

45.11

Library of the Theological Seminary,

PRINCETON, N. J.

Presented by A. G. Cameron, Ph.D.

Division BS425

Section C955
1867



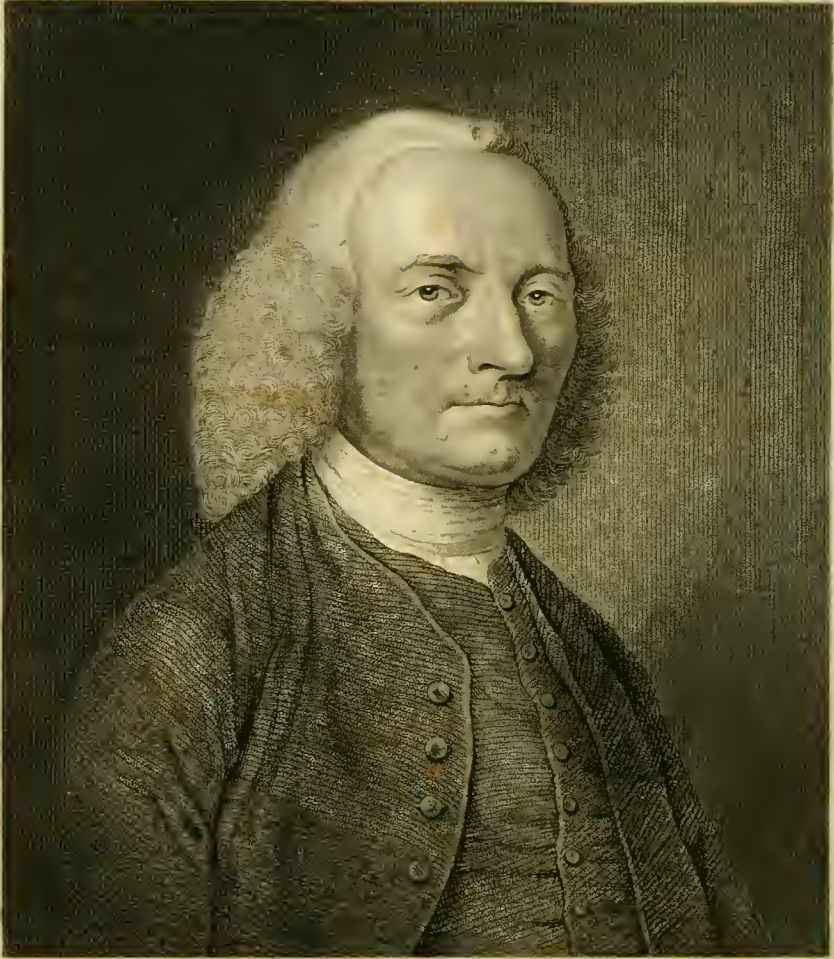






A COMPLETE
CONCORDANCE
TO THE
Holy Scriptures
OF THE
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT.



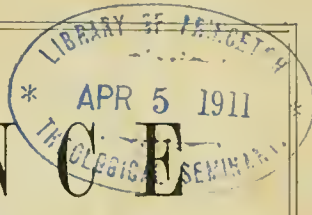


Drawn from Life by J. Kneller

Engraved by W. Kent

ALEXANDER CRODEN, M.A.

LONDON: W. TEGG



A COMPLETE

CONCORDANCE

TO THE

HOLY SCRIPTURES

OF THE

Old and New Testament;

OR, A

DICTIONARY AND ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE BIBLE:

VERY USEFUL TO ALL CHRISTIANS WHO SERIOUSLY READ AND STUDY THE INSPIRED WRITINGS.

IN TWO PARTS:

CONTAINING

I. The APPELLATIVE or COMMON Words in so full and large a manner that any Verse may be readily found by looking for any material Word in it. In this part the various *Significations* of the principal Words are given; by which the true Meaning of many Passages of Scriptura is shown: An Account of several

Jewish Customs and Ceremonies is also added, which may serve to illustrate many parts of Scripture. II. The PROPER NAMES in the Scriptures. To this Part is prefixed a TABLE, containing the *Significations* of the Words in the Original Languages from which they are derived.

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A Concordance to the Books called Apocrypha.

BY ALEXANDER CRUDEN, M.A.

The Twenty-second Edition.

CAREFULLY REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE HOLY SCRIPTURES

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

AN ORIGINAL LIFE OF THE AUTHOR.

LONDON: WILLIAM TEGG.

—
MDCCLXVII.

TO THE KING

SIRE,

THIS CONCORDANCE was begun with a design to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, and the method taken therein is deemed by competent judges to be the best towards a complete Concordance that hath hitherto appeared in our language. It is acknowledged to be an useful book to private Christians who search the Scriptures, and to be very necessary for all the Preachers of the Gospel: Therefore to whom can this new Edition be more properly offered than to your Majesty, now in the beginning of your reign, having already manifested a great regard to religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among your subjects?

ALL other books are of little or no importance in comparison of the holy Scriptures, which are a revelation from God, and are given as the only rule of faith and practice. If the kings of *Israel* were required not only "to read the law of *Moses* all the days of their life, but also to write out a copy of it with their own hand, that they might learn to fear the Lord their God, and keep all the words of his law;" it may be reasonably expected that Christian Princes should make the glorious Gospel of our LORD and SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST their daily study, that it may become their constant guide and rule for the government of their people, as well as for their own salvation.

It hath been often observed, that the most effectual way to a general external reformation is "to make Religion a step to preferment, and Irreligion a bar to it;" because example has a more powerful influence over the minds of men than precept, or even than punishment. The early declarations and strong resolutions your Majesty was pleased to make at your coming to the throne, "That you would encourage those who are religious, and discourage those that are otherwise," rejoiced the hearts of all who earnestly desire the revival of vital and practical religion, and to see your Majesty's subjects a holy and happy people.

TRUE piety has been in all ages accounted the truest honour; for Religion diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, and sweetens and embalms the memory of Princes. A pious Prince, who hath shewn a hearty concern for the eternal happiness of his people, as well as for their present protection, will be remembered with great esteem and honour; for the Scripture says, that "the memory of the just is blessed." When they are spoken of, it is with praise and commendation by all good men. All other accomplishments, without true grace and real religion, cannot make the children of men happy, who must all die and rise again, "and appear before the judgment-seat of CHRIST, to receive according to what they have done in the body, whether good or bad."

THE memory of *Hezekiah*, the religious King of *Judah*, is precious: he hath been celebrated in all ages of the Church for his pious zeal in the reformation of his people at the beginning of his reign; for "God honours those that honour him, and they who despise him shall be lightly esteemed." It is said of that pious King, that "he trusted in the LORD GOD of *Israel*, so that after him there was none like him "among all the Kings of *Judah*, nor any that were before him: for he clave to the LORD, and departed not from following him, but kept his commandments, which the LORD commanded *Moses*." *Hezekiah*, like your Majesty, began his reign in his youth, yet his zeal for the worship of GOD, and for promoting Religion among his subjects, carried him through the great difficulties of reforming a people, who had so much degenerated into gross idolatry. May the great GOD be the guide of your life, and direct and prosper you, that it may be said by the present and future ages, that KING GEORGE THE THIRD hath been an HEZEKIAH to our *British Israel*.

I DOUBT not but your Majesty will pardon my forbearing to enter upon your valuable personal accomplishments: I shall only add that, when it pleased GOD, the sovereign Lord of life and death, to deprive us of the blessing of your Royal Grandfather KING GEORGE THE SECOND, the Protector of our Religion and Liberties for many years, it was esteemed a national blessing that GOD had favoured *Great Britain* with a Prince born and educated among us, who makes the happiness of his People the rule of his government: and without Religion there can be no real happiness for Prince or People.

WHEN your Majesty came to the throne, the loyal and affectionate addresses from your subjects in all parts of the *British* dominions, shewed their great hopes and strong expectations of being happy under your Majesty's government. We of the *British* nation have reason thankfully to remember the appearances of Divine Providence in the preservation of our Religion and Liberties, particularly in settling and establishing the Protestant Succession, and in disappointing from time to time all the contrivances and attempts of its enemies, whether secret or open; and in your Majesty's coming to the throne with the hearts of all your subjects united to you as the heart of one man.

MAY it please GOD to bestow his choicest gifts upon your Majesty, upon your Royal Mother the Princess Dowager of *Wales*, and all the Royal Family, and upon your numerous and powerful People. May you be blessed, and made a real blessing, and may your reign be long and prosperous; and after you have been enabled to serve GOD faithfully here upon earth, may you reign for ever with him in heaven through JESUS CHRIST. This is the sincere and earnest prayer of him who is, with great humility and profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S most dutiful,

And most obedient subject and servant,

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

ALEXANDER CRUDEN

TO THE QUEEN.

MADAM,

THIS CONCORDANCE, the work of several years, was begun with a design to promote the study of the holy Scriptures; and, in pursuance thereof, is now published with many improvements beyond any book of this kind in the *English* language.

LONG before this Work was ready for the press, I designed humbly to offer it to your Majesty, and to beg leave to publish it under your royal protection. Your Majesty's illustrious qualities and example in the great scenes of your valuable life, encourage me humbly to beg your countenance to a well-meant attempt for promoting the knowledge of our holy Religion.

THE beauty of your person, and the fine accomplishments of your mind, were so celebrated in your father's court, that there was no Prince in the Empire, who had room for such an alliance, that was not ambitious of gaining a Princess of such noble virtues into his Family, either as a Daughter, or as a Consort.

AND though the heir to all the dominions of the house of *Austria* was desirous of your alliance, yet you generously declined the prospect of a Crown that was inconsistent with the enjoyment of your Religion. The great Disposer of all things, however, kept in store a reward for such exalted virtue, and by the secret methods of his wisdom hath brought your Majesty to a Crown, as famous for defending and supporting the Protestant Religion, as it is conspicuous for its glory and splendor; which is such a return of Divine Providence as is to be admired with great thankfulness, though without the least surprise, since *He whose kingdom ruleth over all* hath declared, that *such as honour Him, He will honour.*

IT was the fame of this heroic constancy that determined his Majesty to desire in marriage a Princess who was now more celebrated for her Christian magnanimity, than for the beauty of her person, which had been so universally admired. We of the *British* nation have reason to rejoice that such a proposal was made and accepted, and that your Majesty, with regard to these two successive treaties, shewed as much prudence in your compliance with the one, as piety in your refusal of the other. You no sooner arrived at *Hanover* than you improved the lustre of that court, which was before reckoned among the politest in *Europe*, and increased the happiness of a people, who were before looked upon as the happiest in the Empire. And you immediately became the darling of the Princess *Sophia*, a Princess, justly acknowledged to be one of the most accomplished women of the age in which she lived, who was much pleased with the conversation of one, in whom she saw so lively an image of her own youth.

WE daily discover those admirable qualities for which your Majesty was famed in other countries, and rejoice to see them exerted in our Island, where we ourselves are made happy by their influence. We behold the throne of these kingdoms surrounded by your Majesty's royal and numerous Progeny, and hear with pleasure of the great care your Majesty takes to instil early into their minds the principles of Religion, Virtue, and Honour.

YOUR Majesty is possessed of all those talents which make conversation either delightful or improving. Your fine taste in the elegant arts, and skill in several modern languages, is such, that your discourse is not confined to the ordinary subjects of conversation, but is adapted, with an uncommon grace, to every occasion, and entertains the politest persons of different nations. That agreeable turn which appears in your sentiments upon the most ordinary affairs of life, which is so suitable to the delicacy of your sex, the politeness of your education, and the splendor of your quality, is observed by every one that has the honour to approach you.

BUT the great regard your Majesty has shewn to Religion, which diffuses the greatest glory around a human character, encourages me to hope that this Work will meet with your favourable acceptance. May it, therefore, please your Majesty to take into your royal protection this CONCORDANCE, the design of which is to render the study of the Scriptures more easy. Whatever may be wanting either in the Work or Author, is abundantly supplied by the dignity of the subject; which consideration chiefly encouraged me to presume to offer it to your Majesty, whom God hath exalted to the most eminent station, and blessed with extraordinary endowments of mind, and with a benevolent and beneficent disposition: To whom then can I more properly offer this Work than to your Majesty, who is celebrated both for your inclination and capacity to do good?

MAY the great God continue to multiply his blessings upon the King, your Majesty, and every branch of your Royal Family: May your life be long continued to serve God faithfully on earth, and may you reign for ever with Him in heaven, through JESUS CHRIST our Lord. Amen.

THESE are the sincere prayers of him who is, with the most profound respect,

May it please your Majesty,

Your MAJESTY'S

Most dutiful, and

Most obedient servant

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION

A CONCORDANCE is a DICTIONARY, or an INDEX to the BIBLE, wherein all the words used through the inspired writings are ranged alphabetically, and the various places where they occur are referred to, to assist us in finding out passages, and comparing the several significations of the same word. A work of this kind, which tends so much to render the study of the holy Scriptures more easy to all Christians, must be acknowledged to be very useful; for if a good Index to any other book is to be valued, much more ought one to the BIBLE, which is a revelation from God, given as the only rule of our faith and practice, and to discover to us the way to eternal life through our Lord JESUS CHRIST.

I do not here propose to treat of the incomparable excellencies of that divine book, which is above all commendation, and will be in the highest esteem by all the true members of the church of God, whose faith, hope, and comfort are built upon these divine Oracles.

WHAT I shall further do in this Preface, shall be to present the Reader with a short historical account of CONCORDANCES, which will tend to display their great usefulness; and then acquaint him with the method I have followed in this.

Hugo de S. Charo, a preaching Friar of the Dominican order, who was afterwards a Cardinal, was the first who compiled a *Concordance* to the holy Scriptures: he died in the year 1262. He had studied the *Bible* very closely, and for carrying on this great and laborious work the more successfully, we are told he employed five hundred Monks of his order to assist him. He framed an Index of all the declinable words, and referred to the places where they were to be found.

THIS *Latin Concordance* has been frequently printed with improvements; and since that time works of this sort have been brought to much greater perfection than formerly. At first it was thought sufficient to specify the chapter wherein the word occurred, with these letters *a, b, c, d*, as marks to point out the beginning, the middle, or the end of the chapter. But after *Robert Stephens*, in the year 1545, had divided the chapters of the *Bible* into verses, the verses likewise began to be numbered, and the letters in the editions of the *Concordances* to be suppressed. And in 1555 this eminent Printer published his fine *Concordance*, wherein the chapters and verses are exactly distinguished.

It could not be thought that when so useful a work as *Cardinal Hugo's* came to be known, men, who carefully studied the Scriptures, would be satisfied that such assistance should be confined only to those who understood *Latin*: Accordingly several have been published in various languages, particularly *Rabbi Mordecai Nathan*, otherwise called *Isaac Nathan*, composed an *Hebrew Concordance* in imitation of *Cardinal Hugo's*. He began it in the year 1438, and completed it in 1448, being no less than ten years in finishing it; and besides, as he himself says, he was obliged to employ a great many writers in this work. After printing was invented, it was printed several times: first at *Venice* by *Daniel Bomberg* in the year 1523, under the title of *Meir Netib*, that is to say, *Which giveth light in the way*; at *Basil* by *Frobenius* in 1581, and at *Rome* in 1621. This was the foundation of that noble work published by *John Buxtorf*, the son, being assisted by his father's papers, at *Basil* in 1632.

As to the *Greek* text of the New Testament, a *Concordance* was published by *Henry Stephens* at *Geneva* in 1599, and republished in 1624: But a more accurate one was compiled by *Erasmus Schmidius* and published at *Wittenberg* in 1638, which was republished more correctly at *Leipsic* in 1716, and is reckoned a very complete performance.

A *Greek Concordance* to the *Septuagint Version* of the *Old Testament*, must be owned to be very useful to such as are for comparing the expressions used in it with those of the *New Testament*, and to those who read the *Fathers*. *Courad Kircher* of *Augsbourg* is celebrated for his *Greek Concordance* of the *Old Testament*, printed at *Francfort* in 1602. This author has inserted the *Hebrew* words in an alphabetical order, and placed under them the *Greek* words to which they answer. But since that time, an excellent *Concordance* to the *Old Testament* has been published at *Amsterdam* in 1718, by the aged and worthy Minister of *Groningen*, *M. Abraham Trommius*, who instead of following the *Hebrew* alphabet with *Kircher*, has chosen rather to observe the order of the *Greek* alphabet.

THERE have been *Concordances* likewise published in various modern languages; in *French* by *M. Gravelin*; in *High-dutch* and *Low-dutch* by several; the most complete one in *Low-dutch* is that begun by *M. Martiniz*, and finished by *M. Trommius* before-mentioned. In *English* we have had many. The first was published by *Mr. Marbeck* in 1550, which is dedicated to the pious King *Edward VI.* but this referred only to chapters, not verses: Then *Mr. Cotton* published a pretty large *Concordance*, which has been often printed: Afterwards *Mr. Newman* published one more complete; and lastly, we have had one published under the title of the *Cambridge Concordance*. There have been several abstracts or small *Concordances* published: First by *Mr. Downame*, the next by *Mr. Vavasor Powell*, then by *Mr. John Jackson*, and afterwards by *Mr. Samuel Clarke*. As also other works of this nature have been written by way of a *Dictionary* or *Concordance*, but in a different method, as *Mr. Wilson's Christian Dictionary*, *Mr. Knight's Axiomatical Concordance*, *Mr. Bernard's Thesaurus Biblicus*, and *Mr. Wickens's Concordance*, &c.

PREFACE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

THUS it appears that we have had *Concordances* to the BIBLE some centuries ago; and the world has been so sensible of their usefulness, that many of them have been composed and published in different languages: But as there are several in our language, it may be inquired, What occasioned my undertaking this great and laborious work, or what advantage it has above any other hitherto published?

WHEN I first began this work, I designed to compose an useful *Concordance* in *Octavo*, but after I had printed several specimens I found it necessary to alter my scheme, and to compile one to be printed in this large volume, in order to make those improvements which now render it preferable to any other.

THE method is easy and regular, and each text of Scripture is generally contained in one line, whereby the reader may readily find the place he wants, if he remembers any material word. When there are two or more texts of Scripture that are parallel, I have generally mentioned the first that occurs in order in the BIBLE, and have directly added the parallel texts. It is printed with a good letter, though pretty small, which was necessary in order to bring it into this volume, and make it contain *multum in parvo*, much in a little compass; and great care has been taken that the figures referring to the chapters and verses of the BIBLE be exact and correct. When a text is marked with a †, it denotes a marginal reading.

THIS CONCORDANCE is divided into three *Alphabets*.

THIS *first Alphabet* contains the *appellative* or *common* words, which is the principal part. It is very full and large, and any text may be found by looking for any material word, whether it be *substantive*, *adjective*, *verb*, &c.

IN this part, I have given the various SIGNIFICATIONS of the principal words, which, I hope, will be esteemed an useful improvement, there not being any thing of this kind in the other large *Concordances*: By this improvement the Reader will have many texts explained, and difficulties removed; and the meaning of the Scripture may be here known by that which is accounted the best rule of interpreting Scripture, namely, *by comparing one Scripture with another*. There is so large a collection of the various *Significations* of many words in Scripture, as may, perhaps, be not only useful to private Christians, but also to those who preach the Gospel; for hereby many important things may be observed at one view, without the trouble of turning over several volumes; and occasion is sometimes taken to give an account of the *Jewish* customs and ceremonies, by which the Reader is led into the meaning of many passages of Scripture, as may be seen in the words, *Elder*, *Ephod*, *Synagogue*, &c.

THE *second Alphabet* contains the *Proper Names* in the holy Scriptures, which the Reader will receive with approvements, as in *Abraham*, *David*, &c. The texts referred to where those names are mentioned, give a short historical account of the remarkable things recorded in Scripture concerning them. To this part is perfix'd a *Table*, containing the *Significations* of the words in the original languages from which they are derived.

THE *third* and *last Alphabet* is a *Concordance* for those books that are called APOCRYPHAL, which is only added that this work might not be deficient in any thing that is treated of in any other *Concordance*; those books not being of divine Inspiration, nor any part of the Canon of Scripture, and therefore are of no authority in the church of GOD.

I CONCLUDE this *Preface*, with praying that GOD, who hath graciously enabled me to bring this large Work to a conclusion, would render it useful to those who seriously and carefully search the Scriptures; and grant that the sacred writings, which are so important and highly worthy of esteem, may meet with all that affection and regard which they deserve. May those who profess to believe the Scriptures to be a *Revelation* from GOD, apply themselves to the reading and study of them; and may they by the holy Spirit of GOD, who indited the Scriptures, be made *wise to salvation through faith which is in Christ Jesus*. Amen.

LONDON,
October, 1737.

A. C

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION.

AS to what respects this NEW EDITION, notwithstanding the great pains taken in the *First*, there was room for improvements. The filling up of the lines to make the text fuller could not so well be done in the manuscript copy, as in the printed. This renders the sentences more complete in many thousands of places: moreover the texts are more distinct in many places by the leading words being distinguished in *Italic characters*. Some texts are added, and some improvements are made in the *Significations* of words, and an historical account is given of some eminent persons under their *Proper Names*; and other things that need not be particularly mentioned.

THE labours of many persons to compile *Concordances* to the BIBLE, and their acceptance from time to time by the public, shew their great usefulness: It may be reckoned a good sign that religion is revived in some considerable degree in the present age, by the great demand for *Concordances* and *religious books*. The *First Edition* of several thousands in number has been long sold off, which shews this book's favourable reception from the public; and a demand has been long made for a new Edition. There are few books more necessary to those who study their BIBLES than a *Concordance*, whether private Christians, or Ministers of the Gospel who make the Scripture the standard of their preaching. I was told by an eminent Minister, that the BIBLE and this *Concordance* taught him to preach: This *Dictionary* may be a help but the Spirit of GOD is the best Teacher, who alone can powerfully and effectually teach and impress the heart with the truths revealed in the Scriptures, and make those who read and study the sacred writings *wise to salvation*.

My great aim and design in this Work is, that it may be the means of propagating among my countrymen, and through all the *British* dominions, the knowledge of GOD through our Lord JESUS CHRIST, and of ourselves, as the same is revealed in the Scriptures; for whose good I heartily wish that it were more complete than it is: For though it be called in the title-page, *A Complete Concordance*, poor sinful man can do nothing absolutely perfect and complete, and therefore the word *complete* is only to be taken in a comparative sense: yet competent judges are of opinion that the method here taken is the best which has appeared in our language towards a *complete Concordance*.

It is hoped that the above-mentioned improvements in this new Edition will serve to recommend the Work more and more to the favour of the public. May it please GOD, by the powerful operations of his Spirit, to make it useful for the spiritual benefit of those who diligently and carefully use it.

LONDON,
June 11, 1761.

A. C.

THE First and Second Editions of this *Concordance* having been well received by the public, seems to shew the great usefulness of such a Dictionary to the BIBLE; for it may be justly said, that, if Christians were convinced that *Concordances* tended so much as they really do to promote the study and knowledge of the holy Scriptures, they would be more desirous of having one: And some Ministers have expressed so great an esteem for this *Concordance*, that they have said, "If they could not have another copy, they would not part with it for many pounds." This THIRD EDITION now appears, with some improvements, which it is hoped will engage the continuance of the public approbation this work has already been favoured with. May it please GOD to make it more and more useful and a blessing to the Church of GOD through our Lord JESUS CHRIST. *Amen*

LONDON,
March 21. 1762.

A. C.

PREFACE TO THE OCTAVO EDITION.

NEXT to the Sacred Writings, no volume better deserves a place in the library of the Christian, than CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES. On the principle now generally recognized by Christians of all denominations, that *Scripture is the best interpreter of Scripture*, a more accurate knowledge of the contents of the Bible may be attained by means of a correct and copious CONCORDANCE, than by any other means. As a common dictionary is referred to, for the signification of words in ordinary use, so, by comparing together the different passages of Scripture in which any word occurs, as arranged in a CONCORDANCE, the Scripture acceptance of the term will be discovered; and the inquirer freed from the drudgery of consulting Commentaries, and antiquated systems of divinity, in which every passage is generally explained in conformity with the creed of the Author, rather than according to "the analogy of faith."

The learned Bishop HORSLEY has recorded his opinion on this subject. He says, "It should be a rule with every one who would read the Holy Scriptures with advantage and improvement, to compare every text which may seem important for the doctrine it may contain, or remarkable for the turn of the expression, with the parallel passages in other parts of Holy Writ; that is, with the passages in which the subject matter is the same, the sense equivalent, or the turn of the expression similar."—It is incredible to any one, who has not in some degree made the experiment, what a proficiency may be made in that knowledge that maketh wise unto salvation, by studying the Scriptures in this manner, WITHOUT ANY OTHER COMMENTARY OR EXPOSITION, THAN WHAT THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE SACRED VOLUME MUTUALLY FURNISH FOR EACH OTHER. I will not scruple to assert, that the most illiterate Christian, if he can but read his English Bible, and will take the pains to read it in this manner, will not only attain all that practical knowledge that is necessary to his salvation; but, by God's blessing, he will become learned in every thing relating to his religion, in such a degree, that he will not be liable to be misled, either by the refined arguments or the false assertions of those who endeavour to engraft their own opinions upon the Oracles of God. He may safely be ignorant of all philosophy, except what is to be learned from the Sacred Books; which, indeed, contain the highest philosophy adapted to the lowest comprehensions. He may safely remain ignorant of all history, except so much of the first ages of the Jewish and of the Christian Church as is to be gathered from the Canonical Books of the Old and New Testaments. Let him study these in the manner I recommend, and let him never cease to pray for the illumination of that Spirit by which these books were dictated, and the whole compass of abstruse philosophy, and recondite history, shall furnish no argument with which the perverse will of man shall be able to shake this learned Christian's faith. The Bible, thus studied, will indeed prove to be, what we Protestants esteem it—"a certain and sufficient rule of faith and practice; a helmet of salvation, which alone may quench the fiery darts of the wicked."*

The Rev. T. H. HORNE, in his *Introduction to the Critical Study of the Scriptures*, † (a work which for extent of research, and felicity of arrangement, is unequalled in the department of literature to which it belongs,) observes: "The comparison of parallel passages is a most important help for interpreting such parts of Scripture as may appear to us obscure or uncertain; for, on almost every subject, there will be found a multitude of phrases, that, when diligently collated, will afford mutual illustration and support to each other; the truth which is more obscurely intimated in one place being expressed with greater precision in others. Thus, a part of the attributes, or circumstances, relating to both persons and things, is stated in one text, and part in another; so that it is only by searching out several passages, and connecting them together, that we can obtain a just apprehension of them."

If these remarks be just, (and the authorities from which they proceed place them above all reasonable objection,) then the value of such a work as "CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE TO THE HOLY SCRIPTURES," affording such facility to the study of the Sacred Volume, will be readily admitted. The peculiar claims of the *present edition* remain to be noticed.

The first and most important point to be regarded in such a work, is the *general correctness of the various references to Scripture Texts*. To secure this, the utmost pains have been employed; every passage has been carefully compared with the last edition published under the eye of the Author, in 1769, and collated with subsequent editions; and where any difference appeared, the passage was traced out, and corrected from the Scriptures. This extraordinary care will, it is confidently hoped, obtain for this Edition the high recommendation of being THE MOST CORRECT EDITION OF CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE EVER PUBLISHED.

The Octavo form in which the CONCORDANCE now appears, so much more portable than a ponderous Quarto, enables the Publishers to offer it at a considerably reduced price; while the clearness and beauty of its type render it a specimen of that high degree of excellence the art of Stereotype Printing has attained in this country.

A MEMOIR OF MR. CRUDEN, on an extended scale, containing some scarce and interesting particulars of his life, and several characteristic and authentic Anecdotes, has been compiled by the Editor, with great care expressly for this Edition.

OLD STREET ROAD, LONDON,
October, 1823.

SAMUEL BLACKBURN.

* Nine Sermons, pp. 221—228.

† Vol. II. p. 552.

MEMOIR

OF

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

THE facilities afforded by the following Work, to the Minister of the Gospel, the Biblical student, and the more private Christian, when searching the Scriptures, whether for the instruction of others, or their own individual benefit, have embalmed the name of CRUDEN in their grateful affections; and cannot fail to attach a more than ordinary interest to the events of his life, so large a portion of which was laboriously employed for their benefit.

MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN was born at Aberdeen on the 31st of May, 1701. His father, Mr. WILLIAM CRUDEN, was a merchant of some eminence; and possessed the esteem and confidence of his fellow-citizens sufficiently to procure his election as one of their Baillies, or chief magistrates. In both public and private life his integrity and uprightness were exemplary; and the terms of veneration in which his son ALEXANDER was accustomed to speak of him, were doubtless dictated by truth no less than by strong filial affection.

Few particulars of Mr. CRUDEN's early years have been preserved. The acknowledged piety of his parents, and the commendable attention paid in Scotland to the religious instruction of youth, doubtless conferred on him great moral advantages; and led him, even from childhood, to revere the sacred volume. It is more than probable that the habits thus early formed had considerable influence on his subsequent life and studies.

A higher motive than mere secular advantage led him to make choice of the Christian ministry, as the business of his future life. He had previously received a good elementary education in the grammar school of his native city; and, as an introduction to the clerical profession, and in order to secure the advantages of that respectable seat of learning, he entered himself a student of Mareschal College, and diligently attended the lectures of the several professors. Here he made considerable proficiency in the learned languages, and in general literature; the degree of Master of Arts was conferred upon him; and he was on the point of being proposed as a licentiate, when circumstances, which are in a great measure enveloped in mystery, caused a total change in his destination. Though posterity is left in igno-

rance of the precise nature of these circumstances, there is abundant evidence that the purity of his moral character remained unsullied, and that his love for theological studies had experienced no abatement. Possibly some symptoms of that aberration of mind which more strongly discovered itself at a subsequent period of his life, rendered the abandonment of a profession so replete with mental anxiety and labour, when its duties are properly performed, highly prudential, if not essentially necessary.

As the malady from which he so severely suffered was not hereditary, it has been referred to various causes. Some have attributed it to the bite of a mad dog; but the peculiar symptoms of hydrophobia furnish no confirmation of such an opinion. Others, with more consistency, ascribe it to a disappointment in love, which he experienced about this period; but it is doubtful whether this operated as a cause or a consequence. If the rejection of his addresses, in terms, as would appear, not the most gentle, did not originally excite the malady, the effect produced by the disappointment, on a mind pre-disposed to insanity, caused him frequently to use such unseasonable and sometimes outrageous attempts to obtain an interview with the object of his affections, as to oblige his friends to send him to a place of confinement.* On his release from confinement, he resolved to leave the scene of his early and bitter sorrows. In the year 1722 he arrived in London; and was employed at Ware, in Hertfordshire, as classical tutor to some young persons. Several following years were spent in the Isle of Man, in similar occupations. In 1732 he finally settled in London, and engaged as corrector of the press; blending with this occupation the trade of a bookseller, which he carried on in a shop under the Royal Exchange. Here his literary attainments, indefatigable industry, and strict integrity, procured for him the esteem, not only of those who availed themselves of his professional labours, but of several persons eminent for their wealth and influence. To the strong recommendations of the Lord Mayor, and several of the Aldermen, and other distinguished Citizens of London, who were well known to Sir ROBERT WALPOLE, then Prime Minister, he was indebted for the appointment of Bookseller

* The young lady above referred to was the daughter of a clergyman of Aberdeen. Shortly after Mr. CRUDEN was placed under restraint, it was discovered that a criminal intercourse had subsisted between her and her own brother, by whom she was actually pregnant. About ten or eleven years afterwards, Mr. CRUDEN, then resident in London, was taken by Mr. CHALMERS, a Printer of Aberdeen, to the house of a merchant near the Royal Exchange, who was deemed likely to assist him in his business. The door was opened by the unworthy object of Mr. CRUDEN's tenderest regards; who, upon leaving Aberdeen, had, unknown to Mr. CRUDEN, or his friend, there found a refuge, far from the scene of her guilt and ruin. Mr. CRUDEN started back; with the utmost intensity of feeling he grasped the hand of Mr. CHALMERS, and exclaimed, "Ah! she has still her fine black eyes!" No inducement could prevail on him to have any communication with the owner of the house, who was a younger brother of the lady. As to the wretched woman herself, he never mentioned her name but with the bitterest grief, and most tender compassion.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to the Queen, vacant by the death of Mr. MATTHEWS; but, though eventually successful, his patience was severely tried by the tardy measures of the Minister.

About a year or two before he received this distinction, he determined to begin that great work upon which he had long deliberated, *A Complete Concordance of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments*. If the merit of labour alone be given to this work of Mr. CRUDEN, it must be acknowledged that it required labour the most intense, and perseverance which knew no interval. He was well qualified for such an undertaking; for habits of industry were familiar to him; and his conviction of the high utility of such a work led him both to form and to execute the plan previously to his receiving any encouragement from the public. The first edition was published in 1737; the preface to which explains his plan, and the motives which led to its publication. He had the honour of presenting a copy of the work to Queen CAROLINE, consort of GEORGE II. a short time prior to its publication; when her Majesty "smiled upon the Author, and assured him, she was highly obliged to him." A dedication to his Royal Patroness, couched in most eulogistic terms, was prefixed; and the Author's expectations of receiving some solid proof of royal munificence were very sanguine. The uncertain nature of all earthly dependencies was, however, strikingly manifested by the sudden death of the Queen, only sixteen days after the presentation of the work;* and "her declared intention of remembering the Author never took place."

As Mr. CRUDEN had undertaken the work on his own responsibility, the expenses necessarily attendant on its publication had nearly exhausted his limited resources; and the time it occupied had possibly diverted his attention from the duties of his shop. His embarrassments obliged him to dispose of his stock in trade, and to abandon his shop; and his disappointed hopes depressed his mind, which had possibly suffered from the intensity of application to which it had been subjected while preparing the work. His malady returning with increased violence, his friends deemed his confinement necessary, and he was sent to a private asylum for lunatics at Bethnal Green; from which he, however, contrived to escape, though he was chained to the bedstead on which he lay. In March, 1739, Mr. CRUDEN published a journal of his sufferings while confined at Bethnal Green, entitled: *The London Citizen exceedingly injured; giving an account of his severe and long campaign at Bethnal Green, for nine weeks and six days; the Citizen being sent there in March, 1738, by Robert Wightman, a notoriously conceited, whimsical man; where he was chained, handcuffed, strait-waistcoated, and imprisoned; with a history of Wightman's Blind Bench; a sort of Court that met at Wightman's room, and unaccountably proceeded to pass decrees in relation to the London Citizen, &c. &c.* Not content with bringing the parties by whom he supposed himself aggrieved to the bar of public opinion, he instituted legal proceedings against WIGHTMAN, the proprietor of the asylum, and Dr. MONRO, the Physician. Mr. CRUDEN pleaded his own cause, and furnished sufficient proof of the deranged state of his intellect. A verdict was, of course, found for the defendants. When the verdict was

returned, Mr. CRUDEN betrayed no agitation; but on hearing it said, "I trust in God." The Judge replied "I wish you had trusted more in God, and had not come hither." The trials, with remarks, were subsequently published by Mr. CRUDEN, with a dedication to King GEORGE II.

The former employers of Mr. CRUDEN did not deem him disqualified for resuming his labours as corrector of the press. After his release, he was employed for a considerable number of years, in those services which Printers and Publishers constantly need from men of education and learning. Under his inspection several editions of the Greek and Roman Classics were published with great accuracy. His manners were invariably simple and inoffensive; he was always to be trusted, and performed his engagements with the strictest fidelity. Fifteen years had passed away in this laborious and useful employment, without any alarming indications of mental incapacity; when his relatives, induced by reasons which charity would hope justified them in having recourse to such extreme measures, placed him a third time in confinement, which was but of short duration; being from the 12th to the 29th of September, 1753. No proof was ever adduced of a mischievous propensity; his madness was *sui generis*: we find nothing like it in the annals of medicine; nor can it be accounted for on any known principles of physiology. It is more than probable that the restraint to which he was subjected, and the discipline employed by those under whose care he was placed, irritated his mind, and increased his melancholy disorder.

Upon his liberation, he afforded some rather ludicrous proofs of the light in which he regarded those who had procured his recent confinement. As his sister, Mrs. WILD, being his nearest relative, had sanctioned that proceeding, he required from her a reparation of the injury. In a letter, addressed to a friend of Mrs. WILD, he makes what he calls "proposals of reconciliation;" and begs her good offices to induce Mrs. WILD to accede to them. These proposals were, that Mrs. WILD would "voluntarily submit to confinement in the prison of Newgate for forty-eight hours, and pay to Mr. CRUDEN the sum of ten pounds." On its being intimated that a confinement in Newgate might prove prejudicial to her health, as the jail distemper was then prevalent in that prison, Mr. CRUDEN offered to commute the imprisonment in Newgate for one of twice forty-eight hours in the Tower, and a sum of fifteen pounds. These "reconciling proposals" were, however, not agreed to by Mrs. WILD, though her guardian, and other friends were urged to employ their persuasions. Mr. CRUDEN was much surprised at the failure of these overtures; and observed, "It is a little comical, that there should be so much trouble in getting this woman confined for forty-eight hours, who by a word of her mouth confined the Corrector for seventeen days." At length, despairing of a pacific termination of the business, he brought an action against his sister, and three other persons, which was tried in Westminster Hall, February 20, 1754. The damages were laid at ten thousand pounds, and a verdict was returned for the defendants. At the commencement of the following term, Mr. CRUDEN moved the Court in person for a new trial, which was refused. He then published his case, entitled, *The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector*; three parts of which successively appeared. It is not easy

* The work was presented Nov. 3, 1737, and Her Majesty died on the 20th of the same month.

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

to convey an idea of the contents of these publications. They are evidently the production of a mind in which reason tottered, if she were not entirely dethroned. Various, whimsical, serious, and jocose, they form a fair specimen of the publications which he, from time to time, presented to the public relative to himself.

His insanity now discovered itself in a variety of whimsical, and occasionally extravagant actions; the narration of which, though it might gratify curiosity, would answer no valuable purpose; only a few instances shall be adduced. Fully persuaded that he was intended by Divine Providence to accomplish a great national benefit, he assumed the title of, "ALEXANDER THE CORRECTOR;" and gave out that he was commissioned by Heaven to reform the manners of the age; particularly to restore the due observance of the sabbath. To convince the public of the validity of his claims to the high prerogatives he exercised, he printed and circulated detached sentences from the sermons and writings of eminent ministers and others; all anonymous, or with the initials only of the authors' names. The substance of these predictions was, "That Mr. CRUDEN was to be a second JOSEPH, to be a great man at Court, and to perform great things for the spiritual Israel in Egypt." Furnished with these credentials, he went to Oxford, and other places, and exhorted the people whom he found in the public walks on the sabbath, to go home, and keep the sabbath-day holy; generally enforcing his admonition with denunciations of eternal wrath in case of non-compliance.

Mr. CRUDEN's mind seems to have cherished with no ordinary enthusiasm the scheme of reformation we have described; and that his power might be co-extensive with his aims, he urged the necessity of a formal recognition of his authority by the King in Council; and even, should it be found necessary, that an Act of the Legislature should constitute him "Corrector of the People." To obtain these, the aid of persons high in office was solicited; and the influence of the ladies of London was diligently sought. He drew up a testimonial of his integrity, and zeal for the public good; and obtained the signatures of the Lady Mayoress, and some other females of rank; who appear to have considered his ambition of so harmless a character, that it was better to indulge him by a seeming acquiescence with his pretensions, than to irritate his malady by unnecessary opposition.

About the same time he made a formal application to His Majesty for the honour of Knighthood; to which distinction he aspired, not from fondness for the title, but from a persuasion that it would introduce him to greater usefulness: "for thinking men," he observed, "ought to seek after titles rather to please others than themselves." The account he gave of his attendances at Court on this business, and of his interviews with the Lords in Waiting, the Secretaries of State, and other persons of rank, is highly amusing. His eccentricities seem to have become familiar with the attendants; and his acknowledged reputation for uprightness and worth appears to have preserved him from the treatment generally met with by impertinent intruders. He complains, however, that his applications were not attended to; but exempts Earl PAULETT from the censures which he applies to others. That nobleman, he says, "spoke civilly to him; for, being goutish in his feet, he could not run away from the Corrector, as others were apt to do."

Wearied by his unsuccessful solicitations for court distinction, he next aspired to parliamentary ho-

nours. At the general election in 1754, he offered himself as a candidate for representing the City of London in parliament. The endeavours of his friends to dissuade him from this wild enterprize were ineffectual. To the suggestion of some, that he was too late in his application, he replied, "that he was not to look backward, but forward." He obtained an interview with one of the Bishops, who treated him with humane attention; and commended his CONCORDANCE; but intimated his opinion that he was not likely to obtain his election, unless Providence specially appeared for him. "This," says CRUDEN, in his account of the interview, "the Corrector readily acknowledged." Indeed, he appears confidently to have anticipated some extraordinary interposition in his favour; and even hoped that the other candidates, in consideration of the uncommon motives by which he was actuated in applying for the honour, would decline all opposition. To the London ministers he sent circular letters; stating, that if Christian directions were given to the people by their reverend pastors, it might cause the Electors to act with caution and conscience;—and that wicked men are not fit to be chosen senators, and entrusted with the religion and liberties of the nation. His various addresses to the Livery, through the medium of the public press, were equally singular in style and sentiment. The following is a fair specimen of both:

"To the worthy Livery of the City of London."

"London, April 30, 1754.

"Gentlemen

"Your votes and interest are humbly requested for ALEXANDER CRUDEN, THE CORRECTOR, Citizen and Stationer, and author of the New Concordance to the Bible, a work in much esteem, to be one of the Representatives in Parliament for this City.

"It is thought that God in his providence signally favours the Corrector. And in order to fulfil the prophecies concerning him, he earnestly requests, that the Sheriffs, Candidates, and Liverymen, may seriously, as in the sight of God, consider the *Appendix to Alexander the Corrector's Adventures*, and his letters and advertisements published for some days past; which it is hoped will have a good effect on the candidates themselves, and all persons concerned for the honour of God, and of true religion.

"If there is just ground to think that God will be pleased to make the Corrector an instrument to reform the nation, and particularly to promote the reformation, the peace, and the prosperity of this great city, and to bring them into a more religious temper and conduct, no good man, in such an extraordinary case, will deny him his vote. And the Corrector's election is believed to be the means of paving the way to his being a JOSEPH, and an useful, prosperous man.

"The Corrector's earnest prayers are put up from time to time for your happiness in this world, and the world to come, through JESUS CHRIST.

"I am, very respectfully,

"Gentlemen,

"Your most obedient and affectionate

Humble servant,

"ALEXANDER CRUDEN."

It is needless to say, that Mr. CRUDEN was not more successful at the hustings than at Court. But he bore this new disappointment with the most en-

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

ture resignation; consoling himself with the reflection, "that he had the hearts of the people, though their hands had been promised away." The Corrector, he adds, "was very cheerful and contented; and not at all affected at the loss of his election. God's time is the best time." Shortly after the election, Mr. CRUDEN published a statement of the motives which induced him to aspire to the dignity and duties of a senator; interspersed with some shrewd observations on the injurious influence of faction on the morals and happiness of a people.

While Mr. CRUDEN was aspiring to the honours of Knighthood, and a seat in Parliament, he appears to have been brought under the powerful influence of love; and with an ardour suited to the importance of the pursuit, he sought the hand of Mrs. ELIZABETH ABNEY, the daughter of Sir THOMAS ABNEY, who filled the office of Lord Mayor of London towards the close of the reign of WILLIAM III. The object of his affection is described by him in his *Love Adventures*, as "a woman of good understanding, of good principles, and of amiable temper, with a liberal education, and acceptable person." Whether these valuable qualities would have been sufficient to captivate his heart, unaccompanied by, what he terms, "the greatest revenues of any lady of the puritanical denomination," which he also states her to have possessed, is doubtful. That his *ruling passion*, even in this affair, was the desire of promoting the public good, may be easily conceived. He supposed that the large fortune, which was at the lady's own disposal, would put him in possession of the influence essential to the success of his benevolent schemes. As Mrs. ABNEY peremptorily refused to see him, he urged his suit for months, by letters, memorials, and remonstrances innumerable, of which he published some laughable specimens. As milder measures had failed of producing a favourable termination, he at length sent to her a paper of great length, formally signed and sealed, which he styled a *Declaration of War*. In this he rehearsed his grievances; stated the means he had hitherto adopted to reduce Mrs. ABNEY to a compliance with his reasonable requests; and that he was now reduced to the necessity of employing other measures. Being an extraordinary man, he would thenceforth carry on the war in an extraordinary manner, "by shooting off great numbers of bullets from his camp; namely, by earnest prayer to heaven, day and night, that her mind may be enlightened, and her heart softened." He also had recourse to another stratagem, which, though highly ludicrous, could not, from its public nature, have been altogether pleasant, to the lady herself. In 1754, Mrs. ABNEY, being in the west of England, her eccentric lover evinced his affectionate concern for her welfare, by causing "praying bills" to be delivered every sabbath at several places of worship, requesting the prayers of the minister and congregation for the preservation of herself and attendants. And on her return he sent similar bills, desiring that thanksgivings might be addressed to Almighty God for her safe arrival. In an epistle he subsequently addressed to her, he urges these exertions in her behalf as a powerful argument in his favour, and a proof that he was "more thoughtful about her than all her friends."

Notwithstanding these multifarious and persevering attempts to produce a favourable impression on her heart, Mrs. ABNEY remained obdurate; and even his letters, he states, "were quickly tossed back." It is even said, that the discipline of the *blanket*

was at length tried by the servants, to cure his troublesome attempts to obtain a personal interview. Justice however compels us to state, that Mr. CRUDEN makes no allusion in his *Adventures* to any such occurrence.

At the close of the year 1754, Mr. CRUDEN was engaged by Mr. WOODFALL, senior, as corrector of the press to the *Public Advertiser*, a popular daily journal, in which the well known *Letters of Junius*, first appeared. The close application required by the regular routine of business at Mr. WOODFALL'S office, doubtless did much towards diverting him from his *quixotic* love enterprize. Preparations for a new edition of his *CONCORDANCE* became shortly after necessary; and the requisite corrections and additions furnished him with ample employment. The business of the printing-office was rarely over before one o'clock in the morning. Mr. CRUDEN seldom allotted more than four or five hours to rest; and before six in the morning might be found turning over the leaves of his Bible, and adding to, amending, and improving his *CONCORDANCE* with most scrupulous attention. At this he laboured till the evening, when he repaired to the printing-office. These habits were well calculated to counteract the mental disease under which he had so long laboured; and the reader will learn with benevolent satisfaction, that his mind was restored to a degree of calm regularity to which he had been long a stranger. From 1758, to the close of his life, he was mercifully preserved, in a very considerable degree, from those distressing visitations which had painfully characterised the earlier periods of his history.

In 1762, a circumstance occurred in Mr. CRUDEN'S history, which, while it illustrates the charity of his disposition, will tend to show that the eccentric enthusiast in benevolence is sometimes neither a ridiculous nor an useless being. One RICHARD POTTER, was tried and capitally convicted at the Old Bailey, of forging, or rather uttering with a guilty knowledge of its being a forgery, a seaman's will, a crime very rarely pardoned. Mr. CRUDEN was in court during the trial; and was so fully convinced that POTTER was a poor illiterate creature, the tool of another, and ignorant of the nature of the crime he committed, that he determined to exert himself to obtain for him the royal clemency. He visited him after his trial; prayed with him, exhorted him, taught him the principles of religion, and, under the divine blessing produced in him a due sense of the wickedness of his past life; and directed his inquiring mind to him "whose blood cleanseth from all sin." With the activity of enlightened zeal he represented the case of this poor man to the Earl of HALIFAX, then principal Secretary of State; and the result of his unwearied applications was successful. The original sentence was commuted for transportation; and Mr. CRUDEN tasted "the god-like luxury" of delivering a fellow-creature from the jaws of death, and of instrumentally saving his soul from "the death that never dies." Mr. CRUDEN accompanied his application to the Earl of HALIFAX in the behalf of the above unfortunate man with a copy of the second edition of his *CONCORDANCE*, to which was prefixed an elegant Latin dedication to his Lordship.

The success which had attended his benevolent exertions to instruct and reform RICHARD POTTER, induced Mr. CRUDEN to continue his visits to Newgate, in the hope that among the numerous prisoners some might, possibly, derive benefit from his labours. He visited them every day; furnished them with copies

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

of the New Testament, Catechisms, &c. ; catechised them himself; and bestowed small pecuniary rewards on the most attentive. His efforts were, however, productive of little apparent good in a place where, from want of proper attention to the classification of the prisoners, the vicious of every age, and of every degree in vice, were permitted to associate indiscriminately, and to harden each other. The books distributed among them by Mr. CRUDEN were sold, and the money spent in spirituous liquors. At length, discouraged by the unpropitious effects of his well-meant efforts, he discontinued his visits.

Though disappointed, Mr. CRUDEN's zeal for the present and future welfare of his fellow-creatures suffered no abatement. The ardour of his mind sometimes carried him beyond the boundaries of prudence; and he often appeared obtrusive, when he only meant to be kind. When successful in rescuing any poor creature from the barbarity of ignorance, or the open practice of wickedness, his joy knew no bounds. Another instance of his success is upon record, and well authenticated. Returning on a Sunday evening from a place of worship, Mr. CRUDEN observed a man whose countenance was expressive of the deepest melancholy, if not of absolute despair. To behold misery in any of its diversified forms, and to attempt its removal, or mitigation, were necessarily connected in Mr. CRUDEN's philanthropic mind. He immediately accosted this man; and drew from him a confession, that the privations to which himself and family were reduced from his extreme poverty, with other causes, had induced him to determine on committing the desperate act of suicide. Mr. CRUDEN expostulated with him; unfolded the wickedness of his intention; and administered such reasonable instruction and consolation, with present pecuniary assistance, and a promise of future support, that the poor man became cheerful, resigned, and hopeful.

The following instance, though not so generally known, is inserted on the testimony of a gentleman whose character for veracity is a sufficient security for its truth. Mr. CRUDEN was one evening accosted by one of those daughters of infamy, who nightly prowl through the streets of the metropolis; and who laid hold of his arm, with the familiarity of her wretched profession. He made no reply, but allowed her to walk with him, till he arrived at his own door, when he told her he must leave her; but could not do so, without expressing his sorrow at finding her engaged in so sinful and ruinous a course; and earnestly exhorted her to abandon it. The poor girl told him with tears, she had no alternative: that she would willingly quit her present mode of life, but knew not where to go. Mr. CRUDEN observed, it was too late that night, to enter into the particulars of her situation; but, if she continued in the same mind the next day, she might call at his house, and he would befriend her. She came accordingly; and expressed her willingness to engage in any situation, however menial and laborious, rather than continue her pursuits of infamy. Mr. CRUDEN told her, that he knew of no situation suitable for her; but offered her an asylum in his house, as an assistant to his servant, till a situation could be procured for her. She gratefully accepted his proposal; and immediately entered upon the duties of her new office. She continued in Mr. CRUDEN's service till his death; and conducted herself with such modesty and propriety, as proved that her reformation was complete, and her penitence genuine. Such actions shed on the

memory of Mr. CRUDEN a glory more pure and lasting than that obtained by the conqueror of nations. His record is on high; and though his eccentricities occasionally obscured the benevolent motives by which he was influenced, the great Searcher of Hearts will, in the day of his coming, reward him openly.

Loyalty was a prominent feature in Mr. CRUDEN's character. He was of opinion that a bad man cannot make a good patriot. In the political struggle between Mr. WILKES and the administration of the country, which threw the whole nation into a violent ferment, Mr. CRUDEN took a decided part against that political demagogue, whose name he could never endure to hear mentioned. He wrote a small pamphlet against him; and also testified his aversion to him, in a way peculiar to himself, by effacing "No. 45," wherever he found it chalked on doors or window-shutters. His instrument was a large piece of sponge, which he carried in his pocket, partly for this purpose, and partly for the purpose of destroying those inscriptions offensive to decency and good morals, which so frequently disgrace the walls of the metropolis. This employment occasionally made his walks very tedious.

Neither time nor circumstances can wholly dissolve, though they may suspend, those powerful attachments to the place of his birth, and the scenes of his childhood and youth, which have a place in the breast of every man of sensibility. When Mr. CRUDEN was enabled to detach himself from those laborious occupations which had engrossed so large a portion of his life, he yielded to the force of these feelings; and in the year 1769, visited Aberdeen, his native city. Here he also endeavoured to serve the cause of religion and public morals. He applied for, and obtained permission to deliver a lecture in one of the Public Halls of that city, on his favourite topic, the necessity of a reformation of manners. He printed the Fourth Commandment in the form of a hand-bill, and distributed several thousands among his fellow-citizens, especially on the Lord's day. His pockets were always well stored with Catechisms and other religious tracts, on which he expended considerable sums; and these he bestowed freely on young persons, and others who promised to read them. Mr. CHALMERS records with a grateful feeling, which does credit to his head and his heart, his recollection of the tender regard and winning manners by which he endeavoured to allure children to read their Bibles, Catechisms, &c. By the inhabitants at large he was received with considerable respect; and the occasional singularities of his conduct were readily excused in consideration of the general excellence of his character. Mr. CRUDEN measured the qualifications and conduct of ministers of the gospel, by no ordinary standard; and wherever he discovered any marked inconsistency between the office and the man, he never failed to express his disapprobation by some word or action too unequivocal to be misunderstood. On one occasion, during this visit, he happened to meet with a young clergyman, whose spruce and conceited manners excited his disgust. With great solemnity he presented him with a child's catechism, well known in Scotland, entitled, *The Mother's Catechism, dedicated to the Young and Ignorant.*

Mr. CRUDEN continued at Aberdeen about twelve months; and then returned to London, where he closed his days, and was called to rest from his labours. He died at his lodgings in Camden Street, Islington, November 1st, 1770. The circumstances

MEMOIR OF MR. ALEXANDER CRUDEN.

attending his dissolution were sufficiently remarkable to warrant a particular insertion in a Memoir of his life. His health had undergone no visible change. He had, indeed, complained for some days of a slight asthmatic affection, but the evening before his decease he retired to rest, as usual. In the morning the maid rang the bell, to summon him to breakfast. Receiving no answer, she went into his bed-room, but he was not there. She then entered his closet; where she found him kneeling against a chair, his hands supported by its back; but he was quite dead! As he never married, he bequeathed his moderate savings to his relations: except a certain sum to his native city, to be employed in the purchase of religious books, for the use of the poor; and he founded an exhibition of five pounds per annum, to assist in educating a student at Mareschal College. This exhibition was to be obtained on certain terms mentioned in his will; one of which was a perfect acquaintance with Vincent's Catechism.

Mr. CRUDEN's religious sentiments were decidedly Calvinistic, as the definitions of various terms in his CONCORDANCE sufficiently testify. But he was no bigot; and often censured with much severity the principles and practices of narrow-minded men. He was evidently warmly attached to that cause in which all true Christians, of whatever denomination, must agree; the cause of practical religion. His zeal for the reformation of manners, among all ranks of men could proceed only from a mind deeply affected with the evil of sin; and though his exertions in promoting the cause of righteousness, were marked with a certain degree of eccentricity, arising from occasional mental infirmity, yet they entitle him to the warmest approbation of all who wish well to the best interests of mankind. His CONCORDANCE is a lasting monument of his supreme regard for the SACRED WRITINGS. None but a person who possessed the highest esteem and veneration for the Scriptures, would have undergone the immense toil which this work must have cost him.

A conscientious regard for the public institutions of religion, and an habitual respect to the duties of private devotion, shewed the genuineness of Mr. CRUDEN's piety towards God. Nor did he attempt to separate communion with God, from communion with the church of God; but having first given himself to the Lord, he made an open and decided profession of serious godliness, by closely uniting himself with the Independent Church, which assembled in Great St. Helen's, under the care of Dr. GUYSE, whom he termed, his "faithful and beloved pastor." About 1762, when age and infirmities obliged Dr. GUYSE to resign the pastoral office, Mr. CRUDEN was induced to attend the ministry of Dr. CONDER, in Moorfields; and, subsequently, that of Mr. CRUICKSHANK, in Swallow Street. He, however, never wholly separated from the church at Great St. Helen's, but attended the first Sunday in every month, when the Lord's Supper was administered.

In private life Mr. CRUDEN was courteous and affable; prone to give his opinions, and firm in his

religious views. To the poor he was as liberal of his money as of his advice; he seldom, indeed, separated the one from the other. His concern for them must have been sincere, for interest he could have none; and his generosity must have been pure, for he often gave more than he retained for his own use. To such young men as were recommended to his notice, especially from his native city, he behaved with the kindness of an affectionate and judicious friend; affording them pecuniary aid, when needed; and invariably cautioning them against the temptations which assail youth in the great metropolis.

Though Mr. CRUDEN may not obtain a niche in the temple of genius, his name will stand high on the records of utility. Besides the works already referred to, he wrote an *Account of the History and Excellency of the Holy Scriptures*, prefixed to a *Compendium of the Holy Bible*. He also published the *History of Richard Potter*; the poor man who was rescued from an ignominious death by his exertions. A *Scripture Dictionary*, was compiled by him, and published in two octavo volumes at Aberdeen shortly after his decease. He also compiled the very elaborate verbal index which belongs to Bishop NEWTON's edition of MILTON's Works; an undertaking inferior only to that of his CONCORDANCE, and which he undertook at the request of Auditor BENSON. But his great work was his CONCORDANCE, to the revision and improvement of which he devoted all his leisure in the later periods of his life; a second edition was published in 1761, dedicated to his late Majesty, GEORGE the Third, who had newly succeeded to the throne; and who during his reign, the longest in the annals of the British Empire, fully maintained the truly honourable character ascribed to him in that dedication, of "having manifested a high regard for religion, and an earnest concern for promoting it among his subjects." This edition was well received, and a Third was required, which appeared in 1769, with the Author's last corrections. These two editions reimbursed Mr. CRUDEN for the losses he sustained by the first. For his second edition he received five hundred pounds; and when the third was published, the Booksellers made him a further present of three hundred pounds, besides twenty copies of the work on fine paper. These sums, with the product of some other literary labours, placed him in easy and comfortable circumstances during the last years of his life; and enabled him to indulge the benevolence of his heart, in relieving the necessities of others.

Such are the brief Memoirs we have been able, after considerable research, to collect of ALEXANDER CRUDEN; to whom the religious world lies under very great obligations: "whose character," to use the words of Mr. CHALMERS, "notwithstanding his mental infirmities, we cannot but venerate; whom neither infirmity nor neglect could debase; who sought consolation where only it could be found; whose sorrows served to instruct him in the distresses of others; and who employed his prosperity to relieve those who, in every sense, were ready to perish."

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE

TO THE
HOLY SCRIPTURES;

OR,
A Dictionary and Alphabetical Index to the Bible.

Note.—The TABLE of PROPER NAMES, and the CONCORDANCE thereof, with the CONCORDANCE to the APOCRYPHA, are placed separately at the End, in Alphabetical Order.

A.
ABASE.
Job 40. 11. bend every one proud, and *a*. him
Isa. 31. 4. as the lion will not *a*. himself
Ezek. 21. 26. and *a*. him that is high
Dan. 4. 37. that walk in pride, is able to *a*.
ABASED.
Isa. 32. + 19. and the city shall be utterly *a*.
Nat. 23. 12. and whosoever shall exalt himself shall be *a*. || *Luke* 14. 11. || 18. 14.
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be *a*. and how to abound
ABASING.
2 Cor. 11. 7. have I committed an offence in *a*. myself
ABATED.
Gen. 8. 3. after 150 days the waters were *a*. 8. 21.
Lev. 27. 18. it shall be *a*. from thy estimation
Deut. 34. 7. nor was Moses' natural force *a*.
Judg. 8. 3. then their anger was *a*. toward him
ABBA.
Mark 14. 36. *a*. Father, all things are possible to thee
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we cry, *a*. Father
Gal. 4. 6. sent Spirit into your hearts crying *a*.
ABHOR. Father
Signifies [1] *To loath or detest*, *Deut.* 32. 19.
Job 42. 6. [2] *To despise or neglect*, *Psal.* 22. 24.
Amos 6. 8. [3] *To reject or cast off*, *Psal.* 89. 38.
Lev. 26. 11. and my soul shall not *a*. you
15. or if your soul *a*. my judgments
30. I will destroy, and my soul shall *a*. you
44. nor will I *a*. them, to destroy them utterly
Deut. 7. 26. thou shalt utterly *a*. it, a cursed thing
23. 7. shalt not *a*. an Edomite, not *a*. an Egyptian
1 Sam. 27. 12. he hath made his people to *a*. him.
Job 9. 31. and my own clothes shall *a*. me
30. 10. they *a*. me, they flee far from me
42. 6. I *a*. myself, and repent in dust and ashes
Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will *a*. the bloody man
119. 163. I hate and *a*. lying, but love thy law
Prov. 24. 24. him people curse, nations shall *a*. him
Jer. 14. 21. do not *a*. us for thy name's sake
Amos 5. 10. they that speaketh uprightly
6. 8. I, the excellency of Jacob, hate his palaces
Mic. 3. 9. hear, ye that *a*. judgment, and pervert
Rom. 12. 9. *a*. that which is evil, cleave to good
ABHORRED.
Exod. 5. 21. you have hated our savour to be *a*.
Lev. 20. 25. they committed, and therefore I *a*. them
26. 43. they despised, their soul *a*. my statutes
Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord saw it, he *a*. them
1 Sam. 2. 17. for men *a*. the offering of the Lord
2 Sam. 16. 21. shall hear, thou art *a*. of thy father
1 Kings 11. 25. Hadad *a*. Israel, and reign'd over
Job 19. 19. all my inward friends *a*. me
Psal. 22. 24. nor *a*. the affliction of the afflicted
Psal. 78. 59. he was wroth, and greatly *a*. Israel
89. 38. but thou hast cast off and *a*. hast been wroth
106. 40. inasmuch that he *a*. his own inheritance
Prov. 22. 14. whoso *a*. of the Lord shall fall therein
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath *a*. his sanctuary
Lev. 16. 25. thou hast made thy beauty to be *a*.
Ezek. 11. 8. loathed them, and their soul also *a*. me
ABHORREST.
Isa. 7. 16. the land that thou *a*. shall be forsaken
Rom. 2. 22. thou that *a*. idols, dost thou commit
ABHORRETH.
Job 33. 20. so that his life *a*. bread, and his soul
Psal. 10. 3. blesseth the covetous, whom the Lord *a*.
36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his bed, he *a*. not evil
107. 18. their soul *a*. all manner of meat
Isa. 49. 7. to him whom the nation *a*. to a servant

ABI
ABHORRING.
Isa. 66. 24. and they shall be *a*. to all flesh
ABIDE.
Signifies, [1] *To stay or tarry*, *Gen.* 22. 5. [c]
To dwell or live in a place, *Gen.* 29. 19. *Psal.* 15. 1. [3] *To hear or endure*, *Jer.* 10. 10.
Joel 2. 11. [4] *To be*, *Gen.* 44. 33. [5] *To continue*, *Ecl.* 8. 15. *John* 14. 16. [6] *To wait for*, *Acts* 20. 23. [7] *To rest*, *Prov.* 19. 23. [8] *To live*, *Phil.* 1. 24. [9] *To stand firm*, *Psal.* 119. 90. 125. 1. [10] *To rule or govern*, *Psal.* 61. 7.
Gen. 19. 2. but we will *a*. in the street all night
22. 5. *a*. you here with the ass, and I and the lad
24. 55. let the damsel *a*. with us a few days
29. 19. it is better I give her to thee, *a*. with me
44. 33. let thy servant *a*. instead of the lad
Exod. 16. 29. *a*. ye every man in his place
Lev. 8. 35. therefore *a*. at the door of the tabernacle
19. 13. the wages of him hired shall not *a*. with thee
Nun. 35. 25. shall *a*. to the death of the high-priest
Ruth 2. 8. but *a*. here fast by my maidens
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord, and *a*. for ever
5. 7. the ark of God of Israel shall not *a*. with us
22. 23. *a*. thou with me, fear not, for he that seeks
30. 21. whom they had made to *a*. at brook Besor
2 Sam. 16. 18. him will I be, and with him will I *a*.
Job 24. 13. they rebel, nor *a*. in the paths of the light
38. 40. and *a*. in the covert to lie in wait
39. 9. will the unicorn be willing to *a*. by thy crib
Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall *a*. in thy tabernacle
61. 4. I will *a*. in thy tabernacle for ever
7. he shall *a*. before God for ever
91. 1. shall *a*. under the shadow of the Almighty
Prov. 7. 11. she is loud, her feet *a*. not in her house
19. 23. and he that hath it shall *a*. satisfied
Ecl. 8. 15. for that shall *a*. with him of his labour
Jer. 10. 10. nations not able to *a*. his indignation
Jer. 42. 10. if ye *a*. in this land I will build you
49. 18. no man shall *a*. there, 33. | 50. 40.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt *a*. for me many days
11. 6. and the sword shall *a*. on his cities
Joel 2. 11. the day is terrible, who can *a*. it?
Mic. 5. 4. they shall *a*. for now shall he be great
Nah. 1. 6. who can *a*. in the fierceness of his anger?
Mal. 3. 2. but who may *a*. the day of his coming?
Mat. 10. 11. there *a*. *Mark* 6. 10. *Luke* 9. 4.
Luke 19. 5. for to-day I must *a*. at thy house
24. 29. *a*. with us, for it is towards evening
John 12. 46. believes on me, should not *a*. in dark-
14. 16. give another comforter that he may *a*.
15. 4. *a*. in me and I in you, except ye *a*. in me, 7.
6. if a man *a*. not in me, he is cast forth
10. ye shall *a*. in my love, and I in his love
Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to *a*. there still
16. 15. come into my house and *a*. there
20. 23. saying, that bonds and afflictions *a*. me
27. 31. except these *a*. in ship, ye cannot be saved
1 Cor. 3. 14. if any man's work *a*. he shall receive
7. 8. it is good for them if they *a*. even as I
20. let every man *a*. in the same calling
40. she is happier if she so *a*. after my judgment
Phil. 1. 24. to *a*. in the flesh is more needful for you
25. I know that I shall *a*. with you all
1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to *a*. at Ephesus
1 John 2. 24. let that *a*. in you which ye have heard
27. ye shall *a*. in him || 28. children *a*. in him
ABIDETH.
2 Sam. 16. 3. Ziba said, behold he *a*. at Jerusalem
Psal. 49. 12. man being in honour *a*. not, he is

ABL
Psal. 55. 19. God shall hear, even he that *a*. of old
119. 90. thou hast established the earth, and it *a*.
125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which *a*. for ever
Prov. 15. 31. heareth reproof, *a*. among the wise
Ecl. 1. 4. another cometh, but the earth *a*. for ever
Jer. 21. 9. he that *a*. in this city shall die by sword
John 3. 36. but the wrath of God *a*. on him
8. 35. the servant *a*. not, but the son *a*. for ever
12. 24. except a corn of wheat die, it *a*. alone
34. we have heard that Christ *a*. for ever
15. 5. he that *a*. in me bringeth forth much fruit
1 Cor. 13. 13. now *a*. faith, hope, charity
2 *Tim.* 2. 13. if we believe not, yet he *a*. faithful
1 Pet. 1. 23. by the word of God which *a*. for ever
1 John 2. 6. he that saith he *a*. in him ought to walk
10. he that loveth his brother *a*. in the light
14. ye are strong, and the word of God *a*. in you
17. but he that doth the will of God *a*. for ever
27. the anointing *a*. in you and teacheth you
3. 6. whosoever *a*. in him sinneth not
1 John 3. 14. that loveth not his brother *a*. in death
24. and hereby we know that he *a*. in us
2 *John* 9. whoso *a*. not in the doctrine of Christ hath
not God, he that *a*. hath the Father and the Son
ABIDING.
Nun. 24. 2. Balaam saw Israel *a*. in his tents
1 Sam. 26. 19. from *a*. in the inheritance of the Loro
1 Chron. 29. 15. days as a shadow, there is none *a*.
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds *a*. in the field
John 5. 38. and ye have not his word *a*. in you
1 John 3. 15. no murderer hath eternal life *a*. in him
ABJECTS.
Psal. 35. 15. the *a*. gathered together against me
ABILITY.
Lev. 27. 8. to his *a*. that vowed, priest shall value
Ezra 2. 69. they gave after their *a*. to the work
Neh. 5. 8. we after our *a*. redeemed our brethren
Dan. 1. 4. as had *a*. to stand in the king's palace
Mat. 25. 15. he gave to each according to his *a*.
Acts 11. 29. according to his *a*. determined to send
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the *a*. God giveth
ABLE.
Exod. 18. 21. provide out of all the people *a*. men
Lev. 14. 22. two pigeons, such as he is *a*. to get, 31.
Nun. 1. 3. all that are *a*. to go to war, 20, 22, 24.
26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 45. | 26, 2.
13, 30. go up for us we are well *a*. to overcome it
Deut. 16. 17. every man shall give as he is *a*.
Josh. 23. 9. no man hath been *a*. to stand before you
1 Sam. 6. 20. who is *a*. to stand before this holy God
1 Kings 3. 9. who is *a*. to judge so great a people
2 *Chron.* 2. 6. but who is *a*. to build him an house
20. 6. so that none is *a*. to withstand thee
25. 9. the Lord is *a*. to give thee much more
Jb 41. 10. who then is *a*. to stand before me?
Prov. 27. 4. but who is *a*. to stand before envy?
Ezek. 46. 11. the offering shall be as he is *a*. to give
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom we serve is *a*. to deliver
6. 20. thy God is *a*. to deliver thee from the lions
Mat. 3. 9. God is *a*. of these stones to raise u,
children to Abraham, *Luke* 3. 8
9. 28. believe ye that I am *a*. to do this?
10. 28. fear him *a*. to destroy soul and body in hell
19. 12. he that is *a*. to receive it, let him receive
20. 22. are ye *a*. to drink of the cup I shall drink of?
22. 46. no man was *a*. to answer him a word
Mark 4. 33. spake he, as they were *a*. to hear it
John 10. 29. no man is *a*. to pluck them out of me
Acts 15. 10. a yoke our fathers nor w. of men

Act 20. 32. word of his grace, a, to build you
 25. 5. which among you are a, go down with me?
Rom. 4. 21. he had promised, he was a, to perform
 11. 23. for God is a, to graft them in again
 14. 4. for God is a, to make him stand
 15. 14. ye are a, also to admonish one another
 1 *Cor.* 3. 2. ye were not a, nor yet now are ye a,
 10. 13. not suffer to be tempted above that ye are a,
 2 *Cor.* 3. 6. who hath made us a, ministers of new t,
 9. 8. God is a, to make all grace abound towards you
Eph. 3. 20. to him that is a, to do abundantly above
Phil. 3. 21. he is a, to subdue all things to himself
Tim. 1. 12. he is a, to keep that I have committed
 3. 7. never a, to come to the knowledge of truth
 15. holy scriptures a, to make wise to salvation
Heb. 2. 18. he is a, to succour them that are tempted
 5. 7. to him that was a, to save him from death
 7. 25. he is a, to save to the uttermost all that come
 11. 19. accounting that God was a, to raise him up
Jam. 1. 21. the word which is a, to save your souls
 3. 2. is a, also to bridle the whole body
 4. 12. there is our lawgiver a, to save and to destroy
Jude. 2. 4. to him that is a, to keep you from falling
Rev. 5. 3. no man was a, to open the book nor look
 13. 4. who is a, to make war with the beast?
 15. 8. no man was a, to enter into the temple,
 and himself be a, ABLE.

Lev. 25. 26. and himself be a, to redeem it
Deut. 7. 24. there shall no man be a, to stand, 11. 25.
Josh. 1. 5. not any man be a, to stand before thee
 14. 12. if the Lord be with me I shall be a, to drive
 1 *Sam.* 17. 9. if he be a, to fight with me and kill me
 1 *Chron.* 29. 14. that we should be a, to offer willingly
 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. that your God should be a, to deliver
 Isa. 47. 12. if so be thou shalt be a, to profit
Ezek. 33. 12. nor shall the righteous be a, to live
Luke. 14. 31. whether he be a, with 10,000 to meet
Rom. 8. 39. he a, to separate us from love of God
 1 *Cor.* 10. 13. that ye may be a, to hear it
Eph. 3. 18. may be a, to comprehend with all saints
 6. 11. that ye may be a, to stand against the devil
 16. faith, whereby ye shall be a, to quench
 2 *Tim.* 2. 2. who shall be a, to teach others also
Tit. 1. 9. may be a, by sound doctrine to exhort
 2 *Pet.* 1. 15. that ye may be a, after my decease
Rev. 6. 17. wrath is come, and who shall be a, to stand
 Not be ABLE.

2 *Kings* 18. 29. not be a, to deliver you, *Isa.* 36. 14.
Psal. 36. 12. cast down, and shall not be a, to rise
Eccl. 8. 17. yet shall he not be a, to find it
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not be a, to put it off
Jer. 47. 11. not be a, to escape || 49. 10. not be a, to
 hide
Ezek. 7. 19. gold shall not be a, to deliver them
Luke 13. 24. seek, not be a, || 21. 15. not be a, to
 gamsay

Not ABLE.
Lev. 5. 7. and if he be a, to bring a lamb
Nam. 13. 31. we be not a, to go up against the people
 14. 16. because the Lord was not a, *Deut.* 9. 28.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 37. ships were not a, to go to Tarshish
Ezra 10. 13. we are not a, to stand without
Neh. 4. 10. so that we are not a, to build the wall
Psal. 18. 38. wounded that they were not a, to rise
 21. 11. device which they are not a, to perform
 40. 12. hold on me, so that I am not a, to look up
Amos 7. 10. the land is not a, to bear all his words
Luke 12. 26. if ye be not a, to do the thing is least
 14. 29. laid foundation, and is not a, to finish
Joh 21. 6. they were not a, to draw it for the fishes
Jets 6. 10. and they were not a, to resist the wisdom
 BOARDS.

Acts 21. 2. a ship sailing, we went a, and set forth
 ABODE, Substantive.
 2 *Kings* 19. 27. but I know thy a, *Isa.* 37. 28.
Ezra 9. + 8. to give us a sure a, in his holy place
Joh 14. 23. we will come and make our a, with him
 ABODE, Verb.
Gen. 29. 14. Jacob a, with him the space of a month
 49. 24. but his bow a, in strength, and the arms
Exod. 24. 16. the glory of the Lord a, on Sinai
Nam. 9. 17. where cloud a, Israel pitched, 18. 21
 20. they a, in their tents, and journeyed, 22.
 11. 35. the people journeyed, and a, at Hazereth
 50. 1. the people a, in Kadesh, *Judg.* 11, 17.
 22. 8. the princes of Moab, a, with Balaam
Deut. 1. 46. so ye a, in Kadesh many days
 3. 29. we a, in the valley || 9. 9. a, in the mount
Josh 5. 4. they a, in their places till they were whole
 8. 9. they a, between Bethel and Ai, but Joshua
Judg. 5. 17. Gilead a, beyond Jordan, Asber con-
 tinued on the sea-shore, and a, in his breaches
 19. 4. the Levite a, with him three days
 20. 47. and a, in the rock Rimmon four months
Sam. 1. 23. the woman a, and gave her son suck
 7. 2. while the ark a, in Kirjath-jearim, time long
 13. 16. Saul and Jonathan a, in Gibeah
 22. 6. Saul a, || 23. 14. David a, 25. || 26. 3.
 23. 16. David a, in wood || 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. a, at Ziklag
 2 *Sam.* 11. 12. Uriah a, in Jerusalem that day
 2

2 *Sam.* 15. 8. servant vowed while I a, at Geshur
 1 *Kings* 17, 19. he carried him to a loft where he a,
Jer. 38. 28. Jeremiah a, in the court of the prison
Mat. 17. 22. and while they a, in Galilee, Jesus said
Luke 1. 56. Mary a, with her about three months
 8. 27. nor a, in any house, but in the tombs
Joh 1. 32. I saw the Spirit, and it a, upon him
 39. they came and a, with him that day
 7. 9. when he said these words he a, in Galilee
 8. 44. he was a murderer, and a, not in the truth
 11. 6. he a, two days still in the place where he was
Acts 1. 13. an upper room where a, Peter and James
 14. 3. long time a, they speaking boldly in the
 18. 3. Paul a, with them and wrought
 21. 7. we came and a, with the brethren one day
 8. we entered the house of Philip and a, with him
Gal. 1. 18. I went and a, with Peter fifteen days
 ABODE there, or there ABODE.
Deut. 1. 46. according to the days that ye a, there
Josh. 2. 22. came to mountain, and a, there 3 days
Judg. 21. 8. the people a, there till even before God
Ezra 6. 15. and there a, we in tents three days
 32. we came to Jerusalem and a, there three days
Joh 1. 40. and Jesus a, there two days
 10. 40. where John at first baptized, and there a,
Acts 12. 19. Herod went to Caesarea, and there a,
 14. 28. there they a, long time with the disciples
 17. 14. Silas and Timotheus a, there still
 ABODEST.

Judg. 5. 16. why a, thou among the sheepfolds?
 AFOUSHI.
 Signifies [1] To do aay, or make void, 2 *Cor.* 3.
 13. *Eph.* 2. 15. [2] To destroy, *Isa.* 2. 18. 2
Tim. 1. 10.
 Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall utterly a,
 ABOUSHIED.
Isa. 51. 6. and my righteousness shall not be a,
Ezek. 6. 6. and your works may be a,
 2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not look to the end of that which is a,
Eph. 2. 15. having a, in his flesh the enunity
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. Jesus Christ, who hath a, death
 ABOMINABLE.

Lev. 7. 21. that shall touch any a, unclean thing
 11. 43. ye shall not make yourselves a, with any
 18. 30. commit not any of these a, customs
 19. 7. if it be eaten on the third day, it is a,
 20. 25. ye shall not make your souls a, by beast
Deut. 14. 3. thou shalt not eat any a, thing
 1 *Chron.* 21. 6. for the king's word was a, to Joab
 2 *Chron.* 15. 8. Asa put away the a, idols from Judah
Job 15. 16. how much more a, and filthy is man
Psal. 14. 1. are corrupt, they have done a, works
 51. 1. corrupt are they, and have done a, iniquity
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out like an a, branch
 65. 4. and broth of a, things is in their vessels
Jer. 16. 18. filled with carcasses of their a, things
 44. 4. O, do not this a, thing that I hate
Ezek. 4. 14. nor came a, flesh into my mouth
 8. 10. I saw and behold a, beasts and idols
 16. 52. thy sins committed more a, than they
Mic. 6. 10. and the scant measure that is a,
Nah. 3. 6. and I will cast a, filth on thee
Tit. 1. 16. but in works deny him, being a,
 1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when we walked in a, idolatries
Rev. 21. 8. fearful, and unbelieving, and the a,
 ABOMINABLY.

1 *Kings* 21. 26. Ahab did very a, in following idols
 ABOMINATION.
 Signifies, [1] A thing hateful and detestable, *Gen.*
 43. 32. *Prov.* 29. 27. [2] *Sin in general*, *Isa.*
 66. 3. *Ezek.* 16. 50. [5] *An idol*, 2 *Kings*
 23. 13. *Isa.* 44. 19. [4] *The Roman army*
 that destroyed the temple and Jewish polity, *Mat.*
 24. 15. [5] *Evil doctrines and practices*, *Rev.*
 17. 4.
Gen. 43. 32. for that is an a, to the Egyptians
 46. 34. every shepherd is an a, to the Egyptians
Exod. 8. 26. for we shall sacrifice the a, of Egyptians
Lev. 7. 18. it shall be an a, 11. 41, 42
 11. 10. they shall be an a, to you, 12, 20, 23.
 18. 22. as with womankind it is a, 20. 13.
Deut. 7. 25. it is a, to the Lord thy God, 17. 1.
 26. nor shalt thou bring an a, into thy house
 12. 31. every a, they have done to their gods
 13. 14. that such a, is wrought among you, 17. 4.
 18. 12. all that do these things are an a, 22. 5.
 23. 18. both these are an a, to the Lord thy God
 24. 4. for that is an a, before the Lord
 25. 16. all that do unrighteously are an a, to God
 27. 15. cursed be the man that maketh a, to the
 1 *Sam.* 13. 4. Israel was had in a, with Philistines
 1 *Kings* 11. 5. Milcom the a, of Ammonites, 7.
 7. an high place for Chemosh the a, of Moab
 2 *Kings* 23. 13. Ashtaroth the a, of the Zidonians
Psal. 88. 8. thou hast made me an a, to them
Prov. 3. 32. the forward is an a, to the Lord
 6. 16. yea seven things are an a, to him
 8. 7. speak truth wickedness is an a, to my lips
 11. 1. a false balance is an a, to the Lord
 20. they of a forward heart are an a, to the Lord

Prov. 12. 22. lying lips are a, to the Lord
 13. 19. it is an a, to fools to depart from evil
 15. 8. the sacrifice of the wicked is an a, 21. 27
 9. the way of the wicked is an a, to the Lor-
 26. thoughts of the wicked are a, to the Lord
 16. 5. every one that is proud in heart is an a,
 12. it is an a, to kings to commit wickedness
 17. 15. they both are an a, to the Lord
 20. 10. both of them are alike a, to the Lord
 23. divers weights are an a, to the Lord
 24. 9. and the scorner is an a, to men
Prov. 28. 9. even his prayer shall be a,
 29. an unjust man is an a, to the just, and
 he that is upright in the way, is a, to the wicked
Isa. 1. 13. incense is an a, to me, the new-mocks
 41. 24. an a, is he that chooseth you
 44. 19. shall I make the residue thereof an a?
 66. 17. eating swine's flesh, and the a, and mous
Jer. 2. 7. ye entered, ye made my heritage an a,
 16. ashamed when they committed a, 8. 12.
 32. 35. that they should do this a, to cause Judah
Ezek. 16. 50. they were haughty and committed a,
 18. 12. lifted up his eyes to idols and committed a,
 22. 11. committed a, with his neighbour's wife
 33. 26. ye stand on your sword and ye work a,
Isa. 11. 31. shall place the a, that maketh desolate
 12. 11. and the a, that maketh desolate set up
Mat. 2. 11. and a, is committed in Israel and Jerus.
Mat. 24. 15. ye see a, of desolation, *Mark* 13. 14.
Luke 16. 15. esteemed among men is a, with God
Rev. 21. 27. shall in no wise enter that worketh a,
 ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 18. 9. not learn to do after the a, of nations
 32. 16. with a, provoked they him to anger
 1 *Kings* 14. 24. did according to all a, of oations
 2 *Kings* 16. 3. thro' fire according to a, 2 *Chr.* 28. 3
 21. 2. Manasseh did evi in the sight of the Lord
 after the a, of the heathen, 2 *Chron.* 33. 4
 23. 24. a, spied did Josiah put away, 2 *Chr.* 34. 33
 2 *Chron.* 36. 8. acts of Jehoiahim and his a, he did
 14. people transgressed after all a, of the heathen
Prov. 26. 25. for there are seven a, in his heart
Jer. 44. 22. the Lord could not bear for the a,
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for all the evil a, of house of Israel
 8. 6. seest thou the great a, of Israel, but turn thee
 yet again, and thou shalt see greater a, 13. 15.
 9. behold the wicked a, that they do here
 17. is it a light thing to commit a, here?
 9. 4. that sigh and cry for all the a, that be done
 11. 18. take away all the a, thereof from thence
 14. 6. turn away your faces from all your a,
 16. 2. son of man, cause Jerusalem to know her a,
 18. 24. when the righteous doth according to all a,
 20. 4. cause them to know the a, of their fathers
 7. cast ye away every man the a, of his eyes
 8. they did not cast away the a, of their eyes
 22. 2. yea thou shalt shew her all her a,
 36. 31. and shall loathe yourselves for all your a,
 44. 6. O Israel, let it suffice you of all your a,
 7. they have broken my covenant for all your a,
Dan. 9. 27. and for the overspreading of a,
Zeek. 9. 7. will take his a, from between his teeth
Rev. 17. 4. a golden cup in her hand full of a,
 5. the mother of harlots and a, of the earth
 Their ABOMINATIONS.

Deut. 20. 18. teach you not to do after all their a,
 29. 17. and ye have seen their a, and their idols
Ezra 9. 1. the people doing according to their a,
 11. with their a, which have filled the land
Isa. 66. 3. and their soul delighteth in their a,
Jer. 7. 30. have set their a, in the house called 32. 34
Ezek. 6. 9. for the evils committed in all their a,
 7. 20. but they made the images of their a,
 11. 21. whose heart walketh after their a,
 12. 16. that they may declare all their a,
 16. 47. yet hast thou not done after their a,
 20. 30. and commit ye whoredom after their a,
 24. 36. yea, declare to them their a,
 33. 29. the land desolate because of all their a,
 43. 8. they have defiled my holy name by their a,
 44. 13. they shall bear their shame and their a,
Hos. 9. 10. their a, were according as they loved
 These ABOMINATIONS.
Lev. 18. 26. ye shall not commit any of these a,
 27. all these a, have the meo of the land done
 29. whosoever shall commit any of these a,
Deut. 18. 12. because of these a, the Lord hath driven
 2 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh hath done these a,
Ezra 9. 14. join in affinity with people of these a,
Jer. 7. 10. we are delivered to do all these a,
Ezek. 18. 13. he hath done all these a, shall surely die
 Thine or thy ABOMINATIONS.
Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt put away thine a, out of sight
 13. 27. I have seen thine a, on the hills
Ezek. 5. 9. do what I have not, because of thine a,
 11. thou hast defiled my sanctuary with thy a,
 7. 3. I will recompense on thee all thine a, 4. 8, 9
 16. 22. all thine a, thou hast not remembered
 32. with all the idols of thine a, and by the blood
 43. not commit this lewdness above all thine a

Ezek. 16. 51. hast multiplied *thine a.* more than they
58. thou hast borne *thine a.* saith the Lord
ABOVE.

Signifies, [1] *Alust, high,* Gen. 6. 16. Prov. 8. 28. [2] *The dignity or excellency of a person or thing,* Psal. 113. 4. Mat. 10. 24. [3] *Beyond,* 2 Cor. 1. 8. [4] *More than,* Gen. 3. 14. [48]. 29. [5] *Upwards,* Exod. 30. 14. Lev. 27. 7. [6] *An higher state or rank,* Num. 16. 3. [7] *Closet in authority and power,* Deut. 28. 13. [8] *In heaven, or the highest place,* Job 3. 4. Rom. 10. 6. [9] *Heavenly and spiritual,* Gal. 4. 26. [10] *Things that relate to heaven,* Gal. 4. 26. Col. 3. 1. [11] *God,* Jam. 1. 17.

Gen. 1. 7. from the waters *a.* the firmament
20. and fowl that may fly *a.* the earth
3. 14. the serpent cursed *a.* all cattle, *a.* beast
6. 16. in a cubit shalt thou finish the ark *a.*
7. 17. and the ark was lifted up *a.* the earth
48. 22. given thee one portion *a.* thy brethren
49. 26. prevailed *a.* the blessings of my progenitors
Exod. 25. 22. I will commune from *a.* the mercy-seat
28. 27. *a.* the curious girdle of the ephod, 28.
30. 14. are numbered from twenty years old *a.*
Lev. 11. 21. which have legs *a.* their feet to leap
27. 7. and if it be from sixty years old *a.*
Num. 16. 3. lift up yourselves *a.* the congregation
Deut. 17. 20. heart be not lifted up *a.* his brethren
25. 3. lest if he should beat him *a.* these
28. 13. thou shalt be *a.* only, and not be beneath
30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee *a.* thy fathers
Josh. 3. 13. the waters that come down from *a.* 16.
Judg. 5. 24. blessed shall she be *a.* women in the tent
2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from *a.* Psal. 118. 16.
1 Kings 8. 7. cherubims covered ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8.
2 Kings 25. 28. *a.* the throne of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed *a.* his brethren
23. 27. for the Levites were numbered from twenty
years old *a.* Exod. 30. 14.

27. 6. Beniah was mighty *a.* the thirty
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah feared God *a.* many
19. 37. they went up *a.* the house of David
Job 3. 4. let not God regard it from *a.*
18. 16. and *a.* shall his branch be cut off
28. 18. for the price of wisdom is *a.* rubies
31. 2. for what portion of God is there from *a.*?
28. for I should have denied the God that is *a.*
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *a.* out of his sight
18. 48. thou liftest me *a.* those that rise up
27. 6. now shall my head be lifted up *a.* enemies
45. 7. the oil of gladness *a.* thy fellows, Heb. 1. 9.
78. 23. tho' he commanded the clouds from *a.*
119. 127. I love thy commandments *a.* gold
156. 6. that stretched out the earth *a.* the waters
137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem *a.* my chief joy
44. 7. send thine hand from *a.* rid me, deliver me
148. 13. his glory is *a.* the earth and heaven
Prov. 8. 28. when he established the clouds *a.*
15. 24. the way of life is *a.* to the wise
31. 10. for her price is far *a.* rubies

Ezek. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence *a.* a beast
Isa. 2. 2. mountain shall be exalted *a.* the hills
6. 2. *a.* it stood the seraphims, each had six wings
7. 11. ask it either in the depth or in the height *a.*
Jer. 15. 8. their widows increased *a.* sand of the seas
Lam. 1. 13. from *a.* hath he sent fire into my bones
Ezek. 1. 26. as appearance of a man *a.* upon it
10. 19. the glory of God was over them *a.* 11. 22.
29. 15. nor exalt itself any more *a.* the nations
Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was preferred *a.* the presidents
11. 36. the king magnify himself *a.* every god
Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed his fruit from *a.*
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy merchants *a.* the stars
Mat. 10. 24. disciple not *a.* his master, Luke 6. 40.
John 3. + 3. except a man be born from *a.* 7.
6. 13. baskets which remained over *a.* 4.
8. 23. I am from *a.* ye are of this world
19. 11. except it were given him from *a.*
Acts 4. 22. for the man was *a.* forty years old
26. 13. I saw a light *a.* the brightness of the sun
Rom. 10. 6. that is to bring Christ down from *a.*
14. 5. one man esteemeth one day *a.* another
1 Cor. 4. 6. not to think of men *a.* what is written
10. 13. you to be tempted *a.* that ye are able
15. 6. he was seen of *a.* 500 brethren at once
2 Cor. 1. 8. were pressed out of measure *a.* strength
11. 23. I am more, *a.* stripes *a.* measure
12. 2. a. fourteen years ago, whether in body or out
6. lest any man should think of me *a.* that
Gal. 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is *a.* free
Phil. 2. 9. and given him a name *a.* every name
Col. 3. 1. seek those things which are *a.*
2. set your affection on things *a.* not on earth
Philem. 16. not now as a servant, but *a.* a servant
Leb. 10. 8. *a.* when he said, sacrifice and offering
Jam. 1. 17. every good and perfect gift is from *a.*
3. 15. this wisdom descendeth not from *a.*

ABOVE all.
en. 3. 14. the serpent is cursed *a.* all cattle
Jam. 1. 3. Moses was very meek *a.* all the men

Deut. 7. 14. thou shalt be blessed *a.* all people
10. 15. he chose you *a.* all people, as it is this day
14. 2. chosen thee *a.* all the nations, 26. 19. [28. 1.
1 Kings 14. 9. done evil *a.* all that were before thee
22. provoked *a.* all that their fathers had done
16. 30. Ahab did evil *a.* all that were before him
2 Kings 21. 11. done wickedly *a.* all the Amorites did
1 Chron. 29. 3. over and *a.* all I have prepared
11. and thou art exalted as head *a.* all
2 Chron. 11. 21. he loved Maacah *a.* all his wives
Neh. 8. 5. for Ezra was *a.* all the people
Esth. 2. 17. king loved Esther *a.* all the women
Psal. 97. 9. thou Lord art high *a.* all the earth
99. 2. he is high *a.* all people, 113. 4.

138. 2. magnified thy word *a.* all thy name
Prov. 4. + 23. keep thy heart *a.* all keeping
Ezek. 2. 7. *a.* all that were in Jerusalem before me
Jer. 17. 9. the heart is deceitful *a.* all things
Ezek. 16. 43. not commit this lewdness *a.* all
31. 5. his height was exalted *a.* all the trees
Dan. 11. 37. for he shall magnify himself *a.* all
Luke 3. 20. Herod added yet this *a.* all
13. 2. these sinners *a.* all the Galileans, 4.
John 3. 31. he that cometh from heaven is *a.* all
Eph. 1. 21. far *a.* all principality and power
3. 29. *a.* all that we ask [4. 6. one God *a.* all
6. 16. *a.* all taking the shield of faith to quench
Col. 3. 14. *a.* all these things put on charity
2 Thess. 2. 4. exalteth *a.* all that is called God
Jam. 5. 12. *a.* all things, my brethren, swear not
1 Pet. 4. 8. *a.* all things have fervent charity
3 John 2. 1. wish *a.* all things that thou prosper
ABOVE all Gods; see GODS. ABOVE heaven; see
HEAVEN. STOOD ABOVE; see STOOD. ABOVE
me, him, them; see HIM, ME, THEM.

ABOUND.
Prov. 28. 20. the faithful man shall *a.* with blessings
14. 2. + 6. they *a.* with the children of strangers
Mat. 24. 12. because iniquity shall *a.* love of many
Rom. 5. 20. the law entered that the offence might *a.*
6. 1. shall we continue in sin, that grace may *a.*?
15. 13. that ye may *a.* in hope thro' the power
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings *a.* so consolation abounds
8. 7. as ye *a.* in every thing, see that ye *a.*
9. 8. God is able to make all grace *a.* to you
Phil. 1. 9. I pray that your love may *a.* more
4. 12. I know how to *a.* both *a.* and suffer
17. but I desire fruit that may *a.* to your account
18. but I have all and *a.* I am full
1 Thess. 3. 12. Lord make you *a.* in love one
4. 1. so ye would *a.* more and more
2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these things be in you and *a.*

ABOUNDED, ETII, ING.
Prov. 8. 24. when no fountains *a.* with water
29. 22. and a furious man *a.* in transgression
Rom. 3. 7. for if the truth of God hath more *a.*
5. 15. grace by Jesus Christ hath *a.* to many
20. but where sin *a.* grace did much more *a.*
1 Cor. 15. 58. always *a.* in the work of the Lord
2 Cor. 8. 2. deep poverty *a.* to the riches of liberality
Eph. 1. 8. wherein he hath *a.* toward us in wisdom
Col. 2. 7. *a.* therein with thanksgiving
2 Thess. 1. 3. the charity towards each other *a.*

ABOUT.
Gen. 38. 24. a three months after was told Judah
41. 25. God shewed Pharaoh what he is *a.* to do
42. 24. he turned himself *a.* from them and wept
46. 34. thy servant's trade hath been *a.* cattle
Exod. 11. 4. *a.* midnight will I go out into Egypt
13. 18. God led the people *a.* thro' the way
19. 23. set bounds *a.* the mount, and sanctify it
32. 28. there fell that day *a.* 3000 men
Lev. 6. 5. all that *a.* which he hath sworn falsely
Num. 16. 24. from *a.* the tabernacle of Korah
Deut. 32. 10. he led him *a.* and instructed him
Josh. 10. 13. sun hasted not to go down *a.* a day
Judg. 17. 2. the silver *a.* which thou cursest
Ruth 2. 17. and it was *a.* an ephah of barley
1 Sam. 1. 20. when the time was come *a.* Hannah
5. 8. let the ark of God be carried *a.* to Gath
9. 26. it came to pass *a.* the spring of the day
21. 5. women have been kept from us *a.* three days
2 Sam. 14. 20. to fetch *a.* this form of speech
1 Kings 2. 15. the kingdom is turned *a.* and become
22. 36. *a.* going down of the sun, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
2 Kings 4. 10. *a.* this season according to the time
2 Chron. 9. 9. the house which I am *a.* to build
Ezra 10. 15. were employed *a.* this matter
Job 20. 23. when he is *a.* to fill his belly
Prov. 3. 3. bind them *a.* thy neck, 6. 21.
20. 19. he that goeth *a.* as a tale-bearer
Cant. 7. 2. like a heap of wheat set *a.* with lilies
Isa. 5. + 2. built a tower, and made a wall *a.* *a.*
50. 11. that compass yourselves *a.* with sparks
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou *a.* so much to change
31. 22. how long wilt thou go *a.* O thou
41. 14. all the people cast *a.* and returned
Hos. 7. 2. now their own doings have beset them *a.*
Mat. 20. 3. he went out *a.* the third hour
Mark 2. 2. *a.* no not so much as *a.* the door

Mark 12. 1. set an hedge *a.* it, and digged a place
Luke 2. 49. I must be *a.* my Father's business
3. 23. Jesus began to be *a.* thirty years of age
12. 35. let your loins be girded *a.* and lights
John 3. 25. there arose a question *a.* purifying
7. 19. why go ye *a.* to kill me?
Acts 4. 4. the number of the men was *a.* 5000
18. 14. and when Paul was *a.* to open his mouth
27. 30. as they were *a.* to flee out of the ship
Rom. 4. 19. when he was *a.* 100 years old
10. 3. going *a.* to establish their own righteousness
1 Cor. 9. 5. have we not power to lead *a.* a sister
2 Cor. 4. 10. always bearing *a.* in the body the dying
Eph. 6. 14. having your loins girt *a.* with truth
1 Tim. 5. 13. wandering *a.* from house to house
Heb. 8. 5. when he was *a.* to make the tabernacle
Rev. 1. 1. silence *a.* the space of half an hour
10. 4. I was *a.* to write, and I heard a voice
See GONE, HIM, ME, THEM, ROUND, STOOD
THIS, TIME, WENT.

ABROAD.
Ezek. 12. 46. shalt not carry ought of the flesh *a.*
Lev. 13. 12. and if a leprosy break out *a.* in the skin
18. 9. whether she be born at home or *a.*
Deut. 23. 10. thou shalt he go *a.* out of the camp,
13. when thou wilt ease thyself *a.* shalt dig
Judg. 12. 9. took daughters from *a.* for his sons
2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee vessels *a.* of neighbour
2 Chron. 29. 16. Levites took it to carry it out *a.*
31. 5. as soon as the commandment came *a.*
Esth. 1. 17. this deed of the queen shall come *a.*
Job 15. 23. they wandered *a.* for bread, saying
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth *a.* he telleth it
Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be dispersed *a.*
Isa. 44. 24. that spreadeth *a.* the earth by myse.
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the children *a.*
Lam. 1. 20. *a.* the sword bereaveth, at home death
Mark 11. 45. be begood to blaze *a.* the matter
3. 22. nor kept secret, but that it should come *a.*
Luke 1. 65. these sayings were noised *a.* through
out all the hill-country of Judea
2. 17. made known *a.* the saying about this child
Acts 2. 6. when this was noised *a.* the multitude
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed *a.* in our heart
16. 19. for your obedience is come *a.* to all men
See CAST, SPREAD, SCATTER, SCATTER, WENT.

ABSENCE.
Luke 22. 6. to betray him in *a.* of the multitude
Phil. 2. 12. but now much more in my *a.* work out
ABSENT.
Gen. 31. 49. when we are *a.* one from another
1 Cor. 5. 3. for I verily *a.* in body, but present in
2 Cor. 5. 6. at home in body *a.* from the Lord
8. 18. willing rather to be *a.* from the body, present
2 Cor. 5. 9. whether present or *a.* may be accepted
10. 1. but being *a.* am hold toward you
11. as we are by letters *a.* now I write to them, 10.
Phil. 1. 27. whether I come, or else he *a.*
Col. 2. 5. for thro' I be *a.* in the flesh, yet an I with
them

ABSTAIN.
Acts 15. 20. that they *a.* from pollutions of idols
26. that ye *a.* from meats offered to idols
1 Thess. 4. 3. that ye should *a.* from fornication
5. 22. *a.* from all appearance of evil
1 Tim. 4. 3. commanding to *a.* from meats
1 Pet. 2. 11. *a.* from fleshly lusts which war against
ABSTINENCE.
Acts 27. 21. after long *a.* Paul stood forth in midst
ABUNDANCE.
Deut. 28. 47. thou servest not God for the *a.* of all
33. 19. they shall suck of the *a.* of the seas
1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the *a.* of my complaint
1 Kings 10. 10. came no more such *a.* of spices
27. as the sycamore-trees for *a.* 2 Chron. 1. 15.
18. 41. for there is a sound of *a.* of rain
2 Chron. 9. 9. she gave the king of spices great *a.*
Job 22. 11. and *a.* of waters cover thee, 38. 34
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall he *a.* of peace
Ezek. 5. 10. nor he that loveth *a.* with increase
12. the *a.* of the rich will not suffer him to sleep
Isa. 7. 22. for *a.* of milk he shall eat butter
15. 7. therefore the *a.* they have gotten
47. 9. for the great *a.* of thy enchantments
60. 5. the *a.* of the sea shall be converted to thee
66. 11. he delighted with the *a.* of her glory
Jer. 33. 6. I will reveal to them *a.* of peace
Ezek. 36. 49. of idleness was in her and daughter
26. 10. by reason of the *a.* of his horses
Zech. 14. 14. gold, silver, and apparel in great *a.*
Mat. 12. 34. out of the *a.* of the heart, Luke 6. 45.
13. 12. and he shall have more *a.* 25. 29.
Mark 12. 44. they cast in of their *a.* Luke 21. 4.
Rom. 5. 17. more they which receive *a.* of grace
2 Cor. 8. 2. the *a.* of their joy abounded to the riches
of our Lord *a.* a supply, their *a.* a supply for want
12. 7. be exalted thro' the *a.* of the revelations
Rev. 14. 3. waxed rich thro' the *a.* of her delicacies
In ABUNDANCE.

2 Sam. 12. 30 David brought spoil of the city *a.*

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath slain oxen *in a*. 25.
 1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared brass *in a*. 14.
 4. also cedar-trees *in a*. marble *in a*. 29. 2.
 15. there are workmen with these *in a*. hewers
 2 Chron. 21. they offered sacrifices *in a*. for all Israel
 29. 21. 2. 9. even to prepare me timber *in a*.
 1. 18. Solomon made all these vessels *in great a*.
 9. 1. Queen of Sheba brought gold *in a*.
 11. 23. Rehoboam gave his sons victuals *in a*.
 14. 15. Asa carried away sheep and camels *in a*.
 15. 9. for they fell to Asa out of Israel *in a*.
 17. 5. all Judah brought presents to Jehoshaphat,
 and he had riches and honour *in a*. 18. 1.
 18. 2. Ahab killed sheep for Jehoshaphat *in a*.
 20. 45. Jehoshaphat found spoil *in a*.
 24. 11. thus they gathered money *in a*.
 29. 35. and also the burnt-offerings were *in a*.
 31. 5. children of Israel brought *in a*. first-fruits
 32. 5. Ezekiah made darts and shields *in a*.
 29. he provided him cities and possessions *in a*.
 Neh. 9. 25. they took vineyards and fruit-trees *in a*.
 Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal wine *in a*.
 Job 36. 31. he giveth meat *in a*.
 Psal. 37. 11. delight themselves *in a*. of peace
 52. 7. but trusted *in a*. of his riches
 105. 30. the land brought forth frogs *in a*.
 Luke 12. 15. man's life consisteth not *in a*.
 2 Cor. 8. 20. that no man blame us *in a*. this *a*.
 ABUNDANT.
 Exod. 34. 6. Lord God *a*. in goodness and truth
 Prov. 12. 26. the righteous more *a*. than neighbour
 Isa. 56. 12. shall be as this day, and much more *a*.
 Jer. 51. 13. O thou Babylon, *a*. in treasures
 1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we bestow more *a*. honour
 24. having given more *a*. honour to that part
 2 Cor. 4. 15. that *a*. the grace might redound
 7. 15. his inward affection is more *a*. toward you
 9. 12. for the administration is *a*. by many
 11. 23. in labours more, *a*. in stripes above measure
 Phil. 1. 26. that your rejoicing may be more *a*.
 1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was exceeding *a*.
 Pet. 1. 3. according to his *a*. mercy hath begotten
 ABUNDANTLY.
 Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth *a*. 21.
 8. 17. that they may breed *a*. in the earth
 9. 7. multiply, bring forth *a*. in the earth
 Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel increased *a*.
 8. 3. the river shall bring forth frogs *a*.
 Num. 20. 11. Moses smote and the water came out *a*.
 1 Chron. 19. 40. brought oil, oxen, and sheep *a*.
 22. 5. so David prepared *a*. before his death
 8. then hast shed blood *a*. and made great wars
 2 Chron. 31. 5. tithe of all things brought they *in a*.
 Job 12. 6. into whose hand God bringeth *a*.
 36. 28. the clouds drop, and distil upon man *a*.
 Psal. 36. 8. they shall be *a*. satisfied with fatness
 65. 10. thou waterest the ridges thereof *a*.
 132. 15. I will *a*. bless her provision
 145. 7. shall *a*. utter the memory of thy goodness
 Cant. 5. 1. O friends drink, yea drink *a*. O beloved
 Isa. 15. 3. every one shall howl, weeping *a*.
 35. 2. it shall blossom *a*. and rejoice with joy
 43 + 24. nor hast thou *a*. moistened with the fat
 55. 7. and to our God, for he will *a*. pardon
 Job 10. 10. that they might have life more *a*.
 1 Cor. 15. 10. I laboured more *a*. than they all
 2 Cor. 1. 12. conversation, and more *a*. to you-wards
 2. 4. might know the love I have more *a*. in you
 10. 15. shall be enlarged according to our rule *a*.
 12. 15. tho' the more *a*. I love you, the less
 Eph. 3. 20. to him that is able to do exceeding *a*.
 1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavoured more *a*. to see your face
 Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on us *a*. thro' Jesus Christ
 Heb. 6. 17. God willing more *a*. to shew to the heirs
 2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance be ministered to you *a*.
 ABUSE, ED.
 Lev. 19. + 20. who lieth with a bond-maid *a*. by any
 Judg. 19. 25. and *a*. her all the night till morning
 1 Sam. 31. 4. lest uncircumcised *a*. me, 1 Chr. 10. 4.
 1 Cor. 9. 18. that I *a*. not my power in the gospel
 ABUSERS, ING.
 1 Cor. 6. 9. nor *a*. of themselves with mankind
 7. 31. and they that use this world as not *a*. it
 ACCEPT.
 Signifies, [1] To receive favourably. Mal. 1. 10. 13.
 2 Cor. 11. 4. [2] To take pleasure in. Ezek. 20.
 40. [3] To forgive. Gen. 4. 7. Job 42. 9. [4]
 To respect partially. Job 13. 10. [5] 32. 21.
 Pr. 18. 5. [6] To be regarded or valued. 2 Cor.
 8. 12. [6] To be beloved or highly esteemed. Luke
 4. 24. [7] To be received into grace and favour.
 Acts 10. 35. Eph. 1. 6.
 Gen. 32. 20. peradventure he will *a*. of me
 Exod. 22. 11. and the owner shall *a*. thereof
 Lev. 26. 41. and they *a*. of the punishment, 2 Cor.
 Dent. 33. 11. bless and *a*. the work of his hands
 1 Sam. 26. 19. let him *a*. an offering
 Sam. 24. 23. Araunah said, the L. thy God *a*. thee
 Job 13. 8. will ye *a*. his person? will ye contend
 10. will I reprove, if ye do secretly *a*. persons

32. 21. let me not *a*. any man's person
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for him will I *a*.
 Psal. 20. 3. and *a*. thy burnt-sacrifice
 82. 2. and *a*. the persons of the wicked
 119. 108. *a*. I beseech thee the five-will-offerings
 Prov. 6. + 25. not *a*. the face of any ransom
 18. 5. not good to *a*. the person of the wicked
 Jer. 14. 10. therefore the Lord doth not *a*. them
 12. when offer, I will not *a*. them, Amos 5. 22.
 Ezek. 20. 40. there will I *a*. them, and require
 41. I will *a*. you with your sweet savour
 43. 27. and I will *a*. you, saith the Lord
 Mal. 1. 8. will he be pleased, or *a*. thy person?
 10. nor will I *a*. an offering at your hand
 13. should I *a*. this of your hands?
 Acts 24. 3. we *a*. it always, and in all places
 ACCEPTABLE.
 Lev. 22. 20. for it shall not be *a*. for you
 Dent. 33. 24. let Asher be *a*. to his brethren
 Psal. 10. 14. let the meditation of my heart be *a*.
 69. 13. my prayer is to thee, O Lord, in *a*. a time
 Prov. 10. 35. lips of the righteous know what is *a*.
 21. 3. to do justice and judgment is more *a*.
 Eccl. 12. 10. the preacher sought out *a*. words
 Is. 49. 8. in an *a*. time have I heard thee
 58. 5. wilt thou call this *a*. day to the Lord?
 61. 2. to proclaim the *a*. year of the Lord
 Jer. 6. 20. your burnt-offerings are not *a*.
 Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my counsel be *a*. to thee
 Luke 4. 19. to preach the *a*. year of the Lord
 Rom. 12. 1. bodies a living sacrifice, holy, *a*. to God
 2. what is that good and *a*. will of God
 14. 18. is *a*. to God and approved of men
 15. 16. offering up of the Gentiles might be *a*.
 Eph. 5. 10. proving what is *a*. unto the Lord
 Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice *a*. well-pleasing to God
 1 Tim. 2. 3. for this is *a*. in the sight of God
 5. 4. for that is good and *a*. before God
 1 Pet. 2. 5. sacrifices *a*. to God by Jesus Christ
 20. if ye take it patiently, this is *a*. with God
 ACCEPTABLY.
 Heb. 12. 28. whereby we may serve God *a*.
 ACCEPTANCE.
 Isa. 60. 7. they shall come up with *a*. on mine altar
 ACCEPTATION.
 1 Tim. 1. 15. this is a saying worthy of all *a*. 4. 9.
 ACCEPTED.
 Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost well, shalt thou not be *a*.
 19. 21. see, I have *a*. thee concerning this
 Lev. 28. 38. that they may be *a*. before the Lord
 Lev. 1. 4. the offering shall be *a*. for him, 22. 27.
 7. 18. it shall not be *a*. 19. 7. [22. 23. 25.
 10. 10. should it have been *a*. in sight of the Lord
 22. 1. an offering shall be perfect, to be *a*.
 23. 11. he shall wave the sheaf to be *a*.
 1 Sam. 18. 5. he was *a*. in the sight of all the people
 25. 35. David said, see I have *a*. thy person
 2 Kings 5. + 1. Naaman was *a*. with his master
 Esth. 10. 3. *a*. of the multitude of his brethren
 Job. 22. 18. the *a*. for countenance dwelt in it
 42. 9. the Lord also *a*. Job
 Isa. 56. 7. their sacrifice shall be *a*. on mine altar
 Jer. 27. 20. let my supplication be *a*. before thee
 42. 2. let our supplication be *a*. before thee
 Mal. 2. + 9. but ye have *a*. faces in the law
 Luke. 1. + 28. hail thou that art graciously *a*.
 4. 24. no prophet is *a*. in his own country
 Acts 10. 35. he that worketh righteousness is *a*.
 Rom. 15. 31. my service may be *a*. of the saints
 2 Cor. 5. 9. labour, absent or present, we may be *a*.
 6. 2. heard thee in a time *a*. now is the *a*. time
 8. 12. it is *a*. according to that a man hath
 17. for indeed he *a*. the exhortation
 11. 4. or another gospel which ye have not *a*.
 Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us *a*. in the beloved
 ACCEPTEST.
 Luke 20. 21. either *a*. thou the person of any
 ACCEPTETH.
 Job 34. 19. to him that *a*. not persons of princes
 Eccl. 9. 7. eat with joy, for God now *a*. thy works
 Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice, but the Lord *a*. them not
 Gal. 2. 6. God *a*. no man's person
 ACCEPTING. See DELIVERANCE.
 ACCESS.
 Rom. 5. 2. by whom also we have *a*. by faith
 Eph. 2. 18. thro' him we both have *a*. to the Father
 3. 12. in whom we have boldness and *a*. by faith
 ACCOMPANY. See SALVATION.
 ACCOMPANIED.
 Acts 10. 23. certain brethren from Joppa *a*. him
 11. 12. moreover these six brethren *a*. me
 20. 4. Sopater of Berea *a*. Paul into Asia
 38. and they *a*. him to the ship
 ACCOMPANYING. See ARK of God.
 ACCOMPLISH.
 Signifies, [1] To perform, finish, or fulfil.
 Jer. 44. 25. Dan. 9. 2. Luke 2. 6. Acts
 21. 5. [2] To yield or condescend to. 1 Kings 5.
 9. [3] Obtained or brought to pass. Prov. 13. 19.
 Lev. 22. 21. offered a sacrifice to *a*. his vow

1 Kings 5. 9. shalt *a*. my desire in giving food
 Job. 14. 6. till he shall *a*. as an hireling his day
 Psal. 64. 6. they *a*. a diligent search
 Isa. 55. 11. but it shall *a*. that which I please
 Jer. 44. 25. ye will surely *a*. your vows
 Ezek. 6. 12. thus will I *a*. my fury upon them.
 7. 8. now will I *a*. mine anger upon thee
 13. 15. thus will I *a*. my wrath upon the wall
 20. 8. I will pour out my fury to *a*. my anger, 21
 Dan. 9. 2. that he would *a*. seventy years
 Luke 9. 31. which he should *a*. at Jerusalem
 ACCOMPLISHED.
 2 Chron. 36. 22. the word by Jeremiah might be *a*.
 Esth. 2. 12. days of purification were *a*. Luke 2. 23
 Job 15. 32. it shall be *a*. before his time
 Prov. 13. 19. the desire *a*. is sweet to the soul
 Isa. 45. 2. cry unto her, that her warfare is *a*.
 Jer. 20. 12. when seventy years are *a*. 29. 10
 34. for the days of your dispersions are *a*.
 39. 16. my words shall be *a*. before thee
 Lam. 4. 11. the Lord hath *a*. his fury
 22. the punishment of thine iniquity is *a*.
 Ezek. 4. 6. who hast *a*. them, be on thy right side
 5. 13. thus shall mine anger be *a*.
 Dan. 11. 36. shall prosper, till the indignation be *a*.
 12. 7. *a*. to scatter the power of the holy people
 Luke 1. 23. the days of his ministration were *a*.
 2. 6. the days were *a*. that she should be delivered
 21. when eight days were *a*. for circumcising
 12. 50. and how am I straitened till it be *a*.
 18. 31. concerning the Son of man, shall be *a*.
 22. 37. that is written, must yet be *a*. in me
 John 19. 28. knowing that all things were now *a*.
 Acts 21. 5. when we had *a*. those days, we departed
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions are *a*. in your brethren
 ACCOMPLISHING. See SERVICE.
 ACCOMPLISHMENT.
 Acts 21. 26. to signify *a*. of days of purification
 ACCORD.
 Lev. 25. 5. growth of its own *a*. shall not reap
 Job. 9. 2. to fight with Israel with one *a*.
 Acts 1. 14. these all continued with one *a*. in prayer
 2. 1. they were all with one *a*. in one place
 46. they continuing daily with one *a*. in temple
 4. 24. they lifted up their voice to God with one *a*.
 5. 12. were all with one *a*. in Solomon's porch
 7. 57. and ran upon Stephen with one *a*.
 8. 6. people with one *a*. gave heed to these things
 12. 10. the gate opened to them of his own *a*.
 20. but they came with one *a*. to him
 25. being assembled with one *a*. to send
 18. 12. the Jews with one *a*. made insurrection
 19. 29. they rushed with one *a*. into the theatre
 2 Cor. 8. 17. but he more forward of his own *a*.
 Phil. 2. 2. being of one *a*. of one mind
 ACCORDING.
 Gen. 27. 19. I have done *a*. as thou badest me
 41. 54. dearth began to come *a*. as Joseph said
 Exod. 12. 25. the Lord will give *a*. as he promised
 Num. 14. 17. be great, *a*. as thou has spoken
 Dent. 10. 9. his inheritance *a*. as God promised
 16. 10. *a*. as the Lord thy God hath blessed thee
 1 Kings 3. 6. *a*. as he walked before thee in truth
 Job. 34. 11. and cause every man to find *a*. to his
 ways, Jer. 17. 10. [21. 14. [32. 19.
 42. 9. went and did *a*. as the Lord commanded
 Psal. 7. 8. judge me, O God, *a*. to my righteousness
 17. I will praise the Lord *a*. to his righteousness
 25. 7. to thy mercy remember thou me, 51. 1. [106. 45. [109. 26. [119. 124.
 28. 4. give them *a*. to their deeds, and *a*. to the
 33. 22. let mercy be on us *a*. as we hope in thee
 35. 24. judge me, O God, *a*. to thy righteousness
 48. 10. *a*. to thy name, so is thy praise
 62. 12. for thou renderest to every man *a*. to his
 work, Prov. 24. 12. 29.
 79. 11. *a*. to the greatness of thy power
 90. 11. *a*. to thy fear, so is thy wrath
 103. 10. nor rewarded us *a*. to our iniquities
 119. 25. *a*. to thy word, 20. 41. 58. 65. 76. 107.
 116. 154. 169. 170.
 159. quicken me *a*. to thy kindness, Isa. 63. 7
 150. 2. praise him *a*. to his excellent greatness
 Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not *a*. to this word
 9. 3. they joy *a*. to the joy in harvest
 63. 7. *a*. to all that the Lord has bestowed on us
 Jer. 50. 29. recompense her *a*. to her work
 Dan. 11. 3. that shall rule, and do *a*. to his will
 Hos. 3. 1. *a*. to the love of the Lord toward Israel
 12. 2. the Lord will punish Jacob *a*. to his ways
 Mic. 7. 15. *a*. to the days of thy coming out of Egypt
 Mat. 9. 29. *a*. to your faith be it unto you
 16. 27. he will reward every man *a*. to his works
 Rom. 2. 6. 2 Tim. 4. 14. Rev. 2. 23
 Luke 12. 47. nor did *a*. to his will, shall be beaten
 John 7. 24. judge not *a*. to the appearance
 Acts 4. 35. made to every man *a*. as he had need
 Rom. 1. 3. made of the seed of David *a*. to the flesh
 8. 28. who are called *a*. to his purpose
 12. 6. gifts differing *a*. to the grace given to us

ACC

Rom. 15. 5. to be like-minded *a.*, to Christ Jesus
1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died *a.*, to the scriptures, 4.
2 Cor. 9. 7. every man *a.*, as he purposeth in his heart
 11. 15. w^ho be eod shall be *a.*, to their works
Jal. 1. 4. *a.* who gave himself *a.*, to the will of God
 3. 29. Abraham's seed, and heirs *a.*, to the promise
Eph. 1. 4. *a.*, as he hath chosen us in him, before
 5. *a.*, to good pleasure || 7. *a.*, to riches of his grace
 11. being predestinated *a.*, to the purpose of him
 3. 20. *a.*, to the power that worketh in us
Phil. 3. 21. *a.*, to the working whereby he is able
 4. 19. God shall supply our need *a.*, to his riches
1 Tim. 1. 7. *a.*, who hath called us not *a.*, to our works
Tit. 3. 5. but *a.*, to his mercy he saved us by washing
Heb. 8. 9. not *a.*, to the covenant that I made with
Pet. 1. 3. *a.*, to his mercy hath begotten us again
 4. 6. but live *a.*, to God in the Spirit
Pet. 1. 3. *a.*, as his divine power hath given us
 3. 13. we *a.*, to his promise look for new heavens
Rev. 20. 12. dead were judged *a.*, to their works, 13.
 22. 12. I come to give *a.*, as his work shall be

ACCORDING TO ALL. See ALL.
 ACCORDING TO. See TO.

Gen. 27. 8. obey my voice *a.*, to that I command
Judg. 11. 36. do to me *a.*, to that which proceeded
2 Kings 14. 6. slew not *a.*, to that which is written
2 Chron. 35. 26. *a.*, to that which was written
Esra 6. 13. Iatnai did *a.*, to that Darius had sent
Rom. 4. 18. *a.*, to that which was spoken, thy seal be
2 Cor. 5. 10. *a.*, to that he hath done, good or bad
 8. 12. *a.*, to that a man hath, not *a.*, to that he hath not

ACCORDINGLY. See REPLY.
 ACCOUNT.

Ecol. 12. 4. shall make your *a.*, for the lamb
2 Kings 12. 4. of every one that passeth the *a.*
1 Chron. 27. 24. nor was the number put in the *a.*
2 Chron. 20. 11. according to the number of their *a.*
Job 33. 11. for he giveth not *a.*, of his matters
Psal. 144. 3. or the son of man that thou makest *a.*
Ecol. 7. 27. counting one by one to find out the *a.*
Dan. 6. 2. that the princes might give *a.*, to them
Mat. 12. 36. give *a.*, thereof in the day of judgment
 18. 23. which would take *a.*, of his servants
Luke 16. 2. give *a.*, of thy stewardship
Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give *a.*, of this
Rom. 9. 1. 28. he will finish the *a.*
 14. 12. every one shall give *a.*, of himself to God
Phil. 4. 17. desire fruit that may abound to your *a.*
Philem. 18. if he oweth thee, put that on mine *a.*
Heb. 13. 17. they watch as they that must give *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 5. who shall give *a.*, to him that judgeth

ACCOUNT, ED.

Deut. 2. 11. which also were *a.*, giants
 20. that also was *a.*, a land of giants
1 Kings 1. 21. I and Solomon shall be *a.*, offenders
 10. 21. silver was nothing *a.*, of, *2 Chron.* 9. 20.
Psal. 22. 30. he *a.*, to the Lord for a generation
Isa. 2. 22. for wherein is he *a.*, of?
Mark 10. 42. which are *a.*, to rule over Gentiles
Luke 20. 35. be *a.*, worthy to obtain that world
 22. 24. which of them should he *a.*, the greatest
Rom. 8. 36. we are *a.*, as sheep for the slaughter
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a man so *a.*, for us as ministers
Gal. 3. 6. it was *a.*, to him, for righteousness
2 Pet. 3. 15. *a.*, that the long-suffering of the Lord

ACCOUNTING.

Heb. 11. 19. *a.*, that God was able to raise him up

ACCURSED.

*Signifies, [1] D*roved to destruction, *Josh.* 6. 17.
 [2] Separated from the church, *Rom.* 9. 3.
 [3] Cursed eternally from God, *1 Cor.* 16. 22.
Gal. 1. 8, 9.
Deut. 21. 23. he that is hanged, is *a.*, of God
Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be *a.*, it and all therein
 7. any wise keep from the *a.*, thing
 11. trespass in the *a.*, thing, Achan took of *a.*
 14. for they have even taken of the *a.*, thing
 12. turned their backs, because they were *a.*
 13. except they destroy the *a.*, from among you
 15. there is an *a.*, thing in the midst of thee
 15. he that is taken with the *a.*, thing
 22. 20. did not Achan commit trespass in *a.*, thing
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons made themselves *a.*
1 Chron. 2. 7. who transgressed in the thing *a.*
Isa. 65. 20. the sinner an 100 years old shall be *a.*
Rom. 9. 3. for I could wish myself *a.*, from Christ
1 Cor. 12. 3. no man by the Spirit, calleth Jesus *a.*
Gal. 1. 8. preach any other gospel, let him be *a.*

AGGAVATION.

Esra 4. 6. wrote they to him an *a.*, against Judah
Mat. 27. 37. set over his head his *a.*, *Mark* 15. 26.
Luke 2. 7. that they might find an *a.*, against him
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing by false *a.*
John 18. 29. what *a.*, bring ye against this man?
Act. 25. 19. they brought no *a.*, as I supposed
Tim. 5. 19. against an elder receive not an *a.*
Pet. 2. 11. bring out a railing *a.*, against them
Jude. 9. Michael durst not bring a railing *a.*,

ACCUSE.

Prov. 50. 10. *a.*, not a servant to his master

ACR

Mat. 12. 10. that they might *a.*, him, *Mar.* 3. 2.
Luke 11. 54.
Luke 3. 14. nor *a.*, any falsely, and be content
 23. 2. and they began to *a.*, him, saying
 14. touching those things whereof ye *a.*, him
John 5. 45. that I will *a.*, you to the Father
 8. 6. that they might have *a.*, him
Acts 24. 2. Tertullus began to *a.*, him, saying
 8. take knowledge of all things whereof ye *a.*,
 13. nor can they prove things whereof they *a.*, me
 25. 5. let them go down with me, and *a.*, this man
 11. if there be none of those whereof these *a.*, me
 28. 19. not that I had ought to *a.*, my nation of
1 Pet. 3. 16. falsely *a.*, your good conversation

ACCUSED.

Dem. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near, and *a.*, the Jews
 6. 24. they brought them which had *a.*, Daniel
Mat. 27. 12. when he was *a.*, he answered nothing
Mark 15. 23. priests *a.*, him many things, *Luke* 23. 10.
Luke 16. 1. was *a.*, that he had wasted his goods
Acts 22. 30. the certainty whereof he was *a.*,
 23. 28. have known the cause whereof they *a.*, him
 29. perceived to be *a.*, of questions of their law
 25. 16. before he which is *a.*, have the accusers
 26. 2. answer, touching things whereof I *a.*, *a.*,
 7. for which hope's sake I *a.*, *a.*, of the Jews
Tit. 1. 6. faithful children, not *a.*, of riot, or unruly
Rev. 12. 10. accuser, who *a.*, them before our God

ACCUSER. See CAST DOWN.

ACCUSERS.

John 8. 10. woman, where are those thine *a.*?
Acts 23. 30. I gave commandment to his *a.*, also
 5. 1. I will hear thee when thine *a.*, are come
 24. 8. commanding his *a.*, to come to thee
 25. 16. before he have the *a.*, face to face
 18. against whom, when the *a.*, stood up
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, false *a.*
Tit. 2. 3. not false *a.*, not given to much wine
John 5. 45. there is one that *a.*, you, even Moses
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts *a.*, or excusing

ACCUSTOMED; see TO EVIL. ACELDANA;
 ACCUSTOMED; see FIELD.

ACKNOWLEDGE

*Signifies, [1] T*o own, or confess, *Gen.* 38. 26. *Psal.*
 32. 5. [2] To observe, or take notice of, *Prov.*
 3. 6. *Isa.* 33. 13. [3] To esteem and respect, *Isa.*
 61. 9. *1 Cor.* 16. 18. [4] To approve of, *2 Cor.*
 1. 13. *Philem.* 6. [5] To worship, or make pro-
 fession of, *Dan.* 11. 39.
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *a.*, faces in judgment
 21. 17. he shall *a.*, the soo of the hated
 33. 9. nor did he *a.*, his brethren or children
Prov. 32. 5. I *a.*, my sin || 51. 3. I *a.*, my transgression
Isa. 3. 6. in all thy ways *a.*, him, he shall direct
 33. 13. ye that are near *a.*, my might
 61. 9. all that see them, shall *a.*, them
 63. 16. thou art our father, thou' Israel *a.*, us not
Jer. 3. 13. only *a.*, thine iniquity that thou hast
 14. 20. we *a.*, O Lord, our wickedness
 24. 5. so will I *a.*, them that are carried away
Dan. 11. 39. with a strange god whom he shall *a.*
Hos. 5. 15. I will go, till they *a.*, their offence
1 Cor. 14. 37. let him *a.*, the things that I write
 16. 18. therefore *a.*, ye them that are such
2 Cor. 1. 13. what you *a.*, and I trust shall *a.*

ACKNOWLEDGED.

Gen. 38. 26. Judah *a.*, them, and said she hath been
2 Cor. 1. 14. also you have *a.*, us in part

ACKNOWLEDGETH.

1 John 2. 23. he that *a.*, the Soo hath the Father
 ACKNOWLEDGING.

2 Tim. 2. 25. repentance to the *a.*, of the truth
Tit. 1. 1. to the *a.*, the truth which is after godliness
Philem. 6. by the *a.*, every good thing in Christ
 ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

Col. 2. 2. to the *a.*, of the mystery of God
 ACQUAINT, ED, ING.

Job 22. 21. *a.*, thyself with him and be at peace
Psal. 139. 3. thou art *a.*, with all my ways
Ecol. 2. 3. yet *a.*, my heart with wisdom
Isa. 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and *a.*, with grief
 ACQUAINTANCE.

2 Kings 12. 5. let priests take it, every map of his *a.*,
 7. therefore receive no more money of your *a.*
Job 19. 13. mine *a.*, are estranged from me
 42. 11. then came all that had been of his *a.*
Psal. 31. 11. I was a reproach and a fear to mine *a.*,
 55. 13. it was thou, mine equal, and mine *a.*,
 88. 8. thou hast put away mine *a.*, far from me
 18. lover put from me, and my *a.*, into darkness
Luke 2. 44. they sought him among their *a.*,
 23. 49. all his *a.*, stood afar off, beholding things
Acts 24. 23. he should forbid none of his *a.*, to come
 ACQUIT.

Job 10. 14. thou wilt not *a.*, me from mine iniquity
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all *a.*, the wicked
 ACRE, S.

1 Sam. 14. 14. 20. men within half an *a.*, of land
Isa. 5. 10. ten *a.*, of vineyard shall yield one bath

ADJ

ACT.
Isa. 28. 21. and bring to pass his *a.*, his strange *a.*,
 59. 6. and the *a.*, of violence is in their hands
John 8. 4. was taken in adultery, in the very *a.*,
 ACTS.

Deut. 11. 3. and his *a.*, which he did in Egypt
 7. your eyes have seen the great *a.*, of the Lord
Judg. 5. 11. rehearse the righteous *a.*, of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 7. reason of all righteous *a.*, of the Lord
2 Sam. 23. 20. and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada,
 who had done many *a.*, *1 Chron.* 11. 22.
1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true report I heard of thy *a.*,
 11. 41. the *a.*, of Solomon, are they not written in
 the book of the *a.*, of Solomon? *2 Chron.* 9. 5.
2 Kings 10. 34. the *a.*, of Jehu, and all that he did
 23. 19. according to all the *a.*, he had done
 28. the *a.*, of Josiah and all that he did are written
1 Chron. 29. 29. the *a.*, of David, first and last
2 Chron. 16. 11. behold the *a.*, of Asa, first and last
 20. 34. the *a.*, of Jehoshaphat, first and last
 32. 32. the *a.*, of Hezekiah, *2 Kings* 20. 20.
Esth. 10. 2. all the *a.*, of his power and might
Psal. 103. 7. his *a.*, to the children of Israel
 106. 2. who can utter the mighty *a.*, of the Lord
 145. 4. and shall declare thy mighty *a.*, 6. 12.
 150. 2. praise him for his mighty *a.*, praise him
 ACTIONS.

1 Sam. 2. 3. and by the Lord *a.*, are weighed
 ACTIVITY.

Gen. 47. 6. if knowest any man of *a.*, among them
 ADAMANT.

Ezek. 3. 9. as an *a.*, have I made thy forehead
Zech. 7. 12. they made their hearts as an *a.*, stone
 ADD.

*Signifies, [1] T*o join, or put to, *Deut.* 4. 2. *Acts* 2.
 41. *2 Pet.* 1. 5. [2] To increase, *Prov.* 16. 23.
 [3] To give, or bestow, *Gen.* 30. 24. *Mat.* 6. 33.
 [4] To make wise by instruction, *Gal.* 2. 6. [5] To
 utter, *Deut.* 5. 22.
Gen. 30. 24. the Lord shall *a.*, to me another son
Lev. 5. 16. he shall *a.*, a fifth part thereto, 6. 5.
 27. 13, 15, 19, 27, 31. *Num.* 5. 4.
Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge *a.*, forty-two cities
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not *a.*, to the word, 12. 32.
 19. 9. thou shalt *a.*, three cities more of refuge
 29. 19. to a drunkenness to thirst
2 Sam. 24. 3. the Lord thy God *a.*, to the people
1 Kings 12. 11. and now Rehoboam said, I will *a.*, to
 your yoke, *14. 2 Chron.* 10. 14.

2 Kings 20. 6. I *a.*, to thy days 15 years, *Isa.* 38. 5.
1 Chron. 22. 14. and thou mayest *a.*, thereto
2 Chron. 28. 13. ye intend to *a.*, more to our sins
Psal. 69. 27. *a.*, iniquity to their iniquity
Prov. 3. 2. long life and peace shall they *a.*, to thee
 30. 6. *a.*, thou not to his words, lest he reprove thee
Isa. 29. 1. *a.*, ye year to year, let them kill sacrifices
 1. 1. that they may *a.*, sin to sin
Mat. 6. 27. can *a.*, one cubit to his stature, *Luke* 12. 22.
Phil. 1. 16. supposing to *a.*, affliction to my bonds
2 Pet. 1. 5. beside this *a.*, to your faith virtue
Rev. 22. 18. if any *a.*, God shall *a.*, to him plagues
 ADDED.

Deut. 5. 22. with a great voice, and he *a.*, no more
1 Sam. 12. 19. we have *a.*, to all our sins this evil
Jer. 36. 32. there were *a.*, besides many like words
 45. 3. the Lord hath *a.*, grief to my sorrow
Dan. 4. 36. add excellent majesty was *a.*, to me
Luke 6. 33. all these shall be *a.*, to you, *Luke* 12. 31.
Luke 3. 20. Herod *a.*, yet this above all, he shut up
 19. 11. as they heard, he *a.*, and spake a parable
Acts 2. 41. the same day there were *a.*, 3000 souls
 47. add the Lord *a.*, to the church daily such
 5. 14. believers were the more *a.*, to the Lord
 11. 24. and much people was *a.*, to the Lord
Gal. 2. 6. seemed to be somewhat, *a.*, nothing to
 3. 19. the law was *a.*, because of transgressions
 ADDETH, ING.

Job 34. 37. for he *a.*, rebellion to his sin
Prov. 10. 22. and he *a.*, no sorrow with it
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *a.*, learning to his li
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or *a.*, thereto
 ADDER.

Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be an *a.*, in the path
Psal. 58. 4. they are like the deaf *a.*, that stops
 91. 13. thou shalt tread on the lion and *a.*,
 140. 3. *a.*, poison is under their lips
Prov. 23. 32. wine at last stingeth like an *a.*,
 ADDICTED.

1 Cor. 16. 15. *a.*, themselves to the ministry of saints
 ADDITION, S.

1 Kings 7. 29. certain *a.*, were made of this work
 30. undersetters molten at the side of every *a.*,
 36. he graved cherubims, and *a.*, round about
 ADJURE.

*Signifies, [1] T*o bind under the penalty of a fear-
 ful curse, *Josh.* 6. 26. [2] To charge earnestly
 by word or oath, *1 Kings* 22. 16. *Mat.* 26. 63.
1 Kings 22. 16. the king said, how many times shall
 I *a.*, thee to tell me nothing, *2 Chron.* 18. 15.
Mat. 26. 63. I *a.*, thee by the living God,

ADV

Mark 5. 7. I a. thee thy God, thou torment me not
his 19. a. saying, ye a. you by Jesus, whom Paul
ADJURED.

Josh. 6. 26. Joshua a. them at that time
San. 14. 24. for Saul had a. the people
ADMINISTRATION, S.

1 Cor. 12. 5. there are differences of a.
2 Cor. 9. 12. for the a. of this service supplieth
ADMINISTERED.

2 Cor. 8. 19. a. by us to the glory of the same Lord
30. in this abundance which is a. by us
ADMIRATION.

Jude 16. having men's persons in a.
2 Cor. 17. 6. I saw her, I wondered with great a.
ADMIRE.

2 Thess. 1. 10. to be a. in all them that believe
ADMONISH, ED.

Ecl. 4. 13. a foolish king who will no more be a
12. 12. and further by these, my son, be a.
Jer. 42. 19. know certainly that I have a. you
Acts 27. 9. the fast w as now past, Paul a. them
Rom. 15. 14. ye are able also to a. one another
Col. 3. 16. a. one another in psalms and hymns
1 Thess. 5. 12. that are over you in Lord, and a. you
2 Thess. 3. 15. not to an enemy, but a. him as a brother
Heb. 8. 5. as Moses was a. of God, when he was
ADMONITION.

Cor. 10. 11. they are written for our a.
Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the a. of the Lord
Tit. 3. 10. after the first and second a. reject
ADO.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, why make ye this a. and weep
ADoption

Is an action whereby a man takes a person into his
family, in order to make him part of it, acknowl-
edges him for his son, and receives him into the
number, and gives him a right to the privileges
of his children. Pharaoh's daughter adopted
young Moses, and Mordecai Esther, Exod. 2. 10.
Esther 2. 7, 15. We are not acquainted how far
the privileges of adoption extended: but it may be
presumed that they were much the same with those
mentioned in the Roman laws: The adopted chil-
dren shared in the estate with the natural children;
they assumed the name of the person who adopted
them, and became subject to his paternal power who
received them into his family. And God doth adopt
his children, when he graciously admits strangers
and enemies, as all the fallen race of Adam are by
nature, into the state and relation of children thro'
Jesus Christ; he becoming their Father in him, ac-
cording to the great promise of the new covenant,

Eph. 2. 11, 12, 13. 1 John 3. 1. Gal. 4. 5. Eph.
1. 5. Jer. 31. 33. 2 Cor. 6. 16, 18. The adopted
are true believers in Christ; they relying upon his
blood and surety-righteousness for pardon and re-
conciliation with God; for to as many as received
him, to them gave he power to become the sons
of God, even to them that believe on his name.
They are regenerated by the Spirit, and are justifi-
ed freely by grace, through the redemption that
is in Jesus Christ, and are brought through the
Spirit's operation to an affectionate obediential
frame of spirit towards God as their reconciled
Father, John 1. 12, 13. Rom. 3. 24, 25. Zech.
12. 10. Isa. 63. 18. Gal. 4. 5, 6. Tit. 3. 5, 6.
1 John 2. 29. Many and great are the privileges
of God's adopted children; some of which are, his
fatherly protection from temporal and spiritual
evils, and his provision of all useful things both
for soul and body; his fatherly correction of them;
audience and return to their prayers; and a sure
title to the heavenly inheritance: for, if children,
then heirs, heirs of God, and joint-heirs with
Christ, Rom. 8. 17. Psal. 34. 10. and 121. 7.
Heb. 12. 6. 1 John 5. 14, 15. True believers
are said to be put into this state, [1] By election,
Eph. 1. 5. [2] By manifestation and assurance,
Rom. 8. 15. Gal. 4. 5, 6. [3] By perfect re-
demption and glory, at the general resurrection,
Rom. 8. 23.

Rom. 8. 25. but ye have received the Spirit of a.
23. waiting for the a. the redemption of our body
9. 4. to whom pertaineth the a. of glory
Gal. 4. 5. that we might receive the a. of sons
Eph. 1. 5. predestinated us to the a. of children
ADORN, ED, ETH, ING.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride a. herself with her jewels
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt be again a. with tabrets
Luke 21. 5. the temple was a. with costly stones
1 Tim. 2. 9. that women a. in modest apparel
Tit. 2. 10. a. the doctrine of God our Saviour
1 Pet. 3. 3. whose a. let it not be that outward a.
5. women who trusted in God a. themselves
Rev. 21. 2. prepared as a bride a. for her husband
ADVANCED.

1 Sam. 12. 6. it is the Lord that a. Moses and Aaron
Ecl. 3. 1. Ahasuerus a. Haman the Agagite
5. 11. Haman told them how he had a. him
10. 2. the greatness whereto the king a. Mordecai

ADV

ADVANTAGE, ED, ETH.

Joh 35. 7. thou saidst, what a. will it be to thee
Luke 9. 25. what is a man a. if he gain the world
Rom. 3. 1. what a. then hath the Jew, or what
1 Cor. 15. 32. what a. it me if the dead rise not?
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan should get an a. of us
Jude 16. men's persons in admiration, because of a.
ADVENTURE, ED.

Deut. 28. 56. not a. to set the sole of her foot
Judg. 9. 17. my father sought and a. his life far
Acts 19. 31. that he would not a. into the theatre
ADVERSARY.

Erod. 23. 22. I will be an a. to thine adversaries
Nun. 22. 22. the angel stood for an a. against
Balaam

+ 32 behold, I went out to be an a. to thee
1 Sam. 1. 6. and her a. also provoked her sore
29. 4. lest in the battle he have an a. to us
1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither a. nor evil occurrent
11. 14. the Lord stirred up an a. to Solomon, 23.

25. was an a. to Israel all the days of Solomon
Ecl. 7. 6. the a. and enemy is this wicked Haman
Job 1. 4. and the a. came also among them
31. 35. and that my a. had written a book
Psal. 74. 10. how long shall the a. reproach?
109. 4. 6. let an a. stand at his right hand
Isa. 50. 8. who is mine a. let him come near to me
Lam. 1. 10. the a. hath spread out his hand
2. 4. he stood with his right hand as an a.
4. 12. that the a. should have entered the gates
Amos 3. 11. an a. shall be round about the land
Zech. 3. 1. a. shewed me ap a. standing to be his a.
Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine a. quickly, lest at any
time the a. deliver thee to the judge

Luke 12. 58. when thou goest with thine a.
18. 3. a widow, saying, avenge me of mine a.
1 Tim. 5. 14. give no occasion to the a. to speak
1 Pet. 5. 8. your a. the devil as a roaring lion

ADVERSARIES.

Deut. 32. 27. lest their a. should behave strangely
43. he will render vengeance to his a.
Josh. 5. 13. art thou for us, or for our a.?
1 Sam. 2. 10. the a. of the Lord shall be broken
2 Sam. 19. 22. that ye should this day be a. to me
Ezra 4. 1. whee a. of Judah and Benjamin heard
Neh. 4. 11. our a. said, they shall not know
Psal. 38. 20. that render evil for good, are my a.
69. 19. mine a. are all before thee

71. 13. be confounded that are a. to my soul
81. 14. have turned my hand against their r.
89. 42. thou hast set up the right hand of thy r.
109. 4. for my love they are my a. but I pray
20. let this be the reward of my a. from Lord
29. let my a. be clothed with shame

Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will ease me of my a.
9. 11. the Lord shall set up the a. of Rezin
11. 13. and the a. of Judah shall be cut off
59. 18. he will repay fury to his a.
63. 18. our a. have trodden down thy sanctuary
64. 2. to make thy name known to thine a.
Jer. 30. 16. all thine a. shall go into captivity
46. 10. that they may avenge him of his a.
50. 7. and their a. said, we offend not
Lam. 1. 5. her a. are the chief, her enemies prosper
7. the a. saw her, and did mock her sabbaths
17. that his a. should be round about him
2. 17. he hath set up the horn of thine a.
Mic. 5. 9. thy hand shall be lifted up upon thy a.
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will take vengeance on his a.
Luke 13. 17. all his a. were ashamed

21. 15. all your a. shall not be able to gainsay
1 Cor. 16. 9. a door is opened, and there are many a.
Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing terrified by your a.
Heb. 10. 27. indignation which shall devour the a.
ADVERSITY, IES.

1 Sam. 10. 10. who himself saved you out of all a.
2 Sam. 4. 9. who redeemed my soul out of all a.
2 Chron. 15. 6. for God did vex them with all a.
Psal. 10. 6. he said in his heart, I shall never be in a.
31. 7. thou hast known my soul in a.
35. 15. but in my a. they rejoiced
94. 13. mayest give him rest from the days of a.
Prov. 17. 17. and a brother is born for a.
24. 10. if thou faint in day of a. thy strength shall
Ecl. 7. 14. but in the day of a. consider
Isa. 30. 29. tho' the Lord give you the bread of a.
Heb. 13. 3. remember them which suffer a.
ADVERTISE.

Nun. 24. 14. I'll a. thee, what this people shall do
Ruth 4. 4. I thought to be a. thee, saying, buy it
ADVICE.

Jude 19. 30. take a. and speak your minds
20. 7. give here your a. and counsel
1 Sam. 25. 33. blessed be thy a. and blessed be thou
2 Sam. 19. 43. that our a. should not be first had
2 Chr. 10. 9. what a. give ye, that we may answer
14. answered them after the a. of young men
25. 17. King Amaziah took a. and sent to Joash
Prov. 20. 18. and with good a. make war,
2 Cor. 8. 10 and herein I give my a.

AFA

ADVISE, ED

2 Sam 24. 13. a. and see what answer a. 1 Chron. 21. 12
1 Kings 12. 6. how do ye a. that I may answer pe-
Prov. 13. 10. but with the we' a. is wisdom [pl
Acts 27. 12 the more part a. to depart thence
ADVISEMENT.

1 Chron. 12. 19. the lords upon a. sent him away
ADULTERER, S.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Job. 24. 15. the eye of the a. waiteth for twilight
Psal. 50. 18. thou hast been partaker with a.
Isa. 57. 3. draw near ye seed of a. and the whore
Jer. 9. 2. for they be all a. an assembly of treacherous
23. 10. for the land is full of a. for swearing

Hos. 7. 4. they are all a. as an oven heated
Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against the a.
Luke 18. 11. I am not as others, extortioners, &c.
1 Cor. 6. 9. he not deceived, neither a. shall inherit
Heb. 13. 4. whoremongers and a. God will judge
Jam. 4. 3. ye a. know ye not that the friendship
ADULTERESS, IES.

Lev. 20. 10. the a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 26. the a. will hurt for the precious life
Ezek. 23. 45. righteous men shall judge them as a.
Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman, yet an a.
Rom. 7. 3. so that she is no a. tho' she be married

ADULTEROUS.

Prov. 30. 20. such is the way of an a. woman
Mat. 12. 39. an a. generation seeketh a sign, 16. 4
Mark 8. 38 whose shall be ashaned in this a.
ADULTERY, IES.

Isa. 57. 10. [1] Natural, Mat. 5. 28. Mark 10.
11. [2] Spiritual, which is adultery, Jer. 3. 9
Ezek. 23. 37.

Erod. 20. 14. thou shalt not commit a. Deut. 5. 18
Mat. 5. 27, 1. 19. 18. Item, 13. 9.

Lev. 20. 10. the man that committeth a. even he
that committeth a. shall surely be put to death
Prov. 6. 32. whose commits a. lacketh understanding
Jer. 3. 8. when backsliding Israel committed a.
9. committed a. with stones and with stocks
5. 7. when I fed them, then they committed a.
7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and commit a.?
13. 27. I have seen thine a. and neighings
23. 14. they commit a. and walk in lies
29. 23. because they have committed a.
Ezek. 16. 32. hut as a wife that committeth a.
23. 37. with their idols have they committed a
43. then said I to her that was old in a.
Hos. 2. 2. put away her a. between her breasts
4. 2. by lying and committing a. they break out
13. and your spouses shall commit a.
14. I'll not punish them when they commit a.
Mat. 5. 28. hath committed a. in his heart
32. whosoever shall marry her that is divorced
committeth a. 19. 9. Luke 16. 18

15. 19. out of the heart proceed a. Mark 7. 21.
Mark 10. 11. whosoever shall put away his wife
and marry another, committeth a. Luke 16. 18

19. do not commit a. Luke 18. 20. Jam. 2. 11.
John 8. 3. brought out him a woman taken in a.
Rom. 2. 22. sayest, a man should not commit a.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, a.
2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of a. not cease from sin
Rev. 2. 22. I will cast them that commit a. with
ADVOCATE.

1 John. 2. 1. we have an a. with the Father, Jesus
Christ the righteous

AFAR joined with OFF

Signifies, [1] The distance between place and plac.
Gen. 37. 18. [2] To estrange one's self from
another, Psal. 38. 11. [3] To be absent, Psa'
10. 1. [4] To be strangers, or not of the visible
church, Eph. 2. 15, 17.

Gen. 22. 4. Abraham saw the place a. off
Erod. 17. 18. when his brethren saw Joseph a. off
Exod. 24. 1. come up, and worship ye a. off
37. 7. pitch the tabernacle a. off from the camp
Num. 9. 10. he be unclear, or be in a journey a. off
2 Kings 4. 25. when the man of God saw her a. off
Ezra 3. 13. shouted, and the noise was heard a. off
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem was heard a. off
Job 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from a.
25. a man may see it, a man may behold it, a. off
39. 29. seeks her prey, and her eyes behold a. off
Psal. 65. 5. and of them that are a. off on the sea
138. 6. but the proud he knoweth a. off
139. 2. thou understandest ay thoughts a. off
Prov. 31. 14. she bringeth her food from a. off
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall carry her a. off
66. 19. those that escape to the isles a. off
Jer. 23. 23. am I God at hand, and not a God a. off?
30. 10. I will save thee from a. off.
31. + 3 the Lord appeared from a. unto me
10. and declare it in the isles a. off
49. 30. flee, get away, ye a. off, dwell deep
51. 50. go away, remember the Lord a. off
Mic. 4. 3. he shall rebuke strong nations a. off
Mat 26. 58. but Peter followed him a. off, and
went in, Mark 14. 54. Luke 22. 54.

Mat. 27. 55. women beholding *a. off.* *Mark* 15. 40. *Mark* 5. 6. but when he saw Jesus *a. off.* he ran 11. 13. and seeing a fig-tree *a. off* with leaves *Luke* 16. 23. lift up his eyes, and seeth Abraham *a. off* *Acts* 2. 39. the promise is to all that are *a. off* *Eph.* 2. 17. and came and preached peace to you which were *a. off.* and to them that were nigh *Heb.* 11. 13. having seen the promises *a. off* *1 Pet.* 1. 9. *I* am blind, and cannot see *a. off*

See FAR, STAND, STOOD.

AFFAIRS.

1 Chron. 29. 32. pertaining to God, and *a.* of the king *Psalm* 112. 5. he will guide his *a.* with discretion *Dan.* 2. 49. he set Shadrach over *a.* of the province 3. 12. Jews whom thou set over *a.* of the province *Eph.* 6. 21. but that ye also may know my *a.* 22. I have sent, that ye might know our *a.* *Phil.* 1. 27. or be absent, I may hear of your *a.* *2 Tim.* 2. 4. entangleth himself with the *a.* of life

AFFECT, EID ETII.

Lam. 3. 51. mine eye *a.* heart, because of all *Acts* 14. 17. their minds evil *a.* against the brethren *Gal.* 4. 17. zealously *a.* you, that ye might *a.* them 18. it is good to be zealously *a.* in a good thing

AFFECTION.

1 Chron. 29. 3. have set my *a.* to the house of God *Rom.* 1. 31. without natural *a.* *2 Tim.* 3. 3. *9 Cor.* 7. 15. his inward *a.* is more abundant to you *Gal.* 3. 2. set your *a.* on things above, not on things

5. glorify therefore fornication, inordinate *a.*

AFFECTIONS.

Rom. 1. 26. for this cause God gave them up to vile *a.* *Gal.* 5. 24. have crucified the flesh with the *a.*

AFFECTIONATELY.

1 Thess. 2. 8. so being *a.* desirous of you, willing

AFFECTIONED.

Rom. 12. 10. be kindly *a.* one to another

AFFINITY.

1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made *a.* with Pharaoh *2 Chron.* 18. 1. Jeshophat joined in *a.* with Ahah *Ezra* 9. 14. would we join in *a.* with the people

AFFIRM.

Signifies, [1] To maintain the truth of a thing, *Acts* 25. 19. Tit. 3. 8. [2] To teach, *1 Tim.* 1. 7. *Rom.* 3. 8. and as some *a.* that we say, let us do evil *1 Tim.* 4. 7. what they say, nor whereof they *a.* *Tit.* 3. 8. these things I will that thou *a.* constantly

AFFIRMED.

Luke 22. 59. about an hour after another *a.* *Acts* 12. 15. but Rhoda constantly *a.* that it was so *Gen.* 15. 49. and of Jesus, whom Paul *a.* to be alive

AFFLICT, EST.

Gen. 15. 13. and they shall *a.* them 400 years 31. 50. if thou shalt *a.* my daughters, or take *Exod.* 1. 11. set over them task-masters *a.* them 22. 22. ye shall not *a.* any widow or fatherless 23. if thou *a.* them in any wise, and they cry 23. + 22. I will *a.* them that *a.* thee *Lev.* 16. 29. ye shall *a.* your souls, 31. [23. 27.

32. Num. 29. 7.

Nam. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall *a.* Assur 30. 13. and every binding oath to *a.* the soul *Jdg.* 16. 5. that we bind *a.* him to *a.* him 16. wherewith thou mightest be bound to *a.* thee 19. she began to *a.* him, and his strength went 2. *Sam.* 7. 10. nor children of wickedness *a.* them *1 Kings* 11. 39. I will for this *a.* the seed of David *2 Chron.* 6. 26. turn when thou dost *a.* *1 Kings* 8. 35. *Ezra* 8. 21. that we might *a.* ourselves before God *Job* 37. 23. touching the Almighty, he will not *a.* *Ps.* 44. 2. how thou didst *a.* the people and east 1. *Ps.* 19. God shall hear and *a.* them, even he 89. 22. nor the son of wickedness *a.* him 94. 5. O Lord, they *a.* thine heritage 143. 2. and destroy all them that *a.* my soul *Isa.* 9. 1. afterward did more grievously *a.* her 51. 23. put it into the hand of them that *a.* thee 58. 5. a day for a man to *a.* his soul? *Jer.* 14. 9. O Lord, wilt thou *a.* us very sore? *Jer.* 31. 23. as I watched to destroy and *a.* *Lam.* 3. 33. for the Lord doth not *a.* willingly *Amos* 5. 12. they *a.* the just, they take a bribe 6. 14. they shall *a.* you from Hemath *Nah.* 1. 12. have afflicted, I will *a.* them no more *Zeph.* 3. 19. behold, I will undo all that *a.* thee

AFFLICTED.

Ezod. 1. 12. the more they *a.* the more they grew *Num.* 23. 29. the soul that shall not be *a.* that day *Num.* 21. 11. wherefore hast thou *a.* thy servant? *Deut.* 26. 6. the Egyptians *a.* us and laid on us *Ruth* 1. 21. and the Almighty hath *a.* me *2 Sam.* 22. 26. and the *a.* people thou wilt save *1 Kings* 2. 26. *a.* in all wherein my father was *a.* *2 Kings* 17. 20. the Lord rejected Israel and *a.* them *Job* 6. 14. to him that is *a.* pity should be shewed *Job* 6. 11. he hath loosed my cord, and *a.* me *Ps.* 4. 26. and he heareth the cry of the *a.* *Ps.* 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *a.* *10.* + 14. arise, O Lord, forget not the *a.* *16.* 27. for thou wilt save the *a.* people

Psalm 22. 24. nor abhorred the affliction of the *a.* 25. 16. have mercy on me, for I am desolate and *a.* 26. 3. do justice to the *a.* and needy 88. 7. thou hast *a.* me with all thy waves

15. I am *a.* and ready to die from my youth 90. 15. according to days wherein thou hast *a.* us 107. 17. fools, because of their iniquities, are *a.* 116. 10. I was greatly *a.* [119. 67. before I was *a.* 119. 71. it is good for me that I have been *a.*

75. and that thou in faithfulness hast *a.* me 107. I am *a.* very much, quicken me, O Lord 129. 1. many time have they *a.* me from youth, 2. 140. 12. Lord will maintain the cause of the *a.*

Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the *a.* are evil 22. 22. neither oppress the *a.* in the gate 26. 28. a lying tongue hateth those that are *a.* 31. 5. lest they pervert the judgment of the *a.*

Isa. 9. 1. when at first he lightly *a.* the land of Zeb. 49. 13. the Lord will have mercy on his *a.* 51. 21. hear now this, thou *a.* and drunken 53. 4. did esteem him smitten of God and *a.*

7. he was oppressed, and was *a.* yet he opened not 54. 11. O thou *a.* tossed with tempest, not comforted 58. 3. wherefore have we *a.* our souls? 10. and if thou satisfy the *a.* soul, thy light 63. 14. the sons of them that *a.* thee shall come 63. 9. in all their affliction he was *a.* and angel

Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her virgins are *a.* 5. enemies prosper, for the Lord hath *a.* her 12. my sorrow wherewith the Lord hath *a.* me *Mic.* 4. 6. and I will gather her that I have *a.* *Nah.* 1. 12. 'I have *a.* I will afflict no more *Zeph.* 3. 12. 'I will leave in thee an *a.* people

Mat. 21. 9. they shall deliver you up to be *a.* *Cor.* 1. 6. whether we be *a.* it is for consolation *1 Tim.* 5. 10. if she have relieved the *a.* *Heb.* 11. 37. being destitute, *a.* and tormented *Jam.* 4. 9. be *a.* and mourn, and weep

5. 13. is any among you? let him pray

AFFLICTION.

Signifies, [1] Adversity, trouble, or distress, *Job* 5. 6. [2] Outward oppression, *Exod.* 3. 7. [3] Persecution for religion, *Mark* 4. 17. [4] Correction from God, *Jonah* 2. 2.

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath heard thy *a.* 29. surely the Lord hath looked upon my *a.* 31. 42. God hath seen mine *a.* and labour 44. 2. caused me to be fruitful in the land of *a.* *Ezod.* 3. 7. I have seen the *a.* of my people, *Acts* 7. 34.

47. I will bring you out of the *a.* of Egypt 4. 31. and that he had looked on their *a.* *Deut.* 16. 3. thou shalt eat even the bread of *a.*

1 Kings 22. 27. *2 Chron.* 18. 26. 26. I, the Lord heard and looked on our *a.* *1 Sam.* 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed look on my *a.* 2. + 32. thou shalt see the *a.* of the tabernacle

2 Sam. 16. 12. may be the Lord will look on my *a.* *2 Kings* 14. 26. the Lord saw the *a.* of Israel *2 Chron.* 20. 9. cry to thee in our *a.* thou wilt hear 33. 12. Manasseh was in *a.* and sought the Lord *Nah.* 1. 3. the remnant are in great *a.* and reproach 9. 9. and didst see the *a.* of our fathers in Egypt

Job 5. 6. tho' *a.* cometh out forib of the dust 10. 15. I am full of confusion, see thou mine *a.* 37. the days of *a.* have taken hold on me 37. the days of *a.* prevented me 36. 8. and if they be holden in cords of *a.* 35. his delivereth the poor in his *a.*

21. for this hast thou chosen rather than *a.* *Psalm* 25. 18. look upon my *a.* and pain, forgive 44. 24. and forgettest our *a.* and oppression 66. 11. thou laudest *a.* upon our loins 78. + 42. day when he delivered thee from *a.* 88. 9. mine eye mourneth with reason of *a.* 106. 4. he regarded their *a.* when he heard

107. 10. sit in darkness, being bound in *a.* and iron 39. they are brought low thro' *a.* and sorrow 41. yet setteth he the poor on high from *a.* 119. 50. should my comfort in my *a.* thy word 92. I should then have perished in mine *a.* 153. consider mine *a.* and deliver me, for I do not

Isa. 30. 20. though the Lord give you water of *a.* 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the furnace of *a.* 63. 9. in all their *a.* he was afflicted, and the angel *Jer.* 4. 15. publisheth *a.* from mount Ephraim 15. 11. to intreat thee well in the time of *a.* 16. 9. O Lord, my refuge in the day of *a.*

30. 15. why criest thou for thine *a.*? thy sorrow 48. 10. Moab's calamity is near, and *a.* hasteth fast *Lam.* 1. 3. Judah is gone into captivity because of *a.* 7. Jerusalem remembered in the days of her *a.* 9. had no comforter, O Lord, behold mine *a.*

3. I am the man that hath seen *a.* by the rod 19. remembering my *a.* and my misery *Ios.* 5. 15. in their *a.* they will seek me early *Amos* 6. 6. they are not grieved for the *a.* of Joseph *Job* 2. 13. thou shouldst not have looked on their *a.* *John* 2. 2. I cried by reason of my *a.* to the Lord *Nah.* 1. 9. I saw not rise up the second time

Isa. 3. 7. I saw the tents of Cushan in *a.*

Zech. 1. 15. and they helped forward the *a.* 8. 10. that went out, of came in, because of *a.* 10. 11. and he shall pass through the sea with *Mark* 4. 17. when *a.* ariseth for the world's sake

13. 19. for in those days shall be *a.* such as *Acts* 7. 11. there came a dearth, and great *a.* *2 Cor.* 2. 4. for out of much *a.* I wrote to you 4. 17. our light *a.* which is but for a moment 8. 2. how that in a great trial of *a.*

Phil. 1. 16. supposing to add *a.* to my bonds 4. 14. that ye communicate with me in my *a.* *1 Thess.* 1. 6. having received the word in much *a.* 7. 7. we were comforted over you in all our *a.* *Heb.* 11. 25. choosing rather to suffer *a.* with people *Jam.* 1. 27. to visit the fatherless in their *a.* 5. 10. for an example of suffering *a.* and of patience

AFFLICTIONS.

Psalm 34. 19. many are the *a.* of the righteous 132. 1. Lord, remember David, and all his *a.* *Acts* 7. 10. and delivered him out of all his *a.* 20. 23. saying, that bonds and *a.* abide me *2 Cor.* 6. 4. approving in much patience, in *a.* *Col.* 1. 24. fill up what is beheld of the *a.* of Christ *1 Thess.* 3. 3. no man should be moved by these *a.* *2 Tim.* 1. 8. be partakers of the *a.* of the gospel

3. 11. know the *a.* which came to me at Antioch 4. 5. but watch in all things, endure *a.* *Heb.* 10. 32. ye endured a great grief of *a.* 33. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by *a.* *1 Pet.* 5. 9. the same *a.* accomplished in brethren

AFFORDING.

Psalm 144. 13 our garners full, all manner of store

AFRIGHTE, ED.

Deut. 7. 21. thou shalt not be *a.* at them *2 Chron.* 32. 18. they cried with a loud voice to *a.* *Job* 18. 20. as they that went before were *a.* 39. 22. he creaketh at fear, and is not *a.* *Isa.* 21. 4. my heart panteth, fearfulness *a.* me *Jer.* 51. 32. reeds are brant, and men of war *a.* *Mark* 16. 5. and they were *a.* *Luke* 24. 37.

6. he saith, be not *a.* ye seek Jesus crucified *Rev.* 11. 13. and the remnant were *a.* gave glory

AFROOT.

Mark 6. 33. many ran *a.* thither out of all cities *Acts* 20. 13. Paul minding himself to go *a.*

AFROE.

2 Kings 20. 4. *a.* Isaiah was gone out into the court *Psalm* 129. 6. which withereth *a.* it groweth up *Isa.* 18. 5. *a.* the harvest when the bud is perfect *Ezek.* 33. 22. *a.* he that was escaped came *Rom.* 1. 2. which he had promised *a.* by his prophet 9. 23. which he had *a.* prepared unto glory *Eph.* 3. 3. the mystery, as I wrote *a.* in few words

AFROEHAND.

Mark 14. 8. she is come *a.* to anoint my body

AFROEITIME.

Job 17. 6. me a by-word, and *a.* I was as a tabret *Isa.* 52. 4. my people went down *a.* into Egypt *Jer.* 30. 20. their children also shall be as *a.* *Dan.* 6. 10. he prayed before his God, as he did *a.* *John* 9. 13. they brought him that *a.* was blind *Rom.* 15. 4. for whatsoever things were written *a.*

AFRAID.

Gen. 42. 35. saw bundles of money, they were *a.* *Ezod.* 34. 30. and they were *a.* to come nigh him *Lev.* 26. 6. and none shall make you *a.* *Job* 11. 19 *Num.* 12. 8. why ot *a.* to speak against Moses? *Judg.* 7. 19. do to all the people of whom thou art *a.* *1 Sam.* 4. 7. the Philistines were *a.* for they said 18. 29. Saul was yet the more *a.* of David *2 Sam.* 1. 14. how wast thou not *a.* to destroy

14. 15. because the people have made me *a.* 17. 2. I will come on him, and make him *a.* 22. 5. ungodly men made me *a.* *Psalm* 18. 4. *Neh.* 6. 9. for they all made us *a.* saying, their hands *Job* 9. 23. I am *a.* of all my sorrows, I know that 11. 19. shalt lie down, and none shall make thee *a.* 13. 11. shall not thy excellency make you *a.* 21. and let not thy dread make me *a.*

15. 24. trouble and anguish shall make him *a.* 18. 11. terrors shall make him *a.* on every side 21. 6. even when I remember, I am *a.* and tremble 23. 15. when I consider, I am *a.* of him 33. 7. behold, my terror shall not make thee *a.* 39. 20. canst thou make him *a.* as a grasshopper. 41. 25. he raiseth up himself, the mighty are *a.* *Psalm* 56. 3. what time I am *a.* I will trust in thee 65. 8. they that dwell are *a.* at thy tokens 77. 16. the waters saw thee, and they were *a.* 83. 15. and make them *a.* with thy storm 119. 120. and I am *a.* of thy judgments

Isa. 17. 2. and one shall make them *a.* *Ezek.* 34. 29. *2 Mic.* 4. 4. *Zeph.* 3. 13

33. 14. the sinners in Zion are *a.* fearfulness hath 41. 5. the ends of the earth were *a.* and came 57. 11. and of whom hast thou been *a.* or feared 36. 30. yet they were quiet, and none shall make him *a.* *Jer.* 24. 10. they were not *a.* nor rent garments 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am *a.* of the Jews

Jer. 39. 17. not given to men, of whom thou art a.
 Sak. 39. 26. and none made them a. Nah. 2. 11.
 Dan. 4. 5. I saw a dream, which made me a.
 Jonah 1. 5. then the mariners were a. 10.
 Hab. 2. 17. made them a, because of men's blood
 Mark 5. 15. in his right mind, were a. Luke 8. 35.
 9. 32. they understood not, and were a. to ask him
 10. 32. and as they followed, they were a.
 16. 8. nor said they any thing, for they were a.
 Luke 8. 25. and they being a. wondered, saying
 Acts. 9. 26. but they were all a. of Saul
 22. 9. they with me saw the light, and were a.
 Gal. 4. 11. I am a, of you, lest I have bestowed
 Heb. 11. 23. not a. of the king's commandment
 1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not a. with any amazement
 2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not a. to speak evil of dignities

Be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 29. dread not, neither be a. of them, 31. 6.
 1 Sam. 23. 3. behold we be a. here in Judah
 2 Sam. 22. 46. be a. out of close places, Psal. 18. 45.
 Neh. 6. 13. was he hired that I should be a.
 Job 5. 21. nor shalt thou be a. of destruction
 19. 29. be ye a. of the sword, for wrath bringeth
 Psal. 27. 1. L. is my strength, of whom shall I be a.?
 Isa. 8. 12. nor fear ye their fear, nor be a. 44. 8.
 19. 17. that maketh mention, shall be a. in himself
 51. 12. thou, that thou shouldst be a. of a man
 Rom. 13. 4. if thou do that which is evil, be a.

If not be AFRAID.

Deut. 1. 17. you shall not be a. of the face of man
 7. 18. thou shalt not be a. of them, 18. 22.
 Psal. 3. 6. I will not be a. of ten thousands of people
 55. 11. I will not be a. what man can do to me
 91. 5. thou shalt not be a. for the terror by night
 112. 7. he shall not be a. of evil tidings, his heart
 8. his heart is established, he shall not be a.
 Prov. 3. 24. when thou liest down, shalt not be a.
 Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will trust and not be a.
 4. he will not be a. of their voice, nor abase
 Amos. 3. 6. a trumpet be blown, and people not be a.
 Rom. 13. 3. wilt thou then not be a. of the power?

Be not AFRAID.

Deut. 20. 1. he not a. of them, Josh. 11. 6. Neh. 4.
 14. Jer. 10. 5. Ezek. 2. 6. Luke 12. 4.
 1 Sam. 28. 13. Saul said, he not a. what sawest thou
 2 Kings 1. 15. angel said, go down, be not a. of him
 Psal. 49. 16. be not a. when one is made rich
 Prov. 3. 25. be not a. of sudden fear nor desolation
 Isa. 40. 9. lift up thy voice, lift it up, de not a.
 Jer. 1. 8. he not a. of their faces, for I am with thee
 Ezek. 2. 6. and thou son of man be not a. of them
 Mat. 14. 27. it is I, be not a. Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.
 17. 7. Jesus touched them and said, arise, be not a.
 28. 10. be not a. go tell my brethren that they go
 Mark 5. 36. saith to the ruler, be not a. only believe
 Acts 18. 9. be not a. but speak, and hold not thy peace
 1 Pet. 3. 14. be not a. of their terror, nor be troubled

Sore AFRAID.

Gen. 20. 8. told these things, and men were sore a.
 Num. 14. 10. Egyptians marched, they were sore a.
 Ezek. 2. 3. Moab was sore a. of the people
 Josh. 9. 24. therefore were sore a. of our lives
 1 Sam. 17. 23. fled from Goliath, and were sore a.
 28. 20. Saul fell along on the earth, and was sore a.
 31. 4. his armour-bearer was sore a. 1 Chr. 10. 4.
 Neh. 2. 2. nothing but sorrow, and was very sore a.
 Mark 9. 6. wist not what to say, for they were sore a.
 Luke 2. 9. shone about them, and they were sore a.

Was AFRAID.

Gen. 3. 10. I heard thy voice, and I was a.
 18. 15. saying, I laughed not, for she was a.
 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly a. and distressed
 Erod. 3. 6. Moses hid his face, was a. to look on God
 Deut. 9. 19. I was a. of the anger and displeasure
 Ruth 3. 8. at midnight the man was a. and turned
 1 Sam. 18. 12. Saul was a. of David, 15.
 1. Ahimelech was a. at the meeting of David
 28. 5. Saul saw the host of Philistines, he was a.
 2 Sam. 6. 9. David was a. of the Lord, 1 Chr. 13. 12.
 Chron. 21. 33. David could not go, for he was a.
 Job 3. 25. that which I was a. of, is come to me
 32. 6. I was a. and durst not shew my opinion
 Jer. 26. 21. when Urijah heard it, he was a.
 Dan. 8. 17. when he came, was a. and fell on my face
 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, I heard thy speech, and was a.
 Mat. 2. 5. he feared me, and was a. before my name
 Mat. 2. 22. Joseph was a. to go thither
 14. 30. when he saw the wind boisterous, was a.
 25. 25. I was a. and hid thy talent in the earth
 John 19. 8. when Pilate heard, he was the more a.
 Acts 10. 4. when Cornelius looked, he was a.

AFRESH.

Joh. 6. 6. they crucify the Son of God a. and put him
 AFTER.
 Gen. 18. 12. saying, a. I am waxed old, shall I
 28. 24. about three months a. it was told Judah
 Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not a. your own heart
 Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go a. other gods
 Josh. 10. 14. no day like that before it, or a. it
 1 Sam. 15. 31. Samuel turned again a. Saul

1 Sam. 24. 14. a. whom is the king come on? a. a dog
 1 Kings 17. 13. and a. make for thee and thy son
 Neh. 13. 19. not be opened till a. the sabbath
 Job 10. 6. that thou inquest a. mine iniquity
 30. 5. they cried a. them, as a. a thief
 Psal. 38. 4. give them a. the work of their hands
 Eccl. 1. 11. with those that shall come a.
 Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge a. the sight of eyes
 Ezek. 46. 17. a. it shall return to the prince
 Hos. 11. 10. they shall walk a. the Lord
 Mat. 26. 32. a. I am risen again, I will go before
 Mark 16. 14. which had seen him a. he was risen
 19. so then a. the Lord had spoken to them
 Luke 6. 1. on the second sabbath a. the first
 22. 58. and a. a little while another saw him
 59. about the space of an hour a. another
 23. 26. that he might bear it a. Jesus
 John 13. 27. a. the sup Satan entered into him
 Acts 5. 7. about the space of three hours a.
 Gal. 3. 17. the law which was 430 years a.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. to those that a. should live ungodly

AFTER that.

Erod. 3. 20. and a. that he will let you go
 Deut. 24. 4. shall not take her a. that she is defiled
 Job 15. 7. I will be avenged, and a. that I will cease
 2 Sam. 21. 14. a. that God was intreated for the land
 Job 21. 3. a. that I have spoken, mock on
 Eccl. 9. 3. and a. that they go to the dead
 Jer. 31. 19. a. that I was turned, I repeated
 Luke 12. 4. a. that have no more that they can do
 13. 9. then a. that thou shalt cut it down
 15. 4. a. that which is lost, until he find it
 Act 7. 1. a. that shall they come forth and serve me
 1 Cor. 15. 6. a. that he was seen of above 500 at once
 Rev. 20. 3. a. that he must be loosed a little

AFTER this.

Gen. 23. 19. a. this Abraham buried Saran his wife
 2 Sam. 2. 1. a. this David enquired of the Lord
 Acts 15. 16. a. this I will return, and build again

AFTERNOON.

Judg. 19. 8. they tarried till a. and did eat
 AFTERWARD, S.
 Erod. 11. 1. a. he will let you go hence
 Num. 31. 2. shalt thou be gathered to thy people
 Judg. 7. 11. a. shall thy hands be strengthened
 1 Sam. 9. 13. he blessed the sacrifice, a. they eat
 24. 5. a. David's heart smote him
 Job. 18. 2. mark, and a. we will speak
 Psal. 73. 24. guide me, and a. receive me to glory
 Prov. 20. 17. bread of deceit is sweet, but a.
 24. 27. prepare thy work, and a. build thy house
 Rev. 23. 3. shall fiod more favour than he that
 29. 11. but a wise man keepeth it in till a.

Hos. 3. 5. a. shall the children of Israel return
 Joel 2. 28. a. I will pour out my Spirit upon all
 Mat. 4. 2. fasted, he was a. an hungered, Luke 4. 2.
 21. 32. ye when ye had seen it, repented not a.
 John 5. 14. a. Jesus findeth him in the temple
 13. 36. but thou shalt follow me a.
 1 Cor. 15. 23. a. they that are Christ's at his coming
 Gal. 3. 12. the faith that should a. be revealed
 Heb. 4. 8. would not a. have spoken of another day
 12. 11. a. it yieldeth the peaceable fruit of right.
 17. a. when he would have inherited the blessing
 Jude 5. a. destroyed them that believed not

AGAIN.

Gen. 8. 21. I will not a. curse, nor a. smite
 15. 16. but they shall come hither a.
 30. 31. I will a. feed and keep thy flock
 38. 26. Judah knew her a. no more
 Erod. 10. 29. said, I will see a. thy face no more
 14. 13. ye shall see them a. no more for ever
 23. 4. thou shalt surely bring it back to him a.
 Num. 32. 15. will yet a. leave them in the wilderness
 Josh. 5. 2. and circumcise a. the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 16. 19. and a. whom should I serve
 1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child came into him a.
 2 Kings 19. 30. shall yet a. take root downward
 Ezra 9. 14. should we a. break thy commandments
 Neh. 13. 21. if ye do so a. I will lay hands on you
 Job 14. 14. if a man die, shall he live a.?
 Psal. 85. 6. wilt thou not revive us a. that thy
 107. 39. a. they are diminished and brought low
 140. 10. into deep pits, that they rise not up a.
 Prov. 2. 19. none that go to her return a.
 19. 19. if thou deliver him, thou must do it a.
 Eccl. 8. 14. a. there be wicked unto to whom
 Ezek. 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be found a.
 Amos 7. 8. I will not a. pass by them, 8. 2.
 8. 14. they shall fall, and never rise up a.
 Zech. 2. 12. the Lord shall choose Jerusalem a.
 John 4. 13. drinketh of this water shall thirst a.
 Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage a. to fear
 9. 4. 20. who art thou that answerest a.?
 Phil. 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord, a. I say, rejoice
 Heb. 1. 5. a. I will be to him a. Father, and he shall
 2. 13. and a. I will put my trust in him
 1 Pet. 1. 3. hath begotten us a. to a lively hope
 See BORN, BRING, BROUGHT, COME, TURN,
 TURNED.

Gen. 16. 12. his hand will be a. every man
 Erod. 7. 15. stand by the river's brink a. he cometh
 Lev. 20. 3. I'll set my face a. that man, Dent. 29. 2
 2 Kings 16. 11. so Urijah made it a. king Ahaz came
 19. 22. a. whom hast thou exalted thy voice?
 Isa. 40. 4. 10. the Lord will come a. the strong hold
 Jer. 25. 13. which I have pronounced a. it
 Ezek. 13. 20. behold, I am a. your pillows
 Mat. 10. 35. to set a man a. his father, Luke 12. 5:
 12. 30. he that is not with me, is a. me
 Luke 2. 34. for a sign which shall be spoken a.
 14. 31. that cometh a. him with 20,000 to
 Acts 19. 36. these things cannot be spoken a.
 28. 22. this sect is every where spoken a.
 See ANOTHER, GOD, HIM, JERUSALEM, ISRAEL,
 LORD, ME, OVER, THEE, THEM, US, YOU.

AGATE, S.

Erod. 28. 19. third row, an a. an amethyst, 39. 1:
 Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy windows of a.
 Ezek. 27. 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with a

AGE

Signifies, [1] The whole continuance of a man's
 life, Gen. 47. 28. [2] Times past, present, or
 to come, Eph. 2. 7. [3] A time apt to
 conception, Heb. 11. 11.
 Gen. 47. 28. the whole a. of Jacob was 147 years
 48. 10. the eyes of Israel were dim for a.
 Num. 8. 25. from the a. of 50 years cease waiting
 1 Sam. 2. 33 shall die in the flower of their a.
 1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by reason of a
 1 Chron. 23. 3. Levites numbered from the a. of 30
 24. from the a. of twenty years and upward
 2 Chron. 36. 17. or on him that stooped for a.
 Job 5. 26. shalt come to thy grave in a full a.
 8. 8. enquire, I pray thee, of the former a.
 11. 17. thy a. shall be clearer than noon-day
 Psal. 39. 5. my a. is as nothing before thee
 Isa. 38. 12. my a. is departed and removed
 Zech. 8. 4. every man was with his staff for a.
 Mark 5. 42. she was of the a. of 12 years, Luke 8. 42
 Luke 2. 36. Anna a prophetess was of a great a.
 + 52. Jesus increased in wisdom and a.
 23. Jesus began to be about 30 years of a.
 John 9. 21. he is of a. ask him, 33.
 Acts 13. 4. 36. David had in his own a. served God
 1 Cor. 7. 36. if she pass the flower of her a.
 14. + 20. in understanding be of a ripe a.
 Eph. 4. + 13. till we come to a. of fulness of Christ
 Heb. 5. 14. strong meat belongs to them of full a.
 11. 11. Sarah was delivered when she was past a.
 See OLD, STRICKEN.

AGES.

Psal. 145. + 13. thy kingdom a kingdom of all a.
 Isa. 26. + 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the rock of a.
 Eph. 2. 7. that in the a. to come he might shew
 3. 5. which in other a. was not made known
 21. to him be glory in the church through all a
 Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been hid from all a
 AGED.
 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai was a very a. man
 Job 12. 20. he taketh away the understanding of a
 15. 10. the grey-headed and very a. meo
 29. 8. and the a. arose and stood up
 32. 9. neither do the a. understand judgment
 Jer. 6. 11. the a. with him that is full of days
 Yit. 2. 2. that the a. men be sober, grave, sound
 3. the a. women, that they be in behaviour
 Philen. 9. being such an one as Paul the a.
 AGO.

1 Sam. 9. 20. the asses that were lost three days a
 2 Kings 19. 25. thou not heard long a. Isa. 37. 26
 Ezra. 5. 11. house that was builded many years a
 Isa. 22. 11. respect to him that fashioned it long a.
 Mat. 11. 21. would have repented long a. Luke 10. 13
 Mark 9. 21. how long a. since this came to him
 Acts 10. 30. 4 days a. I was fasting until this hour
 15. 17. ye know how that a good while a.
 2 Cor. 8. 10. but also to be forward a year a.
 9. 2. that Achaia was ready a year a.
 12. 2. I knew a man above fourteen years a.

AGONE.

1 Sam. 30. 13. because three days a. I fell sick
 AGONY.
 Luke 22. 44. being in an a. he prayed more earnestly
 AGREE

Signifies, [1] To bargain with, Mat. 20. 2. 13
 [2] To approve, or give consent to, Acts 5. 40
 [3] To be like, Mark 14. 70. [4] To conspire,
 or resolve, John. 9. 22.

AGREE, ED, ETH.

Amos 3. 3. can two walk together except they be a.
 Mat. 5. 25. a. with thine adversary quickly
 18. 19. if two of you shall a. on earth, touchin
 20. 2. when he had a. with labourers for a penny
 13. didst thou not a. with me for a penny?
 Mark 14. 56. their witness a. not together, 59.
 70. art a Galilean, and thy speech a. thereto
 Luke 5. 36. taken out of the new, a. not with old
 John 9. 22. the Jews had a. already if any man

Ier. 5. 9. how is it that ye have *a.* to tempt
40. and to him they *a.* and when they had called
15. 15. and to this *a.* the words of the prophet
23. 20. the Jews have *a.* to desire thee to bring
28. 25. where they *a.* not among themselves
1 *John* 5. 8. spirit, water, blood, these *a.* in one
Rev. 17. 17. *a.* to give their kingdom to the beast
AGREEMENT.

2 *Kings* 18. 31. make *a.* by a present, *Isa.* 36. 16.
Isa. 28. 15. ye have said, with bell are we at *a.*
18. and your *a.* with bell shall not stand
Dan. 11. 6. to the king of the north, to make *a.*
2 *Cor.* 6. 16. what *a.* hath the temple of God with
AGROUND.

Acts 27. 41. two seas met, they ran the ship *a.*
AGUE.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint terror and the burning *a.*
ALL.

Psal. 35. 25. nor say, *a.* so would we have it
Isa. 1. 4. a sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity
24. 1. I will ease me of mine adversaries

Ier. 1. 6. then said I, *a.* Lord God, I cannot speak
4. 10. *a.* Lord God, thou hast deceived this people
14. 13. *a.* Lord God, the prophets say to thee
22. 18. *a.* brother, *a.* sister, *a.* Lord, *a.* his glory
32. 17. *a.* Lord, thou hast made the heaven
34. 5. they will lament thee, saying, *a.* Lord
Ezek. 4. 14. *a.* Lord, my soul hath not been polluted
9. 8. *a.* Lord, wilt thou destroy the residue of Israel
11. 13. *a.* Lord, with that make a full end of the
20. 49. *a.* Lord, they say of me, doth he not speak
21. 15. *a.* the sword is made bright, it is wrapt up
Mark 15. 29. *a.* thou that destroyest the temple
AHA.

Psal. 35. 21. they said, *a.* our eye hath seen it
40. 15. let them be desolate, that say unto me *a.*
70. 3. let them be turned back that say *a.*
44. 44. 10. *a.* I am warm, I have seen the fire
Ezek. 25. 3. saidst *a.* against my sanctuary
26. 2. because Tyrus hath said, *a.* she is broken
36. 2. *a.* the ancient places are ours
AIDED.

Judg. 9. 24. *a.* him in the killing of his brethren
AILED, EITH.

Gen. 28. 17. what *a.* thee, Hagar? fear not
Judg. 18. 23. they said to Micah, what *a.* thee?
1 *Sam.* 11. 3. Saul said, what *a.* the people to weep?
2 *Sam.* 14. 5. the king said, what *a.* 2 *Kings* 6. 28.
Psal. 114. 5. what *a.* thee, O sea, that thou fdest?
Isa. 22. 1. what *a.* thee now, that thou art gone up
AIR.

2 *Sam.* 21. 10. nor birds of the *a.* to rest on them
Job 41. 16. that no *a.* can come between them
Prov. 30. 19. the way of an eagle in the *a.*
Ecl. 10. 20. a bird of the *a.* shall carry the voice
Mat. 8. 20. and the birds of the *a.* have nests
13. 32. the birds of the *a.* come and lodge in the
branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32. *Luke* 9. 58.
Acts 22. 23. and as they threw dust into the *a.*
1 *Cor.* 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that beatech the *a.*
14. 9. for ye shall speak into the *a.*
Eph. 2. 2. the prince of the power of the *a.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 17. caught up to meet the Lord in the *a.*
Rev. 9. 2. the sun and the *a.* were darkened
16. 17. the angel poured out his vial into the *a.*

See FOWLS.

ALARM.

Num. 10. 5. when ye blow *a.* then the camps, 6.
7. ye shall blow, but shall not sound *a.*
9. and if ye go to war, then ye shall blow *a.*
2 *Chron.* 13. 12. trumpets to cry *a.* against you
Isa. 16. 19. *a.* is fallen on thy summer-fruits
Jer. 4. 19. thou hast heard, O my soul, the *a.* of war
29. 2. the day is come, I will cause *a.* of war
Zeph. 2. 1. and sound *a.* in my holy mountain
Zeph. 1. 16. a day of *a.* against the fenced cities
ALAS.

Num. 12. 11. Aaron said to Moses, *a.* my lord
4. 25. *a.* who shall live when God doth this?
Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, O Lord, why hast thou
Judg. 6. 22. *a.* because I have seen an angel
11. 35. *a.* daughter, thou hast brought me low
1 *Kings* 13. 30. mourned over him, *a.* my brother
2 *Kings* 3. 10. *a.* that the Lord hath called these
6. 5. he cried *a.* master, for it was borrowed
15. servant said, *a.* my master, how shall we do?
Jer. 30. 7. *a.* for that day is great, none is like it
Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy foot, and say *a.*
Jos. 1. 15. *a.* for the day, for the day of the Lord
Amos 5. 16. they shall say to the highways, *a.*
Rev. 18. 10. *a.* that great city, Babylon, 16. 19.

ALBEIT.

Eck. 13. 7. the Lord saith, *a.* I have not spoken
Philem. 19. *a.* I say not, how thou owest to me
ALIAN.

Job 19. 15. I am an *a.* in their sight
Psal. 69. 8. I am an *a.* to my mother's children
ALIEN, S.

Ezod. 19. 3. I have been an *a.* in a strange land
Deut. 14. 21. if thou mayest sell it to an *a.*

Isa. 61. 5. sons of the *a.* shall be your plowmen
Lam. 5. 2. and our houses are turned to *a.*
Iph. 2. 12. *a.* from the commonwealth of Israel
Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the armies of *a.*

ALLENATE, ED.

Isa. 1. 4. he has forsaken the Lord. they are *a.*
Ezek. 23. 17. her maid was *a.* from them
18. my maid was *a.* from her as from her sister
22. thy lovers from whom thy maid is *a.* 25.
48. 14. they shall not *a.* the first fruits of the land
Eph. 4. 18. *a.* from the life of God thro' ignorance
Col. 1. 21. and you that were sometimes *a.* enemies
ALIKE

Signifies, [1] *Without any difference*, *Rom.* 14. 5.
[2] *After one and the same manner*, *Psal.* 33. 15.
[3] *Equally troublesome*, *Prov.* 27. 15.
Deut. 12. 22. unclean and clean eat *a.* 15. 22.
1 *Sam.* 30. 24. that tarrieth, they shall part *a.*
Job 21. 26. they shall lie down *a.* in the dust
Psal. 33. 15. he fashioneth their hearts *a.* the just
139. 12. darkness and light are both *a.* to thee
Prov. 20. 10. both are *a.* abomination to the Lord
27. 15. dropping and a contentious woman are *a.*
Ecl. 9. 2. all things come *a.* to all; one event
11. 6. whether they both shall be *a.* good
Rom. 14. 5. another *a.* esteemeth every day *a.*

ALIVE

Is taken [1] *Naturally*, *Gen.* 43. 27. [2] *Super-*
naturally, being raised from the dead, *Luke* 24.
23. [3] *Spiritually, when a person is made alive*
to God by his special grace, and the powerful
operation of his Spirit, working with the word of God,
Luke 15. 24, 32. [4] *Opinionatively, when persons*
apprehend themselves to be righteous, although in
truth they are not, *Rom.* 7. 9. [5] *Eternally*,
Rev. 1. 18.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only remained *a.* and they in ark
12. they will kill me, and save thee *a.*
50. 20. as if it is this day, to save much people *a.*
Ezod. 1. 17. but saved the men-children *a.* 11.
22. and every daughter ye shall save *a.*
22. 4. if the theft be found in his hand *a.*
Lev. 10. 16. he was angry with Aarons sons left *a.*
14. 4. command to take two birds *a.* and clean
26. 36. are left *a.* you, I will send a faintness
Num. 16. 33. they went down *a.* into the pit
21. 35. smote Og, till there was none left *a.*
22. 33. I had slain thee, and saved her *a.*
51. 15. have ye saved all the women *a.* 7
Deut. 4. 4. are *a.* every one of you this day
5. 3. who are all of us *a.* here this day
6. 24. that might preserve us *a.* at this day
20. 16. shall save *a.* abiding that breatheth
32. 19. I kill, and I make *a.* 1 *Sam.* 2. 6.
Josh. 2. 13. that ye will save *a.* my father
6. 25. Joshua saved Rahab the harlot *a.*
8. 23. and the king of Ai they took *a.*

14. 10. the Lord hath kept me *a.* as he said
Judg. 8. 19. if ye had saved them *a.* I would not
31. 14. gave them wives which they had saved *a.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 8. he took Agag the king of Amalek *a.*
27. 9. David left neither man nor woman *a.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. to save the horses and mules *a.*
20. 16. whether come for peace or war take them *a.*
21. 15. for Naboth is not *a.* but dead
2 *Kings* 5. 7. am I God, to kill and make *a.* ?
7. 4. if they save us *a.* we shall live
12. when they come out we shall catch them *a.*
10. 14. he said take them *a.* and they took them *a.*
2 *Chron.* 25. 12. and other two thousand left *a.*
Psal. 30. 3. O Lord, thou hast kept me *a.* that I
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up *a.* as the grave
Jer. 49. 11. the fatherless I will preserve *a.*
Ezek. 13. 18. will ye save the souls *a.* that come
19. to save the souls *a.* that should not live
18. 27. doth what is right, he shall save his soul *a.*
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would, he kept *a.*
Hab. 3. 4. 2. O Lord, preserve *a.* thy work
Mark. 16. 11. when they heard that he was *a.*
Luke 15. 24. for this my son was dead and is *a.* 32.
24. 29. they had seen angels who said he was *a.*
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself *a.* after his passion
9. 41. had called the widows, presented her *a.*
20. 12. and they brought the young man *a.*
25. 15. Jesus, whom Paul affirmed to be *a.*
Rom. 6. 11. but *a.* to God through Christ our Lord
13. to God, as those that are *a.* from the dead
7. 9. for I was *a.* without the law once, but when
1 *Cor.* 15. 22. so in Christ shall all be made *a.*
1 *Thess.* 4. 15. that we which are *a.* and remain, 17.
2 *Tim.* 2. 18. 26. who are taken *a.* by him at his will
Rev. 1. 4. and behold I am *a.* for evermore
2. 8. the first and last, which was dead, and is *a.*
19. 20. these were both cast *a.* into a lake of fire
Keep ALIVE; see KEEP.

Yet ALIVE.

Gen. 43. 7. asking us, saying, is your father yet *a.* ?
27. is he yet *a.* ? 28. he is well, he is yet *a.*
45. 66. they told him, saying, Joseph is yet *a.* 28.

Gen. 46. 30. now let me die, because thou art yet *a.*
Ezod. 4. 18. let me go and see whether they be yet *a.*
Deut. 31. 27. while I am yet *a.* with you this day
2 *Sam.* 12. 18. while the child was yet *a.* 21. 22.
16. 14. while he was yet *a.* in the midst of the oak
1 *Kings* 20. 32. is he yet *a.* ? he is my brother
2 *Kings* 4. 9. more than the living which art yet *a.*
Ezek. 7. 13. which is sold, altho' they were yet *a.*
Mat. 27. 63. this deceiver said, while he was yet *a.*

ALL

Signifies [1] *Every creature*, *Prov.* 16. 4. *Psal.* 119.
91. [2] *Every man, or person*, 2 *Cor.* 5. 10.
[3] *Pleasant, or perfect*, *Rom.* 15. 13. 1 *Cor.*
[4] *Some of all nations and degrees*, 1
Tim. 2. 4. Tit. 2. 11. [5] *Many, or the greatest*
part, *Mat.* 3. 5. *Phil.* 2. 21. [6] *Those that*
believe, *John* 12. 32.

Gen. 20. 7. thou shalt surely die, thou and *a.* thine
24. 36. to him hath he given *a.* that he hath
31. 43. Laban said, *a.* that thou seest is mine
39. 3. Jacob loved Joseph more than *a.* his children
39. 3. the Lord made *a.* he did to prosper
42. 11. we are *a.* one man's sons, we are true men
45. 11. lest thou and *a.* thou hast come to poverty
48. 15. the God which fed me *a.* my life long
Ezod. 20. 11. made heaven, earth, sea, and *a.* in them
33. 10. I'll make *a.* my goodness pass before the
Num. 19. 14. *a.* that come into the tent are unclean
23. 13. see the utmost, and shalt not see them *a.*
Deut. 5. 3. who are *a.* of us here alive this day
13. six days shalt thou labour and do *a.* thy work
20. 10. ye stand *a.* of you before the Lord your God
Josh. 21. 45. failed not, *a.* came to pass, 23. 14.
1 *Sam.* 6. 4. one plague was on you *a.* and your lords
9. 10. I will tell thee *a.* that is in thy heart
16. 11. Samuel said, are here *a.* thy children?
30. 8. shalt overtake, and without fail recover *a.*
2 *Sam.* 16. 4. thine are *a.* that pertained to Mephibo
1 *Kings* 14. 10. taketh away dung till it be *a.* gone
16. 25. Omri did worse than *a.* before him
20. 4. my lord, I am thine, and *a.* that I have
1 *Chron.* 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, *a.* of them chief men
Ezra 8. 22. wrath is against *a.* that forsake him
Neh. 9. 6. Lord, thou preservest them *a.* and hast
10. 2. miserable comforters are ye *a.*
34. 4. 13. who hath disposed *a.* of it
19. for they *a.* are the work of his hands
Psal. 14. 3. are *a.* gone aside, *a.* become filthy
22. 17. I may tell *a.* my bones, they stare upon me
34. 19. the Lord delivereth him out of them *a.*
38. 9. Lord, *a.* my desire is before thee
44. 17. *a.* this is come upon us, yet have we not
69. 19. mine adversaries are *a.* before thee
104. 27. these wait *a.* on thee, that thou mayest give
119. 91. they continue, for *a.* are thy servants
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us *a.* have one purse
22. 2. the Lord is the maker of them *a.*
Ecl. 3. 20. *a.* are of dust, *a.* turn to dust again
12. 4. 13. *a.* that hath been heard is, fear God
Isa. 64. 9. behold, see, we are *a.* thy people
Jer. 9. 2. they be *a.* adulterers, *Hos.* 7. 4.
Ezek. 7. 16. *a.* of them mourning, every one for
20. 40. *a.* of them in the land shall serve me
37. 22. and one king shall be king to them *a.*
42. 4. so of man, declare *a.* that thou seest
43. 11. shew them *a.* the forms, *a.* the ordinances
Dan. 1. 10. among them *a.* oone found like Daniel
Hos. 5. 2. tho' I have been a rebuker of them *a.*
Amos 9. 1. and cut them in the head *a.* of them
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is *a.* full of lies
Mal. 2. 10. have we not *a.* one Father, hath not one
Mat. 5. 18. pass from the law, till *a.* be fulfilled
13. 56. and his sisters, are they not *a.* with us
22. 28. whose wife shall she be, for they *a.* had her
Mark 12. 33. is more than *a.* burnt-offerings
44. she cast it *a.* even *a.* that she had, *Luke* 21. 4.
Luke 4. 7. if thou worship me, *a.* shall be thine
6. 10. looking round about on them *a.* he said
8. 40. for they were *a.* waiting for him
13. 3. except ye repent, ye shall *a.* likewise perish
15. 31. he said, son *a.* that I have is thine
17. 10. so ye, who ye have done *a.* say, we are
18. 22. sell *a.* that thou hast, and distribute to poor
John 1. 16. of his fulness have *a.* we received
4. 39. woman said, he told me *a.* that ever I did
13. 10. Jesus saith, ye are clean, but not *a.*
17. 21. that they *a.* may be one, as thou art in me
Acts 4. 33. and great grace was upon them *a.*
10. 33 we are *a.* here present before the Lord
11. 23. he exhorted them *a.* to cleave to the Lord
16. 22. do thyself no harm, we are *a.* here
22. 3. zealous towards God, as ye *a.* are this day
26. 29. but also *a.* that hear me this day, were both
27. 35. Paul gave thanks in presence of them *a.*
Rom. 1. 16. I thank God thro' Jesus Christ for you *a.*
8. 32. but delivered him up for us *a.* how shall he
1 *Cor.* 3. 22. *a.* are yours, and ye are Christ's
15. 10. but I laboured more abundantly than they *a.*
Gal. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded *a.* under sin
Phil. 4. 18. but I have *a.* and abound, I am full

ALL

ALL

ALM

2 Thee. 2. 12. that they a. might be damned, who
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of them a. the Lord delivered me
Heb. 1. 14. are they not a. ministering spirits, sent
18. chastisement, whereof a. are partakers
1 Pet. 3. 8. finally, be ye a. of one mind
2 Pet. 3. 9. that a. should come to repentance
1 John 2. 19. manifest that they were not a. of us.

Above ALL; see ABOVE.

According to ALL.

Gen. 6. 22. Noah did ac. to a. God commanded. 7. 5.
Exod. 31. 11. according to a. the Lord commanded,
30. 1. | 39. 32. 42. | 40. 16. Num. 2. 24.
| 18. 20. | 19. 5. | 29. 40. Deut. 1. 3. 41.
Josh. 11. 23. took the land ac. to a. the Lord said
1 Kings 8. 56. given rest ac. to a. that he promised
11. 37. shalt reign ac. to a. that thy soul desireth
22. 53. ac. to a. his father had done, 2 Kings 23. 32.
37. | 24. 0. 19. 2 Chron. 26. 4. | 27. 2.
2 Kings 10. 30. done ac. to a. that was in my heart.
18. 3. ac. to a. David his father did, 2 Chron. 29. 2.
1 Chron. 17. 15. ac. to a. these words, ac. to a. this
2 Chron. 2. 16. we will eat wood ac. to a. thy need
Neh. 5. 19. think on me for good, ac. to a. I have done
Jer. 21. 2. deal with us ac. to a. his wondrous works
42. 40. ac. to a. that the Lord shall say, will we do
50. 29. ac. to a. that Babylon hath done, do to her
Ezek. 24. 24. ac. to a. that he hath done, shall ye do
Dan. 9. 16. ac. to a. thy righteousness, I beseech thee

After ALL.

Deut. 20. 18. not to do after a. their abominations
2 Chron. 34. 21. have not kept the word to do after a.
Ezra 9. 13. after a. that is come on us for our deeds
Ezek. 16. 23. after a. thy wickedness, wo, wo to thee
Mat. 6. 32 after a. these things do the Gentiles seek
Phil. 2. 26. for he longed after you a. and was full of

At ALL.

Ezra. 5. 23. nor hast delivered thy people at a.
22. 23. if thou afflict, and they cry at a. to
Lev. 27. 13. but if he will at a. redeem it
Num. 22. 38. have I now any power at a. to say any
Deut. 8. 19. if thou do at a. forget the Lord
1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at a. miss me, then say
1 Kings 9. 6. if ye shall at a. turn from following me
Jer. 11. 12. but they shall not save them at a.
Ezek. 20. 32. cometh in your mind shall not be at a.
Hos. 11. 7. must High, none at a. would exalt him
Mic. 1. 10. weep ye not at a. roll thyself in dust
Nah. 1. 3. Lord will not at a. acquit the wicked
John 19. 11. thou couldst have no power at a.
1 Cor. 16. 12. but his will was not at a. to come
1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at a.
Rev. 18. 21. Babylon shall be found no more at a.
22. the sound shall be heard no more at a. in thee

Before ALL.

Gen. 23. 18. before a. that went in at the gates of city
Lev. 10. 3. before a. the people I will be glorified
2 Chron. 33. 7. Jerusalem which I have chosen before a.
Jer. 33. 9. shall be to me an honour before a. nations
Mat. 26. 70. but he denied before them a. saying
Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before them a.
1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sit rebuke before a. that

For ALL.

Num. 8. 18. I have taken Levites for a. first-born
Deut. 22. 5. for a. that do so are abomination, 25. 16.
31. 18. hide my face in that day for a. the evils
Psal. 10. 5. as for a. his enemies, he puffeth at them
78. 32. for a. this they sinned still, believed not
116. 12. what render to the Lord for a. his benefits
Ezek. 5. 9. the profit of the earth is for a.
11. 9. for a. these God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 40. 2. she hath received double for a. her sins
Ezek. 6. 11. alas for a. the evil abominations
20. 43. and ye shall loathe yourselves for a. the evils
Dan. 4. 21. fruit was much, and in it was meat for a.
Luke 3. 19. for a. the evils Herod had done
20. 38. God of the living, for a. live unto him
Rom. 3. 23. for a. have sinned and come short of
2 Cor. 5. 14. if one died for a. then were all dead
Phil. 2. 21. for a. seek their own, not the things
1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself a ransom for a.
Heb. 8. 11. for a. shall know me, from the least
10. 10. offering of the body of Christ once for a.

From ALL.

Gen. 48. 16. angel who redeemed me from a. evil
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from a. your sins
Psal. 34. 4. and delivered me from a. my fears
Rev. 16. 15. from a. lands whither he had driven
Dan. 7. 7. it was diverse from a. the beasts before it
Heb. 4. 4. God rested the seventh day from a. works

In ALL.

Gen. 21. 12. in a. that Sarah hath said, hearken
22. 2. God is with thee in a. that thou dost
Deut. 29. 9. that ye may prosper in a. that ye do
Josh. 22. 2. and have obeyed my voice in a. that
2 Sam. 23. 3. mighty men, thirty and seven in a.
1 Kings 2. 3. thou mayest prosper in a. thou dost
26. afflicted in a. my father was afflicted
1 Chron. 2. 6. sons of Zerah, five of them in a.
Neh. 9. 33. thou art just in a. that is brought on us
Psal. 10. 4. God is not in a. his thoughts

(11)

Prov. 3. 6. in a. thy ways acknowledge him
Isa. 39. 2. nothing in a. his dominion shewed not
63. 9. in a. their afflictions he was afflicted
Jer. 38. 9. have done evil in a. they have done
Ezek. 21. 24. in a. your doings your sins appear
Hos. 12. 8. in a. my labours shall find no iniquity
Acts 27. 37. we were in a. in the ship 276 souls
Rom. 8. 37. in a. these more than conquerors
1 Cor. 12. 6. the same God worketh all in a.
15. 28. put all under, that God may be all in a.
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that filleth all in a.
Col. 3. 11. but Christ is all and in a.

2 Thess. 3. 10. to be admired in a. them that believe
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honourable in a.
2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in a. his epistles, speaking

ALL Night; see NIGHT.

Of ALL.

Gen. 6. 2. took them wives of a. which they chose
14. 40. he gave him wives of a. Heb. 7. 2.
23. 22. of a. thou shalt give me. I will give tenth
Ezra. 9. 4. nothing die of a. is children's of Israel
Josh. 8. 35. not a word of a. which Moses command.
Judg. 13. 13. of a. I said to the woman, beware
2 Sam. 16. 21. shall hands of a. with thee be strong
2 Kings 9. 5. and Jehu said, to which of a. as
Ezra. 6. 10. let nothing fail of a. thou hast spoken
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of a. that forget God
Ezek. 6. 2. he wretched nothing of a. he desireth
Ezek. 43. 11. if they be ashamed of a. they have done
Amos 3. 2. you only have I known of a. the families
Mark 9. 35. the same shall be servant of a. 10. 44.
John 6. 39. of a. which hath given me, lose nothing
Acts 10. 36. peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of a.
1 Cor. 14. 24. he is convinced of a. judged of a.
Gal. 4. 1. now I say, the heir, though he be I. of a.
Eph. 4. 6. God who is Father of a. above all
Heb. 12. 23. and to God the Judge of a. and to spirits
Jam. 2. 10. offend in one point, he is guilty of a.

On or Upon ALL.

Gen. 30. 5. blessing of the Lord was upon a. he had
Isa. 4. 5. for upon a. the glory shall be a defence
Ezek. 40. 4. set thy heart upon a. that I shall shew
Rom. 3. 22. unto all, and upon a. them that believe
11. 32. that he might have mercy upon a.
Jude 15. to execute judgment upon a. and convince
Rev. 3. 10. the hour of temptation shall come upon a.

Over ALL.

2 Sam. 3. 21. that thou mayest reign over a.
1 Chron. 29. 12. and thou requestest a. in thy hand
Psal. 103. 19. his kingdom ruleth over a.
Mat. 24. 47. make him ruler over a. Luke 12. 44.
John 17. 2. as thou hast given him power over a.
Rom. 9. 5. who is over a. God blessed for ever
10. 12. the same Lord over a. is rich to all

ALL these.

Gen. 15. 10. he took to him a. these and divided
42. 36. Jacob said, a. these things are against me
49. 28. a. these are the twelve tribes of Israel
Ezek. 20. 1. God spake a. these words, saying
Job 12. 9. who knoweth not that in a. these
Jer. 9. 26. for a. these nations are uncircumcised
Hab. 2. 6. shall not a. these take up a parable
Mat. 6. 83. a. these shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
24. 8. a. these are the beginning of sorrows
Mark 7. 23. a. these evil things come from within
Acts 2. 7. are not a. these which speak Galileans?
1 Cor. 12. 11. a. these worketh that self-same Spirit
Col. 3. 8. but now you put off a. these, anger, wrath
Heb. 11. 13. a. these died in faith, not having re-

ALL this.

Gen. 41. 39. as God hath shewed thee a. this
Deut. 32. 27. and the Lord hath not done a. this
Judg. 6. 13. why then is a. this befallen us?
1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing of a. this
2 Sam. 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab in a. this?
1 Chron. 28. 19. a. this the Lord made me understand
2 Chron. 21. 18. after a. this the Lord smote him
29. 28. a. this continued till the burnt-offering
Ezra 8. 35. a. this was a burnt-offering to the Lord
Neh. 9. 38. because of a. this we make a covenant
Ezra. 5. 13. yet a. this availeth me nothing
Job 1. 22. in a. this Job sinned not, 2. 10.
13. 1. lo, mine eye hath seen a. this
Psal. 44. 17. a. this is come upon us, yet not forgot
78. 32. for a. this they sinned still
Ezek. 7. 23. a. this have I proved by wisdom
8. 9. a. this have I seen, and applied my heart to
9. 1. a. this I considered in my heart, to declare

Let a. 21. besides a. this to-day is the third day,
ALL that he had.

Gen. 12. 20. Pharaoh sent him and a. that he had
13. 1. Al ram went out of Egypt, and a. that he had
25. 5. and Abraham gave a. that he had to Isaac
31. 21. Jacob bed with a. that he had, and rose up
39. 4. a. that he had he put into Joseph's hand, 5.
5. the blessing of the Lord was on a. that he had
Mat. 18. 25. be sold a. that he had, payment be made
Mark 5. 20. she spake a. that she had, nothing bettered
12. 44. of her want cast in a. that she had, Luke 21. 4

To or Unto ALL.

Psal. 145. 9. the Lord is good to a. and his mercies
Ezek. 9. 14. one event happeneth to a. them, 9. 3. 11.
9. 2. all things come alike to a. one event to right.
Isa. 36. 6. so is Pharaoh to a. that trust in him
Mark 13. 37. what I say to you, I say unto a. watch
Luke 12. 41. speaketh thou this to us, or even to a.?
Acts 2. 39. the promise is to a. that are afar off
4. 16. manifest to a. that dwell in Jerusalem
Rom. 10. 12. the Lord is rich unto a. that call on him
13. 7. render therefore to a. their dues
1 Cor. 9. 19. I made myself a servant unto a.
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may appear to a.

With ALL.

Num. 16. 30. with a. that appertain to them
Deut. 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with a. thy
heart, with a. thy soul, 11. 13. Mat. 22. 37.
2 Chron. 25. 7. with a. the children of Ephraim
Prov. 4. 7. with a. thy getting, get understanding
Acts 10. 2. that feared God with a. his house, 16. 34.
1 Cor. 1. 2. with a. that in every place call on Jesus
Phil. 1. 25. I shall abide and continue with you a.
2. 17. if offered, I joy and rejoice with you a.

ALL the while.

1 Sam. 22. 4. a. the while David was in the hold
25. 7 nothing missing a. the while they were in Car.
27. 11. so will be his manner a. the while he dwell
Job 27. 3. a. the while my breath is in use [etn

ALL ye.

Isa. 48. 14. ye assemble yourselves, and hear
50. 11. behold a. ye that kindle a fire, that compass
66. 10. be glad with her, a. ye that love her
Jer. 29. 20. hear the word, a. ye of the captivity
Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, a. ye that pass by?
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, a. ye that labour and are
23. 8. one to your master; and a. ye are brethren
26. 31. a. ye shall be offended, Mark 14. 27.
Acts 2. 14. ye that dwell at Jerusalem, hear
See further other usual Substantives: CONGRE-
GATION, DAY, EARTH, ISRAEL, MEN, PEOP-
PLE, THINGS. &c.

ALLEGING.

Acts 17. 3. a. Christ must needs have suffered

ALLEGORY.

Gal. 4. 24. which things are an a. for these are

ALLELUIAH.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a great voice, saying, a. 3, 4, 6

ALLIED.

Neh. 13. 4. Eliashib the priest was a. to Tobiah

ALLOW.

Luke 11. 48. that ye a. the deeds of your fathers

Acts 24. 15. which they themselves also a. that there

Rom. 7. 15. for that which I do, I a. not

ALLOWED, ETH.

Rom. 14. 22. himself in that thing which he a.

1 Thess. 2. 4. but as we were a. of God to be put

ALLOWANCE.

2 Kings 25. 30. his a. was a continual a. given him

Prov. 30. 4. 8. feed me with food of my a.

Luke 3. 14. be content with your a.

ALLURE.

Hos. 2. 14. I'll a. and bring her into the wilderness

2 Pet. 2. 18. they a. through the lusts of the flesh

ALMS.

Mat. 6. 1. that ye do not your a. before men

2. therefore when thou dost thine a. do not sound

4. that thine a. may be in secret, and thy Father

Luke 11. 41. give a. of such things as you have

12. 33. sell that ye have, and give a. provide bags

Acts 3. 2. they laid, to ask a. of them that entered

3. who seeing Peter and John, asked an a.

10. they knew that it was he which sat for a.

10. 2. Cornelius gave much a. to the people

4. thine a. are come up for a memorial, 31.

24. 17. I came to bring a. to my nation and offer.

ALMS-DEEDS.

Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of a.-deeds which she did

ALMIGHTY.

Gen. 17. 1. I am the a. God, walk before me

28. 3. God a. bless thee, and make thee fruitful

35. 11. I am God a. be fruitful and multiply

43. 14. God a. give you mercy before the man

48. 3. God a. appeared to me at Luz in Canaan

49. 45. by the a. who shall bless thee with blessing

Ezo. 7. 6. 3. I appeared to Abram by the name God
Num. 24. 4. which saw the vision of the a. 16.
Ruth 1. 20. for the a. hath dealt bitterly with me
21. seeing the a. hath afflicted me
Job 5. 17. despise not thou the chastening of the a.

Jeb 6. 4. for the arrows of the *a.* are within me
14. but he forsaketh the fear of the *a.*
8. 3. or doth the *a.* pervert justice?
5. and make thy supplication to the *a.*
11. 7. canst thou find out the *a.* to perfection?
13. 3. surely I would speak to the *a.* and desire
15. 25. he strengtheneth himself against the *a.*
21. 15. what is the *a.* that we should serve him?
20. and he shall drink of the wrath of the *a.*
22. 3. is it any pleasure to the *a.* thou art righteous
17. which said, what can the *a.* do for them?
23. if thou return to the *a.* thou shalt be built
25. yea, the *a.* shall be thy defence, thou shalt
26. then shalt thou have thy delight in the *a.*
23. 16. my heart soft, and the *a.* troubleth me
24. 1. why, seeing times are not hid from the *a.*
27. 2. and the *a.* who hath vexed my soul
10. will he delight himself in the *a.*?
11. what is with the *a.* will I not conceal
13. which they shall receive of the *a.*
20. 5. when the *a.* was yet with me
31. 2. what inheritance of the *a.* from on high?
35. my desire is, that the *a.* would answer me
32. 8. inspiration of the *a.* giveth understanding
33. 4. and the breath of the *a.* hath given me life
34. 10. far be it from the *a.* to commit iniquity
12. neither will the *a.* pervert judgment
35. 13. surely the *a.* will not regard vanity
37. 23. touching the *a.* we cannot find him out
40. 2. shall he that contendeth with the *a.* instruct
Psal. 68. 14. when the *a.* scattered kings in it
91. 1. he shall abide under the shadow of the *a.*
Esa. 13. 6. shall come as destruction from the *a.*
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the voice of the *a.* 10. 5.
Dan. 11. + 38. for the *a.* God he shall honour
Jov. 1. 15. as destruction from the *a.* shall it come?
2 Cor. 6. 18. shall be my sons, saith the Lord *a.*
Rev. 1. 8. which is, was, and is to come, the *a.*
4. 8. the Lord God *a.* which, was, and is, 11. 17.
15. 3. Lord *a.*, just and true are thy ways, 16. 7.
16. 14. the battle of that great day of God *a.*
19. 15. treadeth wine-press of wrath of the *a.* God
21. 22. God *a.* and the Lamb are the temple of it
ALMOND, S.

Gen. 43. 11. carry spices, myrrh, nmts, and *a.*
Exod. 25. 33. made like to *a.* 34. | 37. 19, 20.
Num. 17. 8. the rod of Aaron for Levi yielded *a.*
Ecl. 1. 5. when the *a.* tree shall flourish
Jer. 1. 11. and I said, I use a rod of an *a.* tree
ALMOST.

Exod. 17. 4. they be *a.* ready to stone me
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my feet were *a.* gone
94. 17. my soul had *a.* dwelt in silence
119. 87. they had *a.* consumed me upon earth
Prov. 5. 14. I was *a.* in all evil in the midst of congregations
Acts 13. 44. came *a.* the whole city together [gation
19. 26. only at Ephesus, but *a.* through all Asia
21. 27. and when the seven days were *a.* ended
20. 28. *a.* thou persuadest me to be a Christian
29. were both *a.* and altogether such as I am
Heb. 9. 22. *a.* all things by the law are purged
ALMUG-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 11. brought from Ophir plenty of *a.*-trees
12. made of *a.*-tr. pillars, there came no such *a.*-tr.
ALOES.

Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *a.* and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *a.*
Cant. 4. 14. myrrh, *a.* with all the chief spices
John 19. 39. Nicodemus brought a mixture of *a.*
ALOFT.

Prov. 18. + 10. the righteous runneth and is set *a.*
ALONE

Signifies, [1] *One solitary, or by himself, Lev.* 13. 46.
Psal. 102. 7. [2] *Only, Dan.* 10. 7. Mat. 4. 4. [3] *To cease from, Exod.* 14. 12.
Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be *a.*
Exod. 18. 18. art not able to perform it thyself *a.*
24. 2. Moses *a.* shall come near the Lord
Lev. 13. 46. the leper dwell *a.* without the camp
Num. 11. 14. I am not able to bear all this people *a.*
Deut. 1. 9, 12.

17. that thou bear it not thyself *a.*
23. 9. 10. the people shall dwell *a.* not be reckoned
Deut. 32. 12. so the Lord *a.* did lead him
33. 28. Israel then shall dwell in safety *a.*
Josh. 22. 20. Achan perished not *a.* in his iniquity
1 Sam. 18. 24. behold, a man running *a.* 26.
25. if he be *a.* there is tidings in his month
1 Kings 11. 29. they two were *a.* in the field
2 Kings 19. 15. art God *a.* *Isa.* 37. 16. *Psal.* 86. 20.
1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon, whom *a.* God hath chosen
Eth. 3. 6. scorn to lay hands on Mordecai *a.*
Job 1. 15. I only am escaped *a.* to tell, 16. 17, 19.
9. 8. God who *a.* spreadeth out the heavens
Job 15. 19. to whom *a.* the earth was given
31. 17. or have I eaten my morsel myself *a.*?
Psal. 83. 18. thou whose name *a.* is Jehovah
102. 7. I watch and am as a sparrow *a.* on the house-
186. 4. to him who *a.* doth great wonders [top
143. 13. for his name *a.* is excellent

Ecl. 4. 8. there is one *a.* and there is not a second
10. but wo to him that is *a.* when he falleth
Isa. 2. 11. Lord *a.* shall be exalted in that day, 17.
14. 31. none shall be *a.* in his appointed times
51. 2. for I called him *a.* and blessed him
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press *a.*
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth *a.* and keepeth silence
Dan. 10. 7. and I Daniel *a.* saw the vision
Hos. 8. 9. gone to Assyria, a wild ass *a.* by himself
Mat. 4. 4. man shall not live by bread *a.* *Luke* 4. 4.
14. 23. evening was come, he was *a.* *Luke* 9. 18.
18. 15. tell his fault between thee and him *a.*
Mark 4. 34. when they were *a.* he expounded
6. 47. ship was to midst of sea, and he *a.* on the land
Luke 5. 21. who can forgive sins but God *a.*?
6. 4. not lawful to eat, but for the priests *a.*
9. 18. it came to pass, as Jesus was *a.* praying
36. when the voice was past, Jesus was found *a.*
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to serve *a.*
John 6. 15. he departed into a mountain *a.*
22. but that his disciples were gone away *a.*
8. 16. for I am not *a.* but I and the Father, 16. 32.
17. 20. neither pray I for these *a.* but for them
Acts 19. 26. ye see and hear that not *a.* at Ephesus
Rom. 4. 23. it was written for his sake *a.*
Gal. 6. 4. he shall have rejoicing in himself *a.*
Heb. 9. 7. went the high-priest *a.* once every year
Jam. 2. 17. faith if it hath not works is dead, being *a.*

Left ALONE.
Gen. 32. 24. Jacob left *a.* and there wrestled a man
42. 38. his brother is dead, and he is left *a.* 44. 20.
Isa. 49. 21. I was left *a.* these where had they been?
Dan. 10. 8. I was left *a.* and saw this great vision
John 8. 9. and Jesus was left *a.* and the woman
29. the Father hath not left me *a.* for I do always
Rom. 11. 3. I am left *a.* and they seek my life
Left ALONE.

Exod. 14. 12. let us *a.* that we may serve Egyptians
32. 10. let me *a.* that my wrath may wax hot
Deut. 9. 14. let me *a.* that I may destroy them
Judg. 11. 37. let me *a.* two months, that I may go
2 Sam. 10. 11. let him *a.* let him curse, L. has bidden
2 Kings 4. 27. let her *a.* her soul is vexed in her
Ezra 6. 7. let the work of this house of God *a.*
Job 10. 20. and let me *a.* that I may take comfort
13. 13. hold your peace let me *a.* that I may speak
Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to idols, let him *a.*
Mat. 15. 14. let them *a.* they be blind, leaders
Mark 1. 24. let us *a.* what have we to do with
thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? *Luke* 4. 34.
14. 6. Jesus said, let her *a.* why trouble ye her?
15. 36. let *a.* let us see whether Elias will come
Luke 13. 8. Lord, let it *a.* this year also, till I dig
John 11. 48. if we let him *a.* all men will believe
12. 7. let her *a.* against the day of my burying
Acts 5. 38. refrain from these men, let them *a.*

ALONG.
Num. 21. 22. we will go *a.* by the king's highway
1 Sam. 6. 12. the king went *a.* the highway, lowing
28. 20. then Saul fell all *a.* on the earth
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went with her *a.* weeping
14. 31. Shimei went *a.* cursing, and threw stones
Jer. 41. 6. Ishmael went, weeping all *a.* as he went
ALOOF.

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand *a.* from my sore
ALoud; | see CRY, CRIED, SING.

Rev. 1. 8. I am *a.* and Omega, 11. | 21. 6. | 22. 13.
ALREADY.

Exod. 1. 5. for Joseph was in Egypt *a.*
Ecl. 1. 10. it hath been *a.* of old time, before us
Mat. 2. 2. your blessings, yea, I have cursed them *a.*
Mat. 17. 12. I say unto you, Elias is come *a.*
John 3. 18. he that believeth not is condemned *a.*
1 Cor. 5. 3. but present in spirit, have judged *a.*
Phil. 3. 16. whereto we have *a.* attained
1 Tim. 5. 15. some are *a.* turned aside after Satan
Rev. 2. 25. but that which ye have *a.* hold fast
ALSO.

Gen. 6. 3. strive with man, for that he *a.* is flesh
Num. 16. 10. and seek ye the priesthood *a.*?
1 Sam. 14. 44. Saul answered, God do so and
more *a.* *2 Sam.* 3. 35. | 19. 13.
2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit still here, we die *a.*
Psal. 68. 18. gifts, yea, for the rebellious *a.*
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my God *a.*?
Zech. 8. 21. to seek the Lord of hosts *a.* will go *a.*
Mat. 6. 21. there will your heart be *a.* *Luke* 12. 34.
26. 73. surely thou art *a.* one of them
Mark 1. 38. that I may preach there *a.*
2. 28. Son of man is Lord *a.* of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
Luke 11. 45. thus saying, thou reproachest us *a.*
John 5. 19. what he doth, these *a.* doth the Son
12. 26. where I am, there shall *a.* my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, there ye may be *a.*
Acts 12. 3. he proceeded to take Peter *a.*
Rom. 16. 2. succourer of many, and of myself *a.*
1 Cor. 9. 8. or saith out the law the same *a.*
15. 8. and last of all, he was seen of me *a.*
2 Tim. 1. 5. I am persuaded that in thee *a.*

Jam. 2. 26. faith without works is dead, *a.*
1 John 4. 21. that loveth God, love his brother
ALFAR

Signifies, [1] *A maternal altar, on which sacrifice*
were offered, 1 Kings 13. 1, 2. | 18. 30. [2] *Christ,*
who is the only Christian altar, to whom we bring
all our sacrifices and services, 1 Heb. 13. 10.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah builded an *a.* to the Lord
12. 7. there Abraham built an *a.* to the Lord, 22. 9
35. 1. Jacob, go to Beth-el, and make there an *a.*
3. up to Beth-el, I will make there an *a.* to God
Ezod. 17. 15. Moses built an *a.* Jehovah-nissi
20. 24. an *a.* of earth shalt thou make to me
21. 14. shalt take him from mine *a.* that he die
29. 37. sanctify it, it shall be an *a.* most holy
44. I will sanctify the tabernacle and *a.*
30. 27. *a.* of incense | 40. 10. *a.* of burnt-offering
Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the *a.* shall be burning in it
Num. 7. 84. this was the dedication of the *a.*
18. 3. they shall not come nigh the *a.*
Josh. 22. 34. the children of Gad called the *a.* E-d
Judg. 6. 25. thro' down the *a.* of Baal, and grove
31. because one hath cast down his *a.*
1 Sam. 2. 33. whom I shall not cut off from mine *a.*
2 Sam. 24. 18. go up, rear an *a.* to the Lord
1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the *a.* O. *a.* *a.*
18. 30. Elijah repaired the *a.* of the Lord
35. and the water ran about the *a.*
2 Kings 18. 22. shall worship before this *a.* *Isa.* 6. 7
Psal. 26. 6. so will I compass thine *a.* O Lord
43. 4. thou wilt I go to the *a.* of God, to God my joy
Isa. 19. 19. an *a.* to the Lord in the midst of Egypt
27. 9. the stones of the *a.* as chalk-stones
56. 7. their sacrifices be accepted on mine *a.*
Lam. 2. 7. the Lord hath cast off his *a.*
Ezek. 8. 16. between the porch and *a.* 25 men
Joel 1. 13. lament, howl, ye ministers of the *a.*
2. 17. the priests wear between the porch and *a.*
Amos 2. 8. upon clothes laid to pledge by every *a.*
Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted bread on mine *a.*
10. nor do kindle fire on mine *a.* for naught
2. 13. covering the *a.* of the Lord with tears
Mt. 5. 25. if thou bring thy gift to the *a.*
23. 18. whoso shall swear by the *a.* it is nothing
35. ye slew between the temple and *a.* *Luke* 11. 51.
Psal. 27. 23. I found an *a.* with this inscription
1 Cor. 9. 13. wait at the *a.* partakers with *a.* 10. 18.
Heb. 7. 13. of which none gave attendance at the *a.*
13. 10. we have an *a.* whereof they have no slau-
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the *a.* the souls of them slain
8. 3. should offer it with prayers on the golden *a.*
9. 13. heard a voice from horns of the golden *a.*

See BUILT.

ALFARS.
Exod. 34. 13. shall destroy their *a.* *Deut.* 7. 5. | 12. 3.
Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, build here seven *a.*
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have thrown down thine *a.* 14.
2 Chron. 34. 5. burnt the hopes of priests on the *a.*
Psal. 84. 3. even thine *a.* O Lord of hosts, my king
Isa. 17. 8. and he shall not look to the *a.* of the world
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah graven on horns of the *a.*
2. whilst their children remember their *a.*
Ezek. 6. 4. and your *a.* shall be desolate, images le
Hos. 8. 11. made *a.* to sin, *a.* shall be to him to sin
10. 8. thorn and thistle shall come on their *a.*
12. 11. their *a.* are as heaps in the furrows
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the *a.* of Beth-el
Rom. 11. 3. Lord, they have digged down thine *a.*
ALTER.

Lev. 27. 10. he shall not *a.* it, a good for a bad
Exra 6. 11. that whosoever shall *a.* this word
12. destroy all that put their hand to *a.* this
Psal. 89. 34. *a.* the thing gone out of my lips
Prov. 31. + 5. lest they *a.* the judgment of afflicted
ALTERED.

Eth. 1. 19. he be not *a.* that Vashti come no more
Luke 9. 29. the fashion of his countenance was *a.*
ALTERETH.

Dan. 6. 8. according to the law which *a.* not, 12
ALTERING.

Nun. 14. + 34. ye shall know my *a.* of purpose
ALTHOUGH.

Exod. 13. 17. *a.* that was near, for God said
2 Sam. 23. 5. *a.* my house be not so with God
Job 2. 3. *a.* thou movest me against him
Job 31. 32. *a.* I was an husband unto them
Ezek. 11. 16. *a.* I have cast them far off
Hab. 3. 17. *a.* the fig-tree shall not blossom
Mark 14. 29. *a.* all shall be offended, yet will not I
Gal. 6. + 1. *a.* man be overtaken in a fault
ALTOGETHER.

Nun. 16. 13. make thyself *a.* a prince over us
Deut. 16. 20. which is *a.* just shalt thou follow
Psal. 14. 3. they are *a.* become filthy, *Psal.* 53. 3
19. 9. judgments of the Lord are righteous *a.*
30. 5. every man at his best state is *a.* vanity
50. 21. that I was *a.* such a one as thyself
139. 4. but lo, O Lord, thou knowest it *a.*
Cant. 5. 16. his mouth is sweet, yea, he is *a.* love
John 9. 34. thou wast *a.* born in sins, dost thou

AMB

Acts 26. 29. were almost and a. such as I am
 Cor. 5. 10. yet not a. with the fornicators
 J. 10. or saith he a. for our sakes?
 2 Cor. 4. 18. perplexed, but not a. without help
 ALWAYS, ALWAYS,
 Signifies, [1] Continually, John 8. 29. [2] Ire-
 quently, Acts 10. 2. [3] To the end of the world,
 Mat. 28. 20. [4] During life, 2 Sam. 9. 10.
 Deut. 5. 29. O that they would keep my commands a.
 11. 1. thou shalt keep his commandments a.
 14. 23. thou mayest learn to fear the Lord a.
 Job 7. 16. I loathe it, I would not live a.
 27. 10. will he a. call upon God?
 Psal. 16. 8. I have set the Lord a. before me
 103. 9. he will not a. chide, nor keep his anger
 119. 112. inclined to perform thy statutes a.
 Prov. 8. 30. I was by him, rejoicing a. before him
 Isa. 57. 16. neither will I be a. wroth
 Mat. 28. 20. I am with you a. to the end of the world
 Mark 14. 7. but me ye have not a. John 12. 8.
 John 8. 29. I do a. those things that please him
 11. 42. I know that thou hearest me a.
 Acts 10. 2. Cornelius prayed to God a.
 2 Cor. 2. 14. God, who a. causeth us to triumph
 Phil. 1. 4. a. in every prayer of mine for you
 20. a. so now also, Christ shall be magnified
 2. 12. as ye have a. obeyed, not in my presence
 4. 4. rejoice in the Lord a. and again rejoice
 1 Thess. 2. 16. to fill up their sins a. for wrath
 2 Pet. 1. 15. to have these a. in remembrance
 I AM, I AM that I AM.
 Erod. 3. 14. I am that I am hath sent me to you
 Num. 11. 21. the people amongst whom I am
 Neh. 6. 11. who is there that being as I am
 Job 9. 32. he is not a man as I am, that I should
 Psal. 35. 3. say to my soul, I am thy salvation
 39. 4. that I may know how frail I am
 53. 7. O Israel, I am God, even thy God
 110. 12. destroy them, for I am thy servant [1].
 Isa. 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 48. 12. Rev. 1.
 47. 8. I am, and none else besides me, Zeph. 2. 15.
 58. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall say, here I am
 Mat. 16. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of
 man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18.
 Luke 22. 70. art the Son of God, ye say that I am
 John 6. 35. Jesus said, I am the bread of life
 8. 12. saying, I am the light of the world
 58. I say to you, before Abraham was, I am
 12. 26. where I am there shall my servants be
 17. 24. I will, that they may be with me where I am
 Acts 26. 29. almost and altogether such as I am
 27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and whom I serve
 Cor. 15. 10. by the grace of God I am what I am
 Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as you are
 Phil. 4. 11. for I have learned in what state I am
 Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, I am alive for ever
 19. 10. see thou do it, O I am thy fellow-servant
 AM I.
 Gen. 4. 9. I know not, am I my brother's keeper?
 2 Kings 2. 2. am I in God's stead, who hath withheld
 3. 10. 5. 7. am I God, to kill and to make alive?
 18. 25. am I come up without the Lord, Isa. 36. 19.
 Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at hand, saith the Lord
 Mat. 18. 20. there am I in the midst of them
 John 7. 33. yet a little while am I with you
 1 Cor. 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not free?
 2 Cor. 12. 10. when I am weak, then am I strong
 Here AM I, or Here I AM. See HERE.
 AMAZED.
 Judg. 20. 41. the men of Benjamin were a.
 Job 32. 15. they were a. they answered no more
 Isa. 13. 8. they shall be a. one at another
 Ezek. 32. 10. I will make many people a. at thee
 Mat. 10. 25. the disciples were exceedingly a.
 Mark 2. 12. were all a. and glorified God, Luke 5. 26.
 14. 33. he began to be sore a. and very heavy
 Luke 4. 36. all a. and spake among themselves
 9. 43. were all a. at the mighty power of God
 Acts 9. 21. but all that heard Saul were a.
 AMAZEMENT.
 Acts 3. 10. filled with a. at what had happened
 1 Pet. 3. 6. and are not afraid with any a.
 AMBASSADOR.
 Prov. 13. 17. but a faithful a. is health
 Jer. 49. 14. an a. sent to the heathen, Obad. 1.
 Eph. 6. 20. for which I am an a. in bonds
 AMBASSADORS.
 Josh. 9. 4. went and made as if they had been a.
 2 Chron. 32. 31. the business of the a. of Babylon
 35. 21. he sent a. what have I to do with thee?
 Isa. 18. 2. that sendeth a. by the sea in vessels
 30. 4. princes at Zoan, his a. came to Haanes
 33. 7. the a. of peace shall weep bitterly
 Ezek. 17. 15. he rebelled in sending a. to Egypt
 2 Cor. 5. 20. oow then we are a. for Christ
 AMBASSAGE.
 Luke 14. 32. send-th an a. and desireth conditions
 AKBER; SEE COLOUR.
 AMBUSH, ES.
 Josh. 8. 2. lay thee an a. for the city behind it

ANC

Jer. 51. 12. set up the watchmen, prepare the a.
 AMBUSHMENT, S.
 2 Chron. 13. 13. Jeroboam caused an a. the a. was
 20. 22. the Lord set a. against Amnon
 AMEN
 Signifies, in Hebrew, true, faithful, certain. It is
 made use of likewise to affirm any thing, and as
 an affirmation used often by our Saxons, which is
 rendered in our translation, verily, verily; amen,
 amen, I say unto you, John 3. 3, 5. All the pro-
 mises of God are amen in Christ; that is, certain
 and firm, 2 Cor. 1. 20. Christ himself, the faith-
 ful prophet and teacher of his Church, is called the
 Amen, Rev. 3. 14. In Isa 65. 16. shall bless him-
 self in the God of truth, and swear by the God of
 truth; which in the Hebrew is, the God ameo.
 And it is used in the end of prayer in testimony
 of an earnest wish, desire, or assurance to be
 heard; amen, so be it, so shall it be. The
 word amen is used in many languages,
 Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall say a. a.
 Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall say a. to the end
 1 Kings 1. 36. Benaiah answered a. the Lord say so
 1 Chron. 16. 36. people said a. and praised the Lord
 Psal. 41. 13. from everlasting to everlasting; a. and a.
 72. 19. earth filled with his glory; a. and a.
 89. 52. blessed be the Lord for evermore, a.
 106. 48. and let all the people say a. [and a.
 Jer. 52. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah said a.
 Mat. 6. 13. the power and the glory for ever, a.
 1 Cor. 14. 16. the room of the unlearned, say a.
 2 Cor. 1. 20. the promises in him are yea and a.
 Rev. 1. 18. behold, I am alive for evermore, a.
 Rev. 3. 14. write these things, saith the a. the faithful
 5. 14. and the four beasts said a. 19. 4.
 22. 20. surely I come quickly, a. even so, come
 AMEND. [Lord Jesus
 Jer. 7. 3. a. ways, and doings, 5. [26. 13.] 35. 15.
 John 4. 52. the hour when he began to a.
 AMENDMENT.
 Mat. 3. 8. bring fruits answerable to a. of life
 AMENDS.
 Lev. 5. 16. he shall make a. for the harm done
 AMERCE.
 Deut. 22. 19. they shall a. him in an hundred shekels
 AMETHYST; SEE AGATE and JACINTH.
 AMIABLE.
 Psal. 84. 1. how a. are thy tabernacles, O Lord
 AMISS.
 2 Chron. 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done a.
 Dan. 3. 29. speak any thing a. against the God
 Luke 23. 41. but this man hath done nothing a.
 Jam. 4. 3. ask and receive not, because ye ask a.
 AMONG.
 Num. 14. 14. heard that thou, Lord, art a. them
 Ezra 10. 18. a. the sons of the priests were found
 Neh. 13. 26. yet a. many nations was no kug
 Job 33. 23. if an interpreter, one a. a thousand
 36. 14. and their life is a. the unclean
 Ecl. 6. 1. there is an evil common a. men
 7. 28. one a. 1,000, but a woman a. all those
 Cant. 5. 10. the chiefest a. ten thousand
 Jer. 5. 26. a. my people are found wicked men
 Ams. 7. 2. and there is none upright a. men
 Luke 1. 28. blessed art thou a. woman
 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs a. wolves
 John 6. 9. but what are they a. so many?
 Col. 1. 18. a. all he might have the pre-eminence
 ANATHHEMA.
 1 Cor. 16. 22. let him be a. maran-atha
 ANCESTORS.
 Lev. 26. 45. remember the covenant of their a.
 ANCIOR.
 Acts 27. 30. as though they would have cast a.
 Heb. 6. 19. which hope we have as an a. of the soul
 ANCIENT
 Signifies, [1] Old, of former time, 1 Chron. 4. 22.
 [2] Very old men, Job 12. 12. [3] Men of former
 times, 1 Sam. 24. 13. [4] Governors, political and
 ecclesiastical, Isa. 3. 14. Jer. 19. 1.
 Deut. 33. 15. for the chief things of the a. mountains
 Judg. 5. 21. that a. river, the river Kishon
 2 Kings 19. 25. of a. times, I formed it, Isa. 37. 26.
 1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are a. things
 Ezra 3. 12. were a. men, and had seen the first house
 Job 12. 12. with the a. is wisdom, and in days
 Prov. 22. 28. remove not the a. land-mark
 Isa. 3. 2. prudent and a. the Lord doth take away
 9. 15. the a. and honourable, he is the head
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of a. kings?
 23. 7. whose antiquity is of a. days
 44. 7. since I appointed the a. people
 47. 6. upon the a. hast thou laid thy yoke
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the Lord, as in the a. days
 Jer. 18. 15. caused them to stooble from a. paths
 Ezek. 9. 6. then they began at the a. men
 Dan. 7. 9. the a. of days did sit, whose garment
 13. one like the Son of man came to a. of days
 22. till the a. of days came, and judgment
 [given

ANG

ANGEL'S.
 1 Sam. 24. 13. as saith the proverb of the a.
 Psal. 119. 100. I understand more than the a.
 Isa. 3. 1. Lord will enter into judgment with the a.
 24. 23. the Lord shall reign before his a.
 Jer. 19. 1. take of a. of the people and a. of priests
 Ezek. 7. 26. counsel shall perish from the a.
 8. 12. son of man, hast thou seen what the a. do
 27. 9. the a. of Gebal were in thee thy talkers
 ANGLE-BONES.
 Acts 3. 7. his a.-bones received strength
 ANGLERS.
 2 Sam. 22. 47. that my a. did not slip, Psal. 18. 43.
 Lzek. 47. 3. the waters were to the a
 ANGEL.
 Signifies, A messenger, or bringer of tidings, and is
 applied [1] To those intellectual and immaterial
 beings, whom God makes use of as his ministers
 to execute the orders of providence, Rev. 22. 8.
 [2] To Christ, who is the Mediator and Head of the
 Church, Zech. 1. 12. Rev. 10. 1. [3] To min-
 isters of the gospel, who are ambassadors for
 Christ, Rev. 2. 1. [3. 1. 7. [4] To such whom
 God employs to execute his judgments, Rev.
 15. 8. [16. 1. [5] To devils, Mat. 25. 41.
 1 Cor. 6. 3.
 Gen. 22. 11. a. of the Lord said, Abraham, Abraham
 24. 7. he shall send his a. before thee, 30.
 48. 16. the a. who redeemed me from all evil
 Exod. 23. 20. send a. before thee, 23. [32. 34.] 33. 2.
 Num. 20. 16. sent an a. and brought us out of Egypt
 Job. 13. 19. and the a. did wondrously
 2 Sam. 24. 16. the a. stretched out his hand, the a.
 that destroyed the people, 1 Chron. 21. 15.
 17. David spake when he saw the a. that snote
 1 Kings 13. 18. a. spake to me by the word of Lord
 19. 5. an a. touched Elijah and said, arise and eat
 1 Chr. 21. 15. God sent an a. to Jerusalem to destroy
 20. and Ornan turned back, and saw the a.
 27. the Lord commanded the a. and he put up
 2 Chron. 32. 21. the Lord sent an a. which he cut off
 Ecl. 5. 6. nor say before the a. that was an error
 Isa. 63. 9. the a. of his presence saved thron
 Dan. 3. 28. God who hath sent a. and delivered
 6. 22. my God hath sent his a. and shut up
 Hos. 12. 4. yea, he had power over the a.
 Zech. 1. 9. the a. that talked with me said, 4. 5.
 13. Lord answered the a. that talked with me
 14. the a. that communed with me said
 19. I said to the a. that talked, 4. 4. [5. 10.] 6. 4.
 2. 3. the a. that talked went out, and another a.
 3. 3. with hilly garments, and stood before the a.
 5. 5. the a. that talked with me, went forth
 6. 5. the a. answered, these are the four spirits
 Mat. 28. 5. the a. answered the woman, fear not
 Luke 1. 13. the a. said, fear not, Zacharias
 19. the a. answered and said, I am Gabriel
 26. in the sixth month the a. Gabriel was sent
 30. the a. said to her, fear not, Mary
 35. a. answered, Holy Ghost shall come on thee
 2. 10. the a. said to the shepherds, fear not
 13. suddenly there was with the a. a multitude
 21. so named of the a. before he was conceived
 22. 43. there appeared an a. strengthening him
 John 5. 4. an a. went down at a certain season
 12. 29. others said, an a. spake to him
 Acts 6. 15. as it had been the face of an a.
 7. 35. by hands of the a. that appeared in the bush
 38. in the wilderness with the a. which spake
 10. 7. when the a. which spake to Cornelius
 22. was warned from God by an holy a. to send
 11. 13. how he had seen an a. in his house
 12. 8. the a. said to Peter, bind on thy sandals
 9. that it was true which was done by the a.
 10. and forthwith the a. departed from him
 11. the Lord hath sent his a. and delivered me
 15. Knoda affirmed, then said they, it is his a.
 23. 8. the Sadducees say, neither a. nor spirit
 9. if a spirit or an a. bath spoken to him
 2 Cor. 11. 14. is transformed into an a. of light
 Gal. 1. 8. though we or an a. from heaven preach
 Rev. 1. 1. and he signified it by his a. to John
 2. 1. unto the a. of the church, 8. 12. [8. 13.] 14
 5. 2. I saw a strong a. proclaiming with loud voice
 7. 2. I saw another a. ascending from the east
 8. 3. and another a. came and stood at the altar
 4. ascended before God out of the a. hand
 5. the a. took the censor, and filled it with fire
 7. the first a. sounded [8. second a. [10. third a.
 12. fourth a. [9. 1. fifth a. [13. sixth a. sounded
 8. 13. I heard an a. flying thro' midst of heaven
 9. 11. which is the a. of the bottomless pit
 14. saying to the sixth a. loose the four a.
 10. 1. I saw another a. come down, 18. 1. [20. 1
 5. and the a. which I saw stand on the sea
 7. but in the days of the voice of the seventh a.
 8. go and take the book in the hand of the a.
 10. I took the book [11. 1. and the a. stood, saying
 11. 15. seventh a. sounded, and there were voices
 Rev. 14. 6. I saw another a. fly in midst of heaven

8. v. 11. 8. another a. followed, saying, Babylon is
 9. third a. followed || 15. another a. came, 17. 18.
 19. and the a. thrust in his sickle in the earth
 16. 21. a. poured out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.
 5 and I heard the a. of the waters say
 17. 7. the a. said, wherefore didst thou marvel?
 18. 21, and mighty a. took up a stone like a great
 19. 17. and I saw an a. standing in the sun
 21. 17. the measure of a man, that is of the a.
 22. 8. fell down to worship before the feet of a.
 16. I Jesus have sent mine a. to testify to you

ANGEL of God.

Erod. 14. 19. a. of God who went before removed
 Judg. 13. 6. like the countenance of an a. of God
 1 Sam. 29. 9. art good in my sight, as an a. of God
 2 Sam. 14. 17. as an a. of God, so is my lord, 19. 27.
 20. with according to the wisdom of an a. of God
 Acts 27. 23. stood by me this night the a. of God
 Gal. 4. 14. but received me as an a. of God

ANGEL of the Lord.

Gen. 16. 7. a. of the L. found Hagar by a fountain
 9. the a. of the Lord said to her, 10. 11. | 22. 11.
 22. 32, 35. Judg. 13. 18. 2 Kings 1. 3, 15.
 22. 11. a. of the L. called to him out of heaven, 15.
 Num. 22. 23. ass saw the a. of L. standing, 25. 27.
 24. a. of L. stood in a path of the vineyards, 20.
 31. Balaam saw a. of the L. standing in the way
 34. and Balaam said to a. of the L. I have sinned
 35. a. of the L. said to Balaam, go with the men
 Judg. 2. 1. a. of L. came up, 1 King 19. 7. Acts 12. 7.
 4. when a. of the L. spake these words to Israel
 5. 23. curse ye Meroz, said the a. of the Lord
 6. 11. came an a. of the L. and sat under an oak
 12. a. of L. appeared to Gideon, and said to him
 21. the a. of the L. put forth the end of the staff
 22. when Gideon perceived he was an a. of the L.
 13. 3. a. of the L. appeared to the woman, and said
 16. Manoah koew not he was an a. of the L., 21.
 20. a. of the L. ascended in the flame of the altar
 2 Sam. 24. 16. a. of L. was by threshing, 1 Ch. 21. 15.
 2 Kings 19. 35. a. of L. smote in camp, Isa. 37. 3. 7.
 1 Chron. 21. 12. a. of L. destroying throughout coats
 18. a. of the L. commanded Gad to say to David
 39. afraid, because of the sword of a. of the Lord
 Psal. 34. 7. a. of L. encampeth round them that fear
 35. 5. let a. of L. chase them || 6. persecute them
 Zech. 1. 11. they answered the a. of the L. that stood
 12. a. of L. answered, wilt thou not have mercy
 3. 5. a. of L. stood by Joshua | 6. a. of L. protested
 12. 8. house of David as the a. of L. before them
 Mat. 1. 20. a. of L. appeared in a dream, 2. 13, 19.
 24. Joseph did as the a. of the L. had hidden him
 28. 2. for the a. of the L. descended from heaven
 Luke 1. 11. there appeared to Zacharias an a. of L.
 2. 9. a. of L. came upon them, and glory of Lord
 Acts 5. 19. a. of L. by night opened the prison doors
 8. 26. a. of the Lord spake to Philip, saying, arise
 12. 23. a. of L. smote Herod, because he gave not

ANGELS.

Gen. 49. 1. there came two a. to Sodom at eveo
 15. when the morning arose, the a. basted Lot
 Psal. 8. 5. a little lower than the a. Heb. 2. 7, 9.
 68. 17. the chariots of God are thousands of a.
 78. 25. man did eat a. food, he seot them meat
 49. and trouble, by sending evil a. among them
 Mar. 4. 11. a. came and ministered to, Mark 1. 13.
 13. 39. end of the world, the reapers are the a.
 14. 9. the a. shall come forth and sever the wicked
 18. 10. their a. always behold the face of God
 34. 36. o man, not the a. io heaven, Mark 13. 32.
 25. 31. Son of man, and all the holy a. with him
 45. 53. give me more than twelve legions of a.
 Mark 8. 38. when the Son of man cometh in the glory
 of his Father, with the boly a. Luke 9. 26.
 12. 25. nor marry, but are as the a. in heaven
 Luke 2. 15. as the a. were gone away from them
 16. 22. the beggar died, and was carried by the a.
 30. 36. nor die, for they are equal unto the a.
 24. 23. that they had also seen a vision of a.
 John 20. 12. and seeth two a. in white, sitting
 Act. 7. 53. who received the law by disposition of a.
 Rom. 8. 38. nor life, nor a. able to separate as from
 1 Cor. 4. 9. a spectacle to the world, to a. and men
 6. 3. know ye not that we shall judge a.?
 11. 10. to have power on her head, because of the a.
 1. 1. though I speak with tongues of men and a.
 Gal. 3. 19 it was ordained by a. in the hand
 Col. 2. 18. no man beguile you in worshipping of a.
 Thess. 1. 7. revealed from heaven with mighty a.
 Tim. 3. 16. seen of a. preached to the Gentiles
 5. 2. I charge thee before God and the elect a.
 Heb. 1. 4. being made so much better than the a.
 5. to which of the a. said he at any time, 13.
 7. of the a. he saith, who maketh his a. spirits
 2. if the word spoken by me was steadfast
 5. to the a. hath he not put in subjection
 16. he took not on him the nature of a. but seed
 12. 22. and to an innumerable company of a.
 13. 2. for some have entertained a. unawares
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the a. desire to look into

1 Pet. 3. 22. a. and powers being made subject to him
 2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not the a. that sinned
 11. whereas a. greater in power and might
 Jude 6. the a. who kept not their first estate
 Rev. 1. 20. seven stars, a. of the seven churches
 5. 11. the voice of many a. about the throne
 7. 1. I saw four a. standing on the four corners
 2. and he cried with a loud voice to the four a.
 11. all the a. stood round about the throne
 8. 13. trumpet of the three a. which are yet to sound
 9. 14. loose the four a. which are bound in the river
 15. the a. were loosed, which were prepared
 14. 10. he tormented in presence of the holy a.
 21. 12. twelve gates, and at the gates twelve a.

ANGELS of God.

Gen. 28. 12. a. of God ascend, and descend. John 1. 51.
 32. 1. Jacob went his way, and a. of God met him
 Mat. 22. 30. but as a. of God in Heaven, Mark 12. 25.
 Luke 12. 8. him shall the Son confess before a. of God
 9. denieth me, shall be denied before the a. of God
 15. 10. there is joy in the presence of the a. of God
 Heb. 1. 6. let all the a. of God worship him
 His ANGELS.
 Job 4. 18. and his a. he charged with folly
 Psal. 91. 11. give his a. charge, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4 10.
 103. 20. ye his a. which excel in strength
 104. 4. who maketh his a. spirits, Heb. 1. 7.
 148. 2. praise ye him all his a. praise ye him
 Mat. 13. 41. the Son of man shall send forth his a.
 16. 27. come in the glory of his Father with his a.
 24. 31. send his a. with a great sound, Mark 13. 27
 25. 41. fire prepared for the devil and his a.
 Rev. 3. 5. will confess before my Father and his a.
 12. 7. Michael and his a. the dragon and his a.
 9. the great dragon was cast out, and his a.

ANGER, Verb.

Rom. 10. 19. by a foolish nation I will a. you
 ANGER.
 Gen. 27. 45. till thy brother's a. turn away
 44 18. and let not thine a. burn against me
 45. 15. neither let there be a. in your eyes
 49. 7. cursed be their a. for it was fierce
 Ecd. 32. 19. saw the dancing, Moses' a. waxed hot
 Deut. 32. 19. let not the a. of my lord wax hot
 22. Aaron said, I was afraid of the a. and displeasur
 13. 17. Lord may turn from the fierceness of his a.
 29. 24. what meant the heat of this great a.?
 Josh. 7. 46. Lord turned from the fierceness of his a.
 Judg. 8. 3. then their a. was abated toward him
 Ecd. 1. 12. Ahasuerus his a. burned in him
 Job 4. 9. by his a. are they consumed
 9. 13. if God will not withdraw his a. the proud
 Psal. 21. 9. as a fiery oven in the time of thine a.
 30. 5. for his a. endureth but a moment
 37. 8. cease from a. and forsake wrath, fret not
 38. 3. no soundness in my flesh because of thine a.
 69. 24. let thy wrathful a. take hold of them
 74. 1. why doth thy a. smoke against the sheep
 78. 21. and a. also came up against Israel
 38. many a time turned he his a. away
 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his a.
 51. he made a way to his a. he spared them not
 85. 3. hast turned from the fierceness of thine a.
 4. and cease thine a. towards us to cease
 5. wilt thou draw out thine a. to all generations?
 90. 7. for we are consumed by thine a.?
 11. who knoweth the power of thine a.?
 103. 9. nor will he keep his a. for ever, Jer. 3. 5.
 Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words stir up a.
 19. 11. the discretion of a man deferreth his a.
 21. 14. a gift in secret pacifieth a.
 22. 8. and the rod of his a. shall fail
 4. 7. wrath is cruel, and a. is outrageous
 Ecd. 7. 9. a. resteth in the bosom of fools
 11. 10. therefore remove a. from thy heart
 Isa. 5. 25. for all this his a. is not turned away, 9.
 15, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
 7. 4. fear not, for the a. of Rezin with Syria
 10. 5. O Assyran, the rod of mine a. and staff
 15. shall cease, and my a. in their destruction
 12. 1. though thou wast angry, thine a. is turned
 13. in the day of the Lord's wrath with fierce a.
 30. 27. name of the Lord cometh burning with a.
 30. the Lord shall sheath the indignation of his a.
 42. 25. therefore he poured out him the fury of a.
 48. 9. for my name's sake will I defer mine a.
 65. 15. these are a. smoke in mine a.
 66. 15. Lord will come to render his a. with fury
 Jer. 2. 35. surely his a. shall turn from me
 3. 12. I will not cause mine a. to fall on you, I am
 merciful, and I will not keep mine a. for ever
 4. 26. all the cities were broken down by his a.
 7. 20. mine a. shall be poured on this place
 18. 23. deal with them in the time of thine a.
 25. 38. the land is desolate because of his a.
 32. 31. city hath been as a provocation of mine a.
 36. 7. great i. the a. the Lord hath pronounced
 42. 18. as mine a. hath been poured on Jerusalem
 44. 6. wherefore mine a. was poured forth

Jer. 49. 37. I will bring evil on them, my fierce
 Lam. 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the day a
 6. Lord hath despised in the indignation of his a
 21. thou hast slain them in the day of thine a.
 22. io the day of the Lord's a. none escaped
 3. 43. thou hast covered with a. and persecuted u
 4. 11. he hath poured out his fierce a.
 Ezek. 5. 13. thus shall mine a. be accomplished
 7. 3. and I will send mine a. upon thee
 8. and I accomplish mine a. on thee, 20. 8, 21
 25. 14. shall do in Edom, according to mine a
 35. 11. I will even do according to thine a.
 Dan. 9. 16. let thine a. be turned away
 Hos. 11. 9. will not execute the fierceness of mine a
 14. 4. for mine a. is turned away from him
 Jonah 3. 9. if God will turn from his fierce a.
 Mic. 7. 18. he retained not his a. for ever
 Nah. 1. 6. who can abide the fierceness of his a. i
 Hab. 3. 8. was thine a. against the rivers?
 Zeph. 3. 8. to pour upon them all my fierce a.
 Mark 3. 5. when he had looked on them with a
 Eph. 4. 31. let all a. be put away, Col. 3. 8.

ANGER of the Lord.

Num. 25. 4. fierce a. of the Lord may be turned
 32. 11. to augment the a. of the Lord against Israel
 Deut. 29. 20. the a. of the Lord shall smoke against
 Zeph. 2. 14. a. of Lord against Isr. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.
 2 Kings 24. 20. thro' the a. of the Lord it came to
 pass, Jer. 52. 3.
 Jer. 4. 8. the fierce a. of the Lord is not turned away
 12. 13. because of the fierce a. of the Lord, 25. 37
 23. 20. the a. of the Lord shall not return, 30. 24.
 51. 45. deliver his soul from the fierce a. of the L.
 Lam. 4. 16. the a. of the Lord hath divided them
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of the L. come on you
 3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of a. of L.

ANGER.

Gen. 49. 6. for in their a. they slew a man
 Erod. 11. 8. he went out from Pharaoh in a
 Deut. 29. 23 which the Lord overthrew in a
 28. the Lord rooted them out of the land in a
 1 Sam. 20. 34. Jonathan rose from the table in a.
 2 Chron. 25. 10. they returned home in great a.
 Job 9. 5. which overturneth them in his a.
 18. 4. he teareth himself in his a.
 35. 15. because it is not so, he hath visited in his a.
 Psal. 61. 1. Lord, rebuke me not in thine a. Jer. 10. 24
 6. arise, O Lord, in thine a. lift up thyself
 9. put not thy servant away in a.
 56. 7. in thine a. cast down the people, O Lord
 77. 9. hath he m. a. shut up his tender mercies?
 Isa. 13. 3. I have also called my mighty ones in a.
 14. 6. he that ruled the nations in a.
 63. 3. For I will tread them in mine a. 6.
 Jer. 21. 5. I will fight against you, even in mine a.
 32. 37. whether I have driven them in mine a.
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine a. and in my fury
 Lam. 2. 1. Lord covered Zion with a cloud in his u
 3. he hath cut off in a. in the horn of Israel.
 Ezek. 5. 6. persecute and destroy them in a.
 3. 14. and went in his a.
 5. 15. when I shall execute judgments in thee in a.
 13. 13. shall be an overflowing shower in mine a.
 22. 20. so will I gather you in mine a. and fury
 13. 8. wherefore I have consumed them in mine a.
 Dan. 11. 20. he destroyed, neither in a. nor in battle
 Hos. 13. 11. I gave thee a king in mine a.
 Mir. 5. 15. and I will execute vengeance in a.
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst crush the heathen in a.

ANGER kindled.

Ecd. 30. 2. a. of Jacob was kindled against Rachel
 Gen. 4. 14. the a. of the Lord was k. against Moses
 Num. 11. 1. a. of the L. was k. | 10. 12. 9. | 22. 22.
 22. 27. Balaam's a. was k. and he smote the ass
 34. 10. Balaak's a. was kindled against Balaam
 25. 3. the a. of the word was kindled against Israel
 28. Josh. 7. 1. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3.
 32. 10. the Lord's a. was kindled the same time
 Deut. 6. 15. lest the a. of the Lord be k. against thee
 7. 4. so will the a. of the Lord be k. against you
 29. 27. the a. of the Lord was k. against this land
 31. 17. mine a. shall be kindled in that day, Josh
 [29. 16
 32. 22. for a fire is kindled in mine a. Jer. 15. 14.
 Judg. 9. 30. Zebul's a. was kindled against Gaal
 1 Sam. 19. 10. Samson's a. was k. and he went up to his father's
 1 Sam. 11. 6. when Saul heard, his a. was k. greatly
 17. 28. Eliab's a. was k. against David, and he said
 20. 30. Saul's a. was kindled against Jonathan
 2 Sam. 6. 7. a. of L. k. against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10
 12. 5. David's a. was kindled against the man
 2 Kings 23. 26. the wrath wherewith a. was k.
 2 Chron. 25. 10. their a. was kindled against Judah
 15. a. of the Lord was kindled against Amaziab
 Isa. 5. 25. the a. of the Lord k. against his people
 Jer. 17. 4. for ye have kindled a fire in mine a.
 Hos. 8. 5. mine a. is kindled against them how long
 Zech. 10. 3. mine a. was kindled against the shepherds

ANG

Provoke or Provoked to ANGER.

Deut. 4. 25. to provoke him to a. 9. 18. | 31. 29. Kings 17. 17. | 21. 6. | 23. 19. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 32. 16. with abominations provoked they him to a. 21. they have pr. me to a. I will pr. them to a. Judg. 2. 12. they bowed to them, and pr. the L. to a. Kings 14. 9. made molten images to pr. to a. 15. 30. 15. made their groves pr. the Lord to a. 16. 7. 13. 16. 2. to pr. me to a. with their sins. 2 Kings 17. 11. Jer. 11. 17. | 32. 29. Ezek. 16. 25. 33. Ahab did more to pr. the Lord to a. than all 11. 22. wherewith thou hast provoked me to a. 22. 51. Ahaz pr. to a. the Lord God of Israel 2 Kings 21. 15. they have provoked me to a. since the day 22. 17. forsaken me, that they might provoke me to a. 2 Chron. 34. 25. Jer. 25. 7. 9 Chron. 28. 25. pr. to a. the L. God of his fathers Neh. 4. 5. have pr. thee to a. before the builders Psal. 78. 58. pr. him to a. with high places, 106. 29. Prov. 20. 2. whoso pr. him to a. sinneth against Isa. 1. 4. they have pr. the Holy One of Israel to a. 65. 3. a people that provoke me to a. continually Jer. 7. 13. that they may provoke me to a. [pr. to a. 13. do they pr. me to a. | 8. 19. why have they 25. 6. pr. me not to a. | 32. 30. Israel have pr. me to a. 44. 3. 4. my wickedness to pr. me to a. Ezek. 8. 17. Ezek. 32. 19. I will provoke to a. the hearts of many Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim provoked him to a. bitterly Col. 3. 21. fathers, provoke not your children to a. Slow to ANGER.

Neh. 9. 17. thou a God ready to pardon, slow to a. Psal. 103. 8. slow to a. plenteous in mercy, 145. 8. Prov. 15. 1. he that is slow to a. appeaseth strife 16. 32. he that is slow to a. better than the mighty Joel 2. 13. slow to a. of great kindness, Jonah 4. 2. Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to a. great in power ANGERED.

1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also a. her sore Psal. 106. 32. they a. him at the waters of strife ANGLE.

Isa. 19. 8. and all they that cast a. shall lament Hab. 1. 15. they take up all of them with the a. ANGRY.

Gen. 18. 30. let not the Lord be a. I'll speak, 32. 45. 5. be not a. with yourselves that ye sold me Lev. 10. 16. and Moses was a. with Eleazar and Deut. 1. 37. the Lord was a. with me for you, 4. 21. 9. 8. Lord was a. with you who have destroyed you 20. the Lord was very a. with Aaron, I prayed Judg. 18. 25. lest a. fellows run upon thee 9 Sam. 19. 42. therefore be ye a. for this matter 1 Kings 8. 16. and thou be a. with them, 2 Ch. 6. 36. 11. 9. and the Lord was a. with Solomon, because 2 Kings 17. 18. therefore the L. was a. with Israel Ezra 9. 14. wouldst thou not be a. with us till thou Neh. 5. 6. I was very a. when I heard their cry Psal. 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest he be a. and ye perish 7. 11. God is a. with the wicked every day 76. 7. who may stand when once thou art a. ? 79. 5. how long wilt thou be a. ? 80. 4. | 85. 5. Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon a. dealeth foolishly 21. 19. dwell in wilderness, than with an a. woman 22. 24. make no friendship with a no. a man 25. 23. so doth an a. countenance a backbiting 29. 22. a man stirreth up strife, and a furious man Eccl. 5. 6. wherefore should God be a. at thy voice? 7. 9. be not hasty in thy spirit to be a. Cant. 1. 6. my mother's children were a. with me Isa. 12. 1. thought thou wast a. with me, thine anger Ezek. 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no more a. Dan. 2. 12. for this cause the king was a. Jonah 4. 1. it displeased Jonah, and he was very a. 4. the Lord said, Dost thou well to be a. ? 9. 9. he said, I do well to be a. even unto death Mat 5. 22. whosoever is a. with his brother Luke 14. 21. the master of the house being a. 15. 28. and he was a. and would not go in John 7. 23. are ye a. at me because I have made Eph. 4. 26. be a. and sin not, let not the sun go down 1 Pt. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless, not soon a. Rav. 11. 18. the nations were a. thy wrath is come ANGUISH.

Gen. 42. 21. guilty, in that we saw the a. of his soul Exoa. 6. 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for a. Deut. 2. 25. tremble, and be in a. because of thee 2 Sam. 1. 9. slay me, for a. is come upon me Job 7. 11. I will speak in the a. of my spirit 15. 24. trouble and a. shall make him afraid Psal. 119. 143. trouble and a. have taken hold on me Prov. 1. 27. when distress and a. come upon you Isa. 8. 22. look to the earth, and behold dimness of a. 30. 6. into the land of trouble and a. from whence Jer. 4. 31. the a. as of her that bringeth forth child 6. 24. a. hath taken hold of us, 49. 24. | 50. 43. John 16. 21. she remembereth us more her a. for joy Rom. 2. 9. tribulation and a. upon every soul of man 2 Cor. 2. 4. for out of much a. of heart I wrote to you ANISE.

Mat 23. 23. ye pay tithes of mint, a. and cummin 14

ANO

ANOINT

Signifies, [1] To pour oil upon, Gen. 28. 18. | 31. 13. [2] To consecrate and set one apart to an office; anointing being generally practised among the Jews on that occasion, to denote the person's being endued with the gifts and graces of the Spirit, Exod. 28. 41. [3] To use spiritual means to get saving knowledge, Rev. 3. 18. [4] To smear, or daub. John 9. 6. 11. [5] One particularly designed and chosen by God to be the King, Priest, and Prophet of his church, namely, Christ Jesus, who was filled with the Holy Ghost in an extraordinary manner, and thereby consecrated and authorised to be the Messiah, Psal. 2. 2. | 45. 7. Acts 4. 27. [6] of King, Lam. 4. 20. Touch not mine anointed, Psal. 105. 15. Hurt not the people consecrated to myself by the gifts and graces of my Spirit, who those especially among them to whom I faithfully reveal my mind and will, that they may teach others. Thou anointest my head with oil, Psal. 23. 5. Thou bestowest upon me the consolations of thy Spirit. The anointing, 1 John 2. 27. The Spirit of truth manifesteth great knowledge in heavenly things. Lam. 2. 4. I shall a. and consecrate, 30. 30. | 40. 15. 29. 7. take anointing oil and a. him, 40. 13. 30. 26. thou shalt o. the altar to sanctify it, 40. 10. 30. 26. thou shalt a. the tabernacle, 40. 9. 40. 11. thou shalt a. the laver and his foot Lev. 16. 32. and the priest whom he shall a. Deut. 28. 40. but thou shalt not a. thyself with oil Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to a. a king over them 35. 15. if in truth ye a. me king over you Ruth 3. 3. wash thyself therefore and a. thee 1 Sam. 9. 26. shalt a. him to be captain over Israel 16. 3. thou shalt a. him whom I name unto thee 32. the Lord said, arise, a. him, this is he 2 Sam. 14. 2. a. not thyself with oil, but be as 1 Kings 1. 34. let Zadok a. him king over Israel 19. 15. a. Hazeul king | 16. a. Jehu, a. Elisha Isa. 21. 5. arise ye princes, and a. the shield Dan. 9. 24. seal up the vision, and a. the most Holy 10. 3. neither did I a. myself at all, till weeks Amos 6. 6. a. themselves with the chief ornaments Mic. 6. 15. shall tread the olives, but not a. thee Mat. 6. 17. when thou fastest a. thine head Mark 14. 8. she is come to a. my body to the burying 16. 1. had bought spices that they might a. him Luke 7. 46. my head with oil thou dost not a. Rev. 3. 18. and a. thine eyes with eye-salve ANOINTED.

Exod. 29. 29. garn. be Aaron's sons after him, to a. Lev. 4. 3. if the priest that is a. do sin according to 6. 30. the offering of Aaron, when he is a. 7. 36. in the day that he a. them, by a statute 8. 10. a. the tabernacle | 11. a. the altar, Num. 7. 1. 12. Moses poured oil on Aaron's head, and a. him Num. 3. 3. names of the sons of Aaron which were a. 7. 10. the princes offered after it was a. 84. 88. 1 Sam. 10. 1. the Lord a. thee captain | 15. 17. a. Saul 16. 13. a. David, 2 Sam. 2. 4. 7. | 5. 3. 7. | 12. 7. 2 Kings 9. 3. 6. 12. 1 Chron. 11. 3. 14. 8. 2 Sam. 2. 7. the house of Judah have a. me king 3. 39. I am this day weak, though a. king, the sons 12. 20. David arose from the earth, and a. himself 23. 1. David the a. of the God of Jacob said Psal. 2. 6. I yet have I a. my king on Zion Isa. 61. 1. the Lord hath a. me to preach, Luke 4. 18. Ezek. 38. 14. thou art the a. cherub that covers Luke 7. 38. she kissed his feet and a. them 46. but this woman hath a. my feet with ointment John 1. 41. we found the Messiah, which is the a. 9. 6. he a. the eyes of the blind man with clay 11. Jesus made clay, and a. mine eyes 11. 2. it was that Mary which a. the Lord 12. 3. then took Mary ointment and a. feet of Jesus Acts 4. 27. holy child Jesus, whom thou hast a. 10. 38. how God a. Jesus of Nazareth with holy 2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath a. us is God ANOINTED Ones.

Zech. 4. 14. these are the two a. ones which stand His ANOINTED. 1 Sam. 2. 10. give strength, and exalt horn of his a. 12. 3. witness against me before the Lord and his a. 5. the Lord and his a. is witness this day 2 Sam. 22. 51. sheweth mercy to his a. Psal. 18. 50. Psal. 2. 2. against the Lord, and against his a. 20. 6. now know I that the Lord saveth his a. 28. 8. and he is the saving strength of his a. Isa. 45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his a. to Cyrus LORD'S ANOINTED. 1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's a. is before him 24. 6. I should do this to my master, the Lord's a. 10. put my hand against my lord, for he is L. a. 26. 9. stretch his hand against L. and be guiltless 16. to die, because ye have not kept the Lord's a. 2 Sam. 1. 14. wast thou not a. to destroy the L. a. ? 19. 21. put to death because he cursed the L's a. Lam. 4. 20. the a. of Lord was taken in their pits

ANS

Mine ANOINTED.

1 Sam. 2. 35. he shall walk before mine a. for ever 1 Chron. 16. 22. touch not mine a. Psal. 105. 15 Psal. 132. 17. I have ordained a lamp for mine a. ANOINTED with Oil.

Num. 35. 25. death of high priest a. with holy o. 2 Sam. 1. 21. as though he had not been a. with o. Psal. 45. 7. God a. thee with oil of gladness, II. 1. 9. 89. 50. with my holy oil have I a. him 92. 10. my horn exalt, I shall be a. with fresh oil Thine ANOINTED. 2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God, turn not away the face of thine a. behold, O God, look on face of thine a. 89. 38. thou hast been wrath with thine a. 51. they have reproached the feet of thine a. Psal. 3. 13. wentest even for salvation with thine a. ANOINDEST.

Gen. 31. 13. I am the God of Beth-el where thou a. Psal. 23. 5. a. my head with oil, my cup runneth over ANOINTING

Erod. 40. 15. their a. an everlasting priesthood 1 Pt. 10. 27. yoke shall be destroyed because of the a. 1 John 2. 27. but the a. which ye have received of him as the same a. teacheth you all things ANOINTING Oil.

Exod. 37. 29. he made the holy a. oil and pure in Lev. 8. 12. he poured of the a. oil on Aaron's head 10. 7. for the a. oil of the Lord is upon you 21. 10. on whose head the a. oil was poured Num. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar pertaineth a. oil Jam. 5. 14. a. him with oil in the name of the a. ANON.

Mat. 13. 20. heareth, and a. with joy receiveth it Mark 1. 30. mother lay sick, and a. they tell him ANOINTURE.

Gen. 4. 25. appointed me a. seed instead of Abel 30. 24. the Lord shall add to me a. son 43. 7. the man asked us, have ye a. brother? Erod. 29. 2. lost thing, which a. challengeeth to be his Lev. 18. 1. 18. thou shalt not take one wife to a. Num. 14. 24. Caiah, because he had a. spirit Judg. 2. 20. a. generation that knew not the Lord 16. 7. thee shall I be weak, and be as a. man 1 Sam. 10. 6. and shalt be turned into a. man 9. and it was so, that God gave him a. heart 2 Chron. 20. 22. and they snote one a. Esth. 1. 19. let the king give her royal estate to a. Job 19. 27. whom mine eyes shall behold and not a. Psal. 109. 8. let a. take his office, Acts 1. 20. Prev. 25. 9. and discover not a secret to a. 27. 2. let a. praise thee, and not thy own mouth. Isa. 48. 8. my glory will I not give to a. 48. 11. 44. 5. a. shall call himself by the name of Jacob 57. 8. thou hast discovered thyself to a. than me 65. 15. and shall call his servants by a. name 66. 17. and purify themselves one after a. Isa. 3. 3. and thou shalt not be for a. man 4. 4. yet let no man strive nor reprove a. Mat. 11. 3. art thou he, or do we look for a. ? Mark 14. 19. began to say, is it I? a. said, is it I? Luke 16. 7. then said he to a. how much ewest thou 12. if not faithful in that which is a. man's 2 Cor. 11. 4. a. Jesus, a. Spirit, or a. gospel Gal. 1. 7. which is not a. but there be some 6. 4. then have rejoicing in himself, and not in a. 1 Tim. 6. 15. gallings one of a. destitute of the truth Heb. 3. 13. exhorts one a. while called to day, 10. 25 4. 8. he would not have spoken of n. day One ANOTHER. See LOVE. One AGAINST ANOTHER.

1 Sam. 2. 25. if one man sin against a. the judge shall Jer. 13. 14. I will dash them one against a. 1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be puffed up one against a. Jam. 5. 9. grudge not one against a. brethren One for ANOTHER. 1 Cor. 11. 33. when ye come to eat, tarry one for a. 12. 25. members should have same care one for a. Jam. 5. 16. pray one for a. that ye may be healed ANSWER

Signifies, [1] To reply to a question, פָּקַד, 26. 4 [2] To begin to speak, when no question is asked, Dan. 2. 26. Acts 5. 18. [3] To witness, Gen. 30. 33. [4] To obey, Isa. 65. 12. Jer. 7. 13 [5] To grant what one desires in prayer, Psal 27. 7. | 146. 7. Isa. 65. 24. [6] To give account, Job 9. 3. | 40. 2. [7] To punish, Ezek. 14. 7. Gen. 41. 16. God shall give Pharaoh an a. of peace 2 Sam. 20. 11. if the city make thee an a. of peace 2 Sam. 24. 13. see what a. I shall return to him Esth 4. 15. Esther bade them return Mordecai this Job 19. 16. I called my servant, and he gave me no a. 32. 3. because they had found no a. and condemned 12. 2. there cry they, but none giveth a. Prov. 15. 1. a soft a. turneth away wrath 23. a man hath joy by the a. of his mouth 16. 1. the a. of the tongue is from the Lord 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a right a. Cant. 5. 6. I called him, but he gave me no a. Mic. 3. 7. cover the lips, for there is no a. of God

Luke 20. 26. and they marvelled at his *a.*
John 1. 22. that we may give *a.* to them that sent us
 19. *9.* whence art thou? Jesus gave him no *a.*
Rom. 11. 4. but what saith the *a.* of God to him?
1 Cor. 9. 3. mine *a.* to them that do examine me is
 2 *Cor. 1. + 9.* but we had the *a.* of death in ourselves
 2 *Tim. 4. 16.* at my first *a.* none stood with me
 2 *Pet. 3. 15.* and be ready to give an *a.* to every
 21 but the *a.* of a good conscience towards God

ANSWERS.

Jb 21. 34. seeing in your *a.* remaineth falsehood
 34. 36. because of his *a.* for wicked men
Luke 2. 47. and all were astonished at his *a.*

ANSWER, Verb.

Gen. 30. 35. so shall my righteousness *a.* for me
Deut. 27. 15. all the people shall *a.* and say amen
1 Kings 18. + 26. they called, saying, O Baal *a.* us
 29. there was neither voice, nor any *a.*
Job 13. 22. call thou, and I will *a.* and *a.* thou me
 23. 5. I would know the words that he would *a.* me
 31. 14. when he visiteth, what shall I *a.* him?
 33. 12 will *a.* thee, God is greater than man, 35. 4.
 20. 2. that he reproveth God, let him *a.*
Psal. 27. 7. have mercy also on me, and *a.* me
 65. 5. by terrible things in right, wilt thou *a.* us
 80. 7. will call on thee, for thou wilt *a.* me, 38. + 15.
 102. 2. in the day when I call *a.* me speedily
 108. 6. save with thy right hand, and *a.* me
 143. 1. O Lord, in thy faithfulness *a.* me
Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous studieth to *a.*
 22. 21. that thou mightest *a.* the words of truth
 26. 5. *a.* a fool according to his folly, lest he be
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one then *a.* the messengers
 50. 2. when I called was there none to *a.*? 60. 4.
 58. 9. then shalt thou call, and the Lord will *a.*
Dan. 3. 45. are not careful to *a.* thee in this matter
Jod 2. 19. yea the Lord will *a.* and say to his people
Hab. 2. 1. what I shall *a.* when I am reproved
Mat. 22. 40. no man was able to *a.* him *a.* word
Mark 11. 30. was it from heaven or of men? *a.* me
 14. 40. neither wist they what to *a.* him
Luke 11. 7. and he from within shall *a.* and say
 12. 11. how or what thing ye shall *a.* or say
 13. 25 he shall *a.* I know you not whence you are
 21. 14. not to meditate before what ye shall *a.*
2 Cor. 5. 12. that ye may have somewhat to *a.* them
Col. 4. 6. may know how ye ought to *a.* every man
 I will ANSWER.

Job 13. 22. call, I will *a.* 14. 15. *Ps. 91. 15.* Jer. 33. 3.
Isa. 65. 21. come to pass, before they call I will *a.*
Ezek. 14. 4. I the Lord will *a.* him that cometh, 7.

Not ANSWER.

Gen. 45. 3. Joseph's brethren could not *a.* him
Exod. 23. + 2. shalt not *a.* in a cause to decline
 2 *Sam. 3. 11.* he could not *a.* Abner a word
2 Kings 18. 30. king's command, was *a.* not, *Isa.*
Job 9. 3. he cannot *a.* him one of a thousand 30. 21.
Prov. 1. 28. they shall call, but I will not *a.* you
 25. 4. *a.* not a fool according to his folly, lest thou
 29. 19. for though he understand, he will not *a.* you
Isa. 65. 12. because when I called, ye did not *a.*
Jer. 7. 27. thou shalt call, but they will not *a.* thee
Luke 14. 6. they could not *a.* him again to these
 22. 68. if I ask you, you will not *a.* nor let me go

ANSWERABLE.

Exod. 38. 18. a. to the hangings of the court
Mat. 2. + 8. bring forth fruit, to amendment

ANSWERED.

Judg. 8. 8. men of Penual *a.* as the men of Succoth *a.*
Sam. 3. 4. the Lord called, and he *a.* here am I, 16.
 18. 7. the women *a.* one another as they played
 2 *Sam. 19. 42.* the men of Judah *a.* the men of Israel
1 Kings 2. 30. thus said Joab, and then he *a.* me
 12. 13. the king *a.* people roughly, 2 *Chron. 10. 13.*
1 Kings 18. 26. but there was no voice, nor any *a.* that
Job 11. 2. should not the multitude of words be *a.*
Ezek. 37. 3. I *a.* O Lord God, thou knowest
Dan. 2. 14. Daciel *a.* with counsel and wisdom
Mic. 6. 5. what Balaam the son of Beor *a.* him
Mat. 27. 12. when he was accused he *a.* nothing, 14.
 Mark 14. 64. | 15. 3, 5, *Luke 23. 9.*
 Mark 12. 28. perceiving that he had *a.* well
 34. when Jesus saw that he *a.* discreetly
Acts 15. 13. after they held their peace, James *a.*
 22. 8. I *a.* who art thou, Lord? and he said to me
 25. 8. while he *a.* for himself, 26. 1.

ANSWERED, meant of GOD.

Gen. 35. 3. who *a.* me in the day of my distress
Exod. 19. 10. Moses spake, and God *a.* him by a voice
 1 *Sam. 7. + 9.* Samuel cried, and the Lord *a.* him
 2 *Sam. 21. 1.* and the Lord *a.* it is for Saul
1 Chron. 21. 26. he *a.* him from heaven by fire
 28. when David saw that the Lord had *a.* him
Psal. 81. 7. I *a.* thee in the secret place of thunder
 9. 6. they called on the Lord, and he *a.* them
 118. 5. the Lord *a.* me, and set me in a large place
Isa. 6. 11. he *a.* till the cities be wasted without
 fer. 23. 35. he *a.* hath the Lord *a.* and spoken, 37.
 Lab. 2. 2. the Lord *a.* me, write the vision

Zech. 1. 13. the Lord *a.* the angel that talked
Mat. 20. 13. he *a.* one of them and said, friend
 25. 26. his lord *a.* and said, thou wicked servant

ANSWERED not.

1 *Sam. 4. 20.* she *a.* not, nor did she regard it
 14. 37. but he *a.* him not that day, 28. 6.
 2 *Sam. 22. 42.* looked, but *a.* them not, *Ps. 18. 41.*
1 Kings 18. 21. and the people *a.* him not a word.
 2 *Kings 18. 36.* *Isa. 36. 21.*
Jer. 7. 13. and I called you, but ye *a.* not, 35. 17.
Mat. 15. 23. but he *a.* her not a word

ANSWERED and said.

Exod. 4. 1. Moses *a.* and said, will not believe they
 2 *Kings 7. 13.* one of his servants *a.* and said, let some
Neh. 2. 20. then *a.* I them and said unto them
Job 3. 23. *Job 4. 23.* *Job 5. 6.* | 9. 1. | 12. 1 | 16. 1. | 19. 1.
Isa. 21. 9. he *a.* and said, Babylon is fallen, is fallen
Jer. 11. 5. then *a.* I and said, so he it, O Lord

ANSWEREDST.

Psal. 90. 8. thou *a.* them, O Lord our God, thou
 138. 3. in the day when I cried thou *a.* me

ANSWERST.

1 *Sam. 26. 14.* David cried, *a.* thou not, Abner?
Job 16. 3. what emboldeneth thee, that thou *a.*?
Mat. 26. 62. a. thou not? *Mark 14. 60.* | 15. 4.
John 18. 22. a. thou the high-priest so?
Rom. 9. + 20. who art thou that *a.* against God?

ANSWERETH.

1 *Sam. 28. 15.* God is departed and *a.* me, no more
1 Kings 18. 24. let the God that *a.* by fire, be God
Job 12. 4. who calleth on God, and he *a.* him
Prov. 18. 13. that *a.* a matter before he heareth
 27. 19. as face *a.* to face, so the heart of man
Ecd. 5. 20. God *a.* him in the joy of his heart
 10. 10. wine maketh merry, but money *a.* all things
Gal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off him that waketh and *a.*
Gal. 4. 25. and *a.* to Jerusalem that now is

ANSWERING.

Luke 23. 40. but the other *a.* rebuked him
Tit. 2. 9. servants be obedient, not *a.* again

ANS.

Prov. 6. 6. go to the *a.* thou sluggard, consider
 30. 25. the *a.* are a people not strong, yet prepare

ANTIQUIFY.

Isa. 23. 7. joyous city, whose *a.* is of ancient days

ANVIL.

Isa. 41. 7. encouraged him that smote the *a.*

ANY.

Exod. 11. 7. against *a.* of the children of Israel
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin against *a.* of the com-

mandments, 13. 22, 27. | 15. 17.
 6. 3. lieh, in *a.* of all these that a man doth
Deut. 32. 39. nor *a.* that can deliver out of my hand
2 Sam. 7. 7. spake I a word with *a.* 1 *Chron. 17. 6.*

9. 1. is there yet *a.* left of the house of Saul?
 1 *Kings 18. 26.* was no voice, nor *a.* that answered
Job 33. 27. be looketh, and if *a.* say, I have sinned
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will slew us *a.* good?

5. + 9. no faithfulness in the mouth of *a.* of them
Prov. 30. 30. a lioo turneth not away for *a.*
Isa. 44. 8. there is no God, I know not *a.*
Amos 6. 10. he shall say, is there yet *a.* with thee?

Mark 8. 26. nor go nor tell it to *a.* in the town
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have ought against *a.*
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be healed of *a.*
Acts 9. 4. if he found *a.* of this way, men or women
 1 *Cor. 6. 12.* I will not be brought under power of *a.*

Jam. 1. 5. if *a.* lack wisdom, let him ask of God
 2 *Pet. 3. 9.* not willing that *a.* should perish
 2 *John 10.* if there come *a.* and bring not this doctrine

See FURTHER, GOD, MAN, MORE, THING, TIME,
 WISE, ANY while, see DEAD.

APACE, see FLEE, FLED.

APART.

Exod. 13. 12. shalt set *a.* all that open the matrix
Lev. 15. 19. she shall be put *a.* seven days
 18. 19. thou shalt not approach, as long as she is *a.*
Neh. 12. + 47. set *a.* holy things to the Levites
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set *a.* him that is godly
 12. 12. every family *a.* their wives *a.* 14
 23. 14. 13. Jesus departed into a desert place *a.*
 24. he went up into a mountain *a.* 17. 1. *Luke 9. 23.*
 17. 19. then came the disciples to Jesus *a.*
Mark 6. 31. and he said, come ye yourselves *a.*
Jan. 1. 21. wherefore lay *a.* all filthiness

APES, see PEACOCKS.

APIECE.

Num. 3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels *a.* by poll
 7. 86. the golden spoons weighing ten shekels *a.*
 16. 6. every one of their princes gave him a rod *a.*
 1 *Kings 7. 15.* two pillars eighteen cubits high *a.*
Luke 9. 3. either take money, or have two coats *a.*
John 2. 6. containing two or three firkins *a.*

APOLLYON, see GREEK.

APOSTLE.

Signifies, A messenger sent upon any special errand.
Rom. 16. 7. 2 *Cor. 8. 23.* It is applied [1] To
 Christ Jesus; who was sent from heaven to assume
 our nature, and work out salvation, with authority

to execute his prophetic and all his offices, and i-
 send forth his apostles to publish the gospel, Heb. 3
 1. [2] To a minister immediately sent by Christ to
 preach the gospel, Mat. 10. 2. Gal. 1. 1.

Rom. 1. 1. Paul called to be an *a.* 1 *Cor. 1. 1*
 11. 13. inasmuch as I am the *a.* of the Gentile
 1 *Cor. 9. 1.* am I not an *a.*? am I not free? 2.
 15. 9. that am not meet to be called an *a.*
 2 *Cor. 1. 1.* Paul an *a.* of Jesus Christ, *Eph. 1. 1*
Col. 1. 1. 1 *Tim. 1. 1.* 2 *Tim. 1. 1.* Gal. 1. 1
 12. 12. the signs of an *a.* were wrought among you
 1 *Tim. 2. 7.* whereto I am ordained an *a.* 2 *Tim. 1. 11.*
Tit. 1. 1. Paul a servant of God, and *a.* of Christ
Heb. 3. 1. consider the *a.* and high-priest of our prof.

APOSTLES.

Mat. 10. 2. now the names of the 12. *a.* are these
Mark 6. 30. the *a.* gathered themselves together
Luke 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he named *a.*

9. 10. the *a.* when they were returned, told him
 11. 49. I will send them prophets and *a.*
 17. 5. the *a.* said to the Lord, increase our faith
 22. 14. he sat down, and the twelve *a.* with him
 24. 10. the women told these things to the *a.*

2 *Acts 1. 26.* he was numbered with the eleven *a.*
 4. 23. many signs were done by the *a.* 5. 12.
 4. 35. laid their hands down at the *a.* feet, 37. | 5. 2.
 5. 18. laid their hands on the *a.* and put them
 8. 1. were all scattered abroad, except the *a.*

Rom. 16. 7. who are of note among the *a.*
 1 *Cor. 4. 9.* God hath set forth us the *a.* last
 12. 23. God hath set first *a.* || 29. are all *a.*
 15. 9. for I am the least of the *a.* that am not meet
 2 *Cor. 11. 5.* not a whit behind the chiefest *a.* 12. 11.

13. such are false *a.* deceitful workers
Gal. 1. 17. nor went to them that were *a.* before me
 19. but other of the *a.* saw I none, save James
Eph. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his holy *a.*
 4. 11. he be a *a.* and some prophets

1 *Thess. 2. 6.* been burdensome as the *a.* of Christ
 2 *Pet. 3. 2.* of the commandment of us the *a.* of Lord
Jude 17. the words spoken before of the *a.*
Rev. 2. 2. them which say they are *a.* and are not

18. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy *a.* and prophets

APOSTLESHIP

Signifies, The office of the apostles, which was, to
 preach the gospel, baptize, work miracles, plant new
 confirm churches, and ordain ministers, Mat. 10. 1.
 28. 10. Acts 14. 23. 1 *Cor. 3. 6.*

Acts 1. 25. that he may take part of this *a.*
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have received grace and *a.*
 1 *Cor. 9. 2.* the seal of mine *a.* are ye in the Lord
Gal. 2. 8. wrought effectually in Peter to the *a.*

APOTHECARY.

Exod. 30. 25. ointment compounded after art of *a.*
 35. a confection after the art of the *a.* 37. 29.
Ecd. 10. 1. dead flies cause the ointment of the *a.*

APPARENTLY.

Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak even *a.* and not
 as thou
Judg. 14. + 19. Samson slew 30 men, and took *a.*
 2 *Sam. 12. 20.* David arose and changed his *a.*
 1 *Kings 10. 5.* queen of Sheba had seen the attend-

ance of his ministers, and their *a.* 2 *Chron. 9. 4*
Isa. 3. 22. the changeable suits of *a.* and mantles
 4. 1. we will eat our own bread and wear our own *a.*
 63. 1. who is this that is glorious in his *a.*?
Zeph. 1. 8. and all such as are clothed in strange *a.*
Acts 1. 10. two men stood by them in white *a.*
 20. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *a.*
 1 *Tim. 2. 9.* that women adorn themselves in modesty
Jam. 2. 2. if a man come in goodly *a.* and a poor
 1 *Pet. 3. 3.* not of wearing gold, or putting on *a.*

APPAREL.

See ROYAL.

APPARELLED.

2 *Sam. 13. 18.* the king's daughters, virgins, were, *a.*
Luke 7. 25. behold they which are gorgeously *a.*

APPEAL, ED.

25. 25. 11. no man deliver me, I *a.* unto Cesar,
 26. 32. been set at liberty, if he had no *a.* to
 Cesar 28. 19. I was constrained to *a.* to Cesar

APPEAR.

Signifies, [1] To be in sight, *Gen. 1. 9.* Heb. 11. 3
 [2] To come before, *Exod. 31. 23.* Acts 22. 30
 [3] To be discovered, or laid open, *Jer. 13. 26*
 [4] To present one's self as an advocate, Heb. 9. 24.
Gen. 1. 9. God said, let the dry land *a.* and it was so
Exod. 23. 15. and oose shalt *a.* before me empty,
 34. 20. *Deut. 16. 16*

17. three times in the year all males shall *a.*
 34. 24. desire thy land, when thou shalt go to *a.*
Deut. 31. 11. when all Israel is come to *a.* before L
Psal. 42. 2. when shall I come and *a.* before God
 90. 16. let thy work *a.* to thy servants, and glory
Cant. 2. 12. the flowers *a.* on the earth, the time of
 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats that *a.* 6. 5
Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to *a.* before me
Jer. 13. 26. will discover, that thy shame may *a.*
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your sins do
 26. 6. 16. that they may *a.* to men to fast
 23. 28. even so ye outwardly *a.* righteous to men.

Mat. 24.30. then shall *a.* the sign of the Son of man
Luke 11. 44. for ye are as graves which *a.* not
19. 11. they thought the kingdom of God should *a.*
Acts 26. 16. of things in which I will *a.* to thee
Rom. 7. 13. but sin, that it might *a.* sin, working
Cor. 5. 10. we must all *a.* before the judgment-seat
Col. 3. 4. when Christ who is our life shall *a.* then
1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy profiting may *a.* to all
1 Hk. 9. 24. now to *a.* in the presence of God for us
28. to them shall he *a.* the second time to salvation
11. 3. were not made of things which do *a.*
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and sinner *a.*?
5. 4. when the chief Shepherd shall *a.* shall receive
1 John 2. 28. when he shall *a.* we may have confidence
3. 2. it doth not yet *a.* what we shall be, but we
know that when he shall *a.* we shall be like him
Rev. 3. 18. the shame of thy nakedness do not *a.*

APPEAR, referred to God.

Lev. 9. 4. for to-day the Lord will *a.* to you, *6.*
16. 2. I will *a.* in the cloud in the mercy-seat
2 Sam. 2. 27. d.d I plainly *a.* to the house of thy
father
5 Chron. 1. 7. that night did God *a.* to Solomon
Psalm 102. 16. build up Zion, he shall *a.* in his glory
Isa. 66. 5. but he shall *a.* to you, joy, they ashamed
Acts 26. 16. of those things in the which I will *a.*

APPEARANCE.

Num. 9. 15. was on tabernacle as the *a.* of fire, *16.*
1 Sam. 16. 7. for man looketh on the outward *a.*
Dan. 8. 15. stood before me as the *a.* of a man, *10. 18.*
10. 6. his face as *a.* of lightning, his eyes as
John 7. 24. judge not according to the *a.* but judge
2 Cor. 5. 12. which glory in *a.* and not in heart
10. 4. who in outward *a.* am base among you
7. do ye look on things after the outward *a.*?
1 Thess. 5. 22. abstain from all *a.* of evil

APPEARED.

Gen. 12. 7. the Lord *a.* to Abram and said, *17. 1.* [*18. 1.*
26. 2. the Lord *a.* to Isaac, and said, go not, *24.*
48. 3. Jacob said, God Almighty *a.* to me at Luz
Exod. 3. 2. angel of the Lord *a.* in midst of the bush
4. 1. they will say, the Lord hath not *a.* to thee
6. 3. 1. to Abraham by name of God Almighty
14. 27. the sea returned when the morning *a.*
2 Sam. 92. 16. and the channels of the sea *a.*
1 Kings 11. 9. which had *a.* to Solomon twice
2 Kings 2. 11. behold there *a.* a chariot of fire
Neh. 4. 21. we laboured in the work till the stars *a.*
Jer. 31. 3. the Lord hath *a.* of old to me, saying
Mat. 2. 7. Herod inquired what time the star *a.*
13. 26. the blade sprung, then *a.* the tares also
17. 3. there *a.* to them Moses and Elias, *Mark 9. 4.*
27. 53. and went into the holy city, and *a.* to many
Mark 16. 9. Jesus *a.* first to Mary Magdalene
12. after that he *a.* to another form to two of them
14. after he *a.* to the eleven as they sat at meat
Luke 1. 11. there *a.* to him an angel of the Lord
9. 31. who *a.* in glory, and spake of his decease
22. 43. there *a.* an angel to him, strengthening him
24. 34. the Lord is risen indeed, and *a.* to Simon
Acts 2. 3. there *a.* to them cloven tongues like fire
7. 2. the God of glory *a.* to our father Abraham
9. 17. even Jesus, that *a.* to thee in the way
26. 16. I have *a.* to thee for this purpose
27. 20. and when neither sun nor stars *a.*
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath *a.* to all oien
3. 4. after the love of God toward *a.* man
Heb. 9. 26. in the end hath he *a.* to put away sin
Rev. 12. 1. there *a.* a great wonder in heaven. *3.*

APPEARED.

Lev. 13. 43. as the leprosy *a.* in the skin of the flesh
Dent. 2. 30. that he might deliver him, as *a.* this
Psalm 46. 1. 5. God shall help her, when morning *a.*
84. 7. every one of them in Zion *a.* before God
Prov. 27. 25. the hay *a.* and the tender grass
Jer. 6. 1. evil *a.* out of the north, and destruction
Mal. 3. 2. and who shall stand when he *a.*?
Jam. 4. 14. your life is even as a vapour that *a.*

APPEARING.

1 Tim. 6. 14. keep commandment till *a.* of our L.
2 Tim. 1. 10. but is now made manifest by *a.*
4. 1. who shall judge the quick and dead at his *a.*
8. but to all them also that love his *a.*
Tit. 2. 13. looking for glorious *a.* of the great God
1 Pet. 1. 7. he found to praise at the *a.* of Jesus

APPEASE.

Gen. 32. 20. I will *a.* him with the present
APPEASED, ETH.
Esth. 2. 1. Ahasuerus *a.* he remembered Vashti
Prov. 15. 18. he that is slow to anger *a.* strife
Acts 19. 35. when the town-clerk had *a.* the people

APPERTAIN.

Num. 16. 30. earth swallow them, with all that *a.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not fear, fo to thee doth it *a.*

SEE PERTAIN.

Num. 16. 32. and all the men that *a.* to Korah, *33.*
APPERTAINETH, ING.
Lev. 6. 5. and give it to him to whom it *a.*
Rom. 4. 1. Abraham, our father, as *a.* to the flesh

APPETITE.

Job 38. 39. wilt thou fill the *a.* of the young lions?
Prov. 23. 2. to thy throat, if thou be a man given to *a.*
Ecd. 7. 7. all labour for mouth, yet *a.* not filled
1. 29. 8. but he awaketh, and his soul hath *a.*
56. 7. 11. they are strong of *a.* not satisfied

APPLE OF THE EYE

Dent. 32. 10. ne kept him as the *a.* of his eye
Psalm 17. 8. keep me as the *a.* of the eye, hide me
Prov. 7. 2. keep my law as the *a.* of thine eye
Lam. 2. 18. let not the *a.* of thine eye cease
Zeck. 2. 8. toucheth you, toucheth the *a.* of his eye

APPLE-TREE.

Cent. 2. 3. as the *a.*-tree among the trees of the wood
8. 5. 1 raised thee up under the *a.*-tree, thy mother
Joel 1. 12. the palm-tree and *a.*-tree are withered

APPLES.

Prov. 25. 11. like *a.* of gold in pictures of silver
Cont. 2. 5. comfort me with *a.* for I am sick of love
7. 8. breasts as clusters, and smell of thy nose like *a.*

APPLY.

Psalm 90. 12. that we may *a.* our hearts to wisdom
Prov. 2. 2. and *a.* thine heart to understanding
22. 17. hear words *a.* thine heart to my knowledge
23. 12. a. thine heart to instruction, and thine ears

APPLIED.

Ecd. 7. 25. 1. a. my heart to know and seek wisdom
8. 9. 1. a. my heart to every work that is done
16. when 1. a. mine heart to know wisdom
How. 7. 4. 6. they have *a.* their heart like an oven

APPOINT

Signifies, [1] *To constitute or ordain*, Josh. 20. 9.
[2] *To assign or allot*, Numb. 4. 19. [3] *To set*
over, Gen. 41. 34. Lev. 26. 16. [4] *To decree*,
Acts 17. 31. Heb. 9. 27. [5] *To propose or resolve*,
Acts 20. 13. [6] *To promise*, Luke 22. 29.
[7] *To nominate or prefer*, Acts 28. 23. [8] *To*
command or order, 2 Sam. 15. 15. [9] *To establish*
or settle, Prov. 8. 29. [10] *To set, or place*,
2 Kings 10. 24. Neh. 7. 3. [11] *To limit*, 1 Sam.
13. 11. [12] *To ordain or set apart for an office*,
Acts 6. 3

Gen. 30. 28. a. me thy wages, and I will give it
41. 34. let Pharaoh *a.* officers over the land
Lev. 26. 16. 1 will *a.* over you terror, consumption
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons *a.* everyone to service
2 Sam. 6. 21. 1. to *a.* me ruler over the people of Lord
7. 10. 1 will *a.* a place for my people Israel, and
Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst *a.* me a set time
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will God *a.* for walls and bul-
61. 3. 1. to *a.* them that mourn in Zion, to give [warks
Jer. 15. 3. 1 will *a.* over them four kids, saith L.
49. 19. and who is a chosen man that I may *a.*
over her? who will *a.* me the time? *50. 44.*
51. 27. will the kingdoms *a.* a captain against her
Ezek. 21. 19. a. these two ways [*20. a.* way that
Lvs. 1. 11. they shall *a.* themselves one head
Mat. 24. 51. a. him his portion with the hypocrites
Luke 12. 46. a. him his portion with unbelievers
22. 29. 1. a. you a kingdom, as my Father unto me
Acts 6. 3. seven men whom we *a.* over this business

APPOINTED.

Gen. 24. 14. he she that thou hast *a.* for thy servant
Num. 9. 2. Israel keep the passover in *a.* seasons, *3.*
7. may not offer an offering, but at an *a.* season
13. because he brought not offering in *a.* season
Josh. 20. 9. these were the cities *a.* for refuge
Judg. 20. 38. there was an *a.* sign between Israel and
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not within the days *a.*
19. 20. Samuel standing as *a.* over them, the Spirit
2 Sam. 17. 14. the Lord had *a.* to defeat the counsel
1 Kings 1. 35. 1 have *a.* him to be ruler over Israel
20. 42. let go a man whom I had *a.* to destruction
Neh. 6. 7. thou hast *a.* prophets to preach of thee
9. 17. in their rebellion *a.* a captain to return, but
Job 7. 3. and wearisome nights are *a.* to me
15. 7. thou hast *a.* his bounds, that he cannot pass
20. 29. and the heritage *a.* to him by God
30. 23. to death, and to the house *a.* for all living
Psalm 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep *a.* for meat
78. 5. a. a law in Israel, which he commanded
79. 11. preserve thou those that are *a.* to die
102. 20. to loose those that are *a.* to death
Prov. 7. 20. he will come home at the day *a.*
8. 29. when he *a.* the foundations of the earth
31. 8. in cause of all such as are *a.* to destruction
Isa. 1. 14. new-moons and your *a.* feasts my soul
47. 7. and who, since I *a.* the ancient people
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth the *a.* weeks of the harvest
47. 7. against the sea-shore, there hath he *a.* it
Ezek. 4. 6. 1 have *a.* thee each day for a year
Mic. 6. 9. hear ye the rod, and who hath *a.* it
Mat. 27. 10. gave for the potter's field, as the *a.*
Luke 3. 13. exact no more than what is *a.* you
10. 1. after these the Lord *a.* other seventy
22. 29. to you a kingdom, as my Father hath *a.* me
Acts 1. 23. they *a.* two, Joseph and Matthias
17. 31. he hath *a.* a day in which he will judge
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set us apostles last, *a.* to death
1 Thess. 2. 3. for you know that we are *a.* thereto

1 Thess. 5. 9. God hath not *a.* us to wrath, but outat
2 Tim. 1. 11. whereunto I am *a.* a preacher, apostle
Tit. 1. 5. and ordain elders in every city, as I *a.*
1 Hk. 3. 2. who was faithful to him that *a.* him
9. 27. and as it is *a.* to men once to die, but after
1 Pet. 2. 8. disobedient, whereunto also they were *a.*

APPOINTED time and times.

Gen. 18. 14. at the time *a.* will I return to thee
Exod 9. 5. the Lord *a.* a set time, saying, to-morrow
23. 15. thou shalt eat unleavened bread in time *a.*
1 Sam. 13. 8. according to the set time Samuel *a.*
20. 35. Jonathan went into the field at the time *a.*
2 Sam. 20. 5. tarried longer than the set time *a.* him
Esth. 9. 27. according to their *a.* time every year
Job 7. 1. is there not an *a.* time to man on earth?
14. 14. all the days of my *a.* time will I wait till
Psalm 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the time *a.*
Isa. 14. 31. and none shall be alone in his *a.* times
40. 4. 2. cry, that her *a.* time is accomplished
Jer. 8. 7. the stork in heaven knoweth her *a.* times
46. 17. Pharaoh, he hath passed the time *a.*
Dan. 8. 19. for at the time *a.* the end shall be
10. 1. the thing was true, but the time *a.* was long
11. 27. for yet the end shall be at the time *a.*
29. at the time *a.* shall return, and come south
35. time of the end, because it is yet for a time *a.*
Hub. 2. 3. the vision is yet for an *a.* time, wait for it
Acts 1. 26. God hath determined times before *a.*
Gal. 4. 2. under tutors, until the time *a.* of the father

APPOINTETH.

Psalm 104. 19. he *a.* the moon for seasons, the sun
Dan. 5. 21. he *a.* over it whomsoever he will
APPOINTMENT.
Num. 4. 27. at the *a.* of Aaron and his sons shall be
Josh. 11. 4. 5. when kings were assembled by *a.*
Exra 6. 9. wheat, salt, according to *a.* of the priests
2 Sam. 13. 32. by the *a.* of Absalom this determined
Job 2. 11. they had made *a.* together to come

APPREHEND

Signifies, *To seize, or take prisoner*, Acts 12. 4.
That I may apprehend that for which also I am
apprehended of Christ Jesus, *Phil. 3. 12. Tha.*
I may obtain that prize, for the obtaining
whereof I was laid hold on by Christ, converted
and brought into the way of salvation, when I
was running on to destruction.

1 Kings 18. 40. a. the prophets of Baal, and let none
2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison desirous to *a.* me
Phil. 3. 12. 1 may *a.* that for which also I am appr.

APPREHENDED.

Acts 12. 4. when he *a.* Peter, he put him in prison
Phil. 3. 12. for which I am *a.* of Christ Jesus
*13. brethren, I count not myself to have *a.* but*

APPROACH

Signifies, [1] *To draw nigh, or come near*, 2 Sam. 11.
20. [2] To draw near to God in the duties of his
worship, *Psalm 65. 4. Isa. 58. 2. [3] To con-*
tract marriage with, *Lev. 18. 6. [4] To hasten,*
or draw on, *Deut. 31. 14.*
Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall *a.* to any near of kin
21. 17. not *a.* to offer the bread of his God, *18*
Dent. 20. 3. ye a. this day to battle against enemies
21. 14. behold, thy days *a.* that thou must die
Job 40. 19. can make his sword to *a.* to him
Ps. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou caustest to *a.*
Jer. 30. 21. he shall *a.* to me, for who is this that
engaged his heart to *a.* to me, saith the Lord
1 Tim. 6. 10. dwelling in the light no man can *a.* unto

APPROACHED.

2 Sam. 11. 20. wherefore *a.* ye so nigh the city
1 Kings 20. 13. there *a.* a prophet to Ahab
2 Kings. 10. 12. the king *a.* to the altar and offered
Psalm 27. 4. 2. when my enemies *a.* they stumbled
Isa. 8. 13. 1. a. to the propheth, she bare a son

APPROACHETH, ING.

Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in *a.* to God
Luke 12. 33. where no thief *a.* nor man corrupteth
Heb. 10. 25. and so much more as ye see the day *a.*

APPROVE

Signifies, *To like or commend*, *Psalm 49. 13*
Approved of God, Acts 2. 22. Demonstrated, and
beyond any contradiction proved, to be the Messias
Psalm 49. 13. yet their posterity *a.* their sayings
1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall *a.* by your letters
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may *a.* things that are excellent

APPROVED.

Acts 2. 20. Jesus, a man *a.* of God among you
Rom. 10. 18. is acceptable to God, and *a.* of men
10. 16. salute Appelles *a.* in Christ, salute Aristot
1 Cor. 11. 19. they that are *a.* may be made manifest
2 Cor. 7. 11. in all things you have *a.* yourselves
10. 18. not he that commendeth himself *a.*
13. 7. not that we should appear *a.* but that ye
2 Tim. 2. 15. study to shew thyself *a.* unto God

APPROVEST, ETH.

Lam. 3. 36. to subvert a man, the Lord *a.* not
Rom. 2. 18. a. the things that are more excellent
APPROVING.

2 Cor. 6. 4. but in all things *a.* ourselves as mi-
nisters

ARI

APRON, S.

Gen. 3 7. they sewed fig-leaves together, and made a. Ruth 3. 7. 15. bring the a. thou hast, and hold it Acts 19. 12. from his body were brought to the sick a.

APT.

2 Kings 24. 16. a. for war, king of Babylon brought 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be a. to teach, 2 Tim. 2. 24.

ARCHANGEL.

Thess. 4. 16. shall descend with the voice of the a. Jude 9. Michael the a. when contending with devil

ARCHIER, S.

Gen. 21. 20. Ishmael grew aud became an a. 49. 23. the a. have sorely grieved him, and shot 1 Sam. 31. 3. and the a. hit him, 1 Chron. 10. 3. Job 16. 13. his a. compass me round about Isa. 22. 3. thy rulers fled, they are bound by the a. Jer. 51. 3. against him that bendeth let a. bend bow

ARCHES.

Ezek. 40. 16. there were narrow widows to the a.

ARE

Signifies, [1] To be of great value and esteem among men, 1 Cor. 1. 28. [2] To have authority from, 1 John 4. 1. [3] Reputed, judged, esteemed, 1 Cor. 7. 14. [4] Represent, or betoken, Gen. 41. 26, 27. Rev. 1. 20.

Things which are not, 1 Cor. 1. 28. Which are of so small esteem, as if they had no being. Gen. 18. 24. for the fifty righteous that a. therein 1 Cor. 15. 9. we oot counted of him strangers? 42. 36. Jacob said, all these things a. against me Exod. 8. 21. and also the ground whereon they a. Num. 15. 15. as ye a. so shall the stranger be Deut. 11. 1. a thousand times so many more as ye a. 1 Kings 8. 8. and there they a. to this day Job 24. 1. exalted for a while, but a. not 38. 35. that they may go and say to thee, here we a. Psal. 68. 1. bless ye God, ye that a. of the fountain 107. 7. they stagger, and a. at their wit's end Lam. 5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and a. not Amos 9. 7. a. yet not as children of Ethiopians to me Nah. 3. 17. the place is not known where they a. Mat. 2. 18. not be comforted, because they a. not 6. 26. fowls of air, a. ye not much better than they? 22. 39. but a. as the angels of God in heaven Mark 6. 3. and a. not his sisters here with us? Luke 13. 25. I know not whom ye a. 18. 11. God, I thank thee, I am not as other men a. John 17. 1. given me, that they may be one, as we a. Rom. 15. 27. and their debtors they a. for if Gentiles 1 Cor. 1. 28. things which a. not, things that a. 2 Cor. 11. 22. a. they Hebrews? a. they Israelites? a. they the seed of Abraham? so am I Heb. 4. 15. emptied like as we a. yet without sin Rev. 1. 19. write the things which a. and shall be 4. 11. for thy pleasure they a. and were created 10. 6. created heaven and things which therein a.

ARGUING.

Job 6. 25. but what doth you a. reprove

ARGUMENTS.

Job 23. 4. I would fill my mouth with a.

ARIGHT.

Psal. 50. 23. to him that ordereth his conversation a. 79. 8. a generation that set not their heart a. Prov. 4. 26. all thy ways shall be ordered a. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth knowledge a. 23. 31. the wine, when it moveth itself a. Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened, but they spake not a.

ARISE

Signifies, [1] To take rise, or proceed from, Acts 20. 30. [2] To repeat, Eph. 5. 14. [3] To be raised and comforted, Amos 7. 2. It is likewise a word of encouragement, to excite one to do a thing, Josh. 1. 2. Acts 22. 16.

Gen. 31. 13. now a. get thee out of this land 35. 1. a. go up to Beth-el, and dwell there Deut. 13. 1. if there a. among you a prophet 17. 8. then shalt thou a. and get thee up to the Josh. 1. 2. now therefore a. go over this Jordan Judg. 5. 12. a. Barak, lead thy captivity captive 2 Sam. 2. 14. lead the young men a. and play before us 3. 21. I will a. and gather all Israel to my lord 11. 20. and if so be that the king's wrath a. 1 Kings 3. 12. nor after thee shall any a. like thee 2 Kings 9. 2. make Jehu a. from among his brethren 1 Chron. 22. 16. a. be doing, the Lord be with thee Neh. 2. 20. therefore we his servants will a. and build Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there a. too much contempt 4. 14. then shall enlargement a. to the Jews Job 7. 4. when shall I a. and might be gone? 11. 17. thy age shall a. above noon-day 25. 3. and upon whom doth not his light a.? Psal. 3. 7. a. O Lord, save me, O my God, for thou 7. 6. a. O Lord, in thine anger lift up thyself 12. 5. now will I a. saith the Lord, I will set him 44. 26. a. for our help, and redeem us for thy mercy 68. 1. let God a. let his enemies be scattered 88. 10. shall the dead a. and praise thee? 89. 9. when the waves of sea a. thou stillest them 102. 13. thou shalt a. and have mercy on Zion Prov. 6. 9. when wilt thou a. out of thy sleep?

ARK

Cant. 2. 13. a. my love, my fair one, and come away Isa. 21. 5. a. ye princes, and anoint the shield 26. 19. together with my dead body shall they a. 49. 7. kings shall a. princes shall worship 60. 1. a. shine, for thy light is come, and the glory 2. but the Lord shall a. upon thee, and his glory Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will say, a. save us 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they fall, and not a.? 31. 6. a. ye, let us go up to Zion to the Lord Lam. 2. 19. a. cry out in the night, pour out thy Dan. 2. 39. after thee shall a. another kingdom Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by whom shall Jacob a. for he is 5. 5. 2. 10. a. ye and depart, this is not your rest 4. 13. a. and thresh, O daughter of Zion, I will 7. 8. O mine enemy, when I fall I shall a. Hab. 2. 19. wo to him that saith to the dumb stone a. Mal. 4. 2. you that fear shall the Sun of righteousness a. Mat. 9. 5. is it easier to say a. and walk? Mark 2. 9. 2. 24. for there shall a. false Christs, false prophets Mark 5. 41. damsel, I say to thee a. Luke 8. 54. Luke 7. 14. Lord said, young man, I say to thee a. 15. 18. I will a. and go to my father, and say 24. 38. and why do thoughts a. in your hearts? John 14. 31. even so I do, a. let us go hence Acts 9. 40. turning to the body said, Tabitha, a. 20. 30. also of your own selves shall men a. speaking 22. 16. why tarriest thou? a. and be baptized Eph. 5. 14. a. from the dead, and Christ shall give 2 Pat. 1. 19. till the day-star a. in your hearts

ARISE

ARISETH.

1 Kings 18. 44. behold, there a. a little cloud Psal. 112. 4. to the upright a. light in darkness Isa. 2. 19. when he a. to shake terribly the earth, 21. Mat. 13. 21. when persecution a. Mark 4. 37. John 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee a. no prophet Heb. 7. 15. after the similitude of Melchizedec a.

ARK

Signifies, [1] A chest or coffer to keep things sure or secret, Exod. 2. 3. [2] The great vessel in which Noah and his family were preserved during the flood, in length 547 feet, Gen. 6. 14, 15. Heb. 11. 7. [3] That chest wherein the two tables of the law, Aaron's rod, and the pot of manna were kept, Exod. 37. 1. Heb. 9. 4.

The ark of thy strength, Psal. 132. 8. The seat of thy powerful and glorious presence, from whence thou dost put forth and manifest thy strength in behalf of thy people, when they desire and need it. Was seen the ark of his testament, Rev. 11. 19. Christ the true Ark of our covenant, more known, and the mysteries of religion made more common and familiar than formerly, either under the Old Testament dispensation, or during the reign of anti-christ.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an a. of gopher-wood 7. 18. and the a. went on the face of the waters Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an a. of bulrushes 25. 16. and thou shalt put into the a. the testimony which I shall give thee, 21. 1. 40. 3. 20. 37. 1. Bezaleel made the a. of shittim-wood Num. 3. 31. their charge shall be the a. and tables Josh. 4. 11. a. of L. 6. 12. 1 Sam. 4. 6. 1. 6. 1. 2 Sam. 6. 9. 1. 6. 19. he smote because they looked into a 2 Sam. 11. 1. the a. and Israel abided in tents 1 Kings 2. 26. because thou barest the a. of the Lord 8. 9. was nothing in the a. save the two tables 1 Chron. 6. 31. after that the a. had rest 13. 3. let us bring again the a. of our God to us 19. Uzza put forth his hand to hold the a. 15. 1. David prepared a place for the a. of God 2 Chr. 6. 41. thou and a. of thy strength, Ps. 132. 8. 8. 11. places are holy wherunto the a. hath come Mat. 24. 36. till Noah entered the a. Luke 17. 27. Heb. 11. 7. by faith Noah warned of God prep. an a. 1 Pet. 3. 21. God waited while the a. was preparing Rev. 11. 19. and there was seen in his temple the a.

BEFORE THE ARK.

Exod. 40. 5. thou shalt set altar of gold before the a. Josh. 4. 7. waters of Jordan were cut off before the a. 7. 6. Joshua fell to the earth on his face before the a. 1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his f. before the a. 1 Chr. 16. 37. left before the a. Asaph and his brethren 2 Chr. 5. 6. Solom. and congr. assembled before the a.

ARK OF THE COVENANT.

Num. 10. 33. a. of covenant of Lord went before them Deut. 31. 26. put box of law inside of a. of covenant Josh. 4. 7. the waters were cut off before a. of covenant Josh. 20. 27. a. of covenant of God was there in 1 Sam. 4. 3. let us leave the a. of the covenant of Exod. 15. 24. Levites bearing a. of covenant of God 1 Chr. 17. 1. a. of covenant remained under curtains Jer. 3. 16. shall say no more, the a. of the covenant Heb. 9. 4. tabernacle which had the a. of the covenant

ARK OF GOD.

1 Sam. 3. 3. in the temple where the a. of God was 4. 11. the a. of God was taken, 17. 22. 6. 3. if ye send away the a. of God, send it not empty 2 Sam. 6. 7. there he died before the a. of God.

ARM

2 Sam. 7. 2. but the a. of God dwelleth within [curtains] 15. 25. carry back the a. of God into the city 1 Chr. 13. 12. how shall I bring the a. of God home 15. 2. none ought to carry the a. of God but Levites

ARM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body so called, 2 Sam. 1. 10. [2] Outward strength, and all the instruments of cruelty and mischief used by the wicked, Psal. 10. 15. [3] God's infinite power in creating the world, Jer. 27. 5. [32. 17. [4] The mighty power of God making the gospel effectual to the conversion of sinners, Isa. 53. 1. John 12. 38.

Exod. 15. 16. by greatness of thine a. they shall be Deut. 33. 20. he teacheth the a. with crown of head 1 Sam. 2. 31. behold the days come when I will cut off thy a. and the a. of thy father's house 2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the bracelet that was on his a. 2 Chron. 32. 8. with him is an a. of flesh, with us Ezra 4. 23. made them to cease by a. and power Job 26. 2. savest thou the a. that hath no strength 31. 22. let my a. fall from my shoulder-blade 35. 9. cry out by reason of the a. of the mighty 38. 15. and the high a. shall be broken 40. 9. hast thou an a. like God? or canst thou thunder Psal. 10. 15. break thou the a. of the wicked 44. 3. nor did their own a. save them, but thy a. 71. 17. I have shewed thy a. to this generation 75. 15. thou hast with thy a. redeemed thy people 89. 13. thou hast a mighty a. strong is thy hand 21. mine a. also shall strengthen him 98. 1. his holy a. hath gotten him the victory Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal on thine a. Isa. 9. 20. they shall eat every man the flesh of his a. 33. 2. be thou their a. every morning, our salvation 40. 10. God will come, and his a. shall rule for him 11. he shall gather the lambs with his a. 51. 5. mine a. shall judge the people, the isles shall wait upon me, and on my a. shall they trust 9. put on strength, O a. of the Lord, awake 52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his holy a. 53. 1. who hath believed our report? and to whom is the a. of the Lord revealed? John 12. 59. 10. therefore his a. brought salvation, 63. 5. 62. 8. Lord hath sworn by the a. of his strength 63. 12. that led them with his glorious a. Jer. 17. 5. cursed be he that maketh flesh his a. 21. 5. I will fight against you with a strong a. Ezek. 4. 7. and thine a. shall be uncovered 22. 4. were in thee to their a. to shed blood 30. 21. I have broken a. of Pharaoh king of Egypt 31. 17. they went down into hell that where his a. Dan. 11. 6. she shall not retain the power of the a. Zech. 11. 17. sword be on his a. his a. be dried up Luke 1. 51. he hath shewed strength with his a. Acts 13. 17. with an high a. brought he them on

ARISE

ARISETH.

Stretched-out ARM.

Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with a stretched-out a. Deut. 4. 34. assayed to take nation with str-out a. 5. 15. the Lord thy God brought thee out of Egypt with a stretched-out a. 7. 19. [26. 8. Jer. 32. 21. 11. 2. your children have not seen his str-out a. 2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger is come for thy stretched-out a. Psal. 136. 12. with a stretched-out a. for his mercy Jer. 27. 5. I made earth by my stretched-out a. 32. 17. Ezek. 20. 33 with a stretched-out a. will I rule over 34. I will gather you with a stretched-out a. and

ARK-HOLES.

Jer. 36. 2. put these rotten rags under thy a. holes Ezek. 13. 18. wn to them that sew pillows to a. holes

ARMS.

Gen. 49. 24. the a. of his hands were made strong Deut. 33. 27. and underneath are the everlasting a. Judg. 16. 12. he brake them from his a. like thread 2 Sam. 22. 35. he teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine a. Psal. 18. 31. 2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu smote Jehoram between his a. Job 22. 9. the a. of the fatherless have been broken Psal. 37. 17. the a. of the wicked shall be broken Prov. 31. 17. she girdeth, and strengtheneth her a. Isa. 44. 12. and worketh it with strength of his a. 49. 22. they shall bring thy sons in their a. 51. 5. and my a. shall judge the people Ezek. 13. 20. I will tear them from your a. 30. 22. behold, I will break Pharaoh's a. 24. I will strengthen the a. of king of Babylon, 25. Dan. 2. 32. his breast and his a. of silver, his belly 10. 6. his a. and feet like to polished brass 11. 15. the a. of the south shall not withstand 22. with the a. of a flood shall they be overflowed 31. and a shall stand on this part and shall Hos. 7. 15. I have bound and strengthened her a. 11. 3. taught them to go, taking them by their a. Mark 9. 36. when he had taken him in his a. he said 10. 16. took them up in his a. put his hands on them Luke 2. 28. Simeon took Christ in his a. and blessed

ARM, VERB.

Is taken, [1] Corporally, to be furnished with arms for war, Gen. 14. 14. Num. 31. 5. [2] Spiritually, to get and exercise those graces and spiri-

tual weapons which are appointed and bestowed by God to defend the soul, 1 Pet. 4. 1.

Nim. 31. 3. a. some of yourselves to the war and 1 Pet. 4. 1. a. yourselves with the same mind [go ARMED.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram a. his trained servants born in 41. 4. 40. at thy word shall all my people be a. Num. 31. 5. of tribute, twelve thousand a. for war 32. 17. but we ourselves will go ready a. 32. Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over a. Josh. 1. 14. Josh. 4. + 13. about 40,000 a. for war passed over 6. 7. let him that is a. pass on before the ark 2 Chron. 28. 14. so the a. men left the captives Job 39. 21. he goeth on to meet the a. men Psal. 78. 9. the children of Ephraim being a. Prov. 6. 11. and thy want as an a. man, 24. 34. Luke 11. 21. when a strong man a. keepeth the house

ARMY.

Deut. 11. 4. what he did to the a. of the Egyptians Judg. 8. 6. that we should give bread to thine a. 9. 29. he said, increase thine a. and come out I Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of Benjamin out of a. 17. 21. and the Philistines had put a. against a. 1 Kings 20. 25. number thee an a. like the a. lost 2 Chron. 20. 21. that they should praise before the a. 25. 7. O king, let not the a. of Israel go with thee Neh. 4. 2. he spake before his brethren, and the a. Job 29. 25. sat chief, I dwelt as a king in the a. Psal. 68. + 11. great was the a. that published it Cant. 6. 4. terrible as an a. with banners, 10. Jer. 37. 11. was broken up for fear of Pharaoh's a. Ezek. 29. 18. caused his a. to serve a great service 37. 10. there stood up an exceeding great a. Dan. 4. 35. according to his will in the a. of heaven Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his voice before his a. 25. locust, my great a. which I sent among you Zech. 4. + 6. saying, not by a. nor by power 9. 8. will encamp about my house, because of the a. Ezek. 23. 27. then came I with an a. and rescued Rev. 9. 16. the number of the a. of horse-men 19. 19. against him that sat on horse and his a.

See CHALDEANS.

ARMIES.

Erod. 7. 4. lay hand on Egypt, and bring forth my a. 12. 17. same day I brought you a. out of Egypt Nim. 33. 1. went forth with their a. under Moses Deut. 20. 10. they shall make captains of the a. to [lead 1 Sam. 7. 10. said, I defy the a. of Israel this day 26. that he should defy the a. of the living God 45. come in the name of the God of the a. of Israel Job 25. 3. is there any number of his a. ? Psal. 44. 9. thou goest not forth with our a. 68. 12. kings of a. did flee apace, she that tarried Cant. 6. 13. as it were the company of two a. Isa. 34. 2. and his fury upon all their a. Dan. 9. + 27. with abominable a. make desolate Mar. 22. 7. he sent forth his a. and destroyed Luke 21. 20. ye see Jerusalem compassed with a. Heb. 11. 34. who turned to flight the a. of the aliens Rev. 19. 19. and the a. in heaven followed him 19. the kings of the earth and their a. gathered

ARMOUR

Signifies, [1] Weapons or instruments of war, 1 Sam. 17. 54. [2] The strong and powerful lusts of sin, ignorance, error, and profeness, which are the armour, whereby the devil keeps up his power and dominion in the hearts of men, Luke 11. 22. [3] Spoil, 2 Sam. 2. + 21. [4] Such graces and spiritual weapons as are for the defence of the soul, and whereby we may be enabled to combat with our spiritual enemies, Rom. 13. 12. Eph. 6. 11. [5] A good conscience, which being always attended with uprightings of life, is a defence against all temptations, either from prosperity or adversity, 2 Cor. 6. 7. 1 Sam. 17. 54. David put Goliath's a. in his tent 2 Sam. 2. 21. turn thee aside and take thee his a. 1 Kings 22. 38. they washed his a. according to 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered all able to put on a. 10. 2. seeing ye have a fenced city also and a. 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed his precious thongs, silver and gold, the house of his a. Isa. 39. 2. Job 39. + 21. he goeth on to meet the a. Isa. 22. 8. didst look in that day to a. of the house Luke 11. 22. he taketh his a. wherein he trusted Rom. 13. 12. and let us put on the a. of light 2 Cor. 6. 7. approving by the a. of righteousness Eph. 6. 11. put on the a. of God to stand ag. devil 13. take to you the whole a. of God to withstand

ARMOUR-BEARER.

Judg. 9. 54. Abimelech called his a.-bearer, saying 1 Sam. 14. 7. a.-b. said, do all that is in thine heart 16. 21. Saul loved David, and he became his a.-b. 31. 6. Saul died, his three soos, and his a.-bearer

ARMOURY.

Cant. 4. 4. like the tower of David builded for an a. Jer. 50. 25. the Lord hath opened his a. AROSE.

Gen. 19. 35. he perceived not when she a. 35.

Gen. 37. 7. and to my sheaf a. and stood upright Erod. 1. 8. now there a. up a new king over Egypt who knew not Joseph, Acts 7. 18. Judg. 2. 10. a. a generation that knew not the Lord 5. 7. till I Deborah a. till I a. a mother in Israel 20. 8. all the people a. as one man, saying 1 Sam. 9. 26. and they a. early, Isa. 37: 36. 17. 35. who he a. against me, I slew him 2 Kings 23. 25. neither after him a. there any like 2 Chron. 36. 16. till the wrath of the Lord a. Job 29. 8. young men hid, aged a. and stood up Psal. 76. 9. when God a. to judgment, to save the Decl. 6. 15. the sun hasteth to his place where he a. Erod. 1. 9. the king a. early and went to the den Mar. 2. 14. he a. and took the young child, 21. 8. 15. she a. and ministered to them, Luke 4. 39. 26. he a. and rebuked the winds and the sea, and there was a great calm, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24. 9. 9. and he a. and followed him, 19. Mark 2. 14. 25. he took her by the hand, and the maid a. 27. 52. and many bodies of saints which slept a. Mark 9. 27. but Jesus lifted him up, and he a. Luke 6. 48. when the flood a. the stream beat 15. 20. he a. and came to his father, he kissed him Acts 11. 19. the persecution which a. about Stephen 19. 23. there a. no small stir about that way 23. 7. when he so said there a. a dissension, 10. See ROSE.

AROSE and went.

1 Sam. 3. 6. Samuel a. and went to Eli, and said, here 23 16. Jonathan a. and went to David into the wood 25. 1. David a. and went to the wilderness of Paran 1 Kings 19. 21. Elisha a. and went after Elijah Jonah 3. 5. so Jonah a. and went to Nineveh Acts 9. 39. then Peter a. and went with them

ARRAY

Signifies, [1] To put on apparel, Esth. 6. 9. Rev. 7. 13. [2] To put an army in a fit posture to fight, 2 Sam. 10. 9. The terrors of God set themselves in array against me, Job. 6. 4. His judgments are like a numerous and well-ordered army, under the conduct of an irresistible general, who designs and directs them to invade me on every side. Esth. 6. 9. that they may a. the man withal Job 40. 10. and a. thyself with glory and beauty Jer. 43. 12. shall a. himself with the land of Egypt 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women array, not with costly a.

ARRAY.

1 Sam. 4. + 2. they slew of the a. in the field 9 Sam. 10. 9. Joab put the choice in a. against Syrians Job 6. 4. the terrors of God set themselves in a. Jer. 50. 14. put yourselves in a. against Babylon

SEE BATTLE.

ARRAYED.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh a. Joseph in fine linen 2 Chron. 28. 15. took the captives, with spoil a. them Mat. 6. 29. was not a. like one of these, Luke 12. 27. Luke 23. 11. Herod and his men of war a. Christ Acts 12. 21. Herod a. in royal apparel sat on his Rev. 7. 13. what are these that are a. in white robes? 17. 4. the woman was a. in purple and scarlet colour 19. 8. to her was granted to be a. in fine linen

ARRIVED.

Luke 8. 26. they a. at the country of the Gadarenes Acts 20. 15. and the next day we a. at Samos

ARROGANCY.

1 Sam. 2. 3. let not a. come out of your mouth Prov. 8. 13. pride and a. and the evil way do I hate Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the a. of the proud to cease Jer. 48. 29. heard pride of Moab, his loftiness, his a.

ARROW

Signifies, [1] A dart used for pleasure or in war, 1 Sam. 20. 20. Jer. 51. 11. [2] Inward terrors from God, Job 6. 4. Psal. 38. 2. [3] Wicked intentions, Psal. 11. 2. [4] Abusive or slanderous words, Psal. 64. 3. [5] The judgments of God, such as thunder, lightning, tempests, famine, &c. 2 Sam. 22. 15. Ezek. 5. 16. Hab. 3. 11. [6] The word of God, which is sharp and powerful in piercing and turning the hearts of sinners, Psal. 45. 5. 1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an a. beyond him 2 Kings 9. 24. and the a. went out at his heart 13. 17. a. of Lord's deliverance from Syria 19. 32. nor shall he shoot an a. there, Isa. 37. 33. Job 34. + 5. my a. is incurable without transgression 41. 28. the a. cannot make him flee, sling stones Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their a. on the string 64. 7. with an a. suddenly shall they be wounded 91. 5. nor afraid for the a. that fleeth by day Prov. 25. 18. that bareth false witness is a sharp a. Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is as an a. shot out Lam. 3. 12. he hath set me as a mark for the a. Zech. 9. 14. and his a. shall go forth as lightning

ARROWS.

Nim. 24. 8. he shall pierce them thro' with his a. Deut. 32. 23. I will spend mine a. upon them 42. I will make mine a. drunk with blood 1 Sam. 20. 20. I will shoot three a. on the side

2 Sam. 22. 15. the Lord thundered, and he sent out a. and scattered them, Psal. 18. 14 2 Kings 13. 15. take bow and a. took to him bow and a. 18. take the a. and smite upon the ground Job 6. 4. the a. of the Almighty are within me Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth a. against the persecutors 21. 12. shall make ready thine a. against them 38. 2. for thine a. stick fast in me, and thy hand 45. 5. thine a. are sharp in the heart of enemies 57. 4. sons of men, whose teeth are spears and a. 58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to shoot his a. 64. 3. bows to shoot their a. even bitter words 76. 3. there brake he the a. of the bow, the shield 77. 17. clouds poured, thine a. also went abroad 120. 4. sharp a. of the mighty, with coals of juniper 127. 4. as a. are in the hand of a mighty man 144. 6. shoot out thine a. and destroy them

Proc. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth a. and death

Isa. 5. 28. whose a. are sharp and their bows bent 7. 24. with a. and bows shall men come thither

Jer. 50. 9. their a. shall be as of an expert man

14. shoot at Babylon, spare no a. she hath sinned

51. 11. make bright the a. gather the shields

Lam. 3. 13. hath caused the a. of his quiver to enter

Ezek. 5. 16. I shall send the evil a. of famine

21. 21. he made his a. bright, he consulted images

39. 3. I will cause thy a. to fall out of thy hand

9. Israel shall go forth, and burn bows and a.

Hab. 3. 11. at the light of thine a. they went

ARY, Verb

Gen. 3. 9. God said to Adam, where a. thou? 13. 14. Lord said, look from the place where thou a. 24. 23. he said whose daughter a. thou? 47. 27. 24. and he said a. thou my very son, Esau? 32. 17. whose a. thou? whether goest thou? 39. 9. kept back but thee, because thou a. his wife 41. 30. there is none so discreet and wise as thou a. 46. 30. now let me die because thou a. yet alive Erod. 4. 26. she said, a bloody husband thou a. Josh. 5. 13. a. thou for us, or our adversaries? Judg. 8. 18. they answered as thou a. so were they 12. 5. the men said to him, a. thou an Ephraimite? 13. 11. a. thou the man that spaketh to the woman? 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand by where thou a. 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a prophet also as thou a. 22. 4. Jehoshaphat said, I am as thou a. 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chron. 20. 7. a. nat thou our God, who didst drive Job 35. 8. wickedness may hurt a man as thou a. Isa. 14. 10. a. thou also become weak as we? a. like Jer. 14. 22. a. not thou he, O Lord our God, we Luke 7. 19. a. thou he that should come, or look we John 1. 49. Rabbi, thou a. the Son of God, King of Is. Acts 21. 38. a. not thou that Egyptian had uproar 22. 27. the captain said, tell me, a. thou a Roman? Rev. 11. 17. a. and wast, and a. to come, 16. 5.

ART, S. Substantive.

Erod. 30. 25. an ointm. after the a. of the apothecary 2 Chron. 16. 14. Divers spices prepared by a. of apoth. Acts 17. 29. the God set not like stones graven by a. 19. many also of them which used curious a.

ARTIFICER.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-cain an instructor of every a. Isa. 3. 3. take away the captain and the cunning a. ARTIFICERS.

1 Chron. 29. 5. for all manner of works made by a.

2 Chron. 34. 11. to a. and builders gave they money

ARTILLERY.

1 Sam. 20. 40. Jonathan gave his a. to the lad

AS

Signifies, [1] Like, 1 Pet. 3. 8. [2] While, Acts 20. 9. [3] For, Mat. 6. 12. [4] Because, John 15. 12. [5] After the manner of, Job 31. 33. It sheweth, [1] Likeness in quality, but not in quantity, Mat. 5. 48. [2] Equality, John 5. 23. [3] The likeness of a thing, but not the truth of that thing, Mat. 26. 55. [4] The likeness and truth of a thing, Heb. 12. 7. Gen. 2. + 18. I will make him an help a. before him 3. 5. ye shall be a. gods knowing good and evil 22. behold the man is become a. one of us 1 Sam. 16. 7. The Lord seeth not a. man seeth 2 Kings 8. 27. he did evil a. did the house of Abah 24. 13. had made in the temple, a. the Lord had said Ezra 10. 12. a. thou hast said, so must we do Psal. 125. 5. a. for such a. turn aside to crooked ways Prov. 24. 29. say not, I will do to him a. he hath done Isa. 24. 2. a. with the people, a. with the servant Mat. 10. 25. disciple a. his master, servant a. his Lord 19. shalt love thy neigh. a. thyself, Rom. 13. 9. John 1. 14. beheld the glory a. of the only-begotten Acts 7. + 37. The Lord raise up a prophet a. myself 51. ye resist 11. Ghost, a. your fathers did, so do ye 2 Cor. 2. 17. but a. of sincerity, but a. of God, speak Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be a. I am, for I am a. ye are Col. 2. 6. a. ye have received Christ Jesus, so walk Even AS.

1 Cor. 3. 5. even a. the Lord gave to every man Eph. 5. 33. every one so love his wife even a. himself Gal. 3. 13. even a. Christ forgave you, so do ye Rev. 2. 27. even a. I received of my Father

ASHI

ASCEND

Signifies, [1] To get or climb up, Josh. 6. 5. [2] To go up to heaven, Eph. 4. 9, 10. Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord? Psal. 24. 3. Who shall be admitted and accounted a true member of the church, and enjoy the favour and blessing of God? No man hath ascended up to heaven, John 3. 13. No man hath attained the perfect knowledge of heavenly things, so as to know the secret will and counsels of God. Josh. 6. 5. the people shall a. up every man straight Job. 24. 3. who shall a. into the hill of the Lord, and shall stand in his holy place? Rom. 10. 6. 135.7. he causeth vapours to a. Jer. 10. 13. [51.16. 139. 8. if I a. up into heaven, thou art there Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will a. to heaven, 14. Ezek. 38. 9. thou shalt a. and come like a storm Job. 6. 62. it will see the Son of man a. up. 20.17. I a. to my Father, and your Father, my God Rev. 17. 8. beast shall a. out of the bottomless pit ASCENDED.

Judg. 13. 20. the angel of the Lord a. in the flame Psal. 68. 18. thou hast a. upon high, thou hast led Prov. 30. 4. who hath a. up into heaven, or descend. John 3. 13. no man hath a. to heaven, but he that 20.17. touch me not, I am not yet a. to my Father Acts 2. 34. David is not yet a. into the heavens Eph. 4. 8. when he a. up on high, he led captivity cap. 9. now that he a. [10. is the same also that a. Rev. 8. 4. the smoke of the incense a. before God 11.12. they a. up to heaven in a cloud, and enemies ASCENDED.

Rev. 11.7. the beast that a. out of the bottomless pit 14. 11. the smoke of their torment a. for ever ASCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. the angels of God a. and descending 1 Sam. 28. 13. said, I saw gods a. out of the earth Luke 19. 28. he went before a. up to Jerusalem John 1. 51. angels of God a. and descending on the Son Rev. 7. 2. I saw another angel a. from the east ASCENT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the a. of Olivet 1 Kings 10. 5. and his a. by which he went, 2 Chr. 9. 4. ASCRIBE.

Dent. 32. 3. a. ye greatness to our God, he is the Job 36. 3. I will a. righteousness to my Maker Psal. 68. 34. a. ye strength to God, his excellency ASCRIBED.

1 Sam. 18. 8. a. to David 70,000, to me a. but 1000 ASH.

Isa. 44. 14. be planteth a. a. the rain doth nourish it ASHAMED.

Gen. 2. 25. naked, the man and his wife were not a. Judg. 3. 25. and they carried till they were a. 2 Sam. 10. 5. the men were greatly a. 1 Chron. 19. 5. 19. 3. as people being a. steal away when they flee 2 Kings 2. 17. and when they urged him till he was a. 8. 11. he settled his countenance till he was a. 2 Chron. 30. 15. the priests and the Levites were a. Ezra 8. 22. I was a. to require of the king a hand 9. 6. I am a. and blush to lift up my face to thee Job 6. 20. they came thither, and were a. 11. 3. when thou mockest, shall no man make a. ? 19. 3. ye are not a. to make yourselves strange to me Psal. 34. 5. were lightened, and their faces were nota. 74. 21. O let not the oppressed return a. let poor Prov. 12. 4. she that maketh a. is as rottenness Isa. 50. 5. shall be a. of Ethiopia, their expectation 24.23. the sun shall be a. when the Lord shall reign 30. 5. all a. of a people that could not profit them 35. 9. earth mourns, Lebanon is a. and hews down Jer. 2. 26. as the thief is a. when he is found, so is 6. 15. were they a. ? they were not at all a. 12. 8. 9. the wise men are a. they are dismayed 14. 4. plowmen were a. they covered their heads 48.13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a. Ezek. 16. 27. the daughters of the Philistines are a. 32. 30. with terror they are a. of their might Luke 13.17. all his adversaries were a. and the people 7. 3. what shall I do? I cannot dig, to beg I am a. Rom. 1. 16. I am not a. of the gospel of Christ 5. 5. hope maketh not a. because the love of God is 6. 21. what fruit in things whereof ye are now a. ? 2 Cor. 7. 14. if I have boasted any thing, I am not a. 2 Tim. 1. 12. I suffer, nevertheless I am not a. 16. Oesiphorus was not a. of my chain

Heb. 2. 11. he is not a. to call them brethren 11. 16. God is not a. to be called their God ASHAMED and confounded ; SEE CONFOUNDED.

He ASHAMED.

Gen. 38. 23. let her take it to her, lest we be a. Psal. 6. 10. let all my enemies be a. and sore vexed 25. 3. yea, let none that wait on thee be a. let them be a. who transgress without cause 31. 1. to thee do I put my trust, let me never be a. 17. let me not be a. let the wicked be a. 35. 26. 69. 6. let not them that wait be a. for my sake 86. 17. they which hate me, may see it and be a. 109. 28. when they arise, let them be a. but let

ASK

Psal. 119.78. let proud be a. for they dealt perversely Isa. 1. 29. for they shall be a. of the oaks which ye 23. 4. be thou a. O Zidon, the sea hath spoken 26. 11. they shall see and be a. for their envy 42. 17. they shall be greatly a. that trust in images 41. 9. they see not nor know, that they may be a. 11. all his fellows shall be a. shall be a. together 45. 24. all that are incensed against him shall be a. 66. 13. my servants rejoice, but ye shall be a. 66. 5. shall appear to your joy, and they shall be a. Jer. 2. 36. thou shalt be a. of Egypt, as a. of Assyria 3. 3. and hadst a whore's forehead, refusedst to be a. 12. 13. and they shall be a. of your revenges 17. 13. O Lord, all that forsake thee shall be a. 20. 11. my persecutors shall stooble and be a. 48. 13. Moab shall be a. of Chemosh, as Israel was a. 50. 12. your mother that bare you shall be a. Ezek. 10. 61. shalt remember thy ways, and be a. 43.10. shew Israel, they may be a. of their iniquities 11. and if they be a. of all that they have done Hos. 4. 19. they shall be a. because of their sacrifices 10. 6. and Israel shall be a. of his own counsel Joel 1. 11. be ye a. O ye husbandmen, howl for wheat 2. 26. and my people shall never be a. 27 Zech. 9. 5. for her expectation shall be a. 13. 4. the prophets every one be a. of his vision. Mark 8.38. shall be a. of me and my words. Luke 9. 26. 2 Cor. 9. 4. we (that we say not, you) should be a. Phil. 1. 20. that in nothing I shall be a. but with 2 Thess. 3.14. no company with him, that he may be a. Tit. 2. 8. he that is on the contrary part may be a. 1 Pet. 3. 16. may be a. that falsely accuse your good Not be, or Be not, ASHAMED.

Num. 12. 14. should she not be a. seven days? Psal. 25. 2. O my God, I trust in thee, let me not be a. 31. 17. let me not be a. O Lord, 119. 116. 37. 19. they shall not be a. in the evil time 119. 6. then shall I not be a. when I have respect to 46. I will speak of thy testimonies, and not be a. 80. let my heart be sound, that I be not a. 127. 5. they shall not be a. but shall speak with Isa. 29. 22. saith the Lord, Jaacob shall not be a. 45. 17. ye shall not be a. world without end 49. 23. they shall not be a. that wait for me 50. 7. my face like a flint, I know I shall not be a. 54. 4. fear not, for thou shalt not be a Zeph. 3. 11. in that day shalt thou not be a. [11. Rom. 9. 33. who believeth on him shall not be a. 10. 2 Cor. 10. 8. for though I boast, I should not be a. 2 Tim. 1. 8. be not therefore a. of testimony of Lord 2. 15. to God, a workman that needeth not be a. 1 Pet. 4. 16. suffer as a Christian, let him not be a. 1 John 2. 28. not be a. before him at his coming ASHIES

Signifies, The remains of fuel after it has been burned, 2 Pet. 2. 6. They denote, [1] The frailty and extreme wretchedness of man, when compared with his Creator, Job. 18. 27. [2] Deep humiliation, Esth. 4. 1. Jonah 3. 6. Gen. 18. 27. to speak, which am but dust and a. Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall take up the a. 11. and carry forth the a. without the camp Num. 19. 9. a man that is clean shall gather the a. 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put a. on her head, and reat 1 Kings 13. 3. altar shall be rent, and a. poured out 20. 38. the prophet disguised himself with a. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai put on sackcloth with a. 3. and many lay in sackcloth and a. Job 2. 8. Job sat down among the a. 13. 12. your remembrances are like to a. your 30. 19. into mire, I am become like dust and a. 42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in dust and a. Psal. 20. 4. 3. and turn to a. thy burnt-sacrifice 102. 9. for I have eaten a. like bread, and mingled 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar-frost like a. Isa. 44. 20. he feedeth on a. a deceived heart turned 58. 5. 5. and to spread sackcloth and a. under him 61. 3. to give them beauty for a. the oil of joy Jer. 6. 26. O daughter, wallow thyself in a. Lam. 3. 16. he hath covered me with a. Ezek. 28. 18. I will bring thee to a. on the earth Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek in sackcloth and a. Jonah 3. 6. king covered with sackcloth, and sat in a. Mal. 4. 3. the wicked shall be a. under your feet Mat. 11. 21. if works were done, they would have repeated long ago in sackcloth and a. Luke 10. 13. Heb. 9. 13. if the a. of an heifer sanctified to the 2 Pet. 2. 6. and turning the cities of Sodom into a. ASIDE.

2 Kings 4. 4. said, thou shalt set a. that which is full Job 1 + 19. caoie a great wild from a. wilderness Mark 7. 33. he took him a. from the multitude John 13. 4. he riseth and laid a. his garment Heb. 12. 1. let us lay a. every weight, and sin that SEE GO, GONE, TURN, WENT, LAY. [doth ASK

Signifies, [1] To enquire, Gen. 32. 29, Mark 9. 32. [2] To require, or demand, Gen. 34. 12. Dan. 2. 10. [3] To seek counsel, Isa. 30. 2. Hag. 2. 11. [4] To pray, John 15. 7. Lam. 1. 6. [5] To ex-

ASK

pect, Luke 12. 48. [6] To salute, 1 Sam 25. + 5. 2 Sam. 8. + 10. [7] To lay to one's charge, 1 Sam. 35. + 11. Gen. 32. 29. wherefore dost thou a. after my name? 34. 12. a me never so much dowry and gift, I gi-o. Deut. 4. 32. for a. now of the days that are past 13. 14. shall be a. diligently, and if it be truth 32. 7. a. thy father, and he will shew thee Job. 4. 6. when your children a. their fathers, 21 Judg. 18. 5. a. counsel, we pray thee, of God 1 Sam. 10. + 4. and they will a. thee of peace 12. 19. we have added this evil to a. us a king 25. + 5. a. him in my name of peace, 2 Sam. 8. + 10. 28. 16. why dost thou a. of me, seeing the Lor 2 Sam. 14. 18. hide not from me the thing I a. 1 Kings 3.5. a. what I shall give thee, 2 Chron. 1. 7 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to a. thee 2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, a. what I shall do for thee 2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to a. help of God Job 12. 7. a. the beasts, and they shall teach thee Psal. 2. 8. a. of one, and I will give thee the heathen Isa. 7. 11. a. thee a sign of Lord, a. it of the depth 12. I will not a. nor will I tempt the Lord 45. 11. saith the Lord, a. me of things to come 58. 2. they a. of me the ordinances of justice Jer. 6. 6. a. for the old paths, and walk therein 15. 5. who shall go aside, to a. what thou dost 18. 13. a. ye now among the heathen who heard 30. 6. a. and see whether a man doth travail 38. 14. I will a. thee a thing, hide nothing from me 43. 19. a. him that fleeth, and her that escapeth 50. 5. they shall a. the way to Zion with their faces Lam. 4. 4. the young children a. bread, and no man Dan. 6. 7. who shall a. a petition of any God, 12. Hos. 4. 12. my people a. counsel at their stocks Hag. 2. 11. a. now the priests concerning the law Zech. 10. 1. a. ye of the Lord rain in time of latter Mat. 6. 8. what ye have need of, before ye a. him 7. 7. a. and it shall be given you, Luke 11. 9. 9. what man of you, if his son a. bread, Luke 11. 11. 11. shall give good things to them that a. him 14.7. promised to give her whatsoever she would a. 18. 19. agree touching any thing they shall a. 20. 22. ye know not what ye a. Mark 10. 38. 21.22. whatsoever ye a. in prayer, believing, ye shall 22. 45. nor durst any man a. him more questions, Mark 12. 34. Luke 20. 40.

Mark 6. 22. a. what thou wilt, I will give thee, 23. 9. 32. they were afraid to a. him, Luke 9. 45. Luke 6. 30. take thy goods, a. them not again 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to them that a. him 12. 48. much committed, of him they will a. more John 1. 19. when the Jews sent priests to a. him 9. 21. we know not, he is of age, a. him, 23. 11. 22. whatsoever thou wilt a. of God, he will 13. 24. Peter beckoned to him that he should a. 14. 13. whatsoever ye a. in my name 15. 16. 14. if ye a. anything in my name I will do it 15. 7. if ye abide in me, a. what ye will, it shall be 16. 19. Jesus knew that they were desirous to a. 23. and in that day ye shall a. me nothing 24. a. and ye shall receive, that your joy may be full 24. and needest not that any man should a. thee 18. 21. a. them which heard me what I said Acts 10. 29. I a. therefore for what intent ye sent 1 Cor. 14. 35. let above all a. their husbands at home Eph. 3. 20 to do above all that we can a. nr think Jam. 1. 5. if any lack wisdom, let him a. it of God 6. but let him a. in faith, nothing wavering 4. 2. yet ye have not, because ye a. not 3. ye a. and receive not, because ye a. awlss 1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we a. we receive of him 5. 14. if we a. any thing according to his will 15. if we know he heareth us, whatsoever we a. 16. sin a. sin which is not unto death, he shall a. See COUNSEL.

ASKED.

Gen. 32. 29. Jacob a. him and said, tell me thy name 43. 7. the man a. us, straitly of our kindred Josh. 19. 50. they gave him the city which he a. Judg. 5. 25. he a. water, she gave him milk 13. 6. but I a. him not whence he was 18. + 15. a. him of peace, 1 Sam. 17. + 22. [30. + 21 1 Sam. 1. 17. God grant the petition thou hast a. 2. she called his name Saouiel, that is a. of God 27. the Lord hath given me my petition I a. 1 Kings 3. 11. because thou a. this thing and not a. 2 Kings 2. 10. he said, thou hast a. a hard thing Ezra 5. 10. we a. their names to certify thee Job 21. 29. have ye oot a. them that go by the way? Psal. 21. 4. he a. life of thee, thou gavest him 35. + 11. they a. me things that I knew not 105. 40. the people a. and he brought quails Isa. 30. 2. and have not a. at my mouth 41. 28. when I a. of them, could answer a wor 65. 1. I am sought of them that a. not for me Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that a. such things 7. 16. I came and a. him the truth of all this Mark 16. 13. he a. his disciples, Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18 22. 23. Sadducees a. him 35. Mar. 9. 11. [10. 2] [12. 18

Luke 18. 40. when come near he *a.* what wilt thou
John 4. 10. thou wouldst have *a.* of him
16. 24. hitherto have ye *a.* nothing in my name
Rom. 10. 20. made manifest to them that *a.* not
ASKEST.
Judg. 13. 18. why *a.* thou thus after my name?
John 4. 9. *a.* drink of me, a woman of Samaria
18. 21. why *a.* thou me, ask them which heard
ASKETH.
Exod. 13. 14. thy son *a.* thee in time, *Deut.* 6. 20.
Mic. 7. 3. prince *a.* and the judge *a.* for a reward
Mat. 5. 42. give to him that *a.* thee, *Luke* 6. 30.
7. 8. every one that *a.* receiveth, *Luke* 11. 10.
John 16. 5. none of you *a.* me whether goest thou?
Ps. 3. 15. to every one that *a.* you a reason of hope
ASKING.
1 Sam. 12. 17. may see your wickedness in *a.* a king
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for *a.* counsel of a familiar
Psal. 78. 18. tempted God by *a.* meat for their lust
Luke 2. 46. hearing them, and *a.* them questions
John 8. 7. they continued *a.* he lifted up himself
1 Cor. 10. 25. *a.* no question for conscience, 27.
ANSWER.
Signifies, [1] *To take rest in sleep,* *Jonah* 1. 5.
Mat. 26. 49. [2] *To die,* *Acts* 7. 60. 2 *Pet.* 3. 4.
Judg. 4. 21. for Sisera was fast *a.* and weary
Cant. 7. 9. the lips of those that are *a.* to speak
Jonah 1. 5. but *Jonah* lay, and was fast *a.*
Mat. 8. 24. arose a storm, but he was *a.* *Mark* 4. 38.
26. 49. he findeth the disciples *a.* *Mark* 14. 40.
Acts 7. 60. when Stephen had said this, he fell *a.*
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, but some are fallen *a.*
18. then they which are fallen *a.* in Christ
1 Thes. 4. 13. ignorant concerning them that are *a.*
15. we alive shall not prevent them that are *a.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 4. for since the fathers fell *a.* all things
ASK, S.
Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the cruel venom of *a.*
Job 20. 14. his meat is the gall of *a.* within him
16. he shall suck the poison of *a.* the viper's tongue
Isa. 11. 8. the child shall play on the hole of *a.*
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of *a.* is under their lips
ASSAULT, ED.
Eth. 8. 11. to cause to perish all that would *a.* them
Acts 14. 5. when there was an *a.* made of the Gentiles
17. 5. they *a.* the house of Jason, and sought to
ASSAY, ED, ING.
Deut. 4. 34. hath God *a.* to go and take a nation
1 Sam. 17. 39. David *a.* to go, for he had not proved
Job 4. 2. if we *a.* to commune with thee, wilt thou
Acts 9. 26. Saul *a.* to join himself to the disciples
16. 7. they *a.* to go to Bithynia, but the Spirit
Heb. 11. 29. the Egyptians *a.* to do, were drowned
ASS.
Gen. 28. 3. Abraham rose up early, and saddled his *a.*
5. abide you here with the *a.* and I and the lad
49. 14. Issachar is a strong *a.* couching between
Exod. 13. 13. every first-ling of an *a.* redeem with
23. 4. if thou meet thine enemy's *a.* going astray
12. shalt rest; that thine ox and thine *a.* may rest
Num. 16. 15. I have not taken one *a.* from them
22. 23. the *a.* saw the angel standing, 25. 27.
28. the Lord opened the mouth of the *a.*
30. the *a.* said to Balaam, am not I thine *a.*?
Deut. 22. 10. not plow with an ox and *a.* together
Job 15. 18. and Achsah lighted off her *a.* Caleb said,
what wilt thou? *Judg.* 1. 14. *1 Sam.* 25. 23.
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an *a.* heaps
1 Kings 13. 28. the lion had not torn the *a.*
2 *Kings* 6. 25. until an *a.* head sold for 80 pieces
Job 24. 3. they drive away the *a.* of the fatherless
Prov. 26. 3. a bridle for the *a.* and a rod for fool's
Isa. 1. 3. ox his owner, and the *a.* his master's crib
32. 30. that send forth the feet of the ox and *a.*
Jr. 22. 19. shall be buried with the burial of an *a.*
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh lowly, riding on an *a.*
and on a colt the foal of an *a.* *Mat.* 21. 5.
14. 15. and so shall be the plague of the *a.*
Mat. 21. 2. ye shall find an *a.* tied, and a colt
Luke 13. 15. doth not each loose his *a.* on sabbath
14. 5. which of you shall have an *a.* fallen into pit
John 12. 14. when he had found a young *a.* sat
2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the dumb *a.* speaking, forbade madness
See SADDLE,
ASS'S COLT.
Gen. 49. 11. binding his *a.* colt to the choice vine
Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild *a.* colt
John 12. 25. thy king cometh sitting on an *a.* colt
WILD ASS
Job 6. 5. doth the wild *a.* bray when he hath grass?
39. 5. who hath sent out the wild *a.* free?
Jer. 2. 24. a wild *a.* used to the wilderness smuffeth
Isa. 8. 9. they are gone, a wild *a.* alone by himself
ASSES.
Gen. 12. 16. Abram had be-*a.* and she-*a.* and camels
30. 43. Jacob had much cattle, camels, and *a.*
36. 24. as he fed the *a.* of Ziboon his father
47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for *a.*
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on white *a.*
1 Sam. 8. 16. he shall take your *a.* to work

1 Sam. 9. 3. the *a.* of Kish, Saul's father, were lost
20. thy *a.* that were lost, they are found, 10. 2.
2 *Sam.* 16. 2. the *a.* be for the king's household
1 Chron. 27. 30. and over the *a.* was Jehdeiah
2 Chron. 28. 15. carried the feeble of them upon *a.*
Ezra 2. 67. *a.* that went up to Jerusalem, 6720.
Neh. 7. 69.
Job 42. 12. for Job had sheep, and a thousand she-*a.*
Isa. 41. 7. he saw a chariot of *a.* and of camels
Ezek. 23. 20. whose flesh is as the flesh of *a.*
WILD ASSES.
Job 24. 5. as wild *a.* in the desert go they forth
Psal. 104. 11. the wild *a.* quench their thirst
Isa. 32. 34. the forts shall be a joy of wild *a.*
Jer. 14. 6. wild *a.* snuffed up the wind like dragons
Dan. 5. 21. Nebuchadnezzar's dwell, was with *a.*
YOUNG ASSES.
Isa. 30. 6. they will carry their riches on young *a.*
24. *a.* that eat the ground shall eat provender
ASSEMBLE.
Num. 10. 3. when they blow, the assembly shall *a.*
2 *Sam.* 20. 4. *a.* me the men of Judah, and be here
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *a.* the outcasts of Israel
35. 20. *a.* yourselves, and come, draw near together
48. 14. all ye *a.* yourselves and hear
Jer. 4. 5. *a.* yourselves, and let us go into the cities
8. 14. why do we sit still? *a.* yourselves, let us
Ezek. 11. 17. I will *a.* you out of the countries
39. 17. *a.* yourselves, gather to my sacrifice
Isa. 7. 14. they *a.* themselves for corn and wine
Joel 2. 16. *a.* the elders, gather the children
3. 11. *a.* yourselves and come, all ye heathen
Amos 3. 9. *a.* yourselves on the mount of Samaria
Isa. 2. 12. I will surely *a.* O Jacob, all of thee
4. 6. saith the Lord I will *a.* her that halteth
Zeph. 3. 8. I'll *a.* the kingdoms to pour indignation
ASSEMBLED.
Exod. 38. 8. women which *a.* at the door of the taber-
1 Sam. 2. 22. they lay with the women that *a.*
1 Chron. 15. 4. David *a.* the children of Aaron
2 *Chron.* 30. 13. *a.* much people to keep the feast
Ezra 9. 4. then *a.* to me every one that trembled
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed, there *a.* to him
Neh. 9. 1. the children of Israel *a.* with fasting
Psal. 48. 4. lo the kings were *a.* they passed by
Isa. 43. 9. let the people be *a.* who can declare this
Jer. 5. 7. *a.* themselves by troops in harlots' houses
Dan. 6. 11. these men *a.* and found Daniel praying
Mat. 28. 12. when they *a.* they gave large money
John 20. 19. the disciples *a.* for fear of the Jews
Acts 1. 4. being *a.* commanded them not to depart
4. 31. the place was shaken where they were *a.*
11. 26. a whole year they *a.* with the church
15. 25. it seemed good to us *a.* with one accord
ASSEMBLING.
Heb. 10. 25. forsake not the *a.* yourselves together
ASSEMBLY.
Gen. 28. 43. that thou mayest be an *a.* of people
49. 6. to their *a.* mine honour be not thou united
Exod. 12. 6. the whole *a.* shall kill it in the even
16. 3. to kill this whole *a.* with hunger
Lev. 4. 13. the thing he hid from the eyes of the *a.*
Num. 10. 2. and make 2 trumpets for calling the *a.*
20. 6. Moses and Aaron went from presence of *a.*
Deut. 9. 10. spake in the mount out of the midst of
the fire, in the day of your *a.* 10. 4. | 18. 16.
Judg. 21. 8. none from Jabesh-Gilead to the *a.*
1 Sam. 17. 47. all this *a.* shall know the Lord save
2 *Chron.* 30. 23. the whole *a.* took counsel to keep
Neh. 5. 7. I set a great *a.* against them
Psal. 52. 16. the *a.* of the wicked have inclosed me
89. 7. God is to be feared in the *a.* of the saints
107. 32. praise him in the *a.* of the elders
111. 1. I will praise him in the *a.* of the upright
Prov. 5. 14. I was in all evil in the midst of the *a.*
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour it out on the *a.* of young men
9. 2. for they be an *a.* of treacherous men
15. 17. I sat not in the *a.* of the mockers
Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed the places of the *a.*
Ezek. 13. 9. they shall not be in the *a.* of any people
23. 24. shall come against Aholibah with an *a.*
Acts 19. 32. the *a.* was confused, and part knew not
39. it shall be determined in a lawful *a.*
41. he had thus spoken, he dismissed the *a.*
Heb. 12. 23. to the general *a.* of the first born
Jan. 2. 2. if there come to your *a.* a man
Solemn ASSEMBLY.
Lev. 23. 36. on the eighth day it is a solemn *a.* *Num.*
29. 35. *Neh.* 8. 18.
Deut. 16. 8. on the seventh day *a.* solemn *a.* to the Lord
2 *Kings* 10. 20. Jehu said, proclaim *a.* solemn *a.* for Baal
2 *Chron.* 7. 9. in the eighth day they made *a.* solemn *a.*
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, call *a.* solemn *a.* 2. 15.
Zeph. 3. 18. them that are sorrowful for the solemn *a.*
ASSEMBLIES.
Psal. 86. 14. the *a.* of violent men sought my soul
Eccl. 12. 11. as fasten by the masters of *a.*
Isa. 1. 13. the calling of *a.* I cannot away with
4. 5. God will create on her *a.* a cloud and smoke
14. + 31. he shall not be alone in his *a.*

Ezek. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws in all mine *a.*
Amos 5. 21. I will not smell in your solemn *a.*
ASSENT, ED.
2 *Chron.* 18. 12. declare good to the king with one *a.*
Luke 23. 42. Pilate *a.* it should be as they require
Acts 24. 9. Jews also *a.* that these things were so
ASSIGNED.
Gen. 47. 22. for the priests had a portion *a.* them
John 20. 8. they *a.* Bezer a city of refuge
2 *Sam.* 11. 16. he *a.* Uriah to a place he knew
ASSIST.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye *a.* her in whatsoever business
ASSOCIATE.
Isa. 8. 9. *a.* yourselves and ye shall be broken in pieces
Dan. 11. 46. at the end of years they shall *a.*
AS SOON.
Exod. 9. 29. *a.* as I am gone out of the city
2 *Chron.* 31. 5. *a.* as the commandment came abroad
Isa. 38. 44. *a.* as they hear of me, shall they me
Isa. 60. 8. *a.* as Zion travailed, she brought forth
Luke 1. 44. *a.* as the voice of thy salvation sounded
8. 6. *a.* as it was sprung up it withered away
John 18. 6. *a.* as he said, I am he, they went back
Acts 10. 6. *a.* therefore came I *a.* as I was sent
12. 18. *a.* as it was day there was no small stir
Rev. 10. 10. *a.* as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter
12. 4. for to devour the child *a.* as it was born
ASSURANCE.
Deut. 28. 66. thou shalt have none *a.* of thy life
Isa. 32. 17. and the effect of righteousness, *a.*
Acts 17. 31. whereof he hath given *a.* to all men
Col. 2. 2. to all riches of the full *a.* of understanding
1 *Thes.* 1. 5. our gospel came in much *a.*
Heb. 6. 11. to the full *a.* of hope to the end
10. 22. let us draw near in full *a.* of faith
ASSURE.
1 *John* 3. 19. and shall *a.* our hearts before him
ASSURED.
Lev. 27. 19. add the fifth, and it shall be *a.* to him
Isa. 14. 13. I will give you *a.* peace in this place
Rom. 14. + 5. let every one be fully *a.* in his mind
2 *Tim.* 3. 14. continue in things thou hast been *a.*
ASSUREDLY.
1 *Sam.* 28. 1. know *a.* thou shalt go out with me
1 *Kings* 1. 13. *a.* Solomon thy son shall reign, 17, 30.
Jer. 32. 41. I will plant them in this land *a.*
38. 17. if thou *a.* go forth to the king of Babylon
49. 12. they have *a.* drunken, and shalt thou go
Acts 2. 36. let all the house of Israel know *a.*
16. 10. *a.* gathering that the Lord had called us
ASSWAGE, ED
Gen. 8. 1. over the earth, and the waters were *a.*
Job 16. 5. moving of my lips should *a.* your grief
6. though I speak, yet my grief is not *a.*
ASTONIED.
Ezra 9. 3. plucked off the hair, and sat down *a.*
Job 17. 8. upright men shall be *a.* at this
18. 20. they that come after him shall be *a.*
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may be *a.* one with another
Dan. 3. 24. Nebuchadnezzar was *a.* and rose in haste
4. 19. then Daniel was *a.* for one hour
5. 9. his countenance was changed, his lords *a.*
ASTONISHED.
Lev. 26. 32. and your enemies shall be *a.*
1 *Kings* 9. 8. every one that passeth by shall be *a.* by
Jer. 18. 16. | 19. 8. | 49. 17. | 50. 13.
Job 26. 11. the pillars of heaven tremble and are *a.*
Isa. 52. 14. as many were *a.* at thee, his visage
Jer. 2. 12. be *a.* O ye heaves, at this
4. 9. the heart of the priests shall be *a.*
14. 9. why shouldst thou be *a.* as a man *a.*
Ezek. 3. 15. I remained *a.* among them seven days
26. 16. shall tremble at every moment, and be *a.*
28. 19. they that know thee shall be *a.* at thee
8. 27. I Daniel was *a.* at the vision
Mat. 7. 23. the people were *a.* at his doctrine, 22. 33.
Mark 1. 22. | 6. 2. | 11. 18. *Luke* 4. 32
Mark 5. 42. they were *a.* with great astonishment
7. 37. and were beyond measure, *a.* 10. 26.
10. 24. the disciples were *a.* at his words
Luke 2. 47. *a.* at his understanding and answers
5. 9. he was *a.* at the draught of fishes
8. 56. her parents were *a.* but he charged them
24. 22. yea, and certain women also made us *a.*
Acts 9. 6. Saul trembling and *a.* said, Lord, what
10. 45. of the circumcision which believed, were *a.*
12. 16. had opened door and saw Peter, they were *a.*
13. 12. the deputy when he saw, believed, being *a.*
ASTONISHMENT.
Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *a.*
37. thou shalt become an *a.* and a proverb
2 *Chr.* 7. 21. this house shall be an *a.* to every one
9. 8. he hath delivered them to *a.* and hissing
Psal. 60. 3. haste made us to drink the wine of *a.*
Jer. 5. + 30. *a.* is committed in the land
8. 21. I am black, *a.* hath taken hold on me
25. 9. I will make them an *a.* and a hissing, 18.
11. this whole land shall be a desolation and *a.*
29. 18. I'll deliver them to be a curse and an *a.*
42. 18. ye shall be an execration and an *a.* 44. 12

ATT

Jer. 44. 22. therefore is your land an *a.* and a curse
15. 37. Babylon shall become heaps and an *a.*
Ezek. 4. 16. son of man, behold, they shall drink
 water by measure, and with *a.* 12. 19.
 5. 15. it shall be an *a.* to the nations about thee
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *a.*
Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *a.*

ASTRAY; see WENT, GO, GONE.
 ASIROLOGERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let now the *a.* the star-gazers, stand
Don. 1. 60. he found them ten times better than *a.*
 2. 27. the secret cannot the *a.* shew to the king
 4. 7. then came in the magicians and the *a.*
 5. 7. the king cried aloud, to bring in the *a.*
 ASUNDER; see CLEAVE, CUT, DIVIDE, PUT.

AS WELL.

Lev. 24. 16. as well the stranger, as he that is horn in
 22. onelaw, as well for the stranger, as for your own
Deut. 20. 8. lest his brethren' heart faint, as well as
 2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword devours one as well as

another
1 Chr. 25. 8. they cast lots, as well the small as great
2 Chr. 31. 15. to give as well to the great as the small
Job 12. 3. but I have understanding as well as you
Ps. 87. 7. as well the singers as the players shall be
Acts 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as
1 Cor. 9. 5. to lead about a sister as well as other apps.
Heb. 4. 2. to us the gospel preached as well as to them

AT.

Psal. 106. 28. they *a.* the sacrifices of the dead
Rev. 10. 3. 1. *a.* no pleasant bread nor flesh
Rev. 10. 10. I took the little book, and *a.* it up.

ATHIRST.

Judg. 15. 18. Samson was sore *a.* and called on Lord
Ruth 2. 9. when *a.* gn to the vessels and drink
Mat. 25. 44. when saw we thee *a.* or a stranger
Rep. 21. 6. I'll give to him that is *a.* of fountain
 22. 17. Spirit and bride say, let him that is *a.* come

ATONEMENT

Signifies, [1] Reconciliation, or appeasing of anger,
Rom. 5. 1. [2] A ransom, *Job* 33. 24.

Ezod. 29. 33. eat things wherewith *a.* was made
 30. thou shalt offer a bullock every day for *a.*
 37. seven days thou shalt make *a.* for the altar
 30. Aaron once in year shall make *a.* upon it
 15. to make an *a.* for your souls, *Lev.* 17. 11.
 16. thou shalt take *a.* the money of Israel
 32. 30. peradventure I shall make an *a.* for sin
Lev. 1. 4. it shall be accepted for him to make *a.*
 4. 20. the priest shall make *a.* for *a.* them, and
 be forgiven, 26. 31, 35, 5. 6. 7.]
 12. 8. [14. 18. *Num.* 15. 25.

8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to make *a.*
 9. 7. make *a.* for thyself and for them, 16. 24.
 10. 17. God hath given it you to make *a.* for them
 12. 7. make an *a.* for her, and she shall be clean
 14. 53. make *a.* for the house, it shall be clean
 16. 10. the scape-goat shall be presented to make *a.*
 11. Aaron shall make an *a.* for himself and house
 16. he shall make an *a.* for the holy place
 17. shall be no man there, when he maketh *a.*
 18. he shall go and make *a.* for the altar
 27. whose blood was brought in to make *a.*
 33. he shall make *a.* for the holy sanctuary
 34. everlasting statute to make *a.* once a year
 23. 27. tenth day of 7th month shall be a day of *a.*
 28. do no work, for it is a day of *a.* to make *a.*
 25. 9. in the day of *a.* make the trumpets sound
Num. 8. 21. made *a.* for the Levites to cleanse them
 19. given the Levites to make *a.* for Israel
 16. 46. go quickly, make *a.* for wrath is gone out
 28. 13. Phineas have it, because he made an *a.*
 28. 22. a goat for a sin-offering to make *a.* 30.
 29. 5. a kid of the goats to make an *a.* for you
 31. 50. ear-rings to make an *a.* for our souls
2 Sam. 21. 3. wherewith shall I make the *a.*?
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons appointed to make *a.*
2 Chr. 29. 24. the priests killed them to make an *a.*
Neh. 10. 33. ordinances for offering to make an *a.*
Job 33. 4. 24. deliver him, I have found an *a.*
Rom. 5. 11. by whom we have now received *a.*

AITAIN.

Psal. 139. 6. it is high, I cannot *a.* unto it
Prov. 1. 5. man of understanding shall *a.* to wisdom
Ezek. 46. 7. according as his hand shall *a.* to it
Hor. 8. 5. how long ere they *a.* to innocency?
Act. 27. 12. if they might *a.* to Phenice
Phil. 3. 11. I might *a.* to the resurrection of the dead
 AITAINED.
Gen. 47. 9. and have not *a.* to the days of my father
Lev. 25. + 26. his hand hath *a.* and found sufficiency
2 Sam. 23. 19. howbeit he *a.* not to the first
 three, 23. *1 Chron.* 11. 21. 25.
Rom. 9. 30. the Gentiles have *a.* to righteousness
 31. Israel hath not *a.* to the law of righteousness
Phil. 3. 12. not as though I had already *a.* or perfect
 16. whereto we have already *a.* let us walk
Tim. 4. 6. good doctrine, whereto thou hast *a.*
 ATTEND.

Esth. 5. 5. Hitach whom he appointed to *a.* her

AUN

Psal. 17. 1. O Lord, *a.* to my cry, 61. 1. I 142. 6.
 53. 2. *a.* to me, hear me, I mourn and make a noise
Psal. 86. 6. and *a.* to the voice of my supplication
Prov. 4. 1. hear and *a.* to know understanding
 20. my son, *a.* to my words, incline thine ear, 24.
 5. 1. my son, *a.* to my wisdom, and how thine ear
1 Cor. 7. 35. may *a.* on the Lord without distraction

ATTENDANCE.

1 Kings 10. 5. saw the *a.* of his ministers, *2 Chr.* 9. 4.
1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give *a.* to reading
Heb. 7. 13. of which no man gave *a.* at the altar

ATTENDED.

Job 32. 12. I *a.* to you, none of you convinced *Joh*
Psal. 66. 19. he hath *a.* to the voice of my prayer
Acts 16. 14. she *a.* to the things spoken by Paul

ATTENDING.

Rev. 13. 6. ministers continually on this very thing
 ATTENT.

2 Chron. 6. 40. let thine ears be *a.* to the prayer
 7. 15. mine ears shall be *a.* at the prayer made
 ATTENTIVE.

Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear now be *a.* 11. *Psal.* 130. 2.
 8. 37. the ears of the people were *a.* *Lev.* 19. 43.

ATTENTIVELY.

Job 37. 2. hear *a.* the noise of his voice and sound
 ATTIRE, ED.

Lev. 16. 4. with the linen mitre shall Aaron be *a.*
Prov. 7. 10. met him a woman with *a.* of an harlot
Job. 2. 32. can a bride forget her *a.*? yet uy people
Lzek. 23. 15. exceeding in dyed *a.* on their heads

ATTRIBUTED.

Job 1. + 22. *Joh* sinned not, nor *a.* folly to God
 AVAILETH.

Esth. 5. 13. yet all this *a.* me nothing so long as I see
Gal. 5. 6. in Christ circumcision *a.* not, 6. 15.
Jan. 5. 16. the prayer of a righteous man *a.* much

AUDIENCE.

Gen. 23. 13. Abraham spake to Ephron in *a.* of people
Ezod. 24. 7. took hook of covenant, and read in *a.*
1 Sam. 25. 24. let thine handmaid speak in thy *a.*
1 Chron. 28. 8. in the *a.* of our God keep and seek
Neh. 13. 1. they read in the book of Moses in the *a.*
Luke. 7. 1. ended all his sayings in *a.* of the people
 20. 45. in *a.* of the people he said to his disciples
Acts 13. 16. Israel, and ye that fear God, give *a.*
 15. 12. then all the multitude gave *a.* to Barabas
 22. 22. and they gave him *a.* to this word

AVENGE.

Lev. 19. 16. thou shalt not *a.* nor hear grudge
 26. 25. that shall *a.* the quarrel of my covenant
Num. 31. 2. Israel of the Midianites, 3.
Deut. 32. 43. he will *a.* the blood of his servants
1 Sam. 23. 12. the Lord judge and *a.* me of thee
2 Kings 9. 7. smite the house of Ahab, that I may *a.*
Esth. 8. 13. Jews *a.* themselves on their enemies
Isa. 1. 24. I will *a.* me of mine enemies
Jer. 45. 10. a day of vengeance that he may *a.*
Hos. 1. 4. I will *a.* the blood of Jezreel on Jehu
Luke 18. 3. saying, *a.* me of mine adversary
 7. shall not God *a.* his own elect, who cry day
 8. I tell you that he will *a.* them speedily
Rom. 12. 19. beloved, *a.* not yourselves, but give
Rep. 6. 10. how long dost thou not *a.* our blood
 AVENGED.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain should be *a.* seven-fold, Lamech
Ezod. 21. + 20. and he die, he shall be surely *a.*
Josh. 10. 13. sun and moon stayed till people had *a.*
Judg. 15. 7. though ye have done this, yet I will be *a.*
 16. 28. may be *a.* on Philistines for my two eyes
1 Sam. 14. 24. that eateth any food, that I may be *a.*
 15. 25. an hundred foreskins, to be *a.* of enemies
 25. 21. or that my Lord hath *a.* himself
2 Sam. 4. 8. the Lord hath *a.* my lord the king
 18. 19. how the Lord hath *a.* him of his enemies
 31. the Lord hath *a.* thee this day of them
Jer. 5. 9. my soul be *a.* on such a nation, 29. [9. 9.
Acts. 7. 24. Muses *a.* him that was oppressed
Rev. 18. 20. rejoice, for God hath *a.* you an her
 19. 2. hath *a.* blood of his servants at the hand

AVENGER.

Num. 35. 12. cities for refuge from the *a.* *Josh.* 20. 3.
Deut. 19. 6. the lest the *a.* of blood pursue the slayer
 12. 6. elders deliver him into the hand of the *a.*
Josh. 20. 5. if the *a.* of blood pursue after him
 9. not die by the hand of the *a.* till he stood
Psal. 8. 2. thou mightest still the enemy and *a.*
 44. 16. by reason of the enemy and *a.*
1 Thess. 4. 6. because the Lord is the *a.* of all such
 AVENGETH.

2 Sam. 22. 48. it is God that *a.* me, *Psal.* 18. 47.
 AVENGING.

Judg. 5. 2. praise the Lord for the *a.* of Israel
1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath withholden thee from *a.*
 33. blessed he thou who kept me from *a.*

AVERSE.

Mic. 2. 8. pass by securely, as men *a.* from war
 AUGMENT

Num. 32. 14. ye are risen to *a.* the fierce anger
 AUNT.

Lev. 18. 14. nor approach to his wife, she is thy *a.*

AWA

AVOUCHED.

Deut. 26. 17. hast this day *a.* the Lord to be thy God
 18. the Lord hath *a.* thee to be his people

AVOID.

Prov. 4. 15. *a.* it, pass not by it, turn from it
Rom. 16. 17. mark them that cause divisions, and
1 Cor. 7. 2. to *a.* fornication, let every man have hit
2 Tim. 2. 23. foolish questions and unlearned questions *a.*
Tit. 3. 9. *a.* foolish questions and genealogies

AVOIDED, ING.

1 Sam. 18. 11. David *a.* out of his presence twice
2 Cor. 8. 20. *a.* this, that no man should blame us
1 Tim. 6. 20. *a.* profane and vain babblings

AUSTERE.

Luke 19. 21. I feared, because thou art an *a.* man
 AUTHOR.

Acts 3. + 15. and killed the *a.* of life
1 Cor. 14. 33. God is not the *a.* of confusion
Heb. 5. 9. he became the *a.* of eternal salvation

12. 2. looking to Jesus, the *a.* and finisher of faith

AUTHORITY

Signifies, [1] Power, rule, or dignity, *Prov.* 29. 2.
Luke 19. 17. [2] *A convincing efficacy and*
power, Mat. 7. 29. [3] *A warrant, order, or*
authentic permission, Mat. 21. 23. *Acts* 9. 14.
Esth. 9. 29. Esther and Mordecai wrote with *a.*
Prov. 29. 2. when righteous are in *a.* people rejoice
Mat. 7. 29. taught them as one having *a.* *Mark* 1. 22.
 8. 9. for I am a man under *a.* and say, *Luke* 7. 8.
 20. 25. they that are great exercise *a.* *Mark* 10. 42.
 21. 23. by what *a.* dost thou these? *Mark* 11. 28.
Mark 1. 27. for with *a.* commandeth he even the
 unclean spirits, and they obey him, *Luke* 4. 36.
 13. 34. left his house, and gave *a.* to his servants
Luke 9. 1. he gave them power and *a.* over all devils
 19. 17. been faithful, have thou *a.* over ten cities
 20. 20. might deliver him to *a.* of the governor
 22. 25. that exercise *a.* are called benefactors
Joh 5. 27. hath given him *a.* to execute judgment
Acts 7. 27. enuch of great *a.* under Candace queen
 9. 14. here he hath *a.* to bind, 26. 12.
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all *a.*
2 Cor. 10. 8. should boast somewhat more of our *a.*
1 Thess. 2. + 6. when we might have used *a.*
1 Tim. 2. 2. supplication for kings and all *a.*
 12. I suffer not a woman to usurp *a.* over the man
Tit. 2. 15. exhort and rebuke with all *a.*
1 Pet. 3. 22. angels and *a.* made subject to him
Rev. 13. 2. the dragon gave him power and great *a.*

AWAKE

Signifies, [1] To come out of natural sleep, *Luke* 9. 32.
 [2] To rouse up out of spiritual sleep, by a vigorous
 exercise of grace, by leaving off all sinful courses,
 and setting about the performance of duties re-
 quired, *Rom.* 13. 11. *Eph.* 5. 14. [3] To raise
 from the dead, *Job* 14. 12. *Joh* 11. 11. [4] To
 give present help after it hath long been kept
 from us, as though God had forgotten us, *Psal.*
 7. 6. *Isa.* 51. 9.
 Awake not my love till he please, *Cant.* 2. 7.
 Give my beloved Saviour no occasion of offence
 or departure; neither interrupt that peace I enjoy
 in him, so long as he is pleased to continue it.
Judg. 5. 12. *a.* Deborah, *a.* utter a song, arise
Joh 8. 6. surely now he would *a.* for thee
 14. 12. till heavens be no more, they shall not *a.*
 19. + 20. I shall *a.* though this body he destroyed
Psal. 7. 6. *a.* for me to the judgment, 35. 23.
 17. 15. be satisfied when I *a.* with thy likeness
 44. 23. *a.* why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise
 57. 8. *a.* my glory, I myself will *a.* early, 108. 2
 59. 4. they prepare, *a.* to help me, and behold
 5. O Lord God, *a.* to visit all the heathen
Prov. 23. 35. when shall I *a.* I will seek it yet again
Cant. 2. 7. not *a.* my love till he please, 3. 5. [8. 4
 4. 16. *a.* O north wind, and come thou south
Isa. 26. 19. *a.* and sing ye that dwell in the dust
 51. 9. *a.* *a.* put on strength, O arm of the Lord, *a.*
 as in the ancient days, 52. 1.

AWAKE

17. *a.* stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk
Jer. 51. 57. sleep a perpetual sleep, and not *a.*
Don. 12. 2. many that sleep in the dust shall *a.*
Joh 1. 5. *a.* ye drunkards, weep and howl all ye
Hub. 2. 7. shall they not *a.* that shall vex thee
 19. woe to him that saith to the wood, *a.*
Zech. 13. 7. *a.* O sword, against my Shepherd, smite
Mark 4. 38. he was asleep, and they *a.* him
Luke 9. 32. when they were *a.* and howl all ye
Joh 11. 11. I go that I may *a.* him out of sleep
Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to *a.* out of sleep
1 Cor. 15. 34. *a.* to righteousness, and sin not
Eph. 5. 14. *a.* thou that sleepest, and arise from dead
2 Tim. 2. + 26. may *a.* themselves out of the snare
 AWAKED.

Gen. 28. 16. Jacob *a.* out of his sleep, and said
Judg. 16. 14. Samson *a.* and went away with the pin
1 Sam. 26. 12. no man saw it nor knew it, neither *a.*
1 Kings 18. 37. he sleppeth and must be *a.*
2 Kings 4. 31. Gehazi told him, the child is not *a.*
Psal. 3. 5. 1. *a.* for the Lord sustained me

AWAKED.

BAC

sal. 78. 65 then the Lord a. as one out of sleep Jer. 31. 26. upon this I a. and behold, and my sleep AWAKEST.
Psal. 73. 20. when thou a. shalt despise their image Proc. 6. 22. when thou a. shalt talk with thee AWAKETH, ING.
Psal. 73. 20. as a dream when one a. so, O Lord Isa. 29. 8. he a. and his soul is empty, a. and is faint Acts 10. 27. the keeper of the prison a. out of sleep AWAKE.
Cant. 6. 12. or ever I was a. my soul made me like Jer. 50. 24. taken, O Babylon, and thou art not a. Luke 11. 44. men that walk over them, are not a. AWAY.

Gen. 15. 11. when fowls came Abrah. drove them a. Exod. 8. 28. only ye shall not go very far a. 19. 24. the Lord said to him, a. get thee down 2 Chron. 35. 23. have me a. for I am wounded Isa. 1. 13. calling of assemblies I cannot, a. with Luke 4. 134. a. what have we to do with thee 23. 18. a. with this man, release us Barabbas John 19. 15. a. with him, a. with him, Acts 21. 36. Acts 22. 22. a. with such a fellow from the earth AWE, ETH.
Psal. 4. 4. stand in a. and sin not, commune with 33. 8. inhabitants of the world stand in a. of him 119. 161. my heart standeth in a. of thy word Prov. 17. 10. a reproof a. more a wise man AWL.
Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his ear with an a. Deut. 15. 17. thou shalt take an a. and thrust it AWOKE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah a. from his wine, and knew what 41. 4. eat up the fat king, so Pharaoh a. 7. 21. Judg. 16. 20. Samson a. out of his sleep and said 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon a. and behold it was a dream Mat. 8. 25. his disciples came and a. him, Luke 8. 24. AX.

Signifies, [1] A carpenter's tool, Judg. 9. 48. [2] A human instrument, the king of Assyria, Isa. 10. 15. [3] God's vengeance and judgment upon barren and incorrigible sinners, Mat. 3. 10. Deut. 19. 5. his hand fetched a stroke with the ax 20. 19. nor destroy the trees by forcing an ax Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech took an ax in his hand 1 Sam. 13. 20. Israel went down to sharpen his ax 1 Kings 6. 7. neither hammer nor ax was heard 2 Kings 6. 5. the ax-head fell into the water Isa. 10. 15. shall the ax boast itself against him Jer. 10. 3. for one cuts a tree with the ax 51. 20. thou art my battle-ax and weapons Mat. 3. 10. the ax is laid to root of trees, Luke 3. 9. AXES.

Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the a. 2 Sam. 12. 31. he put them under saws and a. of iron, and made them pass through, 1 Chr. 20. 3. Psal. 74. 5. a man was famous as he lifted up a. 6. they break down the carved work with a. Jer. 46. 22. and come against her with a. as hewers Ezek. 26. 9. with a. he shall break down thy tower AXLE-TREES.
1 Kings 7. 32. the a.-t. of the wheel join to the base 33. a.-trees, naves, and felloes, were all molten

B.

BABBLER.

Ecdl. 10. 1. serpent will bite, and a b. is no better Act. 17. 18. and some said, what will this b. say?
BABBLING, S.
Prov. 23. 29. who hath contentions? who hath b.? 1 Tim. 6. 20. avoiding profane and vain b. 2 Tim. 2. 16. but shun profane and vain b. they BABB.

Signifies, [1] An infant or child, Exod. 2. 6. Luke 2. 12. [2] Such as are weak in faith and knowledge, being ignorant and inconstant, like infants, 1 Cor. 3. 1. Heb. 5. 13. [3] Foolish, froward, and unteachable men, incapable of government, for want of understanding, experience, and manners, Isa. 3. 4.
Ecod. 2. 6. saw the child, and behold the b. wept Luke 1. 41. heard Mary, the b. leaped in her womb 44. the b. leaped in my womb for joy 2. 12. ye shall find b. wrapped in swaddling clothes 16. came and found the b. lying in a manger Heb. 5. 13. unskilful in the word, for he is a b. BABES.

Psal. 8. 2. out of the mouth of b. Mat. 21. 16. 17. 11. they leave rest of their substance to their b. Isa. 3. 4. their princes and b. shall rule over them Mat. 11. 25. and hast revealed them to b. Luke 10. 21. Rom. 2. 20. instructor of foolish, a teacher of b. Cor. 3. 1. as to carnal, even as unto b. in Christ Pet. 2. 2. as new-born b. desire the sincere milk of BAC.

Exod. 18. 2. Zipporah, after he had sent her b. 23. 4. or ass going astray, thou shalt bring it b. Num. 22. 34. if it please thee, I will get me b

BAD

Num. 24 11. the Lord hath kept thee b. from honour Josh. 8. 26. Joshua drew not his hand b. till he had Ruth 2. 6. the Moabitish damsel that came b.
2 Sam. 15. 20. return, and take b. thy brethren 19. 10. why speak ye not of bringing the king b.? 1 Kings 13. 22. but camest b. and hast eaten bread 25. 26. and carry him b. to Amona the governor 2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah looked b. behold 25. 13. but the soldiers that Amaziah sent b. Job 26. 9. he holdeth b. the face of his throne Jer. 46. 5. they are fled apace, and look not b. Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth b. as a backsliding heifer Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they cry, none shall look b. Mat. 24. 18. nor let him that is in field return b.
28. 2. angel rolled b. the stone from the door Luke 8. 37. went into the ship, and returned b. again 9. 62. put his hand to plough, and looking b. not 17. 31. let him likewise not return b.
See DRAW, GO, BRING, KEEP, KEPT, TURN, WENT.

BACK, Substantive.

1 Sam. 10. 9. he turned his b. to go from Samuel 1 Kings 14. 9. hast cast me behind thy b. Ezek. 23. 35. Psal. 21. 12. thou shalt make them turn their b. 129. 3. the plowers plowed on my b. made furrows Prov. 10. 13. a rod for the b. of him, 19. 29. [26. 3. Isa. 38. 17. thou hast east my sins behind thy b. 50. 6. I gave my b. to the smiters, and my cheeks Jer. 2. 27. they have turned their b. to thee 18. 17. I will shew them the b. and oot the face 32. 33. they have turned to me the b. and not face 48. 39. how hath Moab turned the b. with shame Dan. 7. 6. which had on the b. of it four wings Rom. 11. 10. not see, and bow down their b. always BACK-BONE.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall he take off hard by the b.-b. BACK-PARTS.

Ecod. 23. 23. away my hand, thou shalt see my b.-p. BACKS.

Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy law behind their b. Ezek. 8. 16. men with their b. towards the temple 10. 12. their whole body and b. full of eyes SEE TURNED.

BACKBITERS.

Rom. 1. 30. b. haters of God, despiteful, proud

BACKBITETH.

Psal. 15. 3. he that b. not with his tongue

BACKBITING.

Prov. 25. 23. so an angry countenance, a b. tongue

BACKSIDE.

Ecod. 3. 1. Moses led the flock to the b. of the desert

Rev. 5. 1. on the b. sealed with seven seals

BACKSLIDER.

Prov. 14. 14. b. in heart he filled with his ways

BACKSLIDING, S.

Jer. 2. 19. and thy b. shall reprove thee

3. 6. hast thou seen what b. Israel hath done?

8. 2. changes whereby b. Israel committed adultery

Jer. 3. 14. the b. Israel hath justified herself more

12. 12. return thou b. Israel, saith the Lord

14. 2. return O b. children, saith the Lord, 22. 5. 6. because their transgressions and b. increased

8. 5. this people slidden back by a perpetual b.

14. 7. for our b. are many, we sinned against thee

31. 22. how long go about, O b. daughter, 39. 4. Hos. 4. 16. Israel slideth back, as a b. heifer

11. 7. my people are bent to b. from me

14. 4. I will heal their b. I will love them freely

Zech. 7. 11. they gave a b. shoulder and stopped

BACKWARD.

Gen. 9. 23. went b. and their faces were b.

49. 17. Dan a serpent, so that his rider shall fall b.

1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell from off the seat b. by the gate

2 Kings 20. 10. let the shadow return b. Isa. 38. 8. Job 23. 8. and b. but I cannot perceive him

Psal. 40. 14. let them be driven b. that wish me evil

70. 2. let them be turned b. that desire my hurt

Isa. 1. 4. they provoked, and are gone away b.

28. 13. that they might go and fall b. be broken

44. 25. that turneth wise men b. and maketh their

59. 14. judgment is turned away b. and justice

Jer. 7. 24. but they went b. and not forward

15. 6. thou art gone b. therefore I will destroy

Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sightheth and turneth b.

John 18. 6. they went b. and fell to the ground

BAD.

Gen. 24. 50. we cannot speak to thee b. or good

31. 24. speak not in Jacob good or b. 29.

Lev. 27. 10. a good for a b. or a b. for a good

12. the priest value it, whether it be good or b.

14. estimate the house, whether it be good or b.

33. he shall not search whether it be good or b.

Num. 13. 19. the land they dwell in, if good or b.

24. 13. to do either good or b. of my own mind

2 Sam. 13. 22. Absalom spake neither good nor b.

14. 17. so is my lord the king to discern good or b.

1 Kings 3. 9. a heart that I may discern good and b.

Extra 4. 12. building the rebellious and b. city

BAL

Jer. 21. 2. the hgs could not be eaten, they were so b. Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good but cast the b. away 22. 10. good and b. and the wedding was furnished 2 Cor. 5. 10. that he hath done, whether good or b. BADNESS.

Gen. 41. 19. never saw I in the land of Egypt for b. BADE, EST.

Gen. 27. 19. I have done according as thou b. m

43. 17. and the man did as Joseph b. and brought

Exod. 16. 24. laid it up till morning, as Moses b.

Num. 14. 10. all the congregation b. stone them

Josh 11. 9. Joshua did to them as the Lord b. him

Ruth 3. 6. to all that her mother-in-law b. her

1 Sam. 24. 10. some b. me kill thee, but I spared

2 Sam. 1. 18. David b. them teach Judah the use

14. 19. for thy servant Joab he b. me, and he put

2 Chron. 10. 17. came on the third day as the king b.

Esth. 4. 15. Esther b. them return this answer

Mat. 16. 12. how he b. them not beware of leaven

Luke 14. 9. and he that b. thee and him, come, 10.

10. a certain man made a supper and b. many

Acts 11. 12. and the Spirit b. me go with them

18. 21. but b. them farewell, saying, I must keep

22. 24. b. that he should be examined by scourging

BADGERS'-SKINS.

Ecod. 25. 5. take of them b.-skins and shittim-wood

26. 14. and a covering for the tent above of b.-skins

35. 7. rams' skins dyed red, b.-sk. and shittim wood

23. with whom were found skins of rams, and b.-sk.

36. 19. and he made a covering of b.-sk. above that

Num. 4. 10. put it within a covering of b.-skins

Ezek. 16. 10. and I shod thee with b.-skins

BAG

Signifies, A sack or pouch, Deut. 25 13. 1 Sam. 17 40

Bags which wax not old, Luke 12. 33. Heavenly

treasures which perish not, as earthly things do.

Earneth wages to put into a bag with holes. Hag.

1. 6. What he gets or labours for, does him no

manner of service, but a secret curse consumes it.

Deut. 25. 13. not have in thy b. divers weights

1 Sam. 17. 40. smooth stones, and put them in a b.

Job 14. 17. my transgression is sealed up in a b.

Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a b. of money with him

Prov. 16. 11. all the weights of the b. are his work

Isa. 46. 6. they lavish gold out of the b. and weigh

Mic. 6. 11. and with the b. of deceitful weights

Hag. 1. 6. he earneth wages to put in a b. with holes

John 12. 6. because he was a thief, and had the b.

13. 29. some thought, because Judas had the b.

BAGS.

2 Kings 5. 23. and he bound two talents in two b.

12. 10. they put up in b. and told the money

Luke 12. 33. provide yourselves b. that wax not old

BAKE.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot did b. unleavened bread, they eat

Ecod. 16. 23. b. that which you will b. to-day

Lev. 24. 5. take flour and b. twelve cakes thereof

26. 26. ten women shall b. your bread in one oven

1 Sam. 28. 21. woman at Endor did b. unlev. bread

2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour and did b. cakes

Ezek. 4. 12. thou shalt b. it with man's dung

40. 20. the place where they shall b. meat-offering

BAKED.

Exod. 12. 39. they b. unleavened cakes of dough

Num. 11. 8. and b. it in pans, and made cakes of it

1 Chron. 23. 29. and for that which is b. in the pan

BAKE-MEATS.

Gen. 40. 17. all manner of b.-meats for Pharaoh

BAKEN.

Lev. 2. 4. meat-offering b. in the oven, 5. 7. [7. 9.

6. 17. it shall not be b. with leaven, it is most holy

23. 17. two wave-loaves shall be b. with leaven

1 Kings 19. 6. behold, a cake was b. on the coals

BAKER.

Gen. 40. 1. the butler and b. had offended the king

20. lifted up the head of the chief butler and b.

22. he banged the b. as Joseph interpreted

41. 10. and put in ward both me and the chief b.

4. 4. they are as an oven heated by the b.

6. their d. sleepeth all the night, it burneth

BAKERS.

Gen. 40. 2. was wroth against the chief of the b.

1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be b.

Jer. 37. 21. gave Jeremiah bread out of b. street

BAKETH.

Isa. 44. 15. he b. bread, yea, he maketh a god

BAIRD.

Lev. 13. 40. he is b. yet is he clean, 41

2 Kings 2. 23. go up thou b. head, go up thou b. head

Jer. 16. 6. nor make themselves b. for them

43. 37. every head shall be b. and heard clip

21. 10. they shall make themselves utterly b.

29. 18. every head was made b. and shoulder peeled

Mic. 1. 16. make thee b. and poll thee for children

BAIRD-LOCUST.

Lev. 11. 22. ye may eat the b.-locust after his kind

BALDNESS.

Signifies, [1] Want of hair on the head, Lev. 21. 5.

[2] A sign of mourning, Isa. 15. 2. Jer. 47 5

Lev. 21. 5. they shall not make b. on their head

BAN

Deut. 14. 1. nor make any *b.* between your eyes
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set hair, *b.*
15. 2. oo all their heads *b.* and every beard cut
22. 12. the Lord did call to weeping and to *b.*
Jer. 47. 5. *b.* are come upon Gaza, Ashkelon cut off
Ezek. 7. 18. and *b.* on all their heads, *Amos* 8. 10.
Mic. 1. 16. poll thee, enlarge thy *b.* as the eagle
BALANCE.

Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an even *b.*
Psal. 62. 9. laid in the *b.* are altogether vanity
Prov. 11. 1. a false *b.* is abomination, 20. 23.
16. 11. a just weight, and *b.* are the Lord's
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the hills in a *b.*?
15. nations counted as the smut dust of the *b.*
46. 6. lavish gold, and weigh silver in the *b.*
BALANCES.

Lev. 19. 36. just *b.* a just ephah, *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Job 6. 2. and my calamity laid in the *b.* together
Eccl. 32. 10. I weighed him the money in the *b.*
Ezek. 5. 1. take *b.* to weigh, and divide the hair
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the *b.* and wanting
Ios. 12. 7. the *b.* of deceit are in his hand
Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the *b.* by deceit
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them pure with wicked *b.*?
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat on them, had a pair of *b.*
BALANCINGS.

Job 37. 16. dost thou know the *b.* of the clouds?
BALL, S.
Isa. 3. + 19. the Lord will take away their sweet *b.*
22. 18. he will surely turn and toss thee like a *b.*
BALM.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing *b.* and myrrh
43. 11. take in your vessels a little *b.* and honey
Jer. 8. 22. is there no *b.* in Gilead? is there no
physician?
46. 11. go up to Gilead, and take *b.* O virgin
51. 8. howl for her, take *b.* for her pain
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in honey, and oil, and a
BAND, S

Signifies, [1] *A company of soldiers*, *Acts* 10. 1.
[2] *Material chains*, *Luke* 8. 29. *Acts* 16. 26.
[3] *Arguments or instances of love, which might
draw and engage persons to their duty*, *Hos.* 11. 4.
[4] *Government and laws, which, like fetters, re-
strain men from wicked practices*, *Psal.* 2. 3.
Zech. 11. 7, 14. [5] *Faith and love, which at-
tract the soul to Christ*, *Col.* 2. 19.

Erod. 39. 23. a *b.* round that it should not rend
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the *b.* of your yoke
Judg. 15. 14. and his *b.* loosed from off his hands
2 Kings 23. 33. Pharaoh put Jehoahaz in *b.*
Job 38. 9. I made darkness a swaddling *b.* for it
31. canst bind the Pleiades, or loose the *b.* of Orion?
39. 5. or who hath loosed the *b.* of the wild ass?
10. canst thou bind the unicorn with his *b.*?
Psal. 2. 3. let us break their *b.* asunder, and cast away
73. 4. for there are no *b.* in their death
107. 14. and he brake their *b.* in sunder

Ezek. 7. 26. woman whose heart suares, hands as *b.*
Isa. 28. 22. he not mockers, lest *b.* be made strong
52. 2. loose thyself from the *b.* of thy neck
58. 6. this the fast, to loose the *b.* of wickedness
Jer. 2. 20. I have broken thy yoke, burst thy *b.*
Ezek. 3. 25. son of man, they shall put *b.* on thee
4. 8. and behold I will lay *b.* upon thee
34. 27. when I have broken the *b.* of their youth
Dan. 4. 15. even with a *b.* of iron and brass, 23.
Zech. 1. 4. I drew them with *b.* of love, and I was
Hos. 11. 7. I took me two staves, beauty and *b.*
14. then I cut asunder mine other staff, even *b.*
Luke 8. 29. he brake *b.* and was driven of the devil
Acts 16. 26. and every one's *b.* were loosed
22. 30. the centurion loosed Paul from his *b.*
Col. 2. 19. the head, from which all the body by *b.*
See BONDS.

BAND, S.
Gen. 32. 7. Jacob divided the camels into two *b.*
10. I passed over, and now I am become two *b.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 26. and there went with him a *b.* of men
2 *Sam.* 4. 2. Saul's son had two men, captains of *b.*
2 *Kings* 6. 23. so the *b.* of Syria came no more
21. 20. and the *b.* of the Moabites invaded the land
21. as they were burying a man, they spied a *b.*
24. 2. the Lord sent against him *b.* of Chaldeans, *b.*
1 *Chron.* 7. 4. with them were *b.* of soldiers for war
12. 18. David made them captains of the *b.*
21. they helped David against the *b.* of the rovers
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king a *b.*
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans made out three *b.* and fell
Psal. 119. 61. the *b.* of the wicked have robbed me
Prov. 30. 27. the locusts go forth all of them by *b.*
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all his *b.* and draw sword
38. 6. Gomer and all his *b.* Togarmah his *b.*
22. I will rain upon him and upon his *b.*
39. 4. fall on mountains of Israel thou and thy *b.*
Mat. 27. 27. gathered to him whole *b.* *Mark* 15. 16.
John 18. 3. Judas having received a *b.* of men
12. the *b.* and captain and officers took Jesus
Acts 10. 1. a centurion of the *b.* called the Italian *b.*
21. 31. tidings came to the chief captain of the *b.*
23

BAP

Acts 27. 1. to Julius a centurion of Augustus
BANDED.

Acts 23. 12. certain of the Jews *b.* together
BANK

Signifies, [1] *The side, or brink of a river*, *Gen.*
41. 17. [2] *A mount, or heap of earth raised to
cover besiegers, while they batter the walls of a
city, or shout at those who defend them*, 2 *Sam.*
20. 15. [3] *A place where there is a great sum of
money taken in, and let out to use*, *Luke*
19. 23.

Gen. 41. 17. behold I stood on the *b.* of the river
Deut. 4. 48. from Arcer which is by the *b.* of the
river Arnon, *Josh.* 12. 2. | 13. 9, 16.
2 *Sam.* 20. 15. they cast up a *b.* against the city
2 *Kings* 2. 13. Elisha stood by the *b.* of Jordan
23. 2. the king of Assyria not east a *b.* *Isa.* 37. 33.
Ezek. 47. 7. at the *b.* of the river were many trees
Dan. 12. 5. one on this side of the *b.* of the river,
the other on that side of the *b.* of the river
Luke 19. 23. gavest not thou my money into the *b.*?
BANKS.

Josh. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all his *b.* 4. 18.
1 *Chron.* 12. 15. Jordan had overflowed his *b.*
Isa. 8. 7. the king of Assyria shall go over all his *b.*
Dan. 8. 16. I heard a man's voice between the *b.*
BANNER

Signifies, *A standard, or ensign*, *Isa.* 13. 2.
Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee,
Psal. 60. 4. *An army of men united under one
banner, with ability to defend themselves and con-
quer their enemies; a banner being a sign of
victory, as well as of battle and union.*
His banner over me was love, *Cant.* 2. 4. *The
love of Christ displayed, like a banner, in the
gospel, conducted, encouraged, and engaged me to
come to him.*

Ezra. 17. + 15. called the altar, the Lord my *b.*
Psal. 60. 4. hast given a *b.* to them that fear thee
2 Cor. 2. 4. to banquet, and his *b.* over me was love
Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a *b.* on the high mountain
BANNERS.

Psal. 20. 5. in the name of our God we set up our *b.*
Cant. 6. 4. thou art terrible as an army with *b.*
BANISHED.

2 Sam. 14. 13. the king doth not fetch home his *b.*
14. he doth devise means that his *b.* be not expelled
BANISHMENT.

Ezra 7. 26. whether it be to death or to *b.*
Lam. 2. 14. have seen false burdens and causes of *b.*
BANQUET. [5, 8.]

Esth. 5. 4. let the king and Haman come to the *b.*
6. the king said to Esther at the *b.* of wine, 7. 2.
Job 41. 6. shall the companions make a *b.* of him?
Amos 6. 7. the *b.* of them that stretched themselves
BANQUET-HOUSE.

Dan. 5. 10. now the queen came into the *b.*-house
BANQUETING, S.

Cant. 2. 4. he brought me into the *b.*-house
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. we walked in lusts, felloppings, *b.*
BAPTISM

Signifies, [1] *The outward ordinance, or sacrament,
wherein the washing with water represents the
cleansing of the soul from sin by the blood of
Christ*, *Luke* 7. 29. 1 *Pet.* 3. 21. [2] *Inward
spiritual washing, whereby the gifts and graces
of the Spirit, signified by the outward sign, are
really and actually bestowed*, *Mat.* 3. 11. [3] *The
sufferings of Christ, whereby he was consecrated
and prepared for his entrance upon his kingly
office*, *Mat.* 20. 22. *Luke* 12. 50. [4] *So much
of the gospel as John the Baptist taught his
disciples when he baptized them*, *Acts* 18. 25.

Mat. 3. 7. who he saw the Pharisees come to his *b.*
20. 22. and to be baptized with the *b.* *Mark* 10. 38.
21. 25. the *b.* of John, whence was it, from heaven
or of men? *Mark* 11. 30. *Luke* 20. 4.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize in the wilderness, and
preach the *b.* of repentance, *Luke* 3. 3.
Luke 7. 29. publicans baptized with the *b.* of John
12. 50. I have a *b.* to be baptized with, and how am
Acts 1. 22. beginning from the *b.* of John to that day
10. 37. that word, after the *b.* which John preached
13. 24. John preached the *b.* of repentance to Israel
18. 25. Apollus knowing only the *b.* of John
19. 3. were ye baptized? they said unto John's *b.*
4. John baptized with the *b.* of repentance
Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with him by *b.* into death
Eph. 4. 5. there is one Lord, one faith, one *b.*
Col. 2. 12. buried with him in *b.* ye are risen with
Heb. 6. 2. of doctrine of *b.* and laying on of hands
1 *Pet.* 3. 21. the like figure whereunto, even *b.* doth
BAPTIST.

Mat. 3. 1. In those days came John *b.* preaching
11. 11. among them born of women there hath not
risen a greater than John the *b.* *Luke* 7. 28.
11. 12. from the days of John the *b.* till now
14. 2. this is John the *b.* he is risen from the dead
8. said, give me John the *b.* head in a charger
16. 14. some say, thou art John the *b.* *Mark* 8. 28.
Mat. 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the
Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking
9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*
BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I, you with water, he shall *b.* you with
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me out to *b.* but to preach
BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus began *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being out *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
2. though Jesus himself *b.* out, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the
name of Jesus
41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 8. many of the Corinth, believed, and were *b.*
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?
5. when they heard this they were *b.*
22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus
16. I *b.* household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
15. 19. else what shall they who are *b.* do for
the dead, why are they *b.* for the dead?
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ?
BAPTIZED.

John 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?
BAPTIZETH.

John 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost
3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him
BAPTIZING.

Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
John 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enoo, near to Salim
BAR, RED.

Neh. 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them
Cant. 4. + 12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse
BAR, Substantive.

Exod. 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through
Nim. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.
Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all
Amos 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus
BARS

Signify, [1] *That by which doors and gates are
made fast*, *Neh.* 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is
made as a rafter to fasten boards unto*, *Exod.*
26. 26. [3] *Rocks in the sea*, *Jonah* 2. 6.
[4] *The boundary of the waves of the sea*,
Job. 38. 10.
Ezra. 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood
for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31
Nim. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari,
shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31
Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates
and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. | 14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 23. entering into a town that hath *b.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6. 13, 14, 15.
Job. 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit
18. + 13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin
38. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea
40. 16. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron
Psal. 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2
147. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle
Isa. 43. + 14. I have brought down all their *b.*
Jer. 49. 31. nation which have nell

BAR

Mat. 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the
Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking
9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*
BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I, you with water, he shall *b.* you with
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me out to *b.* but to preach
BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus began *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being out *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
2. though Jesus himself *b.* out, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the
name of Jesus

41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 8. many of the Corinth, believed, and were *b.*
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?
5. when they heard this they were *b.*
22. 16. arise, and be *b.* and wash away thy sins
Rom. 6. 3. were *b.* into Jesus, were *b.* into his death
1 *Cor.* 1. 13. were ye *b.* in the name of Paul?
14. thank God that I *b.* none of you, but Crispus
16. I *b.* household of Stephanas, not *b.* any other
10. 2. and were all *b.* to Moses in the cloud
12. 13. for by one Spirit are we all *b.* into one body
15. 19. else what shall they who are *b.* do for
the dead, why are they *b.* for the dead?
Gal. 3. 27. as many as have been *b.* into Christ?
BAPTIZED.

John 1. 25. why *b.* thou, if thou be not the Christ?
BAPTIZETH.

John 1. 33. the same is he who *b.* with the H. Ghost
3. 26. behold, the same *b.* all men come to him
BAPTIZING.

Mat. 28. 19. go ye and teach all nations, *b.* them
John 1. 28. done beyond Jordan, where John was *b.*
31. therefore am I come *b.* with water
3. 23. and John was also *b.* in Enoo, near to Salim
BAR, RED.

Neh. 7. 3. let them shut the doors, and *b.* them
Cant. 4. + 12. a garden *b.* is my sister, my spouse
BAR, Substantive.

Exod. 26. 28. the middle *b.* in midst of the boards
36. 33. he made the middle *b.* to shoot through
Nim. 4. 10. and they shall put it upon a *b.* 12.
Judg. 16. 3. took doors of the city, posts, *b.* and all
Amos 1. 5. I will break also the *b.* of Damascus
BARS

Signify, [1] *That by which doors and gates are
made fast*, *Neh.* 3. 3, 6. [2] *That which is
made as a rafter to fasten boards unto*, *Exod.*
26. 26. [3] *Rocks in the sea*, *Jonah* 2. 6.
[4] *The boundary of the waves of the sea*,
Job. 38. 10.
Ezra. 26. 26. thou shalt make *b.* of shittim-wood
for the boards of the tabernacle, 36. 31
Nim. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of Merari,
shall be the boards and *b.* of the tabernacle, 4. 31
Deut. 3. 5. all these cities were fenced with gates
and *b.* 1 *Kings* 4. 13. 2 *Chron.* 8. 5. | 14. 7.
1 *Sam.* 23. entering into a town that hath *b.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up locks thereof and *b.* 6. 13, 14, 15.
Job. 17. 16. they shall go down to the *b.* of the pit
18. + 13. it shall devour the *b.* of his skin
38. 10. and set *b.* and doors for the sea
40. 16. Behemoth, his bones are like *b.* of iron
Psal. 107. 16. and cut *b.* of iron in sunder, *Isa.* 45. 2
147. 13. he hath strengthened the *b.* of thy gates
Prov. 18. 19. contentions are like the *b.* of a castle
Isa. 43. + 14. I have brought down all their *b.*
Jer. 49. 31. nation which have nell

Mat. 17. 13. understood that he spake of John the *b.*
Mark 6. 14. John the *b.* was risen from the dead
25. give me in a charger the head of John the
Luke 7. 20. John the *b.* hath sent us to thee, saying
33. John the *b.* came neither eating nor drinking
9. 19. they answering said, John the *b.*
BAPTIZE.

Mat. 3. 11. I, you with water, he shall *b.* you with
the H. Ghost, *Mark* 1. 8. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 26.
Mark 1. 4. John did *b.* in the wilderness, and preach
John 1. 33. he that sent me to *b.* said unto me
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. Christ sent me out to *b.* but to preach
BAPTIZED.

Mat. 3. 6. were *b.* of him in Jordan, *Mark* 1. 5.
13. then cometh Jesus to John to be *b.* of him
14. I have need to be *b.* of thee, and comest thou
16. Jesus, when he was *b.* went up out of water
Mark 1. 9. Jesus was *b.* of John in Jordan
10. 39. the baptism I am *b.* withal, shall ye be *b.*
16. he that believeth and is *b.* shall be saved
Luke 3. 7. said to the multitude that came to be *b.*
12. then came the publicans to be *b.* 7. 29.
21. Jesus began *b.* and praying, heaven was opened
7. 30. Pharisees and lawyers, being out *b.* of him
John 3. 22. there he tarried with them and *b.*
23. much water there, and they came and were *b.*
4. 1. Jesus made and *b.* more disciples than John
2. though Jesus himself *b.* out, but his disciples
10. 40. into the place where John at first *b.*
Acts 1. 5. for John truly *b.* with water, but ye
shall be *b.* with the Holy Ghost, 11. 16.
2. 38. repent, be *b.* every one of you in the
name of Jesus

41. they that gladly received his word were *b.*
8. 12. they were *b.* both men and women
13. Simon believed also, and when he was *b.*
16. only they were *b.* in the name of Jesus
36. here is water, what doth hinder me to be *b.*?
38. went down Philip and eunuch, and he *b.* him
9. 18. Saul received sight, and arose and was *b.*
10. 47. can any forbid, that these should not be *b.*
48. Peter commanded them to be *b.*
16. 15. Lydia when she was *b.* and her household
33. jailer was *b.* and all his straightway
18. 8. many of the Corinth, believed, and were *b.*
19. 3. he said to them, to what then were ye *b.*?
5. when they heard this they were

BAR

Jer. 50. 4. 36. a sword upon her b. shall be dismayed 51. 30. they have Babylon, her b. are broken Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and broken her b. Ezek. 38. 11. and having neither gates nor b. Jonan 2. 5. the earth with her b. was about me Nah. 3. 13. gates open, the fire shall devour thy b. BARBARIAN.

1 Cor. 14. 11. shall be to him a b. and he a b. to me Col. 3. 11. where the e is neither Greek nor Jew, b. BARBARIANS.

Acts 28. 4. when the b. saw the venomous beast Rom. 1. 14. I am a debtor both to the Greeks and b. BARBAROUS.

Acts 28. 2. the b. people shewed no little kindness BARBED.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his skio with b. irons? BARBER.

Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a b. rasor BAR.

Gen. 7. 17. b. the ark, Dent. 31. 9. 25. Josh. 3. 15. 4. 10. [8. 33. 2 Sam. 6. 13. 1 Chron. 15. 15. 26. 27. 31. 39. that torn by beasts, I b. the loss of it. Exod. 19. 4. and how I b. you on eagles wings Lev. 1. 31. thy God b. thee as a man doth bear Judg. 3. 18. sent the people that b. the present 1 Sam. 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young man that b. his armour, 6. 2 Sam. 18. 15. 1 Kings 5. 15. that b. burdens 70,000, Neh. 4. 17. 1 Chron. 12. 24. of Judah that b. shield, 2 Chr. 14. 8. Isa. 53. 12. he b. the sin of many, made intercession 63. 9. he b. them all the days of old Ezek. 12. 7. the stuff I b. upon my shoulder Mat. 8. 17. saying, himself b. our sicknesses Luke 7. 14. and they that b. him stood still John 2. 8. the water made wine, and they b. it 12. 6. had the bag, and b. what was put therein 1 Pet. 2. 24. his own self b. our sins on the tree BAR.

Gen. 25. 26. Isaac was 60 years, when she b. them 31. 8. then all the cattle b. speckled 31. 5. and he was at Chezieb, when she b. him 44. 27. ye know that my wife b. me two sons Exod. 6. 20. Jochebed b. to Amram Moses and Aaron Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was barren, and b. not 2 Sam. 12. 15. struck the child that Uriah's wife b. 1 Kings 1. 6. his mother b. him after Ahshalom 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez, because I b. him with sorrow Prov. 17. 25. and bitterness to her that b. him 23. 25. and she that b. thee shall rejoice Cant. 6. 9. she is the choice one of her that b. her 8. 5. there she brought thee forth that b. thee Isa. 51. 2. and look unto Sarah that b. you Jer. 16. 3. concerning their mother that b. them 20. 14. let not the day wherein my mother b. me 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy mother that b. thee 50. 12. she that b. you shall be ashamed Luke 11. 27. blessed is the womb that b. thee 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that never b. BAR fruit.

Luke 8. 8. other sprang up, and b. f. an hundred-fold Rev. 22. 2. the tree of life b. twelve manner of fruits BAR rule.

1 Kings 9. 23. the chief officers that b. rule over the people that wrought in the work, 2 Chron. 8. 10. Neh. 5. 15. their servants b. rule over the people BAR witness, and record.

Mark 14. 56. n. many b. false witness against him, 57. Luke 4. 22. all b. him witness, and wondered John 1. 15. John b. witness of him, 32. 34. 5. 33. John b. witness to the truth 12. 17. the people that was with him b. record 19. 35. he that saw it b. record, and his record is true Acts 15. 8. knoweth the hearts, b. them witness Rev. 1. 2. who b. record of the word of God BAR.

1 Kings 2. 26. because thou b. the ark of the Lord Isa. 63. 19. thou never b. rule over them John 3. 20. he to whom thou b. witness, baptizeth BAR.

Signifies, [1] Naked, or uncovered, Lev. 13. 45. Isa. 32. 11. [2] Plain, or real, 1 Cor. 15. 37. [3] Deprived of outward comforts, Jer. 49. 10. [4] Violently taken away, Jer. 13. 1. 22. Made bare his holy ark, Isa. 52. 10. Hath discovered and put forth his great power, which for a long time seemed to be hid and unemploy'd.

Lev. 13. 45. his clothes he rent and his head b. 55. whether it be b. within or without Psal. 137. 7. make b. make b. to the foundation Isa. 32. 11. strip ye, make ye b. and gird sackcloth 47. 2. make b. the leg, uncover the thigh, pass 52. 10. the Lord hath made b. his holy ark Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy heels made b. 49. 10. I have made Esau b. I have uncovered his Ezek. 16. 7. whereas thou wast naked and b. 22. when thou wast naked, and b. polluted 39. they shall leave thee naked and b. 23. 29. Joel 1. 7. my fig tree he hath made it clean and b. Cor. 15. 37. not that body that shall be. but b. grain

BAS

BAREFOOT.

2 Sam. 15. 30. he went b. and the people with him Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah did so, walking naked and b. 3. 4. led the Egyptians prisoners, naked and b. BARK.

Isa. 56. 10. they are dumb dogs, they cannot b. BARKED.

Joel 1. 7. laid my vine waste, and b. the fig-tree BARLEY.

Exod. 9. 31. the b. was smitten, for b. was in the ear Lev. 27. 16. an homer of b. seed shall be valued Num. 5. 15. the teath part of an ephah of b. meal Dent. 8. 8. a land of wheat, and b. vines, and fig-trees Lev. 7. 13. lo a cake of b. bread tumbled into the kith 3. 22. came in the beginning of b. harvest 27. so he gleaned about an ephah of b. 23. so he kept fast to the end of b. harvest 3. 2. behold Inaz winnoweth b. to-night 15. he measured six measures of b. and laid it 2 Sam. 14. 30. Joab's field is near, he hath b. there 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds, b. and flour 21. 9. Saul's sons were hanged in b. harvest 1 Kings 4. 28. b. also and straw for the horses 2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God 20 loaves of b. 7. 1. two measures of b. for a shekel, 16. 18. 1 Chron. 11. 13. a parcel of ground full of b. 2 Chron. 2. 10. I will give 20,000 measures of b. 15. wheat, and b. the oil, and wine, let him send 27. 5. Amnon gave 10,000 measures of b. Job 31. 40. and let cockle grow instead of b. Isa. 28. 25. the principal wheat, and appointed b. Jer. 41. 8. we have treasures of wheat and b. Ezek. 4. 9. take to thy wheat, and b. and beans 12. thou shalt eat it as b. cakes, and bake it 13. 19. will ye pollute me for handfuls of b. 45. 13. sixth part of an ephah of an homer of b. Hos. 3. 2. bought her for an homer of b. and half Joel 1. 11. O husbandmen, howl for wheat and b. John 6. 9. a lad here which hath five b. loaves 6. 13. with the fragments of the five b. loaves Rev. 6. 6. a voice say, 3 measures of b. for a penny BARN

Signifies, [1] A repository for any sort of grain, Luke 12. 24. [2] Heaven, Mat. 13. 30. 2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the b. floor? Job 39. 12. and gather thy seed into the b. Hag. 2. 19. is seed yet in b. vine not brought forth Mat. 13. 30. but gather the wheat into my b. Luke 12. 24. which have no store-house nor b. BARN.

Deut. 28. 48. the Lord shall command the blessing upon thee in thy b. and in all thou dost Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy b. be filled with plenty Joel 1. 17. the b. are broken down, and withered Mat. 6. 26. the fowls sow not, nor gather into b. Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my b. and build BARELL, S.

1 Kings 17. 12. but a handful of meal in a b. and oil 14. the b. of meal shall not waste, nor oil fail 18. 33. fill four b. with water, and pour it on BARRER.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was b. she had no child 25. 21. Rebekah was b. [29. 31. Rachel was b. Exod. 23. 26. nothing shall cast young nor b. Deut. 7. 14. there shall not be male or female b. Judg. 13. 2. Manoah's wife was b. and bare not, 3. 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the b. hath born seven 2 Kings 2. 19. the water is naught, and the ground b. 21. shall not be from thence death, or b. land Job 24. 21. he ev'il entreatheth the b. that bear not 39. 6. I have made the b. land his dwellings Psal. 113. 9. he maketh the b. woman to keep house Prov. 30. 16. the grave and b. womb not satisfied Cant. 4. 2. and none is b. among them, 6. 6. Isa. 54. 1. sing, O b. thou that didst not bear Joel 2. 20. and I will drive him into a land b. Luke 1. 7. had no child, because Elisabeth was b. 36. the sixth month with her, who was called b. 23. 29. they shall say, blessed are the b. and wombs Gal. 4. 27. for it is written, rejoice thou b. 2 Pet. 1. 8. that ye be neither b. nor unfruitful BARENNESS.

Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a fruitful land into b. BASS, S.

1 Kings 7. 27. ten b. four cubits the length of one b. 2 Kings 25. 13. the b. Solomon made, brake they, 16. Ezra 3. 3. and they set the altar upon his b. Psal. 104. 4. 5. founded the earth on her b. Zech. 5. 11. it shall be set there upon her own b. BASS, Adjective.

2 Sam. 6. 22. and will be b. in mine own sight Job 30. 8. ye, they were children of b. men Isa. 3. 5. and the b. against the honourable Ezek. 17. 14. that the kingdom might be b. 29. 14. and they shall be there a b. kingdom Mal. 2. 9. therefore I have made you b. Acts 17. 18. some said what will this b. fellow say 1 Cor. 1. 28. 5. things of this world God hath chosen 2 Cor. 10. 1. 1. Paul, who in presence am b. among

BAT

BASER.

Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd fellows of the b. sort BAWEST.

Ezek. 29. 15. Patros shall be the b. of kingdoms Dan. 4. 17. and setteth up over it the b. of men BASKIT.

Gen. 40. 17. in the b. all manner of bake-meats Exod. 29. 23. out of the b. of the unleavened bread Lev. 8. 2. 26. Num. 6. 15. 17. Lev. 21. the bread in the b. of consecrations Deut. 26. 4. priest shall take the b. out of thy hand 28. 5. blessed shall be thy b. and thy store 17. cursed shall be thy b. and thy store Judg. 6. 19. and Gideon put the flesh in a b. Jer. 24. 2. one b. had very good figs, the other b. Amos 8. 1. and behold a b. of summer fruit, 2. Acts 9. 25. the disciples took Saul, and let him down by the wall in a b. 2 Cor. 11. 33. BASKETS.

Gen. 40. 16. I had three white b. on my head 18. Joseph said, the three b. are three days 2 Kings 10. 7. slew 70. and put their heads in b. Jer. 6. 9. turn hand as a grape-gatherer into the b. 24. 1. behold, two b. of figs before the temple Mat. 14. 20. and they took up twelve b. full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 23. 15. 37. they did all eat, and took of broken meat seven b. full, Mark 8. 8. 16. 9. do ye not remember the five loaves, and how many b. ye took up? 10. Mark 8. 19. 20. BASON.

Exod. 12. 22. dip it in the blood that is in the b. 1 Chron. 23. 17. gave gold by weight for every b. John 13. 5. after that he poureth water into a b. BASONS.

Exod. 24. 6. Moses put half of the blood in b. 2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beds and b. 1 Kings 7. 40. Iliaram made the lavers and the shovels and the b. 45. [2 Chron. 4. 8, 11. Jer. 52. 19. b. and fire-pans the captain took away BASTARD, S.

Deut. 23. 2. a b. shall not enter into the congregation Zech. 9. 6. and a b. shall dwell in Ashdod, cut off Heb. 12. 8. if ye be without chastisement, then are b. BATH

Was a measure used among the Hebrews, of the same bigness with the Ephah, which containe 60 wine pints, and almost an half; or seven gallons and an half. Isa. 5. 10. yea, ten acres of vineyard shall yield one b. Ezek. 45. 10. ye shall have a just ephah, a just b. 11. the ephah and b. shall be of one measure 14. ye shall offer the tenth part of a b. BATH.

Lev. 15. 5. shall b. himself in water, 8. 11, 13, 21. 22. 27. [16. 26, 28. 17. 15. Num. 19. 7, 8, 19. 17. 16. but if he wash them not, nor b. his flesh BATHED.

Isa. 34. 5. my sword shall be b. in heaven, behold it BATHS.

1 Kings 7. 26. moltee sea contained 2000 b. 38. one laver containing 40 b. every laver 2 Chron. 2. 10. give thy servants 20,000 b. of wine 4. 5. the sea received and held 3000 b. Ezra 7. 22. to an hundred b. of wine, 100 b. of oil Ezek. 45. 14. an homer of tea b. ten b. are an homer BATS, S.

Lev. 11. 19. lapwing and b. are unclean, Deut. 14. 18. Isa. 2. 20. shall cast his idols to the woles and b. BATTLE.

Signifies, [1] A general fight, Deut. 20. 3. [2] Victory, Eccl. 9. 11. [3] War, 1 Sam. 17. 13 Gen. 14. 8. they joined b. 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings 20. 29 Num. 32. 27. will pass over before the Lord to b. Deut. 2. 24. rise up, contend with Sihon to b. 20. 3. O Israel, you approach this day to b. 5. let him return, lest he die in the b. 6. 7. Josh. 11. 19. of Gibeon, all other they took in b. Judg. 20. 28. shall I yet again go out to b. 42. they turned, but the b. overtook them 1 Sam. 14. 22. followed hard after Philistines in b. 17. 20. he came, as the host shouted for the b. 28. for thou art come down to see the b. 47. for the b. is the Lord's, 2 Chron. 20. 15. 26. 10. he shall descend into the b. and perish 28. 1. know that thou shalt go out with me to b. 29. 4. lest in the b. he be an adversary to us 2 Sam. 11. 1. when kings go forth to b. 1 Chron. 20. 1 15. set Uriah in the forefront of the hottest b. 19. 10. Absalom whom you anointed is dead in b. 1 Kings 8. 44. if thy people go out to b. against enemy 20. 39. thy servant went out into midst of the b. 22. 4. wilt thou go with me to b. 2 Kings 3. 7. 1 Chron. 5. 20. for they cried to God in the b. 12. 8. of the Gadites, men of war fit for the b. 19. 17. David came upon them, and set b. in array against the Syrians, 2 Chron. 13. 3. [14. 10. 2 Chron. 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for b. Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a king ready to the b. 39. 25. and he smelleth the b. afar off

Job 41. 8. remember the *b.* do no more
Psalm 18. 39. thou hast girded me with strength to *b.*
 24. *b.* the King of glory, the Lord mighty in *b.*
 55. 16. he hath delivered my soul from the *b.*
 76. 3. he brake the shield, the sword, and the *b.*
 89. 43. and hast not made him to stand in the *b.*
Ezekiel 9. 11. rage not to the swift, nor *b.* to the strong
Isaiah 9. 5. every *b.* of the warrior is with noise
 13. 4. the Lord mustereth the host of the *b.*
 27. 2. thy slain men are not dead in *b.*
 22. 4. who set briars and thorns against me in *b.*
 28. 6. strength to them that turn the *b.* to the gate
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the strength of the *b.*
Jeremiah 8. 6. turned as the horse rusheth into the *b.*
 18. 21. let their young men be slain by sword in *b.*
 45. 3. order buckler and shield, draw near to *b.*
 49. 14. come against her, and rise up to the *b.*
Jeremiah 50. 22. a sound of *b.* is in land, and destruction
 42. put in array, like a man to *b.* against thee
Ezekiel 7. 14. have blown, but one goeth to the *b.*
 13. 5. to stand in the *b.* in the day of the Lord
Hosiah 1. 7. I will not save them by bow nor by *b.*
 2. 18. I will break the bow and *b.* out of the earth
 10. 9. *b.* in Gibeah; did not overtake them
Joel 2. 5. as a strong people set in *b.* array
Isaiah 1. let us rise up against Edom in *b.*
Zechariah 10. 8. made them as his goodly horse in the *b.*
 5. which tread down their enemies in the *b.*
 14. 2. gather all nations against Jerusalem to *b.*
1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall prepare himself to the *b.*
Rev. 9. 7. shapes of locusts like horses prepared to *b.*
 9. sound of chariots of many horses running to *b.*
 16. 14. to gather them to the *b.* of the great day. 20. 8.
 Day of BATTLE.

1 *Sam.* 13. 22. so it came to pass in the day of *b.* that
Job 38. 23. I reserved against the day of *b.* and war
Psalm 78. 9. Ephraim turned back in the day of *b.*
 14. 7. thou hast covered my head in the day of *b.*
Prov. 21. 31. the horse is prepared against the day of *b.*
Hos. 10. 14. Shalman spoiled Beth-arbel in day of *b.*
Isaiah 1. 14. devour with shouting in the day of *b.*
Zech. 14. 3. as when he fought in the day of *b.*
 BATTLE-AX, see AX.
 BATTLE-BOW.
Zech. 9. 10. and the *b.*-bow shall be cut off
 10. 4. out of him came forth the *b.*-bow
 BATTLES.

1 *Sam.* 8. 20. may go out before us and fight our *b.*
 18. 17. only be valiant, and fight the Lord's *b.*
 25. 28. my lord fiftieth the *b.* of the Lord
 1 *Chron.* 26. 27. out of the spoils won in *b.* dedicate
 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. but with us is God, to fight our *b.*
Isaiah 30. 32. and in *b.* of shakings will be fight with
 BATTERED.

2 *Sam.* 20. 15. the people with Joab *b.* the wall
 BATTERING.
Ezekiel 4. 2. and set *b.* rams against it round about
 21. 22. to appoint *b.* rams against the gates
 BATTLEMENT, S.
Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a *b.* for thy roof
Jer. 50. 10. take away her *b.* they are not the Lord's
 BAY.

Zech. 1. + 8. behind him red horses, *b.* and white
 6. 3. in the fourth chariot grizzled and *b.* horses
 7. and the *b.* went forth and sought to go
 BAY-TREE.
Psal. 37. 35 wicked spreading like a green *b.*-tree
 BDELLIUM.
Gen. 2. 12. in Havilah there is *b.* and onyx stone
Num. 11. 7. the colour of manna as the colour of *b.*
 BE.

Signifies, [1] *To exist, or have a being.* Rom. 4. 17.
 [2] *To be made or become.* Jer. 32. 38. Mat. 19.
 5. [3] *To be known and apparently seen.* Rom.
 14. 9. [4] *To consecrate and set apart to, Judg.*
 11. 31.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good that man should be alone
 27. 21. whether thou be very so *b.* Esau, or not
Deut. 10. 5. there they be as the Lord commanded
Judg. 6. 13. if the Lord be with us, why is all this
 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. thine enemies be as that young man is
 2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, for they that be with us, are
 more than they that be with them
 2 *Chr.* 36. 23. Lord his God be with him, *Ezra* 1. 3.
Ezra 6. 6. be ye far from thence, let the work alone
Job 10. 15. if I be wicked, woe to me; if I be righteous
 19. 4. and be it indeed that I have erred, mine error
Psal. 139. 24. see if there be any wicked way in me
Cant. 8. 9. if she be a wall, if she be a door
Isaiah 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your dread
 41. 22. let them shew former things what they be
Jer. 36. 19. go hide, and let none know where you be
 47. 6. how long will it be ere thou be quiet?
Dan. 12. 13. but go thou thy way till the end
Hos. 5. 8. how long will it be ere they attain to innoc.
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, *b.* [27. 40.
 7. 13. and many there be that go in therat
 26. 23. for thou savourest not the things that be of
 God, but those that be of men, *Mark* 8. 33.
 18. 17. let him be to thee as a heathen man or a

Mat. 19. 9. shall put away, except it be for fornic.
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be there, your
Luke 9. 9. Nicodemus said, how can these things be?
Acts 19. 2. not heard whether there be any II. *Gen.*
 24. 21. except it be for this one voice, that I cried
Rom. 4. 17. who calleth those things which be not as
 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be against us?
 14. 9. that he might be Lord of the dead and living
 1 *Cor.* 15. 28. under him, that God may be all in all
 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. love not, let him be anathema maran-atha
 1 *Cor.* 5. + 17. if in Christ him be a new creature
 8. 12. if there be first a willing mind, it is accepted
Gal. 3. 9. they which be of faith are blessed with
 4. 12. I beseech you, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, whosoever he be
Phil. 2. 5. let this mind be in you that was in Christ
Heb. 12. 8. but if ye be without chastisement
 1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if so be ye have tasted that L. is gracious
 3. 17. for it is better, if the will of God be so
Heb. 18. 22. craftsman, of whatsoever craft he be
 22. 11. he that is unjust, let him be unjust still;
 he who is filthy, let him be filthy still
 If at BE.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your mind that I bury my dead
 25. 22. and she said, if it be so, why am I thus?
 2 *Kings* 1. 16. if it be a son kill him, if it be a daughter
 2 *Ezekiel* 10. 15. if it be, give me thy hand, and he gave
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of remnant
Alat. 14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come on the water
Acts 5. 19. if it be of God, ye cannot overthrow it
 18. 35. but if it be a question of words and names
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be yet in vain
 Alay BE, see MAY. Peace BE, see PEACE.
 Not BE. BE not.

Gen. 51. 12. let it not be grievous in thy sight
 24. 5. if the woman will not be willing to follow
 38. 9. Onan knew that the seed should not be his
 44. 30. I come to my father, and the lad be not with
Lev. 26. 13. that ye should not be their bond-men
 16. 12. let her not be as one dead, of whom
 19. 29. that he be not as Korah and his company
Josh. 7. 12. neither will I be with you any more
Ruth 3. 18. the man will not be in rest till finished
 2 *Kings* 20. 419. shall there not be peace in my days?
 2 *Chron.* 30. 7. be not like your fathers *Zech.* 1. 4.
Psal. 22. 19. be not thou far away, 35. 22. [38. 21.]
Isaiah 28. 22. be ye not mockers, lest bands [71. 12.
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the residue of this people
Luke 13. 33. for it can not be that a prophet perish
 14. 26. hate his life, he can not be my disciple, 33.
John 1. 25. if thou be not that Christ, nor Elias
Rom. 12. 16. be not wise in your own conceits
 1 *Cor.* 2. 15. your faith not be in the wisdom of men
 2. 2. if I be not an apostle unto others, yet to you
 14. 20. be not children in understanding, but in
 2 *Cor.* 6. 14. be not unequally yoked together
Gal. 1. 10. I should not be the servant of Christ
Eph. 5. 7. be not therefore partakers with them
 17. be ye not unwise, but understanding what
 3. 14. good works, that they be not unfruitful
Phil. 14. thy benefit should not be of necessity
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on earth, should not be a priest
 1 *Pet.* 3. 3. let it not be that outward adorning of hair
 Let there BE.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light [6. let there be a firmament
 13. 8. let there be no strife between me and thee
 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt us and thee
Ezra 5. 9. let there be more work laid on the men
Ezra 6. 10. let there be search made in king's treas.
Psal. 69. + 25. let there be no dweller in their tents
 Shall BE, or shall BE.

Gen. 2. 24. to his wife, and they shall be one flesh
 4. 7. to thee shall be his desire and thou shalt rule
 9. 25. a servant shall be to his brethren
 26. God of Shem, and Canaan shall be his servant
 12. 2. I will bless thee, and thou shalt be a blessing
 15. 5. he said to him, so shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 18
 17. 16. Sarah shall be a mother of nations
 27. 33. I have blessed him, and he shall be blessed
 28. 21. so I come again, then shall L. be my God
 35. 10. but Israel shall be thy name, 1 *Kings* 18. 51.
 48. 21. but God shall be with you and bring you
 49. 10. to him shall the gathering of the people be
Ezra 4. 9. the water shall be blood on the dry land
 16. thou shalt be to him instead of God
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure to me
 21. 36. pay ox for ox, and the dead shall be his own
Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his habitation be
 20. 26. ye shall be holy to me, ye shall be mine
Deut. 28. 43. he shall be head, and thou shalt be tail
 30. 20. hide my face, I see what their end shall be
 1 *Sam.* 17. 36. this uncircumcised Phil. shall be as
 1 *Kings* 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be
 2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the good
 20. 22. in fullness he shall be in straits
 22. 25. ye, the Almighty shall be thy defence
Psal. 128. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well with
 141. 5. my prayer also shall be in their calamities
Ezekiel 1. 9. that hath been, is that which shall be
 10. 14. a man cannot tell what shall be

Ezek. 11. 3. where the tree falleth, there it shall be
Isaiah 6. 13. so the holy seed shall be the substance
 68. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy re-ward
Jer. 13. 27. not be made clean, when shall it once be
 15. 19. thou shalt be as my mouth, let them return
 32. 5. and there shall be till I visit him
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
Ezekiel 16. 16. like shall out come, neither shall be so
 20. wickedness of the wicked shall be on him
 27. 36. thou shalt be a terror, and never shall be more
Dan. 2. 28. what shall be in the latter days
 E. 19. a time appointed the *b.* shall be, 11. 27.
Hos. 5. 9. Love I made know that which shall be
Amos 5. 14. so the God of hosts shall be with you
Zech. 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a bless.
 12. 8. shall be as David, house of David shall be as
 Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful land
Mat. 24. 21. this time, nor ever shall be, *Mark* 13. 19.
Mark 9. 19. how long shall I be with you, *Luke* 9. 41.
John 14. 17. he dwelleth with you, and shall be in
 19. 24. but cast lots for it, whose it shall be
Acts 27. 25. that it shall be even as it was told me
 1 *Cor.* 15. 37. thou sowest not that body that shall be
 1 *John* 3. 2. it doth not yet appear what we shall be
Rev. 16. 5. O Lord which art, and wast, and shall be
 22. 12. to give every man as his work shall be
 Shall not BE, or shall not BE.

Gen. 15. 4. saying, this shall not be thine heir
Ezek. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an usurer
Deut. 28. 13. he above only, thou shalt not be beneath
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me oot, it shall not be so
Job 7. 21. shalt seek me in morning, but I shall not be
 8. 122. the dwelling place of the wicked shall not be
Ps. 37. 10. it shall not be for another man
 75. 3. 3. thou shalt not be in the second man
Mat. 16. 22. he is far from thee, this shall not be to thee
 20. 20. shall be so among you, *Mar.* 10. 43. *Luke* 22. 26.
 To BE.

Gen. 17. 7. to be a God to thee and thy seed after
 39. 10. hearkeneth not to her to be with her
Lev. 22. 33. brought you out to be your God, 25. 38
Prov. 24. 1. neither desire to be with them
Ezek. 3. 15. coat which is to be hath already been
Luke 15. 11. when he spent all, he began to be in want
 1 *Cor.* 7. 26. I say it is good for a man so to be
 2 *Cor.* 12. 6. above that which he seeth me to be
Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to be with Christ
Jam. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of persons ought ye to be
 Will BE.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a wild man, his hand will
 be against every man, and every man's ag. him
 17. 8. I will be their God, *Ezra* 29. 45. *Jer.* 24. 7.
 [32. 36. 2 *Cor.* 6. 10.
 26. 3. I will be with thee, and will bless thee, 31. 3.
Ezra 3. 12. *Judg.* 6. 16. 1 *Kings* 11. 38.
 28. 20. if God will be with me, and will keep me
 34. 15. if ye will be as we be, circumcised
Neh. 4. 12. from all places they will be upon you
Psal. 48. 14. he will be our guide, even unto death
Jer. 7. 23. obey my voice, I will be your God, 30. 22.
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little sanctuary
 20. 32. that ye say, we will be as the heathen
Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem them; O death, I will
 be thy plagues, O grave, I will be thy destruction
 14. 5. I will be as the dew to Israel, he shall grow
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his people
Zech. 2. 5. 1. the Lord will be to her a wall of fire
 round about, I will be the glory in the midst of her
Mat. 6. 21. where treasure, there will your heart be
 2 *Cor.* 6. 18. I will be a Father to you, and ye my
 10. 11. such will be he also indeed, when present
 1 *Tim.* 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into temptations
Heb. 1. 5. I will be to him a Father, he to me a son
 8. 10. I will be to them a God, they to me a people
Jam. 4. 4. whosoever will be a friend of the world
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, and he shall be my son
 BEEN, see AFTER BEE.
 BEACON.
Isaiah 30. 17. he left as a *b.* on the top of a mountain
 BEAM.
Judg. 16. 14. he went away with the pin of the *b.*
 1 *Sam.* 17. 7. and the staff of his spear was like a
 weaver's *b.* 1 *Chron.* 11. 23. [20. 5.
 2 *Kings* 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, and take thence a *b.*
 5. as one was felling a *b.* as-head fell into water
Isaiah 2. 11. the *b.* out of the timber shall answer
Mar. 7. 3. but considerest not the *b.* *Luke* 6. 41. 42.
 4. and behold, a *b.* is in thine own eye
 5. thou hypocrite, first cast out the *b.* *Luke* 6. 42.
 BEAMS.
 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. he overlaid the *b.* the posts, and walls
Neh. 2. 8. that he may give timber to make *b.*
Psal. 104. 3. who layeth not the *b.* in the waters
Cant. 1. 17. the *b.* of our house are cedar and rafters
 BEANS.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 28. Barzillai brought *b.* lentiles to David
Ezekiel 4. 9. take unto thee wheat, *b.* lentiles, millet
 BEAR
 Signifies, [1] *To carry.* Jer. 17. 21. *Mat.* 27. 32.

[2] To suffer, or endure, 2 Cor. 11. 1. Rev. 2. 2.
 [3] To bring forth, Gen. 18. 13. [4] To produce, or yield, Jam. 3. 12. [5] To uphold, or support, Psal. 75. 3. [9] 12. [6] To be punished for, Num. 14. 33. [7] To undergo the care and fatigue of ruling a people, Deut. 1. 12. [8] To speak and utter, Deut. 5. 20. [9] To tell, or relate, 2 Sam. 18. 19. [10] To be answerable in payment for, 2 Kings 18. 14. [11] To lay a thing sadly to heart, Psal. 89. 50. [12] To give satisfaction for, Isa. 53. 11. Heb. 9. 28. [13] To perform, or fully observe, Acts 15. 10.

To hear the infirmities of the weak, Rom. 15. 1. To comply with their weakness so far as not to use our liberty to their offence, and also to bear with them in their failings through ignorance or weakness, and not to condemn or despise them.

Gen. 4. 13. my punishment is greater than I can b. 43. 6. the land was not able to b. them, 36. 7. 43. 9. let me b. the blame for ever, 44. 32. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his shoulder to b.

Exod. 18. 22. they shall b. the burden with thee 25. 27. to b. the ark, 27. 7. [30. 4.] 37. 5. Deut. 10. 8. Josh. 3. 8, 13, 14. [4. 10.] 2 Sam. 15. 24. 28. 12. Aaron shall b. their names before the Lord

Lev. 19. 18. thou shalt not b. any grudge against Niem. 11. 14. not able to b. all this people, Deut. 1. 9. 14. 27. how long shall I b. with this congregation?

33. children shall b. your whoredoms, Ezek. 23. 35. Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee as a man doth b. his son

2 Sam. 18. 19. let me run and b. the king tidings 2 Kings 18. 14. which thou puttest on me, I will b. Psal. 75. 3. 1 b. up the pillars of the earth

69. 50. how I do b. in my bosom the reproach 91. 12. they shall b. thee up, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 144. 4. 14. that our oxen be able to b. burdens

Prov. 9. 14. if thou scornest, thou alone shalt b. it 18. 14. but a wounded spirit who can b.?

30. 21. and for four which it cannot b. Isa. 1. 14. your feasts, I am weary to b. them

45. 4. I have made and I will b. you, even carry 7. they b. him upon the shoulder, they carry him

52. 11. he ye clean that b. the vessels of the Lord Jer. 10. 19. truly this is a grief, and I must b. it

17. 21. b. no burden on the sabbath-day, 27. 31. 19. because I did b. the reproach of my youth

44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer b. Lam. 3. 27. it is good to b. the yoke in his youth

Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shalt thou b. on shoulders 12. the prince shall b. upon his shoulder in twilight

14. 10. they shall b. punishment of their iniquity 16. 52. b. thou thin one shame for thy sins, 54. 23. 30. and b. their shame with them, 36. 7. [44. 13.]

Ezek. 34. 29. nor b. the shame of the heathen, 36. 15. Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to b. his words

Mic. 6. 16. ye shall b. the reproach of my people 7. 9. I will b. the indignation of the Lord, I sinned

Hag. 2. 12. if ooe b. holy flesh in the skirt of his Zech. 5. 10. whether do these b. the ephah?

6. 13. he shall b. glory, and shall rule on his throne Mar. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not worthy to b.

27. 32. they found Simon, they compelled him to b. his cross, Mark 15. 21. Luke 23. 26. Luke 14. 27. and whosoever doth not b. his cross

18. 7. avenge his elect, tho' he b. long with them? John 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot b. them now

Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to b. my name 15. 10. a yoke, our fathers nor we were able to b.

18. 14. O Jews, reason would I should b. with you Rom. 15. 1. we ought to b. infirmities of the weak

1 Cor. 3. 2. hitherto ye were not able to b. it, nor 10. 13. a way to escape, that ye may be able to b. 15. 49. we shall also b. the image of the heavenly

2 Cor. 11. 1. would to God ye could b. with me 4. have not accepted, ye might well b. with him

Gal. 6. 2. one another's burdens and so fulfil 5. for every man shall b. his own burden

17. 1. in my body the marks of the Lord Jesus Heb. 5. 12. who can reasonably b. with the ignorant

Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree b. olive-berries? Rev. 2. 2. thou canst not b. them that are evil

BEAR fruit, see FRUIT.

BEAR iniquity.

Exod. 28. 38. Aaron may b. iniquity of holy things 43. Aaron and his sons, that they b. not iniquity

Lev. 5. 1. he shall b. his iniquity, 17. [7. 18.] 17. 10. 10. 17. hath given to you to b. iniquity of the cong.

16. 22. the goat snail b. upon him all their iniquity 20. 19. they shall b. their iniquity, Num. 18. 23

Ezek. 44. 10, 12. 22. 16. or suffer them to b. iniquity of their trespass

Num. 5. 31. this woman shall b. her iniquity 14. 34. ye shall b. your iniquity even forty years

18. 1. Aroo and his sons b. iniquity of sanctuary 30. 15. after he heard, then he shall b. her iniquity

Isa. 53. 11. my right servant shall b. their iniquity

Ezek. 4. 4. number of days, thou shalt b. their inig. 5, 6, 18. 19. why doth not son b. iniquity of the father?

20. the son shall not b. the iniquity of the father?

BEAR judgment.

Exod. 28. 30. Aaron shall b. judg. of children of Gal. 5. 10. he that troubleth you shall b. his judg.

BEAR record, see RECORD.

BEAR rule.

Eth. 1. 22. every man should b. rule in his house Prov. 19. 24. the hand of the diligent shall b. rule

Jer. 5. 31. the priests b. rule by their means Ezek. 19. 11. had strong rods for them that b. rule

Dan. 2. 39. a kingdom of brass which shall b. rule

BEAR sin.

Lev. 19. 17. rebuke, that thou b. not sin for him 20. 17. they shall b. their sin, they shall die

22. 9. lest they b. sin for us, and die, therefore 24. 15. whosoever curseth his God, shall b. his sin

Nim. 9. 13. shall be cut off, that man shall b. his sin 18. 22. not come nigh, lest they b. sin and die

Ezek. 32. 39. ye shall ye heaved the best of it 32. ye shall b. no sin when ye heaved the best of it

Ezek. 23. 49. and ye shall b. the sin of your idols Heb. 9. 28. so Christ was once offered to b. sin

BEAR witness.

Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not b. false witness against thy neighbour, Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

1 Kings 21. 10. set two men sons of Belial to b. wit. Mark 10. 10. do not b. false witness, Luke 18. 20.

John 11. 48. truly ye b. wit. that ye allow the deeds Luke 1. 7. the same came for a witness, to b. witness

8. he was sent to b. witness of that light 3. 28. ye yourselves b. me witness that I said

5. 31. if I b. wit. of myself, my witness is not true 36. same works that I do b. witness of me, 10. 25.

8. 18. I am one that b. wit. of myself, and the Father 15. 27. ye shall also b. wit. because ye have been

18. 27. if I have spoken evil, b. witness of the evil 37. for this cause came I, that I should b. witness

Acts 22. 5. also the high-priest doth b. me witness 23. 11. so must thou b. witness also at Rome

John 1. 2. we have seen it, and b. witness, and shew 5. 8. and there are three that b. witness in earth

BEAR.

Gen. 17. 17. and shall Sarah that is 90 years old b.?

18. 13. shall I of a surety b. a child, who am old Lev. 12. 5. but if she b. a maid child, then unclean

Lev. 28. 57. and towards her children she shall b. Judg. 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and b. a son

1 Kings 3. 21. behold, it was not my son that I did b. Cant. 4. 2. sheep, whereof every one b. twins, 6. 6.

Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall conceive and b. a son, and 54. 1. sing, O barren, thou that didst not b.

Jer. 29. 6. that they may b. sons and daughters Luke 1. 13. thy wife Elisabeth shall b. a son

1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women marry, b. children

BEAUREARS.

2 Chron. 2. 18. he set 70,000 to be b. of burdens 34. 13. also they were over the b. of burdens

Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the b. is decayed

BEAURES.

Judg. 13. 3. behold, thou art barren, and b. not Psal. 106. 4. with the favour thou b. to thy people

John 8. 13. thou b. record of thyself, thy record Rom. 11. 18. b. not the root, but the root thee

Gal. 4. 27. rejoice thou barren that b. not

BEARETH.

Lev. 11. 28. he that b. the carcase of them, wash 15. 10. and he that b. any of these things

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father b. the child Deut. 25. 6. the first-born she b. shall succeed

29. 18. lest there be among you a root that b. gall 23. it is not sown, nor b. our grass growth

32. 11. as an eagle b. her young on her wings Job 24. 21. evil intreateth the barren that b. not

Cant. 6. 6. whereof every one b. twins, none barren Joel 2. 22. he not afraid, for the tree b. her fruit

Num. 13. 23. which also b. fruit, and bringeth forth John 15. 2. every branch that b. not fruit, takes

Rom. 13. 4. for he b. not the sword in vain 1 Cor. 13. 7. charity b. all things, believeth all things

Heb. 6. 8. that which b. thorns is rejected

BEARETH rule.

Prov. 29. 2. when the wicked b. rule, people mourn

BEARETH witness.

Job 16. 8. my leanness rising up b. witness to my face

Prov. 25. 18. a man that b. false witness is a maul

John 5. 32. there is another that b. witnesses of me

8. 18. and the Father that sent me, b. witness of me

Rom. 8. 16. the Spirit b. witness with our spirit

1 John 5. 6. and it is the Spirit that b. witness

BEARING.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every herb, b. seed

16. 2. the Lord hath restrained me from b.

29. 35. she called his name Judah, and left b.

37. 25. ishmaelites with camels b. spicery

Num. 10. 17. set forward, b. the tabernacle

21. the Kohathites set forward, b. the sanctuary

Josh. 3. 3. the priest b. the ark, 14. 2 Sam. 15. 24.

1 Sam. 17. 7. one b. a shield went before him

Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth b. precious seed

Mark 14. 13. there shall oset you a mao b. a pitcher of water, follow him, Luke 22. 10.

John 19. 17. he b. his cross, went forth to a place

Rom. 2. 15. their conscience also b. witnesses 9. 1. I lie not, my conscience b. me witness

2 Cor. 4. 10. b. in the body the dying of the L. Jesus Heb. 2. 4. God also b. them witness with signs

13. 13. let us go forth to him, b. his reproach 1 Tim. 2. 15. she shall be saved in child-bearing

BEAR, S.

1 Sam. 17. 34. came a lion and a b. took a lamb 36. thy servant slew both the lion and the b.

2 Sam. 17. 8. chafed, as a b. robbed of her whelps 2 Kings 2. 24. there came forth two she-b. and tar

Prov. 17. 12. a b. robbed of her whelps meet a man 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a ranging b.

Isa. 11. 7. the cow and b. shall feed their young 59. 11. we roar all like b. and mourn like doves

Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a b. lying in wait Dan. 7. 5. another beast, a second like to a b.

Jer. 13. 8. I will meet them as a b. bereaved Amos 5. 19. as if a man did flee from a b.

Rev. 13. 2. his feet were as the feet of a b.

BEARD, S.

Lev. 13. 29. if a man hath a plague on head or b. 14. 9. shall have all his hair off his head and b.

19. 27. nor shalt thou mar the corners of b. 21. 5. 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by his b. and slew him

21. 13. David let his spittle fall on his b. 2 Sam. 10. 5. darry at Jericho till your b. be grown

and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5. 19. 24. Mephibosheth trimmed not his b.

20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the b. to kiss him Ezra 9. 3. plucked off hairs of my head, and of my b.

Psal. 133. 2. ran down on the b. even Aroo's b. Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also consume the b.

15. 2. on all heads baldness, and every b. cut off Jer. 41. 5. forsook meo having their b. shaved

48. 37. every head shall be bald, every b. clipt Ezek. 5. 1. cause a razor to pass on thy head and b.

BEAST.

Signifies, [1] A brute rod of reason, Prov. 12. 10

[2] All kind of cattle, 1 Kings 4. 33. Psal. 8. 7. [3] Ministers of the gospel, who are full of

iniquity and unbelief, in executing God's commands, Rev. 4. 6. 8. [7. 11.] [5] Cruel and

unreasonable men, who are led merely by their natural brutish inclinations, 1 Cor. 15. 32.

2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] Kingdoms, Dan. 7. 11. [8. 4.] [6] Antichrist, Rev. 13. 2. [20. 4.] [7] People

of several nations, Dan. 4. 12, 21. Gen. 1. 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the b.

25. God made the b. of the earth after his kind 3. 1. the serpent was more subtil than any b.

37. 20. some evil b. hath devoured him, 33. Exod. 13. 12. every firstling that cometh of a b.

22. 5. put his b. and feed in another man's field 10. deliver to his neighbour any b. to keep

19. whoso lieth with a b. shall be put to death, Lev. 18. 23. [20. 15.] Deut. 27. 22.

23. 29. the b. of the field multiply against thee Lev. 11. 47. b. that may be eaten, and b. that may

not [not 27. 9. if it be a b. whereof meo bring an offering

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any b. on the earth Judg. 20. 48. smote them, as well the men as the b.

2 Chron. 25. 5. a b. trod down the thistle Neh. 2. 12. ooe a b. save the b. I rode on

Psal. 68. 130. rebuke the b. of the reeds 73. 22. so ignorant, I was as a b. before thee

147. 9. he giveth to the b. his food, and to ravens Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man regards life of his b.

Ecdl. 3. 19. a man hath no pre-eminence above a b. Isa. 43. 20. the b. of the field shall honour me

63. 14. as a b. that goeth into the valley Ezek. 44. 31. dead or torn, whether it be fowl or b.

Dan. 4. 16. let a b. heart be given to him 7. 11. I beheld even till the b. was slain

19. I would know the truth of the fourth b. Hos. 13. + 8. the b. of the field shall tear them

Lev. 10. 34. set him on his own b. and brought him Acts 28. 5. Paul shook off the b. into the fire

Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a b. touch the mountain Rev. 4. 7. first b. like a lion, second b. third b.

6. 3. I heard the second b. say, come and see 11. 7. b. that ascended out of the bottom pit

13. 1. and I saw a b. rise up out of the sea, having 11. I beheld a b. comiog out of the earth

15. 2. them that had got the victory over the b. 16. 13. unclean spirits came out of mouth of the b

17. 8. thou sawest the b. that was, and is not, 11. 19. I saw the b. and the kings of the earth

20. 10. where the b. and false prophets are

Every BEAST.

Gen. 1. 30. to every b. I have given green herb for

2. 19. out of the ground God formed every b.

20. Adam gave names to every b. of the field

3. 14. thou art cursed above every b. of the field

7. 2. of every clean b. take to thee by sevens, 8

14. they and every b. after their kind, and cattle

8. 19. every b. after their kinds went out of the ark

20. of every clean b. and clean fowl he offered

9. 2. of every you shall be on every b. of the earth

Gen. 9.5. your blood will I require at hand of every *b.*
 10. with every *b.* of earth I establish my covenant
 34. 23. shall not every *b.* of theirs be ours?
 Lev. 11. 26. the carcases of every *b.* which divideth
 the hoof, nor cheweth the cud, *Deut.* 14. 6.
 Psal. 50. 10. for every *b.* of the forest is mine
 104. 11. they give drink to every *b.* of the field
 Exk. 34. 8. my flock became neat to every *b.*
 39. 17. son of man, speak to every *b.* of the field
 BEAST, joined with Man.
 Gen. 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy both man and *b.*
 Exod. 8. 17. smote dust, it became lice in man and *b.*
 9. 9. both breaking with blains upon man and *b.*
 10. 19. hail shall come down on man and *b.*
 22. 25. 11. 7. not a dog move his tongue against man or *b.*
 12. 12. and will smite all the first-born in Egypt,
 both of man and *b.*
 13. 15. *Psal.* 135. 8.
 13. 2. first-born of man and *b.* is mine, *Num.* 8. 17.
 19. 13. whether man or *b.* it shall not live
 Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing of man or *b.* shall be
 Num. 3. 13. I hallowed to me first-born of man and *b.*
 31. 26. the prey that was taken, both of man and *b.*
 Psal. 36. 6. Lord, thou preservest man and *b.*
 Jer. 7. 20. fury poured on man and *b.*
 21. 6. 36. 29. *Ezek.* 14. 13, 17, 19, 21. | 25. 13. | 29. 8. *Zeph.* 1. 3.
 27. 5. I have made man and *b.* that are on ground
 31. 27. I will sow Judah with seed of man and *b.*
 32. 43. ye say, it is desolate without man or *b.*
 10. 12. | 36. 29. | 51. 62.
 50. 3. they shall depart, both man and *b.*
 Ezek. 36. 11. I will multiply upon you man and *b.*
 Jonah 3. 7. let not man nor *b.* taste any thing
 Unclean BEAST.
 Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean *b.* 7. 21.
 27. 11. if it be unclean *b.* of which they do not offer, 27.
 Wild BEAST.
 2 Kings 14. 9. there passed by a wild *b.* of Lehanon,
 and trod down the thistle, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Job 39. 15. forgetteth that wild *b.* may break them
 Psal. 80. 13. the wild *b.* of the field doth devour it
 Hos. 13. 8. the wild *b.* shall tear them
 BEASTS.
 Gen. 21. 39. that which was torn of *b.* *Exod.* 22. 31.
 Lev. 7. 24. | 17. 15. | 22. 8.
 454. then Jacob killed *b.* upon the mount
 36. 6. Esau took all his *b.* and his substance
 45. 17. lade your *b.* and go to the land of Canaan
 Exod. 8. +21. I will send a mixture of noisome *b.*
 11. 5. all the first-born of *b.* shall die
 Lev. 11. 2. these *b.* ye shall eat, *Deut.* 14. 4.
 3. and chew cud among *b.* shall ye eat, *Deut.* 14. 6.
 25. 7. for *b.* shall the increase thereof be meat
 26. 6. I will rid evil *b.* out of the land
 Num. 20. 8. give the congregation and their *b.* drink
 31. 30. of all *b.* give a portion to the Levites
 Dent. 32. 24. I will send the teeth of *b.* or them
 1 Kings 4. +8. barley for mules, or swift *b.*
 33. Solomon spake of *b.* and of fowl, and fishes
 18. 5. may find grass, that we lose not all the *b.*
 2 Kings 3. 17. drink both ye, your cattle and *b.*
 Esra 1. 4. help him with gold, goods, and with *b.*
 Job 12. 7. ask the *b.* and they shall teach thee
 18. 3. wherefore are we counted as *b.* and vile
 37. 8. then the *b.* go into dens, and remain
 Psal. 49. 12. man is like the *b.* that perish, 20.
 78. +50. he gave their *b.* to the murrain
 104. 20. wherein all the *b.* of the forest creep
 25. in the sea, are both small and great *b.*
 148. 10. *b.* and all cattle, praise the Lord
 Prov. 9. 2. wisdom hath killed her *b.*
 30. a lion which is strongest among *b.*
 Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that: themselves are *b.*
 19. that which befalleth men, befalleth *b.*
 Isa. 30. 6. the burden of the *b.* of the scath
 40. 16. nor *b.* thereof for a burnt-offering
 46. 1. their idols were on the *b.* and cattle
 66. 20. upon swift *b.* to my holy mountain
 Jer. 9. 10. the *b.* are fled | 12. 4. the *b.* are consumed
 Exk. 5. 17. I will send on you famine and evil *b.*
 pestilence, blood, and the sword, 14. 15.
 32. 4. I will fill the *b.* of whole earth with thee
 13. I will destroy all the *b.* thereof, 34. 25, 28.
 Dan. 4. 14. let the *b.* get away from under it
 15. let his portion be with the *b.* in the grass
 7. 17. these four great *b.* are four kings
 8. 4. so that no *b.* might stand before him
 Joel 1. 18. how do the *b.* groan, herds perplexed
 Amos 5. 22. nor regard the peace-offerings of fat *b.*
 Hab. 2. 17. spoil of *b.* which made them afraid
 Zeph. 2. 15. become a place for *b.* to lie down in
 Zeph. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all the *b.*
 Acts 7. 42. O Israel, have ye offered to me slain *b.*?
 23. 24. provide them *b.* that ye may set Paul on
 Rom. 1. 32. changed into an image made like to *b.*
 Cor. 15. 23. if I have fought with *b.* at Ephesus
 Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of *b.* is tamed, but tongue
 2 Pet. 2. 12. but these as natural brute *b.* speak evil
 Jude 10. but what they know naturally as brute *b.*
 Rev. 4. 6. four *b.* full of eyes before and behind
 8. the four *b.* had each six wings about him

Rev. 4. 9. when those *b.* give glory and honour to him
 5. 6. to midst of the throne and four *b.* stood a Lamb
 14. the four *b.* said Amen, and the 24 elders fell
 6. 1. one of the four *b.* saying, come and see, 15. 7.
 11. angels stood about the throne and the four *b.*
 14. 3. a new song before the throne and four *b.*
 19. 4. the 24 elders and four *b.* fell down to worship
 BEASTS of the Earth.
 Dent. 28. 26. carcase shall be meat to all *b.* of earth
 1 Sam. 17. 46. carcases of Philistines to *b.* of earth
 Job 5. 22. or shalt thou be afraid of the *b.* of earth
 Psal. 11. who teacheth us more than the *b.* of earth
 Psal. 79. 2. the flesh of thy saints to the *b.* of earth
 Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the *b.* of earth
 Jer. 7. 33. the carcases of the people meat for *b.* of
 the earth, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
 15. 3. I will appoint over them *b.* of earth to devour
 Acts 10. 12. all manner of four-footed *b.* of earth, 11. 6.
 Rev. 6. 8. kill with hunger, and with the *b.* of earth
 BEASTS of the Field.
 Exod. 23. 11. what the poor leave, *b.* of field may eat
 Dent. 7. 22. let the *b.* of the field increase upon thee
 1 Sam. 17. 44. come, I will give thy flesh to *b.* of field
 2 Sam. 21. 10. birds by day, nor *b.* of the field by night
 Job 5. 23. *b.* of the field shall be at peace with thee
 40. 20. mountains, where all the *b.* of the field play
 Jer. 8. 7. thou hast put *b.* of the field under his feet
 Isa. 56. 9. all ye *b.* of the field come to devour
 Jer. 12. 9. assemble all *b.* of the field, come to devour
 27. 6. *b.* of field have I given him, 28. 14. *Don.* 2. 38.
 Ezek. 29. 5. I have given thee for meat to the *b.* of
 the field, and to the fowls, 34. 5. | 39. 4.
 31. 6. under his branches *b.* of the field bring forth
 13. all the *b.* of the field shall be on his branches
 38. 20. the *b.* of the field shall shake at my presence
 Dan. 4. 12. the *b.* of the field had shadow under it
 25. thy dwelling shall be with *b.* of the field, 32.
 Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for them with *b.* of field
 3. therefore shall the land mourn with *b.* of field
 Joel 1. 20. *b.* of field cry also to thee, for the rivers
 2. 22. be not afraid, ye *b.* of field, the pastures spring
 Wild BEASTS.

Deut. 26. 22. I will also send wild *b.* among you
 1 Sam. 17. 46. gave carcases of Philistines to wild *b.*
 Psal. 50. 11. and the wild *b.* of the field are mine
 Isa. 13. 21. but wild *b.* of the desert shall lie there
 22. and the wild *b.* of the islands shall cry
 34. 14. the wild *b.* of the desert shall also meet
 with wild *b.* of the island, Jer. 50. 39.
 Mark 1. 13. Christ was there with the wild *b.* and
 Acts 10. 12. sheet, where *b.* were all wild *b.* 11. 6.
 BEAT.
 Signifies, [1] To smite, or strike, Dent. 25. 3. Mat.
 21. 35. [2] To bruise, or Bray, Exod. 30. 36.
 Num. 11. 8. [3] To batter, or demolish, Judg. 8.
 17. 2 Kings 3. 25. [4] To get the better of, or
 overcome, 2 Kings 13. 25. [5] To thresh, Ruth 2.
 17. Isa. 28. 27. [6] To turn, or convert one thing
 into another, Isa. 2. 4. Joel. 3. 10.
 Exod. 30. 36. some of the spices shalt *b.* very small
 39. 3. they did *b.* the gold into thin plates
 Num. 11. 8. the people *b.* the manna in a mortar
 Dent. 25. 3. lest if he exceed and *b.* him above these
 Judg. 8. 17. he *b.* down the tower of Penuel
 9. 45. Abimelech *b.* down the city, and sowed it
 19. 22. certain sons of Belial *b.* at the door
 Ruth 2. 17. she *b.* out that she had gleaned
 2 Sam. 22. 43. then did I *b.* them small, Psal. 18. 42.
 2 Kings 3. 25. the Israelites *b.* down the cities
 13. 25. three times did Joash *b.* Ben-hadad
 23. 12. the altars did the king *b.* down, and brake
 Psal. 52. 45. God shall likewise *b.* thee down
 89. 23. I will *b.* down his foes before his face
 Prov. 23. 14. thou shalt *b.* him with the rod and
 Isa. 2. 4. *b.* their swords into plow-shares, Mic. 4. 3.
 3. 15. what mean ye, that ye *b.* my people
 27. 12. the Lord shall *b.* off from the channel
 41. 15. thresh the mountains, *b.* them small
 Joel 3. 10. *b.* your plow-shares into swords, and your
 Jonah 4. 8. the son *b.* on the head of Jonah
 Mic. 4. 13. thou shalt *b.* in pieces many people
 Mat. 7. 25. and *b.* on that house, 27. Luke 6. 48, 49.
 21. 35. the husbandmen took his servants, and *b.*
 one, Mark 12. 3. Luke 20. 10. fall
 Mark 4. 37. waves *b.* into the ship, it was now fall
 Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to *b.* the men-servants
 Acts 16. 22. the magistrates commanded to *b.* them
 18. 17. the Greeks took Sosthenes and *b.* him
 22. 19. I imprisoned and *b.* in every synagogue
 27. 44. there *b.* a wind called Euroclydon
 BEATEN.

Exod. 5. 14. the officers of Israel were *b.* 16.
 25. 18. chernob. of *b.* work, 37. 17. 22. Num. 8. 4.
 37. 7. made two cherubims *b.* out of one piece
 Lev. 2. 14. shalt offer corn *b.* out of full ears
 Dent. 25. 2. if the wicked man *b.* worthy to be *b.*
 Josh. 8. 15. all Israel made as if were *b.* before them
 2 Sam. 2. 17. and Abner was *b.* and the men of Israel
 2 Chron. 15. +6. nation was *b.* in pieces of nation
 34. 7. when he had *b.* graveo images to powder
 Job 4. 20. they are *b.* in pieces from morning
 Prov. 10. 48. but a prating fool shall be *b.*
 23. 35. they have *b.* me, and I felt it not
 Isa. 28. 27. fitches are *b.* out with a staff
 30. 31. thro' voice of Lord the Assyrian shall be *b.*
 Jer. 46. 5. and their mighty ones are *b.* down
 Mic. 1. 7. the graven images shall be *b.* to pieces
 Luke 12. 9. in the synagogue ye shall be *b.*
 Acts 5. 40. when they called the apostles and *b.* them
 16. 37. they have *b.* us openly uncondemned
 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I *b.* with rods, once stoned
 BEATEN GOLD.
 Num. 8. 4. this work of the candlestick was of *b.* gold
 1 Kings 10. 16. made two hundred targets of *b.* gold
 17. made three hundred shields of *b.* gold, 2 Chron. 9. 16.
 2 Chron. 9. 15. six hundred shekels *b.* gold to a target
 BEATEN OIL.
 Exod. 27. 20. pure oil *b.* for the light, Lev. 24. 2.
 29. 40. fourth part of an hin of *b.* oil, Num. 12. 5.
 BEATEST.
 Dent. 24. 20. when thou *b.* thy olive tree, shalt not
 Prov. 23. 13. for if thou *b.* him with rod, shall not
 BEATETH.
 1 Cor. 9. 26. so fight I, not as one that *b.* the air
 BEATING.
 Sam. 14. 15. they went on *b.* down one another
 Mark 12. 5. many others *b.* some, and killing some
 BEAUTY
 Signifies, [1] Comeliness, or handsomeness, 2 Sam 14.
 25. [2] A chief person, or city, 2 Sam. 1. 19.
 Isa. 13. 19. Lam. 2. 1. [3] Splendor, glory, or
 dignity, Lam. 1. 6. Zech. 11. 7. [4] Joy and
 gladness, Isa. 61. 3. [5] The excellent order of a
 government, the prosperity, riches, and peace of a
 country, together with the holiness, purity, and
 truth of their religion, which were their ornament
 and glory, Ezek. 16. 14.
 Exod. 28. 2. holy garment for Aaron, for glory and *b.*
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the *b.* of Israel is slain on high places
 14. 25. none so much praised as Absalom for *b.*
 1 Chron. 16. 29. worship the Lord in the *b.* of holiness
 Psal. 29. 2. | 96. 9.
 2 Chron. 20. 21. that should praise the *b.* of holiness
 Eccl. 1. 11. to shew the people and princes her *b.*
 Job 40. 10. and array thyself with glory and *b.*
 Psal. 27. 4. to behold the *b.* of the Lord, and inquire
 39. 11. thou makest his *b.* to consume away
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly desire thy *b.*
 49. 14. their *b.* shall consume in the grave
 50. 2. out of Zion the perfection of *b.* God shined
 90. 17. let the *b.* of the Lord our God be on us
 90. 6. strength and *b.* are in his sanctuary
 Prov. 6. 25. lust not after her *b.* in thy heart
 20. 39. the *b.* of old men is the gray-head
 30. 6. favour is deceitful, and *b.* is vain
 Isa. 3. 24. there shall be burning instead of *b.*
 Isa. 4. +2. branch of the Lord shall be *b.* and glory
 19. 10. Babylon the *b.* of the Chaldees' excellency
 28. 1. whose glorious *b.* is a fading flower, 4.
 5. the Lord will be for a diadem of *b.* to reside
 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the King in his *b.*
 44. 13. he maketh it according to the *b.* of a man
 53. 2. there is no *b.* that we should desire him
 61. 3. to give to them that mourn *b.* for ashes
 Lam. 1. 6. from Zion all her *b.* is departed
 2. 1. and cast down from heaven the *b.* of Israel
 15. is this the city men call the perfection of *b.*?
 Ezek. 7. 20. as for the *b.* of his ornament he set it
 16. 14. thy renown went among the heathen for *b.*
 15. but thou didst trust in thine own *b.*
 25. thou hast made thy *b.* to be abhorred
 27. 3. thou hast said I am of perfect *b.* 28. 12.
 4. thy builders have perfected thy *b.* 11.
 28. 7. shall draw swords against the *b.* of thy wisdom
 17. thine heart was lifted up because of thy *b.*
 31. 8. no tree was like the Assyrian in his *b.*
 39. 19. Egypt, whom dost thou pass in *b.*?
 Hos. 10. 11. I passed over on the *b.* of her neck
 14. 6. Israel's *b.* shall be as the olive-tree, his smell
 Zech. 9. 17. how great is his goodness and his *b.*
 11. 7. I took two staves, one I called *b.*
 BEAUTIES.
 Psal. 110. 3. in the *b.* of holiness, from the womb of
 BEAUTIFY.
 Esra 7. 27. put in the king's heart to *b.* Lord's house
 Psal. 149. 4. he will *b.* the meek with salvation
 Isa. 60. 13. to *b.* the place of my sanctuary
 BEAUTIFUL.
 Gen. 29. 17. Rachel was *b.* and well-favoured
 Dent. 21. 11. seest among the captives a *b.* woman
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was of a *b.* countenance
 2 Sam. 3. Abigail was of a *b.* countenance
 2 Sam. 11. 2. Bath-sheba was very *b.* to look upon
 14. +25. in Israel was not a *b.* man as Absalom
 Fish. 2. 7. Esther was fair and *b.* Mordecai took for
 Psal. 48. 2. *b.* for situation is mount Zion
 Eccl. 3. 11. hath made every thing *b.* in his time
 Cant. 6. 4. thou art *b.* O my love, as Tirzah
 7. 1. how *b.* are thy feet with shoes, O princeo

BED

Isa. 4. 2 In that day shall the branches of Lord be *b.*
53. 1. O Zion put on thy *b.* garments
7. how *b.* the feet of them that bring, *Rom. 10. 15.*
61. 11. our holy and *b.* house is burnt up
Jer. 13. 20. where is the flock, thy *b.* flock?
48. 17. how is the staff broken, and the *b.* rod
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a *b.* crown upon thine head
 13. thou wast exceeding *b.* and didst prosper
 23. *42.* the Sabaeans put *b.* crowns on their heads
Mat. 23. 27. whited sepulchres, which appear *b.*
Mat. 3. 2. at the gate of the temple called *b.* 10.

BECAME.

Gen. 2. 7. the breath of life, and man *b.* a living soul
19. 26. Lot's wife looked back and *b.* a pillar of salt
39. 15. Issachar *b.* a servant to tribute
Erod. 4. 3. it *b.* a serpent || *4. b.* a rod in his hand
 36. 13. he coupled it, so it *b.* one tabernacle
1 Sam. 25. 37. Nabal's heart died, he *b.* as a stone
1 Kings 12. 30. and this thing *b.* a sin, *13. 34.*
Dan. 2. 35. the stone *b.* a great mountain, and filled
1 Cor. 9. 20. to the Jews *b.* a Jew, to gain the Jews
Heb. 7. 26. such an High Priest *b.* us, who is holy
 10. 33. whilst ye *b.* companions of them so used
Rev. 16. 3. the sea *b.* as the blood of a dead man

BECAME.

1 Chron. 17. 22. and thou, Lord, *b.* their God
Ezek. 16. 8. I swear unto thee, and thou *b.* mine

BECAUSE.

Gen. 3 + 1. b. God hath said, ye shall not eat
 14. said to the serpent, *b.* thou hast done this
Lev. 26. 43. b. even *b.* they despised my judgments
Deut. 7. + 12. b. ye hearken to these judgments
2 Sam. 12. 6. b. he did this, *b.* he had no pity
Prov. 1. 34. b. I have called, and ye refused
Isa. 7. 19. do ye not believe, *b.* ye are not stable
Ezek. 13. 10. b. even *b.* they seduced my people
 36. + 3. *b.* for *b.* they have made you desolate
Mat. 26. 31. all ye shall be offended *b.* of me
Mark. 9. 41. give you water, *b.* ye belong to Christ
John 6. 26. ye seek me, not *b.* ye saw the miracles,
 but *b.* ye did eat of the loaves, and were filled
 8. 43. even *b.* ye cannot hear my word
 10. 13. the hireling fleeth, *b.* he is an hireling
 14. 19. but ye see me, *b.* I live, ye shall live also
Rom. 8. 10. the Spirit is life *b.* of righteousness
 + 11. quicken your mortal bodies *b.* of his Spirit
Eph. 5. 6. b. of these cometh the wrath of God
Heb. 4. 12. not profit, *b.* not united by faith to them
 5. 13. *b.* he could swear by no greater, he swore by
 1 John 3. 14. from death to life, *b.* we love brethren
 4. 19. we love him *b.* he first loved us

BECKONED.

Luke 1. 22. Zecharias *b.* and remained speechless
 5. 7. they *b.* to their partners in the other ship
John 13. 24. Peter *b.* to him that he should ask
Acts 19. 34. Alexander *b.* with his hand, and would
 21. 40. Paul stood on stairs, and *b.* with the hand
 24. 10. Paul, after the governor had *b.* answered

BECKONING.

Acts 12. 17. Peter *b.* unto them with the hand
 13. 16. Paul stood up, and *b.* with his hand, said

BECOME.

Gen. 3. 22. man is *b.* as one of us, to know good and
 17. + 16. I will bless her, and she shall *b.* nations
 37. 20. we will see what will *b.* of his dreams
 38. + 23. let her take it, lest we *b.* a contempt
Erod. 15. 2. the Lord is my strength, and is *b.* my
 my salvation, *Psal. 118. 14. Isa. 12. 2.*
 32. 1. for as for these Moses that brought us up,
 we wot not what is *b.* of him, 23. *Acts 7. 40.*
Deut. 27. 9. O Israel, thou art *b.* the people of God
1 Sam. 28. 16. seeing the Lord is *b.* thine enemy
Jonah 4. 5. he might see what would *b.* of the city
Mat. 21. 42. the same is *b.* the head of the corner,
 Mark 12. 10. *Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11.*
John 1. 12. he gave power to *b.* the sons of God
2 Cor. 5. 17. in Christ, behold, all things are *b.* new
Rev. 11. 15. are *b.* the kingdoms of our Lord

BECOME.

Psal. 93. 5. holiness *b.* thy house, O Lord, for ever
Prov. 10. 4. he *b.* poor that dealeth with a slack hand
 17. 7. excellent speech *b.* not a fool, much less do
 18. a man void of understanding *b.* surety
Ecl. 4. 14. he that is born in his kingdom *b.* poor
Mat. 3. 15. thus it *b.* us to fulfil all righteousness
 13. 22. the deceitfulness of riches *b.* coketh the
 word, and he *b.* unfruitful, *Mark 4. 19.*
 32. greatest among herbs, and *b.* a tree, *Mark 4. 32.*
Rom. 16. 2. that ye receive Phoebe our sister as *b.* saints
Lph. 5. 3. covetousness not be once named, as *b.* saints
Phil. 1. 27. let your conversation be as *b.* the gospel
1 Tim. 2. 10. as *b.* women professing godliness
 2. 3. aged women be in behaviour as *b.* holiness

BED

Signifies, [1] That whereon persons sleep in the
 night, 1 Sam. 19. 13. [2] A couch to rest on
 in the day, 2 Sam. 3. 5. [3] Pain, torment,
 or tribulation, Rev. 2. 22. [4] The grave, which
 is as a sleeping house for the righteous, Isa. 57. 2.
 [5] The lawful use of wedlock Heb. 13. 4.

BEE

On my bed, *Cant. 3. 1.* while I was in a secure
 or slothful frame.
 Our led is green, *Cant. 1. 16.* The ordinances
 and means of grace, where I enjoy sweet plea-
 sure and communion with thee, are not only plea-
 sant and delightful, but also fruitful; and, by the
 Spirit's accompanying them, they are made ef-
 fectual for the converting of many.

Gen. 47. 31. bowed himself on the *b.* 1 Kings 1. 47.
 49. 4. wentest up to thy father's *b.* 1 Chron. 5. 1.
Ezod. 21. 18. and he die not, but keepeth his *b.*
Lev. 15. 4. every *b.* whereon he lieth is unclean, 24. 1.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an image and laid it in *b.*
2 Sam. 3. + 31. king David himself followed the *b.*
 4. 5. Ish-bosheth who lay on a *b.* at noon
 11. 2. in an evening-tide David arose from his *b.*
 2 Kings 1. 4. shall not come down from that *b.* 6. 16.
 4. 10. let us set there for him a *b.* and a table.

Job 7. 13. when I say, my *b.* shall comfort me
 17. 13. I have made my *b.* in the darkness
 33. 15. God speaketh in slumberings upon the *b.*
Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own heart on your *b.*
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief on his *b.*
 41. 3. thou wilt make all his *b.* in his sickness
 63. 6. when I remember thee upon my *b.* and
Psal. 132. 3. nor go up into my *b.* till I find a place
 139. 8. if I make my *b.* in hell, thou art there
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my *b.* with tapestry, 17.
 22. 27. why should he take thy *b.* from under thee?
 26. 14. on hinges, so doth the slothful on his *b.*
Cant. 1. 16. fair, ye pleasant, also our *b.* is green
 3. 1. by night on my *b.* I sought him whom my soul
 7. behold, his *b.* which is Solomon's, valiant men
 + 9. Solomon made himself a *b.* wood of Lebanon
 Isa. 28. 20. the *b.* is shorter than a man can stretch
 7. on a lofty mountain hast thou set thy *b.*
Amos 3. 12. Israel taken out in the corner of a *b.*
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus saith, take up thy *b.* and walk,

BE.

Mark 2. 9. 11. John 5. 11, 12.
Mark 4. 21. a candle to be put under a *b.* *Luke 8. 16.*
Luke 11. 7. my children are with me in *b.* I cannot
 17. 34. two men in one *b.* one taken, the other left
Rev. 2. 22. behold I will cast her into a *b.*
 of love.

BED OF LOVE.

Ezek. 23. 17. Babylonians came to her in the *b.* of love
 of spices.

Cant. 5. 13. his cheeks are as a *b.* of spices, as flowers
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the *b.* of spices

BED UNDEFILED.

Heb. 13. 4. marriage is honorable and the *b.* undefiled

BED CHAMBER.

Erod. 8. 3. frogs came into thy *b.* - c. they slew him
2 Sam. 4. 7. Ish-bosheth lay in his *b.* - c. they slew him
 2 Kings 6. 12. telleth the words thou speakest in *b.* - c.
 11. 2. hid him and nurse in the *b.* - c. *2 Chron. 22. 11.*
Ecl. 10. 20. and curse not the rich in thy *b.* - c.

BEDS.

Psal. 149. 5. let the saints sing aloud on their *b.*
Isa. 57. 2. they shall rest in their *b.* each one walking
Hos. 7. 14. not cried when they howled upon their *b.*
Amos 6. 4. lie on *b.* of ivory, and stretch themselves
 2. 1. wv to them that work evil on their *b.*
Mark 7. + 4. washing of cups, and *b.* brazen vessels

BEDSTAD.

Deut. 3. 11. king of Bashan, his *b.* was a *b.* of iron

BEE.

Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites chased you as *b.* in Seir
Judg. 14. 8. a swarm of *b.* in the carcass of the lion
Psal. 118. 12. they compassed me about like *b.*
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *b.* in Assyria

BEE.

1 Sam. 10. + 27. Saul was as though he had *b.* deaf
2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou *b.* to me
 12. 8. if that had *b.* too little, I would have given
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I *b.* at rest
Psal. 27. 9. thou hast *b.* my help, leave me not, 63. 7.
 94. 17. unless the *b.* had *b.* my help, my soul had
 Isa. 48. 18. then had thy peace *b.* as a river
 49. 21. I was left alone; these, where had they *b.*?
Mat. 23. 30. if we had *b.* in the days of our fathers
 28. + 2. behold, there had *b.* a great earthquake
Luke 24. 21. but we trusted that it had *b.* he which
 Acts 4. 13. took knowledge they had *b.* with Jesus
Rom. 9. 29. we had *b.* as Sodom, and like Gomorrah
 1 Tim. 5. 9. a widow, having *b.* the wife of one man
 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast *b.* a diligent follower of my
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had *b.* better not to have known the
 1 John 2. 19. if they had *b.* of us, no doubt they
 had BEEN.

Gen. 31. 5. the God of my father hath *b.* with me
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath *b.* with thee
1 Sam. 14. 38. see wherein this sin hath *b.* this day
2 Chron. 15. 3. Israel hath *b.* without the true God
Ecl. 3. 15. that which hath *b.* is now, and that
 which is to be hath already *b.*
Isa. 28. + 10. for precept hath *b.* upon precept
Jer. 22. 21. this hath *b.* thy manner for thy youth
Joel 1. 2. hath this *b.* in your days or your fathers?
John 11. 39. for he hath *b.* dead four days
Rom. 11. 34. or who hath *b.* his counsellor?

BEEF

HAVE BEEN.

1 Sam. 4. 9. not servants to Hebrews as they have *b.*
1 Chr. 17. 8. have *b.* with thee whither thou walkest
Ezra 9. 7. since the days of our fathers have *b.*
Job 10. 19. I should have *b.* as if I had not *b.*
Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have *b.* ever of old
 37. 25. have *b.* young, and now old, yet have not seen
 42. 3. my tears have *b.* my meat day and night
Isa. 1. 9. should have *b.* as Sodom, have *b.* as Gomorrah
 26. 17. so have *b.* me, in thy sight, O Lord
 18. have *b.* with child, have *b.* in pain, as it were
 66. 2. all those things have *b.* saith the Lord
Jer. 2. 31. have *b.* a wilderness to Israel?
 28. 8. the prophets that have *b.* before me
Hos. 5. 2. though I have *b.* a rebuker of them all
Mal. 2. 9. but have *b.* partial in the law
Mark 8. 2. they have *b.* with me three days
Luke 1. 70. which have *b.* since the world began
John 14. 9. have *b.* so long time with you?
 15. 27. because ye have *b.* with me from the begin
Acts 20. 18. after what manner I have *b.* with you
 2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day have I *b.* in the deep
Gal. 3. 21. righteousness should have *b.* by the law.

NOT BEEN.

Erod. 9. 18. to rain hail such as hath not *b.* in Egypt
1 Kings 3. 13. not *b.* among the kings like thee
 14. 8. yet hast not *b.* as my servant David
Job 3. 16. as an hidden untimely birth I had not *b.*
 10. 19. I should have been as tho' I had not *b.*
Psal. 124. 1. if it had not *b.* the Lord on our side.
Ecl. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not *b.*
Obad. 17. they shall be, as though they had not *b.*
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had not *b.* born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not *b.* faithful, 12

BEEF.

Lev. 11. 22. these of them ye may eat, the *b.*
 BEEVES.
Lev. 22. 19. offer at your own will of the *b.* of sheep
 21. whosoever offers a free-will-offering in *b.*
Nim. 31. 28. levy a tribute to the Lord of the *b.*
 38. the Lord's tribute of *b.* threescore and twelve

BEFAL.

Gen. 42. 4. lest peradventure mischief *b.* him
 38. it mischief *b.* him by the way then, 44. 29.
 49. 1. that I may tell you what shall *b.* you in the
 last days, *Deut. 31. 29. Dan. 10. 14.*
Ecl. 4. 3. better than both is he that hath not *b.*
Obad. 17. they shall be, as though they had not *b.*
Mat. 26. 24. good for that man he had not *b.* born
Luke 16. 11. if therefore ye have not *b.* faithful, 12

BEEF.

Lev. 10. 19. and such things have *b.* me
Nim. 20. 14. thou knowest all travail that hath *b.* us
Deut. 31. 21. when many troubles are *b.* them
Judg. 6. 13. if Lord be with us, why is all this *b.* us?
1 Sam. 20. 26. he thought something had *b.* him
Esth. 6. 13. Haman told every thing that had *b.*
Mat. 8. 33. and what was *b.* to the possessed of devils

BEFALLETH.

Ecl. 3. 19. for that which *b.* the sons of men, *b.*
 beasts, even one thing *b.* them
 BEFALL.
2 Sam. 19. 7. will be worse than all that *b.* thee
Mark 5. 16. told how it *b.* to him that was possessed
Acts 20. 19. b. me by the lying in wait of the Jews

BEFORE.

Signifies, [1] In sight of, *Gen. 43. 14.* [2] Rather
 than, *2 Sam. 6. 21.* [3] Free to one's view and
 choice, *Gen. 20. 15.* [4] *At, Rev. 3. 9.* [5]
 Not being sent, or commissioned by, *John 10. 3.*
 [6] First, [1] In order of time, *Isa. 43. 13.* [2]
 In order of place, *Josh. 8. 10. Luke 22. 47.* [3]
 In order of dignity, *John 1. 15, 27.*
Gen. 20. 15. behold my land is *b.* thee, dwell there
 24. 45. *b.* I had done speaking in my heart
 31. 2. his countenance was not toward him as *b.*
 43. 14. the Lord give you mercy *b.* the man
 48. 20. and he set Ephraim *b.* Manasseh
Erod. 16. 34. Aaron laid it up *b.* the testimony
Nim. 6. 12. but the days that were *b.* shall be lost
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan flowed over his banks as *b.*
 10. 14. there was no day like that *b.* it, or after it
Judg. 3. 2. at least such as *b.* knew nothing thereof
 16. 20. said, I will go as *b.* and shake myself
2 Sam. 6. 21. chose me *b.* thy father, and *b.* his house
 10. 9. Joab saw the battle was against him *b.* and
 behind, 1 Chron. 19. 10.
 22. + 43. according to my cleanness *b.* his eyes
 1 Kings 13. 6. the king's hand became as it was *b.*
 2 Chron. 13. 14. the battle was *b.* and behind
 33. 19. Manasseh his trespass *b.* he was humbled
Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh *b.* I eat
 10. 21. *b.* I go, whence I shall not return
 42. 10. Lord gave Job twice as much as he had
Psal. 31. 22. I am cut off from *b.* those eyes
 39. 13. spare me *b.* I go hence and be no more
 80. 9. thou preparedst room *b.* it, and didst cause
 119. 67. *b.* I was afflicted I went astray, but now
 139. 5. thou hast beset me behind and *b.* and laid
Ecl. 7. 17. why shouldst thou die *b.* thy time?
Isa. 9. 12. Syrians *b.* and the Philistines behind

BEG

BEG

BEI

Jer. 17. 14. and behold, *δ*, the morning *β* is not
43. 13. β the day was, I am *β*, and there is none
65. 24. β they call I will answer and hear
Jer. 1. 5. β I formed thee in the belly, I knew thee
Ezek. 44. 12. they ministered to them *β*, their idols
 22. they shall take a widow that had a priest *β*
Nos. 7. 2. their own doings, they are *β*, my face
Amos 4. 3. every cow at that which is *β*. her
Mat. 2. 5. he feared me, and was afraid *β*, my name
 4. 5. I will send Elijah the prophet *β*, the coming
Mat. 1. 18. β, they came together, she was with child
 6. 8. knoweth what things ye need *β*. ye ask
 8. 29. art thou come to torment us *β*, the time?
 24. 25. behold, I have told you *β*.
Luke 2. 26. not see death *β*, he had seen the Lord
 23. 12. for *β*, they were at enmity between them.
John 6. 62. see the Son of man ascē. where he was *β*,
 7. 51. doth our law judge any man *β*, it hear him?
 13. 19. now I tell you *β*, it come, 14. 29.
Acts 23. 1. he seeing this *β*, spake of the resurrection
 4. 28. to do thy counsel determined *β*, to be done
 10. 41. but to witnesses chosen *β*, of God to us
 2 Cor. 8. 10. who have begun *β*, not only to do
 Gal. 5. 21. of which I tell you *β*, as I told you
Eph. 3. +3. as I wrote a little *β*.
Phil. 3. 13. reaching forth to those things that are *β*,
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard *β*, in the word of truth
 1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had suffered *β*.
 3. 4. when we were with you, we told you *β*.
 1 Tim. 1. 13. who was *β*, a blasphemer, a persecutor
Heb. 7. 18. annulling of the command given
 10. 15. for after that he had said *β*, this is covenant
 2 Per. 3. 2. mindful of words spoken *β*, by prophets
 17. seeing ye know these things *β*, beware lest
 Rev. 3. 9. make them to worship *β*, thy feet
 4. 6. were four beasts, full of eyes *β*, and behind
 Come BEFORE.
Exod. 22. 9. both parties shall come *β*, the judge
Psal. 100. 2. come *β*, his presence with thanksgiving
Mic. 6. 6. wherewithal shall I come *β*, the Lord?
 2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come *β*, winter
 BEFORE the people.
Gen. 23. 12. Abraham bowed *β*, the people of the land
Exod. 13. 22. nor the pillar of fire from *β*, the people
 17. 5. the Lord said to Moses, go on *β*, the people
 34. 10. *β*, all thy people I will do marvels
Josh. 8. 10. Joshua and elders went *β*, the people to Ai
 1 Sam. 18. 13. he went out, and came in *β*, the people
Mark 8. 6. gave disciples, did set them *β*, the people
Luke 20. 26. not take hold of his words, *β*, the people
 Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy *β*, many peoples
 BEFORE whom.
Gen. 24. 40. Lord *β*, whom I walk will send his angel
 48. 15. God *β*, whom my fathers did walk
 1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord God
 of Israel liveth, *β*, whom I stand, 18. 15.
 2 Kings 3. 14. | 5. 10.
Esth. 6. 13. Mordecai *β*, whom thou hast begun to fall
Dan. 7. 8. β, whom there were three of the first horns
 20. and *β*, whom three fell, even of that horn
Acts 26. 26. the king, *β*, whom also I speak freely
 See further, ALL, ARK, GOD, HIM, LORD, ME,
 MOUNT, STAND, STOOD, THREE, THEM, AS,
 WENT, YOU.
 BEFOREHAND.
Mark 13. 11. take no thought *β*, what to speak
 2 Cor. 9. 5. go and make up *β*, your bounty
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are open *β*.
 25. the good works of some are manifest *β*.
 1 Pet. 1. 11. testified *β*, the sufferings of Christ
 BEFORETIME.
Josh. 20. 5. because he hated him not *β*.
 1 Sam. 9. 9. *β*, in Israel, when a man went; he who
 is called a prophet was *β*, called a seer
 2 Kings 7. 10. nor afflict them any more as *β*.
 2 Kings 13. 5. Israel dwelt in their tents as *β*.
Neh. 2. 1. I had not been *β*, sad in his presence
Isa. 41. 26. who hath declared *β*, that we may say
Acts 8. 9. called Simon which *β*, used sorcery
 BEGAN.
Gen. 4. 26. then *β*, men to call on the name of Lord
 Num. 25. 1. the people *β*, to commit whoredom with
Judg. 20. 31. they *β*, to smite Israel as at other times
 Num. 14. +35. that atar he *β*, to build to the Lord
 2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord *β*, to eat Israel short
Chron. 20. 22. when they *β*, to sing, the Lord set
 31. 7. to the third month they *β*, to lay the heaps
 34. 3. while young, Josiah *β*, to seek after God
Ezek. 9. 6. then they *β*, at the ancient men
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus *β*, to preach and say
Mark 14. 47. he *β*, to weep when he thought
Luke 1. 70. which have been since the world *β*.
 14. 30. this man *β*, to build and was not able
John 4. 52. enquired the hour when he *β*, to amend
 9. 32. since the world *β*, Acts 3. 21. Rom. 15. 25.
Acts 19. +1. Herod *β*, to vex certain of the church
1 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the world *β*, Tit. 1. 2.
Heb. 2. 3. salvation at first *β*, to be spoken by the Lord
 BEGAT.

Jer. 16. 3. concerning their fathers that *β*, them
Dan. 11. 6. she shall be given up, and he that *β*, her
Zech. 13. 3. his father and mother that *β*, him
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will *β*, he us with the word
 1 John 5. 1. every one that loveth him that *β*, loveth
 BEGET.
Gen. 17. 20. twelve princes shall he *β*, I will make
Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt *β*, children, children's
 28. 41. thou shalt *β*, sons, but shalt not enjoy them
 2 Kings 20. 18. of thy sons which thou shalt *β*,
 shall they take and make ennuuchs, Isa. 39. 7.
Ezek. 6. 3. if a man *β*, 100 children, and live many
Jer. 29. 6. take wives, and *β*, sons and daughters
Ezek. 18. 10. if he *β*, a son that is a robber
 14. if he *β*, a son that seeth all his father's sins
 BEGETTEST.
Gen. 48. 6. issue which thou *β*, shall be thine
Isa. 45. 10. that saith to his father, what *β*, thou?
 BEGETTETH.
Prov. 17. 21. he that *β*, a fool, doeth it to his sorrow
 24. he that *β*, a wise child shall have joy
Ezek. 5. 14. he *β*, a son, and nothing in his hand
 BEG.
Psal. 109. 10. let his children be vagabonds and *β*.
Prov. 20. 4. therefore shall the sluggard *β*, in harvest
Luke 16. 3. I cannot dig, to *β*, I am ashamed
 BEGEGD.
Mat. 27. 58. and *β*, the body of Jesus, Luke 23. 52.
John 9. 8. is not this he that sat and *β*?
 BEGGAR.
 1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifteth the *β*, from the dunghill
Luke 16. 20. and there was a *β*, named Lazarus
 22. the *β*, died, and was carried by the angels
 BEGGARLY.
Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the *β*, elements
 BEGGING.
Psal. 37. 25. I have not seen his seed *β*, bread
Mark 10. 46. Bartimeus sat *β*, Luke 18. 35.
 BEGIN.
Gen. 11. 6. this they *β*, to do, and now nothing
Deut. 2. 25. this day I *β*, to put the dread of you
Josh. 3. 7. this day will I *β*, to magnify thee
 1 Sam. 3. 12. when I *β*, I will also make an end
 22. 15. did I then *β*, to inquire of God for him?
Neh. 11. 17. Mattaniah to *β*, the thanksgiving
Jer. 25. 29. I *β*, to bring evil on the city called
Ezek. 9. 6. slay old and young, and *β*, at my sanctuary
Luke 3. 8. and *β*, they shall *β*, a little for the burden
 13. 26. then shall he *β*, to say, we have eaten
 24. 29. all that behold it, *β*, to mock him
 21. 28. when these things *β*, to come to pass
 2 Cor. 3. 1. do we *β*, again to commend ourselves?
 1 Per. 4. 17. the time is come, that judgment must
β, at the house of God, and if it first *β*, at us
 BEGINNER.
Heb. 12. +2. Jesus the *β*, and finisher of our faith
 BEGINNING.
 Signifies, [1] That which is the first, Exod. 12. 2.
 [2] The creation, Gen. 1. 1. [3] At the first,
 Prov. 20. 21. Isa. 1. 26. [4] That which is
 chief, or most excellent. Prov. 1. 7. | 9. 10.
 I am the beginning and ending, Rev. 1. 8. I am
 the eternal God, and gave all things a being and
 beginning.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the *β*, of my strength
Exod. 12. 2. this month shall be the *β*, of months
Deut. 21. 17. he is the *β*, of his strength, the right
 Job 8. 7. tho' thy *β*, was small, yet thy end increase
 42. 12. blessed the latter end of Job more than *β*.
Psal. 111. 10. fear of Lord *β*, of wisdom, Prov. 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 7. fear of the Lord is the *β*, of knowledge
 17. 14. *β*, of strife, as when one letteth out water
Ezek. 7. 8. better is the end of a thing than the *β*.
 10. 13. the *β*, of words of his mouth is foolishness
Isa. 64. 4. since *β*, of the world, men have not heard
Mic. 1. 13. is the *β*, of sin to the daughter of Zion
Mat. 24. 8. all these are the *β*, of sorrows, Mark 13. 8.
 21. tribulation, such as was not since the *β*.
Mark 1. 1. the *β*, of the gospel of Jesus Christ
John 2. 11. this *β*, of miracles did Jesus in Cana.
Col. 1. 18. who is the *β*, the first-born from the dead
Heb. 3. 14. if we hold the *β*, of our confidence
 6. +1. leaving the word of the *β*, of Christ
 7. 3. having neither *β*, of days, nor end of life
 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is worse than the *β*.
Rev. 1. 8. I am the *β*, and the ending, 21. 6. | 22. 13.
 3. 14. these things saith the *β*, of creation of God
 At the BEGINNING.
Rut 3. 10. more kindness at latter end, than at the *β*.
1 Chron. 17. 9. nor child, of wickedness waste as at *β*.
Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance gotten hastily at the *β*.
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy counsellors as at the *β*.
Dan. 9. 23. at the *β*, of thy supplications the command
Mat. 19. 4. which made them, at *β*, made them male
John 16. 4. these things I said not to you at the *β*.
Acts 11. 15. 11. Ghost fell on them as on us at the *β*.
 From the BEGINNING.
Deut. 11. 12. eyes of L. are oo it from the *β*, of year
 32. 42. from the *β*, of revenges on the enemy

Psal. 119. 160. word is true from the *β*, and every
Prov. 8. 23. 1. was set up from *β*, or ever the earth was
Ezek. 3. 11. no man can find word from *β*, maketh from
Isa. 18. 2. go to a people terrible from the *β*, 7.
 40. 21. hath it not been told you from the *β*, 7
 41. 20. who hath declared from the *β*?
 46. 10. declaring the end from *β*, and ancient times
 48. 16. I have not spoken in secret from the *β*.
Jer. 17. 12. a glorious high throne from the *β*.
Mat. 19. 8. but from the *β*, it was not so
 10. 2. unto us, which from the *β*, were eye-witnesses
Luke 6. 14. Jesus knew from the *β*, who believed not
 8. 25. Jesus saith, even same I said to you from *β*.
 4. was a murderer, even same I said to you from *β*.
 15. 27. because ye have been with me from the *β*.
 15. 9. which from *β*, of the world hath been hid
 2 Thess. 2. 13. God hath from *β*, chosen you to save
 2 Pet. 3. 4. all continue as they were from the *β*.
 1 John 2. 7. word which ye have heard from *β*, 3. 11
 13. because ye have known him that is from *β*.
 3. 8. is of the devil, for the devil sineth from the *β*
 2 John 5. but that which we had from the *β*.
 In the BEGINNING.
Gen. 1. 1. in the *β*, God created the heaven and earth
 2 Sam. 20. 18. they plainly spake in *β*, ask at Abel
Prov. 8. 22. the L. possessed me in the *β*, of his way
 John 1. 1. in *β*, was the Word, Word was with God
 2. the same was in the *β*, with God
Phil. 4. 15. ye know that in the *β*, of the gospel
Heb. 1. 10. thou Lord in the *β*, hast laid foundation
 BEGINNING.
Mat. 14. 30. β, to sink he cried, Lord, save me
 20. 8. give their hire, *β*, from the last to the first
Luke 24. 47. among all nations, *β*, at Jerusalem
John 8. 9. went out, *β*, at the eldest eve to the last
Acts 1. 22. β, from the baptism of John to that day
 BEGINNINGS.
Num. 10. 10. also in the *β*, of your months, 28. 11.
Ezek. 36. 11. I will do better than at your *β*.
 BEGINNIST.
Deut. 16. 9. time thou *β*, to put the sickle to corn
 BEGOTTEN
 Is taken, [1] Properly and naturally, Judg. 8. 30
 [2] Supernaturally, thus Isaac was begotten of
 the dead body and womb of Abraham and Sarah,
Heb. 11. 17. [3] Spiritually, thus Christians
 are said to be begotten by such ministers as were
 instruments of their conversion, 1 Cor. 4. 15.
 [4] Eternally, such only is Christ the only be-
 gotten of the Father, John 1. 14.
Num. 11. 12. have I conceived, have I *β*, them?
Deut. 23. 8. the children *β*, of them shall enter
Judg. 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his body *β*
Job 38. 28. or who hath *β*, the drops of dew?
Psal. 2. 7. thou art my Son, this day have I *β*, thee,
 Acts 13. 33. *Heb. 1. 5.* | 5. | 5. | 5.
Jer. 2. +7. saying to a stone, thou hast *β*, me
Hos. 5. 7. for they have *β*, strange children
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only *β*, of the Father
 18. the only *β*, Son, he hath declared him
 3. 16. God so loved, that he gave his only *β*, Son
 18. not believed in the name of the only *β*, Son
 1 Cor. 4. 15. for I have *β*, you through the gospel
Philom. 10. Onesimus, whom I have *β*, in my bonds
Heb. 11. 17. Abraham by faith offered up only *β*, son
 1 Pet. 1. 3. who hath *β*, us again to a lively hope
 1 John 4. 9. sent his only *β*, Son, that we might live
 5. 1. that begat, loveth him also that is *β*, of him
 18. he that is *β*, of God kept his himself
 FIRST-BEGOTTEN.
Heb. 1. 6. when he bringeth in first-*β*, into world
Rev. 1. 5. from Jesus, who is the first-*β*, of the dead
 BEGUILLE.
Col. 2. 4. lest any man *β*, you with enticing words
 18. let no man *β*, you of your reward
 BEGUILLED, ING.
Gen. 3. 13. woman said, serpent *β*, me, and I did eat
 29. 25. wherefore then hast thou *β*, me?
Num. 25. 18. they have *β*, you in the matter of Peor
Josh. 9. 22. saying, wherefore have ye *β*, us?
 2 Pet. 2. 11. 3. but I fear lest as the serpent *β*, Eve
 2 Cor. 11. 14. cannot cease from sin, *β*, unstable souls
 BEGUN.
Num. 16. 46. the plague is *β*, [47. the plague was *β*,
Deut. 3. 24. thou hast *β*, to shew thy greatness
Esth. 6. 13. before whom thou hast *β*, to fall
 9. 23. the Jews undertook to do as they had *β*.
Mat. 18. 24. and when he had *β*, to reckon
 2 Cor. 8. 6. as he had *β*, so he would also finish
 10. this is expedient for you who have *β*, before
Gal. 3. 3. are ye so foolish, having *β*, in the Spirit
Phil. 1. 6. he which hath *β*, a good work in you
 1 Tim. 5. 11. when they have *β*, to wax wanton
 BEHALF.
Exod. 27. 21. a statute on *β*, of the children of Israel
 2 Sam. 3. 12. Abner sent to David on his *β*.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. shew himself strong in *β*, of them
Job 36. 2. shew that I have yea to speak on God's *β*
Dan. 11. 18. but a prince for his own *β*, shall cause

Rom. 16. 19. I am glad therefore on your *b.*
1 Cor. 1. 4. I thank my God always on your *b.*
2 Cor. 1. 11. thanks may be given by many on your *b.*
 5. 12. but give you occasion to glory on our *b.*
Phil. 1. 29. to you it is given in *b.* of Christ, not by *b.*
1 Pet. 4. 16. let him glorify God on this *b.*

BEHAV E.

Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries *b.* themselves strangely
1 Chron. 19. 13. let us *b.* ourselves valiantly
Job 41. 1. 53. who *b.* themselves without fear
Psal. 101. 2. I will *b.* wisely in perfect way
Isa. 3. 5. the child shall *b.* himself proudly, y. ancient
 42. 13. the Lord will *b.* himself mightily
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not *b.* itself uncomely
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou oughtest to *b.* in house of God
 BEHAVED.

1 Sam. 18. 5. David *b.* himself wisely, 14, 15, 30.
Psal. 35. 14. I *b.* as though he had been my friend
 131. 2. I have *b.* myself as a child that is weaned
Ilos. 12. 1. 3. Jacob *b.* himself princely
Mic. 3. 4. as they have *b.* themselves ill in doings
1 Thes. 2. 10. how unblameably we *b.* ourselves
2 Thes. 3. 7. *b.* not ourselves disorderly among you
 BEHAVETH.

1 Cor. 7. 36. if a man think he *b.* uncomely to his
 BEHAVIOUR.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David changed his *b.* before them
1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be sober, of good *b.*
Tit. 2. 3. aged women in *b.* as becometh holiness
 BEHEADED.

Deut. 21. 6. elders shall wash hands over the heifer *b.*
2 Sam. 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth, and *b.* him
Mat. 14. 10. *b.* John, *Mark* 6. 16, 27. *Luke* 9. 9.
Rev. 20. 4. I saw the souls of them that were *b.*
 BEHELD.

Nun. 21. 9. when he *b.* the serpent of brass, he lived
 23. 21. be hath not *b.* iniquity in Jacob
1 Chron. 21. 15. as he was destroying, the Lord *b.*
Job 31. 26. if I *b.* the sun when it shined, or moon
Psal. 119. 158. I *b.* transgressors, and was grieved
 142. 4. 1. *b.* but there was no man would know me
Prov. 7. 17. and *b.* among the simple ones, I discerned
Ecl. 8. 17. theo 1 *b.* all the work of God
Isa. 41. 28. I *b.* and there was no man, *Jer.* 4. 25.
Jer. 4. 23. I *b.* the earth, and it was without form
Mark 15. 47. Mary Magdalen, and Mary the mother
 of Jesus, *b.* where he was laid, *Luke* 23. 55.
Luke 10. 18. I *b.* Satan as lightning fall from heaven
 19. 41. he *b.* the city, and wept over it
John 1. 14. and we *b.* his glory, the glory as of
Acts 1. 9. while they *b.* Jesus was taken up
 17. 23. as I passed by and *b.* your devotions
Rev. 5. 6. I *b.* and lo, in midst of the throne a Lamb
 11. 12. they ascended, and their enemies *b.* them
 BEHEM O III.

Job 40. 15. behold our *b.* which I made with thee
 BEHIND

Signifies, [1] *Backwards*, *Judg.* 20. 40. [2] *After*,
2 Sam. 3. 16. [3] *Remaining*, *Lev.* 25. 51.
 [4] *Past*, *Phil.* 3. 13. [5] *Unexpected*, *Isa.*
 30. 21. [6] *Disregarded*, *Psal.* 50. 17.
Erod. 10. 26. there shall not an hoof be left *b.*
Lev. 25. 51. if there be yet many years *b.* according
Job 40. 10. the Beogimites looked *b.* them
1 Sam. 30. 9. where those that were left *b.* stayed
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went weeping *b.* her
1 Kings 14. 9. hast cast me *b.* thy back, *Ezek.* 23. 35.
Neh. 4. 16. the rulers were *b.* the house of Judah
 9. 26. they rebelled and cast thy law *b.* their backs
Cant. 2. 9. behold, he standeth *b.* our wall, looketh
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast all my sins *b.* thy back
Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me from *b.* the flock
Mark 5. 27. she came in the press *b.* and touched
Luke 2. 43. the child Jesus tarried *b.* in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 17. 1. so that ye come *b.* in no gift, waiting for
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a whit *b.* the chiefest, 12. 11.
Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those things which are *b.*
Col. 1. 24. fill up what is *b.* of afflictions of Christ
 See further, BEFORE, HIM, WE, THEE, THEM, U.S.

BEHOLD

Signifies, [1] *Admiration*, *Isa.* 7. 14. [2] *Joy*
 and *goodness*, *Mat.* 21. 5. [3] *Obedience*, *1 Sam.*
 22. 12. *Isa.* 6. 1. *4* *Assurance*, *Gen.*
 28. 15. [5] *Exhortation to a provident care*,
John 19. 27. [6] *Consideration, or observation*,
Luke 24. 39. [7] *John* 1. 29. [7] *Suddenness, or*
unexpectedness, *Rev.* 16. 15. [22. 7. [8] *Cer-*
tainty, *Mat.* 23. 38. *Luke* 1. 20.
Gen. 28. 15. *b.* I am with thee, and will keep thee
 31. 51. *b.* this heap, *b.* this pillar I have cast
 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, and *b.* they were sad
 43. 1. *b.* thy father is sick [21. Israel said, *b.* I die
Erod. 3. 2. and *b.* the bush burned with fire
 16. 4. *b.* I will rain bread from heaven for you
 23. 20. *b.* I send an angel before thee to keep thee
 24. 8. Moses said, *b.* the blood of the covenant
Nun. 20. 16. *b.* we are in a Kadesh in the utmost
Sam. 12. 13. *b.* the king whom ye have chosen
Sam. 9. 6. and he answered, *b.* thy servant
Kings 13. 2. *b.* child shall be born to house of Dav.

2 Kings 13. 21. that *b.* they spied a band of meo
 22. 16. *b.* I will bring evil upon this place and the
 inhabitants thereof, *2 Chron.* 34. 24.
2 Chron. 20. 11. *b.* I say, how they reward us
Job 1. 12. *b.* all that he hath is in thy power
 28. 28. *b.* the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom
 33. 12. *b.* in this thou art not just, I will answer
 30. 5. *b.* God is mighty, and despiseth not any, 26.
 40. 4. *b.* I am vile, what shall I answer thee?
Psal. 33. 18. *b.* eye of the Lord is on them that fear
 51. 5. *b.* I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did
 73. 12. *b.* these are the ungodly who prosper in world
Psal. 78. 20. *b.* he smote the rock, the waters gushed
 139. 6. *b.* I make my bed in hell, *b.* thou art here
Cant. 1. 15. *b.* thou art fair, my love, *b.* 10. [4. 1.
Isa. 7. 14. *b.* a virgin shall conceive, *Mat.* 1. 23.
 8. 18. *b.* land the children whom the Lord, 2. 13.
 22. they shall look to the earth, and *b.* trouble
 12. 2. *b.* God is my salvation, I will trust, and not
 29. 8. a hungry man dreameth, and *b.* he eateth
 40. 9. say to the cities of Judah, *b.* your God
 41. 27. the first shall say to Zion, *b.* *b.* them
 42. 1. *b.* my servant whom I uphold, mine elect
 43. 19. *b.* I will do a new thing, it shall spring
 48. 7. lest thou shouldst say, *b.* I knew them
 65. 1. I said, *b.* me, *b.* me, to a nation not called by
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, and *b.* trouble, 14. 19.
 26. 14. *b.* I am in your hands, do with me as seems
Lam. 1. 12. *b.* and see if any sorrow be like my sorrow
Ezek. 36. 9. *b.* I am for you, and will turn to you
Zech. 3. 8. *b.* I will bring my servant the Branch
 6. 12. *b.* the man whose name is the Branch
 9. 9. *b.* thy king cometh, *Mat.* 21. 5. *John* 12. 15.
Mat. 3. 1. *b.* I will send my messenger, and he shall
 prepare the way, 4. 5. *Mat.* 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2.
Mat. 7. 4. and *b.* a beam is in thine own eye
 26. 6. *b.* he is in the desert, *b.* he is in the secret
Mark 16. 6. is risen, *b.* place where they laid him
Luke 24. 39. *b.* my ha and my feet, that it is I
 49. *b.* I send the promise of my Father upon you
John 1. 29. *b.* the Lamb of God, which taketh, 36.
 47. *b.* an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 19. 5. Pilate saith unto them, *b.* the man
Acts 9. 11. Saul of Tarsus, for *b.* he prayeth
2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, and *b.* we live, as chastened
1 John 3. 1. *b.* what manner of love the Father
 loveth, 3. 20. *b.* I stand at the door and knock
 16. 15. *b.* I come as a thief, blessed is he that
 22. 7. *b.* I come quickly, blessed is he that keeps, 12.

BEHOLD IT IS.

Gen. 16. 14. *b.* it is between Kadesh and Bered
 34. 21. for the land, *b.* it is large enough for them
Erod. 32. 9. and *b.* it is a stiff-necked people
Josh. 9. 12. but now *b.* it is dry, it is mouldy
Judg. 18. 9. I have seen the land, *b.* it is very good
Isa. 52. 6. know that I am he that doth speak, *b.* it is I
Ezek. 7. 10. *b.* the day, *b.* it is come, morning is gone
 39. 8. *b.* it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord
 Now BEHOLD, or BEHOLD now.
1 Sam. 12. 2. now *b.* the king walketh before you
2 Kings 18. 21. now *b.* thou trustest on staff of Egypt
Job 16. 19. also now *b.* my witness is in heaven
Jer. 40. 4. now *b.* I loose thee this day from chains
Mat. 26. 65. now *b.* ye have heard his blasphemy
Acts 13. 11. now *b.* the hand of the Lord is on thee
 20. 22. now *b.* I go bound in the spirit to Jerusalem
 2 *Cor.* 6. 2. now is the accepted time, *b.* now is day
 BEHOLD IT WAS, BEHOLD THERE WAS, SEE WAS.

BEHOLD, FEEL.

Signifies, [1] *To look on a thing with our eyes*, *Gen.*
 31. 51. [2] *To think over a thing in our minds*,
Lam. 1. 12. *Rom.* 11. 22.
Nun. 12. 8. and the similitude of the Lord shall he *b.*
 23. 9. I see him, and from the hills I *b.* him
 24. 17. see him, but not now, shall *b.* him, but not nigh
Deut. 3. 27. *b.* it with thine eyes, thou shalt not go
 1 *Sam.* 22. 12. *b.* me, *Isa.* 6. 1. 8.
Job 19. 27. mine eyes shall *b.* and not another
 20. 9. nor shall his place any more *b.* him
 23. 9. where he doth work, but I cannot *b.* him
 34. 29. when he hideth his face, who can *b.* ?
 36. 24. that thou magnify his work, which men *b.*
Psal. 11. 4. his eyes *b.* his eye-lids try the children
 7. his exhortation doth *b.* the upright
 17. 2. let thine eyes *b.* the things that are equal
 15. I will *b.* thy face in righteousness
 27. 4. to *b.* the beauty of the Lord and enquire
 37. mark the perfect man, *b.* the upright
 46. *b.* come, *b.* the works of the Lord
 59. 4. they prepare, awake to help me, and *b.*
 66. 7. he ruleth for ever, his eyes *b.* the nations
 80. 14. look down from heaven, *b.* and visit
 91. 8. only with thine eyes shalt thou *b.* and see
 102. 19. from heaven did the Lord *b.* the earth
 113. 6. he humbly himself to *b.* the things
 119. 18. open thou mine eyes, that I may *b.*
Prov. 23. 33. thine eyes shall *b.* strange women
Ecl. 11. 7. and a pleasant thing it is to *b.* the sun
Isa. 26. 10. he will not *b.* the majesty of the Lord
 28. 11. I said, I shall *b.* man no more with the inhab.

Isa. 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may *b.* it together
Jer. 15. 6. from the habitation of thy holiness
Jos. 20. 4. and thine eyes shall *b.* thy terror
 29. 32. nor *b.* the good I will do for my people
 32. 4. and his eyes shall *b.* his eyes, 34. 3.
 42. 2. we are left but a few, as thine eyes do *b.* us
Lam. 1. 18. hear all people, and *b.* my sorrow
 3. 50. till the Lord look down and *b.* from heaven
 5. 1. O Lord, consider and *b.* our reproach
Ezek. 8. 9. *b.* the wicked abominations they do
 28. 17. lay thee before kings that they may *b.*
 18. bring thee to ashes in sight of all that *b.*
 40. 4. son of man, *b.* with thine eyes, 44. 5
Dan. 9. 18. open thine eyes, and *b.* our desolation
Obad. 12. do not *b.* the day of thy brother
Mic. 7. 9. me to light, and I shall *b.* his righteousness
 10. she that is my enemy, mine eyes shall *b.* her
Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to *b.* grievances?
 13. thou art of purer eyes than to *b.* evil, canst
Mat. 18. 10. their angels always *b.* face of my Father
Luke 14. 29. all that *b.* it began to mock him
 21. 6. as for these things which ye *b.* the days will
John 17. 24. be with me, that they may *b.* my glory
 32. then Moses trembled, and the voice came
 32. then Moses trembled, and the voice came
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not *b.* the face of Moses
1 Pet. 2. 12. your good works which they shall *b.*
 3. 2. while they *b.* your chaste conversation
Rev. 17. 8. when they *b.* the beast that was, is not
 BEHOLDERS.

Job 34. + 26. God striketh them in the place of *b.*
 BEHOLDERS.

Psal. 10. 14. thou *b.* all mischief to requite it
Mat. 7. 3. why *b.* thou the mote? *Luke* 6. 41.
Luke 6. 42. *b.* not the beam that is in thine own eye
 BEHOLDETH.

Job 24. 18. *b.* not the way of the vineyards
Psal. 33. 13. the Lord *b.* all the sons of men
Jam. 1. 24. for he *b.* himself and goeth his way
 BEHOLDING.

Psal. 119. 37. turn away mine eyes from *b.* vanity
Prov. 15. 3. Lord in every place, *b.* the evil and good
Ecl. 5. 11. saving the *b.* of them with their eyes
Mat. 27. 55. many women were there, *b.* *Luke* 23. 49.
Mark 10. 21. Jesus *b.* him, loved him, and said
Luke 23. 35. people stood *b.* and rulers derided him
 48. *b.* things done, smote their breasts and returned
 Acts 4. 14. and *b.* man which was healed could say
 23. 1. and Paul earnestly *b.* the council, said
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, *b.* as in a glass the glory
 Col. 2. 5. with you in spirit, joying, and *b.* your order
Jam. 1. 23. a man *b.* his natural face in a glass
 BEHOVED.

Luke 24. 46. and thus it *b.* Christ to suffer and rise
Heb. 2. 17. *b.* him to be made like to his brethren
 BEING.

Gen. 24. 27. I *b.* in the way, the Lord led me to house
Erod. 22. 14. the owner thereof not *b.* with it
Lev. 21. 4. he shall not defile himself, *b.* a chief man
Nun. 30. 3. vow a vow *b.* in her father's house, 16.
Deut. 32. 31. our enemies themselves *b.* judges
Josh. 9. 23. none of you be freed from *b.* bond-men
1 Sam. 15. 23. hath rejected thee from *b.* king, 26.
1 Kings 15. 13. Naabach his mother, even her *b.*
 removed from *b.* queen, *2 Chron.* 15. 16.
 16. 7. in provoking, in *b.* like house of Jeroboam
Neh. 6. 11. who is there that *b.* as I am would free
Psal. 49. 12. man *b.* in honour, abideth not, is like
 83. 4. come, and let us cut them off from *b.* a nation
Jer. 34. 9. and an Hebrew or Hebrewess go free
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband *b.* a just man
Luke 13. 16. this woman *b.* a daughter of Abraham
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his eyes *b.* in torments
 18. 9. trusted in themselves as *b.* righteous
 20. 30. *b.* the children of the resurrection
 22. 44. *b.* in an agony, he prayed more earnestly
John 5. 13. Jesus conveyed—multitude, in that face
 13. 33. that thou *b.* a man, makest thyself God
1 Cor. 12. 12. all the members *b.* many are one body
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ *b.* the chief corner-stone
 4. 15. *b.* sincere in love may grow up into him
Phil. 2. 6. who *b.* in the form of God, thought it not
Heb. 13. 3. as *b.* yourselves also in the body
Rev. 12. 2. she *b.* with child, cried, travailing
 BEING.

Psal. 104. 33. I will sing to the Lord, I will sing
 praise to my God while I have my *b.* 146. 2.
Acts 17. 28. in him we live, move, and have our *b.*
 BELCH, ETH.

Psal. 59. 7. behold, they *b.* out with their mouth
Prov. 15. 1. 2. the mouth of fools *b.* out foolishness
 BELIEF.

2 Thes. 2. 13. sanctification of Spirit, and *b.* of truth
 BELIEVE

Signifies, [1] *To give credit to any thing*, *Gen.* 45.
 26. [2] *To assent barely to gospel truths*, *Acts*
 8. 13. [3] *To receive, depend, and rely upon*
Christ for life and salvation, *John* 1. 12. [3]
 15, 16. *Rom.* 9. 33. [10. 4. [4] *To be fully*
 persuaded, *John* 6. 69. [5] *To expect, or hope*

BEL

BEL

BEM

Psal. 27. 13. [6] To put confidence in. 2 Chron. 40. 20. [7] To know. John 17. 21. Jam. 2. 19. Exod. 4. 5. that they may *b.* the Lord hath appeared 19. 9. that they may hear and *b.* thee for ever Num. 14. 11. how long will it be ere they *b.* me? Chr. 20. 20. *b.* in the Lord God, *b.* his prophets Isa. 43. 10. that ye may know and *b.* me Mat. 9. 28. *b.* ye that I am able to do this? 18. 6. but whose shall offend one of these little ones which *b.* in me, Mark 9. 42. 21. 32. repented not afterward that ye might *b.* him 27. 42. let him come down, and we will *b.* him Mark 1. 15. repent ye, and *b.* the gospel 5. 36. he saith, be not afraid, and *b.* Luke 8. 50. 9. 23. if thou canst *b.* all things are possible 24. Lord, I *b.* help mine unbelief, John 9. 38. 1. 23. but shall *b.* those things he saith shall come 24. *b.* ye receive them, and ye shall have them 15. 32. let him descend, that we may see and *b.* 16. 17. these signs shall follow them which *b.* Luke 8. 12. devil taketh away the word, lest they *b.* 13. these have no root, which for a while *b.* 21. 25. O fools, and slow of heart to *b.* all that John 1. 7. that all men through him might *b.* 12. sons of God, even to them that *b.* on his name 3. 12. how shall ye *b.* if I tell you of the heavenly things? 4. 21. woman, *b.* me, the hour cometh when ye [shall 42. and said, now we *b.* not because of thy saying 5. 44. how can ye *b.* which receive honour one of 47. if not his writings, how shall ye *b.* my words? 6. 29. work of God, that ye *b.* on him he hath sent 7. 5. for neither did his brethren *b.* in him 39. Spirit, which they said *b.* on him should receive 9. 35. dost thou *b.* on the Son of God? 36. he said, who is he, Lord, that I might *b.* on him 10. 38. *b.* the works, that ye may know and *b.* 11. 15. I was not there, to the intent: ye may *b.* 27. 1. *b.* that thou art the Christ, the Son of God 40. said I not to thee, if wouldst *b.* thou shouldst 42. that they may *b.* that thou hast sent me 43. if we let him alone, all men will *b.* on him 12. 36. while ye have light, *b.* in the light 13. 19. when it is come to pass, ye may *b.* I am he 14. 1. not troubled, ye *b.* in God, *b.* also in me 11. *b.* I am in the Father, or *b.* for the work's sake 29. that when it is come to pass ye might *b.* 16. 30. by this we *b.* thou camest forth from God 31. Jesus answered them, do ye now *b.*? 17. 20. I pray for them also which shall *b.* on me 21. that the world may *b.* thou hast sent me 19. 35. he knows that he saith true, that ye might *b.* 20. 31. these are written that ye might *b.* Acts 8. 37. I *b.* that Jesus Christ is the Son of God 13. 39. by him all that *b.* are justified from all things 41. I work a work which you shall in no wise *b.* 15. 7. that the Gentiles by me should hear and *b.* 11. we *b.* thro' grace we shall be saved, as they 16. 31. *b.* on the Lord Jesus, and thou shalt be saved 19. 4. should *b.* on him that should come after him 21. 20. thou seest how many Jews there are which *b.* 25. as touching the Gentiles which *b.* have writ. 27. 25. I *b.* God that it shall be as it was told me Rom. 3. 22. righteousness of God on all them that *b.* 4. 11. he might be father of all them that *b.* 24. to whom it shall be imputed, if we *b.* on him 5. 8. if dead, we *b.* that we shall also live with him 10. 9. and shall *b.* in thy heart that God raised him 14. how shall they *b.* in him of whom not heard? 1 Cor. 1. 21. by preaching to save them that *b.* 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, and I partly *b.* it 14. 22. tongues are for a sign, not to them that *b.* but prophesying serveth for them which *b.* 2 Cor. 4. 13. we also *b.* and therefore speak Gal. 3. 22. promise might be given to them that *b.* Eph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to us who *b.* Phil. 1. 29. to us it is given not only to *b.* on him 1 Thess. 1. 7. ensamples to all that *b.* in Macedonia 2. 10. we behaved ourselves among you that *b.* 13. word which effectually worketh in you that *b.* 4. 14. if we *b.* that Jesus died and rose again 2 Thess. 1. 10. come to be admired in all those that *b.* 2. 11. send delusion that they should *b.* a lie 1 Tim. 1. 16. for a pattern to them that should *b.* 3. received with thanksgiving of them that *b.* Heb. 10. 39. but of them that *b.* to saving of soul 11. 6. he that cometh to God must *b.* that he is Jam. 2. 19. the devils also *b.* and tremble 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by him do *b.* in God that raised him 2. 7. for you therefore which *b.* he is precious 1 John 3. 23. is his commandment that we should *b.* 5. 13. I have written to you that *b.* that ye may *b.* BELIEVE not, or not BELIEVE. Exod. 4. 1. behold, they will not *b.* me, nor hearken 8. it shall come to pass, if they will not *b.* thee. 9. Deut. 1. 32. yet in this ye did not *b.* the Lord 2 Kings 17. 14. like their fathers did not *b.* in Lord Job 9. 16. would I not *b.* that he had hearkened Prop. 26. 25. when he speaketh fair, *b.* him not

Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not *b.* ye shall not be established Jer. 12. 6. *b.* not them, cho' they speak fair words Hab. 1. 5. which ye will not *b.* though it be told you Mat. 21. 25. why then did ye not *b.* him? Mark 11. 31. 24. 23. lo, here is Christ, *b.* it not, 26. Mark 13. 21. Luke 22. 67. he said, if I tell you, you will not *b.* John 3. 12. if I told earthly things, and ye *b.* not 4. 48. except ye see signs and wonders ye will not *b.* 5. 38. for whom he hath sent, him ye *b.* not 47. if ye *b.* not his writ, how shall ye *b.* my words? 6. 36. I said to you, ye also have seen me and *b.* not 64. but there are some of you which *b.* not 8. 24. if ye *b.* not that I am he, ye shall die in sins 45. because I tell you the truth, ye *b.* me not 46. if I say the truth, why do ye not *b.* me? 10. 26. ye *b.* not, because ye are not of my sheep 37. if I do not the works of my Father, *b.* me not 38. if I do, though ye *b.* not me, believe the works 12. 39. they could not *b.* because Isaiah said again 47. if any hear words of *b.* not, I judge him not 16. 9. reprove of sin, because they *b.* not on me 20. 25. thrust my hand into his side, I will not *b.* 21. 25. O. S. what if some did not *b.* shall unbelief 15. 31. I may be delivered from them that do not *b.* 1 Cor. 10. 27. if any that *b.* not bid you to a feast 14. 22. tongues are for a sign to them that *b.* not 2 Cor. 4. 4. hath blinded minds of them that *b.* not 2 Tim. 2. 13. if we *b.* not, he abideth faithful 1 John 4. 1. *b.* not every spirit, but try the spirits BELIEVED. Gen. 15. 6. he *b.* in the Lord, and he counted it for righteousness, Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23. Exod. 4. 31. Aaron spake, and the people *b.* 14. 31. they *b.* the Lord and his servant Moses 1 Sam. 27. 12. and Achish *b.* David, saying, he hath Psal. 27. 13. I had fainting, unless I had *b.* to see 106. 12. thou *b.* thy his words, they sang his praise 116. 10. I *b.* therefore have I spoken, 2 Cor. 4. 13. 119. 66. teach me, for I have *b.* thy commandments Isa. 53. 1. who hath *b.* our report, to whom arm of the Lord revealed? John 12. 38. Rom. 10. 16. Dan. 6. 23. no hurt on him, because he *b.* in his God Jonah 3. 5. so the people of Nineveh *b.* God Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast *b.* so be it done to thee 21. 32. but the publicans and harlots *b.* him Mark 16. 13. went and told it, neither *b.* they them Luke 1. 1. of those things which are most surely *b.* 45. blessed is she that *b.* for this shall be a perform John 2. 11. his glory, and his disciples *b.* on him 22. they *b.* the scripture and the word Jesus said 4. 50. the man *b.* the word that Jesus had spoken 53. the father himself *b.* and his whole house 5. 40. had ye *b.* Moses, ye would have *b.* me 7. 48. have any of rulers or Pharisees *b.* on him? 8. 31. then said Jesus to the Jews that *b.* on him 11. 45. who had seen the things Jesus did, *b.* on him 12. 11. many of the Jews went away and *b.* on Jesus 16. 27. the Father loveth you, because you have *b.* 17. 8. and they have *b.* that thou didst send me 20. 8. then went that other disciple and saw and *b.* 29. thou hast *b.* have not seen and yet have *b.* Acts 2. 44. all of them that *b.* were together, had things 4. 4. many of them which heard the word *b.* 32. multitude of them that *b.* were of one heart 5. 136. as many as *b.* Theudas were scattered 8. 12. but when they *b.* Philip preaching things 13. then Simon himself *b.* also and was baptized 10. 45. they of circumcision who *b.* were astonished 11. 17. God gave them like gift as to us who *b.* 21. a great number *b.* and turned to the Lord 12. 12. then deputy *b.* being ast wished at doctrine 48. as many as were ordained to eternal life *b.* 14. 1. a multitude of both Jews and Greeks *b.* 23. commended them to the Lord on whom they *b.* 47. some of them *b.* and consorted with Paul 34. howbeit certain men clave to him and *b.* 18. Crispus chief ruler of the synagogue *b.* on L. 27. helped them much which had *b.* thro' grace 19. 2. received ye the Holy Ghost since ye *b.*? 22. 19. I heat in every synagogue them that *b.* 27. 11. the centurion *b.* the master of the ship 29. 24. some *b.* things spoken, and some *b.* not Rom. 4. 18. who against hope *b.* in hope, might 13. 11. our salvation is nearer than when we *b.* 1 Cor. 3. 5. but ministers by whom ye *b.* as the Lord 15. 2. ye are saved, unless ye have *b.* in vain 11. whether I or they so we preach, and so ye *b.* Gal. 2. 16. even we have *b.* in Jesus Christ that we Eph. 1. 13. in whom after ye *b.* ye were sealed 2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony among you was *b.* 1 Tim. 3. 16. *b.* on in the world, received up into glory 2 Tim. 1. 12. for I know whom I have *b.* he is able Tit. 3. 8. they which have *b.* in God, he careful to Heb. 4. 3. we which have *b.* do enter into rest 1 John 4. 16. we have *b.* the love of God to us Many BELIEVED. John 2. 23. at the passover many *b.* in his name 4. 39. many of the Samaritans *b.* on him 11. 45. many of the Jews which came to Mary *b.* on 12. 42. among the chief rulers also many *b.* on him

Acts 18. 8. many of the Corinthians hearing 19. 18. many that *b.* came and confessed their deeds BELIEVED not, or not BELIEVED. Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart fainteth, *b.* he that he not Num. 20. 12. because he *b.* me not, to sanctify me Deut. 9. 23. rebelled, and *b.* him not, nor hearkened 1 Kings 10. 7. howbeit I *b.* not the words, 2 Chr. 9. 6. Job 29. 24. if I laughed on them, they *b.* it not Psal. 78. 22. because they *b.* not in God, trusted not 362. sinned, and *b.* not for his wonderful works 106. 24. despised the land, they *b.* not his word Jer. 40. 7. and Gedaliah *b.* them not Lam. 4. 12. inhabitants of world would not have *b.* Mark 21. 32. John came unto you, and ye *b.* him not Mat. 16. 11. when they had heard he was alive *b.* not 14. he upbraided them because they *b.* not Luke 20. 5. he will say, why then *b.* ye him not? 24. 41. while they *b.* not for joy and wondered John 3. 18. condemned already because he hath not *b.* 6. 64. Jesus knew who they were that *b.* not 10. 25. Jesus answered, I told you and ye *b.* not 12. 37. had done so many miracles, yet they *b.* not Acts 9. 24. afraid, and *b.* not that he was a disciple 17. 5. the Jews which *b.* not moved with envy 19. 9. but when divers were hardened and *b.* not Rom. 10. 14. how call on him in whom they have not *b.* 11. 30. for as you in times past have not *b.* God 31. even so have these also now not *b.* 2 Thess. 2. 12. they all might be damned who *b.* not Heb. 3. 18. not enter into his rest, that *b.* not 11. 31. Rahab perished not with them that *b.* not Jude 5. 14. Lord afterward destroyed them that *b.* not BELIEVERS. Acts 5. 14. were the more added to the Lord 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an example of the *b.* BELIEVED. Luke 1. 20. he dumb because thou *b.* not my words John 1. 50. I saw thee under the fig-tree, *b.* thou? 11. 26. believeth in me, never *b.* I. do thou this? 14. 10. *b.* too not that I am in the Father Acts 8. 37. if thou *b.* with all thine heart, thou 26. 27. *b.* thou the prophets? I know thou *b.* Jam. 2. 19. thou *b.* that there is one God, thou dost BELIEVE I I. Job 15. 22. he *b.* not that he shall return out of Prov. 14. 15. the simple *b.* every word, but the Lsa. 28. 16. he that *b.* shall not make haste Mark 9. 23. all things are possible to him that *b.* 16. 16. he that *b.* and is baptized shall be saved, but he that *b.* not shall be damned John 3. 15. who so *b.* on him should not perish, 16. 18. he that *b.* on him is not condemned, but he that *b.* not is condemned already 36. he that *b.* hath everlasting life 5. 47. 5. 24. *b.* on him that sent me hath everlasting life 6. 35. he that *b.* on me shall never thirst 40. he that seeth the Son and *b.* on him hath life 7. 38. he that *b.* on me, out of his belly shall flow 11. 25. he that *b.* on me, though he were dead yet shall live 46. whosoever liveth and *b.* in me shall never die 12. 44. he that *b.* on me, *b.* not on me, but on him 46. who so *b.* on me, should not abide in darkness 14. 12. he that *b.* on me, the works that I do Acts 10. 43. who *b.* on him receive remission of sins Rom. 1. 16. it is the power of God to every one that *b.* 3. 26. and the justifier of him that *b.* on Jesus 4. 5. but to him that worketh not, but *b.* on him 9. 33. who so *b.* on him shall not be ashamed, 10. 11. 10. 4. Christ is the end of law to every one that *b.* 10. for with the heart man *b.* to righteousness 14. 2. for one *b.* that he may eat all things 1 Cor. 7. 12. if any brother hath a wife that *b.* not 13. 7. love *b.* all things, hope all things, endureth 14. 24. and there come in one that *b.* not 2 Cor. 6. 15. what part hath he that *b.* with infidel 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any man that *b.* have widows 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that *b.* shall not be confounded 1 John 5. 1. who so *b.* Jesus is the Christ, is of God 5. who is he that overcome, but he that *b.* 10. he that *b.* on the Son of God; he that *b.* not God, because he *b.* not the record BELIEVING. Mat. 21. 22. ask in prayer, *b.* ye shall receive John 20. 27. said to Thomas, be not faithless but *b.* 31. that *b.* ye might have life through his name Acts 16. 34. rejoiced, *b.* in God with all his house 24. 14. *b.* all things which are written in the law Rom. 15. 13. fill you with all joy and peace in *b.* 1 Tim. 6. 2. they that have *b.* masters, not despise + but rather do them service because they are *b.* 1 Pet. 1. 8. yet *b.* ye rejoice with joy unspeakable BELL, S. Exod. 28. 33. *b.* of gold betw. pomegranates, 30. 25 34. a golden *b.* and a pomegranate, 39. 26. Zech. 14. 20. upon the *b.* of horses, holmess to Lord BELLOW, see BULLS. BELLOWS. Jer. 6. 29. the *b.* are burst, the lead is consumed BELLY Signifies, [1] That part of the body which contain

the bewelt, Mat. 15 17. [2] *The womb*, Jer. 1. 5. [3] *The entrails*, Rev. 10. 9. 10. [4] *The heart*, John 7. 38. [5] *The whole man*, Tit. 1. 12. [6] *Carnal pleasures*, Rom. 16. 18. Gen. 3. 14. on thy *b.* shalt thou go, and dust eat Lev. 11. 42. goeth *b.* be an abomination Num. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy *b.* to swell 25. *b.* thrust man of Israel and woman thro' the *b.* Deut. 28. 11. pteous in the fruit of thy *b.* + 53. and thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.* Judg. 3. 21. the dagger, and thrust it in his *b.* 1 Kings 7. 20. had pomegranates over-against the *b.* Job 3. 11. give up ghost when I came out of the *b.* 15. 2. and fill his *b.* with the east-wind 35. bring vanity, and their *b.* prepareth deceit Job 19. 17. intreated for children's sake of my *b.* 20. 15. God shall cast them out of his *b.* 20. surely he shall not feel quietness in his *b.* 23. when about to fill his *b.* God shall cast fury 32. + 18. the spirit of my *b.* constraineth me 19. behold my *b.* is as wine which hath no vent Psal. 17. 14. whose *b.* thou fillest with thy hid treas. 22. 10. thou art my God from my mother's *b.* 41. 25. soul bowed down, our *b.* cleaveth to earth 58. + 3. they go astray from the *b.* 132. + 11. of the fruit of thy *b.* I will set on Prov. 13. 25. but the *b.* of the wicked shall want 18. go into innermost parts of the *b.* 26. 22. 20. a man's *b.* shall be satisfied with fruit 20. 17. searching all the inward parts of the *b.* 30. so do stripes the inward parts of the *b.* 22. + 18. is a pleasant thing, if keep them in thy *b.* Cant. 5. 14. 13. *b.* is as bright ivory overlaid with 7. 2. thy *b.* is like an heap of wheat set about with Isa. 40. 3. which are born by me from the *b.* Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee in the *b.* I knew thee 51. 34. he hath filled his *b.* with my delicates Ezek. 3. 3. he said, son of man, cause thy *b.* to eat Dan. 2. 32. this image's *b.* and his thighs of brass Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in *b.* of the fish, Mat. 12. 40. 2. 2. out of the *b.* of hell cried I, and thou heardest Mic. 6. 1 + 7. fruit of my *b.* for the sin of my soul Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my *b.* trembled, my lips Mar. 15. 17. whatsoever entereth in at the mouth goeth into the *b.* and is cast out, Mark 7. 19. Luke 15. 16. fain have filled his *b.* with the husks John 7. 38. out of his *b.* shall flow rivers of water Rom. 16. 18. which they serve not our Lord but their own *b.* 1 Cor. 6. 13. meats for the *b.* and the *b.* for meats Phil. 3. 19. whose God is their *b.* and glory in shame Rev. 10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy *b.* bitter 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my *b.* was bitter

BELLIES.
Tit. 1. 12. the Creitians are always liars, slow *b.* BELONG.

Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations *b.* to God? Lev. 27. 24. in jubilee return to whom it did *b.* Deut. 29. 23. secret things *b.* to God, revealed *b.* Psal. 47. 9. for the shields of the earth *b.* to God 68. 20. to our God *b.* the issues from death Prov. 24. 23. these things also *b.* to the wise Ezek. 21. 43. shall they not *b.* to the despising rod? Dan. 9. 9. to the Lord our God *b.* mercies Mark 9. 41. in my name, because ye *b.* to Christ Luke 19. 42. the things which *b.* to thy peace 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth for things that *b.* to the Lord

BELONGED, EST.
1 Sam. 30. 13. to whom *b.* thou, whence art thou? Kings 1. 8. and the mighty men, which *b.* to David Kings 7. + 2. a lord which *b.* to the king answered Luke 23. 7. as he knew he *b.* to Herod's jurisdiction

BELONGETH.
Deut. 32. 35. to me *b.* vengeance and recompense, Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30. Judg. 19. 14. Gibeah which *b.* to Benjamin, 20. 4. Extra 10. 4. arise, for this matter *b.* to thee Psal. 3. 8. salvation *b.* unto the Lord 62. 11. twice have I heard, power *b.* unto God 12. also unto thee, O Lord, *b.* mercy Dan. 9. 7. O Lord, righteousness *b.* to thee 8. to us *b.* confusion of face, to our kings Heb. 5. 14. strong meat *b.* to them of full age

BELONGING.
Num. 7. 9. the service of the sanctuary *b.* to them Ruth 2. 3. to light on a part of a field *b.* to Boaz Prov. 26. 17. meddeth with strife *b.* not to him Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert *b.* to Bethesda

BELOVED
Is applied, [1] *To Christ*, Mat. 3. 17. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. [2] *To the Church*, Jer. 11. 15. Rom. 9. 25. [3] *To particular saints*, Neh. 13. 26. Dan. 9. 23. [4] *To wife and children*, Deut. 21. 15. Hos. 9. 16. [5] *To the New Jerusalem*, Rev. 20. 9.

Deut. 21. 15. two wives, the one *b.* the other hated 33. 12. the *b.* of the Lord shall dwell in safety Sam 12. + 25. Jeddiah, that is *b.* of the Lord Neh. 13. 26. Solomon, who was *b.* of his God Psal. 60. 5. that thy *b.* may be delivered, 108. 6. 127. 2. for so he giveth his *b.* sleep

Prov. 4. 3. and only *b.* in the sight of my mother Cant. 5. 1. eat, O friends, drink abundantly, O *b.* 9. what is thy *b.* more than another *b.*? 6. 1. whither is thy *b.* gone, O thou fairest? 8. 5. who is this that cometh leaning on her *b.*? Dan. 9. 23. for thou art greatly *b.* 10. 11, 19. Hos. 3. 1. go yet, love a woman *b.* of her friend 9. 16. I will slay the *b.* fruit of their womb Acts 15. 25. chosen men with *b.* Barnabas and Paul Rom. 1. 7. to all that are in Rome, *b.* of God 9. 25. I will call her *b.* which was not *b.* 11. 28. they are *b.* for the Father's sake 16. 12. salute *b.* Persis who laboured much in Lord Eph. 1. 6. he hath made us accepted in the *b.* 6. 21. Yichicus a *b.* brother and minister, Col. 4. 7. Col. 3. 12. put on as the elect of God, holy and *b.* 4. 9. with Onesimus, a faithful and *b.* brother 14. Luke the *b.* physician and Demas greet you 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing *b.* your election of God 1 Tim. 6. 2. do them service, because they are *b.* Philem. 16. but above a servant, a brother *b.* Heb. 6. 9. *b.* we are persuaded better things of you 2 Pet. 3. 8. *b.* he not ignorant of this one thing 15. even as our *b.* brother Paul hath written 1 John 3. 2. *b.* now we are the sons of God, it doth 21. *b.* if our heart condemn us not, then have 4. 1. *b.* believe not every spirit, but try the spirits 7. *b.* let us love one another, for love is of God 11. *b.* if God so loved us, we ought also to love 3 John 11. *b.* follow not that which is evil, but

BEN.
Jude 20. but ye *b.* building up yourselves in faith Rev. 20. 9. and they compassed the *b.* city

DEARLY BELOVED, see DEARLY.
MY BELOVED.
Cant. 1. 14. *my b.* is to me a cluster of camphire 16. behold thou art fair, *my b.* yea pleasant 2. 3. as the apple-tree, so is *my b.* among the sons 9. *my b.* is like a roe or a young hart 10. *my b.* is mine, and I am his, he feedeth, 6. 3. 17. turn *my b.* and he thou like a roe or a hart 4. 16. let *my b.* come into his garden and eat 5. 2. it is the voice of *my b.* that knocketh, 2. 8. 5. I rose up to open to *my b.* [6. I opened to *my b.* 10. *my b.* is white and ruddy [16. this is *my b.* 6. 2. *my b.* is gone [3. I am *my b.* and *my b.* mine, [7. 10. 7. 13. which I have laid up for thee, O *my b.* Isa. 5. 1. a song of *my b.* touching his vineyard Jer. 11. 15. what hath *my b.* to do in my house Mat. 3. 17. this is *my b.* Son, 17. 5. Mark 1. 11. [9. 7. Luke 3. 22. [9. 35. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 12. 18. behold *my b.* in whom my soul is pleased Luke 20. 13. I will send *my b.* son, it may be they Rom. 10. 8. greet Amplias *my b.* in the Lord 1 Cor. 4. 14. but as *my b.* sons I warn you 1. 17. I sent Timothy *my b.* son, 2 Tim. 1. 2. Jam. 1. 16. do not err, *my b.* brethren

BELIF, BELIED.
Prov. 30. 49. lest I be full and *b.* thee Jer. 5. 12. they have *b.* the Lord, and said, it is not Job 42. 11. they *b.* Job, and comforted him Jer. 15. 5. who shall *b.* thee, O Jerusalem? 16. 5. neither go to lament, nor *b.* them 22. 10. weep ye not for the dead, nor *b.* him 31. 18. I have surely heard Ephraim *b.* himself 48. 17. all ye that are about him *b.* him Nah. 3. 7. Nineveh is laid waste, who will *b.* her? Ezek. 27. 6. the Ashurites made thy *b.* of ivory

BEND.
Psal. 11. 2. for lo, the wicked *b.* their bow 64. 3. who *b.* their bows to shoot their arrows Jer. 9. 3. they *b.* their tongue like a bow for lies 46. 9. the Lydians, that handle and *b.* the bow 50. 11. all ye that *b.* the bow shoot at her 29. 51. 3. against him that bendeth, let the archer *b.* Ezek. 17. 7. behold, this vine did *b.* her roots

BENDETH, ING.
Psal. 58. 7. when he *b.* his bow to shoot arrows Isa. 60. 14. that afflicted thee shall come *b.* to thee Jer. 51. 3. against him that *b.* let the archer bend

BENEATH.
Ezod. 20. 4. or that is in the earth *b.* Deut. 5. 8. 32. 19. he brake the tables *b.* the mount Deut. 4. 39. on the earth *b.* there is none else 28. 13. thou shalt be above only, and not be *b.* 33. 13. blessed, for the deep that coucheth *b.* Ezra 9. + 13. hast withheld *b.* our iniquities Job 18. 16. his roots shall be dried up *b.* Prov. 15. 24. that ye may depart from hell *b.* Isa. 14. 9. hell from *b.* is moved for thee 51. 6. lift up your eyes, look on the earth *b.* Jer. 31. 37. if foundations can be searched *b.* John 8. 23. ye are from *b.* I am from above

BENEFACTORS.
Luke 22. 25. they that exercise authority are called *b.* BENEFIT.

Jer. 18. 10. repent of good wherewith I *b.* them

BENEFIT, S.
Signifies, [1] *The gifts and favours of God to men* 2 Chron. 32. 25. Psal. 68. 19. [2] *The favours of God to others*, 2 Cor. 1. 15. Philem. + [3] *God's righteous acts*, 1 Sam. 12. + 7 [4] *Salvation*, 1 Tim. 6. 2. [5] *Favour, grace, or spiritual blessings*, Psal. 103. 2. [6] *To profit, or do good*, Jer. 18. 10.

1 Sam. 12. + 7. reason with you of all the *b.* of I 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah rendered not according to *b.* Psal. 68. 19. Lord who daily loadeth us with *b.* 103. 2. bless the Lord, and forget not all his *b.* 116. 12. what shall I render to Lord for all his *b.* 2 Cor. 1. 15. that you might have a second *b.* 1 Tim. 6. 2. faithful and beloved partakers of the *b.* Philem. 14. that thy *b.* should not be of necessity

BENEVOLENCE.
1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife due *b.* BENY.

Psal. 7. 12. he hath *b.* his bow, Lam. 2. 4. [3. 12. 37. 14. have *b.* their bow to cast down the poor Isa. 5. 28. whose arrows sharp, and all their bows *b.* 21. 15. for they fled from the swords and *b.* bow Hos. 11. 7. my people are *b.* to backsliding from men Zeck. 9. 13. when I have *b.* Judah for me

BEREAVE.
Deut. 32. + 25. sword and terror shall *b.* young men Eccl. 4. 8. for whom I labour and *b.* my soul of good Jer. 15. 7. I will *b.* them, them of children, 18. 21. Ezek. 5. 17. send evil beasts, and they shall *b.* thee 14. + 15. if I cause noisome beasts to *b.* the land 36. 12. I no more henceforth *b.* them of men, 14. Hos. 9. 12. bring up children, yet will I *b.* them

BEREAVED.
Gen. 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have *b.* of my children 45. 14. if I be *b.* of my children, I am *b.* Ezek. 36. 13. thou land hast *b.* thy nations Hos. 13. 8. I will meet them as a bear *b.* of her whelps

BEREAETH.
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword *b.* at home is as death BERRIES.

Isa. 17. 6. two or three *b.* in the top of the bough Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear olive *b.* a vine figs' BERYL.

Dan. 10. 6. his body also was like the *b.* and face Rev. 21. 20. eighth foundation was *b.* ninth a topaz

BESEECHE.
Ezod. 33. 18. he said, I *b.* thee, shew me thy glory Num. 12. 13. heel her now, O Lord, I *b.* thee Psal. 80. 14. return, me *b.* thee, O God of hosts 116. 4. O Lord, I *b.* thee, deliver my soul 118. 25. save I *b.* O Lord, I *b.* thee, send prosperity 119. 108. accept, I *b.* thee, free-will offerings Jer. 38. 20. obey, I *b.* thee, the voice of the Lord Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, forgive I *b.* thee, then Jonah 1. 14. they said, we *b.* thee, O Lord, we *b.* thee, 4. 3. O Lord, take, I *b.* thee, my life from me Mal. 1. 9. *b.* thee, that he will be gracious to us Luke 8. 28. Jesus, I *b.* thee, torment me not 9. 38. saying, master, I *b.* thee, look on my son acts 26. 3. wherefore I *b.* thee, hear me patiently Rom. 12. 1. I *b.* you by the mercies of God 1 Cor. 4. 16. I *b.* you, be ye followers of me 2 Cor. 2. 8. I *b.* you, confirm your love toward him 5. 20. as though God did *b.* you by us, we pray you 6. 1. we *b.* you receive not the grace of God in vain 10. 1. I Paul *b.* you by the meekness of Christ Gal. 4. 12. I *b.* you, he as I am, for I am as ye are Eph. 4. 1. the prisoner of the Lord *b.* you to walk Philem. 9. yet for love's sake I rather *b.* thee 10. I *b.* thee for my son Onesimus, whom I love Heb. 13. 19. but I *b.* you the rather to do this 1 Pet. 2. 11. I *b.* you as strangers and pilgrims 2 John 5. now I *b.* thee, lady, not as though I wrote

SEE, BRATHEN.
Mat. 8. 5. there came a centurion *b.* him, Luke 7. 3. Mark 1. 40. there came a leper to him, *b.* him

BESIT.
Judg. 19. 22. sons of Belial *b.* the house round, 20. 5. Psal. 22. 32. strong bulls of Bashan have *b.* me 139. 5. thou hast *b.* me behind and before Hos. 7. 2. their own devices have *b.* them about Heb. 12. 1. lay aside sin which doth so easily *b.* us

BESIDE, BESIDES.
Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any *b.* bring them out 20. 1. there was a famine *b.* the first famine Lev. 18. 18. *b.* the other in her life-time 23. 38. *b.* sabbaths, *b.* your gifts, *b.* your vows *b.* your free-will offerings, which ye give to Lord Num. 5. 20. man has lain with thee *b.* thy husband 6. 21. law of Nazarite, that his hand shall get 11. 6. there is nothing at all *b.* this, manna 23. 23. offer these *b.* the burnt-offering, 29. 6. Deut. 29. 1. *b.* the covenant not made in Horeb Josh. 22. 19. in building an altar, *b.* the altar, 29 Judg. 6. 37. if it be dry on all the earth *b.* 11. 34. *b.* her Jephthah had no son nor daughter 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand *b.* my father 1 Kings 10. 13. *b.* that which Solomon gave her

1 Kings 22.7 not a prophet of the L. b. 2Chron. 18.6.
 2 Kings 21.16. b. his sin, wherewith he made Judah
 Psal. 23. 2. he leaith me b. the still waters
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy kids b. the shepherds' tents
 Isa. 32.20. blessed are ye that sow b. all waters
 56. 8. I will gather others to him b. those that
 Luke 16. 26. b. all this, between us and you a gulf
 24. 21. b. all this, to-day is the third day since
 Philem. 19. thou owest to me thine ownself b.

BESIDE.
 Mark 3. 21. his friends said, he is b. himself
 Acts 26. 24. Paul, thou art b. thyself, learning
 2 Cor. 5.13. whether we be b. ourselves, it is to God

BESIEGE.
 Deut. 28. 52. he shall b. thee in thy gates
 1 Kings 8. 37. if their enemies b. them, 2 Chr. 6. 28.
 Isa. 21. 2. go up, O Elam, b. O Media

BESIEGED.
 2 Kings 19.24. with the sole of my feet I have dried
 up all the rivers of b. places, Isa. 37. 25.
 Eccl. 9. 14. came a great king against it and b. it
 Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a b. city
 Eccl. 6. 12. he that is b. shall die by the famine

BESOM.
 Isa. 14. 23. I will sweep it with the b. of destruction
 BESOUGHT.
 Gen. 42. 21. when he b. us, and we would not hear
 Exod. 32. 11. Moses b. the Lord, Dent. 3. 23.

BETRAY.
 2 Sam. 12. 16. David b. God for the child
 1 Kings 13. 6. and the man of God b. the Lord
 2 Kings 1. 13. third captain fell on his knees and b.
 13. 4. Jehoahaz b. the Lord, the Lord hearkened
 2 Chron. 33. 12. Manasseh in affliction b. the Lord
 Ezra 8. 23. so we fasted and b. our God for this
 Esth. 8. 23. him with tears to put away the mischief
 Jer. 26. 19. did not Hezekiah fear, and b. the Lord
 Mat. 8. 31. so the devils b. him, Mark 5. 10, 12.

BETRAYED.
 Luke 8. 31, 32.
 34. saw him, they b. him to depart, Luke 8. 37.
 18. + 20. servant b. him, Lord, have patience
 Mark 5. 23. Jairus b. him greatly, Luke 8. 41.
 John 4. 40. Samaritans b. that he would tarry
 47. the nobleman of Capernaum b. him to come
 19. 38. b. Pilate that he might take the body
 Acts 13. 42. Gentiles b. that these words be preached
 15. Lydia b. us, saying, if ye have judged me
 39. magistrates b. them, and brought them out
 21. 12. we b. him not to go up to Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for this thing I b. the Lord thrice

BEST.
 Gen. 43. 11. take of the b. fruits in the land
 47. 6. in b. of the land make thy father dwell, 11.
 Exod. 22. 5. of b. of his own field make restitution
 Num. 18. 29. every heave-offering shall be of the b.
 36. let them marry to whom they think b.
 Dent. 33. 16. he shall dwell where it likes him b.
 1 Sam. 8. 4. he will take the b. of your vineyards
 15. 9. Saul and the people spared the b. of sheep, 15.
 2 Sam. 18. 4. what seemeth you b. I will do
 2 Kings 10. 3. look out the b. of your master's sons
 Psal. 39. 5. every man at his b. state is vanity
 Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy mouth like the b. wine
 Mic. 7. 4. the b. of them is as a brier, most upright
 Luke 15. 22. bring forth the b. robe and put it on
 1 Cor. 12. 31. but covet earnestly the b. gifts

BESTEAD.
 Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it hardly b. hungry
 BESTIR.
 2 Sam. 5. 24. when hearest the sound then b. thyself
 BESTOW.
 Exod. 32. 29. that he may b. on you a blessing
 Deut. 14. 26. b. money for what thy soul lusts after
 2 Chron. 24. 7. the things they did b. on Baalim
 Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have occasion to b. it
 out of the king's treasure-house
 Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to b. my fruits
 18. and there will I b. all my fruits and goods
 1 Cor. 12. 23. on these we b. more abundant honour
 13. 3. though I b. all my goods to feed the poor

BESTOWED.
 2 Kings 5. 24. Gehazi b. them in the house
 1 Chron. 29. 25. Lord b. on Solomon royal majesty
 Isa. 63. 7. according to all the Lord hath b. on us
 John 4. 38. to reap that whereon ye b. no labour
 Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who b. much labour on us
 Cor. 15. 10. his grace b. on me was not in vain
 9 Cor. 1. 11. for the gift b. on us by means of many
 8. 1. do you to wit of the grace b. on the churches
 Gal. 4. 11. lest I have b. on you labour in vain
 1 John 3. 1. what manner of love Father b. on us

BETAKE.
 Ba. 14. + 32. poor of his people b. themselves to it
 BETHINK.
 Kings 8. 47. if they shall b. themselves in the land
 whither were carried captives, 2 Chron. 6. 37.

BETIMES.
 Signifies [1] Early, Gen. 26. 31. [2] Seasonally,
 in due and proper time, Prov. 13. 24. [3] Con-
 tinually, and carefully, 2 Chron. 36. 15.
 Gen. 26. 31. rose up b. and swart one to another

2 Chron. 26. 15. God sent by his messengers rising b.
 Job 8. 5. if thou wouldst seek unto God b.
 24. 5. as wild asses go they, rising b. for prey
 Prov. 13. 24. he that loveth him, chasteneth him b.

BETRAY.
 1 Chron. 12. 17. if ye be come to b. me to enemies
 Mat. 24. 10. and shall b. one another and have
 26. 16. from that time he sought opportunity to b.
 him, Mark 14. 11. Luke 22. 6.
 21. I say unto you, that one of you shall b. me,
 Mark 14. 18. John 13. 21.

BETRAYED.
 46. behold, he is at hand and doth b. me
 Mark 13. 12. brother shall b. brother to death
 John 6. 64. Jesus knew who should b. him, 13. 11.
 13. 2. the devil put into the heart of Judas to b. him

BETRAYED.
 Mat. 10. 4. Judas Iscariot who b. him, Mark 3. 19.
 17. 22. Son of man is sent into the hand of
 meo, 20. 18. + 26. 2, 45. Mark 14. 41.
 26. 24. wo to that man by whom the Son of man is
 b. Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 48. he that b. gave them a sign Mark 14. 44.
 27. 4. I have sinned, in that I b. innocent blood
 Luke 21. 16. and ye shall be b. both by parents and
 John 18. 2. Judas which b. him knew the place
 1 Cor. 11. 23. same night he was b. he took bread

BETRAYERS.
 Acts 7. 52. just One, of whom ye have been the b.
 BETRAYEST, ETH.
 Mark 14. 42. let us go, lo, he that b. me is at hand
 Luke 22. 21. the hand of him that b. me is with me
 48. Judas, b. thou the Son of man with a kiss;
 John 21. 20. Lord, which is he that b. thee?

BETROTH.
 Deut. 28. 30. shalt b. a wife, another shall lie with her
 Hos. 2. 19. I will b. thee to me for ever in righteous,
 2. 1. will b. thee to me in faithfulness, shalt know
 BETROTHED.
 Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her master who b. her
 22. 16. if a man entice a maid not b. Dent. 22. 28.
 Lev. 19. 20. whosoever lieth with a woman b.
 Dent. 20. 7. who hath b. a wife, and not taken her
 22. 23. if a man find a virgin b. and lie with her
 27. b. damsel cried, and there was one to save

BETTER.
 Signifies, [1] More valuable, or preferable, Eccl. 9.
 4, 10, 18. [2] More acceptable, 1 Sam. 15. 22.
 [3] More able, Dan. 1. 20. [4] More
 convenient, 1 Cor. 7. 38. [5] More easy, Mat.
 18. 6. [6] More advantageous, Phil. 1. 23. [7].
 More holy, 1 Cor. 8. 8. [8] More safe, Psal.
 118. 8. [9] More comfortable, Prov. 15. 10, 17.
 [10] More precious, Prov. 8. 11.

A better hope, Heb. 7. 19. The new covenant, or
 Christ and his priesthood, and the promises of the
 gospel depending thereupon; which give hope to lost
 sinners of obtaining reconciliation with God, and
 afford more clear and solid grounds to expect the
 full pardon of their sins, and eternal life, than
 could be discovered from the dark shadows under
 the legal dispensation.
 Might obtain a better resurrection, Heb. 11. 35.
 A resurrection to a far better life than they could
 have enjoyed on earth; for though they might have
 been preserved for a while from death now threaten-
 ed, which was a kind of resurrection, yet was it not
 to be compared with the resurrection to eternal life,
 glory, bliss, and pleasure, to be enjoyed by them with
 God in heaven, which would abundantly recompense
 them for all their sufferings.

BETTER SACRIFICES, Heb. 9. 23. The sacrifice of Christ
 himself, which is of more value, and comprises all
 the virtue, benefit, and signification of the legal
 sacrifices. It is expressed in the plural number,
 both to answer the opposite term, and to set out its
 excellency; being far above all others, and the very
 substance of them.
 Gen. 29. 19. b. I give her to thee than to another
 Exod. 14. 12. b. for us to have served the Egyptians
 Num. 14. 3. were it not for b. for us to return to Egypt?
 Judg. 8. 2. gleanings of Ephraim b. than vintage
 11. 23. nor art thou any thing b. than Balak
 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I b. to thee than ten sons?
 27. 1. nothing b. than to go to the Philistines
 1 Kings 1. 47. God make the name of k. Solomon b.
 2. 32. who fell upon two men b. than he, and slew
 19. 4. Elijah said, I am not b. than my fathers
 2. 2. I will give thee for it a b. vineyard than it
 2 Kings 5. 12. rivers of Damascus b. than Jordan
 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain brethren b. than thyself
 Psal. 69. 31. this shall please the Lord b. than an ox
 Eccl. 2. 24. nothing b. for a man than to eat and drink
 3. 22. there is nothing b. than to rejoice in his works
 4. 3. b. is than both eyes, which have not been
 9. two are b. than one || 6. 11. what is man the b.?
 7. 10. that the former days were b. than these.
 + 11. wisdom is as good as an inheritance, yea b. too
 10. 11. the serpent will bite, and a babler is oo b.
 Isa. 56. 5. give a name b. than of sons and daughters
 Lam. 1. 9. they that be slain with the sword are b.

Eccl. 36. 11. I will settle you, and do b. to you
 Dan. 1. 20. in all matters he found them ten times
 Hos. 2. 7. then was it b. with me than now
 Amos 6. 2. be they b. than these kingdoms?
 Nah. 3. 8. art thou b. than populous No?
 Mat. 6. 26. behold the fowls of the air are ye
 much b. than they? Luke 12. 24

12. 12. how much tho is a man b. than a sheep?
 18. 6. it were b. for him that a millstone were hange
 about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2
 Rom. 3. 9. are we b. than they? no, in no wise
 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her act in marriage, doth b.
 8. 7. for neither if we eat are we b.
 9. 15. b. for me to die, than to make my glorying void
 11. 17. you come together not for b. but for worse
 Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other b. than himself

Heb. 1. 4. being made so much b. than the angels
 6. 9. but beloved, we are persuaded b. things of you
 7. 7. without contrad. the less is blessed of the b.
 19. nothing perfect, but bringing in of a b. hope did
 22. Jesus was made a surety of a b. testament
 8. 6. by how much also he is the Mediator of a b.
 covenant, established on b. promises

9. 23. but heavenly things with b. sacrifices
 10. 34. in heaven a b. and enduring substance
 11. 16. they desire a b. country, an heavenly
 35. that they might obtain a b. resurrection
 40. God having provided some b. thing for us
 12. 24. that speaketh b. things than that of Abel
 2 Pet. 2. 21. b. for them not to have known the way
 BETTER is.

Procr. 15. 16. b. is little with the fear of the Lord
 17. b. is a dinner of herbs where love is, than an ox
 16. 8. b. is a little with righteousness than revenues
 16. how much b. is it to get wisdom than gold
 17. 1. b. is a dry morsel and quietness therewith
 19. 1. b. is the poor that walks in integrity, 28. 6
 27. 10. for b. is a neighbour that is near, than
 Eccl. 4. 6. b. is an handful with quietness than
 13. b. is a poor wise child than a foolish king
 6. 9. b. is the sight of the eyes than the wandering
 7. 8. b. is the end of a thing than the beginning
 Cant. 4. 10. how much b. is thy love than wine?
 Is BETTER, or is it BETTER.

Judg. 9. 2. whether is b. for you, that all reign
 18. 19. is it b. to be a priest to one, than to a tribe?
 Ruth 4. 15. thy daughter is b. to thee than seven sons
 1 Sam. 15. 22. behold, to obey is b. than sacrifice
 28. given to a neighbour that is b. than thou
 2 Sam. 17. 14. counsel of Hushai the Archite is b.
 Esth. 1. 19. estate to another that is b. than she
 Psal. 37. 16. a little a righteous oian hath is b.
 63. 3. thy loving-kindness is b. than life
 84. 10. a day in thy courts is b. than a thousand
 119. 72. the law of thy mouth is b. to me than gold
 Prov. 3. 14. for the merchandise of wisdom is b.
 8. 11. wisdom is b. than rubies, and all things
 19. my fruit is b. than gold, yea, than fine gold
 12. 9. is b. than he that honoureth himself
 16. 32. that is slow to anger is b. than the mighty
 19. 22. and a poor man is b. than a liar
 22. 1. favour is b. than silver and gold
 27. 5. open rebuke is b. than secret love
 Eccl. 6. 3. an untimely birth is b. than he
 7. 1. a good name is b. than precious ointment
 3. sorrow is b. than laughter, for by the sadness of
 the countenance the heart is made b.

8. the patient in spirit is b. than the proud in spirit
 9. 4. a living dog is b. than a dead lion
 16. then said I, wisdom is b. than strength
 18. wisdom is b. than weapons of war
 Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is b. than wine
 Luke 5. 39. for he saith, the old is b.
 Phil. 1. 23. and to be with Christ, which is far b.
 Is BETTER, or BETTER is it.

Gen. 29. 19. it is b. I give her to thee than anothe
 2 Sam. 18. 3. it is b. thou succeed us out of the city
 Psal. 118. 8. it is b. to trust in the Lord than to put, y.
 Prov. 16. 19. b. it is to be of an humble spirit
 21. 9. it is b. to dwell in a corner of the house, 25. 24.
 19. it is b. to dwell in the wilderness than with
 Eccl. 7. 8. it is that he said to thee, come up hither
 25. 5. b. it is that thou shouldst not vow
 7. 2. it is b. to go to the house of mourning than
 5. it is b. to hear the rebuke of the wise than
 Jonah 4. 3. it is b. for me to die than to live, 8.
 Mat. 18. 8. it is b. for thee to enter into life halt or
 maimed, than to be cast, 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47
 1 Cor. 7. 9. for it is b. to marry than to burn
 1 Pet. 3. 17. it is b. that ye suffer for well doing than

BETTERED.
 Mark 5. 26. she was nothing b. but rather grew worse
 BETWEEN.
 Gen. 1. 4. God divided b. light and darkness
 + 14. to divide b. light and darkness
 3. 15. I will put enmity b. thy seed and her seed
 9. 10. the covenant b. God and every creature
 15. 17. a burning lamp passeth b. those places
 49. 10. nor a lawyer from b. his feet, || 12 || Job
 Exod. 8. 23. I will put a division b. my people

Erod. 12. 16. kill it *b.* the two evenings, *Num.* 9. 13. 13. 9. and it shall be for a sign to thee, and a memorial *b.* thine eyes, 16. *Deut.* 6. 8. [1] 18. 18. 16. they come, and I judge *b.* one and another 26. 35. the veil shall divide *b.* holy and most holy *Num.* 11. 33. while the flesh was *b.* their teeth 38. 14. 7. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* two evenings *Deut.* 17. 8. *b.* blood and blood, *b.* plea, *b.* stroke 33. 12. and he shall dwell *b.* his shoulders *Judg.* 4. 5. Deborah dwelt *b.* Ramah and Beth-el 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. there was peace *b.* Israel and Amorites 1 *Sam.* 19. 35. discern *b.* good and evil, 1 *Kings* 3. 9. 1 *Kings* 18. 21. how long halt ye *b.* two opinions? *Prov.* 18. 18. the lot parteth *b.* the mighty *Jer.* 34. 18. they I assed *b.* parts of the calf, 19. *Ezek.* 34. 17. I judge *b.* cattle and cattle, *b.* rams *Hos.* 2. 2. and he adulteries from *b.* her breasts *Judg.* 12. 17. the priests weep *b.* the porch and altar *Zech.* 11. 14. break the brotherhood *b.* Judah *Mat.* 23. 35. ye slew *b.* the temple and the altar *John* 3. 25. a question *b.* John's disciples and Jews Acts 13. 442. might be preached the sabbath *b.* *Rom.* 10. 12. no difference *b.* the Jew and Greek 1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is difference *b.* a wife and a virgin 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. there is one Mediator *b.* God and men

BETWIXT.

Job 36. 32. not to shine by the cloud that cometh *b.* Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all night *b.* my breasts *Phil.* 1. 23. I am in a strait *b.* two, having a desire

BEWAIL.

Lev. 10. 6. *b.* the burning the Lord hath kindled *Deut.* 21. 13. and *b.* her father and mother a month *Judg.* 11. 37. that I may go and *b.* my virginity, 38. *Isa.* 16. 9. I will *b.* with the weeping of Jazer 2 *Cor.* 12. 21. that I shall *b.* many who have sinned *Rev.* 18. 9. shall *b.* her, when they see the smoke

BEWAILED, ETIL.

Jer. 4. 31. the daughter of Zion that *b.* herself *Luke* 8. 52. and all wept and *b.* her, but he said 93. 27. of women also who *b.* and lamented him

BEWARE.

Signifies, [1] *To take care,* *Prov.* 19. 25. [2] *To have a singular and special regard to,* *Exod.* 23. 21. We must beware [1] *Of forgetting God,* *Deut.* 6. 12. [2] *Of evil thoughts,* *Judg.* 15. 9. [3] *Of things forbidden,* *1 Kings* 13. 4, 13. [4] *Of dangers fortoold,* 2 *Kings* 6. 9. *Job* 35. 18. [5] *Of God's wrath,* *Acts* 13. 40. [6] *Of false teachers,* [7] *Of evil works,* *1 Pet.* 1. 17. [8] *Of men,* *Mat.* 10. 17. [9] *Of evil workers,* *Phil.* 3. 2. [10] *Of the error of the wicked,* 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. [11] *Of covetousness,* *Luke* 12. 15. [12] 20. 46.

Gov. 24. 6. *b.* that thou bring not my son thither *Erod.* 23. 21. *b.* of him and obey his voice *Deut.* 6. 12. then *b.* lest thou forget the Lord, 8. 11. 15. 9. *b.* there be not a wicked thought in thy heart *Judg.* 13. 4. *b.* I pray thee, and drink no wine, 13. 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. *b.* that none touch the young man 2 *Kings* 6. 9. saying *b.* that thou pass not such a place *Job* 36. 18. *b.* lest he take thee away with his stroke *Prov.* 19. 25. smite a scorner, and the simple will *b.* *Isa.* 36. 18. *b.* lest Hezekiah persuade you, saying *Mar.* 7. 15. *b.* of false prophets [10. 17. *b.* of men 16. 6. take heed and *b.* of the lesson of the Pharisees, 11. *Mark* 8. 15. *Luke* 12. 1. *Mark* 12. 38. *b.* of the scribes, *Luke* 20. 46. *Luke* 12. 15. take heed and *b.* of covetousness *Acts* 13. 40. *b.* lest that come which is spoke *Phil.* 3. 2. *b.* of dogs, *b.* of evil workers, *b.* of concision *Col.* 2. 8. *b.* lest any man spoil you thro' philosophy 2 *Pet.* 3. 17. *b.* lest ye are being led away with

BEWITCHED.

error *Acts* 8. 9. Simon *b.* the people of Samaria, 11. *Gal.* 3. 1. O foolish Galatians, who hath *b.* you? *BEWRAY.* *Isa.* 16. 3. hide the outcasts, *b.* not him that wandereth *BEWRAY ETIL.* *Prov.* 27. 16. the ointment of his right hand *b.* itself 29. 24. he heareth cursing, and *b.* it not *Mat.* 26. 73. thou art one of them, thy speech *b.* thee

BEYOND.

Num. 22. 18. Balaam said, I cannot go *b.* the word of the Lord my God, to do less or more, 34. 13. *Deut.* 30. 13. nor is it *b.* the sea, that shouldest say 1 *Sam.* 20. 22. the arrows *b.* thee, 36. 37. 2 *Sam.* 10. 16. *b.* the river, 1 *Kings* 14. 15. 1 *Chron.* 19. 16. *Ezra* 4. 17. 20. [6. 6. 8. [7. 21. 25. *Neh.* 2. 7. 9. *Isa.* 7. 20. [18. 1. *Zeph.* 3. 10. 2 *Chr.* 20. 2. multitude from *b.* the sea, *Jer.* 25. 22. *Mark* 6. 51. they were amazed *b.* measure, 7. 37. 2 *Cor.* 3. 3. and *b.* their power they were willing 10. 14. *f.* we stretch not *b.* our measure *Gal.* 1. 13. *b.* measure I persecuted the church of *G.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man go *b.* and defraud his brother

BEYOND JORDAN.

SEE JORDAN.

BIBBER. See WINE.

BID

Signifies, [1] *To invite,* *Mat.* 22. 9. *Luke* 14. 12. [2] *To command,* *Mat.* 14. 28. [3] *To wish,* 2 *John* 10. [4] *To sanctify, or prepare,* *Zeph.* 1. 17.

Josh. 6. 10. till the day I *b.* you pass, then shout 1 *Sam.* 9. 27. said, *b.* the servant pass on before us 2 *Sam.* 2. 26. how long ere *b.* the people return from 2 *Kings* 4. 24. slace not riding for me except I *b.* thee 5. 13. if the prophet had *b.* thee do a great thing 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt *b.* us *Jonah* 3. 2. preach to it the preaching that I *b.* thee *Zeph.* 1. 7. for the Lord hath *b.* his guests *Mat.* 14. 23. *b.* me come to thee on the water 22. 9. as many as ye shall find *b.* to the marriage 23. 5. what they *b.* you observe, that observe and do *Luke* 9. 61. let me first *b.* them farewell at home 10. 40. *b.* her therefore that she help me 14. 12. lest they also *b.* thee again, and a recompense 2 *Cor.* 10. 27. if any that believe not *b.* you to a feast 1 *John* 10. receive him not, nor *b.* him God speed

BIDDEN.

1 *Sam.* 9. 13. and afterwards they eat that he *b.* 2 *Sam.* 16. 11. let him curse, for the Lord hath *b.* *Mat.* 1. 24. then Joseph did as the angel had *b.* him 22. 3. and sent to call them that were *b.* to wedding 4. tell them who are *b.* I have prepared my dinner 8. but they who were *b.* were not worthy *Luke* 7. 39. when the Pharisee who had *b.* him saw it 14. 7. he put forth a parable to those who were *b.* 8. when thou art *b.* lest a more honourable man be *b.* 10. when thou art *b.* go and sit in the lowest room 24. none of those men *b.* shall taste of my supper

BIDDETH, BIDDING.

1 *Sam.* 22. 14. goeth at thy *b.* and is honourable 2 *John* 11. he that *b.* him God speed, is partaker

BIDE.

Rom. 11. 23. if they *b.* not still in unbelief, be grafted

BIER.

2 *Sam.* 3. 31. king David himself followed the *b.* *Luke* 7. 14. he came and touched the *b.* and said

BILL.

Luke 16. 6. take thy *b.* and write, 50. [7. take thy *b.*

See DIVORCE.

BILLIOWS.

Psal. 42. 7. all thy *b.* are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3.

BIND

Signifies, [1] *To tie up, or fasten together,* *Gen.* 37. 7. *Deut.* 14. 25. [2] *To bind with chains,* *Mark* 5. 3. *Acts* 12. 6. [3] *To keep fast, or sure,* *Prov.* 3. 3. [6. 21. [4] *To engage by vow, or promise,* *Num.* 30. 2, 9, 13. [5] *To confirm, or ratify,* *Mat.* 16. 19. [6] *Judiciously to declare, or pronounce a person's sins unpardoned, according to the directions of God's word, and to inflict any church censure upon him for the same,* *Mat.* 16. 19. [18. 18. [7] *To distress, or trouble,* *Luke* 13. 16. [8] *To restrain,* *Job* 28. 11. [9] *To be under a marriage tie, or obligation to perform the duties incumbent on a person in that relation,* *Rom.* 7. 2. 1 *Cor.* 7. 39. [10] *Powerfully to persuade, influence, or constrain,* *Acts* 20. 22.

They bind heavy burdens on men, *Mat.* 23. 4. *They impose many strict injunctions, over and above what the law requires, and severely exact obedience thereto from others.*

Erod. 28. 28. they shall *b.* the breast-plate by rings *Num.* 30. 2. if a man swear an oath to *b.* his soul *Deut.* 6. 8. thou shalt *b.* them for a sign on thy hand 14. 25. shalt *b.* up the money, and go to the place *Josh.* 2. 18. thou shalt *b.* this line in the window *Judg.* 15. 10. to *b.* Samson are we come up 12. they said, we are come down to *b.* thee 13. oo, but we will *b.* thee fast, and deliver thee 16. 5. that we may *b.* Samson to afflict him *Job* 31. 36. I will *b.* it as a crown to me 34. 17. shall even *b.* that hateth right *b.*? *Job* 38. 31. canst *b.* the sweet influences of Pleiades? 39. 10. canst thou *b.* the unicorn with his band? 40. 13. hide thou, and *b.* their faces in secret 41. 5. wilt thou *b.* Leviathan for thy maidens? *Psal.* 105. 22. to *b.* his princes at his pleasure 118. 27. *b.* the sacrifice with cords to the altar 149. 8. to *b.* then kings with chains and nobles *Prov.* 3. 3. *b.* them about thy neck, write them 6. 21. *b.* them continually upon thine heart 7. 3. *b.* them on thy fingers, write them on thy heart *Isa.* 8. 16. up the testimony, seal the law 49. 18. and *b.* them on thee as a bride doth 61. 1. he hath sent me to *b.* up the broken-hearted *Ezra* 3. 24. 16. I will *b.* up what was broken *Dan.* 3. 20. he commanded most mighty men to *b.* *Hos.* 6. 1. he hath smitten us, and will *b.* us up 10. 10. when they *b.* themselves in two furrows *Mic.* 1. 13. *b.* the chariot to the swift beast *Mat.* 12. 29. except he first *b.* the strong man, and then he will spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27. 13. 30. *b.* the tares in bundles to burn them 16. 19. whatsoever thou shalt *b.* on earth, 18. 18. 22. 13. *b.* him hand and foot, take and cast him 23. 4. *b.* heavy burdens grievous to be borne *Mark* 5. 3. 10 man could *b.* him with chains *Acts* 9. 14. authority to *b.* all that call on thy name 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, *b.* on thy sandals

Acts 21. 11. so shall the Jews *b.* the maa that oweth

BINDETH.

Job 5. 18. he maketh sore and *b.* up, he woundeth 26. 8. he *b.* up the waters in his thick clouds 28. 11. he *b.* the floods from overtowing 30. 18. it *b.* me about as the collar of my coat 36. 13. hypocrites, they cry not when he *b.* them *Psal.* 129. 7. nor he that *b.* sheaves, his bosom 147. 3. he healeth the broken in heart, and *b.* up *Prov.* 26. 8. as he that *b.* a stone in a sling, so is he *Isa.* 30. 20. in day Lord up, breach of his people

BINDING.

Gen. 37. 7. we have *b.* sheaves in field, my sheaf arose 49. 11. *b.* his foal to the vine, and his ass's colt *Num.* 30. 13. every *b.* oath to afflict the soul *Acts* 22. 4. *b.* and delivering into prisons men

BIRD

Signifies, [1] *A fowl, small or large,* *Jam.* 3. 7

[2] *Cyrus, who came swiftly from Persia to destroy Babylon,* *Isa.* 46. 11. [3] *The Chal-deans, or other neighbours that persecuted and afflicted the Jews,* *Jer.* 12. 9. [4] *The polluted and corrupt inhabitants of Babylon,* *Rev.* 18. 2.

Gen. 7. 14. every *b.* of every sort went into the ark *Lev.* 14. 52. shall cleanse the house with the living *b.* *Job* 41. 5. wilt thou play with him as with a *b.*? *Psal.* 111. 1. to my soul, flee as a *b.* to your mountain 124. 7. our soul is escaped as a *b.* out of the snare *Prov.* 1. 17. in vain the net is spread in sight of any *b.* 6. 5. and as a *b.* from the hand of the fowler 7. 23. as a *b.* hasteth to the snare, knows not 26. 2. as the *b.* by wandering, so the curse causeless 27. 8. as a *b.* that wandereth from her nest, so a man *Eccl.* 10. 20. the *b.* of the air shall tell the matter 12. 4. he shall rise up at the voice of the *b.* *Isa.* 16. 2. as a wandering *b.* cast out of her nest 46. 11. calling a ravenous *b.* from the east *Jer.* 12. 9. my heritage is to me as a speckled *b.* *Lam.* 3. 52. mine enemies chased me like a *b.* *Hos.* 9. 11. their glory shall fly away like a *b.* 11. 11. they shall tremble as a *b.* out of Egypt *Amos* 5. 3. can a *b.* fall where no pig is for him? *Rev.* 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and hateful *b.*

BIRD.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *b.* divided the lot 40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket 19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee *Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive *Deut.* 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not *b.* to rest by day *Psal.* 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests 148. + 10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing *Eccl.* 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare *Isa.* 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heaven were Jerused *Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses 12. 4. the beasts are consumed and the *b.* 9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye *Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.* *Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws *Mat.* 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58 13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof *Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *b.* *Jam.* 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed

BIRDS.

Gen. 15. 10. but the *b.* divided the lot 40. 17. the *b.* did eat them out of the basket 19. the *b.* shall eat thy flesh from off thee *Lev.* 14. 4. priest shall command to take two *b.* alive *Deut.* 14. 11. of all clean *b.* ye shall eat 2 *Sam.* 21. 10. suffered not *b.* to rest by day *Psal.* 104. 17. where the *b.* make their nests 148. + 10. praise the Lord, ye *b.* of wing *Eccl.* 9. 12. as *b.* that are caught in the snare *Isa.* 31. 5. as *b.* flying, so will Lord defend Jerusalem 4. 25. and all the *b.* of the heaven were Jerused *Jer.* 5. 27. as a cage full of *b.* so are their houses 12. 4. the beasts are consumed and the *b.* 9. the *b.* round about are against her, come ye *Ezek.* 39. 4. I will give thee to the ravenous *b.* *Dan.* 4. 33. his nails were grown like *b.* claws *Mat.* 8. 20. the *b.* of the air have nests, *Luke* 9. 58 13. 32. the *b.* lodge in the branches thereof *Rom.* 1. 23. into an image like to *b.* and beasts 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. another of fishes, another of *b.* *Jam.* 3. 7. every kind of beasts and *b.* is tamed

BIRTH

Is [1] *Natural,* *Exod.* 28. 10. [2] *Abortive, or uncleanly,* *Job* 3. 16. *Psal.* 58. 8. *Eccl.* 6. 3. [3] *Supernatural, as was the birth of Christ,* *Mat.* 1. 18. *Luke* 1. 14. [4] *Figurative, for heavy anguish and distress,* 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *Isa.* 37. 3. [5] *For deliverance at hand,* *Isa.* 66. 9. [6] *For a natural state in sin,* *Vzek.* 16. 3. [7] *For regeneration,* *Tit.* 3. 5. [8] *For earnest desire for the good of souls,* *Gal.* 4. 19.

The children are come to the birth, 2 *Kings* 19. 3. *We have begun a happy reformation, but are hindered by this insolent Assyrian, from bringing it to perfection.*

Thy birth is of the land of Canaan; *Ezek.* 16. 3. *The root whence thou didst spring, the rock whence thou wast cut, the place where thou grewest up, the company and commerce thou didst use, all were of the land of Canaan; thy original is no better than the worst of nations, thou hast their vicious nature, manners, and practices, and art as vile and obnoxious to my curse as they are.*

2 *Kings* 19. 3. children are come to the *b.* *Isa.* 37. 3. *Job* 3. 16. as an hidden untimely *b.* I had not been *Psal.* 58. 8. let them pass like the untimely *b.* *Eccl.* 0. 3. an untimely *b.* is better than he 7. 1. day of death is better than day of one's *Isa.* 66. 9. shall I bring in the *b.* not cause to bring *Ezek.* 16. 3. thy *b.* and nativity is of Canaan *Hos.* 9. 11. glory of Ephraim shall fly from the *Mat.* 1. 18. the *b.* of Jesus Christ was on this wise *Luke* 1. 14. and many shall rejoice at thy *b.* *John* 9. 1. he saw a man who was blind from his *b.* *Gal.* 4. 19. my children of whom I travail in *b.*

der. 12. 2. and she cried, travailing u. b. and passed BIRTH-DAY.

Gen. 40. 20. the third day, which was Pharaoh's b.-d. Mat. 14. 6. when Herod's b.-d. was kept, Mark 6. 21.

BIRTH-RIGHT. Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, sell me this day thy b.-right 34. and he swore, and sold his b.-right to Jacob 34. thus Esau despised his b.-right

27. 36. took away my b.-right, and now my blessing 43. 33. sat. the first-born according to his b.-right 1 Chron. 5. 1. Reuben's b.-r. given to sons of Joseph Heb. 12. 16. Esau for one morsel sold his b.-right

BISHOP, S Signifies, [1] Spiritual overseers that have the charge of souls, to instruct and rule them by the word, 1 Tim. 3. 1. 2. Acts 20. 28. [2] Christ himself, 1 Pet. 2. 25.

Phil. 1. 1. to all saints at Philippi, with b. and deacons 1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the office of a b. 2. a b. tho' most be blameless, Tit. 1. 7.

1 Pet. 2. 25. now returned to the b. of your souls BISHOPRIC.

Acts 1. 20. and his b. let another take BIF, S.

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with b. Jam. 3. 3. behold we put b. in the horses' mouths

BIT. Num. 21. 6. Lord sent fiery serpents, they b. people Amos 5. 19. leaned on a wall, and a serpent b. him

BITLE. Eccl. 10. 8. breaketh an hedge, a serpent shall b. him 11. the serpent will b. without enchantment

Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, and they shall b. you Amos 9. 3. I will command serpent, and he shall b. Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that b. with the teeth

Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up that shall b. thee? Gal. 5. 15. but if ye b. and devour one another

BITETH. Gen. 49. 17. Dan an adder, that b. the horse-heels Prov. 23. 32. at the last it b. like a serpent

BITTEN. Num. 21. 8. every one that is b. when he looks on 9. came to pass, that if a serpent had b. any man

BITTER. Gen. 27. 34. Esau cried with an exceeding b. cry Eccl. 1. 14. the Egyptians want their lives b.

12. 8. with b. herbs shall ye eat it, Num. 9. 11. 15. 23. not drink of the waters, for they were b.

Deut. 32. 24. shall be devoured with b. destruction 32. are grapes of gall, their clusters are b.

Judg. 18. + 25. lest fellows b. of soul ran on thee Ruth 1. + 20. call me not Naomi, but b.

1 Sam. 1. + 10. Hannah was b. of soul and prayed Eccl. 2. 2. every one b. of soul gathered to him

2 Sam. 17. + 8. father's men be mighty, and b. of soul 2 Kings 4. + 27. let her alone, her soul is b. in her

14. 20. Lord saw affliction of Israel that it was b. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud voice and b. cry

Job 3. + 5. terrify it, as those who have a b. day 20. and why is life given to the b. in soul?

13. 20. thou writest b. things against me 23. 2. even to-day is my complaint b.

27. + 2. the Almighty who hath made my soul b. Psal. 64. 3. to shoot their arrows, even b. words

Prov. 5. 4. but her end is b. as wormwood 27. 7. to the hungry soul every b. thing is sweet

31. + 6. give wine to those that are b. of soul Eccl. 7. 26. I find more b. than death the woman

Isa. 5. 20. that put b. for sweet, and sweet for b. Eccl. 4. 4. look from me, I will be b. in weeping

24. 9. strong drink shall be b. to them that drink Jer. 2. 19. it is an evil thing and b. that thou

4. 18. this is thy wickedness, because it is b. 6. 20. make most b. lamentation as for a son

31. 15. a voice was heard in Ramah, b. weeping Eccl. 3. + 14. Spirit took me away, and I went b.

27. 31. shall weep for thee with b. wailing Amos 8. 10. and the end thereof, as a b. day

Hab. 1. 6. Chaldeans, that b. and hasty nation Col. 3. 19. love your wives, be not b. against them

Jan. 3. 14. if ye have b. envying and strife Rev. 8. 11. men died of waters because made b.

10. 9. eat it up, and it shall make thy belly b. 10. as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was b.

BITTER-WATER. Num. 5. 18. the b.-water that causeth the curse Jan. 3. 11. doth a fountain send sweet w. and b.?

BITTERLY. Judg. 5. 23. curse ye b. the inhabitants thereof Ruth 1. 20. the Almighty hath dealt b. with me

Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep b. Eccl. 27. 30. the ambassadors of peace shall weep b.

Isa. 15. 14. Ephraim provoked him most b. Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry b.

Isa. 26. 15. Peter went out, wept b. Luke 22. 62. BITTEN.

h. 1. 23. make it a possession for the b. 34. 11. Aph. 2. 14. the b. shall lodge in the upper intels

BITTERNES Signifies, [1] That which is opposed to sweetness, Exod. 15. 23. [2] Deep sorrow and heaviness of spirit, Job 7. 11. Prov. 14. 10. [3] A thing most pernicious, or that produces dreadful effects, 2 Sam. 2. 26. [4] Violent inward displeasure against others, Eph. 4. 31. [5] Great impiety, Acts 8. 23.

The gall of bitterness, Acts 8. 23. In a state most offensive and distasteful to God; under the power of corruption, hypocrisy, and ambition.

A root of bitterness, Heb. 12. 15. Any scandalous sin, dangerous error, or schism, tending to draw persons to apostasy, the end whereof will be bitter. Gen. 26. + 35. which were b. of spirit to Isaac Exod. 15. + 23 the name of it was called b.

Ruth 1. + 13. I have much b. for your sake 1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah was to b. of soc. and prayed

15. 32. surely the b. of death is past 2 Sam. 2. 26. the sword will be b. in the latter end

Job 7. 11. I will complain in the b. of my soul 9. 18. to take my breath, but fillet me with b.

10. 1. I will speak in the b. of my soul 21. 25. another dieth in the b. of his soul

Prov. 14. 10. the heart knoweth his own b. 17. 25. a foolish son is b. to her that bare him

Isa. 38. 13. go softly all my life in b. of my soul 17. behold, for peace I had great b.

Lam. 1. 4. her virgins are afflicted, and she is in b. 3. 15. he hath filled me with b. he hath made

Ezek. 3. 14. Spirit took me away, and I went in b. 21. 6. and with b. sigh before their eyes

27. 31. they shall weep for thee with b. Hos. 12. + 14. Ephraim provoked him with b.

Zech. 12. 10. be in b. for him as one that is in b. for Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the gall of b.

2 Cor. 3. 14. whose mouth is full of cursing and b. Eph. 4. 31. let all b. be put away from you

Heb. 12. 15. lest any root of b. springing up BLACK Signifies, The colour so called, which is opposite to white, Mat. 5. 36.

It is applied, [1] To the church, whose outward beauty is often eclipsed by reason of infirmities, scandals, reproaches, and persecutions, Cant. 1. 5. [2] To the Jews, whose countenance changed and turned black, like persons ready to be strangled, being struck with terror at the approach of God's judgments, Joel 2. 6. Nah. 2. 10. [3] To hell, the place of extreme darkness, horror, and misery, Job 13.

Lev. 13. 31. and that there is no b. hair in it 37. and there is b. hair grown up therein

1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was b. with clouds Job 30. 30. my skin is b. upon me, my hooves burnt

Prov. 7. 9. in the evening, in the b. and dark night Cant. 1. 5. I am b. but comely, O daughters of Jerus.

6. look not upon me, because I am b. 5. 11. his locks are bushy and b. as a raven

8. 21. for the hurt of my people I am hurt, I am b. 14. c. the gates thereof languish, they are b.

Lam. 5. 10. our skin was b. like an oven Ezek. 31. + 15. I caused Jehonah to be b. for him

Zech. 6. 2. in the second chariot b. horses 6. b. horses go forth into the north country

Mat. 3. + 14. what profit that we walked in b.?

Mat. 5. 30. canst not make one hair white or b. Rev. 6. 5. and I beheld, and lo a b. horse

12. the sun became b. as sackcloth of hair BLACKER. Lam. 4. 8. their visage is b. than a coal

BLACKISH. Job 6. 10. which are b. by reason of the ice

BLACKNESS. Job 3. 5. let the b. of the day terrify it Isa. 50. 3. I clothe the heavens with b.

Lam. 4. + 8. their visage is darker than b. Joel 2. 6. all faces shall gather b. Nah. 2. 10. Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to b. and darkness

Jud. 13. to whom is reserved b. of darkness BLADE. Judg. 3. 22. the haft also went in after the d.

Job 31. 22. then let my arm fall from my shoulder-b. Mat. 13. 26. when the d. was sprung up, Mark 4. 28.

BLAINS. Exod. 9. 9. a boil breaking forth with b. 10. BLAME. Gen. 43. 9. then let me bear the b. for ever, 44. 32.

2 Cor. 8. 20. avoiding that no man should b. us Eph. 1. 4. holy and without b. before him in love

2 Cor. 6. 3. no offence, that the ministry be not b. Gal. 2. 11. withstood him, because he was to be b.

BLAMELESS. Gen. 44. 10. he shall be my servant, ye shall be b. Josh. 2. 17. we will be b. of this thine oath

Judg. 15. 3. now shall I be more b. than Philistines Mat. 12. 5. the priests profane sabbath, and are b.

Luke 1. 6. walking in ordinances of the Lord b. BLAST. 1 Cor. 1. 8. that ye may be b. in the day of the Lord

Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be b. and harmless 3. 6. touching the righteousness of the law b.

1 Thes. 5. 23. spirit, soul, and body, preserve b. 1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop thou must be b. Tit. 1. 7.

10. use the office of a deacon, being found b. 5. 7. give in charge, that they may be b.

Tit. 1. 6. if any be b. the husband of one wife 2 Pet. 3. 14. ye may be found without spot and b.

BLASPHEMIE Signifies, [1] To speak evil of God, Rom. 2. 24. Tit. 2. 5. [2] To rail against and deny the work of the Holy Spirit out of malice, Mat. 12. 31.

2 Sam. 12. 14. occasion the enemies of the Lord to a. 1 Kings 21. 10. thou didst b. God and the king, 13. Psal. 74. 10. shall the enemy b. thy name for ever?

Mark 3. 28. whosoever shall soever they shall b. 29. but that shall b. against the Holy Ghost

Acts 26. 11. and I compelled them to b. 1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may learn not to b.

1 Jan. 2. 7. do not they b. that worthy name Rev. 13. 6. to b. his name and his tabernacle

BLASPHEMED. Lev. 24. 11. the Israelitish woman's son b. 2 Kings 19. 6. with which the servants of the king of Assyria have b. me, 22. Isa. 37. 6. 23. Psal. 74. 18. the foolish people have b. thy name

Isa. 52. 5. my name continually every day is b. 65. 7. have burnt incense, and b. me on the hills

Ezek. 20. 27. in this your fathers have b. me Acts 18. 6. when they opposed themselves and b. Rom. 2. 24. for the name of God is b. through you

1 Tim. 6. 1. name of God and his doctrine be not b. Tit. 2. 5. that the word of God be not b.

Rev. 16. 9. men were scorched with heat, and b. 11. b. the God of heaven because of their pains

21. men b. God because of the plague of hail BLASPHEMEST, ETH. Lev. 24. 16. whoso b. the Lord, be put to death

Psal. 44. 16. for the voice of him that b. Mat. 9. 3. certain of the scribes said, this man b.

John 10. 36. whom the Father sanctifieth, thou b. BLASPHEMING. Acts 13. 45. spoken of Paul, contradicting and b.

BLASPHEMER, S. Acts 19. 37. which are not b. of your goddess 1 Tim. 1. 13. who was before a b. and a persecutor

2 Tim. 3. 12. in the last days men shall be b. BLASPHEMY. 2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a day of b. Isr. 37. 3. Mat. 12. 31. all manner of b. shall be forgiven, but b. against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven

26. 65. he hath spoken b. behold, now ye have heard his b. Mark 14. 64. heard his b. Mark 14. 64. Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed b.

John 10. 33. we stone thee not, but for b. Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put evil malice, b.

Rev. 2. 9. I know b. of them that say they are Jews 13. 1. and upon his heads is the name of b. 6. and he opened his mouth in b. against God

BLASPHEMIES. Ezek. 35. 12. know that I have heard all thy d. Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed thefts, b. Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus speak b.?

3. 28. and b. wherewith they shall blaspheme Luke 5. 21. who is it which speaketh b.?

Rev. 13. 5. was a mouth given him speaking b. BLASPHEMIOUS. Acts 6. 11. we have heard him speak b. words

13. this man ceaseth not to speak b. words BLASPHEMIOUSLY. Luke 22. 65. many other things b. spake they

BLAST Signifies, [1] Wind and frosts that immediately follow rain, and are very destructive to fruits, Gen. 41. 6. 1 Kings 8. 37. [2] A blowing in horns, Josh. 6. 5. [3] God's anger and power, Exod. 15. 8. 2 Sam. 22. 16. Job 4. 9. [4] A violent, sudden, and terrible stroke sent by God upon the wicked, 2 Kings 19. 7. [5] The furious temptations of men and the devil, Isa. 25. 4.

Exod. 15. 8. with b. of thy nostrils the waters were Josh. 6. 5. when they make a long b. with horns

2 Sam. 22. 16. at rebuke of the Lord, at the b. of the breath of his nostrils, Psal. 18. 15. 2 Kings 19. 7. I'll send a b. on Sennacherib, Isa. 37. 7. Job 4. 9. by the b. of God they perish

Isa. 25. 4. when the b. of the terrible is as a storm BLASTED. Gen. 41. 6. thine ears b. with the east wind, 23. 27. 2 Kings 19. 26. as corn b. before ground, Isa. 37. 27. BLASTING. Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a. 1 Kings 18. 37. if there be b. midew, 2 Chron. 6. 29 Amos 4. 9. I have smitten you with b. and midew

Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with b. and midew BLAZE. Mark 1. 45. he began to b. abroad the matter

BLEATING, S.

Judg. 5. 16. abodest in sheepfolds to hear δ . of flocks
Son. 15. 14. what meaneth this δ . of the sheep?
 BLEMISH.

Exod. 12. 5. lamb shall be without δ . a male of first year,
Lev. 9. 3. | 14. 10. | 23. 12. Num. 6. 14.
 29. 1. take a young bullock and two rams without
 δ . *Lev.* 5. 15, 18. | 6. 6. | 9. 2. *Ezek.* 46. 4.
Lev. 1. 3. offer a male without δ . 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 19.
 3. 1. whether male or female without δ . 6.
 4. 3. a bullock without δ . *Deut.* 17. 1. *Ezek.* 45. 18.
 28. he shall bring a kid, a female without δ .
 21. 17. he that hath δ . shall not approach, 21. 23.
 22. 20. but whatsoever hath a δ . that shall ye not
 offer, it shall not be acceptable, *Deut.* 15. 21.
 21. in peace offering and free-will offering no δ .
 24. 19. if a man caused a δ . in his neighbour
 20. as he hath caused a δ . in a man, so shall it be
 Num. 19. 2. they bring a red heifer without δ .
 20. 1. one bullock, one ram, seven lambs without δ .
 2 *Sam.* 14. 25. there was no δ . in Absalom
Dan. 1. 4. children in whom was no δ .
Eph. 5. 17. that it should be holy and without δ .
 1 *Pet.* 1. 29. as of a lamb without δ . and spot

BLEMISHES.

Lev. 22. 25. δ . in them, they shall not be accepted
 1 *Pet.* 2. 13. spots they are and δ . sporting

BLESS

is referred, I. To God; and signifies, [1] To bestow plenty of temporal good things upon a person, and make his affairs prosperous and successful, *Gen.* 30. 27. | 39. 5. [2] To bestow both temporal and spiritual blessings upon a person, *Gen.* 12. 2. | 24. 35. *Eph.* 1. 3. [3] To make one perfectly happy in the full enjoyment of himself in heaven, *Rev.* 14. 13. [4] To consecrate and set apart any thing for an holy and sacred use, *Gen.* 2. 3. *Exod.* 20. 11. [5] To give power of procreation and fruitfulness, so as the creatures might multiply their kind, *Gen.* 1. 22. [6] To endue one with an heroic spirit, singular valour, miraculous strength of body, and all other gifts and graces necessary to his calling, *Judg.* 13. 24. 11. To Christ; and signifies, [1] To give thanks to God the Father in a special manner, and pray for his blessing, thereby paying the homage of his human nature to his Father, *Mat.* 14. 19. *Mark* 6. 41. [2] To commend others to God in prayer, as he was man, *Mark* 10. 16. [3] Powerfully and effectually to work on men for their conversion, so as to save them from their sins, *Acts* 3. 26. 111. To men; and signifies, [1] To extol and praise God, for the infinite excellencies and perfections of his nature, *Psal.* 104. 1. | 148. 1, 2. [2] To give thanks to God for his mercies and benefits to us, *Psal.* 16. 7. | 103. 1, 2. [3] To pronounce a solemn, extraordinary, and prophetic benediction upon a person, whereby the holy patriarchs, by God's appointment, and with his concurrence, did declare and constitute one of their sons as heir, not only of their inheritance, but of the promises and blessings of the covenant which God made with them and their fathers; both praying for, and retelling those blessings which God would confer upon them, *Gen.* 27. 4, 25. 30. [4] To salute persons, to wish them peace and prosperity, *Gen.* 47. 7. 1 *Sam.* 13. + 10. *Psal.* 129. 8. [5] To pray to God in behalf of others, that he may bestow his blessing upon them, *Num.* 6. 23, 24. 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. *Luke* 6. 28. [6] To account and reckon one's self happy in having God for his God, *Isa.* 65. 16. *Jer.* 4. 2. [7] To applaud one's self as a wise and happy person, taking outward prosperity for an argument of God's love and favour, *Psal.* 49. 18. [8] To flatter one's self with the hopes of impunity, as if God did not take notice of sin, and either could not, or would not, punish sinners, *Deut.* 29. 19.

God hath promised to bless, [1] Such as put their trust in him, *Psal.* 2. 12. [2] Such as fear him, and walk in his ways, *Psal.* 128. 1. [3] Such as God chooses and causes to draw nigh to him in the duties of his worship, *Psal.* 65. 4. [4] Such as have the saving knowledge of Jesus Christ wrought in them by the Spirit of God, *Mat.* 16. 17. [5] Such as mourn for their sins and spiritual wants, *Mat.* 5. 4. [6] Such as are humble and lowly in mind, affection, and conversation, who are sensible of their lust and wretched condition in themselves, and of their own inability to help themselves, *Mat.* 5. 3. [7] Such as are gentle, patient, and quiet-spirited; who murmur not against God, but submit to all his corrections; and who quarrel not with, nor revenge themselves of those that wrong them, *Mat.* 5. 5. [8] Such as hunger and thirst after Christ and his benefits; after freedom from sin, and holiness of life, *Mat.* 5. 6. [9] Such who, being inwardly affected

with the miseries of others, do relieve them according to their ability, *Mat.* 5. 7. [10] Such as love and labour for peace among all that are at odds, whether with God, with themselves, or one with another, *Mat.* 5. 9. [11] Such as are sincere, whose hearts and course of life agree with their profession, *Psal.* 119. 1. [12] Such as do not associate themselves with the wicked, nor follow their evil instigations or examples, *Psal.* 1. 1. [13] Such whose transgressions are forgiven, whose sin is pardoned, *Psal.* 32. 1. [14] Such as do not censure or condemn a person under sickness or affliction, as if he was wicked or hated of God, but pity and relieve him, *Psal.* 41. 1.

BLESS, God being agent.

Gen. 12. 2. the Lord said, I will δ . thee, 26. 3, 24.
 3. I will δ . them that bless thee, and curse him
 17. 16. I will δ . her, and give thee a son of her
 22. 17. in blessing I will δ . thee, *Heb.* 6. 14.
 28. 3. God Almighty δ . thee, and multiply thee
 32. 26. I will not let thee go, except thou δ . me
 48. 16. δ . the lads, and let my name be named
 49. 25. by the Almighty who shall δ . thee
Exod. 20. 24. I will come to thee, and I will δ . thee
 23. 25. he shall δ . thy bread and thy water
Num. 6. 24. the Lord δ . thee and keep thee
 27. put my name on Israel, and I will δ . them
 24. 1. saw that it pleased the Lord to δ . Israel
Deut. 1. 11. and δ . you as he hath promised you
 7. 13. he will δ . thee, δ . the fruit of thy womb
 14. 29. that the Lord may δ . thee, 23. 20. | 24. 19.
 15. 4. shall be no poor, for the Lord shall δ . thee
 10. for this thing the Lord thy God shall δ . thee
 18. the Lord thy God shall δ . thee in all, 30. 16.
 16. 15. because the Lord shall δ . thee in all
 26. 15. look down and δ . thy people Israel
 28. 8. he shall δ . thee in the land he giveth
 12. and to δ . all the work of thine hand
 33. 11. δ . Lord, his substance, and accept
Ruth 2. 4. saying, the Lord δ . thee, *Jer.* 31. 23.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 29. therefore now let it please thee to δ . the house of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. O that thou wouldst δ . me indeed
Psal. 5. 12. thou Lord, wilt δ . the righteous
 28. 9. save thy people, δ . thine inheritance
 29. 11. the Lord will δ . his people with peace
 67. 1. God, even our own God, shall δ . us, 6. 7.
 115. 12. the Lord will δ . us, he will δ . the house of Israel, he will δ . the house of Aaron
 13. he will δ . them that fear the Lord
 128. 5. the Lord shall δ . thee, out of Zion
 132. 15. I will abundantly δ . her provision
 134. 3. the Lord δ . thee out of Zion
Isa. 19. 25. whom the Lord of hosts shall δ .
Hag. 2. 19. from this day will I δ . you
Acts 3. 26. sent him to δ . you in turning you

BLESS, God being the object.

Deut. 8. 10. art full, thou shalt δ . the Lord
 1 *Judg.* 5. 9. ye the Lord, *Psal.* 103. 21. | 134. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 20. David said, now δ . Lord your God
Neh. 9. 5. stand up and δ . Lord for ever and ever
Psal. 107. 1. I will δ . Lord who hath given me counsel
 26. 12. in the congregations will I δ . the Lord
 34. 1. I will δ . the Lord at all times
 63. 4. thus will I δ . thee while I live
 66. 8. O our God, make his praise to be heard
 68. 26. ye God in the congregations, even
 90. 2. sing to the Lord, δ . his name, shew forth
 100. 4. be thankful to him, δ . his name, 103. 1.
 103. 1. δ . the Lord, O my soul, 2. 22. | 104. 1, 35.
 20. δ . the Lord, ye his angels || 21. δ . ye his hosts
 22. δ . the Lord all his works in all places
 115. 18. we will δ . the Lord from this time
 134. 2. lift up your hands, and δ . the Lord
 135. 19. δ . the Lord, O house of Israel, δ . the Lord, O house of Aaron

O Levi, ye that fear the Lord, δ . the Lord
 145. 1. I will δ . thy name for ever and ever
 2. every day will I δ . thee, and praise thy name
 10. O Lord, thy saints shall δ . thee
 21. let all flesh δ . his holy name for ever
Jan. 3. 9. there with δ . we God, even the Father

BLESS, man agent and object.

Gen. 27. 4. my soul may δ . thee before I die, 25.
 34. δ . me, even me also, O my father, 38.
 48. 9. bring them to me, and I will δ . them
 20. in thee shall Israel δ . saying, God make thee
Exod. 12. 32. take flocks and begous, and δ . me also
Num. 6. 23. on this wise ye shall δ . Israel
 23. 20. I have received commandment to δ .
 25. neither curse them, nor δ . them at all
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated Levi to δ . 21. 5.
 24. 13. sleep in his own raiment, and δ . thee
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount Gerizim to
 29. 19. heareth words of this curse, he δ . himself
Josh. 8. 33. as Moses commanded they should δ .
 1 *Sam.* 9. 13. because he doth δ . the sacrifice
 13. + 10. Saul went to meet Samuel to δ . him
 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. then David returned to δ . his household, 1 *Chron.* 16. 43.

2 *Sam.* 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to δ . David
 21. 3. if ye may δ . the inheritance of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 1. 47. servants came to δ . our lord δ . David
 1 *Chron.* 23. 13. and to δ . in his name for ever
Psal. 62. 4. let them δ . with their mouths, but curse
 109. 28. they curse, but δ . thou
 129. 8. δ . ye in the name of the Lord
Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth
 their father, and doth not δ . their mother
Isa. 65. 16. shall δ . himself in the God of truth
Jer. 4. 2. the nations shall δ . themselves to him
Mat. 5. 44. δ . them that curse you, *Luke* 6. 28.
Rom. 12. 14. δ . those persecute you, δ . and curse not
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being reviled we δ . being persecuted
 14. 16. else when shalt thou δ . with the spirit

BLESS.

1 *Cor.* 10. 16. the cup of blessing which we δ .
 BLESSED, man agent and object.
Gen. 1. 19. Melchisedek δ . Abram, and said, δ be
 24. 60. they δ . Rebekah, and said unto her
 27. 23. so Isaac δ . Jacob and said, 27.
 29. and δ . he he that blesseth thee
 33. I have δ . him, ye, and he shall be δ .
 41. the blessing wherewith his father δ . him
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, δ . him and charged him
 6. to δ . him he gave him a charge, *Heb.* 11. 20
 30. 13. for the daughters will call me δ .
 31. 55. kissed his sons and daughters, and δ . them
 47. 7. Jacob δ . Pharaoh, 10. | 48. 15. he δ . Joseph
 48. 20. Jacob δ . Manasse and Ephraim, *Heb.* 11. 21
 49. 23. Jacob δ . his sons, every one he δ .
Exod. 39. 43. and Moses δ . them, *Deut.* 33. 1.
Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lift up his hands and δ . them
 23. Moses and Aaron δ . the people
Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou blessetst is δ .
 11. 11. thou hast δ . them altogether, 24. 10.
Deut. 33. 20. δ . be he that enlargeth Gad
 24. let Asher be δ . with children
Josh. 14. 13. Joshua δ . Caleb, and gave him Hebron
 22. 6. Joshua δ . them, and sent them away, 7.
 24. 10. therefore Balaam δ . you still
Judg. 5. 24. δ . above women shall Jael be
Ruth 2. 19. δ . be he that took knowledge of thee
 1 *Sam.* 2. 20. Eli δ . Elkanah and his wife Hannah
 25. 33. δ . be thy advice, and δ . he thou who kept
 26. 25. Saul said, δ . be thou my son David
 2 *Sam.* 6. 18. David δ . the people, 1 *Chron.* 16. 2.
 13. 25. howbeit he would not go, but δ . him
 19. 39. the king kissed Barzillai, and δ . him
 1 *Kings* 2. 45. and king Solomon shall be δ .
 8. 14. king Solomon δ . all the congregation, 55.
 60. congregation δ . Solomon, 2 *Chron.* 6. 3.
1 Chron. 30. 27. priests and Levites δ . the people
Neh. 11. 2. people δ . all that willingly offered
Job 29. 11. when the ear heard me, it δ . me
 31. 20. if his loins have not δ . me
Psal. 49. 18. while he lived he δ . his soul
 72. 17. men shall be δ . in him, nations call him δ .
 118. 26. δ . be he that cometh in name of the Lord, we
 have δ . you out of house of the Lord
Prov. 31. 28. her children arise, and call her δ .
Ecd. 10. 17. δ . art thou, O land, when thy king
Cant. 6. 9. the daughters saw her, and δ . her
Isa. 60. 3. that burneth incense, as if he δ . an idol
Jer. 20. 14. let not the day my mother bare me be δ .
Mal. 3. 12. and all nations shall call you δ .
Mark 11. 10. δ . be the kingdom of our father
Luke 1. 48. all generatious shall call me δ .
 2. 34. Simeon δ . them, and said to Mary
Act. 20. 35. it is more δ . to give than to receive
Tit. 2. 13. looking for that δ . hope and appearing
Heb. 7. 1. Melchisedek met Abraham and δ . him, 6.
 7. without contradiction the less is δ . of the better

BLESSED, God the agent.

1 *Cor.* 1. 22. God δ . them, saying, be fruitful, 28. | 5. 2.
 2. 3. and God δ . the seventh day, *Exod.* 20. 11.
 9. 1. and God δ . Noah and his sons, and said to them
 12. 3. in thee shall all families be δ . 18. | 18. | 22.
 18. | 26. 4. | 28. 14. *Acts* 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8.
 17. 20. I have δ . [Ishmael] 24. 1. Lord δ . Abraham
 24. 31. and he said, come in thou δ . of the Lord
 25. 11. after death of Abr'am, God δ . Isaac, 26. 12.
 26. 29. thou art now the δ . of the Lord
 27. 27. the smell of a field which the Lord hath δ
 30. 27. that the Lord hath δ . me for thy sake
 30. the Lord hath δ . thee since my coming
 32. 29. and he δ . Jacob there, 35. 9. | 48. 3.
 39. 5. that the Lord δ . the Egyptian's house
Num. 22. 12. shalt not curse, for the people are δ
 20. 10. he hath δ . and I cannot reverse it
Deut. 2. 7. thy God hath δ . thee, 12. 7. | 15. 14. | 10
 7. 14. thou shalt be δ . above all people
 14. 24. if place be too far, when the Lord hath δ
 33. 3. δ . shalt thou be in the city, δ in the field
 4. δ . shall he fruit of thy body | 5. δ . thy basket
 33. 13. of Joseph he said, δ . of the Lord be his
Josh. 17. 14. forasmuch as the Lord hath δ . him
Judg. 13. 24. Samson grew, and the Lord δ . him
 17. 2. δ . be thou of Lord, *Ruth* 3. 10. 1 *Sam.* 15. 13
Ruth 2. 9. 4. δ . be he of the Lord who blesseth

Ruth 3. 10. *b.* be thou of the Lord, my daughter
 1 Sam. 23. 21. *b.* be ye of the Lord, 2 Sam. 2. 5.
 2 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord *b.* Obad-edom, and all his
 household, 12. 1 Chron. 13. 14. [96. 5.
 7. 29. the house of thy servant be *b.* for ever
 Chron. 17. 27. blessed, O Lord, and it shall be *b.*
 2 Chron. 31. 10. the Lord hath *b.* his people
 Job 1. 10. thou hast *b.* the work of his hands
 42. 12. the Lord *b.* the latter end of Job
 Psal. 21. 6. for thou hast made him *b.* the Lord
 33. 12. *b.* is the nation whose God is the Lord
 37. 22. for such as be *b.* of him shall inherit
 26. he is merciful and lenient, and his seed is *b.*
 41. 2. the Lord will keep him, and he shall be *b.*
 45. 2. therefore God hath *b.* thee for ever
 89. 15. *b.* is the people that know the joyful sound
 112. 2. the generation of the upright shall be *b.*
 115. 15. you are *b.* of the Lord who made heaven
 119. 1. *b.* are the undefiled in the way
 128. 1. *b.* is every one who feareth the Lord
 4. thus the man he *b.* that feareth the Lord
 147. 13. he hath *b.* thy children within thee
 Prov. 5. 13. let thy fountain be *b.* and rejoice
 10. 7. the memory of the just is *b.*
 20. 7. the just man's children are *b.* after him
 21. but the end thereof shall not be *b.*
 22. 9. he that hath a bountiful eye shall be *b.*
 Isa. 19. 25. saying, *b.* be Egypt my people
 51. 2. for I called him alone and *b.* him
 61. 9. they are the seed the Lord hath *b.* 65. 23.
 Mat. 5. 3. *b.* are the poor in spirit [5. *b.* are the meek
 7. *b.* are the merciful [8. *b.* are persecuted
 9. *b.* are the peace-makers [10. *b.* are persecuted
 13. 16. *b.* are your eyes, for they see the leaves, 26. 26.
 14. 19. he *b.* and brake, and gave the leaves, 26. 26.
 Mark 6. 41. [14. 22. Luke 9. 16. [24. 30.
 16. 17. Jesus said, *b.* art thou Simon Bar-jona
 24. 46. *b.* is that servant, Luke 12. 43.
 25. 34. come ye *b.* of my Father, inherit kingdom
 Mark 10. 16. took them up in his arms, and *b.* them
 14. 61. thou art Christ, the Son of the *b.*
 Luke 1. 28. art thou among women, 42.
 45. *b.* is she that believed [6. 20. *b.* be ye poor
 11. 27. *b.* is the womb that hath borne, and paps
 12. 37. *b.* are those servants whom the Lord when
 he cometh shall find watching, 38.
 14. 14. thou shalt be *b.* they cannot recompense
 19. 38. *b.* be the King that cometh in name of Lord
 23. 29. *b.* are the barren that never have
 24. 50. *b.* are they *b.* them [51. while he *b.* them
 Gal. 3. 9. they are *b.* with faithful Abraham
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath *b.* us with spiritual blessings
 Jam. 1. 25. this man shall be *b.* in his deed
 Rev. 14. 13. *b.* are the dead that die in the Lord

BLESSED, God the object.
 Gen. 9. 26. he said, *b.* be the Lord, 24. 27. Erod.
 18. 10. Ruth 4. 14. 1 Sam. 25. 32, 39. 2 Sam.
 1 Chron. 21. Kings 1. 48. [5. 7. [8. 15, 56. [10. 9.
 1 Chron. 16. 36. 2 Chron. 2. 12. [5. 4. [9. 8.
 Ezra 7. 27. Psal. 28. 6. [21. 21. [41. 13. [68.
 19. [72. 18. [89. 52. [106. 48. [124. 6. [135.
 21. [144. 1. Zeck. 11. 5. Luke 1. 68.
 Gen. 14. 20. *b.* be most high God who delivered
 Josh. 22. 33. and the children of Israel *b.* God
 2 Sam. 22. 47. and *b.* be my rock, Psal. 18. 46.
 1 Chron. 29. 10. David *b.* the Lord, thou O Lord
 20. all the congregation *b.* the Lord God
 2 Chron. 20. 26. for thou *b.* the Lord
 31. 8. when they saw the heaps, they *b.* the Lord
 Neh. 8. 6. and Ezra *b.* the Lord, the great God
 9. 5. *b.* be thy glorious name, Psal. 72. 19.
 Job 1. 21. *b.* be the name of the Lord, Psal. 113. 2.
 Psal. 66. 20. *b.* be God, 68. 35. 2 Cor. 1. 3.
 119. 12. *b.* art thou, *b.* be the glory of the Lord
 Dan. 2. 19. Daniel *b.* the God of heaven, 20.
 3. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *b.* the most High
 Luke 2. 28. took him in his arms and *b.* God
 John 12. 13. *b.* is the King of Israel that cometh
 Rom. 1. 25. that the Creator, who is *b.* for ever
 2. 5. Christ, who is over all, God *b.* for ever
 2 Cor. 11. 31. *b.* is *b.* for evermore, knoweth I lie not
 Eph. 1. 3. *b.* the glorious Gospel of the *b.* God
 6. 15. who is the *b.* and only Potentate

BLESSED are they.
 Psal. 2. 12. *b.* are they that put their trust in him
 84. 4. *b.* are they that dwell in thy house
 107. 3. *b.* are they that keep judgment at all times
 119. 4. *b.* are they that keep his testimonies
 Prov. 8. 32. *b.* are they that keep my ways
 Isa. 30. 78. *b.* are they that wait for him
 Mat. 5. 4. *b.* are they that mourn shall be comforted
 6. 5. *b.* are they who hunger [10. who are persecuted
 Luke 11. 28. ye, rather *b.* are they that hear the word
 John 20. 29. *b.* are they that have not seen, believed
 Rom. 7. 7. *b.* are they whose iniquities are forgiven
 Rev. 19. 9. *b.* are they who are called to the marriage
 supper

22. 14. *b.* are they that do his commandments

BLESSED are ye.
 Isa. 32. 20. *b.* are ye that sow beside all waters
 Mat. 5. 11. *b.* are ye when men shall revile you
 Luke 6. 21. *b.* are ye that hunger now, ye shall be
 filled; *b.* are ye that weep now, for ye shall laugh
 22. *b.* are ye when men shall hate you

BLESSED is he.
 Num. 24. 9. *b.* is he that blesseth thee, and cursed
 Psal. 32. 1. *b.* is he whose transgression is forgiven
 41. 1. *b.* is he that considereth the poor
 Dan. 12. 12. *b.* is he that waiteth, cometh to days
 Mat. 11. 6. and *b.* is he whosever shall not be
 offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
 21. 9. *b.* is he that cometh in the name of the
 Lord, 23. 39. Mark 11. 9. Luke 13. 35.
 Luke 14. 15. *b.* is he that shall eat bread in kingdom
 Rev. 1. 3. *b.* is he that readeth, and they that hear
 16. 15. *b.* is he that watcheth, and keepeth
 20. 6. *b.* is he that hath part in the first resurrection
 Psal. 7. 8. *b.* is he that keepeth sayings of the prophecy

BLESSED is the man.
 Psal. 11. 1. *b.* is the man that walketh not in counsel
 32. 2. *b.* is the man to whom the Lord imputeth
 not iniquity, Rom. 4. 8.
 34. 8. *b.* is man that trusteth in him, 84. 12. Jer. 17. 7.
 40. 4. *b.* is the man that maketh the Lord his trust
 65. 4. *b.* is the man whom thou choicest, and causet
 84. 5. *b.* is the man whose strength is in thee
 94. 12. *b.* is the man whom thou chastenest, O Lord
 112. 1. *b.* is the man that feareth the Lord, that delights
 Prov. 8. 34. *b.* is the man that heareth me, watching
 Isa. 56. 2. *b.* is the man that doth this, and son of man
 Jam. 1. 12. *b.* is the man that endureth temptation

BLESSEDNESS.
 Rom. 4. 6. even as David describeth the *b.*
 9. cometh this *b.* on the circumcision only?
 Gal. 4. 15. where is then the *b.* ye spake of?

BLESSEF.
 Num. 22. 6. I wot that he whom thou *b.* is blessed
 1 Chr. 17. 27. thou *b.* O Lord, and it shall be blessed
 Psal. 65. 10. thou *b.* the springing thereof

BLESSEF.
 Gen. 27. 29. blessed is he that *b.* thee, Num. 24. 9.
 Deut. 15. 6. thy God *b.* thee as he promised
 Psal. 10. 3. covetous whom the Lord abhorreth
 107. 38. he *b.* them so that they are multiplied
 Prov. 3. 33. but *b.* the habitation of the just
 27. 14. he that *b.* his friend with a loud voice
 Isa. 65. 16. he who *b.* himself in the earth

BLESSING
 Signifies, [1] The favour, kindness, and goodness
 of God, making what his people do to succeed
 and prosper, Psal. 3. 8. [2] All good things,
 gifts, graces, and privileges, which God bestows
 upon his people, whether spiritual or temporal,
 whether they respect the soul, or the body, this
 present life, or that which is to come, Deut. 28. 2.
 Psal. 24. 5. Isa. 44. 3. Eph. 1. 3. [3] The
 means of conveying a blessing to others, Isa. 19. 24.
 Thus the Jews are called a Blessing, because
 Christ was to be born of them, and the gospel-
 church and ordinances were first established
 among them, and by them conveyed to the Gentiles.
 [4] Asking, praying for, and endeavouring the
 good of our enemies, 1 Pet. 3. 9. [5] Alms,
 bounty, or liberality, 2 Cor. 9. 15. [6] A gift,
 or present, Gen. 33. 11. 2 Kings 5. 15.

Thou shalt be a blessing, Gen. 12. 2. Thou shalt
 be a means of conveying blessedness, [1] To thy
 posterity, who shall be blessed for thy sake. [2]
 To thy friends and servants, who shall be blessed
 by thy instruction and example. [3] To all the
 world, by being the progenitor of Christ, and an
 eminent pattern of faith and holiness to all.

Leave a blessing behind him, Joel 2. 14. Reserve
 some of the fruits of the earth from the common
 destruction, for their support, and his own
 worship.

The blessing of Abraham, Gal. 3. 14. The bless-
 ing conferred on Abraham, namely, justification
 and reconciliation with God, through faith in the
 blood of Christ.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, thou shalt be a *b.*
 22. 17. that in *b.* I will bless thee, Heb. 6. 14.
 27. 12. I shall bring a curse on me, and not a *b.*
 35. thy brother hath taken away thy *b.*
 38. Esau said, hast thou but one *b.* my father?
 28. 4. God give thee the *b.* of Abraham
 33. 11. take, I pray thee, my *b.* that is brought
 39. 5. *b.* of the Lord was on all that he had
 49. 28. every one according to his *b.* he blessed
 Erod. 32. 29. then he may bestow on you a *b.*
 Lev. 25. 21. then will I command my *b.* on you
 Deut. 11. 26. behold, I set before you a *b.* 30. You
 27. a *b.* if ye obey the commandments of the Lord
 29. thou shalt put the *b.* on mount Gerizim
 12. 15. according to the *b.* of the Lord, 16. 17.
 23. 3. the Lord turned the curse into a *b.*
 28. 8. Lord shall command a *b.* on store-house
 33. 1. this is the *b.* wherewith Moses blessed, 7.

Deut. 33. 16. let the *b.* come upon the head of Joseph
 23. Naphtali full with the *b.* of the Lord
 Josh. 15. 19. answered, give me a *b.* Judg. 1. 13
 1 Sam. 25. 27. this *b.* thy handmaid hath brought
 2 Sam. 2. 26. behold a *b.* for you from the spoil
 20. 26. with thy *b.* let my house be blessed
 2 Kings 5. 15. I pray thee take a *b.* of thy servant
 18. 31. make with me a *b.* and come out to me
 and eat of his own vine, Isa. 36. 16
 Neh. 9. 5. which is exalted above all *b.* and praise
 13. 2. our God turned the curse into a *b.*
 Job 29. 13. the *b.* of him that was ready to perish
 Psal. 3. 8. thy *b.* is upon thy people
 24. 5. he shall receive the *b.* from the Lord
 109. 17. as he delighted not in *b.* let it be far
 129. 8. the *b.* of the Lord be upon you
 133. 3. there Lord commanded the *b.* even life
 Prov. 10. 22. the *b.* of the Lord maketh rich
 11. 11. by the *b.* of the upright the city is exalted
 25. the seal of *b.* shall be made fat
 26. but a *b.* on the head of him that selleth it
 24. 25. a good *b.* shall come on them that rebuke
 Isa. 19. 24. even a *b.* in the midst of the land
 41. 3. and I will pour my *b.* on thy offspring
 65. 8. destroy it not, for a *b.* is in it
 Ezek. 34. 26. I will make them and the places
 about my hill a *b.* there shall be showers of *b.*
 44. 30. he may cause the *b.* to rest in thy house
 Joel 2. 14. if he will leave a *b.* behind him
 Zech. 8. 13. I will save you, and ye shall be a *b.*
 Mal. 3. 10. open heaven, and pour out you a *b.*
 Luke 24. 53. in the temple praising and *b.* God
 Rom. 15. 29. in the fullness of the *b.* of the gospel
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the cup of *b.* which we bless
 Gal. 3. 14. that the *b.* of Abraham might come
 2 Cor. 9. 7. make up beforehand your *b.*
 Heb. 6. 7. for the earth receiveth *b.* from God
 12. 17. when he would have inherited the *b.*
 Jam. 3. 10. of the same mouth proceedeth *b.* and cursing
 1 Pet. 3. 9. but contrariwise *b.* knowing that ye are
 thereto called, that ye should inherit a *b.*
 Rev. 5. 12. worthy to receive honour, glory, *b.*
 13. 10. to him that sitteth on the throne
 7. 12. *b.* and glory to our God for ever and ever

BLESSINGS.
 Gen. 49. 25. Almighty who shall bless thee with *b.*
 of heaven above, *b.* of the deep, *b.* of the breasts
 26. *b.* of thy father prevailed above the *b.* of my
 Deut. 28. 2. all these *b.* shall come on thee, if
 [hearken

Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the *b.* and cursings
 Psal. 21. 3. for thou preventest him with the *b.*
 + 6. thou hast set him to be *b.* for ever
 Prov. 10. 6. *b.* are upon the head of the just
 28. 20. a faithful man shall abound with *b.*
 Mal. 2. 2. I will send a curse, and will curse your *b.*
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all spiritual *b.*

BLEW, Verb.
 Josh. 6. 8. priests passed on before the Lord and *b.*
 Judg. 3. 27. Ehud *b.* a trumpet in the mount
 6. 34. Spirit come on Gideon, and he *b.* a trumpet
 7. 19. they *b.* the trumpets and brake, 20. 22.
 1 Sam. 13. 3. Saul *b.* saying, let the Hebrews hear
 2 Sam. 2. 28. Joab *b.* a trumpet, 18. 16. 20. 22.
 20. 1. Sheba a Benjamite *b.* a trumpet and said
 1 Kings 1. 39. they *b.* the trumpet, people said, Go I
 save king Solomon, 2 Kings 9. 13. [11. 14.
 Mat. 7. 25. winds *b.* and beat on that house, 27.
 John 6. 18. the sea arose by a great wind that *b.*
 Acts 27. 13. when the south-wind *b.* 28. 13.

BLIND
 Signifies, [1] Such as are deprived of natural sight,
 John 9. 1. Acts 13. 11. [2] Such whose judgments
 are so corrupted by taking of gifts, that
 they cannot, or will not discern between right and
 wrong, Exod. 23. 8. Deut. 16. 19. [3] Such as
 are wilfully and obstinately ignorant, in matters
 that concern salvation, Mat. 15. 14. [4] Such
 as through simplicity and ignorance are easily
 misled and seduced by the pernicious counsel of
 others, Deut. 27. 18. Mat. 15. 14.

It is applied, [1] To ignorant ministers, Isa.
 56. 10. [2] To deceitful teachers, who are
 blinded by their own interest against any con-
 viction, Isa. 42. 19. Mat. 23. 6. [3] To an
 ignorant people, Mat. 15. 14. Rom. 2. 19.
 [4] To such as reject the knowledge and authority
 of Christ, notwithstanding the clear discoveries
 of the way of salvation in the gospel, 2 Cor.
 4. 4. [5] To such as live in hatred, 1 John 2. 11.
 [9] To such as are self-conceited, being puffed up
 with an high opinion of their qualifications and
 attainments, Rev. 3. 17.

Erod. 4. 11. who maketh the seeing or the *b.*
 Lev. 19. 14. not put a stumbling-block before *b.*
 21. 18. a *b.* or lame man shall not offer
 22. 22. not offer the *b.* to the Lord, Deut. 15.
 Deut. 27. 18. cursed that maketh the *b.* to wa
 28. 29. grope at noon-day, as *b.* gropeth *b.* wa
 2 Sam. 5. 0. except thou take away the *b.* a

2 Sam 5. 8 smiteth the lame and *b.* hated of David, the *a.* and the lame shall not come into house
 Job 29. 15. *a.* was eyes to the *b.* feet to the lame
 Psal. 116. 6 the Lord opened the eyes of the *b.*
 Isa. 29. 18 the eyes of the *b.* shall see, 35. 5.
 42. 7. give *b.* for a light to open the *b.* eyes
 6. 1 will bring the *b.* by a way they knew not
 18. bear, *a.* deaf, look, ye *b.* if ye may see
 19. who is *a.* at my servant? who is *b.* as he that
 is *a.* *b.* and *b.* as the Lord's servant?
 43. 8. bring forth the *b.* people that have eyes
 50. 10. his watchmen are *b.* they are all ignorant
 59. 10. we hope *a.* the wall like the *b.*
 Jer. 31. 8. I will gather with them the *b.* and lame
 Lam. 4. 14. they wandered as *b.* men into the streets
 Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall walk like *b.* men
 Mal. 1. 8 if ye offer the *b.* for sacrifice is it not evil?
 Mat. 9. 27. two *b.* men followed him, crying, 20. 30.
 11. 5. the *b.* receive their sight, 12. 22. Luke 7. 22.
 15. 14. they are *b.* leaders of the *b.* if the *b.* lead the
b. both shall fall into the ditch, Luke 6. 39.
 23. 16. wo to you, ye *b.* guides, which say
 17. ye fools and *b.* whether is greater, 19.
 26. thou *b.* Pharisee, cleanse first within
 Mat. 23. 23. and he took the *b.* man by the hand
 40. 46. *b.* Bartimaeus sat by the way side begging
 Luke 4. 18. to preach recovery of sight to the *b.*
 7. 21. to many that were *b.* he gave sight
 14. 13. when thou makest a feast, call the *b.*
 John 5. 3. in these lay a great multitude of *b.*
 9. 1. he saw a man that was *b.* from his birth
 39. that they which see might be made *b.*
 40. are we *b.* also? || 41. if ye were *b.*
 10. 21. can a devil open the eyes of the *b.*?
 Acts 13. 11. thou shalt be *b.* not seeing the sun
 Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a guide to the *b.*
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he that lacketh these things is *b.*
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *b.*
 BLIND, Verb.
 Dent. 16. 19. a gift doth *b.* the eyes of the wise
 (Sam. 12. 3. of whom received I a bribe to *b.*
 BLINDED, ETH.
 Exod. 23. 8. take no gift, for a gift *b.* the wise
 Jer. 52. + 11. then he *b.* the eyes of Zedekiah
 John 12. 40. he hath *b.* their eyes, and hardened
 Rom. 11. 7. election hath obtained, the rest are *b.*
 2 Cor. 3. 14. but their minds were *b.*
 4. 4. in whom god of this word hath *b.* the minds
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath *b.* his eyes
 BLINDFOLED.
 Luke 22. 64. when they had *b.* him, they struck
 BLINDNESS.
 Gen. 19. 11. smote the men at the door with *b.*
 Dent. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *b.*
 2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha prayed, smite this people, I
 pray thee, with *b.* and he smote them with *b.*
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse with *b.*
 Mark 3. + 5. being grieved for their *b.* of heart
 Rom. 11. 25. *b.* in part has happened to Israel
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the *b.* of their heart
 BLOCK. See STUMBLING.

BLOOD

Signifies, [1] A warm red liquor or humour circulating through the whole body, Exod. 29. 12.
 [2] Death, slaughter, or murder, together with the guilt following upon it, Gen. 4. 10. Mat. 27. 24.
 [3] The punishment or vengeance due for the shedding of blood, Mat. 27. 25. [4] That which was bought or purchased with the price of blood, Acts 1. 19. [5] Wealth, goods, or money got by taking away the lives of the innocent, and then seizing upon their estates, Nah. 3. 10.
 Hab. 2. 12. [6] The guilt and punishment of sin, Acts 18. 6. [7] Fallen man, Ezek. 16. 6.
 John 1. 12. [8] The first man Adam, who was the root or stock from which all mankind descended, Acts 17. 26. [9] Human reason or wisdom, Mat. 16. 17. [10] The juice of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. [11] A sacramental symbol and representation of the blood of Christ, Mat. 26. 28.
 [12] The death and sufferings of Christ, Rom. 3. 25. [5. 9. Eph. 1. 7.
 The blood of the covenant, Heb. 10. 29. The blood of Christ, whereby the new covenant or testament was confirmed and ratified.
 Where mark'd with it is in the Original, BLOODS.
 Gen. 4. + 10. the voice of thy brother's *b.* crieth
 9. 4. the life which is of the *b.* shall you not eat
 5. surely your *b.* of your lives, I will require
 37. 31. they killed a kid and dipped the coat in *b.*
 Exod. 4. 9. water shall become *b.* on the dry land
 7. 17. and the waters shall be turned into *b.*
 12. 13. the *b.* shall be for a token, when I see *b.*
 18. shall not offer the *b.* with leaven, 34. 25.
 29. 21. thou shalt take of the *b.* upon the altar
 Lev. 10. 18. the *b.* of it was not brought in
 15. 19. and if the issue in *b.* flesh shall be *b.*
 17. 4. *b.* shall be imputed unto that man
 11. for it is the *b.* that maketh an atonement
 19. 15. not stand against the *b.* of thy neighbour

Nom. 23. 24. and drink the *b.* of the slain
 35. 33. not cleasued but by the *b.* of him that shed it
 Dent. 17. 8. matter between *b.* and *b.* 2 Chron. 19. 10.
 21. 8. and the *b.* shall be forgiven them
 22. 8. make a battlement, that thou bring not *b.*
 32. 43. he will avenge the *b.* of his servants
 Judge. 9. 24. and their *b.* be laid upon Abimelech
 1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my *b.* fall to the earth
 2 Sam. 1. 16. David said, thy *b.* be upon thy head
 22. from the *b.* of the slain, from the fat
 3. + 28. 1. and my kingdom guiltless from the *b.*
 16. + 7. come out, come out, thou man of *b.*
 8. the Lord hath returned upon thee all the *b.*
 20. 12. Amasa swallowed in *b.* in the high-way
 23. 17. is not this the *b.* of the men? 1 Chr. 11. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 5. and put the *b.* of war on his girdle
 37. thy *b.* shall be on thy head, Ezek. 33. 4.
 28. 28. till the *b.* gushed out upon them
 2 Kings. 3. 22. the Moabites saw the waters red as *b.*
 23. they said, this is the *b.* the kings are surely slain
 9. + 26. 1. I have seen the *b.* of Naboth, *b.* of his sons
 Job 16. 18. O earth, cover not thou my *b.*
 39. 30. the eagles' young ones also suck up *b.*
 Psal. 30. 9. what profit is there in my *b.*?
 50. 13. or will I drink the *b.* of goats?
 58. 10. righteous wash his feet in the *b.* of wicked
 68. 23. foot may be dipped in the *b.* of thy enemy
 72. 14. precious shall thy *b.* be in his sight
 Prov. 28. 17. that doth violence to the *b.* of any
 Isa. 1. + 15. your hands are full of *b.*
 + 4. the Lord shall purge the *b.* of Jerusalem
 9. 5. with noise, and garments rolled in *b.* wash ye
 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be full of *b.*
 26. + 21. the earth shall disclose her *b.*
 33. + 15. that stoppeth his ear from hearing *b.*
 34. 3. the mountains shall be melted with their *b.*
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the *b.* of the poor innocents
 18. 21. pour out their *b.* by the force of the sword
 48. 10. curs'd be he that keepeth his sword from *b.*
 51. 33. my *b.* be on the inhabitants of Chaldea
 Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves with *b.*
 Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and *b.* pass through thee
 9. 9. the land is full of *b.* and the city is full of
 14. 19. or if I pour out my fury upon it in *b.*
 16. 6. I said to thee when thou wast in thy *b.* live
 + 9. I thoroughly washed away thy *b.* from thee
 38. 1. I will give thee *b.* in fury and jealousy
 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a shedder of *b.*
 + 13. he shall die, his *b.* shall be upon him
 19. 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy *b.*
 21. 32. thy *b.* shall be in midst of the land, 22. 12.
 22. 3. the city sheddeth *b.* in the midst of it
 33. 37 and *b.* is in their hands, 45.
 24. 8. I have set her *b.* on the top of a rock
 28. 23. for I will send *b.* into her streets
 32. 6. I will also water with thy *b.* the land
 35. 6. saith the Lord, I will prepare thee to *b.* thou
 hast not hated *b.* even *b.* shall pursue thee
 44. 7. when ye offer my bread, the fat and the *b.* 15.
 Hos. 1. 4. for yet I will avenge the *b.* of Jezreel
 + 2. they break out, and *b.* toucheth *b.*
 Joel 2. 30. *b.* fire, and pillars of smoke, Acts 2. 19.
 31. the moon shall be turned into *b.* Acts 2. 20.
 3. 21. will cleanse their *b.* that I have not cleansed
 Zeph. 1. 17. their *b.* shall be poured out as dust
 Mat. 9. 20. behold a woman diseas'd with an issue
 of *b.* twelve years, Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43.
 16. 17. flesh and *b.* hath not revealed it to thee
 23. 30. not partakers in the *b.* of the prophets
 35. from the *b.* of righteous Abel, Luke 11. 51.
 26. 28. my *b.* of the new testament, Mark 14. 24.
 27. 6. uot to put into treasury, because it is price of *b.*
 8. was called the field of *b.* to this day, Acts 1. 19.
 24. I am innocent of the *b.* of this just person
 Luke 13. 1. whose *b.* Pilate had mingled with sacrifices
 22. 20. the new testament in my *b.* 1 Cor. 11. 25.
 44. his sweat was as great drops of *b.* falling
 John 1. 13. which were born not of *b.* nor of flesh
 6. 54. who eateth my flesh and drinketh my *b.* 56.
 55. my flesh is meat, and my *b.* is drink indeed
 19. 34. forthwith, came thereout *b.* and water
 Acts 5. 28. ye intend to bring this man's *b.* on us
 15. 20. that they abstain from *b.* 29. [21. 25.
 17. 26. and hath made of one *b.* all nations
 6. 9. your *b.* be on your own heads, 1 Cor. clean
 20. 26. I am pure from the *b.* of all men
 1 Cor. 11. 27. guilty of the body and *b.* of the Lord
 15. 50. flesh and *b.* cannot inherit the kingdom
 Eph. 6. 12. we wrestle not against flesh and *b.*
 Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' *b.* of his cross
 Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of flesh and *b.*
 9. 7. not without *b.* which he offered for himself
 12. nor by the *b.* of goats, but by his own *b.*
 13. if the *b.* of bulls and goats sanctifieth
 20. this is the *b.* of the testament God enjoined
 22. without shedding of *b.* there is no remission
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the *b.* of Jesus
 11. 28. he kept the passover, and sprinkling of *b.*
 12. 4. ye have not yet resisted unto *b.* striving
 24. to the *b.* of sprinkling that speaketh better

Heb. 13. 11. whose *b.* is brought into the sanctuary
 1 Pet. 1. 2. and sprinkling of the *b.* of Jesus Christ
 1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Jesus Christ cleanse us from
 5. 6. this is he that came by water and *b.*
 8. three in earth, the Spirit, the water, and *b.*
 Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to God by thy *b.*
 6. 10. how long dost thou not avenge our *b.*?
 12. the sun was black, and the moon became as *b.*
 7. 14. made them white in the *b.* of the Lamb
 8. 8. the third part of the sea became *b.* 16. 3.
 11. 6. have power to turn the waters into *b.*
 12. 11. they overcame him by the *b.* of the Lam
 14. 20. and *b.* came out of the wine-press
 16. 6. and thou hast given them *b.* to drink
 18. 24. in her was found the *b.* of the prophets
 19. 2. he hath avenged the *b.* of his servants
 13. he was clothed with a vesture dipped in *b.*
 See AVENGER, REVENGER.

BLOOD

he upon.
 Lev. 20. 9. that curseth his father, his *b.* be upon him
 11. incest || 13. sodomy, their *b.* be upon them
 16. bestiality || 27. wizard, their *b.* be upon them
 Dent. 19. 10. innocent *b.* be shed, and so be upon thee
 Ezek. 18. 13. done abominations, his *b.* be upon him
 33. 5. took not warning, his *b.* shall be upon him
 BLOOD with bullock.
 Exod. 29. 12. take *b.* of bullock, Lev. 4. 5. [16. 14. 18
 Lev. 4. 7. pour *b.* of bullock at bottom of the altar
 16. 15. do with that as he did with *b.* of the bullock
 Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in *b.* of bullocks or of lambs
 BLOOD of Christ.
 1 Cor. 10. 16. is it not communion of the *b.* of Christ?
 Eph. 2. 13. were far off, are made nigh by *b.* of Christ
 Heb. 9. 1. how much more shall *b.* of Christ purge?
 1 Pet. 1. 19. but with precious *b.* of Christ as of a lamb
 1 John 1. 7. the *b.* of Christ cleanse us from all sin
 BLOOD of the Covenant.
 Exod. 24. 8. Moses said, behold the *b.* of the covenant
 Eph. 2. 9. 11. as for these also by the *b.* of thy covenant
 Heb. 10. 29. hath counted *b.* of cov. an unholy thing
 13. 20. through the *b.* of the everlasting covenant
 BLOOD, with eat.
 Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat neither fat nor *b.*
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of *b.* of fowl or beast
 27. [17. 14. Dent. 12. 16. 23. [15. 23.
 27. that saith *b.* that soul shall be cut off, with *b.*
 1 Sam. 14. 32. the people did eat them on the 10
 Ezek. 33. 25. ye eat with *b.* and lift up your eyes
 For BLOOD.

BLOOD

Nom. 35. 33. not pollute land, for *b.* it defileth land
 2 Sam. 3. 27. he died for the *b.* of Asahel his brother
 2 Chron. 24. 25. for the *b.* of the sons of Jehoiada
 Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition for *b.*
 Prov. 1. 11. they say, come let us lay wait for *b.* 18.
 12. 6. the words of wicked are to lie in wait for *b.*
 Mic. 7. 2. they all lie in wait for *b.* they hunt
 His BLOOD.
 Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and conceal his *b.*
 42. 22. therefore behold his *b.* is required
 Josh. 2. 19. his *b.* shall be upon his head
 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall Ioot require his *b.* of your hand?
 1 Kings 2. 32. Lord shall return his *b.* on his head
 Ezek. 3. 18. shall die in his iniquity, but his *b.* will I
 require at thy hand, 20. [33. 4. 6. 8.
 Hos. 12. 14. therefore shall he leave his *b.* on him
 Zech. 9. 17. take away his *b.* out of his mouth
 Mat. 27. 25. his *b.* be on us and on our children
 Acts 20. 28. church be hath purchased with his *b.*
 Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through faith in his *b.*
 5. 9. much more being now justified by his *b.*
 Eph. 1. 7. we have redemption thro' his *b.* Col. 1. 14
 Heb. 9. 12. but by his own *b.* be entered in once
 13. 12. that he ought sanctify the people with his *b.*
 Rev. 1. 5. and washed us from our sins in his *b.*
 Innocent BLOOD.

BLOOD

Dent. 19. 10. that innocent *b.* be not shed in the land
 13. 10. thou shalt put away guilt of innocent *b.* 21. 9.
 21. 8. lay not innocent *b.* to thy people's charge
 1 Sam. 19. 5. with thou sin against innocent *b.* to slay
 1 Kings 2. 31. take away innocent *b.* that Joab shed
 2 Kings 21. 16. Manasseh shed innocent *b.* 24. 4.
 Psal. 94. 21. they gather and condemn innocent *b.*
 106. 38. shed innocent *b.* even *b.* of souls and daugh.
 Prov. 6. 17. Lord hateth hands that shed innocent *b.*
 Isa. 59. 7. and they make haste to shed innocent *b.*
 Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not, shed not innocent *b.* 22. 3.
 22. 17. thine eyes and heart are to shed innoc. *b.*
 26. 15. ye shall surely bring innoc. *b.* on yourselves
 Joel 3. 19. because they have shed innoc. *b.* in land
 Jonah 1. 14. O Lord, we beseech, lay not on us innoc. *b.*
 Mat. 27. 4. I sinned in that I have betrayed innoc. *b.*
 Shed BLOOD.
 Gen. 9. 6. who sheddeth man's *b.* by man his *b.* be shed
 37. 22. Reuben said to them, shed us *b.*
 Exod. 22. 2. there shall no *b.* be shed for him
 3. if the sun be risen upon him, *b.* be shed for him
 Lev. 17. 4. he hath shed *b.* that man shall be cut off
 Num. 35. 33. land not cleasued of *b.* shed but by *b.*
 Dent. 21. 7. our hands have not shed this *b.*
 1 Sam. 25. 26. withholden from coming to shed *b.*

1 *King* 2. 5. whom he slew and *shed* *b.* of war in peace
Chron. 22. 8. because thou hast *shed* *b.* much *b.* 28. 3.
Psal. 79. 3. their *b.* shed like water round Jerusalem
10. known by revenging *b.* of thy servants *shed*
Prov. 1. 16. they make haste to *shed* *b.* *Rom.* 3. 15.
Lam. 4. 13. prophets that have *shed* *b.* of the just
Ezek. 16. 38. judge thee as women that *shed* *b.* 23. 45.
22. 4. art become guilty in thy *b.* thou hast *shed*
6. the princes in thee to their power to *shed* *b.*
23. 45. after the manner of women that *shed* *b.*
33. 25. ye *shed* *b.* and shall ye possess the land?
35. 5. because thou hast *shed* *b.* of children of Israel
36. 18. poured fury on them for the *b.* they *shed*
Mat. 23. 35. on you come all the righteous *b.* *shed*
Mark 14. 24. this is my *b.* which is *shed.* *Luke* 22. 20.
Luke 11. 50. *b.* of all the prophets which was *shed*
Acts 22. 20. when the *b.* of Stephen was *shed*
Rev. 16. 6. for they have *shed* *b.* of the saints

SPRINKLE BLOOD.

Ezod. 29. 16. take the rain's *b.* and *sprinkle* it on altar
Ezod. 29. 20. shalt *sprinkle* *b.* on altar round about
Lev. 1. 5. 11. | 3. 2. 8. 13. | 7. 2. | 17. 6. | *Num.*
18. 17.
Lev. 4. 6. priest *spr.* *b.* seven times, 17. | 16. 14. 19.
5. 9. *sprinkle* *b.* of sin-offering on side of the altar
7. 14. it shall be the priests that *sprinkle* the *b.*
Num. 19. 4. *sprinkle* of the *b.* before the tabernacle
2 *Kings* 16. 15. *sprinkle* on it the *b.* of burnt-offering
Ezek. 43. 18. when make an altar to *spr.* *b.* thereof

BLOOD SPRINKLED.

Ezod. 24. 6. half of *b.* Moses *spr.* on altar, *Lev.* 8. 19. 24.
8. Moses took the *b.* and *sprinkled* on the people
Lev. 6. 27. when there is *sprinkled* *b.* on any garment
6. 30. Moses took of the *b.* and *sprinkled* on Aaron
9. 12. Aaron's soles presented him *b.* he *sprinkl.* 18.
2 *Kings* 9. 23. some of Athaliah's *b.* *sprinkled* on wall
16. 13. Ahaz *sprinkled* the *b.* of his peace-offering
2 *Chron.* 29. 22. *sprinkled* the *b.* of bullocks, 30. 16.
35. 11. the priests *sprinkled* the *b.* from their hands
Isa. 63. 3. their *b.* shall be *sprinkled* on my garment
1th Cor. 9. 21. he *sprinkled* with *b.* the tabernacle

WITH BLOOD.

Ezod. 30. 10. Aaron shall make atonement *with* *b.*
Lev. 14. 52. cleanse the house *with* *b.* of the bird
19. 26. ye shall not eat any thing *with* *b.*
1 *Kings* 2. 9. his hoary head bring thou down *with* *b.*
Psal. 106. 38. and the land was polluted *with* *b.*
Isa. 34. 6. sword of Lord filled *with* *b.* made fat *with* *b.*
7. and their land shall be soaked *with* *b.*
49. 26. they shall be drunken *with* their own *b.*
59. 3. for your hands are defiled *with* *b.*
Jer. 19. 4. filled this place *with* the *b.* of innocents
46. 10. it shall be made drunk *with* their *b.*
Lam. 4. 14. they have polluted themselves *with* *b.*
Ezek. 38. 22. I will plead against him *with* *b.*
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city polluted *with* *b.*
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Zion *with* *b.* and Jerusalem
Hab. 2. 12. wo to him that buildeth a tower *with* *b.*
Gal. 1. 16. immediately I conferred not *with* *b.*
Heb. 9. 22. all things are by the law purged *with* *b.*
Rev. 8. 7. followed hail and fire, mingled *with* *b.*
17. 6. saw the woman drunken *with* *b.* of the saints

BLOOD-GUILTINESS.

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from *b.* guiltiness, O God
BLOOD-THIRSTY.

Psalm. 29. 10. the *b.* thirsty hate the upright
BLOODY.

Ezod. 4. 25. surely a *b.* husband art thou to me, 26.
2 *Sam.* 16. 7. Shimei said, come out, thou *b.* man
21. 1. the famine is for Saul, and his *b.* house
Psal. 5. 6. the Lord will abhor the *b.* man
26. 9. gather not my life *with* *b.* men
55. 23. 6. men shall not live out half their days
59. 2. deliver me, and save me from *b.* men
139. 19. depart from me therefore ye *b.* men
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of *b.* crimes
22. 2. son of man, wilt thou judge the *b.* city?
24. 6. wo to the *b.* city, *g. Nah.* 3. 1.
Acts 28. 8. father of Publius lay sick of a *b.* flux

BLOODED.

Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* blossoms and almonds
BLOSSOM

Signifies, [1] *A flower of a tree or plant, Gen.* 40. 10. [2] *To put forth into flowers or blossoms, Num.* 17. 5. *Hab.* 3. 17. [3] *To increase, flourish, and prosper, Isa.* 27. 6. | 35. 1. 2.
Their root shall be as rottenness, and their blossoms shall go up as dust, *Isa.* 5. 24. that is, *Utter destruction shall seize upon them; they shall be destroyed both root and branch.*

The rod hath blossomed, *Ezek.* 7. 10. *The instrument that God will make use of for your correction is ready made and prepared.*
en. 40. 10. her *b.* shot forth, and the clusters
en. 5. 24. and their *b.* shall go up as dust

BLOSSOM, ED.

N^{um.} 17. 5. the man's rod whom I choose shall *b.*
Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall *b.* and bud, and fill the world
35. 1. the desert shall rejoice *and* *b.* as the rose
2. it shall *b.* abundantly and rejoice *with* *joy*

Ezek. 7. 10. the rod hath *b.* pride hath budded
Hos. 14. + 5. and he shall *b.* as the lily
Hab. 3. 17. altho' the fig-tree shall not *b.* nor fruit

BLOT

Signifies, [1] *Censure, scorn, or reproach, Prov.* 9. 7. [2] *Unjust gain, which is a blemish, scandal, and disgrace to a person, Job* 31. 7.

Blot me out of thy book, *Ezod.* 32. 32. *Blot me out of the book of life, out of the catalogue or number of those that shall be saved; let me die rather than see the evil that shall come to this people, if thou do not forgive them. Wherein Moses does not express what he thought might be done, but rather wisheth, if it were possible, that God would accept of him as a sacrifice in their stead, and by his utter destruction and annihilation prevent so great a mischief to them; In which he was a type of Christ, who laid down his life, and was made a curse for us, Gal.* 3. 13.

That I may blot out their name from under heaven, *Deut.* 9. 14. *That I may utterly destroy and consume them, and make their name to be forgotten among men.*

Blot out my transgression, *Psal.* 51. 1. *Sins are compared to debts, Mat.* 6. 12. *which are written in the creditor's book, and crossed or blotted out when they are paid. Men's sins are written in the book of God's remembrance or accounts, out of which all men shall be judged hereafter, Rev.* 20. 12. *and when sin is pardoned, it is said to be blotted out, Isa.* 44. 22. *and not to be found any more, though it should be sought for, Jer.* 50. 20.

Deut. 32. 15. their *b.* is not of his children
Job 31. 7. if any *b.* hath cleaved to my hands
Prov. 9. 7. that rebukes the wicked, getteth a *b.*

BLOT OUT.

Gen. 7. + 4. every living thing will I *b.* out
Ezod. 32. 32. and if not, *b.* me out of thy book
33. whosoever hath sinned, him will I *b.* out
Num. 5. 23. shall *b.* them out with bitter water
Deut. 9. 14. let me alone that I may *b.* out their name
25. 19. shall *b.* out the remembrance of Amalek
29. 20. the Lord shall *b.* out his name from under *b.*
2 *Kings* 14. 27. said not, that he would *b.* out Israel
Psal. 51. 1. have mercy, O God, *b.* out transgressions
9. hide my sins and *b.* out all mine iniquities
Jer. 18. 23. nor *b.* out their sin from thy sight
Rev. 3. 5. I will not *b.* his name out of book of life
BLOTTED.

Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin *b.* out from before thee
Psal. 69. 28. let them be *b.* out of book of the living
109. 13. posterity cut off, let their name be *b.* out
14. let not the sin of his mother be *b.* out
Isa. 44. 22. I have *b.* out as a thick cloud
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your sins may be *b.* out
BLOTTETH, ING.

Isa. 43. 25. I am he that *b.* out thy transgressions
Col. 2. 14. *b.* out the band-writing of ordinances
BLOW

Signifies, *A stroke, calamity, or judgment, such as sword, or famine, which God inflicts upon a people for their sins, Jer.* 14. 17.

Awake, O north-wind, and blow upon my garden, &c. *Can.* 4. 16. *Let the Holy Spirit in his several operations, both convincing and mortifying, and also comforting, stir up and quicken my heart and soul, that the graces that are in me may be quickened and exercised.*

The wind bloweth where it listeth; so is every man that is born of the Spirit, *John* 3. 8. *As there are many things in nature, particularly the wind, which are evident in their effects, yet no man can give a clear and full account of them, man's reason cannot reach to know from whence the wind rises, from how great a distance it comes, or how far it goes; so is this spiritual change wrought freely, where, in whom, when, and in what measure, the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as to make an evident, sensible change; though the manner thereof be incomprehensible, it is known by the effects.*

I did blow upon it, *Hag.* 1. 9. *I did blast it, that it did you no good.*

A fire not blown, *Job* 20. 26. *Some heavy judgment that comes no man knows how.*

Psal. 39. 10. I am consumed by the *b.* of thy hand
Jer. 14. 17. people is broken with a grievous *b.*

BLOW, Verb.

Ezod. 15. 10. thou didst *b.* with thy wind
Num. 10. 5. when ye *b.* an alarm, captains shall *g.*
9. then ye shall *b.* an alarm with trumpets
Judg. 7. 18. when I *b.* with a trumpet, then *b.* ye
Psal. 78. 26. he caused an east-wind to *b.* in heaven
147. 18. caused his wind to *b.* and waters flow
Can. 4. 16. come, thou south, *b.* upon my garden
Isa. 40. 24. he shall also *b.* upon them, shall wither
Ezek. 21. 31. I will *b.* against thee, 22. 21.
Hos. 5. 8. *b.* ye the coroeet in Gibeah, cry aloud

Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it, I did *b.* upon it
Isaie 12. 55. when ye see the south-wind *b.*

Rev. 7. 1. that wind should not *b.* on the earth
See TRUMPET,

BLOWETH.

Isa. 40. 7. because the Spirit of the Lord *b.* on it
54. 16. I have created the smith that *b.* the coals
John 2. 8. the wind *b.* where it listeth, thou hast heard

BLOWN

Job 20. 26. a fire not *b.* shall consume him
Mal. 1. 13. whereas ye might have *b.* it away
BLUE.

Ezod. 25. 4. *b.* purple, scarlet, 26. 1, 31, 36. | 27. 16
28. 31. make the robe of the ephod of *b.* 29. 22.
39. 3. they cut gold into wires to work it in the *b.*
Num. 15. 38. put on the fringes a ribbon of *b.*
2 *Chron.* 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in *b.* 14
Esth. 1. 6. *b.* hangings, a pavement of *b.* marble
8. 15. Mordecai went in a royal apparel of *b.*
Ezek. 25. 6. the Assyrians were clothed with *b.*
See PURPLE, CLOTH, LACE, LOOPS.

BLUENESS.

Prov. 20. 30. *b.* of a wound cleanseth away evil
BLUNT.

Ecl. 10. 10. if iron be *b.* and he do not whet it
BLUSH.

Ezra 9. 6. I *b.* to lift up my face to thee, my God
Jer. 6. 15. not ashamed, oould they *b.* 8. 12

BOAR.

Psal. 80. 13. *b.* out of the wood doth waste it
BOARD, S.

Ezod. 26. 29. shalt overlay *b.* with gold, 36. 34.
27. 8. hollow with *b.* shalt thou make it, 36. 31.
36. 30. under every *b.* were two sockets
Num. 3. 36. under custody of Merari shall be *b.*
Can. 8. 9. we will enclose her with *b.* of cedar
Acts 27. 44. the rest, some on *b.* came to land

BOAST, Substantive.

Psal. 34. 2. my soul shall make her *b.* in the Lord
Rom. 2. 17. art a Jew, and makest thy *b.* of God
23. thou that makest thy *b.* of the law

BOAST, Verb.

1 *Kings* 20. 11. not *b.* as he that putteth it off
2 *Chron.* 23. 19. thine heart lifteth thee up to *b.*
Psal. 44. 8. in God we *b.* all the day long
49. 6. *b.* themselves in their riches
94. 4. the workers of iniquity *b.* themselves
97. 7. confounded be they that *b.* of idols
Prov. 17. 1. *b.* not thyself of to-morrow

Isa. 25. 15. shall the ax *b.* itself against him that
61. 6. in their glory shall you *b.* yourselves
Rom. 11. 18. *b.* not against branches, if thou *b.*
2 *Cor.* 9. 2. for which I *b.* to them of Macedonia
10. 8. for though I should *b.* somewhat more
13. we will not *b.* of things without our measure
16. and not to *b.* in another man's lie
11. 16. receive me that I may *b.* myself a little
Eph. 2. 9. not of works lest any man should *b.*

BOASTED.

Ezek. 35. 13. with mouth ye have *b.* against me
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. if I have *b.* any thing to him.

BOASTERS.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, *b.* inventors of evil things
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. covetous, *b.* proud, blasphemers

BOASTEST, ETH.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked *b.* of his heart's desire
52. 1. why *b.* thou thyself in mischief?
Prov. 20. 14. when he is gone his way, then he *b.*
25. 14. whoso *b.* himself of a false gift
Jam. 3. 5. tongue a little member, and *b.* great things

BOASTING, Participle.

Acts 5. 36. rose Theudas, *b.* himself to be somebody
2 *Cor.* 10. 15. not *b.* of things without our measure

BOASTING, Substantive.

Rom. 3. 27. where is *b.* then? it is excluded
2 *Cor.* 7. 14. even so our *b.* before Titus is found truth
8. 24. shew ye to them the proof of our *b.*
9. 3. lest our *b.* of you should be in vain in this behalf
4. we should be ashamed in the same confident *b.*
11. 10. no man shall stop me of this *b.* in Achaia
17. but as they were foolishly in this confidence of *b.*
Jam. 4. 16. but now ye rejoice in your *b.*

BOAT, S.

John 6. 22. the people saw there was no other *b.*
there, and that Jesus went out into the *b.*

23. there came other *b.* from Tiberias
Acts 27. 16. had much work to come by the *b.*
30. when they had let down the *b.* into the sea
32. the soldiers cut off the ropes of the *b.*

BODY

Signifies, [1] *The material part of man, 1 Cor.* 15. 44. [2] *The whole man, Rom.* 6. 12. | 12. 1 [3] *The substance of a shadow or ceremony, Col.* 2. 17. [4] *The church of God firmly united to Christ and among themselves, by the Spirit, faith, love, sacraments, word, and ministry, which, like the veins and arteries in the body serve to join them with Christ, and among themselves, and also to convey influence and nourishment from the head to every particular member*

of this mystical body, 1 Cor. 10. 17. Eph. 4. 16. Col. 1. 18. [5] The human nature of Christ, Heb. 10. 5. [6] The uncleaned parts of man, such as the sensitive powers, carnal affections, and sinful inclinations, 1 Cor. 9. 27. This is my body, *Mat.* 26. 26. This bread is a sign or representation, and is hereafter to be a memorial also, of my body, and of my suffering; 1 make over to you all the benefits I have purchased thereby: Or, This taking and eating is a holy rite of commemorating my death, and a means of making all worthy receivers partakers of the benefits thereof.

The body of this death, *Rom.* 7. 24. The corruption of nature, acting chiefly by the body, which tends to, and binds me over to death, *Erod.* 24. 10. as the *b.* of heaven in its clearness, 1 Sam. 31. 12. took the *b.* of Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12. Job 19. 17. for the children's sake of my own *b.* 26. though after my skio worms destroy this *b.* 20. 25. it is drawn and cometh out of the *b.* *Psal.* 139. + 15. my *b.* was not hid from thee *Prov.* 5. 11. when thy flesh and *b.* are consumed *Isa.* 10. 18. and shall consume both soul and *b.* 51. 23. and thou hast laid thy *b.* as the ground *Ezek.* 10. 12. their whole *b.* was full of eyes *Dan.* 7. 15. I was grieved in spirit in midst of my *b.* *Mat.* 5. 29. that thy whole *b.* be cast into hell, 30. 6. 22. the light of the *b.* is the eye, *Luke* 11. 33. thy *b.* shall be full of light, *Luke* 11. 34, 36.

23. thy whole *b.* shall be full of darkness, 25. take no thought for your *b.* *Luke* 12. 22. and the *b.* more than raiment, *Luke* 12. 23. 10. 28. fear not them that kill the *b.* *Luke* 12. 4. 14. 12. John's disciples came and took up the *b.* 26. 12. she hath poured this ointment on my *b.* 26. Jesus took bread and said, take, eat, this is my *b.* *Mark* 14. 22. *Luke* 22. 19. 1 Cor. 11. 24. 27. 58. Joseph of Arimathea went to Pilate, and begged the *b.* of Jesus, *Mark* 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 52. *Mark* 5. 29. she felt in her *b.* that she was healed 14. 8. she is come aforehand to anoint my *b.* 51. having a linen cloth cast about his *b.* 15. 45. Pilate gave the *b.* to Joseph, *Mat.* 27. 58 *Luke* 17. 37. where the *b.* is, thither the eagles

24. 3. they found not the *b.* of the Lord Jesus *John* 20. 12. where the *b.* of Jesus had lain *Rom.* 6. 6. that the *b.* of sin may be destroyed 7. 4. become dead to the law by the *b.* of Christ 24. who shall deliver me from the *b.* of this death? 8. 10. Christ in you, the *b.* is dead because of sin 13. if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the *b.* 23. for the adoption, the redemption of our *b.* *Cor.* 6. 13. now the *b.* is not for fornication, but for the Lord, and the Lord for the *b.*

18. every sin a man doth is without the *b.* 6. 19 your *b.* is the temple of the Holy Ghost 7. 4. the wife hath no power of her own *b.* 9. 27. but I keep under my *b.* and bring it to subject 10. 16. the communion of the *b.* of Christ 1. 7. be guilty of the *b.* and blood of the Lord 29. eats damnation, not discerning the Lord's *b.* 12. 14. for the *b.* is not one member, but many 15. it is therefore out of the *b.* 7. 16. 17. if whole *b.* were an eye, where were hearing? 19. where were the *b.*? 20. yet but one *b.* 27. now ye are the *b.* of Christ, and members 13. 3. tho' I give my *b.* to be burned, and have not 15. 35. and with what *b.* do the dead come? 37. thou sowest out that *b.* that shall be 38. but God giveth it a *b.* as it hath pleased him 44. it is sown a natural *b.* raised a spiritual *b.* *Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be absent from the *b.* *Eph.* 3. 6. Gentiles be fellow-heirs of the same *b.* 4. 12. for the edifying of the *b.* of Christ 16. from whom the whole *b.* fitly joined together 5. 23. and he is the Saviour of the *b.* *Phil.* 3. 21. who shall change our vile *b.* that it may *Col.* 1. 18. he is the head of the *b.* the church 2. 11. in putting off the *b.* of the sins of the flesh 17. which are a shadow, but the *b.* is of Christ 19. from which the *b.* by joints and bands 23. a shew of wisdom in neglecting of the *b.* *1 Thes.* 5. 23. I pray your soul and *b.* be preserved *Heb.* 10. 5. but a *b.* hast thou prepared me 10. through the offering of the *b.* of Jesus *Jam.* 2. 16. give not things are needful to the *b.* 26. as the *b.* without the Spirit is dead, so faith 3. 2. and is able also to bridle the whole *b.* 3. and we turn about their whole *b.* 6. the tongue defileth the whole *b.* and sets on fire *Jude.* 1. Michael disputed about the *b.* of Moses

Deed BODY.
Lev. 11. nor shall ye go into any dead *b.* *Num.* 6. 6. *Num.* 9. 6. certain men were defiled by a dead *b.* 7. 10. any of you be unclean by a dead *b.* *1 Hag.* 2. 13. 19. 11. he that toucheth dead *b.* he unclean, 16. *2 Kings* 8. 5. how he had restored a dead *b.* to life *Isa.* 26. 19. with my dead *b.* shall they arise

Jer. 25. 23. and cast his dead *b.* into the graves 36. 30. his dead *b.* shall be cast out in the day of *Truist of the BODY.*
Deut. 28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *b.* 11. make thee plenteous in the fruit of thy *b.* 30. 9. 18. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *b.* and of thy land 53. thou shalt eat the fruit of thy *b.* in the siege *Psal.* 132. 11. fruit of thy *b.* will I set on thy throne *Mat.* 6. 7. shall I give the fruit of my *b.* for sin of my soul?

Truist of the BODY.
Erod. 21. 4. 3. if he came in with his *b.* he shall go *Deut.* 21. 23. his *b.* be not remain all night on the tree *Judg.* 8. 30. Gideon had 70 sons of his *b.* begotten 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened his *b.* to wall of Bethshan *Dan.* 4. 33. his *b.* wet with the dew of heaven, 5. 21. 7. 11. till he was slain, and his *b.* destroyed 10. 6. his *b.* also was like the beryl *Luke* 23. 55. the women beheld how his *b.* was laid 24. 23. when they found not his *b.* they came *John* 2. 21. but he spake of the temple of his *b.* *Acts* 19. 12. from his *b.* were brought to the sick *1 Cor.* 4. 19. he considered not his *b.* now dead 1 Cor. 6. 18. commits fornication sineth against his *b.* 7. 4. the husband hath no power of his own *b.* 2 Cor. 5. 10. may receive the things done in his *b.* *Eph.* 1. 23. which is his *b.* fullness of him that fills *Phil.* 3. 21. may be fashioned like to his glorious *b.* *Col.* 1. 24. for his *b.* sake, which is the church 1 Pet. 2. 24. who bare our sins in his *b.* on the tree

In BODY.
Lam. 4. 7. they were more ruddy in *b.* than rubies *Rom.* 6. 12. let not sin reign in your mortal *b.* 1 Cor. 5. 3. I verily as absent in *b.* have judged 6. 20. therefore glorify God in your *b.* and in spirit 17. 34. that she may be holy in *b.* and in spirit 12. 18. God hath set members every one in the *b.* 25. that there should be no schism in the *b.* 2 Cor. 4. 10. bearing about in the *b.* the dying of our *Ld.* that life of Jesus ought be manifest in our *b.* 5. 6. knowing that whilst we are at home in *b.* 12. 2. whether in *b.* or whether out of the *b.* *Gal.* 6. 17. I bear in *b.* the marks of the Lord Jesus *Phil.* 1. 20. Christ shall be magnified in my *b.* *Col.* 1. 22. reconciled in *b.* of his flesh thro' death *Heb.* 13. 3. as being yourselves also in the *b.*

Truist of the BODY.
Rom. 12. 4. as we have many members in one *b.* 5. we being many are one *b.* in Christ, 1 Cor. 10. 17. 1 Cor. 6. 16. he that is joined to an harlot, is one *b.* 12. 12. as the *b.* is one, and hath many members 13. we are baptized into one *b.* whether Jews 20. now are they many members, yet but one *b.* *Eph.* 2. 16. he might reconcile both to God in one *b.* 4. 3. that there is one, and one Spirit, as ye are called *Col.* 3. 15. to which we are also called in one *b.*

BOIES.
Gen. 47. 18. not ought left, but our *b.* and lands 1 Sam. 31. 12. took *b.* of Saul's sons, 1 *Chro.* 10. 12 *Neh.* 9. 37. they have dominion over our *b.* and cattle *Job* 13. 12. your *b.* are like unto *b.* of clay *Ezek.* 1. 11. two wings covered their *b.* 23. *Dan.* 3. 27. on whose *b.* the fire had no power 28. yielded their *b.* that they might not serve *Mat.* 27. 52. many *b.* of saints which slept, arose *John* 19. 31. the *b.* should not remain on the cross *Rom.* 1. 24. gave them up to dishonour their own *b.* 8. 11. shall quicken your mortal *b.* by his Spirit 12. 1. that ye present your *b.* a living sacrifice 1 Cor. 6. 15. your *b.* are members of Christ 15. 40. there are celestial *b.* and *b.* terrestrial *Eph.* 5. 28. to love their wives as their own *b.* *Heb.* 10. 22. and our *b.* washed with pure water 13. 11. the *b.* of beasts, whose blood is brought *Rev.* 18. + 13. the merchandise of *b.* and souls

Dead BODIES.
2 Chron. 20. 24. behold they were dead *b.* fallen 25. they found with dead *b.* precious jewels *Psal.* 79. 2. dead *b.* of thy servants given to be meat 110. 6. he shall fill the places with the dead *b.* *Jer.* 31. 40. whole valley of dead *b.* shall be holy 33. 5. but it is to fill them with dead *b.* of men 34. 20. their dead *b.* shall be for meat to the fowls 41. 9. the pit wherein Ishmael cast dead *b.* of men *Amos* 8. 3. shall be many dead *b.* in every place *Rev.* 11. 8. their dead *b.* shall lie in the street of city 9. nations see their dead *b.* three days and an half, nor suffer their dead *b.* to be put in graves

BODILY.
Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost descended in a *b.* shape 2 Cor. 10. 10. but his *b.* presence is weak *Col.* 2. 9. in him all the fullness of the Godhead *b.* 1 Tim. 4. 8. for *b.* exercise profiteth little

BOIL.
Lev. 8. 31. *b.* the flesh at the door of the tabernacle *Job* 41. 31. he maketh the deep to *b.* like a pot *Isa.* 64. 2. the fire causeth the waters to *b.* *Ezek.* 24. 5. burn the bones, and make it *b.* well 46. 20. the place where the priests shall *b.* 24. BOILED.
1 Kings 19. 21. he took a yoke of oxen and *b.* them

2 Kings 6. 29. so we *b.* my son, and did eat him *Job* 30. 27. my bowels *b.* and rested not BOILETH, ING.

Psal. 45. + 1. my heart *b.* up a good matter *Ezek.* 40. 23. made with *b.* places under the row BOISTEROUS.

Mat. 14. 30. when he saw wild *b.* he was afraid BOLD.

Prov. 28. 1. but the righteous are *b.* as a lion *Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas waxed *b.* *Rom.* 10. 20. Esaias is very *b.* and saith, I was found 2 Cor. 1. 1. but being absent, am *b.* towards you 2. 1. may not be *b.* wherewith I think to be *b.* 11. 21. howbeit, wherein any is *b.* I am *b.* also *Phil.* 1. 14. by my bonds, are much more *b.* to speak 1 Thes. 2. 2. we were *b.* in our God to speak to you *Psalm.* 8. though I might be much *b.* in Christ BOLDLY.

Gen. 34. 25. Simeon and Levi came on the city *b.* *Mark* 15. 43. Joseph came, and went in *b.* to Pilate *John* 7. 26. he speaketh *b.* and they say nothing *Acts* 9. 27. how he preached *b.* at Damascus 29. he spake *b.* in the name of the Lord Jesus 14. 3. long time abode they, speaking *b.* in the Lord 18. 26. Apollos began to speak *b.* in the synagogue *Acts* 19. 8. spake *b.* for the space of three months *Rom.* 15. 15. I have written the more *b.* to you *Eph.* 6. 19. given me, that I may open my mouth *b.* 20. that I may speak *b.* as I ought to speak *Heb.* 4. 10. let us come *b.* to the throne of grace 13. 6. that we may *b.* say, the Lord is my helper BOLDNESS.

Ecc. 8. 1. and the *b.* of his face shall be changed *Acts* 4. 13. when they saw the *b.* of Peter and John 21. that with all *b.* they may speak thy word 31. and they spake the word of God with *b.* 2 Cor. 3. + 12. we use great *b.* of speech 7. 4. great is my *b.* of speech toward you *Eph.* 3. 12. in whom we have *b.* and access by faith *Phil.* 1. 20. but that with all *b.* as always, so now 1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase great *b.* in the faith *Heb.* 10. 19. having *b.* to enter into the holiest 1 John 4. 17. that we may have *b.* in judgment BOLLED.

Erod. 9. 31. barley was in the ear, and the flax *b.* BOLSTER.
1 Sam. 19. 13. a pillow of goats' hair for his *b.* 20. 7. spear at his *b.* 11, 12. water at his *b.* BOLT, ED.
2 Sam. 13. 17. *b.* the door || 18. he *b.* the door BOND

Signifies, [1] An obligation, or vow, *Num.* 30. 5, 14. [2] Sufferings for Christ and his gospel, *Heb.* 13. 3. Thou hast loosed my bonds, *Psal.* 116. 16. Thou hast rescued me from mine enemies, whose captive I was, and therefore hast a just right and title to me and to my service. He looseth the bonds of kings, *Job* 12. 18. He deprives them of that majesty, power, and authority, which should keep their subjects in awe, and wherewith they bind them to obedience. Charity is the bond of perfectness, *Col.* 3. 14. Love to our neighbours, flowing from love to God, is the chief means to a perfect union among all the members of the church, and to make their gifts and graces subservient to the good of one another.

Num. 30. 2. or swear to bind his soul with a *b.* 3. if a woman vow and bind herself by a *b.* 4. and her father hear her vow and her consent *Ezek.* 20. 37. I will bring you into *b.* of covenant *Luke* 13. 16. be loosed from his *b.* on the sabbath *Acts* 8. 23. thou art in the *b.* of iniquity *Eph.* 4. 3. the unity of the Spirit, in the *b.* of peace *Col.* 3. 14. put on charity, the *b.* of perfectness BOUND.

1 Cor. 12. 13. baptized into one body, *b.* or five See FREE. BONDS.

Num. 30. 5. not any of her vows or *b.* shall stand 7. *b.* wherewith the bond her soul shall stand 14. he established all her *b.* which are on her *Job* 12. 18. he loosed the *b.* of kings *Psal.* 116. 16. O Lord, thou hast loosed my *b.* *Jer.* 5. 5. have broken the yoke, and burst the *b.* 27. 2. make thee *b.* and yokes, and put on thy [neck 30. 8. I will break his yoke, and burst thy *b.* *Nah.* 1. 13. and I will burst thy *b.* in sunder *Acts* 20. 23. that *b.* and afflictions abide me 23. 29. done nothing worthy of death or *b.* *2 Cor.* 31. 25. 14. there is a certain man left in *b.* by Felix 26. 29. altogether such as I am, except these *b.* *Eph.* 6. 20. for which I am an ambassador in *b.* *Phil.* 1. 7. in *b.* ye are all partakers of my grace 13. so that my *b.* to Christ are manifest 14. the brethren waxing confident by my *b.* 16. supposing to add affliction to my *b.* *Col.* 4. 3. for which I am in *b.* || 18. remember my *2 Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble, ever to

Adam 10 whom I have begotten a my *b*.
 13. have ministered to me in the *s.* of the gospel
 Heb. 10. 34. ye had compassion of me in my *b*.
 1. 30. others had trial of *b*. and imprisonment
 13. 3. remember them that are in *b*. as bound

BONDAGE

Signifies, [1] *Outward slavery and oppression*,
 Exod. 6. 5. Ezra 9. 8, 9. [2] *Spiritual sub-
 jection to sin and Satan*, Heb. 2. 15. [3] *Sub-
 jection to the yoke of the ceremonial law*, Gal. 2. 4.
 [4. 9. [3] *Servile fear*, Rom. 8. 15. [5] *Corruption and death*, Rom. 8. 21.

The one gendereth to bondage, Gal. 4. 24. *Re-
 gets children to bondage; that is, They who ad-
 hered to the old covenant, or legal dispensation,*
 by Moses, were not thereby freed from their bon-
 dage to sin, Satan, and God's wrath, Gal. 3. 10,
 and were of a servile, mercenary disposition,
 doing what they did in God's service, not from
 love, but slavish fear, Rom. 8. 15. and thinking
 to merit heaven by their works.

Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter with hard *b*.
 2. 23. and Israel sighed by reason of the *b*. and
 they cried to God by reason of the *b*.
 6. 6. and I will rid you out of their *b*.
 9. but they hearkened not to Moses for cruel *b*.
 13. 3. day in which ye came out of the house of *b*.
 14. Lord brought us out of the house of *b*. 20. 2.

Deut. 5. 6. [6. 12. [8. 14. [13. 5, 10.
 Josh. 24. 17. Judge. 6. 8.

Deut. 26. 6. the Egyptians laid upon us hard *b*.
 Neh. 5. 5. we bring into *b*. our sons and daughters,
 some of our daughters are brought into *b*.
 18. because the *b*. was heavy on this people
 9. 17. they appointed a captain to return to *b*.
 Isa. 14. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from thy hard *b*.
 Rom. 8. 15. ye have not received the spirit of *b*.
 21. shall be delivered from the *b*. of corruption
 Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which gendereth to *b*.
 5. 1. be not entangled again with the yoke of *b*.
 Heb. 2. 15. were all their life subject to *b*.

BONDAGE

In, into, or under **BONDAGE**.
 Exod. 6. 5. Israel, whom the Egyptians keep in *b*.
 Ezra 9. 8. and give us a little reviving in our *b*.
 9. our God hath not forsaken us in our *b*.
 John 8. 33. we were never in *b*. to any man
 Acts 7. 6. and that they should bring them into *b*.
 7. and the nation to whom they shall be in *b*.
 1 Cor. 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under *b*.
 2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man bring you into *b*.
 Gal. 2. 4. that they might bring us into *b*.
 4. 5. were in *b*. under the elements of the world
 9. wherewith ye desire again to be in *b*.
 25. anwereth to Jerusalem, which is in *b*.
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he brought into *b*.

BOND-MAN

Gen. 44. 33. let me abide instead of the lad a *b*.
 Deut. 15. 15. remember thou was a *b*. in Egypt,
 and the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22.
 Rev. 6. 15. every *b*. hid themselves in the dens

BOND-MAID, S

Lev. 19. 20. whom lieth with a *b*. betrothed
 25. 44. thy *b*. shall be of the heathen, buy ye *b*.
 Gal. 4. 22. one by a *b*. the other by a free-woman

BOND-MEN

Gen. 43. 18. he may take us for *b*. and our asses
 44. 9. let him die, and we will be my lord's *b*.
 Lev. 25. 42. they shall not be sold as *b*.
 44. *b*. shall be of the heathen, of them buy *b*.
 46. they shall be your *b*. for ever
 26. 13. that ye should not be their *b*.

Deut. 6. 12. beware lest thou forget the Lord, who
 brought thee out of the house of *b*. 13. + 10.
 21. then say to thy son, we were Pharaoh's *b*.
 7. 8. and redeemed you out of the house of *b*.
 28. 68. there ye shall be sold for *b*. and bond-women
 Job. 9. 23. none of you be freed from being *b*.
 1 Kings 9. 22. but of Israel Solomon made no *b*.
 2 Kings 4. 1. is come to take my two sons to be *b*.
 2 Chron. 28. 10. to keep the children of Judah for *b*.
 Ezra 9. 9. we were *b*. yet God hath not forsaken
 Esth. 7. 4. if we had been sold for *b*. and bond-women
 Jer. 34. 13. I brought them out of the house of *b*.

BOND-SERVANT

Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to serve as a *b*.
BOND-SERVICE.
 1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of *b*

BOND-WOMAN

Gen. 21. 10. east out this *b*. and her son, for the son
 of the *b*. shall not be heir, Gal. 4. 30.
 12. let it not grieve thee because of the *b*.
 13. of the son of the *b*. will I make a nation
 Gal. 4. 23. son of the *b*. was born after the flesh
 31. we are not children of the *b*. but the free

BOND-WOMEN, See **BOND-MEN**.

BONE

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body white and
 hard, forming support to the whole fabric*, Job
 10. 11. [2] *The dead body*, 1 Kings 13. 31.
 [3] *The whole man*, Job 20. 11. Psal. 35. 10.

The bones which thou hast broken, Psal. 51. 8.
*My heart, which hath been sorely wounded and
 terrified by the dreadful message sent by Nathan,
 and by the dismal sentence of thy law, de-
 nounced against such sinners as I am.*
 This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh,
 Gen. 2. 23. *God hath provided me a meet help
 and wife, not out of the brute creatures, but of
 mine own body, and of the same nature with
 myself.*

We are members of his flesh and bones, Eph.
 5. 30. *All that grace and glory which the
 church hath is from Christ*, 1 Cor. 1. 30. Eph.
 2. 10. *(as the woman was taken out of the man,
 Gen. 2. 23.) and she has the same graces and
 glory that Christ hath*, John 1. 16. [17. 22.
 Gen. 2. 23. this is *b*. of my bones, and flesh of my flesh
 29. 14. surely thou art my *b*. and my flesh
 Exod. 12. 46. neither shall ye break a *b*. Num. 9. 12.
 Num. 19. 16. toucheth a *b*. of a man, be unclean
 Jdg. 9. 2. remember that I am your *b*. and flesh
 2 Sam. 21. 1. behold we are thy *b*. 1 Chron. 11. 1.
 10. 13. art thou not of my *b*. and of my flesh?
 Job 2. 5. touch his *b*. and flesh, and he will curse
 19. 20. my *b*. cleaveth to my skin, and to my flesh
 31. 22. let my arm be broken from the *b*.
 Prop. 25. 15. soft tongue breaketh the *b*.
 Ezek. 37. 1. the bones came together, *b*. to his *b*.
 30. 15. when any seeth a man's *b*. then set up
 Job 19. 36. a *b*. of him shall not be broken

BONES

Erod. 13. 19. Moses took the *b*. of Joseph with
 Job. 24. 32. the *b*. of Joseph buried in Shechem
 Job. 19. 29. divided his concubine with her *b*.
 2 Sam. 21. 12. took the *b*. of Saul, *b*. of Jonathan
 1 Kings 13. 2. men's *b*. shall be buried upon thee
 2 Kings 13. 21. touched the *b*. of Elisha, he revived
 23. 14. he filled the places with the *b*. of men
 16. and took the *b*. out of the sepulchres
 20. and he burnt men's *b*. upon the altars
 2 Chron. 34. 5. he burnt the *b*. of the priests
 Job 10. 11. thou hast fenced me with *b*. and sinews
 Psal. 51. 8. the *b*. thou hast broken may rejoice
 53. 5. God scattereth the *b*. of him that encampeth
 Prov. 7. 9. our *b*. are scattered at the grave's mouth
 14. 3. 8. fear Lord, it shall be marrow to thy *b*.
 14. 30. but envy the rottenness of the *b*.
 15. 30. a good report maketh the *b*. fat
 16. 24. pleasant words are health to the *b*.
 17. 22. but a broken spirit drieth the *b*.
 Eccl. 11. 5. nor bow the *b*. do grow in the womb
 Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall make fat thy *b*.
 66. 14. your *b*. shall flourish like an herb
 Jer. 8. 1. bring the *b*. of the kings, and *b*. of the
 priests, *b*. of prophets, and *b*. of inhabitants
 Ezek. 6. 5. I will scatter your *b*. about your altars
 24. 4. fill it with the choice *b*. [5. burn *b*. 10.
 37. 1. valley full of *b*. [3. can these *b*. live?
 4. prophesy upon these *b*. and say, O ye dry *b*.
 11. these *b*. are house of Israel, our *b*. are dried
 Amos 2. 1. because he burnt *b*. of the king of Edom
 6. 10. that burneth him, to bring out the *b*.
 Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the *b*. till the marrow
 Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of dead men's *b*.
 Luke 24. 39. for a spirit hath not flesh and *b*.

BONES

1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead lay my *b*. beside his *b*.
 2 Kings 25. 13. let no man move his *b*. so they let his *b*.
 Job 29. 11. his *b*. are full of the sin of his youth
 21. 24. his *b*. are moistened with marrow
 33. 10. the multitude of his *b*. with strong pain
 21. and his *b*. that were not seen, stick out
 40. 18. his *b*. as pieces of brass, his *b*. as iron
 Psal. 34. 20. he keepeth all his *b*. not one is broken
 109. 18. so let it come like oil into his *b*.
 Prov. 12. 4. makes ashamed as rotteness in his *b*.
 Jer. 50. 17. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his *b*.
 Eph. 5. 30. we are members of his flesh and of his *b*.
 Heb. 11. 22. and gave command concerning his *b*.

My BONES

Gen. 50. 25. ye shall carry up my *b*. Erod. 13. 19.
 2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are my *b*. and my flesh
 1 Kings 13. 31. when I am dead my *b*. beside his *b*.
 Job 14. 14. trembling made all my *b*. to shake
 7. + 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *b*.
 30. 17. my *b*. are pierced in me in the night
 30. 17. my skin is black, and my *b*. burnt with heat
 Psal. 6. 2. O Lord, heal me, for my *b*. are vexed
 22. 14. all my *b*. are out of joint [17. I may tell my *b*.
 31. 10. my *b*. are consumed [32. 3. my *b*. waxed old
 35. 10. all my *b*. shall say, Lord who is like to thee
 38. 3. neither is there any rest in my *b*.
 42. 10. as with a sword in my *b*. enemies reproach
 102. 3. days consumed, my *b*. are burnt as an hearth
 103. 5. by reason of roaring my *b*. cleave to my skin
 Isa. 38. 13. as a lion, so will he break all my *b*.
 Jer. 20. 9. as a burning fire shut up in my *b*.
 23. 9. my heart is broken, all my *b*. shake
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath sent fire into my *b*.

Lam. 3. 4. my flesh he made old, he hath broken my *b*.
 Hab. 3. 16. rottenness entered into my *b*.

Their BONES

Num. 24. 8. Israel shall break their *b*. and piece
 1 Sam. 31. 13. took their *b*. and buried them at Jabesh
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their *b*. under an oak at Jabesh
 Lam. 4. 8. their skin cleaveth to their *b*.
 Ezek. 32. 27. their iniquity shall be on their *b*.
 Dan. 6. 24. the lions brake all their *b*. in pieces
 Mic. 3. 2. pluck off their skin and flesh from their *b*.
 3. they break their *b*. and chop them in pieces
BONNET'S.

Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make *b*.
 29. 9. thou shalt put the *b*. on them, Lev. 8. 13.
 29. 28. they made goodly *b*. of fine linen
 Isa. 3. 20. the Lord will take away the *b*.
 Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have hosen *b*. on their heads
BOOK

Signifies, [1] *A register wherein things are written*,
 Gen. 5. 1. Esth. 6. 1. [2] *The holy scriptures*,
 Psal. 40. 7. Rev. 22. 19. [3] *The consciences of
 men*, Dan. 7. 10. Rev. 20. 12. [4] *God's counsel
 and purpose*, Psal. 139. 16. [5] *His omniscience,
 or careful remembrance of the services and
 afflictions of his people*, Psal. 56. 8. Mal. 3. 16.
 [6] *His election to life eternal*, Rev. 21. 27.
 Erod. 17. 14. write this for a memorial in a *b*.
 32. 32. if wilt not forgive, blot me out of thy *b*.
 33. who hath sinned, him will I blot out of thy *b*.
 Num. 5. 23. the priest shall write these curses in a *b*.
 21. 14. it is said in the *b*. of the wars of the Lord
 Deut. 17. 18. shall write him a copy of this law in a *b*.
 31. 24. made an end of writing this law in a *b*.
 Job. 10. 13. written in the *b*. of Jasher, 2 Sam. 1. 18.
 18. 9. the men described it into seven parts in a *b*.
 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel told, and wrote it in a *b*.
 1 Kings 11. 41. written in the *b*. of acts of Solomon
 2 Kings 22. 8. Ililkiah gave the *b*. to Shaphan
 9. Ililkiah delivered me a *b*. 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18.
 16. I'll bring evil, even all the words of the *b*.
 23. 24. might perform the words written in the *b*.
 1 Chron. 9. 1. were written in the *b*. of the kings
 29. 9. are written in the *b*. of Samuel the seer
 2 Chron. 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the *b*. of Nathan
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the *b*. of Shemaiah
 20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat in the *b*. of Jehu
 34. 16. Shaphan carried the *b*. to the king
 21. concerning the words of the *b*. that is found
 24. all the curses that are written in the *b*.

Ezra 4. 15. search may be made in a *b*. of records
 Neh. 8. 5. Ezra opened the *b*. in the sight of a
 Esth. 9. 32. of Purim, and it was written in the *b*.
 Job 19. 23. oh that they were printed in a *b*.
 31. 35. that mine adversary had written in a *b*.
 Psal. 40. 7. in the volume of thy *b*. Heb. 10. 7.
 56. 8. put thou my tears, are they not in thy *b*.?
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the *b*. of the living
 159. 16. in thy *b*. all my members were written
 Isa. 29. 11. as the words of a *b*. that is sealed
 12. *b*. is delivered to him that is not learned
 18. the deaf shall hear the words of the *b*.
 30. 8. now go and note it in a *b*. that it may be
 34. 16. seek ye out of the *b*. of the Lord, and read
 Jer. 30. 2. write the words I have spoken in a *b*.
 32. + 10. I wrote in the *b*. the evidence
 12. witnesses that subscribed the *b*. of the purchase
 36. 2. take a roll of a *b*. [10. read in the *b*.
 45. 1. written the words in a *b*. from Jeremiah
 51. 60. so Jeremiah wrote in a *b*. all the evil
 Ezek. 2. 9. and lo, a roll of a *b*. was therein
 Dan. 12. 1. every one found written in the *b*.
 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the *b*.
 Nah. 1. 1. the *b*. of the vision of Nahum
 Mal. 3. 16. a *b*. of remembrance was written
 Mat. 1. 1. the *b*. of the generation of Jesus
 Luke 3. 4. as it is written in the *b*. of Esaias
 4. 17. there was delivered to Jesus the *b*. of the
 prophet Esaias, and when he had opened the *b*.
 20. he closed the *b*. and gave it to the minister
 20. 42. in the *b*. of the Psalms, Acts 1. 20.
 Acts 7. 42. it is written in the *b*. of the Prophets
 Heb. 9. 11. he sprinkled the *b*. and the people
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest, write to a *b*.
 5. 1. a *b*. written within, on the backside sealed
 2. who is worthy to open the *b*. and to loose seals?
 3. and no man was able to open the *b*.
 10. 2. and he had in his hand a little *b*. open
 8. go and take the little *b*. which is open
 9. give me the little *b*. [10. I took the little *b*.
 20. 12. another *b*. was opened, the *b*. of life
 22. 19. if any take away from the words of the *b*.

See COVENANT.

BOOK OF THE LAW

Deut. 28. 61. every plague not written in *b*. of the law
 29. 21. according to the curses in this *b*. of the law
 30. 10. to keep his statutes written in this *b*. of law
 31. 26. take this *b*. of the law and put it in the ark
 Josh. 1. 8. this *b*. of the law shall not depart out of
 8. 31. written in *b*. of law of Moses, 2 Kings 14. 6.
 2 Kings 22. 8. I have found *b*. of the law in the house

of the Lord, 2 Kings 23. 2. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 24. 2. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 25. 26. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 26. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 27. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 28. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 29. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 30. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 31. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 32. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 33. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 34. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 35. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 36. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 37. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 38. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 39. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 40. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 41. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 42. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 43. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 44. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 45. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 46. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 47. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 48. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 49. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 50. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 51. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 52. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 53. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 54. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 55. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 56. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 57. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 58. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 59. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 60. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 61. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 62. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 63. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 64. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 65. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 66. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 67. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 68. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 69. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 70. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 71. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 72. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 73. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 74. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 75. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 76. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 77. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 78. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 79. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 80. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 81. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 82. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 83. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 84. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 85. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 86. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 87. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 88. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 89. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 90. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 91. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 92. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 93. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 94. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 95. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 96. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 97. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 98. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 99. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 100. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 101. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 102. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 103. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 104. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 105. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 106. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 107. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 108. 1. I have
 found *b*. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2
 Kings 109. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the
 house of the Lord, 2 Kings 110. 1. I have found
b. of the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings
 111. 1. I have found *b*. of the law in the house
 of the Lord, 2 Kings 112. 1. I have found *b*. of
 the law in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 113. 1.
 I have found *b*. of the law in the house of the
 Lord, 2 Kings 114. 1. I have found *b*. of the law
 in the house of the Lord, 2 Kings 115. 1. I have
 found *b*.

Neh. 8. 8. so they read in the *b.* of the law distinctly
Gal. 3. 10. that are written in *b.* of law to do them
BOOK of Life.

Phil. 4. 3. whose names are written in *b.* of life
Rev. 3. 5. I will not blot his name out of *b.* of life
13. 8. names are not written in the *b.* of life, 17. 8.
20. 15. another *b.* opened, which is the *b.* of life
16. was not found written in the *b.* of life was cast
21. 27. which are written in the Lamb's *b.* of life
22. 19. shall take away his part out of the *b.* of life
BOOK of Moses.

1 Chron. 25. 4. but did as it is written in *b.* of Moses
35. 12. to offer as it is written in the *b.* of Moses
Exo 6. 18 set priests, as it is written in *b.* of Moses
Neh. 13. 1. on that day they read in the *b.* of Moses?
Mark 12. 26. have ye not read in the *b.* of Moses?
This BOOK.

Gen. 5. 1. this is the *b.* of the generation of Adam
Deut. 28. 58. do all written in this *b.* 2 Chron. 34. 21.
29. 20. the curses that are written in this *b.* 27.
2 Kings 22. 13. inquire concerning the words of this *b.*
fathers have not hearkened to the words of this *b.*
23. 3. to perform the words written in this *b.*
Rev. 25. 13. I'll bring all that is written in this *b.*
51. 61. when hast made an end of reading this *b.*
John 20. 30. signs which are not written in this *b.*
Rev. 22. 7. the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
9. of them which keep the sayings of this *b.*
10. seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this *b.*
18. heareth the words of the prophecy of this *b.* if
any add, add to him plagues written in this *b.*
19. his part from the things written in this *b.*
BOOKS.

Exo 6. +1. search was made in the house of the *b.*
Ecl. 12. 12. of making many *b.* there is no end
Dan 7. 10. and the *b.* were opened, Rev. 20. 12.
9. 2. I understood by *b.* the number of years
John 21. 25. the world could not contain the *b.*
Acts 19. 19. many brought out their *b.* and burned them
2 Tim. 4. 13. bring the *b.* specially the parchments
Rev. 20. 12. dead judge *b.* of things written in *b.*
BOOK.

Job 27. 18. as a *b.* that the keeper maketh
Jonah 4. 5. Jonah went and made him a *b.*
HOOTHS.

Gen. 33. 17. and Jacob made *b.* for his cattle
+ therefore the name of the place is called *b.*
Lev. 23. 42. ye shall dwell in *b.* seven days
43. I made the children of Israel dwell in *b.*
Neh. 8. 14. Israel should dwell in *b.* 16. made *b.*
BOOITY, IES.

Num. 31. 32. *b.* the rest of the prey, 675,000 sheep
Ver. 19. 32. and their camels shall be a *b.*
Hab. 2. 7. thou shalt be for *b.* unto them
Zeph. 1. 13. therefore their goods shall become a *b.*
BORDER.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun his *b.* shall be to Zidon
Exod. 19. 12. or touch the *b.* of the mount
Num. 21. 23. not suffer Israel to pass thro' his *b.*
34. 8. from Hor ye shall point out your *b.*
35. 9. if the slayer shall come without the *b.*
Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall enlarge thy *b.*
Josh. 22. 25. the Lord hath made Jordan a *b.*
24. 30. and they buried Joshua in the *b.* of his in-
heritance in mount Ephraim, Judg. 2. 9.
2 Sam. 8. 3. smote him as he went to recover his *b.*
1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon reigned over all king-
doms unto the *b.* of Egypt, 2 Chron. 9. 26.
2 Kings 3. 21. all that were able stood in the *b.*
Psal. 78. 54. brought them to the *b.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the *b.* of the widow
Isa. 28. + 25. east in wheat and rye in their *b.*
34. + 4. I will enter into the height of his *b.*
Jer. 31. 17. thy children come again to their *b.*
Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the *b.* of Israel, 11.
47. 13. this shall be the *b.* whereby ye inherit
Joel 3. 6. might remove them from their *b.*
Amos 1. 13. that they might enlarge their *b.*
6. 2. or their *b.* greater than your *b.*
Ovad. 7. the men have brought thee even to the *b.*
Zeph. 2. 8. and magnified themselves against their *b.*
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the *b.* of wickedness
5. Lord will be magnified from the *b.* of Israel
See EAST, SOUTH.

Exod. 25. 25. make to it a *b.* of an hand-breadth,
make a golden crown to the *b.* round about
Mark 6. 56. touch, if it were but the *b.* of his garm.
Luke 8. 44. came behind, and touched *b.* of his garm.
BORDER, Verb.

Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall *b.* thereby
BORDERS.

Gen. 23. 17. the trees in all the *b.* were made sure
Exod. 16. 35. till they come to the *b.* of Canaan
34. 24. I will cast out nations, and enlarge thy *b.*
Num. 20. 17. unto, we have passed thy *b.* 21. 22.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter the lodgings of his *b.*
Psal. 74. 17. thou hast set the *b.* of the earth
147. 14. he maketh peace in thy *b.* filleth thee
Lsa. 15. + 5. my heart shall cry out to the *b.*

Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy *b.* of pleasant stones
Jer. 15. 13. that for all thy sins, even in all thy *b.*
Ezek. 45. 1. this shall be holy in all the *b.*
Mic. 5. 6. when he treadeth within our *b.*
Mat. 4. 13. in the *b.* of Zabulon and Nephthaim
BORDERS.

Num. 15. 38. fringes in *b.* on fringe of *b.* a ribbon
1 Kings 7. 28. they had *b.* and *b.* were between ledges
2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz cut off the *b.* of the bases
Cant. 1. 11. we will make the *b.* of gold with studs
Mat. 23. 5. and enlarge the *b.* of their garments
BORE.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall *b.* his ear through
Num. 16. + 14. wilt thou *b.* out eyes of these men?
Job 40. + 24. will any *b.* his nose with a gin?
41. 2. canst thou *b.* his jaw through with a thorn?
BORED.

Judg. 16. + 21. the Philistines *b.* out his eyes
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiahad took a chest and *b.* a hole
BORE.

Is taken, [1] Naturally, for being brought into
the world, Gen. 30. 22. Job 1. 2. [2] Super-
naturally, thus the mighty and miraculous power
of God was seen in the production of Isaac, en-
abling Abraham to begot, and Sarah to conceive
and bear him, when both their bodies were as
dead, Gen. 17. 17. Rom. 4. 19. Heb. 11. 11.
[3] Carnally, so was Ishmael born, according to
the ordinary course of nature, and not by promise,
as Isaac was, Gal. 4. 23. 29. [4] Spiritually,
such as are regenerated and renewed by the
power and grace of the Spirit of God, in the
ministry of the word, and so are made like God,
by partaking of a divine nature, John 1. 13. |
3. 5. 6. 2 Pet. 1. 4. 1 John 3. 9.

BORN again.
John 3. 3. except a man be *b.* a. 5. 17. ye must be *b.* a.
1 Pet. 1. 23. being *b.* again, not of corruptible seed
See FIRST-BORN, WITNESS.

BORN, for brought forth.

Gen. 17. 17. a child *b.* to him 100 years old, 21. 5.
21. 7. I have *b.* him a son in his old age
24. 15. Rebekah came, who was *b.* to Pethuel
29. 34. because I have *b.* him three sons
39. 20. because I have *b.* him six sons
31. 43. what do to the children which they have *b.*?
Exod. 1. 22. every son *b.* ye shall cast into the river
Lev. 12. 7. this is the law of her that hath *b.* a male
19. 34. the stranger shall be as one *b.* among you
23. 42. all that are Israelites shall dwell in booths
Num. 15. 29. one law for him that is *b.* and stranger
Josh. 5. 5. *b.* in the wilderness had not circumcised
8. 33. as well the stranger, as he that was *b.*
Judg. 13. 8. what do to the child that shall be *b.*
18. 29. called city after the name of Dan *b.* to Isr.
Ruth 4. 15. for thy daughter-in-law hath *b.* him
1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath *b.* seven
4. 20. the women said, fear not, thou hast *b.* a son
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child *b.* to thee shall surely die
1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be *b.* to the house of Dav.
1 Chron. 7. 21. the men of Gath *b.* in that land slew
9. + 6. he also was *b.* to the giant
22. 9. behold a son shall be *b.* to thee
Job 3. 3. let the day perish wherein I was *b.*
5. 7. yet man is *b.* to trouble as sparks fly upward
11. 12. though man be *b.* like a wild ass's colt
15. 7. art thou the first man that was *b.*?
Psal. 21. knowest thou it, because was then *b.*?

38. 22. 31. shall declare to a people that shall be *b.*
58. 3. they go astray as soon as they be *b.*
78. 6. even the children that should be *b.*
87. 4. this man was *b.* there, 6. 11. 5. that man *b.*
Prov. 17. 17. a brother is *b.* for adversity
Ecl. 3. 2. a time to be *b.* 4. 14. *b.* in his kingdom
Isa. 9. 6. for unto us a child is *b.* to us a son is given
66. 8. or shall a nation be *b.* at once?
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath *b.* seven languisheth
10. wo is me, that thou hast *b.* me a man of strife
16. 3. concerning sons and daughters *b.* in this place
14. cursed be the day wherein I was *b.*
22. 26. where ye wree not *b.* there shall ye die
Ezek. 16. 4. in day thou wast *b.* thy navel not cut
5. to the loathing of thy person in day thou wast *b.*
20. hast taken thy sons whom thou hast *b.* to me
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the day that she was *b.*
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is *b.* king of the Jews?
4. Herod demanded where Christ should be *b.*
19. 12. there are some eunuchs which were so *b.*
26. 24. good if he had not been *b.* Mark 14. 21.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing that shall be *b.* of thee
2. 11. to you is *b.* this day in the city of David
John 3. 4. how can a man be *b.* when he is old?
5. except a man be *b.* of water and of the Spirit
6. that *b.* of flesh is flesh, that *b.* of Spirit is spirit
8. so is every one that is *b.* of the Spirit
8. 41. they said to him, we be not *b.* of fornication
9. 2. master, who didst sin, that he was *b.* blind?
34. wast altogether *b.* in sins, and dost teach us
16. 21. for joy that a man is *b.* into the world
18. 37. to this end was I *b.* and for this cause

Acts 2. 8. bear in our own tongue wherein we were *b.*
7. 20. in which time Moses was *b.* and was fair
18. 2. Paul found a Jew named Aquila *b.* in Pontus
24. a Jew named Apollus *b.* at Alexandria
23. 3. I am a Jew *b.* in Tarsus 11. 28. I was free *b.*
Rom. 9. 11. for the children being not yet *b.*
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one *b.* out of due time
Gal. 4. 23. of bond-woman, was *b.* after the flesh, 29
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses when *b.* was hid
1 Pet. 2. 2. as newborn babes desire sincere milk of word
1 John 2. 29. that doth righteousness, is *b.* of him
Rev. 12. 4. to devour the child as soon as it was *b.*
BORN of God.

John 1. 13. which were *b.* not of blood, but of God
1 John 3. 9. *b.* of God doth not commit sin, because *b.*
4. 7. every one that loveth *b.* of God, and knoweth
5. 1. who believeth that Jesus is Christ is *b.* of God
4. whatsoever is *b.* of God overcometh the world
18. whosoever is *b.* of God sinneth not
BORN in the house.

Gen. 14. 11. armed his trained servants *b.* in his house
15. 3. to me no seed, one *b.* in my house is my heir
17. 12. *b.* in the house shall be circumcised, 13, 23, 27.
Lev. 22. 11. *b.* in the priest's house eat of his meat
Ecl. 2. 7. I had servants *b.* in my house
BORN in the land.

Exod. 12. 10. no leaven, whether stranger or *b.* in land
48. the stranger shall be as one *b.* in the land
Lev. 24. 16. *b.* in land that blasphemeth God, to death
Num. 9. 11. one ordinance for stranger and *b.* in land
15. 30. doth ought presumptuously, whether *b.* in
BORN of a woman, or woman.

Job 14. 1. man that is *b.* of a woman is of few days
15. 14. that is *b.* of a woman, that he should be righteous?
25. 4. how can he be clean that is *b.* of a woman?
Mat. 11. 11. among them that are *b.* of a woman, Luke 7. 28.
BORN.

Gen. 50. 25. children of Machir *b.* on Joseph's knees
Exod. 23. 14. that the ark may be *b.* with them
28. that the table may be *b.* with them
Judg. 16. 29. the pillars on which the house was *b.* up
Lsa. 46. 3. which are *b.* by me from the belly
66. 12. ye shall be *b.* upon her sides and be dangled
Jer. 10. 5. they must be *b.* because they cannot go
Amos 5. 26. ye have *b.* the tabernacle of Moloch
Mark 2. 3. bringing one sick of palsy, was *b.* of four
John 20. 15. if thou hast *b.* him hence tell me
Acts 21. 35. so it was that he was *b.* of the soldiers
1 Cor. 15. 49. as we have *b.* the image of the earthly
BORN.

Job 34. 31. to be said to God, I have *b.* chastisement
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy, then I could have *b.*
60. 7. because for thy sake I have *b.* reproach
Lsa. 53. 4. surely he hath *b.* griefs, carried sorrows
Lum. 3. 9. because he hath *b.* it upon him
5. 7. fathers sinned, and we have *b.* their iniquities
Ezek. 16. 58. thou hast *b.* thy lewdness and abomin.
32. 24. which have *b.* their shame, 36. 6. | 29. 26.
Mat. 20. 12. which have *b.* burden and heat of day
23. 4. heavy burdens, grievous to be *b.* Luke 11. 46.
Rev. 2. 3. has *b.* and hast patience, and not fainted
BORROW.

Exod. 31. 22. every woman shall *b.* of neighbour, 11. 22.
22. 14. if a man *b.* ought, and it be hurt or die
Deut. 15. 6. thou shalt lend, but shalt not *b.* 28. 12.
2 Kings 3. 3. Elisha said, go, vessels alro, *b.* not few
Mat. 5. 42. him that would *b.* of thee, turn not away
BORROWED.

Exod. 12. 35. they *b.* of Egyptians jewels of silver
2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas, master, for it was *b.*
Neh. 5. 4. we have *b.* money for the king's tribute
BORROWER.

Prov. 22. 7. and the *b.* is servant to the lender
Lsa. 24. 2. as with the lender, so with the *b.*
BORROWETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked *b.* and payeth not again
BOSOM

Signifies, [1] That part of the body which in-
closes the heart, Exod. 4. 6. [2] The arms,
Psal. 129. 7.

The Son which is in the bosom of the Father,
John 1. 18. who is one with the Father, entirely
beloved by him, and intimately acquainted wit
all his counsels and will.
Render into their bosom, Psal. 79. 12. Punish
them sensibly, so as it may come home to them,
and fall heavily upon them in their own persons.
He shall carry them in his bosom, Lsa. 40. 11.
He shall perform all the offices of a tender and
faithful shepherd toward his people, carrying him-
self with great wisdom, condescension, and com-
passion to every one of them, according to their
several capacities and infirmities.
Abraham's bosom, Luke 16. 23. Lazarus was in
a place of rest, where he had communion with
the saints, and enjoyed the same felicity with
Abraham the friend of God; and this place was
heaven.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, I have given my maid into
Exod. 4. 6. put out the band into thy *b.*

BOT

Nam. 11. 12. that should'st say, carry them in thy *b.*
Jent. 13. 6. if the wife of thy *b.* entice thee secretly
 28. 54. his eye evil toward the wife of his *b.*
 50. her eye evil toward the husband of her *b.*
Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child and laid it in her *b.*
2 Sam. 12. 3. drank of his cup, and lay in his *b.*
 8. I gave thee thy master's wives into thy *b.*
1 Kings 1. 2. a young virgin, let her lie in thy *b.*
 3. 20. she arose and took my son, and laid it in
 her *b.* and laid her dead child in my *b.*
 17. 19. Elijah took him out of her *b.*
 22. + 35. the blood ran into the *b.* of the chariot
Job 19. + 27. though my reins be consumed in my *b.*
 31. 33. by hiding mine iniquity in my *b.*
Psal. 35. 13. my prayer returned into my own *b.*
 74. 11. pluck thy right hand out of thy *b.*
 79. 12. and render seven-fold into thy *b.*
 89. 50. how I do bear in my *b.* the reproach of all
 129. 7. nor he that bindeth sheaves, his *b.*
Prov. 5. 20. wilt thou embrace the *b.* of a stranger?
 6. 27. can a man take fire in his *b.*?
 17. 23. a wicked man taketh a gift out of the *b.*
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his hand in *b.* 29. 15.
 21. 14. a reward in the *b.* pacifieth wrath
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger resteth in the *b.* of fools
Isa. 40. 11. he shall carry the lambs in his *b.*
 49. + 22. they shall bring thy sons in their *b.*
 65. 6. will recompense, even recomp. into their *b.*
 7. I will measure their former work into their *b.*
Jer. 32. 18. iniquity of fathers into the *b.* of child.
Lam. 2. 12. their soul was poured into mother's *b.*
Ezek. 43. + 13. *b.* of the altar shall be a cubit
Mic. 7. 5. keep from her that lieth in thy *b.*
Luke 6. 38. good measure men give into your *b.*
 15. 22. was carried by the angels into Abraham's *b.*
 23. seeth Abraham, and Lazarus in his *b.*
John 1. 18. which is in the *b.* of the Father
 13. 23. now there was remaining on Jesus' *b.* a disciple
Job 15. 26. upon the thick *b.* of his lucklers
BOUCH
Deut. 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the *b.* 35.
BOUILL
Gen. 2. 25. were *b.* naked | 3. 7. the eyes of *b.* opened
 19. 36. thus were *b.* the daughters of Lot with child
 21. 27. and *b.* of them made a covenant
 22. 8. so they went *b.* of them together
 27. 45. why should I be deprived of you? in one day?
 31. 37. that they may judge betwixt us *b.*
Exod. 62. 9. cause of a strife betwixt us *b.*
 11. they shall an oath of the Lord be between *b.*
Lev. 20. 11. *b.* of them surely be put to death, their
 blood shall be upon them, 12. *Deut.* 22. 22.
Nom. 12. 5. called Aaroo and Miriam, they *b.* came
 25. 8. Phineas went after and struck them *b.* through
Dent. 19. 17. *b.* the men shall stand before the Lord
 1 Sam. 2. 34. in one day they shall die *b.* of them
 9. 25. went out *b.* of them, he and Samuel, abroad
 40. 42. forasmuch as we have sworn *b.* of us
Job 9. 33. any days-man that might lay his hand on *b.*
Prov. 17. 15. *b.* are abomination to the Lord, 20. 10.
 20. 12. the Lord hath made even *b.* of them
 24. 22. and who knoweth the ruin of them *b.*?
Ecc. 4. 3. better shall *b.* is, than that hath not been
 11. 31. they shall *b.* rise together, none quench
 7. 16. the laid shall be forsaken of *b.* her kings
Jer. 46. 12. and they are fallen *b.* together
Ezek. 21. 19. *b.* twain shall come forth of one land
 23. 13. then, that they may do evil with *b.* way
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with *b.* hands
Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between
 9. + 15. they shall fill *b.* the bowels | then *b.*
Mat. 15. 14. *b.* shall fall into the ditch, *Luke* 6. 39.
Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, frankly forgave them *b.*
Acts 23. 8. nor angel nor spirit, but *b.* spirit, confess *b.*
Eph. 2. 14. he is our peace, who hath made *b.* one
 16. he might reconcile us unto God by the cross
2 Pet. 3. 1. in *b.* I stir up your pure minds
Rev. 19. 20. *b.* were cast alive into the lake of fire
BOTTLE

Signifies, [1] *A vessel to contain liquors*, Gen. 21. 14. Josh. 9. 4. [2] *The inhabitants of Jerusalem, whom God threatened to fill with the wine of terror and astonishment for their sins*, Jer. 13. 12. [3] *The clouds, in which the rain is kept, as in bottles, out of which God poureth it when he sees fit*, Job 38. 37.
 Put my tears in thy bottle, *Psal.* 56. 8. *Regard and consider all my troubles, which have caused so much grief to me, and deliver me from them*, Gen. 21. 14. took a *b.* of water and gave it Hagar
 15. water was spent in the *b.* | 19. she filled the *b.*
Judg. 4. 19. she opened a *b.* of milk and covered him
1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took a *b.* of wine, brought him
 10. 3. shall meet another carrying a *b.* of wine
 16. 20. Jesse took a *b.* of wine and sent to Saul
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought to David a *b.* of wine
Psal. 56. 8. put thou my tears into thy *b.* are they out
Psal. 119. 83. I am become like a *b.* in the smoke
Isa. 30. + 14. he shall break it as the *b.* of potters

BOU

Jer. 13. 12. every *b.* shall be filled with wine
 19. 1. set a potter's earthen *b.* | 10. break the *b.*
Hab. 2. 15. pottest thy *b.* to him and drunken
BOTTLES
Josh. 9. 4. the Gibeonites took wine *b.* and rent
 13. these *b.* of wine which we filled were new
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took two *b.* of wine, five sheep
Job 32. 19. my belly ready to burst like new *b.*
 38. 37. or who can stay the *b.* of heaven?
Jer. 48. 12. shall empty his vessels, and break *b.*
Hos. 7. 5. the prince made him sick with *b.* of wine
Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into old *b.*
 else the *b.* break, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37, 38.
BOTTOM
Exod. 15. 5. they sank into the *b.* as a stone
 29. 12. thou shalt pour blood beside the *b.* of the
 altar, *Lev.* 4. 7, 18, 25, 30. | 9. 8. 15. | 9. 9.
Job 36. 30. behold, God covereth the *b.* of the sea
Cont. 3. 10. he made the *b.* thereof gold
Ezek. 36. + 24. thou shalt raise the Lord to hills and *b.*
Dan. 6. 4. or ever they came at the *b.* of the den
Amos 9. 3. tho' they be hid from my sight in the *b.*
Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the *b.* of the mountains
Zech. 1. 8. he stood among myrtle-trees in the *b.*
Mat. 27. 51. vail rent from top to *b.* *Mark* 15. 38.
BOTTOMLESS
Rev. 9. 1. to him was given the key of the *b.* pit
 2. he opened the *b.* pit, and there arose smoke
 11. had a king, which is the angel of the *b.* pit
 17. 7. the beast that ascendeth out of the *b.* pit
 17. 8. the beast shall ascend out of the *b.* pit
 20. 1. an angel having the key of the *b.* pit
 3. and cast him into the *b.* pit, and shut him up
BOUGH
Gen. 49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful *b.* even a fruitful
b. by a well, whose branches run over the wall
Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech cut down a *b.* from the trees
 43. 10. the people cut down every man his *b.*
 10. 33. the Lord shall lay the *b.* with terror
 17. 6. two or three berries in top of utmost *b.*
 9. in that day his strong cities be as a forsaken *b.*
BOUGHS
Lev. 23. 40. *b.* of goodly trees, *b.* of thick trees
Deut. 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the *b.* again
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule went under the *b.* of an oak
Job 14. 9. and brought forth *b.* like a plant
Psal. 80. 10. the *b.* were like the goodly cedar-trees
 11. he sent out her *b.* to the sea, branches to river
Cont. 7. 8. I will take hold of the *b.* thereof
Isa. 27. 11. when the *b.* thereof are withered
 30. + 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
Ezek. 17. 23. it shall bring forth *b.* and bear fruit
 31. 3. his top was among the thick *b.* 14.
 6. the fowls made nests in his *b.* *Dan.* 4. 12.
BOUGHT
1 Sam. 25. + 29. in the midst of the *b.* of a sling
BOUGHT
Gen. 17. 12. circumcised every man-child born in
 house *b.* with his money, 13. 23, 27. *Exod.* 12. 24.
 33. 19. Jacob *b.* a parcel of a field, *Josh.* 24. 32.
 30. 1. Potiphar *b.* Joseph of the Ishmaelites
 47. 14. Joseph gathered money for the corn they *b.*
 20. Joseph *b.* all the land of Egypt, 23.
 40. 30. which Abraham *b.* 50. 13. *Acts* 7. 16.
Lev. 25. 28. shall remain in the hand of him that *b.* it
 40. shall be established for ever to him that *b.* it
 50. he shall reckon with him that *b.* him
 25. 51. give out of the money that he was *b.* for
 27. 22. sanctify to the Lord a field that he *b.*
 24. in jubilee return to him of whom it was *b.*
Dent. 32. 6. is he not your father that *b.* thee?
Ruth 4. 9. I have *b.* all that was Elimelech's
2 Sam. 12. 3. one little ewe-lamb which he had *b.*
 24. 24. so David *b.* the threshing-floor and oxen
1 Kings 16. 24. Omri *b.* the hill Samaria of Simeon
Neh. 5. 16. I continued in work, nor *b.* we any land
Jer. 32. 9. I *b.* the field of Hanamee my uncle's son
 43. and fields shall be *b.* in his land
Hos. 3. 2. so I *b.* her to me, for 13 pieces of silver
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he had, and *b.* that field
 21. 12. Jesus cast out all the *b.* that sold and *b.* in
 the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *Luke* 19. 45.
 27. 7. took counsel, and *b.* with them potters' field
 19. whom they *b.* of the children of Israel
Mark 15. 46. Joseph *b.* fine linen and took him down
 16. 1. had *b.* sweet spices to come and anoint him
Luke 14. 18. I have *b.* a piece of ground, and go see it
 19. I have *b.* five yoke of oxen, I go to prove them
 17. 28. they did eat, they drank, they *b.* and sold
 1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are *b.* with a price, 7. 23.
2 Pet. 2. 1. even denying the Lord that *b.* them
 14. + 4. these were *b.* from among men
BOUND
Gen. 22. 9. *b.* Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar
 38. 28. the midwife *b.* on his hand a scarlet thread
 42. 24. took Simeon and *b.* him before them
Lev. 7. 7. he *b.* the ephod with the curious girdle
 + 13. he *b.* bonnets on Aaron's snms
Nom. 30. 4. she had *b.* her soul, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.
Josh. 2. 21. she *b.* a scarlet line in the window

BOU

Judg. 15. 13. they *b.* Samson with two new cords
 16. 8. *b.* with withs | 12. ropes | 21. fetters
2 Kings 5. 23. he *b.* two talents of silver in two bags
 17. 4. he shut up Hoshea and *b.* him in prison
 29. 7. they *b.* Zedekiah with fetters of brass
2 Chron. 33. 11. *b.* Manasseh | 36. 6. *b.* Jehoiakim
Prov. 30. 4. who hath *b.* the waters in a garment
Hos. 7. 15. tho' I have *b.* and strengthened their arms
Mar. 14. 3. Herod *b.* John and put in pris, *Mark* 6. 17.
 27. 2. they had *b.* Jesus, *Mark* 15. 1. *John* 18. 12.
Luke 13. 10. this daughter whom Satan hath *b.*
Acts 21. 11. Agabus *b.* his own hands and feet
 22. 25. as they *b.* Paul with thoughts he said, 29
 23. 12. *b.* themselves under a curse, 14, 21.
Rev. 20. 2. he *b.* Satan a thousand years
BOUND
Gen. 39. 20. a place where the king's prisoners are *b.*
 40. 3. into the prison where Joseph was *b.*
 5. the butler and baker which were *b.* in prison
 42. 10. ye shall be *b.* in prison to prove your words
 19. let one of your brethren be *b.* in prison
Nom. 19. 15. vessel which hath no cover *b.* on it
Judg. 10. 6. wherewith thou mightest be *b.* 10. 13.
 1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord shall be *b.*
 2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not *b.* nor feet
Job 36. 8. and if they be *b.* in fetters and holden
Psal. 107. 10. being *b.* in affliction and iron
Prov. 22. 15. foolishness is *b.* in the heart of a child
 15. 22. 3. are *b.* by the archers, all are *b.* together
 61. 1. the opening of the prison to them that are *b.*
Lam. 1. 14. the yoke of my transgressions is *b.*
Dan. 3. 21. *b.* in their cairts | 23. fell down *b.*
 24. did not we cast three oen *b.* into the furnace?
 12. 10. 19. bind on earth, be *b.* in heaven, 13. 18
 23. + 18. he that sweareth by the gift, he is *b.*
Mark 15. 7. lay *b.* with them that made insurrection
John 11. 44. *b.* hand and foot, his face was *b.*
 18. 24. Annas had sent him *b.* to Calaphas, + 13.
Acts 9. 2. that he ought bring them *b.* 21. | 22. 5.
 12. 6. Peter *b.* with chains | 27. left Paul *b.*
 20. 22. behold I go *b.* in the Spirit to Jerusalem
 21. 13. I am ready not to be *b.* only, but to die
Rom. 7. 2. is *b.* by the law of her husband, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
 1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou *b.* unto a wife, seek not to be
 2 Thess. 1. 3. we are *b.* to thank God always, 2. 13.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the word of God is not *b.*
Heb. 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as *b.* with their
 Rev. 9. 14. loose the angels *b.* in the river Euphrates
BOUND
2 Chr. 33. + 11. Manasseh | 36. 6. Jehoiakim *b.*
Psal. 68. 6. God bringeth out of those which are *b.* w. c.
Jer. 39. 7. *b.* Zedekiah. 52. 11. | 40. 1. Jeremiah *b.*
Nah. 3. 10. all her great men were *b.* with chains
Mark 5. 4. because he had been often *b.* with chains
Luke 8. 29. he was kept *b.* with chains, in fetters
Acts 21. 33. commanded Paul to be *b.* with two chains
 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am *b.* with this chain
BOUND
Gen. 44. 30. his life is *b.* up in the lad's life
2 Sam. 20. + 3. they were *b.* up living in widowhood
2 Kings 12. + 10. which *b.* up, silver in bags
Isa. 1. 6. they have not been closed neither *b.* up
Nah. 3. 10. none to plead, that thou mayst be *b.* up
Ezek. 30. 21. it shall not be *b.* up to be healed
 34. 4. nor have ye *b.* up that which was broken
Lev. 4. 19. the wind hath *b.* her up in her wings
 13. 12. the iniquity of Ephraim is *b.* up
Luke 10. 34. he *b.* up his wounds, pouring in oil
BOUND
Job 38. 20. to utmost *b.* of the everlasting hills
Job 38. 20. thou shouldst take it to the *b.* thereof
Psal. 104. 9. to waters set a *b.* that they may not pass
Prov. 22. + 26. remove not the ancient *b.* 23. + 10
Jer. 5. 22. have placed the sand for the *b.* of the sea
Ezek. 40. + 12. the *b.* before the little chambers
Hos. 5. 10. the princes like them that remove the *b.*
BOUNDS
Exod. 19. 12. thou shalt set *b.* to the people round
 23. set *b.* about the mount, and sanctify it
 23. 31. I will set thy *b.* from the Red sea to sea of
Dent. 32. 8. he set the *b.* of the people by number
Job 14. 5. hath appointed his *b.* that he cannot pass
 26. 10. Le hath compassed the waters with *b.*
Isa. 10. 13. I have removed the *b.* of the people
Acts 17. 26. hath determined the *b.* of their habitation
BOUNTY
1 Kings 3. + 6. thou hast shewed to David great *b.*
 10. 12. which Solomon gave her of his royal *b.*
Prov. 20. + 6. most men will proclaim their own *b.*
2 Cor. 9. 5. and make up beforehand your *b.* that
 the same might be ready as a matter of *b.*
BOUNTIFUL
Psal. 145. + 17. the Lord is *b.* in all his works
Prov. 22. 9. he that hath a *b.* eye shall be blessed
Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the charl be said to be *b.*
BOUNTIFULLY
2 Cor. 9. 11. being enriched in every thing to all *b.*
BOUNTIFULLY
Psal. 13. 6. because he hath dealt *b.* with me
 116. 7. for the Lord hath dealt *b.* with thee

BOW

Psal. 110. 7. deal *b.* with thy servant that I may
142. 7. for thou shalt deal *b.* with me
2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth *b.* shall reap *b.*

BOW

Signify, [1] *An instrument for shooting arrows.*
Gen. 27. 3. **2 Kings** 9. 24. [2] *The vehicle for
war, Psal.* 44. 6. [3] *Strength, Job*
29. 20. [4] *The rainbow, the sign of God's
covenant in the cloud, which, though naturally a
sign of rain, yet by God's appointment was turned
into an assurance, that there should be no more
such overflowing rain as then had been, Gen.*
9. 13. 14. [5] *His promise and help, Ilab.* 3. 9.
[6] *Faith and patience, Gen.* 49. 24.

If he turn not, he hath bent his bow, **Psal.** 7. 12.
If he leave not his wicked course, then God hath
prepared, and will speedily execute his judgments
on him.

His bow abode in strength, **Gen.** 49. 24. *His in-
nocence, patience, temperance, his faith and hope
in God, continued firm, whereby he resisted and
vanquished all the temptations and difficulties he
met with, so that his enemies could neither defile
nor destroy him.*

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my *b.* in the cloud for a token
14. that the *b.* shall be seen in the cloud, 16.
27. 3. take, I pray thee, thy quiver and thy *b.*
48. 22. I took of the Aorite with my sword and *b.*
49. 24. his *b.* abode in strength, and arms of hands
Josh. 4. 12. but not with thy sword nor thy *b.*
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his sword, **2**
Sam. 1. 18. bade them teach Judah the use of the *b.*
22. the *b.* of Jonathan turned not back

1 Kings 22. 34. a certain man drew a *b.* at a venture
and smote the king of Israel, **2 Chron.** 18. 33.
2 Kings 6. 22. smite those taken with sword and *b.*
9. 24. Jehu drew a *b.* with his full strength

13. 15. take *b.* and arrows, he took *b.* and arrows
16. put thy hand upon the *b.* he put his hand
1 Chron. 5. 18. valiant men, able to shoot with *b.*
12. 2. armed with *b.* and shooting arrows out of *b.*
Job 29. 20. my *b.* was renewed in my hand
Psal. 44. 6. I will not trust in my *b.* nor sword
46. 9. he breaketh the *b.* and cutteth the spear
76. 3. there brake he the arrow of the *b.*
78. 57. they were turned aside like a deceitful *b.*

Isa. 41. 2. he gave them as stubble to his *b.*
60. 19. to escape to the nations that drew the *b.*
Jer. 6. 25. they shall lay hold on *b.* and spear
49. 35. behold, I will bring the *b.* of Elam
50. 42. they shall hold the *b.* and the lance
Lam. 2. 4. he hath bent his *b.* like an enemy
Ezek. 1. 28. as the appearance of the *b.* out of thy left hand

Hos. 1. 5. I will break *b.* of Israel in valley of Jezreel
7. 1. I will not save them by *b.* nor by sword
2. 18. I will break the *b.* and the sword
7. 16. not to most High, they are like a deceitful *b.*
Amos 2. 15. he that handleth *b.* nor deliver himself
Hab. 3. 9. thy *b.* was made quite naked, thy word
Zech. 9. 13. when I filled the *b.* with Ephraim
Rev. 6. 2. he that sat on the white horse had a *b.*

See BEND, BENT, BATTLE-BOW.

BOW-SHOOT

Gen. 21. 16. sat over-against him as it were a *b.*
BOWS.

1 Sam. 2. 4. the *b.* of the mighty are broken
31. 4. 3. and men with *b.* hit him, **1 Chron.** 10. 3.
1 Chron. 12. 2. they were armed with *b.* and could use
2 Chron. 14. 8. army out of Benjamin that drew *b.*
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them *b.* and slings
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their *b.*
16. the other half of them held both spears and *b.*
Psal. 37. 15. and their *b.* shall be broken
Isa. 7. 24. with arrows and *b.* shall men come
13. 18. their *b.* shall dash young men to pieces
21. 17. the number of *b.* shall be diminished
Jer. 51. 56. every one of their *b.* is broken
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn the *b.* and the arrows
BOW.

Josh. 23. 7. neither make mention, nor serve, nor *b.*
yourselves to their gods, **2 Kings** 17. 35.
2 Kings 5. 18. I *b.* myself in the house of Rimmon
Job 39. 3. they *b.* themselves, they bring forth
Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust, shall *b.*
72. 9. that dwell in wilderness shall *b.* before him
78. 43. wrath of G. made *b.* down chosen men
Prov. 5. 1. and *b.* thine ear, to my understanding
14. 19. evil *b.* before the good, willed at gates of
Ecc. 12. 3. the strong men shall *b.* themselves
Mic. 6. 6. and *b.* myself before the high God?
Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual hills did *b.* his ways everlasting
Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I *b.* my knees to Father
BOW down.

Gen. 27. 29. nations *b.* down, mother's sons *b.* down
30. 10. shall I, thy mother, and brethren *b.* down
48. 8. father's children shall *b.* down before me
Erod. 11. 8. these thy servants shall *b.* down to one
20. 5. shalt not *b.* down thyself to them, **Deut.** 5. 9.

BOW

Erod. 23. 24. thou shalt not *b.* down to their gods
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to *b.* down to it
Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to *b.* down
2 Kings 5. 18. when I *b.* down in house of Rimmon
19. 16. L. *b.* down thine ear, and hear, **Psal.** 86. 1.
Job 31. 10. and let others *b.* down upon her
Prov. 31. 2. *b.* down thine ear to me, **Prov.** 22. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worship and *b.* down, let us
kneel

Isa. 10. 4. without me they *b.* down under prisoners
46. 2. they stoop, they *b.* down together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens shall *b.* down to thee
51. 25. have said, *b.* down, that we may go over
58. 5. is it to *b.* down his head as a bulrush?
60. 14. they that despised thee shall *b.* down
65. 12. ye shall all *b.* down to the slaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, *b.* down their back away

BOW KNEE

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him *b.* the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall *b.* Rom. 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *b.* my knee to Father our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *b.*

BOWED

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children *b.*
7. Leah also with her children *b.* Rachel *b.*
43. 26. Joseph's brethren *b.* themselves to him
19. 15. Issachar *b.* his shoulder to bear, became a
Josh. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other
gods, and *b.* yourselves to them, **Judg.** 2. 12, 17.
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he *b.* where he *b.* he fell
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife *b.* herself and travelled
20. 41. David *b.* himself 25. 23. Abigail *b.* Jer.

2 Sam. 19. 14. David *b.* the heart of the men of Judah
22. 41. he *b.* heavens and came down, **Psal.** 18. 4.
1 Kings 1. 16. Bathsheba *b.* and did obeisance, 31.
19. 18. knees which have not *b.* to Baal, **Rom.** 11. 4.
2 Kings 1. 13. the third captain *b.* before Elijah
2. 15. the sons of the prophets *b.* before Elisha
4. 37. *b.* herself to ground, and took up her son
2 Chron. 7. 3. *b.* themselves upon the pavement
29. 29. the king and all present *b.* themselves
Ezek. 3. 2. *b.* to Hananij 5. Nordecai *b.* not
Lam. 3. 4. 20. and my soul is *b.* in me
Mat. 27. 29. *b.* the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *b.*

BOWED DOWN

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *b.* down before the people
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *b.* down, 43. 28.
Num. 25. 2. people did eat, and *b.* down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people *b.* down on their knees
2 Kings 9. 124. Joram *b.* down in his chariot
2 Chr. 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *b.* down
Psal. 35. 14. I *b.* down heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am *b.* down greatly, I go mourning all day
42. 4. 5. why art thou *b.* down, O my soul? hope in
God

44. 25. our soul is *b.* down to the dust, our belly
47. 6. my soul is *b.* down, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raise up all those that shall *b.* down, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall *b.* down
17. and the loftiness of man shall *b.* down
21. 3. I was *b.* down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and *b.* down their faces

BOWED HEAD

Gen. 24. 26. man *b.* his head and worshipped, 48.
43. 28. they *b.* their heads and made obeisance
Erod. 4. 31. then they *b.* their heads and worshipped,
12. 27. **Neh.** 8. 6.
34. 8. Moses made haste and *b.* his head to earth
Num. 22. 31. Balaaol *b.* his head and fell flat on face
+ Balaaol *b.* down his head, and *b.* himself
1 Chron. 29. 20. *b.* down their head and worshipped
2 Chr. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *b.* his head to the ground
29. 30. they saug praises and *b.* their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus *b.* his head and gave up the ghost

BOWED HIMSELF

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *b.* h. 23. 7. 12. [19. 1. Lot *b.* h.
33. 3. Jacob *b.* himself, 47. 31. 48. 12. Joseph *b.* h.
Judg. 16. 30. Samsun *b.* himself with all his might
1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *b.* himself
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *b.* himself
2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephibosheth *b.* himself to David
14. 22. Joab *b.* h. to David [33 Absalon *b.* h. to
18. 21. and Cushi *b.* himself to Joab, and ran
24. 20. Araunah *b.* h. before the king, **1 Chr.** 21. 21.
1 Kings 23. Nathan *b.* h. [47. the king *b.* h. on bed
53. Adonijah came and *b.* himself to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon rose and *b.* himself to his mother

BOWE'I

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *b.* on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man *b.* + 46. 1. Bel *b.* down
BOWING.

Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer *b.* himself to the earth
Job 4. 4. thou has strengthened the *b.* knees
Psal. 17. 11. set thy eyes, *b.* down to the earth
62. 3. as a *b.* wall shall ye *b.* and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *b.* their knees
BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall flee from the noise of the *b.*
Lev. 26. 1. neither set up any image to *b.* down to it
Judg. 2. 19. in following other gods to *b.* down
2 Kings 5. 18. when I *b.* down in house of Rimmon
19. 16. L. *b.* down thine ear, and hear, **Psal.** 86. 1.
Job 31. 10. and let others *b.* down upon her
Prov. 31. 2. *b.* down thine ear to me, **Prov.** 22. 17.
95. 6. O come, let us worship and *b.* down, let us
kneel
Isa. 10. 4. without me they *b.* down under prisoners
46. 2. they stoop, they *b.* down together, they could
49. 23. kings and queens shall *b.* down to thee
51. 25. have said, *b.* down, that we may go over
58. 5. is it to *b.* down his head as a bulrush?
60. 14. they that despised thee shall *b.* down
65. 12. ye shall all *b.* down to the slaughter
Rom. 11. 10. eyes darkened, *b.* down their back away

BOW KNEE

Gen. 41. 43. and they cried before him *b.* the knee
Isa. 45. 23. to me every knee shall *b.* Rom. 14. 11.
Eph. 3. 14. I *b.* my knee to Father our Lord Jesus
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of Jesus every knee shall *b.*

BOWED

Gen. 33. 6. the handmaidens and their children *b.*
7. Leah also with her children *b.* Rachel *b.*
43. 26. Joseph's brethren *b.* themselves to him
19. 15. Issachar *b.* his shoulder to bear, became a
Josh. 23. 16. transgressed the covenant, served other
gods, and *b.* yourselves to them, **Judg.** 2. 12, 17.
Judg. 5. 27. at her feet he *b.* where he *b.* he fell
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife *b.* herself and travelled
20. 41. David *b.* himself 25. 23. Abigail *b.* Jer.

2 Sam. 19. 14. David *b.* the heart of the men of Judah
22. 41. he *b.* heavens and came down, **Psal.** 18. 4.
1 Kings 1. 16. Bathsheba *b.* and did obeisance, 31.
19. 18. knees which have not *b.* to Baal, **Rom.** 11. 4.
2 Kings 1. 13. the third captain *b.* before Elijah
2. 15. the sons of the prophets *b.* before Elisha
4. 37. *b.* herself to ground, and took up her son
2 Chron. 7. 3. *b.* themselves upon the pavement
29. 29. the king and all present *b.* themselves
Ezek. 3. 2. *b.* to Hananij 5. Nordecai *b.* not
Lam. 3. 4. 20. and my soul is *b.* in me
Mat. 27. 29. *b.* the knee before him, and mocked
Luke 13. 11. a spirit of infirmity, and was *b.*

BOWED DOWN

Gen. 23. 12. Abraham *b.* down before the people
42. 6. Joseph's brethren came and *b.* down, 43. 28.
Num. 25. 2. people did eat, and *b.* down to their gods
Judg. 7. 6. rest of the people *b.* down on their knees
2 Kings 9. 124. Joram *b.* down in his chariot
2 Chr. 25. 14. set them up to be his gods, and *b.* down
Psal. 35. 14. I *b.* down heavily as one that mourneth
38. 6. I am *b.* down greatly, I go mourning all day
42. 4. 5. why art thou *b.* down, O my soul? hope in
God

44. 25. our soul is *b.* down to the dust, our belly
47. 6. my soul is *b.* down, they have digged a pit
145. 14. raise up all those that shall *b.* down, 146. 8.
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of men shall *b.* down
17. and the loftiness of man shall *b.* down
21. 3. I was *b.* down at the hearing of it
Luke 24. 5. they were afraid and *b.* down their faces

BOWED HEAD

Gen. 24. 26. man *b.* his head and worshipped, 48.
43. 28. they *b.* their heads and made obeisance
Erod. 4. 31. then they *b.* their heads and worshipped,
12. 27. **Neh.** 8. 6.
34. 8. Moses made haste and *b.* his head to earth
Num. 22. 31. Balaaol *b.* his head and fell flat on face
+ Balaaol *b.* down his head, and *b.* himself
1 Chron. 29. 20. *b.* down their head and worshipped
2 Chr. 20. 18. Jehoshaphat *b.* his head to the ground
29. 30. they saug praises and *b.* their heads
John 19. 30. Jesus *b.* his head and gave up the ghost

BOWED HIMSELF

Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *b.* h. 23. 7. 12. [19. 1. Lot *b.* h.
33. 3. Jacob *b.* himself, 47. 31. 48. 12. Joseph *b.* h.
Judg. 16. 30. Samsun *b.* himself with all his might
1 Sam. 24. 8. David stooped to Saul and *b.* himself
28. 14. Saul perceived it was Samuel and *b.* himself
2 Sam. 9. 8. Mephibosheth *b.* himself to David
14. 22. Joab *b.* h. to David [33 Absalon *b.* h. to
18. 21. and Cushi *b.* himself to Joab, and ran
24. 20. Araunah *b.* h. before the king, **1 Chr.** 21. 21.
1 Kings 23. Nathan *b.* h. [47. the king *b.* h. on bed
53. Adonijah came and *b.* himself to king Solomon
2. 19. Solomon rose and *b.* himself to his mother

BOWE'I

Judg. 7. 5. every one that *b.* on his knees to drink
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man *b.* + 46. 1. Bel *b.* down
BOWING.

Gen. 24. 52. Eliezer *b.* himself to the earth
Job 4. 4. thou has strengthened the *b.* knees
Psal. 17. 11. set thy eyes, *b.* down to the earth
62. 3. as a *b.* wall shall ye *b.* and a tottering fence
Mark 15. 19. they did spit upon him, *b.* their knees
BOWMEN.

Jer. 4. 29. the city shall flee from the noise of the *b.*

BRA

EOWELS

Signify, [1] *The entrails, Job 20. 14. **Acts** 1. 18
[2] *The heart, 2 Cor. 6. 12. **Philim.** 7. [3] *The
womb, Gen. 25. 23. [4] *Pity, or compassion,*
Isa. 63. 15. **Jer.** 31. 20. [5] *One greatly beloved
whom a person loves as his own soul, Philim 12
[6] *Tender mercies, Psal. 25. 6. **Prov.** 12. 10.
Gen. 15. 4. out of thine own *b.* shall be thy heir
25. 23. two manner of people shall be from thy *b.*
43. 30. for thy *b.* did yearn upon his brother
Num. 5. 22. this water shall go into thy *b.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. thy seed which proceed out of thy *b.*
16. 11. behold my son which came forth of my *b.*
20. 10. Joab shed out Amasa's *b.* to the ground
1 Kings 3. 26. for her *b.* yearned upon her son
2 Chron. 21. 15. great sickness by disease of thy *b.*
18. Lord smote him in his *b.* [19. his *b.* fell out
32. 21. they that came forth of his own *b.* slew him
Job 20. 14. yet his meat in his *b.* is turned
30. 27. my *b.* boiled, and rested not
Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in the midst of my *b.*
25. 16. remember, O Lord, thy *b.* and kindnesses
40. 8. thy law is in the midst of my *b.*
71. 6. art he that took me out of my mother's *b.*
109. 18. let it come into his *b.* like water
Prov. 12. 10. the *b.* of the wicked are cruel
Cont. 5. 4. and my *b.* were moved for him
Isa. 10. 11. my *b.* shall sound like an harp
48. 19. the offspring of thy *b.* like the gravel
1. 1. from the *b.* of my mother he made mention
63. 15. where is the sounding of thy *b.* and mercies?
Jer. 4. 19. my *b.* my *b.* I am pained at my heart
31. 20. therefore my *b.* are troubled for him
Lam. 1. 20. behold O Lord, my *b.* are troubled, 2. 11.
Ezek. 3. 3. fill thy *b.* with this roll I give thee
7. 19. not satisfy their souls, nor fill their *b.*
Jonah 1. 17. Jonah was in the *b.* of the fish
Luke 1. 78. through the *b.* of the mercy of our God
Acts 1. 18. Judas burst, and all his *b.* gushed out
2 Cor. 6. 12. ye are straitened in your own *b.*
7. 15. Titus, his *b.* are more abundant
Phil. 1. 8. I long after you in the *b.* of Christ
2. 1. if consol. in Chr. if there be any *b.* and mercies
Col. 3. 12. put on *b.* of mercies, kindness, meekness,
Philim. 7. the *b.* of the saints are refreshed by thee
12. therefore receive him that is my own *b.*
20. yea, brother, refresh my *b.* in the Lor!
1 John 3. 17. and shuteh up his *b.* of compassion*****

BOWL

Num. 7. 85. each *b.* weighing seventy shekels
Judg. 6. 38. and wringed the dew, a *b.* full of water
Ecc. 12. 6. or ever the golden *b.* be broken
Zech. 4. 2. a candlestick of gold with a *b.* on it
3. two olive trees one on the right side of the *b.*

BOWLS

Num. 25. 29. thou shalt make *b.* to cover, 37. 16.
Erod. 4. 7. spread a cloth of blue, dishes and *b.* + 14.
1 Kings 7. 50. *b.* and snuffers of pure gold, **1 Chr.** 28. 17.
2 Chron. 4. 8. Solomon made an 100 *b.* of gold
Zech. 6. 6. that drank wine in *b.* but not grieved for
Amos 9. 15. shall be filled like *b.* as cornets of altar
14. 20. the pots in the Lord's house shall be like *b.*

BOX

2 Kings 9. 1. take this *b.* of oil in thine hand, 3.
Mat. 26. 7. having an alabaster *b.* **Mark** 14. 3
Mark 14. 3. she brake the *b.* and poured, **Luke** 7. 37.

BOX-TREE

Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the pine and *b.*
60. 13. the glory of Lebanon shall come, the *b.*
Gen. 25. 27. the *b.* grew, and Esau was a hunter
Joel 3. 3. they have given a *b.* for a harlot
Zech. 3. 5. streets shall be full of *b.* and girls playing

BOYL, S.

Erod. 9. 9. it shall be a *b.* with blains on man
10. it became a *b.* breaking forth with blains
11. the magicians could not stand, because of the *b.*
Lev. 13. 18. the flesh also in which was a *b.*
2 Kings 20. 7. took figs and laid on the *b.* **Isa.** 38. 21.
Job 2. 7. so Satan smote Job with sore *b.*

BRACELET, S.

Gen. 24. 30. when he saw *b.* on his sister's hands
38. 18. thy signet, thy *b.* and thy staff, 25.
2 Sam. 35. 22. were willing, brought *b.* **Num.** 31. 20
2 Sam. 1. 10. the *b.* on his arm I have brought
Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, *b.*
Ezek. 16. 11. and I put *b.* upon thine hands
BRAKE.

Erod. 9. 25. the hail *b.* every tree of the field
32. 3. the people *b.* off the golden ear-rings
19. he cast the tables and *b.* them, **Deut.** 9. 17.
Judg. 7. 19. they *b.* pitchers in their hands, 20.
9. 53. cast a piece of a millstone to *b.* his scull
10. 9. *b.* the withs as a thread, [12. *b.* new ropes
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward and his neck *b.*
2 Sam. 23. 10. three mighty men *b.* thro' **1 Chr.** 11. 18.
1 Kings 19. 11.

2 Chron. 21. 17. Araratians came and *b.* into Judah 31. + 5. as soon as the commandment *b.* forth
 Job 29. 11. *b.* the jaws of the wicked
 30. *b.* who shut up the sea when it *b.* forth?
 18. and *b.* up for my decreed place, and set bars
 Psal. 76. 3 there *b.* he the arrows of the bow
 105. 16. moreover, he *b.* the whole staff of bread
 33. he smote their vines, *b.* trees of their coast
 106. 29. and the plague *b.* in upon them
 107. 14. out of darkness he *b.* their hands in sunder
 Isa. 59. 15. as if there *b.* out a viper
 Jer. 38. 10. took the yoke from Jeremiah and *b.* it
 31. 32. my covenant they *b.* tho' I was a husband
 Ezek. 17. 16. whose oath he despised, and cov. he *b.*
 Dan. 2. 1. spirit troubled and sleep *b.* from him
 34. smote the image on his feet, and *b.* them, 45.
 5. 24. the lions *b.* all their bones in pieces
 7. 7. the fourth beast devoured and *b.* in pieces
 7. goat smote the ram, and *b.* his two horns
 Mat. 14. 19. be blessed and *b.* gave the loaves
 15. 36. [26. 26.] Mark 6. 41. [8. 6.] [14. 22.] Luke
 9. 16.] [22. 19.] [24. 30.] 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 Mark 8. 19. when I *b.* the five loaves among 5000
 14. 3. she *b.* the box and poured it on his head
 Luke 5. 6. their net *b.* [8. 29.] he *b.* the bands
 John 19. 32. the soldiers *b.* the legs of the first
 33. and saw that he was dead, they *b.* not his legs

BRAKE down.

2 Kings 10. 27. *b.* down image of Baal, 2 Chr. 23. 17.
 11. 18. king went and *b.* down the house of Baal
 14. 13. king of Israel *b.* down wall of Jerusalem
 2 Chron. 25. 23. [36. 19.] Jer. 39. 8. [52. 14.
 23. 7. he *b.* down the houses of the Sodomites
 8. he *b.* down high places [12. *b.* down altars, 15.
 2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *b.* down images, cut down groves
 26. 6. Uzziah *b.* down the wall of Gath
 34. 4. they *b.* down the altars of Baalim

BRAKEST.

Exod. 34. 1. words in the first table thou *b.* Dent. 10. 2.
 Psal. 74. 13. thou *b.* the heads of the dragons, 14.
 Isa. 9. 14. when thou *b.* the yoke of his burden
 Ezek. 29. 7. when they leaped on thee, thou *b.*

BRAMBLE, S.

Judg. 9. 14. then said all the trees to the *b.*
 15. the *b.* said, let fire come out of the *b.*
 Isa. 31. 13. nettles and *b.* shall come up in fortresses
 Luke 6. 44. nor of a *b.*-bush gather they grapes

BRANCH

Signifies, *The bough of a tree*, Psal. 101. 12.
 To which are compared, [1] Jesus Christ the
 Messiah, who was born of the royal house of
 David, at that time when it was in an afflicted
 and contemptible condition, like a tree cut down,
 and whereof nothing is left but a stump or root
 under ground, Isa. 11. 1. Jer. 23. 5. Zech. 3.
 8. [6. 12.] [2] True believers who are in-
 grafted into Christ the true vine; who is the
 root, fountain, and head of influence, whence his
 people and members derive life, grace, fruitfulness,
 and all good; as fruitful branches derive con-
 tinual influence from the vine, John 15. 5. [3]
 Earthly kings descended of royal ancestors, as
 branches spring from the root, Ezek. 17. 3. Dan.
 11. 7. [4] Children of posterity, Job 8. 15.
 [15. 32.]

Exod. 25. 33. a knop and a flower in one *b.* 37. 19.
 Num. 13. 23. cut down a *b.* with one cluster of grapes
 Job 8. 16. his *b.* shooteth forth in his garden
 14. 7. and the tender *b.* thereof will not cease
 15. 32. and his *b.* shall not be green
 18. 16. and above shall his *b.* be cut off
 29. 19. and the dew lay all night upon my *b.*
 Psal. 80. 15. the *b.* thou madest strong for thyself
 Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall flourish as a *b.*
 Isa. 4. 2. in that day shall *b.* of the Lord be beautiful
 9. 14. the Lord will cut off *b.* and root in one day
 11. 1. and a *b.* shall grow out of his roots
 14. 19. thou art cast out like an abominable *b.*
 17. 9. strong cities shall be as an uppermost *b.* left
 19. 15. nor any work which *b.* or rusa may do
 25. 5. the *b.* of terrible ones shall be brought low
 60. 21. the *b.* of my planting, the work of my hands
 Jer. 23. 5. I will raise to David a righteous *b.*
 33. 15. I will cause the *b.* of righteousness grow
 Ezek. 8. 17. and lo, they put the *b.* to their nose
 15. 2. what is the vine tree more than the *b.*?
 17. 3. an eagle came, and took the highest *b.* 22.
 Dan. 11. 7. out of a *b.* of her roots shall one stand
 Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my servant the *b.*
 6. 12. behold the man whose name is the *b.*
 Mat. 4. 1. it shall leave them neither root nor *b.*
 Mat. 24. 32. when his *b.* is yet tender, Mark 13. 28.
 Luke 1. + 78. the *b.* from on high hath visited
 John 15. 2. every *b.* that beareth not, that beareth
 4. as the *b.* cannot *b.* fruit itself, except it abide
 6. if he abide not in me, he is cast forth as a *b.*

BRANCHES.

Gen. 40. 10. and in the vine were three *b.*
 12. Joseph said, the three *b.* are three days
 49. 22. a bough, whose *b.* run over the wall

Exod. 25. 32. six *b.* come out of the sides of the
 candlestick, three *b.* out of one side, 37. 18. 21.
 Lev. 23. 40. shall take *b.* of palm trees, Neh. 8. 15.
 Job 15. 30. the flame shall dry up his *b.*
 Psal. 80. 11. she sent out her *b.* to the river
 104. 12. the fowls which sing among the *b.*
 Isa. 16. 8. Moab's *b.* are stretched out
 17. 6. four or five in the utmost fruitful *b.* thereof
 18. 5. he shall take away and cut down the *b.*
 27. 10. there shall he lie and consume the *b.*
 30. 17. till ye be left as a tree bereft of *b.*
 Jer. 11. 16. and the *b.* of it are broken
 Ezek. 17. 6. became a spreading vine whose *b.* turned
 19. 10 she was fruitful and full of *b.*
 14. fire is gone out of a rod of her *b.*
 31. 8. the chesnut-trees not like the Assyrians' *b.*
 36. 8. O mountains of Israel, ye shall shoot *b.*
 Dan. 4. 14. bew down the tree, cut off his *b.*
 Hos. 11. 6. the sword shall consume Ephraim's *b.*
 14. 6. his *b.* shall spread, and his beauty as olive
 Joel 1. 7. my vine waste, *b.* thereof are made wive
 Neh. 2. 2. the empthers have marred their vine *b.*
 Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two olive *b.*?
 Mat. 13. 32. the birds lodge in the *b.* Luke 13. 19.
 21. 8. others cut down *b.* Mark. 11. 8. John 12. 13.
 Mark 4. 32. greater than all herbs, shooteth out *b.*
 John 15. 5. I am the vine, ye are the *b.*
 Rom. 11. 16. if the root be holy, so are the *b.*
 17. if some of the *b.* be broken off, 19.
 18. boast not against the *b.* but if thou boast
 21. for if God spared not the natural *b.* take heed
 BRAND, S.

Judg. 15. 5. and when he had set the *b.* on fire?
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a *b.* plucked out of the fire?
 BRANDISH.

Ezek. 32. 10. when shall I *b.* my sword before them?

BRASS

Is a sort of metal, Exod. 31. 4. and denotes, [1] A
 very impudent in sin, Isa. 48. Jer. 6. 28. Ezek.
 22. 18. [2] The infinite power of Christ, Rev. 1. 15.
 A kingdom of brass, Dan. 2. 39. The Grecian
 monarchy under Alexander the Great, said to be
 of brass, because of their many wars, and fre-
 quent use of arms, which were generally made of
 brass.

I will make thy hoofs brass, Mic. 4. 13. I will
 give thee strength to tread under foot, and break
 the power of thine enemies into pieces, that it shall
 never be repaired. It is a metaphor, taken from
 their manner of threshing corn, which was by the
 treading of oxen, whose hoofs were shod with iron
 or brass, Deut. 25. 4. Hos. 10. 11.

Mountains of brass, Zech. 6. 1. denote the immove-
 able decrees of God, his steady execution of his
 counsels, and the insuperable restraints that are
 upon all empires and counsels, which God keeps
 within the barriers of such impregnable moun-
 tains, that not one can start till he open the way.

Exod. 25. 3. the offering, take gold, silver, *b.* 35. 5.
 26. 11. make taches of *b.* 36. 13. [30. 18. laver of *b.*
 37. thou shalt cast five sockets of *b.* for them, 27.
 10, 17, 18. [36. 38. [38. 11, 17, 19.
 4. net work of *b.* [19. pins of the court of *b.*
 31. 4. to work in gold, silver, and *b.* 35. 32.
 38. 5. rings of *b.* [6. overlaid the staves with *b.*
 29. the *b.* of the offering was seventy talents
 39. 39. the brasen altar, and his grate of *b.*
 Num. 21. 9. made a serpent of *b.* and put it on a
 pole, when he beheld the serpent of *b.* he lived
 Dent. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest dig *b.*
 28. 23. the heaven over thy head shall be *b.*
 Judg. 16. 21. Samson bound with fetters of *b.*
 1. Sam. 17. 5. Goliath had an helmet of *b.* 38.
 6. and he had greaves of *b.* on his legs
 2 Sam. 8. 8. king David took much *b.* 1 Chron. 18. 8.

1 Kings 7. 14. Hiram was a worker in *b.*
 15. for he cast two pillars of *b.* 2 Kings 25. 13.
 16. chapters of *b.* 2 Kings 25. 17. Jer. 52. 22.
 27. bases of *b.* [30. plates] [38. lavers, 2 Chr. 4. 16.
 45. the pots and shovels were of bright *b.*
 47. weight of the *b.* was not found, 2 Chron. 4. 18.
 2 Kings 25. 7. bound Zedekiah with fetters of *b.*
 13. carried the *b.* to Babylon, Jer. 52. 17.

1 Chron. 15. 19. to sound with cymbals of *b.*
 22. 3. David prepared the *b.* in abundance, 29. 7.
 29. 2. I have prepared the *b.* for things of *b.*
 2 Chron. 12. 10. Rehoboam made shields of *b.*?
 Job 6. 12. the strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?
 40. 18. his bones are as strong pieces of *b.*
 41. 27. Leviathan esteemeth *b.* as rotten wood
 Psal. 107. 16. he hath broken the gates of *b.*
 Isa. 45. 2. I will break in pieces the gates of *b.*
 60. 17. for wood I will bring *b.* of *b.* gold
 Ezek. 24. 11. that the *b.* of it may be hot and burn
 Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his thighs were of *b.*
 39. shall arise another third kingdom of *b.*
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose nails were of *b.*
 10. 6. his feet like in colour to polished *b.*
 Mic. 4. 13. will make thine horns iron, and hoofs *b.*

Zech. 6. 1. the mountains were mountains of *b.*
 Mat. 10. 9. provide either gold nor silver, nor *b.*
 1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as sounding *b.* or cymbal
 Rev. 1. 15. and his feet like to fine *b.* 2. 18.
 9. 20. that they should not worship idols of *b.*

IRON and BRASS.

Isa. 48. 22. Tubal-cain, instructor in *b.* and iron
 Lev. 26. 19. I'll make your heaven iron, your ear, h
 Num. 31. 22. *b.* and iron which may abide the fire
 Dent. 33. 25. thy shoes shall be iron and *b.* as thydays
 Job 22. 8. return with *b.* and iron, and much raiment
 1 Chron. 22. 14. prep. *b.* and iron without weight, 16
 2 Chron. 2. 7. a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
 14. sent a cunning man to work in *b.* and iron
 24. 12. hired such as wrought in iron and *b.* to mend
 Job 28. 2. iron taken out of the earth, and *b.*
 Isa. 48. 4. and thy neck is an iron sinew, and brow *b.*
 60. 17. for *b.* I will bring gold, for iron silver
 Jer. 6. 28. they are *b.* and iron, Ezek. 22. 18.
 Dent. 2. 20. as they gather iron and *b.* into furnaces
 Dan. 2. 35. there was iron, clay, *b.* brok. to pieces, 35
 4. 15. with a band of iron and *b.* in tender grass, 23.
 5. 4. they praised gods of silver, *b.* and iron, wood
 Vessels of BRASS.

Erod. 27. 3. make all vessels of *b.* [38. 3. made v. of *b.*
 Job. 6. 19. all vessels of *b.* are consecrated to the L.
 24. vessels of *b.* and iron they put into the treasury
 2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought vessels of *b.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.
 2 Kings 15. 14. vessels of *b.* took they away, Jer. 52. 18
 16. which Solomon had made, the *b.* of all these
 vessels was without weight, Jer. 52. 20
 Era. 8. 127. two vessels of yellow or shining *b.*
 Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in vessels of *b.* Rev. 18. 12.
 BRAZEN.

Erod. 27. 4. make *b.* rings [35. 16. *b.* grate, 38. 4
 38. 8. + *b.* glasses] [10. their *b.* sockets twenty
 Lev. 6. 28. the sin-offering sodden in a *b.* pot
 Num. 16. 39. *b.* censers [1 Kings 4. 13. *b.* bars
 1 Kings 7. 30. *b.* wheels [14. 27. made *b.* shields
 2 Kings 16. 17. *b.* oxen [14. 4. brake the *b.* serpent
 25. 13. the *b.* sea did Chaldees break, Jer. 52. 17.
 2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a *b.* scaffold.
 Job 6. 12. strength of stones, or is my flesh *b.*?
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day *b.* walls
 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced *b.* wall
 52. 20. the *b.* bulls [Mark 7. 4. *b.* vessels
 See ALTAR.

Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *b.*

BRAWLER, S.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be no *b.* [Tit. 3. 2. to be
 BRAWLING, S. [no *b.*

Prov. 25. 24. with *b.* woman in wide house, 21. 19.
 Jan. 4. + 1. from whence come wars and *b.*?

BRAY, ED.

Job. 6. 5. doth the wild ass *b.* when he hath grass?
 30. 7. among the bushes they *b.* they were gathered
 Psal. 42 + 1. as the hart *b.* after the water-brooks
 Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst beat a fool in a mortar
 BREACH

Signifies, [1] The ruin of a wall made by warlike
 engines, Ezek. 26. 10. [2] The altering, or not
 performing one's promise, Num. 14. 34. [3]
 A fracture, or bruise, Lev. 24. 20. [4] Decayed
 or ruined places Isa. 58. 12. [5] Judgment, or
 punishment, 2 Sam. 6. 8. [6] Confusion and
 animosities, Psal. 60. 2.

Had not Moses stood in the breach, Psal. 106. 23.
 God had made an hedge, or wall about them; but
 they had made a gap or breach in it, by their
 sins, at which God, who was now justly become
 their enemy, might enter to destroy them; which
 he would have done, had not Moses interceded for
 them.

Gen. 38. 29. the midwife said, this *b.* be upon thee
 + therefore his name was called a *b.*

Lev. 24. 20. *b.* for *b.* eye for eye, tooth for tooth
 Num. 14. 34. ye shall know my *b.* of promise
 Judg. 21. 15. the Lord hath made a *b.* in the tribes
 2 Sam. 5. 20. broken forth as the *b.* of waters
 6. 8. Lord made a *b.* on Uzzah, 1 Chron. 13. 11.
 2 Kings 12. 5. wheresoever any *b.* shall be found
 1 Chr. 15. 13. the Lord our God made a *b.* on us
 Neh. 6. 1. builded the wall, and there was no *b.*
 Job 16. 14. he breaketh me with *b.* upon *b.*
 Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses stood in the *b.*
 Prov. 15. 4. but perverseness is a *b.* in the spirit
 Isa. 7. 6. let us make a *b.* therein for us, and set a king
 30. 13. this iniquity shall be to us as a *b.*
 26. in the day that the Lord bindeth up the *b.*
 Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the repairer of the *b.*
 Lev. 6. 14. they have healed the *b.* slightly
 17. 17. daughter of my people is broken with a *b.*
 17. 18. break them with a double *b.* [thee?
 Lam. 2. 13. thy *b.* is great like sea, who can heal
 Ezek. 26. 10. enter into a city wherein is made a *b.*
 Dan. 9. + 25. the *b.* built in troublesome times
 Amos 6. + 6. not grieved for the *b.* of Joseph
 BRACHES.

Judg. 5. 17. Asber continued and abode in his *b.*

Sam. 5. 26 called place, plain of *b*. 1 Chr. 14. 11. Kings 11. 27. repaired the *b*. of the city of David
 2 Kings 12. 5. let them repair the *b*. of the house
 6. the priests had not repaired the *b*. of the house
 12. to masons to repair *b*. of house of Lord, 22. 5.
 Neh. 4. 7. that the *b*. began to be stopped, were wroth
 Psal. 60. 2. heal the *b*. thereof for it shaketh
 Isa. 22. 9. ye have seen the *b*. of the city of David
 Ezek. 13. 4. 5. ye have not gone up to the *b*.
 Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the *b*.
 6. 11. Lord will smite the great house with *b*.
 9. 11. and I will close up the *b*. thereof

BREAD

Signifies, [1] Natural food, or that eatable made of
 corn, Gen. 3. 19. 149. 20. [2] All things necessary
 for this life, Mat. 6. 11. [3] Manna where-
 with God fed the children of Israel in the wilder-
 ness, Neh. 9. 15. John 6. 31.

To bread are compared, (1) Jesus Christ, who is
 the true food for the soul, and both the author and
 matter of spiritual life, John 6. 41, 51. (2) The
 gospel, and ordinances and privileges thereof,
 Prov. 9. 5. (3) The Canaanites, who were de-
 stroyed by the Israelites as easily as men eat up
 their bread, or common food, Num. 14. 9.

We are one bread, 1 Cor. 10. 17. We are joined
 together into one mystical body, and declare our-
 selves to be so, by our fellowship together in the
 ordinance of the Lord's supper; for the bread we
 there eat is one bread, and the wine we drink is
 one wine; though the one be composed of many
 grains of corn, and the other made up of many
 particular grapes.

Children's bread, Mat. 15. 26. The publication
 of the gospel, and working miracles, which be-
 longed to the Jews, who were God's peculiar
 people.

Shew bread, 1 Sam. 21. 6. The Hebrew signifies
 Bread of faces, or of the face. They thus called
 the loaves of bread, that the priest of the week
 put every sabbath day upon the golden table
 which was in the Sanctuary before the Lord.
 They were twelve in number, and represented the
 twelve tribes of Israel. Every loaf must have
 been of a considerable bigness, since they used
 two tenth deals of flour for each, which are about
 six pints, Lev. 23. 5, 6, 7. They served them
 up hot on the sabbath-day in the presence of the
 Lord, and at the same time took away the stale
 ones, which had been exposed for the whole week,
 and which could not be eaten but by the priests
 alone. If, in an extraordinary case, David
 thought he might eat of them, nothing but urgent
 necessity could exempt him from sin, 1 Sam.
 21. 4, 5. Mat. 12. 4.

Gen. 14. 18. the king of Salem brought forth *b*.
 12. 5. and I will fetch a morsel of *b*.
 21. 14. Abraham took *b*. and gave to Hagar
 25. 34. then Jacob gave Esau *b*. andottage
 27. 17. she gave savoury meat and *b*. to Jacob
 41. 54. in the land of Egypt there was *b*.
 55. the people cried to Pharaoh for *b*.
 43. 31. set on *b*. 45. 23. *b*. for his father
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's house with *b*.
 15. give us *b*. 17. gave them *b*. for horses
 19. buy us and our land for *b*. that we may live
 49. 20. out of Asher his *b*. shall be fat

Ezod. 16. 4. I will rain *b*. from heaven for you
 8. and in the morning *b*. to the full, 12.
 23. he giveth on the sixth day the *b*. of two days
 32. they may see the *b*. wherewith I fed you
 23. 25. he shall bless thy *b*. and thy water
 21. 32. and the *b*. in the basket by the door
 34. if ought of the *b*. remain unto the morning
 40. 23. he set the *b*. in order upon the table

Lev. 8. 26. he took a cake of oiled *b*. and a wafer
 32. what remaineth of the *b*. ye shall burn
 21. 6. the *b*. of their God they do offer, 8, 17, 21, 22.
 22. 25. nor from a stranger shall ye offer *b*.
 23. 18. ye shall offer with the *b*. seven lambs
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your *b*. in one oven
 Num. 4. 7. and the continual *b*. shall be thereon
 14. 9. the people of the land, they are *b*. for us
 21. 5. no *b*. nor water, our soul loatheth this light *b*.
 23. 2. *b*. for my sacrifices shall ye observe
 Deut. 8. 3. that he might make these know that man
 doth not live by *b*. only, Mat. 4. 4. Luke 4. 4.
 23. 4. they met you not with *b*. and water
 4. 6. ye have not eaten *b*. nor drunk water
 Josh. 9. 5. all of their provision was dry and mouldy
 12. this our *b*. we took hot for our provision
 Judge. 7. 13. a cake of barley *b*. tumbled into the host
 8. 6. that we should give *b*. to thy army, 15.
 17. 5. comfort thy heart with a morsel of *b*.
 19. and there is *b*. and wine also for me
 Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in giving them *b*.
 1 Sam. 2. 5. they hired out themselves for *b*.
 36. shall come and crouch to him for a morsel of *b*.
 9. 7. for the *b*. is spent in our vessels, not a present
 10. Jesse took an ass laden with *b*. and bottle

1 Sam. 21. 4. but there is hallowed *b*. 5. *b*. is common
 6. priest gave him hallowed *b*. to put hot *b*. in day
 22. 13. thou hast given him *b*. and a sword
 25. 11. shall I take my *b*. and my water to give
 28. 29. let me set a morsel of *b*. before thee
 30. 11. they found an Egyptian and gave him *b*.
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let not fall from Joab one that lacketh *b*.
 35. if I taste *b*. or ought else till the sun be down
 6. 19. he dealt to every one a cake of *b*. and piece of
 1 Kings 4. + 22. Solomon's *b*. for one day was thirty
 13. 22. but came back and hast eaten *b*. and drunk
 23. after he had eaten *b*. and after he had drunk
 1 Kings 17. 6. ravens brought *b*. and flesh in evening
 11. bring me, I pray thee, a morsel of *b*.
 18. 4. and fed them with *b*. and water, 13.
 2 Kings 4. 42. and brought the man of God *b*.
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of *b*. Isa. 36. 17.
 1 Chr. 12. 40. they of Zabulon brought *b*. or asses
 Neh. 5. 14. have not eaten the *b*. of the governor
 9. 15. and gavest them *b*. from heaven for hunger
 13. 2. because they met not Israel with *b*. and water
 Job 15. 23. wandereth abroad for *b*. saying, where is it
 27. 2. thou hast withholden *b*. from the hungry
 27. 14. his offspring shall not be satisfied with *b*.
 28. 5. as for the earth, out of it cometh *b*.
 33. 20. his life abhorreth *b*. and soul dainty meat
 Psal. 37. 25. nor have I seen his seed beggins
 78. 20. can he give *b*.? 102. 9. eaten ashes like *b*.
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the *b*. of tears
 104. 15. and *b*. which strengtheneth man's heart
 105. 40. and satisfied them with the *b*. of heaven
 109. 10. let them seek their *b*. out of desolate places
 132. 15. I will satisfy her poor with *b*.
 Prov. 9. 17. stolen waters sweet *b*. eat. secret is pleas.
 12. 9. he that is despised and hath a servant is better
 than he that honoureth himself and lacketh *b*.
 11. tilleth land shall be satisfied with *b*. 28. 19.
 20. 13. open thy eyes, thou shalt be satisfied with *b*.
 17. 6. of deceit is sweet to a man, but afterward
 22. 9. for he giveth of his *b*. to the poor
 31. 27. she eateth not the *b*. of idleness

Ezod. 9. 11. I saw rae is not to swift, nor to wise
 11. 1. east thy *b*. upon the waters, for shall find it
 Isa. 3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *b*.
 7. for in my house is neither *b*. nor clothing
 21. 14. they prevented with their *b*. him that fled
 30. 20. tho' the Lord give you the *b*. of adversity
 33. 16. his *b*. shall be given him, his waters be sure
 44. 15. he baketh *b*. on the coals thereof, 19.
 51. 14. should not die, nor that his *b*. should fail
 55. 2. why spend money for that which is not *b*.?
 10. that it may give seed to the sower, *b*. to eater
 7. is it not to deal thy *b*. to the hungry?
 Jer. 11. + 19. let us destroy the stalk with his *b*.
 42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have hunger of *b*.
 44. + 17. for then had we plenty of *b*.
 Lam. 1. 11. all her people sigh, they seek *b*.
 4. 4. young children ask *b*. no man breaks it them
 5. 6. give hand to Egyptians to be satisfied with *b*.
 9. we gat our *b*. with the peril of our lives
 Ezek. 4. 15. thou shalt prepare thy *b*. therewith
 17. that they may want *b*. and water and consume
 16. 49. pride, fulness of *b*. and abundance of idleness
 17. but hath given his *b*. to the hungry, 16.
 44. 7. brought strangers when ye offer my *b*.
 Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me *b*.
 9. 4. their sacrifices shall be as the *b*. of mourners
 Amos 4. 6. given you want of *b*. in all your places
 8. 11. not a faunine of *b*. but of hearing the word
 Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch *b*. or wine
 Mat. 1. 7. ye offer polluted *b*. upon mine altar
 Mat. 3. 3. command these stones be made *b*. Luke 4. 3.
 6. 11. give us this day our daily *b*. Luke 11. 11.
 7. 9. if his son ask *b*. will he give him a stone?
 15. 26. meet to take the children's *b*. Mark 7. 27.
 33. whence should we have so much *b*.? Mark 8. 4.
 16. 5. they had forgotten to take *b*. Mark 8. 14.
 11. that I spake it not to you concerning *b*.
 12. he bade them not beware of the leaven of *b*.
 26. 26. Jesus took *b*. and blessed it, Mark 14. 22.
 Luke 7. 33. John Baptist came neither eating *b*.
 9. 3. take nothing for your journey, neither *b*.
 15. 17. servants of my father's have *b*. enough
 22. 19. took *b*. gave thanks and brake it, 24. 30.
 24. 35. how he was known of them in breaking *b*.
 John 6. 5. two hundred penny-worth of *b*. is not suff.
 32. Moses gave you not that *b*. from heaven, my
 Father giveth you the true *b*. from heaven
 33. the *b*. of God is he 34. Lord, give us this *b*.
 35. Jesus said to them, I am the *b*. of life, 48.
 41. I am the *b*. which came down, 50, 58.
 58. he that eateth of this *b*. shall live for ever
 13. 18. he that eateth *b*. with me hath lift his heel
 21. 9. they saw a fire and fish laid thereon and *b*.
 13. Jesus then taketh *b*. and giveth them
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in breaking of *b*.
 2. 46. and breaking *b*. from house to house
 20. 7. when the disciples came to break *b*.
 11. when he had broken *b*. and eaten, and talked
 27. 35. he took *b*. and gave thanks to God

1 Cor. 10. 16. *b*. we break, is it not the commun-
 17. for we being many are one *b*. and one body
 11. 23. have received of Lord, that the Lord Jesus
 the same night in which he was betrayed, took *b*.
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both minister *b*. to your food
 See AFFLICTION.
 BREAD-CORN.

Isa. 28. 28. *b*-corn is bruised, because he will not let
 BREAD with eat.

Gen. 3. 19. in the sweat of thy face shalt thou eat *b*.
 28. 20. if Lord will give me *b*. to eat and raiment
 31. 54. Jacob called his brethren to eat *b*.
 35. 27. Joseph's brethren sat down to eat *b*.
 39. 6. knew not ought he had, save the *b*. he did eat
 42. 25. they heard that they should eat *b*. there
 32. Egyptians might not eat *b*. with the Hebrews
 Exod. 2. 20. where is he? call him that he may eat *b*.
 16. 3. and when we did eat *b*. to the full
 15. this is the *b*. the Lord hath given you to eat
 18. 12. he came to eat *b*. with Moses' father-in-law
 34. 28 he did not eat *b*. forty days, Deut. 9. 9, 18.
 Lev. 8. 31. there eat it, with the *b*. in the basket
 21. 22. he shall eat the *b*. of his God, both of holy
 33. 14. ye shall neither eat *b*. nor parched corn
 26. 5. and ye shall eat your *b*. to the full and dwell
 Num. 15. 19. when ye eat the *b*. of the land
 Deut. 8. 9. thou shalt eat *b*. without scarceness
 Judg. 13. 16. tho' thou detain me, I will not eat thy *b*.
 Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time come thou, and eat *b*.
 2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat *b*. at my table, 10
 12. 17. neither did he eat *b*. with them
 20. set *b*. and he did eat 21. didst rise and eat *b*.
 16. 2. *b*. and summer fruit for young men to eat
 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat *b*. nor drink water, 16.
 9. charged me by the Lord, saying, eat no *b*.
 15. then said I, come home with me and eat *b*.
 21. 7. arise, eat *b*. let thy heart be merry

2 Kings 4. 8. Shunamite constrained 11shua to eat *b*.
 6. 22. set *b*. and water, they may eat and drink
 23. 9. but they did eat of the unleavened *b*.
 25. 29. did eat *b*. continually before him, Jer. 52. 33
 Job 42. 11. and did eat *b*. with Job in his house
 Psal. 14. 4. who eat up my people, as they eat *b*. 53. 4
 41. 9. who did eat of my *b*. hath lifted up his heel
 78. + 25. every one did eat the *b*. of the mighty
 102. 4. my heart smitten, so that I forget to eat my *b*.
 127. 2. vain is sit up late, to eat the *b*. of sorrows
 Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the *b*. of wickedness
 9. 5. come, eat of my *b*. and drink of the wine
 23. 6. eat not the *b*. of him that hath an evil eye
 25. 21. if thy enemy hunger, give him *b*. to eat
 Exel. 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy *b*. with joy
 Isa. 4. 1. we will eat our *b*. and wear our apparel
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy harvest, and thy *b*.
 41. 1. there they did eat *b*. together to Mizpah
 Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall they eat their defiled *b*.
 16. they shall eat *b*. by weight and with care
 12. 18. eat *b*. with quaking 19. eat *b*. of men, 22
 24. 17. cover not thy lips, and eat not *b*. of men, 22
 44. 3. prince sit in it to eat the *b*. before the Lord
 Amos 1. 12. flee into Judah, there eat *b*. and prophesy
 Obad. 7. they that eat thy *b*. have laid a snare
 Mal. 15. 2. wash not their hands when they eat *b*.
 Mark 3. 20. that they could not so much as eat *b*.
 6. 30. and buy *b*. for they have nothing to eat
 7. 2. saw disciples eat of *b*. on sabbath
 Lev. 14. 1. to Pharissee's house to eat *b*. on sabbath
 15. blessed is he that shall eat *b*. in kind of God
 John 6. 5. whence shall they buy *b*. that these may eat
 23. night to the place where they did eat *b*.
 31. he gave them *b*. from heaven to eat
 51. if any man eat of this *b*. he shall live for ever
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as often as ye eat this *b*. and drink
 27. whosoever shall eat this *b*. and drink this cup
 2 Thess. 3. 8. did we eat any man's *b*. for ought?
 12. that with quietness they work and eat *b*

LEAVEN

Leavened BREAD.

Ezod. 12. 15 who eateth leav. *b*. that soul be cut off
 13. there shall no leavened *b*. be eaten
 7. there shall no leav. *b*. be seen, Deut. 16. 3, 4.
 Ezod. 23. 18. not offer blood of my sacr. with leav. *b*.
 Lev. 7. 13. he shall offer for his offering leavened *b*.
 Leaf, or Loaves of BREAD.

Ezod. 29. 23. one loaf of *b*. with ram of consecration
 Judg. 8. 5. give loaf of *b*. to people that follow me
 1 Sam. 10. 3. another carrying three loaves of *b*.
 4. they will salute, and give thee two loaves of *b*.
 21. 3. give me five loaves of *b*. in my hand
 2 Sam. 16. 1. and upon asses two hundred loaves of *b*.
 1 Chr. 16. 3. loaf of *b*. in kind of God

NO BREAD

Ezod. 47. 13. there was no *b*. in all the land
 Num. 21. 5. there is no *b*. and our soul loatheth
 1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no common *b*. under my hand
 6. for there was no *b*. there, but shew-bread
 28. 20. Saul had eaten no *b*. all the day nor night
 30. 12. the Egyptian had eaten no *b*. three days
 1 Ates 13. 9. eat no *b*. nor drink water, 17. 22.
 21. 4. turned away his face, and would eat no *b*.
 5. why thy spirit so sad, that thou eatest no *b*.?

2 Kings 25.3. there was *no b.* for the people, Jer. 52.6.
 Ezra 10. 6. when he came thither, he did eat *no b.*
 Jer. 38. 9. for there is *no more b.* in the city
 Dan. 10. 3. I ate *no pleasant b.* nor came flesh
 Mat. 16.7. reasoned among themselves, saying, it is
 because we have taken *no b.* Mark 8. 16, 17.
 Mark 6. 8. take *no scrip, no b.* no money in purse
Piece, or Pieces of BREAD.

1 Sam. 2.36. put me, I pray, that I may eat a *piece of b.*
 Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a whorish woman a
 man is brought to a *piece of b.*
 Jer. 21. for a *piece of b.* that man will transgress
 Jer. 27. 21. to give Jeremiah daily a *piece of b.*
 Ezek. 13. 19. and will ye pollute me for *pieces of b.?*
 SHEW-BREAD; See SHEW.

Staff of BREAD.
 Lev. 26. 26. when I have broken *staff of your b.*
 Psal. 105. 16. moreover, he brake *whole staff of b.*
 Ezek. 4. 16. I will break *staff of b.* 5. 16. | 14. 13.

Unleavened BREAD.
 Gen. 19. 3. Lot did bake *unleavened b.* they did eat
 Exod. 14.18. eat passover with *unleav. b.* Num. 9.11.
 15. seven days eat *unleavened b.* 13. 6, 7. | 23.15
 | 34. 18. Lev. 23.6. Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.
 18. on fourteenth day of month eat *unleavened b.*
 20. in all your habitations shall ye eat *unleav. b.*
 29. 2. take *unleavened b.* to hallow the priests
 Num. 6. 16. meat offering ye shall eat with *unleav. b.*
 Num. 6. 15. wafers of *unleavened b.* anointed with oil
 Deut. 16. 8. six days thou shalt eat *unleavened b.*
 1 Sam. 28. 24. witch of Endor did bake *unleav. b.*
 2 Kings 25.21. did eat *unleav. b.* among their brethren
 Ezek. 45.13. on 14th day passover of *unl. b.* be eaten
 Mark 14. 12. first day of *unl. b.* when they killed
 Luke 22. 7. then came the days of *unl. b.* Acts 12.3.
 Acts 20. 6. after the days of *unleavened b.* we sailed
 1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the *unleavened b.* of sincerity
 See BASKET, FEAST.

BREADTH.
 Gen. 6. 15. the fashion of the ark, and *b.* fifty cubits
 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the *b.* of it
 Exod. 27. 18. *b.* of the court fifty cubits every where
 28. 16. breast-plate, a span the *b.* thereof, 39. 9.
 38. 1. he made the altar, five cubits the *b.* thereof
 Deut. 2.5. no give of their land, so much as a foot *b.*
 Judg. 20. 16. could sling stones at an hair's *b.*
 1 Kings 6. 2. the *b.* of the Lord's house was twenty
 cubits, the length threescore cubits, 2 Chron. 3.3.
 7. 6. the *b.* of the porch was thirty cubits
 2 Chron. 4. 1. the *b.* of the altar was twenty cubits
 Ezra 6. 3. the *b.* of the Lord's house sixty cubits
 Job 37. 10. and the *b.* of the waters is straitened
 38. 18. hast thou perceived the *b.* of the earth?
 Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the *b.* of the land
 Ezek. 40.5. the *b.* of the buildings | 11. *b.* of the entry
 13. the *b.* of the gate, 20, 48. | 2. *b.* of the porch
 41. 1. the *b.* of the tabernacle | 2. *b.* of the door, 5.
 5. *b.* of side chambers | 7. *b.* of house was upward
 11. the *b.* of place left | 14. *b.* of face of the house
 45. 1. *b.* of the holy portion of the land
 Dan. 3. 1. the *b.* of the image was six cubits
 Hab. 1.6. which shall march thro' the *b.* of the land
 Zech. 2. 2. to measure Jerusalem, to see the *b.*
 5. 2. see a flying roll, the *b.* thereof tea cubits
 Eph. 3. 18. what is the *b.* and length and depth
 Rev. 20. 9. they went up on the *b.* of the earth
 21. 16. the length of the city is as large as the *b.*
BREAK.

2 Sam. 2. 32. Joab came to Hebron at *b.* of day
 Acts 20. 11. he talked a long while till *b.* of day
BREAK

Signifies, [1] To dash to pieces, Exod. 34. 13.
 [2] To make void, or of none effect, 1 Kings 15.
 19. [3] To smash, or officit, Job 13. 25. [4]
 To disunite and sever, Zech. 11. 14. [5] To
 pant, or faint, Psal. 119. 20. [6] To take away,
 Psal. 105. 16. [7] To weaken, Psal. 10. 15.
 [8] To plough, Jer. 4. 3. [9] To cause great
 sorrow of heart, Acts 21. 13. [10] To shine,
 or appear, Cant. 2. 17. [11] To profane, Psal.
 89. 431.

Gen. 19. 9. they came near to *b.* the door
 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke from off thy neck
 Exod. 12. 46. nor shall ye *b.* a bone, Num. 9. 12.
 13. 18. then thou shalt *b.* his neck, 34. 20.
 34. 13. ye shall *b.* their images, and cut down
 Lev. 11.33 every earthen vessel unclean ye shall *b.*
 26. 10. I will *b.* the pride of your power
 Num. 24. 8. Israel shall *b.* their bones, pierce them
 30. 2. if a man vow, he shall not *b.* his word
 32. 17. wherefore *b.* ye the heart of Israel?
 Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *b.* their pillars, and burn groves
 1 Sam. 25. 10. *b.* away every man from his master
 Kings 15.19. *b.* thy league with Baasha, 2 Chr. 16.3.
 Ezra. 9. 14. should we again *b.* thy commandments
 Job 13. 25. wilt thou *b.* a leaf driven to and fro?
 39. 15. forgetteth that the wild beast may *b.* them
 Psal. 2. 3. let us *b.* their bands asunder
 9. thou shalt *b.* them with a rod of iron
 10. 15. *b.* thou the arm of the wicked

Psal. 38. 6. *b.* their teeth, O God, in their mouth
 74. 38. they said in their hearts let us *b.* them
 80.31. if they *b.* my statutes and keep not thy com.
 104. + 11. the wild asses, their thirst
 141. 5. shall be an oil which shall not *b.* my head
 Cant. 2.17. until day *b.* and shadows flee away, 4.6.
 Isa. 14. 25. I will *b.* the Assyrians in my land
 28. 24. the clouds | 28. not *b.* it with a wheel
 30. 14. *b.* it as the breaking of a potter's vessel
 38. 13. as a lion so will he *b.* all my bones
 42. 3. a bruised reed will he not *b.* Mat. 12. 20.
 58. 6. is not this the fast, that ye *b.* every yoke?
 Jer. 15. 12. shall iron *b.* the northern iron and steel?
 16. 17. neither shall men *b.* bread for them
 17. + 18. *b.* them with a double breach
 19. 10. *b.* the bottle, so will I *b.* this people, 11.
 28. 4. I will *b.* yoke of king Babylon, 11. | 30. 8.
 54. 13. I will *b.* the images of Beth-shemesh
 48.12. I will send *w.*alers and *b.* Moah's bottles
 49. 35. saith the Lord, I will *b.* the bow of Elam
 Ezek. 4.16. I will *b.* the staff of bread, 5.16. | 14.13.
 16. 38. judge thee as women that *b.* wedlock
 23. 34. thou shalt *b.* the shreds thereof
 29. 7. when they took hold of thee thou didst *b.*
 30. 18. when I shall *b.* the yokes of Egypt
 22. and I will *b.* Pharaoh's arms, 24.
 Hos. 1. 5. I will *b.* the bow of Israel in Jezreel
 2. 18. I will *b.* the bow, the sword and battle
 10.11. Judah shall plow, and Jacob shall *b.* his clods
 Joel 2. 7. they shall march and not *b.* their ranks
 Amos 1. 5. I will *b.* the bar of Damascus
 Mic. 3. 3. who flay their skin, and *b.* their bones
 Nah. 1. 13 now will I *b.* his yoke from off thee
 Zech. 11. 14. that I might *b.* the brotherhood
 Isa. 5. 19. *b.* one of these least commandments
 9. 17. else the bottles *b.* and the wine ranneth
 Acts 20. 7. the disciples came together to *b.* bread
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep and *b.* my heart?
 1 Cor. 10. 16. the bread which we *b.* is it not
BREAK covenant.

Lev. 26.15. but that ye *b.* my c. | 44. I will not *b.* my c.
 Deut. 31. 16. this people will *b.* my cor. I made, 20.
 Ezek. 2. 1. I said, I will never *b.* my cor. with you
 Psal. 89. 34. my c. will I not *b.* nor alter the thing
 Jer. 14. 21. remember, *b.* not thy covenant with us
 33. 20. if you can *b.* my cor. of the day and night
 Ezek. 17. 15. shall he *b.* covenant and be delivered?
 Zech. 11. 10. that I might *b.* my cor. which I made
BREAK down.

Exod. 25. 24. quite *b.* down their images, Deut. 7. 5.
 Lev. 14. 45. and he shall *b.* down house, the stoves
 Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *b.* down their altars
 Judg. 8. 9. when I come again, I will *b.* down tower
 Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up, he shall *b.* down stone wall
 Psal. 74. 6. now they *b.* down the carved work
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to *b.* down and a time to build
 Isa. 5. 5. I will *b.* down the wall of the vineyard
 Jer. 31. 28. as I have watched over them to *b.* down
 45. 4. that which I have built will I *b.* down
 Ezek. 13. 14. so will I *b.* down wall ye have daubed
 16. 39. they shall *b.* down thy high places
 26. 4. they shall *b.* down the towers of Tyrus
 12. and they shall *b.* down thy walls
 Hos. 10. 2. he shall *b.* down their altars, and spoil
BREAK forth.

Exod. 19. 22. lest the Lord *b.* forth upon them, 24.
 Isa. 14. 7. they *b.* forth into sing. 44. 23. | 49.13. | 51.1.
 52.9. *b.* forth into joy, sing together, ye waste places
 53. 3. for thou shalt *b.* forth on the right hand
 55. 12. hills shall *b.* forth before you into singing
 55. 8. then shall thy light *b.* forth as the morning
 Gal. 4. 14. out of the north an evil shall *b.* forth
 Gal. 4. 27. *b.* forth and cry, thou that travailest out
BREAK off.

Gen. 27. 40. thou shalt *b.* his yoke off thy neck
 Exod. 32. 2. *b.* off the golden ear-rings, 24.
 Dan. 4. 27. O king, *b.* off thy sins by righteousness
BREAK out.

Exod. 22. 6. if fire *b.* out | Lev. 13.12. if leprosy *b.* out
 Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again and *b.* out
 Psal. 58. 6. *b.* out the great teeth of the young lion
 Isa. 35. 6. in the wilderness shall waters *b.* out
 Hos. 4. 2. they *b.* out, and blood toucheth blood, 4.
 Amos 5.6. lest he *b.* out like fire in the house of Joseph
BREAK in pieces.
 2 Kings 25.13. Chaldeans *b.* in pieces pillars of brass
 Job 19.2. how long will ye *b.* me in pieces with words?
 34. 24 shall *b.* in pieces mighty men without number
 Psal. 72. 4. he shall *b.* in pieces the oppressor
 94. 5. they *b.* in pieces thy people, O Lord
 Isa. 45. 2. I will *b.* in pieces the gates of brass
 Jer. 1. + 17. lest I *b.* thee in pieces before them
 51. 20. with thee will I *b.* in pieces the nations
 21. with thee *b.* in pieces horse and rider, chariot
 22. with thee *b.* in p. man, woman, old and young
 Dan. 2.40. shall it *b.* in p. and bruise kingdoms, 44.
 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *b.* in pieces whole earth
BREAK through.

Ezek. 19. 21. lest they *b.* thro' to the Lord to gaze
 24. let not the priests and people *b.* through

2 Kings 3. 26. to *b.* thro' to the king of Edom
 Mat. 6. 19. thieves *b.* thro' | 20. thieves *b.* not thro'
BREAK up.
 2 Chron. 32. + 1. Sennacherib thought to *b.* them up
 Jer. 4. 3. *b.* up your fellow ground, Hos. 10. 12.
BREAKER.

Ezek. 18. + 10. if he beget a son, a *b.* up of a house
 Mic. 2. 13. *b.* is come up | Rom. 2. 25. if a *b.* of law
BREAKERS.

Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, covenant-*b.*
BREAKEST.
 Psal. 48. 7. thou *b.* ships of Tarshish with east-wind
BREAKETH.

Gen. 32. 26. he said, let me go, for the day *b.*
 Job 9. 17. for he *b.* me with tempest and multiples
 12. 14. he *b.* down, and it cannot be built again
 16. 14. he *b.* me with breach upon breach
 28. 4. the blood *b.* out from the inhabitants
 Psal. 10. 10. he *b.* himself, that the poor may fall
 29. 5. *b.* the cedars | 46. 9. he *b.* the bow
 119. 20. my soul *b.* for the longing that it hath
 Prov. 25. 15. and a soft tongue *b.* the bone
 Eccl. 10. 8. whose *b.* an edge, a serpent shall bite
 Isa. 59. 5. which is crushed *b.* out into a viper
 Jer. 19.11. as one *b.* a potter's vessel, not made whole
 23. 29. is not my word like hammer that *b.* rock?
 Lam. 4. 4. children ask bread, and no man *b.* it
 Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron *b.* in pieces all these
BREAKING.

Gen. 32. 24. there wrestled a man till the *b.* of day
 Exod. 9. 9. shall be a boy *b.* forth with blains, 10.
 Judg. 2. if a thief be found *b.* up, and be saitten
 22. 7. + 15. Gideon heard the dream, and *b.* thereof
 2 Kings 11.46. keep the watch of the house from *b.* up
 1 Chron. 14. 11. on enemies, like *b.* forth of waters
 Job 30.14. come upon me as a wide *b.* in of waters
 41. 25. by reason of *b.* they purify themselves
 Psal. 144. 14. that there be no *b.* in nor going out
 Isa. 22. 5. *b.* down walls, and of crying to mount
 30. 13. whose *b.* cometh suddenly at an instant
 14. shall break it as the *b.* of the potter's vessel
 Ezek. 16.59. despised the oath in *b.* covenant, 17. 18
 21. 6. sign, son of man, with *b.* of thy loins
 Isa. 13. 13. not stay long in place of *b.* forth of chil.
 Luke 24. 35. he was known of them in *b.* of bread
 John 7. + 42. without *b.* the law of Moses
 Acts 2. 42. they continued *b.* of bread and prayers
 46. in the temple, *b.* bread from house to house
 Rom. 2. 23. through *b.* the law, dishonourest God
BREAST.

Exod. 29. 26. take the *b.* of the ram of consecration
 27. shall sanctify the *b.* of the wave offering
 Lev. 7. 30. *b.* may be waved, the fat with the *b.*
 31. but the *b.* shall be Aaron's and his sons'
 34. the wave-*b.* and heave-shoulder have I taken
 8. 29. Moses took the *b.* and waved it for an offering
 10. 14. the wave-*b.* shall ye eat in a clean place
 Num. 6. 20. is holy to the priest, with the wave-*b.*
 18. as wave-*b.* and right shoulder are thine
 Job 24. 9. they pluck the fatherless from the *b.*
 Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt suck the *b.* of kings
 Lam. 4. 3. even the sea monsters draw out the *b.*
 Dan. 2. 32. head of gold, his *b.* and his arms or
 Luke 18. 13. the publican smote upon his *b.* saying
 John 13. 25. he then lying on Jesus' *b.* saith, 21. 20.
BREAST'S.

Gen. 49. 25. bless with blessings of the *b.* and womb
 Lev. 9. 20. put fat on the *b.* | 21. *b.* Aaron waved
 Job 3. 12. or why the *b.* that I should suck
 21. 24. his *b.* full of milk, and his bones moistened
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope when I was on mother's *b.*
 Prov. 5. 19. let her *b.* satisfy thee at all times
 Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all night betwixt my *b.*
 4. 5. thy two *b.* are like two young rees, 7. 3.
 7. 7. thy *b.* are like two clusters of grapes
 8. 1. thy *b.* shall be as clusters of the vine
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the *b.* of my mother
 8. I am a wale and my *b.* like towers
 Isa. 28. 9. are weaned from the milk drawn from *b.*
 66. 11. he satisfied with the *b.* of her consolations
 Ezek. 16. 7. thy *b.* are fashioned, and hair grown
 23.3. there were their *b.* pressed, there they bruise
 8. and they bruised the *b.* of her virginity
 34. and thou shalt pluck off thy own *b.*
 Hos. 2. 2. put away her adulteries from betw. her *b.*
 9. 14. give them a miscarriage womb and dry *b.*
 Joel 2. 16. and gather those that suck the *b.*
 Nah. 2. 7. as with voice of doves tabing on their *b.*
 Luke 23. 48. the people smote their *b.* and returned
 Rev. 15.6. having their *b.* girded with golden girdles
BREAST-PLATE.

Was a piece of embroidery of about ten inches square, of very rich work, which the high-priests of the Jews wore upon his breast, and which was set with four rows of precious stones, upon every one of which was engraven the name of one of the tribes of Israel: It was double, or made of two pieces folded one upon the other, like a kind of purse, or bag, that it might the better support

he precious stones, and that it might receive the Urim and Thummim, Lev. 8. 8. It was called the Breast-plate of judgment, Exod. 28. 15. because from thence the Israelites were to expect and receive their judgment, and the mind of God in all those weighty and momentous matters of war and peace, wherein they consulted God for directions.

Breast-plate is likewise a piece of defensive armour, Rev. 9. 9. In which sense, faith and love are called breast-plates; 1 Thess. 5. 8. Faith is a defensive grace; not only as it assents to the doctrine of the gospel as true, but also as it doth depend upon God's faithfulness and all-sufficiency to perform his promises, and apply them to our souls for our support and comfort. Love, when it worketh, will defend against the persecutions, afflictions, and temptations of the world, Cant. 8. 7. Slavish fear will overcome us, if we want love to defend against it, when true religion is under disgrace, and persecuted in the world, 1 John 4. 18. Love will defend against apostasy, and so help us to persevere to the coming of Christ; and love, being seated in the heart, it fitly compared to a Breast-plate that encompasseth the heart.

Exod. 25. 7. and stones to be set in the b. 35. 9. 28. 4. shall make a b. and ephod, 15. | 39. 8. 22. thou shalt make upon the b. chains at the end 23. put rings on two ends of the b. 26. | 39. 16. 28. they shall bind the b. by the rings, 39. 21. 29. Aaron shall hear the names of Israel in b. 30. put in b. of judgment the Urim, Lev. 8. 8. 1 Kings 22. + 34. smote Ahab between joints and b. Isa. 59. 17. he put on righteousness as a b. Eph. 6. 14. having on the b. of righteousness 1 Thess. 5. 8. putting on the b. of faith and love Rev. 9. 9. they had b. as it were of iron 17. having b. of fire, of jacinth and brimstone

BREAST-PLATE

Signifies, [1] The air received and discharged by our bodies, by the dilatation and compression of the lungs, Job 9. 18. [2] The life, Psal. 146. 4. Dan. 5. 23. [3] God's powerful word, Psal. 33. 6. Isa. 11. 4. [4] His anger, Job 4. 9. Isa. 30. 33.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into his nostrils the b. of life 6. 17. to destroy all flesh wherein is the b. of life 7. 15. entered two and two wherein is the b. of life 22. all in whose nostrils was, b. of life died Job. 11. + 11. he destroyed, there was not any b. 2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations of the world discovered, as the blast of the b. of his nostrils, Psal. 38. 15. 1 Kings 17. 17. and there was no b. left in him Job 4. 9. by the b. of his nostrils are they consumed 9. 18. he will not suffer me to take my b. 11. + 20. their hope shall be a puff of b. 12. 10. in whose hand is the b. of all mankind 15. 30. by the b. of his mouth shall he go away 17. 1. my b. is corrupt, my days are extinct 27. 17. my b. is strange to my wife, tho' I entreated 37. 3. all the while my b. is in me, and Sp. of God 37. 14. if he gather to himself his Spirit and b. 37. 10. by the b. of God frost is given 41. 21. his b. kindleth coals, and a flame goeth Psal. 33. 6. all of them made by the b. of his mouth 104. 29. thou takest away their b. they die 135. 17. nor is there any b. in their mouths 146. 4. his b. goeth forth, he returneth to earth 150. 6. let every thing that hath b. praise the Lord Eccl. 3. 19. yea, they have all one b. all is vanity Isa. 2. 22. cease from man, whose b. is in his nostrils 4. 4. with b. of his lips will he slay the wicked 30. 28. and his b. as an overflowing stream reach 33. b. of the Lord like a stream of brimstone 33. 11. your b. as fire shall devour you 42. 5. he that giveth b. to the people upon it Jer. 10. 14. and there is no b. in them, 51. 17. Lam. 4. 20. the b. of our nostrils, the anointed of L. Ezek. 37. 5. I will cause b. to enter into you, shall live 6. 1. I will cover you with skin and put b. in you 8. there was no b. in them | 9. and say, come, O b. 10. and the b. came into them and they lived Dou. 5. 23. the God in whose hand thy b. is 10. 17. no strength, neither is there b. left in me Heb. 2. 14. there is no b. at all in midst of the image 2. 25. seeing he giveth to all life and b. 2 Tim. 2. + 26. the body without b. is dead Rev. 13. 145. he had power to give b. to the image

BREATH

Signifies, [1] To draw breath naturally, as man and beast do, Josh. 10. 40. [2] To infuse the soul into the body, Gen. 2. 7. [3] To live, breathing or respiration being a sign of life, Josh. 11. 11. [4] To inspire with the gifts and graces of the Holy Ghost, John 20. 22. Job. 11. 11. there was no any left to b. 11. Job 31. + 39. caused soul of the owners to b. ont 64. 27. 12 witnesses risen, and such as b. out cruelty

Cant. 4. 16. till the day b. and shadows flee away Ezek. 37. 9. come, O breath, and b. on these slain

BREATHED

Gen. 2. 7. God b. into man's nostrils the b. of life Josh. 10. 40. but utterly destroyed all that b. 1 Kings 15. 29. he left not to Jehoabam any that b. John 20. 22. he b. on them, and saith, receive ye

BREATHETH, ING.

Deut. 20. 16. thou shalt save alive nothing that b. Lam. 3. 56. hide not thine ear at my b. at my cry Ezek. 9. 1. Saul yet 5. out threatenings and slaughter

BRED.

Exod. 16. 20. some left, and it b. worms and stank

BRECHES.

Erod. 28. 42. thou shalt make them linen b. 39. 28. Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall put on his linen b.

16. 4. he shall have the linen b. on his flesh Ezek. 44. 18. they shall have linen b. on their loins

BREED.

Gen. 8. 17. that they may b. abundantly on the earth

BREED.

Deut. 32. 14. rams of the b. of Bashan and goats

BREEDING.

Zeph. 2. 9. as Sodom, even b. of nettles and salt-pits

BRETHREN.

Men are so called, [1] By being the sons of one father and mother, or of either of them, Gen. 42. 13. [2] By community of nature, or habitation, Gen. 19. 7. [3] By natural affinity, or by being kinsmen, Gen. 13. 8. [4] By regeneration, and a profession of the same faith and religion, Col. 1. 2. [5] By adoption, John 30. 17. [6] By office, 1 Chron. 25. 9. 2 Cor. 8. 23. Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife, for we be b. 19. 7. Lord led me to the house of my master's b. 31. 11. Shechem led me to her father, and to her b. 25. Dinah's b. took each one his sword and slew 42. 3. Joseph's ten b. went down to buy corn 6. b. came and bowed | 13. we are twelve b. 32. 45. 16. Joseph's b. are come | 49. 5. are b. of cruelty 45. 15. Joseph's b. saw their father was dead Num. 27. 4. give us a possession among the b. 7. give us a possession among our father's b. 11. if he have no b. give it to his father's b. 11. if his father have no b. ye shall give to kinsmen

Deut. 25. 5. if b. dwell together and one of them die

Job. 6. 23. Rahab brought out her father and b.

17. 4. he gave them an inheritance among the b.

Judg. 9. 1. Abimelech went to his mother's b.

3. his mother's b. spake of him to mother's b.

2 Kings 10. 13. they answered, we are b. of Abaziah

1 Chron. 12. 2. there came to David of Saul's b.

27. sons of Sheaniah, whose b. were strong men

27. 18. of Judah, Eilimi, one of the b. of David

2 Chron. 21. 2. he had b. the sons of Jehoshaphat

22. 8. when Jehu found the b. of Abaziah

Psal. 133. 1. pleasant for b. to dwell together in unity

Prov. 6. 19. and him that soweth discord among b.

17. 2. shall have part of the inheritance among b.

10. 7. all the b. of the poor do hate him

Amos. 1. + 9. remembered not the covenant of b.

Mar. 4. 18. Jesus saw two b. | 21. saw other two b.

19. 29. every one that hath forsaken houses, b.

20. 24. were moved with indignation against two b.

22. 25. there were with us seven b. Mark 12. 20.

23. 8. one is your Master, even Christ, all ye are b.

Mark 10. 29. no man hath left house or b. father, mother, wife or children, for my sake, Luke 18. 29.

30. shall receive an hundred-fold, houses, b.

Luke 14. 26. if any come, and hate not children, b.

16. 28. for I have five b. that he may testify to them

21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and b.

John 21. 23. this saying went abroad among the b.

Acts 3. 17. b. I wot that through ignorance ye did it

6. 3. wherefore b. look out among you seven men

7. 26. sirs, ye are b. | 9. 30. which when the b. knew

12. 23. certain b. from Joppa accompanied him

11. 12. moreover these six b. accompanied me

19. they determined to send relief to the b.

12. 17. go shew these things to James and to the b.

14. 2. made their minds evil-affected against the b.

15. 1. certain men from Judea taught the b.

3. and they caused great joy to all the b.

15. 22. Barsabas and Silas chief among the b.

23. apostles and elders and b. send greeting to the b.

which are of the Gentiles in Antioch

32. exhorted the b. with many words, 1 Thess. 5. 14.

33. were let go in peace from the b. to apostles

40. being recommended by the b. to grace of God

16. 2. Timothy as well reported of by the b.

40. 2. when they had seen the b. they comforted

17. 6. they drew Jason and certain b. to the rulers

10. the b. immediately sent away Paul, 14.

18. 18. Paul then took his leave of the b.

27. the b. wrote exhorting to receive Apollos

20. 32. now b. I commend you to God and his grace

21. 7. we came to Ptolemais and saluted the b.

17. were come to Jerusalem, b. received us gladly

22. 5. from whom also I received letters to the b.

Acts 23. 5. I wist not o. that he was the high-priest 28. 14. where we found b. and were desired to tar. y 15. when the b. heard of us, they came to meet us 21. nor any of the b. that came spake harm of thee Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you ignorant o. 11. 25. 1 Cor. 10. 1. | 12. 1. 1 Thess. 4. 13. 7. 1. know ye not b. that the law hath dominion 8. 12. b. we are debtors, not to the flesh, to live 29. that he might be the first-born among many b. 10. 1. b. oiy prayer to God for is. is, may be saved 12. 1. I beseech you therefore b. by the mercies of God, 15. 30. | 16. 17. 1 Cor. 1. 10. | 16. 15 Gal. 4. 12. Heb. 13. 22.

+ 10. be kindly affectioned in love of the b. 16. 14. salute the b. which are with them, Col. 4. 15

1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see you calling b. how that 2. 1. and I b. because I came to you, came not with 3. 1. I b. could not speak to you as to spirita 4. 6. these things b. I have in a figure transferred 7. 29. but this I say b. the time is short, 15. 50. 8. 12. when ye sin so against the b. ye sin against Chr. 9. 5. and as the b. of the Lord and Cephas

11. 2. now I praise you b. that ye remember me 14. 26. how is it b. when ye come together 15. 6. after he was seen of above 500 b. at once 15. therefore my beloved b. be steadfast, Jam. 2. 5

16. 11. for I look for him with the b. 12. I desired him to come to you with the b. 20. all the b. greet you, Phil. 4. 21.

2 Cor. 9. 3. ye have I sent the b. lest our boasting 11. 2. I thought it necessary 11. 9. the b. which came from Macedonia supplid 26. I have been in perils among false b.

13. 11. finally b. farewell, be perfect, of good comfort Gal. 1. 2. all b. that are with me to the churches 2. 4. because of false b. unawares brought in Eph. 6. 23. peace be to the b. and love with faith. Phil. 1. 24. many of the b. waxing confident Col. 1. 2. to the saints and faithful b. in Christ 1 Thess. 4. 1. I beseech you b. 10. | 5. 12. 2 Thess. 2. 10

indeed ye do it towards all b. in Macedonia 5. 25. b. pray for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1

26. greet all the b. with an holy kiss 27. that this epistle be read to the holy b. 1 Tim. 4. 16. put the b. in remembrance of these things

15. 1. I treat him as a father, and younger men as b. 6. 2. let them not despise them because they are b. Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to call them b. 1. 1. holy b. partakers, consider the Apostle 1 Pet. 1. 22. unto unfeigned love of the b. 3. 8. be of one mind, love as b. be pitiful be courteous

1 John 3. 14. from death to life, because we love b. 16. we ought to lay down our lives for the b. 3 John 1. 3. rejoiced greatly when b. testified of truth 5. whatsoever thou dost to the b. and to strangers 10. neither doth he himself receive the b.

His BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham told his two b. without 25. Canaan, a serv. of servants shall be to his b. 16. 19. he shall dwell in presence of his b. 25. 18. 27. 37. his b. have I given to him for servants 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the flock with his b. 5. Joseph dreamed a dream and told it his b. 11. 5. his b. envied him, his father observed the saying 30. Reuben returned to his b. and said, child is not 38. 11. for he said, lest he die also as his b. did 44. 33. and let the lad go up with his b. 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father and his b. Gen. 49. 26. that was separate from his b. Dou. 53. 16

Erod. 2. 1.6. Joseph died, his b. and all that generation 2. 11. Moses went out to his b. and looked on their burdens, and spied an Egypt. smiting one of his b. Lev. 21. 10. and he that is high-priest among his b. 25. 48. after he is sold, one of his b. may redeem him Num. 25. 6. brought to his b. a Midianitish woman 27. 9. then shall ye give his inheritance to his b. Deut. 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his b. 17. 20. that his heart be not lifted up above his b. 18. 7. he shall minister as all his b. the Levites do 20. 8. lest his b. heart faint as well as his heart 21. 7. if a man be found stealing any of his b. 33. 9. nor did he acknowledge his b. nor knew 24. let Asher be blessed and acceptable to his b. Judg. 9. 5. Abimelech slew his b. being 70 persons 26. Gaal came with his b. and went to Shechem 56. which he did to his father in slaying his 70 b. 1 Sam. 16. 13. Samuel anointed him in midst of his b. 22. 1. when his b. and father's house heard it 2 Kings 9. 2. make him rise up from among his b. 1 Chron. 4. 9. Jabez more honourable than his b. 5. 2. for Judah prevailed above his b. 72. 2. Ephraim mourned, his b. came to comfort him 25. 9. with his b. and sons were twelve

[So to the end of the chap. r.]

2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram slew all his b. with the sword

Ezek. 10. 3. Mordchai the Jew was accepted of his b.

Hos. 13. 15. though he be fruitful among his b.

Mir. 5.3. the remnant of *his b.* shall return to Israel
Mat. 12. 46. his mother and *his b.* stood without, de-
 siring to speak with him, *Mark* 3. 1. *Luke* 8. 19.
John 7. 5. for neither did *his b.* believe in him
Acts 7. 13. Joseph was made known to *his b.*
 23. it came into Moses' heart to visit *his b.*
 25. for he supposed *his b.* would have understood
Cor. 6. 5. no not one able to judge between *his b.*
Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made like to *his b.*

Men and BRETHREN.
Gen. 1. 16. *men and b.* this scripture must be fulfilled
 2. 29. *men and b.* let me freely speak to you of D.
 37. to Peter and rest, *men and b.* what shall we do?
 7. 2. and he said, *men, b.* and fathers, hearken
 3. 15. *men and b.* if ye have any word of exhortation
 26. *men and b.* children of the stock of Abraham
 38. be it known to you, *men and b.* thro' this man
 15. 7. *men and b.* ye know G. made choice among us
 13. James answered, *men and b.* hearken unto me
 22. 1. *men, b.* and fathers, hear my defence
 23. 1. *men and b.* I have lived in all good conscience
 6. *men and b.* I am a Pharisee, the son of a Pharisee
 28. 17. *men and b.* tho' I have committed nothing
 My BRETHREN.

Gen. 29. 4. Jacob said to them, *my b.* whence be ye?
 31. 37. set it here before *my b.* and thy brethren
 37. 16. I seek *my b.* tell me where they feed flocks
 46. 31. *my b.* and father's house are come to me, 47. 1.
Erod. 4. 18. let me go and return to *my b.* in Egypt
Josh. 2. 13. they will save alive my father and *my b.*
 14. 8. *my b.* made the heart of the people melt
Judg. 8. 19. Gideon said, they were *my b.*
 19. 23. *my b.* I pray you, do not so wickedly
 1 Sam. 20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and see *my b.*
 30. 23. then David said, ye shall not do so, *my b.*
 2 Sam. 19. 12. ye are *my b.* my bones, and my flesh
 1 Chr. 28. 2. David said, hear me, *my b.* and people
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, one of *my b.* came and men
 4. 23. I nor *my b.* nor guard put off our clothes
 5. 10. I and *my b.* might exact of them money
 14. I and *my b.* have not eaten bread of governor
Job 6. 15. *my b.* have dealt deceitfully
 19. 13. he hath put *my b.* far from me, and acquaint.
Psal. 22. 22. I will declare thy name to *my b.* *Heb.* 2. 12.
 69. 8. I am become a stranger to *my b.* an alien
 122. 8. for *my b.* and companions' sake, I will say
Mar. 12. 48. he said to him, who are *my b.*? *Mark* 3. 33.
 49. behold my mother and *my b.* *Mark* 3. 34.
 45. 40. ye have done it to the least of these *my b.*
 28. 10. go tell *my b.* that they go into Galilee
Luke 8. 21. *my b.* are these which hear word of God
John 20. 17. go to *my b.* and say to them, I ascend
Rom. 9. 3. myself were accursed from Christ for *my b.*
1am. 5. 10. take *my b.* the prophets who have spoken
 12. but above all things, *my b.* swear not
 Our BRETHREN.

Gen. 31. 32. before *our b.* discern what is thine, take it
 Num. 20. 3. when *our b.* died before the Lord
Deut. 1. 28. *our b.* have discouraged our hearts
 2 Sam. 19. 41. why have *our b.* stolen thee away?
 1 Chr. 13. 5. yet I send abroad to *our b.* every where
Neh. 5. 15. yet our flesh is as the flesh of *our b.*
 6. after our ability have redeemed *our b.* the Jews
Acts 15. 30. let us go again visit *our b.* in every city
 2 Cor. 8. 23. or *our b.* be inquired of, are messengers
Rev. 12. 10. for the accuser of *our b.* is cast down
 Their BRETHREN.

Num. 8. 26. but shall minister with *their b.* in taber-
Levit. 18. 2. Levites have no inherit. among *their b.*
 18. I will raise a prophet from among *their b.*
Judg. 20. 13. not hearken to the voice of *their b.*
 21. 22. when *their b.* come to us to complain
 2 Sam. 2. 26. bid people return from following *their b.*
 2 Kings 23. 9. did eat unclean bread among *their b.*
 1 Chr. 8. 32. these dwelt with *their b.* in Jerus. 9. 38.
 12. 32. all *their b.* were at their commandment
 39. drinking, for *their b.* had prepared for them
 2 Chr. 28. 15. brought them to *their b.* to Jericho
Neh. 5. 1. was a great cry against *their b.* the Jews
 13. 13. their office was to distribute to *their b.*
Job 42. 15. father gave them inherit. among *their b.*
John 41. 8. for he slew them not among *their b.*
Heb. 7. 5. to take tithes of people, that is of *their b.*
Rev. 6. 11. till *their b.* should be killed as they were
 Thy BRETHREN.

Gen. 27. 29. be lord over *thy b.* let my tier's sons bow
 31. 37. set it before *thy b.* that they may judge
 37. 10. I and *thy b.* come to bow ourselves to thee
 13. do not *thy b.* feed the flock in Shechem?
 14. whether it will be with *thy b.* and the flocks
 48. 2. I have given to thee one portion above *thy b.*
 49. 8. thou art he whom *thy b.* shall praise
Deut. 15. 7. if a poor man of *thy b.* be within gates
 17. 15. from among *thy b.* shalt thou set king over
 18. 15. I will raise up a prophet of *thy b.* like to me
 28. 14. not oppress the poor of *thy b.* or stranger
Judg. 2. 18. thou shalt bring *thy b.* home unto thee
Josh. 14. 3. no woman among daughters of *thy b.*
 1 Sam. 17. 17. take for *thy b.* run to camp to *thy b.*
 18. look how *thy b.* fare, and take their pledge

2 Sam. 15. 20. return, take back *thy b.* with thee
 2 Chron. 21. 13. hast slain *thy b.* better than thyself
Jer. 12. 6. *thy b.* have dealt treacherously with thee
Ezek. 11. 15. *thy b.* even *thy b.* men of thy kindred
Mat. 12. 47. behold, thy mother and *thy b.* stand
 without, *Mark* 3. 32. *Luke* 8. 20
Luke 14. 12. call not *thy b.* lest they bid thee again
 22. 32. when thou art converted strengthen *thy b.*
Rev. 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am of *thy b.* 22. 9.

Four BRETHREN.
Gen. 42. 19. let one of *your b.* be bound in prison
 33. leave one of *your b.* here with me
Lev. 10. 4. carry *your b.* from before the sanctuary
 6. let *your b.* bewail the burning the Lord kindled
 25. 46. over *your b.* ye shall not rule with rigour
 Num. 18. 6. behold I have taken *your b.* the Levites
 32. 6. shall *your b.* go to war and shall ye sit here?
Deut. 1. 16. hear the causes between *your b.*
 3. 18. pass over armed before *your b.* *Josh.* 1. 14.
 20. till Lord hath given rest to *your b.* *Josh.* 1. 15.
Josh. 22. 3. ye have not left *your b.* these many days
 4. and now the Lord hath given rest to *your b.*
 8. divide the spoil of your enemies with *your b.*
 1 Kings 12. 24. not fight against *your b.* 2 Chr. 4. 1.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. what cause shall come to you of
your b. and so wrath come upon you and *your b.*
 28. 11. deliver captives ye have taken of *your b.*
 30. 7. be ye not like *your b.* which trespassed
 9. if ye turn, *your b.* shall find compassion
Neh. 4. 14. and fight for *your b.* your sons and wives
 5. 8. will ye even sell *your b.* or shall they be sold?
 1. 6. 5. *your b.* that hated you, that cast you out
 20. they shall bring *your b.* for an offering to Lord
Jer. 7. 15. cast you out as I have cast out all *your b.*
Hos. 2. 1. say to *your b.* Ammi, to sisters, Ruhamah
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute *your b.* only, what do you more
 Acts 3. 22. a prophet shall Lord raise of *your b.* 7. 37.
 1 Cor. 6. 8. ye do wrong and defraud and that *your b.*
 1 Pet. 5. 9. same afflictions accomplished in *your b.*

BRIBE, S.
1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took *b.* and perverted judg.
 12. 3. of whose hand have I received any *b.*?
Psal. 26. 10. and their right hand is full of *b.*
Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from holding *b.*
Amos 5. 12. they take a *b.* and turn aside the poor
 Bribery.

Job 15. 34. fire shall consume the tal emacles of *b.*
BRICK.
Gen. 11. 3. let us make *b.* they had *b.* for stone
Exod. 1. 14. they made the *b.* lives bitter in *b.*
 5. 7. no more give the people straw to make *b.* 16.
Isa. 65. 3. and burneth incense on altars of *b.*

BRICKS.
Erod. 5. 8. the tale of *b.* you shall lay upon them
 18. yet shall ye deliver the tale of *b.* 19.
Isa. 9. 10. the *b.* are fallen down, but we will build
 2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them pass through the *b.*
Jer. 43. 9. hide great stones in the clay in the *b.*
Nah. 3. 14. tread the mortar, make strong the *b.*

BRIDE.
Isa. 49. 18. and bind them on thee, as a *b.* doth
 61. 10. as a *b.* adorneth herself with jewels
 62. 5. as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the *b.*
Jer. 2. 32. or can a *b.* forget her attire?
 7. 34. can she cease the voice of the *b.* 16. 9. | 25. 10.
 33. 11. shall he heard in this place voice of the *b.*
Job. 21. 16. let the *b.* go out of her closet
John 3. 29. he that hath the *b.* is the bridegroom
Jer. 18. 23. voice of the *b.* heard no more in thee
 21. 2. prepared as a *b.* adorned for her husband
 9. I will shew thee the *b.* the Lamb's wife
 22. 17. and the Spirit and the *b.* say, Come

BRIDE-CHAMBER.
Mat. 9. 15. can the children of the *b.* mourn?
Mark 2. 19. can the children of *b.* fast? *Luke* 5. 31.

BRIDEGROOM.
Psal. 19. 5. as a *b.* coming out of his chamber
Isa. 61. 10. as a *b.* decketh himself with ornaments
 62. 5. as *b.* rejoiceth over bride, so God over thee
Mat. 9. 15. can children of bride-chamber mourn
 while *b.* is with them? *Mark* 2. 19. *Luke* 5. 34.
 25. 1. ten virgins went forth to meet the *b.*
 5. while the *b.* tarried | 6. cry made *b.* cometh, 10.
John 2. 9. the governor or the feast called the *b.*
 3. 29. he that hath the bride is the *b.* but the friend
 of the *b.* rejoiceth greatly because of the *b.* voice

BRIDE.
BRIDLE.
 Is taken, [1] Properly, for the reins or bit whereby
 horses, mules, &c. are kept in, and made to go
 which pace and which way their riders please,
Psal. 32. 9. [2] Figuratively, (1) For those res-
 traints of law, humanity, or modesty, whereby
 people are kept in awe, *Job* 30. 11. and (2) For
 the restraining power and providence of God,
 2 Kings 19. 28. *Isa.* 30. 28.
 2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my *b.* in thy lips, I. a. 37. 29.
Job 30. 11. they have let loose the *b.* before me
 41. 13. who can come to him with his double *b.*?

Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be held in with. 2. 6. 7.
 39. 1. I will keep my mouth with a *b.*
Prov. 26. 3. a *b.* for the ass, a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a *b.* in jaws of the people
Zech. 14. 1. 20. on the *b.* holiness to the Lord
Jam. 1. 26. if any seem religious and *b.* not his tongue
 3. 2. and able also to *b.* the whole body
Rev. 14. 20. blood came out of wine-press to horse *b.*

BRIEFLY.
Rom. 13. 9. it is *b.* comprehended in this saying
 1 Pet. 5. 12. by Sylvanus a brother I have written *b.*
 BRIEF.

Is a prickly hurtful sort of plant, *Isa.* 5. 6. To
 which are compared, [1] *In enemy, the Assyrian*
army, that molested the children of Israel
Isa. 10. 17. [2] *Mischievous and hurtful per-*
sons, Ezek. 28. 24. [3] *Sins, lusts, and corrupt*
ions, which spring from a stony and unregener-
ated heart, 1 Pet. 5. 8.
Isa. 55. 13. instead of *b.* come up the myrtle-tree
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a pricking *b.* to Is-
 ael *Mic.* 7. 4. the best of them is as a *b.*

BRIERS.
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your flesh with *b.*
 16. he took the elders of the city and *b.*
Isa. 5. 6. there shall come up *b.* and thorns
 7. 23. it shall even be for *b.* and thorns
 24. because all land shall become *b.* and thorns
 25. not come thither the fear of *b.* and thorns
 9. 18. wickedness shall devour the *b.* and thorns
 10. 17. it shall devour *his b.* and thorns in one day
 27. 4. would set *b.* and thorns against me in battle
 32. 13. on the land shall come up *b.* and thorns
Ezek. 2. 6. son of man, tho' *b.* and thorns be with thee
Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth *b.* and thorns is rejected
 BRIGANDINE.

Jer. 46. 4. furnish the spears and put on the *b.*
 51. 3. against him that lifteth up himself in his *b.*
 BRIGHT.

Lev. 13. 2. when a man shall have a *b.* spot, 24. 38.
 4. if the *b.* spot be white in the skin of his flesh
 23. if *b.* spot stay in his place and spread not, 24.
 14. 56. this is the law for a scab and for a *b.* spot
 1 Kings 7. 45. all the vessels Hiram made for the
 house of the Lord were of *b.* brass, 2 Chron. 4. 16.
Job 37. 11. he scattered his *b.* cloud
 21. now men see not the *b.* light in the clouds
Conr. 5. 14. heliys as *b.* ivory overlaid with sapphires
Jer. 51. 11. make *b.* the arrows, gather the shields
Ezek. 1. 13. the fire was *b.* and out of fire lightning
 21. the sword is made *b.* it is wrapt up
 21. for the king of Babylon made his arrows *b.*
 27. 19. *b.* iron and cassia were in thy market
 32. 8. *b.* lights I will make dark over thee
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *b.* sword
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *b.* clouds
Mar. 17. 5. behold a *b.* cloud overshadowed them
Luke 11. 36. as when the *b.* shining of a candle
Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in *b.* clothing
Rev. 22. 16. I am the *b.* and morning star

BRIGHTNESS.
 Signifies, [1] *Light, or incidence, Isa.* 59. 9. Amos
 5. 20. [2] *Natural form and beauty, Dan.* 4.
 36. [3] *Royal dignity, glory, and splendour,*
Ezek. 28. 7.

2 Sam. 22. 13. through the *b.* before him were
 coals of fire kindled, *Psal.* 18. 12.
Job 31. 26. or beheld the moon walking in *b.*
Psal. 89. 44. thou madest his *b.* to cease
Isa. 59. 9. we wait for *b.* but we walk in darkness
 60. 3. and kings shall come to the *b.* of thy rising
 19. nor for *b.* shall the moon give light to thee
 62. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth as *b.*
 66. + 11. be delighted with the *b.* of her glory
Ezek. 1. 4. and a fire and a *b.* was about it, 27.
 28. so was the appearance of *b.* round about
 8. as the appearance of *b.* as the colour of amber
 10. 4. the court was full of *b.* of the Lord's glory
 28. 7. behold, strangers shall defile thy *b.*
 17. thou hast corrupted by reason of thy *b.*
Dan. 2. 31. this great image, whose *b.* was excellent
 4. 36. my honour and *b.* returned unto me
 5. + 6. then the king's *b.* was changed, + 9.
 12. 3. the wise shall shine as the *b.* of the firmament
Amos 5. 20. day of Lord shall be very dark and no *b.*
Hab. 3. 4. his *b.* was as the light, he had horns
Acts 26. 13. light from heaven above *b.* of the sun
 2 Thess. 2. 8. shall destroy with the *b.* of his coming
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *b.* of his glory and ionic
 BKIM.

Josh. 3. 15. feet of the priest dipped in *b.* of water
 1 Kings 7. 26. *b.* wrought like *b.* of a cup, 2 Chr. 4. 5
 2 Chron. 4. 2. he made a molten sea from *b.* to
 2 John 2. 7. and they filled them up to the *b.*

BRIMSTONE.
Gen. 19. 24. rained on Gom. 5. and fire, *Luke* 17. 29
Deut. 29. 23. the whole land thereof is *b.* and salt
Job 18. 15. *b.* shall be scattered on his habitatio
Psal. 11. 6. upon wicked he shall rain snares, fire
 and *b.* and an horrible tempest, *Ezek.* 38. 22

Isa. 30. 33. breath of the Lord like a stream of *b.*
 34. 9. and the dust thereof turned into *b.*
 Rev. 9. 17. out of their mouths issued fire and *b.*
 18. the third part of men was killed by the *b.*
 14. 10. he shall be tormented with fire and *b.*
 19. 20. cast into a lake of fire, burning with *b.*
 Rev. 21. 8. whoremongers, and all liars, shall have
 their part in lake which burneth with fire and *b.*
 BRING.

Gen. 6. 17. I do *b.* a flood of waters on the earth
 19. two of every sort shalt thou *b.* into the ark
 9. 14. when I *b.* a cloud over earth, the bow seen
 18. 16. Abraham did *b.* them on their way
 19. Lord may *b.* on Abraham what he hath spoken
 27. 4. and *b.* it to me that I may eat, 25.

5. *b.* me venison | 12. I shall *b.* a curse on me
 42. 20. *b.* you your youngest brother to me, 34.
 37. if I *b.* him not to thee, 43. 9. | 44. 32.
 43. 16. *b.* these men home, slay, and make ready
 45. 19. take wagons and *b.* your father, and come
 48. 9. *b.* them I pray to me, and I will bless them

Exod. 10. 4. else to-morrow I will *b.* the locusts
 11. 1. ye will I *b.* one plague more on Pharaoh
 13. 5. it shall be when the Lord shall *b.* thee, 11.
 18. 19. that thou mayest *b.* the causes of God
 21. 6. his master shall *b.* him to the judges
 22. 13. if it be torn in pieces, *b.* it for witness
 23. 4. thou shalt surely *b.* it back to him again

19. first of first-fruits of thy land shalt *b.* 34. 26.
 20. I will send an Angel to *b.* thee into the place
 35. 5. whose is of a willing heart, let him *b.*
 36. 5. the people *b.* much more than enough
 Lev. 5. 7. if he be not able to *b.* a lamb, 11. | 12. 8.
 8. and he shall *b.* them to the priest, 12.
 16. 12. shall *b.* fire and incense within the veil
 17. 5. that Israel may *b.* their sacrifices to the L.

Numb. 8. 9. and thou shalt *b.* the Levites, 10.
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, then he will *b.* us
 16. because the L. was not able to *b.* Deut. 9. 28.
 24. my servant Caleb, him will I *b.* into the land
 16. 17. *b.* before the Lord every man his censor
 20. 12. ye shall not *b.* this congregation into land
 32. 5. give this land, and *b.* us not over Jordan

Deut. 1. 17. the cause too hard for you, *b.* it to me
 1. 1. when the Lord shall *b.* thee into the land
 21. 12. then thou shalt *b.* her home to thy house
 22. 2. then thou shalt *b.* it unto thine own house
 30. 12. *b.* it to us, that we may hear and do, 13.
 33. 7. hear, Lord, and *b.* Judah to his people

1 Sam. 1. 22. till child be weaned, then I will *b.* him
 9. 7. then said Saul, what shall we *b.* the man?
 23. *b.* the portion I gave thee, of which I said
 11. 12. *b.* the men, that we may put them to death
 20. 8. for why shouldst thou *b.* me to thy father?
 2 Sam. 3. 12. my hand with thee, to *b.* Israel to thee

13. who thou *b.* Michal when thou comest
 14. 10. whatsoever saith aught to thee, *b.* him to me
 19. 11. why are ye last to *b.* the king back?
 1 Kings 3. 24. and the king said, *b.* me a sword
 8. 32. the wicked, to *b.* his way on his head
 + 47. if *b.* back to their heart, 2 Chron. 6. + 37.
 13. 18. *b.* him back with thee to thine house
 17. 11. *b.* me a morsel of bread in thine hand
 20. 23. then he said, go ye *b.* him

2 Kings 2. 20. *b.* me a new euse, and put salt
 4. 6. yet a vessel || 41. *b.* meal and cast it
 6. 19. I will *b.* you to the man whom ye seek
 1 Chron. 13. + 3. let us *b.* about the ark of our God
 16. 29. *b.* an offering and come before him
 21. 2. the number of them to me, that I may
 2 Chron. 31. 10. since the people began to *b.* offerings
 Neh. 13. 18. did not our God *b.* the evil on us?
 Job 6. 22. did I say *b.* unto ye, or give a reward

10. 9. will thou *b.* me into the dust again?
 14. 4. who can *b.* a clean thing out of an unclean?
 18. 14. it shall *b.* him to the king of terrors
 30. 23. for I know thou wilt *b.* me to death
 33. 30. to *b.* back his soul from the pit
 Psal. 43. 3. let them *b.* me to thy holy hill,
 60. 9. who will *b.* me into strong city? 108. 10.
 72. 3. the mountains shall *b.* peace to the people
 99. 23. he shall *b.* on them their own iniquity

Prov. 29. 8. scornful men *b.* a city into a snare
 Eccl. 3. 22. who shall *b.* him to see what shall be?
 11. 9. know that God will *b.* thee into judgment
 12. 14. God shall *b.* every work into judgment
 Cant. 8. 2. I would *b.* thee into my mother's house
 Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall *b.* on thee and my people
 14. 2. the people shall *b.* them to their place
 15. 9. for I will *b.* more upon Dimon, lions on him.
 16. + 3. *b.* counsel, execute judgment, make thy
 25. 12. shall he *b.* to the ground, even to the
 45. 21. tell ye and *b.* them near, let them take
 46. 13. I *b.* near my righteousness, it is not far off
 56. 7. even them will I *b.* to my holy mountain
 58. 7. and that thou *b.* the poor to thy house
 60. 17. for brass I will *b.* gold, for iron *b.* silver
 66. 4. I will *b.* their fear upon them

Jer. 3. 14. I will take you and *b.* you to Zion
 10. 24. not in anger, lest thou *b.* me to nothing
 50

Jer. 11. 8. I will *b.* an upon all the words of this cov.
 17. 18. *b.* upon them, day of evil and destroy them
 31. 8. I will *b.* them from the north country
 32. 42. so I will *b.* on them all the good promised
 33. 6. behold I will *b.* it health and cure
 11. them that shall *b.* sacrifice of praise into house
 49. 5. behold, I will *b.* a fear upon thee

Lam. 1. + 16. that should *b.* back my soul is far
 Ezek. 6. 3. 1. even I, will *b.* a sword upon you
 11. 9. I will *b.* you out of the midst thereof
 20. 15. that I would not *b.* them into the land
 21. 29. I will *b.* on the necks of them that are slain
 23. 22. I will *b.* them against thee on every side
 34. 13. I will *b.* them to their land, 36. 24. | 37. 21.
 38. 17. that I would *b.* thee against thee

Hos. 2. 14. I will allure and *b.* her to wilderness
 Amos 4. 1. *b.* and let us drink || 4. *b.* your sacrifices
 Mic. 1. 15. yet will I *b.* an heir to thee
 Zech. 8. 8. I will *b.* them, and they shall dwell
 Mal. 1. 4. 7. ye *b.* polluted bread to mine altar
 3. 10. *b.* all the tithes into the store-house

Mat. 2. 13. be thou there till I *b.* thee word
 23. therefore if thou *b.* thy gift to the altar
 17. 47. *b.* him hither to me, Mark. 9. 19.
 21. 2. yeshall find an ass and a colt, loose them and
b. them to me, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.

Mark 7. 32. and they *b.* to him one that was deaf
 Luke 2. 10. for I *b.* you good tidings of great joy
 8. 14. choked with tares, and *b.* no fruit to perfect
 12. 11. when they *b.* you into the synagogues
 John 10. 16. other sheep, them also I must *b.*
 14. 26. and *b.* all things to your remembrance
 18. 29. Pilate said, what accusation *b.* you?

21. 10. *b.* of the fish which ye have now caught.
 Acts 5. 28. ye intend to *b.* this man's blood on us
 7. 6. that they should *b.* them into bondage
 9. 2. he might *b.* them bound to Jerusalem, 21.
 22. 5. I went to Damascus to *b.* them bound
 23. 10. commanded to *b.* Paul into the castle

17. *b.* this young man to the chief captain
 1 Cor. 1. 19. I will *b.* to nothing the understanding
 28. things that are not *b.*, to nought things that are
 4. 17. shall *b.* you into remembrance of my ways
 9. 27. keep under my body, I *b.* it into subjection
 16. 6. that ye may *b.* me on my journey whither I go
 2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man *b.* you into bondage
 Gal. 3. 24. our school-master to *b.* us to Christ

1 Thess. 4. 14. them that sleep will God *b.* with him
 2 Tim. 4. 11. take Mark and *b.* him with thee
 1 Pet. 3. 18. suffered that he might *b.* us to God
 2 John 10. if any come and *b.* not this doctrine
 3 John 6. whom if thou *b.* forward on their journey
 Rev. 21. 24. and kings do *b.* their glory to it
 they shall *b.* the glory of nations into it

See HOME, HITHER.
 BRING again.
 Gen. 24. 5. must I *b.* thy son again to the land?
 6. beware thou, that thou *b.* not my son again, 8.
 28. 15. I will *b.* thee again into this land, 48. 21.
 37. 14. if well with brethren, and *b.* word again
 42. 37. deliver him, and I'll *b.* him to thee again
 Exod. 23. 4. shalt surely *b.* it back to him again
 Numb. 17. 10. *b.* Aaron's rod again before testimony
 22. 8. lodge this night, and I'll *b.* you word again
 Deut. 1. 22. *b.* us word again what way we must go
 22. 1. in any case *b.* them again to thy brother
 28. 68. the Lord shall *b.* thee into Egypt again
 Judg. 11. 9. if ye *b.* me home again to fight
 19. 3. her husband arose, and went to *b.* her again
 2 Sam. 12. 23. can I *b.* him again, I shall go to him
 14. 21. *b.* the young man Absalom again

15. 8. if the Lord shall *b.* me again to Jerusalem
 25. he will *b.* me again and shew me it | 6. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive and *b.* them again, 2 Chron.
 11. 21. he assembled Judah again Isr. to *b.* king-
 dom again to Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 1.
 1 Chron. 13. 3. let us *b.* again the ark of our God
 21. 12. advise what word I shall *b.* again to him
 2 Chron. 24. 19. he sent prophets to *b.* them again
 Neh. 9. 29. that mightest *b.* them again to thy law
 Psal. 68. 22. Lord said, I will *b.* again from Baslan,
 I will *b.* again my people from the depths of sea
 Prov. 19. 24. not so much as *b.* it to his mouth again
 26. 15. grieveth him to *b.* it again to his mouth
 Isa. 38. 8. I will *b.* again the shadow of the degrees
 46. 8. *b.* it again to mind, O ye transgressors
 49. 5. saith the Lord, to *b.* Jacob again to him
 52. 8. shall see when the Lord shall *b.* again Zion
 Jer. 12. 15. I will return and *b.* them again, 50. 19.
 15. 19. if thou wilt return, then will I *b.* thee again
 16. 15. I will *b.* them again to their land, 24. 6. | 32. 37.
 23. 3. I will *b.* them again into their folds
 28. 3. in two years I will *b.* again the vessels
 4. I will *b.* again to this place Jeconiah. 6.
 30. 3. I will *b.* again captivity of my people Isr. and
 Judah, 18. | 31. 23. Ezek. 39. 25. Amos 9. 14.
 48. 47. yet will I *b.* again the captivity of Moab
 49. 6. *b.* again the captivity of Ammon | 39. of Elam
 Ezek. 16. 53. when I *b.* again their captivity, I will *b.* again
 29. 14. I will *b.* again the captivity of Egypt

Ezek. 34. + 6. I will *b.* again that which was drive
 Zeph. 3. 20. at that time I will *b.* you again
 Zech. 10. 6. I will *b.* them again to place them
 10. 1. I will *b.* them again out of land of Egypt
 Mat. 2. 8. *b.* me word again that I may worship
 See CAPTIVITY.

BRING down.
 Gen. 42. 38. *b.* down my grey hairs, 44. 29. 31.
 43. 7. he would say, *b.* your brother down, 44. 21.
 45. 13. ye shall haste and *b.* down my father
 Deut. 9. 3. he shall *b.* them down before thy face
 Judg. 7. 4. *b.* them down to the water and I will try
 1 Sam. 30. 15. canst *b.* me down, I will *b.* thee down
 2 Sam. 22. 28. eyes on the haughtily to *b.* them down
 1 King. 1. 33. Solomon *b.* him down to Gihon
 2. 9. his hoary head *b.* them down with blood
 Psal. 18. 27. wite save afflicted, *b.* down high looks
 55. 23. shalt *b.* them down to pit of destruction
 Isa. 25. 5. thou shalt *b.* down the noise of strangers
 11. he shall *b.* down their pride together with spoils
 12. the high fort of thy walls shall he *b.* down
 63. 6. I will *b.* down their strength to the earth
 Jer. 49. 16. I will *b.* thee down from thence, Obad. 4.
 51. 40. I will *b.* them down like lambs to slaughter
 Ezek. 26. 20. when I shall *b.* thee down with thine
 28. 8. they shall *b.* thee down to pit, and shall die
 Hos. 7. 12. I will *b.* them down as fowls of heaven
 Joel 3. 2. *b.* them down to the valley of Jehoshaphat
 + 11. the Lord shall *b.* down thy mighty ones
 Amos 3. 11. he shall *b.* down thy strength from thee
 9. 2. tho' climb to heaven, thence will *b.* them down
 Obad. 3. saith in his heart, who shall *b.* me down?
 Acis 23. 15. that he *b.* him down to you to-morrow
 Rom. 10. 6. that is to *b.* Christ down from above
 See EVIL.

BRING forth.
 Gen. 1. 11. let earth *b.* forth, 24. || 20. waters *b.* forth
 3. 16. in sorrow thou shalt *b.* forth children
 18. thorns and thistles shall it *b.* forth to thee
 18. 7. *b.* forth every living thing that is with thee
 9. 7. *b.* forth abundantly in the earth and multiply
 38. 24. Judah said *b.* her forth, and let her be burnt
 Exod. 3. 10. that thou mayest *b.* forth my people Israel
 11. who am I, that I should *b.* forth Israel?
 7. 4. that I may *b.* forth my armies and people
 8. 3. the river shall *b.* forth frogs abundantly
 18. magicians did so to *b.* forth lice, but could not
 Lev. 24. 14. *b.* forth him that hath cursed, 23.
 25. 21. it shall *b.* forth fruit for three years
 26. 10. ye shall eat and *b.* forth old, because of new
 Numb. 20. 8. shalt *b.* forth to them water out of rock
 Deut. 14. 28. thou shalt *b.* forth all tithes of increase
 17. 5. then shalt thou *b.* forth that man or woman
 22. 15. *b.* forth the tokens of the damsel's virginity
 Josh. 2. 3. *b.* forth the men that are come to thee
 Judg. 6. 18. till I come and *b.* forth my present
 19. 22. *b.* forth the man that came to thy house
 2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for the worshippers
 19. 3. and there is no strength to *b.* forth, Isa. 37. 3.
 23. 4. to *b.* forth all the vessels were made for Baal
 Ezra 1. 8. those did Cyrus *b.* forth by Mithredath
 10. + 3. make a covenant to *b.* forth our wives
 Job 14. 9. it will bud and *b.* forth boughs like a plant
 15. 35. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth vanity
 38. 32. canst thou *b.* forth Mazzaroth in his season?
 39. 1. knowest thou when wild goats *b.* forth? 2. 3.
 40. 20. surely the mountain *b.* forth my food
 Psal. 25. + 15. he shall *b.* forth my feet out of the net
 37. 6. he shall *b.* forth thy righteousness as light
 92. 4. they shall still *b.* forth fruit in old age
 104. 14. that he may *b.* forth food out of the earth
 144. 13. that our sheep may *b.* forth thousands
 Prov. 8. + 35. whose findeth me shall *b.* forth favour
 2. 1. thou knowest not what a day may *b.* forth
 Isa. 5. 2. he looked that it should *b.* forth grapes, 4.
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor *b.* forth children
 33. 11. ye shall conceive chaff, and *b.* forth stubble
 41. 21. *b.* forth your strong reasons, saith the King
 22. let them *b.* forth and shew what shall happen
 42. 1. he shall *b.* forth judgment to the Gentiles
 3. he shall *b.* forth judgment unto truth
 43. 8. *b.* forth blind people that have eyes, and deaf
 9. let them *b.* forth their witnesses that they may
 45. 8. let them open, and let them *b.* forth salvation
 55. 10. watereth the earth, and maketh it *b.* forth
 59. 4. they conceive mischief, and *b.* forth iniquity
 65. 9. and I will *b.* forth a seed out of Jacob
 23. not labour in vain, nor *b.* forth for trouble
 66. 8. shall the earth be made to *b.* forth in one day?
 9. shall I bring to birth, and not cause to *b.* forth?
 Jer. 12. 2. they grow, yea they *b.* forth fruit
 51. 44. I'll *b.* forth out of mouth what he swallowed
 Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt *b.* forth thy stuff by day
 17. 23. and it shall *b.* forth boughs and bear fruit
 60. 6. to *b.* them forth of the land of Egypt
 38. 1. I will *b.* them forth out of the country
 28. 18. therefore will I *b.* forth a fire in the midst of
 48. 1. I will *b.* thee forth thy army and horsemen
 47. 12. shall *b.* forth new fruit according to months

Jos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall *b. forth* his children
10. 13. they *b. forth*, yet will I slay beloved fruit
Mic. 4. 10. be in pain and labour to *b. forth*, O Zion
7. 9. he will *b. me forth* to the light
Zech. 2. 2. before the decree *b. forth*, the day pass
Zech. 3. 8. I will *b. forth* my servant the Branch
4. 7. shall *b. forth* the head-stone with shoutings
5. 4. b. forth a curse, and it shall enter the house
Mat. 1. 23 behold, a virgin shall *b. forth* a son, 21.
3. 8. b. forth fruit meet for repentance, *Luke 3. 8.*
7. 18. good tree cannot *b. forth* evil fruit, *Luke 6. 43.*
Mark 4. 20. b. forth fruit, some 30 fold, some sixty
Luke 1. 31. b. f. a son, and shalt call his name Jesus
8. 15. having heard word, keep it, and *b. forth* fruit
15. 22. b. forth the best robe and put it on him
John 15. 2. purgeth, that it may *b. forth* more fruit
16. 1 ordained you, that you should *b. forth* fruit
19. 4. 1 b. him *forth* to you that ye may know
Acts 12. 4. after Easter to *b. him forth* to the people
Rom. 7. 4. that we should *b. forth* fruit unto God
 5. the motions of sin to *b. forth* fruit unto death.

BRING in.

Erod. 6. 8. I will *b. you* into the land I did swear
17. 13. shall *b. in* and plant them in the mountain
16. 5. on the sixth day prepare that they *b. in*
23. 23. my Angel shall go before and *b. thee in*
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, they will *b. in*
2 Chron. 24. 9. they made proclamation to *b. in* to
 the Lord the collection Moses laid on Israel
28. 13. ye shall not *b. in* the captives hither
Jer. 17. 24. b. in no burden on the sabbath-day
Dan. 2. 24. b. me in before the king, and I will show
 5. 7. the king cried to *b. in* the astrologers
9. 24. to b. in everlasting righteousness
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much and *b. in* little
Luke 5. 18. sought means to *b. him in* and lay him
14. 21. b. in hither the poor, the maimed, and halt
2 Pet. 2. 1. who privily *b. in* damnable heresies.

BRING out.

Gen. 19. 5. b. them out to us that we may know, 8. 12
 40. 11. make mention, and *b. me out* of this house.
50. 24. God will visit and *b. you out* of this land
Exod. 6. 6. I will *b. you out* from under the burden
 13. gave them a charge to *b. the children* of Israel
 out of Egypt, 26. 27. | 7. 5. | 12. 51. *Jer. 31. 32.*
 32. 12. for mischief did he *b. them out* to slay them
Deut. 21. 19. lay hold and *b. him out* to the elders
22. 21. b. out the damsel | 24. *b. both out* to the gate
24. 11. shall *b. out* the pledge abroad unto thee
Josh. 6. 22. b. out thence Rahab and all she hath
10. 22. b. out those five kings out of the cave
Judg. 6. 30. b. out thy son that he may die
19. 24. them I will *b. out*, and humble ye them
Psal. 25. 17. O b. thou me out of my distresses
142. 7. b. O soul out of prison, that I may praise
143. 11. O Lord, b. my soul out of trouble
Isa. 42. 7. to b. out the prisoners from the prison
Jer. 8. 1. shall *b. out* the bones of the kings of Judah
38. 23. b. out all thy wives and children to Chaldeans
Ezek. 11. 7. but I will *b. you forth* out of midst of it
 20. 34. I will *b. you out* from the people, 34. 13.
 41. accept you, when I *b. you out* from the people
24. 6. b. it out piece by piece, let no loaf fall
Amos 6. 10. that burneth him to *b. out* the bones
Acts 17. 5. sought to *b. them out* to the people.

BRING to pass.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream, God will shortly *b. it to pass*
 50. 20. *b. to pass* as at this day, to save people alive
Psal. 37. 5. trust in oim, and he shall *b. it to pass*
Isa. 48. 21. and *b. to pass* his act, his strange act
 46. 11. I have spoken, I will also *b. it to pass*.

BRING up.

Gen. 46. 4. and I will also surely *b. thee up* again
Lud. 3. 8. and to *b. them up* out of that land
 17. I have said, I will *b. you up* out of affliction
33. 12. see, thou sayest to me, *b. up* this people
Num. 14. 37. meant that *b. up* evil report on the land
20. 25. b. up Aaron and his son to mount Hor
Deut. 22. 14. b. up an evil name on her, and say
Judg. 6. 13. did not the Lord *b. us up* from Egypt?
1 Sam. 19. 15. b. him up in the bed, that I may slay
 28. 11. whom shall I *b. up*, he said *b. me up* Samuel
2 Sam. 2. 3. his men did David *b. up* every man
 6. 2. to *b. up* from thence the ark of God, *1 Kings*
 8. 1. 4. | *1 Chron. 13. 6.* | 15. 3. 12, 14, 25.
 2 *Chron. 5. 2. 5.*

1 Chron. 17. 5. since I *b. d. up* Israel to this day
Ezra 1. 11. did Sheshbazzar *b. up* with them
Isch. 10. 38. shall *b. up* titles to the house of God
Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor *b. not forth* children, or
 do I nourish *up* young men, nor *b. up* virgins
Jer. 27. 12. then will I *b. them up* and restore
Ezek. 16. 40. shall *b. up* a company against thee
 23. 46. I will *b. up* a company upon thee
 26. 19. when I shall *b. up* the deep upon thee
 29. 4. will *b. thee up* out of the midst of thy rivers
 3. a company shall *b. thee up* in my net
 37. 6. I will *b. up* flesh on you, and cover you
Hos. 9. 12. though they *b. up* children, I will berave
Amos 8. 10. I will *b. up* sackcloth upon all loins

Rom. 10. 7. to b. up Christ again from the dead
Eph. 6. 4. b. them up in the nurture of the Lord
 BRINGERS.

2 Kings 10. 5. the *b. up* of children sent to Jehu
 BRINGEST.

Job 14. 3. and *b. me* into judgment with thee
Isa. 40. 9. O Jerus. that *b. strange* things, lift up voice
Isa. 17. 20. for thou *b. strange* things to our ears
 BRINGETH.

Exod. 6. 7. who *b. you out* from under the burden
Lev. 11. 45. I am the Lord that *b. you out* of Egypt
17. 4. b. it not to the door of the tabernacle, or
Deut. 8. 7. the Lord *b. thee* into a good land
1 Sam. 2. 6. he *b. down* to the grave, and *b. up*
 7. Lord maketh poor, he *b. low*, and lifteth up
2 Sam. 22. 48. that *b. down* the people under me
 49. and that *b. me forth* from mine enemies

Job 16. 6. into whose hand God *b. abundantly*
 22. he *b. out* to light the shadow of death
 19. 29. wrath *b.* the punishments of the sword
 28. 11. the thing that is hid *b.* he forth to light

Psal. 1. 3. that *b. forth* his fruit in his season
 14. 7. when the Lord *b. back* the captivity, 53. 6.
 33. 10. *Ld. b.* the counsel of the heathen to nought
 37. 7. the man who *b. wicked* devices to pass
 68. 6. he *b. out* them that are bound with chains

Psal. 107. 28. and *b. them out* of their distresses
 30. so he *b. them* to their desired haven
 135. 7. *b. wind out* of treasuries, *Jer. 10. 13.* | 51. 16.

Prov. 10. 31. the mouth of the just *b. forth* wisdom
 16. 30. moving his lips he *b. evil* to pass
 18. 16. a man's gift *b. him* before great men
 19. 26. is a son that cansteth shame, and *b. reproach*
 20. 26. a wise king *b.* the wheel over them
 21. 27. much more when he *b. it* with a wicked
 29. 15. but a child left, *b. his mother* to shame

21. he that delicately *b. up* his servant from a child
 25. the fear of man *b.* a snare, but who trusts
 30. 33. *b. forth* butter, *b. blood, b. forth* strife
 31. 14. like ships, she *b. her food* from afar

Ecc. 2. 6. to water the wood that *b. forth* trees
Isa. 8. 7. Lord *b.* on them the waters of the river
 26. 5. *b. down* them that dwell on high, *b. to dust*
 40. 23. that *b.* the princes to nothing, he makes
 26. that *b. out* their host by number

43. 17. which *b. forth* the chariot and horse
 54. 16. the smith that *b. forth* an instrument
 61. 11. for as the earth *b. forth* her bud

Ezra. 4. 31. anguish of her that *b. forth* her first child
Jer. 29. 16. which *b. iniquity* to remembrance
Hos. 10. 1. Israel *b. forth* fruit to himself

Mag. 1. 11. drought on that which ground *b. forth*
Mat. 3. 10. every tree that *b. not forth* good fruit is
 hewn down, and cast into fire, 7. 19. *Luke 3. 9.*

7. 17. even so every good tree, *b. forth* good fruit
 12. 35. a good man out of heart *b. forth* good things,
 and an evil man *b. forth* evil things, *Luke 6. 45.*

13. 23. b. forth some an hundred fold, some sixty
 52. who *b. out* of his treasure things new and old
 17. 1. Jesus *b. then up* into an high mountain

Mark 4. 28. the earth *b. forth* fruit of herself
Lucas 6. 43. a good tree *b. not forth* corrupt fruit
John 12. 24. if it die, it *b. forth* much fruit, 15. 5.

Col. 1. 6. gospel *b. forth* fruit, as it doth also in you
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that *b. salvation*
 Heb. 1. 6. *b.* in the first-begotten into the world
 6. 7. the earth *b. forth* herbs meet for them
 Jan. 1. 15. lust *b. forth* sin, and sin *b. forth* death

See TIDINGS.

BRINGING.

Exod. 12. 42. to be much observed for *b. then* out
 26. 6. so the people were restrained from *b.*
Num. 5. 15. an offering *b. iniquity* to remembrance
 14. 30. *b. up* a slander upon the land

2 Sam. 19. 10. speak ye not of *b.* the king back, 43.
1 Kings 10. 22. navy *b. gold* and silver, 2 *Chron. 9. 21.*
2 Kings 21. 12. I am *b.* the sabbath on Jerusalem
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath *b.* in sheaves
Psal. 126. 6. rejoicing, *b. his sheaves* with him
Jer. 17. 26. b. burnt-offerings, *b. sacrifices* of praise
Ezek. 20. 9. I name myself known in *b.* them out
Dan. 9. 12. his word by *b. upon* us great evil
Mat. 21. 43. to a nation *b. forth* the fruit thereof
Mark 2. 3. b. one sick of the palsy borne of four
Luke 24. 1. b. the spices which they prepared
Acts 5. 16. b. an multitude *b. forth* sick folks

Rom. 7. 23. b. one into captivity to the law of sin
 2 *Cor. 10. 5.* and *b. into* captivity every thought
 Heb. 2. 10. in *b.* many soos unto glory to make Capt
 7. 19. but the *b.* in of a better hope did
 2 *Pet. 2. 5. b.* in the flood on the world of ungodly

BRINK.

Gen. 41. 3. stood by the other king on the *b.* of river
Ezra 2. 3. laid the ark in flags by the river's *b.*
 7. 15. shall stand by the river's *b.* when he comes
Deut. 2. 36. from Aroer by the *b.* of the river
Josh. 3. 8. when ye are come to the *b.* of Jordan
Ezek. 47. 6. he caused me return to the *b.* of the river
 BROAD.

Num. 16. 38. make censers, *b. plates* for covering
Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel and Hananiah repaired, and they
 fortified Jerusalem to the *b. wall*, 12. 36
 7. 4. the city was *b.* in spaces, the people few
Job 36. 16. removed out of the strait into a *b. place*
Psal. 119. 96. thy commandment is exceeding *b.*
Cont. 3. 2. and in the *b.* ways I will seek him
Isa. 33. 21. the Lord will be a place of *b.* rivers
Jer. 5. 1. know and seek in the *b.* places thereof
 51. 58. the *b.* walls of Babylon shall be broken
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall justle in the *b.* ways
Mic. 7. 12. b. is the way that leadeth to destruction
 23. 5. they make *b.* their phylacteries and enlarge
 BROADER.

Job 11. 9. the measure thereof is *b.* than the sea
 BROIDERED.

Exod. 28. 4. make a robe, a *b. coat*, a mitre, a girdle
Ezek. 16. 10. I clothed thee also with *b.* work
 13. and thy raiment was of silk and *b. work*
 18. tookest thy *b.* garments and coveredst thee
 26. 16. the princes shall put off their *b.* garments
 27. 7. linen with *b.* work from Egypt to be thy sai
 16. they occupied in thy fairs with *b.* work
 24. thy merchants in blue clothes and *b. work*
 1 *Tim. 2. 9.* that women adorn, not with *b.* hair

BROLLED.

Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of a *b. fish*
 BROKEN,

Gen. 17. 14. he hath *b. my covenant*, *Psal. 55. 20.*
Isa. 24. 5. | 33. 8. *Jer. 11. 10.*

Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel wherein sodden, shall be *b.*
 15. 12. the vessel that he touched shall be *b.*
 21. 19. or a man that is *b. footed*, or *b. handed*
 20. that hath his stones *b.* let him not offer
 22. 22. blind, *b.* or maimed, ye shall not offer, 24.
 20. 13. and I have *b.* the bands of your yoke
 26. when I have *b.* the staff of your bread
Num. 15. 31. because he hath *b.* his commandment
Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse-hoofs *b.* by prancings
 16. 9. he brake the withs, as a thread of tow is *b.*
 1 *Sam. 2. 4.* the hows of the mighty men are *b.*
 2 *Sam. 22. 35.* that a bow of steel is *b.* *Psal. 18. 34.*
 1 *Kings 22. 48.* the ships were *b.* at Ezion-geber
 1 *Chron. 14. 11.* God hath *b.* in upon mine enemies
 2 *Chron. 20. 37.* Lord hath *b.* thy works, ships *b.*
 32. 5. also he built up all the wall that was *b.*
 Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young lions are *b.*
 7. 5. my skin is *b.* and become loathsome
 10. 12. I was at ease, but he hath *b.* me asunder
 22. 9. the arms of the fatherless have been *b.*
 24. 20. and wickedness shall be *b.* as a tree
 31. 22. and let mine arm be *b.* from the bone
 38. 15. and the high arm shall be *b.*
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast *b.* the teeth of the ungodly
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a *b. vessel*
 34. 18. the Lord is high them of a *b. heart*, 51. 17.
 20. he keepeth his bones, not one of them is *b.*
 37. 15. their bows shall be *b.* | 17. arm shall be *b.*
 38. 8. I am feeble and sore *b.* I have roared
 44. 19. tho' thou hast *b.* us in the place of dragons
 51. 8. that the bones thou hast *b.* may rejoice
 17. the sacrifices of God are a *b. spirit*, a contrite
 60. + 1. thou hast cast us off, thou hast *b.* us
 2. hast made the earth to tremble, thou hast *b.* it
 69. 20. reproach hath *b.* my heart, and I am full
 107. 16. for he hath *b.* the gates of brass and bars
 109. 10. that he might even slay the *b.* in heart
 124. 7. the snare is *b.* and we are escaped
 147. 3. he healeth the *b.* in heart, and bindeth up
 Prov. 6. 15. suddenly shall he be *b.* without remedy
 11. 15. that is surely for a stranger, shall be sore *b.*
 13. + 20. a companion of fools shall be *b.*
 15. 13. but by sorrow of the heart the spirit is *b.*
 17. 22. but a *b. spirit* drieth the houses
 25. 19. is like a *b. tooth* and a foot out of joint
 Ezek. 4. 12. and a threefold cord is not quickly *b.*
 12. 6. or the golden bowl be *b.* or pitcher be *b.*
Isa. 5. 27. nor the latchet of their shoes be *b.*
 8. 7. within sixty-five years shall Ephraim be *b.*
 15. many among them shall fall and be *b.*
 9. 4. for thou hast *b.* the yoke of his burden
 14. 5. the Lord hath *b.* the staff of the wicked
 29. because the rod of him that smote thee is *b.*
 19. 10. they shall be *b.* in the purposes thereof
 21. 9. all graven images he hath *b.* to the ground
 28. 13. that they might fall backward and be *b.*
 33. 8. he hath *b.* the covenant, he regardeth no man
 20. nor shall any of the cords thereof be *b.*
 30. 6. lo, thou trustest in the staff of this *b.* reed
 42. + 4. he shall not fail nor be *b.* till he have set
 Jer. 2. 13. hewed out *b.* cisterns that hold no water
 16. the children have *b.* the crown of thy head
 20. of old I have *b.* thy yoke, and burst bands
 5. 20. these have *b.* thy yoke, and burst thy bonds
 10. 20. all my cords are *b.* my children gone
 11. 16. kindled a fire, and the branches of it are *b.*
 14. 17. for the virgin daughter of my people is *b.*
 22. 28. is this man Cooiah a despised *b. idol*?
 23. 9. mine heart is *b.* because of the prophets
 28. 2. I have *b.* the yoke of the king of Babylon

Jer. 28. 13. Hananiah, thou hast h. the yokes of 33. 21. then may also my covenant be b. with David 45. 17. how is the strong staff b. and beautiful rod 50. 17. the arm of Moab is b. saith the Lord 56. for I have b. Moab like a vessel, wherein is no 57. 17. this Nebuchadnezzar hath b. Israel's bones 58. the hammer of whole earth cut asunder and b. 59. 56. Babylon, every one of your bows is b. 59. the broad walls of Babylon shall be utterly b. Lam. 2. 9. he hath destroyed and b. her bars 7. 4. he hath b. my bones | 16. he hath b. my teeth Ezek. 6. 4. your altars, and your images shall be b. 6. 9. because I am b. with their whorish heart 17. 19. and my covenant that he hath b. 17. 12. her strong rods were b. and withered 25. 2. aha, she is b. that was the gates of the people 27. 26. the east-wind hath b. thee in the seas 30. the time when thou shalt be b. by the seas 30. 21. I have b. the arm of Pharaoh king of Egypt 31. I will break the strong and that which was b. 31. 12. his houghs are b. by all the rivers of land 32. 28. be b. in the midst of the uncircumcised 34. 4. nor have ye bound up that which was b. 16. and I will bind up that which was b. 27. when I have b. the bands of their yoke 44. 7. and they have b. my covenant Dan. 2. 12. so kingdom partly strong, and partly b. 8. 8. when he was strong, the great horn was b. 22. now that being b. whereas four stood up for it 25. but he shall be b. without hand 11. 4. his kingdom shall be b. and shall be divided 22. with the arms of a flood he overflew and b. Hos. 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and b. in judgment Jonah 1. 4. so that the ship was like to be b. Zech. 11. 4. and it was b. in that day, and so poor 16. a shepherd shall not heal that which is b. Mat. 15. 37. took up of the b. meat, Mark 8. 8. 21. 44. fall on this stone, shall be b. Luke 20. 18. Luke 12. 30. not have suffered his house to be b. Job 5. 18. because he had not only b. the sabbath 7. 23. that the law of Moses should not be b. 10. 35. word of God came, and scripture cannot be b. 19. 31. Jews besought Pilate their legs might be b. 36. scripture fulfilled, a bone of him shall not be b. 21. 11. for all so many, yet was not the net b. Acts 20. 11. had b. bread and talked a long while 27. 35. gave thanks, when he had b. it he began to 41. but the hinder part was b. with the waves 1 Cor. 11. 24. this is my body which is b. for you Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall they be b.

BROKEN down.

Lev. 11. 35. oven or ranges b. d. for they are unclean Kings 18. 30. repaired altar of Lord that was b. d. 2 Kings 11. 6. keep the watch, that it be not b. d. 2 Chron. 33. 3. built high places Hezekiah had b. d. 34. 7. Josiah had b. down the altars and groves Neh. 1. 3. the wall of Jerusalem is b. d. gates burnt 2. 13. and I viewed the walls which were b. d. Psal. 80. 12. why hast thou then b. down her hedges? 89. 40. thou hast b. down all his hedges Prov. 24. 31. the stone-wall thereof was b. down 25. 28. hath no rule over his spirit, like a city b. d. Isa. 36. 8. have b. down the principal plants thereof 22. 10. the houses have ye b. d. to fortify the wall 24. 10. city of confusion is b. d. every house shut 19. the earth is utterly b. down, it is dissolved Jer. 4. 26. cities were b. d. | 18. 20. Moab b. d. 39. Ezek. 30. 4. and her foundations shall be b. down Joel 1. 17. the barns are b. down, the corn withered Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath b. d. middle wall between us

BROKEN forth.

Gen. 30. 430. and it is now b. forth to a multitude 2 Chron. 27. 10. how hast thou b. forth? breach he on thee 2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath b. forth on mine enemies

BROKEN in.

1 Chron. 14. 11. God hath b. in on mine enemies BROKEN off.

Job 17. 11. my days are past, my purposes are b. off Isa. 27. 11. when boughs are withered, shall b. off Rom. 11. 17. and if some of the branches be b. off 20. because of unbelief they were b. off, 19. BROKEN out.

Lev. 13. 20. plague of leprosy b. out of the boy, 25. BROKEN in, or to pieces. 2 Sam. 2. 10. adversaries of Lord shall be b. in pieces 25. 12. cast them from rock, were b. in pieces Psal. 89. 10. thou hast b. Rahab in pieces as one slain Isa. 8. 9. associate ye people, ye shall be b. in pieces 30. 14. break it as a potter's vessel that is b. in pieces Jer. 50. 2. Merodach is b. in pieces, her images b. in p. Dan. 2. 35. brass, silver, gold, to pieces together Hos. 8. 6. but the calf of Samaria shall be b. in pieces Mark 5. 4. had been bound, and fetters been b. in p.

BROKEN up.

Gen. 7. 11. all the fountains of the great deep b. up 2 Kings 25. 4. city Jerusalem b. up Jer. 39. 2. | 52. 7. 2 Chron. 24. 7. sons of Athaliah had b. up house of God Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the depths are b. up Jer. 47. 11. when the army of Chaldeans was b. up Mic. 2. 13. they have b. up and passed the gate

Met. 24. 43. not have suffered his house to be b. up Mark 2. 4. when they had b. roof up they let down Acts 13. 43. when the congregation was b. up BROKEN-HEARTED.

Isa. 61. 1. Lord sent me to bind up the b. hearted

Luke 4. 18. to heal b. hearted, to preach deliverance

BROOD.

Luke 13. 34. as a hen gathers her b. under her wings

BROOK.

Gen. 32. 23. he took them and sent them over the b. Lev. 23. 40. take willows of the b. and rejoice Num. 13. 23. came to be b. Eschol and out a branch 24. called b. Eschol because of cluster of grapes Deut. 2. 13. get over the b. Zered, went over b. 14 9. 21. and cast the dust thereof into the b.

1 Sam. 17. 40. those five smooth stones out of the b.

30. 9. David and 600 men came to the b. Besor

2 Sam. 15. 23. the king passed over the b. Kidron

17. 20. they be gone over the b. of water

1 Kings 2. 37. he on the day thou passeth over the b.

15. 13. idol burnt by the b. Kidron, 2 Chr. 15. 16.

17. 3. get thence, hide thyself by the b. Cherith 5.

6. the ravens brought bread, he drank of the b.

18. 40. Elijah brought them to the b. Kishon

2 Kings 23. 6. he burnt the grove at the b. Kidron

12. cast dust into the b. Kidron, 2 Chron. 30. 14.

2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall find them at end of the b.

29. 16. the Levites carried it to the b. Kidron

34. 4. much people gathered and siopt the b.

Neh. 2. 15. went up by the b. and viewed the wall

Job 6. 15. my brethren dealt deceitfully as a b.

40. 22. the willows of the b. compass him about

Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to Jabin at the b. Kison

110. 7. he shall drink of the b. in the way, therefore

Prov. 18. 4. well-spring of wisdom as a flowing b.

30. 17. the ravens of the b. shall pick it out

Isa. 15. 7. shall carry away to the b. of the willows

Jer. 31. 40. all fields to b. Kidron be holy to Lord

John 18. 1. went with his disciples over b. Cedron

BROOKS.

Num. 21. 14. what he did in Red-sea and b. of Arnon

15. and at the stream of the b. that goeth to Ar

Deut. 8. 7. to a land of b. of water and fountains

2 Sam. 23. 30. of the b. of Gaash, 1 Chron. 11. 32.

1 Kings 18. 5. Ahab said, go unto all b. of water

Job 6. 15. and as the stream of b. they pass away

20. 17. he shall not see the b. of honey and butter

22. 24. then shalt lay up gold as stones of the b.

Psal. 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the water-b.

Isa. 19. 6. b. of defence shall be emptied and dried up

7. the paper-reeds by the b. by the mouth of the b.

and every thing sown by the b. shall wither

8. all they that cast angle into the b. shall lament

BROTHER.

Job. 6. 19. Gideon put the b. in a pot, brought it

20. the angel said, pour out the b. and he did so

Isa. 65. 4. b. of abominable things is in their vessels

BROTHER.

See Signification on BRETHREN.

Gen. 9. 5. at hand of every man's b. will I require life

29. 29. Rebekah had a b. whose name was Laban

53. gave also to her b. and mother precious things

29. 12. Jacob told Rachel he was her father's b.

43. 6. why dealt you so ill with me, as to tell ye I had

a b. the man asked, have ye another b. ? 41. 19.

Deut. 25. 5. her husband's b. shall go in to her

Job. 9. 24. their blood laid on Abimelech their b.

21. 6. Israel repented them for Benjamin their b.

Job. 1. 13. were eating in their elder b. house, 18.

30. 29. I am a b. to dragons, a companion to owls

Prov. 17. 17. and a b. is born for adversity

18. 9. he that is slothful is b. to him that is a waster

19. a b. offended is harder to be won than a city

24. there is a friend that sticketh closer than a b.

27. 10. better a neighbour near than a b. far off

Ecc. 4. 8. yea he hath neither child nor b.

Jer. 9. 4. trust not in any b. for every b. will supplant

Ezek. 41. 25. for b. they may defile themselves

Mal. 1. 2. was not Esau Jacob's b. ? saith the Lord

10. 21. b. shall deliver up the b. Mark 13. 12.

Mark 12. 19. if a man's b. die and leave, Luke 20. 28.

John 11. 2. Mary, whose b. Lazarus was sick

19. Jews came to comfort them concern. their b.

Acts 9. 17. b. Saul, receive thy sight, 22. 13.

12. 2. he killed James the b. of John with the sword

21. 20. thou seest, b. how many thousands believe

Rom. 16. 23. and Quartus a b. saluteth you

1 Cor. 5. 11. if any man called a b. be a fornicator

6. 6. b. goeth to law with b. before unbelievers

7. 12. if any b. hath a wife that believeth not

15. a b. or sister is not under bondage in such cases

8. 11. thro' thy knowledge shall the weak b. perish

2 Cor. 8. 18. and we have sent with him the b.

2 Thess. 3. 6. that ye withdraw from every b.

15. count not an enemy, but admonish him as a b.

Philem. 7. bowels of saints are refreshed by thee, b.

16. but above a servant, a b. beloved to me

His BROTHER.

Gen. 25. 26. and after that came his b. out

38 9. lest that he should give seed to his b.

Gen. 12. 38. his b. is dead, and he is left alone, 44. 20. Lev. 32. 27. slay every man his b. and companion Lev. 31. 2. for his father or his b. he may be defiled Num. 6. 7. shall not make himself unclean for his b. Deut. 15. 2. do not exact it of his neighbour or his b.

19. 10. as he had thought to have done to his b.

25. 6. the first-born shall succeed in name of his b.

28. 54. his eye shall be evil towards his b.

Jude. 9. 21. Jotham fled for fear of Abimelech his b.

2 Sam. 3. 27. smote him for blood of Asahel his b.

1 Kings 1. 10. but Solomon his b. he called not

Neh. 5. 7. you exact usury every one of his b.

Psal. 49. 7. none can by any means redeem his b.

Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall take hold of his b.

9. 19. people be as fuel, no man shall spare his b.

19. 2. they shall fight every one against his b.

31. 6. every one shall give to his b. be of good courage

Jer. 13. 14. I will dash a man against his b.

31. 34. teach no more every man his b. Heb. 8. 11.

34. 9. that none serve himself of a Jew his b.

14. let ye go every man his b. an Hebrew

17. in proclaiming liberty every one to his b.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he spoiled his b. by violence

33. 30. speak every one to his b. saying, come

Hos. 12. 3. Jacob took his b. by the heel in the wool

Amos 1. 11. because he did pursue his b. with sword

Mic. 7. 2. they hunt every man his b. with a net

Hag. 2. 22. every one by the sword of his b.

Zech. 7. 9. and shew mercy every man to his b.

10. let none imagine evil against his b. in heart

Mat. 5. 22. who is angry and sayeth Kaca to his b.

18. 35. my Father do also to you if ye from your

hearts forgive not everyone his b. their trespasses

22. 24. raise seed to his b. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 22.

25. leaving no issue, left his wife to his b.

John 1. 41. he findeth his b. Simoon, and saith to him

Rom. 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in his b. way

1 Thes. 4. 6. that no man defraud his b. in any matter

Jam. 4. 11. speaketh evil of his b. and judgeth his b.

1 John 2. 9. in the light, and hateth his b. 11.

10. he that loveth his b. abideth in the light

30. neither he that loveth not his b. 14.

12. not as Cain, who was of that wicked one, and

slew his b. because his b. works were righteous

15. who hateth his b. is a murderer, 4. 20.

1 John 4. 21. he who loveth God, love his b. also

5. 16. if any see his b. sin a sin not to death

My BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Cain said, I know not, am I my b. keeper?

20. 5. herself said, he is my b. 13. 1 Kings 50. 32.

27. 41. Esau said, then will I slay my b. Jacob

29. 15. Laban said to Jacob, because thou art my b.

Judg. 20. 23. to battle against Benjamin my b. 28.

2 Sam. 1. 26. distressed for thee, my b. Jonathan

13. 12. nay my b. do not force me, do not this

1 Kings 13. 30. they mourned, saying, alas my b.

Psal. 35. 14. I behaved as though he had been my b.

Cant. 8. 1. O that thou wert as my b. that sucked

Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament, saying, ah my b.

Mat. 12. 50. same is my b. and sister, Mark 3. 35.

18. 21. Lord, how oft shall my b. sin against me?

Luke 12. 13. speak to my b. that he divide inherit.

John 11. 11. if I had been here, my b. had not died

1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make my b. to offend, eat no flesh

2 Cor. 2. 13. because I found not Titus my b.

Our BROTHER.

Gen. 37. 26. what profit is it if we slay our b. ?

27. for he is our b. and our flesh, Judg. 9. 3.

42. 21. we are verily guilty concerning our b.

43. 4. if thou wilt send our b. with us, we will go

2 Cor. 8. 22. and we have sent with them our b.

Philem. 7. and Timothy our b. to Philemon

Thy BROTHER.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said to Cain, where is Abel thy b. ?

10. the voice of thy b. blood crieth unto me

27. 40. live by thy sword, and shalt serve thy b.

38. 3. go in to thy b. wife and raise up seed to thy b.

Erod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy b. ?

28. 1. take to thee Aaron thy b. and his sons

Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy b. in thine heart

25. 36. fear thy God that thy b. may live with thee

Num. 27. 13. as Aaron thy b. was gathered, Deut. 32. 50.

Deut. 13. 6. if thy b. entice thee secretly, saying

15. 11. open thy hand wide to thy b. to thy poor

12. if thy b. an Hebrer be sold to thee and serve

22. 1. in any case bring them again to thy b.

3. in like manner with all lost things of thy b.

23. 7. not abhor an Edomite, for he is thy b.

19. thou shalt not lend upon usury to thy b.

2 Sam. 2. 22. how hold up my face to Joab thy b.

13. 20. hold thy peace, my sister, he is thy b.

1 Kings 20. 33. and they said, thy b. Benhadad

Job 2. 6. hast taken a pledge from thy b. for nought

Mat. 7. 3. behold, mote in thy eye, *b.* Luke 6. 41. 42. 18. 15. if thy *b.* trespass, hast gained thy *b.* Luke 17. 3. John 11. 23. Jesus saith, thy *b.* shall rise again Rom. 14. 10. but why dost thou judge thy *b.*? or why dost thou set at naught thy *b.*?

Your BROTHER.

Gen. 42. 34. bring your *b.* so will I deliver you *b.* 43. 3. not see *b.* face, except you *b.* be with you 13. take your *b.* arise, and go again unto the man 45. 4. I am Joseph your *b.* whom ye sold into Egypt Judg. 9. 18. Abimelech king, because he is your *b.* Rev. 1. 9. John, who also am your *b.* and companion BROTHERHOOD.

Zech. 11. 14. ought break *b.* between Judah and Isr. Pet. 2. 17. love the *b.* fear God, honour the king BROTHERLY.

Rom. 1. 9. they remembered not the *b.* covenant Num. 12. 10. be kindly affectioned, with *b.* love 1 Thess. 4. 9. as touching *b.* love, ye need not that 1 Heb. 13. 1. let *b.* love continue 2 Pet. 1. 7. to godliness, *b.* kindness, and to *b.* kindness BROUGHIN.

Gen. 20. 9. hast *b.* on me and my kingdom a great sin 20. 9. because the Lord thy God *b.* it to me 31. 39. that torn of beasts I *b.* not to thee 43. 30. they *b.* him the present in their hand Erod. 9. 19. every beast in field not *b.* home shall die 10. 13. Lord *b.* east-wind, the east-wind *b.* locusts 18. 26. the hard causes they *b.* to Moses 19. 4. how I love you and *b.* you to myself 32. 1. the man that *b.* us up out of Egypt, 23.

21. that thou hast *b.* so great a sin on thee 25. 23. they that had purple and scarlet *b.* them Lev. 13. 2. he shall *b.* to Aaron the priest, 9. 23. 14. till he have *b.* an offering to your God 24. 11. they *b.* the blasphemer to Moses Num. 6. 13. he shall *b.* to the door of tabernacle 9. 13. because *b.* not the offering in his season 14. 3. wherefore hath the Lord *b.* us to this land? 16. 10. and he hath *b.* thee near to him 27. 5. Moses *b.* their cause before the Lord 31. 50. we have therefore *b.* an oblation for Lord 32. 17. till we have *b.* them to their places Deut. 5. 15. the Lord thy God *b.* thee out thence 26. 10. I have *b.* the first-fruits of the land 13. 1. I have *b.* away the hallowed things Josh. 7. 14. in the morning ye shall *b.* 23. 7. they took and *b.* them to Joshua 24. 7. they *b.* them to the valley of Achor 24. 7. Lord *b.* the sea upon them and covered them Judg. 2. 1. I have *b.* you unto the land I swear

16. 18. the Philistines *b.* money in their hand 18. 3. who *b.* thee hither? and what maketh thou 1 Sam. 1. 24. she *b.* Samuel to the house of the Ld. 25. they slew a bullock and *b.* the child to Eli 10. 27. they despised him, and *b.* him no presents 21. 14. wherefore then have ye *b.* him to me? 25. 35. David received what Abigail had *b.* him 30. 11. they found and *b.* an Egyptian to David 2 Sam. 1. 10. crown and bracelet, *b.* them to my house 7. 18. who am I, O Lord God? what is my house, that thou hast *b.* me hither? 1 Chron. 17. 16. 1 Kings 9. 9. Lord *b.* on them this evil, 2 Chron. 7. 22. 10. 25. they *b.* each his present, 2 Chron. 9. 24. 17. 20. hast thou also *b.* evil upon the widow? 22. 37. so the king died, and was *b.* to Samaria 2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in not receiving what heeb. 17. 4. Hoshua *b.* no presents to the king of Assyria 27. carry thither the priest ye *b.* from thence 20. 11. he *b.* the shadow ten degrees backward 24. 16. craftsmen the king *b.* captive to Babylon 1 Chron. 11. 19. with jeopardy of lives they *b.* it 14. 17. the Lord *b.* fear of him on all nations 2 Chron. 13. 18. the children of Israel were *b.* under 17. 5. all Judah *b.* to Jehoshaphat presents 22. 9. *b.* Ahaziah to Jehu, and when had slain 28. 5. the king of Syria *b.* Israel to Damascus 15. *b.* captives to Jericho to their brethren 22. 23. many *b.* gifts to the Lord to Jerusalem Ezra 8. 18. they *b.* us a man of understanding 10. 10. ye have *b.* back strange wives Neh. 4. 15. God had *b.* their counsel to nought 3. 16. the people *b.* them and made them booths 1. 33. thou art just in all that is *b.* upon us Est. 12. Judah *b.* tidings of corn and new wine Job. 6. 8. let the royal apparel be *b.* the king useth 9. 11. number of slain in Shushan *b.* to the king oh 4. 12. now a thing was secretly *b.* to me 21. 32. yet shall he *b.* to the grave and tomb Mal. 3. 5. let them be *b.* to confusion, 26. 45. 15. with gladness and joy shall they be *b.* 71. 24. they are *b.* to shame that seek my hurt Prov. 6. 36. a man is *b.* to a piece of bread Cant. 2. 4. he *b.* me to the banquetting-house Isa. 45. 1. Ar *b.* Kir of Moab is *b.* to silence 23. 13. *b.* the land of the Chaldeans to ruin 29. 20. for the terrible one is *b.* to nought 43. 23. thou hast not *b.* small cattle to me, 24. 48. 15. yea, I have called him, I have *b.* him 53. 7. he is *b.* as a lamb to the slaughter

Isa. 59. 16. therefore his arm *b.* salvation. 63. 5. 60. 11. and that their kings may *b.* Jer. 15. 8. I have *b.* it shall drink it in the courts Jer. 11. 19. as an ox that is *b.* to the slaughter 15. 8. I have *b.* on them a spoiler at noon-day 32. 42. as I have *b.* all this evil on this people 40. 3. now Lord hath *b.* it and done as he said Ezek. 11. 42. be comforted concerning the evil I *b.* 32. 8. nor left she her whoredoms *b.* from Egypt 29. 5. thou shalt not be *b.* together nor gathered 40. 4. that I might shew them, art thou *b.* hither 47. 3. he *b.* me through the waters to the ancies, 4 Dan. 6. 18. nor instruments of music *b.* before him 7. 13. *b.* him near before the ancient of days 9. 14. Lord watched on the evil, and *b.* it on us 11. 6. she be given up, and they that *b.* her Hag. 1. 9. when ye *b.* it home I did blow on it Mal. 1. 13. ye *b.* what was torn, and lame, and sick Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be *b.* before kings for my sake, for a test against them, Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12. 12. 25. kingdom is *b.* to desolation, Luke 11. 17. 11. 11. she *b.* John Baptist's head to her mother 17. 16. I *b.* him to thy disciples, could not cure him 18. 24. one was *b.* that owed him 10,000 talents 19. 13. were *b.* to him little children, Mark 10. 13. Mark 4. 21. a candle *b.* to be put under a bushel 6. 27. the king commanded his head to be *b.* 10. 13. the disciples rebuked those that *b.* them Luke 2. 22. *b.* him to Jerusalem to present him 7. 37. a woman *b.* him an alabaster-box of ointment 10. 34. *b.* him to an inn and took care of him John 7. 45. they said, why have ye not *b.* him? Acts 5. 41. sent to the prison to have them *b.* 9. 27. Barnabas *b.* him to the apostles and declared 16. 3. and being *b.* on their way by the church 16. 10. who *b.* her masters gain by soothing 20. *b.* them to the magistrates, saying, those men 19. 12. from his body were *b.* to the sick, among 19. 18. their books, and burned them before all men 24. Demetrius *b.* no soall gain to the craftsmen 37. ye *b.* hither these men, no robbers of churches 20. 10. and they *b.* the young man alive 21. 5. they all *b.* us on our way, with wives 25. 6. the next day commanded Paul to be *b.* 27. 24. fear not, Paul, thou must be *b.* before Caesar Rom. 15. 24. to be *b.* on my way thither by you 1 Cor. 6. 12. I will not be *b.* under the power of you 2 Cor. 1. 16. of you to be *b.* on my way to Judea 2 Tim. 1. 10. hath *b.* life and immortality to light 1 Pet. 1. 13. for the grace that is to be *b.* to you 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the same is he *b.* in bondage

BROUGHT

Gen. 14. 16. Abrahm *b.* again his brother Lot and goods 43. 12. and the money that was *b.* again in sacks Erod. 10. 8. Moses and Aaron *b.* again to Pharaoh 15. 10. Lord *b.* again the waters of the sea on them Dent. 1. 25. *b.* us word *b.* again, and said, it is a good land Josh. 14. 7. I *b.* him word *b.* again, as it was in my heart Ruth 1. 21. the Lord hath *b.* me home *b.* again 1 Sam. 6. 16. the Philistines *b.* again ark of the Lord 2 Sam. 3. 26. *b.* again Abner from the well of Sirah 2 Kings 22. 9. Shaphan the scribe came and *b.* the king word *b.* again 1 Kings 20. 9. 2 Chron. 34. 28. 2 Chron. 33. 13. Lord *b.* Manasseh *b.* again to Jerusalem Neh. 13. 9. thither *b.* I *b.* again, the vessels of the house Jer. 27. 16. the vessels shall shortly be *b.* again Ezek. 34. 4. ye have not *b.* again what was driven 39. 27. when I have *b.* them *b.* again, from the people Mat. 27. 3. repented and *b.* again 30 pieces of silver Heb. 13. 20. God of peace that *b.* again from the dead BROUGHIN back.

Gen. 14. 16. Abrahm *b.* back all the goods and Lot Num. 13. 26. *b.* back word to them and congregation 1 Kings 13. 33. for the prophet whom he had *b.* back 2 Chron. 19. 4. Jehoshaphat *b.* them back to the Lord Psal. 85. 1. thou hast *b.* back the captivity of Jacob Ezek. 38. 8. come into land *b.* back from the sword BROUGHIN down.

Gen. 39. 1. and Joseph was *b.* down into Egypt Judg. 7. 5. he *b.* down the people to the waters 10. 21. the Philistines *b.* down Samson to Gaza 1 Sam. 30. 16. when he had *b.* him, *b.* down they were spread 1 Kings 1. 53. they *b.* down Adonijah down from the altar 17. 23. Elijah *b.* the child *b.* down of the chamber 18. 40. *b.* them *b.* down to brook Kishon and slew them Psal. 20. 8. they are *b.* down, and fallen, but we are risen 107. 12. he *b.* down their heart with labour Isa. 5. 15. and the mean man shall be *b.* down 14. 11. thy pomp is *b.* down to the grave 15. 4. thou shalt be *b.* down to hell, to sides of pit 29. 10. thou shalt be *b.* down, and speak out of ground 43. 14. for your sake I have *b.* down *b.* all the nobles Lam. 2. 2. he hath *b.* them down to the ground Ezek. 17. 24. 1. The Lord have *b.* down the high tree 31. 18. shall be *b.* down with the trees of Eden Zech. 10. 11. the pride of Assyria shall be *b.* down Mat. 11. 23. thou dost Capernaum be *b.* down to hell Acts 9. 30. the brethren *b.* him down to Caesarea BROUGHIN forth.

Gen. 1. 12. the earth *b.* forth grass and herbs

Gen. 1. 21. waters *b.* forth abundantly after their kind 14. 18. the king of Saba, *b.* forth brea and wine 15. 5. the Lord *b.* forth Abram abroad, and said, 19. 16. angels *b.* forth, and set him without city 24. 57. the servant *b.* forth jewels of silver and gold 38. 25. when *b.* forth, she sent to her father-in-law 41. 47. in plenteous years earth *b.* forth by handfuls Erod. 3. 12. when thou hast *b.* forth the people 16. 3. for ye have *b.* us forth into the wilderness 29. 40. shall know I am the Lord who *b.* them forth out of the land of Egypt, Lev. 25. 38. | 26. 13. 15. Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod *b.* forth buds, and bloomed 20. 16. set an angel, and *b.* us forth out of Egypt 24. 8. God *b.* him forth out of Egypt, he hath strength

Deut. 6. 12. lest forget Lord who *b.* thee forth, 8. 1. 18. who *b.* forth water out of the rock of flint 9. 12. thy people thou *b.* forth have corrupted them. 26. 8. the Lord *b.* us forth with a mighty hand 29. 25. the covenant he made when he *b.* them forth 33. 14. for precious fruits *b.* forth by the sun Job. 10. 23. *b.* forth those five kings out of the cave Jude. 5. 25. she *b.* forth butter in a lordly dish 6. 1. *b.* you forth out of the house of bondage 1 Sam. 12. 8. sent Moses, who *b.* forth your fathers 2 Sam. 22. 20. *b.* me forth into large place, Psal. 18. 19. 1 Kings 9. 9. they forsook the Lord who *b.* forth their fathers out of the land of Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 22. 2 Kings 10. 22. *b.* forth vestments for worshippers 11. 12. *b.* forth the king's son, and put the crown on Job 10. 18. wherefore hast *b.* me forth out of womb 21. 30. the wicked shall be *b.* forth o day of wrath Psal. 7. 14. conceived mischief, and *b.* forth falsehood 90. 2. before the mountains were *b.* forth, art God 105. 30. their land *b.* forth frogs in abundance

43. he *b.* forth his people with joy and gladness Prov. 8. 24. when there were no depths, I was *b.* forth 25. before the hills was I *b.* forth Cant. 8. 5. there thy mother *b.* thee forth, she *b.* forth Isa. 5. 2. he looked for grapes, and it *b.* forth wild grapes 26. 18. *b.* forth wind | 45 10. what hast thou *b.* forth? 51. 18. to guide her among sons, she hath *b.* forth 66. 7. before she travailed, she *b.* forth before her pain 8. for as soon as Zion travailed, she *b.* forth children Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stone, thou hast *b.* me forth 11. 4. I commanded in the day I *b.* them, 31. 13. 17. +11. gathereth young which he hath not *b.* forth 20. 3. Passur *b.* forth Jeremiauh out of the stocks 32. 18. *b.* forth thy people Israel with signs 50. 25. Lord *b.* forth the weapons of his indignation 51. 10. the Lord hath *b.* forth our righteousness Ezek. 12. 7. I *b.* forth my stuff by day in their sight 14. 22. a remnant *b.* forth, both sons and daughters 20. 22. the heathen in whose sight I *b.* them forth Mic. 5. 3. till time she which travailed hath *b.* forth Hag. 2. 19. and the olive-tree hath not *b.* forth Mat. 1. 25. till she had *b.* forth her first-born son 13. 8. fell in good ground, and *b.* forth fruit, Mark 4. 8. Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's time came, she *b.* forth a son 2. 7. she *b.* forth her first-born son and wrapped him 12. 16. the ground of a rich man *b.* forth plentifully John 19. 13. when Pilate heard that, he *b.* forth Jesus Acts 5. 10. opened the prison doors and *b.* them forth 12. 6. when Herod would have *b.* him forth 25. 17. I commanded the man to be *b.* forth Jam. 5. 18. he prayed, and the earth *b.* forth her fruit Rev. 12. 5. she *b.* forth a man-child, who was to rule

13. the dragon persecuted the woman which *b.* forth BROUGHIN in.

Gen. 29. 14. he hath *b.* in an Hebrew to mock us 47. 7. Joseph *b.* in Jacob his father, Jacob blessed Lev. 10. 18. blood was not *b.* in within holy place 16. 27. the bullock and goat, whose blood was *b.* in Num. 12. 15. they journeyed not till Miriam was *b.* in Dent. 9. 4. for my righteousness the Lord *b.* me in Dent. 9. 1. when the Lord hath *b.* thee in to the land 2 Sam. 3. 22. Joab *b.* in a great spoil with him 6. 17. they *b.* in the ark of the Lord, 1 Kings 8. 6 Neh. 13. 19. no burden *b.* in on the sabbath-day Psal. 78. 26. by his power he *b.* in the south wind Dan. 5. 15. then was Daniel *b.* in before the king Act. 14. 11. John's head was *b.* in in a charger Mat. 7. 45. *b.* in with Jesus into possession of Gentiles Gal. 2. 4. false brethren *b.* in to spy our liberty Heb. 9. +16. must be *b.* in the death of the testimony BROUGHIN into.

Num. 16. 14. not *b.* us into a land that foweth Deut. 6. 10. when the Lord hath *b.* thee into, 31. 20. 1 Sam. 5. 2. *b.* the ark into Dagon's house and set it 9. 22. *b.* them into the parlour, and made them sit 20. 8. *b.* thy servant unto a covenant with thee 2 Kings 12. 16. sin-money not *b.* into house of Lord Psal. 22. 15. hast *b.* me into the dust of death Cant. 1. 4. the king hath *b.* me into his chambers Jer. 2. 7. I *b.* you into a plentiful country to eat Lam. 3. 2. hath *b.* me into darkness, but not light Ezek. 27. 26. thy rowers have *b.* thee into waters 44. 7. ye have *b.* into my sanctuary strangers Acts 9. 8. they led him and *b.* him into Damascus 21. 28. *b.* Greeks into the temple, and polluted it

1 Tim. 6. 7. for we *b.* nothing into this world
 Heb. 13. 11. whose blood is *b.* into the sanctuary
 BROUGHIN *low.*
 Judg. 11. 35. daughter, thou hast *b.* me very *low*
 2 Chron. 28. 19. Lord *b.* Judah *low*, because of Ahaz
 Job 14. 21. they are *b.* *low*, but he perceiveth it not
 Psal. 24. wicked are gone and *b.* *low*, they are taken
 Psal. 79. 5. let mercies prevent us, for we are *b.* *low*
 106. 43. and were *b.* *low* for their iniquity
 107. 39. they are *b.* *low*, thro' oppression and sorrow
 116. 6. I was *b.* *low*, and he helped me
 142. 6. attend to my cry, for I am *b.* very *low*
 Eccl. 12. 4. all daughters of music shall be *b.* *low*
 Isa. 2. 12. upon every one lifted up, he shall be *b.* *low*
 25. 5. the branch of the terrible ones shall be *b.* *low*
 Luke 3. 5. every mountain and hill *b.* *low*, Isa. 40. 4.
 BROUGHT *out.*
 Gen. 15. 7. that *b.* thee out of Ur of the Chaldees
 41. 14. he *b.* him hastily out of the dungeon
 43. 23. and he. Simeon out unto them
 Exod. 13. 3. for by strength of hand the Lord *b.*
 you out from this place, 9, 14, 16. Deut. 6. 21.
 30. 2. I am the Lord thy God, which *b.* thee out.
 1. 19. 36. Num. 15. 11. Deut. 5. 6. Psal. 81. 10.
 Rev. 23. 43. when I *b.* them out of Egypt, 1 Kings 8. 21.
 Deut. 5. 15. remember that Lord *b.* thee out thence
 9. 28. *b.* them out to slay them in the wilderness
 Josh. 6. 23. young men *b.* out Itahab and all she had
 24. 5. plagued Egypt, and afterward *b.* *b.* you out
 2 Sam. 13. 18 servant *b.* her out, and holdt the door
 2 Kings 23. 6. he *b.* out the grove from house of L.
 1 Chron. 20. 3. he *b.* out the people that were in it
 2 Chron. 23. 11. then they *b.* out the king's son
 29. 16. priests *b.* out all uncleanness they found
 Psal. 78. 16. he *b.* streams also out of the rock
 80. 8. thou hast *b.* a vine out of Egypt
 107. 14. he *b.* them out of darkness, and brake
 135. 11. and *b.* out Israel from among them
 Jer. 7. 22. in the day I *b.* them out of Egypt
 Dan. 5. 12. whom the king my father *b.* out of Jewry
 Has. 12. 13. by a prophet the Lord *b.* Israel out
 Acts 7. 40. this Moses, which *b.* us out of Egypt
 12. 17. declared how the Lord *b.* him out of prison
 13. 17. with an high arm *b.* them out of Egypt
 16. 30. *b.* out, and said, what must I do to be saved?
 39. they came and besought them, and *b.* them out
 BROUGHT *to pass.*
 2 Kings 19. 25. now I have *b.* it to pass, Isa. 37. 26.
 Ezek. 21. 7. it cometh, and shall be *b.* to pass
 1 Cor. 15. 54. then shall be *b.* to pass the saying
 BROUGHT *up.*
 Exod. 17. 3. wherefore hast thou *b.* us up? Num. 21. 5.
 37. 1. as for Moses, the man that *b.* us up, 23.
 4. these thy gods which *b.* thee up, 8. 1 Kings 12. 28.
 31. 1. thou and the people which thou hast *b.* up
 Num. 13. 32. they *b.* up an evil report of the land
 16. 13. is it a small thing that thou hast *b.* us up?
 20. 4. why have ye *b.* up the congregation of Lord?
 Deut. 20. 1. the Lord is with thee, which *b.* thee up
 22. 19. because he *b.* up an evil name on a virgin
 Josh. 24. 17. he it is that *b.* us up and our fathers
 32. bones of Joseph *b.* up, they buried in Shechem
 Judg. 6. 8. I *b.* you up from Egypt, 1 Sam. 10. 18.
 15. 13. *b.* Samson up || 16. 31. *b.* him up and buried
 6. 8. the lords *b.* up to her seven green withings
 1 Sam. 2. 14. all the flesh-hoek *b.* up the priest took
 8. 8. since the day I *b.* them up, 2 Sam. 7. 6.
 1 Chron. 17. 5.
 12. 6. Lord that *b.* your fathers up out of Egypt
 Sam. 6. 12. David went and *b.* up the ark of God,
 15. 1 Kings 6. 4. 1 Chr. 15. 28. 2 Chr. 1. 4.
 21. 8. *b.* up for Adriel || 13. *b.* up the bones of Saul
 Kings 10. 1. to them that *b.* up Ahab's children, 6.
 17. 7. Israel sinned against Lord *b.* them up
 36. the Lord who *b.* you up, him fear and worship
 25. 6. *b.* up Zedekiah to king of Babylon, Jer. 39. 5.
 2 Chr. 8. 11. Solomon *b.* up the daughter of Pharaoh
 10. 8. counsel with young men *b.* up with him, 10.
 Ezra 1. 11. all these vessels *b.* up from Babylon
 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of Assur *b.* us up his her
 Neh. 9. 18. this is thy God that *b.* thee up out of Egypt
 Esth. 2. 7. Mordecai *b.* up Esther his uncle's daughter
 20. like as when she was *b.* up with him
 Job 31. 18. from my youth he was *b.* up with me
 Psal. 30. 3. thou hast *b.* up my soul from the grave
 40. 2. he *b.* me up out of an horrible pit
 Prov. 8. 30. then I was by him, as one *b.* up with him
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished and *b.* up children
 49. 21. who hath *b.* up these? where had they been?
 51. 18. none to guide her of all the sons she *b.* up
 63. 11. where is he that *b.* them up? Jer. 2. 6.
 Jer. 11. 7. I protested in the day I *b.* them up
 16. 14. the Lord that *b.* up Israel out of Egypt, 23. 7.
 15. the Lord that *b.* up Israel from the north, 23. 8.
 Lam. 2. 22. those I *b.* up hath my enemy consumed
 4. 5. that were *b.* up in scarlet embrace dunghills
 Ezek. 19. 3. she *b.* up one of her whelps, a young lion
 31. 4. the deep *b.* him up on high with her rivers
 37. 13. when I have *b.* you up out of your graves
 Amos 2. 10. I have *b.* you up, 3. 1. 19. 7. Mic. 6. 4.
 54

Jonah 2. 6. yet hast *b.* up my life from corruption
 Nah. 2. 7. she shall be *b.* up, and her maids lead her
 Luke 4. 10. to Nazareth, where she had been *b.* up
 Acts 13. 1. had been *b.* up with Herod the tetrarch
 23. 3. yet *b.* up in this city at the feet of Gamaliel
 1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, if she have *b.* up children
 BROUGHT *up.*
 Exod. 32. 7. thy people thou *b.* out have corrupted
 Num. 14. 13. thou *b.* up this people in thy might
 Deut. 9. 28. lest the land whence thou *b.* us out say
 29. thy inheritance thou *b.* out, 1 Kings 8. 51.
 2 Sam. 5. 5. wast he that *b.* us in Israel, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
 1 Kings 6. 53. when thou *b.* our fathers out of Egypt
 Neh. 9. 7. *b.* him forth out of Ur of the Chaldees
 15. thou *b.* forth water for them out of the rock
 23. *b.* them into the land thou hadst promised
 Psal. 66. 11. thou *b.* us into the net, thou laidst
 12. but thou *b.* us into a wealthy place
 BROWN
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy *b.* h. brass
 Luke 4. 29. they led him to the *b.* of his hill
 BROWN.
 Gen. 30. 32. all *b.* cattle among the sheep, 35. 40.
 33. every one that is not *b.* shall be account, stolen
 BRUISE, *Substantive.*
 Isa. 53. + 5. and with his *b.* we are healed
 Jer. 6. + 14. they healed the *b.* of my people slightly
 30. 12. thus saith the Lord, thy *b.* is incurable
 Nah. 3. 19. there is no healing of thy *b.* wound griev.
 BRUISES.
 Isa. 1. 6. no soundness, but wounds, and *b.* and sores
 Ezek. 47. + 12. the leaf thereof for *b.* and sores
 BRUISE
 Signifies, [1] To crush, injure, or oppress, Gen.
 3. 15. Dan. 2. 40. [2] To ymish, chaotic, or
 correct, Isa. 53. 10. [3] It is spoken, (1) Corporally,
 of the body, Luke 9. 39. (2) Spiritually,
 of doubts and troubles, Mat. 12. 20. (3) Morally,
 of corruptions, Isa. 1. 5. (4) Politically,
 of a weak decaying nation, 2 Kings 18. 21.
 A bruised reed shall he not break, Isa. 42. 3.
 Christ will not deal roughly and rigorously with
 those that come to him, but will use all gentle-
 ness and tenderness to them; passing by their
 greatest sins, bearing with their present infirmities,
 cherishing, and encouraging the smallest
 beginnings of grace, and conjoining and healing
 wounded consciences.
 To bruise the teats, Ezek. 23. 3. 21. To commit
 bodily whoredom; or idolatry, which is spiritual
 whoredom.
 Gen. 3. 15. it shall *b.* thy head, thou shalt *b.* his heel
 Isa. 28. 28. nor will he *b.* it with his horsemen
 53. 10. yet it pleased the Lord to *b.* him
 Dan. 2. 40. as iron shall it break in pieces and *b.*
 Rom. 16. 20. the God of peace shall *b.* Satan shortly
 BRUISED.
 Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *b.*
 2 Kings 18. 21. trusteth on the staff of this *b.* reed
 Isa. 42. 3. a reed shall he not break, Mot. 12. 20.
 53. 5. he was *b.* for our iniquities, the chastisement
 Ezek. 23. 3. there they *b.* the teats of their virginity
 8. and they *b.* the breasts of her virginity
 Luke 4. 18. sent me to set at liberty them that are *b.*
 BRUISING.
 Ezek. 23. 21. in *b.* thy teats by the Egyptians
 Luke 9. 39. the spirit *b.* him, hardly departeth from
 BRUIT.
 Jer. 10. 22. behold, the noise of the *b.* is come
 Nah. 3. 19. all that hear the *b.* of thee, shall clap
 BRUTE; SE BEASTS.
 BRUISED.
 Psal. 49. 10. the fool and the *b.* person perish
 92. 6. a man knoweth not, nor a fool understand
 94. 8. understand, ye *b.* among the people
 Prov. 12. 1. but he that hateth reproof is *b.*
 30. 2. surely I am more *b.* than any man
 Isa. 19. 11. the princes of Zoan are fools, the counsel
 of the wise counsellors of Pharaoh is become *b.*
 Jer. 10. 8. they are altogether *b.* and foolish
 14 every man is *b.* 51. 17. || 21. pastors are *b.*
 Ezek. 21. 31. deliver thee into the hand of *b.* men
 BUCKET, S.
 Num. 21. 7. he shall pour the water out of his *b.*
 Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as a drop of *b.* and dust
 BUCKLER
 Is a piece of defensive armour, 1 Chron. 5. 18.
 God is often called the Buckler, or Shield of his
 people, Psal. 18. 2. Prov. 2. 7. He will protect
 and save them from that mischief and ruin which
 will befall all wicked men. And in Cant. 4. 4.
 the faith of the church, or of believers, whereby they
 are united to Christ, is compared to the tower of
 David, whereon hang a thousand bucklers;
 nothing, how strong and invincible faith is, which
 furnishes with weapons out of Christ's fulness,
 and abundantly defends from all spiritual enemies,
 Eph. 6. 16.
 2 Sam. 22. 31. a *b.* to all that trust in him, Ps. 18. 30.
 1 Chron. 5. 18. men able to bear *b.* and sword

1 Chron. 12. 8. Gadites that could handle shield and *b.*
 Psal. 18. 2. Lord is my God, my *b.* my high tower
 35. 2. take hold of shield and *b.* stand up for help
 41. 4. his truth shall be thy shield and *b.*
 Prov. 2. 7. he is a *b.* to them that walk uprightly
 Jer. 46. 3. order ye the *b.* and shield, and draw near
 Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the *b.* shield, and
 26. 8. he shall hit up the *b.* against thee [helmet
 BUCKLERS.
 2 Chr. 23. 0. Jehoiada delivered spears, *b.* and shields
 2 Chr. 25. 25. runneth upon the thick bosses of his *b.*
 Cant. 4. 3. whereon there hanged a thousand *b.*
 Ezek. 38. 4. a great company with *b.* and shields
 39. 9. they shall set on fur shields, *b.* and bows
 BUD, *Substantive.*
 Job 38. 27. cause the *b.* of the tender herb to spring
 Isa. 18. 5. afore the harvest, when the *b.* is perfect
 61. 11. for as the earth bringeth forth her *b.*
 Hos. 8. 7. *b.* shall yield no meal, stranger swallow it
 BUD, *Verb.*
 Gen. 3. + 18. thistles shall it cause to *b.* to thee
 Job 14. 9. yet through the scent of water it will *b.*
 Psal. 132. 17. I will make the horn of David to *b.*
 Cant. 7. 12. let us see if the pomegranates *b.* forth
 Isa. 27. 6. Israel shall blossom and fill the world
 55. 10. maketh the earth to bring forth and *b.*
 Ezek. 29. 21. cause the horn of Israel to *b.* forth
 BUDS.
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod brought forth *b.* and bloomed
 BUDDEN. [forth
 Gen. 40. 10. the vine was as though it *b.* and shot
 Num. 17. 8. Aaron's rod for the house of Levi *b.*
 Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the pomegranates *b.*
 Jer. 7. 10. the rod hath blossomed, prickle hath *b.*
 Heb. 9. 4. the ark wherein was Aaron's rod that *b.*
 BUDDEN.
 2 Cor. 12. 7. the messenger of Satana to *b.* me
 BUDDEN.
 Mat. 26. 67. spit in his face and *b.* him, Mark 14. 65
 1 Cor. 4. 11. even to this present hour we are *b.*
 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be *b.* for your faults
 BUDDEN.
 Signifies, [1] To erect, or make house, &c. Deut.
 28. 30. [2] To strengthen and increase know-
 ledge, faith, love, and all other graces, Acts 20.
 32. [3] To cement and knit together spiritually,
 this believers are united to Christ by faith, and
 among themselves by love, Eph. 2. 22. [4] To
 preserve, bless, and prosper, Psal. 127. 1. Jer.
 24. 6. [5] To settle and establish, 1 Sam. 2. 35.
 Who did build the house of Israel, Ruth 4. 11.
 Who did increase his family by a numerous
 progeny.
 I will build up thy throne, Psal. 89. 4. I will
 perpetuate the kingdom to thy posterity.
 Shall build the old wastes, Isa. 61. 4. The
 Gentiles, who have been long destitute of the
 true knowledge of God, and like a wilderness
 overgrown with briars and thorns, shall be brought,
 by the ministry of the word, to know and serve
 the true God.
 BUILD referred to God.
 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise up a priest, and will *b.* him
 a sure house, 2 Sam. 7. 27. 1 Kings 11. 38.
 1 Chron. 17. 10. that the Lord will *b.* thee an house
 25. hast thou that thou wilt *b.* him an house
 Psal. 25. 5. he shall destroy, and not *b.* them up
 51. 18. do good to Sion, *b.* the walls of Jerusalem
 69. 35. for God will *b.* the cities of Judah
 89. 4. and *b.* up thy throne to all generations
 102. 16. when Lord shall *b.* up Zion, will appear
 127. 1. except Lord *b.* you, they labour in vain
 147. 2. Lord doth *b.* up Jerusalem, gathers outcasts
 Jer. 18. 9. I speak concerning a nation to *b.* it
 24. 6. I will *b.* and not pull them down, 31. 28.
 31. 4. again I will *b.* thee, O virgin of Israel
 33. 7. I will *b.* Judah and Israel as at the first
 42. 10. if ye will abide in this land I will *b.* you
 Ezek. 36. 36. that I the Lord *b.* the ruined places
 Amos 9. 11. I will *b.* it, as in the days of old
 Mat. 16. 18. on this rock will I *b.* my church
 26. 61. I am able to *b.* it in three days, Mark 14. 58.
 Acts 15. 16 I will *b.* again the tabernacle of David
 BUILD altars.
 Exod. 20. 25. shalt not *b.* an altar of hewn stone
 Num. 23. 1. Balaam said, *b.* me here seven altars, 29.
 Deut. 27. 5. there thou shalt *b.* an altar to the Lord
 6. 29. thou shalt *b.* altar of the Lord of whole stones
 Josh. 22. 2. God forbid, we rebel and *b.* an altar
 See BEGAN.
 BUILD joined with house.
 Deut. 25. 9. man that will not *b.* his brother's house
 28. 30. shalt *b.* an house, not dwell in it, Zeph. 1. 13
 Ruth 4. 11. which two did *b.* the house of Israel
 2 Sam. 7. 5. shalt thou *b.* me an house to dwell in
 7. spake I, saying, why *b.* ye not me an *b.* of cedar?
 13. thy seed shall *b.* an house for my name
 1 Kings 5. 5. 5. 18. 1 Chr. 17. 12. 22. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 36. *b.* thee an *b.* in Jerusalem, and dwell

Kings 5.3. David could not *b.* an *h.* for wars about 5. 1 purpose to *b.* an *h.* to Lord, 2 *Chr.* 2.1. [him 8. 16. I chose no city to *b.* an *h.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 5. 17. it was in heart of David my father to *b.* an *h.* for God of Israel, 1 *Chr.* 28. 2, 2 *Chr.* 6. 7, 7. *Chr.* 17. 12. he shall *b.* me an *h.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 9. 22. 8. shalt not *b.* an *h.* because thou shed blood 11. my son, *b.* the *h.* of Lord, as he said of these 23. 6. Solomon shall *b.* my house and my courts 2 *Chr.* 2. 4. behold, I *b.* an *h.* to Lord my God 5. the house I *b.* is great, for great is our God 6. who is able to *b.* him an *h.* that I should *b.* an *h.*

36.23. he hath charged me to *b.* him an *h.* *Ezra* 1. 2. *Ezra* 1. 3. go to Jerusalem and *b.* the house of Lord 5. 3. who hath commanded you to *b.* this house? 9. 6. 7. let the governor of the Jews *b.* this house *Psal.* 127. 1. they labour in vain that *b.* the house *Prov.* 24. 27. prepare, and afterwards *b.* thy house *Isa.* 65. 21. they shall *b.* houses and inhabit them 66. 1. where is the house that ye *b.* unto me? *Ser.* 22.14. I will *b.* me a wide *h.* and large chambers 29. 5. *b.* houses and dwell in them, and plant, 28. 35. 7. neither shall ye *b.* house nor sow seed *Ezek.* 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us *b.* houses 28. 26. they shall dwell safely, and shall *b.* houses *Hag.* 1. 8. go to the mountain, bring wood, *b.* house *Zech.* 5. 11. to *b.* it an *h.* in the land of Shinar *Acts* 7.49. what house will ye *b.* me, saith the Lord?

BUILD.

Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us *b.* us a city and a tower 8. and they left off to *b.* the city *Num.* 32. 16. we will *b.* sheep-folds for our cattle 26. 8. cities for your little ones, and folds for sheep *Deut.* 20. 20. thou shalt *b.* bulwarks against the city 1 *Kings* 9. 19. all the cities of store, and that which Solomon desired to *b.* in Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 8. 6. 24. Pharaoh's daughter came up, then did *b.* Millo 11. 7. Solomon did *b.* an high place for Chemosh 16.34. in Abab's days Hiel the Bethelite *b.* Jericho 1 *Chr.* 29. 19. *b.* ye the sanctuary of the Lord God 29. 29. give to Solomon an heart to *b.* the palace 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. let us *b.* these cities and make walls *Ezra* 4. 2. let us *b.* with you, and we seek your God 5. 4. what are the men that ye *b.* this building? *Neh.* 2. 17. let us *b.* the wall || 18. let us rise and *b.* 20. therefore we his servants will rise and *b.* 4.3. which they *b.* if a fox go up, he shall break down 10. so that we are not able to *b.* the wall *Ecdl.* 3. 3. a time to break down, and a time to *b.* up *Can.* 8. 9. if she be a wall, we will *b.* upon her *Isa.* 9. 10. the bricks are fallen, but we will *b.* 45. 13. I have raised him up, he shall *b.* my city 58. 12. they shall *b.* the old waste places, 61. 4. 60. 10. the sons of strangers shall *b.* up thy walls 65. 22. they shall not *b.* and another inhabit *Ser.* 1. 10. have set thee over nations to *b.* and plant *Ezek.* 4. 2. lay siege, *b.* a fort against it, 21. 22. 29. +15. then shall ye *b.* up a sign by the bone *Dan.* 9. 25. to restore and *b.* Jerusalem to Messiah *Amos* 9. 11. I will *b.* it, as in the days of old 14. Israel shall *b.* the waste cities and inhabit them *Mic.* 3. 10. they *b.* up Zion with blood, and *Jerus.* *Zech.* 6. 12. he shall *b.* the temple of the Lord, 13. 15. that are far off shall *b.* in the temple of Lord 9.3. Tyrus did herself a strong hold, heaped silver *Mat.* 1. 4. they shall *b.* but I will throw down *Mat.* 23.29. ye *b.* tombs of prophets, *Luke* 11. 47.48 *Luke* 12.18. I will pull down my barns and *b.* greater 14. 28. which of you intending to *b.* a tower? 30. this man began to *b.* and not able to finish *Acts* 20.32. to the word of his grace, able to *b.* up *Rom.* 15. 20. lest I *b.* on another man's foundation 1 *Cor.* 3. 12. if any *b.* on this foundation, gold, silver *Gal.* 2.18. if I *b.* again the things which I destroyed

BUILDED.

Gen. 2. +22. of the rib the Lord *b.* a woman 4. 17. Cain *b.* a city, and called it Enoch 8. 20. Noah *b.* an altar to the Lord, and offered 10. 11. Asher *b.* Nineveh, Rehoboth, and Caleh 11.5. Ld. came to see the tower children of men *b.* 12. 7. Abram *b.* an altar to the Lord, 13. 18. 16. +2. it may be I may *b.* by her, 30. +3. 26. 25. Isaac *b.* an altar, || *Exod.* 24. +4. Moses *b.* *Josh.* 22. 16. io that ye have *b.* you an altar *Kings* 8.27. how much less this house I have *b.* 43. 15. 22. the stones wherewith Baasha had *b.* 2 *Kings* 23. 13. Solomon had *b.* for Ashtoreth *Chron.* 22.5. the house to be *b.* must be magnificent *Ezra* 4. 1. when the adversaries heard that they *b.* 13. be it known, that if this city be *b.* 16. 21. give commandment that this city be *b.* not 5. 8. we went to the house of great God which is *b.* 11. we build the house that was *b.* many years ago 15. let the house of God be *b.* in his place, 6. 3. 6. 14. elders of the Jews *b.* and they prospered *Neh.* 4.18. every one had his sword girded, and so *b.* *Luk.* 20. 19. he hath taken away an house *b.* not *Psal.* 122 3. Jerusalem is *b.* a city that is compact *Prov.* 9. 1. Wisdom hath *b.* her house, bewn out pill

Prov. 24. 3. through wisdom is an house *b.* and established *Ecdl.* 2. 4. I *b.* me houses, I planted vineyards *Can.* 4. 4. thy neck like tower of D. *b.* for armoury *Ser.* 30. 18. the city shall be *b.* on her own heap *Jer.* 30. 35. be hath *b.* against me, and compassed me *Ezek.* 36. 10. and the waste shall be *b.* 33. *Luke* 17. 28. they bought, they sold, they plant, they *b.* *Eph.* 2. 22. in whom ye are *b.* together for habitat. *Heb.* 3. 3. he who *b.* the house hath more honour 4. for every house is *b.* by some man, he that built

BUILDEST.

Deut. 6. 10. to give thee goodly cities thou *b.* not *BUILDER,* S *Is* spoken, [1] *Of such as erect houses, &c.* 2 *Kings* 22. 6. [2] *Of God, the great Architect, who created the heavens and the earth, and all things therein,* *Heb.* 11. 10. [3] *Of faithful ministers of the gospel, who like wise master-builders ought first to lay the foundation, and then build upon it; first to acquaint such as they have the charge of, with the fundamentals of religion, shewing them that Christ is the only way to salvation, and then to make their superstructure upon this foundation,* 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. 1 *Kings* 5. 18. Solomon's and Hiram's *b.* did he 2 *Kings* 12.11. laid money out to the *b.* that wrought 22. 6. give it to carpenters and *b.* 2 *Chr.* 34. 11. *Ezra* 3. 10. when *b.* laid foundation of the temple *Neh.* 4. 5. have provoked thee to anger before the *b.* *Psal.* 118.22. stone which *b.* refus. become head-stone, *Mat.* 21.25. *Mark* 12.10. *Luke* 20.17. *Acts* 4.11. 127. +1. they labour in vain that ye *b.* *Ezek.* 27. 4. thy *b.* have perfected thy beauty 1 *Cor.* 3.10. as a wise master-*b.* I have laid foundation 1 *Heb.* 11.10. looked for a city whose *b.* maker is *b.* 1 *Per.* 2. 7. the stone which *b.* the *b.* disallowed

BUILDEST.

Deut. 22.8. when thou *b.* a new house, make battlem. *Neh.* 6. 6. for which cause thou *b.* the wall *Ezek.* 16. 31. in that thou *b.* thine eminent place *Mat.* 27. 40. thou that destroyed the temple and *b.* it in three days, save thyself, *Mark* 15. 29. *BUILDETH.*

Joth. 6. 96. cursed be the man that *b.* this city *Job* 27. 18. he *b.* his house as a moth, as a booth *Prov.* 14.1. every wise woman *b.* her house, but fool. *Ser.* 22. 13. woe to him that *b.* by unrighteousness *Hos.* 8. 14. Israel hath forgotten Maker, *b.* temples *Amos* 9. 6. it is he that *b.* his stories in the heavens *Ihab.* 2. 12. woe to him that *b.* a town with blood 1 *Cor.* 3.10. I laid the foundation, another *b.* thereon

BUILDING.

Joth. 22. 19. but rebel not against L, in *b.* an altar 1 *Kings* 3.1. till he made an end of *b.* his own house 6. 7. no tool of iron heard in the house while *b.* it 38. so was Solomon seven years in *b.* it 7. 1. Solomon was *b.* his own house thirteen years 2 *Chron.* 16. 6. the stones wherewith Baasha was *b.* *Ezra* 4. 12. *b.* the rebellious and the bad city *Ezek.* 17. 17. by *b.* forts to cut off many persons *Joh.* 2. 20. this temple was forty-six years in *b.* *Jude* 20. *b.* up yourselves on your most holy faith

BUILDING, Substantive.

1 *Kings* 9. 11. when Solomon finished *b.* house of L. 15. 21. he left off *b.* of Ramah, 2 *Chron.* 16. 5. 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. and had made ready for the *b.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was instructed for the *b.* *Ezra* 5. 4. the names of the men that made this *b.* 6.8. what ye shall do for the *b.* of this house of God 6.8. 14. by much slothfulness the *b.* decayeth *Ezek.* 40.5. he measured the breadth of the *b.* 31.15. 46. 23. there was a row of *b.* round about in them 1 *Cor.* 3.9. ye are God's husbandry ye are God's *b.* 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have a *b.* of God, an house not made 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in whom all the *b.* fiably framed together *Eph.* 2. 21. in whom all the *b.* a tabernacle not of this *b.* *Heb.* 9.11. an high-priest by a sacrifice not of this *b.* *Rev.* 21. 18. *b.* of wall was of jasper, city pure gold

BUILDINGS.

Mat. 24. 1. disciples came to shew him *b.* of temple *Mark* 13. 1. Master, see what *b.* are here, 2. *BUILT.*

Ezek. 16. 24. thou hast *b.* to thee an eminent place 25. hast *b.* thy high place at every head of way 26. 14. thou shalt be *b.* no more, saith the Lord *G. Dan.* 4. 30. is not this great Babylon I have *b.* ? 9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the wall *Zech.* 8. 9. let hands be strong, that temple be *b.* *Mat.* 21. 35. dig. a wine-press, a tower, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 7. 5. the centurion hath *b.* us a syagoge 1 *Cor.* 3. 14. if work abide which he hath *b.* thereon *Eph.* 2. 20. are *b.* on the foundation of the apostles *Col.* 2. 7. rooted and *b.* up in him, established in faith *Heb.* 3. 4. but he that *b.* all things is God

BUILT.

Gen. 33. +20. Jacob *b.* an altar, El-elohe-Israel *Exod.* 17. 15. Moses *b.* a 24. 4. || 32. 5. Aaron *b.* a. *Josh.* 8. 30. Joshua *b.* an a. || 22. 10. half tribe *b.* a. *Judg.* 6. 24. Gideon *b.* an a. || 21. 4. people *b.* an a. 1 *Sam.* 7. 17. Samuel *b.* altar || 14. 35. Saul *b.* altar 2 *Sam.* 24. 25. David *b.* an altar to the Lord 1 *Kings* 9. 25. Solomon offered on the altar he *b.* 18.32. with stones Elisha *b.* altar in name of Lord 2 *Kings* 16. 11. Urijah the priest *b.* an altar

BUILT altars.

Num. 23. 14. Balak *b.* seven altars, and offered 2 *Kings* 21. 4. he *b.* altars in the house of the Lord 5. *b.* a. for all the host of heaven, 2 *Chron.* 33. 5. 2 *Chron.* 33.15. took away a. he had *b.* in the mount *BUILT city.*

Num. 21.27. let the city of Sihon be *b.* and prepared *Josh.* 19. 50. Joshua *b.* the city and dwelt therein *Judg.* 18.28. Danites *b.* c. || 1 *Kings* 16. 24. Omri *b.* c 1 *Chron.* 11. 8. David *b.* c. round about from Millo *Isa.* 25. 2. a place to be no c. it shall never be *b.* *Ser.* 31. 38. days come, the city shall be *b.* to the L. *Luke* 4. 29. to brow of the hill wherewith city was *BUILT cities.*

Exod. 1. 11. they *b.* for Pharaoh treasure-cities *Josh.* 24.13. I have given you cities which ye *b.* not 1 *Kings* 15. 23. the cities which Asa *b.* are written 2 *Chron.* 8.2. cities Iluram had restored, Solomon *b.* 11. 5. Rehoboth *b.* cities for defence in Judah 14. 6. Asa *b.* fenced c. in Judah, the land had rest 17. 12. Jehoshaphat *b.* castles and cities of store 26. 6. Uzziah *b.* cities about Ashdod, and among 27. 4. Jotham *b.* cities in the mountains of Judah *Isa.* 44.26. saidst to the cities of Judah, ye shall be *b.* *BUILT house, or houses.*

Deut. 8. 12. when thou hast *b.* goodly *h.* and dwelt 20.5. what man is there that hath *b.* a new house? 1 *Kings* 3. 2. there was no *h.* *b.* to the name f L. 6.9. Solomon *b.* h. 14. || 8. 13. I have *b.* thee an *h.* 8. 20. and have *b.* an house for the name of the L. 41. toward house I have *b.* 48. 2 *Chron.* 6. 34. 38. 11. 38. build thee a sure house, as I *b.* for David 1 *Chr.* 17. 6. saying, why have ye not *b.* me an *h.*? 2 *Chr.* 6. 18. how much less this house I have *b.*? *Amos* 5. 11. ye have *b.* houses of hewn stone *Hag.* 1. 2. the time that the Lord's *h.* should be *b.* *Isa.* 1. 16. my *h.* shall be *b.* in it, saith the Lord *Met.* 7.24. wise man *b.* his *h.* on a rock, *Luke* 6. 48 26. foolish man which *b.* his *h.* on sand, *Luke* 6. 49 *Acts* 7. 47. but Solomon *b.* him an house 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. ye also are *b.* up a spiritual *h.* an body

BUILT high places.

1 *Kings* 14.23. Judah *b.* high p. images, and groves 2 *Chr.* 17. 9. children of Israel *b.* high p. in cities 21.3. Manasseh *b.* up again high p. 2 *Chron.* 33. 3. *Ser.* 7.31. *b.* high p. of Tophet || 9.5. of Baal, 32.35 *BUILT wall, or walls.*

1 *Kings* 6. 15. Solomon *b.* the walls of house within 2 *Chr.* 27. 3. and on the walls of Ophel he *b.* much 32. 5. Hezekiah *b.* up the wall that was broken 33. 14. Manasseh *b.* a wall without city of David *Neh.* 4.6. so *b.* we the wall || 7. 1. when wall was *b.* *Ezek.* 13. 10. one *b.* up the wall, another danted it *Dan.* 9. 25. the street shall be *b.* again and the wall *Nic.* 7. 11. in the day that thy walls are to be *b.* *BULL*

BULLS.

Signifies, [1] *The beast so called,* *Job.* 21. 10. [2] *Pillars in the shape of bulls,* *Jer.* 52. 20. [3] *Wicked, violent, and furious enemies,* *Psal.* 22. 12. [4] *The eighth month of the year, which answers to our October,* 1 *Kings* 6. 38. *Job* 21. 10. their *b.* gendereth and falleth not *Isa.* 51. 20. thy sons lie as a wild *b.* in a net *BULLS.*

Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten *b.* as a present to Esau *Psal.* 22. 12. many *b.* have compassed me, strong *b.* 50. 13. will I eat flesh of *b.* or drink blood of goats 68. 30. rebuke the multitude of the *b.* *Isa.* 34. 7. bullocks with the *b.* shall come down *Ser.* 50. 11. because ye yellow as *b.* O destroyer *Job.* 50. 11. because ye yellow as *b.* under the bases with calves *Heb.* 9. 13. if the blood of *b.* and goats sanctifieth *10.* 4. it is not possible blood of *b.* take away sins *BULLOCK.*

Exod. 29. 3. shalt bring them in the basket with the *b.* 11. shalt will the *b.* before Lord, *Lev.* 1. 5. 1. 5. 16. *Lev.* 4. +4. bring the *b.* to the door of the tabernacle *Num.* 15.9. bring with the *b.* a meat-offering, 29.37.

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice to Lord any *b.* with blemish
33. his glory is like the firstling of a *b.*
Judg. 6. 25. take the young *b.* the second *b.* 26.
Kings 18. 23. and let them choose one *b.* 25.
33. Elijah cut *b.* in pieces, and laid him on wood
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no *b.* out of thine house
69. 31. better than a *b.* that hath horns and hoofs
Isa. 65. 25. the lion shall eat straw like the *b.*
Jer. 31. 18. as a *b.* unaccustomed to the yoke
BULLOCK with *sin-offering*.
Exod. 29. 36. offer every day a *b.* for a *sin-offering*
Lev. 16. 6. shall offer his *b.* of the *sin-offering*
Ezek. 45. 22. shall prepare a *b.* for a *sin-offering*
 See BLOOD.

Young BULLOCK.

Lev. 4. 3. if priest sin, bring a young *b.* *Ezek.* 43 19.
 14. congregation shall offer a *y. b.* *Num.* 15. 24.
 16. 3. Aaron come into holy place with a young *b.*
Num. 7. 15. one young *b.* one ram, one lamb,
 21. 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
2 Chron. 13. 9. to consecrate himself with a young *b.*
Ezek. 45. 18. take a young *b.* and cleanse the sanc.
 46. 6. in the day of the new moon a young *b.*

BULLOCKS.

Num. 29. 23. on the fourth day ten *b.* two rams
 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they offered a thousand *b.* for Israel
Ezra 6. 17. they offered at the dedication 100 *b.*
Psal. 51. 19. then shall they offer *b.* on thy altar
 66. 15. I will offer unto thee *b.* with goats
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *b.* or lambs
 34. 7. the *b.* with the bulls shall come down
Jer. 46. 21. her hired me are like fatted *b.*
 50. 27. slay all her *b.* let them go down to slaughter
Ezek. 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of goats, of *b.*
Hos. 12. 11. it is vanity, they sacrifice *b.* in Gilgal
 See SEVEN.

BULRUSH, ES.

Exod. 2. 3. she took for him an ark of *b.* and daubed
Isa. 18. 2. send ambassadors by the sea in vessels of *b.*
 58. 5. is it to bow down his head like a *b.*?

BULWARKS.

Deut. 20. 20. thou shalt build *b.* against the city
2 Chron. 26. 15. Uzziah made engines on the *b.*
Psal. 48. 13. mark well her *b.* consider her palaces
Ecd. 9. 14. a great king came and built *b.* against it
Isa. 26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for walls and *b.*

BUNCH, ES.

Exod. 12. 22. take a *b.* of hyssop and dip it in blood
2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba meet him with 100 *b.* of raisins
1 Chron. 12. 40. Zebulun brought *b.* of raisins and wine
Isa. 30. 6. will carry their treasures upon *b.* of camels

BUNDLE, S.

Gen. 42. 35. every man's *b.* of money in his sack
1 Sam. 25. 29. the soul of my lord bound in *b.* of life
Cant. 1. 13. a *b.* of myrrh is my well-beloved to me
Isa. 58. 4. 6. this is the fast, to undo *b.* of the yoke
Amos 9. 6. he hath founded his *b.* in the earth
Mat. 13. 30. bind the tares in *b.* to burn them
Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a *b.* of sticks
 BURDEN

Signifies, [1] *A load, or weight of any thing, as much as a man, horse, &c. can well carry.*
2 Kings 5. 17. *Jer.* 17. [2] *Labour and servitude.* *Exod.* 2. 11. *Psal.* 81. 6. [3] *A burdensome prophecy, a heavy doom, or a prophecy delivered in heavy and threatening words.* *Isa.* 13. 1. *Nab.* 1. 1. [4] *Afflictions, crosses, cares, or fears.* *Psal.* 55. 22. [5] *Imperfections, failings, and infirmities, with which persons are loaded or grieved.* *Gal.* 6. 2. [6] *Toil and fatigue.* *Mat.* 20. 12. [7] *Tribute, or taxes.* *Hos.* 8. 10. [8] *The office of a magistrate.* *Exod.* 18. 22. [9] *Human traditions, or strict injunctions over and above what the law requires.* *Mat.* 23. 4. [10] *Sin, which is the greatest slavery and burden.* *Psal.* 38. 4. *1 Heb.* 12. 1. [11] *The lading, or cargo of a ship.* *Acts* 21. 3.

The doctrine, or commands of Christ are called a burden, *Mat.* 11. 30. *Nothing makes them so, but our corruption, which flows from the depravity of our nature; to the unrenewed person they are a grievous burden: yet this burden is light,* (1) *In comparison of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and the ceremonial law.* (2) *To them that love God.* *1 John* 3. (3) *To such as are regenerated, so far as they are renewed.* *Rom.* 7. 22. *It is light to such, because (1) The law is written in their hearts.* *Psal.* 37. 31. (2) *They are endued with faith.* *Mark* 9. 23. (3) *They are strengthened, and enabled by Christ.* *Phil.* 4. 13.

Exod. 18. 22. shall bear the *b.* with thee, *Num.* 11. 17. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee lying under *b.* *Num.* 3. 19. Aaron shall appoint each to his *b.* (1) *Thou layest the *b.* of all this people on me.* *Deut.* 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *b.*? *2 Sam.* 15. 33. then thou shalt be a *b.* to me *19.* 35. why should thy servant be a *b.* to my lord? *Kings* 11. 7. 28. Jeroboam ruler over *b.* of Joseph *2 Kings* 5. 17. to thy servant two asses *b.* of earth.

2 Kings 8. 9. Hazeal brought forty camels' *b.* to Elisha
2 Chr. 35. 3. it shall not be a *b.* on your shoulders
Neh. 13. 19. no *b.* be brought in on the sabbath
Job. 7. 29. as a mark, so that I am a *b.* to myself
Psal. 38. 4. iniquit. as a *b.* they are too heavy for me
 55. 22. cast thy *b.* on the Lord, he will sustain thee
 81. 6. I removed his shoulder from the *b.*
Ecd. 12. 5. and the grasshopper shall be a *b.*
Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the yoke of his *b.*
 10. 27. his *b.* shall be taken from off thy shoulder
 14. 25. his *b.* depart from off their shoulders
 30. 27. name of the Lord, the *b.* thereof is heavy
 46. 1. your carriages are a *b.* to the weary beast
Jer. 17. 21. bear no *b.* on the sabbath-day, 22. 27.
Zeph. 3. 18. to whom the reproach of it was a *b.*
Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my *b.* is light
 20. 12. which have borne the *b.* and heat of the day
 25. 15. 28. seemed good to lay on you no greater *b.*
 21. 3. for there the ship was to unlade her *b.*
Rev. 2. 24. I will put upon you none other *b.*

BURDEN.

2 Kings 9. 25. the Lord laid this *b.* upon him
Isa. 13. 1. the *b.* of Babylon which Isaiah did see
 14. 28. the year king Ahaz died, was this *b.*
 15. 1. the *b.* of Moab [17. 1. the *b.* of Damascus
 19. 1. the *b.* of Egypt [23. 1. the *b.* of Tyre
 21. 1. the *b.* of the desert of the sea, as whirlwinds
 11. the *b.* of Dumah [13. the *b.* upon Arabia
 22. 1. the *b.* of the valley of vision, which aileth
 25. the *b.* that was upon it shall be cut off
 30. 6. the *b.* of the beasts of the south
 46. 2. they could not deliver the *b.* are gone into
Jer. 23. 33. what is the *b.* of the Lord? what *b.*?
 36. the *b.* of the Lord shall ye mention no more
 38. but sit ye say, the *b.* of the Lord
Ezek. 12. 10. this *b.* concerneth the prince in Jerus.
Hos. 8. 10. sorrow a little for the *b.* of the king of *pr.*
Nab. 1. 1. the *b.* of Nineveh, the book of the vision
Hab. 1. 1. *b.* which Hahakkuk the prophet did see
Zech. 9. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord in Hadrach
 12. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord for Israel
Mal. 1. 1. the *b.* of the word of the Lord to Israel
Gal. 6. 5. for every man shall bear his own *b.*

BURDEN, ED.

Zech. 12. 3. all that *b.* themselves be cut in pieces
2 Cor. 5. 4. in this tabernacle we groan being *b.*
 8. 13. I mean not that others be eased, and you *b.*
 12. 16. but he it so, I do not *b.* you, caught with
 BURDENS.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar couching down between two *b.*
Erod. 1. 11. task-masters to afflict them with their *b.*
 2. 11. Moses went out and looked on their *b.*
 5. 4. the king of Egypt said, get you to your *b.*
 5. you make them rest from their *b.*
 6. 6. I will bring you from the *b.* of Egyptians, 7.
Num. 4. 27. ye shall appoint to them all their *b.*
Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of *b.* decayed
 17. they that bare *b.* with other hand held a weap.
 13. 15. all manner of *b.* brought in on the sabbath
Isa. 58. 6. this is the fast, to undo the heavy *b.*
Lam. 2. 14. the prophets have seen for these *b.*
Amos 5. 11. ye take from the poor *b.* of wealth
Mal. 23. 4. they bind heavy *b.* *Luke* 11. 46.
Gal. 6. 2. bear ye one another's *b.* and so fulfil
 BURDENSOME.

Zech. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a *b.* stone
2 Cor. 11. 9. I have kept myself from being *b.* to you
 12. 13. except it be that I myself was not *b.* to you
 14. the third time I come, I will not be *b.* to you
1 Thes. 2. 6. when we might have been *b.* as apostles
 BURIAL.

Ecd. 6. 3. and also that he have no *b.*
Isa. 24. 20. thou shalt not be joined with them in *b.*
Jer. 22. 19. he shall be buried with the *b.* of an ass
Mat. 26. 12. poured ointment, she did it for my *b.*
Acts 8. 2. devout men carried Stephen to his *b.*

BURY

Signifies, *To inter a dead body.* *Gen.* 23. 4. *To be buried with Christ in baptism.* *Rom.* 6. 4. *To have communion with him in his death and burial.* *Baptism* doth not only represent our mortification and death to sin, by which we have communion with Christ in his death, but also our progress and perseverance in mortification, by which we have communion with him in his burial also; burial implies a continuing under death, so is mortification a continual dying to sin. *Gen.* 25. 4. that I may *b.* my dead out of my sight *b.* in choice of our sepulchres *b.* thy dead, 11. 15. 47. 29. *b.* me not, I pray thee, in Egypt, 49. 29. 50. 5. let me go and *b.* my father, I will come again *b.* go up and *b.* thy father, as he made them swear *Deut.* 21. 23. thou shalt in any wise *b.* him that day *1 Kings* 2. 31. go and fall upon Joab and *b.* him 11. 15. when Joab was gone up to *b.* the slain 13. 29. the old prophet came to mourn and *b.* him 31. when I am dead, *b.* me in the sepulchre 14. 13. Israel shall mourn for him and *b.* him *2 Kings* 9. 10. and there shall be none to *b.* Jezebel 34. go see now this cursed woman, and *b.* her

2 Kings 9. 35. they went to *b.* her, but found only the
Psal. 79. 3. and there was none to *b.* them [scilicet
Jer. 7. 32. for they shall *b.* in Tophet, 19. 11.
 11. 16. and they shall have none to *b.* them
Ezek. 39. 11. there shall they *b.* Gog and his multitude
 13. yea. all the people of the land shall *b.* them
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt gather up, Memphis shall *b.* them
Hos. 8. 21. suffer me to go *b.* my father, *Luke* 9. 59.
 22. and let the dead *b.* their dead, *Luke* 9. 60.
 27. 7. bought the potter's field to *b.* strangers in
John 19. 40. as the manner of the Jews is to *b.*

BURIED.

[wife
Gen. 25. 10. there was Abraham *b.* and Sarah his
 49. 31. there they *b.* Abraham and Sarah his wife,
 Isaac and Rebekah his wife, and there *b.* Leah
Num. 11. 34. there they *b.* the people that lusted
 20. 1. Miriam died there, and was *b.* there
 33. 4. for the Egyptians *b.* all their first-borne
Josh. 10. 6. there Aaron died, and there he was *b.*
Jud. 24. 32. the bones of Joseph *b.* they in Shechem
Ruth 1. 17. where diest I will die, and there will be *b.*
2 Sam. 4. 12. they took head of Ish-bosheth and *b.* it
 21. 14. bones of Saul and Jonathan they *b.* in Zelah
1 Kings 13. 31. bury me where the man of God is *b.*
Ecd. 8. 10. and so I saw the wicked *b.* [34
Jer. 8. 2. not be gathered nor *b.* 16. 6. [20. 6. [25
 16. 4. they shall not be lamented nor *b.*
 22. 19. he shall be *b.* with the burial of an ass
Ezek. 39. 15. set up a sign, till buriers have *b.* it
Mat. 14. 12. his disciples took the body and *b.* it
Luke 16. 22. the rich man also died and was *b.*
Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both dead and *b.*
 5. 9. the feet of them which *b.* thy husband
 10. carrying her forth, *b.* her by her husband
Rom. 6. 4. we are *b.* with him by baptism into death
1 Cor. 15. 4. that he was *b.* and rose again third day
Col. 2. 12. *b.* with him in baptism, wherein are risen

BURIED him

Dent. 34. 6. he *b.* him in a valley, in the land of Moab
2 Sam. 2. 5. blessed be ye that have *b.* Saul
1 Kings 14. 18. they *b.* him, all Israel mourned him
2 Chron. 21. 20. they *b.* Jehoram in the city of David
 24. 16. *b.* Jehoiada in city of David, among kings
 25. they *b.* him not in the sepulchres of the king
Acts 5. 6. the young men carried him out, and *b.* him
 BURIED in.

Gen. 15. 15. and thou shalt be *b.* in a good old age
1 Kings 2. 10. David was *b.* in the city of David
 34. Joab *b.* in his own house in the wilderness
2 Kings 21. 18. Manasse was *b.* in garden of his house
 26. Amon was *b.* in sepulchre, in garden of Uzzah
Job 27. 15. those that remain shall be *b.* in death
 BURIED with his fathers.

1 Kings 14. 31. Rehoboam [15. 24. Asa *b.* with his *f.*
 22. 50. Jehoshaphat [2 Kings 8. 24. Joram *b.* with *f.*
 12. 21. Joash *b.* with *f.* [14. 20. Amaziah *b.* with *f.*
 15. 7. Azariah [38. Jotham [16. 20. Ahaz *b.* with *f.*

BURIERS.

Ezek. 39. 15. shall set up a sign till *b.* have buried
 BURYING.
Gen. 23. 4. a possess. of a *b.* place, 9. [49. 30. [50. 13
Judg. 16. 31. buried Samson in *b.* place of Manoah
2 Kings 13. 21. as they were *b.* a man, they spied a band
Ezek. 39. 12. seven months shall Israel be *b.* of them
Mark 14. 8. she is come to anoint my body to the *b.*
 John 12. 7. against day of my *b.* hath she kept this
 BURN

Signifies, [1] *To consume, or destroy with fire.* *Josh.* 11. 13. [2] *To be inflamed with just anger and indignation.* *Lam.* 2. 3. [3] *To be perpetually hunted with violent, lustful desires.* *1 Cor.* 7. 9. [4] *To be filled with an holy zeal for the glory of God, and the good of others.* *2 Cor.* 11. 29.

The bush burned, and was not consumed, *Erod.* 3. 2. *This represented the condition of the church and people of Israel, who were then in the fire of affliction; yet so as that God was present with them, and that they should not be consumed in it, whereby this vision was a pledge.*

The spirit of burning, *Isa.* 4. 4. *The Holy Spirit of God, who is compared to fire.* *Mat.* 3. 11. *because he doth burn up and consume the tross which is in the church, and in the minds and hearts of men, and inflames the souls of believers with love to God, and zeal for his glory.*
Gen. 41. 18. Judah said, let not thine anger *b.*
Leod. 27. 20. command that they bring pure olive-oil to cause the lamp to *b.* always, *Lev.* 24. 2. 29. 13. shall take coal, liver, and kidneys, and *b.* upon the altar, 18. 25. *Lev.* 1. 9. 15. [2. 9. 16. [3. 5. 11. 16. [5. 12. [6. 15. [9. 17. *Num.* 5. 26. *Lev.* 4. 19. priest shall take fat and *b.* upon the altar 26. 31. [7. 31. [16. 25. [17. 6. *Num.* 18. 17. *Num.* 19. 5. one shall *b.* the heifer in his sight *Josh.* 11. 13. save Hazerai only, that did Joshua *b.* *1 Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to *b.* the fat presently *2 Chron.* 2. 6. save only to *b.* sacrifice before the Lord. *13. 11.* and they *b.* to the Lord every morning *Isa.* 1. 31. they shall both *b.* together, none quench *10. 17.* it shall *b.* and devour his thorns and briery

Isa 97. 4. I would go thro' them, and b. them together
 40. 16. Lebanon is not sufficient to b. nor the beasts
 41. 15. then shall it be for a man to b. he will take
 gr. 7. 20. my fury shall b. and not be quenched
 34. 5. so shall they b. odours for thee, and lauent
 70. 25. that the king would not b. the roll
 Ezek. 24. 5. b. also the bones under it, make it boil
 11. that the brass of it may be hot and may b.
 39. 9. they shall set on fire and b. the weapons
 45. 21. he shall b. bullock in the appointed place
 Hab. 2. 13. I will b. her chariots in the smoke
 Mat. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall b. as an oven
 Mar. 13. 30. bind the tares in bundles to b. them
 Luke 3. 17. but chaff they will b. with fire unquenchable
 24. 32. they said, did not our heart b. within us?
 Cor. 7. 9. for it is better to marry than to b.
 Cor. 11. 29. who is offered, and I b. not?

BURN

Exod. 12. 10. that which remaineth of it till morning
 ye shall b. with fire, 29. 34. Lev. 8. 32.
 Lev. 13. 57. b. that wherein the plague is with fire
 16. 27. b. with fire their skins, flesh, and dung
 Deut. 5. 23. for the mountain did b. with fire
 7. 5. b. their images with fire, 25. 112. 3. b. groves
 32. 22. a fire shall b. to the lowest hell, Jer. 17. 4.
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt b. their chariots with fire
 Judg. 9. 52. went to the tower to b. it with fire
 12. 1. will b. thine house with f. 14. 15. b. thee f.
 Psal. 79. 5. how long shall thy jealousy b. like fire?
 89. 40. how long, Lord, shall thy wrath b. like fire?
 Isa. 47. 14. shall be as stubble, the fire shall b. them
 Jer. 4. 4. my fury come forth like fire and b. 21. 12.
 7. 31. to b. sons and daughters in the fire, 19. 5.
 21. 10. Nebuchadnezzar shall b. this city with f.
 32. 29. 34. 2. 37. 10. 1. 38. 18.
 Ezek. 5. 2. b. with fire a third part in midst of city
 16. 41. they b. thine house with fire, 23. 47.
 Mat. 3. 12. he will gather his wheat, but he will b.
 up the chaff with unquenchable fire, Luke 3. 17.
 Rev. 17. 16. shall eat her flesh and b. her with fire
 BURN incense.

Exod. 30. 1. thou shalt make an altar to b. incense on
 7. Aaron shall b. thereon sweet incense every morn.
 Kings 13. 1. Jeroboam stood by the altar to b. inc.
 2 Kings 18. 4. the children of Israel did b. inc. to
 Chron. 23. 13. he and his sons for ever to b. inc.
 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house to b. sweet incense
 13. 11. b. every morning sweet incense to the Lord
 26. 16. Uzziah went into temple to b. incense, 19.
 28. 25. in Judah Ahaz made high places to b. inc.
 29. 11. my sons, the Lord hath chosen you to b. inc.
 32. 12. worship before one altar, and b. inc. on it
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal and b. incense to Baal? 11. 13.
 44. 17. we will b. incense to the queen of heaven
 Hos. 4. 13. they b. incense upon the hills under oaks
 Hab. 1. 16. therefore they b. incense to their drag
 Luke 1. 9. Zacharias his lot was to b. inc. in temple
 BURNED.

Exod. 3. 2. bush b. with fire, and was not consumed
 3. I will turn and see why the bush is not b.
 Deut. 9. 15. I came down, and mount b. with fire
 32. + 22. a fire kindled and hath b. to lowest hell
 Josh. 7. 25. b. them with fire, after they stoned them
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah b. incense to the gods
 34. 15. have forsaken me, and b. incense to gods
 Esth. 1. 12. the king was wroth, and anger b. in him
 Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the fire b.
 Isa. 24. 6. therefore the inhabitants of the earth are b.
 42. 25. it b. him, yet he laid it not to heart
 Lam. 2. 3. he b. against Jacob like a flaming fire
 John 15. 6. withered branches are gathered and b.
 Acts 19. 19. many brought their books and b. them
 Rom. 1. 27. b. in their lust one towards another
 Cor. 13. 3. and though I give my body to be b.
 Heb. 6. 8. is rejected, whose end is to be b.
 12. 18. for ye are not come to the mount that b.
 4. 1. 15 his feet like brass, as if b. in a furnace
 16. + 9. and new were b. with great heat
 BURNETH.

Lev. 16. 28. he that b. them shall wash his clothes
 and bathe his flesh in water, Num. 19. 8.
 Psal. 46. 9. he breaketh the bow and b. chariot in fire
 85. 14. as the fire b. wood, and as the flame setteth
 97. 3. a fire b. up his enemies round about
 Lev. 9. 18. for wickedness b. as the fire
 41. 16. he b. part thereof in fire, he warms himself
 62. 1. the salvation thereof as a lamp that b.
 64. 2. as when the melting fire b. the fire causeth
 65. 5. these are a smoke and fire that b. all the day
 66. 3. he that b. incense, as if he blessed an idol
 Jer. 48. 35. cause to cease that b. incense to his gods
 Job 12. 3. a fire before them, behind them a flame b.
 Rev. 21. 8. shall have part in lake which b. with fire
 BURNING.

Gen. 15. 17. a b. lamp passed between the pieces
 Lev. 6. 9. the fire of the altar shall be in it, 12. 13.
 26. 16. I will appoint over you the b. ague
 Deut. 28. 22. Lord shall smite thee with extreme b.
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with b. heat
 Job 5. + 7. as sons of the b. coal lift up to fly

Job 41. 19. of his mouth go b. lamps, sparks of fire
 Psal. 11. + 6. on wicked he shall reign a b. tempest
 140. 10. let b. coals fall upon them, cast into fire
 Prov. 16. 27. in his lips there is as a b. fire
 26. 21. as coals are to b. coals, and wood to fire
 23. b. lips and a wicked heart are like a potsherd
 Isa. 30. 27. name of Lord cometh far, b. with anger
 34. 9. the land thereof shall become b. pitch
 Jer. 20. 9. his word was in my heart as a b. fire
 Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like b. coals
 21. + 31. I will deliver into the hand of b. men
 Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into midst of a b. furnace, 11.
 17. is able to deliver us from the b. furnace
 20. to cast them into the b. fiery furnace, 21. 23.
 26. Nebuchadnezzar came near the b. furnace
 7. 9. his throne like flame, his wheels were as b. fire
 Hab. 3. 5. and b. coals went forth at his feet
 Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, and lights b.
 John 5. 35. John was a b. and a shining light
 Rev. 4. 5. there were seven lamps b. before throne
 8. 8. and as it were a great mountain b. with fire
 10. there fell a great star b. as it were a lamp
 19. 20. they both were cast alive into a lake b.
 BURNING.

Gen. 11. + 3. and let us burn the bricks to a b.
 Exod. 21. 25. b. for b. wound for wound, stripe for
 Lev. 10. 6. bewail the b. which the Lord kindled
 13. 28. if the spot stay, it is a rising of the b.
 Num. 11. + 3. he called the name of the place a b.
 Deut. 29. 23. the whole land is brimstone, salt, and b.
 2 Chron. 16. 14. they made a very great b. for him
 21. 19. people made no b. like the b. of his fathers
 Isa. 3. 4. 24. there shall be b. instead of beauty
 4. 3. purged blood of Jerusalem by the spirit of b.
 9. 5. but this shall be with b. and fuel of fire
 10. 16. under his glory, kindle b. like b. of fire
 32. + 13. b. shall come upon all houses of joy
 33. 12. the people shall be as the b. of lime
 Amos 4. 11. even as a firebrand plucked out of the b.
 Rev. 18. 9. when they shall see the smoke of her b.
 BURNINGS.

Josh. 11. + 8. they chased them to the b. of waters
 Isa. 33. 14. who shall dwell with everlasting b.
 Jer. 34. 5. with the b. of thy fathers the former kings
 BURNISHED.

Ezek. 1. 7. they sparkled like the colour of b. brass
 BURN'T.

Gen. 38. 24. Judah said, bring her forth, let her be b.
 Lev. 2. 12. for they shall not be b. on the altar
 6. 22. meat-offering shall be wholly b. 23. 1. 8. 21.
 10. 10. Moses sought the goat, and it was b.
 Num. 16. 30. Eleazar the priest took the brazen
 censur. wherever they that were b. had offered
 Dent. 32. 24. shall be b. with hunger, and devoured
 1 Sam. 2. 15. before they b. fat, priest's servant came
 2 Sam. 5. 21. David and his men b. their images
 1 Kings 13. 2. men's bones shall be b. upon thee
 15. 13. Asa b. her idol by the brook, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 2 Kings 23. 6. he b. the grove at the brook Kidron
 15. she b. the high place, and stamp it small
 16. he took bones out of sepulchres and b. them
 25. 9. b. the house of L. 2 Chr. 36. 19. Jer. 52. 13.
 Job 30. 3. and my bones are b. with heat
 Psal. 102. 3. my skin black, bones are b. as an hearth
 Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his clothes not be b.
 28. can one go on coals and his feet not be b.?
 30. 2. 15. his cities are b. 6. 20. the bellows are b.
 36. 28. in the roll which Jehoikim hath b.
 51. 25. and I will make thee a b. mountain
 Ezek. 20. 47. and all faces shall be b. therein
 24. 10. kindle the fire, and let the bones be b.
 Joel 1. 19. the flame hath b. all the trees of the field
 Amos 2. 1. because he b. the bones of king of Edom
 Nah. 1. 5. and the earth is b. at his presence
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be b. shall suffer loss
 Heb. 13. 11. those beasts are b. without the camp
 BURN'T, joined with fire.

Exod. 32. 20. he b. the calf in the fire, Deu. 9. 21.
 Lev. 6. 30. the sin-offering shall be b. to the fire
 7. 17. but the remainder of the flesh of the sacrifice
 on the third day shall be b. with fire, 19. 6.
 20. 14. if a man take a wife and her mother,
 they shall be b. with fire, both he and they
 21. 9. if the daughter of any priest profane her-
 self by playing the whore, she shall be b. with fire
 Num. 11. 1. the fire of the Lord b. among them, 3.
 Dent. 4. 11. ye came near, the mountain b. with fire
 12. 31. their sons and daughters they b. in the fire
 Josh. 6. 24. they b. Jericho with fire and all therein
 7. 15. it shall be, he that is taken with the accursed
 thing shall be b. with fire, he and all he hath
 11. 9. Joshua b. their chariots with fire
 11. and he took Hazor and b. it with fire
 Judg. 15. 6. they b. her and her father with fire
 14. the cords became as flax that was b. with fire
 18. 27. they came to Laish and b. it with fire
 1 Sam. 30. 1. the Amalekites b. Ziklag with fire
 2 Sam. 23. 7. they shall be utterly b. with fire
 1 Kings 9. 16. for Pharaoh had b. Gezer with fire
 16. 18. Zimri b. the king's house with fire

2 Kings 1. 14. fire from heaven b. up the two captains
 17. 31. the Sepharvites b. their children with fire
 23. 11. and b. the chariots of the sun with fire
 25. 9. every great man's house b. he with fire
 1 Chron. 14. 12. their gods were b. with fire
 2 Chron. 28. 3. Ahaz b. his children in the fire
 Neh. 1. 3. the gates thereof are b. with fire, 2. 17
 Psal. 80. 16. it is b. with fire, it is cut down
 Isa. 1. 7. your cities are b. with fire
 43. 2. when walkest thro' fire thou shalt not be b.
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is b. with fire
 Jer. 18. 17. this city shall not be b. with fire
 23. thou shalt cause this city to be b. with fire
 49. 2. and her daughters shall be b. with fire
 51. 32. and the reeds they have b. with fire
 58. Babylon's high gates shall be b. with fire
 Mic. 1. 7. the hires thereof shall be b. with fire
 Rev. 18. 8. she shall be utterly b. with fire
 BURN'T incense.

Exod. 40. 27. b. sweet incense, as commanded
 1 Kings 3. 3. only Solomon b. inc. in high places
 9. 25. Solomon b. inc. upon the altar before L.
 12. 33. Jeroboam offered on the altar and b. inc.
 22. 43. people b. inc. 2 Kings 13. 3. 14. 3. 15. 4. 35
 2 Kings 16. 4. Ahaz b. inc. in high places, 2 Chr. 23. 3. +
 2 Chron. 29. 7. put out lamps and have out b. inc.
 Isa. 65. 7. which have b. inc. on the mountains
 Jer. 15. 15. my people have b. inc. to vanity
 44. 15. men which knew that their wives had b. inc.
 Hos. 2. 13. the days wherein she b. inc. to them
 11. 2. they sacrificed and b. inc. to graven images
 BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the lamb for a b.-offering?
 8. my son, God will provide a lamb for a b.-off.
 13. he offered him for a b.-offering instead of Isaac
 Exod. 18. 12. and Jethro took a b.-offering for God
 29. 18. the ram is a b.-offering unto the Lord
 Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his hand on head of b.-offering
 4. 29. he shall slay the sin-offering in the place of
 the b.-offering, 33. 6. 25. 7. 2. 14. 13
 6. 9. saying, this is the law of the b.-offering, 7. 37.
 7. 8. the priest shall have the skin of the b.-offering
 9. 2. take thee a ram for a b.-off. 16. 3. 5. 23. 18.
 5. take a calf and a lamb for b.-off. 12. 6. 23. 12.
 Num. 7. 15. one lamb of the first year for a b.-off.
 21. 27, 33, 39, 51, 57, 63, 69, 75, 81.
 Ezek. 45. 15.

23. 3. stand by thy b.-offering and I will go, 15.
 28. 10. this is the b.-offering of every sabbath
 15. for a b.-off. of a sweet savour unto the Lord
 14. this is the b.-offering of every month
 29. 6. beside the meat-offering and the daily b.-off.
 Josh. 22. 20. to build us an altar not for a b.-offering
 Judg. 13. 23. not have received a b.-off. at our hands
 1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was offering up a b.-offering
 13. 12. I foreca myself and offered a b.-offering
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for a b.-off. on the wall
 2 Chr. 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the b.-off.
 29. 24. the b.-offering should be made for all Israel
 Psal. 40. 6. b.-offering hast thou not required
 51. 10. for thou delightest not in b.-offering
 19. shalt be pleased with b.-off. and whole b.-off.
 Isa. 40. 16. nor the beasts thereof for a b.-offering
 61. 8. for I the Lord hate robbery for b.-offering
 Ezek. 44. 11. they shall slay the b.-off. and sacrifice
 47. 17. princes shall prepare the prince's b.-off.
 46. 2. the priest shall prepare the prince's b.-off.
 13. thou shalt daily prepare a b.-off. to the Lord
 Continual BURN'T-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 42. a continual b.-offering, Num. 28. 3
 6. 10. 15. 24. 31. 29. 11. 16. 19. 22. Ezra
 3. 5. Neh. 10. 33. Ezek. 46. 15.
 Offer BURN'T-OFFERING.

Gen. 22. 2. take Isaac and offer him there for a b.-off.
 Lev. 9. 7. go to the altar and offer thy b.-offering
 Num. 28. 11. in beginnings of months offer a b.-off.
 23. ye shall offer these besides the b.-offering
 Judg. 11. 31. I will offer it up for a b.-offering
 13. 16. if thou offer a b.-off. offer it to the Lord
 1 Sam. 6. 14. and offered the kine for a b.-offering
 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb for a b.-offering
 2 Kings 5. 17. will henceforth offer neither b.-offering
 2 Chron. 29. 27. Hezekiah commanded to offer b.-off.
 Job. 42. 8. and offer up for yourselves a b.-offering
 Ezek. 46. 4. b.-offering the prince shall offer in sab.
 BURN'T-OFFERINGS.

Gen. 8. 20. Noah offered b.-offerings on the altar
 Exod. 10. 25. also give us sacrifices and b.-offerings
 20. 24. and shalt sacrifice thereon thy b.-offerings
 Num. 10. 10. blow with trumpets over your b.-off.
 Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your b.-offerings, 11. 13. 27.
 Josh. 22. 27. do the service of the Lord with b.-off.
 1 Sam. 15. 22. hath Lord as great delight in b.-off.
 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon stood and offered b. offerings
 8. 64. middle of the court, there he offered b.-off.
 1 Chron. 29. 21. they offered b.-offerings to the Lord
 2 Chron. 2. 4. behold, I build an house for b.-off.
 7. 7. brazen altar was not able to receive b. off.
 29. 7. have not offered b.-off. in the holy place
 34. the priest could not stay all the b.-offerings

BUS

Chron. 36. 15. Levites were ashamed, bringing *b.-off.*
 35. 14. sons of Aaron busied in offering *b.-off.*
Ezra 3. 4. offered the daily *b.-offerings* by number
 6. 9. that which they have need of for *b.-offerings*
Job 1. 5. offered *b.-offerings* according to the number
Psalm 50. 8. I will not reprove thee for thy *b.-off.*
 66. 13. I will go into thy house with *b.-offerings*
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *b.-offerings* of rams
 43. 23. nor brought me small cattle of thy *b.-off.*
 56. 7. their *b.-off.* shall be accepted on mine altar
Jer. 6. 20. your *b.-offerings* are not acceptable
 7. 21. put your *b.-offerings* to your sacrifices
 22. spake not to your fathers concerning *b.-off.*
 17. 26. shall come from the south, bringing *b.-off.*
 19. 5. to burn their sons for *b.-offerings* to Baal
Ezek. 45. 17. be the prince's part to give *b.-offerings*
Hos. 6. 6. the knowledge of God more than *b.-off.*
Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with *b.-offerings*?
Mark 12. 33. to love neighbour is more than *b.-off.*
Heb. 10. 6. in *b.-off.* for sin thou hast had no pleasure
Offer BURN T-OFFERINGS.
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come down to thee to offer *b.-off.*
2 Sam. 24. 24. nor will I offer *b.-offerings* of that
 which doth cost me nothing, *1 Chron.* 21. 24.
1 Kings 3. 4. a thousand *b.-off.* did Solomon offer
 9. 25. three times a year did Solomon offer *b.-off.*
Ezra 3. 2. Jeshua builded the altar to offer *b.-off.*
Jer. 33. 18. Levites not want a man to offer *b.-off.*
Ezek. 43. 18. in the day they make it to offer *b.-off.*
Amos 5. 22. though ye offer me *b.-off.* I will not accept
BURNT-SACRIFICE.
Ezod. 30. 9. offer no strange incense, nor *b.-s.* thereon
Lev. 1. 9. the priest shall burn all to be a *b.-s.* 3. 5.
Num. 23. 6. lo, he stood by his *b.-s.* and his principles
Deut. 33. 10. shall put whole *b.-s.* on thine altar
2 Sam. 24. 22. behold, here he oxen for *b.-sacrifice*
1 Kings 18. 38. fire fell and consumed the *b.-sacrifice*
2 Kings 16. 15. on the great altar burn the king's *b.-s.*
Psalm 20. 3. remember thy offerings, accept thy *b.-s.*
BURN T-SACRIFICES.
1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer all *b.-s.* in the sabbaths
2 Chron. 13. 11. burn morning and evening *b.-s.*
Psalm 66. 15. I will offer to thee *b.-s.* of fatlings
BURNT UP.
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes *b. up* the sheeks and corn
2 Kings 1. 14. fire came down, and *b. up* the two capt
Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath *b. up* the sheep
Psalm 74. 8. they have *b. up* all the synagogues
 106. 18. fire was kindled, flame *b. up* the wicked
Isa. 3. 14. for ye have *b. up* the vineyard
 64. 11. our holy and beautiful house is *b. up*
Jer. 9. 10. *b. up* that none can pass thro' them, 12.
Mat. 22. 7. the king sent and *b. up* their city
2 Pet. 3. 10. earth, and works therein shall be *b. up*
Rev. 8. 7. they were cast on the earth, and the third
 part of trees was *b. up*, and all green grass was *b. up*
HURST.
Job 32. 19. it is ready to *b. like* new hottles
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall be *b.* with new wine
Jer. 2. 20. I have *b. thy* bands, 5. 5. 30. 8. *Nah.* 1. 13.
Mark 2. 22. else new wine doth *b. bottles,* *Luke* 5. 37.
Acts 1. 18. he *b.* assunder in midst, bowels gushed out
BURSTING.
Isa. 30. 14. not be found in the *b.* of it a sherd
BUSH, ES.
Ezod. 3. 2. in a flame of fire in the *b.* *Acts* 7. 30.
 4. God called to him out of the midst of the *b.*
Deut. 33. 16. the good-will of him that dwelt in *b.*
Job 50. 4. who cut up mallows by the *b.* for meat
 7. among the *b.* they brayed, under the nettles
Isa. 7. 19. they shall come and rest upon all *b.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the *b.* God spake to him
Luke 6. 44. nor of a bramble *b.* gather they grapes
 20. 37. that dead are raised, Moses shewed at the *b.*
Acts 7. 35. the angel which appeared in the *b.*
BUSHFL.
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men light a candle and put it under
 a *b.* but on a candlestick, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 11. 35.
BUSHY.
Cant. 5. 11. his locks are *b.* and black as a raven
BUSY-BODY, IES.
2 Thess. 3. 11. but some of you are *b.-b.* *1 Tim.* 5. 13.
1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a *b.-body*
BUSY, IED.
1 Kings 20. 40. as thy servant was *b.* here and there
2 Chron. 35. 14. the sons of Aaron *b.* in offering
BUSINESS.
Gen. 39. 11. Joseph went into house to do his *b.*
Deut. 24. 5. nor shall he be charged with any *b.*
Job. 2. 14. our life for yours, if ye utter not our *b.*
 90. if thou utter this our *b.* we will be quit
Judg. 18. 7. they had no *b.* with any man, 28.
1 Sam. 10. 4. 2. thy father hath left the *b.* of the asses
 20. 19. didst hide thyself when the *b.* was in hand
 21. 2. let no man know any thing of the *b.*
 8. because the king's *b.* required haste
 25. +2. there was a man whose *b.* was in Carmel
2 Chron. 13. 10. and the Levites wait on their *b.*
 24. +15. gathered their brethren in *b.* of the Lord
 32. 31. in the *b.* of the ambassadors God left him

BUY

Neh. 13. 30. I appointed every man in his *b.*
Ezth. 3. 9. to them that have the charge of the *b.*
Psalm 107. 23. they that do *b.* in great waters
Prov. 18. +1. he that intermeddled in every *b.*
 22. 29. seest thou a man diligent in his *b.*?
Ezod. 5. 3. a dream cometh through multitude of *b.*
Dan. 8. 27. afterwards I rose, and did the king's *b.*
Luke 2. 49. wist ye not I must be about my Father's *b.*?
Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint over this *b.*
Rom. 12. 11. not slothful in *b.* fervent in spirit
 15. 2. assist her in what *b.* she hath need of you
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to do your own *b.*
BUY.
1 Sam. 20. 3. there is *b.* a step between me and death
2 Kings 7. 4. and if they kill us, we shall *b.* die
Psalm 115. 5. mouths *b.* speak not; eyes *b.* see not
 6. have ears *b.* bear not; noses *b.* smell not
 7. have hands *b.* handle not; feet *b.* walk not
Mat. 24. 36. *b.* of that day and hour knoweth no man
 37. *b.* has the days of Noe were, so shall the coming
Mark 5. 28. she said, if I may touch *b.* his clothes
1 Cor. 4. 19. I will know not the speech, *b.* the power
 6. 11. *b.* ye are washed || 7. 10. yet not I, *b.* the Lord
 12. 4. *b.* the same spirit || 5. *b.* the same Lord
 6. *b.* it is the same God which worketh all in all
2 Cor. 2. 5. he hath not grieved me, *b.* in part
 4. 17. our light affliction, which is *b.* for a moment
Gal. 1. 12. *b.* by the revelation of Jesus Christ
BUY THE END. See END.
BUYER.
Gen. 18. 8. Abraham took *b.* and milk, and the calf
Deut. 32. 14. *b.* of kine, milk of sheep, fat of lambs
Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth *b.* in a lordly dish
2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought honey and *b.* for Dav.
Job 29. 17. shall not see the brooks of honey and *b.*
 29. 6. when I washed my steps with *b.* rock poured
Psalm 55. 21. words of his mouth smoother than *b.*
Prov. 30. 33. churning of milk bringeth forth *b.*
Isa. 7. 15. *b.* and honey shall he eat, 22.
BUYLER, S.
Gen. 40. 1. the *b.* of the king of Egypt offended
 9. the chief *b.* told his dream to Joseph
 21. he restored his chief *b.* to his butlership
 41. 9. the chief *b.* said, I remember my faults
BUYLOCKS.
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off garments to their *b.* *1 Chr.* 19. 4.
Isa. 20. 4. with *b.* uncovered to the shame of Egypt
BUY.
 Signifies, [1] *To procure any commodity by price,*
 2 Sam. 24. 21. [2] *To receive, by such ways*
and means as God has directed, those spiritual
 blessings which are freely offered in the gospel,
even Christ and all his benefits, *Isa.* 55. 1.
 Rev. 3. 8.
Gen. 42. 7. get you down to Egypt and *b.* for us
 7. said, from land of Canaan to *b.* food, 43. 20.
 47. 19. *b.* as and our land for bread, we be servants
Lev. 25. 12. if the priests *b.* any soul with money
 25. 15. after the jubilee *b.* of thy neighbour
 44. of them shall ye *b.* bondmen and maids, 45.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall *b.* meat of them for money
 23. 68. ye shall be sold, and no man shall *b.* you
Ruth 4. 4. *b.* it before the inhabitants, before elders
 5. thou must *b.* it also of Ruth the Moabitess
2 Sam. 24. 21. David said, to *b.* the threshing-floor,
 and build an altar to the Lord, 24. *1 Chr.* 21. 24.
2 Kings 12. 12. gave it to masons to *b.* timber, 22. 6.
Neh. 10. 31. we would not *b.* it on the sabbath
Isa. 55. 1. come, *b.* and eat, *b.* wine and milk
Jer. 32. 7. *b.* thee my field that is in Anathoth
 44. men shall *b.* fields for money and subscribe
Mat. 14. 15. may *b.* themselves victuals, *Mark* 6. 36.
 25. 9. go to them that sell, and *b.* for yourselves
 10. while they went to *b.* the bridegroom came
Mark 6. 37. shall we go and *b.* 200 pennyworth?
Luke 9. 13. except we *b.* meat for all this people
 22. 36. let him sell his garment and *b.* one
John 4. 8. his disciples were gone to *b.* meat
 6. 5. whence shall we *b.* bread that these may eat?
 13. 20. *b.* those things that we have need of
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that *b.* as tho' they possessed not
Jam. 4. 13. and we will *b.* and sell, and get gain
Hez. 3. 18. I counsel thee to *b.* of me gold tried in fire
 13. 17. no man *b.* or sell, save he that had the mark
BUY CORN.
Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to *b.* corn
 42. 3. Joseph's brethren went down to *b.* corn
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our lands to *b.* corn
BUY POOR.
Amos 8. 0. that we may *b.* the poor for silver
BUY TRUTH.
Prov. 23. 23. *b.* the truth and sell it not, also wisdom
BUYER.
Prov. 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, saith the *b.*
Isa. 24. 2. as with the *b.* so with the seller
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the *b.* rejoice, nor seller mourn
BUYEST.
Lev. 25. 14. and if thou sell ought, or *b.* ought

CAL

Ruth 4. 5. what day thou *b.* the field of Naeml
BUYETH.
Prov. 31. 16. she considereth a field, and *b.* it
Mat. 13. 44. e selleth all he hath, and *b.* that field
Rev. 18. 11. no man *b.* her merchandise any more
BY AND BY.
Mar. 13. 21. when persecution, *b.* and *b.* is offered
Mark 6. 25. give me *b.* and *b.* in a sittinger the head
Luke 17. 7. will say to him *b.* and *b.* sit down to meat
 21. 9. come to pass, but the end is not *b.* and *b.*
BY-WAYS.
Judg. 5. 6. and the travellers walked through *b.*
BY-WORD.
Deut. 28. 37. thou shalt become a *b.* among all na-
 2 *Kings* 9. 7. Israel shall be a *b.* among all the people
1 Chron. 7. 20. make this house a proverb and a *b.*
Job 17. 6. he hath made me a *b.* of the people
 30. 9. and now am I lorn song, yea, I am their *b.*
Psalm 44. 14. thou makest us a *b.* among the heathen
Joel 2. 47. why heath. should use a *b.* against them?
C.
CABINS.
Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *c.*
CAGE.
Jer. 5. 27. as a *c.* is full of birds, so are their houses
 full of deceit, therefore they are become great
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is a *c.* of every unclean bird
CAKE, S.
Ezod. 12. 39. they baked unleavened *c.* of the dough
Lev. 7. 12. with sacrifice of thanksgiving, unlev. *c.*
 24. 5. take fine flour, and bake twice *c.* thereof
Num. 15. 20. offer up a *c.* of the first of your dough
Judg. 7. 13. and lo, a *c.* tumbled into host of Midian
2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to every one a *c.* of bread
 13. 6. make me a couple of *c.* in my sight to eat
1 Kings 17. 12. as the Lord liveth, I have not a *c.*
 13. make me a little *c.* first, and bring it to me
 19. 6. there was a *c.* baked on coals, a crust of water
Jer. 7. 18. to make *c.* to the queen of heaven, 44. 19.
Ezek. 4. 12. and thou shalt eat it as barley *c.*
Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim is a *c.* not turned
See FIGS, UNLEAVENED.
CALAMITY, IES.
Deut. 32. 35. for the day of their *c.* is at hand
2 Sam. 22. 19. prevented me in day of *c.* *Ps.* 18. 18
Job 6. 2. and my *c.* laid in the balances together
 30. 13. they set forward my *c.* they have no helper
Psalm 57. 1. my refuge until these *c.* be overpast
 141. 5. for yet my prayer also shall be in their *c.*
Prov. 1. 26. I will laugh at your *c.* I will mock
 6. 15. therefore his *c.* shall come suddenly
 17. 5. he that is glad at *c.* shall not be unpunished
 19. 13. a foolish son is the *c.* of his father
 24. 22. for their *c.* shall rise suddenly
 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house in day of *c.*
Jer. 18. 17. I will shew them the lack in day of *c.*
 46. 21. the day of their *c.* was come upon them
 48. 16. the *c.* of Moab is near to come, hasteth
 49. 8. for I will bring the *c.* of Esau upon him
 32. and I will bring their *c.* from all sides thereof
Ezek. 35. 5. hast shed blood of Isr. in day of their *c.*
Obad. 13. on their substance in the day of their *c.*
CALAMUS.
Ezod. 30. 23. take of sweet *c.* 250 shekels
Cant. 4. 14. spikenard, saffron, *c.* and cinnamon
Ezek. 27. 19. *c.* was in the market of Tyrus
CALDRON.
1 Sam. 2. 14. he struck it into the pan, *c.* or pot
Job 41. 20. goeth smoky, as out of a seething *c.*
Ezek. 11. 3. this city is the *c.* and we the flesh, 7.
 11. this city shall not be your *c.* nor ye the flesh
Mic. 3. 3. they chop them as flesh within the *c.*
CALDRONS.
2 Chron. 35. 13. holy offerings sold they in pots and *c.*
Jer. 52. 18. *c.* also and spoons took they away, 19.
CALE.
Gen. 18. 7. Abraham fetched a *c.* tender and good
Ezod. 32. 4. after he had made it a molten *c.*
 20. Moses burnt *c.* and strawed it on the water
Lev. 9. 2. take there a young *c.* for a sin-offering
 3. take a *c.* and a lamb for a burnt-offering
Deut. 9. 16. ye had sinned against the Lord, and had
 made you a molten *c.* *Neh.* 9. 18. *Psalm* 106. 19.
Job 21. 10. their cow calveth and casteth not her *c.*
Psalm 29. 6. he maketh them also to skip like a *c.*
Isa. 11. 6. the *c.* and the young lion together
 27. 10. there shall the *c.* feed, and there lie down
Jer. 34. 18. when they cut the *c.* in twain and passed
Ezek. 1. 7. their feet were like the sole of a *c.* foot
Hos. 8. 5. thy *c.* O Samaria, hath east thee off
 6. the *c.* of Samaria shall be broken in pieces
Luke 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted *c.* 30.
 27. thy father hath killed the fatted *c.* 30.
Acts 7. 41. and they made a *c.* in those days
Rev. 4. 7. and the second beast was like a *c.*
CALFEES.
Ezek. 27. 9. ancients of Gahal were in thee thy *c.*

CAL

Ezek. 27. 27. thy c. shall fall into the midst of seas
CALL
Signifies, [1] To name, Gen. 1. 5. [2] To appoint, and qualify a person for some work and service, Exod. 31. 2. Isa. 22. 50. [3] To cause, by a powerful word, those things to exist, which had no being before, Rom. 4. 17. [4] To invite, warn, and exhort by the dispensations of Providence, Isa. 29. 13. [5] To cause to grow, Ezek. 36. 29. [6] To visit sinners to repentance, either by the ministry of the word, or by awful dispensations of providence, by the motions of the Holy Spirit, or by their own consciences, Prov. 1. 24. Mat. 22. 14. [7] To bring persons, by the preaching of the word and effectual operation of the Spirit, to know, believe, and obey the gospel, Rom. 8. 29. 30. [8] To own and acknowledge, Heb. 2. 11. [9] To worship, Gen. 4. 26. Acts 9. 14. [10] To pray to, Psal. 30. 15. Jonah 1. 6. [11] To appeal to, 2 Cor. 1. 23. [12] To proclaim, Joel 1. 14. [13] To reckon, or account, Gal. 3. 15. Acts 10. 15. [14] To be, Luke 1. 32. where it is said of Christ, I thou shalt be called the Son of the Highest: that is, Thou shalt really be, and be acknowledged, the true, eternal, and essential Son of God.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

CAL

2 Tim. 1. 5. when I c. to remembrance the faith
2. 9. follow peace with them that c. on the Lord
Heb. 2. 11. he is not ashamed to c. them brethren
10. 32. but c. to remembrance the former days
Jam. 5. 14 let him c. the elders of the church
1 Pet. 1. 17. if ye c. on the Father who judgeth
CALL
CALL on the name of the Lord
Gen. 4. 26. then began men to c. upon name of the L.
1 Kings 18. 24. I will c. on name of L. Psal 116. 17.
2 Kings 5. 11. he will come out and c. on name of L.
1 Chron. 16. 8. upon his name, Psal. 105. 1. Isa 12. 4.
Joel 2. 32. whosoever shall c. on the name of the L.
sh. 'r' be delivered, Acts 2. 21. Rom. 10. 13.
Zeph. 3. 9. that they may all c. upon name of the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 2. that in every place c. on the name of L.
Not CALL.

Gen. 17. 15. shall not c. her name Sarai but Sarah
Judg. 12. 1. and didst not c. us to go with thee
Ruth 1. 20. she said, c. me not Naomi, c. me Mara
Isa. 31. 4. and they c. not upon the Lord
Isa. 31. 2. yet he will not c. back his words
Rom. 10. 25. upon families that c. not upon thy name
Luke 14. 12. c. not thy friends nor thy brethren
John 15. 15. henceforth I c. you not servants
Acts 10. 15. that c. not thou common, 11. 9.
28. God hath shew'd men, to c. any man common
Shall or shalt CALL.
Gen. 17. 19. and thou shalt c. his name Isaac
Deut. 25. 8. then the elders of this city shall c. him
30. 1. thou shalt c. them to mind among the nations
33. 1. they shall c. the people to the mountain
Job 14. 15. thou shalt c. and I will answer thee
Psal. 50. 4. he shall c. to the heavens from above
72. 17. blessed in him, all nations shall c. him blessed
Isa. 7. 14. shall c. his name Emmanuel, Mat. 1. 23.
34. 12. they shall c. the nobles to the kingdom
41. 25. from rising of sun shall he c. on my name
41. 5. another shall c. himself by the name of Jacob
7. and who, as I, shall c. and shall declare it?
55. 5. thou shalt c. a nation that thou knowest not
58. 9. then shalt thou c. and the Lord shall answer
60. 14. they shall c. thee the city of the Lord
18. shalt c. thy walls salvation, and gates praise
61. 5. men shall c. you the ministers of our God
62. 12. they shall c. them the holy people, redeemed
Jer. 3. 17. they shall c. Jerusalem the throne of Ld.
19. shalt c. me, my father, shalt not turn away
30. 16. reprobate silver shall men c. them
7. 27. shalt c. to them, but they will not answer thee
Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt c. ye no more Baali
Joel 2. 32. in the remnant whom the Lord shall c.
Amos. 5. 16. they shall c. the husbandmen to mourning
Isa. 13. 9. shall c. on my name and I will hear them
Mal. 1. 4. they shall c. them the borders of wickedness
3. 12. and all nations shall c. you blessed
Mat. 1. 21. thou shalt c. his name Jesus, shall save
10. 25. how much more shall c. them of household?
Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt c. his name John
48. behold, all generations shall c. me blessed
Acts 2. 39. as many as the Lord our God shall c.
Rom. 10. 14. how then shall they c. on him in whom
Will CALL.

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

Gen. 2. 19. to Adam, to see what he would c. them
Ezek. 2. 7. c. to the nurse of the Hebrew women
Num. 16. 12. Messent to c. Dathan and Abiram
Deut. 2. 20. if the men c. thee, rise up and go with them
Deut. 4. 7. as God is in all things we c. on him for
26. 1. heaven and earth to witness against you
this day, shall not pro. your days, 30. 19. [1] 28.
Judg. 16. 25. c. for Samson that he may make his sport
21. 13. they sent to him peaceably unto them
1. Nam. 3. 6. here am I for thou didst c. me, 8.
16. 3. c. Jesse to the sacrifice, and I will show thee
1. 2. 11. then king sent to c. Ahimelech the priest
1. Sam. 17. 5. then said Absolom, c. now Hinnah
1 Kings 1. 28. Bathsheba, Zadok and Nathan
8. 52. hearken to them in all they c. for unto thee
17. 18. art come to me to c. my sin in remembrance?
18. 24. and c. ye on the name of your gods, 25.
2 Amos 4. 12. Elisha said, c. this Sennamite
10. 19. c. unto me all the prophets of Baal
Job 5. 1. c. now if there be any that will answer
13. 22. then c. thou, and I will answer, 14. 15.
Psal. 4. 1. hear when I c. O God of my righteousness
3. the Lord will hear when I c. unto him
14. 1. who eat up my people, and c. not upon Lord
30. 9. save, Lord, let the king hear us when we c.
49. 11. they c. their lands after their own names
77. 6. I c. to remembrance my song in the night
80. 5. and piteous in mercy to all that c. on thee
99. 6. Samuel among them that c. on his name
102. 2. to the day when I c. answer me speedily
145. 18. the Lord is nigh all them that c. on him
Prov. 8. 4. to you, O men, let my voice be to sons of men
9. 15. c. passengers who go right on their ways
9. 15. c. her children arise, and c. her blessed
Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they who c. thee, blessed cause
thee to err, and destroy thy paths, 9. 16.
5. 20. woe to them that c. evil good, and good evil
22. 12. in that day did the Lord c. to weeping
45. 3. I the Lord which c. thee by thy name
45. 3. for they c. themselves of the holy city
13. when I c. them they stand up together
55. 6. c. ye upon him while he is near
58. 5. wilt thou c. this a fast to the Lord?
58. 5. the sabbath a delight, holy of the Lord
65. 15. and c. his servants by another name
64. it shall come, that before thee c. I will answer
Jer. 9. 17. consider and c. for the mourning women
33. 3. c. unto me, and I will answer thee
Lam. 2. 15. is this city men c. perfection of beauty?
Hab. 1. 4. the Lord said, c. his name Jezebel

CAL

Judg. 15

Gen. 5. 2. God blessed thee, and *c.* their name Adam
Erod. 3. 4. God *c.* to him out of the midst of the bush
 19. 3. the Lord *c.* to him out of the mountain
 29. 3. the Lord *c.* Moses up to the top of the mount
 35. 30. see, the Lord hath *c.* my name Bezaleel
Nom. 12. 5. see, the Lord *c.* Aaron and Miriam
1 Sam. 3. 4. the Lord *c.* Samuel, 6, 8, 10.

2 Kings 3. 10. alas, Lord, hath *c.* these three kings. 13.
 8. 1. for the Lord hath *c.* for a famine on the land
Psal. 50. 1. Lord hath *c.* the earth from rising of sun
Isa. 41. 2. the Lord raised, and *c.* him to his foot
 42. 6. 1. the Lord have *c.* thee in righteousness
 49. 1. the Lord hath *c.* me from the womb
 54. 6. the Lord hath *c.* thee as a woman for-saken
Ier. 11. 16. Lord *c.* thy name a green olive-tree
 20. 3. the Lord hath not *c.* thy name Pashur
Acts 7. 4. the Lord God *c.* to contend by fire
Amos 10. 10. gathering that the Lord had *c.* us
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath *c.* us to peace

17. as the Lord hath *c.* every one, so let him walk
Gal. 1. 15. it pleased God, who *c.* me by his grace
1 Thess. 2. 12. who *c.* you to his kingdom and glory
 4 7. for God hath not *c.* us to uncleanness
2 Thess. 2. 14. wherewith God *c.* you by our gospel
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath *c.* us with a holy calling
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is *c.* of God, as was Aaron
 10. *c.* of God an high-priest after order of Melchisedec.
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace, who hath *c.* us

He CALLED
Gen. 21. 31. wherefore *he c.* that place Beer-sheba
 26. 18. *he c.* their names as his father called them
 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his name Israel
Erod. 24. 16. the Lord *c.* Moses out of the cloud
Judg. 6. 32. on that day *he c.* him Jerubbab
2 Sam. 17. when he looked *he* saw me and *c.* to me
 13. 17. then *he c.* his servant that ministered to him
1 Kings 1. 10. but Solom. his brother *he c.* not, 19. 26.
 9. 13. *he c.* them land of Cabul to this day
2 Kings 4. 30. and *he c.* to Gehazi, so *he c.* her
 18. 4. *he* brake brazen serpent, *he c.* it Nehushtan
Jer. 45. 8. then *c.* *he* Johanan and all the captains
Lam. 1. 15. *he* hath *c.* an assembly against me
Ezek. 9. 3. *he c.* to the man clothed with linen
Mark 10. 1. *he c.* the twelve [15. 10. *he c.* multitude
Mark 11. 40. straightway *he c.* them, and they left
Luke 13. 12. when Jesus saw *her, he c.* her to him
John 10. 35. *if he c.* them Gods, to whom the word
Acts 9. 41. when *he* had *c.* the saints and widows
 10. 23. then *he c.* them in, and lodged them
 16. 29. then *he c.* for a light, and sprang in
 19. 25. whom *he c.* together with the workmen
 23. 23. *he c.* unto him two centuries, saying
Rom. 8. 30. whom *he* also *c.* whom *he c.* he justified
 9. 24. evenus whom *he* hath *c.* not of Jews only
1 Pet. 1. 15. but as *he* which hath *c.* you is holy

See CALLED the name.
I CALLED, OR, I HAVE CALLED.
Nom. 23. 10. *I c.* thee to curse mine enemies
Judg. 12. when *I c.* you, ye delivered me not
1 Sam. 3. 5. Eli said, *I c.* not, lie down again, 6.
 28. 15. *I have c.* thee, thou mayest make known to me
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my distress *I c.* Psal. 18. 6. [118. 5.
Neh. 5. 12. *I c.* the priests, and took an oath of them
Job 9. 16. *if I* had *c.* and he had answered me
 19. 16. *I c.* my servant, and he gave me no answer
Psal. 17. 6. *I have c.* on thee, for thou wilt hear
 31. 17. let me not be ashamed, for *I have c.* upon thee
 88. 9. Lord, *I have c.* daily upon thee
 116. 4. then *c.* I upon the name of the Lord
Prov. 1. 24. because *I have c.* and ye refused
Cont. 5. 6. *I c.* him, but he gave me no answer
Isa. 13. 3. *I have c.* my mighty ones for mine anger
 49. 1. *I have c.* thee from the chief men thereof
 41. 1. *I c.* thee by thy name, thou art mine, 15. 4.
 48. 15. *ya, I have c.* him, I have brought him
 50. 2. when *I c.* there was none to answer?
 51. 2. for *I c.* him alone, and blessed him
 55. 12. when *I c.* ye did not answer, Jer. 7. 13.
 66. 4. because when *I c.* none did answer
Ier. 35. 17. because *I have c.* to them, but they not
Lam. 1. 19. *I c.* for my lovers, but they deceived me
 3. 55. *I c.* on thy name out of the low dungeon
 57. thou drestest near in the day *I c.* upon thee
Hos. 11. 1. then *I c.* my Son out of Egypt, Mat. 2. 15
Hag. 1. 11. and *I c.* for a drought upon the land
Zech. 11. 7. one *I c.* Beauty, the other *I c.* Bands
Joh. 15. 15. not servants, but *I have c.* you friends
Acts 13. 2. for the work whereto *I have c.* thee
 28. 20. for this cause *have I c.* for you to see

CALLED by my name.
2 Chron. 7. 14. my people who are *c.* by my n. humble
Isa. 43. 7. bring, even every one that is *c.* by my n.
 65. 1. behold, to a nation that was not *c.* by my n.
Jer. 7. 10. house *c.* by my n. 11. 14. 30. [32. 34. [34. 15.
 25. 29. to bring evil on the city which is *c.* by my n.
Amos 9. 12. remnant of heathen which are *c.* by my n.

CALLED by thy name.
1 Kings 8. 43. house I builded is *c.* by thy n. 2 Chr. 6. 33.
Isa. 4. 1. let us be *c.* by thy n. to take away our reproach

Isa. 43. 1. I have *c.* thee by thy n. thou art mine. 45. 4.
 63. 19. we are tunc, they were not *c.* by thy n.
Jer. 14. 9. O Lord, we are *c.* by thy n. leave us not
 15. 16. for I am *c.* by thy n. O Lord God of hosts
 Dan. 9. 18. and behold the city which is *c.* by thy n.
 19. defer not, for thy city and people are *c.* by thy n.

CALLED his name.
Gen. 35. 10. thy name is Jacob, *he c.* his n. Israel
 18. *she c.* his n. Benoni, but his father Benjamin
1 Chron. 4. 9. his mother *c.* his n. Jabez, saying
 7. 16. *she c.* his n. Feresh [23. and *he c.* his n. Beriah
Mat. 1. 25. her first horn son, and *he c.* his n. Jesus
Rev. 19. 13. and *his name is c.* the Word of God

CALLED the name.
Gen. 28. 19. *c.* the n. of the place Beth-el. 35. 15.
Erod. 16. 31. and Israel *c.* the n. thereof, manna
 17. 7. *he c.* the n. of the place Massah and Merihah
 15. Moses *c.* the n. of the altar JEHOVAH-nissi
Judg. 15. 19. Sansoon *c.* the n. thereof En-hakkore
2 Sam. 5. 20. *c.* the n. of that place Baal-perazim
1 Kings 7. 21. *c.* the n. thereof Jachin, 2 Chr. 3. 17
Job 42. 12. and *he c.* the n. of the first, Jeremia

Sent and CALLED.
Gen. 27. 42. *sent and c.* Jacob her younger son
 31. 4. Jacob sent *c.* Rachel and Leah to the field
 41. 14. then Itharaoh sent *c.* Joseph
Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent *c.* Balaam to curse you
Judg. 4. 6. *sent and c.* Barak out of Kadesh
 16. 18. *sent and c.* the lords of the Philistines
2 Sam. 12. 25. *he sent and c.* his name Jedidiah
1 Kings 2. 36. the king sent *c.* for Shimei, 42.
 12. 3. they sent *c.* Jeroboam, 2 Chron. 10. 3.
Ezth. 5. 10. Hanoan sent *c.* for his friends
Acts 20. 17. *he sent to* Ephesus, and *c.* the elders

Shall be CALLED.
Gen. 23. shall *c.* woman, because taken out of man
 17. 5. thy name shall *be c.* Abraham, for a father
 21. 12. hearken to Sarah's voice, for in Isaac shall
 thy seed *be c.* Rom. 9. 7. Heb. 11. 18.
 32. 28. thy name shall *be c.* no more Jacob, but Israel
 48. 6. thy issue shall *be c.* after their brethren
Deut. 25. 10. his name shall *be c.* in Israel, house of
Prov. 16. 21. the wise in heart shall *be c.* prudent
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall *be c.* a mischievous person
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in Jerusalem shall *be c.* holy
 9. 6. and his name shall *be c.* Wonderful, Counsellor
 19. 18. one shall *be c.* the city of destruction
 32. 5. the vile person shall not more *be c.* liberal
 35. 8. and a way, and it shall *be c.* way of holiness
 54. 5. the God of the whole earth shall *be c.*
 56. 7. house shall *be c.* house of prayer, Mat. 21. 13.
Jer. 7. 32. it shall not more *be c.* Tophet, 19. 6.
 23. 6. *he* shall *be c.* Lord our Righteousness, 33. 16.
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall *be c.* a city of truth
 Mat. 1. 23. and his name shall *be c.* Emmanuel
 2. 23. it might be fulfilled, shall *be c.* a Nazarene
 5. 9. peace-makers shall *be c.* the children of God
 19. *he* shall *be c.* the least in the kingdom of heaven
Luke 1. 32. and *he* shall *be c.* the Son of the Highest
 35. also that holy thing shall *be c.* the Son of God
 60. his mother said, not so; but *he* shall *be c.* John
 2. 23. every male shall *be c.* holy to the Lord
Rom. 7. 3. if she be married, shall *be c.* an adulteress
 9. 26. they shall *be c.* the children of God

Shall be CALLED.
Isa. 1. 26. thou shalt *be c.* the city of righteousness
 47. 1. thou shalt *be c.* no more tender and delicate
 5. thou shalt not more *be c.* lady of kingdoms
 58. 12. thou shalt *be c.* the repairer of the breach
 62. 2. shalt *be c.* by a new name, Lord shall name
 4. thou shalt *be c.* Hephzi-bah, thy land Beulah
 2. thou shalt *be c.* sought for, a city not forsaken
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt *be c.* Prophet of the Highest
John 1. 42. thou shalt *be c.* Cephas, which is, a stone
They CALLED.

Gen. 19. 5. they *c.* Lot, and said, where are the men?
Nom. 25. 2. they *c.* the people to the sacrifices
Judg. 16. 25. they *c.* for Sansoon out of the prison
Ezth. 9. 26. they *c.* these days Purim, after Pur
Psal. 99. 6. they *c.* upon the Lord, and he answered
Jer. 12. 6. they *c.* have *c.* a multitude after thee
 30. 17. because they *c.* thee an outcast, saying
Hos. 11. 2. as they *c.* to them, so they went from them
 7. though they *c.* them to the most High
Mat. 10. 25. if they *c.* the master Beelzebub
Luke 1. 59. they *c.* him Zacharias, after his father
Joh. 9. 18. they *c.* parents of him that received sight
 24. then again they *c.* the man that was blind
Acts 4. 18. they *c.* them, and commanded not to speak
 5. 40. when they had *c.* the apostles, and beaten
 14. 12. they *c.* Barnabas, Jupier; Paul, Mercurius
Was CALLED.

Deut. 3. 13. which was *c.* the land of giants
Judg. 6. 34. and Abiezer was *c.* after him
2 Chron. 20. 26. place was *c.* the valley of Beracah
Ezra 2. 61. and was *c.* after their name, Neh. 7. 63.
Isa. 48. 8. wast *c.* a transgressor from the womb
Dan. 10. 1. whose name was *c.* Belteshazzar
Mat. 26. 3. the high priest, who was *c.* Caiaphas
 27. 8. was *c.* the field of blood, unto this day

Luke 1. 36. sixth month with her who was *c.* barreo
 2. 21. his name was *c.* JESUS, so named of the angel
John 2. 2. Jesus was *c.* and his disciples to marriage
Acts 13. 1. in the church Simeon, that was *c.* Nicos
 24. 2. and when *he c.* forth, Tertullus began
Acts 28. 1. they knew that the island was *c.* Melita
1 Cor. 7. 20. abide in the calling wherein *he c.*
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham when *he* was *c.* obeyed
Jan. 2. 23. and *he* was *c.* the friend of God
Rev. 19. 11. *he* that set on him was *c.* Faithful

CALLEDST, CALLEST.
Judg. 8. 1. that thou *c.* us not when thou wastest
1 Sam. 3. 5. and he said, here am I, for thou *c.* me
Psal. 81. 7. thou *c.* in trouble, and I delivered thee
Ezek. 23. 21. *c.* to remembrance lowliness of youth
Mat. 19. 7. why *c.* thou me good? there is none
 good but God, Mark 10. 18. **Luke 18.** 19.

CALLETH.
1 Kings 8. 43. hear thou in heaven, do according to
 all that the stranger *c.* to thee, for 2 Chr. 6. 33.
Job 12. 4. who *c.* on God, and he answered him
Psal. 42. 7. deep *c.* unto deep at the noise of thy
 147. 4. *he c.* them all by their names. **Isa. 40.** 26.
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth *c.* for strokes
Isa. 21. 11. *he c.* to me out of Seir, watchman
 59. 4. none *c.* for justice, nor any pleadth
61. 7. and there is none that *c.* on thy name
110. 7. 7. there is none among them that *c.* to me
Amos 5. 8. that *c.* for the waters of the sea, 9. 6.
Mat. 27. 47. this man *c.* for Elias, Mark 15. 35
Mark 3. 13. *c.* to him whom he would, they came
 6. 7. *c.* to him the twelve, and began to send them
 1. 1. Jesus *c.* his disciples, and saith to them
 10. 49. be of good comfort, arise, *he c.* thee
 12. 37. if David therefore *c.* him Lord, **Luke 20.** 44.
Luke 15. 6. *he c.* together his friends, saying
 9. *she c.* her friends and her neighbours
John 10. 37. when *he c.* the Lord, the God of Abraham
 10. 37. and *he c.* his own sheep by name
 11. 28. the master is come and *c.* for thee
Rom. 4. 17. *c.* things which be not, as tho' they were
 9. 11. purpose of election might stand, of him that *c.*
1 Cor. 12. 3. on man by the Spirit *c.* Jesus accused
Gal. 5. 8. persuasion cometh not of him that *c.* you
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is *he c.* you, whoso will do it
Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, that *c.* herself a prophetess

CALLING
Signifies, [1] Any lawful employment, or way of
 living, 1 Cor. 7. 20. [2] That effectual calling,
 whereby sinners savingly believe, and obey the
 gospel, 1 Phil. 3. 14. Heb. 3. 1. [3] The state of
 glory, and blessedness in heaven, to which be-
 lievers are called, 2 Thess. 1. 11.
Nom. 10. 2. use trumpets for the *c.* of the assembly
Isa. 1. 13 the *c.* of assemblies I cannot away with
Lzek. 23. 19. in *c.* to remembrance her youth
Rom. 11. 29. the *c.* of God without repentance
1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye see your *c.* brethren, not many
7. 20. let every man abide in same *c.* wherein called
Eph. 1. 18. may know what is the hope of his *c.*
 4. 4. as ye are called in one hope of your *c.*
Phil. 3. 14. for the prize of the high *c.* of God
2 Thess. 1. 11. that God count you worthy of this *c.*
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an holy *c.*
Heb. 3. 1. partakers of the heavenly *c.* consider
2 Pet. 1. 10. to make your *c.* and election, sure

CALLING, Participle.
Isa. 41. 4. *c.* the generations from the beginning
 45. 11. *c.* a ravenous bird from the east
Mat. 11. 16. and *c.* to their fellows, **Luke 7.** 32
Mat. 11. 21. Peter, *c.* to remembrance, saith
Acts 7. 59. they stoned Stephen *c.* upon God
 22. 16. wash away thy sins, *c.* on name of the Lord
1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, *c.* him Lord

CALM.
Psal. 107. 29. he maketh the storm *a.*
Jonah 1. 11. that the sea may be *c.* unto us
 12. cast me forth, so shall the sea be *c.* to you
Mat. 8. 26. there was a great *c.* Mark 4. 39. **Luke 8.** 24.
CALVE, ED, ETH.
Job 21. 10. their cow *c.* and casteth not her calf
 39. 1. caust thou mark when the hinds do *c.*?
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord maketh hinds *c.*
Jer. 14. 5. the hind *c.* in the field, and forsook it

CALVES.
1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their *c.* home from them
1 Kings 12. 28. the king made two *c.* of gold
 32. sacrificing to the *c.* that he had made
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the golden *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priests, for the *c.*
 13. 8. and there are with you golden *c.*
Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the bulls with the *c.* of people
Hos. 10. 5. shall fear, because of the *c.* of Beth-aven
 13. 2. let the man that sacrifice kiss the *c.*
 14. 2. so will we remember the *c.* of our lips
Amos 6. 4. and eat *c.* out of the midst of the stall
Mic. 6. 4. shall I come with *c.* of a year old?
Mat. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as *c.* of the stall
Hos. 9. 12. nor by blood of goats and *c.* but own blood
 19. took blood of *c.* and sprinkled blood and people

CAME.

Gen. 10. 24 out of whom c. Philitistim, 1 Chron. 1. 12.
 29. 1. two angels c. to Sodom at even, Lot sat in gate
 20. 3. God c. to Abimelech in a dream by night
 27. 35. brother c. with subtilty and take blessing
 31. 24. God c. to Laban the Syrian in dream by night
 32. 6. c. to thy brother Esau, he cometh to meet thee
 39. 16. he laid up his garment until his lord c. home
 Num. 13. 27. c. to the land whither thou sentest us
 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which never c. yoke
 22. 9. God c. to Balaam at night, and said, 20.
 24. 2. Sp. of Gode on him, Judg. 3. 10. 1 Sam. 10. 10.
 Dent. 1. 19. and we c. to Kadesh-barnea
 33. 2. the Lord c. from Sinai, and arose up from Seir
 Josh. 15. 18. as she c. to him she moved, Judg. 1. 14.
 Judg. 5. 19. kings c. and fought, kings of Canaan
 7. 13. the cake of bread c. to a tent and smote it
 9. 25. they robbed all that c. along that way by them
 57. upon them c. curse of Jotham son of Jerubb.
 11. 18. but c. not within the border of Moab
 13. 10. the man that c. to me the other day
 11. Manoah arose and c. to the man, and said
 20. 28. bring forth the man that c. into thy house
 26. 48. I fear smote Benjamin, all that c. to hand
 Ruth 2. 6. it is the Moabitish damsel that c. back
 1 Sam. 2. 13. custome was, the priest's servant, c. 15.
 14. so they did to all Israelites that c. thither
 27. there c. a man of God to Eli, and said to him
 4. 1. and the word of Samuel c. to all Israel
 7. 13. they c. no more into the coast of Israel
 9. 15. Lord told Samuel in his ear before Saul c.
 10. 14. when we see asses no where, c. to Samuel
 13. 8. but Samuel c. not to Gilgal, people scattered
 17. 34. there c. a lion and a bear, and took a lamb
 2 Sam. 2. 4. men of Judah c. and anointed David king
 25. thou knowest Abner, that c. to deceive thee
 13. 30. while in the way the tidings c. to David
 36. behold, king's sons c. and wept, the king wept
 15. 2. when any c. to king for judgment, Absalom
 16. 15. Absalom and Ahithophel c. to Jerusalem
 12. saw every one that c. by him stood still
 1 Kings 1. 42. while he spake, Jonat. son of Abiath. c.
 4. 34. c. of all people to hear wisdom of Solomon
 10. 10. there c. no more such spices as these
 12. there c. no such almond-trees to this day
 12. 12. Jerob. and all the people c. 2 Chron. 10. 12.
 13. 10. he returned not by the way c. to Bethel
 19. 9. he c. thither to a cave and lodged there
 20. 43. the king of Israel c. heavy to Samaria
 2 Kings 4. 11. it fell on a day that he c. thither
 27. who she c. to the man of God to the hill
 5. 15. Naaman c. and stood before Elisha
 6. 23. the bands of Syria c. no more into Israel
 32. but ere messenger c. to him, he said to elders
 8. 14. Hazael departed from Elisha, c. to his master
 9. 11. wherefore c. this mad fellow to thee?
 12. Jehu arose, departed, and c. to Samaria
 21. all worshippers of Baal c. house of Baal full
 17. 28. one of the priests c. and dwelt in Beth-el
 19. 33. by the way that he c. shall he return
 23. 3. at the command of the Lord c. this on Judah
 4. 41. these c. in the days of Hezekiah
 5. 2. Judah prevailed, of him c. the chief ruler
 7. 22. Ephraim's brethren c. to comfort him
 12. 1. now these are they that c. to Dav. day by day
 22. there c. to David to help him a great host
 2 Chron. 11. 14. the Levites left all c. to Judah
 12. 11. the guard c. and fetched the shields
 14. 14. for the fear of the Lord c. upon them
 22. 1. the band of men that c. with the Arabians
 24. 18. wrath c. on Judah and Jerusalem for trespass
 25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it c. of God
 30. 11. divers humbled themselves and c. to Jerus.
 31. 5. and as soon as command c. abroad
 Ezra 2. 2. which c. with Zerubbabel, Mordecai
 5. 5. not cause to cease till the matter c. to Darius
 Neh. 7. 73. when seventh month c. were in their cities
 Esth. 1. 17. Vashti to be brought in, but she c. not
 2. 13. then thus c. every maiden to the king
 4. 2. Mordecai c. even before the king's gate
 8. 17. whether the king's decree c. Jews had joy
 Job 3. + 25. I feared a fear, and it c. upon me
 26. I was not in safety, nor had rest, yet trouble c.
 29. 13. the blessing of him ready to perish c. on him
 30. 26. I looked for good, evil c. darkness c.
 Psal. 18. 6. my cry c. before me, even to his ears
 27. 2. when my foes c. upon me they stumbled
 37. 31. wrath of God c. upon them, and slew them
 105. 19. until time that his word c. word tried them
 31. he spake, and there c. divers sorts of fies
 34. he spake, and locusts c. and caterpillars
 Eccl. 5. 15. to go as he c. and take nothing, 16.
 Isa. 20. 1. in the year that Tartan c. to Ashdod
 40. 4. and his ambassadors c. to Hanes
 45. 7. ends of earth were afraid, drew near and c.
 Jer. 7. 31. nor c. it into my mind, 19. 5. | 32. 35.
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good c.
 49. 21. incense you burnt, c. it not into his mind?
 Ezek. 4. 14. nor c. there abominable flesh into mouth
 17. 3. c. to Lebanon, and took the highest branch

Ezek. 33. 22. atore he that ~~was~~ ped c. opened mouth
 37. 7. the bones c. together, bone to his bone
 40. 1. breath c. into them, they lived and stood up
 43. 2. the glory of God of Israel c. from the east
 Dan. 2. 28. 2. thoughts c. up into thy mind on thy bed
 4. 29. all this c. on the king Nebuchadnezzar
 7. 13. one like Son of Man c. with clouds of heaven
 22. till the ancient of days c. and judgment given
 Jonas 6. 1. to whom the house of Israel c.
 Jonah 3. 6. for word c. to the king of Nineveh
 Hag. 3. 3. God c. from Terman, and the holy One
 Hab. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and lo it c. to little
 2. 16. when one c. to the press-fat to draw out
 Zech. 7. 12. c. a great wrath from the Lord of hosts
 14. 16. of all the nations that c. against Jerusalem
 Mat. 2. 1. there c. wise men from the east to Jerus.
 9. till it came and stood over where the child was
 3. 1. In those days c. John the Baptist preaching
 7. 25. and the rains descended, and the floods c. 27.
 9. 1. he passed over and c. into his own city
 20. a woman c. behind, touched him of his garment
 28. come into the house, the blind men c. to Jesus
 20. 28. Son of Man c. not to be ministered to
 21. 23. c. to the first and said, son, go work to day
 30. he c. to the second, and said likewise
 32. John c. to you in the way of righteousness
 25. 10. they went to buy, the bridegroom c.
 36. 1. was in prison, and ye c. to me
 26. 49. forthwith he c. to Jesus and kissed him
 60. though false witnesses c. yet found they none
 28. 13. his disciples c. by night, and stole him away
 Mark 3. 8. heard what great things he did, c. to him
 9. 21. how long is it ago since this c. to him?
 12. 28. one of the scribles c. and asked him
 42. c. a certain poor widow threw two mites
 Luke 1. 57. now Elisabeth's full time c. to be deliv.
 9. 34. there c. a cloud and overshadowed them
 35. and there c. a voice out of the cloud, say-
 15. 17. when he c. to himself, he said, how many
 20. and he arose c. to his father
 John 1. 7. the same c. to bear witness of the light
 11. he c. to his own, and his own receive him not
 17. but grace and truth c. by Jesus Christ
 3. 2. the same c. to Jesus by night, 7. 50. | 19. 39.
 23. and they c. and were baptized
 4. 27. upon this c. his disciples, and marvel that
 10. 35. if he called gods to whom word of God c.
 12. 30. the voice c. not because of me, but for you
 20. 19. at even c. Jesus, and stood in the midst
 Acts 2. 40. preached in all cities, till he c. to Cesarea
 9. 21. c. hither for that intent, to bring them bound
 10. 45. as many as c. with Peter were astonished
 11. 5. the vessel descended, and it c. even to die
 23. when he c. and had seen the grace of God
 19. 18. and many that believed c. and confessed
 28. 21. nor brethren that c. spake any harm of these
 Rom. 5. 18. judgment c. the free gift c. on all men
 7. 9. when the commandment c. sin revived
 9. 5. of whom, as concerning the flesh, Christ c.
 1 Cor. 15. 21. since by man c. death, by man c. also
 Gal. 2. 12. before that certain c. from James
 3. 23. before faith c. we were kept under the law
 Eph. 2. 17. and c. and preached peace to you afar off
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel c. not in word only but in
 1 Tim. 1. 15. that Christ c. to save sinners [power
 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which c. to me at Antioch
 2 Pet. 1. 17. when there c. such a voice to him
 18. this voice which c. from heaven we heard
 21. prophecy c. not in old time by the will of man
 1 John 5. 6. this is he that c. by water and blood
 3 John 3. when brethren c. and testified of the truth
 Rev. 16. 19. and great Babylon c. in remembrance
 See Spirit of the LORD.
 CAME again.
 Judg. 13. 9. angel c. again to the woman as she sat
 15. 19. his spirit c. again to him, 1 Sam. 30. 12.
 21. 14. and Benjamin c. again at that time
 1 Kings 17. 22. the soul of the child c. into him again
 19. 7. the angel of the Lord c. again the second time
 2 Kings 5. 14. his flesh, again like the flesh of a child
 7. 8. lepers c. again, and entered into another tent
 Ezra 2. 1. these c. again to Judah and Jerus. Neh. 7. 6.
 Esth. 6. 12. Mordecai c. again to the king's gate
 Dan. 10. 18. c. again and touched me one like a man
 Zech. 4. 1. the angel c. again and waked me
 Luke 8. 55. her spirit c. ag. and she arose straightway
 John 8. 2. and early he c. again into the temple
 CAME again.
 Gen. 11. 5. Lord c. down to see the city and tower
 15. 11. when the fowls c. down on the carcasses
 43. 20. O Sir, we c. down at first to buy food
 Exod. 19. 20. the Lord c. down upon mount Sinai
 34. 29. when Moses c. down from mount Sinai
 Lev. 9. 22. and Aaron c. down from offering
 Num. 11. 25. the Lord c. down in a cloud, 12. 5.
 14. 45. then Amalekites c. down and smote them
 Judg. 5. 14. out of Machir c. down the governors
 c. Sam. 22. 10. bowed heavens and c. down, Psal. 18. 9.
 2 Kings 1. 10. there c. down fire from heaven, 12. 14.
 1 Chron. 7. 21. men of Gath c. d. to take their cattle

2 Chron. 7. 1. made an end of praying, fire c. d. 3
 Lam. 1. 9. therefore she c. down wonderfully
 Dan. 4. 13. an holy one c. down from heaven
 Mic. 1. 12. evil c. down from the Lord to the gate
 Mat. 17. 9. as they c. d. from mountain, Mark 9
 Luke 10. 31. there c. down a certain priest that way
 19. 6. he made haste and c. down and received him
 John 3. 13. he that c. down from heaven, Son of Man
 6. 38. I c. d. from heaven, not to do mine own will
 41. the bread which c. down from heaven, 51, 58.
 Acts 15. 1. men which c. down from Judea taught
 20. 10. there c. down from Judea a certain prophet
 Rev. 20. 9. fire c. d. from God and devoured them
 CAME forth.
 Exod. 13. 8. Lord did to me when I c. f. out of Egypt
 Num. 11. 20. wept, saying, why c. f. out of Egypt?
 12. 5. Aaron and Miriam, they both c. forth
 Dent. 32. 4. met you not with water when ye c. f.
 Josh. 9. 12. our bread hot on day we c. forth to you
 Judg. 14. 14. he said to them, out of the eater c. f.
 meat, and out of the strong c. f. sweetness
 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei c. f. and cursed as he came
 11. son which c. f. of my bowels seeketh my life
 1 Kings 22. 21. c. f. a spirit, and stood before Lord
 2 Kings 2. 23. c. f. little children and mocked him
 24. c. forth two she-bears and tare 42 children
 21. 15. their fathers c. f. out of Egypt, Jer. 7. 25.
 2 Chron. 32. 21. that c. forth of his bowels slew him
 Prov. 7. 15. therefore c. I forth to meet thee
 Eccl. 5. 15. as he c. forth naked, shall he return
 Jer. 20. 18. wherefore c. I forth out of the womb
 Dan. 3. 26. they c. forth of the midst of the fire
 5. 5. c. forth fingers and wrote on plaster of wal
 7. 10. a fiery stream c. forth from before him
 8. 9. out of one of them c. forth a little horn
 9. 23. the command c. f. and I am come to shew
 Zech. 10. 4. out of him c. forth the corner, the nail
 Mark 1. 38. that I may preach, for therefore c. I f.
 John 11. 44. and he that was dead c. forth bound
 16. 28. I c. forth from the Father into the world
 19. 5. Jesus c. forth wearing the crown of thorns
 I CAME.
 Gen. 24. 42. and I c. this day to the well, and said
 30. 30. for it was little thou hadst before I c.
 48. 5. which were born before I c. into Egypt
 7. when I c. from Padan, Rachel died by me
 Exod. 5. 23. since I c. to speak to Pharaoh in thy name
 Dent. 22. 14. when I c. to her found her not a maid
 Judg. 20. 4. Levite said, I c. into Gibeah of Benj.
 1 Kings 10. 7. I believed not till I c. 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 Neh. 6. 10. afterwards I c. to the house of Sheoiaiah
 13. 6. I c. to the king and obtained leave
 7. I c. to Jerusalem and understood of the evil
 Isa. 50. 2. therefore, when I c. was there no man
 Ezek. 3. 15. then I c. to them of the captivity
 43. 3. when I c. to destroy the city
 Mat. 10. 34. I c. not to send peace, but a sword
 Mark 2. 17. I c. not to call the righteous, Luke 5. 32.
 John 8. 14. I know whence I c. and whither I go
 42. I c. from God, or c. I of myself, he sent me
 12. 27. but for this cause I c. to this hour
 47. for I c. not to judge the world, but to save
 18. 37. for this cause c. I into the world, that I bear
 Acts 10. 29. therefore c. I as soon as I was seat for
 20. 18. ye know from the first day I c. into Asia
 22. 11. being led by the hand, I c. into Damascus
 23. 27. then c. I with an army and rescued him
 24. 17. I c. to bring alms to my nation, and offerings
 1 Cor. 2. 1. when I c. to you I c. not with excellency
 2 Cor. 1. 23. that to spare you I c. not as yet to Corinth
 2. 3. less when I c. I should have sorrow from them
 12. when I c. to T oas to preach Christ's gospel
 Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I c. into the regions of Syria
 CAME in.
 Gen. 6. 4. the sons of God c. in to daughters of men
 19. 5. where are the men that c. in to thee this night
 38. 18. Judah c. in unto her, and she conceived
 39. 14. he c. in to lie with me, and I cried loud
 Josh. 6. 21. 3. if he c. in by himself, he shall go on
 1 Sam. 11. 3. none went out, and none c. in to Jericho
 1 Sam. 18. 13. went out and c. in before the people, 16.
 2 Sam. 11. 4. she c. in to him, and he lay with her
 1 Kings 14. 6. as she c. in at the door, Ahijah said
 2 Chron. 15. 5. no peace to him that c. in, Zech. 8. 10
 Esth. 2. 14. she c. in to the king no more except
 Jer. 32. 23. and they c. in and possessed it
 37. 4. now Jeremiah c. in and went out among people
 Ezek. 46. 9. not return by way of the gate he c. in
 Dan. 4. 7. then c. in the magicians, the Chaldeans, 5. 8.
 8. but at the last Daniel c. in before me
 Jonah 2. 7. my prayer c. in to thy holy temple
 Mat. 22. 11. when the king c. in to see the guests
 Luke 1. 28. the angel c. in to Mary, and said, hail
 7. 45. but this woman since I c. in kissed my feet
 Acts 5. 7. his wife not knowing what was done c. in
 10. the young men c. in and found her dead
 Gal. 2. 4. who c. in privily to spy out our liberty
 CAME near.
 Gen. 19. 9. they pressed, and c. near to break the door
 Exod. 14. 20. the one c. out near the other all night

CAM

Frod. 40.32. when they *c.* to the altar, they washed
 31. 48. officers and captains *c.* near to Moses
 36. 1. the chief of Joseph *c.* near before Moses
 1. 22. *y. c.* near to me every one of you, 5. 23.
Josh. 10. 24. *c.* near and put your feet on the necks
 17. 4. they *c.* near before Eleazar the priest, 21. 1.
 1 Kings 13. 36. at the time of the offering of the
 evening-sacrifice. Elijah *c.* near and said
 2 Kings 4. 27. Gehazi *c.* near to thrust her away
Chron. 18. 23. Zedekiah *c. n.* and smote Micaiah
 42. 1. from the least even to the greatest *c.* near
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans *c.* near and accused the Jews
 26. Nebuchad-zazzar *c.* near to the furnace
Acts 9. 3. he *c.* near to Damascus, there shined light
 CAME nigh.

Frod. 32. 19. as soon as he *c.* nigh he saw the calf
 34. 32. afterward all the children of Israel *c.* nigh
 2 Sam. 15. 5. when any *c.* nigh to do him obeisance
Mat. 15. 29. Jesus *c.* nigh to the sea of Galilee
Mark 11. 1. when they *c.* nigh to Jerusalem
Luke 7. 12. when he *c.* nigh to the gate of the city
 CAME over.

Josh. 4. 22. Israel *c.* over this Jordan on dry land
Judg. 19. 10. the Levite *c.* over against Jebus
Mark 5. 1. they *c.* over to the other side of the sea
 CAME out.

Gen. 24. 15. behold Rebekah *c.* out with her pitcher
 25. 25. first *c.* out red, all over like a hairy garment
 38. 28. the midwife said, this *c.* our first
 45. 26. all the souls which *c.* out of his loins
Erod 13. 3. remember the day in which *y. c.* out, 4.
Lev. 9. 24. a fire *c.* out from the Lord, **Num.** 16. 35.
Num. 12. 4. the L. spake suddenly, they three *c.* out
 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram *c.* out and stood
 20. 11. he smote rock, and water *c.* out abundantly
Deut. 11. 10. not as land of Egypt whence *y. c.* out
Josh. 5. 4. all that *c.* out were circumcised, 5.
 6. till all that *c.* out of Egypt were consumed
Judg. 4. 22. Jael *c.* out to meet him, and said, come
 1 Sam. 4. 16. the man said to Eli, I am he that *c.* out
 of the army, I fled to-day out of the army

21. 5. about these three days since I *c.* out
 2 Sam. 2. 23. the spear *c.* out behind him, and he fell
 6. 20. Michael *c.* out to meet David and said
 11. 23. the men prevailed against us and *c.* out
 18. 4. and all the people *c.* out by hundreds and by
 1 Kings 8. 9. when the Lord made a covenant with
 Israel when they *c.* out of Egypt, 2 Chr. 5. 10.
 20. 19. these young men princes of provinces *c.* out
 2 Chron. 20. 10. not Israel invade, when they *c.* out
 Job 1. 21. naked *c.* I out of my mother's womb
 3. 11. why died I not from the womb? why did I
 not give up the ghost, when I *c.* out of the belly?

Jer. 17. 16. that which *c.* out of my lips was right
Ezek. 1. 4. a whirlwind *c.* out of the north, a cloud
Hab. 3. 4. they *c.* out as a whirlwind to scatter me
Zech. 5. 9. *c.* out two women, and wind in their wings
Mat. 8. 34. the whole city *c.* out to meet Jesus
 12. 44. return to house whence I *c.* out, **Luke** 11. 24.
 27. 32. as they *c.* out they found Simon of Cyrene
 53. and *c.* out of the graves after his resurrection
Mark 1. 26. unclean spirit had cried, he *c.* out, 9. 26.
 6. 34. when he *c.* out he saw much people
 9. 7. a voice *c.* out of the cloud, saying, this is my
Luke 1. 22. when he *c.* out he could not speak to them
 4. 35. and he *c.* out of him, and hurt him not
 15. 28. therefore *c.* out his father and intreated
Joha 16. 27. because *y.* believed I *c.* out from God
 17. 8. they have known that I *c.* out from God
 19. 34. his side, forthwith *c.* out blood and water
Act. 8. 7. for unclean spirits *c.* out of many possessed
 16. 18. and the spirit *c.* out the same hour
 1 Cor. 14. 36. *c.* word of God out from you, or to you
Heb. 3. 16. not all that *c.* out of Egypt by Moses
Rev. 7. 14. these *c.* out of great tribulation and washed

14. 15. another angel *c.* out of the temple, 17.
 18. another angel *c.* out from the altar
 15. 6. the seven angels *c.* out of the temple
 19. 5. a voice *c.* out of the throne, praise our God
 CAME to pass.

Erod. 12. 41. and it *c.* to pass at the end of 430 years,
 even the self-same day it *c.* to pass, 51.
Deut. 2. 16. so it *c.* to pass, 1 Sam. 13. 22. 2 Kings
 15. 12. **Esth.** 2. 8. **Acts** 27. 44.

Josh. 17. 13. it *c.* to pass when Israel grew strong
 21. 45. there failed not any thing; all *c.* to pass
Judg. 13. 20. for it *c.* to pass, 1 Kings 11. 4. 15.
 15. 1. it *c.* to pass, 2 Kings 3. 5. **Neh.** 3. 1. 4. 1, 7.
 6. 1. 7. 1. **Jer.** 35. 11. when the time was come
 10. 9. and all those signs *c.* to pass that day
 16. 23. it *c.* to pass when the evil spirit from God
 2 Sam. 2. 1. it *c.* to pass after this, 8. 21. 10. 1.
 2 Kings 6. 24. 2 Chron. 20. 1.
 2 Kings 6. 15. and it *c.* to pass on the morrow,
 1 Chron. 10. 8. **Jer.** 20. 3. **Acts** 4. 5.
Ita. 48. 3. I did them suddenly, and they *c.* to pass
 5. before it *c.* to pass I showed it thee
 1 Thes. 3. 4. even as it *c.* to pass and ye know

CAM

Then CAME.

Erod. 17. 8. then *c.* Amalek and fought with Israel
Num. 27. 1. then *c.* the daughters of Zelophehad
 1 Sam. 21. 1. then *c.* David to Ahioelech the priest
 2 Sam. 5. 1. then *c.* all the tribes to David to Hebron
 24. 6. then they *c.* to Gilead, and numbered people
2 Kings 18. 37. then *c.* Eliakim and Shebna, **Isa.** 36. 22.
 2 Chron. 1. 13. then *c.* Solomon for his journey
 12. 5. then *c.* Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam
Ezek. 5. 16. then *c.* Sheshbazzar and laid foundation
Neh. 1. 2. then Hanani one of my brethren *c.*
 2. 9. then I *c.* to the governors beyond the river
Job 30. 26. when I looked for good, then *c.* evil *c.*
Jer. 19. 14. then *c.* Jeremiah from Tophet, whither
 28. 27. then *c.* all the princes of Jeremiah
Ezek. 14. 1. then *c.* certain of the elders of Israel
 23. 39. then they *c.* the same day into my sanctuary
Mat. 9. 14. then *c.* to him the disciples of John
 15. 1. then *c.* to Jesus scribes and Pharisees, saying
 12. then *c.* his disciples, and said to him, 17. 19.
 25. then *c.* she, and worshipped him, **Mark** 7. 25.
 18. 21. then *c.* Peter to him, and said, Lord, how oft
 20. 20. then *c.* the mother of Zebedee's children
 26. 50. then *c.* they, and laid hands on Jesus
Luke 3. 12. then *c.* also publicans to be baptized
 22. 7. then *c.* the day of unleavened bread
John 7. 45. then *c.* the officers to the chief priests
 12. 28. then there *c.* a voice from heaven, saying
 20. 25. then *c.* Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood
 They CAME, or CAME they.

Gen. 11. 31. they *c.* to Haran and dwell there
 12. 5. and into the land of Canaan, they *c.* then
 22. 9. they *c.* to the place which God told them of
Exod. 16. 35. till they *c.* to a land inhabited
 19. 1. same day *c.* they into the wilderness of Sinai
 2 Sam. 4. 7. when they *c.* he lay on bed, they slew him
 1 Kings 1. 32. Zadok and Nathan, they *c.* before king
 2. 7. so they *c.* to me, when I fled from Absalom
 13. 25. they *c.* and told it in city, where old prophet
 2 Kings 2. 4. I will not leave, so they *c.* to Jericho
 6. 4. when they *c.* to Jordan, they cut down wood
 20. 14. these men whence *c.* they to thee, **Isa.** 39. 3.
 2 Chron. 20. 4. an out of all Juda they *c.* to seek Lord
 Exra 2. 67. on eighth day *c.* they to the porch of Lord
Ezra 2. 68. some when they *c.* offered freely
Neh. 13. 21. from that time forth *c.* they no more
 Job 6. 20. they *c.* thither and were ashamed
 30. 14. they *c.* upon me as a weak breaking in
Psal. 88. 17. they *c.* round about me like water
Jer. 14. 3. they *c.* to the pits and found no water
 43. 7. thus *c.* they even to Tahpanhes
Ezek. 23. 40. a messenger was sent, lo they *c.*
Dan. 2. 2. they *c.* and stood before the king
 6. 24. or ever they *c.* at the bottom of the den
Mat. 1. 18. before they *c.* together she was found
 14. 34. they *c.* into the land of Gennesaret
 18. 31. they *c.* and told their Lord all, **Luke** 14. 21.
 26. 73. after a while *c.* they that stood by
 Mark 1. 45. they *c.* to him from every quarter
 3. 13. he called whom he would, and they *c.* to him
Luke 2. 16. they *c.* with haste and found Mary
 24. 23. they *c.* saying, that they had seen a vision
John 12. 9. and they *c.* not for Jesus' sake only
 Acts 8. 36. they *c.* unto a certain water, enuch said
 12. 10. they *c.* to the iron gate which opened
 20. they *c.* with one accord and desired peace
 17. 13. they *c.* thither also and stirred up the people
 23. 14. they *c.* to the chief priests and elders
 33. who when they *c.* to Cesarea, presented Paul
Rev. 7. 13. what are these, and whence *c.* they?

Word of the Lord CAME.
Gen. 15. 2. word of Lord *c.* to Abram in a vision, 4.
 1 Sam. 15. 10. word of Lord *c.* to Samuel, saying
 2 Sam. 24. 11. *c.* the word of Lord to Gad, David's
 1 King 6. 11. word of Lord *c.* to Solomon, saying
 16. 1. word of L. *c.* to Jehu against Baasha, saying
 17. 2. the word of Lord *c.* unto Elijah, 8. 18. 1.
 19. 9. 21. 17. 2.
 18. 31. whom word of L. *c.* saying, Israel thy name
 2 Kings 20. 4. the word of L. *c.* to Isaiah, **Isa.** 38. 4.
 1 Chr. 17. 3. word of L. *c.* to Nathan || 22. 8. to David
 2 Chr. 11. 2. word of L. *c.* to Shemaiah, 12. 7. 1 Kings 12. 22
Jer. 1. 2. word of the Lord *c.* to Jeremiah, 4. 1. 2. 1.
 || 14. 1. || 29. 30. || 37. 1, 19. **Dan.** 9. 2. 1.
Ezek. 1. 3. word of L. *c.* expressly to Ezekiel, 3. 16.
Hos. 1. 1. word of L. *c.* to Hosea || **Joel** 1. 1. *c.* to Joel
Jonah 1. 1. w. of L. to Jonah, 3. 1. || **Mic.** 1. 1. *c.* to
 Micah

Zeph. 1. 1. w. of L. *c.* to Zeph. || **Hag.** 1. 1. *c.* by Haggai
Zech. 1. 1. to Zechariah || 7. 4. *c.* of hosts to me, 8. 1.
 CAME L.

Gen. 24. 64. Rebekah saw Isaac, lighted of the
Ex. 11. 14. these *y.* shall not eat, the *c.* **Deut.** 14. 7.
 1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay infant, ox, and *c.* and ass
Zech. 14. 15. so shall be the plague of the *c.* and ass
Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a *c.* to go thro' the eye of
 a needle, **Mark** 10. 25. **Luke** 18. 25.
 23. 24. which strain at a gnat and swallow a *c.*
 CAMELEON.

Lev. 11. 30. these shall be unclean, the *c.* the lizard

CAME

CAMELS

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had sheep, oxen, she-asses, and
 21. 19. I will draw water for thy *c.* also, 44.
 30. 41. Jacob had much cattle, asses, and *c.*
 31. 34. Rachel put them in the *c.* furniture
Jer. 25. 15. Ishmaelites came with the *c.* bearing
Erod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord on the *c.* and the oxen
Judg. 6. 5. they and their *c.* without number, 7. 12
 8. 21. took away ornaments on their *c.* necks, 26.
 1 Sam. 27. 9. David took away *c.* and the apparel
 30. 17. save 400 young men who rode on *c.* and fled
 2 Kings 10. 2. came to Jerusalem with *c.* 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 2 Kings 8. 9. Hazeael took a present forty *c.* bardeo
 1 Chron. 5. 21. the Reubenites took away of *c.* 50,000
 11. 40. they of Zebulun brought bread on *c.*
 27. 30. over the *c.* also was Obil the (shmaelite
Ezra 2. 67. their *c.* were 435. **Neh.** 7. 69.
 Esth. 8. 10. he sent letters by post on mules, *c.* 14.
Job 1. 3. his substance also was three thousand *c.*
 17. the Chaldeans fell on the *c.* and carried them
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot of asses and of *c.*
 30. 6. will carry their treasures on the bunches of *c.*
 60. 6. the multitude of *c.* shall cover thee
Jer. 49. 29. they shall take to themselves their *c.*
 32. their *c.* shall be a booty, and their cattle
Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rabbai a stable for a *c.*
Mat. 3. 4. John had raiment of *c.* hair, **Mark** 1. 6.
 CAMEST.

Gen. 16. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, whence *c.* thou?
 24. 5. bring again to the land thence whence thou *c.*
 27. 33. and I have eaten of all before thou *c.*
Erod. 23. 15. for in it thou *c.* out from Egypt, 34. 18.
Num. 22. 37. wherefore *c.* thou not unto me?
Deut. 2. 37. to the land of Ammon thou *c.* not
 16. 3. remember the day thou *c.* thou *c.* in haste
 1 Sam. 13. 11. thou *c.* not within the days appointed
 17. 28. Eliab said, why *c.* thou down hither?
 2 Sam. 11. 10. *c.* thou not from thy journey?
 20. 20. whereas thou *c.* but yesterday, should I
 1 Kings 13. 9. not return by the way thou *c.* 17.
 14. art thou the man of God that *c.* from Judah?
 2 Kings 19. 28. I will turn thee back by the way by
 which thou *c.* **Isa.** 37. 29.

Neh. 9. 13. thou *c.* down also on mount Sinai
Isa. 64. 3. thou *c.* down the mountains flowed
Jer. 1. 5. before thou *c.* forth, I sanctified thee
Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *c.* forth with thy rivers
Mat. 22. 12. friend, how *c.* thou in hither not having
John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when *c.* thou hither?
 16. 30. we believe that thou *c.* forth from God
Acts 9. 17. Jesus appeared to thee in way, as thou *c.*
 CAMP.

Erod. 14. 19. the angel of Lord went before the *c.*
 16. 13. at even the quails came up and covered *c.*
 32. 17. there is a noise of war in the *c.*
 27. go thro' the *c.* and slay every man his brother
 36. 6. they caused it to be proclaimed thro' the *c.*
Lev. 17. 3. what nan killeth any goat in the *c.*
 24. 10. they strove together in the *c.*
Num. 1. 52. Israel shall pitch every one by his own *c.*
 2. 3. on the east-side shall the *c.* of Judah pitch
 4. 5. when *c.* setteth forward, Aaron shall come
 15. as the sea is to set forward, after that the sons
 11. 1. consume them in the utmost parts of the *c.*
 26. Eldad and Medad prophesied in the *c.*
Deut. 23. 10. he shall not come within the *c.*
 14. the Lord walked in the midst of thy *c.*
Josh. 6. 18. and make the *c.* of Israel a curse
Judg. 7. 17. when I come to the outside of the *c.*
 13. 25. Spirit of God began to move him in the *c.*
 21. 8. there came none to the *c.* from Jabesh
 12. young virgins, they brought them to the *c.*
 1 Sam. 4. 6. the noise of this great shout in the *c.*
 13. + 23. the standing *c.* of the Philistines went
 17. 17. and run to the *c.* to thy brethren
 1 Kings 16. 16. all Israel made Omri king in the *c.*
 2 Kings 6. 8. in such and such a place shall be my *c.*
 7. 7. they left the *c.* as it was, and fled for life
 8. and when these lepers came to the *c.*
 2 Kings 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in the *c.*
 of Assyrians 185,000, **Isa.** 37. 36.
 2 Chron. 22. 1. the band came with the Arabians to
Psal. 78. 28. let it fall in the midst of their *c.*
 100. 16. they envied Moses also in the *c.*
Ezek. 4. 2. lay siege, set the *c.* also against it
Joel 2. 11. for his *c.* is very great, for he is strong
Rev. 20. 9. compassed the *c.* of the saints about
 Into the CAMP.

Lev. 14. 8. after that he shall come into *c.* 16. 26. 28
Num. 11. 30. Moses gat him into *c.* he and elders
Deut. 23. 11. sun is down, he shall come into *c.* again
 1 Sam. 4. 7. the Philistines said, God is come into *c.*
 Out of the CAMP.

Erod. 19. 17. Moses brought forth people out of the *c.*
Jer. 10. 4. come near, carry your brethren out of *c.*
 14. 3. the priest shall go forth out of the *c.* and look
 17. 5. what man soever killeth a goat out of the *c.*
 24. 23. should bring him that had cursed out of *c.*
Num. 5. 2. command they put every leper out of *c.*
 12. 14. let Miriam be shut out of the *c.* seven day

CAN

Nim. 14.49. the ark and Moses departed not out of *c.*
Deut. 23.10. unclean person shall go abroad out of *c.*
1 Sam. 13.17. spoliars came out of *c.* of Philistines
2 Sam. 2.2. behold, a man came out of *c.* from Saul
 3. he said to him, out of *c.* of Israel am I escaped
 Round about the CAMP.

Nim. 11.31. quails fell, spread them round *a. c.* 32.
Judg. 7.21. stood every man in place round *a. c.*
 Without the CAMP.

Exod. 29.14. the flesh of the bullock shalt thou burn
 without the *c.* Lev. 8. 17. [9. 11.] 16. 27.
 33.7. pitched tabern. sought Lord. went without *c.*
Ler. 6. 11. and shall carry forth ashes without *c.*
 13. 46. that hath the plague shall dwell without *c.*
Nim. 5. 3. every leper shall be put out without *c.*
 15. 35. gatherer of sticks shall be stoned without *c.*
 19. 3. bring the red heifer without *c.* seven days
 31. 19. and do ye abide without *c.* also without *c.*
Josh. 6. 23. Rahab left her kindred without *c.*
Heb. 13.11. bodies of these beasts are burnt without *c.*
 13. let us go forth to him without *c.* bearing his
 CAMP.

Isa. 49. 3. I will *c.* against thee round about
Jer. 50. 29. all ye that bend the bow *c.* against it
Nah. 3. 17. which were in the hedges in the cold day
 CAMPED.

Exod. 19. 2. and these Israel *c.* before the mount
 CAMPS.

Gen. 32. 42. he called the name of that place two *c.*
Nim. 5. 3. leper put out, that they defile not their *c.*
 10. 2. make two trumpets for journeying of the *c.*
Amos 4. 10. I have made the stink of your *c.* to come up
 CAMPPIRE.

Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *c.* with spikeard
 CAN.

Gen. 41.38. Phara. said, *s.* we find such a one as this?
Deut. 31. 1. *c.* no more go out and come in
2 Sam. 12. 23. he is dead, *c.* I bring him back again:
 19. 35. *c.* I discern, *c.* I hear voice of singing-men:
Job 6. 6. *c.* that which is unsavoury be eaten?
 8. 11. *c.* the rush grow without *c.*? *c.* the flag?
 22. 2. *c.* a man be profitable to God?
 13. *c.* he judge through the dark cloud?
 36. 29. *c.* any understand the spreading of clouds?
Psal. 78. 19. they said, *c.* God furnish a table?
 20. *c.* he give bread also? *c.* he provide flesh?
 80. 6. who *c.* be compared? *c.* be likened to Lord?
Prov. 6. 27. *c.* a man take fire in his bosom?
 23. *c.* one go on hot coals and not be burnt?
Isa. 46. 7. one shall cry, yet *c.* he not answer
 49. 15. *c.* a woman forget her sucking child?
Jer. 2. 32. a maid forget her ornaments, or a bride
 23. 24. *c.* any hide himself in secret places that I
Nim. 3. 3. *c.* two walk together except they be agreed?
 5. *c.* a bird fall in a snare where no gin is for him?
 8. Lord God hath spoken, who *c.* but prophesy?
Mat. 19. 25. who *c.* be saved? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
 27. 65. go your way, make it as sure as you *c.*
Mark 2. 19. *c.* the children of bride-chamber fast?
 9. 29. this kied *c.* come forth but by prayer
 10. 38. *c.* ye drink of the cup that I drink of?
Luke 6. 39. spake a parable, *c.* the blind lead blind?
John 1. 40. *c.* any good come out of Nazareth?
 6. 60. this is an hard saying, who *c.* hear it?
 10. 21. *c.* a devil open the eyes of the blind?
 15. 4. no more *c.* ye, except ye abide in me
Acts 10. 47. *c.* any man forbid water, that these
Rom. 8. 7. mind is not subject to law nor indeed *c.*
1 Sam. 2. 14. and have not works, *c.* faith save him?
 3. 12. *c.* the fig-tree bear olive-berries? a vine figs?
 How CAN.

Deut. 1. 12. how *c.* I alone bear your cumbrance?
1 Sam. 16. 2. how *c.* I go, if Saul hear, he will kill me
Ezek. 8. 6. how *c.* I endure to see evil or destruction
Job 25. 4. how *c.* a man be justified with God?
Prov. 20. 24. how *c.* a man understand his way?
Ecc. 4. 11. but how *c.* one be warm alone?
Jer. 47. 7. how *c.* it be quiet seeing Lord given charge
How canst thou be quiet seeing Lord given charge
Mat. 12. 34. how *c.* ye being evil speak good things?
John 3. 4. how *c.* a man be born when he is old?
 9. Nicodemus said, how *c.* these things be?
 6. 52. how *c.* this man give us his flesh to eat?
 14. 5. Thomas said, Lord, how *c.* we know the way?
Acts 8. 31. how *c.* I except some man guide me?
 CANOE.

Isa. 1. 13. the calling of assemblies I *c.* away with
 29. 11. read this? he saith, I *c.* for it is sealed
Jer. 5. 22. yet the waves *c.* prevail, *c.* pass over
 18. 6. I do with you as this pottage, saith Lord?
Dan. 2. 27. secret king demanded, *c.* astrologers shew
Mat. 16. 3. *c.* ye discern the signs of the times?
Luke 13. 33. *c.* he that a prophet perish out of Jerus.
 16. 46. which would pass from hence to you *c.*
Cor. 11. 420. *c.* ye eat the Lord's supper
Heb. 9. 5. of which *c.* now speak particularly
 CANST

Exod. 33. 20. thou *c.* not see my face and live
 61

CAN

Deut. 28.27. with itch, whereof thou *c.* not be healed
Job 33. 5. if thou *c.* answer me, set thy words in order
Mat. 8. 2. Lord, if thou wilt, thou *c.* make me clean
Mark 9. 22. if thou *c.* do any thing, have compassion
Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, *c.* thou speak Greek?
 CANDLE

Is a long roll or cylinder made of tallow, wax, &c.
 for giving light, Jer. 25. 10. Luke 15. 8.
 To which are compared, [1] The reasonable soul,
 which is as a light set up in man by God, and
 as his deputy to observe and judge our actions, and
 to inform and direct us, Prov. 20. 27. [2] Ministers,
 or the gifts and graces which God bestows
 on men, which are not given them only for their own
 sakes, but for the good of others also; as when
 men light a candle, they are not to hide it under
 a bushel, but to put it on a candlestick that it
 may communicate its light to all in the house,
 Mat. 5. 15. [3] The favour and blessing of
 God, which both direct and comfort the soul,
 Job 29. 3.

They need no candle, Rev. 22. 5. Light, in its
 metaphorical notion, signifies knowledge, or com-
 fort: The saints in heaven shall have no need
 of any created beings to help them to either of
 these; God and Christ shall there fill their
 souls with knowledge and joy not to be expressed.
Job 18. 6. his *c.* shall be put out with him
 21. 17. how oft is the *c.* of the wicked put out?
 29. 3. when his *c.* shined upon my head
Psal. 138. 23. for thou wilt light my *c.* the Lord my G.
Prov. 20. 27. the spirit of man is the *c.* of the Lord
 24. 20. the *c.* of the wicked shall be put out
 18. 18. her *c.* goeth not out by night
Jer. 25. 10. and from them the light of the *c.*
Mar. 5. 13. nor do men light a *c.* and put it under a
 bushel, *Mark* 4. 21. *Luke* 8. 16. [11. 33.
Luke 11. 36. when a bright shining of a *c.* giveth light
 15. 8. doth not she light a *c.* and sweep the house
Rev. 18. 23. light of a *c.* shine no more in thee
 22. 5. and they need no *c.* nor light of the sun
 CANDLES

Zeph. 1. 12. I will search Jerusalem with *c.*
 CANDLESTICK.

In *Exod.* 25. 31, 32, &c. we read of the candle-
 stick of gold with six branches, which Moses
 made by the command of God to be put into the
 tabernacle: It was of hammered gold, a talent in
 weight: It had one foot of the same metal, and
 a stock with the branches adorned at equal dis-
 tances with six flowers like lilies, with as many
 bowls and knobs placed alternately: Upon the
 stock and six branches of the candlestick were the
 golden lamps which were immovable, wherein
 there was put oil and cotton. It was placed on the
 south side in the holy place, and served to illumi-
 nate the altar of perfume, and the table of show-
 bread, which were in the same place.

The seven golden candlesticks represent the church,
 Rev. 1. 20. enlightened by the Spirit of God
 with his seven-fold, or various operations, Rev.
 1. 4. and a candlestick which has not the light it shews
 from itself, but only holds it forth from Christ.
Exod. 25. 31. make *c.* of pure gold, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.
 33. six branches that came out of the *c.* 37. 19.
 34. In the *c.* shall be four bowls, 37. 20.
 26. 35. thou shalt set the *c.* over against the table
 40. 24. put the *c.* in the tent of the congregation
Lev. 24. 4. he shall order the lamps on the *c.*
Nim. 3. 31. their charge shall be the ark and *c.*
 4. 9. shall take a cloth and cover the *c.* of the light
 8. 2. the lamps shall give light over against the *c.*
2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him there a bed, a table, a *c.*
1 Chr. 28. 15. lamps of gold, by weight for every *c.*
2 Chr. 13. 11. also set they in order the *c.* of gold
Dan. 5. 5. and wrote over against the *c.* on plaister
Zech. 4. 2. I looked, and behold a *c.* all of gold
 11. two olive-trees on the right side of the *c.*
Mat. 5. 15. but on a *c.* and it giveth light to all in
 the house, *Luke* 8. 16. [11. 33.

Heb. 9. 2. the first, wherein was the *c.* and the table
Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come and remove thy *c.*
 CANDLETICKS.
1 Kings 7. 49. made the *c.* of pure gold, *2 Chr.* 4. 7.
1 Chron. 28. 15. eleven the weight for the *c.* of gold
Jer. 52. 19. he took away the *c.* spoons, and cups
Rev. 11. 4. the two *c.* standing before the Lord
 See SEVEN.
 CANE.

Isa. 43. 24. hast bought me no sweet *c.* with money
Jer. 6. 20. and the sweet *c.* from a far country
 CANKER, ED

2 Tim. 2. 17. and their word will eat as doth a *c.*
1 Sam. 5. 3. your gold and silver is *c.* and the rust
 CANKER-TORM.

Joel 1. 4. hath *c.* eaten, and what *c.* left, 2. 25.
Nah. 3. 15. shall eat thee like *c.* make thyself as *c.*
 10 the *c.* spoileth, and flieth away

CAP

Is a name applied, [1] To the king, or prince of a
 people, 1 Sam. 9. 16. [2] To a chief marshal
Gen. 37. 36. [3] To a general, or commander
 in an army, Gen. 26. 26. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [4] To
 the head of a family, or tribe, Num. 2. 3. [5]
 To the governor of a province, IIag. 1. 1. [6]
 To such as have the command of a company, con-
 sisting sometimes of more, sometimes of fewer
 men, Deut. 1. 15.

Christ Jesus is called the Captain of salvation,
Heb. 2. 10. He is the author and guide, or
 leader to salvation. He by his sufferings and
 death merited salvation for his people; by his
 word and Spirit, his them for it; he conquers
 all opposers of it; and puts them finally into the
 actual possession of it in heaven.
Gen. 37. 36. sold Joseph to Potiphar, *c.* of the guard
 40. 4. *c.* of the guard charged Joseph with them
Num. 2. 3. Nabshon, *c.* of the children of Israel
 5. Nathanael, *c.* of the children of Issachar
 14. 4. let us make a *c.* and return, *Neh.* 9. 17.
Josh. 3. 14. but as *c.* of the host of the Lord I come
 15. the *c.* of the Lord's host said to Joshua
Judg. 4. 9. of Jabin's host was Sisera, 7. 1 Sam. 12. 9.
 11. 6. they said to Jephthah, come and be our *c.*
 11. the people made him head and *c.* over them
1 Sam. 9. 16. shalt appoint him head and *c.* over my
 10. 1. 13. 14. Lord command him, *c.* over my people, 10. 1.
 17. 18. carry these men thence to be *c.* over his people
 22. 2. and David became a *c.* over them
2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt feed and be a *c.* over Israel
 8. he shall be chief and *c.* 1 Chron. 11. 6.
 19. 13. if thou be not *c.* of just in rooms of Job
 23. 19. Abishai was therefore their *c.*
1 Kings 36. 16. Israel made Omri, *c.* of the host, king
2 Kings 1. 9. the king sent a *c.* with his fifty
 11. he sent to him another *c.* with his fifty, 13.
 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the *c.* of host?
 5. 1. Naaman, *c.* of the host of the king of Syria
 9. 5. he said, I have an errand to thee, O
 18. 25. but Pekah, a *c.* of his, conspired against him
 15. 24. will turn away the face of our *c.* *Isa.* 36. 9.
 40. 5. and tell Hezekiah the *c.* of my people
 25. 8. came Nebuzar-adan, *c.* of guard, *Jer.* 52. 12.
 19. took away scribe of *c.* of host, *Jer.* 52. 12.
1 Chron. 11. 21. more honourable, for he was their *c.*
 19. 18. killed Shophach *c.* of the host, *2 Sam.* 10. 18.
 27. 5. the third *c.* Benaiah [7. fourth *c.* Asahel
 8. the fifth *c.* Shamhuth [9. the sixth *c.* Ira
2 Chron. 13. 12. God himself is with us for our *c.*
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the *c.* of fifty
 40. 2. the *c.* of the guard took Jeremiah, and said
 5. *c.* gave victuals and a reward, and he let him go
 51. 27. call together, appoint a *c.* against her
Hug. 1. 1. word came to Zerubbabel, *c.* of Judah
Jhu 18. 14. then the band and the *c.* took Jesus
 25. 2. then the *c.* with officers went and brought
 Heb. 2. 10. to make *c.* of their salvation perfect thru'
 CAPTAINS.

Exod. 15. 4. his chosen *c.* also are drowned in Red-sea
Nim. 31. 14. Moses was wroth with *c.* of thousands
Deut. 1. 15. I made wise men *c.* over thousands
 9. 9. shall make *c.* of the army to lead the people
1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him *c.* over thousands
 27. will son of Jesse make you all *c.* of thousands?
2 Sam. 18. 5. when the king gave all the *c.* charge
 23. 6. that sat in the seat chief among the *c.*
 13. the three *c.* came to the cave of Adullam
1 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to the *c.*
 9. 22. they were his princes, and put *c.* and rulers
 20. 24. take kings away, and put *c.* in their rooms
 22. 33. when the *c.* perceived that he was not the
 king of Israel, they turned back, *2 Chron.* 18. 32.
2 Kings 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded *c.* of hundreds
1 Chron. 4. 42. having for *c.* Pelatiah and Neariah
 11. 15. now thrice of the 30. *c.* went down to David
 12. 34. of Naphtali *c.* of the *c.* and with them
2 Chron. 21. 9. Jehoram smote the Edonites and *c.*
 33. 11. Lord brought on them the *c.* of the host
Neh. 3. 9. the king had sent *c.* of the army with me
Job 39. 25. the thunder of the *c.* and the shouting
Jer. 13. 31. for thou hast taught them to be *c.*
 51. 23. with these will I break pieces of *c.* and rulers
 51. 7. I will make drunk her *c.* and her rulers
Ezek. 21. 22. *c.* to open the mouth in the slaughter
 23. 6. *c.* and rulers all desirable young men, 12. 23.
Dan. 3. 27. the *c.* saw these men on whose bodies
 7. the *c.* had they consulted to establish a statute
Isa. 3. 17. and thy *c.* as the great grassoppers
Mar. 16. 21. Herod on birth-day made supper to his *c.*
Luke 22. 4. Judas went and communicated with the *c.*
Rev. 19. 18. may eat thy flesh of *c.* and mighty men
 CAPTIVE.

Gen. 14. 14. heard that his brother was taken *c.*
 34. 29. their wives took they *c.* and spoiled all
Exod. 12. 29. unto the first-born of the *c.* in dungeon
Deut. 21. 10. and thou hast taken them *c.*
2 Kings 5. 2. and had brought away *c.* a little maid

2 Kings 6, 22. *smite* those thou hast taken *c.* with thy
 La 49. 21. *and* *solate* *c.* and *returning* to *and* *from*
 24. or shall th' lawful *c.* b' delivered
 51. 14. the *c.* exile *hasteneth*, that he may be loosed
 52. 2. loose thyself, O *c.* daughter of Zion
 Amos 6. 7. they shall go *c.* with the first that go *c.*
 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are taken *c.* by him at his will
 Carry or carried CAPTIVE, or CAPTIVES.
 Gen. 31. 26. *carried away* my daughters as *c.* taken
 Num. 24. 92. until Ashur shall carry thee away *c.*
 1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away *c.* 2 Ch. 6. 36.
 47. if they bethink themselves in the land
 whither they were carried *c.* 2 Chron. 6. 37.
 2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser carried them *c.* to
 16. 9. he carried the people of Danasus *c.* to him
 1 Chron. 5. 6. whom the king of Assyria carried *c.*
 2 Chron. 25. 12. other 10,000 did Judah carry *c.*
 28. 5. they carried away a great multitude *c.*
 8. carried *c.* of their brethren 200,000
 Psal. 106. 46. be pitied of those that carried them *c.*
 137. 3. they that carried us *c.* required of us a song
 Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's flock is carried *c.*
 19. Judah shall be wholly carried away *c.*
 20. 4. he shall carry them *c.* to Babylon, and slay
 24. 5. I will acknowledge them that are carried *c.*
 27. 20. took not when he carried *c.* Jeconiah
 29. 1. saith the Lord to all that are carried *c.*
 14. I will bring you again into the place whence
 I caused you to be carried away *c.*
 40. 1. Judah which were carried away *c.* 52. 27.
 7. of them that were not carried *c.* to Babylon
 41. 10. Ishmael carried away *c.* all the residue
 43. 12. shall carry the Egyptians *c.* and array himself
 52. 29. Neb. carried *c.* from Jerusalem 832 persons
 30. carried away *c.* of the Jews 745 persons
 Lom. 4. 1. 2. he will carry thee *c.* for thy sins
 Ezek. 6. 9. nations, whither they shall be carried *c.*
 Dan. 11. 8. and shall also carry *c.* into Egypt
 Amos 1. 6. because they carried *c.* the captivity
 Obad. 11. in the day that strangers carried *c.* his
 Carrying CAPTIVE.
 Jer. 1. 3. to the carrying away of Jerusalem *c.*
 Lead, or led CAPTIVE.
 Judg. 5. 12. lead thy captivity *c.* thou son of Abinoam
 1 Kings 8. 48. in land of their enemies who led them *c.*
 2 Chron. 30. 9. compassion before them that lead *c.*
 Psal. 68. 18. thou hast led captivity *c.* Eph. 4. 8.
 Jer. 22. 12. die in place whither they led him *c.*
 Amos 7. 11. Israel shall be led *c.* out of their land
 Nah. 2. 7. Huzzab shall be led *c.* her ovoids shall lead
 Luek 21. 24. shall be led away *c.* into all nations
 2 Tim. 3. 6. lead *c.* silly women laden with sins
 CAPTIVES.
 Num. 31. 9. Israel took all the women of Midian *c.*
 12. they brought the *c.* 19. purify your *c.*
 Deut. 21. 11. sweep among the *c.* a beautiful woman
 32. 42. mine arrows drunk with the blood of the *c.*
 1 Sam. 30. 5. David's two wives were taken *c.*
 2 Kings 24. 14. he carried from Jerusalem 10,000 *c.*
 2 Chron. 28. 11. hear no, and deliver the *c.* again
 13. and said, ye shall not bring in the *c.* hither
 Isa. 14. 2. shall take them *c.* whose *c.* they were
 20. 4. lead away the Ethiopians *c.* young and old
 45. 13. he shall let go my *c.* not for price nor reward
 49. 25. the *c.* of the mighty shall be taken away
 61. 1. to proclaim liberty to the *c.* Luke 4. 18.
 Jer. 48. 46. thy sons and daughters are taken *c.*
 50. 33. and all that took them *c.* held them fast
 Ezek. 1. 1 as I was among the *c.* by the river Chebar
 16. 53. I will bring again the captivity of thy *c.*
 Dan. 2. 25. I have found a man of the *c.* of Judah
 CAPTIVITY.
 God generally punished the vices and infidelities of
 his people by different captivities or servitudes
 wherewith he permitted them to fall. After the
 deliverance of the Israelites out of Egypt, there
 are reckoned six bondages or captivities during
 the government of Judges: The first under Chu-
 shan-rishthaim, king of Mesopotamia, which
 continued about eight years. Judg. 3. 8.
 The second under Eglon, king of Moab, from which
 they were delivered by Ehud, Judg. 3. 14, 15.
 The third under the Philistines, out of which they
 were rescued by Shamgar, Judg. 3. 31. The
 fourth under Jabin, king of Canaan, from which
 they were delivered by Deborah and Barak,
 Judg. 4. 29, 30. The fifth under the Midianites,
 from which Gideon freed them. Judg. 6. 2, 12.
 The sixth under the Ammonites and Philis-
 tines, during the judicatures of Jephthah, Huzan,
 Eilon, Abdon, Eli, Samson, Sanniel.
 The greatest and most remarkable captivities of the
 Hebrews, were those of Judah and Israel, which
 happened under the kings of each of these king-
 doms.
 Tiglath-pileser, king of Assyria, in the year of
 the world 3264, took several cities belonging to
 the kingdom of Israel, and carried away a great
 number of captives, principally from the tribes
 of Reuben, Gad, and the half tribe of Manas-

seh, 2 Kings 15. 20. Next to him Shalmaneser
 took and destroyed Samaria, after a siege of
 three years, in 3283, and transplanted the tribes
 which had been spared by Tiglath-pileser, to the
 provinces beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 18. 9,
 10, 11. And it is generally believed that there
 was no return from this captivity, and that the ten
 tribes never came back again after their dispersion.
 As to the captivities of Judah; in the fifth year
 of Rehoboam, son of Solomon, Shishak, king of
 Egypt, came up against Jerusalem with a nume-
 rous army, and sacked the city, took away the
 treasures out of the house of the Lord, and out of
 the house of the king, 2 Chron. 12. 5.
 Afterwards, in the reign of Hezekiah, Sennacherib
 king of Assyria sent a great army and laid close
 siege to it. Upon this Hezekiah fortified and
 repaired it, 2 Chron. 32. 5. and the hand of the
 Lord being with him, for he was a pious good
 king, the Assyrians, after a time, were forced
 to raise the siege, not being able to take the
 city, yet after this, it was taken and plundered
 three several times by Nebuchadnezzar king of
 Babylon; first, in the reign of Jehoiaquim;
 again, in that of Jehoiachim, his son; and a
 third time, in that of Zedekiah, his brother;
 when he burnt the whole city, and carried away
 all the people to Babylon, where they remained
 seventy years, Jer. 25. 12.
 Upon their being permitted to return by CYRUS
 king of Persia, after they had remained in cap-
 tivity seventy years, Zerubbabel rebuilt the tem-
 ple, and Nehemiah the city; and Ezra the
 priest and scribe restored the law. And thus they
 stood, till the time of Antiochus Epiphanes, who
 plundered the city, burnt the law, and profaned
 the temple.
 But all was soon after set right again by the ve-
 rorulous conduct of Judas Maccabeus; and they
 continued in a flourishing condition for many
 years; till Hyrcanus and Aristobolus, two
 brothers, contending about the crown, Pompey,
 who at that time was at the head of the Roman
 army in Syria, took advantage of the dissension,
 and seized the city; which Antigonus, the son of
 Aristobolus, by the assistance of the Parthians,
 soon after recovered.
 From him it was presently after taken by the first
 Herod, who, by the favour of the Romans, and
 the assistance of their Provost of Syria, was
 declared king thereof.
 Thenceforward it continued in subjection, sometimes
 to the Herods, but mostly to governors sent from
 Rome, till about forty years after the Jews had
 crucified Christ, because of the rebellions dispo-
 sition of its inhabitants, it was, together with
 the temple, utterly destroyed and levelled with
 the ground, by Titus, the son of Vespasian
 Caesar. After which, the Jews never attempted
 more to return to it.
 It is said, Job, 42. 10. That the Lord turned
 the captivity of Job, that is, he brought him
 out of that state of bondage in which he had been
 so long held by Satan and his own spirit, and out
 of all his distresses and miseries.
 In Eph. 4. 8. He led captivity captive. He led
 them captive who had led others into captivity.
 Our Lord Jesus Christ, the head of the church,
 by his ascension and victory over death, Satan,
 and sin, conquered and triumphed over them and
 all our spiritual enemies.
 Num. 21. 29. he hath given his daughters into *c.*
 Deut. 21. 13. he shall put the raiment of *c.* from her
 30. 3. Lord will turn thy *c.* and have compassion
 Judg. 18. 30. till the day of the *c.* of the land
 2 Kings 24. 15. those carried he into *c.* to Babylon
 25. 27. in thirty seventh year of the *c.* Jer. 52. 31.
 1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwell in their steads until the *c.*
 6. 15. Jehoahad went into *c.* when the Lord carried
 2 Chron. 6. 37. if they pray to thee in the land of *c.*
 28. if they return to thee in the land of their *c.*
 39. 9. our sons and our wives are in *c.* for this
 Ezra 9. 7. have been delivered to *c.* and to a spoil
 Neh. 1. 2. the Jews which were left of the *c.*
 4. 3. give them for a prey in the land of their *c.*
 Esth. 2. 6. Mordecai carried away with the *c.*
 Job 42. 10. and the Lord turned the *c.* of Job
 Psal. 147. when the Lord bringeth back the *c.* 85. 1.
 78. 61. and he delivereth his strength into *c.*
 126. 1. when the Lord turned again the *c.* of Zion
 4. turn again our *c.* O Lord, as streams in south
 Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are gone into *c.*
 20. 14. so Assyria shall lead away the *c.* of Egypt
 22. 17. Lord will carry thee away with a mighty *c.*
 46. 2. but themselves are gone into *c.*
 49. 25. *c.* of the mighty shall be taken away
 Jer. 15. 2. such as are for the *c.* to the 43. 11.
 24. 15. as good figs, so will I acknowledge the *c.*
 29. 14. I will turn away your *c.* saith the Lord,
 30. 3. 32. 44. 33. 7. 11. 26.

Jer. 29. 20. hear ye, all ye of *c.* 28 this *c.* 1. 190
 31. shall be taken up a curse by all the *c.* of Judah
 30. 10. and they seed from the land of their *c.* 46. 27
 48. 11. Moab is at ease, nor hath he gone into *c.*
 46. 26. went to thee, O Moab, thy sons are taken into *c.*
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone into *c.* because of affliction
 5. her children are gone into *c.* before the enemy
 2. 14. they have not discovered, to turn away thy *c.*
 4. 22. he will no more carry thee away into *c.*
 Ezek. 1. 2. was the fifth year of Jehoiachim's *c.*
 3. 11. get to them of the *c.* and speak to them
 15. then I came to them of the *c.* 11. 24.
 11. 25. I spake to them of the *c.* all things
 12. 7. I brought forth my stuff, as stuff for *c.*
 16. 53. when I shall bring again their *c.* the *c.* of
 Sodom, and the *c.* of Samaria, and her daugh-
 25. 3. when thou went into *c.* thou saidst, Aha
 33. 21. in the twelfth year of the *c.* one escaped
 39. 23. that the house of Israel went into *c.*
 40. 1. in the five and twentieth year of our *c.*
 Dan. 6. 13. Daniel which is of the *c.* of Judah
 11. 33. shall fall by *c.* and by spoil many days
 Hos. 6. 11. when I return the *c.* of my people
 Amos 4. 10. slay young men with *c.* of your horses
 Obad. 20. 3. of this host, the *c.* of Jerusalem
 Nah. 1. 16. for they are gone into *c.* from thee
 Mic. 3. 10. No went into *c.* her children dashed
 Hab. 1. 17. from them shall proceed the *c.* of these
 1. 2. and they shall gather the *c.* as the sand
 Zeph. 2. 7. The Lord shall turn away their *c.* 3. 20.
 Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the *c.* even of Heliad
 Rom. 7. 23. and bringing me into *c.* to the law of sin
 2 Cor. 10. 5. bringing into *c.* every thought to obey
 See CAPTIVE.
 Bring CAPTIVITY.
 Ezra 1. 11. he did bring up with them of the *c.*
 Psal. 53. 6. when God bringeth back *c.* of his people
 Jer. 30. 18. I will bring again the *c.* of Jacob's tents
 49. 13. when I shall bring again their *c.*
 48. 47. yet will I bring again the *c.* of Moab
 49. 6. I will bring again the *c.* of Ammon
 30. I will bring again the *c.* of Elam, saith the L.
 Ezek. 29. 14. I will bring again the *c.* of Egypt
 30. 25. now will I bring again the *c.* of Jacob
 Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the *c.* of Judah
 Amos 9. 14. I will bring again the *c.* of my people
 Children of CAPTIVITY.
 Ezra 4. 1. heard that child. of *c.* build the temple
 6. 16. the rest of children of *c.* kept the dedication
 19. the child. of *c.* kept passover on the 14th day
 20. killed passover for children of *c.* and brethren
 10. 7. they made proclamation to the children of *c.*
 16. the children of *c.* did so, and all were separated
 Dan. 5. 13. Daniel which art of child. of *c.* of Judah
 Go into CAPTIVITY.
 Deut. 28. 41. thy sons and daughters shall go into *c.*
 Jer. 29. 6. then and all in thine house shall go in *c.*
 22. 22. eat thy pastors and thy lovers shall go in *c.*
 30. 16. adversaries, every one of them shall go in *c.*
 46. 19. O daughter, furnish thyself to go into *c.*
 48. 7. Chemosh go into *c.* 49. 3. their kings go into *c.*
 Ezek. 12. 4. shalt go forth, as they that go into *c.*
 30. 17. and these cities shall go into *c.*
 18. as for Egypt, her daughters shall go into *c.*
 Amos 1. 5. the people of Syria shall go into *c.* unto him
 15. their king shall go into *c.* he and his princes
 5. 5. for Gog shall surely go into *c.* and Beth-el
 27. therefore will I cause you to go into *c.* beyond
 7. 17. Israel shall surely go into *c.* forth of his land
 9. 4. and though they go into *c.* before their enemies
 Zech. 14. 2. and half of the city shall go into *c.*
 Rev. 13. 10. he that leatheth into *c.* shall go into *c.*
 Out of CAPTIVITY.
 Ezra 2. 1. now these went up out of *c.* Neh. 7. 6
 Ezra 3. 8. all that were came up out of *c.* Neh. 4. 17
 6. 21. the children of Israel which were come again
 out of *c.* kept the feast with joy
 8. 35. were come out of *c.* offered to God of Israel
 CARUNCLE, S.
 Erod. 28. 17. the first row shall be *c.* 39. 20.
 Isa. 54. 12. and I will make thy gates of *c.*
 Ezek. 28. 13. the topaz and *c.* were thy covering
 CARCASS.
 Lev. 5. 2. touch *c.* of unclean thing, is unclean
 7. 124. fat of the *c.* may be used, but not eaten
 11. 8. their *c.* ye shall not touch, Deut. 14. 8.
 17. 15. every soul that catch a *c.* shall wash
 Deut. 28. 26. thy *c.* shall be meat unto fowls of air
 Josh. 8. 29. that they shoud take his *c.* down
 Judg. 14. 8. to see the *c.* of the lion, honey in the *c.*
 1 Kings 13. 22. thy *c.* shall not come to the sepulchre
 24. his *c.* cast in the way, a lion stood by the *c.*
 2 Kings 9. 37. the *c.* of Jezebel shall be as dung
 Isa. 14. 19. cast out as *c.* trodden under feet
 Mat. 24. 28. where the *c.* is, there will the eagles b
 CARCASSES.
 Gen. 15. 11. when the fowls came down on the *c.*
 Lev. 11. 11. ye shall have their *c.* in abomination, 26
 26. 30. I will cast your *c.* oo the *c.* of your idols

Nam. 14. 69. your c. shall fall in the wilderness
Sam. 17. 46. I will give the c. of the Philistines
Isa. 5. 25. their c. were torn in midst of the streets
 43. 7. their stink shall come up out of their c.
 65. 4. look on c. of them that have transgressed
Jer. 7. 33. and the c. of this people shall be meat for
 the fowls of heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7.
 16. 18. they have filled mine inheritance with the c.
Ezek. 6. 5. I will lay the c. of Israel before idols
 43. 7. my name no more defile by c. of their kings
 9. let them put the c. of their kings far from me
Nah. 3. 3. and there is a great number of c.
Heb. 3. 17. grieved with them whose c. fell in wildern.

CARE

Is applied, [1] To God, (1) In general, in respect
 of his care for all his creatures, *Mat.* 6. 26, 30,
 1 Cor. 9. 9. (2) In particular, in respect of the
 godly, 1 Pet. 5. 7. [1] To men, and is either
 lawful, (1) when they endeavour to please God,
 to mourn for their sins, and amend what has
 been amiss in their conduct, 2 Cor. 7. 11 (2)
 When they are concerned and solicitous about the
 welfare of others, and the salvation of their souls,
 2 Cor. 7. 12 Phil. 2. 20 (3) When they moder-
 ately take thought for the things of this present
 life, resigning themselves at the same time to
 the will and providence of God, 1 Pet. 5. 7.
 Or unlawful, (1) When they are careful about
 things that are not in any case warrantable, as
 to make provision for the flesh, to fulfil the lusts
 thereof, *Rom.* 13. 14. (2) When they have a
 perplexing distrustful care about things which in
 their own nature are lawful and warrantable, as
 for one to be so diligent in his particular calling
 as to be careless of the worship of God, or to distrust
 his providence, *Mat.* 13. 22. *Luke* 10. 41.

We are not careful to answer thee in this matter,
Dan. 3. 16. The case is so plain, that it admits
 no dispute, or deliberation; it requires no answer
 at all, at least in words, but rather in deeds of
 constancy and courage on our parts.

1 Sam. 10. 2. thy father hath left thee c. of the asses
 2 Kings 4. 13. has been careful for us with all this c.
Jer. 49. 31. the nation that dwelleth without c.
Jek. 4. 16. shall eat bread by weight and with c.
Isa. 13. 22. the c. of this world chokes the word
Luke 10. 34. he took c. of him, || 35. take c. of him
 1 Cor. 9. 9. doth God take c. for oxen?
 12. 25. should have the same c. one for another
 2 Cor. 7. 12. but that our c. for you might appear
 8. 16. put the same earnest c. in Titus for you
 11. 28. besides the c. of all the churches
 1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take c. of the church of God
 1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your c. on him, for he careth for

CARE, ED.

Sam. 18. 3. for if we flee, they will not c. for us
Psal. 142. 4. refuge failed, no man c. for my soul
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not c. that my sister left me:
John 12. 6. this he said, not that he c. for the poor
 Acts 18. 17. and Gallio c. for none of those things
 1 Cor. 7. 21. art called being a servant, c. nor for it
 Phil. 2. 20. who will naturally c. for your state

CAREFUL.

2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been c. for us with
Jer. 17. 8. and shall not be c. in the year of drought
Dan. 3. 16. O Nebuch, we are not c. to answer thee
Luke 10. 41. Martha, thou art c. about many things
 12. 29. live not in c. suspense
Phil. 4. 6. c. for nothing, but by prayer let requests
 10. wherein ye were c., but lacked opportunity
 Tit. 3. 8. they might be c. to maintain good works

CAREFULLY.

Deut. 15. 5. if thou c. hearken unto the Lord
Chron. 36. 4. 15. sending his messengers c.
Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitant of Maroth waiteth c.
Phil. 2. 28. I sent him forth the more c.
Heb. 12. 17. though he sought it c. with tears

CAREFULNESS.

Ezek. 12. 18. drink thy water with trembling and c.
 19. they shall eat thy bread with c. and drink
 Cor. 7. 32. but I would have you without c.
 2 Cor. 7. 11 what c. it wrought in you, what clearing

CARELESS.

Judg. 18. 7. the five men saw how they dwelt c.
Isa. 32. 9. hear my voice, ye c. daughters, give ear
 10. shall be troubled ye c. women || 11. ye c. ones
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the c. Ethiopians afraid

CARELESSLY.

Isa. 47. 8. hear now this thou that dwellest c.
Ezek. 39. 6. send a fire among them that dwell c.
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that dwelt c.

CARS.

Mark 4. 10. the c. of this world choke the word
Luke 8. 14. and they are choked with c. and riches
 21. 34. lest be overcharged with the c. of this life
 CAREST, ETH. INC.
Deut. 11. 12. a land which the Lord thy God c. for
Sam. 9. 5. lest thy father leave c. for the asses
Nat. 22. 16. thou art true, nor c. thou for any man
Mark 4. 39. Master, c. thou not that we perish?

Mark 12. 11. know thou art true, and c. for no man
John 10. 13. because an hireling c. not for the sheep
 1 Cor. 7. 32. that is unmarried c. for the things, 34.
 33. that is married, c. for things of the world, 34.
 1 Pet. 5. 7. casting your car on him, for he c. for you

CARNAL

Signifies, Belonging to the flesh, sthly, or sensual.
 This word is applied, [1] To such as are in a natural
 unregenerated state, who are enemies to God,
 and given to sensual pleasures, *John* 3. 6. *Rom.* 8.
 7. [2] To who is in part renewed by the grace
 of God, yet so as that there are remainders of sin
 and corruption, which oppose and war against this
 gracious principle, *Rom.* 7. 14. Such a one is
 carnal, in part, in regard of the remainders of
 corruption; and comparatively, in respect of
 the purity of the law of God. [3] To the cere-
 monial law, which consisted of such rites, cere-
 monies, and ordinances, as only related to the
 body and the purifying of the flesh, but did not
 reach the soul, *Heb.* 9. 10. [4] To worldly things,
 such as silver and gold, and other things needful
 for the sustentation of the body, *Rom.* 15. 27.

1 Cor. 9. 11.
Rom. 7. 14. law is spiritual, but I am c. sold under
 7. because the c. mind is enmity against God
 15. 27. duty is to minister to them to c. things
 1 Cor. 3. 1. but as unto c. even to babes in Christ
 9. for ye are yet c. || 4. are ye not c.?
 9. 11. is it a great thing if we reap your c. things?
 2 Cor. 10. 4. the weapons of our warfare are not c.
Heb. 7. 16. made not after the law of a c. command.
 9. 10. which stood to c. ordinances imposed on them

CARNALLY.

Lev. 18. 20. shalt not lie c. with thy neighbour's wife
 19. 20. whosoever lieth c. with a bond-maid
Nim. 5. 13. and a man lie with her c. and it be hid
Rom. 8. 6. for to be c. minded is death, but to be sp.

CARPENTER, S.

2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David, 1 Chron. 14. 1.
 2 Kings 12. 11. they laid it out to c. and builders
 2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired c. to repair, *Ezra* 3. 7.
Isa. 41. 7. so the c. encouraged the goldsmith
 44. 13. the c. stretcheth out his rule, he marketh
Jer. 24. 1. the c. and smiths he carried away, 29. 2.
Zech. 1. 20. and the Lord shewed me four c.
Mat. 13. 55. they said, is not this the c. son?
Mark 6. 3. is not this the c. son of Mary?

CARRIAGE, S.

Num. 4. + 24. this is the c. of the Gershonites
Judg. 18. 21. the Danites, and the c. before them
 1 Sam. 17. + 20. David came to the place of the c.
 22. David left his c. with the keeper of the c.
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he hath laid up his c.
 46. 1. your c. were heavy laden, they are a burd.
Acts 21. 15. we took up our c. we went up to Jerusalem

CARRY

Signifies, [1] To bear, or remove, 2 Sam. 15. 29.
 [2] To protect and keep safely, *Isa.* 46. 3. 4. [3]
 To lead, or drive, *Gen.* 31. 18. [4] To make to
 ride, 1 Chron. 13. 17.
Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites going to c. spicery to Egypt
 42. 19. go ye, c. corn for the famine of your houses
 43. 1. the man a present, a little balm, honey
 12. the money brought, c. it again in your hand
 44. 1. fill the sacks with as much as they can c.
 45. 27. he saw wagons Joseph sent to c. him, 46. 5.
 50. 25 ye shall c. up my bones, *Ezod.* 13. 19.
Ezod. 33. 13. thy presence go not, c. us not up hence
Lev. 10. 4. c. your brethren out of the camp
Num. 11. 12. should say, c. them in thy bosom
Num. 14. 24. so that thou art not able to c. it
Josh. 4. 3. c. the twelve stones over with you
 1 Sam. 17. 18. c. these ten cheeses to the captain
 20. 40. Jonathan said, go, c. them to the city
 2 Sam. 19. 18. a ferry-boat to c. over king's house.
 1 Kings 18. 12. the Spirit of the Lord shall c. thee
 2 Kings 4. 19. his father said, c. him to his mother
 9. 2. and c. Jehu to an inner chamber
 17. 27. saying, c. thither one of the priests
 1 Chron. 10. 9. sent to the Philistines to c. tidings
 23. 26. the Levites shall c. the ark but the Levites
 23. 26. the Levites shall no more c. the tabernacle
 2 Chr. 2. 16. thou shalt c. the wood up to Jerusalem
 36. 6. bond him to c. him to Babylon, *Jer.* 30. 7.
Ezra 5. 12. c. these vessels into the temple at Jerus.
 7. 15. c. the silver and gold freely offered to God of
Lev. 10. 20. a bird of the air shall c. the voice
Isa. 23. 7. her own feet shall c. her afar off to sojourning
 30. 6. they will c. their riches on young asses
 40. 11. he shall c. the lambs in his bosom
 46. 4. and even to hoary hairs will I c. you
 7. they c. him and set him in his place
Jer. 20. 5. will I take them and c. them to Babylon
 30. 14. that Gedaliah should c. Jeremiah home
Ezek. 22. 9. in thee are men c. tales to shed blood
Mark 6. 55. and began to c. about in beds the sick
 11. 16. not suffer any to c. a vessel thro' the temple
Luke 10. 4. c. neither purse, nor scrip, nor shoes
John 5. 10. it is not lawful for thee to c. thy bed

John 21. 18. and c. thee whither thou wouldest not
 CARRY AWAY.

2 Kings 18. 11. king of Assyria did c. away Israel,
 25. 11. the fugitives did Nebuzar-adan c. away
 2 Chron. 20. 25. found more than they could c. away
Job 15. 12. why doth thine heart c. thee away?
Ezod. 49. 17. when he dieth he shall c. nothing away
Ezek. 5. 15. nothing left which he may c. a, in hand
Isa. 5. 29. they shall c. the prey away safe
 35. 7. which they have laid up, shall they c. away
 22. 17. behold the Lord will c. thee away
 41. 16. fan them, and wind shall c. them away,
 57. 13.

Lam. 4. 22. he will no more c. thee away, O Zion
 2 Chron. 33. 13. art thou come to c. away silver?
Acts 7. 43. and I will c. you away beyond Babylon

SEE CAPTIVE.

2 Sam. 15. 25. c. back the ark of God into the city
 1 Kings 22. 20. c. Micaiah b. to Amon, 2 Chr. 18. 25.

CARRY, FORTH.

Ezod. 12. 46. shalt not c. forth ought of the passover
 Lev. 4. 11. dealt thus with us to c. us f. out of Egypt
 14. 12. even the whole bullock shall be c. f. 21.
 6. 11. c. f. ashes without the camp, 14. 45. || 16. 27.
 2 Chr. 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 22. nor c. forth a burden on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

CARRY, OUT.

Gen. 47. 30. Jacob said, I now shall c. me out of Egypt
Deut. 28. 38. shall c. much seed out, gather little in
 1 Kings 21. 10. then c. him out and stone him
 22. 34. he said, c. me out of the host, 2 Chr. 18. 33
 2 Chron. 29. 16. c. it out abroad into brook Kidron
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through the wall, and c. out thence
 1 Cor. 29. 5. c. forth the filthiness out of holy place
Jer. 17. 22. nor c. forth a burden on the sabbath-day
Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight, c. it forth in the twilight

CARRIED.

Gen. 46. 5. the sons of Israel c. Jacob, 50. 13.
Jer. 10. 5. c. them in their coats out of the camp,
Josh. 4. 8. they c. the stones over with them
Judg. 16. 3. he c. them up to the top of an hill
 1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark of God be c. into Gath
 2 Sam. 6. 10. David c. the ark aside, 1 Chr. 13. 13
 15. 29. Abiathar c. the ark of God to Jerusalem
 1 Kings 17. 19. he c. him into a loft and laid him
 21. 13. they c. Naboth forth and stoned him
 2 Kings 7. 8. and c. thence silver and gold and hid it
 9. 28. his servants c. him in a chariot, 23. 30.
 20. 17. that which thy fathers have laid up in store
 shall be c. to Babylon, *Isa.* 39. 6.

23. 4. c. the ashes of the vessels to Beth-el.
 24. 13. he c. out thence all the treasures
 25. 7. they bound Zedekiah and c. him to Babylon
 2 Chron. 24. 11. c. the chest to his place again
 28. 15. and all the fables of them upon asses
 33. 11. who took and c. Manassah to Babylon
 34. 16. Shaphan c. the book to the king
 36. 4. Necho took and c. Jehoahaz to Egypt
Joh. 5. 13. the counsel of the traitor c. headlong
 10. 19. I should have borne c. from this world
Psal. 36. 2. tho' the mountains be c. into the sea
Isa. 43. 3. remnant of Israel which c. c. from womb
 49. 22. thy daughters shall be c. on thy shoulders
 53. 4. surely he hath borne our griefs, c. our sorrows
 53. 9. he bare and c. them all the days of his
Ezek. 27. 22. he c. into Babylon, 28. 3. | 52. 11. 17.
Ezek. 17. 4. he c. twice into a land of traffic
 37. 1. and c. me out in the Spirit of the Lord
Hor. 1. 2. which he c. into the land of Shinar
Her. 10. 6. it shall be also c. into Assyria for a present
 12. 1. make a covenant, and oil is c. into Egypt
Jed. 3. 5. and ye have c. into your temples
Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a dead man c. out
 16. 22. and the beggar was c. by the angels
 21. 51. was parted from them, and c. up into heaven
Acts 3. 2. one lame from his mother's womb was c.
 5. 6. young men c. Ananias out and buried him
 5. 16. our fathers were c. over into Sychem
 13. 2. devout men c. Stephen to his burial
 21. 34. commanded him to be c. into the castle
Eph. 4. 14. and c. about with every wind of doctrine
Heb. 13. 9. he not c. about with divers doctrines
 2 Pet. 2. 17. clouds that are c. with a tempest
Jude 12. clouds without water, c. about of winds

SEE CAPTIVE.

CARRIED AWAY.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods
 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives
 1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18.
 2 Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 21.
 11. heathen whom the Lord c. away before them
 28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. away
 24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes
 15. c. away Jehoichazin to Babylon and his wives
 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land
 1 Chron. 5. 26. Tilgath-pilneser c. away Reubenites
 6. 15. when the Lord c. away Judah and Jerusalem
 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression
 2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishlak c. away the shields of gold

SEE CAPTIVE.

CARRIED AWAY.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods
 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives
 1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18.
 2 Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 21.
 11. heathen whom the Lord c. away before them
 28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. away
 24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes
 15. c. away Jehoichazin to Babylon and his wives
 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land
 1 Chron. 5. 26. Tilgath-pilneser c. away Reubenites
 6. 15. when the Lord c. away Judah and Jerusalem
 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression
 2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishlak c. away the shields of gold

SEE CAPTIVE.

CARRIED AWAY.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob c. away all his cattle and goods
 26. hath c. away my daughters as captives
 1 Sam. 30. 2. slew not any, but c. them away, 18.
 2 Kings 17. 6. c. Israel away into Assyria, 21.
 11. heathen whom the Lord c. away before them
 28. then one of the priests, whom they had c. away
 24. 14. c. away all Jerusalem and all the princes
 15. c. away Jehoichazin to Babylon and his wives
 25. 21. so Judah was c. away out of their land
 1 Chron. 5. 26. Tilgath-pilneser c. away Reubenites
 6. 15. when the Lord c. away Judah and Jerusalem
 9. 1. who were c. away for their transgression
 2 Chron. 12. 9. Shishlak c. away the shields of gold

SEE CAPTIVE.

1 *Ch.* 14. 13. *Assa* and the people *c.* much spoil, 21. 17. 15. they *c.* away sheep and camels in abundance
Para 2. 1. these that had been *c.* away, *Neh.* 7. 6.
 9. 4. transgression of those that had been *c.* a. 10. 6.
 10. 8. separated from congregation of those *c.* away
Job 1. 17. fell upon the camels, and *c.* them away
Jer. 29. 4. whom I have caused to be *c.* away captive
Dan. 2. 35. iron, gold broken, and winds *c.* them a.
Nah. 3. 10. No was *c.* away into captivity
Mat. 1. 11. about time they were *c.* away to Babylon
Mark 15. 1. *c.* Jesus a. and delivered him to Pilate
1 Cor. 12. 2. were Gentiles *c.* a. to those dumb idols
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was *c.* away with dissimulation
Rev. 12. 15. might cause her *c.* away of the flood
 17. 3. so he *c.* me away in the Spirit, 21. 10.

CARRIEST, FTH, ING.

Gen. 45. 1, 2, 3. ten asses *c.* the good things of Egypt
1 Sam. 10. 3. three kids, *c.* three loaves of bread
Job 21. 18. are as chaff that the storm *c.* away
 27. 21. the east-wind *c.* the rich man away
Psal. 78. 9. Ephraim *c.* bows, turned back in battle
 90. 5. thou *c.* them away as with a flood
Act. 15. 17. till the *c.* into Babylon, from the *c.*
Acts. 5. 10. they *c.* her and buried her by her husband
Rev. 17. 7. the mystery of the beast that *c.* her

CART.

1 *Sam.* 6. 7. make a new *c.* and tie the king to the *c.*
2 Sam. 6. 3. they set the ark on a new *c.* and brought
1 Chron. 13. 7. and Uzza and Abio draw the *c.*
Isa. 28. 26. nor break corn with the wheel of the *c.*
Amos 2. 13. as a *c.* is pressed that is full of sheaves

CART-ROPE.

Isa. 5. 18. woe to them that draw sin as with a *c.* rope
 CARTWHEEL.

Isa. 28. 27. nor is *c.* ING turned about on cummin

CARTWHEEL.

Exod. 21. 5. Dezal in *c.* of timber, 35. 33.
Judg. 18. 18. man went and fetched the *c.* image
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. the cedar of the house within was *c.*
 29. he *c.* all the walls of house round about, 32.
 2 *Chron.* 3. 7. he set a *c.* image in the house of God
 28. Amnon sacrificed to all the *c.* images
 34. 3. Josiah purged Judah from the *c.* images
 4. he cut down the *c.* images, and brake in pieces
Psal. 74. 6. they break down the *c.* work at once
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with *c.* work

CASE.

Exod. 5. 19. officers did see that they were in evil *c.*
Deut. 19. 4. this is the *c.* of the slayer who shall flee
 22. 1. thou shalt in any *c.* deliver them again
 24. 13. in any *c.* thou shalt bring the pledge
Psal. 144. 15. happy that people that is in such a *c.*
Jer. 2. 4. 25. but that thou saidst, is the *c.* desperate?
 10. 11. yet let me reason the *c.* with thee
Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no *c.* enter the kingdom
 10. 10. if the *c.* of the man be so with his wife
Jo. 5. 6. and had been now long time in that *c.*
 1 *Cor.* 7. 15. is not under bondage in such *c.*

CASEMENT.

Prov. 7. 6. at the window I looked through my *c.*

CASSIA

Is a sweet spice, mentioned by Moses as an ingredient in the composition of the holy oil, which was to be made use of for anointing the sacred vessels of the tabernacle, *Ex.* 30. 21. The Hebrew calls it *Kis*, and the Septuagint *Iris*. This aromatic is said to be the bark of a tree very like cinnamon, and grows in the Indies without cultivation.

Exod. 30. 24. take of *c.* 500 shekels for the oil
Psal. 45. 8. all thy garments smell of aloes and *c.*
Lick. 27. 19. *c.* and calamus were in thy market

CAST.

Luke 22. 41. he was withdrawn about a stone's *c.*

CAST

Signifies, [1] To fling, or throw, *Dan.* 3. 6. [2] To miscarry, or bring forth before the time, *Gen.* 31. 38. *Exod.* 23. 26. [3] To melt, make, or frame, *Exod.* 25. 12.

They cast him out, *John* 9. 34. They put him out of the synagogue, or excommunicated him. Thou hast cast me behind thy back, *1 Kings* 14. 9. Thou hast despised, disregarded, and forsaken me, and my commands and worship, as men do things which they cast behind their backs.

1 Rod. 38. 27. of talents of the silver were *c.* sockets
Job 18. 6. for he is *c.* into a net by his own feet
Psal. 22. 10. I was *c.* upon thee from the womb
 76. *c.* chariot and horse are *c.* into a dead sleep
 140. 10. let him be *c.* into the fire, into dust
Prov. 17. 33. the lot is *c.* into the lap, but the
Isa. 25. 7. the face of the covering *c.* over all people
Jer. 22. 28. are *c.* into a land which they know not
 38. 11. and took thence old *c.* clouts and rags
 15. put now these old *c.* clouts under thy arm
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is *c.* into the fire for fuel
Dan. 3. 6. be *c.* into the midst of a fiery furnace
 3. 21. these were *c.* into the midst of the furnace
 6. 7. he shall be *c.* into the den of lions, 10.
Jonah 4. 4. then I said, I am *c.* out of thy sight
Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was *c.* into prison

Mat. 5. 25. deliver thee to judge, and be *c.* into prison
 29. not that thy white body be *c.* into hell, 30.
 6. 30. and to-morrow is *c.* into the oven, *Luke* 12. 28.
 21. 21. say to mountain, be thou *c.* into the sea
Mark 9. 42. better he were *c.* into the sea, *Luke* 17. 2.
 45. having two eyes, feet, to be *c.* into hell, 47.
Luke 3. 9. hewn down, *c.* into the fire, *Mat.* 3. 10.
 17. 19
 23. 19. and for murder was *c.* into prison, 25.
John 3. 24. for John was not yet *c.* into prison
Acts 27. 26. howbeit, we must be *c.* on a certain island
Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire were *c.* on the earth
 8. a mountain burning was *c.* into the sea
 12. 13. dragon saw that he was *c.* unto the earth
 19. 20. these both were *c.* alive into the lake
 20. 10. the devil was *c.* into the lake of fire
 14. death and hell were *c.* into the lake of fire
 15. not found in the book of life, *c.* into the lake

CAST.

Gen. 21. 15. Hagar *c.* the child under a shrub
 31. 38. thy she-goats have not *c.* their young
 37. 20. let us lay slain, and *c.* him into some pit
 39. 7. his master's wife *c.* her eyes upon Joseph
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall *c.* into the river
 4. 3. said, *c.* it, and he *c.* the rod on the ground
 25. Zipporah *c.* the foreskin at his feet
 19. took locusts and *c.* them into the Red-sea
 15. 4. Pharaoh's chariots he *c.* into the sea
 25. when he had *c.* the tree into the waters
 22. 31. not eat flesh torn of beasts, *c.* it to the dogs
 23. 26. there shall nothing *c.* their young, nor be
 25. 12. shall *c.* four rings of gold, 37. 3. 13. | 28. 5.
 32. 19. Moses *c.* tables out of his hand, and brake
 24. 1. *c.* into the fire, there came out this call
Nem. 10. 6. pri. ste. cedar wood into midst of burning
 35. 22. *c.* any thing on him without laying wait
 23. seeing him not, and *c.* it on him that he die
Deut. 29. 28. the Lord *c.* them into another land
Josh. 8. 29. *c.* king of Ai at the gate of the city
 10. 27. *c.* them into the cave wherein had been hid
Judg. 8. 25. *c.* every one the ear-rings of his prey
 9. 47. for my father *c.* his life far
 53. a woman *c.* a piece of millstone, 2 *Sam.* 11. 21.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 11. Saul *c.* the javelin, 20. 33.
 1 *Sam.* 16. 6. Shimei *c.* stones at David and his servants
 13. Shimei cursed, and threw stones and *c.* dust
 18. 17. they *c.* Absalom into a great pit in the wood
 20. 12. Job's man *c.* a cloth upon Amasa
 1 *King* 7. 46. in plain of Jordan *c.* them, 2 *Chr.* 4. 17.
 14. 9. and thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
 19. 19. Elijah *c.* his mantle upon Elisha
 2 *Kings* 2. 16. Iest the Spirit *c.* him on some mountain
 21. he went to spring and *c.* the salt in there
 3. 25. on every good piece of land *c.* each his stone
 4. 14. then bring meal, and he *c.* it into the pot
 6. 6. he *c.* in the stick, and the iron swam
 9. 25. *c.* him in the portion of field of Naboth, 26.
 13. 21. *c.* the man into the sepulchre of Elisha
 23. neither *c.* he them from his presence as yet
 19. 18. have *c.* their gods into the fire, *Isa.* 37. 19.
 32. nor *c.* a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.

Neh. 9. 26. and *c.* thy law behind their backs
Ezek. 3. 7. they *c.* Pur, that is, the lot, before Hanoan
 9. 24. Haman had *c.* Pur, that is, the lot
Job 20. 23. God shall *c.* the fury of his wrath on him
 27. 22. God shall *c.* upon him, and not spare
 29. 17. 1. *c.* the spoil out of his teeth
 30. 19. he hath *c.* me into the mire and am become
 40. 11. *c.* abroad the rage of thy wrath
Psal. 55. 3. they *c.* iniquity on me, and hate me
 22. *c.* thy burden on the Lord, he shall sustain thee
 74. 7. they have *c.* fire into thy sanctuary
 78. 49. he *c.* on them the fierceness of his wrath
Prov. 1. 14. *c.* in thy lot among us, let us all have
Ezek. 11. 1. *c.* thy bread on the waters, for shalt find
Isa. 2. 20. a man shall *c.* his idols to the bats
 38. 17. thou hast *c.* all my sins behind thy back
Jer. 26. 23. *c.* Urijah's body into the graves of the people
 36. 23. *c.* it into the fire that was on the earth
 38. 6. they *c.* Jeremiah into the dungeon, 9.
 41. 7. Ishmael slew, and *c.* thee into the pit
Lam. 3. 53. cut off my life, and *c.* a stone upon me
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall *c.* their silver in the streets
 11. 16. altho' I have *c.* them far off among heathen
 23. 35. because thou hast *c.* me behind thy back
 28. 17. 1. will *c.* thee to the ground, I will lay thee
Dan. 3. 20. and to *c.* them into the fiery furnace
 24. did not we *c.* three men bound into the fire?
 6. 24. *c.* them into the den of lions, their children
Jonah 2. 3. for thou hadst *c.* me into the deep
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her *c.* off, a strong nation
 7. 19. thou wilt *c.* all their sins into the sea
Nah. 3. 6. I will *c.* abominable filth on thee
Zech. 5. 8. *c.* it into the ephah, *c.* the weight
 11. 13. *c.* it to the potter, *c.* them to the potter
Mal. 3. 11. nor vine *c.* her fruit before time in field
Mat. 3. 10. is hewn down and *c.* into the fire, 7. 19.
 5. 29. pluck it out and *c.* it from thee, 30. | 18. 8. 9.
 7. 6. nor *c.* your pearls before swine, lest they
 15. 26. children's bread, and *c.* it to dogs, *Mark* 4. 27.

Mat. 17. 27. *c.* an hook, and take up fish first cometh up
 18. 30. *c.* him into prison, till he pay the debt
 22. 13. *c.* him into outer darkness, 25. 30.
 27. 44. the thieves *c.* the same in his teeth
Mark 9. 22. oft-times it hath *c.* him into the fire
 11. 7. *c.* their garments on him, *Luke* 19. 35.
 12. 4. another servant, and at him they *c.* stones
 43. *c.* money into the treasury, *Luke* 21. 4
 41. this poor widow hath *c.* more in than all, 44
Luke 12. 5. who hath power to *c.* into hell, fear him
 19. 43. thy enemies shall *c.* a trench about thee
John 8. 7. let him first *c.* a stone at her
 21. 7. Peter did *c.* himself into the sea
Acts 12. 8. *c.* thy garment about thee, follow me
 16. 23. they *c.* Paul and Silas into prison
 27. 43. who could swim *c.* themselves first into sea
 1 *Cor.* 7. 35. not that I *c.* any *c.* a snare upon you
Rev. 2. 10. devil should *c.* some of you into prison
 14. who taught Balak to *c.* a stumbling-block
 22. I will *c.* her into a bed, and them that commit
 10. the elders *c.* their crowns before the throne
 18. 21. like a mill-stone and *c.* it into the sea

CAST AWAY.

Lev. 26. 44. I will not *c.* thee away, nor aith thee
Judg. 15. 17. *c.* away the jaw-bone out of his hand
 2 *Sam.* 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is *c.* away
 2 *Kings* 7. 15. vessels the Syrians had *c.* away in haste
 2 *Chron.* 29. 19. vessels Ahaz in his reign did *c.* away
Job 8. 4. have *c.* them away for their transgression
 20. behold God will not *c.* away a perfect man
Psal. 2. 3. let us *c.* away their cords from us
 51. 11. *c.* me not away from thy presence
Ezek. 3. 5. a time to *c.* away stones, and gather, 6.
Isa. 5. 24. because they have *c.* away the law
 30. 22. shall *c.* them away as a menstruous cloth
 31. 7. every man shall *c.* away his idols of silver
 41. 9. I have chosen thee, and not *c.* thee away
Jer. 7. 29. cut thy hair, and *c.* it away, O Jerusalem
 33. 26. then will *c.* away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 18. 31. *c.* away from you all your transgressions
 20. 7. *c.* away every man abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not *c.* away the abominations of eyes
Hos. 9. 17. my God will *c.* them away, because
Mat. 13. 48. gathered the good, but *c.* the bad away
Luke 9. 25. if a man lose himself, or be *c.* away
Rom. 11. 1. hath God *c.* away his people, God forbid
 2. God hath not *c.* away his people, he foreknew
Heb. 10. 35. *c.* not away your confidence which hath
 CAST AWAY.

1 *Cor.* 9. 27. lest that I myself should be a cast-away

CAST DOWN.

Exod. 7. 10. Aaron *c.* down his rod | 12. they *c.* down
Josh. 10. 11. Lord *c.* down great stones upon them
Judg. 6. 28. altar of Baal was *c.* down and the grove
 1 *Kings* 18. 42. Elijah *c.* himself down on the earth
 2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath power to help and *c.* down
 32. and *c.* them down from the top of the rock
Neh. 6. 16. they were *c.* down in their own eyes
Job 18. 7. his own counsel shall *c.* him down
 22. 29. when men are *c.* down, then say, lifting up
 24. 24. light of my countenance they *c.* not down
 41. 9. shall not one be *c.* down at the sight of him |
Psal. 17. 13. O Lord, disappoint him, *c.* him down
 36. 12. they are *c.* down and shall not be able to rise
 37. 14. lent their bow to *c.* down poor and needy
 24. though he fall, he shall not be utterly *c.* down
 42. 5. my art thou *c.* down, O my soul, | 43. 5.
 6. O my God, my soul is *c.* down within me
 56. 7. in mine anger *c.* down the people, O Lord
 62. 4. consult to *c.* him down from his excellency
 89. 44. thou hast *c.* his throne down to the ground
 102. 10. thou hast lifted me up, and *c.* me down
Prov. 7. 26. for she hath *c.* down many wounded
Isa. 28. 2. I will *c.* down the Lord shall *c.* down with his hand
Jer. 6. 15. time I visit, they shall be *c.* down, 8. 12.
Lam. 2. 1. *c.* down to the earth the beauty of Israel
Ezek. 6. 4. I will *c.* down your slain before your idols
 19. 12. thy mother was *c.* down to the ground
 31. 16. when I *c.* the Assyrian down to hell
 32. 18. wail for Egypt, and *c.* her *c.* and daughters
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the thrones were *c.* down
 8. 7. the he-goat *c.* down the ram to the ground
 10. it *c.* down some of the host, and of the stars
 11. sanctuary was *c.* down | 12. *c.* down truth to ground
 11. 12. he shall *c.* down many ten thousands
Mat. 4. 6. if the Son of God, *c.* thyself *c.* down, *Luke* 4. 9.
 15. 30. *c.* them down at Jesus' feet, and he healed
 27. 5. he *c.* down the pieces of silver in the temple
Luke 4. 29. they ought *c.* Jesus down headlong
 2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are *c.* down, but not destroyed
 7. 6. God that comforteth those that are *c.* down
 2 *Pet.* 2. 4. but *c.* the angels down to hell
Rev. 12. 10. the accuser of our brethren is *c.* down

CAST FORTH.

Neh. 13. 8. I *c.* f. all the household stuff of Tolias
Psal. 144. 6. *c.* forth lightning, and scatter them
Jer. 22. 19. Jehoiakim *c.* forth beyond the gates
Ezek. 32. 4. I will *c.* thee forth upon the open field
Hos. 14. 5. he shall *c.* forth his roots as Lebanon
Jonah 1. 4. the Lord will *c.* forth a great wind

Jon. 1. 5. marmersc. f. thew. rus in ship into the sea
12. c. me f. into the sea, so shall the sea be calm
15. they took Jonah and c. him forth into the sea
Mark 7. 26. woe c. forth devil out of her daughter
John 15. 6. he is c. forth as a branch and withered
CAST' lots.

Lev. 15. 8. Aaroo should c. lots on the two goats
Josh. 3. 3. and they have c. lots for them in Shiloh
1 Sam. 14. 42. c. lots between me and Jonathan
1 Chron. 26. 13. they c. lots as well small as great
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments and c. I. is upon
my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 24.
Isa. 34. 17. he hath c. the lot for them
Obad. 11. in the day foreigners c. lots upon Jerus.
c. oah 17. come and let us c. lots that we may know
Nuh. 3. 10. and they c. lots for her honourable men
CAST' off.

2 Kings 23. 27. I will c. off this city Jerusalem
1 Chron. 28. 9. if forsake, he will c. thee off for ever
2 Chr. 11. 14. for Jeroboam and sons had c. them off
Job 15. 33. and shall c. off his flower as the olive
Psal. 43. 2. why dost thou c. me off? why go I?
44. 9. thou hast c. off, 60. 1. 10. — 39. 38. | 108. 11.
23. awake, O Lord, arise, c. us not off for ever
71. 9. c. me not off in the time of old age
74. 1. O God, why hast thou c. us off for ever?
77. 7. will the Lord c. off for ever?

94. 14. Lord will not c. off his people, Lam. 3. 31.
Jer. 22. 16. I will c. Habaiah off from the earth
31. 7. I will c. off the seed of Israel, 33. 24.
Lam. 2. 37. the Lord hath c. off his altar, abhorred
Hos. 8. 3. Israel hath c. off the thing that is good
5. thy calf, O Samaria, hath c. thee off.
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did c. off all thy
Zech. 10. 6. shall be as though I had not c. them off
Acts 22. 23. as they cried and c. off their clothes
Rom. 13. 12. let us c. off the works of darkness
1 Tim. 5. 12. because they have c. off their first faith
CAST' out.

Gen. 21. 10. c. out this bond woman and her son
Exod. 5. 24. I will c. out the nations before thee
Lev. 18. 24. nations are defiled which I c. out before
you, 20. 23. Deut. 7. 1.
Deut. 9. 17. 1. c. the two tables out of my two hands
Josh. 13. 12. these did Moses smite, and c. them out
2 Sam. 20. 22 they c. out Sheba's head to Joab
1 Kings 9. 7. this house will I c. out, 2 Chron. 7. 20.
21. 26. as did the Amorites, whom the Lord c. out
before the children of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3.

2 Kings 10. 25. the captains c. them out and went
17. 20. till he had c. them out of his sight, 24. 20.
2 Chron. 13. 9. have ye not c. out priests of the Lord
20. 11. to come to c. us out of thy possession
Neh. 1. 9. if ye turn, though they were of you c. out
Job 20. 15. God shall c. them out of his belly
39. 5. they bow themselves, they c. out their sorrows
Psal. 5. 10. c. them out in their transgressions
18. 42. I did c. them out as the dirt in the streets
44. 2. how thou didst afflict people and c. them out
60. 8. over Edom will I c. out my shoe, 108. 9.
78. 55. he c. out the heathen before them, 80. 8.
Prov. 10. 20. c. out the scorners, and contentious go out
Isa. 14. 29. but thou art c. out of thy grave, like an
16. 2. as a wandering bird c. out of the nest
20. 19. and the earth shall c. out the dead
34. 3. their slain shall also be c. out and stink come
58. 7. that thou bring the poor that are c. out
66. 5. brethren that c. you out for my name's sake
Jer. 7. 15. I will c. you out of my sight, as I have c. you
9. 19. because our dwellings have c. us out
15. 1. c. them out of my sight, 23. 39. | 52. 3.
16. 13. therefore will I c. you out of this land
22. 26. I will c. thee out, and thy mother that bare
36. 30. his dead body shall be c. out in the day
51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath c. me out
Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast c. out in the open field
28. 16. will c. thee as profane out of mount, of God
Amos 8. 8. the land shall be c. out and drowned
Mic. 2. 9. the women of my people have ye c. out
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath c. out thine enemy
Zech. 1. 21. to c. out the horns of the Gentiles

4. the Lord will c. her out, and smite her power
Judg. 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be c. out, Luke 14. 35.
7. 5. hypocrite first c. out the beam, Luke 6. 42.
22. Lord, have we not in thy name c. out devils?
d. 12. the children of the kingdom shall be c. out
10. and he c. out the spirits with his word
31. if thou c. us out, suffer us to go into swine
9. 33. when the devil was c. out the dumb spake
10. 1. gave them power against spirits to c. them out
8. heal the sick, raise the dead, c. out devils
12. 24. not c. out devils but by Beelzeb. Luke 11. 18.
16. if Satan c. out Satan, divided against himself
28. but if I by the Spirit of God c. out devils
15. 17. goeth into belly, and is c. out into draught
17. 19. why could not we c. him out? Luke 9. 28.
21. 12. c. out all that sold, Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.
39. c. him out of vineyard, Mark 12. 8. Luke 20. 15.
Mark 13. 34. bealed and c. out many devils, 39. | 6. 13.

Mark 13. 15. and have power to heal and c. out devils
23. he said to them, how can Satan c. out Satan?
16. 9. Magdalene, out of whom he had c. seven devils
17. in my name shall thy c. out devils
Luke 6. 22. c. out your name as evil, for Son of Man
11. 20. if I with the finger of God c. out devils
13. 32. I c. out devils, and do cures to-day and
20. 12. they wounded him also and c. him out
John 6. 37. him that cometh I will in no wise c. out
9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they c. him out
12. 31. now shall the prince of this world be c. out
Acts 7. 19. so that they c. out their young children
21. when Moses was c. out Pharaoh's daughter took
58. they c. Stephen out of the city and stoned him
27. 19. third day we c. out the tackling of the ship
29. c. four anchors out || 38. c. out wheat into sea
Gal. 4. 30. c. out the bond woman and her son
Rev. 12. 9. and the great dragon was c. out, the devil
15. the serpent c. out of his mouth waters, 16.

LORD CAST' out.

1 Kings 14. 24. which the Lord c. out before children
of Israel, 2 Kings 16. 3. 2 Chron. 28. 3. | 33. 2.
2 Kings 17. 8. the Lord c. her out before Israel, 21. 2.
Zech. 9. 4. behold, the Lord will c. out and smite
CAST' up.

2 Sam. 20. 15. they c. up a bank against the city
Isa. 57. 14. c. ye up, prepare the way, 62. 10.
20. troubled sea, whose waters c. up mire and dirt
Jer. 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a way not c. up
50. 26. c. her up as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Lam. 2. 10. c. up dust on their heads, Ezek. 27. 30.
Dan. 11. 15. king of the north shall c. up a mound
CAST'EST, E'ILL.

Job 15. 14. yea, thou c. off fear and restraint prayer
21. 10. thy cow calveth and c. not her calf
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou c. my words behind thee
73. 18. thou c. them down into destruction
88. 14. why c. thou off my soul? why hidest face
147. 6. the Lord c. the wicked down to the ground
17. he c. forth his ice like morsels, who can stand
Prov. 10. 3. he c. away the substance of the wicked
19. 15. slothfulness c. into a deep sleep, an idle soul
21. 22. c. down the strength of the confidence
26. 18. as a mad-man c. fire-brands, arrows, and death
Jer. 6. 7. as a fountain so she c. out her wickedness
Hos. 9. 14. give them a womb that c. the fruit
Mat. 9. 34. he c. out devils, Mark 3. 22. Luke 11. 15.
1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, but perfect love c. fear
3 John 10. and c. them out of the church
Rev. 6. 13. even as a fig-tree c. her untimely figs
CASTING.

2 Sam. 8. 2. he smote Moab, c. them down to ground
1 Kings 7. 37. the bases, all of them had one c.
zra 10. 11. weeping and c. himself down before house
Job 6. 21. ye see my c. down and are afraid
Psal. 74. 7. by c. down dwelling place of thy name
89. 39. and profaned his crown by c. it to the ground
Mic. 6. 14. and thy c. down shall be in midst of thee
Mat. 4. 18. Peter and Andrew c. a net into the sea
27. 35. parted his garments, c. lots, Mark 15. 24.
Mark 9. 38. we saw one c. out devils, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 21. 1. he saw the rich m n c. their gifts into
2. he saw also a poor widow c. in two mites
Rom. 11. 15. if c. away of them be the reconciling
2 Cor. 10. 5. c. down imaginations and every thing
1 Pet. 5. 7. c. all your care on him, for he careth for
CASTLE.

1 Chr. 11. 5. David took c. of Zion, city of David
7. David dwelt in the c. of the city of David
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions are like bars of a c.
Acts 21. 34. the chief captain commended Paul to
be carried into the c. 37. | 22. 24. | 23. 10.
23. 16. he went and entered into the c. and told Paul
CASTLES.

Gen. 25. 16. names of Ishmael's sons by their c.
Num. 31. 10. they burnt their goodly c. with fire
1 Chr. 6. 54. these the priests' c. in their coasts
27. 25. over treasures, and in c. Jehonathan
2 Chron. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat built in Judah c.
27. 4. Jotham in the forest built c. and towers
CASTOR; see SIGN.

CATCH.

Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and c. in thorns
Judg. 21. 21. and c. you every man his wife
1 Kings 20. 33. now the men did hastily c. it
2 Kings 7. 12. we shall c. them alive, and get into city
Psal. 10. 9. in wait to c. the poor, he doth c. the poor
35. 8. let his net that he hath hid c. himself
109. 11. let the extortioner c. all he hath
Jer. 5. 26. they laid wait, they set a trap, they c. men
Ezek. 19. 3. and it learned to c. the prey, 6.
Hab. 1. 15. they c. them in their net and gather
Mark 12. 13. send Herodians to c. him in his words
Luke 5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt c. men
11. 54. seeking to c. something out of his mouth
CATCHETH, ING.

Lev. 17. 13. who c. any beast or fowl may be eaten
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire c. itself, and brightness
Mat. 13. 19. the devil c. away what was sown
John 10. 12. the wolf c. and scattereth the sheep
F 2

CATERPILLER, S

1 Kings 8. 37. if there be any c. 2 Chron. 6. 28.
Psal. 78. 46. he ga'e their increase to the c.
105. 34. he spake, and c. came without number
Isa. 33. 4. your spoil like the gathering of the c
Jer. 51. 14. I will fill thee with me as with
27. cause the horses come up as the rough c.
Joel 1. 4. what canker-worm left, hath the c. eaten
2. 25. I will restore the ears the c. hath eaten
CATTLE.

Gen. 1. 25. God made the c. after their kind
3. 14. Lord God said, thou art cursed above all c.
7. 21. all flesh did, both of fowl and c. and beast
8. 1. God remembered Noah, and c. with him in ark
9. 10. I establish my covenant with fowls, c.
13. 2. Abram was very rich in c. silver, and gold
Gen. 30. 40. Jacob put them not to Laban's c.
31. 9. God hath taken away the c. of our father
43. these c. are my c. all thou seest is mine
34. 5. his sons were with the c. in the field
46. 32. for their trade hath been to feed c.
47. 6. then make them rulers over my c.
17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for c.
Exod. 9. 4. shall sever betw. c. of Isr. and c. of Egypt
20. made his servants and c. flee into the house.

12. 29. Lord smote all the first-born of the c.
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the c.
Num. 3. 41. take c. of the Levites instead of all
20. 19. if I and my c. drink, I will pay for it
32. 4. is a laud for c. and thy servants have c.
Deut. 2. 35. the c. we took for a prey, 3. 7.
Josh. 8. 2. only the c. shall ye take for a prey
27. only the c. Israel took for a prey, 11. 14.
1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew oxen and c. 19. 25.
1 Chron. 28. 1. David assembled stewards over c.
Job 1. 4. 3. his c. also was seven thousand sheep
+ 10. his c. was increased in the land
36. 33. the c. also concerning the vapour
Psal. 50. 10. the c. upon a thousand hills is mine
104. 14. he causeth the grass to grow for the c.
148. 10. beasts and all c. praise the Lord
Eccle. 2. 7. had great possessions of great and small c.
Isa. 7. 25. and for the tread of lesser c.
43. 23. thou hast not brought me the small c.
46. 1. their idols were upon the beasts and the c.
Jer. 9. 10. nor can men hear the voice of the c.
Ezek. 34. 17. I judge between c. and c. 20. 22.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought upon land and c.
Zech. 2. 4. for the multitude of men and c. therein
13. 5. men taught me to keep c. from my youth
Luke 17. 7. having servant feeding c. will say to him
John 4. 12. Jacob, his children drank, and to his
Much CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 43. Jacob increased and had much c.
Exod. 12. 38. Isr. went out of Egypt with much c.
Deut. 3. 19. for I know that ye have much c.
Josh. 22. 8. return to your tents with very much c.
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had much c. in the plains
Jonah 4. 11. spare Nineveh, wherein is much c.
Our CATTLE.

Exod. 10. 26. our c. also shall go with us
17. 3. tokill us, our children, and our c. with thirst
Num. 20. 4. that we and our c. should die there
32. 16. we will build sheepfolds here for our c.
26. all our c. shall be there in the cities of Gilad
Josh. 21. 2. give us cities with suburbs for our c.
Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our bodies and our c.
10. 36. to bring also first-born of our sons and our c.
Their CATTLE.

Gen. 34. 23. shall not their c. and substance be ours
Num. 31. 9. slew Midianites, and took spoil of their c.
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for their c. Josh. 14. 4.
Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came up with their c.
1 Sam. 23. 5. David fought, and brought away their c.
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their c. were multiplied
7. 21. because they came down to take away their c.
Psal. 78. 48. he gave up their c. also to the hail
107. 38. he suffered not their c. to decrease
Jer. 49. 32. their camels a booty, their c. a spoil
Thy CATTLE.

Gen. 30. 29. thou knowest how thy c. was with me
31. 41. I served thee six years for thy c.
Exod. 9. 3. hand of the Lord is on thy c. in the field
19. send therefore now and gather thy c.
20. 10. servant not thy c. do any work, Deut. 5. 14.
34. 19. every firstling among thy c. is mine
Lev. 19. 19. let out thy c. gender with a diverse kind
25. 7. sabbath of the land shall be meat for thy c.
Deut. 11. 15. I will send grass in fields for thy c.
28. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy c. 11. | 30. 9
51. he shall eat the fruit of thy c. and thy land
Isa. 30. 23. that day shall thy c. feed in large pastures
Your CATTLE.

Gen. 47. 16. give your c. give you bread for your c.
Lev. 26. 22. if ye will not hearken, will destroy y. c.
Deut. 3. 19. your c. shall abide in cities, Josh. 1. 14
7. 14. male nor female shall be barren among y. c.
2 Kings 3. 17. that ye may drink both ye and y. c.
CAUGHT.

Gen. 22. 13. behold, beheld Isaac a ram c. by horns
F 2

Gen. 39. 14. she e. him by garment, saying, tie with me
 Exod. 4. 1. put forth his hand, and e. the serpent
 Num. 31. 32. rest of the prey the men of war had e.
 Judg. 1. 6. e. Adoni-bezek, and cut off his thumbs
 8. 14. e. a young man of the men of Succoth, and said
 51. 23. took wives of them danced, whom they e.
 Sam. 17. 35. I e. him by his beard and slew him
 Sam. 2. 16. and they e. every one his fellow
 18. 9. Absalom's head e. hold of the oak
 Kings 1. 50. and Adonijah e. hold on the altar
 2. 26. Joab e. hold on the horns of the altar
 11. 30. Ahijah e. the new garment and rent it
 2 Kings 4. 27. the Shunammite e. Elisha by the feet
 2 Chron. 22. 9. they e. Ahaziah and brought him
 Prov. 7. 13. so she e. him, and kissed him, and said
 Jer. 50. 24. O Babylon, thou art found and also e.
 Mat. 14. 31. Jesus e. Peter, and said unto him
 21. 39. the husbandmen e. him and cast him out
 Mark 12. 3. they e. the servant and beat him
 Luke 8. 29. oftentimes it e. him, and he was bound
 John 6. 19. they went, and that night e. nothing
 Acts 6. 19. they came upon Stephen and e. him
 8. 39. the Spirit of the Lord e. away Philip
 16. 19. they e. Paul and Silas, and drew them
 26. 21. for these causes the Jews e. me in the temple
 27. 15. when the ship was e. we let her drive
 2 Cor. 12. 2. I know a man e. up to the third heaven
 4. how he was e. up into paradise, and heard words
 16. being crafty, I e. you with guile
 1 Thess. 4. 17. we shall be e. together with them
 Rev. 12. 5. her child was e. up to God, to his throne

CAUL

Exod. 29. 13. the e. that is above the liver, 22.
 Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. [7. 4.] 8. 16, 25.
 [9. 10, 19.]
 Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their e. and tires
 Hos. 13. 8. will rend the e. of their heart and devour

CAUSE

Signifies, [1] A ground, reason, or motive, 1 Sam.
 17. 29. [2] A suit, action, or controversy, Exod.
 22. 9. Isa. 1. 23. [3] Sake, or account, 2 Cor.
 7. 12.
 Exod. 22. 9. the e. of both shall come before judges
 23. 2. nor speak in a e. to decline after m. ny
 3. nor shalt thou countenance a poor man in his e.
 6. nor wrest the judgment of the poor in his e.
 Num. 16. 11. for which e. thou and all thy company
 are gathered together against the Lord
 27. 5. Moses brought their e. before the Lord
 Dent. 1. 17. the e. that is too hard for you, bring
 out, 20. 4. the manslayer shall declare his e.
 Sam. 17. 29. and David said, is there not a e. ?
 25. 39. Lord hath pleaded the e. of my reproach
 Sam. 13. 16. there is no e. this evil is greater than
 15. 4. that hath any suit or e. might come to me
 Kings 8. 45. maintain their e. 49. 59. 2 Ch. 6. 35, 39
 11. 27. this was the e. that he lift up his hand
 12. 15. for the e. was from the Lord, 2 Chr. 10. 15.
 1 Chr. 21. 3. why will he be a e. of trespass to Israel ?
 2 Chr. 29. 10. what e. shall come of your brethren
 Ezra 4. 15. for which e. this city was destroyed
 Neh. 6. 6. for which e. thou buildest the wall
 Job 5. 8. and unto God will I commit my e.
 13. 18. behold now, I have ordered my e.
 23. 4. I would order my e. before him, and fill
 29. 16. the e. which I knew not, I searched out
 31. 13. if I did despise the e. of my man-servant
 Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast maintained my e.
 35. 23. awake to my e. ny God and my Lord
 27. let them be glad that favour my righteous e.
 140. 12. I know that the Lord will maintain the e.
 Prov. 18. 17. he that is first in his own e. seems just
 25. 9. debate thy e. with thy neighbour himself
 29. 7. the righteous considereth the e. of the poor
 31. 8. open thy mouth for the dumb in the e.
 Fecl. 7. 10. say not thou, what is the e. that
 Isa. 1. 23. nor doth e. of the widow come to them
 41. 21. produce your e. saith the Lord, bring
 50. 18 who is the master of my e. let him come
 51. 22. God that pleadeth the e. of his people
 Jer. 5. 28. thy judge not the e. of the fatherless
 11. 20. for to thee have I revealed my e.
 20. 12. Lord, unto thee have I opened my e.
 Jer. 22. 16. he judged the e. of the poor and needy
 Lam. 3. 36. to subvert in a e. the Id. approach not
 59. Lord, thou hast seen my wrong, judge my e.
 Jonah 1. 7. that he, saying for whose e. 8.
 Mat. 5. 32. his wife, having for the e. of fornication
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for every e.
 Luke 8. 47. declared for what e. she touched him
 22. 21. I have found no e. of death in him
 Acts 10. 21. what is the e. wherefore ye are come ?
 3. 28. though they found no e. of death in him
 25. 14. Festus declared Paul's e. to the king
 28. 18. because there was no e. of death in me
 Cor. 4. 16. for which e. we faint not, but though
 5. 13. or whether we be sober, it is for your e.
 7. 12. I did it not for his e. that had done wrong
 1 Cor. 2. 18. for the same e. also do ye joy with me

2 Tim. 1. 12. for which e. I suffer these things
 Heb. 2. 11. for which e. he is not ashamed to call
 1 Pet. 2. 23. committed his e. to him that judgeth
 Plead CAUSE.

1 Sam. 24. 15. the Lord be judge, and plead my e.
 Psal. 35. 1. [43. 1.] 119. 154.
 Prov. 74. 22. arise, O God, plead thine own e.
 23. 11. he shall plead the e. with thee
 31. 9. open thy mouth, plead the e. of poor, needy
 Jer. 30. 13. there is none to plead thy e.
 50. 34. the Lord shall thoroughly plead thy e.
 51. 36. behold, I will plead thy e. and take veng.
 Mic. 7. 9. until he plead my e. and execute

For this CAUSE.

Exod. 9. 16. for this e. have I raised up Pharaoh
 2 Chron. 32. 20. for this e. Hezekiah and Isaiah pray
 Dan. 2. 12. for this e. the king was angry and furious
 10. 5. for this e. shall a man leave father and
 mother, and cleave to wife, Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
 John 12. 27. but for this e. came I unto this hour
 18. 37. and for this e. came I into the world
 Rom. 1. 26. for this e. G. gave them up to vile affect.
 13. 6. for this e. pay ye tribute also
 15. 9. for this e. will conf. to thee among the gent.
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this e. many are weak and sickly
 Eph. 3. 14. for this e. I bow my knees to the Father
 1 Thes. 2. 13. for this e. thank God without ceasing
 2 Thes. 2. 11. for this e. G. shall send strong delusion
 1 Tim. 1. 16. howbeit, for this e. I obtained mercy
 Heb. 9. 15. for this e. he is the mediator of new testa
 1 Pet. 4. 6. for this e. was the gospel preach. to them

Without CAUSE.

1 Sam. 19. 5. wilt thou sin, to slay David without a e. ?
 23. 3. thou movest me to destroy him without a e.
 9. 17. he multiplieth my wounds without e.
 Psal. 7. 4. I delivered him that w. e. is my enemy
 2. 3. let them be ashamed that transgress w. a e.
 35. 7. w. e. they hid or me a net, digged a pit w. e.
 19. that hate me without e. 69. 4. Jchs 15. 25.
 109. 3. and they fought against me without a e.
 119. 78. the proud dealt perversely with me w. a e.
 161. princes have persecuted me without e.
 Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk for the innocent without e.
 3. 30. strive not with a man w. e. if he have done
 23. 29. who hath sorrow, who hath wounds w. e.
 24. 28. he will not witness against neighbour without e.
 Isa. 52. 4. the Assyrian oppressed them without e.
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies chased me sore without e.
 Ezek. 14. 23. have not done w. e. all I have done
 Mat. 5. 22. whoso is angry with his brother w. e.

CAUSE.

Gen. 7. 4. I will e. it rain on the earth forty days
 4. 1. he cried e. every man to go out from me
 Exod. 8. 5. e. frogs to come up on the land of Egypt
 21. 19. and shall e. him to be thoroughly healed
 Lev. 19. 29. thy daughter, to e. her to be a whore
 26. 16. consume the eyes, and e. sorrow of heart
 Num. 8. 7. e. a razor to pass over the Levites
 16. 5. who is holy, the Lord will e. him to come
 Dent. 1. 38. encourage him, for he shall e. Israel to
 inherit it, 3. 28. [31. 7.] Josh. 1. 6.
 12. 11. God shall choose to e. his name to dwell
 24. 4. and thou shalt not e. the land to sin which
 28. 49. them will Lord e. to ascend till destroyed
 Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat to e. it
 2 Sam. 13. 13. whether shall I e. my shame to go ?
 1 Kings 8. 31. an oath laid on him to e. him swear
 2 Kings 19. 7. will e. him to fall by sword, Isa. 37. 2.
 Neh. 13. 26. him did outlandish women e. to sin
 Esth. 3. 13. e. to perish all the Jews, 7. 4. [8. 11.
 5. 5. e. Haman make haste to do as Esther said
 6. 9. e. him to ride on horseback through the city
 Job 6. 24. e. me to understand wherein I have erred
 + 27. yea, ye e. to fall upon the fatherless
 34. 11. e. every man to find according to his ways
 38. 137. who can e. to lie down the bottles of heaven
 Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt e. thine ear to hear
 67. 1. and e. his face to shine upon us, 80. 3. 7. 19.
 76. 8. thou didst e. judgment, to be heard from heav.
 90. 12. we may e. our hearts to come to wisdom
 143. 8. e. me to hear, e. me to know the way
 Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless e. some to fall
 19. 18. let not thy soul spare to e. him to die
 23. 4. 5. wilt e. thine eyes to flee on what is not ?
 Eccl. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to e. thy flesh to sin
 Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, e. me to hear it
 Isa. 3. 12. they who lead thee e. thee to err, 9. 16.
 27. 6. he shall e. them of Jacob to take root
 28. 12. this is the rest ye may e. the weary to rest
 30. 30. the Lord e. his glorious voice to be heard
 42. 2. nrr e. his voice to be heard in the streets
 58. 14. I will e. thee to ride upon the high places
 61. 11. so Lord will e. righteousness to spring forth
 66. 9. shall I bring to birth, and not e. bring forth ?
 Jer. 3. 12. I will not e. mine anger to fall on you
 7. 3. I will e. you to dwell in this place, 7.
 12. 9. e. beasts of the field to come and devour
 13. 16. give glory to the Lord before he e. darkness
 15. 11. I will e. the enemy to entreat thee well

Jer. 23. 27. who think to e. my people forget
 25. 10. I will e. to perish the voice of mirth
 31. 2. even Israel, when I went to e. him to rest
 9. I will e. them to walk by the rivers of waters
 32. 44. I will e. their captivity to return, 33. 2f
 Lam. 3. 32. tho' he e. grief, yet will he have com.
 Ezek. 40. 37. I will e. you to pass under the rod
 34. 15. I will e. them to lie down, saith the Lord
 36. 12. I will e. men to walk on you, even Israe
 Dan. 8. 25. he shall e. craft to prosper in his hara
 9. 17. O our God e. thy face to shine on sanctuary
 + 18. we do not e. to fall our supplication
 11. + 32. shall he e. to dissimble by flatteries
 Hos. 4. 19. I will e. to return for their ways
 Joel 3. 11. thither e. thy mighty ones come down
 Amos. 6. 3. and e. the seat of violence to come near
 8. 9. I will e. sun to go down at noon and darkn
 9. + 9. e. to move Israel among all nations
 Hab. 2. 4. stand, but none shall e. them to turn
 Nah. 1. 3. why dost thou e. me to behold grievanc
 Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye e. thee to offend
 6. + 2. e. not a trumpet to be sounded
 10. 21. children rise up against parents and e. the
 to be put in death, Mark 13. 12. Luke 21. 1.
 Rom. 16. 17. mark them who e. divisions and offences
 Col. 4. 10. e. that it be read in church of Laodiceans

CAUSE to cease. SEE CEASE.

CAUSED.

Gen. 2. 21. God e. a deep sleep to fall on Adam
 20. 13. God e. me to wander from my fathers
 Exod. 14. 21. the Lord e. the sea to go back
 Num. 31. 16. these e. Israel to commit whoredom.
 Dent. 34. 4. this is the land, I have e. thee to see it
 2 Sam. 7. 11. e. thee to rest from thine enemies
 22. 40. hast thou e. to bow, Psal. 18. + 39.
 1 Kings 2. 19. e. a seat to be set for the king's mother
 2 Chr. 34. 32. he e. all present in Jerus. to stand it
 Ecl. 1. 41. Cyrus e. a voice to pass thro' his kingdom
 6. 12. the God that hath e. his name to dwell
 Neh. 8. 7. Levites e. people to understand the law, 8.
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and e. his friends to come
 14. Haman e. the gallows to be made
 Job 31. 16. if I have e. eyes of the widow to fall
 Psal. 66. 12. thou hast e. men to ride over our heads
 78. 13. he divided the sea, and e. them to pass thro'
 26. he e. an east-wind to blow in the heaven
 119. 49. word on which thou hast e. me to hope
 Prov. 7. 21. with fair speech she e. him to yield
 Isa. 6. 7. e. it to touch my mouth, and said to
 19. 14. they have e. Egypt to err in every work
 43. 23. I have not e. thee to serve with an offering
 Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom e. thee to turn away
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord e. him to rest
 Jer. 3. 18. to the land I e. your fathers possess
 12. 14. which I have e. my people Israel to inherit
 13. 11. I have e. to cleave to me house of Israel
 29. 31. Shemaiah e. you to trust in a lie
 32. 23. therefore thou hast e. all this evil to come
 34. 11. after they e. the servants to return, 16.
 48. 4. her little ones have e. a cry to be heard
 Ezek. 16. 7. I have e. thee to multiply as the bud
 24. 13. till I have e. my fury to rest on thee
 29. 18. Neluah e. his army to serve against J yrus
 32. 23. which e. terror in the land, 24, 25, 26.
 Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being e. to fly swiftly, touched
 Hos. 4. 12. the spirit of whoredoms e. them to err
 Amos 2. 4. and their lies e. them to err, after which
 4. 7. I e. rain on one city, I e. not to rain on
 Zech. 3. 4. I have e. thine iniquity to pass from thee
 Mal. 2. 8. ye have e. many to stumble at the law
 John 11. 37. have e. this man should not have died
 Acts 15. 3. they e. great joy to all the bre hru
 2 Cor. 2. 5. but if any have e. grief, hath erred part
 Rev. 13. 16. e. all to receive a mark in their right-hand

CAUSES.

Exod. 18. 19. that thou mayest bring e. to God
 26. the hard e. they brought to Moses
 Dent. 1. 16. hear the e. between your brethren
 Jer. 3. 8. all the e. whereby backsliding Israel
 Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee e. of banishment
 3. 28. O Lord, thou hast pleaded the e. of my soul
 Acts 26. 19. for these e. the Jews caught one in teaup
 CAUSETH.
 Job 30. 22. thou e. me to ride on the wind
 Psal. 65. 4. blessed is man thou e. approach to thee
 CAUSETH.
 Num. 5. 18. the water that e. the curse, 19, 22, 24.
 Job 12. 24. he e. them to wander in a wilderness
 where there is no way, Psal. 107. 40.
 20. 3. the spirit of understanding e. me to answer
 Psal. 137. 13. he e. it to come hither for correction
 Psal. 104. 14. he e. the grass to grow for the cattle
 155. 7. he e. vapours to ascend, Jer. 10. 13. [51. 16
 147. 18. e. his wind to blow, and the waters flow
 Prov. 10. 5. is a son that e. shame, 17. 2. [19. 20
 + 17. he that refuseth reproof e. to err
 17. 2. a wise servant shall rule over a son e. shame
 19. 27. cease to hear the instruction that e. to err
 20. 10. whoso e. righteous to go astray to evil way

Isa. 61. 2. the fire c. the waters to boil, to make
Ezek. 41. 18. not grid with any thing that c. sweat
Dan. 11. + 20. one that c. an exactor of the kingdom
Mat. 5. 32. put away wife c. her to commit adultery
Cor. 2. 14. thanks be to God, who c. us to triumph
9. 11. which c. through us thanksgiving to God
Rev. 13. 12. c. the earth to worship the first beast
CAUSEWAY.

Chron. 26. 16. lot came forth by the c. of going up
18. at Parbar westward four at the c. and two
Prov. 15. + 19. way of righteous raised up as a c.
Isa. 7. + 43. go up in the c. of the fuller's field
CAUSING.

Kings 2. + 19. the ground c. to miscarry
Cant. 7. 9. c. the lips of those asleep to speak
Isa. 30. 28. a bridle in the jaws c. them to err
Jer. 2. 10. in c. you to return to this place
33. 12. shepherds c. their flocks to lie down
Ezek. 39. + 48. know I am the Lord c. them to be led
CAUSELESS.

1 Sam. 25. 31. either that thou hast shed blood c.
Prov. 26. 2. so the curse c. shall not come
CAVE, S.

Gen. 10. 30. Lot dwell in a c. he and his daughters
23. 17. field and c. made sure to Abraham, 20.
19. Abraham buried Sarah in the c. of the field
49. 29. bury me with my father in c. of Ephron
Josh. 10. 16. these five kings fled and hid in a c. 17.
Judg. 6. 2. because of the Midianites Israel made c.
1 Sam. 13. 6. Israel did hide themselves in c. in rocks
22. 1. David escaped to the c. of Adullam
24. 10. Lord delivered thee into my hand in the c.
2 Sam. 23. 13. came to David to the c. of Adullam
1 Kings 18. 4. the prophets hid by fifty in a c. 13.
19. 9. Elijah came to a c. and lodged there
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into c. for fear of the Lord
Ezek. 23. 27. they shall die that be in the c.
John 11. 38. the grave, it was a c. a stone lay upon it
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered into dens and c. of earth
CEASE

Signifies, [1] *To leave off, or give over,* *1 Sam.*
7. 8. *Isa.* 33. 1. [2] *To be utterly forgotten,*
Deut. 32. 26. [3] *To be quiet,* *Judg.* 15. 7.
[4] *To be wanting,* *Deut.* 15. 11. [5] *To be*
removed by death, or otherwise, *Lam.* 5. 14.
[6] *Not to lean on, or depend on,* *Prov.* 23. 4.
[7] *To abstain from,* *Psal.* 37. 8. *Isa.* 1. 16.

Gen. 8. 22. and day and night shall not c.
Erod. 9. 29. as I am gone the thunder shall c.
23. + 5. would c. to leave thy business for him
Numb. 8. 25. from the age of fifty years shall c.
11. 25. seventy elders prophesied, and did not c.
17. 5. I will make to c. the murmurings

Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall never c. out of the land
32. 26. I would make remembrance of them to c.
Josh. 22. 25. so make our children c. from fearing L.
Judg. 15. 7. yet will I be avenged, after I will c.
20. 28. shall I yet again go to battle, or shall I c.?
1 Sam. 7. 8. c. not to cry to Lord our God for us
2 Kings 23. + 5. caused to c. the idolatrous priests
2 Chron. 16. 5. when Baasha heard it, let his work c.
Ezra 4. 23. made them to c. by force and power
6. + 8. that they be not made to c.

Neh. 6. 3. why should the work c. while I come?
Job 3. 17. there the wicked c. from troubling
10. 20. my days few, c. then, let me alone
14. 7. that the tender branch thereof will not c.
Psal. 37. 8. c. from anger, and forsake wrath
46. 9. he maketh wars to c. to the end of the earth
89. 44. thou hast made his glory to c. and cast
119. + 119. thou causest the wicked to c.
Prov. 19. 27. c. to hear instruction that causeth to err

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to c. from strife
22. 10. cast scorn, yea strife and reproach shall c.
23. 4. labour to be rich, c. from thy wisdom
Ecd. 12. 3. the grinders c. because they are few
sa. 1. 16. c. to do evil [2. 22. c. ye from man
10. 25. yet a little while and indignation shall c.
16. 10. I have made their vintage shouting to c.
17. 3. the fortress also shall c. from Ephraim
21. 2. all the sighing thereof have I made to c.
33. 1. when thou shalt c. to spoil shalt be spoiled
Jer. 14. 17. let tears run down and let them not c.
18. 7. leaf green, nor shall c. from yielding fruit
31. 36. then the seed of Israel shall c.
Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of thine eye c.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your idols may be broken and c.
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the strong to c.
12. 23. saith the Lord, I will make this proverb c.
23. 27. thus will I make thy lewdness to c.
30. 10. I will make the multitude of Egypt to c.
18. the pomp of her strength shall c. 33. 28.

Hos. 7. + 4. raiser will c. from raising
Amos 7. 5. O Ld. God, c. by whom shall Jacob arise
Isa. 13. 10. will not c. to pervert the right ways
Cor. 13. 8. whether they be tongues, they shall c.
Eph. 1. 16. I c. not to give thanks for you
1st. 1. 9. we do not c. to pray for you to be filled
1st. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot c. from sin

Cause to CEASE.

Lev. 26. + 46. I will cause to c. evil beasts, *Ezek.* 4. 25.
Ruth 4. + 14. not caused to c. to thee a kinsman
2 Kings 23. + 5. cause to c. the idolatrous priests
Ezra 4. 21. cause these men to c. city be not built
5. 5. the eye of their God on them, they could not
cause them to c. till matter came to Darius
Neh. 4. 11. slay them and cause the work to c.
Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward us to c.
Prov. 18. 18. the lot causeth contentions to c.
Isa. 13. 11. I will cause the arrogance of proud to c.
30. 11. cause the holy One of Israel to c. before us
Jer. 7. 34. cause mirth to c. from the cities of Judah
36. 29. cause to c. man and beast, *Hos.* 2. 11.
48. 35. I will cause to c. in Moab him that offereth
Ezek. 16. 41. cause thee to c. from playing harlot
23. 48. thus will I cause lewdness to c.
26. 13. I will cause the noise of thy songs to c.
30. 13. I will cause their images to c. out of Noph
34. 10. cause them to c. from feeding the flock
Dan. 9. 27. he shall cause the oblation to c.
11. 18. cause the reproach offered by him to c.
Hos. 1. 4. will cause to c. kingdom of house of Israel
CEASED.

Gen. 18. 11. it c. to be with Sarai after manner of
Erod. 9. 33. thunders and hail c. and rain was not
34. when Pharaoh saw that the thunders c.
Josh. 5. 12. the manna c. on the morrow after
Judg. 2. 19. they c. not from their own doings
5. 7. the inhabitants of villages c. they c. in Israel
1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were hungry c.
25. 9. they spoke in the name of David and c.
Ezra 4. 24. then c. the work of the house of God
Job 32. 1. so these three men c. to answer *Job*
Psal. 35. 15. they did tear me and c. not
77. 2. my sore ran in the night and c. not
Isa. 14. 4. how hath the oppressor c. golden city c.
Lam. 5. 14. the elders have c. from the gate
15. the joy of our heart is c. our dance is turned
Jonah 1. 15. they took up *Jonah*, sea c. from raging
Mat. 14. 32. the wind c. *Mark* 4. 39. [6. 51.]
Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not c. to kiss my feet
11. 1. as he was praying in a place, when he c.
Acts 5. 42. they c. not to teach and preach *Jesus*
20. 1. after the uproar was c. Paul called disciples
31. by space of three years I c. not to warn every
21. 14. when he would not be persuaded we c.
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the cross c.
Heb. 4. 10. he also hath c. from his own works
10. 2. for then they would not have c. to be sin.
1 Pet. 4. 1. who suffered in flesh, hath c. from sin
CEASETH.

Psal. 12. 1. help, Lord, for the godly man c.
49. 8. redeem, of soul precious, and it c. for ever
Prov. 26. 20. so where there is no tale-bearer strife c.
Isa. 16. 4. the extortioner is at an end, the spoiler c.
24. 8. the mirth of tabrets c. joy of the harp c.
33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the way-faring man c.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye trickled down and c. not
Hos. 7. 4. c. from raising after he kneaded dough
Ezek. 6. 13. this man c. not speak blasphemous words
CEASING.

Erod. 21. + 19. he shall pray for the c. of his time
1 Sam. 12. 23. I should sin in c. to pray for you
Isa. 6. + 9. hear ye without c. but understand not
Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made without c. for him
Rom. 1. 9. without c. I make mention, *1 Thess.* 1. 3.
1 Thess. 2. 13. for this we thank God without c.
5. 17. pray without c. in every thing give thanks
2 Tim. 1. 3. without c. I have remembrance of thee
CEDAR.

This tree is much celebrated in the scriptures: It
shoots out its branches at ten or twelve feet from
the ground: Its branches are large, and at a
distance from one another; its leaves are some-
thing like those of rosemary; it is always green,
and distils a kind of gum, to which different
effects are attributed: The wood of it is incor-
ruptible, beautiful, solid, and inclining to a brown
colour; it bears a small apple, like that of the
pine. They made use of this wood not only for
the beams and planks which covered edifices, and
served for ceilings to apartments, but they placed
them likewise in the substance of their walls,
and so disposed them and the stone together, that there
were three rows of stone and one of cedar wood.
1 Kings 6. 36. By the cedar of Lebanon, the
king of Israel may be understood, *2 Kings* 14. 9.
Hereunto also the felicity and growth of the faith-
ful are compared, *Psal.* 92. 12.

2 Sam. 7. 2. king said, I dwell in an house of c.
7. saying, why build ye not me an house of c.?
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake from the c. to the hyssop
5. 8. I will do all thy desire concerning c.
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle sent to the c. *2 Chr.* 25. 18.
Job 40. 17. Behemoth moveth his tail like a c.
Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall grow like a c.
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our house are c.
8. 9. we will inclose her with boards of c.
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the c.

Jer. 22. 14. it is ciled with c. painted with white
15. because thou closest thyself in c.
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle took highest branch of c.
22. I will take of the highest branch of the c.
23. it shall bear fruit and be a goodly c.
27. 24. chests made of c. among the merchandises
31. 3. the Assyrian was a c. in Lebanon
Zeph. 2. 14. for he shall uncover the c. work
Zech. 11. 2. howl, fir-tree, for the c. is fallen
CEDAR-TREES.

Numb. 24. 6. Israel's tabernacles are c. beside water
2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent c. to David and carpenters
1 Kings 5. 6. that they hew me c. out of Lebanon
10. so Hiram gave Solomon c. and fir-trees, 9. 11
2 Kings 19. 23. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
1 Chron. 22. 4. David prepared c. in abundance
2 Chron. 1. 15. c. made he as the sycamore, 9. 27
2. 8. send me c. and fir-trees out of Lebanon
Ezra 3. 7. gave money to bring c. from Lebanon
CEDAR-WOOD.

Lev. 14. 4. take c. and hyssop, 6. 49, 51, 52.
Numb. 19. 6. the priest shall take c. and hyssop
1 Chron. 22. 4. they brought much c. to David
CEDARS.

1 Kings 10. 27. c. made he to be as sycamore-trees
1 Chr. 17. 1. David said, I dwell in an house of c.
2 Chr. 2. 3. didst send David c. to build an house
Psal. 29. 5. the voice of the Lord breaketh the c.
80. 10. the boughs thereof were like goodly c.
148. 9. praise him also c. and fruitful trees
Cant. 5. 15. his countenance excellent as the c.
Isa. 9. 10. we will change the sycamores into c.
37. 24. I will cut down the tall c. thereof
44. 14. he heweth him down c. and taketh oak
Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy choi c.
23. O Lebanon, that makest thy nest in the c.
Ezek. 31. 8. c. in garden of God could not hide him
Amos 2. 9. Amorites heigh as the height of c.
2 Chron. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may devour thy c.
CEDARS of Lebanon.

Judg. 9. 15. fire out of the bramble devour c. of *Lev*
Psal. 104. 16. the c. of *Leb.* which he hath planted
Isa. 2. 13. day of the Lord upon all the c. of *Leb.*
14. 8. c. of *Leb.* rejoice at thee, saying, since thou
Ezek. 27. 5. c. from *Leb.* to make masts for thee
CELEBRATE.

Lev. 23. 32. from even to even shall c. your sabbath
41. a statute, ye shall c. it in the seventh month
Isa. 38. 18. for the grave cannot, death cannot c. this
CELESTIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. are c. bodies, glory of the c. is one
CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 28. and over the c. of oil was Joash
CENSER, S.

Lev. 10. 1. sons of Aaron took either of them c.
16. 12. he shall take a c. full of burning coals
Numb. 4. 14. they shall put upon it vessels even c.
16. 6. this do, take ye c. [17. every man his c.
19. Eleazar the priest took the brasen c.
1 Kings 7. 50. made c. of pure gold, *2 Chr.* 4. 22.
2 Chron. 26. 19. Uzziah had a c. in his hand to burn
Ezek. 8. 11. with every man his c. in his hand
Heb. 9. 4. the holiest had the golden c. and the ark
Rev. 8. 3. the angel came, having a golden c.
5. the angel took the c. and filled it with fire
CENSURE.

2 Cor. 2. + 6. sufficient to such a man is this c.
CENTURION, S.

Mat. 8. 5. there came unto him a c. beseeching him
8. c. said, Lord, I am not worthy thou shouldst
27. 54. when the c. saw the earthquake [come
Luke 7. 2. c. servant, who was dear to him, was sick
23. 47. now when the c. saw what was done
Acts 10. 1. Cornelius was a c. of the Italian band
22. Cornelius was the c. a just man that feared God
21. 32. who immediately took c. and ran down
22. 26. when the c. heard that, he went ad told
23. 17. then Paul called one of the c. to him
23. he called to him two c. saying, make ready
24. 23. and he commanded a c. to keep Paul
27. 1. deliver, Paul to Julius a c. of Augustus' band
11. the c. believed the master more than Paul
43. c. willing to save Paul, kept them from purp.
28. 16. the c. delivered the prisoners to the captain
CEREMONIES.

Numb. 9. 3. shall keep passover according to all the c.
Heb. 9. + 1. the first covenant had also c.
A CERTAIN MAN. See MAN.
CERTAIN.

Erod. 16. 4. ye shall gather a c. rate every day
Numb. 16. 2. Korah rose with c. of children of *Isr.*
Deut. 13. 13. c. men the children of Belial are gone
25. 2. the wicked man be beaten by a c. number
2 Chron. 8. 13. after a c. rate every day offering
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani came, he and c. men of Judah.
4. I mourned c. days, and fasted, and prayed
11. 23. a c. portion should be for sisters every day
13. 25. I smote c. of them, and plucked off hair
Jer. 41. 5. there came c. from Shechem, from Shiloh
52. 15. the captain carried away c. of poor men, 16

can. 8. 27. I Daniel fainted and was sick c. days
 11. 13. the king of north shall come after c. years
 Mat. 18. 23. kindg. of heav. likened to c. king. 22. 2.
 20. 20. she and her sons desiring a c. thing of him
 Mark 12. 42. there came a c. poor widow. Luke 21. 2.
 14. 57. arose c. and bare false witness against him
 Luke 5. 12. it came to pass when he was in a c. city
 8. 20. told him by c. thy mother stands to see thee
 10. 38. as he went into a c. village. 17. 12.
 11. 27. a c. woman lifted up her voice and said
 37. a c. Pharisee besought him to dine with him
 18. 9. this parable to c. who trusted in themselves
 23. 19. who for a c. sedition and for murder
 24. 22. c. women also made us astonished, who were
 24. c. of them with us went to the sepulchre
 John 5. 4. an angel went down at a c. season
 Act 9. 19. Saul was s. c. days with the disciples
 10. 48. they prayed Peter to tarry c. days
 12. 1. Herod th. king to vex c. of the church
 15. 24. c. which went from us, have troubled us
 17. 28. as c. of your own poets have said, for we
 Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for c. saints at
 Gal. 2. 12. for before that c. came from James
 Heb. 2. 6. but one in a c. place testified, what is man
 4. 3. he spake in a c. place of 7th day on this wise
 7. he limiteth a c. day, saying, in David, to-day
 10. 47. but a c. fearful looking for of judgment
 Jude 4. for there are c. men crept in unawares
 CERTAIN.

Deut. 13. 14. if it be truth and the thing c. 17. 4.
 1 Kings 2. 37. know for c. thou shalt surely die. 42.
 Jer. 26. 15. know for c. if ye put ore to death
 Dan. 2. 45. the dream is c. and interpretation sure
 Acts 25. 46. I have no c. thing to write to my lord
 1 Cor. 4. 11. we have no c. dwelling-place
 1 Tim. 6. 7. it is c. we can carry nothing out
 CERTAINLY.

Gen. 18. 10. he said, I will c. return to thee
 26. 28. we saw c. the Lord was with thee
 43. 7. could we c. know he would say, bring your
 44. 15. wot ye not such a man as I can c. divine?
 50. 15. will c. requite us all the evil we did to him
 Exod. 3. 12. c. I will be with thee, this is a token
 22. 4. if thou be c. found in his hand alive
 Lev. 5. 19. he hath c. trespassed against the Lord
 24. 16. all the congregation shall c. stone him
 Josh. 9. 24. because it was c. told thy servants
 Judg. 14. 12. if ye can c. declare the riddle to me
 1 Sam. 20. 3. thy father c. knoweth I have found
 9. if I knew c. evil were determined by my father
 23. 10. c. heard that Saul will come to Keilah
 25. 23. Lord will c. make my lord a sure house
 1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I c. do this thing
 2 Kings 8. 10. go, say to him, thou mayest c. recover
 2 Chr. 16. 27. Micaiah said, if thou c. return in peace
 Prov. 23. 5. for riches c. make themselves wigs
 Jer. 8. 6. we are wise, lo, c. in vain made he it
 13. 12. do we not c. know every bottle be filled
 25. 28. thus said the Lord, ye shall c. drink
 36. 29. king of Babylon shall c. destroy this land
 40. 14. dost thou c. know that Baal is sent?
 42. 19. know c. I have admonished you this day
 42. c. ye shall die by the sword and by famine
 44. 17. c. do what thing goeth out of our mouth
 Lam. 2. 16. c. this is the day that we looked for
 Dan. 11. 10. one shall c. come and overflow. 13.
 Zech. 11. 4. 11. poor c. knew it was word of the L.
 Luke 23. 47. saying, c. this was a righteous man
 CERTAINTY.

Josh. 23. 13. know for c. Lord will no more drive
 1 Sam. 23. 23. come ye again to me with the c.
 Prov. 22. 21. make known the c. of words of truth
 Dan 2. 8. I know of c. ye would gain the time
 Luke 1. 4. thou mightest know the c. of those things
 Acts 21. 34. he could not know the c. for tumult
 22. 30. because he would have known the c. why
 CERTIFY, IED.

2 Sam. 15. 28. till there come word from you to c. me
 Ezra 4. 14. therefore have we sent and c. the king
 16. we c. the king, that if this city be built again
 5. 10. we asked their names also to c. thee
 7. 24. we c. you to impose no toll on the Levites
 Esth. 2. 22. Esther c. king thereof in Mordecai's name
 Gal. 1. 11. I c. you gospel I preached, not after man
 CHAFED.

2 Sam. 17. 8. they be c. in their minds as hear robbed
 CHAFF
 Is the refuse of winnowed corn, when is barren,
 light, and apt to be driven to and fro with the
 wind, Psal. 1. 4. To which are compared, (1)
 Falsc doctrine, or men's dreams and inventions,
 Jer. 23. 28. (2) Fruitless plots and designs,
 Isa. 33. 11. (3) Hypocrites and ungodly per-
 sons, who are vile, barren, and inconsistent, like
 chaff. Mat. 3. 12.
 Job 21. 18. wicked as c. that storm carrieth away
 Psal. 1. 4. like the c. which the wind driveth away
 35. 5. let them be as c. before the wind
 Isa. 5. 24. as flame consumeth the c. so their root
 17. 13. the nations shall be chafed as the c.

Isa. 29. 5. terrible ones shall be as c. that passeth away
 33. 11. ye shall conceive c. and bring forth stubble
 41. 15. thresh mountains, and make the hills as c.
 Jer. 23. 28. what is the c. to the wheat? said Lord
 Dan. 2. 35. became like the c. of the threshing floor
 Job. 13. 3. as the c. which is driven with whirlwind
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the decree, before day pass as c.
 Mat. 3. 12. will burn up the c. with fire, Luke 3. 17.

CHAIN

Signifies, [1] Links of iron, gold, or silver, one
 within another, which were (1) Swered, those
 made by the command of God, for the breast-
 plate worn by the high-priest, Exod. 39. 15, 17,
 18. (2) Idolatrous, such as were made for idols,
 or images, Isa. 40. 19. (3) Common, wherewith
 prisoners were chained, Acts 12. 7. [11] Boun-
 dage, or affliction, Lam. 3. 7. [111] Severe
 laws for the curbing of all open impiety, Rev.
 20. 1.
 Gen. 41. 42. gold c. about his neck, Dan. 5. 7, 16, 29.
 Psal. 73. 6. pride compasseth them about as a c.
 Cant. 4. 9. have ravished me with one c. of thy neck
 Lam. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my c. heavy
 Ezek. 7. 23. make a c. land is full of bloody crimes
 16. 11. I put bracelets, and a c. on thy neck
 Acts 28. 20. for hope of Israel I am bound with this c.
 Eph. 6. 120. for which I am ambassador in a c.
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus was not ashamed of my c.
 Rev. 19. 1. an angel and a great c. in his hand

CHAIN-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. wreaths of c. for chapters of pillars
 CHAINS.

Exod. 28. 14. fasten the wreathen c. to onches, 24.
 39. 15. they made on breast-plate c. at the ends
 Num. 31. 50. for atonement, c. and bracelets, rings
 Judg. 8. 26. besides the c. about their camels' necks
 1 Kings 6. 21. by the c. of gold before the oracle
 Psal. 149. 8. to bind their kings with c. and nobles
 Prov. 1. 9. instruction shall be c. about thy neck
 Cant. 1. 10. thy neck comely with c. of gold
 Isa. 3. 19. the Lord will take away thy c.
 40. 19. goldsmith with gold, and easteth silver c.
 45. 14. they shall come after thee in c. come over
 Jer. 40. 4. I loose thee this day from thy c.
 Ezek. 19. 4. they brought him with c. into Egypt
 9. 3. they put him in ward in c. and brought him
 Mark 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with c.
 4. the c. had been oft plucked asunder by him
 Acts 12. 7. Peter's c. fell off from his hands
 2 Pet. 2. 4. to hell, delivered them into c. of darkn.
 Jude 6. he hath reserved in everlasting c. under darkn.

SEE BOUND.

CHAICEUDONY.

Rev. 21. 19. the third foundation was a c.
 CHALK-STONES.

CHALK-STONES.

Isa. 27. 9. he maketh all the stones of the altar c.
 CHALLENGETH.

CHALLENGETH.

Exod. 22. 9. any lost thing another c. to be his
 CHAMBER

Signifies, [1] An apartment, or room in a house,
 Gen. 43. 30. Dan. 6. 10. [2] The clouds,
 Psal. 104. 13. [3] An upper room, or an apart-
 ment wherein people generally eat, where the
 disciples did eat the passover, and did partake
 of the Lord's supper, and where afterwards they
 assembled for divine worship, Acts 1. 13. [20. 8.
 The chambers of the south, Job 9. 9. Those stars
 and constellations which are towards the southern
 pole; so called, because they are for the most part
 hid and shut up, as chambers; commonly are, from
 these parts of the world, and do not rise or ap-
 pear to us till the beginning of summer, when
 they raise winds and tempests, as astronomers
 observe.

The king hath brought me into his chambers,
 Cant. 1. 4. Christ the King of his church has
 vouchsafed unto me most intimate and familiar
 fellowship with himself in his ordinances. Thy
 Enter thou into thy chambers, Isa. 26. 20. Thy
 to God by faith, prayer, and repentance, for pro-
 tection, depend upon his providence, lay hold
 upon his promises, and make use of his attributes.
 He advises to the common practice of men, who
 when there are storms or dangers abroad, betake
 themselves to their own chambers or houses for
 safety; or, as some think, to that history, Exod.
 9. 19, 20. or to that command, of not going out
 of their houses, Exod. 12. 22. or to the ike
 charge given to Rahab, Josh. 2. 19.
 Gen. 43. 30. Joseph entered into his c. and wept
 Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the c.
 16. 9. there were licers in wait abiding in the c. 12.
 2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat into the c. that I may eat
 2 King 4. 11. Elisha turned into the c. and lay there
 Neh. 13. 5. he prepared for Tobiah a great c.
 8. cast forth all the household stuff out of the c.
 Job 37. 19. out of the c. cometh the whirlwind
 Psal. 19. 5. as a bridegroom cometh out of his c.
 Cant. 3. 4. into the c. of her that conceived me
 Jer. 36. 10. read the book in the c. of Gemariah

Jer. 36. 20. laid up the roll in c. of Elishama the scribe
 Ezek. 40. 45. c. whose prospect towards the south
 46. c. whose prospect toward the north for priest-
 Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open in his c. to Jezus
 Joel 2. 16. let the bridegroom go forth of his c.
 BED-CHAMBER; See BED. GUARD-CHAMBER.
 SEE GUARD.

Guest-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. say, where is the guest-c. Luke 22. 11
 Inner CHAMBER.

1 Kings 20. 30. Benhadad fled, and came into inner c.
 22. 25. shalt go into inner c. to hide, 2 Chr. 18. 24
 2 Kings 9. 2. carry Jehu into inner c. and take the box
 Little CHAMBER.

2 Kings 4. 10. let us make a little c. on the wall
 Ezek. 40. 7. little c. was one reed long and one broad
 13. measured the gate from the roof of one lit. c.
 Side CHAMBER, S.

Ezek. 41. 5. the breadth of every side-c. four cubits
 6. the side-c. were three, one over another
 9. thickness of wall for side-c. without, five cubits
 Upper CHAMBER.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaz fell thro' a lattice in his upper-c.
 23. 12. altars in top of the upper-c. Josiah beat down
 Act 9. 37. washed, and laid Dorcas in an upper-c.
 39. brought Peter, when come into the upper-c.
 20. 8. many lights in upper-c. where were gathered
 CHAMBERS.

Deut. 32. 25. sword without, terror from the c.
 1 Kings 6. 5. against wall of the house he built c.
 1 Chron. 9. 26. chief porters were over the c. 23. 28
 2 Chron. 31. 11. Hezekiah commanded to prepare c.
 Ezra 8. 29. keep them till ye weigh them in the c.
 Neh. 13. 9. I commanded, and they cleansed the c.
 Job 9. 9. which maketh the c. of the south

Psal. 104. 3. who layeth beams of his c. in the waters
 15. he wateeth the hills from his c. earth satisfied
 105. 30. land brought forth frogs in c. of their king
 Prov. 7. 27. way to hell going down to c. of death
 24. 4. by knowledge c. shall be filled with riches
 Cant. 1. 4. the king hath brought me into his c.
 Isa. 26. 20. easter thou into thy c. and shut thy doors
 Jer. 22. 13. woe to him that buildeth his c. by wrong
 14. I will build me a wide house, and large c.
 Jer. 35. 2. bring the Rechabites unto one of the c.
 Ezek. 8. 12. every man in the c. of his imagery
 21. 14. the sword which entereth into their privy c.
 42. 13. they be holy c. where priests shall eat
 Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the secret c. believe not
 Upper-CHAMBERS.

2 Chr. 3. 9. and he overlaid the upper-c. with gold
 Ezek. 42. 5. the upper-c. were shorter for galleries
 CHAMBERLAIN.

Rom. 13. 13. walk not in c. and wantonness
 CHAMBERLAIN, S.

2 Kings 9. 32. looked out to Jehu two or three c.
 2 Chr. 31. 11. by the chamber of Nathan-melech the c.
 Esth. 1. 10. the seven c. that served the king
 2. 15. but what Hegai the king's c. appointed
 21. two of king's c. were worth, and sought to lay
 Acts 12. 20. Blastus the king's c. their friend
 Rom. 16. 23. Erastus, c. of the city, saluteth you
 CHAMOIS.

Deut. 14. 5. these ye shall eat, wild ox and the c.
 CHAMPAIGN.

Deut. 11. 30. who dwell in the c. over against Gilgal
 Ezek. 37. 4. many bones in the open c.
 CHAMPION.

1 Sam. 17. 4. there went out a c. out of the camp
 51. when the Philistines saw their c. was dead
 CHANCE.

Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's nest c. to be before thee
 1 Cor. 15. 37. it may c. of wheat or other grain
 CHANCE.

1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a c. that happened to us
 2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by c. on mount Gilboa
 Ecd. 9. 11. but time and c. happeneth to them a
 Luke 10. 31. by c. a priest came down that way
 CHANCEITH.

Deut. 23. 10. uncleanliness c. him by night
 CHANCELLOR.

Ezra 4. 8. Rehum c. wrote a letter to Artaxerxes
 9. 17. then the king sent answer to Rehum the c.
 CHANGEABLE.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord take away the c. suits of apparel
 CHANGE, S.

Lev. 27. 33. both it and the c. thereof shall be holy
 Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty c. of raiment
 13. you shall give me thirty c. of raiment
 Job 11. 10. if he make a c. who can hinder?
 14. 14. all my days will I wait till my c. come
 Prov. 24. 21. meddle not with them given to c.
 Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with c. of raiment
 Heb. 7. 12. there is made of necessity a c. of the law
 CHANGE, Verb.

Gen. 35. 2. be clean and c. your garments
 Lev. 27. 10. he shall not c. it [33. oor. c. it, if he
 Job 17. 12. they c. the night into day, light is short
 Psal. 102. 26. as a vesture shalt thou c. them
 Isa. 9. 10. but we will c. them into cedars

Isa. 40. 31. that wait on the Lord shall c. strength
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so much to c. thy way:
 13. 23. can Ethiopian c. his skin, or leopard spots?
Dan. 7. 25. he shall think to c. times and laws
Isa. 4. 7. I will c. their glory into shame
Job. 1. 14. then shall his mind c. and pass over
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I c. not, therefore
Jer. 6. 14. and shall c. the customs delivered
Isa. 1. 26. their women did c. the natural use
Mal. 4. 2. I desire to be present, and c. my voice
Phil. 3. 21. Christ, who shall c. our vile body
Heb. 12. 17. be found no way to c. his ointd
 CHANGED, F.H.

Gen. 31. 7. your father c. my wages ten times, 11.
 41. 14. Joseph c. his raiment, and came in to Pharaoh
Lev. 13. 10. if raw flesh turn and be c. to white
 55. if the plague have not c. his colour
Sam. 21. 13. he c. his behaviour before them
Sam. 12. 20. Dav. c. his apparel, came to house of L.
Kings 24. 17. k. of Babylon c. his name to Zedek.
 25. 29. c. his prison-garments, *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezra. 2. 49. he c. her and maids to the best place
Job. 29. + 20. ny how was c. in my hand
 30. 18. great force of my disease is my garment c.
Psal. 15. 4. he sweareth to his hurt, and c. not
 102. 26. as a vesture they shall be c. *Heb.* 1. 12.
 106. 20. thus they c. their glory into an ox
Ecl. 8. 1. the boldness of his face shall be c.
Isa. 21. 5. c. the ordinance, broken the covenant
Jer. 2. 11. c. their gods, my people have c. their glory
 48. 11. his taste remained, and his scent is not c.
Lam. 4. 1. gold dim, how is the most fine gold c. !
Ezek. 5. 6. she hath c. my judgments into wickedn.
Dan. 2. 9. prepare. lying to speak, till the time be c.
 21. he c. the times and seasons, removeth kings
 3. 19. form of his visage was c. against Shadrach
 27. nor were their coats c. nor smell of fire passed
 4. 16. let his heart be c. from aurs, and let a beast's
 6. 8. sign writing that it be not c. according to law
 15. that no decree the king established may be c.
 17. that the purpose might not be c. about Daniel
 12. 2. 4. he hath c. the portion of oye people
Acts 28. 6. the barbarians c. their minds, and said
Rom. 1. 23. c. the glory of the uncorruptible God
 25. who c. the truth of God into a lie
1 Cor. 15. 51. not all sleep, but we shall all be c.
2 Cor. 3. 18. c. into same image from glory to glory
Heb. 7. 12. for priesthood being c. a change of law

CHANGEST, ED. *countenance.*
Job. 14. 20. thou c. his countenance, sendest him away
Dan. 5. 6. the king's countenance was c. in him, 9.
 10. nor let thy count be c. [7. 28. my count c. in me
 CHANGERS.
Prov. 24. + 21. fear Lord and king, meddle not with c.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus went to temple and overthrow
 tables of money-c, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 14, 15.
 CHANGES.

Gen. 45. 20. to each he gave c. to Benjamin five c.
 2 *Kings* 5. 5. he took with him ten c. of raiment
 22. give them, I pray thee, two c. of garments
 23. bound two c. of garments, and laid them
Job. 10. 17. c. and war are against me
Psal. 55. 19. because they have no c. they fear not
 CHANGING.
Ruth. 4. 7. this was manner in Israel concerning c.
 CHANNEL, S.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 16. c. of the sea appeared, *Psal.* 18. 15.
Job. 31. + 22. let my arm be broken from c. boue
Isa. 3. 7. he shall come up over all his c. and banks
 27. 12. the Lord shall heat off from c. of the river
 CHAPTER, S.

Exod. 36. 38. he overlaid their c. with gold, 38. 28.
 38. 17. the overlaying of their c. were silver, 19.
Kings 7. 16. made two c. of brass, 2 *Chr.* 4. 12, 13.
 2 *Kings* 25. 17. the c. upon it was brass, *Jer.* 52. 22.
Amos 9. 4. 1. smite the c. of the door that shake shake
Zeph. 2. + 14. the bittern shall lodge in the c.
 CHAPMEN.

Chr. 9. 14. besides what c. and merchants brought
 CHAPEL.
Amos 7. 13. it is the king's c. and the king's court
 CHAPP.
Jer. 14. 4. because ground is c. there was no rain
 CHARASHIM.
1 Chron. 4. 14. Joab the father of the valley of c.
 CHARGE

Signifies, [1] *To command*, *Exod.* 1. 22. [2] *To*
prohibit, or interdict, *Gen.* 28. 1. [3] *To adjure,*
or bind by a solemn oath, 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. [4] *To*
load, or burden, *Deut.* 24. 5. 1 *Tim.* 5. 16. [5]
To exert, 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. [6] *An office, or emp-*
loy, *Num.* 8. 26.
 To lay any thing to one's charge, it to accuse him
 of it, and prosecute and punish him for it, *Psal.*
 55. 11.
 To have the charge of any thing, to be intrusted
 with it, or to have the oversight and management
 of it, *Acts* 8. 27.
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my c. and my statutes
 26. 6. Isaac gave Jacob a c. saying, not take a wife

Exod. 6. 13. the Lord gave Moses and Aaron a c.
Num. 4. 31. this is the c. of their burden in tabero.
 8. 26. thus shalt thou to the Levites, touching their c.
 9. 19. then Israel kept the c. of the Lord, 23.
 27. 23. Moses gave Joshua a c. *Deut.* 31. 23.
Deut. 21. 8. lay not innocent blood to people's c.
Josh. 22. 9. Reubenites have kept c. of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 17. + 23. Ahithophel gave c. concerning
 18. 5. the king gave c. concerning Absalom
 1 *Kings* 11. 28. Jeroboam made ruler over all the c.
 2 *Kings* 7. 17. the lord to have the c. of the gate
 1 *Chron.* 9. 27. because the c. was upon them
 26. + 30. of Hebronites 1700 over the c.
 2 *Chr.* 30. 17. Levites had the c. of killing passovers
Neh. 7. 2. I gave Hamani c. over Jerusalem
Ezra. 3. 9. of those that had c. of the business
Job. 34. 13. who hath given him a c. over the earth?
Psal. 33. 11. they laid to my c. things I knew not
 109. + 8. let another take his c. *Acts* 1. + 20.
Jer. 39. 11. king of Bab. gave c. concerning Jeremiah
 47. 7. Lord hath given it a c. against Ashkelon
Ezek. 9. 1. cause them that have c. over the city
 44. 8. ye have not kept the c. of my holy things
 15. the priests that kept the c. of my sanctuary
 48. 11. priests kept my c. who went not astray
 47. 6. 20. Lord, lay not this sin to their c.
 12. 27. an eunuuch, who had c. of all his treasure
 12. + 25. when Barnabas and Saul fulfilled their c.
 16. 24. received such a c. trust them into prison
 23. 29. nothing laid to his c. worthy of death
Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay any thing to c. of God's elect
 1 *Cor.* 9. 18. make the gospel of Christ without c.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this c. I commit to thee, son Timothy
 2 *Tim.* 4. 16. I pray it may not be laid to their c.
 &c. KEEP.

GIVE CHARGE.
Num. 27. 19. and give Joshua a c. in their sight
Deut. 31. 14. call Joshua that I may give him a c.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 8. go, and I will give c. concerning thee
 2 *Kings* 20. 11. give c. concerning house, *Isa.* 38. 11.
 1 *Chron.* 22. 12. only the L. give thee wisdom and
 1 *Psal.* 91. 11. give his angels c. *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 10.
Isa. 10. 6. will I give him a c. to take the spoil
 1 *Tim.* 5. 7. these things give in c. that they be
 6. 13. I give thee c. in sight of God, who quickeneth
 CHARGE.

Ezra. 19. 21. the Lord said, go down, c. the people
Num. 5. 19. the priest shall c. her by an oath
Deut. 3. 38. but c. Joshua and encourage him
Neh. 10. 32. to c. o. ourselves yearly with third part
Ezra. 4. 8. c. Esther that she go in to the king
1 Chron. 2. 7. 1. c. O ye daughters, 3. 5. [5. 3.] 8. 3.
 5. 9. what is thy beloved, that thou dost so c. us?
Mark 9. 25. 1. c. thee come out and enter no more
 1 *Thess.* 5. 27. 1. c. you that this epistle be read
 1 *Tim.* 1. 3. c. that they teach no other doctrine
 5. 21. let them before God and Jes. Christ, 2 *Tim.* 4. 1.
 6. 17. c. c. thee that are rich in this world, that they
 CHARGEABLE.

2 *Sam.* 13. 25. let us not all go, lest we be c. to thee
Neh. 5. 15. the former governors were c. to people
 2 *Cor.* 11. 9. when with you, I was c. to no man
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. because we would not be c. to any of you
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. that we might not be c. to you of you
 CHARGED.

Gen. 26. 11. Abimelech c. his people, saying
 28. 1. Isaac called Jacob, and c. him, and said
 40. 4. captain of the guard c. Joseph with them
 49. 29. Jacob c. his sons, and said to them, I am
 50. + 16. they c. a messenger to Joseph
Exod. 1. 26. Pharaoh c. all his people, saying
Deut. 1. 12. I c. your judges at that time, saying
 24. 5. nor shall he be c. with any business, but free
 27. 11. Moses c. the people the same day, saying
 1 *Sam.* 14. 27. Jonathan heard not when Saul c. peop.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. for in our hearing the king c. thee
 1 *Kings* 4. 21. David c. Solomon his son, saying, I go
 43. the commandment that I have c. thee with
 13. 9. so was it c. me by the word of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. Lord c. me to build house, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Neh. 13. 19. c. they not be opened till after sabbath
Ezra. 2. 10. not shewed people, as Mordecai c. her, 20.
Job. 1. 22. Job sinned not, nor c. God foolishly
 4. 18. and his angels he c. with folly
Jer. 32. 13. I c. Baruch before them, saying
 25. 8. have obeyed Jonadab in all that he hath c. us
Mat. 9. 30. Jesus straightly c. them, saying, see that
 no oan know it, *Mark* 5. 43. *Luke* 9. 21.
 12. 16. Jesus c. not to make him known, *Mark* 3. 12.
Mark 36. c. not to tell, 8. 30. [9. 9. *Luke* 5. 14.] 8. 56.
 10. 48. many c. him that he should hold his peace
Rom. 3. 9. we have c. Jews and Gentiles under sin
1 Thess. 2. 11. we c. every one of you as a father
 1 *Tim.* 5. 16. and let not church be c. that it may
 CHARGEDST.

Exod. 19. 23. thou c. us, saying, set bounds about
 CHARGER, S.
Num. 7. 13. his offering was one silver c. 19. 25.
 31. 37. 43. 49. 61. 67. 73. 79.
 84. this was the dedication of the altar, twelve c.

Num. 7. 85. each c. of silver weighing 130 shekels
Ezra 1. 9. this is number of them, one thousand c.
Mat. 14. 8. give John Bapt. head in a c. *Mark* 6. 25.
 CHARGES.

2 *Chron.* 8. 14. he appointed the Levites to their c.
 31. 17. from 20 years in their c. by courses
 35. 2. set priests in their c. and encouraged them
Acts 21. 24. then take, and be at c. with them
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who goeth a warfare at his own c. ?
 CHARGEST.

2 *Sam.* 3. 8. thou c. me to day with a fault
 CHARGING.
Acts 16. 23. c. the jailor to keep them safely
 2 *Tim.* 2. 14. c. that they strive not about words
 CHARIOT

Signifies, [1] *A sort of light coach*, *Gen.* 46. 29.
 [2] *Chariots of war, out of which some of the*
ancients fought, they were armed with javelins
and spears in several places, which were every
thing they met with to pieces, *Exod.* 14. 7.
Josh. 11. 4. [3] *Hunts, or armies*, *Psal.* 68. 17.
 [4] *Human, or worldly things, wherein men re-*
pose their confidence, *Psal.* 20. 7.

Elijah is called the chariot of Israel and horse-
 men thereof, 2 *Kings* 2. 12. that is, by his ex-
 ample, his counsels, his prayers, and power with
 God, he did more for the defence and preservation
 of Israel, than all their chariots and horse,
 and other warlike provisions.
 Solomon made a chariot of the wood of Lebanon,
Cant. 3. 9. Christ, of whom Solomon was a type,
 established for the glory of his grace the new co-
 venant, or the gospel, whereby believers are carried
 to heaven; which is of an exceeding nature
Heb. 13. 20. *Rev.* 14. 6.

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to ride in the second c.
Exod. 14. 25. the Lord took off their c. wheels
 1 *Kings* 7. 33. the wheels like the work of a c. wheel
 18. 44. prepare thy c. and get thee down
 20. 25. number thee c. for c. and we will fight
 33. he caused him to come up into the c.
 22. 35. the blood ran into the midst of the c.
 2 *Kings* 1. 21. there appeared a c. of fire and horses
 12. cried, oye father, the c. of Israel, 13. 14.
 5. 21. he lighted from the c. to meet Gehazi
 9. 16. Jehu rode in a c. [27. smite him in the c.
 28. servants carried him in a c. to Jerus. 23. 33.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 18. gave gold for the pattern of the c.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 24. his servants took him out of the c.
Psal. 46. 9. he burneth the c. in the fire
 76. 6. c. and horse are cast into a dead sleep
Cant. 3. 9. made a c. of the wood of Lebanon
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a c. with horsemen, a c. of asses
 9. here cometh a c. of men with horsemen
 43. 17. who bringeth forth the c. and horse
Jer. 51. 21. will I break in pieces the c. and ride
Mic. 1. 13. bind the c. to the swift beast
Zech. 6. 2. first c. red horses, second c. black horses
 9. 10. I will cut off the c. from Ephraim
Acts 8. 29. said, go near and join thyself to his c.
 38. he commanded the c. to stand still
 His CHARIOT.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph made ready his c. and went
Exod. 14. 6. Pharaoh made ready his c. and took
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera lighted off his c. and fled away
 5. 28. why is his c. so long in coming? why tarry
 1 *Kings* 12. 18. king made speed to his c. 2 *Chr.* 10. 18.
 22. 34. he said to the driver of his c. turn thy hand
 35. Ahab was stayed up in his c. and died at even
 2 *Kings* 5. 9. Naaman came with his c. and stood
 26. when the man turned again from his c.
 24. smote Jehoram, and he sunk down in his c.
 10. 16. so they made him to ride in his c.
Psal. 104. 3. who maketh the clouds his c.
Jer. 4. 13. his c. shall be as a whirlwind
Acts 8. 28. sitting in his c. read Esaias the prophet
 CHARIOT-CITIES.

2 *Chr.* 1. 14. horsemen which he placed in c.-cities
 2 *Chron.* 8. 6. Solomon built c.-cities, and store cities
 9. 25. bestowed in the c.-cities and with the king
 CHARIOT-HOUSES.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David houghed all his c.-horses, 1 *Chr.* 18. 4
 2 *Kings* 7. 14. they took therefore two c.-horses
 CHARIOT-MAN.
 2 *Chr.* 18. 33. he said to the c.-man, turn thy hand
 CHARIOTS.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph c. and horse
Exod. 14. 7. Pharaoh took 600 c. and all the c.
 17. I will get honour upon his c. and horsemen
 28. the waters covered all the c. and all the host
 14. 4. Pharaoh's c. and host hath be cast into sea
 19. for the horse of Pharaoh went in with his c.
Josh. 17. 16. have c. of iron, 18. *Judg.* 1. 19. [4. 3.
Judg. 4. 15. Loni discomfited Sisera and all his c.
 5. 28. she cried, why tarry the wheels of his c. ?
 1 *Sam.* 8. 11. the king will appoint them for his c.
 13. 5. Philistines, to fight against Israel, 30,000 c.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. the c. and horsemen followed after Saul

CHA

CHIE

CHE

2 Sam. 10. 18 D slew the men of 700 c. of Syrians
 Kings 10. 26. Solomon had 1400. 12,000 horses
 16. 9. Zimri captain of half his c. conspired
 22. 32. when the capt. of the c. saw Jehoshaphat
 2 Kings 13. 7. left but ten c. and fifty horsemen
 10. 24. how put thy trust on Egypt for c. Isa. 36. 9.
 Psal. 68. 17. the c. of God are twenty thousand
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul like the c. of Ammi-nadib
 wa. 2. 7. full of horses, nor is any end of the c.
 22. 18. c. of thy glory be the shame of thy lord
 31. 1. woe to them that trust in c. because many
 77. 24. by the multitude of my c. am I come up
 66. 15. behold the Lord will come with fire and c.
 like a whirlwind, Jer. 4. 13. Dan. 11. 40.
 Jer. 47. 3. at rushing of his c. fathers not look back
 Is. 23. 24. they shall come against thee with c.
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the c.
 Joel 2. 5. like the noise of the c. shall they leap
 Is. 5. 10. I will cut off horses, and destroy thy c.
 Nah. 2. 3. the c. shall be with flaming torches
 4. the c. shall rage in streets and justle one another
 13. I am against, and will burn her c. in smoke
 Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the c. and those rise
 Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their wings as the sound of c.

CHARIOTS with horses.

Exod. 11. 9. all the horses and c. of Pharaoh, 23.
 Deut. 11. 4. what he did to their horses and c.
 20. 1. when thou seest horses and c. fear not
 Josh. 11. 6. thou shalt hough their horses, burn c.
 9. Joshua houghed horses, burnt their c. with fire
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared horses and c.
 1 Kings 20. 1. against Samaria with c. and horses
 2 Kings 6. 17. the mountain was full of c. and horses
 7. 6. the Syrians to hear a noise of horses and c.
 10. 2. and with you c. and horses, a fenced city
 Psal. 60. 7. some trust in c. and some in horses
 Cant. 1. 9. compared thee to horses in Pharaoh's c.
 Isa. 66. 20. bring your brethren on horses and in c.
 Jer. 17. 25. shall enter princes riding in c. 22. 4.
 46. 9. come up, ye horses, and rage, ye c.
 50. 37. a sword is upon their horses and their c.
 Ezek. 26. 7. upon Tyrus Nebuchadnezzar with c.
 34. 20. shall be filled at my table with horses and c.
 Nah. 3. 2. noise of prancing horses and jumping c.
 Heb. 3. 8. didst ride on thy horses and c. of salvation
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buys their horses and c.

CHARITABLY.

Rom. 14. 15. brother grieved, now walkest not c.
 CHARITY
 Is a principle of prevailing love to God and good
 will to men, which effectually inclines one en-
 dued with it to glorify God, and to do good to
 others; to be patient, slow to anger, and ready
 to put up wrongs; to show kindness to all, and
 seek the good of others, though with prejudice
 to himself. A person endued therewith does not
 interpret doubtful things to the worst sense, but
 he best is sorry for the sins of others, but re-
 jures when any one does well, and is apt to
 bear with their failings and infirmities; and
 lastly, this grace is never lost, but goes with
 us into another world, and is exercised there,
 1 Cor. 13. 1, 4, &c.

Rom. 14. +15. now walkest thou not according to c.
 1 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but c. + dieth
 13. 1. speak with tongues, and have not c. 2, 3.
 4. c. suffreth long, and is kind, c. envieth not
 13. faith, hope, c. and the greatest of these is c.
 14. 1. follow after c. but desire spiritual gifts
 16. 14. let all your things be done with c.
 Col. 3. 14. above all these things put on c.
 1 Thess. 3. 6. brought good tidings of your faith and c.
 2 Thess. 1. 3. c. towards each other aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 5. now the end of the commandment is c.
 2. 15. be saved if they continue in faith and c.
 4. 12. be an example in c. in spirit, in faith
 2 Tim. 2. 22. follow righteousness; faith, c. peace
 3. 10. hast fully known my doctrine, life, faith, c.
 Tit. 2. 2. aged men be sober, sound in faith, in c.
 1 Pet. 4. 8. have fervent c. for c. shall cover sins
 5. 14. greet ye one another with a kiss of c.
 2 Pet. 1. 7. and to brotherly-kindness c.
 3 John 6. strangers who have borne witness of thy c.
 Jude 2. 12. these are spots in your feasts of c.
 Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and c. and service
 CHARMED.
 Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents which will not be c.
 CHARMER, S
 Deut. 18. 11 there shall not be found among you a c.
 Psal. 53. 5. not hearken to the voice of c. charming
 + not hearken to c. be the c. never so cunning
 CHASE.

Lev. 26. 7. ye shall c. your enemies, and they fall
 8. and live of you shall c. an hundred
 36 and the sound of a shaking leaf shall c. them
 Deut. 32. 30. how should one c. 1000. Josh. 23. 10.
 1. a. 35. 5. let the angel of the Lord c. +
 CHASED, ETH, ING
 Deut. 1. 44. and the Amorites c. you as bees nu
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech c. him, he fled before him

Judg. 20. 43. they inclosed Benjaminites and c. them
 1 Sam. 17. 53. Israel returned from c. the Philistines
 Neh. 13. 28. therefore I c. him from here
 Job 18. 18. he shall be c. out of the world
 20. 8. he shall be c. away as a vision of the night
 Prov. 19. 26. and he that c. away his mother
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the c. roe, as a sheep that
 17. 13. they shall be c. as the chaff before the wind
 Lam. 3. 52. mine enemies c. me sore like a bird
 1 Thess. 2. +15. killed their prophets, and c. us out
 CHASTISE.
 2 Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a c. virgin
 Tit. 2. 5. that the young women be c. obedient
 1 Pet. 3. 2. while they beheld your c. conversation
 CHASTEN

Signifies, [1] To correct in love, Psal. 118. 18.
 Heb. 12. 5, 6. [2] To punish in justice, Lev.
 26. 28. [3] To humble one's self before God by
 fasting and prayer, Dan. 10. 12.

The chastisement of our peace was upon him, Isa.
 53. 5. That punishment by which our peace, or
 our reconciliation to God, and salvation or
 happiness, were to be purchased, was laid upon
 Christ by God's justice, with his own consent.
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will c. him with the rod of men
 Psal. 6. 1. nor c. me in thy hot displeasure, 38. 1.
 Prov. 19. 18. c. thy son while there is hope, spare
 Dan. 10. 12. thou dost c. thyself before thy God
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love I rebuke and c.
 CHASTENED.

Deut. 21. 18. they have c. him, he will not hearken
 Job. 33. 19. he is c. also with pain on his bed
 Psal. 69. 10. I wept, and c. my soul with fasting
 73. 14. all day been plagued, and c. every morning
 118. 18. Lord hath c. me sore, he hath not given
 Hos. 7. +15. though I have c. they imagine mischief
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we are c. that we be not condemned
 2 Cor. 6. 9. as dying, yet live, as c. and not killed
 Heb. 12. 10. for thy verily for a few days c. us
 CHASTENES, ETH, ING.

Deut. 8. 5. as a man c. his son, so the Lord c. thee
 Job. 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth; despise not
 thou c. of Almighty, Prov. 3. 11. Heb. 12. 5.
 Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou c.
 Prov. 13. 24. but he that loveth him c. betimes
 Isa. 26. 16. poured out a prayer when c. was on them
 Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord loveth he c.
 7. if ye endure c. what son whom father c. not?
 11. no c. for present seems to be joyous, but griev.
 CHASTISE.

Lev. 26. 28. I will c. you seven times for your sins
 Deut. 22. 18. elders shall take the man and c. him
 1 Kings 12. 11. I will add to your yoke, I will c. you
 with scorpions, 14. 2 Chron. 10. 11, 14.
 Hos. 7. 12. I will c. them as their congregation
 heard

10. 10. it is my desire that I should c. them
 Luke 23. 16. I will c. him, and release him, 22.
 CHASTISED, ETH.
 1 Kings 12. 11. did lade with heavy yoke; father
 hath c. you with whips, 14. 2 Chr. 10. 11, 14.
 Ps. 94. 10. he that c. heathen, shall not he correct?
 Jer. 31. 18. hast c. me, and I was c. turn thou me
 CHASTISEMENT.

Deut. 11. 2. your children who hath not seen the c.
 Job. 34. 31. I have borne c. I will not offend more
 Psal. 73. +14. my c. was every morning
 Isa. 53. 5. the c. of our peace was upon him
 Jer. 30. 14. have wounded with the c. of a cruel one
 Heb. 12. 8. if without c. then are ye bastards, not sons
 CHANT.

Amos 6. 5. they c. to the sound of the viol and invent
 CHATTER.

Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or swallow, so did I c.
 CHAWS.

Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put hooks in thy c. 38. 4.
 CHEARFUL; see CHEERFUL.

Job 20. 3. I have heard the c. of my reproach
 CHECKER-WORK.

1 Kings 7. 17. Hiram made nets of c.-w. and wreaths
 CHECKE.

1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah smote Micaiah on the c.
 said, which way Spirit of Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 23.
 Job 16. 10. have smitten me on the c. reproachfully
 Lam. 3. 30. he giveth his c. to him that smiteth him
 Mic. 5. 1. shall smite the Judge with a rod on the c.
 Luke 6. 29. to him smiteth one c. offer also the other
 Right CHECK.

Mut. 5. 39. smite thee on thy right c. turn the other
 CHECK-BONE.

Psal. 3. 7. hast smitten all mine enemies on c.-bone
 CHECKS.

Deut. 18. 3. shall give to priest the two c. and new
 Cant. 1. 10. thy c. are comely with rows of jewels
 5. 13. his c. are as a bed of spices, as sweet flowers
 Isa. 50. 6. I gave my c. to them that plucked off hair
 Lam. 1. 2. she weepeth, and her tears are on her c.
 CHECK-TEETH.

Joel 1. 6. nation come up, hath c.-teeth of a great lion

CHEER.
 Deut. 24. 5. and shall c. up his wife he hath taken
 Eccl. 11. 9. let thy heart c. thee in days of thy youth
 CHEER.

Prov. 17. +1. than a house full of good c. with strife
 Mat. 9. 2. son, be of good c. thy sins be forgiven thee
 14. 27. be of good c. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50
 John 16. 33. be of good c. I have overcome world
 Acts 23. 11. stood by him and said, be of good c. P.
 27. 22 and now I exhort you to be of good c.
 25. wherefore sirs, be of good c. for I believe God
 36. then were they all of good c. and took meat
 CHEERETH.

Judg. 9. 13. leave my wine, which c. God and man
 CHEERFUL.

Prov. 17. 13. merry heart maketh a c. countenance
 Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and c. I
 9. 17. corn shall make young men c. and new wine
 2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for G. loveth a c. giver
 CHEERFULNESS.

Rom. 12. 8. as that sheweth mercy with c.
 CHEERFULLY.

Acts 24. 10. I do the more c. answer for myself
 CHEESE, S.

1 Sam. 17. 18. carry these ten c. to the captain
 2 Sam. 17. 29. Barzillai brought sheep and c. to D.
 Job 10. 10. hast thou not curdled me like c.?
 CHERISH.

1 Kings 1. 2. let her c. him, and lie in thy bosom
 CHERISHED.

1 Kings 1. 4. the damsel was fair, and c. the king
 CHERISHETH.

Eph. 5. 29. c. his own flesh, as the Lord the church
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, even as a nurse c. children
 CHERUB.

This word in the Hebrew signifies fulness of know-
 ledge; and angels are so called from their ex-
 quisite knowledge, and were therefore used for
 the punishment of man, who sinned by affecting
 divine knowledge, Gen. 3. 24. There is but an
 obscure description given us in scripture of these
 cherubim, which Moses placed upon the ark
 of the covenant, Exod. 25. 18. as well as of
 those which God posted at the entrance of the
 delightful garden on of which he had driven
 Adam and Eve. But it is probable that both
 one and the other had a human figure, since it
 is said of those which were placed at the entrance
 of Paradise, that they had their station there
 assigned them, to guard the entrance to it, and
 held a flaming sword in their hands. And Ezekiel
 compares the king of Tyre to the cherub that
 covered the ark of the covenant, Ezek. 28. 14.
 that is, he was like to this cherub, glittering all
 over with gold and glory. Moses says, that two
 cherubim covered the mercy-seat with their
 wings extended on both sides, and looked one to
 another, having their faces turned toward the
 mercy-seat which covered the ark. God is sup-
 posed to sit on the mercy-seat, whose face the
 angels in heaven always behold, and upon whom
 their eyes are fixed to observe and receive his
 commands, and towards Christ, the true Propitiation,
 which mystery they desire to look into.
 1 Pet. 1. 12. not envying mankind their new
 and happy relation to him, but taking pleasure
 in the contemplation of us. Moses likewise calls
 those representations which were made in em-
 brasures upon the walls of the tabernacle, the
 cherubim of cunning work, Exod. 26. 1.
 Exod. 25. 19. make one c. on one end, and the
 other c. on the other end, 37. 4
 2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a c. Psal. 18. 10.

1 Kings 6. 25. and the other c. was ten cubits
 26. the height of one c. ten cubits, so of the other
 Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up from the
 c. to the threshold of the house, 10. 4.
 10. 7. and one c. stretch'd forth his hand from the
 14. first face was the face of a c. second of a man
 28. 14. thou art the anointed c. that covereth
 16. and I will destroy thee, O covering c.
 41. 18. between a c. and a c. every c. had two faces
 CHERUBIMS.

Gen. 3. 24. he placed at the east of the garden c.
 Exod. 25. 18. thou shalt make two c. of gold
 26. 1. the tabernacle of c. of cunning work, 31.
 37. 7. he made two c. of beaten gold of one piece
 1 Kings 6. 23. within the oracle he made two c.
 25. both the c. were of one measure and one size
 28. and he overlaid the c. with gold
 8. 7. the c. covered the ark, 2 Chr. 5. 8. Heb. 9. 5
 2 Chr. 3. 10. in the most holy place he made two c.
 Ezek. 10. 5. the sound of the c. wings was heard
 16. when the c. went, the wheels went by them
 19. c. lift up their wings and mounted, 11. 22.

Between the CHERUBIMS.
 Exod. 25. 22. will meet thee from between the two c.
 Num. 7. 89. from between the two c. he spake to him
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of Lord which dwelleth between
 the c. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19. 15. Isa. 37. 10

Psai 80. 1. that dwelleth *between the e.* shine forth
93. 1. he sitteth *between the e.* let earth be moved
Ezek. 10. 2. fill with coals of fire from *between the e.*
 7. hand from *between n.e.* to fire that was *between c.*
 CHESNUT-TREE, S.
Gen. 30. 37. and Jacob took him rods of *e.-tree*
Ezek. 31. 8. the *e.-trees* were not like his branches
 CHEST, S.
2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiahad took *e.* and bored hole in lid
Chr. 24. 8. at king's commandment they made *e.*
 11. high-priest's offering name, and emptied the *e.*
Ezek. 27. 24. thy merchants in *e.* of rich apparel
 CHEW.
Lev. 11. 4. not eat of them that *e.* the cud, *Deut.* 14. 7.
 CIWEED.
Nnm. 11. 33. ere the flesh was *e.* wrath was kindled
 CIWETHI.
Lev. 11. 4. because he *e.* the cud, 5. 6. *Deut.* 14. 6.
 7. yet the swine *e.* not the cud, *Deut.* 14. 8.
 CHICKENS.
Mat. 23. 37. gathered even as a hen gathereth her *e.*
 CHIDE.
Ezod. 17. 2. the people did *e.* why *e.* you with me?
Judg. 8. 1. the oen of Ephraim did *e.* with Gideon
Psal. 103. 9. he will not always *e.* nor keep anger
 CHIDING.
Ezod. 17. 7. called Meribah, because of *e.* of Israel
 CHIEF
 Signifies, [1] *The principal person of a family, con-*
gregation, tribe, army, &c. Num. 3. 30. *Deut.*
 1. 15. 1 Sam. 14. 38. 2 Sam. 5. 8. [2] *The*
best, or most valuable, 1 Sam. 15. 21. [3] *The*
highest, or uppermost, Mat. 23. 6. [4] *The dearest,*
or most familiar, 1 Prov. 10. 28. [5] *The greatest,*
Psal. 137. 6. [6] *Most in esteem and reputation,*
Luke 14. 1. 2 Cor. 12. 11. [7] *Most forward*
and active, Ezra 9. 6. [8] *Most remarkable and*
wonderful, Job 10. 19.
Gen. 37. 43. they sold Joseph to a *e.* marshal
 40. 9. the *e.* butler told his dream to Joseph
 22. he restored the *e.* butler to his butlership again
 22. but hanged the *e.* baker as Joseph interpreted
Nnm. 3. 32. Eleazar shall be *e.* over *e.* of Levites
Deut. 1. 15. I took the *e.* of your tribes, wise men
 1 Sam. 15. 21. the people took the *e.* of the things
 2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai brother of Joab *e.* among three
Kings 9. 23. these were the *e.* of the officers
 1 Chron. 5. 2. for of Judah came the *e.* ruler
 11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall be
e. and captain, Joab went first and was *e.*
 18. 17. the sons of David were *e.* about the king
 26. 10. tho' not first-born, his father made him *e.*
Ezra 9. 2. the rulers have been *e.* in this trespass
Neh. 11. 3. these are *e.* of the province that dwelt
Job 12. 24. he taketh away heart of *e.* of people
 29. 25. I chose out their way, and sat *e.* dwelt as
 10. 19. behemoth is the *e.* of the ways of God
Psal. 78. 51. he smote *e.* of their strength, 105. 36.
 137. 6. if I prefer not Jerusalem above my *e.* joy
Prov. 1. 21. Wisdom crieth in *e.* place of concourse
 8. 26. nor had made *e.* part of the dust of the world
 16. 28. a whisperer separateth *e.* friends
Can. 4. 14. an orchard with all the *e.* spices
Isa. 14. 9. he stirreth up the *e.* ones of the earth
Jer. 13. 21. thou hast taught them as *e.* over thee
 31. 7. sing and shout among the *e.* of the nations
 50. 436. a sword is upon the *e.* stays, shall dote
 51. 49. this Sariaah was a *e.* chamberlain
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are the *e.* enemies prosper
Ezek. 4. 12. set *e.* leaders against Jerusalem round
 20. 440. there will I require *e.* of your oblations
 44. 139. *e.* of the first fruits shall be the priest's
Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answer. Arioch the *e.* marshal
 11. 41. the *e.* of children of Ammon shall escape
Amos 6. 1. which are named *e.* of the nations
 6. drunk and anoint themselves with *e.* ointments
Mat 20. 27. whosoever will be *e.* among you, let
 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at feasts and
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his *e.* estates
Luke 11. 15. casteth out devils thro' *e.* of the evils
 14. 1. he went into house of one of the *e.* Pharisees
 7. he marked how they chose the *e.* rooms, 20. 46.
 22. 26. and he that is *e.* as he that doth serve
John 12. 42. among *e.* rulers many believed on him
Acts 14. 12. because Paul was the *e.* speaker
 17. 4. some believed, and of *e.* women not a few
Eph. 2. 20. Jesus Christ the *e.* corner-stone, 1 Per. 2. 6.
Tim. 1. 15. Jesus came to save sinners, of whom 1 *e.*
 1 Per. 5. 4. when *e.* Shepherd shall appear, shall receive
 CHIEF captain.
Sam. 5. 8. who smiteth he shall be *e.* and captain
Acts 21. 31. tidings came to the *e.* captain of band
 32. when they saw the *e.* captain they left beating
 23. 17. Paul said, bring this young man to *e.* captain.
 24. 7. *e.* captain Lysias came upon us, took him
 22. *e.* captain shall come, I will know uttermost
 CHIEF captains.
2 Sam. 23. 8. Adino the Tachononite sat *e.* among capt.
Chron. 27. 3. *e.* of all the captains for fir mouth

2 Chron. 8. 9. but Israel were *e.* of Solomon's capt.
Acts 25. 23. when Agrippa was entered with *e.* capt.
Rev. 6. 15. rich men and *e.* captains hid themselves
 CHIEF fathers.
Nnm. 31. 26. thou and the *e.* fathers of congregation
1 Chron. 9. 34. these *e.* fathers of Levites were chief
 24. 31. the *e.* fathers of the priests and Levites
 26. 32. were 7700 *e.* fathers. David made rulers
2 Chron. 26. 12. whole number of *e.* fathers of justice
Ezra 1. 5. then rose up the *e.* of the fathers of Judah
Neh. 7. 70. the *e.* of the fathers gave to the work, 71.
 CHIEF house.
Nnm. 3. 24. the *e.* of house of Gershonites, Eliasaph
 30. the *e.* of house of the Kohathites, Eliashaph
 35. *e.* of the house of the Merarites, was Zuril
 25. 14. Ziuri was of *e.* house among Simeonites
 15. name of woman was Cozbi, of a *e.* h. in Midian
Josh. 22. 14. out of each *e.* house a prince was sent
 CHIEF man, or men.
Lev. 21. 4. not defile himself, being a *e.* man
1 Chron. 7. 3. the sons of Uzzi, all of them *e.* men
 24. 4. more *e.* men of Eleazar, than of Ithamar
Ezra 5. 10. the names of the *e.* men that were *e.*
 7. 28. I gathered together *e.* men to go up with me
Isa. 41. 9. I called thee from the *e.* men thereof
 43. 10. but the Jews stirred up the *e.* men
 15. 92. Judas and Silas, *e.* men among brethren
 22. 7. were possessions of the *e.* man of the island
 CHIEF priest.
2 Kings 25. 18. the capt. k. Jer. Sariaah the *e.* priest
1 Chron. 27. 5. Benaiah a *e.* priest was third capt.
 29. 22. and anointed Zadok to be *e.* priest
2 Chron. 19. 11. Amariah *e.* p. is over you in matters
 26. 20. and Azariah the *e.* priest looked on him
 CHIEF priests.
Ezra 8. 24. then I separated twelve of *e.* of priests
 10. 5. made the *e.* priests and all Israel to swear
Neh. 12. 7. these were *e.* priests in days of Joshua
Mat. 16. 21. and suffer many things of the *e.* priests
 26. 47. a multitude with staves from the *e.* priests
 27. 12. when he was accused of *e.* priests, Mark 15. 31.
 41. *e.* priests mocking with scribbles, Mark 15. 31.
Mark 14. 1. *e.* priests sought to take him and put him
 to death, 55. *Mat.* 26. 59. *Luke* 9. 22. 122. 2.
Luke 23. 32. voices of them and *e.* priests prevailed
John 7. 32. *e.* priests sent officers to take him, 18. 3.
 19. 15. *e.* priests answered, we have no king but Cesar
Acts 9. 14. he hath authority from *e.* priests, 26. 10.
 22. 30. commanded the *e.* p. and council to appear
 CHIEF prince, or princes.
1 Chron. 5. 4. 2. and of Judah came the *e.* prince
 7. 40. were children of Asher, *e.* of the princes
Ezek. 38. 2. Gog *e.* prince of Mesech, 3. 139. 1.
Dan. 10. 13. Michael one of the *e.* princes came
 CHIEF singer, or singers.
Neh. 12. 46. in days of David were *e.* of the singers
IIab. 3. 19. to the *e.* singer on my instruments
 CHIEFEST.
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make yourselves fat with *e.* offerings
 9. 22. Samuel made them sit in the *e.* place
 21. 7. Doeg an Edomite, *e.* of the herd-men to Saul
2 Chr. 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in *e.* of sepulchres
Can. 5. 10. my beloved is the *e.* among 10,000
Mark 10. 44. who will be *e.* shall be servt. of all
2 Cor. 11. 5. not a whit behind *e.* of apostles, 12. 11.
 CHIEFLY.
Rom. 3. 2. *e.* because to them were commit. oracles
Phil. 4. 22. *e.* of that are of Cesar's house.
2 Pet. 2. 10. but *e.* them that walk after the flesh
 CHILD
 Signifies, [1] *One young in years,* 1 Sam. 1. 22.
 [2] *One weak in knowledge,* Isa. 10. 19. 1 Cor.
 13. 11. [3] *Such as are young in grace,* 1 John
 2. 13. [4] *Such as are humble and docile,* Mat.
 18. 3. 4. [5] *Whosoever is dear to a person,*
 Jer. 15. 7.
 CHILD, CHILDREN, or SONS, are taken different
 ways in Scripture. The descendants of a
 man, how remote soever they may be, are called
 sons, or children. For example; the children
 of Edom, the children of Moab, the children
 of Israel. These expressions, the children of
 light, the children of darkness, are used to
 signify those who follow light, and those who
 remain in darkness: the children of the king-
 dom, those who belong to the kingdom. Per-
 sons who are almost of age, are often called
 children. For example; Joseph is called a
 child, though he was at least sixteen years old.
Gen. 37. 30. and Benjamin of the age of above
 thirty, is still called a little child, *Gen.* 44. 20.
Luke 15. men of full age have often the name of
 children given them, Isa. 65. 20. The child shall
 die an hundred years old; that is, men shall die
 at the age of an hundred years; there shall be no
 more untimely deaths seen.
 CHILDREN, or SONS of God. By this name angels
 are sometimes described, as, Job 1. 6. 2. 1. There
 was a day when the sons of God came to present
 themselves before the Lord. Good men, in op-

position to the wicked, are likewise called by this
 name; the children of Seth's family, in opposi-
 tion to the race of Cain, *Gen.* 6. 2. The sons of God
 saved the daughters of men. Judges and magis-
 trates are likewise termed children of God, *Psal.*
 82. 6. I have said, you are gods; and all of
 you are the children of the Most High.
 In the New Testament, Believers are commonly
 called the children of God, by virtue of their
 adoption, and the prerogatives which Christ
 purchased for them by the merits of his death and
 sufferings. John 1. 12. He hath given us power
 to become the sons of God; and elsewhere; see
Rom. 8. 14. *Gal.* 3. 26.
 CHILDREN, or Sons of men. This name is given
 to the men of Cain's family, who lived before the
 deluge; and in particular to the giants, tho' not
 violent and corrupt men, who before the deluge had
 corrupted the ways, and drew down the most ter-
 rible effects of God's anger upon the earth. Af-
 terwards the impious, the wicked Israelites were
 called the sons of men, *Psal.* 3. 2. O ye sons
 of men, how long will ye love vanity? See *Psal.*
 12. 1. 57. 4. But very often, by sons of men,
 mankind are to be understood, without any odious
 notion, as, *Psal.* 8. 4. What is the son of man
 that thou visitest him? *Psal.* 11. 4. 145. 12.
Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the *e.* under one of the shrub
 16. she said, let me not see the death of the *e.*
 37. 30. the *e.* is not, and I, whether shall I go?
 42. 22. spake I not, do not sin against the *e.*
Ezod. 2. 8. the maid went, and called the *e.* mo:ho
 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any fatherless *e.*
Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's daughter was his only *e.*
 13. 8. and teach us what we shall do to the *e.*
 1 Sam. 1. 25. and they brought the *e.* to Eli
 3. 8. Eli perceived the Lord had called the *e.*
 2 Sam. 12. 14. the *e.* that is born to thee shall ur
 15. Lord struck the *e.* that Uriah's wife bare
 16. David thereof, because that God for the *e.*
 19. David perceived that the *e.* was dead
 1 Kings 3. 25. he said, divide the living *e.* in twy
 14. 3. he shall tell thee, what shall become of the *e.*
 17. 22. the soul of the *e.* came into him again
 2 Kings 4. 31. he told him, the *e.* is not awaked
 35. the *e.* needed, and the *e.* opened his eyes
Prov. 23. 13. withhold not correction from the *e.*
Lecl. 4. 8. yea, he hath neither *e.* nor brother
 15. with second *e.* that shall stand up in his stead
 13. 5. the *e.* shall beleave himself proudly
 7. 16. for before the *e.* shall know to refuse the evil
 8. 4. before the *e.* shall know to cry, my father
 11. 8. the weaned *e.* put his hand on cockatrice den
 65. 20. the *e.* shall die an hundred years old
Jer. 4. 31. as of heart that bringeth forth her first *e.*
 31. 20. is Ephraim my son? is he a pleasant *e.*?
 44. 7. to cut off from you man, woman, and *e.*
Mat. 10. 21. the father shall deliver the *e.* to death
 17. 18. the *e.* was cured from the very hour
 23. 15. ye make him twofold more the *e.* of hell
Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to circumcise *e.*
 66. saying, what manner of *e.* shall this be?
 76. thou *e.* shalt be called prophet of the Highest
 80. the *e.* grew, and waxed sturdier in spirit, 2. 40.
 2. 27. when the parents brought in the *e.* Jesus
 9. 38. Master, look on my son, he is my only *e.*
 42. Jesus healed *e.* and delivered him to his father
John 4. 49. sir, come down ere my *e.* die
 16. 21. but as soon as she is delivered of the *e.*
Acts 4. 27. of a truth against thy holy *e.* Jesus
 30. that signs may be done by name of thy *e.* Jesus
 10. Saul said, thou *e.* of the devil, thou enemy
Rev. 12. 4. to devour her *e.* as soon as it was born
 5. her *e.* was caught up to God and to his throne
 CHILD.
Gen. 18. 13. shall I of a surety bear a *e.* who am old?
 44. 20. a father, and a *e.* of his old age, a little out
Ezod. 2. 9. she saw he was a goodly *e.* *Heb.* 11. 23.
 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel, *e.* girded with a linen ephod
 1 Kings 3. 17. was delivered of a *e.* with her in house
 13. 2. a *e.* shall be born to house of David, Josiah
Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be fresher than a *e.*
Psal. 131. 2. I quieted myself as a *e.* as a weaned *e.*
Prov. 20. 11. evned a *e.* is known by his doings
 22. 6. train up a *e.* in the way he should go
 15. foolishness is bound in the heart of a *e.*
 59. 15. but a *e.* left to himself bringeth to shame
 21. he that bringeth up his servant from a *e.*
Ezod. 4. 13. better is a wise *e.* than a foolish king
Isa. 9. 6. for to us a *e.* is born, to us a son is given
 10. 19. trees shall be few, that a *e.* may write them
Jer. 1. 6. tidings I cannot speak, for I am a *e.*
 7. 20. 15. behold, saying, a man *e.* is born to thee
Isa. 11. 1. when Israel was a *e.* then I loved him
Mark 9. 21. how long since this came? he said of a
 36. took a *e.* and set him in the midst, *Luke* 9. 47
 1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a *e.* I spake as a *e.*
 understood as a *e.* I thought as a *e.*
 Gal 4. 1. say, the heir as long as he is a *e.* differs not

2 Tim. 3. 15. from a c. hast known holy scriptures
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah delivered of a c. when past age
 Rev. 12. 5. she brought forth a man c. who was to
 rule all nations with a rod of iron
Little CHILD.

ben. 47. 12. nourish. his father's house as a little c.
 Kings 3. 7. am a little c. I know not how to go out
 11. 17. Hadad fled into Egypt, being yet a little c.
 2 Kings 5. 14. came again like the flesh of a little c.
 Isa. 11. 6. and a little c. shall lead them
 Mat. 18. 2. Jesus call'd a little c. to him, and said I am
 5. who shall receive one such little c. in my name
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not receive the kingdom
 of God as a little c. shall not enter it, Luke 18. 17.
No CHILD.

Gen. 11. 30. but Sarai was barren, she had no c.
 Lev. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter have no c.
 Deut. 25. 5. if one brother die, and have no c.
 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no c. to the day of death
 2 Kings 4. 14. Gehazi answered, verily she hath no c.
 Luke 1. 7. they had no c. because Elisabeth was barren
 Acts 7. 5. promised to him when as yet he had no c.
Sucking CHILD.

Nam. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth sucking c.
 Isa. 11. 6. sucking c. shall play on the hole of the asp
 10. 15. can a woman forget her s. c.? yea, they may
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of the suck. c. cleaveth to the roof
This CHILD.

Ezod. 2. 9. take this c. and nurse him for me
 Luke 2. 17 saying, which was told concerning this c.
 34. this c. is set for fall and rising of many in Isr.
 9. 48. whoso shall receive this c. in my name, receives
With CHILD.

Gen. 15. 11. the angel said, Hagar, thou art with c.
 19. 36. daughter of Lot were with c. by their father
 38. 24. Tamar thy daughter is with c. by whor-dom
 25. by the man whose wife are, am I with c.
 Ezod. 21. 2. if men strive and hurt a woman with c.
 1 Sam. 4. 19. his daughter, Phinehas' wife, was with c.
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bath-sheba sent and said, I am with c.
 2 Kings 8. 12. will rip up their women with c. 15. 16.
 Eccl. 11. 5. bones grow in womb of her that is with c.
 Isa. 26. 17. like a woman with c. that draweth near
 18. we have been with c. we have been in pain

54. 1. sing, O barren, that didst not travail with c.
 Jer. 30. 6. see whether a man doth travail with c.
 31. 8. I will bring forth from north women with c.
 Hos. 13. 16. their women with c. shall be ripped up
 Amos 1. 13. because they ripped up the women with c.
 Mat. 1. 18. she was found with c. of the Holy Ghost
 23. a virgin shall be with c. and bring forth a son
 24. 19. woe to them that are with c. and to them give
 suck to those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
 Luke 2. 5. to be taxed with Mary, being great with c.
 1 Thess. 5. 3. as travail upon a woman with c.
 Rev. 12. 2. and she being with c. cried, travelling
Young CHILD.

1 Sam. 1. 24. she brought him, and the c. was young
 Mat. 2. 8. go and search diligently for the young c.
 13. take the young c. and his mother, and flee
 14. he took the young c. and his mother by night
CHILD-BEARING.

1 Tim. 2. 15. notwithstanding she shall be saved in c.-b.
CHILDHOOD.

1 Sam. 12. 2. I have walked before you from my c.
 Job 33. + 25. his flesh shall be fresher than c.
 Eccl. 11. 10 for c. and youth are vanity
CHILDISH.

1 Cor. 13. 11. when a man, I put away c. things
CHILDLESS.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, seeing I go c.?
 Lev. 20. 20. they shall bear their sin, they shall die c.
 1 Sam. 15. 33. Samuel said, as thy sword hath made
 women c. so shall thy mother be c. among women
 Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord, write ye this man c.
 Luke 20. 30. the second took her to wife, and died c.
CHILDREN.

Gen. 3. 16. in sorrow shalt thou bring forth c.
 16. 2. it may be that I may obtain c. by her
 25. 22. the c. struggled together within her
 29. + 1. Jacob came into land of the c. of the east
 30. 1. Rachel said to Jacob, give me c. or I die
 31. 5. the c. which God hath given thy servant
 49. 8. thy father's c. shall bow down before thee
 Ezod. 12. 37. journeyed about 600,000 men, besides c.
 20. 5. a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fa-
 thers upon the c. 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9.
 21. 4. the wife and her c. shall be her master's
 Num. 13. 28. and we saw the c. of Anak there
 17. + 10. for a token against the c. of rebellion
 26. 11. notwithstanding the c. of Korah died not
 Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the c. of Lot, 9.
 9. who can stand before the c. of Anak?
 13. 13. the c. of Belial are gone out from you
 14. 1. ye are the c. of the Lord your God
 21. 15. have born him c. both beloved and hated
 23. 8. the c. begotten of them shall enter into congr.
 24. 16. the fathers shall not be put to death for the
 c. nor the c. for the fathers, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 32. 20 they are c. in whom there is no faith

Deut. 33. 24. of Asher he said, let Asher be blessed c.
 Josh. 22. 9. c. of Reuben and Gad, halt tribe o. Ma-
 nasseh, returned and built there an altar, 10, 11.
 Judg. 4. 6. take 10,000 men of the c. of Naphtali
 8. 18. each one resembled the c. of a king
 14. 16. thou hast put forth a riddle to c. of people
 20. 13. now deliver us the men, the c. of Belial
 1 Sam. 2. 5. she that hath many c. is waxed feeble
 10. 27. c. of Belial said, how shall this man save us?
 2 Sam. 3. + 34. as a man falleth before c. of iniquity
 7. 10. neither shall the c. of wickedness afflict them
 any more as before time, 1 Chron. 17. 9.
 1 Kings 21. 13. there came in two men, c. of Belial
 2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears came and tare 42 c.
 9. 1. Elisha called one of the c. of the prophets
 10. 13. to salute the c. of the king, c. of the queen
 14. 6. but the c. of murderers he slew not, as is
 written in the law of Moses, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 17. 34. nor do as Lord commanded the c. of Jac.
 19. 3. for the c. are come to the birth, Isa. 37. 3.
 1 Chron. 2. 30. but Seled died without c.
 32. and Jether died without c.
 4. 27. but Shimei's brethren had not many c.
 16. 13. O ye c. of Jacob his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.
 2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered to Jeroboam c. of Belial
 25. 7. the Lord is not with all the c. of Ephraim
 11. Amaziah smote the c. of Seir 10,000
 Ezra 2. 1. these are c. of the province, Neh. 7. 6.
 10. 44. some had wives by whom they had c.
 Neh. 9. 23. the c. multiplied thou as stars of heav.
 Job 19. 17. I intreated for the c. sake of my body
 30. 8. they were c. of fools, yea c. of base men
 41. 34. he is a king over all the c. of pride
 Psal. 17. 14. they are full of c. and leave the rest
 34. 11. come, ye c. hearken to me, I will teach you
 69. 8. I am become an alien to my mother's c.
 72. 4. he shall save the c. of the needy
 72. 6. the c. which should be born might know
 82. 6. and all of you are c. of the most High
 83. 8. they have helped the c. of Lot. Selah
 102. 28. the c. of thy servants shall continue
 113. g. makes the barren to be a joyful mother of c.
 127. 3. lo c. are an heritage of the Lord
 4. as arrows in the hand, so are the c. of youth
 137. 7. remember, O Lord, the c. of Edom
 148. 12. let old men and c. praise the Lord
 149. 2. let the c. of Zion be joyful in their king
 Prov. 4. 1. hear, ye c. instruction, 5. 7. [7. 24.] 8. 32.
 17. 6. and the glory of c. are their fathers
 31. 28. her c. arise up and call her blessed
 Eccl. 6. 3. if a man beget 100 c. and live years
 Cant. 1. 6. my mother's c. were angry with me
 Isa. 1. 2. I have brought up c. and they rebelled
 4. ah sinful nation, c. that are corrupters
 2. they please themselves in the c. of strangers
 3. 4. and I will give c. to be their princes, and babes
 12. as for my people, c. are their oppressors
 8. 18. I and c. whom Lord hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.
 13. 18. shall have no pity, their eye not spare c.
 21. 17. mighty men of c. of Kedar be diminished
 23. 4. saying, I travail not, nor bring forth c.
 30. 1. woe to the rebellious c. saith the Lord
 9. lying c. that will not hear the law of the L.
 38. 19. father to the c. make known thy truth
 47. 8. neither shall I know the loss of c.
 9. come in one day the loss of c. and widowhood
 49. 20. the c. which thou shalt have, shall say
 54. 1. sing, O barren, for more are c. of the deso-
 late than c. of the married wife, Gal. 4. 27.
 57. 4. are ye not c. of transgression, a seed of falsehood.
 5. slaying the c. in the valleys under cliffs of rocks
 63. 8. they are my people, c. that will not lie
 66. 8. as soon as Zion travailed, she brought forth c.
 Jer. 3. 14. turn, O backsliding c. saith the L. 22.
 19. I said, how shall I put thee among the c.?
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they are sottish c.
 6. 11. I will pour it out upon the c. abroad
 7. 18. the c. gather wood, the fathers kindle the fire
 9. 21. for death entered to cut off c. from without
 15. 7. I will fan them, I will bereave them of c.
 31. 15. Rachel weeping for her c. Mat. 2. 18.
 29. the c. teeth are set on edge, Psal. 18. 2.
 48. + 45. shall devour the crown of the c. of noise
 Lam. 2. 20. shall the women eat c. of a span long?
 3. 13. young men to grind, c. fell under the wood
 Ezek. 2. 4. for they are impudent c. and stiff-hearted
 20. 21. the c. rebelled against me, they walked
 23. + 17. c. of Babel came to her into bed of love
 33. 30. the c. still are talking against thee by walls
 44. 7. brought into my sanctuary c. of a stranger
 47. 22. to strangers that shall beget c. among you
 Dan. 1. 4. c. in whom was no blemish, but skillful
 15. their countenances sated and fatness shall all c.
 47. as for these four c. God gave them knowledge
 2. 425. found a man of the c. of the captivity
 12. 1. Michael shall stand for the c. of thy people
 Hos. 1. 9. take unto thee c. of whoredoms
 2. 4. I will not have mercy on her c. for they be c.
 10. 9. the battle against the c. of iniquity did not
 14. the mother was dashed in pieces upon her c.

Hos. 11. 10. then the c. shall tremble from the wea
 13. 13. not stay long in place of breaking forth of c.
 Joel 2. 16. gather c. and those that suck the breast
 23. be glad then ye c. of Zion, and rejoice in L.
 Amos 9. 7. are ye not c. of the Ethiopians to me
 Mic. 1. 16. make bald, and poll thee for delicate c.
 Zeph. 1. 8. I will punish the princes and king's c.
 Mat. 4. 6. he shall turn the heart of fathers to the c.
 and the heart of c. to their fathers, Luke 1. 17
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew all the c. in Bethlehem
 3. 9. able of these stones to raise up c. Luke 3. 8
 5. 45. that ye may be the c. of your Father in heav.
 8. 12. but the c. of the kingdom shall be cast out
 9. 15. Jesus said, can c. of bride-cham. mourn while
 bridegroom with them? Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34.
 10. 21. c. shall rise against parents, Mark 13. 12.
 11. 19. but Wisdom is justified of her c. Luke 7. 35.
 13. 38. the good seed are the c. of the kingdom, but
 the tares are the c. of the wicked one
 15. 26. do not seek to take the c. bread, Mark 7. 27
 17. 26. Jesus saith to him, then take the c. free
 19. 29. forsaken wife or c. for my sake, Mark 10. 29.
 20. 20. then came the mother of Zebedee's c.
 21. 15. priests and scribes saw the c. crying in temp.
 Mar. 23. 31. ye are c. of them that killed prophets
 Mark 7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the c. first be fill'd
 28. the dogs under the table eat of the c. crumbs
 9. 37. shall receive one of such c. in my name, 41.
 Luke 6. 35. be great, ye shall be the c. of the High.
 16. 8. for c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
 20. 29. the first took a wife, and died without c.
 34. the c. of this world marry, and are given to
 John 8. 39. if ye were Abraham's c. would do works
 5. 1. Jesus saith to them, c. have ye any meat?
 Acts 3. 25. ye are the c. of the prophets and covenant
 Rom. 8. 17. if c. then heirs, heirs of God, joint-heirs
 9. 7. because the seed of Abraham are they all c.
 11. for c. being not yet born, nor done good or evil
 1 Cor. 14. 20. be not c. in understanding, in malice, c.
 2 Cor. 12. 14. for the c. ought not to lay up for the
 parents, but the parents for the c.

Gal. 3. 7. of faith, the same are the c. of Abraham
 4. 3. so ye, when we were c. were in bondage
 25. Jerusalem, which is in bondage with her c.
 31. we are not c. of bond-woman, but of the free
 Eph. 1. 5. having predestinated us to adoption of c.
 2. the spirit that worketh in c. of disobedience
 3. were by nature c. of wrath, even as others
 4. we be henceforth no more c. tossed to and fro
 5. 1. be ye therefore followers of God as dear c.
 6. wrath cometh on c. of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
 6. 1. c. obey your parents in the Lord, Col. 3. 20.
 1 Tim. 5. 4. but if any widow have c. or nephews
 10. if she hath brought up e. if she hath lodged
 14. I will that the younger women marry, bear c.
 Heb. 2. 14. as the c. are partakers of flesh and blood
 2. 5. exhortation which speaketh to you as to c.
 1 Pet. 1. 14. as obedient c. not fashioning by lists
 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes full of adultery, cursed c.
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
 2 John 1. 1. the elder to the elect lady and her c.
 13. the c. of thy elect sister greet thee
 Rev. 2. 23. I will kill her c. with death, churches
See AMONG, CAPTIVITY.

CHILDREN of Benjamin.
 Num. 1. 36. of the c. of B. by their genealogy 35, 400
 Judg. 1. 21. c. of B. did not drive out the Jebusites
 20. 13. the c. of B. would not hearken to brethren
 2 Sam. 2. 25. c. of B. gathered together after Abner
 1 Chr. 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of c. of B. Neh. 11. 4.
 12. 16. there came of c. of B. to the hold to David
 Jer. 6. 1. O ye c. of Benj. gather yourselves to flee
Children's CHILDREN.

Eccl. 45. 10. shalt be near to me, thou and thy ch. c.
 Ezod. 34. 7. visiting iniquity of fathers on child. c.
 Deut. 4. 25. when thou shalt beget c. and child. c.
 2 Kings 17. 41. served images both their c. and ch. c.
 Psal. 103. 17. and his righteousness unto child. c.
 128. 6. shalt see thy child. c. and peace on Israel
 Prov. 13. 22. leaveth an inheritance to his child. c.
 17. 6. child. c. are crown of old men, glory of c.
 Jer. 2. 9. and with your children's c. will I plead
 Ezek. 37. 25. shall dwell, and their child. c. for ever
Fatherless CHILDREN.

Psal. 109. 12. nor let there be any to favour father. c.
 Jer. 49. 11. leaveth thy father. c. I will preserve them
CHILDREN of God.

Mat. 5. 9. peace-makers shall be called the c. of G.
 Luke 10. 36. are the c. of G. being c. of resurrection
 John 11. 52. should gather together in one c. of God
 Rom. 8. 16. beareth witness that we are the c. of G.
 21. delivered into the glorious liberty of c. of God
 9. 8. the c. of the flesh, these are not the c. of God
 26. there shall they be called c. of the living God
 Gal. 3. 26. ye are all c. of God by faith in Christ
 1 John 3. 10. c. of God manifest, and c. of the devil
 5. 2. by this we know that we love the c. of God
His CHILDREN.

Gen. 18. 19. I know Abraham will command his c.
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph more than all his c.

Deut. 17. 20. may prolong his days, he and his c.
 32. 5. corrupted, their spot is not the spot of his c.
 4. they are not his c. that is their blot
 33. 9. neither acknowledge, nor know his own c.
 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man his wife and his c.
 Sam. 12. 3. a little ewe-lamb, it grew up with his c.
 2 Kings 18. 19. to give him always a light, and to his c.
 2 Chr. 28. 3. burnt his c. in fire after the heathen
 33. 6. be caused his c. to pass thro' the fire
 Job 5. 4. his c. are far from safety, and are crushed
 15. 5. even the eyes of his c. shall fail
 20. 10. his c. shall seek to please the poor
 21. 10. God layeth up his iniquity for his c.
 27. 14. if his c. be multiplied, it is for the sword
 Psal. 89. 30. if his c. forsake my law, and walk not
 103. 13. like as a father pitieth his c. so Lord pities
 109. 9. let his c. be fatherless, his wife a widow
 10. let his c. be vagabonds, and beg bread
 Prov. 14. 26. his c. shall have a place of refuge
 20. 7. the just man, his c. are blessed after him
 Isa. 7. 14. 21. prepare slaughter for his c. for iniquity of
 29. 23. when he seeth his c. in the midst of him
 Hos. 9. 13. but Ephraim shall bring forth his c.
 John 4. 12. his c. and cattle drank thereof
 1 Thess. 2. 11. we charged you as a father doth his c.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. having his c. in subjection with gravity

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL.

Gen. 50. 25. Joseph took an oath of the c. of Israel
 Exod. 1. 7. the c. of Israel were fruitful and increased
 12. they were grieved because of the c. of Israel
 2. 23. c. of Is. sighed ¶ 25. God looked on c. of Israel
 4. 31. when they heard Lord had visited c. of Israel
 6. 5. I have also heard the groaning of the c. of Israel
 13. to bring c. of Isr. out of Egypt, 26. 27. ¶ 12. 51.
 9. 4. shall nothing die of all that is the c. of Israel
 12. 37. c. of Isr. journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 29. 43. and there I will meet with the c. of Israel
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and c. of Isr. for ever
 Lev. 17. 13. whosoever he be, c. of Israel or stranger
 25. 55. for to me the c. of Israel are servants
 Num. 14. 19. glory of Lord appeared before c. of Isr.
 Josh. 7. 12. c. of Isr. could not stand before enemies
 1 Sam. 11. 8. when numbered c. of Isr. were 300,000
 2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were not c. of Israel
 2 Kings 17. 24. and placed them instead of c. of Isr.
 Neh. 8. 17. to that day had not the c. of Isr. done so
 Psal. 103. 7. he made known his acts to c. of Israel
 148. 14. even of the c. of Israel, a people near to him
 Isa. 27. 12. shall be gathered one by one, O ye c. of Isr.
 Ezek. 47. 15. when c. of Israel went astray, 48. 11.
 Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O ye c. of Israel?
 4. 5. this liketh you, O ye c. of Isr. saith the Lord
 Luke 1. 16. many of the c. of Israel shall turn to Lord
 27. 23. to visit his brethren the c. of Israel
 37. this is that Moses which said to the c. of Israel
 15. chosen to bear my name before the c. of Isr.
 10. 36. word God sent to c. of Isr. preaching peace
 Rem. 9. 27. though number of c. of Isr. be as the sand
 2 Cor. 3. 7. c. of Isr. could not behold face of Moses
 Heb. 11. 22. made mention of departing of c. of Isr.
 Rev. 2. 14. to cast a stumbling-block before c. of Isr.
 7. 4. sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of the c. of Isr.
 41. 12. the names of the twelve tribes of the c. of Isr.

CHILDREN OF JUDAH.

Num. 1. 26. of the c. of Judah by their generations
 Josh. 14. 6. c. of Judah came to Joshua at Gilgal
 2 Sam. 11. 18. bade teach c. of Jud. the use of the bow
 2 Chr. 13. 18. c. of J. prevailed, because they relied
 25. 12. other 10,000 did c. of J. carry away captive
 28. 10. now ye purpose to keep under the c. of Jud.
 Jer. 32. 32. because of all the evil of the c. of Judah
 50. 4. they and the c. of Judah going and weeping
 33. Israel and c. of Judah were opposed together
 Joel 3. 19. for the violence against the c. of Judah

CHILDREN OF ISRAEL.

Luke 16. 8. c. of this world are wiser than c. of light
 John 12. 36. believe, that ye may be the c. of light
 Eph. 5. 8. but now are light in Lord, walk as c. of l.
 1 Thess. 5. 5. ye are all c. of light, and children of d.
 Little CHILDREN.
 Num. 16. 27. little c. stood in the door of their tents
 2 Kings 2. 23. came forth little c. and mocked him
 Esth. 3. 13. in one day to destroy little c. and women
 Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly maids, little c. and women
 Mat. 18. 3. except converted, and become as little c.
 19. 13. then were there brought to him little c.
 14. suffer little c. to come, Mark 10. 14. Luke 18. 16.
 John 13. 33. little c. yet a little while I am with you
 Gal. 4. 19. my little c. of whom I travail in birth
 1 John 2. 1. my little c. I write to you, 12. 15.
 4. 4. are of God, little c. and have overcome world
 5. 21. little c. keep yourselves from idols

CHILDREN OF MEN.

Gen. 11. 5. to see the tower which c. of men built
 1 Sam. 26. 19. if they be c. of men, cursed be they
 2 Sam. 7. 14. 11. conaisse him with stripes of c. of m.
 1 Kings 8. 39. knowest hearts of c. of m. 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 Psal. 11. 4. eyes behold, his eye-lids try the c. of m.
 12. 1. for the faithful fall from among c. of men
 14. 2. looked down from heaven upon c. of m. 53. 2.

Psal. 36. 7. the c. of men put their trust under shadow
 45. 2. thou art fairer than c. of men, grace is poured
 3. 3. turnest man, and sayest, return ye c. of men
 107. 8. his wonderful works to c. of men, 15. 21. 31.
 115. 16. the earth hath he given to the c. of men
 Prov. 15. 11. how much more then hearts of c. of men
 Lam. 3. 33. be doth not afflict, nor grieve c. of men
 Dan. 2. 38. wherever c. of men dwell hath he given

Men-CHILDREN.

Exod. 1. 17. the midwives saved the men-c. alive, 18.
 23. 24. all the men-c. shall appear before the Lord
 Josh. 17. 2. these were the male c. of Manasse
 Men, Women, and CHILDREN.
 Deut. 3. 6. in Bashan we destroyed m. women, and c.
 31. 12. gather men, women, and c. to hear and learn
 1 Sam. 22. 19. smote Nob, m. w. and c. and sucklings
 Ezra 10. 1. a great congregat. of men, women, and c.
 Jer. 40. 7. had committed to Gedaliah m. w. and c.
 Mat. 14. 21. and they that had eaten, were about
 5000 men, beside women and c. 15. 38.

My CHILDREN.

Gen. 30. 26. give me my wives and my c. for whom
 31. 43. these c. are my c. these cattle my cattle
 42. 36. Jacob said, me ye have bereaved of my c.
 43. 14. if I be bereaved of my c. I am bereaved
 Exod. 13. 15. but the first born of my c. I redeem
 21. 5. I love you master, wife, and my c. I'll not go
 1 Kings 20. 7. he sent to me for my wives and my c.
 Job 29. 5. that I were as when my c. were about me
 Isa. 49. 21. seeing I have lost my c. and am desol.
 Jer. 10. 20. my c. are gone forth of me, and are not
 Lam. 1. 16. my c. are desolate, the enemy prevailed
 Ezek. 16. 21. is it small that thou hast slain my c.?
 Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, my c. are with me in bed
 2 Cor. 6. 13. I speak as to my c. be ye enlarged
 3 John 4. joy to hear that my c. walk in the truth

No CHILDREN.

Gen. 16. 1. oow Sarai Abram's wife bare him no c.
 20. 1. when Rachel saw that she bare Jacob no c.
 Num. 3. 4. Nadab and Abihu died, and had no c.
 1 Sam. 1. 2. Peninnah had, but Hannah had no c.
 Mat. 22. 24. if any man die having no c. Mark 12. 19.
 Luke 20. 31. the seven took her, and left no c.

Our CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 16. all the riches are ours and our c.
 Exod. 17. 3. to kill us, and our c. and our cattle
 Num. 14. 3. that our wives and our c. be a prey
 Deut. 20. 29. belong to us and to our c. for ever
 Josh. 22. 24. your c. might speak to our c. saying
 25. your c. make our c. cease from fearing Lord
 Neh. 5. 5. as the flesh of brethren, our c. as their c.
 Mat. 27. 25. and said, his blood be on us and on our c.

CHILDREN OF PROMISE.

Rom. 9. 8. but the c. of prom. are counted for the seed
 Gal. 4. 28. we, brethren, as Isaac was, are c. of p.
 Strange CHILDREN.
 Neh. 9. 2. Israel separated themselves from str. c.
 Psal. 144. 7. rid and deliver me from strange c.
 110. 5. 7. for they have begotten strange c.

Their CHILDREN.

Gen. 31. 4. 7. what can I do to daughters or their c.
 Deut. 4. 10. and that they may teach their c.
 5. 29. that it might be well with their c. for ever
 31. 13. that their c. may learn to fear the Lord
 Josh. 5. 7. and their c. them Joshua circumcised
 1 Kings 9. 21. of their c. did Solomon levy a tribute
 2 Kings 8. 12. thou wilt dash their c. and rip women
 17. 31. burnt their c. in the fire to the gods
 41. their c. served images as did their fathers
 2 Chron. 20. 13. before Lord with wives and their c.
 25. 4. he slew not their c. but did as it is written
 Neh. 9. 23. their c. thou multipliest as stars of heav.
 13. 24. their c. spake half in the speech of Ashdod
 Job 21. 11. send their little ones, their c. dance
 24. 5. the wilderness yieldeth food for their c.
 Psal. 78. 4. we will not hide them from their c.
 6. should arise and declare them to their c.
 90. 16. and let thy glory appear to their c.
 132. 12. their c. shall sit on thy throne for ever
 Isa. 13. 16. their c. shall be dashed to pieces before
 Jer. 17. 2. whilst their c. remember their altars
 18. 21. therefore deliver up their c. to the famine
 30. 20. their c. also shall be as aforetime
 32. 18. the iniquity of fathers into bosom of their c.
 39. for good of them and of their c. after them
 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back to their c.
 Lam. 4. 10. the hands of women have sdden their c.
 Ezek. 20. 18. I said to their c. in the wilderness
 23. 39. when they had slain their c. to idols
 37. 25. they and their c. shall dwell therein
 Dan. 6. 24. cast them and their c. into den of lions
 Hos. 9. 12. tho' bring up their c. yet I will bereave
 Joel 1. 3. let your c. tell their c. and their c. another
 Mic. 2. 9. from their c. have ye taken away my glory
 Zech. 10. 7. yea, their c. shall see it and be glad
 9. 3. they shall live with their c. and turn again
 Acts 13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same to us their c.
 1 Tim. 3. 12. the deacons rule their c. and houses

[well

Tit. 2. 3. young women to love husbands and their c.

The CHILDREN.

Exod. 13. 13. the first-born among thy c. redeem
 Deut. 4. 40. go with thy c. after thee, 12. 25. 28.
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them diligently to thy c.
 30. 2. thou and thy c. shall obey with all thine heart
 Josh. 14. 9. the land be thine and thy c. for ever
 1 Sam. 16. 11. Samuel said, are here all thy c.?
 1 Kings 2. 4. if thy c. take heed to their way to walk
 8. 25. so that thy c. take heed, 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 20. 3. saith, thy wives also and thy c. are nine
 2 Kings 4. 7. live thou and thy c. of the rest
 10. 30. thy c. of fourth generation shall sit on throne
 2 Chron. 21. 14. Lord will smite thy people and c.
 Job 8. 4. if thy c. have sinned against him, be easy
 Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy fathers shall be thy c.
 73. 15. should offend against generation of thy c.
 128. 3. thy c. like olive-plants round about thy table
 132. 12. if thy c. will keep my covenant and test.
 147. 13. he hath blessed thy c. within thee
 Isa. 49. 17. thy c. shall make haste, thy destroyers
 25. 1. I will contend, and I will save thy c.
 54. 13. and all thy c. shall be taught of the Lord,
 and great shall be the peace of thy c.
 Jer. 5. 7. thy c. have forsaken me, and sworn by them
 31. 17. there is hope that thy c. shall come again
 38. 23. they shall bring out thy c. to the Chaldeans
 Ezek. 16. 36. by blood of thy c. thou didst give them
 Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also forget thy c.
 Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered thy c.
 as a hen gathereth her chickens! Luke 13. 34.
 Luke 19. 44. they shall lay thy c. within thee
 2 John 4. that I found of thy c. walking in truth

I YOUR CHILDREN.

Exod. 12. 26. when your c. shall say unto you
 22. 24. wives be widows, and your c. be fatherless
 Lev. 25. 46. take them as inheritance for your c.
 26. 92. said, wild beasts shall rob you of your c.
 Num. 14. 33. your c. shall wander in the wilderness
 Deut. 1. 39. your c. shall go in (thither and possess
 11. 2. I speak not with your c. who have not known
 19. these my words, ye shall teach them your c.
 21. that days of your c. be multiplied in the land
 29. 22. the generation to come of your c. shall say
 32. 46. which ye shall command your c. to observe
 Josh. 4. 6. when your c. ask their fathers, 21.
 22. then ye shall let your c. know, saying, Israel
 1 Kings 9. 6. if your c. turn from following me
 1 Chron. 28. 8. for an inherit. to your c. Ezra. 9. 12.
 2 Chron. 30. 9. your c. shall find compassion before
 Psal. 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you and your c.
 Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I smitten your c.
 Mat. 7. 11. to give good gifts to your c. Luke 11. 13.
 12. 7. by whom do your c. cast them out?
 Luke 23. 28. but weep for yourselves and your c.
 Acts 2. 39. for the promise is to you and your c.
 1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your c. unclean, but now holy
 Eph. 6. 4. provoke not your c. to wrath, Col. 3. 21.

Young CHILDREN.

Job 19. 18. yea, young c. despised me, they spake
 Lam. 4. 4. the young c. ask bread, no man breaketh
 Nah. 3. 10. her young c. were dashed in pieces
 Mark 10. 13. brought young c. to him to touch them
 Acts 7. 19. so that they cast out their young c.

CHILDREN.

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as smoke out of the c.
 CHODE.
 Gen. 31. 36. Jacob was wroth, and c. with Laban
 Num. 20. 3. the people c. with Moses and spake

CHOICE.

Gen. 23. 6. in c. of our sepulchres bury thy dead
 49. 11. binding his ass's colt to the c. vine
 Deut. 12. 11. thither shall bring all your c. vows
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul a c. young man and a goodly
 2 Sam. 10. 9. he chose of c. of Israel, 1 Chr. 19. 10.
 2 Kings 19. 23. cut down the c. fir-trees, Isa. 37. 24.
 2 Chron. 25. 5. he found them 300,000 c. men
 Neh. 5. 18. now prepared for me daily six c. sheep
 Prov. 8. 10. and knowledge rather than c. gold
 19. and my revenue is better than c. silver
 10. 20. the tongue of the just is as c. silver
 Cant. 6. 9. she is the c. one of her that bare her
 Jer. 22. 7. they shall cut down thy c. cedars
 48. 15. the c. of Moab are gone down to slaughter
 Ezek. 23. 7. committed whored. with c. of Asher
 24. 4. set on a pot, fill it with the c. bones
 5. take the c. of the flock and burn the bones
 Acts 15. 7. God made c. among us, that the Gentiles

CHOICEST.

Isa. 5. 2. and planted the vineyard with the c. vine
 27. 7. thy c. valley shall be full of chariots

CHOKE.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the deceit
 fulness of riches c. the word, Mark 4. 19.

CHOKED.

Mat. 13. 7. thorns c. them, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
 Mark 5. 13. and were c. in the sea, Luke 8. 33.
 Luke 8. 14. go forth and are c. with cares and riches

CHOLER.

Dan. 8. 7. an he-goat moved with c. smote the ram
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be grieved with c.

CHOP.

M.e. 3. 3. break their bones and c. them in pieces
CHOOSE

Signifies, [1] To select, or make choice of, Exod. 17. 9. Psal. 25. 12. [2] To renew a choice, or to choose again, Isa. 11. 1. | 48. 10. [3] To follow, imitate, or practise, Prov. 3. 31.

1. is spoken (1) Of persons, as, [1] Of Christ, who was chosen and set apart from eternity by God the Father for the office of Mediator, Isa. 42. 1. [2] Of such whom God from all eternity elected and separated from among the children of men, to deliver them from sin and hell, and by his Spirit working in them to unite them by faith to Christ, the Head of the Church, and to sanctify one save them by him, Mark 13. 20. Eph. 1. 4 [3] Of the Jews, who were set apart as God's peculiar people, Deut. 7. 6. Psal. 105. 6. [4] Of persons chosen to office, John 6. 70. (11) Of things, Isa. 58. 6. (11) Of places, 2 Chr. 6. 38.

CHOOSE, as an act of God.

Num. 16. 7. the man the Lord doth c. shall be holy 17. 5. the man's rod whom I shall c. shall blossom Deut. 7. 7. the Lord did not c. you because, 10. 12. 5. the place which I shall c. 11. 14, 18, 26. | 14. 23, 24, 25. | 15. 20. | 16. 2, 6, 7, 15, 16. | 17. 8, 10. | 18. 6. | 26. 2. | 31. 11. Josh. 9. 27. 17. 15. shall set him king, whom the Lord shall c. 1 Sam. 2. 28. did I c. him out of all tribes of Israel 2 Sam. 16. 18. whom the Lord and his people c. 21. 6. will hang them in Gibeon whom Lord did c. 1 Kings 14. 21. the city which the Lord did c. Neh. 9. 7. thou art the God who didst c. Abram Psal. 25. 12. him shall he teach in way he shall c. 47. 4. he shall c. our inheritance for us Isa. 14. 1. for the Lord will yet c. Israel 49. 7. the Holy One of Israel, he shall c. thee 66. 4. I also will c. their delusion, and bring fears Zech. 1. 17. the Lord will yet c. Jerusalem, 2. 12.

CHOOSE.

Eccl. 17. 9. c. us out men, and go out, fight with Dent. 33. 16. he shall dwell in that place he shall c. 20. 19. therefore c. life, that thou and seed may live Josh. 24. 15. c. thus day whom you will serve 1 Sam. 17. 8. c. you a man for you, let him come 2 Sam. 17. 1. let me c. 12,000 men, and I will pursue 19. | 38. what thou shalt c. that will I do for thee 24. 12. I offer thee, c. one of them, 1 Chr. 21. 10. 1 Kings 18. 23. let them c. one bullock, 25. Job 9. 14. c. out my words to reason with him 34. 4. let us c. to us judgment, let us know 33. whether thou refuse, or whether thou c.

Ps. 84. | 10. I would c. rather to sit at the threshold Prov. 1. 29. and did not c. the fear of the Lord 3. 31. the oppressor, and c. none of his ways Isa. 7. 15. may know to refuse evil, and c. good, 16. 56. 4. to the eunuchs that c. things that please me 65. 12. and did c. that whereto I delighted not Ezek. 21. 19. c. a place, c. it at the head of the way Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall c. I will not

CHOOSEST, ETH, ING.

Job 7. 15. so that my soul c. strangling and death 15. 5. and thou c. the tongue of the crafty Psal. 65. 4. blessed is the man whom thou c. Isa. 40. 20. he c. a tree that will not rot 41. 24. an abomination is he that c. you Heb. 11. 25. c. rather to suffer affliction with people

CHOOSE.

Gen. 6. 2. they took their wives of all which they c. 13. 11. then Lot c. him all the plain of Jordan Exod. 18. 25. Moses c. able men, and made heads Dent. 4. 37. he c. their seed after them, 10. 15. Josh. 8. 3. Joshua c. 30,000 mighty men of valour Judg. 5. 8. they c. new gods, then was war in gates 2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord who c. me before thy father 1 Kings 3. 16. I c. no city out of all the tribes of Isr. to build an house for my name, 2 Chr. 6. 5. 1 Chr. 28. 4. the Lord c. me before all the house of Job 29. 25. I c. out their way and sat chief Psal. 68. 67. and c. not the tribe of Ephraim 68. but c. the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion 70. he c. David also his servant, and took him Isa. 66. 4. and c. that in which I delighted not Ezek. 10. 5. say to them, in the day when I c. Isr. Luke 6. 13. of his disciples he c. twelve apostles 11. 7. when he marked how they c. chief rooms Act. 6. 5. Stephen a man full of faith and H. Ghost 13. 17. God of this people Israel c. our fathers 15. 40. Paul c. Silas and departed, being reconuenn.

CHOOSEN.

Isaod. 15. 4. his c. captains are drawn in the sea Num. 16. 5. him whom he hath c. enuenned to me Job. 41. 22. ye have c. you the Lord to serve him Judg. 10. 14. go and cry to the gods ye have c. 1 Sam. 8. 18. because of the king ye have c. 12. 13. 20. 30. I know that thou hast c. the son of Jesse 1 Kings 3. 8. hast c. a great people, cannot be number. 8. 44. the city thou hast c. 2 Chr. 6. 34, 31. 1 Chron. 16. 13. ye children of Jacob his c. ones Job 36. 21. this hast thou c. rather than affliction

Psal. 35. 12. people he hath c. for his inheritance 89. 3. I have made a covenant with my c. 19. I have exalted one c. out of the people 105. 6. seed of Abraham, ye child, of Jacob his c. 43. he brought forth his c. with gladness 106. 5. that I may see the good of thy c. 23. had not Moses his c. stood before him Prov. 16. 16. understand, rather to be c. than silver 22. 1. a good name rather to be c. than riches Isa. 43. 20. to give drink to my people, my c. 65. 15. shall leave your name a curse to my c. 66. 3. yea, they have c. their own ways Jer. 8. 3. and death shall be c. rather than life 49. 19. who is a c. man that I may appoint, 50. 44. Mat. 20. 16. many be called, but few c. 22. 14. Mark 13. 20. for his elect's sake whom he hath c. Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath c. the good part Acts 1. 24. shew whether of these two thou hast c. 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a c. vessel to me 2 Cor. 16. 13. salute Rufus, c. in the Lord Rom. 8. 19. who was c. of the churches to travel 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be c. into the number 2 Tim. 2. 4. please him who hath c. him to be a soldier 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a c. generation, a royal priesth. Rev. 17. 14. they are called, c. and faithful

CHIOSEN OF.

Luke 23. 35. if he be the Christ, the c. of God Acts 10. 41. but to witnesses c. before of God 1 Pet. 2. 4. a living stone, c. of God and precious God hath CHIOSEN. Deut. 12. 21. God hath c. to put name there, 16. 11. 21. 5. them God hath c. to minister unto him 1 Chron. 29. 1. Solomon whom God hath c. is young Acts 22. 14. the God of our fathers hath c. thee 1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath c. foolish things, God hath c. weak things 28. things despised God hath c. and things that are 2 Thess. 2. 13. God from the beginning hath c. you Jam. 2. 5. hath not God c. the poor of this world I have CHIOSEN. 1 Kings 11. 13. for David's sake and Jerusalem's sake I have c. 2 Kings 21. 7. | 23. 27. 2 Chr. 6. 6. 32. the city which I have c. out of all the tribes Neh. 1. 9. bring them to place I have c. to sit name Psal. 119. 30. I have c. the way of truth, 173. Isa. 41. 8. Jacob whom I have c. the seed of Abraham. I have c. thee, and not cast thee away 43. 10. my servant whom I have c. Mat. 12. 18. 44. 1. Israel whom I have c. | 2. Jesurun I have c. 48. 10. I have c. thee in the furnace of affliction 58. 5. is not this the fast that I have c. ? 6. Hag. 2. 23. I have c. thee, saith the Lord of hosts. Job. 13. 18. speak not of all, I know whom I have c. 15. 16. ye have not c. me, but I have c. you 19. but I have c. you out of the world, therefore Lord hath CHIOSEN.

Dent. 7. 6. Lord hath c. thee a special people, 14. 2. 18. 5. the Lord hath c. him out of all the tribes 2 Sam. 10. 24. see him whom Lord hath c. none like 16. 8. and he said, neither hath the Lord c. this 10. Samuel said the Lord hath not c. these 1 Chron. 15. 2. for them the Lord hath c. to carry ark 28. 4. Lord hath c. Judah ruler, and house of faith. 5. Lord hath c. Solomon to sit to build an house, 10. 2 Chron. 29. 11. Lord hath c. you to stand to serve him Psal. 105. 26. he sent Aaron whom he had c. 132. 13. Lord hath c. Zion | 135. 4. Lord hath c. Jacob Jer. 33. 24. the two families which the Lord hath c. Zech. 3. 2. Lord that hath c. Jerusalem rebuke thee 1 pph. 1. 4. according as he hath c. us in him CHIOSEN men.

Judg. 20. 16. seven hundred c. men left-handed 1 Kings 12. 21. of Judah 180,000 c. men, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 2 Chron. 13. 3. Abijah set the battle in array with 400,000 c. men, Jeroboam with 800,000 c. men Psal. 78. 31. wrath smote down the c. men of Israel Acts 15. 22. to send c. men of their company, 25.

CHIRST,

The anointed of God; the same with the Hebrew Messiah, Psal. 45. 7. Isa. 61. 3. The eternal Son of God, the second Person of the glorious Trinity, Mat. 28. 19. 1 John 5. 8. In his divine nature he is equal with the Father, and over all, God blessed for ever; but in his human nature, subordinate and inferior to the Father, being like to men in all things, sin excepted. Both natures are united in the person of Christ, that he might be our prophet, priest, and King, and the author of a complete, perfect, all-sufficient, and eternal salvation. He ever lives to intercede for all that come to him, Heb. 7. 25. In Christ all the types, prophecies, and promises centre. He is the most suitable object for the sinner to look to, trust in, and expect all his hopes, joys, and consolations from, as by him alone life and salvation are procured. He is the head of principalities and powers, the brightness of his Father's glory; and the express image of his person, Heb. 1. 3 the glory of all worlds, and the prefulgent luminary of the universe, John

1. 9. the inexhaustible fountain of all the treasures of nature, grace, and glory, Jer. 2. 13. and the matchless, incomparable Redeemer of all that come to him, John 6. 37. Christ was his grand subject of all the apostles' ministry, Acts 8. 5. and, indeed, a sermon without Christ is like a cloud without water, or a shadow without substance. One moment's communion with Christ is of more worth than ten thousand worlds; his person most glorious, and he is altogether lovely, Cant. 5. 16.

The ancient Hebrews, being instructed by the prophets, had very clear notions of the Messiah; but they were changed by little and little, so that when Christ appeared in Judea, they had entertained a very wrong notion of the Messiah, expecting a temporal monarch and conqueror, that should bring the whole world under subjection. From whence it came to pass, that they were much scandalized at his outward appearance, his humility, and seeming weakness of our Saviour which hindered them from acknowledging him as the Christ whom they expected.

The ancient prophets had foretold, that the Messiah should be God and Man, exalted and abased, Master and Servant, Priest and Victim, King and Sub-ject, mortal, and a conqueror of death, rich and poor, a King, a conqueror, glorious, yet a man of griefs, involved in our infirmities, in a state of great humiliation. All these seeming contraries ties were to be reconciled in the person of the Messiah, as they did really meet in the person of Christ. It was known that the Messiah was to be born of a virgin, of the tribe of Judah, of the race of David, in the village of Beth-lehem: that he was to continue for ever, that his name should be continued as long as the sun, that he was the great prophet promised in the law, that he was both the Son and Lord of David, that he was to perform great miracles, that he should restore all things, that he should die and rise again, that Elias should be the forerunner of his appearance, that a proof of his coming should be, the cure of the lepers, life restored to the dead, and the gospel preached to the poor: that he should not destroy the law, but should perfect and fulfil it; that he should be a stone of offence, and a stumbling-block, against which many should hurt themselves; that he should suffer oppositions and contradictions, and that a strange people should come and submit themselves to his discipline.

When Christ appeared, these notions of him were still common among the Jews. Our Saviour herein appeals even to themselves, and asks them if these were not the characters of the Messiah, and if they do not see the completion of them in himself. The Evangelists take care to put them in mind of them, to prove thereby, that Jesus is the Christ whom they expected. The Evangelist Luke says, that our Saviour entering into a synagogue at Nazareth, there opened the book of the prophet Isaiah, where he read, The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor, Luke 4. 18. After which he shewed them that this prophecy was accomplished in his person. And St. Peter and the other believers being assembled together, Acts 4. 24, 25, &c. say to God your, Psal. 2. 1, 2. Why did the heathen rage, &c. and apply this prophecy to Christ, verse 27. And in Acts 10. 38. Peter, speaking to Cornelius the centurion, and to those that were with him, tells them that the Lord had sent peace to men, by Jesus Christ, whom God had anointed with the Holy Ghost and with power. So that when Christ, or his disciples, are said to be anointed, it is to be understood of the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol. See MESSIAH.

Christ is taken for the mystical body of Christ, both himself the Head, and the church as his members, which make but one body, 1 Cor. 12. 12. Likewise for the doctrine of Christ, or the rule of life prescribed by him, Eph 4. 20. And for the Spirit, and spiritual gifts and graces of Christ, Rom. 8. 10.

Mat. 2. 4. he demanded where C. should be born 16. 16. thou art C. the Son of the living God 23. 8. for one is your Master, even C. 10. 24. 5. many shall come, saying, I am C. and shall deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8. 26. 68. prophesy to us, thou C. who smote these. Mark 9. 41. in my name because ye belong to C. 15. 32. let C. descend now from the cross Luke 2. 26. should not die, before he had seen C. 4. 41. the devils, they knew that he was C. 23. 35. save him self, if he be C. the chosen of God

Gal 2 16. that we might be justified by the faith of C.
 6. 12. lest suffer persecution for the cross of C.
 Eph. 2. 13. ye are made nigh by the blood of C.
 3. 4. understand my knowledge, in the mystery of C.
 8. should preach the unsearchable riches of C.
 19. know the love of C. which passeth knowledge
 4. 7. according to the measure of the gift of C.
 5. 5. hath any inheritance in the kingdom of C.
 6. 6. as servants of C. doing the will of God
 1/1st 1. 10. be without offence till the day of C.
 29. for to you it is given in behalf of C. to believe
 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the day of C.
 30. for the work of C. he was nigh to death
 3. 18. they are the enemies of the cross of C.
 Col. 1. 24. fill up what is behind of afflictions of C.
 2. 2. mystery of God, and of the Father, and of C.
 17. are a shadow of things, but the body is of C.
 3. 16. let the word of C. dwell in you richly
 3. 17. open to us a door, to speak the mystery of C.
 2/Thes. 3. 45. Lord direct you into the patience of C.
 2/Tim. 2. 19. every one that nameth the name of C.
 1/1b. 3. 14. for we are made partakers of C. as if we hold
 9. 14. how much more blood of C. purge conscience.
 11. 26. reproach of C. greater riches than treasure.
 1/1c. 1. 11. what time the Spirit of C. did signify
 19. ye are redeemed with the precious blood of C.
 4. 13. as ye are partakers of C. sufferings, that when
 14. if ye be reproached for the name of C.
 Rev. 20. 6. they shall be priests of God and of C.

That CHRIST.

John 1. 25. if be not that C. nor Elias, nor prophet
 6. 69. we are sure thou art that C. the Son of God

That CHRIST.

Mat. 16. 20. saying, tell no man that he was the C.
 26. 63. I adjure thee, tell whether thou be the C.
 Mark 8. 29. Peter saith unto him, thou art the C.
 14. 61. art thou the C. the Son of the Blessed?
 Luke 3. 15. mused of John, whether he were the C.
 9. 20. Peter said, thou art the C. of God
 22. 67. scribes, saying, art thou the C.? tell us
 John 1. 20. but he confessed, I am not the C.
 41. we have found the Messiah, which is the C.
 3. 28. I said, I am not the C. but seat before him
 4. 29. see a man who told me all, is not this the C.?
 42. we know that this is indeed the C. 7. 26.
 7. 41. others said, this is the C. but some said
 10. 24. if thou be the C. tell us plainly
 11. 27. I believe thou art the C. the Son of God
 20. 31. that ye may believe that Jesus is the C.
 1/John 2. 22. but he that denieth that Jesus is the C.
 5. 1. whose believeth Jesus is the C. is born of G.

With CHRIST.

Rom. 6. 8. if we be dead with C. we shall also live
 8. 17. if children, then joint heirs with C.
 Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with C. I live, C. liveth
 Eph. 2. 5. God hath quickened us together with C.
 Phil. 1. 23. having a desire to depart and be with C.
 Col. 2. 20. if ye be dead with C. from the world
 3. 1. if ye be risen with C. seek the things above
 3. ye are dead, and your life is hid with C. in G.
 Rev. 20. 4. and they reigned with C. 1000 years
 CHRISTIAN, S.

Acts 11. 26. disciples were first called c. at Antioch
 26. 28. almost thou persuadest me to be a c.
 1/Pet. 4. 16. yet if any man suffer as a c. not be asha.

CHRISTS.

Mat. 24. 24. there shall arise false c. Mark 13. 22.
 CHRONICLES.

1 Kings 14. 19. rest of acts of Jeroboam are in the c.
 1 Chron. 27. 24. no number put in the account of c.
 Esth. 6. 1. to bring the book of the records of c.

See Book.

CHRYSOLITE.

Rev. 21. 20. seventh foundation of the city was a c.
 CHRYSOPRASUS.

Rev. 21. 20. tenth foundation of the city was a c.
 CHURCH

Signifies, [1] A religious assembly selected and called
 out of the world by the doctrine of the gospel, to
 worship the true God in Christ, according to his
 word, 1 Cor. 1. 2. Rev. 2. 7. [2] All the elect
 of God, of what nation soever, from the begin-
 ning to the end of the world, who make but one
 body, whereof Jesus Christ is the Head, Col. 1.
 18. [3] The faithful of some one family, to-
 gether with such Christians as were wont to as-
 semble with them for solemn worship, Rom. 16.
 5. Col. 4. 15. Philm. 2. [4] The faithful of
 some one province, 2 Thess. 1. 1. [5] The co-
 rruptors, or representatives of the church, Mat.
 18. 17. Tell it to the church; that is, to such
 rulers, to whom the censures of the church do of
 right belong, that by them it may be communi-
 cated to the whole society, [6] A multitude of
 people assembled together, whether good, or bad,
 Acts 19. 37. [7] The congregation of the Jews,
 which was formerly the church and people of God,
 Acts 7. 38.

Mat. 16. 18. and upon this rock I will build my c.
 18. 17. tell it to the c. if he neglect to hear the c.

Acts 2. 47. Lord added to c. daily such sh. he saved
 6. 11. and great increase came on all the c. and as in Jer.
 8. 1. was a great persecution against the c. at Jeru.
 11. 26. they assembled themselves with the c.
 14. 23. when they had ordained elders in every c.
 17. when they had gathered the c. together
 15. 3. being brought on their way by the c.
 22. it pleased the elders with the whole c. to send
 18. 22. when he had gone up and saluted the c.
 Rom. 16. 5. greet the c. that is in their house
 1 Cor. 4. 17. as I teach every where, in every c.
 14. 4. but he that prophesieth edifieth the c.
 5. except interpret that the c. may receive edify.
 23. if the c. be come together into one place
 16. 19. salute you, with c. that is in to their house
 1/1ph. 1. 22. gave him to be head over all to the c.
 3. 10. might be known by the c. the wisdom of God
 5. 24. as the c. is subject to Christ, so let wives
 25. as Christ loved the c. and gave himself for it
 5. 27. that he might present to himself a glorious c.
 29. but cherisheth it, even as the Lord the c.
 32. but I speak concerning Christ and the c.
 Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal, persecuting the c.
 4. 15. no c. communicated with me, but only
 Col. 1. 18. and he is the head of the body the c.
 24. for his body's sake, which is the c.
 4. 15. salute the c. which is in Nymphas' house
 1/Tim. 5. 16. and let not the c. be charged
 Philm. 2. Paul a prisoner, to the c. in thy house
 1/1eb. 12. 23. to the c. of the first-born in heaven
 1/Pet. 5. 13. the c. at Babylon elected saluteth you
 3/John. 6. borne witness of thy charity before the c.
 9. I wrote unto c. but Diotrophes receiveth us not

In the CHURCH.

Acts 7. 38. this is he that was in the c. in wilderness
 1. 1. there were prophets in the c. at Antioch
 1 Cor. 6. 4. to judge who are least esteemed in the c.
 11. 18. first of all when ye come together in the c.
 12. 28. God hath set some in the c. first apostles
 14. 19. yet in the c. I had rather speak five words
 28. let him keep silence in the c. and speak to God
 35. it is a shame for women to speak in the c.
 Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory in the c. by Christ Jesus
 Col. 4. 16. cause it to be read in the c. of Laodicea

Of the CHURCH.

Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made havock of the c.
 11. 22. tidings from Antioch came to ears of the c.
 12. 1. at that time Herod vexed certain of the c.
 5. prayer was made of the c. unto God for Peter
 15. 4. they were received of the c. and elders
 20. 17. Paul sent and called the elders of the c.
 Rom. 16. 1. Phebe our sister, a servant of the c.
 23. Gaius our host and of the whole c. saluteth
 1 Cor. 14. 12. may excel to the edifying of the c.
 Eph. 5. 23. even as Christ is the head of the c.
 1/1eb. 2. 12. in midst of the c. I will sing praise
 Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the elders of the c.
 3/John 10. Diotrophes casteth them out of the c.
 Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the c. of Ephesus, write
 8. c. in Smyrna || 12. Pergamus || 18. Thyatira
 3. 1. c. of Sardis || 7. Philadelphia || 14. Laodicea
 CHURCH of God.

Acts 20. 28. feed the c. of God which he purchased
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to the c. of God which is at Corinth
 10. 32. give none offence to the c. of God
 11. 22. or despise ye the c. of God and shame them
 15. 9. because I persecuted c. of God, Gal. 1. 13.
 1/Tim. 3. 5. how shall he take care of the c. of God?
 CHURCHES.

Acts 9. 31. then had the c. rest through all Judea
 15. 41. Paul went through Syria confirming the c.
 16. 5. so were the c. established in the faith
 19. 37. these men who are neither robbers of c.
 Rom. 16. 4. to whom all c. of Gentiles give thanks
 16. salute one another, the c. of Christ salute you
 1 Cor. 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all c.
 11. 16. we have no such custom, neither c. of Christ
 14. 33. but author of peace as in all c. of the saints
 34 let your women keep silence in the c.
 16. 1. as I have given order to c. of Galatia so do ye
 12. c. of Asia salute you; Aquila and Priscilla
 2 Cor. 8. 1. of the grace bestowed on c. of Macedonia
 19. but who was chosen of the c. to travel with us
 23. brethren, they are the messengers of the c.
 11. 8. I robbed other c. taking wages of them
 28. cometh upon me daily the rare of all the c.
 12. 13. what is it wherein ye were inferior to c.?
 Gal. 1. 22. were unknown by face to c. of Judea
 2 Thess. 2. 14. ye became followers of the c. of God
 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we ourselves glory in you in c.
 Rev. 1. 4. John to the seven c. in Asia, grace to you
 11. send it to the seven c. which are in Asia
 20. the seven stars are the angels of the seven c.
 and the seven candlesticks are the seven c.
 2. 7. he that hath an ear, let him hear what Spirit
 saith unto the c. 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
 23. c. know I am he which searcheth the reins
 22. 16. I Jesus sent to testify these things in the c.
 CHURIL.

Isa. 32. 5. nor shall the c. be said to be bountiful

Isa. 32. 7. the instruments also of the c. are evil

CHURILISH.

1 Sam. 25. 3. man Nabal was c. and evil in his doings
 CIURNING.

Prov. 30. 33. surely the c. of milk bringeth butter
 CIELED.

2 Chron. 3. 5. he c. the greater house with fir tree
 Jer. 22. 14. it is c. with cedar and painted with ves;
 Hag. 1. 4. it is time for you to dwell in your c. houses
 CIELING.

1 Kings 6. 15. he built walls of the house with c.
 Ezek. 41. 16 over-against the door c. with wood
 CINNAMON.

Erod. 30. 23. take of sweet c. half so much
 Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed myself with aloes and c.
 Rev. 18. 3. 14. thy plants are an orch. of calamus and c.
 Cant. 3. 13. no man buyeth her merchandise of c.
 CIRCLE.

Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on face of the depth
 Isa. 40. 22. it is he that sitteth on the c. of the earth
 CIRCUIT, S.

1 Sam. 7. 16. went from year to year in c. to Bethel
 Job 22. 14. and he walked in the c. of heaven
 Ps. 19. 6. c. and his c. from the ends of the earth
 Eccl. 1. 6. wind returneth again according to his c.
 CIRCUMCISE.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall c. the flesh of your fore-skins
 Deut. 10. 16. c. therefore the fore-skin of your heart
 30. 6. the Lord thy God will c. thine heart
 Josh. 5. 2. and c. again children of Israel second time
 4. and this is the cause why Joshua did c.

Jer. 4. 4. c. yourselves to the Lord, and take away
 Luke 1. 59. on eighth day they came to c. the child
 John 7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-day c. a man
 Acts 15. 5. saying, it was needful to c. them

21. 21. that they ought not to c. their children
 CIRCUMCISED.

Gen. 17. 10. every man-child among you shall be c.
 14. whose flesh is not c. that soul shall be cut off
 23. and Abraham c. the flesh of their foreskin
 26. in that day Abraham, was c. and Ishmael his son

34. 15. as if we be, that every male of you be c.
 24. and every male was c. Exod. 12. 48.
 Josh. 5. 3. Joshua c. children of Israel at the hill
 7. because they had not c. them by the way

48. when the people had made an end to be c.
 Jer. 9. 25. will punish all c. with the uncircumcised
 Acts 15. 1. except ye be c. ye cannot be saved, 21.
 16. 3. Paul c. Timothy because of the Jews

Rom. 4. 11. be father of all that believe, though not c.
 1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called being c. let him not
 become uncircum, in uncircum. not become c.
 Gal. 2. 3. neither was Titus compelled to be c.

5. 2. if ye be c. Christ shall profit you nothing
 6. 12. they constrain you to be c. lest they suffer
 13. for they that are c. kept not the law
 Phil. 3. 5. c. the eighth day, of the stock of Israel
 Col. 2. 11. in whom also ye are c. with circumcision
 CIRCUMCISING.

John 5. 8. when they had done c. all the people
 Luke 2. 21. when eight days accomplished for c. child
 CIRCUMCISION.

This term is taken from the Latin, circumcidere,
 which signifies to cut all round, because the
 Jews who circumcised their children, cut off the
 little skin, or prepuce after that manner, which
 covers the nut of the penis, or natural part.
 God enjoyed Abraham to use circumcision, as a
 sign of that covenant which he had entered in-
 to with him, Gen. 17. 10, 11, &c. This was a
 sign, evidence, and assurance, both of the bless-
 ing promised by that God who appointed this or-
 dinance, particularly that he would give them
 Christ, the promised seed, out of the loins of
 Abraham, and in him exempt of them for his
 peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse
 them from their natural corruption, signified by
 the cutting off of their fore-skins; and also of
 men's obligation to the duties required; namely,
 to believe in this Messiah, to put off the old
 man, and serve him as new creatures; which is
 signified by his acceptance of, and submission to
 the ordinance.

Circumcision is likewise put for the Jews, who were
 circumcised, as uncircumcision is put for the
 uncircumcised Gentiles, Gal. 2. 7, 8, 9. And
 for such as are spiritually circumcised, who are
 the true spiritual seed of Abraham, who have
 the thing signified by that sign, or ceremony,
 and perform that which circumcision was designed
 to engage unto, Phil. 3. 3.

John 7. 22. Moses therefore gave unto you c.
 23. if a man on the sabbath-day receive c. are ye
 Rom. 2. 25. for c. profiteth, if thou keep the law;
 if thou break the law, thy c. is made uncircumcision

28. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

29. nor is that c. which is outward in the flesh
 29. and c. is that of the heart, in the Spirit
 3. 30. one God, who shall justify the c. by faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness then on the c. only
 10. how was it reckoned, when he was in c. not in c.

1 Cor. 7. 19. *c.* is the keeping of the commandments Gal. 2. 9. and that they should go unto the *c.*
5. 6. for in Jesus Christ neither *c.* availeth, 6. 15.
11. and I, brethren, if I yet preach *c.* why do I yet
Eph. 2. 11. by that which is called the *c.* in the flesh
Phil. 3. 3. we are the *c.* which worship G. in spirit
Col. 2. 11. with *c.* without hands, by *c.* of Christ
3. 11. there is neither *c.* nor uncircum. but Chr. is
OF CIRCUMCISION.

Exod. 4. 26. a bloody husb. art thou, because of *c.*
Acts 7. 8. he gave Abraham the covenant of *c.*
10. 45. they of *c.* which believed were astonished
11. 2. they that were of the *c.* contended with Pet.
Rom. 3. 11. what profit is there of *c.* much every way
4. 1. he received the sign of *c.* a seal of righteousness.
12. a father of *c.* to them who are not of the *c.*
15. 8. Jes. Chr. was a minister of *c.* for truth of G.
Gal. 2. 7. as the gospel of *c.* was committed to Pet.
8. he that wrought in Peter to apostles, of the *c.*
Col. 4. 11. Marcus and Justus who are of *c.* sal. you
Tit. 1. 10. for there many unrighteous, especially they of *c.*
CIRCUMSPECT.

Exod. 23. 13. in all things that I have said to you, be *c.*
CIRCUMSPECTLY.
Eph. 5. 15. see that ye walk *c.* not as fools but as wise
CISTERN

Signifies, [1] *A vessel of lead to hold water for house-
hold uses,* 2 Kings 18. 31. [2] *Any thing that
persons put their trust in besides God, whether
in idols, powerful neighbours and allies, friends,
traditions, merits, &c. which are but broken
cisterns,* Jer. 2. 13. [3] *The left ventricle of the
heart,* Eccl. 12. 6.

2 Kings 18. 31. drink ye every one waters of his *c.*
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own *c.*
Eccl. 12. 6. or the wheel broken at the *c.*
Isa. 36. 16. drink every one the waters of his own *c.*
CISTERN.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah cut many *c.*
Neh. 9. 25. possessed houses full of goods and *c.*
Jer. 2. 13. my people have hewed out *c.* broken *c.*
CITY

Signifies, [1] *A walled town for people to dwell in,*
Josh. 6. 3. [2] *The inhabitants of cities,* Gen.
35. 5. Isa. 14. 31. Jer. 26. 2. [3] *The church
of God upon earth,* Cant. 3. 2. 3. Rev. 11. 2.
[4] *The church triumphant all united in glory,*
Rev. 21. 2. [5] *Heaven, the eternal
inheritance of all believers,* Heb. 11. 30. 16.
[6] *That wherein a man puts his trust and con-
fidence,* Prov. 10. 15.

Gen. 3. 17. Cain builded a *c.* and called it Enoch
14. let us build us a *c.* and a tower, whose top
5. Lord came down to see the tower, whose top
8. 11. scattered them, and they left off to build *c.*
8. 26. if I find in Soem fifty righteous within the *c.*
28. wilt thou destroy all the *c.* for lack of five?
24. 13. the daughters of the *c.* come to draw water
34. 24. hearkened all that went out of the gate of *c.*
25. came upon the *c.* boldly, and slew the males
Num. 21. 28. a flame is gone out from *c.* of Sihon
22. 139. Balaam came to a *c.* of streets
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one *c.* too strong for us
3. 4. there was not one *c.* we took not from them
13. 15. shalt surely smite the inhabitants of that *c.*
21. 3. *c.* next to slain man shall take a heifer, *c.*
Josh. 3. 16. on an heap very far from the *c.* Adam
6. 3. ye shall compass *c.* and go round six days, 7.
24. they burnt the *c.* with fire and all therein
Deut. 13. 16. Josh. 8. 8. 10. Judg. 1. 8. 18. 27.
8. 2. lay thee an ambush for the *c.* behind it
17. they left the *c.* open, and pursued after Isr.
20. the smoke of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
11. 19. was not a *c.* made peace, save the Hivites
Josh. 15. 13. to Caleb the *c.* of Arba, which *c.* is of
10. 50. they gave Joshua the *c.* which he asked
20. 4. he shall stand at the entry of the gate of *c.*
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the meo of the *c.*
6. 17. and Gideon slew the men of the *c.*
9. 45. and beat down the *c.* and sowed it with salt
51. all they of the *c.* fled, and shut it to them
20. 40. the flame of the *c.* ascended up to heaven
Ruth 1. 10. that all the *c.* was moved about them
3. 11. for all the *c.* of my people know that thou
1 Sam. 1. 3. this man went out of *c.* yearly to wors.
4. 13. when the man told it, all the *c.* cried out
5. 11. there was a deadly destruction thro' all the *c.*
8. 22. Samuel said to Israel, go ye every man to
his *c.* 1 Kings 22. 36. Ezra 2. 1. Neh. 7. 6.
28. 3. Israel buried him in Ramah, his own *c.*
2 Sam. 12. 1. two men in one *c.* one rich, other poor
15. 2. then Absalom called, of what *c.* art thou?
19. 37. I may die in mine own *c.* and be buried
20. 19. seekest to destroy a *c.* and mother in Israel
Kings 1. 45. rejoicing, so that the *c.* rang again
11. 32. for Jerusalem's sake, *c.* I have chosen, 36.
2 Kings 6. 19. neither is this the *c.* follow me
11. 20. the people rejoiced, and the *c.* was in quiet
24. 10. the *c.* Jerusalem was besieged, 25. 2.
2 Chr. 15. 6. was destroyed of *c.* for G. did vex them

2 Chr. 19. 5. and he set judges in the land *c.* by *c.*
30. 10. so the posts passed from *c.* to *c.*
32. 18. to trouble them that they might take the *c.*
Ezek. 4. 12. the Jews are building the rebellious *c.*
Neh. 2. 3. why not sad, when the *c.* lieth waste, 5.
11. 9. Judah son of Senuah was second over the *c.*
Ezth. 3. 15. but the *c.* Shushan was perplexed
8. 15. the *c.* of Shushan rejoiced and was glad
Prov. 48. 2. the *c.* of the great King, Mat. 5. 35.
59. 6. and they go round about the *c.* 14.
72. 10. they of *c.* shall flourish like grass of earth
107. 4. they wandered, they found no *c.* to dwell in
122. 3. Jerusalem is builded as a *c.* compact
127. 1. except Lord keep the *c.* watchmen in vain
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the entry of the *c.*
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his strong *c.* 18. 11.
11. 10. when it goeth well with the righteous, the *c.*
c. rejoice, and shouting when wicked perish
11. by blessing of the upright the *c.* is exalted
16. 32. ruleth his spirit, than he that taketh a *c.*
25. 28. is like a *c.* broken down without walls
29. B. scornful men bring a *c.* into a snare
Eccl. 9. 14. there was a little *c.* and few men in it
15. and the poor wise man delivered the *c.*
Isa. 1. 26. called *c.* of righteousness, faithful *c.* 21.
14. 31. howl, O gate, cry, O *c.* whole Palestina
17. 1. Damascus is taken away from being a *c.*
19. 2. shall fight, *c.* against *c.* kind, against kind.
24. 10. the *c.* of confusion is broken down
25. 2. thou hast made of a *c.* an heap, to be no *c.*
33. 20. look on Zion, the *c.* of our solemnities
60. 14. they shall call thee the *c.* of the Lord
62. 12. thou shalt be called a *c.* not forsaken
Jer. 3. 14. I will take you one of a *c.* two of a tribe
4. 29. whoke I shall flee from noise of horsemen
19. 12. this will I do, even make this *c.* as Tophet
25. 29. to bring evil on the *c.* called by my name
32. 24. they are come to the *c.* and the *c.* is given
30. 2. the *c.* was broken up, men of war fled, 52. 7.
46. 8. I will destroy the *c.* and the inhabitants
49. 25. how is the *c.* of praise not left, the *c.* of joy
Lam. 1. 3. how doth *c.* sit solitary, full of people?
2. 15. is this, that men called perfection of beauty?
Ezek. 4. 1. pourtray on it the *c.* even Jerusalem
7. 23. make a chain, for the *c.* is full of violence
9. 1. cause them that have charge over the *c.*
4. go through the midst of *c.* Jerusalem set a mark
9. land full of blood, the *c.* is full of perverseness
12. and scatter the coals of fire over the *c.*
27. 22. what *c.* is like Y'rus in midst of the sea?
33. 21. one came to me, saying, the *c.* is smitten
48. 35. name of the *c.* shall be, the Lord is there
Dan. 9. 16. behold the *c.* called by thy name, 19.
Jos. 6. 8. Gilead a *c.* of them that work iniquity
Amos 4. 7. I caused a ruin on one *c.* not on another
5. 3. the *c.* that went out by a thousand shall leave
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice crieth to the *c.* hear the rod
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that stablisheth a *c.* by iniqui.
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to the filthy and polluted, oppressing *c.*
Zech. 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a *c.* of truth
5. streets of the *c.* shall be full of boys and girls
14. 2. the *c.* shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and
the residue of people shall not be cut off from the *c.*
Mat. 5. 14. a *c.* that is set on a hill cannot be hid
35. nor by Jerusalem, for it is the *c.* of great King
84. 14. behold, the whole *c.* came out to meet Jesus
90. 10. into whatsoever *c.* ye shall enter, inquire
15. thank for that *c.* Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
21. 10. all the *c.* was moved, saying, who is this?
22. 7. the king sent and burnt up their *c.*
23. 34. and persecute them from *c.* to *c.*
Mark 1. 33. all the *c.* was gathered together at door
5. 14. they that fed swine, told it in *c.* Luke 8. 34.
Luke 2. 3. went to be taxed, every one to his own *c.*
7. 12. and much people of the *c.* was with her
10. 41. he beheld the *c.* and wept over it
23. 51. Joseph was of Arimathea, a *c.* of the Jews
John 4. 39. many of that *c.* believed on him
Acts 8. 3. and there was great joy in that *c.*
13. 44. came together almost the whole *c.* to hear
16. 12. we were abiding in that *c.* certain days
17. 5. and set all the *c.* in an uproar and assaulted
10. 29. the whole *c.* was filled with confusion
21. 30. all the *c.* was moved, and the people ran
Heb. 11. 10. he looked for a *c.* that hath foundations
16. for he hath prepared for them a *c.*
12. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
13. 14. for here we have no continuing *c.* but seek
Rom. 9. 13. we will go into such a *c.* buy and sell
Kec. 20. 4. they went and compassed the beloved *c.*
21. 14. the wall of the *c.* had twelve foundations
18. the *c.* was pure gold, like to clear glass
23. the *c.* had no need of the sun nor moon
Bloody CITY.

Ezek. 22. 2. soo of man, wilt thou judge the bloody *c.*?
24. 6. woe to the bloody *c.* to the pot, 9. Nah. 3. 1.
Defenced CITY.

Isa. 25. 2. thou hast made of a defenced *c.* a ruin
Jer. 10. 18. yet the defenced *c.* shall be desolate
Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day a defenced *c.*

CITY of David.

2 Sam. 5. 9. called it the *c.* of David, 1 Chr. 11.
6. 10. would not remove the ark into *c.* of David
12. brought up the ark into the *c.* of David, 16.
1 Kings 2. 10. David was buried in the *c.* of Davi
3. 1. Solomon brought her into the *c.* of David
8. 1. bring the ark out of *c.* of David, 2 Chr. 5. 2
11. 31. Solomon buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 9. 31
14. 21. Rehoboam buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 12. 16
15. 8. they buried Abijam in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 13. 14
22. 50. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1
2 Kings 8. 24. Joram buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 1
9. 28. Ahaziah was buried in the *c.* of David
12. 21. Jehoshaphat buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 21. 25
14. 20. Amaziah 15. 7. Azariah buried in *c.* of D
15. 38. Jotham was buried in *c.* of D. 2 Chr. 27. 9
16. 20. Ahaz was buried in the *c.* of David
2 Chron. 24. 16. they buried Jehoiada in the *c.* of D
Isa. 22. 9. seen the breaches of the *c.* of David
29. 1. woe to Ariel, the *c.* where David dwelt
Luke 2. 4. Joseph also went into the *c.* of David
11. to you is born in the *c.* of David a Saviour
Elders with CITY.

Deut. 19. 12. the elders of the *c.* shall fetch him
21. 6. the elders of that *c.* next to the slain man
20. say to the elders of his *c.* one son is stubborn
27. 17. spread the cloth before the elders of the *c.*
25. 3. then the elders of his *c.* shall call him
Josh. 20. 4. declare his cause to the elders of that *c.*
Judg. 8. 16. Gideon took the elders of the *c.*
Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the elders of the *c.*
Ezra 10. 14. and with them the elders of every *c.*
Every CITY.

Judg. 20. 48. smote as well the men of every *c.*
2 Kings 3. 19. ye shall smite every fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 12. in every *c.* Rehoboam put shields
28. 25. in every *c.* of Judah he made high places
31. 19. of sons of Aaron which were in every *c.*
Jer. 4. 20. every *c.* shall be forsaken, not a man dwell
48. 6. and the spoiler shall come upon every *c.*
Nah. 12. 25. and every *c.* divided against itself
Luke 10. 1. sent them two and two into every *c.*
Acts 15. 21. hath in every *c.* them that preach him
26. let us go and visit our brethren in every *c.*
20. 23. the Holy Ghost witnesseth in every *c.* that
Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain elders in every *c.*
Fenced CITY.

2 Kings 10. 2. with you a fenced *c.* also and armour
17. 9. from the tower of watchmen to the fenced *c.*
2 Chron. 11. 23. he dispersed of all his children thro'
Judah and Benjamin unto every fenced *c.*
CITY of God.

Psal. 46. 4. the streams shall make glad the *c.* of G.
48. 1. Lord greatly to be praised in *c.* of our God
8. the *c.* of God, God will establish it for ever
87. 3. glorious things spoken of thee, O *c.* of ev
Hab. 1. 2. 22. ye are come to the *c.* of the living God
Rev. 3. 12. write on him the name of *c.* of my God
Great CITY.

Gen. 10. 12. Ashur builded Resen, same is a great *c.*
Josh. 10. 2. feared, because Gibeon was a great *c.*
Neh. 7. 4. now the *c.* was large and great, but people
Jer. 22. 8. why hath Lord done thus to this great *c.*?
Josh. 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, that great *c.* 3. 2.
3. 3. now Nineveh was an exceeding great *c.*
4. 11. should I not spare Nineveh that great *c.*?
Rev. 11. 8. dead bodies lie in the streets of the great
14. 8. Babylon fallen, that great *c.* 18. 10, 16, 19, 21.
16. 19. the great *c.* was divided into three parts
17. 18. the woman thou sawest, is that great *c.*
21. 10. he shewed me that great *c.* holy Jerusalem
Holy CITY.

Neh. 11. 1. cast lots to dwell in Jerusalem the holy *c.*
18. all the Levites of the holy *c.* were 284
Isa. 48. 2. they call themselves of the holy *c.*
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O holy *c.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks determined on thy holy *c.*
Mat. 4. 5. the devil taketh him up into the holy *c.*
27. 53. went into the holy *c.* and appeared to many
Rev. 11. 2. the holy *c.* shall they tread under foot
22. 1. John saw the holy *c.* coming down from God
21. 10. God shall take his part out of the holy *c.*
In, or Into the CITY.

Gen. 19. 12. whatsoever thou hast in the *c.* bring
Deut. 20. 14. all that is in the *c.* take to thyself
28. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
16. cursed shalt thou be in the *c.* and in the field
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people went into the *c.*
21. they utterly destroyed all that was in the *c.*
8. 19. they entered into the *c.* and set it on fire
Judg. 1. 24. shew us the entrance into the *c.*
8. 27. Gideon put the ephod in his *c.* in Ophrah
1 Sam. 4. 13. when the man came into the *c.* and told
2 Sam. 15. 25. carry back the ark of God into the *c.*
27. return into the *c.* and your sons with you
1 Kings 13. 25. and they came and told it in the *c.*
14. 11. that dieth of Jeroboam in the *c.* dogs eat
12. arise, and when thy feet enter into the *c.*
16. 4. that dieth of Baasha in the *c.* shall dogs eat
20. 30. came into the *c.* into an inner chamber

1 Kings 21.24. that dieth of Ahab, in the c. dogs eat
 Kings 7. 4. if we say, we will enter into the c.
 12. we shall catch them, and get into the c.
 20. 20. how Hezeckiah brought water into the c.
 25.3. famine prevailed in the c. there was no bread
 Psal. 31.21. blessed be the Lord, for he hath shewed
 me his marvellous kindness in a strong c.
 55. 9. I have seen violence and strife in the c.
 Prov. 1. 21. in the c. Wisdom uttereth her words
 Eccl. 7. 19. than ten mighty men which are in the c.
 8. 10. and the wicked were forgotten in the c.
 Isa. 24. 12. in the c. is left desolation and gate smitten
 Jer. 14. 18. if I enter into the c. then behold sick
 38.9. like to die, for there is no more bread in the c.
 52. 6. famine was sore in the c. there was no bread
 Lam. 1. 19. my elders gave up the ghost in the c.
 Ezek. 7. 15. in the c. famine shall devour him
 9. 7. and they went forth and slew in the c
 Hos. 11. 9. and I will not enter into the c
 Joel 2. 9. they shall run to and fro in the c. on the wall
 Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown in the c. shall
 there be evil in a c. and Lord hath not done it?
 7. 17. thy wife shall be an harlot in the c. thy sons
 3. 1. and Joseph began to enter into the c.
 Mat. 9. 1. he passed over and came into his own c.
 10. 5. into any c. of the Samaritans enter out
 10. 11. and into whatsoever c. ye shall enter
 26. 18. go into the c. to such a man, and say to him
 28. 11. behold, some of the watch came into the c.
 Mark 14. 13. he saith, go into the c. Acts 9. 6.
 Luke 2. 3. all went to be taxed, every one into his c.
 7. 37. a woman in the c. which was a sinner
 18. 2. there was in a c. a judge, who feared not G.
 3. there was a widow in that c. and she came
 22. 10. behold, when ye are entered into the c.
 24. 49. but tarry ye in the c. of Jerusalem
 John 4. 8. his disciples were gone into the c.
 Acts 11. 5. I was in the c. of Joppa, praying
 14. 20. bowbeit, he rose up and came into the c.
 21. 29. had seen Trophimus with him in the c.
 24. 12. neither in the synagogues nor in the c.
 1 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the c. in the sea
 Rev. 22. 14. and may enter thro' the gates into the
 CITY of the Lord.
 Psal. 101. 8. I will destroy the wicked, that I may
 cut off all the wicked doers from the c. of the Lord
 Isa. 60. 14. they shall call thee the c. of the Lord
 Out of the CITY.
 Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone out of the c.
 1 and 9.29. Moses said, as soon as I am gone out of
 33. and Moses went out of the c. from Pharaoh
 14. 45. he shall carry them forth out of the c.
 Josh. 8.22. the other side issued out of the c. against
 Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a man come out of the c.
 2 Sam. 16. 3. better thou succour us out of the c.
 20. 16. then cried a wise woman out of the c.
 1 Kings 21. 13. they carried Nahoth out of the c.
 2 Kings 7. 12. when they came out of the c. we shall
 9. 15. Jehu said, let none escape out of the c.
 1 Chron. 20. 2. he brought much spoil out of the c.
 2 Chron. 33. 15. Josiah cast the idols out of the c.
 Job 24. 12. men groan from out of the c. the soul
 Jer. 39. 4. Zedekiah went out of the c. 52. 7.
 Mic. 48.30. these are the goings out of the c.
 1. 10. now shall thou go forth out of the c.
 Mark 21. 17. he left them, and went out of the c.
 21. 19. when even was come, went out of the c.
 Luke 4. 29. they rose and thrust him out of the c.
 9. 5. when ye go out of that c. shake off the dust
 48. 4. 30. then they went out of the c. and came
 Acts 7. 58. east Stephen out of the c. and stoned him
 14. 19. having stoned Paul, drew him out of the c.
 16. 13. and on the sabbath we went out of the c.
 21. 5. they brought us, till we were out of the c.
 CITY of refuge.
 Num. 35. 25. shall restore him to the c. of refuge
 26. if come without border of the c. of refuge, 27.
 28. he should have remained in the c. of refuge
 29. for him that is fled to the c. of refuge
 Josh. 21. 15. they gave Hebron to be a c. of refuge
 21. Shechem || 27. Golan || 32. Kedesh || 38. Ramoth
 Chron. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron, Hebron a c. of refuge
 THIS CITY.
 Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, up, for Ld. will destroy this c.
 20. behold now, this c. is near to flee unto
 21. and he said, I will not overthrow this c.
 Josh. 6.26. cursed be he that buildeth this c. Jericho
 Judg. 19. 11. come, and let us turn in unto this c.
 1 Sam. 9. 6. there is in this c. a man of God.
 2 Kings 2. 19. the situation of this c. is pleasant
 18. 30. this c. shall not be delivered, Isa. 36. 15.
 19. 32. shall not come into this c. 33. Isa. 37. 34.
 23. 17. I will defend this c. 20. 6. Isa. 37. 35. || 38. 6.
 32. 17. I will cast off this c. Jerusalem I have chosen
 2 Chron. 6. 34. they pray to thee toward this c.
 Ezra 4. 13. that if this c. be builded again, 16.
 5. know that this c. is a rebellious city
 Neh. 13. 18. did not God bring evil up on this c.?
 1. 6. this is the c. to be visited, is oppression
 17. 25. Jerusalem, and this c. shall remain for ever

Jer. 19.8. I will make this c. desolate, and an hissing
 11. even so will I break this people and this c.
 15. I will bring upon this c. and towns all the evil
 20. 5. I will deliver all the strength of this c.
 21. 9. he that abideth in this c. shall die by the sword
 10. I set my face against this c. for evil and not good
 22. 8. why hath the Lord done thus unto this c.?
 26. 6. I will make this c. a curse to nations of earth
 15. ye shall bring innocent blood on this c.
 27. 17. wherefore should this c. be laid waste?
 32. 3. I will give this c. to Chaldeans, 28. || 34. 2.
 31. this c. hath been to me as a provocation
 33. 5. forwickedness I have hid my face from this c.
 34. 22. command and cause them to return to this c.
 38. 12. this c. shall not be burnt with fire
 23. thou shalt cause this c. to be burnt with fire
 29. 16. I will bring my words on this c. for evil
 Ezek. 11. 2. these men give wicked counsel in this c.
 3. this c. is the caldron, and we be the flesh, 7.
 11. this c. sha. not be your caldron, nor ye the flesh
 Mat. 10. 23. when they persecute you in this c. flee
 Acts 18. 10. for I have much people in this c.
 22. 3. I was brought up in this c. at feet of Gamaliel
 without CITY.
 Gen. 19. 16. and the men set him without the c.
 Lev. 14. 40. into an unclean place without the c. 41.
 Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure from without the c.
 2 Chron. 32. 3. to stop the fountains without the c.
 Rev. 14. 20. the wine-press was trodden without the
 CITIES.
 Gen. 19. 29. when God destroyed the c. of the plain
 35. 5. terror of God was upon the c. round about
 41. 18. Joseph laid up the food in the c.
 47. 21. as for the people he removed them to the c.
 Lev. 25. 32. the c. of the Levites may be redeemed
 Num. 13. 19. what c. they be that they dwell in
 35. 8. every one shall give of his c. to the Levites
 Dent. 2. 37. nor camest thou to e. in the mountains
 3. 12. c. thereof gave I to Reubenites and Gadites
 19. abide in your c. which I have given you
 6. 10. into the land to give thee great and goodly c.
 19. 5. he shall flee to one of these c. and live
 Josh. 9. 17. Israel came to their c. on the third day
 10. 19. suffer them not to enter into their c.
 11. 13. as for the c. that stood still in their strength
 18. 9. described it by e. into seven parts in a book
 Judg. 12. 7. Jephthah was buried in one of the c.
 20. 48. men of Israel set fire on all the c. they came to
 21. 23. they repaired the c. and dwelt in them
 1 Sam. 31. 7. the Israelites forsook the c. and fled
 2 Sam. 10. 12. for the c. of our God, 1 Chron. 19. 13.
 1 Kings 9. 12. Hiram came from Tyre to see the c.
 13. what c. are these that thou hast given me?
 20. 34. the c. my father took I will restore
 1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had 23 c. in the land of Gilead
 4. 31. these were their c. to the reign of David
 2 Chron. 34. 6. and so did he in the c. of Manasseh
 Ezra 3. 1. when the seventh month was come, and
 the Israelites were in their c. Neh. 7. 73.
 Neh. 11. 1. and nine parts do dwell in other c.
 Job 15. 28. dwelleth in desolate c. and houses no man
 Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, thou hast destroyed e.
 Isa. 6. 11. he answered, till e. be wasted, and houses
 14. 21. nor fill the face of the world with e.
 19. 18. in that day shall five c. in the land of Egypt
 33. 8. he hath despised the c. he regardeth no man
 64. 10. thy holy c. are a wilderness. Zion is a wilderness.
 Jer. 2. 15. they made his land waste, his c. are burnt
 28. according to the number of thy c. 11. 13.
 13. 19. c. of south be shut up, and none shall open
 20. 16. that man be as the c. which Lord overthrow
 31. 21. turn again, O virgin of Israel, to these thy c.
 49. 13. all the c. thereof shall be perpetual wastes
 50. 32. I will kindle fire in his c. it shall devour
 Ezek. 26. 19. like the c. that are not inhabited
 30. 17. and these c. shall go into captivity
 35. 9. thy c. shall not return, know that I am Lord
 Hos. 8. 14. I will send fire upon his c. it shall devour
 11. 6. the sword shall alight on his c. and consume
 Amos 4. 8. two or three c. ward, unto one for water
 Mic. 5. 11. and I will cut off the c. of thy land
 4. 4. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thy c.
 Zeph. 3. 6. their c. are destroyed, there is no man
 Jer. 1. 17. my c. by prosper, shall yet spread abroad
 Mat. 10. 23. shall not have gone over the c. of Israel
 11. 1. he departed to teach and preach in the c.
 Acts 26. 11. I persecuted them even to strange c.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. turning e. of Sodom and Gomor. to ashes
 Jude 7. and e. about them in like manner an example
 Rev. 16. 19. and the c. of the nations fell and Babylon
 ALL CITIES.
 Num. 21. 25. and Israel took all these c. and dwelt in
 c. of Amorites, Dent. 2. 34. || 3. 4. Josh. 10. 39.
 31. 10. they burnt all their c. Jude. 20. 48.
 Num. 35. 7. all the c. of the Levites shall be 48 c.
 Dent. 20. 15. thus do to all c. afar off from thee
 Josh. 11. 12. all the c. of the kings utterly destroy.
 21. 19. all the c. of children of Aaron were 13 c.
 33. all the c. of the Gershonites were 13 c.
 40. all the c. of children of Merari by lot 12 c.

Josh. 21. 41. all the c. of the Levites were 48 c.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came out of all c. of I-
 2 Sam. 12. 31. thus did he to all c. of the Ammon.
 24. 7. they came to all the c. of the Hivites
 1 Kings 22. 39. all e. Ahab built are written in book
 2 Chron. 14. 14. Asa smote all the c. about Gera
 Neh. 10. 37. have tithes in all the c. of our tillage
 Jer. 4. 26. all the c. thereof were broken down
 33. 12. in all c. thereof an habitation of shepherds
 Hos. 13. 10. any that may save thee in all thy c.
 Acts 8. 40. preached in all e. till he came to Cesare
 DEFENCED CITIES. [def c
 Isa. 36. 1. Sennacherib cometh against the defended
 7. 20. that shouldst be to lay waste the defended c.
 Jer. 4. 5. assemble, let us go into the defended c. 3. 14
 34. 7. for these defended c. remained of Judah
 FENCED CITIES
 Num. 32. 17. little ones shall dwell in the fenced c.
 Dent. 3. 5. all these c. were fenced with high walls
 9. 1. to possess e. fenced up to heaven, Josh. 14. 12.
 Josh. 10. 20. the rest of them entered into fenced c.
 2 Sam. 20. 6. lest he get him fenced c. and escape us
 2 Chr. 12. 4. Shishak took the fenced c. of Judah
 14. 6. Asa built fenced c. in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the fenced c.
 19. 5. set judges through all the fenced c. of Judah
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave his sons fenced c. in Jud.
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall impoverish thy fenced c.
 Dan. 11. 15. k. of the north take the most fenced c.
 Hos. 8. 14. and Judah hath multiplied fenced c.
 Zeph. 1. 16. a day of an alarm against the fenced c.
 CITIES of Judah.
 2 Sam. 2. 1. shall I go up to any of the c. of Judah?
 2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense in the c. of Judah
 1 Chr. 6. 57. to sons of Aaron they gave the c. of J.
 2 Chr. 17. 7. to teach in c. of J. || 13. business in c. of J.
 10. 5. set judges in the c. of Judah, city by city
 23. 2. gather the Levites out of all the c. of Judah
 31. 6. Israel in the c. of Judah brought tithes
 33. 14. and put captains of war in the c. of Judah
 Neh. 11. 3. in c. of Jud. each dwelt in his possession
 Psal. 69. 35. God will save Zion, and build e. of
 Judah
 Isa. 40. 9. say to the c. of Judah, behold your God
 44. 26. and that saith to e. of Jud. ye shall be built
 Jer. 1. 15. the families of the north against e. of J.
 4. 16. give out their voice against the c. of Judah
 7. 17. seeest thou not what they do in the c. of Jud.
 11. 1. I will make e. of J. desolate, 10. 22. || 34. 22.
 11. 12. then shall e. of Jud. go and cry to the gods
 32. 44. buy fields, and take witness in the c. of J.
 33. 10. without man and beast, even in the c. of J.
 13. in e. of Jud. shall flocks pass under the hands
 40. 6. my fury and anger was kindled in e. of Jud.
 21. the incense that he burnt in the c. of Judah
 Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the maids in the c. of Jud.
 Zech. 1. 12. wilt thou not have mercy on the c. of J.
 CITIES of refuge.
 Num. 35. 6. there shall be six c. for refuge, 13. 14.
 11. ye shall appoint for you e. of refuge, Josh. 20. 2.
 1 Chr. 6. 67. they gave to sons of Kohath e. of ref.
 SIX CITIES.
 Num. 35. 6. six c. shall ye have for refuge, 13. 15.
 Josh. 15. 59. in the mountains of Judah six c.
 CITIES with Suburbs.
 Lev. 25. 34. the suburbs of their c. may not be sold
 Num. 35. 2. shall give to Levites suburbs for the c.
 Josh. 21. 3. Israel gave to Levites c. and suburbs
 41. the c. of Levites forty-eight with their sub.
 CITIES with Villages.
 1 Sam. 6. 18. of fenced c. and of country villages
 1 Chron. 9. 27. of fenced e. and store-houses in e. and villages
 9. 35. Jesus went about all the c. and villages
 teaching and preaching the gospel, Luke 14. 22.
 Mark 6. 56. whithers, he entered into villages or e.
 CITIES with Waste.
 Lev. 26. 31. and I will make your c. waste, 33.
 Isa. 61. 4. they shall repair the waste c. desolations
 Jer. 4. 7. thy c. shall be laid waste without inhabitants
 Ezek. 6. 6. in all your dwellings your c. shall be so
 19. 7. laid w. their c. || 35. 4. I will lay thy c. w.
 36. 5. waste c. are become fenced and inhabited
 38. so shall the waste c. be filled with flocks of men
 Amos 9. 14. and they shall build thy waste c.
 YOUR CITIES.
 Isa. 1. 7. your c. are burnt with fire, land desolate
 Jer. 40. 10. and dwell in your c. that ye have taken
 Amos 4. 6. have given cleanness of teeth in all your c.
 CITIESZEN. S.
 Luke 15. 15. the prodigal joined himself to a c.
 19. 14. his c. hated him, and sent after him
 Acts 21. 39. I am of Tarsus, a c. of no ocean city
 Eph. 2. 19. but fellow-e. with saints and household
 CLAD.
 1 Kings 11. 20. Jeroboam c. himself with a new garment
 Isa. 59. 17. for clothing was e. with zeal as a clud.
 CLAMOROUS
 Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is e. she is clamor.
 CLAMOUR.
 Eph. 4. 31. all anger and e. be put away from you

CLAP.

Job 27. 23. men shall c. hands at him, and hiss him
Psal. 47. 1. c. your hands, all ye people, shou to G.
Job 34. 1. c. your hands, till hills be joyful
Gen. 55. 12. the trees of the field shall c. their hands
Ezek. 2. 15. all t. at pass by c. their hands at these
Nah. 3. 19. that bear fruit of these shall c. their hands

CLAPPED.

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast c. thine hands

CLAPPETH.

Job 34. 37. he c. his hands among us, multip. words

CLAPF.

2 Kings 11. 12. c. their hands, and said, God save

CLAVE.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham c. the wood for burnt-offering
Num. 16. 31. the ground c. asunder under them
Judg. 15. 19. God c. an hollow place in the jaw
Sam. 6. 14. they c. wood of the cart and offered
Ps. 78. 15. he c. the rocks in wilderness, Isa. 48. 21.

CLAVE.

Gen. 34. 3. Shechem his soul c. to Dinah, Jac. daugh.
Ruth 1. 14. but Ruth c. to her mother-in-law
Sam. 20. 2. the men of Judah c. to their king
23. 10. he smote till his hand c. to the sword

CLAVES.

Deut. 14. 6. beast that cleaveth the cleft in two c.
Dan. 4. 33. his nails were grown like birds' c.
Zech. 11. 16. he shall tear their c. in pieces

CLAY.

Job 4. 19. much less them that dwell in houses of c.
10. 9. remember thou hast made me as the c.
14. 14. your bodies are like to bodies of c.
27. 16. though he prepare raiment as the c.
33. 6. I also am formed out of the c.

CLAY-GROUND.

King. 7. 46. cast vessels in c.-g. 2 Chron. 4. 17.

CLEAN.

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make c. riddance in field
Job. 3. 17. the people passed c. over Jordan, 4. 1, 11.
Psal. 71. 8. is his mercy c. gone for ever? his promise
Isa. 21. 19. the earth is c. dissolved, is moved
Joel 1. 7. he hath made it c. bare, and cast it away
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be c. dried up, and right eye
2 Pet. 2. 18. were c. escaped them that live in error

CLEANSE.

Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, Lev. 16. 19.
Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, 52.
Num. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them
2 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, 16.
Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves
Psal. 119. 12. c. thou me from secret faults
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind shall not fan oor to c.
38. 8. I will c. thee from iniquity, Ezek. 37. 23.
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
39. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, 36.
43. 20. thus shalt thou c. and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary
Joel 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead
23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness of flesh
Eph. 5. 26. might c. it with the washing of water
Jam. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts
1 John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?
Psal. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain
Isa. 9. 26. she being c. shall sit on the ground
Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.
44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days
Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.
Job. 3. 21. c. their blood I have not c.
Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.
11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, Luke 7. 22.
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.
Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Job 35. 3. what profit, if I be c. from my sin?
Psal. 73. 13. verily I have c. my heart in vain
Isa. 9. 26. she being c. shall sit on the ground
Ezek. 22. 24. thou art the land that is not c.
44. 26. after he is c. reckon to him seven days
Dan. 8. 14. then shall the sanctuary be c.
Job. 3. 21. c. their blood I have not c.
Mat. 8. 3. immediately his leprosy was c.
11. 5. the lepers are c. the deaf hear, Luke 7. 22.
Mark 1. 42. the leprosy departed, and he was c.
Luke 4. 27. none was c. save Naaman the Syrian
7. 22. the lepers c. the deaf hear, the dead raised
17. 14. that as the lepers went they were c.

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

Job 14. 4. who can bring a c. thing out of nuclean

15. 14. what is man that he should be c. ?
15. yea, the heavens are not c. in his sight
25. 4. how can he be c. that is born of a woman?
33. 9. I am c. without transgress. nor iniquity in me
Prov. 16. 2. the ways of a man are c. in his own eyes
Ecc. 9. 2. all things come alike to the c. and unclean
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, make you c. put away evil
28. 3. all tables full, so that there is no place c.
30. 24. oxen and young asses shall eat c. provender
52. 11. be ye c. that bear the vessels of the Lord
66. 20. bring an offering in a c. vessel to house of L.
Jer. 13. 27. O Jerusalem, wilt thou not be made c. ?
Ezek. 36. 25. then will I sprinkle c. water on you
Mat. 8. 2. a leper came, saying, Lord, if thou wilt,
thou canst make me c. Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.
3. I will, be thou c. Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13.
23. 25. for ye make c. the outside, Luke 11. 39.
Luke 11. 41. behold, all things are c. unto you
John 13. 11. therefore said he, ye are not all c.
15. 3. now ye are c. thro' word I have spoken to you
Acts 18. 6. your blood be on your own heads, I am c.
Rev. 19. 8. she be arrayed in fine linen, c. white, 14.

CLEANSE.

Job 9. 30. if I make my hands ever so c.
17. 9. he that hath c. hands shall be stronger
Psal. 24. 4. he that hath c. hands and a pure heart

CLEANSE.

Psal. 51. 10. create in me a c. heart, O God, renew
73. 1. God is good to Isr. and such as are of a c. h.
Prov. 20. 9. who can say, I have made my heart c. ?

CLEANSE.

Lev. 13. 13. he is c. 17, 37, 39. || 40. yet is he c. 41.
15. 8. that hath the issue spit on him that is c.
Num. 9. 13. a man that is c. not on a journey, 19. 9.
Psal. 19. 9. fear of the Lord is c. enduring for ever
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are, the crib is c.
3. John 13. 10. to wash his feet, but is c. every whit

CLEANSE.

Lev. 13. 6. the priest shall pronounce him c. 14. 7.
Shall be CLEAN.
Lev. 11. 36. a fountain wherein is water shall be c.
12. 8. she c. 15. 28. || 13. 58. it c. 14. 53. Num. 31. 23.
14. 9. he shall wash his flesh in water, he shall be c.
20. 15. 13. || 17. 15. || 22. 7. Num. 19. 12, 19.
Num. 31. 24. and ye shall be c. Ezek. 36. 25.
Psal. 51. 7. purge me with hyssop, and I shall be c.

CLEANSE.

2 Sam. 22. 21. according to the c. of my hands hath
the Lord recompensed me, Psal. 18. 20.
25. according to my c. in his eye-sight, Psal. 18. 24.
Amos 4. 6. I have also given you c. of teeth in cities

CLEANSE.

Exod. 29. 36. thou shalt c. the altar, Lev. 16. 19.
Lev. 14. 49. shalt take to c. the house, two birds, 52.
Num. 8. 6. take the Levites and c. them
2 Chron. 29. 15. to c. the house of the Lord, 16.
Neh. 13. 22. that the Levites should c. themselves
Psal. 119. 12. c. thou me from secret faults
51. 2. wash me thoroughly, and c. me from my sin
119. 9. wherewith shall a young man c. his way?
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind shall not fan oor to c.
38. 8. I will c. thee from iniquity, Ezek. 37. 23.
Ezek. 36. 25. from all your idols will I c. you
39. 12. burying, that they may c. the land, 36.
43. 20. thus shalt thou c. and purge it
45. 18. take a young bullock, and c. the sanctuary
Joel 3. 21. I will c. their blood I have not cleansed
Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, c. lepers, raise the dead
23. 26. c. first that which is within the cup
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us c. ourselves from all filthiness of flesh
Eph. 5. 26. might c. it with the washing of water
Jam. 4. 8. c. your hands, ye sinners, purify hearts
1 John 1. 9. to c. us from all unrighteousness

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35. 33. the land cannot be c. of the blood
Job. 22. 17. from which we are not c. till this day
Ezek. 29. 18. we have c. all the house of the L.
30. 18. for pareth h's heart, though he be not c.
31. 4. Josiah c. Judah and Jerusalem
Neh. 15. 9. I commanded, and they c. the chambers
20. thus I c. them from all strangers

CLEANSE.

Lev. 11. 32. be unclean until even, so shall he c.
12. 7. she shall be c. from the issue of her blood
14. 4. to take for him that is to be c. 19. 31.
14. the ear of him that is to be c. 17, 18, 25, 28.
Num. 35

1 Sam. 14. 13. Jonathan c. up upon his hands
 Jer. 4. 29. they shall c. upon the rocks
 Joel 2. 7. they shall c. the wall like meo of war
 9. they shall c. upon the houses, shall enter
 Amos 9. 2. they c. up to heaven, thence bring them
 Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus c. up into a sycamore-tree
 John 10. 1. but c. up some other way, is a thief

CLIFF.

Jer. 48. 37. every head be bald, every beard be c.

CLODS.

Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with c. of dust
 21. 33. the c. of the valley shall be sweet to him
 38. 38. and the c. cleave fast together
 Isa. 28. 24. doth plowman break c. of his ground?
 Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall plow, Jacob shall break his c.
 Joel 1. 17. seed is rotten under their c. the garners

CLOKE.

Isa. 59. 17. he was clad with zeal as a c.
 Mat. 5. 40. if take thy coat, let him have thy c. also
 Luke 6. 29. him that taketh thy c. forbid not to take
 John 15. 22. now they have no c. for their sin
 1 Thess. 2. 5. our used we a c. of enviousness
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the c. I left at Troas bring with thee
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty for a c. of malicious.

CLOSE.

Nun. 5. 13. and it be kept c. from her husband
 2 Sam. 22. 46. be afraid out of c. places, Psal. 18. 45.
 1 Chron. 12. 1. while David yet kept himself c.
 Job 28. 21. and kept c. from the fowls of the air
 41. 15. his scales shut up together as with a c. seal
 Jer. 42. 16. famine follow c. after you into Egypt
 Dan. 8. 7. and I saw him come c. to the rams
 Amos 9. 11. and c. up the breaches thereof
 Luke 9. 36. they kept it c. and told no man in those
 Acts 27. 13. loosing thence, they sailed c. by Crete

CLOSED.

Gen. 2. 21. Lord c. up the flesh instead thereof
 20. 18. the Lord had fast c. up all the woobs
 Nun. 16. 33. the earth c. upon them, they perished
 Judg. 3. 22. and the fat c. upon the blade, so that he
 Isa. 1. 6. they have not been c. nor bound up
 59. 10. for the Lord hath c. your eyes
 10. 12. for the words are c. up and sealed
 Jonah 2. 5. the depth c. me round about, weeds wrapt
 Mat. 13. 15. their eyes they have c. Acts 28. 27.
 Luke 4. 20. be c. book, and gave it to the minister

CLOSER.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend that sticketh c. than
 a brother

CLOSEST.

Jer. 22. 15. thou reign, because c. thyself in cedar

CLOSET, S.

Joel 2. 16. let the birds go out of her c.
 Mat. 6. 6. when thou prayest, enter into thy c.
 Luke 12. 3. what ye have spoken in the ear c.

CLOTH.

Nun. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a c. of scarlet
 12. take in-ments and put them in a c. of blue
 Deut. 22. 17. shall spread the c. before the elders
 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michael covered the image with a c.
 21. 9. the sword of Goliath, it is wrapt in a c.
 2 Sam. 29. 12. removed Amasa, and cast a c. on him
 2 Kings 8. 15. Hazeal took a thick c. and dipt it
 Isa. 30. 22. shall cast them away as a menstruous.
 Mat. 9. 16. putteth a piece of new c. Mark 2. 21.
 27. 59. taken the body, he wrapped it in a linen c.
 Mark 14. 51. having a linen c. about his body

CLOTHE.

Erod. 40. 14. shalt bring his sons and c. with coats
 Esol. 4. 4. she sent raiment to c. Mordecai
 Psal. 132. 16. I will c. her priests with salvation
 18. his enemies will I c. with shame, but on him.
 Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall c. a man with rags
 Isa. 22. 1. I will c. him with thy robe and strength.
 49. 28. thou shalt surely c. thee with them all
 50. 3. I c. the heavens with blackness, and make
 Ezek. 26. 16. shall c. themselves with trembling
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and c. you with the wool
 Hag. 1. 6. ye c. you, but there is none warm
 Zech. 3. 4. I will c. you with change of raiment
 Mat. 6. 30. if G. so c. grass of field, shall he not much
 more c. you, O ye of little faith? Luke 12. 28.

CLOTHED.

Gen. 3. 21. L. God made coats of skins and c. them
 Lev. 8. 7. Moses c. Aaron with robe, and put ephod
 Judg. 6. 4. 34. the Spirit of the Lord c. Gideon
 1 Sam. 17. 45. Goliath was c. with a coat of mail
 + 36. Saul c. David with his clothes
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul who c. you with scar.
 1 Chron. 12. 4. 18. then the Spirit c. Amasai
 21. 16. David and Isr. who were c. with sackcloth
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be c. with salvation
 18. 5. the king of Isr. and Judah c. in robes sat
 + 20. the Spirit of God c. Zachariah
 28. 15. spoil e. all that were naked among them
 Job. 4. 2. none enter king's gate c. with sackcloth
 19. 5. my flesh is c. with worms and clods
 10. 11. thou hast c. me with skin and flesh
 29. 14. I out on righteousness and it c. me

Job 39. 19. hast thou c. his neck with thy ker?
 Psal. 35. 26. let them be c. with shame, 108. 9.
 65. 13. the pastores are c. with flocks, the r. 10.
 103. 1. Lord is c. with majesty, Lord is c. with
 104. 1. thou art c. with honour and majety
 109. 18. as he c. hims. with cursing as with garn.
 132. 9. let thy priests be c. with righteousness
 Prov. 31. 21. for all her househ. are c. with scarlet
 Isa. 61. 10. he hath c. me with garn. of salvation
 Ezek. 16. 10. I c. thee also with broadered work
 Dan. 5. 29. they c. Daniel with scarlet and a chain
 Zeph. 1. 8. all such as are c. with strange apparel
 Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was c. with filthy garments
 Mat. 11. 8. a man c. in soft raiment, Luke 7. 25.
 25. 36. nak. and ye c. me || 43. nak. and ye c. me not
 Mark 1. 6. John was c. with camel's hair and girdle
 15. they see him sitting and c. Luke 8. 35.
 15. 17. and they c. Jesus with purple, and platted
 Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man c. in purple and linoe
 2 Cor. 5. 2. desiring to be c. upon with our house
 3. if so be that being c. we shall not be found nak.

1 Pet. 5. 5. and be c. with humility, G. resists proud
 Dan. 3. 18. white raiment, that thou mayest be c.
 10. 1. I saw another mighty angel c. with a cloud
 11. 3. the two witnesses shall prophesy c. in sackcl.
 12. 1. there appeared a woman c. with the sun
 19. 13. he was c. with a vesture dipt in blood

CLOTHED WITH LINEN.

Ezek. 9. 2. one man among them was c. with linen
 44. 17. they shall be c. with linen garments
 Dan. 10. 5. behold a certain man c. with linen
 12. 6. one said to the man c. in linen, how long
 Lev. 15. 6. c. in pure and white linen, 18. 16. 19. 14.

SHALL BE CLOTHED.

Job 8. 22. they that hate thee shall be c. with shame
 Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be c. with desolation
 Dan. 5. 7. read this writing, shall be c. with scarlet
 Mat. 6. 31. or wherewithal shall we be c.?
 Lev. 3. 5. he that overcometh shall be c. 4. 4.

CLOTHES.

Gen. 49. 11. he washed his c. in the blood of grapes
 Erod. 12. 34. their troughs bound up in their c.
 35. 19. the c. of service to do service, 39. 1. 41.
 Lev. 10. 6. nor rend your c. lest ye die, 21. 10.
 Dent. 29. 5. your c. are not waxen old, Neh. 9. 21.
 Ruth 3. 4. lift up the c. that are at his feet
 1 Sam. 19. 24. Saul stript off his c. and prophesied
 2 Kings 1. 1. covered k. David with c. but no heat
 2 Kings 2. 12. he took hold of his own c. and rent
 2 Chron. 34. 27. thou didst rend thy c. and weep
 Neh. 4. 23. I nor brethren, none of us put off our c.
 Job 9. 31. and my own c. shall allof me
 22. 16. thou bast stripped the c. off the naked
 Prov. 6. 27. take fire, and his c. not beburnt?
 Ezek. 16. 39. shall strip thee also of thy c. 23. 26.
 Mat. 24. 18. nor let him return back to take his c.
 Mark 5. 28. if I touch but his c. I shall be whole
 15. 20. took off purple, and put his own c. on him
 Luke 2. 7. and wrapped him in swaddling c. 12.
 8. 27. a man that ware no c. nor abode in any house
 19. 36. as he went they spread their c. in the way
 24. 12. he beheld the linen c. laid, John 20. 5.
 John 11. 44. came bound hand and foot with grave c.
 19. 40. took body of Jesus, and wound it in linen c.
 20. 7. the napkin not lying with the linen c.
 Acts 7. 58. witnesses laid down their c. at Saul's feet
 22. 23. as they cried out and cast off their c.

RENT CLOTHES.

Gen. 37. 29. Reuben || 34. Jacob rent his c.
 41. 13. Joseph's brethren rent their c. and returned
 Nun. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb rent their c.
 Josh. 7. 6. Joshua || Judg. 11. 35. Jephthah rent his c.
 2 Sam. 3. 31. rent your c. gird you with sackcloth
 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab || 2 Kings 5. 8. king of Israel
 rent his c. 6. 30.
 2 Kings 11. 14. Athaliah rent her c. 2 Chr. 23. 13.
 19. 1. when Hezekiah heard he rent his c. Isa. 37. 1.
 Esth. 4. 1. when Mordecai perceived, he rent his c.
 Mat. 26. 65. high priest rent his c. Mark 14. 63.
 Acts 14. 14. apost. Barnabas and Paul rent their c.
 16. 22. and the magistrates rent off their c.

CLOTHES RENT.

Lev. 13. 45. the leper's c. shall be rent, his head bare
 1 Sam. 4. 12. a man came to Shiloh with his c. rent
 2 Sam. 1. 2. came a man from Saul with his c. rent
 13. 31. all his servants stood with their c. rent
 2 Kings 18. 37. to Hezekiah with c. rent, Isa. 36. 22.
 Jer. 41. 5. men came to Mizpeh with their c. rent

WASH CLOTHES.

Erod. 10. 10. let them wash their c. Nun. 8. 7.
 Lev. 11. 25. shall wash his c. 40. || 13. 6. || 14. 8. 9. 47.
 || 15. 8. 11. 22. || 16. 26. 28. Num. 19. 10. 19.
 Nun. 10. 7. then the priest shall wash his c. 8. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your c. on the seventh day

WASHED CLOTHES.

Erod. 10. 14. and the people washed their c.
 Nun. 8. 21. Levites purified and washed their c.
 2 Sam. 19. 24. Mephibosheth washed not his c.

CLOTHEST.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou c. thyself with crimson

Job 22. 1. thou hast stripped the naked of their c.
 7. 7. y cause the naked to lodge without c.
 19. 7. cause him to go naked without c.
 31. 19. I have seen any perish for want of c.
 Psal. 35. 13. but as for me, my c. was sackcloth
 45. 13. king's daughter, her c. is of wrought gold
 Prov. 27. 26. the lambs are for thy c. and goats
 31. 22. the virtuous woman's c. is silk and purple
 25. strength and honour are her c. she shall rejoice
 Isa. 3. 6. saying, thou hast c. be thou our ruler
 7. for in my house is neither broad nor c.
 23. for her merchandise shall be for durable c.
 59. 17. he put on the garments of vengeance for a c.
 Jer. 10. 9. blue and purple is their c. are the work
 Mat. 7. 15. in sheep's c. || 11. 8. that wear soft c.
 Mark 12. 38. the scribes that love to go in long c.
 Acts 10. 30. a man stood before me in bright c.
 James 2. 3. respect to him that weareth the gay c.

CLOUD.

Signifies, [1] A congeries chiefly of watery parti-
 cles, drawn or sent out of the earth in vapours,
 into the middle region of the air, 2 Sam. 22. 12.
 [2] The heavens, Psal. 36. 5. || 68. 34. [3] A
 great number, Heb. 12. 1. [4] A fog, or mist,
 Hos. 6. 4.

The scripture represents the clouds as conservato-
 ries of water, or rain, which are scattered upon
 the earth at God's command, Job 26. 8. His
 bindeth up the waters in his thick clouds, God
 confines the waters in the clouds, as in a bottle
 he senteth them afterwards upon the earth, as it
 were through a watering-pot. Job speaking of
 the matter of the Chaos, which covered the whole
 earth at the beginning of the world, says, that
 God had hemmed in the sea, or the waters, as it
 were with a cloud, and covered it with darkness,
 as a child is wrapped up in its swaddling-clothes,
 Job 38. 9. When the sacred writers speak of
 the second coming of Christ, they describe him
 to us as descending upon the clouds, encompassed
 with all his majesty, Mat. 24. 30. Rev. 1. 7.
 The prophet Isaiah, speaking of the conversion of
 the Gentiles, compares their flocking into the
 church to the flight or quick motion of a cloud;
 noting that they should come in great multitudes
 and with great speed and eagerness, Isa. 60. 8.
 St. Peter compares seducers to clouds that are
 carried with a tempest, 2 Pet. 2. 17. By
 which comparison he sets forth both the inconsis-
 tency of these seducers, that, like clouds driven
 with the wind, they are tossed to and fro from
 one doctrine to another; and likewise their de-
 ceitfulness, that they make a show of what they
 have not, as clouds do of rain, and yet are
 scattered without yielding any. And Solomon
 compares the infirmities of old age, which arise
 successively one after another, to clouds return-
 ing after rain, Eccl. 12. 2.

When the Israelites departed out of Egypt, God
 gave them a pillar of cloud to direct them in
 their march. This pillar was commonly in the
 front of the Israelitish army; but when they
 were come to the Red Sea, and the Egyptian
 army appeared to them, the pillar of cloud which
 stood before the camp of Israel, placed itself be-
 tween that and the camp of the Egyptians, so that
 the Egyptians could not come near the Israelites
 all night, Exod. 14. 19, 20. But in the morning
 about break of day, seeing the cloud moving
 on toward the sea, and following the Israelites
 who had passed through its channel, which was
 left dry for them in the night time, the Egypti-
 ans, resolved upon pursuing them, and were all
 covered with the waters of the Red Sea, which
 returned upon them and destroyed them. This
 cloud continued always from that time to attend
 the Israelites in the wilderness. It was clear
 and bright during the night, in order to give
 them light when it grew dark; and in the day
 time it was thick and gloomy, the better to defend
 them from the excessive heats of the Arabian
 deserts, through which they performed their journey.
 The same cloud by its motions gave likewise the
 signal to the Israelites, either to encamp or to
 decamp; so that where that stayed, the people
 stoyed till it rose again; then they broke up
 their camp, and followed it till it stoyed. It
 was called a Pillar, by reason of its form, which
 was high and elevated, as it were a pile out
 heap of fogs. This cloud not only enlightened the
 Israelites, but also protected them, and was a
 continual pledge of God's presence, power, and
 protection. To this the prophet Isaiah alludes,
 when he says, The Lord will create upon every
 dwelling-place of mount Zion, and upon her
 assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the
 shining of a flaming fire by night, Isa. 4. 5. that
 is, That God would be the director, protector,
 and glory of his church.

Gen. 9. 13. I do set my bow in the c. for a token
14. that the bow shall be seen in the c. 16.
Erod. 14. 50. it was c. and darkness to them
16. 10. behold, the glory of the L. appeared in the c.
16. 9. Lord said, lo, I come unto thee in a thick c.
24. 15. Moses went up, and a c. covered the mount
16. and the c. covered it six days, and seventh day
God called to Moses out of the midst of the c.
18. Moses went into the midst of the c.
34. 5. the Lord descended in the c. Num. 11. 25.
40. 34. a c. covered the tent of the congregation
Lev. 16. 2. the c. of the Lord was on the tabernacle by day
38. 16. 2. I will appear in the c. on mercy-seat
Num. 9. 19. when the c. tarried long on tabernacle
10. 34. the c. of the Lord was upon them by day
1 Kings 8. 10. priests came out of holy places, the c.
filled house of Lord, 2 Chron. 5. 13. Ezek. 10. 4.
18. 44. there ariseth a little c. like a man's hand
Job 3. 5. that day be darkness, let a c. dwell upon it
22. 13. how God know? can he judge thro' dark c. /
30. 15. and my welfare passeth away as a c.
28. 9. when I made the c. the garment thereof
Psal. 78. 14. in the day-time he led them with a c.
105. 39. he spread a c. for a covering, and fire to
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a c. of the latter rain
Isa. 3. 5. Lord will create on her assemblies a c.
19. 4. like a c. of dew in the heat of harvest
19. 1. behold, the Lord rideth upon a swift c.
49. 2. Have blotted out as a thick c. thy transgressions,
and as a c. thy sins, return, I have redeemed thee
60. B. who are these that flee as a c. as the doves?
Lam. 2. 1. covered the daughter of Zion with a c.
3. 4. 1. thou hast covered thyself with a c.
Ezek. 1. 4. a great c. and a fire unfolding itself
28. as the appearance of the bow that is in the c.
8. 11. and a thick c. of incense went up
10. 4. and the house was filled with the c.
30. 18. as for her, a c. shall cover her, her daughters
32. 7. I will cover the sun with a c. and the moon
38. 9. thou shalt be like a c. to cover the land, 16.
Mat. 17. 5. c. overshadowed, Mark 9. 7. Luke 9. 34.
1. behold, a voice out of the c. said, Luke 9. 35.
Luke 12. 54. when ye see a c. rise out of the west
21. 27. shall see the Son of Man coming in a c.
Acts 1. 9. a c. received him out of their sight
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers were under the c.
2. and were all baptized to Moses in the c.
Rev. 10. 1. a mighty angel came clothed with a c.
11. 12. they ascended up to heaven in a c.
14. 14. white c. and upon the c. one sat, 15. 16.
CLOUD above.
Erod. 40. 35. because the c. abode thereon
Num. 9. 17. where c. abode there pitched their tents
18. as long as c. abode they rested in the tents
Morning CLOUD.
Hos. 6. 4. for your goodness is as a morning c.
13. 3. they shall be as the morning c. and early dew
Pillar of CLOUD
Erod. 13. 21. went before them by day in a p. of c.
22. he trok not away the p. of c. by day, nor fire
14. 24. Lord looked on Egyptians thro' pillar of c.
Num. 12. 5. L. came down in pillar of c. and stood
Deut. 31. 15. L. appeared in p. of c. and p. of c. stood
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of c. departed not from them
CLOUD taken up.
Erod. 40. 36. when the c. was taken up, Num. 9. 17.
37. if the c. were not taken up, they journeyed not
Num. 9. 17. c. was taken up from tabernacle, 10. 11.
White CLOUD.
Rev. 14. 14. behold a white c. and on the c. one sat
CLOUD of witnesses.
Heb. 12. 1. We are compassed with so great a c. of w.
CLOUDS.
Deut. 4. 11. with darkness, c. and thick darkness
Judg. 5. 4. heavens dropped, c. also dropped
2 Sam. 22. 12. about him thick c. of the skies
23. 4. he shall be as a morning without c.
1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with c.
Job 20. 6. though his head reach to the c.
22. 14. thick c. are a covering that he seeth not
26. 8. he bindeth up the waters in his thick c.
36. 29. can any understand the spreadings of the c.?
37. 16. knowest thou the balancings of the c.?
37. 37. who can number the c. in wisdom?
Psal. 35. 5. thy faithfulness reacheth to the c.
57. 10. and thy truth reacheth to the c. 108. 4.
68. 34. and his strength is in the c.
77. 17. c. poured out water, skies sent out a sound
78. 23. tho' he had commanded the c. from above
97. 2. c. and darkness are round about him
104. 3. his chariot || 147. 8. covers heaven with c.
Erod. 3. 20. and the c. dropped down the dew
6. 28. when he established the c. above
Ezek. 14. is like c. and wind without rain
Ecl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the c. shall not reap
12. 2. nor the c. return after the rain
Isa. 5. 6. I will command the c. that they rain not
14. 11. I will ascend above the height of the c.
Jer. 4. 13. behold he shall come up as c. and chariots
Dan. 7. 13. Son of Man come with the c. of heaven

Joel 2. 2. a day of c. and darkness, Zeph. 1. 15.
Neh. 1. 3. and the c. are the dust of his feet
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make bright c.
Mat. 24. 30. they shall see the Son of Man coming in
the c. with power, 26. 64. Mark 13. 26. || 14. 62.
1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up with them in a c.
2 Pet. 2. 17. they are c. carried with a tempest
Jud. 12. c. they are without water, carried about
Rev. 17. 1. behold he cometh with c. every eye shall see
CLOUDY.
Erod. 33. 9. the c. pillar descended, and stood at door
10. all the people saw the c. pillar stand at door
Neh. 9. 12. thou leddest them in the day by c. pillar
Psal. 99. 7. he spake to them in the c. pillar
Ezek. 30. 3. the day of the Lord is near, a c. day
34. 12. they have been scattered in the c. day
CLOVEN.
Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is c.-footed that shall ye eat
7. tho' the swine be c.-footed he is unclean
26. not c.-footed are unclean to you, Deut. 14. 7.
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them c. tongues
CLOUTED.
Josh. 9. 5. they took old shoes and c. on their feet
CLOUTS.
Jer. 38. 11. Ebed-melech took old cast c. and rags
12. put these old cast c. under thine arm-holes
CLUSTER.
Num. 13. 23. cut from Eschol a branch with one c.
Cant. 1. 14. my beloved is as a c. of camphire
Isa. 65. 8. as new wine is found in the c. so will I do
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no c. to eat
CLUSTERS.
Gen. 40. 10. the c. thereof brought forth ripe grapes
Deut. 32. 32. grapes are grapes of gall, their c. bitter
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail brought 100 c. of raisins
30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two c. of raisins
Cant. 7. 7. thy breasts like two c. of grapes, 8.
Rev. 14. 18. gather the c. of the vine of the earth
COAL.
2 Sam. 14. 7. so shall quench my c. which is left
Isa. 6. 6. seraphim having a live c. in his hand
47. 14. there shall not be a c. to warm at
Lam. 4. 8. their visage is blacker than a c.
COALS.
Lev. 16. 12. he shall take a censer full of burning c.
Deut. 32. 4. coal that he devoured with burning c.
1 Kings 19. 6. a cake baked on the c. and a cruse
Job 41. 21. his breath kindleth c. and a flame goeth
Psal. 18. 8. there went fire, c. were kindled by it
12. thick clouds passed, hail-stones and c. of fire
120. 4. sharp arrows of mighty with c. of juniper
140. 10. let burning c. fall on them, let them
Prov. 6. 28. can one go on hot c. and not be burnt?
25. 22. thou shalt heap c. of fire, Rom. 12. 20.
26. 21. as c. are to burning c. and wood to fire
Cant. 8. 6. the c. thereof are c. of fire, which hath
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with tongs worketh in the c.
19. 1. have baked bread upon the c. thereof
54. 16. I created the smith that bloweth the c.
Ezek. 1. 13. their appearance was like burning c.
10. 2. go in and fill thine hand with c. of fire
24. 11. then set it empty on the c. thereof
Hab. 3. 5. burning c. went forth at his feet
Johu 18. 18. the servants who had made a fire of c.
21. 9. they saw a fire of c. and fish laid thereon
COAST.
Erod. 10. 4. I will bring the locusts into thy c.
Num. 24. 24. ships shall come from the c. of Chittim
Deut. 11. 24. to the uttermost sea shall your c. be
19. 8. if the Lord thy God enlarge thy c.
Josh. 1. 4. going down of the sun shall be your c.
18. 5. Judah shall abide in their c. on the south
Judg. 11. 20. Sihon trusted not Israel to pass his c.
1 Sam. 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own c.
7. 13. they came up more into the c. of Israel
17. 41. the Philistines pitched in c. of Damouim
27. 1. to seek me any more in any c. of Israel
30. 14. we made an invasion on the c. of Judah
2 Kings 14. 25. Jeroboam restored the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 4. 10. wouldst bless me, and enlarge my c.
Zeph. 2. 7. the c. shall be for the remnant of Judah
Sea COAST.
Ezek. 25. 16. I will destroy the remnant of the sea c.
Zeph. 2. 5. woe to the inhabitants of the sea c.
6. the sea c. shall be dwellings for the shepherds
Mat. 4. 13. Jesus dwelt in Capernaum upon the sea c.
Luke 6. 17. multitude from sea c. came to hear
South COAST.
Josh. 15. 1. Zin the uttermost part of the south c.
4. were at the sea, this shall be your south c.
18. 19. at south end of Jordan; this was the south c.
COASTS.
Erod. 10. 14. the locusts rested in all the c. of Egypt
19. remained not one locust in all the c. of Egypt
Deut. 2. 4. to pass through the c. of your brethren
16. 4. no leavened bread be seen in all thy c.
19. 3. thou shalt divide the c. of thy land
Josh. 18. 5. Joseph shall abide in their c. on north
Judg. 18. 2. Dan sent five men from their c.
19. 29. sent his concubine into a c. of the c. of Israel

1 Sam. 7. 11. the c. thereof did Israel deliver out of
11. 3. may send messengers into all c. of Israel, 7.
2 Sam. 21. 5. he destroyed from the c. of Israel
1 Chron. 21. 12. angel of Lord destroyed thro' all c.
2 Chron. 11. 13. resorted to him out of all their c.
Psal. 105. 31. there came lice in all their c.
33. he smote their vines, and brake trees of their c.
Jer. 25. 32. a great whirlwind be raised from the c.
Ezek. 33. 2. if the people take a man of their c.
Joel 3. 4. what to do with one, all c. of Palestine,
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent and slew children in all the c.
8. 34. he would depart out of their c. Mark 5. 17.
15. 21. then Jesus departed. into c. of Tyre and Sidon
Mark 7. 31. departing from the c. of Tyre and Sidon
Acts 13. 50. expelled Paul and Barnabas out of c.
COAT.
Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made Joseph a c. of many colours
32. they sent the c. of many colours, and said, this
have we found, know whether it be thy son's c.
Erod. 28. 4. make for Aaron a robe and broided c.
29. 5. and thou shalt put upon Aaron the c.
Lev. 8. 7. he put upon him the c. and girded him
16. 4. he shall put on the holy linen c.
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made Samuel a little c.
17. 5. Goliath was armed with a c. of mail, 38.
2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai met David with his c. rent
Job 30. 18. it bindeth me about as collar of my c.
Cant. 5. 3. I have put off my c. how shall I put it on?
Mat. 5. 40. if any sue thee, and take away thy c.
Luke 6. 29. thy cloak, forbid not to take thy c. also
Johu 19. 23. now the c. was without seam, woven
21. 7. Peter girt his fisher's c. unto him, cast him.
COATS.
Gen. 3. 21. God made c. of skins, and clothed them
Erod. 28. 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt make c.
29. 8. bring his sons, and put c. on them, 40. 14.
Lev. 8. 13. Moses put c. upon Aaron's sons
10. 5. they carried them in their c. out of the camp
Dan. 3. 21. then these men were bound in their c.
27. nor were their c. changed, nor smell of fire
Mat. 10. 10. neither provide two c. nor shoes, nor
Mark 6. 9. shod with sandals, and put not on two c.
Luke 3. 11. he that hath two c. let him impart to him
Acts 9. 39. shewing the c. which Dorcas made
COCKLE.
Job 31. 40. and let c. grow instead of barley
COCKATRICE, S.
Prov. 23. 4. 32. at last it singeth like a c.
Isa. 11. 8. weaned child put his hand on the c. den
14. 29. out of serpent's root shall come forth a c.
59. 5. they hatch c. eggs, weave the spider's web
Jer. 8. 17. I will send serpents, c. among you
COCK.
Mat. 26. 34. this night before c. crow, thou shalt deny
me thrice, 75. Mark 14. 30. 72. Luke 22. 34, 61.
74. immediately c. crew, Luke 22. 60. Johu
18. 27.
Mark 13. 35. if the master cometh at a c. crowing
14. 68. he went out into porch, and the c. crew, 72.
Johu 13. 38. verily, verily, I say to thee, the c. shall
not crawl till thou hast denied me thrice
COFFER.
1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of gold in a c.
11. they laid ark and c. with nice of gold on cart
15. the Levites took down the c. with the ark
Erod. 6. 12. there was found in a c. a roll
COFFIN.
Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was put in a c. in Egypt
Luke 7. 4. 14. he came and touched the c. and said
COGITATIONS.
Dan. 7. 28. as for me my c. much troubled me
COLD, COLD.
Gen. 8. 22. c. and heat, day and night shall not cease
Job 24. 7. the naked have no covering in the c.
37. 9. and c. cometh out of the north
Psal. 147. 17. who can stand before his c.?
Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not stand before c. of c.
25. 15. as the c. of snow in the time of harvest, so 2
20. that taketh away a garment in c. weather
65. as c. waters to a thirsty soul, so is good news
Jer. 18. 14. shah the c. flowing waters be forsaken?
Nah. 3. 17. which camp in the hedges in the c. day
Mat. 10. 42. give to little ones a cup of c. water
21. 12. iniquity abound, love of many shall wax c.
Johu 18. 18. servants had made a fire, for it was c.
Acts 28. 2. they received us, because of the c.
2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in c. and nakedness
Rev. 3. 15. that thou art neither c. nor hot, 16.
COLLAR, S.
Judg. 8. 26. golden ear-rings from Midian, beside c.
Job 30. 18. my disease bindeth me as c. of my coat
COLLECTION.
2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring in out of Judah the c. 9
1 Cor. 16. 1. now concerning the c. for the saluts
COLLEGE.
2 Kings 22. 14. Huldah dwelt in c. 2 Chron. 34. 22.
COLPOUS.
Job 15. 27. because he maketh c. of fat to his banks
COLONY.
Zec. 16. 12. Philipp, chief city of Macedonia, and c.

COLOUR.

Let. 15. 55. if the plague have not changed his c.
 Num. 11. 7. the c. thereof as the c. of bellium
 Esth. 1. +6. alabaster and stone of blue c.
 Prov. 23. 31. when the wine giveth his c. in the cup
 Ezek. 1. 4. out of the midst thereof as the c. of amber
 7. sparkled like c. of burnished brass, Dan. 10. 6.
 1. 16. the wheels like unto c. of a beryl, 10. 9.
 22. the hrmanent was as the c. of the crystal
 Rev. 17. 4. woman was arrayed in purple and scar-

COLOURED.

Rev. 17. 3. I saw a woman sit on a scarlet c. beast

COLOURS.

Gen. 37. 3. Jacob made a coat of many c. for Joseph
 Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of divers c. meet for
 2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garment of divers c.
 1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared stones of divers c.
 Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with fair c.
 Ezek. 16. 16. deckest thy high places with divers c.
 17. 3. an eagle with divers c. came to Lebanon

COLOUR.

Acts 27. 30. under c. as tho' they would cast anchor

COLT, S.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty milch camels with their c. forty
 49. 11. hinding his asses' c. to the choice vine
 Judg. 10. 4. Jair had 30 sons that rode on 30 ass's c.
 12. 14. Abdon's sons and nephews rode on 70 ass's c.
 Job 11. 12. though man be born like a wild ass's c.
 Zech. 9. 9. riding upon a c. Mat. 21. 5. John 12. 15.
 Mat. 21. 2. Jesus went two disciples, saying, go, ye shall
 find ass tied, c. with her, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
 7. brought ass and c. and set thereon, Mark 11. 7.
 Mark 11. 5. whæ do you loosing the c. ? Luke 19. 33.
 Luke 19. 35. cast garn. on c. and set Jesus thereon

COME

Signifies, [1] To draw nigh, or approach, Exod.
 34. 3. [2] To proceed from, 1 Chron. 29. 14.
 27. To befall, Ezra 9. 13. Job 4. 5. [4] To
 believe, John 5. 40. [6. 37. [5] To attain to,
 Acts 26. 7. [6] To join with, Proverbs 1. 11.
 [7] To touch, Ezek. 44. 25. [8] To be married
 to, Dan. 11. 6. [9] To be carnally with, Gen.
 38. 16. [10] To invade, Gen. 34. 25. [11] To
 arise, Num. 24. 7.

Gen. 6. 20. two of every sort shall c. to keep alive
 7. 1. c. thou, and all thy house into the ark
 8. 19. he caused her to c. to him into the ark
 19. 32. c. let us make our father drink wine
 26. 27. wherefore c. ye to me, seeing ye hate me?
 31. 44. c. let us make a covenant, and cast into some pit
 37. 10. c. let us slay him, and cast into some pit
 41. 42. when they had c. to inward parts of them
 42. 7. he said to them, whence c. ye? Josh. 9. 8.
 45. 19. take wagons, bring your father and c.
 49. 10. septre not depart from Judah till Shiloh c.
 Erod. 19. 9. I, c. to thee in a thick cloud
 20. 24. where I record my name I will c. and bless
 23. 27. destroy all people to whom thou shalt c.
 Num. 10. 19. c. thou with us we will do thee good
 22. 6. c. I pray thee, curse me this people, 11.
 24. 19. out of Jacob shall c. he that shall have dominion,
 and shall destroy him that remaineth of city
 Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite c. and c. with desire of mind
 28. 2. all these blessings shall c. on thee, overtake
 15. all these curses c. on thee, overtake thee, 45.
 Judg. 13. 5. no razor c. on his head, 1 Sam. 1. 11.
 Sam. 2. 24. that shall c. on thy two sons on one day
 9. 13. for the people will not eat till he c. because
 10. 8. seven days thou shalt tarry, till I c. to thee
 17. 45. but I c. to thee in the name of the Lord
 20. 21. then c. thou, for there is peace to thee
 2 Sam. 6. 9. how shall the ark of the Lord c. to me?
 15. +2. when any c. to the king for judgment
 17. 2. I will c. on him while he is weary and weak
 19. 33. c. thou over with me and I will feed thee
 1 Kings 8. 31. and the oath c. before thine altar
 20. 33. observe, if any thing I would c. from him
 22. 27. feed this fellow until I c. in peace
 2 Kings 5. 8. let him c. now to me, he shall know
 6. +19. this is not the way, c. ye after me
 18. 32. till I c. and take you away, Isa. 26. 17.
 1 Chron. 29. 12. both riches and honour c. of thee
 14. all things c. of thee, and of thine have we
 2 Chron. 8. 11. holy, wheretof the ark of Lord hath c.
 Esth. 1. 12. queen Vasthi refused to c. at king's com. 5.
 +10. Haman caused his friends to c.
 8. 6. how endure to see evil c. to my people?
 Job 3. 7. led no joyful voice c. therein
 13. 13. that I may speak, let c. on me what will
 14. 14. all my time will I wait till my change c.
 21. his sons c. to honour, and he knoweth it not
 37. 13. he caused it to c. for correction on land
 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou c. but no further
 Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo, I c. Heb. 10. 7, 9.
 42. 2. when shall I c. and appear before God?
 50. 3. our God shall c. and not keep silence
 65. 2. that nearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh c.
 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and c. and save us
 85. 9. all nations shall c. and worship thee
 90. +12. we may cause our heart to c. to wisdom

Psal. 101. 2. O when wilt thou c. unto me, I will walk
 109. 17. as he loved cursing, so let it c. unto him
 119. 41. let thy mercies c. unto me, O Lord, 77.
 Prov. 6. 11. so shall thy poverty c. as one, 24. 34.
 10. 24. the fear of the wicked shall c. upon him
 26. 2. so the curse causeless shall not c.
 Eccl. 9. 2. all things c. alike to all, there is one event
 Cant. 2. 10. rise up, my love, and c. away, 13.
 4. 8. c. with me from Lebanon, my spouse, with me
 16. and c. thou soon, blow upon my garden
 Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One of Israel c.
 13. 5. they c. from a far country, even the Lord
 6. the day of the Lord, it shall c. as destruction
 21. 12. if ye will inquire, inquire ye; return, c.
 26. 20. c. my people, enter into thy chambers
 27. 6. cause them that c. of Jacob to take root
 35. 4. your God will c. with vengeance, he will c.
 40. 10. the Lord will c. with a strong hand
 41. 25. I have raised up one, and he shall c.
 44. 7. I appointed things coming, and shall c.
 45. 20. assemble yourselves, and c. draw near
 24. even to him shall meo c. and all that are
 51. 11. the redeemed shall c. with singing to Zion
 55. 1. c. ye to the waters, c. ye, buy, c. buy wine
 5. c. unto me, hear, and your soul shall live
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall c. to Zion
 60. 3. and the Gentiles shall c. to thy light, 5.
 66. 15. behold, Lord will c. with fire and chariots
 Jer. 2. 31. why, say they, we will c. no more to thee
 3. 22. behold, we c. to thee, for thou art our God
 9. 17. call the mourning women, that they may c.
 13. 22. wherefore c. these things upon me?
 17. 15. where is the word of the Lord? let it c.
 17. 7. shall serve him till the very time of his land c.
 31. 9. they shall c. with weeping and with supplic.
 38. 25. if the princes hear, and c. to thee, and say
 40. 4. if it seem good to c. if it seem ill to c. forbear
 40. 18. and as Carmel by the sea, so shall he be c.
 40. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall c. unto me?
 Lam. 1. 4. ways of Zion mourn, none c. to solemn
 22. let all their wickedness c. before thee (feasts
 Ezek. 12. 16. declare abominations whither they c.
 13. 18. will ye save the souls alive that c. to you?
 21. 19. two ways that the sword may c. 20. [32. 11.
 27. shall be no more, till he c. whose right it is
 33. 3. when he seeth the sword c. on the land, 6.
 31. they c. to thee as the people cometh
 33. 10. it will c. then shall know that a prophet
 36. 8. to my people Israel, they are at hand to c.
 Hos. 6. 1. c. let us return to the Lord, for he hath torn
 3. and he shall c. to us, as the rain to the earth
 10. 12. it is time to seek the Lord till he c. and rain
 Joel 1. 15. day of the Lord, as a destruction shall it c.
 2. 31. before the terrible day of the Lord c.
 Jonah 1. 7. c. let us cast lots, that we may know
 Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it c. the kingdom shall c.
 Hab. 2. 3. because it will surely c. and not tarry
 Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce anger of Lord c. on you
 Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what c. these to do?
 14. 5. God shall c. and all the saints with thee
 Mal. 3. 1. the Lord ye seek shall c. to his temple
 4. 6. lest I c. and smite the earth with a curse
 Mat. 2. 6. far out of thee shall c. a Governor
 5. 24. first be reconciled, then c. and offer thy gift
 6. 10. thy kingdom c. thy will be done, Luke 11. 2.
 7. 15. false prophets c. to you in sheep's clothing
 7. 18. Jesus saith to him, I will c. and heal him
 8. I am not worthy to be shouldiest c. under my roof
 9. and to another c. and he cometh, Luke 7. 8.
 11. many shall c. from east and west, and sit down
 13. 1. art thou he that should c. ? Luke 7. 19, 20.
 28. c. all ye that labour and are heavy laden
 16. 24. if any man will c. after me, let him deny
 17. 10. why say the scribes, Elias must first c. 11.
 19. 21. go, sell that thou hast, and c. Luke 18. 22.
 Mat. 22. 4. all things are ready, c. unto the marriage
 24. 14. gospel shall be preached, then shall end c.
 42. ye know not what hour your Lord doth c.
 25. 34. c. ye blessed of my Father, inherit kingdoms
 Mark 8. 34. if any will c. after me, Luke 9. 23. [14. 27.
 10. 14. suffer little children to c. to me, Luke 18. 16.
 21. and c. take up the cross, and follow me
 12. 7. this is the heir, c. let us kill him, Luke 20. 14.
 Luke 10. 1. every place whether he himself would c.
 13. 7. three years I c. seeking fruit on this fig-tree
 14. there are six days, in them c. and he healed
 17. 20. when the kingdom of God should c.
 19. 13. he said unto them, occupy till I c.
 29. 16. he shall c. and destroy these husbandmen
 22. 18. fruit of vine, till kingdom of God shall c.
 John 1. 39. he saith unto them, c. and see
 3. 26. the same baptizeth, and all men c. to him
 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing c. to thee
 40. ye will not c. to me, that ye might have life
 6. 37. all that the Father giveth me shall c. to me
 44. no man can c. to me, except F. draw him, 65.
 7. 24. and where I am, thither ye cannot c.
 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him c. to me and drink
 8. 14. ye cannot tell whence I c. and whither I go
 13. 19. now I tell you before it c. that when it is c.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you comfortless, I will
 23. and we will c. unto him, and make our abra-
 17. 11. but these are in the world, I c. to thee, 13.
 21. 22. if I will be tarry till I c. what to thee? 23.
 Acts 1. 11. this I shall so c. as ye have seen him go
 2. 20. before that great and notable day of Lord
 3. 19. sins blotted out, when times of refreshing
 7. 34. and now c. I will send thee into Egypt
 8. 24. pray that none of these things c. upon us
 9. 38. that he would not delay to c. to them
 13. 40. lest that c. on you that is spoken in proph.
 16. 9. saying, c. over into Macedonia, and help
 19. 4. believe on him that should c. after him
 24. 23. should forbid us acquaintance to c. to him
 26. 7. to which promise our twelve tribes hope to c.
 22. no other than proph. and Moses say should c.
 Rom. 5. 8. that we say, let us do evil, that good c.
 9. 9. the word of promise, at this time, will I c.
 1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing till the Lord c. who will
 11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's death till he c.
 34. the rest will I set in order with I c.
 15. 35. the dead, and with what body do they c.?
 16. 2. that there be no gatherings when I c.
 10. if Timothy c. see he be with you without fear
 12. as to Apollos, I desired him to c. to you
 2 Cor. 1. 15. I was minded to c. to you before
 12. 20. for I fear, lest when I c. I shall not find you
 such as I would, and be to you as you would not
 Gal. 2. 21. if righteousness c. by the law, then is
 3. 14. the blessing of Abraham might c. on Gentiles
 19. it was added, till the seed should c. to whom
 2 Thess. 1. 10. when he shall c. to be glorified in saints
 2. 3. not c. except there c. a falling away first
 1 Tim. 4. 8. the life that now is, and of that to c.
 13. till I c. give attendance to reading, to doctrine
 2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous times shall c.
 4. 3. time will c. will not endure sound doctrine
 Tit. 3. 12. be diligent to c. to me to Nicopolis
 Heb. 4. 16. let us c. boldly to the throne of grace
 7. 25. he is able to save them that c. to God by him
 10. 37. he that shall c. will c. and not tarry
 Jam. 4. 1. whence c. wars, c. they not of your lusts
 5. 1. weep for your miseries that shall c. on you
 2 Pet. 3. 9. but that all should c. to repentance
 10. day of L. will c. as a thief, Rev. 3. 3. [16. 15
 1 John 2. 18. as ye have heard, antichrist shall c.
 3 John 10. 1. if I c. I will remember his deeds
 Rev. 2. 5. repent, or else I will c. to thee quickly
 25. that which ye have already, hold fast till I c.
 3. 11. behold, I c. quickly, hold that fast, 22. 7. 20
 6. 1. one of the four beasts, saying, c. and see, 3. 5. 7.
 18. 10. for in one hour is thy judgment c.
 22. 17. and let him that is athirst c. whoever will
 COME again.

Gen. 28. 21. so that I c. again to my father's house
 Erod. 14. 26. that waters again c. again on Egyptians
 Lev. 14. 43. if the plague c. again and break out
 Judg. 9. 9. when I c. again in peace I will break down
 13. 8. let man of God c. again to us, and teach us
 1 Kings 2. 41. Shimei had come to Gath, and was c. a.
 12. 5. depart for 3 days, and then c. a. 2 Chr. 10. 5.
 17. 21. O Lord, I pray let this child's soul c. again
 Erod. 6. 21. children of Israel c. again, Neh. 8. 17.
 Psal. 106. 6. I shall c. again with rejoicing
 Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy neighbour, go and c. again
 Jer. 37. 8. the Chaldeans shall c. again and fight
 Lam. 1. 4. 11. given for meat to make their soul c. a.
 Luke 10. 35. when I c. again I will repay thee
 John 14. 3. I will c. again and receive you to myself
 28. ye have heard how I said, I go away and c. a.
 2 Cor. 2. 1. that I would not c. again in heaviness
 12. 21. lest, when I c. again, God will humble no
 13. 2. I write, that if I c. again I will not spare
 COME down.

Gen. 45. 9. thus saith Joseph, c. d. to me, tarry not
 Erod. 3. 8. I am c. d. to deliver and bring them up
 19. 11. the Lord will c. down on Mount Sinai
 Num. 11. 17. I will c. d. and talk with thee there
 Deut. 28. 24. from heaven it shall c. down on thee
 Judg. 7. 24. saying, c. down against the Midianites
 15. 12. they said, we are c. down to bind thee
 1 Sam. 6. 21. c. down and fetch the ark up to you
 23. 11. will Saul c. d. ? the Lord said, he will c. d.
 20. c. down, according to the desire of thy son.
 2 Kings 1. 4. thou shalt not c. d. from that bed, 6. 16
 9. thou man of God, c. d. [10. let fire c. d. 11. 12
 Neh. 6. 3. I am doing a great work, I cannot c. d. a.
 Psal. 17. 16. his dealing shall c. down on his own pecc
 72. 6. he shall c. down like rain on mown grass
 144. 5. bow the heavens, O Lord, and c. down
 Isa. 34. 5. my sword, it shall c. down on Idumea
 c. d. down, sit in the dust, O virgin daughter
 64. 1. oh, that thou wouldst c. down, that mount.
 Jer. 13. 18. your principalities shall c. down
 21. 13. which say, who shall c. down against us
 48. 18. c. down from thy glory, and sit in thirst
 Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the sea shall c. down
 27. 29. all pilots shall c. down from their ships
 30. 6. the pride of her power shall c. down
 Dan. 5. +20. hardened in pride, he was made to c. d.

Jed 3. 11. cause thy unquietness to *c. down*
Mat. 24. 17. not *c. d.* to take any thing out of house
 27. 40. *c. down* from the cross, 42. *Mark* 15. 30.
Luke 9. 54. will thou that we command fire to *c. d.*?
 19. 5. Jesus said, Zaccheus, make haste and *c. d.*
Jhn 4. 49. saith, Sir, *c. down* ere my child die
Acts 14. 11. the gods are *c. down* to us like men
Rev. 12. 12. devil is *c. down* to you, having wrath
 13. 13. maketh fire *c. down* from heaven on earth
 20. 1. angel *c. d.* having the key of bottomless pit

COME forth.

Gen. 15. 4. he that shall *c. forth* out of thy bowels
Sam. 14. 11. Halebrews *c. forth* out of their holes
Kings 2. 30. Benaiah said, thus saith the *k. c. f.*
 2 *Kings* 10. 25. go in and slay them, let none *c. f.*
 1 *Jb* 23. 10. when tried, I shall *c. forth* as gold
Psal. 17. 2. let my sentence, *c. f.* from thy presence
 88. 8. I am shut up, and I cannot *c. forth*
Ecc. 7. 18. that feareth God shall *c. f.* of them all
Isa. 11. 1. shall *c. f.* a rod out of the stem of Jesse
 48. 1. and art *c. forth* out of the waters of Judah
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury *c. forth* like fire and burn
 37. 5. Pharaoh's army was *c. f.* out of Egypt, 7.
 46. 9. let mighty men *c. forth*, the Ethiopians
 48. 45. a fire shall *c. forth* out of Heshbon
Ezek. 21. 19. both twain shall *c. f.* out of one land
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of the most high God, *c. f.*
 9. 22. O Daniel, I am *c. forth* to give thee skill
Jos. 3. 18. a fountain shall *c. forth* of house of Lord
Jeh. 5. 2. out of thee shall *c. f.*, that is to be ruler
Zech. 2. 6. *c. f.* and flee from the land of the north
Mat. 13. 49. angels shall *c. forth* and sever wicked
 15. 18. *c. forth* from the heart, and defile the man
Mark 9. 29. this kind *c. forth* by nothing but prayer
Luke 12. 37. and will *c. forth* and serve them
John 5. 29. shall *c. forth*, that has done good
 11. 43. he cried with a loud voice, Lazarus, *c. forth*
Acts 7. 7. after that they shall *c. forth* and serve me

COME hither.

Gen. 15. 16. in the fourth generation shall *c. hither*
Judg. 10. 2. it was told Gazites, Samson is *c. hither*
Ruth 2. 14. at meal-time *c. thou hither* and eat
 1 *Sam.* 10. 22. they inquired if the man should *c. h.*
 16. 11. we will not sit down till he *c. hither*
 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. *c. h.* that I may send thee to the king
 20. 16. say to Joab, *c. h.* that I may speak with thee
 2 *Kings* 8. 7. told Ben-hadad, the man of G. is *c. h.*
Prov. 25. 7. better it he said to thee, *c. up hither*
Dan. 3. 26. ye servants of G. *c. forth* and *c. hither*
Mat. 8. 29. art thou *c. h.* to torment us before time?
Jhn 4. 15. that I thirst not, neither *c. h.* to draw
 16. Jesus saith, call thy husband and *c. hither*
Acts 17. 6. that have turned the world are *c. hither*
Rev. 4. 1. voice said, *c. up h.* 11. 12. | 17. 1. | 21. 9.

COME in, or into.

Gen. 6. 18. thou shalt *c. into* the ark, and thy sons
 19. 31. there is not a man in the earth, *c. in* to us
 24. 31. and he said, *c. in* thou blessed of the Lord
Exod. 12. 23. Lord will not suffer destroyer to *c. in*
 28. 43. when they *c. in* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 16. 26. he shall bathe his flesh, and afterward
 shall *c. into* the camp, 28. *Nun.* 10. 7. | 31. 24.
Nim. 27. 21. and at his word they shall *c. in*
Deut. 31. 2. I can no more go out nor *c. in*
Josh. 14. 11. so is my strength to go out and *c. in*
 23. 1. Joshua waxed old, and *c. into* days
 1 *Kings* 1. 14. I will *c. in* after thee and confirm
 7. 1. I am a child, I know not how to go out or *c. in*
 14. 6. he said, *c. in* thou wife of Jeroboam
 15. 17. he might not suffer any to go out or *c. in*
 2 *Kings* 4. 4. when *c. in* shut the door upon thee
 11. 9. they took each his men to *c. in* and go out
Chron. 1. 10. go out and *c. in* before this people
 16. 1. that he might let none go out or *c. in* to Asa
 23. 6. none *c. into* the house of the L., save priests
Neh. 2. 7. convey me over, till I *c. into* Judah
Esth. 5. 12. Esther let no man *c. in* with the king
 6. 5. and the king said, let Haman *c. in*
Psal. 24. 7. and the King of glory shall *c. in*, 9.
 63. 1. for the waters are *c. in* unto my soul
 96. 8. bring an offering and *c. into* his courts
 109. 18. so let it *c. into* his bowels like water
Cant. 4. 16. let my beloved *c. into* his garden
Isa. 19. 1. behold, the Lord shall *c. into* Egypt
 23. the Assyrian shall *c. into* Egypt, Egyptian
 24. 10. every house shut up, that no man *c. in*
 59. 19. when the enemy shall *c. in* like a flood
Jer. 17. 19. gates, whereby the kings of Judah *c. in*
 51. 50. and let Jerusalem *c. into* your mind
 51. for strangers are *c. into* the sanctuaries
Ezek. 11. 5. I know things that *c. into* your mind
 38. 10. at the same time shall things *c. into* thy mind
Isa. 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *c. into* our land
Mat. 10. 12. when ye *c. into* an house, salute it
 16. 27. Son of Man shall *c. in* glory of his Father
 24. 5. for many shall *c. in* my name, saying, I am
 Christ, and deceive many, *Mark* 13. 6. *Luke* 21. 8.
 25. 31. when the Son of Man shall *c. in* his glory
Luke 11. 33. they which *c. in* may see the light
 12. 38. *c. in* the second watch, or *c. in* the third

Luke 11. 46. will *c. on* a day when he looketh not
 14. 23. go out, and compel them to *c. in*, that him
 16. 28. let them *c. into* this place of torment
John 5. 43. I am *c. in* my Father's name, ye receive
 me not, if another *c. in* his own name ye receive
 6. 14. prophet that should *c. into* the world, 11. 27.
Acts 16. 15. Lydia, saying, *c. into* house, abide there
Rom. 11. 25. till the fulness of Gentiles be *c. in*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 23. there *c. in* those that are unlearned
 24. if there *c. in* one that believeth not
Jam. 2. 2. there *c. in* also a poor man in vile raiment
 3. 30. I will *c. in* to him, and sup with him
 COME near.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was *c. near* to enter into Egypt
 20. 4. but Abimelech had not *c. near* her
Exod. 12. 48. then let him *c. near* and keep it
 16. 9. say unto Israel, *c. near* before the Lord
 28. 43. or when they *c. near* to the altar, 30. 20.
Nim. 16. 5. and will cause him to *c. near* to him
 40. that no stranger *c. near* to offer incense
Josh. 10. 24. *c. near*, put your feet on the necks
 1 *Sam.* 10. 20. had caused all the tribes to *c. near*
Psal. 32. 9. be held in, lest they *c. near* unto thee
 119. 109. let my cry *c. near* before thee
Isa. 41. 1. let us *c. near* together to judgment
 + 21. cause to *c. near* your cause, saith the L.
 48. 16. *c. ye near* unto me, hear ye this
 50. 8. who is mine adversary? let him *c. near* me
Ezek. 18. 6. nor hath *c. near* to a menstruous woman
 40. 46. which *c. near* to the Lord to minister to him
 44. 15. they shall *c. near* to me to minister to me
 16. they shall *c. near* to my table to minister to me
Amos 3. 3. which cause the seat of violence to *c. near*
Nun. 3. 5. and I will *c. near* to you to judgment
Luke 19. 41. when he was *c. near*, he beheld the city
Acts 23. 15. and we, or he *c. near*, are ready to kill him
 COME nigh.

Exod. 34. 30. but they were afraid to *c. nigh* him
Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in all that *c. nigh* me
 21. 21. no man that hath blemish shall *c. nigh*, 23.
Nun. 18. 4. a stranger shall not *c. nigh* to you
Deut. 20. 2. when you are *c. nigh* to battle, the priest
Luke 10. 9. kingdom of God is *c. nigh* unto you, 11.
 COME out.

Exod. 19. 15. be ready, *c. not* at your wives
 24. 2. but they shall not *c. nigh*, nor the people
Nim. 14. 30. ye shall not *c. into* the land I swear
 16. 12. Dathan and Abiram said, we will not *c. up*, 14.
Deut. 23. 10. unclean shall not *c. within* the camp
Josh. 3. 4. *c. not* bear unto the ark, that ye may
 23. 7. that ye *c. not* among these nations
Judg. 16. 17. there hath not *c. a* razor on mine head
 2 *Sam.* 14. 29. Absalom sent for Joab, but he would
 not *c. be* sent the second time, he would not *c.*
 1 *Kings* 13. 22. carcass not *c. to* sepulchre of fathers
 2 *Kings* 19. 32. king of Assyria shall not *c. into* this
 city, nor shoot arrow there, 33. *Isa.* 37. 33. 34.
2 Chron. 35. 21. *c. not* against thee this day
Ezra 10. 8. whosoever would not *c. within* three days
Neh. 13. 1. Moabite not *c. into* congregation for ever
Job 3. 6. let it not *c. into* the number of the months
 13. 16. for an hypocrite shall not *c. before* him
Psal. 32. 6. in floods they shall not *c. nigh* to him
 69. 27. let them not *c. into* thy righteousness
 91. 7. thousands shall fall, but it shall not *c. nigh* thee
 132. 3. I will not *c. into* the tabernacle of my house
 COME out of the door of her house

Prov. 3. 8. *c. not* nigh
Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring days that have not
 25. there shall not *c. the* fear of briers and thorns
 28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall not *c. to* me
 32. 10. vintage shall fail, the gathering shall not *c.*
 54. 14. far from terror, for it shall not *c. near* me
 65. 5. which say, stand by thyself, *c. not* hear me
Jer. 37. 19. saying, the king of Babylon shall not *c.*
Ezek. 16. 16. like things shall not *c. nor* shall it be so
 41. 13. they shall not *c. near* to me to do office
Hos. 4. 15. *c. not* ye unto Gilgal, nor go to Beth-
 9. 4. their soul shall not *c. into* house of the Lord
Zech. 14. 18. and if the family of Egypt *c. not*
Mat. 22. 3. sent to call, and they would not *c.*
Mark 2. 4. they could not *c. nigh* for press, *Luke* 8. 19.
Luke 14. 20. I have married a wife, I cannot *c.*
John 5. 24. and shall not *c. into* condemnation
 40. ye will not *c. to* me that ye might have life
 7. 34. where I am thither ye cannot *c.* 36.
 11. 56. think ye that he will not *c. to* the feast?
 15. 22. if I had not *c. they* had not had so
 16. 7. if I go not away, the Comforter will not *c.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 18. as though I would not *c. to* you
 COME out.

Gen. 15. 14. afterwards shall *c. out* with great sub-
 17. 6. and kings shall *c. out* of thee, 35. 11.
 24. 23. the daughters of city *c. out* to draw water
Nun. 17. 11. till he be out and have made atonement
Lev. 11. 26. shall eat till it *c. out* at your nostrils
 12. 4. *c. out* ye three unto tabernacle of congregat.
 20. 18. lest I *c. out* against thee with the sword
 22. 5. there is a people *c. out* of Egypt, 11.
 33. 38. Aaroud fortheth year after Israel *c. out*

Deut. 28. 7. *c. out* one way, and use seven ways
Judg. 9. 15. if not, let fire *c. out* of the hearable
 29. he said, increase thine army and *c. out*
 1 *Sam.* 2. 3. let not arrogance *c. out* of your mouth
 11. 3. to-morrow will *c. out* unto thee, 10.
 24. 14. after whom is the king of Israel *c. out*?
 2 *Sam.* 16. 7. *c. out*, *c. out*, thou bloody man
 1 *Kings* 6. 1. to the 480th year after Isr. were *c. out*
 20. 17. saying, these are men *c. out* of Samaria
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. he will *c. out* to me, and lay his hand
 18. 31. make an agreement and *c. out*, *Isa.* 36. 16.
 19. 9. behold, he is *c. out* to fight against thee
Psal. 147. 7. O that salvation were *c. out* of Zion!
 68. 31. princes shall *c. out* of Egypt, Ethiopia
Prov. 12. 13. but the just shall *c. out* of trouble
Isa. 34. 3. their stink shall *c. out* of their carcasses
Nah. 1. 11. there is one *c. out* that imagineth evil
Mat. 5. 26. by *c. out* means *c. out* till thou hast paid
 20. 55. are ye *c. out* as against a thief with swords
 and staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Mark 1. 25. hold thy peace, *c. out* of him, *Luke* 4. 35.
 5. 8. said, *c. out*, thou unclean spirit, *Luke* 8. 29.
John 1. 46. can any good thing *c. out* of Nazareth?
 7. 41. some said, shall Christ *c. out* of Galilee?
Acts 16. 18. in the name of Jesus *c. out* of her
Rom. 11. 26. there shall *c. out* of Zion the Deliverer
 2 *Cor.* 6. 17. therefore *c. out* from among them
Heb. 7. 15. though they *c. out* of the loins of Abraham
Rev. 16. 13. saw spirits *c. out* of the mouth of dragon
 18. 4. a voice saying, *c. out* of her, my people
 COME to pass.

Exod. 4. 8. it shall *c. to pass* if they will not believe, 9.
Nim. 11. 23. whether my word shall *c. to pass* or not
 17. 5. *c. to pass* the man's rod I choose shall blossom
Deut. 7. 12. shall *c. to pass* if ye hearkn. 11. 13. | 28. 1.
 13. 2. and the sign or the wonder *c. to pass*
Josh. 23. 14. all are *c. to pass*, no good thing failed
Judg. 13. 12. Manoah said, let thy words *c. to pass*
 17. when thy sayings *c. to pass* we may do honour
 21. 3. O Lord, why is this *c. to pass* in Israel, that
 1 *Kings* 13. 32. the saying shall surely *c. to pass*
Isa. 7. 7. it shall not stand, nor shall it *c. to pass*
 14. 24. as I have thought, so shall it *c. to pass*
 42. 9. behold, the former things are *c. to pass*
Jer. 17. 24. it shall *c. to pass* if ye diligently hearken
 32. 24. that thou hast spoken is *c. to pass*
Ezek. 12. 25. the word that I speak shall *c. to pass*
 24. 14. I have spoken, it shall *c. to pass*, I will do it
Dan. 2. 29. maketh known to thee what shall *c. to pass*
Isa. 1. 5. *c. to pass* that whosoever shall call on L.
Amos 8. 9. *c. to pass*. I will cause sun to go down at noon
Zech. 6. 15. this shall *c. to pass*, if ye diligently obey
 7. 13. therefore it is *c. to pass*, that as he cried
Mat. 24. 6. all these things must *c. to pass*, and yet
Mark 11. 23. things which he saith shall *c. to pass*
 13. 20. when ye shall see these *c. to pass*, *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 2. 15. and see this thing which is *c. to pass*
 21. 7. what sign when these things shall *c. to pass*
 24. 12. wandering in himself at what was *c. to pass*
 18. hast not known the things which are *c. to pass*
John 13. 10. when it is *c. to pass*, ye may believe, 14. 29.
Acts 3. 23. *c. to pass*, that every soul that will not heat
Rev. 1. 1. to shew things must shortly *c. to pass*. 22. 6.
 COME short.

Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and *c. short* of glory of G.
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should seem to *c. short* of it
 COME together.
Job 9. 32. and we shou'd *c. together* in judgment
 19. 12. his troops *c. together* against me and encamp
 31. 18. shall *c. together* out of land of the north
 50. 4. Isr. and Jud. shall *c. together*, going and weep
Acts 1. 6. when they were *c. together*, 28. 17.
 10. 27. he found many that were *c. together*
 19. 32. knew not wherefore they were *c. together*
 21. 22. the multitude must needs *c. together*
 1 *Cor.* 7. 5. *c. together* again, that Sat. tempt you not
 11. 17. ye *c. together*, not for better but for worse
 18. when ye *c. together* in church, 20. 33. | 14. 26
 31. that ye *c. not together* to condemnation
 14. 23. if whole church be *c. together* to one place
 COME up.

Exod. 19. 13. trumpet sound they shall *c. up* to mount
 24. thou shalt *c. up*, thou and Aaron with thee
 24. 12. *c. up* to me into the mount, and there
 33. 5. I will *c. up* unto midst of thee in a moment
 34. 2. and *c. up* in the morning to mount Sinai
 3. no man shall *c. up* with thee nor be seen
Nim. 20. 5. why have ye made us *c. up* out Egypt?
Josh. 4. 16. that the priests *c. up* out of Jordan, 17. 18.
 10. 4. *c. up* to me, and help me to smite Gibeon
 6. *c. up* to us quickly, save us, and help us
Judg. 1. 3. Jndah said, *c. up* with me into my let
 15. 10. Judah said, why are ye *c. up* against us?
 16. 18. Delilah said, saying, *c. up* this once
 1 *Sam.* 14. 10. if they say *c. up* to us, we will go up
 17. 25. said, have ye seen this man that is *c. up*?
 1 *Kings* 1. 35. then ye shall *c. up* after him, that
 20. 22. the king of Syria will *c. up* against thee
 2 *Amgs* 16. 7. *c. up* and save me from king of Syria

2 Kings 16.25 am I now c. up without L. Isa. 36.10. 2 Chr. 20.16. behold, they c. up by the cliff of Ziz Job 7.9. that goeth to the grave, shall c. up no more Prov. 25.7. better nat it be said, c. up hither Isa. 5.6. but he shall c. up over all his chanelis 9.7. and he shall c. up over all his chanelis 14.8. since laid down no fellow is c. up against us 60.7. they shall c. up with accept. on mice altar Jer. 21. for death is c. up into our windows 49.19. behold, he shall c. up like a lion. 50.44. 22. behold, he shall c. up and fly as the eagle 51.27. cause the horses to c. up as caterpillars 42. the sea is c. up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 1.14. are wreathed, and c. up upon my neck Ezek. 34.8. that it might cause fury to c. up to take 37.12. and cause you to c. up out of your graves 38.16. thou shalt c. up against my people Israel 47.4.12. on the bank shall c. up all trees Hos. 1.11. and they shall c. up out of the land 10.8. the thistle shall c. up on their altars 13.15. the wind of Lord shall c. up from wildern. oot 2.20. his stink and ill savour shall c. up 3.9. let all men of war draw near, let them c. up 12. let hearben c. up to the valley of Jehoshaphat Amos 4.10. I made the stink of your camps to c. up 21. saviours shall c. up on mount Zion to judge Jonah 1.2. their wickedness is c. up before me 4.6. the Lord made a gourd to c. up over Jonah Mic. 2.13. the breaker c. up before them Nah. 2.1. he that dasheth in pieces is c. up Zech. 14.17. it shall be, that who so will not c. up 18. if the family of Egypt go not up, c. not Acts 8.31. he desired Phil. to c. up and sit with him 39. when they were c. up out of the water 10.4. Cornelius, thy alms are c. up before God Rev. 4.1. c. up hither, and I will shew thee, 11.12. COME, *Passive.*

Gen. 6.13. the end of all flesh is c. before me 18.5. for therefore are ye c. to your servant 21. according to the cry which is c. to me 42.21. therefore is this distress c. upon us Exod. 3.9. ery of the children of Israel is c. to me 20.20. fear not, for God is c. to prove you Num. 92.11. there is a people c. out of Egypt Deut. 31.11. as when all Isr. is c. to appear before L. Josh. 5.14. as captain of the host of Lord am I c. Judg. 16.2. it was told, Samson is c. hither 1 Sam. 4.7. for they said, God is c. into the camp 9.16. looked on my peop. because their cry is c. to me 2 Sam. 1.9. I say me, for anguish is c. upon me 19.11. the speech of all Israel is c. to the king 2 Kings 4.1. the creditor is c. to take my sons 5.6. when this letter is c. to thee, I sent Naaman 7.7. told him, saying, the man of God is c. hither Ezra 9.13. and after all that is c. upon us Job 3.25. the thing I greatly feared is c. 4.5. Psal. 44.17. all this is c. upon us, yet we have not 53.6. O that the salvation of Israel were c. 55.5. fearfulness and trembling are c. upon me 66.2. I am c. into deep waters, floods overflow me 102.13. time to favour Zion, yea the set time is c. Isa. 10.28. he is c. to Aiath, he is passed to Migron 56.1. for my salvat. is near to c. and my righteous. 60.1. arise, shine, for thy light is c. and glory of L. 63.4. and the year of my redeemed is c. Jer. 40.3. have sinned, therefore this is c. upon you 47.5. baldness is c. on Gaza, Ashkelon is cut off 50.27. woe to them, for their day is c. the time of 31. thy day is c. the time that I will visit thee 51.13. that dwellest on many waters, thy end is c. Lam. 4.18. our days are fulfilled, our end is c. 5.1. remember, O Lord, what is c. upon us Ezek. 7.3. an end, the end is c. upon the land, 5. thus saith L. an evil, an only evil, behold is c. 7. the morn. is c. upon thee, O thou that dwellest 10. behold the day, behold, it is c. 39.8. 17.12. the king of Babylon is c. to Jerusalem 21.25. thou wicked prince whose day is c. 29. Dan. 9.13. as it is written, all this evil is c. on us Amos 8.2. the end is c. on my people of Israel Mic. 1.9. he is c. to gate of my people, to Jerusalem Mat. 3.7. who warned you to flee from wrath to c. 12.28. the kingdom of God is c. unto you 44. when he is c. he findeth it empty, swept 18.11. Son of Man is c. to save that which was lost Mark 1.24. art thou c. to destroy us? Luke 4.34. he puts in the sickle, because the harvest is c. 14.8. she is c. aforehand to smite my body 41. sleep on now, it is enough, the hour is c. Luke 7.34. the Son of Man is c. eating and drink. 15.27. thy brother is c. father hath killed fatted calf 19.9. this day is salvation c. to this house 10. the Son of Man is c. to seek and to save lost John 3.19. that light is c. into the world, men loved 4.29. when he is c. he will tell us all things 11.28. the Master is c. and calleth for thee 12.23. the hour is c. Son of Man be glorified, 17.1. 15.26. when the Comforter is c. whom I will send 16.8. when he is c. he will reprove the world of sin 13. when the Spirit of truth is c. he will guide

John 16.21. a woman hath sorrow because hoar is c. Rom. 11.11. salvation is c. unto the Gentiles 16.19. for your obedience is c. abroad among all 1 Cor. 13.10. when that which is perfect is c. then Gal. 3.25. but after that faith is c. we are no longer Col. 1.6. which gospel is c. to you, as it is in all world 1 John 4.2. that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh 3. every spirit that confesseth not that Jesus Christ is c. in the flesh is not of God, 2 John 7. 5.20. we know that the Son of God is c. and given Rev. 6.17. for the great day of his wrath is c. 11.18. and thy wrath is c. and time of the dead 12.10. now is c. salvat. and strength, and king. of G. 14.7. fear God, for the hour of his judgment is c. 18.17. in one hour, so great riches is c. to nought 19.7. for marriage of the Lamb is c. and his wife I am COME, or am I COME.

Exod. 18.6. I thy father-in-law am c. to thee Num. 22.38. Balaam said, lo I am c. to thee Deut. 26.3. I am c. into the country the Lord sware 1 Sam. 16.2. I am c. to sacrifice to the Lord, 5 2 Sam. 14.15. now that I am c. to speak of this thing 32. to say, wherefore am I c. from Geshur? 19.20. I am c. first to meet my lord the king Ps. 69.2. I am c. into deep waters where the floods Eccl. 1.16. I communed, lo, I am c. to great estate Cant. 5.1. I am c. into my gar, my sister, my spouse Dan. 9.23. and I am c. to shew thee, 10.14. 10.12. thy words were heard, I am c. for thy w. Mat. 5.17. think not I am c. to destroy the law 9.13. I am not c. to call the righteous but sinners 10.34. think not that I am c. to send peace on earth 35. I am c. to set a man at variance against father Luke 12.51. suppose ye that I am c. to give peace John 1.31. therefore am I c. baptizing with water 5.43. I am c. in my Father's name, ye receive me with 7.28. I am not c. of myself, he that sent me is true 9.39. Jesus said, for judgment, I am c. into this world 10.10. I am c. that they might have life, and abund. 12.46. I am c. a light into the world, who believes 16.28. I am c. into the world, again I leave world COME joined with time.

Gen. 30.13. shall my righteous answer in time to c. Exod. 13.14. when thy son asketh thee in time to c. saying, what is this? Deut. 6.20. Josh. 4.6. 21. Josh. 22.24. in time to c. your childr. might speak, 28 1 Sam. 1.20. time was c. after Hannah conceived Psal. 102.13. time to favour Zion, the set time is c. Prov. 31.25. she shall rejoice in time to c. [the Cant. 2.12. time of singing of birds is c. voice of virtue. Isa. 13.22. her time is near to c. her days shall not 30.8. note in a book that it may be for time to c. 42.23. who will hearken and hear for time to c. Ezek. 7.7. the time is c. the day of trouble is near Hag. 1.2. the time is not c. the Lord's house be built Luke 9.51. the time was c. he should be received up Gal. 4.4 but when the fulness of time was c. 1 Tim. 6.19. laying up good foundat. against time to c. 1 Pet. 4.17. the time is c. that judgm. must begin Yet COME.

Deut. 12.9. for ye are not as yet c. to rest L. givevth John 2.4. Jesus saith, woman, my hour is not yet c. 7.6. Jesus said to them, my time is not yet c. 8.20. because his hour was not yet c. 8.20. 11.30. Jesus was not yet c. into the town 11.30. Jesus is fallen, the other is not yet c. COMELY.

1 Sam. 16.18. David, a son of Jesse, a c. person Job 41.12. I will not conceal his c. proportion Psal. 33.1. praise is c. for the upright, 147.1. Prov. 30.29. yea, four are c. in going Eccl. 5.18. it is c. for one to eat, drink, and enjoy Cant. 1.5. I am black but c. O daughters of Jerus. 10. thy cheeks are c. with rows of jewels 2.14. thy voice is sweet, and thy countenance is c. 4.3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy speech is c. 6.4. thou art c. O my love, as Jerusalem, terrible as Isa. 4.2. fruit of the earth shall be excellent and Jer. 6.2. I likened daughter of Zion to a c. woman 1 Cor. 7.35. but I speak for that who to a c. woman 11.13. is it c. that a woman pray to God uncovered? 12.24. for our c. parts have no need, but God COMELINESS.

Isa. 53.2. he hath no form nor beauty, that Ezek. 16.14. for it was perfect through my c. Dan. 10.6. my c. was turned in me into corruption 1 Cor. 12.23. our uncomely parts have more abund. c COMERS.

Heb. 10.1. can never make the c. thereunto perfect COMEST.

Gen. 10.19. was from Sidon as thou c. to Gerar 13.10. like the land of Egypt, as thou c. to Zoar 24.41. when thou c. to my kindred, if they give not Deut. 2.9. thou c. nigh the children of Ammon 20.10. when thou c. nigh to city to fight against it 28.6. blessed shalt thou be when thou c. in 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou c. in Judg. 17.9. Micah said to Levite, whence c. thou? 19.17. the old man said to Levite, whence c. thou?

1 Sam. 16.4. and said, c. thou peaceably? 1 Kings 2.15. 17.43. am I a dog, that thou c. to me with staves 45. thou c. to me with a sword and with a spear 2 Sam. 3.13. bring Michal when thou c. to see me 1 Kings 19.15. when thou c. anoint Hazael to be king 2 Kings 5.25. Elisha said, whence c. thou, Gehazi? Job 1.7. whence c. thou? Satan answerd, 2.2. Jer. 51.61. when thou c. to Babylon and shalt see Jonah 1.8. what thy occupation? whence c. thou? Mat. 3.14. to be baptized of thee, and c. thou to me Luke 23.42. remember, me when c. into thy kingdom COMETH.

Gen. 37.19. they said, behold this dreamer c. Lev. 11.34. on which such water c. is unclean Deut. 18.8. beside what c. of sale of his patrimony 23.13. turn backward cover that which c. from thee 1 Sam. 4.3. when ark c. among us, it may save us 9.6. all that the man of God saith c. surely I pass 20.27. wherefore c. not the son of Jesse to meat? 29. therefore he c. not to the king's table 1 Kings 14.5. for when she c. he will feign herself 2 Kings 9.18. came to them, but he c. not again, 20 11.8. be ye with the king as he c. in, 2 Chr. 23.7 Job 3.21. which long for death, and c. not 28.20. whence c. wisdom, where understanding? Psal. 30.5. weeping for night, but joy c. in morning 62.1. my soul waiteth on God, from him c. my salv. 75.6. promotion c. not from the east nor west 90.13. before Lord, for he c. to judge the earth 118.26. blessed is he that c. in name of the Lord 121.1. my eyes to hills, from whence c. my help 2. my help c. from the Lord who made heaven Prov. 1.26. I will mock when your fear c. 27. when your destruction c. as a whirlwind 11.2. when pride c. then c. shame, but with lowly 18.3. when the wicked c. then c. contempt Eccl. 6.4. he c. in with vanity, departeth in darkness 11.8. if a man live many years, all that c. is vanity Cant. 2.8. he c. leaping upon the mountains Isa. 13.9. the day of the Lord c. with wrath 30.13. whose breaking c. suddenly at an instant 27. the name of the Lord c. from far, burnin' 44.19. fall down to that which c. on a tree 62.11. say ye to Zion, behold, thy salvat. ion c. 63.1. who is this that c. from Edom, from Bozrah? 17.6. like heathen, he shall not see when good c. 8. and shall not see when heat c. but her leaf 43.11. when he c. he shall smite the land of Egypt Lam. 3.37. who is he that saith, and it c. to pass 5.4. our water for money, our wood c. for price Ezek. 14.4. and c. to a prophet to inquire, 7. 20.32. that which c. in your mind shall not be 21.7. for the tidings, because it c. behold it c. 24.24. when this c. you shall know I am the Lord 33.31. they come to thee as the people c. and sit 33. when this c. to pass, then shall they know 47.9. every thing shall live whether the rivers c. Dan. 11.16. that c. against him shall do exploits 12.12. blessed is he that c. to the 1335 days Hos. 7.1. the thief c. in, and the troop of robbers Joel 2.1. day of the L. c. Zech. 14.1. I Theos. 5.2 Mic. 5.6. deliver us from the Assyrian when he c. Mal. 4.1. the day c. that shall burn, day that c. Mal. 3.11. he that c. after me is might, tho' I, whose shoes not worthy to bear, Mark 1.7. Luke 3.16. 5.37. whatsoever is more than these c. of evil 8.9. I say to another, come, and he c. Luke 7.8. 19.19. then c. the wicked one, and catcheth away 21.5. behold, thy king c. unto thee, John 12.15. 9. blessed is he that c. in name of Lord, hosanna in the highest, Mark 11.9. Luke 13.35. [19.38. 25.10. after a long time lord of those servants c. Mark 6.48. he c. to them walking on the sea 6.38. he asked when he c. in glory of his Father 9.12. Elias c. first, and restoreth all things 14.43. while he yet spake c. Judas one of the twelve Luke 6.47. whose c. to me, and heareth my sayings 12.37. the Lord when he c. shall find watching 40. Son of Man c. at an hour when ye think not 43. his lord, when he c. shall find so doing 55. ye say, there will be heat, and it c. to pass 17.20. kingdom of God c. with observation 18.8. Son of Man c. shall be fid faith on earth? John 3.8. but thou canst not tell whence it c. 20. nor c. to the light, lest his deeds be reprov'd 21. he that doth the truth, c. to the light 42.1 woman, believe me, the hour c. 23.1. 16.32 6.35. he that c. to me shall never hunger, 37. 45. man that hath learned of the Father c. to me 7.27. when Christ c. no man knoweth, 31. 42. said, that Christ c. of the seed of David 9.4. the night c. when no man can work 14.6. no man c. to the Father but by me 16.2. the time c. that whosoever killeth you 25. the time c. I shall no more speak in proverb 32. the hour c. that ye shall be scattered Acts 10.32. who when he c. ye shall speak to thee Rom. 4.9. c. thislessness on the circumcision only 10.17. so then, faith c. by hearing, hearing by word 1 Cor. 15.24. then c. the end, when he shall have

Cor. 11. 28. besides that which c. on me daily
Eph. 5. 6. for these things c. the wrath of God upon
the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6.
1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the Lord s. c. as a thief in night
Heb. 11. 6. he that c. to God must believe that he is
Jud. 14. the Lord c. with 10,000 of his saints
Rev. 1. 7. he c. with clouds, every eye shall see him
17. 10. when he c. he must continue a short space
COMETH down.

Isa. 55. 10. as the rain c. down from heaven
John 6. 33. bread of God is he which c. down, 50.
James 1. 17. every good and perfect gift c. down
Rev. 3. 12. new Jerusalem which c. down from God
COMETH forth.

Gen. 24. 43. when the virgin c. forth to draw water
Erod. 4. 14. also behold he c. forth to meet thee
8. 20. before Pharaoh, lo, he c. forth to the water
Judg. 11. 31. whatsoever c. forth of the doors
1 Sam. 11. 7. whoever c. not forth after Saul
Job 5. 6. though affliction c. not forth of the dust
11. 2. he c. forth like a flower, and is cut down
Isa. 28. 29. this also c. forth from the Lord
Ezek. 35. 30. hear what words c. forth from Lord
Mic. 1. 3. behold, the Lord c. forth out of his place
COMETH nigh.

Nom. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the stranger
that c. nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38. | 18. 7.
COMETH out.

Erod. 28. 35. be heard when he c. out, that he die not
Num. 12. 12. flesh is half consumed when he c. out
Deut. 28. 57. they eyes evil toward young that c. out
1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that c. out of a far country
Job 20. 25. it is drawn, and c. out of the body
37. 22. fair weather c. out of the north, with God's
Cant. 3. 6. who is this that c. out of the wilderness?
Isa. 26. 21. the Lord c. out of his place to punish
42. 5. spread forth earth, and that which c. out of it
Jer. 46. 20. destruction cometh, it c. out of the north
Ezek. 4. 12. shall bake it with dung that c. out of man
Mat. 15. 11. but that which c. out of the mouth, this
defileth a man, Mark 7. 20.
24. 27. for as the lightning c. out of the east
COMETH up.

1 Sam. 28. 14. and she said, an old man c. up covered
Cant. 8. 5. who is this that c. up from wilderness?
Isa. 24. 18. and he that c. up out of midst of the pit
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that c. up as a flood?
50. 3. out of north there c. up a nation against her
Hab. 3. 17. when he c. up to people, will invade them
Mal. 1. 27. cast a hook, take up the fish first c. up
COMFORT, Substantive

Job 6. 10. then should I yet have c. yea, I would
10. 20. let me alone, that I may take c. a little
Psalm. 119. 50. this is my c. in my affliction, thy word
76. let thy merciful kindness be for my c.
Isa. 57. 6. should I receive c. in these?
Ezek. 16. 54. in that thou art a c. to them
Mat. 9. 22. daughter be of good c. Luke 8. 48.
Mark 10. 49. be of good c. rise, he calleth thee
Acts 9. 31. walking in the c. of the Holy Ghost
Rom. 15. 4. through patience and c. of the scriptures
1 Cor. 14. 3. speaketh to men to exhortation and c.
2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, even the God of all c.
4. by the c. wherewith we are comforted of God
7. 4. great is my glorying of you, I am filled with c.
13. therefore we were comforted in your c.
13. 11. brethren, be perfect, be of good c.
Phil. 2. 1. if there be therefore any c. of love
19. that I may also be of good c. when I know
Col. 4. 11. these only, which have been a c. to me
COMFORT, Verb.

Gen. 5. 29. this same shall c. us concerning our work
5. 5. ye your hearts, after that you shall pass on
27. 42. Esau as touching these doth c. himself
37. 35. all his sons and daughters rose up to c. him
Judg. 19. 5. c. thy heart with a morsel of bread, 8.
2 Sam. 10. 2. David sent to c. him, 1 Chron. 19. 2.
1 Chron. 7. 22. and his brethren came to c. him
10. 2. servants of David came to Hannu to c. him
Job 2. 11. his friends came to mourn with and c. him
7. 13. when I say, my bed shall c. me, my couch
9. 27. if I say, I will forget, I will c. myself
21. 34. how then c. ye me in vain, seeing in answers
Psalm. 23. 4. thy rod and thy staff, they c. me
71. 21. thou shalt increase and c. me on every side
119. 176. let thy merciful kindness c. me
82. my eyes fail, saying, who wilt thou be?
Cant. 2. 5. c. me with apples, for I am sick of love
Isa. 52. 4. look away from me, labour not to c. me
40. 1. c. ye, c. ye my people, saith your God
51. 3. Lord shall Zion, he will c. her waste places
19. two things are come, by whom shall I c. thee?
61. 2. he hath sent me to c. all that mourn
66. 13. so will I c. you, ye shall be in Jerusalem
Jer. 8. 18. when I would c. myself, heart is faint in me
16. 7. nor shall men tear to c. them for the dead
31. 13. for I will c. them, make rejoice from sorrow
Lam. 1. 2. among lovers she hath none to c. her, 17.
21. they heard that I sigh, there is none to c. me
2. 13. what shall I equal to thee, that I may c. thee?

Ezek. 14. 23. they shall c. you when ye see their ways
Zeck. 1. 17. Lord shall yet c. Zion, and choose Jerus
10. 2. diviners told false dreams, they c. in vain
John 11. 19. to c. them concerning their brother
2 Cor. 1. 4. that we may be able to c. them who
2. 7. ye ought rather to forgive and c. him
Eph. 6. 22. and that he might c. your hearts
Col. 4. 8. he might know your estate, c. your hearts
1 Thess. 3. 2. to c. you concerning your faith
4. 18. therefore c. one another with these words
5. 11. therefore c. yourselves together and edify
14. c. the feeble-minded, support the weak
2 Thess. 2. 17. now our Lord Jesus c. your hearts
COMFORTABLE.

2 Sam. 14. 17. the word of my Lord shall now be c.
Zeck. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with c. words
COMFORTABLY.

2 Sam. 19. 7. go forth and speak c. to thy servants
2 Chron. 30. 22. he spake c. to all the Levites
32. 6. he set captives over the people, and spake c.
Isa. 40. 2. spake ye c. to Jerusalem, cry to her
Hos. 2. 14. I will allure her, and speak c. to her
COMFORTED.

Gen. 24. 67. Isaac was c. after his mother's death
37. 35. Jac. refus. to be c. for he said, I go to grave
38. 12. Jud. was c. and went up to his sheep-shear.
50. 21. Joseph c. his brethren, and spake kindly
Ruth 2. 13. let me find fav. for that thou hast c. me
2 Sam. 12. 24. David c. Bath-sheba his wife
13. 39. for he was c. concerning Ammon
Job 42. 11. all his brethren c. him over all the evil
Psalm. 77. 2. my sore ran, my soul refused to be c.
80. 17. because thou, Lord, hast helped and c. me
119. 52. I remember, thy judgments, have c. mys.
Isa. 49. 13. for God hath c. his people, 52. 9.
54. 11. oh, thou afflicted, tossed, and not c.
66. 13. and ye shall be c. in Jerusalem
Jer. 31. 15. Rachel weeping, refus. to be c. for child.
Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause fury to rest, I will be c.
14. 22. ye shall be c. concerning all the evil
31. 16. all that drink water be c. in parts of earth
32. 31. Pharaoh shall see them, and shall be c.
Mat. 2. 18. would not be c. because they were not
5. 4. bless. are they that mourn, for they shall be c.
Luke 16. 25. oow he is c. and thou art tormented
John 11. 31. the Jews which c. her, saw Mary rise
Acts 16. 40. when they had seen brethren, c. them
20. 12. brought young man alive, were not a lit. c.
Rom. 1. 12. that I may be c. together with you
1 Cor. 14. 31. that all may learn, and all may be c.
2 Cor. 1. 4. the comfort wherewith we are c. of G.
7. 6. God c. us by the coming of Titus
7. the consolation wherewith he was c. in you
13. therefore we were c. in your comfort
Col. 2. 2. that their hearts might be c. being knit
1 Thess. 2. 11. ye know how he exhorted and c. you
3. 7. we were c. over you in all our affliction
COMFORTEDST.

Isa. 12. 1. thine anger is turned away, and thou c. me
COMFORTER, S.

2 Sam. 10. 3. that he hath sent c. to thee, 1 Chron. 19. 3.
Job 16. 2. heard many things, miserable c. are ye all
Psalm. 69. 20. I looked for c. but found none
Ezek. 4. 1. tears of the oppressed, and they had on c.
Lam. 1. 9. she came down wonderfully, she had no c.
16. c. that should relieve my soul is far from me
Nah. 3. 7. whence shall I seek c. of thee?
John 14. 16. he shall give you another C. to abide
26. but the C. which is Holy Ghost, shall teach
15. 26. when the C. is come | 16. 7. C. will not come
COMFORTER, F.

Job 29. 25. I dwell, as one that c. the mourners
Isa. 51. 12. I, even I, am he that c. you, who art thou
66. 13. as one whom mother c. will I comfort you
2 Cor. 1. 4. who c. us in all our tribulations
7. 6. God is c. those that are cast down
COMFORTLESS.

John 14. 18. I will not leave you c. will come to you
COMFORTS.

Psalm. 94. 19. of my thoughts, thy c. delight my soul
Isa. 37. 18. I will lead him also, and restore c. to him
COMING.

Gen. 30. 30. see Lord hath blessed thee since my c.
43. + 20. O sir, c. down we came to buy food
Lev. 14. + 48. if the priest c. in shall come and look
2 Sam. 22. 16. let nothing hinder thee from c.
Judg. 5. 28. why is his chariot so long in c.?
1 Sam. 16. 4. elders of the town tremble at his c.
9. 6. thy going and c. in with me, since day of c.
2 Sam. 3. 25. to know thy going out and thy c. in
2 Kings 13. 20. invaded the land at c. in of the year
10. 27. I know thy going out and c. in, Isa. 37. 48.
Psalm. 37. 13. for he seeth that his day is c.
121. 8. Lord shall preserve thy going out and c. in
Isa. 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to meet thee at c.
Jer. 7. 4. the things that are c. let them shew to them
Jer. 8. 7. and swallow observe the time of their c.
Dan. 4. 23. saw an holy one c. down from heaven
Hic. 7. 15. accord. to the days of the c. out of Egypt
Mal. 3. 8. who may abide the day of his c.?

Mal. 4. 5. before the c. of the great day of the Lord
Mat. 10. 23. till they see Son of Man c. in his kingdom
24. 3. tell us what shall be the sign of thy c.?
27. so shall the c. of the Son of Man be, 37. 39.
30. when they shall see the Son of Man c. in clouds,
26. 64. Mark 13. 26. | 44. 62. Luke 21. 27.
48. shall say, my Lord delayeth his c. Luke 12. 46.
25. 27. at my c. have received my own, Luke 19. 23
Mark 6. 31. for there were many c. and going
Luke 9. 42. as he was yet c. the devil tare him
18. 5. lest by her continual c. she weary me
John 5. 7. while I am c. another stepeth before me
25. the hour is c. 28. | 10. 12. seeth the wolf c.
Acts 1. + 8. receive the power of the Holy Ghost c.
7. 52. shewed before of the c. of the just Oae
9. 28. he was with them c. in and going out
10. 25. as Peter was c. in Cornelius met him,
13. 24. when John had preached before his c.
1 Cor. 1. 7. waiting for the c. of our Lord Jesus
15. 23. afterward they that are Christ's at his c.
16. 17. I am glad of c. of Stephanus and Fortunatus
2 Cor. 7. 6. God comforted us by the c. of Titus
7. not by his c. only, but by the consolation
Phil. 1. 26. be more abundant by my c. to you again
1 Thess. 2. 19. are not ye our rejoicing at our Ld's c.
3. 13. hearts unblameable at the c. of our Lord c.
4. 15. we who remain to the c. of our Lord
5. 23. preserved blameless to the c. of our Lord
2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by the c. of our Lord
8. and shall destroy with the brightness of his c.
9. even him whose c. is after the working of Satan
Jam. 5. 7. be patient, brethren, to the c. of the Lord
for the c. of the Lord draweth nigh
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom c. as unto a living stone
2 Pet. 1. 16. make known power and c. of our Lord J
3. 4. saying, where is the promise of his c.?
12. looking and hasting to the c. of the day of God
1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before him at his c.
Rev. 13. 11. beheld another beast c. up out of earth
21. 2. new Jerusalem c. down from God out of hea-
COMINGS. [vca

Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the goings out and c. in
COMMAND.

2 Sam. 23. + 23. David set Benaiah at his c.
Job 39. 27. doth the eagle mount up at thy c.?
COMMAND

Is referred (1) To God, whose command extendeth
to the earth, Psalm. 33. 9. To the heavens, Psalm.
148. 5. To his people, Exod. 34. 11. To the
adversaries of the church, Lam. 1. 17. To the
clouds, Isaiah 5. 6. To serpents, Amos 9. 3.
To unclean spirits, Mark 1. 27. It signifies,
[1] His authority and power over his creatures,
Psalm. 148. 5. [2] His will and readiness to help
his own children in their distress, Psalm. 42. 8.
[3] To require due obedience to his laws, Deut. 31.
22. [4] To procure, or work, Psalm. 44. 4.
[5] To enable and incline, Job 36. 10. [6] To
restrain, Isa. 5. 6. [7] To appoint, or establish
firmly, Psalm 111. 9. [8] To stir up by his
providence, Isa. 13. 3. [9] To give, or bestow,
Lev. 25. 21. This word comprehendeth instruction,
prediction, exhortation, and consolation,
Mat. 11. 1. compared with Mat. 10. 6, 17, 20,
40.

(11) To man, as parents commanding their children,
Gen. 19. 19. | 50. 16. Governors their officers,
Joshua 1. 10. Kings their subjects
2 Chron. 14. 4. Pastors their people, 2 Thess. 3.
6. 6.

Gen. 18. 19. Abrah. will c. his child, and household
Exod. 8. 27. we will sacrifice as God shall c. us
18. 23. if thou do this thing, and God c. thee so
Num. 9. 8. I will hear what the Lord will c.
26. 6. this is the thing which the Lord doth c.
Deut. 28. 8. the Lord shall c. the blessing on thee
32. 46. ye shall c. your children to observe to do
Josh. 11. 15. so did Moses c. Joshua, and so he did
Psalm. 42. 8. the Lord will c. his loving-kindness
44. 4. art my king, O God, c. deliverance for Jacob
Isa. 45. 11. concerning the work of my hands, c. me
Jer. 27. 4. c. them to say to their masters
1 Sam. 1. 10. heathen didst c. they should not enter
Mat. 4. 3. c. these stones be made bread, Luke 4. 3.
10. 7. why didst Moses c. to give writing of divorceme.
27. 64. c. therefore that sepulchres be made sure
Mark 10. 3. he said to them, what did Moses c. you?
Luke 8. 31. that he would not c. them to go into deep
9. 54. will thou we c. fire to come down from heaven
Acts 5. 28. saying, did not we straitly c. you
15. 5. and to c. them to keep the law of Moses
2 Thess. 3. 4. ye both do, and will do things we c. you
6. we c. you, brethren, in name of our Lord Jesus
12. that are such we c. and exhort by our Ld. J.
1 Tim. 4. 11. these things c. and teach.

I COMMAND.

Exod. 7. 2. shall speak all that I c. thee, Jer. 1. 7. 17.
34. 11. observe thou what I c. thee, Jer. 12. 24.
Lev. 25. 21. then I will c. my blessing upon thee
Deut. 4. 3. ye shall not add to the word I c. you

Dan. 7. 11. shalt keep command *I c.*, thee this day, do them **B. 11.** | 40.13. | 11.8,27. | 13.18. | 30.8. 24.18. therefore *I c.*, thee to do this thing, 22. 30.16. *I c.*, thee this day to love the Lord thy God **Isa. 5. 6.** I will c. the clouds that they rain not *Jer. 11. 4.* obey my voice, and do all which *I c.*, you 34.22. behold, I will c. saith the Lord, and cause *Amos 9. 3.* thence will *I c.*, serpent, he shall bite thee 4. thence *I c.*, the sword, and it shall slay them 9. I will c. and I will sift the house of Israel *John 15.14-ye* are my friends, if ye do what *I c.*, you 17. these things *I c.*, you, that ye love one another *Acts 16. 18. I c.*, thee in the name of Jesus Christ **1 Cor. 7. 10.** to the married *I c.*, yet not I, but Lord

COMMANDED.

Gen. 45.19. now thou art *c.*, this do ye, take wagons 50. 12. Joseph's sons did to him as he c. them *Exod. 1. 17.* midwives did not as king of Egypt *c.* *Lev. 10. 13.* eat it in the holy place, for so I am *c.* *Leut. 1.18. I c.* you at that time all things, 3.18,21. *Josh. 4. 8.* the children of Israel did as Joshua c. 8. 8. set the city on fire, see I have *c.*, you 22. 2. ye have obeyed my voice in all *I c.*, you *Judg. 13. 14.* all that I c. her, let her observe **1 Sam. 20. 29.** my brother, he hath c. me to be there 21.2. David said, the king c. me a business, and said **2 Sam. 13. 28.** then kill Amnon, have not *c.*, you 21. 14. they performed all that the king c. **2 Kings 11.9.** according to all that Jehoiada priest c. 16. 16. thus did according to all that king Ahaz c. **1 Chron. 21.17.** is it not *I c.* people to be numbered **2 Chron. 8. 14.** for so had David the man of God c. 14.4. Asa c. Judah to seek L. God of their fathers 32. 12. Hezekiah || 33. 16. Manasseh c. Judah *Neh. 13. 19. I c.*, that the gates should be shut 22. 1c. Levites to cleanse themselves, keep gates *Esth. 3.2.* for the king had so c. concerning Haman 12. was written according to all that Haman c. 4. 17. Mordecai did according as Esther c. him 8. 9. written according to all that Mordecai c. *Job 38.12.* hast thou c. the morning since thy days? *Isa. 48. 5.* say, my molten image hath c. them *Jer. 35.6.* Jonadab our father c. us, 10. 14, 16, 18. *Ezek. 12. 7.* and I did so as I was c. 37. 7. **Dan. 3. 4.** cried, to you it is c. O people, nations 19. he c. that they should heat the furnace 6. 16. then the king c. and they brought Daniel 24. the king c. and they brought those men **Amos 2. 12. c.** the prophets, saying, prophesy not **Mat. 14. 9.** he c. it to be given her, **Mark 6. 27.** 19. he c. multitude to sit down, 15.35. **Mark 6. 39.** 18. 25. his lord c. him to be sold, and all he had 21. 6. the disciples went and did as Jesus c. them 29. 20. teaching to observe all things I have c. you *Luke 9. 21.* he c. them to tell no man that thing *Acts 10. 48.* he c. them to be baptized in the name 25. 6. the next day Festus c. Paul to be brought **1 Cor. 14. 34.** but are c. by your hands as we c. you **1 Thes. 3. 10.** we c. you that if any would not work *Heb. 12.20.* they could not endure that which was c. **Rev. 9. 4.** it was c. them not to hurt the grass

COMMANDED.

Gen. 2. 16. God c. man to eat freely of every tree 6. 42. according to all that God c. him, so did he 7. 9. there went into the ark as God had c. Noah, 16. | 21. 4. *Deut. 9. 17. Josh. 10. 40.* **Deut. 5. 15.** God c. thee to keep the sabbath-day 5. 32. observe to do as the Lord your God c. you 33. walk in all the ways the L. your God c. you 6. 1. which L. your God c. to teach you, 20. | 13.5. 26. 16. this day the Lord thy God c. thee to keep *Judg. 4. 6.* hath not L. God c. to go toward Iabor? **1 Chron. 14. 16.** David therefore did as God c. him **2 Chr. 35. 21.** God c. me, make haste, forbear thou *Esa. 7. 23.* whatsoever is c. by the God of heaven *Psal. 68.28.* thy G. hath c. thy strength, strengthen **Mat. 15. 4.** for God c. saying, honour thy father *Acts 10. 33.* to hear all things that are c. thee of G. **2 Cor. 4. 6. G.** who c. light to shine out of darkness

Lord COMMANDED.

Gen. 7. 5. Noah did according to all the Lord c. *Exod. 7. 6.* Moses and Aaron did as the Lord c. them, 10, 20, 12. 28, 50. **Num. 17. 11.** 15. 16. this is the thing **L.c. 32.** | 35.4. **Num. 30.1.** 34. as the Lord c. Moses, 34. 4. | 39. 1. 5, 7, 8c. 40. 19, 4c. *Lev. 8. 9.* | 9. 10. **Lev. 8.4.** Moses did as L.c. him, **Num. 20. 27.** | 27.11. **Num. 36. 2.** Lord c. my lord to give land to Israel **Deut. 6. 24.** the Lord c. us to do all these statutes 9.16. had turned aside out of the way Lord c. you 10. 5. the tables, there they be as the Lord c. me **1 Sam. 13. 14.** L. c. him to be captain over people **2 Sam. 17.14.** L. c. to defeat counsel of Abithophel 24. 19. and David went up, as the Lord c. **1 Chr. 21. 27.** L. c. the angel, he put up his sword 24. 19. the orderings as L. God of Israel c. him **Psal. 106. 34.** concerning whom the Lord c. them 133. 3. for there the Lord c. the blessing, even life **vs. 13. 5.** I lid it by Euphrates as the Lord c. me

Lam. 1. 17. the Lord nat c. concerning Jacob *Acts 13.46,47.* we turn to Gentiles, so hath the L. c. Lord or God COMMANDED, implicitly. **Gen. 3. 11.** eaten of the tree I c. not to eat, 17. *Exod. 23. 15.* as I c. thee in the time appointed *Lev. 7. 38.* in the day he c. the children of Israel 10. 1. offered strange fire which he c. them not *Deut. 17. 3.* hath served other gods, which I have not c. 18. 20. *Jer. 19. 5. | 23. 32. | 29. 23. *Josh. 1.9.* have I not c. thee? be strong and of cour. 7. 11. transgressed my covenant *I c. Judg. 2. 20.* 13. 6. divide thou it by lot, as I have c. thee **2 Sam. 7.7.** whom I c. to feed my people, **1 Chr. 17.6.** 11. since the time that I c. judges, **1 Chr. 17. 10.** **1 Kings 11. 10.** had c. him concerning this thing 17. 4. I have c. the ravens to feed thee there 9. I have c. a widow woman there to sustain thee **1 Chr. 16. 15.** be mindful of his covenant, the word which he c. to a thousand generations, **Ps. 105. 8.** 40. that it is written in the law, which he c. Israel *Psal. 7. 6.* awake to the judgment that thou hast c. 33.9. he spake and it was done, he c. and it stood fast 119.9. hath c. his covenant, for ever, holy is his name 119.4. thou hast c. us to keep thy precepts diligently 138. thy testimonies thou hast c. are righteous **Lev. 8. 5.** for the Lord c. and they were created **Isa. 13. 3.** I have c. my sanctified ones, I have called 34. 16. for my mouth it hath c. and his spirit 45. 12. the heavens and all their host have I c. **Jer. 7. 23.** but this thing c. I them, obey my voice 31. which I c. them not, 19. 5. | 32. 35. 11. 8. all words of covenant which I c. them to do 17.22. but hallow the sabbath, as I c. your fathers 50. 21. do according to all that I have c. thee **Lom. 2. 17.** his word that he had c. in days of old *Ezek. 9. 11.* I have done as thou hast c. me 24. 18. I did in the morning as I was c. 37. 10. *Zech. 1. 6.* my words which I c. did they not take *Luke 4. 4.* remember the law which I c. in Horeh *Luke 14. 22.* Ld. it is done as thou hast c. and room *Acts 10. 42.* he c. us to preach to the people*

Moses COMMANDED.

Num. 16. 47. Aaron took as Moses had c. and ran *Deut. 31.29.* turn aside from the way I have c. you 33. 4. Moses c. us a law, even the inheritance *Josh. 1. 7.* observe to do according to all Moses c. 22. 2. ye have kept all that Moses c. you **1 Chr. 15. 15.** Moses c. according to word of the L. **Mat. 8.4.** offer the gift that Moses c. for a testimony **Mark 1. 44.** offer for thy cleans. those things which Moses c. for a testimony to them, **Luke 5. 14.** **John 8. 5.** Moses in law c. that such sh-

COMMANDEDST

Neh. 1. 7. which thou c. thy servants, 6. 8. 9. 14. thou c. them precepts, statutes, and laws *Jer. 32. 23.* they have done nothing that thou c.

COMMANDED.

Isa. 55. 4. give him for a leader and c. to people

COMMANDEST.

Josh. 1. 16. all that thou c. us we will do 18. whose will not hearken in all that thou c. *Jer. 32. 23.* have done nothing of all thou c. them *Acts 23. 3. c.* me to be snitten contrary to the law

COMMANDETH.

Num. 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord c. **Job 9. 7.** God, who c. the sun, and it riseth not 36. 10. he c. that they return from iniquity 32. he covereth the light, and c. it not to shine 37. 12. that they may do whatever he c. them *Psal. 107. 25.* he c. and raiseth the stormy wind *Lam. 3.37.* who saith, it cometh, when Ld. c. it not? **Amos 6. 11.** Lord c. and he will snite great horse **Mark 1. 27. he c. the unclean spirits, **Luke 4. 36.** *Luke 8. 25.* he c. the winds, and they obey him *Acts 17. 30.* now c. all men every where to repent**

COMMANDING.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob made an end of c. his sons **Mat. 11. 1.** Jesus made an end of c. his disciples **Luke 24. 8. c.** his accusers to come to thee **1 Tim. 4. 3. c.** to abstain from meats God created

COMMANDMENT.

Exod. 34. 32. he gave them in c. all Lord had spoken **Num. 15. 31.** broken his c. that soul shall be cut off 23. 20. behold, I have received c. to bless 27. 14. ye rebelled against my c. in the desert **Deut. 30. 11.** this is I command thee this day **1 Kings 2.43.** why hast thou not kept the c. I charged **2 Kings 18. 36.** king's c. was, ans. not, **Isa. 36. 21. c.** **1 Chron. 12. 32.** all their brethren were at their c. 28. 21. all the people will be wholly at thy c. **2 Chron. 8. 13.** offering according to the c. of Moses 44. 30 was the c. of David the man of God 19. 10. what cause shall come between law and c. 30. 12. one heart to do the c. of king and princes 31. 5. and as soon as the c. came abroad, Israel **Ezra 8. 17.** I sent them with c. to Iddo the chief 10. 3. of those that tremble at the c. of God *Neh. 11. 23.* it was the king's c. concerning them 13. 4. 5. wine and oil, which was the c. of Levites **Luth. 1. 12.** Vashai refused to come at the king's c

Esth. 2.20. Esther did the c. of Mordecai, like aswben 3. 3. why transgressed thou the king's c. ? **9. 1.** when king's c. drew nigh to be put in execution, **John 29. 12.** nor gone back from the c. of his lips **Psalm. 119. 96.** but thy c. is exceeding broad 147. 15. he sendeth forth his c. upon earth **Prov. 6. 23.** the c. is a lamp, and the law is light 8. 29. that the waters should not pass his c. 13. 13. he that feareth the c. shall be rewarded 19. 16. he that keepeth the c. keepeth his soul **Ecc. 8. 5.** whose keepers c. shall fell no evil thing **Jer. 35. 14.** but they obey their father Jonadab's c. **Deut. 3. 22.** because the king's c. was urgent 9. 23. the c. came forth, and I am come to shew **1 Ios. 5. 11.** because he willingly walked after the c. **Mal. 2. 1. now, O ye priests,** this c. is for you 4. 15. ye shall know that I have sent this c. to you **Mat. 15. 3.** why do ye transgress the c. of God 6. 26. thus have ye made the c. of God of no effect 22. 30. Master, which is the great c. in the law 38. 17. this is the first and great c. **Mark 12. 30.** **Mark 7. 8.** for laying aside the c. of God, ye hold 9. he said, full well ye reject the c. of God 12. 31. there is no other c. greater than these **Luke 15. 29.** nor transgressed I at any time thy c. **Luke 23. 56.** rested the sabbath-day according to the c. **John 10. 18.** this c. have I received of my Father 12. 49. he gave me a c. what I should say 50. I know that his c. is life everlasting 14. 31. as the Father gave me c. even so I do 15. 12. my c. that ye love one another, **1 John 3. 23** **Acts 15. 24.** to whom we gave no such c. 17. 15. receiving a c. to Silas to come to him 23. 30. and gave c. to his accusers also to say 25. 23. at Festus' c. Paul was brought forth **Rom. 7. 8.** but sin taking occasion by the c. 11. 9. when the c. came, sin revived, and I died 10. c. which was ordained to life, I found to beath 12. and the c. is holy, and just, and good 13. that sin by c. might become exceeding sinful 13. 9. if there be any other c. it is briefly in this 16. 26. according to the c. of the everlasting God **1 Cor. 7. 8.** I speak this by permission, not of c. **2 Cor. 8. 8.** I speak not by c. but by occasion of **1 Tim. 6. 2.** which is the first c. with promise **1 Jhn. 1. 1.** by the c. of God our Saviour, **Tit. 1. 3.** 5. the end of the c. is charity, out of a pure heart **Heb. 7. 16.** who is made not after law of a carnal c. 18. there is a dismantling of the c. going before 11. 22. Joseph gave c. concerning his bones 23. Moses hid they were not afraid of the king's c. **2 Pet. 2. 21.** to turn from holy c. delivered to them 3. 2. mindful of c. of us the apostles of the Lord **1 John 2. 7.** but an old c. which ye have heard 3. 11. this is the c. ye heard from the beginning 23. this is his c. that we should believe on the name 4. 21. this c. have we from him, he who loveth God **2 John 4.** as we have received a c. from the Father 6. 5. this is the c. that as ye have heard from beginn.

Given or given COMMANDETH.

Exod. 25. 22. things which I will give thee in c. **Deut. 1. 3.** the Lord had given him in c. unto them **Ezra 4. 21.** give c. to cease till another c. be given **Psal. 71. 3.** hast given c. to save me, thou my rock **Isa. 23. 11.** the Lord hath given c. against thy city **Nah. 1. 14.** the Lord hath given c. concerning thee **John 11. 57.** given c. if any knew where he were

Keep COMMANDETH, see KEEP.

COMMANDETH OF THE Lord.

Exod. 17. 1. Journ. c. of L. **Num. 9. 18, 20.** | 10.12. **Num. 3.39.** Moses and Aaron numbered a c. of L. 24. 13. I cannot go beyond the c. of L. to do good 33. 38. Aaron went up to Hor at c. of L. and died **Josh. 22.3.** ye have kept charge of c. of L. your God **1 Sam. 12. 14.** and not rebel against the c. of Lord 15. if ye will not obey, but rebel against c. of Lord 13. 13. thou hast not kept the c. of Lord thy God 15. 13. Saul said, I have performed the c. of Lord 24. 1. I have transgressed the c. of L. and thy word **2 Sam. 12. 9.** wherefore hast thou despised c. of L. **2 Kings 24. 3.** at the c. of Lord came this on Judah **2 Chron. 29. 25.** for so was c. of L. by his prophets **Psal. 19.8.** the c. of L. is pure, enlightning the eyes **1 Cor. 7. 25.** concerning virgins I have no c. of L.

New COMMANDETH.

John 13. 34. a new c. I give unto you, that ye love **1 John 2. 7.** brethren, I write *ou new c.* unto you 8. a new c. I write unto you, which is true in him **2 John 5.** not as though I wrote a new c. unto thee *Rebelled against the COMMANDETH.* **Num. 27. 14.** ye rebelled ag. my c. in the des. of Zin **Deut. 1. 26.** but ye rebel. ag. c. of L. your God, 43 9. 23. then ye rebel. ag. c. of L. and believed not **Lam. 1. 18.** L. is righteous, I have rebelled ag. his c. COMMANDEMENTS. **Gen. 26. 5.** because that Abraham kept my c. **Exod. 15. 26.** and if thou wilt give ear to his c. **2 Chr. 34. 28.** wrote on tables the ten c. **Deut. 3. 13.** | 10. 4. **Lev. 4. 13.** have done somewhat ag. any of the c. 27. 5. 17. commit sin forbidden by the c. of the Lord

Lev. 27. 34. these are the c. the Lord commanded
Num. 15. 39. remember all the c. of the Lord
Deut. 0. 11. in not keeping c. which I command thee
 1. 13. if you shall hearken to c. 28. 13. *Judg. 3. 4.*
 27. if ye will obey the c. of the Lord your God
 28. if ye will not obey the c. of the Lord your G.
1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not performed my c.
1 Kings 11. 34. because he hath kept my c. and stat.
 14. 8. David who kept my c. and followed me
 18. 18. in that ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord
 18. 17. and they left all the c. of the Lord
 19. Judah kept not the c. of the Lord their God
 18. 6. but he kept his c. which he commanded Moses
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye forsake my c. I set before you
 24. 20. why transgress ye the c. of the Lord?
Ezra 9. 10. O our God, for we have forsaken thy c.
 14. should we again break thy c. and join in affm.
Psal. 89. 31. if they keep not my c. then will I visit
 111. 6. his works are verity, all his c. are sure
 112. 1. blessed is he that delight greatly in his c.
 119. 10. O let me not wander from thy c.
 19. I am a stranger, hide not thy c. from me
 35. make me to go in the path of thy c.
 47. I will delight in thy c. which I have loved
 66. teach me, for I have believed thy c.
 73. give understanding, that I may learn thy c.
 86. all thy c. are faith. || 151. all thy c. are truth
 93. thou through thy c. hast made me wiser than
 127. I love thy c. || 131. I longed for thy c.
 143. thy c. are my delights || 172. c. righteous.
 166. I have done thy c. || 170. not forget thy c.
Prov. 2. 1. if thou wilt hide my c. with thee
 7. 1. keep my words and lay up my c. with thee
 10. 8. the wise in heart will receive c.
Isa. 48. 18. O that thou hadst hearkened to my c.
 15. 9. whoso shall break one of these least c.
 58. 9. teach. for doctrines the c. of men, *Mark 7. 7.*
 22. 40. on these two c. hang all the law and proph.
Mark 10. 19. thou knowest the c. *Luke 18. 20.*
 12. 29. the first of all the c. is, bear O Isr. the L.
Luke 1. 6. walking in all the c. of the L. blameless
John 14. 21. he that hath my c. and keepeth them
 15. 10. if keep my c. as I have kept my Father's c.
1 Cor. 7. 19. is nothing, but keeping the c. of God
 14. 37. things I write you, are the c. of the Lord
Col. 2. 22. after the c. and doctrines of men
 1 *Thess. 4. 2.* for ye know what c. we gave you by L.
1 John 2. 4. he that keepeth not his c. is a liar
 3. 24. he that keepeth his c. dwelleth in him
2 John 6. this is love, that we walk after his c.

DO COMMANDMENTS.

Num. 15. 40. do all my c. and be holy to your God
Deut. 6. 25. obs. to do all c. 15. 5. || 28. 1, 15. || 30. 8.
1 Cor. 28. 7. if he be constant to do my c.
Psal. 103. 10. those that remember, his c. to do them
 111. 10. understanding have they that do his c.
Rev. 22. 14. blessed are they that do his c.

NOT DO COMMANDMENTS.

Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not do all these c.
 15. so that ye will not do all my c. but break covec.

KEEP COMMANDMENTS, see KEEP.

COMMENT

Signifies, [1] *To extol, or praise,* Cor. 3. 1. [5. 12.
 [2] *To commit, or give in charge,* *Luke 23. 46.*
 [3] *To render more illustrious and commendable,*
 Rom. 3. 5. [4] *To make or render one more*
 acceptable, 1 Cor. 8. 8.
Luke 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I, c. my spirit
 Acts 20. 32. and oow, brethren, I c. you to God
Rom. 3. 5. if our unrighteousness c. righteous of God
 10. 1. I c. you to Phebe our sister, a servant
2 Cor. 3. 1. do we begin again to c. ourselves?
 5. 12. for we c. not ourselves again to you
 10. 12. or compare ourselves with some that c.

COMMENTATION.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some others, epistles of c.?

COMMENDED.

Gen. 12. 15. the princes c. Sarai before Pharaoh
Prov. 12. 8. a man shall be c. accord. to his wisdom
Ezra. 8. 15. then I c. nirth, because a man hath
Luke 16. 8. the Lord c. the unjust steward, because
Acts 14. 23. c. them to the L. on whom they believed
2 Cor. 12. 11. I ought to have been c. of you

COMMENDED.

Rom. 5. 8. but God c. his love towards us, in that
 1 Cor. 8. 8. but meat c. us not to God
2 Cor. 10. 18. not he that c. is approved, but whom L.

COMMENDING.

2 Cor. 4. 2. c. ourselves to every man's conscience
 6. + 4. in all c. ourselves as the ministers of God

COMMISSION, S.

Ezra 8. 36. and they delivered the king's c.
Acts 26. 12. as I went with c. from the chief priest

COMMIT.

Exod. 20. 14. thou shalt not c. adultery, *Deut. 5. 18.*
Mat. 5. 27. 19. 18. *Rom. 13. 9.*
Lev. 5. 17. if sin, and c. any of these things forbidden
 18. 26. not c. any of these abominations, 30.
 89. who shall c. any of these abominations
Num. 5. 6. if a man or woman c. any sin that oien :

Deut. 19. 20. c. no more any such evil among you
Judg. 13. + 1. added c. evil in the sight of the Lord
2 Chr. 21. 11. caused c. Jerusalem to c. fornication
Job 5. 8. unto God would I c. my cause
Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I c. my spirit
 37. 5. c. thy way to the Lord, trust also in him
Prov. 16. 3. c. thy works unto the Lord, thy thoughts
 12. an abomination to kings to c. wickedness
Isa. 22. 21. I will c. thy government into his hand
Jer. 37. 21. c. Jeremiah to the court of prison
 44. 7. why c. ye this great evil against your souls?
Ezek. 8. 17. c. abominations which they c. here
 16. 43. and thou shalt not c. this lewdness
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they c. lewdness
Hos. 6. 9. the priests murder, they c. lewdness
 7. 1. for they c. falsehood, and the thief commit
Luke 12. 48. and he c. things worthy of stripes
 16. 11. who will c. to your trust the true riches?
John 2. 24. Jesus did not c. himself to them
Rom. 1. 32. who c. such things are worthy of death
 2. 2. is against them which c. such things
 22. that abhorret idols, dost thou c. sacrifice?
 1 Cor. 10. 8. neither let us c. fornication
 2 Tim. 1. 18. this charge I c. to thee, son Timothy
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the same c. thou to faithful men
Jam. 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons ye c. sin
 1 Pet. 4. 19. c. the keeping of their souls to him
1 John 3. 9. whoso is born of God doth not c. sin
Rev. 2. 14. who taught Israel to c. fornication
 20. to teach and seduce my servants to c. forni-

See ADULTERY. [c. forni-

COMMIT iniquity.

2 Sam. 7. 14. if he c. iniquity I will chasten him
Job 34. 10. Almighty, that he should c. iniquity
Jer. 9. 5. they weary themselves to c. iniquity
Ezek. 3. 20. turn from righteousness, and c. in. 33. 13.

COMMIT trespass.

Lev. 5. 15. if a soul c. a trespass through ignorance
Num. 5. 12. if a man's wife go aside and c. trespass
 31. 16. caused Israel to c. trespass against the Lord
Josh. 22. 20. Achaz c. a trespass in the accur. thing

COMMIT unwhoredom, or whoredoms.

Lev. 20. 5. I will cut off that c. whor. with Molech
Num. 25. 1. c. to whor. with the daughters of Moab
Ezek. 16. 17. and thou didst c. whor. with images
 34. whereas none followeth thee to c. whoredom
 20. 30. c. ye whoredom after their abominations?
 23. 43. will they c. w. with her, and she with them
Hos. 4. 10. they shall c. whoredoms and not increase
 13. therefore your daughters shall c. whor. 14.

COMMITTED.

Gen. 39. 8. he hath c. all that he hath to my hand
 22. the keeper c. to Joseph all the prisoners
Lev. 4. 35. priest make atonement for sin he hath c.
 18. 30. these abominable customs which were c.
 20. 23. they c. these things, and I abhorred them
Num. 15. 24. if aught be c. by ignorance
Deut 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman that c.
 21. 22. if a man have that a sin worthy of death
Judg. 20. 6. they have c. folly and lewdness in Israel
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned, we have c. wickedn.
 14. 22. they provoked him with sins, they c.
 27. brassen shields c. he to the guard, 2 Chr. 12. 10.
 1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul died for his transgression he c.
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have c. two evils
 5. 30. a wonderful and horrible thing is c. in land
 16. 10. what is our sin that we have c. against Ld.
 44. 3. which they have c. to provoke to anger, 9.
Ezek. 16. 26. thou hast c. fornication with Egypt
 51. nor hath Samaria c. half of thy sins
 18. 21. turn from all his sins he hath c. 22. 29.
 20. 43. shall lothe yourselves for evils ye have c.
 23. 3. they c. whoredoms in Egypt in their youth
 7. thus sie c. whoredoms with them
 33. 16. one of the sins he c. shall be mentioned
Hos. 1. 2. for the land hath c. great whoredom
 4. 18. they have c. whoredom continually
Mark 15. 7. who had c. murder in the insurrection
Luke 12. 48. and to whom men have c. much, of him
John 5. 22. Father hath c. all judgment to the Son
Acts 8. 3. haling men and women, c. them to prison
 25. 11. if I have c. any thing worthy of death
 25. had found he had c. nothing worthy of death
 27. 40. they c. themselves to the sea and loosed
 28. 17. though I have c. nothing against the people
Rom. 3. 2. because to them were c. the oracles of God
1 Cor. 9. 17. dispensation of gospel is c. to me, *Tit. 1. 3.*
 10. 8. nor let us commit fornic. as some of them c.
 2 Cor. 5. 19. hath c. to us the word of reconciliation
 12. 21. and lasciviousness which they have c.
Gal. 2. 7. gospel of the uncircumcision was c. to me
 as gospel of circumcision to Peter, *1 Tim. 1. 11.*
 1 Tim. 6. 30. O Timothy, keep what is c. to thee
2 Tim. 1. 12. he is able to keep that which I c. to him
Jam. 5. 15. if he have c. sins, they shall be forgiven
 1 Pet. 2. 23. c. himself to him that judgeth righteously
Jude 15. of all their ungodly deeds which they have c.
Rev. 17. 2. with whom kings have c. fornication
 18. 3, 9.

See ABOMINATIONS.

COMMITTED iniquity.

Psal. 106. 6. we have c. iniq. we have done wickedly
Ezek. 33. 13. for his iniq. he hath c. he shall die, 18
Dan. 9. 5. we have c. iniquity and done foolishly

COMMITTED trespass.

Lev. 5. 7. bring for his trespass he c. two turds doves
Josh. 7. 1. Israel c. a trespass in the accursed thing
 22. 16. what trespass is this ye have c. against God?
 31. because ye have not c. this trespass against L.
Ezek. 15. 8. because they have c. a trespass, I will
 20. 27. in that they c. a trespass against me
 COMMITTES, E. H. ING.

Psal. 10. 14. the poor c. himself to thee, thou helper
Ezek. 8. 6. the great abomination that Israel c. here
 33. 15. walk in statutes of life without c. iniquity
Hos. 4. 2. by lying, killing, stealing, and c. adultery
 5. 3. for oow, O Ephraim, thou c. whoredom
John 8. 34. whosoever c. sin is the servant of sin
1 Cor. 6. 18. but he that c. fornic. sioneth against
 1 John 3. 4. whoso c. sin transgresseth also the law
 8. he that c. sin is of the devil, for the devil sinneth

COMMODOIOUS.

Acts 27. 12. the haven was not c. to winter in

COMMON.

By common, is meant that which is ordinary, or
 usual; as a common death, *Num. 16. 29.* a com-
 mon evil, *Ecc. 6. 1.* Sometimes that which is
 ceremonially unclean, *Acts 11. 9.* To eat with
 common hands, that is, without washing one's
 hands, *Mark 7. 2.* Common bread, that is,
 unhalloved bread, *1 Sam. 21. 4.* It is said,
Acts 2. 44. That such as believed had all
 things common; that is, as to use, but not as to
 title. Moses calls a vineyard common, or pro-
 piate; What man is he that hath planted a vine-
 yard, and hath not yet made it common?
Deut. 20. + 6. If there be such an one, he may
 return to his house; because the first-fruits of
 trees and vines were reckoned unclean, or rather
 were consecrated to the Lord, and the owner was
 not allowed to touch them, till after the fourth
 year, *Lev. 19. 24, 25.*

See PROFANE.

Num. 16. 29. if these men die the c. death of all men
 Deut. 20. + 6. planted a vineyard, and not made it c.
 28. + 30. shall plant, and not use it as c. meat
1 Sam. 21. 4. there is no c. bread under my hand
 5. the vessels holy, and the bread is in a manner c.
Ecc. 6. 1. there is an evil, and it is c. among men
Jer. 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as c. things
Ezek. 23. 42. men of c. sort were brought Sabaeus
Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into the c. hall
Mark 7. + 2. the disciples eat bread with c. hands
Acts 2. 44. believers had all things c. 4. 32.
 5. 18. and put the apostles in the c. prison
 10. 14. I have never eaten any thing that is c. 11. 8.
 15. what God hath cleansed all not thou c. 11. 9
 28. that I should not call any thing c. or unclean
Rom. 14. + 14. there is nothing c. of itself; but to
 him that esteemeth any thing to be c.
1 Cor. 10. 15. temptation take you but c. to men
1 Pet. 1. 4. to Titus my own son, after the c. faith
 Jude 3. diligence to write to you of the c. salvation

COMMON people.

Lev. 4. 27. if any of the c. people sin thro' ignorance
Jer. 26. 23. cast his dead body into the graves of c. p.
Mark 12. 37. and the c. people heard him gladly

COMMONWEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the c. wealth of Israel
 COMMONLY; see REPORTED.

COMMOTION, S.

2 Chron. 29. + 8. Lord hath delivered them to great c.
Jer. 10. 22. a great c. out of the north country
Luke 21. 9. when ye hear of c. be not terrified

COMMUNE.

Ezra. 25. 22. and there I will meet and c. with thee
1 Sam. 18. 22. c. with David secretly, and say, behold
 10. 3. and I will c. with my father of thee
Job 4. 2. if we essay to c. with thee, will be grieved?
Psal. 4. 4. c. with your own heart on your bed, be still
 64. 5. they c. of laying snares privily, they say
 77. 6. in the night I c. with mine own heart

COMMUNED.

Gen. 23. 8. Abraham c. || 34. 6. Hamor c. with Jac. B.
 42. 24. Joseph c. || *Judg. 9. 1.* Abimelech c.
1 Sam. 9. 25. Samuel c. || 25. 39. David c. with Abigail
1 Kings 10. 2. the queen of Sheba c. with Solomon of
 all that was in her heart, 2 *Chron. 9. 1.*
2 Kings 22. 14. they c. with Huldah the prophetess
Ecc. 1. 16. I c. with mine own heart, saying, lo
Dan. 1. 19. and king c. with them, none like Daniel
Ezek. 1. 14. the angel that c. with me, said unto me
Luke 6. 11. they c. what they might do to Jesus
 22. 4. Judas c. to betray Jesus unto them
 24. 15. that while they c. Jesus himself drew near
Acts 24. 26. Felix sent aud. c. the officer with Paul

COMMUNICATE.

Gal. 6. 6. let him that is taught c. to him that teacheth
Phil. 4. 14. that ye did c. with my affliction
 1 Tim. 6. 18. that they do good, be willing to c.

Heb 13. 16. but to do good and to c. forget not
COMMUNICATED.

Gal. 2. 1. c. to them that gospel which I preach
Psa. 4. 15. no church e. with me but ye only
COMMUNICATION, S.

2 Sam. 3. 17. Abner had c. with the elders of Israel
2 Kings 9. 11. he said, ye know the man and his c.
Mat. 5. 37. but let your c. be yea, yea, nay, nay,
Luke 24. 17. what manner of c. are these ye have?
1 Cor. 15. 33. evil c. corrupt good manners
1 Ph 4. 29. do not let c. proceed out of your mouth,
Col. 3. 8.

Philem. 6. that c. of thy faith may become effectual
COMMUNION.

Gen. 18. 33. the Lord left c. with Abraham
Erod. 31. 18. when he had made an end of c. on Sinai
COMMUNION.

This word signifies fellowship, concord, or agreement.
2 Cor. 6. 14. What communion hath light with darkness? Such as are enlightened by the word and Spirit of God can have no profitable, agreeable, or comfortable converse with such as are in darkness or ignorance. Communion is likewise taken for a sacrament, or sacred sign of our spiritual fellowship with Christ, *1 Cor.* 10. 16. The cup of blessing, is it not the communion of the blood of Christ? Our drinking of the wine in the c. p., is a religious action, whereby and wherein Christ communicates himself and his grace to us, and we communicate our souls to him; so that Christ, and believers in that action, have a mutual communion one with another. Believers have communion with Christ by election in him; by their kindred with his humanity, and by a participation of his Spirit. They have communion with the Father and the Son, *1 John* 1. 3. They partake of all those blessings that God the Father has promised to those that are in covenant with him; and also of all those privileges which Christ has purchased for his members; such as, pardon, reconciliation, adoption, sanctification, &c.

The Communion of saints: That fellowship which the saints have with Christ, and all his benefits by faith, and among themselves by love, *1 John* 1. 3. This Communion is both active and passive; that is, it consists both in doing good to, and receiving good from, one another. There be divers sorts of it, (1) Fellowship in doctrine, or belief, *Acts* 2. 42. *Gal.* 2. 9. (2) In exhortation, *Heb.* 10. 24. 25. (3) In consolation, *Eph.* 5. 19. (4) In unity, or submission, *Rom.* 12. 10. *Eph.* 5. 21. (5) In love, *Rom.* 12. 10. (6) In pity, *Rom.* 12. 16. (7) In prayer, *Eph.* 6. 18. 19. (8) In helping and relieving one another, *Acts* 4. 32. 34. 35.

1 Cor. 10. 16. c. of the blood of Christ, c. of the body of Christ
2 Cor. 14. 14. what c. hath light with darkness?
13. 14. the c. of the Holy Ghost be with you all
COMPACT.

Psal. 122. 3. Jerusalem is a city c. together
COMPACTED.

Eph. 4. 16. from whom whole body fully joined and c.
COMPANY.

Gen. 30. +11. Leah called his name Gad, a c.
32. 8. if Esau come to the one c. and smite it
21. and himself lodged that night in the c.
35. 11. a c. of nations shall be of thee, kings come
Num. 16. 6. take ye censers, Korah and all his c.
16. to thou and all thy c. before the Lord
10. no stranger offer, that he be oot ask orah and c.
22. 4. now shall this c. liek up all that are round
26. 9. who strove in the c. of Korah, 27. 3.
Judg. 9. 37. another c. come along by the plain
18. 23. what ails thee, thou comest with such a c.?
1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a c. of prophets
19. 20. they saw the c. of prophets prophesying
15. 15. caust thou bring me down to this c.?
2 Kings 5. 15. he and all his c. came to Elisha
9. 17. he spied the c. of Jehu, and said, I see a c.
2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a small c.
Joh 16. 7. thou hast made desolate all my c.
8. 4. goeth in c. with the workers of iniquity
Psal. 55. 14. we walked to the house of God in c.
68. +27. the princes of Judah with their c.
30. rebuke the c. of sparmen, the bulls, the calves
84. +7. they go from c. to c. every one in Zion
106. 17. the earth covered the c. of Abiram
18. and a fire was kindled in their c.
Prov. 24. +19. keep not c. with the wicked
29. 3. that keepeth c. with harlots, speedeth
Cant. 1. 9. to a c. of horses in Pharaoh's chariots
6. 13. as it were the c. of two armies
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall bring up a c. against thee
25. 46. saith the Lord, I will bring up a c. on them
32. 22. Ashur is there and all her c. his graves
38. 7. prepare for thyself, thou and all thy c.
Isa. 6. 9. so the c. of priests murder in the way
Luke 2. 44. supposing him to have been in c.

Luke 6. 17. he came down the c. of his disciples and
22. when they separate you from their c.
9. 14. make them sit down by fifties in a c.
38. a man of the c. cried out, saying, Master
24. 22. a woman of our c. made us astounded
Acts 4. 23. being let go, they went to their own c.
10. 28. unlawful for a man that is a Jew to keep c.
15. 22. to send chosero men of their c. to Antioch
17. 5. Jews gathered a c. and set city on an uproar
21. 8. next day that were of Paul's c. departed
John 15. 24. if first I be somewhat filled with your c.
2. Cor. 5. 11. not to keep c. with a fornicator, a drunk.
1 Thess. 3. 14. note that man, and have no c. with him
Heb. 12. 22. are come to an innumerable c. of angels
Rev. 18. 17. all c. in ships and sailors stood afar off
Great COMPANYY.

Gen. 50. 9. there went up with Joseph a great c.
2 Chron. 9. 1. the queen of Sheba came with a great c.
20. 12. we have no might against this great c.
Psal. 68. 11. great was the c. of those that published
Jer. 31. 8. a great c. shall return thither
Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh with his great c.
John 6. 5. saw a great c. come to him, he saith
Acts 6. 7. a great c. of priests obedient to the faith
COMPANY.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote not to c. with fornicators
COMPANIED.

Acts 1. 21. of these men which have c. with us
COMPANIES.

Judg. 7. 16. he divided the 500 men into three c.
20. and the three c. blew the trumpets
9. 34. they laid wait against Shechem in four c.
43. the people he divided them into three c.
1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul put the people in three c.
13. 17. the spoil came out of camp in three c.
2 Kings 5. 2. the Syrians had gone out by c.
11. +7. two c. of you shall keep the watch
Neh. 12. 21. two great c. of them gave thanks, 40.
Joh 6. 19. the c. of Sheba waited for them
Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling c. of Dedanim
57. 13. when thou criest, let thy c. deliver thee
Mark 6. 39. to make all sit down by c. on green grass
COMPANION.

Erod. 32. 27. go thro' camp and slay every man his c.
Judg. 14. 20. Samson's wife was given to his c. 15. 6.
1 Chron. 27. 33. Hushai the Archite was king's c.
Joh 30. 29. I am a brother to dragons, a c. to owls
Prov. 119. 63. I am a c. to all them that fear thee
28. 7. but a c. of riotous men shameth his father
24. the same is the c. of a destroyer
Cant. 1. 15. thou art fair, my c. thou art fair
Phil. 2. 14. yet is thy c. wife of thy covenant
Mat. 2. 25. Epaphroditus my brother and c. in labour
Rev. 1. 9. I John, your brother and c. in tribulation
COMPANIONS.

Judg. 11. 36. with her c. and bewailed her virginity
11. 11. they brought thirty c. to be with him
Joh 35. 4. I will answer thee and thy c. with thee
41. 6. shall the c. make a banquet of him
Psal. 45. 14. her c. shall be brought unto thee
122. 8. for my c. sake, I will say, peace be in thee
Cant. 1. 7. that turneth aside by the flocks of thy c.
8. 13. the c. hearken to thy voice, cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are rebellious and c. of thieves
Ezek. 37. 16. write on it for Judah and Israel his c.
Deut. 2. 17. he made the thing known to his c.
Acts 19. 29. having caught Paul's c. in travel
Heb. 10. 33. ye became c. of them that were so used
COMPARABLE.

Lam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Zion c. to fine gold
COMPARE, ED, ING.

Psal. 89. 6. who in heaven can be c. to the Lord?
Prov. 35. 15. are not to be c. to wisdom, 8. 11.
Cant. 1. 9. I have c. thee, O my love, to a company
Isa. 40. 18. or what likeness will ye c. to him?
46. 5. to whom will ye c. me, that we may be like?
Rom. 8. 18. are not worthy to be c. with the glory
1 Cor. 2. 13. c. spiritual things with spiritual
2 Cor. 10. 12. c. ourselves with some that commend,
and c. themselves amongst themselves, are not wise
COMPARISON.

Judg. 8. 2. what have I done now in c. of you? 3.
Isa. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes in c. of it as nothing?
Mark 4. 30. or with what c. shall we compare it?
COMPASS, Substantive.

Erod. 27. 5. shall put the net under the c. of altar
38. 4. he made a grate of net-work under the c.
2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a c. behind them and come
2 Kings 3. 9. they fetched a c. of seven days' journey
Prov. 8. 27. when he set a c. on the face of the earth
Isa. 44. 13. he marketh the image out with the c.
Acts 28. 13. from thence we fetched a c. to Rhegium
COMPASS, Verb.

Num. 21. 4. they journeyed to the c. land of Edom
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall c. the city, all ye men of war
4. and the seventh day c. the city seven times
2 Sam. 24. +2. c. the tribes of Israel and number
2 Kings 11. 8. c. the king round about, *2 Chr.* 23. 7.
Joh 15. 13. his archers c. me round about he cleav

Joh 40. 22. the willows of the brook c. him about
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou c. him as a shield
7. 7. the congregation of the people c. thee about
17. 9. from my deadly enemies who c. me about
26. 6. wash my hands, so will I c. thine altar, O L.
32. 7. shalt c. me about with songs of deliverance
10. trusteth in the Ld. mercy shall c. him about
49. 5. the iniquity of my heels shall c. me about
140. 9. as for the head of those that c. me about
142. 7. the righteous shall c. me about, for shalt lead
Prov. 4. +9. she shall c. thee with a crown of glory
Isa. 50. 11. that c. yourselves about with sparks
Jer. 31. 22. a new thing, a woman shall c. a man
Hab. 1. 4. for the wicked doth c. about the righteous
Mat. 23. 15. woe to you, for ye c. sea and land
Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall c. thee round
COMPASSED.

Gen. 19. 4. the men of Sodom c. the house round
Deut. 2. 1. and we c. mount Seir many days
Josh. 6. 11. so the ark of the Lord c. the city
Judg. 11. 18. then they c. land of Edom and Moab
16. 2. they c. Samson in, and laid wait all night
1 Sam. 23. 26. Saul and his men c. D. and his men
2 Sam. 22. 5. waves of death c. me, *Ps.* 18. 4. | 116. 3.
2 Kings 6. 15. beheld an host c. the city with horses
2 Chron. 21. 9. smote the Edomites which c. him in
Joh 19. 6. know that God hath c. me with his oet
26. 10. he hath c. the waters with bounds
Psal. 17. 11. they have now c. us in our steps
22. 12. many bulls c. me | 16. for dogs have c. me
Ecdl. 7. +25. I and my heart c. to know wisdom
Lam. 3. 5. he hath c. me with gall and travail
Zech. 14. +10. all the land shall be c. as a plain
Isa. 21. 20. when ye shall see Jesus c. with armies
Heb. 5. 2. for that he himself also is c. with infirmity
COMPASSED about.

Deut. 32. +10. in howling wild-ness he c. them about
2 Sam. 18. 15. ten young men c. Absalom about
22. 6. the sorrows of hell c. me about, *Psal.* 18. 5.
2 Kings 6. 14. Syrians came by night and c. city a.
8. 21. Joram smote Edomites which c. him about
2 Chron. 18. 31. they c. about Jehoshaphat to fight
Psal. 40. 12. innumerable evils have c. me about
88. 17. they c. me c. together, 109. 3. | 118. 11. 12.
118. 10. all nations c. me about, but in the name
Jonah 2. 3. floods c. me a, thy billows passed over me
Heb. 11. 30. walls of Jericho fell, after c. a. 7 days
12. 1. c. about with such a cloud of witnesses
Rev. 20. 9. they went up and c. camp of saints about
COMPASSET, ETH.

Gen. 2. 11. c. Havilah | 13. c. the land of Ethiopia
Psal. 73. 6. therefore will I c. them about as a chain
119. 3. thou c. my path and my lying down
Hos. 11. 12. Ephraim c. me about with lies, and Israel
COMPASSION.

1 Kings 8. 50. give them c. before them who carry
2 Chr. 30. 9. your children shall find c. before them
Mat. 9. 36. Jesus moved with c. 14. 14. *Mark* 6. 34.
18. 27. the lord of that servant was moved with c.
Mark 1. 41. Jesus moved with c. put forth his hand
1 Pet. 3. 8. be of one mind, having c. one of another
1 John 3. 17. shutteth up his bowels of c. from him
Full of COMPASSION.

Psal. 78. 38. he being full of c. forgave their iniquity
86. 15. thou art a G. of c. 111. 4. | 112. 4. | 115. 8.
Have or had COMPASSION.

Erod. 2. 6. the babe wept, and she had c. on him
Deut. 13. 17. the Lord may turn and have c. on thee
30. 3. then the Lord thy God will have c. on thee
1 Sam. 23. 21. blessed be ye of L. for ye have c. on me
2 Kings 8. 50. that they may have c. on them
2 Kings 13. 23. Lord was gracious and had c. on them
2 Chron. 36. 15. because he had c. on his people
17. Chaldees had no c. on young man or maiden
Isa. 49. 15. that she should not have c. on son of womb
Jer. 12. 15. I will return and have c. on them
Lam. 3. 32. yet will have c. *Mic.* 7. 19.
Mat. 15. 32. I have c. on the multitude, *Mark* 8. 2.
18. 34. also have had c. on thy fellow-servant
20. 34. so Jes. had c. on them and touched their eyes
Mark 5. 19. how the Lord hath had c. on thee
9. 22. if thou canst, have c. on us, and help us
Luke 7. 13. when the Lord saw her, he had c. on her
10. 33. the Samaritan saw him, he had c. on him
15. 20. father had c. and ran and fell on his neck
Rom. 9. 15. I will have c. on whom I will have c.
Heb. 5. 2. who can have c. on the ignorant, and them
10. 34. for ye had c. of me in my bonds
Jude 22. of some have c. making a difference
COMPASSIONS.

Lam. 3. 22. are not consumed, because his c. fail not
Zech. 7. 9. shew mercy and c. every man to brother
COMPEL.

Lev. 25. 39. not c. him to serve as a bond-servant
Mat. 5. 41. c. thee to go a mile, go with him
twain

Mark 15. 21. c. thy c. one Simon to bear his cross
Luke 14. 23. go into high-ways, c. them to come in
COMPELLED, EST.

1 Sam. 28. 23. his servants with the woman c. Saul

2 Chron. 21. 11. moreover Jehoram c. Judah thereto
 Mat. 27. 32. Simoo, him they c. to bear his cross
 2 Cor. 12. 11. and I c. them to blaspheme and persecute.
 Gal. 2. 3. nor Titus a Greek was c. to be circumcised
 14. why c. you the Gentiles to live as the Jews?

COMPLAIN, ED, ING.
 Num. 11. 1. the people c. it displeased the Lord
 Judg. 21. 22. or their brethren came to us to c.
 Job 7. 11. I will c. in the bitterness of my soul
 31. 38. that the furrows I have sown are
 Psal. 77. 3. I c. and my spirit was overwhelmed
 144. 14. that there be no c. in our streets
 Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a living man c. a man

COMPLAINERS.
 Num. 11. +1. when people were c. it displeased Lord
 Jude 16. these are murmurers, c. walking after lusts

COMPLAIN'T, S.
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of abundance of my c. have I spoken
 Job 7. 15. when I say, my couch shall ease me c.
 9. 27. if I say, I will forget my c. I will leave off
 30. 1. I will leave my c. to man? and if it were so
 21. 4. as for me, is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier
 23. 2. even to-day is my c. bitter, my stroke heavier

COMPLAINERS.
 Psal. 55. 2. I mourn in my c. and make a noise
 142. 2. I poured out my c. before him, and trouble
 Acts 25. 7. laid c. against Paul, they could not prove
 Col. 3. + 13. if any man have a c. against any

COMPLETE.
 Lev. 23. 15. ye shall count, seven sabbaths shall be c.
 Col. 2. 10. ye are c. in him who is the head of all c.
 4. 12. that ye may stand c. in all the will of God

COMPOSITION.
 Exod. 30. 32. nor make any like it after the c. 37.
 COMPOUND, ETH.
 Exod. 30. 25. an ointment c. after art of apothecary
 33. whosever c. any thing like it, or putteth any

COMPREIEND.
 Job 37. 5. great things doth he which we cannot c.
 Eph. 3. 18. may be able to c. with saints the breadth
 COMPREIENDED.
 Isa. 40. 12. hata c. the dust of the earth in a measure
 Job 1. 5. light shined, and the darkness c. it not
 Rom. 13. 9. is brief c. in this saying, thou shalt love

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.
 Gen. 37. 26. if we slay our brother and c. his blood
 Deut. 13. 8. not spare, neither shalt thou c. him
 Job 6. 10. I have not c. the words of the holy One
 7. 11. what is with the Almighty will I not c.
 41. 12. I will not c. his parts nor his proportion

CONCEAL, ED, ETH.
 Psal. 40. 10. I have not c. thy loving-kindness, and truth
 Prov. 11. 13. he that is of a faithful spirit c. the matter
 12. 23. a prudent man c. knowledge, heart of fools
 25. 2. it is the glory of God to c. a thing
 Jer. 50. 2. declare ye, publish and c. not

CONCEIT, S.
 Prov. 18. 11. rich man's wealth as an high wall in c.
 26. 5. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own c.
 12. seest thou a man wise in his own c. ? more hope
 16. sluggard is wiser in his own c. than seven men
 28. 11. the rich man is wise in his own c.

CONCEIVE, ING.
 Gen. 30. 38. they should c. when they came to drink
 Num. 5. 28. then she shall be free, and shall c. seed
 Judg. 13. 3. shalt c. and bear a son, 5, 7, Luke 1. 31.
 Job 15. 35. they c. mischief, bring vanity, Isa. 59. 4.
 Psal. 51. 5. and in sin did my mother c. me
 Isa. 7. 14. a virgin shall c. and bear a son
 33. 11. shall c. chaff [?] 59. 13. c. words of falsehood

CONCEIVE, ING.
 Exek. 38. 410. thou shalt c. a mischievous purpose
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to c. seed

CONCEIVED.
 Gen. 4. 1. Eve c. and bare Cain [?] 17. Caio's wife c.
 16. 4. Hagar c. [?] 21. 2. Sarah c. and bare Isaac
 25. 21. Rebekah his wife c. [?] 29. 32. Leah c. 33.
 5. Bilhah c. [?] 23. Rachael c. and bare a son
 39. the flocks c. 31. 10. [?] 38. 3. Shuah c. 4. 5.
 38. 18. Tamar c. [?] Exod. 2. 2. Jochebed c. and bare
 Lec. 12. 2. have c. seed, and born a man child
 Num. 11. 12. Moses said, have I c. all this people?
 1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah c. and bare a son, Samuel, [?] 21.
 2 Sam. 11. 5. Bathsheba c. sent and told David
 2 Kings 4. 17. Shunamite c. [?] Isa. 8. 3. prophetic c.
 Job 3. 3. it was said, there is a man child c.
 Psal. 7. 14. c. mischief, brought forth falsehood
 Cant. 3. 4. into the chamber of her that c. me
 Jer. 49. 30. and hath c. a purpose against you
 Hos. 1. 3. Gomer which c. and bare him
 2. 5. he that c. them hath done shamefully
 Mat. 1. 20. that which is c. in her is of the H. Ghost
 Luke 1. 35. Elizabeth hath c. a son in her old age
 2. 21. was so named before he was c. in womb
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou c. this thing in thine heart?
 Rom. 9. 10. when Rebekah had c.
 Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath c. it brings forth sin

CONCEPTION.
 Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and c.
 Ruth 4. 13. the Lord gave her c. and she bare a son

Hos. 9. 11. their glory shall flee from the bit... and c.
 CONCERN, ETH.
 Exek. 12. 10. say to them, this burden c. the prince
 Acts 28. 31. teaching things which c. the L. J. C.
 2 Cor. 11. 30. glory in things which c. my infirmities

CONCERNING.
 Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee c. this thing
 Exod. 6. 8. which I did swear to give, Num. 14. 30.
 Lev. 4. 26. priest make atonem. for him c. sin, 5. 6.
 6. 3. hath found what was lost, and lieth c. it
 Num. 10. 19. the Lord hath spoken good c. Israel
 1 Kings 11. 10. had commanded him c. this thing
 2 Kings 90. + 1. give charge c. thy house, Isa. 38. + 1.
 Neh. 1. 2. I asked them c. the Jews that escaped
 Psal. 92. 13. repeat thee c. thy servants, 135. 14.
 Eccl. 7. 10. for thou dost not inquire wisely c. this
 Isa. 5. + 20. woe to them that say c. evil, it is good
 30. 7. shall help in vain, there, have I cried c. this
 45. 11. ask me c. my sons, and c. work of my hands
 Jer. 16. 3. thus saith the Lord c. sons, c. daughters
 born in this place, c. their mothers, c. their fathers
 27. 19. c. the pillars, c. the sea, c. bases, c. vessels
 Exek. 14. 22. shall be comforted c. evil, even c. all
 41. 28. thus saith the Lord God c. the Ammonites
 47. 14. c. which I have lifted up my hand to give
 Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies of G. c. this secret
 6. 17. that purpose might not be changed c. Daniel
 Mat. 16. 11. that I speak it not to you c. bread
 Mark 5. 16. they that saw, told also c. the swine
 Luke 24. 27. he expounded the things c. himself
 Acts 13. 34. as c. that he raised him up from dead
 28. 22. as c. this sect, we know it is spoken against
 Rom. 9. 5. of whom as c. flesh Christ came, who is G.
 11. 28. as c. the gospel, are enemies for your sake
 16. 19. you wise to what is good, and simple c. evil
 2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as c. reproach, as though weak
 Eph. 5. 32. but I speak c. Christ and the church
 Phil. 4. 15. as c. giving and receiving, but ye only
 1 Tim. 6. 21. some professing have erred c. the faith
 2 Tim. 2. 18. who c. the truth have erred, saying
 3. 8. men of corrupt minds, reprobates c. the faith
 1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange c. the fiery trial
 See HIM, ME, THEM, US, YOU.

CONCERNING.
 Beware of the concision, Phil. 3. 2. that is, such
 who under pretence of maintaining circumcision,
 which is now no longer a seal of God's covenant,
 and so is no better than a mere cutting or slaying
 of the flesh, do prove destroyers and renders
 of the church.

CONCISE.
 Joel 3. + 14. multitudes in the valley of c.
 Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of the c.

CONCLUDE.
 Rom. 3. 28. we c. a man is justified by faith without
 CONCLUDED.
 Acts 21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have c.
 Rom. 11. 32. for God hath c. them all in unbelief
 Gal. 3. 22. but the scripture hath c. all under sin

CONCLUSION.
 Eccl. 12. 13. let us hear the c. of the whole matter
 CONCORD.
 2 Cor. 6. 15. and what c. hath Christ with Belial?

CONCOURSE.
 Prop. 1. 21. she crieth in the chief place of c.
 Acts 19. 40. whereby we may give account of this c.

CONCUBINE.
 This term in scripture signifies a wife of the second
 rank, who was inferior to the matron, or
 mistress of the house. The chief wives differed
 from the concubines, (1) In that they were taken
 into fellowship with their husbands by solemn
 stipulation, and with consent and solemn rejoicing
 of friends, (2) They brought with them
 dowries to their husbands. (3) They had the
 government of their families under and with
 their husbands. (4) The inheritance belonged
 to the children brought forth by them. Though
 the children of concubines did not inherit their
 father's estate, yet the father in his life-time
 might provide for them, and make presents to
 them: Thus Sarah was Abraham's wife, of
 whom he had Isaac, the heir of all his wealth:
 But he had besides two concubines, namely,
 Hagar and Keturah; of these he had other
 children, whom he distinguished from Isaac, and
 made presents to them. As polygamy was some-
 times practised by the patriarchs and among the
 Jews, either by God's permission, who could
 rightly dispense with his own laws when and
 where he pleased; or by their mistake about the
 lawfulness of it; as this was their practice, it
 was a common thing to see one, two, or many
 wives, in a family; and besides these several
 concubines, David had seven wives, and ten
 concubines, 2 Sam. 3. 2, 3, 4, 5. [?] 20. 3. So-
 lomoon had seven hundred wives, who all lived
 in the quality of queens, and three hundred
 concubines; and his wives turned away his heart,
 1 Kings 11. 3. Rehoboam his son had eighteen
 wives, and sixty concubines 2 Chron. 11. 21.

But ever since the abrogation of polygamy by
 our Lord Jesus Christ, and the reduction of
 marriage to its primitive institution, the abuse
 of concubines has been condemned and forbidden
 among Christians.

Judg. 19. 2. his c. played the whore against him
 29. he laid hold on his c. and divided her
 20. 4. I came into Gibeah, 1 and my c. to lodge
 2 Sam. 3. 7. why hast thou gone in to my father's c.?

21. 11. what Rizpah the c. of Saul had done
 CONCUSSES.
 Gen. 25. 6. to sons of the c. Abraham gave gifts
 2 Sam. 5. 13. David took him more c. and wives
 16. 22. Absalom went in to father's c. in sight of Isr.
 19. 5. have saved thy life, and the lives of thy c.
 20. 3. the king put his c. in ward and fed them
 1 Kings 11. 3. and Solomon had three hundred c.
 2 Chron. 11. 21. for Rehoboam took three score
 Esth. 2. 14. to custody of Shaaabguz who kept the c.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are 60 queens and 80. c. and virgins
 9. yea, the queens and the c. and they praised her
 Dan. 5. 3. the king and his c. drank in them, 23.

CONCUSSES.
 Signifies, [1] *Sinful lusts, the depravity of our nature,*
 or that original concupiscence which is the fountain
 from whence all particular lusts do flow, the
 furnace from which all sinful motions, as so many
 sparks, do continually arise, Rom. 7. 17.
 Jam. 1. 14. [2] *Actual motions and inclinations*
 to sin, springing from this natural concupiscence,
 Rom. 7. 8.

CONCUSSES.
 Rom. 7. 17. I had not known c. except law had said
 8. sin wrought in me all manner of c.
 Col. 3. 5. mortify members, evil c. and covetousness
 1 Thess. 4. 5. not in the lust of c. as the Gentiles

CONDEMNATION.
 Signifies, [1] *A declaring guilty, or pronouncing*
 the sentence of punishment upon any malefactor
 by some judge, John 8. 10. [2] *That which*
 aggravates one's sin and punishment, or that
 which is the reason, the evidence, and great cause
 of condemnation, John 3. 19. [3] *The punish-*
 ment itself, wherunto one is adjudged and con-
 demned, 1 Cor. 11. 32. [4] *A censuring other*
 men's persons, purposes, words, or actions, either
 rashly, unjustly, or uncharitably, Luke 6. 37.
 [5] *A witnessing against and convicting persons*
 of their wickedness and faults by the good ex-
 ample and conduct of others; thus the Nine-
 vites shall condemn the obstinate Jews, Mat.

21. 41. because the former repented at the
 preaching of Jonas, but the others shewed no signs
 of repentance, notwithstanding our Saviour preach-
 ed and did many mighty works among them.
 God condemned sin in the flesh, Rom. 8. 3. He
 adjudged it to destruction, passed sentence upon
 it, and accordingly punished it by the sufferings
 of his Son in the flesh; and thereby declareth
 openly before all the world, by these sufferings
 of his Son, how abominable sin was to him, and
 how contrary to his nature.

CONDEMNATION.
 Christ, being no civil judge or magistrate, did not
 condemn the woman taken in adultery to a civil
 punishment: Neither did he acquit her, for that
 would have been making void the law of God:
 He only performs the office of a minister, and
 speaks to her as the Mediator and Saviour of
 men, in calling her to repentance and reforma-
 tion, John 8. 10, 11.

CONDEMNATION.
 The manner of passing sentence upon persons, varied
 in most countries. The Jews by a simple pro-
 nunciation of the sentence, as Thou N. art
 just; Thou N. art guilty; both absolved and
 condemned them. The Romans gave sentence,
 by casting in tables into a certain box or urn
 prepared for the purpose. If they absolved any,
 they wrote the letter A in the table, it being the
 first letter of Absolve; if they condemned any,
 they wrote the letter C, the first of Condemno.
 Among the Grecians, Condemnation was signified
 by giving a black stone; Absolution by giving a
 white stone: To this last there seemeth to be an
 allusion, Rev. 2. 17. "To him that overcome
 I will give a white stone: that is, I will absolve
 and acquit him in the day of judgment."

CONDEMNATION.
 Luke 23. 40. seeing thou art in the same c.
 Job 3. 19. this is the c. that light is come into world
 5. 24. he that believeth shall not come into c.
 Rom. 5. 16. for the judgment was by one to c.
 18. as by one, judgment came upon all men to
 8. 1. there is no c. to them who are in Christ
 1 Cor. 11. 34. that ye come not together to c.
 2 Cor. 3. 9. if the ministration of c. be glorious
 1 Tim. 3. 6. lest he fall into the c. of the devil
 Jam. 3. 1. knowing we shall receive the greater c.
 5. 12. let your may be nay, lest ye fall into c.
 Jude 4. who were of old ordained to this c.

CONDEMNATION.
 Exod. 22. 9. whom the judges shall c. he shall pay
 Deut 25. 1. judges may judge them, and c. the wicked

obj. 20. if I justify myself, my mouth shall c. me
 10. 2. I will say to G. do not c. me, shew me why
 34. 17. and wilt thou c. him that is most just?
 40. 8. wilt thou c. me, that thou mayest be righte.
 Psal. 37. 33. not leave him, nor c. him when judged
 91. 21. and they c. the innocent blood
 109. 31. to save him from those that c. his soul
 Prov. 12. 2. a man of wicked devices will he c.
 Isa. 50. 9. L. will help me, who is he that shall c. me?
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise ag. thee shall c.
 Mat. 12. 41. and shall c. it because, Luke 11. 32.
 42. queen of the south shall rise up in judgment
 and c. it, Luke 11. 31.
 20. 18. they shall c. him to death, Mark 10. 33.
 Luke 6. 37. c. not, and ye shall not be condemned
 Joh. 3. 17. God sent not his Son to c. the world
 8. 11. neither do I c. thee, go and sin no more
 9 Cor. 7. 3. I speak not this to c. you, for I said
 1 Jm. 3. 20. if our heart c. us, God is greater than
 21. if our heart c. us not, then have we confidence

CONDEMNED.

2 Chr. n. 30. 3. and c. the laud in 100 talents of silver
 J. 8. 32. 3. they found no answer, yet had c. Job
 Psal. 109. 7. when he shall be judged, let him be c.
 Amos 2. 8. drink the wine of c. in house of their god
 Mar. 12. 7. ye would not have c. the guileless
 37. and by thy words thou shalt be c.
 27. 3. Judas, when he saw that he was c. repented
 Mark 14. 64. they all c. him to be guilty of death
 Luke 24. 20. how the rulers delivered him to be c.
 John 3. 18. he that believeth on him is not c. but he
 that believeth not is c. already, because not believed
 8. 10. Jesus said, woman, hath no man c. thee?
 Rom. 8. 3. sending his Son, for c. sin in the flesh
 1 Cor. 11. 32. we should not be c. with the world
 Tit. 2. 8. sincerity, sound speech that cannot be c.
 3. 11. sinneth, being c. of himself is subverted
 Heb. 11. 7. an ark, by the which he c. the world
 Jam. 5. 6. ye have c. and killed just, not resist you
 9. judge not one another, brethren, lest ye be c.
 2 Pet. 2. 6. God c. them with an overthrow

CONDEMNETH, ETH, ING.

Kings 6. 32. and judge thy servants c. the wicked
 Job 15. 6. thine own mouth c. thee, and not I
 Prop. 17. 15. he that c. the just, is abomination to Ld.
 Eccl. 13. 27. they have fulfilled them in c. him
 Rom. 2. 1. wherein I judge another thou c. thyself
 8. 24. it is God that justifieth, who is he that c.?
 14. 22. that c. not himself in that thing he alloweth

CONDENSED.

Rom. 12. 16. not high things, but c. to men of low
 CONDITION, S.
 Sam. 11. 20. on this c. I will make a covenant with you
 Dan. 11. 47. set his face to utter with equal c.
 Luke 14. 32. he sendeth and desireth c. of peace

CONDUCT, ED.

Sam. 19. 15. Judah came to c. king over Jordan, 31.
 40. all the people of Judah c. the king and Israel
 Acts 17. 15. they that c. Paul brought him to Athens
 1 Cor. 16. 11. but c. him forth in peace to come to me

CONDUIT.

2 Kings 18. 17. they came and stood by c. Isa. 36. 2.
 20. 20. Hezekiah, how he made a pool and a c.
 Isa. 7. 3. go forth to meet Ahaz at the end of the c.
 Ezek. 31. 4. sent out her c. to the trees of the field

CONFECION.

Ezod. 30. 35. shalt make a c. after art of apothecary
 CONFECTIONARIES.
 1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
 CONFEDERACY.
 Isa. 8. 12. say ye not, a c. to whom people say a c.
 Obad. 7. all men of thy c. brought thee to the border

CONFEDERATE.

Gen. 14. 13. and those were c. with Abram
 Psal. 83. 5. have conspired, they are c. against thee
 Lu. 7. 2. it was told, Syria is c. with Ephraim

CONFERENCE.

Gal. 2. 6. for the c. added nothing to me
 CONFERRED.
 1 Kings 1. 7. Adonijah c. with Joab and Abiathar
 Acts 15. 3. among them what do to these men
 25. 12. Festus, when he had c. with the counsel
 Gal. 1. 16. immediately I c. not with flesh and blood

CONFESS

gnifies, [1] Publicly to own and acknowledge
 as his own: Thus Christ will confess the faith-
 ful in the day of judgment, Luke 12. 8. [2] To
 own and profess the truths of Christ, and to
 obey his commandments, and that in spite of all
 opposition and danger from enemies, Mat. 10.
 32. Whosoever shall confess me before men.
 [3] To utter, or speak forth the praises of God,
 or to give him thanks, Heb. 13. 4. 15. Offer to
 God the fruit of your lips, confessing his name;
 that is, acknowledge his benefits, and give him
 thanks for them. [4] To own, and lay open our
 sins and offences, either unto God in private, or
 public confessions; or to our neighbour whom we
 have wronged; or to some godly persons, at whose
 hands we look to receive comfort and spiritual

instruction; or to the whole congregation, when
 our fault is public, Psal. 32. 5. Mat. 3. 6. Jam.
 5. 16. 1 John 1. 9. [5] To acknowledge a crime
 before a judge, Josh. 7. 19. [6] To own and
 profess the gospel of Christ, and pay obedience
 to it, Luke 12. 8. We are to make confession,
 (1) To God, whom we have offended, who knows
 our sins, can pardon us, or else will punish us if
 we refuse to confess, Psal. 32. 5. Prov. 28. 13.
 (2) To our neighbour hurt by us, who otherwise
 complaining to God, shall have him to revenge
 his quarrel; and thus man can and ought to for-
 give so much of the offence as is done against
 him, if his adversary repent and confess, and
 seek pardon, Mat. 5. 23, 24. Luke 17. 4. (3)
 To the minister of God, or to some godly person,
 that pitying the sinner's case, can and will give
 him spiritual advice against his sin, and pray
 for him, Job 33. 23.

Confession to God is made by a man for himself,

Psal. 32. 5. A father for his children, Job
 1. 5. A magistrate for those under his autho-
 rity, Neh. 1. 6. And must be with know-
 ledge of sin, Jer. 2. 23. Consideration of that
 which is done, Jer. 2. 6. Humiliation, 2 Chron.
 7. 14. Accepting of punishment for sin, Lev.
 26. 41. A particularizing of sins, Lev. 5. 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 19. Prayer, Eccl. 32. 32. And
 forsaking of sin, Prov. 28. 13.
 Lev. 5. 5. he shall c. that he hath sinned in that
 thing 10. 21. Aaron shall c. over live goat all the inquit.
 20. 40. if they shall c. their iniquity and fathers'
 Num. 5. 7. they shall c. their sins they have done
 1 Kings 8. 33. Isr. c. thy name and pray, 2 Chr. 6. 24.
 35. c. thy name and turn from sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26.
 Neh. 1. 6. and c. the sins of the children of Israel
 Job 40. 14. I will c. that thy hand can save thee
 Psal. 18. 4. 49. I will c. to thee among the heathen
 32. 5. I said, I will c. my transgressions to the Lord
 Mat. 10. 32. whosoever shall c. me before men, him
 will I c. before my Father in heaven, Luke 12. 8.
 John 9. 22. if any man did c. that he was Christ
 12. 42. rulers did not c. him, lest be put out of syna-
 gog. Acts 23. 8. say no resurrection, but Pharisees c. both
 24. 14. this I c. that after the way they call heresy
 Rom. 10. 9. shalt c. with thy mouth the Lord Jesus
 14. 11. every knee bow, every tongue shall c. to G.
 15. 9. I will c. to thee among the Gentiles and sing
 Phil. 2. 11. that every tongue shall c. Jesus is Lord
 Jam. 5. 16. c. your faults one to another and pray
 1 John 1. 9. if we c. our sins, he is faithful to forgive
 4. 15. whoso shall c. that Jesus is the Son of God
 2 John 7. who c. not that Jesus Chr. is come in flesh
 Rev. 3. 5. but I will c. his name before my Father

CONFESSED, EIII, ING.

Ezra 10. 1. when Ezra had c. weeping and casting
 Neh. 9. 2. Isr. stood and c. their sins, a fourth part
 Rom. 28. 13. but whoso c. and forsaketh them shall
 Dan. 9. 40. while c. my sin and the sin of my people
 Mat. 3. 6. were baptized of him in Jordan, c. their sins
 John 1. 20. John c. that I am not the Christ
 Acts 19. 18. many came and confessed their deeds
 Heb. 11. 13. these c. that they were strangers on earth.
 13. 15. the fruit of our lips, c. to his name
 1 John 4. 9. every spirit that c. Christ is come in flesh
 3. every spirit that c. not that Jesus Christ is come

CONFESSION.

Josh. 7. 19. give glory to God and make c. to him
 2 Chr. 30. 22. offering peace-offerings and making c.
 Ezra 10. 11. now therefore make c. to the Ld. God
 Dan. 9. 4. I prayed to the Ld. my God and made c.
 Rom. 10. 10. with the mouth c. is made to salvation
 1 Tim. 6. 13. who before Pilate witnessed a good c.

CONFIDENCE

Signifies, [1] Assurance, 2 Cor. 8. 22. [2] Bold-
 ness, or courageousness, Acts 28. 31. [3] Trust,
 or hope, Job 4. 6. [4] That wherein one trust-
 eth, Jer. 48. 13. [5] Succour, or help, 2 Kings
 18. 19. [6] Safety, or security, Ezek. 28. 25.
 [7] A due resolution, 2 Cor. 10. 2. [8] A free
 and bold profession of Christ and the gospel,
 Heb. 10. 35. [9] A well-grounded persuasion
 of audiance and acceptance, Eph. 3. 12.
 Judg. 9. 26. men of Shechem put their c. in Gaal
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the great king of Assyria
 what is c. is this wherein thou trustest? Isa. 35. 4.
 Job 4. 6. is this not thy fear, thy c. thy hope?
 18. 14. his c. shall be rooted out of thy tabernacle
 31. 24. if I have said to fine gold, thou art my c.
 Psal. 65. 5. who art the c. of all ends of the earth
 118. 8. better to trust in Ld. than to put c. in man
 9. better to trust in Lord than to put c. in princes
 Prov. 3. 26. For Ld. shall be thy c. and keep thy foot
 14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is strong c.
 21. 22. casteth down the strength of the c. thereof
 25. 19. c. is an unfaith. man is like a broken tooth
 Isa. 30. 15. in quietn. and c. shall be your strength
 Jer. 48. 13. as Isr was ashamed of Beth-el her c.
 Ezek. 28. 26. plant vineya. they shall dwell with c.
 29. 16. Egypt shall be no more the c. of h. of Isr.

Mic. 7. 5. trust not a friend, put ye not c. in a guide;
 Acts 28. 31. preaching the kingdom of G. with all c.
 2 Cor. 1. 15. in this c. I was minded to come before
 3. having c. in you, all that my joy is joy of you
 7. 16. I rejoice that I have c. in you in all things
 8. 22. diligent on the great c. which I have in you
 10. 2. with that c. wherewith I think to be held
 11. 17. but as it were foolishly in this c. of boast
 Gal. 5. 10. I have c. in you through the Lord
 Eph. 3. 12. in whom access with c. by faith in him
 Phil. 1. 25. having this c. I shall abide with you all
 3. 3. we rejoice in Chr. Jhs. and have no c. in flesh
 4. though I might also have c. in flesh, if any other
 2 Thess. 3. 4. we have c. in the Lord touching you
 Philen. 21. having c. in thy obedience, I wrote to you
 Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the c. and hope to the end
 14. if we hold beginning of our c. steadfast to end
 10. 35. cast not away therefore, your c. which hath
 11. 1. faith is the c. of things hoped for
 1 John 2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have c.
 3. 21. if heard condemn not, then have c. toward G.
 5. 14. and this is the c. that we have in him

CONFIDENCES.

Jer. 2. 37. the Lord hath rejected thy c. not prosper
 CONFIDENTI.
 Psal. 27. 3. though war should rise in this will I be c.
 Prov. 14. 16. but the fool rageth and is c.
 Rom. 2. 19. art c. thou thyself art a guide of the blind
 2 Cor. 5. 6. therefore we are always c. knowing
 8. we are c. willing rather to be absent from body
 9. 4. we should be ashamed in this same c. boasting
 Phil. 1. 16. being c. of this very thing, who hath begu-
 14. many of the brethren waxing c. by oiy bonds

CONFIDENTLY.

1 Kings 4. 425. Judah and Isr. dwell c. under his vine
 Psal. 16. 4. 9. my flesh shall dwell c. in hope
 Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to thee that dwell c.
 39. 4. 6. I will send a fire among them that dwell c.
 Luke 29. 59. another c. affirmed, this fellow was with
 CONFIRMATION.
 Phil. 1. 7. in defence and c. of the gospel partakers
 Heb. 6. 16. an oath of c. is to them an end of all strife

CONFIRM

Signifies, [1] To strengthen, settle, or establish,
 1 Chron. 11. 2. Acts 14. 22. [2] To give new
 assurance of the truth and certainty of any thing,
 1 Kings 1. 14. 2 Cor. 8. 2. [3] To ratify, or
 make sure, Ruth 4. 7. [4] To refresh, Psalms
 68. 9. [5] To continue to perform, Deut. 27.
 25. [6] To fulfil, accomplish, or make good,
 Rom. 15. 8. To confirm the promises made to
 the fathers. To make it evidently appear unto
 men, that God who promised to send his Son unto
 the Jews, was faithful and true, because in the
 fulness of time he did send him. The promises
 of God are in themselves most firm and stable,
 as heaven and earth, so they are unmoveable
 and constant; they are said to be confirmed in
 respect of men, whose faith being weak and full
 of doubts, had need to be helped and strength-
 ened; not God's promises, but men's belief is
 feebly.

Confirmation is a work of the Spirit of God,

strengthening faint and weak minds in faith and
 obedience unto the end, 1 Pet. 5. 10. The God
 of all grace confirm and strengthen you. God
 confirmeth as the author or efficient cause of
 strength; the word, sacraments, and ministers,
 confirm as instruments or helps, Luke 22. 38.
 When converted, strengthen thy brethren. And
 a man confirms himself when he takes heart and
 courage to himself in a good cause, upon hope and
 confidence of God's help, 1 Cor. 16. 13. But
 David encouraged himself in the Lord his God,
 1 Sam. 30. 6.
 Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner for c. all things
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in after and c. thy words
 2 Kings 15. 19. to c. the kingdom in his hand
 Esth. 9. 29. Esth. wrote to c. second letter of Purim
 1. 31. to c. these days of Purim in their times
 Psal. 68. 9. didst c. thine inheritance when weary
 Isa. 35. 3. strengthen weak hands and c. feeble knees
 Ezek. 13. 6. to hope that they would c. the word
 Dan. 9. 27. he shall c. the covenant for one week
 11. 1. even I stood to c. add to strengthen him
 Rom. 15. 8. to c. the promises made to the fathers
 1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also c. you to the end
 2 Cor. 2. 8. that ye would c. your love toward him
 CONFIRMED.
 2 Sam. 7. 24. thou hast c. to thyself thy people Isr.
 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the kingdom was c. he slew
 1 Chron. 14. 2. Lord had c. him king over Israel
 16. 17. and hath c. the same to Jacob, Ps. 105. 10
 2 Chron. 25. 3. when the kingdom was c. he slew
 Esth. 9. 32. Esther c. these matters of Purim
 Dan. 9. 12. hath c. his words which he spake ag. us
 Acts 15. 32. exhorted the brethren and c. them
 1 Cor. 1. 6. the testimony of Christ was c. in you
 Gal. 3. 15. yet if it be c. no ma.o disannuleth it
 17. the covenant that was c. before of God

Heb. 9. 5. was *c.* to us by them that heard him
6. 17. immutability of counsel, he *c.* it by an oath
 CONFIRMETH, ING.
Num. 30. 14. bonds which are on her, he *c.* them
Deut. 27. 26. cursed be he that *c.* not all the words
Isa. 44. 26. that *c.* the word of his servant
Mark 16. 20. preached, *c.* word with signs following
Acts 14. 22. *c.* souls of the disciples, exhorting them
 15. 41. went thro' Syria and Cilicia *c.* the churches
 CONFISCATION.
Ezra 7. 26. let judgm. be executed to *c.* or imprison.
 CONFLICT.
Psal. 39. 410. I am consumed by the *c.* of thine hand
Phil. 1. 30. having the same *c.* which ye saw in me
 Col. 1. 1. that ye knew what great *c.* I have for you
 CONFORMABLE.
Phil. 3. 10. may know him, being made *c.* to his death
 CONFORMED.
Rom. 8. 29. predestinate to be *c.* to image of his Son
 12. 2. he not *c.* to this world, but he ye transformed
 CONFOUNDED
 Signifies, [1] *To disorder, mingle, or jumble together,*
Genesis 11. 7. [2] *To haffle, or confute,*
Acts 9. 22. [3] *To be ashamed by reason of some*
development, Job 6. 20. [4] *To destroy, or break*
in pieces, Jerem. 1. 17. Zech. 10. 5. [5] *To be*
amazed, astonished, or troubled in mind,
 Acts 2. 6.
It is said, 1 Pet. 2. 6. He that believeth shall not
 be confounded; that *c.*, he shall not be disappointed
 of his expectation of salvation; the scripture referred
 to by the apostle *vs.* Isa. 26. 16. He that believeth
 shall not make haste; that *c.*, he shall not hastily and
 greedily catch at any way of escaping his danger,
 whether it be right or wrong; but shall patiently wait
 upon God for deliverance and salvation in his way.
Gen. 11. 7. let us go down and *c.* their language.
Jer. 1. 17. be not dismayed, lest *c.* thee before them
 1 Cor. 1. 27. to *c.* the wise, to *c.* things that are mighty
 CONFOUNDED.
2 Kings 19. 26. the inhabitants were *c.* *Isa. 37. 27.*
Job 6. 20. they were *c.* because they had hoped
Psal. 35. 4. let them be *c.* that seek after my soul
 69. 6. let not those that seek thee be *c.* for my sake
 71. 13. let them be *c.* that are adversaries to my soul
 84. 4. for they are *c.* that seek my hurt
 83. 17. let them be *c.* and troubled for ever
 97. 7. *c.* be all they that serve graven images
 133. 5. let them all be *c.* turned back that hate Zion
Isa. 1. 29. shall be *c.* for gardens that ye have chosen
 19. 9. they that weave net-works shall be *c.*
 57. 27. their inhabitants were dismayed and *c.*
Jer. 9. 10. greedy *c.* because we have forsaken land
 10. 14. every founder is *c.* by graven image, 51. 17.
 17. 18. let them be *c.* that persecute me, let not me
 46. 24. daughter of Egypt *c.* 48. 20. Moab is *c.*
 49. 23. Hamath is *c.* 56. 2. Babylon taken, Bel *c.*
 50. 12. your mother shall be sore *c.* he ashamed
 57. 47. Babylon, her whole land shall *c.*
 51. 1. are *c.* because we have heard reproach
Ezek. 16. 52. but thou *c.* not bear thy shame, 54. 61.
 Mic. 7. 16. nations shall see and be *c.* at their might
Zech. 10. 5. and the riders on horses shall be *c.*
Acts 2. 6. the multitude came together and were *c.*
 9. 22. Saul *c.* the Jews who dwell at Damascus
 CONFOUNDED.
Psal. 40. 14. *asham*, and *c.* that seek after my soul, 70. 2.
Isa. 24. 23. the moon shall be *c.* and the sun ashamed
 41. 11. incensed against thee shall be *asham*, and *c.*
 45. 16. idol-makers shall be *asham*, and *c.* all of them
 54. 4. thou shalt not be *asham*, neither be thou *c.*
Jer. 14. 3. nobles and little ones were *asham*, and *c.*
 15. 9. that hath born seven hath been *asham*, and *c.*
 22. 22. surely then shalt thou be *asham* and *c.*
 31. 10. I was *asham* yea and *c.* because I did bear
Ezek. 36. 32. he *ashamed* and *c.* for your own ways
Mic. 3. 7. then shall seers be *ashamed* and diviners *c.*
 Not CONFOUNDED.
Psal. 22. 5. our fathers trusted, and were not *c.*
Isa. 45. 17. not ashamed nor *c.* world without end
 50. 7. God will help, therefore shall I not be *c.*
 1 Pet. 2. 6. he that believeth on him shall not be *c.*
 CONFUSED.
Isa. 9. 5. for every battle of warrior is with *c.* noise
 Idols 19. 32. some cried, for the assembly was *c.*
 CONFUSION.
Gen. 11. 49. therefore is the name of it called *c.*
Lev. 18. 23. a beast to lie down thereto, it is *c.*
 20. 12. surely he put to death, who have wrought *c.*
1 Sam. 20. 30. hast chosen David to thy *c.* and to *c.*
Ezra 9. 7. had delivered to *c.* of face, as at this day
Job 10. 15. I am full of *c.* therefore see mine affliction,
 Ps. 35. 4. let them be brought to *c.* devise my hurt
 44. 15. my *c.* is continually before me and shame
 70. 2. let them be put to *c.* that desire my hurt
 71. 1. O Lord, let me never be put to *c.*
 109. 2. let them cover them, with their own *c.*
Isa. 24. 10. the city of *c.* is broken down
 30. 3. and the trust in the shadow of Egypt your *c.*

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the line of *c.*
 41. 29. their molten images are wind and *c.*
 45. 16. makers of idols shall go to *c.* together
 61. 7. for *c.* they shall rejoice in their portion
 Jer. 3. 25. we lie in shame and our *c.* covereth us
 7. 19. do they not provoke them, to *c.* of their faces
 20. 11. their everlasting *c.* shall never be forgotten
 Dan. 9. 7. but to us belongeth *c.* of face, 8.
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was filled with *c.*
 1 Cor. 14. 35. for God is not author of *c.* but peace
Jam. 3. 16. for where envying and strife is, there is *c.*
 CONGEALED.
Exod. 15. 8. the depths were *c.* in heart of the sea
 CONGRATULATE.
1 Chron. 18. 10. to inquire of his welfare and *c.* him
 CONGREGATION.
Lev. 4. 21. it is a sin-offering for the *c.*
 10. 17. God hath given it you to bear iniquity of *c.*
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for all the *c.*
Num. 1. 16. these were the renowned of the *c.*
 10. 7. but when *c.* is to be gathered you shall blow
 14. 27. how long shall I bear with this evil *c.*?
 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for *c.* and stranger
 16. 21. separate yourselves from *c.* that I may cons.
 45. get you up from among this *c.* that I may cons.
 47. Aaron took and ran into the midst of the *c.*
 19. 20. that soul shall be cut off from among the *c.*
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man over the *c.*
 35. 12. cities of refuge that manslayer die not, till
 he stand before the *c.* for judgment, *Josh. 20. 6.*
Josh. 9. 27. made them drawers of water for the *c.*
Judg. 20. 1. the *c.* was gathered as one man from Dan
 7. 15. that came not up with the *c.* to the Lord
1 Kings 12. 20. they sent and called Jerob. to the *c.*
2 Chr. 30. 24. Itzekiah did give to *c.* 1000 bullocks
Ezra 10. 8. and himself separated from the *c.*
Job 13. 1. the Moabite sought not come into the *c.*
Neh. 5. 34. for the *c.* of hypocrites shall be desolate
 30. 28. I stood up and cried in the *c.*
Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the *c.* of the righteous
 22. 22. in the midst of the *c.* will I praise thee
 26. 5. I have hated the *c.* of evil doers
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak righteousness, O *c.*?
 74. 2. remember thy *c.* thou hast purchased of old
 10. forget not the *c.* of thy poor for ever
 75. 2. when I receive the *c.* I will judge uprightly
 82. 1. God standeth in the *c.* of the mighty
 89. 5. thy faithfulness also in the *c.* of the saints
 107. 32. let them exalt him also in the *c.* of the people
 111. 1. I will praise the Ld. in the assembly and *c.*
Prov. 5. 14. I was almost in all evil in midst of *c.*
 21. 16. the men shall remain in the *c.* of the dead
 24. 14. 13. I will sit upon the mount of the *c.*
Jer. 6. 18. and know, O *c.* what is among them
 30. 20. their *c.* shall be established before me
Lam. 1. 10. that they should not enter into thy *c.*
Job 7. 12. I will chastise them as their *c.* hath heard
Judg. 2. 16. gather the people, sanctify the *c.*
Acts 13. 43. now when the *c.* was broken up
 All the CONGREGATION.
Lev. 8. 3. gather all the *c.* together to door of tabern.
 16. 17. make atonement for all the *c.* of Israel
Num. 14. 14. let all the *c.* stone him, 16. *Num. 15. 35.*
Num. 14. 10. all the *c.* bade stone them with stones
 16. 3. seeing all the *c.* are holy, every one of them
 22. shall one sin, wilt thou be wrought with all *c.*?
 27. 19. they went up in sight of all the *c.* 25. 6.
Josh. 6. 35. him before Eleazar and all the *c.* 22.
Josh. 6. 35. which Joshua read not before all the *c.*
 9. 18. all the *c.* murmured against the princes
 22. 20. wrath fell on all the *c.* of Israel
1 Kings 8. 14. the king blessed all the *c.* of *Isr. 35.*
1 Chron. 29. 20. all the *c.* blessed the Lord God
2 Chron. 23. 3. all the *c.* made a covenant with the *k.*
 29. 28. all the *c.* worshipped and the singers sang
Neh. 5. 13. all the *c.* said, amen, and praised the L.
 8. 17. all the *c.* that were come again made booths
 Elders of the CONGREGATION.
Lev. 4. 15. elders of the *c.* shall lay their hands
Judg. 21. 16. *c.* said, how shall we do for wives?
 Great CONGREGATION.
1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon held a feast, all
 Israel with him, a great *c.* 2 *Chron. 7. 8.* 130. 13.
Ezra 10. 1. assembled to him out of Israel a great *c.*
Psal. 22. 25. my praise shall be of thee in the great *c.*
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks in the great *c.*
 40. 9. I have preached righteousness in the great *c.*
 10. I have not concealed thy truth from great *c.*
 CONGREGATION of Israel.
Ezod. 12. 6. *c.* of Israel shall kill it the evening
 19. that soul shall be cut off from the *c.* of Israel
 47. all the *c.* of Israel shall keep the passover
Lev. 4. 13. if lord be of Israel sin through ignorance
Num. 16. 9. Word bath separated you from *c.* of *Isr.*
2 Chron. 5. 6. Solom. and *c.* of Israel sacrificed sheep
 24. 6. according to the commandment of *c.* of Israel
 CONGREGATION of the Lord.
Num. 16. 3. why lift you yourselves above *c.* of the L.
 27. 17. *c.* of L. not as sheep that have no shepherd
 31. 16. was a plague among *c.* of the L. *Josh. 22. 17.*

Deut. 23. 1. shall not enter into the *c.* of the L. 9. 3
1 Chron. 28. 8. in sight of *c.* of L. keep commandm
Mic. 2. 5. that shall cast a cord by lot in the *c.* of I
 Tabernacle of the CONGREGATION.
Exod. 29. 10. bullock brought before the *tab. of c.*
 44. I will sanctify *t. of c.* 30. 26. anoint *t. of c.*
 33. 7. called it *t. of c.* *t. of c.* went out to the *t. of c.*
Lev. 3. 8. kill it bef. *t. of c.* 13. 4. 5. bring it to *t. of c.*
 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the door of *t. of c.*
 9. drink no wine when ye go into the *tab. of c.*
 16. 10. so do for. *t. of c.* 23. 25. 30. 35. 39. 43
Num. 4. 3. work of the *t. of c.* 23. 25. 30. 35. 39. 43
 8. 9. thou shalt bring the Levites before *tab. of c.*
 12. 4. Lord spake, come out ye three to *tab. of c.*
 14. 10. glory of the Lord appeared in the *tab. of c.*
 17. 4. lay up in *t. of c.* 18. 4. keep charge of *t. of c.*
 25. 6. Israel weeping before the door of *tab. of c.*
Deut. 31. 14. present yourselves in tabern. of the *c.*
Josh. 18. 1. at Shiloh, and set up the *tab. of c.* there
 1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up *tab. of c.* 2 *Chr. 5. 5*
 2 *Chron. 1. 3.* for there was the *tab. of c.* of God
 See DOOR.
 Tent of the CONGREGATION.
Exod. 39. 32. *t. of c.* finished 40. 2. set up *t. of c.*
 40. 29. *tab. in t. of c.* 23. candlestick in *t. of c.*
 26. and he put the golden altar in the *tent of c.*
 34. then a cloud covered the *tent of c.*
 35. Moses was not able to enter into the *tent of c.*
 Whole CONGREGATION.
Exod. 16. 2. the whole *c.* of Israel murmured
Num. 3. 7. they shall keep the charge of the *w. c.*
Josh. 22. 18. to-morrow he will be wrought with *w. c.*
Judg. 21. 13. the whole *c.* sent to speak to Benjamin
1 Chron. 6. 3. the king blessed the whole *c.* of Israel
Ezra 2. 64. the whole *c.* was 42,360, *Neh. 7. 66*
Prov. 26. 26. wickedness be shewed before whole *c.*
 CONGREGATIONS.
Psal. 26. 12. in the *c.* will I bless the Lord
 68. 26. bless ye God in the *c.* even the Lord
 74. 4. thine enemies roar in the midst of thy *c.*
 CONQUER.
Rev. 6. 2. he went forth conquering and to *c.*
 CONQUERORS.
Rom. 8. 37. in all these things we are more than *c.*
 CONSCIENCE.
 Is the testimony and secret judgment of the soul,
 which gives its approbation to actions that it
 thinks good, or reproaches itself with those which
 it believes to be evil: Or, it is a particular know-
 ledge which we have with us of our own deeds,
 good or evil, arising out of the general know-
 ledge of the mind, which shews us what is good,
 or evil; and Conscience tells us when we have
 done the one, or the other, *Rom. 2. 15.* It is
 either (1) Good, 1 Tim. 1. 5. And this is
 called, [1] A conscience void of offence toward
 God and men; which does not accuse a person
 for any sinful offence, either against God, or
 men, *Acts 24. 16.* [2] A conscience hearing
 a person witness in the Holy Ghost, that is, by
 the conduct and guidance of the Holy Ghost,
 who cannot lie, *Rom. 9. 1.* [3] Pure and good,
 being purified by the blood of Christ, *Heb. 9. 14.*
 1 Tim. 3. 9. [4] Purged from dead works;
 that is, freed from that sentence of death which
 it receives by reason of sin, *Heb. 9. 14.* [5] A
 conscience not troubled with a sense of guilt
Heb. 10. 2. [6] A conscience checking and
 condemning persons, when they have gone against
 their light, and approving and justifying them,
 when they have conformed to it, *Rom. 2. 15.*
 Or, (1) Evil, *Heb. 10. 22.* when it is defiled
 with vicious habits, so that it does not perform
 its office aright. It is called, [1] A conscience
 seared with a hot iron; that is, quite extinct
 and cut off, or utterly hardened, which has lost
 all sense and feeling, 1 Tim. 4. 2. [2] A
 defiled conscience; when it is blinded and perverted,
 so that it cannot judge of its own actions,
 Tit. 1. 15. This evil conscience is sometimes
 quiet, sometimes stirring and troubled: It ac-
 cuseth when it should excuse, and excuseth
 when it should accuse. The conscience also,
 even of the best, is now and then erroneous
 and doubtful.
 The apostle Paul permits the faithful to go and ea-
 t at the houses of the Gentiles, if they were invited
 thither, and to partake of every thing which was
 served up at their tables, without making particu-
 lar inquiries into the scrupulousness of con-
 science; asking no questions for conscience sake,
 1 Cor. 10. 27, &c. But if any one says to them,
 this has been sacrificed to idols; do not eat of it,
 says he, for his sake who gave you this informa-
 tion; and likewise test ye wound not your own,
 but another's conscience: Conscience, I say, not
 thine own, but of the other's. If he who giveth
 you this notice is a Christian, and notwithstanding
 the information so given you forbear not to
 eat; he will condemn you in his heart, or

out of it after your example against his own conscience, and so the guilt of his sin will be imputed to you. If he is an Heathen, who thus advises you, and he sees you eat of it, he will conceive a contempt for you and your religion. In another place the same Apostle requires Christians to be submissive to secular power, not only for wrath, but also for conscience's sake, Rom. 13. 5. that is, not only for fear of punishment from the magistrate, but more especially out of conscience of duty, both to God, who is the ordainer of him to that special ministry, under himself; and to the magistrate, whose due it is, in respect of his office.

Eccl. 10. 20. curse not the king, oo, oot to thy c. John 8. 9. being convicted by their own c. went out Acts 23. 1. Paul said, I have lived in all good c. 24. 10. to have a c. void of offence toward God and toward men

Rom. 2. 15. their c. also bearing witness, and thoughts 9. 1. my c. bearing me witness in the Holy Ghost 13. 5. ye must be subject also for c. sake

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some with c. of the idol to this hour eat it, and their c. being weak is defiled 10. shall not the weak c. be emboldened to eat? 12. but when ye wound their weak c. ye sin against Christ

10 25. that eat, asking no question for c. sake, 27. 28. eat not, for his sake that shewed it, for c. sake 29. c. I say, not thine own, but of the others

2 Cor. 1. 12. our rejoicing is in this, testimony of our c. 4. 2. commending yourselves to every man's c. 1. 5. out of a pure heart, and of a good c.

19. war a warfare, holding faith and a good c. 3. 9. holding the mystery of faith to a pure c. 4. 2. having their c. seamed with a hot iron

2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve with c. 1. 15. but even their mind and c. is defiled Heb. 9. 9. make perfect, as pertaining to the c.

14. purge c. from dead works to serve living God 10. 2. worshippers should have had no more c. of sins 22. having our hearts sprinkled from an evil c.

13. 18. we trust we have a good c. in all things 1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for c. toward God endure grief 3. 16. having a good c. as they speak evil of you 21. but the answer of a good c. towards God

CONSCIENCES.

2 Cor. 5. 11. I trust also are made manifest in your c. CONSECRAE.

To consecrate, is to offer, or devote any thing to God's worship and service. In the Old Testa-

ment, God ordained that all the first-born, both of man and beast, should be consecrated, Exod. 13. 2, 12, 15. He consecrated the whole race of Israel particularly to his worship, Exod. 19. 6.

And likewise he devoted the tribe of Levi, and the family of Aaron, in a more especial manner to his service, Num. 1. 49. § 3. 12. Besides these consecrations, which God thus ordained by his own absolute and sovereign authority, there were others which depended on the good will of men, who consecrated themselves, or the things belonging to them, or the persons depending on them, to the service of God, for ever, or for a time only. Hannah, Samuel's mother, offered her son to the Lord, to serve all his life-time in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 11, 22.

Some of the Nazarites consecrated themselves to the Lord only for a certain time, Num. 6. 13. And the Hebrews sometimes devoted their fields, or cattle to the Lord; after which they were no longer in their power, Lev. 27. 28.

In the New Testament all the faithful are consecrated to the Lord; they are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people, 1 Pet. 2. 9.

Exod. 28. 3. c. Aaron § 4. anoint and c. Aaron's sons 29. 9. thou shalt c. Aaron and his sons, 30. 35. seven days shalt thou c. them, Lev. 8. 33. 32. 29. Moses said, c. yourselves this day to the L. Num. 6. 12. shall c. to L. the days of his separation 1 Chron. 29. 5. c. his service this day to the Lord 2 Chron. 13. 9. c. himself with a young bullock 1 Kex. 45. 26. purge altar, and they shall c. themselves Mic. 4. 13. I will c. their gain to L. and substance

CONSECRATED.

Num. 3. 3. the sons of Aaron, whom he c. to minister Josh. 6. 19. vessels of brass and iron, are c. to the L. Judg. 17. 5. Micah c. one of his sons for his priest, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33. whosoever would, Jeroboam c. him 2 Chr. 29. 31. now ye have c. yourselves to the L. 31. 6. the title of holy things which were c. to L. Ezra 3. 5. of all the set feasts of Lord that were c. Heb. 7. 28. maketh the Son, who is c. for evermore 10. 20 by a new and living way which he hath c.

CONSECRATED.

2 Chr. 29. 33. c. things were 600 oxen, 3000 sheep CONSECRATION, S.

Ezod. 29. 22. shalt take of ram, for it is a ram of c. 24. if ought of the flesh of the c. remain

Lev. 7. 37. this is the law of the c. and sacrifice B. 28. they were c. for a sweet savour to the Lord 31. eat it with the bread that is to the basket of c. 33. till the days of your c. be at an end Num. 6. 7. because the y. of his G. is upon his head 9. and he hath defiled the head of his c.

CONSENT, I.D. ING.

Gen. 34. 15. but in this will we c. unto you 23. only let us c. to them, they will dwell with us Deut. 13. 8. shalt not c. to him, nor hearken to him Judg. 11. 17. sent to king of Moab, hot would not c. 1 Kings 20. 8. elders said, hearken not to him, nor c. 2 Kings 12. 8. the priests c. to receive no more mon. Psal. 50. 18. when sawest a thief, thou c. with him Prov. 1. 10. if sinners entice thee, c. thou not Dan. 1. 14. so he c. to them, and proved them ten days Luke 23. 51. the same had not c. to the deed of them Acts 8. 1. and Saul was c. to Stephen's death, 22. 20. 18. 20. desired to tarry longer with them, he c. not Rom. 1. 432. not only do the same, but c. with them 7. 16. what I would not, I c. to law that it is good 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any man c. not to wholesome words

CONSENT.

1 Sam. 11. 7. and they came out with one c. Psal. 83. 5. they have consulted together with one c. Hos. 6. 9. so the company of the priests murder by c. Zeph. 3. 9. may all call on L. to serve with one c. Luke 14. 18. all with one c. began to make excuse 1 Cor. 7. 5. one another, except it be with c. for a time

CONSIDER

Signifies, [1] To think of, or meditate upon, 2 Tim. 2. 7. [2] To view, mark, or observe, Lev. 13. 13. [3] To resolve, or determine, Judg. 18. 14. [4] To wonder and admire at, Job 37. 14. [5] To pity, comfort, or relieve, Psal. 41. 1. [6] To remember, or call to mind, 1 Sam. 12. 24.

Lev. 13. 13. then the priest shall c. the leprosy Deut. 4. 39. know this day and c. it in thine heart 32. 29 O that they were wise to c. their latter end Judg. 18. 14. now therefore c. what ye have to do 1 Sam. 12. 24. c. how great things hath done for you 25. 17. therefore know and c. what thou wilt do Job 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not then c. it? 23. 15. when I c. I am afraid of him 34. 27. turned back and would not c. of his ways 37. 14. stand still and c. the wondrous works of God Psal. 5. 1. c. my meditation § 9. 13. c. my trouble 8. 3. when I c. the heavens, the work of thy fingers 13. 3. c. and hear, 45. 10. § 25. 19. c. my enemies 37. 10. shalt diligently c. his place, it shall not be 48. 13. c. her palaces, that ye may tell it to gener. 50. 22. oow c. this, ye that forget God, lest I tear 64. 9. for they shall wisely c. of his doing 119. 95. but I will c. thy testimonies 153. c. mine affliction, and deliver me, I forget not 159. c. how I love thy precepts, quicken me, O Lord Prov. 6. 6 go to the ant, c. her ways, and be wise 23. 1. with a ruler c. diligently what is before thee 24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the heart c. it? Eccl. 5. 1. for they c. not that they do evil 7. 13. c. the work of God, who can make straight 14. in prosperity be joyful, but in day of adver. c. Isa. 1. 3. Israel doth not know, my people doth not c. 5. 12. neither c. the operation of his hands 11. 16. shall narrowly look upon thee and c. thee 18. 4. and I will c. in my dwelling-place 41. 20. that they may see, and know, and c. 43. 18. remember ye oot, nor c. the things of old 52. 15. what they had not heard shall they c. Jer. 2. 10. c. and see if there be such a thing 27. 20. in the latter days ye shall c. it, 30. 24. Lam. 2. 20. O Lord, c. to whom thou hast done this 5. 1. O Lord, c. and behold our reproach

Ezek. 12. 3. it may be they will c. though they be a rebellious house Dan. 9. 23. understand the matter, and c. the vision Hos. 7. 2. they c. not in their hearts that I remember Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, c. your ways, 7. 2. 15. I pray you, c. from this day and upward, 18. Mat. 6. 28. c. the lilies of the field, Luke 12. 27. Luke 12. 24. c. the ravens, they neither sow nor reap John 11. 50. nor c. it is expedient for us that one die Acts 15. 6. the elders came c. of this matter 2 Tim. 2. 7. c. and the Lord give thee understanding Heb. 3. 1. brethren, c. the Apostle and High-priest 7. 4. now c. how great this man was, unto whom 10. 24. let us c. one another to provoke to love 12. 3. c. him that endured contradiction of sinners

CONSIDERED, EST.

1 Kings 3. 21. when I c. in morning, it was oot my son 5. 8. I have c. things which thou sentest to me for Job 1. 8. hast thou c. my servant Job? 2. 3. Psal. 31. 7. I will be glad, for thou hast c. my trouble Prov. 24. 32. theo I saw and c. it well Eccl. 4. 1. I c. all the oppressions that are done 4. agao I c. all travail and every right work 9. 1. for all this I c. in my heart to declare this Jer. 31 24. c. oot what this people have spoken Dan. 7. 8. c. the horns, and behold there came up Nat. 7. 3. c. out the beam that is in thine own eye

Mat. 6. 52. they c. not the miracle of the loaves Acts 12. 12. when Peter had c. the thing, he came Rom. 4. 19. he c. not his own body too dead

CONSIDERETH, ING.

Pr. 33. 15. fashion, hearts alike, he c. all their works 41. 1. blessed is he that c. the poor, Lord will deliver Prov. 21. 12. righteous man c. house of the wicked 4. 29. but as for the upright, he c. his way 28. 22. and c. not that poverty shall come on him 29. 7. the righteous c. the cause of the poor 31. 16. she c. a field, and buyeth it, plants vineyard Isa. 44. 19. none c. in his heart to say, I have burnt 57. 1. none c. that the righteous is taken away Ezek. 18. 14. and c. doth oot such like, 28 Dan. 8. 5. as I was c. behold, an he-goat came Gal. 6. 1. c. myself, lest thou also be tempted Heb. 13. 7. c. the end of their conversation

CONSIST, ETH.

Luke 12. 15. a man's life c. not in the abundance Col. 1. 17. he is before all things, by him all things c.

CONSOLATION

Is that inward spiritual refreshing and strengthening of the heart, by the consideration and experience of God's gracious promises in Christ, 2 Cor. 1. 5. The Holy Ghost is the worker of comfort, and is therefore called the Comforter, Job 16. 7. The promises of the word are the grounds of comfort, 1 Thess. 4. 18.; and godly ministers and the faithful, are the helpers of our comfort and consolation, 2 Cor. 7. 6, 7.

Waiting for the consolation of Israel, Luke 2. 25. He waited for Christ to comfort them against their troubles, both spiritual and outward. The prophets used to comfort the people of God among the Jews, against all their sad tidings they brought them, with the prophecies of the coming and kingdom of Christ, Isa. 66. 12, 13. Herein Simeon shewed the truth of his piety and devotion, that he believed, and waited for the coming of Christ.

Jer. 10. 7. nor shall men give them the cup of c. Luke 2. 25. Simeon, waiting for the c. of Israel 6. 24. was to you rich, for ye have received your c. Acts 4. 36. which is, being interpreted, the son of c. 15. 31. which when read, they rejoiced for the c. Rom. 15. 5. the God of c. grant you to be like-minded 2 Cor. 1. 5. so our c. also aboundeth by Christ 6. afflicted, for your c. and sal. conf. for your c. 7. of sufferings, so shall ye be partakers of the c. 7. 7. but by the c. wherewith he was comforted Phil. 2. 1. if there be any c. in Christ, fulfil ye my joy 2 Thes. 2. 16. who hath given us everlasting c. Philem. 7. we have great joy and c. in thy love Heb. 6. 18. we might have a strong c. who have fled

CONSOLATIONS.

Job 15. 11. are the c. of God small with thee? 21. c. hear my speech, and let this be your c. Isa. 66. 11. and be satisfied with the breasts of her c.

CONSORTED.

Acts 17. 4. some of them c. with Paul and Silas CONSPIRACY.

2 Sam. 15. 12. and Absalom's c. was strong 2 Kings 12. 20. his serv. made a c. and slew Joash 14. 19. they made a c. ag. Amaziah, 2 Chr. 25. 27 15. 15. acts of Shallum and his c. which he made 30. Hoshea made a c. against Pekah 17. 4. the king of Assyria found c. in Hoshea Jer. 11. 9. a c. is found among the men of Judah Ezek. 22. 25. is a c. of her prophets in midst thereof. 23. 13. more than forty who had made this c.

CONSPIRATORS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. Abithophel is among c. with Absalom CONSPIRED.

Gen. 37. 18. they c. against Joseph to slay him 1 Sam. 22. 8. that all of you have c. against me 13. why have ye c. ag. me, thou and son of Jesse 1 Kings 15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah c. ag. Nadab 16. 9. Zimri c. against Elah and slew him, 16. 2 Kings 9. 14. Jehu son of Nimshi c. against Joram 10. 9. c. against my master and slew him 15. 10. Shallum c. against Zachariah, and smote him 25. Pekah c. against Pekahiah, and smote him 21. 23. the servants of Amon c. against him 24. slew all that c. against Amon, 2 Chr. 33. 25. 2 Chron. 24. 21. and they c. against Jehoiada 25. the servants of Joash c. against him, 26. Neh. 4. 8. c. all of them together, and come and fight Amos 7. 10. Amos hath c. against thee in Israel

CONSTANT, LY.

1 Chron. 28. 7. if he be c. to do my commandments Ezra 9. 4. 8. to give us a c. abode in his holy place Psal. 51. + 10. and renew a c. spirit within me Prov. 21. 28. but the man that heareth, speaketh c. Acts 12. 15. Rhoda c. affirmed that it was even so Tit. 3. 8. these things I will that thou affirm c.

CONSFELLATIONS.

2 Kings 22. 45. put down those that burnt incense to c. Isa. 13. 10. the c. thereof shall oot give their light

CONSTRAIN.

Gal. 6. 12. they c. you to be circumcised, only lest

CONSTRAINED, ETH.

2 Kings 4. 8. the woman of Shunem c. him to eat bread
 Job 32. 18. full of matter, the spirit within me c.
 Mat. 14. 22. Jesus c. his disciples, Mark 6. 45.
 Luke 24. 29. but they c. him, saying, abide with us
 Acts 16. 15. Lydia c. us to come into her house
 28. 19. I was c. to approve to Caesar
 Cor. 5. 14. for love of Chr. c. us, because we judge
 CONSTRAINT.

1 Pet. 5. 2. taking oversight, not by c. but willingly
 CONSULT.

Psal. 62. 4. only c. to cast him down from excellency
 CONSULTATION.
 Mark 15. 1. the chief priests held a c. with the elders
 CONSULTED.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam c. with the old men, 8.
 1 Chr. 15. 1. Dav. c. with the captains of thousands
 2 Chron. 20. 21. Jehoshaphat c. with the people
 Neh. 5. 7. I c. with myself, and rebuked the nobles
 Psal. 43. 3. they have c. against thy hidden ones
 5. for they have c. together with one consent
 Ezek. 21. 21. the king of Babylon c. with images
 Dan. 6. 7. all the presidents and captains c. together
 Mic. 6. 5. remember what Balak king of Moab c.
 Hab. 2. 10. hast c. shame to thy house, by cutting off
 Mat. 26. 4. c. that they might take Jesus and kill
 John 12. 10. chief priests c. to put Lazarus to death
 CONSULTER.

Deut. 18. 11. not found among you a c. with spirits
 CONSULTETH.

Luk. 14. 31. c. whether he be able with 10,000 to meet
 CONSUME

Signifies, [1] To waste, destroy, and bring to utter
 ruin and desolation, Exod. 32. 10. [2] To spend,
 or squander away, Jam. 4. 3. [3] To vanish
 away, Job 7. 9. [4] To make, or cause to pass
 away, Psal. 78. 33. [5] To burn up, Luke 9.
 54. [6] To melt away, Jer. 6. 29 [7] To
 crush, Esth. 9. 24.

Gen. 41. 30. and the famine shall c. the land
 Exod. 33. 3. lest I c. thee in the way, 5.

Lev. 26. 16. the burning ague that shall c. the eyes
 Dent. 5. 25. for this great fire will c. us

7. 16. thou shalt c. all people which the Lord God shall
 28. 38. gather but little, for locust shall c. it, 42.

32. 22. a fire kindled in mine anger shall c. earth
 Josh. 24. 20. will c. you after he hath done you good
 1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of this shall be to c. thine eyes

2 Kings 1. 10. let fire c. thee and thy fifty, 12.

Job 15. 31. fire shall c. the tabernacles of bribery
 20. 26. a fire not blown shall c. him

24. 19. drought and heat c. the snow-waters
 Psal. 97. 20. shall c. into smoke shall they c. away

111. 11. make his beauty to c. away like a moth
 49. 14. their beauty shall c. in the grave

78. 33. therefore their days did he c. in vanity
 Isa. 7. 20. and it shall also c. his beard

16. 18. and shall c. the glory of his forest and field
 27. 10. there shall the calf c. the branches

Jer. 49. 27. fire shall c. the palaces of Ben-hadad
 Ezek. 4. 17. and c. away for their iniquity

13. 13. and great hail-stones in my fury to c. it
 21. 28. the sword is drawn, it is furnished to c.

22. 15. I will c. thy filthiness out of thee
 24. 10. kindle the fire, c. the flesh, and spice it well

35. 12. they are desolate, they are given to us
 Dan. 2. 44. it shall c. all these kingdoms and stand

Hos. 11. 6. and the sword shall c. his branches
 Zeph. 1. 2. I will c. all things from off the land

3. 1. I will c. man and beast, I will c. fowls of heaven
 Zech. 5. 4. it shall remain in his house and c. it

14. 12. their flesh, eyes, tongue shall c. away
 2 Thes. 2. 8. that wicked one, whom the Lord shall c.

Jam. 4. 3. ye ask that ye may c. on your lusts
 CONSUME them.

Exod. 32. 10. wrath was hot, that I may c. them, 12.
 Num. 16. 21. that I may c. them in a moment, 45.

Deut. 7. 22. thou mayest not c. them at once
 1 Sam. 15. 18. didst destroy Amalekites till thou c. them

2 Chron. 18. + 10. push Syria, till thou c. them
 Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not utterly c. them

Esth. 9. 24. Haman had cast the lot to c. them
 Psal. 59. 13. c. th. in wrath, c. th. that they may not be

Jer. 8. 13. I will surely c. them, saith the Lord
 14. 12. but I will c. them by the sword and famine

Ezek. 20. 13. I would pour fury on them to c. them
 Luke 9. 54. fire to come and c. them, as Elias did

CONSUMED.

Gen. 19. 15. lest thou be c. in the iniquity of the city
 17. escape to the mountain, lest thou be c.

31. 40. thus I was, in the day the drought c. me
 Exod. 3. 2. behold the bush burned, and was not c.

15. 7. sentest thy wrath, which c. them as stubble
 2. 6. if the corn or the field be c. therewith

Lev. 9. 24. and c. upon the altar the burnt-offering
 Num. 11. 1. c. them in utmost parts of the camp

12. 12. let her not be as one of whom flesh is half c.
 16. 6. depart lest ye be c. in all their sins

25. there came out fire and c. the 250 men
 28. a fire is gone out, it hath c. Ar of Moab

Num. 25. 11. that I c. not the children of Israel
 32. 13. till the generation that had done evil was c.
 Deut. 2. 16. when the men of war were c. and dead
 Judg. 6. 21. there rose fire out of rock and c. flesh
 1 Sam. 27. 41. I shall one day be c. by hand of Saúl

2 Sam. 13. 199. the soul of David was c. to go forth
 21. 5. the man that c. us, and devised against us

1 Kings 18. 38. then the fire of the Lord fell and c.
 the sacrifice, and licked up the water, 2 Chron. 7. 1.

2 Kings 1. 10. and fire c. him and his fifty, 12.
 2 Chron. 8. 8. whom the children of Israel c. not

Neh. 2. 3. the gates thereof are c. with fire, 13.
 Job 1. 16. the fire of God hath c. sheep and servants

4. 9. by the breath of his nostrils are they c.
 6. 17. the snow and the ice are c. out of their place

7. 9. as the cloud is c. and vanisheth away
 19. 27. my reins c. || 33. 21. his flesh is c. away

Psal. 6. 7. mine eyes c. 31. 9. || 10. my bones c. 102. 3.
 39. 10. I am c. by the blow of thine hand

64. 6. we are c. by that which they searched
 71. 13. let them be confounded and c. that are

73. 19. they are utterly c. with terrors
 78. 63. fire c. their young men, maidens not given

90. 7. for we are c. by those anger and thy wrath
 104. 35. let the sinners be c. out of the earth

119. 87. they had almost c. me upon the earth
 139. my zeal hath c. me, because mine enemies

Prov. 5. 11. when thy flesh and thy body are c.
 22. 8. with the rod of his anger he shall c. e.

Isa. 16. 4. the oppressors are c. out of the land
 29. 20. scorner is c. and all that watch for iniquity

64. 7. thou hast c. us, because of our iniquities
 Jer. 5. 3. hast c. them, but they refused correction

6. 29. the lead is c. || 12. 4. the beasts are c.
 20. 18. that my days should be c. with shame

33. 23. till all the roll was c. in the fire on hearth
 44. 18. we have been c. by sword and famine

Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine enemy c.
 3. 22. it is of the Lord's mercies we are not c.

Ezek. 19. 12. her rods broken, fire c. them, 22. 31.
 24. 11. on the coals, that the scum of it may be c.

43. 8. wherefore I have c. them in mine anger
 Mal. 3. 6. therefore the sons of Jacob are not c.

Gal. 5. 15. take heed ye be not c. one of another
 Shall be CONSUMED.

Num. 14. 35. in this wilderness shall they be c.
 17. 13. shall die, shall we be c. with dying?

1 Sam. 12. 25. ye shall be c. both you and your king
 1. 28. they that forsake the Lord shall be c.

66. 07. eating swine's flesh, shall be c. together: they
 that eat swine's flesh shall be c.

Jer. 14. 15. by famine shall those prophets be c.
 16. 4. they shall be c. by the sword, 44. 12. 27.

Ezek. 5. 12. with famine shall they be c. in the midst
 13. 14. it shall fall, ye shall be c. in the midst thereof

34. 29. they shall be no more c. with hunger
 47. 12. leaf not fade, nor shall the fruit thereof be c.

Dan. 11. 16. land which by his hand shall be c.
 CONSUMED with till, or until.

Deut. 2. 15. to destroy, until they were c. Josh. 5. 6.
 28. 21. pestilence cleave to thee, until he have c. thee

Josh. 10. 20. an end of slaying them till they were c.
 1 Sam. 15. 18. and fight against them till they be c.

2 Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued my enemies, and I
 turned not again until I had c. them, Psal. 18. 37.

1 Kings 22. 11. shall push the Syrians until thou
 have c. them, 2 Kings 13. 17. 19. 2 Chr. 18. 10.

Ezra 9. 14. be angry with us till thou hadst c. us
 Jer. 9. 16. and I will send a sword after them till
 I have c. them, 24. 10. || 27. 8. || 49. 37.

CONSUMETH, ING.

Deut. 4. 24. the Lord thy G. is a c. fire, Heb. 12. 29.
 9. 3. the Lord goeth over before thee as a c. fire

Job 13. 28. he c. as a garment that is moth-eaten
 22. 20. but the remnant of them the fire c.

31. 12. for it is a fire that c. to destruction
 Isa. 5. 24. as fire the stubble, and as the flume c. chaff

CONSUMMATION.

Dan. 9. 27. shall make it desolate, even until time c.
 CONSUMPTION.

Lev. 26. 16. I will appoint over you terror, c.
 Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a c.

Judg. 20. + 40. the whole c. of the city ascended up
 Isa. 19. 22. the c. decreed shall overflow with right.

23. for the Lord God of hosts shall make a c.
 28. 22. for I have heard from the L.G. of hosts a c.

CONTAIN.

1 Kings 8. 27. behold the heaven and heaven of
 heavens cannot c. thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. || 6. 18.

Ezek. 45. 11. bath may c. tenth part of an homer
 Job 21. 25. the world could not c. the books written

1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot c. let them marry
 CONTAINED, ETH, ING

Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup, if c. with
 John 2. 6. six water-pots c. 2 or 3 firkins a piece

Jam. 2. 14. do by nature the things c. in the law
 1 Ph. 2. 15. having abolished the law c. in ordinance
 1 Pet. 2. 6. whereof it is c. in scripture, behold I lay

CONTEMN, ED, ETH.

Psal. 10. 13. wherefore do the wicked c. God?

Ps. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile person is c. out of honor
 107. 11. they c. the counsel of the most High
 Cant. 8. 7. I give his substance for love, it would be c.
 Isa. 16. 14. glory of Moab shall be c. with great meek
 Ezek. 21. 10. it c. the rod of my son, as every tree
 13. and what if the sword c. even the rod?

CONTEMPT.

Gen. 38. + 23. let her take it lest we become a c.
 Esth. 1. 18. thus shall there arise thou much c.

Job 12. 21. he poureth c. on princes, Psal. 107. 40
 31. 34. or did the c. of families terrify thee?

Psal. 119. 22. remove from me reproach and c.
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly filled with c.

4. our soul is filled with the c. of the proud
 Prov. 18. 3. when the wicked cometh, then cometh c.

Isa. 23. 9. to bring into c. all the honourable of earth
 Dan. 12. 2. some shall awake to everlasting c.

CONTEMPTIBLE.

Mal. 1. 7. in that ye say, the table of the Lord is c.
 12. even his meat is c. || 2. 9. I also made you c.

2 Cor. 10. 10. his presence is weak, his speech c.
 CONTEMPTUOUSLY.

Psal. 31. 18. which speak c. against the righteous
 CONTENT

Signifies, [1] To strive, Jer. 18. 19. [2] To dispu-
 te, Acts 11. 2. [3] To debate, or plead, Job

9. 3. [4] 40. 2. [4] To fight, Dent. 2. 9. [5] To
 reproach sharply, Neh. 13. 11. [6] To endeavour

to convince a person, of, and reclaim him from
 his evil way, Prov. 29. 9. [7] To punish,

Amos 7. 4.

Earnestly to contend for the faith, Jude 3. strenu-
 ously to maintain and defend the apostolical

doctrine, by constancy in the faith, zeal for the
 truth, holiness of life, mutual exhortation,

prayer, suffering for the gospel, &c. withstanding
 all such heretics as would impugn and corrupt

the doctrines revealed in the gospel.
 Dent. 2. 9. neither c. with Moabites in battle, 24.

Job 9. 3. if he cannot answer him one of a thousand
 13. 8. will ye accept his person, and c. for God?

Prov. 28. 4. such as keep the law c. with them
 Eccl. 6. 10. nor may he c. with him that is mightier

Isa. 49. 25. I will c. with them that c. with thee
 50. 8. he is near that justifieth, whom will c. with me

57. 16. I will not c. for ever, nor will I be wroth
 Jer. 12. 5. then how canst thou c. with horses?

18. 19. hearken to voice of them that c. with me
 Amos 7. 4. behold the Lord God called to c. by fire

Nic. 6. 1. hear ye, arise, c. thou before the mount
 Jude 3. should earnestly c. for faith deliv. to saints

CONTENDED.

Neh. 13. 11. then c. I with the rulers and said, 17.
 25. I c. with them, and cursed them, and smote

Job 31. 13. if I despised my servants when they c.
 Isa. 41. 12. thou shalt not find them that c. with thee

Acts 11. 2. they of the circumcision c. with him
 CONTENTED.

Job 10. 2. shew me wherefore thou c. with me
 CONTENTED WITH.

Job 40. 2. shall he that c. with Almighty instruct
 Prov. 29. 9. if a wise man c. with a foolish man

CONTENTING.

Jude 9. c. with devil, be disputed about body of Moses
 CONTENT.

Gen. 37. 27. let us sell him, and his brethren were c.
 Exod. 2. 21. Moses was c. to dwell with the man

Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard that, he was c.
 Josh. 7. 7. would to G. we had been c. dwelt on other

Judg. 17. 11. Levite was c. to dwell with Micah
 19. 6. he c. I pray thee, and tarry all night

2 Kings 5. 23. Naama said, be c. take two talents
 6. 3. one said, be c. and go with thy servants

Job 6. 28. now therefore be c. look upon me
 Prov. 6. 35. nor will he rest c. though thou givest gifts

Mark 15. 15. Pilate willing to c. people released Bar-
 Luke 3. 14. nor accuse falsely, he c. with your wages

Phil. 4. 11. I have learned in every state to be c.
 1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and raiment, let us be c.

Ezek. 13. 5. and be c. with such things as ye have
 5 John 10. and not c. with prating against us

CONTENTION.

Gen. 25. + 20. be called the name of the well c.
 Prov. 25. + 18. Earden not your heart, as in the c.

Prov. 15. 10. only by pride cometh c. but wisdom with
 17. 14. leave off c. before it be meddled with

18. 6. a fool's lips enter into c. and his mouth calls
 20. cast out the scorner, and c. shall go out

Isa. 41. + 12. thou shalt not find the meo of thy c.
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, thou hast born me a man of c.

Hab. 1. 3. and there are that raise up strife and c.
 Eccl. 15. 59. the c. was so sharp between them

Phil. 1. 16. the one preach Christ of c. not sincerely
 1 Thes. 5. 2. c. speak the gospel of God with much c.

CONTENTIONS.

Prov. 18. 18. the lat cometh c. to cease, and wretched
 19. and their c. are like the bars of a castle

19. 13. c. of a wife are a continual drinking 27. 15
 21. + 29. than with a woman of c. in a wife 15. 15

23. 29. who hath woe? who hath c. hath babbling?

1 Cor. 1. 11. I hear that there are c. among you
Tit. 3. 9. avoid c. and strivings about the law
CONTENTIOUS

Prov. 21. 19. than with a c. and angry woman
26. 21. as wood to fire, so is a c. man to kindle strife
27. 15. a continual dropping and a c. woman alike
Rom. 2. 8. but to them that are c. and do not obey
1 Cor. 11. 16. but if any man seem to be c. no custom
CONTENTMENT.

1 Tim. 6. 6. but godliness with c. is great gain
CONTINUAL.

Erod. 23. 42. this shall be a c. burnt-offering
Nm. 4. 7. and the c. bread shall be thereon
2 Chron. 2. 4. I build an house for the c. shew-bread
Prov. 15. 15. that is of a merry heart hath a c. feast
Isa. 14. 6. he who smote the people with a c. stroke
Jer. 48. 5. in the going up c. weeping shall go up
52. 34. there was a c. diet given him, 2 Kings 25. 30.
Ezek. 39. 14. shall sever out men of c. employment
Luke 18. 5. lest by her c. coming she weary me
Liam. 9. 2. that I have c. sorrow in my heart
See BURN-OFFERINGS.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his heart was evil c.
1 rod. 28. 30. upon his heart before the Lord c.

29. 38. two lambs of the first year, day by day c.
Lev. 24. 2. bring oil olive to cause lamps to burn c.
1 Sam. 18. 29. and Saul became David's enemy c.
2 Sam. 9. 7. thou shalt eat bread at my table c.
2 Kings 25. 29 Jehoiakim eat bread, c. Jer. 52. 33.
1 Chron. 16. 11. seek the Lord, seek his face c.
2 Chron. 12. 15. was between Jerob. and Rehob. c.

36. + 15. sent to them, rising up c. and sending them
Job 1. 5. sent and sanctified his sons, thus did Job c.
Psal. 34. 1. his praise shall be c. in my mouth, 71. 6.
35. 27. say c. the Lord be magnified, 40. 16. | 70. 4.
18. 17. ready to halt and my sorrow is c. before me
40. 11. let thy loving-kindness and truth c. preserve
42. 3. while they c. say to me, where is thy God?
44. 15. my confusion is c. before me, and shame
50. 8. thy burnt-offerings to have been c. before me
51. 1. O mighty man, goodness of God endureth c.
71. 3. my habitation, whereunto I may c. resort
6. I have been holden up, my praise shall be c.

14. I will hope c. and praise thee more and more
73. 23. I am c. with thee, thou hast holden me
74. 23. the tumult of those that rise up increaseth c.
109. 15. let them be before the Lord c. to cut off
119. 44. so shall I keep thy law c. for ever and ever
109. my soul is c. in my boad, yet do I not forget
117. and I will have respect to thy statutes c.
140. 2. c. are they gathered together for war

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief c. he soweth discord
21. bind them c. on thy heart, and tie them

Isa. 21. 8. I stand upon the watch-tower in day-time
49. 16. I have graven thee, walls are c. before me
51. 13. and hast feared c. every day, because of v.
52. 5. my name c. every day is blasphemed
58. 11. and the Lord shall guide thee c. and satisfy
60. 11. therefore thy gates shall be open c.
65. 3. a people that provoked me to anger c.

Jer. 6. 7. before me c. is grief and wounds
Ezek. 46. 14. a meat-offering c. to the Lord
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest c. 20.

Hos. 4. 18. they have committed whoredom c.
12. 6. keep mercy, and wait on thy God c.
Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen drink c.

Nab. 3. 29. for hath not thy wickedness passed c.?
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare c. to slay the nations?
Zech. 8. 42. let us go c. and pray before the Lord
Luke 24. 53. were c. in the temple, praising God
Acts 6. 4. we will give ourselves c. to prayer

10. 7. a soldier of them that waited on Cornelius c.
Rom. 13. 6. attending c. upon this very thing
1 Heb. 7. 3. like the Son of God, abideth a priest c.

10. 1. with those sacrifices offered year by year c.
13. 15. by him let us offer the sacrifice of praise c.
CONTINUANCE.

Deut. 28. 59. even great plagues and of long c.
Ps. 139. 16. my members which in c. were fashion,
Isa. 64. 5. in those is c. and we shall be saved
Ezek. 30. + 14. they shall sever out men of c.

Dan. 1. + 10. faces worse liking than children of c.
Rom. 2. 7. by patient c. in well doing seek for glory
CONTINUE.

Erod. 21. 21. if he c. a day or two, not be punished
Jer. 12. 4. c. in the blood of her purifying, 5.
1 Sam. 12. 14. c. following the Lord your God

13. 14. but now thy Kingdom shall not c.
2 Sam. 7. 29. that it may c. for ever before thee
1 Kings 2. 4. the Lord may c. his word that he spake
Job 15. 29. not be rich, nor shall his substance c.

17. 2. doth not mine eye c. in their provocation?
Psal. 36. 10. O c. thy loving-kindness unto them
49. 11. thought that their houses shall c. for ever
72. + 17. shall be as a son to c. his father's name
102. 28. the children of thy servants shall c.

119. 01. they c. according to thine ordinances
Isa. 5. 11. that c. till night, till wine inflame them
65. + 22. and nine elect shall make them c. long

Jer. 32. 14. that the evidences may c. many days
Dan. 11. 8. c. more years than the king of the north
Mot. 15. 32. because they c. with me three days
John 8. 31. if ye c. in my words, then are ye disciples
15. 9. so have I loved you, c. ye in my love

Acts 13. 43. persuaded to c. in the grace of God
14. 22. confirming and exhorting them to c. in faith
26. 22. having obtained help of God, I c. unto day
Rom. 6. 1. shall we c. in sin that grace may abound?

11. 22. towards thee goodness, if thou c. in goodness
Gal. 2. 5. that the truth of gospel might c. with you
Phil. 1. 25. I know that I shall c. with you all
Col. 1. 23. if ye c. in the faith, and be not moved

4. 2. c. in prayer, and watch with thanksgiving
1 Tim. 2. 15. if they c. in faith, charity, and holiness
4. 16. take heed to thy doctrine, c. in them
2 Tim. 3. 14. c. in the things which thou hast learned

Heb. 7. 23. priests not suffered to c. by reason of death
13. 1. let brotherly love c. entertain strangers
Jam. 4. 13. and c. there a year, and buy and sell
2 Pet. 3. 4. since the fathers, all things c. as they were
1 John 2. 24. ye shall c. in the Son and Father
Rev. 13. 5. power was given him to c. 42 months
17. 10. when he cometh, he must c. a short space
CONTINUED.

Gen. 40. 4. he served them, and c. a season in ward
1 Sam. 1. 12. as she c. praying before the Lord
2 Chron. 29. 28. c. till burnt-offering was finished
Neh. 5. 16. yea, also I c. in the work of this wall
Psal. 72. 17. his name shall be c. as long as the sun
Jer. 31. + 32. should I have c. an husband to them
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel c. to first year of king Cyrus
Mat. 20. + 12. these last have c. one hour only
Luke 6. 12. he c. all night in prayer to God

22. 28. ye are they that c. with me in temptation
Acts 1. 14. these all c. with one accord in prayer
2. 42. they c. steadfastly in the apostles' doctrine
8. 13. Simon himself c. with Philip, and wondered
12. 16. but Peter c. knocking, when they had opened
20. 7. Paul preached and c. his speech till midnight
Heb. 8. 9. because they c. not in my covenant
1 John 2. 19. they would no doubt have c. with us
CONTINUETH, ING.

Job 14. 2. he fleeth also as a shadow, and c. not
Jer. 30. 23. a c. whirlwind, it shall fall on wicked
Acts 2. 46. they c. daily with one accord in temple
Rom. 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, c. instant in prayer
Gal. 3. 20. cursed that c. not in all things, in the law
1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow c. in supplications
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he c. ever, hath an
13. 14. for here we have no c. city, but we seek
Jam. 1. 25. looketh into the perfect law, and c. in it
CONTRADICTING.

Acts 13. 45. filled with envy, c. and blaspheming
CONTRADICTION.

Heb. 7. 7. without c. the less is blessed of the better
12. 3. consider him that endured such c. of sinners
CONTRARY.

Lev. 26. 21. and if ye walk c. to me, 23. 27. 40.
24. then will I also walk c. to you, 28. 41.
Esth. 9. 1. though it was turned to the c. Jews had rule
Ezek. 16. 34. the c. is in thee, therefore thou art c.
Mat. 14. 24. the ship was tossed, for the wind was c.
Acts 17. 7. these all do c. to the decrees of Caesar
18. 13. persuaded men to worship God c. to the law
23. 3. commandment me to be smitten c. to the law
26. 9. to do many things c. to the name of Jesus
Rom. 11. 24. grafted c. to nature into a good olive-tree
16. 17. c. to the doctrine which ye have learned
Gal. 5. 17. and these are c. the one to the other
Col. 2. 14. the hand-writing which was c. to us
1 Theas. 2. 15. please not God, and are c. to all men
1 Tim. 1. 10. if any thing that is c. to sound doctrine
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the c. part may be ashamed
CONTRARIWISE.

2 Cor. 2. 7. c. ye ought rather to forgive him
Gal. 2. 7. c. when they saw the gospel was committed
1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering railing, but c. blessing
CONTRIBUTION.

Rom. 15. 26. to make c. for the poor saints at Jerus.
CONTRITE.

They are of a contrite spirit, whose hearts are
truly and deeply humbled under a sense of their
sin and guilt, and God's displeasure following
upon it; whose proud and self-willed hearts are
subdued, and made obedient to God's will, and
submissive to his providence, being willing to
accept of reconciliation with God upon any terms,
Isal. 34. 18. | 51. 17. Isa. 66. 2. This is
opposed to the stony heart, that is insensible of
the burden of sin, stubborn and rebellious against
God, impatient and incorrigible.

Psal. 34. 18. he saveth such as he of a c. spirit
51. 17. a c. heart, O God, thou wilt not despise
Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of a c. and humble
spirit, to revive the heart of the c. ones
66. 2. that is of a c. spirit and trembleth at my word
CONTRIVERSY

Deut. 17. 8. being matters of c. within thy gates
19. 17. men between whom the c. is shall stand

Deut. 21. 5. by their word shall every c. be tried
25. 1. if there be c. between men, and they come
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any man that had a c. came
2 Chron. 19. 8. Jehoshaphat set the Levites for c.
Isa. 34. 8. the year of recompences for the c. of Zaza
Jer. 25. 31. the Lord hath a c. with the nations
Ezek. 44. 24. in c. they shall stand in judgment
Hos. 4. 1. the Lord hath a c. with inhabitants of land
12. 2. the Lord hath also a c. with Judah
Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a c. with his people
1 Tim. 3. 16. without c. great is the mystery of godl.
CONVENIENT.

Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food c. for me
Jer. 40. 4. it seemeth good and c. for thee to go,
2 Cor. 34. 8. the year of recompences for the c. of Zaza
Acts 24. 25. when I have a c. season will call for thee
1 Cor. 16. 12. will come when he shall have c. time
Eph. 5. 4. talking, nor jesting, which are not c.
1 Thim. 8. might be bold to enjoin that which is c.
CONVENIENTLY.

Mark. 14. 11. Judas sought how he might c. betray
CONVERSANT.

Josh. 8. 35. and strangers were c. among them
1 Sam. 25. 15. as long as we were c. with them
CONVERSION.

Psal. 37. 14. to say such as he of upright c.
50. 23. to him that ordereth his c. aright shew salv.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in godly sincerity we have had our c.
Gal. 1. 13. ye have heard of my c. in time past
Eph. 2. 3. among whom we had our c. in times past
4. 22. that ye put off concerning the former c.
Phil. 1. 27. only let your c. be as becometh gospel
3. 20. for our c. is in heaven, whence we look
1 Tim. 4. 12. be an example of believers in c. in purity
Heb. 13. 5. let your c. be without covetousness
7. 7. whose faith follow, considering end of their c.
1 Pet. 3. 13. let him shew out of a good c. his works
1 Jan. 1. 15. so be ye holy in all manner of c.
18. not redeemed with corrupt things from vain c.
2. 12. having your c. honest among the Gentiles
3. 1. they also may be won by the c. of the wives
2. while they behold your chaste c. with fear
16. be ashamed that falsely accuse your good c.
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with the filthy c. of wicked
3. 11. ought ye to be, in all holy c. and godliness
CONVERSION

Is the turning, or total change of a sinner from
his sins to God, Psal. 51. 13. And sinner
shall be converted unto thee. God is the Author
of this change, who by his Spirit puts repentance,
faith, love, and every grace, into the soul, Jer.
31. 18. Turn thou me. John 6. 44. No man
can come unto me except the Father draw
him. The word of God is a means, or instru-
ment of conversion. Psal. 19. 7. The law
of the Lord is perfect, converting the soul. Mi-
nisters, by the preaching of the gospel, are also
instrumental in this change. 1 Cor. 4. 15. to
Christ Jesus I have begotten you through the
gospel. And particular Christians, by private
admonitions and exhortations, are sometimes a
means of this change, Jam. 5. 19. 20. Rege-
neration is the infusion of grace into the soul,
conversion is the exercise of grace. Draw me,
I will run, Cant. 1. 4. Converts are new crea-
tures, 2 Cor. 5. 17. - being formed in the image
of Christ, Rom. 8. 29. and made holy in part
here, and shall have a perfection of it after
death, 1 John 3. 2. Rev. 21. 27.

Acts 15. 3. declaring the c. of the Gentiles caused joy
CONVERTED, ED.

Psal. 51. 13. and sinners shall be c. unto thee
Isa. 6. 10. lest they understand, and c. and be healed
60. 5. the abundance of the sea shall be c. to the
Mar. 13. 15. be c. and I should heal thee, Mar. 14. 12.
18. 3. except ye be c. and become as children
Luke 9. 32. when c. strengthen thy brethren
John 12. 40. be c. and I heal thee, Acts 28. 27.
John 19. 19. repent ye herefore, and be c. that sin
Acts 3. 19. do err from the truth, and one c. him
CONVERTETH, ING.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of the Lord is perfect, c. the son
Jam. 5. 20. that he who c. a sinner from the error c.
CONVERTS.

Isa. 1. 27. her c. shall be redeemed with righteous.
CONVEY, ED.

1 Kings 5. 9. and I will c. them by sea in floats
Neh. 2. 7. that they may c. me over till I come
John 5. 13. for Jesus had c. himself away
CONVICED.

John 8. 9. being c. by their own conscience went on
CONVINCE, ED, ETH.

Job 32. 12. there is none of you that c. Job
John 8. 46. which of you c. me of sin?
16. + 8. when is come he will c. the world of sin
1 Cor. 18. 28. for he mightily c. the Jews, shewing
Acts 14. 24. he is c. of all, he is judged of all
Tit. 1. 9. that he may be able to c. gainers
Jam. 2. 9. and are c. of the law as transgressors

COR

ude 15. to c. all that are ungodly among them
CONVOCATION, S.
 Exod. 12. 16. in the first day there shall be an holy c.
 Lev. 23. 7, 24, 35. Anv. 28. 18. | 29. 1.
 Lev. 23. 2. ye shall proclaim. v be holy c. 21. 37.
 3. in the seventh day as an holy c. 8. Niv. 28. 25.
 27. tenth day 7th month as an holy c. Anv. 29. 7.
 36. on the eighth day shall be an holy c. to you
 Num. 28. 26. the day of first-fruits shall have holy c.
 29. 12. on fifteenth day of seventh month an holy c.

CONEY, IFS.

Lev. 11. 5. and the c. because he cheweth cud, but
 divideth not hoof, is unclean to you, Deut. 14. 7.
 Prov. 104. 18. the rocks are a refuge for the c.
 Psal. 30. 26. c. are but a feeble folk, make houses
 COOK, S.

Gen. 40. 4. 17. in uppermost basket was work of a c.
 1 Sam. 8. 13. he will take your daughters to be c.
 9. 23. Samuel said to c. bring portion I gave thee
 24. c. took up the shoulder and set it before Saul
COOL, Substantive.
 Gen. 3. 8. walking in the garden in the c. of the day
COOL, Adjective.
 Prov. 17. 1. 27. a man of understanding is of a c. spirit
COOL, Verb.
 Luke 16. 24. dip tip of the finger and c. my tongue
COPIED.
 Prov. 25. 1. meo of Hezekiah king of Judah c. out
COINING.

1 Kings 7. 9. costly stones from the foundation to c.
COPPER.
 Ezra 8. 27. two vessels of fine c. precious as gold
COOPER-SMITH.
 2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander the c.-s. did me much evil
COPULATION.

Lev. 15. 16. if any man's seed of c. go out
 17. skin whereon is seed of c. shall be washed
 18. with whom man shall lie with seed of c.
COPY.
 Deut. 17. 18. write him a c. of this law in a book
 Josh. 8. 32. he wrote on stones a c. of law of Moses
 Ezra 4. 11. this is c. of a letter sent to him, 5. 6.
 23. c. of Artaxerxes' letter was read before them
 7. 11. this is c. of the letter Artaxerxes gave Ezra
 Esth. 3. 14. c. of a writing for a commandment, 8. 13.
 4. 8. Mordecai gave Hatach a c. of the writing
COR.

Ezek. 45. 14. offer a tenth part of a bath out of the c.
CORAL.
 Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of c. or pearls
 Ezek. 27. 16. Syria was thy merchant in c. and agate
CORBAN.
 Mark 7. 11. it is c. that is to say, a gift, shall be free
CORD.

The cords of the wicked, are the snares with
 which they catch weak and unwarly people, Psal.
 129. 4. The cords of sin, Prov. 5. 22. are the
 consequences of crimes and bad habits. Sin never
 goes unpunished; and the bad habits which are
 contracted, are as it were indissoluble bands from
 which it is almost impossible to get free. Let us
 cast away their cords from us, Psal. 2. 3.
 Let us cast off their government, and free our
 selves from subjection to their laws, which like
 fetters restrain us from our purposes. To draw
 iniquity with cords of vanity, Isa. 5. 18. that
 is, to spare no cost nor pains in the pursuit
 of sin. These cords of vanity may signify
 worldly vanities and pleasures, profit or
 preferment, by which, as by cords, the devil
 draws persons from God and his laws, and the
 way to heaven, and leads them down to the bot-
 tomless pit: Or, those vain and deceitful argu-
 ments and pretences, whereby sinners generally
 draw themselves to sin, as hope of impunity and
 the like. I drew them with the cords of a man,
 Hos. 11. 4. I used all fair and gentle means,
 such as are fitted to man's temper, as if he is a
 reasonable creature, to allure them to obedience:
 I found them backward and unapt to lead, I there-
 fore in my pity laid my hand on them, and as a
 father or friend drew them gently to me. To
 stretch a line or cord about a city, Lam. 2. 8.
 signifies, to ruin, to destroy it utterly, to level it
 with the ground. The cords extended in setting
 up tents, do likewise furnish several metaphors,
 denoting either the stability or ruin of a place or
 empire, according as they are said to be extended
 or loose, Isa. 33. 20. Jer. 10. 20.

Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let spies down by a c. thro' window
 Job 30. 11. he hath loosed my c. and afflicted me
 41. 1. caust draw out Leviathan's tongue with a c.
 1. c. 4. 12. a threefold c. is not quickly broken
 12. 6. or ever the silver c. be loosed, or golden bowl
 1. a. 54. 2. spare not, lengthen c. strengthen stakes
 Mic. 2. 5. a c. by lot in congregation of the Lord
CORDS.

Erod. 35. 18. the pins of the court and their c.
 1. g. 15. 13. they bound Samson with new c.
 1. 36. 3. if they be holden in c. of affliction

COR

Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their c. from us
 118. 27. bind the sacr. with c. to horns of altar
 129. 4. he hath cut asunder the c. of the wicked
 140. 5. the proud have hid a snare and c. for me
 Prov. 5. 22. he shall be holden with the c. of his sins
 Isr. 5. 18. woe to them that draw iniquity with c.
 32. 20. nor shall any of the c. thereof be broken
 Jer. 10. 20. tabernacle is spoiled, all my c. broken
 38. 6. and they let down Jeremiah with c.
 13. so they drew up Jeremiah with c. took him
 Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of rich apparel bound with c.
 Hos. 11. 4. I drew them with the c. of a man
 Job 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of small c.

CORIANDER.

Erod. 16. 31. manna was like c. seed, Num. 11. 7.
CORMORANT.
 Lev. 11. 7. ye shall have in abomination the little
 owl, and the c. and the great owl, Deut. 14. 17.
 Isa. 34. 11. but the c. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. 14.
CORN.

Gen. 41. 57. all countries came to Joseph to buy c.
 42. 2. Jacob heard there was c. in Egypt, Acts 7. 12.
 19. go ye, carry c. for the famine of your houses
 Erod. 29. 6. so that the stacks of c. be consumed
 Lev. 2. 16. priest shall burn part of beaten c. thereof
 23. 14. ye shall eat neither bread nor parched c.
 Num. 18. 27. as tho' it were the c. of threshing-floor
 Deut. 16. 9. as thou beginnest to put the sickle to c.
 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he tread-
 eth out the c. 1 Cor. 9. 9. 1 Tim. 5. 18.

Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of the c. of the land, 12.
 Ruth 1. 14. he reached her parched c. and she did eat
 3. 7. Boaz went to lie down at end of the heap of c.
 15. 17. 17. take for breath, an ephah of parched c.
 2. 18. Abigail took five measures of parched c.
 2 Sam. 17. 28. they brought parched c. and beans
 2 Kings 19. 26. they were as blasted c. Isa. 37. 27.
 Neh. 5. 2. we take up c. for them, that we may eat
 Job 5. 26. as a shock of c. cometh in his season
 24. 6. they reap every one his c. in the field
 39. 4. their young ones they grow up with c.
 Psal. 65. 9. prepare them c. when thou providest
 13. the valleys also are covered over with c.
 72. 16. there shall be a handful of c. in the earth
 78. 24. and had given them of the c. of heaven
 Prov. 11. 26. that withholdeth c. people shall curse
 Isa. 17. 5. when the harvest-man gathereth the c.
 62. 8. I will no more give thy c. to thine enemies
 Ezek. 36. 29. I will call for the c. and will increase
 Hos. 2. 9. I will take away my c. in the time thereof
 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to tread out the c.
 14. 7. they shall revive as these, and grow as the vine
 Joel 1. 10. for the c. is wasted, new wine is dried up
 1. 17. barns are broken down, for c. is withered
 Amos 8. 5. the new moon be gone that we may sell c.
 9. 1. I will sift Israel like as c. is sifted in a sieve
 Mark 4. 28. after that the full c. in the ear
 John 12. 24. except a c. of wheat fall into ground
CORDS OF CORN.

Gen. 41. 5. seven ears of c. came up upon one stalk
 Lev. 2. 14. shall offer green ears of c. dried by the fire
 Ruth 2. 12. let me go and glean ears of c. after him
 2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of c. in bushks thereof
 Job 24. 24. they are cut off as the tops of the ears of c.
 Mat. 12. 1. to pluck ear of c. Mark 2. 23. Luke 6. 1.

CORN-FIELDS.
 Mark 2. 23. came to pass, that he went through
 c. fields on the sabbath-day, Mat. 12. 1. Luke 6. 1.
CORN-FLOOR.
 Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the c. of my floor
 Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every c.-floor
Standing-CORN.

Erod. 22. 6. so that the standing-c. be consumed
 Deut. 23. 25. come into standing-c. of thy neighbour
 Judg. 15. 5. let foxes go into standing-c. burn up st.-c.
CORN and wine.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee plenty of c. and wine
 37. with c. and wine have I sustained him
 Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless thy c. and wine
 11. 14. that mayest gather in thy c. and w. and oil
 12. 17. mayest not eat tithe of thy c. and w. 14. 23.
 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy c. and wine
 18. 4. give him first-fruit of thy c. and w. and oil
 28. 51. which shall not leave thee c. and w. or oil
 33. 28. Jacob shall be upon a land of c. and wine
 2 Kings 18. 32. to a land of c. and wine, Isa. 36. 17.
 2 Chron. 31. 5. 1sr. brought first-fruits of c. and w.
 32. 28. store-houses for increase of c. wine, and oil
 Neh. 5. 11. restore the 100th part of c. wine, and oil
 10. 39. bring offering of c. of new wine, 13. 5. 12.
 Psal. 4. 7. than in time their c. and wine increased
 Lam. 2. 12. say to their mothers, where is c. and wine?
 Hos. 2. 8. she knew not that I gave her c. w. and oil
 22. the earth shall hear the c. and w. and the oil
 7. 14. they assemble themselves for c. and wine
 Joel 2. 19. behold, I will send you c. and w. and oil
 Hag. 1. 11. I called for drought on c. and new wine
 Zech. 9. 17. c. make men cheerful, and w. the maids
CORN LER.

Lev. 21. 5. shall they shave off the c. of their beard

COR

2 Chron. 28. 24. he made altars in every c. of Jerusa
 Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street near her c.
 12. she is without, and lieth in wait at every c.
 21. 9. better to dwell in c. of the house-top, 25. 24.
 Isa. 30. 20. yet thy teachers not be removed into c.
 Jer. 49. 45. a flame shall devour the c. of Moab
 51. 26. they shall not take of the c. a stone for a c.
 Ezek. 36. 21. in every c. of court there was a court
 Amos 3. 12. that dwell in Samaria in the c. of a beo
 Zech. 10. 4. out of him came forth the c. and nail
 Mat. 21. 32. the stone the builders rejected, the same
 is become the head of the c. Psal. 118. 22.
 Mark 12. 10. Luke 20. 17. Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7
 Acts 26. 26. for this thing was not done in a c.
CORNER-GATE.

2 Kings 14. 13. from gate of Ephraim to the c.-gate
 2 Chron. 26. 9. built towers at Jerusalem at c.-gate
 Jer. 31. 38. city shall be built from tower to gate of c.
 Zech. 14. 10. land shall be inhabited to the c.-gate
CORNER-STONE.

Job 38. 6. or who laid the c.-stone thereof?
 Psal. 118. 22. is become the head-stone of the c.
 144. 12. that our daughters may be as c.-stones
 Isa. 28. 16. in Zion a precious c.-stone, 1 Pet. 5. 6
 Eph. 2. 20. Christ himself being the chief c.-stone
CORNERS.

Erod. 25. 12. put rings in four c. of ark, two on one
 side, and two on the other, 26. | 27. 4. | 37. 13.
 27. 2. make the horns upon the four c. c. 2.
 Lev. 19. 9. shall not reap the c. of your field, 23. 22
 27. ye shall not round c. of your heads nor beard
 Num. 24. 17. I sceptre shall smite the c. of Moab
 Deut. 32. 26. I said, I will scatter them into c.
 1 Sam. 14. 1. 38. draw near, ye c. of the people
 Neh. 9. 22. moreover thou didst divide them into c.
 Job 1. 19. a great wind smote the four c. of the house
 Isa. 11. 12. gather dispersed of Judah from four c.
 Jer. 9. 25. 26. I will punish circumcised with un-
 circumcised, all that are in utterance, 25. 23. | 49. 32.
 Ezek. 7. 2. the end is come upon four c. of the land
 45. 19. put blood upon the four c. of settle of altar
 Zeph. 3. 16. their c. are desolate, the streets waste
 Zech. 9. 15. shall be filled as the c. of the altars
 Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray in the c. of the streets
 Acts 10. 11. a great sheet knit at four c. 11. 5.
 Rev. 7. 1. four angels standing on four c. of the earth
CORNEIL.

Erod. 19. 113. when the c. soundeth long, come up
 1 Chron. 15. 28. brought up the ark with sound of c.
 Psal. 98. 6. with sound of the c. make a joyful noise
 150. 43. praise him with the sound of the c.
 Dan. 3. 5. at what time ye hear the sound of c. 15
 10. made decree, every man shall hear sound of c.
 Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the c. in Gibeah, and the trumpet
 Joel 2. 4. blow ye the c. in Zion, and sound alarm
CORNETS.

2 Sam. 6. 5. David played before the Lord on c.
 2 Chron. 15. 14. swore to the Lord shouting with c.
CORPSE, S.

2 Kings 19. 35. behold they were all dead c. Isa. 37. 36.
 Nah. 3. 3. there is no end of c. they stumble on c.
 Mark 6. 29. disciples took John's c. and laid in tomb
CORPULENT.

Jer. 50. 41. because ye are grown c. as a heifer
CORRECT.
 Psal. 39. 11. when thou dost c. man for iniquity
 94. 10. he that chastiseth heathen, shall not he c.?
 Prov. 29. 17. c. thy son, and he shall give thee rest
 Jer. 2. 19. thine own wickedness shall c. thee
 10. 24. O L. c. me, but with judgment, not in anger
 30. 11. but I will c. thee in measure, 46. 28.
CORRECTED, EITH.

Job 5. 17. behold, happy is the man whom God c.
 Prov. 3. 12. for whom the Lord loveth, he c.
 9. 19. a servant will not be c. by words
 Heb 12. 9. we have had fathers of our flesh which c.
CORRECTION.

Job 37. 13. shall to come, whether for c. or mercy
 Prov. 3. 11. my son, despite not nor be weary of bis c.
 7. 2. he goeth as a fool to the c. of the stocks
 15. 10. c. is grievous to him that forsaketh the way
 + 32. he that refuseth c. despiseth his own soul
 22. 15. but the rod of c. shall drive it from him
 23. 13. withhold not c. from the child
 Deut. 2. 30. your children they received no c.
 5. 3. but they have refused to receive c.
 7. 28. this is a cation that receiveth not c.
 Hos. 5. 4. 2. though I have been a c. of them all
 Hab. 1. 12. O God, thou hast established them for c.
 Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she received not c.
 2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is profitable for c.

CORRUPT.
 Signifies, [1] To consume, Mat. 6. 19. [2] To de-
 file, or pollute, Exod. 32. 7. [3] To mar, spoil,
 or infect, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] To entice, or al-
 lure, 2 Cor. 11. 3. [5] To break, or make void,
 Mal. 2. 8. [6] To cause to dissemble, Dan.
 11. 32. [7] Vicious and unsound, wholly biased
 by carnal interest and corrupt affections, 1 Tim.
 6. 5. 2 Tim. 3. 8. [8] Filthy and unwholesome

corrupt communication, Eph 4. 29.; that is, such communication as proceeds from corruption in the speaker, and tends to infect and corrupt the minds and manners of the hearers. [9] Deceitful, Dan. 2. 9.

Corruption sometimes signifies rottenness or putrefaction, such as our bodies are subject to in the grave, Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption; 1 Cor. 15. 42. It is sown in corruption: Like seed it is laid in the earth, subject to rottenness. It likewise signifies the infectious and poisonous nature of sin, which spiritually wastes the soul, being contrary to that integrity and soundness in which we were created. 1 Ph. 4. 22. Put off the old man which is corrupt; that is, labour to mortify and subdue that corruption of nature which has infected the whole man, both soul and body, and which daily grows worse and more corrupt by the fulfilling of its lusts. The apostle Peter, speaking of seducers, says, that they are slaves to their lusts, and under the power and dominion of sin. The mount of Olives is called the mount of corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because Solomon built thereon temples to the gods of the Ammonites and of the Moabites, to gratify his wives who were natives of these nations.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth also was c. before God, 12. Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they were c. Job 17. 1. my breath is c., my days are extinct. Ps. 14. 1. they are c. none doth good, 53. 1. [73. 8. 38. 5. my wounds stink and are c. because of folly. Prov. 25. 26. as a troubled fountain and c. spring. Ezek. 30. 44. not according to your c. doings, O Israel. Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared lying and c. words. Mal. 1. 14. cursed that sacrifice to Id. a c. thing. Mat. 7. 17. a c. tree bring th forth evil fruit. 18. nor can a c. tree bring good fruit, Luke 6. 43. 12. 33. or else make the tree c. and his fruit c. Eph. 4. 22. put off the old man which is c. 29. let no c. communication proceed out of mouth. 1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse disputings of men of c. minds. 2 Tim. 3. 8. these resist the truth, men of c. minds.

CORRUPT.

Deut. 4. 16. take heed lest ye c. yourselves, 25. 31. 29. after my death ye will c. yourselves. Dan. 12. 17. give him the daughter of women to c. 32. such as do wickedly shall he c. by fantasies. Mat. 2. 3. behold I will c. your seed, spread dung. Mat. 6. 19. on earth, where moth and rust doth c. 20. treasures, where neither moth nor rust doth c. 1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications c. god manners. 2 Cor. 2. 17. we are not as many that c. the word. Jude 10. in those things they c. themselves. Rev. 11. + 18. shouldst destroy them that c. earth. 19. 2. great whore did c. earth with her fornications.

CORRUPTED. ETH.

Gen. 6. 12. for all flesh had c. his way upon the earth. Erod. 8. 24. the land was c. by reason of the flies. 32. 7. Lord said to Moses, go thou down, for thy people have c. themselves, Deut. 9. 12. [32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. c. themselves more than their fathers. Ezek. 16. 47. thou wast c. more than they in ways. 28. 17. thou hast c. thy wisdom by thy brightness. Jer. 9. 9. have deeply c. thens, as in days of Gibeah. Amos 1. 4. 11. pursued broth, and c. his compassions. Zeph. 3. 7. they rose early and c. all their doings. Mal. 2. 8. ye have c. the covenant of Levi saith Id. Luke 12. 33. where no thief approacheth, nor moth c. 2 Cor. 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have c. no man. 1. 3. lest your minds be c. from simplicity in Christ. Jan. 5. 1. 2. go to ye rich men, your riches are c.

CORRUPTERS.

Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, children that are c. Jer. 6. 28. they are brass and iron, they are all c.

CORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1. 23. changed to an image made like to c. man. 1 Cor. 9. 25. now they do it to obtain a c. crown. 15. 53. for this c. must put on incorruption. 1 Pet. 1. 18. ye were not redeemed with c. things. 23. being horn again, not of c. seed, but incorrupt. 3. 4. but let it be in that which is not c. meek spirit.

CORRUPTING.

Dan. 11. 17. give him the daughter of women c. her corruption. Lev. 22. 25. because their c. is to them, and blemishes. Kings 23. 13. on the right hand of the mount of c. Job 17. 14. I have said to c. thou art my father. Psal. 16. 10. not leave my soul, nor wilt thou suffer thine holy One to see c. Acts 2. 27. [13. 35. 49. 9. that he should live for ever, and not see c. Isa. 38. 17. thou hast delivered it from the pit of c. Dan. 10. 8. for my comeliness was turned in me to c. Jonah 2. 6. yet hast thou brought up my life from c. Acts 2. 31. soul not left in hell, nor his flesh did see c. 13. 34. he raised him up, no more to return to c. 36. David was laid to his fathers and saw c.

Acts 13. 37. but he whom G. raised again saw no c. Rom. 8. 21. shall be delivered from the bondage of c. 1 Cor. 15. 42. it is sown in c. raised in incorruption. 50. neither doth c. inherit incorruption. Gal. 6. 8. that soweth to the flesh, shall of flesh reap c. 2 Pet. 1. 4. escaped the c. that is in world thro' lust. 2. 12. and shall utterly perish in their own c. 19. they themselves are the servants of c.

CORRUPTLY.

2 Chron. 27. 2. and the people did yet c. Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt very c. against thee.

COST.

2 Sam. 19. 42. have we eaten at all of the king's c. ? 24. 24. nor offer to G. of that which c. me nothing. 1 Chr. 21. 24. nor offer burnt-offerings without c. Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and counteth c.

COSTLINESS.

Rev. 18. 19. all that had ships made rich by her c.

COSTLY.

1 Kings 5. 17. they brought c. stones, hewed stones. 7. 9. all these were of c. stones by the measures. 10. foundation was of c. stones, even great stones. 11. and above were c. stones and cedars. Joku 12. 3. Mary took a pound of spikenard, very c. 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn thens, not with c. array.

COFES.

2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah made c. for flocks.

COTTAGE, S.

Isa. 1. 8. daugh. of Zion is left as a c. in a vineyard. 24. 20. the earth shall be removed like a c. Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be c. for shepherds.

COUCH, ES.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben defiled it and went up to my c. Job 7. 13. I say, my c. shall ease my complaint. Psal. 6. 6. all night I water my c. with my tears. Amos 3. 12. Israel be taken out in Damascus in a c. 6. 4. that stretch themselves upon their c. Luke 5. 19. let him down through tiling with his c. 24. arise, take up thy c. and go to thy house. Acts 5. 15. they laid sick folk on beds and c.

COUCHI.

Job 38. 40. when they c. in dens, and abide in covert. COUCHED.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah c. as a lion, and as an old lion. Num. 24. 9. he c. he lay down as a lion, as great lion.

COUCHEETH.

Deut. 33. 13. for dew, and for deep that c. beneath. COUCHING.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar c. down between two hurends. Ezek. 25. 5. will make Ammonites a c. place for flocks.

COVENANT.

Is a mutual agreement between two or more parties. Gen. 21. 32. There is [1] A covenant of works, the terms whereof are, Do and live; sin and die. Geo. 2. 17. Isa. 1. 10, 20. which covenant was broken by our first parents sinning against God, in eating the forbidden fruit, and the covenant being made with Adam as a public person, not only for himself but for his posterity, all mankind, descending from him by ordinary generation, sinned in him, and fell with him in their first transgression. Rom. 5. 12, 20. [2] The covenant of redemption, and salvation by grace, entered into by the sacred Three, in behalf of elect sinners, on whom grace, and glory were settled for ever, in Christ, their covenant-head, Psal. 89. 3. Eph. 1. 3, 4. 2 Tim. 38, 40. [3] This covenant is, (1) The fruit of the sovereign love and good will of God, John 3. 16. Col. 1. 19. (2) Sure, Isa. 55. 3. (3) It is everlasting, Isa. 61. 8. (4) Absolute, Jer. 32. 38, 40. [5] A covenant filled with all spiritual blessings to true believers in Christ, Eph. 1. 5. (6) Called new, Heb. 8. 6, 8. not in respect of its date, it being made from everlasting, but in the manner of its dispensation and manifestation: Not that it differed in substance from the old, for therein Christ was promised, his death, and sufferings shadowed forth by the legal sacrifices; and such as were served under the Old Testament, were so only by faith in the blood of the Messiah that was to come; Gal. 4. 3. Abraham believed God, and it was counted to him for righteousness; he believed in a special manner the promise of the covenant concerning Christ, in whom believers of all nations should be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. But this testament or covenant is called new, in regard of the manner of its dispensation; being ratified afresh by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ; being freed from those rites or ceremonies whereunto it was formerly administered; as it contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of religion; as it is attended with a larger measure of the gifts and graces of the Spirit; and as it is never to war old or be abolished. (2) For circumcision, which was the sign or seal of the old covenant Gen. 17. 9, 13. (3) For the duties of the covenant; Psal. 25. 11. He will show them his covenant: He will reveal to

them, and make them understand the duties, and bestow on them the blessings of the covenant. (4) For the laws or conditions required of men by the covenant; or the precepts of God, which are the testimonies or witnesses of God's will and of man's duty, Psal. 25. 10. (5) For the decalogue, or ten commandments, which contain the articles of the covenant, Deut. 3. 13. (6) For the law, religion, and people of the Jews, who were in covenant with God, Dan. 11. 28. (7) For the law, promise, or engagement, whereby a man and woman mutually bind themselves to each other in marriage; and this is called the covenant of God, Prov. 2. 17. because God is the institutor of that society and mutual obligation; and because God is called to be the witness and judge of that solemn promise and covenant, and the avenger of the transgression of it.

Gen. 9. 12. this is the token of the c. 13. 17. [17. 11. 17. 4. as for me, behold, my c. is with thee.

13. myc. shall be in your flesh for an everlasting c.

14. that shall be cut off, he hath broken my c.

Erod. 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a perpetual c.

34. 28. he wrote upon the tables the words of the c.

Lev. 26. 15. ye do not my c. but ye break my c.

Num. 25. 12. behold, I give to him my c. of peace.

13. even the c. of an everlasting priesthood.

Deut. 4. 13. and he declared unto you his c.

23. lest ye forget the c. of the Lord your God.

31. Lord will not forget the c. of thy fathers.

9. 9. when I was gone to receive the tables of the c.

11. the Lord gave me the tables of the c.

15. the two tables of the c. were in my two hands.

29. 1. these are the words of the c. which L. I. comm.

12. thou shouldst enter into c. with the Lord.

21. according to all the curses of the c. in this book.

25. because ye have forsaken the c. of the Lord.

30. 20. they will provoke me, and break my c.

Judg. 2. 1. I said I will never break my c. with you.

1 Sam. 20. 8. hast brought thy servant into c. of Lord.

1 Kings 19. 10. for Israel have forsaken thy c. 14.

20. 34. Ahab said, I will send thee away with thine c.

2 Kings 13. 23. because of his c. with Abraham.

23. 3. to perform words of the c. written in book.

and all the people stood to the c. 2 Chron. 34. 31.

1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye mindful always of his c.

2 Chron. 15. 12. they entered into c. with the Id. God.

Neh. 13. 29. they have defiled the c. of priesthood.

Psal. 25. 14. that fear him, he will show them his c.

14. 17. neither have we dealt falsely in thy c.

50. 16. that thou shouldst take my c. in thy mouth.

50. 20. he put forth his hands, he hath broken c.

74. 20. have respect to the c. for dark places of earth.

78. 37. heart not right, nor were they steadfast in thy c.

89. 28. mercy keep and c. shall stand fast with him.

34. my c. will I not break, nor alter the thing gone.

39. thou hast made void the c. of thy servant.

111. 5. he will ever be mindful of his c.

9. commended his c. for ever, holy is his name.

Prov. 2. 17. and forgetteth the c. of her God.

Isa. 28. 18. your c. with death shall be disannulled.

33. 8. he hath broken the c. he hath despised cities.

42. 6. and give thee for a c. of the people, 49. 8.

54. 10. nor shall the c. of my peace be removed.

56. 4. the eunuchs that take hold of my c. 6.

59. 21. as for me, this is my c. with them.

Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the words of this c. 6.

3. cursed be the man that obeye't not words of c.

14. 21. remember, break not thy c. with us.

22. 9. because they have forsaken the c. of the Id.

31. 32. which my c. they brake, saith the Lord.

38. 20. if any can break my c. of day and c. of night.

21. then may c. be broken with David my servant.

25. if any c. be not with day and night.

34. 10. the people which had entered into c. heard.

50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a perpetual c.

Ezek. 16. 8. I swear and entered into a c. with thee.

59. hast despised oath in breaking the c. 17. 18.

61. give them to thee for daughters, not by thy c.

17. 15. or shall he break the c. and be delivered?

16. whose oath he despised, whose c. he brake.

19. my c. he hath broken, it will I recompense.

20. 37. I will bring you into the bond of the c.

44. 7. they have broken my c. because of abominat.

Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm c. with many for one week.

11. c. shall be broken, yea also the prince of the c.

98. and his heart shall be against the holy c.

30. he shall have indignation against the holy c.

32. such as do wickedly against c. shall be corrupt.

Hor. 10. 4. spoken words, swearing falsely making c.

Zech. 11. 10. that I might break my c. I had made.

Mal. 2. 4. that my c. might be with Levi saith Id. 5.

8. ye have corrupted c. of Levi, saith Id. of those.

10. by profaning the c. of our fathers.

14. yet she is thy companion, and the wife of thy c.

1. even messenger of the c. whom ye delight in.

Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the c. God made with.

7. 8. and he gave him the c. of circumcision.

Rom. 1. 31. without understanding, c. breakers.

Rom. 11. 27. this is my c. when I take away their Gal. 3. 15. though it be a man's c. yet if confirmed 17. that the c. was confirmed before of God

Heb. 8. 6. he is mediator of a better c. established 7. if at first c. had been faultless, then no place 9. they continued to my c. and I regarded them not 9. 1. then verily the first c. had also ordinances 4. Aaron's rod that budded, and tables of the c.

See ABR, BLOOD, BREAK.

Book of the COVENANT.

Exod. 24. 7. Moses took the book of the c. and read 2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read in their ears all the words of the book of the c. found, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 21. keep the passover, as it is written in book of c.

Establish COVENANT.

Gen. 6. 18. with thee will I estab. my c. and sons. 9. 9. 17. 7. I will estab. my c. between me and Abraham 19. estab. c. with Isaac and his seed after him. 21. Exod. 6. 4. I have estab. my c. with them to give land Lev. 26. 9. I will multiply and estab. my c. with you Deut. 8. 18. that he may estab. his c. which he sware Ezek. 16. 60. I will estab. to thee an everlasting c. 62. I will estab. my c. with thee, thou shalt know

Everlasting COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 16. that I may remember the everlast. c. 17. 13. it shall be in your flesh for an everlast. c. 19. I will establish my c. with Isaac for an everlast. c. Lev. 24. 8. being taken from Israel by an everlast. c. 2 Sam. 23. 5. yet he hath made with me an everlast. c. 1 Chr. 16. 17. confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, and to Israel for an everlast. c. Psal. 105. 10.

Isa. 24. 5. because they have broken the everlast. c. 55. 3. I will make everlast. c. with you. 61. 8. Jer. 32. 40. Ezek. 37. 26. it shall be an everlast. c. with them Heb. 13. 20. through the blood of the everlast. c.

Keep, keepeth, keepeth, or kept COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 9. thou shalt keep my c. thou and thy seed 10. this is my c. which ye shall keep between me and 10. 15. if ye will obey my voice and keep my c. Deut. 7. 9. he is G. faithful God, who keepeth c. 12.

1 Kings 8. 23. 2 Chron. 6. 14. Neh. 1. 5. [9. 32. 29. 9. keep therefore the words of this c. and do them 33. 9. they have observed thy word, kept thy c. 1 Kings 11. 11. thou hast not kept my c. Psal. 78. 10. Psal. 25. 10. mer. and truth to such as keep c. 103. 18. 132. 12. if thy children will keep my c. and testify. Ezek. 17. 14. by keeping of his c. it might stand Dan. 9. 4. keeping c. and mercy to them that love him

Make COVENANT.

Gen. 15. 18. same day the L. made a c. with Abram 21. 27. Abraham and Abimelech made a c. 32. Exod. 34. 27. I have made a c. with thee and Israel Deut. 5. 2. L. our G. made a c. with us in Horeb

3. L. made out this c. with our fathers, Heb. 8. 9. 29. 1. besides the c. he made with them in Horeb 31. 16. will break my c. I have made with them Josh. 24. 25. Joshua made a c. with people that day 1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan and David made a c. 23. 18. 20. 16. Jonathan made a c. with the house of David

1 Kings 6. 9. L. made a c. with Israel, 2 Chr. 6. 11. 21. ark wherein is c. of the L. which he made 20. 34. Ahab made a c. with Ben-hadad

2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada made a c. with the rulers 17. made a c. between the Lord and the king 17. 15. Israel rejected his c. he made with fathers 35. with whom the L. had made a c. and charged 38. the c. made with you ye shall not forget

23. 3. Josiah made a c. before Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 31. 1 Chron. 11. 3. David made a c. with elders in Hebron 16. 16. be ye mindful even of the c. which he made with Abraham, Neh. 9. 8. Psal. 105. 9.

2 Chron. 21. 7. because of c. he had made with David 23. 3. all the congregation made a c. with king Joash Jos 31. 1. I made a c. with mine eyes, why then Psal. 50. 5. that have made a c. with me by sacrifice 89. 3. have made a c. with my chosen, I have sworn Isa. 28. 15. ye said, ye have made a c. with death 57. 8. enlarged thy bed, and made a c. with them Jer. 11. 10. broke the c. I made with their fathers 31. 32. not according to the c. I made with fathers 34. 8. after Zedekiah had made a c. with people, 15. 13. saith the Lord, I made a c. with your fathers 15. ye had made a c. before me in house called 18. performed not the words of the c. ye had made Ezek. 17. 13. and made a c. with him, and taken oath

Make COVENANT.

Gen. 17. 2. I will make my c. between me and thee 26. 28. let us make a c. with thee, 31. 44. Ezra 10. 3. Exod. 23. 32. thou shalt make no c. Deut. 7. 2. 34. 10. behold I make a c. before all thy people

12. lest thou make a c. with the inhabitants, 15. Deut. 29. 14. nor with you only do I make this c. 1 Sam. 11. 1. make a c. with us, and we will serve 2. on this condition will I make a c. with you 2 Chron. 29. 10. oow it is in my heart to make a c. Neh. 9. 38. and we make a sure c. and write it Job 41. 4. will he make a c. with thee?

Jer. 31. 33. this is c. I will make, Heb. 8. 10. [10. 16. Ezek. 34. 25 I will m. with them a c. of peace, 37. 26.

Hos. 2. 18. I will make a c. for them with the Assyrus 12. 1. and they do make a c. with the Assyrus

New COVENANT.

Jer. 31. 31. I will make a new c. with Isr. Heb. 8. 8. Heb. 8. 13. a new c. he hath made the first old 12. 24. and to Jesus the Mediator of the new c.

Remember COVENANT.

Gen. 9. 15. I will rem. my c. Lev. 26. 42. Ezek. 16. 60. Exod. 5. 5. 6. I have rememb. my c. wherefore say Lev. 26. 45. for thy sakes rem. c. of your ancestors Psal. 105. 8. he hath rem. his c. for ever, 106. 45 Amos 1. 9. because they rem. not the brotherly c. Luke 1. 72. mercy promised, and to rem. his holy c.

COVENANT of Salt.

Lev. 2. 13. the salt of c. of thy God to be lacking Num. 18. 19. it is a c. of salt for ever before Lord 2 Chron. 13. 5. to David and his sons by a c. of salt

Transgressed COVENANT.

Deut. 17. 2. hath wrought wickedness in trans. his c. Josh. 7. 11. they have also transgressed my c. 15. because he t. c. of L. Judg. 2. 20. 2 Kings 12. 12. 23. 16. when ye have transgressed c. of the Lord Jer. 34. 18. and I will give the men that trans. my c. Hos. 6. 7. but they like men have transgressed the c. 8. 1. because they have trans. my c. and trespassed

COVENANTED.

2 Chron. 7. 18. according as I have c. with David Hag. 2. 5. according to the word that I c. with you Mat. 26. 15. they. with him for thirtypieces of silver Luke 22. 5. were glad, and c. to give him money

COVENANTS.

Gal. 9. 4. to whom pertain the glory and the c. Rom. 4. 24. these are the two c. one from mount Sinai Eph. 2. 12. and strangers from the c. of promise

COVER

Signifies, [1] To hide, Prov. 12. 16. [2] To clothe, 1 Sam. 28. 14. [3] To protect and defend, Psal. 91. 4. [4] To pardon, or forgive, Psal. 32. 1. Rom. 4. 7. [5] To visit, 1 Cor. 11. 6. [6] To include, Exod. 29. 13. [7] Not to confess, Prov. 28. 13.

Violence covereth the mouth of the wicked, Prov. 10. 6. Their violent unjust courses shall bring down God's judgments upon them, whereby they shall be so convinced of their former injurious practices, that they shall have nothing to say for themselves, their mouths shall be stopped.

To cover the feet, Judg. 3. 24. and 1 Sam. 24. 3.

This phrase is commonly understood in both these places, of easing nature; because the men not wearing breeches as we do, but long coats, they did in that act cover their feet. But others expound it, of composing one's self to take a little sleep or rest, as was very usual to do in the day-time in those hot countries, 2 Sam. 4. 5. and when they did so in a cool place, they used to cover their feet, as appears from Ruth 3. 7.

And this exposition seems best to agree with the history in both places where this phrase is found.

For the servants of Ehud staying so long for their lord, seems to imply, that they judged him gone to sleep, which might take up a considerable time, rather than to that other work, which takes up but a little time. And if Saul was asleep in the cave, then it is not strange that he neither heard David and his men talking of him, nor perceived when David cut off the skirt of his robe.

Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall c. the face of the earth 21. 35. if a man shall dig a pit and not c. it 28. 42. make linen breeches to c. nakedness 33. 22. I will c. thee with my hand while I pass by 40. 3. thou shalt c. the ark with the veil

Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may c. the mercy-seat 17. 13. pour out the blood, and c. with dust Num. 25. 5. behold they c. the face of the earth Deut. 23. 13. and c. that which cometh from thee 33. 12. the Lord shall c. him all the day long 1 Sam. 24. 3. and Saul went in to c. his feet Neh. 4. 5. c. not their iniquity, let not their sin

Job 16. 8. O earth, c. not thou my blood, let my cry 21. 26. shall lie down in dust, worms shall c. thee 22. 11. the abundance of waters, c. thee, 33. 34. 40. 22. the shady trees c. him with their shadow Psal. 91. 4. he shall c. thee with his feathers 104. 9. that they turn not again to c. the earth 109. 29. c. themselves with their own confusion 130. 11. if I say, surely the darkness shall c. me 140. 9. let the oisichief of their lips c. them

Isa. 11. 9. as the waters c. the sea, Hab. 2. 14. 11. is spread under thee, the worms c. thee 22. 17. behold, the Lord will surely c. thee 25. 21. the earth shall no more c. her slain 31. 1. that c. with a covering, but not of my Spirit 38. 7. when thou seest the naked, that thou c. him 59. 6. neither c. themselves with their works 60. 2. for behold the darkness shall c. the earth 6. the multitude of camels shall c. thee

Jer. 46. 8 I will go up, and will c. the earth Ezek. 7. 48. horror shall c. them, shame on all faces

Ezek. 12. 6. thou shalt c. thy face that thou see not 12. he shall c. his face that he see not the ground 24. 7. poured it not on ground to c. it with dust 17. c. not thy lips, and eat not the bread of men 22. ye shall not c. your lips, nor eat bread of iron 26. 10. abund. of his horses, their dust shall c. thee 19. and when great waters shall c. thee 30. 18. as for her, a cloud shall c. her and drought 32. 7. I will c. the heaven. I will c. the sun 37. 6. I will c. you with skin, and put breath in you 38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to c. the land, 16 Hos. 2. 9. recover my flax give to c. her nakedness 10. 8. shall say to the mountains c. us, Luke 23. 34. Ohad. 10. for thy violence shame shall c. thee Mic. 3. 7. yea, they shall all c. their lips, no answer 7. 10. and shame shall c. her that said to one Hab. 2. 17. the violence of Lebanon shall c. thee Mark 14. 65. some began to spit on him and c. his face 1 Cor. 11. 7. a man ought not to c. his head 1 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall c. the multitude of sins

COVERED.

Gen. 7. 19. the mountains were c. with waters, 20. 9. 23. they c. the nakedness of their father 24. 65. Rebekah took a veil and c. herself 36. 14. Tamar c. her with a veil, sat in open place Exod. 8. 6. the frogs came up and c. land of Egypt 14. 28. the waters c. the chariots and horsemen 15. 5. the depths c. them, they sank as a stone 10. the sea c. them, they sank as lead, Josh. 24. 7 16. 13. at even the quails came and c. the camp 24. 15. Moses went up, a cloud c. the count, 16. 37. 9. c. with their wings over the mercy-seat 40. 21. the veil c. the ark of the testimony 34. a cloud c. the tent of the congregation

Lev. 13. 13. behold, if the leprosy have c. all his flesh Num. 4. 20. to see when the holy things, 9. 15. the cloud c. the tabernacle, 16. [16. 42. Deut. 32. 15. ark waxen fat, thou art c. with fatness Judg. 4. 18. Jael c. him with a mantle, 19. 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal c. the pillow with a cloth 28. 14. an old man cometh up c. with a mantle 1 King 1. 1. c. king David with clothes, but no heat 8. 7. cherubims c. ark, 1 Chr. 28. 18. 2 Chr. 5. 8. 2 Kings 19. 1. king Hezekiah heard it, he rent his clothes and c. himself with sackcloth, Jer. 37. 1 2 Chr. 3. 6. Solomon c. house with precious stones Job 23. 17. nor c. he the darkness from my face 31. 33. if I c. my transgressions as Adam

Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my face hath c. me 19. tho' thou hast c. us with the shadow of death 55. 5. are come upon me, and horror hath c. me 65. 13. the valleys also are c. over with corn 68. 13. shall be as the wings of a dove s. with silver 71. 13. let them be c. with reproach that seek 78. + 53. but the sea c. their enemies, 106. + 11. 89. 45. glory to cease, thou hast c. him with shame 106. 17. the earth c. the company of Abraham 139. 13. thou hast c. me in my mother's womb Prov. 26. 23. like a potsherd c. with silver dross 26. whose hatred is c. by deceit, his wickedness

Ezek. 6. 4. his naose shall be c. with darkness Isa. 6. 2. with twin he c. his face, he c. his feet 2 + 17. the Lord who c. with excellent covering 25. 7. will destroy the covering c. over all people 29. 10. and your rulers the seers hath he c. 51. 16. I have c. thee in the shadow of my hand 61. 10. he c. me with the robe of righteousness Jer. 51. 42. she is c. with the multitude of waves Lam. 2. 1. c. the daughter of Zion with a cloud 3. 16. broken my teeth, he hath c. me with ash 43. thou hast c. me with anger, and persecuted us 44. thou hast c. thyself with a cloud, that prayer Ezek. 1. 11. and two wings c. their bodies, 23. 16. 8. I spread my skirt, and c. thy nakedness 10. I girded thee with linen, I c. thee with silk 18. 7. and hath c. the naked with a garment, 16. 24. 8. top of a reek, that her blood should not be c. 27. 7. blue and purple was that which c. thee 31. 15. 1 c. the deep for hion, and I restrained 37. 8. the flesh came up, and skin c. them above

Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh c. with sackcloth 8. let man and beast be c. with sackcloth Hab. 3. 3. God came, his glory c. the heavens Mat. 8. 24. the ship was c. with the waves 10. 26. there is nothing c. that shall not be revealed and hid that shall not be known, Luke 12. 2 1 Cor. 11. 6. if the woman be oot c. let her be shorn

COVERED face.

Gen. 38. 15. because Tamar had c. her face Exod. 10. 15. the locusts c. the face of whole ear 2 Sam. 19. 4. but David c. his face and cried Esth. 7. 8. as the word went they c. Haman's face Psal. 69. 7. because shame hath c. my face

Prov. 24. 31. turtles had c. the face thereof Isa. 6. 2. with twain he c. his face, and with twain Jer. 51. 51. heard reproach, shame hath c. our face

Head COVERED.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David and every man had his head c. Feth. 6. 12. Haman went mourning, his head c. Psal. 140. 7. hast c. my head in the day of battl

Jer. 14. 3. were confounded, and *e.* their heads, 4.
1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man praying, having his head *c.*
COVERED *sin*, or *sin*.

Psal. 32. 1. blessed is he whose *sin* is *c.* *Rom.* 4. 7.
85. 2. thou hast *c.* all their *sins*, Selah
COVEREDST.

Psal. 104. 6. thou *c.* it with the deep as a garment
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest broidered garments and *c.* them
COVERED.

Nah. 2. 15. shall make haste, and *e.* shall be prepared
COVEREST.

Deut. 22. 12. vesture, wherewith thou *c.* thyself
Psal. 5. 11. shout for joy, because thou *c.* them
104. 2. who *c.* thyself with light as with a garni-
COVERETH.

Ezod. 29. 13. thou shalt take all the fat that *e.* the
lwards, 22. *Lev.* 3. 3, 9, 14. [4. 8. [7. 3. [9. 19.
Nun. 22. 11. a people which *e.* the face of the earth
Job. 3. 24. surely *e.* his feet in his chamber
Job. 9. 24. he *c.* the faces of the judges thereof
15. 27. because *e.* his face with his fatness
36. 30. behold, *e.* *c.* the bottom of the sea
32. with clouds *e.* light, commands not to shine
Ps. 73. 6. pride as a chain, violence *e.* them as a gar-
84. 46. through valley of Baca rain also *e.* the pools
109. 19. be to him as the garment which *e.* him
147. 8. who *c.* the heavens with clouds, prep. rain
Prov. 10. 6. violence *e.* the mouth of the wicked, 11.
12. love *c.* all *sins* [12. 6. a prudent man *e.* shame
17. 9. he that *c.* a transgression seeketh love
98. 13. he that *c.* his *sins* shall not prosper

Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in shame, our confusion *e.* us
Ezek. 28. 14. thou art the anointed cherub that *c.*
Mal. 2. 16. for one *c.* violence with his garment
Luke. 8. 16. when he lighted candle *e.* it with a vessel
COVERING.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah removed *e.* of the ark
20. 16. behold, he is to thee *e.* of the eyes
Ezod. 22. 27. for that is his *e.* raiment for his skin
Lev. 13. 45. the leper shall put *e.* on his upper lip
Nun. 19. 15. every vessel which hath *e.* on bound on
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. woman spread *e.* over well's mouth
Job. 22. 14. thick clouds are *c.* to him he seeth not
24. 7. that the naked have *e.* in the cold
26. 6. naked before him, destruction hath *e.* *c.*
31. 19. if I have seen any poor without *e.*
Psal. 105. 39. he spread a cloud for *e.* and fire
Can. 3. 10. he made *e.* of it purple
Isa. 4. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall *e.* *c.*
22. 8. and he discovered *e.* of Judah
+ 17. who covered thee with an excellent *c.*
25. 7. destroy the face of *e.* cast over all people
28. 20. *e.* narrower than he can wrap him in, in
30. 1. that cover with *e.* *c.* but not of my Spirit
22. ye shall defile *e.* of thy graven images
50. 3. I clothe heavens, and make sack, their *c.*
Fiek. 28. 13. every precious stone was thy *c.* sardius
1 *Cor.* 11. + 10. a woman ought to have *c.*
15. glory to her, for her hair is given her *c.* to
See BADGER'S skins.

COVERING.

Ezod. 25. 20. *e.* the mercy seat with their wings
Nun. 4. 5. Aaron shall take down the *c.* veil
Fiek. 28. 16. I will destroy thee, *O.* cherub
Mal. 2. 13. I have done *c.* altar of the Lord with tears
COVERINGS.

Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with *c.* of tapestry
31. 22. she maketh herself *c.* of tapestry
COVERS.

Frod. 25. 29. make *c.* [37. 16. he made his *c.*
Nun. 4. 7. put thereon *c.* to cover with
COVERT

Signifies, [1] *An umbrage, or shady place.* 1 *Sam.*
25. 20. [2] *A thicker for wild beasts.* *Job.* 38.
40. [3] *Something made to shelter the people*
from the weather on the sabbath; or some costly
chair of state, wherein the kings of Judah used
to hear the priests expound the law on the sab-
bath. 2 *Kings* 16. 18. [4] *Christ Jesus, the*
saints' shelter, defence, or refuge. *Isa.* 32. 2.

1 *Sam.* 25. 20. Ahigail came down by *e.* of the hill
2 *Kings* 16. 18. the *c.* for the sabbath Ahaz took down
Job. 38. 40. when lions abide in the *c.* to lie in wait
40. 21. bemoth lieth in the *c.* of the reed
Psal. 61. 4. I will trust in the *c.* of thy wings
Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for *e.* from storm and rain
16. 4. be thou *c.* to *e.* them from the face of spoiler
32. 2. a man shall be *c.* from the tempest
Jer. 25. 38. he hath forsaken his *c.* as a lion
COVERT.

This word is sometimes taken in a good sense, as
in 1 Cor. 12. 31. Covet earnestly the best gifts.
This covetousness is good and commendable, when
spiritual blessings are earnestly desired and sought
after. But most commonly it is taken in a bad
sense, for an eager and immoderate desire after
earthly things. *Josh.* 7. 21. *Prov.* 21. 26.
Covetousness called idolatry. *Col.* 3. 5. *be-*
cause the covetous man places that love, delight,
and confidence in riches which are due to God

alone. *This sin is condemned in all sorts of*
persons, and is expressly forbidden by the tenth
commandment, Thou shalt not covet. *Ezod.* 20.
17. *Such as are addicted to this sin, are hated*
of God. *Psal.* 10. 3. *They are cruel and oppres-*
sive. *Mic.* 2. 2. *The riches they are so eager*
in the pursuit of, prove but poison to kill them,
and thus they are miserable. *Job.* 20. 15, 16, 17.
Prov. 1. 19. *The inordinate love of wealth does*
likewise betray men to manifold sins, and expo-
ses them to manifold sufferings; both from
themselves, in denying themselves the comfort
of their estates; and from others, as extortioners,
thieves, and the like. *Deut.* 16. 19. *Ezod.* 4. 8.
Mat. 26. 15. 1 *Tim.* 6. 10.

Ezod. 50. 17. thou shalt not *e.* thy neighbour's house,
wife, nor servant, *Deut.* 5. 21. *Rom.* 7. 7. [13. 9.
Mic. 2. 2. they *c.* fields and take them by violence
1 *Cor.* 12. 31. but *e.* earnestly the best gifts
14. 39. *c.* to prophesy, and forbid not to speak
COVERED.

Josh. 7. 21. Achan said, then I *e.* them, took them
Acts 20. 33. I have *e.* no man's silver or gold
1 *Tim.* 6. 10. which while some *e.* after they erred
COVERETHE.

Prov. 21. 26. he *c.* greedily all the day long
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that *e.* an evil covetousness
COVERIOUS.

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked blesteth *e.* whom I do, abhors
Luke. 16. 14. Pharisees who were *e.* heard these things
1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with the *c.*
6. 10. nor *c.* shall inheriting of God, *Eph.* 5. 5.
1 *Tim.* 3. 3. a bishop then must not be *c.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 2. in the last time men shall be *c.* boasters
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart exercised with *c.* practices
COVERIOUSNESS.

Ezod. 18. 21. provide able men, men hating *e.*
Psal. 119. 30. incline out my heart to *e.*
Prov. 26. 16. he that hateth *e.* shall prolong his days
Isa. 57. 17. for the iniquity of his *e.* was I wroth
Jer. 6. 13. every one is given to *e.* 8. 10.
22. 17. thy eyes and heart are not but for thy *c.*
51. 13. thine end is come, and the measure of thy *c.*
Ezek. 33. 31. but their heart goeth after their *c.*
Hab. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an evil *c.*
Mark. 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *c.*
Luke. 12. 15. he said, take heed, and beware of *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *e.* fornication
2 *Cor.* 9. 5. as a matter of bounty, and not of *e.*
Eph. 5. 3. but *c.* let it not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify your members, and *e.* which is idolatry
1 *Thess.* 2. 5. nor at any time used we a cloke of *e.*
Heb. 13. 5. let your conversation be without *e.*
2 *Pet.* 2. 3. thro' *e.* shall they make merchant, of you
COULD.

Gen. 27. 1. when Isaac was old, so that he *e.* not see
Ezod. 8. 18. did so to bring forth lice, but *e.* not
1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax dim, he *e.* not see
2 *Kings* 14. 4. Ahijah *e.* not see his eyes were set
2 *Kings* 3. 26. to break to king of Edom, but *e.* not
1 *Chron.* 21. 30. but David *e.* not go before it
2 *Chron.* 13. 7. Rneholoam *e.* not withstand them
Psal. 37. 36. yea, I sought him, but he *e.* not be found
Isa. 5. 4. what *e.* have been done more to vineyard?
Jer. 15. 1. my mind *e.* not to ward this people
Jonah. 1. 13. men rowed to bring it to land, but *e.* not
Mark. 16. 19. therefore Herodias had a quarrel against
John, and would have killed him, but she *e.* not
9. 18. cast him out, and they *e.* not, *Luke.* 9. 40.
14. 8. she hath done what she *e.* she is come
John. 21. 25. the world *e.* not contain the books
Acts 13. 39. from which ye *e.* not be justified by law
COULDEST.

Jer. 3. 5. and hast done evil things as thou *c.*
Ezek. 16. 28. and yet thou *c.* not be satisfied
COUNTER, S.

1 *Sam.* 13. 20. Israel went to sharpen each his *c.*
21. they had a file for their *c.* and the forks
COUNCIL.

2 *Sam.* 23. + 23. David set Benaiah over his *c.*
Mat. 5. 22. shall say, Raca, shall be in danger of *c.*
20. 50. the *c.* sought false witness, *Mark.* 14. 55.
Mark. 15. 1. whole *e.* bound Jes. and carried him away
Luke. 22. 66. the elders led Jesus into their *c.*
John. 11. 47. the chief priests gathered *e.* *Acts.* 5. 21.
Acts. 4. 15. had commanded them to go out of the *c.*
5. 27. they brought and set them before the *c.*
34. then stood there up one in the *c.* a Pharisee
41. and they departed from the *c.* rejoicing
6. 12. caught Stephen, and brought him to the *c.*
15. all in the *c.* looking on him, saw his face
22. 30. he commanded all their *c.* to appear
33. 15. ye with the *c.* signify to the chief captain
24. 20. any evil in me, while I stood before the *c.*
COUNCILS.

Mat. 10. 17. they will deliver you up to *c.* *Mark.* 13. 9.
COUNSEL.

Signifies, [1] *Advice.* *Prov.* 20. 18. *Dan.* 4. 27.
[2] *God's purpose and decree.* *Acts.* 4. 28. [3]

The directions of his word, the motions of his
Spirit, and the kindness of his providence. *Psal.*
73. 24. [4] *His will or doctrine concerning the*
way of salvation. *Luke.* 7. 30. *Acts.* 20. 27
[5] *The designs, thoughts, and most secret reso-*
lutions. 1 *Cor.* 4. 5.

Christ Jesus is called Counsellor, *Isa.* 9. 5.
On account of his infinite wisdom. *Col.* 2.
[2] *On account of his willingness to instruct us,*
give counsel to men; as also, to plead their cause
before his throne. *Rev.* 3. 18. 1 *John.* 2. 1.
Ezod. 18. 19. hearken to me, I will give thee *c.*
Nun. 27. 21. before Eleeazar, who shall ask *e.* for him
31. 16. these caused Isr. thro' the *c.* of Balaam, it
commit trespass against L. in the matter of *Proo.*
Deut. 32. 28. are a nation void of *e.* nor understand
Josh. 9. 14. asked not *e.* at the mouth of the Lord
Judg. 20. 7. behold, give here your advice and *c.*
2 *Sam.* 15. 31. turn *e.* of Ahithophel into foolishness.
16. 23. so was all the *c.* of Ahithophel with Dav. d
17. 14. the L. defeated the good *c.* of Ahithophel
20. 18. saying, they shall surely ask *e.* at Abi
1 *Kings.* 1. 12. let me, I pray thee, give thee *c.*
12. 8. forsook the *c.* of old men, 13. 2 *Chr.* 10. 13.
2 *Kings.* 6. 8. king of Syria took, with his servants
18. 20. I have *e.* and strength for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. so Saul died for asking *e.* of one
2 *Chron.* 22. 5. Ahaziah walked after their *c.*
25. 16. king said, art thou made of the king's *c.*?
30. 2. the king had taken *e.* to keep the passover
23. the assembly took *e.* to keep other seven days
Ezra. 10. 3. according to the *c.* of thy lord, and those
8. according to the *c.* of the princes and elders
Neh. 4. 15. God hath brought their *c.* to nought
Job. 5. 13. the *c.* of the froward is carried headlong
10. 3. and should shine upon the *c.* of the wicked
12. 13. wisdom and strength he hath *e.* and under-
21. 16. the *c.* of the wicked is far from me, 22. 28.
38. 2. who is this that darkeneth *e.* by words?
42. 3. who is he that hideth *e.* without knowledge?
Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the *c.* of the ungodly
14. 6. you have shamed the *c.* of the poor
16. 7. I will bless the Lord, who hath given me *c.*
20. 4. the Lord grant thee, and fulfil all thy *c.*
31. 13. while they took *e.* together against me
33. 10. Lord brings the *c.* of the heath, to nought
35. 14. we took sweet *c.* together, and walked
64. 2. hide me from the secret *c.* of the wicked
68. 27. the princes of Judah and their *c.*
73. 24. thou shalt guide me with thy *c.* afterward
83. 3. they have taken crafty *e.* against thy people
106. 13. they waited not for his *c.* but lusted
43. but they provoked him with their *c.*
107. 11. they contemned the *c.* of the Most High
Prov. 8. 14. *e.* mine, sound wisdom, I am under-
11. 14. where no *e.* is, the people fall, but in multiti-
12. 15. but who that hearkeneth unto *e.* was old,
15. 22. without *e.* purposes are disappointed
20. 9. hear *e.* and receive instruction, that thou
20. 5. *e.* in the heart of man is like deep water
18. every purpose is established by *e.* and wit
21. 30. there is no wisdom nor *e.* against the L.
24. 6. for by wise *c.* thou shalt make thy war
27. 9. so doth the sweetness of a friend by hearty *c.*
Isa. 5. 19. let the *c.* of the Holy One draw nigh
7. 5. they have taken evil *c.* against thee, saying
11. 2. spirit of *e.* and might shall rest upon him
19. 3. and I will destroy the *c.* of Egypt
11. the *c.* of counsellors of Phar. is become brutish
23. 8. who hath taken this *c.* against Tyre?
28. 29. from the Lord, who is wonderful in *e.*
29. 15. that seek deep to hide *e.* from the Lord
40. + 13. who being of his *c.* hath taught him?
14. with whom took he *e.*? who instructed him
44. 56. and performeth the *c.* of his messengers
Jer. 18. 18. nor shall *e.* perish from the wise
23. thou knowest all their *e.* against me to slay me
19. 7. I will make void *e.* of Judah and Jerusalem
32. 19. mighty God, great in *e.* mighty in work
38. 15. if I give thee *e.* wilt not thou hearken to in
49. 7. is *e.* perished from prudent? is wisdom vanished
30. the king of Babylon hath taken *e.* against you
Ezek. 7. 26. and *e.* shall perish from the ancients
11. 2. and that give wicked *e.* in this city
13. 19. they shall not be in the *c.* of my people
Dan. 2. 14. David answered with *e.* and wisdom
Hor. 4. 12. my people ask *e.* at their stocks and staff
Mic. 4. 12. neither understood they his *c.*
Zech. 6. 13. the *c.* of peace shall be between them both
Mat. 12. 11. the Pharisees held *e.* against him
27. 7. they took *e.* and bought the potter's field
28. 12. who had had taken *e.* they gave money
Mark. 3. 6. they took *e.* against Jesus, *Luke.* 11. 53.
Luke. 23. 51. he had not consented to the *c.* of them
John. 18. 14. now Calaphas was he who gave *e.*
Acts. 4. 28. what thy *c.* determined before to be done
5. 38. when they heard, they took *e.* to slay them
9. 23. after that the Jews took *e.* to kill him
27. 42. the soldiers' *c.* was to kill the prisoner

1. 11. who worketh after the c. of his own will
Heb. 6. 17. to shew the immutability of his c.

COUNSEL of God or Lord.

Judg. 18. 5. they said, ask e. we pray thee of God
20. 18. the children of Israel asked e. of God, 23.
1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul asked e. of God, shall I go down?
Psal. 33. 11. the c. of the Lord standeth, Prov. 19. 21.
Isa. 19. 17. because of the c. of the Lord of hosts
Jer. 23. 18. who hath stood in the c. of the Lord?
49. 20. therefore hear the c. of the Lord, 50. 45.
Luke 7. 30. the lawyers rejected the c. of God
Acts 2. 23. him delivered by the determinate e. of G.
20. 27. not ashamed to declare to you all e. of God.

My COUNSEL.

2 Chron. 25. 16. and hast not barked to my c.
Job 29. 21. man waited and kept silence at my c.
Psal. 119. + 24. thy testimonies are the men of my c.
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at naught all my c.
30. they would none of my c. they despised my
Isa. 46. 10. my c. shall stand and I will do all
11. man that executeth my c. from a far country
Jer. 23. 22. but if they had stood in my c.
Dan. 4. 27. O king, let my c. be acceptable to thee

Our COUNSEL.

Job 18. 7. and his own c. shall cast him down
Hos. 10. 6. Israel shall be ashamed of his own c.
Take COUNSEL
Neh. 6. 7. come now, and let us take e. together
Psal. 2. 2. rulers take e. against Lord and Anointed
13. 2. how long shall I take e. in my soul?
71. 10. that wait for my soul, take e. together
Isa. 8. 10. take e. and it shall come to nought
16. 3. take e. execute judgment, make thy shadow
36. 1. woe to children that take e. but not of me
45. 21. tell ye, yea let them take e. together

COUNSEL, ED.

2 Sam. 16. 23. which Abithophel e. in those days
17. + 7. that Abithophel hath e. is not good
11. I e. that all Israel be gathered unto thee
15. thus and thus Abithophel e. and thus I e. 21.
2 Chron. 25. + 16. God hath e. to destroy thee
Job 26. 3. how hast thou e. him that hath no wisdom?
Psal. 32. 48. I will e. thee, mine eyes shall be on thee
1 eel. 8. 2. I e. thee to keep the king's commandment
Rev. 3. 18. I e. thee to buy of me gold tried in fire

COUNSELLOR.

2 Sam. 15. 12. Abithophel, David's e. 1 Chr. 27. 33.
1 Chron. 26. 11. for Zechariah his son, a wise e.
27. 32. Jonathan, David's uncle, was a e. a scribe
2 Chron. 22. 3. Adaliah was his e. to do wickedly
Isa. 3. 3. Lord taketh away the e. and artificer
9. 6. his name shall be called Wonderful, C.
40. 13. or who being his e. hath taught him
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man, no e.
Mic. 4. 9. is there no king in thee? is thy e. perished?
Nah. 1. 11. there is come out of thee a wicked e.
Mark 15. 43. Joseph an honourable e. Luke 23. 50.
Rom. 11. 34. who known mind of L. who been his e.?

COUNSELLORS.

2 Chr. 22. 4. they were his e. after his father's death
Esra 4. 5. they hired e. against them, to frustrate
7. 14. as thou art sent of the king, and his seven e.
28. extended mercy to me before the king and e.
8. 25. gold, which the king and his e. had offered
Job 3. 14. been at rest with kings and e. of the earth
12. 17. ledeeth e. away spoiled, makes judges fools
Psal. 119. 24. thy testimonies are my delight and e.
Prov. 11. 14. in the multitude of e. is safety, 24. 6.
12. 20. deceit in heart, but to the e. of peace is joy
15. 22. in the multitude of e. they are established
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy e. asat the beginning
19. 11. counsel of wise e. of Pharaoh is brutish
Dan. 3. 24. said to his e. did we not cast three men?
27. the king's e. being gathered, saw these men
4. 36. my e. and my lords sought unto me
6. 7. all the e. and the captians have consulted

COUNSELS.

Job 37. 12. and it is turned round about by his e.
Psal. 5. 10. O God, let them fall by their own e.
81. 12. and they walked in their own e.
Prov. 15. 1. man of understand. shall attain to wise e.
12. 5. but the e. of the wicked are deceit
22. 20. have not I written excellent things in e.?
Isa. 25. 1. thy e. of old are faithfulness and truth
47. 13. are wearied in the multitude of thy e.
Jer. 7. 24. walked in the e. of their evil heart
Hos. 11. 6. devour them, because of their own e.
Mic. 6. 16. ye walk in the e. of the house of Ahab
1 Cor. 4. 5. will make manifest the e. of the heart

COUNL.

Esod. 12. 4. shall make your e. for the lamb
COUNL, Verb.
Lev. 23. 15. e. from the morrow after the sabbath
25. 27. let him e. the years of the sale, 52.
Num. 23. 10. who can e. the dust of Jacob?
1 Sam. 1. 16. e. not me for a daughter of Belial
Job 19. 15. and my maids e. me for a stranger
31. 4. doth not be seer my ways, e. all my steps?
Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall e. when he writeth
130. 12. if I e. them, they are woe thao the sand

Psal. 139. 22. I hate them, I e. them mine enemies
Mic. 6. 11. shall I e. them pure with wicked balances
Acts 20. 34. neither e. I my life dear to myself
Phil. 3. 8. I e. all things loss, and do e. them but dung
1. 1. e. not myself to have appeached, but doing
2 Thess. 1. 11. God would e. you worthy of this calling
3. 15. e. him not as an enemy, but admonish him
1 Tim. 6. 1. e. their masters worthy of all honour
Psaltem. 17. if thou e. e. one a partner, receive him
Jam. 1. 2. e. it joy when ye fall into temptations
5. 11. behold, we e. them, ye happy which endure
2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that e. it pleasure to riot in day
3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men e. slackness
Rev. 13. 18. let him e. the number of the beast

COUNTED.

Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed, and he e. it to him for
righteousness, Pr. 106. 31. Rom. 4. 3. Gal. 3. 6.
30. 33. the sheep that shall he e. stolen with me
31. 15. are we not e. of him stronger? sold us
1 Kings 3. 8. that cannot be numbered or, for mult.
1 Chron. 21. 6. but Levi and Benjamin e. he not
Neh. 13. 13. for they were e. faithful, office was
Job 18. 3. wherefore we are e. as beasts and vile
41. 29. darts are e. as stubble, laugheth at shaking
Psal. 44. 22. we are e. as sheep for the slaughter
88. 4. I am e. with them that go down to the pit
Prov. 17. 28. even a fool, when he holdeth his peace
is e. wise, and he that shuteth his lips is a man
27. 14. rising early, it shall be e. a curse to him
Isa. 5. 28. their horses' hoofs shall be e. like flint
32. 15. and the fruitful field be e. for a forest
33. 18. where is he that e. the towers?
40. 15. the nations are e. as small dust of balance
17. all nations are e. to him less than nothing
Hos. 8. 12. but they were e. as a strange thing
Mat. 14. 5. they e. him as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
Luke 21. 36. be e. worthy to escape these things
Acts 5. 41. rejoicing that they were e. worthy
19. 19. they burned their books, and e. the price
2. 26. innumeration be e. for circumcision
4. 5. to him believeth, his faith is e. for righteous.
9. 8. but the children of promise are e. for his seed
Phil. 3. 7. what were gain, those I e. loss for Christ
2 Thes. 1. 5. be e. worthy of the kingdom of God
1 Tim. 1. 12. enabled me, for that he e. me faithful
5. 17. let elders be e. worthy of double honour
Heb. 3. 3. this man was e. worthy of more glory
7. 6. he whose descent is not e. from them
10. 29. hath e. blood of the covenant unholy thing

SEE ACCOUNTED.

COUNTEITH, V.G.

Job 19. 11. be e. me as one of his enemies, 33. 10.
Ecl. 7. 27. e. one by one, to find out the account
Luke 14. 28. sitteth not down first, and e. the cost
COUNTEINANCE

Signifies, [1] The face, or visage, 1 Sam. 16. 7.
[2] Love, favour, and affection, Gen. 31. 5.
[3] Brightness, festivity, or clarity, Dan. 5. 6.
[4] God's love and favour, manifested by the
graces and benefits which he bestows upon his
people, Psal. 4. 6. Because men by their counte-
nance discover their anger, or love; hence it
is that when it is attributed to God, who is
said sometimes to lift up the light of his coun-
teinance upon his people, at other times to hide
his face, or countenance, it signifies either his
grace and favour, or his anger, or displeasure.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was very wrath, and his c. fell
34. + 16. the damsel was good of e. a virgin
31. 2. Jacob beheld the e. of Laban, and beheld
5. I see your father's e. that it is not toward me
Num. 6. 26. the Lord lift up his e. upon thee
Deut. 28. 50. Lord will bring a nation of fierce e.
Judg. 13. 6. and e. was like e. of an angel
1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah, her e. was no more sad
16. 7. look not on his e. or the height of his stature
12. now David was of a beautiful e. 17. 42.
25. 3. Abigail [2 Sam. 14. 27. Tamar of a fair e.
2 Sam. 23. + 21. he slew an Egyptian, a man of e.
2 Kings 5. 11. Naaman was a man lifted up in e.
8. 11. he settled his e. steadfastly on Hazael
Neh. 2. 2. why is thy e. sad, seeing thou art not sick?
3. 2. why should not thy e. be, as that when the city
Job 14. 20. thou changest his e. and sendest him away
29. 24. and the light of my e. they cast not down
Psal. 4. 6. Lord, lift up the light of thy e. upon us
10. 4. the wicked, thro' pride of e. will not seek G.
17. righteous Id. his e. doth behold the upright
21. 6. thou hast made him glad with thy e.
42. 5. I shall yet praise him for the help of his e.
11. who is the health of my e. and my God, 13. 5
44. 3. but the light of thy e. did save them
80. 16. they perish at the rebuke of thy e.
89. 15. shall walk, O Lord, in the light of thy e.
90. 8. bast set our secret sins in the light of thy e.
Prov. 15. 13. a merry heart maketh a cheerful e.
16. 15. in the light of the king's e. is life
25. 23. so doth the angry e. a backbiting tongue
27. 17. so a man sharpeth the e. of his friend
Ecc. 7. 3. by sadness of e. the heart is made better

Cont. 2. 14. let me see thy e. thy e. is cuncty
5. 15. his e. is as Lebanon, excellent as cedars
Isa. 31. 3. Lord doth not take away man eminent in e.
9. the shew of their e. doth witness against them
Ezek. 27. 35. they shall be troubled in their e.
Dan. 5. 6. then king's e. was changed, and thought
8. 23. a king of his e. shall stand up
Mat. 6. 16. be not as the hypocrites, of a sad e.
38. 3. his e. was like lightning, Luke 9. 29.
Acts 2. 28. shall make me full of joy with thy e.
2 Cor. 3. 7. should not behold Moses for the glory of his e.
Rev. 1. 16. and his e. was as the sun shineth

See CHANGED.

COUNTENANCE.

Exod. 23. 3. nor shalt thou e. a poor man in his cause
COUNTENANCES.

Deu. 1. 13. then let our e. be looked upon before thee
15. their e. appeared fairer and fatter in flesh
COUNTERVAIL.

Esth. 7. 4. though enemy could not e. king's damage
COUNTRY.

Gen. 19. 28. and lo, the smoke of the e. went up
24. 4. but thou shalt go to my e. and my kindred
29. 26. Laban said it must not be done in our e.
30. 25. send me away, that I may go to my e.
34. 2. Shechem the prince of the e. saw her
42. 33. the man, the Lord of the e. said unto us
Num. 15. 13. all born in the e. shall do these things
32. 4. the e. which the Lord smote before Israel
Deut. 26. 3. I am come into the e. I swore to give
Josh. 2. 2. there came out unto me to search out the e.
7. 2. Joshua sent, saying, go up and view the e.
Judg. 11. 21. Israel possessed that land of that e.
16. 24. our enemy and the destroyer of our e.
Ruth 1. 2. and they came into the e. of Moab
2. 22. who returned out of the e. of Moab
2 Sam. 15. 23. all thy e. went with a loud voice
1. 14. bones of Saul buried they in e. of Benjamin
1 Kings 50. 27. but the Syrians filled the e.
2 Kings 3. 20. and the e. was filled with water
Isa. 1. 7. your e. is desolate, your cities burnt with fire
20. 16. the inhabitants of this e. shall say
22. 18. he will toss thee like a ball in a large e.
Jer. 22. 10. he shall not return, nor see his native e.
31. 8. behold I will bring them from the north e.
48. 21. and judg-ment is come upon the plain e.
50. 9. cause an assembly to come from the north e.
51. 149. at Babylon fall the slain of all the e.
Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them forth out of the
25. 9. glory of the e. Bethjeshi-moth, Baal-meon
47. 22. they shall te, to you as horn in the e.
Jonah 4. 2. my saying, when I was yet in my e.
Mic. 1. + 11. the inhabitants of e. of flocks came not
Mark 5. 14. they spread abroad his fame in all that e.
14. told it in the city, and in the e. Luke 8. 34.
Luke 15. 15. he joined himself to a citizen of that e.
12. 20. because their e. was nourished by h. s. e.
27. 27. shipmen deemed they drew near to some e.
Heb. 11. 9. sojourned in land of promise in strange e.
14. they declare plainly that they seek a e.
15. and truly if they had been mindful of that e.
10. now they desire a better e. that is an heavenly

Far COUNTRY.

Josh. 9. 6. they said we be come from a far e. 9.
1 Kings 6. 41. out of a far e. for thy sake, 2 Chr. 6. 32.
2 Kings 20. 14. Hezekiah said, they are come from
a far e. even from Babylon, Isa. 39. 3.
Isa. 25. 25. so is good word from a far e.
46. 11. man that executeth my counsel from a far e.
Jer. 4. 16. publish, that watchers come from a far e.
8. 19. because of them that dwell in a far e.
Mark 21. 33. household, went into a far e. Mark 12. 1.
25. 14. kind of heaven is as a man trav. into far e.
Luke 15. 13. younger son took his journey into far e.
Gen. COUNTRY.

Lev. 16. 19. whether one of your e. 17. 15. [24. 22.
1 Kings 10. 13. she turned and went to her own e.
11. 21. let me depart, that I may go to my own e.
22. 36. a proclamation every man to his own e.
Jer. 51. 9. let us go every one to his own e.
Mat. 2. 19. they departed into their own e.
13. 57. save in his own e. Mark 6. 4. Luke 4. 24.
Mark 6. 1. he went thence, and came into his own e.
John 4. 44. a prophet hath no honour in his own e.

Thy COUNTRY.

Gen. 12. 1. Abram get thee out of thy e. Acts 7. 3
32. 9. return to thy e. and to thy kind, I will deal
Num. 20. 17. let us pass, I pray thee, thro' thy e.
Jonah 1. 8. what is thy e. ? of what people art thou
Luke 4. 23. heard done in Capern. do here in thy e.

COUNTRY VILLAGES.

1 Sam. 6. 18. both of fenced cities and e. villages
COUNTRYMEN.

2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeying, in perils by mine own e.
1 Thess. 2. 14. ye have suffered like things of your e.
COUNTRIES.

Gen. 26. 3. to thee and thy seed will I give these e. 4.
41. 57. all e. came into Egypt to Joseph to buy corn

COU

CRA

CRE

COURT

CRAFTINESS

2 Kings 18.35. who among all c. that have delivered
 1 Chr. 22. 5. boose of fame and glory throughout c.
 Chron. 20. 29. the fear of God was on all those c.
 Ezra 3.3. fear on them, because of people of those c.
 4. 20. mighty kings who have ruled over all c.
 Psal. 110.6. he shall wound the heads over many c.
 Isa. 8.9. and give ear all ye of far c. gird yourselves
 Jer. 23. 1. I will gather the remnant of my flock out
 of all c. and bring them again, 8. | 32. 37.
 28. 6. the prophets prophesied against many c.
 Ezek. 5. 5. I have set Jerusalem in midst of the c.
 6. she hath changed my statutes more than the c.
 6. 8. when ye shall be scattered through the c.
 11.16. tho' I have scattered them among the c. yet
 I will be to them as a little sanctuary in the c.
 17. I will assemble you out of the c. 20. 34. 41.
 22. 4. I have made thee a mocking to all c.
 25. 7. I will cause thee to perish out of the c.
 29. 12. I will disperse them through the c. 36. 19.
 35. 10. thou hast said, these two c. shall be mine
 Dan. 11. 40. he shall enter into the c. and overflow
 41. many c. shall be overthrown, but these escape
 42. he sha. stretch forth his hand upon the c.
 Zech. 10.9. and they shall remember me in a far c.
 Luke 21. 21. let oot them that are in the c. enter

COUPLE

2 Sam. 13. 6. let Tamar make me a c. of cakes
 17. 1. Ziba met David with a c. of asses saddled
 Isa. 21.7. he saw a chariot with a c. of horseme, 9.
 COUPLE, Verb.
 Exod. 26.6. thou shalt c. the curtains with taches, 9.
 11. shall make taches to c. tent together, 36. 18.
 39. 4. made shoulder-pieces to c. ephod together
 COUPLED, ETH.
 Exod. 26. 3. the five curtains be c. 36. 10, 13, 16.
 10. in the edge of the curtain which c. the second
 24. the two boards shall be c. together, 36. 29.
 39. 4. by the two edges was it c. together
 1 Pet. 3. 2. your chaste conversation c. with fear
 COUPLING.
 Exod. 26. 4. make loops from selvage in c. 36. 11.
 4. likewise make in c. of the second, 36. 11, 12.
 10. one curtain that is outmost in the c. 36. 17.
 28. 7. over-against the outer c. thereof, 39. 20.
 COUPLINGS.
 2 Chr. 34. 11. to buy hewn stone and timber for c.
 COURAGE.

Josh. 2.11. nor did there remain any more c. in any
 2 Chron. 15. 8. he took c. and put away the idols
 19.11. take c. and do, and Lord be with the good
 Isa. 44. 14. which he taketh c. for himself
 Dan. 11. 25. shall stir up his c. ag. king of south
 Acts 28. 15. when Paul saw thanked God, took c.
 Good COURAGE.
 Num. 13. 20. be ye of good c. and bring the fruit
 Deut. 31.6. be strong, and of good c. fear not, 7. 23.
 Josh. 1.6,9,18. | 10.25. 1 Chron. 22. 13. | 28.20.
 2 Sam. 10. 12. he of good c. let us play the men,
 1 Chron. 19. 13. Ezra 10. 4. Isa. 41. 6.
 Psal. 27.14. wait on Lord, be of good c. and he shall
 strengthen thine heart, wait on Lord, 31. 24.
 COURAGEOUS.
 Josh. 1. 7. he thou strong and c. 23. 6. 2 Chr. 32. 7.
 2 Sam. 13. 28. fear not, be c. and be valiant
 Amos 2.16. he that is c. among him, shall flee away
 COURAGEOUSLY.
 2 Chr. 19. 11. deal c. and L. shall be with the good
 COURSE

Signifies, [1] That race which is prescribed us to
 run and follow, 2 Tim. 4. 7. [2] Order or turn.
 2 Chron. 5. 11. [3] Manner or way, Eph. 2. 2.
 [4] Progress and success, 2 Thess. 3. 1. [5] A
 voyage, Acts 21. 7. [6] The gospel-ministry,
 Acts 13. 25.

1 Chron. 27. 1. the chief fathers of every c. 24,000
 2 Chron. 5. 11. the priests did not then wait by c.
 Ezra 3. 11. they sung together by c. in praising
 Psal. 82.5. all the foundations of earth are out of c.
 Jer. 8. 6. every one turned to his c. as the horse
 23. 10. their c. is evil, and their force is not right
 Luke 1. 5. Zacharias was of the c. of Abiah
 8. while he executed in the order of his c.
 Acts 13. 25. and as John fulfilled his c. he said
 16.11. came with straight c. to Samothracia, 21.1.
 20. 24. that I might finish my c. with joy
 21. 7. when we had finished our c. from Tyre
 2 Chr. 14. 27. or at most by three, and that by c.
 2 Thess. 3.1. that word of the Lord may have free c.
 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have finished my c. kept the faith
 Jam. 3. 6. the tongue setteth on fire the c. of nature

WATER-COURSES

See WATER.
 COURSES.
 Judg. 5.20. the stars in their c. fought against Sisera
 1 Chron. 23. 6. David divided the Levites into c.
 2 Chron. 8.14. Solomon appointed the c. of the priests
 27. 8. for Jehoiada the priest dismissed not the c.
 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed the c. of the priests
 15. 10. and the Levites stood in their c.
 Ezra 6. 18. they set the Levites in their c. for service

In Hebrew Chazer, is an entrance into a palace
 or house, Esth. 6. 4, 5. The great courts be-
 longing to the temple were three; the first called
 the court of the Gentiles, because the Gentiles
 were allowed to enter so far, and no farther. The
 second called the court of Israel, because all the
 Israelites, if purified, had a right of admission.
 The third court was that of the Priests, where the
 altar of burnt-offerings stood, and where the
 Priests and Levites exercised their ministry. It
 signifies the church of Christ, Zech. 3. 7. Also
 the false church, Rev. 11. 2.

Erod. 27.9. thou shalt make the court of the tabern.
 shall be hangings for the c. 35.17. | 38.9. | 39.40.
 12. breadth of the c. 13. | 18. length of the c.
 19. all the pins of the c. 35. 18. | 38. 20, 31.
 40. 8. and thou shalt set up the c. round about
 Lev. 6.16. in the c. of the tabernacle shall eat it, 26.
 2 Sam. 17. 18. a man which had a well in his c.
 2 Kings 20. 4. afore Isaiah was gone into middle c.
 2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood before the new c.
 24.21. they stoned Zechariah in c. of Lord's house
 29. 16. brought out the uncleanness into the c.
 Esth. 5.1. Esther stood in the inner c. of king's house
 6. 4. and the king said, who is in the well in his c.
 5. servants said, behold Haman standeth in the c.
 Isa. 34. 13. habitation of dragons, and a c. for owls
 35.7. shall be a c. for reeds and rushes
 Jer. 19. 11. Jeremiah stood in the c. of Lord's house
 26. 2. stand in the c. of the Lord's house and speak
 32. 2. and Jeremiah the prophet was shut up in
 the c. of the prison, 33. 1. | 39. 15.
 38.6. they cast Jeremiah into the dungeon in the c.
 Ezek. 8. 7. he brought me to the door of the c. 16.
 10. 3. the man went in, the cloud filled the inner c.
 40.17. he brought me into outward c. 42.1. | 46. 21.
 28. he brought me to the inner c. and measured
 43. 5. the Spirit brought me into the inner c.
 45. 19. put blood upon the gate of the inner c.
 46. 21. in every corner of the c. there was a c.
 Amos 7. 13. king's chapel, and it is the king's c.
 Acts 16. 19. they drew Paul and Silas into the c.
 17. 22. Paul stood inside of c. of the Areopagites
 19. 38. the c. days are kept, there are deputies
 Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in Caesar's c.
 Rev. 11. 2. the c. without the temple, leave out
 COURTS.

2 Kings 21. 5. Manasseh built altars for all the host
 of heaven in the two c. 2 Chron. 33. 5.
 23. 12. altars in the two c. Josiah brake down
 1 Chron. 23. 28. their office was to wait in the c.
 28. 6. Solomon shall build my house and my c.
 12. David gave Solomon the pattern of the c.
 2 Chron. 23. 5. all the people shall be in the c.
 Psal. 65.4. approaches to thee, that he dwell in thy c.
 84. 2. my soul fainteth for the c. of the Lord
 92. 13. they shall flourish in the c. of our God
 96. 8. bring an offering and come into his c.
 100. 4. enter into his c. with praise, be thankful to
 116. 19. pay my vows in the c. of the Lord's house
 135. 2. ye that stand in the c. of the house of God
 Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this to tread my c.?
 62. 9. they shall drink in the c. of my holiness
 Ezek. 9. 7. and fill the c. with the slain, go ye forth
 Zech. 3. 7. thou shalt judge my house, and keep my c.
 Luke 7. 25. they that live delicately are in king's c.
 COURTEOUS.
 1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be pitiful, be c.
 COURTEOUSLY.
 Acts 27. 3. Julius c. entreated Paul and gave liberty
 28. 7. Publius received us and lodged us 3 days c.
 COURTIER.
 John 4. 46. there was a certain c. whose son c.
 COUSIN.
 Luke 1. 36. thy c. Elisabeth hath conceived a son
 COUSINS.
 Luke 1. 58. her neighbours and c. heard how L.
 CGW.
 Lev. 22. 28. whether c. or ewe, ye shall not kill it
 Num. 18. 17. firstling of a c. thou shalt not redeem
 Job 21.10. their c. calvech, and casteth not her calf
 Isa. 7. 21. a man nourisheth a young c. and two
 sheep
 11. 7. and the c. and the bear shall feed, lion eat
 Ezek. 4. 15. I have given thee c. dung for man's
 Amos 4. 3. every c. at that which is before her
 CRACKLING.
 Eccl. 7.6. asc. of thorns under a pot, so is laughter
 CRACKNELS.
 1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten loaves and c.
 CRAFT.

Dan. 8.05. thro' his policy shall cause c. to prosper
 Mark 14. 5. take him by c. and put him to death
 Acts 18.3. because he was of the same c. abode with
 Rev. 25. ye know that by this c. we have wealth
 27. so that not only this our c. is in danger
 Rev. 18 22. no craftsman of whatsoever c. he be
 CRAFTIVLY.
 Judg. 9. 31 he set messengers to Abimelech c.

Job 5. 13. he taketh the wise in their c. 1 Cor. 3. 19
 Luke 20. 23. but he perceived their c. and said
 2 Cor. 4. 2. not walking in c. nor handling the worl
 Eph. 4. 14. we be no more carried by cunning c.
 CRAFTY.

Job 5. 12. he disappointed the devices of the c.
 15. 5. and thou chooseth the tongue of the c.
 Psal. 83.3. have taken c. counsel against thy people
 2 Cor. 12. 16. being c. I caught you with guile
 CRAFTSMAN.

Deut. 27. 15. the work of the hands of the c.
 Rev. 12 22. no c. shall be found any more in their
 CRAFTSMEN.

2 Kings 24.14 carried away all the c. and smiths, 10
 1 Chron. 3. 14. of Charashim, for they wert c.
 Neh. 11. 35. Lod and Ono, the valley of c.
 Hos. 13. 2. molten images, all of it the work of c.
 38. 19. 24. Demetrius brought no small gain to c.
 cts. if the c. have a matter against any man
 CRAG.

Job 39. 28. the eagle abideth on the c. of the rock
 CRANE.

Isa. 38. 14. like a c. or swallow so did I chatter
 Jer. 8. 7. c. and swallow observe the time of coming
 CRASHING.

Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a great c. from the hills
 CRAVED.

Mark 15.43. Joseph went in, and c. the body of Jesus
 CRAVEHIN.

Prov. 16 26. labours for himself, his mouca c. it
 CREATE

Signifies, [1] To make out of nothing, to bring
 being out of non-existy, Gen. 1. 1. [2] To
 change the form, state, and situation of matter,
 which is wholly indisposed for such a change,
 and requires as great power as to make out of
 nothing, Gen. 1. 21. [2. 19. [3] To give and
 work grace where it is not, Eph. 2. 10. [4] To
 cleanse the heart more and more from its natu-
 ral corruption by the power of sanctifying
 grace, Psal. 51. 10.

Num. 16. 40. but if the Lord c. a creature
 Psal. 51. 10. c. in me a clean heart, O God, new
 Isa. 4.5. c. on every dwelling-place of Zion a cloud
 45. 7. I form the light and c. darkness, I c. evil
 57. 19. I c. the fruit of the lips, peace to him
 65. 17. behold, I c. new heavens and a new earth
 18. be glad and rejoice for ever in that which I c.
 CREATED.

Gen. 1. 1. in the beginning God c. heaven and earth
 21. God c. great whales and every living creature
 27. so God c. man in his own image, in the image
 of God, male and female c. he them, 5. 2.

2. 3. in it he had rested from all he c. and made
 6. 7. Lord said, I will destroy man whom I have c.
 Deut. 4. 32. since the day God c. man on the earth
 Psal. 89. 12. the north and south thou hast c. them
 102. 18. people which shall be c. shall praise Lord
 104.30. thou sendest forth thy Spirit, they are c.
 148. 5. for he commanded, and they were c.
 Isa. 40. 26. behold who hath c. these things
 41. 20. and the holy One of Israel hath c. it
 42. 5. saith Lord, he that c. the heavens
 43. 1. The L. that c. thee, O Jacob, and formed thee
 7. have c. him for my glory, yea, I have made him
 45. 8. let the earth open, I the Lord have c. it
 12. I have made the earth, and c. man upon it
 18. he hath established it, c. it not in vain
 48. 7. they are c. now, and not from the beginning
 54. 16. I have c. the smith, I have c. the waster
 Jer. 31.22. for the Lord hath c. a new thing in earth
 Ezek. 21.30. I will judge thee where thou wast c.
 28. 13. prepared in the day that thou wast c.
 15. was perfect from the day that thou wast c.

Mal. 2.10. have one father, hath not one God c. us?
 Mark 13.19. from beginning of creat. which God c.
 1 Cor. 11. 9. neither was the man c. for the woman
 Eph. 2.10. we are his workmanship c. in Christ Jesus
 3. 9. lid to God, who c. all things by Jesus Christ
 4. 24. the new man, after God c. in righteousness
 Col. 1. 16. for by him were all things c. in heaven,
 all things were c. by him, and for him
 3. 10. new man after the image of him that c. him
 1 Tim. 4.3. from meats which God c. to be received
 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, for thou hast c. all
 things, and for thy pleasure they are, and were c.
 10.6. who c. heaven and the things that therein are
 CREATEDHIN.

Amos 4. 13. he that c. the wind, the Lord is his name
 CREATION.
 Mark 10. 6. from the c. God made male and female
 13. 19. as was not from the beginning of the c.
 Rom. 1.20. things of him from the c. are clearly seen
 8. 22. for we know that the whole c. groaneth
 2 Pet. 3. 4. things continue as they were from the c.
 Rev. 3.14. the Amen, the beginning of the c. of God
 CREATOR.

Eccl. 12. 1. remember thy c. in the days of thy youth
 Isa. 40. 28. the Lord, the c. of the ends of the earth

Isa. 43. 15. I am the Lord, the c. of Israel, your k.
Nom. 1. 25. who served the creature more than the c.
1 Pet. 4. 19. to him in well-doing as to a faithful c.
 CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 20. let waters bring forth the moving c.
Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every c. that moveth
Nom. 16. + 30. if the Lord create a new c.
Mark 16. 15. preach the gospel to every c. *Col.* 1. 23.
Rom. 8. 19. the earnest expectation of the c. waiteth
 20. for the c. was made subject to vanity
 21. the c. shall be delivered from the bondage
 + 22. that every c. groaneth and travaileth in pain
 30. nor any c. shall be able to separate us
2 Cor. 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a new c.
Gal. 6. 15. our uncircumcision, but a new c.
Col. 1. 15. who is the first-born of every c.
1 Tim. 4. 4. for every c. of God is good, if it be
Heb. 4. 13. nor is there any c. that is not manifest
Rev. 5. 13. every c. in heaven heard I saying, blessing
 Living CREATURE.

Gen. 1. 21. and God created every living c.
 24. God said, let the earth bring forth the living c.
 2. 19. whatsoever Adam called every living c.
 9. 10. establish my covenant with every living c.
 12. the token between me and every living c. is
 12. 11. 46. the law of every living c. that moveth
Ezek. 1. 20. spirit of living c. was within, 21. | 10. 17.
 10. 15. the living c. that I saw by river Chebar, 20.
 CREATURES.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses shall be full of doleful c.
Jer. 1. 18. should be a kind of first-fruits of his c.
Rev. 8. 9. a third part of the c. in the sea died
 Living CREATURES.

Ezek. 1. 5. came the likeness of four living c.
 13. it went up and down among the living c.
 14. living c. ran, and returned as lightning
 15. as I beheld living c. one wheel by living c.
 19. when the living c. went, the wheels went
 3. 13. I heard noise of the wings of the living c.
 CREDITOR.

Deut. 15. 2. every c. that lendeth shall release it
1 Sam. 22. + 2. every one that had a c. went to David
2 Kings 4. 1. c. is come to take my two sons bond.
 4. + 7. he said, go, sell the oil, and pay the c.
Luke 7. 41. there was a certain c. who had two
 CREDITORS. (debtors)

Isa. 50. 1. to which of my c. have I sold you?
 CREEK, S.

Judg. 5. + 17. Asher continued on the c. and abode
Judg. 27. 39. they discovered a certain c. with a shore
 CREEP.

Lev. 11. 31. these are unclean to you among all that c.
Psal. 104. 20. the beasts of the forest do c. forth
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are they who c. into houses
 CREEPEETH.

Gen. 1. 25. G. made every thing that c. on earth, 26.
 + 28. have dominion over every liv. thing that c.
 30. have given to every thing c. herb for
 7. 8. every thing that c. went in two and two, 14.
 21. all flesh died of every thing that c. on earth
 6. 17. bring forth with these every thing that c.
 19. whatsoever c. on the earth went out of ark
Lev. 11. 41. every creeping thing that c. on the
 earth shall be an abomination, 43. 44. | 20. 25.
Deut. 4. 18. likeness of any thing that c. on ground
Psal. 69. + 34. let every thing that c. praise him
 CREEPING.

Gen. 1. + 20. let waters bring forth c. creature
 26. let them have dominion over every c. thing
 7. 14. every c. thing after his kind went into ark
Lev. 5. 2. touch the carcase of unclean c. things
 11. 21. yet these may ye eat, of every c. thing
 22. 5. or whatsoever toucheth any c. thing
Deut. 14. 19. every c. thing that flieth is unclean
1 Kings 4. 33. spake of beasts, c. things and fishes
Psal. 104. 25. in the sea are c. things innumerable
 148. 10. all cattle, c. things praise the Lord
1zek. 8. 10. form of c. things pourtrayed on wall
 38. 20. all c. things shall shake at my presence
Hos. 2. 18. I will make a covenant with the c. things
Nic. 7. + 17. move out of their holes like c. things
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh men as the c. things
Acts 10. 12. Peter saw c. things and fowls, 11. 6.
Rom. 1. 23. into an image made like to c. things
 CREPT.

Jude 4. for there are certain men c. in unawares
 CREW.

Mat. 26. 74. I know not the man, and immediately
 the cock c. *Mark* 14. 68. *Luke* 22. 60.
Mark 14. 72. the second time the cock c. *John* 18. 27.
 CRIB.

Job 39. 9. will the ostrich abide by thy c.?
Prov. 14. 4. where no oxen are the c. is clean
Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his master's c.
 CRIED, See after CRY.

CRIME, S.

Job 31. 31. this is an heinous c. ye it is an iniquity
Ezek. 7. 23. for the land is full of bloody c. and the
Acts 5. 10. to answer concerning c. laid against him
 27. and not to signify the c. laid against him
 103

Some think that it is the same with scarlet; others that it is of a deeper dye. In the Hebrew it is called Tolahat Shani; that is, the double worm, or the worm Shani; us if Shani were the proper name of this worm: In the Arabic it is called, Kermes, or Karmes; whence comes the word crimson, because they made use of these little worms to dye this colour. The Kermes is a small round shell, membranous, thin, smooth, and shining; of a reddish brown colour, mixed with a whitish ash colour, about a quarter of an inch diameter, generally divided into two equal cavities, the greatest of which is full of a vast number of little oval eggs, very red, or vermilion; and the smaller cavity is full of a kind of liquor, which is red likewise, and not much different from blood. This cod, or shell, grows upon a kind of green oak, that grows only to the height of a shrub. These shrubs are found in Palestine, in Provence, in Languedoc, in Spain, and elsewhere. They loosen these cods, or shells, from the leaves to which they are fastened, and the worms of which they are full come out of the hole made by taking them from the leaf; they separate these little animals from the shells with a sieve, and put them together by pressing them lightly, and make them into balls of the bigness of a pullet's egg.

2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work in c. 14.
 3. 14. he made the vail of blue, c. and fine linen
Ps. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways
Jer. 4. 30. though thou clothest thyself with c.

Acts 14. 8. being a c. from his mother's womb
 CRISPING-PINS.

Isa. 3. 22. Lord will take away the mantles and c.
 CROOK-BACKED.

Lev. 21. 20. a man that is c. shall not approach
 CROOKED.

Deut. 32. 5. they are a perverse and c. generation
Judg. 5. + 6. the travellers walked through c. ways
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the c. serpent
Ps. 125. 5. as for such as turn aside to their c. ways
Prov. 2. 15. whose ways are c. and they froward
Ecc. 1. 15. what is c. cannot be made straight, * 13.
Isa. 27. 1. shall punish Leviathan, that c. serpent
 40. 4. c. shall be made straight, 42. 16. *Luke* 3. 5.
 45. 2. I will go and make the c. places straight
 59. 8. no judgment, they have made them c. paths
Lam. 3. 9. he inclosed, he hath made my paths c.
Phil. 2. 15. the sons of God, in midst of a c. nation
 CROP.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his c. with his feathers
 CROP, Verb.

Ezek. 17. 22. I will c. off from the top of his twigs
 CROPPED.

Ezek. 17. 4. he c. off the top of his young twigs
 CROSS.

By the word cross is understood a gibbet made of two pieces of wood put across; whether they cross with right angles at the top, as a T. or in the middle of their length like an X. The cross was the punishment of the vilest slaves, and was called a servile punishment: This punishment our Saviour underwent, Mat. 27. 35. Phil. 2. 8. This penalty was so common among the Romans, that pains, afflictions, troubles, and misprosperous affairs were called crosses; and the verb cruciare was used for all sorts of chastisements, and pains of body and mind. See PUNISHMENT. Our Saviour says often in his gospel, that he who would be his disciple, must take up his cross and follow him, Mat. 16. 24. He must submit readily to whatsoever afflictions God lays upon him, or any suffering that befalls him in the service of God, even to death itself. Cross is taken for the whole of Christ's sufferings, from his birth to his death, but especially those upon the tree, Eph. 2. 16. Heb. 12. 2. And for the doctrine of the gospel; that is, of salvation through Christ crucified, 1 Cor. 1. 18. False teachers, who pressed the observation of the law of Moses, as necessary to salvation, besides faith in Christ, are called enemies of the cross of Christ, Phil. 3. 18. because by such doctrine they did really oppose and undermine the power and merit of Christ's passion, and sought to avoid persecution, which they would have been exposed to, had they preached salvation only by Christ crucified, as the apostle Paul was, Gal. 5. 11.

To crucify, is not only taken for putting to death on a cross, Mat. 27. 35. but also for the subduing and mortifying sin; for breaking the strength, and suppressing the motions and breakings out, of corrupt nature, Gal. 5. 24. They that are Christ's have crucified the flesh. Christ's death on the cross has not only merited reconciliation with God, but is also made of

fectual to mortify and subdue the lusts of the flesh, Gal. 2. 20. I am crucified with Christ. It is said of them, who for some time have made profession of religion, and afterwards turn apostates, that they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, Heb. 6. 6. that is, They show themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and would do it again, were it in their power.

The apostle tells the Galatians, that Christ Jesus had been evidently set forth crucified among them, Gal. 3. 1. They had been as fully and clearly informed of the nature and design of Christ's sufferings, as if all had been transacted in their sight.

Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not his c. *Luke* 14. 27.
 16. 24. let him deny himself, take up his c. and fol-
 low me, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
 27. 32. they would Simon, him they compelled to
 bear his c. *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26
 40. saying, if thou be the Son of God, come down
 from the c. 42. *Mark* 15. 30, 32.

John 19. 17. he bearing his c. went forth to a place
 19. Pilate wrote a title, and put it on the c.
 25. there stood by the c. of Jesus his mother
 31. bodies should not remain on the c. on sabbath
 1 Cor. 1. 17. lest c. of Christ be made of none effect
 18. preaching of the c. is to them foolishness
Gal. 5. 11. then is the offence of the c. ceased
 6. 12. lest they suffer persecution for the c. of Chr.
 14. God forbid that I should glory, save in the c.
Eph. 2. 16. reconcile both in one body by the c.
Phil. 2. 8. he became obedient to the death of the c.
 3. 18. that they are enemies of the c. of Christ
Col. 1. 20. having made peace thro' the blood of c.
 2. 14. and took it out of the way, nailing it to his c.
Heb. 12. 2. for the joy set before him, endured the c.
 CROSS-WAY.

Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
 CROUCH.

1 Sam. 2. 36. shall I c. to him for a piece
 CROUCHETH.

Psal. 10. 10. he c. and humbleth himself, that poor
 CROW, CROWING. See COCK.
 CROWN

Obad. 14. nor shouldst thou have stood in the c.
 CROUCH.

1 Sam. 2. 36. shall I c. to him for a piece
 CROUCHETH.

Psal. 10. 10. he c. and humbleth himself, that poor
 CROW, CROWING. See COCK.
 CROWN

Is properly taken for a cap of state worn on the heads of sovereign princes, 1 Chron. 20. 2. But in a figurative sense it signifies honour, splendour, or dignity, Lam. 5. 16. The crown is fallen from our head. And the apostle says of the Philippiaans, that they were his joy and crown, Phil. 4. 1. They were his honour and glory, the great ornament of his ministry, by means whereof they had been converted to Christ. It is used likewise for reward, because conquerors in the public games were crowned, 1 Cor. 9. 25. They do it to obtain a corruptible crown, but we an incorruptible; that is, the wrestlers in those games which are practised among you, contend in order to obtain a wreath, or garland of flowers, herbs, or leaves of laurel, olive, and the like; but we Christians strive for an inheritance incorruptible, undefiled, and that fadeeth not away, reserved in heaven for us. St. John speaking of Christ governing the affairs of his church, says, that on his head were many crowns, Rev. 19. 12. noting his absolute sovereignty, and many triumphs. A crown is a sign of victory, Rev. 4. 4.

The high-priest among the Jews wore a crown, which girt about his mitre, or lower part of his bonnet, and was tied behind his head. On the forehead was a plate of gold, with these words engraven on it, Holiness to the Lord, Exod. 28. 36. | 29. 6. New married men and women wore crowns upon their wedding-day, Cant. 3. 11. The spouse invites her companions to see king Solomon with the crown wherewith his mother crowned him in the day of his espousals; and alluding to this custom, it is said, Ezek. 16. 12. that when God entered into covenant with the Jewish nation, he put a beautiful crown upon their head.

Exod. 25. 25. shalt make a golden c. to the border
 29. 6. and put the holy c. upon the mitre
 30. 4. make golden rings to it under the c. 37. 27.
 39. 30. make the plate of the c. of pure gold
Lev. 8. 9. upon his forehead he put the holy c.
 21. 12. the c. of the anointing oil is upon him
2 Kings 11. 12. put the c. upon Joash, *2 Chr.* 23. 11
Eth. 1. 11. to bring Vashti with the c. royal
Job 31. 36. surely I would bid it as a c. to me
Psal. 69. 39. thou hast profaned his c. by casting i
 132. 18. but upon himself shall his c. flourish
Prov. 4. 9. a c. of glory shall she deliver to the
 12. 4. a virtuous woman is a c. to her husband
 14. 24. the c. of the wise is their riches
 16. 31. the hoary head is a c. of glory if found in
 17. 6. children's children are the c. of old men
 27. 24. doth the c. endure to every generation?

Cant. 3. 11. go forth, behold king Solomon with *c.*
Jam. 28. 1. woe to the *c.* of pride, to the drunkards
 5. that day Lord of hosts shall be for a *c.* of glory
Psd. 2. 3. thou shalt also be a *c.* of glory in the hand of
Jer. 13. 18. the *c.* of your glory shall come down
Ezek. 21. 26. remove the diadem, take off the *c.*
Zech. 9. 16. they shall be as the stoues of a *c.* lifted
John 19. 5. Jesus wearing a *c.* of thorns, and purple
1 Cor. 9. 25. they do it to obtain a corruptible *c.*
Phd. 4. 1. dearly beloved, and longed for, my joy and *c.*
1 Thess. 2. 19. for what is our hope, or *c.* of rejoicing
2 Tim. 4. 18. there is laid up for me a *c.* of righteousness
Jam. 1. 12. he shall receive a *c.* of life Lord promised
1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall receive a *c.* of glory fadeeth not
Rev. 2. 10. faithful to death, I will give a *c.* of life
 3. 11. hold that fast, that no man take thy *c.*
 6. 2. a *c.* given to him, and went forth conquering

CROWN OF gold.

Exod. 25. 11. thou shalt make up on it a *c.* of gold
 round about, 24. | 30. 3. | 37. 2. 11, 12, 26.
Ezth. 8. 15. Mordecai went out with a great *c.* of gold
Psal. 21. 3. thou settest a *c.* of pure gold on his head
 CROWN with head.
Gen. 49. 26. they shall be on the *c.* of Joseph's head
Deut. 33. 20. tearth the arm with the *c.* of the head
2 Sam. 1. 10. I took the *c.* that was upon his head
 12. 30. took king's *c.* from his head, 1 *Chr.* 20. 2.
 14. 25. from the sole even to *c.* of his head, *Job* 2. 7.
Ezth. 2. 17. the king set the royal *c.* on her head
 6. 8. the *c.* royal which is set upon his head
Job 19. 9. he hath taken the *c.* from my head
Isa. 3. 17. Lord will smite with a scab the *c.* of head
Jer. 2. 16. have broken the *c.* of thy head
 48. 45. the *c.* of the head of the tumultuous ones
Lam. 5. 16. the *c.* is fallen from our head, woe to us
Ezek. 16. 12. I put a beautiful *c.* on thine head
Mat. 27. 29. they platted a *c.* of thorns, and put it
 on his head, *Mark* 15. 17. *John* 19. 2.
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a *c.* of twelve stars
 14. 14. having on his head a golden *c.* and a sickle

CROWN, Verb.

Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt thou *c.* him, as with
 CROWNED,
Prov. 14. 76. the prudent are *c.* with knowledge
Cant. 3. 11. the crown wherewith his mother *c.* him
Nah. 3. 17. thy *c.* are as locusts, and thy captains
2 Tim. 2. 5. he is not *c.* except he strive lawfully
Heb. 2. 9. we see Jesus *c.* with glory and honour

CROWNEDST.

Heb. 2. 7. thou *c.* him with glory and honour
 CROWNEDST.

Psal. 65. 11. thou *c.* the year with thy goodness
 CROWNETH.

Psal. 103. 4. who *c.* thee with loving-kindness
 CROWNING.

Isa. 23. 8. taken counsel against Tyre the *c.* city
 CROWNS.

1 *Chron.* 2. 45. the *c.* of the house of Joab
Ezek. 23. 42. which put beautiful *c.* on their heads
Zech. 6. 11. make a *c.* | 14. the *c.* shall be to Helen
Rev. 4. 4. the elders had on their heads *c.* of gold
 10. and they cast their *c.* before the throne, saying
 9. 7. on the locust's heads were *c.* like gold
 12. 3. a red dragon having seven *c.* on his heads
 13. 1. a beast rise up, having upon his horns ten *c.*
 19. 12. and on his head were many *c.*

CRUCIFY.

Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to *c.* him
 23. 34. some of them ye shall kill, and *c.* and scourge
 27. 31. they led him away to *c.* him, *Mark* 15. 20
 27. 31. and they cried out again, *c.* him, 14.
 27. and with him they *c.* two thieves, the one
Luke 23. 21. they cried *c.* him, *c.* him, *John* 19. 6. 15.
Heb. 6. 6. they *c.* to themselves the Son of God

CRUCIFIED.

Mat. 26. 2. Son of Man is betrayed to *c.* *Luke* 24. 7.
 27. they all said unto him, let him be *c.* 23.
 26. Pilate delivered him to be *c.* *John* 19. 16.
 35. *c.* him and parted his garments, *John* 19. 23.
 36. there were there two thieves *c.* with him, 44.
Mark 15. 32. *Luke* 23. 33. *John* 19. 18.
 28. 51. know ye seek Jesus who was *c.* *Mat.* 16. 6.
John 19. 20. for the place where Jesus was *c.* 41.
Act. 2. 23. by wicked hands ye have *c.* and slain
 36. made Jesus, whom ye *c.* L. and C. 4. 10.
Rom. 6. 6. knowing that our old man is *c.* with him
 1 *Cor.* 1. 13. is Christ divided? was Paul *c.* for you?
 23. we preach *C.* unto the Jews a stumbling
 2. know any thing, save Jesus *C.* and him *c.*
 8. they would not have *c.* the Lord of glory
 2 *Cor.* 13. 4. for tho' he was *c.* through weakness, yet
 'al. 2. 20. I am *c.* with Christ, nevertheless, I live
 3. 1. Christ hath been set forth, *c.* among you
 5. 24. they that are Christ's have *c.* the flesh with
 6. 14. by whom the world is *c.* to me, I to world
Rev. 11. 8. and Egypt, where also our Lord was *c.*

CRUEL.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their wrath, for it was *c.*
Exod. 5. 9. but they hearkened out for *c.* bondage

Deut. 32. 33. their wine as the *c.* venom of asps
Job 30. 21. thou art become *c.* to me, thou opposest
Psal. 27. 19. mine enemies hate me with *c.* hatred
 71. 4. deliver me out of the hand of the *c.* man
Prov. 5. 9. test thou give thy tears to the *c.*
 11. 17. but he that is *c.* troubleth his own flesh
 12. 10. but the tender mercies of the wicked are *c.*
 17. 11. a *c.* messenger shall be sent against him
 27. 4. wrath is *c.* | *Cant.* 8. 6. jealousy is *c.*
Isa. 13. 9. behold, the day of the Lord cometh, *c.*
 19. 4. the Egyptians will I give over to a *c.* lord
Jer. 6. 23. they are *c.* and have no mercy, 50. 42.
 30. 14. wounded with chastisement of a *c.* one
Lam. 4. 3. the daughter of my people is become *c.*
Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of *c.* mockings

CRUELLY.

Ezek. 18. 18. because he *c.* oppressed, he shall die
 CRUELLY.
Gen. 49. 5. instruments of *c.* are in their habitations
Judg. 9. 24. the *c.* doue to the sons of Jernibbaal
Psal. 27. 12. such as breathe out *c.* are risen up
 73. 20. dark places are full of the habitations of *c.*
Prov. 27. 4. wrath is *c.* anger is outrageous
Ezek. 34. 4. with force and *c.* have ye ruled them
 CRUMBS.

Mat. 15. 27. yet the dogs eat of the *c.* which fall
 from their master's table, *Mark* 7. 28.
Luke 10. 21. to be fed with *c.* which fell from rich
 CRUSE.

1 *Sam.* 26. 11. take spear and *c.* of water let us go
 12. so David took the spear and *c.* he 16.
 1 *Kings* 14. 3. take with thee a *c.* of honey and go
 17. 12. she said, I have but a little oil in a *c.*
 14. nor *c.* of oil fail, till the Lord send rain, 10.
 19. 6. Elijah had a *c.* of water at his head
 2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new *c.* and put salt therein
 CRUSH.

Job 39. 15. ostrich forgetteth her foot may *c.* them
Lam. 1. 15. assembly against me to *c.* my young men
 3. 34. to *c.* under his feet all the prisoners of earth
Amos 4. 1. ye kine of Bashan which *c.* the needy
 CRUSHED, CRUSH.

Lev. 22. 24. ye shall not offer to the Lord what is *c.*
Nam. 22. 25. the ass *c.* Balaam's foot against wall
Deut. 28. 33. shall be only oppressed and *c.* always
Judg. 10. 18. the Philistines *c.* the child of Isr.
2 Chr. 16. 10. Asa *c.* some of the people same time
Job 4. 19. in the dust, which are *c.* before the moth.
 5. 4. his children far from safety are *c.* in the gate
 20. 4. 19. I because he hath *c.* and forsaken the poor
 34. 4. 25. he overturneth them, so that they are *c.*
Isa. 59. 5. that which is *c.* breaketh out into a viper
Jer. 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar the king hath *c.* me
 CRY

Is taken for a loud extending of the voice, *Ecl.* 9.
 17. *Mat.* 21. 15. Also for weeping, mourning,
 and lamentation, *Exod.* 11. 6. | 12. 30. In the
Psalms, and elsewhere, it is often put for fervent
 and earnest prayer, either with the voice, or in the
 heart only, *Psal.* 17. 1. Attend unto my cry.
Exod. 14. 15. God says to Moses, Wherefore
 criest thou unto me? Though as yet Moses had
 said nothing. To cry, likewise signifies, to call
 to God for vengeance, *Gen.* 4. 10. Sins are said to
 cry, when they are gross, manifest, and unpunished,
 and such as highly provoke God to anger; thus the
 cry of the sins and irregularities of Sodom as-
 cended up to heaven, and called for vengeance,
Gen. 18. 20. I looked for righteousness, but behold
 a cry, *Isa.* 5. 7. The cry of the oppressed, pray-
 ing for help from men, and vengeance from God
 upon their oppressors. The prophets, by prosopop-
 eias, frequently make beasts, trees, mountains,
 lands, and cities, to speak. The young ravens cry,
 and speak their wants to God after their manner,
Psal. 147. 9. See *Isa.* 15. 4. | 34. 14. *Joel* 1. 20.
Gen. 18. 21. according to the *c.* which is come up
Exod. 2. 23. and their *c.* came up unto God, 3. 9.
 7. I have heard their *c.* I know their sorrows
Nam. 16. 34. and all Israel fed at the *c.* of them
Judg. 4. 13. Sisera gathered by *c.* all his chariots
 1 *Sam.* 5. 12. the *c.* of the city went up to heaven
 9. 16. because their *c.* is come up unto me
 2 *Sam.* 22. 7. and my *c.* did enter into his ears
 1 *Kings* 8. 23. to hearken to the *c.* and to the prayer
 which thy servant prayeth, 2 *Chron.* 6. 19.
Neh. 5. 6. I was angry when I heard their *c.*
 9. thou heardest their *c.* by the Red-sea
Ezth. 4. 1. Mordecai cried with a loud and bitter *c.*
 9. 31. the matters of their fastings and their *c.*
Job 16. 18. O earth, let my *c.* have no place
 34. 28. so that they cause the *c.* of the poor to come
 to him, he heareth the *c.* of the afflicted
Psal. 5. 2. hearken to voice of my *c.* my King, my God
 9. 12. he forgetteth not the *c.* of the humble
 17. 1. hear the right, O Lord, attend unto my *c.*
 18. 6. my *c.* came before him, even into his ears
 34. 15. and his ears are open to their *c.*
 39. 12. hear my prayer, O Lord, give ear to my *c.*
 40. 1. he inclined unto me, and heard my *c.*

Ps. 88. 2. G. of my sav. incline thine ear unto my *c.*
 102. 1. hear, O Lord, and let my *c.* come unto thee
 106. 44. he regarded, when he heard their *c.*
 119. 169. let my *c.* come near before thee, O Lord
 142. 6. attend to my *c.* I am brought very low
Prov. 21. 13. who stoppeth his ears at the *c.* of poor
Ecl. 9. 17. more than the *c.* of him that ruleth
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for righteousness, behold a *c.*
 15. 5. they shall raise up a *c.* of destruction
 6. the *c.* is gone round about the borders of Moab
 30. 19. he will be gracious at the voice of thy *c.*
 43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose *c.* is in the ships
Jer. 7. 16. nor lift up *c.* nor prayer for them, 11. 1
 8. 19. behold the voice of the *c.* of my people
 14. 2. and the *c.* of Jerusalem is gone up
 18. 22. let a *c.* be heard from their houses
 25. 36. the *c.* of the shepherds shall be heard
 46. 12. and thy *c.* hath filled the land
 48. 4. her little ones have caused a *c.* to be heard
 5. the enemies have heard a *c.* of destructio
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *c.* of Edom
 50. 46. the *c.* is heard at the taking of Babylon
 51. 54. a sound of a *c.* cometh from Babylon
Lam. 3. 56. hast heard, hide not thine ear at m
Ezek. 27. 28. the suburbs shake at the *c.* of pilot
Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be a *c.* from the fish-wat
Mat. 25. 6. at midnight there was a *c.* made, behold
 Great CRY.

Gen. 18. 20. because the *c.* of Sodom is great, 19. 13.
 27. 34. Isaac cried with a great and bitter *c.*
Exod. 11. 6. there shall be a great *c.* through Egypt
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose, there was a great *c.* in Egypt
Neh. 5. 1. was great *c.* of the people and their wives
Acts 23. 9. who he so said, there arose a great *c.*
 Hear CRY.
Exod. 22. 23. if they *c.* I will surely hear their *c.*
Job 27. 9. will God hear his *c.* when trouble comes
Psal. 61. 1. hear my *c.* O God, attend to my prayer
 145. 19. he also will hear their *c.* and save them
Jer. 4. 1. let them hear the *c.* in the morning
 Not hear CRY.

Jer. 14. 12. when they fast, I will not hear their *c.*
 CRIES.

Jam. 5. 4. the *c.* of them that raped are entered
 CRY, Verb.
Exod. 5. 8. for they are idle, therefore they *c.*
 22. 23. for thy afflict them, and they *c.* unto me
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that *c.*
Lev. 13. 45. shall cover his upper lip, and *c.* unclear
Judg. 10. 14. go *c.* to the gods ye have chose
 2 *Sam.* 19. 23. what right have I yet to *c.* to the king
 2 *Kings* 8. 3. she went to *c.* for her house and land
 2 *Chron.* 20. 9. and *c.* in our affliction, thou wilt hear
Job 30. 20. I *c.* unto thee, and thou dost not hear
 24. thou *c.* thy *c.* in his destruction

35. 9. they make the oppressed to *c.* they *c.* out
 12. there they *c.* but none give answer, because
 36. 13. they *c.* not when he bindeth them
 38. 41. when his young ones *c.* to God, they wander
Psal. 22. 2. I *c.* in the day time, thou hearest not
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I *c.* with my voice, 28. 2
 23. 1. to thee will I *c.* O Lord, my rock, 28.
 34. 17. the right hand of the Lord shall turn back
 56. 9. if *c.* then shall mine enemies turn back
 57. 2. I will *c.* to God most high, that performeth
 61. 2. from the end of the earth will I *c.* unto thee
 68. 3. be merciful to me, O Lord, for I *c.* to thee
 69. 26. he shall *c.* unto me, thou art my father
 141. 1. Lord, I *c.* into thee, make haste unto me
 147. 9. he giveth food to young ravens which *c.*
Prov. 8. 1. doth not wisdom *c.* and understanding
 21. 13. he also shall *c.* but shall not be heard
Isa. 8. 4. before the child shall know to *c.* my father
 10. 30. *c.* shrill with thy voice, O daughter of Gallim
 13. 22. the wild beasts of the island shall *c.*
 14. 31. *c.* O city, thou of Palestine, art dissolved
 15. 4. and Heshbon shall *c.* and Elealeh
 33. 7. behold their valiant ones shall *c.* without
 34. 14. and the satyr shall *c.* to his fellow
 40. 2. *c.* to Jerusalem, her warfare accomplished
 6. the voice said, *c.* and he said, what shall I *c.*
 42. 2. he shall not *c.* nor cause his voice to be heard
 113. he shall *c.* yea, prevail against his enemies
 14. now will I *c.* like a travelling woman
 49. 7. one shall *c.* to him, yet can he not answer
 58. 9. thou shalt *c.* and he shall say, here I am
 65. 14. but ye shall *c.* for sorrow of heart, and how
Jer. 2. 2. go and *c.* in the ears of Jerusalem
 3. 4. wilt thou put from this time *c.* unto me
 4. 5. blow ye the trumpet in the land, *c.* gather
 11. 11. though they *c.* to me, I will not hearken
 12. *c.* to the gods to whom they offer incense
 14. for I will not hear when they *c.* *Ezek.* 8. 18
 22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and *c.* from the passages
 25. 34. howly ye shepherds and *c.* 48. 20. *Ezek.* 21. 12.
 31. 6. the watchmen on Mount Ephraim shall *c.*
Lam. 3. 8. when I *c.* and shout he stuteth out my
Ezek. 9. 4. that *c.* for all the abominations done
 21. 17. forbear to *c.* make no mourning for dead
 26. 15. the isles shake, when the wounded *c.*

Ezek. 7. 30. and they shall *e.* bitterly for Tyrus
Exo. 8. 2. Israel shall *e.* unto me, we know thee
Jer. 1. 19. O Lord, to thee will I *e.* for the fire
 20. the beasts of the field *e.* also unto thee
Jonah 3. 8. let man and beast *e.* mightily unto God
Mic. 3. 5. prophets bite with their teeth, and *e.* peace
Nah. 2. 8. stand, shall they *e.* but none look back
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty men shall *e.* bitterly
Zech. 1. 14. the angel said unto me, *e.* thou, saying
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not strive, nor *e.* his word, shall any
Luke 18. 7. shall not God avenge his elect, who *e.* day
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit, whereby we *e.* Abba, Father
Gal. 4. 27. break forth and *e.* thou that travailest not
 CRY against.
Deut. 15. 9. and he *e.* to the Lord against thee, 24. 15.
2 Chron. 13. 12. his priests to *e.* alarm against you
Job 31. 38. if my land *e.* against me, or the furrows
Jonah 1. 2. arise, go to Nineveh, and *e.* against it
 CRY aloud.
1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, *e.* aloud, for he is a god
Job 19. 7. *1. e.* aloud, but there is no judgment
Psal. 55. 17. At noon will I pray and *e.* aloud
Isa. 24. 14. they shall *e.* aloud from the sea
 54. 1. *e.* aloud, break forth into singing, and *e.* aloud
 58. 1. *e.* aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a
Hos. 5. 8. trumpet in Ramah, *e.* aloud at Beth-aven
 4. 9. why dost thou *e.* aloud? is there no king
 CRY to the Lord.
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to *e.* unto the Lord for as
Psal. 107. 19. they *e.* to the Lord in trouble, 28.
Isa. 50. 2. they shall *e.* to the Lord, because of oppressors
Jer. 1. 14. sanctify ye a fast, and *e.* to the Lord
Mic. 3. 4. shall ye *e.* to the Lord, but he will not hear
 CRY out.
1 Sam. 2. +23. ye make the Lord's people to *e.* out
 4. +19. Phinehas' wife was with child, near to *e.* out
 8. 18. ye shall *e.* out that day, because of your *k.*
Job 19. 7. *1. e.* out of wrong, but I am not heard
 35. 9. they *e.* out by reason of the arm of mighty
Isa. 12. 6. *e.* out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion
 15. 4. the armed soldiers of Moab shall *e.* out
 5. my heart shall *e.* out for Moab, his fugitives
 29. 9. stay yourselves and wonder, *e.* out and cry
Jer. 48. 31. I will howl, and *e.* out for all Moab
Lam. 2. 19. arise, *e.* out in the night, in the watches
Amos 3. 4. will a young lion *e.* out of his den?
Hab. 1. 2. *1. e.* out to thee, but thou wilt not save
 2. 11. for the stoop shall *e.* out of the wall
Mark 10. 47. he began to *e.* out and say, have mercy
Luke 19. 40. the stones would immediately *e.* out
 CRIED.
Gen. 27. 34. Esau *e.* with a great and bitter cry
 39. 15. he heard that I lifted up my voice and *e.*
 44. 43. and they *e.* before him, bow the knee
 45. people *e.* to Pharaoh for bread, go to Joseph
 45. 1. he *e.* cause every man to go out from *e.*
Exod. 5. 15. the officers came and *e.* to Pharaoh
Num. 11. 2. the people *e.* to Moses, and he prayed
Deut. 22. 24. stone them, the damsel, because she *e.* out
 27. the damsel *e.*, and there was none to save her
Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother *e.* through the lattice
 7. 21. and all the host ran and *e.* and fled
 12. 12. and ye *e.* to me, and I delivered you
 15. +19. called the name the well of him that *e.*
1 Sam. 14. +19. Saul and the people were *e.* together
 17. 8. he stood and *e.* to the armies of Israel
 20. 37. Jonathan *e.* after the lad, and said, 38.
2 Sam. 20. 16. then *e.* a wise woman out of the city
 22. 7. *1. e.* to my God, and he did hear my voice
1 Kings 13. 2. he *e.* ag. the altar in Beth-el, 4. 32.
 18. 28. and they *e.* aloud, and cut themselves
2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and *e.* my father, my
 3. +21. all the Moabites were *e.* together
 6. 5. he *e.* alas, master, for it was borrowed
 8. 5. the woman *e.* to the king for her house
 11. 14. and Athaliah *e.* treason, treason
1 Chron. 5. 20. they *e.* to God in the battle, and he
2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah prayed and *e.* to heaven
Neh. 9. 27. when they *e.* to thee thou hearest, 28.
Job 17. +14. I have *e.* to corruption, my father
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor that *e.*
 30. 5. they *e.* after them, as after a thief
Psal. 18. 6. in my distress *1. e.* unto my God
 41. they *e.* but there was none to save them
 22. 5. they *e.* to thee and were delivered
 24. but when he *e.* unto him he heard
 30. 2. O Lord my God, *1. e.* to thee, and hast healed
 8. *1. e.* to thee, O Lord, and made supplication
 31. 22. hearest my supplications when I *e.* to thee
 34. 6. this poor man *e.* and the Lord heard him
 56. 17. *1. e.* unto him with my mouth, 77. 1.
 38. 1. O Lord, I have *e.* day and night before thee
 3. unto thee have I *e.* O Lord, in the morning
 119. 145. *1. e.* with my whole heart, hear me
 130. 1. 4. out of the depths have I *e.* to thee, O Lord
 137. 3. in the day when I *e.* thou answeredst me
1. e. 6. 4. the posts moved at the voice of him that *e.*
 7. 4. therefore *1. e.* concerning this, their strength
Jer. 4. 20. destruction upon destruction is *e.* for land
 12. 16. thy brethren *e.* after thee fully

Ezek. 9. 8. that I fell on my face and *e.* and said
 10. 13. it was *e.* to them in my hearing, O wheel
Dan. 6. 20. he *e.* with a lamentable voice, O Dan.
Hos. 7. 14. they have not *e.* to me with their heart
1 Joh. 1. 15. the mariners *e.* every man to his god
 2. 2. *1. e.* by reason of mice affliction, to the Lord,
 and he heard me; out of the belly of hell *e.*
Zech. 7. 13. that as he *e.* and they would not hear so
 they *e.* and I would not hear, saith L. of hosts
Mat. 14. 30. Peter *e.* saying, Lord save me
 30. 31. but they *e.* the more, saying, have mercy
 on us, O Lord, *Mark* 10. 48. *Luke* 18. 39.
Mark 9. 26. the spirit *e.*, and rent him sore
John 7. 37. Jesus *e.* if any man thirst, let him come
Acts 19. 32. some *e.* one thing, some another, 21. 34.
 22. 24. might know wheref. they *e.* so against him
Rev. 10. 3. when he *e.* seven thunders uttered voices
 12. 2. and he being with child, *e.* travelling in
 14. 18. *e.* with a loud cry to him that had sickle
 18. 2. he *e.* mightily with a strong voice, saying
 18. *e.* when they saw the smoke of her burning
 19. they *e.* weeping and wailing saying, alas, alas
 CRIED to the Lord.
Ex. 12. 28. Moses *e.* to L. 15. 25. | 17. 4. *Num.* 12. 13.
 14. 10. *Isr.* *e.* to L. *Judg.* 3. 9. 15. | 4. 3. | 6. 7. | 10. 10.
Num. 20. 16. when we *e.* to L. he heard, *Deut.* 26. 7.
Joh. 24. 7. when they *e.* to L. he put darkness
1 Sam. 7. 9. Sam. *e.* to L. 15. 11. | *1 Kings* 17. 20.
 Elijah, 21.
2 Kin. 20. 11. *Isa.* *e.* to L. *2 Chr.* 14. 11. *Asa* *e.* to L.
2 Chr. 13. 14. they *e.* to L. *Ps.* 107. 6, 13. *Jon.* 1. 14.
Psal. 3. 4. *1. e.* to L. with my voice, 120. 1. | 142. 1.
Lam. 2. 18. their heart, to L. O daughter of Zion
 CRIED with a loud voice.
1 Sam. 28. 12. woman at End-or *e.* with a loud voice
2 Sam. 19. 4. David *e.* with loud voice, O Absalom, my
2 Sam. 18. 28. Rabshakeh *e.* with *v.* *Isa.* 36. 13.
Neh. 9. 4. Lev. *e.* with *v.* | *Ezek.* 11. 13. *Ezek.* *e.*
Mat. 27. 46. about ninth hour Jes. *e.* with a *v.* voice
 50. *Mark* 15. 34, 37. *Luke* 23. 46. *John* 11. 43.
Mar. 1. 26. evil spir. *e.* with *v.* | *Acts* 16. 28. Paul *e.*
Acts 7. 57. Steph. enemies *e.* with *v.* | 60. Steph. *e.*
Rev. 6. 10. they *e.* with loud *v.* saying, how long, O
 7. 2. the angel *e.* with a loud voice, 10. 3. | 19. 17.
 10. mult. stood before Lamb *e.* with a loud voice
 CRIED out.
1 Sam. 4. 13. all the city *e.* out | 5. 10. Ekronites *e.* out
1 Kings 22. 32. Jehoshaphat *e.* out, *2 Chron.* 18. 31.
2 Kings 4. 40. they *e.* out, there is death in the pot
Jer. 20. 8. *1. e.* out, I cried violence and spoil
Mat. 8. 29. behold, the spirits *e.* out, *Luke* 4. 33.
 14. 26. the disciples *e.* out for fear, *Mark* 6. 49.
 20. 30. the blind men *e.* out, have mercy upon us
Mark 1. 23. the man with an unclean spirit *e.* out
 9. 24. the father of the child *e.* out, *Luke* 9. 38.
 15. 13. and they *e.* out again, crucify him, *Mat.* 27. 6.
 23. *Luke* 23. 18. *John* 19. 27.
19. 28. they *e.* out, saying, great is Diana, 34.
 22. 23. as they *e.* out, and threw dust in the air
 23. 6. Paul *e.* out in the council, I am a Pharisee
 CRIEST, ETII.
Gen. 4. 10. the voice of thy brother's blood *e.* to me
Exod. 14. 15. wherefore *e.* thou to me? speak to
 22. 27. when he *e.* unto me, that I will hear
1 Sam. 26. 14. who art thou that *e.* to the king?
Job 24. 12. and the soul of the wounded *e.* out
Psal. 72. 12. he shall deliver the needy when he *e.*
 84. 2. my heart and flesh *e.* out for the living God
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom *e.* without, 8. 3. | 9. 3.
 2. 3. yea, if thou *e.* after knowledge, and liftest
Isa. 26. 17. like as a woman that *e.* out in her pangs
 40. 3. the voice of him that *e.* in the wilderness
 57. 13. when thou *e.* let companies deliver thee
Jer. 12. 8. my heritage *e.* out against me
 30. 15. why *e.* thou for thine affliction?
Mic. 6. 9. Lord's voice *e.* to the city, hear the rod
Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she *e.* after us
Luke 9. 39. he suddenly *e.* out, and it teareth him
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also *e.* concerning Israel, though
Jan. 5. 4. behold, the hire of the labourers *e.*
 CRYING.
1 Sam. 4. 14. when Eli heard the noise of the *e.*
2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar put ashes, and went on *e.*
Job 39. 7. nor regardeth he the *e.* of the driver
Prov. 19. 18. and let not thy soul spare for his *e.*
 30. 15. the horse-leech hath two daughters *e.* give
Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of *e.* to the mountains
 24. 11. there is a *e.* for wine in the streets
 65. 19. voice of *e.* shall be no more heard in her
Jer. 48. 3. a voice of *e.* shall be from Horozaim
Zech. 4. 7. shall bring forth the head-stone with *e.*
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *e.*
Mat. 3. 3. voice of one *e.* in the wilderness, pre-
 pare, *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
 21. 15. and saw the children *e.* in the temple
Luke 4. 41. devils *e.* thou art Christ, the Son of God
Acts 8. 7. for unclean spirits *e.* came out of many
 14. 14. they ran in among the people, *e.* out
 21. 28. laid hands on him, *e.* out, men of Israel
 36. the multitude followed, *e.* away with him

Gal. 4. 6. Spirit into your hearts, Abba Father
1 Heb. 5. 7. he offered up prayers with strong *e.*
Rev. 21. 4. there will be no more death nor *e.*
 CRYSTAL.
Job 28. 17. the gold and the *e.* cannot equal it
1 Kev. 1. 22. firmament as colour of terrible
1 Kev. 4. 6. there was a sea of glass like unto *e.*
 21. 11. the light of the great city was clear as *e.*
 22. 1. a pure river of water of life, clear *e.*
 CUBIT.
Is. the distance from the elbow bending inwards to
 the extremity of the middle finger - this is called
 a common cubit, the cubit of a man, containing
 a foot and an half, or half a yard, *Deut.* 3. 11.
 There is likewise the sacred cubit, which is a
 full yard, and contains two common cubits;
 There is mention made of both these sorts of
 cubits, in 1 Kings 7. 15. and 2 Chron. 3. 15.
 In the former the two columns of brass which
 were in Solomon's temple, are said to be eight-
 teen cubits high; and in the Chronicles, thirty-
 five cubits; which is double the other. Some
 are of opinion, that the cubit which Noah made
 use of when he built the ark, was equal to six com-
 mon cubits, they call this a geometrical cubit.
Gen. 6. 16. in a *e.* shalt thou finish the ark above
Deut. 3. 11. the breadth of it, after the *e.* of a man
1 Kings 7. 24. the knops compassing it, ten in a *e.*
2 Chron. 4. 3. ten in a *e.* compassing the sea about
Ezek. 43. 13. the *e.* is a *e.* and an hand breadth
Mat. 6. 27. can add one *e.* to his stature, *Luke* 12. 25.
 CUBITS.
Gen. 6. 15. length of the ark 300 *e.* breadth 50 *e.*
 7. 20. fifteen *e.* upward did the waters prevail
Ezod. 25. 10. two *e.* and a half the length of the ark
1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height six *e.* and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. length of the house 60 *e.* breadth 20.
 23. each of the cherubims was ten *e.* high
 7. 38. and every laver was four *e.* high
2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash brake down the walls of Je-
 rusalem, 400 *e.* *2 Chron.* 25. 23.
Ezra 6. 3. the height 60 *e.* the breadth 60 *e.*
Ezra 5. 14. let a gallow be made fifty *e.* high, 7. 9.
Ezek. 40. 23. he measured from gate to gate 100 *e.*
 47. the court 100 *e.* | 43. 17. the settle 14. *e.*
 41. 2. and the breadth of the door was ten *e.*
 9. the thickness of the wall was five *e.*
 43. 16. and the altar shall be twelve *e.* long
Dan. 3. 1. the height of the image was 60 *e.*
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll is 20 *e.*
John 21. 8. they were from land as it were 200 *e.*
Rev. 21. 17. He measured the wall of the city 144 *e.*
 CUCKOW.
Lev. 11. 16. *e.* have in abomination, *Deut.* 14. 15
 CUCUMBERS.
Num. 11. 5. we remember the *e.* and the melons
Isa. 1. 8. Zion is left as a lodge in a garden of *e.*
 CUD; see CHEW and CHEWETH.
 CUMBERED.
Luke 10. 40. Martha was *e.* about much serving
 CUMBEREITH.
Luke 13. 7. cut it down, why *e.* it the ground?
 CUMBRANCE.
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *e.*
 CUMMIN.
Isa. 28. 25. doth he not scatter the *e.* and cast in
 27. nor is a cart-wheel uraed about upon the *e.*
 but the *e.* is beaten out with a rod
Mat. 23. 23. woe to you scribes, ye pay tithes of *e.*
 CUNNING.
Gen. 25. 27. the boys grew, and Esau was a *e.* hunter
Ezod. 26. 1. with cherubims of *e.* work, 36. 8.
 28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of *e.* work
 31. 4. to devise *e.* works in gold and silver
 38. 23. Aholiab *e.* workman and embroiderer
 39. 8. he made the breast-plate of *e.* work
1 Sam. 16. 16. a man who is a *e.* player on an harp
 18. I have seen a son of Jesse that is *e.* in playing
1 Chron. 25. 7. all that were *e.* in songs, were 288
2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man *e.* to work in gold
 13. I have sent a *e.* man of Huram my father's
Psal. 58. 45. not hearken, be the charmer never so *e.*
 137. 5. if I forget, let my right hand forget her *e.*
Prov. 19. +25. and the simple will be *e.*
Can. 7. 1. thy joints, the work of *e.* workman
Isa. 3. 3. I will take away the *e.* artificer
 40. 20. he seeketh to him a *e.* workman to prepare
Jer. 9. 17. send for *e.* women that they may come
 10. 9. they are all the work of *e.* men
Dan. 1. 4. children well favoured, *e.* in knowledge
1 Hos. 6. 4. Gilead is a city *e.* for blood
Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by *e.* craftiness, whereb
 CUNNINGLY.
2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed *e.* devised fables.
 CUP.
 This word is taken in Scripture in a proper, and
 in a figurative sense. In a proper sense it sig-
 nifies a material cup, which people drink out of
 at meals, *Gen.* 40. 13. In the figurative sense
 it is taken, (1) For the wine in the cup, 1 Cur-

21. 27. (2.) For those sufferings and afflictions which God sends upon a person or people: To drink of this cup, signifies to undergo and endure those sufferings: Isa. 51. 17. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury. Psal. 75. 8, In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, the dregs thereof all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them. In these and the like passages God is compared to the master of a feast, who then used to distribute portions of meats or drinks to the several guests, as he thought fit. Our Saviour prays, Mat. 26. 39. Let this cup pass from me. Let me be freed from these sufferings both in my soul and body: And he tells his disciples, Mat. 20. 23. That they should indeed drink of his cup; that is, They should taste of inward afflictions and desolations, and have their share of outward sufferings for the gospel, as well as himself. (3.) For God's blessings and favours, Psal. 23. 5.

Babylon is called a golden cup, Jer. 51. 7. because of her great riches and plenty. And it is said of the woman arrayed in purple, or of the anti-christian church, that she had a golden cup in her hand, Rev. 17. 4. which may denote the enticing means, and specious pretences, which she uses to allure people to idolatry, particularly by sensuality, luxury, and affluence.

I will take the cup of salvation, Psal. 116. 13. I will offer the sacrifice of thanksgiving unto God. It denotes joy and thanksgiving, and is a phrase taken from the common practice of the Jews in their thank offerings, in which a feast was made of the remainder of their sacrifices, and the offerers, together with the priest, did eat and drink before the Lord; and, among other rites, the master of the feast took a cup of wine into his hand, and solemnly blessed God for it, and for the mercy which was then acknowledged; and then gave it to all the guests, of which every one did drink in his turn, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 3. To which custom it is supposed that our blessed Lord alludes in the institution of the cup, which also is called the cup of blessing, 1 Cor. 10. 16.

Gen. 40. 11, and Pharaoh's c. was in mine hand 42. 2. put my c. my silver c. in the sack's mouth 2 Sam. 12. 3. it drank of its own c. and lay in bosom 1 Kings 7. 26. wrought like brim of a c. 2 Chr. 4. 5. Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the portion of my c. thou 10. 5. the Lord is the portion of my c. thou 39. 5. thou anointed my head, my c. runneth over 75. 8. in the hand of the Lord there is a c. 116. 13. I will take the c. of salvation and call on Prov. 23. 31. when it giveth its colour in the c. Isa. 51. 17. which hast drunk at the hand of the

Lord the c. the dregs of the c. of trembling 22. taken out of thy hand the c. of trembling.

Jer. 16. 7. nor shall men give thee c. of consolation 25. 15. take the wine-c. of his fury at my hand 47. then took I the c. at the Lord's hand

49. if they refuse to take the c. at thine hand 49. 12. whose judgment was not to drink the c. 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden c. in the hand

1 Sam. 23. 31. I will give her c. into thine hand 28. thou shalt drink of thy sister's deep and large 1 Hab. 2. 16. c. of the Lord's right hand shall be turned

Zech. 12. 2. I will make Jerusalem a c. of trembling 1 Mat. 10. 42. give a c. of cold water only, Mark 9. 41 20. 22. are ye able to drink of my c. Mark 10. 38. 23. ye shall drink indeed of my c. Mark 10. 39. 25. for you make clean the outside of the c. 26. cleanse first what is within the c. and platter

20. 27. and he took the c. and gave thanks, Mark 14. 23. Luke 22. 17, 20. 1 Cor. 11. 25. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this c. pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 42. 42. if this c. may not pass away from me

Luke 22. 20. this c. is the new testament in my blood, 1 Cor. 11. 25. John 18. 11. the c. which my Father hath given me

1 Cor. 10. 16. the c. of blessing we bless, is it not the c. 21. ye cannot drink the c. of Lord and c. of devils 11. 26. as often as ye drink of this c. ye do shew

27. and drink this c. of the Lord unworthily 1 Heb. 14. 10. poured without mixture into the c. 16. 19. to give unto her the c. of his wrath 17. 4. the woman having a golden c. in her hand 18. 6. in the c. she filled, fill to her double

CUP-BEARER.

Neh. 1. 11. for I was the king's cup-bearer CUP-BEARERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. queen of Sheba saw c.-b. 2 Chr. 9. 4. CUPS.

2 Sam. 17. 4. 28. Barzillai brought beds and c. 1 Chron. 28. 17. David gave pure gold for the c. Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on Eliakim the vessels of c. Jer. 35. 5. and 1 set: pots full of wine and c.

Jer. 52. 19. the Chaldeans took away spoons and c. Mark 7. 4. as the washing of c. and pots, 8. CURDLED.

Job 10. 10. hast not thou c. me like cheese? CURE.

Jer. 33. 6. behold, I will bring it health and c. 40. 11. daughter of Egypt, no c. shall be to thee CURLE, ED.

Jer. 33. 6. I will c. them and will reveal peace 46. 11. O daughter of Egypt, thou shalt not be c. 46. 5. 13. yet could he not c. you of your wound

Mat. 17. 16. thy disciples, they could not c. him 18. the child was c. from that very hour

Luke 7. 21. in that same hour he c. many 9. 1. he gave them power to c. diseases

John 5. 10. the Jews said to him that was c. CURES.

Luke 13. 32. I cast out devils, I do c. to-day and CURIOUS.

Exod. 28. 8. c. girdle, 27. 28. | 29. 5. Lev. 8. 7. 35. 32. and to devise c. works, to work in gold

Acts 19. 19. many of them that used c. arts brought CURIOUSLY.

Psal. 139. 15. and c. wrought in the lowest parts CURLED.

Cant. 5. 11. his locks are c. and black as a raven CURRENT.

Gen. 23. 16. c. money with the merchant CURSE.

To curse, signifies to imprecate, to call down mischief upon, or to wish evil to: Noah cursed his grandson Canaan, Gen. 9. 25. Cursed be Canaan; may he be hateful to God, abhorred by men, and miserable in his person and posterity. Jacob cursed the fury of his two sons Simeon and Levi, who massacred the Shechemites, and plundered their city, Gen. 49. 7. Moses enjoins the people of Israel to denounce curses against the violators of the law, Deut. 27. 15, 16, &c. And Joshua cursed him who should undertake to build Jericho, Josh. 6. 26. These curses were either ordained by God himself, and pronounced by men abounding with the Spirit; or were predictions of what evil should happen to a person, or people, uttered in the terms of imprecations, which had their accomplishment: They were not the effects of passion, impatience, or revenge, and therefore were not such as God condemns in his law, and in his word. For example: he ordains that no one shall presume to curse his father, or his mother upon pain of death, Exod. 21. 17. He shall not wish any mischief to befall them, nor use any kind of malicious reviling speeches, which argue a contempt of his parents.

He ordains that no one curse the prince of his people, Exod. 22. 28. or one that is deaf, Lev. 19. 14. In the gospel, our Saviour pronounces those of his disciples to be blessed, who are loaded with curses, and requires them to bless those that curse them, to render blessing for cursing, Mat. 5. 11. Luke 6. 28. Rom. 12. 14.

God denounced his curse against the serpent which seduced Eve, and against the earth, which therefore was to produce briars and thorns: it should produce both fewer and worse fruits, and that with more trouble of men's minds and labour of their bodies, Gen. 3. 14, 17. He cursed Cain also, who had intruded his hands in his brother Abel's blood, Gen. 4. 11. He was devoted to destruction, cast out from God's presence and the communion of the church, and the society of his kindred and acquaintance, and wandered from one country to another by reason of the trouble and perplexity of his conscience. The divine maledictions are not merely imprecations, impotent and fruitless desires; they carry their effects with them, and are attended with all the miseries denounced by God.

Gen. 27. 12. I shall bring a c. on one, not a blessing 13. his mother said, upon me be thy c. my son

Num. 5. 18. and the priest have in his hand the bitter water that causeth the c. 19. 22, 24, 27. 27. the woman shall be a c. among her people

Deut. 11. 26. I set before you a blessing and c. 30. 1. 28. a c. if you will not obey the commandments 29. and shalt put the c. upon mount Ebal

21. + 23. he that is hanged is the c. of God 23. 5. God turned the c. into a blessing, Neh. 13. 2. 29. 19. when he heareth the words of this c.

Josh. 6. 18. and make the camp of Israel a c. Judg. 9. 57. on them came the c. of Jotham

1 Kings 2. 8. who cursed me with a grievous c. 2 Kings 22. 19. that they should become a c.

Neh. 10. 29. they entered into a c. and into an oath Job 31. 30. nor to sin by wishing a c. to his soul

Prov. 3. 33. the c. of Lord is in the house of wicked 26. 2. so the c. causeless shall not come

27. 14. rising early it shall be counted a c. to him 28. 27. that hideth his eyes shall have many a c.

Isa. 24. 6. therefore hath the c. devoured the earth

Isa. 34. 5. it shall come down on the people of my c. 43. 28. therefore I have given Jacob to the c.

65. 15. shall leave your name for a c. to my chosen Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a taunt and a c.

25. 18. | 29. 18. | 42. 18. | 44. 8, 12 26. 6. I will make this city a c. to all nations

44. 22. therefore is your land a c. at this day 49. 13. I have sworn that Bazzah shall be unto me

Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow, thy c. will come upon them Dan. 9. 11. therefore the c. is poured upon you

Zech. 5. 3. this is the c. that goeth forth over earth 6. 13. that as we were a c. among the heathen

Mal. 2. 2. if ye will not hear, I will send a c. on you 3. 9. ye are cursed with a c. for ye have robbed me

4. 6. lest I come and smite the earth with a c. Acts 23. 12. and bound themselves under a c. 14. Gal. 3. 10. as are of the works of law, are under c.

13. Ch. redeemed us from the c. being made a c. Rev. 22. 3. shall be no more c. but throe of God

CURSE, Verb.

Gen. 8. 21. the Lord said, I will not c. the ground 12. 3. and I will c. him that curseth thee

Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not c. the ruler of thy peo. Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not c. the deaf, nor put a

Num. 22. 6. come, I pray thee, c. with me psal. 17. 11. Balak said, come now, c. me them, 23. 7. 13.

12. God said to Balaam, thou shalt not c. people 23. 8. how shall I c. whom God hath not cursed?

11. I took thee to c. mine enemies, 24. 10. 25. neither c. them at all, nor bless them at all

Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam to c. thee, Ach. 13. 2. 27. 13. and these shall stand on mount Ebal to c.

Josh. 24. 9. Balak king of Moab called Ea-ann to c. Judg. 5. 23. c. Meroz, said the angel, c. ye bitterly

2 Sam. 16. 9. why should this dead dog c. the king. 10. let him c. because L. hath said, c. David, 11.

Job 1. 11. and he will c. thee to thy face, 2. 5. 2. 9. then said his wife to him, c. God and die

3. 8. let them c. it that c. the day, who are ready Psal. 62. 4. they bless with mouth but c. inwardly

109. 28. let them c. but bless thou, when they Prov. 11. 26. withholdeth corn, people shall c. him

24. 24. him shall the people c. nations abhor him 30. 10. accuse not a servant to master, lest he c.

Ecl. 7. 21. 1st. thou shalt hear thy servant c. thee 10. 20. c. not the king in thought, c. not the rich

Isa. 8. 21. c. their king and God, and look upward Jer. 15. 10. yet every one of them doth c. me

Mat. 2. 2. I will c. your blessings, I have cursed Mat. 5. 41. bless them that c. you, Luke 6. 28.

26. 24. he began to c. and to swear, Mark 14. 71. Rom. 12. 14. which persecute you; bless and c. not

1 Jan. 3. 9. therewith c. we men, which are made CURSED.

Gen. 3. 14. the serpent, c. || 17. c. is the ground 4. 11. Cain c. || 9. 25. Noah said, c. be Canaan,

5. 29. because of ground which the Lord hath c. 27. 29. c. be every one that curseth, Num. 24. 9.

49. 7. c. be their anger, for it was fierce and cruel Lev. 20. 9. he hath c. his father or his mother

24. 11. blasphemed the name of the Lord and c. 11. saying, bring forth him that hath c. 23.

Num. 22. 6. I wot that whom thou cursest is c. Duert. 27. 15. c. be he, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.

23, 24, 25, 26. 27. c. shalt thou be in the city, c. in the field

17. c. shall be thy basket and thy store 18. c. shall be the fruit of thy body and land

19. c. when thou comest in, when thou goest out Josh. 6. 26. c. be the man that buildeth Jericho

9. 23. now therefore ye Gibeonites are c. none of Judg. 9. 27. they did eat and drink, and c. Abimelech

21. 18. c. be he that giveth a wife to Benjamin 1 Sam. 14. 24. c. that eateth food till evening, 28.

17. 43. and the Philistine c. David by his gods 26. 19. but if en, c. be they before the Lord

2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimei came forth, and c. still, 7. 13 19. 21. for this, because he c. the Lord's anointed

1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei who c. me with a grievous curse 2 Kings 2. 24. and c. them in the name of the Lord

9. 34. go see now this c. woman, and bury her Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and c. them

Job 1. 5. it may be my sins have sinned and c. God 3. 1. then Job opened his mouth and c. his day

5. 3. foolish taking root, suddenly I c. his habitation 24. 18. their portion is c. in the earth

Psal. 37. 22. they that be c. of him shall be cut off 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the proud that are c.

Ecl. 7. 22. knowest thyself likewise bast c. others Jer. 11. 3. c. be the man obeyeth not this covenant

17. 5. c. be the man that trusteth in man 20. 14. c. be the day wherein I was born

15. c. be the man who brought tidings to my father 48. 10. c. be he that doeth the Lord's work deceit.

fully, c. that keepeth back his sword from blood Mal. 1. 14. but c. be the deceiver, who hath a male

2. 2. yea, I have c. your blessings already, because 3. 9. ye are with a curse, for ye have robbed me

Mat. 25. 41. he shall say, depart from me ye c. John 7. 49. people who knoweth not the law, are c.

Gal 3. 10. *c.* is every one that continueth not in all
13. *c.* is every one that hangeth on a tree

2 Pet. 2. 14. *c.* children, who have forsaken the way
CURSED thing.

Deut. 7. 26. lest thou be a *c. thing*, for it is a *c. thing*
11. 17. shall cleave nought of the *c. s.* to thy hand
CURSEDSIT.

Judg. 17. 2. silver taken from thee, which thou *c.*
Mark 11. 21. the fig-tree thou *c.* is withered away
CURSES.

Nam. 5. 23. the priest shall write these *c.* in a book
Deut. 28. 15. that all these *c.* shall come on thee. 45.

29. 20. all the *c.* that are written in this book shall
lie upon him, 27. **2 Chron. 34. 24.**

21. according to all the *c.* of the covenant in book
30. 7. Lord thy *G.* will put these *c.* on thy enemies
CURSETH.

Erod. 21. 17. he that *c.* his father or his mother shall
surely be put to death, **Lev. 20. 9. Prov. 20. 20.**

Lev. 24. 15. whosoever *c.* his God shall bear his sin
Prov. 30. 11. a generation that *c.* their father

Mot. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that *c.*
father or mother, let him die death, **Mark 7. 10.**
CURSING.

Nom. 5. 21. priest charge woman with an oath of *c.*
Deut. 27. + 13. these shall stand for a *c.* on Ebal

28. 20. the Lord shall send upon thee *c.* in all thou
Deut. 30. 19. I have set before you blessing and *c.*
2 Sam. 10. 12. Lord will requite me good for his *c.*

Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of *c.* **Rom. 3. 14.**
59. 12. and for *c.* and lying which they speak

109. 17. as he loved *c.* so let it come unto him
19. as he clothed himself with *c.* as a garment

Prov. 29. 24. he heareth *c.* and bewrayeth it not
Jer. 23. 10. for because of *c.* the land mourneth

116. 6. earth which beareth thorns is nigh to *c.*
Son. 3. 10. out of the same mouth blessing and *c.*
CURSINGS.

Josh. 8. 34. he read all the blessings and *c.*
CURTAIN.

Psal. 104. 2. who coverest thyself with light,
who stretchest out the heavens like a *c.* **Isa. 40. 22.**
CURTAINS.

Erod. 26. 1. make tabernacle with ten *c.* **2. [36. 9.**
Nam. 4. 25. the Gershomites shall bear the *c.* of the tab.

2 Sam. 7. 2. ark of God dwelleth within *c.* **1 Chr. 17. 1.**
Cant. 1. 5. but I am come forth as the *c.* of Solomon

Isa. 54. 2. let them stretch forth *c.* of thy habitation
Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my *c.* in a moment

10. 20. noose to stretch my tent, and set up my *c.*
40. 79. they shall take to themselves their *c.* and
116. 3. 7. the *c.* of the land of Midian did tremble
CUSTODY.

Num. 3. 36. under *c.* of the sons of Merari, boards
Esth. 2. 3. gather fair virgins to the *c.* of Hele, 3.

14. to the *c.* of Shaazgah the king's chamberlain
CUSTOM

Signifies, [1] *Manner, or way*, **Luke 4. 16.** [2] *That*
which has been established by long use, and the
consent of ancestors, **Judg. 11. 39. John 18. 39.**

[3] *A duty paid to the king or prince upon the*
importation or exportation of commodities, **Rom.**
13. 7. [4] *The way of women, namely the*
natural disease for which they used to be put apart,
Gen. 31. 35.

Gen. 31. 35. for the *c.* of women is upon me
Judg. 11. 39. and it was a *c.* in Israel

1 Sam. 2. 13. the priests' *c.* with the people was
Ezra 4. 4. according to the *c.* **Jer. 32. 11.**

4. 13. then will they not pay toll, tribute, and *c.*
20. been mighty kings, and *c.* was paid to them

7. 24. shall not be lawful to impose *c.* on priests
Psal. 119. + 132. be merciful according to the *c.*

Mat. 9. 9. Jesus passed forth, and saw Matthew
sitting at the receipt of *c.* **Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.**

17. 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *c.*
Luke 1. 9. according to the *c.* of the priest's office

2. 27. to do for him after the *c.* of the law
42. went to Jerusalem after the *c.* of the feast

4. 16. as Jesus' *c.* was, he went into the synagogue
John 18. 39. ye have a *c.* that I should release one

Rom. 13. 7. render therefore *c.* to whom *c.* is due
1 Cor. 11. 16. we have no such *c.* nor the churches
CUSTOMS.

Jer. 18. 30. commit none of these abominable *c.*
Lev. 10. 3. for the *c.* of the people are vain

Acts 6. 14. shall change the *c.* **Moses** delivered us
16. 21. teach *c.* which are not lawful to receive

21. 21. that they ought not to walk after the *c.*
26. 3. I know thee to be expert in all *c.* and quest.

26. 17. tho' I committed nothing against the *c.*
CUT.

Exod. 31. 9. and *c.* it in wires to work it in the blue
Lev. 1. 6. shall *c.* the burnt-offering into pieces, 12.

8. 20. he the ram into pieces, **Exod. 29. 17.**
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not *c.* yourselves nor make

Judg. 20. 6. I took my concubine and *c.* her in pieces
1 Kings 18. 23. and *c.* the bullock in pieces, 33.

28. they *c.* themselves after their manner with
2 Kings 24. 13. he *c.* in pieces all the vessels of gold

Solomon had made in temple, **2 Chron. 28. 24.**
1 Chron. 20. 3. the people, he *c.* them with saws

2 Chron. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to *c.* timber, 10.
Psal. 58. 7. he bendeth, let them be as *c.* in pieces

107. 16. *c.* the ball of iron in sunder, **Isa. 25. 4.**
Isa. 9. + 20. he shall *c.* on the right and be hungry

Jer. 9. 9. art thou not it that hath *c.* Rahab?
51. 9. art thou not lament, nor *c.* themselves for

Jer. 16. 6. nor lament, nor *c.* themselves for
34. 13. when they *c.* the staff in twain, and passed

36. 23. as *c.* the roll with the penknife, and cast
41. 5. their clothes rent, and having *c.* themselves

47. 5. how long wilt thou *c.* thyself?
Dan. 2. 5. if will not, ye shall be *c.* in pieces

2 Kings 19. 34. who speak against God shall be *c.* in pieces
Amos 9. 1. and *c.* them in the head, all of them

116. 3. + 16. he will *c.* them with his troops
Zech. 12. 3. that burden themselves with it shall be *c.*

116. 3. + 16. and when they had *c.* the anchors
CURSE.

Psal. 129. 4. he hath *c.* assunder cords of the wicked
Jer. 50. 23. hammer of the whole earth *c.* assunder

Zech. 11. 10. I took staff Beauty, and it *c.* assunder
14. then I *c.* assunder my other staff, even bands

Mat. 24. 51. and shall *c.* him assunder, **Luke 12. 46.**
CURSE.

Exod. 34. 13. but ye shall *c.* down their groves
Lev. 26. 30. I will *c.* down your images, and cast

Nom. 13. 23. and *c.* down from thence a branch, 24.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall break down their images, and

c. down their groves, **2 Kings 18. 4. [23. 14.**
20. 19. trees for meat thou shalt not *c.* down

20. the trees not for meat thou shalt *c.* down
Judg. 6. 25. and *c.* down the grove that is by it

2 Kings 19. 23. I will *c.* down cedars, **Isa. 37. 24.**
2 Chr. 15. 16. and Asa *c.* her idol, and stamped it

34. 7. Josiah *c.* down all the idols in the land
Job 8. 12. while in his greenness, and not *c.* down

14. 2. cmeth forth like a flower, and is *c.* down
7. for there is hope of a tree if it be *c.* down

22. 16. the wicked were *c.* down out of time
20. whereas our substance is not *c.* down

Psal. 37. 2. they shall soon be *c.* down like grass
80. 16. branch is burnt, and is *c.* down, they perish

90. 6. in the evening it is *c.* down, and withereth
Isa. 9. 10. sycamores are *c.* down, but we will build

14. 12. how art thou *c.* down to the ground
22. 25. the nail shall be removed and *c.* down

Jer. 22. 7. they shall *c.* down thy choice cedars
25. 37. the measurable habitations are *c.* down

48. 2. also thou shalt be *c.* down, O madmen
Ezek. 6. 6. that your images may be *c.* down

Nah. 1. 12. though many, yet thus shall they be *c.* d.
Zeph. 3. 11. for all the merchant-people are *c.* d.

Mat. 21. 8. others *c.* down branches, **Mark 11. 8.**
Luke 13. 7. *c.* it d. why combereth it the ground?

9. then after that thou shalt *c.* it down
CURSE.

Gen. 9. 11. neither shall all flesh be *c.* off
17. 14. the uncircumcised child shall be *c.* off

41. + 56. that the land be not *c.* off through fam.
Erod. 4. 25. and *c.* off the fore-skin of her son

8. 9. to *c.* off the frogs from thee, and thy houses
12. 15. that soul shall be *c.* off from Israel, 19.

[31. 14. **Nam. 15. 30. 31. [19. 13.**
23. 23. Angel go before, and I will *c.* them off.

30. 33. shall be *c.* off from his people, **38. Lev.**
7. 20. 21. 25. 27. [17. 4. 9. 19. 8.

[23. 29. **Nam. 9. 13.**
Lev. 17. 10. I will *c.* him off from among his people.

18. 29. [20. 3. 6. 18. **Nam. 19. 20.**
14. whosoever eateth blood shall be *c.* off

20. 17. shall be *c.* off in the sight of their people
22. 3. that soul shall be *c.* off from my presence

25. + 23. land shall not be sold to be quite *c.* off
Nam. 4. 18. c. ye not off the tribe of Kuthaites

15. 31. that soul shall utterly be *c.* off, his iniquity
Deut. 12. 29. when thy God shall *c.* off nations

19. 1. when God bath *c.* off the nations, **Josh. 23. 4.**
23. 1. or bath his privy member *c.* off shall not

25. 12. then thou shalt *c.* off her hand, pity out
Josh. 3. 13. that the waters of Jordan shall be *c.* off

from the waters that come down, 16. [4. 7.
7. 9. and shall *c.* off our name from the earth

9. + 23. not be *c.* off from you from being bond-men
11. 21. at that time Joshua *c.* off the Anakims

Judg. 1. 6. and *c.* off his thumbs, and his great toes
2. 1. there is one tribe *c.* off from Israel this day

Ruth 4. 10. that the name of the dead be not *c.* off
1 Sam. 2. 31. days come that I will *c.* off thine arm

33. man whom I shall not *c.* off from mine altar
5. 4. the palms of Dagon's hands were *c.* off

1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and *c.* off Goliath's head
20. 15. thou shalt not *c.* off thy kindness from my

house, 24. 21. not when the Lord hath *c.* off
the enemies of David from the face of the earth

24. 4. David *c.* off the skirt of Saul's robe, 5.

1 Sam. 21. + 7. so David *c.* off his servants with
these word,

11. for in that I *c.* off the skirt of thy robe
28. 9. knowest how Saul hath *c.* off the wizards

31. 9. and they *c.* off Saul's head, and stripped off
2 Sam. 4. 12. they slew them and *c.* off their hands

10. 4. I'll man that David's servants, and *c.* off
their garments in the middle, **1 Chr. 19. 3.**

20. 22. and they *c.* off the head of Sheba
21. + 5. the mao that consumed us and *c.* us off

1 Kings 8. + 25. not be *c.* off to thee a man in my sight
9. 7. then will I *c.* off Israel out of the land

11. 16. till he had *c.* off every male in Edom
13. 34. even to *c.* off Jeroboam's house, 14. 14.

14. 10. I will *c.* off from Jeroboam him that pisseth
18. 4. when Jezebel, I will *c.* off the prophets of the Lord

21. 21. behold, I will *c.* off from Ahab him that
pisseth against the wall, **2 Kings 9. 8.**

2 Kings 16. 17. Abaz *c.* off the borders of the base
18. 16. Hezekiah *c.* off the gold from the doors

1 Chr. 17. 8. have *c.* off all thine enemies before thee
2 Chr. 22. 7. Lord appointed to *c.* off house of Ahab

32. 21. the angel to *c.* off all mighty men of valour
Job 4. 7. or where were the righteous *c.* off?

6. 9. that he would let loose his hand, and *c.* me off
8. 14. whose hope shall be *c.* off, and whose trust

10. 41. my soul is *c.* off while I live, I will leave my
11. 10. if he *c.* off, then who can hinder him?

14. + 10. man dieth, and is *c.* off, and where is he?
18. 16. and above shall his branch be *c.* off

21. 21. when number of his months is *c.* off in midst
23. 17. because I was not *c.* off before the darkness

24. 24. they are *c.* off as the tops of ears of corn
36. 20. when people are *c.* off in their place

Psal. 12. 3. the Lord shall *c.* off all flattering lips
31. + 17. let the wicked be *c.* off for the graves

22. 1 said, I am *c.* off from before thine eyes
34. 16. to *c.* off remembrance of them from earth

37. 9. for evil doers shall be *c.* off, but those who
22. they that be cursed of him, shall be *c.* off

28. but the seed of the wicked shall be *c.* off
34. who the wicked are *c.* off, thou shalt see it

38. the end of the wicked shall be *c.* off
51. 5. he shall reward, *c.* them off in thy truth

75. 10. all the horrors of the wicked will *c.* off
76. 12. he shall *c.* off the spirit of princes

83. 4. they said, come, and let us *c.* them off
88. 5. and they are *c.* off from thy hand

116. wrath goeth over me, terrors have *c.* me off
94. 23. he shall *c.* them off in their wickedness

101. 5. that slandereth his neighbour will *c.* off
8. that I may *c.* off all wicked doers from the city

of the Lord
109. 13. let his posterity be *c.* off and blotted out

15. that the Lord may *c.* off the memory of them
118. + 10. in the name of the Lord I will *c.* them off

119. + 139. my zeal hath *c.* me off, because
143. 12. and of thy mercy *c.* off mine enemies

Prov. 2. 22. but the wicked shall be *c.* off from earth
23. 18. thy expectation shall not be *c.* off, 24. 14.

Isa. 6. + 5. then said I, woe is me, for I am *c.* off
9. 14. the Lord will *c.* off from Israel head and

10. 7. to destroy and *c.* off nations not a few
11. 13. the adversaries of Judah shall be *c.* off

14. 22. I will *c.* off from Babylon the name
15. + 1. Moab is *c.* off [2. and every beard *c.* off

22. 25. a burdeo that was upon it shall be *c.* off
29. 20. all that watch for iniquity are *c.* off

38. 12. he will *c.* me off with pining sickness
48. 9. my praise will refrain, that I *c.* them not off

10. his name should not have been *c.* off
53. 8. he was *c.* off out of the land of the living

55. 13. shall be for a sign that shall *c.* be *c.* off
66. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he *c.* off a dog's neck

Jer. 7. 28. truth is perished and *c.* off from mouth
29. *c.* off thine hair, O Jerusalem, cast it away

9. 21. to *c.* off the children without, and young men
11. 19. let us *c.* him off from the land of the living

44. 7. to *c.* off from you man and woman out of Jud.
48. 4. that ye might *c.* yourselves off and be a curse

44. 11. set my face against you to *c.* off Judah
46. + 28. yet will I not utterly *c.* thee off

47. 4. to come from Tyrus [5. Ashkelon is *c.* off

47. 2. come, let us *c.* it off from being a nation

25. the horn of Moab is *c.* off, his arm is broken

49. 26. all the men of war shall be *c.* off, 50. 30.

50. 16. *c.* off the sower from Babylon, and him that

51. 6. flee out, and be not *c.* off in her iniquity

62. thou hast spoken against this place to *c.* it off

Lam. 2. 3. c. off in his anger the horn of Israel

3. 53. they have *c.* off my life in the dungeon

Ezek. 14. 8. and I will *c.* him off from my people

13. *c.*

CYP

2 Chr. 30. 15. and I will *c. off* the multitude of No 41. 12. terrible of the nations have *c. him off*
35 7. I will *c. off* from Seir him that passeth out
37. 11. our hope is lost, we are *c. off* for our parts

1 Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, *c. off* his branches
9. 26. Messiah shall be *c. off*, but not for himself
1 Hos. 4. 5. *c. off* thy mother | +6. people are *c. off*
8. 4. they have made idols, that they may be *c. off*
10. 7. Samaria, her king is *c. off* as the foam, 15.

1 Jos. 1. 5. the new wine is *c. off* from your mouth, 3.
16. is not the meat *c. off* before our eyes?

Amos 1. 5. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Aven
8. I will *c. off* the inhabitant from Ashdod
2. 3. I will *c. off* the judge from the midst thereof
3. 14. the horns of the altar shall be *c. off*

Obad. 5. if robbers by night, how art thou *c. off*
9. every one of Esau ought to be *c. off* by slaughter
10. and thou shalt be *c. off* for ever
14. nor stand to *c. off* those of his that did escape

Mic. 5. 9. and all thine enemies shall be *c. off*
10. horses | 11. cities | 12. witchcrafts *c. off*
13. thy graven images will be *c. off*, *Nah.* 1. 14.

Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked is utterly *c. off*
2. 13. and I will *c. off* thy prey from the earth
3. 15. the sword shall *c. off* thee off it shall eat

1 Hab. 3. 17. tho' the flock shall be *c. off* from the fold
Zeph. 1. 3. I will *c. off* man from off the land
4. *c. off* remm. of Baal | 11. that bearsilver *c. off*

3. 6. I have *c. off* the nations, towers are desolate
7. so their dwelling should not be *c. off*
Zech. 5. 3. for every one that stealeth as on this side,
and every one that sweareth, shall be *c. off*

9. 6. I will *c. off* the pride of the Philistines
10. and I will *c. off* the chariot from Ephraim
11. 8. three shepherds also I *c. off* in one month
9. and that, that is to be *c. off*, let it be *c. off*

13. 2. I will *c. off* the names of idols out of land
8. two parts in the land shall be *c. off*, and die
14. 2. the residue of the people shall not be *c. off*

Mal. 2. 12. Lord will *c. off* the man that doth this
Mat. 5. 30. if thy right hand offend thee, *c. it off*,
18. 8. *Mark* 9. 43, 45.

Mark 14. 47. *c. off*, *Enke* 28. 50. *John* 18. 10, 26.
Acts 27. 32. the soldiers *c. off* the ropes of the boat
Rom. 11. 22. otherwise thou shalt also be *c. off*

2 Cor. 11. 12. that I may *c. off* occasion from them
Gal. 5. 12. I would they were *c. off* that trouble you
CUT out.

2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah *c. out* many cisterns
Job 33. 4. I also am *c. out* of the clay
Prov. 10. 31. the froward tongue shall be *c. out*,
Dan. 2. 34. a stone was *c. out* without hands, 45.
Pom. 11. 24. for if thou wert *c. out* of the olive-tree
CUT short.

2 Kings 10. 32. the Lord began to *c.* Israel short
Rom. 9. 28. will finish and *c.* it short in righteousness
CUT up.

Job 30. 4. who *c.* up mallows by the bushes
Isa. 33. 12. as thorns *c.* up shall they be burnt
CUTTEST, ETH.

Deut. 24. 10. when thou *c.* down thine harvest
Job 28. 10. he *c.* out rivers among the rocks
Psal. 29. 7. & the voice of the Lord *c.* flames of fire
46. 9. breaketh bow, and *c.* the spear in sunder
141. 7. as when *c.* and cleaveth wood on earth
Prov. 26. 6. sendeth message by fool, *c.* off the feet

Jer. 10. 3. for one *c.* a tree out of the forest with ax
22. 14. build chambers and *c.* him out windows
CUTTING.

Exod. 31. 5. and in *c.* of stones to set them, 35. 33.
Lev. 25. + 23. the land shall not be sold for *c.* off
Deut. 24. 1. let him write her a bill of *c.* off
Isa. 38. 10. I said in the *c.* of my days, I shall go
Jer. 30. + 23. *c.* whirlwind, it shall fall with pain
Ezek. 7. + 25. *c.* off cometh, they shall seek peace
16. + 3. thy *c.* out is of the land of Canaan
Hab. 2. 10. consulted shame by *c.* off any people
Mark 5. 5. tombs, crying and *c.* himself with stones
CUTTINGS.

Lev. 19. 28. yu shall not make any *c.* for dead, 21. 5.
Jer. 48. 37. upon all the hands shall be *c.* and on
Jonah 2. + 6. I went down to the *c.* of the mount.
CYMBAL.

1 *Cor.* 13. 1. I am become as sounding brass, or
CYMBALS. [a tinkling *c.*]

2 *Sam.* 6. 5. played on cornets and *c.* 1 *Chr.* 13. 8.
1 *Chr.* 15. 16. harps and *c.* sounding, 16. 42.
16. 5. but Asaph made a sound with *c.*
25. 6. these were under the hands of their father
for song in the house of the Lord with *c.*

3 *Chron.* 5. 13. they lift up their voice with *c.*
29. 25. he set Levites in house of the Lord with *c.*
Ezra 3. 10. the sons of Asaph with *c.* *Neh.* 12. 27.
Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon loud-sounding *c.*
CYMPRESS.

Cont. 1. + 14. my beloved is to me as a cluster of *c.*
4. + 13. with pleasant fruits, *c.* with spikenard
Isa. 44. 14. he taketh the *c.* and the oak
108

DAN

D.

DAGGER.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud made him a *d.* with two edges
17. he took the *d.* from his right thigh
22. that he could not draw the *d.* out of his belly
DAILY; see after DAYS.

DAMNIN, TIES.

Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield royal *d.*
Job 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth *d.* meat
Psal. 141. 4. and let me not eat of thy *d.*
Prov. 23. 3. he not desirous of his *d.* for they are
6. an evil eye, neither desire thou his *d.* meats
Hab. 1. 416. their portion is fat, her meat is *d.*
Rev. 18. 14. all things which were *d.* are departed
DALE.

Gen. 14. 17. valley of Shaveh, which is the king's *d.*
2 Sam. 18. 18. a pillar which is in the king's *d.*
DAMAGE.

Ezra 4. 22. why should *d.* grow to the hurt of kings
1 Esdr. 7. 4. enemy could not contravail the king's *d.*
Prov. 26. 6. cuteth off the foot, and drinketh *d.*
Dan. 6. 2. and the king should have no *d.*
Acts 27. 10. voyage will be with hurt and much *d.*
2 Cor. 7. 9. that ye might receive *d.* by us in nothing
DAM.

Exod. 22. 30. seven days it shall be with his *d.*
on the eighth shall give it me, *Lev.* 22. 27.
Deut. 22. 6. thou shalt not take the *d.* with young
7. but thou shalt in any wise let the *d.* go
DAMNABLE.

2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily shall bring in *d.* heresies
DAMNATION.

Mat. 23. 14. therefore ye shall receive the greater
d. *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
3. ye serpents, how can ye escape the *d.* of hell?
John 5. 29. but he is in danger of eternal *d.*
1 Rom. 3. 8. evil, that good may come, whose *d.* is just
13. 2. they shall receive to themselves *d.*
1 *Cor.* 11. 29. he eateth and drinketh *d.* to himself
1 *Tim.* 5. 12. having *d.* because have cast off first
faith

2 *Pet.* 2. 3. lingereth not, and their *d.* sluobereth not
DAMNED.

Mat. 16. 16. but he that believeth not shall be *d.*
Rom. 14. 23. and he that doubteth is *d.* if he eat
2 *Thes.* 2. 12. that all might be *d.* who believed not
DAMNLESS.

Gen. 24. 55. her mother said, let the *d.* abide few days
34. 3. and he loved the *d.* and spake kindly to *d.*
12. ask never so much, but give me the *d.* to wife
Deut. 22. 15. bring forth tokens of the *d.* virginity
20. but if the tokens be not found for the *d.*
21. they shall bring out the *d.* and stone her
24. the *d.* because she cried not, being in the city
25. there is in the *d.* no sin worthy of death
29. shall give in the *d.* father fifty shekels of silver
Judg. 5. 30. divided to every man a *d.* or two
19. 4. the *d.* father retained him, and he abode
Ruth. 2. 5. then Boaz said, whose *d.* is this?
6. it is Moabitish *d.* that came back with Naomi
1 *Kings* 1. 2. he sought for the king a young *d.*
4. and the *d.* was very fair, and cherished him
Mat. 14. 11. John Baptist's head was brought in a
charger, and given to the *d.* *Mark* 6. 28.
26. 69. a *d.* came to Peter, saying, *John* 18. 17.
Mark 5. 39. the *d.* is not dead, but sleepeth
40. he taketh the father and mother of the *d.*, and
entureth in where the *d.* was lying
Acts 12. 13. a *d.* came to hearken, named Rhoda
16. 16. a certain *d.* possessed with a spirit, met us
DAMSELS

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah arose and her *d.* and rode
1 *Sam.* 25. 42. Abigail rode with five *d.* of hers
Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the *d.* playing
DANCE.

Psal. 149. 3. let them praise him in the *d.* 150. 4.
Jer. 31. 13. the virgins shall rejoice in the *d.*
Lam. 5. 15. our *d.* is turned into mourning
DANCE.

Job 21. 21. if the daughters of Shilo come to *d.*
Job 21. 11. send forth little ones, their children *d.*
Ecl. 3. 4. a time to mourn, and a time to *d.*
Isa. 13. 21. owls dwell there, satyrs shall *d.* there
DANCED.

Judg. 21. 23. according to their number that *d.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 14. and David *d.* before the Lord
Mat. 11. 17. have piped, and ye have not *d.* *Luke* 7. 32.
14. 6. the daughter of Herodias *d.* *Mark* 6. 22.

Exod. 15. 20. the women went after her with *d.*
Judg. 11. 34. daughter came to meet him with *d.*
1 *Sam.* 21. 11. did they not sing of him in *d.* 29. 5.
Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt go forth in the *d.* of them
DANCING.

Exod. 32. 19. he came nigh, he saw the calf and *d.*
1 *Sam.* 18. 6. the women came out singing and *d.*
30. 16. were spread on all the earth, eating and *d.*

DAR

2 *Sam.* 6. 16. she saw king David *d.* 1 *Chr.* 15. 29.
Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my mourning into *d.*
Luke 15. 25. as he came he heard music and *d.*
DANDLED.

Isa. 66. 12. and ye shall be *d.* upon her knees
DANGER.

Mat. 5. 21. shall be in *d.* of the judgment, 22.
22. shall be in *d.* of council, in *d.* of hell-fire
Mark 3. 29. but is in *d.* of eternal damnation
1 Jer. 19. 27. not only this our craft is in *d.* but temp.,
40. in *d.* to be called in question for this uproar
DANGEROUS.

Acts 27. 9. and when sailing was now *d.* because
DARE.

Job 41. 10. none is so fierce that *d.* stir him up
Ivsn. 5. 7. for a good man some would even *d.* to die
15. 18. for I will not *d.* to speak of any thing
1 *Cor.* 6. 1. any of you go to law before the unjust?
2 *Cor.* 10. 12. we *d.* not make ourselves of the number
DARK.

Gen. 15. 17. when the sun went down, and it was *d.*
Exod. 9. 1. 32. for the wheat and the rye were *d.*
Lev. 15. 6. if the plague be *d.* 21, 26, 28, 56.
Nim. 12. 8. speak apparently, and not in *d.* speeches
Josh. 2. 5. when it was *d.* the men went out
2 *Sam.* 22. 12. about him *d.* waters, *Psal.* 118. 11.
Neh. 13. 19. the gates of Jerusalem began to be *d.*
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the twilight thereof be *d.*
12. 25. they grope in the *d.* without light
15. 6. the light shall be *d.* in his tabernacle
22. 13. can he judge through the *d.* cloud?
24. 16. in the *d.* they dig thro' houses, which they
30. 1. 3. wreat and famine they were *d.* as night
Psal. 35. 6. let their way be *d.* and slippery
49. 4. I will open my *d.* saying on the harp
74. 20. d. places of the earth are full of cruelty
78. 2. in parables, I will utter *d.* sayings of old
88. 12. shall thy wonders be known in the *d.*?
105. 98. he sent darkness and made it *d.*
Prov. 1. 6. the words of the wise and their *d.* sayings
7. 9. in the twilight, in the black and *d.* night
Isa. 5. 130. it shall be *d.* in the destruction thereof
29. 15. and their works are in the *d.* and they say
45. 19. I have not spoken in *d.* place of the earth
Jer. 13. 16. your feet stumble on the *d.* mountains
Lam. 3. 6. he hath set me in *d.* places, as they that
Ezek. 8. 12. what the house of Israel do in the *d.*
32. 7. and I will make the stars thereof *d.*
8. the bright lights of heaven will I make *d.*
34. 12. have been scattered in the cloudy and *d.* day
Dan. 8. 23. a king understanding *d.* sentences shall
Joel 2. 10. the sun and the moon shall be *d.*
Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the *d.* 20.
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be *d.* to you, the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 14. 6. the light shall not be clear, nor *d.*
Luke 11. 36. if thy body be light, having no part *d.*
John 6. 17. went over the sea, and it was now *d.*
20. 1. Mary came early, when it was yet *d.*
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that shineth in a *d.* place
DARKEN.

Amos 8. 9. and I will *d.* the earth in the clear day
DARKLY.

1 *Cor.* 13. 12. for now we see through a glass *d.*
DARKENED.

Exod. 10. 15. for they covered, so that the land was *d.*
Psal. 69. 23. let their eyes be *d.* *Rom.* 11. 10.
Ecl. 12. 2. while sun, moon, or the stars be not *d.*
3. those that look out of the windows be *d.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is *d.* in the heavens thereof
9. 19. the land is *d.* 13. 10. the sun *d.* *Joel* 3. 15.
24. 11. all joy is *d.* the mirth of the land gone
Ezek. 30. 18. at Tephapphes the day shall be *d.*
Zech. 14. 17. his right eye shall be utterly *d.*
Mat. 24. 29. then shall the sun be *d.* *Mark* 13. 24.
Luke 23. 45. and the sun was *d.* and wail was rent
Rom. 1. 21. and their foolish heart was *d.*
Eph. 4. 18. having the understanding *d.* alienate
1 Jer. 8. 12. so as the third part of them was *d.*
9. 2. and the sun and the air were *d.*
DARKENED.

Job 38. 2. who is this that *d.* counsel by words?
Psal. 139. 12. yea, the darkness *d.* not from thee
DARKISIL.

Lev. 13. 39. if the bright spots in skin be *d.* white
DARKNESS

Signifies, [1] *The privation, or want of natural light.*
Mat. 27. 45. [2] *Hell, the place of eternal misery, confusion, and horror, called outer darkness, Mat.* 22. 13. [3] *Ignorance and unbelief which is the want of spiritual light, John* 3. 19 [4] *The minds of men, which, since the fall, are full of ignorance and error, John* 1. 5. [5] *A private or secret place, where but few persons are present, Mat.* 10. 27. What I tell you in darkness; that is, in parables, and in private between ourselves. [6] *Great distress, perplexity, an calamity, Isa.* 8. 22. *Joel* 2. [7] *Sin, or impurity, 1 John* 1. 5.

The land of darkness is the grave, *Job* 10. 21, 22. Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of

oeath, *Psal.* 107. 10. such as are in a disconsolate and forlorn condition, shut up in prisons, or dungeons. The children of light, set in opposition to the children of darkness, means the righteous in opposition to the wicked; the faithful in opposition to the incredulous and infidels, 2 Cor. 6. 14. Our Saviour calls the exercise of Satan's power, the power of darkness, *Luke* 22. 53. But this is your hour, and the power of darkness; this is the time wherein power is given to the devil, and his instruments, to execute their designs against me. The power of darkness, is likewise taken for the dominion of sin, and slavery to the devil, under which all unregenerated persons are, *Col.* 1. 13.

Gen. 1. 2. and *d.* was upon the face of the deep 5. the light day, and the *d.* he called night 18. God set them to divide the light from the *d.* 15. 12. an horror of great *d.* fell upon Abram

Erod. 10. 21. that there may be *d.* over Egypt. 22. there was a thick *d.* in all Egypt three days 14. 20. it was a cloud and *d.* to them, but light 20. 21. and Moses drew near to the thick *d.*

Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt with thick *d.* 5. 22. these words the Lord spake out of thick *d.*

Joh. 24. 7. he put *d.* between you and the Egyptians 2 Sam. 22. 10. *d.* was under his feet, *Psal.* 18. 9. 12. he made *d.* his pavilions round about lum 29. the Lord will enlighten my *d.* *Psal.* 18. 28.

Job 3. 5. let *d.* and the shadow of death stain it 6. as for that night, let *d.* seize upon it 5. 14. they meet with *d.* in the day time 10. 22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, without any order 19. 8. and he hath set *d.* in my paths 20. 26. all *d.* shall be hid in his secret places 22. 11. or *d.* that thou canst not see 25. 17. because I was not cut off before the *d.* neither hath he covered the *d.* from my face 28. 3. he setteth an end to *d.* the stones of *d.* 34. 22. no *d.* where workers of iniquity may hide 37. 19. we cannot order our speech by reason of *d.* 38. 9. when I made thick *d.* a swaddling band 19. and as for *d.* where is the place thereof?

Psal. 18. 11. he made *d.* his secret place 35. + 6. let their way be *d.* and slippiness 88. 18. and hast put mine acquaintance into *d.* 97. 2. clouds and *d.* are round about him 104. 20. thou makest *d.* and it is night 105. 28. he sent *d.* and made it dark 139. 11. if I say, surely the *d.* shall cover me 12. *yea,* the *d.* hideth not from thee

Prov. 2. 13. leave paths to walk in the ways of *d.* 4. 19. the way of the wicked is as *d.* they know not

Ecc. 6. 4. his name shall be covered with *d.*

Isa. 5. 30. and if one look to the land, behold *d.* 8. 22. they shall look, and behold trouble and *d.* 45. 3. I will give these the treasures of *d.* 47. 5. get thee into *d.* O daughter of Chaldeaans 60. 2. for behold, the *d.* shall cover the earth, and gross *d.* the people, but Lord shall arise on thee

Ier. 13. 16. before he cause *d.* and make gross *d.*

Ezek. 32. 8. I will set *d.* upon thy land, saith Lord

Joh. 2. 2. a day of *d.* of clouds and of thick *d.*

31. the sun shall be turned into *d.* *Acts* 2. 20. *Amos* 4. 13. he that maketh the morning *d.*

Nah. 1. 8. and *d.* shall pursue his enemies

Mat. 6. 23. thy whole body full of *d.* *Luke* 11. 34. 8. 12. be cast out into outer *d.* 22. 13. | 25. 30. 27. 45. from sixth hour there was *d.* *Mark* 15. 33. *Luke* 22. 53. this is your hour and the power of *d.* 23. 44. and there was *d.* over all the earth

Acts 13. 11. there fell on him a mist and a *d.*

Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the works of *d.* 6. 12. against the rulers of the *d.* of this world

Col. 1. 13. who hath delivered us from power of *d.*

1 *Thess.* 5. 5. we are not of the night nor of *d.*

Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to blackness and *d.*

2 *Pet.* 2. 4. and delivered them into chains of *d.*

17. to whom the mist of *d.* is reserved for ever

John 2. 11. because that *d.* hath blinded his eyes

Jude 6. hath reserved in everlasting chains under *d.*

13. to whom is reserved the blackn. of *d.* for ever

Rev. 16. 10. and his kingdom was full of *d.*

DARKNESS with day.

Job 3. 4. let that day be *d.* let not God regard it 15. 23. he knoweth that the day of *d.* is at hand

Ecc. 11. 8. yet let him remember the days of *d.*

Isa. 58. 10. then shall thy *d.* be as the noon-day

Joh. 2. 2. a day of *d.* and gloominess, *Zeph.* 1. 15. *Amos* 5. 20. shall not the day of the Lord be *d.*?

IN DARKNESS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt grope as the blind in *d.*

Sam. 2. 9. and the wicked shall be silent in *d.*

Kings 8. 12. Solomon spake, the Lord said that he would dwell in the thick *d.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 1. *Job* 17. 13. I have made my bed in the *d.*

Psal. 11. + 2. they may in *d.* shoot at the upright 82. 5. they know not, they walk on in *d.*

48. 6. thou hast laid me in *d.* in the deeps 41. 6. nor for the pestilence that walketh in *d.*

Ps. 107. 10. such as sit in *d.* and the shadow of leath 143. 3. the enemy hath made me to dwell in *d.*

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in obscure *d.*

Ecc. 2. 14. but the fool walketh in *d.*

5. 17. he eateth in *d.* | 6. 4. he departeth in *d.*

Isa. 42. 7. bring them that sit in *d.* out of prison. h.

40. 9. to them that are in *d.* shew yourselves

59. 9. we wait for light, but we walk in *d.*

Jer. 23. 12. their ways shall be as slippery ways in *d.*

Dan. 2. 22. he knoweth what is in the *d.* and light

John 8. 12. he that followeth me shall not walk in *d.*

12. 35. for he that walketh in *d.* knoweth not

46. whosoever believeth me, should not abide in *d.*

1 *Thess.* 5. 4. but ye, brethren, are not in *d.*

1 *Joh.* 1. 6. and walk in *d.* we lie and do not truth 2. 9. hateth his brother, is in *d.* even till now 11. hateth his brother, is in *d.* walketh in *d.*

Land of DARKNESS.

Job 10. 21. before I go even to the land of *d.*

22. a land of *d.* as *d.* itself, and shadow of death

Jer. 2. 31. have I been to Israel a land of *d.*?

DARKNESS with light.

Gen. 1. 4. and God divided the light from the *d.*

18. two great lights to divide the light from the *d.*

Job 10. 22. a land where the light is as *d.*

17. 12. the light is short because of *d.*

18. 18. he shall be driven from light into *d.*

26. 6. 10. until the end of light with *d.*

29. 3. when by his light I walked through *d.*

30. 26. when I waited for light, there came *d.*

Psal. 112. 4. to upright there ariseth light in *d.*

139. 12. the *d.* and light are both alike to thee

Ecc. 2. 13. wisdom excels as far as light excelleth *d.*

Isa. 5. 20. that put *d.* for light, and light for *d.*

9. 2. the people that walked in *d.* have seen a great light, upon them hath light shined, *Mat.* 4. 16.

42. 16. I will make *d.* light before them

45. 7. I form light and create *d.* I make peace

50. 10. that walketh in *d.* and hath no light

Jer. 13. 16. while ye look for light, he make it gross *d.*

Lam. 3. 2. he brought me into *d.* but not into light

Amos 5. 18. the day of the Lord is *d.* and not light

Mic. 7. 8. when I sit in *d.* the Lord shall be a light

Mat. 6. 23. light in thee be *d.* how great is that *d.*

10. 27. what I tell in *d.* speak in light, *Luke* 12. 3.

Luke 1. 79. light to them that sit in *d.* *Rom.* 2. 19.

11. 35. that the light which is in thee be not *d.*

John 1. 5. light shined in *d.* comprehendeth it not 3. 19. and men loved *d.* rather than light

12. 35. walk while ye have light, lest *d.* come

Acts 26. 18. and to turn them from *d.* to light

Rom. 13. 12. cast off the works of *d.* put on light

1 *Cor.* 4. 5. to bring to light the hidde things of *d.*

2 *Cor.* 4. 6. who commanded light to shine out of *d.*

6. 14. what communion hath light with *d.*?

1 *Pet.* 2. 9. called you out of *d.* into marvellous light

1 *John* 1. 5. God is light, and in him is oo *d.* at all 2. 8. *d.* is past, and the true light now shineth

Out of DARKNESS.

Deut. 5. 22. when ye heard the voice out of the *d.*

Job 12. 22. he discovereth deep things out of *d.*

15. 22. believeth not that he shall return out of *d.*

30. he shall not depart out of *d.* the flame dry up

Isa. 107. 14. he brought them out of *d.* and shadow

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of *d.*

DARLING.

Psal. 22. 20. deliver my *d.* from power of the dog

35. 17. Lord, rescue my *d.* from the lions

DART, S.

2 *Sam.* 18. 14. Joab took three *d.* in his hand

2 *Chron.* 32. 5. Hezekiah made *d.* and shields

Job 41. 26. the spear nor the *d.* cannot hold

29. *d.* are counted as stubble, he laugheth at

Prov. 7. 23. till a *d.* strike thro' his liver

Joel 2. 48. when they fall on *d.* not be wounded

Eph. 6. 16. to quench the fiery *d.* of the wicked

Heb. 12. 20. it shall be thrust thro' with a *d.*

DASH.

2 *Kings* 8. 12. and thou wilt *d.* their children

Psal. 2. 9. lest *d.* them in pieces like a potter's vessel

91. 12. they shall bear thee up, lest thou *d.* thy foot against a stone, *Mat.* 4. 6. *Luke* 4. 11.

Isa. 13. 18. their bows shall *d.* the young men

Jer. 13. 14. I will *d.* them one against another

DASHED.

Erod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, hath *d.* in pieces

Isa. 13. 16. their children also shall be *d.* in pieces before their eyes, *Hos.* 13. 16. *Nah.* 3. 10.

Hos. 10. 14. the mother was *d.* upon her children

DASHED.

Psal. 137. 9. that *d.* thy little ones against the stones

DAVES.

2 *Chron.* 31. + 5. the children of Israel brought *d.*

DAUB, ED, ING.

Erod. 2. 3. she *d.* the ark with slime and pitch

Ezek. 13. 10. others *d.* it with untempered mortar

11. say to them which *d.* it, that it shall fall

12. where is the *d.* wherewith we have *d.* it?

14. so I will break down the wall ye have *d.*

22. 28. her prophets have *d.* them with mortar

DAUGHTER

Signifies, [1] A female child, *Gen.* 34. 1. [2] A sister, *Gen.* 34. 17. [3] A niece, or brother's daughter, *Exod.* 2. 21. [4] A daughter-in-law, or son's wife Ruth, 3. 16. [5] The women that dwell in a country, *Gen.* 34. 1. [6] The inhabitants of a city or country, both men and women, *Isa.* 16. 2. *Mat.* 21. 5. [7] Posterity, lineage, or offspring *Luke* 1. 5. [8] The lungs and other organs of singing, called the daughters of music, *Ecc.* 12. 4. [9] The branches of trees, *Gen.* 49. + 22. [10] The church of God *Psal.* 45. 9. 10. Cant. 5. 8.

Gen. 20. 12. is *d.* of my father, not *d.* of my mother 24. 23. whose *d.* art thou? tell me, I pray thee, 47. 48. to take my master's brother's *d.* to his son 34. 7. he had wrought folly in lying with Jacob's *d.* 8. soul of my son Shechem longest for your *d.* 17. they will we take our *d.* and we will be gone 19. because he had delight in Jacob's *d.*

Erod. 1. 16. but if he be *d.* then she shall live 21. 31. whether he have gored a son or a *d.*

Lev. 12. 6. when the days are fulfilled for the *d.* 14. + 10. to take an ewe-lamb, the *d.* of her year 18. 17. nor shalt thou take her daughter's *d.*

21. 9. the *d.* of any priest, if she profane herself 22. 12. if the priest's *d.* be married to a stranger 13. if the priest's *d.* be a widow or divorced

Num. 27. 9. if he have oo *d.* give his inheritance 36. 8. every *d.* that possesseth an inheritance

Deut. 27. 22. cursed be he that lieth with his sister, the *d.* of his father or the *d.* of his modier 28. 56. her eye shall be evil towards her *d.*

Judg. 11. 34. Jephthah's *d.* came out to meet him 40. to lament Jephthah's *d.* four days in a year

1 *Sam.* 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a *d.* of Belial 18. 19. when Saul's *d.* should have been given

2 *Sam.* 12. 3. little ewe-lamb was unto him as a *d.*

1 *Kings* 3. 1. Solomon took Pharaoh's *d.*

11. 1. loved many women, with the *d.* of Pharaoh

2 *Kings* 8. 18. the *d.* of Ahab was Jehoram's wife

9. 34. bury Jezebel, for she is a king's *d.*

1 *Chron.* 2. 49. and the *d.* of Caleb was Achsah

Esth. 2. 7. he took his uncle's *d.* for his own *d.*

2 *Sam.* 45. 10. hearken, O *d.* and consider, and incline 13. the king's *d.* is all glorious within

Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful with shoes, O prince's *d.*

Jer. 31. 22. how long go about, backsliding *d.* 49. 4. 46. 19. O *d.* dwelling in Egypt, furnish thyself 48. 18. thou that dost inhabit Dion, come down

Ezek. 14. 16. neither deliver son nor *d.* 18. 20. 16. 44. saying, as is the mother, so is her *d.*

45. thou art thy mother's *d.* that loatheth 27. + 6. the *d.* of the Assurites made thy benches 44. 25. for son or *d.* they may defile themselves

Dan. 11. 6. the king's *d.* of the south shall come 17. shall give him the *d.* of women corrupting

Hos. 1. 6. and she conceived again, and bore a *d.*

Mic. 5. 1. gather thyself in troops, O *d.* of troops 7. 6. riseth up against her mother, daughter-in-law against her mother, *Mat.* 10. 35. *Luke* 12. 53.

Zeph. 3. 10. the *d.* of my dispersed shall bring

Mol. 2. 11. hath married the *d.* of a strange god

Mat. 9. 22. Jesus said, a nee of good comf. thy faith hath made thee whole, *Mark* 5. 34. *Luke* 8. 48

10. 37. he that loveth son or *d.* more than me 14. 6. the *d.* of Herodias *d.* need before them 15. 28. her *d.* was made whole from that hour

Mark 7. 26. he would cast forth devil out of her *d.*

Luke 8. 42. he had one only *d.* about 12 years of age 13. 16. ought not this woman, being *d.* of Abraham

Jer. 7. 21. Pharaoh's *d.* took him up and nourish *d.*

Heb. 11. 24. Moses refused to be son of Pharaoh's *d.*

DAUGHTER of Babylon.

Psal. 137. 8. O *d.* of Babylon, who art to be destroyed

Isa. 47. 1. O *d.* of Babylon, sit on the ground

Jer. 50. 42. to battle against thee, O *d.* of Babylon

51. 33. *d.* of Babylon is like a threshing floor

Zech. 2. 7. O Zion, that dwellest with *d.* of Babylon

DAUGHTER of the Chaldeans.

Isa. 47. 1. there is no throne, O *d.* of the Chaldeans

5. get thee into darkness, O *d.* of the Chaldeans

DAUGHTER of Edom.

Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be glad, O *d.* of Edom 22. he will visit thine iniquity, O *d.* of Edom

DAUGHTER of Egypt.

Jer. 46. 11. go into Gilead, O virgin, *d.* of Egypt 24. the *d.* of Egypt shall be confounded

DAUGHTER of Gallim.

Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O *d.* of Gallim

HIS DAUGHTER.

Erod. 29. 6. Rachel his *d.* cometh with the sheep

Erod. 41. 7. if a man sell his *d.* he may be defild

Lev. 21. 9. for his son or his *d.* he may be defild

Num. 27. 8. shall cause inheritance to pass to his *d.*

30. 16. the statutes bequeath on the father and his *d.*

Deut. 7. 3. nor his *d.* shalt thou take to thy son 18. 10. there shall not be found out that married his *d.* to pass through the fire, 2 *Kings* 23. 16

Julg. 21. 1. not any of us give his *d.* to Benjamin

DAU

1 Sam. 17. 25. king will enrich and give him his *d.*
 DAUGHTER of Jerusalem.
 2 Kings 19. 21. the daughter of Zion, the *d.* of
 Jerus. hath shaken her head at thee, *Isa.* 37. 32.
 Lam. 9. 13. what thing shall I liken to thee, *O d.*
 of Jerusalem, O daughter of Zion, to comfort thee?
 15. they was thom head at the *d.* of Jerusalem
 Mic. 4. 8. the kingdom shall come to *d.* of Jerusalem
 Zeph. 3. 14. rejoice with all the heart, *O d.* of Jerus.
 Zeck. 9. 9. shout, *O d.* of Jerus. thy King cometh
 DAUGHTER of Judah.
 Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath trodden the *d.* of Judah
 2. he hath thrown down strong holds of *d.* of *J.*
 5. he hath increased in *d.* of Judah mourning
 DAUGHTER IN-LAW.
 Gen. 38. 16. he knew not that she was his *d.-in-law*
 Lev. 18. 15. not uncover nakedness of thy *d.-in-law*
 20. 12. if a man lie with his *d.-in-law* both shall die
 Ruth 1. 9. 22. Naomi returned, and Ruth her *d.-in-law*
 4. 15. *d.-in-law* which loveth thee, hath born him
 1 Sam. 4. 10. *d.-in-law* Phinehas' wife was with child
 Mic. 9. 2. 11. another lewdly defileth his *d.-in-law*
 Eccl. 7. 6. for the *d.-in-law* riseth up against the
 mother-in-law, Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
 My DAUGHTER.
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave my *d.* to this man to wife
 17. these are the tokens of my *d.* virginity
 Josh. 15. 16. to him will I give my *d.* Judg. 1. 12.
 Judg. 11. 35. alas, my *d.* thou hast brought me low
 19. 24. behold, here is my *d.* a maiden
 Ruth 2. 2. and she said unto her, go my *d.*
 3. 10. he said, blessed be thou of the Lord, my *d.*
 16. her mother said, who art thou, my *d.*?
 18. sit still, my *d.* till thou know the matter
 Mat. 9. 18. a ruler, saying, my *d.* is even now dead
 15. 22. my *d.* is grievously vexed with a devil
 Mark 5. 23. my little *d.* lieth at the point of death
 DAUGHTER of my people.
 Isa. 22. 3. because of the spoiling of the *d.* of my *p.*
 Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind toward *d.* of my *p.* not to fan
 14. healed the hurt of *d.* of my *p.* slightly, 8. 11.
 26. *O d.* of my people, gird thee with sackcloth
 20. behold, the voice of the cry of the *d.* of my *p.*
 21. for hurt of *d.* of my *p.* am I hurt, I am black
 22. why is not health of the *d.* of my *p.* recovered
 9. 1. that I might weep for slain of the *d.* of my *p.*
 7. I will try them, for how shall I do for *d.* of my *p.*
 14. 17. virgin *d.* of my *p.* is broken with a breach
 Lam. 2. 11. for the destruction of *d.* of my *p.* 3. 48.
 4. 3. the *d.* of my *p.* is become cruel, like ostriches
 6. the iniquity of the *d.* of my *p.* is greater than
 10. were their meat in the destruction of *d.* of my *p.*
 DAUGHTER of Tarshish.
 Isa. 23. 10. pass through as a river, *O d.* of Tarshish
 Thy DAUGHTER.
 Gen. 29. 18. I will serve 7 years for thy younger *d.*
 Exod. 20. 10. nor thy son, nor thy *d.* Deut. 5. 14.
 Lev. 18. 10. the nakedness of thy daughter's *d.*
 19. 29. do not prostitute thy *d.* to be a whore
 Deut. 7. 3. thy *d.* shall thou not give to his son
 12. 18. thou shalt rejoice and thy *d.* 16. 11. 14.
 13. 6. if thy son or thy *d.* entice thee, saying
 22. 17. saying, I found not thy *d.* a maid
 2 Kings 11. 9. give thy *d.* to my son, 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Mark 5. 35. certain who said, thy *d.* is dead, Luke 8. 39.
 7. 29. go thy way, the devil is gone out of thy *d.*
 DAUGHTER of Tyre.
 Psal. 45. 12. *d.* of Tyre shall be there with a gift
 DAUGHTER of Zion.
 Isa. 23. 12. *O* thou oppressed virgin, *d.* of Zion
 DAUGHTER of Zion.
 2 Kings 19. 21. *d.* of Z. hath despised thee, *Isa.* 37. 32.
 Psal. 9. 14. thy praise in the gates of the *d.* of Zion
 Isa. 1. 8. *d.* of Zion left as a cottage in vineyard
 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion
 10. 32. shake against mount of *d.* of Zion, 16. 1.
 52. 2. loose thyself, *O* captive *d.* of Zion
 62. 11. say to the *d.* of Zion, thy salvation cometh
 Jer. 4. 31. I have heard the voice of the *d.* of Zion
 6. 2. I have likened *d.* of Zion to a comely woman
 23. as men of war against thee, *O d.* of Zion
 Lam. 1. 6. from the *d.* of Zion beauty is departed
 2. 1. Lord covereth the *d.* of Zion with a cloud
 4. and slew in the tabernacle of the *d.* of Zion
 8. Lord purposed to destroy the wall of *d.* of Zion
 10. the elders of *d.* of Zion sit on the ground
 13. what shall I equal to thee, *O d.* of Zion?
 * 8. *O* wall of the *d.* of Zion, let tears run down
 punishment is accomplished, *O d.* of Zion
 Mic. 1. 15. the beginning of sin to the *d.* of Zion
 4. 8. *O* tower, the strong hold of the *d.* of Zion
 10. be in pain, labour to bring forth, *O d.* of Zion
 17. arise and thresh, *O d.* of Zion, I will make
 Zeph. 3. 14. sing, *O d.* of Zion, shout *O* Israel
 Zech. 2. 16. sing and rejoice, *O d.* of Zion, 9. 9.
 Mat. 21. 5. 'ell ye the *d.* of Zion, thy king cometh
 John 12. 15. fear not *d.* of Zion, thy king cometh
 DAUGHTER of Zur.
 Num. 25. 1. the woman was Cozbi the *d.* of Zur

DAU

DAUGHTERS.

Gen. 6. 1. and when *d.* were born to them
 2. the sons of God saw the *d.* of men, and took
 6. 4. the sons of God came in unto the *d.* of men
 10. 14. Lot spake to them which married his *d.*
 36. both the *d.* of Lot with child by their father
 24. 3. take not a wife of *d.* of Canaan, 37. 1. 28. 1. 6.
 13. the *d.* of the city came out to draw water
 27. 46. weary of my life because of the *d.* of Heth
 30. 13. happy am I, for the *d.* will call me blessed
 31. 26. thou hast carried away my *d.* as captives
 43. these *d.* are my *d.* || 50. if thou afflict my *d.*
 51. 1. Dinah went out to see the *d.* of the land
 9. give your *d.* to us, and take our *d.* unto you
 16. then will we give our *d.* to you, and take *d.*
 49. + 22. Joseph is a bough whose *d.* run over
 Exod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had seven *d.*
 21. 9. he shall deal with her after the manner of *d.*
 34. 16. their *d.* go a whoring after their gods
 Lev. 26. 29. the flesh of your *d.* shall ye eat
 Num. 21. + 25. dwelt in Heshbon and *d.* thereof
 26. 33. names of *d.* of Zelophead, 27. 1. Josh. 17. 3.
 27. 7. the *d.* of Zelophead speak right
 36. 10. even so did the *d.* of Zelophead
 Deut. 23. 17. shall be no whore of the *d.* of Israel
 Judg. 3. 6. they took their *d.* to be their wives
 21. 7. we will not give them of our *d.* to wives
 18. howbeit, may not give them wives of our *d.*
 Ruth 1. 11. turn again, my *d.* why will ye go? 12.
 13. nay, my *d.* it grieveth me for your sakes
 1 Sam. 8. 13. take your *d.* to be confectionaries
 2 Sam. 13. 18. were king's *d.* virgins apparelled
 Neh. 3. 12. next repaired Shallum, he and his *d.*
 5. 5. our *d.* are brought into bondage already
 7. 63. took one of *d.* of Barzillai to wife, Ezra 2. 61.
 10. 30. not give our *d.* to the people of the land
 Job 42. 15. no women were so fair as the *d.* of Job
 Psal. 45. 9. king's *d.* among thy honourable women
 144. 12. that our *d.* may be as corner-stones
 Prov. 31. 29. many *d.* have done virtuously, but thou
 Cant. 2. 2. as the lily, so is my love among the *d.*
 6. 9. the *d.* saw her and blessed her, yea the queens
 Isa. 13. + 21. *d.* of the owl dwell there, 34. + 13.
 32. 9. hear my voice, ye careless *d.* give ear
 43. + 20. the *d.* of the owl shall honour me
 60. 3. and thy *d.* shall be oursal at thy side
 Jer. 9. 20. *O* ye women, teach your *d.* wailing
 29. 6. give your *d.* to husbands, that they may bear
 49. 2. and her *d.* shall be burnt with fire
 3. cry, ye *d.* of Rabhah, gird ye with sackcloth
 Lam. 3. 51. because of all the *d.* of my city
 Eccl. 13. 17. set thy face against the *d.* of thy peo.
 16. + 31. in *d.* of it is thine eminent place
 46. sister Samaria, and her *d.* Sodom, and her *d.*
 49. abundance of idleness was in her and in her *d.*
 51. when I bring back the captivity of her *d.*
 55. when thy sister Sodom and *d.* shall return
 61. and I will give them unto thee for *d.*
 23. 2. there were two women, the *d.* of one mother
 26. 6. her *d.* shall be slain in the field, 8.
 30. 18. and her *d.* shall go into captivity
 32. 16. the *d.* of the nations shall lament her
 Hos. 4. 13. therefore your *d.* shall commit whoredom
 14. I will not punish your *d.* when they commit
 Mic. 1. + 8. make a mourning as the *d.* of the owl
 Luke 1. 5. and his wife was of the *d.* of Aaron
 Acts 21. 9. the same man had four *d.* virgins
 1 Pet. 3. 6. whose *d.* ye are as long as ye do well
 DAUGHTERS of Jerusalem.
 Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, *O d.* of Jerus.
 2. 7. I charge you, *O d.* of Jerus. 3. 5. | 5. 8. | 8. 4.
 3. 10. paved with love for the *d.* of Jerusalem
 5. 16. this is my beloved, *O d.* of Jerusalem
 Luke 23. 28. *d.* of Jerusalem, weep not for me
 DAUGHTERS of Israel.
 Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no whore of *d.* of Isr.
 Judg. 11. 40. *d.* of Israel went yearly to lament
 2 Sam. 1. 24. ye *d.* of Israel, weep over Saul, who
 DAUGHTERS of Judah.
 Psal. 48. 11. let the *d.* of Judah be glad, because
 97. 8. Zion heard, and the *d.* of Judah rejoiced
 DAUGHTERS IN-LAW.
 Ruth 1. 6. then she arose with her *d.-in-law*, 7.
 8. Naomi said to her two *d.-in-law*, go, return
 DAUGHTERS of Moab.
 Num. 25. 1. Isr. committed whoredom with *d.* of M.
 Isa. 16. 2. so the *d.* of M. shall be at fords of Arnon
 DAUGHTERS of music.
 Eccl. 12. 4. the *d.* of music shall be brought low
 DAUGHTERS of the Philistines.
 Judg. 14. 1. Samson saw a woman of the *d.* of Phil.
 2. 1 have seen a woman of *d.* of Phil get her for me
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not lest the *d.* of Phil. rejoice
 Eccl. 16. 27. I have delivered thee to the *d.* of Phil.
 57. the *d.* of Phil. which despise thee round about
 DAUGHTERS of Shiloh.
 Judg. 21. 21. if the *d.* of Shiloh come out to dance,
 catch ye every man a wife of the *d.* of Shiloh
 DAUGHTERS joined with Sons.
 Gen. 5. 4. he begat sons and *d.* 7. 10, 13, | 11. 11.

DAW

Gen. 19. 12. tny sons and *d.* bring out of this place
 31. 28. not suffered me to kiss my sons and *d.*
 55. he kissed his sons and *d.* and blessed them.
 37. 35. all his sons and *d.* rose to comfort him
 Exod. 3. 22. ye shall put them on your sons and *d.*
 10. 9. with our sons and our *d.* will we go
 21. 4. and she have born him sons or *d.*
 32. 2. ear rings of your sons and *d.* bring to me
 31. 16. and thou take of thy *d.* to thy sons
 Lev. 10. 14. thou, thy sons and *d.* with thee, shall eat
 in the holy place, Num. 18. 11. 19
 Num. 21. 29. given his sons and *d.* into captivity
 26. 33. Zelophead had no sons, but *d.* Josh. 17. 3
 Deut. 12. 12. ye and your sons and *d.* rejoice
 31. their sons and *d.* they have burnt in the fire
 2 Kings 17. 17. Jer. 7. 31. | 32. 35
 28. 32. thy sons and *d.* given to another people
 41. beget sons and *d.* but shall not enjoy them
 59. thou shalt eat the flesh of thy sons and *d.*
 32. 19. because of provoking of his sons and *d.*
 Josh. 7. 24. they brought Achaa, his sons and *d.*
 17. 6. *d.* of Manasseh had inheritance among sons
 Judg. 3. 6. they gave their *d.* to their sons
 12. 9. Iban took in thirty *d.* for his sons
 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave Penumah, her sons and *d.* portions
 2. 21. so Hannah bare three sons and two *d.*
 3. 3. their sons and *d.* were taken captives
 6. grieved, every man for his sons and for his *d.*
 19. there was nothing lacking, neither sons nor *d.*
 2 Sam. 5. 13. and there were yet sons and *d.* born
 to David, 1 Chron. 14. 3.
 19. 5. which saved the lives of thy sons and of thy *d.*
 1 Chr. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons but *d.*
 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and six *d.*
 23. 22. Eleazar died, and had no sons but *d.*
 25. 5. God gave He-man fourteen sons and three *d.*
 2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam had 28 sons and 60 *d.*
 13. 21. Abijah begat 22 sons and sixteen *d.*
 24. 3. Jehoiada took wives and begat sons and *d.*
 28. 8. carried captive 200,000 women, sons and *d.*
 29. 9. our sons and *d.* and wives are in captivity for tuis
 31. 18. to the genealogy of their sons and *d.*
 Exra 9. 2. have taken of their *d.* for their sons
 12. give not your *d.* to their sons, Neh. 13. 25.
 Neh. 4. 14. and fight for your sons, *d.* and your wives
 5. 2. that said, we, our sons and our *d.* are many
 5. we bring into bondage our sons and our *d.*
 10. 28. their sons and *d.* clave to their brethren
 Job 1. 2. there were born to Job 7. s. and 3. 4. 2. 13.
 13. a day when his sons and *d.* were eating, 18.
 Psal. 106. 37. they sac. their sons and *d.* to devils
 38. and shed even the blood of their sons and *d.*
 Isa. 43. 6. bring my s. from far, and my *d.* from the
 49. 22. bring thy sons in their arms, and thy *d.*
 56. 5. will I give a name better than of s. and *d.*
 Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured their sons and *d.*
 5. 17. eat that which thy sons and *d.* should eat
 11. 22. their sons and their *d.* shall die by famine
 14. 16. they shall have none to bury their s. and *d.*
 16. 2. neither shall thou have s. nor *d.* in this place
 3. saith the Lord concerning the sons and *d.*
 19. 9. I will cause them eat the flesh of s. and *d.*
 29. 6. take ye wives and beget sons and *d.*
 35. 8. we, our sons and our *d.* drink no wine
 48. 46. thy sons and thy *d.* are taken captives
 Eccl. 14. 16. they shall deliver neither sons nor *d.*
 22. left a remnant brought forth, both sons and *d.*
 16. 20. taken thy sons and *d.* and sacrificed them
 23. 4. and they were mine, and bare sons and *d.*
 10. they took her sons and *d.* and slew her, 25.
 47. they shall slay their sons and *d.* and bury up
 24. 21. your sons and *d.* fall by the sword, Amos. 7. 17.
 25. when I take from them their sons and *d.*
 Joel 2. 28. your sons and *d.* prophesy, Acts 2. 17.
 3. 8. I will sell your sons and *d.* to Judah
 2 Cor. 6. 18. ye shall be my sons and *d.* saith the Lord
 DAUGHTERS of Syria.
 Eccl. 16. 57. time of thy reproach of the *d.* of Syria
 Two DAUGHTERS.
 Gen. 19. 8. I have two *d.* let me bring them out to you
 15. take thy wife and thy two *d.* which are here
 30. Lot dwelt in a cave, he and his two *d.*
 29. 16. Laban had two *d.* Leah and Rachel
 31. 41. I served thee fourteen years for thy two *d.*
 Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went out with her two *d.*
 1 Sam. 2. 21. Hannah conceived and bare two *d.*
 14. 40. Saul's two *d.* were Merab and Michal
 1 Prov. 30. 15. the horseleech hath two *d.* crying
 DAUGHTERS of the uncleanwashed.
 2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not, lest *d.* of the unclean triumph
 DAUGHTERS of Zion.
 Cant. 3. 11. go forth, *O* ye *d.* of Zion, and behold
 Isa. 3. 16. because the *d.* of Zion are haughty
 17. smite with a scab the head of the *d.* of Zion
 4. 4. have washed away the filth of the *d.* of Zion
 DAWN, 186.
 Josh. 6. 15. they rose about the *d.* of the day
 Judg. 19. 26. then came the woman in the *d.* of day
 Job 3. 9. neither let it see the *d.* of the day
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to the *d.* of the day

*Psal. 119. 147. I prevented the d. of the morning
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to d. towards the first day
1 Pet. 1. 19. till the day d. and the day-star arise in
DAY.*

The day is distinguished into natural, civil, and artificial. The natural or solar day, is the duration of four and twenty hours. The artificial day, is the time of the sun's continuance above the horizon, which is unequal, according to different times and seasons, by reason of the obliquity of the sphere. God called the light day, that is, the artificial day. The evening and the morning were the first day, namely, natural, Gen. 1. 5. The civil day, is that, the beginning and end whereof is determined by the common custom of any nation. The Hebrews began their civil and ecclesiastical day from one evening to another. From even unto even shall ye celebrate your sabbath, *Lev. 23. 32.* The Babylonians reckoned their days from one sun-rising to another; the Italians from one sun-set to another; some from noon to noon; and others from midnight to midnight.

This day, or to-day, do not only signify the particular day on which one is speaking, but likewise any indefinite time. Thou art to pass over Jordan this day, *Deut. 9. 1.* that is, in a short time after this, the word day being often put for time, as in *Gen. 2. 4. 17.* In the day when God made the earth and the heavens: in the day thou eatest thereof thou shalt surely die, that is, at the time when thou eatest thereof. To-day, if ye will hear his voice, *Heb. 3. 15;* that is, in this present season of grace, while you enjoy the means of grace. The night is far spent, the day is at hand, *Rom. 13. 12.* The time of heathenish ignorance and profaneness is in a great measure over; and the time of gospel-light and saving knowledge is begun among us. The day of Jerusalem, is the time of its calamity and destruction, *Psal. 137. 7.* Abraham desired to see my day, says our Saviour, *John 8. 56.* He desired to have a prospect of the time of my coming in the flesh. One man esteemeth one day above another, *Rom. 14. 5.* He thinks that the Jewish festivals are holier than other days, and still to be observed. He sees that his day is coming, *Psal. 37. 13.* The time appointed by God for his punishment or destruction. This day have I begotten thee, *Psal. 2. 7.* that is, from all eternity, in which there is no accession, no yesterday, no to-morrow, but it is all as one continued day or moment, without change or flux. Or, this day, may refer to the manifestation of Christ's eternal sonship in time; either in his birth and life, when his being the Son of God was demonstrated by the testimony of the angel, *Luke 1. 32.* And of God the Father, *Mat. 3. 17. | 17. 5.* But chiefly at his resurrection, by which he was declared to be the Son of God with power, *Rom. 1. 4.* In one day, that is, suddenly and unexpectedly, *Rev. 18. 8.* The Christian sabbath is called the Lord's day. *Rev. 1. 10.* as the sacrament is called the Lord's supper, *1 Cor. 11. 20.* because Christ instituted it, or, because the end of its institution was the remembrance of Christ's resurrection, as the end of the Lord's supper was the commemoration of his death; or, because it is employed in his worship and service. The day of judgment is likewise called the Lord's day, *1 Thes. 5. 2.* It is his by destination, because thereon he has appointed to judge the world; but the sabbath is his by consecration, choice, and institution.

Gen. 1. 5. God called the light d. and darkness night 32. 26. he said, let me go, for the d. breaketh. *Exod. 21. 21.* if he continue a d. or two, he shall 40. 37. journeyed not, till the d. it was taken up *Lev. 23. 37.* feasts of the Lord, every thing upon his d. *Num. 3. 13.* on the d. I smote first-born in Egypt 21. each prince shall offer his offering on his d. 14. 34. each d. for a year shall bear your iniquities 30. 8. if her husband disallow her on the d. 12. *Deut. 4. 10.* the d. thou stoodest before L. in Horeb 15. ye saw no manner of similitude on the d. 9. 7. from the d. thou didst depart out of Egypt 24. have been rebellious from the d. I knew you 24. 15. at his d. thou shalt give him his hire *Josh. 6. 10.* till the d. I bid you shout, then shout 9. 12. on the d. we came forth to go to you 10. 13. the sun basted not down about a whole d. 14. was no d. like that before or after it *Judg. 16. 2.* when it is d. we shall kill Samson 19. +8. and they carried till the d. declined 30. from the d. that Israel came out of Egypt *Ruth. 4. 5.* what d. thou bnyest the field of Naomi 1 Sam. 9. 15. the Lord told Samuel a d. before 24. 4. behold the d. of which the Lord said 26. 10. smite him, or his d. shall come to die 2 Sam. 3. 35. while it was yet d. *Jer. 15. 3.*

2 Sam. 13. 32. from d. he forced his sister Tamar 19. 24. from the d. the king departed, till the d. 1 Kings 2. 37. that on the d. thou goest out, 42. 8. +59. maintain the thing of a d. in his d. 17. 14. till the d. that the Lord sendeth rain

2 Kings 4. 8. it fell on a d. that Elisha passed, 11. 18. *Neh. 4. 2.* he said, will they make an end in a d. ? 22. in the night a guard, and labour in the d. *Esth. 9. 17.* and made it a d. of feasting, 18. 7. *Joh. 4. 8.* feasted in their houses, every one his d. 6. there was a d. when the sons of God, 13. | 21. 3. 3. let the d. perish wherein I was born 14. 6. he may rest, till he shall accomplish his d. 18. 20. they shall be astonished at his d. 19. 25. he shall stand at latter d. upon the earth 21. 30. the wicked is reserved to d. of destruction *Psal. 19. 2.* d. unto d. uttereth speech, and night 37. 13. for he seeth that his d. is coming 78. 42. nor remembered d. when he delivered them 84. 10. a d. in thy courts is better than a thousand 119. 164. seven times a d. do I praise thee *Prov. 4. 18.* that shineth more and more to perfect d. 7. 20. he will come home at the d. appointed 27. 1. thou knowest not what a d. may bring forth *Can. 2. 17.* till d. break, and shadows flee away, 4. 6. *Isa. 7. 17.* from the d. that Ephraim departed 30. +8. that it may be for the latter d. for ever 43. 13. yea, before the d. was, I am he 58. 5. a d. for a man to afflict his soul? will thou call this a fast, an acceptable d. to the Lord? 61. 2. and the d. of vengeance of our God, 63. 4. *Jer. 12. 3.* prepare them for the d. of slaughter 27. 22. there shall they be built, the d. I visit them 32. 31. from the d. they till it, even to this d. 36. 2. from the d. I spake to thee, even to this d. 38. 28. till the d. that Jerusalem was taken 47. 4. because of the d. that cometh to spoil 50. 27. we unto them, for their d. is come *Ezek. 4. 6.* I have appointed thee each d. for a year 7. 10. behold the d. behold it is come, for the morning 21. 25. thou wicked prince, whose d. is come, 29. 28. 15. from the d. that thou wast created 30. 2. woe worth the d. | 3. for the d. is near 18. at Tebapnehes also the d. shall be darkened *Hos. 9. 10.* maketh petition three times a d. 13. *Dan. 6. 5.* what will ye do in the solemn d. ? *Juel 2. 2. a d.* of darkness, and of gloominess *Amos 5. 8.* seek him that maketh the d. dark 8. 10. | I will make the end thereof as a bitter d. *Mic. 3. 6.* and the d. shall be dark over them 7. 4. the d. of thy watchmen, and thy visitation *Zeph. 2. 2.* before the decree, the d. pass as the chaff 3. 8. till the d. that I rise up to the prey *Zech. 4. 10.* for who hath despised d. of small things? *Mal. 3. 2.* but who may abide the d. of his coming? 4. 1. the d. cometh that shall burn as an oven *Mat. 24. 38.* marrying and giving in marriage, till the d. that Noe entered into the ark, *Luke 17. 27.* 50. the Lord of that servant shall come in a d. when he looketh not for him, *Luke 12. 46.* 25. 13. y- neither know the d. nor the hour *Mark 1. 35* rising up a great while before d. went out *Luke 1. 20.* dumb till the d. these things be performed 80. child grew till the d. of his shewing unto Israel 17. 4. trespass seven times in a d. and turn again 24. so shall also the Son of Man oe in his d. *John 6. 39.* but should raise it again at the last d. 40. I will raise him up at the last d. 44. 51. 8. 56. your father Abraham rejoiced to see my d. 9. 4. I must work the work of him while it is d. *Acts 1. 2.* until the d. in which he was taken up 12. 21. on a set d. Herod sat upon his throne 16. 35. and when it was d. 23. 12. | 27. 39 17. 31. because he hath appointed a d. in which 27. 29. they cast four anchors, and wished for d. *Rom. 2. 5.* but treasureth wrath against the d. of wrath 13. 12. d. is at hand, let us therefore cast off works 14. 6. he that regardeth d. d. regardeth it to the Lord 1 Cor. 3. 13. for the d. shall declare it, because it shall 4. +3. should be judged of you or of man's d. 2 Cor. 6. 2. behold, now is the d. of salvation *Eph. 4. 30.* ye are sealed to the d. of redemption *Phil. 1. 6.* will perform it until the d. of Jesus Christ 1 Thes. 5. 5. ye are all the children of the d. 8. but let us who are of the d. be sober, putting on *Heb. 4. 7.* again he limiteth a certain d. saying, to-d. 8. would he not afterward spoken of another d. ? 10. 25. the more as ye see the d. approaching 2 Pet. 1. 19. till the d. dawn, and the day-star arise 12. hastening to the coming of the d. of our Lord *Rev. 9. 15.* while were prepared for an hour and a d. **SEE ATONEMENT, BATTLE, CALAMITY, DARKNESS, EVIL, HOLY, LAST.**

All the DAY.

Psal. 25. 5. teach me, for on thee do I wait all the d. 71. 15. my mouth shew forth thy salvation all the d. 89. 16. in thy name shall they rejoice all the d. 102. 8. mine enemies approach me all the d. 119. 27. thy law is my meditation all the d. *La. 26. 24.* do the plowman plow all the d. to sow *Isa. 65. 2.* I have spread out my hands all the d. 5. these are a smoke, a fire that burneth all the d. *Lam. 1. 13.* hath made me desolate and faint all the d. 3. 3. he turneth his hand against me all the d. 14. I have a derision to my people all the d. 62. thou hast heard their device aga. we all the d. *Mat. 20. 6.* why stand ye here all the d. idle? All the DAY long. *Deut. 28. 32.* fail with longing for them all the d. long 33. 12. the Lord shall cover him all the d. long *Pent. 32. 3.* through my roaring all the d. long 35. 28. shall speak of thy praise all the d. long 38. 6. I am troubled, I go mourning all the d. long 12. they imagine deceits all the d. long 44. 8. in God we boast all the d. long, and praise 22. for the sake we are killed all the d. long 71. 24. shall talk of thy righteousness all the d. long 73. 14. for all the d. long have I been plagued *Prov. 21. 26.* he coveteth greedily all the d. long 23. 17. be in the fear of the Lord all the d. long *Rom. 10. 21.* all the d. long I stretched forth my hands DAY of death. *Gen. 2. 7.* I am old, I know not the d. of my death *Judg. 13. 7.* child be a Nazirite to d. of his death *1 Sam. 15. 35.* Sam. came not to see Saul till d. of death 2 Sam. 6. 23. Michal had no child till d. of death 20. 3. concubines were shut up to d. of their death 2 Kings 15. 5. Uzziah the king was a leper to the d. of his death, 2 Chron. 26. 21 2 Ecel. 7. 1. the d. of death better than d. of one's birth 8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death *Jer. 52. 11.* put him in prison till the d. of his death 34. every day a portion, till the d. of his death By DAY, and Day by day. *Gen. 39. 10.* as she spake to Joseph d. by d. *Exod. 13. 21.* the Lord went before them by d. 22. he took not away the pillar of the cloud by d. 29. 38. thou shalt offer two lambs of the first year by d. continually, *Num. 29. 3. 40. 38.* for the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle by d. and fire by night, *Nim. 9. 16* *Nam. 10. 34.* the cloud of the Lord was on them by d. 14. 14. *Deut. 1. 33.* *Neh. 9. 19* *Judg. 6. 27.* because he could not do it by d. 2 Sam. 21. 10. nor birds of air to rest on them by d. 1 Chron. 12. 22. d. by d. there came to help David 2 Chron. 21. 15. by reason of the sickness d. by d. 24. 11. thus they did d. by d. and gathered money 30. 21. the priests praised the Lord d. by d. *Ezra 6. 9.* let it be given d. by d. without fail *Neh. 8. 18.* d. by d. he read in the law of God *Psal. 91. 5.* nor the arrow that flieth by d. 121. 6. the sun shall not smite thee by d. 136. 8. the sun to rule by d. for his mercy endureth *Isa. 60. 19.* the sun shall be no more thy light by d. *Jer. 31. 35.* who giveth the sun for a light by d. *Ezek. 12. 3.* and remove by d. in their sight 7. I did so, I brought forth my stuff by d. *Luke 11. 3.* give us d. by d. our daily bread 2 Cor. 4. 16. the inward man is renewed d. by d. *Rev. 21. 25.* the gates of it shall not be shut by d. Every DAY. *Gen. 6. 4. 5.* the thoughts of his heart evil every d. *Exod. 16. 4.* go out and gather a certain rate every d. 29. 36. thou shalt offer a bullock every d. 1 Sam. 23. 14. and Saul sought David every d. 2 Sam. 13. 37. David mourned for his son every d. 2 Kings 25. 30. given him a daily rate for every d. 1 Chron. 16. 37. minister, as every d. work required 2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain rate every d. 14. as the duty of every d. required *Ezra 3. 4* *Neh. 11. 23.* a portion for singers, due for every d. 12. 47. and the porters every d. his portion *Esth. 2. 11.* Mordecai walked every d. before court *Psal. 7. 11.* God is angry with the wicked every d. 56. 5. every d. they wrest my words, their thoughts 145. 2. every d. will I bless thee and praise thy name *Isa. 51. 13.* and hast feared continually every d. 52. 5. and my name every d. is blasphemed *Ezek. 43. 25.* seven days prepare every d. a goat *Luke 14. 16.* rich man failed sumptuously every d. *Rom. 14. 5.* another esteemeth every d. alike Feast-DAY. *Psal. 81. 3.* blow trumpet on our solemn feast-d. *Mat. 26. 5.* they said, not on the Feast-d. *Mark 11. 2* *Johu 2. 23.* in feast-d. many believed in his name First DAY. *Gen. 1. 5.* the evening and morning were first d. 8. 5. on the first d. of the month the mountains were seen, 13. *Exod. 40. 2. 17.* *Lev. 23. 24.* *Exod. 12. 15.* the first d. ye shall put away leaven, whose eateh from first d. to seventh 16. in the first d. shall be an holy convocation, *Lev. 23. 7. 35.* *Nim. 28. 18.* | 29. 1 *Lev. 23. 39.* on the first d. shall be a sabbath 40. shall take on first d. boughs of goodly trees *Nim. 1. 1.* the Lord spake to Moses on the first d. 18 they assembled the congregation on the first d. 33. 38. on the first d. Aaron went up to Mount *Lev. 16. 4.* the flesh sacrificed first d. not remain

DAY

2 *Chrova*. 29. 17. they began on *first d.* to sanctify
Ezra 3. 6. from the *first d.* began they to offer
 7. 9. on the *first d.* began he to go up from Babylon
 and on the *first d.* came he to Jerusalem
 10. 16. sat down on *first d.* of the tenth month
 17. by *first d.* of first month they made an end
Neh. 8. 2. *Ezra* brought the law on *first d.* of month
 18. from *first* unto last *d.* he read in the law of God
Ezek. 26. 1. in the *first d.* the word of the Lord came,
 29. 17. | 31. 1. | 32. 1. *Hag.* 1. 1.
 45. 18. in *first d.* of the month shalt offer a bullock
Dan. 10. 12. from the *first d.* thou dost set thy heart
Mat. 26. 17. *first d.* of unleavened bread, *Mark* 14. 12.
Acts 20. 18. ye know from *first d.* I came into Asia
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship from *first d.* till now
 See WEEK.

Second DAY.

Gen. 1. 8. the evening and morning were *second d.*
Ezod. 2. 13. and when he went out the *second d.*
Num. 7. 18. on the *second d.* Nethanel did offer
 29. 17. on the *second d.* offer twelve young bullocks
Josh. 6. 14. the *second d.* they compassed city once
 10. 32. took Lachish on the *second d.* and smote it
Judg. 20. 24. Israel came against Benjamin *second d.*
 1 *Sam.* 2. 30. 34. Jonathan did eat no meat *second d.*
 2 *Chron.* 3. 2. he began to build *second d.* of the month
Neh. 8. 13. on the *second d.* were gathered together
Esth. 7. 2. the king said to Esther the *second d.*
Jer. 41. 4. the *second d.* after he had slain Gedaliah
Ezek. 43. 22. on the *second d.* thou shalt offer a kid

Third DAY.

Gen. 1. 13. evening and morning were the *third d.*
 22. 4. on *third d.* Abraham saw the place afar off
 31. 22. it was told Laban on *third d.* Jacob was fled
 31. 25. on *third d.* when they were sore, two sons
Ezod. 4. 10. nor since the *third d.* *Josh.* 3. 4. 4.
 19. 11. be ready against the *third d.* for the *third d.*
 Lord will come down on mount Sinai, 15.
Lev. 7. 17. the remainder of the flesh of sacrifice on
 the *third d.* shall be burnt with fire, 19. 6.
Num. 19. 12. shall purify himself on *third d.* 31. 19.
 19. the clean person sprinkle unclean on *third d.*
 29. 20. on the *third d.* eleven bullocks, two rams
Dent. 19. 4. bated not from yesterday *third d.* 6.
Josh. 17. Israel came to their cities on the *third d.*
Judg. 20. 30. Israel went against Benjamin the *third d.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. not such a thing yesterday or *third d.*
 19. 47. was in his presence *third d.* yesterday and *third d.*
 2 *Sam.* 3. 17. ye sought to Rehob. *third d.* 2 *Chr.* 10. 12.
 2 *Kings* 13. 15. Isr. dwelt as yesterday and *third d.*
 20. 5. on the *third d.* go up to the house of Lord, 8.
1 Chron. 11. 15. on *third d.* wast he that leddest out
 1 *Chr.* 6. 15. the house was finished on the *third d.*
Esth. 5. 1. on the *third d.* Esther put on royal apparel
Job. 5. 2. in the *third d.* he will raise us up and live
Mat. 16. 21. suffer, and be killed, and be raised again
 the *third d.* 17. 23. *Luke* 9. 22.
 20. 19. and the *third d.* he shall rise again, *Mark* 9.
 31. | 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. | 24. 7. 46.
 27. 64. the sepulchre he made sure till the *third d.*
Luke 13. 32. and the *third d.* I shall be perfected
 24. 21. to-day is the *third d.* since all these things
John 2. 1. on the *third d.* there was a marriage in Cana
Acts 27. 19. the *third d.* we cast out tackling of ship
 1 *Cor.* 15. 4. and that he rose again the *third d.*

Fourth DAY.

Gen. 1. 19. evening and morning were the *fourth d.*
Num. 29. 23. on the *fourth d.* ten bullocks, two rams
 2 *Chron.* 20. 26. on the *fourth d.* they assembled
Ezra 11. 33. on *fourth d.* was silver and gold weighed
Zech. 7. 1. word came to Zechariah on the *fourth d.*

Fifth DAY.

Gen. 1. 23. the evening and morning were the *fifth d.*
Num. 29. 26. on the *fifth d.* nine bullocks, two rams
Ezek. 1. 1. in the *fifth d.* of the month, 2. | 8. 1.
 33. 21. in the *fifth d.* one came unto me, saying,

Sixth DAY.

Gen. 1. 31. evening and morning were the *sixth d.*
Ezod. 16. 5. on the *sixth d.* gather twice as much, 22.
 29. giveth you on the *sixth d.* the bread of two days
Num. 7. 42. on the *sixth d.* Eliasaph offered
 2). 29. on the *sixth d.* eight bullocks, two rams
 Seventh DAY.
Gen. 2. 2. on the *seventh d.* God ended his work
 3. and God blessed the *seventh d.* *Ezod.* 20. 11.
Ezod. 12. 15. eateth leaven from *first d.* to *seventh d.*
 16. on the *seventh d.* shall be an holy convoca-
 tion, *Lev.* 23. 8. *Num.* 28. 25.
 13. 6. and in the *seventh d.* shall be a feast
 16. 26. six days gather it, but the *seventh d.* is
 the sabbath, 20. 10. *Lev.* 23. 3. *Dent.* 5. 14.
 27. there went out some on the *seventh d.*
 29. let no man go out of his place on the *seventh d.*
 24. 16. on the *seventh d.* he called unto Moses
 31. 17. on the *seventh d.* God rested, *Heb.* 4. 4.
 34. 21. on *seventh d.* thou shalt rest, in evening-time
 35. 2. on *seventh d.* there shall be a holy *d.* to you
Lev. 13. 5. the priest shall look on him the *seventh*
d. 6, 27, 32, 34, 51. | 14. 39.

DAY

Lev. 14. 9. the *seventh d.* he shall shave it, *Num.* 6. 9.
Num. 19. 12. on the *seventh d.* he shall be clean
 19. on the *seventh d.* purify himself, 31. 19.
 31. 24. ye shall wash your clothes on the *seventh d.*
Dent. 16. 8. on the *seventh d.* a solemn assembly
Josh. 6. 4. on *seventh d.* compass city seven times, 15.
Judg. 14. 15. on *seventh d.* they said to Samson's wife
 17. on the *seventh d.* he told her, because she
 2 *Sam.* 12. 18. on the *seventh d.* the child died
 1 *Kings* 20. 29. on the *seventh d.* battle was joined
 2 *Kings* 25. 8. on the *seventh d.* came Nebuzar-adan
Ezek. 1. 10. on *seventh d.* when Ahasuerus was merry
Ezek. 30. 20. in the *seventh d.* the word came
 45. 20. and so do the *seventh d.* of the month
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the *seventh d.* on this wise,
 God did rest the *seventh d.* from all his works
 Eighth DAY.

Ezod. 22. 30. on the *eighth d.* thou shalt give it me
Lev. 9. 1. on the *eighth d.* Moses called Aarou
 12. 7. on *eighth d.* flesh of fore-skin be circumcised
 14. 10. on the *eighth d.* he shall take two he-lam's
 23. bring two turtles on *eighth d.* 15. 14. *Num.* 6. 10.
 27. from the *eighth d.* it shall be accepted
 23. 36. on the *eighth d.* shall be an holy convoca-
 39. and on the *eighth d.* shall be a sabbath
Num. 29. 35. on the *eighth d.* ye shall have a so-
 lemn assembly, 2 *Chron.* 7. 9. *Neh.* 8. 18.
Ezek. 43. 27. on *eighth d.* priests make burnt-offerings
Luke 1. 59. that on the *eighth d.* they came to
 circumcise the child, *Act.* 7. 8. *Phil.* 3. 5.

Ninth DAY.

Lev. 23. 32. shall afflict your souls in the *ninth d.*
 2 *Kings* 25. 3. on *ninth d.* famine was sore, *Jer.* 52. 6.
Jer. 39. 2. the *ninth d.* the city was broken up

Tenth DAY.

Ezod. 12. 3. the *tenth d.* of this month take a lamb
Lev. 16. 29. on the *tenth d.* of the month ye shall
 afflict your souls, 23. 27. *Num.* 29. 7.
 25. 9. on *tenth d.* the trumpet of jubilee shall sound
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordan on the *tenth d.*
 2 *Kings* 25. 1. on the *tenth d.* Nebuchadnezzar came
 against Jerusalem, *Jer.* 52. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 1.
Jer. 52. 12. on the *tenth d.* Neb. burnt house of Ld.
Ezek. 20. 1. on *tenth d.* the elders came to enquire
 40. 1. on *tenth d.* the hand of the Lord was upon

Eleventh DAY.

Nam. 7. 72. on the *eleventh d.* Pagiel of Asher offered
 Twelfth DAY.
Num. 7. 78. on *twelfth d.* Ahira of Naphtali offered
Ezra 8. 31. departed on *twelfth d.* to go to Jerusalem
Ezek. 29. 1. on *twelfth d.* the word came to Ezekiel

Thirteenth DAY.

Esth. 3. 12. king's scribes were called on *thirteenth d.*
 13. to destroy all Jews on *thirteenth d.* 8. 12. | 9. 1.
 9. 17. on the *thirteenth d.* of month Adar they rested
 18. the Jews at Shushan assemb. on *thirteenth d.*

Fourteenth DAY.

Ezod. 12. 6. ye shall keep the lamb till *fourteenth d.*
 18. on *fourteenth d.* ye shall eat unleavened bread
Lev. 23. 5. in the *fourteenth d.* is the Lord's passover
Num. 9. 3. 5. | 28. 16. *Josh.* 5. 10. 2 *Chr.*
 30. 15. | 35. 1. *Ezra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Num. 9. 11. on *fourteenth d.* at even they shall eat it
Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered together on *fourteenth d.*
 17. and on the *fourteenth d.* of the same rested they
Acts 27. 33. this is *fourteenth d.* ye continued fasting

Fifteenth DAY.

Ezod. 16. 1. came to wilderness of Sinai on *fifteenth d.*
Lev. 23. 6. and on *fifteenth d.* is feast, *Num.* 28. 17.
 34. the *fifteenth d.* of the seventh month, 30.
Num. 29. 12. *Ezek.* 45. 25.
Num. 33. 3. departed from Ramases on *fifteenth d.*
 1 *Kings* 19. 32. he ordained a feast on *fifteenth d.* 34.
Esth. 9. 18. the Jews on *fifteenth d.* rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. on *fifteenth d.* word of L. came to Ezekiel

Sixteenth DAY.

2 *Chr.* 29. 17. and on *sixteenth d.* they made an end
 Seventeenth DAY.
Gen. 7. 11. on *seventeenth d.* were fount, broken up
 8. 4. ark rested on *seventeenth d.* on mount Ararat

Eighteenth DAY.

Num. 10. 11. on *eighteenth d.* the cloud was taken up
Ezra 10. 9. on *eighteenth d.* people sat in the streets
 Twentieth DAY.

Ezod. 12. 18. eat unleavened bread till *twentieth d.*
Hag. 2. 1. in *twentieth d.* came the word to Haggai
 Twentieth DAY.

2 *Chr.* 7. 10. t. t. d. Solomon sent people to tents
Ezch. 8. 9. on t. t. d. written as Mordecai commanded
 Twentieth DAY.

Neh. 9. 1. on t. fourth d. Isr. assembled with fast.
Dan. 10. 4. on t. fourth d. I was by river Hiddekel
Luke 1. 15. in t. fourth d. Ld. stirred up Zerubbabel
 2. 10. in t. fourth d. word came to Haggai, 20.
 18. consider from t. fourth d. of ninth month
Zech. 1. 7. on the t. fourth d. came word to Zechariah

Twenty-fifth DAY.

Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finish, in the *twenty-fifth d.*
 2 *Chr.* 31. 1. on t. fifth d. Evil-merodach lifted head

DAY

Twenty-seventh DAY.

Gen. 8. 14. on the t. seventh d. was the earth d'ry
 2 *Kings* 25. 27. on t. s. d. Evil-merodach lifted head
 Good DAY.

1 *Sam.* 25. 8. we come in a good d. give to Davi
Esth. 8. 17. Jews had gladness and a good d. 9. 19
 9. 22. was turned from mourning into a good d.
 Great DAY.

Jer. 30. 7. alas, that d. is great, none-is like it
Hos. 1. 11. for great shall be the d. of Jezreel,
Joel 2. 11. the d. of the Lord is great and terrible
 31. sun to darkness, moon to blood, before the d.
 and terrible d. of the Lord come, *Acts* 2. 20

Zeph. 1. 14. the great d. of the Lord is near
Mal. 4. 5. before the coming of great d. of the Lord
John 7. 37. that great d. of the feast, Jesus cried
Judg. 6. reserved unto the judgment of the great a
Lev. 6. 17. for the great d. of his wrath is come
 16. 14. to gather to the battle of the great d.

In the DAY.

Gen. 2. 4. in the d. that the Lord made the earth
 17. in the d. thou eatest thereof thou shalt die
 3. 5. in the d. ye eat, your eyes shall be opened
 31. 40. thus I was, in the d. drought consumed me
 35. 3. who answered me in the d. of my distress
Ezod. 32. 34. nevertheless in the d. when I visit
Lev. 6. 6. 5. in the d. of his trespass-offering
 20. offer in the d. when he is anointed, 7. 36.
 7. 35. in the d. he presented them to minister
 14. 2. law of leper in the d. of his cleans, *Num.* 6. 9.
 + 7. in the d. of the clean and unclean
Num. 28. 26. also in the d. of the first-fruits
 30. 5. if her father disallow in the d. he heareth
 7. husband held his peace in the d. he heard it
Josh. 10. 12. in the d. L. delivered up the Amorites
 14. 11. as strong as I was in the d. Moses sent me
 1 *Sam.* 20. 19. where thou didst hide in the d.
 21. 6. put hot bread in the d. it was taken away
 2 *Sam.* 22. 1. in the d. the Lord had delivered him
 1 *Kings* 2. 8. who cursed me in the d. that I fled
Neh. 13. 15. in the d. wherein they sold victuals
Esth. 9. 1. in the d. the enemies of the Jews hoped
Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the d. of wrath
Psal. 95. 8. as in the d. of temptation, *Heb.* 3. 8.
 102. 2. hide not thy face in the d. of trouble, in
 the d. when I call, answer me speedily

110. 3. thy people be willing in the d. of thy power
 5. shall strike through kings in the d. of his wrath
 137. 7. remember Edom in the d. of Jerusalem
 138. 3. in the d. when I cried, thou answeredst me
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the d. of vengeance
 11. 4. riches profit not in the d. of adversity
 24. 10. if thou faint in the d. of adversity
Ecc. 7. 14. in the d. of prosperity be joyful, but
 in the d. of adversity consider
 8. 8. neither hath he power in the d. of death
 12. 3. in the d. when the keepers shall tremble
Cant. 3. 11. crowned him in the d. of his espousals,
 and in the d. of the gladness of his heart
 8. 8. in the d. when she shall be spoken for
Isa. 4. 4. broken the yoke as in the d. of Midian
 10. 3. what will ye do in the d. of visitation?
 11. 16. in the d. he came out of Egypt, *Hos.* 2. 15.
 13. 13. shall remove in the d. of his fierce anger
 17. 11. in the d. shalt thou make thy plant grow
 in the d. of grief and desperate sorrow

30. 25. in the d. of great slaughter, when the hewers
 26. in the d. that the Lord bindeth up the breach
 56. 3. in the d. of your fast you find pleasure
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my refuge in the d. of affliction
 17. 17. thou art my hope in the d. of evil
 17. 18. shew back and not face in the d. of calamity
 36. 30. his dead body shall be cast out in the d.
Lam. 1. 12. afflicted me in the d. of his fierce anger
 2. 1. remembered not his footstool in the d. of anger
 3. 57. thou drewest near in the d. that I called
Ezek. 7. 19. gold not deliver them in the d. of wrath
 16. 4. thy nativity in the d. thou wast born, 5.
 36. Sodom not mention in the d. of thy pride
 27. 27. they shall fall in the d. of thy ruin
 30. 9. great pain came on them as in the d. of Egypt
 32. 10. every man for his life in the d. of thy fall
 33. 12. in the d. he turneth from his wickedness,
 not able to live in the d. that he smeth
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as in the d. she was born
 4. 5. therefore shalt thou fall in the d. and prophet
Amos 1. 14. with a tempest in the d. of a whirlwind
 8. 9. I will darken the earth in the clear d.
Obad. 11. in the d. thou stonest on the other side
 12. nor rejoiced in the d. of their destruction
 14. those of his that did remain in the d. of dist.
Mal. 4. 3. in the d. that I shall do this, saith Lord
Luke 17. 30. in the d. when the Son is revealed
John 11. 9. if any walk in the d. he stumbleth not
John 2. 16. in the d. when G. shall judge secrets of men
 13. 13. let us walk honestly as in the d. of our Lord
 1 *Cor.* 1. 8. may be blameless in the d. of our Lord
 2 *Cor.* 6. 2. in the d. of salvation I succeeded thee
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice in the d. of Christ
Heb. 8. 9. in the d. when I took them by the hand

1 Pet 2.12. may glorify God in the d. of visitation
DAY of Judgment.

Mat. 10 15. it shall be more tolerable for Sodom
in the d. of judgment, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11.
11 22. more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon in d. of j.
12. 36. shall give account thereof in d. of judg.
2 Pet. 2. 9. and to reserve the unjust to d. of j.
3. 7. are reserved unto fire against the d. of j.
1 John 4. 17. we may have boldness in the d. of j.

DAY of the Lord.
Isa. 2. 12. d. of the L. shall be on every one proud
13. 6. d. of the L. is at hand, Joel 1. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
9. the d. of the L. cometh, Joel 2. 1. Zech. 14. 1.
34. 8. for it is the d. of the Lord's vengeance
Jer. 45. 10. this is the d. of the L. God of hosts
Lam. 2. 22. in the d. of the L. anger none escaped
Ezek. 13. 5. to stand in battle in the d. of the Lord
30. 3. the d. of the L. is near, Joel 3. 14. Obad. 15.
Amos 5. 18. woe to you that desire the d. of the L.
Zeph. 1. 8. in d. of the L. sacrifice I will punish
18. shall deliver them in the d. of the L.'s wrath
2. before the d. of the L.'s anger come on you
3. ye shall be hid in the d. of the Lord's anger
Hos. 4. 5. before the coming of the d. of the Lord
1 Cor. 5. 5. spirit may be saved in d. of the Lord
2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye are ours in the d. of the Lord
1 Thess. 5. 2. d. of L. cometh as a thief, 2 Pet. 3. 10.
Rev. 1. 10. I was in the Spirit on the Lord's d.

See Great DAY.

DAY.
Gen. 27. 45. why deprived you of both in one d.?
Leo. 22. 28. not kill it and her young in one d.
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat one d. or two days
1 Sam. 2. 34. in one d. they shall die both of them
27. 1. I shall one d. perish by the hand of Saul
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one d. was
20. 29. Israel slew of Syrians 100,000 in one d.
2 Chr. 28. 6. Pekah slew in Judah 120,000 in one d.
Ezra 10. 13. neither is this the work of one d.
Ezek. 3. 13. kill children and women in one d. 8. 12.
Isa. 9. 14. Lord cut off branch and rush in one d.
10. 17. shall devour his thorns and briers in one d.
47. two things shall come to thee in one d.
66. shall eat be made to bring forth in one d.?
Zech. 3. 9. remove the iniquity of land in one d.
14. 7. it shall be one d. which shall be known
Act. 21. 7. we abode with the brethren one d.
28. 13. and after one d. the south wind blew
Rom. 14. 5. one esteemeth one d. above another
1 Cor. 10. 6. fell in one d. twenty three thousand
2 Pet. 3. 8. one d. with the Lord as a thousand years
Rev. 18. 8. therefore her plagues come in one d.

DAY joined with night.
Gen. 1. 4. lights to divide d. from the night
18. to rule over the d. and over the night
8. 22. cold and heat, d. and night, shall not cease
31. 39. I bare loss, whether stolen by d. or night
Ezra 10. 13. Lord brought an east-wind d. and night
13. 21. to give them light to go by d. and night
Ezek. 8. 35. abide at door of tabernacle d. and night
Num. 11. 32. people stood up that d. and all night
Deut. 28. 66. and thou shalt fear d. and night
Josh. 1. 8. this book of the law not depart, but thou
shalt meditate therein d. and night, Psal. 1. 2.
1 Sam. 19. 24. lay asked all that d. and that night
1 Sam. 8. 29. that thine eyes might be opened
toward this house night and d. 2 Chr. 6. 20.
Neh. 1. 6. which I pray before thee d. and night
4. 9. and set a watch against them d. and night
Ezek. 4. 16. neither eat nor drink night or d.
Job 17. 12. they change the night into d.
26. 10. till the d. and night come to an end
Psal. 32. 4. d. and night thy hand was heavy on me
42. 3. my tears have been my meat d. and night
55. 10. d. and night they go about it on the walls
74. 16. the d. is thine, the night also is thine
88. 10. Lord, I have cried d. and night before thee
139. 12. but the night shieth as the d.
Ezek. 8. 16. that neither d. nor night seeth sleep
Isa. 4. 5. smoke by d. and flaming fire by night
27. 3. I the Lord will keep it d. and night
34. 10. it shall not be quenched d. nor night
38. 12. with piping sickness from d. to night
13. from d. to night wilt thou make an end of me
60. 11. gates, they shall not be shut d. nor night
62. 6. watchmen never hold their peace d. nor night
Jer. 9. 4. that I might weep d. and night for slain
54. 17. eyes run down tears d. and night, Lam. 2. 18.
16. 13. and there serve other gods d. and night
33. 20. that there should not be d. nor night
Zech. 14. 7. day known to the Lord, not d. nor night
Neh. 3. 27. and should sleep and rise night and d.
5. 5. d. and night he was in the mountains
14. 30. this d. even this night, before the cock crow
Luke 2. 37. with fasting and prayers night and d.
18. 7. his elect, which cry d. and night to him
Acts 9. 24. watched gates night and d. to kill him
20. 31. cease not to warn every one night and d.
26. 7. our tribes instantly serving God d. and night
2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice I suffered shipwreck, a d. and n.

1 Thess. 2. 9. labouring d. and n. because would not
3. 10. night and d. praying exceedingly, 1 Tim. 5. 5.
2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with labour night and d.
2 Tim. 1. 3. without ceasing I have remembrance of
thee in my prayers night and d.
Rev. 4. 8. and they rest not d. and night, saying
7. 15. and serve him d. and night in his temple
8. 12. d. shone not for a third part, and the night
12. 10. who accused them before God d. and night
14. 11. they have no rest d. nor night, who worship
50. 10. be tormented d. and night for ever and ever

Sabbath-DAY.
Ezra. 16. 26. the seventh d. is the sabbath, 20. 10.
20. 8. remember the sabbath-d. to keep it holy.

11. Lord blessed the sabbath-d. and hallowed it
31. 15. whatsoever doth any work on sabbath-d.
35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire on the sabbath-d.
Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered sticks on sabbath-d.
28. 9. offer on the sabbath-d. two lambs of first year
Deut. 5. 15. God commanded to keep the sabbath-d.
Neh. 10. 31. if the people sell victuals on sabbath-d.
13. 15. evils brought to Jerusalem on sabbath-d.
17. burden that ye do, and profane the sabbath-d.
19. should no burden be brought in on sabbath-d.
22. Levites keep the gates to sanctify sabbath-d.
Jer. 17. 21. and bear no burden on the sabbath-d.
22. nor carry forth a burden on the sabbath-d.
Ezek. 46. 4. the path shall open in the sabbath-d.
Mat. 12. 1. Jesus went on the sabbath-d. through the
corn, and disciples were an hungered, Mark 2. 23.
8. for the Son of Man is Lord of the sabbath-d.
11. if it fall into a pit on sabbath-d. Luke 14. 5.
24. 20. pray that your fight be not on sabbath-d.
Mark 2. 24. why do ye thus on sabbath-d. that is not lawful?
3. 2. whether he would heal on sabbath-d. Luke 6. 7.
6. 2. he went into the synagogue on the sabbath-d.
Luke 4. 16. Acts 13. 14.
Luke 13. 16. be loosed from this bond on sabbath d.
14. 1. as he went to eat bread on the sabbath-d.
23. 56. prepared spices, and rested the sabbath-d.
John 5. 10. it is sabbath-d. it is not lawful to carry
16. because he had done these things on sabbath-d.
7. 22. and ye on the sabbath-d. circumsise a man
9. 14. it was the sabbath-d. when Jesus made clay
19. 31. bodies not remain on the cross on sabbath-d.
Acts 13. 27. which are read every sabbath-d. 15. 21.
44. next sabbath-d. came almost the whole city

Same DAY.
Gen. 7. 11. the same d. were the fountains broken up
13. the self-same d. entered Noah into the ark
15. 18. in that same d. the Lord made a covenant
Ezra 12. 17. the same d. I brought your armies, 51.
Lev. 7. 15. flesh eaten the same d. 16. | 19. 6. | 22. 30.
23. 14. ye shall eat no parched corn till same d.
28. and ye shall do no work in that same d.
29. that shall not be afflicted in that same d.
Num. 6. 11. priest shall hallow his head that same d.
Deut. 32. 48. the Lord spake to Moses that same d.
1 Kings 8. 64. same d. king hallowed middle court
13. 3. and he gave a sign the same d. saying
Ezek. 43. 38. have defiled my sanctuary, same d. 39.
24. 2. write thee the name of this same d. king of
Babylon set himself against Jerusalem this same d.
Zeph. 1. 9. the same d. also will I punish those
Zech. 6. 10. take of them, and come the same d.
Luke 17. 29. but the same d. Lot went out of Sodom
23. 12. the same d. Pilate and Herod made friends
John 5. 9. and on the same d. was the sabbath
20. 19. s. d. at evening, Jesus stood in midst
Acts 1. 22. unto the s. d. that he was taken up
2. 41. the s. d. were added to church, 3,000 souls

Since the DAY.
Ezra. 10. 6. since the d. they were on the earth
Deut. 4. 32. since the d. that God created man
1 Sam. 8. 8. since the d. that I brought them up out
of Egypt, to this day, 1 Kings. 8. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 5.
2 Kings 8. 6. since the d. that he left the land
Jer. 7. 25. since the d. your fathers came forth
Col. 1. 6. as in you, since the d. ye heard of it
9. since the d. we heard it, do not cease to pray

That DAY.
Ezra. 8. 22. I will sever in that d. land of Goshen
10. 13. Lord brought east-wind on land all that d.
28. that d. thou seest my face, thou shalt die
13. 8. thou shalt see thy son in that d. saying
30. 10. thus the L. saved Israel that d. out of hand
32. 28. there fell of the people that d. 3,000
Neh. 16. 30. that d. shall the priest make atonement
Lam. 9. 6. they could not keep the passover that d.
30. 14. because he held his peace in that d.
Deut. 1. 39. your children in that d. had no knowledge
21. 23. thou shalt in any wise bury him that d.
31. 18. I will surely hide my face in that d.
Josh. 6. 15. only that d. they compassed the city
14. 12. heardst in that d. how Anakims were there
Judg. 20. 26. Israel fasted that d. 1 Sam. 7. 6.
1 Sam. 8. 18. and ye shall cry out in that d. and
the Lord will not hear you in that d.
9. 29. so Saul did eat with Samuel that d.

1 Sam. 10. 9. and all those signs came to pass that d.
12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and rain that d.
14. 23. so the Lord saved Israel that d.
17. 37. Saul asked, but he answered him not that d.
16. 13. Spirit of Lord came on David from that d.
19. 9. Saul eyed David from that d. and forward
2 Sam. 6. 9. David was afraid of the Lord that d.
11. 12. so Uriah abode in Jerusalem that d.
1 Kings 14. 14. cut off the house of Jeroboam that
2 Chron. 15. 11. offered that d. of spoil 700 or
18. 24. behold, thou shalt see on that d.
Neh. 8. 17. to that d. Israel had not done so
Ezek. 3. 14. they should be ready against that d. 8. 13
Job 3. 4. let that d. be darkness, let not G. regard it
Psal. 146. 4. in that very d. his thoughts perish
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is in that d. know
Isa. 2. 11. Lord alone shall be exalted in that d. 17
10. 32. as yet shall he remain at Nob that d.
19. 21. Egyptians shall know the Lord in that d.
24. 21. in that d. the Lord shall punish the host
20. 1. in that d. shall this song be sung in Judah
29. 18. in that d. shall the deaf hear the words
52. 6. they shall know in that d. that I am he
Jer. 39. 10. Nebuz. gave them vineyards in that d.
16. they shall be accomplished in that d.
17. but I will deliver thee in that d. saith the L.
Ezek. 29. 21. in that d. Israel shall be exalted
38. 19. in that d. there shall be a great shaking
39. 22. know I am the Lord from that d. forward
48. 35. the name of the city from that d. shall be
Ezek. 2. 18. and in that d. will I make a covenant
Joel 3. 18. in that d. mountains shall drop new wine
Amos 2. 16. he shall see the away naked in that d.
8. 3. the songs of the temple be howlings in that d.
Obad. 8. shall I not in that d. destroy the wise men?
Zech. 1. 15. that d. is a day of wrath, of trouble
Zech. 2. 11. nations be joined to the Lord in that d.
9. 16. Lord their God shall save them in that d.
11. 11. my covenant it was broken in that d.
12. 8. the feeble at that d. shall be as David
11. in that d. shall there be a great mourning
13. 1. in that d. shall there be a fountain opened
14. 4. his feet shall stand that d. on the mount
9. in that d. shall there be one Lord, his name one
Mat. 3. 17. in that d. when I make up my jewels
Mat. 7. 22. many will say to me in that d. Lord
24. 36. but of that d. knoweth no man, Mark 13. 32.
20. 29. till that d. I drink it oew, Mark 14. 25
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that d. and leap for joy
10. 12. be more tolerable in that d. for Sodom
21. 34. and so that d. come on you unawares
23. 54. and that d. was the preparation and sabbath
John 1. 39. they came and abode with him that d.
11. 53. from that d. they took counsel together
14. 20. at that d. ye shall know I am in the Father
16. 23. and in that d. ye shall ask me nothing
26. at that d. ye shall ask in my name
1 Thess. 5. 4. that d. should overtake you as a thief
2 Thess. 1. 10. our testimony was believed in that d.
2. 3. that d. shall not come, except there come
2 Tim. 1. 12 I have committed to him against that d.
18. he may find mercy of the Lord in that d.
4. 8. the crown the Lord shall give me at that d.

This DAY.
Gen. 4. 14. thou hast driven me out this d. from earth
24. 12. I pray thee send me good speed this d.
25. 31. he said, sell me this d. thy birth-right
33. swear to me this d. and he swore unto him
41. 9. I do remember my faults this d.
48. 15. God who fed me all my life long to this d.
Ezra. 12. 14. this d. shall be for a memorial
17. therefore observe this d. in your generations
13. 3. remember this d. in which ye came out, 4.
Deut. 1. 10. you are this d. as the stars of heaven
2. 25. this d. will I begin to put the dread of thee
4. 4. are alive every one of you this d. 5. 3.
5. 24. see this d. that God doth talk with man
6. 24. as it is at this d. 8. 18. Ezra 9. 7.
7. 11. the statutes which I commanded thee this d.
4. 40. | 6. 6. | 8. 1. 11. | 10. 13. | 30. 2. 8
8. 19. I testify against you this d. ye shall perish
11. 8. commandments which I command you this
13. 27. 28. | 13. 18. | 15. 5. | 19. 9. | 27. 1. 4
32. statutes which I have set before you this d.
12. 8. not do after all things ye do here this d.
26. 17. avouched this d. the Lord to be thy God
29. 9. this d. thou art become the people of the
27. 4. hath not given you ears to hear to this d.
10. ye stand this d. all of you before the Lord
18. whose heart turneth away this d. from the L.
30. 15. I set before thee this d. life and death, 19.
16. I commanded thee this d. to love the Lord
31. 27. while I am yet alive with you this d.
34. 6. no man knoweth his sepulchre to this d.
Josh. 3. 7. this d. will I begin to magnify thee
4. 9. the twelve stones are there unto this d.
7. 25. the Lord shall trouble thee this d.
14. 10. and now I am this d. eighty-five years old
11. 1. I am as strong this d. as when Moses sent me
22. 16. to turn away this d. from following Lord

Josh. 22. 17. which we are not cleansed till *this d.*
 22. if it be in rebellion, save us not *this d.*
23.8. cleave to the Id. as ye have done unto *this d.*
24. 15. choose you *this d.* whom ye will serve
Judg. 1. 50. Luz is the name thereof unto *this d.*
 10. 15. deliver us only, we pray thee, *this d.*
19. 30. since Israel came up out of the land of
 Egypt to *this d.* 1 Sam. 8. 8. 2 Sam. 7. 6.
2 Kings 21. 15. 1 Chron. 17. 5. Jer. 7. 25.
Ruth 4. 9. Boaz said, ye are witnesses *this d.* 10.
 1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have *this d.* rejected your God
 11.13. there shall not a man be put to death *this d.*
14. 45. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
15. 23. Jonathan hath wrought with God *this d.*
17. 10. I defy the armies of Israel *this d.*
19. 21. thou shalt *this d.* be my son-in-law
21. 5. though it were sanctified *this d.* in the vessel
22. 8. my servant to lie in wait as at *this d.* 13.
25. 32. the Ll. which sent thee *this d.* to meet me
 33. who kept me *this d.* from coming to shed blood
26. 21. my soul was precious in thine eyes *this d.*
 24. as thy life was much set by *this d.* in my eyes
30. 25. made it an ordinance for Israel to *this d.*
2 Sam. 3.39. I am *this d.* weak, though anoint king
 4. 3. Beerothites were sojourners unto *this d.*
1 Kings 8. 61. to keep his commands as at *this d.*
2 Kings 7. 9. *this d.* is a day of good tidings
 17. 34. unto *this d.* do after former manners, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 9. and there it is unto *this d.*
35. 21. I come not against thee *this d.* but against
Neh. 9. 36. behold, we are servants *this d.*
Psalm 2. 7. The Lord said, thou art my Son, *this d.*
 have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. Heb. 1. 5.
118. 24 *this is the d.* which the Lord hath made
 119. 91. they continue *this d.* according to thy
Prov. 7. 14. *this d.* have I paid my vows
22. 19. I have made known to thee *this d.*
Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do *this d.*
 56.12. and to-morrow shall be as *this d.* and much
Jer. 25. 18. hissing and a curse, as at *this d.* 44.22.
 35. 14. for to *this d.* they drink now, but obey
 36. 2. from the days of Josiah even to *this d.*
 44. 10. they are not humbled even unto *this d.*
Lam. 2.16. certainly *this is the d.* that we looked for
Ezek. 39. 8. *this is the d.* whereof I have spoken
Dan. 9. 7. to us confusion of faces, as at *this d.*
Hag. 2. 15. consider from *this d.* and forward, 18.
 19. from *this d.* will I bless you
Mat. 6. 11. give us *this d.* our daily bread
 11. 23. Sodom would have remained to *this d.*
27. 8. was called the field of blood to *this d.*
 19. I have suffered many things *this d.* in a dream
28. 15. is reported among the Jews to *this d.*
Luke 2. 11. for to you is born *this d.* a Saviour
4. 21. *this d.* is this scripture fulfilled in your ears
19. 9. *this d.* is salvation come to this house
 42. if thou hast known, at least in *this d.* 30.
22. 34. cock not crow *this d.* before thou deny me
Acts 2. 29. his sepulchre is with us to *this d.*
22. 3. zealous toward God, as ye are all *this d.*
23. 1. in good conscience before God till *this d.*
24. 21. I am called in question by you *this d.*
26. 22. I continue unto *this d.* witnessing to small
29. I would all that hear me *this d.* were as I am
Rom. 11. 8. that they should not hear unto *this d.*
2 Cor. 3. 14. till *this d.* remaineth the veil, 15.
 To DAY.

Gen. 21. 26. neither yet heard I of it but to *d.*
 30. 32. I will pass through all thy flock to *d.*
30. 7. wherefore look ye so sadly to *d.*
Exod 2.18. how is it that ye are come so soon to *d.*?
14. 13. salvation which he will shew you to *d.*
16. 23. bake that which you will bake to *d.*
32. 29. consecrate yourselves to *d.* to the Lord
Lev. 9. 4. for to *d.* the Lord will appear to you
Deut. 15. 15. I command thee this thing to *d.*
29. 13. that he may establish thee to *d.* for a people
1 Sam. 4.3. wherefore hath Lord smitten us to *d.*?
 9 +13. set you up, for to *d.* ye shall find him +
 27. stand still to *d.* that I may shew thee
11. 13. to *d.* Lord wrought salvation in Israel
24. 10. behold, how that the Lord had delivered
 thee to *d.* into mine hand in the cave, 26. 23.
2 Sam. 6. 20. how glorious was the king to *d.*?
 13. 1. why art thou lean from day to *d.*?
10. 3. to *d.* shall the house of Israel restore me
1 Kings 18. 15. I will shew myself to him to *d.*
22. 5. enquire at word of Lord to *d.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.
7 Kings 4. 23. wherefore wilt thou go to him to *d.*?
6. 28. give thy son that we may eat him to *d.*
1 Chron. 16. 23. sing to Lord all the earth, shew
 forth from day to *d.* his salvation, **Psalm.** 96. 2.
Ezek. 3. 7 they cast the lot from day to *d.*
Job 23. 2. ven to *d.* is my complaint bitter
Psalm 95. 7. he is our God, we his pasture, to *d.*
 if ye wait hear his voice. **Heb. 3.** 7, 15 | 4. 7.
Jer. 34 + 15. ye were to *d.* turned, and had done right
Zech. 9. 12. to *d.* do I declare, that I will render
Mat. 6. 50. the grass of the field, which to *d.* is,
 and to-morrow is cast into the oven, **Luke 12.** 28.

Mat. 21. 28. said, son, go work to *d.* in my vineyard
Luke 5. 26. we have seen strange things to *d.*
13. 32. behold, I do cures to *d.* and to-morrow
34. 1. I must walk to *d.* and the day following
19. 5. for to *d.* I must abide at thy house
23. 43. to *d.* shalt thou be with me in paradise
24. 21. besides all this, to *d.* is the third day
Heb. 3. 13. exhort daily, while it is called to *d.*
 5. 5. thou art my Son, to *d.* have I begotten thee
 13.8. Jesus Christ, same yester, to *d.* and for ever
Jam. 4. 13. ye that say, to *d.* or morrow, we will go
2 Pet. 2.8. Lot vexed his righteous soul from day to
 DAY OF TROUBLE.
2 Kings 19. 3. this day is a *d.* of trouble, **Isa.** 37. 3.
Psalm. 20. 1. Lord hear thee in the *d.* of trouble
 50. 15. and call upon me in the *d.* of trouble
 59. 16. hast been my refuge in the *d.* of trouble
 77. 2. in the *d.* of trouble I sought the Lord
 86. 7. in the *d.* of trouble I will call on thee
Isa. 22. 5. it is a *d.* of trouble, and of treading down
Jer. 51. 2. in the *d.* of trouble they shall be ag. her
Ezek. 7. 17. the time is come, *d.* of trouble is near
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a strong bold in *d.* of trouble
Hab. 3. 16. that I might rest in the *d.* of trouble
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a *d.* of trouble and distress
 DAY-TIME.
Job 5. 14. they meet with darkness in the *d.*-time
24. 16. dig thro' houses they marked in the *d.*-time
Psalm. 22. 2. I cry in the *d.*-time, but thou hearest not
42. 8. Lord command his loving-kindness in *d.*-time
78. 14. in the *d.*-time also led them with a cloud
Isa. 4.6. shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in *d.*-time
21. 8. I stand on the watch-tower in the *d.*-time
Luke 21. 37. in *d.*-time he was teaching in temple
2 Pet. 2. 13. that count it pleasure to riot in *d.*-time
 DAYS.

Gen. 4. + 3. at end of *d.* Cain brought an offering
8. 3. after 150 *d.* the waters were abated
24. + 1. and Abraham was old and gone into *d.*
27. 41. *d.* of mourning for my father are at hand
29. + 1. and Jacob abode with bim a month of *d.*
47. 9. the *d.* of my pilgrimage are an 130 years
 +28. the *d.* of the years of his life was 147 years
50. 4. when the *d.* of his mourning were past
Num. 11. + 20. ye shall eat of it a month of *d.*
14.34. after the number of *d.* ye searched the land
Dent. 4. 32. for ask now of the *d.* that are past
 10. 10. and I stayed in the mount forty *d.*
Josh. 23. + 1. Joshua waxed old and come into *d.*
Judg. 11. + 4. after *d.* children of Ammon made war
1 Sam. 13. 11. Samuel came not within *d.* appointed
 18. 26. and the *d.* were not expired, wherefore
27. + 7. David dwelt with Philistines a year of *d.*
29. 3. which hath been with me these *d.*
1 Kings 2. 11. the *d.* David reigned over Israel
3. 2. no house was built to the Lord till those *d.*
14. 20. that Jeroboam reigned were 22 years
30. war between Rehoboam and Jerob. all their *d.*
15. 16. between Asa and Baasha all their *d.* 32.
2 Kings 10. + 36. *d.* that Jehu reigned were 28 years
13. 3. into the hand of Ben-hadad all their *d.*
15. + 13. and Shallum reigned a month of *d.*
18. 4. to those *d.* Israel did burn incense to it
23. 22. from *d.* of the judges, not such a passover
1 Chron. 23. 1. when David was old and full of *d.*
29. 15. our *d.* are on earth as a shadow, **Job 8.** 9.
 28. he died full of *d.* riches and honour
2 Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiahad was old and full of *d.*
Extra 4. 2. since the *d.* Esar-aaddon brought us up
 9.7. since *d.* of our fathers have we been in trespass
Neh. 1. 4. I wept and mourned certain *d.*
8.17. since *d.* of Jeshua, son of Nun, unto that day
Ezth. 9. 22. as the *d.* whereon the Jews rested
 26. they called these *d.* Purim, after Pur
 28. and that these *d.* should be rememb. and kept
Job 3. 6. let it not be joined to the *d.* of the year
7. 1. are not his *d.* also like the *d.* of an hireling?
12. 12. and in length of *d.* understanding
21. 13. they spend their *d.* in wealth, and go down
 30. + 1. but now they that are of fewer *d.* than I
16. the *d.* of affliction have taken hold on me
27. the *d.* of affliction prevented me
32. + 4. Elihu waited, for they were elder for *d.*
7. I said, *d.* should speak, and years teach wisdom
33. 25. he shall return to the *d.* of his youth
36. 11. they shall spend their *d.* in prosperity
42. 17. so Job died, being old and full of *d.*
Psalm. 21. 4. thou gavest him length of *d.* for ever
33. 16. dwell in the Lord's house to length of *d.*
37. 18. the Lord knoweth the *d.* of the upright
41. 1. thou shalt what work thou didst in their *d.*
55. 23. deceitful men not live out half their *d.*
61. + 6. thou shalt add to the *d.* of the king
77. 5. I have considered the *d.* of old, the years
78. 33. therefore their *d.* did he consume in vanity
89. 29. and his throne as the *d.* of heaven
45. the *d.* of his youth hast thou shortened
90. 9. all our *d.* are passed away in thy wrath
10. 6. of our years are threescore and ten
 12. so teach us to number our *d.* that we may apply

Psalm. 90. 14. we may rejoice and be glad all
 91. + 16. with length of *d.* will I satisfy him
94. 5. holiness becometh thy house to length of *d.*
94. 13. mercy give him rest from the *d.* of adversity
119. 84. how many are the *d.* of thy servant?
Psalm. 139. + 16. written, what *d.* they should be fash
143. 5. I remember the *d.* of old, I meditate
Prov. 3. 2. for length of *d.* shall they add to thee
 16. length of *d.* is in her right hand
Ezcl. 5. 20. not much remember the *d.* of his life
7. 10. the cause that the former *d.* were bitter
8. 15. that shall abide with him the *d.* of his life
11. 8. let him remember the *d.* of darkness
12. 1. while the evil *d.* come not, nor the years
Isa. 23. 7. whose antiquity is of ancient *d.*
 15. seventy years, according to the *d.* of one king
60. 20. the *d.* of thy mourning shall be ended
65. 20. shall be no more thence an infant of *d.*
Jer. 22. as the *d.* of a tree are the *d.* of my people
22. 32. have forgotten me *d.* without number
28. 11. the aged, with him that is full of *d.*
6. 13. in two years of *d.* will I bring again
31. 33. after those *d.* I will put my law in their
32. + 39. one heart, that they may fear me all *d.*
36. 2. from the *d.* of Josiah even to this day
Lam. 4. 18. our *d.* are fulfilled, our end is come
Ezek. 4. 4. according to the number of the *d.* 5. 9
12. 23. the *d.* are at hand, and effect of every vision
16. 22. not remembered the *d.* of thy youth, 43.
Dan. 8. 14. unto 2300 *d.* sanctuary be cleansed
10. 12. 1. was mourning three weeks of *d.*
12. 11. abomination set up, there shall be 1290 *d.*
12. 12. blessed is he that waiteth to the 1335 *d.*
Hos. 2. 13. I will visit upon her the *d.* of Baalim
9. 7. *d.* of visitation, *d.* of recompense are come
10. 9. thou hast sinned from the *d.* of Gibeah
Amos 4. + 4. bring tithes after three years of *d.*
5. + 21. and I will not smell your holy *d.*
Mic. 5. + 2. have been from the *d.* of eternity
7. 15. according to the *d.* of thy coming out
Zeck. 2. 16. since those *d.* were, when one came to
Hag. 8. + 4. with his staff for multitude of *d.*
 9. ye that hear in these *d.* these words
10. before these *d.* there was no hire for man
11. I will not be as in former *d.* saith the Lord
15. so have I thought in these *d.* to do well
Mat. 3. 7. from *d.* of our fathers ye are gone away
Mat. 11. 12. from *d.* of John the Baptist till now
24. 22. and except those *d.* should be shortened
 no flesh should be saved, **Mark.** 13. 20.
37. as *d.* of Noe, so shall the coming of the Son
Luke 1. 24. after those *d.* Elisabeth conceived
21. 22. for these be the *d.* of vengeance
Acts 3. 24. have likewise fold of these *d.*
5. 36. for before these *d.* rose up Theudas
11. 27. in these *d.* came prophets to Antioch
12. 3. then were the *d.* of unleavened bread
19. + 38. if matter against any court *d.* are kept
20. 6. we sailed after the *d.* of unleavened bread
21. 38. which before these *d.* madest an uproar
Gal. 4. 10. ye observed *d.* and months, and times
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming time, because the *d.* are evil
Heb. 7. 3. neither beginning of *d.* nor end of life
10. 32. but call to remembrance the former *d.*
1 Pet. 3. 10. he that would see good *d.* let him ref.
Rev. 11. 3. shall prophesy 1260 *d.* in sackcloth
12. 6. that they should feed her there 1260 *d.*
 See DAY, LAST, OLD, JOURNEY.
 All the DAYS.
Gen. 3. 14. dust shalt thou eat all the *d.* of thy life
5. 5. all the *d.* Adam lived were 930 years
8. all *d.* of Seth 912 years || 11. of Enos 905 years
14. *d.* of Cainan 910 years || 23. Enoch 365 years
27. all the *d.* of Methuselah were 969 years
9. 29. all the *d.* of Noah were 950 years
Lev. 15. 46. all the *d.* wherein the plague shall be
15. 25. all the *d.* of her issue shall be unclean, 26.
Num. 6. 4. all the *d.* of his separation, 5, 6, 8.
Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy heart all the *d.*
 10. to fear me all the *d.* they live, **1 Kings 8.** 40.
 10. 1. to possess it all the *d.* ye live on the earth
Josh. 4. 24. that you might fear the Lord all the *d.*
24. 31. and Israel served the Lord all the *d.* of
 Joshua and all the *d.* of the elders, **Judg.** 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 18. delivered them all the *d.* of the judge
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will give him to Lord all *d.* of his life
7. 13. against Philistines all the *d.* of Samuel
15. Samuel judged Israel all the *d.* of his life
1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely all the *d.* of Solomon
11. 25. Rezon was advers. all the *d.* of Solomon
2 Kings 13. 22. Hazael oppressed Israel all the *d.* of
23. 22. nor in all the *d.* of the kings of Israel
2 Chron. 24. 2. all the *d.* of Jehoiahad the priest, 14.
Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate their purposes all *d.* of Cyrus
Job 1. + 5. thus did Job all the *d.*
14. 14. all the *d.* of my appointed time will I wait
Psalm. 23. 2. mercy shall follow me all the *d.* of my life
27. 4. dwell in house of Lord all the *d.* of my life
Prov. 15. 15. all the *d.* of the afflicted are evil
31. 19. do him good, not evil, all the *d.* of her life

Eccl. 75. in holiness before him all the d. of our life
See HIS LIFE, THY LIFE.
DAYS come.

sa. 7. 17. shall bring on thee d. that have not come
Jer. 23. 5. behold the d. come. 7. | 30. 3. | 31. 27. 31. 38
dmos 4. 2. the d. come that he will take you away
Mat. 9. 15. the d. shall come when the bridegroom
shall be taken from them, Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.
Luke 17. 22. the d. come when ye shall desire to see
19. 43. the d. come thy enemies shall cast a trench
21. 6. the d. come in which there shall not be left
11eb. 8. 3. d. come when I will make a new covenant
Few DAYS.

Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us as a few d.
27. 44. tarry a few d. till thy brother's fury turn
29. 20. and they seemed to him but a few d.
47. 9. few and evil are the d. of my pilgrimage
Num. 9. 20. when the cloud was a few d. on tabern.
ob 13. 1. man that is born of a woman is of few d.
32. 6. Elishu said, I am of few d. and ye are old
Psal. 109. 8. let his d. be few, and let another
Dan. 11. 20. within few d. he shall be destroyed
11eb. 12. 10. they verily for a few d. chastened us
His DAYS.

Gen. 6. 3. yet his d. shall be 120 years
10. 25. in his d. was the earth divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19.
Deut. 22. 19. may not put her away all his d. 29.
1 Kings 1. 6. had not displeased him from his d.
15. 14. Asa was perfect all his d. 2 Chron. 15. 17.
16. 34. in his d. did Hiel build Jericho
21. 29. I will not bring the evil in his d.
2 Kings 8. 20. in his d. Edom revolted, 2 Chr. 21. 8
12. 2. Jehoshaphat did what was right all his d.
15. 18. he departed not all his d. from the sins
1 Chron. 22. 9. and quietness to Israel in his d.
2 Chron. 34. 33. all his d. they departed not from
Job 14. 5. seeing his d. are determined, his months
15. 20. wicked man travaileth with pain all his d.
24. 1. why do they that know him not see his d.?
Psal. 72. 7. in his d. shall the righteous flourish
103. 15. as for man, his d. are as grass, as flower
144. 4. his d. are as a shadow that passeth away
Prov. 23. 16. that hath covetousness prolongs his d.
Ecc. 2. 23. for all his d. are sorrows, his travail
5. 17. all his d. also he eateth in darkness
8. 12. and though his d. be prolonged, yet I know
13. the wicked shall not prolong his d.

Isa. 65. 20. nor old man that hath not filled his d.
Jer. 17. 11. shall leave them in the midst of his d.
22. 30. write, a man that shall not prosper in his d.
23. 6. in his d. Judah shall be saved, Israel dwell
In the DAYS.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben went in the d. of wheat-harvest
Judg. 5. 6. in the d. of Shamgar, in the d. of Jacl
8. 28. was in quietness 40 years in the d. of Gideon
1 Sam. 17. 12. went for an old man in the d. of Saul
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a famine in the d. of David
9. they were put to death in the d. of harvest,
in the first d. in beginning of barley harvest
1 Kings 10. 21. silver was nothing accounted of in
the d. of Solomon, 2 Chron. 9. 20.

22. 46. Sodomites which remained in the d. of Asa
1 Chron. 4. 41. these came in the d. of Hezekiah
13. 3. we equired not at it in the d. of Saul
2 Chron. 20. 5. he sought God in the d. of Zechariah
32. 56. came not on them in the d. of Hezekiah
Job 29. 2. as in the d. when God preserved me
4. as I was in the d. of my youth, when the secret
Psal. 37. 19. in the d. of famine shall be satisfied
43. 5. wherefore should I fear in the d. of evi-
Lec. 2. 16. in the d. to come shall be forgotten
11. 9. let thy heart cheer thee in the d. of youth
12. 1. remember thy Creator in the d. of youth
Jer. 26. 18. Micah prophesied in the d. of Hezekiah
Iam. 1. 17. Jeras. remembered in the d. of her afflict.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will remember my covenant in the d.
22. 14. or hands be strong in the d. I shall deal
Dan. 2. 44. in the d. of these kings shall God set up
5. 11. in the d. of thy father, light was found in him
Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing as in the d. of her youth
9. 9. have deeply corrupted as in the d. of Gibeah
12. 9. to dwell, as in the d. of the solemn feast
Joel 1. 2. hath this been in the d. of your fathers?
Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in the d. of Herod
23. 30. if we had been in the d. of our fathers
37. 30. for as in the d. that were before the flood
Mark 2. 26. into the house of God in d. of Abiathar
Luke 1. 25. thus hath Lord dealt with me in the d.
4. 25. many widows were in the d. of Elias
17. 26. as in the d. of Noe | 28. in the d. of Lot
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the d. of the taxing
11. 28. came to pass in the d. of Claudius Cesar
11eb. 5. 7. who in the d. of his flesh, when he offered
1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffer. G. waited in the d. of Noah
Rev. 10. 7. in the d. of the voice of seventh angel
11. 6. that it rained in the d. of their prophecy
In those DAYS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were giants in the earth in those d.
Deut. 17. 9. come to the judge in those d. 19. 17.
26. 3. go to the priest that shall be in those d.

Judg. 17. 6. in those d. there was no king in Israel.
18. 1. | 21. 25.

20. 27. for the ark of God was there in those d.
1 Sam. 3. 1. the word of L. was precious in those d.
2 Sam. 16. 23. which he counselled in those d.
2 Kings 20. 1. in those d. was Hezekiah sick unto
death, 2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
Jer. 33. 16. in those d. shall Judah be saved
50. 4. in those d. Israel shall go up and seek God
20. in those d. inig, shall be sought for, and none
Joel 2. 29. in those d. will pour out my spirit on the
servants and on the handmaids. Acts 2. 18.
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them that give suck in those d.
Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 27.

Luke 1. 39. and Mary arose in those d. and went
20. 1. on one of those d. as he taught the people
Acts 7. 41. they made a calf in those d. and offered
Rev. 2. 13. hast not denied my faith in those d.
9. 6. in those d. shall enen seek death and not find it
Latter DAYS.

Num. 24. 14. people do to thy people in the latter d.
Deut. 4. 30. in latter d. if thou turn to the Lord
31. 29. and evil will befall you in the latter d.
Jer. 23. 20. in latter d. consider it perfectly, 30. 24.
48. 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of Moab
in the latter d. saith the Lord
49. 39. the captivity of Elam in the latter d.
Ezek. 38. 16. come against my people in the latter d.
Dan. 2. 28. maketh known what shall be in latter d.
10. 14. what shall befall thy people in the latter d.
Hos. 3. 5. and shall fear the Lord in the latter d.
Many DAYS.

Gen. 37. 34. Israel mourned for his son many d.
47. 8. how many are the d. of thy life?
Josh. 22. 3. nor left your brethren these many d.
2 Sam. 19. 34. Bazillai said to the king how
many d. are the years of my life?
1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei dwelt at Jerusalem many d.
3. 4. 11. and hast not asked for thyself many d.
17. 15. she, and he, and her house, did eat many d.
1 Chron. 7. 22. and Ephraim mourned many d.
Psal. 34. 12. what man is he that loveth many d.?
119. 64. how many are the d. of thy servant?
Ecc. 6. 3. so that the d. of his years he many
11. 4. for thou shalt find it after many d.
Isa. 24. 22. after m. d. shall they be visited, Ezek. 38. 8.
32. 10. many d. and years shall ye be troubled
Jer. 32. 14. they may continue many d. 35. 7.
37. 16. Jeremiah had remained there many d.
Ezek. 12. 27. the vision that he seeth is for many d.
Dan. 8. 26. | 10. 14.

Den. 11. 33. shall fall by captivity and spoil many d.
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many d.
4. Israel shall abide many d. without a king
Luke 15. 13. not many d. after, younger son gather.
John 9. 32. they continued there not many d.
Acts 1. 5. ye shall be baptized not many d. hence
18. 31. he was seen many d. of them which come
16. 18. this did see many d. Paul being grieved
27. 20. our surs nor stars in many d. appeared
My DAYS.

Gen. 29. 21. give me my wife, for my d. are fulfilled
2 Kings 20. 19. good will peace and truth be in my d.
Job 7. 6. my d. are swifter than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. now my d. are vanity
9. 25. now my d. are swifter than a post, they flee
10. 20. are not my d. few, cease then, and let alone
17. 1. my d. are exact, graves are ready for me
17. 16. my d. are past, my purposes are broken
27. 6. my heart shall not approach me for my d.
29. 19. I shall multiply my d. as the sand
Psal. 39. 4. know mine end, and the measure of my d.
5. thou hast made my d. as an hand-breadth
102. 3. for my d. are consumed like snoke
11. my d. are like a shadow that declineth
23. he weakened my strength, he shortened my d.
24. take me not away in the midst of my d.
116. 4. 2. therefore will I call upon him in my d.
Isa. 38. 10. I said, in the cutting off of my d.
39. 8. there shall be peace and truth in my d.
Jer. 20. 18. my d. shall be consumed with shame
Non-DAYS.

2 Sam. 25. 10. he many servants now-a-d. break away
Prolong, ed, eth, DAYS.
Dan. 4. 26. shall not prolong your d. on it, 30. 18.
40. and that thou mayest prolong thy d. 22. 7.
5. 16. and that thy d. may be prolonged, 6. 2.
33. that ye may prolong your d. in the land, 11. 9.
17. 20. to the end that he may prolong his d.
32. 47. ye shall prolong your d. in the land
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord prolongeth d.
28. 16. hath covetousness, shall prolong his d.
Ecc. 8. 32. though a sinner's d. be prolonged, yet
13. neither shall the wicked prolong his d.
Isa. 13. 22. and her d. shall not be prolonged
53. 10. see his seed, he shall prolong his d.
Ezek. 12. 22. the d. are prolonged, vision faileth
Sabbath-DAYS.

Mat. 12. 5. how on the sabbath d. the priests profane
10. is it awful to heal on the sabbath d. ?

Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on the sabbath d.
Mark 3. 4. lawful to do good on sabbath d. Luke 6. 9
Luke 4. 31. he came and taught them on sabbath d.
6. 2. which is not lawful to do on the sabbath d.
Acts 17. 2. three sabbath d. reasoned with them
Col. 2. 16. judge you in respect of sabbath d.
Thy DAYS.

Exod. 20. 12. honour thy father and thy mother, that
thy d. may be long on land, I, a y G. give th thee
28. 26. the number of thy d. I will fulfil
Deut. 12. 19. forsake not the Levite all thy d.
23. 5. shall not seek their prosperity all thy d.
25. 15. that thy d. may be lengthened in land God
30. 20. he is thy life, and the length of thy d.
31. 14. thy d. approach that thou must ere
33. 25. and as thy d. so shalt thy strength be
1 Sam. 7. 12. and when thy d. be fulfilled
1 Kings 3. 13. shall not be any like thee all thy d.
14. walk in my ways, then I will lengthen thy d.
11. 12. in thy d. I will not do it, for David's sake
2 Kings 20. 6. I will add to thy d. 15 years, Isa. 38. 5.
1 Chron. 17. 11. when thy d. be expired, that thou go
Job 10. 5. are thy d. as the days of man, are thy yeo
38. 12. hast thou commended morning since thy d.?
21. because the number of thy d. is great
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy d. shall be multiplied
Ezek. 22. 4. thou hast caused thy d. to draw near
Thy DAYS.

Exod. 16. 29. on the sixth day the bread of two d.
Num. 9. 92. whether it were two d. or a month
11. 19. ye shall not eat one, nor two d. nor five
2 Sam. 1. 1. and David had abode two d. in Ziklag
Leza 10. 13. nor is this a work of one day or two d.
Esth. 9. 27. that they would keep these two d.
Hos. 6. 2. after two d. will he revive us, third day
Mat. 26. 2. after two d. is the feast, Mark 14. 1.
John 4. 40. and he abode there two d.
43. now after two d. he departed thence
11. 6. he abode two d. still in the same place
Three DAYS.

Gen. 40. 12. Joseph said, three branches are three d.
13. within three d. shall Pharaoh lift up thy head, 19
18. Joseph said, the three baskets are three d.
42. 17. he put them altogether into ward three d.
Exod. 3. 18. let us go three d. journey into wilderness
to sacrifice to Lord our God, 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 15. 22.
10. 22. there was a thick darkness in Egypt three d.
23. nor rose any from his place for three d.
Josh. 1. 11. within three d. ye shall pass over Jordan
2. 16. and hide yourselves there three d. 22.
Judg. 19. 4. and he abode with him three d.

1 Sam. 9. 20. thy asses that were lost three d. ago
21. 5. women have been kept from us these three d.
30. 12. he had eaten no bread three d. and nights
13. master left me, because three d. ago I fell sick
2 Sam. 20. 4. assembled the men of Judah in three d.
24. 13. there was three d. pestilence, 1 Chr. 21. 12.
1 Kings 12. 5. depart for three d. 2 Chron. 10. 5.
2 Kings 2. 17. sought him three d. but found him not
2 Chron. 20. 25. were three d. gathering the spoil
Ezra 8. 15. there we abode in tents three d.
10. 8. whosoever would not come in three d. 9.
Esth. 4. 16. and neither eat nor drink three d.
Jonah 1. 17. Lord prepared a fish, Jonah was in belly
of the fish three d. and three nights, Mat. 12. 4.
Mat. 15. 32. I have compassion on multitude because
they continue with me now three d. Mark 8. 2.
26. 61. to destroy temple of God, and to build it in
three d. 27. 40. Mark 14. 58. | 15. 29. John 2. 19.
27. 63. after three d. I will rise again, Mark 8. 31.
Luke 2. 46. after three d. found him in the temple
Acts 9. 9. Saul was three d. without sight, eat nor drink
27. 7. Publius lodged us three d. courteously
11eb. 11. 9. see their dead bodies three d. and an half
11. after three d. and an half spirit of life entered
Four DAYS.

Judg. 11. 40. lament daughter of Jephtah four d.
1. 11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave four d.
39. he stinketh, for he hath been dead four d.
Acts 10. 30. four d. ago I was fasting to this hour
Five DAYS.

Num. 11. 19. nor five d. nor ten d. nor twenty d.
Acts 20. 6. we came to them to Troas in five d.
24. v. after five d. Ananias the high priest descend.
Six DAYS.

Exod. 16. 26. six d. ye shall gather it, but on sabbath
20. 9. keep sabbath holy, six d. shall thou labour
and do all thy work, 23. 12. | 34. 21. Deut. 5. 13
11. in six d. Lord made heaven and earth, 31. 17
24. 16. the cloud covered mount Sinai six d.
31. 15. six d. may work be done, 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3.
Deut. 16. 8. six d. shall thou eat unleavened bread
Josh. 6. 3. go round city, thus shalt thou do six d.
14. they compassed city once, so they did six d.
Ezek. 46. 1. gate shall be shut the six working d.
Luke 13. 14. six d. in which men ought to work
John 12. 1. Jesus six d. before passover came to Beth
Seven DAYS.

Gen. 7. 4. yet seven d. I will cause it to rain an e. 11h

Gen. 8.10. and Noah stayed yet other seven d. 12.
 50. 10. Joseph mourned for his father seven d.
 Exod. 12.15. seven d. ye shall eat unleavened bread,
 13. 6, 7. [23. 15. [34. 18. Lev. 23. 6.
 Num. 28. 17. Deut. 16. 3.
 19. seven d. shall no leaven be found, Deut. 16. 4.
 22. 30. seven d. shall it be with the dam, Lev. 22. 27.
 29. 30. the priest shall put them on seven d.
 35. seven d. shalt thou consecrate them, Lev. 8. 35.
 37. seven d. shalt make an atonement for the altar
 Lev. 12. 2. a man-child, she shall be unclean seven d.
 13. 5. if the plague be at a stay, then the priest shall
 shut him up seven d. more, 21, 26, 33, 50, 51.
 14. 8. he shall tarry abroad out of his tent seven d.
 15. 19. have an issue, she shall be put apart seven d.
 23. 8. shall offer an offering by fire to Ld. seven d.
 39. also when fruit gathered in, ye shall keep a
 feast to the Lord seven d. 40. 41. Num. 29. 12.
 Num. 12. 14. should Miriam not be ashamed seven d.?
 19. 14. all in the tent shall be unclean seven d.
 Deut. 16. 13. observe the feast of tabernacles seven d.
 Judg. 14. 12. if ye can declare it to me within seven d.
 17. and she wept before him the seven d.
 1 Sam. 10. 8. seven d. shalt thou tarry till I come
 11. 3. the elders said, give us seven d. respite
 13. 8. he tarried seven d. according to the time
 31. 13. and they fasted seven d. 1 Chron. 10. 12.
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solom. held a feast before L. seven d.
 16. 15. Zimri did reign seven d. in Tirzah.
 2 Chron. 7. 9. they kept dedication of altar seven d.
 30. 21. the children of Israel kept the feast of un-
 leavened bread seven d. 35. 17. Ezra 6. 22.
 23. assembly took counsel to keep other seven d.
 Esth. 1. 5. a feast both to great and small seven d.
 Isa. 30. 26. light of the sun, as the light of seven d.
 Ezek. 3. 15. I remained there astonished seven d.
 43. 26. seven d. shall they purge the altar, purify
 Heb. 11. 30. fell, after they were compassed seven d.
 Eight DAYS.
 Gen. 17. 12. eight d. old shall be circumcised, 21. 4.
 2 Chron. 29. 17. sanctify house of the Ld. in eight d.
 Lev. 22. 1. when eight d. were accomplished for the
 John 20. 26. after eight d. Jesus came and stood in
 Ten DAYS. [midst
 Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat ten d. nor twenty d.
 1 Sam. 25. 38. ten d. after the Lord smote Nabal
 Neh. 5. 18. once in ten d. store of all sorts of wine
 Jer. 42. 7. after ten d. the word of the Lord came
 Dan. 1. 12. prove thy servants, I pray thee, ten d.
 15. at the end of ten d. their countenances fared
 Acts 25. 6. when he had tarried more than ten d.
 Rev. 2. 10. but ye shall have tribulation ten d.
 Eleven DAYS.
 Deut. 1. 2. eleven d. journey betw. Horeb and Kadesh
 Twelve DAYS.
 Acts 24. 11. there are but twelve d. since I went up
 Fourteen DAYS.
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast fourteen d.
 Fifteen DAYS.
 Gal. 1. 18. I went and abode with Peter fifteen d.
 Twenty DAYS.
 Num. 11. 19. ye shall not eat flesh twenty d.
 Twenty-one DAYS.
 Dan. 10. 13. prince of Pers. withstood me twenty-one
 Thirty DAYS. [d.
 Num. 20. 29. they mourned for Aaron thirty d.
 Deut. 34. 8. Israel wept for Moses thirty d.
 Esth. 4. 11. he was not called to the king these thirty d.
 Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask petition for thirty d.
 Thirty-three DAYS. [12.
 Lev. 12. 4. in the blood of her purity. thirty-three d.
 Forty DAYS.
 Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it to rain on the earth forty d.
 50. 3. forty d. were fulfilled for embalming him
 1. 24. 18. Moses was in the mount forty d. and
 forty nights, 34. 28. Deut. 9. 9. [10. 10.
 Num. 13. 25. they returned after forty d. 14. 34.
 Deut. 9. 25. I fell down before the Lord forty d.
 1 Kings 19. 8. went in strength of that meat forty d.
 Ezek. 4. 6. shall hear the iniquity of Judah forty d.
 Jonah 3. 1. yet forty d. and Nineveh be overthrown
 Mark 1. 13. Jesus was forty d. in the wilderness
 tempted of Satan, was with wild beasts, Luke 4. 2.
 Acts 1. 3. being seen of them forty d. and speaking
 Fifty-two DAYS.
 Job. 6. 15. so the wall was finished in fifty-two d.
 Your DAYS.
 Gen. 17. 21. that your d. may be multiplied
 or. 16. 9. I will cause to cease in your d. mirth
 35. 7. but all your d. ye shall dwell in tents
 Ezek. 12. 29. in y. d. will I say word, and perform it
 Joel 1. 2. hath this been in your d. or d. of fathers?
 Hab. 1. 5. I will work a work in your d. Acts 13. 41.
 DAILY.
 Exod. 16. 5. twice as much as which gathered d.
 Num. 4. 16. the d. meat-offering, Ezek. 46. 13.
 24. after this manner ye shall offer d.
 26. beside the d. burnt-offering, Ezra 3. 4.
 Judg. 19. 16. when she pressed him d. with her words

2 King 25. 30. allowance was a d. rate for every day
 Neh. 3. 18. now that which was prepared for me d.
 1. 5th. 3. 4. when they spake d. hearkened not to them
 Psal. 13. 2. having sorrow in my heart d. how long
 42. 10. while they say d. to me, where is thy God?
 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting d. oppresseth me
 2. mine enemies would d. swallow me up
 61. 8. I will sing, that I may d. perform my vows
 68. 19. blessed be the Lord who d. loadeth us
 72. 15. he shall live and d. shall he be praised
 74. 22. how the foolish man reproacheth thee d.
 86. 3. I cry to thee d. [88. 9. I called d. upon thee
 88. 17. they came round about me d. like water
 Prov. 8. 30. and I was d. his delight, rejoicing in
 34. that heareth me, watching d. at my gates
 Isa. 58. 3. yet they seek me d. and delight to know
 Jer. 7. 25. d. rising up early and sending them
 20. 7. I am in derision d. every one mocketh, 8.
 Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have distresses d.
 Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed them a d. provision
 8. 11. he magnified himself, and by him the d. sac-
 rifice was taken away, 11. 31. [12. 11.
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim d. increaseth lies and desolation
 Mat. 6. 11. give us this day our d. bread, Luke 11. 3.
 26. 55. I sat d. with you teaching in the temple,
 Mark 14. 49. Luke 19. 47. [22. 53.
 Luke 9. 23. let him take up his cross d. and follow me
 Acts 2. 46. continuing d. with one accord in temple
 47. Lord added to the church d. such to be saved
 6. 1. widows were neglected in the d. ministrations
 16. 5. the churches increased in number d.
 17. 11. the noble Bereans searched the scriptures d.
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I die d. [11. 3. 13. but exhort d.
 Heb. 7. 27. who needeth not d. to offer sacrifice
 Jam. 2. 15. if a sister be naked, and destitute of d. food
 DAYS-MAN.
 Job 9. 33. neither is there any d. betwixt us
 DAY-SPRING.
 Job 36. 12. caused the d. spring to know his place
 Luke 1. 78. whereby d. spring from on high visited us
 DAY-STAR.
 2 Pet. 1. 19. and the d. star arise in your hearts
 DEACON, S.
 Phil. 1. 1. to the saints with the bishops and d.
 1 Tim. 3. 8. the d. must be grave, not double-tongued
 10. then let them use the office of a d. 13.
 12. let the d. be the husband of one wife
 DEAD
 Signifies, [1] One whose soul is separated from his
 body, either by a natural or violent death, Ruth
 1. 8. Job. 1. 19. [2] Such as are in a state of
 spiritual death, being void of grace, lying un-
 der the power of sin, and as unable to do any
 thing that is spiritually good, or to convert and
 raise themselves, as a dead body is to quicken it-
 self, Eph. 2. 1. 1 Tim. 5. 6. [5] Such as have
 no being at all, but are extinct, both body and
 soul; Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the
 dead, that is, of such as are finally and irrecov-
 erably perished, without any possibility of living
 again, as the Sadducees thought; but he is the
 God of the living; that is, of such whose souls
 do live and are in being, and whose bodies, though
 now dead, shall be made alive again. [1] Such
 as were like dead persons, as the Jews, who
 seemed to be lost in Babylon, of whom there was
 no more hope that they should return and live in
 their own land, than that a dead man should rise
 to life. Isa. 26. 19. Thy dead men shall live.
 [5] One very near to death, as good as dead,
 Gen. 20. 3. Thou art but a dead man, says
 God to Abimelech: Thou deservest a present
 and untimely death; and if thou proceedest in
 thy intended wickedness, it shall be inflicted
 upon thee. [6] Dead idols or images, Isa. 8. 19.
 [7] Impotent or unable for generation, according
 to the course of nature, Rom. 4. 19. [8] Such
 as are decayed in grace, Rev. 3. 1. [9] Free from
 sin, and the law, as to expectation of eternal
 life thereby, Gal. 2. 19. [10] The state of the
 dead, Rom. 8. 11. [11] The resurrection of the
 dead, 1 Cor. 15. 29.
 Gen. 20. 3. God said to Abim. thou art but a d. man
 23. 3. and Abraham stood up from before his d.
 Exod. 4. 19. the men are d. which sought thy life
 9. 7. there was not one of the Israelites' cattle d.
 12. 30. was not a house where there was not one d.
 33. the Egyptians said, we be all d. men
 14. 30. Israel saw the Egyptians d. on the shore
 21. 34. and the d. beast shall be his, 36.
 35. and the d. ox also they shall divide
 Lev. 22. 4. toucheth any thing unclean by the d.
 Num. 5. 2. and whosoever is defiled by the d.
 12. 12. let her not be as one d. of whom the flesh is
 16. 48. he stood between the d. and the living
 Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the d. nor marry a stranger
 Judg. 3. 25. behold, their lord was fallen down d.
 4. 22. when he came in, behold, Sisera lay d.
 16. 30. d. Samson slew at his death was more than
 Ruth 1. 8. as ye have dealt with d. and with me

Ruth 4. 5. to raise up name of the d. on his inherit-
 ance
 1 Sam. 4. 17. thy sons Hophni and Phinehas are d.
 19. that her father-in-law and husband were
 24. 14. dost thou pursue? after a d. dog, after a flea
 31. 7. Saul and his sons were d. 1 Chron. 10. 7
 2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst look on such a d. dog as I am
 13. 39. to think that all the king's sons are d.
 16. 9. why shouldst this d. dog curse my lord the king?
 19. 28. all of my father's house were but d. meo
 1 Kings 3. 22. living mine, and the d. is thy son, 23.
 13. 31. when I am d. bury me in the sepulchre
 21. 15. arise, for Naboth is not alive but d.
 Job 1. 19. house fell on young men, and they are d.
 26. 5. d. things are formed from under the waters
 Psal. 31. 12. I am forgotten as a d. man out of mind
 76. 6. the chariot and horse are cast into d. sleep
 88. 5. free among the d. like slain that lie in grave
 10. wit thou shew wonders to the d.?
 106. 98. and they ate the sacrifice of the d.
 115. 17. the d. praise not the Lord, neither any
 143. 3. in darkness, as those that have been long d.
 Prov. 2. 18. house inclineth, and ber paths unto the d.
 9. 18. but he knoweth not that the d. are there
 21. 16. shall remain in the congregation of the d.
 Eccl. 4. 2. I praised the d. which are already d.
 9. 3. and after that they go to the d.
 4. for a living dog is better than a d. lion
 5. the d. know not any thing, neither have they
 10. 1. d. flies cause the ointment of the apothecary
 Isa. 8. 19. seek to their God, for the living to the d.
 14. 9. it stirreth up the d. for thee, the chief ones
 22. 2. not slain with the sword, nor d. in battle
 26. 14. they are d. shall not live, they are deceas d.
 19. thy d. men shall live, with my d. body
 59. 10. we are in desolate places as a d. meo
 Lam. 3. 6. in dark places, as they that be d. of old
 Eccl. 44. 25. they shall come at no d. person to defile
 Mat. 2. 20. are d. that sought the young child's life
 8. 22. follow me, and let the d. bury their d.
 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the maid
 is not d. but sleepeth, Mark 5. 39. Luke 8. 52.
 10. 8. heal the sick, raise the d. cast out devils
 11. 5. the deaf hear, d. are raised up, Luke 7. 22.
 22. 31. touching the resurr. of the d. Mark 12. 26.
 32. God is not the God of the d. but of the living,
 Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38
 23. 27. but are within full of d. men's bones
 28. 4. for fear the keepers became as d. men
 Mark 9. 26. he was as one d. many said, he is d.
 15. 44. Pilate marvelled if he were already d.
 Luke 7. 12. behold, there was a d. man carried out
 10. 30. and departed, leaving him half d.
 24. 5. said, why seek ye the living among the d.?
 John 5. 21. for as the Father raiseth up the d.
 25. when the d. shall hear voice of the Son of God
 6. 49. your fathers did eat manna, and are d. 58.
 11. 25. that believers, tho' he were d. shall be live
 Acts 2. 29. the patriarch David is both d. and buried
 10. the young men came in and found her d.
 10. 42. testify that it is he who was ordained of God
 to be the Judge of quick and d. 2 Tim. 4. 1.
 14. 19. drew him out, supposing he had been d.
 20. 9. Eutychus fell down, and was taken up d.
 26. 8. why incredible that God should raise the d.
 28. 6. have swollen or fall n down d. suddenly
 Rom. 4. 17. even God who quickeneth the d.
 19. be considered not his own body now d.
 5. 15. for if through the offence of one man be d.
 6. 2. we that are d. to sin, live any longer here! n?
 8. if we be d. with Christ, we believe that we
 11. reckon ye yourselves to be d. to sin, but alive
 7. 2. but if the husband be d. 3. 1 Cor. 7. 39.
 4. ye also are become d. to the law, Gal. 2. 19.
 14. 9. that he might be lord both of d. and living
 1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be that the d. rise not
 35. but some man will say, how are the J. raised?
 52. and the d. shall be raised incorruptible
 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God who raiseth the d.
 5. 14. that if one died for all, then were all d.
 Eph. 2. 1. were d. in trespasses and sins, 5. Col. 2. 13.
 1. 20. if ye be d. with Christ, 2 Tim. 2. 11.
 3. 3. ye are d. and your life is hid with Christ in
 1 Thess. 4. 16. and the d. in Christ shall rise first
 Heb. 6. 1. the foundation of repentance from d. works
 9. 14. blood of Chr. purge conscience from d. works
 7. a testament is of force after men are d.
 11. 4. and by it he being d. yet speaketh
 12. sprang there even of one, and him as good as d.
 35. women received their d. raised to life again
 1 Pet. 2. 24. ye being d. to sin should live to righteous
 4. 5. who is ready to judge the quick and the d.
 6. the gospel was preached to them that are d.
 Jude 12. twice d. plucked up by the roots
 Rep. 1. 5. Jesus, who is the first-begotten of the d.
 17. when I saw him, I fell at his feet as d.
 3. 1. thou hast a name that thou livest, and art d.
 14. 13. blessed are the d. who die in the Lord
 16. 3. the sea became as the blood of a d. man
 20. 5. but the rest of the d. lived not again

Rev. 20. 12. saw the *d.* stand before *G.*; the dead were *Rev.* judged out of those things written in the books
13. sea gave up *d.* which were in *d.* death and hell
See BODY, BURY, CARCASE, CORPSE, RESURRECTION.

For the DEAD.

Jer. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings for the *d.*
21. 1. there shall none be defiled for the *d.*
Deut. 14. 1. ye shall not make any baldness for the *d.*
26. 14. I have not given ought thereof for the *d.*
2 Sam. 14. 2. as a woman that had mourned for the *d.*
Jer. 16. 7. do not tear to comfort them for the *d.*
22. 10. weep ye not for the *d.* nor bemoan him
Ezek. 24. 17. forbear, make no mourning for the *d.*
Cor. 15. 29. what shall they do who are baptized
 for the *d.* why are they also baptized for the *d.*?

From the DEAD.

Mat. 14. 2. John Baptist, he is risen from the *d.*
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the *d.* should mean?
Luke 16. 30. nay, but if one went to them from the *d.*
31. not be persuaded, though one rose from the *d.*
24. 46. to rise from the *d.* the third day, *John 20. 9.*
Acts 10. 41. drink with him after he rose from the *d.*
26. 23. be the first that should rise from the *d.*
Rom. 6. 13. as those that are alive from the *d.*
10. 7. that is, to bring up Christ again from the *d.*
11. 15. receiving of them be but life from the *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 12. if Chr. be preached that rose from the *d.*
1 ph. 5. 14. arise from the *d.* Christ shall give thee
Col. 1. 18. who is the first-born from the *d.* [light
Heb. 11. 19. God was able to raise him from the *d.*
13. 20. brought again from the *d.* our Lord Jesus
 See RAISED, RISEN.

Is DEAD.

Gen. 42. 38. for his brother is *d.* and he left, *44. 20*
Deut. 25. 6. in the name of his brother that is *d.*
Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is *d.* arise, go over
Judg. 20. 5. my concubine they forced that she is *d.*
2 Sam. 2. 17. Saul is *d.* *4. 10.* || *11. 21.* Uriah is *d.*
12. 18. the child is *d.* *19. 13. 32.* Amnon only is *d.*
14. 5. 1. am a widow and my husb. is *d.* *2 Kings 4. 1.*
18. 20. no tidings because the king's son is *d.*
19. 10. Absalom is *d.* || *1 Kings 21. 14.* Naboth is *d.*
Ezek. 44. 21. priests shall not eat that is *d.* of itself
Mat. 9. 18. my daughter is *d.* *Mark 5. 35. Luke 8. 49.*
Mark 9. 26. inasmuch that many said, he is *d.*
John 8. 52. Abraham is *d.* and the prophets, *53.*
11. 14. then said Jesus plainly, Lazarus is *d.*
Rom. 6. 7. for he that is *d.* is freed from sin
8. 10. if Christ be in you, body is *d.* because of sin
Gal. 2. 21. if righteous, by law, Christ is *d.* in vain
1 Tim. 5. 6. liveth in pleasure, is *d.* while she liveth
Jam. 2. 17. faith, if it hath not works is *d.* *20.*
26. for as the body without the spirit is *d.* so faith
 is *d.*

Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was *d.* they returned
9. 55. when men of Israel saw Abimelech was *d.*
1 Sam. 17. 51. Philistines saw their champion was *d.*
25. 39. when David heard that Nabal was *d.*
31. 5. armour-bearer saw Saul was *d.* *1 Chr. 10. 5.*
2 Sam. 4. 1. Saul's son heard that Abner was *d.*
11. 26. Bathsheba heard her husband was *d.*
12. 19. David perceived that the child was *d.*
13. 39. comforted for Amnon, seeing he was *d.*
1 Kings 3. 21. to give my child suck, behold, it was *d.*
11. 21. when Haddad heard that Joab was *d.*
21. 15. when Jezebel heard that Naboth was *d.*
2 Kings 3. 5. when Ahab was *d.* Moab rebelled
4. 32. behold, the child was *d.* and laid on his bed
11. 1. Athaliah saw her son was *d.* *2 Chron. 22. 10.*
Mat. 2. 19. but when Herod was *d.* behold, an angel
Luke 7. 15. he that was *d.* sat up and began to speak
8. 53. laughed to scorn, knowing that she was *d.*
15. 24. this my son was *d.* and is alive again
32. for this thy brother was *d.* and is alive again
John 11. 39. Martha, the sister of him that was *d.*
44. and he that was *d.* came forth bound
19. 33. said that Jesus was *d.* brake out his legs
Acts 25. 19. questions of one Jesus who was *d.*
Rom. 7. 8. for without the law sin was *d.*
Rev. 1. 18. I am he that liveth, and was *d.* behold
 DEADLY.

1 Sam. 5. 11. was a *d.* destruction throughout city
Psal. 17. 9. deliver me from *d.* enemies who compass
Ezek. 30. 24. with groanings of a *d.* wounded man
Mark 16. 18. if drink *d.* thing, it shall not hurt them
Jam. 3. 8. tongue is an unruly evil, full of *d.* poison
Rev. 13. 3. and his *d.* wound was healed, *12.*

DEADNESS.
Rom. 4. 19. neither yet the *d.* of Sarah's womb
 DEAD.

Erod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or the seeing?
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not curse the *d.* nor put
1 Sam. 10. 7. Saw was as though he had been *d.*
Psal. 38. 13. but I as a *d.* man heard not, I was dumb
44. 13. they are like the *d.* adder that stoppeth
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the *d.* hear the words
35. 5. and the ears of the *d.* shall be unstopped
42. 18. bear, ye *d.* look, ye blind, toat ye may see
19. who is *d.* as my messenger that I sent?

Isa. 43. 8. bring forth blind, and the *d.* that have ears
Mat. 7. 16. their ears shall be *d.* shall lick the dust
Mat. 11. 5. the *d.* hear, dead are raised, *Luke 7. 22.*
Mark 7. 32. they brought to him one that was *d.*
37. he maketh the *d.* to hear, the dumb to speak
9. 25. thou dumb and *d.* spirit, come out of him
 DEAD.

Gen. 19. 9. now will we *d.* worse with thee than
24. 49. now if you will *d.* truly with my master
32. 9. Lord said, return, and will *d.* well with thee
34. 31. should he *d.* with our sister as an harlot?
Erod. 1. 10. come on, let us *d.* wisely with them
21. 9. d. with her after the manner of daughters
23. 11. in like manner *d.* with thy vineyard
Lev. 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *d.* falsely, nor lie
Num. 11. 15. if thou *d.* thus with me, kill me
Deut. 7. 5. but thus shall ye *d.* with them, ye shall
2 Chron. 2. 3. Solomon sent to Huram, as thou didst
 with David my father, even so *d.* with me

Job 42. 8. lest I *d.* with you after your folly
Psal. 75. 4. I said to the fools, *d.* not foolishly
119. 17. d. beautifully with thy servant, *142. 7.*
124. d. with thy servant according to thy mercy
Prov. 12. 22. but they that *d.* truly are his delight
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness he will *d.* unjustly
52. 13. behold, my servant shall *d.* proudly
58. 7. it is not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
Jer. 18. 23. d. thus with them in time of thine anger
21. 2. if so be that the Lord *d.* with us according
Ezek. 38. 18. therefore will I also *d.* in fury, my eye
16. 59. I will *d.* with thee as thou hast done
22. 14. or hands be strong in days I *d.* with thee
32. 25. and they shall *d.* furiously with thee
31. 11. he shall surely *d.* with him, I have driven
Dan. 1. 13. and as thou seest *d.* with thy servants
5. 20. his mind was hardened to *d.* proudly
11. 7. and shall *d.* against them and shall prevail
2 Cor. 2. 17. d. deceitfully with the word of God
 See TREACHEROUSLY.

DEAL.

Erod. 29. 40. a tenth *d.* of flour mingled with oil,
Lev. 14. 21. *Num. 15. 4.* | *29. 4.*
Num. 28. 13. a several tenth *d.* *21. 29.* | *29. 10. 15.*
Mark 7. 36. so much more a great *d.* they published
10. 43. he cried the more a great *d.* Son of David
 DEALS.

Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take three tenth *d.* of
 fine flour for a meat-offering, *Num. 15. 9.*
23. 13. two tenth *d.* for a meat-offering, *Num. 28. 9.*
17. shall bring two wave-loaves of two tenth *d.*
24. 5. two tenth *d.* shall be in one cake
Num. 15. 6. for a ram for a meat-offering, two
 tenth *d.* of flour, *28. 20. 28.* | *29. 3, 9, 11.*
28. 20. three tenth *d.* to a bullock, *28.* | *29. 3, 9, 14.*
 DEALER.

Isa. 21. 2. the treacherous *d.* dealth treacherously
 DEALERS.

Isa. 24. 16. treacherous *d.* have dealt treacherously
 DEALERS.

Erod. 5. 15. wherefore *d.* thus with thy servants?
Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that spoilest and *d.* treach.

DEALETH.

Judg. 18. 4. thus and thus *d.* Micah with me
1 Sam. 23. 22. it was told me that he *d.* subtly
Prov. 10. 4. he becometh poor that *d.* with slack hand
13. 16. every prudent man *d.* with knowledge
14. 17. he that is soon angry *d.* foolishly
21. 24. scorner is his name, who *d.* in proud wrath
Isa. 61. 2. the treacherous dealer *d.* treacherously
Jer. 6. 13. is given to covetousness, from the prophet
 even to the priest every one *d.* falsely, *8. 10.*
Heb. 12. 7. God *d.* with you as sons, for what son
 DEALING, S.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul sin, and lie to his neighbour in *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil *d.* by all this people
Ps. 7. 16. his violent *d.* shall come down on his pate
John 4. 9. the Jews have no *d.* with the Samaritans
 DEAL.

Gen. 16. 6. when Sarai *d.* hardly with her, she fled
33. 11. because God hath *d.* graciously with me
43. 6. wherefore *d.* ye so ill with me, as to tell
Erod. 1. 20. therefore God *d.* well with midwives
14. 11. wherefore hast thou *d.* thus with us, to carry
18. 11. for in the thing wherein they *d.* proudly
21. 8. seeing he hath *d.* deceitfully with her
Judg. 9. 16. if ye have dealt well with Jerubbab
19. if ye have *d.* truly, rejoice in Abimelech
Ruth 1. 8. as ye have *d.* with the dead, and with me
20. the Almighty hath *d.* bitterly with me
1 Sam. 14. 33. Saul said, ye have *d.* treacherously
24. 18. how that thou hast *d.* well with me
25. 31. when the Lord shall have *d.* well with thee
2 Sam. 6. 19. he *d.* among the people, *1 Chr. 16. 3.*
2 Kings 12. 15. for they *d.* faithfully, *22. 7.*

21. 6. Manasseh *d.* with familiar spirits and wizards
1 Chr. 20. 3. so *d.* David with the cities of Ammon
2 Chr. 6. 37. we have done amiss, and *d.* wickedly
11. 23. Rehob. *d.* wisely, and dispersed children
33. 5. Manas. *d.* with a familiar spirit and wizards
Neh. 1. 7. we have *d.* very corruptly against thee

Neh. 9. 10. thou knewest that they *d.* proudly

16, 29

Job 6. 15. my brethren have *d.* deceitfully, as a brook
Psal. 13. 6. the Lord hath *d.* beautifully with me
44. 17. nor have we *d.* falsely in thy covenant
78. 57. and *d.* unfaithfully like their fathers
103. 10. he hath not *d.* with us after our sins
116. 7. the Lord hath *d.* beautifully with thee
119. 65. thou hast *d.* well with servant, according
78. 65. *d.* perversely with me without a cause
147. 20. he hath not *d.* so with any nation
Isa. 24. 16. the treacherous dealers have *d.* very treach-
 erously, *Jer. 3. 20.* | *5. 11.* | *12. 6. Lam. 1. 2.*
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they *d.* by oppression
25. 12. because that Edom hath *d.* against Judah
15. because the Philistines have *d.* by revenge
Hos. 5. 7. they have *d.* treacherously against the L.
7. 6. there have they *d.* treacherously against me
Joel 2. 26. name of your G. that hath *d.* wondrously
Ezek. 1. 6. as the L. thought, so hath he *d.* with us
Mat. 2. 11. Jud. hath *d.* treacherously and abominat.
14. against whom thou hast *d.* treacherously
Luke 1. 25. thus hath the Lord *d.* with me in days
2. 48. son, why hast thou thus *d.* with us?
Acts 7. 19. the same *d.* subtly with our kindred
25. 24. the multitude of the Jews have *d.* with me
Rom. 12. 3. according as G. hath *d.* to every man
 DEAR.

Jer. 15. 7. I will bereave them of what is *d.*
31. 20. is Eph. my *d.* son, is he a pleasant child?
Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant, who was *d.* to him
Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life *d.* to myself
Eph. 5. 1. be ye followers of God as *d.* children
Phil. 2. 420. I have no man so *d.* to me
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our *d.* fellow-serv.
13. hath translated us into kingdom of his *d.* Son
1 Thess. 2. 8. our own souls, because ye were *d.* to us
 DEARLY beloved.

Jer. 12. 7. I have given *d.* of my soul to enemies
Rom. 12. 19. d. beloved, avenge not yourselves
1 Cor. 10. 14. my d. beloved, *Phil. 4. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 2.*
2 Cor. 7. 1. d. beloved, *12. 19. 1 Pet. 2. 11.*
Philem. 1. Paul, unto Philemon our *d.* beloved
 DEARTH.

Gen. 41. 54. d. began to come, *d.* was in all the lands
2 Kings 4. 38. and there was a *d.* in the land
2 Chron. 6. 28. if there be a *d.* in the land, or mildew
Neh. 5. 3. we might buy corn because of the *d.*
Jer. 14. 1. word came to Jeremiah concerning the *d.*
Acts 7. 11. there came a *d.* over all the land of Egypt
11. 28. Agabus signified, there should be a great *d.*
 DEATH

Signifies, [1] The separation of the soul from the
 body, *Gen. 25. 11.* This is temporal death. [2]
 A separation of soul and body from God's fa-
 vour in this life, which is the state of all unre-
 generated and unrepented persons, who are with-
 out the light of knowledge, and the quickening
 power of grace, *Luke 1. 79.* This is spiritual
 death. [3] The perpetual separation of the whole
 man from God's heavenly presence and glory, to
 be tormented for ever with the devil and his
 angels, *Rev. 2. 11.* This is the second death,
 or eternal death. To all these kinds of death,
 Adam made himself and his posterity liable, by
 transgressing the commandment of God in eating
 the forbidden fruit, *Gen. 2. 17.* [4] Some per-
 sonous deadly thing, *2 Kings 4. 40.* [5] Immi-
 nent dangers of death, *2 Cor. 11. 23.* [6] The
 pestilence of contagious diseases, *Jer. 15. 2.*

By the gates of death, the grave is signified,
 and the state of the dead after this life, *Job 38. 17.*
 Have the gates of death been opened unto thee
 Hast thou seen, or dost thou perfectly know,
 the place and state of the dead; the depths and
 bowels of that earth, in which the generality of
 dead men are buried; or the several ways and
 methods of death; or the states and conditions of
 men after death? And the Psalmist says, Thou
 liftest me up from the gates of death, *Psal. 9.*
13. Thou didst bring me back from the brink or
 mouth of the grave, into which I was ready to
 drop, being as near death as a man is to the city
 that is come to the very gates of it. By the in-
 struments of death, dangerous and deadly ven-
 eous are meant, *Psal. 7. 13.* Love is strong as
 death, *Caat. 8. 6.* The spiritual love of the
 church to Christ is strong as death, which over-
 comes the strongest man, *Psal. 49. 48.*

Gen. 21. 16. let me not see the *d.* of the child
24. 67. Isaac was comforted after his mother's *d.*
25. 11. after the *d.* of Abraham, God blessed Isaac
27. 4. that I may eat, and bless thee before my *d.*
10. that he may bless thee before his *d.*
Erod. 10. 17. that he may take from me this *d.* only
Num. 16. 29. if these men die common *d.* of all men
23. 10. let me die *d.* of righteous, and my last end
35. 25. the slayer shall abide it up to the *d.* o
 the high priest, *28. 32. Josh. 20. 6*

31. no satisfaction for life of murderer guilty of *d.*

Duvr. 30. 15 I have set before you this day life and good, *d.* and evil, *Jes.* 21. 8.

27. how much more will ye rebel after my *d.*

29. I know after my *d.* ye will corrupt yourselves

33. 1. Moses blessed *Isr.* before his *d.* the man of *G.*

Judg. 5. 18. that jeopardied their lives to the *d.*

16. 16. he urged him that his soul was vexed to *d.*

30. dead which he slew at his *d.* were more than

1 Kthl. 17. Ruth said, if ought but *d.* part thee and me

2. 11. all thou hast done since *d.* of thy husband

1 Sam. 4. 20. about time of her *d.* the woman said

15. 32. Agag said surely the bitterness of *d.* is past

30. 3. there it be as *d.* between me and *d.*

22. 22. I have occasioned *d.* of thy father's house

26. 116. ye are sons of *d.* ye kept not your master

1 Sam. 1. 23. and in their *d.* they were not divided

15. 21. in *d.* or life, there will thy servant be

19. + 28. all my father's house were but men of *d.*

22. 5. when the waves of *d.* compassed me, floods of

ugodly made me afraid, *Psal.* 16. 3. | 116. 3.

6. the snares of *d.* prevented me, *Psal.* 18. 5.

1 *Kings* 11. 40. Jeroboam was in Egypt till *d.* of Sol.

2 *Kings* 2. 21. shall not be any more *d.* or barren land

4. 40. O thou man of *G.* is in the pot

1 *Chron.* 22. 5. so David prepared before his *d.*

2 *Chron.* 22. 4. his counsellers after *d.* of his father

32. 33. all Judah did Hezekiah honour at his *d.*

Exra 7. 26. whether it be to *d.* or to banishment

Job 3. 21. which long for *d.* but it cometh not

7. 15. so that my soul chooseth *d.* rather than life

18. 13. the first-born of *d.* shall devour his strength

27. 15. that remain of him shall be buried in *d.*

28. 22. destruction and *d.* say, we have heard fame

30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to death

Psal. 6. 5. in *d.* there is no remembrance of thee

7. 13. hath prepared for him the instruments of *d.*

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the sleep of *d.*

22. 15. thou hast brought me unto the dust of *d.*

42. 14. God will be our guide, even unto *d.*

49. 14. and laid in the grave, *d.* shall feed on them

55. 4. and the terrors of *d.* are fallen upon me

15. let *d.* seize on them, and let them go down

73. 4. for there are no hands in their *d.* strength

79. + 11. reserve the children of *d.*

89. 48. what man that liveth, and shall not see *d.*?

102. 20. to loose those that are appointed to *d.*

116. 15. precious in sight of Lord is *d.* of his saints

118. 18. but he hath not given me over unto *d.*

Prov. 2. 18. her house inclineth to *d.* paths to death

5. 5. her feet go down to *d.* steps take hold on hell

7. 27. to hell going down to the chambers of *d.*

8. 36. all they that hate me love *d.*

11. 10. that pursue evil, pursue it to his own *d.*

12. 28. in the path-ways thereof there is no *d.*

13. 14. to depart from the snares of *d.* 14. 27.

14. 32. but the righteous hath hope in his *d.*

16. 14. the wrath of a king is as messengers of *d.*

18. 21. *d.* and life are in the power of the tongue

21. 6. vanity tossed to and fro of them that seek *d.*

24. 11. forcibly to deliver them that are drawn to *d.*

26. 18. as a mad-man who casteth arrows and *d.*

Ecl. 7. 26. I find more bitter than *d.* the woman

Cant. 8. 6. for love is strong as *d.* jealousy cruel as

Isa. 45. 8. he will swallow up *d.* in victory

38. 18. for *d.* cannot celebrate thee

53. 9. and with the rich in his *d.* because he

12. because he poured out his soul unto *d.*

Jer. 8. 3. and *d.* shall be chosen rather than life

9. 21. for *d.* is come up to our windows

15. 2. tell them such as are for *d.* 43. 11.

41. 23. thou knowest all their counsel for *d.*

46. + 11. the judgment of *d.* is for this man

Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, at home there is *d.*

Ezek. 18. 32. saith the L. God, I have no pleasure in the *d.* of the wicked, 33. 11.

31. 14. for they are all delivered unto *d.*

Hos. 13. 14. O *d.* I will be thy plagues, O grave

Jonah 4. 0. I do well to be angry even unto *d.*

Hab. 2. 5. who is as *d.* and cannot be satisfied

Nat. 2. 15. and was there till the *d.* of Herod

10. 21. brother deliver brother to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12.

15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth

father or mother, let him die *d.* *Mark* 7. 10.

16. 28. some here shall not taste of *d.* till they see

the Son of Man coming, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 7.

26. 18. they shall condemn him to *d.* *Mark* 10. 3

20. 38. my soul is sorrowful to *d.* *Mark* 14. 34.

66. they said, he is guilty of *d.* *Mark* 14. 64.

Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the point of *d.*

Luke 2. 26. should not see *d.* before he had seen *C.*

22. 33. I will go with thee both to prison and *d.*

23. 22. I have found no cause of *d.* in him

John 4. 47. heal his son for he was at the point of *d.*

8. 51. if a man keep my saying, shall never see *d.*

11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is unto *d.*

13. howbeit, Jesus spake of his *d.*

12. 33. he said, signifying what *d.* should die, 18. 32.

21. 19. signifying by what *d.* he should glorify God

Acts 2. 24. raised up, having loosed the pains of *d.*

8. 1. Saul was consenting to his *d.* 22. 20.

Acts 13. 28. though they found no cause of *d.* in him

22. 4. and I persecuted this way unto the *d.*

28. 18. because there was no cause of *d.* in me

Rom. 5. 10. we were reconciled to *G.* by the *d.* of his

Son, much more shall be saved by his life, *Col.* 1. 22.

12. and *d.* by sin, and so *d.* passed upon all men

14. *d.* reigned from Adam to Moses over them, 17.

21. as *d.* hath reigned to *d.* even so might grace

6. 3. know ye not, that so many of us as were baptized

into Jesus Christ, were baptized into his *d.*?

4. we are buried with him by baptism unto *d.*

5. for if we have been planted in likeness of his *d.*

9. dieth no more, *d.* hath no dominion over him

16. his servants ye are, whether of sin unto *d.*

21. now ashamed, for end of those things is *d.*

23. for the wages of sin is *d.* but the gift of God

7. 5. motions of sin did work to bring fruit to *d.*

10. the commandment of life I found to be to *d.*

13. was then that which is good made *d.* to me?

24. who shall deliver me from the body of this *d.*?

8. 2. hath orde me free from the law of sin and *d.*

6. to be carnal mind, is *d.* but spirit, life and peace

58. nor *d.* nor life shall separate us from love of *G.*

1 *Cor.* 3. 22. whether world, life, or *d.* all are yours

4. 9. *G.* set forth apostles, as it were appointed to *d.*

11. 26. ye do shew the Lord's *d.* till he come

15. 21. for since by man came *d.* by man came also

26. the last enemy that shall be destroyed is *d.*

54. saying written, *d.* is swallowed up in victory

55. O *d.* where is thy sting! | 56. sting of *d.* is sin

2 *Cor.* 1. 9. but we had the sentence of *d.* in ourselves

10. who deliver, us from so great a *d.* doth deliver

2. 16. to the one we are the saviour of *d.* unto *d.*

3. 7. if the moisturation of *d.* was glorious

4. 11. we are always delivered to *d.* for Jesus' sake

12. so then *d.* worketh in us, but life in you

7. 10. but the sorrow of the world worketh *d.*

Phil. 1. 20. Chr. magnified, whether by life or by *d.*

2. 8. he became obedient unto *d.* even *d.* of the cross

27. Epaphroditus was nigh to *d.* but *G.* had mercy

30. because for work of Christ he was nigh to *d.*

3. 10. know him, being made conformable to his *d.*

2 *Tim.* 1. 19. our Lord, who hath abolished *d.*

Heb. 2. 9. but we see Jesus, for the suffering of *d.*

crowning, that he should taste *d.* for every man

14. thro' *d.* might destroy him that had power of *d.*

15. and deliver them who through fear of *d.* were

7. 23. were not suffered to continue, by reason of *d.*

9. 15. that by means of *d.* for the redemption of

16. there must of necessity be the *d.* of the testator

11. 5. Enoch was translated, that he should not see *d.*

1 John. 3. 14. that loveth not his brother abideth in *d.*

5. 16. there is a sin unto *d.* | 17. a sin not unto *d.*

Rev. 1. 18. and I have the keys of hell and of *d.*

2. 10. be faithful unto *d.* I will give thee a crown

11. that overcomes shall not be hurt of second *d.*

6. 8. and his name that sat on him was *d.* and hell

9. 6. men shall seek *d.* and *d.* shall flee from them

12. 11. and they loved not their lives to the *d.*

13. 3. saw one of his heads, as it were wounded to *d.*

18. 8. her plagues shall come one day, *d.* mourning

20. 6. on such the second *d.* hath no power

13. and *d.* and hell delivered up the dead in them

14. *d.* and hell cast into lake, this is the second *d.*

21. 4. and there shall be no more *d.* nor sorrow

SEE DAY.

FROM DEATH.

Josh. 2. 13. Rahab's sisters, deliver our lives from *d.*

Job. 5. 20. In famine he shall redeem thee from *d.*

Psal. 33. 19. to deliver their soul from *d.* keep alive

26. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from *d.* 116. 8.

68. 20. to the Lord belong the issues from *d.*

78. 50. he spared not their soul from *d.* but gave

Prov. 10. 2. righteousness delivereth from *d.* 11. 4.

Hos. 13. 14. I will redeem thee from *d.* O death

John 5. 24. but is passed from *d.* to life, 1 *John* 3. 14

Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from *d.*

Jam. 5. 20. know that he shall save a soul from *d.*

GATES OF DEATH.

Job 38. 17. have the gates of *d.* been opened to thee?

Psal. 9. 13. thou that liftest me up from gates of *d.*

107. 18. and they draw near to the gates of *d.*

PUT TO DEATH.

Gen. 26. 11. that toucheth this man, shall be put to *d.*

Exod. 21. 29. ox stoned, his owner also be put to *d.*

35. 2. whosoever work on sabbath, shall be put to *d.*

Lev. 19. 20. shall not be put to *d.* because not free

20. 11. both of them shall surely be put to *d.*

24. 21. that killeth shall be put to *d.* *Num.* 35. 30.

Num. 15. 1. Levites shall set up tabernacles, stranger

that cometh nigh shall be put to *d.* 3. 10. 36. | 18. 7.

Deut. 13. 5. that dreamer of dreams shall be put to *d.*

9. thy hand shall be first on him to put to *d.* 17. 7.

17. 6. at the mouth of one witness not be put to *d.*

21. 22. he be put to *d.* and thou hang him on a tree

24. 16. fathers shall not be put to *d.* for children, nor

children put to *d.* for fathers, 2 *Kings* 14. 6.

Job. 1. 18. rebel against thy command, be put to *d.*

Judg. 6. 31. he that pleadeth for Baal be put to *d.*

Judg. 20. 13. we may put them to *d.* 1 *Sam.* 11. 12

1 *Sam.* 11. 13. not a man be put to *d.* 2 *Sam.* 19. 22

2 *Sam.* 8. 2. with two lines measured be to put to *d.*

19. 21. shall not Shimei be put to *d.* for this

21. 9. were put to *d.* in the days of barley-harves

1 *Kings* 2. 8. I swear saying, I will not put thee to *d.*

24. Adonijah shall be put to *d.* this day

26. but I will not at this time put thee to *d.*

2 *Chr.* 15. 13. seek the Lord should be put to *d.*

23. 7. cometh into the house, shall be put to *d.*

Ezth. 4. 11. there is one law of his to put him to *d.*

Jer. 18. 21. wives be widows, their men be put to *d.*

26. 15. know for certain, that if ye put me to *d.*

29. did king and all Judah put him at all to *d.*

31. king Jehoiakim sought to put Urijah to *d.*

38. 4. we beseech thee, let this man be put to *d.*

15. Jer. said, wilt thou not surely put me to *d.*?

16. the king swore, I will not put thee to *d.* 25.

43. 3. hands of Chald. that they might put us to *d.*

52. 27. smote them and put them to *d.* in Riblah

Mat. 10. 21. child, shall rise up ag. parents, cause

them to be put to *d.* *Mark* 13. 12. *Luke* 21. 10.

14. 5. when he would put him to *d.* he fear. mult.

60. 59. the chief priests sought false witness against

JESUS PUT HIM TO D.

Mark 14. 1. how to take him by craft and put to *d.*

Luke 18. 33. they shall scourge and put him to *d.*

23. 32. there were two malefactors, led to be put to *d.*

John 11. 53. they took counsel to put him to *d.*

12. 10. that they might put Lazarus also to *d.*

18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any man to *d.*

Acts 12. 10. Herod command, keeper to be put to *d.*

26. 10. when they were put to *d.* I gave voice ag. them

1 *Pet.* 3. 18. put to *d.* in flesh, but quickened by Spirit

SEE SURELY.

SHADOW OF DEATH.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of *d.* stain it

10. 21. to land of darkness and the shadow of *d.* 22.

12. 22. and bringeth out to light the shadow of *d.*

16. 16. and on my eye-lids is the shadow of *d.*

24. 17. morning is to them even as shadow of *d.*

28. 3. he searcheth out darkness and shadow of *d.*

34. 22. is no shadow of *d.* where sinners may hide

38. 17. or hast thou seen doors of the shadow of *d.*?

Psal. 43. 4. tho' I walk thro' valley of shadow of *d.*

44. 19. tho' thou hast covered us with shadow of *d.*

107. 10. such as sit in darkness, and shadow of *d.*

14. brought them out of dark, and shadow of *d.*

Isa. 9. 2. that dwell in the land of the shadow of *d.*

Jer. 2. 6. that brought us thro' land of shadow of *d.*

13. 16. ye look for light, he turn it into shadow of *d.*

Amos 5. 8. turneth shadow of *d.* into the morning

Mat. 4. 16. pve that sat in region and shadow of *d.*

Luke 1. 79. give light to them that sit in shadow of *d.*

WAYS OF DEATH.

Prov. 14. 12. the end thereof are ways of *d.* 16. 25.

WITH DEATH.

Isa. 28. 15. we have made a covenant with *d.*

18. your covenant with *d.* shall be disannulled

Rev. 2. 23. and I will kill her children with *d.*

6. 8. and power was given to them to kill with *d.*

WORTHY OF DEATH.

Deut. 17. 6. that is worthy of *d.* shall be put to *d.*

19. 6. slay him, whereas he was not worthy of *d.*

21. 92. a man have committed a sin worthy of *d.*

22. 26. there is in the damsel no sin worthy of *d.*

1 *Kings* 2. 26. said to Abiathar, thou art worthy of *d.*

Luke 23. 15. lo, nothing worthy of *d.* is done to him

Acts 23. 29. nothing laid to his charge worthy of *d.*

25. 11. if I have committed any thing worthy of *d.*

25. found he had committed nothing worthy of *d.*

26. 31. this man doth nothing worthy of *d.*

Rom. 1. 32. who commit such things are worthy of *d.*

DEATHS.

Jer. 16. 4. they shall die of grievous *d.* not be buried

Ezek. 28. 8. shalt die of *d.* of them that are slain in seas

19. 10. thou shalt die the *d.* of the uncircumcised

2 *Cor.* 11. 23. in prisons more frequent, in *d.* oft

DEBASE.

Isa. 57. 9. and dust *d.* thyself even unto hell

DEBATE, Verb.

Prov. 25. 9. *d.* thy cause with thy neighbour himself

Isa. 27. 8. in measure, thou wilt *d.* with it, he stayeth

DEBATE, S.

Isa. 58. 4. behold, ye fast for strife and *d.* and to smite

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, *d.* deceit, malignity

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *d.* wrath, strife

DEBT

Is what is due by one man to another, *Neh.* 10. 31.

Sins are by resemblance called debts, *Mat.* 6. 12.

As a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin

doth the sinner to punishment. And as the creditor

hath a right to exact the payment from the debtor,

so God hath a right to inflict punishment on the guilty

Thou men owe debtors to God, by trespassing against him; and to their neighbours,

when they wrong, injure, or offend them, *Mat.*

6. 12. The apostle Paul says, *Rom.* 1. 14. I am a

debtor both to the Greeks and Barbarians. I am bound by my office to preach the gospel to

all nations, whether more civilized, or more rude. And speaking of such as looked upon circumcison as necessary to their justification and salvation, he says, I testify to every man that is circumcised, that he is a debtor to do the whole law, Gal. 5. 3. He obliges himself to keep the whole law, as the condition of life, and to virtually disclaim all pardon by Christ. 1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. went to David 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go, sell the oil, pay thy d. and live Neh. 10. 31. we would leave the exaction of every d. Mat. 18. 27. loosed him, and forgave him the d. 30. went and cast into prison till he should pay d. 32. his lord said, I forgive thee all that d. Rom. 4. 4. reward is not reckoned of grace but d.

DEBTOR.

Ezek. 18. 7. but hath restored to the d. his pledge Mat. 23. 10. shall swear by gold of the temple 1 s. d. +18. whose sweareth by the gift, he is the d. Rom. 1. 14. I am d. to the Greeks and Barbarians Gal. 5. 3. that he is not to do the whole law

DEBTORS.

Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our debts, as we forgive our d. Luke 7. 41. a certain creditor had two d. 13. 4. think ye that they were d. above all men? 16. 5. he called every one of his lord's d. Rom. 8. 12. therefore, brethren, we are d. not to flesh 5. 27. it pleased them verily, and their d. they are DEBT.

Prov. 22. 26. be not of them that are sureties for d. Mat. 6. 12. forgive us our d. as we forgive our debtors DECAV.

DECAV.

Lev. 25. 35. if thy brother be poor and fallen in d. Rom. 11. + 12. d. of them the riches of the Gentiles DECAVED.

DECAVED.

Neh. 4. 10. the strength of the bearers of burden d. Isa. 44. 26. I will raise up the d. places thereof DECAVETH.

DECAVETH.

Job 11. 11. and as the flood d. and drieth up Eccl. 10. 18. by much slothfulness the building d. Heb. 8. 13. that which d. is ready to vanish away DECEASE

DECEASE.

Luke 9. 31. and spake of his d. at Jerusalem 2 Pet. 1. 15. after his d. to have in remembrance DECEASED.

DECEASED.

Isa. 26. 14. they are d. they shall not rise Mat. 22. 25. first, when he had married a wife, d. DECEIT

DECEIT.

Signifies, [1] Guile or fraud, Psal. 10. 7. [36. 3. [2] Deceitful persons, Jer. 9. 6. [3] Deceiving messages, dreams, and lies of false teachers, whereby they please the learners, and comply with the lusts of sinful persons, Isa. 30. 10. Jer. 8. 5. [4] Goods gotten by oppression, false accusation, and deceit, Jer. 5. 27. Zeph. 1. 9. [5] Devices or fair pretences to deceive, Psal. 38. 12.

They handle the word of God deceitfully, 2 Cor. 4. 2. who mingle it with their own inventions, or passions of pride, covetousness, &c. or wrest it according to men's pleasures.

Job 15. 35. and their belly prepareth d. 27. 4. my lips not speak, nor my tongue utter d. 31. 5. or if my foot hath hasted to d.

Psal. 5. + 6. the Lord will abhor the man of d. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing, d. and fraud 46. 3. the words of his mouth are iniquity and d. 43. + 1. O deliver me from the man of d.

50. 10. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue frameth d. 55. 11. d. and guile depart not from her streets + 23. men of d. shall not live half their days

72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from d. and viol. 101. 7. he that worketh d. not dwell in my house 109. + 2. the mouth of d. is opened against me 119. 118. trodden them that err, their d. is falseh.

Pror. 11. 41. balances of d. are abomination to Lord 12. 5. but the counsels of the wicked are d. 17. but a false witness sheweth forth d.

20. d. is in the heart of them that imagine evil 14. 8. but the folly of fools is d. 20. 17. bread of d. is sweet to a man, but afterwards + 23. and balances of d. are not good

26. 24. he that hateth, layeth up d. within him 26. whose hatred is covered by d. his wickedness Isa. 53. 9. neither was any d. in his mouth

Jer. 5. 27. cage full of birds, so are houses full of d. 8. 5. they hold fast d. they refuse to return 9. 6. thro' d. they refuse to know me, saith the L.

8. tongue is an arrow shot out, it speaketh d. 19. 11. they prophesy the d. of their heart 23. 26. they are prophets of d. of their own heart 42. + 20. you have used d. against your souls

Ezek. 22. + 7. in thee have they dealt by d. + 29. the people of the land have used d.

Hos. 11. 12. the house of Isr. compasseth me with d. 12. 7. the balances of d. are in his hands

Amos 8. 5. and falsifying the balances by d. Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their masters' houses with d. Mark 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed d. Rom. 1. 29. full of murder, debate, d. malignity + 13. with their tongues they have used d.

Col. 2. 8. lest any man spoil you thro' vain philos. d. 1 Thess. 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of d. DECEITFUL.

DECEITFUL.

Ps. 5. 6. The Lord will abhor the bloody and d. man 35. 20. they devise d. matters ag. them quiet in land 43. 1. O deliver me from the d. and unjust man

52. 4. lovest devouring words, O thou d. tongue 55. 23. bloody and d. men shall not live half their days 76. 57. they were turned aside like a d. bow

109. 2. the mouth of the d. are opened against me 150. 2. deliver my soul from a d. tongue

Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a d. work 12. + 24. but the d. shall be under tribute 14. 25. but a d. witness speaketh lies

23. 3. not desirous of dainties for they are d. meat 27. 6. but the kisses of an enemy are d. 29. 13. the poor and the d. man meet together

31. 30. favour is d. and beauty is vain, but a woman Jer. 17. 9. the heart is d. above all things and wicked

Hos. 7. 16. return not to me, saith the L. as a d. bow Mic. 6. 11. and with the bag of d. weights 12. 4. their tongue is d. in their mouth

Zeph. 3. 13. nor shall a d. be found in mouth 2 Cor. 11. 13. such are false apostles, d. workers Eph. 4. 22. old man corrupt according to the lusts

DECEITFULLY.

Gen. 31. 13. sons answered Hamor and Shechem d. Esau. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal d. any more 21. 8. seeing he hath dealt d. with her

Lev. 6. 4. or the thing which he hath d. gotten Job 6. 15. my brethren have dealt d. as a brook 13. 7. will ye talk seditiously or d. for God?

1 Pet. 2. 4. hath not lift up his soul oor sworn d. 52. 2. thy tongue like a sharp razor, working d. Job. 48. 10. cursed th' doth work of the Lord d. Dan. 11. 23. after the league made, he shall work d.

2 Cor. 2. 17. not in craftings, nor handling word of God d. 4. 2. not in craftings DECEITFULNESS.

DECEITFULNESS.

Mat. 13. 22. the care of this world and the d. of riches choke the word, Mark 4. 19. Heb. 3. 13. lest any be hardened thro' the d. of sin DECEITS.

DECEITS.

Psal. 38. 12. seek my hurt, and imagine d. all day Isa. 30. 10. speak to us smooth things, prophesy d. 33. + 15. he that despiseth the gain of d.

DECEIVE.

Signifies, [1] To beguile, cheat, or cozen, Gen. 31. 7. Lev. 6. 2. [2] To mislead, subdue, or corrupt, Deut. 11. 16. Isa. 44. 20. [3] To allure, delude, or entice, Job 31. 9.

I the Lord have deceived that prophet, Ezek. 14. 9. I have given him up to the delusions of his own heart, and justly left him in his blindness, that he shall not discern his own self-deceivings; Or, when such a prophet promiseth good, and thinks that the consequence of all second curses tend to it, I will disappoint and frustrate.

O Lord, thou hast deceived me, I was deceived, Jer. 20. 7. that is, Thou hast persuaded me to undertake this office, contrary to my own inclinations, and hast disappointed me of that confidence and satisfaction therein that I expected.

2 Sam. 3. 25. thou knowest Abner came to d. of thee 1 Kings 22. + 20. the Lord said, who shall d. Ahab? 2 Kings 4. 28. she said, did not I say, do not d. me? 18. 29. saith king, let not Hezekiah d. you, not able to deliver you, 2 Chron. 32. 15. Isa. 36. 14.

19. 10. let not thy God d. thee, saying, Isa. 37. 10. Prov. 24. 28. be not a witness, and d. not with lips Isa. 58. + 11. like a spring whose waters d. and not Isr. 59. 7. they will d. every one his neighbour

29. 8. your diviners that be in midst of you d. you 37. 9. thus saith the Lord d. not yourselves

Hos. 12. + 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to d. Zech. 13. 4. neither wear a rough garment to d. Mat. 24. 4. take heed that no man d. you, Mark 13. 5.

5. saying, I am Christ, d. many, 11. Mark 13. 6. 24. that, if possible, they shall d. the very elect Acts 5. + 3. why hath Satan filled thy heart to d.?

Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches d. the hearts of simple 1 Cor. 3. 18. let no man d. himself, if any man seems Eph. 4. 14. craftiness whereby they lie in wait to d. 5. 6. let no man d. you, 2 Thess. 2. 3. 1 John 3. 7.

1 John 8. 6. if we say we have no sin, we d. ourselves Ren. 20. 3. that he should d. the nations no more 8. go to d. nations in four quarters of the earth DECEIVABLENESS.

DECEIVABLENESS.

2 Thess. 2. 10 and with all d. of unrighteousness DECEIVED.

DECEIVED.

Gen. 31. 7. fath. hath d. me and changed my wages Lev. 6. 2. or if a soul sin, or hath d. his neighbour

Deut. 11. 16. take heed that your heart be not d. 1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou d. me so? 28. 12. 2 Sam. 19. 26. my lord, O king, my servant d. me

Job 12. 16. the d. and the deceiver are his 15. 31. let not him that is d. trust in vanity 31. 9. if mine heart have been d. by a woman

Isa. 19. 13. the princes of Noph are d. seduced Egypt 44. 20. a heart hath turned him aside that cannot

Jer. 4. 10. surely thou hast greatly d. this people 20. 7. O Lord, thou hast d. me, and I was d. 49. 16. thy terrible hath d. awe and pride of heart

Lam. 1. 19. I called for my lovers, but they d. me Ezek. 14. 9. if the prophet be d. I have d. him Obad. 3. the pride of thine heart hath d. thee

7. men that were at peace with thee have d. thee Luke 21. 8. he said, take heed that ye be not d. John 7. 47. the Pharisees answered, are ye also d.?

Rom. 7. 11. for sin taking occasion by comma. d. me 1 Cor. 6. 9. ye not d. 15. 33. Gal. 6. 7. 1 Tim. 2. 14. Adam was not d. but woman being d.

2 Tim. 3. 13. wax worse and worse, deceiv. and being d. Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, d. serving divers lusts Rev. 18. 23. by thy sorceries all nations were d.

19. 20. he d. them that had received mark of beast 20. 10. devnt that d. them was cast into lake of fire DECEIVER.

DECEIVER.

Gen. 27. 12. and I shall seem to my father as a d. Job 12. 16. the deceived and the d. are his Mal. 1. 14. cursed be d. who hath in his flock a male

Mat. 27. 63. remember that d. said, after 3 days 2 John 7. confess not Jes. this is a d. and an antichrist DECEIVERS.

DECEIVERS.

2 Cor. 6. 8 by evil and good report, as d. and yet true Tit. 1. 10. many of d. especially of the circumcision 2 John 7. for many d. are entered into the world DECEIVETH.

DECEIVETH.

2 Kings 18. 432. hearken not to Hezekiah when he d. Prov. 26. 19. so is the man that d. his neighbour John 7. 12. others said, nay, but he d. the people

Gal. 6. 3. to be something when nothing, he d. hims. Jam. 1. 26. d. his own heart, this man's relig. is vain Rev. 12. 9. that old serpent, called the devil, which d. 13. 14. and d. them that dwell on the earth DECEIVING.

DECEIVING.

Isa. 3. + 16. daughters of Zion d. with their eyes 2 Tim. 3. 13 evil men wax worse, d. and being deceiv. Jam. 1. 22. and not hearers only d. your own selves DECEIVINGS.

DECEIVINGS.

2 Pet. 2. 13. sporting themselves with their own d. DECENTLY.

DECENTLY.

Rom. 13. 13. let us walk d. as in day, not in rioting 1 Cor. 14. 40. let all things be done d. and in order DECEID.

DECEID.

1 Kings 20. 40. the king said, thyself hast d. it DECISION.

DECISION.

Joel 3. 14. multitudes in valley of d. for day of Lord DECK.

DECK.

Job 40. 10. d. thyself now with majesty and excell. Jer. 10. 4. they d. it with silver and with gold DECKED.

DECKED.

Prov. 7. 16. I have d. my bed with cover, of tapestry Isa. 63. + 1. who is this that is d. in his apparel? Ezek. 16. 11. I d. thee also with ornaments

43. thou wast thus d. with gold and silver Hos. 2. 13. and she d. herself with her ear-rings Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed and d. with gold 18. 16. alas, alas, that great city that was d. DECKEDST.

DECKEDST.

Ezek. 16. 16. didst take garm. and d. high-places 23. 40. didst wash and d. thyself with ornaments DECKEST, FTH.

DECKEST, FTH.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bridegroom d. himself with ornam. Jer. 4. 30. tho' thou d. thee with ornaments of gold DECLARE.

DECLARE.

Gen. 41. 24. there was none that could d. it to m Deut. 1. 5 in land of Moab began Moses to d. this law

Josh. 20. 4. shall d. his cause in ears of elders of city Judg. 14. 12. if ye can d. it me within the seven days 1 Kings 22. 13. prophets d. good to king, 2 Chr. 18. 12. 1 Chron. 16. 24. d. his glory among the heathen, his marvellous works among all nations, Psal. 96. 3.

Ezek. 4. 8. to shew the copy and d. it to Esther Job 12. 8. the fishes of the sea shall d. unto thee 21. 31. who shall d. his way to his face?

28. 27. then did he see it, and d. it, he prepared it 31. 37. I would d. to him the number of my steps 38. 4. found of earth, d. if thou hast understanding

18. the breadth of earth, d. if thou knowest it all 40. 7. I will demand of thee, d. thou to me, 42. 4. Psal. 9. 11. d. among the people his doings

19. 1. the heavens d. the glory of God 22. 31. shall come and d. his righteousness, 50. 6. [97. 6 30. 9. shall dust praise thee, shall it d. thy truth 40. 5. if I would d. and speak of them, they are more

50. 16. what hast thou to do to d. my statutes? 64. 9. all men shall fear and d. the work of God 73. 28. my trust in L. that I may d. all thy works 75. 1. thy name is near, thy wonderful works d

78. 6. should arise and d. them to their children 102. 21. to d. the name of the Lord in Zion 107. 22. and d. his works with rejoicing

118. 17. but live and d. the works of the Lord 145. 4. one generation shall d. thy mighty acts 1 Pet. 1. 1. considered in my heart even to d. all this

Isa. 3. 0. they d. their sin as Sodom, they hide not 12. 4. shall ye say, d. his doings among the peop'e 21. 6. set a watchman, let him d. what's bet't 41. 22. or let them d. to us things for to come

DECLARE.

Iso. 42.9. and new things do I d. before they spring
 12. and let them d. his praise in the islands
 43.9. who among them can d. this, and shew us?
 46. d. thou that thou mayest be justified?
 47.7. and who, as I shall call, and shall d. it?
 45.19. I the Lord d. things that are right
 68.6. see all this, and will not ye d. it?
 53.8. who shall d. his generation? *Acts* 8.33.
 50.19. they shall d. my glory among the Gentiles
Jer. 5.20. d. this in house of Jacob, publish in Judah
 9.12. the Lord hath spoken, that he may d. it
 31.10. and d. it in the isles afar off, and say
 38.15. if I d. it to thee, wilt thou not put to death?
 25. d. unto us what thou hast said to the king
 42.20. what G. shall say, d. to us, and we will do it
 50.28. d. in Zion the vengeance of the L. our G.
 61.10. let us d. in Zion the work of the L. our G.
Ezek. 12.16. may d. all their abominations, 23.36.
 40.4. d. all that thou seest in the house of Israel
Unu. 4.18. O Belteshazzar, d. the interpretation
 Mic. 3.8. to d. to Jacob his transgression, and Israel
Zech. 9.12. even to-day do I d. that I will render
Mat. 13.36. d. unto us this parable of tares of field
 15.15. then said Peter, d. unto us this parable
Acts 13.32. and we d. unto you glad tidings
 41. shall in no wise believe, tho' a man d. it to you
 17.23. whom ye ignorantly worship, him d. I to you
 20.27. not shunned to d. to you the counsel of God
Rom. 3.25. set forth to a. his righteousness, 26.
Cor. 3.13. work be manifest, the day shall d. it
 11.17. in this that I d. to you, I praise you not
 15.1. I d. unto you the gospel which I preached
Col. 4.7. all my state shall Tychicus d. to you
Heb. 11.14. they that say such things d. plainly that
 John 1.3. that which we have seen d. to you
 5. this then is the message which we d. unto you
 I will DECLARE.
Job 15.17. and that which I have seen I will d.
Psal. 2.7. I will d. the decree, the Lord hath said
 22.2. I will d. thy name to brethren, *Heb.* 2.12.
 38.18. I will d. my iniquity, I will be sorry for sin
 66.16. I will d. what he hath done for my soul
 75.9. but I will d. for ever, I will sing praises to G.
 145.6. speak of thy acts, I will d. thy greatness
Isa. 57.12. I will d. thy righteousness and thy works
Jer. 42.4. I will d. it, I will keep nothing back
John 17.26. have declared thy name, and will d. it
 DECLARE ye.
Isa. 48.20. with a voice of singing d. ye, tell this
Jer. 4.5. d. ye in Judah, and publish in Jerusalem
 46.14. d. ye in Egypt, and publish in Migdol
 50.2. d. ye among the nations, publish, conceal not
Mic. 1.10. d. ye it not at Gath, weep ye not at all
 DECLARATION.
Esth. 10.2. the d. of the greatness of Mordecai
Job 13.17. and hear my d. with your ears
Luke 1.1. taken in hand to set forth in order a d.
Cor. 8.19. and to the d. of your ready mind
 DECLARED.
Exod. 9.16. I raised thee, that my name may be d.
Lev. 23.44. Moses d. to the children of Israel
Num. 1.18. they d. their pedigrees by their poll
 15.34. put him in ward, because it was not d.
Deut. 4.13. and he d. to you his covenant
Sam. 19.6. for thou hast d. this day that thou
Neh. 8.12. understood words that were d. to them
Job 26.3. how hast thou plentifully d. thing as it is
Psal. 40.10. I have d. thy faithfulness and salvation
 71.17. hitherto have I d. thy wondrous works
 77.11. thou hast d. thy strength among the people
 89.11. shall thy loving-kindness be d. in the grave
 119.13. with my lips have I d. all thy judgments
 26. I have d. my ways, and thou hearest me
Isa. 21.2. a grievous vision is d. unto me
 10. that which I heard of God have I d. unto you
 41.26. who hath d. from the beginning, 45.21.
 2. I have d. and have saved, 44.8. 44.5.
 48.3. I have d. former things from the beginning
 14. which among them hath d. these things?
Jer. 36.13. Micajah d. all the words he heard
 42.21. and now I have this day d. it to you
Luke 8.37. she d. to him before all the people
John 1.18. no man hath seen God, the Son d. him
 17.26. I have d. to them thy name and will declare
Acts 9.27. he d. to them how he had seen the Lord
 10.8. when he had d. all these things to them
 12.17. he d. how L. had brought him out of prison
 15.4. d. all things that God had done with them
 11. Simeon had d. how God at first did visit
 23.14. Festus d. Paul's cause to the king, saying
Rom. 1.4. and d. to be the Son of God with power
 9.17. that my name might be d. through the earth
Cor. 1.11. for it hath been d. to me of you
Cor. 3.3. ye are manifestly d. to be the epistle of C.
Col. 1.8. who also d. to us your love in the Spirit
Rev. 10.7. the mystery of God be finished as he d.
 DECLARETH, ING.
Isa. 41.26. ye, there is one that d. that heareth
 46.10. d. the end from the beginning, and from
Jer. 4.15. a voice d. from Dan, publisheth affliction

Hos. 4.12. my people, their staff d. unto them
Amos 4.13. lo, he that d. to man what is his thoughts
Isa. 15.3. d. the conversion of the Gentiles
 12. d. what miracles God hath wrought by them
1 Cor. 2.1. d. to you the testimony of God
 DECLINE.
Exod. 23.2. oor speak in a cause, to d. after many
Deut. 17.11. thou shalt not d. from the sentence
Psal. 119.157. yet do I not d. from thy testimonies
Prov. 4.5. neither d. from the word of thy mouth
 7.55. let not thine heart d. to her ways, go not astray
 DECLINED, ETH.
Judg. 19.8. they carried till the day d.
2 Chr. 34.2. d. neither to the right-hand nor left
Job 23.11. his way have I kept and not d.
Psal 44.18. nor have our steps d. from thy way
 102.11. my days are like a shadow that d.
 109.23. I am gone like the shadow when it d.
 119.51. yet have I oot d. from thy law
 DECREASE.
Ps. 107.38. blesseth them and suffer not cattle to d.
John 5.30. he must increase, but I must d.
 DECREASED, ING.
Gen. 8.5. waters d. continually till the tenth month
 † the waters were in going and d. till tenth month
 DEGREE.
2 Chron. 30.5. so they establish d. a d. to make proel.
Ezra 4. + 21. make a d. to cause these men to cease
 5.13. king Cyrus made a d. to build this house, 17.
 6.1. Darius made a d. 12. 7.21. Artaxerxes a d.
Esth. 3.15. the d. was given in Shushan, 9.14.
 9.32. d. of Esther confirmed these matters of Poraj
Job 20. + 29. and the heritage of his d. from God
 28.26. when he made a d. for the rain and a way
 38. + 10. and established my d. upon it, and set bars
Psal. 2.7. I will declare the d. the Lord hath said
 148.6. he hath made a d. which shall not pass
Prov. 8.29. when he gave to sea his d. waters not pass
Job 5.22. for the bound of the sea by a perpetual d.
Dan. 2.9. if ye will not, there is but one d. for you
 4.17. this matter is by the d. of the watchers
 24. and this is the d. of the most high
 6.8. now, O king, establish the d. and sign writing
 13. Daniel regardeth not thee, nor d. hath signed
 26. I make a d. that in every dominion men fear
Jonah 3.7. proclaimed by the d. of king and nobles
Mic. 7.11. in that day shall the d. be far removed
Zeph. 2.2. before the d. bring forth, before day pass
Luke 2.1. there went out a d. from Caesar Augustus
 DECREE.
Job 22.28. thou shalt also d. a thing, and it shall be
Prov. 8.15. by me kings reign, and princes d. justice
Isa. 10.1. wo to them that d. unrighteous decrees
 DECREED.
Esth. 2.1. he remembered what was d. ag. Vashti
 9.31. as they had d. for themselves and their seed
Job 38.10. and brake up for it my d. place, set bars
Isa. 10.22. consumption d. shall overflow with right.
1 Cor. 7.37. hath so d. in his heart, that he will keep
 DECREES.
Isa. 10.1. wo to them that decree unrighteous d.
Acts 16.4. they delivered them the d. to keep
 17.7. these do contrary to the d. of Caesar, saying
 DEDICATE.
Deut. 20.5. lest he die and another man d. it
 2 Sam. 8.11. which also David did d. to the Lord
 2 Kings 12.18. the things the kings of Judah had d.
1 Chron. 26.20. over the treasures of d. things, 26.
 27. out of spoils they did d. to maintain the house
 28.12. the pattern of the treasures of d. things
 2 Chr. 2.4. behold I build an house to d. it to God
 24.7. the d. things did bestow upon Baalim
 31.12. and brought in the d. things faithfully
Ezek. 44.29. every d. thing in Israel shall be theirs
 DEDICATED.
Deut. 20.5. hath built a new house and hath not d. it
Judg. 17.31. I had wholly d. the silver to the Lord
1 Kings 7.51. Solomon brought in things which David
 his father had d. *1 Chron.* 18.11. *2 Chron.* 5.1
 8.63. the king and Israel d. the house, *2 Chr.* 7.5.
 15.15. Asa brought in the things his fathers had d.
 and things which himself had d. *2 Chr.* 15.18.
 2 Kings 12.4. all the money of the d. things brought
 1 Chr. 26.26. what the captains of the hosts had d.
 28. and all that Samuel, Saul, and Joab had d.
Heb. 9.18. oor the first testament d. without blood
 DEDICATING.
Num. 7.10. the princes offered for d. of the altar
 11. each prince on his day for d. of the altar
 DEDICATION.
Num. 7.84. this was the d. of the altar, 88.
 2 Chron. 7.9. for they kept the d. of the altar
Ezra 6.16. child. of captivity kept the d. with joy
 17. and offered at the d. of this house of God
Neh. 12.27. at the d. of the wall of Jerusalem
Dan. 3.2. come to d. of the image the king set up, 3.
John 10.22. it was at Jerusalem the feast of the d.
 DEED.
Gen. 44.15. Joseph said, what d. is this ye have done?
Exod. 9.16. in very d. for this cause I raised thee up

Judg. 19.30. all said, there was no such d. done
1 Sam. 25.34. in very d. except thou hast lasted
 26.4. David understood Saul was come in very d.
 2 Sam. 12.14. by this d. hast given great occasion;
Esth. 1.17. for this d. of queen shall come abroad
Ps. 137. + 8. happy that recompenseth thy d. to a
Prov. 19. + 17. his d. will be pay him again
Luke 23.51. Joseph had not consented to d. of them
 24.19. Jesus who was a prophet ought in d.
Acts 4.9. if we this day be examined of the good d.
Rom. 15.18. to make Gen. obedient by word and d.
 1 Cor. 5.2. that hath done this d. be taken awa.
 3. concerning him that hath so done this d.
Col. 3.17. whatever ye do in word or d. do all in our
Jam. 1.25. this man shall be blessed in his d.
 1 John 3.18. let us not love in word, but in d.
 DEEDS.
Gen. 20.9. hast done d. that ought not to be done
 1 Chron. 11. + 22. son of a man of Kabzeel, great of d.
 16.8. make known his d. am. people, *Psal.* 105.1.
 2 Chron. 35.27. his d. first and last, are written
Ezra 9.13. after all is come upon us for our evil d.
Neh. 6.19. also they reported his good d. before me
 13.14. wipe not out of my good d. that I have done
Psal. 28.4. gave them according to their d.
Isa. 59.18. according to their d. he will repay
Jer. 5.28. they overpass the d. of the wicked
 25.14. will recompense them according to their d.
Luke 11.48. that ye allow the d. of your fathers
 23.41. we receive the due reward of our d.
John 3.19. loved darkness, because their d. were evil
 20. to the light, lest his d. should be reproved
 21. that his d. may be made manifest, that they
 8.41. Jesus saith, ye do the d. of your father
Acts 7.22. Moses was mighty in word and in d.
 9.36. Dorcas was full of alms-d. which she did
 19.18. many confessed, and shewed their d.
 24.2. seeing by thy providence worthy d. are done
Rom. 2.6. render to every man according to his d.
 3.20. by the d. of the law shall no flesh be justified
 28. is justified by faith without the d. of the law
 8.13. if ye mortify the d. of the body ye shall live
 2 Cor. 12.12. were wrought in signs and mighty d.
Col. 3.9. ye have put off the old man with his d.
 2 Pet. 2.8. Lot vexed his soul with their unlawful d.
 2 John 1.11. that he is partaker of his evil d.
 3 John 10. I will remember his d. which he doth
Jude 15. to convince them of their ungodly d.
Rev. 2.6. thou hatest the d. of the Nicolaitans
 22. great tribulation, except they repent of their d.
 16.11. and they repented not of their d.
 DEEMED.
Acts 27.27. the shipmen d. that they drew near
 DEEP
 Signifies, [1] That which is a great way from the
 surface to the bottom, *Ezek.* 32.24. [2] The
 sea, *Job* 41.31. [3] Any great and imminent
 danger, *Psal.* 69.15. [4] Strange, or unknown,
Isa. 53.19. [5] Hidden, or secret, *Job* 12.22.
 Dan. 2.22. [6] Inconceivable, or incomprehen-
 sible, *Psal.* 92.5. [7] Hell, *Luke* 8.31. *Rev.*
 20.3. [8] The Chaldean, or Nebuchadnezzar's
 army, *Ezek.* 26.19.
 A wise man's words are compared to deep waters,
Prov. 18.4. They are full of deep wisdom and
 prudent counsels. And the apostle says, *Rom.* 8.
 39. that neither height nor depth shall be able
 to separate us from the love of God. Neither
 the most exalted height, a prospect of advance-
 ment in the highest station, nor the lowest de-
 gree of adversity and distress.
 To revolt or sin deeply, denotes a long habit of
 crimes, and obstinate course of idleness; or else
 a profound and very great iniquity, a crime that
 has taken deep root in the soul by long and invete-
 rate custom; they have deeply corrupted
 themselves as in the days of Gibeah, *Hos.* 9.9.
 They have carried on their wickedness to such a
 pitch, as to imitate the ancient crimes of the in-
 habitants of Gibeah, which are recorded in *Judg.*
 19.22. &c. And Isaiah says, Turn ye unto him
 from whom the children of Israel have deeply
 revolted, namely by neglecting and forsaking
 him, and seeking to Egypt for help, *Isa.* 31.6.
Gen. 1.2. and darkness was upon the face of the
 7.11. the fountains of the d. were broken up
 8.2. the fountains also of the d. were stopped
 49.25. who shall bless thee with blessings of the d.
Deut. 33.13. and for the d. that coneth beneath
Job. 29.30. and the face of the d. is frozen
 41.31. he maketh the d. to boil like a pot
 32. one would think the d. to be hoary
Psal. 36.6. thy judgments are a great d.
 42.7. d. callest to d. at noise of thy water-spouts
 69.15. neither let the d. swallow me up
 104.6. thou coverest it with the d. as with garn
 107.24. and these see his wonders in the d.
Prov. 8.28. the strengths the fountains of the d.
Isa. 44.27. that saith to the d. be dry, I will dry
 51.10. thou not it which dried waters of great d.

Isa. 63.13. that led them thro' the *d.* as an horse
Exek. 26.19. when I shall bring up the *d.* on thee
31. 4. the *d.* set him on high with their rivers
15. I covered the *d.* for him, I restrained floods
Amos 7.4. I devoured great *d.* and did eat up a part
Joah 2. 3. for thou hast cast me into the *d.*
Hos. 3.10. the *d.* uttered his voice, and lift up hands
Luke 5.4. launch out in the *d.* and let down your nets
8.31. would not command them to go into the *d.*
Rom. 10. 7. or who shall descend into the *d.*?
2 Cor. 11. 25. a night and day I have been in the *d.*

DEEP, Adjective.

Job 12. 22. he discovereth *d.* things out of darkness
Psal. 64. 6. the inward thought and the heart is *d.*
69.2. I sink in *d.* mire, where is no standing, I am
come into *d.* waters where floods overflow me
11. let me be delivered out of the *d.* waters
80. 9. and thou didst cause it to take *d.* root
92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are very *d.*
95. 4. in his hand are the *d.* places of the earth
135. 6. that did he in the seas and all *d.* places
140. 10. them he cast into *d.* pits that they rise not
Prov. 18. 4. words of a man's mouth are as *d.* waters
20. 5. counsel in the heart of an ass is like *d.* waters
22. 14. the mouth of strange women is a *d.* pit
23. 27. for a whore is a *d.* ditch, and a narrow pit
Ezek. 7. 24. and exceeding *d.* who can find it out?
Isa. 7. 11. ask thee a sign, make thy petition *d.*
20.15.would to them that seek *d.* to hide their couns.
30.33. he hath made Tophet *d.* and large
Jer. 49. 8. turn back, dwell *d.* O inhabit. of Dedan
Ezek. 4. 3. & 5. not sent to a people *d.* of lips, & 6.
23. 32. shalt drink of thy sister's cup *d.* and large
32. 14. then will I make their waters *d.*
34. 18. and to have drunk the *d.* waters
Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the *d.* and secret things
Luke 6. 48. digged *d.* and laid foundation on a rock
John 4. 11. hath nothing to draw, and the well is *d.*
1 *Cor.* 2.10. the Spirit searcheth the *d.* things of God
2 *Cor.* 8. 2. how their *d.* poverty abounded to riches
DEEP sleep.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a *d.* sleep to fall on Adam
15. 12. a *d.* sleep fell on Abram, and great darkness
1 *Sam.* 26.12. because a *d.* sleep was fallen on them
Job 4. 13. when *d.* sleep falleth on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 19. 15. slothfulness casteth into *d.* sleep
Isa. 29. 10. L poured out on you spirit of *d.* sleep
Dan. 8. 18. I was in a *d.* sleep on my face, 10. 9.
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus being fallen into *d.* sleep
DEEPER.

Lev. 13. 3. the plague in sight he *d.* than skin, 25. 30.
4. if the bright spot in sight be not *d.* 31, 32, 34.
Job 11. 8. it is *d.* than hell, what canst thou know?
Isa. 33.19. a people of *d.* speech than canst perceive
DEEPLY.

Isa. 31. 6. the children of Israel have *d.* revolted
Hor. 9.9. they have *d.* corrupt, themselves as in days
Mark 8. 12. Jesus sighed *d.* in his spirit, and said
DEEPNESS.

Mat. 13.5. sprung up, because they had no *d.* of earth
DEEPS.

Neh. 9.11. their persecutors through them into the *d.*
Psal. 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the pit, in the *d.*
148. 7. praise the Lord, ye dragons, and all *d.*
Zech. 10. 11. all the *d.* of the river shall dry up
DEER.

Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the fallow *d.* and wild goat
1 *Kings* 4.23. Solom. had fallow *d.* and fattened fowl
DEFAMED.

1 *Cor.* 4.13. being *d.* we intreat, are made of scouring
DEFAMING.

Jer. 20.10. for I heard *d.* of many, fear on every side
DEFEAT.

2 *Sam.* 15. 34. *d.* the counsel of Ahithophel, 17.14.
DEFENCE.

Num. 14.9. their *d.* is depart, from them; L. with us
2 *Chron.* 11. 5. Rehoboam built cities for *d.* of Jud.
Job 22. 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *d.*
Psal. 7. 10. my *d.* is of G. who saveth the upright
31. 2. be thou for an house of *d.* to save me
59. 9. I will wait upon thee, for G. is my *d.* 17.
16. thou hast been my *d.* and refuge in trouble
62.2. God is my *d.* I shall not be greatly moved, 6.
89.18. for Lord is our *d.* Holy One of Israel our king
94. 22. Lord is my *d.* and God rock of my refuge
Ezek. 7. 12. for wisdom is a *d.* and money is a *d.*

Isa. 4. 5. for upon all the glory shall be a *d.*
10. 6. the brooks of *d.* shall be emptied and dried
33.16. his place of *d.* shall be the munition of rocks
Nah. 2. 5. and the *d.* shall be prepared
Acts 19.33. would have made his *d.* to the people
22. 1. hear my *d.* which I make now unto you
Phil. 1. 7. in my bonds and in the *d.* of the gospel
17. knowing that I am set for the *d.* of the gospel
DEFENCED.

Zech. 11. + 2. for the *d.* forest is come down
See CITY, CRTLES.
DEFEND.

Judg. 10. 1. Tolah son of Puaah arose to *d.* Israel
2 *Kings* 19.34. I will *d.* city, 20.6. *Isa.* 37. 35 | 38.6.
121

Psal. 20. 1. the name of the God of Jacob *d.* thee
54. 1. *d.* me from them that rise up against me
82.3. *d.* the poor and fatherless, do justice to needy
Isa. 31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts a. Jerusalem
Zech. 9. 15. the Lord of hosts shall *d.* them
12.8.in that day shall Lord *d.* inhabitants of Jerus.
DEFENDED.

2 *Sam.* 23. 12. Shammah stood and *d.* the ground
Acts 7. 24. he *d.* them and avenged the oppressed
DEFENDERS.

Psal. 5.11. ever shout for joy, because thou *d.* them
DEFENDING.

Isa. 31. 5. *d.* Jerus. he will deliver and preserve it
DEFER.

Ecc. 5. 4. when thou vowest a vow, *d.* not to pay it
Isa. 48. 9. for my name's sake will I *d.* mine anger
Dan. 9. 19. *d.* not for thine own sake, O my God
DEFERRED.

Gen. 34. 12. the young man *d.* not to do the thing
Prov. 13. 12. hope *d.* maketh the heart sick
Acts 24. 22. when Felix heard these he *d.* to em
DEFERRETH.

Prov. 19. 11. the discretion of a man *d.* his anger
DEFY.

Num. 23. 7. come, curse me Jarnb, and *d.* Israel
8. how shall I *d.* whom the Lord hath not defied?
1 *Sam.* 17. 10. I *d.* the armies of Israel this day
25. is come up, surely to *d.* Israel is he come up
26. that he should *d.* the armies of the living God
DEFIED.

Num. 23.8. how shall I *d.* whom Lord hath not *d.*?
1 *Sam.* 17.36. he hath *d.* the armies of the living God
45. the God of Israel whom thou hast *d.*

2 *Sam.* 21. 21. when he *d.* Israel, Jonathan, son of
Shimeah, brother of David, slew him, 1 *Chr.* 20. 7.
23. 9. when they *d.* Philistines gathered to battle
DEFILE.

Man is defiled, or polluted, either inwardly, by sin,
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. Tit. 1. 15. Heb. 12. 15. or outwardly
and ceremonially, as by the plague of leprosy,
Lev. 13. 46. or by touching a dead body, Num.
5. 2. Both inwardly and outwardly, by following
the abominations of the heathen, Lev. 18.
24. By seeking after wizards, Lev. 19. 31. By
idols, Ezek. 20. 7. By unnatural uncleanness,
1 Tim. 1. 10. By the uncleanliness of the tongue,
which involves men in the guilt of sin, and fills
the world with contentions and combustions, when
it is not kept under government, Jam. 3. 6.
Man is also said to defile others. Shechem defiled
Dinah, the daughter of Jacob; he lusted, he
debauched her, or lay carnally with her, Gen. 34.
13. And such as commit adultery, defile their
neighbours' wives, *Ezek.* 18. 11. Those that
gave their seed to Molech, are said to defile God's
sanctuary, Lev. 20. 3.; because such persons, to
screen their idolatry, come into his sanctuary
as others did; or, because by these actions they
did pronounce and declare to all men, that they
esteemed the sanctuary and service of God abomi-
nable and vile, by preferring such odious and
pernicious idolatry before it.

Lev. 11. 44. nor shall ye *d.* yourselves, 18. 24.
15. 31. when they *d.* my tabernacle among them
18. 20. to *d.* thyself with thy neighbour's wife
23. neither lie with any beast to *d.* thyself
28. that the land spue not you out when ye *d.* it
20. 3. given his seed to Molech, to *d.* my sanctuary
21. 4. he shall not *d.* himself, being a chief man
11. nor *d.* himse' for his father or his mother
22. 8. he shall not eat to *d.* himself therewith
Num. 5. 3. put out, that they *d.* not their camps
35. 34. *d.* not the land which ye shall inhabit
2 *Kings* 23. 13. the high places did the king *d.*
Cant. 5.3. have washed my feet, how shall I *d.* them?
Isa. 30.22. shall *d.* the covering of thy graven images
Jer. 32.34. in the house called by my name to *d.* it
Ezek. 7. 22. for robbers shall enter into it and *d.* it
9. 7. *d.* the house, fill the courts with the slain
20. 7. *d.* not yourselves with idols of Egypt, 18.
22. 3. maketh idols against herself to *d.* herself
20. 7. and they shall *d.* thy brightness
33. 26. ye *d.* every man his neighbour's wife
37. 23. shall they *d.* themselves any more
43. 7. and my name shall Israel no more *d.*
44.25. shall come at no dead person to *d.* themselves
Dan. 1. 18. would not *d.* himself with the king's meat
Mat. 15. 18. and they *d.* the man, *Mark* 7. 15. 23.
1 *Cor.* 3. 17. if any man *d.* the temple of God
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is for them that *d.* themselves
Jude 8. likewise these filthy dreamers *d.* the flesh
DEFILED.

Gen. 34. 2. Shechem lay with Dinah, and *d.* her
5. Jacob heard that he had *d.* Dinah his daughter
13. because he had *d.* Dinah their sister, 27.
Lev. 5. 3. what uncleanness a man shall be *d.* with
11. 43. unclean, that he should be *d.* thereby
13. 46. while the plague is in him he shall be *d.*
15. 32. this is the law of him that is *d.* by his seed
18. 24. in all these things the nations are *d.*

Lev. 18. 25. the land is *d.* I visit iniquity on it, 2
19. 31. nor seek after wizards to be *d.* by them
21. 1. there shall none be *d.* for the dead

3. for his sister a virgin, for her may he be *d.*
Num. 5. 2. put out whosoever is *d.* by the dead
13. and if she be *d.* 27. || 14. if she be not *d.* 2.
6. 9. and he hath *d.* the head of his consecration
16. days be lost, because his separation was *d.*
9. 6. men who were *d.* by the dead body of a man, 7.
19. 20. because he hath *d.* the sanctuary of Lord
Deut. 21. 23. bury him, that thy land be not *d.*
22. 9. let not the fruit of thy vineyard be *d.*
24. 4. former husband may not take her *d.*
2 *Kings* 23.8. Josiah *d.* high places || 10. *d.* Tophet
1 *Chron.* 5. 1. forasmuch as he *d.* his father's bed
Neh. 13. 29. because they have *d.* the priesthood
Job 16. 15. I have *d.* my horn in the dust

Psal. 74. 7. *d.* the dwelling place of thy name, 79.1.
106. 39. they were they *d.* with their own works
164. 24. 5. the earth is *d.* under inhabitants thereof
59.3. for your hands are *d.* with blood, and fingers
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye entered, ye *d.* my land
3. 9. through lightness of her whoredom *d.* land
16. 18. because they have *d.* my land, they filled
19. 13. the houses of the kings of Jud. shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 13. thus shall Israel eat their *d.* bread
5. 11. surely because thou hast *d.* my sanctuary
7. 24. I will make, their holy places shall be *d.*
18. 6. neither hath *d.* his neighbour's wife, 12
11. and hath even *d.* his neighbour's wife

20. 43. all your doings wherein ye have been *d.*
22. 4. and fast *d.* thyself in thy idols, 23. 7.
11. another hath lewdly *d.* his daughter-in-law
23. 13. I saw that she was *d.* both took one way
17. the Babylonians *d.* her with their whoredom
38. they have *d.* my sanctuary in the same day
36. 18. thou hast *d.* thy sanctuaries by thy iniqui,
26. 17. thou hast *d.* it by their own way and doings
43.8. they have *d.* my holy name by abominations
II. 5.3. whoredom of Ephraim, and Isr. is *d.* 6. 10.
Mic. 4. 11. many nations that say, let us be *d.*
Mark 7. 2. the disciples eat bread with *d.* hands
John 18. 28. they went not in, lest they should be *d.*
1 *Cor.* 8. 7. and their conscience being weak is *d.*
Tit. 1.15. but to them that are *d.* and unbelieving is
nothing pure, even their mind and conscience *d.*
Heb. 12. 15. trouble you, and therefore many be *d.*
Rev. 13. 4. a few who have not *d.* their garments
14. 4. these are they who are not *d.* with women
DEFILED.

Gen. 49.4. wentest up to father's bed, then *d.* thou it
DEFILETH.

Ezod. 31.14. that *d.* sabbath, surely be put to death
Nun. 19.13. purifeth not himself, *d.* the tabernacle
35.33. shalt not pollute the land, blood *d.* the land
Mat. 15. 11. not that which goeth into the mouth *d.*
20. to eat with unwashed hands *d.* not a man
Mark 7. 20. what cometh out of man that *d.* man
Jam. 3. 6. so is the tongue, that it *d.* the whole body
Rev. 21. 27. in no wise enter any thing that *d.*

DEFRAUD.

Lev. 19. 13. thou shalt not *d.* thy neighbour
Mic. 2. + 2. so shalt *d.* a man and his house
Mal. 3. 15. against those that *d.* the hireling
Mark 10. 19. do not bear false witness, *d.* not
1 *Cor.* 6.8. may you do wrong, and *d.* your brethren
7. 5. *d.* not, except it be with consent for a time
1 *Thess.* 4. 6. that no man *d.* his broth. in any act
DEFRAUDED.

1 *Sam.* 12.3. whom have I *d.* whom have I oppress?
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 *Cor.* 6.7. why do not rather suff. yours. to be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man
DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!
DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to
fifteen *Psalms*, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,
or, An excellent song; because of the
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons use
called men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
Some call them *Psalms* of elevation; because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or
because at every *Psalms* the voice was raised.
But the common translation, or, *Psalms* of de-
grees, has more generally obtained. Some in-
terpreters think that they were so called, because
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-
ple; but they are not agreed about the place
where these fifteen steps were. Others think
they were so called, because they were sung in a
gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read this
law. But others are of opinion, that the most
probable reason why they are called songs of de-
grees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-
posed and sung by the Jews in the occasion of

DEFRAUD.

1 *Sam.* 12.3. whom have I *d.* whom have I oppress?
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 *Cor.* 6.7. why do not rather suff. yours. to be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man
DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!
DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to
fifteen *Psalms*, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,
or, An excellent song; because of the
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons use
called men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
Some call them *Psalms* of elevation; because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or
because at every *Psalms* the voice was raised.
But the common translation, or, *Psalms* of de-
grees, has more generally obtained. Some in-
terpreters think that they were so called, because
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-
ple; but they are not agreed about the place
where these fifteen steps were. Others think
they were so called, because they were sung in a
gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read this
law. But others are of opinion, that the most
probable reason why they are called songs of de-
grees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-
posed and sung by the Jews in the occasion of

DEFRAUD.

1 *Sam.* 12.3. whom have I *d.* whom have I oppress?
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 *Cor.* 6.7. why do not rather suff. yours. to be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man
DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!
DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to
fifteen *Psalms*, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,
or, An excellent song; because of the
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons use
called men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
Some call them *Psalms* of elevation; because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or
because at every *Psalms* the voice was raised.
But the common translation, or, *Psalms* of de-
grees, has more generally obtained. Some in-
terpreters think that they were so called, because
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-
ple; but they are not agreed about the place
where these fifteen steps were. Others think
they were so called, because they were sung in a
gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read this
law. But others are of opinion, that the most
probable reason why they are called songs of de-
grees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-
posed and sung by the Jews in the occasion of

DEFRAUD.

1 *Sam.* 12.3. whom have I *d.* whom have I oppress?
4. they said, thou hast not *d.* nor oppressed us
1 *Cor.* 6.7. why do not rather suff. yours. to be *d.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 2. we have wronged no man, have *d.* no man
DEGENERATE.

Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into the *d.* plant!
DEGREE, S.

Psalms, or Songs of degrees: This title is given to
fifteen *Psalms*, which are the 120th, and all that
follow to the 134th, inclusive. The Hebrew text
calls them, A song of ascents. Junius and Tremellius
translate the Hebrew by, A song of excellencies,
or, An excellent song; because of the
excellent matter of them, as eminent persons use
called men of high degree, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
Some call them *Psalms* of elevation; because, say
they, they were sung with an exalted voice, or
because at every *Psalms* the voice was raised.
But the common translation, or, *Psalms* of de-
grees, has more generally obtained. Some in-
terpreters think that they were so called, because
they were sung upon the fifteen steps of the tem-
ple; but they are not agreed about the place
where these fifteen steps were. Others think
they were so called, because they were sung in a
gallery, which they say, was in the court of
Israel, where sometimes the Levites read this
law. But others are of opinion, that the most
probable reason why they are called songs of de-
grees, or of ascent, is, because they were com-
posed and sung by the Jews in the occasion of

DEL

DEL

DEL

their deliverance from the captivity of Babylon, whether it were to implore this deliverance from God, or to return thanks for it after it had happened. All these Psalms have some relation to this great event. And the scriptures commonly apply the phrase, to ascend, or go up, to express this return, Ezra 1. 3, 5, 11. | 7. 6, 7, 9. because Babylon was situated in a plain, and Jerusalem in a mountainous country. And although one of the Psalms is ascribed to David, and another to Solomon, yet they also, as well as the rest, might have been used on this occasion, though they were composed by David and Solomon upon other occasions.

The apostle Paul says, That such as have used the office of a deacon well, purchase to themselves a good degree, 1 Tim. 3. 13. They gain great honour, respect, and reputation.

2 Kings 20. 9, or backward ten d. 10, 11. Isa. 58. 3. + 11. by which it had gone down in d. of Ahaz
1 Chron. 15. 18. brethren of second d. with thee
17. 17. according to the state of a man of high d.
Psalm 62. 9. men of low d. vanity, men of high d. alie
Luke 1. 52. he hath exalted them of low d.
1 Tim. 3. 13. they purchase to themselves a good d.
Jum. 1. 9. let brother of low d. rejoice he is exalted

DELAV, ED, E 11.

Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not d. to offer the first-fruits
32. 1. the people saw that Moses d. to come down
1 Sam. 19. 60. d. not to keep thy commandments s
Mat. 24. 48. my lord d. his coming, Luke 12. 45.
Acts 9. 38. that he would not d. to coove to them

DELAV, Substantive.

Acts 25. 17. without any d. sat on the judgment-seat
DELECATABLE.

Isa. 44. 9. and their d. things shall not profit
DELICACIES.

Rev. 18. 3. the merchants are rich through her d.
DELICATE.

Dent. 28. 54. the d. man or woman among you, 56.
Isa. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called tender and d.
Jer. 6. 2. likened Zion to a comely and d. woman
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald for thy d. child en

DELICATES.

Jer. 51. 31. he hath filled his belly with my d.
DELICATELY.

1 Sam. 15. 32. bring Agag, and Agag came to him d.
Prov. 29. 21. he that d. bringeth up his servant
Lam. 4. 5. they that did feed d. are desolate in streets
Luke 7. 25. they that live d. are in kings' courts
1 Tim. 5. 16. she that liveth d. is dead while she liv.

DELICATENESS.

Dent. 28. 56. to set her foot on the ground for d.
DELICIOUSLY.

Rev. 18. 7. how she glorified herself and lived d.,
DELIGHT, Substantive.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem had d. in Jacob's daughter
Dent. 10. 15. L. had d. in thy fathers to love them
1. 14. and it shall be if thou have no d. in her
1 Sam. 15. 22. hath the L. as great d. in offerings?
18. 22. and say, behold, the king hath d. in thee
2 Sam. 15. 26. if he thus say, I have no d. in thee
Job 22. 26. then shalt thou have d. in the Almighty
Psalm 1. 2. but his d. is in the law of the Lord
16. 3. and to the excellent, in whom is all my d.
27. + 4. to behold the d. of the Lord, and enquire
119. 24. thy testimonies also are my d. and counsel
77. that I may live, for thy law is my d. 171.

Prov. 8. 30. I was daily his d. rejoicing always in the
11. 1. but a just weight is the Lord's d.
20. such as are upright in their way are his d.
12. 22. but they that deal truly are his d.
15. 8. but the prayer of the upright is his d.
16. 13. righteous lips are the d. of kings
18. 2. a fool hath no d. in understanding
19. 10. d. is not seemly for a fool, much less for
24. 25. but to them that rebuke him shall be d.
29. 17. yea, he shall give d. unto thy soul
1. 12. 110. preacher sought to find out words of d.
Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his shadow with great d.
Isa. 58. 2. they take d. in approaching to God

13. if thou call the sabbath a d. the holy of Lord
62 + 4. thou shalt be called, my d. is in her
Jer. 6. 10. they have no d. in the word of the Lord
Daw. 11. + 1. he shall enter into the land of d.
+ 45. shall plant tabernacle in the mount of d.

DELIGHT, Verb

Nun. 14. 8. if L. d. in us, will bring us into this land
2 Sam. 24. 3. why should the king d. in this thing?
Job 27. 10. will he d. himself in the Almighty?
34. 9. that he should d. himself with God

Psalm 22. 8. let him deliver him, if he d. in him
37. 4. d. thyself also in the Lord, he shall give thee
11. the meek shall d. in the abundance of peace
40. 8. 1. d. to do thy will, O my God, thy law
49. + 13. yet their posterity d. in their mouth
62. 4. they d. in lies | 68. 30. the people that d. in war
94. 19. in mult. of thoughts thy comforts d. soul
112. 16. I will d. myself in thy statutes, 35.

d. in thy commandments | 70. 1. d. in thy law

Pov. 1. 22. how long will scorners d. in scorning?
2. 14. and in the frowardness of the wicked
Ecc. 2. 24. than that he d. his senses in good
Isa. 1. 11. 1. d. not in the blood of bullocks
13. 17. and as for gold, they shall not d. in it
55. 2. and let your soul d. itself in fatness
58. 2. yet they seek me, and d. to know my ways
14. then shalt thou d. thyself in the Lord
Jer. 9. 24. in these things 1. d. saith the Lord
Mal. 3. 1. messenger of the covenant whom ye d. in
Rom. 7. 22. 1. d. in the law of God after inward man
DELIGHTED.

1 Sam. 19. 2. Jonathan d. much in David
2 Sam. 22. 20. because he d. in me, Psalm 18. 19.
1 Kings 10. 9. the L. who d. in thee, 2 Chr. 9. 8.
Neh. 9. 25. and d. themselves in thy great goodness
Esth. 2. 14. she came no more, except king d. in her
Psalm 22. 8. let him deliver him, seeing he d. in him
109. 17. as he d. not in blessing, let it be far from
Cant. 2 + 3. 1. d. and sat down under his shadow
Isa. 65. 12. did choose that wherein I d. not, 66. 4.
66. 11. he d. with the abundance of her glory

DELIGHTES.

Psalm 51. 16. not sacrifice, thou d. not in burnt-offer.
DELIGHTETH.

Esth. 6. 6. whom the king d. to honour, 7. 9. 11.
Psalm 37. 23. are ordered by L. and he d. in his way
112. 1. that d. greatly in his commandments
147. 10. he d. not in the strength of the horse
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son in whom he d.
Isa. 42. 1. behold mine elect, in whom my soul d.
62. 4. called Hephzi-bah, for the Lord d. in thee
66. 3. and their soul d. in their abominations
Mic. 7. 18. retaineth not anger, because d. in mercy
Mal. 2. 17. where ye say, G. d. in them that do evil

DELIGHTS.

2 Sam. 1. 24. who clothed you in scarlet with other d.
Psalm 119. 92. unless thy law had been my d.
143. yet thy commandments are my d.
Prov. 8. 31. my d. with the sons of men
Ecc. 2. 8. I gat me men-singers, and the d. of men
Cant. 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, O love, for d.

DELIGHTSOME.

Mal. 3. 12. ye shall be a d. land, saith the Lord
DELAVER.

Gen. 40. 13. thou shalt d. Pharaoh's cup into his hand
Exod. 5. 18. yet shall he d. the tale of bricks
22. 7. if a man shall d. unto his neighbour, 10.
26. thou shalt d. it by that the sun goeth down
31. 1. will d. the inhabitants of the land
Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt indeed d. this people
35. 25. the congregation shall d. the slayer out of
Dent. 7. 24. he shall d. their kings into thy hand
23. 15. thou shalt not d. to his master the servant
25. 11. to d. her husband out of the hand of him
32. 39. any that can d. out of my hand, Isa. 43. 13.
Job. 2. 13. that ye will d. our lives from death
8. 7. for your God will d. it into your hand
20. 5. they shall not d. the slayer into his hand
Judg. 7. 7. and d. the Midianites unto thine hand
10. 1. after Abimelech arose Tola to d. Israel
11. 30. if thou shalt without fail d. the Ammonites
13. 5. Samson shall legio to d. Israel from Philist.
1 Sam. 7. 14. the coasts thereof did Israel d.
12. 21. after things which he cannot profit nor d.
23. 4. I will d. the Philistines, 2 Sam. 5. 19.
24. 4. I will d. thine enemy into thine hand
28. 19. the Lord will d. Israel to the Philistines
2 Sam. 14. 16. the king will hear to d. his handmaid
20. + 6. lest Sheba d. himself from our eyes

1 Kings 18. 9. thou wouldst d. thy servant to Ahab
20. 13. I will d. this multitude into thy hand, 28.
22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall d. it into
the king's hand, 12. 15. 2 Chron. 38. 5, 11.
2 Kings 18. he will d. the Moabites unto your hand
12. 7. but d. it for the breaches of the house
18. 35. that Lord should d. Jerusalem, Isa. 36. 20.
22. 5. let them d. it into the hand of the workmen
2 Chron. 25. 15. who could not d. their own people
28. 11. now hear me and d. the captives again
32. 13. were gods of nations able to d. their lands?
14. that your God should be able to d. you, 17.
Ezra 7. 19. those d. thou before the God of Jerusalem
Job 10. 7. there is none can d. out of thy hand
22. 30. he shall d. the island of the innocent
33. 28. he will d. his soul from going into the pit
Ps. 64. 4. my soul, 17. 13. | 22. 20. | 116. 4. | 120. 2.
7. d. venting it while there is none to d. 50. 22.
33. 17. nor shall he d. any by his great strength
19. to d. their soul from death, and to keep alive
56. 13. with thou not d. my feet from falling?
72. 12. for he shall d. the needy when he crieth
74. 19. O d. not the soul of thy turtle-dove
82. 4. d. the poor and needy out of hand of wicked
89. 48. shall he d. his soul from hand of the grave?
Prov. 4. 9. a crown of glory shall she d. to thee
6. 3. do this now, my son, and d. thyself
Ecc. 1. 17. I have seen d. things from hell
23. 14. beat him, thou shalt d. his soul given to d.
Ecc. 8. 8. nor shall wickedness d. those given to d.
Isa. 5. 29. shall carry it away safe, and none shall d. it

Isa. 29. 11. which men d. to one that is learned
31. 5. defending also he will d. it, and passing over
44. 20. he cannot d. his soul, nor say is there no
46. 2. they stood, they could not d. the burden
47. 14. they shall not d. themselves from the flame
50. 2. s. my hand shortened? have I no power to d.
Jer. 15. 9. the residue of them will d. to the swm.
18. 21. therefore d. up their children to the famine
20. 5. moreover I will d. all strength of this city
21. 7. afterwards I will d. Zedekiah from the sword
22. 3. the spoiled out of the hand of the oppressor
43. 11. he shall d. such as are for death to death
51. 6. flee out of Bah. d. every man his soul, 45.
Ezek. 13. 21. I will d. any people out of your hand, 23.
14. 14. they should d. but their own souls, 20.
16. shall d. neither sons nor daughters, 18. 20.
33. 5. that he taketh warning shall d. his soul
34. 10. for I will d. my flock from their mouth
Dan. 3. 29. there is no other god can d. after this sort
8. 4. nor was there any that could d. from the ram
7. 9. none that could d. the ram out of his hand
Hos. 2. 10. none shall d. her out of mine hand
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the mighty d. himself
15. he that is swift of foot shall not d. himself
6. 8. I will d. the city with all that is therein
Mic. 5. 8. who teareth in pieces and none can d.
6. 14. and thou shalt take hold, but shalt not d.
Zech. 2. 7. d. thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with
11. 6. I will d. every one into his neighbour's hand
Mat. 10. 21. the brother shall d. the brother to death
25. 16. no manner of Romans to d. man to die
1 Cor. 5. 5. d. such one to Sat. for destruct. of flesh.
2 Cor. 1. 10. who delivered us from death, and doth d.
2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to d. the godly

DELIVER him.

Gen. 37. 22. rid him, to I. him to his father again
43. 27. d. him into my hand, I will bring him to thee
Lev. 21. 13. but God will d. him into his hand
Dent. 2. 30. that he might d. him into thy hand
3. 2. I will d. him and his people into thy hand
19. 12. d. him into the hand of the avenger of blood
24. 13. in any case thou shalt d. him the pledge
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw Sisera and d. him into thy hand
1 Sam. 23. 10. our part shall be to d. him into thy hand
2 Sam. 14. 7. said, d. him that smote his brother
20. 21. d. him and I will depart from the city
Job 33. 24. d. him from going down to the pit
Psalm 62. 8. that he would d. him, let him d. him
41. 1. the Lord will d. him in time of trouble
2. thou wilt not d. him to the will of his enemies
71. 11. nor take him, for there is one to d. him
91. 14. have set his love on me, therefore will I d. him
15. I will be with him, will d. him, and honor him
Prov. 19. 19. if thou d. him, thou must do it again
Jer. 21. 12. d. him that is spoiled from the oppressor.
Ezek. 33. 12. righteous of righteous shall not d. him
Dan. 6. 14. the king set his heart on Dan. to d. him
Jonah 4. 6. might be a shadow to d. him from grief
Mat. 20. 19. and shall d. him to Gentiles to crucify
him, Mark 10. 33. Luke 20. 20. Acts 21. 11.
26. 15. what will ye give, and I will d. him to you
27. 43. let him d. him now, if he will have him

DELIVER me.

Gen. 32. 11. d. me I pray thee from the hand of Esau
1 Sam. 17. 37. he will d. me out of hand of Goliath
34. 11. will the men of Beilah d. me up? 12.
24. 15. the Ld. he judge, and d. me out of thy hand
26. 24. and let him d. me out of all tribulation
20. 15. nor d. me into the hands of my master
2 Sam. 3. 14. Dav. sent, saying, d. me my wife Mich. 1.
1 Kings 20. 5. thou shalt d. me the silver and gold
Job 6. 23. d. me from enemies. Ps. 31. 15. | 59. 1.
Psalm 7. 1. O Lord, save me from them and d. me
25. 20. keep my soul, and d. me, for I trust in thee
27. 12. d. me not over to the will of mine enemies
31. 8. bow down thine ear to me, d. me speedily
39. 8. d. me from my transgressions, make me not
40. 13. be pleased to d. me | 70. 1. make haste to d. me
49. 1. O d. me from the deceitful and unjust man
51. 14. d. me from blood-guiltiness, O God
59. 2. d. me from the workers of iniquity, save me
64. d. me out of the mire, and let me not sink
68. draw nigh to my soul, and redeem it, d. me
71. 2. d. me in thy righteousness, cause me, 31. 1.
4. d. me. O my God, out of hand of the wicked
109. 21. because thy mercy is good d. thou me
114. 134. d. me from the oppression of man
139. consider mine affliction, and d. me
154. plead my cause, and d. me, quicken me
170. d. me according to thy word
140. 1. d. me O Ld. from the evil man, preserve me
142. 6. d. me from my persecutors, for they are
143. 9. d. me from mine enemies, I flee unto thee
144. 7. rid me, and d. me out of great waters
11. d. me from the hand of strange children
Isa. 44. 17. he saith, d. me, for thou art my God
Jer. 38. 19. I am afraid of the Jews, lest they d. me
Acts 25. 11. no man may d. me to them, I appeal
Rom. 7. 24. who shall d. me from the body of death
2 Tim. 4. 18. the Ld. shall d. me from every evil work

DELIVER thee,

Deut. 7 16. the people which the Lord shall d. thee
23. 14. Ld. walketh in midst of thy camp to d. thee
Judg. 15. 12. to bind thee, that we may d. thee, 13.
1 Sam. 17. 46. the Lord will d. thee into mine hand
23. 12. and the Lord said, they will d. thee up
2 Kings 18. 23. I will d. thee two thousand horses
20. 6. and I will d. thee and this city, Isa. 38. 6.
Job 5. 19. he shall d. thee in six troubles, in seven
36. 18. beware, then a great ransom cannot d. thee
Ps. 50. 15. I will d. thee, and thou shalt glorify me
91. 3. he shall d. thee from the snare of the fowler
Prov. 2. 12. to d. thee from the way of the evil man
16. to d. thee from the strange woman, the stranger
Isa. 37. 13. when thou criest, let thy companies d. thee
Jer. 1. 8. I am with thee to d. thee, 19, | 15 20, 21.
38. 20. but Jeremiah said, they shall not d. thee
39. 17. I will d. thee in that day, saith the Lord
18. I will surely d. thee, thou shalt not fall by sword
Ezek. 21. 31. d. thee into the hand of brutish men
23. 28. I will d. thee to them whom thou hatest
25. 4. I will d. thee to men of the east for a possession
7. I will d. thee for a spoil to the heathen
Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou servest will d. thee
20. is thy God able to d. thee from the lions?
Hos. 11. 8. how shall I d. thee, Isr. how shall I?
Mat. 5. 25. judge d. thee to the officer, Luke 12. 58.

DELIVER them.

Erod. 3. 8. I am come down to d. them, Acts 7. 34.
Deut. 7. 16. when the Lord thy God shall d. them, 23.
Josh. 11. 6. to-morrow will I d. them up all slain
Judg. 11. 9. and if the Lord d. them before me
20. 28. to-morrow I will d. them into thine hand
1 Sam. 14. 37. wilt thou d. th. 2 Sam. 5. 19. 1 Chr. 14. 10.
1 Kings 8. 46. and d. th. to the enemy, 2 Kings 21. 14.
2 Kings 3. 10. to d. th. into the hand of Moab, 13.
1 Chron. 14. 10. L. said, I will d. them into thy hand
2 Chron. 6. 26. and d. th. over before their enemies
25. 20. for it came of God, that he might d. them
Neh. 9. 28. and many times didst thou d. them
Job 5. 4. crushed, neither is there any to d. them
Psal. 22. 4. they trusted, and thou didst d. them
37. 40. the Lord shall help them, and d. them
106. 43. many times did he d. them they provoked
Prov. 11. 6. the righteousness of upright shall d. them
12. 6. the mouth of the upright shall d. them
24. 11. forbear to d. them that are drawn to death
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send a Saviour and d. them
Jer. 24. 9. I will d. them to be removed, 29. 18.
29. 21. d. th. into hand of Nebuchadrezzar, 46. 26.
Ezek. 7. 19. their gold shall not d. them, Zeph. 1. 18.
34. 12. so will I seek and d. them out of all places
Amos 1. 6. they carried away to d. them up to Edom
Zech. 11. 6. out of their hand I will not d. them
Act. 7. 25. that God by his hand would d. them
Heb. 2. 15. and d. them who through fear of death

DELIVER us.

Deut. 1. 27. to d. us into hand of Amorites, Josh. 7. 7.
Judg. 10. 15. d. us only, we pray thee, this day
20. 13. d. us the men, the children of Belial
1 Sam. 4. b. woe to us, who shall d. us out of hand
12. 10. but now d. us out of hand of our enemies
2 Kings 18. 30. the L. will d. us, 32. Isa. 36. 15, 18.
1 Chron. 16. 35. save and d. us from the heathen
2 Chron. 32. 11. saying, the L. our God shall d. us
Psal. 79. 9. and d. us, and purge away our sins
Jer. 43. 3. to d. us into the hand of the Chaldeans
Lam. 5. 8. none that doth d. us out of their hand
Dan. 3. 17. our God is able to d. us, and will d. us
Mic. 5. 6. thus shall he d. us from the Assyrians
Mat. 6. 13. but d. us from evil, Luke 11. 4.
2 Cor. 1. 10. in whom we trust that he will yet d. us
Gal. 1. 4. that he ought d. us from this evil world

DELIVER you.

Gen. 42. 34. so will I d. y. your brother, shall traffic
Judg. 26. 26. they shall d. you your bread by weight
Judg. 19. 11. did not I d. you from the Egyptians?
13. ye have forsaken me, I will d. you no more
14. let them be d. you in the time of tribulation
1 Sam. 7. 3. he will d. you from the Philistines
2 Kings 17. 39. he shall d. y. from all your enemies
18. 29. shall not be able to d. you out of his hand
2 Chron. 32. 14. he able to d. you out of mine hand
Isa. 36. 14. Hezekiah shall not be able to d. you
40. 4. I will bear, I will carry, and will d. you
Ezek. 11. 9. I will d. you into hands of strangers
Dan. 3. 15. who is that God that shall d. you?
Mat. 10. 17. for they will d. you up, Mark 13. 9.
19. but when they d. you up, 24. 9. Mat 13. 11.

DELIVERANCE.

Gen. 45. 7. G. sent me to save your lives by a great d.
Judg. 15. 18. thou hast given this great d.
1 Sam 11. 9. to-morrow ye shall have d.
2 Sam. 19. + 2. the Lord was turned into mourning
2 Kings 5. 1. by him the Lord had givee d. to Syria
13. 17. the arrow of the Lord's d. of d. from Syria
1 Chron. 11. 14. the Lord saved them by a great d.
2 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant them some d.
Ezra 9. 13. and hast given us such a d. as this
Esth. 4. 14. then shall there d. arise to the Jews

Psal. 18. 50. great d. giveth he to his king, to David
32. 7. thou shalt compass me about with songs of d.
Isa. 26. 18. We have not wrought any d. in the earth
Joel 2. 32. in Zion and in Jerusalem shall be d.
Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion shall be d.
Luke 4. 18. he sent me to preach d. to the captives
Heb. 11. 35. others were tortured, not accepting d.

DELIVERANCES.

Psal. 44. 4. thou art my King, command d. for Jacob
DELIVERED.
Gen. 9. 2. on every beast, into your hand are they d.
14. 20. God who d. thine enemies into thy hand
25. 24. when her days be to d. were fulfilled
Erod. 1. 19. are d. ere the midwives come to them
5. 23. neither hast thou d. thy people at all
12. 27. he smote the Egyptians, and d. our horses
18. 10. who hath d. people from under Egypt
Deut. 2. 36. the Lord our God d. all unto us
3. 3. God d. into our hands the king of Bashan
9. 10. the Lord d. unto me two tables of stone
31. 9. and Moses d. the law unto the priests
Josh. 21. 44. the Ld. d. their enemies into their hand
21. 4. he d. the Canaanites into their hand
3. 11. after him was Shangar, he also d. Israel
5. 31. they that are d. from the noise of archers
8. 7. when L. hath d. Zebah and Zalmona
11. 21. the Lord d. Sihon into the hand of Israel
16. 23. our God hath d. Samson our enemy, 24.
1 Sam. 4. 19. Phinehas' wife was near to be d.
17. 35. I smote him and d. it out of his mouth
20. 23. who d. the company that came against us
2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven of Saul's sons be d. to us
1 Kings 3. 17. and I was d. of child with her
18. third day after I was d. this woman was d.
2 Kings 19. 11. and shalt thou be d.? Isa. 37. 11.
1 Chr. 11. 14. d. that parcel and slew Philistines
16. 7. then on that day David d. this psalm
2 Chr. 23. 9. Jehoiada d. to the captains shields
34. 9. he d. money was brought into house of G.
15. and Hilkiah d. the book to Shaphan
Ezra 5. 14. the vessels were d. to Sheshazzar
8. 36. and they d. the king's commissions
Job 22. 30. it is d. by the pureness of thine hands
23. 7. so should I be d. for ever from my judge
29. 12. because I d. the poor that cried, and fatherless
Psal. 22. 5. they cried to thee, and were d.
33. 16. a mighty man is not d. by much strength
55. 18. he hath d. my soul in peace from battle
56. 13. hast d. my soul from death, 86. 13. | 116. 8.
60. 5. that thy beloved may be d. 108. 6.
69. 14. let me be d. from them that hate me
78. 61. and his strength into captivity
Prov. 11. 8. the righteous is d. out of trouble
9. but through knowledge shall the just be d.
21. but the seed of the righteous shall be d.
28. 26. but whose walketh wisely shall be d.
Eccl. 9. 15. poor wise man by wisdom he d. the city
Isa. 20. 6. for help to be d. from the king of Assyria
29. 12. the book is d. to him that is not learned
36. 19. and have they d. Samaria out of my hand?
38. 17. thou hast d. it from the pit of corruption
49. 24. or shall the awful captive be d.?
25. and the prey of the terrible shall be d.
66. 7. before gain came, she was d. of a man-child
Jer. 7. 10. we are d. to do all these abominations
20. 13. for he hath d. the soul of the poor
32. 16. now when I had d. the evidence to Baruch
Ezek. 3. 19. but thou hast d. thy soul, 21. | 33. 9.
14. 16. as I live, they only shall be d. 18.
17. 15 or shall he break the covenant and be d.?
34. 14. for they are all d. unto death to the earth
32. 20. she is d. to the sword, draw her multitudes
Dan. 3. 28. and d. his servants that trusted in him
6. 27. who d. Daniel from the power of the lions
12. 1. at that time thy people shall be d.
Joel 2. 32. shall call on name of the Lord shall be d.
Amos 9. 1. and he that escapeth shall not be d.
Mic. 4. 10. go to Babylon, there shalt thou be d.
Hab. 2. 9. that he may be d. from the power of evil
Mal. 3. 15. ye, that ye tempt God are even d.
Mat. 11. 27. all things are d. to me of my Father, no man knoweth Son but the Father, Luke 10. 22.
27. 58. Pilate commanded the body to be d.
Mark 7. 13. thro' your tradition which ye have d.
10. 23. the Son of man shall be d. to the chief priests
15. 15. released Barabbas, and d. Jesus, Luke 23. 25.
Luke 1. 57. time came that she should be d. 2. 6.
4. 6. that is d. to me, and to whom I will, I give it
17. there was d. to him the book of Esaias
9. 44. Son of man shall be d. into hands of men
12. 58. give diligence that thou mayest be d.
18. 32. for he shall be d. unto the Gentiles
John 16. 21. but as soon as she is d. of the child
18. 36. that I should not be d. to the Jews
Acts 2. 23. him being d. by the counsel of God
15. 30. Judas and Silas came to Ant. and d. epistle
22. 33. and they d. the epistle to the governor
27. 1. they d. Paul to one Julius, a centurion
28. 17. yet was I d. prisoner from Jerusalem
Rom. 4. 25. was a, for our offence and raised again

Rom. 7. 6 now we are d from the law that bringeth dead
8. 21. the creature itself shall be d. from corruption
15. 31. I may be d. from them that do not believe
2 Cor. 4. 11. are always d. to death for Jesus' sake
2 Thess. 3. 2. we may be d. from unreasonably men
1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have d. to Satan, that they bring
2 Tim. 4. 17. I was d. out of the mouth of the lion
Heb. 11. 11. by faith Sarah was d. of a child
2 Pet. 2. 7. and d. just Lot, vexed with the filthy
21. to toro from the commandment d. to them
Jude 3. for the faith which was once d. to the saints
Rev. 12. 2. travelling in birth, and pained to be d.
4. before the woman which was ready to be d.
See HANDED, HANDS.

DELIVERED him.

Gen. 37. 21. Reuleo d. him out of their hands
Lev. 6. 2. in that which was d. him to keep, 4.
Deut. 2. 33. the Lord our God d. him before us
1 Kings 13. 26. therefore the Lord d. him to the lion
17. 23. and Elijah d. him unto his mother
Psal. 7. 4. yea, I have d. him that is mine enemy
Mat. 18. 34. the Lord d. him to the tormentors
27. 2. and d. him to Pontius Pilate, Mark 15. 1.
18. that for envy they had d. him, Mark 15. 10.
26. he d. him to be crucified, John 19. 16.
Luke 7. 15. and Jesus d. him to his mother
9. 42. Jesus healed the child and d. him to his father
24. 20. how our rulers d. him to be condemned
John 18. 30. we would not have d. him to thee
Acts 7. 10. God d. him out of all his afflictions
12. 4. Herod d. him to four quarters of soldiers
DELIVERED me.

Erod. 18. 4. God d. me from the sword of Pharaoh
Judg. 12. 3. and when I saw that ye d. me not
1 Sam. 17. 37. the Lord that d. me from the lion
2 Sam. 22. 18. he d. me from my strong enemies
20. he d. me because delighted in me, Psal. 119. 19.
49. thou hast d. me from violent man, Psal. 18. 48.
2 Kings 22. 10. Hilkiah the priest hath d. me a book
Job 16. 11. God hath d. me to the ungodly
Psal. 18. 17. he d. me from my strong enemies
43. hast d. me from the strivings of the people
34. 4. the Lord heard and d. me from all my fears
54. 7. for he hath d. me out of all trouble
John 19. 11. he that d. me to thee hath greater sin
2 Tim. 3. 11. but out of them all the Lord d. me
DELIVERED thee.

1 Sam. 24. 10. the Lord d. thee to-day into my hand
2 Sam. 12. 7. and I d. thee out of the hand of Saul
Psal. 81. 7. thou callest in trouble, and I d. thee
Ezek. 16. 27. I d. thee to will of them that hate thee
John 18. 35. the chief priests d. thee unto me
DELIVERED them.

Erod. 18. 8. Moses told how the Lord d. them to me
Deut. 5. 22. in tables of stone, and d. them to me
Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised up a deliverer, who d. them
2 Kings 19. 12. gods of nations d. them, Isa. 37. 42
2 Chr. 29. 8. hath d. them to trouble, to astonishment
Psal. 78. 42. when he d. them from the enemy
107. 6. and he d. them out of their distresses
20. and he d. them from their destructions
Isa. 34. 2. he hath d. them to the slaughter
Ezek. 15. 21. d. them to cause them to pass thro' fire
Mat. 25. 14. called servants, and d. to them his goods
Luke 1. 2. even as they d. them to eyes-witnesses
19. 13. he d. them ten pounds, and said, occupy th.
Acts 16. 4. they d. them the decrees for to keep
1 Cor. 11. 2. keep ordinances, as I d. them to you
2 Pet. 2. 4. and d. them into chains of darkness
DELIVERED up.

Num. 21. 3. and the Lord d. up the Canaanites
Josh. 10. 12. when the Ld. d. up Amorites before I-c.
2 Sam. 18. 28. d. up the men that lift up their hand
Amos 1. 9. because they d. up the captivity of Edom
Obad. 14. nor shouldst have d. up those that remain
Act. 4. + 12. heard that John was d. up into prison
Mat. 3. 13. hath glorified his Son whom ye d. up
Rom. 8. 32. spared not his Son, but d. him up for us
1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have d. up the kingdom
Rev. 20. 13. death and hell d. up the dead in them
DELIVERED us.

Erod. 2. 19. an Egyptian d. us from the shepherds
Act. 6. 14. change the customs which Moses d. us
2 Cor. 1. 10. who d. us from so great a death
Col. 1. 13. hath d. us from the power of darkness
1 Thess. 1. 10. Jesus, who d. us from wrath to come
DELIVERED you.

Rom. 6. 17 ye obeyed the doctrine which was d. you
1 Cor. 11. 23. I received that which I d. you, 15. 3.
DELIVEREDST, EST.

Neh. 9. 27. thou d. them to enemies who vexed
Psal. 55. 10. who d. poor from him that spoileth him
Mic. 6. 14. what thou d. will I give up to the sword
Mat. 25. 20. Lord, thou d. unto me five talents
22. and said, Lord, thou d. unto me two talents
DELIVERER.

Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up d. to Israel, 13.
18. 28. there was no d. 2 Sam. 14. + 6. Psal. 7. + 2.
2 Sam. 22. 22. the Lord is my rock and d. Psal. 18. 2.
Psal. 40. 17. thou art my help and my d. 70. 5.

DEN

DEP

OEP

Psal 144.2. my fortress, my high tower, and my *J*
Acts 7.35. the same did God send to be a *d.*
Rom. 11.20. there shall come out of *S.* the *d.*
DELIVERETH.

Job 36.15. he *d.* the poor in his affliction, opens ears
P. at 18.48. he *d.* me from mine enemies
34.7. about them that fear him, and *d.* them
17. the Lord *d.* them out of all their troubles, 19.
97.10. he *d.* them out of the hand of the wicked
144.10. who *d.* David from the hurtful sword
Prov. 10.2. righteousness *d.* from death, 11.4.
14.25. a true witness *d.* souls, but a deceitful
34.24. and she *d.* girdles unto the merchant
Isa. 42.22. they are for a prey, and noise *d.*
Ivan. 6.27. God *d.* and rescueth, and worketh signs
Amos 3. + 12. as shepherd *d.* out of mouth of lion
DELIVERING.

Exod. 5. + 23. *d.* thou hast not delivered thy *peop.*
Luke 21.12. *d.* you up to synagogues and into prisons
Acts 62.4. *d.* into prisons both *m* and women
26.17. *d.* thee from the people and the Gentiles
DELIVERY.

I.a. 26.17. that draweth near the time of her *d.*
DELUSION.
2 *Thess.* 2.11. God shall send them strong *d.*
DELUSIONS.

Isa. 66.4.1 also will choose their *d.* and bring fears
DEMAND.
Dan. 4.17. the *d.* by the word of the holy ones
DEMAND, ED.

Exod. 5.14. *d.* why have ye not fulfilled your task?
Job 37.8. then the beasts go into *d.* and remain
38.40. when they cough in their *d.* and abide
Psal. 10.9. he lieth in wait as a lion in his *d.*
104.22. they lay themselves down in their *d.*
Cant. 4.8. look from Shevir, from the lion's *d.*
Isa. 11.8. shall put his hand on the cockatrice *d.*
12.11. the towers shall be for *d.* for ever
Jer. 7.11. is this house become a *d.* of robbers?
9.11. I will make Jerusalem a *d.* of dragons
10.22. to make the cities of Judah a *d.* of dragons
Dan. 6.7. he shall be cast into the *d.* of lions, 12.
16. and they cast him into the *d.* of lions
19. the king arose and went in haste to the *d.*
23. they should take Daniel up out of the *d.*
24. and they cast them into the *d.* of lions
Amos 3.4. will a young lion cry out of his *d.*?
Nah. 2.12. the lion filled his *d.* with ravio
Mat. 21.13. my house be called house of prayer, but
ye have made it a *d.* of thieves, *Mark* 11.17.
Heb. 11.38. they wandered in deserts and in *d.*
Ier. 6.15. bondman and freeman hid himself, in *d.*
DENY.

Josh. 24.27. be a witness, lest ye *d.* your God
1 Kings 2.16. I ask of thee, *d.* me not, *Prov.* 30.7.
Job 8.18. if he destroy him, then it shall *d.* him
Prov. 30.9. lest I be full and *d.* thee, and say
Mat. 10.33. whosoever shall *d.* me, him will I *d.*
16.24. let him *d.* himself, *Mark* 8.34. *Luke* 9.23.
26.34. Jesus said to him, before the cock crow thou
shalt *d.* me thrice, 75. *Mark* 14.30.72.
35. die with thee, yet will I not *d.* thee, *Mark* 14.31.
Luke 90.27. which *d.* there is any resurrection
2 *Tim.* 2.12. if we *d.* him, he also will *d.* us
13. yet be abideth faithful, he cannot *d.* himself
Tit. 1.16. that know God, but in works they *d.* him
DENIED.

Gen. 18.15. Sarah *d.* saying, I laughed not
1 Kings 20.7. he sent to me, and I *d.* him not
Job 31.28. for I should have *d.* God is above
Mat. 26.70. Peter *d.* before thee all, saying, I know
not, 72. *Mark* 14.70. *Luke* 22.57. *Joh.* 18.25.27.
Luke 8.45. when all *d.* that they touched him
12.9. who denies shall *d.* before the angels of *G.*
Joh. 20.10. John confessed, and *d.* not, I am not Christ
13.38. shall not crow, till thou hast *d.* me thrice
Acts 3.13. whom ye *d.* in the presence of Pilate
24. but ye *d.* the holy One and the just
1 Tim. 5.8. he hath *d.* the faith, and is worse than
Rev. 2.13. holdest fast my name, and not *d.* my faith
3.8. hast kept my word, and hast not *d.* my name
DENIETH, ING.

Luke 12.9. but he that *d.* me before men, be denied
2 *Tim.* 3.5. having a form of godliness, but *d.* power
Tit. 2.12. teaching us, that *d.* ungodliness and lusts
2 *Tim.* 2.1. even *d.* the Lord that bought them
1 John 2.22. is a liar, that *d.* Jesus is Christ
23. who *d.* the Son, the same hath not the Father
Jude 4. *d.* the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus
124

DENOUNCE.
Deut. 30.18. *d.* this day, that ye shall surely perish
DEPART.

Gen. 13.9. if thou *d.* to the right hand, I will go
Exod. 18.27. Moses let his father-in-law *d.*
33.1. *d.* thou and the people thou hast brought up
Nam. 10.30. I will *d.* to mine own land and kindred
Deut. 9.7. from the day thou didst *d.* out of Egypt
Josh. 24.28. so Joshua let the people to inheritance
Judg. 19.5. the Levite rose up to *d.* 7, 8, 9.
1 Sam. 22.5. and God said, abide not in the hold, *d.*
29.10. as soon as ye be up and have light, *d.*
11. David and his men rose up to *d.* in the morn.
30.22. that they may lead them away and *d.*
2 *Sam.* 11.12. and to-morrow I will let thee *d.*
15.14. make speed to *d.* lest he overtake us
1 Kings 12.5. *d.* for three days, then come ag. to me
Job 20.28. the increase of his house shall *d.*
Isa. 11.13. the envy also of Ephraim shall *d.*
52.11. *d.* ye, *d.* ye, go out from thence, *Lam.* 4.15.
54.10. for the mountains shall *d.* and the hills
Jer. 50.3. they shall *d.* both man and beast
Mic. 2.10. arise ye, and *d.* this is not your rest
Zech. 10.11. the sceptre of Egypt shall *d.* away
Mat. 8.34. would *d.* out of their coasts, *Mark* 5.17.
10.14. when ye *d.* out of that house or city, shake
off the dust of your feet, *Mark* 6.11. *Luke* 9.4.
Luke 2.29. now lettest thou thy servant *d.* in peace
13.31. *d.* hence, for Herod will kill thee
21.21. let them which are in the midst *d.* out of it
Joh. 7.3. they said *d.* hence and go into Judea
13.1. when Jesus knew he should *d.* out of world
16.7. but if I *d.* I will send him unto you
Acts 16.36. now therefore *d.* and go in peace
39. and desired them to *d.* out of the city
20.7. Paul preach, to them ready to *d.* on morrow
22.21. *d.* for I will send thee to the Gentiles
25.4. that he himself would *d.* shortly there
27.12. the more part advised to *d.* hence also
1 Cor. 7.11. but if she *d.* let her remain unmarried
15. but if the unbelieving *d.* let him *d.*
Phil. 1.23. a desire to *d.* and to be with Christ
Jan. 2.16. say to them, *d.* in peace, be ye clothed
DEPART from.

Exod. 8.11. and the frogs shall *d.* from thee
29. that the swarms of flies may *d.* from Pharaoh
21.22. hurt a woman, so that her fruit *d.* from her
Jer. 25.41. and then shall he *d.* from thee
Nam. 16.26. *d.* from the tents of these wicked men
Deut. 4.9. take heed, lest they *d.* from thy heart
Judg. 7.3. who is fearful, let him *d.* from Gilead
1 Sam. 15.6. *d.* from the Amalekites, lest I destroy
2 *Sam.* 12.10. the sword shall never *d.* from thy house
20.21. deliver Sheba, and I will *d.* from the city
1 Kings 15.19. that he may *d.* from me, 2 *Chr.* 16.3.
2 *Chr.* 18.31. and God moved them to *d.* from him
Job 21.14. they say to God, *d.* from us, 22.17.
28.28. and to *d.* from evil is understanding
Psal. 6.8. *d.* from me, all ye workers of iniquity,
Mat. 7.23. *Luke* 13.27.
34.14. *d.* from evil, and do good, 37.27.
201.4. a forward heart shall *d.* from me
119.115. *d.* from me, ye evil doers, for I will keep
139.19. *d.* from me therefore, ye bloody men
Prov. 3.7. fear the Lord, and *d.* from evil
13.14. to *d.* from the snares of death, 14.27.
19. but it is alomination to fools to *d.* from evil
15.24. that he may *d.* from hell beneath
16.6. by the fear of the Lord men *d.* from evil
17. the highway of the upright is to *d.* from evil
Isa. 14.25. his burden *d.* from off their shoulders
Jer. 6.8. be instructed, lest thy soul *d.* from thee
17.13. that *d.* from me shall be written in the earth
31.36. if those ordinances *d.* from before me
37.9. the Chaldeans shall surely *d.* from us
Ezek. 16.42. my jealousy shall *d.* from thee
Hos. 9.12. we also to them when I *d.* from them
Mat. 25.41. *d.* from me ye cursed, into everlasting fire
Mark 6.10. then abide, till ye *d.* from that place
Luke 5.8. *d.* from me, for I am a sinful man, O Lord
8.37. Gadarenes besought him to *d.* from them
Acts 1.4. that they should not *d.* from Jerusalem
18.2. commanded all the Jews to *d.* from Rome
1 Cor. 7.10. let not the wife *d.* from her husband
2 *Cor.* 12.8. I besought Lord that it might *d.* from me
1 Tim. 4.11. in latter times some shall *d.* from the faith
2 *Tim.* 2.19. that nameth Christ *d.* from iniquity
Not DEPART.

Gen. 12.4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14.12. they took Lot and *d.* || 21.14. Hagar *d.*
24.10. Eliezer *d.* || 26.17. Isaac *d.* || 31.55. Laban *d.*
37.17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence
42.26. they laded their asses with corn and *d.*
45.24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
Nam. 12.9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he *d.*
22.7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*
Josh. 2.21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
Judg. 9.55. *d.* every one to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6.19
18.7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, 21
19.10. the Levite *d.* || 21.24. Israel *d.* hence
1 Sam. 6.6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*?
20.42. David *d.* 22.1.5. || 2 *Sam.* 12.15. so Nath. *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19.24. nor washed from the day the king *d.*
1 Kings 12.5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron.* 10.5.
14.17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19.19. Elisha *d.* and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1.4
20.9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
38. so the prophet *d.* and Jehu for the king
2 *Kings* 5.5. Naam. *d.* || 10.12. Jehu arose and *d.* 15
19.36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37.37.
1 Chr. 16.43. all people *d.* every man to his house
21.4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went through Israel
2 *Chr.* 21.20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
Psal. 105.38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*
Isa. 38.12. mine age is *d.* and removed from me
Jer. 41.10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1.6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2.9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and went into Egypt
4.12. Jesus *d.* 9.7. || 11.1. || 12.9. || 13.53. || 14.
13. || 15.21.29. || 16.4. || 19.15.
27.5. Judas. || *Luke* 1.23. Zacharias *d.* to his house
27.1.35. Jesus *d.* 6.46. || 8.13. *Luke* 4.42.
Joh. 4.3.43. || 6.15. || 12.30.
Luke 5.25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying *G.*
7.24. when the messengers of John were *d.*
8.35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*
10.30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
John 5.15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 10.7. when the angel *d.* || 11.25. Barnabas *d.*
12.17. Peter *d.* || 13.4. they *d.* to Solencia
14.20. Paul *d.* || 15.39. Paul and Barnabas, as under
16.40. Paul and Silas. || 18.7. Paul. 23. || 20.11.
21.5. we *d.* and went our way, 8. || 28.10.11.
28.29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4.10. Demas forsaken me, is *d.* to Thessalonica
Phil. 1.5. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season
Rev. 6.14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled
DEPARTED from.

Gen. 26.31. they arose and *d.* from Isaac in peace
31.40. this was I, my sleep *d.* from mine eyes
Exod. 19.2. they were *d.* f. Replhidim, *Nam.* 33.15.
35.20. all Israel *d.* from the presence of Moses
Lev. 13.58. if the plague be *d.* from thee, thou
Nam. 10.33. they *d.* from the mount of the Lord
12.10. the cloud *d.* from off the tabernacle
19.9. their defence is *d.* from them, fear not
33.3. they *d.* from Ramesses || 6. *d.* from Succoth
8. *d.* from Pharaoh || 13. *d.* from Dophkah
All their departures set down to verse 49
Deut. 1.19. and when we *d.* from Horeb, we went
Judg. 16.20. he wist not that Lord was *d.* f. him
1 Sam. 4.21. saying, the glory is *d.* from Israel, 22.
10.2. when thou art *d.* from me, thou shalt hind
15.6. he bites *d.* from among the Amalekites
16.14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* from Saul, 18.12.
23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit *d.* from him
28.15. God is *d.* from me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* from thee
1 Kings 20.36. as soon as thou art *d.* from me
2 *Kings* 3.27. they *d.* from him to their own land
5.9. so he *d.* from Elisha a little way, 8.14.
19.8. Sennacherib *d.* from Lachish, *Isa.* 37.37.
2 *Chron.* 24.25. and when they were *d.* from him
Ezra. 8.31. then we *d.* from the river Abava
Psal. 18.21. and have not wickedly *d.* from my *G.*
Isa. 7.17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* from Jud.
Jer. 29.2. and the smiths were *d.* from Jerusalem
37.5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6.9. their whorish heart which hath *d.* from me
10.18. the glory of the Lord *d.* from the threshold
Dan. 4.31. O King, the kingdom is *d.* from thee
Hos. 10.5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* from *G.*
Mat. 15.29. and Jesus *d.* from thence, and came
19.1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* from Galilee
60.9. they *d.* from Jericho, a multitude followed
24.1. Jesus went out and *d.* from the temple

Prov. 22.6. when he is old he will not *d.* from it
27.22. yet will not his foolishness *d.* from him
Isa. 54.10. but my kindness shall not *d.* from thee
59.21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not *d.*
Jer. 32.40. put my fear, that they shall not *d.* from m
37.9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not *d.*
Mat. 14.16. they need not *d.* give ye them to eat
Luke 4.42. stayed him, that should not *d.* from them
12.59. thou shalt not *d.* thence, till thou hast paid
DEPARTED.

Gen. 12.4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14.12. they took Lot and *d.* || 21.14. Hagar *d.*
24.10. Eliezer *d.* || 26.17. Isaac *d.* || 31.55. Laban *d.*
37.17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence
42.26. they laded their asses with corn and *d.*
45.24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
Nam. 12.9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he *d.*
22.7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*
Josh. 2.21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
Judg. 9.55. *d.* every one to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6.19
18.7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, 21
19.10. the Levite *d.* || 21.24. Israel *d.* hence
1 Sam. 6.6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*?
20.42. David *d.* 22.1.5. || 2 *Sam.* 12.15. so Nath. *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19.24. nor washed from the day the king *d.*
1 Kings 12.5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron.* 10.5.
14.17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19.19. Elisha *d.* and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1.4
20.9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
38. so the prophet *d.* and Jehu for the king
2 *Kings* 5.5. Naam. *d.* || 10.12. Jehu arose and *d.* 15
19.36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37.37.
1 Chr. 16.43. all people *d.* every man to his house
21.4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went through Israel
2 *Chr.* 21.20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
Psal. 105.38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*
Isa. 38.12. mine age is *d.* and removed from me
Jer. 41.10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1.6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2.9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and went into Egypt
4.12. Jesus *d.* 9.7. || 11.1. || 12.9. || 13.53. || 14.
13. || 15.21.29. || 16.4. || 19.15.
27.5. Judas. || *Luke* 1.23. Zacharias *d.* to his house
27.1.35. Jesus *d.* 6.46. || 8.13. *Luke* 4.42.
Joh. 4.3.43. || 6.15. || 12.30.
Luke 5.25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying *G.*
7.24. when the messengers of John were *d.*
8.35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*
10.30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
John 5.15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 10.7. when the angel *d.* || 11.25. Barnabas *d.*
12.17. Peter *d.* || 13.4. they *d.* to Solencia
14.20. Paul *d.* || 15.39. Paul and Barnabas, as under
16.40. Paul and Silas. || 18.7. Paul. 23. || 20.11.
21.5. we *d.* and went our way, 8. || 28.10.11.
28.29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4.10. Demas forsaken me, is *d.* to Thessalonica
Phil. 1.5. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season
Rev. 6.14. and the heaven *d.* as a scroll rolled
DEPARTED from.

Gen. 26.31. they arose and *d.* from Isaac in peace
31.40. this was I, my sleep *d.* from mine eyes
Exod. 19.2. they were *d.* f. Replhidim, *Nam.* 33.15.
35.20. all Israel *d.* from the presence of Moses
Lev. 13.58. if the plague be *d.* from thee, thou
Nam. 10.33. they *d.* from the mount of the Lord
12.10. the cloud *d.* from off the tabernacle
19.9. their defence is *d.* from them, fear not
33.3. they *d.* from Ramesses || 6. *d.* from Succoth
8. *d.* from Pharaoh || 13. *d.* from Dophkah
All their departures set down to verse 49
Deut. 1.19. and when we *d.* from Horeb, we went
Judg. 16.20. he wist not that Lord was *d.* f. him
1 Sam. 4.21. saying, the glory is *d.* from Israel, 22.
10.2. when thou art *d.* from me, thou shalt hind
15.6. he bites *d.* from among the Amalekites
16.14. the Spirit of the Lord *d.* from Saul, 18.12.
23. was refreshed, and the evil Spirit *d.* from him
28.15. God is *d.* from me, and answereth me not
16. ask of me, seeing the Lord is *d.* from thee
1 Kings 20.36. as soon as thou art *d.* from me
2 *Kings* 3.27. they *d.* from him to their own land
5.9. so he *d.* from Elisha a little way, 8.14.
19.8. Sennacherib *d.* from Lachish, *Isa.* 37.37.
2 *Chron.* 24.25. and when they were *d.* from him
Ezra. 8.31. then we *d.* from the river Abava
Psal. 18.21. and have not wickedly *d.* from my *G.*
Isa. 7.17. from the day that Ephraim *d.* from Jud.
Jer. 29.2. and the smiths were *d.* from Jerusalem
37.5. the Chaldeans heard they *d.* from Jerusalem
Ezek. 6.9. their whorish heart which hath *d.* from me
10.18. the glory of the Lord *d.* from the threshold
Dan. 4.31. O King, the kingdom is *d.* from thee
Hos. 10.5. for the glory of Samaria is *d.* from *G.*
Mat. 15.29. and Jesus *d.* from thence, and came
19.1. had finished these sayings, he *d.* from Galilee
60.9. they *d.* from Jericho, a multitude followed
24.1. Jesus went out and *d.* from the temple

Prov. 22.6. when he is old he will not *d.* from it
27.22. yet will not his foolishness *d.* from him
Isa. 54.10. but my kindness shall not *d.* from thee
59.21. my cov. my Spirit, and words, shall not *d.*
Jer. 32.40. put my fear, that they shall not *d.* from m
37.9. the Chaldeans, for they shall not *d.*
Mat. 14.16. they need not *d.* give ye them to eat
Luke 4.42. stayed him, that should not *d.* from them
12.59. thou shalt not *d.* thence, till thou hast paid
DEPARTED.

Gen. 12.4. so Abraham *d.* as the Lord had spoken
14.12. they took Lot and *d.* || 21.14. Hagar *d.*
24.10. Eliezer *d.* || 26.17. Isaac *d.* || 31.55. Laban *d.*
37.17. and the man said, they are *d.* hence
42.26. they laded their asses with corn and *d.*
45.24. he sent his brethren away, and they *d.*
Nam. 12.9. anger of the L. was kindled, and he *d.*
22.7. and the elders of Moab and Midian *d.*
Josh. 2.21. she sent the spies away, and they *d.*
Judg. 9.55. *d.* every one to his place, 2 *Sam.* 6.19
18.7. then the five men *d.* and came to Laish, 21
19.10. the Levite *d.* || 21.24. Israel *d.* hence
1 Sam. 6.6. did they not let Israel go, and they *d.*?
20.42. David *d.* 22.1.5. || 2 *Sam.* 12.15. so Nath. *d.*
2 *Sam.* 19.24. nor washed from the day the king *d.*
1 Kings 12.5. and the people *d.* 2 *Chron.* 10.5.
14.17. and Jeroboam's wife arose and *d.* to Tirza
19.19. Elisha *d.* and found Elisha, 2 *Kings* 1.4
20.9. the messengers *d.* and brought word again
38. so the prophet *d.* and Jehu for the king
2 *Kings* 5.5. Naam. *d.* || 10.12. Jehu arose and *d.* 15
19.36. so Sennacherib *d.* and went, *Isa.* 37.37.
1 Chr. 16.43. all people *d.* every man to his house
21.4. wherefore Joab *d.* and went through Israel
2 *Chr.* 21.20. Jehoram *d.* without being desired
Psal. 105.38. Egypt was glad when they *d.*
Isa. 38.12. mine age is *d.* and removed from me
Jer. 41.10. Ishmael *d.* to go over to the Ammonites
Lam. 1.6. from daughter of Zion all her beauty is *d.*
Mat. 2.9. when had heard the king, wise men *d.* 12.
14. Joseph and Mary arose, and went into Egypt
4.12. Jesus *d.* 9.7. || 11.1. || 12.9. || 13.53. || 14.
13. || 15.21.29. || 16.4. || 19.15.
27.5. Judas. || *Luke* 1.23. Zacharias *d.* to his house
27.1.35. Jesus *d.* 6.46. || 8.13. *Luke* 4.42.
Joh. 4.3.43. || 6.15. || 12.30.
Luke 5.25. he *d.* to his own house, glorifying *G.*
7.24. when the messengers of John were *d.*
8.35. the man out of whom the devils were *d.*
10.30. the thieves wounded him and *d.*
35. on the morrow when the Samaritan *d.*
John 5.15. the man *d.* and told the Jews it was Jesus
Acts 10.7. when the angel *d.* || 11.25. Barnabas *d.*
12.17. Peter *d.* || 13.4. they *d.* to Solencia
14.20. Paul *d.* || 15.39. Paul and Barnabas, as under
16.40. Paul and Silas. || 18.7. Paul. 23. || 20.11.
21.5. we *d.* and went our way, 8. || 28.10.11.
28.29. when he said these words, the Jews *d.*
2 *Tim.* 4.10. Demas forsaken me, is *d.* to Thessalonica
Phil. 1.5. for perhaps he therefore *d.* for a season
<

DEP

Mat. 23. 8. they *d* quickly from the sepulchre
 Luke 1. 42. the leprosy *d*, from him, Luke 5. 13.
 Mark 1. 38. and the angel *d*, from Mary
 4. 13. the devil *d*, from him for a season
 9. 33. as they *d*, from him, Peter said to Jesus
 Acts 5. 41. they *d*, from the presence of the council
 12. 10. and forthwith the angel *d*, from him
 13. 14. they came when they had *d*, from Perga
 15. 38. John *d*, from them from Panphylia
 17. 33. Paul *d*, from them, B. 1. | 19. 9. Phil. 4. 15.
 19. 12. diseases *d*, from them, and evil spir, went out
 Rev. 18. 14. and the fruits that thy soul lusted after
d, from thee, and all things dainty are *d*.

DEPARTED

Sam. 22. 22. 1 have not *d*, from my G. Psal. 18. 21.
 Kings 3. 3. he *d*, not therefrom, 13. 2.
 10. 29. Jehu *d*, not from the sins of Jeroboam, who
 made Israel to sin, to wit, golden calves, 31.
 | 13. 6, 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 9, 18. | 17. 22.
 18. 6. Hezekiah *d*, not from following the Lord
 Chr. 8. 15. *d*, not from commandment of the king
 20. 32. Jehoshaphat *d*, not from the way of Asa
 34. 33. they *d*, not from following the Lord
 Neh. 9. 19. the cloud *d*, not from them by day
 Psal. 119. 102. I have not *d*, from thy judgments
 Luke 2. 37. Anna *d*, not from the temp. but served G.

DEPARTED out

Gen. 12. 4. was 75 years old when he *d*, out of Haran
 Dent. 24. 2. and when she is *d*, out of his house
 Judg. 6. 21. angel of the Lord *d*, out of his sight
 7. 8. the Levite *d*, out of Beth-lehem-Judah
 1 Sam. 23. 13. David and his men *d*, out of Keilah
 2 Sam. 11. 8. and Uriah *d*, out of the king's house
 Mal. 2. 8. ye are *d*, out of the way, ye have corrupted
 Mat. 17. 18. rebuked the devil, and he *d*, out of him

DEPARTED not out

Erod. 37. 11. Joshua *d*, not out of the tabernacle
 Num. 14. 44. the ark and Mos, *d*, not out of the camp

DEPARTETH

Job 27. 21. the wind carrieth him away, and he *d*.
 Prov. 11. 22. so is a fair woman, who *d*, from discreet.
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and *d*, from evil
 Eccl. 6. 3. he cometh in with vanity, and *d*, in dark.
 Isa. 59. 15. he that *d*, from evil maketh him, a prey
 Jer. 3. 20. as a wife treach'rously *d*, from her husband.
 5. 7. cursed be the man whose heart *d*, from L.
 Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the prey *d*, from
 Luke 9. 39. and bruising him, hardly *d*, from him

DEPARTING

Gen. 35. 18. as her soul was *d*, she called his name
 Exod. 16. 1. after their *d*, out of the land of Egypt
 Isa. 59. 13. in lying and *d*, away from our God
 Dan. 9. 5. we have sinned, by *d*, from thy precepts, 11.
 Hos. 1. 2. he committed whoredom *d*, from Lord
 Mark 6. 33. the people saw them *d*, and knew him
 7. 31. and *d*, from the coast of Tyre and Sidon
 Acts 13. 13. John *d*, from them, returned to Jerusalem.
 20. 29. I know after my *d*, shall wolves enter in
 Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart, in *d*, from the living God
 11. 22. Joseph made mention of the *d*, of Israel

DEPARTURE

Eccl. 96. 18. the isles shall be troubled at thy *d*.
 2 Tim. 4. 6. and the time of my *d*, is at hand

DEPEND

Job 22. 12. doth his good success *d*, thereon
 DEPOSED.

DEPRIVED

Dau. 5. 20. he was *d*, from his kingly throne
 Gen. 27. 45. why should I be *d*, of both in one day?
 Job 39. 17. because God hath *d*, her of wisdom
 Isa. 38. 10. I am *d*, of the residue of my years
 DEPRIVING.

DEPRIVING

Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *d*, of my soul
 DEPTII.

DEPTII

Job 28. 14. the *d*, saith it is not in me, and sea saith
 33. 16. or hast thou walked in search of the *d*?
 Psal. 33. 7. he layeth up the *d*, in store-houses
 69. 2. I sink in the mire of *d*, where there is no
 Prov. 8. 27. when he set a compass on face of the *d*.
 25. 3. heaven for height, and the earth for *d*.
 Isa. 7. 11. ask it either in the *d*, or in the height
 Jonah 2. 5. the *d*, closed me round about, weeds wrapt
 Mat. 18. 6. better he were drowned in the *d*, of the sea
 Mark 4. 5. because it had no *d*, of earth, it withered
 Rom. 8. 39. nor *d*, separate us from the love of God
 11. 33. O the *d*, of the riches both of the wisdom
 Eph. 3. 18. what is breadth and *d*, of love of Christ

DEPTIUS

Exod. 15. 5. the *d*, have covered them, they sank
 8. the *d*, were congealed in the heart of the sea
 Dent. 8. 7. the *d*, that spring out of valleys and hills
 Psal. 68. 12. bring my people from the *d*, of the sea
 71. 20. sh-'I bring me up from the *d*, of the earth
 77. 16. the waters were afraid, the *d*, were troubled
 78. 15. he gave them drink as out of the great *d*.
 106. 9. he led them thro' the *d*, as thro' wilderness
 107. 26. they oung up, they go down again to the *d*.
 130. 1. out of the *d*, have I cried to thee, O Lord
 Prov. 3. 20. by his knowledge the *d*, are broken up
 8. 24. when there were no *d*, I was brought forth

DES

Prov. 9. 18. and that her guests are in the *d*, of hell
 Isa. 51. 10. that hath made the *d*, of the sea a way
 Ezek. 27. 34. thou shalt be broken in *d*, of waters
 Mic. 7. 19. will cast their sins into the *d*, of the sea
 Rev. 2. 24. which have not known the *d*, of Satan
 DEPUTED.

2 Sam. 15. 3. but there is no man *d*, of the king
 DEPUTY.

1 Kings 22. 47. was no king in Edom, a *d*, was king
 Acts 13. 7. a sorcerer Barjesus who was with the *d*.
 8. seeking to turn away the *d*, from the faith
 18. 12. and when Gallio was the *d*, of Achaia
 DEPUTES.

Esth. 8. 9. it was written to *d*, and rulers of provinces
 9. 3. and the *d*, and officers helped the Jews
 Acts 19. 38. there are *d*, let them plead one another
 DERIDE.

Mat. 1. 10. they shall *d*, every strong hold, heap dust
 DERIDED.

Luke 16. 14. Pharisees heard these things, and *d*, him
 23. 35. the rulers also with the people *d*, him
 DERISION.

Job 30. 1. that are younger than I, have me in *d*.
 Psal. 2. 4. the Lord shall have them in *d*.
 44. 13. *d*, to them that are round about us, 79. 4.
 59. 8. thou shalt have all the heathen in *d*.
 119. 51. the proud have had me greatly in *d*.
 Jer. 20. 7. I am in *d*, daily | 8. was made a *d*, daily
 48. 26. and Moab also shall be in *d*, 39.

27. for was not Israel a *d*, unto thee?
 Lam. 3. 14. I was a *d*, to my people and song all day
 Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt drink and be glad in *d*.
 30. 4. to cities which became a *d*, to the heathen
 Hos. 7. 16. this shall be their *d*, in the land of Egypt
 DESCEND.

Num. 34. 11. the border shall *d*, and reach to sea
 1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall *d*, into battle and perish
 Psal. 49. 17. his glory shall not *d*, after him
 65. 10. thou caustest rain *d*, into the furrows
 104. 8. the mountains to ascend, the valleys *d*.
 Ezek. 26. 20. with them that *d*, into the pit, 31. 16.
 Mark 15. 32. let Christ *d*, now from the cross

Acts 11. 5. I saw vision, certain vessel *d*, great sheet
 Rom. 10. 7. or who shall *d*, into the deep?
 1 Thess. 4. 16. LD. shall *d*, from heaven with a shout
 DESCENDED.

Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord *d*, on Sinai in fire
 33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d*, | 34. 5. *d*, in a cloud
 Dent. 9. 21. the brook that *d*, out of the mount
 Josh. 2. 23. so the two men *d*, from the mountain
 Psal. 133. 3. as dew that *d*, on mountains of Zion
 Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or *d*?
 Mark 7. 25. the rain *d*, and the floods came, 27.
 28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d*, from heaven
 Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost *d*, in a bodily shape
 Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest *d*, with the elders
 Eph. 4. 10. he that *d*, is the same that ascended
 DESCENDED.

Exod. 19. 18. because the Lord *d*, on Sinai in fire
 33. 9. the cloudy pillar *d*, | 34. 5. *d*, in a cloud
 Dent. 9. 21. the brook that *d*, out of the mount
 Josh. 2. 23. so the two men *d*, from the mountain
 Psal. 133. 3. as dew that *d*, on mountains of Zion
 Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended up to heaven, or *d*?
 Mark 7. 25. the rain *d*, and the floods came, 27.
 28. 2. for the angel of the Lord *d*, from heaven
 Luke 3. 22. the Holy Ghost *d*, in a bodily shape
 Acts 24. 1. Ananias the high-priest *d*, with the elders
 Eph. 4. 10. he that *d*, is the same that ascended
 DESCENDED.

Jan. 3. 15. this wisdom *d*, not from above, but sensual
 DESCENDING.

Gen. 28. 12. top of ladder reached to heaven, and the
 angels of God ascending and *d*, John 1. 51.
 Isa. 15. 4. 3. every one shall bow *d*, into weeping
 Mat. 3. 16. he saw the Spirit of God *d*, Mark 1. 10.
 John 1. 32. I saw Spirit *d*, from heaven like a dove
 33. on whom thou shalt see Spirit *d*, and remaining
 Acts 10. 11. a vessel *d*, as it had been a great sheet
 Rev. 21. 10. that great city *d*, out of heaven from G.
 DESCENT.

Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a *d*.
 Luke 19. 37. when come oigh at *d*, of mount Olives
 Heb. 7. 3. Melchisedec without father, mother, and *d*.
 6. but he whose *d*, is not counted from them
 DESCRIBE, ED, EITH.

Josh. 18. 4. they shall go through land and *d*, it, 6, 8.
 8. Joshua charged them that went to *d*, the land
 9. and they *d*, it by cities into seven parts in a hook
 Judg. 8. 14. he *d*, to him the princes of Succoth
 Rom. 4. 6. even as Dav. also *d*, blessedn. of the man
 10. 5. for Moses *d*, the righteousness of the law
 DESCRIPTION.

Josh. 18. 6. and ye shall bring the *d*, hither to me
 DESCRV.

Judg. 1. 23. the house of Joseph sent to *d*, Beth-el.
 DESERT.

Exod. 3. 1. he led his flock to the backsides of the *d*.
 5. 3. let us go three days' journey into the *d*.
 19. 2. and they were come to the *d*, of Sinai
 23. 31. I will set thy hounds from *d*, to the river
 Num. 20. 1. then Israel came into the *d*, of Zin
 27. 14. for ye rebelled against me in the *d*, of Zin
 33. 16. and they removed from the *d*, of Sinai
 2 Chron. 27. 10. Uzziah built towers in the *d*.
 Job 24. 5. as wild asses in the *d*, they forth
 Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the *d*.
 78. 40. how oft did they grieve him in the *d*.
 102. 6. I am like a pelican, an owl of the *d*.
 106. 14. but lusted and tempted God in the *d*.
 Isa. 13. 21. but wild beasts of *d*, shall be there, their
 houses full of doleful creatures, 34. 14. Jer. 50. 39.

DES

Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds, so it cometh from the *d*.
 35. 1. the *d*, shall rejoice | 6. streams in the *d*.
 40. 3. make straight in *d*, a high-way for our God
 41. 19. I will set in *d*, the fir-trees and the pine
 43. 19. I will even make rivers in the *d*.
 51. 9. I will make her *d*, like the garden of the Lord
 Jer. 17. 6. for he shall be like the heath in the *d*.
 25. 24. people that dwell in *d*, shall drink after them
 50. 42. Chaldea shall be a dry land and a *d*.
 Ezek. 47. 8. these waters go down into the *d*.
 Mat. 24. 26. if they say, behold, he is in the *d*.
 John 6. 31. our fathers did eat manna in the *d*.
 Acts 8. 26. from Jerusalem to Gaza, which is *d*.

DESERT

DESERI' land.
 Dent. 32. 10. he found him in a *d*, land, he led him
 Prov. 21. 4. better dwell in the land of the *d*.

Mark 6. 31. come ye yourselves into a *d*, place
 32. depart into a *d*, place, Mat. 14. 13. Luke 4. 42
 35. this is a *d*, place, Mat. 14. 15. Luke 9. 12.
 Luke 9. 10. he went aside privately into a *d*, place
 DESERTS.

Isa. 48. 21. thirsted not when he led them through *d*.
 2. 6. the Lord that led us through a land of *d*.
 5. 4. a wolf of the *d*, shall spoil them
 Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like foxes in the *d*.
 Luke 80. John was in the *d*, till his shewing to Isr.
 Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in *d*, and in mountain
 DESERT.

Psal. 28. 4. after work of hands, render them their *d*.
 DESERTS.

Ezek. 7. 27. according to their *d*, will I judge them
 DESERVE.

Ezra 9. 13. hast punished less than our iniquities *d*.
 DESERVETH.

Job 11. 6. God exacteth less than thy iniquity *d*.
 DESERVING.

Judg. 9. 16. done to him according to *d*, of his hands
 DESIRE

Signifies, [1] *Longing, or wishing*, 1 Sam. 23. 20.
 [2] *The prayer, request, or longing of the soul,*
 for some spiritual, or bodily good things, whereof
 it feels a want, Psal. 145. 10. [3] *Love, or af-*
fection, Cant. 7. 10. Dan. 11. 37. [4] *Hope*
or expectation, 1 Sam. 9. 20. [5] *An inclina-*
tion to, or delight in the pleasures of life, Eccl.
 12. 5. [6] *A wife*, called the desire of the
 eyes, Ezek. 24. 16. [7] *Sinful lusts and affec-*
tions, Eph. 2. 3.

Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall
 rule over thee, Gen. 3. 16. *Thy desires, or re-*
quests shall be referred, or submitted to thy hus-
band's will and pleasure, to grant, or deny
them, as he sees fit. Thou shalt be obliged to
such a subjection, as shall be many times against
thy will, and be weary to thee.

Gen. 3. 6. saw that the tree was a *d*, to the eyes
 16. thy *d*, shall be to thy husband, he shall rule

47. to thee shall be his *d*, thou shalt rule over him
 Dent. 18. 6. and come with all the *d*, of his mind
 21. 11. and hast a *d*, to her, to have her to wife
 1 Sam. 9. 20. and on whom is all the *d*, of Israel?
 23. 20. come down accord. to all the *d*, of thy soul
 2 Sam. 23. 5. this is all my salvation, and all my *d*.
 1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy *d*, concerning timber
 9. thou shalt accomplish my *d*, in giving food
 10. according to all Solomon's *d*, 9. 11.

9. 1. Solomon had finished building, and all his *d*.
 19. the *d*, of Solomon which he desired
 10. 13. king Solomon gave to the queen of Sheba all
 her *d*, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 12.
 2 Chron. 15. 15. and sought him with their whole *d*.
 23. 27. he made treasures for instruments of *d*.
 36. 40. he took the vessels of *d*, to Babyloo
 Job 9. 26. my days are passed away as ships of
 14. 15. thou wilt have a *d*, to work of thine hands
 31. 16. if I have withheld the poor from their *d*.
 35. my *d*, is that the Almighty would answer me
 33. 20. so that his soul abhorreth meat of *d*.
 34. 36. my *d*, is that Job may be tried to the end
 Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his heart's *d*.
 17. Lord, thou hast heard the *d*, of the humble
 21. 2. thou hast given his heart's *d*, not withheld
 38. 9. Lord, all my *d*, is before thee, my groan.

54. 7. eye hath seen his *d*, on mine enemies, 92. 11.
 59. 10. God shall let me see my *d*, on mine enemies
 78. 29. were filled, for he gave them their own *d*.
 92. 11. mine ears shall hear my *d*, of the wicked
 106. 4. 24. ye, they despised a land of *d*.
 112. 8. not afraid, till he see his *d*, on his enemies
 10. the *d*, of the wicked shall perish
 118. 7. therefore shall I see my *d*, on them hate me
 145. 16. thou shalt see the *d*, of every living thing
 149. he will fulfil the *d*, of them that fear him
 Prov. 10. 24. the *d*, of righteous is only good
 11. 23. the *d*, when *d*, cometh, it is a tree of life
 13. 12. but when *d*, cometh, it is a tree of life
 19. the *d*, accomplished is sweet to the soul
 19. 22. the *d*, of a man is his kindness

Prov. 21. 25. the *d.* of the slothful killsaun him
 Eccl. 5. 9. the sight of the eyes than wandering of *d.*
 12. 5. *d.* shall fail, because man goeth to long home
 Cant. 7. 10. my beloved's, and his *d.* is toward me
 Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord on all pictures of *d.*
 36. 8. the *d.* of our soul is to thy name, and to
 32. 12. they shall lament for the fields of *d.*
 Jer. 4. 24. snuffeth up wind at the *d.* of her heart
 3. 10. how shall I give thee a land of *d.*?
 12. 10. they made my portion of *d.* a wilderness
 25. 34. you shall sail like a vessel of *d.*
 44. 14. the land to which you have *d.* to return
 Eccl. 24. 16. I will take from thee the *d.* of thy eyes
 1. I will profane the *d.* of your eyes, 25.
 26. 12. they shall destroy houses of thy *d.*
 Dan. 11. 10. carry into Egypt vessels of thy *d.*
 7. neither shall he regard the *d.* of women
 Hos. 9. 10. it is my *d.* I should chastise them
 13. 15. shall spoil the treasure of vessels of *d.*
 Amos 5. 11. ye have planted vineyards of *d.*
 1. the great an uttereth his mischievous *d.*
 Neh. 2. 19. none end of all the vessels of *d.*
 Heb. 2. 5. who cutteth his *d.* as hell, is as death
 Hag. 2. 7. and the *d.* of all nations shall come
 Zech. 7. 11. they laid the land of *d.* desolate
 Lam. 2. 15. he said, with *d.* have I desired to eat
 Rom. 10. 1. my heart's *d.* to G. for Isr. is to be saved
 15. 23. having a great *d.* these many years to come
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your earnest *d.* towards
 11. what fear *d.* ye have of man, and of men
 Phil. 1. 23. I am in a strait, having a *d.* to depart
 1 Thess. 2. 17. to see your face with great *d.*

DESIRE, Verb

Frod. 10. 11. serve the Lord, for that ye did *d.*
 34. neither shall any man *d.* thy land
 Deut. 5. 21. neither shall any man *d.* thy neighbour's wife
 7. 25. thou shalt not *d.* the silver or gold on thom
 Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would *d.* a request of you
 1 Kings 9. 20. *d.* one small petition of thee
 2 Kings 4. 28. she said, did I *d.* a son of my lord?
 Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who *d.* to fear thy name
 Job 13. 3. surely I *d.* to reason with God
 21. 14. for I *d.* not the knowledge of thy ways
 33. 32. speak for I *d.* to justify thee
 36. 20. *d.* not the night when people are cut off
 Psal. 40. 6. sacrifice and offering thou didst not *d.*
 45. 11. so shall the king greatly *d.* thy hearty
 65. 10. after thou hast made it to *d.* rain
 70. 2. when he be put to confusion that *d.* my hurt
 73. 25. there is none on earth I *d.* besides thee
 Prov. 3. 15. all thou canst *d.* are not to be compared
 23. 6. neither *d.* thou his dainty meats
 24. 1. against evil men, nor *d.* to be with them
 Isa 53. 2. there is no beauty that we should *d.* him
 Jer. 22. 27. the land whereunto they *d.* to return
 42. 22. ye shall die in the place whither ye *d.* to go
 Dan. 2. 18. I would *d.* mercies of the G. of heaven
 Amos 5. 18. we do not *d.* the day of the Lord
 Mark 9. 35. he said, if any man *d.* to be first
 10. 35. shouldst do for us whatsoever we shall *d.*
 11. 24. what things soever ye *d.* when ye pray
 15. 8. began to *d.* him to do as he had ever done
 Luke 17. 22. when ye shall *d.* to see one of the days
 20. 46. the scribes which *d.* to walk in long robes
 Acts 23. 20. the Jews have agreed to *d.* thee to bring
 28. 22. we *d.* to hear of thee what thou thinkest
 1 Cor. 14. 1. follow after charity, and *d.* spirit. gifts
 2 Cor. 11. 12. cut off from them which *d.* occasion
 12. 6. tho' I would *d.* to glory, I shall not be a fool
 Gal. 4. 9. wherunto ye *d.* again to be in bondage
 31. 1. to be present with you now, and to change
 2. 12. as many as *d.* to be under the law
 13. but *d.* to have you circumcised, that they may
 Eph. 3. 15. wherfore I *d.* that ye faint not
 Phil. 4. 17. not because I *d.* a gift, but I *d.* fruit
 Col. 1. 9. to *d.* ye may be filled with knowledge
 1 Tim. 2. 1. I supplications be made for all men
 3. 1. if a man *d.* the office of a bishop, a good work
 Heb. 6. 11. we *d.* every one of you to shew diligence
 11. 16. but now they *d.* a better country, that is
 Jan. 4. 2. ye kill, ye *d.* to have, and cannot obtain
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which things the angels *d.* to look into
 2. 2. as new-born babes *d.* the sincere milk of word
 Rev. 9. 6. men shall *d.* to die, and death shall feed

DESIRABLE

Gen. 27. 41.5. Rebekah took *d.* raiment of soe Esau
 1 Kings 20. 16. *d.* in thy eyes, they shall take away
 Ezra 8. 4. 2. two vessels of copper *d.* as gold
 Isa. 44. 19. and their *d.* things shall not profit
 Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem remembered all her *d.* things
 4. 10. hath spread his hands upon her *d.* things
 2. 4. he stood and slew all the *d.* of the eye
 Eccl. 23. 6. all of them *d.* young men, 12. 23.
 Joel 3. 15. carried into your temples my *d.* things
 DESIRED.

Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be *d.* to make one wise
 Sam. 12. 13. and behold the king whom ye *d.*
 1 Amos 9. 19. the desire which Solomon *d.* 2 Chr. 8. 6.
 2 Chron. 11. 23. and Rehobam *d.* many wives

Esth. 2. 13. whatsoever she *d.* was given her
 Job 20. 20. ne shall not save of that which he *d.*
 Psal. 19. 10. more to be *d.* are they than gold
 27. 4. one thing I *d.* of the L. that I may dwell
 39. 11. that which is to be *d.* in him to melt away
 107. 30. so he bringeth them to their *d.* haven
 132. 13. he hath *d.* Zion for his habitation
 11. my rest, here will I dwell, for I have *d.*
 Prov. 8. 11. all that may be *d.* not to be compared
 21. 20. there is a treasure to be *d.* and oil in dwell
 Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes *d.* I kept not from thee
 Isa. 1. 29. shall be assoned of the oaks ye have *d.*
 26. 9. with my soul have I *d.* thee in the night
 Jer. 17. 16. nor have I *d.* woeful day, thou knowest
 Dan. 2. 16. Daniel went and *d.* of the king time
 23. hast made known unto me what we *d.* of thee
 11. 33. he shall honour God with things *d.*
 Hos. 6. 6. for I *d.* mercy and not sacrifice
 Mic. 7. 1. no cluster, my soul *d.* the first-ripe fruit
 Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation out of *d.*
 Mat. 13. 17. many righteous men have *d.* to see those
 16. 1. the Pharisees *d.* he would shew a sign
 Mark 15. 6. one prisoner whom they *d.* Luke 23. 25.
 Luke 7. 36. one of the Pharisees *d.* Jesus to eat
 9. 9. but who is this, and he *d.* to see him
 10. 24. many kings have *d.* to see those things
 20. 15. I have *d.* to eat this passover with you
 31. Satan hath *d.* to have you to sift you as wheat
 23. 25. and he released to them him whom they *d.*
 Acts 3. 14. and *d.* a murderer to be granted unto you
 7. 46. and *d.* to find a tavern for the G. of Jacob
 8. 31. the eunuch *d.* Philip to come into the chariot
 9. 2. Paul *d.* of the high-priest letters to Damascus
 12. 20. having made Blastus their friend, *d.* peace
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus *d.* to hear the words of God
 21. afterward they *d.* a king, God gave them Saul
 23. yet *d.* they Pilate that he should be slain
 16. 39. and *d.* them to depart out of the city
 25. 3. *d.* favour against Paul that he would send
 1 Cor. 16. 12. I greatly *d.* him to come to you
 2 Cor. 8. 6. inasmuch that we *d.* Titus to finish in you
 12. 18. I *d.* Titus, and with him I sent a brother
 1 John 5. 15. we know we have the petitions we *d.*

DESIREST

Deut. 18. 16. according to all that thou *d.* of God
 Mat. 18. 32. I forgive thee, because thou *d.* me

DESIRE

Gen. 6. 15. all the *d.* of his heart are only evil
 Psal. 37. 4. he shall give thee the *d.* of thy heart
 110. 8. grant not, O Lord, the *d.* of the wicked
 Dan. 9. 4. 23. for thou art a man of *d.* 10. 1. 11.
 10. 1. 3. I ate no bread of *d.* neither came flesh
 Hos. 9. 4. 16. yet will I slay the *d.* of their womb
 Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the *d.* of the flesh and mind

DESIREST

Psal. 51. 6. thou *d.* truth in the inward parts
 16. thou *d.* not sacrifice, else would I give it

DESIREH

Deut. 14. 26. bestow it for whatsoever thy soul *d.*
 1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as much as thy soul *d.*
 18. 25. say to David, the king *d.* not any dowry
 20. 4. what thy soul *d.* I will do, 1 Kings 11. 37.
 2 Sam. 3. 21. mayest reign over all that thy heart
 Job 7. 2. as a servant earnestly *d.* the shadow
 23. 13. what his soul *d.* even that he doth
 Psal. 17. 12. is as a lion that *d.* to rovin
 34. 12. what man is he that *d.* life and loveth days
 68. 16. this is the hill which God *d.* to dwell in
 Prov. 12. 12. the wicked *d.* the net of evil men
 13. 4. the soul of the sluggard *d.* and hath not
 21. 10. the soul of the wicked *d.* evil
 Eccl. 6. 2. he wanteth nothing of all that he *d.*
 Luke 5. 30. having drunk oild wine straightway *d.* new
 14. 32. he smelteth and *d.* conditions of peace
 1 Tim. 3. 1. the office of a bishop, he *d.* a good work

DESIRING

Mat. 12. 46. his brethren *d.* to speak with him, 47.
 20. 20. worshipping and *d.* a certain thing of him
 Luke 8. 20. thy brethren stand without *d.* to see thee
 16. 21. *d.* to be fed with the crumbs which fell
 Acts 25. 15. *d.* to have judgment against him
 2 Cor. 5. 2. *d.* to be clothed upon with our house
 1 Thess. 3. 6. *d.* greatly to see us, as we to see you
 1 Tim. 1. 7. *d.* to be teachers of the law
 2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly *d.* to see thee, being mindful

DESIROUS

Prov. 23. 3. he not *d.* of his dainties, for they are
 Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O nation not *d.*
 Luke 23. 8. Herod was *d.* to see him of a long season
 John 16. 19. Jesus knew they were *d.* to ask him
 2 Cor. 11. 32. with a garrison *d.* to apprehend me
 Gal. 5. 26. let us not be *d.* of vain-glory, envying
 1 Thess. 2. 8. so being affectionately *d.* of you

DESOLATE

2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar remain, *d.* in Absalom's house
 Job 15. 28. he dwelleth in *d.* cities and in houses
 16. 7. thou hast made *d.* all my company
 30. 3. the wilderness in former time *d.* and waste
 38. 27. to satisfy thy *d.* and waste ground
 1 Sam. 25. 16. turn and have mercy on me, for I am *d.*

Ps. 43. 15. let them be *d.* for a reward of their shaw
 99. 25. let their habitation be *d.* let none dwell
 143. 4. therefore my heart within me *d.*
 Isa. 1. 7. your country is *d.* your cities burnt
 3. 1. she being *d.* shall sit upon the ground
 7. 19. they shall rest all of them in *d.* valleys
 13. 22. the beast shall cry in their *d.* houses
 24. 0. and they that dwell therein are *d.*
 49. 8. to cause to inherit the *d.* heritage, and am I
 54. 1. seeing I have lost my children, and am I
 31. more are the children of the *d.* Gal. 4. 27.
 3. and make the *d.* cities to be inhabited
 Jer. 2. 12. he ye very *d.* saith the Lord
 6. 8. let I make thee *d.* land not inhabited
 9. 10. the habitations of the wilderness are *d.*
 11. I will make the cities of Judah *d.* without
 an inhabitant, 10. 22. [33. 10.] 44. 6.
 10. 25. they have made his habitation *d.*
 12. 11. they made it *d.* city and it mourneth
 19. 8. I will make this city *d.* and an hissing
 32. 43. it is *d.* without man or beast, 33. 12.
 49. 20. he shall make their habitations *d.* 50. 4.
 Lam. 1. 4. all her gates are *d.* her priests sigh
 13. he hath made me *d.* and faint all day, 3. 11.
 1. 16. my children are *d.* the enemy prevailed
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately are *d.* in the street
 5. 18. because of the mountain of Zion which is *d.*
 Eccl. 6. 6. that your altars may be made *d.*
 19. 7. he knew their *d.* palaces, and he laid waste
 20. 26. that I might make them *d.* to the end
 25. 13. I will make Edom *d.* from Teman
 26. 19. when I shall make thee *d.* a city
 29. 12. in the midst of the countries that are *d.*
 30. 14. I will make Pathros *d.* and will set fire
 35. 3. O mount Seir, I will make thee most *d.* 7.
 17. they are *d.* they are given us to consume
 35. 14. who earth rejoiceth, I will make thee *d.*
 15. as thou didst rejoice, because it was *d.*
 36. 3. because they have made you *d.* and swallowed
 4. 4. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *d.* wastes
 35. the *d.* cities are become fenced and inhabited
 36. know that I the Lord plant that that was *d.*
 Dan. 9. 17. to shine on the sanctuary that is *d.*
 27. for the abominations he shall oake it *d.*
 11. 31. the abomination that maketh *d.* 12. 11.
 Hos. 2. 4. 12. I will make *d.* her vines and fig-trees
 13. 16. Samaria shall become *d.* for she rebelled
 Joel 1. 17. the garners are laid *d.* barns are broken
 18. yea the flocks of sheep are made *d.*
 Mic. 1. 7. and all the idols thereof will I lay *d.*
 6. 13. in making thee *d.* because of thy sins
 Zeph. 3. 6. their towers are *d.* their streets waste
 Mat. 23. 38. your house is left to you *d.* Luke 13. 35.
 Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his habitation be *d.*
 1 Tim. 5. 5. now she that is a widow indeed and *d.*
 Rev. 17. 16. these shall hate the whore, and make *d.*
 18. 19. for in one hour she is made *d.*

LAND DESOLATE

Gen. 47. 19. give us seed that the land be not *d.*
 Exod. 23. 29. lest the land become *d.* beast multiply
 Lev. 26. 34. then shall the land enjoy her sabbaths
 as long as it lieth *d.* 35. 43. 2 Chron. 36. 21.
 Isa. 6. 11. he said, until the land be utterly *d.*
 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh to lay the land *d.*
 62. 4. nor shall thy land any more be termed *d.*
 Jer. 4. 7. he is gone forth to make thy land *d.*
 27. the Lord said, the whole land shall be *d.*
 7. 34. to cease voice of mirth, for the land shall be *d.*
 12. 11. they made it *d.* the whole land is made *d.*
 18. 16. to make their land *d.* and a perpetual hissing
 25. 38. for their land *d.* because of his anger
 32. 43. in this land whereof ye say it is *d.*
 50. 3. a nation which shall make her land *d.*
 Ezek. 6. 14. and make the land *d.* yea more *d.*
 12. 19. her land may be *d.* from all that is therein
 the cities laid waste, and the land shall be *d.*
 14. 16. but the land shall be *d.* Mic. 7. 13.
 15. 8. and I will make the land *d.* saith the Lord
 19. 7. the land was *d.* and the fulness thereof
 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be *d.* they shall know
 that I am the Lord, 10. 12. [30. 7.] 32. 15.
 33. 28. for I will lay the land most *d.* pomp cease
 29. that I am L. when I have laid the land most *d.*
 36. 34. the *d.* land shall be titled, whereas it lay *d.*
 35. the land that was *d.* is like the garden of Eden
 Joel 2. 20. I will drive him to a land barren and *d.*
 Zech. 7. 14. land was *d.* for they laid pleasant land.

DESOLATE places

Job 3. 14. which built *d.* places for themselves
 Psal. 109. 10. let them seek bread also out of *d.* places
 Isa. 49. 19. thy waste and *d.* places shall be too narrow
 59. 10. we stunble, we are in *d.* places as dead men
 Ezek. 6. 6. cities laid waste, and high places shall be *d.*
 26. 20. when I shall set thee in places *d.* of old
 38. 12. to turn thine hand upon the *d.* places
 Amos 7. 9. the high places of Isaac shall be *d.*
 Mat. 1. 4. we will return, and build the *d.* places
 Shall be, or shall be DESOLATE.
 Lev. 26. 22. wild beasts, and your highways shall be *d.*
 33. your land shall be *d.* and your cities waste

Job 15. 34. for congregation of hypocrites shall be *d.*
Psal. 34. 21. they that hate the righteous shall be *d.*
 22. one of them that trust in him shall be *d.*
Isa. 5. 9. of a truth many houses shall be *d.*
 15. 6. for waters of Nimrim shall be *d.* *Jer. 48. 34.*
 27. 10. yet the defenced city shall be *d.* and forsaken
Jer. 26. 9. this city shall be *d.* without inhabitant
 33. 10. in this place which ye say shall be *d.*
 46. 19. Noph shall be *d.* without an inhabitant
 48. 9. Moab, for the cities thereof shall be *d.*
 49. 2. Rabbah of Ammonites shall be *d.* heap
 50. 13. but Babylon shall be wholly *d.*
 51. 26. thou shalt be *d.* for ever, saith the Lord
Ezek. 6. 4. your altars shall be *d.* your images brook
 29. 12. the cities of Egypt shall be *d.* forty years
 31. 28. and the mountains of Israel shall be *d.*
 4. 4. behold, O mount Seir, thou shalt be *d.* 15.
Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be *d.* in the day of rebuke
 DESOLATE wilderness.

Jer. 12. 10. make my pleasant portion *d.* wilderness
Jed. 2. 3. and behind them it is *d.* wilderness
 1. 9. Egypt and Edom shall be *d.* wilderness
 DESOLATION.

Lev. 26. 31. I will bring your sanctuaries to *d.*
 32. and I will bring the land into *d.* and your ene-
 mies which dwell therein shall be astonished
Josh. 8. 28. Joshua made Ahi *d.* unto this *d.*
 that they should become *d.* and curse
2 Chron. 30. 7. who gave them to *d.* as ye see
Jeb. 30. 14 in the day they rolled themselves upon me
Psal. 137. 10. are they brought to *d.* in a moment
Prov. 1. 27. when your fear cometh *d.* and destruct.
 3. 25. be not afraid of *d.* of the wicked
Isa. 6. + 11. till the land be desolate with *d.*
 17. 9. in that day there shall be *d.*
 24. 12. in the city is left *d.* the gate is smitten
 47. 11. and *d.* shall come upon thee suddenly
 51. 19. these two things are come unto thee, *d.*
 64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, Jerusalem *d.*
Jer. 9. + 11. I will make cities of Judah *d.* 34. 22.
 22. 5. I swear that this house shall become *d.*
 25. 11. and this whole land shall be *d.* and aston.
 18. to make Jerusalem and Judah *d.* and aston.
 + 38. forsaken his covert, for their land is *d.*
 44. 2. and behold, this day they are *d.* none dwells
 22. therefore is your land *d.* and a curse
 49. 13. Bozra *d.* 17. Edom *d.* 33. Hazer *d.*
 50. 23. how is Bab. become *d.* among nations!
 51. 29. to make the land of Babylon *d.*
 43. her cities are *d.* a dry land, and a wilderness

Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come on us, *d.*
Ezek. 7. 27. the prince shall be clothed with *d.*
 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with the cup of *d.*
 33. + 28. for I will lay the land *d.* and
 35. + 7. thus will I make mount Seir *d.* and
Dan. 8. 13. concerning the transgression of *d.*
 10. 12. 1. Ephraim daily increaseth lies and *d.*
Jed. 3. 19. Egypt and Edom shall be *d.* for viol.
Mic. 6. 16. that I should make thee *d.* and hissing
Zeph. 1. 13. goods a booty, houses shall become *d.*
 2. 4. that day is a day of wrath, wasteness, and *d.*
 15. Ashkelon shall be *d.* 9. Moab a perpetual *d.*
 13. and he will make Nineveh *d.* and wilderness
 14. *d.* shall be to thresholds uncover cedar-work
 15. how is Nineveh become *d.* for beasts!

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus knowing thoughts, saith, every
 king divid. ag. itself is brought to *d.* *Luke 11. 17.*
 24. 15. see the abomination of *d.* *Mark 13. 14.*
Luke 21. 20. then know that the *d.* thereof is nigh
 DESOLATIONS.

Ezra 9. 9. give a revivog, and to repair *d.* thereof
Psal. 46. 8. what *d.* he hath made in the earth
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the perpetual *d.*
Isa. 15. + 6. for the waters of Nimrim shall be *d.*
 the hay is withered away, *Jer. 48. + 34.*
 49. + 6. be my servant to restore the *d.* of Israel
 61. + 4 shall build the old wastes, they shall raise
 up the former *d.* of many generations
Jer. 25. 9. I will make these nations perpetual *d.*
 12. make the land of the Chaldeans perpetual *d.*
 51. + 26. Babylon shall be everlasting *d.* + 62.
Ezek. 35. 9. I will make mount Seir perpetual *d.*
Dan. 9. 2. accomplish seventy years in *d.* of Jerus.
 8. O my God open thine eyes, and behold our *d.*
 26. to the end of the war *d.* are determined
 DESPAIR.

2 Cor. 4. 8. we are perplexed, but not in *d.*
 DESPAIR.
1 Sam. 27. 1. and Saul shall *d.* of me, to seek me
Ecl. 2. 20. I went about to cause my heart to *d.*
 DESPAIRED.
2 Cor. 1. 8. inasmuch that we *d.* even of life
 DESPERATE.
Job 6. 26. reprove the speeches of one that is *d.*
Isa. 17. 11. in the day of grief and *d.* sorrow
Jer. 2. + 25. but thou saidst is the case *d.* ?
 DESPERATELY.

Jer. 17. 9. heart of man is deceitful, and *d.* wicked
 DESPISE.
Lev. 20. 15. and if ye shall *d.* my statutes
 147

1 Sam. 2. 30. that *d.* me shall be lightly esteemed
2 Sam. 19. 43. Israel said, why then did ye *d.* us?
Job 5. 17. so that they shall *d.* their husbands
Job 5. 17. happy whom God correcteth, *d.* not thou
 chastening of the Almighty, *Prov. 3. 11.* *Heb. 12. 5.*
 9. 21. though I were perfect, I would *d.* my life
 10. 3. that thou shouldst *d.* the work of thine hands
 31. 13. if I did *d.* the cause of my man-servant
Psal. 51. 17. a contrite heart, O G. thou wilt not *d.*
 73. 20. thou awakest, thou shalt *d.* their inage
 102. 17. and he will not *d.* their prayer
Prov. 1. 7. but fools *d.* wisdom and instruction
 3. 11. my son, *d.* not chastening of L. *Heb. 12. 5.*
 6. 30. men do not *d.* a t. h. f. if he steal to satisfy
 23. 9. a fool will *d.* the wisdom of thy words
 22. and *d.* not thy mother when she is old
Iva. 18. + 2. whose land the rivers *d.*
 30. 12. because ye *d.* this word, and trust in oppres-
Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers will *d.* thee, they will seek
 23. 17. they say still to thee that *d.* me
Lam. 1. 8. all that honoured her, *d.* her, because
Ezek. 16. 57. daughters of Philistines which *d.* thee
 28. 26. executed judgment, on all those that *d.* thee
Amos 5. 21. 1. hate, I *d.* your feast-days, will not smell
Mal. 1. 6. unto you, O priests, that *d.* my name
Mat. 6. 24. hold to one, and *d.* the other, *Luke 16. 13.*
 18. 10. that ye *d.* not one of these little ones
Rom. 14. 3. let not him that eateth, *d.* him eateth not
1 Cor. 11. 22. or *d.* ye the church of G. and shame
 16. 11. let no man therefore *d.* him, conduct him
 1 *Thess. 5. 20.* *d.* not prophesyings, prove all things
 1 *Tim. 4. 12.* let none *d.* thy youth, be an example
 6. 5. let them not *d.* them, because they are brethren
Tit. 2. 15. speak and exhort, let no man *d.* thee
 2 *Per. 2. 10.* chiefly them that *d.* government
Jude 8. d. dominion, and speak evil of dignities
 DESPISED.

Gen. 16. 4. Hagar's mistress was *d.* in her eyes
 5. saw she had conceived, I was *d.* in her eyes
 25. 34. thus Esau *d.* his birth-right
Lev. 26. 43. because they *d.* my judgments
Nom. 11. 20. because they ye have *d.* the Lord
 14. 31. they shall know the land that ye have *d.*
 15. 31. because ye *d.* the word of the Lord
Deut. 32. + 19. and when the Lord saw it, he *d.* them
Judg. 9. 38. is not this the people thou hast *d.* ?
1 Sam. 10. 27. they *d.* him and brought no presents
 2 *Sam. 6. 16.* she *d.* him in her heart, *1 Chr. 15. 29.*
 12. 9. why hast thou *d.* the commandment of Lord:
 10. because thou hast *d.* me, taken wife of Uriah
 2 *Kings 19. 21.* the virgin, the daughter, of Zion hath
 2 *d.* thee, and laughed thee to scorn, *Isa. 37. 22.*
 2 *Chron. 30. 16.* but they mocked and *d.* his words
Nom. 12. 19. they laughed us to scorn and *d.* us
 4. 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.* and turn
Job 12. 5. he is a lump *d.* of him that is at ease
 19. 18. ye, young children *d.* me, I arose
Psal. 22. 6. but I am *d.* of the people, *Isa. 53. 3.*
 24. he hath not *d.* the affliction of the afflicted
 53. 5. put them to shame, because G. hath *d.* them
 106. 24. ye, the *d.* the pleasant land, believe, oot
 119. 141. I am small and *d.* yet do not I forget
Prov. 1. 30. they *d.* all my reproof, therefore
 5. 12. and thou say, how hath my heart *d.* reproof?
 12. 8. he that is of a perverse heart shall be *d.*
 9. he that is *d.* and hath a servant, is better
Ecl. 9. 16. yet the poor man's wisdom is *d.*
Cant. 8. 1. I would kiss thee, ye I should not be *d.*
Isa. 5. 24. and *d.* the word of the holy One of Israel
 33. 8. he hath *d.* the cities he regardeth no man
 53. 3. he is *d.* and rejected of men, and acquainted
 with grief, he was *d.* and we esteemed him not
 60. 14. all they that *d.* thee shall bow down
Jer. 2. 28. is this man Coniah *d.* broken idol
 33. 24. thus they have *d.* my people, to be no more
 49. 15. I will make thee small and *d.* among men
Lam. 2. 6. he hath *d.* in the indignation of his anger
Ezek. 16. 59. which hast *d.* the oath, 17. 16. 18. 19.
 20. 13. they *d.* my judgments, which if a man do
 16. because they *d.* my judgments, and walked
 24. but had *d.* my statutes, and had polluted
 22. 8. thou hast *d.* mine holy things, and profaned
Amos 2. 4. because they *d.* the law of the Lord
Obad. 2. I made thee small, thou art greatly *d.*
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath *d.* the day of small things?
Mal. 1. 6. ye say, wherein have we *d.* thy name?
Luke 18. 9. they were righteous, and *d.* others,
Acts 19. 27. that the temple of Diana should be *d.*
 1 *Cor. 1. 28.* the things which are *d.* hath God chosen
 4. 10. ye are honourable, but we are *d.*
Gal. 4. 14. my temptation is my flesh ye *d.* not
Heb. 10. 23. that *d.* Moses' law, died without mercy
Jam. 2. 6. but ye have *d.* the poor, do not rich men
 DESPISERS.

Acts 13. 41. behold, ye *d.* and wonder, and perish
 2 *Tim. 3. 33.* incontinent, fierce, *d.* of those are good
 DESPISEST.

Rom. 2. 4. or *d.* thou the riches of his goodness?
 DESPISETH.
Job 36. 5. behold, God is mighty, and *d.* not any

Psal. 69. 33. for the Lord *d.* not his prisoners
Prov. 11. 12. that is void of wisdom *d.* his neighbour
 13. 13. whose *d.* the word shall be destroyed
 14. 2. but he that is perverse in his ways *d.* him
 21. 1. he that *d.* his neighbour sinneth, but he that
 15. 5. a fool *d.* his father's instruction, but he that
 20. a wise son, but a foolish man *d.* his mother
 32. he that refuseth instruction *d.* his own soul
 19. 16. but he that *d.* his ways shall die
 30. 17. the eye that *d.* to obey his mother, ravens
Isa. 33. 15. he that *d.* the gain of oppressions
 49. 7. thus saith the Lord to him whom man *d.*
Luke 21. 10. it is the rod of my son, it *d.* every tree
Ezek. 10. 16. you, *d.* me; *d.* me, *d.* him that sent me
 1 *Thess. 4. 8.* he therefore that *d.* not maad but God
 DESPISING.

Ezek. 21. + 13. shall not they belong to the *d.* rod?
Heb. 12. 2. who endured the cross, *d.* the shame
 DESPIFE.

Neh. 4. + 4. hear, O our God, for we are *d.*
Ezek. 25. 6. with thy *d.* against the land of Judah
Heb. 10. 29. and hath done *d.* to the Spirit of grace
 DESPITEFUL.

Ezek. 25. 15. have taken vengeance with *d.* heart
 36. 5. with *d.* minds to cast it out for a prey
Rom. 1. 30. haters of God, *d.* proud, boasters
 DESPITEFULLY.

Mat. 5. 44. pray for them that *d.* use you, *Luke 6. 28*
Acts 14. 5. an assault was made to use them *d.*
 DESTITUTE.

Gen. 24. 27. who hath not left *d.* my master of mercy
Psal. 102. 17. he will regard the prayer of the *d.*
 111. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my soul *d.*
Prov. 11. + 12. *d.* of heart, despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is *d.* of wisdom
Ezek. 32. 15. shall be *d.* of that whereof it was full
 1 *Tim. 6. 5.* men of corrupt minds, *d.* of the truth
Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being *d.* afflicted, tormented
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be naked and *d.*
 DESTROY.

To destroy, signifies to pull down, or ruin a city,
 or building, leveling it with the ground, *Gen.*
 19. 14. The Lord will destroy this city, *Ezra.*
 34. 13. Ye shall destroy their altars; that is,
 ye shall not leave one stone upon another, as
 our Saviour speaks in *Luke 21. 6.* Also it
 signifies, to take away a thing quite, so as it
 be no more; in this sense Christ is said to
 destroy sin, *Rom. 6. 6.* That the body of sin
 might be destroyed; that is, that it might be
 weakened and subdued more and more, until it
 be quite taken out of our nature. Sometimes it
 signifies to bring persons into irrecoverable and
 utter ruin, and misery; thus God destroys the
 wicked, *Psal. 37. 38.* The transgressors shall
 be destroyed together; and *Job 21. 20.* The
 wicked is reserved to the day of destruction.
 God preserves the wicked from the common calamities
 of this life, only to destroy them, and
 display his vengeance against them. It is taken
 for punishing transgressors by death, as magistrates
 do. *Psal. 101. 8.* I will early destroy all the
 wicked of the land, says David, I will see about
 this work upon the first opportunity, as soon as I
 am seated on the throne, that so I may both
 prevent all that mischief which otherwise they
 might do; and hinder the infection of others by
 their evil example; and discourage and deter all
 my subjects from the like practices. The apostle
 Paul says, *Rom. 14. 15.* Destroy not him with
 thy meat, for whom Christ died. To edify,
 signifies to build up, strengthen and encourage
 believers in their faith and profession, by endeavouring
 to make them more wise, holy, and humble,
 and to live more to the glory of God. On the
 contrary, to destroy, implies a doing of that
 which may tend to the destruction of a weak
 believer, by drawing him to act against his conscience
 in the use of things indifferent, or by
 giving him so great an offence as may alienate
 his mind from the Christian profession. The
 evil spirits say to our Saviour, *Mark 1. 24.*
 Art thou come to destroy us? that is, either
 art thou come to dispossess us; or, art thou
 come to execute the final judgment upon us, and
 command us to our claims, before the day of judgment?
 And Christ by his death is said to destroy
 him that had the power of death, that is, the
 devil, *Heb. 2. 14.* The devil is said to have the
 power of death, because he induces men to commit
 sins that meritoriously render them liable to
 death; because he inspires them with furious
 thoughts, and inflames the passions, from whence
 proceed strifes and wars, that efficiently cause
 death; because he is many times the executioner
 of God's wrath, and inflicts death upon rebellious
 and incorrigible sinners; hence says the Psalor
 ist, That God cast us the Egyptians the
 fierceness of his anger, wrath, indignation, and
 trouble, by sending evil angels among them.

Psal. 78. 40. He is likewise so called, because he makes death more formidable to sinners, by quickening their guilty fears of God's tribunal; and this title may also signify his tormenting sinners with unrelenting cruelty in hell, which is the second death. These penal evils which Satan designs upon mankind, are upon the account of our disobedience; and his mighty power in temptation is from our inward corruption. The Lord Jesus by his death hath taken away the guilt and power of sin; the guilt, in enduring the curse of the law, thereby satisfying the injured justice of God; and the power of it, by crucifying our old man with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, Rom. 6. 6. And thus our Saviour by his death destroys the cruel tyranny of the devil.

Destruction is taken for a temporal death, Psal. 90. 3, Thou turnest man to destruction. For mortification, 1 Cor. 5. 5, To deliver such an one to Satan, for the destruction of the flesh. For damnation, 2 Pet. 2. 1, And bring upon themselves swift destruction. Also for hell, the place where the wicked are eternally tormented, Mat. 7. 13, Broad is the way that leadeth to destruction. For extinction, or utter rooting out, Esth. 8. 6, How can I endure to see the destruction of my kindred? For a consuming plague, Psal. 91. 6, The destruction that wasteth at noon-day. And for a corrupting, painful, and deadly disease, 1 Sam. 5. 9, Destroy signifies to afflict, Job 2. 3, to destroy him without cause.

Gen. 18. 23, wilt thou d. the righteous with wicked? 24, wilt thou d. and not spare the place? 28, wilt thou d. all the city for lack of five? 19. 13, we will d. this place || 14, d. this city Exod. 15. 9, draw out sword, my hand shall d. them 34. 13, but ye shall d. their altars, Deut. 7. 5, Lev. 96. 22, I will send beasts to d. your cattle Num. 24. 17, and shall d. all the children of Seeth 32. 15, and ye shall d. all this people 32. 52, shall d. their pictures and molten images Deut. 6. 15, lest the anger of the Lord thy G. d. thee 7. 23, L. shall d. them with a mighty destruction 24, thou shalt d. their name from under heaven 9. 3, he shall d. them, and bring them down 14, let me alone, that I may d. them and blot 25, because the Lord hath said he would d. you 20. 20, the trees that are not for meat thou shalt d. 31. 3, the Lord thy God he will d. these nations 32. 25, shall d. the young man and virgin 33. 47, shall thrust out enemy, and say, d. them Josh. 7. 12, except ye d. accused from among you 1 Sam. 15. 6, depart, lest I d. you with thee 2 Sam. 14. 7, and we will d. the heir also 11, he said, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers to d. any more, lest they d. my son 16, that would d. me and my son together 20. 20, far be it from me I should swallow or d. 22. 41, I might d. them that hate me, Psal. 18. 40, 1 King 16. 12, thus did Zimri d. the house of Baasha 2 Kings 10. 19, he might d. the worshippers of Baal 18. 25, go against this land, and d. it, Isa. 36. 10, Ezra 6. 12, d. kings that shall put to their hand Esth. 7. 4, for if we are sold, that they should d. Job 8. 18, if he d. him from his place, it shall deny 10, 8, thine hands made me, yet thou dost d. me 19. 26, though after my skin, worms d. this body Psal. 5. 6, thou shalt d. them that speak leasing 10, d. them, O G. let them fall by their counsels 21. 10, their fruit shall thou d. from the earth 28. 5, he shall d. them, and not build them up 52. 5, God shall likewise d. thee for ever 55. 9, d. O Lord, and divide their tongues 69. 4, they that would d. me are mighty 74. 8, they said, let us d. them together 127. 4, 5, they shall d. the enemies in the gate 143. 12, and d. all them that afflict my soul 144. 6, shoot out thine arrows and d. them 145. 20, but all the wicked will he d.

Prov. 1. 32, the prosperity of fools shall d. them 11. 3, the perverseness of transgressors shall d. them 15. 25, the Lord will d. the house of the proud 21. 7, the robberies of the wicked shall d. them Eccl. 5. 6, why should G. d. the work of thine hands? 7. 16, nor over-wise, why shouldst thou d. thyself? Isa. 3. 12, and they d. the way of thy paths 11. 9, nor d. in all my holy mountain, 65. 25, 13. 9, and he shall d. the sinners thereof out of it 25. 7, he will d. in this mountain the face Jer. 5. 10, go ye up upon her walls and d. 6. 5, let us go by night and d. her palaces 11. 19, let us d. the tree with the fruit thereof 12. 17, I will pluck up and d. that nation 13. 14, I will not spare nor have mercy, but d. them 15. 6, I will stretch my hand against thee and d. thee 17. 18, and d. them with double destruction 23. 1, woe to pastors that d. the sheep of my pasture 36. 29, the king of Babylon shall d. this land 48. 18, and he shall d. thy strong holds

Jer. 47. 9, if thieves by night they will d. till have 51. 3, spare ye not, d. ye utterly all her host Lam. 3. 66, persecute and d. them in anger Ezek. 9. 8, wilt thou d. all the residue of Israel: 25. 16, and d. the remnant of the sea-coast 26. 4, and they shall d. the walls of Tyrus 12, and they shall d. thy pleasant houses Dan. 2. + 18, that they should not d. Daniel 4. 23, saying, hew the tree down and d. it 8. 24, he shall d. wonderfully, and d. the mighty 25, and by peace shall he d. many 9. 26, the people shall d. the city and the sanctuary 11. 26, they that feed on his meat shall d. him Obad. 8, shall I not d. the wise men out of Edom? Mic. 2. 10, because it is polluted, it shall d. you Zeph. 2. 13, stretch hand agst. north, and s. Assyria Mat. 12. 14, they might d. him, Mark 3. 6, || 11. 13, 21. 41, he will miserably d. those wicked men 27. 20, that they should ask Barabab, and d. Jesus Mark 12. 9, he will d. the husbandmen, Luke 20. 16, John 2. 19, Jesus said to them, d. this temple Zeph. 6. 14, this Jesus of Nazareth shall d. this place 1 Cor. 3. + 17, if any man d. the temple of God, him shall God d. for the temple of God is holy 6. 13, but God shall d. both it and them 2 Thes. 2. 8, shall d. with brightness of his coming Heb. 2. 14, might d. him that had the power of death 1 John 3. 8, that he might d. the works of the devil Rev. 11. 18, shouldst thou, therein which d. the earth I will, or will I DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 7, I will d. man whom I have created 13, and behold, I will d. them with the earth 7. 4, and every living substance will I d. Exod. 23. 27, and I will d. all the people to whom Lev. 23. 30, the same soul will I d. from his people 26. 30, and I will d. your high-places, Izek. 6. 3, Psal. 101. 8, I will early d. all the wicked of land 118. 10, in the name of the Lord I d. them, 11, 12, Isa. 19. 3, and I will d. the counsel thereof 42. 14, I will cry, I will d. and devour at once Lev. 15. 7, I will d. my people, sith they return not 46. 8, I will d. the city, and the inhabitants thereof 49. 38, I will d. from thence the king and princes 51. 20, my battle-axe, with thee will I d. kingdoms Ezek. 14. 9, I the Lord will d. that prophet 25. 7, behold, I will d. thee, and thou shalt know that I am the Lord, 28. 16, Zeph. 2. 5, 30. 13, thus saith the Lord, I will d. the idols 32. 13, I will d. also all the beasts thereof 34. 16, but I will d. the fat and the strong Hos. 2. 12, I will d. her vines and her fig-trees 4. 5, thou shalt fall, and I will d. thy mother Amos 9. 8, and I will d. the sinful kingdom Mic. 5. 10, I will d. thy chariots || 14, d. thy cities Hag. 2. 22, I will d. the strength of the kingdoms Mark 14. 58, we heard him say, I will d. this temple 1 Cor. 1. 19, I will d. the wisdom of the wise Not DESTROY.

Gen. 18. 28, if I had forty-five I will not d. it 31, he said, I will not d. it for twenty's sake 32, he said, I will not d. Sodom for ten's sake Deut. 4. 31, he will not forsake thee, nor d. thee 9. 26, d. not thy people and thine inheritance 10. 10, and the Lord would not d. thee 20. 19, thou shalt not d. the trees thereof 1 Sam. 24. 21, swear that thou wilt not d. my name 26. 9, and David said to Abishai, d. him not 2 Kings 6. 19, would not d. Judah for David's sake 13. 23, would not d. them, nor cast them out 2 Chron. 12. 7, therefore I will not d. them 12, that the Lord would not d. him altogether 21. 7, the Lord would not d. the house of David 35. 21, forbear from God that he d. thee not Psal. 106. 34, they did not d. the nations of whom Isa. 65. 8, d. it not, for a blessing is in it; so will I do for my servant's sake, that I may not d. them all Ezek. 22. 30, stand in the gap, that I should not d. it Dan. 2. 24, d. not the wise men of Babylon, bring me Mat. 3. 11, he shall not d. fruits of your ground Rom. 14. 15, d. not him with thy meat for whom 20, for meat d. not the work of God To DESTROY.

Gen. 6. 17, I do bring a flood of waters to d. all flesh 9. 11, nor shall there be any more a flood to d. 15. 19. 13, and the Lord hath sent us to d. it Exod. 8. 9, intreat for thee to d. the frogs from thee 12. 13, the plague shall not be on you to d. you Deut. 1. 27, brought us out of Egypt to deliver us into the hand of the Amorites to d. us, Josh. 7. 7, 2. 15, hand of Ld. to d. them from among the host 7. 10, repayeth them that hate him to d. them 9. 19, the Lord was wroth against you to d. you 28. 63, so the Lord will rejoice over you to d. you Josh. 9. 24, and to d. all the inhabitants of the land 22. 33, to d. the land where Reubenites dwelt Judg. 6. 5, the Midianites entered to d. the land 1 Sam. 23. 10, Saul seeketh to d. the city for my sake 26. 15, came in one of the people to d. the king 2 Sam. 1. 14, not afraid to d. the Lord's anointed 14. 11, not suffer the revengers of blood to d.

2 Sam. 20. 19, thou seekest to d. a city and a mother 24. 16, stretched out his hand on Jerusalem to d. 1 Kings 13. 34, sin to the house of Jeroboam to d. 2 Kings 24. 2, and sent them against Judah to d. ft 1 Chr. 21. 15, God sent an angel to Jerusalem to d. 2 Chron. 25. 16, God hath determined to d. thee Esth. 3. 6, I amasought out Jews, 13, || 4. 7. 8, || 9. 24 + 9, let it be written to d. them, and I will pay Job 2. 3, thou movest me to d. him without cause 6. 9, even that it would please God to d. me Psal. 40. 14, that seek after my soul to d. it, 63. 9, 119. 95, the wicked have waited for me to d. me Isa. 10. 7, but it is in his heart to d. and cut off 13. 5, they come from far to d. the whole land 23. 11, the Lord hath given a commandment to d. 32. 7, he deviseth wicked devices to d. the poor 51. 13, as if the oppressor were ready to d. 54. 16, behold, I have created the waster to d. Lev. 1. 10, I have set thee to d. 18. 7, || 31. 28, 15. 3, I will appoint the beasts of the earth to d. 51. 11, his device is against Babylon to d. it Lam. 2. 8, the Lord hath purposed to d. the wall Ezek. 5. 16, I amine, which I will send to d. you 22. 27, and to d. s. souls, to get dishonest gain 25. 15, with a despiteful heart to d. it for old hatred 30. 11, the nations shall be brought to d. the land 43. 3, the vision I saw when I came to d. the city Dnu. 2. 12, to d. all the wise men of Babylon, 24. 7. 26, and to d. his dominion upon the end 11. 44, he shall go forth with great fury to d. Hos. 11. 9, I will not return to d. Ephraim, 1 am G. Zeck. 12. 9, that I will seek to d. all the nations Mat. 2. 13, Herod will seek young child to d. him 5. 17, think not that I am come to d. the law or the prophets, I am not come to d. but to fulfil 10. 28, rather fear him who is able to s. both 26. 61, this fellow said, I am able to d. the temple Mark 1. 24, art thou come to d. us? Luke 4. 34, Luke 6. 9, is it lawful on sab days to save life or to d. 9. 56, the Son of man is not come to d. men's lives 19. 47, the chief of the people sought to d. him John 10. 10, the thief cometh not but to d. Jam. 4. 12, there is one law-giver able to save and to d. DESTROYED.

Gen. 13. 10, before the Ld. d. Sodom and Gomorrah 19. 29, when God d. the cities of the plain Exod. 8. + 24, the land was d. by the swarm of flies 7. 7, knowest thou not yet that Egypt is d. ? Deut. 2. 21, but the Lord d. them before thee, 4. 3 || 11. 4, 2 Kings 21. 9, 2 Chron. 33. 9, 7. 23, with a mighty destruction, till they be d. 24, no man be able to stand till thou have d. 9. 8, the Lord was angry with you to have d. you 12. 30, after that they be d. from before thee 28. 20, until thou be d. 24, 45, 51, 61, 48, shall put a yoke on thy neck till he have d. Josh. 2. 4, 8, and d. them from before you Judg. 5. + 27, where he bowed, there he fell down 20. 21, Benjamin d. of Isr. 22,000 men that day, 25. 35, children of Israel d. 25,100 of Benjamin, 42, 2 Sam. 21. 5, man that devised that we should be d. 24. 16, he said to the angel that d. 1 Chron. 21. 15, 1 Kings 15. 13, Asa d. her idol and burnt it 2 Kings 3. + 23, this is blood, the kings are surely d. 10. 28, thus Jehu d. Baal out of Israel 11. 1, Athaliah arose and d. all the seed royal 19. 18, therefore they have d. them, Isa. 37. 29, 1 Chron. 5. 25, the people whom God d. before the Lord 2 Chron. 14. 13, for they were d. before the Lord 15. 6, nation was d. of nation, city of city 34. 11, the houses which the kings of Judah had d. Ezra 4. 15, for which cause was this city d. 6, + 11, who alters this word, let him be d. Esth. 3. 9, let it be written, that they may be d. Job 19. 10, he hath d. me on every side, and I am gone 4. 26, though this body be d. yet shall I see God Psal. 9. 5, thou hast d. the wicked || 6, hast d. cities 73. 27, thou hast d. all them that go a whoring 78. 45, he sent frogs among them, which d. them 47, he d. their vines with hail, and sycamore-trees 137. 8, O daughter of Babylon, who art to be d. Prov. 13. 23, there is that is d. for want of judgment Isa. 14. 20, because thou hast d. land, and shall be d. them 29. 14, therefore hast thou visited any my vineyard Jer. 12. 10, many pastors have d. my vineyard 48. 4, Moab is d. || 51. 8, Babylon is suddenly d. 51. 55, Lord hath d. out of Babylon the great voice Lam. 2. 5, the Lord hath d. his assembly 6, he hath d. his places of the east of city 9, he hath d. and broken her bars, her king Ezek. 27. 33, Tyrus, like the d. in the midst of sea 43. + 3, to prophesy that the city should be d. Dan. 7. 11, the beast was slain, but in me he'll Hos. 13. 9, Isr. thou hast d. thyself, but in me he'll Amos 2. 9, yet d. I the Amorite, & those murderers 28, 22. 7, he sent his armies and d. them all Luke 17. 27, and the flood came, and d. them all 19. 27, it rained fire from heaven, and d. them all Acts 9. 21, is not this he that d. them that called 13. 19, when he had d. seven nations in Chanaan

Acts 19. 27. and her magnificence should be *d.*
Rein. 6. 6. that the body of sin might be *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 9. *d.* of serpents | 10. *d.* of the destroyer
Gal. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith which once I *d.*
 2. 18. if I build again the things which I *d.*
11th. 11. 28. lest he be *d.* the first-born touch them
2 Pet. 2. 12. as natural brute beasts made to be *d.*
Jude 7. the L. afterward *d.* them that believed not
Rev. 2. 9. and the third part of the ships were *d.*
 Are DESTROYED.

Judg. 21. 16. the women are *d.* out of Benjamin
Job 4. 20. they are *d.* from mourning to night
 34. 25. he overturned them so that they are *d.*
Isa. 9. 16. and they that are led of them are *d.*
Jer. 22. 20. and cry, for all thy lovers are *d.*
Nos. 4. 6. my people are *d.* for lack of knowledge
Zeph. 3. 5. their cities are *d.* there is no inhabitant
 Not DESTROYED.

2 Chron. 20. 10. but they *d.* them not. *Psal.* 78. 38
1 Cor. 7. 14. his kingdom which shall not be *d.*
2 Tim. 4. 9. but not forsaken; cast down, but not *d.*
 Shall be DESTROYED.

Gen. 34. 30 and I shall be *d.* I and my house
Psal. 4. 14. thou and thy father's house shall be *d.*
1 Pet. 37. 38. but the transgressors shall be *d.* together
 92. 7. it is that they shall be *d.* for ever
Prov. 13. 13. whose despiset the word shall be *d.*
 29. but a companion of fools shall be *d.*
 29. 1. he that hardeneth his neck shall be *d.*
Isa. 10. 27. the yoke shall be *d.* because of anointing
Jer. 48. 8. the valley shall perish, the plain shall be *d.*
1 zek. 30. 8. and when all her helpers shall be *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 44. a kingdom which shall never be *d.* 6. 26.
 11. 26. but within few days he shall be *d.*
Hos. 10. 8. places of Aven, the sin of Isr. shall be *d.*
Acts 3. 23. he that will not hear shall be *d.*
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last enemy that shall be *d.* is death
 Utterly DESTROYED.

Exod. 22. 20. he that sacrificeth to any god, save unto
 the Lord only, he shall be utterly *d.*

Num. 21. 3. they utterly *d.* the Canaanites
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly *d.* Sihon and his people
 3. 6. we utterly *d.* the cities of Og, *Josh.* 2. 10.
 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves ye shall be utterly *d.*
Josh. 6. 21. Jericho | 8. 26. Ai utterly *d.* 10. 1.
 10. 28. Makkedah | 35. Eglon | 37. Hebron ut *d.*
 39. Debir | 40. he utterly *d.* all that breathed
 11. 12. Joshua utterly *d.* them with cities, 21.
Judg. 1. 17. Judah and Simeon utterly *d.* Zephath
1 Sam. 15. 8. Saul utterly *d.* all the people
 9. he would not utterly *d.* the best of the sheep
 15. to sacrifice, and the rest we have utterly *d.*
 20. he said, I have utterly *d.* the Amalekites
 21. things which should have been utterly *d.*
1 Chron. 4. 41. the inhabitants of Gedor utterly *d.*
2 Chron. 31. 1. Hezekiah utterly *d.* the images
 32. 14. gods those nations my father utterly *d.*
Isa. 34. 2. the Lord hath utterly *d.* all nations
 DESTROYER.

Exod. 12. 23. will not suffer *d.* to come into houses
Judg. 16. 24. hath delivered *d.* of our country
Job 15. 21. in prosperity the *d.* shall come
Psal. 17. 4. I have kept me from paths of the *d.*
Prov. 28. 24. the same is the companion of a *d.*
Jer. 4. 7. the *d.* of the Gentiles is on his way
 50. + 9. their arrows shall be as of a mighty *d.*
1 Cor. 10. 10. and were destroyed of the *d.*
Rev. 9. + 11. king over them hath his name a *d.*
 DESTROYERS.

Job 33. 22. and his life draweth near to the *d.*
Isa. 40. 17. thy *d.* shall go forth of thee
Jer. 22. 7. and I will prepare *d.* against thee
 50. 11. because ye rejoiced, O *d.* of my heritage
 DESTROYEST, FTII.

Deut. 8. 20. as the nations which the Lord *d.*
Job 9. 22. he *d.* the perfect and the wicked
 12. 23. he increaseth the nations, and *d.* them
 14. 19. and thou *d.* the hope of man
Psal. 18. + 47. it is God that *d.* people under me
Prov. 6. 32. he that doth it, *d.* his own soul
 11. 9. an hypocrite with his mouth *d.* his neighbour
 31. 3. give not thy ways to that which *d.* kings
Ecl. 7. 7. oppress, maketh mad, and a gift *d.* heart
 9. 18. wiser, better than war, sinner *d.* much good
Jer. 51. 25. O mountain, which *d.* all the earth
Nat. 27. 4. thou that *d.* the temple, Mark 15. 29.
 DESTROYING.

1 Chron. 21. 12. the angel of the Lord *d.* thro' Israel
 15. and as he was *d.* the Lord repented him
Prov. 29. + 24. the same is the companion of man *d.*
Isa. 28. 2. the Lord hath a strong one, as a *d.* storm
 2. 30. your sword becometh like a *d.* lion
 13. + 14. I will not have mercy from *d.* them
 51. 1. I will raise against Babylon a *d.* wind
 25. 1. I am against thee, O *d.* mountain, said Lord
Lam. 2. 9. he hath not withdrawn his hand from *d.*
Ezek. 9. 1. every man with his *d.* weapon in his
 hand
 20. 17. mine eye spared them from *d.* them
 See UTTERLY

DESTRUCTION.

Exod. 12. + 13. plague shall not be on you for a *d.*
Num. 21. + 3. and he called that plague, utter *d.*
 24. + 20. but his latter end shall be even to *d.*
Deut. 7. 23. L. shall destroy them with a mighty *d.*
 32. 24. they shall be devoured with bitter *d.*
1 Sam. 5. 9. L. was against the city with a great *d.*
 11. for there was a deadly *d.* thro' the city
1 Kings 20. 42. a man whom I appointed to utter *d.*
2 Chron. 20. + 23. one helped for the *d.* of another
 22. 4. for they were his counsellors to his *d.*
 7. *d.* of Ahaziah was of God, by coming to Joram
 26. 16. when strong his heart was lifted up to his *d.*
Ezch. 8. 6. how endure to see the *d.* of my kindred
 9. 5. the Jews smote their enemies with *d.*
Job 5. 21. neither shalt thou be afraid of *d.*
 22. at *d.* and famine thou shalt laugh
 18. 12. and *d.* shall be ready at his side
 21. 17. and how oft cometh they *d.* upon them?
 20. his eyes shall see his *d.* and he shall drink
 30. the wicked is reserved to the day of *d.*
 26. 6. hell naked be fore him, *d.* hath no covering
 28. 22. *d.* and death say, we have heard the fame
 30. 12. they raise against me the ways of their *d.*
 24. not stretch out his hand tho' they cry in his *d.*
 31. 3. is not *d.* to the wicked? and punishment to
 12. for it is a fire that consumeth *d.*
 23. for *d.* from God was a terror to me
 29. if I rejoiced at the *d.* of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 8. led *d.* come upon him unawares, and his
 net catch himself, into that very *d.* let him fall
 55. 23. thou shalt bring them down to the pit of *d.*
 73. 18. surely thou castest them down into *d.*
 93. 11. or thy faithfulness be declared in *d.*?
 103. 3. thou turnest man to *d.* and sayest, return ye
 6. nor for the *d.* that wasteth at noon-day
 103. 4. who redeemeth thy life from *d.* who crowns
Prov. 1. 27. when your *d.* cometh as a whirlwind
 10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is near *d.*
 15. the *d.* of the poor is their poverty
 29. *d.* shall be to the workers of iniquity, 21. 15.
 13. 3. but he that openeth wide his lips shall have *d.*
 14. 28. the want of people is the *d.* of the prince
 15. 11. hell and *d.* are before the Lord
 16. 18. pride goeth before *d.* and a haughty spirit
 17. 19. and he that exalteth his gate seeketh *d.*
 18. 7. a fool's mouth is his *d.* and his lips a snare
 12. before *d.* the heart of man is haughty
 19. + 18. and let not thy soul spare to his *d.*
 + 2. for their heart studieth *d.* and lips talk
 27. 20. hell and *d.* are never full, so the eyes of man
 31. 8. in the cause of such as are appointed to *d.*
Isa. 1. 28. *d.* of transgressors and sinners together
 10. 25. and mine anger shall cease in their *d.*
 13. 6. it shall come as a *d.* from the Almighty
 14. 23. I will sweep Babylon with the besom of *d.*
 15. 5. in the way they shall raise up a cry of *d.*
 19. 18. one shall be called the city of *d.*
 24. 12. and the gate is smitten with *d.*
 49. 19. the land of thy *d.* shall be too narrow
 51. 19. desolation and *d.* are come unto thee
 59. 7. wasting and *d.* are in their paths
 60. 18. *d.* shall no more be heard in thy borders
Jer. 4. 5. I will bring from the north a great *d.* 6. 1.
 20. *d.* upon *d.* is cried, for the land is spoiled
 17. 18. and destroy them with double *d.*
 46. 20. *d.* cometh, it cometh out of the north
 48. 3. a voice from Horonaim, spoiling and *d.*
 5. the enemies have heard a cry of *d.*
 50. 22. a sound of great *d.* is in the land
 51. 54. great *d.* from the land of the Chaldeans
Lam. 2. 11. for *d.* of the daughter of my people, 3. 48.
 4. 7. desolation and *d.* is come upon us
 4. 10. in the *d.* of the daughter of my people
Ezek. 5. 16. when I will send famine for their *d.*
 7. 25. *d.* cometh, and they shall seek peace
 9. + 6. slay to *d.* old and young, maids and children
 32. 9. when I bring thy *d.* among the nations
Hos. 7. 13. *d.* to them, because they have transgressed
 9. 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *d.*
 13. 14. O grave, I will be thy *d.* repentance hid
Joel 1. 15. as a *d.* from the Almighty it shall come
Obad. 12. neither rejoiced in the day of their *d.*
Mic. 2. 10. it shall destroy you with a sure *d.*
Zech. 14. 11. and there shall be no more utter *d.*
Mat. 7. 13. broad is the way that leadeth to *d.*
Rom. 3. 16. *d.* and misery are in their ways
 22. endured the vessels of wrath fitted to *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver to Satan for *d.* of the flesh
2 Cor. 10. 8. hath given us not for your *d.* 13. 10.
Phil. 3. 19. for many walk whose end is *d.*
1 Thess. 5. 3. then sudden *d.* cometh upon them
2 Thess. 1. 9. who shall be punished with everlasting
1 Tim. 6. 9. into many lusts which drown men in *d.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. and bring on themselves swift *d.*
 3. 10. which the unstable wrest to their own *d.*
 DESTRUCTIONS.

Psal. 9. 6. O enemy, *d.* are come to a perpetual end
 35. 17. Lord, rescue my soul from their *d.*
 107. 20. he delivereth them from their *d.*

Isa. 5. + 30. when light, it shall be dark in the *d.*
 DEFAIN, FD.

Judg. 13 15 let us die, these till we have made ready
 18 tho' thou *d.* me, I will not eat of thy bread
1 Sam. 21 7. Doeg was that day *d.* before the Lord
 DETERMINATE.

Acts 2. 23. hno delivered by the *d.* counsel of Go.
 DETERMINATION.

Zeph. 3. 9. for my *d.* is to gather the nation.
 DETERMINE.

Exod. 21. 22. and he shall pay as the judges *d.*
 DETERMINED.

1 Sam. 20. 7. then be sure that evil is *d.* by him
 9. if I knew that evil were *d.* by my father
 33. Jonathan knew that it was *d.* of his father
 25. 17. for evil is *d.* az. our master and househo
2 Sam. 13. 32. for by Absalom this hath been *d.*
2 Chr. 2. 1. Solomon *d.* to build a house for Lord
 25. 16. I know that God hath *d.* to destroy thee
Ezch. 7. 7. he saw that there was evil *d.* against him
Job 14. 5. seeing his days are *d.* number of months
Isa. 10. 23. a consumption *d.* in all the land, 28. 22
 19. 17. counsel of Lord which hath *d.* against
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks are *d.* on thy people
 26. and to the end of the war desolations are *d.*
 27. and that *d.* shall be poured upon the desolat.
 11. 56. for that, that is *d.* shall be done

Luke 22. 22. the Son of man goeth as it was *d.*
Acts 3. 13. when Pilate was *d.* to let him go
 4. 28. to do what thy counsel *d.* before to be done
 11. 29. the disciples *d.* to send relief to brether
 15. 2. *d.* that Paul and Barnabas go to Jerusalem
 37. and Barnabas *d.* to take with them John
 17. 26. and hath *d.* the times before appointed
 19. 39. it shall be *d.* in a lawful assembly
 20. 16. for Paul had *d.* to sail by Ephesus
 25. 25. I have *d.* to send Paul to Augustus
 27. 1. when it was *d.* that we should sail into Italy
Rom. 1. 14. and *d.* to be the Son of God with power
2 Cor. 2. 1. *d.* not to know any thing save Jesus
 5. + 3. but present in spirit I have *d.* already
2 Cor. 2. 1. but I *d.* this with myself, that I would
 Tit. 3. 12. to Nicopolis for I have *d.* there no winter
 DETEST.

Deut. 7. 26. but thou shalt utterly *d.* and abhor it
 DETESTABLE.

Jer. 16. 18. they defiled my land with *d.* things
Ezch. 5. 11. hast defiled sanctuary with thy *d.* things
 7. 20. they made images of their *d.* things therein
 11. 18. they shall take away all the *d.* things
 21. whose heart walketh after their *d.* things
 37. 23. nor shall any more defile with their *d.* things
 DEVICE.

2 Chr. 2. 14. to find out every *d.* shall be put to him
Ezch. 8. 3. to put away his *d.* that he had devised
 8. + 5. let it be written to reverse the *d.* by Haman
 9. 25. his wicked *d.* should return upon his own
 head

Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a mischievous *d.*
 140. 8. O Lord, further not his wicked *d.*
Ecl. 9. 10. there is no work nor *d.* in the grave
Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a *d.* against you
 51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 62. and their *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
 DEVICES.

Job 5. 12. he disappointeth the *d.* of the crafty
 11. + 3. should ye *d.* make men hold their peace
 21. 27. *d.* which ye wrongfully imagine against me
Ps. 30. 2. let them be taken in the *d.* they imagined
 51. 11. for his *d.* is against Babylon to destroy it
Lam. 3. 62. and their *d.* against me all the day
Acts 17. 29. is like to stone graven by man's *d.*
 DEVICES.

A most wicked angel, the implacable enemy and
 tempter of the human race, especially believers,
 whom he desires to devour, 1 *Pet.* 5. 8. He is
 called, Abaddon in Hebrew, Apollyon in
 Greek, that is, destroyer.—*Rev.* 9. 11. *Azazel*,
 of the bottomless pit.—Prince of the world,
John 12. 31.—Prince of darkness, *Eph.* 6. 12
 —A roaring lion, and an adversary, 1 *Pet.*
 5. 8.—A sinner from the beginning, 1 *John* 3. 8
 —Beelzebub, *Mat.* 12. 24.—Accuser, *Rev.* 12. 10
 —Belial, *2 Cor.* 6. 15.—Decayer, *Rev.* 23. 10
 —Dragon, *Rev.* 12. 7.—Liar, *John* 8. 44.—
Leviathan, *Isa.* 27. 1.—*Lucifer*, *Isa.* 14. 12.—
Morderer, *John* 8. 44.—*Serpent*, *Isa.* 27. 1.—
Satan, *Job* 2. 6.—*Tormentor*, *Mat.* 18.
 The god of this world, *2 Cor.* 4. 4

He is compared to a Dog, Psal. 22. 16.—Touls, Mat. 13. 4.—A Fowler, Psal. 91. 3.—Lightning, Luke 10. 18.—Locusts, Rev. 9. 3.—A Wolf, John 10. 12.—An Adder Psal. 91. 13.
These names are given to the prince of the Devils, who, perhaps, was the first and leader in that grand rebellion against God, whereby they all fell into a rooted enmity against holiness, and into endless horror, blackness, and despair, Jude 6. Devil is put for, [1] Idols, Psal. 106. 37. 2 Chron. 11. 15. [2] A wicked man, John 6. 70. [3] Persecutors, Rev. 2. 10.

This word comes from the Greek, Diabolos, which signifies a Calumniator, or Accuser, who accuses us before God day and night, Rev. 12. 9. 10. Hence he is called, The accuser of the brethren, Rev. 12. 10. He hath cast off all obedience to God; and likewise called Belial, which is an Hebrew word, and signifies one who is good for nothing, a libertine, one that is extremely wicked. 2 Cor. 6. 15. What concord hath Christ with Belial? Also Satan, which signifies an Adversary, or an Accuser, in a court of justice. Job 2. 1. Satan came also among them. He is likewise called the old Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. Because he conveyed himself into the serpent, when he tempted Eve; and in respect of his serpentine disposition; his poison is always ready, as in a fountain; and runneth continually as in full streams, both against Christ and against all his members for his sake: He is also crafty, wile, and subtle, as a serpent; concerning whose subtilty, see SERPENT.

The most subtle of these spirits contrived a temptation, which might be most taking and dangerous to man in his exalted and happy state: He attempts him with art, by propounding the lure of knowledge and pleasure, to inveigle the spiritual and sensitive appetites at once. And that he might the better succeed, he addressed the woman, the weakest and most liable to seduction. He hides himself in the body of a serpent, which before sin was not terrible unto her, and by this instrument insinuates his temptation. He first allured with the hopes of impunity, Ye shall not die; then he promised an universal knowledge of good and evil. By these pretences he ruined innocence itself. For the woman, deceived by these specious attractives, swallowed the poison of the serpent; and, having tasted death, she persuaded her husband, by the same motives, to devise the law of their Creator. Thus sin entered, and brought confusion into the world.

Man, since his fall, is under the tyranny and slavery of Satan, who is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 4. 4. because he rules in wicked men. His old enmity and hatred against the souls of men continue: It is another hell to him to see them restored to the favour of God, and his glorious wage frustrated on them. He is a jealous jailor, and, if possible, will not lose any of his captives. The scripture represents him as a strong and subtle adversary; a roaring lion that goes about seeking whom he may devour, 1 Pet. 5. 8. His title, the Tempter, Mat. 4. 3. implies his constant practice. He bribes some with profit, and allures others with pleasure. He is surprisngly subtle; his strength is superior to ours: his malice is deadly; his activity and diligence are equal to his malice; and he has a mighty number of principalities and powers under his command.

Sometimes devil is taken for a wicked man, a libertine, a treacherous person, John 6. 70. Have not I chosen you twelve, and one of you is a devil? It is taken also for idols, 2 Chron. 11. 15. so called, because the devil is eminently served in the worship of them; and the spirits which were supposed to inhabit them, were evil spirits or devils; and because in and by them the devil oftentimes manifested himself to men, and gave them answers, and received their worship. Their worship is an incantation of the devil; for what other duty besides the devil could require human victims, like those that were sacrificed to Moloch? Devil is likewise taken for persecutors, those instruments which he makes use of in executing his wicked designs against the godly, Rev. 2. 10.

Lest he fall into the condemnation of the devil, 1 Tim. 3. 6. Lest he become guilty of the sin for which the devil was condemned, and so receive the same punishment which was inflicted upon him. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led to be tempted of the d. 5. d. taketh him up to holy city [1] 11. d. leaveth him 8. the d. taketh him up to an high mountain 3. 32. a dumb man possessed with a d. 10. 22. 1. 13. and they say he hath a d. Luke 7. 33. 1. 9. The enemy that sowed them is the d. Mat. 15. 22. daughter is grievously vexed with a d.

Mat. 17. 18. Jesus rebuked d. he departed out of him 25. 41. fire, prepared for the d. and his angels Mark 5. 15. him that was possessed with the d. 16. 18. 7. 20. the d. is gone out of thy daughter, 30. Luke 4. 2. Jesus being forty days tempted of the d. 3. the d. said to him, 6. 15. the d. taking him up 13. when the d. had ended all the temptation 33. a man which had a spirit of an unclean d. 35. and when the d. had thrown him in the midst 8. 12. then cometh the d. and taketh away the word 29. was driven of the d. into the wilderness 9. 42. as he was coming the d. threw him down 11. 14. casting out a d. when the d. was gone out John 6. 70. chosen twelve, and one of you is a d. 7. 20. the people said, thou hast a d. 8. 48. 8. 44. ye are of your father d. and his lusts will do 1. 49. I have not a d. [52] we know that thou hast a d. 10. 20. many of them said, he hath a d. 21. these are not the words of him that hath a d. 13. 2. the d. having put into the heart of Judas 13. 10. 38. healing all that were oppressed of the d. 13. 10. O full of all mischief, thou child of the d. Eph. 4. 27. neither give place to the d. 6. 11. may be able to stand against the wiles of the d. 1 Tim. 3. 6. he fall into the condemnation of the d. 7. lest he fall into reproach, and snare of the d. 2 Tim. 2. 26. may recover themselves out of snare of the d. Heb. 2. 14. had the power of death, that is the d. Jam. 4. 7. resist the d. and he will flee from you 1 Pet. 5. 8. watch, because your adversary the d. 1 J. 10. 3. 8. he that committeth sin is of the d. that he might destroy the works of the d. 10. in this the children of the d. are manifest Jude 9. Michael, when contending with the d. Rev. 2. 10. the d. shall cast some into prison 12. 9. the old serpent called the d. and Satan 12. for the d. is come down to you having power 20. 2. that old serpent, which is the d. and Satan 10. d. that deceived them was cast into lake of fire DEVILISH.

Devils.

Lev. 17. 7. shall no more offer their sacrifices to d. Dent. 32. 17. they sacrificed to d. not to God 2 Chron. 11. 15. he ordained him priest for the d. Psal. 106. 37. sacrificed their sons and daughters to d. Mat. 4. 24. brought him those which were possessed with d. 8. 16, 28, 33. Mark 1. 32. Luke 8. 36. 8. 31. so the d. besought him, saying, Mark 5. 12. Mark 9. 38. Master, we saw one casting out d. in thy name, and he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49. 16. 17. in my name shall they cast out d. Luke 4. 41. and d. also came out of many, saying 8. 2. Mary Magdalene, out of whom went seven d. 36. by what means he that was possessed of d. 9. 1. he gave them power and authority over all d. 10. 17. Lord, even the d. are subject to us 13. 32. go and tell that fox, behold, I cast out d. 1 Cor. 10. 20. Gentiles sacrificed to d. and not to G. I would not ye should have fellowship with d. 21. ye cannot drink the cup of the Lord and cup of d. of the Lord's table and of the table of d. 1 Tim. 4. 1. some giving heed to doctrines of d. Jam. 2. 19. the d. also believe and tremble Heb. 9. 20. that they should not worship d. and idols 10. 14. for they are spirits of d. working miracles 18. 2. Babylon is become the habitation of d.

See CAST. DEVISE.

Exod. 31. 4. d. cunning works in gold silver, 35. 35. 35. 32. to d. curious works in gold, silver, and brass 2 Sam. 14. 14 yet doth he d. means that his banished Psal. 35. 4. be brought to confusion, that d. my hurt 20. but they d. deceitful matters against them 41. 7. against me do they d. my hurt Prov. 3. 29. d. not evil against thy neighbour 14. 22. do they not err that d. evil? but mercy and tru h shall be to them that d. good 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to d. forward things Jer. 18. 11. behold, I d. a device against you 18. come and let us d. devices against Jeremiah Ezek. 11. 2. these are the men that d. mischief Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that d. iniquity and work evil 3. behold, against his family do I d. an evil DEVISED.

2 Sam. 21. 5. man that consumed us d. against us 1 Kings 12. 23. month which he d. of his own heart Esth. 8. 3. his devise that he had d. against the Jews 5. let it be written to reverse letters d. by Haman Psal. 31. 13. they d. to take away my life Jer. 11. 19. knew not that they had d. devices against 48. 2. in Heshbon they have d. evil against me 51. 12. the L. hath both L. and done, Lam. 2. 17. 2 Pet. 1. 16. we have not followed cunningly d. fables DEVISETH.

Psal. 36. 4. d. mischief on his bed, abhors not evil 52. 2. thy tongue d. mischief like a sharp razor Prov. 6. 14. he d. mischief continually, soweth discord 18. an heart that d. wicked imaginations Prov. 16. 9. man's heart d. his way, L. directeth steps

Prov. 24. 8. d. to do evil shall be called mischiefou Isa. 32. 7. he d. wicked devices to destroy the poor 8. but the liberal d. liberal things, and shall stand DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 28. thing that a man shall d. to the Lord DEVOTED.

Lev. 27. 21. shall be holy to the Lord, as a field d. 28. no d. thing sold, every d. thing is most holy Num. 18. 14. every thing d. in Israel shall be thine Dent. 13. 17. there shall cleave out ofing of d. thing Josh. 6. 17. the city shall be d. even it and all its fruit Ezra 10. 4. all his substance shall be d. Psal. 119. 38. word to thy servant, who is d. thy fear Ezek. 44. + 29. every d. thing shall be theirs DEVOTIONS.

Acts 17. 23. for as I passed by and beheld your d DEVOUR

Signifies, [1] To eat up, or swallow down greedily Gen. 37. 20. [2] To waste, or spend riotously Luke 15. 30. [3] By cunning pretences is defraud others of that which is theirs, Mat. 23. 14. [4] With cruel fierceness to tear, and spoil spiritually the souls and bodies of men, as a lion devours his prey, 1 Pet. 5. 8. The devil walketh about, seeking whom he may devour. [5] To kill, or privatize, 2 Sam. 18. 8. [6] To convert to one's own private use that which is dedicated to God, Prov. 20. 25.

Gen. 49. 27. in the morning he shall d. the prey Dent. 32. 42. arrows with blood, and sword d. flesh 2 Sam. 2. 20. Abner said, shall the sword d. for ever? 18. 48. and the wood multiplied to d. the people 2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the locusts to d. Job 18. 13. first-born of death shall d. his strength Psal. 80. 13 the wild beasts of the field doth d. it Prov. 30. 14. and their jaw-teeth as knives to d. Isa. 1. 7. your land strangers d. it in your presence 9. 12. they shall d. Israel with open mouth 18. for wickedness shall d. the briars and thorns 31. 8. the sword, not of a man, shall d. him 24. 14. I will cry, I will destroy and d. at once 56. 9. all ye beasts of the field come to d. ye, all ye beasts in the forests, Jer. 12. 9. [15] 3. Jer. 2. 3 that d. Israel shall offend, evil come on them 12. 12. the sword of the Lord shall d. 46. 10, 14. 30. 10. and all that d. thee shall be devoured 48. 45. a flame shall d. the corner of Moab Ezek. 7. 15. famine and pestilence shall d. him 34. 28. neither shall the beasts of the land d. 35. + 12. the mountains, they are given us to d. 36. 14. therefore shalt thou d. men no more Dan. 7. 5. arise, d. much flesh [23] d. whole earth Hos. 5. 7. now shall a month d. them with portions 11. 6. and the sword shall d. his branches 13. 8. there will I d. thee like a lion, shall tear them Amos 1. 4. fire shall d. the palaces, 7. 10, 12. Obad. 18. shall they kill in them, and d. them Nah. 2. 13. the sword shall d. the young lions Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was as to d. poor secretly Zeel. 9. 15. they shall d. and sludge with stones 12. 6. they shall d. all the people round about Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, hypocrites, for ye d. widows' houses, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47. 2 Cor. 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man d. you Gal. 5. 15. but if ye bite and d. one another Heb. 10. 27. indigna, which shall d. the adversaries 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, seeking whom he may d. Rev. 12. 4. to d. her child as soon as it was hore

Fire DEVOUR.

Judg. 9. 15. Let fire d. the cedars of Lebanon 20. let fire d. the men of Shechem, and Alimelech Psal. 21. 9. shall swallow up, and fire shall d. them 50. 3. God shall enme, a fire shall d. before him Isa. 26. 11. ye, the fire of thine enemies shall d. them 33. 11. stubble, your breath as fire shall d. you Ezek. 15. 7. and another fire shall d. them 23. 37. to pass for them through the fire to d. them Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like fire and d. it Nah. 3. 13. the gates open, the fire shall d. thy bars 15. there shall the fire d. thee, sword cut thee off Zeel. 11. 1. O Lebanon, that fire may d. thy cedars It shall DEVOUR.

Job 18. 13. it shall d. the strength of his skin Isa. 10. 17. it shall burn and d. his thorns and briars Jer. 5. 14. I will make my words fire, it shall d. them 17. 27. I will kindle a fire and it shall d. the p. daces of Jerusalem, and not be quenched, Amos 2. 5 2. 14. it shall d. all things round about, 50. 32. Ezek. 20. 47. it shall d. every green tree 20. 18. it shall d. and I will bring thee to ashes Hos. 8. 14. and it shall d. the palaces of Judah Amos 1. 14. it shall d. the palaces of Raabah 2. 2. send a fire, it shall d. the palaces of Kiriath DEVoured.

Gen. 31. 15. he hath sold us, and quite d. our money 37. 20. will say, some evil beast hath d. him 33. Gen. 41. 7. the seven thin ears d. the seven rank, 24 Lev. 10. 2. there went fire from the L. and d. them Num. 26. 10. what time the fire d. 250 men Dent. 31. 17. I will hide my face they shall d.

Deut 32. 24. they shall be *d.* with burning heat
2 Sam. 18. 8. the wood *d.* more than the sword *d.*
22. 9. and fire out of his mouth *d.* *Psal. 18. 8.*
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of lies which *d.* them
74. 7. for they have *d.* Jacob, and laid waste his
105. 35. the locusts *d.* the fruit of their ground
Isa. 1. 20. if rebel, ye shall be *d.* with the sword
24. 6. therefore hath the curse *d.* the earth
Jer. 2. 30. your sword hath *d.* the prophets
3. 24. for shame hath *d.* the labour of our fathers
8. 6. for they are come, and have *d.* the land
10. 25. for they have eaten up Jacob, and *d.* him
30. 16. all they that devour thee shall be *d.*
30. 7. all that found them have *d.* them
17. first, the king of Assyria hath *d.* him
51. 34. Nebu-hadrezzar king of Babylon *d.* me
Lam. 4. 11. it hath *d.* the foundations thereof
Ezek. 15. 5. how much less when the fire hath *d.* it
16. 20. hast sacrificed thy sons to them to be *d.*
19. 3. It learned to catch the prey, it *d.* meo, *6.*
14. fire is gone out, which hath *d.* her fruit
22. 25. like a roaring lion, they have *d.* souls
23. 25. and thy residue shall be *d.* by the fire
33. 7. I will give to the beast to be *d.* *39. 4.*
Dan. 7. 7. it *d.* and brake in pieces, and stamped, *19.*
Hos. 7. 7. they are hot, and have *d.* their judges
9. strangers have *d.* his strength, he knoweth it not
Jud. 1. 19. for fire hath *d.* the pastures, *20.*
Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the palmer-worm *d.* them
7. 4. to contend by fire, and it *d.* the great deep
ah. 1. 10. they shall be *d.* as stubble folly dry
Zeph. 1. 18. land shall be *d.* by the fire of his jealousy
3. 8. all the earth shall be *d.* with fire of my jealousy
Zech. 9. 4. and Tyrus shall be *d.* with fire
Mat. 13. 4. fowls came and *d.* them, *Mark 4. 4.*
Luke 8. 5.
Luke 15. 30. this thy son who hath *d.* thy living
Rev. 20. 9. fire came down from God and *d.* them
DEVOURER.
Mal. 3. 11. I will rebuke the *d.* for your sakes
DEVOREST.
Ezek. 36. 13. because they say, thou land *d.* up meo
DEVORETH.
2 Sam. 11. 25. the sword *d.* one as well as another
Prov. 19. 28. the mouth of the wicked *d.* iniquity
20. 25. a snare to the man who *d.* that which is holy
Isa. 5. 24. as fire *d.* stubble, and flame chaff, *Joel 2. 5.*
Lam. 2. 3. like a flaming fire which *d.* round about
Ezek. 15. 4. behold, the fire *d.* both the ends of it
Joel 2. 3. a fire *d.* before them, behind them a flame
hab. 1. 13. the wicked *d.* man that is more righteous
Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt them, *d.* their enemies
DEVOURING.
Erod. 24. 17. his appearance was like *d.* fire on mount
Psal. 52. 4. thou lovest all *d.* words, O tongue
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with *d.* fire, *30. 30.*
30. 27. and his tongue is as *d.* fire
33. 14. who among us shall dwell with the *d.* fire?
DEVOUT.
Luke 2. 25. Simeon was just and *d.* waiting for consol.
Acts 2. 5. there were at Jerusalem Jews, *d.* men
8. 2. *d.* men carried Stephen to his burial, lament.
10. 2. Cornelius was *d.* man || *7. d.* soldier
13. 50. but the Jews stirred up the *d.* women
17. 4. of the *d.* Greeks a great multitude believed
17. Paul disputed with the Jews and *d.* persons
22. 19. Ananias *d.* man, according to the law
DEW

Is a small rain, which falling on the ground in the morning, doth keep it moist, and make it fruitful. In warm countries, and in places where it rains but seldom, the night-dew supply in some sort the want of rain. And therefore the bestowing of it is a blessing from God. *Deut. 33. 13.* Blessed of the Lord be Joseph's land for the dew; and the withholding of it a curse: *2 Sam. 1. 21.* Ye mountains of Gilboa, let there be no dew on you. Hushai compares an army rallying upon its enemy to the dew descending on the ground, *2 Sam. 17. 12.* God promises to be as the dew unto Israel, *Hos. 14. 5.* Though they were as withered and dying grass, yet he would refresh and strengthen them: By bestowing upon them his grace and Spirit, he would make them fruitful and flourishing. This comparison of God's visitation of his people to dew, is remarkable in several places of scripture. *Isa. 26. 19.* Thy dew is as the dew of herbs; or, thy dew is a bright dew, a dew of light and dawn. The prophet there speaks of the captivity of Babylon, as of a state of death: Thy dead men shall live; but God's visitation of his people, his favour and blessing, would recover them in some sort to life and light, would make them revive and flourish again. Heavenly doctrine, or the word of God, is likewise compared to dew, *Deut. 32. 2.* My speech shall distil as the dew: My doctrine shall have the same effect upon your hearts, as the dew has upon the earth; it shall make them soft, pliable, and fruitful.

The prophet Hosea, speak of the goodness of hypocrites, compares it to the early dew that comes soon goeth away, that is soon exhaled by the heat of the sun, Hos. 6. 4. Brothely love, or the communion of saints, is compared to the dew which falls upon the hill of Hermon, and refreshes and makes it fruitful, Psal. 133. 3. As the drops of dew are innumerable, and as they fall suddenly and secretly without being perceived: In allusion to these qualities of the dew, such as were converted to Christ in the earliest gospel times are compared to it, Psal. 110. 3, Thou hast the dew of thy youth. It is said, Cant. 5. 2, My head is filled with dew, and my locks with the drops of the night. Christ here alludes to the custom of lovers, who often and willingly suffer such inconveniences for their hopes and desires of enjoying their beloved, and signifies his sufferings for the church's good: elsewhere, for a man to be wet with the dew of heaven, is a sign of misery, Dan. 4. 25. So drops, or droppings, signify troubles, Amos 6. 4, 11. But dew and rain upon the land make it fruitful; so is Christ by his doctrine to his church, Deut. 32. 2.
Gen. 27. 28. God give thee of the *d.* of heaven, *39.*
Erod. 16. 13. in the morning *d.* lay round the host
14. and when the *d.* that lay was gone up
Num. 11. 9. when the *d.* fell on the camp in night
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distil as *d.* as small rain
33. 13. blessed is Joseph's land for *d.* and for deep
28. also his heaven shall drop down *d.*
Judg. 6. 37. Gideon said, if *d.* be on the fleece only
39. on ground let there be *d.* || *40.* there was *d.*
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no *d.* nor rain upon you
17. 12. we will light on him as the *d.* falleth
1 Kings 17. 1. there shall not be *d.* nor rain these years
Job 29. 19. the *d.* lay all night on my branch
38. 29. or who hath begotten the drops of *d.*?
Psal. 110. 3. thou hast the *d.* of thy youth
133. 3. as the *d.* of Hermon, and as the *d.* that
Prov. 3. 20. and the clouds drop down the *d.*
19. 12. but his favour is as *d.* upon the grass
Cant. 5. 2. open to me, for my head is filled with *d.*
Isa. 18. 4. like a cloud of *d.* in the heat of harvest
26. 19. for thy *d.* is as the *d.* of herbs, earth cast out
Dan. 4. 15. let it be wet with the *d.* of heaven, *23.*
25. they shall wet thee with the *d.* of heaven
33. and his body was wet with the *d.* *5. 21.*
Hos. 6. 4. goodness is as early *d.* it goeth away, *13. 3.*
14. 5. I will be as *d.* to Israel, he shall grow as hly
Mic. 5. 7. Jacob shall be as the *d.* from the Lord
Hag. 1. 10. the heaven over us is stayed from *d.*
Zech. 8. 12. and the heavens shall give their *d.*

DIADEM.
Job 29. 14. my judgment was as a robe and a *d.*
Isa. 28. 5. and for a *d.* of beauty to residue of his peo.
Ez. 6. 3. and a royal *d.* in the hand of thy God
62. 21. 26. remove the *d.* take off the crown
DIAL.
2 Kings 20. 11. gone down in the *d.* of Ahaz, *Isa. 38. 8.*
DIAMOND.
Erod. 28. 18. and the second row *d.* *39. 11.*
Jer. 17. 1. sin of Judah is written with point of a *d.*
Ezek. 28. 13. the *d.* the beryl, was covering of Tyrus
DID.
1 Sam. 30. 21. David asked them how they *d.*
1 Kings 11. 25. besides the mischief that Hadad *d.*
1 Kings 18. 3. d. right according to all that David *d.*
Neh. 2. 16. knew not whether I went or what I *d.*
Esth. 2. 11. Mordecai walked to know how Esther *d.*
Mat. 12. 3. have ye not read what David *d.*?
21. 15. when they saw wonderful things that he *d.*
Mark 3. 8. they heard what great things he *d.*
John 2. 23. they saw miracles which he *d.* *6. 2. 14.*
4. 29. who told me all things that ever I *d.* *39. 9.*
9. 26. then said they, what *d.* he to thee?
15. 24. done the works which none other man *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye *d.* it, as *d.* your rulers
26. 10. which thing I also *d.* in Jerusalem
2 Cor. 8. 5. and this they *d.* not as we hoped
1 Pet. 2. 22. who *d.* no sin, nor was guile found
DID joined with as.
Gen. 21. 1. the Lord *d.* to Sarah as he had spoke
43. 17. the man *d.* as Joseph bade, and brought me
50. 12. his sons *d.* to him as he commanded them
Erod. 7. 6. d. as the Lord commanded, *10. 20.* || *12.*
28. 50. || *39. 32.* *Lev. 8. 4.* || *16. 34.* || *24. 23.*
Num. 1. 54. || *2. 34.* || *20. 7.* || *27. 22.* || *31. 31.*
Lev. 4. 20. as he *d.* with the bullock, *16. 15.*
Num. 23. 2. Balak *d.* us Balaam had spoken, *30.*
Deut. 2. 12. as Israel *d.* to the land of his possession
22. as he *d.* to children of Esau || *3. 6. as d.* to Sihon
Josh 4. 18. waters flowed over banks, as they *d.* before
23. as the Lord your God *d.* to the Red-sea
10. 28. d. to king of Makedah, as he *d.* to Jericho
11. 9. Joshua *d.* to them as the Lord bade him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon *d.* as the Lord had said to him
15. 11. as they *d.* to me, so I have done to them
2 Sam. 3. 36. as what the king *d.* pleased the people

2 Sam. 5. 25. and David *d.* so as the Lord
1 Kings 21. 11. elders *d.* as Jezebel had se to
20. Ahab d. according as *d.* the Amorites
2 Kings 8. 18. Jehoram, as *d.* the house of Ahab
11. 1. as *d.* the heathen which the Lord carried
41. as *d.* their fathers, so do they to this day
1 Chron. 14. 10. David *d.* as God commanded him
2 Chr. 25. 4. d. as it is written in the law of Moses
Isa. 58. 6. seek me as a nation that *d.* righteousness
Dan. 6. 10. Daniel gave thanks as he *d.* aforetime
Mar. 1. 24. Joseph *d.* as the angel had bidden him
6. 1. and *d.* as Jesus commanded them, *20. 19.*
28. 15. took money, so watch *d.* as they were taught
Luke 9. 54. and consume them, even as Elias *d.*
Acts 3. 17. thro' ignorance ye did it, as *d.* your rulers
7. 51. ye resist *d.* Ghost, as your fathers *d.* so do ye
11. 17. God gave them the like gift, as he *d.* to us
Heb. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as God *d.* from his
DID joined with evil.
Gen. 50. 15. he will requite us the evil we *d.* him
17. forgive thy brethren, for they *d.* to thee evil
Judg. 2. 11. d. evil in the sight of the Lord, *3. 7. 12*
 || *4. 1.* || *16. 1.* || *10. 6.* || *13. 1.* *1 Kings 14. 22*
 || *15. 26, 34.* || *16. 7, 30.* *2 Kings 8. 27.* || *13*
 || *11.* || *14. 24.* || *15. 9, 18, 24, 28.* || *17. 2*
 || *2 Chron. 22. 4.*
1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon *d.* evil in sight of the Lord
2 Kings 21. 2. Manasseh *d.* evil, *2 Chron. 33. 2.*
23. 32. Jehoahaz *d.* evil || *37.* Jehoiakim *d.* evil
49. Jehoiakim *d.* evil || *19.* Zedekiah *d.* evil
2 Chr. 12. 14. Rehoboam *d.* e. || *33. 22.* Amos *d.* e
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had rest, they *d.* their *d.*
13. 7. understood the *e.* that Eliashib *d.* for Tobiah
Isa. 65. 12. not hear, but *d.* e. before mine eyes, *66. 4.*
2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper-smith *d.* me much *d.*
DID not.
Erod. 1. 17. midwives *d.* not as king commanded
2 Kings 16. 2. Ahaz *d.* not what was right, *2 Chr. 28. 1.*
Neh. 13. 18. d. not your fathers thus, and *d.* not our
G. bring all this evil upon us and upon this city?
Jer. 11. 8. commanded to do, but they *d.* them not
Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil and *d.* it not
Mat. 13. 58. he *d.* not many mighty works there
25. 45. d. it not to one of these ye, *d.* it not to me
John 8. 40. ye seek to kill me, this *d.* I Abraham
2 Cor 7. 12. d. it not for his cause had done wrong
DID so.
Gen. 6. 22. thus did Noah, as *G.* command, *so d.* he
29. 28. Jacob *d.* so and fulfilled her week
42. 20. bring your youngest brother, and they *d.* so
Erod. 7. 6. as the Lord commanded *so d.* they, *10.*
 || *12. 28. 50.* || *39. 32.* || *40. 16.* *Num. 1. 54.*
22. magicians *d.* so, *8. 7, 18.* || *24.* Lord *d.* so
17. 6. Moses *d.* so || *10.* Josh. || *Num. 8. 3.* Aaron *d.* so
Num. 36. 10. so *d.* the daughters of Zelophehad
Josh. 6. 14. they compassed the city, so they *d.* six days
11. 15. so *d.* *d.* Moses command, and so *d.* Joshua
Judg. 2. 17. they *d.* not so *6. 40.* *G. d.* so that night
1 Sam. 1. 7. as he *d.* so year by year, when she went
2. 14. so they *d.* in Shiloh to all the Israelites
27. 11. so *d.* David, and so will be his manner
1 Kings 12. 32. so *d.* he in Beth-el, sacrificing
14. 4. Jeroboam's wife *d.* so, and went to Shiloh
Ezra. 6. 13. so they *d.* *2 Neh. 5. 15.* but so *d.* not I
Isa. 20. 2. Isaiah *d.* so, walking naked and barefoot
Jer. 38. 12. Jeremiah *d.* so || *Ezek. 12. 7.* and *d.* I *d.* so
Mat. 9. 19. Jesus arose, and so *d.* his disciples
Luke 6. 10. stretch forth thy hand, and he *d.* so
26. 30. their fathers to the false prophets
John 18. 15. followed Jesus and so *d.* another disciple
Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of Sheva who *d.* so
THIS DID
Gen. 42. 25. to fill their sacks, thus *d.* he note them
Erod. 36. 29. thus *d.* he to both of them in corners
40. 16. thus *d.* Moses, according as *Id.* commanded
Num. 32. 8. thus *d.* your fathers when I sent them
2 Sam. 12. 31. thus *d.* he to all the cities of Ammon
2 Kings 16. 16. thus *d.* Urijah the priest, according
2 Chr. 24. 11. thus they *d.* day by day, and gathered
31. 20. thus *d.* Hezekiah throughout all Judah
Neh. 13. 18. thus *d.* not your fathers thus, and did not *G.*
Job 1. 5. sanctified them, thus *d.* Job continually
DIPIST.
Gen. 20. 6. thou *d.* this in the integrity of thy heart
Nim. 21. 34. shalt do as thou *d.* to Sihon, *Deut. 3. 2.*
Josh. 8. 2. shall do as thou *d.* to Jericho and her king
2 Sam. 12. 12. for thou *d.* it secretly, but I will do
13. 16. is greater than the other that thou *d.* to me
1 Kings 2. 44. that thou *d.* to David my father
8. 18. d. well that it was in thy heart, *2 Chr. 6. 8.*
Neh. 9. 17. thy wonders that thou *d.* among them
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, because thou *d.* it
44. 1. fathers told us what work thou *d.* in their day
137. 8. recompenseth the deed which thou *d.* to us
Isa. 64. 3. when *d.* terrible things not looked for
Acts 7. 28. wilt thou kill me as thou *d.* Egyptian
DIDRACHMA
Is a Greek word, signifying a piece of money of two drachms in value. A Didrachm was worth about fourteen pence English: two Didrachm

two shillings and fourpence, which made an
unlawful shekel. The Jews were by the law
obliged to pay every one half a shekel to the temple.
It is said in Mat. 17. 24. that they that
received the tribute or capitation of two drachms,
or half a shekel, came and demanded it of our Sa-
viour; and that he, having sent Peter to fish in
the lake, told him, that the first fish he should
take, would have a piece of money in its mouth,
of four drachms in value; that he should take it,
and give it to the receivers of this tribute for
both of them.

DIE.

See on DEAD and DEATH.

Gen. 6. 17. every thing that is in the earth shall d.
33. 13. if men override them, all the flock will d.
41. 9. let him d. || 22. his father would d.
46. 30. nor let me d. || 47. 29. that Israel must d.
Exod. 7. 18. the fish that is in the river shall d.
9. 4. nothing shall d. that is the children's of Israel
10. 28. the day thou seest my face thou shalt d.
11. 5. all the first-born in land of Egypt shall d.
28. 43. when they come to the altar to minister,
that they bear not iniquity and d. Lev. 22. 9.
Lev. 11. 39. if any beast of which ye may eat d.
20. 20. they shall hear sin, they shall d. childless
Num. 4. 15. shall not touch holy thing, lest they d.
20. when holy things are covered, lest they d.
6. 9. if any man d. very suddenly by him
14. 35. in this wilderness, and there they shall d.
16. 29. if these d. the common death of all men
17. 13. who come near tabernacle shall d. 18. 22.
18. 3. not get near, neither they, nor you also d.
20. 26. strip Aaron, and he shall d. on mount Hor
23. 10. let me d. the death of the righteous
27. 8. speak, saying, if a man d. and have no son
Lev. 17. 5. shalt stone them that they d. 22. 21. 24.
17. 12. that men shall d. || 18. 20. prophet shall d.
22. 22. both shall d. || 25. the man only shall d.
24. 3. if the latter husband d. || 7. that thief shall d.
25. 5. if one d. and have no children, Mark 12. 19.
31. 14. to Moses, thy days approach that thou d.
32. 50. behold land of Canaan, and d. in the mount
Judg. 16. 30. Samson said, let me d. with Philistines
1 Sam. 2. 33. all the increase of thy house shall d.
34. thy two sons, in one day they shall d. both
14. 45. the people said to Saul, shall Jonathan d. ?
2 Sam. 18. 3. nor if half of us d. will they care
1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet enter city, child shall d.
2 Kings 20. 1. thou shalt d. and not live, Isa. 38. 1.
2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers not d. for the children, but
every man shall d. for his own sin, Jer. 31. 30.
Job 2. 9. then his wife said to him, curse God and
4. 21. excellency goeth away, they d. without wisdom.
12. 2. ye are the people, wisdom shall d. with you
14. 8. though the stock thereof d. in the ground
14. a man d. shall he live again? all my days wait
34. 20. in a moment shall they d. people be troubled
36. 12. if they not, they shall d. without knowledge
14. they d. in youth, their life is among unclean
Ps. 49. 10. for he seeth that wise men d. also the fool
104. 29. thou takest away their breath, they d.
Prop. 10. 21. but fools d. for want of wisdom
Ecc. 7. 17. why shouldst thou d. before thy time?
9. 5. living know they shall d. but dead know not d.
Isa. 62. 18. a ball in large country, there thou shalt d.
51. 6. they that dwell therein shall d. in like manner
12. that shouldst be afraid of a man that shall die
65. 20. for the child shall d. a hundred years old
Jer. 11. 22. I will punish them, young men shall d. by
sword, their sons and daughters shall d. by fam-
16. 4. they shall d. of grievous deaths, not banded d.
6. both the great and the small shall d. in this land
23. 16. thus saith Lord, this year thou shalt d.
34. 5. but thou shalt d. in peace, and with burnings
Ezek. 18. 4. the soul that sinneth, it shall d. 20.
28. 3. thou shalt d. the deaths of them that are slain
20. thou shalt d. the deaths of the uncircumcised
33. 8. that wicked man shall d. in his iniquity
27. they in the caves shall d. of the pestilence
Amos 2. 2. Moab shall d. with tumult, with shouting
6. 9. if there be ten men in one house they shall d.
7. 11. Amos saith, Jeroboam shall d. by the sword
17. saith the Lord, thou shalt d. in a polluted land
9. 10. the sinners of my people shall d. by the sword
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that dieth, let it d.
13. 8. saith Lord, two parts shall be cut off and d.
Mat. 15. 4. honour father and mother, he that curseth
father or mother, let him d. the death, Mark 7. 10.
22. 24. if a man d. having no seed, Luke 20. 28.
Luke 20. 36. nor can they d. any more, equal to angels
John 4. 49. He saith, sir, come down ere my child d.
11. 50. that one man d. for the people, 18. 14.
51. prophesied that Jesus should d. for that nation
12. 24. except a corn of wheat d. but if it d. it brings
Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a righteous man will one die
1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in Adam all d. so to Christ shall
36. what thou sowest is not quickened except it d.
Heb. 7. 8. and here men that d. receive tithes
Rev. 14. 13. Blessed are the dead that d. in the Lord

He DIE.

Gen. 38. 11. for he said, lest he d. as his brethren did
44. 31. when he seeth the lad is not with us, he will d.
Ecc. 1. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he d.
11. shall take him from mine altar, that he may d.
20. smite his servant, and he d. under his hand
22. 2. if a thief be found and smitten that d.
Num. 25. 16. if he smite him so that he d. 20. 21. 23.
Deut. 13. 10. || 19. 5. 11. || 21. 21.
17. wherewith he may d. 18. 23. Deut. 19. 17.
Deut. 20. 5. let him return, lest he d. in battle, 6. 7.
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy son that he may d.
2 Sam. 11. 15. retire from him that he may d.
1 Kings 1. 52. if wickedness be in him, he shall d.
2. 1. the days of David drew nigh that he should d.
19. 4. Elijah requested for himself that he might d.
21. 10. carry out and stone him that he may d.
Ps. 31. 5. when shall he d. and his name perish?
Prov. 5. 23 he shall d. without instruction, go astray
15. 10. and he that hateth reproof shall d.
19. 16. but he that despiseth his ways shall d.
Jer. 22. 12. he shall d. whether they led him captive
38. 10. take up Jerem. out of dungeon before he d.
Ezek. 3. 19. if thou warn the wicked, he shall d. in his
iniquity, 20. || 18. 24. 26. || 33. 9. 13. 18.
12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall d. there
17. 16. in the midst of B. Babylon he shall d.
John 12. 33. signifying what death he should d. 18. 32.
Y DIE.
Gen. 19. 19. lest some evil take me, and I d.
26. 9. Isaac said, because I said, lest I d. for her
27. 4. that my soul may bless thee before I d.
30. 1. Rachel said give me children, or else I d.
45. 28. I will go and see him before I d.
48. 21. Israel said to Joseph, behold, I d.
50. 5. 10. || 1. d. || 2. Joseph said to his brethren I d.
Deut. 4. 22. but I must d. in this land, I must not go
Judg. 15. 18. now shall I d. for thirst, and fall into
Kuth 1. 17. where thou diest will I d. and be buried
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did not taste, and lo, I must d.
2 Sam. 19. 37. that I may d. in mine own city
1 Kings 2. 30. he said, may, but I will d. here
Job 27. 5. that I sh. justify you; till I d. not remove
29. 14. then I said, shall I die in my nest and multiply
Prov. 30. 7. two things deny me them not before I d.
Jer. 37. 20. cause me not to return, lest I d. there
Mat. 26. 45. tho' I should d. with thee, Mark 14. 31.
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your rejoicing, I d. daily
N DIE.
Gen. 42. 2. that we may live and not d. 43. 8. || 47. 19.
29. so shall your words be verified, ye shall not d.
Exod. 21. 18. and he d. not, but keepeth his bed
28. 25. his sound shall be heard, that he d. not
30. 20. shall wash with water, that they d. not 21.
Lev. 8. 35. keep the charge of the Lord that ye d. not
15. 31. that they d. not, Num. 4. 19. || 17. 10.
16. 2. that he come not at all times, that he d. not
13. the cloud cover the mercy-seat, that he d. not
Num. 35. 12. that the manslayer d. not, Job. 20. 9.
Deut. 18. 16. nor let me see this fire, that I d. not
33. 6. let Reuben live and d. let not his men be few
Judg. 6. 23. peace be to thee, fear not, thou shalt not d.
1 Sam. 20. 2. 2 Sam. 12. 13. || 19. 23. Jer. 38. 24.
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray to the L. for us, that we d. not
20. 14. shew me the kindness of the L. that I d. not
2 Kings 19. 32. take you, that ye may live and not d.
2 Chron. 25. 4. fathers shall not d. for their child.
Ps. 118. 17. I shall not d. but live, and declare
Prov. 23. 13. if thou beatest him with rod, he shall
not d. Ezek. 18. 17. 21. 28. || 33. 15. John 21. 23.
Isa. 51. 14. and that he should not d. in the pit
66. 24. their worm shall not d. nor fire quenched
Jer. 11. 21. that thou d. not by our hand
34. 4. Zedekiah, thou shalt not d. by the sword
Ezek. 17. 19. to slay the souls that should not d.
Heb. 1. 12. we shall not d. L. thou hast ordained
John 6. 50. that a man may eat thereof, and not d.
21. 23. saying that that disciple should not d.
SURELY DIE.
Gen. 2. 17. thou shalt surely d. 20. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 44.
|| 22. 16. 1 Kings 2. 37. 12. Jer. 26. 8. Ezek. 3.
18. || 33. 8. 14.
3. 4. the serpent said, ye shall not surely d.
Num. 26. 65. the L. had said, they shall surely d.
Judg. 13. 22. we shall surely d. because we have seen
1 Sam. 14. 39. tho' in Jonath. my son, he shall surely d.
2. 30. 31. 2 Sam. 12. 5. 2 Kings 8. 10. Ezek. 18. 13.
2 Sam. 12. 14. the child born to thee shall surely d.
2 Kings 1. 4. not come down, but shall surely d. 6. 16.
Y DIE.
Gen. 25. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the point to d.
Exod. 14. 11. to d. in the wilderness, Num. 21. 5.
Num. 18. 4. 22. come nigh, lest they bear sin to d.
35. 30. not testify against any, to cause him to d.
+ 31. no satisfaction for him who is faulty to d.
Job. 2. 4. 14. our life instead of you to d.
1 Sam. 26. 10. L. smite him, or his day shall come to d.
16. ye are worthy to d. because ye kept not
28. 9. layest a snare for my life, to cause me to d.
Ezek. 32. 11. to give yourselves to d. by famine

Ps. 79. 11 preserve those that are appointed to d.
P. 15. I am afflicted and ready to d. from you?
Prov. 19. + 18. soul not spare, to cause him to d.
Ecc. 3. 2. a time to be born, and a time to d.
Jer. 25. 11. is worthy to d. || 16. not worthy to d.
Jer. 38. 9. he is like to d. for hunger in the place
26. to return to Jonathan's house to d. three
Jonah 4. 3. for it is better for me to d. than to live. B.
8. Jonah fasted, and wished in himself to d.
Luke 7. 2. the centurion's servant was ready to d.
John 9. 7. have a law, and by our law he ought to
Jers 21. 13. I am ready also to d. at Jerusalem
25. 11. if words of death I refuse not to d.
16. not the manner of Romans to deliver any to a
Rom. 5. 7. for a good man some would even dare to a
1 Cor. 9. 15. for it were better for me to d. than
2 Cor. 7. 3. you are in our hearts to d. and live
2 Pet. 1. 21. for me live is Christ and to d. is gain
Heb. 9. 27. as it is appointed to men once to d. but
Heb. 3. 2. things that remain, that are ready to d.
9. 6. men shall desire to d. and death shall flee
H DIE.
Gen. 47. 15 why should we d. in thy presence? 19.
Exod. 14. 12. that that we should d. in the wilderness
20. 19. let not God speak, lest we d. Deut. 5. 25.
Num. 17. 12. behold, we d. we perish, we all perish
20. 4. that we and our cattle should d. there
1 Sam. 12. 19. pray for thy servants, that we d. not
2 Kings 14. 14. for we must needs d. and are as water
1 Kings 17. 12. I dress it, that we may eat and d.
2 Kings 7. 3. they said, why sit we here till we d. ?
+ 4. and if they kill us, we shall not d.
Isa. 22. 13. for to-morrow we shall d. 1 Cor. 15. 32.
John 11. 16. let us go that we may d. with him
Rom. 14. 8. and whether we d. we d. into the Lord
Y DIE.
Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, lest ye d.
Jer. 10. 6. neither rend your clothes, lest ye d.
7. ye shall not go out from the door, lest ye d.
Num. 18. 32. nor pollute holy things, lest ye d.
Ps. 62. 7. but ye shall d. like men, and fall like
Isa. 22. 14. surely this iniquity, will not purge till ye d.
Jer. 22. 26. anoth. country, there shall ye d. 42. 16.
27. 13. for why will ye d. ? Ezek. 18. 31. || 33. 11.
42. 22. know that ye shall d. by the sword
John 8. 21. shall seek me, and ye shall d. in sins, 24
Rom. 8. 13. if ye live after the flesh ye shall d.
DIED.
Gen. 7. 21. all flesh d. 22. || 41. 28. and Haran d.
11. 32. Terah d. || 23. Sarah d. || 25. 8. Abraham d.
26. 17. Ishmael d. || 35. 8. Deborah the nurse d.
35. 18. Rachel d. || 48. 7. || 35. 29. Isaac d.
36. 33. Behah d. || 34. Johah d. || 35. Unsham d.
36. 36. Haddad d. 1 Chr. 1. 51. || 36. 37. Samlah d.
36. 38. Saul d. || 39. Baal-hanau son of Achbor d.
38. 12. Judah's wife d. || 46. 12. Er, Onan d. Canaan
50. 26. Jacob d. || 26. Joseph d. Eccl. 1. 6.
Isa. 2. 13. the king of Egypt d. || 7. 21. the fish d.
8. 13. the frogs d. || 9. 6. the cattle of Egypt d.
16. 3. would to God we had d. by the hand of the
Lord in Egypt, Num. 14. 2. || 20. 3. || 26. 10.
Lev. 10. 2. Nadab and Abihu d. before the Lord, 16. 1.
Num. 3. 4. || 26. 61. 1 Chron. 24. 2.
Num. 14. 37. the searchers of the land d. by plague
20. 28. Aaron d. 33. 38. 39. Deut. 10. 6. || 32. 50.
16. 49. now they that d. beside them that d.
20. 1. Miriam d. || 21. 6. much people of Israel d.
25. 9. those that d. in the plague were 24,000.
26. 11. notwithstanding, the children of Korah d. not
27. 3. daughters of Zelophehad said, our father d. in
wilderness, but d. in his own sin, and had no sons
Deut. 34. 5. Moses d. || 7. he was 120 years when he d.
Job. 5. 4. even all the men of war d. by the way
10. 11. they were more which d. with halibtons
24. 29. Joshua the son of Nun d. Judg. 2. 8.
33. Eleazar the son of Aaron d. 1 Chron. 23. 22
Judg. 1. 7. Adonibezek d. || 3. 11. Othniel d.
8. 32. Gideon d. || 10. 2. Tola d. || 5. Jair d.
9. 49. all the men of the tower of Shechem d.
12. 7. Jephthah judged Israel six years, then d.
10. Ibban d. 12. Ibban d. || 15. Ahdan d.
Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech d. || 5. Mahlon, Chilion d.
1 Sam. 4. + 11. Eli's sons, Hophni and Phinehas, d.
5. 12. that d. were not smitten with the emerod
25. 1. Samuel d. || 37. Nabal's hearer d. within him
31. 5. Saul was dead, his armour-bearer fell on his
sword and d. with him, 6. 1 Chron. 10. 5, 15.
2 Sam. 2. 23. Asahel d. || 3. 33. d. Abner as a foe
6. 7. there he d. before the Lord, 1 Chron. 13. 10
2 Sam. 19. 1. king of child of Ammon d. 1 Chron. 19. 1.
18. Shobach d. || 11. 17. Uriah the Hittite d.
12. 18. on seventh day child d. feared to tell David
17. 23. Ahithophel hanged himself and d.
18. 33. would to God I had d. for thee, O Absalom
19. 6. and all we had d. this day, it had pleased thee
24. 15. there d. of people, even from Dan to Beershe-
ba 1 Kings 3. 19. this woman's child d. in the night
14. 17. when she came to the threshold the child d.
16. 18. Zimri d. || 22. Tibni d. 22. 35. Abah d. 27.
2 Kings 4. 20. he sat on her knees till noon and then d.

Kings 9.27. Abaziah fled to Megiddo and *d.* there
 13. 14 Filisha *d.* 20. ¶ 24. Hazael k. of Syria *d.*
 23. 31. Jehoahab came to Egypt and *d.* there
Chron. 2. 30. but Seled *d.* without children
 32. and Jether *d.* ¶ 2 *Chron.* 16. 13. Asa *d.*
Chron. 24. 15. Jehoiala was full of days when he *d.*
 22. when he *d.* he said, the Lord look on it
 ob 3. 17. why *d.* I not from the womb?
 42. 17. so Job *d.* being old and full of days
Isa. 6. 1. in the year that king Uzziah *d.* I saw Lord
 14.28. in the year that king Ahaz *d.* was his burial
Jer. 28. 17. Hananiah *d.* ¶ *Ezek.* 11. 15. Pelatiah *d.*
Ezek. 24. 18. I spake in morn, and at even my wife *d.*
Nos. 13. 1. but when he offended in Baal, he *d.*
Nat. 22. 27. seven brethren deceased, and last of
 all the wom. *d.* also, *Mark* 12. 22. *Luke* 20. 32.
Luke 16. 22. the beggar *d.* the rich man also *d.*
 15. 11. if had been here, my brother not *d.* 37.
 37. caused that even this man should not have *d.*
Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was sick and *d.*
Rom. 5. 6. in due time Christ *d.* for the ungodly, 8.
 7. 9. sin revived and *d.* ¶ 8. 34. it is Christ that *d.*
 14. 9. for to this end Christ both *d.* rose and revived
 15. but if thy brother be grieved, destroy not him
 with thy meat for whom Christ *d.* *1 Cor.* 8. 11.
Cor. 15. 3. how that Christ *d.* for our sins
 15. 14. if one *d.* for all, then were all *d.*
 15. should live to him who *d.* for them and rose ag.
1 Thess. 4. 14. if we believe that Jesus *d.* and rose ag.
 15. who *d.* for us that we should live with him
Heb. 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law *d.* without
 11. 13. these *d.* in faith, not having received prom.
 22. by faith Joseph when he *d.* made mention of
Rev. 8. 9. third part of creatures which had life *d.*
 11. many men *d.* of waters that were made bitter
 16. 3. and every living soul *d.* in the sea
 And he, *So* he, *That* he *DIED.*
Gen. 5. 5. the days of Adam were 930 years and he *d.*
 9. 29. Noah's days were 950 years, and he *d.*
Jud. 4. 21. Iael smote nail into his temple, so he *d.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli's neck brake and he *d.* for he was old
 14. 45. so the people rescued Jonathan that he *d.* not
 25. 38. that the Lord smote Nabal that he *d.*
 2 *Sam.* 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he *d.* in Thebez
 1 *Kings* 12. 18. stoned Adoram that he *d.* *2 Chr.* 10. 18.
 2 *Kings* 1. 17. so he *d.* according to the word of Lord
 7. 17. people trod on him in the gate and he *d.* 20.
 8. 15. he spread a cloth on his face, so that he *d.*
 2 *Cor.* 13. 20. the Lord struck Jeroboam and he *d.*
 21. 19. Jehorami's bowels fell out, so he *d.*
Luke 20. 29. and he *d.* without children, 30.
Acts 7. 15. Jacob *d.* in Egypt, he and our fathers
Rom. 6. 10. in that he *d.* & *d.* unto sin once
 2 *Cor.* 5. 15. that he *d.* for all, that they who live
 DIEST.
Ruth 1. 17. where thou *d.* will I die and there be bur.
 DIET.
Jer. 52. 34. for *d.* there was a continual *d.* given him
 DIFER.
Lev. 7. 24. fat of beast that *d.* of itself shall not eat
 22. 8. what *d.* or itself shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 21.
Num. 16. 4. 29. if these men die as every man *d.*
 19. 14. when a man *d.* in a teut all shall be unclean
 2 *Sam.* 3. 33. the king said, died Abner as a fool *d.* ?
 1 *Kings* 14. 11. him that *d.* in the city shall dogs eat
 16. 4. *d.* in the field fowls of the air eat, 21. 24.
Job 14. 10. man *d.* and wasth. away, gives up ghost
 21. 23. one *d.* in his full strength, being at ease
 25. another *d.* in the bitterness of his soul
 36. 14. their soul *d.* in youth, life among unclean
Psal. 10. 17. when he *d.* he shall carry nothing away
Prov. 11. 17. when a wicked man *d.* his expect. perish
Ecl. 2. 16. and how *d.* the wise man? as the fool?
 8. 19. as the one *d.* so *d.* the other, all one breath
Isa. 50. 2. their fish stinketh and *d.* for thirst
 59. 5. he that eateth of their eggs *d.* what is crushed
Ezek. 4. 14. nor eaten that which *d.* of itself
 18. 26. committeth iniquity, and *d.* in them
 32. 1. have no pleasure in the death of him that *d.*
Zech. 11. 9. then said I, that that *d.* let it die
Mark 9. 44. where their worm *d.* not, 46, 48.
Rom. 6. 9. Christ being raised from dead *d.* no more
 14. 7. none of us liveth ag. no man *d.* to himself
 DYED.
Ezod. 25. 5. take of them rams' skins *d.* red, and shit.
 unt-wood, 26. 14. ¶ 35. 7. ¶ 36. 19. ¶ 39. 34.
Isa. 63. 1. cometh with *d.* garments from Bozrah
Ezek. 23. 15. exceeding in *d.* attire upon their heads
Nah. 2. 13. the valiant men are *d.* in scarlet
 DYING.
Gen. 2. 17. when thou eatest, *d.* thou shalt die
Num. 17. 13. shall we be consumed with *d.* ?
Mark 12. 20. and the first *d.* left no seed
Luke 8. 42. Jairus' only daughter lay *d.*
 2 *Cor.* 10. 40. hearing in the body *d.* of Lord Jesus
 6. 9. as *d.* and behold we live, as enastened and not
Heb. 11. 21. by faith, Jacob when *d.* blessed sons of
 DIFFER.
Rom. 2. + 18. and thou triest the things that *d.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 7. who maketh thee *d.* from another's

Phil. 1 + 10. that ye may try the things that *d.*
 DIFFERENCE.
1 Rod. 11. 7. Lord put a *d.* between Egyptians and Is.
Lev. 10. 10. may put a *d.* between holy and unholy
 11. 47. to make a *d.* between unclean and clean
 20. 25. put a *d.* between clean beasts and unclean
Ezek. 42. 26. they have put no *d.* they shewed no
 44. 23. they shall teach my people the *d.* betw. holy
 45. 15. 9. and put no *d.* between us and them
Rom. 3. 22. on them that believe, for there is no *d.*
 10. 12. there is no *d.* between the Jew and Greek
 14. + 23. he that putteth a *d.* between meats
 1 *Cor.* 7. 34. there is *d.* between a wife and a virgin
Jude 22. of some have compassion on a *d.*
 DIFFERENCES.
1 Cor. 12. 5. there are *d.* of administrations
 DIFFERENT.
 1 *Cor.* 15. 41. one star *d.* from another in glory
Gal. 4. 1. heir when a child *d.* nothing from a servant
 DIFFERING.
Rom. 12. 6. gifts *d.* according to the grace given
 DIFFICULT.
Zech. 8. + 6. if it be *d.* in the eyes of this people
 DIG.
Deut. 8. 3. if a man *d.* a pit, and not cover it
Deut. 8. 9. out of whose hills thou mayest *d.* brass
 23. 13. thou shalt have a piddle, and *d.* therewith
Job 3. 21. *d.* for it more than for hid treasures
 6. 27. and thou *d.* a pit for your friend
 11. 18. thou shalt *d.* about thee, take rest in safety
 24. 16. in the dark they *d.* thro' houses marked
 39. + 21. his feet *d.* in the valley
Ezek. 8. 8. he said, son of man, *d.* now in the wall
 12. 5. *d.* thou through the wall in their sight, 12.
Amos 9. 9. though they *d.* in hell, though they climb
Isa. 13. 8. Lord, let it alone, till I shall *d.* about it
 16. 3. I cannot *d.* to beg I am ashamed
 DIGGED.
Gen. 21. 30. may be a witness that I have *d.* this well
 26. 15. the wells his father's servants had *d.* 19.
 19. Isaac's servants *d.* in the valley, 21. 29. 25.
 32. and told Isaac of the well that they had *d.*
 49. 6. for in their sell-will they *d.* down a wall
 50. 5. in my grave which I had *d.* for me bury me
Ezod. 7. 24. all the Egyptians *d.* for water to drink
Num. 21. 18. the princes *d.* the well, the nobles *d.*
Deut. 6. 11. wells *d.* thou diggedst not, *Neh.* 9. 25.
 2 *Kings* 19. 24. I have *d.* and drunk strange waters,
 and dried up all the rivers of places, *Isa.* 37. 25.
 2 *Chron.* 16. + 14. sepulchres he had *d.* for himself
 26. 10. Uzziah *d.* many wells for his cattle
Psal. 7. 15. made a pit and *d.* it, and is fallen, 57. 6.
 35. 7. without cause they *d.* a pit for my soul
 40. + 6. mine ears hast thou *d.* offering not required
 94. 13. till the pit be *d.* for the wicked
 110. 85. proud have *d.* pits for me not after thy law
 14. 5. 6. it shall not be pruned nor *d.* come up briers
 7. 25. and on all hills he *d.* with the mattock
 51. 1. look to the hole of the pit whence ye are *d.*
Jer. 13. 7. then I went to Euphrates and *d.*
 18. 20. they have *d.* a pit for my soul, 22.
Ezek. 8. 8. and when I had *d.* in the wall
Jonah 1. + 13. the men *d.* hard to bring it to land
Nat. 21. 33. heged it, and *d.* a wine-press in it
 25. 18. *d.* in the earth, and hid his lord's money
Luke 6. 43. who *d.* and laid the foundation on a rock
Rom. 11. 3. Lord they have *d.* down thine altars
 DIGGERS.
Deut. 6. 11. and wells digged which thou *d.* not
 DIGGETH.
Prov. 16. 27. an ungodly man *d.* up evil, fire in lips
 26. 27. who *d.* a pit shall fall therein, *Ecl.* 10. 8.
 DIGGING.
Jer. 2. + 34. I have not found it by *d.* but on all these
 DIGNITY.
Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the excellency of *d.*
Esth. 6. 3. what *d.* hath been done to Mordecai?
Ecl. 10. 6. folly is set in great *d.* and the rich sit
1 Hab. 1. 7. their *d.* shall proceed of themselves
 DIGNITIES.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. are not afraid to speak evil of *d.* *Jude* 8.
 DILIGENCE.
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart with all *d.* for issues of life
Luke 12. 58. as thou art in the way, give *d.* to be
Rom. 12. 3. that reth with *d.* mency with cheerfulness
 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. thereof, as ye abound in faith and all *d.*
 2 *Tim.* 4. 9. Jo thy *d.* to come shortly to me, 21.
1 Heb. 6. 11. that every one of you shew the same *d.*
 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. giving all *d.* to add to your faith virtue
 10. brethren, give *d.* to make your calling sure
Jude 3. when I gave all *d.* to write to you of salva.
 DILIGENT.
Deut. 19. 18. the judges shall make *d.* ioquisition
Josh. 22. 5. take *d.* heed to do the commandment
Psal. 64. 6. search iniquity, accomplish a *d.* search
 77. 6. with my heart and my spirit made *d.* search
Prov. 10. 4. but the hand of the *d.* maketh rich
 12. 24. the hand of the *d.* shall bear rule
 27. but the substance of a *d.* man is precious
 33. 4. but the soul of the *d.* shall be made fat

P. or. 21. 5. the thoughts of *d.* seed only to plenty
 22. 29. beest thou a man *d.* in his business-
 27. 25. for thou *d.* to know the state of thy flock
 2 *Cor.* 8. 22. whom we have oftentimes proved *d.* but
 now much more *d.* upon the confidence in you
 2 *Tim.* 3. + 10. but thou hast been a *d.* follower
Tit. 3. 12. he *d.* to come unto me to Nicopolis
 2 *Pet.* 3. 14. he *d.* that ye be found in peace
 DILIGENTLY.
Ezod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *d.* hearken to the voice of the
 Lord thy God, *Deut.* 11. 13. ¶ 28. 1. *Jer.* 17. 24
Lev. 10. 16. Moses *d.* sought the goat of sin-offering
Deut. 4. 9. only take heed and keep thy soul *d.*
 6. 7. thou shalt teach them *d.* to thy children
 17. you shall *d.* keep the commandments, 11. 22
 13. 14. make search, and ask *d.* and if it be truth
 24. 8. take heed that thou observe *d.* and do
 1 *Sam.* 20. + 19. then thou shalt go down *d.*, and come
 1 *Kings* 20. 33. now the men did *d.* observe whether
Ezra 7. 23. let it be *d.* done for the house of God
Job 13. 17. heard *d.* my speech and declaration, 21. 2.
Psal. 37. 10. shall *d.* consider his place, it shall not be
 119. 4. hast commanded us to keep thy precepts *d.*
Prov. 7. 15. I came forth *d.* to seek thy face
 11. 27. he that *d.* seeketh good, procureth favour
 23. 1. consider *d.* what is before thee
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened *d.* with much heed
 55. 2. hearken *d.* to me, and eat that which is good
Jer. 2. 10. consider *d.* see if there be such thing
 12. 16. if they will *d.* learn the ways of my people
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will *d.* obey the voice of the Lord
Nat. 2. 7. he inquired *d.* when the star appeared
 8. Herod said, go and search *d.* for the young child
 16. which he had *d.* inquired of the wise men
Mark 7. 3. except they wash hands *d.* they eat not
Luke 15. 8. sweep house and seek *d.* till she find it
Acts 16. 5. he taught *d.* the things of the Lord
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have *d.* followed every good work
 2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he sought me *d.* and found me
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zeas the lawyer and Apollos on
 their journey *d.* that nothing be wanting to them
Heb. 11. 6. a rewarder of them that *d.* seek him
 12. 15. looking *d.* lest any man fall of grace of God
 1 *Pet.* 1. 10. of which the prophets searched *d.*
 DIMINISH. ED.
Ezod. 5. 8. you shall not *d.* ought thereof, they be idle
 11. not ought of your work shall be *d.* 19.
 21. 10. her duty of marriage shall he not *d.*
 39. + 15. the rich shall not multiply, the poor not *d.*
Lev. 25. 16. according to the years thou shalt *d.*
Num. 26. + 54. to few *d.* his inheritance, 33. + 54.
Deut. 4. 2. nor shall you *d.* ought from it, 12. 32.
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by vanity shall be *d.*
Isa. 21. 17. the mighty men of Kedar shall be *d.*
Jer. 10. 124. correct not in anger, lest thou *d.* me
 26. 2. speak what I command thee *d.* not a word
 29. 6. that ye may be increased and not *d.*
 48. + 37. every head bald, and every beard *d.*
Ezek. 5. 11. hath defiled, therefore will I also *d.* thee
 16. 27. behold, I have *d.* thine ordinary food
 29. 15. I will *d.* them, they shall no more rule
 DIMINISHING.
Rom. 11. 12. *d.* of them be the riches of the Gentiles
 DIM.
Gen. 47. 1. when Isaac was old and ab his eyes *d.*
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *d.* for age
Deut. 34. 7. Moses' eye was not *d.* nor force abated
 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli's eyes began to wax *d.* 4. 15.
Job 17. 7. mine eye also is *d.* by reason of sorrow
Isa. 32. 3. the eyes of them that see shall not be *d.*
Lam. 4. 1. how is gold become *d.*! fine gold changed!
 5. 17. for these things our eyes are *d.* our heart faint
 DIMNESS.
Isa. 8. 22. and behold trouble darkness *d.* of anguish
 9. 1. *d.* shall not be such as was in ber vexation
 DINE, D.
Gen. 42. 16. for these men shall *d.* with me at noon
Luke 11. 37. a Pharisee besought him to *d.* with him
John 21. 12. Jesus saith to them, come and *d.*
 15. so when they had *d.* Jesus saith to Simon
 DINNER.
Prov. 15. 17. better is a *d.* of herbs where love I
Mat. 22. 4. behold, I have prepared my *d.* my ox
Luke 11. 38. that he had not first washed before *d.*
 14. 12. when maketh a *d.* or supper, call not friend
 DIP.
Ezod. 12. 22. *d.* it in the blood that is in the basin
Lev. 4. 6. the priest shall *d.* his finger, 17. 14. 16.
 11. 6. *d.* the cedar wood and the living bird, 51.
Num. 19. 18. clean person should *d.* hyssop in water
Deut. 33. 24. Moses said, let Asa *d.* his foot in oil
Isa. 2. 14. Boaz said to Ruth, *d.* morsel in vinegar
Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus that he may *d.* his finger
 DIPPED, ETH.
Gen. 37. 31. and they *d.* e coat in the blood
Josh. 3. 15. the priests' feet were *d.* in brim of water
 2 *Kings* 5. 14. Naaman *d.* in Jordan seven times
Psal. 68. 23. that thy foot be *d.* in blood
Mat. 26. 23. he that *d.* his hand with me in the dish
 the same shall betray me *Mark* 14. 20

Job 13. 20. to whom - give a sop, when I have d. it: when he had d. the sop, he gave it to Judas
DIPP.

Job 9. 9. Aaron d. his finger in the blood
Sms. 11. 47. he d. the end of rod in an honey-comb
King. 8. 15. Hazael took a cloth and d. it in water
Jer. 19. 13. was clothed with a vesture d. in blood
DIRECT.

Job 46. 28. he sent Judas to d. his face to Goshen
1. Sam. 5. 3. in the morning will I d. my prayer
Prov. 3. 6. acknowledge him, he shall d. thy paths
11. 5. the righteousness of the perfect shall d.
Eccl. 10. 10. but wisdom is profitable to d.
Isa. 45. 13. has raised him up, I will d. all his ways
61. 8. I will d. their way in truth, and make
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walketh to d. his steps
Theos. 3. 11. our L. Jesus Christ d. our way to you
Theos. 3. 5. Lord d. our hearts into the love of G.
DIRECTED.

Job 32. 14. he hath not d. his words against me
Psal. 119. 5. O that my ways were d. to keep stat.
141. + let my prayer be d. as incense, and lifting
Isa. 40. 13. who hath d. the Spirit of the Lord?
DIRECTETII.

Job 37. 3. he d. it under the whole heaven
Prov. 16. 9. his ways, but the Lord d. his steps
21. 29. as for the upright he d. his way
DIRECTON.

Num. 21. 18. prince s. judged by d. of the lawgiver
Psal. 19. 4. their d. is gone out through the earth
DIRECTLY.

Num. 19. 4. sprinkle blood d. before the tabernacle
Ezek. 42. 12. even the way d. before the wall
DIRT.

Judg. 3. 22. the fat closed, and the d. ca. e out
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as d. in the streets
Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up mire and d.
DISALLOW, ED.

Num. 30. 5. because her father d. her not
8. but if her husband d. her || 11. he d. her not
1 Pet. 2. 4. indeed of men, but chosen of God
7. the stone which the builders d. is made head
DISANNUL.

Job 40. 8. wilt thou also d. my judgment?
Isa. 14. 17. Lord nath purposed who shall d. it?
Gal. 3. 17. this covenant the law cannot d.
DISANNULLED.

Isa. 28. 18. your covenant with death shall be d.
DISANNULLETH.

Gal. 3. 15. covenant no man d. or addeth thereto
DISANNULLING.

Heb. 7. 18. there is a d. of the commandment
DISAPPOINT.

Psal. 17. 13. arise, O Lord, d. him, cast him down
DISAPPOINTED.

Prov. 15. 22. without counsel purposes are d.
DISAPPOINTETH.

Job 5. 12. he d. the devices of the crafty
DISCERN.

Discerning of spirits is one of the gifts of God, mentioned by the apostle Paul, 1 Cor. 12. 10. It consists in discerning among those who say they are inspired by God, whether they are animated or inspired by a good or evil spirit, whether they are true or false prophets. This gift was of very great importance both in the Old Testament, whereas it is found that false prophets often rose up, and seducers who deceived the people; and also in the New, in the primitive ages of the church, when supernatural gifts were common; when the messenger of Satan was sometimes transformed into an angel of light, and false apostles, under the outward appearance of sheep, concealed the sentiments of ravening wolves. Wherefore the Evangelist cautioned believers, saying, Believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they be of God, 1 John 4. 1. See in Deut. 18. 20, 21, 22, the marks which are given by God to distinguish the true from false prophets.

Gen. 31. 32. d. thou what is thine with me, and take it
38. 25. she said, d. I pray thee whose are these
2 Sam. 14. 17. so is my lord the king to d. good and bad
19. 35. and can I d. between good and evil?
1 Kings 3. 9. that I may d. between good and bad
11. 9. thou hast asked understanding to d. judgment
Ezra 3. 13. the people could not d. the noise of joy
Job 4. 16. but I could not d. the form thereof
6. 30. cannot my taste d. perverse things?
Ezek. 44. 23. cause them d. betw. unclean and clean
Jonah 4. 11. cannot d. between right hand and left
Matt. 3. 18. d. between the righteous and the wicked
Luk. 16. 3. ye can d. the face of the sky, Luke 12. 56.
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to d. good and evil
DISCERNED, ETH.

Gen. 27. 23. he d. him not, his hands were hairy
Kings 20. 41. and the king of Israel d. him
Neh. 13. 24. they d. not to speak in Jews' language
Prov. 7. 7. d. among the youth a young man
Eccl. 8. 5. a wise man d. time and judgment

Rom. 14. 23. that d. between meats is damned, if eat
1 Cor. 2. 14. not know, because they are spiritually d.
115. he that is spiritual d. all things, yet he himself
is d. of no man, for who hath known
DISCERNING.

1 Cor. 11. 29. eateth unworthily, not d. Lord's body
12. 10. to another is given d. of spirits, to another
DISCERNER.

Heb. 1. 12. word is a d. of the thoughts of the heart
DISCHARGE, D.

1 King. 5. 9. and will cause them to be d. there
Eccl. 8. 8. day of death, there is no d. in that war
DISCIPLE

The word Disciple, absolutely taken, signifies, in the New Testament, a believer, a Christian, a scholar, a follower of Christ, or his Apostles; as in Acts 6. 1. When the number of the disciples was multiplied, there arose a murmuring of the Grecians against the Hebrews, because their widows were neglected in the daily ministrations. And in Acts 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out threatenings and slaughter against the disciples of the Lord, that is, against the followers of Christ.

The name of Disciple is often set down for that of Apostle; particularly in the Gospel, Mat. 5. 1. | 8. 23. | 10. 1. but in other places the Apostles are distinguished from Disciples. The Apostles were chosen particularly by Christ out of the number of his disciples, to be the stewards of his most secret mysteries, and the principal ministers for propagating and establishing the Christian religion. They were twelve in number, Mat. 10. 2. Luke 6. 13.

But the Disciples who followed our Saviour from the beginning and are called simply Disciples, were seventy in number. The precepts and admonitions which our Saviour gave them, when he sent them to preach in the cities of Judea, are recorded in Luke 10. from the beginning to verse 17.

Mat. 10. 24. d. is not above his master, Luke 6. 40. 25. enough for the d. that he be as his master
42. who shall give a cup of cold water to a d.
27. 57. Joseph of Arimathea himself was Jesus' d.
John 9. 28. thou art his d. we are Moses' disciples
18. 15. and so did another d. that d. was known
16. then went out that other d. that was known
19. 26. the d. standing by, whom Jesus loved,
27. then said he to that d. behold thy mother, and from that hour that d. took her to his own home
38. being a d. but secretly, for fear of the Jews
20. 2. the other d. whom Jesus loved, 21. 7. 20.
3. Peter went forth, and that other d. and came
4. the other d. did out run Peter, and came first
8. then went in also that other d. and he saw
21. 23. this saying, that that d. should not die
24. this is the d. that testified these things
Acts 9. 10. there was a certain d. at Damascus
26. but they believed not that he was a d.
36. now there was at Joppa a d. named Tabitha
16. 1. a certain d. was there, named Timotheus
21. 16. an old d. with whom we should lodge
My DISCIPLE.

Luke 14. 26. if he hate not his life, cannot be my d.
27. whose doth not bear his cross, cannot be my d.
33. that forsaketh not all, he cannot be my d.
DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. then came to him the d. of John, saying
10. 1. when he had called unto him his twelve d.
11. 1. he had made an end of commanding his d.
14. 26. when the d. saw him walking on the sea
17. 6. when the d. heard it they fell on their face
13. 13. and the d. rebuked them, Mark 10. 13.
20. 17. Jesus took the twelve d. apart in the way
21. 1. Jesus sent two d. saying, go into the village
22. 16. the Pharisees sent unto him their d.
26. 26. Jesus took bread, and gave it to the d.
35. I will not deny thee, likewise also said the d.
36. then all the d. forsook him, and fled
Mark 2. 18. why do the d. of John and of the Pharisees fast, but thy d. fast not? Luke 5. 33.
8. 14. now the d. had forgotten to take bread
Luke 19. 37. the d. began to rejoice and praise G.
John 3. 25. between some of John's d. and the Jews
4. 1. that Jesus baptized John's d. than John
9. 28. thou art his disciple, but we are Moses' d.
13. 5. he began to wash the d. feet, and to wipe them
18. 17. art not thou also one of this man's d.?
20. 18. Mary told the d. that she had seen the Lord
Acts 9. 1. Saul breathing out slaughter against the d.
26. Saul essayed to join himself to the d.
11. 26. the d. were called Christians first in Antioch
19. 1. Paul came to Ephesus, and finding certain d.
30. Paul would have entered, d. suffered him not
20. 7. first day of week d. came together break bread
30. men speaking, to draw away d. after them
His DISCIPLES.

Mat. 8. 25. his d. came and awoke him, saying
9. 19. Jesus arose and followed, and so did his d.

Mat. 28. 7. go, and tell his d. he is risen from the dead
13. say ye, his d. came by night and stole away
Mark 10. 10. in the house his d. asked him again
Luke 5. 30. the Pharisees murmured against his d.
6. 20. he lifted up his eyes on his d. and said
11. 1. teach us to pray, as John taught his d.
John 2. 11. his glory, and his d. believed in him
4. 2. though Jesus himself baptized not, but his d.
27. upon this came his d. and marvelled that he
6. 3. up to a mountain, and there he sat with his d.
22. but his d. were gone away alone
9. 27. why would ye hear it again? will ye be his d.
11. 12. then said his d. L. if he sleep shall G. well
18. 1. he went with his d. over the brook Cedron
2. for Jesus often resorted thither with his d.
20. 26. again, his d. were within, Thomas with them
Of his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 11. 2. when John had heard words of Christ, he sent two of his d. Mark 11. 1. | 14. 13. Luke 9. 29.
Mark 7. 2. some of his d. eat with unwashen hands
John 6. 66. from that time many of his d. went back
18. 19. the high-priest asked Jesus of his d.
25. art not thou also one of his d.? he denied
21. 12. none of his d. durst ask him, who art thou?
To his DISCIPLES.

Mat. 14. 19. blessed, and gave the loaves to his d.
Mark 4. 34. he expounded all things to his d.
Luke 10. 23. he turned himself to his d. and said
John 21. 14. third time Jesus shewed himself to his d.
My DISCIPLES.

Isa. 8. 16. bind up testimony, seal law among my d.
Mark 26. 18. master shall I, will I keep the passover at thy house with my d. Mark 14. 14. Luke 22. 11.
John 8. 31. then are ye my d. indeed, 13. 35.
15. 8. that ye bear much fruit, so shall ye be my d.
Thy DISCIPLES.

Mat. 9. 14. why do we fast, thy d. fast not, Mark 2. 18.
12. 2. thy d. do that which is not lawful on sabbath
15. 2. why do thy d. transgress the tradition?
17. 16. I brought him to thy d. they could not cure
Mark 7. 5. why walk not thy d. according to tradition?
9. 18. I spake to thy d. to cast him out, Luke 9. 49.
Luke 19. 39. the Pharisees said, Master, rebuke thy d.
John 7. 3. that thy d. may see the works thou doest
DISCIPLINE.

Job 36. 10. he openeth also their ears to d. and com.
DISCLOSE.

Isa. 26. 21. behold, the earth also shall d. her blood
DISCOMFITED.

Exod. 17. 13. Joshua d. Amalek and his people
Ezra. 10. 45. smote and d. them, even to Hornah
Ezra. 10. 10. Lord d. them before Isr. and slew them
Judg. 4. 15. the Lord d. Sisera and his chariots
8. 12. Gideon pursued them, and d. all the host
1 Sam. 7. 10. thundered on the Philistines, and d. them
2 Sam. 22. 15. lightning, and d. them, Psal. 18. 11.
Isa. 31. 8. shall flee, and his young men shall be d.
DISCOMFITURE.

1 Sam. 14. 20. and there was a very great d.
DISCONTENTED.

1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was d. gathered to Dav.
DISCONTINUE.

Jer. 17. 4. and thou shalt d. from mine heritage
DISCORD.

Prov. 6. 14. he deviseth mischief, he soweth d.
19. and him that soweth d. among brethren
DISCOVER.

Deut. 22. 30. a man shall not d. his father's skirt
1 Sam. 14. 8. and we will d. ourselves to them
Job 41. 13. who can d. the face of his garment?
Prov. 18. 2. but that his heart may d. itself
25. 9. thy cause, and d. not a secret to another
Isa. 3. 17. the Lord will d. their secret parts
Jer. 13. 26. I will d. thy skirts on thy face, Nah. 3. 5.
Lam. 4. 22. O daughter of Edom, he will d. thy sins
Ezek. 16. 37. I will d. thy nakedness to them
Hos. 2. 10. I will d. her lewdness in sight of lovers
Mic. 1. 6. the stones, I will d. the foundation thereof
DISCOVERED.

Exod. 20. 26. that thy nakedness be not d. thereon
Jer. 20. 18. he hath d. her fountain, she uncovered
1 Sam. 14. 11. both d. themselves to the garrison
26. 6. when Saul heard that David was d. and was
2 Sam. 22. 16. the foundations of the world were d.
at the rebuking of the Lord, Psal. 18. 15.
Isa. 22. 8. and he d. the covering of Judah
57. 8. for thou hast d. thyself to another than me
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy skirts d.
Lam. 2. 14. and they have not d. thine iniquity
Ezek. 13. 14. so that foundation thereof shall be d.
16. 36. thy nakedness d. through thy whoredoms
57. before thy wickedness was d. as at the time
21. 24. saith Lord, in that your transgressions are d.
22. 10. in thee have they d. their father's nakedness
23. 10. these d. nakedness, they took her sons
18. she d. her whoredoms, and d. her nakedness
29. the nakedness of thy whoredoms shall be d.
Hos. 7. 1. then the iniquity of Ephraim was d.
Acts 21. 3. now when we had d. Cyprus, we left
27. 39. but they d. a certain creek with a shore

DISCOVERETH.

Job 12 22. he *d.* deep things out of darkness
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord *d.* the forest

DISCOVERING.

Hab. 3. 13. by *d.* the foundation to the neck

DISCOURAGE.

Num. 32. 7. why *d.* ye the hearts of the people?

DISCOURAGED.

Num. 21. 4. the soul of the people was much *d.*

32. 9. they *d.* the heart of the children of Israel

Deut. 1. 21. go and possess it, fear not, nor be *d.*

28. our brethren have *d.* our heart, saying

Isa. 42. 4. he shall not fail nor be *d.* till he set

Col. 3. 21. provoke not your children, lest they be *d.*

DISCREET.

Gen. 41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a man *d.* and wise

39. there is none so *d.* and wise as thou art

Tir. 2. 5. that the aged teach young women to be *d.*

† *6.* young men likewise exhort to be *d.*

DISCREETLY.

Mark 12. 34. when Jesus was that he answered *d.*

DISCRETION.

Psal. 112. 5. he will guide his affairs with *d.*

Prov. 1. 4. to the young man knowledge and *d.*

2. 11. d. shall preserve thee, understand, keep thee

3. 21. my soul, keep sound wisdom and *d.*

5. 2. thou mayest regard *d.* and keep knowledge

11. 22. so is a fair woman who is without *d.*

19. 11. the *d.* of a man defereth his anger

Isa. 28. 26. for his God doth instruct him to *d.*

Jer. 10. 12. he stretched out the heavens by his *d.*

DISDAINED.

1 Sam. 17. 42. when Goliath saw David, he *d.* him

Job 30. 1. whose fathers I would *d.* to set with dogs

DISEASE.

Diseases and death are the consequences and effects of sin; this is the idea which we have of them from scripture. The ancient Hebrews, who were very little versed in the study of natural philosophy, and not much accustomed to recur to physical causes, and consult physicians, when they were sick, imputed their diseases generally to evil spirits, the executioners of divine vengeance. If their infirmities appeared to be beyond what was usual, and the causes of them were not known to them, they did not fail to say, that it was a blow from the avenging hand of God; to him the wisest and most religious had recourse for cure; and king Asa is blamed for placing his confidence in physicians, when he had a very painful fit of the gout in his feet, and for not applying himself to the Lord, *2 Chron. 16. 12.* In his disease he sought not to the Lord, but to the physicians. Job's friends immediately ascribed all the disasters with which that holy man was afflicted, to God's justice, *Job 4. 7, 8.* Leprosies, which were so common among the Jews, were treated as diseases sent by God; the priests were the persons who judged of the nature and qualities of this evil, that up the diseased, and declared that they were healed, or had their leprosy upon them; and after their recovery they offered sacrifices, as it were to expiate for their faults. Miriam, Gehazi, and king Uzziah, were smitten suddenly with a leprosy; the first as a punishment for her detraction discourses; the second for his avarice; and the third for his presumption, *Num. 12. 10.* *2 Kings 5. 27.* *2 Chron. 26. 21.*

In the New Testament, the cause of many diseases is attributed to the devil. It is said there, that the devil had bound the woman, who had been bound down for eighteen years, *Luke 13. 16.* Bought not this woman, being a daughter of Abraham, whom Satan hath bound, lo, these eighteen years, to be loosed from this bond on the sabbath day? In verse 11. the same person is mentioned, as having a spirit of infirmity, that is, a sore disease inflicted by the devil. We are told of a dumb devil, and of another that could scarce speak, *Mark 9. 17.* *Luke 11. 14.* that is to say, which caused these infirmities in those who were possessed by them; and whenever Christ or his Apostles had a mind to restore these indisposed persons to their health, they began with casting out the devils; for the cure immediately followed.

The Apostle Paul attributes the death and diseases of many to their communicating unworthily, *1 Cor. 11. 30.* For this cause many are weak and sickly among you, and many sleep. The same Apostle ascribes the infirmities wherewith he was afflicted, to an evil angel, *2 Cor. 12. 7.* There was given me a Thorn in the flesh, the messenger of Satan to buffet me. It was the destroying angel that made such havoc of Senacherib's army, *2 Kings 19. 35.* It was the avenging angel that drew his sword against the people, and smote them:—with the pestilence, as a punishment for David's sin, *1 Chron. 21.*

15. 16. No sooner had Abimelech, king of Gerar, taken Sarah, the wife of Abraham, forcibly away, but he was threatened with death, *Gen. 20. 3, 4.* Er and Onan, the sons of Judah, were carried off by unknown diseases, for having committed actions of an infamous and detestable nature, *Gen. 38. 7, 10.* And the Philistines were smitten with an ignominious disease, for not treating the ark with that respect that it deserved, *1 Sam. 5. 12.* There are a great number of diseases recorded in scripture, which were sent by God in the way of punishment for sins.

The diseases of Egypt, from which God promised to defend his people, *Exod. 15. 26;* and which he threatens, in case of their disobedience, to inflict upon them, *Deut. 28. 60.* These diseases are either the plagues with which God afflicted Egypt before the departure of the Israelites, or the diseases which were most common in the country, such as blindness, ulcers in the legs, consumption, and the leprosy, called Elephantiasis, which was peculiar to this country, as Pliney observes, *Ægypti peculiare hoc malum Elephantiasis.*

2 Kings 1. 2. inquire, whether if I shall recover, of *d.*

8. 8. saying, shall I recover of this *d.* ? *9.*

2 Chr. 16. 12. Asa diseased till his *d.* was exceeding

great, yet in his *d.* he sought not to the Lord

21. 15. shall have great sickness by *d.* of thy bowels

18. the Lord smote him with an incurable *d.*

Job 30. 18. by force of my *d.* is my garment chang.

Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a loathsome *d.*

41. 8. an evil *d.* say they, cleaveth fast to him

Ecc. 6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an evil *d.*

Mat. 4. 23. healing all manner of *d.* *9. 35.* | *10. 1.*

John 5. 4. was made whole of whatsoever *d.* he had

DISEASES.

Exod. 15. 26. put none of these *d.* on you, *Deut. 7. 15.*

Deut. 28. 60. he will bring on them all the *d.* of Egypt.

2 Chr. 21. 19. his bowels fell out, he died of sore *d.*

24. 25. for they left him in great *d.* his servants

Psal. 103. 3. bless the Lord, who healeth all thy *d.*

Hab. 3. 15. and burning *d.* went forth at his feet

Mat. 4. 24. brought to him all sick people that were

taken with divers *d.* *Mark 1. 34.* *Luke 4. 40.*

Luke 9. 1. gave them power over devils, and cure *d.*

Acts 19. 12. and the *d.* departed from them

28. 9. others which had *d.* in the island, came

DISEASED.

1 Kings 15. 23. Asa was *d.* in his feet, *2 Chr. 16. 12.*

Ezek. 34. 4. d. have ye not strengthened nor healed

21. because ye have push, the *d.* with your horns

29. 20. a woman *d.* with an issue of blood

14. 35. they brought all that were *d.* *Mark 1. 32.*

John 6. 2. saw miracles he did on them that were *d.*

DISFIGURE.

Mat. 6. 16. be not as hypocrites, for they *d.* their faces

DISGRACE.

Jer. 14. 21. do not *d.* the throne of thy glory

DISGUISE, ED.

1 Sam. 28. 8. and Saul *d.* himself, and he went

1 Kings 14. 2. Jeroboam said, arise, and *d.* thyself

20. 38. one of the sons of the prophets *d.* himself

22. 30. Ahab the king of Israel said, I will *d.* myself,

and he *d.* himself, *2 Chron. 18. 29.*

2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah *d.* himself to fight with him

DISGUISE III.

Job 24. 15. the adulterer also waiteth and *d.* his face

DISH, ES.

Exod. 25. 29. thou shalt make the *d.* thereof, *37. 16.*

Num. 4. 7. and put thereon the *d.* and the spoons.

Judg. 5. 25. she brought forth butter into a lordly *d.*

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man wipeth a *d.* turning it

Mat. 26. 23. dippest with me in the *d.* *Mark 14. 20.*

DISHONEST; see GAIN.

DISHONESTY.

2 Cor. 4. 2. have renounced the hiddeu things of *d.*

DISHONOUR.

Ezra 4. 14. was not meet for us to see the king's *d.*

Psal. 35. 26. be clothed with shame and *d.* *71. 13.*

69. 19. thou hast known my shame and my *d.*

Prov. 6. 33. a wound and *d.* shall he get

Rom. 9. 21. make one vessel to honour, another to *d.*

1 Cor. 15. 43. it is sown in *d.* it is raised in glory

2 Cor. 6. 8. by honour and *d.* by evil and good report

2 Tim. 2. 20. are vessels, some to honour, some to *d.*

DISHONOUR, EST, ETH.

Mic. 7. 6. for the son *d.* father, daughter ag, mother

John 8. 49. I honour my Father, and ye *d.* me

Rom. 1. 24. to *d.* their own bodies between themselves

2. 23. through breaking of the law, *d.* thou God?

1 Cor. 11. 4. oan *d.* his head | *5.* woman *d.* her head

DISINHERIT.

Num. 14. 12. I will *d.* them, and make of thee a greater

DISJOINTED.

Jer. 6. 48. be instructed, lest my soul be *d.* from thee

Ezek. 23. 17. and her mind was *d.* from them

DISMAYED.

Deut. 31. 8. he will not fail forsake thee, fear not,

nor be *d.* *Josh. 1. 9.* | *8. 1.* | *20. 25.* | *1 Cor. 22*

13. | *24. 20.* | *2 Chron. 20. 15, 17.* | *32. 7.*

1 Sam. 17. 11. they were *d.* *2 Kings 19. 26.* *Isa. 37. 27*

Isa. 21. 3. 1. was bowed down *d.* at the seeing of it

41. 10. fear not, be not *d.* *Jer. 1. 17.* | *10. 2.* | *23. 4*

30. 10. | *46. 27.* *Ezek. 2. 6.* | *3. 9.*

23. that we may be *d.* and behold it together

Jer. 8. 9. the wise men are *d.* and taken, *10. 3.*

17. 18. let them be *d.* but let not me be *d.*

46. 5. wherefore have I seen them *d.* turned back

48. 1. Misgibai *d.* | *49. 37.* cause Elam to be *d.*

50. 36. the mighty men of Babylon shall be *d.*

Obad. 9. thy mighty men, O Teman, shall be *d.*

DISMAYING.

Jer. 48. 39. Moab shall be *d.* to all about him

Ezek. 32. 23. caused *d.* in the land of the living

DISMISSED.

2 Chr. 23. 8. Jehoiada the priest *d.* not the course

Acts 15. 30. when they were *d.* they came to Antioch

19. 41. when he had thus spoken, he *d.* assembly

DISOBEDIENCE.

Rom. 5. 19. by one man's *d.* many were made sinners

2 Cor. 10. 6. having in readiness to revenge all *d.*

Eph. 2. 2. the spirit that worketh in children of *d.*

5. 6. wrath of God on the children of *d.* *Col. 3. 6*

Heb. 2. 2. every *d.* received a just recompence of reward

4. 11. lest any fall to the same example of *d.*

DISOBEDIENT.

1 Kings 13. 26. man of God, who was *d.* to the word

Neh. 9. 26. they were *d.* and rebelled against me

Luke 1. 17. turn the *d.* to the wisdom of the just

Acts 26. 19. I was not *d.* to the heavenly vision

Rom. 1. 30. boasters *d.* to parents, *2 Tim. 3. 2*

10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a *d.* people

15. 21. that I may be delivered from *d.* in Juca

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the lawless and *d.*

Tit. 1. 16. deny him, being abominable and *d.*

3. 3. for we ourselves also were sometimes *d.*

Heb. 11. 31. Rahab perished not with the *d.*

1 Pet. 2. 7. but to them which be *d.* the stone which

8. to them who stumble at the word, being *d.*

3. 20. to spirits in prison, which sometimes were *d.*

DISOBEYED.

1 Kings 13. 21. as thou hast *d.* the mouth of the L.

DISORDERLY.

1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are *d.*

2 Thess. 3. 6. withdraw from a brother who walks *d.*

7. we behaved not ourselves *d.* among you

11. there are some who walk among you *d.*

DISPATCH.

Ezek. 23. 47. they shall *d.* them with their swords

DISPATCHED.

Ezra 10. 14. let them come, till the matter be *d.*

DISPENSATION.

1 Cor. 9. 17. a *d.* of the gospel is committed to me

Eph. 1. 10. in the *d.* of the fulness of times

3. 2. ye have heard of the *d.* of the grace of God

Col. 1. 25. a minister according to the *d.* of God

DISPERSE.

1 Sam. 14. 34. Saul said, *d.* yourselves among people

Prov. 15. 7. the lips of the wise *d.* knowledge

Ezek. 12. 15. when I shall scatter them and *d.* them

in the countries, *20. 23.* | *29. 12.* | *30. 23, 20*

22. 15. and I will *d.* thee in the countries

DISPERSED.

2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam *d.* of all his children

Esth. 3. 8. there is a certain people *d.* among people

Psal. 112. 9. he hath *d.* he hath given, *2 Cor. 9. 9.*

Prov. 5. 16. let thy fountains be *d.* abroad

Isa. 11. 12. he shall gather together the *d.* of Judah

Ezek. 36. 19. they were *d.* through the countries

Zeph. 3. 10. the daughter of my *d.* shall bring

John 7. 35. will he go to the *d.* among the Gentiles?

Acts 5. 37. and as many as obeyed him were *d.*

DISPERSERK.

Nah. 2. 1. the

DIS

Isa. 56. 15. it d. him that there was no judgment
Isa. 6. 14. the king was sore d. with himself
Isaiah 4. 1. but it d. Jonah exceedingly, was angry
Isaiah 3. 8. was the Lord d. against the rivers?
Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been sore d. with fathers
 15. 1. am very sore d. with heathen at ease; for I
 was but a little d. they helped forward affliction
Mat. 21. 15. when the scribes saw, they were d.
Mark 10. 14. when Jesus saw it, he was much d.
 41. they began to be much d. with James and John
Acts 12. 50. Herod was highly d. with them of Tyre
 DISPLEASING.
Kings 9. + 13. he called them land of d. to this day
 DISPLEASURE.
Deut. 9. 19. for I was afraid of the hot d. of the Id.
Judg. 15. 3. be more blameless, though I do them a d.
Psal. 2. 5. then shall he vex them in his sore d.
 6. 1. neither chasten me in thy hot d. 38. 1.
Zech. 1. + 2. Lord hath been with d. displeased
 DISPOSED.
Job 31. 13. or who hath d. the whole world?
 37. 15. dost thou know when God d. them?
Act 18. 27. when he was d. to pass into Achaia
 20. 47. bid you to a feast and ye be d. to go
 DISPOSETH.
Psal. 50. + 23. to him that d. his way aright
 DISPOSING.
Prov. 16. 33. the whole d. thereof is of the Lord
 DISPOSINGS.
Prov. 16. + 1. the d. of the heart in man is of the L.
 DISPOSITION.
Acts 7. 53. who received the law by the d. of angels
 DISPOSSESS, ED.
Num. 32. 39. the children of Machir d. the Amorite
 33. 53. ye shall d. the inhabitants of the land
Deut. 7. 17. if thou shalt say, how can I d. them?
Judg. 11. 23. Id. God of Isr. hath d. the Amorites
 DISPUTATION.
Acts 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 DISPUTATIONS.
Rom. 14. 1. him receive, but not to doubtful d.
 DISPUTE.
Job 23. 7. there the righteous might d. with him
 DISPUTED.
Mark 9. 33. what was it that ye d. by the way?
 34. for they had d. who should be the greatest
Acts 9. 29. Saul d. against the Grecians, went to slay
 17. 17. Paul d. in the synagogue with the Jews
Jude 9. Michael d. about the body of Moses, durst
 DISPUTER.
1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the d. of this world?
 DISPUTERS.
Rom. 9. + 20. who art thou that d. with God?
 DISPUTING.
Acts 6. 9. and them of Asia d. with Stephen
 15. 7. when there had been much d. Peter rose up
 19. 8. d. and persuading the things of God, 9.
 21. 12. they neither found me d. with any man
 DISPUTINGS.
Phil. 2. 14. do all things without murmuring and d.
1 Tim. 6. 5. perverse d. of men of corrupt minds
 DISQUIET.
Jer. 50. 34. and d. the inhabitants of Babylon
 DISQUIETED.
1 Sam. 26. 15. why hast thou d. me in bring me up?
Psalm 39. 6. surely they are d. in vain, heaps up riches
 42. 5. why art thou cast down, O my soul? why
 art thou d. within me? 11. | 43. 5.
Prov. 30. 21. for three things the earth is d.
 DISQUIETNESS.
Psal. 38. 8. I have roared by reason of d. of my heart
 DISSEMBLED.
Josh. 7. 11. they have also stolen and d. also
Jer. 42. 20. for ye d. in your hearts, when ye sent
Gal. 2. 13. the other Jews d. likewise with him
 DISSEMBLERS.
Psal. 26. 4. with vain persons, nor will I go in with d.
 DISSEMBLETH.
Prov. 26. 24. he that hateth d. with his lips
 DISSENSION.
Act. 15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no small d.
 23. 7. there arose a d. between the Pharisees and
 the Sadducees
 10. when there arose a great d. the chief captain
 DISSIMULATION.
Rom. 12. 9. let love be without d. abhor evil
Gal. 2. 13. Barnabas was carried away with their d.
 DISSOLVE.
Dru. 5. 16. I have heard that thou canst d. doubts
 DISSOLVED.
1 Sam. 75. 3. earth and all inhabitants thereof are d.
 14. 14. 31. Cry, O city, thou whole Palestina art
 20. 10. the earth is clean d. the earth is moved.
 31. 4. and all the host of heaven shall be d.
Nab. 2. 6. gates opened, and the palace shall be d.
Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this tabernacle were d.
Pec. 3. 11. seeing that all these things shall be d.
 12. wherein the heavens being on fire shall be d.
 DISSOLVEST.
Job 30. 42. and thou d. my substance

DIT

Psal. 65. + 10. thou d. the earth with showers
 DISSOLVING.
Dan. 5. 12. and d. of doubts was found in Daniel
 DIAFF.
Prov. 31. 19. to the spindle, and her hands hold the d.
 DISTANCES.
Isa. 33. + 17. they shall behold the land of far d.
 DISTANT.
Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons equally d.
 DISTILL.
Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall d. as d. w. as small rain
Job 36. 28. the clouds d. on man abundantly
 DISTINCTION.
1 Cor. 14. 7. except they give a d. in the sounds
 DISTINGUISHETH.
1 Cor. + 4. 7. for who d. thee from another?
 DISTINCTLY.
Neh. 8. 8. they read in the book of the law of God d.
 DISTRACTED.
Psal. 88. 15. while I suffer thy terrors, I am d.
 DISTRACTION.
1 Cor. 7. 35. you may attend on the Lord without d.
 DISTRESS.
Gen. 35. 3. God who answered me in day of my d.
 42. 1. therefore is this d. come upon us
Judg. 11. 7. ye come to me now, when ye are in d.
1 Sam. 22. 2. every one that was in d. came to David
2 Sam. 22. 7. in my d. I called on the Lord, and
 cried to my God, *Psal.* 18. 6. | 118. 5. | 120. 1.
1 Kings 1. 29. that redeemed ay soul out of all d.
2 Chron. 28. 22. in his d. Ahaz trespassed more
Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye see the d. that we are in
 9. 37. they have dominion and we are in great d.
Psal. 4. 1. thou hast enlarged me when I was in d.
Prov. 1. 27. I will mock when d. cometh upon you
Isa. 5. 130. if one look to the land, behold d.
 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the needy in d.
 53. + 8. he was taken away by d. and judgment
Lam. 1. 20. behold, O Lord, for I am in d.
Obad. 12. nor shouldst spoken proudly in day of d.
 14. nor shouldst delivered up those in day of d.
Zeph. 1. 15. that day is a day of trouble and d.
 17. I will bring d. upon men, they shall walk
Luke 21. 23. there shall be great d. in the land
 25. on the earth d. of nations, with perplexity
Rom. 8. 35. shall d. separate us from love of Christ?
1 Cor. 7. 26. that this is good for the present d.
1 Thess. 3. 7. we were comforted over you in your d.
 DISTRESS, ED.
Gen. 32. 7. then Jacob was greatly afraid and d.
Num. 22. 32. Moab was d. | *Judg.* 2. 15. Isr. d. 10. 9.
Deut. 2. 9. d. not the Moabites | 19. Ammonites
 28. 53. wherewith enemies shall d. thee, 55, 57.
1 Sam. 13. 6. for people were d. did hide themselves
 11. 24. men of Israel were d. | 28. 15. Saul was d.
 30. 6. David was greatly d. for the people spake
2 Sam. 1. 26. I am J. for thee, my brother Jonathan
2 Chr. 28. 20. king of Assyria came and d. Ahaz
Isa. 29. 2. yet I will d. Ariel, there shall be sorrow
 7. that d. her shall be as a dream of night vision
Jer. 10. 18. I will d. the inhabitants of the land
2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every side, yet not d.
 DISTRESSES.
Psal. 25. 17. O bring thou me out of my d.
 107. 6. and he delivered them out of their d.
 13. and he saved them out of their d. 19.
 28. and he bringeth them out of their d.
Ezek. 30. 16. and Noph shall have d. daily
2 Cor. 6. 4. approving ourselves in necessities, in d.
 12. 10. I take pleasure in d. for Christ's sake
 DISTRIBUTE.
Josh. 13. 32. which Moses did d. for inherit. in Moab
2 Chr. 31. 14. Kore to d. the oblations of the Lord
Neh. 13. 13. their office was to d. to their brethren
Luke 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and d. to the poor
Eph. 4. + 28. he may have to d. to him that needeth.
1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich to be ready to d.
 DISTRIBUTED.
Josh. 14. 1. Eleazar and Joshua d. for inheritance
1 Chr. 24. 3. David d. them, both Zadok and Aha-
 nuch according to their offices, *2 Chr.* 23. 18.
John 6. 11. Jesus gave thanks and d. to the disciples
1 C. 7. 17. but as God hath d. to every man
2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the rule G. hath d. to us
 DISTRIBUTETH, ING.
Job 21. 17. God d. sorrows in his anger
Rom. 12. 13. d. to the necessities of the saints, given
 DISTRIBUTION.
Acts 4. 1. d. was made to every one as he had need
2 Cor. 6. 13. for your liberal d. to them and all men
Heb. 2. + 4. God bearing witness, with d. of H. Ghost
 DITICH.
1 Kings 21. 42. 3. the dogs eat Jezebel by d. of Jezebel
Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou plunge me in the d.
Psal. 7. 15. he is fallen into the d. which he made
Prov. 23. 27. a whore is a deep d. and strange
 woman
Isa. 92. 11. ye made a d. between the two walls
Dan. 9. + 25. and the d. even in troublous times
Mat. 15. 14. both shall fall into the d. *Luke* 6. 39.

DIV

DIVICHES.
2 Kings 5. 16. thus saith L. make this valley full of d.
 DIVISERS.
Lev. 10. 19. nor let thy cattle gender with d. kinds:
Deut. 22. 9. nor sow thy vineyard with d. kinds
 11. thou shalt not wear a garment of d. sorts
 25. 13. thou shalt not have in thy bag d. weights
 25. 14. in thy house d. measures, great and small
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera a prey of d. colours, a prey of d.
 colours of needle-work, on both sides
2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar had a garm. of d. colours, 19.
1 Chron. 29. 2. prepared glittering stones of d. colors
2 Chron. 10. 14. they laid Asa in the bed which was
 filled with odours and d. kinds of spices
 21. 4. Jehoram slew d. of the princes of Israel
 30. 11. d. of Asher humbled themselves
Ezra 1. 7. the vessels being d. one from another
 3. 8. their laws are d. from all people
Psal. 78. 45. he sent d. sorts of flies among them
 105. 31. he spake, there came d. sorts of flies
Prov. 20. 10. d. weights and d. measures abominati-
 on 23. d. weights are an abomination to the Lord
Lev. 5. 7. there are also d. vanities; but fear thou G.
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckest high places with d. colours
 17. 3. great eagle had d. colours, came to Lebanon
Dan. 7. 3. great beasts came up, d. one from another
 7. a fourth beast d. from all the beasts, 19.
 23. d. from all kingdoms | 24. d. from the first
Mat. 4. 24. they brought to Jesus sick people taken
 with d. diseases, *Mark* 1. 34. *Luke* 4. 40.
 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and earth-
 quakes in d. places, *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 11
Mark 8. 3. for d. of them came from far
Acts 19. 9. for when d. were hardened, believed not
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another d. kinds of tongues
2 Tim. 3. 6. captive silly women led away with lusts
Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving d. lusts and pleasures
Heb. 1. 1. who in d. manners spake in time past
 2. 4. G. bearing witness with sign and d. miracles
 9. 10. stood in d. washings | 13. 9. d. doctrines
Jan. 1. 2. count it joy when fall into d. temptations
 DIVERSITIES.
1 Cor. 12. 4. d. of gifts | 6. d. of operations
 28. God hath set in the church d. of tongues
 DIVIDE.
Gen. 1. 6. and let the firmament d. the waters
 14. be lights, to d. the day from the night, 18.
 49. 27. and at night he shall d. the spoil
Exod. 11. 16. stretch thy hand over the sea and d. it
 21. 35. d. the money of it, d. the dead ox
 20. 33. vault shall d. between holy and most holy
Lev. 1. 17. evade it, but not d. it asunder, 5. 8.
 11. 4. not eat of them that d. the hoof, *Deut.* 14. 7.
Num. 31. 47. and d. the prey into two parts
 33. 54. ye shall d. the land by lot, 34. 17. 29.
Deut. 19. 3. d. the coasts of thy land into three parts
Josh. 1. 6. d. for an inheritance, 33. 6. 7. | 18. 5
 22. 8. d. the spoil of your enemies with brethren
1 Sam. 19. 29. I said, thou and Zilpa. d. the land
2 Kings 3. 25. d. the living child in two, 26.
Neh. 9. 11. and thou didst d. the sea, *Psal.* 74. 13.
 22. and thou didst d. them into corners
Job 27. 17. the innocent shall d. the silver
Psal. 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and d. their tongues
Prov. 16. 19. than to d. the spoil with the proud
Isa. 9. 3. as men rejoice when they d. the spoil
 53. 12. he shall d. the spoil with the strong
Ezek. 4. 5. I take the balances and d. the hair
 35. 1. ye shall d. the land by lot, 47. 21. 22.
 48. 29. this is the land which ye shall d.
Dan. 11. 39. and he shall d. the land for gain
Luke 12. 13. that he d. it among yourselves
 22. 17. take this, and d. it among yourselves
 I will DIVIDE.
Gen. 49. 7. I will d. them in Jacob and scatter in Isr
Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will d. the spoil
Ps. 60. 6. I will d. Shechem, and mete out, 108. 7.
Isa. 53. 12. therefore will I d. him a portion
 DIVIDED.
Gen. 1. 4. God d. the light | 7. God d. the waters
 10. 5. by these were the isles of the Gentiles d.
 25. in his days was the earth a, *1 Chron.* 1. 19
 32. by these were the nations d. after the flood
 14. 15. and Abram d. himself against them
 15. 10. Abram d. them in midst, the birds d. he not
 32. 7. Jacob d. the people that was with them
 33. 1. he d. the children to Leah and Rachel
Exod. 14. 21. the sea dry land, and waters were d.
Num. 26. 53. to these the land shall be d. for inherit.
 50. by lot shall the possession of the land be d.
 51. 42. which Moses d. from men that warred
Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord thy God hath d.
 4. + 26. gods who had not a d. to them any nation
 32. 8. when the most High d. to the nations
Josh. 14. 5. they d. the land, 18. 10. | 19. 51. | 23. 4.
Judg. 5. 30. have they not d. the prey, to every man
 7. 16. be d. the 300 men into three companies
 9. 43. Abimelech d. them into three companies
 19. 29. Levite d. her with her bones into 12 pieces
2 Sam. 1. 23. and in their death they were not d.

1 Kings 16. 21. then were the people of Israel d.
18. 6. Ahab and Obadiah d. the land between them
2 Kings 2. 8. the waters were d. hither and thither
1 Chr. 23. 6. Dav. d. them into courses among Lev.
24. 4. chief men, thus were they d. by lot.
2 Chron 35. 13. they d. other offerings speedily
1-33. 25. who hath d. a water-course for waters?
Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home d. the spoil
17. 13. he d. the sea and caused them to pass
53. a. them an inheritance by line, Acts 13. 19.
136. 13. to him which d. the Red sea into parts
Isa. 33. 23. then is the pruy of a great spoil d.
34. 17. his hand hath d. it to them by line
51. 15. I am the Lord thy God that d. the sea
Lam. 4. 16. the anger of the Lord hath d. them
Ezek. 1. +11. their wings were d. above
37. 22. nor shall they be d. into two kingdoms
Dan. 2. 41. kingdoms shall be d. but strength of iron
5. 2. thy kingdom is d. and given to the Medes
11. 4. his kingdom shall be d. toward the four winds
Hos. 10. 2. their heart is d. now shall be found

faulty
Amos 1. +13. because they d. the mountains
7. 17. thy land shall be d. by line, shalt die
Mic. 2. 4. turning away, he hath d. our field
Zech. 14. 1. thy spoil shall be d. in the midst
Mat. 12. 25. every kingdom or house d. against it
self shall stand, Mark 3. 24, 25. Luke 11. 17.
26. he is d. ag. himself, Mark 3. 26. Luke 11. 18.
Mark 6. 41. the two fishes d. he among them
Luke 12. 52. there shall be five in one house d.
53. the father shall be d. against the son, and son
15. 12. and he d. unto them his living
Acts 14. 4. the multitude of the city was d. 23. 7.
1 Cor. 1. 13. is Christ d. ? was Paul crucified for you ?
Rev. 16. 19. the great city was d. into three parts

DIVIDER.

Luke 12. 14. he said, man, who made me a d. over you ?
DIVIDETII.
Lev. 11. 4. cheweth the cud, but d. no: the hoof, 5. 6.
26. the carcasses of every beast which d. the hoof
Deut. 14. 8. d. e swine, because it d. the hoof
Job 26. 12. he d. the sea with his power
Psal. 29. 7. the voice of the Lord d. the flames
Jer. 31. 35. which d. the sea when the waves roar
Mat. 25. 32. as a shepherd d. his sheep from the goats
Luke 11. 22. taketh his armour, and d. his spoils

DIVIDING.

Josh. 19. 49. they had made an end of d. the land
51. so they made an end of d. the country
Isa. 63. 12. led them, d. the water before them
1 Cor. 7. 25. until a time, and times, and a d. of time
1 Cor. 12. 11. d. to every man severally as he will
2 Tim. 2. 15. a workman rightly d. the word of truth
Heb. 4. 12. piercing to the d. assunder of the joints

DIVINATION.

T^e Eastern people, and particularly the Israelites,
were always very fond of divinations, magic, and un-
der various arts of interpreting dreams, and in-
quiring, by unlawful methods, into the knowledge
of what was to come: this was a consequence of
their timorous and superstitious genius. When Mo-
ses published the law of God, this evil was and has
been for sometime very common in Egypt, and the
neighbouring countries; and to cure the supersti-
tiousness of their inclination to consult diviners, &c.
He promised them from God that the Spirit of
prophecy should not depart from among them;
and forbade them, under very severe penalties, to
consult diviners, astrologers, and other persons of
this kind. He commanded them to be stoned,
who pretended to have a familiar spirit, or the
spirit of divination, Lev. 20. 27. And in
Deut. 18. 9, 10, 11. 15. he says, When thou art
come into the land which the Lord thy God
giveth thee, thou shalt not learn to do af-
ter the abominations of those nations. There
shall not be found among you any one that
maketh his son or his daughter to pass through
the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer
of times, or an enchanter, or a witch: Or a
charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits,
or a wizard, or a necromancer. God will
raise up unto thee a Prophet, from the midst
of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto
him ye shall hearken. The writings of the pro-
phets are full of invectives against the Israelites,
who consulted diviners, and against the false
prophets, who set up to foretell things future, and
by this means seduced the people, Jer. 14. 14.
Ezek. 13. 6, 7.

There were several sorts of divinations, namely,
by water, fire, earth, air; by the flight of birds,
and their singing; by lots, by dreams, and by
the staff, or wand, by the entrails of victims, and by
cups. The heathens used many divinations,
being excited thereto by distrust of God, and the
temptations of the devil, who had a great
hand in many of their answers, Acts 10. 16.

Joseph's cup, mentioned in Gen. 44. 5, which was
concealed in Benjamin's sack, the younger bro-
ther of this Patriarch, is the subject of many
different conjectures founded on the words of
Joseph's officer, Is not this the cup in which
my lord drinketh, and whereby he divineth?
Some question whether Joseph did indeed make
use of this cup in foretelling what was to come;
whether his people believed so, or whether this
was said by them, according to the common opi-
nion of the Egyptians, who held Joseph for a
great magician; or whether they said so to in-
timidate Joseph's brethren, making them believe,
that Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be
their brother, was a man very expert in the art
of divining, and had discovered the theft which
they had committed, by virtue of this art.

All these several opinions have their ascenders,
It is certain, that the ancients had a sort of di-
vination by cups. The eastern people say, that
old king Gianschid, who is the Solomon of the
Persians, and Alexander the Great, had cups,
by means whereof they knew things natural, and
sometimes even supernatural. The ancients
spoke of certain divining cups full of wine, or
other liquors, which were poured out with ceremony
from the side where the handle was, and that
from thence they drew presages of what was to
come. Pliny speaks of divinations with water
and basins, in lib. xxx. cap. 2. The manner of
divining by the Goblet was this: Little plates of
gold, or silver, or some precious stones, with cer-
tain characters engraved upon them, were thrown
into it; and after some invocations, and supersti-
tious ceremonies, the Demon was consulted.
He answered in several ways; sometimes by ar-
ticulate sounds; sometimes he made the charac-
ters in the Goblet appear upon the superficies of
the water, and formed his answer by the order
in which they stood. Sometimes he traced the
images of the person on whose account he was
interrogated. At other times a ring was fastened
to a thread, and held suspended over the
water in the cup; the ring, by its different per-
cussions, shewed the several things which were
inquired after.

But as to Joseph it is not to be believed, that he
used his cup in divinations: he was too wise
and religious to practise any thing so vain, and
so contrary to religion, as divinations, of what
nature soever they might be. He was certainly
very skilful in the science of foretelling things
to come; but this knowledge was not acquired;
it was no curious and doubtful art, but some
supernatural faculty which God had communi-
cated to him, whereby he procured that high
consideration he was in throughout Egypt. It
is not incredible that the Egyptians, and per-
haps some of his own people, might think him
to be truly a magician, and might have spoken
of him according to this prejudice; but it does
not follow, that he used a cup in divining.
The Hebrew text of Genesis will bear another
construction. Is not this the cup wherein my
lord drinks, and searches for so carefully?
Or, Is not this the cup wherein my lord drinks,
and by which he has treaded you? He will try
whether you are as acknowledging as you ought
to be, for the particular favours he has shewn
you. This cup will serve to give a proof of your
ingratitude and impudency.

Divination by the wand is taken notice of in
Ezek. 21. 21, 22. and in Hos. 4. 12. The
king of Babylon stood at the parting of the way,
to use divination; he made his arrows bright.
Either writing on these arrows the names of
cities, and countries, then putting them into a
quiver, and mixing them, and thence drawing
them out, and consulting according as the names
were, which were on the arrows: Or, by shoot-
ing the arrows, and judging by their flight; or
cutting them up in the air, and divining by
their fall. In the same passage, divination by
the entrails of victims is taken notice of; He
consulted with images, he looked into the
liver. From the position and colour of the liver,
they used to judge of future, or un-
prosperous events.

Nim. 22. 7. with the rewards of d. in their hand
23. 23. neither is there any d. against Israel
Deut. 18. 10. or that useth d. 2 Kings 17. 17.
1 Sam. 15. +23. rebellion is as the sin of d.
Prov. 16. +10. d. is the lips of the king
Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you visions and d.
Ezek. 12. 24. nor flattering d. in Israel
13. 6. they have seen vanity, and lying d.
7. and have ye not spoken a lying d. ?
21. 21. the king of Babylon stood to use d.
22. at his right hand was the d. of Jerusalem
23. it shall be to them as a false d. in their sight

Act. 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a spirit of d.
DIVINATIONS.

Ezek. 13. 23. ye shall see no more divine d.
DIVINE
Gen. 44. 15. wot ye not that such a man as I can d.
1 Sam. 28. 8. d. to me by the familiar spirit
Ezek. 13. 9. my hand on the prophets that d. lies
23. ye shall see no more vanity, or d. divinations
21. 29. whilst they d. a lie unto thee to bring thee
Mic. 3. 6. it shall be dark to you, that ye shall not d.
11. and the prophets thereof d. for money

DIVINE, Adjective.

Prov. 16. 10. d. sentence is in the lips of the king
1 Heb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of d. service
2 Pet. 1. 3. as his d. power hath given to us all things
4. that ye might be partakers of the d. nature

DIVINER, S.

Deut. 18. 14. for these nations hearkened to d.
Josh. 13. +22. Balaam the d. did Israel slay
1 Sam. 6. 9. the Philistines called for the d.
Isa. 44. 25. that turneth, that maketh d. mad
Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to your d.
29. 8. let not your prophets and d. deceive you
Mic. 3. 7. seers be ashamed, and the d. confounded
Zech. 10. 2. the d. have seen a lie, told false dreams

DIVINEITH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this it whereby indeed he d. ?
DIVINING.
Ezek. 28. 28. seeing vanity, and d. lies to them
Mic. 3. +6. it shall be dark unto you from d.

DIVISION.

Exod. 8. 23. I will put a d. between my people
1 Chron. 1. +19. the name of Eher's son was Peleg, d
2 Chron. 35. 5. according to the d. of the Levites
Cant. 2. +17. as a hart on the mountains of d.
Luke 12. 51. I tell you, nay, but rather d.
John 7. 43. so there was a d. among the people, be-
cause of him, 9. 16. +10. 19.
1 Cor. 12. +25. there should be no d. in the body
DIVISIONS.

Josh. 11. 23. gave the land to Israel, according to
their d. 12. 7. +18. 10. 2 Chron. 35. 5. +1-
Judg. 5. 15. for the d. of Reuben, there were great
thoughts of heart, 10.

1 Sam. 23. +28. called the place the rock of d.
1 Chron. 23. +6. David divided them into d.

24. 1. these are the d. of the sons of Aaron
26. 1. concerning the d. of the porters, 12, 19.
Ezra 6. 18. they set the priests in their d. Neh. 11. 36.
Rom. 16. 17. mark them which cause d. and offences
1 Cor. 1. 10. that there is no d. among you
3. 3. whereas there is among you strife and d.
11. 18. I hear that there be d. among you

DIVORCE

Is the dissolution of marriage, or a separation of
husband and wife. Moses tolerated divorce: His
words on this subject are in Dent. 24. 1, 2, 3, 4. When a man hath taken a wife and
married her, and it come to pass that she find
no favour in his eyes, because he hath found
some uncleanness in her; then let him write her
a bill of divorcement, &c. Commentators
are much divided concerning the sense of these
words, because he hath found some unclean-
ness, or, as the Hebrew has it, matter of naked-
ness, in her.

The school of Shammah, who lived a little before
our Saviour, taught, that a man could not law-
fully be divorced from his wife, unless he had
found her guilty of some action which was really
injurious, and contrary to the rules of virtue.
But the school of Hillel, who was Shammah's
disciple, taught, on the contrary, that the least
reasons were sufficient to authorize a man to put
away his wife; for example, if she did not dress
his meat well, or if he found any woman whom
he liked better. He translated Moses' text thus:
If he hath found any thing in her, or an unclean-
ness. Akiba, he affirmed, that it was suffi-
cient cause for a man to put away his wife, if
she were not agreeable to her husband. After
this manner he explained the text of Moses:
If she find no favour in his eyes; this was the
first reason; the second was, If he find any unclean-
ness in her. Josephus and Philo show
sufficiently, that in their time the Jews believed
divorce to be lawful upon very trivial causes.
But nothing can justify such a procedure but
adultery, whereby the marriage relation is rad-
ically dissolved, Mat. 5. 32.

That the Pharisees explained this toleration of
Moses in the like extensive manner, may be
gathered from the question they put to our
Saviour, Mat. 19. 3. Is it lawful for a man to
put away his wife for every cause? This they
proposed to our Saviour, trying if they could
get any thing from him to his prejudice. Had
he answered in the affirmative, he had con-
victed what he formally delivered on this head,
Mat. 5. 32. Had he denied, they would have

accused him for contradicting the law of Moses, Deut. 24. 1. Our Saviour answered neither ye nor nay, but gave them a fair occasion to answer themselves, and tacitly charged them with ignorance and corruption of the law of God. He referred them to the first institution of marriage, in Gen. 1. 27. [2. 24. Have ye not read, that he who made them at the beginning, made them male and female? and said, For this cause shall a man leave father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one flesh. Wherefore they are no more twain, but one flesh. What therefore God hath joined together, let no man put asunder. From hence he leaves them to conclude, whether it was probable that Moses, whom they so revered, and who was so faithful in the house of God as a servant, did give them a liberty to put asunder those whom God had joined together. Or whether they had not put an interpretation upon the law of Moses, which it could not bear, in consistency with the law of God. Our Saviour adds, that Moses, because of the hardness of your hearts, suffered you to put away your wives; but from the beginning it was not so; that is, Moses gave you no positive command in the case; he could not make a law directly opposite to the law of God. But seeing your wicked and malicious disposition, that you would turn away your wives without any just and warrantable cause, and to restrain your extravagancies of cruelty to your wives, or disorderly turning them off upon any occasion, he made a judicial, political, or civil law, whereby, upon reason of state, namely, to prevent a greater civil mischief, he did so far allow of it, as to exempt them that did it from any civil punishment; but still it was a transgression of the moral law, and so a sin against God. After which our Saviour determines on this question, according to the original law of God, and limits the permission of divorce to the single case of adultery: And I say unto you, Whosoever shall put away his wife, except it be for fornication, and shall marry another, committeth adultery, and whoso marieth her that is put away, doth commit adultery. In the case of adultery, the marriage covenant being broken, the marriage-bond is fundamentally dissolved, and it lies in the power of the party wronged to prosecute it to a formal dissolution, by divorce; and then the wronged party is at liberty to marry again.

Jer. 3. 8. I had put her away, and given a bill of divorce.

Lev. 21. 14. high-priest shall not take a woman Deut. 22. 13. but if the priest's daughter be a widow or d. Num. 30. 9. every vow of her that is d. shall stand Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall marry her that is d.

DIVORCEMENT F.

Deut. 24. 1. then let him write her a bill of d. 3. Isa 50. 1. where is the bill of your mother's d. Mark 10. 4. Moses suffered to write a bill of d.

SEE WRITING.

DO.

Gen. 16. 6. Abram said, do to her as it pleaseth thee 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do right? 31. 16. now then what God hath said to thee, do 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee good 41. 25. G. hath shewed what he is about to do, 28. Erod. 4. 15. and I will teach you what ye shall do 11. 47. all the congregation shall do it 15. 26. if thou wilt do that which is right, and keep his statutes, Deut. 6. 18. [12. 25. [13. 18. [21. 9. 18. 20. and shew them the work that they must do 17. 8. all that the Lord hath spoken we will do 20. 9. six days do all thy work, 23. 12. Deut. 5. 13. 29. 35. thrs shalt thou do to Aaron and his sons Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my judgments, and keep my ordinances, 19. 37. [20. 22. Ezek. 36. 27. 5. which if man do, Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11. 13. 21. 25. 18. ye shall do my statutes and keep my judgments, 20. 8. [22. 31. Deut. 17. 19. [26. 10. Num. 22. 20. word I say to thee, that shalt thou do 24. 14. what this people shall do to thy people 32. 25. thy servants will do as my lord commandeth Deut. 5. 1. that ye may learn, and keep to do them 17. 10. shalt do according to the sentence, 11. 22. 19. 13. then shall ye do to him as he thought to do 20. 15. thus shalt thou do to all the cities 27. 28. all the words of this law to do them 30. 12. that we may hear it and do it, 13. 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to Sihon 32. 6. do ye thus require the L. O foolish people? Josh. 6. 3. round the city, thus shalt thou do six days 7. 9. and what wilt thou do to thy great name? 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to thy enemies 22. 24. what have ye to do with the God of Israel?

Josh. 23. 6. to do all that is written in the book of the law of Moses, that ye turn not aside therefrom, 1 Chron. 16. 40. 2 Chron. 34. 21. Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, that as I do so shall ye do 8. 3. what was I able to do in comparison of you? 10. 15. do to us whatsoever seemeth good to thee 18. 14. consider therefore what ye have to do 18. 18. then said the priest unto them, what do ye? Ruth 3. 4. he will tell thee what thou shalt do 1 Sam. 16. 3. I will shew thee what God will do for me 22. 3. till I know what God will do for me 26. 25. thou shalt do great things, and still prevail 2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, the Lord hath spoken 15. 4. oh that I were judge, I would do him justice 26. here I am, let him do to me as seemeth good 21. 4. it is not s'dver we have to do with Saul 24. 12. that I may do it to thee, 1 Chron. 21. 10. 1 Kings 2. 6. do therefore according to thy wisdom 31. do as he hath said, and fall upon him 8. 32. then hear, and do, and judge thy servants 39. hear in heaven, forgive, and do, 2 Chr. 6. 23. 11. 33. do that is right in mine eyes, 38. [14. 8. 18. 34. do it the second time, do it the third time 2 Kings 9. 18. what hast thou to do with peace? 7. 17. 34. to this day they do after the former manners 20. 9. the Lord will do as he hath spoken 1 Chron. 4. 10. that thou wouldst do me from evil 17. 2. Nathan said, do all that is in thine heart 23. let thing be establish, and do as thou hast said 21. 8. do away the iniquity of thy servant 2 Chron. 9. 8. thee king, to do judgment and justice 19. 6. said to the judges, take heed what ye do 7. therefore now take heed and do it 9. thus shall ye do in the fear of the Lord 20. 12. we have no might, nor know we what to do 25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be strong for battle Ezra 4. 2. for we seek your God, as ye do 7. 10. to seek the law of the Lord, and do it 18. that do after the will of your God Neh. 2. 12. what God hath put in my heart to do 5. 12. they should do according to this promise 9. 24. that they might do with them as they would Job 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do to thee? 11. 8. it is high as heaven, what canst thou do? 13. 20. only do not two things unto me Psal. 40. 8. I delight to do thy will, O my God 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my statutes 83. 9. do unto them as unto the Midianites 109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord 119. + 112. I have inclined my heart to do 132. as thou nsest to do to those that love thy name 143. 10. teach me to do thy will, thou art my God Psal. 3. 27. it is in the power of thy hand to do it Eccl. 9. 10. do it with thy might, there is no work Isa. 10. 3. what will ye do in the day of visitation? 28. 21. that he may do his work, his strange work 45. 7. 1. the Lord do all these things Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of Egypt? what hast thou to do in the way of Assyria? 4. 30. when thou art spoiled, what wilt thou do? 5. 31. and what will ye do in the end thereof? 7. 17. seest thou not what they do in cities of Jud. 11. 4. saying, obey my voice, and do them 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine house? 12. 5. how wilt thou do in the swellings of Jordan? 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's sake 39. 12. do to him, even as he shall say to thee 42. 3. and may shew the thing that we may do 50. 15. as she hath done, and thou hast done, 29. Lam. 1. 22. do unto them as thou hast done unto me Ezek. 8. 6. soo of man, seest thou what they do? 16. 5. no eye pitied thee, to do any of these to thee 18. 5. but if a man be just, and do that which is lawful and right, 21. [33. 14. 19. 24. 22. and ye shall do as I have done, 24. 31. + 11. in doing he shall do unto him 36. 37. I will be enquired of to do it for them Dan. 9. 19. O Lord, hearken and do, defer not 11. 3. he shall do according to his will, 16. 36. 39. thus shall he do in the most strong holds Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in the solemn day? 10. 3. what then shall a king do to us? Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre? Amos 3. 4. 6. and shall not the Lord do somewhat 7. the Lord will do nothing, but he will reveal it Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even unto death Mic. 6. 8. but do to justly, and to love mercy Zech. 1. 21. then said I, what come these to do? 8. 16. these are the things that ye shall do Mat. 5. 19. but whosoever shall do and teach them 47. brethren only, what do ye more than others? 8. 29. behold, they cried out, saying, what have we to do with thee? Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34. 12. 50. for whosoever shall do the will of my Father who is in heaven, Mark 3. 35. 20. 15. lawful to do what I will with mine own 32. what will ye that I shall do to you? Mark 10. 36. 21. 24. I will ask, if ye tell me, I will tell you by what authority I do these things, Mark 11. 29.

Mat. 21. 27. he said, neither tell I you by what authority I do these things, Mark 11. 33. Luke 20. 40. when lord of vineyard cometh, what will he do to those husbandmen? Mark 12. 9. Luke 20. 15. 23. 5. all their works they do to be seen of men 27. 19. have nothing to do with that just man Mark 7. 8. many other such like things, ye do, 13. 12. ye suffer him no more to do for father or mother 11. 28. who gave thee authority to do these things? Luke 4. 23. what have heard done, do in thy country 6. 2. why do ye that which is not lawful to do? 11. they communed what they might do to Jesus 31. as ye would that men should do to you, do ye 8. 21. these who hear the word of God and do it 16. 4. I am resolved what to do when I am put out 17. 10. have done that which was our duty to do 19. 48. and could not find what they might do 23. 31. if they do these things in a green tree 34. forgive them, they know not what they do John 2. 5. whatsoever he saith to you, do it 4. 34. my meat is to do the will of him that sent me 5. 30. I can of mine own self do nothing 36. the works that I do bear witness of me 6. 6. for he himself knew what he would do 28. what shall we do? Acts 2. 37. [16. 30. 4. if thou do these things shew thyself to world 17. if any man will do his will, he shall know 8. 29. I do always those things that please him 39. ye would do the works of Abraham 9. 33. if he were not of God, he could do nothing 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's name 11. 47. chief priests and Pharisees said, what do we? 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not now 15. that ye should do as I have done to you 17. if ye know these, happy are ye if ye do them 14. 12. the works that I do shall he do also 14. if ye ask any thing in my name, I will do it 15. 14. my friends, if ye do whatever I command you 21. these things will they do unto you, 16. 3. 17. 4. the work which thou gavest me to do 21. 21. Lord, and what shall this man do? Acts 1. 1. of all that Jesus began to do and teach 4. 28. to do whatsoever thy counsel determined 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou have me to do 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou oughtest to do 14. 15. saying, sirs, why do ye these things? 15. 36. visit our brethren, and see how they do 16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all here 17. 7. these do contrary to the decrees of Caesar Rom. 1. 32. not only do the same, but have pleasure 2. 14. for by nature the things contained in the law. 7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, what I would that do I not, but what I hate that do I 16. if I do that which I would not, I consent not 17. then it is no more I that do it, but sin, 20. 12. 8. that giveth, let him do it with simplicity 1 Cor. 7. 36. let him do what he will, he sinneth not 10. 31. whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of G. 16. 10. he worketh the work of the Id. as I also do 2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be forward 13. 7. that ye should do that which is honest Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was forward to do 14. not as do the Jews, to live as do the Jews 10. written in the book of the law to do them 5. 21. they which do such things shall not inherit Eph. 6. 9. masters, do the same things to servants 21. that ye may know my affairs, and how I do Phil. 2. 13. God worketh both to will and to do 4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do Col. 3. 17. whatsoever ye do in word or deed, do all in the name of the Lord Jesus, giving thanks 23. whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the L. 1 Thess. 3. 12. in love, even as we do towards you 4. 10. indeed ye do it towards all the brethren 5. 6. therefore let us not sleep as do others 11. and edify one another, even as also ye do 24. faithful is he that calleth, who also will do it 2 Thess. 3. 4. that ye both do and will do the things 2 Tim. 4. 5. do the work of an evangelist, make proof 9. do thy diligence to come shortly to me, 21. Philem. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I say Heb. 4. 13. to eyes of him with whom we have to do 10. 7. then said I, lo, I come to do thy will, O G. 9. 13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do to me Heb. 13. 21. make you perf. in everywork, to do his will 1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability God giveth 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these, ye shall never fall 3. 16. wrest, as they do also other scriptures 1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his sight Rev. 2. 5. and repent, and do the first works Can or causit DO. Gen. 31. 43. what can I do to these my daughter Deut. 3. 24. none can do according to thy works 1 Sam. 28. 2. sault know what thy servant can do Job 25. 3. speeches wherewith he can do no good 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for them? 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every thing Psal. 11. 3. found destroyed, what can righteous do? 56. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do to us. 11.

Ps. 118. 6. I will not fear what man can do to me
Ezek. 2. 12. what can man do that counteth after king?
Jer. 38. 5. that can do any thing against you
Mark 9. 22. if I can do any thing, have comp. on us
Luke 12. 4. after that have no more they can do
John 3. 19. for no man can do these miracles thou dost
S. 42. the Son can do nothing of himself, 30.
1 Cor. 13. 8. we can do no thing against the truth
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Ch'st. strengthen me
 See DO COMMANDMENTS.

DO with evil.

1. 23. 2. thou shalt not follow a multitude to do e.
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear to do evil or good, or do good
Deut. 4. 25. shall do evil in the sight of the Lord
31. 29. because ye will do evil in sight of the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 9. why displeas'd L. to do evil in his sight
2 Kings 8. 12. because I know the evil thou wilt do
17. sold themselves to do evil in sight of Lord
19. 9. Manasseh seduced them to do more evil
Neh. 9. 24. they returned to do evil before thee
Psal. 34. 16. the face of L. against them that do evil
37. 8. fret not thyself in any wise to do evil
Prov. 2. 14. who rejoice to do evil, and delight in
Ecl. 8. 4. he that deviseth to do evil shall be called
24. 1. 1. for they consider not that they do evil
8. 11. the heart of men fully set in them to do evil
12. though a sinner do evil an hundred times
Is. 1. 16. wash ye, make you clean, cease to do evil
41. 23. do good or evil, that we may be dismayed
Jer. 4. 22. my people are wise to do evil, but to do good
19. 5. be not afraid, for they cannot do evil
3. 23. then may ye that are accustomed to do evil
18. 10. if it doth offend my sight, that it obey not
Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil unto them
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both hands
Zeph. 1. 12. say, Ld. not do good, nor will he do evil
Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to do good or do evil? **Luke 6. 9.**
Rom. 3. 8. that we say, let us do evil that good may
13. 4. but if thou do that which is evil, be afraid
2 Cor. 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
1 Pet. 3. 12. face of Lord is against them that do evil
 DO joined with good.

Gen. 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your eyes
27. 46. Rebekah said, what g. shall my life do to g?
Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, pronouncing to do good
Num. 10. 29. come with us, and we will do thee good
23. 13. to do either good or bad of my own mind
Deut. 1. 14. thing thou hast spoken is g. for us to do
8. 16. prove thee, to do thee good at the latter end
28. 63. the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good
30. 5. and he will do thee good, and multiply thee
Judg. 17. 13. now know I the Lord will do me good
19. 24. do with them what seemeth good to you
1 Sam. 1. 23. Elkanah said to Hannah, do what seemeth
 thee good, 14, 36, 40. **2 Sam. 19. 27, 37.**
3. 18. Eli said, it is the Lord, let him do what
 seemeth him good, **2 Sam. 10. 12.**
2 Kings 10. 5. do that which is good in thine eyes
1 Chron. 19. 13. let the L. do what is good in his sight
21. 23. let the king do that which is good in his eyes
Neh. 5. 9. also I said, it is not good that ye do
Psal. 34. 14. do good, 37, 3, 27. | 51. 18. | 125. 4.
 Mat. 5. 44. **Luke 6. 9. 35.**
36. 3. he hath left off to be wise and to do good
Prov. 31. 12. she will do him good and not evil
Ezek. 3. 12. but for a man to do good in his life
Jer. 41. 23. yea do good or do evil, that we may be
Jer. 4. 22. but to do good they have no knowledge
5. 2. cannot do evil, nor is it in them to do good
13. 23. they may ye do good that are accustomed
26. 14. do with me as seemeth good and meet to you
29. 32. nor behold the good I will do for my people
32. 40. I will not turn away from them to do them g.
41. I will rejoice over them to do them good
33. 9. which shall hear all he good I do to them
Mic. 2. 7. do not my words do good to the upright
Zeph. 1. 12. that say, the Lord will not do good
Mark 3. 4. Jesus saith to them, is it lawful to do good
 on the sabbath-days, or to do evil? **Luke 6. 9.**
14. 7. the poor, when ye will, ye may do them good
Luke 6. 33. if ye do good to them that do good to you
Rom. 7. 19. for the good that I would, I do not
21. when I would do good evil is present with me
13. 3. do what is good, and thou shalt have praise
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all men, especially to them
1 Tim. 6. 18. charge the rich, that they do good
Heb. 13. 16. to do good and communicate, forget not
Jam. 4. 17. that knoweth to do good, and doth it not
1 Pet. 3. 11. let him eschew evil, and do good
 Have I to DO.

Sam. 16. 10. what have I to do with you? **19. 22.**
2 Kings 17. 18. what have I to do with thee? **2 Kings**
3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. Mark 5. 7. Luke
8. 28. John 2. 4.
Ho. 14. 8. what have I to do any more with idols?
Cor. 5. 12. what have I to do to judge them without
 I shall, or I will O; or will I, shall I DO.
Gen. 27. 37. what shall I do now to thee, my son

Gen. 47. 30. and he said, I will do as thou has said
Exod. 3. 20. which I will do in the midst thereof
6. 1. thou shalt see what I will do to Pharaoh
17. 4. Moses cried, what shall I do to this people?
34. 10. I will do marvels, shall see work of the Lord,
 for it is a terrible thing that I will do with thee
Num. 14. 35. I will surely do it to this congregation
22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou sayest to me
31. 56. I shall do to you as I thought to do to them
Ruth 3. 5. she said, all thou sayest to me I will do
11. I will do to thee all that thou requirest
13. then will I do the part of a kinsman to thee
1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in Israel
10. 2. sorrow, saying, what shall I do for my son
20. 4. thy soul desireth, I will do it for thee
28. 15. mayest make known to me what I shall do
2 Sam. 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
18. 4. what seemeth you best I will do, 19, 38.
21. 3. said to Gibeonites, what shall I do for you?
4. what you shall say, that will I do for you
1 Kings 5. 8. I will do all thy desire for timber of
20. 2. all thou didst send for at first, I will do
2 Kings 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for thee
4. 2. Elisha said to her, what shall I do for thee?
1. 5. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath said
Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou preserver
31. 14. what things shall I do when God riseth up
34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no more
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done
Isa. 5. 1. I will tell what I will do to my vineyard
42. 16. these things will I do, and not forsake them
43. 19. I will do a new thing, now it shall spring
46. 10. my counsel stand, I will do all my pleasure
11. I have purposed it, I will also do it
48. 11. even for mine own sake will I do it
Jer. 7. 14. therefore will I do unto this house called
9. 7. how shall I do for daughter of my people?
19. 12. thus will I do to this place, saith the Lord
25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no hurt
29. 32. the good that I will do for my people
51. 47. I will do judgment on the graven images
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee what I have not done
7. 27. I will do unto them after their way
22. 14. I have spoken, and will do it, 24. 14. | 36. 36.
35. 11. I will even do according to thine anger
36. 11. I will do to better to you than at the beginning
Ho. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto thee?
Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto thee, O Israel
Mat. 19. 12. Master, what good thing shall I do?
27. 12. Pilate saith, what shall I do with Jesus?
Luke 12. 17. what shall I do, because I have no man
13. 4. what shall I do? **20. 13.** Acts. 20. 10
John 14. 13. whatever ye shall ask, that will I do
14. if ye shall ask any thing in my name I will do it
2 Cor. 11. 12. but what I do, that I will do
Philam. 14. without thy mind would I do nothing
 See JUDGMENT.

See JUDGMENT.

Must DO.

Exod. 18. 20. shalt shew the work that they must d.
Num. 23. 26. all the Lord speaketh, that I must do
Prov. 19. 19. if thou deliver, thou must do it again
Acts 16. 30. jailer said, what must I do to be saved?
 DO joined with no, or not.
Gen. 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for forty's sake
30. he said, I will not do it if I find thirty thee
19. 22. I cannot do any thing till thou comest hither
34. 19. the young man deferred not to do the thing
Exod. 20. 10. is the sabbath of the Lord thy God,
 in it thou shalt not do any work, **Lev. 23. 31.**
21. 11. and if he do not these three unto her
23. 24. thou shalt not do after their works
Lev. 16. 29. ye shall afflict your souls and do no
 work, **23. 3, 28. Deut. 15. 19. Jer. 17. 24.**
18. 3. and after their doings ye shall not do
19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
23. 7. ye shall do no servile work therein, 8. 21.
25. 35, 36. Num. 28. 18, 25, 26.
26. 14. but if ye will not do my commandments, 15.
Num. 8. 26. from age of fifty years shall do no service
29. 19. hath he said, and shall he not do it?
29. 7. ye shall not do any work, **Dent. 5. 14. | 16. 8.**
Dent. 12. 8. shall not do after all the things we do here
13. 11. shall do no more any such wickedness as ye
17. 13. shall fear and do no more presumptuously
Judg. 6. 27. feared, that he could not do it by day
19. 23. my brethren, I pray you, do not this folly
24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
Ruth 3. 13. if he will not do the part of a kinsman
1 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee harm
1 Kings 11. 12. in thy days I will not do it for David
2 Kings 9. 1. lepers said one to another, we do not well
17. 15. Lord charged they should not do like them
18. 12. and would not hear them, nor do them.
Ezra 7. 26. whose will not do the law of thy God
Job 13. 20. only do not two things unto me
34. 12. yea, surely God will not do wickedly
41. 8. remember the battle, do no more
Psal. 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
Jer. 18. 6. O Isr. cannot I do with you as this potter?
22. 3. do no wrong, do no violence to the stranger

Gen. 42. 5. the L. be a true witness, if we do no
Ezek. 5. 9. I will not do any more the like
23. 48. may be taught not to do after your lewdness
33. 31. hear thy words, but they will not do them
32. bear thy words, but they do them not
Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do iniquity
13. the remnant of Israel shall not do to iniquity
Mat. 5. 46. do not even the publicans the same? **47**
6. 1. take heed ye do not your alms before you
2. when dost alms sound not a trumpet before thee
12. 2. do that which is not lawful to do on sabbath
19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do no murder
20. 13. he said, friend, I do thee no wrong
23. 3. do not after their works, they say and do not
Mark 6. 5. and he could there do no mighty work
Luke 6. 46. and do not the things which I say
John 6. 38. I came down not to do mine own will
10. 37. if I do not the works of my Father
Rom. 7. 15. for what I would, that I do not, 19.
8. 3. for what the law could not do, in that weak
Gal. 5. 17. ye cannot do the things that ye would
1 John 1. 6. we lie, and do not the truth
1 John 1. 10. he said to me, see thou do it not, 22. 9
 Observe with DO.

Deut. 5. 32. ye shall observe to do as L. commanded
 you, 8. 1. | 11. 32. | 12. 1. | 24. 8. **2 Kings 17. 37.**
6. 3. observe to do, 12. 32. | 28. 13, 15, 58. | 31.
 12. | 32. 46
 25. if we observe to do these commandments
13. 5. to observe to do all these commandments
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these statutes
17. 10. shalt observe to do as they inform thee
Josh. 1. 7. that thou mayest observe to do all the law
2 Kings 21. 8. if they will observe to do according to
Neh. 10. 29. entered into an oath to observe and do
Ezek. 37. 24. they shall observe and do them
Mat. 23. 3. what they bid you, that observe and do
 Will we DO. We will DO.
Exod. 19. 8. all the L. hath said we will do, 24. 3, 7.
Num. 10. 32. the same goodness will we do to thee
Deut. 5. 27. and we will hear it and do it
Josh. 1. 16. all that thou commandest us we will do
Judg. 20. 9. the thing which we will do to Gibeah
2 Kings 10. 5. we will do all that thou shalt bid us
Jer. 18. 12. we will every one do the imagination
42. 20. so declare unto us, and we will do it
44. 17. we will certainly do whatever procedeth
 Shall we DO. We shall DO.
Judg. 13. 8. teach us what we shall do to the child
12. how shall order, how shall we do unto him?
21. 7. how shall we do for wives for them? **16.**
1 Sam. 5. 8. what shall we do with the ark of God?
6. 2. what shall we do to the ark of the Lord?
2 Sam. 16. 20. give counsel among you what shall do
2 Kings 6. 15. said, alas my master, bow shall we do?
2 Chr. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 talents?
Ezek. 1. 15. what shall we do to the queen Vashthi?
Psal. 60. 12. thro' God we shall do valiantly, 108. 13.
Cont. 8. 8. what shall we do for our sister in the day?
John 1. 11. they said, what shall we do to thee?
Luke 3. 10. people asked, what shall we do? **12. 19.**
John 6. 28. what shall we do that we might work
 with thee? **7. 17.** men and brethren, what shall we do?
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these men?
 DO joined with so.

Gen. 18. 5. they said, so do as thou hast said
19. 7. I pray you, do not so wickedly, **Judg. 19. 23.**
44. 17. Joseph said, God forbid that I should do so
Exod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not meet so to do
Lev. 4. 20. so shall he do, 16. 16, **Num. 9. 14. | 15. 14.**
8. 34. so the Lord hath commanded to do
Num. 14. 28. so will I do, 32. 31. **Isa. 65. 8. Ezek. 35. 15.**
15. 12. so shall I do to every one accord to number
22. 30. was I ever wont to do so unto thee?
32. 23. if ye will not do so ye have sinned ag. I.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the Lord do to all the kings
12. 4. ye shall not do so to the Lord your God, 31.
30. how did these nations serve their gods? so I do
18. 14. Lord thy G. hath not suffered thee so to do
22. 3. so and so shalt thou do with his raiment
2. 3. that do so are abomination to Lord thy God
Judg. 7. 17. it shall be, as I do, so shall ye do
11. 10. if we do not so according to thy words
14. 10. for so used the young men to do
19. 24. but to this man do not so vile a thing
Ruth 1. 17. the Lord do so to me, **1 Sam. 14. 44**
1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee and more also
8. 8. have served other gods, so do they also to thee
20. 13. Lord do so and much more to Jonathan
25. 22. so and more also do G. to enemies of David
30. 23. David said, ye shall not do so, my brethren
2 Sam. 3. 9. so do God to Abner, even so I do to him
35. 30. do so to me and more also, 19. 13
1 Kings 2. 23. | 10. 2. 2 Kings 6. 31.
9. 11. then said Ziba, so shall thy servant do
1 Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
2. 38. as the king hath said, so will thy servant do
19. 2. so let the gods do to me, and more also
22. 22. he said, go forth and do so **2 Chron. 18. 44**

8 Kings 17. 41. as did their fathers, so do they to-day
 1 Chr. 13. 4. all congregation said they would do so
 Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so must we do
 Neh. 5. 12. they said, so will we do as thou sayest
 6. 13. that I should be afraid, and do so, and sin
 13. 21. if ye do so again I will lay hands on you
 Eth. 6. 10. and do even so to Morducami the Jew
 7. 5. who and where is he durst presume to do so?
 Job 13. 9. as one man mocketh, do ye so mock him?
 Prov. 20. 30. do stripes the inward parts of belly
 24. 29. say not, I will do so to him as he hath done
 Isa. 10. 11. shall I do so to Jerusalem and her idols?
 Jer. 28. 6. the Lord do so, the Lord perform words
 Ezek. 45. 20. so thou shalt do seventh day of month
 Dan. 11. 30. so shall he do, he shall even return
 Hos. 10. 15. so shall Beth-el do to you, because of your
 Mat. 5. 47. do not even the publicans so?
 7. 12. men should do to you, do ye even so to them
 18. 35. so shall my heavenly Father do unto you
 John 14. 31. as Father gave commandment, so I do
 Acts 7. 51. as your fathers did, so do ye.
 1 Cor. 16. 1. as I have given order, even so do ye
 Col. 3. 13. even as Christ forgave you, so do ye
 1 Tim. 1. 4. than edifying, which is in faith, so do
 Jam. 2. 12. so do ye, as they that shall be judged
 DO joined with this.

Gen. 11. 6. people is one, and this they begin to do
 39. 9. can I do this great wicked, and sin ag. God
 41. 31. let Pharaoh do this, let him appoint officers
 42. 18. Joseph said, this do and live, I fear God
 43. 11. if it must be so now, do this, 45. 17. 19.
 Lev. 26. 16. I will do to, to you, I will appoint terror
 Num. 16. 6. this do, take you censers, Korah and all
 Josh. 9. 20. this we will do to the Gibeonites
 Judg. 19. 23. my brethren, I pray, do not this folly
 2 Sam. 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this folly
 23. 17. he it far from me that I should do this
 2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of L shall do this, Isa. 37. 32.
 2 Chron. 19. 10. this do and ye shall not trespass
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye fail not to do this
 Prov. 6. 3. do this now, my son, deliver thyself
 Isa. 38. 19. the living praise thee, as I do this day
 Jer. 32. 35. that they should do this abomination
 Ezek. 6. 10. that I would do this evil to them
 36. 22. I do not this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
 Amos 4. 12. and because I will do this to thee
 Mal. 3. 1. in day that I shall do this, saith the Lord
 Mat. 8. 9. to my servant do this, he doeth it, Luke 7. 8.
 9. 28. believe ye that I am able to do this?
 21. 21. if ye have faith, ye shall not only do this
 Mark 11. 3. if any say to you, why do ye this?
 Luke 7. 4. was worthy for whom he should do this
 10. 28. he said to him, this do, and thou shalt live
 12. 18. he said, this will I do, I will pull down
 22. 19. this do in remembrance of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
 Acts 21. 23. do therefore this that we say to thee
 1 Cor. 9. 17. for if I do, thing willingly, have reward
 23. and this I do for the gospel's sake
 Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do if God permit
 13. 19. but I beseech you the rather to do this
 Jam. 4. 15. if the Lord will, we will do this or that
 See THIS. THING.

DO well.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment
 Jonah 4. 9. I do well to be angry, even to death
 Zech. 8. 15 to do well to Jerusalem and to Judah
 Mat. 12. 12. it is lawful to do well on sabbath-days
 John 11. 12. Lord, if he sleep, he shall do well
 Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye shall do well
 Jam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal law, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 14. for the praise of them that do well
 20. but if when ye do well and suffer for it
 3. 6. whose daughters ye are as long as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 10. whereto ye do well that ye take heed
 3 John 6. whom if thou bring, thou shalt do well
 DOER.

Gen. 39. 22. what they did there, he was the d. of it
 8 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the d. of evil
 Psal. 31. 23. Ld. plentifully rewardeth the proud d.
 Prov. 17. 4. a wicked d. giveth heed to false lips
 Isa 9. 17. for every one is an hypocrite and evil d.
 2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an evil d.
 Jam. 1. 23. if any be a hearer, and not a d. of word
 25. he being not a forgetful hearer, but a d.
 4. 11. thou art not a d. of the law, but a judge
 Pet. 4. 15. let none of you suffer as an evil d.
 DOERS.

2 Kings 22. 5. let them give it to the d. of the work
 Psal. 101. 8. that I may cut off all wicked d.
 Rom. 2. 13. but the d. of the law shall be justified
 Jam. 1. 22. be ye d. of the word, not hearers only
 EVIL-DOERS, DOERS; See HEARERS.

DOES.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou d. well, and if thou d. not well
 21. 22. God is with thee in all that thou d.
 Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou d. is not good
 Dent. 12. 28. when thou d. which is good and right
 15. 18. God shall bless thee in all that thou d.
 2 Sam. 3. 25. Ahner came to know all that thou d.
 1 Kings 2. 3. that thou mayest prosper in all thou d.

1 Kings 9. 9. he said, what d. thou here, Elijah? 13.
 20. 22. go, and mark, and see what thou d.
 Job 9. 12. who will say to him, what d. thou?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest what d. thou against him?
 Psal. 49. 18. praise thee, when thou d. well to thyself
 74. 14. thou art the God that d. wonders
 86. 10. for thou art great, and d. wondrous things
 119. 68. thou art good, and d. good, teach me
 Eccl. 8. 4. or to say to him, what d. thou? Dan. 4. 35.
 Jer. 11. 15. when thou d. evil, then thou rejoicest
 15. 5. who shall go aside to ask how thou d.?
 Lzek. 12. 9. the rebellious house said, what d. thou?
 16. 30. weak heart, seeing thou d. all these things
 24. 19. tell what these are to us, that thou d. so
 Jonah 4. 4. Lord said, d. thou well to be angry? 9.
 Mat. 6. 2. therefore when thou d. thine alms, 3.
 21. 23. the priests and elders said, by what authority
 d. thou these things? Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 John 2. 18. what sign seeing that thou d. these things?
 3. 2. no man can do these miracles that thou d.
 7. 3. that thy disciples may see the works thou d.
 13. 27. Jesus said to him, that thou d. do quickly
 Acts 22. 26. saying, take heed what thou d.
 Rom. 2. 1. thou that judgest, d. the same things, 3.
 Jam. 2. 19. thou believest on God, that d. well
 3 John 5. thou d. faithfully what thou d. to brethren
 DOFF.

Gen. 31. 12. I have seen all that Laban d. to thee
 Exod. 31. 14. for whosoever d. any work therein
 that soul shall be cut off, 15. Lev. 23. 30.
 Lev. 6. 3. in any of all these that a man d. sinning
 Num. 15. + 29. one law for him that d. thro' ignorance
 23. 23. alas, who shall live when God d. this!
 Job 5. 9. to God who d. great things and unsearch-
 able, 9. 10. [37. 5. Psal. 72. 18. 136. 4.
 23. 13. what his soul desireth, even that he d.
 Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, whatsoever he d. prosper
 14. 1. there is none d. good, [53. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
 15. 5. he that d. these things, shall never be moved
 106. 3. blessed is he that d. righteous, at all times
 118. 15. right hand of the Lord d. valiantly, 16.
 Prov. 6. 32. he that d. it, destroyeth his own soul
 11. 17. the merciful man d. good to his own soul
 17. 22. a merry heart d. good like a medicine
 Eccl. 2. 2. and I said of mirth, what d. it?
 3. 14. whatsoever God d. it shall be for ever, and
 God d. it that men should fear before him

7. 20. there is not a man d. good and sinneeth not
 8. 3. for he d. whatsoever pleaseth him
 Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man d. this, and son of man
 Ezek. 17. 15. shall he escape that d. such things?
 18. 10. that d. the like to any one of these things
 11. and that d. not any of those duties
 27. and that that which is lawful and right
 Dan. 4. 35. d. accord. to will in heaven and earth
 9. 14. for the Lord our God is righteous in all he d.
 Amos 9. 12. are called, saith the Lord that d. this
 Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man that d. this
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left hand know what thy right d.
 7. 21. but he that d. will of my Father in heaven
 24. whoso heareth these sayings, and d. them
 26. every one that heareth and d. not, Luke 6. 49.
 9. 9. to my servant, do this, and he d. it, Luke 7. 8.
 John 3. 20. every one that d. evil, hateth the light
 21. but he that d. truth cometh to the light
 5. 19. what things soever he d. these d. the Son
 7. 51. before it hear him and know what he d.
 9. 31. but if any man d. his will, him he heareth
 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his lord d.
 16. 2. killeth you, will think he d. God service
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish upon every soul of man that d. evil
 10. 5. righteousness of law, that the man that d.
 these things shall live by them, Gal. 3. 12.
 13. 4. to execute wrath upon him that d. evil
 1 Cor. 6. 18. every sin a man d. is without the body
 7. 37. decreed that he will keep his virgin, d. well
 38. so then he that giveth her in marriage d. well
 Gal. 3. 5. he it by works of the law, or by faith?
 Eph. 6. 8. whatsoever good thing any man d.
 Col. 1. 6. bringeth forth fruit, as if d. also in you
 3. 25. but he that d. wrong, shall receive for wrong
 1 Thess. 2. 11. exhorted as a father d. his children
 Jam. 4. 17. the he that d. will of God hideth for ever
 20. that d. righteousness is born of him, 3. 7.
 3 John 10. I will remember his deeds which he d.
 11. but he that d. evil hath not seen God
 Rev. 13. 13. and he d. great wonders, he maketh fire
 DOCTOR.

Acts 5. 34. then stood up Gamaliel, a d. of the law
 DOCTORS.
 Luke 2. 46 they found Jesus sitting in midst of the d.
 5. 17. there were Pharisees and d. of law sitting by
 DOCTRINE
 Signifies, [1] Knowledge, or learning, Isa. 28. 9.
 [2] A tenet, or opinion, Mat. 16. 12. [3] The
 truths of the gospel in general, Tit. 2. 10. [4]
 Instruction, information, and confirmation, in
 the truths of the gospel, 2 Tim. 3. 16. [5] The
 manner of teaching, with the matter also, Mat.

7. 28. [6] The act of teaching, Mark 4. c. [7]
 Divine institutions, Mat. 15. 9.
 The doctrine of Balaam, Rev. 2. 14. The history
 of Balaam is recorded in Numbers, chapters 22.
 23. 24. He was sent for by Balak, king of
 Moab, to come and curse Israel; and finding
 that God restrained him, and turned him from
 cursing to pronouncing blessings upon them, he in-
 structed Balak at last, how to lay a stumbling-
 block before them, to make them to fall: He told
 Balak and the Midianites, that if they would
 secure themselves from the attempts that the
 Hebrews might make against them, and obtain
 some advantage over them, they should engage
 them in idolatry and whoredom; that then they
 would be forsaken by their God, and would be-
 come a prey to their enemies: the young women
 of Moab invited the Israelites to the joys of
 Baal-peor; and after they had persuaded them
 to embrace idolatry, they seduced them to impuri-
 ty. This doctrine is the same with what is
 called the doctrine of the Nicolaitans, Rev. 2.
 15. This sect took their name from Nicolas,
 one of the first seven deacons, of whom mention
 is made in Acts 6. 5. He plunged himself into
 irregularities, as it is said, and gave beginning
 not only to this sect, but also to that of the
 Gnostics, and to several others, who, following
 the bent of their passions, excited many dif-
 ferent sorts of crimes and wickedness. Among
 these Nicolaitans, adulterers, and the use of
 meats offered to idols, were held as indifferent
 things. St. Austin says, Ilvares, 5. that they
 kept their women in common, and made no scruple
 to conform to all the pagan superstitions.
 Psal. 19. + 7. the d. of the Lord is perfect
 Isa. 28. 9. whom shall he make to understand d.
 + 19. it shall be a vexation to understand d.
 29. 24. and they that murmured shall learn d.
 53. + 1. who hath believed our d. or to whom arm
 Jer. 10. 8. brutish, the stock is a d. of vanities
 Mat. 7. 28. the people were astonished at his d.
 22. 33. Mark 1. 22. [11. 18. Luke 4. 32.
 16. 12. beware of the d. of the Pharisees
 Mark 1. 27. people amazed, saying, what new d.
 4. 2. he taught and said to them in his d. 12. 38.
 John 7. 17. if to his will, he shall know of his d.
 18. 19. the high priest then asked Jesus of his d.
 Acts 2. 42. they continued in the apostles' d.
 5. 28. ye have filled Jerusalem with your d.
 13. 12. being astonished at the d. of the Lord
 17. 19. saying, may we know what this new d. is?
 Rom. 6. 17. but ye have obeyed that form of d.
 16. 17. contrary to the d. which ye have learned
 1 Cor. 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by d.
 20. every one of you hath a d. a tongue
 Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every wind of d
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no other d.
 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to reading, to d.
 16. take heed to thyself, and to thy d.
 5. 17. especially they who labour in the word and d.
 6. 1. the name of G. and his d. be not blasphemed
 3. and to the d. which is according to godliness
 2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for d.
 4. 2. rebuke, exhort, with all long suffering and d.
 Tit. 2. 7. in d. shewing incorruptness, gravity
 10. that they may adorn the d. of G. our Saviour
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles of the d. of Christ
 2. John 9. whoso abideth not in the d. of Christ; he
 that abideth in d. of Christ hath Father and Son
 Rev. 2. 14. thou hast them that hold d. of Balaam
 15. that hold d. of the Nicolaitans, which I hate
 GOOD DOCTRINE.

Prov. 4. 2. I give you good d. forsake not my law
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in the words of good d

My DOCTRINE.

Deut. 32. 2. my d. shall drop as the rain, my speech
 Job 11. 4. my d. is pure, and I am clean in thine eyes
 John 7. 16. my d. is not mine, but his that sent me
 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my d.

Sound DOCTRINE.

1 Tim. 1. 10. any thing that is contrary to sound d.
 2 Tim. 4. 3. when they will not endure sound d.
 Tit. 1. 9. by sound d. to exhort and convince
 2. 1. but speak things which become sound d.

This DOCTRINE.

2 John 10. if there come any and bring not this d.
 Rev. 2. 24. and to as many as have not it d.

DOCTRINES.

Mat. 15. 9. for d. the commandm. of men, Mark 7. 7
 Col. 2. 22. after the commandments and d. of men
 1 Tim. 4. 1. from the faith, giving heed to d. of devils
 Heb. 13. 9. be not carried about with strange d.

DOG

Is a domestic animal well known. By the law it
 was declared unclean, and was very much despised
 among the Jews. The most offensive expression
 the. culture, was to compare a man to a dead
 dog. David in order to make Saul sensible, that

the unjust persecution which he carried on against him, did himself no honor, said to him. After whom is the king of Israel come out after whom dost thou pursue? after a dead dog, 1 Sam. 24. 14.

The name of dog is sometimes put for one who has lost all modesty; for one who prostitute himself by committing any abominable action, such as sodomy; in this manner several understand the injunction delivered by Moses, of not offering in the tabernacle of the Lord the hire of a whore or the price of a dog, Deut. 23. 18. And Christ excludes dogs, sorcerers, whore-mongers, murderers, and idolaters, from the kingdom of heaven, Rev. 22. 15. The apostle Paul calls the false apostles dogs, for reason of their impudence and greedy love of sordid gain, Phil. 3. 2. Solomon and the apostle Peter compare sinners who continually relapse into their sins, to dogs returning to their vomit, Prov. 26. 11. 2 Pet. 2. 22. Dog or dogs, is put for, [1] The devil, Psal. 22. 20. [2] Persecutors, Psal. 22. 16. [3] False teachers, Isa. 56. 11. Phil. 3. 2. [4] Unholy men, Mat. 7. 6. [5] The Gentiles, Mat. 15. 27.

Exod. 11. 7. but against Israel shall not a d. move Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a d. into house of L. Judg. 7. 5. every one that lappeth as a d. lappeth 1 Sam. 17. 43. Philistine said to David, am I a d.? 24. 14. after whom dost thou pursue? after a d.? 2 Sam. 3. 8. then Abner said, am I a dog's head? 9. 8. thou shouldst look upon such dead as I am 16. 9. why shouldst this dead d. curse us? 2 Kings 8. 13. Hazeel said, but what is thy serv. a d. Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the power of the d. 59. 6. at evening they make a noise like a d. 14. Prov. 26. 11. as a d. returneth to his vomit, so is a fool returneth to his folly, 2 Pet. 2. 22. 17. is like one that taketh a d. by the ears Fecl. 9. 4. a living d. is better than a dead lion Isa. 66. 3. sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's neck DOGS.

Exod. 22. 31. nor eat flesh torn of beasts, ye shall cast it to the d. Mat. 15. 26. Mark 7. 27. 1 Kings 14. 11. shall the d. eat, 16. 4. [2] 24. 21. 19. thus saith the Lord, in the place where d. licked the blood of Naboth, shall d. lick thy blood 23. the d. shall eat Jezebel, 2 Kings 9. 10, 36. 22. 38. and the d. licked up Ahab's blood Job 30. 1. I disdain'd to have set with d. of my flock Psal. 22. 16. for d. have compassed me, they pierced 66. 23. and the tongue of thy d. in the same Job. 56. 10. they are all dumb d. [1] 11. greedy d. Jer. 15. 3. the sword to slay, and the d. to tear Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is holy unto d. 15. 27. yet the d. eat of the crumbs, Mark 7. 23. Luke 16. 21. the d. came and licked his sores Phil. 3. 2. beware of d. beware of evil workers Rev. 22. 15. for without are d. and sorcerers DOING.

Gen. 31. 28. thou hast done foolishly in so d. 44. 5. is not this thy? ye have done evil in so d. Exod. 15. 11. like thee, fearful in praises, d. wonders Num. 20. 19. I will only, without d. anything else Deut. 9. 18. because ye sinned in d. wickedly 1 Kings 16. 19. he sinned in d. evil, 2 Kings 21. 16. 22. 43. d. that which was right, 2 Chron. 20. 32. 3 Chron. 22. 16. arise, and he d. Lord be with thee Neh. 6. 3. I am d. a great work, I cannot come down Job 32. 22. in so d. my Maker consider me away Psal. 64. 9. they shall wisely consider of his d. 66. 5. he is terrible in d. toward children of men 118. 23. this is the Lord's d. it is marvellous in our eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.

Isa. 56. 2. and keepeth his hand from d. any evil 58. 13. from d. thy pleasure on my holy day, and 37. 32. + 19. great in counsel, and mighty in d. Ezek. 31. + 11. in d. he shall do unto him Mat. 24. 46. his Lord shall find so d. Luke 12. 43. Acts 10. 38. Jesus, who went about d. good 24. 20. if they have found any evil d. in me Rom. 12. 20. in so d. thou shalt heap coals of fire 2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore perform the d. of it Eph. 6. 6. as the servants of Christ, d. the will of God from the heart U Tim. 4. 16. ind. this thou shalt save thyself and them 5. 21. observe these things, d. nothing by partiality Heb. 13. + 21. d. in you what is well-pleasing in sight Jam. 1. + 25. this man shall be blessed in his d. Well-DOING.

Rom. 2. 7. by patient continuance in well-d. Gal. 6. 9. let us not be weary in well-d. 2 Thess. 3. 13. 1 Pet. 2. 15. with well-d. ye may put to silence 3. 17. for it is better that ye suffer for well-d. 4. 19. connait their souls unto him in well-d. as to DOINGS.

Lev. 18. 3. after the d. of Egypt, and after the d. of Canaan, whither I bring you, shall ye not do Deut. 28. 20. because of the wickedness of thy d. Judg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their own d.

1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was churlish and evil in his d. 2 Chron. 17. 4. and walked not after the d. of Israel Ps. 9. 11. declare among the people his d. Isa. 12. 4. 77. 12. I will meditate of thy works, talk of thy d. Prov. 20. 11. even a child is known by his d. Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the evil of your d. 3. 8. because their tongue and d. are against the L. 10. for they shall eat the fruit of their d. Jer. 4. 4. lest thy fury come and burn, because of the evil of your d. 21. 12. [26. 3. [44. 22. 18. thy d. have procured these things to thee 7. 3. amend your ways and d. 5. [26. 13. [35. 15. 11. 18. then thou shewest me their d. 17. 10. according to the fruit of his d. 21. 14. 18. 11. return, and make your ways and d. good 23. 2. I will visit upon you the evil of your d. 32. and from the evil of their d. 25. 5. Zech. 1. 4. 32. 19. to give according to the fruit of his d. Ezek. 14. 22. ye shall see their way and their d. 20. 43. there shall ye remember your d. and your 44. nor accord, to your wicked ways, corrupt d. 21. 24. so that in all your d. your sins do appear 24. 14. according to thy d. shall they judge 35. 17. they defiled it by their own way and d. 19. and according to their d. I judged them 31. shall remember your d. that were not good Hus. 4. 9. I will punish and reward them their d. 5. 4. they will not frame their d. to turn to their G. 7. 2. now their own d. have set them about 9. 15. for the wickedness of their d. I will drive 12. 2. according to his d. will he recompense Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jacob, are these his d.? 3. 4. as they have behaved themselves ill in their d. 7. 13. land shall he desolate for the fruit of their d. Zeph. 3. 7. but ye rose early, corrupted all their d. 11. shall thou not be ashamed for all thy d.? Zech. 1. 6. according to our d. so hath dealt with us DOLEFUL.

Isa. 13. 21. their houses full of d. creatures Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall lament with a d. lamentant.

DOMINION

Signifies, [1] Power, Neh. 9. 28. Rom. 6. 9. [2] Persons ruled over, Psal. 114. 2. [3] Kings and kingdoms, Dan. 6. 26. [7. 27. [4] Angels, Eph. 1. 21. Col. 1. 16. [5] Magistrates, 2 Pet. 2. + 10. Jude 8. [6] The universal and unlimited authority and government of God, Psal. 72. 8. [145. 13. Dan. 4. 3. 22. 34. [7. 14. Gen. 1. 26. have d. over the fish of the sea, 28. 27. 40. and when thou shalt have the d. shalt break 37. 8. or shalt thou indeed have d. over us? Num. 24. 19. out of Jacob come d. over that shall have d. Judg. 5. 13. he made him have d. over the aobles 14. 4. at the time the Philistines had d. over Israel 1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had d. over all the region 9. 19. to build in the land of his d. 2 Chron. 8. 6. 2 Kings 20. 13. there was nothing in his house or in all his d. that Hezekiah shewed not, Isa. 39. 2. 1 Chron. 4. 22. men of Chozeba who had d. in Moab 18. 3. as he went to slay his d. by the river 2 Chron. 21. 8. the Edomites from under Judah's d. 32. 19. Sennacherib and all his d. with him Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the d. over them 37. also they have d. over our bodies and cattle Job 25. 2. and fear are with him, he maketh peace 38. 33. canst thou set the d. thereof in the earth? Psal. 8. 6. to have d. over the works of thy hands 19. 13. from seas, let them not have d. over one 49. 14. the upright shall have d. over them 75. 8. he shall have d. also from sea to sea 103. 22. bless the Lord in all places of his d. 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, and Israel his d. 119. 133. let not any iniquity have d. over me 145. 13. thy d. endureth through all generations Isa. 26. 13. other lords besides thee had d. over us Jer. 2. 4. 31. therefore say my people, we have d. d. Dan. 4. 3. his d. is from generation to generation 22. thy d. reacheth to the end of the earth 34. most High, whose d. is an everlasting d. 11. 6. 26. that in every d. of my kingdom men tremble and fear before the God of Danic, and his d. shall be even unto the end 7. 6. the beast had four heads, and d. was given to it 12. the rest of the beasts had their d. taken away 14. there was given him d. and glory, a kingdom 26. they shall take away his d. to consume it 27. the d. shall be given to the saints of most High 11. 3. a mighty king that shall rule with great d. 5. 4. not according to his d. which he ruled Mic. 4. 8. to thee shall it come even the first d. Zech. 9. 10. his d. shall be from sea to sea Mat. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise d. Rom. 6. 9. raised, death hath no more d. over him 14. for sin shall not have d. over you, under grace 7. 1. law hath d. over a man as long as he liveth 2 Cor. 1. 24. not that we have d. over your faith 1 Ph. 1. 21. above all power, might, and d. every name 1 Pet. 3. 11. that God may be glorified, to whom he praise and d. for ever and ever, 5. 11. Rev. 1. 6. 2 Pet. 2. + 10. but them that despise d. Jude 8.

Jude 25. to the only wise God he d. and power DOMINIONS. Dan. 7. 27. and all d. shall serve and obey him Col. 1. 16. whether they be thrones, or a. or power DONE.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger son had d. 18. 21. they have d. according to the cry of it 24. 66. the servant told Isaac all that he had d. 26. 29. as we have d. to thee nothing but good 29. 26. Laban said, it must not be d. in our country 34. 7. wrought folly, which ought not to be d. 44. 5. ye have d. evil in so doing 15. Joseph said, what deed is this ye have d. Exod. 1. 38. he said, why have ye d. this thing? 2. 4. his sister stood to wit what would be d. to him 12. 16. no manner of work shall be d. in them, save what must be eat, that only may be d. of you 13. 8. this is d. because of the Lord did to me 18. 1. Jethro heard of all that God had d. for Moses 9. the goodness which the Lord had d. to Israel 21. 31. according to this judgment shall it be d. 31. 15. six days may work be d. 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. 39. 43. they had d. it as the Lord had commanded, even so had they d. it, and Moses blessed them Lev. 5. 17. and commit things forbidden to be d. 8. 5. the Lord commanded to be d. Deut. 26. 14 11. 32. what vessel it be, wherein any work is d. 18. 27. these abominations have the men of land d. 24. 20. eye for eye, so shall it be d. to him again Num. 5. 7. they shall confess their sin they have d. 12. 11. wherein we have d. foolishly and sinned 15. 34. it was not declared what should be d. to him 22. 6. Baiaik saw all that Israel had d. to Amorites 27. 4. why should name of our father be d. away? 32. 13. all that had d. evil in sight of L. were cons. Deut. 10. 21. he is thy God that hath d. for thee 25. 9. so shall it be d. to that man will not build up 29. 24. nations say, wherefore hath the Lord d. this to this land? 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21. Josh. 10. 32. as he had d. also to Libnah, 39. 35. he had d. to Laishish [37. he had d. to Eglon 22. 24. if we had not rather d. it for fear of this 24. 31. had known all that he had d. for Israel 3. 12. 2. 10. who knew not works he had d. for Israel 9. 16. if ye have d. truly and sincerely and have d. to Jerubbaal according to deservings of his hands 24. cruelty d. to the seventy sons of Jerubbaal 30. there was no such deed d. nor see Ruth 3. 16. told her all that the man had d. to her 1 Sam. 4. 16. and he said, what is there d. of my son 7. 1. cometh not forth, so shall it be d. to his oxen 17. 26. what shall be d. to the man that killeth him 27. so shall it be d. to the man that killeth his 25. 30. when the Lord shall have d. to my lot 28. 17. the Lord hath d. as he spake, Ezek. 12. 28 2 Sam. 11. 27. thing David had d. displeas'd the L. 13. 12. no such thing ought to be d. in Israel 24. 17. what have they d.? 1 Chron. 21. 17. 1 Kings 8. 66. goodness the Lord hath d. for David 14. 22. above all that their fathers had d. 19. 1. Ahab told Jezebel all that Elijah had d. 22. 63. provoked the Lord according to all that his father had d. 2 Kings 15. 3. 9. 34. 1. 23. 32. 2. 4. tell me all the great things Elisha hath d. 10. 10. for the Lord hath d. that which he spake by his servant Elijah, Isa. 58. 15. Jer. 40. 3 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of Assyria have d. to all lands, 2 Chron. 32. 13. Isa. 37. 11. 21. 15. because they have d. evil, 2 Chron. 29. 6. 23. 19. all the acts that he had d. in Beth-el 2 Chron. 24. 16. because he had d. good in Israel 29. 30. rejoiced, for the thing was d. suddenly 32. 25. rendered not according to benefit d. to him 31. who sent to inquire of the wonder that was d. Ezra 6. 12. made a decree, let it be d. with speed 9. 1. when these things were d. the princes came Neh. 6. 18. there are no such things d. as thou sayest 9. 33. we have d. wickedly, Ps. 106. 6. Dan. 9. 5. 15. Esth. 2. 1. he rem. ub. Vasthi, and what she had d. 4. 1. Mordecai perceived all was d. rent his clothes 6. 0. the king said, what shall be d. to the man 9. thus shall it be d. to the man the king honours J. 8. 21. 31. who shall repay him what he hath d. 34. 29. whether it be d. ag. a cation or a man only Psal. 33. 9. he spake and it was d. he commanded 17. 19. he hath d. great things, 106. 21. [26. 2. 3. 120. 3. what shall be d. to thee, false tongue? Prov. 3. 30. strive not if he have d. thee no harm 4. 10. they sleep not, except they have d. mischief Lecl. 1. 9. that which is d. is that which shall be d. 14. have seen the works are d. under sun, 4. 13. 2. 12. even that which hath been already d. Isa. 3. + 11. the reward of his hands shall he d. to him 41. 4. who hath wrought and d. it? I the Lord 14. 23. sing, O heavens, for the Lord hath d. them 48. 5. lest thou shouldst say, my idol hath d. a. them Jer. 6. 6. hast seen what backsliding Israel hath d. 5. 13. prophets said, thus shall it be d. unto them

Jer 7 13. because ye have d. all these works, saith L.
 2. for children of Judah have d. evil in my sight
 3. 15. were turned, and had d. right in my sight
 38. 9. have d. all that Jonadab commanded, 18
 38. 9. these men have d. evil to Jeremih prophet
 41. 17. as we have d. and our fathers, kings
 48. 19. ask him that fleeth, and say, what is d.
 50. 15. vengeance as she hath d. unto her, 29.
 51. 35. the violence d. to me and to my flesh
Lam. 2.17. Lord hath d. that which he had devised
Ezek. 23.39. thus have they d. in midst of my house
 39. 11. it is come, it is d. saith the Lord God
 43.11. if they be ashamed of all that they have d.
 44. 14. and for all that shall be d. therein
Dan. 11. 30. for that that is determined shall be d.
Zeph. 5. 4. the priests have d. violence to the law
Mat. 6.10. they will be d. 26.42. **Luke** 11.2. | 22.42.
 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it d. to thee
 11. 21. if the mighty works which were d. in you
 had been d. in Tyre and Sidon, **Luke** 10. 13.
 18. 19. any thing they ask, it shall be d. for them
 31. when his fellow-servants saw what was d.
 21. 21. be thou cast into the sea, it shall be d.
 23. 23. these ought ye to have d. **Luke** 11. 42.
 25. 21. well d. good and faithful servant, 23.
 40. inasmuch as ye have d. it to one of the least
 of these my brethren, ye have d. it to me
 27. 54. saw those things that were d. 28. 11.
Mark 5. 14. went out to see what was d. **Luke** 8. 35.
 19. go home to thy friends, tell what great things
 the Lord hath d. for thee, 20. **Luke** 8. 39.
 33. the woman knowing what was d. in her
 30. they told him what they had d. and taught
 9. 13. they have d. to him whosoever they listed
 13. 30. shall not pass till all these things be d.
 15. 8. desire him to do, as he had ever d. to them
Luk 1. 49. he that is mighty hath d. great things
 3. 19. being reproved for the evils Herod had d.
 8. 56. he charged them to tell no man what was d.
 9. 10. the apostles told him all that they had d.
 14. 25. Lord, it is d. as thou hast commanded
 17. 10. ye, when ye shall have d. all those things,
 we have d. that which was our duty to do
 23. 34. if in a green tree, what shall be d. in dry?
 47. now when the centurion saw what was d.
 24. 21. the third day since these things were d.
John 5.29. they that have d. good to resurrection of
 life; they that have d. evil, to damnation
 15. 7. ask what ye will, and it shall be d. unto you
 19. 36. these things were d. that the scripture be
Acts 2. 43. many signs were d. by the apostles
 4. 9. of the good deed d. to the impotent man
 16. a notable miracle hath been d. by them
 21. all men glorified God for that which was d.
 28. what thy counsel determined before to be d.
 5. 7. his wife, not knowing what was d. came in
 12. 9. he wist not that it was true which was d.
 14. 27. they rehearsed all that God had d. 15. 4.
 21. 14. saying, the will of the Lord be d.
 33. the chief captain demanded what he had d.
Rom. 9. 11. neither having d. any good or evil
 1 Cor. 9. 15. nor that it should be d. unto me
 13. 10. that which is to part shall be d. away
 14. 26. let all things be d. to edifying
 40. be d. decently | 16. 14. be d. with charity
2 Cor. 3. 7. which glory was to be d. away
 14. Old Testament, which veil is d. away in Christ
 10. may receive the things d. in his body, accord-
 ing to that he hath d. whether good or bad
Eph. 5. 12. things which are d. of them in secret
 6. 13. able to withstand, and have d. all to stand
Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be d. thro' strife or vain-glor-
 y, 4. 14. ye have well d. that ye did communicate
Col. 4. 9. will make known all things that are d.
 1. 11. 3. 5. not by works of righteousness we have d.
Heb. 10.29. and hath d. despite to the Spirit of grace
Rev. 16. 17. came a voice, saying, it is d. 21. 6.
 22. 6. to shew the things which must shortly be d.
 Have I DONE.

Gen. 20. 5. in innocency of my hands have I d. this
 40. 15. and here also have I d. nothing to put me
Nun. 22.28. what have I d.? | **1 Kings** 19.20. **Mic.** 6.3.
Josh. 7. 20. I have sinned, thus and thus have I d.
Judg. 2.2. he said, what h. I now d.? | **1 Sam.** 17. 29.
1 Sam. 20.1. what have I d.? 26.18. | 29. 8. **Jer.** 8.6.
Ezek. 39.24. accord. to their transgress. h. I d. them
Acts 5. 10. to the Jews have I d. no wrong
 I have DONE, or, hath he DONE.
Exod. 5. 23. he hath d. evil to this people
 1 ev. 5. 16. make amends for the harm he hath d.
 8. 34. as he hath d. for the Lord commanded to do
 19. 21. atonement for his sin which he hath d.
 24. 19. as he hath d. so shall it be done to him
Josh. 24.20. consume you, after he hath d. you good
Judg. 15. 10. to do to him as he hath d. to us
1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath d. us this great evil
 12.24. consider how great things he hath d. for you
 20. 32. why shall he be slain? what he h. d.?
Chron. 16. 12. remember his marvellous works
 that he hath d. **Psal.** 78. 4. | 98. 1. | 105. 5.

Psal. 66.16. I will declare what he hath d. for soul
 115. 3. our God hath d. whatsoever he pleased
Prov. 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath d. to me
Isa. 12. 5. singing to L. for he hath d. excellent things
Ezek. 30. 20. righteousness which he hath d. 18. 24.
 17. 18. he hath d. these things, he shall not escape
 18. 13. he hath d. all these abominations
 22. in righteousness which he hath d. shall ye do
 24. 24. according to all that he hath d. shall ye do
 33. 16. he hath d. that which is lawful and right
Joel. 2. 20. because he hath d. great things
Mat. 27. 23. and the governor said, why, what
 evil hath he d.? **Mark** 15. 14. **Luke** 23. 22.
Mark 7. 37. saying, he hath d. all things well
Acts 9. 13. much evil hath he d. to thy saints
2 Cor. 5.10. may receive according to that h. hath d.
Col. 3. 25. receive for the wrong which he hath d.
 I have DONE.
Gen. 8.21. nor will I smite every thing as I have d.
 21. 23. according to the kindness I have d. thee
 27. 19. I am Esau, I have d. as thou badest me
 29. 15. till I have d. that which I have spoken
 30. 26. thou knowest my service I have d. thee
Exod. 10. 2. my signs which I have d. among them
Josh. 24. 7. your eyes have seen what I have d.
Judg. 1. 7. as I have d. so God hath required me
 9. 48. what I have d. make haste, do as I have d.
 15. 11. as they did to me, so have I d. to them
2 Sam. 14. 21. behold now I have d. this thing
 24. 10. David said, I have sinned greatly in that
 I have d. I have d. very foolishly, | **1 Chr.** 21. 8.
 17. I have sinned, and I have d. wickedly
1 Kings 3.12. behold, I have d. accord. to thy word
2 Kings 19.25. hast thou not heard, how I have d. it?
Neh. 13. 14. that I have d. for the house of my God
Job 34. 32. if I have d. iniquity, I will do no more
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this
 119.121. I have d. judgment and justice, leave not
Prov. 30. 20. and saith, I have d. no wickedness
Isa. 10.11. shall I not, as I have d. to Samaria, so do
 13. by the strength of my hand I have d. it
 33. 13. bear ye that are far off what I have d.
 37. 26. hast thou not heard how I have d. it?
Jer. 42. 10. I repent of the evil I have d. to you
Ezek. 9. 11. I have d. as thou hast commanded me
 12. 11. as I have d. so shall it be done to them
 14. 23. ye shall know that I have not d. without
 cause, all that I have d. in it, saith the Lord
 24. 22. ye shall do as I have d. ye shall not cover
Uan. 6. 22. before thee, O king, have I d. no hurt
Zech. 7. 3. weep, as I have d. these so many years
John 7. 21. I have d. one work, and ye all marvel
 13. 12. so after he had washed their feet, he said
 to them, know ye what I have d. to you?
 15. that ye should do as I have d. to you
 Hast thou DONE.

Gen. 4.10. he said, what hast thou d.? 31. 96. **Nun.**
 23. 11. | **1 Sam.** 13. 11. | **2 Sam.** 3. 24. **John** 18. 35.
 20. 9. what hast thou d. to us? **Judg.** 15. 11.
2 Sam. 7. 21. according to thy heart hast thou d.
 16. 10. who shall say, wherefore hast thou d. so?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, why hast thou d. so?
1 Chr. 17. 19. O Lord, hast thou d. all this greatness
Psal. 50. 21. these things hast thou d. I kept silence
Jonah 1. 10. the men said, why hast thou d. this?
 Thou hast DONE.

Gen. 3. 13. what is this that thou hast d.? 12.
 18. | 26. 10. | 29. 25. **Judg.** 8. 1. | 15.
 11. | **2 Sam.** 12. 21.
 14. because thou hast d. this, 22. 16. | **2 Chr.** 25. 16.
 20. 9. thou hast d. deeds which ought not to be done
 27. 45. he forget that which thou hast d. to him
 31. 28. thou hast now d. foolishly in so doing,
 1 Sam. 13. 13. | **2 Chr.** 16. 9.
Josh. 7. 19. tell me what thou hast d. | **1 Sam.** 14. 43.
Ruth 2. 11. it hath been shewed me all thou hast d.
1 Sam. 24. 19. for that thou hast d. to me this day
 26. 16. the thing is not good that thou hast d.
1 Kings 14.9. but thou hast d. evil above all before thee
2 Kings 2. 4. 10. he said, thou hast d. hard in asking
 10. 30. because thou hast d. well in executing
 23. 17. thou hast d. against the altar of Beth-el
Neh. 9. 33. for thou hast d. right, but we wickedly
Psal. 40. 5. thy wonderful works which thou hast d.
 52. 9. I will praise thee, because thou hast d. it
 109. 27. that they may know that thou hast d. it
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast d. foolishly in lifting up
Isa. 25. 1. exalt thee, for thou hast d. wonder. works
Jer. 2. 23. see thy way, know what thou hast d.
 3. 5. behold, thou hast spoken and d. evil things
Lam. 1. 21. they are glad that thou hast d. it
 22. do unto them as thou hast d. unto me
2 Cor. 0 Lord, consider to whom thou hast d. this
Ezek. 16. 48. Sodom hath not done as thou hast d.
 51. in all thy abominations which thou hast d.
 60. I will even deal with thee as thou hast d.
 63. when I am purified for all that thou hast d.
Obad 15. as thou hast d. it shall be done to thee
Jerah 1. 14. O Lord, thou hast d. as it pleaseth thee

Acts 10. 33. thou hast d. well that thou art come
 Not DONE.
Gen. 20. 9. hast done deeds that ought not to be d.
 34. 7. which thing ought not to be d.
Exod. 34. 10. marvels, such as have not been d.
Lev. 4. 2. concern things which ought not to be d. 13
Nun. 16. 28. I have not d. them of mine own mind
Dent. 32. 27. lest they say, Lord hath not d. all this
Judg. 16. 4. 11. ropes wherewith work not beeo d.
2 Sam. 17. 4. 23. Athithopel saw his counsel not d.
2 Kings 5.13. if proph. wouldst thou not have d. it
2 Chron. 30. 5. they had not d. it of a long time
Neh. 6. 9. weakened from the work, that it be not d.
 8. 17. from the days of Joshua, Isr. had not d. so
Esth. 1.16. Vashti bud not d. wrong to the king only
Isa. 5. 4. what could be done, that I have not d.
 46. 10. declaring the things that are not yet d.
Jer. 3. 16. neither shall that be d. any more
Ezek. 5. 9. I will do in thee that I have not d.
Dan. 9. 12. for under the whole heaven hath not
 been d. as hath been done upon Jerusalem
 11. 24. do that which his fathers have not d.
Amos 3. 6. shall evil be in city, and L. hath not d. it.
John 15. 24. if I had not d. among them the works
Acts 14.18. scarce restrained they had n. d. sacrifice
 26. 26. for this thing was not d. in a corner
 DONE with this.

Gen. 21. 26. I wot not who hath d. this thing
 42. 28. what is this that God hath d. to us?
 44. 15. what deed is this that ye have d.?
Exod. 1. 18. why have ye d. this thing, and saved
 13.8. this is d. because of that which the Lord did
 14. 5. and they said, why have we d. this?
Josh. 9. 24. we were sore afraid, and have d. this?
 23. 8. but cleave to Lord, as ye have d. to this day
Judg. 2.2. ye have not obeyed, why have ye d. (this?)
 6. 29. they said, who hath d. this thing? 15. 6.
 11. 37. she said, let this thing be d. for me
 15. 7. though ye have d. this, yet will I be avenged
 20.12. what wickedness is this that is d. among you
1 Sam. 12. 20. ye have d. all this wickedness
 18. 18. therefore hath the Lord d. this thing
2 Sam. 2. 6. because ye have d. this thing
 15. 6. the man that hath d. this thing shall die
 14. 29. hath thy servant Job d. this thing?
 21. king said, behold now, I have d. this thing
1 Kings 1.27. is this thing d. by my Lord the king?
 11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is d. of thee
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is d. of me
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, my God, if I have d. this
 22. 31. they shall declare that he hath d. this
 51. 4. I have sinned, and d. this evil in thy sight
Isa. 41. 20. that the hand of the Lord hath d. this
Ezek. 23. 38. moreover, this they have d. unto me
Mal. 2.13. this have ye d. again, covering the altar
Mat. 1. 22. now all this was d. 21. 4. | 26. 56.
 13. 28. he said to them, an enemy hath d. this
 21. 21. not only do this which is d. to the fig-tree
 26. 13. that this woman hath d. **Mark** 14. 9
Mark 5. 32. to see her that had d. this thing
Luke 5. 6. when they had d. this they inclosed
 23. 41. but this man hath d. nothing
John 7. 31. miracles than these this man hath d.?
 12. 18. for they heard he had d. this miracle
Acts 4.7. by what power or name have ye d. this?
 10. 16. this was d. thrice, vessel received, 11. 10.
 28. 9. so when this was d. others also came
1 Cor. 5. 2. not murred that he hath d. this deed, 3.

DOOR
 Properly signifies: the entrance into a house. **Gen.**
 19. 9. It is likewise taken in a metaphorical
 sense: Our Saviour says, **John** 10. 9. I am the
 door; by me if any man enter in he shall be
 saved. I am the only way whereby lost sinners
 may come to God, and obtain salvation: The
 only way of entrance and admission both into the
 church militant and triumphant is by me; for
 none, but such as have a true and a lively faith
 in me, wrought in their soul by my Spirit, can be
 true members of my church here, much less mem-
 bers of the glorious church in heaven. It is said,
 in **Rev.** 3. 20. Behold, I stand at the door, and
 knock. I stand at the door of sinners' hearts,
 in the gospel dispensation, inviting them to re-
 pent, and turn from their evil ways. There is
 likewise mention made of the door of mercy,
 or the time or season of grace, **Mat.** 25. 10. They
 that were ready, went in with him to the mar-
 riage, and the door was shut. **Luke** 13. 25.
 When once the master of the house is risen
 up, and hath shut to the door, &c. By this
 parabolical expressions our Saviour intimates
 that there is a determinate time, when grace
 is offered, which, if they miss, they will not be
 able to obtain of God an entrance into the king-
 dom of heaven; the door of mercy and grace
 will be shut against them. In **Acts** 14. 27. we read of the
 door of faith; God had opened the door of faith

DOO

to the Gentiles; *He had caused the gospel to be preached unto them, whereby they were brought to believe in Christ, and to become members of his church.*

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians, and telling them of the special opportunity which God had given him of doing much good by the gospel, uses this expression, A door is opened unto me, 1 Cor. 16. 9. 2 Cor. 2. 12. And the same apostle speaks of a door of utterance, That God would open unto us a door of utterance, that is, would afford us an opportunity, and vouchsafe ability and courage, to preach the gospel, Col. 4. 3. To lie at the door; To be at the door; To stand before the door; Are phrases denoting that a person or thing is near at hand, Gen. 4. 7. Mt. 24. 33. Jam. 5. 9. God promises to give his people, upon their repentance, The valley of Achor for a door of hope, Hos. 2. 15. Achor was a valley in the territory of Jericho, and in the tribe of Benjamin, on the very entrance into the land of Canaan: The Israelites, fatigued and discouraged with marching and encamping for forty years in the wilderness, and coming to this valley, began to entertain hopes of enjoying the promised land: In allusion to this, God promises his people by Hosea, that he would give them some beginnings of mercy and favour, as the earnest and pledges of future blessings.

Gen. 3. 7. if thou dost not well, sin lieth at the d. 19. 9. ye pressed, and came near to break the d. Exod. 12. 23. the Lord also will pass over the d. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d. Deut. 15. 17. shall thrust it through his ear to the d. 2 Sam. 13. 17. put her from me, bolt the d. after her 18. brought her out, and he bolted the d. after her 2 Kings 4. 15. when he called, she stood in the d. 9. 3. then open the d. and flee, and tarry not Esth. 2. 21. of those who kept the d. 6. 2. Job 31. 9. if I have laid wait at my neighbour's d. 34. did I fear, that I went out of the d. / Psal. 141. 3. O Lord, keep the d. of my lips Prov. 26. 14. as the d. turneth upon his hinges Cant. 5. 4. be put in his hand by the hole of the d. 8. 9. if she be a d. we will incline her with hoards Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the d. of the inner gate, 7. 8. when I had digged in the wall, beheld a d. 10. 19. every one stood at the d. of the east-gate 11. 1. beheld, at the d. of the gate, twenty-five men 41. 2. the breadth of the d. was ten cubits 40. 3. the people shall worship at the d. of this gate Dan. 3. 26. Nebuchad. came to the d. of the furnace Hos. 2. 15. will give valley of Achor for a d. of hope Amos 9. 1. he said, smite the liuel of the d. / Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the d. of the sepulchre, and departed, Mark 15. 46. 28. 2. the angel rolled the stone from the d. Mark 11. 33. all the city was gathered at the d. 2. 2. was no room, or not so much as about the d. 16. 3. who shall roll us the stone from the d. / John 10. 1. he that entereth not by the d. is a thief 2. that entereth in by the d. / 7. 1. am the d. 9. 14. but Peter stood at the d. without 17. then saith the damsel that kept the d. to Peter Acts 5. 9. feet of them are at the d. to carry thee to the d. 13. as Peter knocked at the d. of the gate 16. when he had opened the d. and saw him 14. 27. how he had opened the d. of faith to Gentiles 1 Cor. 16. 9. a great d. and effectual is opened 2 Cor. 2. 12. a d. was opened to me of the Lord Col. 4. 3. that God would open a d. of utterance Jam. 5. 9. the judge standeth before the d. Rev. 3. 8. I set before thee an open d. none can shut 20. I stand at d. and knock, if any man open the d. 4. 1. I looked, and beheld a d. was open in heaven

DOOR with house.

Gen. 19. 11. smote them that were at the d. of the house 43. 19. they commended at the d. of the house Exod. 12. 22. none of you go out at the d. of his house Lev. 14. 38. the priest shall go to the d. of the house Deut. 22. 21. bring damsel in d. of her father's house Judg. 19. 26. fell down at d. of the maid's house, 27. 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah slept at d. of the king's house 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman stood at d. of house of Elisha Neh. 3. 20. unto the d. of the house of Elishah 21. Merimoth repaired from the d. of the house Prov. 5. 8. and come not nigh the d. of her house 9. 14. for she sitteth at the d. of her house on a seat Jer. 26. 10. the princes sat at d. of the Lord's house 26. 4. 10. Baruch read at d. of the Lord's house Ezek. 8. 14. he brought me to d. of Lord's h. 47. 1.

DOOR with shut.

Gen. 19. 6. Lot shut the d. // 10. angels shut the d. 2 Kings 4. 4. when come in shalt shut d. upon thee 5. she shut d. upon her // 21. she shut d. on him 33. he went in and shut the d. on them twain 1. 32. shut the d. and hold him fast at the d. Mat. 6. 6. and when thou hast shut thy d. pray to 25. 10. the d. was shut // Luke 11. 7. the d. is now shut

DOOT

take 13. 25. master risen, and hath shut to the d. / Lev. 3. 8. set before thee an open d. no man can shut DOOR with tabernacle.

Exod. 29. 4. thou shalt bring to d. of the tabernacle, 40. 12. Lev. 4. 3. / 8. 3. 4. / 12. 6. Num. 6. 10. 11. shall kill bullock by the d. of the tabernacle, 32. / 40. 29. Lev. 1. 5. Num. 27. 2. 42. burnt-offering at the d. of the tabernacle, 33. 9. 10. // 38. 8. // 40. 28. // Lev. 1. 3. // 3. 2. // 4. 7. 18. 40. 6. before the d. of the tabernacle, Num. 25. 6. Lev. 8. 31. at the d. of the tabernacle, 35. // 14. 11. // 10. 7. // 17. 6. Num. 6. 18. // 10. 3. Josh. 19. 51. 33. ye shall not go out of the d. of the tabernacle 10. 7. ye shall not go out from the d. of the tabern. 14. 23. unto the d. of the tabernacle, 15. 14, 29. // 19. 21. Num. 16. 18, 19, 50. // 20. 6. 17. 4. briegeth it not to the d. of the tabernacle, 9. Num. 12. 5. stood in the d. of the tabernacle, 16. 18. Deut. 31. 15. a pillar of cloud stood over d. of tabernacle

1 Chr. 9. 21. Zechariah was porter of d. of tabern. DOOR joint with tent.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham sat in the tent d. in heat of d. 2. he ran to meet them from the tent d. and bowed 10. Sarah heard it in the tent d. behind him Exod. 33. 8. the people stood every man at his tent d. 10. the people worshipped every man in his tent d. Num. 11. 10. weeping, every man in the d. of his tent 16. 27. Dathan and Abiram stood in d. of their tents Judg. 4. 20. he said, stand in the d. of the tents

DOOR-AE PER.

Ps. 84. 10. I had rather be a d.-keeper in house of G. Jer. 35. 4. the chamber of Maaseiah keeper of the d.

DOOR-KEEPERS.

2 Kings 22. 4. which keepers of the d. have gathered 23. 4. the keepers of the d. to bring the vessels 25. 18. the captain of the guard took the chief priest and the three keepers of the d. Jer. 52. 24. 1 Chr. 15. 23. Berechiah, Elkannah, were d.-keepers 23. Obad-edom and Jehiah d.-keepers for the ark Esth. 6. 2. the keepers of the d. sought to lay hand

DOOR-POST.

Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the d.-post

Ezek. 41. 3. he measured the post of the d. two cubits

DOOR-POSTS.

Exod. 12. 7. strike blood on upper d.-posts of houses Deut. 11. 20. shall write them on d.-posts of thy house Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the d. moved at the voice Ezek. 41. 16. he measured the d.-posts and windows

DOORS.

Josh. 2. 19. whosoever shall go out of the d. Judg. 3. 24. the d. of the parlour were locked 25. he opened not the d. of the parlour 11. 31. what cometh forth of the d. I will offer it 16. 3. Samson took the d. of the gate of the city 19. 27. her lord rose up, and opened the d. 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel opened the d. of the house 21. 13. David scabbled on the d. of the gate 2 Kings 18. 16. Hezekiah cut off the gold from the d. 2 Chron. 23. 4. of the Levites he porters of the d. 29. 3. Hezekiah opened the d. of the house Neh. 3. 1. and they set up the d. of it, 3. // 7. 1. Job 31. 32. but I opened up d. to the traveller 38. 10. when I set bars and d. to the sea 17. hast thou seen the d. of the shadow of death? 41. 14. who can open the d. of his face? Psal. 24. 7. he ye lifted up, ye everlasting d. 7. 23. though he had opened the d. of heaven Prov. 8. 3. Wisdom crieth at the coming in at the d. 34. heareth me, waiting at the posts of my d. Isa. 57. 8. behind d. hast thou set up remembrance Ezek. 33. 30. still talking in the d. of the houses Mic. 7. 5. keep the d. of thy mouth from her Zech. 11. 1. open thy d. O Lebanon, that the fire Mat. 24. 33. know it is oar, at the d. Mark 13. 29. Acts 5. 19. the angels by night opened the prison d. 23. and the keeper standing before the d. 16. 26. immediately all the d. were opened 27. keeper awaking and seeing the prison d. open Shut DOORS.

Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the d. of the parlour 2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahaz shut up the d. of Lord's house 29. 7. our fathers have shut the d. of the porch Neh. 6. 10. and let us shut the d. of the temple 7. 3. let them shut the d. and bar them Job 3. 10. because shut not up d. of mother's womb 38. 8. or who shut up the sea with d. / Eccl. 12. 4. the d. shall be shut in the streets Isa. 26. 20. enter, and shut thy d. about thee Mat. 1. 10. who that would shut the d. for nought? John 20. 19. when the d. were shut Jesus came, 26. Acts 21. 30. and forthwith the d. were shut

DOTE.

Jer. 50. 36. a sword is on liars, and they shall d. DOTED.

Ezek. 23. 5. Aholah d. on her lovers the Assyrians 7. committed whoredoms with all on whom she d. 9. into hand of Assyrians, on whom she d. 12. 10. as soon as she saw them, she d. upon them 20. forshe d. upon their paramours, whose flesh

DOU

DOTING.

1 Tim. 6. 4. about questions and strifes of work's DOUBLE.

Double commonly signifies twice as much, Gen. 41. 12. Take double money, that is, twice as much money. A double garment, may mean a lined habit, such as the high-priest's breast-plate was, Exod. 39. 9. or a complete habit or suit of clothes, a cloak and tunic, Judg. 17. + 10. Dwell with me, and I will give thee a double suit of apparel, or an order of garments. Double sometimes signifies abundance, as much as answers one's design, Isa. 40. 2. She hath received of the Lord's hand double for all her sins. They have received punishment, though not so much as their sins deserved, yet abundantly sufficient to answer God's design, which was to humble and reform them, and to warn others by their example. See Jer. 16. 18. // 17. 18. 1 Tim. 5. 17. A double heart, a double tongue, double mind, are opposite to a simple, honest, sincere heart; a true tongue; a just, faithful, sincere mind, Psal. 12. 2. 1 Tim. 3. 8. Jan. 1. 8.

Gen. 43. 12. and take d. money in your hand 43. 15. and they took d. money in their hand Exod. 22. 4. if theft be found, he shall restore d. 7. if found, let him pay d. // 9. he shall pay d. 39. 9. they made the breast-plate d. a span was Deut. 15. 18. beco worth a d. hired servant to thee 21. 17. by giving him a d. portion of all he hath Judg. 17. + 10. I will give thee a d. suit of apparel 1 Sam. 1. + 5. to Hannah he gave a d. portion 2 Kings 2. 9. let a d. portion of thy spirit be on me 1 Chron. 12. 33. they were not of a d. heart Job 11. 6. that they are d. to that which is 41. 13. who can come to him with his d. bridle / 42. + 10. also the Lord added to Job unto the d. Psal. 12. 2. and with a d. heart do they speak Prov. 31. + 21. her household clothed with d. garn. Isa. 40. 2. she hath received d. for all her sins 61. 7. for your shame you shall have d. therefore in their land they shall possess the d. Jer. 16. 18. I will recompense their sin d. 17. 18. and destroy them with d. destruction Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will render d. to thee 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not d.-tongued 5. 17. rule well, be counted worthy of d. honour Rev. 18. 6. d. unto her, d. according to her works, in the cup which she hath filled, fill to her d.

DOUBLE, Verb.

Exod. 26. 9. thou shalt d. sixth curtain of tabernacle Rev. 18. 6. reward her, and d. unto her d.

DOUBLE-MINDED.

Jan. 1. 8. a d.-minded man is unstable in his ways 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye d.-minded

DOUBLED.

Gen. 41. 32. the dream was d. to Pharaoh twice Exod. 28. 16. four-square it shall be, being d. 39. 9. a span was the breadth thereof, being d. 2 Sam. 20. + 10. Joab d. not his stroke to Amasa Ezek. 21. 14. let the sword be d. the third time

DOUBT.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without d. rent in pieces Deut. 28. 66. thy life shall hang in d. before thy Job 12. 9. no d. but ye are the people, wisdom, shall die Luke 11. 20. no d. the kingdom of G. is come on you Acts 2. 12. were in d. saving, what meaneth this? 28. 4. they said, no d. this man is a murderer 1 Cor. 9. 10. for our sakes, no d. this is written Gal. 4. 20. to change my voice for I stand in d. of you 1 John 2. 19. would no d. have continued with us

DOUBTS.

Dan. 5. 12. dissolving of d. was found in Daniel 16. 1. have heard that thou canst dissolve d.

DOUBT.

Mat. 14. 31. Jesus said, wherefore didst thou d. ? 21. 21. I say unto you, if ye have faith, and d. not Mark 11. 23. shall not d. in his heart, but believe John 10. 24. how long dost thou make us d. ?

DOUBTED.

Mat. 28. 17. they worshipped him, but some d. Acts 5. 24. they d. whereunto this would grow 10. 17. now while Peter d. to himself of the vision 25. 20. because I d. of such manner of question's

DOUBTFUL.

Rom. 14. 23. he that d. is damned if he eat

DOUBTFUL.

Luke 12. 29. neither be ye of d. mind Acts 25. 4. 20. because I was d. how to inquire Rom. 14. 1. receive you, but not to d. disputations

DOUBTING.

John 13. 22. they looked, d. of whom he spake Acts 2. 10. go with them, nothing d. 11. 12. 1 Tim. 2. 8. that men pray without wrath and d.

DOUBTLESS.

Num. 14. 30. d. ye shall not come into the land 2 Sam. 5. 19. I will d. deliver the Philistines Psal. 126. 6. he shall d. come again, rejoicing Isa. 63. 16. d. thou art our Father, thou, O Lord

1 Cor. 9. 2. if not to others, yet *d.* I am to you
 1 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for us *d.* to glory
 Phil. 3. 8. yea *d.* I count all things but loss for Christ

DOVE

Is a tame bird, which by the law of Moses was declared to be pure. The law ordained that when any woman went to the temple after lying-in, she should offer to the Lord a lamb, a dove, or turtle, or else a pigeon, or a young turtle, Lev. 12. 6, 8. The lamb was offered as a burnt-offering, the pigeon for a sin-offering. Or if the person could not afford a lamb, then instead of it she offered two pigeons, or two turtles. The Virgin Mary, to comply with this law, offered two pigeons, or two turtles, because she was poor, Luke 2. 24. And as it was difficult for all those who came from remote places, to bring doves with them, the priests gave permission for the selling of these birds in the courts of that holy place, which our Saviour could not endure; and having entered into the temple, he made a scourge, and drove out those who traded there in pigeons, Mark 11. 15.

The dove is the symbol of simplicity and innocency. The Holy Spirit appeared at the baptism of our Saviour in the form of a dove, Mat. 3. 16, to signify what Christ is, (1) In his own nature to them that come to him, namely, meek, harmless, loving. (2) In the execution of his office, even He by whom the Father is pacified, and who brings the good tidings of the assuaging the deluge of wrath, as the dove did of the retiring of the waters to Noah. (3) What he is in the operations of his Spirit upon his people, that they are made meek, harmless, and lovely as doves. Christ recommends to his disciples the wisdom of the serpent, and the harmlessness of the dove, Mat. 10. 16. The prophet Hosea compares the Israelites to a silly dove without heart, or understanding, Hos. 7. 11. The dove is a defenceless creature, without gall, or cunning, exposed to the pursuit of men and beasts; which is able neither to protect itself nor its young, nor take precaution against those who have designs upon its life and liberty. Thus the Israelites, notwithstanding the chastisements with which God afflicted them, and the captivities to which he had reduced them, still relapsed into their irregularities, and exposed themselves again to the same calamities. The dove, when absent from its mate, sits solitary, and cuds, or mourns, in allusion to which are these expressions, Isa. 38. 14, I did mourn as a dove. And chap. 59. 11, We mourn sore like doves. Neh. 2. 7, Her maids shall lead her as with the voice of doves. The spouse, or church, in the Canticles is compared often to a dove, by reason of her dove-like temper and disposition, because she is chaste, mild, harmless, and faithful; also by reason of her dove-like condition, she being weak, and exposed to persecution, and even to mourning, and subject to many fears, as doves are, Cant. 2. 14, 15.

It is further observed of the dove; that the male and female love each other, and keep faithful one towards the other; and, if any breach happen between them, they are presently reconciled, manifesting the same by their embracing each other. They love men's dwelling-houses, and to be in their company; and, being carried from home, will return many miles to their own houses; for which reason some make use of them to carry letters, by tying them about their necks, which their friends at home write and read, and are thereby acquainted with their mind. The dove is an enemy to carrion or ordure, and feedeth upon the purest seed or grain, and loveth rest and pure waters. It quickly forgets injuries, as the sparrow its nest, taking away its young, &c. It is very fruitful, having young ones almost every month. Its feathers are of divers colours, which, according to the variety of its pleasures, and of the light shining upon it, look like silver or gold, as the Psalmist observes, Psal. 68. 13.

It is said in 2 Kings 6. 25, that during the siege of Samaria, in the reign of Ahab, king of Israel, the famine was so great, that the fourth part of a cab of doves' dung was sold for five shekels. A cab held two pints and something over. Five shekels made about twelve shillings sterling. Some think that it is not incredible that they did really eat doves' dung, seeing a famine hath constrained people to eat things as improper and unfit for nourishment as this, as it implied, Isa. 36. 12. Josephus and Theodor were of opinion, that this doves' dung was bought instead of salt. The Rabbinus affirm, that it was not the dung of pigeons, but the corn

in their crops, which they brought back: all filled out of the fields, a sower, during the siege, they went to feed. Others suppose the dove's belly, her gus and towards to be meant here.

The several species of the Dove, are the Wood-pigeon, the Tame-pigeon, the Ring-dove or Turtle, the Picaipinnia, and the St. Thomas's Pigeon. The three first often occur in the Bible, under the names of the Pigeon and Turtle-dove, and the two last are natives of America; and the Picaipinnia being the grey and black Dove, with a white breast; and the St. Thomas's Pigeon, being the Columbo with yellow legs.

Gen. 8. 8. Noah sent forth a *d.* from him, 10. 12.
 9. the *d.* found no rest for the sole of her foot
 11. the *d.* came into him in the evening
 13. 9. he said to him, take a turtle-*d.* Lev. 12. 6.
 Psal. 55. 6. Oh! that I had wings like a *d.*
 68. 13. ye shall be as the wings of a *d.* covered-
 71. 19. O deliver not the soul of thy turtle-*d.*
 Cant. 1. 15 thou art fair, thou hast *d.* eyes, & 4. 1.
 2. 14. O my *d.* let me see thy countenance
 5. 2. open to me, my sister, my love, my *d.*
 6. 9. my *d.* my undefiled is but one, she is
 8. 38. 14. I did mourn as a *d.* mine eyes fail
 Jer. 48. 28. dwell in the rock and be like the *d.*
 Hos. 7. 11. Ephraim also is like a silly *d.*
 11. 11. they shall tremble as a *d.* out of Assyria
 Mat. 3. 16. Jesus saw the Spirit of God descending
 like a *d.* Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 22. John 1. 32.

DOVLS.

2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of *d.* dung
 Cant 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of *d.*
 Isa. 59. 11. we roar like bears, we mourn sore like a *d.*
 60. 8. that lee as the *d.* to their windows
 Ezek. 7. 16. they shall be like the *d.* of the valleys
 Neh. 2. 7. lead her as with the voice of *d.* tabernacle
 Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents, harmless as a *d.*
 21. 12. the seats of them that sold *d.* Mark 11. 15.
 John 2. 14. found in the temple those that sold *d.*
 16. said unto them that sold *d.* take these hence
 Turtles-DOVES,

Lev. 14. 22. he shall take two turtle-*d.* or pigeons
 Luke 2. 24. offer sacrifice of two turtle *d.* or pigeons

DOUGL.

Erod. 8. + 3. the frogs shall come into thy *d.*
 12. + 34. the people took their *d.* before it was leavened, their *d.* being bound up in their clothes
 39. they baked unleavened cakes of the *d.*
 2 Sam. 15. 20. offer a cake of the first of your *d.*
 Lev. 28. + 5. blessed shall he thy basket and *d.*
 Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of our *d.*
 Jer. 7. 18. women knead their *d.* to bake cakes
 Ezek. 44. 30. give the priests the first of your *d.*
 Hos. 7. 4. after he hath kneaded the *d.* till leavened
 DOWN.

Lev. 25. 7. when the sun is *d.* Deut. 23. 11.
 Josh. 8. 29. as soon as Aij was *d.* Josh. commanded
 to take the king of Ai's carcass *d.* from the tree
 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste ought till the sun be *d.*
 Job 1. 7. and from walking up and *d.* in it, 2. 2.
 Psal. 59. 15. let them wander up and *d.* for meat
 109. 23. I am tossed up and *d.* as the locust
 Ezek. 26. 14. hast walked up and *d.* in midst of stones
 Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and *d.* in his name
 Acts 27. 13. as we were driven up and *d.* in Adria
 Rev. 1. 27. clothed with a garment *d.* to the foot
 DOWN-SITTING.

Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my *d.* and up-rising
 DOWNWARD.

2 Kings 13. 30. shall again take root *d.* Isa. 37. 31.
 Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of the beast that goeth *d.*
 Ezek. 1. 27. the appearance of his loins *d.* 8. 2.
 DOWRY.

Gen. 30. 20. God hath endued me with a gond *d.*
 34. 12. ask me never so much *d.* and gilt
 Erod. 2. 27. pay according to the *d.* of virgins
 1 Sam. 18. 25. the king desireth not any *d.*

DRAW.

Hab. 1. 16. they burn incense to their *d.*
 DRAGS.

Hab. 1. 15. they gather them in their *d.*
 DRAGGING.

John 21. 8. came in little ship *d.* the net with fishes
 DRAGON.

This word answers generally to the Hebrew, Thannim, or Thannin, which signifies a large fish, a sea dragon. By comparing the different passages where the word thannin, or thannim is to be met with, it signifies sometimes large river or sea fishes, and at other times venomous and land serpents, and more particularly the crocodile and whale, Gen. 1. 21, Job 7. 12. Isa. 34. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. | 32. 2.

As to the dragons which are talked of, and are often mentioned in books, they are for the most part only old serpents grown with age to a prodigious size. Some are described with wings, feet, claws, crest, and heads of different figures. There is no question but there are winged ser-

pent; Moses speaks of them under the name of Zevaph, Num. 21. 6. Real Dragons, by Solinus account of them, have a small mouth, and cannot bite; or if they do, their biting is not venomous. The Egyptians call them good genies, and keep them tame in their houses. But, were not the dragons spoken of by the prophets, these were dangerous creatures, mischievous, deadly, and wild.

As serpents, dragons, and venomous beasts, hide themselves in uninhabited places, in the ruins of cities and in rubbish; for this reason, where there is mention of the ruin of a city, the casting of a province, or of a land reduced to a wilderness, it is said to be a dwelling for dragons, Isa. 13. 22. | 34. 13. Jer. 9. 11.

This word is taken in scripture for the devil, Rev. 12. 9. so called for his great strength, and bloody cruelty against the saints. It was also taken for crucifixians, as Pharaoh, Psal. 74. 13. Ezek. 29. 3. and for any hurtful thing, Ps. 91. 13. Psal. 91. 13. the *d.* shalt thou trample under foot

Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the *d.* that is in the sea
 51. 9. that hath cut Rahab, and wounded the *d.*
 Jer. 51. 34. Nebuch. hath swallowed me up like a *d.*
 Ezek. 29. 3. Pharaoh, the great *d.* that leith
 Rev. 12. 3. another wnder, behold, a great red *d.*
 4. the *d.* stood | *d.* fought | *d.* was cast out, 13
 10. the flood which the *d.* cast out of his mouth
 17. and the *d.* was wroth with the woman
 13. 2. the *d.* gave him his power and his seat
 4. they worshipped the *d.* | 11. he spake as a *d.*
 10. 13. like frogs came out of the mouth of the *d.*
 20. 2. he laid hold on the *d.* that old serpent

DRAGON-WELL.

Neh. 2. 13. I went out, even before the *d.* well

DRAGONS.

Deut. 32. 33. their wine is the poison of *d.*
 Job 30. 29. I am a brother to *d.* and a companion
 Psal. 44. 19. thou hast sore broken us in place of *d.*
 74. 13. thou breakest the heads of *d.* in the waters
 148. 7. praise Lord from earth, & *d.* and all deeps
 Isa. 13. 22. and *d.* in their pleasant places
 34. 13. it shall be an habitation for *d.* 35. 7.
 43. 20. the *d.* and owls shall honour me
 Jer. 9. 11. I will make Jerusalem a den of *d.*
 10. 22. to make the cities of Judah a den of *d.*
 14. 6. they snuffed up the wind like *d.*
 41. 3. Hazer will be a dwelling for *d.*
 Mic. 1. 8. I will make a wailing like the *d.*
 Mal. 1. 3. I laid his heritage waste for *d.* of wilderness

DRAGS.

1 Chron. 29. 7. they gave of gold ten thousand *d.*
 Ezra 2. 69. they gave 61,000 *d.* of gold
 8. 27. also twenty basins of gold, of a thousand *d.*
 Neh. 7. 70. gave to the treasures a thousand *d.* of gold
 71. gave twenty thousand *d.* of gold, 72.

DRANK.

Gen. 9. 21. Noah *d.* of the wine and was drunken
 24. 46. I *d.* and she made the camels drink also
 27. 25. and he brought him wine, and he *d.*
 43. + 34. they *d.* largely, were merry with him
 Num. 90. 11. the congregation *d.* and their beasts
 Deut. 32. 38. and *d.* the wine of their drunk-offerings
 1 Sam. 30. 12. nor *d.* water three days and three nights
 2 Sam. 12. 3. eat of his own meat, and *d.* of his own cup
 1 Kings 13. 19. did eat bread in his house, and *d.* water
 17. 6. brought bread and flesh, and he *d.* of the brook
 Dan. 1. 5. the king appointed of the wine which he *d.*
 8. that he would not defile himself with wine he *d.*
 5. 1. Peshazzar *d.* wine before the thousand
 3. his wives and his concubines *d.* in them
 9. they *d.* wine, and praised the gods of gold
 Mark 14. 23. he gave to them, and they all *d.* of it
 Luke 17. 27. they eat, they they married, 28.
 John 4. 12. than our father Jacob who *d.* thereof
 1 Cor. 10. 4. for they *d.* of that spiritual rock

DRAVE.

Erod. 14. 25. chariot-wheels, they *d.* them heavily
 Josh. 16. 10. they *d.* net out the Canaanites in Gezer
 24. 12. and *d.* them out from before you, Judg. 6. 9
 18. the Lord *d.* out before us all the people
 Judg. 1. 19. Judah *d.* out inhabitants of the mountain
 1 Sam. 30. 20. which they *d.* before other cattle
 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and Abio *d.* the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7
 2 Kings 16. 6. at that time Rezin *d.* Jews from Elath
 18. 21. Jeroboam *d.* Israel from following the Ld.
 Acts 7. 45. whom God *d.* out before our fathers
 18. 16. Galho *d.* them from the judgment-seat

SIE DRAVE.

DRAUGHT.

Mat. 15. 17. and is east out in the *d.* Mark 7. 19.
 Luke 5. 4. launch out and let down your nets for a *d.*
 9. for he was astonished at the *d.* of the fishes

DRAUGHT-HOUSE.

2 Kings 10. 27. they made Baal's house a *d.* this way

DRAW.

Gen. 24. 41. and I will also *d.* for thy camels
 Eccl. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *d.* my sword
 Job. 4. 6. toward mount Labor, and take with thee

J. 4. 7. will *d.* to the Sisera, capt of Jabin's army
5. 14. out of Zelulun they that *d.* with the pen
9. 54. Abimelech said, *d.* thy sword and slay me,
1 Sam. 31. 4. 1 Chron. 10. 4.
20. 32. *d.* them from the city to the high-ways
Sam. 17. 13. we will *d.* that city into the river
Job 21. 33. and every man shall *d.* after him
Isa. 28. 3. *d.* me not away with the wicked
Lecl. 2. 13. I sought to *d.* my flesh with wine
Cant 1. 4. *d.* me, we will run after thee
Isa. 5. 18. woe to those *d.* iniquity with cords of vanity
66. 19. send those to the nations that *d.* the bow
Ezek. 21. 3. I will *d.* my sword out of his sheath
28. 7. and strangers shall *d.* their swords
30. 11. they shall *d.* their swords against Egypt
32. 20. *d.* her, and all her multitudes
John 4. 11. thou hast nothing to *d.* with, well is deep
15. water that I thirst not, nor come hither to *d.*
6. 44. except the Father which hath sent me *d.* him
12. 38. if I be lifted up from earth, *d.* all men to me
21. 6. and now they were not able to *d.* it
John 20. 30. to *d.* away disciples after them
Jan. 2. 6. and *d.* you before the judgment-seats

DRAW BACK.

Prov. 30. 9. I will *d.* thee back with a hook
Heb. 10. 38. just shall live by faith, but if any *d.* back
39. we are not of them that *d.* back to perdition

DRAW NEAR.

Judg. 19. 13. let us *d.* near to one of these cities
1 Sam. 14. 36. said the priest, let us *d.* near to God
38. Saul said, *d.* ye near hither all the chief
Psalm. 73. 28. it is good for me to *d.* near to God
107. 18. they *d.* near to the gates of death
Isa. 29. 13. this people *d.* near with their lips but heart
45. 20. *d.* near ye that are escaped of the nations
51. 3. *d.* near hither, ye sons of the sorceress
Jer. 30. 21. and I will cause him to *d.* near to me
40. 3. order the buckler, and *d.* near to battle
Ezek. 9. 1. that have charge over the city to *d.* near
22. 4. thou hast caused thy days to *d.* near
Joel 3. 9. wake up, let all the men of war *d.* near
Heb. 10. 22. let us *d.* near with a true heart, in full
DRAW NEIGH.

Exod. 3. 5. he said, *d.* not nigh hither, put off shoes
Psalm. 69. 18. *d.* nigh to my soul, and redeem it
119. 150. they *d.* nigh that follow mischief
1 ccl. 12. 1. nor years *d.* nigh, when thou shalt say
Isa. 5. 19. let the counsel of the holy One *d.* nigh
Heb. 7. 19. by the which we *d.* nigh unto God
Jan. 4. 8. *d.* nigh to God, he will *d.* nigh to you
DRAW OUT.

Exod. 12. 21. *d.* out and take you a lamb, and kill
1 c. 26. 33. I will *d.* out a sword after you
Judg. 3. 22. he could not *d.* the dagger out of his belly
Job 41. 1. canst thou *d.* out levatban with an hook?
Psalm. 35. 3. *d.* out also the spear, and stop the way
36. 10. *d.* out at length thy loving kindness
85. 5. wilt thou *d.* out thine anger to all generations?
Prov. 20. 5. a man of understanding will *d.* out
Isa. 57. 4. against whom do ye *d.* out the tongue?
58. 10. if thou *d.* out thy soul to the hungry
Jer. 49. 20. the least of the flock *d.* them out, 50. 45.
Lam. 4. 3. even the sea-monsters *d.* out the breast
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part shall scatter in the wind, and
I will *d.* out a sword after them, 12. 12. 14.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to *d.* out fifty vessels
John 2. 8. *d.* out now, and bear to the governor
DRAW UP.

Job 40. 23. he trusteth that he can *d.* up Jordan
DRAW JOINED WITH WATER.

Gen. 24. 11. the time that women go out to *d.* w. 43.
13. and the daughters come out to *d.* water
20. Rebekah ran again to the well to *d.* water
Sam. 9. 11. found young maidens going to *d.* water
Isa. 12. 3. with joy shall ye *d.* water of wells of salv.
Nah. 3. 14. *d.* these waters for the siege, fortify
John 4. 7. cometh a woman of Samaria to *d.* water
DRAWN.

Exod. 2. 10. and she called his name *d.* out
Num. 22. 23. the ass saw the angel, and his sword *d.*
in his hand, 31. Josh. 5. 13. 1 Chron. 21. 16.
Deut. 21. 3. an heifer, which hath not *d.* in yoke
40. 17. but shall be *d.* away, and worship gods
Job. 8. 6. till we have *d.* them from the city
16. they were *d.* away from the city, Judg. 20. 31.
Ruth 2. 9. drank of that which young men have *d.*
Job 20. 25. it is *d.* and cometh out of the body
Psalm. 37. 14. the wicked have *d.* out the sword
53. 21. words softer than oil yet were they *d.* swords
Prov. 24. 11. to deliver them that are *d.* to death
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the *d.* swords
28. 9. and them that are *d.* from the breasts
es. 22. 19. *d.* and cast forth beyond the gates
31. 3. with loving-kindness have I *d.* thee
Lam. 2. 3. he hath *d.* back his right hand from
Ezek. 21. 5. I the Lord have *d.* my sword, 28.
Isa. 11. 10. all were *d.* up again to heaven
Isa. 1. 14. when he is *d.* away of his own lusts
DRAWER.

Gen. 29. 11. from the brewer of wood to *d.* of water

DRAWERS.

Josh. 9. 21. be *d.* of water to the congregation, 7.
23. and *d.* of water for the house of my God
DRAWETH.

Deut. 25. 11. the wife of the one *d.* near to deliver
Judg. 19. 9. now the day *d.* towards evening
Job 24. 22. he *d.* also the mighty with his power
33. 22. yea his soul *d.* near to the grave
Psalm. 10. 9. catch the poor when he *d.* him into his net
28. 3. and my life *d.* nigh to the grave
Prov. 3. 13. happy man that *d.* out understanding
Isa. 26. 17. that *d.* near the time of her delivery
Ezek. 7. 12. the time is come, the day *d.* near
Amos 9. 13. overtaketh him that *d.* forth seed
Mat. 15. 8. this people *d.* nigh with their lips
Luke 21. 8. saying, I am Christ, and the time *d.* near
28. then look up, for your redemption *d.* nigh
Jan. 5. 8. for the coming of the Lord *d.* nigh
DRAWING.

Judg. 5. 11. are delivered in the places of *d.* water
8. 10. there fell 120,000 every one *d.* sword
John 6. 19. they see Jesus *d.* oigh to the ship
DREAD.

Gen. 9. 2. the *d.* of you shall be on every beast
Ezek. 15. 16. fear and *d.* shall fall upon them
Deut. 2. 25. this day will I begin to put the *d.* of
thee and fear of thee upon nations, 11. 25.
Job 13. 11. shall not his *d.* fall upon you?
21. and let not thy *d.* make me afraid
Isa. 8. 13. let him be your fear, let him be your *d.*
DREAD

Deut. 1. 29. I said to you, *d.* not, nor be afraid
1 Chr. 22. 13. be strong, *d.* not, nor be dismayed
DREADFUL.

Gen. 28. 17. Jacob said, how *d.* is this place!
Job 15. 21. a *d.* sound in his ears, in prosperity
Ezek. 1. 18. as for their rings, they were *d.*
Dan. 7. 7. behold, a fourth beast, *d.* and terrible, 19.
9. 4. and I said, O Lord, the great and *d.* God
Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are terrible and *d.*
Mal. 1. 14. my name is *d.* among the heathen
4. 5. the coming of the great and *d.* day of the Lord
DREAD.

By this word are to be understood those vain
images, which are formed in the imagination
while we are asleep, Job 20. 8. He shall fly
away as a dream, and shall not be found;
yea, he shall be chased away as a vision of
the night. The Eastern people, and in particu-
lar the Jews, had a very great regard to
dreams; they observed them, and applied to
those who pretended to explain them. We
see the antiquity of this custom among the
Egyptians, in the history of Pharaoh's butler
and baker, and in Pharaoh himself, Gen. 40.
5, 8. 41. 15. Nebuchadnezzar is an instance
of the same among the Chaldeans, Dan. 2. 1.
2, 3, &c. God had very expressly forbidden
his people to observe dreams, and to consult
those who took upon them to explain them. He
condemned any one to death who pretended to
have prophetic dreams, and to foretell what was
to come, though what he should so foretell were
to come to pass, if after this he would engage
the people in idolatry, Deut. 13. 1, 2, 3, &c.
But they were not forbid, when they thought
they had any significant dream, to address
themselves to the prophets of the Lord, or to
the high-priest dressed in his ephod, in order to
have it explained.

Wherefore in that very place, wherein God for-
bid the Hebrews to consult diviners, magicians,
and interpreters of dreams, he tells them, 'the
people whose land ye are going to possess,
consult soothsayers and diviners; but ye have
not been so taught. The Lord shall raise up
from the midst of you, and among your bre-
thren, a prophet like unto me, him ye shall
consult and hearken to, Deut. 18. 14, 15. The
Israelites therefore were to address themselves
to God and his prophets, to learn the explanation
of their dreams, and the prediction of things
to come. Saul, a little before the battle of
Gilboa, consulted a woman with a familiar
spirit, because the Lord had departed from
him, and would not answer him, and discover
the success of this war to him, neither by
dreams, nor by Urin, nor by prophets,
1 Sam. 28. 6, 15

And we find that the Lord did indeed sometimes
discover his will in dreams, and raised up per-
sons to explain them. He informed Abimelech
in a dream, that Sarah was the wife of Abra-
ham, Gen. 20. 3, 6. He shewed Jacob the
mysterious ladder in a dream, Gen. 28. 12.
13, 14. Joseph was favoured very early with
prophetic dreams, the significance whereof was
explicitly discovered by Jacob his father, Gen. 37.
4, 5, 6, &c. The dreams of the butler, and
the baker belonging to the king of Egypt, were

explained by Joseph, as well as those of Pharaoh
Gen. 40. 12, 18. 41. 25. And the Lord ex-
pressly declares, that he would sometimes thus
reveal himself, Num. 12. 6, 1. There he a pro-
phet among you, I the Lord will make myself
known unto him in a vision, and will speak
unto him in a dream. In the New Testament
we read that the angel of the Lord appeared
unto Joseph in a dream several times, Mat. 1.
20. 12. 19, 22. And it is among the signs and
effects of the promulgation of the gospel, pro-
phetically said; It shall come to pass, that I
will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; your
sons and your daughters shall prophesy; your
old men shall dream dreams; your young men
shall see visions, Joel 2. 28. The prophet
Jeremiah exclaims against the false prophets,
who pretended to have dreams, Jer. 23. 25, 38, 29.
Dreams are (1) Natural, Eccl. 5. 7. (2) Di-
vine, Gen. 28. 12. (3) Diabolical and sinful,
Deut. 13. 1, 2. Jer. 23. 32.

Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a *d.* 6.
31. 10. Jacob saw in a *d.* the rams which leaped
11. the angel of God spake to Jacob in a *d.*
24. God came to Laban the Syrian in a *d.*
37. 5. Joseph dreamed a *d.* and told it, 9. 10.
40. 5. butler and baker dreamed a *d.* both of them
41. 7. awoke, and behold, it was a *d.* 1 Kings 3. 15.
12. did interpret to each man according to his *d.*
25. Joseph said, the *d.* of Pharaoh is one, 26.
32. for that the *d.* was doubled unto Pharaoh
Num. 12. 6. I the Lord will speak to him in a *d.*
Judg. 7. 15. a man that told a *d.* to his fellow
15. when Gideon heard the telling of the *d.*
1 Kings 3. 5. the Lord appeared to Solomon in a *d.*
Job 20. 8. he shall fly away as a *d.* and not be found
33. 15. in a *d.* he openeth the ears of men
Psalm. 73. 20. as a *d.* when one awaketh, so, O Lord
Ezek. 5. 3. for a *d.* cometh through much business
Isa. 29. 7. nations that fight against Ariel be as a *d.*
Jer. 23. 28. prophet that hath a *d.* let him tell a *d.*
Dan. 2. 3. my spirit was troubled to know the *d.*
4. tell thy servants the *d.* 6. if ye shew the *d.*
36. this is the *d.* and we will tell the interpretation
4. 19. my lord, the *d.* be to them that hate thee
7. 1. Daniel had a *d.* then he wrote the *d.*
Mat. 1. 20. the angel of the Lord appeared to Joseph
in a *d.* saying, fear not to take Mary, 2. 13, 19.
2. 12. and being warned of God in a *d.* 22.
27. 19. I have suffered many things in a *d.*
DREAM, Verb.

Psalm. 126. 1. we were like them that *d.*
Joel 2. 28. your old men *d.* dreams, Acts 2. 17.
DREAMED.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob *d.* 37. 5. Joseph *d.* a dream
40. 5. the officers *d.* 41. 1. Pharaoh *d.* 15.
42. 9. Joseph remembered the dreams which he *d.*
Jer. 23. 25. the prophets said, I have *d.* I have *d.*
29. 8. to your dreams which you cause to be *d.*
Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadrezzar's dream, spirit was troubled
5. the king said to them, I have *d.* a dream
DREAMER.

Gen. 37. 19. they said, behold, this *d.* cometh
Deut. 13. 1. if a *d.* of dreams arise among you
3. thou shalt not hearken to that *d.* of dreams
5. that prophet or *d.* of dreams shall be put to death
Jer. 29. 124. thus spake to Shemaiah the *d.*
DREAMERS.

Jer. 27. 9. therefore hearken not to diviners nor *d.*
Jude 8. those filthy *d.* defile flesh, despise dominion
DREAMS.

Gen. 37. 8. they hated Joseph the more for his *d.*
20. we shall see what will become of his *d.*
41. 12. an Hebrew, and he interpreted our *d.*
42. 9. Joseph remembered the *d.* he dreamed
1 Sam. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by *d.* 15.
Job 7. 14. then thou scarest me with *d.* and terrifies
Ezek. 5. 7. in multitude of *d.* are divers vanities
Jer. 23. 27. to forget my name with their *d.*
32. I am against them that prophesy false *d.*
27. 9. nor hearken to your *d.* 29. 8.
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in a *d.* 5. 14
Zech. 10. 2. the diviners have told false *d.*
DREAMING.

Isa. 56. 10. his watchmen are *d.* talking in sleep
DREAMETH.

Isa. 29. 8. when a hungry man *d.* a thirsty man *d.*
DREGS.

Psalm. 75. 8. the *d.* thereof the wicked shall drink out
Isa 51. 17. thou hast drunken the *d.* of the cup, 22.
DRESS.

Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden to *d.*
18. 7. gave it to a young man, and he hastened to *d.*
Deut. 21. 12. shave her head, and *d.* her nails
28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, and *d.* them
2 Sam. 12. 4. to *d.* of his own for the way-faring man
13. 5. let Tamar *d.* the meat in my sight
7. go to Amnon's house, and *d.* him meat
1 Kings 17. 12 that I may *d.* it for me and my son
*8. 23. I will *d.* the other bullock and lay it on wood

1 Kings 18. 45. Elijah said, *d.* it first, for ye are many DRESSED.

Gen. 18. 1. Abraham took the calf which he had, *d.* Lev. 7. 9. all that is *d.* in the frying-pan be the priest's 1 Sam. 2. 18. Abigail took five sheep ready *d.* 2 Sam. 12. 4. but took the poor man's lamb and *d.* it 19. 24. Elephoboth, son of Saul, had not *d.* his feet 1 Kings 18. 46. they *d.* it, and called on Baal Heb. 6. 7. bringeth herbs for them by whom it is *d.* DRESSER.

Luke 13. 7. then said he to *d.* of the vineyard DRESSETH.

Exod. 30. 7. when he *d.* the lamps, he shall burn DREW.

Gen. 24. 20. Rebekah *d.* water for his camels, 45. 37. 28. they *d.* and lifted up Joseph out of the pit 38. 29. it came to pass, Zarah *d.* back his hand Exod. 2. 10. because *d.* him out of the water 16. Jethro's daughters came and *d.* water 19. an Egyptian *d.* water enough for us Josh. 8. 26. for Joshua *d.* not his hand back Judg. 8. 10. there fell 120,000 men that *d.* sword 20. but the youth *d.* not his sword, for he feared 2. 2. the chief of Israel 400,000 that *d.* sword 15. of Benjamin numbered 20,000 that *d.* sword 25. all these *d.* the sword, 35.

37. liers in wait *d.* themselves along, and smote 46. fell of Benjamin 25,000 that *d.* the sword Ruth 4. 8. buy it for thee, so he *d.* off his shoe 1 Sam. 7. 6. Israel gathered to Mizpeh, and *d.* water 17. 51. David *d.* Goliath's sword out of the sheath 2 Sam. 22. 17. he sent from above, he took me, he *d.* me out of many waters, Psal. 18. 16.

23. 16. the three mighty men *d.* water out of the well of Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 18. 24. 9. there were in Israel 800,000 that *d.* the sword 1 Kings 22. 34. certain man *d.* a bow, 2 Chr. 18. 33. 2 Kings 3. 26. king of Moab took 700 that *d.* sword 9. 24. Jehu *d.* a bow with his full strength 1 Chr. 19. 16. they sent and *d.* forth the Syrians 21. 5. Israel were eleven hundred thousand men that *d.* sword, Judah was 470,000 that *d.* sword 2 Chron. 5. 9. *d.* out staves of the ark, 1 Kings 8. 8.

11. 8. of Benjamin that *d.* bows, 280,000 Jer. 38. 13. they *d.* up Jeremiah with cords Hos. 11. 4. *d.* them with cords of a man Mat. 13. 48. when full, they *d.* to shore, Mark 6. 53. 26. 51. Peter *d.* his sword, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10. Luke 23. 54. the preparation, and the sabbath *d.* on John 2. 9. the servants which *d.* the water knew 21. 11. and *d.* the net to land full of fishes Acts 5. 37. and *d.* away much people after him 14. 19. stoned Paul and *d.* him out of the city 16. 19. *d.* Paul and Silas into the market-place 27. the jailer *d.* his sword, and would have killed 17. 6. *d.* Jason and certain brethren

19. 33. they *d.* Alexander out of the multitude 21. 30. they took Paul and *d.* him out of the temple Rev. 12. 4. his tail *d.* the third part of the stars DREW near, or nigh.

Gen. 18. 23. Abraham *d.* near and said, wilt thou 47. 29. the time *d.* nigh that Israel must die Exod. 14. 10. when Pharaoh *d.* nigh Israel cried 20. 21. Moses *d.* near to the thick darkness Lev. 9. 5. the congregation *d.* near before the Lord Josh. 8. 11. all the people *d.* nigh before Ai 1 Sam. 7. 10. the Philistines *d.* near to battle 9. 18. Saul *d.* near to Samuel in the gate 17. 16. Goliath *d.* n. morning and evening, 41. 48. 40. David *d.* near to Goliath the Philistine 2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab *d.* nigh against the Syrians

18. 25. Ahimaaz came apace and *d.* near Esth. 5. 2. Esther *d.* near and touched the sceptre 9. 1. the king's decree *d.* near to be put to execution Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not, she *d.* oot near to her God Mat. 21. 1. and when they *d.* nigh to Jerusalem 34. when the time of the fruit *d.* near, he sent Luke 15. 1. then *d.* near the publican to hear him 25. elder son came, and as he *d.* nigh to the house 22. 1. now the feast of unleavened bread *d.* nigh 47. and Judas *d.* near to Jesus to kiss him 24. 15. Jesus himself *d.* near, and went with them 28. they *d.* nigh to the village where they went

Acts 7. 17. when the time of the promise *d.* nigh 31. as he *d.* near to behold it, the voice came 10. 9. as they *d.* nigh to the city, Peter went 27. 27. deemed that they *d.* near some country DREWEST.

Lam. 3. 57. thou *d.* near in the day that I called DRIED. See after DRY.

DRINK.

Jer. 21. 19. Hagar filled bottle, and gave the lad *d.* 24. 14. I will give thy camels *d.* also, 46. Lev. 11. 34. all *d.* that may be drunk in such vessel Num. 20. 8. thou shalt give the congregation *d.* Judg. 4. 19. she gave Siser *d.* and covered him Esth. 3. 7. they gave meat and *d.* to them of Zidon Esth. 1. 7. they gave them *d.* in vessels of gold Psal. 78. 15. he gave them *d.* as out of great depths 1. 2. 9. for I have mingled my *d.* with weeping

Psal. 104. 11. they gave *d.* to every beast of the field Isa. 32. 6. he will cause the *d.* of the thirsty to fail 43. 20. rivers, to give *d.* to my people, my chosen Dan. 1. 4. 5. the king appointed him of his *d.* 10. Hos. 2. 5. go after my lovers to give me my *d.* 4. 18. their *d.* is sour, they have committed Hab. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his neighbour *d.* Hg. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not filled with *d.* Mat. 25. 35. I was thirsty, and ye gave me *d.* 37. gave three *d.* 42. thirsty, and ye gave me no *d.* John 4. 9. that thou, being a Jew, askest *d.* of me 6. 55. my flesh is meat indeed, my blood is *d.* indeed Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy thirst, give him *d.* 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and *d.* 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all drink the same spiritual *d.* Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in meat or in *d.*

STRONG DRINK.

Lev. 10. 9. do not drink strong *d.* when ye go in Num. 6. 3. Nazirite separate himself from strong *d.* Dent. 14. 26. shalt bestow that money for strong *d.* 29. 6. nor have ye drunk strong *d.* these forty years Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife not drink strong *d.* 7. 14. 1 Sam. 1. 15. I drunk neither wine nor strong *d.* Psal. 69. 12. I was the song of drinkers of strong *d.* Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong *d.* is raging 31. 4. it is not for princes to drink strong *d.* 6. give strong *d.* to him that is ready to perish Isa. 5. 11. that they may follow str. *d.* woe to them 22. woe to men of strength to mingle strong *d.* 24. 9. strong *d.* shall be bitter to them that drink it 28. 7. but they also have erred through strong *d.* and they are out of the way through strong *d.* 29. 9. they stagger, but not with strong *d.* 56. 12. come ye, we will fill ourselves with str. *d.* Mic. 2. 11. will prophesy to thee of wine and str. *d.* Luke 1. 15. John shall not drink wine nor strong *d.* DRINK-OFFERING.

Gen. 35. 14. Jacob poured a *d.*-offering on the pillar Exod. 29. 40. an hin of oil, and the fourth part of an hin of wine for a *d.*-offering, Num. 15. 5. 41. shalt do thereto according to the *d.*-offering 30. 9. nor shall ye pour *d.*-offering thereon Num. 23. 13. and the *d.*-offering shall be of wine Num. 6. 17. the priest shall offer also his *d.*-offering 15. 7. for a *d.*-offer, a third part of an hin of wine 20. 10. bring for a *d.*-offering half an hin of wine 24. his *d.*-offering according to the manner 28. 10. besides the continual *d.*-off. 15. 24. [29. 16. Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou poured a *d.*-offering 65. 11. that furnish the *d.*-offering to that number Joel 1. 9. the *d.*-off. is cut off from the house of L. 13. the *d.*-off. is withholden from house of God 2. 14. if he will return and leave a *d.*-offering

DRINK-OFFERINGS.

Lev. 23. 18. they shall be for a burnt-offering with *d.*-offerings, 37. Num. 6. 15. [28. 31. [29. 11. 18. 19. 21. 24. 30. 33. 37. 39. Num. 28. 14. their *d.*-off. shall be half an hin of wine Dent. 32. 38. and drink the wine of their *d.*-offer 1 Chr. 29. 21. offered with their *d.*-off. 2 Chr. 29. 35. Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily meat-offerings and *d.*-off. Psal. 16. 4. their *d.*-offer. of blood will I oot offer Jer. 7. 18. and to pour out *d.*-offerings to other gods to provoke me to anger, 19. 13. [32. 29. 44. 17. pour out *d.*-off. in queen of heaven, 18. 19. 25. Ezek. 20. 28. there they poured out their *d.*-off. 45. 17. princes part to give *d.*-offerings in the feasts DRINK.

To drink, signifies to drink liquor moderately, for the satisfying of thirst, Num. 6. 3. Ruth 2. 9. Sometimes it signifies to drink plentifully, liberally, and largely, so as to be merry, but not to excess or drunkenness: Thus it is said, Gen. 43. 34. that Joseph's brethren drank and were merry with him: The Hebrew word here used often signifies to drink to excess: but it is not to be supposed that Jacob's sons should forget themselves so far upon this occasion, as to be wanting in that decency and respect which they owed to one so considerable as Joseph, whom as yet they knew not to be their brother. And in John 2. 10. Every man at the beginning doth set forth good wine; and when men have well drunk, then that which is worse; but thou hast kept the good wine until now. It is incredible that our Saviour waited till the guests were drunk, in order to perform the miracle which he wrought at Cana in their favour. And in 1 Cor. 11. 21. One is hungry, and another is drunken, that is, One wants, and the other abounds: The poor Christians were hungry, while the richer sort had too much, and jured liberally. To drink, in other parts of Scripture, is often taken in an odious sense, for drinking to excess, for being intoxicated with liquor; Gen. 9. 21. Noah drank of the wine, and was drunken, and he was unclothed in his tent. Lot's two daughters made their father drink to excess, and both proved with child by him, Gen. 19. 32, 33, &c.

Our Saviour says in the gospel, as any man thirst, let him come unto me and drink, John 7. 37. If any man have a desire after spiritual b. ings, let him come unto me by faith and he shall partake largely of my refreshing grace And he tells the woman of Samaria, John 4. 14. Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst. Whosoever partakes of the graces of the Holy Spirit, which I have bestowed, and do offer in the gospel, he shall never desire and pursue worldly things as his chief happiness. It is said, Job 15. 16. That the wicked drinketh iniquity like water Besides his natural proneness to sin, he has contracted habits and customs of sinning, so that he sinueth as readily, greedily, and delightfully, as men used to drink up water, especially in those hot countries. And Elisha says, Job 31. 7. What man is like Job, who drieth up scornful like water? Who with greediness and delight breaks forth into scornful and contemptuous expressions, not only against his friends, but in some sort even against God himself, whom he insolently charges with rigorous dealing. Rab-shakeh says, that Hezekiah designed to persuade the Jews into a resolution of holding out the siege of Jerusalem, that so he might reduce them to the necessity of drinking their own urine; that is, of exposing themselves to the utmost extremities of a siege, 2 Kings 18. 27. Solomon exhorts his disciple, Prov. 5. 12. to drink water out of his own cistern; that is, to content himself with the lawful pleasures of marriage, without thinking on that which was prohibited by the law. To eat and drink as used in Eccl. 5. 18. to signify people's enjoying themselves, using the good things of this life liberally and decently; and not with penuriousness, which is base and dishonourable: It is good and comely for one to eat and drink, and to enjoy the good of all his labour. It is said in Mat. 11. 18. 19. John came neither eating nor drinking; that is, he did not live in the common and ordinary manner, as other men did, but used a mean and peculiar diet: but the Son of man came eating and drinking; using such a diet as other men did, and conversing freely and sociably with all sorts.

Sennacherib says in 2 Kings 19. 24. Isa. 37. 25. I have digged and drunk strange waters, and with the sole of my feet have I dried up all the rivers of besieged places. I have brought water to places where there was none before, to supply my army; and I have drunk up the water belonging to the people through whose country I have marched my armies; I have exhausted their wells and their cisterns. The prophet Jeremiah upbraids the Jews with having had recourse to Egypt for muddy water, to drink; and with having addressed themselves to the Assyrians, that they might drink the water of their river; that is, with having sought for the water of Nile in Egypt, and the water of Euphrates in Assyria; thereby describing the assistance of these two people, which the Jews sought for, Jer. 2. 18.

To drink blood, signifies to be satisfied with slaughter, Ezek. 39. 18. Ye shall drink the blood of the princes of the earth; ye shall put them to death. David refused to drink the water which the three valiant men of his army went and procured for him at the hazard of their lives; saying, God forbid that I should drink the blood of the men; but he poured it out unto the Lord, as a kind of drink-offering, and acknowledged of God's goodness in preserving the lives of his captives in so dangerous an enterprise, 2 Sam. 23. 16, 17. To buy water to drink, and to drink water by measure, denote the utmost scarcity and extreme desolation, Lam. 5. 4. Ezek. 4. 11.

God's judgments are often in scripture expressed under the notion of a cup of strong and intoxicating drink; and the suffering, or enduring of these is set out under the notion of drinking such a cup. See CUP. In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red, the dregs thereof of all the wicked of the earth shall drink them, Psal. 75. 8. Thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment, Psal. 60. 3. Their host filled us with horror and astonishment, as if we had drunk some poisonous wine. Stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of his fury; I hear now this, thou afflicted and drunken, but not with wine, Isa. 51. 17, 21. I will fill the kings, the priests the prophets, and all the inhabitants of Jerusalem, with drunkenness, Jer. 13. 13. that is with the wine of error and astonishment, by reason of these grievous calamities that shall

come upon them, and which will put them to their wife's end. And in Ezek. 23, 33. Thou shalt be filled with drunkenness and sorrow. See Obad. 16. Rev. 14. 10.

Drink is put for (1) The blood of Christ, John 6. 55. (2) Spiritual delight, Cant. 8. 2. (3) Afflictions, Mat. 20. 23. (4) The wrath of God, Job 21, 20. Rev. 14. 10. (5) Greedy desire, Job 15. 16.

Gen. 24. 14. let me d. 17. 45. || 18. d. my lord, 46. 30. 38. he set rods when the flocks came to d. Exod. 15. 24. people murmured, what shall we d.? Lev. 20. Moses smote the children of Israel d. of it Lev. 10. 9. do not d. wine nor strong d. lest ye die Num. 6. 3. neither shall he d. liquor of grapes Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his knees to d. Ruth 2. 9. when atbirst, go to the vessels and d. 2 Sam. 23. 16. three mighty men dr-w water, but David would not d. thereof, 17. 1 Chr. 11, 18, 19. 1 Kings 17. 4. that thou shalt d. of the brook Esth. 3. 15. the king and Haman sat down to d. 7. 1. the king and Haman came to d. with Esther Psal. 11. 20. he shall d. the wrath of the Almighty Psal. 36. 8. make them d. of the river of thy pleasures 63. 8. made us to d. the wine of astonishment 64. 21. in my thirst they gave me vinegar to d. 75. 8. the wicked of the earth shall d. them 78. 44. their rivers into blood, they could not d. 80. 5. thou gavest them tears to d. 110. 7. he shall d. of the brook in the way Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 7. let him d. and forget his poverty Cant. 5. 1. d. yea d. abundantly, O beloved Eccl. 24. 9. strong drink bitter to them that d. it 62. 9. they shall d. it in the courts of my boliness 63. 13. my servants shall d. but ye shall be thirsty Jer. 16. 7. nor give the cup of consolation to d. 23. 15. and make them d. the water of gall 25. 15. cause nations, to whom I send thee, to d. it 26. 15. and they shall d. and be moved, and be mad 17. then I took the cup and made all nations to d. 27. d. ye, and be drunken, and spue, and fall 28. thus saith the Lord, ye shall certainly d. 35. 14. to this day they d. none, but obey father's 40. 15. they whose judgment was not to d. of the cup, shall not go unpunished, shall surely d. of it Ezek. 11. d. by measure, from time to time shalt d. 23. 32. thou shalt d. of sister's cup deep and large 31. 19. they d. that which ye have fouled Dan. 5. 2. that his concubines might d. therein Amos 1. 1. say to their masters, bring, and let us d. Obad. 16. so shall all the heathen d. continually, yea, they shall d. and shall swallow down Hab. 2. 16. d. thou, let thy foreskin be uncovered Hag. 1. 6. ye d. but ye are not filled with drink Zech. 9. 15. and t. ye shall d. and make a noise Num. 10. 42. who shall give to d. to one of these 20. 22. are ye able to d. of the cup that I shall d. of and be baptized with the baptism? Mark 10. 38. 27. ye shall d. of my cup, Mark 10. 39. 28. 27. he gave them the cup, saying, d. ye all of it I say, will not d. henceforth till that day when I d. it new with you, Mark 14. 25. Luke 22. 18. 42. if cup may not pass except I d. will be done 27. 34. gave him vinegar to d. mingled with gall 48. one filled a sponge with vinegar, and put it on need, and gave him to d. Mark 15. 36. Mark 16. 18. if they d. any deadly thing, nor hurt Job 4. 10. who it is that saith to thee, give me to d. 7. 37. if any man thirst, let him come to me and d. 18. 11. cup my faith how hath given me, shall I not d.? 1 Cor. 10. 4. and did all d. the same spiritual drink 21. ye cannot d. the cup of the Lord and of devils 11. 25. this do, as oft as ye d. in remembrance of me 12. 13. and have been all made to d. into one Spirit DRINK water, nr waters.

Gen. 24. 43 give me a little water of thy pitcher to d. Exod. 7. 18. shall loathe to d. water of the river, 21. 24. digged round about the river for water to d. 15. 23. they could not d. of the waters of Marah 17. 6. shall come no water for the people to d. 6. shall come water out of it, that they may d. Num. 5. 24. cause woman to d. bitter water, 26. 27. 20. nor will we d. of the water of the wells, 21. 22. Dent. 2. 6. buy water for money, that ye may d. 28. Judg. 4. 19. gave me a little water to d. I am thirsty 7. 6. the rest bowed upon their knees to d. water 1 Sam. 30. 11. and they made the Egyptian d. water 2 Sam. 23. 15. David said, give me to d. of the water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 1 Kings 13. 8. nor will I eat bread, nor d. water, 9. 17. 10. fe ch a little water in a vessel that I may d. 2 Kings 3. 17. valley filled with water that ye may d. 38. 31. d. every one waters of his cistern, Isa. 36. 16. Job 22. 7. thou hast not given water to weary to d. Prov. 5. 15. d. waters out of thine own cistern Eccl. 9. 11. if thy enemy be thirsty, give him water to d.

Jer. 2. 18. to d. the waters of Sihor, waters of river 8. 16. Lord hath given us water of gall to d. 9. 15. Lusk. 4. 11. thou shalt d. water by measure, 16. 12. 18. son of man, d. thy water with trembling 19. they shall d. their water with astonishment 31. 14. all their trees that d. water, 16. Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to eat, and water to d. Amos 4. 8. wondered d. water but were not satisfied 5. 7. let them not feed nor d. water Mark 9. 41. who shall give you a cup of water to d. John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, give me water to d. 1 Tim. 5. 23. d. no longer water, but use a little wine DRINK with wine.

Gen. 19. 32. let us make our father d. wine, 34. 33. and they made their father d. wine, 35. Lev. 10. 9. nor d. wine when ye go into tabernacle Num. 6. 3. the Nazarite shall d. no vinegar of wine 20. after that the Nazarite may d. wine Deut. 28. 39. thou shalt plant vineyards, but shalt not d. of the wine, nor gather the grapes, Amos 5. 11. Judg. 13. 4. Manoah's wife might d. no wine, 7. 14. 2 Sam. 10. 2. the wine, that such as be faint may d. Psal. 60. 3. hast made us d. the wine of astonishment Prov. 4. 17. for they d. the wine of violence 9. 5. and d. of the wine which I have mingled 31. 4. it is not for kings, O Lemuel, to d. wine Eccl. 9. 7. go and d. thy wine with a merry heart Cant. 8. 2. I would cause thee to d. of spiced wine Isa. 5. 22. woe to them that are mighty to d. wine 24. 9. they shall not d. wine with a song 62. 8. the sons of the stranger shall not d. thy wine Jer. 35. 2. go and give the Rechabites wine to d. 6. we will d. no wine, ye shall d. no wine for ever Ezek. 44. 21. neither shall any priest d. wine when Dan. 1. 16. took away the wine that they should d. Joel 3. 3. they have sold a girl for wine to d. Amos 2. 8. they d. the wine of the condemned 12. but ye gave the Nazarites wine to d. 6. 6. that d. wine in bowls, and anoint themselves 9. 14. shall plant vineyards, and d. wine thereof Mark 6. 15. but shall not d. wine, Zeph. 1. 13. Mark 15. 23. gave him to d. wine mingled with myrrh Luke 1. 15. John shall d. neither wine nor strong drink 14. 21. it is not good to eat flesh or d. wine Rev. 14. 8. she made all nations d. of the wine 10. same shall d. of the wine of the wrath of G. DRINKERS.

Psal. 69. + 12. the song of the d. of strong drink Joel 1. 5. awake, and howl, all ye d. of wine DRINKS.

Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats, and d. and divers washings DRINKETH.

Gen. 44. 5. is not this in which my lord d.? Dent. 11. 11. the land d. water of the rain of heaven Job 6. 4. the poison whereof d. up my spirit 15. 16. how filthy is man, who d. iniquity like water! 34. 7. like Job who d. up scorning like water 40. 23. behold, he d. up a river, and hasteth not Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth by a fool, d. damage Isa. 29. 8. he d. but he awaketh, and he is faint 44. 12. the smith, he d. no water and is faint Mark 2. 16. how is it that he d. with publicans? John 4. 13. whosoever d. of this water shall thirst 14. whosoever d. of water that I shall give him 6. 54. whose d. of my blood, hath eternal life 56. that d. my blood dwelleth in me, and I in him 1 Cor. 11. 29. he that d. unworthily d. damnation Heb. 6. 7. for the earth which d. in the rain DRINKING.

Gen. 24. 19. water for camels till they have done d. 22. as camels had done d. the man took an ear-ring Ruth 3. 3. till Boaz have done eating and d. 1 Sam. 30. 16. they were eating and d. and dancing 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were many, d. 10. 21. Solomon's d. vessels of gold, 2 Chr. 9. 20. 16. 9. Elah was d. || 20. 12. Benhadad was d. 16. 1 Chron. 12. 39. with David three days eating and d. Esth. 1. 8. d. was according to the law, none compel Job 2. 13. his sons and daughters were d. 18. Isa. 22. 13. and behold, eating flesh, and d. wine Mat. 11. 18. for John came neither eating nor d. and they say, he bath a devil, Luke 7. 33. 19. Son of man came eating and d. Luke 7. 34. 24. 38. they were eating and d. till the flood came Luke 10. 7. eating and d. such things as they give Col. 2. + 16. let no man judge you for eating or d. DRIVE.

Exod. 6. 1. with a strong hand shall he d. them out 23. 28. will send hornets, which shall d. out Hivite 29. I will not d. them out before thee in one year 30. by little and little I will d. them out before 31. and thou shalt d. them out before thee 33. 2. I will d. out the Canaanite, the Amorite 34. 11. behold I d. out before thee the Amorite Num. 22. 6. that I may d. them out of the land 11. I may be able to overcome and d. them out 33. 2. then shall ye d. out all the inhabitants 55. but if ye will not d. out the inhabitants

Deut. 4. 38. to d. out nations from before thee, greater and mightier than thee, 9. 4, 5. Josh. 3. 10. 9. 3. so shalt thou d. them out and destroy them 11. 23. then will the Lord d. out these nations 18. 12. Lord thy God doth d. them out before thee Josh. 13. 6. them will I d. out from before Israel 14. 12. then I shall be able to d. them out, as I said 15. 63. the children of Judah could not d. them out 17. 12. the children of Manasseh could not d. out 13. but did not utterly d. them out, Judg. 1. 28. 18. for thou shalt d. out the Canaanites 23. 5. the Lord shall d. them out of your sight 13. the Lord will no more d. out, Judg. 2. 3. 21 Judg. 1. 19. Judah could not d. inhabitants of mount 21. Benjamin did not d. out the Jebusites 27. Manasseh d. || 29. Ephraim || 30. Zebulun 31. Asher || 33. Naphtali did not d. out 11. 24. whom the Lord our God shall d. out 2 Kings 4. 24. d. go forward, slack not rising for me 2 Chron. 20. 7. who didst d. out the inhabitants Job 18. 11. terrors shall make afraid, and I, to feet + 18. he shall d. him from light into darkness 24. 3. they d. away the ass of the fatherless Psal. 44. 2. how thou didst d. out the heathen 68. 2. as smoke is driven away, so d. them away Prov. 22. 15. but rod of correction shall d. it away Isa. 22. 9. and I will d. thee from thy station Jer. 24. 19. to be a curse whither I shall d. them 27. 10. that I should d. you out, and ye perish, 15. 64. 15. they stood not, because Lord did d. them Ezek. 4. 13. among Gentiles, whither I will d. thee Dan. 4. 25. and they shall d. thee from men, 32. Hos. 9. 15. I will d. them out of my house Joel 2. 20. I will d. the northern army into a land Zeph. 2. 4. they shall d. out Ashdod at non-day Acts 27. 15. the ship was caught, we let her d. Gal. 5. + 17. ye did run well, who did d. you back? DRIVEN.

Gen. 4. 14. behold, thou hast d. me out this day Exod. 10. 11. they were d. from Pharaoh's presence 22. 10. the beast be d. away, no man seeing it Lev. 26. + 36. sound of a d. leaf shall chase them Num. 32. 21. till he have d. out enemies before him Dent. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be d. to worship toera 30. 1. whither the Lord thy God hath d. thee 4. if any of them be d. out to the utmost parts Josh. 23. 9. the Lord hath d. out great nations 1 Sam. 26. 19. for they have d. me out this day Job 6. 13. and is wisdom d. quite from me? 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf d. to and fro? 18. 18. he shall be d. from light into darkness 30. 5. they were d. forth from among men Psal. 40. 14. let them be d. backward that wish evil 68. 2. as smoke is d. away, so d. them away 114. 3. sea saw it and fled, Jordan was d. back, 5. Prov. 14. 32. wicked is d. away in his wickedness Eccl. 3. + 15. God requireth that which is d. away Isa. 8. 22. and they shall be d. to darkness 19. 7. every thing soon by the brooks be d. away 31. 2. he gave them as d. stubble to his bow Jer. 8. 3. who remain in all the places whither I have d. them, 23. 3, 8. | 29. 14, 18. | 32. 37. 16. 15. from all the lands whither he had d. them 23. 2. ye have d. them away, and have not visited 12. they shall be d. on and fall therein 40. 12. out of all places whither they were d. 43. 5 46. 28. a full end of nations whither I have d. thee 49. 5. ye shall be d. out every man right forth 50. 17. Israel, the lions have d. him away Ezek. 31. 11. I have d. him out for his wickedness 34. 4. nor brought again which was d. away, 16. Dan. 4. 33. and he was d. from men, 5. 21. 9. 7. thro' all countries whither thou hast d. them Hos. 13. 3. as the chaff that is d. with the whirlwind Mic. 4. 6. I will gather her that was d. Zeph. 3. 19. Luke 6. 29. he was d. of the devil into the wilderness Acts 27. 17. they strake sail, and so were d. 27. we were d. up and down in Adria mid night Jam. 1. 6. is like a wave of the sea d. with the wind 3. 4. the ships though great are d. of fierce winds DRIVER.

1 Kings 22. 34. Ahab said to the d. of his chariot Job 39. 7. nor regarding the crying of the d. DRIVETH.

2 Kings 9. 20. driving is like Jehu, for he d. furiously Psal. 1. 4. ungodly like chaff which wind d. away Prov. 25. 23. the north-wind d. away the rain Mark 1. 12. the spirit d. him into the wilderness DRIVING.

Judg. 2. 23. Lord left without d. them out hastily 2 Kings 9. 20. and the d. is like the d. of Jehu 1 Chron. 17. 21. by d. out nations before thy people DROMEDARY

Is a sort of camel; It is called Dromedary from the Greek, dromos, I run, by reason of its running very swiftly. Dromedaries are smaller than common camels, slonderer, and more nimble Upon their backs they have a kind of natural saddle, which is composed of a great deal of hair; that stands up and forms as it were a

DRO

large bunch in eastern countries, when persons would go *anywhere with speed, they generally make use of* Dromedaries. It is said that they can go an hundred miles in a day with them; *may, some affirm, that there are some which will travel an hundred and fifty miles in a day.* here are two sorts of Dromedaries, one of a larger kind, with two bunches upon its back; the other lesser, with only one. Both are very common in the western parts of Asia, such as Syria, and Arabia. *That which hath but one bunch upon its back, is more commonly called Camel; the other is named Dromedary. They are both capable of very great fatigues; their hair is soft, and short, but about the middle of their backs, camels bear a little eminence covered with hair, a foot high upon their bunch; and Dromedaries have two bunches, and two eminences of hair, which, however, are very small; and if it be rightly considered, Dromedaries and Camels are no more hunch-backed than other animals. They have no fangers and fore-teeth; they have no horn upon their feet, for they are only covered with a fleshy skin. It is said, that when they drink, they disturb the water with their feet; some believe they do this to make the water hotter, that it may continue longer in their stomachs. They are said to drink a great deal, and keep it a long time, against their being thirsty afterwards; nay, some will have it that travellers upon pressing necessities open their stomachs, take out the water contained in them, and satisfy their thirst with it: The stomach of these creatures is composed of four ventricles, and in the second there are several mouths which open a passage into about twenty cavities made like sacks, that serve them for conservatories of water.*
Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift *d.* traversing her ways
1 Kings 4. 28. they brought barley and straw for *d.*
Ezra. 8. 10. and sent letters by riders on young *d.*
Isa. 60. 6. *d.* of Midian and Ephah shall cover thee
DROP.
Isa. 40. 15. the nations are as the *d.* of a bucket
DROP, Verb.
Deut. 32. 2. my doctrine shall *d.* as the rain
33. 28. also heavens shall *d.* down dew, *Prov. 3. 20.*
Job 36. 28. which clouds *d.* and distil upon man
Psal. 65. 11. crownest year, and thy paths *d.* fatness
12. 11. *d.* on the pastures of the wilderness
Prov. 5. 3. lips of a strange woman, *d.* as honey-comb
Cant. 4. 11. thy lips, my spouse, *d.* as the honey-comb
Isa. 45. 8. *d.* down, ye heavens, from above
Ezek. 20. 46. *d.* thy word toward south, and pronhsey
21. 2. *d.* thy word toward holy places and prophesy
Joel 3. 18. the mountains shall *d.* down new wine, and
 the hills shall flow with milk, **Amos 9. 13.**
Amos 7. 16. *d.* not thy word against the house of Isaac
Mic. 2. 6. *d.* not, say they to them that prophesy
DROPPED.
Judg. 5. 4. the heavens *d.* the clouds also *d.* water
1 Sam. 14. 26. were come into wood, behold honey *d.*
2 Sam. 21. 10. till water *d.* on them out of heaven
Job 29. 22. and my speech *d.* upon them
Psal. 68. 8. the heavens also *d.* at the presence of God
Cant. 5. 5. my hands *d.* with myrrh, and fingers
DROPPETH.
Psal. 119. 428. my soul *d.* for heaviness, strengthen
Eccl. 10. 18. through idleness the house *d.* through
DROPPING, S.
Prov. 19. 13. a foolish son is calamity, and the con-
 tentions of a wife are a continual *d.*
27. 15.
Cant. 5. 13. his lips *d.* sweet-smelling myrrh
Amos 6. 11. I will smite the great house with *d.*
DROPS.
Job 36. 27. he maketh small the *d.* of water
38. 28. or who hath begotten the *d.* of the dew?
Cant. 5. 2. and my locks with the *d.* of the night
Luke 22. 44. his sweat was as great *d.* of blood
DROPSY.
Luke 14. 2. there was a man before him, who had *d.*
DROSS.
Psal. 119. 110. thou puttest away the wicked like *d.*
Prov. 25. 4. take away the *d.* from the silver
26. 23. are like a potsherd covered with silver *d.*
Isa. 1. 22. silver is become *d.* wine mixed with water
25. 1. I will purely purge away thy *d.* and thy tin
Ezek. 22. 18. house of Israel is to me become *d.*
DROVE, S.
Gen. 32. 10. every *d.* by themselves, and said, pass
 over before me, and put a space betwixt *d.* and *d.*
19. 30. commanded he all that followed the *d.*
33. 8. what meanest thou by all this *d.* which I met?
DROVE, Verb.
Gen. 3. 24. so God *d.* out the man, and he placed
 at the east of the garden of Eden cherubims
15. 11. when the fowls came, Abram *d.* them away
Erod. 2. 17. the shepherds came and *d.* them away
Num. 21. 32. they *d.* out the Amorites that were there
Job. 15. 14. Caleb *d.* thence the sons of Anak

DRU

1 Chr. 8. 13. who *d.* away the inhabitants of Gath
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and *d.* asunder the nations
John 2. 15. he *d.* them all out of the temple
DROUGHT.
Gen. 31. 40. thus I was, in the day *d.* consumed me
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were fiery serpents and *d.*
28. + 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the *d.*
Job 24. 19. *d.* and heat consume the snow-waters
Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into *d.* of summer
Isa. 58. 11. the Lord shall satisfy thy soul in *d.*
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that brought us thro' a land of *d.*
17. 8. and shall not be careful in the year of *d.*
50. 38. a *d.* is upon her waters, they shall be dried
Hos. 1. 5. I did know thee in the land of great *d.*
Hag. 1. 11. and I called for a *d.* upon the land
DROWN.
Cant. 8. 7. cannot quench love, nor can floods *d.* it
1 Tim. 6. 9. into foolish lusts, that *d.* men in perdition
DROWNED.
Erod. 15. 4. his chosen captains are *d.* in the Red sea
Amos 8. 8. it shall be *d.* as by flood of Egypt, *g. 5.*
Mat. 18. 6. better he were *d.* in the midst of the sea
Heb. 11. 29. which the Egyptians assaying to do,
DROWNSINNESS. [were *d.*
Prov. 23. 21. and *d.* shall clothe a man with rags
DRUNK.
Lev. 11. 34. all drink that may be *d.* shall be uncl.
Deut. 29. 6. have not eaten bread, nor *d.* wine
32. 42. I will make mine arrows *d.* with blood
Judg. 15. 19. when Samson had *d.* Spirit came again
Ruth 3. 7. when Boaz had eaten and *d.* he went to lie
1 Sam. 1. 9. Hannah rose up after they *d.* in Shiloh
15. 1. I have *d.* neither wine nor strong drink
2 Sam. 11. 13. David made Uriah *d.* and he went out
1 Kings 13. 22. and hast eaten bread and *d.* water
16. 9. as Elah was in Tirzah, drinking himself *d.*
20. 16. Benhadad was drinking himself *d.* in Pavay,
2 Kings 6. 23. they had eaten and *d.* sent them away
19. 24. have digged and *d.* strange waters, *Isa. 37. 25.*
Cant. 5. 1. I have *d.* my wine with my milk
Isa. 43. 124. nor hast thou made me *d.* with the fat
51. 17. which hast *d.* the cup of his fury
63. 6. and I will make them *d.* in my fury
Jer. 46. 10. sword shall he made *d.* with thyr blood
51. 7. I will make *d.* her princes and her wise men
Ezek. 34. 18. and to have *d.* of the deep waters
Dan. 5. 4. they *d.* wine, and praised the gods
23. thou and thy concubines have *d.* in them
Obad. 16. as ye have *d.* upon my holy mountain
Luke 5. 39. no man having *d.* old wine desires new
23. 26. we have eaten and *d.* in thy presence
John 2. 10. when men have well *d.* then worse
Eph. 5. 18. he not *d.* with wine wherein is excess
Heb. 12. 2. made *d.* with the wine of her fornication
18. 3. for all nations have *d.* of the wine of wrath
DRUNKARD.
Deut. 21. 20. this our son is a glutton and a *d.*
Prov. 23. 21. for *d.* and glutton shall come to poverty
26. 9. as a thorn goeth up into the hand of a *d.*
Isa. 24. 20. the earth shall reel to and fro like a *d.*
1 Cor. 5. 11. with a brother a fornicator or a *d.* eat
DRUNKARDS. [not
Psal. 69. 12. and I was the song of the *d.*
Isa. 28. 1. woe to pride, to the *d.* of Ephraim, *3.*
Ezek. 23. 442. *d.* were brought from the wilderness
Joel 1. 5. awake, ye *d.* and weep, howl, ye drinkers
Nah. 1. 10. and while they are drunken as *d.*
1 Cor. 6. 10. nor *d.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
DRUNKEN.
See on DRINK.
Gen. 9. 21. Noah was *d.* and he was uncove,ed
Deut. 29. + 19. to add the *d.* to the thirsty
1 Sam. 1. 13. Eli thought Hannah had been *d.*
14. Eli said to her, how long wilt thou be *d.*?
25. 36. Nabal's heart was merry, for he was very *d.*
Job 12. 25. to stagger like a *d.* man, *Psal. 107. 57.*
Isa. 19. 14. as a *d.* man staggereth in his vomit
29. 9. they are *d.* but not with wine, *51. 21.*
34. 17. and their land shall be *d.* with blood
49. 20. they shall be *d.* with their own blood
51. 17. thou hast *d.* the dregs of cup of trembling
Jer. 23. 9. my bones shake, and fall, and rise no more
25. 27. he *d.* and spne, and fall, for he magnified himself
40. 12. behold, they have assuredly *d.* and art thou
51. 7. Babylon a golden cup that made all earth *d.*
39. 1. I will make them *d.* that they may sleep
Lam. 3. 15. he hath made me *d.* with wormwood
4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt be *d.* *Nah. 3. 11.*
5. 4. we have *d.* water for money, wine is sold
Ezek. 39. 19. ye shall drink blood till ye be *d.*
Nah. 1. 10. and while they are *d.* as drunkards
Mat. 2. 15. his neighbour, and maketh him *d.* also
Mat. 24. 39. shall begin to smite his fellow-servants,
 and to eat and drink with the *d.* *Luke 12. 45.*
Luke 17. 8. make ready, serve till I have eaten and *d.*
Acts 2. 15. for these are not *d.* as ye suppose
1 Cor. 11. 21. one is hungry, and another is *d.*
1 Thes. 5. 7. they that be *d.* are *d.* in the night
Heb. 17. 6. I saw the woman *d.* with blood of saints

DRUNKENNESS.

Deut. 29. 19. I walk in imaginat, to add *d.* to thyr
Eccl. 10. 17. princes eat for strength, and not for a *d.*
Jer. 13. 13. will fill inhabitants of Jerusalem with *d.*
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with *d.* and sorrow
Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with *d.*
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk, not in rioting and
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are murders, *d.*
DRY
By the words annexed to DRY, the meaning is obvious. It is spoken of land, ground, provision, waters, trees, and other things. The prophet Isaiah speaking of the Messiah saith, He shall grow up as a root out of a dry ground, Isa. 53. 2. Which prophecy respects our Saviour's mean original, either as he sprang of the Jewish nation, which, about the time of his appearing in the world, was poor, despised, and enslaved. Or, by the dry ground, may be understood the royal family of David, which, at that time, was poor, decayed, and contemptible. The same prophet says, chap. 56. 3. Neither let the eunuch say, behold, I am a dry tree. The Lord, by his prophet, does here encourage the eunuch, who, being excluded from the congregation of the Lord, Deut. 23. 1. and also by reason of his barrenness, which was often threatened as a curse, and was matter of reproach among the Jews, might be ready to think that he was cast out of God's covenant, and cut off from his people, to whom the blessing of a numerous posterity was promised. Yet he is desired not to be discouraged on these accounts, and assured that God would accept of him, notwithstanding his barrenness, and his being excluded from the participation of church-privileges.
When our Saviour was led away to be crucified, he tells the Jews, Luke 23. 31, If they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry? If such evils befall me, who have deserved no such thing, but rather to be cherished and kindly entreated; what will befall you, who are fitted for destruction, like dry wood for the fire? Who prophets sometimes compare a barren and unfruitful people to a dry land, Isa. 41. 18, I will make the dry land springs of water. I will make the Jews and Gentiles, who are like a dry and barren wilderness, to become fruitful. In other places, when judgments are threatened upon a land, it is said to be made a wilderness, a dry land, a desert, Jer. 50. 12.
Lev. 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with oil and *d.*
13. 30. it is a *d.* scald, a leprosy on the head
Josh. 9. 5. bread of provision was *d.* and mouldy, *12*
16. 37. and it be *d.* on all the earth beside
39. Gideon said, let it now be *d.* only on the fleece
Job 13. 25. wilt thou pursue the *d.* stubble?
Psal. 105. 41. they ran in *d.* places like a river
Prov. 17. 1. better is a *d.* morsel and quietness
Isa. 25. 5. as the heat in a *d.* place, even the heat
32. 2. a man shall be as rivers of water in a *d.* place
44. 7. that saith to the deep, be *d.* I will dry up
50. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a *d.* tree
Jer. 4. 11. a *d.* wind, not to fan, nor to cleanse
51. 36. I will dry up, and make her springs *d.*
Ezek. 17. 24. that have made the *d.* tree flourish
20. 47. it shall devour every *d.* tree in three
30. 12. I will make the rivers *d.* and sell the land
37. 2. the bones were very *d.* *4. 0.* ye *d.* bones
Hos. 9. 14. give them, O L. give them, O L. brasts
13. 15. his spring shall become *d.* fountain dried up
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and maketh it *d.*
10. they shall be devoured as stubble fully *d.*
Zeph. 2. 13. will make Nineveh *d.* like a wilderness
Mat. 12. 43. he walketh thro' *d.* places, *Luke 11. 24.*
Luke 23. 31. in green tree what shall be done in *d.*
DRY ground.
Gen. 8. 13. behold the face of the ground was *d.*
Erod. 14. 16. Isr. shall go on *d.* ground in the sea, *22.*
Josh. 3. 17. the priests that bore the ark stood firm on
d. ground in Jordan, Israel passed on *d.* ground
2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah and Elisha went over on *d.* ground
Psal. 107. 33. he turneth water-springs into *d.* ground
35. he turneth *d.* ground into water-springs
Isa. 44. 3. I will pour floods upon the *d.* ground
53. 2. he shall grow as a root out of a *d.* ground
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a *d.* and thirsty ground
See LAND.
DRY, Verb.
Joh. 12. 15. he withholdeth the waters and they *d.* up
15. 30. the flame shall *d.* up his branches
Isa. 42. 15. I will *d.* up rivers, I will *d.* up the pool
44. 27. I will *d.* up thy rivers *50. 2.* I *d.* up the sea
Jer. 51. 36. saith the Lord, I will *d.* up her sea
Zech. 10. 11. the deeps of the river shall *d.* up
DRYED.
Gen. 8. 7. until waters were *d.* up from earth, *13*
14. on the twenty-seventh day was the earth *d.*

1. *Gen.* 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn *d.* by fire
Nam. 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist grapes of *d.*
 11. 6. our soul is *d.* away, there is nothing at all
Josh. 2. 10. have heard how the Lord *d.* up Red sea
 4. 23. the Lord your God *d.* up waters of Jordan, as
 Lord did Red sea, which he *d.* up from before us
Judg. 16. 7. bind me with withs that were never *d.*
Kings 13. 4. and Jeroboam's hand *d.* up
 17. 7. the brook *d.*, because there had been no rain
2 Kings 19. 21. and with the sole of my feet have I
d. all the rivers of h-sided plain, *Isa.* 37. 25.
Job 16. 16. his roots shall be *d.* up beneath
 28. 4. they are *d.* up, they are gone away
Psal. 22. 15. my strength is *d.* up like a potsberd
 69. 3. my throat is *d.* mine eyes fail while I wait
 106. 9. he rebuked the Red sea, *d.* up was *d.* up
Isa. 5. 13. and their shall be wasted *d.* up
 19. 5. the river shall be emptied *d.* up
 6. the brooks of defence shall be emptied *d.* up
Jer. 10. art thou not it which hath *d.* the sea?
51. 23. 10. pleasant places of wilderness are *d.* up
 50. 38. upon her waters, and they shall be *d.* up
Ezek. 17. 24. shall know that I have *d.* up green tree
 19. 12. and the east wind *d.* up her fruit
 37. 11. they say, our bones are *d.*, and hope is lost
Hor. 9. 16. their root is *d.* up, they shall bear no fruit
 13. 15. and his fountain shall be *d.* up
Juel 1. 10. the new wine is *d.* up, the oil languisheth
 12. the vine is *d.* up, 20. rivers of the water are *d.* up
Zech. 11. 17. his arm shall be clean *d.* up
Mark 5. 29. the fountain of her blood was *d.* up
 11. 20. they saw the fig-tree *d.* up from the roots
Rev. 14. 15. for the harvest of the earth is *d.*
 16. 12. the water of Ephraim was *d.* up

DRY-EDST.

Psal. 74. 15. the flood, thou *d.* up mighty rivers
 RIVER
Job 14. 11. and as the flood decayeth *d.* and *n.* up
Prov. 17. 22. but a broken spirit *d.* the bones
Nah. 1. 4. L. makes the sea dry, and *d.* up all rivers
 DRY-SHOD

Isa. 11. 15. shall smite river, and make men go *d.* sh.
 DUE, DUE

Lev. 10. 13. because it is thy *d.* and thy son's *d.* 14.
Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the priest's *d.* from people
 1 Chr. 15. 13. we sought him not after the *d.* order
 16. 29. the glory *d.*, to his name, *Psal.* 29. 2. | 96. 8.
Neh. 11. 23. a portion for singers, *d.* for every day
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not from all that was *d.* *d.*
Mat. 18. 34. till he should pay all that was *d.* to him
Luke 23. 41. we receive the *d.* reward of our deeds
Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to whom tribute is *d.*

DUE BEVOTENCE.

1 Cor. 7. 3. let the husband render to the wife *d.* *b.*
 DUE.

Lev. 26. 4. I will give you rains *d.* *d.* *d.* *Deut.* 11. 14.
Nam. 28. 2. observe to offer to me in their *d.* season
Psalm. 104. 27. give them their meat in *d.* 145. 15.
Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in *d.* *s.* how good is it!
Ecc. 10. 17. when thy princes eat in *d.* season
Mat. 24. 45. to give them meat in *d.* *Luke* 12. 42.
Gal. 6. 9. in *d.* season we shall reap if we faint not
 DUE TIME

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall slide in *d.* time
Rom. 5. 6. in *d.* time Christ died for the ungodly
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born out of *d.* time
1 Tim. 2. 6. a ransom, to be testified in *d.* time
1 Pet. 1. 3. but hath in *d.* time manifested his word
 1 *Tit.* 5. 6. that he may exalt you in *d.* time
 DUES

Rom. 13. 7. render tribute to all their *d.* tribute
 DUKE

Gen. 36. 40. *d.* Alvah, *d.* Jetheth, *1 Chron.* 1. 51.
 DUKES

Gen. 36. 15. these were *d.* of the sons of Esau, 19.
 21. these were the *d.* of the Horites, 29.
Exod. 15. 15. then the *d.* of Edom shall be amazed
Josh. 13. 21. Hur, and Reba, which were *d.* of Sihon
 DULCIMER

Dan. 3. 5. flute, *d.* and all kinds of music, 10, 15.
 DULL

Mat. 13. 15. this people's heart is waxed gross, and
 their ears are *d.* of hearing, *Acts* 28. 27.
Heb. 5. 11. had to utter, seeing ye are *d.* of hearing
 DUMB

Is taken (1) For one that cannot speak for want
 of natural ability; *Exod.* 4. 11. Who maketh
 the dumb, or deaf, or blind? have not I the
 Lord? (2) For one that cannot speak to, and
 teach others, for lack of grace and knowledge;
Isa. 56. 10. His watchmen are ignorant, they are
 dumb dogs, they cannot bark. (3) For
 one that will not speak, though he can, being
 submissive and silent under the dispensations
 of God's providence; *Psal.* 39. 9. I was dumb,
 I opened not my mouth, because thou didst it.

(4) For such as cannot speak in their own
 cause, either through ignorance and infirmity,
 or because of the dread of their more potent

adversaries, or of the majesty of him that sits
 in judgment; *Prov.* 31. 8. Open thy mouth
 for the dumb in the cause of all such as are
 appalled to destruction (5) For one that is
 made speechless by divine ecstasy; *Dan.* 10. 15.
 When he had spoken such words, I became
 dumb

A dumb, or deaf spirit, is a spirit that makes
 those persons deaf, or dumb, whom he possesses.

Mark 9. 17, 25.
Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the *d.* or deaf, or blind?
Psal. 35. 13. I was as *d.* man, openeth not his mouth
 39. 2. I was *d.* with silence, I held my peace, 9.
Prov. 31. 8. open thy mouth for the *d.* in excuse of all
Isa. 35. 6. and the tongue of the *d.* shall sing
 53. 7. and as a sheep before her shearers is *d.*
 56. 10. his watchmen are blind, they are all *d.* dogs
Ezek. 3. 26. be *d.* and shalt not be to them a reprover
 24. 27. thou shalt speak, and be no more *d.*
 33. 22. my mouth was opened, and I was no more *d.*
Dan. 10. 15. I set my face to the ground, I became *d.*
Hab. 2. 18. trusteth therein, to make him *d.* idols
 19. woe to him that saith to the *d.* stone, arise
Mat. 9. 32. they brought to him a *d.* man possessed
 33. devil was cast out of the *d.* spake, *Luke* 11. 14.
 12. 22. one blind and *d.*, and he healed him
 15. 30. having with them those that were blind, *d.*
 31. the multitude wondered, when they saw the *d.*
 speak, and the blind to see, *Mark* 7. 37.
Mark 9. 17. brought my son who hath a *d.* spirit
 55. thou *d.* spirit, I charge thee come out of him
Luke 1. 20. behold, thou shalt be *d.* until the day that
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb *d.* before his shearer
 1 *Cor.* 12. 2. carried away to these *d.* idols, even as
 2 *Pet.* 2. 16. the *d.* ass speaking with man's voice
 DUNG

By dung is represented any thing that is nau-
 seous, or loathsome, as the carcass of the dead,
Jer. 8. 2. | 9. 22. The wicked man, says *Job*,
 shall perish for ever, like his own dung, *Job*
 20. 7. which men cast away with contempt,
 and abhorrence. To spread dung upon the
 face, expresses the greatest contempt, under-
 value, and scorn. *Mal.* 2. 3. I will spread
 dung upon your faces, even the dung of
 your solemn feasts. I will pour disgrace
 and contempt upon you, and reject
 your persons and sacrifices, with as much contempt as
 if I took the dung of those sacrifices and threw it
 in your faces. The apostle Paul says, *Phil.* 3.
 8. I count all things but dung, that I may win
 Christ. All things, without Christ, are as dung,
 utterly insufficient to procure our pardon and
 acceptance with God.

DOVE'S DUNG; see on DOVE.
Exod. 29. 14. but the flesh, skin, and *d.* shalt thou
 burn, *Lev.* 4. 11. | 8. 17. | 16. 27. *Nam.* 19. 5.
 1 *Kings* 14. 10. take away, as a man taketh away *d.*
 2 *Kings* 6. 25. the fourth part of a cab of doves' *d.*
 9. 37. carcass of Jezabel shall be as *d.* in the field
 18. 27. that they may eat their own *d.* *Isa.* 36. 12
Job 20. 7. yet he shall perish for ever like his own *d.*
Psal. 83. 10. they became as *d.* for the earth
Isa. 5. 25. their carcasses were as *d.* *Jer.* 9. 22.
Jer. 8. 2. they shall be for *d.* on the face of the earth
 16. 4. they shall be as *d.* | 25. 33. they shall be *d.*
Ezek. 4. 12. bake it with *d.*, that cometh from m^s.
 15. 10. I have given thee cow's *d.* for man's *d.*
Zeph. 1. 17. and their flesh shall be as the *d.*
Mat. 2. 3. I will corrupt thy seed, and spread *d.* on
 your faces, even the *d.* of your solemn feasts
Phil. 3. 8. I do count all things but *d.* to win Christ
 DUNG, Verb.

Luke 13. 8. let it alone, till I dig about it, and *d.* it
 DUNG-GATE.

Neh. 3. 13. Hanan repaired valley-gate to the *d.* gate
 14 but the *d.* repaired Malchia son of Rechab
 12. 31. one company went on wall toward *d.* gate
 DUNGHILL

1 Sam. 2. 8. he lifeth up beggar from *d.* *Pr.* 113. 7.
Ezra 6. 11. let his house be made a *d.* for his
Isa. 25. 10. even as straw is trodden down for the *d.*
Dan. 2. 5. and your houses shall be made a *d.* because
 3. 29. their houses shall be made a *d.* because
Luke 14. 35. unsavoury salt is not fit for land or *d.*
 DUNGHILLS.

Lam. 4. 5. were brought up in scarlet, embrace *d.*
 DUNGY.

Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen *d.* gods, wood and stone
 DUNG-PORT.

Neh. 2. 13. Nehemiah went to the *d.* port and viewed
 DUNGEON.

Gen. 40. 15. that they should put me into the *d.*
 11. 14. they brought Joseph hastily out of the *d.*
Exod. 12. 29. to the first-born of the captive in *d.*
Isa. 24. 4. 22. shall be gathered as prisoners in the *d.*
Jer. 37. 16. when Jeremiah was entered into the *d.*
 38. 6. they cast him into *d.*, was no water in *d.* 9.
 10. take up Jeremiah out of the *d.* before he die
 11. let them down by cords into the *d.* to Jeremiah

Jer. 38. 13. so they drew up Jeremiah out of the *d.*

Lam. 3. 55. they have cut off my life in the *d.*

55. I called on thy name, O Lord, out of the *d.*

DURABLE.

Prov. 8. 18. yea, *d.* riches and righteousness, are with me

Isa. 23. 10. her merchandise shall be for *d.* clothing

DURETH.

Mat. 13. 21. hath not root in himself, *d.* for a while
 DURST.

Ezek. 7. 5. he that *d.* presume in his heart to do so

Job 32. 6. afraid, I *d.* not shew you mine opinion

Mat. 22. 46. no man able to answer him, nor *d.* ask

any more questions, *Mark* 12. 34. *Luke* 20. 40

John 21. 12. none of disciples *d.* ask, who art thou

Acts 5. 13. and of the rest *d.* no man join to them

7. 32. then Moses trembled and *d.* not behold

Jude 9. he *d.* not bring ag. him a railing accusation
 DUSE.

The Hebrews, when they mourned, put dust or
 ashes upon their heads. *Josh.* 7. 6. *Joshua* and
 the elders of Israel put dust upon their heads.
 In their afflictions they cut down in the dust,
 and threw themselves with their faces upon the
 ground. *Lam.* 3. 29. He putteth his mouth in
 the dust, if so be there may be hope. *Isa.* 47.
 1. Come down and sit in the dust, O virgin
 daughter of Babylon, sit on the ground. In
Acts 22. 23. some of the Jews, in the height of
 their rage, threw dust into the air, as it were
 to shew that they would reduce to powder the
 apostle Paul, whom they had taken in the
 temple.

The dust denotes likewise the grave and death.

Gen. 3. 19. Dust thou art, and to dust thou
 shalt return. *Job* 7. 21. For now shall I sleep

in the dust. *Psal.* 22. 15. Thou hast brought
 me into the dust of death. The dust signifies

likewise a multitude. *Gen.* 13. 16. I will
 make thee seed as the dust of the earth. *Num.*

Balaam, upon the sight of the Israelitish camp,
 says, Who can count the dust of Jacob's Num.

23. 10. This vast multitude of the Israelites,
 who are as numerous as the dust. And in

Psal. 78. 27. He rained flesh also upon them
 as dust: a great multitude of quails, as if they
 were dust.

Dust signifies a most low and miserable condition.

1 Sam. 2. 8. God raiseth up the poor out of
 the dust. *Nah.* 3. 18. Thy nobles shall dwell

in the dust: They shall be reduced to a meep
 condition. Our Saviour commands his disciples

to shake the dust off their feet against those
 who would not hearken to them, nor receive

them, *Mat.* 10. 14. *Luke* 9. 5. to shew thereby,
 that they desire to have no commerce with
 them; and that they give them up to their
 misery and hardness. Dust signifies earthy
 things, *Amos* 2. 7.

Gen. 3. 14. *d.* shalt thou eat all the days of thy life

19. *d.* thou art, and unto *d.* shalt thou return

13. 16. so that if a man can number the *d.* of earth

18. 27. to speak to Lord, who am but *d.* and ashes

Exod. 8. 16. say to Aaron, smite the *d.* of the land

17. for Aaron smote the *d.* of the earth

9. 9. it shall become snail *d.* in all the land

Lev. 11. 41. shall pour out the *d.* they scrape off

17. 13. pour out the blood, and cover it with *d.*

Num. 19. 17. take of the *d.* of the burnt heifer

23. 10. who can count the *d.* of Jacob?

Deut. 9. 21. I cast the *d.* into brook, 2 *Kings* 23. 12

28. 24. Lord shall make the rain of thy land *d.*

Josh. 7. 6. and the elders put *d.* on their heads

1 *Sam.* 16. 13. Shimei cursed David, and cast *d.*

1 *Kings* 18. 38. the fire of the Lord consumed the *d.*

20. 10. if the *d.* of Samaria shall suffice for handfals

2 *Chron.* 34. 4. Josiah made *d.* of the images

Job 2. 12. they sprinkled *d.* upon their heads

7. 5. my flesh is clothed with worms and clods of *d.*

10. 9. and wilt thou bring me into *d.* again?

28. 2. iron is taken out of *d.* and brass molten

6. as for the earth, it hath *d.* of gold

34. 15. all flesh perish, man shall turn again to *d.*

38. 38. when the *d.* growth into hardness

42. 6. I abhor myself, and repent in *d.* and ashes

Psal. 22. 15. thou hast brought me into the *d.*

30. 9. shall *d.* praise thee, shall it declare thy truth?

72. 9. and his enemies shall lick the *d.*

78. 27. he rained flesh also upon them as *d.*

102. 14. thy servants favour the *d.* thereof

103. 14. he remembereth that we are *d.*

Ecc. 12. 7. then shall the *d.* return to the earth

Isa. 2. 19. go into the caves of the *d.* for fear

34. 7. their *d.* shall be made fat with fatness

9. the *d.* thereof shall be turned into brimstone

40. 12. who hath comprehended the *d.* of earth?

49. 23. they shall lick up the *d.* of thy feet

52. 2. shake thyself from the *d.* O Jerusalem

65. 25. and *d.* shall be the serpent's meat
Lam. 2. 10. have ca. on their heads, *Ezek.* 27. 30.

Ezek. 24. 7. she poured it not, to cover it with *d.*
26. 4. I will also scrape her *d.* iron her
10. by his horses, their *d.* shall cover thee
26. 7. that pant after the *d.* of the earth
Min. 7. 17. they shall lick the *d.* like a serpent
Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the *d.* of his feet
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap *d.* and take it
Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that city, shake
 off the *d.* of your feet, *Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.*
Luke 10. 11. even the *d.* of your city we wipe off
Acts 15. 51. they shook off the *d.* of their feet
22. 23. and as they threw *d.* into the air
Rev. 18. 19. they cast *d.* on their heads, and cried
 As the DUST.

Gen. 8. 16. I will give thee the land, and make thy
 seed as the *d.* of the earth, *28. 14. 2Chr. 1. 9.*
Deut. 9. 21. I stamped the calf small as the *d.*
2 Sam. 22. 43. I beat them as small as *d.* *Ps. 18. 42.*
Job 22. 24. then shalt thou lay up gold as the *d.*
27. 16. though he heap up silver as the *d.*
Isa. 5. 24. and their blossom shall go up as *d.*
40. 15. the nations as the small *d.* of the balance
41. 2. he gave them as the *d.* to his sword
Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be poured out as *d.*
Zech. 9. 3. and TIRUS heaped up silver as the *d.*
 In the DUST.

Job 4. 19. on them, whose foundation is in the *d.*
7. 10. now shall I sleep on the *d.* thou shalt seek
16. 15. and I have defiled my horns in the *d.*
17. 16. when our rest together is in the *d.*
20. 11. which shall lie down with him in the *d.*
21. 26. they shall lie down alike in the *d.*
39. 14. leaveth eggs, and warmeth them in the *d.*
40. 13. hide them in the *d.* together, and bind
Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine honour in the *d.*
Isa. 2. 10. hide thee in the *d.* for fear of the Lord
26. 19. awake and sing, ye that dwell in the *d.*
47. 1. come down and sit in the *d.* O virgin
Lam. 3. 29. he putteth his mouth in the *d.* if so be
Dan. 12. 2. many that sleep in the *d.* shall awake
Mic. 1. 10. weep not at all, roll thyself in the *d.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy nobles shall dwell in the *d.*
 Like the DUST.

2 Kings 13. 7. make them like the *d.* by threshing
Isa. 29. 5. the multitude of thy strangers be like *d.*
 Of the DUST.

Gen. 2. 7. Lord formed man of the *d.* of the ground
Num. 5. 17. priest shall take of the *d.* in the tabern.
Deut. 32. 24. I will send poison of serpents of the *d.*
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth poor out of the *d.* *Psal. 113. 7.*
1 Kings 16. 2. I exalted thee out of the *d.* and made
Job 5. 6. affliction cometh not forth of the *d.*
14. 19. wasteth away things that grow out of the *d.*
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest part of the *d.* of the world
Ecc. 3. 20. all go to one place, all are of the *d.*
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall be low out of the *d.*
 To the DUST.

Psal. 22. 29. all that go down to the *d.* shall bow
44. 25. for our soul is bowed down to the *d.*
104. 29. they die and return to their *d.*
119. 25. my soul cleaveth to the *d.* quicken me
Ecc. 3. 20. all are of the *d.* and all turn to *d.* again
Isa. 25. 12. he shall bring the fortress to the *d.*
26. 5. he bringeth the lofty city even to the *d.*
 DUSTED.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones and *d.* with dust
 DUTY.
Exod. 21. 10. her *d.* of marriage shall he not diminish
Deut. 25. 5. shall perform *d.* of a husband's brother
7. will not perform the *d.* of my husband's brother
2 Chron. 8. 14. as *d.* of every day required, *Ezra 3. 4.*
Ecc. 12. 13. for this is the whole *d.* of man
Luke 17. 10. we have done that which was our *d.* to do
Rom. 15. 27. their *d.* is to minister in carnal things
 DUTIES.

Ezek. 18. 11. if he beset a son that doth not those *d.*
 DWARE.
Lev. 21. 20. a *d.* shall not come nigh to offer offerings
 DWELL.

To dwell signifies to abide in, to inhabit, to have a
 fixed residence in a place, *Num. 33. 53. Psal. 78. 55.*
11eb. 11. 9. where it is said, that Abraham
 dwelt in tabernacles; that is, sojourned; for
 he had no fixed abode in the land of Canaan.
 It is spoken [] Of God, who is said to dwell
 in the heavens, *Psal. 123. 1.* He hath a cer-
 tain and glorious place where he resideth, even
 the highest heavens, where he is clothed with
 infinite power and majesty, and from whence he
 beareth and governeth this lower world and
 all that is in it. His gracious presence with
 his people on earth is signified by dwelling with
 them, *Psal. 9. 11.* Sing praises to the Lord
 who dwelleth in Zion; where the ark was, which
 was the symbol of his special and gracious pre-
 sence. And in *Isa. 57. 15.* I dwell with him
 that is of a contrite and humble spirit.

[2] Of Christ, signifying, (1) His manifestation
 in the flesh *John 1. 14.* The Word was made

flesh, and dwell among us. (2) His spiritua-
 lity in every faithful soul. *Eph. 3. 17.* That
 Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith.
 Christ dwells in his people by his merit to
 justify them; by his grace and Spirit to renew
 and purify them; by his power to keep them; by
 his wisdom to lead and instruct them; and by
 his communion and compassion to share with
 them in all their troubles.

[3] Of the Holy Ghost, who dwells in the soul by
 his gracious operations, working faith, love, and
 other graces therein. *Rom. 8. 9.* But ye are
 not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that
 the Spirit of God dwell in you.
 [4] Of the word of God, which may be said to
 dwell in a person, when it is diligently studied,
 firmly believed, and carefully practised. *Col. 3.*
16. Let the word of God dwell richly in you
 in all wisdom.

[5] Of Satan, who dwells in wicked men, when he
 fills them with farther degrees of error, malice,
 blasphemy, impenitence, and blindness; there-
 by making them highly wicked, and worse and
 worse daily, *Mat. 12. 45.*

[6] Of the godly, who are said to dwell in God,
1 John 3. 24. They have most intimate union
 and communion with God in Christ.

Gen. 9. 27. Japhet shall *d.* in the tents of Shem
16. 12. he shall *d.* in the presence of his brethren
19. 30. Lot went up, for he feared *d.* in Zoar
20. 15. behold my land, *d.* where it pleaseth thee
24. 3. daughters of Canaanites, amongst whom I *d.*
34. 10. land before you, *d.* and trade you therein
16. will I *d.* with you, and become one people
35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, and *d.* there
Exod. 2. 21. Moses was content *d.* with man
25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, *29. 46.*
29. 45. I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall *d.* alone
Exod. 2. 21. Moses was content *d.* with man
25. 8. that I may *d.* amongst them, *29. 46.*
29. 45. I will *d.* amongst the children of Israel
Lev. 13. 46. the unclean shall *d.* alone
23. 42. ye shall *d.* in booths, *43. Nah. 8. 14.*
Num. 5. 3. their camps, in the midst whereof I *d.*
23. 9. lo, the people shall *d.* alone, not be reckoned
32. 17. our little ones shall *d.* in fenced cities
35. 2. that they give to the Levites, cities to *d.* in,
 and suburbs round, *3. Josh. 14. 4. 1. 21. 2.*

34. 1. the Lord *d.* among the children of Israel
Deut. 12. 11. to cause his name *d.* there, *Ezra 6. 12.*
23. 16. the servant escaped shall *d.* with thee
33. 12. he shall *d.* between his shoulders
Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye *d.* among us, *22.*
20. 6. he shall *d.* in that city, till he stand before
24. 13. cities ye built not, and ye *d.* in them
Judg. 9. 41. that Gaal should not *d.* in Shechem
17. 10. Micah said to the Levite, *d.* with me
1 Sam. 27. 5. that I may *d.* there, for why should
 thy servant *d.* in the royal city with thee?

1 Kings 6. 13. I will *d.* among the children of Israel
8. 12. he would *d.* in thick darkness, *2 Chr. 6. 1.*
17. 9. get thee to Zarephath, and *d.* there
2 Kings 4. 13. she answered, I *d.* among one people
17. 27. let them go and *d.* there, let him teach
Exra 10. 10. ye have caused to *d.* strange wives,
 to increase the trespass of Israel, *Neh. 13. 23.*

Joh 3. 5. let a cloud *d.* upon it, let blackness of day
11. 14. let not wickedness *d.* in thy tabernacle
18. 15. shall *d.* in his tabernacle, because none of his
30. 6. to *d.* in the cliffs of the valleys, in caves
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall evil *d.* with thee
15. 1. Lord, who shall *d.* in thy holy hill?
16. 9. my flesh shall *d.* in confidence
25. 13. his soul shall *d.* at ease, and his seed inherit
37. 27. depart from evil, and *d.* for evermore
65. 4. to approach, that he may *d.* in thy courts
8. they also that *d.* in the uttermost parts of earth
68. 16. this is the hill which God desireth to *d.* in,
 yea the Lord will *d.* in it for ever and ever
18. that the Lord might *d.* among them

69. 35. will build Judah that they may *d.* there
72. 9. they that *d.* in the wilderness shall bow
78. 55. and made Israel *d.* in their tents
84. 10. than to *d.* in the tents of wickedness
101. 6. on the faithful, that they may *d.* with me
107. 4. they wandered, they found no city to *d.* in
35. and there he maketh the hungry to *d.* in
115. 5. like the Lord who exalteth himself to *d.*
120. 5. we are in it, that I *d.* in the tents of Kedar
132. 15. my rest, here will I *d.* for I have desired it
139. 9. if I *d.* in uttermost parts of the sea
140. 13. the upright shall *d.* in thy presence
143. 3. he hath made me to *d.* in darkness
Prop. 1. 33. whose heart is to me shall *d.* safely
8. 12. I wisdom *d.* with prudence and find out
21. 7. robbery of the wicked shall *d.* with them
10. it is better to *d.* in wilderness, than with
Isa. 6. 5. I *d.* in midst of a people of unclean lips
11. 6. the wolf also shall *d.* with the lamb
13. 21. owls shall *d.* there, satyrs shall dance there
16. 4. let mine outcasts *d.* with thee, Moab
23. 18. merchandise for them that *d.* before the Ld.
24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate

Isa. 20. 5. he bringeth down them that *d.* on high
19. awake and sing, ye that *d.* in the dust
30. 19. the people shall *d.* in Zion at Jerusalem
32. 16. then judgment shall *d.* in the wilderness
18. my people *d.* in a peaceful habitation
33. 14. who among us shall *d.* with devouring fire?
 who shall *d.* with everlasting burnings?
16. he shall *d.* on high, his place of defence
24. the people that *d.* therein shall be forgiven
34. 11. the owl and the raven shall *d.* in it
40. 22. he spreadeth them out as a tent to *d.* in
49. 20. give place to me that I may *d.*
58. 12. shall be called the restorer of paths to *d.* in
65. 9. and my servants shall *d.* there

Jer. 29. 32. Shemaiah shall not have a man to *d.*
31. 24. there shall *d.* in Judah husbandmen
35. 7. but all your days ye shall *d.* in tents
40. 5. and *d.* with him among the people
10. I will *d.* at Mizpah to serve the Chaldeans
42. 14. we will go into Egypt, and there will we *d.*
44. 14. they have a desire to return to *d.* there
49. 8. flee ye, *d.* deep, O inhabitants of Dedan
18. nor shall a son of man *d.* in it, *33. 1. 50. 40.*
31. which *d.* alone || *51. 1.* that *d.* in midst of them
Ezek. 2. 6. and thou dost *d.* among scorpions
16. 10. she and her daughters *d.* at thy left hand
43. 7. where I will *d.* in the midst of Israel for
 ever, *9. Zech. 2. 10, 11.*

Hos. 12. 9. I will make thee to *d.* in tabernacles
14. 7. they that *d.* under his shadow shall return
Juel 3. 32. but Judah shall *d.* for ever, and Jerusa-
 lem shall *d.* in the midst of the Samaritans
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt *d.* in the field, go to Babylon
7. 14. the flock which *d.* solitary in the wood
Nah. 3. 18. O Assyria, thy nobles shall *d.* in dust
Hag. 1. 4. is it time to *d.* in your ceiled houses?
Zech. 8. 4. old men and women shall *d.* in Jerusa-
9. 6. and a bastard shall *d.* in Ashdod
14. 11. shall be inhabited, and men shall *d.* in it
Mor. 12. 45. they enter in and *d.* there, *Luke 11. 26.*
Luke 21. 35. as a snare shall it come on all them
 that *d.* on face of the whole earth, *Acts 17. 26.*
Acts 7. 4. he removed into land wherein ye now *d.*
16. 26. Paul was suffered in *d.* by himself
Rom. 8. 9. if so be the Spirit of God *d.* in you, *11. 1.*
1 Cor. 7. 12. and she be pleased to *d.* with him
2 Cor. 6. 16. as God hath said, I will *d.* in thm
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may *d.* in your hearts by faith.
Col. 1. 19. Father that in him should all fulness *d.*
3. 16. let the word of Christ *d.* in you richly

1 Pet. 3. 7. likewise, ye husbands, *d.* with them
1 John 4. 13. hereby know we that we *d.* in him
1 Cor. 7. 15. he that sitteth on the throne shall *d.*
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that *d.* in them
13. 6. and against them that *d.* in heaven
21. 3. is with men, and he will *d.* with them
 DWELL with earth.

1 Kings 8. 27. will God *d.* on earth? *2 Chr. 6. 18.*
Dan. 3. 1. language that *d.* in all the earth, *6. 25.*
2 Cor. 3. 10. to try them that *d.* on the earth
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that *d.* on earth
11. 10. they that *d.* on the earth shall rejoice
13. 8. all that *d.* on the earth shall worship
14. and deciveth them that *d.* on the earth
14. 6. to preach to them that *d.* on the earth
17. 6. they that *d.* on the earth shall wonder
 DWELL with house.

Deut. 28. 30. shall build an house, and shalt not *d.*
 therein, plant vineyard, nor gather, *Amos 5. 11.*
2 Sam. 7. 2. I *d.* in a house of cedar, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*
5. shall build me an house to *d.* in, *1 Chr. 17. 1.*
1 Kings 2. 36. build house in Jerusalem and *d.* there
3. 17. O my lord, I and this woman *d.* in one house
8. 13. I have surely built thee an house to *d.* in
2 Chron. 8. 11. much less them that *d.* in houses of clay
19. 15. they that *d.* in my house count me a stranger
Psal. 23. 6. I will *d.* in the house of the Lord for ever
27. 4. that I may *d.* in the house of the Lord
84. 4. blessed are they that *d.* in thy house
101. 7. worketh deceit, shall not *d.* in my house
113. 7. 9. he maketh the barren to *d.* in an house
Prop. 21. 9. better *d.* in the corner of a house, *25. 24*
Jer. 20. 6. all that *d.* in thy house go to captivity
29. 5. build ye houses, and *d.* in them, *28.*
35. 9. not to build houses for us to *d.* in, nor vineyard
 DWELL with Jerusalem.

1 Chr. 23. 25. that ye may *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
Neh. 11. 1. to bring one of ten to *d.* in Jerusalem
2. willingly offered themselves to *d.* at Jerusalem
Jer. 33. 16. Judah saved, and Jerusalem shall *d.* safely
35. 11. for fear of Chaldeans so will *d.* at Jerusalem
Zech. 8. 3. and I will *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
 and they shall *d.* in the midst of Jerusalem
Acts 2. 14. and all ye that *d.* at Jerusalem
4. 16. is manifest to all them that *d.* in Jerusalem
13. 27. they that *d.* at Jerusalem have condemned him
 DWELL with land.

Gen. 24. 37. of the Canaanites in whose land I *d.*
26. 2. *d.* in the land which I shall tell thee of

Gen. 34. 21. let them *d.* in the land, and trade therein
 45. 13. and thou shalt *d.* in the land of Goshen
 46. 31. that ye may *d.* in the land of Goshen
 47. 6. in the land of Goshen let them *d.*
 Lev. 8. 22. the land of Goshen, in which my people *d.*
 23. 37. they shall not *d.* in thy land, lest they
 Lev. 25. 18. and ye shall *d.* in the land in safety
 26. 5. ye shall eat *d.* in your land safely
 Num. 13. 19. and what the land is that they *d.* in
 35. 34. defile not the land wherein I *d.*
 Deut. 12. 10. *d.* in the land which the L. giveth you
 30. 20. that thou mayest *d.* in the land Lord swear
 Josh. 17. 12. could not drive them out, but the Canaanites would *d.* in that land, Judg. 1. 27.
 24. 15. the gods in whose land ye *d.* Judg. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 25. 24. fear not *d.* in land, Jer. 25. 5. | 40. 9.
 Psal. 37. 3. do good, so shalt thou *d.* in the land
 68. 6. but the rebellious *d.* to a dry land
 85. 9. salvation near, that glory may *d.* in our land
 Prov. 2. 21. for the upright shall *d.* in the land
 Isa. 9. 2. that *d.* in land of the shadow of death
 Jer. 23. 8. they shall *d.* in their own land, 27. 11.
 21. 8. that *d.* in the land of Egypt, 44. 1, 8, 13, 26.
 35. 15. ye shall *d.* in the land, Ezek. 36. 28. | 37. 25.
 42. 13. if ye say, we will not *d.* in this land
 43. 4. obeyed not L. to *d.* in the land of Judah, 5.
 30. 3. make the land desolate, none shall *d.* therein
 Ez. x. 25. then shall they *d.* in their land
 38. 12. the people that *d.* in the midst of the land
 Hos. 9. 3. they shall not *d.* in the Lord's land
 11. 2. 8. for the violence of land, and all that *d.* 17.
 Zeph. 1. 18. make a riddance of all that *d.* in the land

DWELL with place.

Ezod. 15. 17. in the place thou hast made *d.* in
 1 Sam. 12. 8. and made them to *d.* in this place
 2 Sam. 7. 10. they may *d.* in a place of their own
 2 Kings 6. 1. behold the place where we *d.* is strait
 2. let us make us a place where we may *d.*
 1 Chron. 17. 9. and they shall *d.* in their place
 Isa. 57. 15. I *d.* in the high and holy place
 Jer. 7. 3. I will cause you to *d.* in this place, 7.

DWELL safely.

Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall *d.* safely
 Jer. 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be saved and Israel
 shall *d.* safely, Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 25, 28. | 38. 8.
 32. 37. and I will cause them to *d.* safely
 Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them at rest that *d.* safely
 DWELL in safety.
 Lev. 25. 18. keep my judgments and do them, and
 ye shall *d.* in the land in safety, 19. Deut. 12. 10.
 Deut. 33. 12. beloved of the Lord shall *d.* in safety
 28. Israel then shall *d.* in safety alone
 Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, only makest me to *d.* in safety

DWELL therein.

Iev. 27. 32. enemies which *d.* therein be astonished
 Num. 14. 30. the land I swear to make you *d.* therein
 33. 53. and ye shall *d.* therein, Deut. 11. 31.
 Psal. 24. 1. the world and they that *d.* therein
 37. 29. the righteous shall *d.* therein for ever
 49. 36. they that love his name shall *d.* therein
 107. 34. for wickedness, of them that *d.* therein, 12. 4.
 Isa. 24. 6. they that *d.* therein are desolate, Amos 9. 5.
 23. 24. people that *d.* therein are forgiven iniquity
 34. 17. from generat. to generat. shall they *d.* therein
 51. 6. they that *d.* therein shall die in like manner
 Jer. 4. 29. city forsaken, and not a man *d.* therein
 8. 16. devoured the city, and all that *d.* therein
 12. 4. for the wickedness of them that *d.* therein
 47. 2. overflow the land and them that *d.* therein
 48. 9. the cities desolate without any to *d.* therein
 50. 39. the wild beasts and the owls shall *d.* therein
 Ezek. 12. 19. the violence of them that *d.* therein
 32. 15. when I shall smite them that *d.* therein
 37. 25. they and their children shall *d.* therein
 Mic. 7. 13. desolate, because of them that *d.* therein
 Nah. 1. 5. yea, the world is burnt, and all that *d.* therein
 Acts 1. 20. his habitation, let no man *d.* therein

DWELL together.

Gen. 13. 6. that they might *d.* together their substance
 was great, so that they could not *d.* together
 36. 7. riches more than that they might *d.* together
 Deut. 25. 5. I brethren *d.* together, and one die
 Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to *d.* together in unity
 DWELLED.
 Gen. 13. 7. the Perizzite *d.* then in the land
 12. Abram *d.* in the land of Canaan, Lot *d.* in the
 cities of the plain, and pitched toward Sodom
 20. 1. and Abraham *d.* between Kadesh and Shur
 Ruth 1. 4. and they *d.* there about ten years
 1 Sam. 12. 11. God delivered you, and ye *d.* safe
 DWELLER.
 Psal. 69. 4. 25. let there not be *d.* in their tents
 DWELLERS.
 Isa. 18. 3. ye *d.* on earth, see ye, when he lifeth up
 Acts 1. 19. it was known to the *d.* at Jerusalem
 2. 9. the *d.* in Mesopotamia, do hear them speak
 DWELLEST.
 Deut. 12. 29. thou succeedest them and *d.* in their place
 2 Kings 19. 15. O Lord God of Israel, which *d.*
 between the cherubims, Psal. 80. 1. Isa. 37. 16.

Psal. 123. 1. O thou that *d.* in the heavens
 Cant. 8. 13. thou that *d.* in the gardens
 Isa. 10. 24. O my people that *d.* in Zion, be not afraid
 47. 8. hear now this, thou that *d.* carelessly
 Jer. 49. 16. O thou that *d.* in the clefts, Obad. 3.
 51. 13. O thou that *d.* upon many waters
 Lam. 4. 21. O daughter of Edom, that *d.* in land of Uz
 Ezek. 7. 7. thou that *d.* in the land, time is come
 12. 2. thou *d.* in the midst of a rebellious house
 Mic. 1. 7. 1. pass ye away, thou that *d.* fairly
 Zech. 2. 7. that *d.* with the daughter of Babylon
 Rev. 2. 13. they said, Master, where *d.* thou?
 Heb. 1. 38. I know thy works, and where thou *d.*

DWELLETH.

Lev. 16. 4. 16. the tabernacle that *d.* among them
 19. 34. but the stranger that *d.* with you shall be
 25. 39. if thy brother that *d.* by thee be poor, 37.
 Deut. 33. 20. God *d.* as a lion, and tearth the arm
 Josh. 6. 25. Rahab *d.* in Israel even to this day
 22. 19. wherein the Lord's tabernacle *d.*
 1 Sam. 4. 4. the ark of covenant of Lord, who *d.*
 between cherubims, 2 Sam. 6. 2. 1 Chron. 13. 6.
 2 Sam. 7. 2. but the ark *d.* within curtains
 1 Chron. 23. 4. 25. the Lord *d.* in Jerusalem for ever
 Job 15. 22. he *d.* in desolate cities, and in houses
 38. 19. where is the way where light *d.*?
 39. 28. she *d.* and abideth on the rock
 Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord who *d.* in Zion
 26. 8. Lord, I loved the place where thine honour *d.*
 91. 1. he that *d.* in the secret place of the most high
 113. 5. who is like the Lord our G. who *d.* on high?
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord who *d.* at Jerusalem
 Prov. 3. 29. seeing he *d.* securely by thee
 Isa. 6. 18. from the Lord, who *d.* in mount Zion
 33. 5. the Lord is exalted, for he *d.* on high
 Jer. 44. 2. are a desolation, and no man *d.* therein
 49. 31. the wealthy nation that *d.* without care
 Lam. 1. 3. Judah, she *d.* among the heathen
 Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister at thy right hand
 17. 16. where the king *d.* that made him king
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealth, and the light *d.* with him
 Hos. 4. 3. the land shall mourn, and every one that *d.*
 therein shall mourn, Amos 8. 8.
 Joel 3. 21. I will cleanse their blood, for *d.* in Zion
 Mat. 23. 21. swearth by it and him that *d.* therein
 John 6. 56. drinketh my blood, *d.* in me, and I in him
 14. 10. the Father that *d.* in me, he doeth the works
 17. the Spirit, for he *d.* in you, and shall be in you
 Acts 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, 17. 24.
 Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin that *d.* in me, 20.
 18. I know that in my flesh *d.* no good thing
 8. 11. shall quicken, by ois Spirit that *d.* in you
 1 Cor. 3. 16. and that the Spirit of God *d.* in you
 Col. 2. 9. in him the fulness of Godhead bodily
 2 Tim. 1. 14. keep by the Holy Ghost which *d.* in us
 Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that *d.* in us lusteth to envy
 2 Pet. 3. 13. a new earth wherein *d.* righteousness
 1 John 3. 17. how *d.* the love of God in him?
 24. that keepeth his commandments, *d.* in him
 4. 12. if we love one another, God *d.* in us
 15. confess that Jesus is Son of God, God *d.* in him
 16. he that *d.* in love, *d.* in God, and God in him
 2 John 2. for the truth's sake which *d.* in us
 Rev. 2. 13. was slain among you, where Satan *d.*

DWELLING, Substantive.

Gen. 27. 39. thy *d.* shall be the fatness of the earth
 2 Kings 17. 25. at the beginning of their *d.* there
 2 Chr. 6. 2. I have built a place for thy *d.* for ever
 Pr. 49. 14. shall coosume in the grave from thy *d.*
 91. 10. nor shall any plague come nigh thy *d.*
 Prov. 21. 20. there is oil in the *d.* of the wise
 24. 15. lay not wait against the *d.* of the righteous
 Jer. 49. 33. Hazer shall be a *d.* for dragons and desol.
 Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose *d.* is not with flesh
 4. 25. thy *d.* shall be with the beasts, 32. | 5. 21.
 Nah. 2. 11. where is the *d.* of the lions?
 Mark 5. 3. who had his *d.* among the tombs
 DWELLING.
 Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, *d.* in tents
 30. 420. and she called his name, *d.*
 Lev. 25. 29. if any man sell a *d.* house in a city
 Num. 24. 21. and he said, strong is thy *d.* place
 1 Kings 8. 30. hear thou in heaven thy *d.* place, when
 hearest forgive, 39. 43, 49. 2 Chr. 6. 21, 30, 39.
 2 Chr. 30. 27. their prayer came up to his holy *d.*
 30. 15. the Lord hath compassion on his *d.* place
 Job 8. 22. the *d.* place of the wicked come to nought
 21. 28. where are the *d.* places of the wicked?
 Psal. 49. 11. and their *d.* places to all generations
 52. 5. God shall pluck thee out of thy *d.*
 74. 7. by casting down the *d.* place of thy name
 76. 2. in Salem his tabernacle, his *d.* place in Zion
 79. 7. for they have laid waste his *d.* place
 90. 1. I, thou hast been our *d.* place in all gener.
 Isa. 4. 5. the Lord will create on every *d.* place
 18. 4. and I will consider in my *d.* place
 Jer. 6. 4. 2. I likened Zion to a woman *d.* at home
 30. 48. and I will have mercy on his *d.* places
 46. 19. O thou daughter *d.* in Egypt, furnish thyself
 51. 30. have burnt their *d.* places, bars are broken

Jer. 51. 37. Babylon shall become a *d.* place for drag
 Ezek. 6. 6. in all your *d.* places the cities laid waste
 37. 23. I will save them out of all their *d.* places
 38. 11. all of them *d.* without walls, bars, nor gates
 Joel 3. 17. that I am the Lord your God *d.* in Zion
 Hab. 1. 6. to possess the *d.* places that are not theirs
 Zeph. 3. 7. so their *d.* should not be cut off
 Acts 2. 5. there were *d.* at Jerus. Jews, devout men
 19. 17. was known to the Greeks, *d.* at Ephesus
 1 Cor. 4. 11. are naked, and have no certain *d.* place
 1 Tim. 6. 16. *d.* in the light no man can approach
 Heb. 11. 9. *d.* in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot, that righteous man, *d.* among them
 DWELLINGS.

Ezod. 10. 23. all the children of Isr. had light in *d.*
 Lev. 3. 17. it shall be a perpetual statute through-
 out all your *d.* 13. 14. Num. 35. 29.
 7. 26. ye shall eat no blood in all your *d.*
 23. 3. ye shall 'ot no work in all your *d.* 31.
 Job 18. 19. shall not have any remaining in his *d.*
 21. surely such are the *d.* of the wicked
 39. 6. I have made the barren land his *d.*
 Psal. 55. 15. for wickedness is in their *d.*
 87. 2. gates of Zion, more than all the *d.* of Jacob
 1 A. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in sure *d.*
 Jer. 9. 19. because our *d.* have cast us out
 Ezek. 25. 4. men of the east make their *d.* in thee
 Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *d.* for shepherds
 DWELL.

Gen. 11. 2. and they *d.* there, 31. | 26. 17. 2 Kings
 16. 6. 1 Chron. 4. 43. 2 Chron. 28. 10.
 23. 10. Ephron *d.* among the children of Heth
 Lev. 18. 3. the doings of Egypt wherein ye *d.* not do
 Num. 31. 10. wherein they *d.* 2 Kings 17. 29.
 1 Kings 13. 11. *d.* as old prophet in Beth-el, 25.
 Job 29. 25. and I *d.* as a king in the army
 Psal. 74. 2. this mount Zion wherein thou hast *d.*
 Isa. 29. 1. woe to Ariel, the city where David *d.*
 Jer. 2. 6. led us through a land where no man *d.*
 39. 14. so Jeremiah *d.* among the people
 Ezek. 3. 15. that *d.* by the river of Chebar
 31. 6. under his shadow *d.* great nations, 17.
 37. 25. the lands wherein your fathers have *d.*
 Dan. 4. 21. under which the beasts of the field *d.*
 Zeph. 2. 15. this is the rejoicing city that *d.* carelessly
 Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that *d.* round about
 John 1. 14. the Word was made flesh and *d.* among us
 39. they came and saw where he *d.* and abode
 Acts 13. 17. when they *d.* as strangers in Egypt
 22. 12. Ananias having good report of all that *d.*
 28. 30. Paul *d.* two years in his own hired house
 Rev. 11. 10. tormented them that *d.* on the earth
 DWELL' at.

Gen. 22. 19. and Abraham *d.* at Beer-sheba
 Num. 21. 34. Amor, which *d.* at Heshbon, Deut. 3. 2.
 Judg. 9. 41. and Abimelech *d.* at Arunah
 1 Kings 15. 18. Benhadad *d.* at Damascus, 2 Chr. 16. 2.
 2 Kings 19. 36. Sennacherib *d.* at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.
 1 Chr. 2. 55. families of the scribes which *d.* at Jabez
 9. 24. these fathers of the Levites *d.* at Jerusalem
 Ezra 9. 22. Saul confounded Jews that *d.* at Damas.
 32. Peter came to the saints who *d.* at Lydda
 DWELL' in.

Num. 20. 15. and we have *d.* in Egypt a long time
 21. 31. thus Israel *d.* in the land of the Amorites
 Deut. 2. 12. *d.* in their stead, 21, 22, 23. 1 Chr. 5. 22.
 33. 16. the good will of him that *d.* in the bush
 Judg. 8. 11. by the way of them that *d.* in tents
 20. Jerubbaal went and *d.* in his own house
 1 Sam. 19. 18. David and Samuel *d.* in Naioth
 1 Chr. 17. 6. Philistines came and *d.* in them, 1 Chr. 10. 7.
 2 Sam. 7. 6. whereas I have not *d.* in any house since
 I brought Israel out of Egypt, 1 Chr. 17. 5.
 9. 12. all that *d.* in the house of Ziba were servants
 14. 28. Absalom *d.* two full years in Jerusalem
 1 Kings 2. 38. Shimei *d.* in Jerusalem many days
 12. 2. Jeroh. was fled from Solomon, *d.* in Egypt
 2 Kings 13. 5. Israel *d.* in their tents as aforetime
 15. 5. Ahaziah *d.* in a several house, 2 Chr. 26. 21.
 22. 14. Huldah the prophetess, wife of Shallum,
d. in Jerusalem, in the college, 2 Chron. 34. 22.
 1 Chron. 4. 41. these came, and *d.* in their rooms
 5. 10. the Hagarites fell, and they *d.* in their tents
 8. 28. were David men, these *d.* in Jerusalem
 11. 7. and chief *d.* in the castle, 2 Sam. 5. 9.
 Ezra 2. 70. the priests, the Levites, and the Nethi-
 nims, *d.* in their city, Neh. 3. 26. | 11. 21.
 Nah. 2. 7. 3. Nethinims and all Israel *d.* in their cities
 Job 22. 6. and the honourable men *d.* in it
 Psal. 94. 17. my soul had almost *d.* in silence
 Isa. 13. 20. shall never be inhabited, nor shall be
d. in from generation to generation, Jer. 50. 39
 Jer. 35. 10. but we have *d.* in tents and obeyed
 41. 17. they *d.* in the habitation of Chimham
 Ezek. 36. 17. when Israel *d.* in their own land
 39. 26. would safely in their land none made afraid
 Dan. 4. 12. the fowls of the heaven *d.* in the bouk
 Mat. 2. 23. Joseph *d.* in a city called Nazareth
 4. 13. Jesus came and *d.* in Capernaum
 Luke 13. 4. were sinners above all that *d.* in Jer

Acts 7. 9. before Abraham *d.* in Charran, 4.
19. 10. all they who *d.* in Asia heard word of Jesus
2 Tim. 1. 5. which *d.* first in thy grandmother Lois
DWFELT therein.

Num. 32. 40. he gave Gilead to Machir, he *d.* therein
Deut. 2. 10. Enims *d.* tho. giants *d.* th. in old time
1 Kings 11. 24. Rehzon went to Damascus and *d.* th.
12. 25. Jeroboam built Shechem, and *d.* therein
Neh. 13. 16. there *d.* men of Tyre also therein
Psal. 68. 40. thy congregation hath *d.* therein
DWFELT with.

Ruth 2. 25. and Ruth *d.* with her mother-in-law
1 Sam. 22. 4. his father and mother *d.* w. k. of Moab
1 Chron. 4. 23. there they *d.* with king for his work
8. 32. they also *d.* with their brethren, 9. 38.
Psal. 120. 6. my soul hath long *d.* with him that
Jer. 40. 6. Jeremiah *d.* with him among the people

E.

EACH.

Gen. 15. 10. Abram laid *e.* piece against another
31. 25. Simeon and Levi took *e.* man his sword
40. 5. man his dream, || 45. 22. *e.* changes of rain.
Prov. 18. 7. and they asked *e.* other of their welfare
30. 34. of *e.* shall there be a like weight
Num. 1. 44. *e.* one was for the house of his fathers
7. 3. and they brought for *e.* one an ox
16. 17. thou also and Aaron *e.* of you his censor
Josh. 22. 14. of a chief house a prince, *e.* one was head
Judg. 8. 18. *e.* one resembled the children of a king
21. 22. because we reserved not to *e.* man his wife
Ruth 1. 9. grant that they may find rest *e.* of you
1 Kings 4. 7. *e.* man his month in the year made prov.
22. 10. and the kings, *e.* sat on his throne
2 Kings 15. 20. he exacted of *e.* man fifty shekels
Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed *e.* other
Isa. 2. 20. they mule *e.* one for himself to worship
6. 2. stood the seraphims, *e.* one had six wings
35. 7. where *e.* lay, shall be grass reeds and rushes
57. 2. *e.* one walking in his uprightness
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed thee *e.* day for a year
Luke 13. 15. doth not *e.* on sabbath loose his ox or ass
Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues sat upon *e.* of them
Phil. 2. 3. let *e.* esteem other better than himself
2 Thes. 1. 3. charity toward *e.* other aboundeth
Rev. 4. 8. the four beasts had *e.* of them six wings
EAGLE

Is a bird of prey, whereof there is frequent mention
in scripture. It is declared, in Lev. 11. 13. to
be unclean, as are all other birds of its
species; as the sea-eagle, and the eagle named
Ossifrage, because it breaks the bones in order
to extract the marrow. The Hawk and Vulture
may also be reckoned as different species of eagles.
It is said that when an eagle sees its young ones
as well-grown, as to venture upon flying, it
hovers over their nest, flutters with its wings,
and excites them to imitate it, and take their
flight; and when it sees them weary or fearful,
it takes them upon its back, and carries them
so, that the fowlers cannot hurt the young without
piercing through the body of the old one.
In allusion to this, it is said, Exod. 19. 4.
Thou God delivered his people out of Egypt,
and bore them upon eagles' wings; and in
Deut. 32. 11, That the Lord took upon himself
the care of his people; that he led them out of
Egypt, and set them at liberty; as an eagle
takes its young out of the nest, to teach them
how to fly, by gently fluttering about them.

It is of great courage, so as to set on herbs and
great beasts. And has no subtilty in taking
them; for having filled its wings with sand and
dust, it stretcheth in their horns, and by its wings
shaketh it in their eyes, whereby they become an
easy prey. It flieth very high, Prov. 30. 19.
yet, in the twinkling of an eye, seizeth on its
prey, whether on the earth, or in the sea. It
buildeth its nest very high in the tops of rocks,
Job 39. 27. It goeth forth to prey about noon,
when men are gone home out of the fields.

It hath a little eye, but a very quick sight, and
discerns its prey afar off, and beholds the sun
with open eyes. Such of her young as through
weakness of sight cannot behold the sun, it re-
jects as unviable. It liveth long, nor dieth
of age or sickness, says some, but of hunger;
for by age, its bill grows so hooked, that it cannot
feed. It preys not on small birds, but on
geese, hares, harts, serpents, and dead carcases.
It is said, that it preserves its nest from poison,
by having therein a precious stone, named Actites,
(without which it is thought the eagle cannot
lay her eggs, and which some use to prevent
abortion, and helps delivery in women, by tying
it above or below the navel) and keepeth it clean
by the frequent use of the herb maiden-hair.
Oulis is very hungry, is detested not his

whole prey, but leaveth part of it for other
birds, which follow. Its feathers or quills are
said to consume other quills that lie near them.
Between the eagle and dragon there is constant
enmity, the eagle seeking to kill it, and the
dragon breaks all the eagle's eggs it can find;
and hearing the noise of the eagle in the air,
speecheth to its den, and there hides himself.
To provoke its young ones to fly, it flutters over
them and takes them on its wings, Deut. 32. 11.
Isa. 40. 31. and if they attempt not to fly, it
beats them with its bill, and gives them no food.
Being exceedingly hot and dry, it soon waxeth
angry, nor keepeth, but shews society with others.
Some eagles prey in the air, some in the sea,
wherein they can from on high perceive the
smallest fish, and some on the land. The eagle
moults and loses its feathers yearly, at which
seasons it is very feeble. It is said, Psal.
103. 5. Thy youth is renewed like the eagle's;
that is, thy bodily health and strength continue
vigorous and lively, as the eagle's doth, even till
old age.

In Micah 1. 16. it is said, Enlarge thy baldness
as the eagle: This signifies, that they to whom
the prophet addresses himself, should cut off
their hair in time of mourning, should be naked
and stripped like an eagle when it moults its
feathers. It is said that the eagle at that season
casts almost all his feathers, and falls into a
languishing condition, so as neither to be able
to hunt after prey as usual, nor create terror in
other birds.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 24. 28. says, Whosoever
the carcass is, there will the eagles be gathered
together. Joh says of the eagle, chap. 39. 30.
Where the slain are, there is she. Naturalists
observe, that the common sort of eagles eat no
carrion, but that there is a particular species
which does; that there is not one of any kind
but what eats raw flesh, though not indifferently
of all sorts, nor that of any creature which dies
of itself, but such only as is fresh and lately
killed. What Job says concerning the eagle is to
be understood in a literal sense; but our
Saviour makes an allegory of it, and says, that
wherever there are Jews, who deal unfaithfully
with God, there will be also Romans, who bore
the eagle in their standards, to execute God's
vengeance upon them.

As the eagle generally flies most swiftly, especially
when hunger and the sight of prey quicken its
motion: in this sense the days of men are com-
pared to it. Job 9. 26. My days are passed
away as the eagle, that hasteth to the prey.
So are riches; Prov. 23. 5. Riches certainly
make themselves wings, they fly away as an
eagle towards heaven. As also the persecutors of
the church; Lam. 4. 19. Our persecutors are
swifter than the eagles of the heaven. The
kings of Babylon and Egypt are also compared
to an eagle. Ezek. 17. 3, 7.
Ezek. 11. 13. they have in alomination, Deut. 14. 12.
Deut. 28. 49. a nation as swift as the *e.* flieth
32. 11. as an *e.* stretch up her nest, fluttereth over
Job 9. 26. as the *e.* that hasteth to the prey
39. 27. doth the *e.* mount up at thy command?
Prov. 23. 5. riches fly away as an *e.* towards heaven
39. 19. the way of an *e.* in the air is wonderful
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall fly as an *e.* over Moab
49. 16. thou shalt make thy nest high as *e.*
Ezek. 1. 10. they four also had the face of an *e.* 10. 14.
17. 3. a great *e.* with great wings came, 7.
Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like *e.* feathers
7. 4. the first beast was like a lion, and had *e.* wings
Hos. 8. 1. as an *e.* against the house of the Lord
Obad. 4. thou exalt thyself as *e.* bring thee down
Mic. 1. 16. enlarge thy baldness as the *e.*
Hab. 1. 8. The Chaldeans shall fly as the *e.*
Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a flying *e.*
12. 14. to the woman were given wings of a great *e.*

EAGLES.

Erod. 19. 4. ye have seen how I hare you on *e.* wings
2 Sam. 1. 23. were swifter than *e.* stronger than lions
Psal. 103. 5. thy youth is renewed like the *e.*
Prov. 30. 17. and the young *e.* shall eat it
Isa. 40. 31. they shall mount up with wings as *e.*
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are swifter than *e.*
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are swifter than the *e.*
Mar. 24. 28. there will *e.* be gathered, Luke 17. 37.

EAR.

The ear is the instrument or organ of hearing,
Ecl. 1. 8. The Lord says to Isaiah, Make
the hearts of this people fat, and make their
ears heavy, Isa. 6. 10.; that is, sell them that
I will suffer them to harden their hearts, and
stop their ears against my word. The scripture
sometimes says that the prophets do what they
foresee only. The same prophet, speaking of
Isaiah, says, The Lord hath opened mine ear,

and I was not rebellious, Isa. 50. 5. He has
given me his orders, and I obey without con-
tradiction. And speaking to the Jews, Thou
hardest not, yea, thou knewest not, yea, from
that time that thine ear was not opened, Isa.
48. 8. Thou hast never heard any mention
made of what I am going to tell thee. Un-
circumcised ears, Jer. 6. 10. are ears deaf to the
word of God: Their ear is uncircumcised;
overgrown, as it were, with a thick skin;
their hearts are filled with obstinacy and im-
penitency, which make them incapable of enter-
taining any good counsel. What ye hear in
the ear, that preach ye upon the house-tops,
Mat. 10. 27. Declare that every where, and
publicly, which I have revealed to you in pri-
vate. He that hath ears to hear, let him hear,
Mat. 11. 15 He that hath his ears opened,
that hath a mind enabled by God to believe
what I say, let him make use of these abilities
to understand and consider it. Ear is figur-
atively, and after the manner of men, applied
to God, denoting his readiness to hear and
answer the prayers of his people, Psal. 34. 15.

116. 2. His ears are open unto their cry.
Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, there-
fore will I call upon him as long as I live.

To uncover the ear is an Hebraism, whereby it
means, to show, or reveal something to a person.
1 Sam. 20. 42. My father will do nothing
either great or small, but that he will uncover
mine ear; that is, he will shew it me. The
servant who renounced the privilege of being
freed from servitude in the sabbatical year,
had his ear pierced with an awl: this was per-
formed in the presence of the judges, that it
might appear that this was his own free choice,
and that he was not overpowered, or compelled
thereto by his master; and likewise that the
agreement being so publicly and solemnly con-
firmed, might be irrevocable: His ear was
bored at his master's door; which was a mark
of servitude and bondage, and did represent his
settled and perpetual obligation to abide in that
house, and there to hear and obey his master's
commands, Exod. 21. 6. Deut. 15. 16, 17.

The Psalmist speaking in the person of the
Messiah, says to God, Sacrifice and offering
thou didst not desire, mine ears hast thou
opened. The Hebrew reads Mine ears hast
thou digged; thou hast opened them and made
them attentive; thou hast given me ears to
hear, and obey thy precept; Or, otherwise, thou
hast pierced them, as those servants were used,
who chose to remain with their masters after
the sabbatical year; thou hast tried, inclined,
and obliged me to thy service. The Septuagint,
whom the Apostle follows, Heb. 10. 5. read this
passage, A body hast thou prepared me:
Wherein, though the words differ, the sense is
the same. That Christ might become God's
servant for ever, which was signified by boring
of the ear, God the Father by his Spirit us
furnish him with an human nature, that so he
might perform that piece of service which God
required, namely, the offering up himself a bloods
sacrifice for sin, to which he was obedient.
Phil. 2. 8. Being found in fashion as a man,
he became obedient unto death, even the death
of the cross. This were his ears bored, which
could not be, if he had not been clothed with
a body.

Erod. 21. 6. his master shall bore his *e.* Dent. 15. 17
1 Sam. 9. 15. The Lord hath told Samuel in his *e.*
20. 42. but that he will uncover mine *e.*
+ 12. if I send not to thee and uncover thine *e.*
22. 48. there is none that uncovereth mine *e.*
2 Sam. 7. 47. thou, O Lord, hast opened the *e.*
2 Kings 19. 16. bow down thine *e.* Ps. 31. 2. | 85. 1
1 Chr. 17. + 25. hast revealed the *e.* of thy servant
Neh. 1. 6. let thine *e.* be attentive, and eyes open, | 1
Job 4. 12. and mine *e.* received a little thereof
12. 11. doth not the *e.* try words? 34. 3.
13. 1. mine *e.* hath heard and understood it
29. 11. when the *e.* heard me, thou it blessed me
21. to me nico gave *e.* waited, nod kept silence
32. 11. behold, I gave *e.* to your reasons
36. 10. he openeth also their *e.* to discipline
42. 5. I have heard of thee by the hearing of the *e.*
Psal. 10. 17. thou wilt cause thine *e.* to hear
18. + 44. at the hearing of the *e.* they shall obey
31. 2. bow down thine *e.* to me, deliver me speedily
58. 4. like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her *e.*
77. 1. I cried unto God, and he gave *e.* unto me
94. 9. he that planted the *e.* shall he not hear?
116. 2. because he hath inclined his *e.* unto me
Prov. 5. 1. and bow thine *e.* to my understanding
13. nor inclined any *e.* to them that instructed u
15. 31. the *e.* that heareth the reproof of his
17. 4. and a liar giveth *e.* to a naughty tongue

EAR

Prov. 18.15. the e. of the wise seeketh knowledge
20.12. the hearing e. the seeing eye, Ld. made both
22.17. bow thine e. hear the words of the wise
25.12. so is a wise reprover on an obedient e.
28.9. he that turneth away his e. from hearing
Ecc. 1.8. or is the e. filled with hearing
Isa. 43.8. from that time thine e. was not opened
50.4. he wakeneth my e. to hear as the learned
5. Lord hath opened mine e. and I was not rebellious

59 1. nor is his e. heavy that it cannot hear
64.4. men have not heard, nor perceived by the e.
Ez. 6.10. behold, their e. is uncircumcised
7.24. they hearkened not, nor inclined their e. 26.
[11.8. | 17.23. | 25.4. | 34.14. | 44.5.
9.20. let your e. receive the word of the Lord
35.15. but ye have not inclined your e.
Lam. 3.56. hide not thine e. at my breathing
Amos 3.12. taketh from the lion a piece of an e.
Mat. 10.27. what ye hear in the e. that preach
26.51. and smote off his e. Mark 14.47.
Luke 12.3. that which ye have spoken in the e.
22.51. and he touched his e. and healed him
John 18.26. the servant, whose e. Peter cut off
1 Cor. 2.9. is written, eye hath not seen, nor e. heard
12.16. if the e. shall say, because I am not the eye
Rev. 2.7. he that hath an e. let him hear what Spirit
saith to churches, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22. | 13.9.

Incline EAR.

Ps. 17.6. O God, incline thine e. to me, and hear my
speech, 71.2. | 88.2. Isa. 37.17. Dan. 9.18.
45.10. O daughter, consider, and incline thine e.
43.4. I will incline mine e. to a parable
Prov. 2.2. so that thou incline thine e. to wisdom
4.20. my son, incline thine e. to my sayings
Isa. 55.3. incline your e. and come unto me
Give EAR.

Deut. 15.26. if will give e. to his commandments
Deut. 1.45. but the Lord would not hearken nor give
e. to your voice, 2 Chron. 24.19. Neh. 9.30.
32.1. give e. O heavens, and I will speak
Judg. 5.3. hear, O ye kings, give e. O ye princes
Job 34.2. give e. to me, ye that have knowledge
Ps. 5.1. give e. to my words, O Lord, 54.2.
17.1. give e. unto my prayer, 55.1. | 86.6.
39.12. hear my prayer, give e. to my cry, 141.1.
49.1. give e. all ye inhabitants of the world
78.1. give e. O my people | 80.1. give e. shepherd
81.8. hear my prayer, give e. O God of Jacob
143.1. O Lord, give e. to my supplications
Isa. 1.2. give e. O earth, for the Lord hath spoken
10. give e. to the law of our God, ye people
8.9. give e. all ye of far countries, gird yourselves
28.23. give ye e. and hear my voice, hearken
32.9. ye careless daughters, give e. to my speech
42.23. who among you will give e. to this?
51.4. hearken and give e. to me, O my nation
Jer. 13.15. give e. be not proud, the L. hath spoken
Hos. 5.1. and give ye e. O house of the king
Joel 1.2. give e. all ye inhabitants of the land
Right EAR.

Exod. 29.20. upon the tip of the right e. of his
soos, Lev. 8.23, 24. | 14.14, 17, 25, 28.
Luke 22.50. one cut off his right e. John 18.10.
EAR.

Exod. 9.31. for barley was in the e. and flax bolted
Mark 4.28. then the e. the full corn in the e.
EAR.

1 Sam. 8.12. the kioq will set them to e. the ground
Isa. 30.24. the oxen that e. the ground shall eat
EARED.

Deut. 21.4. to a rough valley neither e. nor sown
EARING.

Gen. 45.6. to which shall be neither e. nor harvest
Exod. 34.21. in e. time and harvest thou shalt rest
EARLY.

Gen. 9.2. ye shall rise e. and go on your way
Judg. 1.3. whose is fearful, let him depart e.
19.9. and to-morrow get you e. on your way
2 Kings 6.15. servant of the man of G. was risen e.
Ps 1.46.5. God shall help her, and that right e.
57.8. awake up, I myself will awake e. 108.2.
63.1. thou art my God, e. will I seek thee
78.34. they returned and enquired e. after God
90.14. O satisfy us e. with thy mercy that we may
101.8. I will e. destroy all the wicked of the laod
Prov. 1.28. they shall seek me e. but not find me
8.17. those that seek me e. shall find me
Cant. 7.12. let us get up e. to the vineyards
Isa. 26.9. with my spirit will I seek thee e.
Hos. 5.15. in their affliction they will seek me e.
6.4. and as the e. Jew it goeth away, 13.3.
Luke 24.22. women who were e. at the sepulchre
John 18.26. they led Jesus to the hall, and it was e.
20.1. the first day cometh Mary Magdalene e.
Jam 5.7. till he receive the e. and latter rain
See AROSE, RISE, RISEN, RISING, ROSE,
MORNING.

EAR RING.

Gen. 24.20. that the man took a golden e.
133

EAR

Gen. 24.30. when Laban saw e. and bracelets on
his sister's hands
Gen. 47.1. I put the e. upon her face, and the bracelets
Job 42.11. every one gave Job an e. of gold
Prov. 25.12. as an e. of gold, so is a wise reprover
EAR-RINGS.

Gen. 35.4. they gave to Jacob all their e.
Exod. 32.2. break off the golden e. and bring to me
35.22. they brought e. for their offerings
Num. 31.50. we have brought e. to make atonement
Judg. 8.24. give every man the e. of his prey
Isa. 3.20. the Lord will take away the e.
1zek. 16.12. and I put e. in thine ears
Hos. 2.13. and she decked herself with her e.
EARS.

Gen. 23.410. Ephron answered in the e. of children
44.18. let me speak a word in my lord's e.
50.4. speak, I pray you in the e. of Pharaoh
Exod. 10.2. thou mayest tell it in the e. of thy son
17.14. and rehearse it in the e. of Joshua
Num. 11.1. it was evil in the e. of the Lord
18. for you have wept in the e. of the Lord
Deut. 31.30. Moses spake in the e. of the con-
gregation
Josh. 20.4. declare his cause in the e. of the elders
Judg. 9.2. in the e. of the men of Shechem, 3.
1 Sam. 3.11. at which both the e. of every one that
heareth it shall tingle, 2 Kings 21.12. Jer. 19.3.
8.21. he rehearseth them in the e. of the Lord
25.1. let thine handmaid speak in thine e.
2 Sam. 7.22. nor any god beside thee according
to all that we have heard with our e. 1 Chr. 17.20.
22.7. and my cry did enter into his e.
Job 15.21. a dreadful sound is in his e. in prosperity
28.22. we have heard the fame thereof with our e.
33.16. then he openeth the e. of men, and sealeth
Ps. 18.6. and my cry came even into his e.
34.15. and his e. are opened to their cry
44.1. we have heard with our e. O God
115.6. they have e. but hear not, 135.17.
Prov. 21.13. whose stoppeth his e. at cry of the poor
23.9. speak not in the e. of a fool, he will despise
26.17. like one that taketh a dog by the e.
Isa. 11.3. or approve after the hearing of his e.
32.3. the e. of them that hear shall hearken
33.15. that stoppeth his e. from hearing of blood
35.5. and the e. of the deaf shall be unstopped
42.20. opening the e. but he heareth not
43.8. bring forth the blind and deaf that have e.
Jer. 2.2. go, and cry in the e. of Jerusalem
5.21. O people, which have e. and hear not
29.29. Zephaniah read in the e. of Jeroniah
36.15. sit down now and read it in our e.
21. Jehudi read it in the e. of the king and princes
Mat. 28.14. if this come to the governor's e.
Mark 7.33. he put his fingers into his e. and spit
35. and straightway his e. were opened
8.18. having e. hear ye not? do ye not remember?
Acts 7.51. ye uncircumcised in heart and e. resist
11.22. tidings came to the e. of the church
17.20. thou bringest strange things to our e.
Rom. 11.8. hath given e. that they should not hear
2 Tim. 4.3. they hear teachers, having itching e.
Jam. 5.4. are entered into e. of the Lord of sabbath
1 Pet. 3.12. and his e. are open to their prayers
EARS to hear.

EARS to hear.

Deut. 29.4. the Lord hath not given you e. to hear
1zek. 12.2. they have e. to hear, and hear not
Mat. 11.15. he that hath e. to hear, let him hear,
13.9. 43. Mark 4.9, 23. | 7.16. Luke 8.
8. | 14.35.

Mine EARS.

Num. 11.28. as ye have spoken in mine e. I will do
Judg. 17.2. the silver thou spakest of in mine e.
1 Sam. 15.14. this bleating of sheep in mine e.?
2 Kings 19.28. tumult come into mine e. Isa. 37.29.
2 Chron. 7.15. and mine e. attend to the prayer
Job 33.18. surely thou hast spoken in mine e.
Ps. 40.6. mine e. hast thou opened, hurt offering
121.1. mine e. shall hear my desire of the wicked
Isa. 5.9. in mine e. said the Lord of hosts
22.14. it was revealed in mine e. by the Lord
Ezek. 8.18.18. they cry in mine e. with loud voice
9.1. he cried also in mine e. with a loud voice
Luke 1.44. thy salutation sounded in mine e.
EARS of the people.

EARS of the people.

Exod. 11.2. speak now in the e. of the people
Deut. 32.44. Moses spake in the e. of the people
Judg. 7.3. go to, proclaim in the e. of the people
1 Sam. 11.4. told the tidings in the e. of the people
2 Kings 18.26. talk not in the e. of people, Isa. 36.11.
Neh. 8.3. e. of the people were attentive to the law
13.1. on that day they read in the e. of the people,
Jer. 28.7. | 36.6, 10, 13, 14.
THEIR EARS.

Gen. 20.8. Abimelech told these things in their e.
35.4. gave Jacob ear-rings which were in their e.
Exod. 32.3. people brake off the ear-rings in their e.
Deut. 31.28. I may speak these words in their e.
2 Kings 23.2. read in their e. 2 Chr. 34.30. Jer. 36.15.

EAR

Job 36.15. *e openeth their e. in oppression
Isa. 6.2. w. make heart fat, their e. heavy, let
they hear with their e. Mat. 13.15. Acts 28.27.
Mec. 7.16. the nations shall see, their e. shall be deaf
Zech. 7.11. but they stopped their e. Acts 7.57.
5 Tim. 4.4. they shall turn away their e. from truth
Thine EARS.

1 Sam. 25.1. let thine handmaid speak in thine e.
2 Chr. 6.40. let thine e. be attend to the prayer
Ps. 10.17. thou wilt cause thine e. to hear
130.2. let thine e. be attentive to the voice
Prov. 23.12. apply thine e. to words of knowledge
Isa. 30.21. thine e. shall hear a word behind thee
49.20. the children shall say again in thine e.
Jer. 28.7. hear this word that I speak in thine e.
Ezek. 3.10. and hear with thine e. 40.4. | 44.5.
16.12. I put ear-rings in thine e. and a crown
23.25. they shall take away thy ooze and thine e.
24.20. to cause thee to hear with thine e.
Four EARS.

Four EARS.

Deut. 5.1. hear the statutes which I speak in your e.
Jer. 17.17. bear my declaration with your e.
Ps. 78.1. incline your e. to the words of my mouth
Jer. 26.11. as ye have heard with your e.
15. Lord sent me to speak these words in your e.
Mat. 23.16. but blessed are your e. for they hear
Luke 4.4. this scripture is fulfilled in your e.
9.44. let these sayings sink down in your e.
EARS.

EARS.

Gen. 41.5. behold, seven e. of corn came up, 22.
Lev. 2.14. shall offer for a meat offering green e.
23.14. not eat green e. till ye bring an offering
Deut. 23.25. mayest pluck the e. with thine-hand
Fruit 2.2. let me go and glean e. of corn after him
2 Kings 4.42. brought the man of G. full e. of corn
Isa. 24.24. the wicked cut off as tops of e. of corn
Isa. 17.5. the glory of Jacob, as when one reapeth e.
Mat. 12.1. his disciples were an hungred, and began
to pluck the e. of corn, Mark 2.23. Luke 6.1.
See SEVEN.

EARNEST.

The apostle Paul speaks of the earnest of the
Spirit, 2 Cor. 1.22. the first-fruits of the Spirit,
Rom. 8.23. and of being sealed by the Spirit,
Eph. 1.13. These phrases signify the as-
surance which the Spirit of adoption does give
believers of their inheritance in heaven. For
as the first-fruits were pledges to the Jews of the
ensuing crop; and as he that receives the
earnest, is sure to have the full sum paid him,
or the full bargain made good, when the person
that gives it is honest and faithful: So the
graces wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God,
such as love, joy, peace, &c. are pledges of
that abundance and fulness of joy and felicity
which believers partake of in heaven. Yet these
graces and comforts which the godly enjoy these
are but first-fruits in regard of their order; they
precede the full harvest: And in regard of their
quantity, they are but an handful in comparison
of the whole seal and earnest: though they both
imply assurance, yet they differ thus; sealing
especially refers to the understanding; earnest
to the affections. Though the seal assures us,
yet it is not part of the inheritance; but the
earnest so assures us, that it gives a part
of the inheritance; It works that joy in the heart,
which is a foretaste of heaven, and which the
souls are filled with there.
2 Cor. 1.22. hath given the e. of the Spirit, 5
Eph. 1.14. which is the e. of our inheritance
EARNEST.

EARNEST.

Prov. 27.4.6. but the kisses of an enemy are e.
Acts 12.15. e. prayer was made to God for him
Rom. 8.19. the e. expectation of the creature waiteth
2 Cor. 7.7. when he told us your e. desire
8.16. which put the same e. care into Titus
Phil. 1.20. according to my e. expectation and hope
Heb. 2.1. we ought to give the more e. heed to things
EARNESTLY.

EARNESTLY.

Num. 22.37. did I not e. send to thee to call thee?
1 Sam. 20.6. David e. asked leave of me, 28.
Neh. 3.20. Baruch e. repaired the other piece
13.16. and after certain days I e. requested
Job 7.2. as a servant e. desireth the shadow
Jer. 11.7. for I e. protested to your fathers
31.20. I do e. remember him still
Mic. 7.3. they may do evil with both hands e.
Luke 22.44. being in an agony he prayed more e.
56. but a certain maid e. looked upon Peter
Acts 3.12. me of Israel, why lookest thou up
23.1. Paul e. beholding council, said, I have lived
1 Cor. 12.31. but covet e. the best gifts
2 Cor. 5.2. in this we groan, e. desiring to be clothed
Jam. 5.17. Elias prayed e. that it might not raru
Jude 3. that ye should e. contend for the faith
EARNETH.

EARNETH.

Hag. 1.6. he that e. wages, e. to put in a bag
EARTH.

Is taken (1) For that gross and terrestrial element

which extract and nourishes us. Gen. 1. 10, food called the dry land, Earth. In this sense it is taken in those passages, where the earth is said to yield fruit, to be barren, watered, &c. (2) For all that rude matter which was created in the beginning. Gen. 1. 1, God created the heaven and the earth; that is, the matter of all sensible beings. (3) By the earth is meant the terraqueous globe, the earth and all that it contains, men, animals, plants, metals, waters, fish, &c. Psal. 24. 1, The earth is the Lord's, and the fulness thereof. (4) The earth is often taken for those who inhabit it, Gen. 6. 13. 11. 1. The earth is filled with violence. The whole earth was of one language. Psal. 96. 1, Sing unto the Lord, all the earth. (5) Sometimes the whole earth, or all the kingdoms of the earth, signifies no more than the whole empire of Chaldea and Assyria. Ezra 1. 2, The Lord God of heaven hath given me all the kingdoms of the earth. Earth is taken for Canaan, or the land of the Jews; Rom. 9. 28. A short work will the Lord make upon the earth. He will bring a sudden destruction upon that land and people. And in Mat. 9. 26. Mark 15. 33. Luke 4. 25. the word which is translated land, is in the Greek, earth.

A man of the earth, Gen. 9. +20, Noah was a man of the earth, a husbandman, or one who tilled the ground. In Psal. 10. 18, the man of the earth signifies a mortal, earthly-minded man, who was made of the dust, and must return to the dust. Earth, in the moral sense of it, is set in opposition to heaven; things earthly and carnal, to things heavenly and spiritual. John 3. 31, He that is of the earth is earthly, and speaketh of the earth: He that cometh from heaven is above all. Col. 3. 1, 2, If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, and set not your affections on things on the earth. The terrestrial man is set in opposition to the heavenly, 1 Cor. 15. 47, 48. The first man is of the earth, earthy, the second man is the Lord from heaven. Adam, the first public person and head of the old covenant, was formed of the earth; he was mortal and corruptible: But Christ, the second public person, and head of the new covenant, is of a heavenly descent, and has a divine, as well as a human nature. In like manner the earthly house is set in opposition to the heavenly; 2 Cor. 5. 1, If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens. If this bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death, there is a state of glory provided by God for the separate soul to pass into.

Gen. 1. 2, and the e. was without form and void 10, and God called the dry land e.
11, and God said, let the e. bring forth grass, 24. 12, and the e. brought forth grass and herb 28, be fruitful, replenish e., and subdue it, 9. 1. 5, 11, the e. also was corrupt before God 7. 17, and the ark was lifted up above the e.
8. 14, in the second month was the e. dried 22, while e. remaineth, seed-time shall not cease 9. 13, for a token of a covenant between me and e. 10. 25, in his days was the e. divided, 1 Chr. 1. 19, 18, 18, and all the nations of the e. shall be blessed in him, 22. 18, 126. 4, 128. 14.
27, 28, God give thee of the fatness of the e. 41. 47, in plenteous years e. brought forth handfuls
Exod. 8. 22, 1 am the Lord in the midst of the e.
9, 29, that thou mayest know that the e. is the Lord's, Deut. 10. 14, Psal. 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26, 10. 5, that one cannot be able to see the e.
75. 12, stretchest thy hand, e. swallowed them 20, 24, an altar of e. thou shalt make unto me Num. 16. 30, if the e. open her mouth and swallow 32, and the e. opened her mouth and swallowed them up and their houses, 26. 10, Psal. 106. 17, 34, they said, let the e. swallow us up also
Deut. 28. 1, Lord will set thee above all nations of e.
23, the e. that is under thee shall be iron 32, 1, and hear, O e. the words of my mouth 13, he made him ride on the high places of the e. 22, a fire shall consume the e. with her increase
1 Sam. 2. 8, for the pillars of the e. are the Lord's 4. 5, Israel shouted, so that the e. rang again 14, 15, they also trembled, and the e. quaked
2 Sam. 1. 2, a man came with e. on his head, 15. 32, 22. 8, then the e. shook and trembled, Psal. 18. 7, 1 Kings 1. 40, so that the e. rent with the sound
2 Kings 5. 17, to thy servant two mules' burden of e. Chron. 16. 31, and let the e. rejoice, Psal. 96. 11, 43, at the presence of the Lord, because God cometh to judge the e. Psal. 96. 13, 198. 9.
Ezra 5. 11, the servants of the God of heaven and e.
Neh. 9. 6, thou hast made the e. Isa. 45. 12.
Job 5. 25, and thy offspring as the grass of the e.

Job 9. 6, which slaketh the e. out of her place 24, the e. is given into the hand of the wicked 11. 9, the measure thereof is longer than the e. 12. 15, he sendeth waters and they overturn the e. 15. 19, to whom alone the e. was given 16. 18, O e. cover not thou my blood, let me cry 28. 4, shall the e. be forsaken for thee? 20. 27, and the e. shall rise up against him 22. 8, but as for the mighty man, he had the e. 24. 4, the poor of the e. hide themselves 26. 7, he hangeth the e. upon nothing 30. 6, to dwell in the caves of the e. and in rocks 8, children of base men, they were viler than the e. 34. 13, who hath given him a charge over the e. 37. 17, when he quieteth the e. by the south-wind 38. 4, when I laid the foundations of the e. 18, hast thou perceived the breadth of the e.? Psal. 2. 8, give thee the uttermost parts of the e. 10, be instructed, ye judges of the e. 10. 18, that the man of the e. may no more oppress 12. 6, pure words, as silver tried in a furnace of e. 25. 13, and his seed shall inherit the e. 33. 5, the e. is full of the goodness of the Lord 14, he looketh on all the inhabitants of the e. 37. 9, that wait on Lord shall inherit the e. 11, 22, 46. 2, we will not fear though the e. be removed 6, he uttered his voice, the e. melted 47. 9, for the shields of the e. belong unto God 48. 2, the joy of the whole e. is mount Zion 60. 2, thou hast made the e. to tremble 63. 9, shall go into the lower parts of the e. 65. 8, that dwell in the uttermost parts of the e. 9, thou visitest the e. and wastest it 67. 6, then shall e. yield her increase, Ezek. 34. 27, 68. 8, the e. shook, the heavens also dropped 32, sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the e. 71. 20, shalt bring me up from the depths of the e. 72. 6, shall come down as showers that water the e. 73. 9, and their tongue walketh through the e. 75. 3, the e. and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved, I bear up thy pillars, Isa. 24. 19, 8, the wicked of the e. shall wring them out 76. 8, the e. feared 77, the e. trembled, 97. 4, when God arose to save the meek of the e. 78. 69, like the e. which he hath established forever 82. 8, arise, O God, judge the e. thou shalt inherit 90. 2, or ever thou hadst formed the e. 97. 1, the Lord reigneth, let the e. rejoice 99. 1, the Lord reigneth, let the e. be moved 102. 25, of old hath thou laid the foundation of the e. 104. 5, Prov. 8. 29, Isa. 48. 13, 104. 13, the e. is satisfied with the fruit of thy works 24. 0, the Lord, the e. is full of thy riches 114. 7, tremble, O e. at the presence of the Lord 115. 10, the e. hath he given to the children of men 119. 64, the e. O Lord, is full of thy mercy 90, thou hast established the e. and it abideth 147. 8, who preparest rain for the e. 148. 13, his glory is above the e. and the heaven Prov. 3. 19, the Lord hath founded the e. Isa. 24. 1, 8. 23, 1 was set up from everlasting, or ever e. was 26, as yet he had not made the e. nor fields 25. 3, e. for depth and heart of kings is unsearchable 30, 16, the e. that is not filled with water 31, for three things the e. is disquieted, for four
Ecl. 1. 4, but the e. abideth for ever 5. 9, moreover, the profit of the e. is for all
Isa. 4. 2, the fruit of the e. shall be excellent 11. 4, that smiteth the e. with the rod of his mouth 9. 3, shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord 13. 13, the e. shall remove out of her place 14. 16, is this the man that made the e. to tremble? 24. 4, the e. mourneth and fadeth away, 33. 9. 5, the e. is defiled under the inhabitants thereof 24. 19, e. is utterly broken down, the e. is dissolved 20. e. shall reel 26. 19, e. shall cast out the dead 26. 21, the e. also shall disclose her blood 34. 1, let the e. hear, and all that is therein 40. 22, it is he that sitteth on the circle of the e. 28, the Creator of the ends of the e. fainteth not 44. 24, that spread abroad the e. by myself 45. 8, let the e. open 12, I have made the e. 22, look to me and be ye saved all ends of the e. 40. 13, sing, O heavens, and be joyful, O e. 51. 6, look on the e. the e. shall wax old 60. 1, thus saith the Lord, the e. is my footstool 8, shall the e. be made to bring forth in one day? Jer. 4. 23, I beheld the e. it was without form 28, for this shall the e. mourn, heavens be black 6. 10, hear, O e. I will bring evil on this people 10. 10, at his wrath the e. shall tremble 22. 29, O e. e. hear the word of the Lord, write ye this man childless, Mic. 1. 2, 46. 8, Egypt saith, I will go up and cover the e. 49. 21, the e. is moved at the noise, 50. 46, 51. 15, he hath made the e. by his power
Ezek. 7. 21, I will give it to the wicked of the e. 9. 9, they say, the Lord hath forsaken the e. 43. 2, and the e. shined with his glory Hos. 2. 22, the e. shall hear the corn and the wine

Joel 2. 10, the e. shall quake before them
Amos 8. 9, I will darken the e. in the clear day
Jonah 2. 6, the e. with her bars was about me
Mic. 6. 2, hear, ye strong foundations of the e.
7. 17, they shall move out like worms of the e.
Nah. 1. 5, the e. is burnt up at his presence
Hab. 2. 14, the e. filled with knowledge of the L.
3. 3, and the e. was full of his praise
9, thou didst cleave the e. with rivers
Hag. 1. 10, the e. is stayed from her fruit
Zech. 1. 10, sent to walk to and fro thro' the e. 6. 7.
4. 10, the eyes of the Lord which run thro' the e.
Nah. 4. 6, lest I smite the e. with a curse
Mat. 5. 5, blessed are meek, for they shall inherit e.
35, swear not by the e. it is God's footstool
13. 5, where they had not much e. Mark 4. 5.
Mark 4. 28, for the e. bringeth forth fruit of herself
John 3. 31, he that is of the e. is earthly, and speaketh of the e. he that cometh from heaven is above all
1 Cor. 15. 47, the first man is of the e. earthy
2 Tim. 2. 20, but also vessels of wood and of e.
Heb. 9. 7, the e. which drieth in the rain
12. 26, whose voice then shook the e. but now
Jam. 5. 7, waiteth for the precious fruit of the e.
18, and the e. brought forth her fruit
2 Pet. 3. 10, the e. and works therein shall be burnt up
Rev. 7. 3, hurt not the e. nor sea, nor the trees
11. 4, olive trees standing before the God of the e.
6, have power to smite the e. with all plagues
12. 16, the e. opened and swallowed up the flood
12. 12, causeth the e. to worship the first beast
18. 1, and the e. was lightened with his glory
19. 2, the great whor, which did corrupt the e.
20. 11, from whose face the e. fled away
See BEASTS, DUST, ENDS, FACE, KINGS, HEAVEN, PEOPLE, WHOLE.

All the EARTH.
Gen. 1. 26, let them have dominion over all the e.
7. 3, to keep seed alive on the face of all the e.
11. 9, there confound the language of all the e.
18. 25, shall not the Judge of all the e. do right.
19. 31, to come in to us after manner of all the e.
Exod. 9. 14, there is none like me in all the e.
16, my name declared thro' all the e. Rom. 9. 17
19. 5, a peculiar treasure; for all the e. is mine
31. 10, such as have not been done in all the e.
Num. 14. 21, all the e. shall be filled with glory
Josh. 3. 11, the Lord of all the e. 13, Zech. 6. 5
23. 14, I am going the way of all the e. 1 Kings 2. 2
Judg. 6. 37, and if it be dry on all the e. beside
1 Sam. 17. 46, that all the e. may know there is a G.
1 Kings 10. 24, all the e. sought to Solomon to hear
2 Kings 5. 15, no God in all the e. but in Israel
1 Chr. 16. 14, Judg. arc in all the e. Psal. 105. 7.
23, sing to the Lord, all the e. Psal. 96. 1.
30, fear before him all the e. Psal. 33. 8, 196. 9.
Psal. 8. 1, excellent is thy name in all the e. 9.
45. 16, whom thou mayest make princes in all the e.
47. 2, L. is a great king over all the e. Zech. 14. 9.
57. 5, let thy glory be above all the e. 11, 108. 5.
60. 1, make a joyful noise all the e. 98. 4, 100. 11.
4, all the e. shall worship thee, and sing to thee
83. 18, that thou art most high over all the e. 97. 9.
Isa. 10. 14, so have I gathered all the e. none moved
12. 5, done excellent things, this is known in all e.
25. 8, take the rebuke of his people, from all the e.
Jer. 26. 6, I will make this city a curse to all the e.
33. 9, it shall be an honour before all the e.
51. 7, a golden cup that made all the e. drunke
25. 0, noughtin, that destroys all the e.
49. 30 at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the e.
Dan. 2. 39, a kingdom shall bear rule over all the e.
Hab. 2. 20, let all the e. keep silence before him
Zeph. 3. 8, all the e. shall be devoured with fire
Zech. 1. 11, all the e. sitteth still and is at rest
Luke 23. 44, there was a darkness over all the e.
Rom. 10. 18, their sound went into all the e.
Rev. 5. 6, seven Spirits of God sent forth into all e.

From the EARTH.
Gen. 2. 6, but there went up a mist from the e.
4. 11, and oow art thou cursed from the e.
6. 13, behold, I will destroy them from the e.
7. 23, and they were destroyed from the e.
8. 11, Noah knew waters were abated from the e.
Exod. 9. 15, thou shalt be cut off from the e. Josh.
7. 9, Psal. 109. 15, Prov. 2. 22, Nah. 2. 13.
1 Sam. 28. 23, Saul arose from the e. and sat on bed
2 Sam. 4. 11, shall not take you away from the e. 1
12. 17, the elders went to raise him from the e.
20, David arose from the e. and washed himself
Job 18. 17, his remembrance shall perish from the e.
Psal. 21. 10, shalt destroy their fruit from the e.
34. 16, cut off remembrance of them from the e.
148. 7, praise L. from the e. ye dragons and deep
Prov. 30. 14, as knives to devour poor from the e.
Jer. 10. 11, even they shall perish from the e.
Ezek. 1. 19, living creatures were lifted up from the e.
Dan. 7. 4, and it was lifted up from the e.
Amos 3. 5, shall one take up a snare from the e.
John 12. 32, and I, if I be lifted up from the e.

EAR

4 *Lev* 8. 33. for his life is taken from the e.
9. 8. Saul arose from the e. and he saw no man
22. 22. said, away with such a fellow from the e.
Rev. 6. 4. power given him to take peace from the e.
14. 3. but 144,000 which were redeemed from the e.

In the EARTH.

Gen. 1. 22. and let fowl multiply in the e.
4. 12. a vagabond shalt thou be in the e. 14.
6. 5. the wickedness of man was great in the e.
10. 8. Nimrod began to be a mighty one in the e.
19. 31. not a man in the e. to come in unto us
45. 7. sent me, to preserve you a posterity in the e.
Erod. 20. 4. or that is in the e. beneath, or water
Josh. 7. 21. and behold they are hid in the e.
Judg. 18. 10. no want of any thing that is in the e.
2 Sam. 7. 9. a great name, like to the name of the
great me that are in the e. 1 Chron. 17. 8.
23. what oation in e. like Israel? 1 Chr. 17. 21.
14. 20. to know all things that are in the e.
1 Chron. 29. 11. for all that is in the e. is thine
2 Chron. 6. 14. there is no God like thee in the e.
Job 1. 7. from going to and fro in the e. 2. 2.
8. that there is none like him in the e. 2. 3.
14. 8. though the rook thereof was old in the e.
24. 18. their portion is cursed in the e.
39. 14. ostrich, which leaveth her eggs in the e.
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints that are in the e.
46. 8. what consolations he hath made in the o.
10. be still, I will be exalted in the e.
58. 11. verily he is a God that judgeth in the e.
72. 16. there shall be a handful of corn in the e.
119. 19. I am a stranger in the e. hide not thy count.
119. 11. let not an evil speaker be established in the e.
Prov. 11. 31. the righteous be recompensed in the o.
Isa. 26. 9. for when thy judgments are in the e.
18. we have not wrought deliverance in the o.
40. 24. their stock shall not take root in the e.
42. 4. till he have set judgment in the e.
62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a praise in the e.
65. 16. shall bless in God of truth, who blesteth
himself in the e. and he that sweareth in the e.
Jer. 17. 13. that forsake thee, be written in the e.
31. 22. the Lord hath created a new thing in the e.
Hos. 2. 23. and I will sow her unto me in the e.
Isa. 2. 30. and I will shew wonders in the e.
Amos 5. 7. ye who leave off righteousness in the e.
Mat. 25. 18. he went and digged in the e. and hid
25. 1. was afraid, and hid thy talent in the e.
Mark 4. 31. it is like a grain of mustard seed, when it
is sown in the e. is less than all seeds in the e.

On, or, upon the EARTH.

Gen. 6. 6. repented that he had made man on the e.
12. God looked upon the e. hehold it was corrupt
7. 4. I will cause it to rain upon the e. forty days
12. the rain was upon the e. forty days, 17.
8. 17. be fruitful and multiply upon the e.
19. 23. suo was risen upon the e. when Lot entered
28. 12. and behold a ladder set upon the e.
Erod. 10. 6. since the day they were upon the e.
Lev. 11. 29. things that creep upon the e. 42. 44.
Deut. 4. 10. all days they live upon the e. 12. 1, 19.
36. upon the e. he shewed thee his great fire
12. 16. ye shall pour it upon the e. as water, 24.
2 Sam. 12. 16. David lay all night upon the e.
17. 4. not leave name or remainder upon the e.
1 Kings 8. 27. but will God indeed dwell on the e?
heaven cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 6. 18.
17. 14. till the day the Lord sends rain upon the e.
1 Chron. 29. 15. our days on e. as a shadow, Job 8. 9.
Job 7. 1. is there not an appointed time to man on e?
19. 25. he shall stand at the latter day upon the e.
20. 4. knowest not since man was placed on the e.
37. 6. for he saith to the snow, be thou on the e.
41. 33. on e. there is not his like, leviathan made
Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy tread down my life on the e.
41. 2. and he shall be blessed upon the e.
67. 2. that thy way may be known upon the e.
73. 25. there is none upon e. I desire besides thee
112. 2. his seed shall be mighty upon the e.
Prov. 30. 24. four things that are little upon the e.
Ecl. 7. 20. for there is not a just man upon the e.
10. 7. and princes walking as servants upon the e.
11. 2. knowest not what evil shall be done upon e.
3. the clouds empty themselves upon the e.
Cant. 2. 12. flowers appear on the e. time of singing
Isa. 28. 22. a consumption determined upon the e.
51. 6. lift up your eyes, and look upon the e.
Jer. 9. 3. are not valiant for the truth upon the e.
Lam. 2. 11. eyes fail, my liver is poured upon the e.
Dan. 2. 10. not a man on the e. can shew the matter
Amos 5. 5. can a bird fall in a snare upon the e.
9. 9. yet shall not the least grain fall upon the e.
Mat. 6. 19. lay not up for yourselves treasures upon e.
9. 6. may know that the Son of man hath power on e.
to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24
10. 34. think not I am come to send peace on e.
16. 10. whatsoever thou shalt bind on e. 18. 18.
18. 9. I say, that if two of you shall agree on e.
23. 9. and call no man your father, upon the e

EAR

Mat. 23. 35. all the righteous blood shed upon the e.
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on e. can whiten them
Luke 2. 14. glory to God in the highest, on e. peace
6. 49. like a man that built a house upon the e.
12. 49. I am come to send fire on the e.
51. suppose ye that I am come to give peace on e.?
18. 8. the Son of man, shall he find faith on e.?
21. 26. for the things which are coming on the e.
John 17. 4. I have glorified thee on the e.
Rom. 9. 28. a short work will the Lord make on the e.
Col. 3. 2. set your affections not on things on the e.
5. mortify your members which are upon the e.
Heb. 8. 4. if he were on e. he should not be a priest
11. 13. and confessed they were strangers on the e.
12. 25. who refused him that spake on e.
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure on the e.
17. it rained out on the e. for three years
Rev. 3. 10. to try them that dwell upon the e.
5. 10. made us kings and priests, we shall reign on e.
6. 10. avenge our blood on them that dwell on the e.
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the e.
8. 7. hail, and fire, and they were cast upon the e.
10. 8. in hand of angel which standeth upon the e.
11. 10. dwell on the e. | 13. 8, 14. | 14. 6. | 17. 8.
14. 16. and he thrust in his sickle on the e.
16. 2. the first poured out his vial upon the e.
18. 24. the blood of all that were slain upon the e.

Out of the EARTH.

1 Sam. 28. 13. I saw gods ascending out of the e.
2 Sam. 23. 4. as tender grass springing out of the e.
Job 8. 19. and out of the e. shall others grow
28. 2. iron is taken out of the e. and brass molten
5. as for the e. out of it cometh bread
Psal. 85. 11. truth shall spring out of the e.
104. 14. that he may bring food out of the e.
35. let the sinners be consumed out of the e.
Dan. 7. 17. four kings, which shall arise out of the e.
12. 2. I will break the battle out of the e.
Alic. 7. 2. the good man is perished out of the e.
Rev. 13. 11. another beast coming out of the e.
To, or, unto the EARTH.

Gen. 24. 52. he worshipped, bowing himself to the e.
37. 10. to bow down ourselves to thee, to the e.
42. 6. they bowed themselves to the e. 43. 26.
48. 12. he bowed himself with his face to the e.
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his face to the e. 7. 6.
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was fallen on his face to the e.
17. 49. Goliath fell on his face to the e.
24. 8. David stooped with his face to the e.
25. 41. she bowed herself to the e. 1 Kings 1. 31.
26. 8. let me smite him, I pray thee, to the e.
20. therefore let not my blood fall to the e.
2 Sam. 1. 2. when he came to David he fell to the e.
14. 11. not one hair shall fall to the e. 1 King 1. 52.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall to the e. nothing of the word of Lu.
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies fallen to the e.
Job 12. 8. or speak to the e. it shall teach thee.
Psal. 17. 11. set their eyes, bowing down to the e.
44. 25. for our belly cleaveth unto the e.
50. 4. he shall call to the e. that he may judge
146. 4. his breath goeth forth, he returneth to the e.
Ecl. 3. 21. the spirit of beast that goeth to the e.
12. 7. thou shalt the dust return to the e.
Isa. 8. 22. and they shall look unto the e.
63. 6. I will bring down their strength to the e.
Jer. 15. 10. a man of contention to the whole e.
Lam. 6. 3. as the latter and former rain to the e.
Luk. 24. 5. and bowed down their faces to the e.
Acts 9. 4. Saul fell to the e. and heard a voice
10. 11. as a great sheet, and let down to the e.
26. 14. and when we were all fallen to the e.
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of heaven fell to the e.
12. 4. drew the stars, and did not cast them to the e.
13. when the dragon saw he was cast unto the e.

EARTHEN.

Lev. 6. 28. the e. vessel wherein it was souden
11. 33. the e. vessel wherunto any of them falleth
14. 5. one of the birds killed in an e. vessel, 50.
Num. 5. 17. priest shall take holy water in e. vessel
2 Sam. 17. 28. brought beds, basins, and e. vessels
Jer. 19. 1. go and get a potter's e. bottle
32. 14. put these evidences in an e. vessel
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as e. pitchers
2 Cor. 4. 7. we have this treasure in e. vessels
EARTHILY.

John 3. 12. if I have told you 7. things, believe not
31. he that is of the earth is e. speaks of earth
2 Cor. 5. 1. if our e. house of tabern. were dissolved
Phil. 3. 19. many walk, who mind e. things
Jam. 3. 15. this wisdom is e. sensual, devilish
EARTHLY.

1 Cor. 15. 47. the first man is of the earth, e.
48. as is the e. such are they also that are e.
49. and as we have borne the image of the e.
EARTHQUAKE.

The scripture speaks of several natural earthquakes.
One of the most remarkable, is that which was
in the twenty-seventh year of Uzziah, king of
Judah. There is mention of this earthquake in
Amos 1. 1. and in Zech. 14. 5. Josephus says,

EAS

that this earthquake was so violent, as to divide
a mountain in halves, which lay to the west of
Jerusalem, and moved one part of it from its
place four furlongs, or five hundred paces.
Another very memorable earthquake, was that at
the time of our Saviour's crucifixion, Mat. 27

51. Many have been of opinion, that this mo-
tion was perceived by all the world. Others
maintain, that it was sensible only in Judea,
or even in the temple, the gates whereof were
shaken, and the veil rent asunder. It must
have been attended with very terrible circum-
stances, since the centurion, and they who were
with him, were so affected with it, and were in-
duced by it to acknowledge the injustice of our
Saviour's condemnation, Mat. 27. 54.

An Earthquake is a great shaking, or trembling
of the earth, or of some parts of it, Amos 1. 1
Great alterations and changes are expressed
in scripture by a shaking of the earth, Heb.
12. 26. The delivering of the Israelites out
of Egypt is called a moving, or shaking of the
earth, Psal. 68. 8. And an extraordinary
and unexpected alteration in the state of affairs,
civil or ecclesiastical, is represented by a great
earthquake, Rev. 6. 12, and 16, 18.

1 Kings 19. 11. after the wind, an e. Ld. was not in e.
12. after the e. a fire, the Lord was not in the fire
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with e.
Amos 1. 1. that he saw two years before the e.
Zech. 14. 5. like as ye fed from before the e.
Mat. 27. 54. oow when the centurion saw the e.
28. 2. behold, there was a great e. the angel of the
Lord came, Acts 16. 26. Rev. 6. 12. 11. 13.
Rev. 8. 5. there were thunderings and an e. 11. 19.
16. 18. a great e. so mighty an e. and so great

EARTHQUAKES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be famines, pestilences, and
e. in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.

EASE.

Deut. 28. 65. among nations shalt thou find no e.
Judge. 20. 43. they trod the Benjamins down with e.
Job 12. 5. in the thought of him that is at e.
16. 12. I was at e. | 21. 23. dieth, being wholly at e.
Ps. 25. 13. his soul shall dwell at e. his seed inherit
123. 4. with the scorning of those that are at e.
Prov. 1. 32. the e. of the simple shall stay them
Isa. 32. 9. rise up, ye women that are at e.
11. tremble, ye women that are at e. be troubled
Jer. 46. 27. Jacob shall return, and be to rest, at e.
48. 11. Moab hath been at e. from his youth
49. + 31. get you up to the nation that is at e.
Ezek. 23. 42. a voice of a multitude being at e.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at e. in Zion
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeas'd with heathen at e.
Leuk. 12. 19. take thine e. eat, drink, and be merry
EASE.

Deut. 23. 13. when thou wilt e. thyself abroad
2 Chron. 10. 4. e. thou somewhat the yoke, 9.
Job 7. 13. my couch shall e. my complaint
Isa. 1. 24. ah, I will e. me of mine adversaries
38. + 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, e. me
EASED.

Job 16. 6. and though I forbear, what am I e.?
2 Cor. 8. 13. that other men be e. and ye burdened
EASEMENT.

Judg. 3. + 24. he doeth his e. in his summer-chamber
EASIER.

Erod. 18. 22. so shall he e. for thyself, shall bear
Mat. 9. 5. whether is e. whether is e. thy sins be forgiven
thee, or to say, arise, Mark 2. 9. Luke 5. 23.
19. 24. it is e. for a camel to go thro' the eye of nee-
dle, than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
Luke 16. 17. it is e. for heaven and earth to pass, than
EASILY.

1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not e. provoked, thinks no evil
Heb. 12. 1. lay aside the sin which doth so e. beset us
EAST.

The Hebrews express the east, west, north, and
south, by words which signify, before, behind,
left, and right, according to the situation of a
man with his face turned towards the east.
By the east, they describe frequently not only
Arabia Deserta, and the laus of Moab and
Ammon, which lay to the east of Palestine;
but Assyria likewise, Mesopotamia, Babylonia,
and Chaldaea, which lie rather to the north
than to the east of Judea. It is said, in
Gen. 11. 2. that the sons of Noah having
but one language, departed from the east, and
came into the land of Shinar. Hereupon
some difficulties have been raised; for the
land of Shinar is not to the west of Armenia,
where the ark rested; and Armenia does not
lie to the east of Babylonia, where the land
of Shinar was. On the contrary, it is to the
north of this country. Interpreters and Com-
mentators, to disengage themselves out of these
perplexities, have imagined different explanations
of this passage.

Somewhat by the Hebrew word Kedem, or, East, have understood the country which was afterwards peopled by Kenedah, the youngest son of Ishmael. Others, that Kedem was used for, At the beginning, and that Moses intended to describe the partitula. Some at which the first men departed over the deluge, in order to spread themselves into different countries. Others, that Moses spoke according to the custom of the Assyrians, who called all the provinces of their empire which were situated beyond the Tigris, Kedem, or East; and those on this side the same river, the West, or Arab. Others, instead of, they departed or journeyed from the east, translate, they departed to go towards the east. Calmet says, that it appears to him from a great number of places in the Old and even in the New Testament, that the sacred Writers called the provinces which were beyond the Tigris and Euphrates, even Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Persia, Kedem, or the East. Moses, who had been bred up in Egypt, and lived long in Arabia, in this likewise might probably follow the custom of the country. It is certain, says he, that Babylonia, Chaldea, Susiana, Persia, and a part of Mesopotamia, as well as the rivers of Euphrates and Tigris, for the greatest part of their course are to the east of Palestine, Egypt, and Arabia.

He adds, that it is farther certain, that the people who came from Armenia, Syria, Media, and Upper Mesopotamia, entered Palestine and Egypt from the east-side, which was sufficient for the Hebrews to say, that these people lay to the east, with respect to them. He proves by the following passages, that these countries were known among the Hebrews by the name of East. In Num. 23. 7. Balaam says, that Balak, king of Moab, had brought him from the mountains of the east; that is, from Pethor upon the Euphrates. Isaiah says, ch. 41. 2. that Abraham came from the east into the land of Canaan: And it is known that he came from Mesopotamia and Chaldea. The same prophet says, that Cyrus should come from the east against Babylon, Isa. 46. 11. He places Syria to the east of Judea. St. Matthew says, that the wise men, who came to worship Christ, set out from the east, Mat. 2. 1.

All this, says he, demonstrates, that in the scripture style, the East is often used for the provinces which lie to the North of Judea and Egypt, from whence, however, people generally enter Palestine by the way only of Damascus, which is to the north-east of this country. The East is the first of the four cardinal points of the horizon, where the sun is seen to rise when in the equinoctial.

Gen. 3.24. God placed at the e. of the garden of Eden
 12. 3. Abraham removed to a mountain on the e.
 13. 11. Lot chose the plain, and journeyed e.
 38. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the west and e.
 29. 1. came into the land of the people of the e.
 Num. 3. 38. but those that encamp toward the e.
 23. 7. Balak hath brought me out of the e.
 Judg. 6. 3. the children of the e. came up against them, 33. [7. 12. [8. 10. 1 Kings 4. 30. 1 Kings 7. 25. three looking toward the e. 2 Chr. 4. 4. 1 Chron. 9. 24. the potters towards the e. west

12. 15. they put to flight them toward the e.
 Job 1. 3. the greatest of all the men of the e.
 Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from e. nor west
 103. 12. as far as the e. is from the west
 107. 3. he gathered them from the e. and west
 Isa. 2. 6. because they be repleated-h from the e.
 11. 14. they shall spoil them of the e. Jer. 49. 28. 41. 2. who raised up the righteous man from the e.
 43. 5. I will bring thy seed from the e. Zech. 8. 7. 43. 11. calling a ravenous bird from the e. the man Ezek. 8. 16. men 25, with their faces towards the e. 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the men of the e. 10. 40. 6. then came he to the gate which looketh toward the e. 22. [43. 1. [44. 1. [46. 1. 12. 43. 2. the glory of God came from the way of the e. 47. 8. these waters issue out toward the e. country 49. 10. toward the e. ten thousand in breadth 17. the suburbs of the city toward the e. 250.

Din. 8. 9. the horn waxed great toward the e.
 11. 4. tidings out of the e. shall trouble him
 Joel 2. 20. I will drive him toward the e. sea dmas 8. 12 they shall wander from north to e. Zech. 14. 4. the mount shall cleave toward the e. Mat. 2. 1. there came his star from the e.
 2. for we have seen his star in the e. 9. 3. 11. many come from e. and west, Luke 13. 29. 24. 27. as lightning cometh out of the e. Rev. 7. 2. another angel ascending from the e. 16. 12. the way of kings of e. might be prepared 21. 13. on the e. three gates, on the north three

EAST-BORDER.

Num. 34. 10. and ye shall point out your e.-border
 Josh. 4. 19. encamped in the e.-border of Jericho
 15. 5. the e.-border was the salt sea to end of Jordan
 Ezek. 45. 7. from the west-border to the e.-border
 48. 21. of the oblation toward the e.-border

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after e. to bring him forth
 EAST-GATE
 Neh. 3. 29. Shemaiah, the keeper of the e.-gate
 Jer. 19. 2. which is by the entry of the e.-gate
 Ezek. 10. 19. every one stood at the door of the e.-g.
 11. 1. the Spirit brought me unto the e.-gate

EAST-SIDE.

Exod. 27. 13. the breadth of the court on the e.-side
 Num. 2. 3. and on the e.-side shall Judah pitch
 Josh. 7. 2. to Ai, which is on the e.-side of Bethel
 16. 5. the border of their inheritance on the e.-side
 Judg. 11. 38. came by e.-side of the land of Moab
 16. 11. 23. the mountain on the e.-side of the city
 42. 16. he measured the e.-side with the reed
 48. 2. from the e.-side even unto the west-side, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24, 25, 25, 27.

Jonah 4. 5. Jonah sat on the e.-side of the city
 EASTWARD.
 Gen. 13. 14. lift up thine eyes e. and look, Deut. 3. 27. 2 Kings 13. 17. open the window e. and he opened it
 1 Chr. 26. 17. e. were six Levites, northward for e.
 Ezek. 47. 3. the man with the line went forth e.

EAST-WIND.

Ezek. 41. 6. thin ears, blasted with the e.-wind, 23. 27. Exod. 10. 13. the Lord brought an e.-wind, 14. 21. Jer. 15. 2. and fill his belly with the e.-wind
 27. 21. e.-wind carrieth him away, he departeth
 38. 24. which scattereth the e.-wind upon the earth
 Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the ships with an e.-wind
 78. 26. he caused an e.-wind to blow in heaven
 Isa. 27. 8. he staveh his rough wind in day of e.-w.
 Jer. 18. 17. I will scatter them as with an e.-wind
 Ezek. 17. 10. wither when the e.-wind toucheth it
 19. 12. and the e.-wind drieth up her fruit
 27. 26. the e.-wind hath broken thee in the seas
 Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim followeth after the e.-wind
 13. 15. though he be fruitful, an e.-wind shall come
 Jonah 4. 8. God prepared a vehement e.-wind
 Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall sup up as the e.-wind

EASY.

Prov. 14. 6. knowledge is e. to him that understands
 Mat. 11. 30. my yoke is e. my burden is light
 1 Cor. 14. 9. except ye utter words e. to be understood
 Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is e. to be intreated

EAT.

To eat signifies, [1] To chew meat with the teeth to make it fit to enter the stomach, Gen. 27. 4. [2] To enjoy, Isa. 1. 19. [3] To waste, or consume, Eccl. 5. 11. [4] To oppress and undo, Psal. 14. 4. [5] To believe, John 6. 56. [6] To have fellowship with, 1 Cor. 5. 11. [7] To feed on God's word, Isa. 55. 1. [8] To feast, Isa. 22. 13. [9] To do the will of God with delight, John 4. 32. It is said in Ezek. 3. 1. Son of man, eat that thou findest, eat this roll. Read attentively, meditate thoroughly, impress the things upon thy soul deeply. So in Jer. 15. 16. Thy words were found, and I did eat them.

In Job 6. 53, 56. our Saviour says, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of Man and drink his blood, ye have no life in you. Except ye partake of those benefits which I purchased by my sufferings in my human nature, ye have no spiritual life, nor communion with God, but continue in your sins, and shall not partake of eternal life. Again: He that eateth oyl flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him. There is an intimate union and communion between us, he having a constant dependance upon me for life, which is his dwelling in me; and I giving out a constant influence and quickening virtue to make him live, which is my dwelling in him. And in John 4. 32. he says, I have meat to eat which ye know not of. I have something to do which I prefer before bodily food, namely, to bring these Samaritans to believe in and own me for the true Messiah.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 69. 9. The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up: That fervent passion which I have for thy house, and service, and glory, and people, hath exhausted my natural moisture and vital spirits. The Apostle charges the Corinthians not to eat with a brother that is a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater; not to entertain any unnecessary familiarity with him, 1 Cor. 5. 11. Hlosea speaking of the priests, says, They eat upon the sin of my people, Hos. 4. 8. They feast upon, and pamper themselves with those sacrifices which my people offer for their sins, and are greedy after them, and do neither desire nor

endeavour to reclaim the people, lest thereby their gain should be diminished. The ancient Hebrews did not eat indifferently with all sorts of persons; they would have polluted and dishonoured themselves in their own opinion, if they had eaten with people of another religion, or of a profession that was odious and in disrepute. In the patriarch Joseph's time, they neither ate with the Egyptians, nor the Egyptians with them, Gen. 43. 32. In our Saviour's time they did not eat with the Samaritans: For the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans, John 4. 9. And the Jews were very much scandalized to see that Christ made no scruple of eating with publicans and sinners: Why eateth your Master with publicans and sinners? Mat. 9. 11. As there were several sorts of meats, the use whereof was not allowed them, they could not conveniently eat with those who partook of them, for fear of contracting some pollution by touching them, or lest by accident any part of them should fall upon them. Before they sat down to table, they are very careful to wash their hands: they speak of this practice as a ceremony that is essential and strictly obliging.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest freely e.
 3. 5. in the day ye e. your eyes shall be opened
 6. Eve took and did e. [12. and I did e. 13. 14. and dust shalt thou e. all the days of thy life
 17. in sorrow shalt thou e. of it all days of thy life
 18. 8. he stood by the angels, and they did e. 19. 3
 27. 4. savoury meat, bring it to me, that I may e.
 31. 40. and they did e. there upon the heap
 40. 17. the birds did e. them out of the basket
 43. + 16. these meo shall e. with me at noon
 32. for the Egyptians did e. by themselves
 Exod. 10. 5. the locusts shall e. every tree that grow.
 12. the locusts may e. every herb of the land
 12. 8. roast with fire, with bitter herbs they shall e. it
 16. no work done, save that which every man e.
 43. no stranger shall e. thereof, 48. Lev. 22. 13. 44. when circumcised, then shall he e. thereof
 16. 25. e. that to-day, for to-day is sabbath to L.
 35. the children of Isr. did e. manna forty years, till came to borders of Canaan, John 6. 31, 49, 58.
 23. 11. that the poor of thy people may e.
 29. 32. Aaron and sons shall e. Lev. 6. 10. [8. 31. 31. 15. one call thee, and thou e. of his sacrifice
 Lev. 6. 18. males shall e. it, 29 [7. 6. Num. 18. 10. 26. the priest that offereth it for sin shall e. it
 7. 19. all that be clean shall e. thereof, Num. 18. 11. 24. any other use, but ye shall in no wise e. of it
 10. 12. e. of it without heaven being the altar
 14. 21. yet these ye may e. 22. Deut. 14. 20. 24. 9. Aaron and his sons shall e. in the holy place
 25. 20. if ye say, what shall we e. the seventh year
 26. 16. shall sow in vain, your enemies shall e. it
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did e. freely
 13. weep, saying, give us flesh, that we may e.
 23. 24. he shall not be dowd till he e. of the prey
 25. 2. the peo. did e. of their sacrifices, and bowed
 Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat of them that ye may e.
 12. 15. e. in thy gates, 21. [15. 22. [26. 12. 15. the ucleaan and clean may e. 22. [15. 22. 18. thou must e. before the Lord, 14. 26. [15. 29. 20. shalt say, I will e. flesh, thou mayest e. flesh
 21. 6. give it to the stranger that he may e.
 20. 6. lest he die, and another man e. of it
 23. 24. then thou mayest e. grapes thy fill
 28. 39. not gather grapes, for worms shall e. them
 53. shall e. fruit of thine own body, Lam. 2. 20. 32. 38. which did e. the fat of their sacrifices
 Josh. 5. 11. they did e. of the old corn of the land
 24. 13. of the vineyards ye planted not do ye e.
 Judg. 19. 8. they tarried, and did e. both of them
 1 Sam. 1. 18. Hannah did e. and was no more sad
 9. 13. and afterwards they e. that be bidden
 14. 34. and e. sin not against the Lord
 20. 34. Jonathan did e. no meat the second day
 28. 22. and e. that thou mayest have strength
 2 Sam. 9. 11. he shall e. at my table, 1 Kings 2. 7. 1 Kings 14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam shall the dogs e. 16. 4. [21. 23. 2 Kings 9. 10, 36. 17. 12. for me and my son, that we may e. and die
 19. 5. the angel said, arise and e. Acts 10. 13. [11. 7. 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall e. and leave thereof
 44. they did e. and left thereof, according to word
 6. 28. this woman said, give thy son that we may e. him to-day, and we will e. my son to-morrow
 29. so we boiled my son, and did e. him
 18. 31. ye e. every man of his own vine, Isa. 36. 14
 2 Chron. 30. 18. yet did they e. the passover
 Ezra 6. 21. and the children of Israel did e.
 Neh. 5. 2. take up coru, that we may e. and live
 9. 25. so they did e. and were filled, Psal. 78. 29. Job 3. 24. for my sighing cometh before I e.
 31. 8. then let me sow, and let another e.
 Psal. 22. 26. the meek shall e. and be sat'f' ed

Psal. 24.29 all they that be fat on earth shall e.
50. 13. will I e. the flesh of bulls, or drink blood
78. 25. man did e. angels' food, he sent them meat
128. 2. thou shalt e. the labour of thine hands
Prov. 1.31 e. the fruit of their own way, *Isa. 3.10.*
13.2 but the soul of transgressors shall e. violence.
18. 21. and they that love it shall e. the fruit
24. 13. my son e. thou hunger, because it is good
27. 18. whoso keepeth fig-tree shall e. fruit thereof
30. 17. the eye, and the young eagles shall e. it
Ecc. 2. 25. for who can e. or hasten more than I?
5.11 goods increase they are increased that e. them
12. sleep is sweet, whether be e. l'ide or much
10. 16. and thy princes e. in the morning
17. blessed, when thy princes e. in due season
Cant. 4. 1. as a flock of goats that e. of Gilead
16. come into his garden and e. his pleasant fruits
16. 4. 1. we will e. our own bread, and wear our

own apparel
7.15 butter and honey shall he e. that he may know
22. butter and honey shall every one e. that is left
9.20. e. on the left hand, the flesh of his arm
11.7. the lion shall e. straw like the ox, 65. 25.
30. 24. oxen and asses shall e. clean provender
37.30. sow ye and reap, plant vineyards, and e.
the fruit thereof, 65. 21. *Jer. 29. 5.26.*
51. 8. and the worm shall e. them like wool
55. 1. come ye, buy and e. yea, come, buy wine
2. hearken to me, and e. that which is good
62. 9. they that have gathered it shall e. it
65. 4. a people which e. swine's flesh and broth
13. my servants shall e. but ye shall be hungry
27. they shall not plant and another e.
Jer. 15.16. thy words were found, and I did e. them
19. 9. shall e. every one the flesh of his friend in
the siege and straitness

Ecc. 2. 8. open thy mouth and e. that I give thee
3. 1. son of man, e. that thou findest, e. this roll
4. 10. e. by weight | 5. 10. fathers shall e. sons
16.13. thou didst e. fine flour, and honey, and oil
22. 9. and in thee they e. upon the mountains
31. 3. ye e. the fat, and clothe you with the wool
Dan. 4. 33. Nebuchadnezzar did e. grass as oxen
Hos. 4. 10. for they shall e. and not have enough,
they shall not increase, *Mic. 6. 14. Hag. 1.6.*
9. 5. they shall e. unclean things in Assyria
4. all that e. thereof shall be polluted

Amos 6. 4. that e. the lambs out of the flock
Mic. 3. 3. who also e. the flesh of my people
Zech. 11. 9. let the rest e. every one flesh of another
16. but he shall e. the flesh of the fat and tear
Mat. 12. 4. how David did e. the shew-bread
14. 20. did all e. and were filled, took up frag-
ments, 15. 37. *Mark 6. 42.* | 8. 8. *Luke 9. 17.*
15. 27. yet did the dogs e. of the crumbs, *Mark 7. 26.*
38. they that did e. were 4,000, beside women
26. 21. and as they did e. he said, *Mark 14.18.22.*
26. Jesus took bread, brake it, and said, take e.
this is my body, *Mark 14. 22. 1 Cor 11.24.*

Mark 2. 16. when they saw him e. with publicans
6. 44. they that did e. were above 5,000 men
11. 14. no man e. fruit of thee hereafter for ever
14.12. where go and prepare that thou mayest e.
the passover? 14. *Luke 22. 8, 11, John 18. 28.*
Luke 6. 1. and did e. rubbing them in their hands
7. 36. one desired him that he would e. with him
10. 8. e. such things as are set before you
15. 23. killed fatted calf, let us e. and be merry
24. 43. he took it, and did e. before them
John 4. 31. disciples prayed him, saying, Master e.
60. because ye did e. of loaves and were filled
6. 26. that a man may e. thereof and not die
53. except ye e. the flesh of the Son of Man
Acts 2. 46. they did e. their meat with gladness
11. 3. thou wentest in and did e. with them
23. 14. we will e. no thing till we have slain Paul
Rom. 14. 2. one believeth he may e. all things
23. 1. that do doubteth is damned if he e.

1 Cor. 8. 7. for some e. as a thing offered to an idol
8. neither if we e. are we the better, if we e. not
13. I will e. no flesh while the world standeth
10. 3. and did all e. the same spiritual meat
16. who e. of the sacrifices, partakers of the altar
25. whatsoever is sold in the shambles, that e.
27. e. asking no questions for conscience sake
11. 34. if any man hunger, let him e. at home
1 Thess. 3. 10. if any work not, neither should he e.
1 Tim. 2. 17. their word will e. as doth a canker
Jam. 5. 3. and shall e. your flesh as it were fire
Rev. 17. 16. shall e. her flesh, and burn her with fire
19. 18. that ye may e. flesh of kings and captains

See BLOOD, BREAD, EAT.
EAT with drink.
Gen. 24.54. and they did e. and drink, 26. 30. *Ezod.*
24. 11. *Judg. 9. 27.* | 19. 4.
Ezod. 32. 6. sat down to e. and drink, 1 *Cor. 10. 4.*
34. 26. nor e. bread, nor drink water, *Deut. 9.9.18.*
1 Sam. 30. 11. Egyptians did e. bread and drink water
1 Sam. 11. 11. shall I go to my house to e. and drink?
1? 3. it did e. of his meat and drink of his cup

2 Sam. 19.35. can thy servant taste what I e. or d? |
1 Kings 1. 25. they e. and drink before Adonijah
13. 8. I will not e. bread nor drink water, 9.17.22.
16. neither will I e. bread nor drink water
18. 41. Elijah said, get thee up, e. and drink
2 Kings 6.22. set bread, that they may e. and drink
7. 8. they went into one tent and did e. and drink
18. 27. e. own dung and drink piss, *Isa. 36. 12.*
1 Chr. 29. 22. and did e. and drink before the Lord
Chron. 28. 15. and gave them to e. and to drink
Ezra 10. 6. Ezra did e. no bread nor drink water
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, e. the fat and drink sweet
Esth. 4. 16. fast for me, nor e. nor drink three days
Job 1. 4. called sisters to e. and drink with them
Prov. 23. 7. so is he, e. and drink saith he to thee
Ecc. 2. 24. there is nothing better than that he
should e. and drink, 3. 13. | 5. 12. | 8. 15.

Cant. 5. 1. e. O friends, yea, drink abundantly
Isa. 21. 5. e. drink, ye princes, anoint the shield
Isa. 23. 13. hold joy and gladness, let us e. and drink,
for to-morrow we shall die, 1 *Cor. 15. 32.*
Jer. 22. 15. did not thy father e. and drink?
Ezek. 25. 4. shall e. thy fruit and drink thy milk
39. 17. that ye may e. flesh and drink blood
Dan. 1. 12. give us pulse to e. and water to drink
Zech. 7. 6. when ye did e. and when ye did drink
Mat. 6. 25. what shall e. or drink, 31. *Luke 12.29.*
24. 49. to e. and drink with drunken, *Luke 12. 45.*
Luke 5. 30. why do ye e. and d. with publicans?

33. John's disciples fast, but thy disciples e. and d.
12. 19. take thine ease, e. drink, and be merry
17. 8. and afterward thou shalt e. and drink
27. they did e. they drank, they married, 28.
22. 30. that ye may e. and drink at my table
Acts 9. 9. Saul three days did neither e. nor drink
23. 12. e. nor drink till they had killed Paul, 21.
Rom. 14. 21. neither to e. flesh nor drink wine
1 Cor. 9. 4. have we not power to e. and to drink?
10. 31. wheth. therefore ye e. or drink, or whatever
11. 22. have ye not houses to e. and drink in?
26. as of as ye e. this bread and drink this cup
27. whosoever shall e. and drink unworthily
28. and so let them e. and drink of that cup
He did EAT.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve gave to her husband, and he did e.
25. 26. loved Esau, because he did e. of his vision
27. 25. he brought it near to Isaac, and he did e.
39. 6. he knew not ought, save the bread he did e.
1 Sam. 30. 11. gave the Egyptians bread, and he did e.
2 Sam. 9. 13. he did e. continually at his table
12. 20. they set bread before him, and he did e.
Mark 1. 6. John did e. locusts and wild boney
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did e. nothing
Gal. 2. 12. for before he did e. with the Gentiles
EAT not.

Gen. 2. 17. but of the tree of the knowledge of good
and evil, thou shalt not e. of it, 3. 1. 3.
3. 11. whereof I commanded thee not to e. 17.
9. 4. the blood thereof shall you not e. *Lev. 19.26.*
Deut. 12. 16, 23, 24, 25. | 15. 23.
24. 33. I will not e. till I have told my errand
32. 32. the children of Israel e. not of the sinew
43.32. the Egyptians might not e. with the Hebrews
Ezod. 12. 9. e. not of it raw, nor sodden at all
45. 4. a foreigner shall not e. thereof, 29. 33.
Lev. 11. 4. these shall ye not e. *Deut. 14. 3, 7.*
22. 4. a leper not e. of the holy things, 6. 10, 12.
8. that thou he shall not e. to defile himself
Num. 11. 19. ye shall not e. one day, or two days
Deut. 14. 21. ye shall not e. of any thing that dieth
of itself, shall give it to stranger, *Ezek. 44. 31.*
28. 31. ox be slain, and thou shalt not e. thereof
Judg. 13. 4. and e. not any unclean thing, 7. 14.
1 Sam. 1. 7. therefore she wept and did not e.
9. 13. for the people will not e. till he come
28. 23. Saul refused, and said, I will not e.
2 Kings 4. 40. and they could not e. thereof
7. 2. shalt see it with thy eyes, but not e. thereof, 19.
Ezra 2. 63. not e. of most holy things, *Neh. 7. 65.*
Psal. 141. 4. and let one not e. of their dainties
Prov. 23. 6. nor bread of him that hath an evil eye
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not lips, and e. not bread of men
Mark 7. 3. Jews, except they wash, they e. not, 4.
Luke 22. 16. I will not e. thereof, until fulfilled
1 Cor. 5. 11. with such an one no not to e.
8. 8. neither if we e. not are we the worse
10. 26. e. not, for his sake that shewed it

Shall ye EAT.
Ezod. 12. 11. thus shall ye e. it, with loins girded
15. seven days shall ye e. unleavened bread, 20.
Lev. 31. 9. nor shall ye e. flesh torn of beasts
Lev. 10. 14. wave-breast shall ye e. in a clean place
11. 3. cheweth the end, that shall ye e. *Deut. 14. 4, 6.*
9. these shall ye e. of all that are in the waters
19. 25. in the fifth year shall ye e. of the fruit
26. 29. the flesh of your daughters shall ye e.
Deut. 14. 9. all that have fins and scales shall ye e.
Ye shall EAT.
Gen. 45. 18. ye shall e. the fat of the land
Ezod. 12. 11. ye shall e. it in haste, Lord's passover

Ezod. 12. 18. first month at even ye e. unleavened bread
16. 12. saying, at even ye shall e. flesh, and in morn-
Lev. 7. 23. ye shall e. no manner of fat, 24.
26. ye shall e. no manner of blood, 17. 14.
10. 13. and ye shall e. it in the holy place
23. 14. ye shall e. neither bread nor parched corn
25. 12. ye shall e. the increase thereof out of the field
19. ye shall e. your fill, and dwell in safety
22. ye shall e. of the old store, 26. 10.
26. 26. and ye shall e. and not be satisfied
29. ye shall e. the flesh of your sons and daugh-
Num. 11. 18. the Lord will give flesh, and ye shall e.
18. 31. and ye shall e. in every place, and households
Deut. 12. 7. there ye shall e. before Lord your God
14. 11. of all clean birds ye shall e.
1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall e. with me to day
2 Kings 19.29. this shall be a sign, ye shall e. this
year such things as grow themselves, *Isa. 37. 30*
Isa. 1. 19. if obedient ye shall e. the good of the land
61. 6. ye shall e. the riches of the Gent. in their glory
Ezek. 39. 19. and ye shall e. fat till ye be full
Joel 2. 26. ye shall e. in plenty, and be satisfied
Luke 12. 22. take no thought what ye shall e. nor put
TO EAT.

Ezod. 16. 8. Lord shall give you in evening flesh to e.
Num. 11. 4. said, who shall give us flesh to e.? 18.
Deut. 12. 20. because thy soul longeth to e. flesh
18. 8. they shall have like portions to e.
1 Sam. 9. 13. before him down to the high place to e.
20. 24. the king sat him down to e. meat
2 Sam. 3. 35. the people came to cause David to e.
9. 10. that thy master's son may have food to e.
13. 9. poured before him, but he refused to e.
16. 2. and summer-fruit for the young men to e.
17. 29. for the people that were with him to e.
2 Kings 4. 40. so they poured out for the men to e.
2 Chron. 31. 10. we have had enough to e. and left
Neh. 9. 36. land thou gavest, to e. the fruit thereof.
Psal. 78. 24. and had rained manna on them to e.
Prov. 23. 1. when thou sittest to e. with a ruler
25. 27. it is not good to e. much honey
Ezek. 5. 19. hath given him power to e. thereof
6. 2. yet God giveth him not power to e. thereof
Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them to e. sufficiently
Jer. 19. 9. cause them to e. the flesh of their sons
Ezek. 3. 2. and he caused me to e. that roll
3. he said, son of man, cause thy belly to e.
Dan. 4. 25. they shall make thee to e. grass, 32
Mic. 7. 1. woe is me, there is no cluster to e.
Mat. 1. 8. they shall see as eagle that lusteth to e.
Mat. 12. 1. they began to pluck ears of corn and to e.
4. not lawful for him to e. *Mark 2. 26.* *Luke 6. 4.*
14. 16. give ye them to e. *Mark 6. 37.* *Luke 9. 13.*
15. 20. to e. with unwashed hands defileth not
32. the multitude have nothing to e. *Mark 8. 1, 2*
26. 17. where wilt that we prepare to e. passover
Mark 5. 43. that something should be given her to e.
6. 31. and they had no leisure so much as to e.
Luke 22. 15. I have desired to e. this passover
John 4. 32. I have meat to e. that ye know not of
33. hath any man brought him ought to e.?
6. 52. how can this man give us his flesh to e.?
Acts 27. 35. when he had broken it, he began to e.
1 Cor. 8. 10. emboldened to e. things offered to idols
11. 20. when ye come, this is not to e. Lord's supper
33. brethren, when ye come together to e.
Heb. 13. 10. an altar whereof they have no right to e.
Rev. 2. 7. will I give to e. of the tree of life in midst
14. to e. things sacrificed unto idols, 20.
17. I will give to e. of hidden manna, a white stone

EAT up
Gen. 41. 4. the lean did e. up the seven fat kine, 20.
Lev. 26. 33. land of your enemies shall e. ye up
Num. 24. 8. he shall e. up the nations his enemies
Deut. 28. 33. a nation thou knowest not shall e. up
Psal. 27. 22. my enemies came on me to e. up my flesh
105. 35. did e. up all the herbs in their land
Isa. 50. 9. the moth shall e. them up, 51. 8.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall e. up thine harvest and thy
bread, e. up thy flocks, e. up thy vines and fig-trees
22. 22. the wood shall e. up all thy pastures
Hos. 4. 8. they e. up the sin of my people
Amos 7. 4. it devoured the deep, and did e. up a part
Mic. 5. 6. they shall e. up the land of Assyria
Neh. 3. 15. it shall e. (thee up like the canker-worm
Rev. 10. 9. angel said to me, take it, and e. it up
EATEN.

Gen. 3. 11. hast thou e. of the tree whereof shouldst not
14. 24. save that which the young men have e.
31. 38. the rans of thy flock have I not e.
41. 21. when they had e. them up, it could not be
known that they had e. them but were ill-favoured
Ezod. 12. 40. in one house shall it be e.
13. 3. there shall be no leavened bread be e. 7.
22. 28. ox shall be stoned, his flesh shall not be e.
21. 5. if a man cause a field or vineyard to be e.
29. 24. it shall not be e. because it is holy
Lev. 6. 16. it shall be e. in the holy place, 29. | 7. 0
23. shall be wholly burnt, it shall not be e. 7. 29
30. no offering shall be e. it shall not be burnt.

EAT

Lev. 7. 15. shall he *e.* the same day it is offered, 16
 18. if the sacrifice of peace-offering be *e.*
 18. 17. why have ye not *e.* the sin-offering?
 18. ye should indeed have *e.* it to the holy place
 19. if I had *e.* the sin-offering to-day
 21. 13. they shall not be *e.* 41. *Deut.* 14. 19.
 19. 6. it shall be *e.* the same day ye offer, 22. 30.
 7. and if he *e.* at all on the third day
 Num. 28. 17. unleavened bread be *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 21.
Deut. 6. 11. to give vineyards thou plantest not,
 when thou shalt have *e.* and be full, 8. 10. 12.
 12. 22. even as the roe-buck and the hart is *e.*
 20. 6. hath planted a vineyard, and hath not *e.* of it
 26. 14. I have not *e.* thereof in my mourning
 29. 6. ye have not *e.* bread nor drunk wine
 31. 20. when they shall have *e.* and be filled
Josh. 5. 12. after they had *e.* of the old corn
Ruth. 3. 7. when Boaz had *e.* and drunk, he went
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. if haply the people had *e.* freely
 28. 20. for he had *e.* no bread all the day
 30. 12. when he had *e.* his spirit came again
 2 *Sam.* 19. 42. have we *e.* at all of the king's cost?
 1 *Kings* 13. 22. but camest back, and hast *e.* bread
 28. the lion had not *e.* the carcase, nor tora the ass
Neh. 5. 14. have not *e.* the bread of the governor
Job. 6. 6. that is unsavoury be *e.* without salt
 31. 17. or have *e.* my morsel myself alone
 39. if I have *e.* the fruits thereof without money
Ps. 69. 9. for the zeal of thine house hath *e.* me up,
 and reproaches are fallen upon me, *John.* 2. 17.
 102. 9. I have *e.* ashes like bread, mingled my drink
Prov. 9. 17. and bread *e.* in secret is pleasant
 23. 8. the morsel that thou hast *e.* shalt thou vomit
Cont. 5. 1. I have *e.* my honey-comb with my honey
Isa. 3. 14. forye have *e.* up the vineyard spoil of poor,
Jer. 10. 25. they have *e.* up Jacob, and devoured him
 24. 2. figs which could not be *e.* 3, 8. | 29. 17.
 31. 29. fathers have *e.* sour grapes, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
Ezek. 4. 14. I have not *e.* that which dieth of itself
 18. 6. and hath not *e.* upon the mountains, 15.
 11. but even hath *e.* upon the mountains
Hos. 10. 13. ye have *e.* the fruit of lies
Judg. 1. 4. that locust hath left, canker-worm *e.* 2. 25.
Num. 14. 21. and they that had *e.* *Mark.* 8. 9.
Luke. 13. 26. we have *e.* and drunk in thy presence
 17. 8. till I have *e.* afterward thou shalt *e.*
John. 6. 13. which remained to them that had *e.*
Acts. 10. 10. he became hungry, and would have *e.*
 14. Lord, I have never *e.* any thing common
 12. 23. he was *e.* of worms, and gave up the ghost
 20. 11. when he had broken bread and *e.* departed
 27. 38. when they had *e.* enough they lightened
Rev. 10. 10. as soon as I had *e.* it, my belly was bitter
 EATER.
Judg. 14. 14. he said, out of the *e.* came forth meat
Isa. 55. 10. that it may give bread to the *e.*
Nah. 3. 12. they shall fall into the groud of the *e.*
 FATHERS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not among riotous *e.* of fleshly
 EATEST.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou *e.* thou shalt surely die
 1 *Sam.* 1. 8. then said Elkanah, why *e.* thou not?
 1 *Kings* 21. 5. whyspirit so said that thou *e.* no bread?
 EATETH.
Erod. 12. 15. who *e.* leavened bread be cut off, 19.
Lev. 7. 18. the soul that *e.* 20, 25, 27. | 17. 10, 15.
 19. 8. every one that *e.* shall bear his iniquity
Num. 13. 32. a land that *e.* upon the inhabitants
 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed be the man that *e.* 28.
Job. 5. 5. whose harvest the hungry *e.* up
 21. 25. and another never *e.* with pleasure
 40. 15. behemoth which I made, he *e.* grass as an ox
Psal. 106. 20. the similitude of an ox that *e.* grass
Prov. 13. 25. the righteous *e.* to satisfying of his soul
 30. 20. she *e.* and wipeth her mouth, and saith
 31. 27. and she *e.* not the bread of idleness
Ecl. 4. 15. the fool foldeth hands and *e.* his own flesh
 5. 17. all his days also he *e.* in darkness
 6. 2. but a stranger *e.* it, this is vanity, evil disease
Isa. 28. 4. while it is yet in his hand he *e.* it up
 29. 8. behold, he *e.* but awaketh, and is hungry
 44. 16. and with part thereof he *e.* flesh, roasteth
 59. 5. he that *e.* of their eggs dieth
Jer. 31. 30. every man that *e.* the sour grape
Mat. 9. 11. Pharisees said, why *e.* your master with
 publicans and sinners? *Mark.* 2. 16. *Luke.* 15. 2.
Mark. 14. 18. Jesus said, verily, one of you who *e.*
 with me, shall betray me, *John.* 13. 18.
John. 6. 54. whoever *e.* my flesh hath eternal life
 56. he that *e.* my flesh dwelleth in me, 1 in him
 57. so he that *e.* me, even he shall live by me
 58. he that *e.* of this bread, shall live for ever
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak *e.* herbs
 3. let not him that *e.* despise him that *e.* not
 6. that *e.* to the Lord, that *e.* not to the Lord *e.* not
 20. it is evil for that man who *e.* with offence
 25. ordained if he eat, because he *e.* not of faith
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a vineyard, and *e.* not of
 fruit thereof? and *e.* not of the milk of the flock
 11. 23. be that *e.* unworthily, *e.* damnation to him-

EFF

EATING.

Gen. 2. +16. of every tree *e.* thou shalt eat, but of tree
Exod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to the number of
 souls, every man according to his *e.* 16. 10, 18, 21.
Judg. 14. 9. Samson took thereof, and went on *e.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 34. sin not against the L. in *e.* with blood
 30. 16. they were spread abroad on all the earth *e.*
 1 *Kings* 1. 41. Adonijah's guests made an end of *e.*
 2 *Kings* 4. 40. as they were *e.* of pottage, cried out
Job. 20. 23. and shall rain it upon him while he is *e.*
Isa. 66. 17. *e.* swine's flesh, and the abomination
Amos 7. 2. when they had made an end of *e.* grass
Mat. 26. 26. as they were *e.* Jesus took bread
 1 *Cor.* 8. 4. concerning *e.* of things sacrificed to idols
 11. 21. in *e.* every one taketh his own supper
 See DRINKING.
 ECHO.
Ezek. 7. +7. and not the *e.* of the mountains
 EDGE.
Erod. 13. 20. Ltham in *e.* of wilderness, *Num.* 33. 6.
 26. 10. make fifty loops in the *e.* of one curtain
Ecl. 10. 10. be blund, and he do not whet the *e.*
Luke. 4. +29. they led Jesus to the *e.* of the hill
 See TEETH.
 EDGE OF THE sword.
Gen. 34. 26. and they slew Hamor with the *e.* of sword
Exod. 17. 13. discomfited Amalek with the *e.* of sword
Num. 21. 24. and Israel smote Sihon with the *e.* of sword
Josh. 6. 21. they utterly destroyed all with the *e.* of sword
 8. 24. the Israelites smote Ai with the *e.* of sword
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera with the *e.* of sword, | 11. 10. Jabez-gilead
Jer. 1. 15. Jnah's servants slain with the *e.* of sword, | 17.
Psal. 89. 43. thou hast also turned the *e.* of the sword
Jer. 21. 7. Nebuchadnezzar smite them with the *e.* of sword
Luke. 21. 24. the Jews shall fall by the *e.* of sword
Heb. 11. 34. who thro' faith escaped the *e.* of sword
 EDGED.
Psal. 139. 6. and a two-*e.* sword in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-*e.* sword
Heb. 4. 12. word of God sharper than a two-*e.* sword
Rev. 1. 16. out of mouth went sharp two-*e.* sword
 EDGES.
Exod. 28. 7. joined at the two *e.* thereof, 39. 4.
Judg. 3. 16. Ehud's dagger had two *e.* length a cubit
Rev. 2. 12. who hath the sharp sword with two *e.*
 EDIFICATION.
Rom. 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour to *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 3. that prophesieth speaketh to men to *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 10. 8. which the Lord hath given us for *e.*
 13. 10. power which the Lord hath given me to *e.*
 EDIFY.
Rom. 14. 19. things wherewith one may *e.* another
 1 *Cor.* 10. 23. all things are lawful, but *e.* not
Eph. 4. +29. that which is good to *e.* probably
 1 *Thess.* 5. 11. *e.* one another, even as ye do
 EDIFYED.
Acts. 9. 31. the churches had rest, and were *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 8. +10. conscience of him that is weak be *e.*
 14. 17. givest things well, but the other is not *e.*
 EDIFYETH.
 1 *Cor.* 8. 1. knowledge puffeth up, but charity *e.*
 14. +he that speaks in an unknown tongue *e.* him-
 self; but he that prophesieth *e.* the church
 EDIFYING
 1 *Cor.* 14. 5. that the church may receive *e.*
 12. seek that ye may excel to the *e.* of the church
 14. 26. let all things be done to *e.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 19. but we do all things for your *e.*
Eph. 4. 12. for the *e.* of the body of Christ
 16. increase of the body, to the *e.* of itself in love
 29. but that which is good to the use of *e.*
 1 *Tim.* 1. 4. which minister questions rather than *e.*
 EFFECT, Substantive.
Num. 30. 8. her husband shall make her vow of no *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 34. 22. and they spake to her to that *e.*
Psal. 33. 10. makes the devices of people of none *e.*
Isa. 32. 17. the *e.* of righteousness, quietness
Ezek. 12. 23. days are at hand, and *e.* of every vision
Mark. 12. 6. make commandment of God of none *e.*
Mark. 7. 13. making the word of God of none *e.*
Rom. 3. 3. unbelief make the faith of God without *e.*
 4. 14. the promise made of none *e.* *Gal.* 3. 17.
 9. 6. not as though the word hath taken none *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. lest the cross of Christ be of none *e.*
Gal. 5. 4. Christ is become of no *e.* to you, who are
 EFFECT, Verb.
Jer. 48. 30. it shall not be so, his shall not so *e.* it
 EFFECTED.
 2 *Chr.* 7. 11. Solomon prosperously *e.* all in his heart
 EFFECTUAL.
 1 *Cor.* 16. 9. for a great doer and *e.* is opened to me
 2 *Cor.* 1. 6. which is *e.* in enduring the same suf-
 ferings
Eph. 3. 7. by the *e.* working of his power given me
 4. 16. according to the *e.* working in the measure
Phil. 6. that thy faith may become *e.* by good thing
Jan. 5. 16. the *e.* prayer of a righteous man availeth
 EFFECTUALLY
Gal. 2. 8. for he that wrought *e.* in Peter, same is me

ELD

1 *Thess.* 2. 13. the word *e.* wrought in you that believ-
 EFFEMINATE.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. nor *e.* shall inherit the kingdom of God
 EGG.
Joh. 6. 15. is there any taste in the white of an *e.*?
Luke. 11. 12. if he ask an *e.* will offer him a scorpion
 EGGS.
Deut. 22. 6. whether young ones or *e.* and the dam
 sitting on the young or *e.* shall not take the dam
Job. 39. 14. the ostrich leaveth her *e.* in the earth
Isa. 10. 14. one gathereth *e.* that are left, | gathered
 59. 5. they hatch cockatrice *e.* he hath | cateth *e.*
Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on *e.* and hatcheth
 EIGHT.
Gen. 17. 12. he that is *e.* days old shall be cir-
 cumcised, every man child, 21. 4. *Luke.* 2. 21.
 22. 23. these *e.* Meleai and bear to Nahor
Erod. 26. 25. they shall be *e.* boards, and sockets silver
Num. 7. 8. Moses gave 4 waggon, 2 to Merari
 29. 29. on the sixth day *e.* bullocks, two ram
Judg. 3. 8. Israel served Chushan-rishathaim *e.*
 years
 12. 14. Abdon, the son of Hillel, judged Isr. *e.* years
 1 *Sam.* 17. 12. Jesse the Ephraimite had *e.* sons
 1 *Kings* 7. 10. foundation was of stones of *e.* cubits
 2 *Kings* 8. 17. Jehoram reigned *e.* years in Jerusalem
 22. 1. Jostah was *e.* years old when he began to
 reign, and reigned thirty-one, | 2 *Chr.* 31. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 24. 4. *e.* among the sons of Ithamar
 1 *Chr.* 29. 17. they sanctified house of L. in *e.* days
Ecl. 11. 2. give a portion to seven, and also to *e.*
Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael escaped with *e.* men
Ezek. 40. 31. the going up had *e.* steps, 34. 37.
 41. *e.* tables, wherewith they slew their sacrifices
Mic. 5. 5. raise ag. him 7 shepherds, *e.* principal men
Luke. 9. 28. about *e.* days after these sayings, Peter
John. 20. 26. after *e.* days his disciples were within
Acts. 9. 33. Eneas, who had kept his bed *e.* years
 1 *Pet.* 3. 20. wherein *e.* souls were saved by water
 EIGHTH.
Lev. 25. 22. and ye shall sow the *e.* year and eat
 1 *Kings.* 6. 38. in Bul, which is *e.* month, house finished
 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast in the *e.* month
 1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the *e.* lot came forth to Abijah
 25. 15. the *e.* to Jehaiath | 26. 5. Peulthata the *e.*
 27. 11. the *e.* captain for the *e.* month, Sibbeai
Zech. 4. 1. in *e.* month the word came to Zechariah
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah the *e.* person, a preacher
Rev. 17. 11. heast that was, is, not, even he is the *e.*
 21. 20. the *e.* foundation was a beryl, | with a topaz
 See DAILY DAYS.
 EIGHTY hundred.
Gen. 5. 4. Adam lived after he begat Seth *e.* years
 5. 19. Jared lived after he begat Enoch *e.* years
 2 *Sam.* 23. 8. Adino slew *e.* hundred at one time
 2 *Chr.* 13. 3. Jeroboam set in array *e.* a thousand
 EIGHTY.
Judg. 3. 14. Isr. served Eglon king of Moab *e.* years
 8. 8. Ammon vexed and oppressed Isr. *e.* years
 1 *Kings* 7. 15. for he cast two pillars of brass *e.*
 26. 9. cubits high apiece, 2 *Kings* 23. 17. *Jer.* 52. 21
 1 *Chr.* 26. 9. Meshelemiah had sons and brethren *e.*
John. 11. 21. for Rehobothan took *e.* wives
Luke. 13. 4. or those *e.* on whom tower in Sileam fell
 10. whom Satan hath bound, | 10. these *e.* years
 EIGHTY thousand.
Judg. 20. 25. Benjamin destroyed of Israel *e.* thous.
 44. there fell of Benjamin *e.* thous. men of valour
 1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of the half tribe of Danites *e.* thousand
 18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edonites *e.* thousand talents
 29. 7. the princes gave of brass *e.* thousand talents
Ezek. 48. 35. the city round was *e.* thous. measures
 EIGHTY NINE.
 1 *Kings* 15. 1. in *e.* year of Jeroboam, 2 *Chr.* 13. 1.
 2 *Kings* 3. 1. Jehoram reigned the *e.* year of Jehosh.
 22. 3. in the *e.* year of king Josiah, the king sent
 Shaphan, 23. 23. 2 *Chron.* 34. 8. | 35. 19.
 1 *Chron.* 24. 15. the *e.* lot came forth to Aphes
 25. 25. the *e.* to Hanani, his sons, and br. th.
Jer. 32. 1. was *e.* year of Nabuchadnezzar, 52. 29.
 EIGHTY.
Gen. 31. 24. speak not to Jacob *e.* good or bad, 29.
Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu took *e.* of their sin
 offering, and offered strange fire before the Lord
Deut. 17. 3. hath worshiped other gods, *e.* snor or moun
 28. 51. a nation shall not leave thee *e.* corn or wine
 1 *Kings* 18. 27. *e.* he is talking, nor pursuing, or in
Ecl. 11. 6. whether shall prosper, *e.* heist or
Luke. 7. 11. ask a sign *e.* in the depth or height above
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, for *e.* he
 will hate the *e.* make the true good, and his fruit good
 12. 36. *e.* make the true good, and his fruit good
Luke. 6. 42. *e.* how canst thou say to thy brother
 15. 8. *e.* what woman having ten pieces of silver
John. 19. 18. crucified on *e.* side one, Jesus in midst
 3. 14. 6. can I speak to you *e.* by revelation.
Jan. 3. 12. *e.* except a vine, my brethren, bear figs
Rev. 22. 2. of *e.* side the river there was tree of life
 ELDER.
 The Elders among the Hebrews were the magis-

strates, heads, or rulers of the people. Even while they were slaves to the Egyptians, they had among themselves some order and government, and had doubtless some whom they owned as their teachers and rulers, as heads of tribes and families; hence, when the Lord sent Moses to bring the children of Israel out of Egypt, he says, Exod. 3. 16, Go and gather the elders of Israel together, and say unto them, the Lord hath visited you, and seen what is done to you in Egypt. These elders were men of experience, wisdom, and gravity, and of authority among the people.

But the first institution of courts of judicature, was in the wilderness; when Jethro brought back Zipporah to Moses, who was then encamped at the foot of mount Sinai. Moses having related all that the Lord had done for the Israelites, Jethro blessed God for it, offered burnt-offerings, and peace-offerings, and did eat with Moses, Aaron, and the elders of Israel, before the Lord. The next day, Moses taking his seat in order to judge Israel, continued from morning to evening employed in this manner. Jethro remonstrated to him, that this was a fatigue above his strength to undergo, and would be tiresome both to himself and the people; that therefore he should choose some men of firmness and justice, who feared God, and hated covetousness, that they might share with him in the weight of government; that the cognizance of lesser affairs should be referred to them; and those of more consequence should be reserved to himself. Moses submitted to this advice, and chose certain men of merit out of all Israel, whom he appointed to have ride over the people; some over a thousand, others over an hundred, fifty, and ten. They administered justice to the people; and when any thing of greater difficulty than ordinary occurred, they referred it to Moses, Exod. 18. 1, 2, 3, &c. The commission given to these judges is recorded in Deut. 1. 16, 17.

Afterwards, we have the particular appointment of God concerning this, Num. 11. 11, 12, 13, &c. Moses, being discouraged by the continual murmurings of the Israelites, addressed himself to God, and desired to be relieved from some part of the burden of government. Then the Lord said to him, Gather unto me seventy men, of the elders of Israel, whom thou knowest to be the elders of the people, and officers over them; and bring them to the tabernacle of the congregation, that they may stand there with thee. And I will come down and talk with thee there; and I will take of the spirit which is upon thee, and will put it upon them; and they shall bear the burden of the people with thee, that thou bear it not thyself alone. These elders, which composed the Senate belonging to all the tribes in general, sat with the Leader, Judge, or King, who presided in this court. Thus we read, Deut. 27. 1. Moses, with the elders of Israel, commanded the people, saying, &c. And, afterwards, the elders of the congregation, consult how to supply the remainder of the Benjamites with wives, Judg. 21. 16. And the elders of Israel gathered themselves together, and came to Samel to Ramah, 1 Sam. 8. 4. We read of these elders continually, to the time of the captivity; And we find them again after the return, Ezra 10. 7, 8. A proclamation was made throughout Judah and Jerusalem unto all the children of the captivity, according to the counsel of the princes and elders.

Besides these, there were likewise elders belonging to every several city. These elders are mentioned by Moses in the law; where several things are required to be done by the elders of the city, Deut. 19. 12. | 21. 3, 19. Boaz appealed to ten men of the elders of the city of Beth-lehem-judah, Ruth 4. 2. And we read, after the captivity, of the elders of every city, Ezra 11. 14.

The Rabbin and interpreters give the following account of courts of judicature among the Jews.

(1) There were three judges in every city, who had the cognizance of lesser faults: Matters concerning loss, gain, and restitution, were pleaded before them. These three judges had a right only to condemn criminals to be whipt: The parties named their judges; one of the parties chose his judge; the other named a second; and these two judges took a third, with whom they decided causes. This tribunal was consulted about the intercalation of months.

(11) There was another court composed of three and twenty judges, who decided matters of importance, and of a more criminal nature, and

their sentences were such as generally affected the lives of persons; no causes being brought before them, but such as deserved the penalty of death. Some say, that they could only sentence to death by the sword.

(11) Their great council, or Sanhedrim, which consisted of seventy senators, and which had the cognizance of the most important affairs of state and religion, and of those which concerned the king, or high-priest. It was intended as a court of appeal, if there should be occasion, from any of the inferior courts. Some think that our Saviour alludes to these two last courts, when he says, Mat. 5. 22, Whosoever is angry with his brother, without a cause, shall be in danger of the judgment; and whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council; but whosoever shall say, Thou fool, shall be in danger of hell-fire. Some interpreters suppose that our Lord proportions the punishments in the next world, according to the different sentences which were usual in the different courts of judicature at Jerusalem. Therefore they say, the judgment means that court where the judges were three and twenty, and who could only sentence to death by the sword: The council alludes to the court where the seventy elders sat, which was the great Sanhedrim, and could punish by stoning to death: And that, by hell-fire, the burning of the greatest malefactors in the valley of Hinnom, is implied.

As to the Sanhedrim, it was limited to the place where the ark of God stood. The Jews say, that in the time of Moses this council was held at the door of the tabernacle of the testimony. As soon as the people were in possession of the land of promise, the Sanhedrim followed the tabernacle. It was kept successively at Gilgal, at Shiloh, at Kirjath-jearim, at Nob, at Gibeon, in the house of Obed-edon, and lastly, it was settled at Jerusalem, till the Babylonish captivity. During the captivity it was kept up at Babylon. After the return from Babylon, it continued at Jerusalem, to the time of the Sicarii, or Assassins; these were certain robbers, who appeared in Judea some time before the war of the Jews against the Romans. They were called Sicarii, from Sica, a dagger; because they carried daggers secretly about them, so as not to be perceived, and mixing themselves with the multitude of people that came to the great feasts at Jerusalem, they stabbed whom they thought fit; and then were commonly the first to cry out murder, as Josephus relates. The Jews, finding that these profligate wretches, whose number increased every day, sometimes escaped punishment by the favour of the president, or judges, removed the Sanhedrim to Hanot, which were certain abodes situated, as the Rabbin say, upon the mountain of the temple. Afterwards they removed to Janinia; thence to Jericho, to Uzzah, to Sepharvaim, to Bethaniam, to Sephoris, last of all to Tiberias, where they continued to the time of their utter extinction. This is the account the Jews give of the Sanhedrim.

That the scripture says of this court is found in Deut. 17. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. If there arise a matter too hard for thee in judgment (speaking to the inferior magistrates) between blood and blood, between plea and plea, and between stroke and stroke, being matters of controversy within thy gates; then shalt thou arise, and get thee up into the place which the Lord thy God shall choose. And thou shalt come unto the Priests, the Levites, and unto the judge that shall be in those days, and enquire; and they shall shew thee the sentence of judgment. And thou shalt do according to the sentence, which they of that place, which the Lord shall choose, shall shew thee, &c. By this it appears that the chief Conductor, Judge, King, High-priest, or whoever was at the head of their affairs, was to be the president of this court. The rest of the judges seem to have consisted chiefly of the Priests and Levites, though there were among them wise and learned men of other tribes, as it is acknowledged by the Jewish and most other writers.

In process of time, as their kings came to be idolatrous, this ordinance, among others, was neglected. For we find Jehoshaphat restoring it, at the same time as he did the courts in every city, 2 Chron. 19. 8, 9, 10, 11. In this passage we find, that, if the cause was of a spiritual, or ecclesiastical nature, the High-priest was the chief judge; if otherwise, a chief justice, who sat in behalf of the king: And behold, Amariah, the chief-priest, is over you in all matters of

the Lord; and Zebadiah, the ruler of the house of Judah, for all the king's matters.

Some think it probable, that in causes ecclesiastical, the court was made up of the High-priest, and the Chief-priests, or Heads of the four and twenty courses only: and that in matters purely temporal, the supreme magistrate, with the princes, elders, and scribes, who were doctors of the law, either by himself, or his deputy, took cognizance. And that, where any one was accused of crimes relating to religion and state both, the Judges, in each of these faculties, sat to hear the cause. So, at the trial of our blessed Lord, Joseph of Arimathea, a rich man and a counsellor, probably one of the seventy elders, was one of them who sat as Judges; but did not join in the sentence of condemnation; He consented not to the counsel and deed of them, Luke 23. 51.

This council, at their return from the captivity, was restored, with the rest of their commonwealth, as the prophet Ezekiel foretold it should, Ezek. 44. 23, 24. The Priests, the Levites, shall teach my people the difference between the unclean and the clean. And, in controversy, they shall stand in judgment; and they shall judge it according to my judgments.

Some are of opinion, that the origin of the Sanhedrim is by no means to be depended upon; for the council of the seventy elders established by Moses, was not what the Jews understand by the name of Sanhedrim. Besides, say they, we cannot perceive that this establishment subsisted either under Joshua, the Judges, or the Kings. We find nothing of it after the captivity, till the time of the Maccabees. Only we are certain, that this Senate was in being in the time of our Saviour, and when the Evangelists wrote their gospels, since they are mentioned in their writings: But then their authority was much lessened; for after the banishment of Archelaus, the Romans, having reduced Judea into a province, assumed the power of life and death to themselves alone: So that this council could proceed no farther than to condemnation. For execution, they were to apply to the Roman Governor.

The places where the Hebrews held their courts of judicature were, generally, one of the gates of the city. See GATE. As the merits of every cause were to turn upon the evidence given; see what rules the law lays down in reference thereto in Deut. 17. 6. | 19. 15. and what is said in relation to false witnesses, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18, 19. It was likewise a part of their law, that no man should be condemned without being brought to a fair trial, and hearing what he had to say for himself. And therefore Nicodemus says to the chief Priests and Pharisees, Doth our law judge any man before it hear him, and know what he doeth? John 7. 51.

The method of proceeding in the Sanhedrim is said to be this: They who had a mind to implore any one, applied either to the king, or the high-priest, or whoever filled the post of Chief Justice, and informed against him. Upon this, proper officers were sent to take him up; and if occasion required, a detachment from the temple-guard went along with them. The person thus taken was examined by the Justice, and then committed, either to prison, or to the custody of the officer of the guard, till his trial came on.

When the court sat, those who brought the information against the criminal, did it in these words: This man, having done so or so, is worthy to die. And they who were to defend him, answered, This man is not worthy to die; for he has only done so or so. And when the pleadings on both sides were finished, the Judges gave their opinions singly, whether he was guilty or not: And according to the majority of votes, one way or the other, the culprit was acquitted or condemned.

Of the manner of laying the indictment, and giving in the answer, we have an instance in the case of Jeremiah; who was informed against for prophesying the destruction of both the city and temple of Jerusalem, in case the Jews continued to neglect the observance of God's law, Jer. 26. 8, 9, 10, &c. See the form of condemnation in Mat. 26. 65, 66.

Elder, in the New Testament, is a general name, comprehending under it all such as have any ecclesiastical function, as apostles, pastors, teachers, or other church officers, 1 Tim. 5. 17. Tit. 1. 5. The apostle Peter calls himself an elder. The elders that are among you, I exhort, who also am an elder, 1 Pet. 5. 1.

Gen. 10. 21. Shall the brother of Japhet the elder, 25. 23. the elder serve the younger, Rom. 9. 12

ELD

1 Sam. 16. 17. behold, my e. daughter Merab
 1 Kings 2.92. ask the kingdom, he is mine e. brother
 Job 15. 10. very aged men, much e. than thy father
 32. 4. Elihu waited, because they were e. than he
 Ezek. 16.46. thy e. sister is Samaria, younger Sodom
 23. 4. the names of them were Aholah the e.
 Luke 15. 25. his e. son was in the field, heard music
 1 Tim. 5. 2. inreat the e. women as mothers
 1 Pet. 5. 5. ye younger, submit yourselves to the e.

ELDER for ruler.

1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not an e., but inreat him as father
 19. against an e. receive not an accusat. but before
 1 Pet. 5. 1. the elders I exhort, who am also an e.
 2 John 1. the e. to the eldest lady and her children
 3 John 1. the e. unto well-beloved Gaius whom I love

ELDERS.

Gen. 50. 7. the e. of his house went up with him
 Lev. 4. 15. the e. of congre. shall lay their hands
 Num. 11. 25. L. gave of the Spirit to the seventy e.
 Deut. 25. 7. go up to the gate to the e. and say
 29. 10. ye stand before the L. your e. and officers
 31. 23. gather to me all e. of your tribes and officers
 32. 7. ask thy father and e., and they will tell thee
 24. 24. 31. Israel served the Lord all the days of
 Joshua and of e. that overlied Joshua, Judg. 2.7.
 Judg. 8. 14. he described to him the e. of Succoth
 1 Sam. 15. 4. e. of the town trembled at his coming
 30. 26. he sent of the spoil to the e. of Judah
 1 Kings 20. 8. all the e. said to him, hearken not
 21. 11. the e. did as Jezebel had sent to them
 2 Kings 6. 32. Elisha sat in house, and e. sat with him
 10. 1. Jehu wrote letters and sent to e. of Jezebel
 19. 2. Hezekiah sent the e. of the priests covered
 with sackcloth to Isaiah the prophet, Isa. 37. 2.
 Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their God was upon the e.
 6. 14. the e. of the Jews builded and prospered
 10. 8. according to the counsel of the princes and e.
 Psal. 107. 32. praise him in the assembly of the e.
 Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known among the e.
 Lam. 1. 19 my priests and e. gave up the ghost in city
 2. 10. e. of Zion sit upon the ground and keep silence
 4. 16. respected not priests, favoured not e. 5. 12.
 5. 14. e. have ceased fromgate, young m. from music
 Ezek. 8. 1. and the e. of Judah sat before me
 Joel 1. 14. sanctify a fast, gather the e. 2. 16.
 Mic. 15. 2. why transgress the tradition of the e.?
 16. 21. must suffer many things of the e. 27. 12.
 26. 59. the e. sought false witness against Jesus
 27. 20. chief priests and e. persuaded the multitude
 41. the chief priests mocking with the e. said
 28. 12. and when they were assembled with the e.
 Mark 7. 3. the Jews holding the tradition of the e.
 8. 31. must suffer and be rejected of thee. Luke 9. 22.
 14. 43. with Judas a great multitude from the e.
 15. 1. chief priests held a consultation with the e.
 Luke 22. 52. Jesus said unto the captains and e.
 Acts 4. 5. their rulers and e. were gathered together
 23. they reported all that the e. had said to them
 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.
 11. 30. sent it to the e. by Barnabas and Saul
 14. 23. when they ordained e. in every church
 15. 1. they were received of the church and of the e.
 6. the apostles and e. came together to consider
 23. the apostles, e. and brethren, send greeting
 16. 4. they delivered the decrees ordained of the e.
 20. 17. he sent and called the e. of the church
 22. 5. all the estate of the e. hear me witness
 21. 1. Ananias the priest descended with the e.
 25. 15. about whom the e. of Jews informed me
 1 Tim. 5. 17. let e. that rule well be counted worthy
 Tit. 1. 5. that thou shouldst ordain e. in every city
 Heb. 11. 2. by faith the e. obtained a good report
 Jam. 5. 14. let him call for the e. of the church
 1 Pet. 5. 1. the e. which are among you, I exhort
 Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw 24 e. sitting, clothed
 10. 24 e. fall before him, 5. 8. 16. [11. 16.] 19. 4.
 5. 5. and one of the e. saith unto me, weep not
 6. and lo, in the midst of the e. stood a Lamb
 11. I heard the voice of many angels about the e.
 7. 11. all angels stood about the e. and four beasts
 13. one of e. ans. saying to me, what are these?
 4. 3. they sung a new song before the throne and e.

ELDERS with city.

Deut. 19. 12. the e. of his city shall fetch him thence
 21. 3. e. of that city shall take and bring the heifer
 6. e. of that city shall wash their hands over heifer
 21. 19. shall bring their son to the e. of his city
 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to the e. of the city
 25. 8. the e. of his city shall call and speak to him
 Josh. 20. 4. shall declare his cause to e. of that e.
 Judg. 8. 16. he took the e. of the city and thorns
 Ruth 4. 2. Boaz took ten men of the e. of the city
 Ezra 10. 14. and with them the e. of every city

ELDERS of Israel.

Exod. 3. 16. go and gather the e. of Israel together
 12. 21. Moses called for all the e. of Israel
 17. 5. and take with thee of the e. of Israel
 18. 12. the e. of Israel came to eat with Jethro
 21. 1. seventy of the e. of Israel, 9. Num. 11. 16.
 Deut. 27. 1. the e. of Israel commanded the people

ELE

Deut. 31. 9. Moses delivered this law to the e. of Isr.
 Josh. 7. 6. the e. of Israel put dust on their heads
 2 Sam. 5. 3. so all the e. of Israel came to the king
 at Hebron, 1 Kings 8. 3. 2 Chron. 5. 4.
 17. 4. the saying pleased all the e. of Israel
 15. thus did Ahithophel counsel the e. of Israel
 1 Chr. 11. 3. e. of Israel came to the king to Hebron
 21. 16. David and e. of Israel fell upon their faces
 Ezek. 14. 1. then came the e. of Israel unto me
 20. 1. the e. of Israel came to inquire of the Lord
 Acts 4. 8. ye rulers of the people and e. of Israel

ELDERS with people.

Exod. 19. 7. Moses called for the e. of the people
 Num. 11. 16. whom thou knowest to be e. of the peo.
 21. Moses gathered 70 men of the e. of the people
 Ruth 4. 4. buy it before the e. of my people
 1 Sam. 15. 30. honour me before the e. of my peo.
 Mt. 21. 23. the e. of the people came, Luke 22. 66.
 26. 47. with a multitude from e. of the people
 27. 1. e. of the people took counsel against Jesus
 Acts 6. 12. they stirred up the people and the e.

ELDERS.

Gen. 24. 2. Abraham said to his e. servant of his house
 27. 1. Isaac called Esau his e. son, and said, my son
 44. 12. and he searched, and began at the e.
 Num. 1. 20. Reuben, Israel's e. son, 26. 5.
 1 Sam. 17. 13. the three e. sons of Jesse followed, 14.
 28. Eliab his e. brother heard David speak
 2 Kings 3. 27. he took his e. son and offered him
 2 Chron. 22. 1. for the band of oien had slain all the e.
 Job 1. 13. drinking in their e. brother's house, 18.
 John 8. 9. they went out one by one, beginning at e.

ELECT.

Or Chosen, is spoken, [1] Of Christ, who was
 chosen and set apart from eternity by God the
 Father to the great work of redemption and
 mediation, Isa. 42. 1. Mat. 12. 18. [2] Of
 good angels, whom God chose from among the
 rest to eternal life and happiness: I charge
 thee before the elect angels, 1 Tim. 5. 21.
 [3] Of the Israelites, who were God's chosen
 and peculiar people, Isa. 65. 9. 22 [4] Of
 such as are chosen by God in Christ to eter-
 nal life and salvation out of all the nations
 upon earth, Tit. 1. 1. This election is, [1]
 An act of distinguishing love, Deut. 7. 8. [2]
 Of divine sovereignty irrespective of any good-
 ness in the objects of it, Rom. 9. 11, 12, 16.
 [3] Eternal, Eph. 1. 4. 2 Thess. 2. 13. [4]
 Absolute, and irrevocable, Rom. 9. 11. 2 Tim.
 2. 19. [5] Personal, that is, of a certain num-
 ber of persons, Mat. 20. 23. 2 Tim. 2. 19.
 [6] Of some of the chief of sinners, 1 Tim.
 1. 15. [7] It is in Christ, Eph. 1. 4. [8] It
 is to sanctification and holiness as the means,
 and eternal glory as the end, Eph. 1. 4. 1
 Thess. 5. 9.

Isa. 42. 1. behold mine e. in whom my soul delighteth
 45. 4. Israel mine e. I have called thee by thy name
 55. 9. mine e. shall inherit it, and my servants
 22. mine e. shall long enjoy work of their hands
 Mat. 24. 22. no flesh should be saved, but for the e.
 sake those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20.
 24. if possible deceive the very e. Mark 13. 22.
 31. shall send his angels, and they shall gather
 together his e. from the four winds, Mark 13. 27.
 Luke 18. 7. and shall not God avenge his own e.?
 Rom. 8. 33. who shall lay anything to charge of G. e.
 Col. 3. 12. put on as the e. of God howels of mercies
 1 Tim. 5. 21. put on as the e. of angels
 2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the e. sake
 Tit. 1. 1. an apostle according to the faith of G. e.
 1 Pet. 1. 2. e. according to foreknowledge of God
 2. 6. I lay in Sion a chief corner-stone, e. precious
 2 John 1. the elder to the e. lady, and her children
 13. the children of thy e. sister greet thee

ELECTED.

1 Pet. 5. 13. church at Babylon e. together with you
 ELECTION.
 Rom. 9. 11. purpose of G. according to e. might stand
 11. 5. there is a remnant according to the e. of grace
 7. the e. hath obtained it, the rest were blinded
 28. but as touching the e. they are beloved
 1 Thess. 1. 4. knowing brethren, your e. of God
 2 Pet. 1. 10. all dilig. to make your calling and e. sure

ELEGANTLY.

Jsa. 42. 3. the tongue of stammerers shall speak e.
 ELEMENTS.
 Gal. 4. 3. we were in bondage under e. of the world
 9. how turn ye again to the weak and beggarly e.
 Col. 2. 4. 8. after the e. of the world, not after Christ
 + 20. dead with Christ from the e. of the world
 2 Pet. 3. 10. the e. shall melt with fervent heat, 12.

ELEPHANT.

The elephant is the largest of all four-footed
 beasts. They who have studied the nature of
 the elephant with most accuracy, tell many ex-
 traordinary things of the sagacity, faithfulness,
 prudence, and even understanding of this crea-
 ture. Pliny says of this animal - Maximum

ELE

animal est Elephas, proximumque humanis sensibus; quippe intellectus illis sermionis patri-
 &c. Hist. Nat. lib. 8. It has been often ob-
 served to do such things as are much above the
 capacity of other beasts. The Hebrews were
 generally to have described it under the name of
 Behemoth, which signifies in general, beasts of
 service. The word Elephas may be derived from
 Aleph, which signifies, to instruct, by reason of
 the docility of the animal; or from Eleph, which
 signifies a head, or captain; because it
 Elephant is, as it were, the head of all the
 terrestrial animals.

The Lord, speaking to Job, describes the Elephan-
 or Behemoth, Job 40. from verse 15. to the end
 of the chapter. It is there said, that he eateth
 grass as an ox. This agrees well with what
 historians relate of the elephant. He does not
 feed upon carrion, and is not at all wild; but
 herbs, and legumens, are his nourishment, as
 they are of our tame beasts.

His bones are as strong pieces of brass, and his
 small bones like bars of iron. These hyperbo-
 lical expressions show the extraordinary strength
 of the elephant; with one stroke of his trunk
 he kills a camel or an horse. An elephant, it is
 said, has been seen to draw two cast cannons five
 hundred paces with his teeth; they were fastened
 together with cables, and weighed each three
 thousand pounds. And there is mention in the
 Maccabees of an elephant in Antiochus' army,
 which carried two and thirty armed men. They
 were all in a tower made of very solid wood,
 upon the elephant's back, and the tower was
 bound with a very strong chain under the ele-
 phant's belly.

He is the chief of the ways of God. He is a
 remarkable piece of the creation among four-
 footed beasts. He exceeds all others in size,
 strength, docility, address, fidelity, agility, long
 life, modesty and pudicity; for, it is said, that
 he never covers the female as long as any one
 appears in sight. The scripture adds, that God
 who made him, can make his sword to ap-
 proach unto him. Though he be so strong and
 terrible, yet God can easily subdue and destroy
 him; or, God hath put his sword into his hands,
 hath trusted him with his arms; the elephant is
 terrible when provoked. His arms are his
 trunk and his teeth. His teeth are the ivory, so
 well known in Europe.

Surly the mountains bring him forth grass,
 where all the beasts of the field play. Ele-
 phants are the gentlest of animals; they never
 use their strength but when they are compelled
 to it. They are not of that sort of animals
 which create terror in others: If he passes
 through a herd of other beasts, he puts them
 gently out of his way with his trunk to make
 room for him; He feeds in the fields and mead-
 ows, and the weakest and tamest animals play
 with impunity before him.

He lieth under the shady trees, in the covert
 of the reeds and fens. This also agrees well with
 the elephant, according to the account that his-
 torians give of him. Aelian says, that he may
 be called an animal of the marshes, because he
 lives among waters, and in moist places. He
 sometimes plunges himself into rivers in such
 a manner, that no more of him is to be seen
 than the end of his trunk: In the summer
 time, he covers himself with mud, to avoid the
 heat.

He drinketh up a river, and hasteth not: he
 trusteth that he can draw up Jordan into his
 mouth. This also may be jily applied to the
 elephant; he drinks a great deal, and large
 draughts, as if he were to swallow up a river,
 and as if Jordan were scarcely sufficient to sa-
 tisfy his thirst: he is not afraid when he drinks,
 but does it leisurely, and takes time to disturb
 the water which he drinketh. The scripture
 adds, He taketh it with his eyes, his nose
 pierceth through snares. When he sees the wa-
 ters of a river, he trusteth that he can drink
 them all up: his eye is bigger than his belly, as
 commonly said. He trusteth his snout also
 into the river, and if there be any snares laid
 for other creatures, he breaks them to pieces.
 But others translate this verse, Can any man
 take him in his eyes, or pierce his nose with
 snares and gins? Can he be taken openly and
 by force? Swiftly na. His force or strength
 is too great for man to resist or overcome.
 Others thus, He is taken by his eyes as a fish,
 is taken by a hook. Serpens attack elephants
 principally in the eyes, as Pliny observes. The
 same author says, that there are serpents in the
 Ganges, sixty yards long, who take elephants
 by the trunk as they are drinking, drag them

166, and draw them in the waters, *Plin. lib. 8. cap. 12.*

Some understand by Behemoth, a creature called Hippopotamus, or the Sea-horse; which is an amphibious creature, and lives and preys both in the water and on land. This animal, say they, was well known to Job and his friends, as being frequent in the adjacent parts; and the description here given of the Behemoth, is very applicable to the Hippopotamus.

1 Kings 10. †22. navy bringing e. teeth, 2 Chr. 9. 21. Judg. 9. †15. behold the e. which I have made

ELEVATION. Job 40. †13. they should make great e. with smoke ELEVEN.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob took his e. sons and passed over 37. 9. sun, moon, and e. stars made obedience to me *Erod. 267.* curtains of goats' hair, e. curt. shalt make 8. the e. curtains shall be all of one measure 36. 14. e. curtains he made 15. e. of one size *Num. 29. 20.* on the third day e. bullocks, two rams *Deut. 1. 2.* there are e. days' journey from Horeb *Josh. 15. 51. e.* cities with their villages

Judg. 16. 5. we will give thee e. hand, pieces of silver 17. 2. I took the e. hundred shekels of silver 3. when he restored e. hand, shekels to his mother 2 Kings 23. 36. Jehoiakin twenty-five years old, he reigned e. years in Jerusalem, 2 Chr. 36. 5.

24. 18. Zedekiah e. years, 2 Chr. 36. 11. Jer. 52. 1. *Mat. 28. 16.* then the e. disciples went away to Galilee *Mark 16. 14.* afterwards e. appeared to the e. *Luke 24. 9.* they told all these things to the e. and rest 33. and they found the e. gathered together *Acts 1. 6.* and he was numbered with the e. apostles 2. 14. but Peter standing up with the e. said to them ELEVEN 111.

2 Kings 6. 33. in the e. year was the house finished 8 Kings 9. 29. in the e. year of Joram began Ahabiah 25. 2. the city of Jerusalem was besieged to the e.

1 Chron. 24. 12. the e. lot came forth to Eliahish 15. 18. the e. to Azazel, he, his sons, and brethren 27. 14. the e. captain for the e. month, Benaiah

Jer. 1. 3. Jeremiah prophesied in the e. year of Zedekiah 39. 2. in the e. year the city was broken up *Ezek. 46. 1.* word of the Lord came to Ezekiel in the e. year, in first day of the month, 30. 20. | 31. 1.

Mat. 20. 6. and about the e. hour he went out 9. they came that were hired about the e. hour *Rev. 21. 20.* e. foundation of the city was a jacinth

ELOQUENT. *Erod. 4. 10.* Moses said, O my Lord, I am not e. *Prov. 1. 16.* to understand a proverb and an e. speech *Isa. 3. 3.* the Lord doth take away the e. orator *Acts 18. 24.* a certain Jew named Apollos, an e. man

ELSE. *Gen. 30. 1.* she said, give me children or e. I do *Num. 20. 19. 1.* will without doing any thing e. go *Deut. 4. 35.* thou mightest know that the Lord he is God, there is none e. 29. 1. *Kings 16. 60.* An. 43. 5. 6. 14. 18. 21. 27. 46. 9. *Job 2. 47.* *Josh. 23. 15.* e. if ye do in any wise go back and cleave *Judg. 7. 14.* this is nothing e. save sword of Gideon 1 Chr. 21. 35. if I taste ought e. till the sun be down 1 Chr. 21. 12. or e. three days sword of the Lord 2 Chr. 28. 7. whose e. cometh in, shall be put to death *Neh. 5. 9.* this is nothing e. but sorrow of heart *Psalm 51. 16.* desirest not sacrifice, e. would I give it *Ezek. 2. 25.* who e. can hasten here unto more than I? *Isa. 47. 8.* that sayest, I am, none e. besides me, 10. *John 14. 11.* or e. believe me for the work's sake *Acts 17. 21.* spent time in nothing e. but tell or hear *Rom. 2. 15.* accusing, or e. excusing one another 1 Cor. 7. 14. e. were your child, unclean, but how holy 14. 10. e. when thou shalt bless with the Spirit 1 Rev. 2. 5. repeat, or e. I will come to thee quickly, 16.

EMBALM. *Gen. 50. 2.* Joseph comm. physicians to e. his father ENBALMED.

Gen. 50. 2. and the physicians e. Israel 3. for so are fulfilled the days of those that are e. 26. they e. Joseph, put him in a coffin in Egypt

EN GOLDENED. *1 Cor. 8. 10.* the conscience of him that is weak be e. EMBOLDENED.

Job 16. 3. what e. thee that thou answerest? EMBRACE.

Kings 4. 16. about this season thou shalt e. a son *Job 24. 8.* they e. the rock for want of a shelter *Prov. 4. 8.* shall bring to honor, when thou dost e. her 5. 20. why wilt thou lose the bosom of a stranger? *Ezek. 3. 5.* a time to e. and refrain from embracing *Cont. 2. 6.* and his right-hand doth e. me, 8. 3. *Lam. 4. 5.* that were brought up in scarlet e. daughils

EMBRACED. *Gen. 29. 13.* Lahan e. Jacob and kissed him 34. 4. Esau ran and e. Jacob and kissed him 48. 16. Jacob kissed and e. Joseph's sons *Acts 23. 1.* Paul e. disciples and departed to Maced. *Heb. 11. 13.* having seen and e. promises

EMBRACING. *Ezek. 3. 5.* a time to embrace and a time to refrain e. *Acts 20. 10.* Paul e. Eutychnus, said, trouble not yours.

EMBRROIDER. *Erod. 28. 39.* thou shalt e. the coat of fine linen EMBROIDERER.

Ezek. 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e. 38. 23. with him was Aboliah, an e. in blue

EMERALD, S. *Erod. 28. 18.* the second row shall be an e. 39. 11. *Ezek. 27. 16.* Syria occupied in thy fairs with e. 28. 13. every precious stone thy covering, the e. *Rev. 4. 3.* there was a rainbow in sight like unto an e. 21. 19. the fourth foundation of the city was an e.

EMERODS. *Deut. 28. 27.* the Lord will smite thee with the e. 1 Sam. 5. 6. Lord smote them of Ashdod with the e. 9. men of the city had e. in their secret parts 12. the men that died not were smitten with e. 6. 4. they answered, five golden e. and five mice, 17. 5 shall make images of your e. and your mice, 11.

EMINENT. *Job 32. 8.* and the e. man dwelt in the earth *Isa. 3. 4.* doth take away the e. in countenance *Ezek. 16. 24.* thou hast built to thee an e. place, 31. 39. they shall throw down thine e. place 17. 22. I will plant it on an high and e. mountain 1 Tim. 2. 12. pray for kings and all that are in e. place

EMMANUEL, *Or Immanuel, is a Hebrew word, which signifies God with us. Isaiah, in that prophecy, wherein he declares to Ahab the birth of the Messiah, who was to be born of a virgin, says, This child shall be called, and really be, Emmanuel, that is, God with us, Isa. 7. 14. He repeats the same thing while he is speaking of the enemy's army, which, like a torrent, was to overflow Judea, in which Christ was to be born, to live and die; 'The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Emmanuel, Isa. 8. 8. Matthew says, that this prophecy was accomplished by the birth of Christ, born of the virgin Mary, in whom the two natures, divine and human, were united; and so in this sense he was really Emmanuel, or, God with us, Mat. 1. 23.*

Isa. 7. 14. and shall call his name Em. *Mat. 1. 23. 8. 8.* he shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Lm.

EMPIRE. *Ezek. 1. 20.* shall be published throughout all his e. EMPLOY.

Deut. 20. 19. for the tree is man's life, to e. in siege EMPLOYED.

Deut. 20. 19. O man, the tree is to e. in the siege 1 Chron. 9. 13. these singers were e. day and night *Ezra. 10. 15.* Jonat, and Jahaziah e. about this matter

EMPLOYMENT. *Ezek. 39. 14.* shall sever out men of continual e. EMPTY.

Gen. 31. 42. surely thou hadst sent me away now e. 37. 24. the pit was e. there was no water in it 44. 27. the seven e. ears blasted with the east-wind

Erod. 3. 21. that when ye go, ye shall not go e. 23. 15. in month Abib camest from Egypt, none shall appear before me e. 34. 20. *Deut. 10. 16.* *Deut. 15. 13.* thou shalt not let him go away e. *Ruth 7. 16.* he put in every man's hand e. pitchers *Judg. 1. 21.* the Lord hath brought me home e.

3. 17. for he said, go not e. to thy mother-in-law 1 Sam. 6. 3. they said, send not the ark away e. 20. 18. he missed, because they say it will be e. 25. 27. 2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul returned not e. 2 Kings 4. 3. go, borrow thee e. vessels, not a few *Neh. 5. 4. 13.* even thus be he shaken out and e. *Job 11. 42.* for e. man would be wise, tho' born like 29. 9. thou hast sent widows away e. and the arms 26. 7. he stretcheth out the north over the e. place *Isa. 24. 1.* the Lord maketh the earth e. and waste 29. 8. a hungry man awaketh, and his soul is e. 32. 6. to make e. the soul of the hungry

Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their vessels e. 51. 34. the king of Babylon made me an e. vessel *Ezek. 24. 11.* then set it e. upon the coals thereof *Isa. 10. 1.* Isr. is an e. vine, he bringeth forth fruit *Nah. 2. 10.* Nineveh is e. and void, and waste *Mat. 12. 44.* and when he is come, he findeth it e. *Mark 12. 3.* they caught him and beat him, and sent him away e. *Luke 20. 10. 11.* *Luke 1. 53.* and the rich he hath sent e. away

EMPTY, Verb. *Lev. 14. 36.* priest command that they e. the house *Ezek. 11. 3.* the clouds e. themselves on the earth *Jer. 49. 12.* and send wanderers shall e. his vessels 5. 2. faoers that shall fan her and e. her land *Isa. 1. 17.* shall they therefore e. their net, not spare *Ezek. 4. 12.* which e. the golden oil out of themselves. *Mat. 3. 10.* if I will not e. you out a blessing

EMPTIED. *Gen. 24. 20.* Reuekah hastened and e. her pitcher 42. 33. it came to pass as they e. their sacks

2 Chron. 24. 11. the high priest's officer e. the chest *Neh. 5. 13.* even thus be he shaken out and e. *Isa. 3. 26.* she being e. shall sit on the ground 19. 43. spirit of Egi. shall be e. in the midst thereof 6. and the brooks of defence shall be e. 24. 3. the laod shall be utterly e. and spoiled *Jer. 48. 11.* Moab not been e. from vessel to vessel *Nah. 2. 2.* for the emptiers have e. them out

EMPTIERS. *Nah. 2. 2.* for the e. have emptied them out EMPINESS.

Isa. 34. 11. he shall stretch out upon it the stones of e. EMPTYING.

Hos. 10. 1. a vine e. the fruit which it giveth EMULATION.

Rom. 11. 14. if I may provoke to e. my brethren EMULATIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are e. wrath, strife ENABLED.

1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ Jesus who hath e. me ENCAMP.

Erod. 14. 2. that they e. before Pi-habiroth *Num. 1. 50.* the Levites shall e. about the tabernacle 2. 17. as they e. so shall they set forward 3. 38. but those that e. before the tabernacle 10. 31. thou knowest how we are to e. in wilderness 2 Sam. 12. 28. e. against Rabbah, and take it *Job 19. 12.* his troops come and e. about my tabernacle

Psalm 27. 3. though an host should e. against me *Zech. 9. 8.* I will e. about mine house for the army

ENCAMPED. *Erod. 13. 20. e.* in Etham | 15. 27. e. by the waters 18. 5. where Moses e. at the mount of God *Num. 33. 10.* from Elin they e. by the Red-sea 11. from Red-sea, and e. in the wilderness of Sin *Josh. 4. 19.* people came up and e. in Gilgal, 5. 10. 10. 5. the kings of the Amorites e. before Gideon *Judg. 6. 4.* the Midianites e. against Israel 9. 50. Abimelech e. against Ithebez and took it 10. 17. the children of Ammon e. in Gilead, and Israel assembled themselves and e. at Mizpeh 1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash e. against Jabesh-Gilead 2 Sam. 11. 11. the servants are e. in the open field 1 Kings 16. 15. the people e. against Gibbethon, 16. 1 Chron. 11. 15. the Philistines e. in the valley 2 Chr. 32. 1. Sennacherib e. against the fenced cities

ENCAMPED 111. *Psalm 34. 7.* angel of the Lord e. round about them 53. 5. hath scattered bones of him that e. agst. thee

ENCAMPING. *Erod. 14. 9.* Egyptians overtook them e. by the sea 2 Kings 6. 48. saying, in such a place shall be my e.

ENCLINE, ENCLOSE; see INCLINE, INCLUDE. ENCOUNTERED.

Acts 17. 18. then certain philosophers e. him ENCOURAGE.

Deut. 1. 38. e. him, he shall cause to inherit it, 3. 28. 2 Sam. 11. 25. thus say to Joab, and e. thou him *Psalm 64. 5.* they e. themselves in an evil matter

ENCOURAGED. 1 Sam. 30. 6. David e. himself in the Lord his God 2 Chr. 17. 16. his heart was e. in ways of the Lord 31. 4. that the priests and Levites might be e. 35. 2. Josiah e. them to the service of the Lord *Isa. 41. 7.* so the carpenter e. the goldsmith

END. *The end signifies the extremity or utmost part of a thing, as the end of a rod, 1 Sam. 14. 27. The end of an heap of corn, Ruth 3. 7. The ends of the earth, that is, The extremities, or most remote parts of the world, Job 37. 3. | 38. 13. or the people inhabiting those parts, 1 Sam. 2. 10. The Lord shall judge the ends of the earth, He shall condemn and punish the Philistines, who dwell in the utmost borders of the land of Canaan, upon the sea-coast. And in Psalm 98. 3. All the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God; that is, All the inhabitants of the earth from one end to the other. End is taken for the conclusion, the sue or substance of a discourse, Ezek. 12. 13. Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter; or the end of the matter. It is also taken for resurrection, Gen. 6. 13. The end of all flesh is come before me. I am resolved to destroy man and beast. And in Amos 8. 2. The end is come upon my people of Israel: The time of their utter and final overthrow. And in Mat. 24. 6. our Saviour prophesying of the destruction of Jerusalem, and of the temple says to his disciples, Ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars, see that ye be not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. The destruction of Jerusalem is not presently; Or, though God shall bring remarkable judgments upon that place and people, yet he will not utterly destroy them; Or by end, here may be understood, the*

day of judgment, or the time of Christ's second coming.

In Rev. 21. 6. Christ says, I am the beginning and the end: I made all things at first, and I will bring all to that perfection and happiness I have promised. And it is said, Rom. 10. 4. Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth; that is, The law was given for this end, that sinners being thereby brought to the knowledge of their sins, and their lost and undone estate, by reason thereof, should fly to Christ and his righteousness for refuge. Or, Christ is the perfection and consummation of the law. He perfected the ceremonial law, as he was the Substance, whereof all the ceremonies of the law were shadows; they all referred to him as their scope and end. He perfected also the moral law, both by his active obedience, fulfilling all the righteousness thereof; and by his passive obedience, bearing the curse and punishment of the law, which was due to us.

The end of the commandment is charity, or love, 1 Tim. 1. 5. We truly accomplish the law by fulfilling the precept of love; for love is the fulfilling of the law, Rom. 13. 10. The main scope and design both of law and gospel, is to produce a pure, ardent love of God, and of men, for his sake. There is also mention of the end of faith, 1 Pet. 1. 9, Receiving the end of your faith, even the salvation of your souls; that is, receiving that which is the scope, or mark to which faith tends, or which is the reward of faith, namely, the assurance of the salvation of your souls. To endure to the end, Mat. 10. 22. is to fight against sin and temptations as long as one lives, and constantly to adhere to Christ, in spite of all persecutions for his sake. End is also taken for reward or wages, Rom. 6. 21, For the end of those things is death. Eternal death is the reward or wages of sin.

Gen. 6. 13. the e. of all flesh is come before me

47. 21. from one e. of Egypt even to the other e.

Erod. 23. 16. the feast of in-gathering which is in the e. of year, when gathered out of field. 31. 22. 25. 19. make one cherub on the one e. and the other cherub on the other e. even of mercy-seat

Deut. 28. 64. Lord scatter from one e. of the earth

32. 20. Lord said, I will see what their e. shall be

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the e. of his staff

19. 9. behold, the day growth to an e. lodge here

1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the e. of the rod

2 Kings 10. 21. the house of Baal was full from one e.

21. 16. filled Jerusalem with blood from one e.

2 Chron. 21. 19. after the e. of two years, his bowels

Eray. 11. filled with unclean, from one e. to another

Job 6. 11. what is my e. that I should prolong my life?

16. 3. shall vain words have e.? or what emboldens

26. 10. till the day and night come to an e.

28. 3. he setteth an e. to darkness, and searcheth

Psal. 7. 9. the wickedness of the wicked come to an e.

9. 6. destructions are come to a perpetual e.

19. 6. his going forth is from the e. of heaven

37. 37. upright man, for the e. of that man is peace

38. the e. of the wicked shall be cut off

39. 4. make me know e. 73. 17. I understood their e.

61. 2. from the e. of the earth will I cry to thee

102. 27. thou art the same, and thy years have no e.

119. 96. I have seen an e. of all perfection

Prov. 5. 4. her e. is bitter || 23. 18. there is an e.

14. 12. but the e. thereof are the ways of death

25. 8. lest thou know not what to do in the e.

Ecc. 4. 8. yet there is no e. of all his labour

16. there is no e. of all the people before him

7. 2. the e. of all men || 8. better the e. of a thing

10. 13. the e. of his talk is mischievous madness

12. 12. of making many books there is no e.

+13. let us hear the e. of the whole matter

Isa. 2. 7. land full of gold, nor is there any e. of their treasures, nor is there any e. of their chariots

9. 7. of his government there shall be no e.

13. 5. they come from the e. of heaven to destroy

16. 4. for the extortioner is at an e. spoiler ceaseth

23. 15. after e. of 70 years Tyre shall sing, 17.

42. 10. sing his praise from the e. of the earth

45. 17. shall not be confounded world without e.

46. 10. declaring the e. from the beginning

Jer. 5. 31. what will you do in the e. thereof?

12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour from one e. to the other e. of the land, 25. 33.

17. 11. gets riches, and at his e. he shall be a fool

29. 11. I think to give you an expected e.

31. 17. there is hope in thine e. saith the Lord

44. 27. be consumed, till there be an e. of them

50. +26. come against Babylon from the e.

51. 13. O thou that dwellest, thine e. is come

31. to shew that his city is taken at one e.

Lam. 4. 18. our e. is near, for our e. is come

Ezek. 7. 2. an e. the e. is come on the land, 3. 6.

Ezek. 21. 25. woe iniqu. shall have an e. 29. | 35. 5.

Dan. 7. 28. hitherto is the e. of the matter

8. 17. at the time of e. shall be the vision

19. at the time appointed the e. shall be, 11. 27.

9. 26. the e. thereof shall be with a flood, and to e.

11. 6. and in the e. of years they shall join

35. to purge them even to the time of the e.

40. at time of the e. king of south shall push him

45. yet he shall come to his e. and none help

12. 4. seal the book even to the time of the e.

8. O Lord, what shall be the e. of these things?

9. words are closed up, till the time of the e.

13. but go thou thy way till the e. be, shalt rest

Amos 3. 15. the great houses shall have an e.

5. 18. to what e. is it for you to desire the day?

8. 2. the e. is come upon my people of Israel

10. I will make the e. thereof as a bitter day

Nah. 2. 9. for there is none e. of the store

3. 3. and there is none e. of their corpses

Mat. 13. 39. the harvest is the e. of the world

24. 3. what shall be the sign of the e. of the world?

14. the gospel be preached, then shall the e. come

31. gather from one e. of heaven to the other

26. 58. but Peter went in and sat to see the e.

28. 1. in the e. of the sabbath came Mary to see

Mark 3. 20. he cannot stand, but hath an e.

Luke 1. 33. of his kingdom there shall be no e.

18. 1. he spake a parable to them, to this e.

22. 37. the things concerning me have an e.

John 18. 37. sayest I am a king, to this e. was I born

Rom. 6. 21. for the e. of those things is death

22. ye have fruit to holiness, e. everlasting life

10. 4. Christ is the e. of the law for righteousness

14. 9. to this e. Christ both died, rose, and revived

2 Cor. 2. 9. for to this e. also did I write to know

11. 15. whose e. shall be according to their works

Eph. 3. 21. to him be glory world without e.

Phil. 3. 19. many walk, whose e. is destruction

1 Tim. 1. 5. the e. of the commandment is charity

Heb. 6. 8. nigh to cursing, whose e. is to be burned

16. and an oath is to them an e. of all strife

7. 3. having neither beginning nor e. of life

9. 26. but now once in the e. hath he appeared

13. 7. considering the e. of their conversation

Jam. 5. 11. and ye have seen the e. of the Lord

1 Pet. 1. 9. receiving e. of your faith, even salvation

4. 17. what shall be the e. of them obey not gospel?

Rev. 21. 6. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the e. will give to him which shall be

At the END.

Gen. 4. +3. at the e. of days Cain brought offering

8. 6. at the e. of forty days Noah opened window

41. 1. at the e. of two years Pharaoh dreamed

Erod. 12. 41. at the e. of 430 years, Lord's host went

Lev. 8. 33. the days of consecration be at an e.

Deut. 9. 11. at the e. of 40 days and 40 nights

14. 28. at the e. of three years bring the tithe

15. 1. at the e. of every seventh year a release

31. 10. at the e. of every seventh year read this law

Josh. 9. 16. at the e. of three days after the league

Judg. 11. 39. at the e. of two months she returned

Ruth 3. 7. Boaz lay down at the e. of the heap

2 Sam. 14. 26. at the e. of every year he polled it

21. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at the e. of nine months

2 Kings 2. 23. at the e. of 3 years two of Shime's ser.

17. 47. at the e. of days the brook dried up

2 Kings 8. 3. at the e. of 7 years the woman returned

18. 10. at the e. of three years they took Samaria

2 Chron. 18. 42. at the e. of years Jehoshaphat went

20. 16. ye shall find them at the e. of the brook

24. 23. at the e. of the year the host of Syria came

Neh. 13. 6. at the e. of days I obtained leave

Psal. 107. 27. they stagger, and are at their wits' e.

Isa. 7. 3. go to meet Ahaz at the e. of the conduit

Jer. 34. 14. at the e. of seven years let go every serv.

Ezek. 3. 16. at the e. of seven days word of L. came

Dan. 1. 5. at the e. they might stand before the king

4. 29. at the e. of 12 months he walked in palace

11. +13. at the e. of times shall come with an army

12. 13. thou shalt stand in the e. of days

flab. 2. 3. but at the e. it shall speak, and not lie

Mat. 13. 40. so shall it be in the e. of this world

But the END.

Prov. 14. 12. a way that seems right to a man, but the e. thereof are the ways of death, 16. 25.

20. 21. but the e. thereof shall not be blessed

Mat. 24. 6. out the e. is not yet, Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.

1 Pet. 4. 7. but the e. of all things is at hand

Last END.

Nam. 23. 10. and let my last e. be like his

Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see out last e.

Lam. 1. 9. she remembered not her last e.

Dan. 8. 19. make thee know what shall be in the last e.

Last END.

Nam. 24. 20. his last e. shall be that he perish

Deut. 8. 16. to do thee good at thy last e.

32. 29. that they would consider their last e.

Ruth 3. 10. shewed more kindness in the last e.

2 Sam. 2. 26. it will be bitterness in the last e.

Job 8. 7. yet thy last e. should greatly increase

Job 42. 12. the Lord blessed the latter e. of Job more

Prov. 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in thy latter e.

Isa. 41. 22. consider them, and know the latter e.

47. 7. wether didst remember the latter e. of it

2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter e. is worse than the beginning

Make an END.

Gen. 27. 30. as Isaac had made an e. of blessing

49. 33. Jacob made an e. of commanding his sons

Lev. 16. 20. made an e. of reconciling the holy place

Nun. 4. 15. made an e. of covering the sanctuary

16. 31. had made an e. of speaking, Deut. 20. 9.

Deut. 26. 12. hast made an e. of tithing the tithes

31. 24. when Moses had made an e. of writing

32. 45. made an e. of speaking, Judg. 15. 17

1 Sam. 18. 1. | 24. 16. 2 Sam. 13. 36.

1 Kings 1. 41. | 3. 1. Jer. 26. 8. | 43. 1.

51. 63.

Josh. 5. +8. they had made an e. of circumcising

8. 24. Israel had made an e. of slaying, 10. 20.

19. 49. they made an e. of dividing the land, 51.

Judg. 3. 18. he had made an e. to offer, 1 Sam. 13. 10.

1 Sam. 10. 13. he had made an e. of prophesying

2 Sa. 11. 19. when thou hast made an e. of telling

1 Kings 7. 40. Hiram made an e. of doing the work

8. 51. Solomon made an e. of praying, 2 Chr. 7. 1.

2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as he had made an e. of offering, 1 Chron. 16. 2. 2 Chron. 29. 29.

2 Chr. 20. 23. made an e. of the inhabitants of Seir

24. 10. cast into the chest, till they had made an e.

Era. 10. 15. made an e. withal that had strange wives

Ezek. 42. 15. made an e. of measuring inner house

43. 23. when thou hast made an e. of cleansing it

Amos 7. 2. they made an e. of eating the grass

Mat. 11. 1. made an e. of commanding his disciples

Make an END.

1 Sam. 3. 12. when I begin, I will also make an e.

2 Chr. 31. +1. brake the images, until to make an e.

Neh. 4. 2. feeble Jews, will they make an e. in a day

Job 18. 2. how long ere you make an e. of words?

Isa. 33. 1. thou shalt make an e. to deal treacherously

38. 12. to-night will thou make an e. of me, 13.

Ezek. 20. 17. eye spared, nor did I make an e. of them

Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks, to make an e. of sins

Nah. 1. 8. he will make an utter e. of the place, 9.

Zeph. 1. +2. by taking away, I will make an e.?

Make a full END.

Jer. 4. 27. the whole land shall be desolate, yet will I not make a full e. 5. 18. | 30. 11. | 46. 28.

5. 10. go ye up and destroy, but make not a full e.

Ezek. 11. 13. ah Lord, wilt thou make a full e.?

To the END.

Erod. 8. 22. I will sever land of Goshen, to the e. thou mayest know that I am the Lord, Ezek. 40. 26

Lev. 17. 5. to the e. Israel may bring sacrifices

Deut. 15. +4. to the e. there be no poor among you

17. 16. to the e. that he should multiply horses

20. to the e. that he may prolong his days

Psal. 19. 4. their words to the e. of the world

30. 12. to the e. my glory may sing praise to thee

119. 112. to perform thy statutes even to the e.

Ecc. 3. 11. can find out from beginning to the e.

7. 14. to the e. man should find nothing after him

Isa. 48. 20. utter it even to the e. of the earth

49. 6. mayest be my salvation to the e. of the earth

Jer. 3. 5. his anger, will he keep it to the e.

Ezek. 31. 14. to the e. that none of the trees exalt

Dan. 4. 11. sight thereof to the e. of all the earth

12. thy dominion reacheth to the e. of the earth

12. 6. how long shall be to the e. of these wonders?

Obad. 9. to the e. what every one may be cut off

Mat. 10. 22. but he that endureth to the e. shall be saved, 24. 13. Mark 13. 13.

Acts 7. 19. cast out, to the e. they might not live

Rom. 1. 11. to the e. you may be established

4. 16. to the e. the promise might be sure to seed

2 Cor. 1. 13. I trust you shall acknowledge to the e.

3. 13. look to the e. of that which is abolished

1 Thess. 3. 13. to the e. he may establish your hearts

1 Pet. 1. 13. therefore be sober, and hope to the e.

Unto the END.

Deut. 11. 12. from beginning unto the e. of the year

Isa. 15. 5. the east-border was unto the e. of Jordan

Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the e. of barley-harvest

Job 31. 36. my desire is Job may he tried unto the e.

Psal. 46. 9. meth wars to cease unto the e. of heart

119. 34. reach me, and I shall keep it unto the e.

Isa. 62. 11. L. hath proclaimed unto the e. of earth

Jer. 1. 3. it came unto the e. of the eleventh year

Dan. 6. 26. his dominion shall be even unto the e.

7. 26. to destroy his dominion unto the e.

9. 26. and unto the e. of the war desolations

Mat. 28. 20. I am with you always, even unto the e.

John 13. 1. having loved, he loved them unto the e.

1 Cor. 1. 8. who shall also confirm you unto the e.

Heb. 3. 6. if we hold fast the confidence unto the e.

14. if we hold the beginning steadfast unto the e.

6. 11. to the full assurance of hope unto the e.

Rev. 2. 26. he that keepeth my works unto the e.

END.

Mat. 10. +23. ye shall out e. the cities of Israel

END

ENDAMAGE.

Exra 4. 13. so thou shalt e. the revouce of kings
DANGER.
Dan. 1. 10. ye shall make me e. my head to the king
DANGEROUS.
Ecc. 10. 9. he that cleaveth wood shall be e. theroy
ENDED.
Gen. 2. 2. on the seventh day God e. his work
41. 31. the seven years of pleotousness were a.
Lev. 31. 30. he spake the words till they were e.
4. 8. the days of mourning for Moses were e.
2 Sam. 20. 18. ask counsel, and so they e. the matter
1 Job. 9. + 28. nor memorial be e. from their seed
Job 31. 40. the words of Job are e.
1 K. 20. 20. prayers of David, the son of Jesse are e.
1 K. 50. 20. the days of thy mourning shall be e.
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the summer is e.
Mat. 7. 28. when Jesus had e. these sayings
*Lu*ke 4. 2. when forty days were e. he hungered
13. when the devil had e. all the temptation
1 John 13. 2. supper being e. the devil having now put
ENDEITH.
1 Sa. 24. 8. the noise of them that rejoice e.
ENDING.
1 Sam. 3. + 12. I will perform beginning and e.
1 K. 1. 8. I am the beginning and e. saith the L.
ENDLESS.
1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give heed to e. genealogies
Heb. 7. 16. who is above the power of an e. life
ENDEAVOUR.
2 Cor. 5. + 9. e. that may be accepted of him
2 Pet. 1. 15. I will e. that you may be able after
ENDEAVOURING.
Acts 16. 10. we e. to go into Macedonia, gathering
*1 Th*ess. 2. 17. we e. to see your face with great desire
ENDEAVOURING.
Eph. 4. 3. e. to keep the unity of the Spirit in bond
ENDEAVOURS.
Psal. 28. 4. according to the wickedness of their e
ENDOW.
Exod. 22. 16. he shall surely e. her to be his wife
ENDS.
Deut. 33. 17. shall push the people to e. of the earth
1 Sam. 2. 10. the L. shall judge the e. of the earth
1 Kings 8. 8. the e. of stars were seen, *2 Chr*. 5. 9.
2 Kings 10. + 32. L. began to cut off the e. of Isr.
Job 28. 24. for he looketh to the e. of the earth
37. 3. he directeth his lightning to e. of the earth
38. 13. it might take hold of the e. of the earth
Psal. 19. 6. and his circuit to the e. of it
22. 27. all the e. of the world shall remember
40. 10. so is thy praise to the e. of the earth
59. 13. God ruleth in Jacob to the e. of the earth
105. 5. the confidence of all the e. of the earth
67. 7. all the e. of the earth shall fear him
98. 3. the e. of earth have seen the salvation of G.
135. 7. the Lord cansteth the vapour to ascend from
the e. of the earth, *Jer*. 10. 13. [51. 16.
Prov. 17. 24. eyes of a fool are in the e. of the earth
30. 4. who hath established all the e. of the earth
40. 40. 28. the Lord, the creator of the e. of earth
41. 5. the e. of the earth were afraid, drew near
9. whom I have taken from the e. of the earth
43. 6. bring my daughters from the e. of the earth
52. 22. look to me and be saved, all e. of the earth
52. 10. all the e. shall see the salvation of God
Jer. 16. 19. Gentiles shall come from e. of the earth
25. 31. a noise shall come to the e. of the earth
Ezek. 15. 4. the fire devoureth both the e. of it
Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be great to e. of the earth
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion to the e. of the earth
1 K. 13. 47. thou be for salvation to e. of the earth
Rom. 10. 18. and their words to the e. of the world
1 Cor. 10. 11. on whom the e. of the world are come
ENDUED.
Gen. 30. 20. God hath e. me with a good dowry
2 Chron. 2. 12. to David a wise son, e. with prudence
13. have sent a cunning man, e. with understanding
Jak. 2. 4. 9. till ye be e. with power from on high
Jam. 3. 14. who is wise and e. with knowledge?
ENDURE.
1 K. 33. 14. and as the children be able to e.
Exod. 18. 23. then thou shalt be able to e.
Ezek. 8. 6. for how can I e. to see evil and destruct.
1 Job 8. 15. he shall hold it fast, but it shall not e.
31. 23. by reason of his highness I could not e.
Psal. 9. 7. the L. shall e. for ever, he hath prepared
his throne for judgment, 102. 12. 26. [104. 31.
30. 5. weeping may e. for a night, but joy cometh
72. 5. they shall fear thee as long as sun and moon e.
17. his name shall e. for ever, as long as the sun
89. 29. his seed will I make to e. for ever, 36.
1 Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown e. to every generation?
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy heart e. or thy hands be strong?
Mat. 24. 13. he that shall e. to the end, *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 4. 17. having no root, and so e. but for a time
*1 Th*ess. 4. 4. in all your tribulations that ye e.
1 Tim. 2. 3. thou therefore e. hardness as a soldier
10. therefore I e. all things for the elects' sake
4. 3. when they will not e. sound doctrine

ENE

2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou in all things, e. afflictions
Heb. 12. 7. if ye e. chastening, G. dealeth with you
20. they could not e. what was commanded
Jam. 5. 11. behold, we count them happy who e.
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man for conscience e. grief
ENDURED.
Psal. 81. 15. their time should have e. for ever
Rom. 9. 22. if God e. with much long-suffering
2 Tim. 3. 11. hast known what persecutions I e.
Heb. 6. 15. after he had patiently e. he obtained pro.
10. 32. ye e. a great fight of afflictions
11. 27. for Moses e. as seeing him who is invisible
12. 2. he e. the cross [3. he e. such contradiction
ENDURETH.
Psal. 15. + 3. nor e. reproach against his neighbour
30. 5. for his anger e. but a moment, favour is life
52. 1. the goodness of God e. continually
75. 7. abundance of peace so long as the moon e.
100. 5. and his truth e. to all generations
145. 13. thy dominion e. through all generations
Mat. 10. 22. he that e. to the end shall be saved
Job. 6. 27. but for that meat which e. unto life
1 Cor. 13. 7. charity hopeth all things, e. all things
Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that e. temptation
ENDURETH for ever.
1 Chron. 16. 34. for his mercy e. for ever, 41.
2 Chron. 5. 13. [7. 3. 6. [20. 21. *Exra* 3. 11.
Psal. 106. 1. [107. 1. [118. 1. 2, 3, 4. [130.
1, 2, 3, 4c. [133. 8. *Jer*. 33. 11.
Psal. 111. 3. his righteousness e. for ever, 112. 3, 9.
111. 10. his praise e. for ever [117. 2. his truth e.
119. 160. every one of thy judgments e. for ever
135. 13. thy name, O Lord, e. for ever, thy mem.
1 Pet. 1. 25. but the word of the Lord e. for ever
ENDURING.
Psal. 10. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, e. for ever
2 Cor. 3. 6. is effectual in e. the same sufferings
Heb. 10. 34. have in heaven a better and e. substance
ENEMY.
Exod. 15. 6. thy right hand hath dashed in pieces e.
9. the e. said, I will pursue, I will overtake
23. 22. then I will be an e. to thine enemies
Num. 10. 9. and if you go to war against the e.
35. 23. and was not his e., nor sought his harm
Deut. 32. 27. were it not I feared the wrath of the e.
42. from the beginning of revenges upon the e.
33. 27. he shall thrust out the e. before thee
Judg. 16. 23. our god hath delivered our e. into, 24.
1 Sam. 2. 32. thou shalt see an e. in my habitation
18. 29. Saul became David's e., continually
24. 19. if a man find his e. will he let him go?
1 Kings 8. 33. when they people be smitten down be-
fore e. because sinned ag. thee, *2 Chron*. 6. 24.
46. if they sin, and thou deliver them to the e.
2 Chron. 25. 8. G. shall make thee fall before the e.
*Ez*th. 7. 4. the e. could not countervail the damage
6. Esther said, the e. is this wicked Haman
Job 33. 10. behold, he counteth me for his e.
Psal. 7. 5. let the e. persecute my soul and take it
8. 2. thou mightest still the e. and the avenger
9. 6. O thou e. destructions are come to an end
42. 9. why thou mourning because of the e. [43. 2.
44. 10. thou makest us to turn back from the e.
55. 3. I mourn, because of the voice of the e.
62. for it was not an e. that reproached me
63. 3. thou hast been a strong tower from the e.
64. 1. preserve my life from fear of the e.
74. 3. even all that the e. hath done wickedly
10. shall the e. blaspheme thy name for ever?
78. remember the e. hath reproached, O Lord
78. 42. remembered not when he delivered from e.
89. 22. the e. shall not exact upon him
143. 3. for the e. hath persecuted my soul
Prov. 27. 6. but the kisses of an e. are deceitful
Isa. 59. 19. when the e. shall come in like a flood
63. 10. therefore he was turned to be their e.
Jer. 6. 25. the sword of the e. is on every side
15. 11. I will cause the e. to entreat thee well
18. 17. I will scatter them with east-wind before e.
30. 14. I have wounded them with wound of an e.
Lam. 1. 5. are gone into captivity before the e.
9. behold, for the e. hath magnified himself
16. my children are desolate, because e. prevailed
2. 3. he hath drawn back his hand before the e.
4. he hath bent his bow like an e. he stood
5. the Lord was an e. he hath swallowed up
4. 12. that the e. should have entered the gates
1 K. 36. 9. because the e. had said against you, *1 K*.
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the e. shall pursue him
Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is risen up as an e.
Neh. 3. 11. thou shalt seek strength because of e.
Mat. 13. 25. his e. came, sowed tares, went his way
28. he said unto them an e. hath done this
39. the e. that sowed them is the devil
*Lu*ke 10. 19. to tread over all the power of the e.
*L*ets 13. 10. child of devil, thou e. of all righteous.
1 Cor. 15. 26. the last e. to be destroyed is death
Gal. 4. 16. am I become your e. because I tell truth?
*2 Th*ess. 3. 15. count him not as an e. but admonish
Jam. 4. 4. a friend of the world is the e. of God

ENE

Lev. 26. 25. I will send the pestilence, and ye shall
be delivered into the hand of the e. *Neh*. 9. 27
Exra 8. 31. he deliv'ed us from the hand of the e.
Psal. 31. 8. hast not shut me up into hand of the e.
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the hand of e.
106. 10. redeemed from the hand of the e. 107
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell into the hand of the e.
2. 7. hath given into the hand of the e. the walls
Mine ENEMY.
1 Sam. 19. 17. why hast thou sent away mine e.?
2 Sam. 22. 18. delivered me from my e. *Psal*. 18. 17.
1 Kings 21. 20. hast thou found me, O mine e.?
Job 10. 9. mine e. sharpeneth his eyes upon me
27. 7. let mine e. be as wicked, and he that riseth
Psal. 7. 4. yea, I delivered him that is mine e.
13. 2. how long shall mine e. be exalted over me?
4. lest mine e. say, I have prevailed against him
41. 11. because mine e. doth not triumph over me
Lam. 2. 22. those I swaddled hath mine e. consumed
Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not against me, O mine e.
10. then shew that is mine e. shall see it, and sham
Thine ENEMY.
Exod. 23. 4. if thou meet thine e. ox or his ass
Deut. 28. 27. thine e. shall distress thee in thy gates
1 Sam. 24. 4. deliver thine e. into thy hand, 26. 8.
28. 16. seeing the Lord is become thine e.
2 Sam. 4. 8. behold the head of Ish-bosheth thine e.
Job 13. 24. wherefore holdest thou me for thine e.?
Prov. 24. 17. rejoice not when thine e. falleth
25. 21. if thine e. hunger, give bread, *Rom*. 12. 20
Lam. 2. 17. hath caused thine e. to rejoice over thee
Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath cast out thine e.
Mat. 5. 43. it hath been said, thou shalt hate thine e.
ENEMIES.
1 Sam. 18. 25. to be avenged of the king's e.
20. 15. when the Lord hath cut off the e. of David
16. the Lord require it at the hand of David's e.
25. 22. so and more do God to the e. of David
26. 20. behold a present of the spoil of e. of Lord
2 Sam. 12. 14. give occasion to e. to blaspheme
18. 32. the e. of my lord be as that young man is
2 Chr. 20. 29. Lord fought against the e. of Israel
*Ez*th. 9. 1. the e. of the Jews hoped to have power
Job. 6. 23. or deliver me from the e. hand?
Psal. 17. 9. hide me from my deadly e. who compass
37. 20. the e. of the Lord shall be as fat of lambs
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in heart of king's e.
78. 61. he delivered his glory into the e. hand
127. 5. they shall speak with the e. in the gate
Jer. 12. 7. have given beloved into hands of her e.
48. 5. the e. have heard a cry of destruction
Lam. 1. 2. all her friends are become her e.
5. her adversaries are the chief, her e. prosper
Mic. 7. 6. a man's e. are the men of his own house
Rom. 5. 10. if when we were e. we were reconciled
11. 28. as concerning the gospel, they are e.
1 Cor. 15. 25. till he hath put all e. under his feet
Phil. 3. 19. they are the e. of the cross of Christ
Col. 1. 21. were e. in your mind by wicked works
His ENEMIES.
Gen. 22. 17. they seed shall possess the gate of his e.
Num. 24. 8. he shall eat up the oations his e.
32. 21. till he hath driveo out his e. before him
Deut. 33. 7. be thou an help to him from his e.
2 Sam. 7. 1. the Lord hath given him rest from his e.
18. 19. how the Lord hath avenged him of his e.
22. 1. hast delivered him out of hand of all his e.
1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give him rest from all his e.
Job 19. 11. he counteth me as one of his e.
Psal. 10. 5. as for all his e. he puffeth at them
41. 2. thou wilt not deliver him to the will of his e.
68. 1. let God arise, let his e. be scattered
21. but God shall wound the head of his e.
72. 9. and his e. shall lick the dust
78. 66. and he smote his e. in the hinder parts
89. 42. thou hast made all his e. to rejoice
97. 3. a fire burneth up his e. round about
112. 8. until he see his desire upon his e.
132. 18. his e. will I clothe with shame
Prov. 10. 7. he maketh his e. to be at peace with him
Isa. 9. 11. the Lord shall join his e. together
42. 13. he shall cry, he shall prevail against his e.
59. 18. he will repay recompence to his e.
66. 0. a voice that reidereth r-compence to his e.
14. his indignation be known towards his e.
Jer. 44. 30. will give Pharaoh into hand of his e.
Neh. 1. 2. and he reserveth wrath for his e.
8. and darkness shall pursue his e.
Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his e. be made his footstool
Mine ENEMIES.
Num. 23. 11. I took thee to curse mine e. 24. 10
Deut. 32. 41. I will render vengeance to mine e.
1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is enlarged over mine e.
11. 24. that I may be avenged on mine e.
2 Sam. 5. 20. the Lord hath broken forth upon mine
e. as the breach of waters, *1 Chr*. 14. 11
22. 4. so shall I be saved from mine e. *Ps*. 18. 3
2 Sam. 22. 38. I have pursued mine e. *Psal*. 18. 3
41. hast given me the necks of mine e. *Ps*. 18. 40

2 Sam. 22. 49. and that bringeth me forth from mine e.
 1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come to betray me to mine e.
 Psal. 3. 7. saw me e. Lord, because of mine e.
 5. 8. lead me e. Lord, because of mine e.
 6. 7. mine eyes waxeth old because of all mine e.
 7. let all mine e. be ashamed and sore vexed
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, because of the rage of mine e.
 9. 3. when mine e. are turned, they shall fall
 18. 48. he delivereth me from mine e.
 23. 5. thou preparest a table in presence of mine e.
 25. 2. let not mine e. triumph over me, 55. 19.
 10. consider mine e. for they are many
 27. 2. when mine e. came upon me to eat my flesh
 6. now shall mine head be lifted up above mine e.
 11. lead me in a plain path, because of mine e.
 12. deliver me not over to the will of mine e.
 31. 11. I was a reproach among all mine e.
 15. deliver me from the hand of mine e.
 38. 19. but mine e. are lively, and they are strong
 41. 5. mine e. speak evil of me; when shall he die
 42. 10. mine e. reproach me all the day, 102. 8.
 52. 5. he shall reward evil to mine e. cut them off
 7. eye hath seen his desire upon mine e. 59. 10.
 36. 2. mine e. would swallow me up, they be many
 9. when I cry, thou shall mine e. turn back
 11. deliver me from mine e. O my God, 143. 9.
 69. 4. they being mine e. wrongfully are mighty
 18. draw nigh, deliver me because of mine e.
 71. 10. mine e. speak against me, they lay wait
 92. 11. mine eye shall see my desire on mine e.
 119. 98. thou hast made me wiser than mine e.
 139. because mine e. have forgotten thy word
 157. many are mine e. yet do I not decline
 139. 7. stretch forth thine hand against mine e.
 139. 22. I bate them, I count them mine e.
 143. 12. of thy mercy cut off mine e. and destroy
 Isa. 1. 24. saith the Lord, I will avenge me of mine e.
 1. 21. all mine e. have heard a cry of trouble
 3. 52. mine e. chased me sore like a bird without
 Luke 19. 27. those mine e. bring hither and slay them
 Our ENEMIES.
 Exod. 1. 10. they join also to our e. and fight
 Deut. 32. 31. our e. themselves being judges
 1 Sam. 4. 3. it may save us out of hand of our e.
 12. 10. but deliver us out of hand of our e.
 2 Sam. 19. 9. because of the reproach of our e.
 Neh. 5. 9. because of our e. heard I had builded, 16.
 6. 1. when rest of our e. heard I had builded, 16.
 Psal. 44. 5. through thee will we push down our e.
 60. 12. he it is shall tread down our e. 108. 13.
 10. 6. and our e. laugh among themselves
 139. 21. and hath redeemed us from our e.
 Lam. 3. 46. our e. have opened their mouths
 Luke 1. 71. that we should be saved from our e.
 71. being delivered out of the hands of our e.
 Their ENEMIES.
 Exod. 32. 25. had made them naked amongst their e.
 Lev. 26. 36. send faintness in the land of their e.
 44. yet, when they be in the land of their e.
 Josh. 7. 8. Israel turneth back before their e. 12.
 21. 44. there stood not a man of their e. before them,
 the Lord delivered all their e. into their hand
 23. 1. had given rest from their e. Esth. 9. 16.
 Judg. 2. 14. sold them into the hand of their e.
 18. delivered them out of hand of their e. B. 34.
 2 Kings 21. 14. deliver them into the hand of their e.
 and be a prey, 2 Chr. 6. 36. 125. 20. Neh. 9. 27
 Psal. 78. 53. but the sea overwhelmed their e.
 81. 14. I should swole have subdued their e.
 105. 24. and made them stronger than their e.
 106. 11. the waters covered their e. not one was left
 42. their e. oppressed them, he delivered them
 19. 15. 9. I will deliver to the sword before their e.
 19. 7. to fall by the sword before their e. 20. 4.
 9. wherewith their e. shall straiten them
 20. 5. all treasures of kings of Judah will give into
 hands of their e. 34. 20. 21. 121. 7. Ezek. 39. 23.
 Ezek. 39. 27. gathered them out of their e. lands
 Amos 9. 4. tho' they go into captivity before their e.
 Ezek. 10. 5. mighty men, which tread down their e.
 Rev. 11. 5. if any hurt, and their e. beheld them
 12. they ascended, Their ENEMIES.
 Gen. 14. 20. who delivered thine e. into thy hand
 43. 8. thy hand shall be in the neck of thine e.
 Exod. 23. 22. then I will be an enemy to thine e.
 27. I will oppose thine e. to turn their backs to thee
 Num. 10. 35. rise, Lord, let thine e. be scattered
 Deut. 6. 19. to cast out all thine e. from before thee
 20. 1. when thou goest against thine e. 21. 10.
 48. 53. wherewith thine e. shall distress thee, 55. 57.
 38. 29. thine e. shall be found liars to thee
 Josh. 7. 13. thou canst not stand before thine e.
 Judg. 5. 31. so let all thine e. perish, O Lord
 11. 36. hath taken vengeance for thee of thine e.
 1 Sam. 25. 26. now let thine e. be as Nabal
 29. the souls of thine e. shall be sling out
 2 Sam. 7. 9. I have cut off all thine e. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 16. in that I loved thine e. and hatest thy friends
 13 or flee three months before thine e.

1 Kings 3. 11. our asked life of thine e. 2 Chr. 1. 11.
 1 Chr. 21. 12. while the sword of thine e. overtaketh
 Psal. 8. hast ordained strength because of thine e.
 21. 8. thine hand shall find out all thine e.
 66. 3. thro' thy power shall thine e. submit
 68. 23. thy foot may be dipped in blood of thine e.
 74. 4. thine e. roar [83. 2. thine e. make a tumult
 23. forget not the voice of thine e. the tumult
 81. 10. thou hast scattered thine e. with thy arm
 51. wherewith thine e. have reproached, O Lord
 92. 9. lo, thine e. O Lord, thine e. shall perish
 110. I, till I make thine e. thy footstool, Mat. 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 43. Heb. 1. 13.
 2. rule thou in the midst of thine e.
 139. 20. and thine e. take thy name in vain
 Isa. 26. 11. the fire of thine e. shall devour them
 62. 8. no more give thy cor to be meat for thine e.
 Jer. 15. 14. I will awake thee to pass with thine e.
 Lam. 2. 16. thine e. have opened their mouth
 Dan. 4. 19. and the interpretation be to thine e.
 Mic. 4. 10. Lord shall redeem thee from thine e.
 5. 9. and all thine e. shall be cut off
 + 14. pluck up groves, so will I destroy thine e.
 Nah. 3. 13. thy gate shall be set open to thine e.
 Luke 19. 43. thine e. shall cast a treach about thee
 Your ENEMIES.
 Lev. 26. 7. ye shall chase your e. they shall fall
 8. you e. shall fall before you by the sword
 10. ye shall swole in vain, for your e. shall eat it
 17. and ye shall be slain before your e.
 37. shall have no power to stand before your e.
 Num. 10. 9. ye shall be saved from your e.
 14. 42. be not smitten before your e. Deut. 1. 42.
 Deut. 12. 10. he giveth you rest from all your e.
 20. 3. ye approach to battle against your e.
 4. the Lord goeth to fight for you against your e.
 28. 68. and there ye shall be sold to your e.
 Josh. 10. 25. thus shall the Lord do to all your e.
 2. 8. divide the spoil of your e. with your brethren
 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord delivered you out of hand
 of your e. and ye dwelled safe, 2 Kings 17. 30.
 Mat. 5. 44. but I say, love your e. Luke 6. 27, 35.
 ENLARGE; see ENLARGE.
 Jer. 30. 21. who is this that e. his heart to approach
 ENLARGE, S.
 2 Chron. 36. 15. Uzziah made in Jerusalem e.
 Jer. 6. + 6. pour out the e. of shot, Ezek. 26. 18.
 32. + 24. behold the e. of shot, they are come
 Ezek. 26. 9. he shall set e. of war against thy walls
 ENGRAFTED.
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the e. word
 ENGRAVE.
 Ezek. 28. 11. like a signet shalt e. the two stones
 Jer. 3. 9. behold, I will e. the graving thereof
 ENGRAVEN.
 2 Cor. 3. 7. the ministration of death e. in stones
 ENGRAVER.
 Exod. 28. 11. with the work of an e. in stone
 35. 35. to work all manner of work of the e.
 38. 23. Aholiab, of the tribe of Dan, an e.
 ENGRAVINGS.
 Exod. 28. 11. like e. of a signet, 21. 36. [39. 14. 30.
 ENJOY.
 Lev. 26. 34. the land shall e. her sabbaths, 43
 Num. 36. 8. that Israel may e. inheritance of fathers
 Deut. 28. 41. thou shalt begot sons, but not e. them
 Josh. 1. 15. then shall return to the land and e. it
 Job 7. + 7. oioice eye shall no more e. good
 Eccl. 2. 1. e. pleasure, behold this also is vanity
 24. he should make his soul e. good, 3. 13. [5. 18.
 9. + 9. e. life with the wife whom thou lovest
 Isa. 65. 22. mine elect shall long e. work of hands
 Acts 24. 2. seeing by thee we e. great kindness
 1 Tim. 6. 17. God, who giveth us all things to e.
 Heb. 11. 25. than e. the pleasures of sin for a season
 ENJOYED.
 2 Chron. 36. 21. till the land e. her sabbaths
 ENJOIN.
 Philom. 8. to thee that which is convenient
 ENJOINED.
 Esth. 9. 31. to confirm days of Purim e. [esth. had e.
 Job 36. 23. who hath e. him his ways?
 Heb. 9. 20. blood of testament God hath e. to you
 ENLARGE.
 This word principally signifies the dilation, or ex-
 panding of the heart, which happens on occa-
 sions of prosperity and joy, opposite to that con-
 traction and oppression of the heart which hap-
 pens in adversity. Psal. 4. 1. Thou hast
 enlarged me when I was in distress, 2 Cor. 6.
 11. O ye Corinthians, our mouth is open unto
 you, our heart is enlarged. Our mouth is open
 to speak freely to you, and to communicate to
 you the whole will and counsel of God: Our
 heart is enlarged both by the love that we have
 towards you, and by the rejoicing that we have
 in you. To enlarge is used likewise for ex-
 tending one's tents, and carrying one's conquests
 into a foreign country. Gen. 9. 27. God shall

enlarge Japhet. God shall give him a large
 inheritance, and increase his posterity. Or
 otherwise; God shall persuade Japhet, namely,
 to dwell in the tents of Shem, where God
 dwelleth; he shall bring him to faith and ac-
 cidence; so that this may be a prophecy of the
 calling of the Gentiles, the posterity of Japhet
 Also in Exod. 34. 24, I or I will cast out the
 nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders.
 My mouth is enlarged, says Hannah, 1 Sam. 2.
 1. It is opened wide to pour forth abundance
 praises to God; and to give a full answer to all
 the reproaches of my adversaries; which whereas
 it was shut through grief and confusion. Thou
 hast enlarged thy bed, Isa. 57. 8. Thou hast
 multiplied thine idols and altars. The same
 prophet says, chap. 5. 14. Hell hath enlarged
 herself, and opened her mouth without measure.
 The grave hath opened its mouth, it is ready
 to swallow up a vast number of the dead; it de-
 sires no more than to devour, and absorb such
 as shall die by this famine, or otherwise.
 Enlargement, Heb. Respiration, Esth. 4. 14.
 Then shall their enlargement arise to the Jews
 from another place. They were so filled with
 grief and terror arising from their present dan-
 ger, as that they could scarce breathe, as Job
 speaks, Job 9. 18. but their grief and sorrow
 should be removed, and then should they have a
 breathing-time, a time of sweet refreshment.
 Gen. 9. 27. G. shall e. Japhet, h. shall dwell in tents
 Exod. 34. 24. I will cast out nations and e. borders
 Deut. 12. 20. when the Lord shall e. thy border
 19. 8. if the Lord e. thy coast as he hath sworn
 1 Chr. 4. 10. O that wouldst bless me, and e. coast
 Psal. 119. 32. when thou shalt e. my heart
 Isa. 54. 2. e. the place of thy tent and stretch forth
 Amos 1. 13. that they might e. their border
 1. 16. make hold, e. thy baldness as the eagle
 Mat. 23. 5. and e. the borders of their garrets
 ENLARGED.
 1 Sam. 2. 1. my mouth is e. over mine enemies
 2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast e. my steps, Psal. 16. 35.
 Psal. 4. 1. thou hast e. me when I was in distress
 25. 17. the troubles of my heart are e. O bring me
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hell hath e. hers, opened mouth
 57. 8. thou hast e. thy bed, and made a covenant
 60. 5. and thine heart shall fear and be e.
 2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye Corinthians, our heart is e.
 13. for a recompense in the same, be ye also e.
 10. 15. having hope, that we shall be e. by you
 ENLARGETH.
 Dent. 33. 20. he said, blessed be he that e. God
 Job 12. 23. he e. the nations, and straiteneth them
 Hab. 2. 5. who e. his desire as hell, and is as death
 ENLARGEMENT.
 Esth. 4. 14. then e. shall arise from another place
 ENLARGING.
 Ezek. 41. 7. and there was an e. and a winding
 ENLIGHTEN.
 Psal. 18. 28. the Lord yo God will e. my darkness
 ENLIGHTENED.
 1 Sam. 14. 27. and Jonathan's eyes were e. 29.
 Job 33. 30. to be e. with the light of the living
 Psal. 97. 4. his lightnings e. the world, earth saw
 Isa. 60. 1. arise, be e. for thy light cometh
 1 ph. 1. 18. the eyes of your understanding being e.
 Heb. 6. 4. it is impossible for those who were once e.
 ENLIGHTENING.
 Psal. 19. 8. commandment of Ld. is pure, e. the eyes
 ENMITY.
 Gen. 3. 15. I will put e. between thee and the woman
 Num. 35. 21. or e. suite him with his hand
 22. but if he thrust him suddenly without e.
 Luke 23. 12. for before they were at e. betw. them
 Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is e. against God
 Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the e.
 16. by the cross, having slain the e. thereby
 Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of the world is e. with
 ENOUGH.
 Gen. 24. 25. we have straw and provender e.
 33. 9. and Esau said, I have e. my brother
 11. take, I pray, my blessing, because I have e.
 34. 21. the land, behold, it is large e. for them
 45. 28. Israel said, it is e. Joseph is yet alive
 Exod. 9. 28. entreat the Lord, for it is e. that
 36. 5. the people bring much more than e. for work
 Dent. 1. 6. ye have dwelt long e. in this mount
 2. 3. ye have compassed this mountain long e.
 Josh. 17. 16. they said, the hill is not for e. us
 2 Sam. 24. 16. it is e. stay thine hand, 1 Kings 13. 4.
 1 Chron. 21. 15. Mark 14. 41. Luke 22. 38.
 2 Chr. 31. 10. we have had e. to eat and have left
 Prov. 27. 27. that shall have goats' milk e. for food
 26. 14. I e. that ulth land have plenty, but be that
 followeth after vain persons have poverty
 30. 15. ye, four things say not, it is e.
 16. and the fire that saith not, it is e.
 Isa. 56. 11. greedy dogs, which can never have e.
 Jer. 49. 3. they will destroy till they have e.

Hos. 4. 10. for they shall eat, and not have *e.*
Obad. 5. would they not have stolen till they had *e.*
Nah. 1. 12. the lion did tear *e.* for his whelps
Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye have not *e.* ye drink, but not
Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be room *e.* to receive it
Mat. 10. 25. it is *e.* for the disciple to be as his master
Mt. 9. 20. no, lest there be not *e.* for us and you
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread, and to spare
Act. 27. 38. when they had eaten *e.* lightened the ship
 ENQUIRE.

To *enquire signifies to ask*, *Acts* 9. 11. Enquire
 in the house of Judas for one Saul of Tarsus.
And Gen. 24. 57. We will call the damsel,
 and enquire at her mouth: We will ask her
 whether she be willing to depart so very soon,
 and understand her mind by her words or answer.
Sometimes it signifies to pray, *Ezek.* 36. 37.
And also to examine, or search narrowly into
a thing. *Deut.* 17. 4. And if thou hast
 enquired diligently, and behold it be true,
Sometimes it is taken for saluting a person,
and asking him of his welfare, *1 Chron.* 18. 10.
 Thou sent Hadoram his son to salute king
 David, to ask of his welfare. But this word
 is most commonly used for asking counsel and
 direction from God. Rebekah, finding the
 two children with which she was big struggling
 together in her womb, and giving her some un-
 casiness, went to enquire of the Lord, *Gen.* 25.
 22. Either she put up ardent prayers immedi-
 ately to God, that he would reveal his mind
 to her here-*n*: Or she consulted God immedi-
 ately by her father Abraham, or by some
 other godly patriarch yet surviving, by whom
 God used to manifest his mind and will to
 others, when he thought fit. As to the
 different ways of consulting God under the
 Old Testament, see the word ORACLE.

Gen. 24. 57. we will call the damsel, and *e.* at her
 25. 22. Rebekah went to *e.* of the Lord
Exod. 18. 15. the people come to me to *e.* of God
Lev. 12. 30. and that thou *e.* not after their gods
 13. 14. then shalt thou *e.* and make search
 17. 9. thou shalt come unto the judge and *e.*
Judg. 4. 20. when any man doth come and *e.* of thee
Sam. 9. 9. beforetime when a man went to *e.* of God
 22. 15. did I then begin to *e.* of God for him?
 28. 7. seek me a woman, that I may *e.* of her
1 Kings 22. 5. Jehoshaphat said, *e.* I pray thee,
 at the word of the Lord to-day, *2 Chron.* 18. 4.
 7. none besides, that we may *e.* of *2 Chron.* 18. 6.
2 Kings 1. 2. go, *e.* of Baal-zebub the god of Ekron
 3. 11. is there not here a prophet to *e.* by him?
 8. 8. go meet the man, and *e.* of the Lord by him
 16. 15. the brazen altar shall be for me to *e.* by
 22. 13. go ye, *e.* of the Lord for me, *2 Chr.* 34. 21.
 18. the king which sent you to *e.* *2 Chr.* 34. 26.
1 Chron. 10. 13. that had a familiar spirit, to *e.* of it
 18. 10. Thou sent to David to *e.* of his welfare
 21. 30. David could not go before to *e.* of God
Psalm 7. 14. are sent to *e.* concerning Jud. and Jerus.
Job 8. 8. for *e.* I pray thee of the former age
Psalm 27. 4. beauty of the L. and to *e.* in his temple
Ezek. 7. 10. thou dost not *e.* wisely concerning this
Isa. 21. 12. if ye will *e.* *e.* ye, return, come
Jer. 21. 2. *e.* I pray thee, of the Lord for us
 37. 7. the king of Judah that sent you to *e.* of me
Ezek. 14. 7. and cometh to a prophet to *e.* of him
 21. 1. the elders of Israel came to *e.* of the Lord
 3. thus saith the Lord, are ye come to *e.* of me?
Mat. 10. 11. *e.* who in it is worthy, and there abide
Luke 22. 23. to *e.* among themselves, *John* 16. 19.
Acts 9. 11. *e.* for Saul || 25. || 20. doubtful how to
 19. 39. but if ye *e.* concerning other matters
 23. 15. as though ye would *e.* something more, 20.
2 Cor. 8. 23. whether any do *e.* of Titus my partner
 ENQUIRED.

Deut. 17. 4. thou hast heard of it, and *e.* diligently
Judg. 20. 27. the children of Israel *e.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 10. 22. therefore they *e.* of the L. further
 22. 10. and he *e.* of the Lord for him, 13.
 23. 2. therefore David *e.* of the Lord, 4. || 30. 8.
2 Sam. 2. 1. || 5. 19. 23. || 21. 1. *1 Chr.* 14. 10. 14.
 28. 6. when Saul *e.* the Lord answered him not
2 Sam. 11. 3. David sent and *e.* after the woman
 10. 23. as if a man had *e.* at the oracle of God
1 Chron. 10. 14. Saul *e.* not of the L. he slew him
 13. 3. for we *e.* not at the ark in the days of Saul
Psalm 78. 34. they returned and *e.* early after God
Ezek. 14. 3. should I be *e.* of at all by them?
 20. 3. as I live, saith L. I will not be *e.* of by you
 31. shall I be *e.* of by you, O house of Israel? as
 I live saith Lord God, I will not be *e.* of by you
 36. 37. I will yet for this be *e.* of by Israel
Gen. 1. 20. in all matters that the king *e.* of them
Lev. 1. 6. those that have not *e.* for the Lord
Mat. 2. 7. Herod *e.* of the wise men diligently, 16.
Jhs. 4. 52. then *e.* he the hour he began to amend
2 Cor. 8. 23. or our brethren be *e.* of, are messengers
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the prophets *e.*

ENQUIREST.

Job 10. 6. that thou *e.* after my iniquity and sin
 ENQUIRY.

Prov. 20. 25. and after vows to make *e.*
Acts 10. 17. the men had made *e.* for Simon's house
 ENRAGED.

Prov. 26. 17. is *e.* with strife belonging not to him
 ENRICH.

1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will *e.* him with great riches
Ezek. 27. 33. thou didst *e.* the kings of the earth
 ENRICHED.

1 Cor. 1. 5. that in every thing ye *e.* by him
2 Cor. 9. 11. being *e.* in every thing to all bountifulness
 ENRICHEST.

Psalm 65. 9. thou greatly *e.* it with the river of God
 ENROLLED.

Luke 2. 1. n decree that all the world should be *e.*
Heb. 12. 1 || 23. church of the first-born *e.* in heaven
 ENSAMPLE.

Phil. 3. 17. be followers, as ye have us for an *e.*
2 Thess. 3. 9. but to make ourselves an *e.* to you
2 Pet. 2. 6. an *e.* to those that should live ungodly
 ENSAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10. 11. these things happened to them for an *e.*
1 Thess. 1. 7. so that ye were *e.* to all that believe
1 Pet. 5. 3. not as lords, but being *e.* to the flock
 ENSIGN.

Ensigns are warlike banners, monuments, or tro-
 phies of victory. *Psalm* 74. 4. Thine enemies
 set up their ensigns for signs. And the prophet
 Isaiah, threatening the Israelites with an inva-
 sion, tells them, That God would lift up an en-
 sign to the nations from far, *Isa.* 5. 26. He
 would, by his providence, bring the Assyrians
 or the Chaldeans against the Jews; he would,
 as it were, invite them to list themselves under
 his colours, as generals use to lift up their
 standards for the raising of armies. The same
 prophet says, That there shall be a root of Jesse,
 which shall stand for an ensign of the people,
 and to it shall the Gentiles seek, *Isa.* 11. 10.
 that is, That Christ the Messiah growing upon
 the root of Jesse, should mount up, and be ad-
 vanced, by the preaching of the gospel, to a
 great height, so as to become a visible and em-
 inent ensign, which the Gentiles, as well as the
 Jews, may discern; to whom they should repair
 by faith, and in whom they should put their
 trust.

Isa. 5. 26. he will lift up an *e.* to the nations from far
 10. 11. which shall stand for an *e.* to the people
 12. and he shall set up an *e.* for the nations
 18. 3. dwellers, see ye, when he lifteth up an *e.*
 30. 17. till ye be left as an *e.* on an hill
 31. 9. his princes shall be afraid of the *e.* saith L.
Zech. 9. 16. as the stones of a crown lifted as an *e.*
 ENSIGNS.

Psalm 74. 4. they set up their *e.* for signs
 ENSNARE.

Psalm 12. 1 || 5. I will set in safety from him who would *e.*
 ENSNARED.

Job 34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the people be *e.*
 ENSUE.

1 Pet. 3. 11. let him do good, seek peace, and *e.* it
 ENTANGLE; see INTANGLE.
 ENTER.

Judg. 18. 9. not slothful to *e.* to possess the land
Ezek. 44. 3. prince shall *e.* by the porch, 46. 2, 8.
Dan. 11. 17. shall also set his face to *e.* with strength
 24. he shall *e.* peaceably on the fattest places
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must *e.* therein
 ENTER in or into.

Gen. 12. 11. Abram was come near to *e.* into Egypt
Exod. 40. 35. Moses was not able to *e.* into the tent
Numb. 4. 23. all that *e.* in to perform the service
 5. 24. the water that causeth the curse shall *e.* into
 the woman, and become bitter, 27.

Deut. 23. 8. children shall *e.* into the congregation
 29. 12. that thou shouldst *e.* into covenant with L.
Josh. 10. 19. suffer them not to *e.* into their cities
2 Sam. 9. 7. and my cry did *e.* into his ears
1 Kings 14. 12. when thy feet *e.* into city, child die
 22. 30. I will disguise myself and *e.* into the battle
2 Kings 7. 4. if we *e.* into the city, then the famine
 11. 5. a third part of you that *e.* in on sabbath
 19. 23. and I will *e.* into lodgings of his borders,
 and into the forest of Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
2 Chron. 23. 19. that none nolecan should *e.* in
 30. 8. *e.* into his sanctuary, which he sanctified
Neh. 2. 8. and for the house that I shall *e.* into
Ezek. 4. 2. for none might *e.* into the king's gate
Job 22. 4. will he *e.* with thee into judgment?
 34. 23. that he should *e.* into judgment with God
 45. 17. their sword shall *e.* into their own heart
 37. 15. they shall *e.* into the king's palace
 100. 4. *e.* into his gates with thanksgiving
 118. 20. the gate into which the righteous shall *e.*
Prov. 18. 6. a fool's lips *e.* into contention
Isa. 20. 1. *e.* into the rock, and hide thee in the dust
 3. 14. the L. will *e.* into judgment with ancients

Isa. 26. 2. that the righteous nation may *e.* in
 29. come, my people, *e.* thou into thy chamber
 57. 2. he shall *e.* into peace, they shall rest in beds
Jer. 7. 2. that *e.* in at these gates 17. 20. || 22. 2
 8. 14. and let us *e.* into the defended cities
 14. 18. if I *e.* into the city, behold famine
 17. 25. there shall *e.* into the gates kings, 22. 4
 21. 13. or who shall *e.* into our habitations?
Jer. 41. 17. they departed to go to *e.* into Egypt
 42. 15. if ye set y^r faces to *e.* into Egypt
Lam. 3. 13. bath caused arrows to *e.* into my reins
Ezek. 7. 22. robbers shall *e.* into it and defile it
 13. 9. our shall they *e.* into the land of Israel
 26. 10. when he shall *e.* into thy gates, as men
e. into a city wherein is made a breach

37. 5. behold, I will cause breach to *e.* into you
 42. 14. when the priests *e.* therein, then not go out
 41. 2. this gate be shut, no man shall *e.* in by it
 17. they shall *e.* into my sanctuary, and come near
Dan. 11. 7. shall *e.* into the fortress of king of north
 40. he shall *e.* into the countries and overflow
 41. he shall *e.* also into the glorious land
Joel 2. 9. like a thief they shall *e.* in at the window
Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, nor *e.* into Gilgal
Jonah 3. 4. and Jonah began to *e.* into the city
Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *e.* into the house of the
 Mat. 5. 20. in no case *e.* into kingdom of heaven
 6. 6. when thou prayest, *e.* into thy closet

7. 13. *e.* in at the strait gate, *Luke* 13. 24.
 21. not every one that saith, Lord, shall *e.* in
 10. 11. into what city ye shall *e.* *Luke* 10. 8, 10.
 12. 29. *e.* into a strong man's house, *Mark* 3. 27
 45. and they *e.* in and dwell there, *Luke* 11. 26.
 18. 8. it is better for thee to *e.* into life halt or
 maimed, rather than be cast into everlasting
 fire, *Mark* 9. 43, 45, 47.

19. 17. if thou wilt *e.* into life, keep the commands
 23. a rich man shall hardly *e.* into the kingdom
 24. than for a rich man to *e.* into the kingdom
 of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 25. 21. well done, *e.* into the joy of thy Lord
Mark 1. 45. could no more openly *e.* into the city
 5. 12. that we may *e.* into the wine, *Luke* 8. 32.
 6. 10. what house ye *e.* into, *Luke* 9. 4. || 10. 5.
 9. 25. come out of him, and *e.* no more into him
 14. 38. lest ye *e.* into temptation, *Luke* 22. 46.
Luke 8. 16. that they which *e.* in may see light
 13. 21. many will seek to *e.* in and shall not be able
 24. 26. to have suffered, and to *e.* into his glory?
John 3. 4. can he *e.* into his mother's womb again?
 5. he cannot *e.* into the kingdom of God
 10. 9. by me, if any man *e.* in he shall be saved
Acts 14. 22. through tribulation *e.* into the kingdom
 20. 29. grievous wolves shall *e.* in among you
Heb. 4. 3. do *e.* into rest, if they shall *e.* into rest, 5.
 11. let us labour therefore to *e.* into that rest
 10. 19. boldness to *e.* into holiest by blood of Jesus
Rev. 15. 8. no man was able to *e.* into the temple
 21. 27. in no wise *e.* into it any thing that defileth
 22. 14. may *e.* in through the gates into the city
 ENTER not.

Psalm 143. 2. *e.* not into judgment with thy servant
Prov. 4. 14. *e.* not into the path of the wicked
 23. 10. *e.* not into the fields of the fatherless
Jer. 16. 5. *e.* not into the house of mourning
Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the Samaritans *e.* not
 26. 41. that ye *e.* not into temptation, *Luke* 22. 40
 ENTER not.

Numb. 20. 24. for Aaron shall not *e.* into the land
Deut. 23. 1. shall not *e.* into the congregation, 2, 3.
2 Chron. 7. 2. the priests could not *e.* into the house
Psalm 95. 11. that they should not *e.* into my rest
Isa. 59. 14. truth is fallen, and equity cannot *e.*
Lam. 1. 10. they should not *e.* into thy congregation
Ezek. 20. 38. they shall not *e.* into the land
 44. 9. nor uncircumcised *e.* into my sanctuary
Hos. 11. 9. and I will not *e.* into the city
Mat. 18. 3. ye shall not *e.* into kingdom of heaven
Mark 10. 15. he shall not *e.* therein, *Luke* 18. 17.
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not *e.* into my rest, 18.
 19. we see they could not *e.* because of unbelief
 See KINGDOM.
 ENTERANCE.

Judg. 1. 24. they said, shew us *e.* into the city
 25. when he shewed them the *e.* they smote it
1 Kings 18. 46. he ran before Ahab to *e.* of Jezreel
 22. 10. the two kings sat in the *e.* of Samaria
2 Chron. 12. 10. that kept the *e.* of the king's house
Psalm 119. 130. the *e.* of thy words giveth light
1 Thess. 2. 1. yourselves know our *e.* into you
2 Pet. 1. 11. so an *e.* shall be ministered to you
 ENTERED.

Gen. 7. 13. the self-same day *e.* Noah and his sons
 19. 3. the angels turned in, and *e.* into his house
 23. the sun was risen when Lot *e.* into Zoar
 43. 30. Joseph *e.* into his chamber and wept there
Exod. 33. 9. as Moses *e.* into the tabernacle
Josh. 2. 3. bring the men that are *e.* into thy horse
Judg. 6. 5. and they *e.* into the land to destroy

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

ENTERED.

Jdg. 9. 46 they *e.* into an hold of the god Berith
Kings 1 + 1. now king David was *e.* into days
 2 *Kings* 17. 8. *e.* into another tent, and took thence
 9. 31. as Jehu *e.* to at the gate, Jezebel said
 2 *Chron.* 12. 11. when the king *e.* into the house
 15. 12. they *e.* into a covenant to seek the Lord
 27. 2. Jotham *e.* not into the temple of the Lord
 Neh. 10. 29. they *e.* into a curse, and into an oath
 Job 36. 16. hast thou *e.* into the springs of the sea?
 32. hast thou *e.* into the treasures of the snow?
Jer. 2. 7. but when ye *e.* ye defiled my land
 9. 21. for death is *e.* into our windows and palaces
 34. 10. the people which had *e.* into covenant
 37. 16. when Jeremiah was *e.* into the dungeon
Lam. 1. 10. that the enemy *e.* into her sanctuary
 4. 12. that the enemy should have *e.* the gates
Ezek. 2. 2. spirit *e.* into me when he spake, 3. 24.
 10. 8. yea, I swear and *e.* into a covenant with thee
 36. 20. and when they *e.* unto the heathen
 44. 2. because the God of Israel hath *e.* in by it
Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners *e.* into his gates
 13. thou shalt not have *e.* into the gate
Hab. 3. 16. rottenness *e.* into my bones, I trembled
Mat. 8. 5. when Jesus was *e.* into Capernaum
 9. 1. and he *e.* into a ship and passed over
 12. 4. how he *e.* into the house of God and did eat
 24. 38. day that Noah *e.* into the ark, *Luke* 17. 27.
Mark 5. 13. the unclean spirits went out and *e.* into
 the swine, and were choked in the sea, *Luke*
 8. 33.
 6. 56. whatsoever he *e.* they laid the sick
Mat. 1. 40. Mary *e.* into the house of Zacharias
 7. 44. I *e.* thine house, thou gavest me no water
 9. 34. and they feared as they *e.* into the cloud
 11. 52. woe to lawyers, ye *e.* not in yourselves
 22. 5. then *e.* Satan into Judas, *John* 13. 27.
 10. when ye are *e.* the city, there shall meet you
John 4. 38. and ye are *e.* into their labours
 18. 1. where was a garden, into the which he *e.*
 33. then Pilate *e.* into the judgment-hall
Acts 9. 17. Ananias *e.* and putting his hands on Saul
 11. 8. nothing unclean hath *e.* into my mouth
 23. 16. he *e.* into the castle and told Paul, went and
 25. 23. Agrippa was *e.* into the place of hearing
 28. 8. when Paul *e.* in, and prayed, and healed
Rom. 5. 12. sin *e.* into the world 20. the law *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 2. 9. neither have *e.* into the heart of man
Heb. 4. 6. they *e.* not in because of unbelief
 10. for he that is *e.* into his rest, hath ceased
 6. 20. whether the forerunner is for us *e.* even Jes.
 9. 12. he *e.* in once into the holy place, *24.*
Jam. 5. 4. are *e.* into the ears of the L. of sabaoth
 2 *John* 7. many deceivers are *e.* into the world
Rev. 11. 11. Spirit of life from God *e.* into them
 ENTEREITH.
Num. 4. 30. number every one that *e.* into the ser-
 vice to do work of the tabernacle, 35, 39, 43.
 2 *Chr.* 31. 16. to every one that *e.* house of the L.
Prov. 2. 10. when wisdom *e.* into thine heart
 17. 10. a reproof *e.* more into a wise man than
Ezek. 21. 14. the sword *e.* into their privy chambers
 46. 9. he that *e.* in by the way of the north gate
Mar. 15. 17. whatsoever *e.* into at the mouth, goeth
 into the belly, and is cast out, *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 5. 40. and *e.* in where the damsel was lying
Luke 22. 10. follow him into house where he *e.* in
John 10. 1. *e.* not by the door into the sheepfold
 2. he that *e.* in by the door, is the shepherd
Heb. 6. 19. and which *e.* into that within the veil
 9. 25. as the high-priest *e.* every year with blood
 ENTERING.
Josh 8. 29. cast it at *e.* of the gate of the city
 20. 4. shall stand at *e.* of the gate of the city
Jdg. 9. 35. Gaal stood in *e.* of the gate of city
 44. Abimelech stood in *e.* of the gate of city
 18. 16. the 600 men of Dan stood by *e.* of the gate
 17. and the priest stood in *e.* of the gate
 1 *Sam.* 23. 7. by *e.* into a town that hath gates, bars
 2 *Sam.* 10. 8. put the battle in array at *e.* in of gate
 1 *Kings* 6. 31. for *e.* of the oracle he made doors
 19. 13. Elijah stood in *e.* in of the cave
 2 *Kings* 7. 3. four leprous men at *e.* of the gate
 10. 8. lay the heads in two heaps at *e.* of the gate
 23. 8. that were in *e.* of the gate of Joshua
 2 *Chr.* 18. 9. kings sat at *e.* of the gate of Samaria
 Isa. 23. 1. so that there is no house, no *e.* in
Jer. 1. 15. set thrones at *e.* of the gates, 17. 27.
Ezek. 44. 5. mark well *e.* in of the house
Mat. 23. 13. for ye neither go in yourselves, nor suf-
 fer ye them that are *e.* to go in, *Luke* 11. 52.
Mark 4. 19. the lusts of other things *e.* in choke
 7. 15. nothing without *e.* into him can defile him
 16. 5. *e.* into the sepulchre they saw a young man
Luke 19. 30. at your *e.* ye shall find a colt tied
Acts 8. 3. Saul *e.* into every house, and halting new
 1 *Thes.* 1. 9. what manner of *e.* into we had to you
Heb. 4. 1. a promise left us of *e.* into his rest
 See HAMATH.
 ENTERINGS.
Ezek. 26. + 10. according to the *e.* of a city broken

ENTERPRISE.
Job 5. 12. their hands cannot perform their *e.*
 ENTERTAIN.
Heb. 13. 2. be not forgetful to *e.* strangers
 ENTERTAINED.
Heb. 13. 2. for thereby some have *e.* angels
 ENTICE.
 Signifies, [1] To persuade, or allure, *Judg.* 14. 15.
 [16. 5. 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. [2] To deceive, *Jer.*
 20. 10. Jam. 1. 14. It is referred (1) To Satan
 seducing false prophets, by inspiring them with
 lies, 2 *Chron.* 18. 20. (2) To a man cunningly
 insinuating himself into a maid's affections, in
 order to gain her consent to lie with him, either
 by his persuasions, promise of marriage, or
 reward, *Exod.* 22. 16.
 (3) To notorious sinners, such as thieves, robbers,
 murderers, or oppressors, who endeavour to allure
 others by fair pretences to associate themselves
 with them, *Prov.* 1. 10. [16. 29.
 (4) To a man's own lust and concupiscence,
 which may promise him pleasure in sin, and
 may thus allure him to the commission of it,
 more than any temptation which he may have
 from without, *Jam.* 1. 14.
 (5) To false and treacherous friends, the enemies
 of God's people, who watch for an advantage
 against the godly; thus Jeremiah complains,
 chap. 20. 10. All my familiars watched for
 my halting, saying, peradventure he will be
 enticed; namely, to utter something which we
 may lay hold on to accuse him for.
 (6) To be the heart allured with the sight of out-
 ward objects. *Job* 31. 26, 27. If I beheld the
 sun when it shined, and my heart hath been
 secretly enticed; that is, inwardly moved to
 esteem either the sun or moon as deities, or
 secretly to adore or worship them.
 (7) To false teachers, who are said to deceive and
 seduce others, by enticing words, by erroneous
 philosophical notions and fancies mingled with
 the gospel, 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. Col. 2. 4.
 (8) To unfaithful wives, flattering their husbands
 with a purpose to deceive, *Judg.* 14. 15. 1 *6.* 5.
Exod. 22. 16. if a man *e.* a maid not betrothed
Deut. 13. 6. if thy wife *e.* thee secretly, saying
Judg. 14. 15. *e.* husband, that he may declare riddle
 16. 5. the lords said to Delilah, *e.* him and see
 2 *Chr.* 18. 19. the Lord said, who shall *e.* Ahab?
 20. 1 will *e.* him [21. thou shalt *e.* him and prevail
Prov. 1. 10. if sinners *e.* thee, consent thou not
 ENTICED.
Job 31. 27. if my heart hath been secretly *e.*
Jer. 20. 17. thou hast deceived me, and I was *e.*
 10. peradventure he will be *e.* we shall prevail
Jam. 1. 14. is tempted when drawn away and *e.*
 ENTICETH.
Prov. 16. 29. a violent man *e.* his neighbour
 20. + 19. meddle not with him that *e.* with lips
 ENTICING.
 1 *Cor.* 2. 4. my preaching was not with *e.* words
 Col. 2. 4. lest any man beguile you with *e.* words
 ENTIRE.
Amos 1. 46. carried thee with an *e.* captivity
1 Sam. 1. 4. that ye be perfect and *e.* wanting nothing
 ENTURY.
 2 *Kings* 16. 18. k.'s *e.* without turned he from house
 2 *Chron.* 9. 19. their fathers were keepers of the *e.*
 1 *Chr.* 4. 22. doors of *e.* of the house were of gold
Prov. 8. 3. wisdom crieth at the gates, at *e.* of the city
Jer. 38. 14. Zedekiah took Jeremiah into the third *e.*
 43. 9. hide the stones at the *e.* of Pharaoh's house
Ezek. 8. 5. this image of jealousy in the *e.*
 ENTRIES.
Ezek. 40. 38. the chambers and *e.* were by the posts
 ENVY.
 Is an evil affection of the heart, which makes men
 grieve and fret at the good and prosperity of
 others. *Psal.* 73. 3. Rachel envied Leah, be-
 cause of her fruitfulness, *Gen.* 30. 1. Joseph
 was envied of his brethren, because his father
 loved him, *Gen.* 37. 11. The Jews envied Paul
 and Barnabas, because they preached Christ,
Acts 13. 45. Envy at the good of others, and
 malice, wishing them evil, as one observes, is a
 deep pollution of spirit. This absolutely alienates
 men from the native and life of God:
 for the clearest conception we have of the Deity
 is, that he is good, and does good. This is not
 only contrary to supernatural grace, but to nat-
 ural conscience, and turns a man into a devil.
 This vice is immediately attended with its
 punishment: The envious man is his own tor-
 mentor. Envy slayeth the silly one, *Job* 5. 2.
 Envy is the rottenness of the bones, *Prov.* 14.
 30. Besides, this stops the descent of divine
 blessings, and turns the petitions of the envious
 into imprecations against themselves.
 The spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy,
Jam. 4. 5. According as spirit is taken, either

for the Spirit of God, or for the human spirit
 or natural corruption; the sense of these words
 may be, either, (1) The Spirit of God that
 dwelleth in us, teacheth us better things than
 strife and envy; for it lusteth against envy,
 that is, makes us lust against it, carries out
 our hearts to hate and resist it: The Greek
 preposition *τῷ*, here Englished to, often sig-
 nifies against, as in *Luke* 20. 19. *Eph.* 6. 1.
 (2) Our natural corruption, excited and in-
 flamed by the devil, strongly inclines us to envy,
 and consequently to other wickedness.
Job 5. 2, wrath killeth, and *e.* slayeth the silly one
Prov. 14. 30. *e.* is the rottenness of the bones
 27. 4. but who is able to stand before *e.*?
Ecc. 4. 14. this the *e.* of man from his neighbour
 9. 6. their love, their hatred, and *e.* is now perished
Isa. 11. 15. the *e.* also of Ephraim shall depart
 26. 11. they shall see and be ashamed for their *e.*
Ezek. 35. 11. I will even do according to thine *e.*
Mat. 27. 18. for *e.* they delivered him, *Mark* 15. 10
Acts 5. 4. 17. rose up, and were filled with *e.*
 7. 9. the patriarchs moved with *e.* sold Joseph
 13. 45. Jews filled with *e.* spake against those things
 17. 5. the Jews which believed not, moved with *e.*
Rom. 1. 29. full of *e.* ourder, debate, deceit
Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ, even of
 1 *Tim.* 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* strife, railings
Tit. 3. 3. we were foolish, living in malice and
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us lusteth to *e.*
 ENVY.
Prov. 3. 31. *e.* thou not oppressor, choose not his ways
 23. 17. let not thine heart *e.* sinners, be in fear of L.
Isa. 11. 13. Ephraim not *e.* Judah, Judah not ven-
 ENVIED.
Gen. 26. 14. and the Philistines *e.* Isaac
 30. 1. Rachel *e.* her sister, and said unto Jacob
 37. 11. Joseph's brethren *e.* him, his father observed
Psal. 106. 16. they *e.* Moses also in the camp
Ecc. 4. 3. for this man is *e.* of his neighbour
Ezek. 41. 9. the trees in the garden of God *e.* him
 ENVIES.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. laying aside all malice, guile, and *e.*
 ENVIESI.
Num. 11. 29. Moses said, *e.* thou for my sake
 ENVYETH.
 1 *Cor.* 13. 4. charity suffereth long, and *e.* not
 ENVYING.
Rom. 13. 13. let us walk honestly, not in strife and *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 3. whereof there is among you *e.* and strife
Eph. 5. 26. provoking one another, *e.* one another
Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter *e.* and strife in heart
 16. where *e.* is, there is confusion, every evil work
 ENVYINGS.
 2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be debates, *e.* wraths
Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are *e.* murder,
 ENVIOUS.
Psal. 37. 1. not be *e.* against the workers of iniquity
 73. 3. for I was *e.* at the foolish, when I saw
Prov. 24. 1. he not thou *e.* against evil men
 19. fret not, neither be thou *e.* at the wicked
 ENVIRON.
Josh. 7. 9. the Canaanites shall hear and *e.* us round
 EPHAIL.
 Is an Hebrew measure of the same capacity with
 the Bath, containing ten homers. See BATH
 and HOMER.
Eph. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth part of an *e.*
Lev. 5. 11. the tenth part of an *e.* of flour, 6. 20.
 79. 30. ye shall have a just *e.* *Ezek.* 45. 10.
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an *e.* of barley-meal
Judg. 6. 19. made unleavened cakes of an *e.* of flour
Ruth 2. 17. and it was about an *e.* of barley
 1 *Sam.* 17. 17. take now an *e.* of this parched corn
Isa. 5. 10. the seed of an homer shall yield an *e.*
Ezek. 45. 11. the *e.* and baths shall be one measure
 46. 5. and an hin of oil to *e.* 7. 11.
Amos 8. 5. making the *e.* small, and the shekel great
Zech. 5. 6. he said, this is an *e.* that goeth forth
 8. and he cast it into the midst of the *e.*
 See PART.
 EPHOD.
 Was a sort of ornament, or upper garment, worn
 by the Hebrew priests. There were two sorts
 of ephods, one of plain linen for the priests
 and another embroidered for the high-priest.
 That for the high-priest was composed of gold,
 blue, purple, crimson, and twisted cotton; that
 is, it was a very rich composition of different
 colours. Upon that part of the ephod, which
 came upon the two shoulders of the high-priest
 were two large precious stones, upon which were
 engraven the names of the twelve tribes of
 Israel, upon each stone six names, *Exod.* 28. 4.
 5, 6. &c.
 There, where the ephod crossed the high-priest's
 breast, was a square ornament, called the brass
 plate, wherein twelve precious stones were set,
 with the names of the twelve tribes of Israel
 engraven on them one on each stone. The upper

nds of the breast plate was fastened by chains of gold to that part of the ephod which was on the shoulder; and the lower side of it, by blue laces, to the girdle of the ephod; for which purpose it had four rings of gold, at the four corners; that being all fully joined together, it might appear like one entire garment, Exod. 29. 21. and accordingly, the whole was sometimes called and understood by the single word Ephod, 1 Sam. 30. 7. Hos. 3. 4.

The Ephod worn by common priests, which was of linen only, was of the same extent and use, but neither so rich, nor so much adorned. This garment was worn sometimes by those who, strictly speaking, were not priests; as by Samuel in the tabernacle, when he was but a child, 1 Sam. 2. 18. and by David when he brought the ark from the house of Obad-edom to Jerusalem, 2 Sam. 6. 14. But, as both these were holy occasions, it is probable the Ephod was properly an holy robe; and never worn by any, but those who served in some holy employment.

Some affirm, that the Jewish kings had a right to wear the Ephod, and to consult the Lord by Urim and Thummin. They ground their opinion principally on what is said concerning David, 1 Sam. 30. 7. when he came to Ziklag, and found that the Amalekites had pillaged the city, and carried away his and his people's wives, he said to Abiathar the high-priest, Bring me hither the Ephod, and Abiathar brought thither the Ephod to David. What follows verse 8. favours this opinion. And David enquired at the Lord, saying, shall I pursue after this troop? And he answered him, Pursue.

But the generality of Commentators are of opinion that neither David, Saul, nor Joshua, nor any other prince of Israel, dressed themselves in the high-priest's Ephod, in order to consult God of themselves, and that the passage now related signifies no more than, Put on the Ephod, and consult the Lord for me. Grotius believes, the high-priest turned the Ephod, or breast-plate, towards David, that he might see with his own eyes, what God should answer to him by the stones upon the breast-plate.

Exod. 25. 7. stones to be set in the e. 35. 9. 27. 28. 1. they shall make an e. and a robe, 6. 8. a curious girdle of e. 27. 28. | 39. 5. 20. Lev. 8. 7. 12 put them on the shoulders of the e. 25. 15 make it after the work of the e. 39. 8. 31 shall make the robe of the e. of blue, 39. 22. 39. 2. he made the e. of gold, blue, and purple. 1 Pet. 8. 7. he put the e. upon him, and girded him. Judg. 8. 27. and Gideon made an e. thereof. 17. 5. the man Micah made an e. and teraphim. 8. 14. that there is in these houses an e. and teraph. Sam. 2. 18. Samuel was girded with a linen e. 28. did I choose him to wear an e. before me? 14. 3. and Ahiah the Lord's priest wearing an e. 21. 9. the sword is wrapt in a cloth behind the e. 22. 18. Doeg sold 85 persons that did wear an e. 23. 5. Abimelech fed with an e. in his hand. 9. David said, bring hither the e. 30. 7. 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced before the Lord, and was girded with a linen e. 1 Chr. on. 15. 27. Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without an e.

EPISTLE

is a letter or writing, whereby one person communicates his mind to another at a distance; thus David communicated his mind to Joab in a letter which he sent by the hand of Uriah, 2 Sam. 11. 14. The holy Apostles likewise communicated to the church by epistles the mind and will of God, according as the Holy Spirit inspired and directed them, which inspired epistles make a part of the Canon of the holy scriptures. And the whole word of God may be called his epistle, because therein he has declared and revealed his mind and will to mankind.

The apostle Paul writing to the Corinthians says, Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men. Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God, not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart, 2 Cor. 3. 2. 3. that is, You are my epistle of commendation; your conversion to Christianity is a real commendation of my ministry, and a demonstration of its efficacy. You are written in my heart; I have a hearty affection for you; Not are you only taken notice of by me as a famous church, but all Christians look upon you as a church, to the planting and watering of which God hath blessed my labours. And it appears that ye are our epistle in that it is evident that Christ has written his law on your hearts, by my ministry, which was made effectual to this end by the Holy Ghost.

Acts 15. 30. they delivered the e. 23. 33. Rom. 16. 22. Tertius who wrote this e. salute you 1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote to you in an e. not to company 2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our e. written in our hearts 3. as ye are declared to be the e. of Christ 7. 8. I perceive that the same e. made you sorry Col. 4. 16. when this e. is read amongst you, likewise read the e. from Laodicea 1 Thess. 5. 27. this e. be read to all the brethren 2 Thess. 2. 15. been taught whether by word or our e. 3. 14. if any man obey not our word by this e. 17. which is the token in every e. so I write 2 Pet. 3. 1. this second e. I now write unto you

EPISTLES.

2 Cor. 3. 1. or need we e. of commendation to you 2 Pet. 3. 16. as also in all his e. speaking in them

EQUAL.

Esth. 3. 8. it is not e. for the king to suffer them Psal. 17. 2. thine eyes behold the things that are e. 55. 13. but it was thou, a man, mine e. my guide Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are not e. Isa. 40. 25. to whom then shall I be e.? 46. 5. Lam. 2. 13. what shall I e. thee, O virgin daughter Ezek. 18. 25. yet ye say, the way of the Lord is not e. hear, is not my way e.? 29. | 33. 17. 20. 18. 29. O house of Israel, are not my ways e.? 33. 17. but as for them, their way is not e. Don. 5. + 21. he made his heart e. with the beast Mat. 20. 12. and thou hast made them e. to us Luke 20. 36. for they are e. to angels, childr. of God John 5. 18. making himself e. with God Phil. 2. 6. he thought it not robbery to be e. with God Col. 4. 1. masters, give your servants what is e. Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and height of the city are e.

EQUAL.

Job 28. 17. the gold and the crystal cannot e. it 19. the topaz of Ethiopia shall not e. it

EQUALITY.

2 Cor. 8. 14. but by an e. that there may be an e. EQUALLETH.

2 Sam. 22. 4. 34. be e. my feet with hiuds' feet EQUALLY.

Exod. 36. 22. one board had two tenons e. distant EQUALS.

Gal. 1. 14. I profited above many my e. in my nation EQUITY.

Psal. 98. 9. he shall judge the people with e. 99. 4. thou dost establish e. thou executest judgment Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and e. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand judgment and e. 17. 26. it is not good to strike princes for e. Eccl. 2. 21. there is a man whose labour is in e. Isa. 11. 4. reprove with e. for the meek of the earth 56. + 1. thus saith the Lord, keep e. and do justice 59. 14. truth is fallen in street, and e. cannot enter Mic. 3. 9. hear this, ye that pervert all e. Mal. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and e.

ERE.

Exod. 1. 19. they are delivered e. the midwives come Num. 14. 11. how long will it be e. they believe me? Job 18. 2. how long e. you make an end of words? Jer. 47. 6. O sword, how long e. thou be quiet? Hos. 8. 5. how long e. they attain to innocency? John 4. 49. Sir, come down e. my child die

ERECTED.

Gen. 33. 20. Jacob e. there an altar, El-Elohe Israel ERAND.

Gen. 24. 33. I will not eat till I have told mine e. Judg. 3. 19. I have a secret e. unto thee, O king 2 Kings 9. 5. he said, I have an e. to thee, O capt.

ERR.

2 Chr. 33. 0. so Manasseh made Judah to e. Job 5. + 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not e. Psal. 95. 10. a people that do e. in their heart 119. 21. which do e. from thy commandments 118. hast trodden them that e. from thy statutes Prov. 5. + 19. and e. thou always in her love 10. + 17. be that refuseth reproof, causeth to e. 14. 22. do they not e. that devise evil? 15. 27. cease to hear instruction that causeth to e. Isa. 3. 12. O my people, they which lead thee cause thee to e. and destroy thy paths, 9. 16. 19. 14. and they have caused Egypt to e. 28. 7. they e. in vision, they stumble in judgment 30. 28. there shall be a bridle causing them to e. 35. 8. the wayfaring men shall not e. therein 63. 17. why hast thou made us to e. from thy ways? Jer. 23. 13. the prophets prophesied in Baal, and caused my people Israel to e. Mic. 3. 5.

Hos. 4. 12. spirit of whoredom hath caused them to e. Amos 2. 4. and their lies caused them to e.

Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do e. not knowing the scriptures nor power of God, Mark 12. 24. 27.

Heb. 3. 10. they do always e. in their hearts Jam. 1. 16. do not e. my beloved brethren

5. 19. brethren, if any of you do e. from the truth ERRED.

Lev. 5. 18. concerning ignorance wherein he e. Num. 15. 22. ye have e. and not observed these com. 1 Sam. 26. 21. behold, I have e. exceedingly

Job 6. 24. cause me to understand wherein I have e. 19. 4. be it ended that I have e. mine err. remaineth Psal. 119. 110. yet I e. not from thy precepts Isa. 28. 7. but they also have e. thro' wine and thro' strong drink, the priest and the prophets have e. 29. 24. they also that e. in spirit shall come 1 Tim. 6. 10. some covered they have e. from the faith 2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the truth have e.

ERRETI.

Prov. 10. 17. but he that refuseth reproof e. Ezek. 45. 20. so shalt thou do for every one that e.

ERROR.

Signifies, [1] A mistake or oversight, Eccl. 5. 6. [2] False doctrine, which is not agreeable to the word of God, 1 John 4. 6. [3] Sins of all sorts, Psal. 19. 12. Heb. 9. 7. [4] Idols, Jer. 10. 15. [5] Sins against nature, Rom. 1. 27. [6] Unfaithfulness in an office, Dan. 6. 4.

The error of Balaam, Jude 11. is covetousness, to which the persons, of whom the apostle speaks, were excessively addicted, and, for the sake of filthy lucre, did corrupt the doctrine of Christ; as Balaam, for the sake of gain, taught Balak to entice the children of Israel to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

Job, speaking to his friends, says, Be it indeed that I have erred, mine error remaineth with myself, Job 19. 4. If my opinion in this point be faulty and erroneous, as you pretend it is, it is likely to continue; I see no cause from your reasons to change my judgment. Or, if I have sinned, you see I suffer deeply for my sins, and therefore deserve your pity and help, rather than your reproaches, whereby you add affliction to the afflicted.

Num. 35. + 11. the slayer that killeth any by e. 2 Sam. 6. 7. anger kindled, G. smote Uzzah for his e. Job 19. 4. if erred mine e. remaineth with myself Eccl. 5. 6. neither say thou that it was an e.

10. 5. there is an evil which I have seen as an e. Isa. 32. 6. and to utter e. against the Lord Dan. 3. + 29. who speak e. against God of Shadrach 4. + 27. if it may be a healing of thine e.

6. 4. neither was there any e. found in him Mat. 27. 64. the last e. shall be worse than the first Rom. 1. 27. receiving that recompence of their e.

Jam. 5. 20. converteth the sinner from e. of his way 2 Pet. 2. 18. were escaped from them who live in e.

3. 17. ye being led away with the e. of the wicked 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the spirit of e. Jude 11. they have ran greedily after e. of Balaam

ERRORS.

Ps. 19. 12. who can understand his e.? cleanse me Jer. 10. 15. they are vanity, the work of e. 51. 18 Heb. 9. 7. which he offered for the e. of the people

ESCAPE.

Gen. 19. 17. e. for thy life, e. to the mountain 20. O let me e. I 22. haste thee, e. thither 32. 8. the other company which is left shall e.

Josh. 8. 22. they let none of them remain or e. 1 Sam. 27. 1. e. into the land of the Philistines 2 Sam. 15. 14. let us flee, for we shall not else e.

20. 6. lest Sheba get him fenced cities and e. us 1 Kings 18. 40. let none of them e. 2 Kings 9. 15. 2 Kings 10. 24. if any of the men I have brought e. 19. 31 they that e. out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.

23. 4. 18. they let his bones e. with bones of prophet Ezra 9. 8. grace been shewn, to leave us a reason to e. Esth. 4. 13. think not thou shalt e. in king's house Job 1. 20. but the wicked sh-ll not e. their hope fail

Ps. 56. 7. shall they e. by iniquity? cast down people 71. 2. deliver me in thy rigot, and cause me to e. 141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst I withal e.

Prov. 19. 5. he that speaketh lies shall not e. Eccl. 7. 26. whose pleaseth God shall e. from her

Isa. 20. 6. we flee for help, and how shall we e. 66. 19. I will send those that e. to the nations Jer. 11. 11. bring evil on them shall not be able to e.

25. 35. nor the principal of the flock to e. 22. 4. Zedekiah shall not e. 34. 3. | 38. 18. 23. 42. 17. none that go into Egypt shall e. 44. 14. 44. 14. none shall return but such as shall e.

28. yet a small number that e. the sword 46. 6. let not the swift flee, nor mighty man e.

48. 8. the spoiler shall come, no city shall e. 50. 28. voice of them that flee and e. out of Babylon

29. let none thereof e. recompense her according Ezek. 6. 8. may have some that shall e. the sword 9. and they that e. of you shall remember me

7. 16. they that e. shall e. and be like doves 17. 15. shall he e. that doth such things?

18. hath done all these things, he shall not e. Dan. 11. 41. but these shall e. out of his hand 11. 42. and the land of Egypt shall not e.

Joel 2. 3. yea, and nothing shall e. them Obad. 14. to cut off those of his that did e. + 17. but on mount Zion shall be they that e.

Mat. 23. 33. how can ye e. the damnation of hell Luke 21. 36. be accounted worthy to e. these things

Acts 27. 42. counsel to kill the prisoners, lest any *e.*
Avon 2. 3. that thou shalt *e.* the judgment of God?
Cor. 10. 13. but I must also make a way to *e.*
Thess 5. 3. sudden destruction, and they shall not *e.*
Heb. 2. 3. how shall we *e.* if we neglect so great salva-
 12. 25. which more shall not *e.* *e.* if we turn away
 ESCAPE.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten my *e.* from the storm
 ESCAPED.

Gen. 14. 13. there came one that had *e.* and sold
Erod. 10. 5. the locus eat the residue of what is *e.*
Nun. 21. 29. hath given his sons that *e.* into captivity
Deut. 23. 15. not deliver servant *e.* from his master
Judg. 3. 26. and Ehud *e.* while they tarried

29. there *e.* not a man of them. 1 *Sam.* 30. 17.
 21. 17. must be an inheritance for them that *e.*
Sam. 14. 41. Saul and Jonath. taken, but people *e.*
 19. 10. David led and *e.* that night, 12, 18.

2 *Sam.* 1. 3. out of the camp of Israel and I *e.*
 4. 6. and Raehab and Bannah his brother *e.*
Kings 20. 20. Ben-hadad the king *e.* on a horse
 2 *Kings* 19. 30. the remnant that *e.* of Judah
 shall take root and bear fruit. *Isa.* 37. 31.

Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest that were *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 16. 7. therefore is the host of Syria *e.*
 30. 6. and he will return to you that *e.*

Ezra 9. 15. for we remain yet *e.* as it is this day
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews that had *e.*
Job 1. 15. I only *e.* to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.

19, 20. and I am *e.* with the skin of my teeth
Psal. 124. 7. our soul is *e.* as a bird out of the snare
 of the fowlers, the snare is broken and we *e.*

Isa. 4. 2. shall be comely for them that are *e.* of Isr.
 10. 20. the remnant and such as are *e.* of Jacob
 45. 20. draw near, ye that are *e.* of the nations
 Jer. 41. 15. but Ishmael the son of Nethaniah *e.*

51. 50. ye that have *e.* remember the Lord afar off
Lam. 2. 22. so that none in that day *e.* nor remained
Ezek. 24. 27. thy mouth be opened to him that is *e.*

31. 21. that one that had *e.* came unto me, 22.
John 10. 39. but he *e.* out of their hands
Acts 27. 41. so it came to pass, they all *e.* safe to land

28. though he *e.* the sea, yet vengeance suffers not
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. 33. I was let down and *e.* his hands
Heb. 11. 34. through faith *e.* the edge of the sword

12. 25. if they *e.* not who refused him that spake
 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. *e.* the corruption that is in the world
 2. 18. allure thro' lusts of flesh those that were clean.

20. after they have *e.* the pollutions of the world
 ESCAPER.

Kings 9. 15. let no *e.* go out of the city to tell
 ESCAPEE.

Kings 19. 17. him that *e.* the sword of Hazael shall
 Jehu slay; him that *e.* Jehu shall Elisha slay
Isa. 15. 9. bring lions upon him that *e.* of Moab

Jer. 48. 19. ask her that *e.* and say, what is done?
*1 *zek.** 24. 26. he that *e.* in that day shall come to thee
 Amos 9. 1. he that *e.* of them shall not be delivered
 ESCAPING.

2 *Kings* 19. 30. the *e.* of the house of Judah that
 remaineth shall again take root, *Isa.* 37. 31.
 2 *Chr.* 20. 24. they were dead, there was not *e.*
Is. 4. 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant nor *e.*
Isa. 4. 2. the branch be comely for the *e.* of Isr.
 37. 32. and *e.* shall go forth out of mount Zion
 Jer. 25. 23. and *e.* from the principal of the flock
 ESCHEW.

*1 *Pet.** 3. 11. let him *e.* evil and do good, seek peace
 ESCHEWED. EITH.

Job 1. 1. one that feared God and *e.* evil, 8. | 2. 3.
 ESPECIALLY and SPECIALLY.

Deut. 4. 10. *s.* the day thou stoodest before the Lord
Psal. 31. 11. a reproach *e.* among my neighbours
Acts 25. 26. and *s.* before thee, O king Agrippa

26. 3. *e.* because I know thee to be expert
Gal. 6. 10. *e.* to them of the household of faith
 1 *Tim.* 4. 10. the Saviour, *s.* of those that believe
 8. provide, *s.* for them of his own house

5. 17. *e.* they who labour in word and doctrine
 2 *Tim.* 4. 13. the cloke bring, but *e.* the parchments
 Th. 1. 10. deceivers, *s.* they of the circumcision
 Philen. 16. above a servant, brother beloved, *s.* to me
 ESTY.

Eph. 14. 7. Moses sent me *e.* out the land
Jer. 48. 19. stand by way, and *e.* ask him that fleeth
 ESCIED.

Ben. 42. 27. he *e.* his money in his sack's mouth
*1 *zek.** 20. 6. into a land that I had *e.* for them
 See SPY. SPED.

ESPOUSE.

Esposing, or betrothing, was a promise of mar-
 riage made by two persons each to other, at
 such a distance of time afterwards. This was
 done either by a formal writing or contract in
 presence of witnesses. Or without writing, by
 the man's giving a piece of silver to the bride
 before witnesses, and saying to her, Receive

this piece of silver as a pledge that at such a
 time you shall become my spouse. After the
 marriage was thus contracted, the young people
 had the liberty of seeing each other, which was
 not allowed them before.

We read, Mat. 1. 18. that when Mary was es-
 posed to Joseph, before they came together,
 she was found with child of the Holy Ghost.
*God would have his son to be born of a betrothed
 virgin.* (1) That he might not be under the
 reproach of illegitimacy. (2) That his mother
 might not be subjected to the punishment of the
 judicial law. (3) That by the genealogy of
 Joseph, of whose kindred Mary was, her
 pedigree might also be shewed. (4) That Christ
 might have a guardian in his infancy.

The union of believers with Christ is expressed
 under the notion of a marriage, *Isa.* 54. 5.
 Hence the apostle tells the Corinthians, I have
 espoused you to one husband, that I may
 present you a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 *Cor.*
 11. 2. The husband is Christ, Mat. 25. 6.
 The virgin bride are all true believers. The
 contract, or marriage-covenant, is made in this
 life, in making of which faithful ministers are
 instrumental; I have espoused you, says the
 apostle. But the marriage is celebrated in the
 other world, where believers have uninterrupted
 communion with God in Christ, *Rev.* 19. 7.

2 *Sam.* 3. 14. deliver me my wife Michal whom I
 Mat. 1. 18. when his mother Mary was to Joseph
 Luke 1. 27. to a virgin *e.* to a man named Joseph
 2. 3. Joseph went to be taxed with Mary his *e.* wife
 2 *Cor.* 11. 2. for I have *e.* you to one husband

ESTABLISH and STABLISH

Signifies, [1] To fix, or settle, 1 *Kings* 9. 5. [2]
 To confirm, *Nun.* 50. 13. *Rom.* 1. 11. [3]
 To perform, or make good, *Psal.* 119. 38. [4]
 To ordain, or appoint, *1 *hab.** 1. 12. [5] To ac-
 complish and bring to a good issue, *Prov.* 20.
 18. [6] To set up one thing in the room of
 another, *Rom.* 10. 3. [7] To ratify, *Heb.*
 10. 9.

The Lord shall establish thee an holy people
 unto himself, *Deut.* 28. 9. He shall confirm
 and establish his covenant with thee, by which
 he separated thee to himself as an holy and
 peculiar people, and shall publicly own thee for
 such.

Establish thou the work of our hands, *Psal.*
 90. 17. that is, Direct us in, and give success
 to all our undertakings and endeavours; carry
 them on, by thy continual aid and blessing, unto
 perfection.

Gen. 6. 18. but with thee will I *e.* my covenant,
 9. 9. | 17. 7. *Lev.* 26. 9. *Ezek.* 16. 62.
 17. 19. I will *e.* my covenant with him, 21.
Nun. 30. 13. every vow, her husband may *e.*
Deut. 8. 18. that he may *e.* his covenant he sware
 28. 9. the L. shall *e.* thee an holy people to himself

29. 13. that he may *e.* thee to-day for a people
 1 *Sam.* 1. 23. only the L. *e.* his word, 2 *Sam.* 7. 25.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. I will set up thy seed after thee, I will
e. his kingdom, 13. 1 *Chr.* 17. 11. | 22. 10. | 28. 7.
 1 *Kings* 7. 21. he set up and called the name of the
 right pillar, he shall *e.* 2 *Chron.* 3. 17.

9. 5. I will *e.* the throne of thy kingdom
 15. 4. to set up his son after him, and to *e.* Jerusalem
 1 *Chron.* 17. 12. and I will *s.* his throne for ever
 18. 3. as he went to *s.* his dominion by Euphrates

29. 18. O Lord God, *s.* their heart unto thee
 2 *Chron.* 7. 18. then will I *s.* throne of thy king-
 9. 8. because God loved Israel to *e.* them for ever
Ezra 9. 21. to *s.* among them the days of Purim

Job. 36. 7. yea he doth *e.* them for ever, are exalted
Psal. 7. 9. but *e.* the just | 48. 8. God will *e.*
 10. 17. thou wilt *e.* the heart of the humble
 67. 5. and the Highest himself shall *e.* her

89. 2. thy faithful shall thou *e.* in the heavens
 4. thy seed will I *e.* for ever, and build thy throne
 90. 17. *e.* thou the work of our hands; *e.* thou it
 99. 4. thou dost *e.* equity, thou executest judgment

119. 38. *s.* thy word to thy servant, who is devoted
Prov. 15. 25. he will *e.* the border of the widow
Isa. 9. 7. to *e.* it with judgment and with justice
 48. 8. give thee for a covenant to *e.* the earth

66. 7. till he *e.* and make Jerusalem a praise
Jer. 33. 2. The Lord that formed it, to *e.* it.
Ezek. 16. 60. I will *e.* an everlasting covenant
 Dan. 6. 7. have consulted to *e.* a royal statute

8. O king, *e.* the decree, and sign the writing
 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to *e.* the vision
Amos 5. 15. love the good, and *e.* judgment in the gate
Rom. 3. 31. do we make void? yea, we *e.* the law
 10. 3. give about to *e.* their own righteousness

16. 25. now to him that is of power to *s.* you
 1 *Thess.* 3. 2. we sent Timothy our brother to *e.* you
 13. to the end he may *s.* your hearts unblameable
 2 *Thess.* 2. 17. *s.* you in every good word and work

3. 3. the Lord shall *s.* you, and keep you from evil
 1 *Thess.* 5. 8. he ye also patient, *s.* your hearts
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *s.* settle you
 ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.

Heb. 10. 9. takes away first, that he may *e.* secure
Jan. 5. 8. he ye also patient, *s.* your hearts
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. the God of all grace *s.* settle you
 ESTABLISHED, STABLISHED.

Gen. 9. 17. the token of the covenant which I have *e.*
 41. 32. it is because the thing is *e.* by God
Ezod. 6. 4. I have also *e.* my covenant with thee
 15. 17. in the sanctuary which thy hands have *e.*

Deut. 32. 6. hath he not made thee, and *e.* thee?
 1 *Sam.* 3. 20. Samuel was *e.* a prophet of the Lord
 13. 13. now would the Lord have *e.* thy kingdom
 20. 31. thou shalt not be *e.* nor thy kingdom

2 *Sam.* 5. 12. David perceived that the L. had *e.* him
 7. 26. Lord is God over Israel, let the house of thy
 servant David be *e.* for ever, 1 *Chron.* 17. 24

1 *Kings* 2. 12. and his kingdom was *e.* greatly
 24. as the Lord liveth, which hath *e.* Solomon
 46. the kingdom was *e.* in the hand of Semeon
 1 *Chron.* 17. 23. let the thing be *e.* for ever, 24.

2 *Chron.* 1. 9. now, O Lord God, let thy promise be *e.*
 12. 1. when Rehoboam had *e.* the kingdom
 17. 5. the Lord *s.* the kingdom in his hand

25. 3. when the kingdom was *e.* to him, he slew
 27. 6. Jotham *e.* his ways before the Lord
 30. 5. so they *e.* a decree to keep the passover
 Jer. 21. 8. their seed is *e.* in their sight with thine
 38. 10. when I *e.* my d-crece upon it, and set hats

Psal. 24. 2. for he hath *e.* it upon the floods
 37. 23. the steps of a good man are *e.* by the Lord
 40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, and *e.* my goings
 78. 5. he *e.* a testimony in Jacob, and was in Israel
 69. the earth he hath *e.* for ever, 119. 90.

93. 1. the world is *e.* | 2. thy throne is *e.* of old
 101. 4. 7. he that telleth lies shall not be *e.*
 111. 4. 8. his commandments are *s.* for ever
 112. 8. his heart is *e.* he shall not be afraid
 140. 11. let not an evil speaker be *e.* in the earth
 148. 6. he hath *s.* the waters for ever and ever

Prov. 3. 19. Lord, by understand, hath *e.* the heavens
 4. 26. ponder thy paths, and let all thy ways be *e.*
 8. 28. when he *e.* the clouds above, when he
 12. 3. man shall not be *e.* by wickedness
 15. 22. in multitude of counsellors they are *e.*
 16. 12. for the throne is *e.* by righteousness

20. 18. every purpose is *e.* by counsel, with advice
 24. 3. and by understanding is an house *e.*
 30. 4. who hath *e.* all the ends of the earth
Isa. 7. 9. if ye will not believe, ye shall not be *e.*
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
 45. 18. God that made the earth, he hath *e.* it

Jer. 10. 12. he *e.* the world by his wisdom, 51. 15.
Dan. 4. 36. I was *e.* in my kingdom, and majesty
Hab. 1. 12. O mighty God, thou *e.* them for corrupt
 Mat. 18. 16. mouth of two witnesses every word be *e.*
Acts 16. 5. so were the churches *e.* in the faith
Rom. 1. 11. impart some gift, to eod you may be *e.*
 Col. 2. 7. built up in him, and *s.* in the faith

Heb. 8. 6. which was *e.* upon better promises
 13. 9. it is good that the heart be *e.* with grace
 2 *Pet.* 1. 12. though ye be *e.* in the present truth
 Shall be ESTABLISHED.

Lev. 25. 30. house shall *e.* for ever, 2 *Sam.* 7. 16.
Deut. 19. 15. at the mouth of two or three witnesses
 shall the matter be *e.* 2 *Cor.* 13. 1

1 *Sam.* 24. 20. the kingdom shall be *e.* in thine hand
 2 *Sam.* 7. 16. thine house, thy kingdom, and thy
 throne, shall be *e.* for ever, 1 *King.* 2. 45

1 *Chr.* 17. 14. I will settle him in my kingdom, and
 his throne shall be *e.* for evermore, *Psal.* 89. 37
 2 *Chr.* 20. 20. believe in Lord God, so shall ye be *e.*
Job 22. 28. thou shalt decree, and it shall be *e.*
Psal. 89. 21. with whom my hand shall be *e.*
 95. 10. the world shall be *e.* before thee

102. 28. and their seed shall be *e.* before thee
Prov. 12. 19. the lip of truth shall be *e.* for ever
 16. 3. commit thy works, thy thoughts shall be *e.*
 25. 5. his throne shall be *e.* for ever, 29. 14.

Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be *e.*
 16. 5. and in mercy shall the throne be *e.*
 32. 4. and by liberal things shall he *e.*
 54. 14. in righteousness shalt thou be *e.*
Jer. 30. 20. thy engagement shall be *e.* before me
Mic. 4. 1. mountain of house of the Lord shall be *e.*
Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house, and it shall be *e.*
 ESTABLISHED.

Nun. 30. 14. he *s.* all her vows, or all her bonds
Prov. 29. 4. the king by judgment, *e.* the land
Dan. 6. 15. oo decree the king *e.* may be changed
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that *e.* a city by iniquity
 2 *Cor.* 1. 21. now he which *e.* us with you in Christ
 ESTABLISHMENT.

2 *Chron.* 32. 1. after the *e.* Sennacherib came
Psal. 89. 14. justice and judgment are the *e.* of thy
 throne, mercy and truth before thee, 97. 1. 6
 ESTAFLE, STAFLE.

Gen. 43. 7. the man asked us straidly of our *s.*
 1 *Chron.* 17. 17. to the *e.* of a man of high degree
 2 *Chron.* 24. 13. they set the house of God in *e.*
Esth. 1. 7. according to the *s.* of the king
 19. let the king give her royal *e.* to another

Lev. 2. 18. gave gifts according to the s. of the king
Job 22. + 20. whereas our e. is not cut down
Psal. 39. 5. every man at his best s. altogether vanity
 175. 23. who remembered us in our low e.
Prov. 27. 23. be diligent to know the s. of thy flocks
 28. 2. by a map of knowledge s. shall be prolonged
Eccl. 1. 16. saying, lo, I am come to great e.
 18. concerning the e. of the sons of men
Isa. 42. 19. from thy s. shall he pull thee down
Ezek. 16. 55. Samaria shall return to her former e.
Don. 11. 7. one shall stand up in his e. 21.
 20. then shall stand up in his e. a raiser of taxes
 38. but in his e. shall he honour the God of forces
Mat. 12. 45. even other spirits enter, the last s. of that
 man is worse than the first, *Luke* 11. 26.
Luke 1. 48. hath regarded low e. of his handmaiden
Acts 22. 5. all the e. of the elders doth bear witness
Rom. 12. 16. but condescend to men of low e.
Phil. 2. 19. I may be of comfort when I know your s.
 20. like-minded, will naturally care for your s.
 4. 11. learned in whatsoever s. I am to be content
Col. 4. 7. all my s. shall Tychicus declare to you
 8. whom I sent, that he might know your e.
Jude 6. the angels which kept not their first e.

ESTATES.

Fzek. 36. 11. I will settle you after your old e.
Mark 6. 21. Herod made a supper to his chief e.

ESTEEM.

Job 36. 19. will he e. thy riches? no not gold
Psal. 119. 128. I e. all thy precepts to be right
Isa. 53. 4. we did e. him smitten of God, afflicted
Phil. 2. 3. let each e. other better than themselves
1 Thess. 5. 13. to e. them highly for their work's sake
1 Pet. 2. + 17. e. all men, love the brotherhood

ESTEMED.

Deut. 32. 15. and lightly e. the rock of his salvation
1 Sam. 2. 30. they that despise me shall be lightly e.
 18. 23. seeing I am a poor man and lightly e.
Job 23. 12. I have e. the words of his mouth more
Prov. 17. 28. shutteth his lips, is e. a man of understand.
Isa. 29. 16. your turning shall be e. as the potters' clay
 17. the fruitful field shall be e. as a forest
 53. 3. he was despised, and we e. him not
Lam. 4. 2. how are they e. as earthen pitchers
Luke 16. 15. highly e. among men, abominable to G.
1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are least e.

ESTYMEETH.

Job 41. 27. he e. iron as straw, brass as rotten wood
Rom. 14. 5. one e. one day above another; another
 e. every day alike
 11. but to him that e. any thing to be unclean

ESTEEMING.

Heb. 11. 26. e. the reproach of Christ greater riches
 ESTIMATE.

Lev. 27. 14. the priest shall e. it whether it be good
 or bad, as the priest shall e. it, so shall it stand
 ESTIMATION.

Lev. 5. 15. bring a ram with thy e. by shekels of silver
 27. 2. the persons shall be for the Lord, by thy e.
 3. thy e. shall be of the male from 20 years, 5.
This word found often in this Chapter.
Num. 18. 16. from a month old, according to thy e.
 2 Kings 12. + 4. the money of the souls of his e.

ESTIMATIONS.

Lev. 27. 25. all thy e. according to the shekel
 ESTRANGED.

Job 19. 13. mine acquaintance are e. from me
Psal. 53. 3. the wicked are e. from the womb
 78. 30. they were not e. from their lust
Ier. 19. 4. because they have e. this place, and burnt
Ezek. 14. 5. because they are all e. from me thro' idols

ETERNAL.

The words eternal, everlasting, for ever, are
 sometimes taken for a long time, and are not
 always to be understood strictly; for example,
 it is said, *Gen.* 17. 8. I will give to thee and
 to thy seed the land of Canaan, for an ever-
 lasting possession. And in chap. 13. 15, I
 will give it to thee, and to thy seed for ever;
 that is, for a long space of time. And in
Gen. 49. 26. we find everlasting hills, so called
 to denote their antiquity, stability, and dura-
 tion; and this expression is used to shew the
 long continuance and durability of Joseph's
 blessing. God promises a throne to David,
 an eternal kingdom, a posterity that will never
 be extinguished; that is, that his and his sons'
 empire will be of a very long duration, 2 Sam.
 7. 16. 1 Chron. 17. 14. that it will be even
 eternal, if hereby the kingdom of the Messiah
 be understood. Thus, Thou shalt be our ruler
 from this time forth even for ever, that is,
 during our whole life. And in many other
 places of scripture, and in particular, when the
 word for ever is applied to the Jewish rites
 and privileges, it commonly signifies no more
 than during the standing of that commonwealth,
 or until the coming of the Messiah, *Exod.* 12.
 14, 17. *Num.* 10. 8.

Tierity, when God is the subject in question,
 109

always denotes a real eternity. *Exod.* 15. 18.
 The Lord shall reign for ever and ever,
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand to heaven,
 and say, I live for ever. *Deut.* 31. 27. The
 eternal God is thy refuge. The blessed will
 enjoy eternal life and happiness, and reprobo-
 be cast into eternal fire; the happiness of
 the one, and misery of the other, will never
 have an end, *Mat.* 25. 46. The Son of God
 is eternal in the highest sense, without begin-
 ning, without end, 1 Tim. 1. 17. He is called
 a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek,
Psal. 110. 4. His gospel, the everlasting gos-
 pel, *Rev.* 14. 6. The same gospel that was
 from the beginning, and besides which, there
 neither is, nor ever shall be, any other doctrine
 of salvation revealed, while the world endureth.
 The redemption which he has procured for
 us, is an eternal redemption, *Heb.* 9. 12.
 His virtue is of perpetual continuance; such
 as are redeemed from the guilt and punish-
 ment of sin, are so for ever. The Coven-
 ant of New Testament, which he confirmed
 by his blood, is an everlasting covenant, *Heb.* 13.
 20. It is a covenant never to be changed, of
 the former was: I everlasting life is promised
 in it; and it is of eternal efficacy. The glory
 and reward which he hath merited for us, is an
 eternal weight of glory, 2 Cor. 4. 17. Ever-
 lasting habitations, or tents, *Luke* 16. 9. are
 the habitations appointed by God in heaven for
 the predestinated, those chosen to salvation
 through sanctification of the Spirit, and belief of
 the truth.

Deut. 33. 27. the e. G. is thy refuge, and underneath
Isa. 60. 15. I will make thee an e. excellency
Mark 3. 29. but is in danger of e. damnation
Rom. 1. 20. that are made, even his power and (odh.
 2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an e. weight of glory
 18. but the things which are not seen are e.

5. 1. we have an house e. in the heavens
Eph. 3. 11. according to the e. purpose in Christ
1 Tim. 3. 17. unto the King e. he honour and glory
2 Tim. 2. 10. they may obtain salvation with e. glory
Heb. 5. 9. he became the author of e. salvation
 6. 2. the doctrine of baptisms, and of e. judgment
 9. 12. having obtained e. redemption for us,
 14. who through the e. Spirit offered himself to G.
 15. might receive the promise of e. inheritance
1 Pet. 5. 10. G. called us unto his e. glory by Ch. Jes.
Heb. 1. 2. an example, suffering the vengeance of e. fire
 ETERNAL LIFE.

Mar. 19. 16. what shall I do that I may have e. life?
 25. 46. but the righteous shall go unto life e.

Mark 10. 17. good Master, what shall I do, that I
 may inherit e. life? *Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.

30. he shall receive in the world to come e. life

John 3. 15. believeth in him should have e. life

4. 36. and gathereth fruit unto life e.

5. 39. search scriptures, for in them ye have e. life

6. 54. whose drinketh my blood hath e. life

68. to whom shall we go? thou hast words of e. life

10. 28. I give unto my sheep e. life, never perish

12. 25. that hateth his life, shall keep it to e. life

17. 2. he should give e. life to as many as given him

3. this is life e. that they might know thee and Son

Acts 13. 49. many as were ordained to e. life believed

Rom. 8. 7. to them who seek for glory, e. life

5. 21. even so might grace reign to e. life by Jesus

6. 23. but the gift of G. is e. life thro' Jesus Christ

1 Tim. 6. 12. O man of God, lay hold on e. life, 19.

Tit. 1. 2. in hope of e. life, which God promised

3. 7. he made heirs according to the hope of e. life

1 John 1. 2. e. life is promise he promised, even e. life

2. 25. this is the promise he promised, even e. life

3. 15. no murderer hath e. life abiding in him

5. 11. the record that God hath given to us e. life

13. that ye may know that ye have e. life

20. this is the true God, and e. life

Jude 21. looking for the mercy of Lord unto e. life

ETERNITY.

1 Sam. 15. + 29. also the e. of Israel will not lie

Isa. 57. 15. the high and lofty One that inhabiteth e.

Jer. 10. + 10. the Lord is the true God, King of e.

Mic. 5. + 2. whose goings have been from days of e.

EVANGELIST.

Acts 21. 8. we entered into the house of Philip the e.

2 Tim. 4. 5. but watch thou, do the work of an e.

EVANGELISTS.

Eph. 4. 11. he gave some apostles and some e.

EVEN.

Gen. 10. 1. there came two angels to Sodom at e.

Exod. 12. 18. on fourteenth day of the month at e.

16. 6. Moses said, at e. then shall ye know that Lord

12. at e. eat flesh | 13. at e. the quails came

18. 14. the people stand by thee from morning to e.

30. 8. and when Aaron lighteth the lamps at e.

Lev. 11. 24. shall be unclean until e. 25. 27. 29.

31. 30. 40. | 14. 40. | 15. 5. 6. 7. 8. | 17.

15. | 22. 6. | *Num.* 19. 7. 8. 10. 21. 22.

Lev. 23. 5. the fourteenth day of first month, at e. v
 the Lord's passover, *Num.* 9. 3. *Deut.* 16. 16
Num. 9. 11. the 14th day of the second month at e
 21. when the cloud abode from e. to morning
 19. 19. he himself in water, shall be clean at e
Deut. 28. 67. thou shalt say, would God it were e
Job. 20. 23. they wept before the Lord till e.
 20. they wept and fasted till e. 2 Sam. 1. 12.
 21. 2. the people abode till e. before God and wept
Ruth 2. 17. so Ruth gleaned in the field until e.
 1 Sam. 20. 5. I may hide myself unto third day at e.
 1 King 22. 35. Ahab died at e. 2 Chron. 18. 34
 1 Chr. 23. 30. praise the Lord every morning and e.
Ezek. 12. 4. thou shalt go forth at e. in their sight
 7. in the e. I digged through the wall with my hand
 24. 18. I spake to people, and at e. my wife died
Mat. 8. 16. when the e. was come, 20. 8. | 26. 20.
 | 27. 57. *Mark* 4. 35. | 6. 47. | 11. 19. | 15. 42.
Mark 1. 32. at e. they brought to him the diseased
 13. 35. at e. at midnight, or at cock-crowing
John 6. 16. when e. was come, disciples went down
 EVEN.

1 Kings 1. 48. sit on my throne, mine eyes e. seeing it
Prov. 22. 19. I made known to thee, e. to thee
Isa. 44. 28. e. saying to Jerms. thou shalt be built
 56. 5. e. to thee will I give a name better than
Ezek. 20. 11. which if a man do, he shall e. live
 21. 13. what if the sword contain e. the rod
Rom. 8. 23. e. we ourselves groan with ourselves
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not e. natura itself teach you?
 15. 24. deliver up the kingd. to God, e. the father
 2 Cor. 1. 3. blessed be God, e. the Father of our Ld.
 10. 13. hath distributed a measure to reach e. to you
Phil. 2. 8. obedient to death, e. the death of the cross
 EVEN.

Exod. 27. 5. that the net may be e. to midst of altar
Job 31. 6. let me be weighed in an e. balance
Psal. 26. 12. my foot standeth in an e. place
Can. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are e. shorn
Luke 19. 44. enemies shall lay thee e. with the ground
 EVENING.

Gen. 8. 11. and the dove came in to him in the e.

30. 16. Jacob came out of the field in the e.

Exod. 12. 6. assembly of Israel shall kill it in the e.

Deut. 23. 11. but when e. cometh, shall wash him.

Josh. 10. 26. they were hanging on the trees until e.

Jude. 19. 9. now the day draweth towards e.

1 Sam. 14. 24. cursed be the man that eateth till e.

30. 17. David smote them to the e. of the next day

Esth. 2. 14. in the e. she went, and on the morrow

Job 7. 4. when shall I rise, and the e. be measured?

John 59. 6. they return at e. they make a noise

14. at e. let them return and make a noise

90. 6. in the e. it is cut down and withereth

104. 23. man goeth forth to his labour until the e.

Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the e.

Eccl. 11. 6. in the e. withhold not thine hand

Jer. 6. 4. the shadows of the e. are stretched out

Ezek. 33. 22. the hand of Lord was on me to the e.

46. 2. but the gate shall not be shut till e.

Zeph. 2. 7. io Ashkeloo shall they lie down in
 the e.

Mat. 14. 23. when e. was come, he was there alone

16. 2. when it is e. ye say, it will be fair weather

Mark 14. 17. in the e. he cometh with the twelve

Luke 24. 29. abide with us, for it is towards e.

John 20. 19. the same day at e. came Jesus and stood
 EVENING with morning.

Gen. 1. 5. the e. and morning were the first day

8. the second day | 13. third day | 19. fourth day

23. the fifth day | 31. were the sixth day

Exod. 18. 13. people stood by Moses from morn. to e.

27. 21. shall order it from e. to morn. *Lev.* 24. 3.

1 Sam. 17. 16. Philistine drew near morning and e.

1 Kings 17. 6. brought him bread morning and e.

1 Chr. 16. 40. to offer burnt-offerings morning and e.

2 Chr. 2. 4. | 13. 11. | 31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 3.

Job 4. 20. they are destroyed from morning to e.

Psal. 30. + 5. weeping in the e. joy in the morning

55. 17. e. and morning, and at noon, will I pray

65. 8. the out goings of morning and e. to rejoice

Dan. 8. + 14. to 2,300 e. morning sanctuary cleans.

26. the vision of the e. and morning is true

Acts 28. 23. persuading them from morning to e.

EVENING, Adjective.

1 Kings 18. 29. they prophesied till e. sacrifice

36. at the time of the offering of the e. sacrifice

2 Kings 16. 15. no great altar burn e. meat-offering

Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished until the e. sacrifice

5. at e. sacrifice I arose from my heaviness

Psal. 141. 2. let my prayer be as the e. sacrifice

Don. 9. 21. touched me about the time of e. oblation

Hab. 1. 8. and are more fierce than the e. wolves

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges are e. wolves, they gnaw not

Zech. 14. 7. come to pass, that at e. time shall be light
 EVENINGS.

Exod. 12. 4. 6. shall kill it between the two e.

Num. 9. + 3. keep the passover between the two e.

28. + 4. offer the other lamb between the two e.

Jer. 5. 6. and a wolf of the e. shall spoil them

Ecc. 2. 14. one e. happeneth to them all, 9. 3.
 9. 2. there is one e. to the righteous and wicked
EVEN-TIDE, or EVENING-TIDE.
Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate at the e.
Josh. 4. 6. Joshua fell on his face till the e.
 8. 29. and the king of Ai he hanged on a tree till e.
2 Sam. 11. 2. in an e. David walked on the roof
Isa. 17. 14. behold, at e.-tide trouble, and before
Mark 11. 11. now the e. was come, Jesus went out
Acts 4. 3. they put him in bold, for it was now e.
EVER.

Lev. 6. 13. the fire shall e. be burning on the altar
Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on e. since I was thine
Deut. 4. 33. did e. people hear the voice of God?
 19. 9. to love God, and to walk e. in his ways
Judg. 11. 23. did e. fight against Israel?
1 Kings 5. 1. for Hiram was e. a lover of David
 4. remember, who e. perished, being innocent?
Ps. 5. 11. those that trust, let them e. shout for joy
 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been e. of old
 15. mine eyes are e. towards Lord, shall pluck
 37. 26. he is e. merciful, and lendeth, seed blessed
 51. 3. my transgressions and my sin is e. before me
 90. 2. or e. thou hadst formed earth, *Prov.* 8. 23.
 111. 5. he will e. be mindful of his covenant
 119. 69. thy commandments are e. with me
Cant. 6. 12. or e. I was aware, my soul made me like
Isa. 62. 2d. because he will not e. be threshing it
 31. 20. for one of the stakes shall e. be removed
Jer. 6. 24. or e. they came at the bottom of the den
Job 4. 7. hath not been e. the like nor any more
Mat. 24. 21. such as was not, nor e. shall be
Mark 15. 8. to desire him to do as he had e. done
Luke 15. 31. and he said, son, thou art e. with me
John 4. 29. a man told me all things that e. I did, 39.
 8. 35. servant abideth not, but the Son abideth e.
 10. 8. all that e. came before me are thieves
 18. 20. I e. taught in the synagogue and temple
Acts 23. 15. we, or e. he come are ready to kill him
Eph. 5. 29. for no man e. yetiated his own flesh
1 Thes. 4. 17. and so shall we e. be with the Lord
 5. 15. but e. follow that which is good
Tim. 3. 7. e. learning, and never able to come
Heb. 7. 24. but this man, because he continueth e.
 25. seeing e. liveth to make intercession for them
Jude 25. to God our Saviour be glory, now and e.
See ENDURETH.

See ENDURETH.

See Signification on ETERNAL.

Gen. 13. 15. to thee will I give it and thy seed for e.
 43. 9. then let me bear the blame for e. 44. 32.
Exod. 3. 15. this is my name for e. and my memorial
 17. 14. keep it a feast by an ordinance for e.
 24. an ordinance to thee, and to thy sons for e.
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no more for e.
 29. 9. that the people may believe thee for e.
 21. 6. bore his ear, and he shall serve him for e.
 31. 17. it is a sign between me and Israel for e.
 32. 13. give this land, and they shall inherit it for e.
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be sold for e. is mine
 30. the house shall be established for e. to him
 46. they shall be thy bondmen for e.
Num. 10. 8. for an ordinance for e. 15. 15. | 18. 8.
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for e. unto thee
 24. 20. he said, A malek shall perish for e.
 24. shall afflict Eber, he also shall perish for e.
Deut. 4. 40. the earth which God giveth thee for e.
 5. 29. it might be well with them for e. 12. 28.
 13. 16. it shall be an heap for e. not built again
 15. 17. take an awl, he shall be thy servant for e.
 18. 5. for God hath chosen him and his sons for e.
 23. 6. thou shalt not seek their peace for e.
 28. 46. they shall be upon thee for a sign for e.
 29. 29. those things revealed belong to us for e.
Josh. 4. 7. these stones shall be for a memorial for e.
 24. that ye might fear the Lord your God for e.
 8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an heap for e.
 14. 9. the land shall be thine inheritance for e.
1 Sam. 1. 22. appear before the Lord and abide for e.
 2. 30. I said, thy house should walk before me for e.
 24. shall there not be an old man to house for e.
 35. he shall walk before mine Anointed for e.
 3. 13. that I will judge his house for e. for iniquity
 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall not be purged for e.
 20. 15. thou shalt not cut off thy kindness for e.
 23. the Lord be between thee and me for e. 42.
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my servant for e.
 28. 2. I will abner this keeper of mine head for e.
2 Sam. 2. 26. Abner said, shall the sword devour e.?
 3. 43. I and my kind, are guiltless before L. for e.
 7. 24. thou hast confirmed Israel to e. for e.
 26. and let thy name be magnified for e.
 29. that his house may continue for e. before thee
1 Kings 8. 13. settled place for thee to abide in for e.
 9. 3. this house built, to put my name there for e.
 10. 9. because the Lord loved Israel for e. therefore
 11. 29. I will afflict David's seed, but not for e.
 12. 7. they will be thy servants for e. *2 Chr.* 10. 7.
2 Kings 5. 27. leprosy cleave to thee and seed for e.

1 Chron. 17. 22. didst thou make thee own for e.
 23. 13. he and sons for e. to burn increase before L.
 28. 9. if forsake him, he will cast thee off for e.
 29. 18. O Lord God of Israel, keep this for e.
2 Chron. 7. 16. that my name may be there for e.
 21. 7. be promised to give a light to his sons for e.
 30. 8. his sanctuary which he hath sanctified for e.
 33. 4. in Jerusalem shall my name be for e.
Neh. 13. 1. not come into congregation of God for e.
Job 4. 20. they perish for e. without any regarding it
 14. 20. thou prevailest for e. as him, and he passeth
 19. 24. gravel on with iron pen in the rock for e.
 30. 7. yet he shall perish for e. like his own dung
 37. 5. so should I be delivered for e. from my judge
 37. 6. yea he doth establish them for e.
Psal. 9. 7. but the Lord shall endure for e.
 18. the expectation of poor shall not perish for e.
 12. 7. O Lord, thou shalt preserve them for e.
 13. 1. how long wilt thou forget me, O L. for e.?
 19. 9. the fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for e.
 21. 6. thou hast made him most blessed for e.
 23. 6. I will dwell in the house of the Lord for e.
 28. 9. feed them also, and lift them up for e.
 29. yea the Lord sitteth king for e.
 30. 12. will give thanks to thee for e. 79. 13.
 35. 11. the counsel of the Lord standeth for e.
 37. 18. and their inheritance shall be for e.
 38. and his saints are preserved for e.
 29. the righteous shall dwell in the land for e.
 41. 12. thou shalt praise my name for e. Selah
 44. 8. and we praise thy name for e. Selah
 23. awake O Lord, and cast us not off for e.
 45. 2. therefore God hath blessed thee for e.
 49. 8. for the redemption of their soul cease thou for e.
 11. thought is, that their houses continue for e.
 52. 5. God shall likewise destroy thee for e.
 9. 1. will praise thee for e. I will wait on thy name
 61. 4. I will abide in thy tabernacle for e.
 7. he shall abide before God for e. prepare mercy
 8. I will praise unto thy name for e.
 66. 7. he reuleth by his power for e.
 68. 16. yea the Lord will dwell in it for e.
 67. 17. his name shall endure for e. be continued
 19. and blessed be his glorious name for e.
 73. 26. but God is my strength and portion for e.
 74. 1. O God, why hast thou cast us off for e.?
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for e.?
 19. forget not the congregation of thy poor for e.
 75. 9. I will declare for e. I will sing praises to G.
 77. 7. will L. cast off *Job* 1. favourable no more?
 8. is mercy clean gone for e.?
 79. 5. how long, Lord, wilt thou have endured for e.
 81. 15. but thy time should have endured for e.
 83. 17. let them be confounded and troubled for e.
 85. 5. wilt thou be angry with us for e.?
 89. 1. I will sing of the mercies of the Lord for e.
 2. I have said, mercy shall be built up for e.
 29. his seed also will I make to endure for e. 36.
 46. how long wilt thou hide thyself? for e.?
 92. 7. it is that they should be destroyed for e.
 93. 5. holiness becometh thine house, O L. for e.
 103. 9. neither will he keep his anger for e.
 105. 8. he hath remembered his covenant for e.
 110. 4. thou art a priest for e. after the order of
 Melchizedek, *Heb.* 5. 6. 16. 20. | 7. 17, 21.
 111. 9. he hath commanded his covenant for e.
 112. 6. surely he shall not be moved for e.
 119. 89. for e. O Lord, thy word is settled in heaven
 125. 2. from henceforth even for e. 131. 3. *Isa.* 9. 7.
 132. 14. this is my rest for e. here will I dwell
 146. 6. the Lord who keepeth truth for e.
 10. the Lord shall reign for e. even thy God
Prov. 27. 24. for riches are not for e.
Ecc. 2. 16. no remembrance of wise more than fool for e.
 3. 14. whatsoever God doth, it shall be for e.
 9. 6. nor have they more a portion for e. in anything
Isa. 26. 4. trust ye in Lord, for e. in I. Jehovah
 32. 17. of righteous, quies shall go up for e.
 34. 10. the smoke thereof shall go from generation to generation.
 17. shall possess it for e. for our God shall stand for e.
 40. 8. but the word of our God shall stand for e.
 47. 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a lady for e.
 51. 6. but my salvation shall be for e. and righteous.
 51. 6. but my righteousness shall be for e. and salvat.
 57. 16. will not contend for e. nor be always wroth
 59. 21. and my words shall not depart for e.
 60. 21. thy people shall inherit the land for e.
 64. 9. be not wroth nor remember iniquity for e.
 65. 18. be glad and rejoice for e. in what I create
Jer. 3. 5. will he reserve his anger for e.?
 12. I am merciful, I will not keep anger for e.
 17. 4. ye kindle a fire which shall burn for e.
 31. 6. Jerusalem and this city shall remain for e.
 31. 40. it shall not be plucked up any more for e.
 32. 39. give one heart that they may fear me for e.
 35. 6. Jonadab said, ye shall drink no wine for e.
 19. Jonadab shall not want a man before me for e.
 49. 33. Habor be for dragons and a desolation for e.
 50. 39. shall be no more inhabited for e. 51. 26. 62.
Lam. 3. 31. for the Lord will not cast off for e.

Sam. 5. 19. thou, O L. remainest for e. thy throne
 20. wherefore dost thou forget us for e.?
Ezek. 37. 25. they and their child. shall dwell for e.
 and my servant David shall be their prince for e.
 43. 7. I will dwell in the midst of Israel for e. 9
Dan. 2. 44. but his kingdom shall stand for e.
 4. 34. I praised and honoured him that liveth for e.
 6. 26. G. of Daniel, he is living G. and stedfast for e.
 7. 18. saints of most light shall possess kingd. for e.
 12. 7. and swear by him that liveth for e.
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for e. in right.
Joel 3. 20. but Jud. shall dwell for e. and Jerusalem
Amos 1. 11. Idom cast off pity and kept wrath for e.
Obad. 10. Edom, thou shalt be cut off for e.
Jonah 2. 6. earth with her bars was about me for e.
Mic. 2. 9. ye have taken away my glory for e.
 4. 7. and the Lord shall r. igu over them for e.
 7. 18. retaineth not anger for e. delights in mercy
Mat. 1. 4. against whom L. hath indignation for e.
Mat. 6. 13. for thine is the power and glory for e.
 21. 19. no fruit grow on thee for e. *Mark* 11. 14.
Luke 1. 33. and he shall reign over Jacob for e.
 55. as spake to Abraham and his seed for e.
John 8. 35. servant abideth not in the house for e.
 12. 34. we have heard that Christ abideth for e.
 14. 16. the Comforter may abide with you for e.
Rom. 1. 25. more than Creator, who is blessed for e.
 9. 5. Christ, who is over all, God blessed for e.
 11. 36. to whom be glory for e. amen. 16. 27.
2 Cor. 9. 13. his righteousness remaineth for e.
1 Gal. 1. 5. that thou shouldst receive him for e.
Heb. 10. 12. for e. sat down on the right hand of G.
 14. he perfected you for e. them that are sanctified
 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same to-day and for e.
1 Pet. 1. 23. the word of God, which liveth for e.
 2. 25. but the word of the Lord endureth for e.
2 Pet. 2. 17. are clouds carried with a tempest, to
 whom mist of darkness is reserved for e. *John* 13.
2 John 7. for truth's sake which shall be with us for e.
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.
Live FOR EVER.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he eat of tree of life and live for e.
Deut. 32. 40. I lift up my hand and say, I live for e.
1 Kings 1. 31. said, let my lord king David live for e.
Neh. 2. 3. I said to the king, let the king live for e.
Ps. 22. 26. praise the L. your bears shall live for e.
 49. 9. that he should still live for e. not see
Dan. 2. 4. O king, live for e. 3. 9. | 5. 10. | 6. 6, 21.
Zech. 1. 5. and the prophets, do they live for e. I
John 6. 51. I am the living bread from heaven, if any
 man eat of this bread he shall live for e. 58.
For EVER and EVER.
Ezra 2. 15. 18. The Lord shall reign for e. and e.
1 Chron. 10. 36. blessed be God for e. and e. people
 said amen, and praised Lord, 29. 10. *Dan.* 2. 20.
Neh. 9. 5. bless the Lord your God for e. and e.
Psal. 9. 2. thou hast put their name for e. and e.
 10. 10. the Lord is King for e. and e. the heart en
 21. 4. thou gavest him length of days for e. and e.
 45. 6. thy throne, O God, is for e. and e.
 17. the people shall praise thee for e. and e.
 48. 14. for this God is our God for e. and e.
 52. 8. I trust in the mercy of God for e. and e.
 111. 8. they stand fast for e. and e. are done in truth
 119. 44. so shall I keep thy law for e. and e.
 145. 1. and I will bless thy name for e. and e.
 2. and I will praise thy name for e. and e. 21.
 148. 6. he hath also established them for e. and e.
Isa. 30. 8. that it may be for me time to come for e. and e.
 34. 10. none shall pass through it for e. and e.
Jer. 7. 7. dwell in the land that I gave for e. and e.
 25. 5. L. given to you and your fathers for e. and e.
Dan. 7. 18. shall possess the kingdom for e. and e.
 12. 3. they shall shine as the stars for e. and e.
Mic. 4. 5. will walk in the name of G. for e. and e.
Gal. 1. 5. of God, to whom be glory for e. and e.
Phil. 4. 20. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. *Heb.* 13. 21.
Heb. 1. 8. he saith, thy throne, O God is for e. and e.
Rev. 4. 9. to him that sat on the throne, who liveth
 for e. and e. 10. | 5. 14. | 10. 6. | 15. 7.
 5. 13. and honour be to the Lamb for e. and e.
 7. 12. and power be unto our God for e. and e.
 11. 15. and Christ shall reign for e. and e.
 14. 11. the smoke ascendeth for e. and e. 19. 3.
 20. 10. shall be torment, day and night for e. and e.
 22. 5. and they shall reign for e. and e.
Statute FOR EVER.
Exod. 27. 21. it shall be a statute for e. 28. 43. | 30
 21. *Lev.* 6. 18. | 10. 9. | 17. 7. | 23. 14. 21. 31.
 41. | 24. 3. *Num.* 18. 23.
 29. 22. it shall be a statute for e. *Lev.* 7. 34. 30.
 | 10. 15. | 16. 31. *Num.* 18. 11. 19
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute for e. unto the Lord
Num. 19. 10. to the stranger for a statute for e.
EVERLASTING.
See Signification on ETERNAL.
Gen. 17. 8. land of Canaan for an e. possess. 48. 4
 21. 33. the e. God, *Isa.* 40. 28. *Ivow.* 16. 26
 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the e. hills
Exod. 40. 15. an e. priesthood, *Num.* 55. 13

EVE

Lev. 16.34. be an *e. statute* *Deut.* 33. 27. *e. arms*
1.24.7. be lift up, ye e. doors, 9, ||100. 5. mercy e.
 112. 6. the righteous shall he in *e. remembrance*
 119.142. thy righteousness is an *e. righteous* 144.
 139. 24. search me, O God, and lead me in way *e.*
 145. 13. thy kingdom is an *e. kingdom, dominion*
 thro' all generat. *Dan.* 4. 3. | 7.27. 2 *Pet.* 1. 11.
Prov. 10. 25. but the righteous is an *e. foundation*
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the *e. Father*
 26. 4. in the Lord *JEHOVAH* is *e. strength*
 33.14. who among us shall dwell with *e. burings?*
 35. 10. they shall come with *e. joy, 51. 11. | 61.7.*
 45.17 with an *e. salvation* || 51.8. with *e. kindness*
 55. 13. for an *e. sign* || 56. 5. an *e. name, 68. 12.*
 60. 19. the *L.* shall be unto thee an *e. light, 20.*
Jer. 10.10. God is an *e. King* || 20. 11. *e. confusion*
 23. 40. I will bring an *e. reproach* upon you
 31. 3. *yea* I have loved thee with an *e. love*
 51. +26. but thou shalt be *e. desolations*
Dan. 4. 34. whose dominion is an *e. domin.* 7. 14.
Hab. 3. 6. the *e. mountains* were scattered
Mat. 18. 8. to be cast into *e. fire, 25, 41.*
 25.46. these shall go away into *e. punishment*
*Luke*16.9. they may receive you into *e. habitations*
 2 *Thes.* 1. 9. who shall he punish, with *e. destruct.*
 2. 16. loved us, and hath given us *e. consolation*
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. to whom be honour and power *e.*
Jude 6. the angels he hath reserved in *e. chains*
Rev. 14. 6. having the *e. gospel* to preach to them
 See COVENANT.

FROM EVERLASTING.

Ps. 41.13. blessed be *G. from e.* to everlast. 106.48.
 90. 2. even from *e.* to everlasting thou art God
 93. 2. thy throne is of old, thou art from *e.*
 103.17. but the mercy of the *Ld.* is from *e.* to ever.
Prov. 8.23. I was set up from *e.* or ever the earth was
Isa. 63. 16. O Lord, thy name is from *e.*
Nic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from *e.*
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from *e.* O Lord my God?
 EVERLASTING life.

Dan. 12. 2. awake, some to *e. life, some to ever, shame*
Mat. 19. 29. and shall inherit *e. life*
Luke 18. 30. and in the world to come *e. life*
John 3. 16. who so believeth should have *e. life, 36.*
 4. 14. in him a well of water springing up to *e. life*
 5. 24. he that heareth my words hath *e. life*
 6.27. labour for the meat which endureth to *e. life*
 6.27. every one who seeth the Son may have *e. life*
 47. he that believeth on me hath *e. life*
 12. 50. I know that his commandment is *life e.*
Acts 13. 46. judge yourselves unworthy of *e. life*
Rom. 6.22. being free from sin, ye have the end *life e.*
Gal. 6. 8. sowed to Spirit, shall of Spirit reap *life e.*
 1 *Tim.* 1.16. should hereafter believe on him to *life e.*
 EVERMORE.

Dent. 28.29. thou shalt be oppressed and spoiled *e.*
 & *Sam.* 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto David *e.*
 2 *Kings* 17. 37. ye shall observe to do for *e.*
 1 *Chr.* 17. 14. his throne shall be established for *e.*
 16. 11. at right hand there are pleasures for *e.*
 37. 27. depart from evil, do good, and dwell for *e.*
 77. 8. is mercy gone? doth his promise fail for *e.?*
 86. 12. I will praise and glorify thy name for *e.*
 89. 28. my mercy will I keep for him for *e.*
 52. blessed be the Lord for *e. amen* and amen
 92. 8. but thou, Lord, art most high for *e.*
 105. 4. seek the Lord, seek his face *e.*
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteousness. for *e.*
 113. 2. blessed be the name of the Lord for *e.*
 115. 18. but we will bless the Lord for *e.*
 121. 8. L. preserve thy going out and coming in *e.*
 132. 12. their children shall sit upon throne for *e.*
 133. 3. Lord commanded the blessing, life for *e.*
Ezek. 37. 26. I will make a covenant and will set
 my sanctuary in the midst of them for *e.* 28.
John 6.34. said to Jesus, Lord, *e. give us this bread*
 2 *Cor.* 11. 31. the Father of our Lord blessed for *e.*
 1 *Thess.* 5. 16. rejoice *e. pray* without ceasing
Heb. 7. +25. he is able also to save them *e.*
 28. oaketh the Son, who is consecrated for *e.*
Rev. 1.18. was dead, behold, I am alive for *e.*
 EVERY.

Gen. 6. 5. *e. imagination* of his heart was evil
 17. 10. *e. man-child* shall be circumcised
Lev. 19.10. nor shalt gather *e. grape* of thy vineyard
Nim. 5. 2. that they put out of the camp *e. leper*
 1 *Sam.* 3. 18. Samuel told him *e. whit, hid nothing*
Psal. 119. 101. I have refrained from *e. evil way*
 104 therefore I hate *e. false way, 128.*
Prov. 2. 9. then shalt thou understand *e. good path*
 7. 12. owin in streets, she lieth in wait at *e. corner*
 14.15. the simple believeth *e. word, but prudent man*
 15. 3. the eyes of the *Ld.* are in *e. place, beholding*
 20.3. cease from strife, but *e. fool* will be meddling
 30. 5. *e. word* of God is pure, he is a shield
Esa. 45. 23. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall swear
Jer. 51.29. *e. purpose* of the *Ld.* shall be performed
Esa. 12.23. days at hand, and the effect of *e. vision*
Psa. 11. 36. and magnify himself above *e. god*

EVI

Zech. 12. 12. the land shall mourn, *e. family* apart
Nat. 1.11. *n.e. place* iucusee be offered to my name
Mat. 4.4. but by *e. word* that proceedeth from God
 19. 3. for a man to put away his wife for *e. cause*
Mark 1. 45. they came to him from *e. quarter*
Luke 4. 37. the fame of him went into *e. place*
 6. 44. for *e. tree* is known by his own fruit
Acts 2.43. and fear came upon *e. soul, wonders* done
 15. 21. Moses hath in *e. city* them that preach him
Rom. 14.11. *e. knee* shall bow, *e. tongue* shall confess
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in *e. church*
 2 *Cor.* 10. 5. bringing into captivity *e. thought*
Eph. 1. 21. far above *e. name* named, *Phil.* 2. 9.
 4. 16. *e. joint* supplieth, in the measure of *e. part*
Phil. 4. 21. salute *e. saint* in Christ Jesus
 1 *Tim.* 4.4. for *e. creature* of God is good if received
 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto *e. good work*
Heb. 12. 1. let us lay aside *e. weight, and the sin*
 1 *Pe.* 1. 17. *e. good* and perfect gift is from above
 1 *John* 4.13. submit to *e. ordinance* of man for Lord
 1 *John* 4.1. beloved, believe not *e. spirit, but try* spir.
 See BEAST, CITY, DAY, MAN, MORNING,
 WAY, SIDE, THING.

EVERY one.

Gen. 4.14. that *e. one* that findeth me shall slay me
 27. 29. cursed be *e. one* that curseth thee, blessed
Num. 16.3. all congregation are holy, *e. one* of them
Dent. 4. 4. ye are alive *e. one* of you this day
 1 *Kings* 22. 28. hearken, O people, *e. one* of you
 2 *Kings* 18. 31. and then eat ye *e. one* of his fig tree
 2 *Chron.* 30. 18. saying, the good Lord pardon *e. one*
Ezra 3.5. of *e. one* that willingly offered an offering
 9. 4. were assembled to me *e. one* that trembled
Job 40.11. behold *e. one* that is proud, and abase him
 12. look on *e. one* that is proud, and bring him low
Psal. 29. 9. in temple *e. one* doth speak of his glory
 32. 6. for this shall *e. one* that is godly pray
 49. 114. grave an habitation for *e. one* of them
 63. 11. *e. one* that sweareth by him shall glory
 68. 30. till *e. one* submit himself with silver
 71. 18. and thy power to *e. one* that is to come
 115. 8. so is *e. one* that trusteth in thee, 135.18.
 119.160. *e. one* of thy judgments endureth for ever
 128. 1. blessed is *e. one* that feareth the Lord
Ecc. 10. 3. he saith to *e. one* that he is a fool
Cant. 4. 2. whereof *e. one* beareth twins, 6. 6.
Isa. 7.22. honey shall *e. one* eat that is left in the land
 9. 17. for *e. one* is an hypocrite and an evil doer
 34. 15. vultures be gathered, *e. one* with her mate
 43. 7. even *e. one* that is called by my name
 55. 1. *ho. e. one* that thirsteth, come to the waters
Jer. 5. 6. *e. one* that goeth out shall be torn in pieces
 6. *e. one* neighed after his neighbour's wife
 6. 13. for *e. one* is given to covetousness
 20. 7. I am in derision daily, *e. one* mocketh me
 25. 5. turn ye now *e. one* from his evil way
Ezek. 7.16. all of them mourning, *e. one* for iniquity
 16.25. hath opened thy feet to *e. one* that passed by
 22. 6. behold *e. one* were in thee to shed blood
Dan. 12. 1. *e. one* that be found written in the book
Joel 2. 7. they shall march *e. one* on his ways
Zeck. 5. 3. for *e. one* that stealeth shall be cut off
Mat. 7.8. *e. one* that asketh, receiveth, *Luke* 11.10.
Mark 7.14. said to them, hearken to me, *e. one* of you
Luke 19. 26. to *e. one* which hath, shall be given
John 3. 8. so is *e. one* that is born of the Spirit
 18.37. *e. one* that is of the truth heareth my voice
Acts 2. 28. repeat, and be baptized *e. one* of you
 17. 27. though he be not far from *e. one* of us
 20. 31. I ceased not to warn *e. one* night and day
Rom. 14.12. *e. one* shall give account of himself to
 1 *Cor.* 7.17. as the Lord hath called *e. one, so* wolk
Gal. 3. 10. cursed is *e. one* that continueth not
 2 *Tim.* 2.19. *e. one* that nameth the name of Christ
 1 *John* 4. 7. *e. one* that loveth is born of God
Rev. 6.11. white robes were given to *e. one* of them
 EVERY where.

1 *Chr.* 13. 2. send abroad to our brethren *e. where*
Mark 16.20. they went forth and preached *e. where*
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel *e. where, Acts* 8. 4.
Acts 17. 30. commanding all men *e. where* to repent
 28.22. we know it is *e. where* spoken against
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. as I teach *e. where* in every church
Phil. 4. 12. *e. where, and* in all things instructed
 1 *Tim.* 2.8. I will therefore that men pray *s. where*

EVIDENCE.

Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed the *e.* and sealed it
 11. so I took the *e.* || 12. I gave the *e.* to Baruch
 14. this *e.* both which is sealed, and this *e.* open
 16. when I delivered the *e.* of the purchase
Heb. 11. 1. faith is the *e.* of things not seen
 EVIDENCES.
Jer. 32. 14. thus saith the Lord, take these *e.*
 44. men shall buy fields for money and subscribe.
 EVIDENT.

Job 6. 28. look upon me, for it is *e.* to you if I lie
Gal. 3. 11. that no man is justified by the law is *e.*
Phil. 1.28. which is to them an *e. token* of perdition
Heb. 7. 14. it is *e.* our Lord sprung out of Judah.
 15. and it is yet far more *e.* for that after Melchis.

EVI

EVIDENTLY.

Acts 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a vision *e.* an angel
Gal. 3.1. Jesus Christ hath been *e. set forth* crucified
 EVIL.

Evil is taken for sin and wickedness: thus it is
 said of the wicked kings of Israel, that they
 did evil in the sight of the Lord, they trans-
 gressed his law, 1 *Kings* 16. 25, 30. And in
Ecl. 9. 3. The heart of the sons of men is
 full of evil. This is criminal or moral evil.
 It is likewise taken for afflictions or punish-
 ments which God inflicts upon a person or peo-
 ple. *Job* 2. 10. Shall we receive good at the
 hand of God, and shall we not receive evil?
Isa. 45. 7. I make peace and create evil
Amos 3. 6. Shall there be evil in a city, and
 the Lord hath not done it? This is the evil of
 punishment, or penal evil. It is also taken for
 injuries or wrongs done by one man to another.
Prov. 17. 13. Whoso rewardeth evil for
 good, evil shall not depart from his house.
Mat. 5. 39. But I say unto you that ye resist
 not evil. It is put for dangers or calamities,
Prov. 22. 3. A prudent man foreseeth the
 evils, and hideth himself. He sees public cala-
 mities approaching, and uses all lawful means
 to secure himself. It is taken both for corporal
 and spiritual evil, of sin and suffering. *Mat.*
 6. 13. Deliver us from evil.

It is said *Mat.* 5. 37. Let your communication
 be yea, yea; nay, nay; for whatsoever is
 more than these cometh of evil; that is, Let
 your discourse be confirmed with a bare affirma-
 tion or denial only; for whatsoever is more than
 these proceedeth from an evil habit, or some
 such principle; and most commonly from the
 devil, that wicked one, who is evil in the highest
 degree; who commits evil without ceasing; and
 who practises all sorts and degrees of it by
 himself and his ministers.

The evil of sin. The internal malignity of sin,
 abstracted from its dreadful effects, renders it
 most worthy of our hatred; for it is in its own
 nature direct enmity against God, and obscure:
 the glory of all his attributes: It is the viola-
 tion of his majesty, who is the universal Sovereign
 of heaven and earth; a contrariety to his holiness,
 which shines forth in his law; a despising his
 goodness, the attractive to obedience; the con-
 tempt of his omniscience, which sees every sin
 when it is committed; the slighting of his terrible
 justice and power, as if the sinner could secure
 himself from his indignation; a denial of his
 truth, as if the threatenings were a vain terror
 to scare men from their sin. Add to this the
 dreadful judgments and punishments which God
 inflicts upon sinners for sin, sometimes in this
 life, but especially the torments of hell, which
 are the just and full recompense of sin.

Evil eye. *Prov.* 23. 6. Eat not the bread of him
 that hath an evil eye; that is, of the envious
 or covetous man; who secretly grudgeth thee
 the meat which he sets before thee. In the
 same sense this phrase is used, *Mat.* 20. 15.
 Is thine eye evil because I am good? Art thou
 envious, because I dispense my grace to others
 besides thyself?

Evil day or days. *Prov.* 15. 15. All the days
 of the afflicted are evil; that is, they are to-
 dious and uncomfortable; he takes no content
 in any time or thing. *Ecc.* 12. 1. When
 the evil days come not; that is, the time of
 old age, which is burdensome and calamitous in
 itself; and far more grievous and more terrible
 when it is loaded with the sad remembrance of
 a man's youthful follies and lusts, and with the
 dreadful prospect of approaching death and
 judgment. And in *Amos* 6. 3. Ye that put
 far away the evil day; that is, ye that drive
 all thoughts of approaching death and judgment
 out of your heads; or else flatter yourselves as
 if it would never come, or at least not for
 a great while to come.

Gen. 19. 19. lest some *e.* take me and I die
 28. +8. daughters of Canaan *e.* in eyes of Isaac
 44. 5. ye have done *e.* in so doing
 34. lest I see the *e.* that shall come on my father
 50. 20. as for you, ye thought *e.* evil against me
Ezra. 5.23. since I came, he hath done *e.* to people
 10. 10. look to it, for *e.* is before you
 21. +8. if she be *e.* in the eyes of her master
 32.14. the Lord repented of the *e.* he thought to do
 to his people, 2 *Sam.* 24. 16. 1 *Chron.* 21.15.
Num. 11. 4. 1. it was *e.* in the ears of the Lord
 22. +34. if it be *e.* in thine eyes, I will get back
Dent. 19. 20. commit no more such *e.* among you
 29.21. the *Ld.* shall separate him to *e.* out of trib-
 s 30. 15. see, I have set before thee death and *e.*
 31. 20. and *e.* will befall you in the latter days
Josh. 24. 15. if it seem *e.* to you to serve the Lord

Judg. 2. 15. the haod of the Id. against them for e.
9.57. the e. of the men of Shechem did God render
26.24. but they knew not that e. was near them
1 Sam. 20. 7. he sae that e. is determined by bio
 9. if I knew certainly that e. were determined
 24. 11. nor is e. nor transgression in mine hand
 17. me god, whereas I have rewarded thee e.
25.17. for e. is determined against our master
 26. they that seek e. to my lord, be as Nabal
 28. e. hath not been found in thee all thy days
 26. 18. what have I done? what e. is in my hand?
 29. 6. I have not found e. in thee since thy coming
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall reward the doer of e.
 12. 11. behold I will raise up e. against thee
 16. + 8. behold thee in thy e. thou bloody man
 19. 7. will be worse than all the e. that befel thee
1 Kings 14. 9. but had done e. above all before the
 16. 25. Omri wrought e. in the eyes of the Lord
 22. 23. a lying spirit in thy prophets, and the Lord
 hath spoken e. concerning thee, *2 Chron.* 18. 22.
2 Kings 21. 2. I am bringing such e. on Jerusalem
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not see all e. on this place
1 Chron. 21. + 7. it was e. in the eyes of the Lord
 17. it is that have sinned and done e. indeed
2 Chron. 20. 9. if when e. cometh on us, as the sword
Ezek. 7. 7. he saw there was e. determined
 8. 6. for how can I endure to see e. to my people?
Jehi. 1. one that feared God and eschewed e. | 2. 3.
 5. 19. ye in seven there shall no e. touch thee
 31. 29. or lift up myself when e. found him
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall e. dwell with thee
 7. 4. if I have rewarded e. to him that was at peace
 15. 3. nor doth e. to his neighbour, nor taketh up
 11. 11. for thy intended e. against thee
 23. 4. I will fear no e. for thou art with me
 34. 21. e. shall slay wicked, those hate righteous
 36. 4. he deviseth mischief, he abhorreth not
 140. 14. let them be put to shame that wish me e.
 41. + 1. the Lord will deliver him in the day of e.
 5. mine enemies speak e. of me | 7. devise e.
 49. 5. wherefore should I fear in the days of e.?
 59. 19. thou givest thy mouth to e. and thy tongue
 54. 5. he shall reward e. unto mine enemies
 55. 5. all their thoughts are against me for e.
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have seen e.
 91. 10. there shall no e. befall thee, *Jer.* 23. 17.
 97. 10. ye that love the Lord, hate e.
 109. 20. and of them that speak e. against my soul
 149. 11. e. shall hunt violent man to overthrow him
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet run to e. *Isa.* 59. 7.
 33. dwell safely, and shall be quiet from fear of e.
 3. 9. devise not e. against thy neighbour
 5. 14. I was almost in all e. in midst of congregation
 11. 19. he that pursueth e. pursueth it to his death
 12. 20. deceit in the heart of them that imagine e.
 21. there shall no e. happen to the just
 13. 21. e. pursueth sinners | 14. 22. that devise e.
 16. 4. ye, even the wicked for the day of e.
 27. an ungodly man diggeth up e. fire in his lips
 30. moving his lips he bringeth e. to pass
 19. 23. he shall not be visited with e.
 29. 8. a king scattereth away all e. with his eyes
 28. say not thou, I will recompense e. wait on Lord
 11. 10. the soul of the wicked desireth e.
 22. 3. a prudent man foreseeth the e. *27.* 12.
 24. + 18. lest it be e. in the eyes of the Lord
 30. 32. if thou hast thought e. lay thine hand
1 Cor. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a great e.
 5. 13. there is a sore e. which I have seen, 16.
 6. 1. an e. which I have seen under the sun, 10. 5.
 9. 3. this is an e. among things that are done un-
 der the sun, the heart of sons of men is full of e.
 11. 2. thou knowest not what e. shall be on earth
1sa. 3. 9. for they have rewarded e. to themselves
 13. 11. I will punish the world for their e.
 33. 15. and shutteth up his eyes from seeing e.
 45. 7. I make peace and create e. I do these things
 47. 11. therefore shall e. come upon thee
 49. 2. and keepeth his hand from doing any e.
 57. 1. that the righteous is taken away from the e.
Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an e. break forth, 6. 1.
 2. 3. e. shall come upon them, saith the Lord
 + 28. if they can save thee in the time of e.
 4. 4. lest my fury come forth like fire, because of
 the e. of your doings, 23. 2. | 26. 3. | 44. 22.
 5. 12. it is not he, neither shall e. come upon us
 7. 30. children of Judah have done e. in my sight
 11. + 12. shall not save them in the time of e.
 + 14. I will not hear when they cry for their e.
 15. when thou dost e. then thou rejoicest
 17. hath pronounced e. against thee for e. of Israel
 15. 11. will cause to entreat thee well in time of e.
 17. + 17. thou art my hope in the day of e. my them
 18. bring on them the day of e. and destroy them
 18. B. if that nation turn from their e. I will re-
 pent of the e. I thought to do, 26. 3. 13. 19. | 42. 10.
 14. behold, I frame e. against you and devise
 19. 15. I will bring all e. that I have pronounced
 21. 10. I set my face against this city for e.

Jer. 25. 32. e. shall go forth from nation to nation
 28. 8. the prophets prophesied of war and of I.
 29. 1. I think thoughts of peace and not of I.
 32. 30. the children of Judah have only done I.
 32. 17. I will bring on Judah and Jerusalem all e.
 35. 17. I will call all the children of Israel
 38. 9. these men have done I. in all they have done
 44. 11. I will set my face ag. you for I, and cut off
 47. 1. we had plenty, and were well, and saw no e.
 27. I will watch over them for e. and not for good
 29. my words shall stand against you for e.
 48. 2. in I. they have devised e. against it
 51. 21. I will render to Babylon all e. done in Zion
 60. wrote all the e. that should come on Babylon
Ezek. 7. 5. an e. an only e. behold it is come
 14. 22. ye shall be comforted concerning the e.
Dan. 9. 14. the Lord hath watched upon the e.
 2. 13. the Lord your God repenteth him of the e.
Amos 3. 6. shall there be e. in a city, L. not do it?
 9. 10. who say, e. shall not overtake nor prevent us
John 3. 10. and God repented of the e. he said, 4. 2
Mic. 1. 12. but e. came down from Lord to Jerusalem
 2. 1. we do them that work e. upon their beds
 3. behold, against this family do I devise an e.
 3. 11. is not the Lord among us? no e. can come
Neh. 1. 11. that I might see e. against the Lord
Job. 1. 13. thou art of purer eyes than to behold e.
 2. 9. he may be delivered from the power of e.
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see e. any more
Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine e. 8. 17.
Mal. 1. 8. ye offer the lame and sick, is it not e.?
 2. 17. when ye say, every one that doeth e. is good
Mat. 5. 11. shall say all manner of e. against you
 37. whatsoever is more than these, cometh of e.
 39. but I say unto you, that ye resist not e.
 6. 34. sufficient for the day is the e. thereof
 9. 4. wherefore think ye e. in your hearts?
 27. 23. Pilate said to them, why, what e. hath he
 done? *Mark* 15. 14. *Luke* 23. 22.
Mark 3. 29. that can lightly speak e. of me
Mat. 6. 45. an evil man bringeth forth with him e.
John 3. 20. every one that doeth e. hateth the light
 5. 29. they that have done e. to the resurrection of
 18. 23. if I have spoken e. bear witness on the e.
Acts 9. 13. how much e. he hath done to thy saints
 Rom. 2. 9. a great cry, saying, we find no e. in this man
 Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every soul of man that doeth e.
 7. 19. but the e. which I will not do, that I do
 12. 9. abhor that which is e. cleave to what is good
 17. recompense to no man e. for e. provide things
 21. he not overcome of e. overcome e. with good
 13. 4. a reveger to execute wrath on him doeth e.
 14. 20. it is e. for that man who rateth with offence
 16. 19. I will have you simple concerning e.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity not provoked, thinketh no e.
 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. see that none render e. for e. to any
 22. abstain from all appearance of e.
1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the root of all e.
Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind to speak e. of no man
Jam. 3. 8. the tongue is an unruy e. full of poison
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. not rendering e. for e. railing, but bless
 3 *John* 11. he that doeth e. hath not seen God
Bring, Brought EVIL.
Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all e. things
 2 *Sam.* 15. 14. lest he overtake and bring e. on us
 17. 14. that the Lord might bring e. upon Absalom
 1 *Kings* 4. 10. I will bring e. on the house of Jerob.
 17. 20. he said, hast thou also b. e. on widow?
 21. 21. behold, I will bring e. upon thee
 29. not bring e. in his days, but in his son's days
 2 *Kings* 22. 16. thus saith the Lord, behold, I
 will bring e. upon this place, *2 Chr.* 34. 24.
2 Chr. 34. 28. not eyes see all the e. I will bring
Isa. 31. 2. I will bring e. and not call back his word
Jer. 4. 6. for I will bring e. from the north
 6. 19. behold, I will bring e. upon this people
 11. 11. behold, I will bring e. upon the men of Anathoth
 23. I will bring e. upon the men of this place, 15.
 23. 12. I will bring e. even year of their visitation
 25. 29. for I. I begin to bring e. on the city
 35. 17. I will bring on Judah e. pronounced, 36. 31.
 39. 16. I will bring my words on this city for e.
 45. 5. I will bring e. upon all flesh, saith the Lord
See DII, III.

EVIL joined with good.

Gen. 2. 9. the tree of knowledge of good and e. 17.
 3. 5. ye shall be as gods knowing good and e. 22.
 44. 4. wherefore have ye rewarded e. for good?
Deut. 1. 39. had no knowledge between good and e.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. he hath requited me e. for good
 2 *Sam.* 19. 35. can I discern between good and e.?
 1 *Kings* 22. 8. not prophesy e. concern me, but e.
 2 *Chron.* 18. 7. never prophesieth good to me but e.
 17. he would not prophesy good to me but e.
Job. 2. 10. shall we receive good, and not receive e.?
 30. 20. I looked for good, then e. came unto me
Psal. 55. 12. they rewarded me e. for good, 109. 5.
 38. 20. that render e. for good are my adversaries

Ps. 52. 3. thou lovest e. more than good, and y. e.
Prov. 15. 3. eyes of L. behold the e. and the good
 17. 13. whose rewardeth e. for good, evil not depart
 31. 12. she will do him good and not e. all her days
Isa. 5. 20. we do them that call e. good, and good e.
 7. 15. may know to refuse e. and choose good, 16
Jer. 18. 20. shall e. be recompensed for good?
 42. 6. whether it be good or e. we will obey Lord
Lam. 3. 38. of most high proceedeth not e. and
Amos 5. 14. seek good and not e. that ye may live
 9. 4. I will set mine eyes on them for e. not for good
Mic. 3. 2. who hate the good, and love the e.
Rom. 7. 21. when I would do good, e. prevent with me
 9. 11. not born, neither having done good or e.
Heb. 5. 14. their senses exercised to discern g. and e.
 3 *John* 11. follow not what is e. but what is good

See GREAT.

From EVIL.

Gen. 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me from all e.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. and hath kept his servant from e.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 10. that thou wouldest keep me from e.
Job. 28. 28. and to depart from e. is understanding
Psal. 34. 13. keep thy tongue from e. lips from guile
 14. depart from e. do good, 37. 27. *Prov.* 3. 7.
 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve thee from all e.
Prov. 4. 27. turn not, remove thy foot from e.
 13. 19. it is abomination to fools to depart from e.
 14. 16. a wise man feareth, and departeth from e.
 16. 6. by the fear of the Lord men depart from e.
 17. the high-way of upright is to depart from e.
Isa. 59. 15. that departeth f. e. makes him a prey
Jer. 9. 3. they proceed f. e. to evil, and know not nu.
 23. 9. 2. then they should have turned their backs
 from e. way, and from the e. of their doing,
 51. 64. Babylon not rise from e. I will bring on her
Mat. 6. 13. but deliver us from e. *Luke* 11. 14.
John 17. 15. but that thou shouldst keep them f. e.
 2 *Thess.* 3. 3. shall stablish you, and keep you f. e.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 10. let him refrain his tongue from e.

Put away EVIL.

Deut. 13. 5. put the e. away from the midst of thee
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the e. away from among
 you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21. 24. | 24. 7.
 12. put ye away from Israel, 22. *Judg.* 20. 13.
Ecc. 11. 10. and put away e. from thy flesh
Isa. 1. 16. wash ye, put away the e. of your doings
 EVIL, in the sight of the Lord.
Numb. 32. 13. had done e. in sight of L. *Judg.* 3. 12.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel did e. in the sight of the Lord,
 3. 7. 12. | 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 10. 6. | 13. 1. 1 *Kings*
 11. 6. | 14. 22. | 15. 26. 34. | 16. 7. 30. | 22. 52.
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. 27. | 13. 2. 11. | 14. 24. | 15. 5.
 18. 24. 28. | 17. 2. | 21. 2. 20. 2 *Chron.* 22. 3.
 | 33. 2. 22. | 36. 5. 9. 12.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 19. thou didst e. in the sight of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 16. 19. in doing e. in the sight of the Lord
 21. 20. sold to work e. in the sights of the Lord
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. he wrought e. in the sight of the Lord
 17. 17. sold themselves to do e. in the sight of L.
 21. 16. to sin, in doing that which was e. in the
 sight of the Lord, 23. 32. 37. | 24. 9. 19.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. Er was e. in the sight of the Lord
 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. he wrought much e. in the sight of L.
 This EVIL.

Erod. 32. 12. and repent of this e. against thy people
 1 *Sam.* 6. 9. then he hath done us this great e.
 12. 19. we have added this e. to ask a king
 2 *Sam.* 13. 16. this e. in sending me away is greater
 1 *Kings* 9. 4. the Lord brought on them all this e.
 2 *Kings* 6. 33. he said, behold, this e. is of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 7. 22. therefore he brought this e. on thee
Neh. 13. 18. did not our God bring all this e. on us?
 27. shall we hearken to you to do all this great e.?
Job. 2. 11. when Job's three friends heard of this e.
Psal. 51. 4. I have done this e. in thy sight
Jer. 16. 10. the L. pronounced all this e. against us
 32. 23. therefore thou hast caused all t. e. on them
 42. like as I have brought all this e. on this people
 40. 2. God hath pronounced this e. on this place
 44. 7. why comest ye this great e. ag. your souls?
 23. therefore this e. is happened unto you
Dan. 9. 13. it is written, all this e. is come upon us
Jonah 1. 7. know for whose cause this e. is on us, B

EVIL, Adjective.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart were only e. 8. 21
 37. 20. some e. beast hath devoured him, 33.
Erod. 5. 19. Israel did see that they were in e. case
 33. 4. people heard these e. tidings, they mourned
Numb. 14. 27. how long bear this e. congregation
 20. 5. to bring us in unto this e. place
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this e. generat. shall see land
 6. 42. the L. showed signs, great and e. on Egypt
 22. 14. and bring up an e. name upon her, 19.
 28. 54. his eye shall be e. toward his brother
 56. her eye shall be e. toward her husband
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I hear of your e. dealings
 1 *Kings* 5. 4. there is neither advrs. nor e. occurrent
Ezra 9. 13. after all that is come on us f. e. dees
Psal. 41. B. an e. disease cleaveth fast unto him
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an e. matter

Ps. 78. 49. trouble by sending *e.* angels among them
112.7. he shall not be afraid of *e.* tidings, heart fixed
140. 11. let not an *e.* speaker be establish. in earth
Prov. 6. 24. to keep thee from the *e.* woman
14. 19. the *e.* bow before the good, the wicked
Ecc. 5. 14. but those riches perish by *e.* travel
6. 2. this is vanity, and it is an *e.* disease
9. 12. as the fishes that are taken in an *e.* net
Isa. 7. 5. Ephraim have taken *e.* counsel ag. thee
32. 7. the instruments also of the churl are *e.*
Jer. 8. 3. by them that remain of this *e.* family
12. 14. thus saith against all mine *e.* neighbours
13. 10. this *e.* people refuse to hear my words
23. 10. their course is *e.* their force not right
24. 3. *e.* figs, very *e.* they are so *e.* 8. | 29. 17.
40. 23. for they have heard *e.* tidings, faint-hearted
Ezek. 5. 16. I will send on them *e.* arrows of famine
17. so will I send on you famine and *e.* beasts
6. 11. alas, for all the *e.* abominations of Israel
34. 25. I will cause the *e.* beasts to cease from land
58. 10. and thou shalt think an *e.* thought
Luk. 2. 9. woe to him that coveteth an *e.* covetous.
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh his sun to rise on *e.* and good
7. 11. if ye then being *e.* Luke 11. 13.
17. a good tree cannot bring forth *e.* fruit
12. 34. how can ye being *e.* speak good things?
39. an *e.* generation seeketh a sign, Luke 11. 29.
15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *e.* thoughts,
murders, adulteries, fornications, Mark 7. 21.
24. 49. if that *e.* servant shall say in his heart
Luk. 6. 22. and shall cast out your name as *e.*
35. he is kind to the unthankful and to the *e.*
Luk. 3. 19. lovel darkness, for their deeds were *e.*
Acts 24. 10. if they have found any *e.* doing in me
1 Cor. 15. 33. *e.* communicat. corrupt good manners
Gal. 1. 4. that he might deliver us from this *e.* world
Eph. 4. 31. let *e.* speaking be put away from you
Phil. 3. 2. beware of dogs, beware of *e.* workers
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *e.* concupiscence
1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh *e.* surmisings
Tit. 1. 12. the Cretians are *e.* beasts, slow bellies
Heb. 10. 22. your hearts sprinkled from *e.* conscience
Jam. 2. 4. and are become judges of *e.* thoughts
4. 16. ye rejoice in boastings, all such rejoicing is *e.*
1 Pet. 2. 1. laying aside all malice and *e.* speakings
Rev. 2. 2. how thou canst not bear them who are *e.*

EVIL day or days.
Gen. 47. 9. few and *e.* have the days of my life been
Prov. 15. 15. all the days of the afflicted are *e.*
Ecc. 12. 1. in youth, while the *e.* days come not
Amos 6. 3. ye that put far away the *e.* day
Eph. 5. 16. redeeming the time, because days are *e.*
6. 13. that ye may be able to withstand in the *e.* day
Day of EVIL; see EVIL, Substantive.

EVIL doer, or doers.
Job 8. 20. neither will he help the *e.* doers
Psal. 26. 5. I hated the congregation of *e.* doers
37. 1. fret not thyself because of *e.* doers
9. doers shall be cut off, but those that wait on L.
91. 16. who will rise up for me against the *e.* doers?
149. 115. depart from me, ye *e.* doers, I will keep
Isa. 1. 4. evil, sinful nation, a seed of *e.* doers
1. 17. every one is an hypocrite, and an *e.* doer
11. 20. the seed of *e.* doers shall never be renowned
12. 2. but will arise against the house of *e.* doers
Jer. 20. 13. hath delivered soul of poor from *e.* doers
23. 14. they strengthen the hands of *e.* doers
2 Tim. 2. 9. wherein I suffer trouble as an *e.* doer
1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. you as *e.* doers
4. are sent by him for the punishment of *e.* doers
3. 16. whereas they speak evil of you as of *e.* doers
4. 15. let none of you suffer as a thief or an *e.* doer
See DOINGS, EYE.

EVIL heart.
Gen. 8. 21. imagine, of man's heart is *e.* from youth
Ec. 3. 17. nor walk after the imagination of *e.* heart
7. 24. walked in the imagination of their *e.* heart
11. 8. every one in imagination of his *e.* heart
15. 12. every one after imagination of his *e.* heart
16. 12. every one do the imagination of his *e.* heart
Heb. 3. 12. lest there be in any an *e.* heart of unbelief
EVIL man or men.

Luk. 35. 12. none answer because of pride of *e.* men
Psal. 10. 15. break thou the arm of the *e.* man
140. 1. deliver me, O Lord, from the *e.* man
Prov. 2. 12. to deliver thee from way of the *e.* man
4. 14. and go not in the way of *e.* men
12. 12. the wicked desireth the net of *e.* men
17. 11. an *e.* man seeketh only rebellion
24. 1. be not thou envious against *e.* men
19. fret not thyself because of *e.* men
20. for there shall be no reward to the *e.* man
28. 5. *e.* men understand not judgment
29. 6. in transgression of an *e.* man there is a snare
Ma. 12. 35. and an *e.* man out of the evil treasure
bringeth forth evil things, Luke 6. 45.
Tim. 3. 13. but *e.* men shall wax worse and worse
See REPORT.

EVIL spirit or spirits.
Mat. 9. 23. sent *e.* sp. between Abimelech and men

1 Sam. 16. 14. an *e.* sp. from the L. troubled him, 15
16. when the *e.* spirit izom God is upon thee
23. and the *e.* spirit departed from him
18. 10. the *e.* spirit from God came on Saul, 19. 9.
Luk. 7. 21. that hour he cured many of *e.* spirits
8. 2. a woman which had been healed of *e.* spirits
Acts 19. 12. and the *e.* spirits went out of them
13. to call over them which had *e.* spirits
15. the *e.* spirit said, Jesus I know, Paul I know
16. the man in whom the *e.* spirit was, leaped
EVIL thing.
Gen. 33. 10. the thing he did was *e.* in eyes of Lord
2 Kings 4. 4. there was no *e.* thing in the pot
Neh. 13. 17. what *e.* thing is this that ye do?
Psal. 141. 4. incline not my heart to any *e.* thing
Ecc. 8. 3. stand not in an *e.* thing, doth what pleases
5. keepeth commandment, shall feel no *e.* thing
12. 14. every secret thing, whether it be good or *e.*
Jer. 2. 19. know that it is an *e.* thing and bitter
Tit. 2. 8. having no *e.* thing to say of you
EVIL things
Josh. 23. 15. the Lord shall bring on you all *e.* things
Prov. 15. 28. mouth of wicked poureth out *e.* things
Jer. 3. 5. thou hast done *e.* things as thou couldest
Mat. 12. 35. an evil man bringeth forth *e.* things
Mark 7. 23. all these *e.* things come from within
Luk. 16. 25. and likewise Lazarus *e.* things
1 Cor. 1. 30. proud, boasters, inventors of *e.* things
1 Rom. 10. 6. we should not lust after *e.* things
EVIL times.
Psal. 37. 19. they shall not be ashamed in the *e.* time
Ecc. 9. 12. so the sons of men are snared in an *e.* time
Amos 5. 13. prudent keep silence, for it is an *e.* time
Mic. 2. 3. nor shall go haughtily, for this time is *e.*
EVIL way.
1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam returned not from *e.* way
Psal. 119. 101. I refrained my feet from every *e.* way
Prov. 8. 13. the fear of the Lord is to hate the *e.* way
28. 10. who causeth righteous to go astray in *e.* way
Jer. 18. 11. return ye now every one from his *e.* way
25. 5. | 26. 3 | 35. 15. | 36. 3, 7.
22. 22. should have turned them from their *e.* way
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from his *e.* way
4. and saw that they turned from their *e.* way
EVIL ways.
2 Kings 17. 13. turn from your *e.* ways, Ezek. 33. 11.
Ezek. 36. 31. then shall ye remember your own *e.* ways
Zech. 1. 4. turn ye now from your *e.* ways and doings
EVIL work or works.
Eccl. 4. 3. who hath not seen an *e.* work that is done
8. 11. because sentence against an *e.* work is not
Job 7. 1. I testify that the works thereof are *e.*
Rom. 13. 3. are not a terror to good works but *e.*
2 Tim. 4. 18. I shall deliver me from every *e.* work
Jam. 3. 16. there is confusion, and every *e.* work
1 John 3. 12. because his own works were *e.*
EVIL, Adverb.
Eccl. 5. 22. why hast thou soe, entreated people
Deut. 26. 6. and the Egyptians *e.* entreated us
1 Chron. 7. 23. because it went *e.*, with his house
Job 24. 21. he *e.* entreateth barren that beareth not
Job 18. 23. if I have spoken *e.*, bear witness
Acts 7. 6. they should entreat them *e.*, 400 years
19. the same *e.* entreated our fathers
14. 2. their minds *e.* affected against the brethren
19. 9. but spoke *e.* of that way before the multitude
23. 5. shall not speak *e.* of the ruler of thy people
Rom. 14. 16. let not your good be *e.* spoken of
1 Cor. 10. 30. why am I *e.* spoken of for that
Jam. 4. 11. speak not *e.* of one of another, brethren,
he that speaks *e.* of his brother, speaks *e.* of law
1 Pet. 3. 16. that whereas they speak *e.* of you
17. better ye suffer for well-doing than for *e.* doing
4. 4. they think it strange, speaking *e.* of you
14. their part he is *e.* spoken of, but on your part
2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be *e.* spoken of
10. are not afraid to speak *e.* of dignities, Jude 8.
12. these, as natural brute beasts, speak *e.* of the
things that they understand not, Jude 10.
EVILS.
Deut. 31. 17. many *e.*, and troubles shall befall them,
they will say, are not these *e.* come upon us
18. for all the *e.* which they shall have wrought
21. when many *e.*, and troubles are befallen them
Psal. 40. 12. innumerable *e.*, have compassed me abt.
Jer. 2. 13. for my people have committed two *e.*
Ezek. 6. 9. shall loathe themselves for the *e.* commit.
20. 43. loathe yourselves in your sight for all your *e.*
Hos. 7. 1. the *e.* of Samaria were discovered
Luk. 3. 19. for all the *e.* which Herod had done
Jan. 1. 4. 13. God cannot be tempted with *e.*

EUNUCH
Comes from the Greek, Eunouchos, which signi-
fies one who guards the bed; because generally
in the courts of the eastern kings the care of
the beds and apartments belonging to princes
and princesses was committed to them; but
chiefly of the princesses, who live in great con-
finement, remote from the sight and company
of men. The Hebrew word Saris, signifies a real

eunuch, or one deprived of his genitals: whether
he be naturally born such, or made an eunuch by
manual operation. But this word, as well
as the Greek Eunouchos, is in scripture
taken for an officer belonging to some prince
attending at his court, and employed in the
inner palace, whether he be really an eunuch
or not. Potiphar, Pharaoh's eunuch, and Joseph's
master, had a wife, Gen. 39. 1, 7 and
a child too, if Asenath was daughter to Joseph's
master, as some think, though the generality of
Commentators be of the contrary opinion.
God forbid his people to make eunuchs, Deut.
23. 1. He that has that part wounded or cut
off, which is intended for the preservation of
the species, shall not enter into the congrega-
tion of the Lord. Which words are differently
explained. Some think that God here forbids
eunuchs to marry with Israelites: others,
that God forbids them to enter into his temple;
others, that he excludes them from all offices
of the magistracy; and others, that God desires
them simply the possession of some outward pri-
vileges belonging to the Israelites and people of
the Lord. They were looked upon in the com-
monwealth as dry and useless wood. Isa. 56. 3.
Behold I am a dry tree. See DRY.
There were Eunuchs in the courts of the kings of
Judah and Israel, officers called Sarisim, eu-
nuchs. Samuel, describing to the people the
manner of their king, tells them, 1 Sam. 8. 15.
He will take the tenth of your seed, and give
to his officers, or eunuchs. Some understand
this properly, that he should against the com-
mand of God make some of his people eunuchs.
But others think that these eunuchs, in all proba-
bility, were slaves taken from some foreign
people: or if they were Hebrews, the name of
eunuchs, which is given them, shews no more
than their office and dignity. See also, 1 Kings
22. 9. 2 Kings 9. 32. | 21. 12, 15. 1 Chron.
28. 1.
Our Saviour in Mat. 19. 12 speaks of a sort
of eunuchs, different from these mentioned persons,
who have made themselves eunuchs for the
kingdom of heaven's sake; that is, who, upon
some religious motive, do abstain from mar-
riage, and the use of all carnal pleasures; that
they may be less encumbered with the cares of
the world, and may devote themselves more closely
to the service of God.
Gen. 37. 36. to Potiphar an *e.* of Pharaoh's
2 Kings 8. 4. the king appointed an *e.* to restore
32 11. the chamber of Nathan-oiech the *e.*
25. 4. 19. out of the city he took an *e.* Jer. 52. 25.
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the *e.* say, I am a dry tree
Isa. 6. 27. an *e.* had come to Jerusalem to worship
34. *e.* said, of whom speaks the prophet this?
36. *e.* said, what doth hinder me to be baptized?
37. Spirit caught Philip, that *e.* saw him no more
EVUCHIS.
1 Sam. 8. 15. will give tenth of your seed to his *e.*
2 Kings 9. 32. there looked out two or three *e.*
20. 18. thy sons take away, and they shall be *e.* in
the palace of the king of Babylon, Isa. 39. 7.
21. 12. Jehoiachim went out, he had his *e.*
1 Chron. 28. 1. and David assembled the *e.*
2 Chron. 18. 8. Ahab called for one of his *e.*
Esth. 1. 12. Vashti refused to come by hand of his *e.*
4. 4. Esther's maids and *e.* came and told her
Isa. 56. 4. saith the L. to the *e.* that keep my sabbath
Jer. 29. 2. after that the *e.* were departed from Jerus.
34. 19. 2. which passed between the parts of the calf
38. 7. when Ebedmelech one of the *e.* heard
41. 16. the *e.* whom he had brought from Gibeon
Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the master of his *e.*
7. to whom the prince of the *e.* gave names
8. Daniel requested of the prince of the *e.*
9. Daniel brought into favour with prince of *e.*
18. then the prince of the *e.* brought them in
Mat. 19. 12. some are *e.* who were so born, some are
made *e.* of men, some have made themselves *e.*

EUROCLYDON
Is a wind which blows between the east and
west. It is very dangerous, of the nature of a
whirlwind, which falls on a sudden upon ships
makes them tack about, and sometimes causes
them to founder, as Pilny observes.
Acts 27. 14. there arose a tempest, wind, called a
EWE or EWES.
Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven *e.* lambs by them
29. he said, what mean these seven *e.* lambs?
31. 30. *e.* and she-goats have not cast their young
32. 14. two hundred *e.* and twenty rams for Esau
Lev. 14. 10. take one *e.* lamb of the first year
22. 28. whether cow or *e.* ye shall not kill it
2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing save one *e.*, and
Psal. 78. 71. he took him from following the *e.*
EVACU.

Deut. 15. 2. shall not *e.* it of his neighbour or brother

Deut. 15.3. of a foreigner thou mayest *e.* it again
Nr. 5. 7. you *e.* usury every one of his brother
 10. 1 likewise might *e.* of them money and corn
 11. restore hundredth part of money ye *e.* of them
Psal. 80. 22. the enemy shall not *e.* upon him
Isa. 58.3. behold, in your fasts ye *e.* all your labours
Luke 3.13. he said, *e.* more than what is appointed
 EXACTED.

2 Kings 15. 20. Menahem *e.* the money of Israel
 23. 35. Jehoakim *e.* the silver and the gold
 EXACTETH.

Job 11.6. *G. e.* of the less than a thine iniqu. deserveth
 EXACTION.

Neh. 10. 31. we should leave the *e.* of every debt
 EXACTIONS.

Ezek. 45. 9. take away your *e.* from my people
 EXACTOR.

Job 39. +7. nor regardeth he the crying of the *e.*
 EXACTORS.

Isa. 60. 17. I will also make thine *e.* righteousness
 EXALT.

Exod. 15.2. he is my father's God, and I will *e.* him
 1 Sam. 2. 10. he shall *e.* the horn of his anointed
 Job 17. 4. therefore shalt thou not *e.* them

Psal. 34. 3. and let us *e.* his name together
 37. 34. he shall *e.* thee to inherit the land
 69. 7. let not the rebellious *e.* themselves

92. 10. but my horn shalt thou *e.* like the horn
 99. 5. *e.* ye the Lord our God, and worship, 9.
 107. 32. let them *e.* him in the congregation
 118. 28. thou art my God, I will *e.* thee

140. 8. farther not, lest the wicked *e.* themselves
Prov. 4. 8. e. her, and she shall promote thee
 Isa. 13. 2. *e.* the voice unto them, shake the hard

14. 3. I will *e.* my throne above the stars of God
 45. 1. O Lord, thou art my God, I will *e.* thee
Ezek. 41. 26. e. him that is low, abase the high
 29. 15. nor shall it *e.* itself any more above nations

31. 14. to the end none of the trees *e.* themselves
Dan. 11.14. robbers of thy people shall *e.* themselves
 16. the king shall *e.* himself above every god

Hos. 11.7. though they called, none at all would *e.* him
Obad. 4. though thou *e.* thyself as the eagle
Mat. 23.12. whoso shall *e.* himself, shall be abased
 2 Cor. 11.20. if a man *e.* himself, if a man smite you

1 Pet. 5.6. humble yourself that he may *e.* in due time
 EXALTED.

Nr. 24. 7. and his kingdom shall *e.*
 1 Sam. 2. 1. she said, mine horn is *e.* in the Lord
 2 Sam. 5.12. perceived that Lord had *e.* his kingdom

22. 47. the Lord liveth, and he *e.* the God of the rock
 of my salvation, *Psal. 18. 46.*

1 Chr. 29. 1. 5. then Adonijah *e.* himself, saying
 14. 7. I *e.* thee from among the people, 16. 2.
 2 Kings 19.22. against whom hast thou *e.* thy voice
 and lift up thine eyes on high? *Isa. 37. 23.*

1 Chr. 29. 1. 5. which is *e.* above all blessing and praise
 Job 5.11. that those who mourn may *e.* to safety
 24. 24. they are *e.* for a little while, but are gone
 36. 7. he doth establish them for ever, they are *e.*

Psal. 12.8. wicked walk when the vilest men are *e.*
 2. 3. how long shall my enemy *e.* *e.* over me?
 21. 13. be thou *e.* Lord, in thine own strength
 46. 10. be still and know I am God, I will *e.* be

of shields of the heathen, I will *e.* be in the earth
 47. 9. among the earth belong to *G.* he is greatly *e.*
 57. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens, 11.
 75. 10. but the horns of the righteous shall be *e.*

89. 16. in thy righteousness shall they be *e.*
 17. and in thy favour our horn shall be *e.*
 19. I have *e.* one chosen out of the people
 24. and in my name shall his horn be *e.*

97. 9. thou, Lord, art *e.* far above all gods
 108. 5. be thou *e.* O God, above the heavens
 112. 9. his horn shall be *e.* with honour
 118. 16. the right hand of the Lord is *e.*

140. 48. further not, let not the wicked *e.*
Job. 11.11. by the blessing of the upright city is *e.*
Isa. 2. 2. the mountain of Lord's house shall
 be *e.* above the hills, all nations flow to it,
Mic. 4. 1.

11. the Lord shall be *e.* in that day, 17. [5. 16.
 12. 4. praise *Ld.* make mention that his name is *e.*
 30. 18. will be *e.* that he may have mercy on you
 33. 5. the Lord is *e.* [10. now will I be *e.*

40. 4. every valley shall be *e.* every mountain low
 49. 11. and my high-ways shall be *e.*
 52. 13. behold my servant shall be *e.* and extolled
Ezek. 17. 24. that the Lord have *e.* the low tree
 19.11. and her stature was *e.* among branches, 31.5.

Hos. 11. +7. together they *e.* not him
 13. 1. Ephraim spake, he *e.* himself in Israel
 6. they were filled, and their heart was *e.*
 14.1. 23. Capernaum *e.* to heaven, *Luke 10. 15.*

23.12. *e.* himself be abased, that shall humble him-
 self shall be *e.* *Luke 14. 11.* [18. 14.
Luce 1. 52. and he hath *e.* them of low degree
Acts 2. 23. being by the right-hand of God *e.*
 5. 31 him hath God *e.* with his right-hand

Acts 13.17. the God of Israel *e.* the people in Egypt
 2 Cor. 11. 7. abasing myself that you might be *e.*
 12. 7. lest I should be *e.* above incensure, 7.
Phil. 2. 9. wherefore God hath highly *e.* him
 Jam. 1. 9. let the brother rejoice that he is *e.*

EXALTEST.
Exod. 9. 17. as yet *e.* thou thyself against my people
 EXALTETH.

Job 36. 22. behold, God *e.* by his power
Psal. 113. +5. Lord our God, who *e.* hims, to dwell
 148. 14. he also *e.* the horn of his people

Prov. 3. +35. wise inherit glory, but shame *e.* fools
 14. 29. he that is hasty of spirit *e.* folly
 34. righteousness *e.* a nation, but sin is a reproach
 17. 19. he that *e.* his gate seeketh destruction

Luke 14.11. he that *e.* hims, shall be abased, 18.14.
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that *e.* itself
 2 Thess. 2. 4. who *e.* hims, above all that is called *G.*
 EXAMINATION.

Acts 25.66. that after *e.* bad, I might have to write
 EXAMINE.

When applied to God, denotes the particular
 strict notice he takes of his creatures. *Psal. 26. 2.*
 Examine me, O Lord, and prove me; try my reins
 and my heart. As if the Psalmist had said, Because
 I may be mistaken, or be partial in my own cause,
 therefore I appeal to thee, and offer myself to thy
 trial concerning what my enemies charge me with.

When applied to man, examination is either private
 or public. Private, when a Christian tries himself
 by the word of God, and by what Christ has wrought
 by his Spirit within him, whether he be a true
 believer in Jesus, and has any ground to hope for
 salvation through his blood and righteousness, 2 Cor.
 13. 5. Examine yourselves, whether ye be in the
 faith, prove your own selves. And this duty is
 especially to be performed before persons partake
 of the Lord's supper, 1 Cor. 11. 28. But let a man
 examine himself, and so let him eat of that bread,
 and drink of that cup. Let him compare his heart
 and life by the word, to see whether he be duly
 qualified to partake of this ordinance, in regard
 of his knowledge, faith, repentance, love, and
 new obedience.

Public examination is, when rulers and governors,
 whether civil, or ecclesiastical, bring such as are
 suspected of unsound principles, or detected of
 enormities, to a trial for the same. Thus it is
 said of the angel of the church of Ephesus, Rev.
 2. 2. Thou hast tried them which say they are
 apostles, and are not; and hast found them liars.
 And our Saviour was examined by Pilate, though he
 was innocent, and the things laid to his charge were
 unjust, Luke 23. 13. 14. And the apostle Paul was
 ordered to be examined by scourging, Acts 22. 24.
 As to the manner of examining by scourging, or
 putting one to the question, See on QUESTION.

Exra 10. 16. sat down the first day to *e.* the matter
Psal. 26. 2. e. me, O Lord, prove me, try my reins
 1 Cor. 9. 3. mine answer to them that *e.* me, is this
 11. 28. let a man *e.* himself, and so let him eat of
 2 Cor. 13. 5. *e.* yourselves, prove your own selves
 EXAMINED.

Luke 23. 14. behold, I have *e.* him before you
 Acts 4. 9. if we this day be *e.* of the good deed
 12. 19. Herod *e.* keepers, and commanded to death
 22. 24. brought, that he should be *e.* by scourging
 29. they depart, from him, who should have *e.* him
 28. 18. when they had *e.* me would have let me go
 EXAMINING.

Acts 24. 8. by *e.* of whom thou mayest take knowl,
 EXAMPLE

Is taken either for a type, instance, or precedent,
 for our admonition, that we may be cautioned
 against the sins which others have committed,
 by the judgments which God inflicted on them,
 1 Cor. 10. 11. All these things happened unto
 them for ensamples. Or example is taken for
 a pattern for our imitation, a model for us to
 copy after. John 13. 15. I have given you
 an example, that ye should do as I have done
 to you. And in 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered
 for us, leaving us an example, that we should
 follow his steps. This is one of the means by
 which our Redeemer restores his people to holiness,
 namely, by exhibiting a complete pattern
 of it in his life upon earth.

That examples have a peculiar power above the
 naked precept, to dispose us to the practice of
 holiness, may appear by considering, (1) That
 they most clearly express to us the nature of
 our duties in their subjects and sensible effects.
 General precepts form abstract ideas of virtue,
 but in examples, virtues are made visible in all
 their circumstances. (2) Precepts instruct us
 what things are our duty, but examples assure

us that they are possible. When we see men
 like ourselves, who are united to frail flesh,
 and in the same condition with us, to command
 their passions, to overcome the greatest and
 most glittering temptations, we are encouraged
 in our spiritual warfare. (3) Examples, by a
 secret and lively incentive, urge us to imita-
 tion. We are touched in another manner by
 the visible practice of saints, which reproaches
 our defects, and obliges us to the same zeal
 than by laws, though holy and good.

The example of Christ is most proper to form us
 to holiness, it being absolutely perfect, and ac-
 commodated to our present state. There is no
 example of a mere man, that is to be followed
 without limitation. Be ye followers of me as
 I am of Christ, says the great Apostle, 1 Cor.
 11. 1. But the example of Christ is absolutely
 perfect. His conversation was a living law.
 He was holy, harmless, undefiled, and separate
 from sinners, Heb. 7. 26. His example is
 also most accommodated to our present state.
 The divine nature in the supreme rule of moral
 perfection; for we are commanded to be holy,
 as God is holy. But such is the obscurity of
 our minds, and the weakness of our natures,
 that the pattern was too high and glorious to
 be expressed by us. And though we had no
 strength to ascend to him, yet he had goodness
 to descend to us; and in this present state,
 and in our nature, to set before us a pattern
 more fitted to our capacity: So that the divine
 attributes are sweetened in the Son of God
 incarnate; and being united with the graces
 proper for the human nature, are more perceptible
 to our minds, and more imitable by us.

Mat. 11.9. Joseph not willing to make her a public *e.*
John 13. 15. for I have given you an *e.* that ye do
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Deut. 25.3. forty stripes he may give, and not *e.* lest
 if he should *e.* thy brother seem vile to thee
Mat. 5.20. except your righteousness *e.* the scribes
 2 Cor. 3.9. ministrations of righteousness doth *e.* in glory
 EXCEEDED.

1 Sam. 20. 41. and they wept, till David *e.*
 1 Kings 10.23. Solomon *e.* all kings of earth for riches
Rom. 15. +5. be like minded after the *e.* of Christ
 1 Tim. 4. 12. but be thou an *e.* of the believers
Heb. 4. 11. lest any man fall after the same *e.*
 8. 5. who serve unto the *e.* of heavenly things
 Jam. 5. 10. take the prophets for an *e.* of suffering
 1 Pet. 2. 21. Christ suffered for us, leaving us an *e.*
 Jude 7. set forth an *e.* suffering the vengeance
 EXAMPLES.

1 Cor. 10.6. now these things were our *e.* not to lust
 See ENSAMPLE, s.

EXCEED.

Mat. 8. 28. methim two poss. with devils, e. fierce
 17. 23. they shall kill him; they were e. sorry
 26. 29. they were e. sorrowful, and began to say
 38. my soul is e. sorrowful, Mark 14. 34.
 Mark 6. 26. the king was e. sorry, yet for the hath
 9. 3. his reward became e. white as snow
 Luke 23. 8. when Herod saw Jesus, he was e. glad
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was e. fair
 Rom. 7. 13. that sin might become e. sinful
 2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh for us an e. weight of glory
 7. 4. I am e. joyful in all your tribulation
 9. 14. who long after you, for e. grace of God in you
 Eph. 1. 19. what is the e. greatness of his power
 2. 7. he might shew the e. riches of his grace
 3. 20. to him that is able to do e. abundantly
 1 Tim. 1. 14. the grace of our Lord was e. abundant
 1 Pet. 4. 13. that ye may be glad also with e. joy
 2 Pet. 1. 4. given to us e. great and precious promises
 Jude 24. able to present you faultless with e. joy
 Rev. 16. 21. for the plague thereof was e. great

EXCEEDINGLY.

Gen. 7. 19. the waters prevailed e. nn the earth
 13. 13. but the men of Sodom were sinners e.
 16. 10. the angel said, I will multiply thy seed e.
 17. 2. I will make my coven, and multiply thee e.
 20. 1. I will multiply Ishmael e. a great nation
 27. 34. and Isaac trembled very e. and said
 30. 43. and Jacob increased e. 47. 27.
 1 Sam. 26. 21. I have played the fool and erred e.
 2 Sam. 13. 15. then Amnon hated her e. and said
 2 Kings 10. 4. the elders of Samaria were e. afraid
 1 Chr. 29. 25. Let, magnified Solom. e. 2 Chr. 1. 1.
 2 Chr. 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed great e.
 26. 8. Uzziah strengthened himself e.
 Neh. 2. 10. they heard of it, it grieved them e.
 Esth. 4. 4. the queen was e. grieved, and sent raiment
 Job 3. 22. rejoice e. when they can find the grave
 Psal. 68. 3. yea, let the righteous e. rejoice
 106. 14. lusted e. in the wilderness, and tempted G.
 119. 167. kept thy testimonies, I love them e.
 123. 3. for we are e. filled with contempt, 4.
 Isa. 21. 19. the earth is dissolved, earth is moved e.
 Dan. 7. 7. and behold, a fourth beast strong e.
 Jonah 1. 10. men were e. afraid, and said to him
 16. then the men feared the Lord e. and offered
 4. 1. but it displeased Jonah e. and he was angry
 Mat. 19. 25. heard it, they were e. amazed, saying
 Mark 4. 41. they feared e. and said one to another
 14. 7. they cried out the more e. crucify him
 Acts 16. 20. these men do e. trouble our city
 26. 11. being e. mad against them, I persecuted
 27. 18. and we being e. tossed with a tempest
 2 Cor. 7. 13. yea, and e. the more joyed we for Titus
 Gal. 1. 14. being more e. zealous of the traditions:
 1 Thess. 3. 10. night and day praying e. to see you
 2 Thess. 1. 3. because that your faith groweth e.
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I e. fear and quake

EXCEL.

Gen. 49. 4. unstable as water, thou shalt not e.
 1 Chron. 15. 21. with harps on the Sheminith to e.
 Psal. 103. 20. ye his angels, that e. in strength
 Isa. 10. 10. and whose graven images did e. them
 1 Cor. 14. 12. seek that ye may e. to edifying
 EXCELLED.
 1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom e. wisdom of Egypt
 EXCELLEST.
 Prov. 21. 29. done virtuously, but thou e. them all
 EXCELLETH.
 Eccl. 2. 13. wisdom e. folly, as far as light e. dark.
 2 Cor. 3. 10. by reason of the glory that e.
 EXCELLENCY.

Gen. 3. 7. doest well, shalt thou not have the e.?
 49. 3. the e. of dignity, and the e. of power
 Exod. 15. 7. and in the greatness of thine e.
 Deut. 33. 26. who rideth in his e. on the sky
 29. shield of help, and who is the sword of thy e.
 Job 4. 21. doth not their e. go away? they die
 13. 11. shall not his e. make you afraid?
 20. 6. though his e. mount up to the heavens
 27. 4. but their e. the fire consumeth
 37. 4. he thundereth with the voice of his e.
 40. 10. deck thyself now with majesty and e.
 Psal. 47. 4. the e. of Jacob whom he loved
 62. 4. they consult to cast him down from his e.
 68. 34. his e. is over Israel, and his strength
 Prov. 17. 4. a lip of e. becometh not a fool
 Eccl. 2. 13. I saw that there is an e. in wisdom
 7. 12. the e. of knowledge is, that wisdom gives life
 Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of the Chaldees' e.
 35. 2. e. of Carmel, Sharon; and the e. of our G.
 60. 15. I will make thee an eternal e. a joy
 Esak. 16. 4. 56. Sodom not mentioned in day of e.
 24. 21. my sanctuary, the e. of your strength
 Amos 6. 8. saith the Lord, I abhor the e. of Jacob
 8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the e. of Jacob
 Nah. 2. 2. for the Lord hath turned away the e. of
 Jacob, as the e. of Israel, emptiers emptied them
 Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the e. of the Spirit
 2 Cor. 1. 1. I came not to you with e. of speech
 12. 7. that the e. of the power may be of God

Phil. 3. 8. I count all things loss for the e. of Chr.
 EXCELLENT.
 Esth. 1. 4. Ahasuerus shewed his e. majesty
 Job 37. 23. the Almighty is e. in power
 Psal. 8. 1. how e. is thy name in all the earth! 9.
 16. 3. and to the e. in whom is all my delight
 36. 7. how e. is thy loving-kindness, O God!
 76. 4. thou art more e. than the mountains of prey
 141. 5. let him reprove me, it shall be an e. oyl
 148. 13. praise the Lord, his name alone is e.
 150. 2. praise him according to his e. greatness
 Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will speak of e. things
 12. 26. the righteous is more e. than his neighbour
 17. 7. e. speech becometh not a fool
 27. a man of understanding is of an e. spirit
 29. 20. have I not written to thee e. things?
 Cant. 5. 15. his countenance e. as the cedars
 Isa. 4. 2. and the fruit of the earth shall be e.
 12. 5. sing to the Lord, he hath done e. things
 27. 17. Lord covered thee with an e. covering
 28. 29. the Lord of hosts is e. in working
 Esak. 16. 7. and thou art come to e. ornaments
 27. 1. 24. these were thy merchants in e. things
 Don. 2. 31. this image, whose brightness was e.
 4. 36. an e. majesty was added unto me
 5. 12. an e. spirit was found in Daniel, 6. 3.
 14. I heard that e. wisdom is found in these
 Luke 1. 3. to write to thee, most e. Theophilus
 Acts 23. 26. Claudius, to the e. governor Felix
 Rom. 2. 18. and approve things more e. Phil. 1. 10.
 1 Cor. 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more e. way
 Heb. 1. 4. he obtained a more e. name than they
 8. 6. but now hath he obtained a more e. ministry
 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more e. sacrifice
 2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a voice from the e. glory
 EXCEPT.

Gen. 31. 42. e. the G. of my father had been with me
 32. 26. I will not let thee go, e. thou bless me
 42. 15. e. your youngest brother come, 43. 3, 5.
 43. 10. e. we had lingered, we had now returned
 47. 26. fifth part, e. the land of the priests only
 Num. 16. 13. e. thou make thyself a prince over us
 Deut. 32. 30. e. their Rock had sold them
 Josh. 7. 12. e. you destroy accused from among you
 1 Sam. 25. 34. e. thou hadst hastened to meet me
 2 Sam. 3. 9. e. as the Lord hath sworn to David
 13. e. thou first bring Michal, Saul's daughter
 5. 6. e. thou take away the blind and the lame
 2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy riding, e. I bid thee
 Esth. 2. 14. e. the king delighted in her and called
 4. 11. e. the king shall hold out the golden sceptre
 Psal. 127. 1. e. the Lord build the house, e. the Lord
 keep the city, the watchmen watch but in vain
 Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, e. they have done mischief
 Isa. 1. 9. e. the Lord had left a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.
 Dan. 2. 11. none other can shew it, e. the gods
 3. 28. nor worship any god, e. their own God
 6. 5. e. we find it concerning the law of his God
 Amos 3. 3. can two walk together, e. they be agreed?
 Mat. 5. 20. e. your righteousness exceed that of scribes
 12. 29. e. he first bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.
 18. 3. I say to you, e. ye be converted and become
 19. 9. put away his wife, e. it be for fornication
 21. 22. e. those days should be shortened
 there should no flesh be saved, Mark 13. 20.
 26. 12. if this cup may not pass, e. I drink it, thy will
 Mark 7. 3. the Pharisees, e. they wash eat, eat not
 Luke 9. 13. e. we go and buy meat for this people
 13. 3. e. ye repent, ye shall all likewise perish, 5.
 John 3. 2. can do these miracles, e. G. be with him
 3. e. a man be born again, he cannot see the kingd.
 5. e. a man be born of water and of the Spirit
 27. can receive nothing, e. it be given from heaven
 4. 48. e. ye see signs and wonders, ye will not bel.
 6. 44. e. the Father who hath sent me draw him
 53. e. ye eat the flesh of the Son of man
 65. e. it were given unto him of my Father
 12. 24. e. a corn of wheat fall into the ground
 15. 4. ye cannot bear fruit, e. ye abide in me
 19. 11. no power, e. it were given thee from above
 20. 25. e. I shall see the prints of the nails
 Acts 8. 1. they were all scattered, e. the apostles
 31. how can I, e. some man should guide me?
 15. 1. e. ye be circumcised, ye cannot be saved
 24. 21. e. it be for this one voice, that I cried
 26. 20. all were such as I am, e. these bonds
 27. 31. Paul said, e. these abide in ship, ye cannot
 Rom. 7. 7. I had not known lust, e. the law had said
 10. 15. how shall they preach, e. they be sent?
 1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud not one another, e. it be with consent
 14. 5. that speaketh with tongues, e. he interpret
 6. e. I shall speak to you either by revelation
 7. e. they give a distinction in the sounds
 9. e. ye utter words easy to be understood
 15. 36. that thou sowest is not quickened, e. it die
 2 Cor. 12. 12. e. it be that I was not burdensome
 13. 5. that Christ is in you, e. ye be reborn?
 2 Thess. 2. 3. e. there come a falling away first
 2 Tim. 2. 9. he is not crowned, e. he strive lawfully
 Rev. 2. 5. w. Remove thy candlestick, e. thou repent

Rev. 2. 22. into tribulation, e. they repent their deeds
 EXCEPTED.
 1 Cor. 15. 27. he is e. who did put all things under him
 EXCESS.
 Mat. 23. 25. within are full of extortion and s.
 Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, wherein is e.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in lusts, e. of wine
 4. that ye run not with them to the same e.
 EXCHANGE.
 Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave them bread in e. for horses
 Lev. 27. 10. then it and the e. thereof shall be holy
 Job 20. 18. according to the substance of his e.
 28. 17. and the e. of it shall not be for jewels
 Mal. 16. 26. if gain world and lose his soul, what
 shall a man give in e. for his soul? Mark 8. 37.
 EXCHANGE.
 Ezek. 18. 14. they shall not sell of it, nor e. first fruits
 EXCHANGERS.
 Mat. 25. 27. oughtest to have put my money to e.
 EXCLUDE.
 Gal. 4. 17. they would e. you, that you might affect
 EXCLUDED.
 Rom. 3. 27. where is boasting then? it is e.
 EXCOMMUNICATED.
 Excommunication is an ecclesiastical censure,
 whereby they who incur the guilt of any heinous
 sin, are separated from the communion of the
 church, and deprived of spiritual advantages,
 that they may be brought to repentance, and
 others, by their example, kept from the like
 enormities. Mat. 18. 15, 16, 17. 1 Cor. 5. 5,
 7. 2 Thess. 3. 14, 15.
 There are generally three sorts of Excommuni-
 cation, distinguished among the Jews. The first
 is called Niddui, that is, separation. This is
 the lesser Excommunication. It lasted thirty
 days, and separated the excommunicated persons
 from the use of things holy. The second was
 called Cherim, that is Anathema; this was an
 aggravation of the first, and answers almost
 our greater excommunication. It excluded a
 man from the synagogue, and deprived him of
 all civil commerce. The third sort of Excom-
 munication is called Scammatha, and was of a
 higher nature than the greater excommunication.
 It was published, as they say, by sound of four
 hundred trumpets, and removed all hope of re-
 turning to the synagogue. Some affirm, that
 the penalty of death was annexed to it. But
 Selden maintains, that these three terms, Nid-
 du, Cherim, and Scammatha, are oftentimes
 synonymous, and that the Jews never had,
 properly speaking, more than two sorts of excom-
 munication; one greater, the other less. Sel-
 den de synedrion veterum Hebraeorum, lib. 1.
 cap. 7. and 8.
 John 9. 34. dost thou teach us? and they e. him
 EXCUSE.
 Luke 14. 18. they with one consent began to make e.
 John 15. 1. 22. now have they no e. for their sin
 Rom. 1. 20. clearly seen, so that they are without e.
 EXCUSING.
 2 Cor. 12. 19. think you that we e. ourselves to you?
 EXCUSSED.
 Luke 14. 18. I pray thee have me e. 19.
 EXCUSING.
 Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts accusing or else e. one an
 EXECRATION.
 Jer. 42. 18. and ye shall be an e. and a curse
 44. 12. and they shall be an e. and a reproach
 Acts 23. 12. bound themselves with an oath of e.
 EXECUTE.
 Exod. 12. 12. I will e. judgment on the gods of Egypt
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall e. upon her all this law
 8. 11. that they may e. the service of the Lord
 Deut. 10. 18. he doth e. the judgment of the widow
 1 Kings 6. 12. if thou wilt e. my judgments
 Psal. 119. 84. when wilt thou e. judgment on them that
 149. 7. to e. upon them the judgment written
 Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, e. judgment, hide outcasts
 Jer. 7. 5. e. judgment in the morning, and deliver
 23. 3. e. judgment, and righteousness, deliver spoiled
 5. 6. branch shall e. judgment, and justice, 33. 15.
 Esak. 5. 8. I will e. judgment in thee, 10.
 15. when I shall e. judgments in thee in fury
 31. 2. and I will e. judgments among you
 36. 41. they shall e. judgments upon thee
 25. 11. and I will e. judgments upon Moab
 17. and I will e. great vengeance upon them
 30. 14. I set fire in Zoan, and e. judgments in No
 19. thou wilt e. judgments in Egypt
 45. 9. remove violence, e. judgment and justice
 Hos. 11. 9. I will not e. the fierceness of mine anger
 Mic. 5. 15. and I will e. vengeance in anger
 7. 9. till he plead my cause, and e. judgment for me
 Zech. 7. 9. e. true judgment and shew mercy
 8. 16. e. the judgment of truth and peace
 John 5. 27. hath given him authority to e. judgment

EXH

Rom. 13. 4. he is the minister of God to *e.* wrath
Jud. 15. to *e.* judgment on all, and to convince
 EXECUTED.
Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord *e.* judgments
Deut. 33. 21. he *e.* the justice of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David *e.* judgment, 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 10. he is that *e.* the priest's office
 24. 2. Eleazar and Ithamar *e.* the priest's office
 2 *Chron.* 24. 24. they *e.* judgment against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let judgment be *e.* speedily on him
Ps. 106. 30. then stood up *e.* judgment, 20. 24.
Ezek. 8. 11. because sentence is not *e.* speedily
Jer. 23. 20. anger of L. shall not return till he have *e.*
Ezek. 11. 12. neither *e.* judgments, 20. 24.
 18. 8. hath *e.* true judgment between man and man, 17.
 23. 10. for they had *e.* judgment upon her
 28. 22. when I shall have *e.* judgments, 26.
 39. 21. heaven shall see *e.* judgment, that I have *e.*
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias *e.* the priest's office
 EXECUTED.
Sam. 28. 18. our *e.* his fierce wrath on Amalek
 EXECUTED.
Ps. 99. 4. thou *e.* judgment and righteousness in Jacob
 EXECUTED.
1 *Chr.* 9. 16. Lord is known by the judgment he *e.*
 103. 6. the Lord *e.* righteousness and judgment
 146. 7. the Lord *e.* judgment for the oppressed
Isa. 46. 11. the man that *e.* my counsel from afar
Jer. 5. 1. if any *e.* judgment, I will pardon it
Jer. 2. 11. for he is strong that *e.* his word
 EXECUTING.
 2 *Kings* 10. 30. thou hast done well in *e.* on Ahab
 2 *Chr.* 11. 14. Jeroboam had cast them off from *e.*
 22. 8. when Jehu was *e.* judgment on Ahab's house
 EXECUTION.
Luth. 9. 1. his decree drew near to be put in *e.*
 EXECUTIONER.
Mark 6. 27. the king sent an *e.* and commanded
 EXECUTIONERS.
Gen. 37. + 36. sold him to Potiphar, chief of the *e.*
Jer. 39. + 9. Nebuzar-adan chief of the *e.* 52. + 12.
Dan. 2. + 14. to Arioch the chief of the *e.*
 EXEMPTED.
 1 *Kings* 15. 22. Asa made proclamation, none was *e.*
 EXERCISE.
 1 *Tim.* 4. 8. bodily *e.* profiteth little, godliness profiteth
 EXERCISE.
Psal. 131. 1. nor do I *e.* myself in things too high
Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which *e.* loving-kindness
Mat. 20. 25. ye know that princes of the Gentiles
e. dominion over them, and they that
 are great *e.* authority upon them, *Mark* 10.
 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
Acts 24. 16. herindol *e.* myself to have a conscience
Tim. 4. 7. and *e.* myself rather unto godliness
 EXERCISED.
Eccl. 1. 13. sore travail, to be *e.* therewith, 3. 10.
Ezek. 22. 29. the people of the land have *e.* robbery
Lev. 5. 14. senses *e.* to discern both good and evil
 12. 11. fruit of right, to them who are *e.* thereby
 2 *Pet.* 2. 14. an heart *e.* with covetous practices
 EXERCISETH.
Rev. 13. 12. he *e.* all the power of the first beast
 EXPORT.
Acts 2. 40. with many words did he testify and *e.*
 27. 22. and now I *e.* you to be of good cheer
Cor. 9. 5. therefore I thought it necessary to *e.*
Thes. 4. 1. we beseech you, brethren, and *e.* you
 + 18. wherefore *e.* one another with these words
 5. + 11. wherefore *e.* yourselves together, edify
 14. now we *e.* you, warn them that are unruly
 2 *Thes.* 3. 12. such we command, and *e.* by Christ
 1 *Tim.* 24. 1. *e.* that first of all, pray, be made for all
 6. 2. these things teach and *e.*
Tim. 4. 2. *e.* with all long-suffering and doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. may be able to *e.* and convince gainsayers
 3. 6. servants may likewise *e.* to be sober-minded
 9. *e.* young men to be obedient to their masters
 9. *e.* and rebuke with all authority
 15. speak *e.* and rebuke daily while it is called
Heb. 3. 13. *e.* one another daily while it is called
1 *Pet.* 5. 1. the faithful for me to write and *e.* you
Jude 3. it was necessary to write and *e.* you
 EXHORTATION.
Luke 3. 18. many other things in his *e.* preached he
Acts 13. 15. if ye have any word of *e.* say on
 30. 2. and when Paul had given them much *e.*
Rom. 12. 8. he that exhorteth, let him wait on
Cor. 14. 3. speaketh unto men to *e.* and comfort
Cor. 8. 17. for indeed he accepted the *e.*
Thes. 2. 13. for our *e.* was not of deceit nor guile
Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to *e.*
Heb. 12. 5. ye have forgotten the *e.* which speaketh
 13. 22. and I beseech you, suffer the word of *e.*
 EXHORTED.
Acts 11. 23. Barnabas *e.* them to cleave to the Lord
 15. 32. *e.* the brethren with many words
Thes. 2. 11. as you know how we *e.* and comforted
 EXHORTING.
Acts 14. 22. and *e.* them to continue in the faith

EXP

Acts 18. 27. orochren wrote, *e.* diac. to receive him
Heb. 10. 25. but *e.* one another, and so much more
 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. by Silvanus I have written briefly, *e.*
 ENILE.
 2 *Sam.* 15. 19. for thou art a stranger and also an *e.*
Isa. 51. 14. the captive *e.* hasteneth to be loosed
 EXORCISIS.
 This word comes from the Greek 'Εξορκισμ, Exorcism, which signifies to adjure to conjure, to use the name of God, with a design to cast devils out of the bodies which they possess. When our Saviour sent out his disciples to preach the gospel, he gave them power over unclean spirits, to cast them out, *Mat.* 10. 1. And when the seventy returned, they told our Saviour, *Luke* 10. 17. Lord, even the devils are subject to us, through thy name. By this gift, they gained repute among the people, confirming them that they were sent of God. St. Paul, in *Acts* 16. 18. cast out a devil, in the name of Christ; I command thee, in the name of Jesus Christ, to come out of her; and he came out the same hour. This gift continued in the church, after the death of the apostles, as some say, for about two hundred years, and ceased by degrees. These Jewish exorcists, mentioned *Acts* 19. 13. were such us usurped and counterfeited this gift, though they had it not; but what they did was only by witchcraft, and compact with the devil. Josephus relates strange stories concerning these exorcists. He says, that one Eleazar, a Jew, cured the possessed with the help of a ring, in which a root was set, said by some to have been discovered by Solomon. The smell of this root, put under the nose of the possessed person, made him fall on the ground; and the exorcist conjured the devil, forbidding him to return into that body; Joseph. *Antiq.* lib. 8. cap. 2. Justin, Origen, and Tertullian, speak of Jews, who boasted of a power to cast out devils, and it is said, that sometimes in reality they did so, by calling upon the God of Abraham.
Acts 19. 13. then certain of the vagabond Jews, *e.*
 EXPANSION.
Gen. 1. 6. let there be an *e.* in midst of the waters
 EXPECTATION.
 1 *Chron.* 29. + 15. days as a shadow, there is no *e.*
Job 6. + 8. O that God would grant me mine *e.*
Ps. 9. 18. the *e.* of the poor shall not perish for ever
 62. 5. wait thou on God, for my *e.* is from him
Prov. 10. 28. the *e.* of the wicked shall perish, 11. 7.
 11. 23. but the *e.* of the wicked is wrath
 23. 18. thine *e.* shall not be cut off, 24. 14.
Isa. 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of their *e.*
 6. the inhabitants shall say, behold, such is our *e.*
Jer. 29. + 11. I think to give you an end and *e.*
Zech. 9. 5. Ekron for her *e.* shall be ashamed
Luke 3. 15. and as the people were in *e.* John said
Acts 12. 11. Lord hath delivered me from *e.* of Jews
Rom. 8. 19. for the *e.* of the creature waiteth for
Phil. 1. 20. according to my earnest *e.* and hope
 EXPECTED.
Job 32. + 4. Elihu had *e.* till Job had spoken
Jer. 29. 11. for I think to give you an *e.* end
 EXPECTING.
Acts 3. 5. *e.* to receive something of them
Heb. 10. 13. *e.* till his enemies be made his footstool
 EXPENDED.
John 11. 50. that it is *e.* for us that one man die
 10. 7. I tell you, it is *e.* for you that I go away
 18. 14. it was *e.* that one man die for the people
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. but all things are not *e.* 10. 23.
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. this is *e.* for you who have begun before
 12. 1. it is not *e.* for me doubtless to glory
 EXPEL.
Josh. 23. 5. God shall *e.* them from before you
Josh. 11. 7. did not ye hate me, *e.* me out of house?
 EXPELLED.
Josh. 13. 13. Isr. *e.* not Geshurites, nor Maachathites
Judg. 1. 20. he *e.* thence the three sons of Anak
 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. that his banished be not *e.* from him
Acts 13. 50. they *e.* them out of their coasts
 EXPENCES.
Ezra 6. 4. let the *e.* be given out of the king's house
 8. 1 decree that *e.* forthwith be given to these men
 EXPERIENCE.
Gen. 30. 27. by *e.* that the Lord hath blessed me
Eccl. 1. 16. my heart had great *e.* of wisdom
Rom. 5. 4. and patience worketh *e.* and *e.* hope
Heb. 5. + 13. that useth milk hath no *e.* in the word
 EXPERIMENT.
 2 *Cor.* 9. 13. whiles by the *e.* of this administration
 EXPERT.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 33. of Zebulun fifty thousand *e.* in war
 35. of Danites 28,600 || 36. of Asher 49,000 *e.*
Cant. 3. 8. they all hold swords, being *e.* in war
Jer. 50. 9. their arrows shall be as *e.* of an man
Acts 26. 3. I know thee to be *e.* in all customs

EYE

EXPIATION.
Num. 35. + 33. and there can be no *e.* for the *e.*
 EXPURED.
 1 *Sam.* 18. 26. and the days were not *e.*
 2 *Sam.* 11. 1. after the year was *e.* 1 *Chron.* 20.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 11. shall come to pass when days be *e.*
 2 *Chron.* 36. 10. when year *e.* Nebuchadnezzar sent
Ezra 1. 5. when these days were *e.* the king made
Ezek. 43. 27. when these days are *e.* it shall be thus
Acts 7. 30. and when forty years were *e.*
Rev. 20. 7. when 1000 years are *e.* Satan be loosed
 EXPLOITS.
Dan. 11. 28. to his land he shall do *e.* and return
 32. but the people shall be strong and do *e.*
 EXPOSED.
Judg. 5. + 18. Zebulun and Naphtali a people *e.*
 EXPOUND.
Lev. 24. + 12. put him in ward, to *e.* mind of God
Judg. 14. 14. they could not in three days *e.* riddle
 EXPOUNDED.
Judg. 14. 19. garments to them who *e.* the riddle
Mark 4. 34. when they were alone, he *e.* all things
Luke 24. 27. he *e.* to them in all the scriptures
Acts 11. 4. but Peter *e.* it by order unto them
 18. 26. Aquila and Priscilla *e.* to his way of God
 28. 23. Paul *e.* and testified the kingdom of God
 EXPRESS.
Heb. 1. 3. who being the *e.* image of his person
 EXPRESS.
Num. 1. 17. took men which *e.* *e.* by their names
 1 *Chr.* 12. 31. and of Manasseh 18,000, *e.* by name
 16. 41. who were *e.* by name, to give thanks to L.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. men *e.* took captives, clothed naked
 31. 19. men *e.* to give potions to the man
Ezra 8. 20. the Nethinims were *e.* by name
Job 6. + 3. therefore I want words to *e.* my grief
 EXPRESSLY.
 1 *Sam.* 20. 21. if I *e.* say to the lad, behold arrows
Ezek. 1. 3. the word came *e.* to Ezekiel the priest
 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. now the Spirit speaketh *e.* some depart
 EXPULSIONS.
Ezek. 45. + 9. take away your *e.* from my people
 EXTEND.
Psal. 109. 12. let there be none to *e.* mercy to him
Isa. 66. 12. behold, I will *e.* peace to her like a river
 EXTENDED.
Gen. 39. + 21. but the Lord *e.* kindness to Joseph
Ezra 7. 28. *e.* mercy to me || 9. *e.* mercy to us
Jer. 31. + 3. I have *e.* loving-kindness to thee
 EXTENDED.
Psal. 16. 2. my Lord, my goodness *e.* not to thee
 EXTINCT.
Job 17. 1. my days are *e.* the graves are ready for me
Isa. 43. 17. they are *e.* they are quenched as tow
 EXTINGUISH.
Ezek. 32. 17. when I shall *e.* thee, I will cover heaven
 EXTINGUISHED.
Job 6. + 17. when it is hot, they are *e.* out of place
 EXTOL.
Psal. 30. 1. 1 will *e.* thee, O Lord, hast lifted me up
 68. 4. him that rideth upon the heavens
 145. 1. I will *e.* thee, my God, O King, and bless
Dan. 4. 37. 1 Nebuchadnezzar, *e.* the King of heaven
 EXTOLLED.
Psal. 66. 17. and he was *e.* with my tongue
Isa. 52. 13. behold, my servant shall be *e.*
 EXPORTION.
Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily gained by *e.*
Mat. 23. 23. but within they are full of *e.*
 EXTORTIONER.
Psal. 109. 11. let the *e.* catch all that he hath
Isa. 16. 4. the *e.* is at an end, the spoiler wasteth
 1 *Cor.* 5. 11. if any man be a drunkard, an *e.*
 EXTORTIONERS.
Luke 18. 11. that I am not as other men are, *e.*
 1 *Cor.* 5. 10. yet not altogether with *e.* for then
 6. 10. nor *e.* inherit the kingdom of God
 EXTREME.
Deut. 28. 22. the L. shall smite thee with *e.* burning
 EXTREMITY.
Job 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in great *e.*
 EYE.
 The organ of sight, by which visible objects are discerned. Eye or eyes, in scripture, are figuratively applied to God after the manner of man. *Prov.* 15. 3. The eyes of the Lord are in every place; that is, his infinite knowledge and providence. And as in men the eye is the organ which shews compassion or fury, vengeance or pardon, gentleness or severity; so these senses eye is referred to God; *Psal.* 34. 15. The eyes of the Lord are upon the righteous; He favours them, and heaps blessings on them. 1 *Kings* 8. 29. I that thine eyes may be opened toward this house night and day; that is, that thou mayest behold it with an eye of favour and compassion. So likewise in *Jer.* 24. 6. I will set mine eyes upon them for good. On the contrary it is said, *Amos* 9. 8. Behold, the eyes of the Lord are upon this

sinful kingdom; that is, in a way of severity and judgment. Also Ezek. 5. 11, Neither shall mine eyes spare, neither will I have any pity.

Eye, when referred to man, is not only taken for the organ of sight, but also for the understanding or judgment. Deut. 16. 19, A gift doth blind the eyes of the wise: *It corrupteth and perverteth his mind, that as he will not, so oftentimes he cannot discern between right and wrong.* So in Acts 26. 18, I send thee to the Gentiles to open their eyes; that is, To preach the gospel unto them, whereby they may attain unto a spiritual understanding of their duty. Likewise in Gen. 3. 7, The eyes of them both were opened. Their consciences were touched with a sense of the heinousness of their sin, whereby they had defiled their souls; and of the greatness of the misery they had brought upon themselves and their posterity.

The Hebrews call colours, eyes, Num. 11. 7. And the eye, or colour of the manna, was as the eye, or colour of bellinum. To set one's eyes upon any one, is to do him service, to favour him greatly; or barely to see him with friendship. Gen. 44. 21, Thou saidst, bring Benjamin unto me, that I may set mine eyes upon him. And Nebuchadnezzar recommends it to Nehuzar-adan, that he would set his eyes upon Jeremiah, and permit him to go where he pleased, Jer. 39. 12. | 4c. 14. To find grace in one's eyes, is to win his favour and friendship, Ruth 2. 10. Job says, I was eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15, that is, I instructed, directed, and assisted such as knew not how to manage their own affairs.

To have the eyes towards, or upon one, denotes that the person expects, or waits for something from him on whom the eyes are placed. Thus when Adonijah, without his father's knowledge, had usurped the kingdom, Bathsheba told king David, 1 Kings 1. 20, The eyes of all Israel are upon thee, that thou shouldst tell them who shall sit upon the throne of my lord the king after him; that is, The generosity of the people are in suspense whether Adonijah's practices be with thy consent, or no, and wait for thy sentence concerning thy successor, which they will readily embrace. Also in Psal. 25. 15, Mine eyes are ever towards the Lord; that is, my expectation of help is only from him. And Psal. 123. 2, As the eyes of servants look unto the hand of their masters; either for the supply of their wants, which comes from their master's hands; or, for help and defence against their oppressors.

Solomon says, that the wise man's eyes are in his head, Eccl. 2. 14. He knows where he goes, and what he has to do; he does not act ignorantly, rashly, or foolishly. He says likewise, that the eye is not satisfied with riches, Eccl. 4. 8, The covetous mind, or desire, is insatiable. Eye is sometimes taken for something that is most delightful and dear to a person. Mat. 5. 29, If thy right eye offend thee, pluck it out. Gal. 4. 15, You would have plucked out your own eyes, and have given them to me. It is likewise taken for opinion, or conceit. Prov. 3. 7, Be not wise in thine own eyes. And for a diligent and careful inspection into affairs. Prov. 20. 8, A king scattereth away all evil with his eyes. Evil eye; see on EVIL.

Gen. 45. 20, let not your e. spare your staff
Exod. 10. 5, the locusts cover the e. of the earth
12. 4. e. for e. Lev. 24. 20, Dent. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38, 26. if a man smite the e. of his servant, or the e.
Lev. 21. 20, or that hath a blemish in his e.
Num. 11. 7, the e. of manna was as the e. of bellinum
Dent. 28. 54, his e. shall be evil toward his brother
56. her e. shall be evil toward her husband
32. 10, he kept him as the apple of his e.
34. 7, his e. was not dim, nor his force abated
Ezra 5. 5, the e. of their God was on the elders
Jer. 7. 8, e. that hath seen me, shall see me no more
10. 18, given up the ghost, and no e. had seen me
20. 9, the e. which saw him, shall see him no more
24. 15, the e. of the adulterer waiteth for twilight
saying, no e. shall see me, and disfigure his face
28. 7, a path which the vulture's e. hath not seen
10, and his e. seeth every precious thing
29. 11, when th. e. saw me, it gave witness to me
Psal. 33. 18, e. of the L. is on them that fear him
35. 19, neither let them wink with the e.
21 they said, alia, aha, cur e. hath seen it
Prov. 9. 9, he that formed the e. shall he not see?
10. 10, that winketh with the e. causeth sorrow
12, the seeing e. hearing ear, Lord hath made
29. 9 he that hath a counsellor e. shall be blessed

Prop. 30. 17, the e. that mocketh at his father
Eccl. 1. 8, the e. is not satisfied with seeing
4. 8, neither is his e. satisfied with riches
Isa. 13. 18, their e. shall not spare children
52. 8, thy watchmen sing, for they shall see e. to e.
64. 4, neither hath the e. seen, 1 Cor. 2. 9.
Lam. 2. 4, and slew all that were pleasant to the e.
Ezek. 9. 5, let not your e. spare, neither have pity
16. 5, none e. pitied, to do any of these to thee
Mic. 4. 11, he defiled, and let our e. look on Zion
Mat. 6. 22, the light of the body is the e. Luke 11. 34.
7. 3, thou beholdest the mote in thy brother's e. and
not the beam in thine own e. Luke 6. 41, 42.
18. 9, if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out
19. 24, easier for a camel to go through e. of a needle
than a rich man, Mark 10. 25. Luke 18. 25.
1 Cor. 12. 16, because I am out of the e. I am not of body
17, if the whole body were an e. || 21. e. cannot say
15. 52, in twinkling of an e. at the last trump
Rev. 1. 7, he cometh, and every e. shall see him
Evil EYE.

Prov. 23. 6, the bread of him that hath an evil e.
28. 22, he that hasteth to be rich hath an evil e.
Mat. 6. 23, but if thine e. be evil, Luke 11. 34.
20. 15, is thine e. evil because I am good?
Mark 7. 22, out of the heart proceedeth an evil e.
Mine EYE.
1 Sam. 24. 10, bade kill thee, but mine e. spared thee
Job 7. 7, mine e. shall no more see good
13. 1, mine e. hath seen all this, mine ear heard
10. 20, but mine e. poureth out tears to God
17. 2, doth mine e. continue in their provocation?
7. mine e. also is dim by reason of sorrow
42. 5, heard of thee, but now mine e. seeth thee
Psal. 6. 7, mine e. is consumed with grief, 31. 9.
32. 8, instruct thee, I will guide thee with mine e.
54. 7, mine e. hath seen his desire on mine enemies
83. 9, mine e. mourneth by reason of affliction
92. 11, mine e. shall see my desire on mine enemies
Jer. 40. 14, come to Babylon I will set mine e. on thee
Lam. 1. 10, mine e. mine e. runneth down, 3. 48.
3. 49, mine e. trickleth down and ceaseth not
51, mine e. affecteth my heart, because of anguish.
Ezek. 5. 11, neither shall mine e. spare, nor will I
have any pity, 7. 4, 9. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
20. 17, nevertheless mine e. spared them
Thine EYE.

Dent. 7. 16, thine e. shall not pity, nor shalt thou
serve thy gods, 13. 8. | 19. 13, 21. | 25. 12.
15. 9, and thine e. be evil against thy poor brother
Mat. 6. 22, if thine e. be single, Luke 11. 34.
7. 3, the beam that is in thine own e. Luke 6. 41.
18. 9, if thine e. offend thee, pluck it out, Mark 9. 47.

EYE-BROWS.

Lev. 14. 9, he shall shave all his hair off his e.-brows
EYE LIDS.

Job 3. 4, 9, nor let it see the e. of the morning
16. 16, and on mine e. is the shadow of death
41. 18, his eyes are like the e. of the morning
Psal. 11. 4, his e. try the children of men
132. 4, sleep to mine eyes or slumber to mine e.
Prov. 4. 5, let thine e. look straight before thee
6. 4, sleep to thine eyes, or slumber to thine e.
25, neither let her take thee with her e.
30. 13, how lofty thy eyes, their e. are lifted up
Jer. 9. 18, that our e. may gush out with waters
Right EYE.

Zech. 11. 17, the sword shall be on his arm and on
his right e. his right e. shall be utterly darkened
Mat. 5. 29, if thy right e. offend thee, pluck it out
EYE-SALVE.

Rev. 3. 18, anoint thine eyes with e.-salve to see
EYE-SERVICE.

Eph. 6. 6, not with e.-service as men-pleasers, but
as the servants of Christ, Col. 3. 22.
EYE-SIGHT.

2 Sam. 22. 25, the Ld. hath recompensed me accord-
ing to my cleanness in his e.-sight, Psal. 18. 24.
EYE-WITNESSES.

Luke 1. 2, who from beginning were e.-witnesses
2 Pet. 1. 16, but were e.-witnesses of his majesty
EYED.

1 Sam. 18. 9, ann Saul e. David from that day
Tender-EYED.

Gen. 29. 17, Leah was tender-e. Rachel beautiful
EYES.

Gen. 3. 6, was good for food and pleasant to the e.
7, and the e. of them both were opened
16. 4, her mistress was despised in her e.
5, she had conceived, I was despised in her e.
20. 16, behold, he is to thee a covering of the e.
21. 19, God opened Hagar's e. she saw a well
28. 4, the daughters of Canaan evil in e. of Isaac
30. 41, Jacob laid the rods before the e. of the cattle
39. 7, his master's wife cast her e. on Joseph
41. 37, was good in the e. of Pharaoh, 45. 1-6.
48. 10, now the e. of Israel were dim for age
Exod. 5. 21, to be abhorred in the e. of Pharaoh
21. 18, if she be evil in the e. of her master

Exod. 24. 17, glory of Lord was like fire in e. of
Lev. 4. 13, if sin through ignorance, and the thing be
hid from the e. of the assembly, Num. 15. 1, 2
26. 16, the burning-ague shall consume the e.
Num. 5. 13, he hid from the e. of her husband
10. 31, and thou mayest be to us instead of e.
16. 14, wilt thou put out the e. of these men?
20. 12, to sanctify me in the e. of Israel
22. 31, then the Lord opened the e. of Balaam
24. 3, the man whose e. are open hath said, 15
Deut. 16. 19, a gift doth blind the e. of the wise
28. 65, the Lord shall give thee failing of e.
29. 4, the Lord hath not given you e. to see
Judg. 16. 28, that I may be avenged for my two e.
1 Sam. 8. 4, 6, the thing was evil in the e. of Samuel
16. 4, 7, man looketh on the e. the Lord on the heart
+ 12, David was ruddy, and with fair of e.
18. 18, the saying was evil in the e. of Saul
29. 4, 6, thou art not good in the e. of the lords
+ 7, that thou do not evil in the e. of the lords
2 Sam. 6. 20, who uncovered himself in e. of hand.
17. 4, the saying was right in the e. of Absalom
24. 3, that the e. of my lord the king may see it
1 Kings 1. 20, the e. of all Israel are upon thee
2 Kings 6. 17, Lord opened the e. of the young man
20, Elisha said, Lord, open the e. of these men
9. 30, Jezebel heard of it, put her e. in painting
25. 7, put out e. of Zedekiah, Jer. 39. 7. | 52. 11.
1 Chron. 13. 4, was right in the e. of all the people
2 Chron. 30. 4, the thing was right in the e. of the
king and all the congregation, 1 sth. 1. + 21.
Neh. 8. 15, Ezra opened the book in e. of the people
Job 10. 4, hast thou e. of flesh? or seest as man seeth?
11. 20, but the e. of the wicked shall fail
17. 5, evoe the e. of his children shall fail
22. 29, he shall save him that hath low e.
28. 21, seeing it is hid from the e. of all living
29. 15, I was e. to the blind, and feet to the lame
31. 16, or have caused the e. of the widow to fail
39. 29, seeketh prey, and her e. behold afar off
Psal. 15. 4, in whose e. a vile person is contemned
19. 8, commandment is pure, enlightening the e.
115. 5, e. have they, but they see not, 135. 16.
123. 2, as the e. of servants, the eye of a maiden
145. 15, the e. of all wait upon thee, thou givest
146. 8, the Lord openeth the e. of the blind
Prov. 1. 17, in vain the net is spread in the e. of bird
6. 17, haughty e. are abomination to the Lord
10. 26, as smoke to the e. so is the sluggard
15. 30, the light of the e. rejoiceth the heart
17. 8, a gift is as a precious stone in the e. of him
24, the e. of a fool are in the ends of the earth
23. 29, who hath wounds? who hath redness of e?
27. 20, so the e. of man are never satisfied
Eccl. 2. 14, the wise man's e. are in his head
6. 9, better the sight of e. than wandering of desire
11. 7, it is pleasant for the e. to behold the sun
Cant. 1. 15, thou art fair, thou hast doves e. 4. 1.
Isa. 3. 8, against Lord, to provoke the e. of his glory
10, the daughters of Zion walk with wanton e.
5. 15, the e. of the lofty shall be humbled
29. 18, the e. of the blind shall see out of obscurity
32. 3, the e. of them that see, shall not be dim
45. 5, then the e. of the blind shall be opened
46. 7, to open the blind e., to bring out the prisoners
43. 6, bring forth the blind people that have e.
52. 10, Lord made bare his arm in e. of all nations
51. 10, like the blind we grope as if we had no e.
Jer. 4. 4, 30, thou renest thine e. with painting
5. 21, which have e. and see not, Ezek. 12. 4.
Ezek. 1. 18, and their rings were full of e.
10. 12, the wheels were full of e. round about
23. 16, and as soon as she saw them with her e.
38. 23, I will be known in the e. of many nations
Dan. 7. 8, in this horn were e. like the e. of man
20, even of that horn that had e. and a mouth
Hab. 1. 13, thou art of purer e. than to behold evil
Zech. 3. 9, upon one stone shall be seven e.
8. 6, if it be marvellous in the e. of the remnant
9. 1, when the e. of man shall be towards the Lord
Mat. 18. 9, better to enter with one eye, rather than
having two e. to be cast into hell-fire, Mark 9. 47.
Mark 8. 18, having e. see ye not? and ears, hear ye not
Luke 4. 20, and the e. of all were fastened on him
10. 23, blessed are the e. which see the things
John 9. 6, he anointed the e. of the blind man
32, that any opened e. of one that was born blind
10. 21, can it be evil open the e. of the blind?
11. 37, could not this man, which opened the e.?
Dent. 9. 40, Dorcas opened her e. and sat up
Rom. 11. 8, had given them e. they should not see
Gal. 3. 1, before whose e. Christ been st crucified
Eph. 1. 18, the e. of your understanding enlightened
Heb. 4. 13, but all things are naked and open to
the e. of him with whom we have to do
2 Pet. 2. 14, having e. full of adultery, not cease sin
1 John 2. 16, the lust of the e. and pride of life
Rev. 4. 6, in the midst of throne four beasts full of e.
8, had each six wings, and were full of e. within
5. 6, a Lamb, as it had been slain, having seven e.

HIS EYES.

Gen. 27. 1. Isaac was old, and his e. were dim
 49. 12. his e. shall be red with wine, teeth white
 Num. 24. 4 into a trance, having his e. open, 16.
 Dent. 24. 1. that if she had no favour to his e.
 Judg. 16. 21. Philistines took him and put out his e.
 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his e. began to wax dim, 4. 15.
 14. 27. he tasted, and his e. were enlightened
 18. +20. and the thing was right to his e.
 2 Sam. 19. +18. and to do the good in his e.
 22. +25. according to my cleanness before his e.
 1 Kings 9. +12. and they were not right in his e.
 14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his e. were set
 2 Kings 4. 31. he lay on child and put his e. on his e.
 35. the child soeased seven times and opened his e.
 6. 17. I pray thee, open his e. that he may see
 25. 7. they slew the sons of Zedekiah before his e.
 and put out eyes of Zedekiah before his e.
 1 Chron. 21. 25. let the king do what is good in his e.
 Eccl. 8. 5. if thing seem right, and it pleasing in his e.
 Job 16. 9. mine enemy sharpeneth his e. on me
 12. 20. his e. shall see his destruction, and drink
 24. 25. he re. steth, yet his e. are on their ways
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his e. and he is not
 34. 21. his e. are on the ways of men, and he seeth
 36. 7. he withdraweth not his e. from the righteous
 40. 24. he taketh it with his e. his nose pierceth
 41. 18. his e. are like the eye-lids of the morning
 Psal. 10. 8. his e. are privily set against the poor
 11. + his e. behold the children of men
 36. 1. that there is no fear of God before his e.
 66. 7. he ruleth by power, his e. behold the nations
 Prov. 6. 15. he winketh with his e. he speaketh
 16. 30. he smuteth his e. to devise froward things
 20. 8. a king scattereth away all evil with his e.
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no favour in his e.
 24. +18. lest Lord see it, and it be evil in his e.
 28. +11. the rich man is wise in his own e.
 27. he that hideth him e. shall have many a curse
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night sleeth with his e.
 Cant. 5. 12. his e. are as the eyes of doves
 8. 10. I was in his e. as one that found favour
 Isa. 11. 3. he shall not judge after the sight of his e.
 17. 7. his e. shall have respect to the holy One
 33. 15. and shutteth his e. from seeing evil
 59. +18. evil in his e. that there was no judgment
 Jer. 32. 4. and his e. shall behold his e.
 Ezek. 12. 12. that he see not the ground with his e.
 20. 7. cast ye away the abomination of his e.
 Dan. 8. 5. had a notable horn between his e. 21.
 10. 6. and his e. were as lamps of fire
 Mark 8. 23. when he had spit on his e. and put hands
 25. after that he put his hands again on his e.
 John 9. 14. when Jesus made clay, and opened his e.
 21. or who hath opened his e. we know not
 Acts 3. 4. Peter fastening his e. upon him, said
 9. 8. and when his e. were opened he saw no man
 18. there fell from his e. as it had been scales
 9. then Saul set his e. on him, and said
 1 John 2. 11. because darkness hath blinded his e.
 Rev. 1. 14. his e. were as a flame of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.
 Lift or lifted up EYES.

Gen. 13. 10. Lord lifted up his e. and beheld Jordan
 14. lift up now thine e. and look, 31. 12. Dent.
 3. 27. 2 Kings 19. 22. Isa. 49. 18. | 60.
 4. Jer. 3. 2. Ezek. 8. 5. Zeck. 5. 5.
 18. 2. and Abraham lift up his e. 2. 4. 13.
 24. 65. Isaac, 34. 1. | 43. 29. Joseph lift up his e.
 31. 10. Jacob, 33. 1. | 43. 29. Joseph lift up his e.
 Exod. 14. 10. lift up their e. the Egyptians marched
 Num. 24. 2. Balaam lift up his e. and saw Israel
 Dent. 4. 19. lest thou lift up thine e. unto heaven
 Josh. 5. 13. Joshua lift up his e. and looked
 Judg. 19. 17. the old man lift up his e. and saw a man
 1 Sam. 6. 13. lifted up their e. and saw the ark
 2 Sam. 13. 34. the vntehman lift up his e. 18. 24.
 1 Chr. 21. 16. David lift up his e. and saw the angel
 Job 2. 12. they lift up their e. and knew him not
 Psal. 121. 1. I will lift up mine e. to the hills
 123. 1. to thee lift I up mine e. thou that dwellest
 Isa. 37. 23. against whom hast thou lifted up thy e.?
 51. 6. lift up your e. Ezek. 33. 25. John 4. 35.
 Ezek. 16. 6. nor hath lift up his e. to idols, 15.
 12. hath spoiled, hath lift up his e. to idols
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not lift up thine e.
 Dan. 4. 34. 1. Nebuchadnezzar lift up mine e.
 8. 3. then I lifted up mine e. and saw, and be-
 hold, 10. 5. Zeck. 1. 18. | 2. 1. | 5. 1. 5. 9. | 6. 1.
 Mat. 17. 13. had lift up his e. e. they saw no man
 Luk. 6. 20. Jesus lift up his e. e. they saw no man
 16. 23. in hell he lift up his e. being in torments
 18. 13. would not lift up so much as his e. to heaven
 EYES of the Lord.

Gen. 6. 8. Noah found grace in the e. of the Lord
 8. +10. the thing was evil in the e. of the Lord
 Deut. 11. 12. the e. of the Lord are always on it
 13. 10. to do what is right in the e. of the Lord
 Sam. 26. 24. my life much set by in the e. of the L.
 2 Sam. 11. +27. but the thing that David did was
 evil in the e. of the Lord, 1 Chron. 21. +7.

2 Sam. 15. 25. if I find favour in the e. of the L.
 1 Kings 15. 5. because David did what was right in
 the e. of the Lord, 11. | 22. 43. 2 Chron. 14. 2.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. the e. of the Lord run to and fro
 through the whole earth, Zeck. 4. 10.
 Psal. 34. 15. the e. of the L. are upon the righteous,
 and his ears are open to their cry, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
 Prov. 5. 21. ways of man are before the e. of the L.
 15. 3. the e. of the Lord are in every place
 22. 12. the e. of the Lord preserve knowledge
 Isa. 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the e. of the Lord
 Amos 9. 8. the e. of the L. are on the sinful kingdom
 Mine EYES.

Gen. 31. 40. and my sleep departed from mine e.
 44. 21. bring him, that I may set mine e. upon him
 Judg. 14. +3. gether for me, she is right in mine e.
 1 Sam. 12. 3. or received any bribe to blind mine e.
 14. 29. see how mine e. have been enlightened
 26. 24. thy life much set by this day in mine e.
 1 Kings 1. 48. hath given one to sit, mine e. seeing it
 9. 3. have hallowed this house, mine e. and mine
 heart shall be there perpetually, 2 Chron. 7. 16.
 10. 7. until mine e. had seen it, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 11. 33. have not walked in my ways, to do that
 which is right in mine e. 14. 8. 2 Kings 10. 30.
 2 Chron. 7. 15. now mine e. shall be open, ears attend
 Job 3. 10. because it hid-not sorrow from mine e.
 4. 16. it stood still, an image was before mine e.
 19. 27. mine e. shall behold, and not another
 31. 1. I made a covenant with mine e. why then
 7. and mine heart walked after mine e.
 Ps. 133. lighten mine e. lest I sleep the sleep of death
 25. 15. mine e. are ever toward the Lord
 26. 3. for thy loving-kindness is before mine e.
 38. 10. as for the light of mine e. it is gone from me
 69. 3. mine e. fail, whilst I wait for my God
 73. +16. to know that it was labour in mine e.
 77. 4. thou holdest mine e. waking, I am troubled
 101. 3. I will set no evil thing before mine e.
 6. mine e. shall be on the faithful of the land
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine e. from tears
 119. 8. open mine e. | 37. turn away mine e.
 82. mine e. fail for thy word, saying, comfort me
 123. mine e. fail for thy salvation, and for the word
 119. 136. rivers of waters run down mine e.
 148. mine e. prevent the night-watches
 131. 1. mine heart is not haughty, nor mine e. lofty
 132. 4. I will not give sleep to mine e. or slumber
 141. 8. but mine e. are unto thee, O God, the Lord
 Eccl. 2. 10. whatsoever mine e. desired, I kept not
 Isa. 1. 15. I will hide mine e. from you
 16. put away the evil doings from before mine e.
 6. 5. mine e. have seen the King, the Lord of hosts
 68. 14. mine e. fail with looking upward
 35. 12. but did evil before mine e. 66. 4.
 16. and because they are hid from mine e.
 Jer. 9. 1. O that mine e. were a fountain of tears
 13. 17. mine e. shall weep sore, and run down
 14. 17. shall say, let mine e. run down with tears
 16. 17. mine e. are on their ways, they are not hid
 from me, nor is their iniquity hid from mine e.
 24. 6. I will set mine e. upon them for good
 Lam. 2. 11. mine e. do fall with tears, my bowels
 Hos. 15. 14. repentance shall be hid from mine e.
 Amos 9. 4. I will set mine e. on them for evil
 Mic. 7. 10. mine e. shall behold her, he trodden down
 Zeck. 8. 6. should it also be marvellous in mine e.
 9. 8. for now have I seen with mine e.
 12. 4. I will open mine e. on the house of Judah
 Luke 2. 30. for mine e. have seen thy salvation
 John 9. 11. Jesus made clay, and anointed mine e. 15.
 30. whence he is, yet he hath opened mine e.
 Acts 11. 6. on the which when I had fastened mine e.
 Our EYES.

Num. 11. 6. nothing but this manna before our e.
 Deut. 6. 22. the Lord shewed signs before our e.
 21. 7. not shed this blood, nor have our e. seen it
 2 Sam. 20. 16. lest Sheba deliver himself from our e.
 2 Chron. 20. 12. but, O God, our e. are upon thee
 Ezra 9. 8. that our God may lighten our e.
 Psal. 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is mar-
 vellous in our e. Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11
 123. 2. so our e. wait upon the Lord our God
 Jer. 9. 18. that our e. may run down with tears
 Lam. 4. 17. our e. as yet failed for our vain help
 5. 17. heart is faint, for these things our e. are dim
 Joel 1. 16. is not the meat cut off before our e.
 Act. 20. 33. Lord, that our e. may be opened
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have seen with our e.
 Our EYES.

Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own e.
 Deut. 12. 8. ye shall not do, every man whatso-
 ever is right in his own e. Judg. 17. 6. | 21. 25.
 2 Sam. 4. +10. was in his own e. a bringer of good
 Neh. 6. 16. enemies much cast down in their own e.
 Job 32. 1. because he was righteous in his own e.
 Psal. 36. 2. he flattereth himself in his own e.
 Prov. 3. 7. be not wise in thine own e. fear God
 12. 15. the way of a fool is right in his own e.
 16. 2. all the ways of man are clean in his own e.

Prov. 21. 2. every way of man is right in his own e.
 26. +15. answer a fool, lest he be wise in his own e.
 30. 12. a generation that are purr in their own e.
 Isa. 5. 21. ye to them that are wise in their own e.
 Gal. 4. 15. ye would have plucked out your own e.
 Their EYES.

Gen. 42. 24. he took and bound Simeon before their e.
 Exod. 8. 26. abomination of Egyptians before their e.
 Lev. 20. 4. do any ways hide their e. from the man
 Num. 20. 8. speak to the rock before their e.
 27. 14. to sanctify me at the water before their e.
 Josh. 22. +30. it was good in their e. 2 Sam. 3. 4. 36.
 2 Kings 6. 20. the Lord opened their e. and they saw
 Ezra 3. 12. foundation was laid before their e.
 Esth. 1. 17. they shall despise their husbands in e.
 Job 21. 8. and their offspring before their e.
 Psal. 17. 11. they have set their e. bowing down
 69. 23. let their e. be darkened, that they see not
 73. 7. their e. stand out with fatness, have more
 Prov. 29. 13. the Lord lighteneth both their e.
 30. 13. a generation, O how lofty are their e.
 Eccl. 5. 11. saving the beholding them with their e.
 Isa. 6. 10. make their ears heavy, shut their e. lest
 they see with their e. Mat. 13. 15. Acts. 28. 27.
 13. 16. children be dashed to pieces before their e.
 44. 18. for he hath shut their e. they cannot see
 Jer. 14. 6. their e. did fail, because there was no grass
 Ezek. 6. 9. and with their e. which go a whoring
 20. 8. not east away the abominations of their e.
 24. and their e. were after their father's idols
 21. 6. and with bitterness sigh before their e.
 22. 26. and have hid their e. from my sabbath
 24. 25. when I take from them the desire of their e.
 36. 23. I shall be sanctified in you before their e.
 37. 20. sticks shall be in thy hand before their e.
 38. 16. sanctified in thee, O God, before their e.
 Zeck. 14. 12. and their e. shall consume away
 Mat. 9. 29. then touched he Jesus e. saying
 30. their e. were opened, and their e. charged them
 13. 15. their e. they have closed, lest at any time
 20. 34. Jesus touched their e. their e. received sight
 26. 43. for their e. were heavy, Mark 14. 40.
 Luke 24. 16. but their e. were hidden, that they
 31. their e. were opened, and they knew him
 John 12. 40. he hath blinded their e. and hard-
 ead 26. 18. to open their e. and to turn them
 Rom. 3. 18. there is no fear of God before their e.
 11. 10. let their e. be darkened, that they see not
 Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed them, and God
 shall wipe away all tears from their e. 21. 4.
 Thine EYES.

Gen. 16. +6. do to her that which is good in thine e.
 20. 15. Abimelech said, dwell as is good in thine e.
 30. 27. if I have found favour in thine e. tarry
 40. 4. Joseph shall put his hand on thine e.
 47. 19. wherefore shall we die before thine e.?
 Exod. 13. 9. for a memorial between thine e.
 16. for frontlets between thine e. Dent. 6. 8.
 Num. 22. +34. if it be evil in thine e. I will go back
 Dent. 3. 21. thine e. have seen all that the Lord
 27. lift up thine e. behold it with thine e.
 4. 9. forget the things which thine e. have seen
 7. 19. the great temptations thine e. saw, 29. 3.
 10. 21. terrible things which thine e. have seen
 28. 31. thine ox shall be slain before thine e.
 32. thine e. shall look, and fail with longing
 34. thou shalt be mad for the sight of thine e. 67
 31. 4. I have caused thee to see it with thine e.
 Judg. 10. +15. Israel said, we have sinned, do to us
 whatsoever is good in thine e. 2 Kings 10. 5.
 Ruth 2. 9. let thine e. be on the field they reap
 10. she said, why have I found grace in thine e.?
 1 Sam. 2. 33. shall be to consume thine e.
 20. 3. knoweth that I have found grace in thine e.
 29. and now if I have found favour in thine e.
 40. 10. thine e. have seen how the Lord delivered
 25. 8. let the young me find favour in thine e.
 20. 21. my soul was precious in thine e. this day
 27. 5. if I have found grace in thine e. give me
 2 Sam. 10. +3. the princes said to Haun, in thine e.
 11. +25. David honour thy father, 1 Chron. 19. 13
 11. doth let not this thing be evil in thine e.
 12. 11. I will take thy wives before thine e.
 19. 27. do therefore what is good in thine e.
 22. 28. thine e. are on the haughty to bring down
 1 Kings 8. 29. that thine e. may be open toward
 this house night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 40.
 20. 6. whatsoever is pleasant in thine e.
 21. 42. if it be good in thine e. I will give the worth
 2 Kings 7. 2. behold, thou shalt see it with thine e.
 19. 10. open, Lord, thine e. and see, Isa. 7. 17
 22. 20. and thine e. shall not see all the evil
 1 Chron. 17. 17. this was a small thing in thine e.
 2 Chron. 34. 28. nor shall thine e. see all the evil
 Neh. 1. 6. let thine ear be attentive, and thine e. open
 Job 7. 8. thine e. are upon me, and I am not
 11. 4. my doctrine is pure, I am clean in thine e.
 14. 3. dost thou open thine e. upon such an one?
 15. 12. and what do thine e. wink at?
 Psal. 5. 15. the foolish shall not stand before thine e.

Pr. 31.22. I said, I am cut off from before *thine e.*
 50. 21. and set them in order before *thine e.*
 91. 8. only with *thine e.* shall thou behold and see
 139. 16. *thine e.* did see my substance imperfect
 Prov. 3. 21. let them not depart from *thine e.* 4. 21.
 4. 25. let *thine e.* look right on, and *thine e.* eye-lids
 6. 4. give not sleep to *thine e.* nor slumber to eye-lids
 20. 13. open *thine e.* and thou shalt be satisfied
 23. 5. wilt thou set *thine e.* on that which is oot?
 26. give me thy heart, let *thine e.* observe my ways
 33. *thine e.* shall behold strange women
 35. 7. of the prince whom *thine e.* have seen
 Eccl. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the sight of *thine e.*
 Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart with *thine e.*
 6. 5. turn away *thine e.* from me, they overcome
 7. 4. *thine e.* like the fish-pools in Heshbon
 Isa. 30. 20. but *thine e.* shall see thy teachers
 35. 17. *thine e.* shall see the king in his beauty
 20. *thine e.* see Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 Jer. 5. 3. O Lord, are not *thine e.* upon the truth?
 2. 0. fall by the sword, *thine e.* shall behold it
 22. 17. *thine e.* are not but for thy covetousness
 31. 16. refrain weeping, and *thine e.* from tears
 32. 19. *thine e.* are open on all the ways of men
 34. 3. *thine e.* shall behold the king of Babylon
 39. +12. take Jeremiah, and set *thine e.* on him
 42. 2. we are but few, as *thine e.* do behold us
 Lam. 2. 18. let not the apple of *thine e.* cease
 Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou paintest *thine e.*?
 24. 16. I take from thee the desire of *thine e.*
 40. 4. son of man, behold with *thine e.* 44. 5.
 Dan. 9. 18. open *thine e.* and behold our desolation
 Luke 19. 42. but now they are hid from *thine e.*
 John 9. 10. said to him, how were *thine e.* opened? 26.
 17. sayest thou that he hath opened *thine e.*?
 Rev. 3. 18. and anoint *thine e.* with eye-salve
 Your EYES.

Gen. 3. 5. in the day ye eat your *e.* shall be opened
 19. 8. do ye to them as is good in your *e.*
 34. 11. Shechem said, let me find grace in your *e.*
 45. +5. neither let there be anger in your *e.*
 12. your *e.* and the eyes of my brother Benjamin
 50. 4. if now I have found grace in your *e.*
 Num. 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall be
 pricks in your *e.* thorns in sides, Josh. 23. 13.
 Dent. 1. 30. that he did before your *e.* 4. 34. | 29.2.
 4. 3. your *e.* have seen what the Lord did because
 of Baal-peor, 11. 7. Josh. 24. 7.
 9. 17. I brake the two tables before your *e.*
 11. 18. they may be as frontlets before your *e.*
 14. 1. not make any baldness between your *e.*
 1 Sam. 12. 16. what the Lord will do before your *e.*
 Chron. 29. 8. and to hissing, as ye see with your *e.*
 Isa. 29. 10. for the Lord hath closed your *e.*
 40. 26. lift up your *e.* on high, Jer. 13. 20.
 Jer. 7. 11. is this house a den of robbers in your *e.*
 16. 9. cause to cease out of this place in your *e.*
 29. 21. and he shall slay them before your *e.*
 Ezek. 24. 21. the desire of your *e.* and what you pity
 Zeph. 3. 20. when I turn your captivity before your *e.*
 Hag. 2. 3. in your *e.* in comparison is nothing
 Zech. 11. +12. if good in your *e.* give me my price
 Mat. 1. 5. your *e.* shall see, the L. will be magnified
 Mat. 13. 16. but blessed are your *e.* for they see
 Right EYES.

1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may thrust out all your right *e.*

F

FABLES.

1 Sim. 1. 4. nor give heed to *f.* and genealogies
 +7. but refuse profane and old wives' *f.*
 2 Tim. 4. 4. and they shall be turned unto *f.*
 Tit. 1. 14. not giving heed to Jewish *f.* and comm. of
 2 Pet. 1. 16. have not followed cunningly devised *f.*

FACE.

Countenance, or visage, is a part of the body well
 known: It is thereby that our inward motions
 are made known to others: Love, hatred, desire,
 dislike, joy, grief, confidence, despair, courage,
 cowardice, admiration, contempt, pride, modesty,
 earnestness, compassion, and the rest of the affections,
 are discovered by their proper aspects. The countenance,
 as one phrases it, is a crystal, wherein the thoughts
 and affections, otherwise invisible, appear; and
 is a natural sign, known to all. It is by the face,
 also, that one man is known and distinguished
 from another: And it is matter of admiration,
 that so few parts composing it, and in so small
 a compass, and always in the same situation,
 yet there is such a diversity of figures as of
 faces in the world. These innumerable different
 characters in the faces of men, is the counsel of
 most wise providence, for the universal benefit
 of the world: For human societies cannot be
 preserved without union and distinction: the
 one prevents division, the other confusion;
 and this distinction is caused by the variety
 of countenances.

The Face of a man is also taken for the man
 himself: I had not thought to see thy face;
 that is, thy person, says Jacob to his son Joseph,
 Gen. 48. 11. Before one's face; that is, in
 his sight or presence, Num. 19. 3. To with-
 stand a person to the face, is to reprove him
 boldly, Gal. 2. 11. The pride of Israel doth
 testify to his face, Hos. 5. 5. It is so full
 and evident a witness against Israel, that no
 other testimony need be produced, to convince
 the most insipid and shameless among them.
 To fall to the earth upon one's face, was a
 posture of adoration, Josh. 7. 6. Joshua fell
 to the earth upon his face, in deep humiliation
 and fervent supplication. To accept one's face,
 is to shew one a favour, and grant his request.
 Gen. 19. +21. Peradventure he will accept
 of my face; he will be reconciled with me,
 and accept of my person. To spit in one's
 face, is a sign of the utmost contempt. The
 woman, whose husband died without children,
 if her husband's brother refused to marry her,
 spit in his face, Deut. 25. 9.

Face is likewise referred to God, and denotes
 sometimes his anger. Psal. 34. 16. The face
 of the Lord is against them that do evil.
 Rev. 6. 16. Hide us from the face of him
 that sitteth on the throne. At other times, it
 denotes his love and favour, Psal. 31. 16. | 80.
 7. Make thy face to shine upon thy servant.
 Cause thy face to shine and we shall be saved.
 Dan. 9. 17. Cause thy face to shine upon
 thy sanctuary which is desolate. It is also
 taken for his omniscience, 1 Sam. 26. 20.
 Let not my blood fall to the earth before
 the face of the Lord; that is, if thou dost
 shed my blood, remember that God, the Judge
 of all the earth, seeth it, and will avenge it.

The Lord promises Moses, that his face shall
 go before the Israelites, Exod. 33. 14. My
 presence, in Hebrew, my face shall go with thee;
 that is, I myself will go with thee. The Angel
 of my presence, namely, the Messiah, Isa. 63. 9.
 who is always in the bosom of the Father, and
 continually making intercession for his people;
 and likewise the pledge of my presence shall
 go with thee, namely, the cloudy pillar. Moses,
 in the same chapter, begs of God to shew him
 his glory. God replies to him, I will make
 all my goodness pass before thee, or, all my
 glory; thou shalt have a sudden transient
 view of it; and I will proclaim my name,
 which I will give thee as a signal of my presence,
 that thou mayest attend: but for my face,
 thou shalt not see it; for there shall no man
 see it and live: Thou shalt not see the majesty
 and glory attending that eternal shape I have
 now assumed; nor those manifestations of my
 glory which the saints are favoured with in
 another life; for such is the weakness of man
 in this life, that if I should display all the
 atoms of my glory to him, it would certainly
 beatish, overwhelm, and destroy him. It was
 a certain persuasion, and very prevalent in
 the world, that no man could support the
 sight of God without expiring. See Gen. 16.
 13. | 32. 30. Exod. 20. 19. | 24. 11. Judg. 6.
 22. 23. | 13. 22.

Nevertheless, it is said in Num. 12. 8. With
 Moses will I speak word to mouth, even
 apparently, and not in dark speeches. And
 in chap. 14. 14. The Canaanites have heard
 that thou art among this people, and that thou
 art seen face to face. And in Deut. 5. 4.
 I said, that God talked with the Israelites
 face to face, out of the midst of the fire: But
 in all these places, face to face is to be under-
 stood simply, as if he had said, that God mani-
 fested himself to the Israelites, that he made
 them hear his voice in a manner as distinct
 as if he had appeared to them face to face:
 That he spake to them personally and immedi-
 ately, and not by an interpreter; and famili-
 arly, so as not to overwhelm and confound
 them. The apostle, speaking of the difference
 between our knowledge here and in heaven,
 says, Now, we see through a glass darkly;
 but then face to face, 1 Cor. 13. 12. that is,
 There is as much difference between our know-
 ledge here and in heaven, as between looking
 through a perspective glass upon a thing a great
 way off, and covered with many obscurities;
 and looking immediately, with the naked eye,
 upon the naked object nigh at hand.

The bread of faces, the shew-bread, which was
 always in the presence of God. See BREAD.
 Gen. 1. 20. fowls may fly in *f.* of the firmament
 3. 19. in the sweat of thy *f.* shalt thou eat bread
 16. 8. I flee from the *f.* of my mistress Sarai
 19. +21. I have accepted thy *f.* concerning this

Gen. 24. 47. and I put the ear-rings upon our *f.*
 52. +20. peradventure he will accept my *f.*
 +30. Jacob called the place, the *f.* of God
 35. 1. when thou fellest from the *f.* of Esau 7.
 6. 5. Esau went from the *f.* of his brother Jacob
 46. 28. he sent to Joseph to direct his *f.* to the earth
 48. 12. Joseph bowed with his *f.* to the earth
 Exod. 2. 15. Moses fled from the *f.* of Pharaoh
 14. 25. said, let us flee from the *f.* of Israel
 25. +37. may give light against the *f.* of it
 34. 29. the skin of his *f.* shone, 30. 35.
 33. till he had done speaking, he put a veil on his *f.*
 Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair fallen towards
 his

19. 32. thou shalt honour the *f.* of the old man
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but spit in her *f.*
 19. 3. one shall slay the red heifer before his *f.*
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the *f.* of man
 7. 10. and repayeth them that hate him to their *f.*
 +23. the Lord shall deliver them before thy *f.*
 and shall destroy them, 9. 2. | 28. 7.
 8. 20. the nations the Id. destroyed before your *f.*
 25. 2. cause the wicked man be beaten before his *f.*
 9. shall loose his shoe, and spit in his *f.* and say
 28. 31. thine ass shall he taken before thy *f.*
 +50. a nation strong of *f.* which shall not regard
 31. 5. the Lord shall give them up before your *f.*
 Josh. 7. 10. where liest thou upon thy *f.*?
 Judg. 11. +3. Jephthah fled from the *f.* of his brethren
 1 Sam. 5. 3. behold, Dagon was fallen on his *f.* 4.
 17. +24. they fled from Goliath's, and were afraid
 19. +8. and the Philistines fled from his *f.*
 24. 8. David stooped with his *f.* to the earth
 25. 41. Abigail bowed on her *f.* and said
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his *f.* to the ground
 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I hold up my *f.* to Joab?
 7. 19. I have cut off thine enemies from thy *f.*
 14. 33. Absalom bowed on his *f.* to the ground
 17. +11. that thy *f.* or presence go to battle
 24. 20. and Araunah went out and bowed himself
 before the king on his *f.* 1 Chron. 21. 21
 1 Kings 1. 23. Nathan bowed himself with his *f.*
 31. Bath-sheba bowed with her *f.* to the earth
 2. +16. I ask one petition, turn not away my *f.*
 8. 14 the king turned his *f.* about, 2 Chron. 0. 3
 10. +24. all the earth sought the *f.* of Solomon
 18. 42. Elijah put his *f.* between his knees
 19. 13. that he wrapped his *f.* in his mantle
 20. 38. prophet disguised hims. with ashes on his *f.*
 21. 4. Ahab turned away his *f.* and would not eat
 2 Kings 4. 29. lay my staff upon the *f.* of the child
 31. Gehazi laid his staff on the *f.* of the child
 8. 15. Hazeiah spread it on his *f.* so that he died
 9. 30. Jezebel painted her *f.* and tired her head
 32. Jehu lift up his *f.* to the window, and said
 13. 14. Joash wept over his *f.* and said, O my father
 +23. neither cast he them from his *f.* as yet
 18. 24. how wilt thou turn away the *f.* of one, Isa. 36. 9
 20. 2. Hezekiah turned his *f.* to the wall, Isa. 38. 2
 21. +13. he wipeth and turneth it on the *f.* thereof
 53. 19. five men that saw king's *f.* Jer. 52. +25.
 2 Chr. 6. 32. O Lord God, turn not away the *f.*
 of thine anointed, Psal. 132. 10.

30. 9. the Lord will not turn away his *f.* from you
 32. +2. when Hezekiah saw that his *f.* was to war
 21. he returned with shame of *f.* to his own land
 34. +4. and strowed it upon the *f.* of the graves
 35. 22. Josiah would not turn his *f.* from him
 Ezra 9. 6. I blush to lift up my *f.* to thee, my God
 7. to confusion of *f.* as it is this day, Dan. 9. 8
 Job 1. 11. and he will curse thee to thy *f.* 2. 5.
 4. 15. thou a spirit passed before my *f.*
 6. +7. for it is before your *f.* if I lie
 11. 15. thou shalt thou lift up thy *f.* without spot
 11. 19. yea, many shall entreat thy *f.*
 16. 8. my leanness beareth witness to my *f.*
 18. my *f.* is foul with weeping, on my eye-lids
 21. 31. who shall declare his way to his *f.*?
 22. 26. and thou shalt lift up thy *f.* unto God
 34. 15. no eye shall see me; and disfigureth his *f.*
 26. 9. he holdeth back the *f.* of his throne
 30. 10. and they spare not to spit in my *f.*
 41. 13. who can discover the *f.* of his garment?
 14. who can open the doors of his *f.*?
 42. +8. Job shall pray, for his *f.* will I accept
 +9 the Lord also accepted the *f.* of Job
 Psal. 5. 8. make thy way straight before my *f.*
 17. +13. O Lord, prevent his *f.* cast him down
 15. I will behold thy *f.* in righteousness
 21. 12. make ready arrows against the *f.* of the
 41. 12. thou settest me before thy *f.* for ever
 45. +12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f.*
 68. +1. let them that hate him flee from his *f.*
 84. 9. and look upon the *f.* of thine anointed
 89. 14. mercy and truth shall go before thy *f.*
 23. I will beat down his foes before his *f.*
 119. +28. I entreated thy *f.* with my whole heart
 Prov. 6. +35. he will not accept the *f.* of a ranso
 7. 13. and with an impenitent *f.* said unto him
 21. 29. a wicked man hardeneth his *f.*

FAC

Ezek. 8. 1. the boldness of his *f.* shall be changed
Isa. 5. 21. woe to the prudent before their *f.*
16. 4. be a cover from the *f.* of the spoiler
21. 4. 15. for they fled from the *f.* of the sword
24. 1. the Lord perverteth the *f.* of the earth
25. 7. he will destroy the *f.* of the covering
28. 25. when he hath made plain the *f.* thereof
29. 22. neither shall his *f.* now wax pale
49. 23. they shall bow down to thee with their *f.*
65. 3. that provoked me continually to my *f.*
Jer. 1. 13. f. thereof was from the *f.* of the north
2. 27. turned their back, and did not see *f.*
32. 33. f.
4. 30. though thou retest thy *f.* with painting
13. 26. therefore will I discover thy skirts upon thy
f. that thy shame may appear, **Nak. 3. 5.**
18. 17. I will shew them the back, and not the *f.*
22. 25. from hand of them whose *f.* thou fearest
32. 31. 1. I should remove it from before my *f.*
Lam. 3. 35. the right of man before *f.* of most High
Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the *f.* of a man, the *f.*
 of a lion, *f.* of an ox, the *f.* of an eagle
2. 4. they are hard of *f.* and stiff-hearted
3. 8. I made thy *f.* strong against their faces
7. 22. my *f.* will I also turn from them
10. 14. f. of a man, *f.* of a lion, *f.* of an eagle, **41. 19.**
14. 3. put stumbling-block before their *f.*
38. 18. that my fury shall come up in my *f.*
Dan. 8. 18. 1. I was in a deep sleep on my *f.*
10. 6. his *f.* as the appearance of lightning
11. 38. he shall turn his *f.* unto the isles
110. 5. 15. the pride of Israel is with thee *f.*
7. 10. now their own doings, they are before my *f.*
Joel 2. 6. before their *f.* people be much pained
10. will drive him with his *f.* toward the east sea
Nah. 2. 1. that dasheth in pieces, come before thy *f.*
Zeph. 1. 2. 1. I will consume from the *f.* of the land
1. 4. 9. now, I pray you, beseech the *f.* of God
Mat. 6. 17. anoint thine head, and wash thy *f.*
11. 10. behold, I send my messenger before thy *f.*
 to prepare thy way, **Mat. 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.**
18. 10. their angels behold the *f.* of our Father
50. 67. then did they spit in his *f.* and buffeted
Luke 2. 31. thou hast prepared before *f.* of all people
9. 52. he sent messengers before his *f.*
53. his *f.* was as though he would go to Jerusalem
22. 64. they struck him on the *f.* and asked him
John 11. 44. his *f.* was bound with a napkin
Acts 2. 35. 1. foresaw the Lord always before my *f.*
7. 43. God drove out before the *f.* of our fathers
1 Cr. 14. 25. so falling down on his *f.* will worship
2 Cr. 3. 7. could not steadfastly behold the *f.* of Moses
13. not as Moses, who put a veil over his *f.*
18. but we all with open *f.* beholding the glory
4. 6. the glory of God, in the *f.* of Jesus Christ
5. 12. which glory in the *f.* and not in the heart
11. 20. ye suffer, if a man smite you on the *f.*
Gal. 1. 22. 1. was unknown by *f.* to the churches
2. 11. I withstood him to the *f.* because he was
Jam. 1. 23. beholding his natural *f.* in a glass
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a *f.* as a man
10. 1. and his *f.* was as it were the sun
12. 14. were nourished from the *f.* of the serpent
20. 11. from whose *f.* the earth and heaven shall
 See SEAK, SET, SHINE, SKY, WATERS, WILDERNESS, WORLD.

FACE with cover, or covered.

Gen. 38. 15. an harlot, because she covered her *f.*
Ezod. 10. 5. locusts shall cover the *f.* of the earth, **25.**
Nun. 22. 5. behold, they cover the *f.* of the earth
2 Sam. 19. 4. the king covered his *f.* and cried
Ezek. 7. 8. word went out, they covered Haman's *f.*
Job 15. 27. he covereth his *f.* with fatness
23. 17. nor hath he covered darkness from my *f.*
Psal. 44. 15. the shame of my *f.* hath covered me
67. 7. for thy sake shame hath covered my *f.*
Prov. 24. 31. nettles had covered the *f.* thereof
Isa. 6. 2. with twain he covered his *f.* and his feet
Lek. 12. 6. thou shalt cover thy *f.* that thou see not
12. the prince shall cover his *f.* that he see not
Mark 14. 65. began to spit on him, and cover his *f.*

FACE of the country.

2 Sam. 18. 8. battle was scattered over *f.* of country
 FACE of the deep.
Gen. 1. 2. darkness was upon the *f.* of the deep
Job 38. 30. and the *f.* of the deep is frozen
Prov. 8. 27. he set a compass on the *f.* of the depth
 FACE of the earth.
Gen. 1. 9. every herb upon the *f.* of the earth
4. 14. thou hast driven me from the *f.* of the earth
6. 1. men began to multiply on the *f.* of the earth
7. 3. to keep seed alive on the *f.* of all the earth
4. 1. will destroy from off the *f.* of the earth, **Dent. 1. 1.**
6. 15. 1 Kings 13. 34. Amos 9. 8.
8. 9. the waters were on the *f.* of the whole earth
11. 4. lest we be scattered on the *f.* of the earth
41. 56. the famine was over all the *f.* of the earth
Ezod. 32. 12. to consume them from the *f.* of the earth
32. 12. from all people unto the *f.* of the earth
Nun. 12. 3. meek above all men on the *f.* of the earth
Dent. 7. 6. above all people on the *f.* of the earth

FAC

1 Sam. 20. 15. cut off every one from the *f.* of the earth
2 Sam. 14. 17. nor remainder on the *f.* of the earth
Isa. 104. 30. thou renewest the *f.* of the earth
Isa. 23. 17. with all kingdoms on the *f.* of the earth
Jer. 8. 2. he for dung on the *f.* of the earth, **16. 4.**
28. 16. I will cast thee from the *f.* of the earth
Ezek. 38. 20. all men on the *f.* of the earth shake
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came on the *f.* of the earth
Amos 5. 8. pourest them on the *f.* of the earth, **9. 6.**
Zech. 5. 3. curse that goeth over the *f.* of the earth
Luke 12. 56. ye can discern the *f.* of the earth
21. 35. that dwell on the *f.* of the whole earth
Acts 17. 26. to dwell on all the *f.* of the earth
 FACE to FACE.
Gen. 32. 30. Peniel; for I have seen God *f.* to *f.*
Ezod. 32. 31. and the Lord spake to Moses *f.* to *f.*
Nun. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art seen *f.* to *f.*
Dent. 5. 4. the Lord talked with you *f.* to *f.*
34. 10. like Moses, whom the Lord knew *f.* to *f.*
Judg. 6. 22. because I have seen an angel *f.* to *f.*
Prov. 47. 19. as in water *f.* answereth *f.* to *f.*
Ezek. 20. 35. there I will plead with you *f.* to *f.*
Acts 25. 16. before he have the accusers *f.* to *f.*
1 Cor. 13. 12. we see thro' a glass, but then *f.* to *f.*
2 John 12. 1. I trust to come to you, and speak *f.* to *f.*
3 John 14. 1. I trust to see thee and speak *f.* to *f.*
 TELL ON FACE, or FACES.
Gen. 17. 13. Abram fell on his *f.* and laughed, **17.**
50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's *f.* and wept
18. his brethren fell down before his *f.*
Lec. 9. 24. when the people saw, they fell on their *f.*
Nun. 14. 5. Moses and Aaron fell on *f.* **16. 22. 45.**
16. 4. Moses fell flat on his *f.*
Josh. 5. 14. Joshua fell on his *f.* to the earth, **7. 6.**
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell on their *f.*
Ruth 2. 10. then she fell on her *f.* to the ground
1 Sam. 17. 49. Goliath fell on his *f.*
25. 23. Abigail fell on her *f.* **6. 6.** Mephibosheth fell on *f.*
2 Sam. 14. 4. the woman of Tekoa fell on her *f.*
22. 22. Joab fell on his *f.* **Abimaz fell on his *f.***
1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah fell on his *f.*
1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders fell on their *f.*
Ezek. 1. 28. when I saw it I fell upon my *f.* **3. 23.**
[9. 8. | 11. 13. | 44. 3. | 44. 4. | Dan. 8. 17.]
Dan. 8. 46. Nebuchadnezzar fell upon his *f.*
Mat. 17. 6. disciples | **26. 39.** Jesus fell on his *f.*
Luke 5. 12. leper | **17. 16.** Samaritan fell on his *f.*
Rev. 11. 10. the twenty-four elders fell on their *f.*
 FACE of the field.
Lec. 14. 17. living bird loose on the *f.* of the field
2 Kings 9. 37. Jezebel as dung on the *f.* of the field
Ezek. 9. 5. thou shalt fall on the *f.* of the field
39. 4. 5. Gog shall fall on the *f.* of the field
 FACE of the gate.
Ezek. 40. 15. from the *f.* of the gate of the entrance
 FACE of the ground.
Gen. 2. 6. a mist watered the whole *f.* of the ground
7. 23. destroyed, that was on the *f.* of the ground
8. 8. were abated from off the *f.* of the ground
13. and behold, the *f.* of the ground was dry
 Hide, hideth, or hid FACE.
Gen. 4. 14. and from thy *f.* shall I be hid
Ezod. 3. 6. and Moses hid his *f.* for he was afraid
Dent. 31. 17. will hide my *f.* from them, **18. | 32. 20.**
Job 13. 24. wherefore hidest thou thy *f.* and holdest
 me for thine enemy? **Psal. 43. 24. | 138. 14.**
34. 29. when he hideth his *f.* who can behold?
Psal. 10. 11. he hideth his *f.* he will never see it
13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy *f.* from me?
22. 24. neither hath he hid his *f.* from him
27. 9. hide not thy *f.* **69. 17. | 102. 2. | 143. 7.**
30. 7. hast made my mountain strong, thou didst
 hide thy *f.* and I was troubled, **104. 29.**
51. 9. hide thy *f.* from my sins, and blot out all
Isa. 8. 17. hideth his *f.* from the house of Jacob
50. 6. I hid not my *f.* from shame and spitting
54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my *f.* from thee
50. 2. your sins have hid his *f.* from you
64. 7. thou hast hid thy *f.* from us and consumed
Jer. 16. 17. thy ways are not hid from my *f.*
33. 5. I have hid my *f.* from this city
Ezek. 39. 23. therefore hid I my *f.* from them, **24.**
29. nor will I hide my *f.* any more from them
3. 4. he will even hide his *f.* at that time
Rev. 6. 16. hide us from the *f.* of him that sitteth
 FACE of the house.
Ezek. 41. 14. the breadth of the *f.* of the house
 FACE of the Lord.
Gen. 10. 13. the cry great before the *f.* of the Lord
Ezod. 32. 11. Moses entreated the *f.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 26. 20. let not my blood fall before *f.* of the Lord
1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the *f.* of the Lord
Psal. 34. 16. the *f.* of the Lord is against them that
 do evil, to cut off from the earth, **1 Pet. 3. 12.**
Jer. 26. 4. 19. Hezekiah besought the *f.* of the Lord
Lam. 2. 19. pour out thy heart before the *f.* of the Lord
4. 4. 16. the *f.* of the Lord hath divided them
Luke 1. 76. thou shalt go before the *f.* of the Lord
 FACE of the porch.
Ezek. 40. 15. to the *f.* of the porch were fifty cubits

FAC

Ezek. 41. 25. were dijk planks or the *f.* of the *f.*
 FACE joined with see, saw, seen.
Gen. 42. 20. and afterward I will see his *f.*
31. 10. for therefore have I seen thy *f.* as thou go
43. 3. ye shall not see my *f.* except, **5. | 44. 23.**
44. 26. for we may not see the man's *f.* except
46. 30. now let me die, since I have seen thy *f.*
48. 11. I had not thought to see thy *f.* and lo
Ezod. 10. 28. Pharaoh said to him, see my *f.* no more
29. Moses said, I will see thy *f.* again no more
33. 20. and he said, thou shalt not see my *f.*
23. see back parts, but my *f.* shall not be seen
34. 35. children of Israel saw the *f.* of Moses
2 Sam. 3. 15. not see my *f.* except thou bring Michal
14. 24. the king said, let him not see my *f.*
16. Absalom dwelt two years and saw not king's *f.*
32. now therefore let me see the king's *f.*
2 Kings 14. 8. sent messengers saying, come, let us
 look one another in the *f.* **2 Chron. 25. 17**
11. and they looked one another in the *f.*
Ezth. 1. 14. the seven princes who saw the king's *f.*
Job 33. 26. and he shall see his *f.* with joy
Acts 6. 15. saw his *f.* as it had been *f.* of an angel
20. 25. 1. know that ye shall see my *f.* no more, **38**
Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my *f.* in the flesh
1 Thess. 2. 17. endeavoured to see your *f.* with desire
3. 10. praying, that we might see your *f.*
Rev. 22. 4. and they shall see his *f.* and his name
 See FACE.
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek his *f.* continually, **Psal. 105. 4.**
2 Chr. 7. 14. if my people shall pray and seek my *f.*
Psal. 24. 6. a generation that seek thy *f.* **O Jacob**
27. 8. when thou saidst, seek ye my *f.* my heart said
 unto thee, thy *f.* Lord will I seek
Prov. 7. 15. 1. came diligently to seek thy *f.*
29. 26. many seek the *f.* of a ruler
110. 5. 15. return to my place, till they seek my *f.*
 Set FACE.
Gen. 31. 21. Jacob set his *f.* toward mount Gilead
Lec. 17. 10. 1. I will set my *f.* against that soul, **20. 6.**
20. 3. set my *f.* against that man, **5. Ezek. 14. 8.**
26. 17. 1. I will set my *f.* against you, **Jer. 44. 11.**
Nun. 24. 1. Balaam set his *f.* toward wilderness
2 Kings 12. 17. Hlzael set his *f.* to Jerusalem
1 Chron. 19. 4. 10. when Joab saw *f.* of battle was set
2 Chron. 20. 13. Jehoshaphat set his *f.* to seek
 Lord
Isa. 50. 7. I have set my *f.* like a flint, not be ashamed
Jer. 21. 10. 1. I have set my *f.* against this city
Ezek. 4. 3. set thy *f.* against it, it shall be besieged
7. thou shalt set thy *f.* towards the siege at Jerusalem
6. 2. set thy *f.* towards the mountains of Israel
13. 7. set thy *f.* against the daughters of my people
15. 17. and I will set my *f.* against them
20. 46. son of man, set thy *f.* toward the south
21. 2. son of man, set thy *f.* toward Jerusalem
16. go thee whithersoever thy *f.* is set
25. 2. son of man, set thy *f.* against the Ammonites
28. 21. f. against Zidon | **29. f.** against Pharaoh
35. 2. f. against mount Seir | **38. 2. f.** against Gog
Dan. 9. 3. and I set my *f.* unto the Lord God
10. 15. 1. set my *f.* toward ground and became dumb
11. 17. he shall set his *f.* to enter with strength
Luke 9. 51. he steadfastly set his *f.* to go to Jerusalem
 FACE shine.
Nun. 6. 25. the Lord make his *f.* to shine upon thee
Psal. 31. 16. make thy *f.* to shine on thy servant,
 save me for thy mercies' sake, **119. 135.**
67. 1. God bless us, and cause his *f.* to shine on us
80. 3. cause thy *f.* shine, we shall be saved, **7. 19.**
104. 15. and oil to make his *f.* to shine
Ezod. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his *f.* to shine
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy *f.* to shine on thy sanctuary
11. 2. and his *f.* did shine as the sun
 FACE of the sky.
Mat. 16. 3. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the *f.* of
 the sky, but can ye not the times? **Luke 12. 56.**
 FACE of the waters.
Gen. 1. 2. Spirit of God moved on the *f.* of the waters
7. 18. the ark went upon the *f.* of the waters
Ezod. 11. 4. 1. cast thy bread on the *f.* of the water
110. 10. 17. her king cut off as from on *f.* of waters
 FACE of the wilderness.
Ezod. 16. 14. on the *f.* of the wilderness lay manna
 FACE of the world.
Job 37. 12. do what he commandeth on *f.* of world
Isa. 14. 21. nor fill the *f.* of the world with cities
27. 6. Israel shall fill the *f.* of the world with fruit
 FACES.
Gen. 9. 23. their *f.* were backward, they saw not
30. 40. set *f.* of the flocks toward the ring-strayed
40. 7. wherefore are your *f.* evil to-day?
42. 6. they bowed with their *f.* to the earth
Ezod. 19. 7. Moses laid before their *f.* all these words
20. 20. that his fear may be before your *f.*
25. 20. and their *f.* shall look one to another
37. 9. to the mercy-seatward were *f.* of cherubim
Dent. 1. 17. shall not acknowledge *f.* in judgment
Judg. 18. 23. turned their *f.* and said, what aileth
9 Sam. 10. 5. thine hath shamed the *f.* of thy servants

1 Kings 9. 15. that all Israel set their *f.* on me
 2 Chron. 12. 8. whose *f.* were like the *f.* of lions
 2 Chron. 3. 13. and their *f.* were inward
 29. 6. our fathers have turned away their *f.*
 Neh. 8. 6. they worshipped with their *f.* to the ground
 Job 9. 24. he covereth the *f.* of the judges
 40. 13. hide in dust, and hind their *f.* in secret
 Psal. 34. 5. and their *f.* were not ashamed
 33. 16. fill their *f.* with shame, O Lord
 Isa. 3. 15. and that ye grind the *f.* of the poor
 13. 8. shall be amazed, their *f.* shall be as flames
 25. 8. God will wipe away tears from off all *f.*
 53. 3. and we hid as it were our *f.* from him
 Jer. 1. 8. he is not afraid of their *f.* I am with thee
 17. be not dismay, at their *f.* lest I confound thee
 5. 3. they have made their *f.* harder than a rock
 7. 19. provoke to the confusion of their own *f.*
 30. 6. and all *f.* are turned into paleness
 42. 15. if ye set their *f.* to enter Egypt, 17. | 44. 12.
 50. 5. the way to Zion, with their *f.* thitherward
 51. 51. are confounded, shame hath covered our *f.*
 Lam. 5. 12. the *f.* of the elders were not honoured
 Ezek. 1. 6. and every one had four *f.* 10, 11, 15.
 3. 8. I made thy face strong against their *f.*
 7. 18. shame shall be on their *f.* and baldness
 8. 16. twenty-five men, with their *f.* toward the east
 14. 6. turn away your *f.* from all abominations
 20. 47. and all *f.* shall be burnt therein
 41. 18. and every cherub had two *f.*
 Dan. 1. 10. for why should he see your *f.* worse
 9. 7. but unto us confusion of *f.* as at this day
 Joel. 2. 6. he much pained, all *f.* shall gather blackness
 Nah. 2. 10. the *f.* of them all gather blackness
 Hab. 1. 9. their *f.* shall up as the east-wind
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will spread dung on your *f.*
 + 9. but ye have accepted *f.* in the law
 Mat. 6. 16. the hypocrites disfigure their *f.*
 Luke 24. 5. as they have bowed down their *f.* to earth
 Rev. 7. 11. fell before the throne on their *f.*
 9. 7. the *f.* of the locusts were as the *f.* of men
 See *Fell on FACE, or FACES.*

FACTIONS.

Cor. 3. + 3. for whereas there is among you *f.*
 FADE.
 Exod. 18. + 18. surely fading thou wilt *f.* away
 2 Sam. 22. 46. strangers shall *f.* away, Psal. 18. 45.
 Psal. 1. + 3. his leaf also shall not *f.* shall prosper
 Isa. 64. 6. are all unclean, and we all *f.* as a leaf
 Jer. 8. 13. I will consume them, and the leaf shall *f.*
 Ezek. 47. 12. trees for meat, whose leaf shall not *f.*
 Jam. 1. 11. so the rich man shall *f.* away in his ways
 FADETH.
 Job 14. + 18. surely the mountain falling *f.*
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an oak, whose leaf *f.*
 24. 3. the earth mourneth and *f.* the world *f.*
 47. the grass withereth, the flower *f.* 8.
 * Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance that *f.* not away
 5. 3. shall receive a crown of glory that *f.* not away
 FADING.
 Isa. 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a *f.* flower
 4. the glorious beauty shall be a *f.* flower
 FAIL.
 Job. 3. 10. will without *f.* drive out Canaanites
 Jud. 11. 30. if thou without *f.* deliver Ammon
 Sam. 30. 8. pursue, thou shalt without *f.* recover all
 Exrn 6. 9. let it be given day by day without *f.*
 FAIL, Verb.
 Gen. 47. 16. Jos. said, give your cattle, if money *f.*
 Deut. 28. 32. thine eyes shall *f.* with longing for them
 31. 6. Lord doth go with thee, he will not *f.* thee
 nor forsake thee, 8. Josh. 1. 5. 1 Chron. 28. 20.
 * Sam. 2. 16. let them not *f.* to burn fat presently
 17. 32. David said, let no man's heart *f.* him
 20. 5. I should not *f.* to sit with the king at meat
 4 Sam. 3. 29. let there not *f.* from the house of Joab
 1 Kings 2. 4. there shall not *f.* thee a man on the
 throne of Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
 17. 14. neither shall the cruce of oil *f.* 16.
 Ezra 4. 22. take heed that ye *f.* not to do this
 Esth. 6. 10. let nothing *f.* of all thou hast spoken
 9. 27. not *f.* to keep these days of Purim, 28.
 Job 11. 20. but the eyes of the wicked shall *f.*
 14. 11. as waters *f.* from the sea, and flood drieth up
 17. 5. even the eyes of his children shall *f.*
 31. 16. or caused the eyes of the widow to *f.*
 Psal. 12. 1. for the faithful *f.* from among men
 69. 3. mine eyes *f.* while I wait for my God
 77. 8. doth his promise *f.* for evermore?
 89. 33. nor will I suffer my faithfulness to *f.*
 119. 82. mine eyes *f.* for thy word, saying
 123. mine eyes *f.* for thy salvation and for word
 Prov. 22. 8. and the rod of his anger shall *f.*
 Eccl. 12. 43. the grinders *f.* because they grind little
 5. desire shall *f.* because man goeth to long home
 Isa. 11. 3. the spirit of Egy. shall *f.* to midst thereof
 19. 5. waters shall *f.* | 21. 16. glory of Kedar *f.*
 31. 3. and they all shall *f.* together
 32. 6. he will cause the drink of the thirsty to *f.*
 10. ye shall be troubled, for the vintage shall *f.*
 34. 16. no one of these shall *f.* nor want her mate

Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes *f.* with looking upward
 42. 4. he shall not *f.* nor be discouraged
 51. 14. hasteneth that his bread should not *f.*
 57. 16. for the spirit should *f.* before me
 58. 11. and like a spring whose waters *f.* not
 Jer. 14. 6. their eyes did *f.* because there was no grass
 18. 18. wilt thou be unto me as waters that *f.*?
 43. 31. I caused wine to *f.* from presses, Hos. 9. 2.
 Lam. 2. 11. mine eyes do *f.* with tears, my bowels
 3. 22. not consumed, because his compassions *f.* not
 Amos 8. 4. even to make the poor of the land to *f.*
 Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the olive shall *f.*
 Luke 16. 9. that when ye *f.* they may receive you
 17. earth to pass, than one tithe of the law to *f.*
 22. 32. I have prayed that thy faith *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether prophecies they shall *f.*
 Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy years shall not *f.*
 11. 32. the time would *f.* me to tell of Gideon
 12. 15. looking lest any man *f.* of the grace of God
 FAILED.
 Gen. 42. 28. their heart *f.* them, they were afraid
 47. 15. and when money *f.* in the land of Egypt
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters *f.* and were cut off
 21. 45. there *f.* not any good thing which the Lord
 promised to Israel, 23. 14. 1 Kings 8. 56.
 Job 19. 14. my kinsfolk have *f.* and my friends
 Psal. 142. 4. refuge *f.* me, no man cared for my soul
 Cant. 5. 6. my soul *f.* when he spake, I sought him
 Jer. 51. 30. their might *f.* they became as women
 Lam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet *f.* for our vain help
 FAILETH.
 Gen. 47. 15. why should we die? for money *f.*
 Lev. 25. + 35. if thy brother's hand *f.* relieve him
 Job 21. 10. their bull gendereth and *f.* not
 Psal. 31. 10. my strength *f.* me, 38. 10.
 40. 12. therefore my heart *f.* me, 73. 26.
 71. 9. forsake me not when my strength *f.*
 109. 24. my knees are weak, my flesh *f.* of fatness
 143. 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my spirit *f.*
 Eccl. 10. 3. when he walketh, his wisdom *f.* him
 Isa. 15. 6. the grass *f.* there is no green thing
 40. 26. for that he is strong in power, not one *f.*
 41. 17. poor seek water, their tongue *f.* for thirst
 44. 12. ye, he is hungry and his strength *f.*
 59. 15. truth, and he that departeth from evil
 Ezek. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every vision *f.*
 Zeph. 3. 5. bring his judgment to light, he *f.* not
 Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the heavens that *f.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 8. charity never *f.* but prophecies fail
 FAILING.
 Deut. 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee *f.* of eyes
 Luke 21. 26. men's hearts *f.* them for fear
 FAIN.
 Job 27. 22. he would *f.* flee out of his hand
 Luke 15. 16. would *f.* have filled his belly with husks
 FAINT.
 Gen. 25. 29. Esau came from field, and he was *f.* 30.
 Deut. 25. 18. smote thee when thou wast *f.* and weary
 Jud. 8. 4. passed over Jordan, *f.* yet pursuing them
 5. give loaves of bread to the people, for they be *f.*
 1 Sam. 14. 28. and the people were very *f.* 31.
 2 Sam. 10. 5. that they could not go over, 21.
 3 Sam. 16. 2. the wine, that such as be *f.* may drink
 21. 15. David fought and waxed *f.*
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole heart is *f.*
 13. 7. therefore shall all hands be *f.* heart melt
 20. 8. but be awaketh, and behold he is *f.*
 40. 29. he giveth power to the *f.* and increaseth
 44. 12. he drinketh no water, and is *f.*
 Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort myself, my heart is *f.*
 Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are many, my heart is *f.*
 5. 17. for this our heart is *f.* our eyes are dim
 Zeph. 3. + 16. and to Zion, let not thine hands be *f.*
 FAINT, Verb.
 Deut. 20. 3. let not your hearts *f.* fear not
 8. lest his brethren's heart *f.* as well as his heart
 Josh. 2. 9. the inhabitants of land *f.* because of you
 24. all the inhabitants of country *f.* because of us
 Prov. 24. 10. if thou *f.* in the day of adversity
 Isa. 40. 30. even the youths shall *f.* Amos 8. 13.
 31. shall run and not be weary, walk and not *f.*
 Jer. 51. 46. and lest your hearts *f.* and ye fear
 Lam. 1. 13. he hath made me *f.* all the day
 2. + 11. the sucklings *f.* | 19. young children *f.*
 Ezek. 21. 7. every spirit shall *f.* knees shall be weak
 15. 15. their heart may *f.* and ruins be multiplied
 Mat. 15. 32. not send them away fasting lest they *f.*
 Mark 8. 3. if I send them away fasting, they will *f.*
 Luke 18. 1. that men ought always to pray, not to *f.*
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received mercy we *f.* not
 16. for which cause we *f.* not, tho' outward man
 Gal. 6. 9. in due season we shall reap, if we *f.* not
 Eph. 3. 13. that ye *f.* not at my tribulations for you
 2 Thess. 3. + 13. brethren, *f.* not in well-doing
 Heb. 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and *f.* in your minds
 5. nor *f.* when thou art rebuked of him
 FAINTED.

Gen. 45. 26. Jacob's heart *f.* for he believed not
 47. 13. all the land of Canaan *f.* by reason of famine
 Psal. 27. 13. I had *f.* unless I had believed to see

Psal. 107. 5. hungry and thirsty, soul *f.* in them
 Isa. 51. 20. thy sons *f.* they lie at head of all streets
 Jer. 45. 3. 1. in my sighing, I find no rest
 Ezek. 31. 15. the trees of the field *f.* for him
 Dan. 8. 27. I Daniel *f.* and was sick certain days
 Jonah 2. 7. when my soul *f.* I remembered the Lord
 4. 8. that he *f.* and wished in himself to die
 Mat. 9. 36. with compassion on them, because they *f.*
 Rev. 2. 3. thou hast laboured and hast not *f.*
 FAINT'EST.
 Job 4. 5. now it is come upon thee, and thou *f.*
 FAINTETII.
 Psal. 84. 2. my soul *f.* for the courts of the Lord
 119. 81. my soul *f.* for thy salvation
 Isa. 10. 18. they shall be as when a standard-bearer *f.*
 40. 28. the Creator of the ends of the earth *f.* not
 FAINT-HEARTED.
 Deut. 20. 8. who is fearful and *f.* let him return
 Isa. 7. 4. fear not, nor be *f.* for the two tails
 Jer. 49. 23. Hamath and Arpad are *f.*
 FAINTNESS.
 Lev. 26. 36. I will send a *f.* into their hearts
 FAIR.
 Gen. 6. 2. saw that the daughters of men were *f.*
 11. 1. Sarah was *f.* 14. | 24. 16. Rebekah *f.* 26. 7
 1 Sam. 16. + 12. David was *f.* of eyes, 17. 42.
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Tamar Absalom's sister was *f.* 14. 27.
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag a *f.* damsel cherished David
 Esth. 1. 11. Vashti the queen *f.* | 2. 7. Esther *f.*
 2. 2. let *f.* young virgins be sought for the king
 3. that they may gather the *f.* young virgins
 Job 37. 22. *f.* weather cometh out of the north
 42. 15. no women found so *f.* as Job's daughters
 Prov. 7. 21. with *f.* speech she caused him to yield
 11. 22. so is a *f.* woman without discretion
 26. 25. when he speaketh *f.* believe him not
 Cant. 1. 15. behold, thou art *f.* 16. | 4. 1. 7.
 2. 10. rise up, my love, my *f.* one, come away, 13.
 4. 10. how *f.* is thy love, my sister, my spouse!
 6. 10. *f.* as the moon! | 7. 6. how *f.* art thou, O love
 Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and *f.* without inhabitant
 54. 11. I will lay thy stones with *f.* colours
 Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou make thyself *f.*
 11. 16. and olive-tree *f.* and of a goodly fruit
 12. 6. though they speak *f.* words unto thee
 46. 20. Egypt is like a very *f.* heifer, destruction
 comes
 Ezek. 16. 17. thou hast also taken thy *f.* jewels
 29. and they shall take thy *f.* jewels, 23. 26.
 31. 3. was a cedar in Lebanon with *f.* branches
 7. thus was he *f.* in his greatness, in branches
 9. I have made him *f.* by multitude of his branches
 Dan. 4. 12. leaves thereof were *f.* fruit much, 21.
 Hos. 10. 11. but I passed over upon her *f.* neck
 Amos 8. 13. the *f.* virgins shall faint for thirst
 Zach. 3. 5. let them set a *f.* mitre upon his head
 Mat. 16. 2. it will be *f.* weather for the sky is red
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was born, and was exceeding *f.*
 Rom. 16. 18. by *f.* speeches deceive the simple
 Gal. 6. 12. a desire to make a *f.* shew in the flesh
 FAIR havens.
 Act. 27. 8. we came to a place called the *f.* havens
 FAIRLY.
 Mic. 1. + 11. pass ye away, thou that dwellest *f.*
 FAIRER.
 Job. 15. 2. is not her younger sister *f.* than she?
 Psal. 45. 2. thou art *f.* than the children of men
 Dan. 1. 15. their countenances appeared *f.*
 FAIREST.
 Cant. 1. 8. O thou *f.* among women, 5. 9. | 6. 1.
 FAITS.
 Lev. 27. 12. they traded in thy *f.* 14, 16, 19, 22.
 27. thy riches and thy *f.* shall fall into the sea
 FAITH.
 Faith is a dependence on the veracity of another;
 Thus trust is called faith; because it relies upon
 the truth of a promise: And one is said to keep
 his faith inviolate, when he performs the promise
 that another relied on. Faith, in the
 propriety of expression, is an assent on account of
 the veracity of the speaker. Accordingly, divine
 faith is a firm assent of the mind to things
 upon the authority of divine Revelation. Faith
 by Divines is generally distinguished into four
 kinds, namely, historical, temporary, the faith
 of miracles, and justifying, or saving faith.
 I. Historical faith is a speculative knowledge of,
 and bare assent to the truths revealed in the
 scripture: Of this kind of faith the apostle
 James speaks, Jam. 2. 17, 24. Faith, if it have
 not works, is dead. We see how that by work
 a man is justified, and not by faith only; that
 is, not by a mere profession of faith, or a bare
 assent to the truth, without good works, which
 proceed from faith, and shew it to be of
 the right kind. This kind of faith the devils themselves
 have. Jam. 2. 19. Thou believest that
 there is one God; the devils also believe, and
 tremble. They are fully persuaded that there
 is a God, and that Christ is the Son of God;

and shall be their judge, as they acknowledge, Mat. 8. 29.

II. Temporary faith, together with the knowledge of, and assent to revealed truths, has likewise in it, an apprehension of, and joy in, receiving and hearing these truths; but this joy arising from some worldly consideration, soon vanishes and comes to nothing: Of this kind of faith our Saviour speaks in the parable of the sower, Mat. 13. 20. He that received the seed into stony places, receives it with joy; he understands it, assents to it, he hears it gladly, considers, and approves of it; and it springs up in an outward profession and reformation: Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while; he has no sufficient or considerable root, because it wants the soil of a sincere heart, and true affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace: He has some good purposes and desires, but they are soon overpowered by unthought corruption, and the force of temptation: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, and by he is offended; He stumbles, and falls off from all his former profession of religion.

III. The faith of miracles is a firm assent of the mind to some particular promise concerning any miraculous event, which, if performed by us, is called an active miraculous faith; of which our Saviour and the apostle Paul speak, Mat. 17. 20. 1 Cor. 13. 2. But if it be wrought upon us, it is called a passive miraculous faith; thus the lame man at Lystra had a firm persuasion that Paul and Barnabas were able to cure him, Acts 14. 9.

IV. Justifying faith is a saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby we receive Christ as he is revealed in the gospel, to be our Prophet, Priest, and King, trust in and rely upon him and his righteousness alone for justification and salvation. This faith begets a sincere obedience in the life and conversation. The apostle to the Hebrews calls faith, the substance of things hoped for, the evidence of things not seen, Heb. 11. 1. It assures us of the reality and worth of eternal invisible things, and produces a satisfaction and assured confidence, that God will infallibly perform what he has promised, whereby the believer is as confident of them, as if they were before his eyes, and in his actual possession. The object of faith is the word of God in general, and especially the doctrines and promises that respect the salvation of men through Christ, which reason cannot discover by its own light, nor perfectly understand when revealed. The firm foundation of faith is the essential supreme perfections of God; his unerring knowledge, immutable truth, infinite goodness, and almighty power. Faith has a prevailing influence upon the will, it draws the affections, and renders the whole man obsequious to the gospel.

By this faith, we are said to be justified, Rom. 5. 1. We are justified by faith, not formally, as if it were our righteousness, or the meritorious cause of our justification before God; but instrumentally and relatively, as it apprehends and applies to us the righteousness and blood of Christ, which is the object of faith, and which only cleanseth us from all sin and renders us acceptable to God. It is called the faith through which we are saved, Eph. 2. 8. Faith is, as it were, a condition in our part, whereby we come to be partakers of the blessings of the new covenant. It is a faith which worketh by love, Gal. 5. 6. It is not an idle, unactive, and unoperative grace, but shews itself by producing in us love to God and our neighbor. It purifies the heart, Acts 15. 9. It is called the faith of God's elect, Tit. 1. 1. because it is bestowed only upon those. This grace increaseth from one degree to another, Rom. 1. 17. being in some a strong and firm, Mat. 8. 10. in others weak and languishing, Mat. 14. 31. Lastly, this grace is the special gift of God, Eph. 2. 8. By grace we are saved through faith; and that not of ourselves, it is the gift of God; that is, That you believe, is not by any ability of your own; and that you are saved, is not by any worth in yourselves. Likewise in Phil. 2. 29. Unto you it is given to believe on Christ.

Faith, in scripture, is taken for the truth and faithfulness of God, Rom. 3. 3. Shall their unbelief make the faith of God without effect? Shall their unbelief make the faithful promises of God, of sending the Messiah, and of redemption by him, not to be accomplished? It is also taken for a persuasion of the lawfulness of things indifferent, Rom. 14. 22, 23. Hast

thou faith . . . we it to 'yself before God. For whatsoever is not of faith is sin; that is, Hast thou a persuasion of the lawfulness of such and such meats, then keep it to thyself, without making an unseasonable discovery of it, to the offence of others: For whatever a man doeth with a wavering mind, without being persuaded that it is pleasing to God, and warranted by his word, he sinneth in the doing of it. Faith is also put for the doctrine of the gospel, which is the object of faith, Acts 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the faith to Christ, Gal. 1. 23. He preached the faith which once he destroyed. And faith is taken for Christ, and his righteousness; that is, his active and passive obedience, which are apprehended by faith, and are the objects of it, in all those passages where we are said to be justified by faith. It is put for a belief and profession of the gospel, Rom. 1. 8. Your faith is spoken of throughout the whole world. And for fidelity in performing of promises, Deut. 32. 20, Childrea in whom is no faith; that is, They neither believe what I say, nor perform what themselves promise.

Deut. 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith. Mat. 6. 30. O ye of little f. therefore take no thought, 8. 26 | 14. 31. | 16. 8. Luke 12. 28. 8. 10. found so great f. no not in Israel, Luke 7. 9. 17. 20. if ye have f. as a grain of mustard-seed 21. 21. if ye have f. ye shall not only do this 23. 23 and have omitted judgment, mercy, and f. Mark 4. 40. he said to them, how is it ye have no f.? 12. 22. Jesus saith unto them, have f. in God Luke 17. 5. the apostles said to the L. increase our f. 6. if ye had f. ye might say to this scyamine-tree 18. 8. when the Son of man cometh, shall he find f.? Acts 3. 16. the f. which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness in presence of you all 6. 5. and they chose Stephen, a man full of f. 7. a great company of priests were obedient to the f. 11. 24. Barnabas was a good man, full of f. 13. 8. seeking to turn the deputy from the f. 14. 9. who perceiving that he had f. to be healed 22. and exhorting them to continue in the f. 27. how he had opened the door of f. to Gentiles 16. 5. the churches were established in the f. 17. + 31. whereof he hath offered f. to all men 20. 21. and f. toward our Lord Jesus Christ 24. 24. Felix heard Paul concerning the f. Rom. 1. 5. we have received grace for obedience to f. 17. the righteousness of God revealed from f. to f. 3. 3. unbelief make the f. of God without effect 4. 7. where boasting? It is excluded by law of f. 5. his f. is counted for righteousness, 9. 11. circumcision a seal of the righteousness of f. 12. but also walk in steps of that f. of Abraham 13. but was through the righteousness of f. 14. if they of the law be heirs, f. is made void 16. it is of f. which is of the f. of Abraham 9. 30. even the righteousness, which is of f. 10. 6. 10. 8. that is the word of f. which we preach 17. f. cometh by hearing, hearing by word of God 12. 3. accord, as God hath dealt the measure of f. 6. prophesy according to the proportion of f. 14. 22. hast thou f.? have it to thyself before God 23. he eateth not of f. what is not of f. is sin 16. 46. to all nations for the obedience of f. 1 Cor. 12. 9. to another f. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though I have all f. and have no charity 13. now abideth f. hope, charity, these three 2 Gal. 4. 13. we having the same Spirit of f. Gal. 1. 23. now preached f. which once he destroyed 3. 2. by the works of law, or by the hearing of f. 5. 7. know ye, that they which are of f. 9. 12. law is not of f. but the man that doeth them 23. before f. came | 25. after that f. is come 5. 6. but f. which worketh by love 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, f. 6. 10. unto them who are of the household of f. Eph. 4. 5. one Lord, one f., one baptism 13. till we all come in the unity of the f. 6. 16. above all, taking the shield of f. 23. peace be to the brethren, with f. from God Phil. 1. 25. for your furtherance and joy of f. 2. 7. striving together for the f. of the gospel 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your work of f. 2. 8. putting on the breast-plate of f. and love 3. 2. we may fulfil the work of f. with power 3. 2. we may be delivered, for all men have not f. 1 Tim. 1. 5. f. undefiled || 5. 8. he hath denied with f. 14. grace of our Lord exceeding abundant with f. 10. holding f. and a good conscience; which some put away, concerning f. have made shipwreck 3. + 6. not one newly come to the f. 9. holding the mystery of f. in a pure conscience 4. 1. in latter times, some shall depart from the f. 6. nourished up in words of f. and good doctrine 5. 12. because they have cast off their first f.

1 Tim. 6. 10. they have erred from the f. 21. 11. follow f. || 12. fight the good fight of f. 2 Tim. 1. 5. the undefined f. that is in thee 2. 18. and overthrow the f. of some 22. follow f. || 3. 8. reprobate concerning the f. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my f. charity 4. 7. I have finished my course, I have kept the f. Tit. 1. 1. according to the f. of God's elect 4. to Titus mine own son, after the common f. Philem. 5. hearing of thy f. toward the Lord Jesus Heb. 4. 2. word did not profit, not being mixed with f. 6. 1. not laying aside the foundation of f. 10. 22. with a true heart in full assurance of f. 23. let us hold fast the profession of our f. 11. 1. f. is the substance of things hoped for 6. without f. it is impossible to please God 12. 2. Jesus, the author and finisher of our f. 13. 7. whose f. follow, considering the end Jam. 2. 1. have not the f. with respect of persons 14. though a man say he hath f. can f. save him 17. even so f. without works is dead, 20, 26. 18. a man may say, thou hast f. and I have works 22. seest thou how f. wrought with his works, and by works was f. made perfect 5. 15. and the prayer of f. shall save the sick 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained like precious f. 1 John 5. 4. that overcome the world, even our f. Jude 3. ye should earnestly contend for the f. 20. building up yourselves on your most holy f. Rev. 2. 13. thou holdest fast and hast not denied thy f. 1. I know thy works, and f. and thy patience 13. 10. here is the patience and the f. of the saints 14. 12. here are they that keep the f. of Jesus

By FAITH. Hab. 2. 4. but just shall live by his f. Rom. 1. 17. Gal. 3. 11. Heb. 10. 38. Acts 15. 9. purifying their hearts by f. 26. 18. who are sanctified by f. that is in me Rom. 1. 12. may be comforted by the mutual f. 32. the righteousness of God by f. of Jesus Chr. 28. a man is justified by f. 5. 1. Gal. 2. 16. | 3. 2. 30. which shall justify the circumcision by f. 5. 2. by whom we have access by f. to this grace 9. 32. because they sought it not by f. 11. 20. thou standest by f. 2 Cor. 1. 24. 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by f. not by sight Gal. 2. 20. I live by the f. of the Son of God 3. 22. that the promise by f. might be given 26. ye are the children of God by f. in Christ Jes. 5. 5. we wait for the hope of righteousness by f. Eph. 3. 12. in whom we have access by f. of him 17. that Christ may dwell in your hearts by f. Phil. 3. 9. the righteousness which is of God by f. Heb. 4. + 2. because they were not united by f. 11. 4. by f. Abel || 5. by f. Enoch || 7. by f. Noah 8. by f. Abrah. 9. 17. || 20. by f. Isaac blessed Jac. 21. by f. Jacob || 22. by f. Joseph made mentio 23. by f. Moses, 24. 27. || 31. by f. Rahab 29. by f. they passed through the Red-sea 30. by f. the walls of Jericho fell down Jam. 2. 24. you see then how that by works a man is justified, not by f. only

In FAITH. Rom. 4. 19. being not weak in f. he considered not 20. he staggered not, but was strong in f. 14. 1. him that is weak in the f. receive you 1 Cor. 16. 13. watch, stand fast in the f. be strong 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in f. and utterance 13. 5. examine yourselves whether ye be in the f. Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the f. grounded 2. 7. rooted in him, and established in the f. 1 Tim. 1. 2. unto Timothy thy own son in the f. 4. rather than godly edifying which is in f. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in f. and verity 15. be saved, if they continue in f. and charity 3. 13. they purchase great holdness in the f. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in the f. 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast the form in f. and love Tit. 1. 13. that they may be found in the f. 2. 2. 3. 15. great them that love us in the f. grace be Heb. 11. 13. these all died in f. not having received Jam. 1. 6. but let them ask in f. not wavering 2. 5. God chosen the poor of this world, rich in f. 1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist, stand fast in the f.

THEIR FAITH. Mat. 9. 2. Jes. seeing their f. Mark 2. 5. Luke 5. 20 Through FAITH. Acts 3. 16. through f. in his name this man strong Rom. 3. 25. a propitiation through f. in his blood 30. who shall justify the uncircumcision through f. 31. do we make void the law through f. ? forbid Gal. 3. 8. God would justify the heathen through f. 14. might receive the promise of the Spirit thro' f. Eph. 2. 8. for by grace are ye saved through f. Phil. 3. 9. but that righteousness which is thro' f. Col. 2. 12. risen thro' the f. of the operation of God 2 Tim. 3. 15. make thee wise to salvation thro' f. Heb. 6. 12. who through f. inherit the promises 11. 3. through f. we understand the worlds framed 11 through f. Sara received strength to conceive

Heb. 11. 28. *thro' f.* he kept the passover, and sprin-
 33. *wh. thro' f.* subdued kingdoms, wrought right.
 39. having obtained a good report *throug' f.*
1 Pet. 1. 5. kept by power of *G. thro' f.* to salvation
Thy FAITH.
Mat. 9. 22. *thy f.* hath made thee whole, *Mark*
 5. 34. | 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
 15 28. Jesus said, O woman, great is *thy f.*
Luke 7. 50. *thy f.* hath saved thee, go in peace. 18. 42
 22 32. I prayed for thee, that *thy f.* fail not
Philim. 6. the communication of *thy f.* effectual
Jam. 2. 18. shew me *thy f.* without thy works
Your FAITH.
Mat. 9. 29. according to *your f.* be it unto you
Luke 8. 25. he said unto them, where is *your f.*?
Rom. 1. 8. *your f.* is spoken of through the world
1 Cor. 2. 5. *your f.* should not stand in wisdom of men
 15. 14. and *your f.* is also vain, 17.
2 Cor. 1. 24. not have dominion over *your f.*
 10. 15. having hope when *your f.* is increased
Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of *your f.* in the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered on the service of *your f.*
Col. 1. 4. since we heard of *your f.* in Christ Jesus
 2. 5. beholding the steadfastness of *your f.* in Christ
1 Thess. 1. 8. *your f.* toward God is spread abroad
 3. 2. and to comfort you concerning *your f.*
 5. I sent to know *your f.* lest the tempter
 6. Timothy brought us good tidings of *your f.*
 7. we were comforted over you by *your f.*
 10. and might perfect what is lacking in *your f.*
2 Thess. 1. 3. that *your f.* groweth exceedingly
1 Tim. 1. 3. the trying of *your f.* worketh patience
1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of *your f.* being more precious
 9. receiving the end of *your f.* even salvation
 21. that *your f.* and hope might be in God
2 Pet. 1. 5. add to *your f.* virtue, to virtue knowledge
FAITHFUL.
Nom. 12. 7. Moses is *f.* in mine house, *Heb.* 3. 2. 5.
Deut. 7. 9. the *f.* God who keepeth covenant
1 Sam. 2. 35. I will raise me up a *f.* priest
 3. 1 20. Samuel was *f.* to be a prophet of the Lord
 22. 14. Ahimelech said, who is so *f.* as David?
2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are *f.* in Israel
Neh. 7. 2. Hananiah was *f.* in an and feared God
 9. 8. and founded his heart *f.* before thee
 13. 13. for they were counted *f.* to distribute
Job 12. 4 20. he removeth the lip of the *f.*
Psal. 12. 1. for the *f.* fail from among men
 51. 23. O love the Lord, for Lord preserveth the *f.*
 89. 37. and as a *f.* witness in heaven
 101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the *f.* of the land
 119. 86. all thy commandments are *f.*
 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
Prov. 11. 13. a *f.* spirit concealeth the matter
 13. 17. but a *f.* ambassador is health
 14. 5. a *f.* witness will not lie, but a false utter lies
 20. 6. but a *f.* man who can find?
 25. 13. as snow in harvest, so is a *f.* messenger
 27. 6. *f.* are the wounds of a friend, but the kisses
 28. 20. a *f.* man shall abound with blessings
Isa. 1. 21. how is the *f.* city become an harlot!
 26. afterwards thou shalt be called the *f.* city
 8. 2. I took unto me *f.* witnesses to record
 49. 7. kings shall see, because of the Lord that is *f.*
Ser. 42. 5. the Lord be a *f.* witness between us
Dan. 6. 4. could find none, forasmuch as he was *f.*
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is *f.* with the saints
Mat. 24. 45. who then is a *f.* and wise servant?
 25. 21. well done, thou good and *f.* servant
 23. thou hast been *f.* in a few things, *Luke* 10. 17.
Luke 12. 42. who then is that *f.* and wise steward?
 16. 10. he that is *f.* in the least is *f.* also in much
 11. have not been *f.* in the unrighteous mammon
 12. have not been *f.* in what is another man's
Acts 16. 15. if ye have judged me *f.* to the Lord
1 Cor. 1. 9. God is *f.* by whom ye were called, 10. 13.
 4 2. it is required in stewards, that a man be *f.*
 17. I have sent you Timothy *f.* in the Lord
 7. 25. that hath obtained mercy of the Lord to be *f.*
Gal. 3. 9. they are blessed with *f.* Abraham
Eph. 1. 1. to the saints and *f.* in Christ Jesus
 6. 21. Ye heirs of a *f.* minister in the Lord
Col. 1. 2. to the saints and *f.* brethren in Christ
 7. Epaphras, who is for you a *f.* minister, 4. 7.
 4. 9. Onesimus, a *f.* brother, who is one of you
1 Thess. 5. 24. *f.* is he that calleth you, who will do it
2 Thess. 3. 3. the Lord is *f.* who shall establish you
1 Tim. 1. 12. I thank Christ, that he counted me *f.*
 15. this is a *f.* saying, 3. 9. *Tit.* 3. 8.
 5. 11. their wives must be sober, and *f.* in all things
 6. 2. rather do them service because they are *f.*
2 Tim. 2. 2. the same count thou to *f.* men
 11. it is a *f.* saying || 13. yet he abideth *f.*
Tit. 1. 6. if any be blameless, baving *f.* children
 9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught
Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a *f.* high-priest
 9. holding fast the *f.* word, as he was taught
1 Cor. 10. 23. for he is *f.* that promised, 11. 11.
1 Pet. 4. 19. commit thy souls, as unto a *f.* Creator
 5. 12. I have written by Silvanus a *f.* brother

1. *John* 1. 9. if we confess, he is *f.* to forgive us
Rev. 1. 5. Christ who is the *f.* witness, 3. 14.
 2. 10. be *f.* to death, I will give thee a crown of life
 13. those days wherein Antipas was my *f.* martyr
 17. 14. they that are with him, are called, and *f.*
 19. 11. and he that sat upon him was called *f.*
 21. 5. these words are true and *f.* 22. 6.
FAITHFULLY.
2 Kings 12. 15. for they dealt *f.* 22. 7.
2 Chron. 19. 9. thus do in the fear of the Lord *f.*
 31. 12. and they brought in the offerings *f.*
 34. 12. and the oven did the work *f.*
Prov. 29. 14. the king that *f.* judgeth the poor
Ser. 23. 28. hath my word, let him speak my word *f.*
Jer. 23. 5. thou dost *f.* whatsoever thou dost to bre-
FAITHFULNESS. [diren
1 Sam. 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *f.*
Psal. 5. 9. for there is no *f.* in their mouth
 36. 5. and *thy f.* reacheth unto the clouds
 40. 10. I have declared *thy f.* and *thy* salvation
 88. 11. or shall *thy f.* be declared in destruction?
 89. 1. I will make known *thy f.* to all generations
 2. *thy f.* shalt thou establish in the heavens
 5. *thy f.* also in the congregation of the saints
 8. who is like to thee, or to *thy f.* round about thee?
 24. but my *f.* and my mercy shall be with him
 33. nor will I suffer my *f.* to fail
 92. 2. it is good to shew forth *thy f.* every nig
 110. 75. and that thou *in f.* hast afflicted me
 186. all thy commandments are *f.*
 90. *thy f.* is unto all generations
 138. thy testimonies are righteous and very *f.*
 143. 1. hear my prayer; in *thy f.* answer me
Isa. 11. 5. and *f.* shall be the girdle of his reins
 25. 1. thy counsels of old are *f.* and truth
Lam. 3. 23. thy mercies are new, and great is *thy f.*
 40. 2. 20. I will betroth thee unto me *in f.*
FAITHLESS.
Mat. 17. 17. Of general. *Mark* 9. 19. *Luke* 9. 41.
John 20. 27. and be not *f.* but believing
FALL.
 The fall of man. Man's greatest excellency at
 first was a perfect conformity to the divine
 pattern. God created man in his own image,
 in the image of God created he him, *Gen.* 1. 27.
 This includes,
 I. The similitude of God in the substance of the
 soul, as it is an intelligent, free, spiritual,
 and immortal being. This is assigned to be
 the reason of the law, that whoso sheds
 man's blood, by man shall his blood be
 shed; for in the image of God made he man,
Gen. 9. 6.
 II. A moral resemblance in its qualities and
 perfections. Man was conformed to God in
 holiness; this the Apostles insinuate, when
 he sets forth the sanctification of corrupt man,
 by the expression of renewing him in know-
 ledge, righteousness, and holiness, after the
 image of the Creator *Eph.* 4. 23, 24. *Col.* 3. 10.
 The renovation of things, being a restoring of
 them to their primitive state; and is more or
 less perfect, by its proportion to, or distance
 from the original. Man's understanding was
 enriched with knowledge, which was neither
 acquired by study, nor confined to that or the
 other particular creature, but reached through
 the whole compass of the creation. Besides,
 he had such a knowledge of the Deity, as
 was sufficient for his duty and felicity. He
 discovered almighty power, admirable wisdom,
 and infinite goodness, from their effects
 in creating the world. The image of God was
 likewise replendent in man's conscience, the
 seat of practical knowledge, and treasury of
 moral principles. The directive faculty was
 sincere and uncorrupt; it was clear from all
 prejudices, which might render it an incompe-
 tent judge of good and evil. There was also
 a divine impression on the will. Spiritual
 reason kept the throne, and the inferior facul-
 ties observed an easy and regular subordination
 to its dictates.
 III. The image of God consisted, though in an
 inferior degree, in the happy state of man, which
 was the consequent and accession to his holiness:
 And herein he resembled that infinitely blessed
 Being, as he is perfectly exempt from all evils
 which might alloy and lessen his felicity, and
 enjoy those pleasures which are worthy of his
 pure nature and glorious state. This happiness
 had relation to the two natures, which enter into
 man's composition, (1) The animal and sensitive,
 and this consisted both in the excellent disposi-
 tion of his organs, and in the enjoyment of con-
 venient objects. His body being formed im-
 mediately by God, was not liable to those defects
 which proceed from the weakness of second
 causes: No blemish or disease, which are the
 effects and footsteps of sin, were to be found in

him: All his senses were quick and lively, able
 to perform with facility, vigour, and delight,
 their operations. Not only were his organs ex-
 cellently disposed, but there were also convenient
 objects to entertain his sensitive faculties: He
 enjoyed nature in its original purity, crowned
 with the benediction of God, before it was blin-
 ded with the curse. The world was all harmony and
 beauty, becoming the goodness of the Creator;
 and not as it is since the fall, disordered and
 deformed in many parts, the effect of his justice.
 The earth was liberal to Adam of all its treas-
 ures; the heavens of their light and sweetest
 influences. And he was seated in Eden, a place
 of great beauty and delight. But (2) His chief
 happiness consisted in the exercise of his most
 noble faculties on their proper objects. The
 highest faculties in man are the understanding
 and will; and their happiness consists in union
 with God by knowledge and love. He saw the
 admirable beauty of the Creator through the
 transparent veil of the creatures. And from
 hence arose in the soul a pleasure pure,
 solid, and satisfying.
 IV. There was in man's dominion and power over
 the creatures a shining part of God's image.
 God gave him the solemn investiture of his divi-
 nity, when he brought the creatures to receive
 their names from him, which was a mark of
 their homage, and a token of his empire to com-
 mand them by their names, *Psal.* 8. 6, 7, 8.
 Thus holy and blessed was Adam in his primi-
 tive state.
 Man only of all creatures on earth was in a state
 of moral dependence, and capable of a law.
 For, a law being the declaration of the Superi-
 or's will requiring obedience, and threatening
 punishment on the failure thereof, there must be
 a principle of reason and choice in that nature
 which is governed by it; both to discover the
 authority that enjoins it; to discern the matter
 of the law; and to determine itself, out of judg-
 ment and election, to obedience, as most excellent
 in itself, and advantageous to the performer.
 As therefore reason made man capable of a law,
 so it was impossible he should be exempt from a
 law; for as the notion of a God, that is, of the
 first and supreme Being, excludes all possibility
 of obligation to another, and of subjection to a
 law; so the quality of a creature includes the
 relation of dependence and natural subjection
 to the will of God.
 The law of nature, to which man was subject upon
 his creation, contains those moral principles
 concerning good and evil, which have an essential
 equity in them, and are the measures of his duty
 to God, to himself, and to his fellow-creatures.
 This law was published by the voice of reason,
 and is holy, just, and good; and the obligation
 to it is eternal; it being the unchangeable will
 of God, grounded on the natural and invariable
 relations between God and man, and between
 man and the creatures. Besides the particular
 directions of the law of nature, this general prin-
 ciple was planted in the reasonable soul, to obey
 God in any instance wherein he did prescribe
 his pleasure. Accordingly, to declare his sove-
 reign right in all things, and to make trial
 of man's obedience, God entered into covenant
 with man; he forbids him to eat of the tree of
 knowledge of good and evil, for in the day thou
 eatest thereof thou shalt surely die. This estab-
 lished an inseparable connection between duty
 and felicity, disobedience and misery. In this
 threatening of death upon disobedience, the pro-
 mise of life upon his obedience was implied,
 and easily suggested itself to the rational mind.
 Man was created perfectly holy, but in a natural,
 therefore mutable state. He was invested with
 power to prevent his falling, yet under a pos-
 sibility of it: He was complete in his own
 order, but receptive of sinful impressions. Be-
 ing therefore set upon by the most subtle of
 those rebellious spirits, who had fallen from
 their obedience and glory, he was corrupted
 and seduced by him, and involved both himself
 and his posterity in sin and misery. As to
 the manner in which the devil seduced our first
 parents, see on *DEVI.*
 The honour and majesty of the whole law was
 violated in the breach of that symbolical pre-
 cept: for in that grand apostasy many sins
 were included; as, 1. Infidelity and unbelief:
 God had said, Of the tree of knowledge of
 good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it; for in
 the day thou eatest thereof, thou shalt surely
 die. This was the first step to ruin, as appears
 by the order of the temptation: It was first
 said by the devil, Ye shall not die, to weaken
 their faith; then Ye shall be as gods, to

Butter their ambition. This infidelity is greatly aggravated, as it implies an accusation of God. (1) Of envy; as if he had denied them the perfections becoming the human nature, and they might ascend to an higher orb than that wherein they were placed, by eating the forbidden fruit. (2) Of falsehood; as if God had threatened to inflict a punishment upon man's disobedience which he had no design to do; and what heightens this is, that when he distrusted the Fountain of truth, he gave credit to the Father of lies; as appears by his compliance, the real evidence of his faith.

II. This sin included in it prodigious pride: He was scarcely out of the state of nothing, no sooner created but he aspired to be as God. Not content with his image, he affected an equality, to be like him in his inimitable attributes. He would rob God of his eternity, to live without end, to enjoy an immortality, not depending on God's will, but absolute, which is proper to God alone; of his sovereignty, to command without dependence; and of his wisdom, to know all things without reserve.

III. Horrid ingratitude: He was appointed his apparent of all things; yet undervaluing his present portion, he entertains a project of improving his happiness. The excellent state newly conferred upon him, was a strong obligation to pay so small an acknowledgment to the Lord. The use of all the garden was allowed him, only a tree excepted. Now in the midst of such variety and plenty, to be inflamed with the intemperate appetite of the forbidden fruit, and to break a command so equal and easy, what is it but a despising the rich goodness of his great Benefactor.

IV. A bloody cruelty to himself, and to all his posterity. When God had made him a depository in a matter of infinite moment; that is, of his own happiness, and all mankind's, this should have been a powerful motive to have kept him vigilant. But giving a ready ear to the tempter, he betrayed his trust, and at once breaks both the tables of the law, and becomes the greatest sinner, being guilty of the highest impiety and cruelty.

By voluntary disobedience our first parents fell from and lost their original rectitude and perfection of nature; which consisted in knowledge, holiness, and perfect happiness, Gen. 1. 26. Col. 3. 10. Eph. 4. 24.

By the fall of man all the powers of nature were depraved, polluted, and corrupted: [1] The understanding was darkened, Eph. 4. 18. [2] The conscience defiled, Heb. 10. 22. [3] The will obstinate and rebellious, Isa. 63. 14. Rom. 8. 7. [4] The affections carnal and sensual, Eph. 2. 3. [5] All the thoughts uninterrupted evil, Gen. 6. 5. and the whole mind, or heart, a nest of all manner of abominations, Jer. 17. 9. Mat. 15. 19.

FALL, Substantive.

Prov. 16. 18. and an haughty spirit before a f. 29. 16. but the righteous shall see their f. Jer. 49. 21. earth is moved at the noise of their f. Ezek. 26. 15. the isles shall be at the sound of their f. 18. the isles shall tremble in the day of thy f. 31. 16. the nations to shake at the sound of thy f. 32. 10. every man for his life in the day of thy f. Mat. 7. 27. the house fell, and great was the f. of it Luke 2. 34. child is set for the f. and rising of many Rom. 11. 11. but through their f. salvation is come unto the Gentiles

12. if the f. of them be the riches of the world

FALL, Verb.

Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep sleep to f. upon Adam 43. 18. he may seek occasion against us, and f. on us 45. 24. he said, see that ye f. not out by the way 49. 17. so that his rider shall f. backward Exod. 15. 16. fear and dread shall f. upon them 21. 33. if a man dig a pit, and an ox rass f. therein Lev. 11. 32. on whatsoever any of them doth f. 37. if their carcass f. on any sowing-seed, 38. 19. 20. lest land fall to whoredom and become wicked 26. 7. they shall f. before you by the sword, 8. 36. and they shall f. whoe none pursueth 37. and they shall f. one upon another Num. 5. + 21. the Lord doth make thy thigh to f. 6. + 12. but the days that were before shall f. 11. 31. and let them f. by the camp round about 14. 29. your carcasses shall f. in the wilderness, 32. 3. 2. this is the land that shall f. to you Deut. 22. 8. if any oan f. from thence Judg. 8. 21. they said, rise thou, and f. upon us 15. 12. Samson said, swear ye will not f. upon me 18. and f. into the hand of the uncircumcised Ruth 2. 16. let f. some handfuls of purpose for her + 22. that they f. not on thee in another field + 18. until thou know how the matter will f.

1 Sam. 3. 19. let none of his words f. to the ground 14. 45. there shall not one hair of his head f. to the ground, 2 Sam. 14. 11. 1 Kings 1. 52. Jer. 27. 34. 18. 25. Saul sought to make David f. by Philistines 22. 17. would not f. on the priests of the Lord 18. the king said, turn thou, and f. on the priests 26. 20. therefore let out my blood f. to the earth 2 Sam. 1. 15. go near and f. on him, 1 Kings 2. 29. 31. 24. 14. let us f. into the hand of God, let me not f. into the hand of man, 1 Chron. 21. 13. 1 Kings 22. 20. who shall persuade Ahab to go up and f. at Ramoth-gilead? 2 Chron. 18. 19. 2 Kings 7. 4. let us f. unto the host of the Syrians 10. 10. shall f. nothing of the word of the Lord 14. 10. why shouldst meddle, that thou shouldst f. 1 Chron. 12. 19. he will f. to his master Saul 2 Chron. 21. 15. have sickness, till thy bowels f. out 25. 8. God shall make thee f. before the enemy 19. that thou shouldst f. and Judah with thee Esth. 6. + 10. suffer not a whit to f. of all that 13. before whom thou hast begun to f. shall not prevail against him, but shalt surely f. before him Job 6. + 27. yea, ye cause to f. upon the fatherless 12. + 3. I f. not lower than you 13. 11. and shall not his dread f. upon you? 31. 22. let mine arm f. from my shoulder-blade Psal. 5. 10. let them f. by their own counsels 9. 3. mine enemies shall f. and perish at thy presence 10. 10. that the poor may f. by his strong ones 35. 8. into that very destruction let him f. 37. 24. tho' he f. he shall not be utterly cast down 45. 5. arrows, whereby thy people f. under thee 64. 8. make their tongue to f. on themselves 78. 28. and he let it f. in the midst of their camp 91. 7. but ye shall f. like one of the princes 91. 7. a thousand shall f. at thy side, and 10,000 106. + 27. make their seed f. among the nations 118. 13. thou hast thrust at me that I might f. 140. 10. let burning coals f. upon them 141. 10. let the wicked f. into their own nets 145. 14. the Lord upholdeth all that f. Prov. 4. 16. unless they cause some to f. 10. 8. but a prating fool shall f. 10. 11. 5. the wicked shall f. by his own wickedness 14. where no counsel is the people f. 28. he that trusteth in his riches shall f. 29. 14. he that is abhorred of the Ld. shall f. therein 36. 16. but the wicked shall f. into mischief 26. 27. who diggeth a pit shall f. therein, he who rolleth a stone it will return on him, Eccl. 10. 8. 28. 10. causeth to go astray shall f. into his own pit 14. but he that hardeneth his heart shall f. 18. but he that is perverse shall f. at once Eccl. 4. 10. if they f. one will lift up his fellow 11. 3. if the tree f. towards the south or north Isa. 8. 15. many among them shall stumble and f. 10. 4. and they shall f. under the slain 34. and Lebanon shall f. by a mighty one 22. 25. nail fastened in the sure place shall f. 24. 18. who fleeth from fear shall f. into the pit 20. the earth shall f. and not rise again 28. 13. that they might go and f. backward 30. 13. iniquity shall be as a breach ready to f. 25. in the day of slaughter, when the towers f. 40. 30. and the young ones shall utterly f. 47. 11. therefore mischiefs shall f. upon thee 54. 15. whoso shall gather f. for thy sake Jer. 3. 12. I will not cause mine anger to f. on you 6. 15. they shall f. amongst them that f. 8. 12. 21. the fathers and sons shall f. upon them 8. 4. saith the Lord, shall they f. and not arise? 9. 22. even the carcasses of men shall f. as dung 15. 8. I have caused him to f. upon it suddenly 23. 12. they shall be driven out and f. therein 19. a whirlwind f. on the head of wicked, 30. 23. 25. 27. drink ye, and be drunken, and spue, and f. 34. and ye shall f. like a pleasant vessel 42. + 2. let our supplication f. before thee 44. 12. they shall all f. in the land of Egypt 46. 6. they shall stumble and f. toward the east 16. he made many to f. yea one fell on another 48. 44. he that fleeth shall f. into the pit 49. 26. her young men f. in her streets, 50. 30. 50. 32. and the most proud shall stumble and f. 51. 4. the slain shall f. in land of Chaldeans, 47. 49. 44. yea, the wall of Babylon shall f. 49. as Babylon caused the slain of Israel to f. Lam. 1. 14. he hath made my strength to f. Ezek. 6. 7. the slain shall f. in the midst of you 13. 11. say unto them that it shall f. and ye, O great hailstones, shall f. and a stormy wind rent it 14. foundation shall be discovered, and it shall f. 24. 6. bring it out piece by piece, let no lot f. on it 27. 6. all thy company shall f. into the seas, 34. 29. 5. thou shalt f. upon the open fields, 39. 5. 30. 4. great pain, when the slain shall f. in Egypt 6. they also that uphold Egypt shall f. 22. I will cause the sword to f. out of his hand

Ezek. 32. 12. by swords will I cause multitude to f. 33. 12. not f. thereby in the day that he turneth 35. 8. and in all thy rivers shall they f. 36. + 11. nor cause to f. thy nations any more 38. 20. the steep places shall f. every wall shall f. 39. 3. arrows to f. I shall f. on the mountains 44. 12. they caused Israel to f. into iniquity 45. + 1. when ye cause the land to f. by lat 47. 14. this land shall f. to you for inheritance Dan. 9. + 18. we cause not our supplications to f. 11. 14. also the robbers of thy people shall f. 19. but he shall stumble and f. and not be found 34. when they shall f. I will 35. some f. to try them Hos. 4. 5. therefore shalt thou f. in the day, the prophet also shall f. with thee in the night 14. the people that doth not understand shall f. 5. 5. Israel and Ephraim shall f. Judah shall f. 10. 8. and they shall say to the hills, f. on us 14. 9. but the transgressors shall f. therein Amos 3. 5. can a bird f. in a snare where no gin is? 14. the horns of the altar shall f. to the ground 6. 14. even they shall f. and never rise again 9. 9. yet shall not the least grain f. to the earth Mic. 7. 8. rejoice not, O mine enemy, when I f. Nah. 3. 12. they shall f. into the mouth of the eater Mal. 2. + 8. ye have caused many to f. in the law Mat. 10. 29. not one sparrow f. to ground without 12. 11. if it shall f. into a pit on the sabbath-day 15. 14. both shall f. into the ditch, Luke 6. 39. 15. 14. eat crumbs which fall f. masters' table 21. 44. whoso f. on this stone be broken, on whom it shall f. it will grind him to powder, Luke 20. 18. 24. 29. the sun shall be darkened, and the stars shall f. from heaven, Mark 13. 25. Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning f. from heaven 23. 30. shall begin to say to the mountains, f. on us John 12. 24. except a corn f. into the ground, and die Acts 27. 17. fearing lest they should f. into quicks 32. then the soldiers cut the ropes and let her f. off 34. shall not an hair f. from the head of any of you Rom. 11. 11. have they stumbled that they should f. 14. 13. put an occasion to f. in his brother's way 1 Cor. 10. 12. him that standeth take heed lest he f. 1 Tim. 3. 16. into the condemnation of the devil 7. have a good report, lest he f. into reproach 6. 9. they that will be rich f. into temptation Heb. 4. 11. lest any f. after the same example 10. 31. it is fearful to fly into hands of living God Jam. 1. 2. count it joy, when ye f. into temptation 5. 12. swear not, lest ye f. into condemnation 2 Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall never f. 17. beware lest ye f. from your steadfastness Rev. 6. 16. said to the mountains and rocks, f. on us 9. 1. I saw a star f. from heaven unto the earth

FALL away.

Luke 8. 13. and in the time of temptation f. away Heb. 6. 6. if they f. away to renew them again

FALL down.

Deut. 22. 4. see thy brother's ass f. down by the way Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall f. down flat 1 Sam. 21. 13. David let his spittle f. down Psal. 72. 11. all kings shall f. down before him Isa. 13. + 7. therefore shall all hands f. down 31. 3. and he that is holpen shall f. down 34. 4. their host shall f. down as the leaf falleth 44. 19. shall I f. down to the stock of a tree? 45. 14. the Sabeans shall f. down unto thee 46. 6. they f. down, yea, they worship Ezek. 30. 25. and the arms of Pharaoh shall f. down Dan. 3. 5. ye f. down and worship the image, 10. 15. if ye f. down and worship the image, well 11. 26. and many shall f. down slain Mat. 4. 9. all these things will I give thee, if thou wilt f. down and worship me, Luke 4. 7. Rev. 4. 10. the twenty-four elders f. down before him

FALL, joined with sword.

Erod. 5. 3. lest he f. on us with pestilence or sword Num. 14. 3. brought us to this land to f. by sword 43. and ye shall f. by the sword 2 Kings 19. 7. Sennacherib f. by s. 2 Chr. 32. + 21. Psal. 63. 10. they shall f. by the sword, Ezek. 6. 11. Isa. 3. 25. thy men shall f. by the sword 13. 15. and every one shall f. by the sword 31. 8. then shall the Assyrian f. with the sword 37. 7. behold, I will cause him to f. by the sword in his own land, Jer. 19. 7. Jer. 20. 4. Pashur's friends shall f. by the sword 39. 18. and thou shalt not f. by the sword Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall f. by the sword 6. 12. and he that is near shall f. by the sword 11. 10. ye shall f. by the sword, I will judge you 17. 21. his fugitives shall f. by the sword 23. 25. and thy remnant shall f. by the sword 24. 21. your sons and daughters shall f. by the sword 25. 13. and they of Dedan shall f. by the sword 30. 5. the men in the league shall f. by the sword 6. from the tower of Syene, shall f. by the sword 17. the young men shall f. by the sword 22. I will cause the sword to f. out of his hand 33. 27. they will to the wastes shall f. by the sword

FAL

Dan. 11.33. they that understand shall *f.* by sword
Hos. 7. 16. their princes shall *f.* by the sword
15. 16. Samaria shall *f.* by the sword
Jos. 2. 8. when they *f.* on the sword not be wounded
Amos 7. 17. thy sons and daughters *f.* by the sword
Luke 21. 24. they shall *f.* by the edge of the sword
 FALLEN.
Gen. 4.6. L. said to Cain, why is thy countenance *f.*?
Lev. 13. 41. that hath his hair *f.* off from his head
 25. 35. if thy brother be *f.* in decay with thee
Josh. 8. 24. all Ai were *f.* on the edge of the sword
Josh. 3. 25. behold, their lord was *f.* down dead
 18. 1. thy inheritance had not *f.* unto them
 19. 27. behold the woman was *f.* at the door
1 Sam. 5. 3. Dagon was *f.* || 26. 12. a deep sleep *f.*
 1. 8. they found Saul and his sons *f.* *1 Chr. 10. 3.*
2 Sam. 1. 10. sure he could not live after he was *f.*
 12. and they mourned, because they were *f.*
 3. 38. there is a great man *f.* this day in Israel
 17. 49. when some of them be *f.* at the first
1 Kings 8. 156. hath not *f.* one word of his promise
 20. + 25. number an army like army that was *f.*
2 Kings 13. 14. now Elisha was *f.* sick of his sickness
 25. + 11. the *f.* away did the captain carry away
2 Chron. 20. 24. were dead bodies *f.* to the earth
 29. 9. for lo, our fathers have *f.* by the sword
Ezth. 7. 8. Haman was *f.* on bed where Esther was
Psal. 20. 8. they are brought down and *f.*
 36. 12. there are the workers of iniquity *f.*
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou *f.* from heaven, O Lucifer!
 26. 18. nor have the inhabitants of the world *f.*
Ezek. 32. 22. all of them *f.* by the sword, 27, 24.
Isa. 14. 1. for thou hast *f.* by thine iniquity
Zech. 12. + 8. he that is *f.* at that day be as Dav.
Luke 14. 5. wholy of you shall have an ox, *f.* into a pit
Acts 8. 16. the Holy Ghost was *f.* on none of them
 20. 9. Eutychus being *f.* into a deep sleep fell down
 26. 14. when we were all *f.* I heard a voice
 27. 29. tearing, lest they should have *f.* on rocks
 28. 6. looked when Paul should have *f.* down dead
Phil. 1. 12. *f.* out to the furtherance of the gospel
Rev. 2. 5. remember from whence thou art *f.*
 to FALLEN.

2 Sam. 1. 4. many of the people are *f.* and dead
 19. how are the mighty *f.* *1. 25. 27.*
 22. 39. they are *f.* under my feet, *Psal. 18. 34.*
Psal. 16. 6. the lines are *f.* to me in pleasant places
 55. 4. the terrors of death are *f.* upon me
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are *f.* themselves
 69. 9. the reproaches of them are *f.* upon me
Isa. 9. 10. the bricks are *f.* down, but we will build
 Jer. 38. 19. the Jews that are *f.* to the Chaldeans
 46. 12. the mighty men, they are *f.* both together
 50. 15. Babylon's foundations are *f.* walls down
Lam. 2. 21. my virgins are *f.* by the sword
Ezek. 31. 12. his branches are *f.* his boughs broken
 32. 27. they shall not sit with the mighty that are *f.*
Hos. 7. 7. all their kings are *f.* none callesth to me
1 Cor. 15. 6. part remain, some are *f.* asleep, 18.
Gal. 5. 4. justified by the law, ye are *f.* from grace
Rev. 17. 10. are seven kings, five are *f.* and one is
 to FALLEN.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is *f.* off his head
Num. 32. 19. our lot is *f.* on this side Jordan
Josh. 2. 9. I know that your terror is *f.* upon as
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is *f.* from heaven
Psal. 7. 15. and is *f.* into the ditch which he made
 18. 6. Jerusalem is ruined, and Judah is *f.*
 16. 9. the shouting for thy summer-fires is *f.*
 14. 0. Babylon is *f.* *Is. Rev. 14. 8.* || 18. 2.
 59. 14. for truth is *f.* in the streets, equity cannot
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is *f.* on thy summer-fires
 51. 8. Babylon is suddenly *f.* and destroyed
Lam. 5. 16. the crown is *f.* from our heads, woe to us
Ezek. 13. 12. lo, when the wall is *f.* shall it not be said
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Isr. is *f.* shall no more rise
 9. 11. I will raise up the tabernacle that is *f.*
Zech. 11. 2. howl in-tree, for the cedar is *f.*
Acts 15. 16. build tabernacle of David which is *f.*
 to FALLEN.

Jer. 46. + 16. he multiplied the *f.* one fell on another.
 FALLEST.
Jer. 37. 13. saying, thou *f.* away to the Chaldeans
 FALLETH.
Erod. 1. 10. when there *f.* out any war, they join
Lev. 11. 33. every vessel whereinto any of them *f.*
 35. every thing whereupon their carcase *f.*
Nom. 33. 54. inheritance shall be where his lot *f.*
Sam. 3. 29. not fail one that *f.* on the sword
 34. as a man *f.* before wicked men, so felless thou
 17. 12. will light on him as dew *f.* on the ground
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep *f.* on men, 33. 15.
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked messenger *f.* into mischief
 17. 20. a perverse tongue *f.* into mischief
 24. 16. a just man *f.* seven times, riseth up again
 17. rejoice not when thine enemy *f.*
Ecd. 4. 10. woe to him that is alone when he *f.*
 9. 12. sons of man are snared when it *f.* on them
 11. 3. where the tree *f.* there shall it be
 34. 4. as the leaf *f.* off from the vine

FAL

Isa. 44. 15. maketh image, and *f.* down thereto, 17.
Jer. 21. 9. he that *f.* to Chaldeans shall live
Isa. 3. 0. whoso *f.* not down and worshippeth, 11.
Mat. 17. 15. for oft-times he *f.* into the fire
Luke 11. 17. a house divided against a house *f.*
 15. 12. give me the portion of goods that *f.* to me
Rom. 14. 4. to his own master he standeth or *f.*
1. 11. the flower thereof *f.* *1. 1. 24.*
 FALLING.
Num. 23. 4. f. into a trance, but his eyes open, 16.
Deut. 19. + 16. to testify against him *f.* away
Job 4. 4. thy words have upholden him that was *f.*
 14. 18. the mountain *f.* cometh to nought
Isa. 56. 13. wilt not deliver my feet from *f.*
Prov. 25. 26. a righteous man *f.* before the wicked
Isa. 34. 4. and as a *f.* fig from the fig-tree
Luke 8. 47. came trembling and *f.* down before him
 22. 44. as it were great drops of blood *f.* down
Acts 1. 18. and Judas *f.* headlong burst asunder
 27. 41. and *f.* into a place where two seas met
1 Cor. 14. 25. and so *f.* down, he will worship God
2 Thes. 2. 3. except there come a *f.* away first
Jude 24. to him that is able to keep you from *f.*
 FALLINGS.

Job 41. + 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
 FALLOW.
Jer. 4. 3. break up your *f.* ground, *Hos. 10. 12.*
 See DEER.
 FALSE.
Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a *f.* report
 7. keep thee far from a *f.* utterer
2 Kings 9. 12. and they said, it is *f.* tell us now
Job 36. 4. for truly my words shall not be *f.*
Psal. 119. 104. therefore I hate every *f.* way, 123.
 120. 3. what shall be done to thee thou *f.* tongue:
Prov. 11. 1. a *f.* balance is an abomination to the L.
 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth heed to *f.* lips
 20. 23. and a *f.* balance is not good
 25. 14. whose boasteth of a *f.* gift, is like wind
Jer. 8. 4. the *f.* pen of scribes worketh for falsehood
 13. 14. they prophesy unto you a *f.* vision
 23. 32. I am against them that prophesy *f.* dreams
 37. 14. then said Jeremiah, it is *f.* I fall not away
Lam. 2. 14. but have seen for thee *f.* burdens
Ezek. 21. 23. it shall be to them as *f.* divination
Zech. 8. 17. let none imagine evil, love no *f.* oath
 10. 2. and the diviners have told *f.* dreams
Mat. 3. 5. I will be swift witness against *f.* swearers
Mat. 24. 24. for there shall arise *f.* Christs and *f.* pro-
 phets, and shall shew wonders, *Mark 13. 22.*
Luke 19. 8. have taken any thing by *f.* accusation
2 Cor. 11. 13. for such are *f.* apostles, deceitful
 26. I have been in brethren among *f.* brethren
Gal. 2. 4. because of *f.* brethren unawares brought in
2 Tim. 3. 3. without natural affection, *f.* accusers
Tit. 2. 3. aged women, that they be not *f.* accusers
2 Pet. 2. 1. there shall be *f.* teachers among you
 See PROPHET.

FALSE prophets.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of *f.* prophets in sheeps' clothing
 21. 11. and many *f.* prophets shall rise, 24.
Mark 13. 22. f. prophets shall rise and shew signs
Luke 6. 26. so did their fathers to the *f.* prophets
2 Pet. 2. 1. there were *f.* prophets among the people
1 John 4. 1. f. prophets are gone out into the world
 FALLOW witness.
Exod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear *f.* witness against
 thy neighbour, *Deut. 5. 20. Mat. 19. 18.*
Deut. 19. 16. if a *f.* witness rise up against any man
 18. and behold, if the witness be a *f.* witness
Prov. 6. 19. a f. witness that speaketh lies
 12. 17. a *f.* witness sheweth forth deceit, 11. 5.
 19. 5. a *f.* witness shall not be unpunished 9.
 21. 28. a *f.* witness shall perish
 25. 18. a man that bareth *f.* witness is a maul
Mat. 15. 19. for out of the heart proceed *f.* witness
 26. 59. the elders sought *f.* witness against Jesus
Mark 14. 56. many bare *f.* witness against him, 57.
 FALSE witnesses.
Psal. 27. 12. f. witnesses are risen up against me
 35. 11. *f.* witnesses did rise, they laid to my charge
Mat. 26. 60. tho' many *f.* witnesses came, yet found
 they none, at the last came two *f.* witnesses
Acts 6. 13. and set up *f.* witnesses, who said
1 Cor. 15. 15. and we are found *f.* witnesses of God
 FALSEHOOD.
2 Sam. 18. 13. should have wrought *f.* against my life
Job 21. 34. in your answers there remaineth *f.*
Psal. 7. 14. behold, he hath brought forth *f.*
 119. 118. hast trodden them down, for deceit is *f.*
 144. 8. their hand is a right hand of *f.* 11.
Prov. 20. + 17. bread of *f.* is sweet to a man
 25. + 14. whose boasteth himself in a gift of *f.*
Isa. 28. 15. and under *f.* have we hid ourselves
 57. 3. are ye not a seed of *f.*? || 59. 13. words of *f.*
Jer. 3. + 10. she hath turned to me but in *f.*
 8. + 8. the false *f.* pen of scribes worketh for *f.*
 10. 14. for his polluted image is *f.* 51. 17.
 13. 25. thou hast forgotten me, and trusted to *f.*
 37. + 14. then said Jeremiah it is a *f.*

FAM

Hos. 7. 1. for they commit *f.* and the thief cometh in
Mic. 2. 11. if a man walking in the spirit and *f.*
 FALSELY.
Gen. 21. 23. swear to me that thou wilt not deal *f.*
Lev. 6. 3. have found what was lost, and sweareth *f.*
 5. or all that about which he hath sworn *f.*
 19. 11. neither deal *f.* nor lie one to another
 12. and ye shall not swear by my name *f.*
Deut. 19. 18. if the witness have testified *f.*
Psal. 35. + 19. let not mine enemies *f.* rejoice
 41. 17. nor have we dealt *f.* in thy covenant
Jer. 5. 2. tho' they say, the Lord liveth, they swear *f.*
 31. the prophets prophesy *f.* unto you, 29. 9.
 6. 13. prophet, priest, every one doaleth *f.* 8. 10.
 7. 9. will ye steal, murder, and swear *f.*?
 40. 16. for thou speakest *f.* of Ishmael
 43. 2. thou speakest *f.* the Lord hath not sent thee
Isa. 10. 4. swearing *f.* in making a covenant
Mic. 2. + 11. if a man walk with the wind and lie *f.*
Zech. 5. 3. the curse enter his house that sweareth *f.*
Luke 5. 11. say evil against you *f.* for my sake
Mat. 3. 14. nor accuse any *f.* be content with wages
1 Tim. 6. 20. oppositions of science, *f.* so called
1 Pet. 3. 16. *f.* accuse your good conversa. in Christ
 FALSIFYING.

FAME.
Gen. 45. 16. the *f.* was heard in Pharaoh's house
Num. 14. 15. nations that have heard the *f.* of thee
Josh. 6. 27. Joshua's *f.* was noised thro' the country
 9. 9. we heard the *f.* of God, what he did to Egypt
1 Kings 4. 31. his *f.* was in all nations round to
 10. 1. the queen heard *f.* of Solomon, *2 Chr. 9. 1.*
 7. thy wisdom exceedeth the *f.* *2 Chron. 9. 6.*
1 Chron. 14. 17. the *f.* of David went to all lands
 22. 5. and the house must be of *f.* and of glory
Ezth. 9. 4. Mordecai's *f.* went through the provinces
Job 28. 22. we have heard the *f.* with our ears
Isa. 66. 19. to the isles that have not heard my *f.*
Jer. 3. + 9. thro' the *f.* of her whoredom she decli-
 6. 24. we have heard the *f.* our hands was feeble
Zeph. 3. 19 and I will get them *f.* in every land
Mat. 4. 24. the *f.* of Jesus went abroad, *Mark 1. 28*
Luke 4. 14, 37. || 5. 15
 9. 26. the *f.* thereof went abroad unto all that land
 31. they, when departed, spread abroad his *f.*
 14. 1. Hierod the tetrarch heard of the *f.* of Jesus
 FAMILIAR.
Job 19. 14. my *f.* friends have forgotten me
Psal. 41. 9. my *f.* friend hath lift up his heel ag. me
 FAMILIAR spirit.
Lev. 20. 27. man or woman of a *f.* spirit put to death
1 Sam. 28. 7. seek me a woman that hath a *f.* spirit to
 enquire of her; a *f.* spirit at Endor
 8. divine to me by the *f.* spirit and bring him up
1 Chr. 10. 13. Saul enquired of one that had *f.* sp.
2 Chron. 33. 6. Manasseh dealt with a *f.* spirit
Isa. 29. 4. thy voice as of one that hath a *f.* spirit
 FAMILIAR spirits.

Lev. 19. 31. regard not them that have *f.* spirits
 20. 6. against that soul that turneth after *f.* spirits
Deut. 18. 11. nor a consulter with *f.* spirits
1 Sam. 28. 3. Saul put away those that had *f.* spirits
 9. how he hath cut off those that have *f.* spirits
2 Kings 21. 6. Manasseh dealt with *f.* spirits
 23. 24. workers with *f.* spirits Josiah put away
 Isr. 8. 19. when they say to you, seek *f.* spirits
 19. 3 they shall seek to them that have *f.* spirits
 FAMILIARS.
Jer. 20. 10. all my *f.* watched for my halting
 FAMILY.
Lev. 20. 5. I will set my face against his *f.*
 25. 10. ye shall return every man to his *f.* 11.
 47. sell himself to the stock of the stranger's *f.*
 49. his uncle or any of his *f.* may redeem him
Num. 3. 21. of Gershon was the *f.* of the Libnites
 27. of Kohath was the *f.* of the Amranites
 26. 5. the *f.* of Ilaochites, *f.* of the Palluites
 FAMILY mentioned often to the 50th verse.
 27. 4. why our father's name done away from *f.*?
 11. give his inheritance to the next of his *f.*
 36. 6. marry to *f.* of their father's tribe, 8. 12.
Deut. 29. 18. lest a *f.* turn away from Lord our God
Josh. 7. 14. the *f.* which the Lord taketh shall come
 17. and he took the *f.* of the Zarhites
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the man and all his *f.*
 6. 15. behold, my *f.* is poor in Manasseh
 9. 1. commended with the *f.* of his mother's father
 13. 2. Manoah a man of the *f.* of the Danites
 17. 7. a young man, a Levite of the *f.* of Judah
 18. 2. the Danites sent of their *f.* five men to spy
 19. or that thou be a priest to a *f.* in Israel
 21. 24. Israel departed, every man to his *f.*
Ruth 2. 1. she had a kinsman of the *f.* of Elimelech
1 Sam. 9. 21. my *f.* the least of the tribe of Benjamin
 10. 9. 21. *f.* of Matri was taken, and Saul was taken
 18. 18. what is my life, or my father's *f.* in Israel
 20. 6. a yearly sacrifice there for all the *f.* 29.
2 Sam. 14. 7. whole *f.* is risen against thine handmaid
 16. 5. a man of the *f.* of Saul, his name Shimeai

Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their *f.* multiply
6. 61. to the *f.* of Kohath were cities given, 70.
13. 14. the *a-k* remained with the *f.* of Obed-edom
Ezek. 9. 28. these days of Purim kept by every *f.*
Jer. 3. 14. I will take one of a city, and two of a *f.*
8. 3. death shall be chosen by residue of this evil *f.*
Amos 3. 1. against the *f.* I brought out of Egypt
Zech. 12. 12. every *f.* shall mourn apart, 13, 14.
14. 18. if the *f.* of Egypt go not up, and come not
Eph. 3. 15. whole *f.* in heaven and earth is named
FAMILIES.

Gen. 8. + 19. crepeeth on the earth, after their *f.*
10. 5. the isles of Gentiles divided after their *f.*
18. were the *f.* of the Canaanites spread abroad
20. the sons of Ham after their *f.* || 31. *f.* of Shem
12. 3. in thee all the *f.* of earth be blessed, 28. 14.
36. 40. the dukes of Esau according to their *f.*
47. 12. Joseph nourished his brethren with their *f.*
Ezek. 0. 14. these be the *f.* of Reuben, the first-born
of Israel, Num. 26. 7. Josh. 13. 15, 23.
15. these are the *f.* of Simeon, Num. 26. 12, 14.
Josh. 19. 1, 8.
17. the *f.* of Gershom, Num. 3. 18, 21. || 4. 22, 24.
38. 40, 41. Josh. 21. 33.
19. these are the *f.* of Levi, 25. Num. 4. 46. || 26.
57, 58. Josh. 21. 27. 1 Chron. 6. 19.
12. 21. take you a land according to your *f.*
Lev. 25. 45. of the *f.* of strangers shall ye buy
Nuu. 1. 2. take the sum of Israel after their *f.*
3. 19. and the sons of Kohath by their *f.* 27. 40, 10
|| 37. Josh. 21. 4, 10
20. the sons of Merari, by their *f.* 33, 35. || 4. 33.
42, 44, 45. Josh. 21. 34, 40. 1 Chron. 6. 63.
4. 18. cut not off the tribe of the *f.* of Kohathites
11. 10. Moses heard them weep through their *f.*
26. 15. the *f.* of Gad, 18. Josh. 13. 24, 28.
20. the *f.* of Judah, 22. Josh. 15. 1, 12, 20.
23. the sons of Issachar after their *f.* 25. Josh. 19.
17, 23. || 21. 6. 1 Chron. 6. 62. || 7. 5.
26. the *f.* of Zehulun, 27. Josh. 19. 10, 16.
28. the sons of Joseph after their *f.* 36, 31.
34. the *f.* of Manasseh, 36, 12. Josh. 13. 29. || 17. 2.
35. these are sons of Ephraim after their *f.* 37.
Josh. 16. 5, 8. || 21. 5, 20. 1 Chron. 6. 66.
38. the sons of Benjamin after their *f.* 41. Josh. 18.
11, 20, 21. 1 Sam. 10. 21.
42. the sons of Dan after their *f.* Josh. 19. 40, 48.
44. sons of Asher after their *f.* Josh. 19. 24, 31.
48. sons of Naphtali after their *f.* 50. Josh. 19. 32.
27. 1. daughters of Zelophehad of Manasseh's *f.*
33. 54. divide your land by lot among your *f.*
36. 1. the chief fathers of the *f.* of Gilead
Josh. 6. + 23. brought out Rabab and all her *f.*
7. 14. tribe the Lord taketh come according to *f.*
13. 31. to half children of Machir, by their *f.*
19. 40. the tribe of Dan according to their *f.* 48.
1 Sam. 9. 21. the least of all the *f.* of Benjamin
1 Chr. 2. 53. the *f.* of Kirjath-jearim, the Puhites
55. the *f.* of the scribes which dwelt at Jabez
2. 2. these are the *f.* of the Zorathites
41. the *f.* of them that wrought fine linen
38. these mentioned were princes in their *f.*
1 Chron. 35. 5. according to the divisions of
the *f.* 12.

Neh. 4. 13. I set the people after their *f.*
Job 31. 34. did the contempt of *f.* terrify me?
Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the solitary in *f.*
107. 41. and maketh him *f.* like a flock
Jer. 1. 15. I will call all the *f.* of the north
2. 4. hear, all ye *f.* of the house of Israel
10. 25. fury on the *f.* that call not on thy name
15. + 3. and I will appoint over them four *f.*
25. 9. behold, I will take all the *f.* of the north
31. 1. I will be the God of all the *f.* of Israel
33. 24. the two *f.* which the Lord hath chosen
Ezek. 40. 32. we will be as the *f.* of the countries
Amos 3. 2. you have I known of all *f.* of the earth
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *f.* through her wiccherarts
Zech. 12. + 12. and the land shall mourn, *f.* *f.*
14. all the *f.* that remain, every family apart
14. 17. whose will not come up of all the *f.*
FAMINE.

The scripture speaks of several famines which
have been in Palestine, and in the neighboring
countries: as that in the time of Abraham,
and again in the time of Isaac, Gen. 12. 10.
|| 20. 1. But the most remarkable whereof
we have any account, is that of seven years, which
fell out in Egypt, while Joseph abode there,
Gen. 41. 27. It is considerable for the con-
tinuance, extent, and greatness of it; and in
this particular the more so, that Egypt is a
country least subject to these calamities, by rea-
son of its extreme fruitfulness.
Famine is sometimes a natural effect, as when
the Nile does not overflow in Egypt; or the
rains do not fall in Judea, at the customary
times, that is, in spring or autumn; or when
the caterpillars and locusts swarm in the country,
and destroy the fruits of it. The prophets,

in several places, take notice of these last
causes of famine, Joel 1. 3, 4, 5c.
Famine was also often the effect of God's anger
against his people. For example: the Lord
sent the prophet Gad to David, to tell him,
that as a punishment of his vanity, whereby
he had been induced to number his people,
God gave him the option of seven years' famine,
or of being for three months pursued by his
enemies, or of seeing the plague raging for
three days in his country, 2 Sam. 24. 12, 13.
And in the reign of Ahab, The Lord called
for a famine, and it came upon the land seven
years, 2 Kings 8. 1, 2. Amos threatens the
people of God with another sort of famine,
want of heavenly bread, which was that of
hearing the word of God, Amos 8. 11. The
Israelites now despise a prophet's counsel, then
they shall seek for it, but not have a prophet
to give them counsel.

Gen. 12. 10. for the *f.* was grievous in the land
26. 1. there was a *f.* in the land, besides the first *f.*
41. 27. seven empty ears shall be seven years of *f.*
30. and the *f.* shall consume the land
31. the plenty shall not be known by reason of *f.*
50. to Joseph were born two sons before the *f.*
56. the *f.* was over all the face of the earth
47. 13. the land fainteth by reason of the *f.*
Ruth 1. 1. when the judges ruled, there was a *f.*
2 Sam. 21. 1. there was a *f.* in the days of David
24. 13. shall seven years of *f.* come to thee in land:
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *f.* 2 Chr. 20. 9.
18. 2. there was a sore *f.* in Samaria, 2 Kings 6. 25.
2 Kings 7. 4. then the *f.* is in the city, we shall die
8. 1. the Lord hath called for a *f.* it shall come
25. 3. the *f.* prevailed in Jerusalem, no bread
2 Chr. 32. 11. Hezekiah persuadeth you to die by *f.*
20. in *f.* he shall redeem thee from death
Job 5. 22. at destruction and *f.* thou shalt laugh
30. 5. for want and *f.* they were solitary
Psal. 33. 19. and to keep them alive in *f.*
37. 19. in the days of *f.* they shall be satisfied
105. 16. moreover, he called for a *f.* on the land
Isa. 5. + 13. and their glory are men of *f.*
14. 30. and I will kill thy root with *f.*
51. 19. destruction, *f.* and sword, are come on thee
Jer. 5. 12. nor shall we see sword, nor *f.* 14, 13, 15.
14. 15. by sword and *f.* shall prophets be consumed
16. the people shall be cast out, because of the *f.*
18. then behold them that are sick with *f.*
15. 2. and such as are for the *f.* to the *f.*
18. 21. deliver up their children to the *f.*
21. 7. deliver from the *f.* to Nebuchadnezzar
24. 10. I will send the *f.* among them, 29. 17.
27. 8. that nation will I punish with the *f.*
29. 18. I will persecute with the sword and *f.*
32. 24. the city is given to Chaldeans because of *f.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the *f.*
42. 16. the *f.* shall follow close after you
52. 6. the *f.* was sore in the city, there was no bread
Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black, because of the *f.*
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall be consumed with *f.*
16. when I send on them the evil arrows of *f.*
17. so will I send on you *f.* 14, 13.
7. 15. *f.* within, *f.* and pestilence shall devour
12. 16. but I will leave a few men from the *f.*
36. 29. and I will lay no *f.* upon you
30. ye shall receive no more reproach of *f.*
Amos 8. 11. I will send a *f.* not of bread, but of word
Luke 4. 25. when great *f.* was thro' all the land
15. 14. there arose a mighty *f.* in that land
Rom. 8. 35. shall *f.* separate us from love of Christ?
Rev. 18. 8. her plagues come in one day, death, *f.*
By the FAMINE.

Jer. 11. 22. their sons and daught, shall die by the *f.*
14. 12. but I will consume them by the *f.* 15.
16. 4. they shall be consumed by the *f.* 44, 12, 18, 27.
21. 9. he that abideth in the city shall die by the *f.*
27. 13. why will ye die by the *f.* and pestilence?
32. 36. be delivered to the king of Babylon by the *f.*
38. 2. remaineth in city shall die by *f.* Ezek. 6. 12.
42. 17. they shall die by the *f.* and pestilence
22. know certainly that ye shall die by the *f.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the *f.*
Ezek. 6. 11. they shall fall by the *f.* and pestilence
FAMINES.

Mat. 24. 7. there shall be *f.* pestilences, and earth-
quakes in divers places, Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
FAMISH and FAMISHED.
Gen. 41. 55. when all the land of Egypt was *f.*
Prov. 10. 3. the L. will not suffer the righteous to *f.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their honourable men are *f.*
Zeph. 2. 11. for he will *f.* all the gods of the earth
FAMOUS.

Nim. 16. 2. princes *f.* in the congregation, 26. 9.
Ruth 4. 11. and be thou *f.* in Bethlehem
14. that his name may be *f.* in Israel
1 Chron. 5. 24. and these were *f.* men, 12. 30.
Psal. 74. 5. a man was *f.* as he had lifted up axes
136. 18. give thanks to h^{is} who slew *f.* kings

Ezek. 23. 10. and she became *f.* among women
32. 18. and the daughters of the *f.* nations
FAN, Substantive.
Isa. 30. 24. clean provender winnowed, with the *f.*
Jer. 15. 7. I will fan them with a *f.* in the gates
Mat. 3. 12. whose *f.* is in his hand, Luke 3. 17
FAN, Verb.
Isa. 41. 16. shalt *f.* them, wind shall carry them away
Jer. 4. 11. a dry wind out of *f.* nor to cleanse
15. 7. I will *f.* them with a fan in the gates
51. 2. I will seed faners that shall *f.* her
FAR.

Gen. 18. 25. that be *f.* from thee to slay righteous.
Ezek. 8. 28. only you shall not go very *f.* away
23. 7. keep thee *f.* from a false matter
Deut. 12. 21. if the place be to *f.* from thee, 14. 24.
29. 22. the stranger that shall come from a *f.* land
Josh. 3. 16. waters stood very *f.* from the city
Adara
8. 4. go not very *f.* from the city, but be ready
9. 22. saying, we are *f.* from you, when ye dwell
Judg. 9. 17. oiy father adventured his life *f.*
18. 7. they were *f.* from the Zidonians, 28.
19. 11. they were by Jebus, day was *f.* spent
1 Sam. 20. 9. Jonathan said, *f.* be it from thee
1 Kings 8. 46. that they carry them away *f.* or near
2 Chr. 26. 15. and his name was spread *f.* abroad
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore be ye *f.* from thence
Neh. 4. 19. we are separated *f.* from another
Ezek. 9. 20. to all the Jews both high and *f.*
Job 5. 4. his children are *f.* from safety
11. 14. put iniquity *f.* away, 22. 23.
34. 10. *f.* be it from God to do wickedness
Psal. 10. 5. thy judgments are *f.* out of sight
22. 1. why art thou so *f.* from helping us?
73. 27. they that are *f.* from thee shall perish
97. 9. Lord, thou art exalted *f.* above all gods
103. 12. as *f.* as the east is from the west, so *f.*
hath he removed our transgressions from us
109. 17. so let blessing be *f.* from him
119. 150. that follow mischief are *f.* from thy law
155. salvation is *f.* from the wicked
Prov. 4. 24. and perverse lips put *f.* from thee
5. 8. remove thy way *f.* from her, come not nigh her
15. 29. the Lord is *f.* from the wicked
29. 7. much more do his friends go *f.* from them
22. 5. duth keep his soul, shall be *f.* from him
15. the rod of correction shall drive it *f.* from him
31. 10. for her price is *f.* above rubies
Ezek. 2. 13. as *f.* as light excelleth darkness
3. 4.5. and a time to be *f.* from embracing
Isa. 6. 12. and the Lord have removed men *f.* away
19. 6. and they shall turn the rivers *f.* away
26. 16. thou hast removed the nations *f.*
46. 12. bear ye that are *f.* from righteousness
49. 19. that swallowed thee shall be *f.* away
54. 14. thou shalt be *f.* from oppression
59. 9. therefore is judgment *f.* from us
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *f.* from their reios
25. 26. all the kings of the north *f.* and near
27. 10. prophesy, to remove you *f.* from your land
48. 24. upon all the cities of Moah *f.* or near
47. thus *f.* is the judgment of Moah
51. 64. thus *f.* are the words of Jeremiah
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul *f.* from peace
Ezek. 7. 20. therefore have I set it *f.* from them
11. 15. they have said, get ye *f.* from the Lord
Dan. 11. 2. the fourth king *f.* richer than they all
Joel 3. 6. that ye might remove them *f.* from border
Amos 6. 3. ye that put *f.* away the evil day
Mic. 7. 11. io that day shall decree be *f.* removed
Mark 16. 22. Peter said, he it *f.* from thee, Lord
Mark 6. 35. and when the day was now *f.* spent
12. 34. thou art not *f.* from the kingdom of God
13. 34. Son of man is as a man taking a *f.* journey
Luke 7. 6. when he was not *f.* from the house
22. 51. Jesus said, suffer ye thus *f.* he healed him
24. 29. abide with us, for the day is *f.* spent
50. and he led them out as *f.* as to Bethany
John 21. 8. for they were not *f.* from land
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as *f.* as Phenice
22. that Barnabas should go as *f.* as Antioch
27. 27. though he be not *f.* from every one of us
22. 21. I will send thee *f.* hence to the Gentiles
28. 15. they came to meet us as *f.* as Appollonum
Rom. 13. 12. the night is *f.* spent, the day is at hand
2 Cor. 4. 17. worketh a *f.* more exc. weight of glory
10. 14. for we are come as *f.* as to you also
Eph. 1. 21. *f.* above all principality and power
4. 10. that ascended up *f.* above all heavens
Phil. 1. 23. to be with Christ, which is *f.* better
Heb. 7. 15. it is yet more evident after Melchisedec
See COUNTRY, COUNTRIES.

1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the Lord smite, he it *f.* from
me, 22. 15. 2 Sam. 20. 20. || 25. 17
Job 13. 21. withdraw thine hand *f.* from me
19. 13. he hath put oiy brethren *f.* from me
21. 16. the counsel of wicked is *f.* from me, 22.
30. 10. they flee *f.* from me, and spare not to

Psal. 22. 11. O Lord, he not f. from me, for trouble is near, 19. | 35. 22. | 38. 21. | 71. 12. 27. 9. hide not thy face f. from me, leave me not 88. 8. thou hast put mine acquaintance f. from me 18. lover and friend hath thou put f. from me
Prov. 30. 8. remove f. from my vanity and lies
Ecc. 7. 23. I will be wise, but it was f. from me
Isa. 29. 13. but have removed their heart f. from me
Jer. 2. 5. they are gone f. from me, and become vain
Lam. 1. 16. because the comforter is f. from me
1 **zek.** 4. 9. the carcasses of their kings f. from me
41. 10. the Levites that are gone f. from me
Mat. 15. 8. their heart is f. from me, **Mark** 7. 6.
From FAR.

Dent. 28. 49. a nation against thee from f. **Jer.** 5. 15. **Job** 36. 3. I will fetch my knowledge from f. **Isa.** 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign from f. 10. 3. desolation which shall come from f. 62. 3. they are bound which are fled from f. 30. 27. the name of the Lord cometh from f. 43. 6. bring my sons from f. and daughters, 60. 9. 4). I listen, O isles, hearken, ye people, from f. 12. behold, these shall come from f. 60. 4. thy soul shall come from f. and daughters
Jer. 30. 10. for lo, I will save thee from f.
Ezek. 23. 40. that ye sent for oen to come from f.
Hab. 1. 8. and their horsemen shall come from f.
Mark 8. 3. for divers of thee came from f.

See AFAR.

FAR off.

Gen. 44. 4. when they were gone, and not yet f. off
Num. 2. 2. they shall pitch f. off about the tabernacle
Dent. 13. 7. not consent to serve gods of people f. off
20. 15. thus do to all the cities very f. off
30. 11. neither is the commandment f. off
2 **Sam.** 15. 17. the king tarried in a place f. off
2 **Chron.** 6. 36. carry their captives to a land f. off
Psal. 55. 7. lo, then I would wander f. off
Prov. 27. 10. is better than a brother f. off
Isa. 7. 24. that which is f. off who can find out?
Isa. 17. 13. they shall flee f. off and be chased
33. 13. hear, ye that are f. off what I have done
17. they shall behold the land that is f. off
46. 13. my righteousness shall not be f. off
57. 9. and thou didst send thy messengers f. off
19. peace to him that is f. off and him that is near
59. 11. we look for salvation, but it is f. off
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is f. off shall die of the pestilence
8. 6. that I should go f. off from my sanctuary
11. 16. although I have cast them f. off
12. 27. he prophesieth of times that are f. off
22. 5. those that he f. off from thee shall mock
Dan. 9. 7. confusion to Israel that are near and f. off
Joel 2. 20. I will remove f. off the northern army
3. 8. they shall sell them to the Sabaeans f. off
Mic. 4. 7. make her that was cast f. off a nation
Zech. 6. 15. they f. off shall come and build in temple
Eph. 2. 13. ye who were f. off made nigh by Christ
FARTHER; see FURTHER.

FARE.

1 **Sam.** 17. 18. and look how thy brethren f.
FARE.
Jonah 1. 3. so he paid the f. thereof, and went into it
FARED.
Luke 16. 19. the rich man f. sumptuously every day
FAREWELL.
Luke 9. 61. let me first go hid them f. at home
Acts 15. 29. if ye keep yourselves, ye do well, f.
18. 21. Paul bade them f. saying, I must keep
23. 30. to say what they had to say against him, f.
2 **Cor.** 13. 11. finally, brethren, f. be perfect
FARM.

Mat. 22. 5. they went their ways, one to his f.
FASHIONING, S.
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the uttermost f.
10. 29. are not two sparrows sold for a f.?
Mark 12. 42. she threw in two mites which make a f.
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows sold for two f.?
FASHION.

Gen. 6. 15. this is the f. thou shalt make the ark of
Exod. 26. 30. the f. of the tabernacle as was shewed
37. 19. bows made he after the f. of almonds
1 **Kings** 6. 38. according to all the f. of the house
2 **Kings** 16. 10. Ahaz sent the f. of the altar
Ezek. 43. 11. shew them the form and f. thereof
Hab. 2. 18. the fashioner of his f. trusteth
Mark 2. 12. saying, we never saw it on this f.
Luke 9. 29. the f. of his countenance was altered
Ecc. 4. 44. make the tabernacle according to f. seen
1 **Cor.** 7. 31. for the f. of this world passeth away
Phil. 2. 8. being found in f. as a man, humbled him
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the f. of it perisheth
FASHION

Job 31. 15. and did not one f. us in the womb?
FASHIONED.
Exod. 32. 4. Aaron f. the calf with a graving-tool
1 **Kings** 7. 15. for he f. two pillars of brass
Job 10. 8. thine hands have f. me, **Psal.** 119. 73.
Psal. 130. 16. which in continuance were f.
1 **sa.** 22. 11. neither had respect to him that f. it

Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are f. thine hair is grown
Phil. 3. 21. that it may be f. like his glorious body
FASHIONETH.
Psal. 33. 15. he f. their hearts alike, considers works
Isa. 44. 12. the smith f. it with the hammers
45. 9. clay say to him that f. it, what maketh thou?
FASHIONING.
1 **Pet.** 1. 14. not f. yourselves to the former lusts
FASHIONS.
Ezek. 42. 11. their goings were according to their f.
FAST.
Exra 5. 8. this work goeth f. on, and prospereth
FAST.

Gen. 20. 18. the Lord had f. closed up the wombs
Judg. 4. 21. Sisera was f. asleep and weary
15. 13. but we will bind thee f. and deliver thee
16. 11. he said, if they hind me f. with new ropes
Ruth 2. 8. Boaz said, abide here f. by my maidens
21. Boaz said to me, keep f. by my young men
Job 38. 38. when the clouds cleave f. together
Psal. 65. 6. his strength seteth f. the mountains
33. 9. he commanded and it stood f.
Prov. 4. 13. take f. hold of instruction, keep her
Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab hasteth f.
50. 33. all that took them captives held them f.
Jonah 1. 5. he lay in the ship, and was f. asleep
Acts 16. 24. who male their feet f. in the stocks
27. 41. the forepart stuck f. remained unmoveable
FASTEN.

*Fasting has, in all ages, and among all nations, been an exercise much in use in times of mourning, sorrow, and afflictions. The sense of it is in some sort inspired by nature, which, in these circumstances, denies itself nourishment, and takes off the edge of hunger. There is no example of fasting, properly so called, to be seen before Moses; yet it is presumed that the patriarchs fasted, since we see that there were very great mournings among them, and those too very particularly described, such as that of Abraham for Sarah, **Gen.** 23. 2. and that of Jacob for his son Joseph, **Gen.** 37. 34.*
*Moses enjoins no particular fast in his five books, excepting that upon the solemn day of expiation, which was generally and strictly observed, **Lev.** 23. 27, 29. On the tenth day of this seventh month, ye shall afflict your souls; that is, Ye shall humble yourselves deeply before God, both inwardly by godly sorrow, judging and loathing yourselves; and outwardly, by fasting and abstinence from all carnal comforts and delights. Since the time of Moses, examples of fasting have been very common among the Jews. Joshua and the elders of Israel remained prostrate before the ark from morning until evening, without eating, after the Israelites were defeated by the men of Ai, **Josh.** 7. 6. The eleven tribes which had taken arms against that of Benjamin, seeing they could not hold out against the inhabitants of Gibeath, fell down before the ark upon their faces, and so continued till the evening without eating, **Judg.** 20. 26. The Israelites perceiving themselves to be pressed by the Philistines, assembled before the Lord at Mizpeh, and fasted in his presence till the evening, **1** **Sam.** 7. 6. And David fasted while his first child he had by Bathsheba, the wife of Uriah, was sick, 2 **Sam.** 12. 16.*

*Moses fasted forty days on mount Moreb, **Exod.** 34. 28. Elijah passed as many days without eating any thing, **1** **Kings** 19. 8. And our Saviour fasted in the wilderness forty days and forty nights, **Mat.** 4. 2. These fasts were miraculous, and out of the common rules of nature. The very heathens, themselves, sometimes fasted; and the king of Nineveh, terrified by Jonah's preaching, made an order, that not only men, but beasts also, should continue without eating or drinking; that both men and beasts should be covered with sackcloth, and each after their manner should cry unto the Lord, **Jonah** 3. 6, 7, 8. The Jews, in times of public calamity, made even the children at the breast fast, **Joel** 2. 16.*

*It does not appear by our Saviour's own practice, or any commands that he gave to his disciples, that he instituted any particular fasts, or enjoined any to be kept out of pure devotion. But when the Pharisees in the way of reproach told him, that his disciples did not fast so often as theirs, or John the Baptist's, he replied, Can ye make the children of the bride-chamber fast, while the bridegroom is with them? but the days will come, when the bridegroom shall be taken away from them, and then shall they fast in those days, **Luke** 5. 33, 34, 35. that is, Fasting is a duty fitted to a day of mourning and affliction: it is not yet a time of merrynng to my disciples, while I am bodily present with them; yet the time shall come when I shall be*

*taken from them, as to my bodily presence, and when they shall meet with many troubles and calamities, then it will be seasonable for them to perform this duty of fasting. According to the life of the apostles and first believers was a life of self-denial, of sufferings, austerities, and fasting, as appears from the life of the apost. Paul, 2 **Cor.** 6. 4, 5. | 11. 27. Fasting is likewise confirmed by our Saviour's discourse on the mount, though not as a stated, yet as an occasional duty of Christians, in order to, and as an indication of, their humbling their souls for their sins, or under the afflicting hand of God, **Mat.** 6. 16. Where our Saviour requires that this duty be performed in sincerity, and not in hypocrisy; for the glory of God, not for ostentation and appearance unto men.*

2 **Sam.** 12. 16. David fasted a f. and lay on earth
1 **Kings** 21. 9. proclaim a f. and set Naboth on high
12. they proclaimed a f. and set Naboth on high
2 **Chron.** 20. 3. Jehoshaphat proclaimed a f.
Ezra 8. 21. Ezra proclaimed a f. at the river Abava
Isa. 58. 3. in the day of your f. you find pleasure
5. is it such f. I have chosen: wilt thou call this f. 6. is not this the f. that I have chosen?
Jer. 36. 9. they proclaimed a f. before the Lord
Joel 1. 14. sanctify a f. call an assembly, 2. 15.
Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh proclaimed a f.
Zech. 8. 19. the f. of the fourth month, of the fifth, seventh, and tenth months, be joy and gladness
Acts 27. 9. because the f. was now already past
FAST, Verb.

2 **Sam.** 12. 21. thou didst f. and weep for the child
23. but now he is dead, wherefore should I f.?
Esth. 4. 16. f. ye for me, I and my maidens will f.
Isa. 58. 4. ye for strife, ye shall not f. as ye do
Jer. 14. 12. when they f. I will not hear their cry
Zech. 7. 5. did ye at all f. unto me, even to me?
Mat. 6. 16. when ye f. be not as hypocrites of a sad countenance, that they may appear to men to f.
18. thou appear not to men to f. but to thy Father
9. 14. why do we f. disciples f. not, **Mark** 2. 18.
15. then shall they f. **Mark** 2. 20. **Luke** 5. 35.
Mark 2. 18. the disciples of John used to f.
19. can children of the bride-chamber f. while bridegroom with them; they cannot f. **Luke** 5. 35
Luke 5. 33. why do the disciples of John f. often?
18. 12. I f. twice in the week, I give tithes of all
FASTED.

Judg. 20. 26. the people f. that day until even
1 **Sam.** 7. 6. they drew water, and f. on that day
31. 13. buried them, and f. seven days, **1** **Chr.** 10. 12
2 **Sam.** 1. 12. and they mourned and f. for Saul
12. 16. David f. 22. while the child was alive
1 **Kings** 21. 27. Ahab f. | **Ezra** 8. 23. so we f.
Neh. 1. 4. Nehemiah f. and prayed before God
Isa. 58. 3. why have we f. say they, and seest not
Zech. 7. 5. when ye f. in the fifth and seventh month
Mat 4. 2. Jesus f. forty days and forty nights
Acts 13. 2. as they ministered to the Lord and f.
3. 13. when they had f. they laid their hands on them
FASTES, I.

Mat. 6. 17. when thou f. anoint thy head, wash face
FASTING.

Neh. 9. 1. were assembled with f. and sackclothes
Esth. 4. 3. where the decree came, there was f.
Psal. 35. 13. I humbled my soul with f. and prayer
69. 10. when I wept and chaster'd my soul with f.
109. 24. my knees are weak thro' f. my flesh fails
Jer. 36. 6. read the words of the Lord on the f. day
Dan. 6. 18. then the king passed the night f.
9. 3. Daniel set himself to seek by prayer and f.
Joel 2. 12. turn ye with f. weeping, and mourning
Mat. 15. 32. and I will not send them away f.
17. 21. this goeth not out but by f. **Mark** 9. 29.
Mark 8. 3. if I send thee away f. they will faint
Acts 10. 50. four days ago I was f. till this hour
14. 23. had ordained elders, and had prayed with f.
27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye continued f.
1 **Cor.** 7. 5. ye may give yourselves to f. and prayer
FASTINGS.

Esth. 9. 31. the matters of the f. and their cry
Luke 2. 37. Anna served God with f. and prayers
2 **Cor.** 6. 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in f.
11. 27. in f. often, in cold and nakedness
FASTEN.

Erod. 28. 14. shalt f. the chains to the nubes, 25
39. 31. to f. the plate on high upon the mitre
Isa. 22. 23. I will f. him as a nail in a sure place
Jer. 10. 4. they f. it with nails and with hammer
FASTENED.
Erod. 10. 14. and f. the loeusts into the Red sea
30. 18. the ends of chains they f. in the two outlets
40. 18. Moses f. his sockets, set up the boards
Judg. 4. 21. Jael f. the nail into the ground
10. 14. Delilah f. it with a pin, and said to him
1 **Sam.** 31. 10. they f. Saul's body to the wall
2 **Sam.** 20. 8. with a sword f. upon his loins in sheath
1 **Kings** 6. 6. that the beams should not be f.
1 **Chron.** 10. 10. f. his head in the temple of Dagon

FAT

Chron 9. 18. six steps were *f.* to the throne
Esh. 1. 6. hangings *f.* with cords of fine linen
Iob 38. 6. whereupon are the foundations *f.*
Ecc. 12. 11. as nails *f.* by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 22. 25. the nail that is *f.* in the sure place
 41. 7. *f.* it with nails that it should not be moved
Ezek. 40. 43. and within were hooks *f.* round about
Luke 4. 20. and the eyes of all were *f.* on him
Acts 11. 6. upon the which when I had *f.* mine eyes
 28. 3. came a viper out of heat and *f.* on his hand

FASTENING

Hab. 2. +11. the *f.* of the timber shall answer it
Acts 3. 4. Peter *f.* his eyes upon him, said, look on us

FAT

God forbade the Hebrews to eat the fat of beasts.
Lev. 3. 16, 17. All the fat is the Lord's. It shall be a perpetual statute for your generations throughout all your dwellings, that ye eat neither fat nor blood. Some interpreters take these words in all the rigour of the letter, and suppose the use of fat as well as blood to be entirely forbidden the Jews. Josephus says, that Moses forbids only the fat of oxen, goats, sheep, and of their species, which agrees with the law in *Lev.* 7. 23. Ye shall eat no manner of fat of ox, or of sheep, or of goat. The modern Jews observe this custom; and with respect to the fat of every other sort of clean creature, they think it is allowed them, even that of beasts which have died of themselves; this is conformable to that other law, *Lev.* 7. 24. And the fat of the least that dieth of itself, and the fat of that which is torn with beasts, may be used in any other use.

But other interpreters maintain, that the law which seems to forbid generally the use of fat, is to be restrained to fat separated from the flesh, such as that which covers the kidneys and intestines; and this only in the case of its being actually offered in sacrifice; which is confirmed by this passage in *Lev.* 7. 25. Whosoever eateth of the fat of the beast, of which men offer an offering made by fire unto the Lord, even the soul that eateth it, shall be cut off from his people.

The word fat in the Hebrew style signifies not only that of beasts, but every thing likewise which relates to it in other things, as in *Psal.* 147. 14. He filleth thee with the finest of the wheat, in Hebrew, with the fat of wheat. And in *Psal.* 81. 16. He should have fed them with the fat of wheat. Fat is also used sometimes for the source or cause of compassion or mercy. As the bowels are stirred at the recital of any great calamity; or at the view of some melancholy and afflicted object, it has been thought that sensibility resided principally in the bowels, which are commonly loaded with fat. The Psalmist upbraids the wicked with being enclosed in their fat, with having shut up their bowels against him, with being in no sort affected with compassion at the sight of his extreme grief. *Psal.* 17. 10. Mine enemies compass me about, they are enclosed in their own *f.* And in *Psal.* 119. 70. Their heart is as fat as grease. They are stupid, and insensible, and past feeling; they are not affected either with the terrors or comforts of God.

Fat denotes abundance of spiritual blessings, *Jer.* 31. 14. I will satiate the souls of the priests with fatness. *Psal.* 63. 5. My soul shall be satisfied as with marrow and fatness. The fat of the earth implies the fruitfulness of it, *Gen.* 27. 28. God give thee of the dew of heaven, and the fatness of the earth, and plenty of corn and wine.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel also brought of the *f.* of his flock
Ezod. 23. 18. nor shall the *f.* of my sacrifice remain
 29. 13. thou shalt take the *f.* that covereth the in-
 wards, and the *f.* upon the kidneys, 22.
Lev. 3. 3, 4, 9, 10, 14, 15. [4. 8.] 7, 3, 4.
Lev. 1. 8. priests shall lay head and *f.* in order, 12.
 3. 16. offering for a sweet savour, the *f.* is Lord's
 4. 8. he shall take off the *f.* of the bullock, 31, 35.
 26. burn his *f.*, 6, 12. [7. 3. 31.] 17. 6. *Nom.* 18. 17.
 7. 24. *f.* of beast dieth of itself, or is torn to be used
 30. the *f.* with the breast, it shall be bring
 33. he that offereth *f.* shall have the right shoulder
 28. 20. Moses burnt the head and the *f.* of the ram
 26. he took one wafer and put them on the *f.*
 9. 10. but the *f.* he burnt upon the altar, 20.
 24. and fire from the Lord consumed the *f.*
 16. 25. the *f.* of sin-offering shall burn on altar
Nom. 18. +12. the *f.* of the oil have I given thee
 +29. an heave-offering to the Lord of all the *f.*
Dent. 32. 14. *f.* of lambs with *f.* of kidneys of wheat
Judg. 3. 22. and the *f.* closed upon the blade
 +29. they slew of Moab about 10,000 men all *f.*
 1 Sam. 2. 15. before they burnt *f.* priests's serv. came
 16. let them so fail to burn the *f.* presently

FAT

1 Sam. 15. 22. to nearken is better than the *f.* of rams
 2 Sam. 1. 22. from *f.* of the mighty, bow turned not
 1 Kings 8. 64. altar was too little to receive the *f.*
 2 Chr. 7. 7. offered the *f.* of peace-offering, 29. 35.
 35. 14. priests busied in offering the *f.* until night
Job 15. 27. he maketh collops of *f.* on his flanks
Psal. 17. 10. they are inclosed in their own *f.*
 20. +3. the Lord make *f.* thy burnt-sacrifice
 23. +5. thou makest *f.* thy head with oil
 73. +4. but their strength is *f.* no bands in death
 61. +16. he should have fed them also with the *f.*
 of wheat, with honey out of rock, 147. +14.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the *f.* of fed beasts
 34. 6. made *f.* with the *f.* of the kidneys of rams
 43. 24. nor hast filled me with *f.* thy sacrifices
Ezek. 44. 7. when ye offer the *f.* and the blood
 15. shall stand to offer to me the *f.* and the blood

FAT

Gen. 45. 18. and ye shall eat the *f.* of the land
Lev. 3. 17. a statute that ye eat no *f.* nor blood, 7. 23.
 7. 25. whoso eateth *f.* of the beast shall be cut off
Deut. 32. 38. which did eat the *f.* of their sacrifices
Neh. 10. 10. go your way, eat the *f.* and drink sweet
Ezek. 34. 3. ye eat *f.* and clothe you with the wool
 39. 19. ye shall eat *f.* till ye be full and drink
 blood
Zech. 11. 16. but he shall eat the flesh of the *f.*

FAT

Gen. 41. 2. there came up seven kine *f.* fleshed
 4. and they did eat up the seven *f.* kine, 20.
 +5. seven ears of corn came up *f.* and good, 7.
 49. 20. out of Asher his bread shall be *f.*
Nom. 13. 20. what the land is, whether *f.* or lean
Dent. 31. 20. waxen *f.* then they turn to other gods
 25. 15. Jeshurun waxed *f.* and kicked, thou waxen *f.*
Judg. 3. 17. and Eglon was a very *f.* man
 1 Sam. 2. 9. to make you *f.* with the offerings
 28. 24. the woman had a *f.* calf in the house
 1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep, *f.* cattle, 19. 25.
 4. 25. his provision for one day was ten *f.* oxen
 1 Chron. 4. 40. and they found *f.* pasture and good
Neh. 9. 25. they took a *f.* land and became *f.*
 35. have not served thee in the large and *f.* land
Psal. 22. 20. that be *f.* on earth shall eat and worship
 37. 20. the enemies of the Lord as the *f.* of lambs
 92. 14. they shall be *f.* and flourish
 119. 70. their heart as *f.* as grease, I delight in law
Prov. 11. 25. the liberal soul shall be made *f.*
 13. 4. the soul of the diligent shall be made *f.*
 15. 30. a good report maketh the bones *f.*
 28. 25. he that trusteth in the Lord shall be made *f.*
Isa. 5. 17. waste places of *f.* ones shall strangers eat
 6. 10. make the heart of this people ears heavy
 10. 16. Lord shall send among his *f.* ones leanness
 25. 6. make a feast of *f.* things full of marrow
 31. 1. which are on the head of the *f.* valleys
 4. the beauty which is on the head of the *f.* valley
 30. 23. and bread shall be *f.* and plenteous
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made *f.* with fatness
 7. and their dust shall be made *f.* with fatness
 55. 11. and the Lord shall make *f.* thy bones
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen *f.* they shine
 50. 11. ye are grown *f.* as the heifer at grass
Ezek. 34. 14. in a *f.* pasture shall they feed, in Israel
 16. but I will destroy the *f.* and the strong
 20. I will judge between the *f.* cattle and the lean
 45. 15. one lamb out of the *f.* pastures of Israel
Amos 5. 22. nor will I regard the offering of *f.* beasts
Hab. 1. 16. because by them their portion is *f.*

FATHER

This word, besides the common conception of it for an immediate father, is likewise taken in the scripture style for Grand-father, great Grand-father, or the very author and first great of a family, how remote soever he may be from those who speak. For example, the Jews in our Saviour's time, and their descendants of this present generation, call themselves sons of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. And Nebuchadnezzar is termed Belshazzar's father, though Belshazzar's was his grand-son.
 By Father is likewise understood the inventor, the master of those who are of a certain profession. *Gen.* 4. 20, 21, 22. *Jabal* was the father of such as dwell in tents, and such as have cattle. *Jubal* was the father of all such as handle the harp and organ. The famous founder of Tyre, Hiram, is called the father of the King of Tyre, 2 Chron. 2. 13. and even of Solomon, 2 Chron. 4. 16. because he was their principal workman, and the chief director of their undertakings. The principal, the eldest of the prophets, were considered as the masters and fathers of the rest, who were their disciples; for this reason the young prophets are called the sons of the prophets, and these style the eldest, fathers. My father, my father, said Elisha to Elijah, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 2. 12.
 Father is a term of respect which inferiors often

FAT

give to their superiors, and servants to their masters; My father, said Naaman's servants to their master, 2 Kings 5. 13. The King of Israel, in like manner, called the prophet Elisha his father, 2 Kings 6. 21. My father, shall I smite thee? And the same prophet being upon his death-bed, Joash came to see him, and said, O my father, my father, the chariot of Israel, and the horsemen thereof, 2 Kings 13. 14.
 A man is said to be a father to the poor and orphans, when he takes care to supply their necessities, is affected with their miseries, and provides for their wants; I was a father to the poor, *Job* 29. 16. God declares himself to be a Father of the fatherless, and a Judge of the widow. *Psal.* 68. 5.

God is frequently called heavenly Father, and simply Father. He is truly and eminently the Father, Creator, Preserver, and Protector, of all creatures, and principally of those who call upon him, who know and serve him. Is he not thy Father that bought thee? *Deut.* 32. 6. Hath he not made thee, and established thee? And through Christ, who has merited adoption and blotting for his people, every believer has a right to call God Father, *Rom.* 8. 15, 16.

Job entitles God the Father of rain, *Job* 38. 28. He produces it, he makes it to fall. And in chap. 17. 14. I have said to corruption, Thou art my father. I acknowledge that I am sprung out of corruption, and shall return to the putrefaction of the grave; or, in the condition which I am reduced to, I look upon worms and putrefaction as my friends and relations.

Joseph says, that God had made him a father to Pharaoh. *Gen.* 45. 8. that he had given him very great authority in this prince's kingdom, and that Pharaoh looked upon him as his father, and had so much confidence in him, and consideration for his person, that he gave him the government of his house and of all his dominions.

The Devil is called the father of the wicked; Ye are of your father the devil, says our Saviour, *John* 8. 44. Ye would imitate the desires of your father; he was a murderer from the beginning, he abode not in the truth. He is a liar and the father of it; he is a falsifier, a deceiver, a seducer. He deceived Eve and Adam; he introduced sin and falsehood into the world. He inspires his followers with his spirit and sentiments; he keeps the school of fraud and deceit; his only business is to tempt and ensnare mankind.

To be gathered unto their fathers; To sleep with their fathers; To go to their fathers, are common expressions, to signify death. In these passages, the fathers signify those who lived before us, and whom we are going to meet again in another world.

God is called the Father of spirits, *Heb.* 12. 9. Our fathers are the fathers of our bodies only, but God is the father of our spirits; he not only creates them, but he justifies them likewise, glorifies, and makes them happy. Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 23. 9. forbids us to give any man the name of father, because we have one only who is in heaven. Not that we should abandon or despise our earthly fathers; God requires us to honour them, and give them all necessary assistance; but when the interests of God are at stake, his glory, or our own salvation, if our fathers and mothers are an obstacle to them, we should say to them, We know you not: For what our parents have done for us, in comparison of what we owe to God, is so inconsiderable, that we may say, our fathers are nothing to us, and that God alone deserves the title of our Father.

Gen. 4. 20. *Jabal* was *f.* of such as dwell in tents
 21. *Jubal* was the *f.* of all such as handle harp
 9. 18. went out of ark, and *Ham* is the *f.* of Canaan
 17. 4. be the *f.* of many nations. 5. *Nom.* 4. 17, 18.
 44. 19. have ye a *f.*? [20. and we said, we have a *f.*
 45. 8. God made me *f.* to Pharaoh, lord of his house
Lev. 24. 10. whose *f.* was an Egyptian, he went out
Nom. 11. 12. as a nursing *f.* heareth sucking child
 30. 16. are statutes between *f.* and his daughter
Dent. 22. 15. *f.* shall bring forth tokens of virginity
 29. the man shall give the damsel's *f.* fifty shekels
Judg. 9. 1. the family of the house of his mother's *f.*
 17. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a *f.* and a priest
 18. 19. go with us, and be to us a *f.* and a priest
 19. 3. the *f.* of the damsel saw him, he rejoiced
 4. damsel's *f.* retained him, he abode three days
 1 Sam. 9. 3. and *Kish* was the *f.* of Saul, 14. 51
 1 Chron. 2. 51. *Saleu* the *f.* of Peth-lehem
 55. of Heman, the *f.* of the house of Rechab
 4. 14. *Joab* the *f.* of the valley of Charashim
 8. 29. at Gibeon dwelt the *f.* of Gibeon, 9. 35.

Ech. 2. 7. Esther had neither *f.* nor mother
Job 29. 16. 1. was a *f.* to the poor, and searched out
 31. 18. he was brought up with me, as with a *f.*
 33. 28. hath the rain a *f.* or who begat the dew?
Ps. 68. 5. f. of fatherless, and judge of widows, is G.
 103. 13. as a *f.* pitieth his children, so Lord pities
Prov. 3. 12. the Lord correcteth, even as a *f.* the son
 4. 1. hear, ye children, the instruction of a *f.*
 10. 1. a wise son maketh a glad *f.* 15. 20.
 17. 21. and the *f.* of a fool hath no joy
 28. 24. the *f.* of the righteous shall rejoice
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called, the everlasting *F.*
 22. 21. Eliakim shall be a *f.* to inhabitants of *Jer.*
 31. 19. the *f.* to child, shall make known thy truth
Jer. 31. 9. I will lead them, for I am a *f.* to Israel
Ezek. 18. 4. as the soul of the *f.* so of the son, is mine
 19. doth not the son bear the iniquity of the *f.*
 20. the son shall not bear the iniquity of the *f.*
 22. 7. in thee they set light by *f.* and mother
 44. 25. for *f.* or mother they may defile themselves
Mic. 7. 6. for the son dishonoureth the *f.*
Mat. 1. 6. if I den be a *f.* where is mine honour?
 2. 10. have we not all one *f.*? one God created us?
Mat. 10. 21. f. deliver up the child, *Mark 13. 12.*
 57. he that loveth *f.* or mother more than me
 1. 25. Jesus said, I thank thee, O *F.* Lord of heav.
 26. 50. *F.* it seemed good, *Luke 10. 21. John 11. 41.*
 27. and no man knoweth the Son but the *F.*
 15. 4. he that curseth *f.* let him die, *Mark 7. 10.*
 19. 5. leave *f.* and mother, and cleave to his wife
 29. every one that hath forsaken *f.* mother, or
 wife, for my name's sake, *Mark 10. 29.*
 28. 19. baptizing them in the name of the *F.*
Mark 5. 40. he taketh *f.* of the damsel, *Luke 8. 51.*
 9. 24. the *f.* of the child cried, Lord, I believe
 13. 32. of that day knoweth no man, but the *F.*
 14. 36. Abba, *F.* all things are possible to thee
 15. 21. Simon, *f.* of Alexander, to bear his cross
Luke 10. 22. no man knows who the *F.* is but the Son
 11. 11. if a son shall ask bread of any that is a *f.*
 12. 53. the *f.* shall be divided against the son, and
 the son against the *f.* mother against daughter
 15. 21. son said, *f.* I have sinned against heaven
 22. the *f.* said, bring forth the best robe
 16. 27. I pray thee, *f.* send to my father's house
 22. 42. *F.* if thou wilt be willing, remove this cup from
 23. 34. *F.* forgive them, for they know not
 46. *F.* into thy hands I commend my spirit
John 1. 14. the glory as of the only begotten of the *F.*
 18. the Son which is in the bosom of the *F.*
 3. 35. the *F.* loveth the Son, and hath given, 5. 20.
 4. 21. oor yet at Jerusalem worship the *F.*
 23. shall worship the *F.* in spirit and in truth
 53. the *f.* knew that it was at the same hour
 5. 19. do nothing but what he seeth the *F.* do
 21. for as the *F.* raiseth up the dead, so the Son
 22. *F.* judgeth no man, but hath committed all
 23. honour the Son, even as they honour the *F.* he
 that honours not the Son, honours not the *F.*
 26. for as the *F.* hath life in himself, so hath given
 30. I seek not mine own, but the will of the *F.*
 36. for the works which the *F.* hath given me
 bear witness that the *F.* hath sent me
 37. the *F.* which hath sent me, hath borne witness
 of me, 8. 16. | 12. 49. | 14. 24. | 1 *John* 4. 14.
 45. think not that I will accuse you to the *F.*
 6. 27. for him hath God the *F.* sealed
 37. all that the *F.* giveth me shall come to me
 39. and this is the *F.*'s will, that I lose nothing
 42. is not this Jesus, whose *f.* and mother we know?
 44. no man can come, except the *F.* draw him
 45. that hath learned of the *F.* cometh to me
 46. not that any hath seen the *F.* he hath seen *F.*
 77. as the *F.* hath sent me, and I live by the *F.*
 8. 16. I am not alone, but I and the *F.* that sent me
 18. the *F.* that sent me beareth witness of me
 27. they understood not he spake to them of *F.*
 29. *F.* hath not left me alone, I do those things
 41. then said they, we have one *F.* even God
 44. the devil is a liar, and the *f.* of it
 10. 15. as the *F.* knoweth me, even so know I the *F.*
 36. say ye of him whom the *F.* hath sanctified
 38. believe that the *F.* is in me, and I in him
 12. 27. what shall I say? I save me from this hour
 28. *F.* glorify thy name; then came there a voice
 50. even as the *F.* said unto me, so I speak
 13. I Jesus knew that he should depart unto the *F.*
 9. knowing that the *F.* had given all things
 14. 6. Jesus saith to him, I am the way, truth, and
 life, no man cometh to the *F.* but by me
 8. Lord, shew us the *F.* and it sufficeth us
 9. *F.* billip, he that hath seen me, hath seen the *F.*
 10. that I am in the *F.* and the *F.* in me, 17. 21.
 13. that the *F.* may be glorified in the Son
 16. and I will pray the *F.* for you, 16. 26.
 26. but the Comforter whom the *F.* will send
 31. I love the *F.* as the *F.* gave me commandment
 15. 9. as the *F.* hath loved me, so have I loved you
 15. 16. that whatsoever ye shall ask of the *F.* in
 my name, he may give it you, 16. 23.

John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will send you
 the *F.* the Spirit who proceedeth from the *F.*
 16. 3. because they have not known the *F.* nor me
 15. all things that the *F.* hath, are mine
 16. ye shall see me, because I go to the *F.* 17.
 25. but I shall shew you plainly of the *F.*
 27. the *F.* loveth you, because ye have loved me
 28. I came forth from the *F.* and go to the *F.*
 32. I am not alone, because the *F.* is with me
 17. 1. *F.* the hour is come, glorify thy Son
 5. O *F.* glorify thou me with thine own self
 11. Holy *F.* keep those whom thou hast given me
 24. *F.* I will that they whom thou hast given me
 25. O righteous *F.* the world hath not known thee
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the promise of the *F.*
 7. the seasons, the *F.* hath put in his own power
 2. 33. received of the *F.* the promise of the *F.*
Rom. 4. 11. he might be *f.* of all them that believe
 12. and the *f.* of circumcision to them who are not
 16. the faith of Abraham, who is the *f.* of us all
 6. 4. as Christ was raised from the dead by the *F.*
 8. 15. Spirit of adoption, whereby we cry, Abba, *F.*
 11. 28. as to election, are beloved for the *F.*'s sake
 15. 6. may glorify the *F.* the *F.* of our Lord Jesus
 Christ, 2 *Cor. 1. 3.* | 1 *Eph.* 1. 3. | 1 *Pet.* 1. 3.
 1 *Cor. 8. 6.* but to us there is but one God, the *F.*
 15. 24. hath delivered up the kingdom to God the *F.*
 2 *Cor. 1. 3. F.* of mercies, the God of all comfort
 6. 18. I will be a *F.* unto you, ye shall be my sons
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle by the *F.* and by the *F.*
 3. and peace from G. the *F.* 2 *Tim. 1. 2.* *Hir. 1. 4.*
 4. according to the will of God and our *F.*
 4. 2. until the time appointed of the *F.*
 6. sent Spirit into your hearts, crying, Abba *F.*
Eph. 1. 17. the God of our L. Jesus the *F.* of glory
 2. 18. by him have I access by one Spirit to the *F.*
 3. 14. for this cause I bow my knees unto the *F.*
 4. 6. one God and *F.* of all, who is above all
 5. 20. giving thanks to the *F.* Col. 1. 3. | 3. 17.
 6. 23. and love with faith from God the *F.* and by the *F.*
Phil. 2. 11. that Jesus is Lord to the glory of the *F.*
 22. as a son with the *f.* he hath served with me
 Col. 1. 19. it pleased *F.* that in him all fulness dwell
 2. 2. the acknowledgment of the mystery of the *F.*
 1 *Thess. 1. 1.* unto the church which is in God the *F.*
 2. 11. we charged you, as a *f.* doth his childreo
 1 *Tim. 5. 1.* rebuke not an elder, entreat him as a *f.*
Heb. 1. 5. will be to him a *F.* he shall be to me a Son
 3. 7. Melchisedec without *f.* without mother
 12. 7. what son is he whom the *F.* chasteneth not?
 9. be in subjection to the *F.* of spirits, and live
Jam. 1. 17. every good gift cometh from the *F.* of lights
 27. pure and undefiled religion before God and *F.*
 3. 9. therewith bless we God, even the *F.* Son
 1 *Pet. 1. 2.* to the foreknowledge of God the *F.*
 17. if ye call on the *F.* who judgeth man's work
 2 *Pet. 1. 17.* he received from God the *F.* honour
 1 *John 1. 2.* we shew eternal life, which was with *F.*
 3. our fellowship is with the *f.* and his Son
 2. 1. we have an Advocate with the *F.* Jesus Christ
 13. I write to you, because ye have known the *F.*
 15. if any love world, the love of *F.* is not in him
 16. pride of life is not of the *F.* but of the world
 22. he is anticrist that denieth the *F.* and Son
 23. whose denieth the Son, hath not the *F.* he that
 acknowledgeth the Son hath the *F.* also
 24. ye shall continue in the Son and in the *F.*
 3. 1. what manner of love *F.* hath bestowed on us
 5. 7. three bear record, the *F.* Word, and Spirit
 2 *John 3.* mercy and peace from God the *F.* and
 from the Lord Jesus Christ the Son of the *F.*
 9. as we received a commandment from the *F.* and
 9. he that abideth in Christ hath the *F.* and Son
Jude 1. to them that are sanctified by God the *F.*

See ABRAHAM.

Her FATHER.

Gen. 10. 33. the first-born went in and lay with her *f.*
 29. 9. Rachel came with *h. f.*'s sheep, she kept them
 12. he was her *f.*'s brother, she ran and told her *f.*
 31. 19. Rachel had stolen images that were her *f.*'s
 38. 11. Tamar went and dwelt in her *f.*'s house
Ezod. 22. 17. if her *f.* utterly refuse to give her
 Lev. 21. 9. she profaneth her *f.* she shall be burnt
 22. 12. if she is returned to her *f.*'s house as in
 her youth, she shall eat of her *f.*'s meat
Num. 12. 14. if her *f.* had but spit in her face
 30. 3. if a woman vow a vow in her *f.*'s house
 4. and her *f.* bear her, and shall hold his peace
 5. if her *f.* disallow her in the day he heareth
 16. being yet to her youth, in her *f.*'s house
 36. 8. shall be wife to one of the tribe of her *f.*
Deut. 21. 13. and bewail her *f.* and mother a month
 22. 1. bring to door of her *f.*'s house, because she
 wrought folly to play the whore in her *f.*'s house
Josh. 6. 23. the spies brought out Rahab and her *f.*
 25. he saved her *f.*'s household and all she had
 15. 18. to ask of her *f.* a field, *Judg. 1. 14.*
Judg. 11. 39. in two months she returned to her *f.*
 15. but her *f.* would not suffer him to go in
 6. the Philistines burnt her and her *f.* with fire

Judg. 19. 3. she brought him into her *f.*'s house
Ezth. 2. 7. when her *f.* and mother were dead
 His FATHER.
Gen. 2. 24. therefore shall a man leave his *f.* and mo-
 ther, and cleave to wife, *Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31*
 9. 22. Hanan saw the nakedness of his *f.* and told
 11. 28. and Haran died before his *f.* Terah
 27. 41. the blessing wherewith his *f.* blessed him
 28. 7. Jacob obeyed his *f.* and mother, was gone
 31. 53. Jacob swore by the fear of his *f.* Isaac
 37. 1. in the land wherein his *f.* was a stranger
 2. Joseph brought to his *f.* their evil report
 10. he told the dream to his *f.* his *f.* reukned him
 11. brethren envied, but his *f.* observed the saying
 22. he might rid him, to deliver him to his *f.*
 44. 22. and we said, the lad cannot leave his *f.*
 46. 1. he offered sacrifices to the God of his *f.*
 29. and Joseph went up to meet Israel his *f.*
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his *f.* and brethren
 50. 10. he made a mourning for his *f.* seven days
Ezod. 6. 20. and Amram took his *f.*'s sister to wife
 21. 15. he that smiteth his *f.* shall be put to death
 17. he that curseth his *f.* shall die, *Lev. 20. 9.*
Lev. 19. 3. shall fear every man his mother and his *f.*
 30. 11. man that lieth with his *f.*'s wife, both die
 17. if a man take his *f.*'s daughter, they shall die
 21. 2. a son of Aaron may be defiled for his *f.*
 11. the high-priest not defile himself for his *f.*
Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite not made unclean for his *f.*'s
 10. 20. shall give inheritance to his *f.*'s brethren
 11. if his *f.* have no brethren, to his kinsman
Deut. 21. 18. which will not obey his *f.* and mother
 19. then shall his *f.* bring him to the elders
 22. 30. a man shall not take his *f.*'s wife
 27. 16. cursed be he that setteth light by his *f.*
 22. cursed be he that lieth with daughter of his *f.*
 37. 9. who said to his *f.* I have not seen him
Judg. 6. 27. Gideon feared his *f.*'s household
 8. 32. Gideon was buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 9. 36. God rendered the wickedness he did to his *f.*
 14. 4. his *f.* knew that it was of the *F.*
 1 *Sam. 1. 1.* but Joathab told to his *f.* -
 27. heard not when his *f.* charged the people
 19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to his *f.*
 20. 33. it was determined of his *f.* to slay David
 34. because his *f.* had done him shame
 2 *Sam. 2. 32.* Asahel buried in sepulchre of his *f.*
 10. 2. I will be his *f.* and he shall be my son
 10. 2. as his *f.* shewed kindness to me, 1 *Chr. 19. 2.*
 16. 22. Absalom went in to his *f.*'s concubines
 17. 23. Ahithophel buried in the sepulchre of his *f.*
 17. 34. Saul buried in the sepulchre of Kish his *f.*
 1 *Kings 7. 14.* his *f.* was a man of Tyre, 2 *Chr. 2. 14.*
 51. which his *f.* had dedicated, 15. 15. 2 *Chr. 15. 18.*
 11. 4. not perfect, as the heart of David his *f.*
 6. Solomon went not fully after the Lord, as did
 David his *f.* 15. 11. 2 *Kings 18. 3.* 2 *Chr. 28.*
 1. | 29. 2.
 33. not as did David his *f.* 2 *Kings 14. 3.* | 16. 2.
 15. and he walked in all the sins of his *f.*
 26. Nadab did evil and walked in the way of his
f. 22. 43. 52. 2 *Kings 21. 21.*
 2 *Kings 3. 2.* Jehoram did evil, but not like his *f.*
 9. 25. I and thou rode together after Ahab his *f.*
 13. 25. the cities taken out of the hand of his *f.*
 14. 5. Amaziath, the son of Joash, slew the servants
 who had slain the king his *f.* 2 *Chron. 25. 3.*
 21. him king instead of his *f.* 23. 30. 34.
1 Chr. 5. 1. Reab defiled his *f.*'s bed, birth-right giver
 17. 13. I will be his *f.* he shall be my son, 28. 6.
 26. 10. not first-born, yet his *f.* made him the chief
Chron. 3. 1. the Lord appeared to David his *f.*
 8. 14. according to the order of David his *f.*
 17. 3. he walked in the first ways of his *f.* David
 4. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord God of his *f.*
 20. 32. he walked in the way of Asa his *f.*
 22. 4. his counsellors after the death of his *f.*
 34. 2. he walked in the ways of David his *f.* 3
Psal. 72. 17. as a son to continue his *f.*'s name
Prov. 13. 1. a wise son heareth the instruction of his *f.*
 15. 5. a fool despiseth his *f.*'s instruction
 17. 25. a foolish son is a grief to his *f.*
 19. 13. a foolish son is the calamity of his *f.*
 26. he that wasteth his *f.* is a son causeth shame
 20. 20. whose curseth his *f.* his lamp shall be put out
 28. 7. a companion of riotous men shameth his *f.*
 24. whose robbeth his *f.* or mother, and saith
 29. 3. whose loveth wisdom, rejoiceth his *f.*
 30. 17. the ravens pick out eye that mocketh his *f.*
Isa. 45. 10. woe to him that saith to his *f.* what begot
Ezek. 18. 14. beget a son that seeth all his *f.*'s sins
 17. he shall not die for the iniquity of his *f.*
 18. as for his *f.* because he cruelly oppressed
Dan. 5. 2. to bring the golden vessels his *f.* had taken
Lech. 13. 3. his *f.* and mother shall thrust him thro'
Mat. 1. 6. a son honours his *f.* a servant his master
Mat. 10. 35. to set a man at variance against his *f.*
 15. 5. who shall say to his *f.* it is a gift, *Mark 7. 11*
 6. and honour not his *f.* or mother, he shall be reu

Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall come in glory of his F. with his angels, *Mark 8. 38. Luke 9. 26.*
 21. 31. whether of them did the will of his f.?
Mark 9. 21. he asked his f. how long ago it is since
 22. he called him after the name of his f.
 29. they made signs unto his f. how to call him
 67. his f. Zacharias was filled with the H. Ghost
 9. 42. Jesus delivered him again to his f.
 14. 26. if any man come to me, and hate not his f.
 15. 12. and the younger of them said to his f.
 20. arose and came to his f. his f. saw him, and ran
 28. therefore came his f. and entreated him
John 5. 18. because he said, that God was his f.
 Acts 16. 1. son of a Jewess, but his f. was a Greek
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his f.'s wife
Heb. 7. 10. for he was yet in the loins of his f.
 Rev. 1. 6. made us kings and priests to God, and his f.
 14. 1. his f.'s name written in their forehead

FATHER-IN-LAW.

Gen. 38. 13. behold, thy f-in-law, went to Timnath
 25. when brought forth, she went to her f-in-law
Ezod. 3. 1. the flock of Jethro his f-in-law, & 13.
 18. 1. Moses f-in-law, 8, 14, 17. *Judg. 1. 16.* | 4. 11.
 27. Moses let his f-in-law depart, and he went
Num. 10. 29. Raguel the Militant, Moses' f-in-law
Judg. 19. 7. his f-in-law retained him, and he abode
 7. when he rose to depart, his f-in-law urged him
 1 Sam. 4. 19. when he heard f-in-law was dead, 21.
 27. 1. 13. Annas was f-in-law to Caiaphas

Son FATHERS.

Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay yesternight with my f.
 20. 12. she is daughter of my f. not of my mother.
 27. 12. my f. peradventure will feel me, I shall
 34. Esau cried, bless me, even me also, O my f.
 31. 5. the God of my f. 42. | 32. 9. *Ezod. 18. 4.*
 44. 24. when we came to thy servant my f. 27, 30.
 32. for I became surety for the lad to my f.
 45. 3. doth my f. yet live? | 9. haste to go up to my f.
 43. tell my f. | 37. 1. my f. and brethren are come
 18. 18. not so, my f. for this is the first-born
Deut. 26. 5. a Syrian ready to perish was my f.
 24. 13. ye will save alive my f. and mother
Judg. 9. 17. my f. fought for me, and delivered you
 11. 36. my f. if thou hast opened thy mouth
 14. 16. I have not told it my f. nor my mother
 1 Sam. 9. 5. Iest my f. leave caring for the asses
 18. 29. Jonathan said, my f. troubled the land
 18. 20. who am I, and what is my f.'s family?
 19. 2. saying, Saul my f. seeketh to kill thee
 3. and I will commune with my f. of thee
 20. 2. my f. will do nothing, but he will shew it me
 13. Lord be with thee, as he hath been with my f.
 22. 3. let my f. and my mother be with you
 23. 17. the hand of Saul my f. shall not find thee
 2 Sam. 16. 3. restore me the kingdom of my f.
 19. 37. that I may be buried by the grave of my f.
 1 Kings 2. 26. thou barest the ark of the Lord before
 David my f. in all wherein my f. was afflicted
 32. my f. David not knowing thereof
 44. the wickedness that thou didst to David my f.
 3. 6. thou hast shewed to David my f. great mercy
 7. hast made thy servant king instead of my f.
 5. 3. David my f. could not build an house
 5. as the Lord spake to David my f. saying
 8. 17. it was in the heart of David my f. to build
 21. who hast kept with thy servant David my f.
 26. let my word be verified to my f. 2 Chr. 6. 16
 12. 10. thus thou shalt say, my little finger shall
 be thicker than my f.'s loins, 2 Chr. 10. 10
 11. my f. lade you with a heavy yoke, 2 Chr. 10. 11
 14. my f. chastised you with whips, 2 Chr. 10. 14
 15. 19. league between my f. and thy f. 2 Chr. 16. 3
 19. 40. let me, I pray thee, kiss my f. and mother
 20. 34. the cities my f. took I will restore
 2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha saw it, and he cried, my f. my f.
 6. 21. my f. shall I smite them? shall I smite them?
 13. 14. Elisha said, my f. my f. the chariot of Israel
 1 Chr. 28. 4. Lord choose me before all the house of
 my f. and among the sons of my f. he liked me
 2 Chr. 2. 3. as thou didst deal with my f. so deal
 Aek. 2. 3. the place of my f.'s sepulchres lieth waste
 5. send me to the city of my f.'s sepulchres
 Job 17. 14. I said to corruption, thou art my f.
 24. 135. my f. let Job be tried to the end
 Psal. 47. 10. when my f. and my mother forsake me
 89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my f. my G.
 Prov. 4. 3. for I was my f.'s son, tender and beloved
 Isa. 8. 4. the child have knowledge to cry, my f.
 Jer. 2. 27. saying to a stock, thou art my f.
 3. 4. wilt thou not cry unto me, my f. 7. 10.
 20. 15. cursed be man who brought tidings to my f.
 Dan. 5. 13. whom my f. brought out of Jewry
 Mat. 7. 21. he that doeth the will of my f. 12. 50.
 8. 21. suffer me to go and bury my f. Luke 9. 59.
 10. 32. him will I confess before my f. in heaven
 33. him will I also deny before my f. in heaven
 11. 27. are delivered to me of my f. Luke 10. 22.
 15. 13. plant my heavenly F. hath not planted

Mat. 16. 17. but my F. who is in heaven revealed it
 18. 10. thy angels behold the face of my F.
 19. it shall be done of my F. also do unto you
 20. 23. for whom is prepared of my F.
 24. 36. that day shall say, come ye blessed of my F.
 25. 34. the King knoweth all that is in my F.'s kingdom
 26. 29. I drink it new with you in my F.'s kingdom
 39. O my F. if it be possible, let this cup pass me
 42. my f. if this cup may not pass, thy will be done
 53. thinkest thou that I cannot pray to my F.?
 Luke 2. 49. that I must be about my f.'s business
 15. 17. how many hired serv. of my f. have bread:
 18. I will arise, and go to my f. and will say, f.
 26. 27. I pray thee, send him to my f.'s house
 29. 29. as my f. hath appointed unto me
 24. 49. I send the promise of my f. upon you
 John 5. 17. my F. worketh hitherto, and I work
 30. I seek not my own, but the will of my F.
 43. I am come in my f.'s name, ye receive me not
 6. 32. but my F. giveth you the true bread
 65. none come to me, except it be given of my F.
 8. 10. Jesus said, ye neither know me, nor my F.
 28. as my F. hath taught me, I speak these things
 38. I speak that which I have seen with my f.
 49. but I honour my F. and ye dishonour me
 54. as his F. that hath honoured me, of whom ye say
 17. therefore doth my f. love me, because
 18. this commandment have I received of my f.
 25. works I do in my f.'s name bear witness of me
 29. my f. who gave them me, is greater than all,
 none is able to pluck them out of my f.'s hand
 30. 1. and my F. are one
 32. many good works have I shewed from my f.
 37. if I do not the works of my f. believe me not
 17. 26. if any serve me, him will my f. honour
 17. 7. if known me, should have known my f. also
 12. greater works, because I go to my f. 16. 10.
 20. that that day ye shall know that I am in my f.
 21. he that loveth me, shall be loved of my f. 23.
 28. I go to the Father, my f. is greater than I
 15. 1. I am the vine, my f. is the husbandman
 6. herein is my f. glorified, that ye bear fruit
 10. even as I have kept my f.'s commandments
 15. all that I heard of my f. I have made known
 23. he that hateth me, hateth my f. also, 24.
 18. 11. the cup my f. hath given, shall I not drink it?
 20. 17. touch not, for I am not yet ascended to my f.
 say to them, I ascend to my f. and your Father
 21. as my f. hath sent me, even so send I you
 Rev. 2. 27. even as I received of my f.
 3. 5. I will confess his name before my f. and angels

Our FATHER.

Gen. 19. 31. our f. is old | 32. make our f. drink wine
 31. 1. Jacob hath taken away all that is our f. 16.
 42. 13. the youngest is this day with our f. 32.
 43. 28. thy servant our f. is in good health
 44. 31. bring our f. with sorrow to the grave
 Gen. 2. 3. our f. died in the wilderness, had no sons
 4. why should the name of our f. be done away?
 1 Chr. 29. 10. blessed be thou, L. God of Isr. our F.
 Isa. 63. 16. doubtless, thou art our F. Abrah. ignorant
 64. 8. O Lord, thou art our F. we are the clay
 Jer. 35. 6. our F. commanded us drink no wine
 8. we have obeyed the voice of our f. 10.
 Mat. 6. 9. our F. which art in heaven, Luke 11. 2.
 Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our f. David
 Luke 1. 73. the oath which he sware to our f. Abrah.
 3. 8. begin not to say, we have Abraham our f.
 John 4. 12. art thou greater than our f. 8. 53.
 Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our f.
 Rom. 1. 7. grace to you, and peace from God our F.
 and the Lord Jesus Christ, 1 Cor. 1. 3 | 2 Cor.
 1. 2 | 2 Thes. 1. 2 | 1 Tim. 1. 2 | Philem. 3.
 9. 10. conceived by one, even by our f. Isaac
 Gal. 1. 4. according to the will of God, and our F.
 Eph. 1. 2. grace be to you, and peace from G. our F.
 and L. Jes. Ch. Phil. 1. 2. Col. 1. 2. 1 Thes. 1. 1.
 Phil. 4. 20. unto God our F. be glory for ever, amen
 1 Thes. 1. 3. in the sight of God and our F.
 3. 11. now God our F. direct our way unto you
 13. may stablish you in holiness before G. our F.
 2 Thes. 1. 1. Paul unto the church in God our F.
 2. 16. now God, even our F. comfort your hearts
 Their FATHER.
 Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet covered the nakedness
 of their f. and saw not the nakedness of their f.
 19. 33. they made their f. drink wine that night
 36. both Lot's daughters with child by their f.
 37. 12. his brethren went to feed their f.'s flock
 Ezod. 2. 16. filled troughs to water their f.'s flock
 40. 15. anoint them as thou didst anoint their f.
 Num. 36. 6. to the tribe of their f. shall they marry
 Josh. 19. 47. after Dan their f. Judg. 18. 29.
 1 Sam. 2. 25. they hearkened out to voice of their f.
 10. 12. one of the same place said, who is their f.?
 1 Kings 13. 11. the prophet's sons told their f.
 1 Chr. 7. 22. Ephraim their f. mourned many days
 24. 2. Nadab and Abihu died before their f.
 25. 3. under the hands of their f. Jeduthu, 6.

2 Chr. 21. 3. their f. gave them great gifts
 Job 42. 15. their f. gave them inheritance
 Prov. 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth th. f.
 Jer. 10. 7. cup of consolation to drink for their f.
 35. 14. Joadab's sons obeyed f. f.'s command. 16
 Ezek. 22. 10. they discovered their f.'s nakedness
 Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Zebedee their f.
 22. they left ship and their f. and followed him
 13. 43. righteous shall shine in kingdom of their f.
 Thy FATHER.
 Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy f.'s house
 27. 6. I heard thy f. speak to Esau thy brother
 10. thou shalt bring it to thy f. that he eat
 38. 11. Judah said, remain a widow at thy f.'s house
 46. 3. I am the God of thy f. fear not to go down
 49. 25. by the God of thy f. who shall help thee
 26. the blessings of thy f. have prevailed above
 50. 16. thy f. commanded before he died, saying
 17. forgive the servants of the God of thy f.
 Ezod. 20. 12. honour thy f. and thy mother that thy
 days may be long, *Deut. 5. 16.* Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19.
 Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of the tribe of thy f. bring
 Deut. 6. 3. as the God of thy f. promised thee
 32. 6. is not he thy f. that bought thee?
 7. ask thy f. and he will shew thee, thy elders
 Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left thy f. and mother
 1 Sam. 20. 1. and what is my sin before thy f.?
 6. if thy f. at all miss one, then say, David asked
 2 Sam. 6. 21. the Lord which chose me before thy f.
 2. 3. thinkest thou that David doth honour thy f.
 that he sent comforters to thee? 1 Chr. 19. 3.
 16. 19. as I have served in thy f.'s presence
 1 Kings 11. 12. I will not do it for David thy f.'s sake
 14. 24. thy f. made you grievous, 10. 2 Chr. 10. 4.
 15. 19. there is a league betw. my father and thy f.
 20. 34. the cities which my father took from thy f.
 2 Kings 3. 13. get thee to the prophets of thy f.
 20. 5. thus said the Lord, the God of David thy f.
 2 Chr. 21. 12. Isa. 38. 5.
 1 Chr. 28. 9. my son, know thou the God of thy f.
 2 Chr. 7. 17. if thou wilt walk before me as thy f.
 Job 15. 10. are aged men much elder than thy f.
 Prov. 1. 8. hear the instruction of thy f. 23. 22.
 6. 20. my son, keep thy f.'s commandment
 23. 25. thy f. and mother shall be glad, he rejoice
 27. 10. thine own and thy f.'s friend forsake not
 Isa. 43. 27. thy first f. hath sinned against me
 58. 14. feed thee with the heritage of Jacob thy f.
 Jer. 12. 6. house of thy f. dealt treacherously with thee
 22. 15. did not thy f. eat, drink, and do judgment?
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy f. was an Amorite, mother an Hittite
 Dan. 5. 11. in the days of thy f. the king, I say thy f.
 18. God gave thy f. a kingdom and glory
 Mat. 6. 4. thy F. which seeth in secret, 6. 18.
 8. shut thy door, pray to thy F. who is in secreta
 Mark 7. 10. for Moses said, honour thy f. and
 mother, 10. 19. Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 5
 Luke 2. 48. thy f. and I sought thee sorrowing
 15. 17. and thy f. hath killed the fattest calf
 John 8. 19. then said they unto him, where is thy f.?
 Your FATHER.
 Gen. 31. 6. with all my power I have served your f.
 7. your f. hath deceived me, and changed my wages
 47. 7. is your f. alive? have ye another brother?
 44. 17. as for you, get you up in peace to your f.
 45. 19. take you wagons, bring your f. and come
 49. 2. sons of Jacob, hearken unto Israel your f.
 Jer. 35. 18. because ye obeyed Joadab your f.
 Ezek. 16. 45. another an Hittite, your f. an Amorite
 Mat. 5. 16. may glorify your F. who is in heaven
 45. may be the children of your F. in heaven
 48. be ye perfect, as your F. in heaven is perfect
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no reward of your F.
 8. your F. knoweth what things ye have need
 of before ye ask them, 32. Luke 12. 30.
 14. if ye forgive your heavenly F. will forgive you
 15. if ye forgive not, neither will your f. forgive
 your trespasses, *Mark 11. 25.* 26.
 10. 29. not one sparrow shall fall without your F.
 18. 14. it is not the will of your F. that one perish
 23. 9. call no man your f. upon the earth, for
 one is your F. which is in heaven
 Luke 6. 36. be ye merciful, as your F. also is merciful
 12. 32. it is your F.'s pleasure to give you kingdom
 John 8. 38. ye do what ye have seen with your f.
 41. ye do the deeds of your f. then said they to him
 42. Jes. said, it God were your F. ye would love me
 44. ye are of your f. the devil, and the lusts of
 your f. ye will do, he was a murderer
 20. 17. I ascend to my F. and your F. to my God
 FATHERS.
 Ezod. 6. 14. these are the 10. heads of their f. houses, 25.
 Josh. 14. 1. | 19. 51. | 21. 1. 1 Chr. 8. 10, 13, 28.
 10. 6. neither thy father, nor thy f. father have seen
 20. 5. visiting the iniquity of the f. upon the
 children, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9
 Deut. 24. 16. the f. shall not be put to death for the
 children, nor children for f. f. Kings 14. 6
 Job 30. 1. whose f. I would have disdained to set
 Prov. 19. 14. house and riches are inheritance of f.

Isa. 49. 23. kings shall be thy nursing f. and queens
 ler. 6. 21. f. and sons shall fall on them, 13. 14.
 7. 18. children gather wood, f. kiddle the fire
 31. 29. f. have eaten sour grapes, Ezek. 18. 2.
 32. 18. recompense iniquity of the f. on children
 47. 3. the f. shall not look back to their children
 Ezek. 5. 10. the f. shall eat the sons in midst of their
 Mal. 4. 6. he shall turn the b-art of the f. to the
 children, and children to their f. Luke 1. 17.
 John 7. 22. not because it is of Moses, but of the f.
 Acts 7. 2. men, brethren, and f. hearkeo, 22. 1.
 12. 32. the promise which was made unto the f.
 22. 3. the perfect manner of the law of the f.
 Rom. 9. 5. whose are the f. of whom Christ came
 1 Cor. 4. 15. though instructors, yet have not many f.
 1 ph. 6. 4. f. provoke not your children, Col. 3. 21.
 Heb. 1. 1. God who spake in times past to the f.
 12. 9. we had f. of our flesh who corrected us
 2 Pet. 3. 4. since the f. fell asleep, all things continue
 1 John 2. 13. I write unto you f. ye have known, 14.
 See BURIED, CHIEF.

His FATHERS.

1 Kings 15. 12. he removed the idols his f. made
 2 Kings 12. 18. took the things his f. had dedicated
 15. 9. he did what was evil as his f. had done
 21. 22. he forsook L. God of his f. 2 Chron. 21. 10.
 23. 32. according to all his f. had done, 37. 1. 24. 9.
 2 Chron. 21. 19. no burning like the burning of his f.
 28. 25. Ahaz provoked the Lord God of his f.
 30. 19. prepare his heart to seek the God of his f.
 33. 12. he humbled himself before God of his f.
 Psal. 49. 19. he shall go to the generation of his f.
 109. 14. let the iniquity of his f. be remembered
 Dan. 11. 24. shall do what his f. have not done
 37. neither shall he regard the God of his f.
 28. and a god whom his f. knew not shall honour
 Acts 13. 36. David was laid to his f. saw corruption
 My FATHERS.

Gen. 47. 9. not attained to the years of my f.
 30. I will lie with my f. carry me out of Egypt
 48. 16. and the name of my f. be named on them
 49. 29. bury me with my f. in the cave in field
 Leod. 15. 2. he is my f. God, I will exalt him
 1 Kings 19. 4. for I am no better than my f.
 21. 3. give the inheritance of my f. to thee, 4.
 2 Kings 19. 12. have gods of the nations delivered
 them my f. destroyed? 2 Chr. 32. 14. Isa. 37. 12.
 2 Chron. 32. 13. know not what I and my f. have done
 Psal. 39. 12. for I am a sojourner as all my f. were
 Dan. 2. 23. I thank and praise thee, O God of my f.
 Acts 24. 14. sn worship I the God of my f.
 Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the traditions of my f.

Our FATHERS.

Gen. 46. 34. till now both we and also our f. 47. 3.
 Num. 20. 15. how our f. went down into Egypt
 Deut. 5. 3. Lord made not this covenant with our f.
 6. 23. land which he swore to our f. 26. 3. 15.
 26. 7. cried to the God of our f. the Lord heard
 Josh. 22. 28. the pattern of the altar our f. made
 24. 17. brought our f. out of the land of Egypt
 Judg. 6. 13. where be miracles which our f. told of?
 1 Kings 8. 57. God be with us, as he was with our f.
 58. his statutes, which he commanded our f.
 2 Kings 22. 13. because our f. have not hearkened
 1 Chron. 12. 17. the God of our f. look and rebuke it
 29. 15. for we are sojourners, as were all our f.
 18. O Lord God of our f. keep for ever in the
 thoughts of the heart of thy people, 2 Chr. 20. 6.
 2 Chron. 5. 31. which thou gavest our f. Neh. 9. 36.
 29. 6. for our f. have trespassed and done evil
 9. for lo, our f. have fallen by the sword
 31. 21. our f. have not kept the word of the Lord
 Ezra 5. 12. but after our f. had provoked God
 7. 27. blessed be the Lord God of our f.
 9. 7. since the days of our f. in a great trespass
 Neh. 9. 9. didst see the affliction of our f. in Egypt
 16. our f. dealt proudly, and hardened their necks
 Psal. 22. 4. our f. trusted in thee, they trusted
 44. 1. our f. have told us what thou didst, 78. 3.
 106. 6. we have sinned with our f. and committed
 7. our f. understood not thy wonders in Egypt
 Isa. 64. 11. house, where our f. praised thee
 Jer. 3. 24. shame hath devoured the labour of our f.
 25. we and our f. have not obeyed the voice
 16. 19. surely our f. have inherited lies, vanities
 44. 17. as we have done, we and our f. our kings
 Lam. 5. 7. our f. have sinned, and are not, have borne
 Dan. 9. 8. confusion of face belongeth to our f.
 16. for our sias and the iniquities of our f.
 Mic. 7. 20. sworn to our f. from the days of old
 Mal. 2. 10. by profaning the covenant of our f.
 Mat. 23. 30. if we had been in the days of our f.
 we 1. 55. as he spake to our f. to Abraham
 72. to perform the mercy promised to our f.
 John 4. 20. our f. worshipped in this mounta
 6. 31. our f. did eat manna in the desert
 Acts 3. 19. God of our f. hath glorified his Son Jesus
 5. 30. of the covenant which God made with our f.
 25. 30. God of our f. raised up Jesus, whom ye slew
 11. came dearth, our f. found no sustenance

Acts 7. 15. Jacob went down and died, and our f.
 19. and evil entreated our f. and cast out children
 38. this is he which spake in Sinai and with our f.
 39. to whom our f. would not obey, but thrust
 44. our f. had the tabernacle of witness in wildern.
 13. 17. God of this people of Israel chose our f.
 15. 10. a yoke which our f. nor we were able to bear
 20. 6. for the hope of the promise made to our f.
 28. 25. well spake Holy Ghost by Esaias to our f.
 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our f. were under the cloud

Slept with FATHERS.

1 Kings 2. 10. so David slept with his f. 11. 21.
 43. Solomon slept with his f. 2 Chron. 9. 31.
 14. 20. Jeroboam slept with his f. 2 Kings 14. 29.
 31. Rehoboam slept with his f. 2 Chron. 12. 16.
 15. 8. Abijam slept with his f. 2 Chron. 14. 1.
 24. and Asa slept with his f. 2 Chron. 16. 13.
 16. 6. so Baasha slept with his f. 28. Omri slept with f.
 22. 40. Ahab d. w. f. 50. Jehoshaphat, 2 Chr. 21. 1.
 2 Kings 8. 24. Joram slept with his f. 10. 35. Jehu
 13. 9. Jehoahaz slept with his f. 13. Joash, 14. 16.
 14. 22. after that the king slept with f. 2 Chr. 26. 2.
 15. 7. Azariah slept with his f. 22. Menaleni
 38. Jotham slept with his f. 2 Chron. 27. 9.
 16. 20. Ahaz slept with his f. 2 Chron. 28. 27.
 20. 24. Hezekiah slept with his f. 2 Chron. 32. 33.
 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his f. 2 Chron. 33. 20.
 24. 6. Jehoakim slept with his f.
 2 Chron. 26. 23. Uzziah slept with his f.

Their FATHERS.

Erod. 4. 5. that the God of their f. hath appeared
 6. 14. heads of their f. 25. Josh. 14. 1. | 19. 51.
 | 21. 1. | 1 Chr. 5. 24. | 7. 27. | 8. 6. | 9. 9. 13.
 Lev. 26. 39. in iniquity of their f. shall pine away
 40. if they confess the iniquity of their f.
 Num. 11. 12. the land thou swarest to give to their f.
 14. 23. Deut. 10. 11. | 31. 20. Josh. 1. 6.
 | 5. 6. | 21. 43, 44. Jer. 32. 22.
 Deut. 29. 25. have forsaken the covenant of their f.
 Job 4. 6. when your children ask their f. 21.
 24. 4. each one a head of the house of their f.
 Judg. 2. 10. that generation were gathered to their f.
 12. they forsook the Lord God of their f.
 17. they turned out of the way their f. walked in
 19. they corrupted themselves more than their f.
 20. my covenant which I commanded their f.
 22. if they keep way of Lord, as their f. kept it
 3. 4. which he commanded their f. by Moses
 1 Kings 8. 34. and bring them again to the land thou
 gavest to their f. 43. 2 Chron. 6. 25. 38.
 9. 9. who brought forth their f. out of Egypt
 14. 15. out of the land which he gave to their f.
 2 Kings 21. 8. Jer. 16. 15. | 24. 10.
 22. provoked above all that their f. had done
 2 Kings 21. 15. since day their f. came out of Egypt
 1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their f. increased greatly
 5. 25. transgressed against the God of their f.
 29. 20. blessed the God of their f. and bowed down
 2 Chr. 7. 22. forsook God of their f. 24. 24. | 28. 6.
 11. 16. came to sacrifice to the God of their f.
 13. 18. they relied on the Lord God of their f.
 14. 4. commanded to seek God of their f. 15. 12.
 19. 4. brought them back to the God of their f.
 20. 33. not prepared their hearts to God of th. f.
 30. 7. which trespassed against the God of their f.
 22. making confession to the God of their f.
 34. 32. according to the covenant of God of their f.
 33. from following the Lord the God of their f.
 36. 15. God of their f. sent by his messengers
 Neh. 9. 2. confessed sins and iniquities of their f.
 43. into the land thou promisedst to their f.
 Job 8. 8. prepare thyself to the search of their f.
 15. 18. which wise men have told from their f.
 Psal. 78. 8. and might not be as their f. a stubborn
 12. marvellous things did he in sight of their f.
 57. they dealt unfaithfully like their f.
 Prov. 17. 6. and the glory of children are their f.
 Iso. 14. 21. slaughter for the iniquity of their f.
 Jer. 7. 26. they did worse than their f.
 9. 14. after Baalim, which their f. taught them
 16. whom they nor their f. have known, 19. 4.
 23. 27. as their f. have forgotten my name
 31. 32. I will make a new covenant, not according to
 covenant I made with their f. 11. 10. Heb. 8. 9.
 50. 7. have sinned against Lord, the hope of their f.
 Ezek. 2. 3. they and their f. have transgressed
 5. 10. the fathers shall eat sons, and sons eat their f.
 20. 4. cause them to know abominations of their f.
 24. their eyes were after their f. idols
 Amos 2. 4. their lies, after which their f. walked
 Mal. 4. 6. turn the heart of the children to their f.
 Luke 6. 23. for in like manner did their f.
 26. for so did their f. to the false prophets
 Thy FATHERS.
 Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt go to thy f. in peace
 49. 8. thy f. children shall bow down before thee
 Exod. 13. 5. into land which he swore to thy f. 11.
 Deut. 6. 10. 18. | 7. 12. 13. | 8. 18. | 9. 5. |
 13. 17. | 19. 8. | 28. 11. | 29. 13. | 30. 20.
 Deut. 1. 21. go up, possess it, as God of thy f. said

Deut. 4. 31. nor forget covenant of thy f. he swaer
 37. and because he loved thy f. 10. 15.
 8. 3. humbled thee and fed thee with manna which
 thou knewest not, neither did thy f. know, 10.
 10. 22. thy f. went into Egypt with seven-y persons
 12. 1. land which the God of thy f. giveth thee
 13. 6. other gods thou nor thy f. known, 28. 64.
 19. 8. give the land which he promised thy f. 27. 3.
 28. 36. to a nation thou nor thy f. have known
 30. 5. do thee good and multiply thee above thy f.
 9. rejoice over thee, as he rejoiced over thy f.
 31. 10. thou shalt sleep with thy f. 2 Sam. 7. 12.
 1 Kings 13. 22. shall not come to sepulchre of thy f.
 2 Kings 20. 17. what thy f. had up he carried away
 22. 20. I will gather thee to thy f. 2 Chr. 34. 28.
 1 Chron. 17. 11. thou must go to be with thy f.
 Ezra 4. 15. search the book of the records of thy f.
 Psal. 45. 16. instead of thy f. shall be thy children
 Prov. 22. 28. remove not the land-mark thy f. set
 Jer. 34. 5. burned with the burnings of thy f.
 Acts 7. 32. I am God of thy f. the 15. of Abraham
 Your FATHERS.

Gen. 48. 21. shall bring you to the land of your f.
 Exod. 3. 13. the God of your f. hath sent me, Deut.
 1. 11. | 4. 1. Josh. 18. 3. 2 Chron. 28. 9. | 29. 5.
 Num. 32. 8. thus did your f. Neh. 13. 18.
 14. 30. he ye are risen up in your f. stead
 Deut. 1. 8. possess the land the Lord swore to your
 f. 35. | 7. 8. | 8. 1. | 11. 9. 21. Judg. 2. 1.
 32. 17. sacrificed to gods whom your f. feared not
 Josh. 24. 2. your f. dwelt on the other side the flood
 6. I brought your f. out of Egypt, Egypt pursued
 14. put away the gods which your f. served
 15. whether the gods whirh your f. served
 1 Sam. 12. 7. acts the Lord did to you and your f.
 8. your f. cried, th- Lord brought forth your f.
 15. the hand of the Lord against you as ag. your f.
 2 Kings 17. 13. the law which I commanded your f.
 2 Chron. 13. 12. fight ye not ag. the G. of your f.
 30. 7. be not like your f. and brethren, 8. Zech. 1. 4.
 33. 8. remove out of the land appointed for your f.
 Ezra 8. 28. free-will offering to the God of your f.
 10. 11. make confession to the God of your f.
 Psal. 95. 9. when your f. tempted me, Heb. 3. 9.
 Isa. 65. 7. your and the iniquities of your f. togeth.
 Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your f. found in me?
 3. 18. shall come to the land I have given to your f.
 7. 7. dwell in the land I gave to your f. 14. | 23. 39.
 | 25. 5. | 35. 15. Ezek. 20. 42. | 36. 28. 47. 14.
 22. 1. spake not to your f. in the day I brought them
 25. since the day your f. came forth out of Egypt
 11. 4. which I commanded your f. 17. 22.
 17. for I earnestly protested unto your f.
 16. 11. because your f. have forsaken me
 12. done worse than your f. | 13. ye nor you f.
 34. 13. I made a covenant with your f. in the day
 44. but your f. hearkened not unto me
 44. 3. whom they knew not, neither they nor your f.
 9. have ye forgotten the wickedness of your f.?
 10. in oiy statutes I set before you and your f.
 21. the incense ye, your f. and kings burn
 Ezek. 20. 18. walk ye not in the statutes of your f.
 27. in this your f. have blasphemed me
 30. are ye polluted after the manner of your f.?
 36. like as I pleaded with your f. so with you
 37. 25. shall dwell in the land wherein your f. dwelt
 Hos. 9. 10. I saw your f. as the first ripe of fig-tree
 Joel 1. 2. both this been in the days of your f.?
 Zech. 1. 2. the Lord hath been displeased with your f.
 4. be not as your f. | 5. your f. where are they?
 6. did not my words take hold of your f.?
 8. 14. when your f. provoked me to wrath
 Mal. 3. 7. from days of your f. ye are gone away
 Mat. 23. 22. fill ye up then the measure of your f.
 Luke 11. 47. of prophets, and your f. killed them
 48. ye witness that ye allow the deeds of your f.
 John 6. 49. your f. did eat manna and are dead
 58. not as your f. did eat manna, and are dead
 Acts 7. 51. ye resist Holy Ghost as your f. did, so ye
 52. who of the proph. have not your f. persecuted?
 1 Pet. 1. 18. received by tradition from your f.

FATHERLESS.

Exod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any f. child
 24. your wives shall be widows, and children f.
 Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of the f.
 and widow, Psal. 82. 3. Isa. 1. 17.
 Job 6. 27. ye overwhelm the f. and dig a pit
 22. 9. the arms of the f. have been broken
 24. 3. they drive away the ass of the f.
 9. they pluck the f. from the breast
 29. 12. because I delivered the poor and the f.
 31. 17. eaten alone, and f. have not eaten thereof
 21. if I have lifted up my hand against the f.
 1 Sam. 10. 14. thou art the helper of the f.
 18. to judge the f. and the oppressed
 103. 5. a father of the f. a judge of the widow
 109. 9. let his children be f. his wife a widow
 112. nor let any favour his f. children
 Prov. 23. 10. enter not into the fields of the f.
 Isa. 1. 23. they judge out the f. 5

Iso 9.17. the Lord shall not have mercy on their *f*.
 10. 2. widows their prey, that they may rob their *f*.
Jer 49. 11. leave thy *f*. children, I will preserve
Lam 5.3. we are orphans and *f*. our mothers widows
Ezek 22.7. in thee have they vexed the *f*. and a widow
Ios 14. 3. as in toe the *f*. findeth mercy
Mat 3. 5. a witness against those that oppress the *f*.
Jam 1.27. pure religion is to visit the *f*. and widows

FATHERLESS with *stranger*.

Deut 14.29. the *stranger*, and the *f*. and the widow
 shall come and eat, 24. 19. 20. 21. | 26. 12. 13.
 16. 11. the *stranger* and *f*. rejoice with thee, 14.
 24. 17. nor pervert judgment of *stranger* nor *f*.
 27. 19. cursed that perverts judg. of *stranger* and *f*.
Psal 91.6. they slay the *stranger* and murder the *f*.
 146.9. the Lord preserveth the *stranger* and *f*.
Jer 7. 6. if ye oppressed not the *stranger*, the *f*. and
 the widow, 22. 3. *Zech* 7. 10.

FATHOMS.

Acts 27. 28. they found it twenty *f*. again fifteen *f*.
 FATLING.
Iso 11.6 the calf, the young lion, and the *f*. together
 FATLINGS.

1 *Sam* 15. 9. Saul spared Agag and the best of the *f*.
 2 *Sam* 6. 13. David sacrificed oxen and *f*.
Ps 66. 15. I will offer to thee burnt-sacrifices of *f*.
Ezek 30. 18. all of them *f*. of Baslian
Mat 22. 4. my oxen and my *f*. are killed, all ready
 FATNESS.

Gen 27. 28. God give thee of the *f*. of the earth
 39. thy dwelling shall be the *f*. of the earth
Deut 32. 15. thou art rick and covered with *f*.
Job 9. 9. the olive-tree said, should I leave my *f*.?
Jud 15. 47. because he covereth his face with his *f*.
Ps 16. 6. that set on thy table shall be full of *f*.
 36. 36. shall be satisfied with the *f*. of thy house
 65. 11. my soul be satisfied with marrow and *f*.
 65. 11. thou crownest year, all thy paths drop *f*.
 73. 7. eyes stand out with *f*. have more than wish
 109.24. knees are weak, my flesh faileth of *f*.
Iso 17. 4. once the *f*. of his flesh shall wax lean
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is made fat with *f*.
 7. their dust shall be made fat with *f*.
 55. 2. and let your soul delight itself in *f*.
Jer 31. 14. I will satiate the soul of priests with *f*.
Kim 11. 17. with them partake of *f*. of the olive
 FATS.

Jud 2. 24 the *f*. shall overflow with wine and oil
 2. 13. for the press is full, the *f*. overflow
 FATTED.

1 *Kings* 4. 21. ten oxen, beside harts, and *f*. fowl
Jer 46. 21. her hired men are like *f*. bullocks
 See CALF.

FATTER, see COUNTEANCES.

FATTEST.

Psal 78. 31. the wrath of God slew the *f*. of them
Lam 11.24. shall enter on *f*. places of the province
 FAULT, S.

Gen 41. 9. butler said, I remember my *f*. this day
Ezek 5. 16. but the *f*. is in thine own people
Deut 25. 2. cause to be beaten according to his *f*.
 1 *Sam* 29. 3. and I have found no *f*. in him
 2 *Sam* 3. 8. thou chargest me this day with a *f*.
Psal 19. 12. cleanse thou me from secret *f*.
 59. 4. they run and prepare without my *f*.
Dan 6. 4. they could find on occasion or *f*. in him
Mat 18. 15. if thy brother trespass, tell him his *f*.
Mark 7. 2. eat with unwashen hands, they found *f*.
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said, chief priests and people, I
 find no *f*. in this man, 14. *John* 18. 38. | 19.4.6.
Rom 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet find *f*.?
 1 *Cor* 6. 7. now there is utterly a *f*. among you
Gal 6. 1. if a man be overtaken in a *f*. restore him
Heb 8.8. for, finding *f*. with them, he saith, behold
 9. 14. who offered himself without *f*. to God
Jam 5. 16. confess your *f*. one to another, pray one
 1 *Pet* 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for your *f*.
Ker 14. 5. are without *f*. before the throne of God
 FAULTLESS.

Heb 8. 7. if the first covenant had been *f*. then
Jude 21. him that is able to present you *f*. with joy
 FAULTY.

Nun 35.431. no satisfaction for a murderer *f*. to die
 2 *Sam* 14.13. the king doth speak as one which is *f*.
Ios 10.2. heart divided, now shall they be found *f*.
 FAVOUR.

Gen 39.21. gave Joseph *f*. in the sight of the keeper
Ezek 3. 21. I will give this people *f*. in sight of the
 Egyptians, shall not go empty, 11. 3. | 12. 36.
Deut 23. 5. which shall not shew *f*. to the young
 33. 23. he said, O Naphtali, satisfied with *f*.
Josh 11. 20. and that they might have no *f*.
 1 *Sam* 2. 26. Samuel was in *f*. with Lord and men
Job 10. 12. thou hast granted me life and *f*.
 1 *Sol* 5.12. with *f*. wilt compass him as with a shield
 20.5. his *f*. is life, weeping may endure for a night
 7. by thy *f*. thou hast made my mountain to stand
 64. 3. because thou hadst a *f*. unto them
 45. 12. even the rich shall entreat thy *f*.
 89. 17. in thy *f*. our horn shall be exalted

Psal 106. 1. remember me with the *f*. thou bearest mine
 112. 5. a good man sweeth *f*. and length
 119. 58. I entreated thy *f*. with my whole heart
Prov 11. 27. he that seeketh good procureth *f*.
 13. 15. good understanding giveth *f*.
 14. 9. but among the righteous one is *f*.
 35. the king's *f*. is toward a wise servant
 16. 15. his *f*. is as a cloud of the latter rain
 19. 6. many will entreat the *f*. of the prince
 12. the king's *f*. is as dew upon the grass
 21. 10. his neighbour findeth no *f*. in his eyes
 22. 1. loving *f*. rather to be chosen than silver
 29. 26. may seek the ruler's *f*.
 31. 30. *f*. is deceitful, and beauty is vain
Eccle 9. 11. race not to swift, nor *f*. to men of skill
Iso 26. 10. let *f*. be shewed to the wicked
 27. 11. he who formed them will shew them no *f*.
 60. 10. but in my *f*. have I had mercy on thee
Jer 16. 13. a land, where I will not shew you *f*.
 31. 4.9. and with *f*. will I lead them
Dan 1. 9. God had brought Daniel into *f*. and love
Luke 2.52. Jesus increased in *f*. with God and men
Acts 2. 47. praising God, having *f*. with all people
 7. 10. God gave Moses *f*. in sight of Pharaoh
 25. 3. the high-priest desired *f*. against him
 Find, or found FAVOUR.

Gen 18. 3. if now I have found *f*. to thy sight,
 30. 27. *Nun* 11. 15. 1 *Sam* 20. 29.
Neh 2. 5. *Eth* 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5.

Num 11. 11. and wherefore have I not found *f*.?
Deut 24.1. it come to pass she find *f*. in his eyes
Ruth 2. 13. let me find *f*. in thy sight, my lord
 1 *Sam* 16. 22. David had found *f*. in thy sight
 2 *Sam* 8. 16. let the young men find *f*. in thy sight
 2 *Sam* 15. 25. if I shall find *f*. in eyes of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 11. 19. Haddad found *f*. in sight of Pharaoh
Prov 3. 4. so shalt thou find *f*. in the sight of God
 28. 23. shall find more *f*. than he that flattereth
Can 8. 10. I was in his eyes as one that found *f*.
Luke 1. 30. fear not, for thou hast found *f*. with us
Acts 7. 46. David found *f*. before God, and desired
 Obtain, or obtained FAVOUR.

Eth 2. 15. now Esther obtained *f*. 17. | 5. 2.
Prov 8.35. whose judeth me, shall obtain *f*. of Lord
 12. 2. a good man obtaineth *f*. of the Lord
 18. 22. whose findeth a wife, obtaineth *f*. of Lord
 FAVOUR.

1 *Sam* 29. 6. nevertheless, the lords *f*. thee not
Psal 35. 27. be glad, that *f*. my righteous cause
 102. 13. the time, the set time to *f*. her is come
 14. for thy servants *f*. the dust thereof
 109. 12. nor let any to *f*. his fatherless children
 FAVOURABLE.

Jud 21. 22. be *f*. unto them for our sakes
Job 33. 26. shall pray, and God will be *f*. unto him
Psal 77. 7. will the L. cast off, and be *f*. no more?
 85. 1 Lord, thou hast been *f*. to thy land
 FAVOURED.

Gen 29. 17. Itachel was beautiful and well-*f*.
 30. 6. Joseph was well-*f*. | 41. 2. kine well-*f*. 18.
 41. 3. out of the river ill-*f*. kine, 4, 19, 21, 27.
Prov 21. 10. his neighbour is not *f*. in his eyes
Lam 4.16. Lord divided them, *f*. not the elders
Dan 1. 4. children well-*f*. and skillful in all wisdom
Nah 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-*f*. harlot
Luke 1. 28. hail, thou art highly *f*. Lord with thee
 Evil FAVOUREDNESS.

Deut 17. 1. any bullock wherein is any evil-*f*.
 FAVOUREST.

Psal 41. 11. by this I know that thou *f*. me
 86.12. preserve my soul, for I am one whom thou *f*.
 FAVOURETH.

2 *Sam* 20.11. he that *f*. Joab. let him go after Joab
 FEAR.

Fear is a passion, implanted in nature, that causes
 a flight from an approaching evil, either real or
 imaginary. The fear of God is either filial or
 servile. The filial fear of God is a holy affection,
 or gracious habit wrought in the soul by
 God, *Jer* 32. 40. whereby it is inclined and
 enabled to obey all God's commandments, even
 the most difficult, *Gen* 22. 12. *Eccle* 12. 13. and
 to hate and avoid evil, *Neh* 5. 15. *Prov* 8.
 13. | 10. 6. Slavish fear is the consequence
 of guilt; it is a judicial impression from the
 sad thoughts of the provoked Majesty of heaven;
 it is an alarm within, that disturbs the rest of a
 sinner; thus Felix feared, *Acts* 24. 25. *Thou*
gh this fear be in wicked men, yet, through the
 mercy and grace of God, it often proves a
 preparative to faith, *Acts* 2. 37. *Rom* 8. 15.

Fear is likewise used for the object of fear. Thus
 it is said, the Fear of Isaac, to describe the
 God whom Isaac feared, *Gen* 31. 42. Except
 the fear of Isaac had been with me, surely thou
 hadst sent me away now empty. And in
Prov 1. 26. I will mock when your fear
 cometh; that is, the calamity you feared. God
 says, that he will send his fear before his peo-
 ple; that is, a terror wrought by him, in order

to terrify and destroy the inhabitants of Ca-
 naan, *Ezek* 23. 27.
 Fear is put for the whole worship of God, in *Psal* 34.
 11. I will teach you the fear of the Lord. I
 will teach you the true and principal way of
 worshipping and serving God with his acceptation,
 and to your own salvation. It is likewise
 put for the law and word of God, *Psal* 19. 9.
 The fear of the Lord is clean, enduring for
 ever. The law is so called, because it is the
 object, the cause, and the rule, of the grace of holy
 fear.

Gen 9. 2. the *f*. of you shall be on every beast
 31.42. except the *f*. of Isaac had been with me
 53. Jacob swore by the *f*. of his father Isaac
Ezek 15. 16. *f*. and dread shall fall upon them
 23.27. I will send my *f*. before thee, and destroy
Deut 2. 25. I will put the *f*. of thee on the nations
 11. 25. the Lord shall lay the *f*. of you on the land
 1 *Chron* 14. 17. Lord brought *f*. of him on nations
Ezra 3. 3. *f*. was on them because of the people
Neh 6. 14. think on them that put me in *f*. 19.
Eth 8. 17. the *f*. of the Jews fell upon them, 9. 2.
 9. 3. because the *f*. of Mordecai fell on them, 9.
Job 3. 4. 25. I feared a *f*. and it came upon me
 4. 6. is not this thy *f*. thy confidence, thy hope?
 14. *f*. came upon me and trembling
 6. 14. he forsaketh the *f*. of the Almighty
 9. 34. and let not his *f*. terrify me
 15. 4. yea, thou castest off *f*. and restrainest prayer
 21. 9. snares safe from *f*. nor rod of God on them
 25.10. snares round about, sudden *f*. troubleth thee
 25. 2. dominion and *f*. are with him, makes peace
 39. 22. he mocketh at *f*. and is not affrighted
Psal 5.7. in thy *f*. will I worship toward thy temple
 9.20. put them to *f*. O Lord, that nations may know
 14.5. there were they in great *f*. God is in generat.
 31. 11. and I was a *f*. to mine acquaintance
 13. *f*. was on every side, they took counsel ag. me
 48. 6. *f*. took hold upon them there, paio
 51. 5. there were they in *f*. where no *f*. was
 64. 1. preserve my life from *f*. of the enemy
 90. 11. according to thy *f*. so is thy wrath
 105. 38. for the *f*. of thine fell upon them
 119. 38. thy servant, who is devoted to thy *f*.
Prov 1. 26. I will mock when your *f*. cometh
 27. when your *f*. cometh as desolation and destruc.
 33. and shall be quiet from *f*. of evil
 3. 25. be not afraid of sudden *f*. nor desolation
 10. 24. the *f*. of the wicked shall come upon him
 20. 2. the *f*. of a king is as the roaring of a lion
 29. 25. the *f*. of man bringeth a snare
Can 8.8. hath his sword because of *f*. in the night
Iso 7. 25. there shall not come the *f*. of bribes
 8. 12. neither fear ye their *f*. nor be afraid

13. the Lord, let him be your *f*. and your bread
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *f*.
 21. 4. the night of pleasure be turned into *f*. to me
 24. 17. *f*. and the pit, and the snare are upon thee
 28. that fleeth from *f*. shall fall, *Jer* 48. 44.
 29. 13. their *f*. toward me is taught by me
 63. 17. and hardened our heart from thy *f*.
Jer 2. 19. an evil thing, that my *f*. is not in thee
 6. 25. the sword and *f*. is on every side, 20. 10.
 20. 4. 3. Lord hath called thy name *f*. round about
 30. 5. we have heard a voice of *f*. not of peace
 32. 40. but I will put my *f*. in their hearts
 48. 43. *f*. and the pit shall be upon thee, O Moab
 49. 5. beh. I will bring a *f*. upon thee, saith L.
 24. *f*. hath seized on Damascus, anguish and sorrow
 29. they shall cry to thee, *f*. is on every side
Lam 3. 47. *f*. and a snare is come upon us
Ezek 21. 15. *f*. of the sword against their gates
 30. 4. great *f*. shall be in Ethiopia
 13. I will put a *f*. in the land of Egypt

Mt 1. 6. if I be a master, where is my *f*.?
Luke 1.12. when Zacharias saw him, *f*. fell upon him
 65. *f*. came on all that dwelt round about them, 7.
 16. *Acts* 2. 43. | 5. 11. | 19. 17. *Rev* 11. 11.
 3. 14. he said to the soldiers, put no man in *f*.
Rom 13. 7. render *f*. to whom *f*. is due
 1 *Cor* 2. 5. I was with you in weakness and in *f*.
 2 *Cor* 7. 11. what *f*. what vehement desire!
 2 *Tim* 1. 7. God hath not given us the spirit of *f*.
Col 2. 4. 1. ye know what great *f*. I have for you
Heb 2. 15. and deliver them who thro' *f*. of oaths
 12.28. may serve God with reverence and godly *f*.
 1 *Pet* 1.17. pass the time of your sojourn, here in *f*.
 3. 15. give an answer with meekness and *f*.
 1 *John* 4. 18. no *f*. in love, but love casteth out *f*.
 For FEAR.

Deut 28. 67. for the *f*. wherewith thou shalt fear
Josh 22. 24. have not rather done it for *f*. of thing
Jud 9. 21. dwelt for *f*. of Abimelech his brother
 1 *Sam* 21.10. Dav. arose, fled that day for *f*. of Saul
 23. 26. Dav. made haste to get away for *f*. of Saul
Job 22. 4. will he reprove thee for *f*. of thee?
Iso 31. 4. 8. they shall flee for *f*. of the sword
 9. he shall pass over to his strong hold for *f*.
Jer 35. 11. for *f*. of the army of the Challeanu

Jer. 37. 11. army broken up for *f.* of Pharaoh's army
41. 9. which Asa had made for *f.* of Baasha
46. 5. for *f.* was round about, said the Lord
50. 16. for *f.* of the oppressing sword they return
Mal. 2. 5. for the *f.* wherewith he feared me
Mar. 14. 26. the disciples cried out for *f.*
28. 4. for *f.* of him the keepers did shake
Luke 21. 26. men's hearts failing them for *f.*
John 7. 13. no man spoke openly for *f.* of the Jews
19. 38 a disciple, but secretly for *f.* of the Jews
20. 19. disciples were assembled for *f.* of the Jews
Rev. 18. 10. afar off for *f.* of her torment, 15.

FEAR of God.

Gen. 20. 11. surely the *f.* of God is not in this place
2 *Sam.* 23. 3. must be just, ruling in the *f.* of God
2 *Chr.* 20. 29. the *f.* of God was on all kingdoms
Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to walk in the *f.* of God?
15. but so did ye not, because of the *f.* of God
Psal. 36. 1. there is no *f.* of God before his eyes
Rom. 3. 18. there is no *f.* of God before their eyes
2 *Cor.* 7. 1. perfecting holiness in the *f.* of God
Eph. 5. 21. submitting one to another in *f.* of God

FEAR of the Lord

1 *Sam.* 11. 7. *f.* of Lord fell on people, 2 *Chr.* 17. 10.
2 *Chr.* 14. 14. the *f.* of the Lord came upon them
19. 7. let the *f.* of the Lord be upon you, take heed
9. thus shall ye do, in the *f.* of the Lord, faithfully
Job 28. 28. to man he said, the *f.* of Lord is wisdom
Psa. 19. 9. the *f.* of Lord is clean, enduring for ever
34. 11. children, I will teach you the *f.* of the Ld.
111. 10. *f.* of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
Prov. 1. 7. *f.* of Ld. beginning of knowledge, 9. 10.
29. and did not choose the *f.* of the Lord
2. 5. then shall thou understand the *f.* of the Lord
3. 13. the *f.* of the Lord is to hate evil
10. 17. the *f.* of the Lord prolongeth days
14. 26. in the *f.* of the Lord is strong confidence
27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fountain of life
15. 16. better is a little with the *f.* of the Lord
33. the *f.* of the Lord is the instruction of wisdom
46. 6. by the *f.* of the Lord men depart from evil
19. 23. the *f.* of the Lord tendeth to life
22. 4. by the *f.* of the Lord are riches and honour
23. 17. be thou in the *f.* of the Lord all day long

Jsa. 2. 10. hide thee in the dust for *f.* of the Lord
10. they shall go into caves for *f.* of the Lord
21. to go into clefts of rocks for *f.* of the Lord
11. 2. spirit of knowledge, and of the *f.* of the Ld.
3. 2. of quick understanding in the *f.* of the Lord
23. 6. the *f.* of the Lord is his treasure
Acts 9. 31. walking in *f.* of the Lord and comfort
With FEAR.

Psal. 2. 11. serve the Lord with *f.* and rejoice
Jonah 1. 10. then were the men with great *f.*
Mat. 28. 8. they departed with *f.* and great joy
Luke 5. 26. and they were all filled with *f.*
8. 37. the Gadarenes were taken with great *f.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 15. how with *f.* you received him
Eph. 6. 5. obedient to masters with *f.* and trembling
Phil. 2. 12. work out salvation with *f.* and trembling
Job 11. 7. Noah moved with *f.* prepared an ark
1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants, be subject to masters with *f.*
3. 2. behold your chaste conversat. coupled with *f.*
Jude 23. and others save with *f.* pulling them out
Without FEAR.

Job 39. 16. her labour is in vain without *f.*
41. 33. there is not his like, who is made without *f.*
Luke 1. 73. that we might serve him without *f.*
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. that he may be with you without *f.*
Phil. 1. 14. are hold to speak the word without *f.*
Job 12. 12. they feast, feeding themselves without *f.*

FEARS.

Job 15. 42. a sound of *f.* is in his ears
Psal. 34. 3. the Lord delivered me from all my *f.*
Isa. 12. 5. and when *f.* shall be in the way
Ecc. 6. 6. 4. and I will bring their *f.* upon them
2 *Cor.* 7. 3. without were fightings, within were *f.*

FEAR, Verb.

Lev. 19. 3. ye shall feare my mother and fath.
Num. 14. 9. neither *f.* ye the people of the land
Deut. 4. 10. hear, that they may learn to *f.* me
5. 29. O that they would *f.* me, keep my command.
28. 58. *f.* this glorious name, the Lord thy God
66. thou shalt *f.* day and night, have no assurance
67. for the fear of heart wherewith thou shalt *f.*
Jdg. 7. 10. if thou *f.* to go down, go with Phurah
Kings 8. 40. that they may *f.* thee, 2 *Chr.* 6. 31.
43. may know thy name to *f.* thee, 2 *Chr.* 6. 33.
2 *Kings* 17. 36. neither shall ye *f.* other gods
39. but Lord your God ye shall *f.* and he deliver
Chron. 10. 37. before him all earth, *Psal.* 96. 9.
Neh. 1. 11. thy servants who desire to *f.* thy name
Job 31. 34. did I *f.* a great multitude?
Psal. 23. 4. I will *f.* no evil, for thou art with me
27. 1. thy goodness laid up for them that *f.* thee
40. 3. many shall see it, and *f.* shall trust in Ld.
49. 5. wherefore should I *f.* in the days of evil?
50. 4. the righteous also shall see, and *f.* laugh at
50. 4. thou hast given a banner to them that *f.* thee

Psa. 61. 5. the heritage of those that *f.* thy name
61. 9. all shall *f.* and declare the work of God
72. 5. they shall *f.* thee as long as the sun endureth
86. 11. unite my heart to *f.* thy name
102. 15. so the heaven shall *f.* thy name
119. 39. turn away my reproach which I *f.*
63. I am a companion of all them that *f.* thee
74. they that *f.* thee will be glad when they see me
79. let those that *f.* thee turn unto me
Ecc. 3. 14. God doeth it, men should *f.* before him
Isa. 8. 12. neither *f.* ye thy fear, nor be afraid
19. 16. Egypt like to women, shall be afraid and *f.*
25. 3. the city of the terrible nations shall *f.* thee
44. 11. the workmen shall *f.* and be ashamed
59. 19. so shall they *f.* the name of the Lord
60. 5. thine heart shall *f.* and be enlarged

Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations?
23. 4. and they shall *f.* no more, nor be dismayed
32. 39. will give them one heart that may *f.* me
33. 9. they shall *f.* and tremble for all the goodness
51. 46. lest your heart faint, and ye *f.* for rumour
Dan. 1. 10. the prince said, I *f.* my lord the king
6. 26. that men *f.* before the God of Daniel
Hos. 10. 5. the inhabitants of Samaria shall *f.*
Mic. 7. 17. move as worms, and *f.* because of thee
Zeph. 3. 7. I said, surely thou wilt *f.* me
Hag. 1. 12. and the people did *f.* before the Lord
Zech. 9. 5. Ashkelon shall see it and *f.* Gaza also see
Mal. 4. 2. to you that *f.* my name shall sue of right.
Nat. 21. 26. if we shall say, of men, we *f.* the people
Luke 12. 5. I will forewarn you whom ye shall *f.*
Rom. 8. 15. not received spirit of bondage again to *f.*
11. 20. be not high-minded, but *f.*
2 *Cor.* 11. 3. I *f.* lest as the serpent beguiled Eve
12. 20. I *f.* lest I shall not find you such as I would
1 *Tim.* 5. 20. rebuke before all, that others may *f.*
Heb. 4. 1. let us lest promise being left us of entering
12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly *f.* and quake
Rev. 2. 10. *f.* none of those things thou shalt suffer
11. 18. give reward to them that *f.* thy name

FEAR God.

Gen. 42. 18. he said, this do, and live, for I *f.* God
Exod. 18. 21. provide able men, such as *f.* God
Lev. 19. 14. but shalt *f.* thy God, I am the Lord, 32.
25. 17. but thou shalt *f.* thy God, 36, 43.
Job. 1. 9. Satan said, doth *f.* God for ought?
Psal. 66. 16. come and hear, all ye that *f.* God
Ecc. 6. 7. in words are vanities, but *f.* thou God
8. 12. it shall be well with them that *f.* God
12. 13. *f.* God, and keep his commandments
Isa. 29. 23. and they shall *f.* the God of Israel
Luke 23. 40. rebuked him, saying, dost not *f.* God?
Acts 13. 16. and ye that *f.* God give audience
1 *Pet.* 2. 17. honour men, *f.* God, honour the king
Rev. 14. 7. saying, *f.* God, and give glory to him

FEAR and FEAR.

Dent. 13. 11. all Israel shall hear and *f.* 21. 21.
17. 13. and all the people shall hear and *f.*
19. 20. those which remain shall hear and *f.*

FEAR him.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from Esau, for I *f.* him
Dent. 13. 4. ye shall walk after God, and *f.* him
2 *Kings* 17. 36. him shall ye *f.* him shall ye worship
Job 37. 24. men therefore *f.* him, he respecteth not
Psal. 22. 23. and *f.* him all ye the seed of Israel
25. I will pay my vows before them that *f.* him
25. 14. secret of the Lord is with them that *f.* him
25. 18. the eye of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
34. 7. angel encampeth about them that *f.* him
9. for there is no want to them that *f.* him
67. 7. all the ends of the earth shall *f.* him
85. 9. surely his salvation is nigh them that *f.* him
103. 11. great is his mercy to them that *f.* him
13. so the Lord pitieth them that *f.* him
17. the mercy of the Lord is on them that *f.* him
111. 5. he hath given meat to them that *f.* him
145. 19. he will fulfil the desire of them that *f.* him
147. 11. Lord taketh pleasure in them that *f.* him
Mat. 10. 28. *f.* him who is able to destroy, *Luke* 12. 5.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them that *f.* him
Rev. 19. 5. praise God, ye that *f.* him, small and great

FEAR the Lord.

Dent. 6. 2. that thou mightest *f.* the Lord thy God
13. thou shalt *f.* L. thy God, 10. 20. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
24. to *f.* the Lord our God for our good always
10. 12. *f.* the Lord, walk in his ways, and love him
14. 23. learn to *f.* the Lord, 17. 19. | 31. 12, 13.
Josh. 4. 24. that ye might *f.* the Lord your God
24. 14. now therefore *f.* the Lord, and serve him
1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye will *f.* the Lord, and serve him
24. only *f.* the Lord and serve him in truth
1 *Kings* 16. 12. I thy servant *f.* the L. 2 *Kings* 4. 1.
2 *Kings* 17. 28. taught them how they should *f.* L.
Psal. 45. 4. he honoureth them that *f.* the Lord
22. 23. ye that *f.* the Lord, praise him
33. 8. let all the earth *f.* the Lord, and stand in awe
34. 9. O *f.* the Lord ye his saints, there is no want
115. 11. ye that *f.* the Lord trust in the Lord
13. he will bless them that *f.* the Lord
118. 4. that *f.* the Lord, say, his mercy endureth

Psal. 135. 20. ye that *f.* the Lord, bless the Lord
Prov. 3. 7. *f.* the Lord, and depart from evil
24. 21. my son, *f.* thou the Lord, and the king
Jer. 5. 24. neither say they, let us *f.* the Lord
20. 19. did he not *f.* the Lord, and besought Lord
Hos. 3. 5. afterward shall Israel *f.* the Lord
Jonah 1. 9. and I *f.* the Lord, the God of heaven
FEAR not.

Gen. 15. 1. *f.* not, Abram, I am thy shield and reward
21. 17. *f.* not, God hath heard the voice of the lad
26. 24. *f.* not, I am with thee, and will bless thee
35. 17. the midwife said to Rachel, *f.* not thee
43. 23. and he said, peace be to you, *f.* not
46. 3. he said, *f.* not to go down into Egypt
50. 19. Joseph said, *f.* not, for am I in place of God
21. *f.* not, I will nourish you and your little ones
Erod. 14. 13. *f.* not, stand and see salvation of Lord
20. 20. Moses said, *f.* not, God is come to prove
Num. 14. 9. the Lord is with us, *f.* them not
21. 34. the Lord said to Moses, *f.* him not
Deut. 1. 21. go up and possess the land, *f.* not
3. 2. *f.* not Og, 22. | 20. 3. *f.* not your enemies
31. 6. *f.* not the Canaanites, *Josh.* 10. 8, 25.
8. the Lord will go before thee, he will not for
sake thee, *f.* not *Josh.* 8. 1. 1 *Chron.* 28. 20

Jdg. 4. 18. turn in, my Lord, turn in to me, *f.* not
6. 10. I said, *f.* not the gods of the Amorites
23. peace be to thee, *f.* not, thou shalt not die
Ruth 3. 11. and now, my daughter, *f.* not
1 *Sam.* 4. 20. women that stood by said to her, *f.* not
12. 20. and Samuel said to the people, *f.* not
22. 23. abide thou with me, *f.* not, he that seeketh
23. 17. Jonathan said unto David, *f.* not
2 *Sam.* 9. 7. David said to Mephibosheth, *f.* not
13. 28. he said to his servants, kill Amnon, *f.* not
1 *Kings* 17. 13. Elijah said to the widow, *f.* not
2 *Kings* 6. 16. *f.* not, more with us than with them
17. 34. unto this day, they *f.* not the Lord
25. 24. *f.* not to serve Chaldees, *Jer.* 40. 9.
2 *Chron.* 20. 17. the Lord will be with you, *f.* not
Psal. 55. 19. no changes, therefore they *f.* not God
64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at him, and *f.* not
Isa. 7. 4. *f.* not the tails of smoking firebrands
35. 4. say to them that are of a fearful heart, *f.* not
41. 10. *f.* not, for I am with thee, 43. 5.
41. 13. for I the L. thy God will hold thy right
hand, saying to thee, *f.* not, I will help thee
14. *f.* not, thou worm Jacob, and ye men of Isr.
43. 1. *f.* not, I have redeemed thee, thou art mine
44. 2. *f.* not, O Jacob my servant, and Jeshurun
whom I have chosen, *Jer.* 30. 10. | 46. 27, 28.
8. *f.* ye not, nor be afraid, have not I told thee?
51. 7. hearken to me, *f.* not the reproach of men
54. 4. *f.* not, for thou shalt not be ashamed
Jer. 5. 22. *f.* ye not me? saith the Lord

Lam. 3. 57. thou drewest weath, thou saidst, *f.* not
Ezek. 3. 9. *f.* not, nor be dismayed at their looks
Dan. 10. 12. then said he to me, *f.* not Daniel, 19.
Joel 2. 21. *f.* not, O land, be glad and rejoice
Zeph. 3. 16. it shall be said to Jerusalem, *f.* not
Zech. 2. 5. my Spirit remaineth among you, *f.* not
Heb. 8. 13. and ye shall be a blessing, *f.* not
15. again I will do well to Judah, *f.* ye not
Mal. 3. 5. a swift witness ag. them that *f.* not me
Mat. 1. 20. *f.* not do well to thee, Mary thy wife
10. 26. *f.* them not, there is nothing covered
38. and *f.* not them which kill the body
31. *f.* not, ye are of more value, *Luke* 12. 7.
28. 5. the angel said to the women, *f.* not
Luke 1. 13. *f.* not Zacharias | 30. *f.* not Mary
2. 10. to the shepherds, *f.* not 5. 10. Simon, *f.* not
5. 40. Jairus, *f.* not | 12. 32. *f.* not, little flock
18. 4. though I *f.* not God, nor regard man
John 12. 15. *f.* not, daughter of Sion, behold
Acts 27. 24. *f.* not, Paul, thou must be before Cesar
Rev. 1. 17. *f.* not, I am the first and the last

FEAR, Not.

Erod. 9. 30. I know ye will not *f.* the Lord
2 *Kings* 17. 35. ye shall not *f.* other gods, 37.
Job 9. 35. then would I speak, and *f.* not, him
11. 15. put iniquity far away, then thou shalt not *f.*
Luke 27. 3. tho' an host encamp, my heart shall not
46. 2. I will not *f.* though the earth be removed
56. 4. I will not *f.* what flesh can do, 118. 6.
Isa. 54. 14. far from oppression, thou shalt not *f.*
Jer. 10. 7. who would not *f.* thee, O King of nations
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath roared, who will not *f.*?
Luke 23. 40. the other said, dost not thou *f.* God?
Heb. 13. 6. I will not *f.* what man shall do to me
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not *f.* thee, O L. and glorify
FEARED.

Gen. 19. 30. Lot *f.* to dwell in Zoar, dwelt in a cave
20. 7. Isaac *f.* to say of Rebekah, she is my wife
Erod. 2. 14. Moses *f.* and said, this thing is known
9. 20. he that *f.* the word of the Ld. made servants
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, and *f.* not God
32. 17. to new gods whom your fathers *f.* not
27. were it not that I *f.* the wrath of the enemy
Josh. 4. 14. they *f.* Joshua as they did Moses
Jdg. 6. 27. Gideon *f.* | 8. 20. Jether *f.* to slay them

1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel *f.* to shew Eli the vision
 14. 26. the honey dropped, for the peop. *f.* the oath
 15. 24. because I *f.* the people and obeyed them
 2 Sam. 3. 11. Ish-bosheth not answer, he *f.* Abner
 10. 19. the Syrians *f.* to help Ammon any more
 12. 18. David's serv. *f.* to tell him child was dead
 1 Kings 1. 50. Adonijah *f.* because of Solomon
 3. 28. all Isr. heard the judgment, and *f.* the king
 2 Kings 17. 7. *f.* other gods || 25. they *f.* not the L.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. to be *f.* above all gods, Psal. 96. 4.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat *f.* and proclaim, a fast
 Job 32. + 6. Elihu said, I *f.* to shew mine opinion
 Psal. 14. + 5. there they *f.* a great fear, 53. + 5.
 76. 7. thou, even thou, art to be *f.* || 8. the earth *f.*
 11. briog presents to him that ought to be *f.*
 78. 53. he led them safely, so that they *f.* not
 130. 4. there is forgiveness, that thou mayest be *f.*
 Isa. 41. 5. the isles saw it and *f.* the ends of the earth
 51. 13. and hast *f.* continually every day
 57. 11. whom hast thou *f.* that thou hast led
 Jer. 3. 8. her treacherous sister Judah *f.* not
 42. 16. the sword which ye *f.* shall overtake you
 44. 10. they are not humbled, nor have they *f.*
 Ezek. 11. 8. ye have *f.* the sword, I will bring it
 Dan. 5. 19. all people and uat'ns *f.* before him
 Mal. 2. 5. for the fear wherewith he *f.* me
 Mat. 14. 5. Herod *f.* the multitude, 21. 46.
 Mark 4. 41. and they *f.* exceedingly, and said
 6. 10. Herod *f.* Joho, knowing he was a just man
 11. 18. the scribes and the chief priests *f.* Jesus
 12. if we shall say, of men, they *f.* the people,
 12. 12. Luke 20. 19 || 22. 2. Acts 5. 46.
 Luke 9. 34. and they *f.* as they entered into the cloud
 45. and they *f.* to ask him of that saying
 18. 2. there was in a city a judge which say || not God
 19. 21. I *f.* thee because thou art an austere man
 John 9. 22. spake thus, because they *f.* the Jews
 Act. 16. 38. the magistrates *f.* when they heard
 Heb. 5. 7. Christ was heard in that he *f.*

FEARED God.

Erod. 1. 17. but the midwives *f.* God, saved children
 21. because they *f.* God, he made them houses
 Neh. 7. 2. he was faithful, and *f.* God above many
 Job 1. 1. Job was one that *f.* God, and eschewed evil
 Act. 10. 2. Cornelius was one *f.* God with his house
 FEARED greatly.
 Josh. 10. 2. the Canaanites *f.* greatly
 1 Sam. 12. 18. all the people greatly *f.* the Lord
 1 Kings 18. 3. now Obadiah *f.* the Lord greatly
 Job 3. 25. the thing I greatly *f.* is come upon me
 Psal. 89. 7. God is greatly to be *f.* in the assembly
 Mat. 27. 64. centurion and they with him *f.* greatly

FEARED the Lord.

Erod. 14. 31. the people *f.* the L. and believed Moses
 2 Kings 17. 32. so they *f.* the Lord, 33. 41.
 Hos. 10. 3. no king, because we *f.* not the Lord
 Iosiah 1. 16. the men *f.* the Lord exceedingly
 Mal. 3. 16. they that *f.* L. spake off to another,
 a book of remembrance for them that *f.* the Lord
 FEAREST.

Gen. 22. 12. for now I know that thou *f.* God
 Ja. 6. 17. of whom afraid or feared, have not I
 held my peace even of old, and thou *f.* me not?
 Jer. 22. 25. give thee into band of them thou *f.*

FEARETH.

1 Kings 1. 51. behold, Adonijah *f.* king Solomon
 Job 1. 8. Job, one that *f.* G. and eschewed evil, 2. 3.
 Psal. 25. 12. what man is he that *f.* the Lord?
 112. 1. blessed is the man that *f.* the Lord
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *f.* the Lord
 4. thus shall we man be blessed that *f.* the Lord
 Prov. 13. 13. that *f.* the commandment he rewarded
 16. 2. he that walketh in his uprightness *f.* the Lord
 16. a wise man *f.* and departeth from evil
 28. 14. happy is the man that *f.* always
 31. 30. woman that *f.* the Lord shall be praised
 Eccl. 7. 18. that *f.* God shall come forth of them all
 8. 13. because the wicked *f.* not before God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that *f.* an oath
 Isa. 50. 10. who is among you that *f.* the Lord?
 Act. 10. 92. Cornelius just, and one that *f.* God
 55. he that *f.* him, is accepted with him
 13. 26. and whosoever among you *f.* God
 1 John 4. 18. he that *f.* is not perfect in love

FEARING.

Josh. 22. 25. our children cease from *f.* the Lord
 Mark 5. 33. the woman *f.* and trembling came
 Act. 23. 10. the chief captain *f.* Paul being pulled
 27. 17. *f.* they fell into the quicksands, 29.
 Gal. 2. 12. *f.* them which were of the circumcision
 Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of heart *f.* God
 Heb. 11. 27. forsook Egypt, not *f.* wrath of the king

FEARFUL.

Erod. 15. 11. O Lord, who is like thee, *f.* in praises
 Deut. 20. 8. what man is *f.* let him return, Judg. 7. 3.
 28. 58. mayest fear this *f.* name, the Lord thy God
 Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a *f.* heart, be strong
 Mat. 8. 26. why are ye *f.* O ye of little faith?
 Mark 4. 40. he said to them, why are ye so *f.*?
 Luke 21. 11. *f.* sights shall be in divers places

|| Heb. 10. 27. a certain *f.* looking for of judgment
 31. *f.* to fall into the hands of the living God
 Rev. 21. 8. the *f.* shall have their part in the lake
 FEARFULNESS.

Psal. 55. 5. *f.* and trembling are come upon me
 Isa. 21. 4. my heart panted, *f.* affrighted me
 33. 14. *f.* hath surprised the hypocrites
 FEARFULLY.

Psal. 139. 14. I am *f.* and wonderfully made
 FEAST.

God out of his great wisdom appointed several festivals among the Jews for many reasons. 1. To perpetuate the memory of those great events and wonders which he had wrought in favour of his people: The Sabbath brought to remembrance the creation of the world; the Passover, the departure out of Egypt; the Pentecost, the law given at Sinai, &c. 2. To keep them firm to their religion; with the view of ceremonies and the majesty of divine service. 3. To give them instruction; for in their religious assemblies the law of God was read and explained. 4. To renew the acquaintance, correspondence, and friendship of their tribes and families with one another, by coming from the several towns in the country, and meeting three times a year in the holy city.

The Hebrews had a great number of feasts. The first, and most ancient of all, was the sabbath, or the seventh day of the week, instituted to preserve the memory of the world's creation. Gen. 2. 3, And God blessed the seventh day, and sanctified it, because in it he had rested from all his work. Commentators are not agreed about the first institution of the sabbath: Many are of opinion that the sabbath hath been observed among the righteous from the beginning of the world: that the ancients having preserved the memory of the creation, observed the sabbath also, in consequence of the natural law which obliged them thereto. Some are of opinion, that people did not begin to cease from work upon that day, till after the command which God gave the Israelites to that purpose, some time after the coming out of Egypt, when they were encamped at Marah.

The Sabbatical Year, which returned every seven years, and was entirely set apart for rest; and Jubilee year, which was at the end of seven times seven years, or of the forty-ninth year, were sorts of feasts too, and may be considered as consequences of the sabbath.

The Passover was celebrated on the fourteenth, or rather fifteenth day of the first month in the ecclesiastical year, which was the seventh of the civil year. The feast began after noon on the fourteenth, and was celebrated properly on the fifteenth of Nisan; it lasted seven days. But the first and last days only of the octave were days of rest, Exod. 12. 13, &c. See PASSOVER.

The feast of Pentecost was celebrated on the fiftieth day after the Passover, in memory of the laws being given to Moses on mount Sinai fifty days, or seven weeks after the departure out of Egypt. See PENTECOST.

The feast of Trumpets was celebrated at the beginning, or on the first day of the civil year, upon which a trumpet was sounded, proclaiming the beginning of the year, which was in the month Tisri, answering to our September. This day was kept solemnly; all servile business was forbid to be done upon it; and particular sacrifices were offered, Lev. 23. 24, 25. The scripture does not acquaint us with the occasion of appointing this feast. Theoretic believes, it was in memory of the thunder and lightning upon mount Sinai, when God gave his law from hence. The Rabbins will have it, that it was in remembrance of the deliverance of Isaac, in whose stead a ram was sacrificed by Abraham. Others say, that as the seventh day of every week was a sabbath, and every seventh year was to be kept as a holy sabbatical year, so the seventh month was to be holy in some singular manner above the rest of the months, for the many sabbaths and solemn feasts that were to be observed in this more than any other month; such as the feast of Expiation, and of Tabernacles.

The new moons, or first days of every month, were in some sort a consequence of the feast of Trumpets. And though these were not reckoned among the solemn feasts in Lev. 23. yet were celebrated as such, by the sound of trumpets, Num. 10. 10. by extraordinary sacrifices, Num. 28. 11, 12, &c. by abstaining from servile works, Amos 8. 5. and by attendance upon the ministry of God's word, 2 Kings 4. 23. Upon these days also some sort of entertainments were made,

1 Sam. 20. 5, 18. And God ordained it thus, that by giving him the first-fruits of every month they should acknowledge him as the Lord of all their time, and own his providence, by which all times and seasons are ordered.

The feast of Expiation, or Atoement, was kept upon the tenth day of the month Tisri, or September. The Hebrews call it Kippur, or Chippur, that is, pardon or expiation, because it was instituted for the expiation of all the sins, irreverences, and pollutions of all the Israelites, from the high priest to the lowest of the people, committed by them throughout the whole year. Upon this day they fasted strictly, and offered several sacrifices. The high priest, after he had washed not only his hands and his feet, as usual in common sacrifices, but his whole body, dressed himself in plain linen, like the rest of the priests. He then neither wore his purple robe, nor the ephod, nor the breast-plate, because he was going to expiate his own and the people's sins. He first of all offered a bullock and a ram for his own sins, and those of all the other priests. He put his hands upon the heads of these victims, and confessed his own sins, and the sins of his house: then he received from the princes of the people two goats for a sin-offering, and a ram for a burnt-offering, to be offered in the name of all the multitude, Lev. 10. 2, 3, &c. As to the ceremonies used with the goats, see OFFERING.

The feasts of Teuts or Tabernacles, See TABERNAULE.

Besides these feasts mentioned by Moses, we find the feast of lots, or Purim, which was celebrated among the Jews of Shushan, on the fourteenth day of Adar; and among the other people of the Persia empire on the fifteenth of the same month, which answers to our February, Esth. 9. 21. The Jews observe the first of these days with fasting and crying, and other expressions of vehement grief and fear; and the latter with thanksgiving, and all demonstrations of joy and triumph. See PURIM.

The feast of the dedication of the temple, or rather of the restoration of the temple, which had been profaned by Antiochus Epiphanes, which is thought to be the feast mentioned in the gospel, John 10. 22. was celebrated in the winter. Josephus says, it was called the feast of lights; probably this happiness beget them when they least expected it; and they looked upon it as a new light that had risen upon them, Joseph. Antiq. lib. 12. cap. 11. There is an account of this dedication in 1 Maccab. 4. 52, 54, 55, &c. where it is related, that Judas Maccabeus and his brethren having defeated the army of Gorgias, they went directly to the temple of Jerusalem, which they found forsaken and profaned, so that the courts were full of thick bushes and brambles, the doors were burnt, the altar profaned, and the buildings in ruins. After having shed abundance of tears on this occasion, they began to clean every thing, and employed the priests in demolishing the altar which had been polluted; and erected another of rough-stone. They refitted the holy place and the sanctuary, and placed therein the candlestick, the table of shew-bread, and the altar of perfumes. They kindled the lamps, put the loaves upon the sacred table, set the incense on fire, offered sacrifices and burnt-offerings, and performed the dedication of the temple in eight days, with all the solemnity that circumstances would allow of. After which Judas Maccabeus made it a law, that the feast should be kept yearly for eight days, in memory of that mercy which God had shewed them. It is generally agreed that it was during this feast our Saviour was at Jerusalem: It was celebrated upon the twenty-fifth and following days of the month Casleu, which answers to our November and December, and it is therefore said, that it was winter.

Love-feasts, or feasts of charity, were used among the primitive Christians in the public meetings of the church, to shew their unity among themselves, to promote and maintain mutual charity, and for the relief of the poor among them, at the close whereof they administered the Lord's supper, Jude 12. But these feasts being abused, some think that the apostle Paul abolished them 1 Cor. 11. 21, 22, 34.

In the Christian church we have no festival thus appears clearly to have been instituted by Christ Jesus, or his apostles. Nevertheless, as soon as our Saviour seems to have instituted a feast, in a perpetual memory of his passion and death, when he instituted the sacrament of bread and wine as symbol, of his body and

blood, and pledges of spiritual blessings. Christians have always celebrated the memory of Christ's resurrection, and keep this feast on every first day of the week; which day was called the Lord's-day, even so early as in St. John's time; Rev. 1. 10, I was in the Spirit on the Lord's-day.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot made a f. || 21. 8. Abraham made a f. 26. 30. Isaac made a f. || 29. 22. Labao made a f. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a f. to all his servants. Erod. 5. 1. that they may hold a f. unto me, 10. 9. 12. 14. you shall keep it a f. Lev. 23. 39, 41. 13. 6. the seventh day shall be a f. to the Lord 23. 14. three times thou shalt keep a f. in the year 16. the f. of harvest, the first-fruits of thy labours 32. 5. Aaron said, to-morrow is a f. to the Lord Num. 28. 17. the fifteenth day of this month is the f. 29. 12. ye shall keep a f. to the Lord seven days Dent. 16. 14. and thou shalt rejoice in thy f. Judg. 14. 10. and Sanson made there a f. 12. declare it within the seven days of the f. 17. and she went before him while their f. lasted 1-Sam. 9. 112. there is a f. to-day in the high-place 20. 6. there is a yearly f. for all the family 25. 36. Nabal held a f. in his house like a king 2-Sam. 3. 20. David made Ahoer and his men a f. 1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon made a f. to his serv. 8. 65. 8. 2. all the men of Israel assembled at the f. 12. 32. Jeroboam ordained a f. like to the f. that is in Judah, and he offered upon the altar 33. he ordained a f. to the children of Israel 7-Sam. 5. 3. the f. in the seventh month, Neh. 8. 14. 7. 8. Solomon kept the f. seven days, and all Israel with him, 9. || 30. 22. Neh. 8. 18. Ezek. 45. 25.

Esth. 1. 3. Ahasuerus made a f. 5. || 2. 18. 9. Vashti made a f. || 8. 17. the Jews had a f. Prov. 15. 15. a merry heart hath a continual f. Eccl. 10. 19. f. is made for laughter, wine makes merry Isa. 25. 6. the Lord shall make to all people a f. Jer. 16. 5. enter not the house of mourning f. Ezek. 45. 23. seven days of the f. he shall prepare Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar the king made a great f. Mat. 27. 15. at that f. the governor was wont to release to the people a prisoner, Mark 15. 6. Luke 2. 42. they went up after the custom of the f. 5. 29. Levi made him a great f. in his house 14. 13. but when thou makest a f. call the poor 23. 17. he must release one unto them at the f. John 2. 8. draw, and bear to the governor of the f. 9. when the ruler of the f. tasted the water 4. 45. the Galileans having seen all that he did at the f. at Jerusalem, for they also went to the f. 5. 1. after this there was a f. of the Jews 6. 4. the passover, a f. of the Jews, was nigh 7. 8. go ye up to this f. I go not up yet to this f. 10. then went he also up to the f. not openly 11. then the Jews sought him at the f. and said 14. now about the midst of the f. Jesus taught 37. in the last day, that great day of the f. 10. 22. it was at Jerusalem the f. of dedication 10. 26. what think ye, that he will not come to the f. 12. 12. next day much people that were come to the f. 20. certain Greeks among them that came to the f. 13. 29. buy what we have need of against the f. Acts 18. 21. I must by all means keep this f. 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us keep the f. not with old leaven 10. 27. 8. any that believe out bid you to a f.

FEAST-DAY, days.

Hos. 2. 11. I will also cease her f.-days to cease 9. 5. what will ye do in day of the f. of the Lord? Amos 5. 21. I hate, I despise your f.-days Mat. 26. 5. they said, not on the f.-day, Mark 14. 2. John 2. 23. in the f.-day many believed in his name

FEAST of the passover.

Erod. 34. 25. or the sacrifice of f. of passover be left Mat. 26. 2. after two days is f. of passover, Mark 14. 1. Luke 2. 41. every year at f. of pass. his parents went John 13. 1. before f. of passover Jesus knew his hour Solemn FEAST.

Deut. 16. 15. seven days shalt thou keep a solemn f. Psal. 81. 3. blow the trumpet on our solemn f.-day Lam. 2. 7. make a noise as in the solemn f.-day

FEAST of tabernacles.

Lev. 23. 34. the fifteenth day shall be f. of taber. Deut. 16. 13. thou shalt observe f. of tab. seven days 16. three times appear in f. of tabernacles. 31. 10. 2 Chron. 8. 13. Ezro 3. 4. they kept f. of tabernac. as it is written Zech. 14. 16. shall even go up to keep f. of tabernac. 18. heathen that come not to keep f. of taber. 19. John 7. 22. oow the Jews' f. of tabernac. was at haod

FEAST of unleavened bread.

Erod. 12. 17. ye shall observe f. of unlv. br. 23. 15. || 34. 18. Lev. 23. 6. and on fifteenth day is f. of unlev. br. Deut. 16. 16. appear in f. of unlv. br. 2 Chr. 8. 13. 2 Chr. 30. 13. people assembled to keep f. of unlv. br. 21. children of Isr. kept f. of unlv. br. seven days 35. 17. f. of unlv. br. days, Ezra 6. 22. Ezek. 45. 21. Mat. 26. 17. first day of f. of unlv. br. disciples came Mark 14. 1. after two days was f. of unlv. br. Luke 22. 1. 195

FEAST of weeks.

Erod. 34. 92. thou shalt obs. f. of w. Deut. 16. 10. Dent. 16. 16. all thy males appear in the f. of weeks 2 Chr. 8. 13. Solomon offered burnt-offer. in f. of w.

FEAST, ED.

Job 1. 4. his sons went and f. in their houses 2 Per. 2. 13. sporting, while they f. with you Jude 12. these are spots, when they f. with you

FEASTING.

Esth. 9. 17. made it a day of f. and gladness, 18. 22. they should make them days of f. and joy Job 1. 5. when the days of their f. were gone Eccl. 7. 2. of mourning, than to go to the house of f. Jer. 16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of f.

FEASTS.

Lev. 23. 2. even these are my f. 4, 37, 44. Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical mockers in f. Isa. 5. 12. the harp, pipe, and wine are in their f. Jer. 51. 39. in their heir hell I will make their f. Ezek. 45. 17. the princes part to give offerings in f. 46. 11. in f. the meat-offering shall be an ephah Amos 8. 10. I will turn your f. into mourning Zech. 8. 19. shall be joy, gladness, and cheerful f. Mat. 23. 6. they love the uppermost rooms at f. and chief seats in synagog. Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46. Jude 12. these are spots in your f. of charity

Appointed FEASTS.

Isa. 1. 14. your app. f. my soul hateth, a trouble Set FEASTS. Num. 29. 39. these things ye shall do in your set f. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer on the set f. Ezra 3. 5. 2 Chron. 31. 3. the king's portion for the set f. Neh. 10. 33. we charged for offering in the set f.

Solemn FEASTS.

Num. 15. 3. when you make offer. in your sol. f. 2 Chr. 2. 4. build an house for offering on solemn f. 8. 13. offering on solemn f. three times in a year Lam. 1. 4. because none come to the solemn f. 2. 6. he hath caused the solemn f. to be forgotten Ezek. 36. 38. as the flock of Jerusalem in solemn f. 46. 9. when people come before the Lord in sol. f. Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her solemn f. 12. 9. make thee dwell as in the days of solemn f. Nah. 1. 15. O Judah, keep thy sol. f. perform vows Mat. 2. 3. even the daug of your solemn f.

FEATHERED, see FOWL.

FEATIFIERS.

Lev. 1. 16. shall pluck away his crop with his f. Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goody wings to the peacock? or wings and f. to the ostrich? Psal. 68. 13. and her f. covered with yellow gold 91. 4. shall cover thee with his f. under his wings Ezek. 17. 3. an eagle long-winged, full of f. 7. Dan. 4. 33. his hairs were grown like eagle's f.

FED.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob f. the rest of Labau's flock 30. 24. as he f. the asses of Zilueon his father 41. 2. and the seven kine f. in a meadow, 18. 47. 47. he f. them with bread for their cattle 48. 15. the God who f. me all my life long Erod. 16. 32. the bread wherewith I have f. you Deut. 8. 3. he f. thee with manna, thou knowest not 16. who f. thee in the wilderness with manna 2 Sam. 20. 3. put the concubines inward, and f. them 1 Kings 18. 4. he f. them with bread and water, 13. 1 Chron. 27. 29. over the herds that f. In Sharon Psal. 37. 3. trust in the Lord, verily thou shalt be f. 78. 72. so he f. them, according to his integrity 81. 16. he should have f. them with finest of wheat Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the fat of f. beasts Jer. 5. 7. when I had f. them to the full, they comm. 8. they were as f. horses in the morning Ezek. 16. 19. and my honey wherewith I f. thee 34. 3. ye eat the fat, and kill them that are f. 8. the shepherds f. themselves, and f. not my flock Dan. 4. 12. and all flesh was f. with it 5. 21. the f. Nebuchadnezzar with grass, like oxen Zech. 11. 7. I took two staves, and I f. the flock Mat. 25. 37. when saw we thee hungered, and f. thee? Mark 5. 14. they that f. the swine fed, Luke 8. 34. Luke 16. 21. desiring to be f. with crumbs that fell 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have f. you with milk, not with meat

FEE.

Dan. 2. 6. ye shall receive of me, gifts and f. 5. 17. give thy f. to another, yet I will read

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30. 42. when cattle were f. he put them out in Deut. 25. 18. the A malekites smote all that were f. 1 Sam. 2. 5. that hath many children, is waxen f. 2 Sam. 4. 1. Ahoer dead, Ish-hobeth's hands were f. 2 Chron. 28. 15. carried all the f. of them on asses Neh. 4. 2. and he said, what do these f. Jews? Job 4. 4. and thou hast strengthened the f. knees Psal. 38. 8. I am f. and sore broken, I have roared 105. 37. was not one f. person amongst their tribes Prov. 30. 26. the comies are but a f. folk, yet make Isa. 16. 14. the remnant shall be very small and f. 35. 3. strengthen the weak hands, confirm f. knees Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the fame, our hands wax f. 40. 24. Damascus is waxed f. and turneth to flee

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands waxed f. Ezek 7. 17. all haods shall be f. 21. 7. Zech. 12. 8. and he that is f. shall be as David 1 Cor. 12. 22. the members which seem to be more f. 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the f.-minded Heb. 12. 12. lift up the hands and the f. knees

FEEBLE.

Gen. 30. 42. so the f. were Labau's, stronger Jacob's FEEBLENESS. Jer. 47. 3. the fathers shall not look back for f. FEED.

To feed signifies to eat, to take meat or nourishment for the body, and this is common to man with the beasts. Jude 12, feeding themselves without fear. Isa. 27. 10, There shall the calf feed, and there shall he lie down. It also signifies to furnish or supply others with food, thus Joseph fed the Egyptians for their cattle: that is, he gave them food and provision for one year, for which they gave him their cattle, Gen. 47. 17. And Agar prays that God would feed him with food convenient for him; that he would furnish him with food suitable to his necessities and occasions, Prov. 30. 8.

But feeding, generally in Scripture, is taken for the business and calling of a shepherd, and comprehends all the duties belonging to that office: not only that of feeding, or providing pasture for his flock, but also of guiding, observing, and defending them. In this sense, feeding is applied, 1. To God, and that (1) In respect of his church, which he rules, defends, directs, sustains, and nourishes, both inwardly, by the gifts and graces of his Spirit; and outwardly, by his power and providence. Gen. 48. 15, The God which fed me all my life long unto this day. And the Psalmist, Feed them also, and lift them up for ever, Psal. 28. 9. Hence God is called a Shepherd, Psal. 23. 1. The Lord is my Shepherd: He provides for me, he brings me out of the wrong way, and guides me in the right. (2) In respect of the ungodly, upon whom he executes his judgments. Ezek. 34. 10, I will feed them with judgment. And in Hos. 4. 16, The Lord will feed them as a lamb in a large place; He will make them to wander, like a lost lamb in a wilderness, and scatter them into Assyria. (3) In respect of the creatures which receive their supplies wholly from God. Psal. 145. 15, The eyes of all wait upon thee, and thou givest them their meat in due season. Mat. 6. 26, The fowls of the air neither sow nor reap, yet your heavenly Father feedeth them.

11. To Christ. Isa. 40. 11, He shall feed his flock like a shepherd. And our Saviour says of himself, I am the good Shepherd, John 10. 11. Christ Jesus performs all the offices of a tender and faithful Shepherd, towards his people, carrying himself with great wisdom, and condescension, and compassion, to every one of them, according to their several capacities and infirmities: He feeds them by his word, Spirit, grace, fullness, redemption, ordinances and providences.

11. To Man. And then beside the common acceptance of the word, for feeding cattle, it is taken, (1) For instructing and teaching others by wholesome doctrine; for ruling and censuring by ecclesiastical discipline. John 21. 15, 10, Feed my lambs: Feed my sheep. And in Jer. 3. 15, I will give you pastors according to mine heart, which shall feed you with knowledge and understanding. (2) For ruling and governing politically. Thus kings and magistrates are compared to shepherds, 2 Sam. 5. 2, Thou shalt feed my people Israel. Psal. 78. 71, He brought David to feed Jacob his people.

IV. To the enemies of the church, whom God sometimes makes use of for the chastisement of his people. Jer. 6. 3, The Babylonian princes, with their armies, shall feed every one in his place: They shall take up their quarters in the places assigned them, and make spoil of all they can find there.

V. To such as flatter themselves with vain hopes of help and assistance. Hos. 12. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: The ten tribes flatter themselves with hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assyrians, but they are supporting themselves with hopes as unfit to sustain them, as the wind is to feed the body and nourish it: They made new alliances and friendships; but all of them will prove lies to them at last, like the wind they feed upon.

VI. To rulers, both political and ecclesiastical, who contrive their own ease, advantage, honour, and ambitious projects; but feed not their flocks; take no care to support them, either with a sole

some counsel, or necessary relief, as they ought to do, according to their respective offices. Ezek. 34. 2, 3. Woe to the shepherds that do feed themselves; should not the shepherds feed the flocks? Ye kill them that are fed; but ye feed not the flock.

Gen. 37. 12. his brethren went to f. their father's flock 16. tell me, I pray, where they f. their flocks 46. 32. for their trade hath been to f. cattle

Exod. 32. 5. and shall f. in another man's field 34. 3. neither let flocks f. before that mount 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou shalt f. my people Israel 7. 7. whom I commanded to f. Israel, 1 Chr. 17. 6. King 17. 3. have commanded the ravens to f. thee Job 24. 2. they take away flocks and f. thereof 20. the worms shall f. sweetly on him Psal. 28. 9. them, and lift thee up for ever 49. 14. laid in the grave, death shall f. on them 78. 71. he brought David to f. Jacob his people Prov. 10. 21. the lips of the righteous f. many Cant. 4. 5. like two roses which f. among the lilies 6. 2. my beloved is gone to f. in the gardens Isa. 5. 17. the lambs shall f. after their manner 11. 7. and the cow and the bear shall f. 14. 30. and the first-born of the poor shall f. 27. 10. there shall the calf f. and shall lie down 30. 23. thy cattle shall f. in large pastures 40. 11. he shall f. his flock as a shepherd 49. 9. they shall f. in the ways and high places 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and f. your flocks 65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall f. together Jer. 2. + 16. the children of Nophy, on thy crown 3. 15. pastors who shall f. you with knowledge 6. 3. they shall f. every one in his place 23. 2. against the pastors that f. my people 4. 1. I will set up shepherds which shall f. them 50. 19. Israel shall f. on Carmel and Bashan Lam. 4. 5. they that f. delicately are desolate Ezek. 34. 2. woe to the shepherds that do f. them. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye f. not the flock 10. neither shall the shepherds f. themselves Dan. 11. 26. they that f. of his meat destroy him Hos. 4. 16. now the Lord will f. them as a lamb 9. 2. the hour and the wine press shall not f. them 10. 3. 7. let them not f. nor drink water Mic. 5. 4. he shall f. in the strength of the Lord Zeph. 2. 7. they shall f. thereupon, God shall visit 3. 13. they shall f. none shall make them afraid Zech. 11. 9. then said I, I will not f. you 16. the shepherd shall not f. that standeth still Mat. 2. + 6. out of thee a Governor that shall f. Luke 15. 15. he sent him to his fields to f. swine Acts 20. 28. take heed to f. the church of God 1 Cor. 9. + 13. they f. of the things of the temple Rev. 3. 13. though I give all my goods to f. the poor 12. 7. 17. for the Lamb shall f. them and lead them 16. 6. that they should f. her there 1660 days

FEE. *Imperatively.*

Gen. 25. 30. f. me with that same red pottage 29. 7. water ye the sheep, and go and f. them 1 Kings 22. 27. f. him with bread and water of affliction, until I come in peace, 2 Chr. 18. 26.

Prov. 30. 8. f. me with food convenient for me Cant. 1. 9. f. thy kids beside the shepherds' tents Mic. 7. 14. f. thy people with thy rod, the flock Zech. 11. 4. saith Lord, f. the flock of the slaughter who 21. 15. f. my lambs || 16. f. my sheep, 17. Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy hunger, f. him 1 Pet. 5. 2. f. the flock of God which is among you

I will FEE.

Gen. 30. 31. I will again f. and keep thy flock 2 Sam. 19. 32. I will f. thee with me in Jerusalem Isa. 49. 26. I will f. them that oppress thee 58. 14. I will f. thee with the heritage of Jacob Jer. 9. 15. I will f. them with wormwood, 23. 15. Ezek. 34. 13. I will f. them upon the mountains 14. I will f. them in a good pasture, on mountains 15. I will f. my flock, and cause them to lie down 16. I will f. the fat and the strong with judgment Zech. 11. 7. I will f. the flock of slaughter, the poor

FEE. *FEEDER.*

Gen. 4. 1. 2. Abel was f. of sheep, Cain tiller of ground

FEE. *FEEDST.*

Psal. 80. 5. thou f. them with the bread of tears Cant. 1. 7. tell me where thou f. thy flock

FEE. *FEEDETH.*

Prov. 15. 14. the mouth of fools f. on foolishness 28. + 7. he that f. gluttons, shameth his father Cant. 2. 16. my beloved f. among the lilies, 6. 3. Isa. 44. 20. he f. on ashes, a deceived heart turned him Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim, on wind, followeth east-wind Mat. 6. 26. yet your heavenly Father f. them Luke 12. 24. the ravens sow not, yet God f. them 1 Cor. 9. 7. who f. a flock, and eateth not the milk

FEE. *FEEDING.*

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph was his flock with his brethren Job 1. 14. the oxen were plowing, the asses f. them 34. 10. cause them to cease from f. the flock Nah. 2. 11. where is thy place of young lions?

Mat. 3. 30. an herd of swine f. Mark 5. 11. Luke 8. 52. Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant f. cattle Jude 12. f. them, without fear, clouds without water

FEE. *FEEL.*

Gen. 27. 12. my father peradventure will f. me 21. come near, that I may f. thee, my son Judg. 16. 26. suffer me that I may f. the pillars Job 20. 20. surely he shall not f. quietness Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can f. the thorns Eccl. 8. 5. whose keepeth commandment shall f. no evil Acts 17. 27. seek the L. if haply they might f. after

FEE. *FEELING.*

Eph. 4. 19. who being past f. have given themselves Heb. 4. 15. touched with the f. of our iniquities

FEE. *FEET.*

Gen. 29. + 1. then Jacob lift up his f. and came 49. 10. nor a lawgiver from between his f. till 33. Jacob gathered up f. in the bed, yielded to God Exod. 3. 5. put thy shoes from off thy f. Acts 7. 33. 11. 48. get out, and the people that is at thy f. 12. 11 shall eat the passover with shoes on your f. Lev. 11. 21. have legs above their f. ye may eat Deut. 2. 28. only I will pass through on my f. 11. 4. 6. all the substance which was at their f. 23. 57. young one that cometh from between her f. 33. 3. and they sat down at thy f. every one Josh. 3. 15. the f. of the priests were dipped in Jordan 9. 5. old shoes, and elouted upon their f. 10. 24. put your f. on the necks of these kings 14. 9. the land whereas thy f. have trodden Judg. 1. 17. having thumbs of hands and f. cut off 3. 24. surely he covereth his f. in his chamber 4. 15. so that Sisera fell away on his f. 17. 5. + 15. Barak was set on his f. into the valley 27. at her f. bowed, at her f. he fell down dead Ruth 3. 4. go in, uncover his f. and lay thee down 6. he turned, and beheld a woman lay at his f. 1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the f. of his saints 14. 13. Jonathan climbed on his hands and f. 24. 3. and Saul went in to cover his f. 25. 4. 27. young men that walk at the f. of my lord 42. Abigail rode with five damsels at her f. 2 Sam. 2. + 18. Asahel was light of his f. as a roe 3. 34. bands not bound, nor thy f. put into fetters 4. 4. Jonathan's son was lame of his f. 9. 3. 13. 12. they cut off their hands and their f. 19. 21. Mephibosheth had not dressed his f. 22. 34. he maketh my f. like hinds' f. and setteth me upon high places, Psal. 18. 33. Nah. 3. 19. 37. so that my f. did not slip, Psal. 18. 36. 1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood of war in shoes on his f. 14. 6. when Abijah heard the sound of her f. 12. when thy f. enter the city, the child shall die 15. 23. Asa was diseased in his f. 2 Chron. 16. 12. 2 Kings 3. 9. no water for the cattle at their f. 4. 22. when she came, she caught him by the f. 6. 32. is not the sound of his master's f. which him? 9. 35. but they found no more of her than the f. 13. 21. dead man revived, and stood upon his f. 18. + 27. that they may drink the water of their f. 21. 3. nor make the f. of Israel move any more 1 Chr. 28. 2. then David the king stood on his f. Neh. 9. 21. clothes waxed not old, their f. swelled not Job 12. 5. he that is ready to slip with his f. 13. 27. thou putteth my f. in the stocks, 33. 11. thou settest a print upon the heels of my f. 18. 8. for he is cast into a net by his own f. 11. terrors make afraid, and drive him to his f. 29. 15. 1. eyes to the blind, f. was I to the lame 30. 12. the youth rise, they push away my f. 39. 12. 1. his f. dig in the valley, he rejoiceth Psal. 22. 16. they pierced my hands and my f. 25. 15. for he shall pluck my f. out of the net 31. 8. thou hast set my f. in a large room 40. 2. he set my f. on rock, and established my goings 56. 13. wilt thou not deliver my f. from falling? 66. 9. and suffereth not our f. to be moved 73. 2. but as for me, my f. were almost gone 74. 3. lift up thy f. to the perpetual desolations 105. 18. whose f. they hurt with fetters 115. 7. f. have they, but they walk not, nor speak 116. 8. thou hast delivered my f. from falling 119. 59. I turned my f. unto thy testimonies 101. I refrained my f. from every evil way 105. thy word is a lamp to my f. a light to my path 122. 2. our f. shall stand within thy gates Prop. 1. 16. thy f. run to evil, 6. 18. Isa. 59. 7. + 26. ponder the path of thy f. ways be established 5. 5. her f. go down to death, steps take hold on hell 6. 13. the wicked man speaketh with his f. 28. can one go on coals and his f. not be burnt? 7. 11. she is loud, her f. abide not in her house 19. 2. and he that hasteth with his f. sinneth 26. 6. cutteth off the f. and drinketh damage 29. 5. a flatterer spreadeth a net for his f. Cant. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy f. with shoes 1. 3. 16. and making a tinkling with their f. 18. Lord take away the ornaments about their f. 6. 2. with twain he covered his f. with twain did thy 7. 20. the Lord shall shave the hair of the f.

Isa. 23. 7. her own f. shall carry her afar off to so 26. 6. the f. of the poor shall tread it down 32. 20. that send forth the f. of the ox and ass 41. 3. by the way that he had not gone with his f. 49. 23. they shall lick up the dust of thy f. 52. 7. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings Jer. 13. 11. will make the place of thy f. glorious 50. 13. 16. before your f. stumblen on the mountain, a 14. 10. loved to wander, have not refrained their f. 18. 22. they digged a pit, and hid sores for my f. 38. 22. thy f. are sunk in the mire, and are turned Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a net for my f. Ezek. 1. 7. and their f. were straight f. 2. 1. he said to me, son of man, stand upon thy f. 2. and the Spirit set me upon my f. 3. 24. 16. 25. had ostendethly, to everyone that passed by 24. 17. and put on thy shoes upon thy f. 23. tires shall be on your heads, shoes on your f. 25. 6. because thou hast stamped with the f. 32. 2. thou troublest the waters with thy f. 34. 13. but ye must foul the residue with your f. 19. what ye have trodden and fouled with your f. 37. 10. they lived and stood up upon their f. Dan. 2. 33. his f. part of iron, and part clay, 42. 34. a stone smote the image upon his f. 41. thou sawest the f. and toes part of clay 7. 7. and stamped the residue with the f. of it, 19. 10. 6. his f. like polished brass, Rev. 1. 15. || 2. 18. Nah. 1. 3. and the clouds are the dust of his f. 15. the f. of him that bringeth good tidings Zech. 14. 4. his f. shall stand upon mount of Olive Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house or city, shake off the dust of your f. Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5. 15. 30. cast the lame and blind down at Jesus' f. 18. 8. rather than having two f. to be cast into fire 28. 9. they held him by the f. and worshipped him Luke 1. 79. to guide our f. into the way of peace 7. 38. she kissed his f. and anointed them 13. 35. this woman hath not ceased to kiss my f. 8. 35. they found the man sitting at the f. of Jesus 41. Jesus fell down at Jesus' f. and besought him 10. 39. Mary, who sat at Jesus' f. heard his word 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and shoes on his f. 20. behold my hands and my f. that it is I 40. he slewed them his hands and his f. John 11. 2. and wiped his f. with her hair, 12. 3. 12. 3. and Mary anointed the f. of Jesus 20. 12. one angel at the head, the other at the f. Acts 3. 7. and immediately his f. received strength 4. 5. 5. laid them down at the apostles' f. 37. || 5. 2. 5. the f. of them who have buried thy husband 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young man's f. 13. 25. shoes of his f. I am not worthy to loose 51. they shook off the dust of their f. against them 14. 8. there sat at Lystra a man impotent in his f. 10. Paul said, stand upright on thy f. he leaped 16. 24. who made their f. fast in the stocks 21. 11. Agabus bound his own hands and f. 22. 3. yet brought up at the f. of Gamaliel 26. 16. but rise, and stand upon thy f. Rom. 3. 15. their f. are swift to shed blood 10. 15. the f. of them that preach the gospel 1 Cor. 12. 19. nor head to the f. I have no need of you Eph. 6. 15. your f. shod with the preparation of gospel Heb. 12. 13. and make straight paths for your f. Her. 3. 9. make them come and worship before thy f. 10. 1. another mighty angel, his f. as pillars of hre 11. 11. the two witnesses stood upon their f. 13. 2. the f. were as of a bear, month of a lion 22. 8. I fell down to worship before his f.

At his FEE.

Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah cast the foreskin at his f. Judg. 4. 10. Barak went with ten thousand at his f. Ruth 3. 14. she lay at his f. until the morning 1 Sam. 25. 24. Abigail fell at his f. and said 2 Kings 4. 37. the woman of Shunem fell at his f. Esth. 3. 3. Esther fell down at his f. and besought him 10. 1. and burning coals went forth at his f. Mat. 18. 29. his fellow-servant fell down at his f. Mark 5. 22. Jairus, when he saw him, fell at his f. 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and fell at his f. Luke 7. 38. she stood at his f. behind him, weeping John 11. 32. Mary fell down at his f. saying Acts 5. 10. Sapphira fell at his f. and yielded up ghost 10. 25. Cornelius met him, and fell down at his f. Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him, I fell at his f. as dead 19. 10. and I fell at his f. to worship him

FEE. *joined with sole or soles.*

Deut. 11. 24. soles of your f. tread shall be yours Josh. 3. 13. as soon as soles of the priests' f. 4. 18 1 Kings 5. 3. till L. put them under the soles of his f. 19. 24. with soles of my f. have dried, Isa. 37. 25. Isa. 60. 14. shall bow down at the soles of thy f. Ezek. 1. 7. the sole of their f. was like a calf's foot 4. 3. 7. the sole of soles of my f. you more def. 10. 4. 3. wicked shall he ashes under a. of your

Under FEE.

Exod. 24. 10. under his f. as it were a sapphire-stone 2 Sam. 22. 10. darkness was under his f. Psal. 139. 39. yea, they are fallen under our f.

FEL

Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put all things under his f.
1 Cor. 15. 27. *Eph.* 1. 22.
 47. 3. he shall subdue the nations under our f.
Isa. 13. the dragon shall thou trample under f.
Isa. 14. 19. as a carcass trodden under f.
 23. 3. drunkards of Ephraim shall be trodd. under f.
Lam. 3. 34. to crush under his f. all prisoners
 7. 6. lest they trample them under th. ir f.
Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise Satan under your f.
1 Cor. 15. 25. he will hatn put all enemies under his f.
Heb. 2. 8. for he put all in subjection under his f.
Rev. 12. 1. clothed with the sun, moon under her f.
 FEEF with wash, or washed.
Gen. 18. 4. let water be fetched, and wash your f.
 2. 9. turn in, tarry all night, and wash your f.
 24. 32. and Laban gave water to wash his f.
 43. 24. gave them water, and they washed their f.
Exod. 30. 19. Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and their f. thereat. 21. | 40. 31.
Judg. 19. 21. Levite and concubine washed their f.
1 Sam. 25. 41. to wash the f. of servants of my lord
2 Sam. 11. 8. Uriah, go to thy house, wash thy f.
Psal. 58. 10. shall wash his f. in blood of the wicked
Cent. 5. 3. have washed my f. how shall I defile them!
Luke 7. 38. she began to wash his f. with tears
 44. but she hath washed my f. with tears
John 13. 5. he began to wash the disciples f.
 6. Peter saith to him, I'd. dost thou wash my f.
 8. Peter saith to him, thou shalt never wash my f.
 10. needeth not save to wash his f. but is clean
 12. so after he had washed their f. he said to them
 14. if I your Id. and Master have washed your f.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the saints' f.
 FEIGN.
2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray f. thyself to be a mourner
1 Kings 14. 5. she shall f. herself to be another woman
Luke 20. 20. which should f. themselves just men
 FEIGNED.
1 Sam. 21. 13. David f. himself mad in their hands
2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield f. obedience unto me, *Psal.* 118. 44.
Psal. 17. 1. to my prayer that goeth not out of lips
 66. + 3. thine enemies shall yield f. obedience
 81. + 15. the waters of the Lord yielded f. obedience
2 Pet. 2. 3. with f. words make merchandise of you
 FEIGNERS.
1 Kings 14. 6. why f. thou thyself to be another?
Neh. 6. 8. but thou f. them out of thine own heart
 FEIGNEDLY.
Jer. 3. 10. hath turned to me but f. saith the Lord
 FELL.
Gen. 4. 5. Cain was wroth, and his countenance f.
 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.
 15. 12. a deep sleep, on Abram and lo, an horror
 22. + 18. Ishmael f. in the presence of his brethren
 33. 4. Esau ran, and f. on his brother's neck
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren f. before him on ground
 45. 14. Joseph f. on Benjamin's neck and wept
 46. 29. Jacob f. on Joseph's neck and wept
Erod. 22. 28. there f. of the people 3000 men
Rev. 16. 9. the goat on which the Lord's lot f.
Num. 11. 4. the mixt multitude f. a lusting
 9. the dew f. on the camp, the manna f. upon it
 14. 5. Moses and Aaron f. 16. 22. 45. | 20. 6.
Josh. 8. 25. that all that f. that day, were 12,000
 11. 7. so Joshua came and f. upon them
 22. 20. and wrath f. on all the congregation
Judg. 4. 16. Sisera's host f. on the edge of the sword
 5. 27. Sisera f. | 8. 10. for there f. 120,000 men
 7. 13. a cake of bread smote the tent that it f.
 12. 6. there f. of Ephraimites at that time 42,000
 16. 30. the house f. on the lords and on the people
 20. 44. and there f. of Benjamin 18,000 men
1 Sam. 4. 10. there f. of Israel 30,000 footmen
 18. Eli f. from his seat backward by the gate
 11. 7. the fear of the Lord f. on the people
 14. 13. the Philistines f. before Jonathan
 19. + 24. Saul prophesied, and f. down that day
 22. 18. Doeg turned, and f. upon the priests
 25. 24. Abigail f. at David's feet, and said
 28. 20. Saul f. straightway along on the earth
 29. 3. I found no fault in him since he f. on me
 30. 13. because three days ago I f. sick
 31. 4. therefore Saul took a sword and f. upon it
 5. his armour-bearer f. likewise, *1 Chr.* 10. 4. 5.
2 Sam. 4. 4. Mephiboseth f. and became lame
 11. 17. there f. some of the people of David
 13. 2. Amnon f. sick for his sister Tamar
 20. 8. Joab's sword f. out, as he went forth
 21. 9. they f. all seven together in days of harvest
 22. 9. they f. by the hand of David, *1 Chron.* 20. 8.
1 Kings 2. 25. Benaiah f. on Adonijah that he died
 32. who f. upon two men more righteous than he
 34. Benaiah f. on Joab | 46. Benaiah f. on Shimei
 21. + 19. so Israel f. from the house of David
 14. 1. Ahijah the son of Jeroboam f. sick
 17. 27. the son of the woman f. sick, it was so sore
 18. 38. fire of Lord f. and consumed the sacrifice
 20. 30. a wall f. on 27,000 men that were left
2 Kings 1. 13. this captain f. on knees before Elijah

FEL

2 Kings 2. 13. took mantle of Eli, that f. from him
 4. 9. it f. on a day Elisha passed to shunem, 11.
 18. it f. on a day the child went to the reapers
 37. Shunemite f. at his feet and howed herself
 6. 5. the axe-head f. into the water, and he cried
 6. and the man of God said, where is it?
 7. 20. so it f. out to him, the people trode on him
 25. 11. the fugitives that f. away to the king
1 Chr. 12. 19. there f. some of Manasseh to David
 21. 14. and there f. of Israel 70,000 men
 27. 24. because there f. wrath for it against Israel
2 Chron. 15. 9. for they f. to David out of Israel
 17. 10. the fear of Id. f. on all kingdoms of lands
 20. 18. the inhabitants of Jerusalem f. before Id.
 21. 19. his bowels f. out by reason of sickness
 25. 13. the soldiers of Israel f. on cities of Judah
Ezra 9. 5. I f. on my knees and spread my hands
Ezra 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews f. on them, 9. 2.
 9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai f. upon them
Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans f. on the asses, and took them
 17. Chaldeans f. on camels, and carried them away
 19. the house f. on young men, and they are dead
Psal. 27. 2. wicked came to eat up my flesh, they f.
 78. 64. their priests f. by sword, widows not lament
 105. 38. for the fear of Israel f. on Egypt
Jer. 39. 9. those that f. away, that f. to him, 52. 15.
 46. 16. one f. upon another, and they said, arise
Lam. 1. 7. her people f. into the hand of the enemy
 5. 13. and the children f. under the wood
Ezek. 8. 1. the hand of the Lord f. upon me, 11. 5.
 39. 23. so f. they all by the sword
Dan. 4. 31. there f. a voice from heaven, saying
 7. 20. other which came up, before whom three f.
 10. 7. but a great quaking f. upon them
Jonah 1. 7. they cast lots, and the lot f. on Jonah
 7. 25. the house f. not | 27. it f. *Luke* 6. 49.
 13. 4. seed f. by the way-side, *Mark* 4. 4. *Luke* 8. 5
 5. some f. upon stony places, *Mark* 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 6
 7. and some f. among thorns, *Mark* 4. 7. *Luke* 8. 7
 8. other f. into good ground, *Mark* 4. 8. *Luke* 8. 8
Mark 5. 22. Jairus when he saw him, f. at his feet
 7. 25. Syrophenician woman came, and f. at his feet
 9. 20. he f. on the ground and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. Jesus f. on the ground and prayed
Luke 1. 12. and fear f. upon Zacharias
 8. 23. but as they sailed, Jesus f. asleep
 10. 30. a certain man f. among thieves, 36.
 13. 4. upon whom the tower in Siloam f.
 15. 20. his father f. on his neck and kissed him
 16. 21. crumbs which f. from the rich man's table
John 1. 18. went backward and f. to the ground
Acts 1. 25. from which Judas by transgression f.
 26. gave forth lots, and the lot f. upon Matthias
 7. 60. and when he had said this, he f. asleep
 9. 4. Saul f. to the earth and heard a voice
 18. there f. from his eyes as it had been scales
 10. 10. Peter became hungry, and f. into a trace
 14. the Holy Ghost f. on them all, 11. 15.
 12. 7. the chains f. off from Peter's hands
 13. 11. there f. on him a mist and a darkness
 36. David f. on sleep and saw corruption
 19. 17. and fear f. on all the Jews at Ephesus
 20. 10. Paul went down, and f. on Eutychus
 37. they all f. on Paul's neck, and kissed him
 22. 7. I f. unto the ground, and heard a voice
Rom. 11. 22. on them which f. severity
 15. 3. reproaches of them reproached these f. on me
1 Cor. 10. 8. and f. in one day twenty-three thous.
Heb. 3. 17. whose carcasses f. in the wilderness
2 Pet. 3. 4. since fathers f. asleep all things continue
Rev. 1. 17. when I saw him I f. at his feet as dead
 6. 13. and the stars of heaven f. unto the earth
 8. 10. and there f. a great star from heaven
 11. 11. and great fear f. on them who saw them
 13. the tenth part of the city f. by earthquake
 16. 2. and there f. a noisome and grievous sore
 19. the city was divided, and cities of nations f.
 21. there f. on men, great hail out of heaven
 19. 10. and I f. at his feet to worship him
 See FACE, FACIES.
 FELL down.
Num. 22. 27. when the ass saw the angel, she f. d.
Deut. 9. 18. and I f. down before the Lord, 25.
Josh. 6. 20. the people shouted, the wall f. d. flat
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed there he f. down dead
 19. 26. the concubine f. down at door of the house
1 Sam. 17. 52. the Philistines f. down by the way
 31. 1. men of Israel f. down in Gilboa, *1 Chr.* 10. 1.
2 Sam. 2. 16. so they f. down together
 23. Asabel f. down there, and died in the place
 18. 28. Abimeaz f. down | 19. 18. Simei f. down
2 Kings 1. 2. and Ahaziah f. down through a lattice
1 Chr. 5. 22. there f. d. many slain, war was of G.
2 Chron. 13. 17. there f. d. of Israel 500,000 men
Ezra 8. 3. Esther f. down at Ahasuerus' feet
Job 1. 20. Job f. on the ground and worshipped
Psal. 107. 12. they f. d. there was none to help
Dan. 3. 7. all nations f. d. and worshipped image
 23. these three f. down bound in the furnace
Mat. 2. 11. wise men f. d. and worshipped him

FEL

Mat. 16. 26. the serv. therefore f. down, saying 29
Mark 3. 11. and unclean spirits f. down before him
 5. 33. the woman with the issue of blood f. down
Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter f. down at Jesus' knees
 8. 28. man which had devils f. down before Jesus
 41. Jairus f. down | 17. 16. the Samaritan f. a.
John 11. 32. Mary f. down at his feet, saying
Acts 5. 5. Ananias f. down | 10. Sapphira f. down
 10. 25. Cornelius f. down | 16. 29. Jailer f. down
 30. 35. the image which f. down from Jupiter
 20. 9. Kutchus f. down from the third loft
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of Jericho f. down
Rev. 5. 8. elders f. d. before the Lamb, 14. | 19. 4
 22. 8. John f. down to worship before the angel
 FELL.
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall f. every good tree
 FELLE.
2 Kings 3. 25. and they f. all the good trees
 FELLER.
Isa. 14. 8. saying, no f. is come up against us
 FELLEST.
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man before wick. men, so f. thou
 FELLING.
2 Kings 6. 5. as one was f. a beam, the axe-head fell
 FELLOES.
1 Kings 7. 33. their f. and their spokes were molten
 FELLOW.
Gen. 19. 9. they said, this one f. came in to sojourn
Erod. 2. 13. wherefore smitest thou thy f.?
 18. + 16. and I judge between a man and his f.
Judg. 7. 13. there was a man told a dream to his f.
 22. the Lord set every man's sword against his f.
 through all the host, *1 Sam.* 14. 20
1 Sam. 21. 15. that ye have brought this f. to play
 the madman; shall this f. come into my house
 29. 10. in vain have I kept all that this f. hath
 25. 4. make this f. return, he may go to his place
 2. 16. caught every one his f. by the head
1 Kings 22. 27. put this f. in prison, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.
2 Kings 9. 11. wherefore came this mad f. to thee?
Ezra 4. 10. if they fall, one will lift up his f.
Isa. 34. 14. the satyr shall cry to his f.
Jonah 1. 7. they said every one to his f. east lots
Zech. 11. 7. 9. eat every one the flesh of his f.
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my Shepherd, and
 against the man that is my, saith Lord of hosts
Mat. 12. 24. this f. doth not cast out devils but by
 26. 61. this f. said, I am able to destroy the temple
 71. this f. was also with Jesus, *Luke* 22. 59.
Luke 23. 2. we found this f. perverting the nation
John 9. 29. as for this f. we know not whence he is
 11. 16. Didymus said to his f. disciples, let us go
Acts 17. + 18. some said, what will this base f. say?
 18. 13. this f. persuadeth men to worship God
 22. 22. away with such a f. from the earth
 24. 5. we have found this man a pestilent f.
 FELLOW-CITIZENS.
Eph. 2. 19. but f.-citizens with saints and household
 FELLOW-HEIRS.
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be f.-heirs
 FELLOW-HELPER.
2 Cor. 8. 23. Titus my f.-helper concerning you
 FELLOW-HELPERS.
3 John 8. that we might be f.-helpers to the truth
 FELLOW-LABOURER.
1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent Timotheus our f.-labourer
Phil. 1. 1. Paul to Philemon our f.-labourer
 FELLOW-LABOURERS.
Phil. 4. 3. Clement, with other my f.-labourers
Phil. 24. Marcus, Demas, Lucas, my f.-labourers
 FELLOW-PRISONER.
Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my f.-prisoner saluteth you
Phil. 23. Epaphras my f.-prisoner in Christ
 FELLOW-PRISONERS.
Rom. 16. 7. Andronicus and Junia my f.-prisoners
 FELLOW-SERVANT, or servants.
Mat. 18. 28. found one of his f.-serv. who owed him
 29. his f.-servant fell down at his feet, saying
 31. so when his f.-servants saw what was done
 33. have had compassion on f.-servants, as I on thee
 24. 49. and shall begin to smite his f.-servants
Col. 1. 7. ye learned of Epaphras our f.-servant
 7. Tychicus, who is a f.-servant in the Lord
Rev. 6. 11. till their f.-servants should be fulfilled
 19. 10. see thou do it not, I am thy f.-servant, 22. 9
 FELLOW-SOLDIER.
Phil. 2. 25. to send Epaphroditus my f.-soldier
Phil. 2. Paul to Archippus our f.-soldier
 FELLOW-WORKERS
Col. 4. 11. these only are my f.-workers to kingdom
 FELLOWS.
Judg. 11. 37. bewail my virginity, I and my f.
 18. 25. lest angyl f. run on thee, and thou lose life
 20. + 11. all Israel were gathered f. as one man
2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of the vain f. uncovereth himself
Psal. 45. 7. with oil of gladness above f. *Heb.* 1. 9.
Isa. 44. 11. behold all his f. shall be ashamed
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take the tribes of Israel his f.
Deut. 2. 13. they sought Daniel and his f. to be slain
 18. that Daniel and his f. should not perish

Dan 7. 20. whose look was more stout than his
 Zech 3. 8. thou and thy f. that set before thee
 Mat. 11. 16. like to children calling to their f.
 Acts 17. 5. Jews took lewd f. of the baser sort
 FELLOWSHIP.

Lev. 6. 2. which was delivered him to keep, or in f.
 Ps. 94. 20. shall the throne of iniqu. have j. with thee?
 Acts 2. 42. they contin. in apostles' doctrine and in f.
 1 Cor. 1. 9. ye were called to the f. of his Son
 10. 20. not that ye should have f. with devils
 2 Cor. 6. 14. what f. hath righteousness with unrighteousness? what communion light with darkness?
 B. 4. take on us the f. of ministering the saints
 Gal. 2. 9. they gave me the right hand of f.
 Eph. 3. 9. to make men see what is the f. of my story
 5. 11. have no f. with unfruitful works of darkness
 Phil. 1. 5. for your f. in the gospel till now
 2. 1. if there be any f. of the spirit, if bowels
 3. 10. that I may know the f. of his sufferings
 1 John 1. 3. that ye also may have f. with us, and truly our f. is with Father, and with Son J. C.
 6. if we say that we have f. with him, and walk in
 7. if we walk in light, we have f. one with another
 F.E.L.P.

Gen. 27. 22. Jacob went near, and Isaac f. him
 31. 34. Laban f. all the tent, but found them not
 Exod. 10. 21. over land, even darkness that may be f.
 Prov. 23. 35. they have beaten me, and I f. it not
 Mark 5. 29. she f. she was healed of that plague
 Acts 28. 5. he shook off the beast and f. no harm
 FEMALE.

Gen. 1. 27. male and f. created he them, 5. 2.
 6. 19. two of every sort, they shall be male and f.
 7. 2. take to thee by thy sevens, the male and the f. 3.
 9. there went in two and two, the male and the f.
 16. they that went in, went to male and f.
 Lev. 3. 1. if he offer it, whether it be male or f.
 6. if his offering be of the flock, male or f.
 4. 28. offering a f. withoutblemish, 52. | 5. 6.
 27. 7. law for her that hath born a male or f.
 27. 4. if it be a f. thy estimation shall be 30 shekels
 5. thy estimation for the f. ten shekels, 7.
 6. for the f. from a month old, three shekels
 Num. 5. 3. both male and f. shall ye put out
 Dent. 4. 16. graven image, the likeness of male or f.
 7. 14. shall not be a male or f. barren among you
 Mat. 19. 4. made them male and f. Mark 10. 6.
 Gal. 3. 28. in Christ there is neither male nor f.
 FENCE.

Ps. 62. 3. ye be as a howing wall and a tottering f.
 FENCED.
 Job 10. 11. he hath f. me with bones and sinews
 19. 8. he hath f. up my way that I cannot pass
 Isa. 5. 2. my beloved hath a vineyard, and he f. it
 FENCED.

Dent. 28. 52. till thy high and f. walls come down
 2 Sam. 23. 7. man that shall touch them must be f.
 2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall smite every f. city
 10. 2. there are with you a f. city and armour
 17. 9. from the tower to the f. city, 18. 8.
 19. + 24. I have dried up the rivers of f. places
 with the sole of my feet, Isa. 37. + 25.
 Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord on every f. wall
 Lev. 15. 20. I will make thee a f. brassen wall
 Ezek. 36. 35. the waste and ruined cities are become f.
 Hab. 2. 4. 1. I will set up on the f. place
 FENCED cities.

Num. 32. 17. our little ones shall dwell in f. cities
 Dent. 3. 5. all these cities were f. with walls
 9. 1. to possess cities great and f. up to heaven
 10. 20. the rest of them entered into f. cities
 14. 12. and that the cities were great and f.
 1 Sam. 6. 18. golden mine, accord. to numb. of f. cities
 2 Sam. 20. 6. pursue, lest he get f. cities and escape
 2 Kings 18. 13. Sennacherib came up against all the f. cities of Judah and took them, 2 Chr. 12. 4.
 19. 25. thou shalt not be to lay waste f. cities
 2 Chron. 8. 5. Solomon built f. cities with walls
 12. 4. Shishak took the f. cities of Judah
 14. 6. Asa built f. cities in Judah, land had rest
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed forces in the f. cities, 19.
 10. 5. he set judges throughout all f. cities of Judah
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them f. cities in Judah
 33. 14. Manasseh put captains of war in f. cities
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall be impoverished by f. cities
 Dan. 11. 15. king of north shall take most f. cities
 Hos. 8. 14. Judah hath multiplied f. cities
 Zeph. 1. 16. day of alarm against f. cities and towers
 FENS.

Job 40. 21. Behemoth lieth in covert of reed and f.
 FERRET.
 Lev. 11. 30. the f. cham-leon and lizard unclean
 FERRY-BOAT.
 2 Sam. 19. 18. there went a f. boat for king's house.
 FERVENT.
 Acts 18. 25. Apollus, being f. in spirit, taught
 Rom. 12. 11. f. in spirit, serving the Lord
 2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your f. mind towards me
 Jam. 5. 16. prayer of a righteous man avails much
 1 Pet. 4. 9. above all things have f. charity

2 Pet. 3. 10. elements shall melt with f. heat, 12
 FERVENTLY.
 Col. 4. 12. Epaphras labouring f. for you in prayers
 1 Pet. 1. 22. see that ye love one another with a
 FETTER.
 Gen. 18. 5. I will f. a morsel of bread and comfort
 27. 9. go, f. me two good kids of the goats, 13.
 45. then I will send and f. thee from thence
 Exod. 2. 5. when saw the ark, she sent maid to f. it
 Num. 10. 10. must we f. water out of this rock?
 Dent. 19. 12. the elders shall send and f. him
 24. 10. thou shalt not go to f. his pledge, 19.
 30. 4. from whence will the Lord thy God f. thee
 Judg. 11. 5. elders of Gilead went to f. Jephthah
 20. 10. take men to f. victuals for the people
 1 Sam. 4. 3. let us f. the ark of the covenant
 6. 21. saying, come ye down, and f. it up to you
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, send f. Saul, 20. 31.
 26. 20. let us come over and f. the spear
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but f. a compass behind them
 14. 13. the king doth not go to f. home his banished
 20. to f. about this form of speech Joab done this
 1 Kings 17. 10. f. me, I pray thee, a little water
 11. as she was going to f. it, he called her
 2 Kings 6. 13. go spy where he is, that I may f. him
 2 Chron. 18. 9. f. quickly Micaiah the son of Imlah
 Neh. 4. 15. f. olive-branches, pine and myrtle
 Job 36. 3. I will f. my knowledge from afar
 Isa. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will f. you
 Jer. 36. 21. the king sent Jehudi to f. the roll
 Acts 16. 37. let them come themselves and f. us out
 FETTERED.

Gen. 18. 4. let a little water, I pray you, be f.
 7. Abraham f. a calf tender and good
 27. 14. Jacob went f. the kids to his mother
 Judg. 18. 18. they f. the carved image, the ephod
 1 Sam. 7. 1. men came and f. up the ark of the Lord
 10. 24. and they ran, and f. Saul thence
 2 Sam. 4. 6. as though they would have f. wheat
 9. 5. king David sent and f. Mephibosheth
 11. 27. David sent and f. Bath-sheba to his house
 14. 2. Joab f. from Tekoah a wise woman
 1 Kings 7. 15. king Solomon f. Hiram out of Tyre
 2 Sam. 8. 2. they f. from Ophir gold, 420 talents
 2 Kings 3. 9. f. a compass of seven days' journey
 11. 4. Jehoiada sent and f. rulers over hundreds
 2 Chron. 1. 17. f. from Egypt a chariot and horse
 12. 11. the guard came and f. the shields
 Jer. 26. 23. and they f. forth Urijah out of Egypt
 Acts 28. 13. and from thence we f. a compass
 FETTERED.

Dent. 19. 5. and his hand f. a stroke with the axe
 FETTERS.
 Judg. 16. 21. they bound Samson with f. of brass
 2 Sam. 3. 34. thy hands were not bound, nor thy
 feet put into f.
 2 Kings 25. 7. they put out the eyes of Zedekiah, and
 bound him with f. of brass, Jer. 39. 57. | 52. + 11.
 2 Chron. 33. 11. Manasseh was bound with f.
 36. 6. Jehoiakin bound with f. to carry to Babylon
 Psal. 105. 18. whose feet they hurt with f.
 149. 8. to bind their noles with f. of iron
 Mark 5. 4. being often bound with f. Luke 8. 29.
 FEWER.

Dent. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with a f.
 Mar. 8. 14. Jesus was come, he saw Peter's wife's
 mother sick of a f. Mark 1. 30. Luke 4. 38.
 John 4. 52. yesterday at the 7th hour the f. left him
 Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a f.
 FEW.
 Gen. 24. 55. let the damsel abide with us a f. days
 27. 44. tarry a f. days till thy brother's fury turn
 31. 30. I being f. in number, they will slay me
 47. 9. f. and evil have the days of my life been
 Lev. 26. 22. I will make you f. Dent. 4. 27. | 28. 62.
 Num. 9. 20. the cloud was a f. days on the tabern.
 13. 18. see the people whether they be f. or many
 26. 54. to f. shall give the less inheritance, 35. 8.
 56. possession shall be divided between many and f.
 Dent. 26. 5. my father sojourned there with a f.
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his men be f.
 1 Sam. 14. 6. no restraint, to save by many or f.
 17. 28. with whom hast thou left those f. sheep?
 2 Chron. 29. 34. but the priests were too f.
 Neh. 2. 12. I arose, I and some f. men with me
 Job 10. 20. are not my days f. cease then, let alone
 14. 1. man is of f. days, and full of trouble
 16. 22. when a f. years are come, then I shall go
 32. 16. 1 am f. of days, and ye are very old
 Psal. 109. 8. let his days be f. and let another take
 Eccl. 5. 2. God is in heaven, therefore let words be f.
 9. 14. there was a little city, and f. men in it
 12. 3. the grinders cease, because they are f.
 Isa. 10. 19. the rest of the trees of forest shall be f.
 24. 6. the inhabitants are burned, and f. men left
 41. + 14. fear not Jacob, ye f. men of Israel
 Ezek. 5. 3. thou shalt also take a f. in number
 12. 16. I will leave a f. men from the sword
 Dan. 11. 70. within f. days he shall be destroyed

Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and f. there be that find
 29. 37. but the labourers are f. Luke 10. 2.
 15. 34. seven, and a f. little fishes, Mark 8. 7
 20. 16. many be called, but f. are chosen, 22. 14
 25. 31. thou hast been faithful in a f. things, 23
 Mark 6. 5. laid hands on a f. sick folk, healed them
 Luke 12. 48. shall be beaten with f. stripes
 13. 23. one said, Lord, are there f. that be saved?
 Acts 24. 4. that thou wouldst hear us a f. words
 Eph. 3. 3. the mystery as I wrote afore in f. words
 Heb. 12. 10. for they verily for a f. days chastened us
 13. 22. for I have written unto you in f. words
 1 Pet. 3. 20. wherein f. that is, eight souls were saved
 Jer. 2. 14. I have a f. things against thee, 20
 3. 4. thou hast a f. names even in Sardis
 Not a FEW.

Gen. 29. 20. they seemed to him but a f. days
 Lev. 25. 52. if there remain but f. years to jubilee
 1 Chron. 7. 3. the men of Ai are but f.
 1 Chron. 16. 19. when ye were but f. Psal. 105. 12.
 Jer. 42. 2. for we are left but a f. of many
 Not a FEW.

2 Kings 4. 3. borrow empty vessels, borrow not a f.
 Isa. 10. 7. to destroy, and cut off nations not a f.
 Jer. 19. 10. multiply them, and they shall not be f.
 Acts 17. 4. chief woman not a f. | 12 of women not a f.
 FEWER.
 Num. 33. 54. to f. ye shall give the less inheritance
 Job 30. + 1. but they that are of f. days than I
 FEWEST.

Dent. 7. 7. for ye were the f. of all people
 FEWNESS.
 Lev. 25. 16. according to f. years diminish pride
 FIDELITY.
 Tit. 2. 10. servants not purloining, shewing good f.
 FIELD.

Gen. 23. 11. the f. give I thee, and the cave therein
 20. the f. and cave were made sure to Abraham
 27. 27. the smell of my son is as the smell of a f.
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to the f.
 49. 30. in the f. which Abraham bought, 50. 13.
 Exod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a f. to be eaten
 6. so that the corn or f. be consumed therewith
 Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy f. with mingled seed
 25. 3. six years shall sow thy f. and prune vineyard
 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not sow thy f.
 27. 17. if he sanctify his f. from year of jubilee, 18.
 20. if he will not redeem the f. or if he sold the f.
 Dent. 5. 21. nor shalt thou covet thy neighbour's f.
 Josh. 15. 18. to ask of her father a f. Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 2. 8. go not to glean in another f. but abide
 4. 5. Boaz said, what day thou huest f. of Naomi
 2 Sam. 2. + 16. place was called the f. of strong men
 14. 30. Joab's f. is near mine, and he hath barley
 31. why have thy servants set my f. on fire?
 2 Kings 18. 17. they stood by upper pool, which is
 in high-way of the fuller's f. Isa. 7. 3. | 36. 8.
 Neh. 13. 10. the Levites fed every one in his f.
 Psal. 96. 12. let the f. be joyful and all therein
 Prov. 24. 30. I went by the f. of the slothful
 27. 26. lambs for clothing, and goats the price of f.
 31. 16. she considereth a f. and buyeth it
 Eccl. 5. 9. the king himself is served by the f.
 Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that lay f. to f. till no place
 16. 10. and joy is taken out of the plentiful f.
 Jer. 12. 4. how long shall herbs of every f. wither?
 16. Zion shall be plowed like a f. Mic. 3. 12.
 32. 7. by thee my f. that is in Anathoth, 8. 25.
 35. 9. neither have we vineyard, nor f. nor seed
 49. 33. joy and gladness is taken from plentiful f.
 Ezek. 17. 46. was planted in a good f. | by great waters
 Joel 1. 10. the f. is wasted, the land mourneth
 Mat. 13. 24. that soweth good seed in his f. 31.
 38. the f. is the world, good seed child, of kingdom
 44. again the kingdom of heaven is like to treasure
 hid in a f. he selleth all, and buyeth that f.
 27. 7. they bought with them the pitter's f. 10.
 8. the f. was called the f. of blood, Acts 1. 19.
 Luke 17. 7. will say to him, when come from the f.
 Acts 1. 18. this man purchased a f. with reward of
 Fruitful F.I.L.D.
 2 Kings 19. + 23. I will enter his f. Isa. 37. + 24.
 Isa. 10. 18. shall consume the glory of his fruitful f.
 29. 17. Lebanon shall be turned into a fruitful f.
 32. 15. till Spirit be poured out, and the wilder-
 ness be a fruitful f. and the fruitful f. be
 counted a forest
 16. and righteousness in the fruitful f.
 Luk. 17. 5. he planted the seed in a fruitful f.
 In the F.I.L.D.
 Gen. 4. 8. it came to pass when they were in the f.
 24. 63. Isaac went out to meditate in the f.
 29. 2. he looked, and behold a well in the f.
 37. 15. lehold, Joseph was wandering in the f.
 Exod. 9. 15. send and gather all thou hast in the f.
 25. the hail smote in Egypt all that was in the f.
 16. 25. to day ye shall not find it in the f.
 Dent. 21. 1. if one be found slain, lying in the f.
 22. 25. if a man find a betrothed damsel in the f.
 23. 3. blessed shalt thou be in the city and in the f.

FIE

Deut. 29. 16. cursed shalt thou be in city and in the *f.*
Judg. 13. 9. angel came to woman as she sat in the *f.*
1 Sam. 6. 18. which stone remaineth in *f.* of Joshua
19. 2. I will stand beside my father in the *f.*
30. 11. and they found an Egyptian in the *f.*
2 Sam. 14. 6. two sons, and they two strove in the *f.*
1 Kings 11. 29. and they two were alone in the *f.*
14. 11. him that dieth of Jeroboam in the *f.*
1 Pt. 5. 4. him that dieth of Ahab in the *f.* fowls eat
1 Chron. 19. 9. kings were by themselves in the *f.*
27. 26. over them that did the work in the *f.*
Job 24. 6. they reap every one his corn in the *f.*
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things in the *f.* of Zoan, 43.
Prov. 24. 27. make it fit for thyself in the *f.*
Jer. 15. 5. yea, the hind calved in the *f.*
17. 3. O my mountain in the *f.* I will give to spoil
41. 8. for we have treasures in the *f.* of wheat
Ezek. 17. 15. he that is in the *f.* shall die by the sword
26. 6. he shall slay thy daughters in the *f.* 8.
Mic. 4. 10. thou shalt dwell in the *f.* and go to Bab.
Zech. 10. 1. shall give to every one grass in the *f.*
Mal. 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her fruit in the *f.*
Mat. 24. 18. neither let him who is in the *f.* return to
 take his clothes, Mark 13. 16. Luke 17. 31.
40. 28. shall two be in the *f.* Luke 17. 36.
Luke 2. 8. there were shepherds abiding in the *f.*
12. 28. clothe the grass which is to-day in the *f.*
15. 25. now his elder son was in the *f.* heard music
 Into the FIELD.
Num. 22. 23. ass turned aside, and went into the *f.*
Judg. 9. 42. the people went into the *f.*
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came into the *f.* of Joshua
20. 11. Jonathan said, come let us go into the *f.*
2 Sam. 11. 23. the men came out unto us into the *f.*
2 Kings 4. 19. removed Amasa out of the way into the *f.*
2 Kings 4. 39. one went into *f.* and gathered gourds
Cant. 7. 11. my beloved, let us go forth into the *f.*
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into *f.* nor walk by the way
14. 18. if I go forth into the *f.* behold the slau
 Of the FIELD.
Gen. 2. 5. God make every plant and herb of the *f.*
34. 7. and the sons of Jacob came out of the *f.*
40. 7. four parts your own, for seed of the *f.*
Jer. 25. 4. the trees of the *f.* yield fruit
27. 28. no devoted thing of the *f.* shall be sold
Deut. 20. 19. for the tree of the *f.* is man's life
Judg. 5. 4. when thou marchest out of the *f.*
19. 16. came an old man from his work out of the *f.*
Ruth 2. 3. on a part of the *f.* belonging to Boaz
1 Sam. 11. 5. Saul came after the herd out of the *f.*
2 Kings 9. 25. cast him in portion of the *f.* of Naboth
Job 5. 23. shall he in a league with the stones of the *f.*
Psal. 103. 15. as a flower of the *f.* be flourisheth
Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the roses of the *f.* 3. 5.
Isa. 37. 27. the inhabitants were as grass of the *f.*
40. 6. all flesh is grass, and as the flower of the *f.*
43. 40. the beast of the *f.* shall honour me
55. 12. all the trees of the *f.* shall clap their hands
Jer. 4. 17. as keepers of the *f.* are they against her
18. 14. the snook of Lebanon from the rock of the *f.*
Lam. 4. 9. stricken for want of the fruits of the *f.*
Ezek. 16. 7. caused thee to multiply as bud of the *f.*
17. 24. all trees of the *f.* shall know that I Lord
34. 27. the tree of the *f.* shall yield her fruit
36. 30. I will multiply the increase of the *f.*
39. 10. so they shall take no wood out of the *f.*
Dom. 4. 15. in tender grass of the *f.* and wet with dew
Hos. 10. 4. as henlock in the furrows of the *f.*
12. 11. their altars as heaps in furrows of the *f.*
Joel 1. 11. because the harvest of the *f.* is perished
12. 22. even all the trees of the *f.* are withered
19. and the flame hath burnt all the trees of the *f.*
Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as an heap of the *f.*
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies of the *f.* how they grow
30. wherefore, if God so clothe the grass of the *f.*
13. 36. declare the parable of the tares of the *f.*
 See BEAST, BEASTS.
 Open FIELD.
Len. 14. 7. shall let living bird loose into the open *f.*
17. 5. bring sacrifices which they offer in the open *f.*
Jer. 9. 22. men's carcases as dung upon the open *f.*
Ezek. 16. 5. but thou wast cast out in the open *f.*
32. 4. I will cast thee forth upon the open *f.*
33. 27. him that is in the open *f.* I will give to beasts
39. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open *f.* saith Lord G.
 FIELDS.
Erod. 8. 13. the frogs died out of the houses and *f.*
Len. 25. 31. shall be counted as the *f.* of the country
27. 42. which is not of the *f.* of his possession
Num. 16. 14. thou hast not given us inheritance of the *f.*
20. 17. we will not pass thro' *f.* or vineyards, 21. 22.
Deut. 11. 15. and I will send grass into thy *f.*
32. 13. that he might eat the increase of the *f.*
32. their vine is as the vine of the *f.* of Gomorrah
Josh. 21. 12. but the *f.* and villages gave they to Caleb
Sam. 8. 14. he will take your *f.* and vineyards
22. 7. will the son of Jesse give each of you *f.*?
25. 15. they were a wall to us when we were in *f.*

FIF

1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to Abathoth, to thine own *f.*
16. 4. him that dieth of Baasha to *f.* shall fowls
 eat
1 Chron. 16. 32. let the *f.* rejoice, and all therein
27. 25. and over the store-houses in the *f.* in cities
2 Chron. 26. 4. 10. had vine-dressers in fruitful *f.*
Job 5. 10. and whe seedeth waters upon the *f.*
Psal. 137. 37. and sow the *f.* and plant vineyards
132. 6. we found it in the *f.* of the wood
Prov. 8. 26. while as yet he had not made the *f.*
23. 10. and enter not into the *f.* of the fatherless
Isa. 16. 8. for *f.* of Heshbon languish and vine of Sbb.
32. 12. they shall lament for teats, the pleasant *f.*
Jer. 6. 12. their *f.* shall be turned to others, 8. 10.
13. 27. I have seen thine abominations in the *f.*
32. 15. *f.* shall be possessed again in this land
43. 4. bought *f.* 44. men shall buy *f.* for money
39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave them *f.* at the same time
40. 7. the captains of forces which were in the *f.* 13.
Obad. 19. they shall possess the *f.* of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 2. they covet *f.* and take them by violence
 4. turning away, he hath divided our *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. although the *f.* shall yield no meat
Mark. 2. 23. he went through the corn *f.* Luke 6. 1.
John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and look on the *f.*
Jam. 5. 4. the labourers, which reaped down your *f.*
 Open FIELDS.
Lev. 14. 53. he shall let go the living bird into open *f.*
Num. 19. 16. one slain with a sword in the open *f.*
2 Sam. 11. 11. servants are encamped in the open *f.*
Ezek. 29. 5. thou shalt fall upon the open *f.*
 FIERCE.
Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their anger, for it was *f.*
Deut. 28. 50. I bring a nation of *f.* countenance
Job 4. 10. the voice of *f.* lion and teeth are broken
10. 16. thou hatest me as *f.* lion, thou shewest
28. 8. nor hath the *f.* lion, passed by it
41. 10. none is *f.* that dare stir him up
Isa. 19. 4. and *f.* king shall rate over them, saith L.
33. 19. thou shalt not see a *f.* people, of deeperspeech
Dan. 8. 23. a king of *f.* countenance shall stand up
Hab. 1. 8. horses are more *f.* than the evening wolves
Luke 23. 5. and they were more *f.* saying, he stirreth
Tim. 3. 3. for men shall be incontinent, *f.* despisers
Jam. 3. 4. the ships which are driven of *f.* winds
 See ANGER, WRATH.
 FIERCENESS.
Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with *f.* and rage
Jer. 25. 38. land desolate for the *f.* of the oppressor
 See ANGER, WRATH.
 FIERCER.
2 Sam. 19. 43. words of Judah were *f.* than of Isr.
 FIERY.
Num. 21. 6. the Ld. sent *f.* serpents among people
 8. make thee a *f.* serpent, and set it upon a pole
Deut. 8. 15. wherein were *f.* serpents and scorpions
33. 2. from his right-hand went *f.* law for them
Psa. 21. 9. shalt make them as *f.* oven in thy anger
Isa. 14. 29. and his fruit shall be a *f.* firing serpent
Dan. 3. 6. into the midst of *f.* furnace, 14. 15. 21.
17. if our G. is able to deliver us from *f.* furnace
23. three men fell down into midst of *f.* furnace
26. came near to the mouth of the *f.* furnace
7. 9. his throat was like the *f.* flame and his wheels
10. a *f.* stream issued and came forth from him
Nah. 2. 7. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
Eph. 6. 16. able to quench the *f.* darts of the wicked
Heb. 10. 27. a looking for of judgment, and *f.* indignation
1 Pet. 4. 12. think it not strange concerning *f.* trial
 FIFTH.
Gen. 30. 17. Leah bare Jacob the *f.* son, Issachar
Josh. 19. 24. and the *f.* lot came out for Asher
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the *f.* rib
3. 27. Abner under the *f.* rib *f.* 4. 6. Ish-bosheth
20. 10. Joab smote Amasa in the *f.* rib, he died
Rev. 6. 5. Sanballat sent the *f.* time to Nebemiah
Neh. 6. 9. when he had opened the *f.* seal I saw souls
9. 1. the *f.* angel sounded, and I saw a star fall
16. 10. *f.* angel poured out his vial on seat of beast
21. 20. the *f.* a sardonyx; the sixth, a sardius
 See DAY, PART.
 FIFTH month.
Num. 33. 38. Aaron died the first day of the *f.* m.
2 Kings 25. 8. *f.* m. came Nebuzar-adan, *Jer. 52. 12.*
1 Chron. 27. 8. the fifth captain for the *f.* month
Ezra. 7. 8. Ezra came to Jerusalem in the *f.* m. 9.
Jer. 1. 3. carrying Jerusalem captive in the *f.* m.
28. 1. in the *f.* month Ananiah spake unto me
Ezek. 50. 1. in the *f.* month the elders sat before me
Zech. 7. 3. saying should I weep in the *f.* month?
 5. when ye fasted and mourned in the *f.* month?
 8. 19. fast of fourth and of *f.* m. be joy and glad.
 FIFTH year.
Lev. 19. 25. in the *f.* ye shall eat the fruit thereof
1 Kings 14. 25. in the *f.* year of king Rehoboam,
 Shishak came up *f.* Jerusalem, *2 Chron. 12. 2.*
2 Kings 8. 16. in the *f.* y. of Joram, Jehoram began
Jer. 36. 9. in *f.* y. of Jehoikim, proclaimed a fast

FIF

Ezek. 1. 2. was the *f.* year of Jehoiachin's captivity
 FIFTEEN.
Gen. 7. 20. f. cubits upwards did the waters prevail
Ezod. 27. 14. the hangings to be *f.* cubits, 15. | 38. 14.
Lev. 27. 7. then thy estimation shall be *f.* shekels
2 Sam. 9. 1. know Ziba had *f.* sons, and twenty servants
19. 17. Ziba and his *f.* sons went over Jordan
1 Kings 7. 3. that lay on forty-five pillars, *f.* a row
2 Kings 14. 17. Amaziah lived after Jehoash *f.* years
20. 6. I will add to thy days *f.* years, and deliver thee
 from Assyria, *2 Chron. 25. 25.* *Isa. 36. 5.*
Ezek. 45. 12. *f.* shekels shall be your maneh
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her to me for *f.* pieces of silver
John 11. 18. Bethany was *f.* furlongs off Jerusalem
Acts 27. 28. they sounded, and found it *f.* fathoms
Gal. 1. 18. I went to Jerus. I abode with Peter *f.* days
 FIFTEENTH.
2 Kings 14. 23. in *f.* year of Amakiah, Jerobo, began
2 Chr. 24. 14. *f.* to Bilgah | 25. 22. *f.* to Jerimoth
2 Chr. 15. 10. gathered to Jerusalem in the *f.* year
Luke 3. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Tiberius Cesar
 FIFTEENTH day.
Ezod. 16. 1. came to Sin, on *f.* day of the second month
Lev. 23. 6. on the *f.* day of the same month is feast
 of unleavened bread to L. *Num. 28. 17.* | 33. 3.
34. the *f.* day of this seventh month shall be the
 feast of tabernacles to Ld. 39. *Num. 29. 12.*
1 Kings 12. 32. on the *f.* day of the eighth month was
 Jeroboam's feast, he offered on the altar, 33.
Ezra. 9. 18. on the *f.* day they rested yearly, 21.
Ezek. 32. 17. *f.* day of twelfth year came the word
45. 25. in *f.* day shall dol like in feast of seven days
 FIFTY.
Gen. 6. 15. the breadth of the ark shall be *f.* cubits
18. 24. nor spare the place for *f.* righteous? 26.
Ezod. 26. 5. loops shall thou make, 10. | 36. 12, 17.
 6. shall make *f.* taches of gold, 11. | 36. 13, 12.
 17. shall be bangings of *f.* cubits, 38. 12.
 30. of cinnamon two hundred and *f.* shekels
 30. of sweet calamus two hundred and *f.* shekels
Lev. 23. 16. after the 7th sabbath, number *f.* days
 47. 3. of males thy estimation *f.* shekels of silver
 16. an homer of barley seed be valued at *f.* shek.
Num. 4. 3. from thirty years old and upward
 even to *f.* years old, 23. 30, 35, 39
 8. 25. from the age of *f.* they shall serve no more
 16. 2. two hundred *f.* princes of the assembly
 17. and bring two hundred and *f.* censers
 26. 10. the fire devoured two hundred and *f.* men
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of *f.* for Levites
 47. Moses took one portion of *f.* of man and beast
Deut. 22. 29. shall give to damsel's father, shekels
Josh. 7. 21. I took a wedge of gold of *f.* shekels
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom had *f.* men to run before him
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah had *f.* men to run before him
 7. 2. the breadth of the house of the forest *f.*
 cubits
1 Kings 4. hid them by *f.* in a cave, and fed them, 13.
2 Kings 1. 9. a captain of *f.* with his *f.* 11, 13.
 10. then let fire consume thee and thy *f.* 12.
 2. 7. *f.* men of sons of the prophets stood to view
 17. they sent therefore *f.* men to seek Elijah
 13. 7. he went to Jehoahaz but *f.* horsemen
 15. 20. Merabem exacted of each *f.* shekels
 25. but Pekah slew *f.* men of the Gileadites
2 Chr. 3. 9. the weight of nails was *f.* shekels of gold
Ezra. 8. 6. Ebed son of Jonath. went up with *f.* males
Neh. 7. 70. the Tirshatha gave to treasure *f.* basius
Eth. 5. 14. let a gallows be made *f.* cubits high. 7. 9.
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord will take away the captain of *f.*
Ezek. 40. 15. to the face of the porch were *f.* cubits
 21. the length *f.* cubits, 25, 29, 33, 36. | 42. 7.
 42. 2. the breadth of the north door was *f.* cubits
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to draw out *f.* vessels
Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 piece, the other *f.*
 16. 6. he said, sit down quickly, and write *f.*
John 8. 57. thou art not yet *f.* years old, hast thou seen
 FIFTY-TWO.
2 Kings 15. 2. Azariah reigned *f.*-two years
Ezra. 2. 29. the children of Nebof. -two, *Neh. 7. 33.*
Neh. 6. 15. the wall was finished in *f.*-two days
 FIFTY-SIX.
Ezra. 2. 22. the men of Netophah, *f.* and sis
 FIFTY-THOUSAND.
1 Sam. 6. 19. he smote of the people *f.*-thousand
1 Chr. 5. 21. they took of their camels *f.*-thousand
 12. 33. of Zebulun *f.*-thousand could keep rack
Acts 19. 19. price of books burnt, -th. pieces of silver
 FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali numb. *f.*-t. 2. 30. | 26. 47.
 FIFTY-FOUR THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar *f.*-four th. four hundred, 2. 6.
 FIFTY-SEVEN THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun *f.*-seven th. four hundred, 2. 8.
 FIFTY-NINE THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon numbered *f.*-n. th. three hund.
 FIFTIES.
Ezod. 18. 21. place shall be rulers of *f.* 25. *Dent. 1. 15.*
1 Sam. 8. 12. the king appoint him captains over *f.*
2 Kings 1. 14. fire burnt up the two captains of *f.*

FIFTIETH.

Lxx. 25. 10. and ye shall follow the f. year
11. a jubilee shall that f. year be to you, not sow
Kings 15. 23. in the f. year of Azariah king of Judah
Fig, S.

The fig-tree and its fruit are well known which were very common in Palestine, and there is mention often made of them in scripture. Our first parents covered their nakedness with fig-leaves, Gen. 3. 7. gathered either from common fig-trees, or from some of another kind, the leaves whereof are much larger. This tree hath in it a milky or fat oily liquor it is very fruitful. M. Fornelot says, that in the islands of the Archipelago, one of their fig-trees generally produces two hundred and four-score pound-weight of figs. It becomes barren, either through the defect of the above-mentioned liquor, which the husbandman cures by dung and sweet water; or through abundance thereof, which is remedied by causing the superfluous juice to extravasate. The prophet Isaiah gave orders to apply a lump of figs to Hezekiah's boil; and immediately after he was cured, 2 Kings 20. 7. Physicians agree, that figs are employed with good success in bringing impurities to a ripeness, to healing ulcers, quinseys, and sore throats; and it is remarkable that Hezekiah had some such disease, though the scripture makes no particular mention of it.

It is said, in Mat. 21. 19. that Jesus coming from Bethany early in the morning, and finding himself to be hungry, drew near to a fig-tree, with a design of gathering some figs; and seeing nothing but leaves upon it, he cursed it, and immediately it withered to the root. The generality both of the ancient and modern interpreters have looked upon this action of our Saviour's, as a figure of the rejection of the Jews. But a difficulty arises, from a passage which St. Mark adds to this history, that this was not a time for figs, Mark 11. 13. The earliest figs are in the months of July and August, and the latest in September and October. But what is related in the gospel came to pass four or five days before the passover, and consequently before the fifteenth day from the moon in March. This season therefore was not a time to expect figs; why then doth our Saviour curse this tree?

To solve this difficulty, some interpreters have translated this passage, For this was not a year for figs; they had failed this year. But this rather increases than lessens the difficulty; for why should our Saviour curse it, for having no figs, when this was not a reasonable year for figs, when figs had failed this year? Others translate it thus, For there where he was, it was a season for figs. To support this version, both the pointing and the common accents of the text must be changed, and the Evangelist made to speak in too concise a manner, too different from the general style of St. Mark.

But others say, that though this was not the time of figs, as is evident from St. Mark, yet there might be some of the forward kind, and our Saviour might presume so, seeing the tree full of leaves. It is certain that there are forward figs; Isaiah compares the beauty of Samaria to these early figs, which people gathered, and ate as soon as they found them, Isa. 28. 4. As the hasty fruit before the summer, which when he that looketh upon it, seeth it, while it is yet in his hand he eateth it up. And Hosea says, that the Lord found Israel in the wilderness as the first ripe in the fig-tree at her first time, Hos. 9. 10. And Jeremiah describes them as excellent figs, Jer. 24. 2. One basket had very good figs, even like the figs that are first ripe. Pliny acknowledges, that there is a sort of fig-tree always green, and always with fruit upon it; some ripe, or very far advanced, according to the season; and other in blossom or buds, Plin. lib. 13. cap. 8. and lib. 15. cap. 18. In Palestine, where the winter is very mild, there might easily be forward figs in March; wherefore our Saviour might look for figs at this season upon a fig-tree that had leaves on; and his cursing the barren fig-tree upon this occasion, is an exact figure of the rejection of the Jews. The fig-tree had only leaves upon it; herein it resembled the Jews, who had only the appearances of piety and religion. The fig-tree may be said to be culpable for not bearing fruit at a time when, according to its kind, fruit might have been expected from it; so the Jews were criminal for not bringing forth the fruits of righteousness, when one

Saviour appeared among them. He cursed the barren fig-tree, to shew the malediction which was ready to fall upon the incredulous and impenitent Jews.

To dwell under one's own vine, or fig-tree, represents in scripture a time of happiness and prosperity, safety and security, 1 Kings 4. 25. Gen. 3. 7. they sewed f. leaves together for aprons. Num. 13. 23. they brought of the pomegranates and figs. 5. it is no place of seed, or of figs, or vines. 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took 200 cakes of f. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian a cake of f. 2 Kings 20. 7. he said, take a lump of f. Isa. 38. 21. 1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were high brought f. Cant. 1. 15. on the sabbath some brought f. Cant. 2. 15. the fig-tree putteth forth her grezo f. Isa. 34. 4. as a falling f. from the fig-tree. Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no f. on the fig-tree. 24. 1. two baskets of f. one had very good f. 2. 3. 8. as the evil f. that cannot be eaten, so evil. 20. 17. I will make them like vile f. not to be eaten. Amos 7. 14. but I was a gatherer of wild f. Nah. 3. 12. shall be like figs trees with first ripe f. Mat. 7. 16. do men gather f. of thistles? Luke 14. 1. Jam. 3. 12. can the fig-tree bear berries, or a vine f. Jer. 6. 13. as the fig-tree casteth her untimely f.

FIG-TREE.

Judg. 9. 10. the trees said to the f. come, reign, 11. 1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely under his f. Mic. 4. 4. 2 Kings 18. 31. eat every one of his f. Isa. 36. 16. Prov. 27. 18. whose k-neepheth f. shall eat the fruit. Hos. 9. 10. I saw fathers as first-ripe in the f. Jer. 17. 7. he hath barked my f. and made it bare. 12. the vine is dried, and the f. languisheth. 2. 22. the f. and vine do yield their strength. Hab. 3. 17. although the f. shall not blossom. Hag. 2. 19. as yet the f. hath not brought forth. Zech. 3. 10. ye shall call every man under the f. Mat. 21. 19. when he saw a f. in way, Mark 11. 13. 20. how soon is the f. withered! Mark 11. 20. 21. 24. 32. learn a parable of the f. Mark 13. 28. Luke 13. 6. a man had a f. planted in his vineyard. 7. behold, I come, seeking fruit on this f. 21. 29. behold the f. and all the trees. John 1. 48. when was under the f. I saw thee, 50.

FIG-TREES.

Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, vines, and f. Psal. 105. 37. he smote their vines also and f. Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy vines and f. Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her vines and her f. Amos 4. 9. when your gardens and f. increased. Nah. 3. 12. thy strong holds shall be like f.

FIGT, Substantive.

1 Sam. 17. 20. as the host was going forth to the f. 1 Tim. 6. 12. fight the good f. of faith, lay hold on 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have fought a good f. I have finished Heb. 10. 32. ye endured a great f. of afflictions 11. 34. were made strong, waxed valiant in f.

FIGT, Verb.

Deut. 1. 41. then ye said, we will go up and f. 42. go not up, nor f. for I am not among you. 2. 32. Sihon and his people came to f. at Jahaz. Judg. 11. 12. thou art come ag, me to f. in my land. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like men, and f. 17. 40. give me a man that we may f. together. 2 Sam. 11. 20. why went ye so nigh when ye did f. 1 Kings 22. 31. f. not small nor great, 2 Chr. 18. 30. 2 Chr. 18. 31. compassed about Jehoshaphat to f. 20. 17. ye shall not need to f. in this battle. Psal. 144. 1. which teacheth o'y fingers to f. Jer. 51. 30. the mighty men have forborn to f. Zech. 10. 5. shall f. because the Lord is with them. 14. 14. and Judah also shall f. at Jerusalem. John 18. 36. if kingdom, then would o'y servants f. 1 Cor. 9. 26. so f. 1, not as one that beateh the air. 1 Tim. 6. 12. f. the good fight of faith, lay hold on. Jam. 4. 2. ye kill ye f. and war, yet ye have not

See BATTLES.

EIGHT against.

Exod. 1. 10. lest they join our enemies and f. ag. us. Deut. 20. 10. when come nigh to a city to f. ag. it. Josh. 10. 25. so do to enemies against whom ye f. 11. 5. they came and pitched to f. against Israel. 19. 47. the Danites went up to f. against Isehem. Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up first to f. against them? 3. that we may f. against the Canaanites. 10. 9. Ammon passed over Jordan to f. ag. Judah. 11. 8. Jephthah to f. against Ammon. 9. 25. did he ever strive ag. Israel, or f. ag. them? 12. 3. why come ye this day to f. against me? 20. 20. Israel set themselves to f. against Benjamin. 1 Sam. 15. 18. f. against Amalekites till consumed. 23. 1. behold, the Philistines f. against Keilah. 29. 8. that I may not f. against enemies of king. 1 Kings 12. 21. Rehoboam assembled all Judah with Benjamin to f. against Israel, 2 Chron. 11. 1. 24. ye shall not f. ag. your brethren, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 20. 23. but let us f. against them in the plain, 25. 22. 32. they were to f. against Jehoshaphat. 2 Kings 3. 21. the kings were come to f. ag. them.

2 Kings 19. 9. behold, he is come out to f. a. thee. 2 Chron. 13. 12. O Israel, f. ye not ag. the Lord. 32. 2. Senaacherib purposed to f. ag. Jerusalem. 35. 20. Necho came to f. against Carchemish. Neh. 4. 8. conspired to come and f. ag. Jerusalem. Psal. 35. 1. f. against them that f. against me. 56. 2. they be many that f. ag. me, O most High. Isa. 19. 2. they shall f. every one against his brother. 29. 7. all the nations that f. against Ariel. 8. the nations that f. against mount Zion. Jer. 1. 19. shall f. ag. thee, but not prevail, 15. 20. 21. 4. wherewith ye f. ag. the king of Babylon. 5. I myself will f. against you with strong arm. 32. 24. behold, the city is given into the hand of Chaldeans that f. against it, 29. | 34. 22. | 37. 38. 37. 10. had softened Chaldeans that f. against you. Zech. 14. 3. the Lord shall f. against those nations. Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to f. against God. Rev. 2. 16. ag. them with the sword of my mouth.

FIGIT for.

Exod. 14. 14. L. f. for you, Deut. 1. 30. | 3. 22. | 6. 4. 2 Kings 10. 3. and f. for your master's house. Neh. 4. 14. f. for your brethren, sons, and wives. 20. resort ye thither to us, our God shall f. for us. Isa. 31. 4. the Lord shall come to f. for mount Zion.

FIGIT with.

1 rod. 17. 9. choose him, go out, f. with Analek. Josh. 9. 2. Canaanites gathered to f. with Joshua. Act. 8. 1. when wentest to f. with the Midianites. 9. 38. go out now and f. with Abimelech. 11. 6. that we may f. with the children of Ammon. 1 Sam. 13. 5. Philist. gathered to f. with Israel, 28. 1. 17. 9. if he be able to f. with me, and to kill me. 32. thy servant will go and f. with this Philistine. 2 Chron. 35. 22. Josiah disguised hims. to f. w. him. Isa. 30. 32. m battles of shaking will be f. with u. Jer. 32. 5. though ye f. with Chaldeans, not prosper. 33. 5. they came to f. with the Chaldeans. 41. 12. they took men, and went to f. w. Ishmael. Dan. 10. 20. I will return to f. with prince of Persia. 11. 11. the king of the south come and f. with him.

FIGIETH.

Exod. 14. 25. the L. f. for them against Egyptians. Josh. 23. 10. the Lord God, he is that f. for you. 1 Sam. 25. 28. my lord f. the battles of the Lord.

FIGITING.

Nim. 22. 11. peradventure I shall prevail in f. 1 Sam. 17. 19. Israel were f. with the Philistines. 2 Chron. 26. 11. Uzziah had an host of f. m. n. Psal. 56. 1. be merciful, O God, he f. oppresseth me.

FIGITINGS.

2 Cor. 7. 5. without were f. within were fears. Jam. 4. 1. from whence come wars and f. among you.

FIGURE.

Deut. 4. 16. lest ye make the similitude of any f. Isa. 44. 13. he maketh it after the f. of a man. Rom. 5. 14. who is the f. of him that was to come. 1 Cor. 4. 6. these I have in a f. transferred to myself. Heb. 9. 9. which was a f. of the time then present. 11. 19. from whence also he received him in a f. 1 Pet. 3. 21. the like f. whereunto even baptism.

FIGURES.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved f. of cherubims. Acts 7. 43. f. which ye made to worship them. 1 Cor. 10. + 6. now these things were our f. Heb. 9. 24. holy places, which are the f. of the true.

FIGURED.

Lev. 26. + 1. neither shall ye set up any f. stone. FILL.

FILL, Substantive.

Lev. 25. 19. and ye shall eat your f. in safety. Deut. 23. 24. then thou mayest eat grapes thy f. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us take our f. of love.

FILL, Verb.

Gen. 1. 22. multiply, and f. the waters in the seas. 42. 25. Joseph commanded to f. their sacks, + 1. Exod. 10. 6. the locusts shall f. thy houses. 16. 32. Moses said, f. an homer of it to be kept. 32. + 29. Moses said, f. your hands to day to the L. Lev. 10. + 32. the priest, he shall f. his hand. 1 Sam. 16. 1. f. thine horn with oil, and go to Jesse. 1 Kings 1. + 14. I will come in and f. up thy words. 18. 33. f. four barrels with water, and pour it on 1 Cor. 29. + 5. who then is willing to f. his hand? 2 Chron. 13. 19. whosoever cometh to f. his hand. Job 8. 21. till he f. thy oath with laughing, and lips. 15. 2. should a wise man f. his belly with east-wind? 20. 23. when he is about to f. his belly, God cast lury. 23. 4. I would f. my mouth with arguments. 38. 39. or f. the appetite of the young lions. 41. 7. canst thou f. his skin with barbed irons? Psal. 81. 10. open thy mouth wide, and I will f. it. 83. 16. f. their faces with shame to seek thee, O L. 110. 6. he shall f. the places with the dead: odies. Psa. 1. 13. we shall f. our houses with spout. 8. 21. to inherit substance, I will f. their treasures. Ec. 4. 8. his wings shall f. the breadth of thy hand. 14. 21. nor f. the face of the world with cities.

Is. 27. 6. I sr. shall f. the face of the world with fruit
 50. 12. they say, we will f. ourselv. with strong drink
 13. 13. I will f. inhabitants with drunkenness
 23. 24. do not I f. heaven and earth saith the L.
 31. 5. it is to f. them with the dead bodies of men
 51. 14. surely I will f. thee with men as caterpillers
Ezek. 5. 3. son of man, f. thy bowels with this roll
 19. shall not satisfy their souls ourf. their bowels
 9. 7. f. the courts with the slain, go ye forth
 10. 2. go in, f. thine hand with coals of fire
 24. 4. gather the pieces, f. it with the choice bones
 30. 11. they shall f. the land with the slain
 32. 4. I will f. the beasts of the whole earth with fire
 5. I will f. the valleys with thy height
 35. 8. I will f. his mountains with the slain
 43. 26. they shall purge altar, and f. their hands
Zeph. 1. 9. who f. their masters' house with violence
Hag. 2. 7. I will f. this house with glory, saith Lord
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall f. both the bowls
Mat. 9. 10. for that which is put in to f. it up
 15. 33. whence have bread to f. such a multitude?
 23. 32. f. ye up then the measure of your fathers
John 2. 7. f. the water-pots with water
Rom. 15. 13. G. of hope f. you all joy and peace
Eph. 4. 10. he ascended, that he might f. all things
Col. 1. 24. f. up what is behind of sufferings of Christ
1 Thes. 2. 16. the Jews, to f. up their sins along
Rev. 18. 6. the cup she hath filled, f. her double
 FILLED.
Gen. 6. 13. the earth is f. with violence through men
 41. 19. Ilagar went and f. the bottle with water
 21. 16. Rebekah f. her pitcher and came up
 26. 15. the Philistines had f. the wells with earth
Exod. 1. 7. the children of Israel, f. the laod
 2. 16. they f. the troughs to water their flock
 28. 3. whom I have f. with wisdom, 35. 35.
 31. 3. I have f. him with the Spirit of God, 35. 31.
 40. 34. the glory of the Lord f. the tabernacle, 35.
Deut. 20. 12. they may eat within thy gates and be f.
 31. 20. when they have eaten and f. themselves
Josh. 9. 13. these bottles we f. were new and are rent
1 Kings 8. 10. the cloud f. the house of the Lord
 11. glory of L. f. the house, 2 Chr. 5. 14. | 7. 1. 2.
 18. 35. and he f. the trench also with water
 20. 27. but the Syrians f. the country
2 Kings 3. 25. they cast every man his stone and f. it
 16. Manasseh f. Jerusalem with blood, 24. 4.
 23. 14. Josiah f. their places with the bones of men
Exra 9. 11. which have f. it from one end to another
Job 3. 15. with princes who f. their houses with silver
 16. 8. and thou hast f. me with wrinkles
 22. 18. yet he f. their houses with good things
Psal. 38. 7. for my loins are f. with loathsomeness
 71. 6. let my mouth be f. with thy praise and honour
 72. 19. let the whole earth be f. with his glory
 80. 9. didst cause it to take deep root, f. the land
 104. 28. thou openest thine hand, are f. with good
 123. 3. for we are exceedingly f. with contempt
 4. our soul is exceedingly f. with scorning
Prov. 10. 10. lest strangers be f. with thy wealth
 25. 16. lest thou be f. with honey, and vomit it
 30. 16. the earth that is not f. with water
 22. and for a fool when he is f. with meat
Ecc. 1. 8. nor is the ear f. with hearing
 6. 3. and his soul be not f. with good
 7. and yet the appetite is not f.
Cont. 5. 2. open to me, my head is f. with dew
isa. 6. 1. high and lifted up, and his train f. the temp.
 3. therefore are my loins f. with pain
 33. 5. the Lord hath f. Zion with judgment
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord is f. with blood
 43. 24. nor f. me with the fat of thy sacrifices
 65. 20. nor an old man that hath not f. his days
Jer. 15. 17. for thou hast f. me with indignation
 16. 18. they f. mine inheritance with carcasses
 19. 4. they have f. this place with blood of innocents
 4. 9. Ishmael, f. the pit with them that were slain
 45. 12. and they cry hath f. the land
 51. 34. he hath f. his belly with my delicates
Lam. 3. 15. he hath f. me with bitterness
 30. he is f. full with reproach
Ezek. 8. 17. they have f. the land with violence
 10. 3. and the cloud f. the inner court
 11. 6. ye have f. the streets with the slain
 28. 16. they f. the midst of thee with violence
 36. 38. waste cities shall be f. with flocks of men
 43. 5. the glory of the Lord f. the house, 44. 4.
Dan. 2. 35. the stone cut out f. the whole earth
Nah. 2. 12. the lion f. his holes with prey
Hab. 2. 16. thou art, f. with shame for glory
Hag. 1. 6. ye drink, but ye are not f. with drink
Zech. 9. 13. I have f. the bow with Ephraim
Mat. 27. 48. one of them ran, and f. a sponge with
 vinegar, Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.
Mark 2. 21. new piece that f. it up taketh from old
 7. 27. Jesus said, let the children first be f.
Luke 1. 35. he hath f. the hungry with good things
 2. 40. Jesus waxed strong in spirit, f. with wisdom
 5. 7. and they came and f. both the ships
 14. 53. compel them to come, that my house be f.

Luke 15. 16. would fain have f. his belly with husks
John 2. 7. and they f. them up to the brim
 6. 13. they f. twelve baskets with fragments
 16. 6. I said these things, sorrow hath f. your heart
Acts 2. 2. as of a rushing mighty wind, f. the house
 4. 8. then Peter, f. with the Holy Ghost, said
 5. 3. why hath Satan f. thine heart to lie to li. Ghost?
 28. ye have f. Jerusalem with your doctrine
 9. 17. that thou mightest be f. with the Holy Ghost
 13. 9. Paul, f. with the Holy Ghost, set his eyes
Rom. 1. 29. being f. with all unrighteousness
 15. 14. that ye also are f. with all knowledge
 24. if first I be somewhat f. with your company
 2 Cor. 7. 4. I am f. with comfort, I am joyful
Eph. 3. 19. might be f. with all the fulness of God
 5. 18. he did not drink with wine, but f. with the Spirit
Phil. 1. 11. being f. with the fruits of righteousness
 1. 9. might be f. with the knowledge of his will
 2 Tim. 1. 4. that I may be f. with joy
Jam. 2. 16. depart in peace, be ye warmed and f.
Rev. 8. 5. angel, f. the censor with the fire of the altar
 15. 1. for in them is f. up the wrath of God
 18. 6. in the cup which she hath f. fill to her double
 Shall be FILLED.
Exod. 16. 12. in morning ye shall be f. with bread
Num. 14. 21. the earth shall be f. with glory of L.
2 Kings 3. 17. that valley shall be f. with water
Prov. 1. 31. they shall be f. with their own devices
 3. 10. so shall thy barns be f. with plenty
 12. 21. but the wicked shall be f. with mischief
 14. 14. the backslider shall be f. with his own ways
 18. 20. with the increase of his lips shall he be f.
 20. 17. afterward his mouth shall be f. with gravel
 24. 4. and by knowledge shall the chambers be f.
Jer. 13. 12. every bottle shall be f. with wine, 12.
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be f. with drunkenness
 39. 20. thou shalt be f. at any table with horses
Hab. 2. 14. earth shall be f. with knowledge of Lord
Zech. 9. 15. and they shall be f. like bowls
Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that hunger, they shall be f.
Luke 1. 15. John shall be f. with the Holy Ghost
 3. 5. every valley shall be f. mountain brought low
 6. 21. blessed ye that hunger now, ye shall be f.
 Was FILLED.
Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was f. with violence
1 Kings 7. 14. and Hiram was f. with wisdom
 2 Kings 3. 20. and the country was f. with water
2 Chron. 5. 13. then the house was f. with a cloud
 16. 14. the bed which was f. with sweet odours
Psal. 106. 2. then our mouth was f. with laughter
Isa. 6. 4. and the house was f. with smoke
Jer. 51. 5. tho' their land was f. with sin, and Holy
Ezek. 10. 4. and the house was f. with the cloud
Luke 1. 41. Elisabeth was f. with the Holy Ghost
 67. Zacharias was f. with the Holy Ghost
John 12. 3. house was f. with the odour of ointment
Acts 19. 29. the whole city was f. with confusion
Rev. 15. 8. and the temple was f. with smoke
 Were FILLED.
Hos. 13. 6. according to their pasture so were they
Luke 4. 28. when they heard, they were f. with wra.
 5. 26. they glorified God, and were f. with fear
 6. 11. they were f. with madness, and communed
 8. 23. they were f. with water, and in jeopardy
John 6. 12. when they were f. he said, gather up
 26. because ye did eat of the loaves, and were f.
Acts 2. 4. they were all f. with the Holy Ghost, 4. 31.
 3. 10. they were f. with wonder and amazement
 5. 17. rose up, and were f. with indignation
 13. 45. the Jews were f. with envy, and spake
Rev. 19. 21. all the fowls were f. with their flesh
 See EAT.
 FILLEDEST.
Deut. 6. 11. and houses full, which thou f. not
Ezek. 27. 33. when wares went forth, f. many people
 FILLEST.
Ps. 17. 14. whose belly thou f. with thy hid treasure
 FILLETH.
Job 9. 18. but he f. me with bitterness
Psal. 84. 6. the rain also f. the pools
 107. 9. he f. the hungry soul with goodness
 129. 7. wherewith the mower f. not his head
 147. 14. he f. thee with the finest of the wheat
Eph. 1. 23. the fulness of him that f. all in all
 FILLET.
Jer. 52. 21. a f. of twelve cubits did compass it
 FILLETS.
Exod. 27. 10. the hooks of the pillars, and their f.
 shall be of silver, 11. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19.
 36. 38. he overlaid their chapters and f. with gold
 FILLETED.
Exod. 27. 17. all shall be f. with silver, 38. 17.
 36. 28. he overlaid their chapters and f. them
 FILLING.
Acts 14. 17. f. our hearts with food and gladness
 FILTH.
Lev. 1. 16. pluck away his crop with f. thereof
isa. 3. 4. when the Lord washed away the f. of Zion

Nah. 3. 6. I will cast abominable f. upon her
1 Cor. 4. 13. we are made as the f. of the world
1 Pet. 3. 21. not putting away the f. of the flesh
 FILTHY.
Job 15. 16. how much more abominable and f. is man.
Psal. 14. 3. they are altogether become f. 53. 3. A.
isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as f. rags
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is f. and polluted
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with f. garments
 4. take away the f. garments from him
Col. 3. 8. you also put off f. communicat. from mouth
1 Tim. 3. 3. no striker, nor greedy of f. lucre, 8.
Tit. 1. 7. not soon angry, not given to f. lucre
 11. teaching things for f. lucre's sake, 1 Pet. 5. 2
2 Pet. 2. 7. Lot vexed with f. conversation of wicked
July 6. likewise these f. dreamers defile the flesh
Rev. 22. 11. he that is f. let him be f. still
 FILTHINESS.
2 Chron. 29. 5. carry out the f. out of the holy place
Esra 6. 21. had separated from the f. of the heathen
 9. 11. an unclean land with the f. of the people
Prov. 30. 12. and yet is not washed from their f.
Isa. 28. 8. for all tables are full of vomit and f.
Jer. 5. 23. astonishment and f. is committed in land
 23. 14. I have seen f. in the prophets of Jerusalem
Lam. 1. 9. her f. is in her skirts, rememb. not her end
Ezek. 16. 36. because thy f. was poured out
 22. 15. and I will consume thy f. out of thee
 24. 11. that the f. of it may be molten in it
 13. in thy f. is lewdness, I have purged
 thee, was not purged, shalt not be purged
 from thy f.
 36. 25. from all your f. will I cleanse you
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse ourselves. from all f. of flesh
Eph. 5. 4. nor let f. be once named among you
Jam. 1. 21. wherfore lay apart all f. receive the word
Rev. 17. 4. cup full of abominat. and f. of fornicat.
 FINALLY.
2 Cor. 13. 11. f. my brethren, farewell, Eph. 6. 10.
Phil. 3. 1. | 4. 8. 2 Thess. 3. 1. 1 Pet. 3. 8.
 FIND
 Signifies, [1] To convert, or recover a thing that
 was lost, Luke 15. 8, 9, 32. [2] To invent, or
 discover, 2 Chron. 2. 14. [3] To know experi-
 mentally, Rom. 4. 1. Rev. 2. 2. [4] To ob-
 tain what we want and desire of God, Mat. 7.
 7. [5] To come to, Job 3. 22. [6] To under-
 stand thoroughly, Job 11. 7. [7] To do, or per-
 form, Isa. 55. 13. [8] To seek, Job 33. 10.
 [9] To happen upon without seeking, Gen. 37.
 15. [10] To choose and appoint, Acts 13. 22.
 [11] To turn to, or light on, Luke 4. 17. [12]
 To observe, Mat. 8. 10.
 To find, is used sometimes for to attack, to sur-
 prise one's enemies, to discover their ambushes.
 It is understood in this sense, Judg. 1. 5
 They found Abimelech in Bezek. They at-
 tacked him there. And 1 Sam. 31. 3. accord-
 ing to the Hebrew, the others belonging to the
 Philistines found Saul, they attacked him. In
 this sense some explain that passage in Gen.
 36. 24. This was that Anah that found the
 nudes in the wilderness. In the Hebrew, he
 found the Emims. These Emims are believed
 to be powerful people; Deut. 2. 10, 11. The
 Emims dwelt thereto in times past, a people
 great, and many, and tall, as the Anakims,
 &c. who also were neighbours to the Horites
 here spoken of, as appears from Gen. 14. 5. 6.
 Anah therefore found a troop of these people;
 he surprised, attacked, and defeated them.
 Others render the Hebrew word Jemim, which
 is no where else used, by waters; that he found
 out some springs of water, which in those hot
 countries were rare and precious; or, hot
 waters, some hot and medicinal springs. Others
 again mules, as in our translation; that he
 found out the way of the generation of mules,
 by the copulation of an ass and a mare.
Gen. 19. 11. they wearied themselves tof. the door
 32. 19. you shall speak to Esau, who you f. him
Num. 32. 23. be sure your sin shall f. you out
 35. 27. the revenger of blood f. him without city
Deut. 22. 25. a man f. a damsel and lie with her, 28.
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could f. a place, 9.
Ruth 1. 9. the L. grant ye may f. rest, each of you
1 Sam. 20. 21. saying, go f. out the arrows, 30.
 24. 19. if a man f. his enemy, will he let him go
1 King. 18. 5. peradventure we may f. grass to save horses
2 Chron. 2. 14. to f. out every device that was put to him
 32. 4. why should Assyria come and f. much water?
Job 23. 3. O that I knew where I might f. him
 34. 11. cause every man tof. according to his ways
Psal. 10. 15. seek out his wicked, till thou f. none
Prov. 2. 5. thou shalt f. the knowledge of God
 4. 22. my words are like to those that f. them
 8. 9. they are right to them that f. knowledge
 12. 1. f. out knowledge of witty inventors
Ecc. 7. 14. a man should f. nothing for him
 27. counting one by one: to f. out the account

cel, 12, 10, he sought to, out acceptable words
ant. 5.8. if, my beloved, tell him I am sick of love
lea 34. 14. the screech-owl shall f, a place of rest
58. 3. in the day of your fast you f, pleasure
Jer. 10. 18. will distress them, that they may f, it so
Lam. 1. 6. are b. come like harts that, f, no pasture
2. 9. her prophets also f, no vision from God
Dan. 6. 4. the princes sought to f, occasion against

Daniel, but could f, none occasion nor fault
5. shall not f, except we f, it concerning law of G.
Mat. 7. 14. strait is gate, and few there be that f, it
18. 13. and if so be that he f, it, he rejoiceth more
Mark 11. 13. if he might f, any thing thereof
13. 36. lest coming suddenly, he f, you sleeping
Luke 6. 7. that they might f, an accusation against
12. 68. and f, them so, blessed are those servants
13. 7. he said, I come seeking fruit and f, none
15. 4. and go after that which is lost, till he f, it
8. doth she not seek diligently till she f, it?
John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and f, pasture
Acts 4. 46. desired to f, a tao-macle for G. of Jacob
17. 47. they might feel after him and f, him
23. 9. scribes, saying, we f, do evil in this man
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he yet f, fault?
2 Cor. 9. 4. they come with me, and f, you unprepared
2 Tim. 1. 18. he may f, mercy, of the L. in that day

SEE FAVOUR.

CAN OR CANNOT FIND.

Gen. 41. 38. Phar. said, canst thou such a one as this is?
Exod. 5. 11. go, get you straw where you canst f, it
Ezra 7. 16. all the silver and gold thou canst f, it
Job 2. 22. and are glad when they can f, the grave
11. 7. canst thou by searching f, out God? canst
thou f, out the Almighty unto perfection?
Prov. 20. 6. but a faithful man who can f,?
31. 10. who can f, a virt. woman? price above rubies
Ecc. 3. 11. no man can f, out the work God maketh
7. 24. that which is exceeding deep, who can f, it?
Jer. 5. 1. if ye can f, a man that seeketh truth

CANNOT FIND.

Gen. 38. 22. he returned, and said, I cannot f, her
1 Kings 18. 12. if he cannot f, thee, he will slay me
Job 17. 10. I cannot f, one wise man among you
37. 23. touching Almighty, we cannot f, him out
Ecc. 8. 17. a man cannot f, out the work under sun

FIND GRACE.

Gen. 32. 5. I may f, grace in thy sight, Exod. 33. 13.
33. 8. these are to f, grace in the sight of my lord
15. let me f, gr. | 34. 11. let me f, gr. in your eyes
47. 25. let us f, grace in the sight of my lord
Ruth 2. 2. in whose sight I shall f, grace
1 Sam. 1. 18. let thy handmaid f, grace in thy sight
2 Sam. 16. 4. that I may f, grace in thy sight, O king
Heb. 4. 16. that we may f, gr. to help in time of need

FIND.

Gen. 18. 26. if I f, in Sodom fifty righteous in city
28. if I f, there forty-five || 30. if I f, thirty there
Psalm. 132. 5. till I f, out a place for the Lord
Ecc. 7. 26. and I f, more bitter than death the wom.
Cant. 8. 1. when I should f, thee, I would kiss thee
Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in my sighing, and I f, no rest
Luke 23. 4. Pilate said to the chief priests, I f, no
fault in this man, John 18. 38. | 19. 4. 6.
Rom. 7. 18. to perform that which is good, I f, not
21. I f, then a law, that when I would I do good

NOT FIND, OR FIND NOT.

Exod. 16. 25. to-day ye shall not f, it in the field
Lev. 12. + 6. if her hand f, not sufficiently
1 Sam. 23. 17. Saul my father shall not f, thee
2 Sam. 17. 20. had sought, and could not f, them
Prov. 1. 28. they shall seek me early, but they
shall not f, me, Hos. 5. 6. John 7. 34. 36.
Ecc. 7. 28. which my soul seeketh, but I f, not
Cant. 5. 6. I sought him, but I could not f, him
Isa. 41. 12. seek them, but shall not f, them, Hos. 2. 7.
Dan. 6. 5. we shall not f, any occasion against Daniel
Hos. 2. 6. make a wall, but she shall not f, her parts
Amos 8. 12. shall run to seek the word, and not f, it
Luke 5. 19. not f, what way they might bring him
9. 43. could not f, what they might do to Jesus
John 7. 35. whither go, that we shall not f, him
Rom. 7. 18. how to do that which is good, I f, not
2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not f, you such as I would
Rev. 9. 6. shall men seek death, and shall not f, it
Shall, or shall FIND.

Gen. 44. 43. lest I see the evil that shall f, my father
Deut. 4. 29. if thence thou seek L, thou shalt f, him
28. 65. thou shalt f, no ease among these nations
Judg. 9. 33. then oiaest do as thou shalt f, occasion
1 Sam. 9. 13. ye shall f, him before he go up to eat
10. 2. there shall f, two men by Rachel's sepulchre
+ 7. thou shall do as thy hand shall f.
2 Kings 7. + 9. if we tarry, we shall f, punishment
2 Chron. 20. 16. ye shall f, them at end of the brook
30. 9. your brethren and child, shall f, compassion
Ezra 4. 45. thou shalt f, in the book of records
Psalm. 17. 3. thou hast tried me, and shalt f, nothing
21. 8. thy hand shall f, out all thine enemies
Prov. 1. 13. we shall f, all precious substance
8. 17. they that seek me early shall f, me, Jer. 29. 13.

Prov. 16. 20. that handleth matter wisely, - f, good
19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall f, good
Ecc. 11. 1. for thou shalt f, it after many days
Jer. 2. 24. in her month they shall f, her
6. 16. ye shall f, rest to your souls, Mat. 11. 29.
Hos. 12. 6. in labours they shall f, none iniquity in me
Mat. 7. 7. seek and ye shall f, Luke 11. 9.
10. 39. he that loseth his life for my sake shall f, it
17. 27. thou shalt f, a piece of money, that take
21. 2. ye shall f, an ass tied, and a colt, Mark 11. 2.
22. 9. as many as ye shall f, hid to the marriage
24. 46. when cometh, shall, sodding, Luke 12. 37. 43.
Luke 2. 12. ye shall f, babe wrapping swadd. clothes
18. 8. So of man cometh shall be f, faith on earth?
John 21. 6. cast the net on the right side, ye shall f,
Rev. 18. 14. and thou shalt f, them no more at all

FIND EST.

Gen. 31. 32. with whomsoever thou f, thy gods
Ezek. 3. 1. eat that thou f, eat this roll, and go speak
FINDETH.

Gen. 4. 14. every one that f, me shall slay me
Deut. 19. + 5. the head slippeth and f, his neighbour
Job 33. 10. hehold, he f, occasions against me
Psalm. 119. 162. I rejoice at word, as one that f, spoil
Prov. 1. 13. happy is the man that f, wisdom
8. 35. whose f, life, shall obtain favour of Ld
14. 6. a sinner seeketh wisdom, and f, it not
17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, f, no good
18. 22. whose f, a wife, good thing, obtains favour
21. 10. his neighbour f, no favour in his eyes
21. behat followeth after mercy f, life and honour
Ecc. 9. 10. whatsoever thy hand f, to do, do it
Lam. 1. 3. she dwells among heathen, she f, no rest
Hos. 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless f, mercy
Mat. 7. 8. and he that seeketh f, Luke 11. 10.
10. 39. he that f, his life shall lose it
12. 43. walketh thro' dry places, seeking rest, f, none
44. f, it empty, swept and garnished, Luke 11. 25.
26. 40. he f, his disciples asleep, Mark 14. 37.
John 1. 41. he first f, his own brother Simoo
43. Jesus f, Philip | 45. Philip f, Nathanael
5. 11. afterward Jesus f, him in the temple

FINDING.

Gen. 4. 15. lest any f, Cain should kill him
Job 9. 10. who doeth things past f, out and wonders
Psalm. 32. + 6. every one shall pray in a time of f,
Isa. 58. 13. f. thine own pleas. nor speaking words
Luke 11. 24. unclean spirit seeking rest, and f, none
Acts 4. 21. f. nothing but they might punish them
1. Paul came, and f. certain disciples, 21. 4.
21. 2. f. ship sailing, over to Phenecia went aboard
Rom. 11. 33. unsearchable, and his ways past f, out
Heb. 8. 8. for f, walk with them, he saith, behold

FINE.

Job 28. 1. there is a place for gold where they f, it
FINE.
Ezra 8. 27. and two vessels of f, copper, as gold
Job 28. + 15. f, gold shall not be given for wisdom
Isa. 19. 9. they that work in f, flax be confounded
Rev. 1. 15. his feet like unto f, brass, 2. 18.

FINE FLOUR.

Lev. 2. 1. his offering shall be of f, flour, 24. 5.
4. cakes of f, flour mingled with oil, 5. 7. | 7. 12.
11. 10, 21. | 23. 13. Num. 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19.
25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61. | 8. 8.
5. 11. the tenth part of an ephah of f, flour, 6. 20.
1 Kings 4. 22. thirty measures of f, flour in one day
2 Kings 7. 1. measure f, flour sold for shekel, 16, 18.
1 Chr. 9. 29. were appointed to oversee f, flour, 23. 29.
Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat f, flour, honey and oil
19. I gave thee f, flour, and oil, and honey
46. 14. an hin of oil to temper with the f, flour
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth her merchandise of f, flour

FINE GOLD.

2 Chr. 3. 5. cieling, which he overlaid with f, gold
6. the most holy he overlaid with f, gold
Job 28. + 15. f, gold shall not be given for wisdom
17. exchange of it shall not be for jewels of f, gold
31. 24. or said to f, gold, thou art my confidence
Psalm. 19. 10. art more to be desired than above f, gold
119. 27. I love thy commandments above f, gold
Prov. 3. 14. and the gain of wisdom than f, gold
8. 19. my fruit is better than gold, than f, gold
25. 12. is an ornament of f, gold, so is a reprove
Cant. 5. 11. his head is as the most f, g. locks bushy
15. his legs are as pillars set on sockets of f, gold
Isa. 13. 12. will make a man more precious than f, gold
Lam. 4. 1. how is the most f, gold changed!
2. the precious sons of Zion comparable to f, gold
Dan. 2. 32. this image's head f, gold, breast of silver
10. 5. whose loins were girded with f, gold of Uphaz
Zech. 9. 3. Thyrs heaped f, gold as mire of the streets

FINE LINEN.

Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh arrayed him in vest, of f, linen
Exod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take f, linen
26. 1. with ten curtains of f, twined linen
31. the veil of f, linen, 36. 35. 2 Chron. 3. 14.
36. thou shalt make an hanging of f, twined linen,
27. 9, 16, 18. | 36. 37. | 38. 9, 16, 18.
28. 5. take gold and f, linen to make garments

Exod. 28. 6. shall make the ephod of f, linen 39. 2
8. girdle f, linen, 39. 5, 29. | 15 breast-plate, 39. 8.
39. thou shalt embroider the coat of f, linen, and
thou shalt make the mitre of f, linen
35. 6. let him bring an offering of f, linen
23. every man with whom was found f, linen
25. the women brought of scarlet and f, linen
35. them hath he filled with wisdom to work all
manner of work and f, linen, 38. 23.
2 Chron. 2. 14.

36. 8. that wrought curtains of f, linen and blue
39. 27. they made coats of f, linen for Aaron
28. made a mitre of f, linen, and bonnets of f, linen
1 Chron. 4. 21. families of them that wrought f, linen
15. 27. David was clothed with a robe of f, linen
Esth. 1. 6. were hangings fasten, with cords of f, linen
8. 15. Mordecai went with a garment of f, linen
Prov. 7. 16. I have decked my bed with f, linen
31. 24. she maketh f, linen, and selleth it
Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the f, linen
Ezek. 16. 10. I girded thee about with f, linen
13. thy raiment was of f, linen and silk
27. 7. f, linen from Egypt was to be thy sail
16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with f, linen
Mark 15. 46. Joseph bought f, linen and wrapped
Luke 16. 19. rich man clothed in purple and f, linen
Rev. 18. 12. merchandise of f, linen depart, from thee
16. that city clothed in f, linen is come to nought
19. 8. to her was granted to be arrayed in f, linen
14. the armies in heaven were clothed in f, linen

FINE MEAL.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready three measures of f, meal

FINER.

Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a vessel for the f,
FINEST.

Psalm. 81. 16. have fed thee with the f, of the wheat
147. 14. he filleth thee with the f, or toe wheat
FINEING.

Prov. 17. 3. f, pot is for silv. furnace for gold, 27. 21.
FINGER.

The finger of God signifies his power, his operation.
Pharaoh's magicians discovered the finger
of God in the miracles which Moses
wrought, Exod. 8. 19. This Legislator gave
the law written with the finger of God to the
Hebrews, Exod. 31. 18. It was written
immediately by the power or Spirit of God, and
not by any art of man. Our Saviour says, he cast
out devils by the finger, or Spirit of God, which
he intimates was a sign that the kingdom
of God was come; that God's spiritual government
of his church was begun to be exercised among
the Jews by the Messiah, Luke 11. 20.

To put forth one's finger is a bantering, insulting,
gesture. Isa. 58. 9. If thou take away from
the midst of thee the yoke, and the putting out
of the finger. If thou take away from
the midst of thee the chain or yoke wherewith thou
overwhelmest thy debtors, and forbear pointing
at them, and using jeering and insulting ges-
tures. Some take this for a menacing or threaten-
ing gesture.

Exod. 8. 19. the magicians said, this is the f, of God
29. 12. put of the blood on the altar with thy f,
31. 18. tables written with the f, of God, Deut. 9. 10.
Lev. 4. 6. priest shall dip his f, in the blood and
sprinkle it, 17, 25, 30, 34. | 8. 15. | 9. 9. | 10.
14. 19.

14. 16. the priest shall dip his right f, in the oil, and
sprinkle of the oil with his f, seven times, 27.
Num. 19. 4. priest shall take of her blood with his f,
1 Kings 12. 10. my little f, thicker, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
Isa. 58. 9. if take away the putting forth of the f,
Luke 11. 20. if I with the f, of God cast out devils
16. 24. that he may dip the tip of his f, to water
John 8. 6. and with his f, wrote on the ground
20. 25. and put my f, into the print of the nails
27. reach either thy f, and behold my hands

FINGERS.

2 Sam. 21. 20. on every hand six f, 1 Chr. 20. 6.
Psalm. 8. 3. when consider thy heavens, work of thy f,
144. 1. the Lord, who teacheth my f, to fight
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man teacheth with his f,
7. 3. bind them on thy f, write them on thy heart
Cant. 5. 5. and my f, with sweet-smelling myrrh
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own f, have made, 17. 8.
59. 3. hands defiled with blood, and f, with iniquity
Jer. 52. 21. the thickness of one pillar four f,
Dan. 5. 5. came forth f, of a man's hand, and wrote
Mat. 23. 4. they bind heavy burdens, but they will
not move them with one of their f, Luke 11. 46.
Mark 7. 33. and he put his f, into his ears and he spit

FINISH.

To bring to pass, fulfil, perfect. Our blessed Lord
said on the cross, it is finished, John 19. 30.
Our great Redeemer, by what he did and suf-
fered, performed the will of God, and the whole
work which the Father gave him to do; which
was to obtain eternal redemption. He was the
substance and end of all the types and the legal

Suspension. He completed and finished righteousness, removed the curse, and radically completed our salvation.

Gen. 6. 16 and in a cubit shalt thou f. it above Dan. 9. 24. to f. transgression, and make end of sin Zech. 4. 9. Zerubbabel's hands shall also f. it Mat. 10. + 23. ye shall not f. the cities of Israel Luke 14. 28. whether he have sufficient to f. 29. after laid the foundation, and is not able to f. it 30. this man began to build, was not able to f. it John 4. 34. my meat is to do his will, and f. his work 6. 36. works which the Father hath given me to f. Act. 20. 24. that I might f. my course with joy Rom. 9. 28. for he will f. the work, and cut short 2 Cor. 8. 6. so he would also f. in you the same grace Phil. 1. + 6. he that hath begun, will also f. it

FINISHED.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the heavens and the earth were f. Exod. 39. 32. thus was all the work f. 40. 33. Deut. 31. 24. an end of writing, till they were f. Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood, till every thing was f. Ruth 3. 18. the man not rest, till he have f. the thing 1 Kings 6. 9. Solomon built the house and f. it, 14. 22, 38. 2 Chron. 5. 1. | 7. 11. 7. 21. Solomon f. all his house, 9. 1. 25. 2 Chr. 8. 16. 22. so was the work of the pillars f. 1 Chr. 27. 24. Joah began to number, but he f. out 28. 20. Lord not fail thee, till thou hast f. the work 2 Chr. 24. 14. and when they had f. the repairing 29. 28. the singers sang, till burnt-offering was f. 31. 7. they f. the heaps in the seventh month Ezra 4. + 12. the Jews have f. the walls 5. 16. hath it been in building, and yet it is not f. 6. 14. the elders of the Jews built and f. it, 15. Neh. 6. 15. so the wall was f. in fifty-two days Dan. 5. 26. God hath numbered thy kingd. and f. it 12. 7. all these things shall be f. Mar. 13. 53. when Jesus had f. these parallels 19. 1. when Jesus had f. these sayings, 26. 1. John 17. 4. I have f. the work thou gavest me to do 19. 30. he said, it is f. and he bowed his head Acts 21. 7. when we had f. our course from Tyre 2 Tim. 4. 7. I have f. my course, I have kept the faith Heb. 4. 3. the works were f. from the foundation Jan. 1. 15. sin, when it is f. bringeth forth death Rev. 10. 7. the mystery of God should be f. 11. 7. when witnesses shall have f. their testimony 20. 5. lived out, till the thousand years were f.

FINISHER.

Heb. 12. 2. looking to Jesus, author and f. of our faith

FINS.

Lev. 11. 9. whatever hath f. and scales eat, Deut. 14. 9. 10. that hath out f. shall be an abomination, 12.

FIRE

Is one of the four elements, which not only affords light and heat, but whereby likewise we try and purge metals. God hath often appeared in fire and encompassed with fire; as when he shewed himself in the burning bush, and descended on mount Sinai in the midst of flames, thunders and lightning, Exod. 3. 2. | 19. 18. Fire is a symbol of the holiness and justice of God: The Lord thy God is a consuming fire, Deut. 4. 24. He shewed himself to his Prophets, Isaiah, Ezekiel, and St. John, in the midst of fire, Isa. 6. 4. Ezek. 1. 4. Rev. 1. 14. The Psalmist describes the chariot of God as all in a flame, Psal. 18. 12, 13, 14. And it is said that God will appear in the midst of fire at his second coming, 2 Thess. 1. 8. Daniel says, that a fiery stream issued, and came forth from before him; noting the speedy executing of his judgments, for the terror of the wicked and comfort of the godly, Dan. 7. 10. The wrath of God is compared to fire, Psal. 18. 8. and the effects of his wrath, which are war, famine, and other scourges, are described under the same idea, Psal. 66. 12. Jer. 48. 45.

Our Saviour is compared to fire. Mat. 3. 2, He is like a refiner's fire, and like fuller's soap. He shall consume the wicked by his judgments, and purify those who are sincere by his doctrine. The Holy Ghost is likewise compared to fire. Mat. 3. 11. He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire. To verify his prediction, Jesus sent the Holy Ghost, who descended upon his disciples in the form of tongues, or like sparks of fire, Acts 2. 3. It is the work of the Holy Spirit to enlighten, purify, and sanctify the soul, and to inflame it with love to God, and zeal for his glory. The angels themselves, as the ministers of God, are compared to a burning fire, speedy and irresistible in the execution of his commands, Psal. 104. 4. The Lord, or his angel, led the Israelites in their journey through the wilderness, under the form of a pillar of fire, Exod. 13. 21.

Fire from heaven fell frequently on the victims sacrificed to the Lord, as a mark of his presence

and approbation. It is thought that God in this manner expressed his acceptance of Abel's sacrifices, Gen. 4. 4. When the Lord made a covenant with Abraham, a fire, like that of a furnace, passed through the divided pieces of the sacrifices, and consumed them, Gen. 15. 17. Fire fell upon the sacrifices which Moses offered at the dedication of the tabernacle, Lev. 9. 24. And upon those of Manoah, Samson's father, Judg. 13. 19, 20. Upon Solomon's, at the dedication of the temple, 2 Chron. 7. 1. And upon Elijah's, at mount Carmel, 1 Kings 18. 38. The torments of hell are described by fire, both in the Old and New Testament. Moses inveighing against the Israelites, who rebelled against the Lord, says to them; A fire is kindled to mine anger, and shall burn unto the lowest hell, Deut. 32. 22. Isaiah is still more express, Who among us shall dwell with the devouring fire? who among us shall dwell with everlasting burnings? Isa. 33. 14. And in chap. 66. 24. Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched. Our Saviour makes use of the same similitude, to represent the punishment of the damned, Mark 9. 44. He likewise speaks frequently of the eternal fire prepared for the devil, his angels, and reprobates, Mat. 25. 41. The sting and remorse of conscience is the worm that will never die; and the wrath of God upon their souls and bodies, the fire that shall never go out. There are likewise who maintain that by worm is to be understood a common, living, and material, not an allegorical and figurative worm; and by fire, a real, elementary, and material fire. Among the maintainers of this opinion are Anstus, Cyriacus, Chrysostom, Jerome, &c.

The word of God is compared to fire, Jer. 23. 29. Is not my word like a fire? It is full of life and efficacy; like a fire, it warms, melts, and heats my people, and is powerful to consume the dross, and burn up the chaff and stubble. And the Apostle says, that every man's doctrine should be tried by fire, that is, by the light of the word, of what nature it is, whether it be true or false, sound and solid, or corrupt and frothy, 1 Cor. 3. 13. Fire is likewise taken for persecution, dissension and division. Luke 12. 49, I am come to send fire on the earth; that is, Upon my coming and publishing the gospel, there will follow through the devil's malice, and the corruption of men, much persecution to the professors thereof, and manifold divisions in the world, whereby men will be tried whether they be faithful or not. The church of God is compared to a fire. Obad. 18. The house of Jacob shall be a fire: The church shall subdue all her enemies. Carnal vain shifts of men's own devising, whereby they seek to support, relieve, and comfort themselves against the judgments denounced against them, are likewise compared to fire, Isa. 50. 11. As are also the lies, standers, and other provoking speeches of wicked men, Prov. 10. 27, And in his lips there is a burning fire.

Gen. 15. + 17, a lamp of f. passed betw. those pieces 22. 6. Abraham took f. in his hand, and a knife 7. my father, behold the f. and the wood, but where Exod. 3. 2. and behold, the bush burned with f. 9. 23. Lord sent hail and the f. along on ground 24. there was hail, and f. mingled with the hail 12. 8. shall eat the flesh in that night roast with f. 9. 19. 18. the Ld. descended upon mount Sinai in f. 22. 6. if f. break out, and catch in thorns 32. 24. then I cast gold into f. and came this calf 40. 38. and f. was on the tabernacle by night through all their journey, Num. 9. 15. Deut. 1. 33

Lev. 1. 7. the sons of the priest shall put f. on the altar, and lay wood in order upon the f. 8. upon the wood that is in the f. 15. 17. | 3. 5. 2. 14. shalt offer green ears of corn dried by the f. 6. 9. the f. of the altar be burning to it, 10. 12, 13. 9. 24. there came a f. out from before the Lord 10. 1. the sons of Aaron put f. in their coesers 2. there went out f. from Ld. and devoured them 16. 13. he shall put the increase upon the f. 18. 21. thou shalt not let any of thy seed pass thro' f. to Molech, Lev. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17. | 23. 10. Num. 6. 18. shall take the hair, and put it in the f. 11. 2. when Moses prayed, the f. was quenched 16. 7. take ye censers, and put f. therein, 18. 37. that he take the censers, and scatter f. yonder 46. take a censor, and put f. thereof from off altar 18. 9. be thine of most holy things reserved from f. 21. 28. for there is a f. gone out from Heshbon 31. 23. every thing that may abide f. go thro' the f. Deut. 4. 11. and the mountain burnt with f. 9. 15. 36. and upon earth he shewed thee his great f. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by reason of the f. 18. 16. or let me see this great f. any more

33. + 2. from his right handent a f. of law for them Josh. 7. 25. all Israel burned Achan with f. Judg. 6. 21. and there rose up f. out of the rock 9. 15. let f. come out of bramble and devour cedars 16. 9. as a threat of tow when it toucheth the f. 1 Kings 18. 23. lay it on wood, put no f. under, 25. 24. the God that answereth by f. let him be God 38. then the f. of the Lord fell, 2 Chron. 7. 1, 3. 19. 12. after the earthquake a f. but the Lord was not in the f. after the f. a still small voice 2 Kings 1. 10. then let f. come down from heaven 12. and the f. of God came down from heaven 2. 11. there appeared a chariot and horses of f. 6. 17. the mountain was full of chariots of f. 16. 3. Aha made his son to pass through the f. 19. 18. and have cast their gods into the f. 21. 6. Manasse made son pass thro' f. 2 Chr. 33. 6 23. 10. no man might make his son pass thro' the f. 1 Chr. 21. 26. Ld. answered him from heaven by f. 2 Chr. 35. 13. they roasted the passover with f. Neh. 2. 8. the gates thereof are consumed with f. 13. Job 1. 16. the f. of God is fallen from heaven 18. 5. and the spark of his f. shall not shine 28. 5. and under it is turned up as it were f. 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of f. leap out Psal. 39. 3. while I was musing the f. burned 46. 9. he burneth the chariot in the f. 60. 12. we went through f. and through water 68. 2. as wax melted before f. so let wicked perish 74. 7. they have cast f. into thy sanctuary 78. 14. all the night with a light of f. 105. 39. 83. 14. as the f. burneth the wood, and as the flames 97. 3. a f. goeth before him and burneth up enemies 105. 32. he gave hail and flaming f. in their land 118. 12. they are quenched as the f. of thorns 140. 10. let them be cast into the f. into deep pits 148. 8. f. and hail, stormy wind, fulfilling his word Prov. 6. 27. can a man take f. in his bosom 16. 27. and in his lips there is as a burning f. 26. 20. where no wood is, there the f. goeth out 21. as wood is to f. so is contentious man to kindle 30. 16. the grave and the f. saith out, it is enough Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and fuel of f. 18. for wickedness burneth as the f. 19. the people shall be as the fuel of the f. 10. 16. shall kindle a burning like burning of a f. 17. and the light of Israel shall be for a f. 30. 14. not be found a sherd to take f. from hearth 33. the pile thereof is f. and much wood 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose f. is in Zion 37. 19. kings of Assyria have cast their gods into f. 43. 2. when thou walkest through f. out be burnt 44. 16. he burneth part thereof in the f. he warmeth himself, and saith, aha, I have seen the f. 47. 14. they shall be as stubble, the f. shall burn them 50. 11. walk in light of thy f. and in the sparks 64. 2. as when the melting f. burneth the f. causth the waters to boil to make thy name known 65. 5. these are a f. that burneth all the day 66. 15. for behold, the Lord will come with f. 16. for by f. will the Lord plead with the day 24. worm not die, neither the f. of their f. with flesh Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come upon f. in my mouth f. 5. 14. I will make any words in thy mouth f. 30. 9. his word was as a f. shut up in clay bones 21. 12. lest my fury go as a f. and burn, that none 22. 7. shall cut down king of Babylon roasted in the f. 32. 35. high places, to cause their sons to pass thro' the f. to Molech, Ezek. 16. 21. | 20. 26. 31. 36. 22. and there was a f. on the hearth burning 32. Jehudi cut the roll, and cast it into the f. 48. 45. but a f. shall come forth out of Heshbon 51. 58. the folk shall labour in vain and in the f. Lam. 2. 3. he burned against Jacob like a flaming f. 4. he bent his bow, he poured out his fury like f. Ezek. 1. 4. I looked, behold, a f. infolding itself 13. the f. was bright, and out of the f. lighting 10. 6. saying, take f. from between the wheels 7. one cherub stretched forth his hand to the f. 21. 31. I will blow against thee in the f. 22. 21. 32. thou shalt be for fuel to f. no more remembered 22. 20. to blow f. upon it, to melt it, so gather you 24. 9. saith Lord, I will even make pile for f. great 12. her scum shall be in f. in filthiness is lewdness 28. 18. will bring forth a f. from the midst of thee 36. 5. in the f. of my jealousy have I spoken, 38. 19. Dan. 3. 27. upon whose bodies the f. had no power nor the smell of f. had passed on them 7. 9. his throe like flames, wheels like burning f. 10. 6. his face as lightning, his eyes as lamps of f. Joel. 7. 6. in the morning it burneth as a flaming f. Hos. 2. 30. blood, f. and pillars of smoke, Act 2. 19 Amos 5. 6. lest he break out like f. in house of Joseph 7. 4. behold, the Lord God called to contend by f. Obad. 18. and the house of Jacob shall be a f. Mic. 1. 4. shall be molten under him as was before Nah. 1. 6. fury poured out like f. rocks throwa down Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the very f. Zech. 2. 6. will be unto her a wall of f. round about

FIR

FIR

FIR

Zech. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the f.?
 12.6. like a torch of f., and like torch of f., in sheaf
 23. 9. the hearth of the third part through the f.
 Mat. 3. 10. he is like a refiner's f., and fuller's soap
 Mat. 3. 12. every tree that bringeth not forth good
 fruit is cast into f. 7. 19. Luke 3. 9. John 15. 6.
 11. baptize with Holy Ghost, and f. Luke 3. 16.
 13. 42. and shall cast them into a furnace of f. 50.
 17. 15. oftentimes he falleth into the f. Mark 9. 22.
 18. 8. rather than having two hands or two feet, to
 be cast into everlasting f. Mark 9. 43, 46.
 25. 41. depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting f.
 Mark 9. 44. where the f. is not quenched, 45.
 14. 54. and Peter warned himself at the f.
 Luke 9. 54. wilt thou that we command f. to come?
 17. 29. the same day it rained f., and brimstone
 22. 56. a maid beheld him as he sat by the f.
 Act. 2. 3. appeared to them cloven tongues, like as f.
 28. 3. when Paul had laid sticks on the f.
 5. he shook off the beast into the f. felt no harm
 1 Cor. 3. 13. it shall be revealed by f., and the f.
 shall try every man's work, of what sort it is
 15. he himself shall be saved, yet so as by f.
 2 Thes. 1. 8. in flaming f., taking vengeance on them
 1 Thes. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a flame of f.
 11. 34. who thro' faith quenched the violence of f.
 12. 18. are not come to mount that burned with f.
 Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little f., kindleth
 6. and the tongue is a f. a world of iniquity
 5. 3. and shall eat your flesh as it were f.
 1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, tho' it be tried with f.
 2 Pet. 3. 7. reserved unto f., against day of judgment
 12. the heavens being on f., shall be dissolved
 Jude 7. suffering the vengeance of eternal f.
 23. others save piling them out of the f.
 Rev. 3. 18. thee to buy of me gold tried in the f.
 4. 5. seven lamps of f., burning before the throne
 8. 5. the angel filled the censer with f. of the altar
 7. there followed hail and f., mingled with blood
 8. as it were a great mountain burning with f.
 9. 17. and out of their mouths issued f. 11. 5
 18. the third part of men was killed by the f.
 13. 13. he maketh f., come down from heaven
 14. 18. another angel which had power over the f.
 15. 2. 1 saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with f.
 16. 8. power was given him to scorch men with f.
 50. 9. and f. came down from God out of heaven
 10. the devil was cast into lake of f., and brimstone
 14. death and hell were cast into the lake of f.
 15. whoso not written in book of life, cast into f.
 21. 8. have part in the lake which burneth with f.
 See BRIMSTONE, BURN or BURN'T, COALS,
 CONSUME, CONSUMING, DEVOUR, DE-
 VOURED, DEVOURING, FLAME, HELL,
 MIDST.
 Kindle, or kindled FIRE.
 Exod. 22. 6. he that kindled the f., make restitution
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no f. on the sabbath day
 Deut. 32. 32. for a f. is kindled in my anger, and
 shall burn to lowest hell, Jer. 15. 14. | 17. 4.
 2 Sam. 22. 13. before him were coals of f. kindled
 Psal. 78. 21. so a f. was kindled against Jacob
 106. 18. a f. was kindled in their company
 Isa. 10. 16. he shall kindle a burning like a f.
 50. 11. behold, all ye that kindle a f., that compass
 47. 16. children gathered wood, fathers kindled f.
 11. 16. he bath kindled f., on the green olive
 17. 27. then will I kindle a f., in the gates thereof
 21. 14. I will kindle a f., in the forest thereof
 42. 12. I will kindle a f., in the houses of the gods
 49. 27. I will kindle a f., in the wall of Damascus
 50. 32. and I will kindle a f., in his cities
 Lam. 4. 11. and the Lord hath kindled a f. in Zion
 Ezek. 20. 47. I will kindle a f. in the forest
 24. 10. heap on wood, kindle the f., consume the flesh
 Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a f. in the wall of Rabbah
 Mal. 1. 10. nor do ye kindle f. on my altar for nought
 Luke 12. 49. to send f., and what if already kindled?
 22. 55. when they had kindled a f., in the hall
 Act. 28. 2. the barbarians kindled a f., and received us
 Made with FIRE.
 Exod. 29. 18. an offering made by f., unto the Lord,
 25. 41. Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 2, 9, 16. | 3. 3,
 5, 9, 11, 14, 16. | 7. 5, 25. | 8. 21, 28. | 21.
 6. | 22. | 23. 8, 13, 18, 25, 27, 36, 37. |
 24. 7. Num. 15. 3, 10, 13, 14. | 18, 17,
 28, 3.
 Lev. 2. 3. the offerings of the Lord made by f.
 10. | 4. 35. | 5. 12. | 6. 17, 18. | 7. 30, 35. |
 10. 12, 15. | 21. 21. | 24. 9. Deut. 18. 1. |
 1 Sam. 2. 28.
 -0.13. sacrifices made by f. Num. 28. 2. Josh. 13. 14.
 Num. 15. 25. bring their sacrifice made by f., unto
 the Lord, 28. 6, 8, 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.
 Pillar of FIRE.
 Exod. 14. 24. the Lord looked thro' the pillar of f.
 Rev. 10. 1 face as the sun, and his feet as pillars of f.
 See, BY NIGHT.
 Send, or sent FIRE.
 Lam. 1. 13 from above he sent f. into my bones

Ezek. 39. 6. and I will send a f. on Magog
 Hos. 8. 14. but I will send a f. upoo his cities
 Amos 1. 4. I will send a f. into the house of Hazael
 7. I will send a f. on the wall of Gaza
 10. I will send a f. on wall of Tyrus || 12. on Teman
 2. 2. I will send a f. on Moab || 5. send f. on Judah
 Luke 12. 49 I am come to send f. on the earth
 Set FIRE.
 Deut. 32. 22. set on f., foundations of mountains
 Josh. 8. 8. ye shall set the city of Ai on f.
 19. and they basted, and set the city on f.
 Judg. 1. 8. now Judah had set Jerusalem on f.
 9. 49. the people set the hold on f., upon them
 15. 5. had set the brands on f., and burnt the corn
 20. 43. they set on f., all the cities of Benjamin
 2 Sam. 14. 30. servants set Joab's field on f.
 31. why have thy servants set my field on f.?
 2 Kings 8. 12. Hazael will them that are set on f.
 Psal. 57. 4. I lie among them that are set on f.
 Prov. 27. 8. scornful men set a city on f.
 Isa. 29. 11. the women come and set them on f.
 42. 25. he hath set him on f., round about
 Jer. 6. 1. set up a sign of f., in Beth-haccerem
 32. 29. the Chaldeans shall set on f., this city
 Ezek. 30. 8. when I have set a f. in Egypt
 1. I will set in Zoan 16. set f. in Egypt
 39. 9. set on f., and burn the weapons of Gog
 Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, and setteth on f., the
 course of nature, and it is set on f. of hell
 Strange FIRE.
 Lev. 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu offered strange f.
 Num. 3. 4. died when they offered strange f. 26. 61.
 FIREBRAND, S.
 Judg. 7. 16. and he put f. within the pitchers
 15. 4. Samson took f., and put a f. in the midst
 Prov. 26. 18. as a mad man who casteth f.
 Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of this smoking f.
 Amos 4. 11. ye were as a f., plucked out of burning
 FIRE-PANS.
 Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make basins and f.-pans
 38. 3. he made the f.-pans and all vessels of brass
 2 Kings 25. 15. f.-pans carried he away, Jer. 52. 19.
 FIRES.
 Isa. 24. 15. wherefore glorify ye the Lord in the f.
 FIRKINS.
 John 2. 6. six water-pots containing two or three f.
 FIRM.
 Josh. 3. 17. the priests stood f., on dry ground
 4. 3. the place where priests' feet stood f.
 Job 41. 23. are f. in themselves, cannot be moved
 24. his heart as f., as is a stone, yea as hard
 Psal. 73. 4. no bands in death, but their strength is f.
 Dan. 6. 7. they consulted to make a f. decree
 Heb. 3. 6. the rejoicing of the hope f. to the end
 FIRMAMENT.
 It is said, Gen. 1. 7. that God made the firmament
 in the midst of the waters, in order to
 separate the inferior from the superior waters.
 The word there used is rakkiah, which is translated
 expansion, something expanded, or firmament,
 something firm and solid. The verb rakkah,
 from whence rakkiah is derived, signifies
 to crush metal with the hammer, to make flat,
 to spread to pieces, to beat. Moses uses this
 word to describe the ark, which was beaten in
 order to cover the ark and the tables of the
 Holy with it. Exod. 39. 3. Num. 16. 33, 39.
 Isaiah, to denote the plates of gold wherewith
 the idols were covered, Isa. 40. 19, and the
 same prophet, and the Psalmist, to express
 the spreading forth of the earth, and its
 floating on the waters, for this was the concep-
 tion which the Hebrews had of it, Isa. 42. 5.
 Psal. 136. 6.
 This intimates, that by the word firmament, rak-
 kiah, the Hebrews understood the heavens,
 which, like a solid and immense arch (though
 it be soft and liquid) served as a bank and
 barrier between the upper and lower waters;
 and that the stars are set in this arch,
 like so many precious stones in gold and
 silver, Geo. 1. 17. When firmament is taken
 for the starry heaven, then by upper waters is
 meant, that sea or collection of waters placed
 by God above all the visible heavens, and there
 reserved for ends known to himself. If by firm-
 ment, we understand the air, called the ex-
 pansion, because it is extended far and wide;
 and the firmament, because it is fixed in its
 proper place, from whence it cannot be moved,
 unless by force; then by the superior waters are
 to be understood the waters in the clouds: And
 these may be said to be above the firmament or
 air, because they are above a considerable part
 of it.
 Gen. 1. 6. let there be a f. in midst of the waters
 7. God made the f. waters under and above f.
 8. and God called the f. Heaven
 14. God said, let there be lights in the f. 15.
 17. and God set them in the f. of heaven

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly above the open f.
 Psal. 19. 1. and the f. sweeth his hoody work
 150. 1. praise him in the f. of his power
 Ezek. 1. 22. the likeness of the f. was as crystal
 26. there was a voice from the f., over their heads
 26. above the f., was the likeness of a throne
 10. 1. in the f. that was above the cherubims
 Dan. 12. 3. wise shall shine as the brightness of f
 FIR.
 King. 5. 8. I will do all concerning timber of f.
 6. 15. he covered the floor with planks of f.
 Cant. 1. 17. our beams are cedar, our rafters of f.
 FIR-TREE.
 1 Kings 6. 34. and the two doors were of f.
 2 Chron. 3. 5. the greater house he ceiled with f.
 Isa. 41. 19. I will set in the desert the f., and the pine
 55. 13. instead of the thorn shall come up the f.
 60. 13. the f. the pine tree, and box together
 Hos. 14. 8. I am like a green f. || Zech. 11. 2. howl, f.
 FIR-TREES.
 1 Kings 5. 10. so Hiram gave Solomon f. 9. 11.
 2 King 19. 23. I will cut d. wn tall f. Isa. 37. 24.
 2 Chron. 2. 8. send me f. || Isa. 14. 8. the f. rejoice
 Psal. 104. 17. as for the stork the f. are her house
 Ezek. 27. 5. they made thy ship-boards of f. of Senir
 31. 8. the f. were not like his boughs
 Nah. 2. 3. add the f. shall be terribly shaken
 FIR-WOOD.
 2 Sam. 6. 5. Israel played on instruments made of f.
 FIRST.
 This word signifies, 1. That which is before
 another in respect of time; and then it is a word
 of order, and hath a reference to the second,
 third, fourth, &c. Mat. 10. 2. The first is
 Simon called Peter; that is, he was first called
 to be an apostle. And in 1 Cor. 15. 47, The
 first man is of the earth, the second is from
 heaven. 11. That which is chief, or most ex-
 cellent. Rom. 3. 2. Chiefly, because unto them
 were committed the oracles of God. Chiefly,
 in the original, is first, and shews the quality
 and excellence of the privilege here mentioned.
 So also in Luke 15. 22. Bring forth the best,
 in Greek, the first robe. A thing or person
 may be said to be first, (1) In number, Gen.
 8. 5, 13. (2) In order, Mat. 28. 1. (3) By
 creation, 1 Cor. 15. 47. (4) By generation,
 Deut. 21. 17. (5) In dignity, Dan. 6. 2
 (6) In time, Heb. 9. 1.
 FIRST-BORN. This word is not always to be un-
 derstood strictly according to the letter; it is
 sometimes taken for that which is first, most
 excellent, most distinguished in any thing.
 Thus it is said of Christ, Col. 1. 15. That he
 is the first-born of every creature. And in
 Rev. 1. 5. he is called, The first-begotten of
 the dead; that is, begotten of the Father be-
 fore any creature was produced; and the first
 who rose from the dead by his own power.
 The first-born of the poor, Isa. 14. 30. signifies,
 the most miserable of all the poor; and in Job
 18. 13. The first-born of death; that is, the
 most terrible of all deaths.
 The first-born among the Hebrews, as well as among
 all other nations, enjoyed particular privi-
 leges; and as polygamy was in use with them,
 it was highly necessary to fix these rights. Moses
 regulates this particular in Deut. 21. 15, 16, 17.
 The privileges of the first-born consisted, (1) In a
 right to the priesthood, which, before the law, was
 fixed to the eldest of the family. This right con-
 tinued in force only while brethren dwelt together
 in the same place and family; for as soon as
 they were separated, and made a family apart,
 every one became the priest and head of his own
 house. (2) The first-born had a double portion
 among his brethren. This is explained two
 ways; Some believe that half of the whole in-
 heritance was given to the elder brother, and
 that the other half was shared in equal parts
 among the rest. But the Rabbinus say, on the
 contrary, that the first-born for his share took
 twice as much as any one of his brothers. If a
 father left six sons, they made a division into
 seven equal parts; whereof the eldest had two
 and each of the others one. If the eldest was
 dead, and had left children, his right accoiled
 upon his children and his heirs.
 When God by the sword of the destroying angel
 had killed all the first-born of the Egyptian,
 Exod. 12. 29. he ordained, that all the first-born,
 both of men and tame beasts for service, should
 be consecrated to him. The male-children only
 were subject to this law. The children were of-
 fered in the temple, and their relations redeemed
 for them, for the sum of five shekels, Exod. 13. 12, 17
 Num. 18. 16.
 If it were a clean beast, as a calf, a lamb, or a
 kid, it was to be offered at the temple. It was
 not to be redeemed, but it was killed; the blood

of it was sprinkled about the altar, the fat was burnt in the fire upon the altar, and the flesh was for the priest, Num. 18. 17, 18, 19. If it were an unclean beast, and such as they were not allowed to eat, such as an horse, an ass, or a camel, it was either redeemed, or something else was given in exchange for it. The firstling of an ass was redeemed by giving a lamb; if it were not redeemed, it was to be killed, Exod. 13. 13.

FIRST-FRUITS. The presents were so called which the Hebrews made to God, consisting of part of the fruits of their harvest, to express their submission and dependence, and to acknowledge the sovereign dominion of God the author of all happiness. The day after the feast of the Passover they brought a sheaf into the temple, as the first-fruits of the barley-harvest. The sheaf was threshed in the court; and of the grain that came out they took a full homer; that is, about three pints. After it had been well winnowed, parched, and brused, they sprinkled over it a lug of oil; that is, near a pint. They added to it a handful of incense; and the priest that received this offering shook it before the Lord towards the four quarters of the world; he cast part of it upon the altar, and the rest was his own. After this, every one might begin their harvest, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. This was offered in the name of the whole nation, and by this the whole harvest was sanctified unto them.

When the wheat harvest was over, that is, the day of Pentecost, they offered again first-fruits of another kind in the name of all the nation, which consisted of two loaves of two tenth-deals; that is, of about three pints of flour each. These loaves were made of leavened dough.

FIRST-FRUITS of the Spirit, see EARNEST.

Gen. 25. 25. the f. came out red all over

26. 1. there was a famine beside the f. familie

38. 28. the midwife said, this came out f.

Exod. 4. 8. if they will not hearken to the f. sign

23. 19. the f. of the first-fruits bring to the Lord

28. 17. the f. row shall be a sardius, 39. 10.

34. 1. two tables like to the f. 4. Deut. 10. 1, 3.

Lev. 5. 8. shall offer what is for the sin-offering f.

Num. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall f. set forth

10. 13. and they f. took their journey

13. 20. it was the time of the f. ripe grapes

15. 20. ye shall offer up a cake of the f. of your

dough for an heave-offering, 21. Ezek. 44. 30.

18. 13. whatsoever is f. ripe shall be thine

24. 20. Amalek was the f. of the nations

Deut. 10. 10. according to the f. time, forty-days

11. 14. I will give thee f. rain, and latter rain

13. 9. thine hand shall be f. upon him

17. 7. the hands of witnesses shall be f. upon him

18. 4. the f. of the fleece of thy sheep give him

33. 21. he provided the f. part for himself

Josh. 21. 10. theirs was f. lot, 1 Chr. 24. 7. | 25. 9.

Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up f. to fight, 20. 18.

20. 39. Israel are smitten as in the f. battle

1 Sam. 14. 14. that f. slaughter was twenty men

35. the same was the f. altar Saul built to Lord

2 Sam. 3. 13. except thou bring Michal Saul's daughter

19. 20. I am come the f. this day to meet my lord

43. that advice should not be f. had in bringing

23. 19. he was their captain, howbeit he attained

unto the f. three, 25. 1 Chr. 11. 21, 25.

1 Kings 17. 13. but make thereof a little cake f.

18. 25. and dress it f. for ye are many

20. 17. the young men of the princes went out f.

1 Chron. 9. 2. oow the f. inhabitants that dwelt

11. 6. whosoever smiteth the Jebusites f.

16. 7. that day David delivered f. this psalm

2 Chron. 3. 3. length by cubits after the f. measure

Ezra 2. 12. that had seen the glory of the f. house

Ezra 1. 14. which sat the f. in the kingdom

Job 35. 7. art thou the f. man that was born?

Prov. 18. 17. that is f. in his own cause seemeth just

Ezra 4. 17. the f. shall say to Zion, behold them

43. 27. thy f. father hath sinned against me

60. 9. the ships of Tarshish f. to bring thy sons

Jer. 4. 31. her that bringeth forth her f. child

16. 10. f. I will recompense their iniquity

24. 2. good figs, wend like the figs that are f. ripe

36. 28. write the words that were in the f. roll

50. 17. f. the king of Assyria had devoured him

Din. 6. 5. Dan, was f. president, of an excellent sp.

7. 4. the f. beast was like a lion, Rev. 4. 7.

3. 21. the great horn between his eyes is the f. king

10. 14. 3. but lo, Michael the f. came to help me

Hos. 2. 7. I will go and return to my f. husband

9. 10. the f. ripe in the fig tree at her f. time

Amos 6. 7. shall go captive with the f. that go capt.

Mic. 4. 12. to thee shall come the f. dominion

Na. 3. 8. like fig-trees with the f. ripe figs

1. 9. 3. who is left that saw house in her f. glory?

Ez. 6. 2. in the f. chariot were red horses

12. 7. the Lord shall save the tents of Judah f.

Mt. 5. 24. j. he reconciled to thy brother, and come

6. 33. seek ye f. the kingdom of G. and righteous.

7. 5. f. cast out the beam out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.

8. 21. me f. to go and bury my father, Luke 9. 59.

12. 29. except he f. bind the strong man, Mark 3. 27.

45. latter state worse than the f. Luke 11. 26.

13. 30. gather ye together f. the tares, bind them

17. 10. that Elias must f. come, 11. Mark 9. 12.

27. and take up the fish that f. cometh up

20. 10. but when the f. came, they supposed

21. 28. he came to the f. and said, son, go work

31. who of the twain? they say unto him, the f.

36. he sent other servants more than the f.

22. 25. f. when married, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.

38. this is f. commandment, Mark 12. 28, 29, 30.

23. 26. Pharisee, cleave f. that which is within

Mark 4. 28. f. the blade, then the ear, after that corn

7. 27. Jesus said to her, let the children f. be filled

9. 35. if any desire to be f. he shall be last

13. 10. and the gospel must f. be published

16. 9. he appeared f. to Mary Magdalene

Luke 1. 3. had perfect understanding from the f.

2. 2. was f. made when Cyrenus was governor

6. 1. on the second sabbath after the f. he went

10. 5. f. say, peace be to this house

11. 38. that he had oot f. washed before dinner

14. 28. sitteth not down f. and counteth the cost

17. 25. but f. must he suffer many things

21. 9. for these things must f. come to pass

John 1. 41. he f. findeth his brother Simoa

5. 4. whosoever f. stepped in, was made whole

8. 7. without sin, let him f. cast a stone at her

10. 40. into the place where Joho at f. baptized

18. 13. and led him away to Annas f.

19. 32. soldiers came, and brake the legs of the f.

20. 4. the disciple came f. to the sepulchre, 8.

Acts 3. 26. to you f. God sent him to bless you by

7. 12. Jacob sent out our fathers f.

11. 26. discip. were called Christiana f. at Antioch

12. 10. they were past the f. and second ward

13. 24. when Joho had f. preached baptism

46. necessary it should f. have been spoken to you

16. 12. Philippi the f. city of Macedonia

26. 20. but sheved f. unto them of Damascus

23. Christ should be f. that should rise from dead

27. 43. should cast themselves f. into the sea

Rom. 1. 8. f. I thank my God through Jesus Christ

2. 9. of the Jew f. and also of the Gentile, 10.

11. 35. or who hath f. given to him?

15. 24. if f. I be somewhat filled with company

1 Cor. 12. 28. f. apostles, secondarily prophets

14. 30. let the f. hold his peace

15. 3. for I delivered f. of all that which I received

45. the f. man Adam was made a living soul

40. howbeit it was not f. which is spiritual

47. the f. man is of the earth, earthy

2 Cor. 8. 5. f. gave their own selves to the Lord

12. for if there be f. a willow mind, it is accepted

Eph. 1. 12. who f. trusted to Christ

4. 9. descended f. into the lower parts of the earth

6. 2. which is the f. commandment with promise

1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall rise f.

2 Thess. 2. 3. except there come a falling away f.

1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me f. Christ Jesus might shew

2. 13. for Adam was f. formed, then Eve

3. 10. let these also f. be proved, then let them use

5. 4. let them learn f. to shew piety at home

12. because they have cast off their f. faith

2 Tim. 1. 5. faith dwelt f. in thy grandmother Lois

2. 6. husbandman must be f. partaker of the fruits

4. 16. at my f. answer no man stood with me

Tir. 3. 10. after f. and second admonition, reject

Heb. 4. 6. to whom it was f. preached, entered not

5. 12. one teach you which be the f. principles

7. 2. f. being by interpretation, king of righteousness.

27. offer f. for his own sinals, then for the people's

8. 7. the f. covenant, 13. | 9. 1, 15, 18.

9. 2. f. tabernacle, wherein was shew-bread, 6. 8.

10. 9. he taketh away the f. that he may establish

Jan. 3. 17. wisdom that is from above, is f. pure

1 Pet. 4. 17. if judgment f. be begin at us, what end

2 Pet. 1. 20. knowing this f. that no prophecy, 3. 3.

1 John 4. 19. we love him, because he f. loved us

Jude 6. the angels who kept not their f. estate

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy f. love

5. repent, and do the f. works, else I will come

12. he exerciseth all the power of the r. beast

20. 5. this is the f. resurrection

21. the f. heaven and f. earth were passed away

19. the f. foundation was jasper, second sapphire

See DAY, LAST.

At the FIRST.

Gen. 13. 4. where Abram made the altar at the f.

28. 19. the city was called Luz at the f.

43. 18. because of the money returned at the f.

20. I fell down indeed at the f. to buy food

Deut. 9. 18. I came down before Lord as at the f. 25.

Josh. 8. 5. when they came against us at the f.

6. they will say, they flee before us as at the f.

Judg. 18. 29. name of the city was Laish at the f.

Judg. 20. 32. are smitten down before us as at the

2 Sam. 17. 9. some of them be overthrow at the f.

1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst send for to thy servant

1 Chron. 15. 13. because ye did it not at the f.

Neh. 7. 5. a register of them which came up at the f.

Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy judges as at the f.

9. 1. when at the f. he lightly afflicted the land

Jer. 7. 12. my place where I set my name at the f.

33. 7. and I will build them as at the f.

11. return the captivity of the land, as at the f.

Dan. 8. 1. after that which appeared to me at the f.

John 12. 16. his disciples understood not at the f.

19. 39. which at the f. came to Jesus by night

Acts 15. 14. God at the f. did visit the Gentiles

26. 4. which was at the f. among mine own country

Gal. 4. 13. I preached the gospel unto you, at the f.

Heb. 2. 3. which at the f. began to be spoken by J. J.

FIRST-BORN.

Gen. 19. 31. the f. said to the younger, 34.

33. the f. went in, and lay with her father

37. the f. bare a son, and called his name Moab

27. 19. and Jacob said, I am Esau, thy f. 32.

29. 25. do not doze to give the younger before the f.

43. 33. the f. according to his birth-right

48. 18. not so my father, for this is the f.

Exod. 4. 22. saith Lord, Israel is my son, even my f.

23. behold, I will slay thy son, even thy f.

11. 5. all the f. in the land of Egypt shall die

12. 12. and I will smite all the f. in the land

29. the Lord smote all the f. in Egypt, 13. 15

13. 2. sanctify unto me all the f. it is mine

22. 29. the f. of thy sons shalt thou give to me

34. 20. f. of thy sons shalt receive, Num. 18. 15.

Lev. 27. + 26. f. of beasts no man shall sanctify it

Num. 3. 12. instead of all the f. 41. 45. | 8. 17, 18.

13. because all the f. of Israel are mine, I hal-

lowed to me all the f. of Israel

40. number all the f. of the males of Israel

42. Moses numbered all the f. of Israel

50. of the f. of Israel took he the money

33. 4. for the Egyptians buried all their f.

Deut. 21. 15. if the f. son be her's that was hated

17. beginning of strength, for the right of f. is his

25. 6. f. which she beareth, succeed in name

Josh. 6. 26. shall lay the foundation in his f.

1 Kings 16. 34. laid foundation in Abiram his f.

1 Chron. 5. 1. sons of Reuben the f. for he was the f.

20. 10. though he was oot the f. yet his father

2 Chron. 21. 3. Jehoram, because he was the f.

Neh. 10. 36. to bring the f. to the house of God

Job 18. 13. the f. of death shall devour his strength

Psal. 78. 51. he smote all the f. in Egypt, the chief of

their strength, 105

Erod. 40. 8. first day of *f.* month set up tabern. 17.
Nun. 9. 1. in the *f.* month keep the passover, 28. 16.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 1. *Exra* 6. 19. *Ezek.* 45. 21.
 20. 1. came into the desert of Zin in the *f.* month
 33. 3. departed from Rameses in the *f.* month
Josh. 4. 19. people came out of Jordaa in *f.* month
 1 *Chron.* 12. 15. these went over Jordan in *f.* month
 27. 2. the captain that served the *f.* month, 3.
 2 *Chron.* 29. 3. in the *f.* month opened the doors
 of the house of the Lord
 17. they began on first day of *f.* month to sanctify
 and in the sixteenth day of *f.* month made an euld
Exra 7. 9. *f.* month began to go from Babylon
 8. 31. the *f.* month we departed from Ahava
 10. 17. they made an euld with them by *f.* month
Lish. 3. 7. in the *f.* month they cast Pur, on the
 thirteenth day of the *f.* month
Ezek. 45. 18. in the *f.* month take a young bullock
Joel 2. 23. cause former and latter rain in *f.* month
 FIRST year.
Erod. 12. 5. your lambs shall be male of the *f.* year
 29. 38. offer two lambs of the *f.* year, day by day
 continually, *Lev.* 23. 19. *Nun.* 28. 3. 9.
Lev. 9. 3. take a kid of the *f.* year without blemish
 12. 6. he shall bring a lamb of the *f.* year, *Nun.* 6.
 12. | 7. 15, 21, 27, 33, 39, 45, 51, 57, 63, 69,
 75, 81. *1. Ezek.* 40. 13.
 14. 10. take a ewe-lamb of the *f.* year, *Nun.* 6. 14.
 23. 12. offer an he-lamb of the *f.* year, *Nun.* 6. 14.
 18. ye shall offer seven lambs of the *f.* year without
 blemish, *Nun.* 28. 11, 19, 27. | 20. 2, 8, 36.
Nun. 7. 17. for a peace-offering five lambs of the
f. year, 23. 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59.
 87. the lambs of the *f.* year twelve for burnt-offering,
 88. the lambs of the *f.* year sixty for a peace-offering,
 15. 27. they shall bring the sh-goat of the *f.* year
 29. 13. offer a burnt-offering, fourteen lambs of the
f. year, 17. 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.
 2 *Chr.* 29. 3. Hezekiah in the *f.* year of his reign
 36. 32. in *f.* year of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1. | 5. 13. | 6. 3.
Jer. 25. 1. that was the *f.* year of Nebuchadnezzar
 52. 31. in the *f.* year of the reign of Evil-merodach
Deu. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the *f.* year of Cyrus
 7. 1. in the *f.* year of Belshazzar Daniel dreamed
 9. 1. in the *f.* year of Darius I understood by books, 2.
 11. 1. in the *f.* year of Darius I stood to confirm
 FIRSTLING.
Erod. 13. 12. shalt set apart every *f.* that cometh of
 a beast, the males shall be the Lord's, 34. 19.
 13. every *f.* of an ass thou shalt redeem, 34. 20.
Lev. 27. 26. the Lord's *f.* no man shall sanctify it
Nun. 18. 15. the *f.* of unclean beasts shalt redeem
 17. the *f.* of a cow, sheep, or goat, not redeem
Deut. 15. 19. all the *f.* males sanctify to the Lord
 33. 17. Joseph's glory is like the *f.* of a bullock
 FIRSTLINGS.
Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the *f.* of his flock
Nun. 3. 41. instead of all the *f.* among the cattle
Deu. 12. 6. ye shall bring *f.* of your herbs and flocks
 17. thou mayest not eat within thy gates the *f.*
 14. 23. eat the *f.* in the place the Lord shall choose
Neh. 10. 36. *f.* of our herds bring to the house of God
 FISH.
Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over *f.* of sea, 28.
Erod. 7. 18. the *f.* in the river shall die, 21.
Nun. 11. 5. we rememb. the *f.* we did eat in Egypt
 22. shall all *f.* of the sea be gathered together
Deut. 4. 18. nor likeness of any *f.* in the water
Neh. 13. 16. men of Tyre also, which brought *f.*
Psal. 8. 8. thou hast put the *f.* under his feet
 105. 9. turned waters into blood, and slew the *f.*
Isa. 49. 10. all that make sluices and ponds for *f.*
 50. 2. their *f.* stinketh because there is no water
Luke. 20. 4. I will cause the *f.* to stick to thy scales
 5. I will leave thee, and all the *f.* of thy rivers
 47. 9. and there shall be a very great multitude of *f.*
 10. their *f.* shall be as the *f.* of the great sea
Jonah 1. 17. the Ld. had prepared a great *f.* to swallow
 up Jonah, he was in belly of *f.* three days
 2. 1. Jonah prayed to the Lord out of the *f.*'s belly
 10. Lord spake to the *f.* and it vomited out Jonah
Mat. 7. 10. if he ask a *f.* will he give him a serpent?
 17. 27. cast a hook, take up the *f.* that first cometh
Luke 2. 4. 2. they gave him a piece of a broiled *f.*
John 21. 9. they saw *f.* laid thereon, and bread
 10. bring of the *f.* which ye have now caught
 13. Jesus taketh bread, and giveth them, and *f.*
 FISH.
Jer. 16. 16. will send fishers, and they shall *f.* them
 FISH-GATE.
2 Chr. 33. 14. Manasseh built on entering of *f.*-gate
Neh. 3. 3. the *f.*-gate did the sons of Hassenaiah build
 12. 39. and I after them from above the *f.*-gate
Zeph. 1. 10. the noise of a cry from the *f.*-gate
 FISH-HOOKS.
Amos 4. 2. I will take your posterity with *f.*-hooks
 FISH-POOLS.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the *f.*-pools of Hesbbon
 FISH-SPEARS.
Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his head with *f.*-spears?
 206.

FISHERMEN.

Luke 5. 2. but the *f.* were gone out of them
 FISHERS.
Isa. 19. 8. the *f.* also shall mourn and lament
Jer. 16. 16. behold, I will send for many *f.* saith Lord
Ezek. 47. 10. that the *f.* shall stand upon it
Mat. 4. 18. net into sea, for they were *f.* Mark 1. 16.
 19. I will make you *f.* of men, Mark 1. 17.
John 21. 7. Peter girt *f.* coat to him, for he was naked
 FISHERS.
Gen. 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all *f.* of the sea
 48. + 16. let the lads grow as *f.* do increase
 1 *Kings* 4. 33. he spake of creeping things and *f.*
Job 12. 8. the *f.* of the sea shall declare unto thee
Ezek. 9. 16. the *f.* that are taken in an evil net
Ezek. 36. 20. so that the *f.* of the sea shall shake
Isa. 4. 3. the *f.* of the sea shall be taken away
Isa. 4. 14. and maketh men as the *f.* of the sea
Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the *f.* of the sea
Mat. 11. 17. we have here but five loaves and two *f.*
 Mark 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13. *John* 6. 9.
 15. 34. seven loaves and a few little *f.* Mark 8. 7.
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a great multitude of *f.*
 9. for he was astonished at the draught of *f.*
John 21. 6. not able to draw it for multitude of *f.*
 11. Simon Peter drew net to land full of great *f.*
 1 *Cor.* 15. 39. one flesh of beasts, another of *f.*
 FISHING.
John 21. 3. Simon Peter saith unto them, I go a *f.*
 FISHERY.
 1 *Sam.* 5. + 4. the *f.* part of Dagon was left to him
 FISH, S.
Erod. 21. 18. and one smite another with his *f.*
Prov. 30. 4. who hath gathered the wind in his *f.*?
Isa. 58. 4. and to smite with the *f.* of wickedness
Mark 7. 3. they wash their hands with the *f.*
 FIT.
Lev. 16. 21. send him away by the hand of a *f.* man
Chron. 7. 11. *f.* to go out to war and battle, 12. 8.
Job 34. 18. is it *f.* to say to a king, thou art wicked?
Prov. 24. 27. make it *f.* for thyself in the field
Ezek. 15. 5. the vine was made *f.* for oak work
Luke 9. 62. looking back, is *f.* for kingdom of God
 14. 35. it is not *f.* for the land nor dunghill
Acts 22. 22. it is not *f.* that he should live
Col. 2. 18. wives, submit as it is *f.* in the Lord
 FITCHES.
Isa. 28. 25. doth he not east abroad the *f.*?
 27. the *f.* are not threshed, *f.* are beaten out
Ezek. 4. 9. take thou wheat, barley, millet, and *f.*
 FITTED.
 1 *Kings* 6. 35. with gold *f.* upon the carved work
Prov. 22. 18. they shall wital be *f.* in thy lips
Rom. 9. 22. the vessels of wrath *f.* to destruction
Heb. 10. + 5. but a body hast thou *f.* me
 FITTETH.
Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter *f.* it with planes
 FITLY.
Prov. 25. 11. a word *f.* spoken is like apples of gold
Cant. 5. 12. his eyes washed with milk, and *f.* set
Eph. 2. 21. in whom all building *f.* framed together
 4. 16. from whom whole body *f.* joined together
 FIVE.
Gen. 14. 9. battle in vale of Siddim, four kings with *f.*
 18. 28. wilt thou destroy all for lack of *f.*?
 43. 34. Benjamin's mess was *f.* times so much
 45. 6. *f.* years in which no earing or harvest, 11.
 22. to Benjamin he gave *f.* changes of raiment
 47. 2. he presented *f.* of his brethren to Pharaoh
Erod. 13. + 18. but Israel went up *f.* in a rank
 22. 1. the thief shall restore *f.* oxen for an ox
 26. 3. other *f.* curtains coupled, 9. | 36. 10. 16.
 26. make *f.* bars for the boards, 27. | 36. 31, 32.
 37. *f.* pillars, 36. 33. | 26. 37. sockets of
 brass
 27. 1. an altar *f.* cubits long, *f.* cubits broad
 18. the height of the hangings *f.* cubits, 38. 18.
 38. 1. *f.* cubits the breadth, and *f.* the length
Lev. 26. 8. *f.* of you shall chase an hundred
 27. 5. if thy estimation be from *f.* years old
 6. if it be from a month old to *f.* years old
Nun. 3. 47. even take *f.* shekels a-piece, 18. 16.
 17. for a sacrifice of peace-offerings, *f.* rams,
f. goats, *f.* lambs, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53.
 31. 8. slew *f.* kings of Midian, Balaam son of Beor
Job. 1. + 14. ye shall pass marshalled by *f.*
 10. 5. *f.* kings of Amorites went against Gibeon
 16. these *f.* kings led and hid themselves
 17. *f.* kings hid | 22. bring out the *f.* kings
 23. they brought out these *f.* kings unto him
 26. he slew them and hanged them on *f.* trees
 13. 3. *f.* lords of the Philistines, *Judg.* 3. 3.
Judg. 7. + 11. he went to outside of ranks by *f.*
 18. 2. the children of Dan sent *f.* men from coasts
 1 *Sam.* 6. 4. *f.* golden emeralds, *f.* golden vice
 16. when the *f.* lords of the Philistines had seen it
 17. 40. David chose him *f.* smooth stones
 21. 3. give me *f.* loaves of bread in my hand
 25. 18. she brought *f.* sheep, *f.* measures of corn
 42. Abigail rode on an ass with *f.* damels

2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Mephibosheth was *f.* years old when
 tidings came of Saul's and Jonathan's death
 21. 8. but David took the *f.* sons of Michal
 1 *Kings* 7. 39. *f.* bases on the right *f.*, on the left side
 49. candlesticks of pure gold, *f.* on the right
 side, and *f.* on the left, 2 *Chron.* 4. 7.
 2 *Kings* 6. 25. part of cab of dove's dung sold *f.* pieces
 7. 13. let some take *f.* of the horses *f.* or six times
 25. 19. *f.* men that were in the king's presence
 1 *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zura, *f.* of them in all
 11. 23. Benaiah slew an Egyptian *f.* cubits high
Isa. 17. 6. four or *f.* in the utmost fruitful branches
 19. 18. *f.* cities in Egypt speak language of Canaan
 30. 17. at the rebuke of *f.* shall ye liee
Mar. 14. 17. they said to him, we have here but
f. loaves and two fishes, Mark 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13.
 16. 9. the *f.* loaves of the *f.* thousand, Mark 8. 19.
 25. 2. *f.* of the *f.* were wise, and *f.* were foolish
 15. and unto one he gave *f.* valents, 16.
Luke 12. 6. are not *f.* sparrows sold for two farthings?
 52. there shall be *f.* in one house divided
 14. 19. another said, I have bought *f.* yoke of oxen
 16. 28. send him to my father's, I have *f.* brethren
 19. 18. Lord, thy pond hath gained *f.* pounds
 19. be thou also over *f.* cities
John 4. 18. for thou hast had *f.* husbands
 5. 2. there is a pool Bethesda having *f.* porches
 6. 9. there is a lad which hath *f.* barley-loaves
 13. with the fragments of the *f.* barley-loaves
 1 *Cor.* 14. 19. I had rather speak *f.* words with under
 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. *f.* times received I forty stripes
Rev. 17. 10. there are seven kings, *f.* are fallen
 FIVE-SQUARE.
 1 *Kings* 6. + 31. lintel and side-posts were *f.*-square
 FIXED.
 2 *Chron.* 12. + 14. Rehoboam *f.*, not his heart
Psal. 57. 7. O God, my heart is *f.* I will sing, 108. 1.
 112. 7. his heart is fixed, trusting in the Lord
Luke 16. 26. between us and you there is a gulf *f.*
 FLAG, S.
Erod. 2. 3. she laid the ark in the *f.* by the river
 5. and when she saw the ark among the *f.*
Job 8. 11. can the *f.* grow without water?
Isa. 19. 6. the reeds and *f.* shall wither
 FLAGON.
 2 *Sam.* 6. 19. to each a *f.* of wine, 1 *Chron.* 16. 3.
 FLAGONS.
Cant. 2. 5. stay me with *f.* comfort me with apples
Isa. 22. 24. from cups, even to all the vessels of *f.*
Ilos. 3. 1. who look to other gods, love *f.* of wine
 FLAKES.
Job 41. 23. the *f.* of his flesh are joined together
 FLAME.
Erod. 3. 2. angel appeared in a *f.* of fire, *Acts* 7. 30.
Nun. 21. 28 a *f.* from the city of Silon, *Jer.* 48. 15.
Judg. 13. 20. when *f.* went up, angel went in the *f.*
 20. 38. that they should make a great *f.* to rise
 40. the *f.* of the city ascended up to heaven
Job 15. 30. the *f.* shall dry up his branches
 41. 21. and a *f.* goeth out of his mouth
Psal. 83. 14. as the *f.* setteth the mountains on fire
 106. 18. the *f.* burnt up the wicked
Cant. 8. 6. coals of fire, which hath a vehement *f.*
Isa. 5. 24. and as the *f.* consumeth the chaff
 10. 17. and his Holy One shall be for a *f.*
 9. 6. shall be visited with the *f.* of devouring *f.*
 30. 27. oame of L. comes with grievousness of *f.*
 30. the Lord shall shew his arm with the *f.*
 48. 2. neither shall the *f.* kindle upon thee
 47. 14. they shall not deliver themselves from *f.*
Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming *f.* shall not be quenched
Dan. 3. 22. *f.* flew those men that took up Shadrach
 7. 9. his throve was like the fiery *f.*, and his wheels
 11. till his body was given to the burning *f.*
 11. 33. yet they shall fall by the sword and by *f.*
Joel 1. 19. the *f.* hath burnt all the weeds of the field
 2. 3. a fire devours, and behind them a *f.* burneth
 5. like the noise of a *f.* of fire that devoureth
Obad. 18. and the house of Joseph shall be a *f.*
Nah. 3. + 3. the borseman lifteth up the *f.* of sword
Luke 16. 24. for I am tormented in this *f.*
Rev. 1. 7. who maketh his ministers a *f.* of fire.
 14. 14. eyes were as a *f.* of fire, 2. 18. | 19. 12.
 FLAMES.
Psal. 29. 7. the voice of Lord divideth the *f.* of fire
Prov. 26. 18. as a madman who causeth *f.* and death
Isa. 13. 8. shall be amazed, their faces shall be as *f.*
 66. 15. Lord come to render rebuke with *f.* of fire
 FLAMING.
Gen. 3. 24. he placed at garden of Eden a *f.* sword
Ezek. 20. 47. the *f.* flame shall not be quenched
Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with *f.* torches
 SE FURS.
 FLANKS.
Lev. 3. 4. the fat that is on them, which is by the *f.*
 it shall he take away, 13. 15. | 4. 9. | 17. 4.
Job 15. 27. he maketh collons of fat on his *f.*
 FLASH.
Ezek. 1. 14. as the appearance of a *f.* of lightning

FLAT.

Lev. 2. + 5. an offering haken on a f. plate, 7. + 9. 21. 18. he that hath a f. nose shall not approach
 Num. 22. 31. Balaam bowed, and fell f. on his face
 Josh. 6. 5. the wall of the city shall fall down f.
 20. the people shouted, the wall fell down f.

FLATTER.

Psal. 5. 9. no faithfulness, they f. with their tongue
 78. 36. they did f. him with their mouth, and lied
 FLATTEREIII.

Psal. 36. 2. for he f. himself in his own eyes
 Prov. 2. 16. from stranger who f. with her words, 7. 5.
 20. 19. meddle not with him that f. with his lips
 28. 23. shall find more favour than he that f.
 29. 5. a man that f. spreadeth a net for his feet

FLATTERING.

Job 32. 21. neither let me give f. titles to man
 22. for I know not to give f. titles
 Psal. 12. 2. with f. lips and double heart do speak
 the Lord shall cut off all of his lips, and the tongue
 Prov. 7. 21. with the f. of her lips she forced him
 26. 28. and a f. mouth worketh ruin
 Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more f. divination
 1 Thess. 2. 5. neither used he at any time f. words

FLATTERY.

Job 17. 5. he that speaketh f. to his friends
 Prov. 6. 24. to keep from the f. of a strange woman

FLATTERIES.

Dan. 11. 21. but he shall obtain the kingdom by f.
 32. such as do wickedly shall be corrupt by f.
 34. but many shall cleave to them with f.

FLAX.

Erod. 9. 31. f. and barley was smitten, f. was holled
 Job. 2. 6. she hid them with the stalks of f.
 Judg. 15. 14. she coverts became as f. that was burnt
 Prov. 31. 13. she seeks wool and f. and worketh
 Lam. 19. 9. they that work in fine f. confounded
 42. 3. a smoking f. shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20.
 Ezek. 40. 3. a man with a line of f. in his hand
 Hos. 2. 5. I will go after my lovers that give me f.
 9. and I will recover my wool and my f.

FLAY.

Mic. 3. 3. f. their skins from off them, break bones
 FLAYED.

2 Chr. 35. 11. sprinkled blood, the Levites. f. them
 FLEA.

1 Sam. 24. 14. is the king come after a f. ? 26. 20.
 FLEED.

Gen. 14. 10. the kings of Sodom and Gomorrah f.
 16. 6. Hagar f. || 31. 22. Jacob f. *Ius.* 12. 12. 12.
 Erod. 2. 15. Mises f. from Pharaoh, 4. 3. Acts 7. 29.
 14. 5. it was told king of Egypt that the people f.
 27. and the Egyptians f. against the sea
 Num. 16. 34. Isr. round about f. at the cry of them
 Deut. 34. 7. nor was his natural force f.
 Josh. 8. 15. Israel f. by the way of the wilderness
 10. 16. these five kings f. and hid themselves
 Jude. 1. 6. Adoni-bezek f. || 4. 15. Siser a f. away
 7. 21. all the host ran and cri-d, and f. 22.
 12. Zalounna f. || 9. 21. Joham ran and f.
 9. 51. to the tower f. all the men and women
 1. 3. Jephthah f. || 20. 45. the Benjainites f. 47.
 1 Sam. 4. 16. and 1 f. to-day out of the army
 14. 22. when they heard that the Philistines f.
 17. 24. the men of Israel f. from Goliath
 19. 10. David f. and escaped, 12. 18. || 20. 1. || 21. 10.
 22. 20. Abiathar escaped and f. after David, 23. 6.
 30. 17. save four hundred which rode and f.
 31. 1. Israel f. from the Philistines, 7. 2 Sam. 19. 8.
 2 Sam. 4. 3. Beerothites f. to Gittam and sojourned
 4. and his nurse f. || 10. 14. the Syrians f. 18.
 13. 29. Absalom and the king's sons f. 34. 37, 38.
 18. 17. all Israel f. every one to his tent

1 Kings 2. 7. for so they came to me when I f.
 28. Joah f. to the tabernacle, 29. || 11. 17. Hadad f.
 11. 23. Rezon f. from his lord || 40. Jeroboam f.
 20. 20. the Syrians f. 1 Chr. 19. 18. 2 Kings 7. 7.
 2 Kings 8. 21. and the people f. to their tents
 9. 10. the prophet opened door and f. || 23. Joram f.
 25. 4. all the men of war f. by night, Jer. 52. 7.
 1 Chr. 10. 1. the men of Isr. f. 11. 13. 2 Chr. 13. 16.
 2 Chr. 14. 12. Lord smote Ethiopians and they f.
 Neh. 13. 10. the Levites f. every one to his field
 Esth. 6. + 1. King Alasuerus' sleep f. away
 Psal. 31. 11. they that did see me f. from me
 114. 3. the sea saw it and f. Jordan was driven
 Isa. 21. 14. they prevented with bread him that f.
 22. 3. all thy rulers are f. together, they are bound
 33. 3. at the noise of the tumult the people f.
 Jer. 4. 25 all the birds of the heavens were f.
 9. 10. the fowl and beast are f. they are gone
 26. 21. Urijah heard and f. || 46. 5. Egyptians are f.
 46. 21. also her hired men are f. away together
 Jonah 4. 2. therefore I f. before to Tarshish
 Zach. 14. 5. shall flee as ye f. before the earthquake
 Mat. 8. 33. they that kept them f. and went away
 26. 56. disciples forsook him and f. *Alark* 14. 50.
 Mark 16. 8. they went out and f. from the sepulchre
 Acts 16. 27. supposing the prisoners had been f.
 Heb. 6. 18. f. for refuge to lay hold on the hope

2ev. 12. 5. the woman f. || 20. every island f. away
 20. 11. from whose face earth and heaven f. away
 He FLEED.

Gen. 31. 20. from that he told him not that he f.
 21. so he f. || 35. 7. when ea f. from his brother
 39. 12. he left his garment and f. 13, 15, 18.
 Josh. 20. 6. then the slayer shall come to his own
 house, to the city from whence he f. Num. 35. 25.
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased Gaal, and he f.
 1 Sam. 22. 17. because they knew when he f.
 2 Kings 9. 27. Ahaziah fled, and he f. to Megiddo
 14. 19. and he f. to Lachish, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
 Jonah 1. 10. and he f. from the presence of the L.
 Mark 14. 52. he left the liena cloth, and f. naked
 He FLEED.

Num. 35. 32. take no satisfaction for him that is f.
 1 Sam. 4. 17. Israel is f. before the Philistines
 1 Sam. 10. 9. Dav. is f. out of the land for Absalom
 Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is f.
 They FLEED.

Gen. 14. 10. they that remained f. to the mountains
 Josh. 7. 4. they f. from the great men of Ai
 10. 11. as they f. the Lord cast down great stones
 1 Sam. 4. 10. Philistines fought, Israel was smitten,
 and they f. every man to his tent, 2 Kings 14. 12.
 17. 51. when saw their champion was dead they f.
 19. 8. David slew Philistines, and they f. from him
 2 Sam. 10. 13. Joab drew nigh, they f. 1 Chr. 19. 14.
 2 Kings 3. 24. smote Moabites, they f. before them
 1 Chron. 10. 7. when all Israel saw that they f.
 Psal. 104. 7. at thy rebuke they f. they hasted away
 Isa. 21. 15. for they f. from the swords, and bent bow
 Jer. 39. 4. then they f. and went forth of the city
 Lam. 4. 15. when they f. away, and wandered
 Dan. 10. 7. so that they f. to save themselves
 Hos. 7. 13. woe unto them, for they have f. from me
 Luke 8. 34. when they saw what was done, they f.
 Acts 19. 16. so that they f. out of that house wounded

FLEEING.

Gen. 35. 1. when thou f. from the face of Esau
 Psal. 114. 5. what ailed thee, O sea, that thou f.
 He FLEECE.

Deut. 18. 4. the first of the f. of sheep give Levites
 Judg. 6. 37. I will put a f. of wool in the floor
 30. Gideon wringed the dew out of the f.
 39. let it now be dry only upon the f.
 Job 31. 20. if not warmed with the f. of my sheep
 He FLEECE.

Gen. 16. 8. I f. from the face of my mistress Sarai
 10. 20. behold this city is near to f. unto
 27. 43. arise, let us f. to Lahan my brother to Haran
 Erod. 4. 25. let us f. from the face of Israel
 Lev. 13. 13. appoint a place whither he shall f.
 21. 26. 17. ye shall f. when none pursueth, 30.
 Num. 10. 55. that hate thee f. before thee, Psal. 68. 1.
 24. 11. therefore now f. thou to thy place
 35. 6. six cities, that the man-slayer may f. thither,
 11. 15. Deut. 4. 42. || 19. 3. 4. 5. Josh. 20. 3. 4. 9.
 Deut. 28. 7. and f. before thee seven ways, 23.
 Josh. 8. 5. as at first we will f. before them, 6.
 20. had no power to f. this way or that way
 Judg. 20. 32. let us f. and draw them from the city
 1 Sam. 15. 19. but didst f. on the spoil, and didst
 2 Sam. 4. 4. as his nurse made haste to f. she fell
 15. 14. f. else we shall not escape from Absalom
 19. 3. as men steal away when they f. in battle
 24. 13. wilt thou f. three months before enemies?
 1 Kings 12. 18. Rehoboam made speed to get to
 his chariot, and f. to Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 10. 18.
 2 Kings 9. 3. then open the door, and f. tarry not
 Neh. 6. 11. I said, should such a man as I f.?
 Job 20. 24. he shall f. from the iron weapon
 27. 22. he would fain f. out of his hand
 30. 10. they abhor me, they f. far from me
 41. 28. the arrow cannot make him f.
 Psal. 11. 1. how say ye, f. as bird to your mountain?
 68. 12. kings of armies f. apace, she that tarried
 139. 7. or whither shall I f. from thy presence?
 143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I f. to thee to hide me
 Prop. 28. 1. the wicked f. when no man pursueth
 17. he shall f. to the pit, let no man stay him
 Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye f. for help?

13. 14. and f. every one into his own land
 15. 5. his fugitives shall f. unto Zoar
 17. 13. they shall f. far off, and shall be chased
 20. 6. such our expectation whither we f. for help
 30. 16. but ye said no, for we will f. on horses
 17. at the rebuke of five shall ye f.
 48. 20. go from Babylon f. ye from the Chaldeans
 Jer. 4. 29. the city shall f. for the noise of horsemen
 6. 1. gather yourselves to f. out of Jerusalem
 25. 35. the shepherds shall have no way to f.
 48. 6. save your lives, and be like the heath
 9. give wings to Moab, that it may f. and get away
 49. 8. Edom shall f. || 24. Damascus turned to f.
 30. f. dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of Ilazor
 50. 16. they shall f. every one to his own land
 28. voice of them that f. and escape from Balylon
 51. 6. f. out of the midst of Babylon, Zach. 2. 6.
 Amos 5. 19. as if a man did f. from a lion, and bear

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah rose up to f. to Tarshish
 Nah. 3. 7. all they that look on, shall f. from thee
 Mat. 2. 13. arise, take the young child and f.
 3. 7. hath warned you f. from wrath? Luke 3. 7
 10. 23. who persecute you in city f. to another
 24. 16. then let them which be in Judea f. to the
 mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.

John 10. 5. a stranger will not follow, but f. from
 Acts 27. 30. as the shipmen were about to f.
 1 Cor. 6. 18. f. fornication || 10. 14 f. from idolatry
 1 Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O man of God, f. these things
 2 Tim. 2. 22. f. also youthful lusts, follow tame
 Jam. 4. 7. resist the devil, and he will f. from you
 Rev. 9. 6. in those days death shall f. from them
 12. 14. that the woman might f. into wilderness

See FLY.

FLEE away.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou f. away secretly?
 2 Sam. 18. 3. if we f. away, they will not care for us
 Job 9. 25. my days f. away, they see no good
 20. 8. f. away as a dream, and shall not be found
 Prov. 6. 8. all that see them, shall f. away
 Cant. 2. 17. till day break, and shadows f. away, 4. 6
 Isa. 35. 10. sorrow and sighing shall f. away, 51. 11
 Jer. 46. 6. let not the swift f. away, our escape
 Amos 2. 16. he that is courageous shall f. away
 7. 12. O thou seer, go f. away unto the land of Judah
 9. 1. he that f. from thee, shall not f. away
 Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh shall f. away, they shall cry
 3. 17. as great grasshoppers in hedges they f. away

FLEEING.

Deut. 26. 36. they shall flee as f. from the sword
 Lev. 4. 42. that f. to one of these cities he might live
 Job 27. + 22. in f. he would flee out of his hand
 30. 3. for want and famine f. to the wilderness
 He FLEEIT.

Deut. 19. 11. smite him mortally, f. into one of cities
 Job 14. 2. he f. as a snadow and continueth not
 Isa. 24. 18. that he who f. from the noise of fear
 Jer. 48. 19. ask him that f. and her that escapeth
 44. he that f. from the fear, shall fall into the pit
 Amos 9. 1. he that f. from them shall not flee away
 John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling f. 13.
 He FLEET.

Flesh is understood different ways, as, (1) For
 the flesh which is the matter of bodies, whether
 of men or animals, Lev. 13. 10. Num. 11. 33
 (2) For living men, and even all animals in
 general, Gen. 6. 13. The soul of all flesh is
 before me: I am resolved to destroy every
 thing that hath life; Gen. 7. 15. 16. They
 went in two and two of all flesh, that is, animals
 of all species. (3) Flesh is taken for a
 relation, one of the same stock or kindred, Gen.
 37. 27. Let not our hand be upon him, for he
 is our flesh, he is our brother. And in 2 Sam
 19. 12. 13. Ye are my bones and my flesh.
 Art thou not of my bone, and of my flesh?

(4) For every man who is of the same nature
 with ourselves, and where we may contemplate
 our own flesh: In this latitude it is taken in
 Isa. 53. 7. And that thou hide not thyself
 from thine own flesh; from thy neighbour, from
 any one of thine own nature, to whom thou
 hast an opportunity of doing good. (5) For man-
 kind, considered as impotent and feeble, unable to
 help either himself or others, Jer. 17. 5. Cursed
 is the man that maketh flesh his arm; that de-
 pends upon any human power for help. (6) For
 the quality of corruption, which is not sinful,
 but the effect of sin, to which our bodies are
 subject in this life. 1 Cor. 15. 50. Flesh and
 blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God; that
 is, our frail corruptible bodies cannot come to
 heaven: That which shall inherit heaven must
 be as incorrupt flesh, a body without corruption.

(7) For the estate of this present life. Phil. 1.
 24. To abide in the flesh is more needful for
 you. (8) For that which is according to the
 ordinary course of nature. Gal. 4. 23. He who
 was of the bond-woman, was born after the
 flesh. Ishmael was born after the manner
 of other men, by the mere and sole efficacy
 of nature, not by promise, as was Isaac, when his
 mother was naturally just conception. (6) Flesh
 is taken for whatsoever in man is reputed most
 excellent and glorious without the grace of
 Christ; as nobility, wisdom, understanding, or
 reason. Mat. 16. 17. Flesh and blood hath not
 revealed it unto thee: nothing of nature has
 done it. And in John 1. 13. Born not of
 blood, nor of the will of the flesh: that is,
 neither by their descent from such and such
 ancestors, nor by the power of their own free-
 will. (10) For all that in religion which is
 outward, and to be seen with the eye, as moral
 works or ceremonies, Rou. 4. 1. What hath
 Abraham found as pertaining to the flesh? The
 word flesh in the following verse, is explained
 to be the works of Abraham which did not jus-

207

ify him before God. Thus Beza, Piscator, and others interpret the place. And in this sense flesh is taken. Gal. 3. 4. Are ye now made perfect by the flesh? that is, by works, and the carnal ceremonies of the law. (11) For the whole nature of man, as it cometh into the world, corrupt, vile, and infected with sin, Rom. 7. 5. | 8. When we were in the flesh. They that are in the flesh; that is, in a carnal, corrupt state, such cannot please God, namely, while they continue so, and till they be converted. Likewise in all other places, where the word flesh is applied to men unregenerated, it signifies the whole corruption and depravity of our nature, raging and reigning both in the understanding and will: But in those places of scripture, where flesh is attributed to persons that are converted, and is set in opposition to the Spirit, it signifies the remainder of natural corruption, even so much of that vicious quality of sin, as is still unimpaired in regenerated persons. See Rom. 7. 13, 25. Gal. 5. 17, 24.

To be one flesh, denotes a most inseparable union, and an intimate communion, as if the two were but one person or one body. Gen. 2. 24. And they shall be one flesh. This phrase is used by the Apostles to show the union and communion that is between Christ and believers, Eph. 5. 30, 31. Flesh also signifies the human nature of Christ. Heb. 10. 20. Through the veil, that is to say, his flesh. It is called flesh, because it was subject to sinless weaknesses and infirmities, and whereby his divine nature was veiled and covered over; even as the ark of the covenant, the mercy-seat, and the most holy place, were by the veil. The flesh of Christ signifies whole Christ, both God and Man in one person. John 6. 55. My flesh is meat indeed, that is, I myself, with all my benefits, being received and applied by faith. An heart of flesh denotes a tender, tractable temper and disposition of soul, Ezek. 36. 26. Flesh is also taken for the outward appearance. John 8. 15. Ye judge after the flesh.

Gen. 2. 21. God closed up the f. instead thereof 24. shall cleave to his wife, and they shall be one f. 6. 3. shall not strive with man, for that he is f. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the f. of your foreskin 14. whose f. is not circumcised shall be cut off 23. Abraham circumcised the f. of their foreskin 37. 27. for he is our brother and our f. Gen. 4. 7. his hand was turned again as his other f. 23. + 42. make linen breeches to cover the f. 29. 14. burn the f. Lev. 9. 11. | 16. 27. Num. 19. 5. 30. 32. upon man's f. shall it not be poured 17. 6. 27. what shall touch f. thereof shall be holy 7. 19. as for f. all that are clean shall eat thereof 6. 31. boil the f. at the door of the tabernacle 13. 10. if there be quick raw f. 14. 15, 16, 24. 38. if in the skin of their f. have bright spots, 39. 15. that toucheth the f. of him that hath an issue 19. if her issue in her f. be blood she is put apart 21. 5. nor shall make any cuttings in their f. Num. 11. 33. while the f. was between their teeth 12. 12. as dead, of whom the f. is half consumed 18. 18. and the f. of them shall be thine Pent. 32. 42. and my sword shall devour f. Jude. 6. 20. take the f. and the unleavened cakes 21. there rose up fire out of rock, and consumed f. 1 Sam. 2. 13. servant came, while f. was in seething 15. he said, give f. to roast for the priest 2 Sam. 6. 19. David dealt to each f. 1 Chron. 16. 3. 1 Kings 17. 6. the ravens brought him bread and f. in the morning, and bread and f. in the evening 19. 21. boiled their f. with the instruments of oxen 2 Kings 4. 34. and the f. of the child waxed warm 2 Chr. 32. 8. with him is an arm of f. with us is God Neh. 5. 5. yet our f. is as the f. of our brethren Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes of f. or seest as man seeth? 11. thou hast looked me with skin and f. Ps. 56. 4. I will not fear what f. can do unto me 78. 20. can he provide f. for his people? 79. 20. he rained f. also upon them as dust 39. for he remembered that they were but f. 29. 2. the f. of thy saints given to beasts of earth Prov. 4. 22. my sayings are health to their f. 23. 20. be not among riotous eaters of f. Isa. 10. 4 + 18. consume the glory from soul to the f. 31. 3. and their horses are f. and not spirit 42. 26. I will feed them with their own f. Jer. 11. 15. and the holy f. is passed from thee 12. 12. the spoilers are come, ay f. shall have peace 7. 5. cursed be the man that maketh f. his arm Ezek. 14. 4. nor came abominable f. into my mouth 10. + 12. their f. backs, wings, were full of eyes 11. 3. this city is the caldron, and we be the f. 7. your slain in midst of it, they are the f. 11. nor shall ye be the f. in the midst thereof 19. and I will give them a heart of f. 36. 26. 1. 26. great of f. and hast increased thy whoredoms

Ezek. 23. 20. paramours, whose f. is as f. of asses 24. 10. heap on wood, consume the f. spice it will 37. 6. and I will bring up f. upon you, 8. Dan. 2. 11. the gods, whose dwelling is not with f. 7. 5. they said to it, arise, devour much f. 10. 3. neither came f. nor wine in my mouth Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice f. for sacrifices of offerings Mic. 3. 2. who pluck the f. from off their bones Zeph. 1. 17. their f. shall be poured out as dung Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy f. in skirt of his garment Ezek. 14. 12. their f. shall consume away Mat. 16. 17. f. and blood hath not revealed it to thee 19. 5. shall cleave to his wife, and they twain shall be one f. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. Eph. 5. 31. 24. 22. there should no f. be saved, Mark 13. 20. 26. 41. spirit willing, but f. is weak, Mark 14. 38. Luke 24. 39. spirit hath not f. and bones, as ye see me John 1. 14. the word was made f. and dwelt 6. 63. the Spirit quickeneth the f. profiteth nothing Acts 2. 30. the seed of David, according to f. Rom. 1. 3. Rom. 3. 20. there shall no f. be justified in his sight 4. 1. that abith with the f. I serve the law of sin 7. 45. but with the f. I serve the law of sin 8. 3. in that the law is weak through the f. God sent his own Son in the likeness of sinful f. 9. 3. for my brethren and kinsmen according to f. 5. of whom as concerning the f. Christ came 13. 14. make no provision for the f. to fulfil 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no f. should glory in his presence 15. 39. there is one f. of men, and another of beasts 50. f. and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of God 2 Cor. 1. 17. do I purpose according to the f. 1 4. 11. that life of Jesus be made manifest in our f. 7. 5. our f. had no rest, but we were troubled 10. 2. as if we walked according to the f. Gal. 2. 1. 16. I conferred not with f. and blood 2. 16. by works of the law shall no f. be justified 3. 3. are ye now made perfect by the f.? 5. 13. use not liberty for an occasion to the f. 17. f. lusteth against the Spirit, Spirit against f. 24. 2. they that are Christ's have crucified the f. Eph. 2. 3. we all had our conversat. in lusts of our f. 6. 5. your masters according to the f. Col. 3. 22. 12. for we wrestle not against f. and blood Heb. 2. 14. the children are partakers of f. and blood 12. 9. we had fathers of our f. who corrected us Jude 7. 10. and going after strange f. are an example 8. likewise these filthy dreamers defile the f. 23. having even the garment spotted by the f. Rev. 19. 18. may eat f. of captains, f. of mighty men 21. and all the fowls were filled with their f.

See F.A.T., E.A.T.H. After the FLESH. John 8. 15. ye judge after the f. I judge no man Rom. 8. 1. are in Christ, who walk not after the f. 5. they that are after the f. mind things of the f. 12. not debtors to the flesh to live after the f. 13. for if ye live after the f. ye shall die 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise men after the f. are called 10. 18. behold Israel after the f. 2 Cor. 5. 16. we know no man after the f. though we have known Chr. after f. yet know him no more 10. 3. tho' walk in flesh, we do not war after the f. 11. 18. seeing that many glory after the f. I also Gal. 4. 23. Ishmael was born after the f. 29. 2 Pet. 2. 10. chiefly them that walk after the f.

All FLESH. Gen. 6. 12. for all f. had corrupted his way on earth 13. God said, the end of all f. is come before me 6. 19. of all f. two of every sort shalt thou bring into the ark to keep them alive, 7. 15. 7. 21. all f. died that moved upon the earth 17. bring forth of all f. both of fowl and cattle 9. 11. nor shall all f. be cut off any more, 15. 16. covenant between me and all f. on earth, 17. Lev. 17. 14. for the life of all f. is the blood Num. 8. 17. let them shave all their f. and wash clothes 16. 22. the God of the spirits of all f. 27. 16. 18. 15. every thing that openeth the matrix of all f. Deut. 5. 26. who of all f. heard the word of God Job 12. 410. in whose hand is breath of all f. of man 34. 15. all f. shall perish together, man turn to dust Ps. 65. 2. thou hearest prayer, to thee shall all come 136. 25. who giveth food to all f. his mercy for ever 145. 21. let all f. bless his holy name for ever Isa. 40. 5. and all f. shall see it together 6. all f. is grass, as flower of the field, 1 Pet. 1. 24. 49. 26. all f. shall know I am thy Sav. Ezek. 21. 5. 66. 16. by fire will the Lord plead with all f. 23. all f. shall come to worship before me, saith L. 24. they shall be an abhorring to all f. Jer. 25. 31. he will plead with all f. saith the Lord 32. 27. behold, I am the Lord God of all f. 45. 5. for behold, I will bring evil on all f. saith L. Ezek. 20. 48. all f. shall see that I have kindled it 21. 4. shall my sword go forth ag. all f. from south Dan. 4. 12. fowls dwelt, and all f. was fed of it Joel 2. 28. will pour out my Spirit on all f. Acts 2. 17. Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all f. before the word Luke 3. 6. and all f. shall see the salvation of God

John 17. 2. thou hast given him power over all 1 Cor. 15. 39. all f. is not same flesh, one of men His FLESH. Exod. 21. 28. and his f. shall not be eaten 29. 31. and seethe his f. in the holy place Lev. 4. 11. burn all his f. with his head, 8. 17 6. 10. he shall put linen breeches on his f. 16. 3. 13. 2. shall have a rising in the skin of his f. 3. priest look on the plague in the skin of his f. 4. if bright spot be white in the skin of his f. 11. it is an old leprosy in the skin of his f. 13 14. 9. he shall wash his clothes, also wash his f. in water, 15. 16. | 16. 24. 28. Num. 19. 7 15. 2. any man hath a running issue out of his f. 3. whether his f. run with his issue, or be stopped 17. 16. but if he wash thee not, nor bathe his f. 22. 6. be unclean, unless he wash his f. with water 1 Kings 21. 27. Ahab put sackcloth on his f. 2 Kings 5. 14. his f. came again, and he was clean 6. 30. behold Joram had sackcloth on his f. Job 2. such his bone and his f. he will curse thro 14. 22. but his f. upon him shall have pain 31. 31. if men said not, O that we had of his f. 33. 21. his f. is consumed away, it cannot be seen 25. his f. shall be fresher than a child's 41. 23. the flakes of his f. are joined together Prov. 11. 17. he that is cruel troubleth his f. Eccl. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his hands, and eateth his f. Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his f. shall wax lean Job 6. 52. can this man give up his f. to eat? Acts 2. 31. neither his f. did see corruption Gal. 6. 8. he that soweth to his f. shall reap corrup Eph. 2. 15. having abolished in his f. the enmity 5. 29. no man ever yet hated his own f. 30. for we are members of his body, of his f. Col. 1. 22. now hath reconciled in the body of his f. Heb. 5. 7. who in days of his f. when offered prayers 10. 20. consecrated thro' veil, that is to say, his f.

In the FLESH, or in FLESH. Gen. 17. 24. Abraham was circumcised in the f. 25. Ishmael circumcised in the f. of his foreskin Ezek. 44. 7. brought in uncircumcised in the f. 9. uncircumcised in the f. not enter the sanctuary Dan. 1. 15. countea. appeared fairer and fatter in f. Rom. 2. 28. circumcision which is outward in the f. 7. 5. for when we were in the f. the motions of sin 8. 3. and for sin condemned sia in the f. 8. they that are in the f. cannot please God 9. but ye are not in the f. but in the Spirit 1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble in the f. 2 Cor. 10. 3. though we walk in the f. not war after f. 12. 7. there was given to me a thorn in the f. Gal. 2. 20. life which I now live in the f. is by faith 6. 12. as desire to make a fair shew in the f. Eph. 2. 11. in times past Gentiles in the f. called the circumcision in the f. made by hands Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the f. this is the fruit of labour 24. to abide in the f. is more useful for you 3. 3. and have no confidence in the f. 4. though I might have confidem. in the f. Col. 2. 1. as many as have not seen my face in the f. 5. tho' I be absent in the f. I am with you in spirit 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in the f. justified Philem. 16. how much more to thee, both in the f. 1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ being put to death in the f. 1. Christ hath suffered for us in the f. for he that hath suffered in the f. hath ceased from sin 2. no longer live the rest of his time in the f. 6. might be judged according to men in the f. John 4. 2. deiceth that Christ is come in the f. 3. John 7. confess not that Christ is come in the f.

My FLESH. 1 Sam. 25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my f. Job 4. 15. the hair of my f. stood up 6. 12. is my strength of stones? or is my f. brass? 7. 5. my f. is clothed with worms and dust 13. 14. wherefore do I take my f. in my teeth? 19. 20. my bones cleaveth to my skin, and my f. 22. why persecute, and not satisfied with my f. 26. worms destroy body, yet in my f. shall I see G 21. 6. and trembling (take) hold of my f. Psal. 16. 9. my f. shall rest in hope, Acts 2. 26. 33. 3. there is no soundness in my f. 7. 38. 1. my f. longeth for thee in a dry thirsty land 73. 26. my f. faileth, but G. is my portion for ever 84. 2. my heart and my f. crieth out for God 102. + 5. by groaning my bones cleave to my f. 119. 24. my f. shall rest in hope, my f. faileth of fatness. 119. 129. my f. trembleth for fear of thee Eccl. 2. 73. I sought to draw my f. with wine Jer. 51. 35. the violence done to me, and to my f. Lam 3. 4. my f. and my skin hath he made old John 6. 51. the bread that I will give, is my f. 54. whose eateth my f. hath eternal life, 56. 55. my f. is meat indeed, my blood drink indeed Rom. 7. 18. in my f. dwelleth no good thing 11. 14. if I may provoke them which are my f. Gal. 4. 14. my temptation which was in my f. Col. 1. 24. of the afflictions of Christ in my f.

FLO

Of the FLESH.

Erod. 12. 46. shalt not carry forth aught of the *f.*
29. 34. if aught of the *f.* remain unto morning
Deut. 28. 55. nor give of the *f.* of his children
Prov. 14. 30. a sound heart is the life of the *f.*
Lecl. 12. 12. much study is a weariness of the *f.*
John 1. 13. born, not of the will of the *f.* but of God
 3. 6. that which is horn of the *f.* is flesh
Rom. 8. 5. that after flesh do mind the things of the *f.*
 +6. for the minding of the *f.* is death
 +7. the minding of the *f.* is enmity against God
 9. 8. that is, they which are the children of the *f.*
1 Cor. 5. 5. to Satan for the destruction of the *f.*
2 Cor. 7. 1. let us cleanse from all filthiness of the *f.*
Gal. 4. 13. through infirmity of the *f.* I preached
 5. 16. ye shall not fulfil the lusts of the *f.*
 19. now the works of the *f.* are manifest, adultery
 6. 8. that soweth to *f.* shall of the *f.* reap corruption
1 Ph. 2. 3. walked in lusts of the *f.* desires of the *f.*
Col. 2. 11. putting off the body of sins of the *f.*
 23. not in honour to the satisfying of the *f.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the purging of the *f.*
1 Pet. 3. 21. not the putting away of the filth of the *f.*
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through the lusts of the *f.*
1 John 2. 16. the lust of the *f.* the lust of the eyes
 the *FLESH.*

Gen. 40. 19. the birds shall eat thy *f.* from off thee
1 Sam. 17. 41. I will give thy *f.* unto fowls of the air
2 Sam. 5. 1. we are thy bone and thy *f.* *1 Chr.* 11. 1.
2 Kings 10. wash, and thy *f.* shall come again
Prov. 5. 11. mourn at last, when thy *f.* is consumed
Eccles. 5. 6. suffer not thy mouth to cause thy *f.* to sin
 11. 10. therefore put away evil from thy *f.*
Isa. 58. 7. that thou hide not thyself from thy own *f.*
Ezek. 32. 5. I will lay thy *f.* on the mountains
 your *FLESH.*

Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not make cuttings in your *f.*
Judg. 8. 7. then I will tear your *f.* with the thorns
Ezek. 36. 26. I will take stony heart out of your *f.*
Rom. 6. 19. because of the infirmity of your *f.*
Gal. 6. 13. that they may glory in your *f.*
Col. 2. 13. being dead in uncircumcision of your *f.*
Jan. 5. 3. rust shall eat your *f.* as it were fire
 FLESHED, SEE FAT, LEAN.

1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's servant came with a *f.* hook
 14. all that the *f.* hook brought up, the priest took
 FLESH-HOOKS.

Erod. 27. 3. shalt make his *f.*-hooks and his fire-pans
 38. 3. he made all the vessels and the *f.*-hooks
Num. 4. 14. put upon the purple cloth the *f.*-hooks
1 Chr. 28. 17. David gave purple gold for the *f.*-hooks
2 Chr. 4. 16. he made also the pots and the *f.*-hooks
 FLESHLY.

2 Cor. 1. 12. that in simplicity, not with *f.* wisdom
 3. 3. not in stone, but in *f.* tables of the heart
Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his *f.* mind
1 Pet. 2. 11. beloved, abstain from *f.* lusts that war
 FLESH-POTS.

Erod. 16. 3. when we sat by the *f.*-pots and did eat
 FLEW.

1 Sam. 14. 32. and the people *f.* upon the spoil
 25. 14. and our master *f.* upon them
Isa. 6. 6. then *f.* one of the seraphims unto me
 FLIES.

Erod. 8. 21. I will send swarms of *f.* upon thee
 31. he removed the swarms of *f.* from Pharaoh
Psal. 78. 45. he sent divers sorts of *f.* among them
 105. 31. and there came divers sorts of *f.*
Eccles. 10. 1. dead *f.* cause the dioveter to send forth
 FLIEH.

Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged fowl that *f.*
 14. 19. every creeping thing that *f.* is unclean
 28. 49. shall bring a nation as swift as the eagle *f.*
Psal. 91. 5. nor for the arrow that *f.* by day
Nah. 3. 16. the caterworm spoileth and *f.* away
 FLIGHT.

Job 11. + 20. and *f.* shall perish from the wicked
Isa. 52. 12. shall not go out with haste nor go by *f.*
Jer. 46. + 5. their mighty ones are fled *f.*
Dan. 9. + 21. Gabriel was caused to fly with *f.*
Amos 9. 14. the *f.* shall perish from the swift
Mat. 24. 20. pray *f.* be not in winter, *Mark* 13. 18.
Heb. 11. 31. trusted to *f.* the armies of the aliens
 See PUT.

FLINT.

Deut. 8. 15. brought water out of the rock of *f.*
Job 28. + 9. he putteth forth his hand on the *f.*
Psal. 114. 8. turning the *f.* into a fountain of water.
Isa. 5. 28. their horses shall be counted like *f.*
 50. 7. therefore have I set my face like *f.*
Ezek. 3. 9. harder than *f.* have I made thy forehead
 FLINTY.

Deut. 32. 13. make him to suck oil out of the *f.* rock
 FLIT.

Jer. 49. + 80. flee *f.* greatly, O inhabitants of Hazer
 FLOCK.

Gen. 4. 4. Abel brought of the firstlings of his *f.*
 21. 28. Abraham set ewe-lambs of *f.* by themselves
 27. 9. go now to the *f.* and fetch two good kids
 109

FLO

Gen. 29. 10. Jacob watered the *f.* of Laban
 30. 31. I will again feed and keep thy *f.*
 32. I will pass through all thy *f.* to-day
 36. and Jacob fed the rest of Laban's *f.*
 40. Jacob did separate all the brown in the *f.*
 31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and Leah to his *f.*
 38. the rams of thy *f.* have I not eaten
 33. 13. if men override them, the *f.* will die
 37. 2. Joseph was feeding the *f.* with his brethren
 12. his brethren went to feed their *f.* 13.
 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *f.*
Leod. 2. 16. the troughs to water their father's *f.*
 17. Moses helped, and watered their *f.* 19
 3. 1. Moses led the *f.* to the back-side of the desert
Lev. 1. 2. bring of your offering of the herd for *f.*
 5. 6. he shall bring a female from the *f.*
 18. he shall bring a ram without blemish out of
 the *f.* 6. 6. *Ezra* 10. 19. *Ezek.* 43. 23. 25

27. 32. concerning the tithes of the herd or of the *f.*
Num. 15. 3. make a sweet savour of the herd or *f.*
Deut. 12. 21. then thou shalt kill of thy herd and *f.*
 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him liberally out of thy *f.*
 19. all the firstling males of thy *f.* shalt sanctify
 16. 2. shalt sacrifice to the Lord thy God of the *f.*
1 Sam. 17. 34. a lion took a lamb out of the *f.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spake to take of his own *f.*
2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people of the *f.*
Job 30. 1. I disdained to set with the dogs of my *f.*
Cant. 1. 7. where thou makest thy *f.* to rest at noon
 8. go thy way forth by the footsteps of the *f.*
 4. 1. thy hair is as a *f.* of goats, 6. 5.
 2. thy teeth are like a *f.* of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 40. 11. he shall feed his *f.* like a shepherd
 63. 11. brought them with the shepherd of his *f.*
Jer. 13. 17. because the Lord's *f.* is carried captive
 20. where is the *f.* was given thee, thy beautiful *f.*
 23. 2. ye have scattered my *f.* and driven them
 3. 1. I will gather the remnant of my *f.*
 25. 34. cry and wallow, ye principal of the *f.*
 35. nor the principal of the *f.* to escape
 36. an howling of the principal of the *f.* be heard
 31. 10. and keep him as a shepherd doth his *f.*
 12. they shall sing for the young of the *f.*
 49. 20. least of the *f.* shall draw them out, 50. 45.
 51. 23. will break in pieces the shepherd and his *f.*
Ezek. 24. 5. take the choice of the *f.* burn the bones
 34. 3. ye eat the fat, but ye feed not the *f.*
 6. my *f.* was scattered on the face of the earth
 8. surely because my *f.* became a prey, my *f.* meat
 10. I will require my *f.* I will deliver my *f.*
 12. as a shepherd seeketh out his *f.* in the day
 15. I will feed my *f.* || 17. as for you, O my *f.*
 22. therefore will I save my *f.* no more a prey
 31. ye my *f.* the *f.* of my pasture, are men
 36. 38. as the holy *f.* as the *f.* of Jerusalem
 45. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of the *f.*
Amos 6. 4. and eat the lambs out of the *f.*
 7. 15. the Lord took me as I followed the *f.*
Jonah 3. 7. let not herd nor *f.* taste any thing
Mic. 2. 12. as the *f.* in the midst of their fold
 4. 8. thou, O tower of the *f.* the strong hold
 14. feed thy people, the *f.* of thine heritage
Hab. 3. 17. tho' the *f.* shall be cut off from the fold
Zech. 9. 16. save them as the *f.* of his people
 10. 2. therefore they went their way as a *f.*
 3. for the Lord of hosts hath visited his *f.*
 11. 4. saith the Lord, will feed the *f.* of slaughter,
 7. the poor of the *f.* that waited on me, 11.
 17. woe to the idol shepherd, that leaveth the *f.*
Mal. 1. 14. deceiver which bath in his *f.* a male
Mat. 26. 31. the sheep of the *f.* shall be scattered
Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their *f.* by night
 12. 32. fear not little *f.* it is your Father's pleasure
Acts 20. 28. take heed therefore to all the *f.*
 29. grievous wolves shall enter, not sparing the *f.*
1 Cor. 9. 7. who feedeth a *f.* and eateth not of milk?
1 Pet. 5. 2. feed the *f.* of God which is among you
 3. not as being lords, but being ensamples to the *f.*
 Like a FLOCK.

Job 21. 11. send forth their little ones like a *f.*
Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people like a *f.*
 78. 52. he guided them in the wilderness like a *f.*
 80. 1. thou that leavest Joseph like a *f.*
 107. 41. and maketh him families like a *f.*
Ezek. 36. 37. I will increase them with oen like a *f.*
 FLOCKS.

Gen. 29. 2. and lo, three *f.* of sheep lying by the
 well, for out of that they watered the *f.*
 5. and thither were all the *f.* gathered
 8. we cannot, till all the *f.* be gathered together
 30. 38. Jacob set the rods he piled before the *f.*
 39. and the *f.* conceived before the rods
 40. Jacob set the faces of the *f.* towards the
 ring-straked, he put his own *f.* by themselves
 32. 5. I have oxen, asses, *f.* and men-servants
 7. he divided the *f.* and herds, and camels
 37. 14. go, see whether it be well with the *f.*
 16. tell me, I pray thee, where they feed their *f.*
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture for their *f.*
 17. Joseph gave bread in each, to his herds and *f.*

Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *f.* of the sheep
 5. 15. bring a ram without blemish out of the *f.*
Num. 31. 9. Israel took spoil of all their *f.* and so
 31. 30. thou shalt take one portion of the *f.*
 32. 26. our wives, our *f.* and cattle, shall be thy
Deut. 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy sheep
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy sheep
 51. who shall not leave the *f.* of thy sheep
Judg. 5. 16. to bear the bleatings of the *f.*
 1 Chr. 4. 27. pitched like two little *f.* of kids
1 Kings 4. 39. they went to seek pasture for their *f.*
 41. because there was pasture for their *f.*
 27. 31. and over the *f.* was Jaziz the Magarite
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought him *f.*
Job 24. 2. violently take away *f.* and feed there of
 23. 8. 17. *f.* and oxen all under his feet
 65. 13. the pastures are clothed with *f.*
 78. 48. he gave their *f.* to hot thunderbolts
Cant. 1. 7. turn aside by the *f.* of thy companions
Isa. 17. 2. cities of Aroer are forsaken, shall be for *f.*
 32. 14. the palaces shall be a pasture of *f.*
 60. 7. all the *f.* of Kedar shall be gathered together
 61. 5. and strangers shall stand and feed your *f.*
 65. 10. Sharon shall be a fold for *f.* valley of Achin
Jer. 6. 3. the anepherds with their *f.* shall come to her
 10. 21. shall not prosper, all *f.* shall be scattered
 11. 24. dwell in Judah they that go forth with *f.*
 33. 12. shepherds causing their *f.* to lie down
 13. the *f.* shall pass again under the rod
 49. 29. their tents and *f.* shall they take away
 50. 8. and be as the his goats before the *f.*
Ezek. 25. 5. Amninites a couching-place for *f.*
 34. 2. should not the shepherds feed the *f.*?
 36. 38. the waste cities shall be filled with *f.* of men
Jud. 1. 18. the *f.* of sheep are made desolate
Mic. 1. 11. inhabitant of country of *f.* came not forth
 5. 8. as a young lion among the *f.* of sheep
Zeph. 2. 6. and the sea coast shall be folds for *f.*
 14. *f.* shall lie down in the midst of Nineveh
 FLOCKS with herds.

Gen. 13. 5. Lot also had *f.* and herds, and tents
 24. 25. the Lord had given Abraham *f.* and her
 26. 14. Isaac had possession of *f.* and herds
 32. 7. Jacob divided *f.* and herds into two bands
 33. 13. the *f.* and herds with young are with me
 44. 10. thou shalt be near me, thou, thy *f.* and herds
 47. 1. my brethren, their *f.* and herds are come
 50. 8. their *f.* and herds left they in land of Goshen
Leod. 10. 9. we will go with our *f.* and our herds
 24. only let your *f.* and your herds be stayed
 12. 32. also take your *f.* and your herds be gone
 34. 3. neither let *f.* nor herds feed before the mount
Num. 11. 22. shall the *f.* and herds be slain for them
Deut. 8. 13. when thy herds and thy *f.* multiply
 12. 6. firstlings of *f.* and *f.* 17. || 14. 23. *Neh.* 10. 36.
1 Sam. 30. 20. David took all the *f.* and the herds
2 Sam. 12. 2. rich man had exceeding many *f.* and *f.*
2 Chron. 32. 29. provided possessions of *f.* and herds
Prov. 27. 23. know thy *f.* look well to thy herds
Jer. 3. 24. shame had devoured their *f.* and herds
 5. 17. an ancient nation shall eat thy *f.* and herds
Hos. 5. 6. they shall go with *f.* and herds to seek *f.*
 FLOOD.

Not only that terrible inundation is in scripture
 called flood, whereby God destroyed all mankind,
 and all the animals of the earth and air, which
 were not in the ark built by Noah; but likewise
 all sorts of inundations or extraordinary collectings
 of waters. Thus the Psalmist speaking of the
 waters of the sea, or of a river, expresses it by
 the word flood. *Psal.* 66. 6. They went through
 the flood on foot. The same Psalmist set
 forth extreme dangers under the notion of a
 flood. *Psal.* 69. 15. Let not the water-flood
 overflow me. And the violent assaults and
 sudden incursions of the devil and his instru-
 ments against the church are compared to a
 flood. *Isa.* 59. 10. When the enemy shall
 come in like a flood. By floods are also signi-
 fied great plenty and abundance of spiritual and
 temporal blessings. *Isa.* 44. 3. I will pour
 floods upon the dry ground.
Gen. 6. 17. I, even I, bring a *f.* of water on the earth
 7. 6. when the *f.* of waters was upon the earth
 7. Noah went in, because of the waters of the *f.*
 10. after seven days the *f.* was on the earth
 7. 17. the *f.* was forty days on the earth
 9. 11. nor shall be any more a *f.* to destroy the earth
 28. Noah lived after the *f.* 350 years
 10. 1. to them were sons born after the *f.*
 32. the nations were divided in the earth after
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers on either side of *f.* 3. 14. 35
Jud. 14. 11. as the *f.* decayeth and drieth up
 22. whose foundation was overthrown with *f.*
 28. 4. the *f.* breaketh out from the inhabitant
Psal. 29. 10. the Lord sitteth upon the *f.* he is king
 66. 6. they went thro' the *f.* on foot, we rejoice
 69. 15. let not the water-*f.* overflow me
 74. 15. thou didst cleave the fountain and the *f.*

FLO

Psal. 90. 5. thou carriest them away as with a *f.*
Isa. 28. 2. astrone one, which as a *f.* shall cast down
 59. 19. the enemy shall come in like a *f.*
Jer. 46. 7. who is this that cometh up as a *f.*?
 8. Egypt riseth up like a *f.* waters are moved
 47. 2. behold, waters shall be an overflowing *f.*
Dan. 9. 26. the end thereof shall be with a *f.*
 11. 25. with the arms of a *f.* shall they be overflown
Amos 8. 8. it shall rise up wholly as a *f.* 9. 5.
 9. 5. and shall be drowned as by the *f.* of Egypt
Nah. 1. 8. with an overrunning *f.* make an end
Mat. 24. 38. in days before the *f.* they were eating
 29. and knew not till the *f.* came, *Luke* 17. 27.
Luke 6. 48. when the *f.* arose the stream beat
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. bringing in the *f.* on world of ungodly
Ren. 12. 15. the dragon poured out water as a *f.*
 16. the earth helped, and swallowed up the *f.*
 FLOOD-GATES.
Gen. 7. 11. the *f.*-gates of heaven were opened
 FLOODS.
Exod. 15. 8. the *f.* stood upright as an heap
 2 *Sam.* 22. 5. of ungodly made me afraid, *Psa.* 18. 4
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the rivers and the *f.*
Psal. 11. he biddeth the *f.* from overflowing
Psal. 24. 2. he hath established it upon the *f.*
 32. 6. surely in the *f.* of great waters not come nigh
 61. 2. into deep waters, where the *f.* overflow me
 78. 44. and had turned their *f.* into blood
 93. 3. the *f.* have lifted up, O Lord, *f.* have lifted up
 98. 8. let the *f.* clap their hands, let hills be joyful
Cant. 8. 7. neither can the *f.* drown love
Isa. 44. 3. for I will pour *f.* upon the dry ground
Ezek. 31. 15. I restrained the *f.* thereof, waters stayed
Jonah 2. 3. the *f.* compassed me about, thy billows
Mat. 7. 25. the *f.* came, winds blew, and beat, 27.
 FLOOR, *Yerb.*
 2 *Chron.* 31. 11. and for timber to *f.* the houses
 FLOOR, *Substantive.*
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing *f.* of Atad
 11. when inhabitants saw mourning in *f.* of Atad
Num. 5. 17. the priests shall take dust that is in *f.*
 15. 20. as ye do the heave-offering of threshing *f.*
 18. 27. as tho' it were the corn of the threshing *f.*
 30. be counted as the increase of the threshing *f.*
Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him out of thy *f.*
 16. 13. after thou hast gathered in thy *f.*
Judg. 6. 37. I will put a fleece of wool in the *f.*
Ruth 3. 2. he winnoweth in the threshing *f.*
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. came to Nachon's thresh. *f.* *1 Chr.* 13. 9.
 24. 18. rear an altar in the threshing *f.* of Arannah
 21. David said, to buy the threshing *f.* of
 1 *Kings* 6. 30. he overlaid the *f.* of house with gold
 7. 7. with cedar from one side of the *f.* to the other
 2 *Kings* 6. 27. out of the barn, or the wine press?
 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. L. had answered in the threshing *f.*
 2 *Chron.* 3. 1. prepared in threshing *f.* of Ornan
 28. 4. 9. they sat in a *f.* at the entering of the gate
Isa. 21. 10. O my threshing, and the corn of my *f.*
Jer. 51. 33. daughter of Bab. is like a threshing *f.*
Hos. 9. 1. thou hast loved a reward on every corn *f.*
 2. the *f.* and wine-press shall not feed them
 13. 3. as the chaff that is driven out of the *f.*
Mic. 4. 12. shall gather them as sheaves into the *f.*
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly purge his *f.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 FLOURS.
 1 *Sam.* 23. 1. and they rob the threshing *f.*
Dan. 2. 35. like chaff of the summer threshing *f.*
Joel 2. 24. and the *f.* shall be full of wheat
 FLORES, or FLOATS.
 1 *Kings* 5. 9. and I will convey them by sea in *f.* to
 the place thou shalt appoint me, 2 *Chr.* 2. 16.
 FLOURISH.
Psal. 72. 7. in his days shall the righteous *f.*
 72. 16. they of the city shall *f.* like the grass of
 the earth
 99. 7. whoe all the workers of iniquity *f.*
 12. the righteous shall *f.* like the palm-tree
 13. they shall *f.* in the courts of our God
 142. 18. but upon himself shall his crown *f.*
Prov. 11. 28. the righteous shall *f.* as a branch
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the upright shall *f.*
Lecl. 12. 5. when the almond-tree shall *f.*
Cant. 7. 12. let us get up, let us see if the vine *f.*
Isa. 17. 11. in morioing thou shalt make thy seed to *f.*
 66. 14. your bones shall *f.* like an herb
Ezek. 17. 24. 1. the L. have made the dry tree to *f.*
 FLOURISHED.
Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see whether the vine *f.*
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath *f.* again
 FLOURISHETH.
Psal. 90. 6. in the morning it *f.* and growth up
 103. 15. as a flower of the field, so be *f.*
 FLOURISHING.
Psal. 92. 14. in old age, they shall be fat and *f.*
Cant. 2. 9. he looked forth, *f.* through the lattice
Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and *f.* in my palace
 FLOW.

FLY

Isa. 2. 2. and all oations shall *f.* unto it
 48. 21. he caused waters to *f.* out of the rock
 60. 5. then thou shalt see and *f.* together
 64. 1. mountains might *f.* down at thy presence
Jer. 31. 12. shall *f.* to the goodness of the Lord
 51. 4. 4. nations shall not *f.* together any more to him
Jud. 3. 18. in that day the hills shall *f.* with milk,
 and the rivers of Judah shall *f.* with waters
Mic. 4. 1. the people shall *f.* to the mountain of L.
John 7. 38. out of his belly shall *f.* living water
 FLOWED.
Josh. 4. 18. Jordan *f.* over all his banks
Judg. 5. 4. 5. the mountains *f.* before the Lord
Isa. 64. 3. the mountains *f.* down at thy presence
Lam. 3. 54. the waters *f.* over mine head, then I said
 FLOWETH.
Lev. 20. 24. a land that *f.* with milk and honey.
Num. 13. 27. | 14. 8. | 16. 13, 14. *Deut.* 6. 3.
 | 11. 9. | 26. 15. | 27. 3. | 31. 20. *Josh.* 5. 6.
 FLOWING.
Exod. 3. 8. to bring them to a land *f.* with milk and
 honey, 17. | 13. 5. | 33. 3. *Jer.* 11. 5. | 32. 22.
Ezek. 20. 6, 15.
Prov. 18. 4. the well-spring of wisdom as a *f.* brook
Isa. 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a *f.* stream
Jer. 18. 14. or shall the cold *f.* waters be forsaken?
 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in thy *f.* valley?
 FLOUR.
Exod. 29. 2. of wheaten *f.* shalt thou make them
Lev. 2. 2. he shall take his handful of the *f.* 6. 15.
Num. 28. 5. and a tenth part of an ephah of *f.* for
 a meat-offering, 20, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
Judg. 6. 19. cakes of an ephah of *f.* 1 *Sam.* 1. 24.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 24. she took *f.* and kneaded it, 2 *Sam.* 13. 8.
 2 *Sau.* 17. 28. brought *f.* parched corn and beans
 See *DEAL*, *FINR.*
 FLOWER.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 36. the increase shall die in *f.* of their age
 1 *Cor.* 7. 33. if she pass *f.* of her age and need require
 FLOWER.
Exod. 25. 33. with knoop and *f.* in one branch, 37. 19.
Job 14. 2. he cometh forth as a *f.* and is cut down
 15. 33. he shall cast off his *f.* as the olive
Psal. 103. 15. as a *f.* of field, so he flourisheth
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is ripening in the *f.*
 28. 1. whose glorious beauty is a fading *f.* 4.
 40. 6. the goodliness thereof is as the *f.* of the field
 7. *f.* fade, 8. *Neh.* 1. 4. *Jan.* 1. 10, 11. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24
 FLOWERS.
Exod. 25. 31. his *f.* shall be of the same, 37. 17.
 37. 20. made like almonds, his knoops and his *f.*
Num. 8. 4. to the *f.* thereof was braten work
 1 *Kings* 6. 18. cedar of the house within was carved
 with knops and open *f.* 29, 32, 35. | 7. 26, 40
 2 *Chr.* 4. 5. like the brien of a cup with *f.* of lilies
 21. the *f.* lamps, and tongs made he of gold
Cant. 2. 12. the *f.* appear on earth, time of singing
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, sweet *f.*
 FLOWERS.
Lev. 15. 24. if her *f.* be upon him, he shall be unclean
 33. of her that is sick of her *f.* of him with issue
 FLUTE, S.
 1 *King.* 1. 40. all people piped with *f.* and rejoiced
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear the sound of the *f.* 7. 10, 15.
 FLUTTERETH.
Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle *f.* over her young
 FLUX.
Acts 28. 8. the father of Publius lay sick of a *f.*
 FLY.
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the *f.* in Egypt
 FLY, *Yerb.*
Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may *f.* above the earth
 2 *Sam.* 22. 11. he roole upon a cherub, and did *f.* and
 was seen on wings of the wind, *Psal.* 18. 10.
Job 5. 7. man born to trouble as sparks *f.* upward
 39. 26. doth the hawk *f.* by thy wisdom?
Psal. 18. 10. he did *f.* upon the wings of the wind
 55. 6. for then would I *f.* away, and be at rest
 90. 10. for it is soon cut off, and we *f.* away
Prov. 23. 5. riches *f.* away as an eagle to heaven
Isa. 6. 2. each had six wings, and with twain he did *f.*
 11. 11. but they shall *f.* upon shoulders of *Yhu*st.
 60. 8. who are these that *f.* as a cloud, and as doves
Jer. 48. 40. behold, he shall *f.* as an eagle
Ezek. 13. 20. ye hunt the souls to make them *f.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gab. being caused to *f.* swiftly, touched he
 9. 11. their glory shall *f.* away like a bird
Hab. 1. 8. they shall *f.* as the eagle that hasteth to eat
Rev. 14. 6. I saw another angel *f.* in midst of heaven
 19. 17. to all the fowls that *f.* in the midst of heaven
 See *FLER*, *FLIETH*,
 FLYING.

FOL

Rev. 4. 7. the fourth beast was like a *f.* eagle
 8. 13. heard an angel *f.*, thro' the midst of Leaves
 FOAL, S.
Gen. 32. 15. Jacob took ten bulls, twenty asses, ten
 49. 11. binding his *f.* to the vine, and his ass's colt
Zech. 9. 9. upon a colt the *f.* of an ass, *Mat.* 21. 5.
 FOAM.
Hos. 10. 7. the king of Samaria is cut 28 as *f.*
 FOAMETH.
Mark 9. 18. *f.* and gnasheth with his teeth, *Luke* 9. 39
 FOAMING.
Mark 9. 20. he fell on the ground and wallowed, *f.*
Jude 13. raging waves of sea, *f.* out their own shame
 FODDER.
Job 6. 5. or loweth the ox over his *f.*
 FOES.
 1 *Chron.* 21. 12. or to be destroyed before thy *f.*
Esth. 9. 16. the Jews slew of their *f.* 75,000
Psal. 27. 2. mine enemies and *f.* came upon me
 30. 1. thou hast not made my *f.* to rejoice over me
 89. 23. I will beat down his *f.* before his face
Mat. 10. 36. a man's *f.* shall be thy *f.* his household
Acts 2. 35. until I make thy *f.* thy footstool
 FOLD.
Heb. 1. 12. as a vesture shalt thou *f.* them up
 FOLD.
Isa. 13. 20. shall the shepherd make thy *f.* there
 65. 10. Sharon shall be *f.* for flocks, valley of Achor
Ezek. 34. 14. on the mountains shall their *f.* be
Mic. 2. 12. as the flock in the midst of their *f.*
Hab. 3. 17. the flock shall be cut off from the *f.*
Mat. 13. 8. brought forth fruit, some an hundred,
 some sixty, some thirty, 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20.
 29. 29. hath forsaken houses, shall receive 100 *f.*
John 10. 16. and other sheep I have, which are not of
 this *f.* and there shall be one *f.* and one shepherd
 FOLDS.
Num. 32. 24. build ye *f.* for your sheep, 36.
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no he goats out of thy *f.*
Jer. 23. 3. I will bring them again to their *f.*
Zeph. 2. 6. the sea-coast shall be *f.* for flocks
 FOLDEN.
Nah. 1. 10. while they be *f.* together as thorns
 FOLDETH.
Ecl. 4. 5. the fool *f.* his hands together and eateth
 FOLDING.
 1 *Kings* 6. 34. the two leaves of one door were *f.*
Prov. 6. 10. a little *f.* of the hands to sleep, 24. 33
 FOLK.
Gen. 33. 15. let me now leave with thee some of thy *f.*
Prov. 30. 9. the *f.* are but a feeble *f.* yet make
Jer. 51. 58. the *f.* shall labour in fire and be weary
Mark 6. 5. he laid his hands upon a few sick *f.*
John 5. 3. in these lay a multitude of impotent *f.*
Acts 5. 15. a multitude roared about, bringing sick *f.*
 FOLLOW.
 Signifies, [1] To come after one that goeth before,
 as servants come after their masters, 1 *Sam.*
 25. 27. Let it be given to the young men
 that follow my lord. [2] To imitate, or do as
 another gives us an example, *Mat.* 16. 24. let
 him take up his cross, and follow me, 1 *Cor.*
 11. 1. Be ye followers of me, even as I am of
 Christ. [3] To believe and obey, *John* 10. 27.
 My sheep hear my voice, and they follow me.
 And in all passages where men are said to
 follow strange gods, it signifies, to put trust in
 them, to rely upon them, and yield them service.
 1 *Kings* 18. 21. If Baal be God, then
 follow him. *Judg.* 2. 12. They forsook the
 Lord, and followed other gods. [4] To side,
 or take part with, 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. 2 *Kings* 11.
 15. [5] To endeavour after, and pursue with
 great desire and diligence, *Phil.* 3. 12. But I
 follow after, if that I may apprehend that for
 which I am apprehended of Christ Jesus. [6]
 To die with one, *John* 13. 36. Thou canst not
 follow me now, that is, bear me company in my
 sufferings, and die with me. To follow the
 Lamb, *Rev.* 14. 4. These are they that follow
 the Lamb: That keep close to Christ in all
 his ordinances: are led by his word and Spirit,
 and depend upon the virtue and merit of his
 sacrifice alone for pardon and acceptance, and
 not on saints, or their own merits, as the
 lovers of Antichrist do.
Gen. 24. 8. if the woman will not be willing to *f.* thee:
 44. 4. Joseph said, up *f.* after the men
Exod. 11. 8. get thee out, and people that *f.* thee
 14. 4. I will harden Pharaoh that he shall *f.* them
 17. and the Egyptians shall *f.* them
 21. 22. if hurt a woman, and yet no mischief.
 23. and if any mischief *f.*, then life for life
 23. 2. thou shalt not *f.* a multitude to do evil
Deut. 16. 20. what is altogether just shalt thou *f.*
 18. 22. if the thing *f.*, not, nor come to pass
Judg. 9. 3. their hearts inclined to *f.* Abimelech
 1 *Sam.* 25. 27. it be given young men, who *f.* my
 30. 21. so faint that they could not *f.* David
 2 *Sam.* 17. 9. among the people that *f.* David

1 Kings 19 20. let me kiss father, then I will f, thee
Psal. 38. 20. because I f, the thing that good is
 45. 14. the virgins her companions that f, her
 94. 15. all the upright in heart shall f, it
 119. 150. they draw nigh that f, after mischief
Isa. 5. 11. that they may f, strong drink
 51. 1. hearken, ye that f, after righteousness
Jer. 17. 16. I hastened from being a pastor to f, thee
 42. 16. the famine shall f, close after you
Ezek. 13. 3. the prophets that f, their own spirit
Isa. 2. 7. and she shall f, after her lovers
 6. 3. we shall know, if we f, on to the Lord
Mat. 8. 19. Master, I will f, thee, *Luke* 9. 57. 61.
Mark 16. 27. these signs f, them that believe
Luke 17. 23. go not after them, nor f, them
 22. 49. when they about him saw what would f,
John 10. 5. and a stranger will they not f,
 13. 37. Peter said, Ld. why cannot I f, thee now?
Acts 3. 24. all the prophets from Samuel, and that f,
Rom. 14. 19. let us f, things that make for peace
1 Cor. 14. 1. f, after charity, desire spiritual gifts
Phil. 3. 12. but I f, after, if that I may apprehend
 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. but ever f, that which is good
 2 *Thess.* 3. 7. for yourself, know how ye ought to f, us
 9. to make ourselves an ensample to you to f, us
 1 *Tim.* 5. 24. and some men they f, after
 6. 11. O man of God, f, righteousness, 2 *Tim.* 2. 22.
Heb. 12. 14. f, peace with all men, and holiness
 13. 7. whose faith f, considering the end
 1 *Pet.* 1. 11. when it testified the glory that should f,
 2. 21. an example, that ye should f, his steps
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall which, their pernicious ways
 1 *John* 11. f, not that which is evil, but what is good
Rev. 14. 4. these are they that f, the Lamb
 13. blessed are dead in Lord, that they may rest
 from their labours, and their works do f, them
 FOLLOW HIM.
 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be God, f, him
Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to f, him
 6. 1. he went out thence, and his disciples f, him
Luke 22. 10. f, him into the house, *Mark* 14. 13.
John 10. 4. he goeth before, and the sheep f, him
 FOLLOW ME.
Gen. 24. 5. the woman, will not be willing to f, me, 39.
Judg. 3. 28. Ehud said unto them, f, after me
 8. 5. give bread, I pray, to the people that f, me
 1 Kings 20. 10. for handiwork for the people that f, me
 2 Kings 6. 19. f, me, I will bring you to man ye seek
 Ps. 23. 6. goodness and mercy shall f, me all my life
Mat. 3. 19. Jesus saith, f, me, and I will oaken you
 fishers of men, 9. 22. | 9. 9. *Mark* 2. 14. *Luke* 5. 27.
 16. 24. let him deny himself and take up his cross
 and f, me, *Mark* 8. 34. | 10. 21. *Luke* 9. 23.
 19. 21. sell that thou hast, f, me, *Luke* 18. 22.
Luke 9. 59. he said, f, me, *John* 1. 43. | 21. 22.
John 10. 27. my sheep hear my voice and f, me
 12. 26. if any man will serve me, let him f, me
 13. 35. thou canst not f, me now, but afterwards
Acts 12. 8. cast thy garment about thee, and f, me
 FOLLOWED.
Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels f, the doves
 32. 19. so commanded he all that f, the droves
Nom. 22. 12. they have wholly f, the L. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 4. 3. for all the men that f, Baal-peor
 11. 46. swallowed the substance which f, them
Josh. 6. 8. and the ark of the covenant f, them
 14. 8. but I wholly f, the Lord my God, 9. 14.
Judg. 2. 12. they forsook the Lord and f, other gods
 9. 49. cut down his bough, and f, Abimelech
 1 *Sam.* 14. 22. they f, hard after the Philistines
 17. 13. Jesse's three sons f, Saul to battle, 14.
 31. 2. Philistines f, Saul, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 10. but the house of Judah f, David
 3. 31. and king David himself f, the bier
 17. 23. Ahithophel saw his counsel was not f,
 20. 2. Israel f, Sheba the son of Bichri
 1 Kings 12. 20. there was none that f, house of David
 16. 21. half of people f, Tihni, half f, Omri, 22.
 18. 18. have forsaken the Lord, thou hast f, Baalim
 19. came out, and the army which f, them
 2 Kings 3. 9. was no water for the cattle that f, them
 4. 30. Elisha rose and f, her
 5. 21. so Gehazi f, after Naaman, is all well?
 9. 27. Jehu f, after Azariah, and said, smite him
 13. 2. Jehoahaz f, sins of Jeroboam son of Nebat
 17. 15. and they f, vastly, and became vain
Isa. 68. 25. the players on instruments, f, after
Ezek. 10. 11. whither the head looked, they f, it
Amos 7. 15. the Lord took me as I f, the flock
Mat. 27. 55. many women which f, us, from Galilee
Mark 10. 28. we left all and f, thee, *Luke* 18. 28.
 32. were amazed, and as they f, they were afraid
Luke 22. 54. they took him, and Peter f, afar off
Acts 13. 43. religious proselytes f, Paul and Barnab.
 16. 17. the same f, Paul and us, and cried
 Rom. 9. 30. Gentiles who f, not after righteousness
 31. who f, after the law of righteousness
 1 *Cor.* 10. 4. they drank of that rock that f, them
 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. if she have diligently every good work
 2 *Pet.* 1. 10. we have not f, cunningly devised fables

Rev. 6. 8. his name was Death, and hell f, with him
 8. 7. there f, hail and fire mingled with blood
 14. 8. and there f, another angel, saying, Babylon is
 9. and the third angel f, them, saying, if any man
 FOLLOWED HIM.
Nom. 16. 25. Moses rose up, the elders of Isr. f, him
Judg. 9. 4. hired vain and light persons who f, him
Num. 13. 7. and all the people f, him trembling
 2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there f, him a mess of meat from the k.
Mat. 4. 20. they left their nets and f, him, *Mark* 1. 18.
 4. 22. they immediately left the ship and f, him
 25. and there f, him great multitudes of people,
 8. 1. | 12. 15. | 19. 2. | 20. 29. *Mark* 2. 15.
 | 5. 24. *Luke* 23. 27. *John* 6. 2.
 8. 23. when entered, his disciples f, him, *Luke* 22. 59.
 9. 27. two blind men f, him, crying, and saying
 46. 58. but Peter f, him afar off, *Mark* 14. 54.
Luke 14. 51. there f, him a certain young man
Mark 5. 11. they forsook all and f, him, 28.
 7. 9. Jesus said to the people that f, him, not found
Acts 12. 9. Peter went out and f, him and wist not
Rev. 19. 14. the armies f, him on white horses
 FOLLOWED ME.
Nom. 14. 24. my servant Caleb hath f, me fully
 32. 11. because they have not wholly f, me
 1 Kings 14. 8. David who f, me with all his heart
Neh. 4. 23. nor the men of the guard which f, me
Mat. 19. 28. ye that f, me in the regeneration
 FOLLOWWEDES I.
Ruth 3. 10. thou f, not young men, poor or rich
 FOLLOWER.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 4. 10. has been a diligent f, of my doctrine
 FOLLOWERS.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 16. have begotten you through the gospel,
 I beseech you, be f, of me, 11. 1. *Phil.* 3. 17.
Eph. 5. 1. be ye f, of God as dear children
 1 *Thess.* 2. 6. ye became f, of us and of the Lord
 2. 14. for ye became f, of the churches of God
Heb. 6. 12. he f, of them who thro' faith inherit prom.
 1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be f, of that which is good
 FOLLOWETH.
 2 Kings 11. 15. his brother he killed, 2 *Chr.* 23. 14.
Ps. 63. 8. my soul f, hard after thee, hand upholds
Prov. 12. 11. but he that f, vain persons, 28. 19.
 15. 9. he loveth him that f, righteousness, 21. 21.
Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth gifts and f, after rewards
Ezek. 16. 34. none f, thee to commit whoredoms
Hos. 12. 1. Ephraim feed on wind, f, after east-wind
Mat. 10. 38. he that taketh not up his cross and f, me
Mark 9. 38. because he f, not us, *Luke* 9. 49.
John 8. 12. be that f, me shall not walk in darkness
 FOLLOWING.
Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by reason of famine f,
Deut. 7. 4. they will turn away thy son from f, me
 12. 30. take heed thou be not snared by f, them
Josh. 22. 16. from f, the Lord, 18. 23. 29. 1 *Sam.*
 12. 20. 2 Kings 17. 21. 2 *Chr.* 35. 27. | 34. 33.
Judg. 2. 19. corrupted in f, other gods to serve them
Ruth 1. 16. or to return from f, after thee
 1 *Sam.* 12. 14. if ye continue f, the Lord your God
 14. 46. Saul went up from f, the Philistines
 15. 11. Saul is turned back from f, me
 24. 1. when Saul was returned from f, Philistines
 2 *Sam.* 2. 19. Asahel turned not from f, Abner, 30.
 26. bid the people return from f, their brethren
 7. 8. I took thee from f, the sheep, to be ruler over
 my people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 7. *Psal.* 78. 71.
 1 Kings 1. 7. and they f, Adonijah, helped him
 9. 6. but if you shall at all turn from f, me
 21. 26. Ahab did very abominably in f, idols
Psal. 48. 13. that ye may tell it to the generation f,
 109. 13. in generat. f, let their name be blotted out
Mark 16. 20. and confirming the word with signs f,
Luke 13. 33. I must walk to-morrow, and the day f,
John 1. 38. then Jesus turned and saw them f,
 43. the day f, | 6. 22. the day f, when the people saw
 21. 20. Peter seeth the disciple whom Jesus loved f,
Acts 21. 1. we came the day f, unto Rhodes, 18.
 23. 11. and the night f, the Lord stood by him
 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. are gone astray, f, the way of Balaam
 FOLLOWY.
Gen. 34. 7. became Shechem had wrought f, in Isr.
Deut. 22. 21. she wrought f, by playing the whore
Josh. 7. 15. because Achan wrought f, in Israel
Judg. 19. 23. nay, I pray you, do not this f,
 + 24. to this man do not the matter of this f,
 20. they have committed lewdness and f, to Isr.
 according to the f, that they wrought in Isr.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 25. Nabal is his name, and f, is with him
 2 *Sam.* 13. 12. my brother, do not thou this f,
 Job 1. + 22. in all this Job attributed not f, to God
 4. 18. behold, his angels be charged with f,
 24. 22. yet God layeth not f, on you f,
 42. 8. lest I deal with you after your f,
Psal. 49. 13. this their way is their f, yet posterity
 85. 8. but let them not turn again to f,
Prov. 5. 23. in the greatness of his f, he shall go astray
 13. 16. but a fool layeth open his f,
 14. 8. but the f, of fools is deceitful
 18. the simple inherit f, but prudent are crowned

Pr. 14. 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness, if f, is f,
 29. but he that is basty of spirit exalteth
 15. 21. f, is joy to him that is destitute of wisdom
 16. 22. but the instruction of fools is f,
 17. 12. let a bear meet rather than a fool in his f,
 18. 13. before he heareth it, it is f, and shame to him
 26. 4. a oser not a fool accord, to his f, lest like him
 5. ans. a fool accord, to his f, lest wise in conceit
 11. as dog to vomit, so a fool returneth to his
Ecc. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and f,
 2. 3. I sought in my heart to lay hold on f,
 12. turned to behold f, | 13. wisdom excelleth f,
 7. 25. I applied to know the wickedness of f,
 10. 1. so doth a little f, him that is in reputation
 15. is set in great dignity, rich sit in low place
Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth speaketh f,
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen f, in the prophets of Samar.
Hos. 2. 10. I will disclose her f, in sight of her lovers
 2 *Cor.* 11. 1. ye could bear with me a little in my f,
 2 *Tim.* 3. 9. their f, shall be made manifest to all men
 FOOD.
Gen. 2. 9. every tree pleasant and that is good for f,
 3. 6. the woman saw the tree was good for f,
 6. 21. take thou to thee of all that, that is eaten
 41. 35. let them gather all f, of those good years
 42. 7. came to buy f, | 43. 2. + 4. 20. | 44. 25.
 23. take f, for the famine of your households
 44. 1. he commanded to fill the sacks with f,
 47. 24. for your f, and for f, for your little ones
Exod. 21. 10. her f, shall not be diminished
Lev. 3. 11. the f, of the offering made by fire, 16.
 19. 23. shall have planted all manner of trees for f,
 21. 47. not approach to offer the f, of his God
 22. 7. shall eat of holy things, because it is his f,
Deut. 10. 18. the stranger, in giving him f, and rain:
 1 *Sam.* 14. 24. cursed that eateth f, till evening, 28.
2 Sam. 9. 10. that thy master's son may have f, to eat
 1 Kings 5. 9. my desire, in giving f, for my house
 11. Solomon gave Hiram wheat for f, to his house
Neh. 9. + 25. they possessed trees of f, in abundance
Job 23. 12. thy words more than in necessity f,
 24. 5. wilderness yieldeth f, for them and children
 38. 41. who provideth for the raven his f,?
 40. 20. surely the mountains bring him forth f,
Psal. 78. 25. man did eat angels' f, he sent them great
 140. 14. he may bring forth f, out of the earth
 136. 25. who giveth f, to all flesh, his mercy for ever
 147. 7. the Lord who giveth f, to the hungry
 146. 9. he giveth to the beast his f, to young ravens
Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her f, in harvest
 13. 23. much f, is in the tillage of the poor
 27. 27. thou shalt have goats' milk enough for thy f,
 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which leaveth no f,
 30. 8. feed me with f, convenient for me
 31. 14. like ships, she bringeth her f, from afar
Ecc. 16. 27. I have diminished thine ordinary f,
 48. 18. the increase thereof shall be for f, to them
Acts 14. 17. fruitful seasons, filling our hearts with f,
 2 *Cor.* 9. 10. both minister bread for your f,
 1 *Tim.* 6. 8. having f, and raiment, let us be content
 2 *Tim.* 2. 15. if naked and destitute of daily f,
 FOOL.
 Folly, Foolishness, are to be understood not only
 according to their natural and literal meaning,
 for one who is an idiot, or a very weak man,
 and for the discourses and notions of fools
 and madmen; but in the language of scrip-
 ture, especially in the book of Proverbs, folly
 is the usual character of the sinner, and folly
 and foolishness are ynt for sin. *Psal.* 38. 5.
 My wounds stink, and are corrupt, because of
 my foolishness, my sin. And in *Psal.* 69. 5.
 O God, thou knowest my foolishness. Solomon
 sets the fool in opposition to the prudent man,
Prov. 13. 16. Every prudent man dealeth
 with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his
 folly. For as by prudence a man so governs
 himself, and regulates his actions, as to avoid
 impending evils, and to obtain that good which
 is suitable to his necessities; so it is the effect
 of folly, not to foresee evils to prevent them,
 and to neglect the season of obtaining what
 is good.
 In *Prov.* 13. 20. Solomon opposes the fool to the
 wise man. He that walketh with wise men,
 shall be wise; but a companion of fools shall
 be destroyed. As it is with relation to the
 affairs of this life; the man of prudence and
 conduct in his affairs, who takes the best meth-
 od of managing things to his own, his family's,
 and friend's, or any society's reputation, comfort,
 and advantage, and who minds his business
 more than his pleasure, is the wise man: And
 the inconsiderate, heedless, slothful man, who
 neglects the principal affairs of life, or goes
 into improper or unlikely methods of managing
 them to advantage, or who minds his pleasure
 more than his business, is the fool for this
 world: So it is with respect to another world;
 the truly wise man is he who proposes the three

of God, and the everlasting interest of his immortal soul, at his highest end, and pursues them with the utmost care and diligence, in the way of God's appointment through Jesus Christ our only Saviour; and who seeks all things else with less solicitude and concern, and in subordination to these. And the fool, on the other hand, is he, who makes something in this world his highest end and aim, and spends his chief time and care, concern and labour, about it, to the neglect of the infinitely higher interests of God's glory and his own soul's everlasting happiness. So that the highest folly is justly charged upon every wilful impenitent sinner.

Such also are called by the name of fools, who, though they be godly, yet have much ignorance and unbelief remaining in them. O fools, and slow of heart to believe, says our Saviour to the disciples that were going to Emmaus, Luke 24. 25. And it is the character of all men, as they are born possessed of natural ignorance and corruption, Tit. 2. 3. We ourselves were sometimes foolish. The Apostle says, 1 Cor. 4. 10. We are fools for Christ's sake: that is, we are accounted so by the wise men of the world. And in Rom. 1. 22, he says, Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools: that is, while they pretended to, and boasted of more than ordinary wisdom, their learned men being at first usually called Stoicists, or wise men, though afterwards Philosophers, they entertained and vented many gross and absurd opinions and practices, and so shewed themselves to be real fools. The same apostle says, in 1 Cor. 1. 19, The preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness. The doctrine of Christ crucified, is to purchase eternal salvation for believers, is by unbelievers, that judge only according to carnal reason and sense, accounted an absurd, ridiculous, impossible thing, and which none in their wits will believe, according to the principles of their philosophy. And in 1 Cor. 2. 11, The things of God are foolishness to the natural man. He counts them the most foolish things in the world; he looks upon them as either trifling and impertinent, or as containing men's and ends disproportionate or as unadvisable in comparison of what may be set up in competition with them.

1 Sam. 25. 21. behold I have played the fool, and erred
 Prov. 14. 1. the f. hath said in his heart, 53. 1.
 49. 10. likewise the f. and brutish person perish
 49. 6. neither doth a f. understand this
 Prov. 10. 8. but a prating f. shall fall, 10.
 23. it is a sport to a f. to do mischief
 11. 29. the f. shall be servant to the wise of heart
 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes
 16. a f. wrath is presently known, but prudent man
 13. 16. wise man feareth, but f. layeth open his folly
 14. 6. but the f. rageth, and is confident
 15. 5. a f. despiseth his father's instruction
 17. 7. excellent speech becometh not a f.
 18. 12. a f. hath no delight in understanding
 10. a reproof more than a hundred stripes unto a f.
 12. let a bear meet a man rather than a f. in his folly
 16. why is a price in hand of a f. to get wisdom?
 21. he that begetteth a f. doth it in his sorrow
 28. a f. when he holdeth his peace is counted wise
 6. f. lips enter into content, mouth calls for strokes
 Prov. 18. 7. a f. mouth is his destruction, lips a snare
 20. 3. but every f. will be meddling
 26. 4. answer not a f. || 5. answer a f.
 8. so is he that giveth honour to a f.
 10. the great G. rewardeth the f. and transgressors
 11. as a dog so a f. returneth to his folly
 27. 3. but a f. wrath is heavier than them both
 22. though thou shouldst bray a f. in a mortar
 29. 11. uttereth all his mind, but a wise man keeps
 Eccl. 2. 14. but the f. walketh in darkness
 15. as it happeneth to the f. so even to me
 16. is no remembrance of wise man more than of f.
 10. who knoweth whether he be wise or a f.?
 4. 5. the f. foldeth his hands together, eats his flesh
 5. 3. a f. voice is known by multitude of words
 6. 8. for what hath the wise more than the f.?
 10. 2. at right hand, but a f. heart is at his left hand
 14. f. is full of words, man cannot tell what to be
 Jer. 17. 11. and at his end he shall be a f.
 Mat. 5. 22. whoever shall say, thou f. be in danger
 Luke 12. 20. f. this night thy soul shall be required
 1 Cor. 3. 18. let him become a f. that he may be wise
 15. 36. thou f. that thou sowest is not quickened
 2 Cor. 11. 16. I say again, let on man think me a f.
 12. 6. tho' I would desire to glory, shall not be a f.
 11. I am become a f. in glorying, ye compelled me
 As a FOOL.

2 Sam. 3. 33. David said, died Abner as a f. dieth?
 Prov. 7. 22. as a f. in the correction of the stocks
 Eccl. 2. 16. how dieth the wise man? as the f.

2 Cor. 11. 16. if otherwise, yet as a f. receive me
 23. are they ministers? I speak as a f. I am more
 For a FOOL.

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not seemly for a f.
 24. 7. wisdom is too high for a f. opens not mouth
 26. 1. so honour is not seemly for a f.
 3. a bridle for the ass, and a rod for the f. back
 30. 22. for a f. when he is filled with meat
 Is a FOOL.

Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a slander is a f.
 19. 1. than he that is perverse in his lips, and is a f.
 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own heart is a f.
 Eccl. 10. 3. when he that is a f. walketh, his wisdom
 faileth him, he saith to every one that he is a f.
 Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a f. the spiritual man is mad
 1 Tim. 6. 4. he is a f. and knoweth nothing

Of a FOOL.
 Prov. 12. 15. the way of a f. is right in his own eyes
 17. 21. and the father of a f. hath no joy
 24. the eyes of a f. are in the ends of the earth
 23. 9. speak not in the ears of a f. he will despise
 26. 6. he that sendeth a message by the hand of a f.
 12. there is more hope of a f. than of him, 29. 20.
 Eccl. 7. 6. as crackling of thorns, so laughter of the f.
 10. 12. but the lips of a f. will swallow up himself
 FOOLS.

2 Sam. 13. 13. thou shalt be as one of the f. in Israel
 Job 12. 17. and he maketh the judges f.
 30. 8. they were children of f. children of these men
 Prov. 75. 4. I said to the f. deal out foolishly
 94. 8. and ye f. when will ye be wise?
 107. 17. f. because of their transgress. are afflicted
 Prov. 1. 7. but f. despise wisdom and instruction
 22. howlow, ye f. will ye hate knowledge?
 32. and the prosperity of f. shall destroy them
 3. 35. but shame shall be the promotion of f.
 8. 5. and ye f. be ye of an understanding heart
 10. 21. but f. die for want of wisdom
 12. 23. but the heart of f. proclaimeth foolishness
 13. 19. but it is abomination to f. to depart from evil
 20. but a companion of f. shall be destroyed
 14. 8. folly of f. is deceit, 9. f. make a mock at sin
 24. crown of wise is riches, foolishness of f. is folly
 33. what is in the midst of f. is made known
 15. 2. the mouth of f. poureth out foolishness
 14. the mouth of f. feedeth on foolishness
 16. 22. but the instruction of f. is folly
 19. 29. stripes are prepared for the back of f.
 26. 7. it is a parable in the mouth of f. 9.

Eccl. 5. 1. more ready to hear, than give sacrifice of f.
 4. he hath no pleasure in f. pay what hath vowed
 7. 4. but the heart of f. is in the house of mirth
 5. than for a man to hear the song of f.
 9. be not hasty, for anger resteth in the bosom of f.
 17. more than cry of lion that ruleth among f.
 La. 19. 11. surely the princes of Zoan are f. 13.
 3. 8. way-faring men, tho' shall not err tho-reim
 Mat. 23. 17. ye f. and blind, whether is greater, 19.
 Luke 11. 40. ye f. did not he that made that without
 24. 25. O f. and slow of heart to believe the prophets
 Rom. 1. 22. professing to be wise, they became f.
 1 Cor. 4. 10. we are f. for Christ's sake, ye wise in Christ
 2 Cor. 11. 19. for ye suffer f. gladly, seeing ye are wise
 Eph. 5. 15. see then that ye walk not as f. but as wise
 FOOLISH.

Deut. 32. 6. do ye thus requite the Ld. O f. people?
 21. will provoke them with a f. nation, Rom. 10. 19.
 Job 2. 10. thou speakest as one of f. women speaketh
 5. 2. for wrath killeth the f. man, envy slays
 3. I have seen the f. taking root, but I cursed
 Psal. 5. 5. the f. shall not stand in thy sight
 39. 8. make one not the reproach of the f.
 73. 3. for I was envious at the f. when I saw prosp.
 22. so f. was I and ignorant, I was as a beast
 74. 18. the f. people have blasphemed thy name
 22. rememb. how the f. man reproacheth thee daily
 Prov. 9. 6. forsake the f. and live, go in way under
 13. a f. woman is clamor, is simple, knows noth.
 10. 1. but a f. son is the heaviness of his mother
 14. but the mouth of the f. is near destruction
 14. 1. but the f. plucketh it down with her hands
 3. in the mouth of the f. is a rod of pride
 7. go from the presence of a f. man
 15. 7. but the heart of the f. doeth not so
 20. but a f. man despiseth his mother
 17. 25. a f. son is a grief to his father, and bitterness
 19. 13. a f. son is the calamity of his father
 21. 20. a f. man spendeth a treasure
 29. 9. if a wise man contendeth with a f. man
 Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than a f. king
 7. 17. he not overmuch wicked, neither be thou f.
 10. 15. labour of the f. wearieth every one of them
 Isa. 44. 25. he maketh their knowledge f.
 Jer. 4. 22. for my people are f. they are sottish child.
 5. 4. I said, surely these are poor, they are f.
 21. hear now this, O f. people, who see not
 16. 8. but they are altogether brutish and f.
 Lam. 2. 14. thy proph. have seen vain and f. things
 Eccl. 13. 3. thus saith the L. woe to the f. prophets
 Zech. 11. 15. take the instruments of a f. shepherd

Mat. 7. 26. shall be likened unto a f. man who buildeth
 25. 2. five of the virgins were wise, and five
 Rom. 1. 21. and their f. heart was darkened
 2. 20. an instructor of the f. a teacher of babes
 1 Cor. 1. 20. hath not G. made f. wisdom of this world
 Gal. 3. 1. O f. Galatians, who hath bewitched you
 3. are ye so f. f. having begun in the Spirit
 Eph. 5. 4. neither filthiness, nor f. talking
 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into lusts
 2 Tim. 2. 23. but f. questions avoid, Tit. 3. 9.
 Tit. 3. 3. we ourselves were sometimes f. deceiv
 1 Pet. 2. 15. may put to silence the ignor. of f. men
 FOOLISHLY.

Gen. 31. 23. thou hast now done f. in so doing, in my
 power to hurt you, 1 Sam. 13. 13. 2 Chr. 16. 9
 Num. 12. 11. the sin on us wherein we have done f.
 2 Sam. 24. 10. I have done very f. 1 Chron. 21. 8.
 Job 1. 22. in all this Job missed not, nor charged G. f.
 Prov. 75. 4. I said to the fools, deal out f.
 Prov. 14. 17. he that is soon angry defileth f.
 30. 32. if thou hast done f. in lifting thyself
 2 Cor. 11. 17. I speak it as it were f. in this boasting
 21. I speak f. I am bold also, are they Hebrews?
 FOOLISHNESS.

2 Sam. 15. 31. turn the counsel of Ahithophel into f.
 Psal. 38. 5. my wounds stunk because of my f.
 69. 5. O God, thou knowest my f. sins are not hid
 Prov. 12. 23. but the heart of fools proclamation f.
 14. 24. but the f. of fools is folly
 15. 2. but the mouth of fools poureth out f.
 11. but the mouth of fools feedeth on f.
 19. 3. the f. of man perverteth his way
 22. 15. f. is bound in the heart of a child
 24. 9. the thought of f. is sin, the scorner abominat
 27. 22. yet will not his f. depart from him
 Eccl. 7. 25. to know the wicked, of f. and madness
 10. 13. the beginning of the words of his mouth is f.
 Mark 7. 22. thefts, pride, f. come from within
 1 Cor. 1. 18. preaching of cross to them that perish, f.
 21. it pleased God by the f. of preaching to save
 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the Greeks f.
 25. because the f. of God is wiser than man
 2. 14. the things of the Spirit of God are f. to him
 3. 19. the wisdom of this world is f. with God
 FOOL

Is a part of the body well known. In old times it
 was customary to wash the feet of strangers
 upon their coming off a journey, Gen. 18. 4. |
 19. 2. | 24. 32. because generally they were
 barefoot, or wore sandals only, which did not
 secure them from the dust or dirt. St. Paul
 enjoins enquiry to be made, whether the widows
 who were to be taken into the number of those
 who were to be maintained by the church, had
 washed the feet of the saints; whether they
 had been ready to do the meanest offices to the
 servants of God, 1 Tim. 5. 10. Christ Jesus,
 to give us an example of humility, washed the
 feet of his Apostles; and thereby taught them to
 perform all the most humble services for one
 another, John 13. 5.

Feet, in the style of the sacred Writers, often
 mean inclinations, affections, propensities, ac-
 tions, motions. Eccl. 5. 1. Keep thy foot when
 thou goest to the house of God. Psal. 36. 11.
 Let out the foot of pride come against me.
 And in Psal. 119. 59. I turned my feet unto
 thy testimonies. Also in Eph. 6. 15. And your
 feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of
 peace. To be at any one's feet, is used for
 obeying, being in his service, following him.
 Abigail tells David, that the pretence which she
 brought him, were for the young men that
 walked at his feet; for the soldiers who followed
 him, 1 Sam. 25. + 27. Moses says, Deut. 33. 3.
 that the Lord loved his people, and they sat
 down at his feet: Like scholars, they heard
 him, they belonged to him, they were taught and
 instructed in his doctrine. St. Paul says, that
 he was brought up at the feet of Gamaliel, Acts
 22. 3. And Mary sat at our Saviour's feet
 and heard his word, Luke 10. 39.

In Deut. 11. 10. it is said, that the land of
 Canaan is not like the land of Egypt, where
 thou sowest thy seed, and watered it with
 thy foot; that is, that Palestine is a country
 where the rains are not extremely rare, where
 the dews are plentiful, where there are many
 springs, rivulets, and brooks, without reckoning
 the river Jordan, which supply the earth with
 all the moisture that is necessary to its pro-
 ducing fruit; whereas Egypt is a country where
 there is no river but the Nile, where it never
 rains, and where the lands which are not within
 reach to be watered by the inundations of this
 river, continue parched, and barren. To supply
 this want, ditches are dug, and water distribu-
 ted throughout the several villages; the digging
 these ditches, and dispersing these waters,
 create a great deal of labour to the feet.

But notwithstanding these precautions, there are many places which have no water; and in the course of the year, the places which are nearest to the Nile, require to be watered again in an artificial manner. It is done by the help of some machines, which Philo describes thus: It is a wheel which a man turns with the motion of his feet, by ascending successively the several steps which are within it. But as while he is thus continually turning, he cannot keep himself up, he holds a stay in his hands which is not moveable, and this supports him; so that in this work, the hands do the office of the feet, and the feet that of the hands; since the hands which should act, are at rest; and the feet which should be at rest, are in action, and give motion to the wheel. This is what is meant by watering the earth with their feet.

It is said, in Jer. 2. 25, Withhold thy foot from being unshod, and thy throat from thirst. Do not continue to prostitute yourselves, as you have hitherto done, to strange people. He speaks to the infidel and idolatrous Jews. So likewise Ezek. 16. 25, Thou hast opened thy feet to every one that passed by. It is a modest expression, for exposing one's nakedness, or going into the bed of lust. Jacob said to Laban, Gen. 30. 30. The Lord hath blessed thee at my foot; that is, ever since I came to you; since my feet entered into thy house: Or, by my foot; that is, by my ministry and labour, as the phrase is used, Deut. 11. 10.

To be under any one's feet, to be a footstool to him, is a figurative way of speaking, to signify the subjection of a subject to his sovereignty, of a servant to his master. Psal. 8. 6. | 13. 33. | 110. 1. Thou hast put all things under his feet. Mine enemies are fallen under my feet. Sit thou at my right hand, until I make mine enemies thy footstool. To lick the dust off one's feet, Isa. 49. 23. They shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet. Thy shall highly reverence and honour thee, and shall most humbly and readily submit themselves unto thee. The expressions are borrowed from the practice of the eastern people in their prostrations and adorations, when they bowed so low as to touch and kiss the ground, whereby they did or might seem to lick up the very dust of the ground, which was about or under the feet of those whom they adored.

Nakedness of feet was a sign of mourning: Forbear to cry, says God to Ezekiel, make no mourning for the dead, and put on thy shoes upon thy feet, Ezek. 24. 17. It was also a mark of respect, reverence, and adoration, Exod. 3. 5. Put off thy shoes from off thy feet, for the place where thou standest is holy ground. To wash one's foot with oil, or with butter, signifies plenty of all sorts of good things. Deut. 33. 24. Job 29. 6. To wash one's feet in the blood of sinners; to take remarkable vengeance on them, to shed rivers of their blood, Psal. 58. 10.

A wicked man speaketh with his feet, says Solomon, Prov. 6. 13. He uses much gesture with his hands and feet while he is talking; he secretly signifies to his companions his intentions or desires of some evil towards another person, which he is afraid, or ashamed to express openly. The ancient Sages blamed those who used too much circumspection, and spoke with all their members. Ezekiel reproaches the Ammonites with clapping their hands, and stamping with their feet in token of joy, upon seeing the desolation of Jerusalem and the temple, Ezek. 25. 6. And in chap. 6. 11 he makes the same motions the signs of grief, because of the ruin of his people.

The prophet Isaiah says, Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of the ox and that sows, Isa. 32. 20. Happy are the people that sow their corn upon a well-watered soil, who with their oxen and asses plow a fat and fruitful land; or who feed their oxen and their asses. To send out their feet, that is, to send them there, to feed them, to plow there with them. But this passage may be understood mystically, and seems to respect the times of the gospel; that is, Happy are the apostles and gospel-ministers, in comparison of those that lived before them, who shall find abundant success of their labours in the conversion of multitudes unto Christ. The same prophet says, chap. 58. 18. If thou turn away thy foot from the sabbath, from doing thy pleasure on my holy day: This is taken, either properly, if thou forbear walking, or making any unnecessary journeys on the sabbath

bath-day: Or, metaphorically, that is, if thou keep thy mind and affections clear, and restrain thyself from whatever may profane it; feet being often put for affections, because the mind is moved by the affections, as the body is by the feet.

Job says, that he was feet to the lame, and eyes to the blind, Job 29. 15. He led, he directed, and instructed the one, and supported the other: And in chap. 33. 27, he says, that God had put his feet in the stocks, and looked narrowly into all his paths: That he had encompassed him with his judgments, so that he had no way, or possibility to escape; he was like a bird taken by the foot in a snare.

Gen. 41. 44. without thee no man shall lift up his foot. Exod. 12. 37. about six hundred thousand of f. 21. 24. thou shalt give f. for f. Deut. 19. 21. 30. 18. shalt make a faver of brass and his f. 28. | 31. 9. | 35. 16. | 38. 8. | 39. 39. | 40. 11.

Lev. 13. 12. if a leprosy cover from head to f. Num. 22. 25. the ass crushed Balaam's f. agst. wall Dent. 8. 4. nor did thy f. swell these forty years 11. 10. and watered it with thy f. as a garden 25. 9. she shall loose his shoe from off his f. 29. 5. thy shoe is not waxed old upon thy f. 32. 35. to me vengeance, their f. shall slide in due time 33. 24. Moses said, let Asher dip his f. in oil Josh. 1. 3. every place your f. shall tread upon 5. 15. loose thy shoe from off thy f. Joshua did so Judg. 5. 15. Barak was sent on f. to the valley 1 Sam. 23. + 22. and see where his f. shall be 2 Sam. 2. 18. Asabel was as light of f. as a roe 21. 20. had on every f. six toes, 1 Chron. 20. 6. 2 Kings 9. 33. Jehu trod Jezebel under f.

2 Chr. 33. 8. nor any more remove the f. of Israel Job 23. 11. my f. hath held his steps, his way I kept 28. 4. even the waters forgotten of the f. 31. 5. or if my f. hath hastened to deceit 39. 15. and forgetteth that the f. may crush them Psal. 9. 15. in the net they bid is their f. taken 29. 12. my f. standeth in an even place 36. 11. let not the f. of pride come against me 38. 16. when my f. slippeth, magnify themselves 66. 6. they went through the flood of f. 68. 23. that thy f. may be dipped in blood 91. 12. his angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy f. against a stone, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

94. 18. I said my f. slippeth, thy mercy held me up 121. 3. he will not suffer thy f. to be moved Prov. 1. 15. refrain thy f. from their path 3. 23. shalt walk safely, and thy f. shall not stumble 26. the Lord shall keep thy f. from being taken 4. 27. turn out to right or left, remove thy f. from 25. 17. withdraw thy f. from thy neighbour's house 19. confidence in unfaith, men is like f. out of joint Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy f. when thou goest into house of God Isa. 41. 25. on my mountains tread him under f.

18. 7. a nation treaded out and trodden under f. 20. 2. and put off thy shoe from off thy f. 26. 6. the f. shall tread it down, even of the poor 41. 2. who called the righteous man to his f. 58. 13. if thou turn away thy f. from my sabbath Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy f. from being unshod 12. 10. they have trodden my portion under f.

Lam. 1. 15. Ld. hath trodden under f. mighty mef. Ezek. 6. 11. stamp with thy f. and say, alas 15. + 6. when trodden under f. I said to thee, live 25. + 6. because thou hast stamped with the f. 29. 11. no f. of man, no f. of beast shall pass thro' it 32. 13. neither shall the f. of man trouble them Dan. 8. 13. to give the host to be trodden under f. Amos 2. 15. that is swift of f. shall not deliver himself Mat. 5. 13. salt on-avory, trodden under f. of men 14. 13. the people followed him on f. out of cities 18. 8. if thy f. offend thee, cut it off, Mark 9. 45. 22. 13. blood him hand and f. cast him into darkness. Mark 6. 33. many ran af. thither out of all cities John 11. 44. was dead came forth bound hand and f.

Act 7. 5. not so much as to set his f. on, yet promised 20. 15. so had appointed, minding himself to go af. 1 Cor. 12. 15. if the f. say, because I am not the hand Heb. 10. 29. hath trodden under f. the Son of God Rev. 1. 13. Soa of man clothed with a garm. to the f. 11. 2. the holy city shall they tread under f.

Sole of FOOT.

Gen. 8. 9. the dove found no rest for the sole of her f. Deut. 28. 35. Lsmithe therewith a botch from sole of f. 56. not set sole of her f. on ground for delicateness 65. nor shall the sole of thy f. have rest [on Josh. 1. 3. every place the sole of your f. shall tread 2 Sam 14. 25. none like Absalom, from the sole of f. Job 2. 7. Job smitten with boils from sole of the f. Isa. 1. 6. from sole of f. to the head no soundness Ezek. 1. 7. sole of f. was like the sole of a calf's f.

FOOT-BREAD I I.

Deut. 2. 5. will not give, no so much as f. breadth

Left-FOOT.

Jer. 10. 2. and he set his left-f. upon the earth

Right-FOOT.

Rev. 10. 2. a little book, he set his right-f. on thesea See TOR, FOOTED.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever is cloven-f. that ye shall eat 7. and the swine, though he be cloven-f. is unclean 21. 29. a man that is broken-f. shall not approach Ezek. 10. 12. all manner of four-f. beasts, 11. 6. Rom. 1. 23. image made like birds and four-f. beasts FOOTMEN.

Num. 11. 21. the people are six hundred thousand f. 1 Sam. 22. 17. Saul said to the f. slay priests of Ld. Jer. 12. 5. if hast run with f. and they wearied thy FOOTSTEPS.

Psal. 17. 5. hold up my goings that my f. slip not 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy f. are not known 89. 51. they reproached the f. of thine anointed Caus. 1. 8. go thy way forth by the f. of the flock FOOT'S OOL.

1 Chron. 28. 2. build an house for the f. of our God 2 Chr. 9. 18. were six steps to throne with f. of gold Psal. 91. 5. worship at his f. for he is holy, 132. 7. 110. 1. sit thou at my right-hand till I make thine enemies thy f. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36 Luke 20. 43. Acts 2. 35. Heb. 1. 13. Isa. 66. 1. heaven is my throne, and earth is my f.

Act 7. 49 Lam. 2. 1. remember not his f. in day of his anger Mat. 5. 35. swear not by the earth, it is his f. Heb. 10. 13. expecting till his enemies be made his f. Jam. 2. 3. say to the poor, sit here under my f. FOOT.

Deut. 4. 7. so high in all things that we call on h. f. 2 Sam. 11. 22. shewed David all Jnab had sent him f. Prov. 28. 21. f. piece of bread that man will transgress

Mat. 5. 45. f. maketh his sun to rise on evil and good 6. 7. they think to be heard f. their much speaking 25. 35. f. I was hungry, and ye gave me meat, 42. John 1. 16. out of his fuln. we received grace f. grace Rom. 13. 6. f. f. this cause ye pay tribute also 2 Cor. 5. 1. f. we know, if this house were dissolved 13. 8. f. we can do nothing against but f. the truth 2 Pet. 3. 12. look for f. the coming of the day of God

FORASMUCH.

Gen. 41. 39. f. as God hath shewed thee all this Deut. 12. 12. f. as he hath no inheritance with you Judg. 11. 36. f. as the Lord hath taken vengeance 1 Sam. 20. 42. f. as we have sworn both of us 2 Sam. 19. 30. f. as my lord is come again in peace 1 Kings 19. 21. f. as thou hast disobeyed the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 1. f. as Reuben defiled his father's bed Isa. 29. 13. f. as this peo. draw near by their mouth Jer. 10. 6. f. as there is none like to thee, O Lord

7. f. among all wise men of nations none like thee Dan. 2. 40. f. as iron break, and subdu. all things Luke 19. 9. f. as he also is the son of Abraham Acts 11. 17. f. then as God gave them the like gift 17. 29. f. then as we are the offspring of God 24. 10. f. as I know that thou hast been a judge 1 Cor. 11. 7. f. as he is the image and glory of God 14. 12. f. as ye are zealous of spiritual gifts 15. 58. f. as ye know your labour is not in vain 1 Pet. 1. 18. f. as ye know ye were not redeemed 4. 1. f. then as Christ hath suffered for us

FORBEARE.

Deut. 2. 37. nor unto whatsoever the Lord f. you Mark 3. 14. but John f. him, saying, I have need Matt. 9. 38. we saw one casting out devils in thy name, we f. him, because he followeth not us, Luke 9. 49.

2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass f. the madness of the prophet FORBARE.

1 Sam. 23. 13. Dav. escaped, and Saul f. to go forth 2 Chron. 25. 16. then the prophet f. and said, I know Jer. 41. 8. so Ishmael f. and slew them not

FORBEARANCE.

Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his f. ? 3. 25. for the remission of sins, through the f. of G. FORBEAR.

Eccl. 23. 5. if see his ass, and would, f. to help him Deut. 23. 22. if thou shalt f. to vow, it shall be no sin 1 Sam. 11. + 3. f. us seven days that we may send 1 Kings 22. 6. shall I go, or f. ? 2 Chron. 13. 5. 14 2 Chron. 25. 16. f. why shouldst thou be smitten 35. 21. f. then from meddling with God Neh. 9. 30. yet many years didst thou f. them Job 16. 6. and though I f. what am I eased ? Prov. 24. 11. thou f. to deliver them draw to death: Jer. 40. 4. but if it seem ill to thee to come, f. Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will hear or f. 7. | 3. 11. 3. 27. and he that forbeareth, let him f. 24. 17. to cry, make no mourning for the dead Job 11. 12. I said, give me my price, if not, f. 1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to f. working ? 2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above what I desire. 3. 11. therefore when we could no longer f.

FORBEARETH.

1 Thes. 9. 13. that f. keep the passover shall be cut off Ezek. 3. 27. and he that f. let him for bear

FORBEARING.

Prov. 25. 15 by long f. is a prince persuaded
1 Cor. 20. 9. f. will weary with f. I could not say
Eph. 4. 2. f. one another in love, *Col.* 3. 13.

6. 9. masters, do the same things, f. threatening
2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be f.
FORBID.

Num. 11. 28. Joshua said, my lord Moses, f. them
1 Sam. 24. 6. the Lord f. I should do this thing
26. 11. Lord f. I should stretch forth mine hand
2 Kings 21. 3. Naboth said to Ahab, the Ld. f. it me
1 Chron. 11. 19. my God f. it me, that I should do this

Mark 9. 39. but Jesus said, f. him not, *Luke* 9. 50.
10. 14. suffer little childr. f. them not, *Luke* 16. 16.
Luke 60. 29. take thy cloak, f. not to take coat also

Acts 10. 47. Peter answered, can any f. water,
that these should not be baptized:
24. 23. should f. none of his acquaintance to come
1 Cor. 14. 39. and f. not to speak with tongues
God FORBID.

Gen. 44. 7. *Gen* f. 17. *Josh.* 22. 29. | 24. 16.
1 Sam. 12. 23. | 14. 45. | 20. 2. *Job* 27. 5.
Luke 20. 16. *Rom.* 3. 4, 6, 31. | 6. 2, 15. |
7. 13, 19. | 9. 14. | 11. 1, 11. *1 Cor.* 6. 15.
Gal. 2. 17. | 3. 21. | 6. 14.

FORBIDDEN.
Lev. 5. 17. if a soul commit any of these things, f.
Deut. 4. 23. on the likeness of what the Lord hath f.
Acts 16. 6. and were f. to preach the word in Asia
FORBIDDEN.

3 John 10. and f. them that would receive brethren
FORBIDDING.
Luke 23. 2. and f. to give tribute to Cesar, saying
Acts 28. 21. preaching kind, of G. no man f. him
1 Thes. 2. 16. f. us to speak to the Gentiles
1 Tim. 4. 3. f. to marry, commanding to abstain
FORBORN.

Jer. 51. 30. mighty men of Babylon have f. to fight
FORCE.
Gen. 31. 31. peradventure thou wouldest take t. y. f.
Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor was his natural f. abated
1 Sam. 2. 16. shalt give it, if not, I will take it by f.
Ezra 4. 23. they made them to cease by f. and power
Job 40. 17. by great f. of my disease, garm. changed
40. 16. and his f. is in the navel of his belly
Jer. 18. 21. pour out their blood by f. of the sword
23. 10. their course is evil, and their f. is not right
43. 45. they stood under the shadow, because of the f.
Ezek. 34. 4. with f. and cruelty have ye ruled them
35. 5. thou hast shed blood by the f. of the sword
Amos 2. 14. the strong shall not strengthen his f.
Mat. 11. 12. and the violent take it by f.
John 6. 15. when perceived they would take him by f.
Acts 23. 10. to take Paul by f. from among them
Heb. 9. 17. for a testament is of f. after men are dead
FORCE.

Deut. 22. 25. if the man f. her and lie with her
2 Sam. 13. 12. nay, my brother, do not f. me
Ezra 7. 8. will he f. the queen also before me in house
FORCED.

Judg. 1. 34. the Ammonites f. the children of Dan
20. 5. my concubine have they f. that she is dead
1 Sam. 15. 12. I f. myself therefore, and offered
2 Sam. 13. 14. Amnon f. Tamar and lay with her
22. hated Amnon, because he f. his sister Tamar
32. determined from the day that he f. his sister
Prov. 7. 21. with the flattering of her lips she f. him
FORCES.

2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat placed f. in fenced cities
Job 36. 19. he will not esteem all f. of strength
Isa. 60. 5. the f. of the Gentiles shall come to thee
11. men may bring to thee the f. of Gentiles
Jer. 40. 7. when the captains of the f. that were in the
field, 13. | 11. 11, 15, 16. | 42. 1, 8. | 43. 4, 5.
Don. 11. 10. and shall assemble a mult. of great f.
38. but in his estate shall he honour the God of f.
Obad. 11. that strangers carried away captive his f.
+ 13. shouldst not have laid hands on his f.
FORCIBLE.

Job 6. 25. how f. right words, what arguing prove f.
FORCING.
Deut. 20. 19. not destroy trees by f. axe against them
Prov. 30. 33. so the f. of wrath bringeth forth strife
FORD, S.

Gen. 32. 22. Jacob passed over the f. Jabbok
Josh. 2. 7. and the meo pursued the spies to the f.
Judg. 3. 28. Israel went and took the f. of Jordan
1sa. 16. 2. the daughters of Moab at the f. of Arnon
FORECAST.

Dan. 11. 24. and he shall f. his devices, 25.
FOREFATHERS.
Jer. 11. 10. are turned to the iniquities of their f.
2 Tim. 1. 3. I thank God, whom I serve from my f.
FOREFRONT.

Ezra 26. 9. six curtains in the f. of the tabernacle
28. 37. a blue lace, on the f. of the mitre it shall be
Lev. 8. 9. upon his f. did he put the golden plate
Sam. 14. 5. f. of one rock was situate northward
1 Sam. 11. 15. set ye Uriah in the f. of the battle
Kings 16. 14. he brought the brazen altar from f.

2 Chron. 20. 27. Jehoshaphat in the f. of them
Ezek. 40. 19. from f. of lower gate to f. of inner court
47. 1. the f. of the house stood towards the east
FOREHEAD.

Gen. 24. + 22. the man took a jewel for the f.
Ezek. 28. 38. the plate shall be on Aaron's f. always
Lev. 13. 41. he is f.-bald, yet he is clean
42. it is a leprosy sprung up in his bald f.
43. if the rising be reddish in his bald f.
+ 55. whether it be in the head or f. thereof
1 Sam. 17. 49. David took a stone, slung it, and smote
the Philistine in his f. the stone sunk in his f.
2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy rose up in Uzziah's f.
20. and behold he was leprosy to his f.

Jer. 3. 3. and thou hadst a whore's f. not ashamed
Ezek. 3. + 7. Israel are stiff of f. and hard of heart
8. have made thy f. strong against their forehead
9. as an adam. harder than flint have made thy f.
10. I put a jewel upon thy f. and earrings in
Rev. 14. 9. and receive the mark of the beast in his f.
17. 5. and upon her f. was a name written, Mystery
FOREHEADS.

Ezek. 3. 8. made thy forehead strong against their f.
9. set a mark on the f. of them that sigh and cry
1 Cor. 7. 3. have sealed the servants of God in their f.
9. 4. which have not the seal of God in their f.
13. 16. he catcheth all to receive a mark in their f.
14. 1. having his Father's name written in their f.
20. 4. nor had received the mark upon their f.
22. 4. and his name shall be in their f.
FOREIGNER.

Exod. 12. 45 f. and hired servant shall not eat
Deut. 15. 3. of a f. thou mayest exact it again
FOREIGNERS.
Obad. 11. in the day that f. entered into his gates
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no more strangers and f.
FOREKNEW.

Rom. 11. 2. G. hath not cast away people which he f.
FOREKNOW.
Rom. 8. 29. whom he did f. he also did predestinate
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
Acts 2. 23. him being delivered by the f. of God
1 Pet. 1. 2. elect according to f. of God the Father
FOREMOST.

Gen. 32. 17. Jacob commanded the f. saying
33. 2. he put the handmaids and their children f.
2 Sam. 18. 27. the running of the f. is like Alimaaz
FOREFOUNDED.

Rom. 3. + 25. God hath f. to be a propitiation
1 Pet. 1. 20. who verily was f. before the world
FOREPART.

Exod. 28. 27. two rings towards f. of ephod, 39. 20.
1 Kings 6. 20. the oracle in the f. was twenty cubits
Ezek. 42. 7. the wall on the f. of the chambers
Acts 27. 41. the f. of ship stuck fast and remained
FOREPUNNER.

Heb. 6. 20. whether the f. is for us entered, even Jesus
FORESAW.
Acts 2. 25. I f. the Lord always before my face
FORESEETH.

Prov. 22. 3. a prudent man f. the evil, 27. 12.
FORESEEING.
Gal. 3. 8. the scripture f. God would justify heathen
FORESEEN.

Heb. 11. + 40. God having f. some better thing for us
FORESHIP.
Acts 27. 30. they would have cast anchors out of f.
FORESKIN.

Gen. 17. 11. ye shall circumcise the flesh of your f.
14. whose flesh of his f. is not circumcised
23. and circumcised the flesh of thy f. 24. 25.
Ezra 4. 25. then Zipporah cut off the f. of her son
Lev. 12. 3. the flesh of his f. shall be circumcised
Deut. 10. 16. circumcise therefore the f. of your heart
Hab. 2. 16. drink then, and let thy f. be uncovered
FORESKINS.

Josh. 5. 3. circumcised Israel at the hill of the f.
1 Sam. 18. 25. but an hundred f. of the Philistines
27. David brought their f. gave them to the king
2 Sam. 3. 14. which I espoused to me for an hund. f.
Jer. 4. 4. take away f. of your heart, ye men of Judah
FOREST.

1 Sam. 22. 5. David came into the f. of Hareth
1 Kings 7. 2. Solomon built the house of the f.
10. 17. put them in the house of the f. *2 Chron.* 9. 16.
2 Kings 19. 23. into the f. of his Carmel, *Isa.* 37. 24.
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to Asaph, keeper of the king's f.
Psal. 50. 10. for every beast of the f. is mine
104. 20. wherein all beasts of the f. do creep forth
Isa. 9. 18. and shall kindle in the thickets of the f.
10. 18. and shall consume the glory of his f.
19. the rest of the trees of his f. shall be few
21. 13. in the f. of Arabia shall ye lodge
22. 8. thou didst look to the armour of the f.
29. 17. the field shall be esteemed as a f. 32. 15.
32. 19. when it shall hail, coming down on the f.
44. 14. taketh cypress from among trees of the f.
23. break forth into singing, ye mountains, O f.
36. 9. all ye beasts of the f. come to devour
Jer. 5. 6. wherefore a lion out of f. shall slay them

Jer. 10. 3. for ore cutteth a tree out of f. with the axe
12. 6. mine heritage is to me as a lion in the f.
21. 14. I will kindle a fire in the f. thereof
26. 18. become as high places of the f. *Mic.* 3. 12.
46. 23. they shall cut down her f. saith the Lord
Ezek. 15. 6. as the vine tree among the trees of the f.
20. 46. prophesy against the f. of the south field
47. say unto the f. of the south, hear t. e. word
Hos. 2. 12. I will make them a f. beasts shall eat them
Amos 3. 4. will lion roar in the f. when hath no prey?
Mic. 5. 8. as a lion among the beasts of the f.
Zech. 11. 2. the f. of the vintage is come down
FORESTS.

2 Chron. 27. 4. Jotham built castles in the f.
Psal. 29. 9. the voice of the Lord discovereth the f.
Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the thickets of the f.
Ezek. 39. 10. neither cut down any out of the f.
FORETEL.

2 Cor. 13. 2. I f. you as if I were present sec. time
FORETOLD.
Mark 13. 23. take heed, beh. I have f. you all things
Acts 3. 24. the proph. have likewise f. of these days
FOREWARN.

Luke 12. 5. but I will f. you whom ye shall fear
FOREWARNED.
1 Thes. 4. 6. as we also have f. you and testified
FORETELLED.

Ezra 10. 8. all his subst. should be f. separated
FORGAVE.
Gen. 40. 23. butler not remember Joseph, but f. him
Judg. 3. 7. the children of Israel f. the Lord
1 Sam. 12. 9. and when they f. the Lord their God
Psal. 78. 11. and they f. his works and his wonders
106. 13. soon f. his works | 21. f. G. their Saviour
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I f. prosperity
Hos. 2. 13. she went after her lov. and she, saith L.
FORGAVE.

Psal. 78. 38. he f. their iniquity, destroyed them not
Mat. 18. 27. he loosed him, and f. him the debt
32. O wicked servant, I f. thee all that debt
Luke 7. 42. had nothing to pay, he frankly f. them
43. I suppose that he to whom he f. most
2 Cor. 2. 10. for if I f. any thing to whom I f. it
for your sakes f. I it in the person of Christ:
Col. 3. 13. even as Christ f. us, so also do ye
FORGAVE.

Ps. 52. 5. I will confess, thou f. the iniquity of my
99. 8. was G. that f. them, tho' tookest vengeance
FORGED.
Psal. 119. 69. the proud have f. a lie against me
FORGERS.

Job 13. 4. ye are f. of lies, are all physicians of no val
FORGET
Signifies, [1] To let things slip out of the memory.
Deut. 4. 9. Lest thou forget the things thine eyes
have seen. [2] To let God, his word,
and benefits, slip out of mind: whereupon
follow disobedience, neglect of God's worship,
and wicked contempt of God, as a fruit and
consequence of such forgetfulness. *Judg.* 3. 7.
The children of Israel did evil in the sight
of the Lord, and forgot the Lord their God,
and served Baalim and the groves: Thus men
forget God; the wicked wholly, the godly in
part. [3] To cast off one, to cease to love,
care, and provide for him. *Psal.* 77. 9. Hath
God forgotten to be gracious? Thus God
forgets the wicked: and the godly do sometimes
think that they are thus forgotten, yet are
not so. See also *Isa.* 49. 15. Can a woman
forget her sucking child? yea, they may for-
get, yet will I not forget thee. She may cease
to love her child, but I will not cease to love
and provide for thee. [4] To omit to punish
Amos 8. 7. Surely I will never forget any
of their works: I will not always defer to
punish them, though it may seem I have for-
gotten. [5] Not to esteem, but to pass over
a matter as unworthy our remembrance.
Phil. 3. 13. Forgetting those things which are
behind: Not so much considering or regarding
what I have already done, as what I have yet
further to do.

Joseph called the name of his first born, Manasseh,
that is, forgetting; for God, said he, hath made
me forget all my toil, and all my father's house:
he has expelled all sorrowful remembrance from
my slavery in Egypt, and of my sufferings from
my brethren, by my present comfort and glory.
In Psal. 45. 10. the Psalmist speaking to the
church says, Forget also thine own people, and
thy father's house: He alludes to the law of
matrimony, *Gen.* 2. 24. Thou shalt forget
and forsake all carnal relations, so far as they
hinder from Christ, and likewise all those pre-
judices, false persuasions, corrupt inclinations
and evil practices, which are so natural to, and
even part of thyself, *Mat.* 5. 29, 30. And by
these words he seems tacitly to stretch, that
even the legal worship approved by Moses, and

FOR

delivered to them by their parents successively
in many generations, should be relinquished by
the believing Jews, and abolished by Christ's
coming.

Gen. 27. 45. till he hath that which thou hast done him
41. 51. for God hath made me of all my toil
De. 1. 9. lest thou f. the things thine eyes have seen
23. 1. 'est thou f. the covenant of the Lord your God
31. the L. will not f. the covenant of thy fathers
62. beware lest thou f. the Lord, 8. 11, 13, 19,
9. 7. f. not how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
25. 19. shalt blot out Amalek, thou shalt not f. it
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt not f. thine handmaid
2 Kings 17. 38. the covenant I made ye shall not f.
Job 8. 13. so are the paths of all that f. God
9. 27. if I say, I will f. my complaint
11. 16. because thou shalt f. thy misery
24. 20. womb shall f. him, womb shall feed on him
Psal. 9. 17. and all the nations that f. God
10. 12. arise, O Lord, f. not the humble
13. 1. how long wilt thou f. me, O Lord?
45. 10. f. also thine own people, and father's house
50. 22. now consider this, ye that f. God
59. 11. slay them not, lest my people f. scatter them
74. 19. f. not the congregation of the poor for ever
23. f. not the voice of thine enemies
78. 7. that they might not f. the works of God
102. 4. heart smitten, so that I f. to eat my bread
104. 2. bless the Lord, and f. not all his benefits
119. 16. I will not f. thy word
81. yet do I not f. thy statutes, 103, 141.
93. I will never f. thy precepts, hast quickened me
153. deliver me, for I do not f. thy law
176. for I do not f. thy commandments
177. 5. if I f. thee, O Jerusalem, let my hand f.
Prov. 3. 1. my son, f. not my law, but let thy heart
4. 6. get wisdom, get understanding, f. it not
31. 5. lest they drink and f. the law, and pervert
7. let him drink and f. poverty, remember, no more
Isa. 49. 15. can a woman f. her sucking child? ye are
they may f. yet will I not f. thee
54. 4. for thou shalt f. the shame of thy youth
65. 11. ye are they that f. my holy mountain
Jer. 2. 32. can maid f. her ornaments, or bride attire?
23. 27. who think to cause my people to f. my name
39. behold, I, even I, will utterly f. you
Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou f. us for ever?
Hos. 4. 6. forgotten the law, I will also f. thy child.
Amos 8. 7. I will never f. any of their works
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to f. your works
13. 16. to do good and communicate f. not

FORGETFUL.

Heb. 13. 2. be not f. to entertain strangers
Jam. 1. 25. he be not a f. hearer, but a doer
FORGETFULNESS.
Psal. 88. 12. and thy righteousness in the land of f.
FORGETTEST.
Psal. 44. 24. wherefore f. thou our affliction?
Isa. 51. 13. and f. the Lord thy maker
FORGETTETH.
Job 39. 15. and f. that the foot may crush them
Psal. 9. 12. be f. not the cry of the humble
Prov. 2. 17. and f. the covenant of her God
Jam. 1. 24. he f. what manner of man he was
FORGETTING.
Gen. 41. 45. Joseph called the first-born, f.
Phil. 3. 13. f. those things which are behind
FORGIVE.
Gen. 50. 17. f. I pray, the trespass of thy brethren,
f. the trespass of serv. of God of thy father
Erod. 10. 17. f. I pray thee, my sin only this once
32. 32. yet now, if thou wilt f. their sin
Num. 30. 5. and the Lord shall f. her, 8, 12.
Josh. 24. 19. an holy God, he will not f. your sins
1 Sam. 25. 28. I pray, f. the trespass of thy handmaid
1 Kings 8. 30. when hearest f. 39. 2 Chron. 6. 21, 30.
34. hear, and f. the sin of thy people Israel
36. f. the sin of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27, 39.
50. f. thy people that have sinned against thee
2 Chron. 7. 14. then will I hear and f. their sin
Psal. 25. 18. look on my pain, and f. all my sins
86. 5. for thou, Lord, art good and ready to f.
Isa. 2. 9. the mean man howeth, therefore f. them
Jer. 18. 23. f. not their iniquity nor blot out their sin
31. 34. for I will f. their iniquity, not remember sin
36. 3. that I may f. their iniquity and their sin
Dm. 9. 19. O Lord hear, O Lord f. Lord hearken
Amos 7. 2. I said, O Lord God, f. I beseech thee
Mat. 6. 12. f. us, as we f. our debtors, Luke 11. 4.
14. if ye f. men their trespasses, your Father will f.
15. if ye f. not, nor will your Father f. you
9. 6. hath power to f. sin, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.
18. 21. how oft my brother sin, and I f. him?
35. if ye from your hearts f. not every one
Mark 2. 7. who can f. sins, but God only? Luke 5. 21.
11. 25. praying f. that your Father may f. you
26. but if ye do not f. your Father will not f.
Luke 6. 37. f. and ye shall be forgiven
17. 3. and if thy brother repeat, f. him, 4.
23. 31. Father, f. them, they know not what they do

FOR

2 Cor. 2. 7. ye ought rather to f. him and comfort him
10. to whom ye f. any thing, I f. also
12. 13. I was not burdensome, f. me this wrong
1 John 1. 9. he is faithful and just to f. us our sins
FORGIVEN.
Gen. 4. 13. my iniquity is greater than may be f.
Lev. 4. 20. make atonement, and it shall be f. them,
26. 31, 35. | 5. 10, 13, 16, 18, | 6. 7. | 19. 22.
Num. 15. 25, 26, 28. Deut. 21. 8.
Num. 14. 19. pardon, as thou hast f. from Egypt
Psal. 32. 1. blessed, whose transgress. is f. Rom. 4. 7.
85. 2. thou hast f. the iniquity of thy people
Isa. 39. 24. the people shall be f. their iniquity
Mat. 3. 2. son, he of good cheer, thy sins be f. thee, 5.
Mark 2. 5, 9. Luke 5. 20, 23. | f. 48.
12. 31. all sin and blasphemy shall be f. but ag.
H. Gh. shall not be f. 32. Mark 3. 28. Luke 12. 10.
Mark 4. 12. and their sins shall be f. them
Luke 6. 37. forgive, and ye shall be f.
7. 47. her many sins are f. but to whom little is f.
Acts 8. 32. the thought of thy heart may be f. thee
Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's sake hath f. you
Col. 2. 13. be quickened, having f. you all trespasses
Jam. 5. 15. if committed sins, they shall be f. him
1 John 2. 12. I write to you, because your sins are f.
FORGIVETH.
Ps. 103. 3. heals thy diseases, who f. all iniquities
Luke 7. 49. they began to say, who is this, sins also
FORGIVENESS.
Ps. 130. 4. there is f. with thee that mayest be feared
Mark 3. 29. hath never f. but is in danger of hell
Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give f. of sins
13. 38. thro' him is preached unto you f. of sins
26. 18. to God, that they may receive f. of sins
1 ph. 1. 7. in whom we have f. of sins, Col. 1. 14.
FORGIVENESSES.
Dan. 9. 9. to Lord our God belong mercies and f.
FORGIVING.
Ezod. 34. 7. f. iniquity, transgression, Num. 14. 18.
Eph. 4. 32. forbearing, f. one another, Col. 3. 13.
FORGOT.
Deut. 24. 19 and hast f. a sheaf in the field
FORGOTTEN.
Gen. 41. 30. and all the plenty shall be f.
Deut. 20. 13. not transgressed com. nor have I f. them
31. 21. it shall not be f. out of mouths of their seed
32. 18. thou hast f. God that formed thee
Job 19. 14. my familiar friends have f. me
28. 4. flood breaks out, even waters f. of the foot
Psal. 9. 18. for the needy shall not always be f.
10. 11. he hath said in his heart, God hath f.
31. 12. I am f. as a dead man out of mind
42. 9. I will say, my rock, why hast thou f. me?
44. 17. all this is come on us, yet have we not f. thee
20. if we have f. name of our God, or stretched out
77. 9. hath G. f. to be gracious? hath he shut mer.
119. 61. but I have not f. thy law
139. because mine enemies have f. thy words
Ezod. 2. 16. in the days to come shall all be f.
8. 10. and the wicked were f. in the city
9. 5. for the memory of them is f.
Isa. 17. 10. thou hast f. the God of thy salvation
23. 15. that Tyre shall be f. seventy years
16. take an harp, thou harlot that hast been f.
41. 21. O Israel, thou shalt not be f. of me
49. 14. but Zion said, my Lord hath f. me
65. 10. because the former troubles are f.
Jer. 2. 32. my people have f. me, 13. 25. | 18. 15.
3. 21. they have f. the Lord their God
20. 11 their confusion shall never be f. 23. 40.
23. 27. to forget, as their fathers have f. my name
30. 14. all thy lovers have f. thee, they seek thee not
44. 9. have ye f. the wickedness of your fathers
50. 5. let us join in a covenant that shall not be f.
6. they turned away, have f. their resting-place
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused the sabbath to be f. in Zion
Ezod. 22. 12. thou hast f. me, saith the Lord
23. 25. saith the Lord, because thou hast f. me
Hos. 4. 6. seeing thou hast f. the law of thy God
8. 14. for Israel hath f. Maker and builds temples
13. 6. their heart exalted, therefore have f. me
Mat. 16. 5. they had f. to take bread, Mark 8. 14.
Luke 12. 6. and not one of them is f. before God
Heb. 12. 5. and ye have f. the exhortation that speaks
2 Pet. 1. 9. f. that he was purged from his old sins
FORKS.
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the f. and axes
FORM.
As taken for the figure, shape, or likeness of a
thing. Job 4. 16. It stood still, but I could
not discern the form thereof. Likewise for
outward splendour, pomp, and dignity. Isa.
33. 2. He hath no form nor comeliness; no
such outward splendour as the Jews ex-
pected in their Messiah. It is also taken
for a draught or pattern. 2 Tim. 1. 13. Hold
fast the form of sound words, which thou
hast heard of me. Make thy discourses
conform to the pattern of sound and true
doctrine wherein thou hast been instructed by me.

FOR

The apostle Paul, addressing Timothy of what
should come to pass in the latter times, says,
2 Tim. 3. 5. That there should be men who
had a form of godliness, but deny the power
thereof: They should have an outward appear-
ance and show of religion, pretend to a right
way of worshipping God; to be the church, the
only church of God; and yet not only be destitute
of, but reject and refuse the inner part, which
is lively, active, and powerful to make a thorough
change.

It is said, Mark 16. 12, that after his resurrec-
tion, Jesus appeared in another form to two
of his disciples: Another form either in re-
gard of his habit, or brightness of his counte-
nance, or some such particular. And the apostle
speaking of Christ, says, Phil. 2. 6, Who
being in the form of God, thought it not rob-
bery to be equal with God; that is, Who being
the essential image of the Father, and enjoying
the divine essence and nature, with all his
glory, knew that it was no usurpation in him,
to account himself equal with the Father, and
carry himself upon all occasions as such: So
by the form of God is meant his essence and
nature. It follows in verse 7, But made him-
self of no reputation, and took upon him the
form of a servant, and was made in the like-
ness of men. Yet he emptied himself of that
divine glory and majesty, by hiding it in the
vail of his flesh; and took upon him the quality
and condition of a mean person, not of a glo-
rified saint, or of some great mortal; and was
subject to all the frailties and infirmities of
human nature, sin only excepted.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without f. and void
Judg. 8. 18. each according to the f. of a king
1 Sam. 28. 14. he said unto her, what f. is he of?
2 Sam. 14. 20. fetch about this f. of speech Joab doth
Ezod. 2. 17. and the maid was fair of f.
Job 4. 16. but I could not discern the f. thereof
Isa. 52. 14. and his f. more than the sons of men
53. 2. he hath no f. nor comeliness
Jer. 4. 23. and, lo, it was without f. and void
Ezod. 10. 8. there appeared the f. of a man's hand
43. 11. shew them the f. of the house and fashion
Dan. 3. 19. and the f. of his visage was changed
25. the f. of the fourth is like the Son of God
Mark 16. 12. appeared in another f. to two of them
Rom. 2. 20. which hast f. of knowledge and of truth
6. 17. but ye have obeyed that f. of doctrine
Phil. 2. 6. who being in the f. of God, thought it no
7. but took upon him the f. of a servant
2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast f. of sound words hast heard
3. 5. having f. of godliness, denying power thereof
FORM.
Isa. 45. 7. I f. the light and create darkness
FORMED.
Gen. 2. 7. the Lord God f. man of the dust
19. out of the ground f. every beast of field
Deut. 32. 18. and hast forgotten God that thee
2 Kings 19. 25. that I have f. it, Isa. 37. 26.
Job 26. 5. dead things are f. from under the water
13. his hand hath f. the crooked serpent
33. 6. behold, I also am f. out of the clay
Psal. 90. 2. nr ever thou hast f. the earth
94. 9. he that f. the eye, shall he not see?
95. 5. the sea is his, and his hands f. the dry land
Prov. 26. 10. the great God that f. all things
Isa. 27. 11. be that f. them will shew them no favour
43. 1. thus saith he that f. thee, O Israel, fear not
7. I have f. Irim, yea, I have made him
10. before me there was no god, nor after me
21. this peo. have I f. for myself, shall shew praise
44. 2. that made thee, and f. thee from the womb
10. who hath f. a god, or molten a graven image?
21. for thou art my servant, I have f. thee
24. thus saith he that f. thee from the womb
45. 18. God himself that f. the earth, he f. it
49. 5. Lord that f. me from womb to be his servant
51. 17. no weapon f. against thee shall prosper
Jer. 1. 5. before I f. thee in the belly, I knew thee
33. 2. the Lord that f. it to establish it
Amos 7. 1. and behold, he f. grasshoppers in beginn.
Rom. 9. 20. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it
Gal. 4. 10. I travail in birth, till Christ be f. in you
1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first f. then Eve
FORMER.
Gen. 40. 13. shall deliver the cup after the f. manner
Num. 21. 26. had fought against the f. king of Moab
Deut. 24. 4. her f. husband which seat her away
Ruth 4. 7. was the manner in which time of redeeming
1 Sam. 17. 30. people answered after the f. manner
2 Kings 1. 14. the two captains of the f. fifty-
17. 34. they do after the f. manner, 40.
Neh. 5. 15. the f. governors were chargeable
Job 8. 8. inquire, I pray thee, of the f. ago
30. 2. the wilderness in f. time desolate and waste
Psal. 79. 8. O remember not against us f. iniquities
29. 49. where are thy f. loving kindnesses

For. 1. 11. there is no remembrance of *f.* things
 7. 23. that the *f.* days were better than these
 Isa 41. 22. let them shew the *f.* things, 43. 9.
 42. 9. behold the *f.* things are come to pass
 48. 18. remember ye not the *f.* things, nor consider
 49. 9. remember the *f.* things of old, for I am God
 48. 3. I have declared *f.* things from the beginning
 61. 4. they shall raise up the *f.* desolations
 67. 7. I will measure their *f.* work into their bosom
 68. 16. because the *f.* troubles are forgotten
 67. 17. the *f.* shall not be rememb. nor come to mind
 45. 5. 24. the Lord our God that give us the *f.* and
 latter rain in his season, Hos. 6. 3. Joci 2. 23.
 10. 16. for he is the *f.* of all things, 51. 19.
 34. 5. the *f.* kings which were before thee
 36. 28. write in it the *f.* words in the first roll
 zek. 16. 55. thy daughter shall return to *f.* estate
 au. 11. 13. set forth a multitude greater than the *f.*
 29. but it shall not be as the *f.* or as the latter
 Hie. 2. 9. the glory be greater than of the *f.* house
 Zec. 1. 4. the *f.* prophets have cried, 7. 12.
 3. 11. I will not be to this people as in *f.* days
 14. 8. waters go half of them toward the *f.* sea
 Mal. 3. 4. shall be pleasant to the Lord as in *f.* years
 det. 1. 1. the *f.* treatise have I made, O Theophilus
 Eph. 4. 22. put off concerning the *f.* conversation
 1 Pet. 1. 14. not according to the *f.* lusts in ignorance
 Rev. 21. 4. for the *f.* things are passed away
FORMETH.

Amos 1. 13. for, lo, he that *f.* the mountains
 Zech. 12. 1. and *f.* the spirit of man within him
FORNICATION.

This word is taken (1) For the sin of impurity
 committed between unmarried persons. 1 Cor.
 7. 2. To avoid fornication, let every man have
 his own wife, and let every woman have her
 own husband. (2) For the sin of adultery, when
 one or both persons are married. Mat. 5. 32.
 Whosoever putteth away his wife, saving for
 the cause of fornication, causeth her to commit
 adultery. (3) For the sin of incest. 1 Cor.
 5. 1. Such fornication as is not so much as
 named among the Gentiles, &c. (4) For the
 sin of idolatry, which is infidelity to and forsak-
 ing of the true God for false gods. 2 Chron.
 21. 11. Jehoram made high places in the moun-
 tains of Judah, and caused the inhabitants of
 Jerusalem to commit fornication. Rev. 19. 2.
 He hath judged the great whore, which did
 corrupt the earth with her fornication.
 2 Cor. 21. 11. high places, caused Jerus. commit *f.*
 Isa. 23. 17. Tyre shall commit *f.* with kingd. of world
 Ezek. 16. 29. thou hast multiplied thy *f.* in Canaan
 Mat. 5. 32. saving for the cause of *f.*, 19. 9.
 John 8. 41. then said they, we be not born of *f.*
 acts 15. 20. that they abstain from *f.*, 29. | 21. 25.
 Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *f.*, full of envy
 1 Cor. 5. 1. that there is *f.* among you, and such *f.*
 6. 13. the body is not for *f.*, but for the Lord
 18. flee *f.*, 17. 2. nevertheless, to avoid *f.*
 2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of their *f.*
 Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh, which are these, *f.*
 Eph. 5. 3. *f.*, let it not be once named among you
 Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore *f.*, uncleanness
 1 Thes. 4. 3. will of God that ye should abstain from *f.*
 Jude 7. Sodom and cities giving themselves, over to *f.*
 Heb. 2. 21. I gave her space to repent of her *f.*
 9. 21. neither repented they of their *f.*, nor thefts
 14. 8. drunk of the wine of the wrath of her *f.*
 17. 2. have been made drunk with wine of her *f.*
 4. a golden cup full of the filthiness of her *f.*
 5. Babylon the great, mother of *f.*, and abominat.
 18. 3. all nations drunk with wine of wrath of her *f.*
 19. 2. which did corrupt the earth with her *f.*
FORNICATIONS.

Ezek. 16. 15. thou pouredst out thy *f.* on every one
 Mat. 15. 19. out of heart proceed *f.*, thefts, Mark 7. 22.
See COMMIT, COMMITTED.

FORNICATOR.
 1 Cor. 5. 11. if any that is called a brother be a *f.*
 Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any *f.* or profane person
FORNICATORS.

1 Cor. 5. 9. I wrote you not to company with *f.*
 10. yet not altogether with the *f.* of this world
 6. 9. nor shall *f.* inherit the kingdom of God
FORSAKE.

Deut. 31. 16. this people will *f.* me and break cove-
 nent. In that day I will *f.* them and hide my face
 Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should *f.* the Lord
 20. 24. ye *f.* the Lord and serve strange gods
 Judg. 9. 11. should I *f.* my sweetness and my fruit?
 2 Kings 21. 14. I will *f.* remnant of my inheritance
 Chr. 28. 9. if thou *f.* him, will cast thee off for ever
 Chr. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and *f.* my statutes
 15. 2. but if ye *f.* him, he will *f.* you
 Lsa 8. 22. his wrath is against them that *f.* him
 Psal. 27. 10. when my father and mother *f.* me
 37. 8. cease from anger and *f.* wrath, fret not
 39. 30. if his children *f.* my law and walk not
 49. 11. neither will he *f.* his inheritance

Ps. 119 53. horror taken hold, because wicked *f.* law
 Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and truth *f.* thee, bind them
 9. 6. *f.* the foolish, and live, go in way of underst.
 26. 4. they that *f.* the law, praise the wicked
 Isa. 1. 23. they that *f.* the Lord shall be consumed
 55. 7. let wicked *f.* his way, unright, his thoughts
 65. 11. ye are they that *f.* L. forget my holy mount.
 Jer. 17. 13. all that *f.* the Lord shall be ashamed
 23. 33. I will even *f.* you, saith the Lord, 39.
 51. 9. *f.* her, and let us go every one to his country
 Lam. 5. 20. wherefore dost thou *f.* us so long time?
 Dan. 11. 30. with them that *f.* the holy covenant
 Jer. 2. 8. observing lying vanities, *f.* their own mery
 Jonah 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to *f.* Moses
FORSAKE not.

Deut. 12. 19. take heed that thou *f.* not the Levite
 Job 20. 13. though he spare wickedness and *f.* it not
 Psal. 38. 21. *f.* me not, O Lord my God, 71. 9, 18.
 119. 8. I will keep thy statutes, O *f.* me not utterly
 138. 8. *f.* not the works of thine own hands
 Prov. 1. 8. and *f.* not the law of thy mother, 6. 20.
 4. 2. I give you good doctrine, *f.* ye not my law
 6. *f.* her not and she shall preserve thee
 27. 10. mine own friend and father's friend *f.* not
Not FORSAKE.

Deut. 4. 31. he will not *f.* thee, 31. 6. 8. 1 Chr. 28. 20.
 14. 27. and the Levite, thou shalt not *f.* him
 Job 1. 5. I will not fail nor *f.* thee, 14. 6. 13. 5.
 1 Sam. 12. 29. L. will not *f.* his people, 1 Kings 6. 13.
 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not leave us, nor *f.* us
 Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not consume, nor *f.* them
 10. 39. we will not *f.* the house of our God
 Psal. 47. 9. neither *f.* me, O God of my salvation
 Isa. 41. 17. 1. the God of Israel, will not *f.* them
 42. 16. these things will I do, and not *f.* them
 Ezek. 20. 8. we did they *f.* the idols of Egypt
FORSAKEN.

2 Chr. 21. 10. because he had *f.* the L. 21. 21. | 28. 6.
 Neh. 13. 11. I said, why is the house of God *f.*?
 Job 18. 4. shall the earth be *f.* for thee?
 Psal. 37. 25. yet have I not seen the righteous *f.*
 Isa. 7. 16. the land shall be *f.* of both her kings
 17. 2. the cities of Aroer are *f.*, shall be for flocks
 9. shall be as a *f.* bough, and an uppermost branch
 27. 10. and the habitation shall be *f.*, and left
 32. 14. because the palaces shall be *f.*, city left
 51. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a woman *f.*
 62. 4. thou shalt no more be termed *f.*
 Jer. 49. 29. every city shall be *f.*, no man dwell therein
 18. 14. shall cold waters from another place be *f.*?
 Ezek. 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the cities *f.*
 Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel is *f.* on her land
 Zeph. 2. 4. for Gaza shall be *f.* and Ashkelon desolate
Have, hast, hath FORSAKEN.

Deut. 28. 20. thy doings, whereby thou hast *f.* me
 29. 25. because they have *f.* the Lord, Judg. 10. 10.
 Judg. 6. 13. but now the Lord hath *f.* us
 10. 13. yet ye have *f.* me, and served other gods
 1 Sam. 8. 8. the works wherewith they have *f.* me
 12. 10. we have sinned, because we have *f.* the L.
 1 Kings 11. 33. because that they have *f.* me
 18. 18. ye have *f.* the commandments of the Lord
 19. 10. for Israel have *f.* thy covenant, and 11.
 2 Kings 22. 17. because they have *f.* me, and burnt
 incense to gods, 2 Chr. 34. 25. Jer. 16. 11. | 19. 4.
 2 Chron. 12. 5. ye have *f.* me, and I have left you
 13. 11. we keep charge of the L. but ye have *f.* him
 24. 20. because ye have *f.* the Lord, he hath *f.* you
 29. 6. for fathers have done evil, and have *f.* him
 Ezra 9. 10. for we have *f.* thy commandments
 Job 20. 19. because he hath oppressed and *f.* the poor
 Psal. 22. 1. my God, my God, why hast thou *f.* me?
 Mat. 27. 46. Mark 15. 34.

71. 11. they take counsel, saying, God hath *f.* him
 Isa. 1. 4. they have *f.* the L. and provoked Holy One
 54. 7. for a small moment have I *f.* thee, Isa. 49. 14.
 Jer. 1. 16. have *f.* me, burnt incense to other gods
 2. 13. they have *f.* me, the fountain of living waters
 17. in that thou hast *f.* the Lord thy God, 19.
 5. 7. how shall I pardon thee? thy child, have *f.* me
 19. thou shalt answer, like as ye have *f.* me
 9. 13. the Lord saith, because they have *f.* my law
 19. are confounded, because ye have *f.* the land
 12. 7. I have *f.* my house, I have left my heritage
 15. 6. thou hast *f.* me, saith the Lord
 17. 13. they have *f.* the fountain of living waters
 22. 9. because they have *f.* the covenant of God
 25. 38. he hath *f.* his covert as the lion
 Ezek. 8. 12. the Lord hath *f.* the earth, 9. 9.
 Mat. 19. 27. we have *f.* all and followed thee
 29. every one that hath *f.* houses or brethren
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas hath *f.* me, having loved world
 2 Pet. 2. 15. which have *f.* the right way, gone astray
Not FORSAKEN.

2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us the Lord is our God,
 we have not *f.* him, priests minister to the Lord
 Ezra 9. 9. yet God hath not *f.* us in our bondage
 Psal. 9. 10. thou hast not *f.* them that seek thee
 Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, sought out, a city not *f.*
 Jer. 51. 5. 1st. hath not been, nor Judah of his God

2 Cor. 4. 9. we are persecuted, but not *f.*, cast down
FORSAKETH.
 Job 6. 14. but he *f.* the fear of the Almighty
 Psal. 37. 28. for the Lord *f.*, not his saints
 40. 12. more than my hairs, therefore heart *f.* me
 Prov. 2. 17. from her who *f.* the guide of her youth
 15. 10. correction grievous to him that *f.* the way
 28. 13. whose conscience and *f.* shall have mercy
 Luke 14. 33. whose *f.* not all that he hath cannot
FORSAKING.

Isa. 6. 12. until there be a great *f.* in the land
 Heb. 10. 25. not *f.* the assemb. of ourselves together
FORSOOK.

Deut. 32. 15. then he *f.* God that made him
 Judg. 2. 12. and they *f.* the Lord God, 13. | 10. 6.
 1 Sam. 31. 7. they *f.* their cities and fled, 1 Chr. 10. 7
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they *f.* the Lord their God
 12. 8. but Rehoboam *f.* the counsel of old men, and
 consulted with young men, 13. 2 Chr. 10. 8, 13.
 2 Kings 21. 22. Amos *f.* the God of his fathers
 2 Chron. 7. 22. they *f.* the God of their fathers
 12. 1. Rehoboam *f.* law of Lord, and Isr. with him.
 Psal. 78. 60. the tabernacle of Shiloh
 119. 87. consumed me, but I *f.* not thy precepts
 Isa. 58. 2. that *f.* not the ordinance of God
 Jer. 14. 5. the hind calved in the field and *f.* it
 Mat. 26. 56. disciples *f.* him and fled, Mark 14. 50.
 Mark 1. 18. they *f.* their nets and followed him
 Luke 5. 11. they *f.* all and followed him
 2 Tim. 4. 16. none stood with me, all men *f.* me
 Heb. 11. 27. by faith Moses *f.* Egypt, for he endured
FORSOOKETH.

Neh. 9. 17. art a God slow to anger, and *f.* them not
 19. thou in thy mercies *f.* them not in wilderness
FORSEAR.

Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt not *f.* thys. but perform oaths
 FOR, S.

2 Sam. 5. 9. so David dwelt in the *f.* the city of Dav.
 2 Kings 25. 1. they built *f.* Jerus. Jer. 52. 4.
 Isa. 25. 12. high *f.* of thy walls shall he bring down
 29. 3. and I will raise *f.* against thee
 32. 14. the *f.* and towers shall be for dens for ever
 Ezek. 4. 2. and built a *f.* against it, 21. 22. | 26. 8
 17. 17. and building *f.* to cut off many persons
 21. 22. was the divination for Jeus to build a *f.*
 26. 8. and he shall make a *f.* against thee
 33. 27. and they that be in the *f.* shall die
 Dan. 11. 19. shall turn toward the *f.* of his own land
FORTH.

Neh. 4. 16. from that time *f.* my servants wrought
 13. 21. from that time *f.* came they no more
 Psal. 113. 5. blessed be the name of the Lord, from
 this time *f.*, and for ever, 115. 18. | 121. 8
 Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven out every man right *f.*
 Mat. 16. 21. from that time *f.* began Jesus to shew
 22. 46. nor durst from that day *f.* ask him questions
 John 11. 53. from that day *f.* they took counsel
FORTHWITH.

Ezra 6. 8. that *f.* expence be given to these men
 Mat. 13. 5. *f.* sprung up, because no depth of earth
 26. 49. he *f.* came to Jesus, and said, hail, Master
 Mark 1. 29. and when he came out of the synagogue
 13. he straitly charged him, and *f.* sent him away
 5. 13. and *f.* Jesus gave the unclean spirits leave
 John 19. 34. and *f.* came there out blood and water
 Acts 19. 8. he received sight of *f.* and rose, was baptiz.
 12. 10. and *f.* the angel departed from him
 21. 30. they drew Paul out, and *f.* doors were shut
FORTH.

Gen. 18. 29. he spake unto per adventure there shall
 be *f.* found, he said, I will not do it for *f.*, sake
 Exod. 26. 19. thou shalt make *f.* sockets of silver
 21. and their *f.* sockets of silver, 30. 24. 26.
 Judg. 12. 14. Abidon had *f.* sons and thirty daugh.
 2 Kings 8. 9. so Hazeel went and took *f.* camels' bard.
 Neh. 5. 15. the governors had taken *f.* shekels
 Acts 23. 13. more than *f.* made this conspiracy, 21
FORTY.

1 Kings 7. 38. made ten layers, one contained *f.* baths
FORTY cubits.

1 Kings 6. 17. the house before it was *f.* cubits long,
 Ezek. 41. 2. he measured the length thereof, *f.* cubits
 46. 22. there were courts joined of *f.* cubits
See DAYS.

FORTY days.
 Gen. 32. 15. *f.* kne, ten bulls, a present to Esad
FORTY stripes.

Deut. 25. 3. *f.* str. he may give him, and not exceed
 2 Cor. 11. 24. of the Jews I received *f.* str. save ou.
FORTY years.

Gen. 25. 20. Isaac was *f.* years when he took Rebekah
 36. 34. Esau *f.* years when he took to wife Judith.
 Esod. 16. 35. Israel did eat manna *f.* years, 9. 21.
 Num. 14. 33. shall wander in wilderness, *f.* years, 32. 13.
 34. ye shall bear your iniquities *f.* years
 Deut. 2. 7. he knoweth thy walking these *f.* years
 8. 2. the way which God led thee *f.* years, 29. 5.
 4. neither did thy foot swell these *f.* years
 Josh. 5. 6. Israel walked *f.* years in the wilderness
 14. 7. *f.* years old was I when Moses sent me

Is. 3. 11. the land had rest, *f. years, 5. 31. | 18. 28.*
13. 1. Israel into the hand of Philistines *f. years*
1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli had judged Israel *f. years*
2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth *f. y. old* when he began
5. 4. David reigned *f. years, 1 Kings 2. 11.*
15. 7. after *f. years* Absalom said to the king
1 Kings 11. 42. time Solomon reigned was *f. years*
2 Kings 12. 1. Jehoshaphat reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
2 Chron. 34. 1. Joash reigned *f. years* in Jerusalem
Psal. 95. 10. f. y. was I grieved with this generation
Ezek. 9. 11. nor shall it be inhabited *f. years*
12. and her cities shall be desolate *f. years*
13. at the end of *f. y.* I will gather the Egyptians
Amos 2. 10. I led you f. years in the wilderness
5. 25. y. offered sacrifices *f. years, Acts 7. 42.*
Acts 4. 22. for the man healed was above *f. y. old*
7. 23. Moses was *f. y. old,* he visited his brethren
30. when *f. y.* expired, there appeared an angel
36. had shewed wonders in the wilderness *f. y.*
13. 18. the time of *f. y.* suffered he their manners
21. God gave them Saul by space of *f. years*
Heb. 3. 9. when your fathers saw my works, *ye rs*
17. but with whom was he grieved, *f. years?*

FORTY-ONE years.

1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam was *f. one years* old when he began to reign, *2 Chron. 12. 13.*
15. 10. Asa reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
2 Kings 14. 23. Jeroboam reigned *f. one years* in Jerusalem
[Sam. Num. 35. 6. to cities of refuge add *f. two cities*
2 Kings 2. 23. two bears tare *f. and two children*
10. 14. Jehu took them alive, even *f. and two men*
Chr. 22. 2. f. two years old Ahaz, when he began
Ezra 2. 24. the children of Azbaveth *f. and two men*
Jer. 7. 28. the men of Beth-zababeh *f. and two men*
Rev. 11. 2. holy city they tread *f. two months*
13. 5. power was given him to continue *f. two months*

FORTY-FOUR.

1 Chron. 5. 18. of Reuben and Gad *44,760*
 FORTY-FIVE.
Gen. 18. 28. if I find *f. five,* I will not destroy it
Josh. 14. 10. Lord kept me alive these *f. five years*
1 Kings 7. 3. upon the beams that lay on *f. five pillars*

FORTY-SIX.

John 2. 20. f. six years was this temple in building
 FORTY-EIGHT.
Num. 35. 7. cities of Levites *f. eight, Josh. 21. 41.*
 FORTY-NINE.
Lev. 25. 8. the space shall be to thee *f. nine years*
 FORTY THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 33. those number of the tribe of Ephraim
 were *f. thousand five hundred, 2. 19. | 26. 18.*
Josh. 4. 13. about *f. thousand* prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. was a shield or spear seen among *f. thou.*
2 Sam. 10. 18. Dav. slew *f. t. horse,* *1 Chr. 19. 18.*
1 Kings 4. 26. Solo. had *f. thousand* stalls horses
1 Chron. 12. 36. of Asher expert in war, *f. thousand*

FORTY-ONE thousand.

Num. 1. 41. of Asher were *f. and one thousand, 2. 28.*
 FORTY-TWO thousand.
Ezra. 12. 6. there fell of Ephraimites *f. two thou.*
Judg. 2. 64. whole congrega. was *42,360, Neh. 7. 66.*
 FORTY-THREE thousand.
Num. 26. 7. families of the Reubenites was *43,730*
 FORTY-FOUR thousand.
1 Chr. 5. 18. the children of Reuben were, *44,760*
An hundred FORTY-FOUR thousand.

See HUNDRED.

FORTY-FIVE thousand.

Num. 1. 25. that were numbered of Gad *45,650*
26. 41. that were numbered of Benjamin *45,600*
50. of Naphtali were numbered *45,400*
 FORTY-SIX thousand.
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben were *46,500, 2. 11.*
 FORTY-SEVEN thousand.
Num. 33. 38. Aaron died there in the *f. year* after
Deut. 1. 3. in the *f. year* Moses spake to Israel
1 Chr. 26. 31 in the *f. year* of the reign of David
2 Chr. 16. 13. Asa died in one *f. year* of his reign
 FORTY-FIVE.
Judg. 9. 31. and behold, they *f. the city* against thee
Nh. 4. 2. will these feeble Jews *f. themselves?*
Isa. 22. 10. houses have ye broken down to *f. the wall*
Jer. 51. 53. tho' he should *f. height* of her strength
Neh. 2. 1. watch the way, *f. thy power* mightily
3. 14. draw these waters for siege, *f. thy strong holds*

FORTY-FIVE.

Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam *f. the strong* holds
26. 9. Uzziah built towers and *f. them*
Neh. 3. 8. they *f. Jerusalem* to the broad wall
Mt. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from the *f. cities*
 FORTY-RESS, ES.
Sam. 22. 2. the Lord is my rock and my *f. Psal.*
18. 2. | 31. 3. | 71. 3. | 91. 2. | 144. 2.
Prov. 12. 12. wicked desireth the *f. of evil* men
Isa. 17. 3. the *f. also* shall cease from Ephraim
25. 12. the *f. of the high* fort shall be bring down
35. 13. nettles and brambles come up in the *f.*
Jer. 6. 7. I have set thee for a *f. among* my people
10. 17. gather thy wars, *O inhabitant* of the *f.*

Jer. 16. 19. O Lord, my *f. in the* day of affliction
Ysa. 11. 7. enter into the *f. of the* king of the north
10. shall he return and be scirred up even to his *f.*
139. thus shall he do in the *f. of* armaments
Hos. 10. 14. and all thy *f.* shall be spoiled
Amos 5. 9. that the spoiled shall come against thee *f.*
Abc. 7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from *f.*

FORWARD.

Num. 32. 19. we will not inherit on yonder side of
Jer. 7. 24. and they went backward and not *f.*
Ezek. 43. 27. it shall be upon the eighth day and so *f.*
Lech. 1. 15. and they helped *f.* the affliction
2 Cor. 8. 10. not only to do, but also to be *f. year* ago
17. but being more *f. of his* own accord he went
Gal. 2. 10. the same which I also was *f. to* do
3 John 6. whom if thou bring *f.* on their journey
 See *That Day, GO, SER, WENT.*

FORWARDNESS.

2 Cor. 6. 8. but by occasion of the *f. of* others
9. 2. for I know *f. of your* mind, for which I boast
 FOUGHIT.

Exod. 17. 8. then came Amalek and *f.* with Israel
10. so Joshua *f.* with Amalek, Moses went up
Num. 21. 1. then king Arad *f.* ag. Isr. and took some
23. Sihon came and *f.* against Israel, *Judg. 11. 20.*
26. Sihon *f.* against the former king of Moab
Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord *f.* for Israel, *42. | 23. 3.*
29. Joshua and all Israel *f.* against Libnah
31. f. against Lachish | *34. Eglon | 36. Hebron*
24. 8. the Amorites on the other side *f.* with you
11. and the men of Jericho *f.* against you
Judg. 1. 5. they found Adoni-bezek and *f.* ag. him
8. Judah had *f.* against Jerusalem, and taken it
5. 19. the kings came, then *f.* the kings of Canaan
20. they *f.* from heaven, the stars in courses *f.*
9. 17. my father, for you and delivered you
9. Gaal went out and *f.* with Abimelech
12. 4. all the men of Gilead *f.* with Ephraim
1 Sam. 4. 10. the Philistines *f.* *1 Chron. 10. 1.*
14. 47. Saul, against all his enemies on every side
15. + 5. Saul *f.* against Amalek in the valley
19. 8. So David *f.* with the Philistines, *23. 5.*
2 Sam. 2. 28. people stood still, nor *f.* they any more
8. 10. he had *f.* against Hadadzezer, *1 Chr. 18. 10.*
10. 17. the Syrians *f.* against David, *1 Chr. 19. 17.*
12. 29. David *f.* against Rabhah and took it
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram *f.* against Hazael, *9. 15.*
12. 17. then Hazael went and *f.* against Gath
13. 12. Joash *f.* against Amaziah, *14. 15.*
2 Chr. 20. 29. Lori *f.* against the enemies of Israel
Psal. 109. 3. they *f.* against me without a cause
Isa. 20. 1. Tartar *f.* against Ashdod and took it
63. 10. he was turned their enemy and *f.* ag. them
Jer. 34. 1. the people *f.* against Jerusalem, *7.*
Lech. 14. 3. as when he *f.* in the day of battle
 12. Lord will smite them that *f.* against Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15. 32. I have *f.* with beasts at Ephesus
2 Tim. 4. 7. I have *f.* a good fight, finished my course
Rev. 12. 7. Michael and his angels *f.* against dragon

FOUL.

Job 16. 16. my face is *f.* with weeping, on my eye-lids
Nat. 16. 3. ye say, it will be *f.* weather to-day
Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the *f. spirit,* saying to him:
Rev. 18. 2. Bab. the hold of every *f. spirit* and cage

FOUL.

Ezek. 34. 18. but ye must *f.* the residue with your feet
 FOULED.
Ezek. 34. 19. they drink that ye have *f.* with your feet
 FOULEDST.
Ezek. 32. 2. thou troublest waters and *f.* their rivers
 FOULS, see FOWLS.

FOUND.

Gen. 2. 20. for Adam there was not *f.* an help meet
8. 9. the dove *f.* no rest for the sole of her foot
19. + 15. take thy two daughters which are *f.*
26. + 12. Isaac sowed, and *f.* an hundred fold
19. Isaac's servants digged and *f.* a well of water
32. Isaac's servants said to him, we have *f.* water
27. 20. how is it that thou hast *f.* it so quickly?
30. 14. Heulea went and *f.* mandrakes in the field
31. 37. Laban went into tents, but *f.* no images
37. what hast thou *f.* of all thy household stuff?
36. 24. Aah that *f.* the mules in the wilderness
37. 32. brought the coat, and said, this have we *f.*
38. 23. I sent this kid, and thou hast not *f.* her
44. 8. money which we *f.* in our sacks we brought
16. God hath *f.* out the iniquity of his servants
Exod. 15. 22. they went three days, *f.* no water
16. 27. they went to gather manna and *f.* none
18. + 8. Moses told all the travel that had *f.* them
Lev. 6. 3. or if he have *f.* that which he lost
 + 5. restore it in the day of his being *f.* guilty
 + 26. and if his hand hath *f.* sufficiency
Num. 15. 32. f. a man that gathered sticks on sabb.
33. they that *f.* him brought him to Moses
30. + 14. thou knowest the travel that hath *f.* us
31. + 50. we have brought what every man hath *f.*
Deut. 21. 17. giving double portion of all *f.* with him
22. 3. with what thou hast *f.* shall do likewise
 14. when I came to her I *f.* her not a mark, 17.

Deut. 22. 27. he *f.* in field, and the damsel cried
24. 1. because he hath *f.* some uncleanness in her
32. 10. he *f.* him in a desert land, he led him about
Josh. 2. 22. the pursuers sought, but *f.* them not
10. 17. five kings are *f.* hid in a cave at Makkedah
Judg. 1. 5. they *f.* Adoni-bezek and fought ag. him
14. 18. if not plowed with heifer, not *f.* out my riddle
15. 15. and he *f.* a new jaw-bone of an ass
21. 12. and they *f.* four hundred young virgins
1 Sam. 9. 4. passed thro' Shalisha, but they *f.* not asses
11. they *f.* young maidens going to draw water
20. as for time asses they are *f.* 10. 2. 16.
12. 5. it witness ye have not *f.* ought in my hand
13. 19. nor there was no smith *f.* in Israel
22. no sword nor spear *f.* in hand of the people
25. 28. and evil hath not been *f.* with thee
3. 1. I have *f.* no fault in him, since he fell to me
30. 11. and they *f.* an Egyptian in the field
31. 8. f. Saul and his three sons fallen in Gilboa
2 Sam. 7. 27. therefore thy servant *f.* in his heart
 to pray this prayer to thee, *1 Chron. 17. 25.*
1 Kings 7. 47. for was the weight of the brass *f.* out
11. 29. the prophet Ahijah *f.* Jeroboam in the way
13. 28. he went and *f.* his carcass cast in the way
18. 10. he took an oath that they *f.* they, Elisha
19. 19. Elijah departed thence and *f.* Elisha
20. 30. behold, a lion *f.* him and slew him
21. 20. hast thou *f.* me, O mine enemy have *f.* thee
2 Kings 2. 17. they sought Elijah, but *f.* him not
9. + 21. they *f.* Jehu in the portion of Naboth
35. they *f.* no more of her than the skull
22. 8. 1. f. the book of the law in house of the Lord
25. 19. he took sixty men that were *f.* in the city
1 Chron. 4. 40. they *f.* fat pasture and good
29. 8. they with whom precious stones were *f.*
2 Chron. 19. 3. there are good things *f.* in thee
Ezra 2. 62. sought their register among those reckon-
 ed by genealogy, but they were not *f.* *Neh. 7. 64.*
8. 15. and I *f.* there none of the sons of Levi
Neh. 5. 8. then they *f.* nothing to answer
8. 14. they gathered in the law of Lord by Moses
Ezra. 4. + 10. written all the Jews *f.* in Shushan
Job 28. 13. nor is wisdom *f.* in the land of the living
31. + 25. if I rejoiced because my hand *f.* much
29. or lift up myself when evil *f.* mine enemy
32. 3. wrath kindled, because they had *f.* no answer
13. lest ye should say, we have *f.* out wisdom
33. 24. deliver from the pit, I have *f.* a ransom
42. 15. no women *f.* so fair as the daughters of Job
Psal. 69. 20. I looked for comforters but *f.* none
76. 5. none of the men of might have *f.* their hand
84. 3. ye sparrows hath *f.* an house, and swallow
89. 20. I have *f.* David my servant, I anointed him
107. 4. they wandered and *f.* no city to dwell in
116. + 3. 1. f. trouble and sorrow, pains of hell, me
119. + 143. trouble and anguish have *f.* me
132. 6. we *f.* it in the fields of the wood
Prov. 7. 15. to seek thy fare, and I have *f.* thee
24. 14. so shall wisdom be when thou hast *f.* it
25. 16. hast thou *f.* honey? eat so much as is suffici-
Lecl. 7. 27. behold, this have I *f.* saith the preacher
28. 8. one man among a thousand have I *f.* but a
 woman among all those have I not *f.*
29. this only have I *f.* that God made man upright
Count. 3. 1. I sought him, but I *f.* him not, 2.
3. the watchmen *f.* me, to whom I said, *5. 7.*
4. but I *f.* him whom my soul loveth
Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath *f.* kingdoms of idols
 14. my hand hath *f.* the riches of the people
22. 3. all that are *f.* in thee are bound together
24. + 22. after many days shall they be *f.* wanting
57. 10. thou hast *f.* the life of thine hand
65. 1. I am *f.* of them that sought me not
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have your fathers *f.* in me.
34. in thy skirts is *f.* the blood of poor innocents
5. 26. for among my people are *f.* wicked men
14. 3. they came to the pits and *f.* no water
15. 16. thy words were *f.* and I did eat them
23. 11. in my house have I *f.* their wickedness
4. 8. ten men were *f.* that said, slay us not
50. 7. all that *f.* this, we have devoured them
Lam. 2. 16. this is the day, we have *f.* we have seen
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a man, but I *f.* none
Dan. 5. 12. an excellent spirit was *f.* in Daniel
27. thou art weighed, and art *f.* wanting
6. 4. nor was there any fault *f.* in Daniel
11. these men *f.* Daniel praying before his God
Hos. 9. 10. I. f. Israel like grapes in the wilderness
4. he f. him to Beth-el, and there spake with him
8. Ephraim said, I have *f.* me out substance
14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit *f.*
Jonah 1. 3. he *f.* a ship for Tarshish, so he paid fare
Mic. 1. 13. the transgressions of Israel were *f.* in thee
Mat. 2. 8. when ye have *f.* him bring me word
8. 10. I have not *f.* so great faith in Israel, *Luke 7. 9.*
13. 44. which when a man hath *f.* he hideth it
46. when he had *f.* one pearl of great price
18. 28. and *f.* one of his fellow servants who owed
20. 6. he went not *f.* others standing idle
21. 19. f. nothing thereon, *Mark 11. 13. Luke 13. 6*

Mat. 22. 10. they gathered all as many as they f. 26. 43. he f. them asleep, *Mark* 14. 40. *Luke* 22. 45. 60. sought witnesses, y^t f. they done, *Mark* 14. 55. 27. 32. they f. a man of Cyrene, Simon by name *Mark* 1. 37. when they had f. him, they said to him 7. 2. some ate with defiled hands, they f. fault 30. when she was come, she f. the devil gone out 11. 4. they f. the coin t^y by the door without *Luke* 2. 16. they f. the babe lying in a manger 46. after three days they f. him in the temple 4. 17. he f. the place where it was written 7. 10. they returning f. the servant whole 8. 35. they f. man clothed and in his right mind 15. 5. when he hath f. the sheep, he layeth it 6. rejoice, for I have f. my sheep which was lost 9. when she hath f. the piece, she calleth friends 7. 18. are not any f. that returned to give glory 9. 32. they f. even as he had said to them, 22. 13. 23. 2. w. f. this follow perverting the nation 14. behold, I have f. no fault in this man 24. 2. and they f. the stone rolled away 3. they f. not the body of the Lord Jesus 23. when they f. not his body, they came, saying 33. and they f. the eleven gathered together *John* 1. 41. and said, we have f. the Messias, 45. 2. 14. Jesus f. in the temple those that sold oxen *Acts* 5. 10. the young men came in, and f. her dead 22. when the officers f. them not in the prison 7. 11. and our fathers f. no sustenance 9. 2. that if he f. any of this way, whether men 10. 27. Peter f. many that were come together 12. 19. Herod sought for Peter, and f. him not 13. 6. they f. a certain sorcerer, a false prophet 8. I have f. David, a man after mine own heart 17. 23. I f. an altar with this inscription 24. 5. we have f. this man a pestilent fellow 20. if they have f. any evil doing in me 25. 25. I f. he hath done nothing worthy of death 28. 14. we came to Puteoli, where we f. brethren *Rom.* 4. 1. what Abraham our father hath f. 7. 10. which was ordained to life, I f. to be to death 1 *Cor.* 15. 15. yea, we are f. false witnesses of God 2 *Cor.* 2. 13. because I f. not Titus my brother *Gal.* 2. 17. we ourselves also are f. sinners *Phil.* 2. 8. and being f. in fashion as a man 1 *Tim.* 3. 10. use the office, being f. blameless 2 *Tim.* 1. 37. One-siphorus sought me and f. me *Heb.* 12. 17. for he f. no place of repentance 1 *John.* 1. 7. that your faith might be f. to praise 2 *John.* 4. 1. f. of thy children walking in truth *Rev.* 2. 2. those that tried them, and hast f. them liars 3. 2. I have not f. thy works perfect before God 12. 8. nor was their place f. any more in heaven 16. 20. and the mountains were not f.

BE FOUND.
Gen. 18. 29. peradventure there shall he forty f. 44. 9. with whomsoever of thy servants it be f. *Exod.* 12. 19. seven days no leav, shall he f. in houses 21. 16. that stealeth a man, if he be f. in his hand 22. 2. if a thief be f. breaking up, 7. 4. if the thief be certainly f. in his hand *Deut.* 22. 28. if a man lie with her, and they be f. 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. they sought him, he could not be f. 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. shall come on him where he shall be f. 1 *Kings* 1. 52. if wickedness be f. in him, he shall die 1 *Chron.* 28. 9. if seek him, will be f. of thee, but if forsake him will cast off for ever, 2 *Chron.* 15. 2. *Job* 20. 8. he shall fly away and shall not be f. 28. 12. but where shall wisdom be f. *Psal.* 32. 6. shall pray in time when thou mayest be f. 36. 2. till his iniquity be f. to be hateful 37. 36. I sought him, but he could not be f. *Prov.* 6. 31. if he be f. he shall restore seven-fold 16. 31. if it be f. in the way of righteousness 30. 6. lest he reprove thee and thou be f. a liar 10. lest he curse thee, and thou be f. guilty *Isa.* 30. 14. there shall not be f. a sherd to take fire 35. 9. no lion, nor any beast shall he f. thereon 51. 3. joy and gladness shall be f. therein 55. 6. seek ye the Lord while he may be f. *Jer.* 29. 14. I will be f. of you, saith the Lord 50. 20. sins of Judah be sought for, shall not be f. 1 *Lev.* 26. 21. yet shalt thou never be f. again *Dan.* 11. 19. he shall stumble and fall, and not be f. 12. 1. every one shall be f. written in the book *Hos.* 10. 2. now shall they be f. faultily *Zeph.* 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue be f. in mouth *Zech.* 5. 10. and place shall not be f. for them *Acts* 23. 39. lest ye be f. to fight against God 1 *Cor.* 4. 2. it is required that a steward be f. faithful 1 *Cor.* 5. 1. if clothed, we shall not be f. oaked 11. 12. wherein glory, they may be f. even as we 12. 20. that I shall be f. such as ye would not *Phil.* 3. 9. be f. in him, not having my own righteous. *Pet.* 3. 14. that ye may be f. of him in peace *Rev.* 18. 21. the city of Babylon be f. no more at all 22. no craftsman shall be f. any more in thee

FOU FAVOUR.

FOUND GRACE.
Gen. 6. 8. Noah f. grace in the eyes of the Lord

Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath f. grace in thy sight 33. 20. if I have f. g. in thy sight, 47. 29. | 50. 4. 39. 4. Joseph f. grace in his sight, he served him *Exod.* 33. 12. thou hast also f. grace in my sight, 17. 13. if I have f. grace in thy sight, consider this nation thy people, 34. 9. *Judg.* 6. 17. 1 *Sam.* 27. 5. 16. how known that I and thy people have f. g. ? *Num.* 32. 5. if we have f. grace in thy sight *Ruth* 2. 10. why have I f. grace in thine eyes? 1 *Sam.* 30. 3. thy father knoweth I have f. grace 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant knoweth I have f. grace *Jer.* 31. 2. the people f. grace in the wilderness

IS FOUND.

Gen. 44. 10. he with whom it is f. be my servant. 16. *Deut.* 20. 11. people that is f. shall be tributaries 1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is f. some good thing 2 *Kings* 22. 13. this book that is f. 2 *Chron.* 34. 21. *Ezra* 4. 19. it is f. this city hath been rebellious *Job* 19. 26. seeing the root of the matter is f. *Prov.* 10. 13. in the lips of him wisdom is f. *Isa.* 13. 15. every one that is f. shall be thrust thro' 37. 14. lift up thy prayer for remnant that is f. *Jer.* 5. 8. as the new wine is f. in the cluster *Eccl.* 2. 26. as the thief is ashamed when he is f. 34. in thy skirts is f. the blood of innocents 11. 9. a conspiracy is f. among the men of Judah *Dan.* 5. 12. excellent wisdom is f. in thee, 11. *Hos.* 14. 8. I am like a tree, from me is thy fruit f. *Luke* 15. 24. my son was lost and is f. 32. 2 *Cor.* 7. 14. our boasting I made is f. a truth

WAS FOUND.

Gen. 44. 12. the cup was f. in Benjamin's sack 47. 14. Joseph gathered the money that was f. *Exod.* 35. 23. every man with whom was f. purple 24. every man with whom was f. shittim-wood *Judg.* 20. 48. smote with the sword all that was f. 1 *Sam.* 13. 22. with Saul and Jonathan there was f. 2 *Kings* 10. 10. high-priest told the money that was f. 20. 13. shewed all that was f. in treasury, *Isa.* 39. 2. 22. 9. gather the money that was f. *Chr.* 34. 17. 23. read book which was f. *2 Chron.* 34. 30. 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. sought him, he was f. of them, 15. 21. 17. carried away the substance that was f. *Ezra* 6. 2. there was f. at Achmetha a roll *Eccl.* 9. 15. there was f. in it a poor wise man *Jer.* 48. 27. was Isr. a derision? was he f. am, thine ves? *Ezek.* 28. 15. perfect till iniquity was f. in thee *Dan.* 1. 19. among all none was f. like Daniel 2. 35. iron, clay broken, no place was f. for them 5. 11. like the wisdom of the gods was f. in him 6. 92. because before him innocency was f. in me *Mat.* 1. 18. she was f. with child of the Holy Ghost *Luke* 9. 36. when voice was past, Jesus was f. alone *Acts* 8. 40. but Philip was f. at Azotus, he preached *Rom.* 10. 20. I was f. of them that sought me not 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile f. in his mouth *Rev.* 5. 4. no man was f. worthy to open the book 14. 5. and in their mouth was f. no guile 18. 24. in her was f. the blood of the prophets 20. 11. and there was f. no place for them

WAS FOUND.

Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not f. in his lips *Heb.* 11. 5. Enoch was not f. because God translated *Rev.* 20. 15. whose was not f. written in book of life

FOUNDATION.

Is the ground-work, or lowest part of a building, which supports the other parts; as the foundation of an house, of a castle, of a fort, tower, &c. Christ Jesus, both in the Old and New Testament, is called a Foundation, *Isa.* 28. 16. Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation, a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner-stone, a sure foundation. Christ is the foundation on which the church is built; the foundation of all the hopes, and comfort, and happiness, of the people of God; the foundation of the Covenant of Grace made with the church, and of all the promises contained therein; he is a sure foundation, on whom his people may securely rest; one who will not fail them, nor deceive them; and he is the corner-stone that unites the several parts of the building together; he makes Jews and Gentiles, that once were implacable enemies, one church. So also in 1 *Cor.* 3. 11. Other foundation can no man lay, than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ. And the above mentioned passage in *Isaiah* is cited by St. Peter, and applied to Christ, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.

God's decree of election is the firm immovable foundation upon which the salvation of the elect depends. 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. The foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. See more of this passage on the word SEAL. The foundation of the apostles and prophets, is that foundation which they laid by their preaching and doctrine, namely, Christ, whom they held forth as the only Mediator between God and man, the only Saviour and Head of the church. *Eph.* 2. 20. Ye are built upon the foundation of the apostles

and prophets: Your faith is grounded upon the doctrine delivered by them. Foundation is likewise taken for the first principles of Christianity, taught in an easy and plain method, so as to make people of mean capacities to understand them; such as concerning the necessity and nature of repentance and faith; the nature, institution, signification, and use of the sacraments; concerning the last judgment, and the like; these the apostle calls the foundation, *Heb.* 6. 1, 2, Not laying again the foundation of repentance, &c. And in *Rom.* 15. 20. The apostle says, So have I strived to preach the gospel, not where Christ was named, lest I should build upon another man's foundation. I did not choose to preach the gospel, where the fundamentals, the first principles of religion, had been taught by another, lest I should seem to assume to myself the credit due to him. Heaven, which is the eternal inheritance of all believers, is described as a city which hath foundations, to denote that the state of the elect in Heaven, and their glory there, is not subject to corruption, or the least alteration. *Heb.* 11. 10. Abraham looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.

Magistrates are also called foundations. *Psal.* 82. 5. All the foundations of the world are out of course: All magistrates, rulers, and governors, that should settle and establish justice and order, have disturbed it by their irregular and disorderly proceedings. Solomon says, *Prov.* 10. 25. The righteous is an everlasting foundation: or, hath an everlasting foundation. His hope and happiness is built upon a sure foundation.

Exod. 9. 18. as hath not been in Egypt since the f. *Josh.* 6. 26. he shall lay the f. in his first-born 1 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought hewn stones to lay the f. 6. 37. in the fourth year was f. of house of L. laid 7. 9. were of costly stones even from the f. 10 16. 34. he laid the f. of Jericho in his first-born 2 *Chron.* 8. 16. work was prepared to-day of the f. 31. 7. they began to lay the f. of the heaps *Ezra* 3. 6. the f. of the temple was not yet laid 10. when the builders laid the f. of temple, 12. 5. 16. Sheshbazzar laid the f. of the house 7. +9. on the first day was the f. of going up *Job* 4. 19. how much less in them whose f. is in dust 22. 16. whose f. was overflown with a flood *Psal.* 87. 1. his f. is in the holy mountains 102. 25. of old thou hast laid the f. of the earth 137. 7. raise it, raise it, even to the f. thereof *Prov.* 10. 25. the righteous is an everlasting f. *Isa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion for a f. a tried stone 44. 28. saying to the temple, thy f. shall be laid 48. 13. my hand hath laid the f. of the earth *Ezek.* 13. 14. the f. thereof shall be discovered *Hag.* 3. 13. by discovering the f. to the neck *Hab.* 2. 18. from the day that the f. was laid *Zech.* 4. 9. Zerubbabel hath laid f. and shall finish 8. 9. prophets which were when the f. was laid 12. 1. the Lord, which layeth the f. of the earth *Luke* 6. 48. digged deep, and laid the f. on a rock 49. like a man that without a f. built an house 14. 29. lest haply after he hath laid the f. *Rom.* 15. 20. lest I should build on another man's f. 1 *Cor.* 3. 10. as a wise master-builder I laid the f. 11. for other f. can no man lay than is laid 12. if any man build on this f. gold, silver, wood *Eph.* 2. 20. are built on the f. of the prophets 1 *Tim.* 6. 19. laying up in store for thins, a good f. 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. nevertheless f. of God standeth sure *Heb.* 1. 10. thou, Lord, hast laid the f. of the earth 6. 1. not laying the f. of repentance and faith *Rev.* 21. 19. the first f. jasper; second sapphire

FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD.
Mat. 13. 35. kept secret from the f. of the world 25. 34. kingdom prepared from the f. of the world *Luke* 11. 50. the blood shed from the f. of the world *John* 17. 24. thou lovest me before the f. of the world *Eph.* 1. 4. chosen us in him before the f. of the world *Heb.* 4. 3. works were finished from the f. of the world 9. 26. must have oft suffered since f. of the world 1 *Pet.* 1. 20. foreordained before the f. of the world *Rev.* 13. 8. Lamb slain from the f. of the world 17. 8. names not written from the f. of the world

FOUNDATIONS.
Deut. 32. 22. and set on fire the f. of the mountains 2 *Sam.* 22. 8. the f. of heaven moved and shook 16. f. of the world were discovered, *Ps.* 18. 7, 15. *Ezra* 4. 12. have set up the walls and joined the f. 6. 3. and let the f. thereof be strongly laid *Job* 38. 4. where wast thou when I laid f. of earth 6. whereupon are the f. thereof fastened *Psal.* 11. 3. if f. be destroyed, what can righteous do? 82. 5. all the f. of the earth are out of course 104. 5. who laid the f. of earth not to be removed *Prov.* 8. 29. when he appointed the f. of the earth

Job 30. 7. for the *f.* of Kir-hareseth shall ye mourn
24. 18. and the *f.* of the earth do shake
40. 21. have ye not understood from *f.* of earth?
51. 13. the Lord that laid the *f.* of the earth
16. that I may lay the *f.* of the earth
54. 11. I will lay thy *f.* with sapphires
58. 12. thou shalt raise up the *f.* of many generations
Jer. 31. 37. if the *f.* of the earth can be searched
50. 15. her *f.* are fallen, her walls are thrown down
51. 26. they shall not take of thee a stone for *f.*
Lam. 4. 11. and it hath devoured the *f.* thereof
Ezek. 30. 4. Egypt's *f.* shall be broken down
41. 8. the *f.* of the side chambers were a full reed
Mic. 1. 6. and I will discover the *f.* thereof
6. 2. hear, O mountains, and ye strong *f.* of earth
42. 26. the *f.* of the prison were shaken
Isa. 11. 10. for he looked for a city that hath *f.*
Rev. 21. 14. the walls of the city had twelve *f.*
19. the *f.* were garnished with precious stones

FOUNDED.

1 *Chron.* 9. +29. these were porters whom David *f.*
2 *Chron.* 3. +3. the things wherein Solomon *f.*
Ezra 3. +6. but the temple was not yet *f.*
Psal. 8. +2. out of mouths of babes hath *f.* strength
24. 2. for he hath *f.* it upon the seas and the floods
78. +69. like the earth which he hath *f.* for ever
109. 11. world and fulness thereof, thou hast *f.* them
104. +5. he hath *f.* the earth upon her bases
8. to the place which thou hast *f.* for them
119. 52. thy testimonies thou hast *f.* them for ever
Prov. 3. 19. the Lord by wisdom hath *f.* the earth
Isa. 11. 32. asower, that the Lord hath *f.* Zion
23. 13. this people was not till the Assyrian *f.* it
Amos 9. 6. and he hath *f.* his troop in the earth
Hab. 1. +12. O God, thou hast *f.* them for correction
Mt. 7. 25. and it fell not for it was *f.* on a rock
Luk. 6. 48. could not shake it, it was *f.* on a rock

FOUNDER.

Judg. 17. 4. his mother gave them to the *f.*
Isa. 41. 7. so the carpenter encouraged the *f.*
Jer. 6. 29. the bellows are burnt, *f.* oelth in vain
10. 9. the work of the hands of the *f.*
14. every *f.* confounded by graven image, 51. 17.
FOUNDEST.

Neh. 9. 8. and *f.* his heart faithful before thee
FOUNDED.

2 *Chron.* 24. +27. concerning Joash *f.* the house
FOUNTAIN

Isa. properly the source or spring-head of waters.
Metaphorically, God is called the fountain of
living waters, *Jer.* 2. 13. Springs or fountains
are called living, when they never cease, or
intermit, but are always sending forth their
waters: Such had God's care and kindness
been over and to the Jews, of whom he com-
plains, That they had forsaken him, the
fountain of living waters. The blood of Christ,
which makes believers from all uncleanness
of sin, is called a fountain, *Zech.* 13. 1. In
that day there shall be a fountain opened to
the house of David, and to the inhabitants of
Jerusalem, for sin and uncleanness. The
legal washings were but shadows and types of
this matchless healing and purging fountain,
namely, the blood of Christ, which never failed
to heal any that ever used it. All spiritual
graces and refreshments communicated by
the Spirit, are also compared to a fountain, *Judg.*
3. 18. A fountain shall come forth of the
house of the Lord, and shall water the valley
of Shittim. As waters are of a cooling,
refreshing, and fructifying nature, so these gifts
and graces should make the most barren to
become fruitful. And in *John* 7. 38. He that
believeth on me, out of his belly shall flow
rivers of living water. He shall be endued
with the gifts and graces of the Spirit in a
plentiful measure, which shall not only refresh
himself, but shall break forth, and be communi-
cated to others, also for their refreshing.

Fountains are taken for children, or posterity, *Prov.*
5. 16. Let thy fountains be dispersed abroad:
May your posterity be numerous. In this
passage fountains are put for streams or rivers
flowing from them, by a metonymy of the cause
for the effect. In the same sense it is used
in *Deut.* 33. 28. The fountain of Jacob shall
be upon a land of corn and wine: that is,
the people that proceed from Jacob. The title
of fountains may be the more fitly given to
children, because as they are rivers in respect
of their parents, so when they grow up, they
also become fountains to their children. In
Prov. 5. 18. fountain is put for a wife. Let
thy fountain be blessed. Let thy wife be
blessed with children; barrenness being esteemed
a curse and reproach among the Israelites;
47. let her be a blessing and comfort to thee
and not a curse and a snare, as an harlot will.

be; or, let her be made happy by the enjoyment
of thy society, and cleaving to her alone.
Solomon says, *Prov.* 13. 14. The law of the wise
is a fountain of life, to depart from the snares
of death; that is, the doctrine, instruction or
counsel of a holy pious man, is a means to pre-
serve life, and to help men to depart from the
snares of death. By spring and fountain in
Hos. 13. 15. are meant a prosperous condition,
and all blessings which seemed to be for a con-
tinuance; His spring shall become dry, and
his fountain shall be dried up. Fountain is
taken for the right ventricle of the heart, which
is the spring of life, and of the vital spirits.
Ecl. 12. 5. Or the pitcher he broken at the
fountain: This may be said, when the veins do
not return the blood to the heart, but suffer it
to stand still and cool within them, whence
comes that coldness of the outward parts, which
is a near fore-runner of death. Fountain of
blood, is the blood of a person incommo-
dated with a loss of blood, whether natural or otherwise,
Lev. 20. 18. *Mark* 5. 29.

Gen. 16. 7. the angel of the Lord found Hagar by *f.*
Lev. 11. 36. *f.* wherein is water shall be clean
20. 18. he discovered her *f.* the *f.* of her blood
Deut. 33. 28. *f.* of Jacob shall be on a land of corn
1 *Sam.* 29. 1. the Israelites pitched by *f.* in Jezreel
Psal. 36. 9. for with thee is the *f.* of life
68. 26. bless the Lord from the *f.* of Israel
74. 15. thou didst cleave the *f.* and the flood
114. 8. who turned the flint into a *f.* of water
Prov. 5. 18. let thy *f.* be blessed, rejoice with wife
13. 14. the law of the wise is a *f.* of life
14. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* of life
25. 26. is a troubled *f.* and corrupt spring
Ecl. 12. 6. or the pitcher he broken at the *f.*
Gen. 4. 12. a *f.* sealed *15.* a *f.* of gardens
Jer. 2. 13. have forsaken *f.* of living waters, 17. 13.
6. 7. as a *f.* casteth out her waters, so she
9. 1. oh that mine eyes were a *f.* of tears
Job 38. 16. a *f.* shall come forth of house of the Lord
Zech. 13. 1. in that day a *f.* shall be opened
Mark 5. 29. the *f.* of her blood was dried up
Jan. 3. 11. doth a *f.* send forth sweet waters
12. no *f.* can yield salt water and fresh
Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the *f.* of life freely

FOUNTAINS.

Gen. 7. 11. the *f.* of the great deep were broken up
8. 2. the *f.* also of the deep were stopped
Deut. 8. 7. God bringeth thee into a land of *f.*
1 *Kings* 18. 5. go into the land, to all *f.* of water
2 *Chr.* 32. 3. he took counsel to stop waters of *f.*
4. there was much people, who stop all the *f.*
Prov. 5. 16. let thy *f.* be dispersed abroad
8. 24. when there were no *f.* abounding with water
28. when he strengthened the *f.* of the deep
Isa. 41. 18. I will open *f.* in the midst of the valleys
Hos. 13. 15. and his *f.* shall be dried up
Rev. 7. 17. and he shall lead them to living *f.*
8. 10. the star fell upon the *f.* of waters
14. 7. worship him that made the *f.* of waters
16. 4. the third angel poured his vial upon the *f.*

FOUR.

Gen. 2. 10. a river parted, and became *f.* heads
14. 9. *f.* kings joined battle with five
47. 24. and *f.* parts shall be your own for seed
Ezra. 22. 1. he shall restore *f.* sheep for a sheep
25. 26. thou shalt make for it *f.* rings of gold
34. shall be *f.* bowls made like unto almonds
26. 2. the breadth of one curtain *f.* cubits, 8.
27. 16. their pillars *f.* their sockets *f.* 28. 19.
37. 20. and in the candlestick were *f.* bowls
38. 5. be cast *f.* rings for the *f.* ends of the grate
39. 10. *f.* rows of stones set in the breast-plate
Lev. 11. 20. all fowls that creep going on all *f.*
27. of beasts that go on all *f.* unclean, 42.
Num. 7. 2. two wagons, *f.* oxen to sons of Gershon
8. *f.* wagons, eight oxen to the sons of Merari
Deut. 22. 12. make thee fringes on the *f.* quarters
Judg. 11. 40. a custom to lament *f.* days in a year
2 *Sam.* 21. 22. these *f.* were born to the giant
1 *Kings* 18. 33. he said, fill *f.* barrels with water
2 *Kings* 7. 3. there were *f.* leprous men at the entry
Job 42. 16. saw his son's sons, even *f.* generations
Prov. 30. 15. ya *f.* things say not, it is enough
18. ya there be *f.* things which I know not
21. and for *f.* things which I cannot hear
24. there be *f.* things which are little on earth
30. 29. ya *f.* things are comely in going
Isa. 17. 6. *f.* or five in the noisiest fruitful branches
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them *f.* kinds
36. 23. when Jehudi had read three or *f.* leaves
Ezek. 1. 5. the likeness of *f.* living creatures
6. and every one had *f.* faces, 15. | 10. 14. and
every one had *f.* wings, 10. 21.
16. and they *f.* had one likeness, 10. 16.
17. they went upon their *f.* sides, 10. 11.
14. 21. when I send my *f.* sore judgment, O Jerusalem
37. 9. and say come from the *f.* winds, or breath

Ezek. 40. 41. *f.* tables were on this side, *f.* on that
41. 15. the altar *f.* cubits, and upward *f.* horns
Dan. 1. 17. these *f.* children God gave knowledge
3. 25. lo, I see *f.* men loose, walking in the fire
7. 2. the *f.* winds of heaven strow on the sea
3. and *f.* great beasts came up from the sea
17. these *f.* beasts are *f.* kings who shall arise
8. 8. came *f.* notable hours toward the *f.* winds
22. whereas *f.* stood up, *f.* kingdoms shall stand
11. 4. his kingdom divided toward the *f.* winds
Amos 1. 3. and for *f.* I will not turn away the
punishment thereof, 6. 0, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6
Zech. 1. 18. I saw, and behold, *f.* horns
20. and the Lord showed me *f.* carpenters
6. 1. and behold, there came *f.* chariots
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels, and they shall
gather his elect from the *f.* winds, *Mark* 13. 27.
Mark 9. 3. one sick of the palsy who was borne of *f.*
John 4. 35. are yet *f.* months, then cometh harvest
11. 17. Lazarus had lain in the grave *f.* days
19. 43. the soldiers made *f.* parts of his garment
Acts 10. 30. *f.* days ago I was fasting to this hour
21. 9. Philip had *f.* daughters, virgins, who proph-
23. we have *f.* men which have a vow on them
Rev. 4. 6. round about the throne were the *f.*
8. the *f.* beasts had each of them six wings
5. 14. the *f.* beasts said, amen, and the elders fell
6. 6. I heard a voice in the midst of the *f.* beasts
7. 1. I saw *f.* angels, on *f.* corners, holding *f.* vials
9. 13. a voice from the *f.* horns of the golden altar
14. loose the *f.* aug. who are bound in Ephraim
14. 3. they sung a new song before the *f.* beasts
15. 7. one of the *f.* beasts gave seven vials
19. 4. the 24 elders and the *f.* beasts fell down
See CORNERS, DAYS.

Neh. 6. 4. yet they sent me *f.* times after this sort
FOURFOLD.

2 *Sam.* 12. 6. and he shall restore the lamb *f.*
Luk. 19. 8. if I have taken any thing, I restore *f.*
See FOUNT, TWENTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND
FOUR-SQUARE.

Ezra. 2. 17. altar shall be *f.*-square, height 3 cubits
28. 16. the breast-plate *f.*-square, being doubled
1 *Kings* 6. 133. he made posts of olive-tree *f.*-square
Ezek. 40. 47. he measured the court *f.*-square
48. 20. ye shall offer the holy oblation *f.*-square
Rev. 21. 16. and the city lieth *f.*-square
FOURSCORE.

Ezra. 7. 7. Moses was *f.* years old, and Aaron *f.*
and three years old, when they spake to Pharaoh
Judg. 3. 30. and the laud had rest *f.* years
2 *Sam.* 19. 32. Barzillai was *f.* years old, 35.
2 *Kings* 6. 25. an ass's head was sold for *f.* pieces
10. 24. Jehu appointed *f.* men without, and said
1 *Chron.* 15. 9. Eliel the chief, and his brethren
2 *Chron.* 26. 17. with him *f.* priests, valiant men
Ezra 8. 8. Zebadiah, and with him *f.* males
Psal. 90. 10. and it by strength they be *f.* years
Gen. 6. 8. are threescore queens, and *f.* concubines
Jer. 41. 5. there came from Samaria, *f.* men
Luk. 2. 37. she was a widow about *f.* and four years
16. 7. he said to him, take thy bill, and write *f.*

FOURSCORE and five.
Josh. 14. 10. lo, I am this day *f.* and five years old
1 *Sam.* 22. 18. Doeg shall that day *f.* and five pers.

FOURSCORE and six.
Gen. 16. 16. Abra. was *f.* and six when Hagar bare
One hundred and FOURSCORE.

Gen. 35. 28. days of Isaac were one hundred and *f.*
One hundred and FOURSCORE.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. in four *f.* years after come out of *f.*
FOURSCORE thousand.

1 *Kings* 5. 15. *f.* thous. hewers in mount, 2 *Chr.* 2. 18.
FOURSCORE and seven thousand.

1 *Chr.* 7. 5. Issachar reckoned in all *f.* and seven th.
One hundred FOURSCORE and five thousand
2 *Kings* 19. 35. angel smote in camp of Assyria one h.
FOURTEEN.

Gen. 31. 41. I served *f.* years for thy daughters
46. 22. who were born to Jacob, all the souls were *f.*
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer for burnt-offering, lambs
of the first year, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

Josh. 15. 36. the tribe of Judah had in the valley
f. cities with their villages, 18, 28.

1 *Kings* 8. 65. Solomon and *Isr.* held a feast *f.* days
1 *Chr.* 25. 5. God gave to Heman *f.* sons, 3 daught.

2 *Chr.* 13. 21. Abijah waxed mighty, mar *f.* wives
Ezek. 43. 17. the settle shall be *f.* cubits long
Mat. 1. 17. from Abraham to David *f.* from David
to carrying to Babylon, to Christ, georations
2 *Cor.* 12. 2. I knew a man above *f.* years ago
Gal. 2. 1. theo *f.* years after I went up to Jerusalem
FOURTEEN thousand.

Job 42. 12. *Job* had *f.* th. sheep, and 6,000 camels
FOURTEEN thousand seven hundred.

Num. 16. 49. that died in plague were *f.* seven h
FOURTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 5. in the *f.* year came Chedorlaomer

FOW

King 18. 13. in the f. year of Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 1. Chron. 21. 13. the f. lot came forth to Jeshebeab
 21. the f. lot came forth to Matthiah
 Ezek. 40. 1. in the f. year after the city was smitten
 Acts 27. 27. but when the f. night was come

See DAY.
FOURTH.

Gen. 2. 14. and the f. river is Euphrates
 15. 16. in f. generation they shall come hither
 Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity of fathers to the f. generation, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. Deut. 5. 9. 28. 20. and the f. rye shall be a beryl, 39. 13.
 Lev. 19. 24. in the f. year the fruit shall be holy
 Job. 19. 17. the f. lot came out to Issachar
 2 Sam. 3. 4. David's son, Adonijah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.
 2 Kings 10. 30. thy child, off. generation, 15. 12.
 Ezek. 10. 14. the f. had the face of an eagle
 Dan. 2. 40. the f. kingdom shall be strong as iron
 3. 25. the form of the f. is like the Son of God
 7. 7. behold, a f. beast dreadful and strong
 10. then I would know the truth of the f. beast
 23. the f. beast shall be f. kingdom on earth
 11. 2. the f. shall be far richer than they all
 Zeck. 6. 3. in the f. chariot were grisled horses
 Mat. 14. 25. Jesus came in the f. watch of the night
 Rev. 4. 7. the f. beast was like a flying eagle
 6. 7. when he had opened the f. seal, I heard
 8. 12. the f. angel sounded, the sun was smitten
 16. 8. the f. angel poured out his vial on the sun
 21. 19. the third, a chalcidony; the f. an emerald
See DAY, MONTH, PART.
FOURTH year.

1 Kings 6. 1. in the f. year of Solomon's reign over Israel he began to build, 37. 2 Chron. 3. 2. 22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign in f. y. of Ahab
 2 Kings 18. 9. in the f. year of Hezekiah Shalmaneser came up against Samaria and besieged it
 Jer. 25. 1. word came to Jerem. in f. year of Jehoiakim
 28. 1. in the f. year of Zedekiah, Hananiah spake
 36. 1. in the f. year of Jehoiakim this word came to Jeremiah from the Lord, 45. 1. | 46. 2.
 51. 59. commanded Seraiah in f. year of Zedekiah
 Zech. 7. 1. in f. year of Darius word came to Zechar.
FOWL.

Gen. 1. 26. let them have dominion over the f. 28. 2. 19. out of the ground God formed every f. of air
 7. 23. the f. of the heaven was destroyed
 17. bring forth of all flesh, of f. of cattle
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on every f. of the air
 10. behold, I establish my covenant with the f.
 Lev. 7. 26. eat no blood, whether of f. or beast
 11. 46. this is the law of the beasts and f.
 Deut. 4. 17. the likeness of any winged f. in the air
 Job 28. 7. there is a path which no f. knoweth
 Psal. 6. 8. to have dominion over the f. of the air
 148. 10. beasts and flying f. praise the Lord
 Jer. 9. 10. the f. of the heavens and beasts are fled
 Ezek. 17. 23. and under it shall dwell all f.
 39. 17. son of man, speak to every feathered f.
 44. 31. priest shall not eat any thing torn, f. or beast
 Dan. 7. 6. had on the back of it four wings of a f.
FOWLS.

Gen. 7. 3. take of f. of fowls of the air by sevens
 15. 11. when the f. came down on the carcasses
 Lev. 1. 14. if the burnt-sacrifice to Lord be of f.
 11. 13. these f. ye shall have in abomination
 Deut. 14. 20. but of all clean f. ye may eat
 28. 26. thy carcass shall be meat to all f. of the air
 Sam. 17. 44. I will give thy flesh to the f. 46.
 1 Kings 4. 33. Solomon spake of beasts and of f.
 14. 11. that dieth in fields, f. eat, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
 Neh. 5. 18. also f. were prepared for me, store of wine
 Job 27. 7. ask the f. and they shall tell thee
 Psal. 50. 11. I know all the f. of the mountains
 78. 27. he rained f. like as the sand of the sea
 Isa. 18. 6. they shall be left to the f. of the mountains, and the f. shall snore upon them
 Dan. 4. 14. let the f. get from his branches
 Mat. 5. 26. the f. they sow not, neither reap
 13. 4. the f. devoured the seed, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 6.
 Mark 4. 32. that f. may lodge under it, Luke 13. 19.
 Luke 12. 24. how much more are ye better than f.
 Acts 10. 12. a sheet wherein were f. 11. 6.
 Rev. 19. 17. an angel cried to all the f. that fly
 21. and all the f. were filled with their flesh
FOWLS of the heaven.

Job 28. 4. 21. kept close from the f. of the heaven
 35. 11. who maketh us wiser than the f. of heaven
 Psal. 79. 2. bodies of thy servants meat to f. of hea.
 104. 12. by them the f. of h. have their habitation
 Jer. 7. 33. the carcasses of this people shall be meat for the f. of the heaven, 16. 4. | 19. 7. | 34. 20.
 15. 3. I will appoint the f. of the heaven to destroy
 Ezek. 29. 5. given Pharaoh for meat to f. of heaven
 31. 6. the f. of heaven made their nests in Assyria
 13. on his ruin shall all the f. of heaven remain
 32. 4. will cause all f. of heaven to remain on thee
 38. 20. the f. of heaven shall shake at my presence
 Dan. 2. 38. the f. of heaven given to Nebuchadnezzar
 Hos. 2. 18. made a covenant for them with f. of h.

FOX

Hos. 4. 3. every one shall languish with f. of heaven
 7. 12. I will bring them down as the f. of heaven
 Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the f. of the heaven
 Luke 13. 19. the f. of heaven lodged in the branches
FOXEN.

Psal. 91. 3. he shall deliver thee from snare of the f.
 Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a bird from the hand of the f.
 Hos. 9. 8. but the proph. is a snare of a f. in his ways
FOXWELLS.

Jer. 124. 7. our soul is escaped out of the snare of f.
 Psal. 5. 1. + 26. my people pry, as f. lie in wait
FOX.

In. Greek, Alopex, in Hebrew, Shual: It is a creature very well known, and very remarkable, principally for its cunning. There is mention made of it in several places of the Scripture. Our Saviour calls Herod the Tetrarch of Galilee, fox, signifying thereby his craft, and the refinements of his policy, Luke 13. 32. And to give an idea of his own extreme poverty, he says, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests, but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head, Luke 9. 58. Ezekiel compares the false prophets with foxes, Ezek. 13. 4. Thy prophets are like the foxes in the deserts: whether it was his design to heighten their cunning and hypocrisy in imitating the true prophets, and to covering themselves with sheep's clothing, though they were ravening wolves; or whether he intended to shew, that these false prophets, instead of supporting Jerusalem, endeavored only to destroy it, by undermining its walls, and shaking its foundations, as foxes undermine the ground to make holes for themselves. In the same sense, seducers and false teachers are compared to foxes. Cant. 2. 15. Take us the foxes that spoil the vines.

It is said, in Judg. 15. 4, 5. that Samson took three hundred foxes, which he tied two and two together by the tails, and that having fastened a fire-brand in the middle of the cord which bound them so together, he let them loose among the crops of standing corn belonging to the Philistines, and they burnt them. From the fields they went into the olive yards, and burnt them likewise. Some infidels are much scandalized at this history, and pretend it incredible that Samson could muster up so great a number of foxes. But to this it is replied, that foxes are very common in this country; which is proved from scripture, and the testimony of travellers. Solomon in his Song says, that the little foxes spoiled the vines, Cant. 2. 15. Jeremiah says, that the foxes walk upon the mountain of Zion, which is desolate, Lam. 5. 18. There are some provinces and cities in Palestine which take their name from foxes, doubtless by reason of the great number of these animals that inhabit. For example: the land of Shual, or the fox, 1 Sam. 13. 17. Hazar-shual, the fox's habitation, a city of Judah, or Simeon, Josh. 15. 28. | 19. 3. Belon says, that in Palestine, particularly about Caesarea, there is a kind of creature between a wolf and a fox, which so abounds there, that sometimes troops of two or three hundred of them are to be seen. M. Morizon, who has travelled in this country, says, that foxes swarm there, and that there are very great numbers of them in the hedges and ruins of buildings. Besides, Samson being so eminent a person, and the judge of Israel, might have employed abundance of people to catch this great number of foxes, and they might have provided them some time before for his purpose. Nor can it at all perplex any man's reason or faith, if it be allowed, that the God who made the world, and by his singular providence watched over Israel, and intended them deliverance at this time, could easily dispose things so that they might be taken.

No animal was fitter for his design, especially when coupled together in this manner; for a fox runs very swiftly, but uses a great many turnings and windings, not going straight on, but turning sometimes on one side, sometimes on another, so that while one dragged one way, and another another way, they spread the field over all the fields of the Philistines, and could not easily get into the warts, or holes in the rocks, where their fire-brands had been extinguished, and Samson's stratagem rendered ineffectual.

Many things are said concerning the craft and subtlety of foxes. They lay their dung in the entrance of the badger's den, and by that means obtrude it for their own use. They fright the wolf, who are their enemies, from their dens, by laying the herb sea-onion at the mouth of them. They dig holes for themselves, but then they leave several outlets, that if the huntsman miss his snare at one, they may escape at the other. When sick, they eat the gum of pine trees, whereby they are not only cured, but their days lengthened. It is said, that when they are pursued by hunters, they make urine on their tails, and strike them upon the dog's face, some having been taken in a gin by the leg, have bit it off, and so escaped; others have feigned themselves dead, till they have been taken out, and then have run away. Being hungry, they feign themselves dead, on whom the jowls fighting for prey, they snatch and devour them. Many other things are storied of their cunning.

Neh. 4. 3. a. f. shall break down their stone wall
 Luke 13. 32. go and tell that f. I cast out devils
FOXES.
 Judg. 15. 4. Samson caught three hundred f.
 Psal. 63. 10. they shall be a portion for f.
 Cant. 2. 15. take the f. the little f. that spoil the vines
 Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the f. walk upon it
 Ezek. 13. 4. thy prophets are like f. in the deserts
 Mat. 8. 20. f. have holes, the birds nests, Luke 9. 58.
FRAGMENT.
 Mat. 14. 20. they took up the f. twelve baskets full, Mark 6. 43. Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
 Mark 8. 19. how many baskets full of f. 20.
 John 6. 12. gather up f. that remain, nothing be lost
FRAIL.
 Psal. 39. 4. that I may know how f. I am
FRAME.
 Psal. 103. 14. be knoweth our f. he remembereth
 Jer. 7. + 18. to make cakes to the f. of heaven
 44. + 17. to burn incense to the f. of heaven
 Ezek. 40. 2. by which was as the f. of a city on south
FRAMES.
 Jer. 18. + 3. behold, he wrought a work on the f.
FRAME, Verb.
 Judg. 12. 6. for he could not f. to pronounce it right
 Jer. 18. 11. behold, I f. evil against you and devise
 Hos. 5. 4. they will not f. their doings to turn to God
FRAMED.
 Isa. 29. 16. shall the thing f. say to him that f. it?
 Eph. 2. 21. in whom all the building f. growth to
 Heb. 11. 3. the worlds were f. by the word of God
FRAMETH.
 Psal. 50. 19. thy mouth to evil thy tongue f. deceit
 94. 20. throne of iniquity, f. mischief by a law
FRANKINCENSE.
 Exod. 30. 34. take these spices with pure f.
 Lev. 2. 1. put thereon, 15. | 5. 11. | 24. 7. Num. 5. 15. 2. he shall take the oil with all the f. thereof
 16. the priest shall burn the oil with all f. 15.
 1 Chron. 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee the f.
 Neh. 13. 5. where they laid the f. and vessels
 9. thither brought I the vessels and the f.
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that comes perfumed with f.?
 4. 6. till day break, I will get me to the hill of f.
 14. calamus, cinnamon, with all trees of f.
 Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold, f.
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their f. wine and oil
FRANKLY.
 Luke 7. 42. nothing to pay, he f. forgave them both
FRAUD.
 Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is full of cursing and f.
 Isa. 30. + 12. wherefore because ye trust in f.
 Janu. 5. 4. hire by you, kept back by f. crieth
FRAY.
 Deut. 28. 26. no man shall f. them away, Jer. 7. 33
 Zech. 1. 21. but these are come to f. theu
FRECKLED.
 Lev. 13. 39. it is a f. spot that growth in the skin
FREE.

Exod. 21. 2. an Hebrew servant, in the seventh year he shall go out f. Deut. 15. 12. Jer. 34. 9, 14.
 5. if the servant shall say, I will not go out f.
 11. then shall she go out f. without money
 26. he shall let him go f. for his eye's sake
 27. he shall let him go f. for his tooth's sake
 Lev. 19. 20. not be put to death because not f.
 Num. 5. 19. be thou f. from this bitter water
 28. if the woman be not defiled, she shall be f.
 Deut. 15. 13. and when thou sendest him out f.
 18. not seem hard when thou sendest him f.
 24. 5. but he shall be f. at home one year
 1 Sam. 17. 25. make his father's house f. in Israel
 1 Kings 15. + 22. Asa made a proclama. one was f.
 1 Chr. 9. 33. the singers, who remaining were f.
 2 Chr. 26. + 21. Uzziah dwelt in a f. house
 29. 31. and as many as were of f. heart offered
 Job 3. 19. and the servant is f. from his master
 39. 5. who hath sent out the wild ass f. f.
 Psal. 51. 12. and uphold me with thy f. Spirit
 88. 5. f. among the dead, like slain in the grave
 105. 20. the king loved him, and let him go f.
 Isa. 58. 6. and to let the oppressed go f.
 Jer. 31. 9. each man should let his servant go f.
 11. caused them whom they let go f. to return
 Mar. 15. 16. and honour not his father, he shall be f.

FRE

Mat. 17. 26. Jesus saith, then are the children of *f.*
 Mark 7. 11. if a man, say, it is Corban, he shall be *f.*
 John 8. 32. and the truth shall make you *f.*
 33. how sayest thou, ye shall be made *f.*
 36. if Son shall make you *f.*, ye shall be *f.* indeed
 Acts 22. 28. and Paul said, but I was *f.* born
 Rom. 5. 15. not as the offence, so also is the *f.* gift
 16. how the *f.* gift is of many offences to justify it
 18. even so the *f.* gift came upon all men to justify
 6. 18. being then made *f.* from sin, 22.
 20. servants of sin ye were *f.* from righteousness
 7. 3. if her husband be dead, she is *f.* from that law
 8. 2. The Spirit of life made me *f.* from death
 1 Cor. 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made *f.*, use it
 12. 2. he that is called in the Lord is made *f.*
 9. 1. am I not an apostle? am I not *f.*?
 10. though I be *f.* from all men, yet a servant
 12. 13. baptized by one Spirit, whether bond or *f.*
 Gal. 3. 28. there is neither bond nor *f.* Col. 3. 11.
 4. 26. but Jerusalem which is above, is *f.*?
 31. not children of the bond-woman, but of the *f.*
 5. 1. the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us *f.*
 Eph. 6. 8. shall receive of Lord, whether bond or *f.*
 2 Thess. 3. 1. pray that the word may have *f.* course
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as *f.*, and not using your liberty
 Rev. 13. 16. causeth all, *f.*, and bond, to rec. mark
 19. 18. ye may eat the flesh of both bond and *f.*
 FREED.

Josh. 9. 23. and there shall none of you be *f.*
 Rom. 6. 7. for he that is dead is *f.* from sin
 FREEDOM.

Lev. 19. 20. lieth with a woman, not *f.* given her
 Ezek. 27. 420. Dedan thy merchant in clothes of *f.*
 Acts 22. 28. with a great sum obtained I this *f.*
 FREELY.

Gen. 2. 16. of every tree thou mayest *f.* eat
 Num. 11. 5. we remember the fish we did eat *f.*
 1 Sam. 14. 30. if the people had eaten *f.* to-day
 Ezra 2. 68. some of the chief fathers offered *f.*
 7. 15. which the king hath offered *f.* to God
 Psal. 54. 6. I will *f.* sacrifice to thee, O Lord
 Hos. 14. 14. heal their backsliding, I will love them *f.*
 Mat. 10. 8. *f.*, ye have received *f.*, give
 Acts 2. 29. men and brethren, let me *f.* speak
 26. the king knoweth, before whom I speak *f.*
 Rom. 3. 24. being justified *f.*, by his grace through
 the redemption that is to Christ Jesus
 8. 32. will with him also *f.*, give us all things
 1 Cor. 2. 12. might know the things *f.* given us
 2 Cor. 11. 7. I have preached the gospel of God *f.*
 Rev. 21. 6. I will give of the fountain of life *f.*
 22. 17. and whosoever will let him take *f.*
 FREEMAN.

1 Cor. 7. 22. he that is called, is the Lord's *f.*
 Rev. 6. 15. every bondman and *f.* hid themselves
 FREE offerings.

Erod. 36. 3. brought *f.*-offerings every morning
 Amos 4. 5. proclaim and publish the *f.*-offerings
 FREQUENT.

Prov. 27. 16. but the kisses of an enemy are *f.*
 2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons more *f.* in deaths oft
 FREE-WILL.

Ezra 7. 13. of their *f.*-will to go up to Jerusalem
 FREE-WILL offering.

Lev. 22. 21. who offereth *f.*-off. it shall be perfect
 23. a bullock thou mayest offer for a *f.*-off.
 Num. 15. 3. when ye will make sacrifice in *f.*-off.
 Deut. 16. 10. keep feast, with a tribute of *f.*-will-off.
 23. 23. a *f.*-will-offer, shall thou keep and perform

Ezra 1. 4. help him with beasts besides *f.*-will-offer.
 3. 5. that willingly offered a *f.*-will-off. to the Lord
 7. 16. all the silver thou canst find with *f.*-will-off.
 8. 28. the silver and gold are a *f.*-will-off. to the Lord
 FREE-WILL offerings.

Lev. 22. 18. who will offer oblation for *f.*-will-offer.
 23. 28. and beside all your *f.*-will-off. Num. 29. 30.
 Deut. 12. 6. either shall ye bring your *f.*-will-offer.
 17. mayest not eat within thy gates thy *f.*-will-off.
 1 Chron. 31. 14. Kore was over *f.*-will-offer. of God
 Psal. 119. 108. accept the *f.*-will-offer. of my mouth
 FREE-WOMAN.

Gal. 4. 22. had two sons, by bond-maid, and by a *f.*
 23. but he of the *f.* was by promise
 30. shall not he heir with the son of the *f.*?
 31. we are not children of bond-woman, but of *f.*
 FRESH.

Num. 11. 8. taste of innawa was as the taste of *f.* oil
 Job 29. 20. my glory was *f.* in me, my bow renewed
 29. 10. I shall be anointed with *f.* oil
 Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield salt water and *f.*
 FRESHER.

Job 33. 25. his flesh shall be *f.*, thao a child's
 FRET.
 Eccl. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is *f.* inward
 FRET.

Sam. 1. 6. also provoked her to make her *f.*
 Psal. 37. 1. *f.* not thyself, 7. 8. Prov. 24. 19.
 Isa. 8. 21. when they be hungry, they shall *f.*
 FRETTED.

Eccl. 16. 43. but thou hast *f.* me in these things
 221

FRI

FRETTETH.

Prov. 19. 3. and his heart *f.* against the Lord
 FRETTING.

Lev. 15. 51. the plague is a *f.*, leprosy, 52. | 14. 14.
 FRIED.

Lev. 7. 12. cakes mingled with oil of flour *f.*
 1 Chr. 23. 29. Levites to wait about that which is *f.*
 FRIEND

Is taken for one whom we love and esteem above
 others, to whom we impart our minds more fa-
 miliarly than to others; and that from a con-
 fidence of his integrity, and good will towards
 us; thus Jonathan and David were mutually
 friends. Solo-on in his book of Proverbs
 gives the qualities of a true friend. Prov. 17.
 17. A friend loveth at all times; not only in
 prosperity, but also in adversity. Chap. 18. 24.
 There is a friend that sticketh closer than a
 brother; he is more hearty in the performance
 of all friendly offices. He reproves and rebukes
 when he sees any thing amiss. Prov. 27. 6.
 Faithful are the wounds of a friend; his sharp-
 reproofs proceed from an upright, and truly
 loving and faithful soul. He is known by his
 good and faithful counsel, as well as by his
 faithful rebukes. Prov. 27. 9. Ointment and
 perfume rejoice the heart; so doth the sweet-
 ness of a man's friend by hearty counsel; by
 such counsel as comes from his very heart and
 soul, and is the language of his most inward
 and serious thoughts. The company and con-
 versation of a friend is refreshing and reviving
 to a person, who, when alone, is sad, and dull,
 and unactive. Prov. 27. 17. Iron sharpeneth
 iron, so a man sharpeneth the countenance of
 his friend.

By friend is meant also the favourite of a prince.
 Ushai was the friend, the favourite of David.
 2 Sam. 15. 37. Zebud, the son of Nathan was
 Solomon's friend. 1 Kings 4. 5. And Ahuz-
 vai was the particular friend of Abimelech
 king of Gerar. Gen. 26. 26.

The friend of God. This title is principally
 given to Abraham, as in 2 Chron. 20. 7. Art
 not thou our God, who gavest this land to the
 seed of Abraham thy friend for ever? And in
 Isa. 41. 8. But thou, Israel, art the seed of
 Abraham my friend. The apostle James like-
 wise makes mention of this, Jam. 2. 23. And
 the scripture was fulfilled, which saith, Abra-
 ham believed God, and it was imputed to him
 for righteousness; and he was called the friend
 of God. This title is given him not only be-
 cause God frequently appeared to him, conversed
 familiarly with him, and revealed secrets to
 him, Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham
 that thing which I do? But also because he
 entered into a covenant of perpetual friendship,
 both with him and his seed, Gen. 12. 2, 3, 17.
 2, 4, 7. and especially because he renewed the
 covenant with him, upon the sacrificing of his
 son Isaac, and confirmed it by an oath, and
 thereby admitted him to a nearer degree of
 friendship and communion, Gen. 22. 16, 17.
 &c. And it is upon this trial of Abraham's
 obedience, namely, the offering up of his son,
 that the apostle James quotes the passage, where
 Abraham is called the friend of God, Jam.
 2. 21, 22, 23.

Our Saviour calls his apostles friends. John 15.
 15. But I have called you friends; he adds
 the reason of it, for all things I have heard
 of my Father, I have made known unto you.
 As men used to communicate their counsels,
 and their whole mind to their friends, especi-
 ally in things which are of any concern, or
 may be of any advantage for them to know and
 understand; so I have revealed to you what-
 soever is necessary for your instruction, office,
 comfort, and salvation. And this title is not
 peculiar to the apostles only, but is common
 with them to all true believers, Cant. 5. 1,
 Eat, O friends.

The friend of the bridegroom, is the bride-man;
 he who does the honours of the wedding, and
 leads his friend's spouse to the nuptial bed.
 John the Baptist, with respect to Christ, and
 his church, was the friend of the bridegroom;
 by his preaching he prepared the people of the
 Jews for Christ, John 3. 29.

Friend is a word of ordinary salutation, whether
 to friend, or foe. He is called friend who had
 not on a wedding-garment, Mat. 22. 12. And
 our Saviour calls Judas the traitor, friend,
 Mat. 26. 50. Some are of opinion that this
 title is given to the guest by an irony or anti-
 phrasis, meaning the contrary to what the
 word importeth; or that he is called so, be-
 cause he appeared to others to be Christ's
 friend, or was so in his own esteem and account,

FRI

though falsely, being an hypocrite. However,
 this being spoken in the person of him who
 made the feast, it is generally taken for an
 usual compellation; and that Christ following
 the like courteous custom of appellation, ac-
 cidentally greeting, did so salute Judas, which
 yet left a sting behind it in his conscience,
 who knew himself to be the reverse of what his
 name was called. The name of friend is likewise
 given to a neighbour. Luke 11. 5. Which of
 you shall have a friend, and shall go unto
 him at midnight, and say, friend, lend me
 three loaves?

Gen. 38. 20. Judah sent the kid by the hand of his *f.*
 Ezod. 33. 11. God spake to Moses as a man to his *f.*
 Deut. 13. 6. or if thy wife or *f.* entice thee secretly
 Jud. 14. 20. to companion whom he used as his *f.*
 2 Sam. 13. 3. Amnon had a *f.* his name was Jonadab
 15. 37. Hushai David's *f.* came into city, 16. 16.
 17. Absalom said to Uthai, is this thy kin-
 deness to thy *f.*? why wentest thou not with thy *f.*?
 1 Kings 4. 5. Zabud was principal officer, the king's *f.*
 2 Chron. 20. 7. gavest to the seed of Abraham thy *f.*
 Jobb. 14. 10. him afflicted pity he shewed from his *f.*
 27. and ye dig a pit for your *f.*
 16. 121. O that one might plead for a man with

God, as a man pleadeth for his *f.*
 Psal. 35. 14. as though he had been my *f.* or brother
 41. 9. my familiar *f.* hath lifted up his heel ag-
 me 18. 18. lover and *f.* hast thou put far from me
 Prov. 6. 1. my soo, if thou be surety for thy *f.*
 3. when in the hand of thy *f.* make sure thy *f.*
 17. 17. *f.* loveth at all times, brother born for adver-
 18. and becometh surety in the presence of his *f.*
 18. 24. a *f.* that sticketh closer than a brother
 19. 6. every man is a *f.* to him that giveth gifts
 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the king shall be his *f.*
 27. 6. faithful are the wounds of a *f.*
 9. so doth sweetness of man's *f.* by hearty counsel
 10. thine own *f.* and father's *f.* forsake not
 14. he that blesseth his *f.* with a loud voice
 17. a man sharpeneth the countenance of his *f.*
 Cant. 5. 16. this is my beloved, this is my *f.* O daughter
 Dan. 4. 8. thou art the seed of Abraham my *f.*
 Jer. 3. 4. 20. surety as a wife departeth from her *f.*
 6. 21. the neighbour and his *f.* shall perish
 19. 9. shall eat every one flesh of his *f.* in the siege
 Hos. 3. 1. beloved of her *f.* yet an adulteress
 Mic. 7. 5. trust ye not in a *f.*, put not confidence
 Mat. 11. 19. beloved, a *f.* of publicans, Luke 7. 34.
 20. 13. he answered *f.*, I do thee no wrong
 22. 12. he saith to him, *f.* how earnest thou hither?
 26. 50. Jesus said, *f.* wherefore art thou come?
 Luke 11. 5. which of you shall have a *f.*, and shall go
 at midnight and say, *f.* lend me three loaves

6. for a *f.* of mine in his journey is come to me
 8. though he will not give him because he is his *f.*
 14. 10. he that bade thee may say, *f.* go up higher
 John 3. 29. the *f.* of the bridegroom rejoiceth
 11. 11. he saith, our *f.* Lazarus sleepeth
 19. 12. if thou wilt let man go, art not Cesar's *f.*?
 Acts 12. 20. and having made Blastus thy *f.*
 Jam. 2. 23. Abraham was called the *f.* of God
 4. 4. will be a *f.* of the world, is the enemy of God

FRIENDLY.

Judg. 19. 3. the Levite went to speak *f.* to her
 Ruth 2. 13. thou hast spoken *f.* to thine handmaid
 Prov. 18. 24. that hath friends, must shew himself *f.*
 Hos. 2. 14. I will bring her, and speak *f.* to her

FRIENDS.

1 Sam. 30. 26. David sent of the spoil to his *f.*
 2 Sam. 3. 8. which do shew kindness to Saul's *f.*
 19. 6. thou lovest thine enemies, and hatest thy *f.*
 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left him not one of his *f.*
 Esth. 5. 10. Haman sent and called for his *f.*
 14. then said his wife and all his *f.* to him
 6. 13. Haman told his wife and *f.* every thing
 Job 2. 11. when Job's three *f.* heard of this evil
 16. 20. my *f.* score me, but mine eye poureth tears
 17. 5. he that speaketh flattery to his *f.*
 19. 14. my familiar *f.* have forgotten me
 19. all my inward *f.* abhorred me
 21. have pity on me, have pity on me, O ye *f.*
 32. 3. Elinu's wrath was kindled against his *f.*
 42. 7. Lord's wrath kindled against Eliphaz and *f.*
 10. the Lord turned when he prayed for his *f.*
 Psal. 38. 11. my *f.* stood aloof from my sore
 Prov. 14. 20. the poor is hated, the rich hath many *f.*
 16. 28. a whisperer separateth chief *f.*
 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter, separateth *f.*
 18. 24. that hath *f.* must shew himself freely
 19. 14. wealth maketh many *f.* but poor separateth
 7. how much more do his *f.* go far from him
 Cant. 5. 1. eat, O *f.* drink, yea, drink abundantly
 Jer. 20. 4. I will make thee a terror to thy *f.*
 6. thou shalt be buried there, thou and all thy *f.*
 38. 22. women shall say, thy *f.* have set thee
 Lam. 1. 2. all her *f.* have dealt treacherously
 Zech 13. 6. I was wounded in the house of my *f.*
 Mark 3. 21. when his *f.* heard of it, they went out

Mark 5. 19. Jesus saith to him, go home to thy *f.*
Luke 7. 6. the centurion sent *f.* to him, saying
 12. 4. my *f.* be not afraid of them that kill the body
 14. 12. when thou owest a dinner, call not thy *f.*
 15. 6. be calleth together his *f.* saying, rejoice
 9. she calleth her *f.* and neighbours, saying
 29. that I might make merry with my *f.*
 16. 9. make to yourselves *f.* of the mammon
 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by parents and *f.*
 23. 12. the same day Pilate and Herod were made *f.*
John 15. 13. that a man lay down his life for his *f.*
 14. ye are my *f.* if ye do what I command you
 15. not servants, but I have called you *f.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *f.*
 19. 31. certain which were his *f.* sent to him
 27. 3. Julius gave him liberty to go to his *f.*
Rom. 16. 10. them which are of Aristobulus's *f.*
 + 11. greet the *f.* of Narcissus to the Lord
John 14. our *f.* salute thee, greet the *f.* by name

FRIENDSHIP.

Prov. 22. 24. make no *f.* with an angry man
Jan. 4. 2. the *f.* of the world is enmity with God
 FRINGE, S.
Nun. 15. 38. hid them make *f.* put off a ribbon
 39. it shall be to you for a *f.* that ye ovey look
Deut. 22. 12. make thee *f.* on the four quarters
 FROGS.

I rod. 8. 2. I will smite all thy borders with *f.*
 7. the magicians brought up *f.* on the land
Psal. 78. 45. he sent *f.* which destroyed them
 105. 30. and the land brought forth *f.*
Rev. 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits like *f.*

To and FRO.

Gen. 8. 7. he sent a raven, which went to and *f.*
Exod. 29. + 24. shake to and *f.* a wave-offering
 2 Kings. 4. 35. Elisha walked in the house to
 and *f.*
Job 1. 7. Satan said, from going to and *f.* in earth, 2, 2.
 7. 4. I am full of tossings to and *f.* to the dawning
 13. 25. wilt thou break a leaf driven to and *f.*?

Psal. 107. 27. they reel to and *f.* and stagger
Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity tossed to and *f.* of them
Isa. 64. 20. earth shall reel to and *f.* like a drunkard
 33. 4. as the running to and *f.* of locusts shall run
 49. 21. a captive, and removing to and *f.*
Isa. 27. 19. Dan also and Javan going to and *f.*
Zech. 1. 10. Lord sent to walk to and *f.* through earth
 11. we have walked to and *f.* through the earth
 6. 7. that they might walk to and *f.* through the
 earth, so they walked to and *f.* through the earth
Eph. 4. 14. be no more children tossed to and *f.*

See JUN.

FROM.

1 Sam. 6. 5. his hand *f.* off you, and *f.* off your land
Nat. 4. 25. then followed him multitudes *f.* Deca-
 polis, *f.* Jerusalem, *f.* Judea, *f.* beyond Jordan
 FRONT.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 9. Joab saw *f.* of the battle against him
 2 *Chron.* 5. 4. the porch in the *f.* of the house
 FRONTIERS.

Ezek. 53. 9. from his cities which are on his *f.*
 FRONTLETS.

These were square pieces of hard calf's skin, including four pieces of parchment, upon which the Jews wrote four passages of the law, and bound them with strings on their foreheads. The four passages which they wrote are these: On the first piece of parchment, Exod. 13. from verse 2. to 10. On the second, Exod. 13. from verse 11. to 16. On the third, Deut. 6. from verse 4. to 9. And on the fourth, Deut. 11. from verse 13. to 21. Opinions are much divided whether the use of frontlets, and other phylacteries, was ordained by Moses, as an observance to which the Jews were obliged, and such as required a literal compliance, so that the Hebrews have at all times worn them; or have been obliged to wear them.

They who believe the use of them to be rigorously binding, ground their persuasion on the text of Moses, which speaks of it in a positive manner, as of other precepts of the law; he requires that the commandments of God should be for a sign on their hands, and as frontlets between their eyes, Deut. 6. 8.

But the generality of interpreters on the contrary maintain, that the precepts of Moses which mention these writings on the doors, the signs upon their hands, and frontlets between their eyes, should be taken in a figurative and allegorical sense; as meaning that they should be very careful to preserve the remembrance of God's law, and observe his commands; that they should always have them before them, and never forget them. It is certain that before the Babylonish captivity, not the least footsteps of them were to be seen in the history of the Jews. The prophets never inveighed against the omission or neglect of this practice; nor was there ever any question concerning

them in the reformation of manners at any time proposed among the old Hebrews.
Exod. 13. 16. it shall be for *f.* between thine eyes
Deut. 6. 8. shall be *f.* between thine eyes, 11. 18.
 FROST.

Gen. 31. 40. drought consumed by day *f.* by night
Exod. 16. 14. round thing, as small as the hoar *f.*
Job 37. 10. by the breath of God *f.* is given
 38. 29. the *f.* of heaven, who hath gendered it?
Psal. 78. 47. destroyed their sycamore trees with *f.*
 147. 16. he scattereth the hoar *f.* like ashes
Jer. 36. 30. Jehoiakim's body cast out to the *f.*

FROWARD.

Deut. 32. 20. for they are a very *f.* generation
 2 *Sam.* 22. 27. with the pure thou wilt shew thyself
 pure, with the *f.* shew thyself *f.* *Psal.* 18. 26.
Job 5. 13. the counsel of the *f.* is carried headon
Psal. 101. 4. a *f.* heart shall depart from me
Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh *f.* things

15. ways are crooked, and they *f.* in their paths
 3. 32. for the *f.* is abomination to the Lord
 4. 24. put away from thee a *f.* mouth
 6. 12. the wicked walketh with a *f.* mouth
 8. 8. there is nothing *f.* or perverse in them
 13. the evil way, and the *f.* mouth do I hate
 10. 31. but the *f.* tongue shall be cut out
 11. 20. a *f.* heart, are abomination to the Lord
 16. 28. a *f.* man soweth strife, whisperer separateth
 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise *f.* things
 17. 20. he that hath a *f.* heart, findeth no good
 21. 8. the way of a man is *f.* and strange
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the way of the *f.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. servants be subject to masters, to the *f.*

FROWARDLY.

Isa. 57. 17. he went on *f.* in the way of his heart
 FROWARDNESS.

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in the *f.* of the wicked
 4. + 24. put away from thee *f.* of mouth
 6. 14. *f.* is in his heart, he deviseth mischief
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked speaketh *f.*

FROWNED.

1 *Sam.* 3. 13. his sons made vir, he *f.* not on them
 FROZEN.

Job 38. 30. and the face of the deep is *f.*
 FRUIT

Is the product of the earth, trees, plants, &c.
Deut. 28. 4. Blessed shall be the fruit of thy
 ground and cattle. The fruit of the body
 signifies children. *Deut.* 28. 4. Blessed
 shall be the fruit of thy body. *Psal.* 132. 11.
 Of the fruit of thy body will I set upon thy
 throne. By fruit is sometimes meant reward.

Prov. 1. 31. They shall eat of the fruit of
 their own way; They shall receive the reward
 of their bad conduct, and punishments answer-
 able to their sins. The fruit of the lips is
 the sacrifice of praise or thanksgiving, *Heb.*
 13. 15. The fruit of the righteous, that is,
 the counsel, example, instruction, and reproof
 of the righteous, is a tree of life; is a means
 of much good, both temporal and eternal, and
 that not only to himself but to others also, *Prov.*
 11. 30. Solomon says in *Prov.* 12. 14. A man
 shall be satisfied with good by the fruit of his
 mouth; that is, He shall receive abundant
 blessings from God as the reward of that good
 he has done by his pious and profitable dis-
 courses. I will punish the fruit of the stout
 heart of the king of Assyria. *Isa.* 10. 12. I
 will punish him for his insolent discourses
 against me. Fruits meet for repentance, are
 such holy lives and conversations as may man-
 ifest the reality and sincerity of repentance,
Mat. 3. 8.

The fruits of the Spirit are those gracious habits which the Holy Spirit of God produces in those in whom he dwelleth and worketh, with those acts which flow from them as naturally as the tree produces its fruit. The apostle enumerates these fruits in Gal. 5. 22, 23. But the fruit of the Spirit is love, both to God, and our neighbours; joy, or a delight in God, arising from a sense of our interest in him; peace with God, quietude of conscience, and a peaceable disposition towards men, as opposed to strife, variance, emulation, &c.; long-suffering, patiently bearing, and forgiving many provocations and injuries; this is opposed to a hastiness to revenge, gentleness, or an affableness, and easiness to be entreated, when any one has wronged us: goodness, kindness, friendliness, or readiness to do good to others; faith, or faithfulness, to speak nothing but the truth, and to perform all our engagements; meekness, forbearance of passion, rash anger, and hastiness of spirit; and temperance, or a curbing of all carnal desires, and a sparing use of all sensual delights. The apostle in Eph. 5. 9. comprehends the fruits of the sanctifying Spirit in these three things,

(1) Goodness, which is that quality or dispo-
 sition which is contrary to malice and wicked-
 ness; or it may mean benignity and honesty
 (2) Righteousness, which is opposed to injus-
 tice, whereby one becomes hurtful to another
 through deceit, covetousness, oppression, and
 violence. (3) Truth, which is opposed to cru-
 lies, heresies, hypocrisies, both in common affairs,
 and also in matters of religion.

The fruits of righteousness are such good works and holy actions as spring from a gracious frame of heart. Phil. 1. 11. Being filled with the fruits of righteousness. Fruit is taken for a charitable contribution, which is the fruit or effect of faith and love. Rom. 15. 28. When I have sealed unto them this fruit; when I have safely delivered this contribution. When fruit is spoken of good men, then it is to be understood of the fruits or works of holiness and righteousness; but when of evil men, then are meant the fruits of sin, immorality, and wickedness: This is our Saviour's doctrine, Mat. 7. 16, 17, 18. First-fruits, See FIRST. Uncircumcised fruit, or impure, whereof there is mention in Lev. 19. 23, is the fruit for the three first years of a tree newly planted; it was reputed unclean, and no one was permitted to eat of it in all this time. In the fourth year it was offered to the Lord: after which it was common, and generally eaten. Various seasons are assigned for this precept, as, (1) Because the first-fruits were to be offered to God, who required the best; but in this time the fruit was not come to perfection. (2) It was serviceable to the trees themselves, which grew the better and faster, being early stripped of those fruits, which otherwise would have derived to themselves, and drawn away much of the strength from the root and tree. (3) It tended to the advantage of men, both because the fruit was then watery, indigestible, and unwholesome, and because heavily men were taught to bridle their appetites, a lesson of great use and absolute necessity in a godly life.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every tree wher in is *f.*
 4. 3. Cain brought of the *f.* of the ground
 30. 2. hath withheld from thee the *f.* of the womb
Exod. 21. 22. so that her *f.* depart from her
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall count the *f.* uncircumcised
 24. in the fourth year the *f.* shall be holy
 23. + 40. take on first day the *f.* of goodly trees
 25. 3. six years thou shalt gather in the *f.*
 27. 30. the tithe of the *f.* is the Lord's, it is holy
Nun. 13. 26. they shewed them the *f.* of the land
 27. we came to the land, and this is the *f.* of it
Deut. 1. 25. they took of the *f.* in their hands
 7. 13. he will also bless the *f.* of thy land
 22. 9. lest of thy seed *f.* of thy vineyard be defiled
 26. 2. thou shalt take of the first of all the *f.*
 28. 4. blessed shall be the *f.* of thy body and ground
 11. make thee plenteous in *f.* of thy body, 30. 9.
 18. cursed shall be the *f.* of thy body and of land
 40. for thine olive shall cast his *f.*
 42. all thy trees and *f.* shall the locust consume
Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my sweetness and *f.* ?
 2 *Sam.* 16. 16. summer *f.* for the young men to eat
Ps. 21. 10. their *f.* shalt thou destroy from the earth
 58. + 11. verily there is *f.* for the righteous
 72. 16. the *f.* thereof shall shake like Lebanon
 104. 13. the earth is satisfied with *f.* of thy works
 105. 35. the locusts devoured the *f.* of their ground
 127. 3. the *f.* of the womb is his reward
 132. 11. of *f.* of thy body will I set upon thy throne
Prov. 8. 19. my *f.* is better than fine gold
 10. 16. the *f.* of the wicked tendeth to sin
 11. 30. the *f.* of the righteous is a tree of life
 12. 14. a man is satisfied by the *f.* of his mouth
 18. 20. shall be satisfied with the *f.* of his mouth
 31. 16. with the *f.* of her hand she planteth
 31. give her of the *f.* of her hands
Cant. 2. 3. and his *f.* was sweet to my taste
 8. 12. those that keep the *f.* thereof two hundred
Isa. 3. 10. they shall eat the *f.* of their doings
 4. 2. the *f.* of the earth shall be excellent
 10. 12. I will punish the *f.* of the stout heart
 13. 18. they shall have no pity on the *f.* of the woe
 14. 29. his shall be a fiery flying serpent
 27. 6. and fill the face of the world with *f.*
 9. this is all the *f.* to take away his sin
 28. 4. as the basty *f.* before the summer
 57. 19. I create the *f.* of the lips, peace, peace
 65. 21. shall plant vineyards, and eat *f.* of them
Jer. 6. 19. I will bring the *f.* of their thoughts
 7. 20. my fury shall be on the *f.* of the ground
 11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of goodly *f.*
 19. let us destroy the tree with the *f.* thereof
 17. 10. according to *f.* of his doings, 21. 14. [32. 19
Ezek. 17. 9. cut off the *f.* thereof, 21. 14. [32. 19
 19. 12. and the east-wind dried up her *f.*

Ezek. 19. 14. he is gone, which hath devour. her *f.*
 25. 4. they shall eat thy *f.* and drink thy milk
 36. 30. I will multiply the *f.* of the tree
 47. 2. nor shall the *f.* thereof be consumed
Dan. 4. 12. the leaves fair and the *f.* thereof much, 21
 14. he cried, and said thus, scatter his *f.*
Hos. 9. + 14. give them a womb that casteth the *f.*
 10. 13. ye have eaten the *f.* of lies
 11. 1. like a green fir-tree, from me is thy *f.* found
Amos 2. 9. I destroyed his *f.* from above
 6. 12. have turned *f.* of righteousness into hemlock
 7. 11. I was an herdsman, & gathered of sycamore *f.*
 8. 1. and behold a basket of summer *f.*
Mic. 6. 7. shall I give *f.* of body for sin of my soul?
 7. 13. the land desolate, for the *f.* of their doings
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall *f.* be in the vines
Hag. 1. 10. the earth is stayed from her *f.*
Zech. 8. 12. seed prosperous, the vine shall give her *f.*
Mal. 1. 12. the table is polluted, and the *f.* thereof
 3. 11. nor shall your vine cast her *f.* before time
Mat. 12. 33. make tree good, and his *f.* good, tree
 corrupt *f.* corrupt, for the tree is known by his *f.*
 21. 19. he said, let no *f.* grow on thee for ever
 31. when the time of the *f.* drew near he sent
 26. 29. I will not drink of *f.* of the vine, till I
 drink it new in Father's kingdom, *Mark* 14. 25.
Mark 12. 2. might receive the *f.* of the vineyard
Luk. 1. 42. and blessed is the *f.* of thy womb
 13. 6. he sought *f.* thereof, and found none
 7. behold, I come seeking *f.* on this fig-tree
 20. 10. that they should give him of the *f.*
Luk. 4. 36. and gathereth *f.* to life eternal
Acts 2. 30. of the *f.* of his loins he would raise
Rom. 1. 13. that I might have some *f.* among you
 6. 21. what *f.* had ye tho in those things whereof
 22. bring ye, ye have your *f.* unto holiness
 15. 28. when I have sealed to them this *f.*
Gal. 5. 22. but the *f.* of the Spirit is love, joy, peace
Eph. 5. 9. the *f.* of the Spirit is in all goodness
Phil. 1. 22. if I live, this is the *f.* of my labour
 4. 17. I desire *f.* that may abound to your account
Heb. 13. 15. by him let us offer the *f.* of our lips
Jam. 3. 18. the *f.* of righteousness is sown in peace
 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the precious *f.*
Jude 12. trees whose *f.* withereth, without *f.*

See FAT.

Bear, or beareth FRUIT.

2 Kings 19. 30. shall bear *f.* upward, *Isa.* 37. 31.
Ezek. 17. 8. in a good soil, that it might bear *f.*
 23. in the height of Israel it shall bear *f.*
Hos. 9. 16. their root is dried up, they shall bear no *f.*
Jud. 2. 22. be not afraid, the tree beareth her *f.*
Mat. 15. 23. in good ground, is he who beareth *f.*
Luke 8. 8. other fell on good ground, and bare *f.*
 13. 9. if it bear *f.* well, if not, cut it down
John 15. 2. every branch in me that beareth not
f. every branch that beareth *f.* he purgeth it
 4. as the branch cannot bear *f.* of itself, except it
 8. that ye bear much *f.* shall ye be my disciples
 Bring, bringeth, or brought forth FRUIT.
Lev. 25. 21. it shall bring forth *f.* for three years
 Num. 13. 20. and bring of the *f.* of the land
Neh. 10. 35. to bring the *f.* of all trees, 37
Psal. 1. 3. that bringeth forth *f.* in his season
 92. 14. they shall still bring forth *f.* in old age
Cant. 8. 11. every one for the *f.* was to bring silver
Jer. 12. 2. the wicked grow, they bring forth *f.*
Ezek. 36. 11. they shall increase, and bring forth *f.*
 47. 12. it might bring forth new *f.* for me
Hos. 10. 1. Israel bringeth forth *f.* to himself
Mat. 3. 10. bring, not forth good *f.* 7. 19. *Luke* 3. 9.
 17. every good tree bringeth forth good *f.*
 18. a good tree cannot bring forth evil *f.*
 13. 26. but when the blade brought forth *f.*
Mark 4. 20. such as hear the word and bring forth *f.*
 28. for the earth bringeth forth *f.* of herself
Luke 8. 14. and bring no *f.* to perfection
 15. they keep it and bring forth *f.* with patience
John 12. 24. if it die, it bringeth forth much *f.*
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth more *f.*
 5. abideth in me, the same bringeth forth much *f.*
 16. I ordained that you should bring forth *f.*
Rom. 7. 4. that we should bring forth *f.* to God
 5. motions did work to bring forth *f.* unto death
Co. 1. 6. the gospel bringeth forth *f.* in you
1am. 5. 18. Elijah prayed, the earth brought forth *f.*

See FIRST-FRUIT.

FRUIT-TREES.

Neh. 9. 25. and possessed *f.*-trees in abundance
 Yield, yieldeth, yielding FRUIT.
Gen. 1. 11. and the fruit-tree yielding *f.* 12.
Exod. 25. 19. and the land shall yield her *f.*
 26. 4. the trees of the field shall yield their *f.*
Deut. 11. 17. and that the land yield not her *f.*
Prov. 12. 12. the root of the righteous yieldeth *f.*
Jer. 17. 8. neither shall cease from yielding *f.*
Ezek. 34. 27. the tree of the field shall yield her *f.*
 36. 8. and yield you *f.* to my people Israel
Mark 4. 7. the thorns choked it, it yielded no *f.*
 8. other fell on good ground and did yield *f.*

Heb. 12. 11. yieldeth peaceable *f.* of righteousness
Rev. 22. 2. the tree yielded her *f.* every month

FRUITFUL.

Gen. 1. 22. God blessed them, saying, be *f.* and multiply, 28. | 8. 17. | 9. 7. | 35. 11.
 17. 6. and I will make thee exceeding *f.*
 20. I will make Ishmael *f.* | 48. 4. make Jacob *f.*
 26. 2. God hath made room for us, we shall be *f.*
 28. 3. God Almighty bless thee, and make thee *f.*
 41. + 52. called him *f.* for God caused me to be *f.*
 49. 22. Joseph is a *f.* bough, even a *f.* bough
Exod. 1. 7. and the children of Israel were *f.*
Lev. 26. 9. I will make you *f.* and multiply you
2 Chr. 26. 4. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen in *f.* fields
Psal. 107. 34. he turneth a *f.* land into barrenness
 128. 3. thy wife shall be as a *f.* vine
 148. 9. mountains and *f.* trees, praise the Lord
Isa. 5. 1. my beloved hath a vineyard in a *f.* hill
 17. 6. four or five in the outmost *f.* branches thereof
 32. 12. they shall lament for the *f.* vine
Jer. 4. 26. lo, the *f.* place was a wilderness
 23. 3. and they shall be *f.* and increase
Ezek. 19. 10. she was *f.* and full of branches
Hos. 13. 15. though he be *f.* an east wind shall come
Acts 14. 17. and gave us rain and *f.* seasons
Col. 1. 10. being *f.* in every good work, and increasing

See FIELD.

FRUITS.

Gen. 43. 11. take of the best *f.* in the land in vessels
Exod. 22. 29. not delay to offer the first of thy ripe *f.*
 23. 10. six years shalt gather in the *f.* thereof
Lev. 25. 15. according to the years of the *f.* 16.
 22. till her *f.* come in, eat of the old store
 26. 20. neither shall the trees yield their *f.*
Deut. 33. 14. for precious *f.* brought forth by the sun
2 Sam. 9. 10. thou add thy sows shall bring in *f.*
2 Kings 8. 6. restore to her all the *f.* of the field
 19. 29. plant vineyards, and eat the *f.* thereof
Job 31. 39. if I have eaten the *f.* without mercy
Psa. 107. 37. sow fields, which may yield *f.* of increase
Ecc. 2. 5. I planted trees of all kind of *f.*
Cant. 4. 13. the plants are an orchard with pleasant
 16. let my beloved eat his pleasant *f.*
 6. 11. I went down to see the *f.* of the valley
 7. 13. at our gates are all manner of pleasant *f.*
Isa. 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel shake off their *f.*
Lam. 4. 9. pine away for want of the *f.* of the earth
Mat. 3. 11. he shall not destroy the *f.* of your ground
Mat. 3. 8. bring *f.* meet for repentance, *Luke* 3. 8.
 7. 16. ye shall know them by their *f.* 20.
 21. 34. that they might receive the *f.* of it
 41. who shall render him the *f.* in their seasons
 43. kingdom given to a nation bringing forth *f.*
Luke 12. 17. I have no room where to bestow my *f.*
 18. and there will I bestow all my *f.*
2 Cor. 9. 10. increase the *f.* of your righteousness
Phil. 1. 11. filled with the *f.* of righteousness
2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman first partaker of the *f.*
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is full of good *f.*
Rev. 18. 14. *f.* thy soul I listed after departed from
 22. 2. the tree of life I am twelve manner of *f.*

See FIRST.

Summer FRUITS.

2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba with an hundred of summer-*f.*
Isa. 16. 9. thy summer-*f.* and harvest are fallen
Jer. 40. 10. but gather ye wine and summer-*f.*
 12. Jews gathered wine and summer-*f.* very much
 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen on thy summer-*f.*
Mat. 7. 1. as when they gathered the summer-*f.*

FRUSTRATE.

Ezra 4. 5. and hired counsellors to *f.* their purpose
Psal. 33. + 10. Lord maketh *f.* counsel of heathen
Mark 7. 19. full well ye *f.* the commandment of God
Gal. 2. 21. I do not *f.* the grace of God

FRUSTRATE.

Isa. 44. 25. that *f.* the tokens of the liars
 FRYING-PAN.

Lev. 2. 7. if oblation be a meat-offering in the *f.*
 7. 9. all that is dressed in the *f.* shall be the priest's

FUEL.

Isa. 9. 5. this shall be with burning and *f.* of fire
 19. the people shall be as the *f.* of the fire
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine-tree is cast into the fire for *f.* 6.
 21. 32. thou shalt be for *f.* to the fire

FUGITIVE.

Gen. 4. 12. a *f.* and a vagabond shalt thou be
 14. I shall be a *f.* and a vagabond in the earth
 FUGITIVES.

Judg. 12. 4. ye Gileadites are *f.* of Ephraim
2 Kings 25. 11. and the *f.* that fell away to the king
Isa. 15. 5. shall cry for Moab, his *f.* shall sell to Zoar
Ezek. 17. 21. all his *f.* shall fall by the sword

FULFIL.

Gen. 29. 27. *f.* her work, and we will give thee this
Exod. 5. 13. *f.* your works, your daily task
 23. 26. the number of thy days I will *f.*
1 Kings 2. 27. that he might *f.* the word of the Lord
1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou take heed to *f.* statutes of I.
2 Chron. 36. 21. to *f.* threescore and ten years
Job 39. 2. canst thou number months that they *f.*

Psa. 20. 4. the Lord grant thee to *f.* all thy counsel
 5. the Lord *f.* all thy petitions
 145. 19. he will *f.* the desire of them that fear him
Mat. 3. 15. it becometh us to *f.* all righteousness
 5. 17. I am not come to destroy, but to *f.*
Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall *f.* all my will
Rom. 2. 27. uncircumcision, if it *f.* the law
 13. 14. for the flesh, to the lust thereof
Gal. 5. 16. ye shall not *f.* the lusts of the flesh
 6. 2. bear burdens, and so *f.* the law of Christ
Eph. 4. + 10. ascended, that he might *f.* all things
Phil. 2. 2. *f.* ye my joy, that ye be like-minded
Col. 1. 25. is given to me, to *f.* the word of God
 4. 17. take heed thou *f.* the ministry, *2 Tim.* 4. +
2 Thes. 1. 11. *f.* all the good pleasure of his will
Jam. 2. 8. if ye *f.* the royal law, ye do well
Rev. 17. 17. for God put in their hearts to *f.* his will

FULFILLED.

Gen. 25. 24. when her days to be delivered were *f.*
 29. 21. give me my wife, for my days are *f.*
 50. 3. forty days were *f.* for so are *f.* the days
Exod. 5. 14. therefore have ye not *f.* your task
 7. 25. seven days *f.* after Lord hath smitten river
Lev. 12. 4. till the days of purification be *f.* 6.
Num. 6. 13. when the days of his separation are *f.*
 32. + 11. because they have not *f.* after me
Deut. 1. + 36. Caleb hath *f.* to go after me
1 Sam. 18. + 26. and the days were not *f.*
2 Sam. 7. 12. when days be *f.* and thou shalt sleep
 14. 22. in that the king *f.* the request of servant
 1 Kings 8. 15. and hath with his hand *f.* it
 24. and hast *f.* it with thy hand, *2 Chron.* 6. 15
 1. 6. Solomon *f.* not after the Lord, as David
2 Chr. 6. 4. the Lord hath *f.* that which he spake
Ezra 1. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *f.*
Job 36. 17. thou hast *f.* the judgment of the wicked
Jer. 44. 25. ye and your wives have *f.* with your hand
Lam. 2. 17. he hath *f.* his word he had commanded
 4. 18. our days are *f.* for our end is come
Lzek. 5. 2. when the days of the siege are *f.*
Dan. 4. 33 the same hour was the thing *f.*
 10. 3. till three whole weeks were *f.*
Mat. 1. 22. that it might be *f.* 2. 15. 23. | 8.
 17. | 12. 17. | 13. 35. | 21. 4. | 27. 35. *John*
 12. 38. | 15. 25. | 17. 12. | 18. 9. 32. | 19. 24.
 28. 36.
 2. 17. then was *f.* that which was spoken, 27. 9.
 5. 18. shall in no wise pass from the law till all be *f.*
 13. 14. in them is *f.* the prophecy of Esaias
 24. 34. shall not pass till all these things be *f.*
Mark 1. 15. the time is *f.* kingd. of God is at hand
 13. 4. what sign when all these things shall be *f.*
Lukel 20. my words which shall be *f.* in their season
 2. 43. when they had *f.* the days, they returned
 21. 22. that all things which are written may be *f.*
 24. until the times of the Gentiles be *f.*
 22. 16. not eat till it be *f.* in the kingdom of God
 24. 44. all things must be *f.* spoken by Moses
John 3. 29. this my joy therefore is *f.*
 17. 13. they might have my joy *f.* in themselves
Acts 3. 18. what God had shewed, he hath so *f.*
 9. 23. after many days were *f.* Jews took counsel
 12. 25. Paul and Barnabas *f.* their ministry
 13. 25. and as John *f.* his course, he said
 27. they have *f.* them in condemning him
 29. when they had *f.* all that was written of him
 33. God hath *f.* the same to us their children
 14. 26. to grace of God for the work which they *f.*
Rom. 8. 4. the righteousness of law might be *f.* in us
 13. 8. he that loveth another hath *f.* the law
2 Cor. 10. 6. when your obedience is *f.*
Gal. 5. 14. the law is *f.* in one word, even in thi
 15. 8. till the killing of their brethren should be *f.*
Rev. 17. 17. till the words of God shall be *f.*
 20. 3. should deceive no more, till 1000 years be *f.*

See SCRIPTURE.

FULFILLING.

Psal. 148. 8. fire, hail, stormy wind *f.* his word
Rom. 13. 10. therefore love is the *f.* of the law
Eph. 2. 3. *f.* the desires of the flesh and of the mind
 FULL
 Signifies, [1] Satisfied with. *Isaiah* 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of rams. [2] That which is perfect, complete, and which wants nothing. *2 John* 8. That we receive a full reward; that whole portion of glory which God hath promised to diligent, persevering Christians. [3] Such as are proud, and puffed up with a high conceit of their own sufficiency and worth, so that they feel no need of Christ. *Luke* 6. 25. Woe unto you that are full, [4] One enabled both to conceive and bring forth. *1 Sam.* 2. 5. Full of years, one who has lived long enough, as long as he desires, *Gen.* 25. 8. Full of faith, and of the Holy Ghost, that is, endued with a plentiful measure of faith, and of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, *Acts* 6. 5. The fullness of time, is the time wherein the Messiah appeared, which was

appointed by God, promised to the fathers, foretold by the prophets, expected by the Jews themselves, and earnestly longed for by all the faithful; the fulness of this time, is when that time was fully come. Gal. 4. 4. When the fulness of the time was come, God sent his Son. The fulness of God, is such a measure of perfection as God hath appointed to every one of the elect through Christ. Eph. 3. 19. That ye might be filled with all the fulness of God; that is, Until you arrive at the highest degree of the knowledge and enjoyment of God, and immediate influence from him, and an entire conformity to him.

The fulness of Christ, is the infinite treasures of grace and mercy with which he was filled. John 1. 16. Of his fulness have all we received. And whereas men are said to be filled with the Holy Ghost, as John the Baptist, Luke 1. 15, and Stephen, Acts 6. 5. This differs from the fulness of Christ in these three respects. (1) Grace and the Spirit be in others by participation; as the moon hath her light from the sun, rivers their waters from the fountain, and the eye its sight from the soul; but in Christ they are originally, naturally, and of himself. (2) In Christ they be infinite and above measure, John 3. 34. But in the saints by measure, according to the gifts of God, Eph. 4. 16. The moon is full of light, but the sun is more full; rivers are full of waters, but the sea more full. (3) The saints cannot communicate their graces to others; whereas the gifts of the Spirit he in Christ as an head and fountain, to impart them to his members. John 1. 16. We have received of his fulness. It is said, Col. 2. 9. That the fulness of the God-head dwells in Christ bodily; that is, The whole nature and attributes of God are in Christ, and that really, essentially, or substantially, and also personally, by nearest union, as the soul dwells in the body, so that the same person who is man, is God also.

The church is called the fulness of Christ, Eph. 1. 23. It is the church which makes him a complete and perfect head, and without which would not account himself but empty and maimed, as it were; for though he has a natural and personal fulness, as God; yet as Mediator, he is not full and complete without his mystical body, (as a king is not complete without his subjects) but receives an outward relative and mystical fulness from his members. And then the church does manifest and set forth his fulness, serving as an empty vessel for him to fill and to show his fulness in; and this he does, by bringing every member to his full stature; by dispersing all variety of gifts and graces among them; and by bringing them all to heaven at last, so that not one shall be wanting.

How much more their fulness! Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be the riches of the world, and the diminishing of them the riches of the Gentiles; how much more their fulness? If the falling away of the Jews, from being God's people, through their rejecting the gospel, and the small number of believers among them, was the occasion of God's manifesting his abundant grace in the conversion of the Gentiles, and spreading the knowledge of Christ all the world over; how much more shall a general conversion of the Jews, towards the end of the world, confirm the faith of the believing Gentiles, and also be a means to convert those of them that do not yet believe, all over the world?

Gen. 15. 16. The iniquity of the Amorites is not yet. 25. 8. Abraham an old man, and f. of years 55. 29. Isaac being old and f. of days, died 41. 1. at the end of two years, Pharaoh dreamed 7. the thin ears devoured the seven ears, 22. 43. 21. every man's money in his sack f. weight Exod. 8. 21. the houses shall be f. of swarms of flies 16. 33. and put an homer f. of manna therein 22. 3. for he should make f. restitution Lev. 2. 14. shall offer even corn beaten out of f. ears 16. 12. censor f. of coals, hands f. of incense 19. 29. and the land became f. of wickedness 25. 29. within a f. year may he redeem it 30. if not redeemed in a f. year, then the house

Nom. 7. 13. both of them were f. of fine flour, 19. 25, 31, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79, 31, 38, 44, 50, 55, 62, 68, 74, 80, 80. 22. 18. if Balak give me house f. of silver, 24. 13. 24. 6. 11. and houses f. of all good things, when thou shalt have eaten and be f. 8. 10. 12. 11. will send grass, that thou mayest eat and be f. 21. 15. she shall bewail her father a f. month 33. 23. Naphtali f. of the blessing of the Lord 31. 9. Joshua was f. of the Spirit of wisdom

Judg. 6. 38. wringed the dew, a bowl f. of water 16. 27. now the house was f. of men and women Ruth 1. 21. I went out f. and the Lord hath brought 2. 12. and a f. reward be given thee of the Lord 1 Sam. 2. 5. they that were f. hired out themselves 18. 27. they gave them f. of f. tale to the king 27. 7. David dwelt in country of Philist. a f. year 2 Sam. 8. 2. and with one f. line to keep alive 1 Kings 17. 15. she and her house did eat a f. year 2 Kings 3. 16. make this valley f. of ditches 4. 6. when the vessels were f. she said to her son 6. 17. behold, the mountain was f. of a horse 7. 15. and lo, all the way was f. of goats 10. 21. house of Baal was f. from one end to another 1 Chron. 21. 22. shall grant it me for a f. price 24. 24. but I will verily buy it for a f. price

23. 1. when David was old and f. of days, 29. 28. Esth. 3. 5. then was Haman f. of wrath 5. 9. he was f. of indignation against Mordecai Job 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy grave in a f. age 7. 4. I am f. of tossings and fro to dawning of day 10. 15. I am f. of confusion, see mine affliction 11. 2. and should a man f. of talk be justified? 14. 1. man is of few days and f. of trouble 20. 11. his bones are f. of the sins of his youth 21. 23. one dieth in his f. strength, being at ease 24. his breasts are f. of milk, his bones restrained 32. 18. I am f. of matter, the Spirit constraineth me 36. 16. that on thy table should be f. of fatness 42. 17. so Job died, being old and f. of days Ps. 19. 14. they are f. of children, and leave rest 49. 20. hath broken my heart, I am f. of heaviness 73. 10. waters of a f. cup are wrung out to them 74. 20. dark places are f. of habitations of cruelty 78. 25. man did eat angels' food, sent meat to the f. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are f. of sap 147. 5. happy that hath his quiver f. of them 144. 13. that our garments may be f. of silver and gold Prov. 17. 1. than an house f. of sacrifices with strife 25. 17. lest he be f. of thee, and hate thee 27. 7. the f. soul loatheth an honey-comb 20. hell and destruction are never f.

30. 9. lest I be f. and deny thee, and say, who is I? Eccl. 1. 7. run into the sea, yet the sea is not f. 8. all things are f. of labour, man cannot utter 4. 6. than both hands f. with travel and vexation 11. 3. if the clouds be f. of rain, they empty Isa. 1. 11. I am f. of the burnt-offerings of rams 15. I will not hear, your hands are f. of blood 21. the faithful city it was f. of judgment 11. 9. the earth shall be f. of knowledge of the Ld. 14. 21. their houses shall be f. of doleful cries 15. 9. the waters of Dimon shall be f. of blood 22. f. of stirs; 7. valleys shall be f. of chariots 28. 6. a feast of fat things, a feast f. of marrow 25. 6. for all tables are f. of vomit and filthiness 30. 27. his lips are f. of indignation, and his tongue 51. 20. they are f. of the fury of the Lord Jer. 4. 12. a f. wind from those places shall come 5. 7. when I had fed them to the f., they committed 6. 11. therefore I am f. of the fury of the Lord 28. 3. within two f. years will I bring, 11. 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites pots f. of wine Lam. 1. 11. how city sit solitary that was f. of peop. 3. 30. he is filled f. with reproach Ezek. 1. 18. and their wings were f. of eyes 10. 4. court was f. of the brightness of Lord's glory 12. the wheels were f. of eyes round about 17. 3. a great eagle with wings f. of feathers 19. 10. she was fruitful and f. of branches 28. 12. the sum f. of wisdom and perfect in beauty 32. 6. and the rivers shall be f. of thee 37. 1. in midst of the valley which was f. of bones 39. 19. ye shall eat fat till ye be f. and drink blood Dan. 3. 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar f. of fury 8. 23. when the transgressors are come to the f. 10. 2. in those days Daniel mourned three f. weeks 2. 24. the floors shall be f. of wheat

Mic. 3. 8. but truly I am f. of power by the Spirit 6. 12. the rich men thereof are f. of violence Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was f. of his praise Zech. 8. 5. the streets shall be f. of boys and girls Mat. 6. 22. thy body shall be f. of light, Luke 11. 36. 13. 48. which when it was f., they drew to shore 14. 30. of fragments twelve baskets f. Mark 6. 43. 15. 37. they took up that was left seven baskets f. 23. 25. but within are f. of extortion and excess 27. but within are f. of dead men's bones 28. within ye are f. of hypocrisy and iniquity Mark 7. 9. f. well ye reject commandment of God 15. 35. one ran and filled a sponge f. of vinegar Luke 1. 57. now Elizabeth a f. time came to be delivered, 4. 1. Jesus being f. of the Holy Ghost was led 5. 12. behold a man f. of leprosy fell on his face 6. 25. woe unto you that are f. ye shall hunger 16. 20. Lazarus was laid at his gate f. of sores John 1. 14. and dwelt among us, f. of grace and truth 7. 8. I go not up, for my time is not yet f. come 15. 11. and that your joy might be f. 16. 21. 19. 29. there was set a vessel f. of vinegar

Act. 2. 11. others said, these men are f. of new wines 28. shall make me f. of joy with thy commendation 6. 3. look ye out men f. of the Holy Ghost 5. Stephen f. of faith and the 11. Ghosts. 1. 7. 55. 7. 23. when Moses was f. forty years old 9. 36. Dorcas f. of good works and alms deeds 11. 24. Barnabas f. of the Holy Ghost and faith 13. 10. and said, O f. of all subtilty and unbelief 19. 28. they were f. of wrath and cried out Rom. 1. 29. being f. of envy, murder, debate, deceit 15. 14. I am persuaded, that ye also are f. of goodness. 1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are f. now ye are rich Phil. 2. 20. for he longed and was f. of heaviness 4. 12. I am instructed to be f. and to be hungry 18. but I have all and abound, I am f. 2 Tim. 4. 5. make f. proof of thy ministry Heb. 5. 14. but strong meat to them that are of f. age Jam. 3. 18. tongue an unruly evil f. of deadly poison 17. wisdom from above is pure, f. of mercy 1 Pet. 1. 8. re. joy with joy unspeak. and f. of glory 2 Pet. 2. 14. eyes f. of adultery, not cease from sin 1 John 1. 4. we write to you, that your joy may be f. 2 John 8. but that we receive a f. reward 12. speak face to face, that our joy may be f. Rev. 4. 6. there were four beasts f. of eyes, 8. 5. 8. have every one golden vials f. of odours 17. 7. seven golden vials f. of the wrath of God 19. 10. and his kingdom was f. of darkness 17. 3. I saw a woman f. of names of blasphemy 4. a golden cup f. of abominations and filthiness 21. 9. the seven vials f. of the seven last plagues. See ABBASCHI, COMPASSION.

IS FULL.

2 Kings 1. 4. thou shalt set asile that which is f. Psal. 10. 7. his mouth is f. of cursing, Rom. 3. 11. 20. 10. and their right-hand is f. of bribes 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is f. of majesty 33. 5. the earth is f. of the goodness of the Lord 49. 10. thy right-hand is f. of righteousness 165. 9. with the river of God, which is f. of water 75. 3. and the wine is red, it is f. of mixture 88. 3. my soul is f. of troubles, and my life 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is f. of thy riches 119. 61. the earth, O Lord, is f. of thy mercy Eccl. 9. 3. the heart of the sons of men is f. of evil 10. 11. a fool is f. of words, man not tell what to be Isa. 2. 7. their land is f. of silver, 25. f. of horses 8. their land also is f. of idols, they worship 6. 3. holy is Lord, the whole earth is f. of his glory Jer. 5. 27. as a cage is f. of birds, houses full of deceit 6. 11. the aged, with him that is f. of days 23. 10. for the land is f. of adulterers Ezek. 7. 23. land is f. of crimes, city is f. of violence 9. 9. land is f. of blood, city is f. of perverseness Job. 2. 13. for the press is f. of the fat overflow Amos 2. 13. a cart is pressed, that is f. of sheaves Nah. 3. 1. it is all f. of lies and robberies Luke 11. 34. body is f. of light, is f. of darkness 39. but your inward part is f. of ravening

TO THE FULL.

Exod. 16. 3. when we sat, and did eat bread to the f. 8. when L. shall give bread in the morn. to the f. Lev. 20. 5. ye shall eat your bread to the f.

FULLER S.

2 Kings 18. 37. they came and stood in the high way of the f. field, Isa. 7. 3. 10. 2. Mol. 3. 2. he is like a refiner's fire, and f. soap Mark 9. 3. so as no f. on earth can write them FULLER S. Ruth 2. 14. but Caleb that followed me f. Num. 11. 11. Boaz said, it hath f. been shewed me 1 Kings 11. 6. Solomon went not up, after the Lord Eccl. 8. 11. the heart of sons of men is f. set to do evil Jer. 12. 16. yea, they cried after thee f. Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as stubble f. dry Act. 2. 1. when the day of Pentecost was f. come Rom. 4. 21. being f. persuaded, that what he promises, 14. 5. let every man be f. persuaded, in his own mind 15. 19. I have f. preached the gospel of Christ Col. 1. 25. made a minister f. to preach the word 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast f. known my doctrine 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be f. known Rev. 14. 18. trust in thy sickle grapes are f. ripe

FULLNESS.

Gen. 48. 19. his seed became a f. of nations Exod. 22. 29. thou shalt not delay to offer thy f. Num. 18. 27. reckoned as thy f. of the wine-press Deut. 22. 9. 1. the f. of thy seed will be defiled 31. 16. precious things of the earth, and f. thereof 1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul fell with the f. of his stature 1 Chron. 16. 32. let the sea roar and the f. thereof, Psal. 96. 11. 148. 7. Job 20. 22. in f. of sufficiency shall be in straits Psal. 110. 11. in thy presence is f. of joy 24. 1. earth is the Lord's and is f. 1 Cor. 10. 26. 28. 50. 12. the world is mine, and f. thereof, 89. 11. Isa. 6. 13. his glory is the f. of the whole earth 8. 48. the f. of the breadth of thy land shall be f. stretching out of his wings, O Immanuel! 34. 1. let the earth hear and the f. thereof

Isa. 42. 10 ye that go down to sea and the f. thereof
 Jer. 8. + 16. have devoured the land and f. thereof
 47. + 2. waters shall overflow the land and f. thereof
 Ezek. 16. 49. iniquity of sister Sodom, f. of bread
 19. 19. land was desolate and the f. 19. 7. | 30. 412.
 Amos 6. 18. I will deliver up city, and the f. thereof
 Mic. 1. + 2. hearken, O earth, and the f. thereof
 John 1. 16. of his f. have we received grace for grace
 Rom. 11. 12. how much more their f. ?
 25. till the f. of the Gentiles be come in
 15. 29. I shall come in the f. of the gospel of Christ
 Gal. 4. 4. when the f. of the time was come
 Eph. 1. 10. that in the f. of times he might gather
 23. the f. of him that filleth all in all
 3. 19. that ye might be filled with all the f. of God
 4. 13. we came to the stature of the f. of Christ
 Col. 1. 19. pleased Father, in him should all f. dwell
 2. 9. in him dwelleth the f. of the Godhead bodily
 FURNAMENT.

Judg. 3. + 22. not draw danger, it came out at the f.
 FURISHI.

Jer. 46. 4. f. the spears, put on the brigandines
 FURISHED.

Ezek. 21. 3. a sword is sharpened and also f. 10.
 11. given to be f. | 28. sword f. to consume
 FURY.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry, till thy brother's f. turn away
 Lev. 26. 28. I will walk contrary to you in f.
 Job 20. 23. God shall east the f. of his wrath on him
 Job 27. 4. f. is not to me, who would set bribes
 34. 2. and his f. is upon all their armies
 51. 13. hast feared because of the f. of the oppres-
 sor; and where is the f. of the oppressor;
 17. O lemsalem, which hast drunk cup of his f.
 20. as will bull, they are full of the f. of the Ld.
 29. even the dregs of cup of my f. no more drink
 39. 18. he will repay f. to his adversaries
 64. 3. for I will trample them in my f.
 5. nyram brought salvation, my f. it upheld me
 6. and I will make them drunk in my f.
 66. 15. Lord will come to render his anger with f.
 Jer. 4. 4. lest my f. come forth like fire, and burn
 6. 11. therefore I am full of the f. of the Lord
 21. 5. I will fight against you in f. and wrath
 14. lest my f. go out like fire and burn
 23. 19. a whirlwind is gone forth in f. 30. 23.
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this f. at my hand
 32. 31. this city hath been a provocation of my f.
 33. 5. whom I have slain in mine anger and f.
 50. 7. great is the f. the Lord hath pronounced
 Lam. 4. 11. He Lord hath accomplished his f.
 Ezek. 5. 13. I will cause my f. to rest on them, they
 shall know when I have accomplished my f.
 12. when I shall execute judgments in f.
 12. thus will I accomplish my f. on them
 8. 18. therefore will I deal in f. my eye not spare
 13. 13. I will rent with a stormy wind in my f.
 16. 38. I will give thee blood in f. and jealousy
 42. 20. will I make my f. towards thee to rest
 19. 12. but she was plucked up in my f. east down
 20. 33. with f. poured out will I rule over you
 21. 17. and will cause my f. to rest
 22. 20. so will I gather you in mine anger and f.
 24. 8. that it might cause f. to come up to vengeance
 13. not purged, till I have caused my f. to rest
 25. 14. they shall do in Edom according to my f.
 36. 6. I have spoken in my jealousy and in my f.
 38. 18. that my f. shall come up in my face
 Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchadnezzar in his f. commanded
 19. then was Nebuchadnezzar full of f.
 8. 6. and he ran unto him in the f. of his power
 9. 16. let thy f. be turned away from thy city Jerus.
 11. 44. he shall go forth with great f. to destroy
 Mic. 5. 15. I will execute f. on the heathen
 Nah. 1. + 2. the Lord revengeth, that hath f.
 Zech. 8. 2. I was jealous for her with great f.

See POUR, Poured.

FURIOUS.

Prut. 22. 24. with a f. man thou shalt not go
 29. 22. a f. man aboundeth to transgression
 Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgment in f. rebukes, 25. 17.
 Dan. 2. 12. Nebuchadnezzar the king was very f.
 Nah. 1. 2. the Lord revengeth, and is f.

FURIOUSLY.

1 Kings 9. 30. like the driving of Jehu, he driveth f.
 Ezek. 23. 25. and they shall deal f. with thee

FURLONGS.

Luke 24. 13. Emmaus was from Jerusalem sixty f.
 John 6. 15. had rowed about five and twenty f.
 11. 18. Bethany nigh Jerusalem about fifteen f.
 Rev. 1. 20. blood came out by the space of 1600 f.
 21. 16. he measured the city with reed, 12,000 f.

FURNACE.

Signifies, [1] A fire place for melting gold and
 other metals, Prov. 17. 3. [27. 21. [2] A
 place of cruel bondage and oppression; such was
 Egypt to the Israelites, who there met with
 much hardship, rigour, and severity, far to try
 and purge them, Deut. 4. 20. Jer. 11. 4. [3]
 Most sharp and grievous afflictions and judg-

ments where with God tries his people, Ezek. 22.
 13, 20, 22. [4] A place of temporal torment;
 such was Nebuchadnezzar's fiery furnace,
 Dan. 3. 6, 11. [5] Hell, the place of endless
 torment, Mat. 13, 42.

Gen. 15. 17. a smoking f. and a burning lamp
 19. 28. the smoke went up as the smoke of a f.
 Exod. 9. 8. take you handfuls of ashes of the f.
 10. and they took ashes of the f. and stood
 19. 18. the smoke ascended as the smoke of a f.
 20. 4. 20. the Lord hath taken you out of the f.
 1 Kings 8. 51. from the midst of the f. Jer. 11. 4.
 Psal. 12. 6. pure words, as silver tried in a f. of earth
 Prov. 17. 3. fusing pot for silver, f. for gold, 27. 21.
 Isa. 31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his f. in Jerusalem
 48. 10. I have chosen thee in the f. of affliction
 Ezek. 22. 18. Israel is dross in the midst of the f.
 20. I will gather you as tin in the midst of the f.
 22. as silver is melted in the midst of the f.
 Dan. 3. 6. be cast into midst of a burning fiery f. 11.
 Mat. 13. 42. and shall cast them into a f. of fire, 50.
 Rev. 1. 15. his feet like brass, as if they burned in a f.
 9. 2. arose a smoke, as the smoke of a great f.

FURNACES.

Neh. 3. 11. Hashub repaired the tower of the f.
 12. 36. from the tower of the f. to the broad wall
 FURNISH.

Deut. 15. 14. thou shalt f. him liberally out of flock
 Psal. 78. 19. can God f. a table in the wilderness?
 Isa. 65. 11. that f. the drink-offering to that number
 Jer. 46. 19. f. thyself to go into captivity
 FURNISHED.

1 Kings 9. 11. Hiram f. Solomon with cedar
 Prov. 9. 2. she hath also f. her table
 Mar. 22. 10. and the wedding was f. with guests
 Mark 14. 15. will shew you a room f. Luke 22. 12.
 2 Tim. 3. 17. thoroughly f. unto all good works
 FURNITURE.

Gen. 31. 34. Rachel put them in the camels' f.
 Exod. 31. 7. the tabernacle and his f. 39. 37.
 8. table and his f. | 9. altar with all his f.
 35. 14. the candlestick and his f. and his lamps
 Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of all the pleasant f.
 FURROW.

1 Sam. 14. 1 + 14. slew twenty men within half a f.
 Job 39. 10. canst thou bind the unicorn in the f. ?
 FURROWS.

Job 31. 38. or the f. thereof likewise complain
 Psal. 65. 10. thou settlest the f. thereof
 129. 3. the plowers plowed, they made long their f.
 Ezek. 17. 7. might water it by f. of her plantation
 10. it shall wither in the f. where it grew
 Hos. 10. 4. judgment as hemlock in the f. of the field
 10. when shall bind themselves in their two f.
 12. 11. their altars as heaps in the f. of the fields
 FURTHER.

Num. 22. 26. angel went f. and stood in narrow place
 Deut. 20. 8. officers shall speak f. to the people
 1 Sam. 10. 22. they inquired of the Lord f.
 Job 38. 11. hitherto shalt thou come, but no f.
 40. 5. yea, twice, but I will proceed no f.
 Ezek. 9. 17. f. though a wise man think to know it
 12. 12. f. by these, my son, be admonished
 Mat. 26. 39. he went a little f. and fell on his face
 65. saying, what f. need have we of witnesses?
 Mark 4. 63. Luke 22. 71.

Mark 1. 19. when he had gone a little f. these
 5. 35. why troublest thou the Master any f. ?
 Luke 24. 28. he made as tho' he would have gone f.
 Acts 4. 17. that it spread no f. among the people
 21. when had f. threatened them, they let them go
 12. 3. Herod proceeded f. to take Peter also
 21. 28. f. that I be not f. tedious unto thee
 27. 28. they had gone a little f. they sounded
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no f.
 Heb. 7. 11. what f. need another priest should rise
 FURTHER.

FURTHER.

Psal. 140. 8. O Lord, f. not his wicked device
 FURTHERANCE.

Phil. 1. 12. the things which happened unto me have
 fallen out rather unto the f. of the gospel
 25. shall abide with you for your f. and joy of faith
 FURTHERED.

Esrn 8. 36. they f. the people and the house of God
 FURTHERMORE.

Isod. 4. 6. the Lord said f. to Moses, put thine hand
 Ezek. 8. 6. Lord said f. to Ezekiel, son of man

G.

GADDESS.

Jer. 2. 36. why, thou about to change thy way?
 GAIN.

Judg. 5. 19. the kings of Canaan took no g. of money
 Job 22. 3. is it, to him to make thy way perfect?
 Prov. 1. 19. so are the ways of every one greedy of g.

3. 14. the g. thereof is better than fine gold
 15. 27. he that is greedy of g. troubleth his house

Prov. 28. 8. that by usury and unjust g. increaseth
 Isa. 33. 15. that that despiseth the g. of oppression
 56. 11. every one for his g. from his quarter
 Ezek. 22. 17. have smitten hand, thy dishonest g.
 27. her prices like as wolves to get dishonest g.
 Dan. 11. 39. he shall divide the land for g.
 Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their g. to the Lord
 Hab. 2. + 9. woe to him that gaineth an evil g.
 19. 24. brought no small g. to the craftsmen
 2 Cor. 12. 17. did I make a g. of you by any I sent
 18. did I thus make a g. of you?
 Phil. 1. 21. for me to live is Christ, and to die is g.
 3. 7. what things were g. to me, I counted loss
 1 Tim. 6. 5. something that is g. godliness
 6. but godliness with contentment is great g.
 Jam. 4. 13. go to a city, there buy, sell and get g.

GAIN.

Dan. 2. 8. I know that ye would g. the time
 Mar. 16. 26. what profit if he should g. the whole
 world, and lose his son? Mar. 8. 36. Luke 9. 25
 1 Cor. 9. 19. servant to all, that I might g. the more
 2. that I might g. the Jews | 22. g. the weak
 21. that I might g. them that are without law
 GAINED.

Job 27. 8. what hope hath hypocrite, tho' he hath g.?
 Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast greedily g. by extortion
 Mar. 18. 15. if he hear, thou hast g. thy brother
 25. 17. that receiveth so to had also g. other two, 22.
 20. I have g. besides them five talents more
 Luke 10. 15. how much every man had g. by trading
 16. Lord, thy pound hath g. ten pounds
 18. Lord, thy pound hath g. five pounds
 Acts 27. 21. ad to have g. this harm and loss
 2 John + 8. that ye love not the things ye have g.

GAINING.

Acts 16. 19. saw that the hope of their g. was gone
 GAINSAY.

Luke 21. 15. your adversaries shall not be able to g.
 GAINSAYERS.

Tit. 1. 9. that ye might be able to convince the g.
 GAINSAYING

Acts 10. 29. therefore came I to you without g.
 Rom. 10. 21. I stretched forth my hands to a g. peo.
 Tit. 2. 19. servants to please them, not g.
 Jude 11. they have perished in the g. of Core
 GALL.

Is a bitter juice, one of the humours in the body
 of a man and beast. It is put for any thing
 that is bitter and pernicious. Job 20. 14. Yet
 his meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gal.
 of asps within him: it will be very painful
 and destructive to him at last. Psal. 69. 21.
 They gave me gall for my meat; or poison,
 or bitter herb. St. Matthew says, that they
 gave our Saviour vinegar to drink mingled
 with gall, Mat. 27. 34. St. Mark calls it
 wine mingled with myrrh, Mark 15. 23. It is
 generally thought that the gall and myrrh
 signify but one and the same thing, that is,
 something that was very bitter. It is said to
 have been an ordinary custom to give dying per-
 sons some intoxicating potion, to make them less
 sensible of their pain. To give water of gall
 to drink, denotes some very bitter affliction.
 Jer. 8. 14. Their grapes are grapes of gall,
 Deut. 32. 32. Their fruits, or actions, are
 displeasing to God, malicious and mischievous
 to others, and will at last be pernicious to them-
 selves. A root that beareth gall, Deut. 29.
 18. may denote some secret and subtle idolaters,
 who might secretly infect and poison others, by
 drawing them to idolatry; which will produce
 bitter fruits, how pleasant soever it may be
 for the present. To be in the gall of bitter-
 ness, and bond of iniquity, is to be in a state
 of great impiety, to be under the power of sin
 and corruption, of hypocrisy and ambition. It
 is put for great affliction, Job 16. 13. I
 would, injustice, Amos 6. 12.

Deut. 29. 18. there should be a root that bear g.
 32. 32. their grapes are grapes of g. clusters bitter:
 Job 16. 13. he poureth out my g. on the ground
 20. 14. his meat is the g. of asps within him
 25. the glittering sword cometh out of his g.
 Psal. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat
 Jer. 8. 14. God hath given us water of g. to drink
 9. 15. I will give them water of g. 23. 15.
 Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with g. and trava
 19. remembering the wormwood and the gall
 Amos 6. 12. for ye have turned judgment into g.
 Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar mingled with
 Acts 8. 23. I perceive thou art in the g. of bitterness
 GALLANT.

Isa. 33. 21. no galleys nor shall g. ship pass there
 GALLANTS.

Neh. 2. + 5. he shall recount his g. they shall stumbl
 Zech. 11. + 2. howl, because the g. are spoiled
 GALLERY.

1 Cor. 1. + 17. the beams are cedar, and our g. of

GAR

Cant. 7.5. thy head like Carmel, king is held in the *g.*
Ezek. 41.15. he measured the *g.* thereof on one side
42.3. against the paveon, was *g.* against in stori s
GALLEY.

Isa. 38. 21. whereio shall go no *g.* with oars
GALLOWES.

Ezek. 6. 4. Haman spake to hang Mordecai on *g.*
7. 10. so they hanged Haman on the *g.* 8. 7.
9.13. let Haman's ten sons be hanged on the *g.* 55.
GANGRENE.

Tim. 2. 17. and thir word will eat as doth a *g.*
GAP.

Isaek. 22.30. a man that should stand in *g.* before me
GAPED.

Job 16. 10. they have *g.* upon me, *Psal.* 22. 13.
GAPETH.

Job 7. 1. as a servant *g.* after the shadow
GAPS.

Ezek. 13.5. ye have not gone up into the *g.* for Israel
GARDEN

Is a plot of ground furnished with plants, flowers,
Ac. Gen. 2. 15. The church is resembled to
a garden, *Cant.* 4. 12. 5. 1. As a garden
is taken out of the common waste ground to
be appropriated to a more particular use, so
the church of Christ is chosen from among the
rest of the world to a particular use. In a
garden nothing that is good comes up naturally
of itself, but as it is planted and set; so
nothing is set in the heart, but what is
planted and good by the heavenly Husbandman.
In a garden nothing uses to be planted, but
what is useful and delightful; so there is no
grace in the heart of a Christian but what is
useful and necessary. In a garden there are
varieties of flowers and spices; so in a Christian
there is somewhat of every grace. A man
delight much in their gardens, to walk
there and take their pleasure, and take care to
fence, weed, water, and plant them; so Christ's
care and delight is for his church. As gardens
use to have fountains and streams running
through them, as Paradise had four streams
which ran through it; so the church is Christ's
Paradise, and his Spirit is a spring in the
midst of it, to refresh the souls of believers.
A garden stands always in need of weeding
and dressing; so in the hearts of Christians,
Christ hath always somewhat to do, they would
else soon be overgrown and turn wild. The
prophet Isaiah upbraids the Jews with the
abominations and acts of idolatry which they
committed in their gardens. Ye shall be
confounded for the gardens which ye have chosen,
Isa. 1. 29. These gardens were either consecrated
to idols, or were such as the heathens
worshipped idols in; there they sacrificed, *Isa.*
65. 3. after which they thought that they were
well purified, when they had washed themselves
in the water, *Isa.* 66. 17.

Gen. 2. 15. God took the man and put him in the *g.*
3. 23. Lord sent him forth from the *g.* of Eden
13.10. the plain of Jordan was as the *g.* of the Ld.
1 Kings 21. 2. that I may have it as a *g.* of herbs
Job 8. 16. his branch flourisheth forth in his *g.*
Cant. 4. 12. a *g.* inclosed is my sister, my spouse
16. blow upon my *g.* let him come into his *g.*
5. 1. I am come into my *g.* my sister, my spouse
6. 2. my beloved is gone down into his *g.* 11.
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is as a lodge in a *g.*
30. ye shall be as a *g.* which hath no water
51. 3. he will make her desert like the *g.* of God
58. 11. and thou shalt be like a watered *g.*
61. 11. as the *g.* causeth things sown to spring
Jer. 31. 12. their souls shall be as a watered *g.*
Lam. 2.6. taken away his tabernacle, as if it were of a *g.*
Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in Eden the *g.* of God
31. 8. cedars in *g.* of God could not hide him
9. all the trees in the *g.* of God covered him
36. 35. desolate land is become like the *g.* of Eden
Joel 2. 3. land is as the *g.* of Eden before them
Job 13. 19. which a man took and cast into his *g.*
John 18. 1. over the brook Cedron, where was a *g.*
26. did not I see thee in the *g.* with him?
19. 41. there was a *g.* and in the *g.* a sepulchre
GARDENS.

Num. 24. 6. thy tents as *g.* by the river side
Ezek. 2. 5. I made me *g.* and orchards, and planted
Cant. 4. 15. a fountain of *g.* a well of waters
6. 2. to feed in the *g.* and to gather lilies
8. 13. thou that dwellest in the *g.* cause me to hear
Isa. 1. 29. and ye shall be confounded for the *g.*
55. 3. a people that sacrificeth in *g.* burns incense
56. 17. they that purify themselves in the *g.*
Jer. 29. 5. plant *g.* and eat the fruit of them, 28.
Amos 4. 9. I sent blasting, when your *g.* increased
9. 14. they shall also make *g.* and eat fruit of them
GARDENER.

John 20. 15. she supposing he had been the *g.*
226

GAR

GARRISON, S.

1 Sam. 10. 5. to hill where is *g.* of the Philistines
13. 3. Jonathan smote the *g.* of the Philistines
14. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' *g.* 6.

15. the *g.* and the spoilers, they also trembled
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put *g.* in Syria, 1 Chron. 18. 6.

14. David put *g.* in Edom, 1 Chron. 18. 13.
23.14. *g.* of Philist, in Beth-lehem, 1 Chron. 11.16.

2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaph. set *g.* in Judah and Ephraim
Ezek. 26. 11. thy strong *g.* shall go down to ground
2 Cor. 11. 32. the governor kept the city with a *g.*

GARLANDS.
Acta 14.13. the priest of Jupiter brought oxen and *g.*
GARLICK.

Num. 11.5. we remember the *g.* we did eat in Egypt
GARMENT

Is that wherewith one is clothed. *Mat.* 27. 35.
They parted my garments. By the wedding-
garment is meant Christ with his perfect righte-
ousness imputed, which as a garment doth hide
the spiritual nakedness, and decks and adorns
the soul with spiritual beauty. *Mat.* 22. 11.
Some by wedding-garments understand the grace
of sanctification, or a holy life, answerable to
one's profession; in which sense garment is
taken in *Rev.* 3. 4. Thou hast a few names in
Sardis which have not defiled their garments;
who are of unblamable lives. He was clothed
with a garment down to his foot, *Rev.* 1. 13.
Some are of opinion that this denoted the
purity and innocency of that priesthood, which
Christ did exercise for his church; Others,
that it denoted the dignity and majesty of
Christ, as King of his church; it being usual
for kings to wear long robes in token of majesty.
Garments rolled or dyed in blood, *Isa.* 9. 5.
[63. 2. are garments sprinkled and stained
with the blood of the slain, such as warriors
wear, which have overcome their enemies in
battle.

Gen. 9. 23. Shem and Japhet took a *g.* and laid it
25. 25. the first came out red, like a hairy *g.*
39. 12. she caught Joseph by his *g.* he left his *g.*
15. he left his *g.* with me and fled out, 18.

39. 16. she laid up his, till her lord came home
Lev. 6. 27. sprinkled of the blood thereof on any *g.*
13. 47. *g.* wherein is the plague of leprosy, 49.

51. if plague be spread in the *g.* in warp or woof
59. the law of the plague of leprosy in a *g.* 14.55.
15. 17. every *g.* whereon is the seed of copulation
19. 19. nor *g.* oingled come on thee, *Deut.* 22.11,
Deut. 22. 5. a man shall not put on a woman's *g.*
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw a goodly Babylonish *g.*
24. Joshua took Achai, the silver, and the *g.*
Judg. 8. 25. they spread a *g.* and cast ear-rings
2 Sam. 13.18. Tamar had a *g.* of divers colours on her
19. she rent her *g.* and went on crying

1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad himself with a new *g.*
2 Kings 4. 4. 2. brought him ears of corn in his *g.*
9. 13. took every man his *g.* and put under him
Ezra 9. 13. when I heard this I rent my *g.* and mantle
5. having rent out *g.* and mantle I fell on knees
Ezra 8. 15. Mordecai went with a *g.* of purple
Job 13. 28. consumeth, as a *g.* that is moth-eaten
30. 18. by force of my disease is my *g.* changed
38. 9. when I made the cloud the *g.* thereof
14. it is turned as clay to the seal, they stand as a *g.*
41. 13. who can discover the face of his *g.*?
Psal. 69. 11. I made sackcloth also my *g.*
73. 6. pride compasseth, violence cover, them as *g.*
102. 26. they shall perish, yea all of them shall
wax old like a *g.* *Isa.* 50. 9. [51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11.
104. 2. thou coverest thyself with light, as with a *g.*
6. thou coverdest it with the deep as with a *g.*
109. 18. he clothed himself with cursing as a *g.*
19. let it be to him as the *g.* which covereth him
Prov. 30. 16. take his *g.* that is surely, 27. 13.
25.20. as he that taketh away a *g.* in cold weather
30. 4. who hath bound the waters in a *g.*?
Isa. 51. 8. the moth shall eat them up like a *g.*
61. 3. to give *g.* of praise for the spirit of heaviness
Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd putteth on his *g.*
Ezek. 18. 7. hath covered the naked with a *g.* 16.
Dan. 7. 9. whose *g.* was white as snow
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the robe with the *g.* from them
Mag. 2. 16. if one bear holy flesh in the skirt of his *g.*
13. 4. neither shall he wear a rough *g.* to deceive
Mar. 9. 16. new cloth toild *g.* *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36.
20. behold, a woman did touch the hem of
his *g.* 21. [14. 36. *Mat* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 41.
22. 11. I saw a man who had not on a wedding *g.* 12.
Mark 13. 16. not turn back again to take up his *g.*
16. 5. a young man clothed with long white *g.*
Luke 22. 36. let him sell his *g.* and buy one
Acts 12. 8. cast thy *g.* about thee and follow me
Jude 23. hating even the *g.* spotted by the flesh
Rev. 1. 13. Son of man clothed with a *g.* down to loot
GARMENTS.

Gen. 35. 2. ann be clean, and change your *g.*

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her
49. 11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes
Ezra 28.3. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him
29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8.30
31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*
Lev. 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24
Num. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*
20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar
28. Moses strip Aaron of *g.* put them on Eleazar
Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of *g.*
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their *g.* in the middle, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4
13. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*
7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels
22. 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of *g.*
25. 29. he changed Jehoiaquim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. the Iirshatha gave 530 priests' *g.*
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*
Job 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth
Psal. 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots
45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*
Prov. 31. 22. her household clothed with double *g.*
Ecd. 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head
Cant. 4. 11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon
Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood
52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem
59. 6. their wells shall not become *g.*
17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation
63. 1. that cometh with dyed *g.* from Bosphorus
3. 3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*
Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest thy broid. *g.* and covered thee
42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in
44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*
Dan 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*
Josh. 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*
4. saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him
Mat. 21. 8. spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark* 11.8
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*
27. 35. they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark* 15. 24
Mark 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose
11. 7. they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining *g.*
John 13. 4. he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel
Acts 9. 39. shewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas made
Jan. 5. 2. and your *g.* are moth-eaten
Rev. 3. 4. few names which have not defiled their *g.*
10. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his *g.*
Holy GARMENTS.

Ezra 28. 2. thou shalt make holy *g.* for Aaron, 4
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy *g.*
Lev. 16. 4. these are holy *g.* he shall wash, 32.
Ezek. 42. 14. lay their holy *g.* wherein they minister
GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* *Luke* 3. 17.
GARNERS.

Psal. 144. 13. our *g.* may be full, affording store
Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down
GARNISH, LD.

2 Chron. 3. 6. he *g.* the house with precious stones
Job 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath *g.* the heavens
Mat. 12. 44. findeth it swept and *g.* *Luke* 11. 25
23. 29. you *g.* the sepulchres of the righteous
Rev. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are *g.*
GAP.

Ezra 24. 18. Moses *g.* him up into the mount
Num. 16. 27. they *g.* up from tabernacle of Korah
Judg. 9. 51. and *g.* them up to the top of the tower
2 Sam. 8. 13 and David *g.* him a name
1 Kings 1. 1. thy covered him but he *g.* no heat
Psal. 116. 3. the pains of hell *g.* hold on me
Ecd. 2. 8. I *g.* men-singers, and women-singers
Lam. 5. 9. we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives
GAP.

Is the entrance into a house or city. *Judg.* 16. 3
Samson took the doors of the gate of the city
The word gate is often used in scripture to
signify the place of public assemblies, where
justice was administered. One particular form
of these judgements is to be seen in that, which
was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between
Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's,
upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was
a Moabitess, *Ruth* 4. 1. And in Abraham's
purchase of a field to bury Sarah, *Gen.* 23.
10. 18. Jerom says, that as the Jews were
for the most part employed in labouring in the
field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies
should be held at the city gates, and justice
administered there in a summary manner, that
those laborious men, who were busy at their
work, might lose no time, and that the country

Gen. 35. 2. ann be clean, and change your *g.*

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her
49. 11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes
Ezra 28.3. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him
29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8.30
31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*
Lev. 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24
Num. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*
20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar
28. Moses strip Aaron of *g.* put them on Eleazar
Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of *g.*
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their *g.* in the middle, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4
13. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*
7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels
22. 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of *g.*
25. 29. he changed Jehoiaquim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. the Iirshatha gave 530 priests' *g.*
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*
Job 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth
Psal. 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots
45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*
Prov. 31. 22. her household clothed with double *g.*
Ecd. 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head
Cant. 4. 11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon
Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood
52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem
59. 6. their wells shall not become *g.*
17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation
63. 1. that cometh with dyed *g.* from Bosphorus
3. 3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*
Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest thy broid. *g.* and covered thee
42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in
44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*
Dan 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*
Josh. 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*
4. saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him
Mat. 21. 8. spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark* 11.8
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*
27. 35. they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark* 15. 24
Mark 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose
11. 7. they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining *g.*
John 13. 4. he laid aside his *g.* and took a towel
Acts 9. 39. shewing coats and *g.* which Dorcas made
Jan. 5. 2. and your *g.* are moth-eaten
Rev. 3. 4. few names which have not defiled their *g.*
10. 15. blessed that watcheth and keepeth his *g.*
Holy GARMENTS.

Ezra 28. 2. thou shalt make holy *g.* for Aaron, 4
31. 10. I have put wisdom to make holy *g.*
Lev. 16. 4. these are holy *g.* he shall wash, 32.
Ezek. 42. 14. lay their holy *g.* wherein they minister
GARNER.

Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the *g.* *Luke* 3. 17.
GARNERS.

Psal. 144. 13. our *g.* may be full, affording store
Joel 1. 17. the *g.* are laid desolate, barns broken down
GARNISH, LD.

2 Chron. 3. 6. he *g.* the house with precious stones
Job 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath *g.* the heavens
Mat. 12. 44. findeth it swept and *g.* *Luke* 11. 25
23. 29. you *g.* the sepulchres of the righteous
Rev. 21. 19. the foundations of the wall are *g.*
GAP.

Ezra 24. 18. Moses *g.* him up into the mount
Num. 16. 27. they *g.* up from tabernacle of Korah
Judg. 9. 51. and *g.* them up to the top of the tower
2 Sam. 8. 13 and David *g.* him a name
1 Kings 1. 1. thy covered him but he *g.* no heat
Psal. 116. 3. the pains of hell *g.* hold on me
Ecd. 2. 8. I *g.* men-singers, and women-singers
Lam. 5. 9. we *g.* our bread with the peril of our lives
GAP.

Is the entrance into a house or city. *Judg.* 16. 3
Samson took the doors of the gate of the city
The word gate is often used in scripture to
signify the place of public assemblies, where
justice was administered. One particular form
of these judgements is to be seen in that, which
was given at the gate of Beth-lehem, between
Boaz and another person, a relation of Naomi's,
upon the subject of Ruth's marriage, who was
a Moabitess, *Ruth* 4. 1. And in Abraham's
purchase of a field to bury Sarah, *Gen.* 23.
10. 18. Jerom says, that as the Jews were
for the most part employed in labouring in the
field, it was wisely provided, that assemblies
should be held at the city gates, and justice
administered there in a summary manner, that
those laborious men, who were busy at their
work, might lose no time, and that the country

Gen. 35. 2. ann be clean, and change your *g.*

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar put her widow's *g.* off from her
49. 11. washed his *g.* in wine, his clothes in grapes
Ezra 28.3. may make Aaron's *g.* to consecrate him
29.21. sprinkled the blood on Aaron's *g.* *Lev.* 8.30
31. 10. I have given them wisdom to make *g.*
Lev. 6. 11. put off his *g.* put on other *g.* 16. 23, 24
Num. 15. 38. make fringes in the borders of their *g.*
20. 26. strip Aaron of his *g.* put them on Eleazar
28. Moses strip Aaron of *g.* put them on Eleazar
Josh. 9. 5. Gibeonites brought old *g.* mouldy bread
Judg. 14. 12. I will give you thirty changes of *g.*
17. 10. I will give thee ten shekels and order of *g.*
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan gave David his *g.*
2 Sam. 10. 4. cut off their *g.* in the middle, 1 *Chr.* 19. 4
13. 31. David tare his *g.* and lay on the earth
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive money and *g.*
7. 15. all the way was full of *g.* and vessels
22. 14. Huldah, wife of Shallum, keeper of *g.*
25. 29. he changed Jehoiaquim's *g.* *Jer.* 52. 33.
Ezra 2. 69. they gave one hundred priests' *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. the Iirshatha gave 530 priests' *g.*
72. the people gave sixty-seven priests' *g.*
Job 37. 17. how thy *g.* are warm, when he quieteth
Psal. 22. 18. they part my *g.* among them, cast lots
45. 8. all thy *g.* smell of myrrh, aloes, and cassia
133. 2. ointment that went down to skirts of his *g.*
Prov. 31. 22. her household clothed with double *g.*
Ecd. 9. 8. let thy *g.* be always white, and thy head
Cant. 4. 11. smell of thy *g.* is like smell of Lebanon
Isa. 9. 5. every battle is with *g.* rolled in blood
52. 1. put on thy beautiful *g.* O Jerusalem
59. 6. their wells shall not become *g.*
17. he put on the *g.* of vengeance for clothing
61. 10. he hath clothed me with the *g.* of salvation
63. 1. that cometh with dyed *g.* from Bosphorus
3. 3. their blood shall be sprinkled upon my *g.*
Jer. 36. 24. yet they were not afraid, nor rent *g.*
Lam. 4. 14. so that men could not touch their *g.*
Ezek. 16. 18. tookest thy broid. *g.* and covered thee
42. 14. there shall lay their *g.* they ministered in
44. 19. they shall not sanctify people with their *g.*
Dan 3. 21. were bound in their coats and other *g.*
Josh. 2. 13. rend your hearts, and not your *g.*
Zech. 3. 3. Joshua was clothed with filthy *g.*
4. saying, take away the filthy *g.* from him
Mat. 21. 8. spread their *g.* in the way, *Mark* 11.8
23. 5. they enlarge the borders of their *g.*
27. 35. they parted his *g.* casting lots, *Mark* 15. 24
Mark 10. 50. Bartimeus casting away his *g.* arose
11. 7. they cast their *g.* on the colt, *Luke* 19. 35.
Luke 24. 4. two men stood by them in shining *g.*
John 1

GAT

people who had affairs upon their hands in the town, might be obliged to enter and spend time there.

The word gate is likewise sometimes put to signify power or dominion. God promises Abraham, that his posterity should possess the gates of their enemies, their towns, their fortresses, Gen. 22. 17. They should conquer them, they should have dominion over them. The gates of hell shall not prevail against the church, Mat. 16. 18. that is, neither the power nor policy of the devil and his instruments. For the gates of cities were the places both of jurisdiction or judicature, and of fortification and chief strength in war, Judg. 5. 8. Psal. 147. 13. The gates of brass, are the strongest helps and defences. Psal. 107. 16. He hath broken the gates of brass; he restored them to liberty, in spite of all impediments and oppositions. The strait gate signifies regeneration and conversion, and true holiness in heart and life, which prepare the soul for heaven. Mat. 7. 13. Enter ye in at the strait gate.

The gates of death are the brink, or mouth of the grave. Psal. 9. 13. Thou that liftest me up from the gates of death, that preservest me when I was, as it were, dropping into the grave. And king Hezekiah, having received a message of death, repents in his hymn the condition he had been in when he was sick, and expresses himself thus: I said, I shall go to the gates of the grave; I perceive I must die, without any hopes of prevention, Isa. 38. 10. The Hebrews looked upon death, or the grave, as a place, whither people came from all parts of the world, there to enter upon another life. The gates of righteousness, Psal. 118. 19. are those of the Lord's tabernacle, where the righteous, the saints, the priests of the Lord, the true Israelites, paid their vows and praises to the Lord; where none were to enter but purified Israelites, a nation of righteous men. The gates or everlasting doors mentioned in Psal. 24. 7, 9. are either the gates of the temple, which by faith and the spirit of prophecy David beheld as already built; these gates he bids lift up their heads, to receive the glorious King Jehovah, who dwelt in the temple, and between the cherubim: Or the passage may admit of a mystical sense; for as the temple was a type of Christ, and of his church, and of heaven itself; so this place may also contain a representation, either of Christ's entrance into his church, or into the hearts of his faithful people, who are here commended to set open their hearts and souls for his reception: Or, it may represent his ascension into heaven, where the saints or angels are spiritually introduced as preparing the way, and opening the heavenly gates to receive their Lord and King, returning to his royal habitation with triumph and glory.

Gen. 22. 17. thy seed possess the g. of enemies, 24. 60. 23. 17. Jacob said, this is the g. of heaven. Gen. 22. 27. go in and out from g. to g. thro' camp. Dent. 21. 19. his father shall bring him to the g. 22. 24. bring them both out to the g. of the city 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the g. Josh. 2. 7. they were gone out, they shut the g. Josh. 16. 3. Samson took the doors of the g. Ruth 4. 1. then went Boaz to the g. and sat down

10. the name of the dead be not cut off from the g. 1 Sam. 4. 18. Eli fell backward by the side of the g. 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom stood beside the way of the g. 18. 33. the king went up to the chamber over the g. 23. 15. water of Beth-lehem by g. 16. 1 Chr. 11. 18. 1 Kings 17. 10. when Elijah came to the g. of the city 2 Kings 7. 17. a lord to have the charge of the g. 1 Chr. 26. 13. and they cast lots for every g. 2 Chron. 8. 14. he appointed the porters at every g. Neh. 13. 1. I commanded the g. should be shut. Esth. 4. 2. Mordecai came before the king's g. 6. 12. Job 29. 7. when I went out to the g. and prepared Psal. 118. 20. g. of the Lord, the righteous enter. Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools by the g. Isa. 14. 31. howl, O g. cry, O city, shall come smoke 24. 12. the g. is smitten with destruction 28. 6. to them that turn the battle to the g. Jer. 36. 10. Baruch read at the entry of new g. Lam. 5. 14. the elders have ceased from the g. Ezek. 8. 3. brought me to the door of the inner g. 11. 1. at the door of the g. twenty-five men 14. 1. the glory of the Lord came by way of the g. 43. 2. this g. shall be shut, none shall enter 3. prince shall enter by the way of the g. 46. 2, 8. 45. 19. put the blood on the posts of the g. 46. 1. the g. of the inner court shall be shut 2. but the g. shall not be shut till evening 3. one shall open him, the g. one shall shut the g. 31. one g. of Peubeo, one g. of Judah, of Levi Obad. 13. not entered into the g. of my people

GAT

Mic 1. 9. he is come into the g. of my people to Jer. 12. evil came down from Lord to the g. of Jerus. 2. 13. they have passed through the g. Mat. 7. 13. enter in at the strait g. wide is the g. and broad is the way, 14. Luke 13. 24. Luke 7. 12. who he came nigh the g. of the city 16. 20. a beggar Lazarus laid at his g. full of sores Acts 10. 17. men from Cornelius stood before the g. 12. 10. they came to the iron g. which opened 14. Rhoda opened not the g. for gladness Heb. 13. 12. Jesus also suffered without the g. Rev. 21. 21. every several g. of one pearl

See ENTERING, ENTRANCE, GATE.

Prov. 17. 19. that exalteth his g. seeketh destruction At the GATE.

Gen. 23. 10. of all that went in at the g. of city, 18. 2 Kings 9. 31. as Jehu entered in at the g. she said 11. 6. a third part shall be at the g. of Sur, and a third at the g. behind the guard, 2 Chr. 23. 5. 23. 8. which were on a man's left hand at the g. 2 Chr. 24. 6. set a chest at the g. of the house of Lord Esth. 5. 13. 1. see Mordecai sitting at the king's g. Isa. 22. 7. horsemen set themselves in array at the g. Acts 3. 2. they laid daily at the g. of the temple 10. who sat for alms at beautiful g. of the temple

See FISH-GATE. High GATE.

2 Chron. 23. 20. they came through the high g. 27. 3. Jotham built the high g. of the house Jer. 20. 2. put Jeremi in the stocks in the high g. See HORSE-GATE. GATE.

Gen. 19. 1. and Lot sat in the g. of Sodom Esd. 3. 26. Moses stood in the g. of the camp Dent. 22. 15. bring tokens of virginity to elders in the g. Judg. 16. 2. they laid wait for Samson in the g. Ruth 4. 11. people in the g. said, we are witnesses 1 Sam. 9. 18. Saul drew near to Samuel in the g. 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner aside in the g. 19. 8. king sat in the g. they told all the people 2 Kings 7. 1. two measures for a shekel in the g. 13. 20. the people trod on him in the g. and he died Esth. 2. 19. Mordecai sat in the king's g. 21. 5. 9. when Haman saw him in the king's g. Job 5. 4. his children are crushed in the g. 31. 21. when I saw my help in the g. Psal. 69. 12. they that sit in the g. speak against me 127. 5. but they shall speak with the enemies in the g. Prov. 22. 22. nor oppress the afflicted in the g. 24. 7. he openeth not his mouth in the g. Isa. 29. 21. lay a snare for him that reproveh in the g. 27. 2. stand in the g. of the Lord's house 17. 19. stand in the g. of the children of the people 37. 13. when he was in the g. of Benjamin 38. 7. the king then sitting in the g. of Benjamin 39. 3. all the princes of Babylon sat in the g. Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel sat in the g. of the king Amos 5. 10. they hate him that rebuketh in the g. 12. they turn aside the poor in the g. 15. hate evil and establish judgment in the g.

Old GATE.

Neh. 3. 6. the old g. repaired Jehoiada son of Paseah 12. 39. the priests went above the old g. and fish-gate

Priest-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. and they stood still to the priest-g. Sheep-GATE.

Neh. 12. 39. they went even unto the sheep-g. John 5. 2. by the sheep-g. there is a pool Valley-GATE.

2 Chron. 26. 9. Uzziah built towers at the valley-g. Neh. 2. 13. and I went out by the g. of the valley 15. and I entered by the g. of the valley 3. 13. the valley g. repaired Hannan

Water-GATE.

Neh. 3. 26. Nethinims dwell over against water-g. 8. 1. gathered into the street before the water-g. 3. he read in the law before the water-g. 16. made booths in the street of the water-g. 12. 37. priests went even to the water-g. eastward

GATES.

Dent. 12. 12. rejoice, ye and Levite, within your g. Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest son set up g. 1 Kings 16. 34. Judg. 5. 8. chose new gods, then was war in the g. 5. 11. the people of the Lord shall go to the g. 2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed to praise in the g. Neh. 1. 3. the g. are burnt with fire, 2, 3, 13, 17. 7. 3. let not the g. of Jerusalem be opened 12. 30. the priests and Levites purified the g. 13. 15. we of my servants set I at the g. 22. I commanded the Levites to keep the g. Psal. 9. 14. may show forth thy praise in the g. 24. 7. lift up your heads, O ye g. and be ye lift up. Job 37. 2. the Lord loveth the g. of Zion, more than 100. 4. enter into his g. with thanksgiving 107. 16. for he hath broken the g. of brass 118. 19. open to me the g. of righteousness Prov. 1. 21. wisdom crieth in the openings of g. 8. 3. 8. 34. that heareth me, watching daily at my g. 14. 19. the wicked at the g. of the righteous

GAT

Prov. 31. 23. her husband is known in the g. 31. let her own works praise her in the g. Cant. 7. 13. at our g. are all manner of pleasant Isa. 3. 26. and her g. shall lament and mourn: 13. 2. they may go into the g. of the nobles 26. 2. open ye the g. that the righteous may enter 38. 10. I shall go to the g. of the grave 45. 1. to open before him the two-leaved g. 2. I will break in pieces the g. of brass 62. 10. go through, go thro' the g. prepare the way Jer. 7. 2. hear, ye that enter in at the g. 17. 20. 12. 22. 14. 2. Judah mourneth, and the g. languish 15. 7. I will fan them with a fan in g. of the land 17. 19. go and stand in all the g. of Jerusalem 21. bear no burden on the sabbath by the g. 24. 25. then shall there enter into the g. 22. 4. 27. I will kindle a fire in the g. of Jerusalem 22. 19. shall be drawn and cast forth beyond the g. Lam. 1. 4. Zion's g. are desolate, her priests sigh 9. her g. are sunk into the ground, bars broken 4. 12. the adversary should have entered the g. Ezek. 21. 15. I have set point of sword against their g. 20. to appoint battering rams against the g. 26. 2. she is broken that was the g. of the people Nah. 3. 2. at the east side three g. one of Joseph Obad. 11. in the day that foreigners entered his g. Nah. 2. 6. the g. of the rivers shall be opened 3. 13. the g. of thy land shall be set wide open Zech. 8. 16. exec. judg. of truth and peace in your g. Mat. 16. 18. the g. of hell shall not prevail against it Acts 9. 24. and they watched the g. to kill Paul 14. 13. Jupiter's priests brought oxen to the g. Rev. 21. 12. the city had twelve g. at g. twelve aug 13. on the east three g. on the north three g. 21. the twelve g. were twelve pearls 25. the g. of it shall not be shut at all by day

See BARS, DEATH. Thy GATES.

Erod. 20. 10. thy stranger within thy g. Dent. 5. 14. Dent. 6. 9. thou shalt write them on thy g. 11. 20. 12. 15. thou mayest eat flesh in thy g. 21. 17. thou mayest not eat within thy g. the tithe 18. thou must eat, thou and Levite in thy g. 21. 6. give it to the stranger that is in thy g. 24. 21. Levite within thy g. thou shalt not forsake 28. thou shalt lay up the tithe within thy g. 29. the widow within thy g. shall come and eat 15. 7. if there be a poor man within any of thy g. 22. thou shalt eat the firstling within thy g. 16. 5. nor sacrifice the passover within thy g. 11. shall rejoice, and Levite in thy g. 14. 16. 12. 18. judges and officers shall thou make in all thy g. 17. 5. bring forth that man or woman to thy g. 18. 6. if a Levite come from any of thy g. 23. 16. servant escaped dwell in one of thy g. 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress within thy g. 28. 52. he shall besiege thee in all thy g. 55. thine enemies shall distress thee in all thy g. 31. 10. gather the people within thy g. to hear Psal. 122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy g. O Jer Isa. 54. 12. I will make thy g. of carbuncles 60. 11. therefore thy g. shall be open continually 18. call thy walls salvation, and thy g. praise Ezek. 26. 10. when he shall enter thy g. as men

GATHER.

Gen. 31. 46. he said g. stones, and they took stones 41. 35. let them g. all the fool of those years Erod. 5. 7. let them go and g. straw 11. 2. g. stubble 9. 19. g. thy cattle 16. 4. shall g. a certain rate 16. 5. g. twice as much 20. six days g. 23. 10. six years sow thy land and g. Lev. 25. 3. Lev. 19. 9. shalt not g. the gleanings, 23. 22. 10. thou shalt not g. every grape of thy vineyard 25. 5. nor g. grapes of the vine undressed, 11. 20. we shall not sow, nor g. in our increase Num. 10. 4. if with one trumpet, then princes g. 11. 16. g. seventy men of the elders of Israel 19. 9. a man that is clean shall g. the ashes Dent. 11. 14. I will give rain that thou mayest g. 13. 16. thou shalt g. all the spoil of it into street 23. 30. plant a vineyard and not g. grapes, 39. 38. carry much seed out, and g. but little in 30. 3. he will g. thee from all nations, Ezek. 30. 24. Job. 2. 18. shalt g. thy father and mother hour 2 Kings 4. 39. one went into the field to g. herbs 22. 20. I will g. thee to thy fathers, 2 Chr. 34. 28. 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren and Levites to g. 2 Chron. 24. 5. g. money to repair house of the Id. Neh. 1. 9. yet will I g. them from thence 12. 44. some appointed to g. for the priests Job 24. 6. they g. the vintage of the wicked 34. 14. if he g. to himself his spirit and his breath 39. 12. will be bring seed, and g. it into thy barn? Psal. 26. 9. g. not my soul with sinners, nor life with 47. 10. when father and mother forsake, L. will g. 39. 6. and knoweth not who shall g. them 104. 28. that thou givest them they g. 100. 47. save us, and g. us from among the heathen Prov. 28. 8. shall g. for him that will pity the poor Eccl. 2. 26. to sinner travel to g. and heap up

Cent. 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to *g.* lilies
Isa. 1. 15. the owl *g.* under her shadow
 40. 11. he shall *g.* the lambs with his arms
 47. 5. fear not, I will *g.* thee from the west
 52. 4. 12. the God of Israel will *g.* you up, 56. 4. 8.
 54. 7. but with great mercies will I *g.* thee
 56. 8. yet will I *g.* others with him, besides those
 62. 10. cast up the high-way, *g.* out the stones
 66. 18. I will *g.* all nations and tongues
Jer. 6. 1. *g.* to thee, 7. 18. the children *g.* wood
 9. 22. none shall *g.* them || 10. 17. *g.* up thy wares
 23. 3. I will *g.* the remnant of my flock
 29. 14. I will *g.* you from all the nations
 31. 8. I will *g.* them from the coasts of the earth,
 32. 37. *Ezek.* 20. 34, 41. || 34. 13.
 10. he that scattered Israel will *g.* him
 40. 10. *g.* ye wine, and summer-fruits, and oil
 47. 16. O sword, *g.* thyself into thy scabbard
 49. 5. and none shall *g.* up him that wandereth
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even *g.* you from the people
 16. 37. I will *g.* all thy lovers against thee
 22. 19. I will *g.* you into the midst of Jerusalem
 20. as they *g.* silver, so will I *g.* you in fury, 21.
 21. 4. *g.* the pieces || 29. 13. I will *g.* the Egyptians
 37. 21. I will *g.* you on every side, 39. 17.
Hos. 8. 10. though hired among the nations, I will *g.*
 9. 6. Egypt shall *g.* them up, Memphis bury them
Isa. 1. 14. *g.* the elders and the inhabitants of land
 2. 6. people much pained, all faces shall *g.* blacken
 16. *g.* the people, *g.* the children that suck
 3. 2. I will *g.* all nations, and bring them down
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely *g.* the remnant of Israel
 1. 6. I will *g.* her that was driven out, *Zeph.* 3. 19.
 12. he shall *g.* them, as sheaves into the floor
 5. 1. *g.* thyself in troops, O daughter of troops
Nah. 2. 10. the faces of them all *g.* blackness
Hab. 1. 9. they shall *g.* the captivity as the sand
 15. they catch them, and *g.* them in their drag
Zeph. 3. 8. for my determination is to *g.* the nation
 18. I will *g.* them that are sorrowful for assembly
 20. bring you even in the time that I *g.* you
Zech. 10. 8. I will hiss for them and *g.* them
 10. and I will *g.* them out of Assyria
 14. 2. I will *g.* all nations against Jerusalem
Mat. 3. 12. *g.* his wheat into his garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 6. 26. they sow not, nor do they *g.* into barns
 7. 16. do men *g.* grapes of thorns? *Luke* 6. 44.
 13. 28. wilt thou that we go and *g.* them up?
 29. he said, nay, lest while ye *g.* up he tares
 30. burn tares, but *g.* the wheat into my barn
 41. shall *g.* out of his kingdom, all things that offend
 25. 26. and that *g.* where I have not strawed
Luke 13. 34. as a hen doth *g.* her brood under wings
John 6. 12. *g.* up the fragments that remain
 15. 6. men *g.* them and cast them into the fire
Rev. 14. 18. *g.* the clusters of the vine of the earth
 16. 14. *g.* them to the battle of that day of God
GATHER together.
Gen. 34. 30. I being few they shall *g.* tog. ag. me
 49. 1. *g.* yourselves together, ye sons of Jacob, 2.
Leod. 3. 16. *g.* the elders of Israel together
Lev. 8. 3. *g.* congregation of Israel tog. Num. 8. 9.
Nam. 20. 8. and *g.* thou the assembly together
 24. 16. *g.* the people together, *Deut.* 4. 10. || 31. 12.
2 Sam. 12. 28. *g.* the rest together and encamp
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, O God, and *g.* us together
 22. David commanded to *g.* tog. the strangers
Neh. 7. 5. God put in my heart to *g.* together nobles
Ezth. 2. 3. may *g.* together all the fair virgins
 4. 16. *g.* together the Jews present in Shushan
Job 11. 10. if he *g.* together who can hinder him?
Psal. 50. 5. *g.* my saints together unto me
 56. 6. they *g.* themselves tog. to mark my steps
 94. 21. they *g.* together against the righteous
 104. 22. the sun arise, *g.* they *g.* themselves tog.
Ezck. 3. 5. there is a time to *g.* stones together
Isa. 11. 12. he shall *g.* tog. the dispersed of Judah
 49. 18. these *g.* together and come to me, 60. 4.
 54. 15. they shall surely *g.* together, but not by me
Jer. 4. 5. blow the trumpet, cry, *g.* together
 10. 14. *g.* ye together and come against Idom
Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to *g.* together the princes
Zeph. 3. 11. *g.* yourselves together round about
 2. 1. *g.* tog. yea, *g.* tog. O nation not desired
Mal. 1. 13. 30. *g.* together first the tares, and hind
 24. 31. they shall *g.* together his elect, *Mark* 13. 27.
John 11. 52. he should *g.* together in one, *Eph.* 1. 10.
Rev. 19. 17. *g.* tog. to the supper of the great God
 20. 8. to *g.* Gog and Magog together to battle
GATHERED.
Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died and was *g.* to his people
 17. Ishmael was *g.* || 35. 29. Isaac was *g.* to people
 49. 29. Jacob was *g.* to his people, 33.
Ezod. 16. 17. and they *g.* some more, some less
 18. he that *g.* much, he *g.* little, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 21. they *g.* every morning, every man according
 23. 16. when thou hast *g.* in thy labours out of field
Lev. 23. 39. when ye have *g.* in the fruits of the land
Nam. 11. 32. the people *g.* quails || 15. 32. *g.* sticks
 16. 19. Korah *g.* congregation against Moses 42.

Vom. 20. 24. Aaron shall be *g.* to his people, 26.
 27. 13. Moses *g.* to his people, 31. 2. *Deut.* 32. 50.
Jude. 1. 7. kings *g.* their meat under my table
 2. 10. that generation was *g.* to their fathers
 6. 34. and Abiezer was *g.* after him
 11. 3. there were *g.* vain men to Jephthah
1 Sam. 5. 8. they *g.* all the lords of the Philistines
 22. 2. every one that was in distress, to David
2 Sam. 14. 14. as water-spill which cannot be *g.* up
 2 Kings 3. 21. they *g.* all able to put on armour
 22. 20. Josiah be *g.* to grave in peace, 2 Chr. 34. 28
Neh. 5. 16. all my servants were *g.* to the work
Job 27. 19. rich man lie down, but shall not be *g.*
Psal. 59. 3. the mighty are *g.* against me
 107. 3. and he *g.* them out of the lands
Prov. 27. 25. and herbs of the mountains are *g.*
 30. 4. who hath *g.* the winds in his fists?
Ezck. 2. 8. I *g.* me also silver and gold and
 treasure
Can. 5. 1. I have *g.* my myrrh with my spice
Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it, and *g.* out the stones
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, have I *g.* the earth
 27. 12. ye shall be *g.* one by one, O Israel
 34. 15. vultures be *g.* || 16. his Spirit *g.* them
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not *g.* yet shall I be glorious
 56. 8. I will gather others, besides those that are *g.*
 62. 9. but they that have *g.* it shall eat it
Jer. 3. 17. and all nations shall be *g.* unto it
 8. 2. they shall not be *g.* nor buried, 25. 33.
 26. 9. all people *g.* against Jeremiah in house of L.
 40. 15. all the Jews *g.* to thee should be scattered
Ezck. 28. 25. when I shall leave the house of Israel
 25. 5. thou shalt not be brought together nor *g.*
 38. 13. hast thou *g.* thy company to take a prey?
 39. 27. have *g.* them out of their enemies' lands
 28. but I have *g.* thee to their own land
Hos. 10. 10. the people shall be *g.* against them
Mic. 7. 1. I am as when they *g.* the summer-fruits
 13. 40. as tares are *g.* and burnt in the fire
 47. a net cast into the sea, and *g.* of every kind
 25. 32. before him shall be *g.* all nations
 27. 27. and *g.* to him the whole land of soldiers
John 11. 47. then *g.* chief priests a council, and said
 Jer. 17. 5. *g.* a company, set the city on an uproar
 28. 3. when Paul had *g.* a bundle of sticks
Rev. 14. 19. the angel *g.* the vine of the earth
GATHERED together.
Ezod. 8. 14. they *g.* them together upon heaps
Nam. 10. 7. when the congregation is to be *g.* together
 11. 32. shall all the fish of the sea be *g.* together?
Judg. 20. 1. the congregation was *g.* together as
 one man, 11. *Ezra* 3. 1. *Neh.* 8. 1.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 4. Judah *g.* together to ask help of Ld.
 Job 16. 10. they *g.* themselves together against me
 30. 7. under the nettles were they *g.* together
Psal. 35. 15 the abjects *g.* themselves together ag. me
 47. 9. the princes of the people are *g.* together
 102. 22. when people are *g.* together to serve the L.
 140. 2. continually are they *g.* together for war
Prov. 30. 27. locusts go forth all *g.* together
1 Chron. 11. 11. then shall children of Judah be *g.* together
Mic. 4. 11. many nations are *g.* together ag. thee
Zech. 12. 3. tho' all people be *g.* together against it
 Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are *g.* together
 23. 37. how often would I have *g.* thy children
 together, as a hen her chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
 24. 28. there will eagles be *g.* together, *Luke* 17. 37.
Mark 1. 33. all the city was *g.* together at the door
Luke 15. 13. the younger son *g.* all together
 24. 33. they foud the eleven *g.* together
Acts 4. 26. rulers were *g.* together against the L.
 12. 12. where many were *g.* together praying
 14. 27. when they had *g.* the church together
 1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are *g.* together and my spirit
Rev. 16. 16. *g.* into a place called Armageddon
 19. 19. beast and his army *g.* together to make war
GATHERER, s.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a grape *g.* into baskets
 49. 9. if grape *g.* come to thee, *Obad.* 5.
Amos 7. 14. but I was a *g.* of sycamore-fruit
GATHERES f.
Deut. 24. 21. when thou *g.* the grapes of vineyard
GATHERETH.
Num. 19. 10. that *g.* the ashes shall wash his clothes
Judg. 19. 148. there is no man that *g.* me to house
Psal. 33. 7. he *g.* the waters of the sea together
 41. 6. his heart *g.* iniquity to itself
 47. 2. he *g.* the outcasts of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
Prov. 6. 8. the ant *g.* her food in the harvest
 10. 5. he that *g.* in summer is a wise son
 13. 11. but he that *g.* by labour shall increase
Isa. 10. 14. as one *g.* eggs that are left
 17. 5. it shall be as when the harvest-man *g.*
Jer. 17. 4. as the partridge *g.* young which she
 hath not brought forth, so he that gets riches
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is scattered, and no man *g.*
Hab. 2. 5. but *g.* to him all nations, and heapeth
Hos. 12. 30. he that *g.* not scattereth, *Luke* 11. 23.
 23. 37. as a hen *g.* her chickens under her wings
John 4. 36. he that reapeth *g.* fruit to life eternal

GATHERING

Gen. 49. 10. to him shall the *g.* of the people
Leod. 7. 140. stretch thy hand on all *g.* of waters
Lev. 11. 4. 36. *g.* together waters shall be clean
Nam. 15. 33. they that found him *g.* sticks
1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was there *g.* sticks
 2 *Chron.* 20. 25. they were three days in *g.* spoils
Isa. 24. 4. 22. he gathered with the *g.* of prisoner
 32. 10. the vintage shall fail, the *g.* shall not come
 33. 4. your spoil like the *g.* of the caterpillar
Ezck. 29. 20. according to the *g.* of silver, brass
Mat. 23. 24. and *g.* where thou hast not strawed
Acts 10. 10. assuredly *g.* the Lord hath called us
 2 *Thess.* 2. 1. and by our *g.* together unto him
GATHERINGS.
 1 *Chron.* 26. 15. to Obad-edom the house of *g.*
Mic. 7. 41. I am as the *g.* of summer-fruits
 1 Cor. 16. 2. that there be no *g.* when I come
GAVE.
Gen. 2. 20. Adam *g.* names to all cattle and to fox
 3. 12. the woman *g.* me of the tree, and I did eat
 14. 20. and he *g.* him tithes of all, *Heb.* 7. 9. 4.
 25. 5. and Abraham *g.* all that he had to Isaac
 28. 4. the land which God *g.* to Abraham, 35. 12
Ezod. 11. 3. the Lord *g.* the people favour, 12. 36
 14. 20. the cloud *g.* light by night to these
Nam. 11. 25. I do took of the Spirit, and *g.* to seventy
Deut. 22. 16. *g.* my daughter to this man to wife
Josh. 19. 50. they *g.* him the city which he asked
 21. 44. the Lord *g.* to Israel all the land
 44. the Lord *g.* them rest, 2 *Chr.* 15. 15. || 20. 30.
Judg. 6. 9. I draw them out, and *g.* you their land
Ruth 4. 13. the Lord *g.* her conception, and she bare
 1 *Sam.* 10. 9. God *g.* to Saul another heart
 2 *Sam.* 12. 8. and I *g.* thee thy master's house
 1 *Kings* 4. 29. the Lord *g.* Solomon wisdom, 5. 12
 2 *Kings* 13. 5. and the Lord *g.* Israel a saviour
 1 *Chron.* 25. 5. God *g.* to Hezrian fourteen sons
 2 *Chron.* 29. 24. and God *g.* Hezekiah a sign
Neh. 8. 8. read in book of the law, *g.* the serse
Job 1. 21. Lord *g.* and the Lord hath taken away
 42. 10. God *g.* Job twice as much as he had before
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest *g.* his voice
 68. 11. the Ld. *g.* the word, great was the company
 69. 21. he *g.* me also gall, they *g.* me vinegar
 78. 29. for he *g.* them their own desire, 100. 15
Lev. 12. 7. the spirit shall return to God that *g.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 24. who *g.* Jacob for a spoil, and Israel
 43. 3. I *g.* Egypt for thy ransom, Seba for thee
 50. 6. I *g.* any back to the smiters, and my cheek
Jer. 1. 4. 5. I *g.* thee a prophet to the nations
Ezck. 16. 19. my meat also which I *g.* thee
 20. 11. *g.* them my statutes, and shewed them
 12. moreover also I *g.* them my sabbaths
 25. 1. them also statutes that were not known
Dan. 1. 17. God *g.* these four children knowledge
 6. 10. Daniel prayed and *g.* thanks before God
 12. 2. 8. for he *g.* them did not know that I *g.* her return
 13. 11. I *g.* thee a king in mine anger
Amos 2. 12. *g.* my covenant to Levi of life
Mat. 2. 5. I *g.* my covenant to Levi of life
Mat. 10. 1. Jesus *g.* them power against unclean spi
 rits to cast them out, *Mark* 6. 7. *Luke* 9. 1
 14. 19. he brake and *g.* the loaves to his disciples
 15. 36. || 26. 10. *Mark* 6. 11 || 8. 6. || 14. 28.
Luke 9. 16. || 22. 19.
 21. 23. who *g.* the author, *Mark* 11. 28. *Luke* 20. 2.
 25. 35. ye *g.* me meat, ye *g.* me drink, took me in
 42. ye *g.* me no meat, and ye *g.* me no drink
Luke 15. 15. with husks, and no man *g.* unto him
John 1. 12. to whom he *g.* power to become sons of G
 3. 16. God so loved world that he *g.* his only Son
 6. 31. he *g.* them bread from heaven to eat
 10. 29. my flesh, who *g.* them me is greater than all
 14. 31. as the Father *g.* me commandment, so I do
Acts 3. 4. to speak as the Spirit *g.* them utterances
 7. 5. and he *g.* them no inheritance in it
 10. God *g.* Joseph favour and wisdom before Ph
 10. 2. Cornelius *g.* much alms to the people
 11. 17. as God *g.* them the like gift as he did to us
 12. 23. smote him, because he *g.* not God the glory
 13. 21. afterward God *g.* them Saul forty years
 14. 17. he did good, and *g.* us rain from heaven
 15. 24. to whom we *g.* no such commandment
 26. 10. when put to death, I *g.* my voice ag. them
Rom. 2. 28. God *g.* them over to a reprobate mind
 1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord *g.* to every man
 6. Apollus watered, but God *g.* the increase
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first *g.* their own selves to the Lord
Gal. 1. 4. who *g.* himself for our sins, *Tit.* 2. 14.
 2. who loved me, and *g.* himself for me
 3. 18. but God *g.* it to Abraham by promise
Eph. 1. 22. and *g.* him to be head over all things
 4. 8. he led captivity captive and *g.* gifts to men
 5. 25. Christ loved the church, and *g.* himself for
 1 *Thess.* 4. 2. ye know what commandment we *g.* you
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who *g.* himself a ransom for all
Heb. 12. 9. who corrected us, we *g.* them reverence
Jan. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heavens *g.* rain

GEN

1 John 3 25. love one another, as he g. us command.
5.10. he believeth not the record God g. of his Son
Rev. 1.1. the revelation of Jes. Christ which God g.
2. 21. 1 g. new space to repent of her fornication
13. 2. the dragon g. him his power and his seat, 4.

GAVE UP

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham g. up the ghost, and died
17. Ishmael || 35. 29. and Isaac g. up the ghost, and died

2 Sam. 24. 9. Joab g. up the sum of the number
2 Chr. 30. 7. who g. them up to desolation, as ye see
Ecol. 70. 48. he g. up their cattle also to the hail
1st. 12. 1 g. them up to their own hearts' lust
1 Sam. 1. 19. my elders g. up the ghost in the city
Mark 15. 37. Jesus cried with a loud voice, and g.
up the ghost, 39. Luke 23. 46. John 19. 30.
Acts 5. 5. Ananias g. up the ghost || 12. 23. Herod
7. 42. God g. them up to worship the host of heaven
Rom. 1. 24. God also g. them up to uncleanness
Rev. 20. 13. the sea g. up the dead that were in it

GAVEST.

Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom thou g. to be with me
1 Kings 8. 14. the land which thou g. to their fathers.
40. 43. 2 Chron. 6. 25, 31, 38. Neh. 9. 35.
N. h. 9. 7. thou g. him the name of Abraham
13. thou g. them right judgments, true laws
15. g. them bread from heaven for their hunger
25. thou g. also thy good Spirit, g. water for thirst
92. thou g. them kingdoms and nations
97. thou g. them saviours who saved them
Job 30. 13. g. thou the roodly wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 71. 4. he asked life of thee; thou g. it him
71. 14. thou g. him to be meat to the people
Luke 7. 41. thou g. me no water for my feet
45. 44. thou g. me no kiss, but this woman not ceased
15. 29. yet thou never g. me a kid, to make merry
John 17. 4. I have finished work thm g. to me to do
6. manifested to the men whom thou g. me out of
the world, thine they were, and thou g. them me
8. I have given them the words which thou g. me
12. those that thou g. me I have kept, none lost
92. the glory which thou g. me, I have given
98. 9. of them whom thou g. me, I have I lost none

GAY.

Jam. 2. 3. respect him that wareth g. clothing

GAZE.

Ezod. 19. 21. lest they break thro' to the Lord to g.

GAZING.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a g. stook
Heb. 1. 11. why stand ye g. up into heaven?
Acts 10. 33. partly whilst ye were made a g. stook

GENER.

Lev. 19. 19. shalt not let cattle g. with diverse kinds

GENERETH

Job 21. 10. their bull g. and faileth not

38. 29. the hoary frost of heaven, who hath g. it?

Gal. 4. 24. from mount Sinai, which g. to bondage

GENEALOGY

Comes from the Greek word Genealogia, which signifies a list of our ancestors, a description of the stock, lineage, or pedigree of any person or family. The common Hebrew expression for it is Sopher toledoth, Liber generations. The Hebrews were very careful in preserving their genealogies; and perhaps there never was any nation more circumspect in this point than that of the Jews. At this day we find genealogies in their sacred writings, carried on for above three thousand five hundred years; and in the Evangelists we have the genealogy of Jesus Christ deduced for four thousand years, from Adam to Joseph or Mary, Luke 3. 23, &c. The Jews were very exact in their genealogies, partly from their own choice and interest, that they might preserve the distinctions of the several tribes and families, which was necessary both to make out their claims or titles to offices or inheritances, which might belong to them by death, or otherwise; and to govern themselves thereby in the matter of marriages, and some other things, wherein the practice of some laws required the knowledge of these things: It is observed in Ezra 2. 62. that such priests as were not able to produce an exact genealogy of their families, were not permitted to exercise their function: This their exactness was likewise ordered by the special providence of God, that so it might be certainly known of what tribe and family the Messiah was born.

Iosephus says, that they had in his nation an uninterrupted succession of priests for two thousand years. He adds, that the priests were particularly careful to preserve their genealogies, and that not only in Judea, but also in Babylon and Egypt; and wherever they were, they never married below themselves, and had exact genealogical tables prepared from those authentic monuments which were kept at

CEN

Jerusalem, and to which they had recourse on occasion: that in all their wars, persecutions, and public calamities, they always were particularly diligent in securing these monuments, and to renew them from time to time.

Notwithstanding, since the war which the Romans carried on against the Jews, about thirty years after the death of our Saviour, and since their entire dispersion in the reign of Adrian, the Jews have lost their ancient genealogies; and perhaps there is not one of those who say they are of the sacerdotal race, that is able to produce any authentic proofs of his genealogy. Jerom says, that the Jews are so void in the reading of their books, and know so perfectly the genealogies, which are there set forth, that they can repeat all the names from Abraham to Zerubbabel, as easily as they can pronounce their own. St. Paul seems to condemn the affectation of knowing old genealogies: he looks upon them to be useless and vain, as in reality they are, when they serve only for ostentation, and not for edification: This study was of great use before the Messianic came, that it might be known distinctly of what tribe and family he was born; but he being come, this study is vain, though still the Jews are addicted to it. The genealogies set down by Ezra and Nehemiah, in some particulars vary: The reason whereof is assigned by Dr. Prideaux in these terms, "For the two settling of these genealogies," says he, "search was made by Nehemiah for the old registers, and having among them found the register of the genealogies of those, who came up at first from Babylon with Zerubbabel and Joshua; he settled this matter according to it, adding such as afterwards came up, and expunging others, whose families were extinguished: and this hath caused the difference that is between the accounts which we have of these genealogies in Ezra and Nehemiah. For in the second chapter of Ezra, we have the old register made by Zerubbabel; and in the seventh of Nehemiah, from the sixth verse, we have a copy of it, as settled by Nehemiah, with the alterations that are now mentioned." Prideaux's Connection, Part 1. Book VI.

1 Chron. 5. 1. and the g. is not to be reckoned after the birth-right

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their g. Neh. 7. 64.
8. 1. this is the g. of them that went up with me
Neh. 7. 5. 1 found a register of the g. who came up

GENEALOGIES.

1 Chron. 9. 1. so all Israel were reckoned by g.
2 Chr. 12. 15. the book of Shemaiah concerning g.
31. 19. to give portions to all reckoned by g.

1 Tim. 1. 4. give no heed to fables and endless g.

Tit. 3. 9. avoid foolish questions, g. and contentions

GENERAL.

1 Chron. 27. 34. the g. of the king's army was Joab
Heb. 12. 23. to g. assembly and church of first-born

GENERALLY.

2 Sam. 17. 11. I counsel that Israel be g. gathered
Jer. 48. 38. be lamentation g. on house-tops of Moab

GENERATION.

This word is used for the history and genealogy of any man. For example: This is the book of the generations of Adam, Gen. 5. 1. This is the history of Adam's creation, and that of his posterity. These are the generations of the heavens and of the earth, Gen. 2. 4. This is a recital of the creation of heaven and earth. And in Mat. 1. 1. The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the Son of David. This is the genealogy of Jesus Christ, and the history of his life, death, and resurrection. It is likewise taken for persons or people who live in some one age. Heb. 3. 10. I was grieved with that generation; with those men that came out of Egypt, and rebelled against me in the wilderness. Mat. 24. 34. This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled. All who are at present living, shall not be dead, when this shall come to pass. There are some at this day living, who shall be witnesses of the evils which I have foretold shall befall the Jews. The men of this generation, the men who are now alive, Luke 11. 31. O faithless and perverse generation! Luke 9. 41. And, save yourselves from this onward generation, from these perverse men. Acts 2. 40. To generation and generation, denotes future ages, Psal. 33. 11. Who shall declare his generation? Isa. 53. 8. Who can declare or number the Messiah's spiritual seed, the number of those who shall believe in him, and be converted to him by the preaching of the gospel? Generation is also taken for men of like quality and disposition, though of different of one place nor age. Psal. 24. 5. God is in the generation of the righteous.

GEN

The ancients sometimes computed by generations and the Scripture follows frequently this method, Gen. 15. 16. || 50. 23. In the fourth generation thy descendants shall come hither again. Joseph saw Ephraim's children of the third generation, Abiathar shall not be admitted into the congregation even to his tenth generation, Deut. 23. 2. By some of the ancients a generation was fixed at an hundred years, by others at an hundred and ten, by others at thirty three, thirty, five or twenty, and even at t.enty years. So that there was nothing uniform and settled in this matter. Only it is remarked, that the continuance of generations is so much longer, as it comes nearer to the more ancient times.

Gen. 7. 1. these have I seen righte us in this g.
Ezod. 1. 6. Joseph died, nd all that g.
17. 16. will have war with Amalek from g. to g
Num. 32. 13. till that g. was consumed, Deut. 2. 14
Deut. 1. 35. not one of this evil g. shall see that land
23. 2. a bastard shall not enter even to his tenth g
3. an Ammonite to tenth g. shall not enter
8. Edomite and Egypt, in the third g. shall enter
29. 22. so that the g. to come shall rise up and say
32. 5. they are a perverse and crooked g. 40.
+ 7. consider the years of g. and g.

Judg. 2. 10. all that g. were gathered to their fathers, and there arose another g. after them
Ezth. 9. 28. these days shall be remembered in every g.
Psal. 10. + 6. I shall not be moved to g. and g.
12. 7. thou shalt keep them, O Lord, thou shalt preserve them from this g. for ever

14. 5. for God is in the g. of the righteous
22. 30. it shall be accounted to the Lord for a g
24. 6. this is the g. of them that seek him
49. 13. that ye may tell it to the g. following
49. 19. he shall go to the g. of his fathers
71. 18. till I have shewed thy strength to this g
73. 15. I should offend age, the g. of thy children
77. 48. doth his promise fail to g. and g.?

78. 4. shewing to the g. to come the praises of Id.
6. that the g. to come might know them
8. might not be a stubborn and rebellious g.
95. 10. forty years grieved with this g. Heb. 3. 19.

102. 18. this shall be written for the g. to come
109. 13. in g. following let their name be blotted out
112. 2. the g. of the upright shall be blessed
145. 4. one g. shall praise thy works to another

Prov. 27. 24. doth the crown endure to every g.?
30. 11. there is a g. that curseth their father
12. there is a g. that are pure to their own eyes
13. a g. lofty || 14. a g. whose teeth are swords

Ezth. 1. 4. one g. passeth away, another g. cometh
Isa. 13. 20. not dwell in from g. to g. Jer. 50. 39.
34. 10. from g. to g. it shall lie waste

17. from g. to g. they shall dwell therein
51. 8. but my salvation shall be from g. to g.
53. 8. who shall declare his g. ? Acts 8. 33.

Jer. 2. 31. O g. see ye the word of the Lord
7. 29. the Lord hath rejected the g. of his wrath
Lam. 5. 19. thy throne, O Ld. remains from g. to g.
Dan. 4. 3. and his dominion is from g. to g. 34.

Joel 1. 3. and let their children tell another g.
3. 20. Jerusalem shall dwell from g. to g.
Mat. 1. 1. the book of the g. of Jesus Christ

3. 7. O g. of vipers, 12. 34. || 23. 33. Luke 3. 7.
11. 16. whereto shall I liken this g. ? Luke 7. 31.
12. 39. an evil and adulterous g. seeketh after a
sign, 16. 4. Mark 8. 12. Luke 11. 29

41. shall rise in judgment with this g. Luke 11. 32.
42. queen of the south rise up with g. Luke 11. 31.
45. even so shall it be also to this wicked g.

17. 17. O perverse g. Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
23. 36. all these things shall come on this g.
24. 34. this g. shall not pass, Mat 13. 30. Luke 21. 32

Mark 8. 38. shall be ashamed of me in this sinful g.
Luke 1. 50. his mercy is on them from g. to g.
11. 30. so shall the Son of man be to this g.

56. the blood of the prophets required of this g. 51
16. 8. children of this world in their g. are wiser
17. 25. the Son of man must be rejected of this g.
Acts 2. 40. save you from this onward g.

13. 36. David, after he had served his own g.
1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a chosen g. a royal priesthood

See FOURTH.

GENERATIONS.

Gen. 2. 4. these are the g. of the heavens and earth
5. 1. the g. of Adam || 6. 9. the g. of Noah, 10. 1.
6. 9. Noah was a just man and perfect in his g.
9. 12. of the covenant I make for perpetual g.

11. 10. these are the g. of Shem || 27. g. of Terah
17. 7. covenant between me and thy seed in their g.
9. thou and thy seed after thee in their g.

12. every man-child in your g. must be circumcised

25. 12. these are the g. of Ishmael, 13. 1 Chr. 1. 29
19. these the g. of Isaac || 36. 1. the g. of Esau,
37. 2. these are the g. of Jacob, Joseph 17 years

Ezod. 3. 15. and this is my memorial unto all
6. 16. the sons of Levi according to their g.

Trod. 12. 14. a feast to the L. throughout your g.
 17. ye shall observe this day in your g.
 42. a night to be much observed by Isr. in their g.
 16. 32. fill an homer to be kept for your g. 33.
 7. 21. it shall be a statute for ever to their g.
 30. 21. | *Lev.* 3. 17. | 6. 18. | 7. 36. | 10. 9.
 | 17. 7. | 23. 14. 21. 31. 41.
 99. 42. a contin. burnt-offering throughout your g.
 30. 8. burn incense | 31. oil throughout your g.
 31. 13. my sabbaths a sign throughout your g. 10.
 40. 15. an everlasting priesthood through their g.
Lev. 21. 17. of thy seed in their g. that hath blemish
 23. 43. your g. may know that I made Israel dwell
 24. 3. a statute for ever in g. *Num.* 10. 8. | 18. 23.
Deut. 7. 9. Lord keepth covenant to a thousand g.
 32. 7. consider the years of many g.
Josh. 22. 27. a witness between you and our g.
 28. when they should say to our g. in time to come
Judg. 3. 2. the g. of Israel might teach them war,
Ruth 4. 18. now these are the g. of Pharez
1 Chron. 16. 15. of his covenant, the word which he
 commanded to a thousand g. *Psat.* 105. 8.
Job 42. 16. Job saw his sons' sons, even four g.
1 sat. 33. 11. the thoughts of his heart to all g.
 45. 17. make thy name to be remembered to all g.
 40. 11. their dwelling-places continue to all g.
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the king's years as many g.
 72. 5. they shall fear thee throughout all g.
 79. 13. we will shew forth thy praise to all g.
 85. 5. wilt thou draw out thine anger to all g.?
 89. 1. I will make known thy faithfulness to all g.
 4. and I will build up thy throne to all g.
 50. 1. thou hast been our dwelling-place in all g.
 100. 5. and his truth endureth to all g.
 102. 12. and thy remembrance unto all g.
 124. 7. thy years are throughout all g.
 106. 31. was counted to him for righteous, to all g.
 119. 90. thy faithfulness is unto all g.
 135. 13. and thy memorial throughout all g.
 145. 13. and thy dominion throughout all g.
 146. 10. thy God, O Zion, shall reign to all g.
Isa. 41. 4. calling the g. from the beginning
 51. 9. awake, O arm of the L. as in the g. of old
 58. 12. shall raise up the foundations of many g.
 60. 15. I will make thee a joy of many g.
 61. 4. they shall repair the desolations of many g.
Joi 2. 2. even to the years of many g.
Mat. 1. 17. the g. from Abraham to David are 14 g.
Luke 1. 48. behold, all g. shall call me blessed
Ch. 1. 26. mystery hath been hid from ages and g.

GENTILE.

The Hebrews call the Gentiles by the general name of *Goyim*, which signifies the nations that have not received the faith, or law of God. All who are not Jews, and circumcised, are comprised under the word *Goyim*. Before Christ, the door to life and justification was opened to the world by the belief only and profession of the Jewish religion. Those who were converted, and embraced Judaism, they called *Proselytes*. Since the preaching of the gospel, the true religion is not confined to any one nation and country, only, as heretofore. God, who had promised by his prophets to call the Gentiles to the faith, with a superabundance of grace, has executed this promise: So that the Christian church is composed of scarcely any other beside Gentile converts; and the Jews, who were too proud of their particular privileges, for the most part have been abandoned to their reproached sense of things, and have disowned Jesus Christ their Messiah and Redeemer, for whom, for so many ages, they wished so impatiently.

The apostle Paul generally comprehends the Gentiles under the name of Greeks, *Rom.* 1. 16. Jew and Greek signify Jew and Gentile. See also *Rom.* 2. 9, 10. | 3. 9. | 10. 12. | 1 Cor. 1. 22, 24. Gal. 3. 28. And St. Luke, in the Acts, expressed himself in the same manner, *Acts* 11. 20. | 18. 4. St. Paul is commonly called the Apostle of the Gentiles, or the Greeks, *1 Tim.* 2. 7. because he was principally sent to idolatrous people, to preach Christ to them; whereas St. Peter, and the other Apostles, preached more generally to the Jews; for which reason they are called the Apostles of the circumcision. *Gal.* 2. 7. The gospel of the uncircumcision was committed unto me, as the gospel of the circumcision was unto Peter.

The old prophets declared in a very particular manner the calling of the Gentiles. Jacob foretold, that when Shiloh, or the Messiah should come, to him should the gathering of the people be; that is, the Gentiles should yield obedience to Christ, and acknowledge him for their Lord and Saviour. And how sweetly and heartily the ancient and truly Jews desired the conversion of the Gentiles, may appear from the prayer which Solomon addresses to God,

after the dedication of the temple which he had built. *1 Kings* 8. 41, 42, 43. When the stranger shall come and pray towards this house, hear thou us heaven, that all people of the earth may know thy name, to fear thee as thy people Israel. The Psalmist says, that the Lord shall give the Gentiles to the Messiah for an inheritance. *Psal.* 2. 8. That the kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents; the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts; yea, all kings shall fall down before him, *Psal.* 72. 10, 11. And in *Psal.* 87. 4. I will make mention of Egypt and Babylon, to them that know me: behold, Philistia and Tyre, with Ethiopia: this man was born there. Isaiah abounds with prophecies of the like nature; see *Isa.* 2. 2, 3, 4. | 11. 10. | 42. 1, 6.

In the New Testament we see the Gentiles came sometimes to Jerusalem to worship God there. Some of these arriving there a little before the death of our Saviour, addressed themselves to Philip, desiring him to shew them Jesus, *John* 12. 20, &c. Philip told Andrew, and both of them informed Jesus; who answered them, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified; that is, Do the Gentiles seek me? why, the time approaches wherein I shall be glorified by their conversion, and owning of me, but I must die first, like a grain of corn, and from thence will spring up a plentiful crop among the Gentiles. Queen Candace's eunuch, who came to Jerusalem, was likewise a Gentile, as several affirm, *Acts* 8. 27.

Mark 7. 26. the woman was a g. a Syrophenician
Rom. 2. 9. of the Jew first, and also of the g. 10.

GENTILES.

Gen. 10. 5. by these the isles of the g. were divided
Judg. 4. 2. Sisera dwelt in Harosheth of the g.
Isa. 11. 10. a root of Jesse, to it shall the g. seek
 42. 1. he shall bring judgment to the g. *Mat.* 12. 18.
 6. for a light to g. 49. 6. *Luke* 2. 32. *Acts* 13. 47
 49. 22. behold, I will lift up mine hand to the g.
 54. 3. and thy seed shall inherit the g.
 60. 3. and the g. shall come to thy light
 5. the forces of the g. shall come to thee, 11.
 16. thou shalt also suck the milk of the g.
 61. 6. ye shall eat the riches of the g.
 9. and their seed shall be known among the g.
 62. 2. and the g. shall see thy righteousness
 66. 12. the glory of the g. like a flowing stream
 19. they shall declare my glory among the g.
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the g. is on his way
 14. 22. can any of the vanities of the g. cause rain?
 10. 19. the g. shall come to thee from ends of earth
 46. 1. the word came to Jeremiah against the g.
Lam. 2. 9. her king and princes are among the g.
Ezek. 4. 13. eat their defiled bread among the g.
Hos. 8. 8. now shall they be among the g.
Joi 3. 9. proclaim ye this among the g. prepare war
Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be among the g.
Zech. 1. 21. are come to cast out the horns of the g.
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the g.
Mat. 4. 15. beyond Jordan, Galilee of the g.
 6. 32. for after all these things do the g. seek
 10. 5. saying, go not into the way of the g.
 18. for a testimony against them and the g.
 12. 21. and in his name shall the g. trust
 20. 19. deliver him to the g. *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 32.
 25. princes of the g. exercise dominion. *Luke* 22. 25.
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the g. till the times of the g. be fulfilled
John 7. 35. to the dispersed among g. and teach g.
Acts 4. 27. Pilate with g. were gathered together
 7. 45. with Jesus into the possession of the g.
 9. 15. to bear my name before the g. and kings
 10. 45 on the g. also was poured out the gift
 11. 1. heard that the g. received the word of God
 18. hath God to the g. granted repentance to life
 13. 42. g. besought these words might be preached
 46. Paul and Barnabas said, lo, we turn to the g.
 48. when the g. heard this, they were glad
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews stirred up the g.
 5. there was an assault made both of Jews and g.
 27. he had opened the door of faith to the g.
 15. 3. declaring the conversion of the g. great joy
 7. that the g. by my mouth should hear the word
 12. what wonders God had wrought among the g.
 14. Simeon declared how God at first did visit g.
 17. and all the g. on whom my name is called
 19. we trouble not them, which from among the g.
 23. send greeting to the brethren of the g.
 28. 6. from henceforth I will go to the g.
 21. 11. shall deliver Paul into the hands of the g.
 19. God wrought among the g. by his ministry
 21. teacheth the Jews among g. to forsake Moses
 25. as touching the g. which believe, have written
 22. 21. for I will send thee far hence to the g.
 26. 17. delivering thee from the people and the g.
 20. shewing to the g. that they should repent
 23. that Christ should shew light to the g.

Acts 28. 28. the salvation of God is sent to the
Rom. 1. 13. have some fruit, as among other g.
 2. 14. for when the g. which have not the law
 24. the name of God is blasphemed among the g.
 3. 9. we have proved both Jews and g. under sin
 29. is he not also of the g. yea, of the g. also
 9. 24. not of Jews only, but also of the g.
 30. g. which followed not after righteousness
 11. 11. salvation is come to the g. to provoke them
 12. the diminishing of them the riches of the g.
 13. I speak to you g. as the apostle of the g.
 25. till the fulness of the g. be come in
 13. 9. that the g. might glorify God for his mercy
 for this cause I will confess to thee among the g.
 10. he saith rejoice, ye g. with his people
 11. praise Lord all ye g. and laud him all people
 12. to reign over the g. in him shall the g. trust
 10. that I should be the minister of Jesus Christ
 to the g. that the offering up of the g.
 18. to make the g. obedient by word and deed
 27. for if the g. have been made partakers of
 10. 4. not only I, but all the churches of the g.
1 Cor. 5. 1. is not so much as named among the g.
 10. 20. the things which the g. sacrifice to devils
 32. give none offence, neither to Jews nor g.
 12. 2. ye know ye were g. carried away to idols
 13. into one body, whether we be Jews or g.
Gal. 2. 2. that gospel which I preach among the g.
 8. the same was mighty in me towards the g.
 12. for before some came, he did eat with the g.
 14. never after manner of g. why compellest g.?
 15. who are Jews, and not sinners of the g.
 3. 14. blessing of Abraham might come on the g.
Eph. 2. 11. ye being in time past g. in the flesh
 3. 1. I will the prisoner of Jesus Christ for you g.
 6. that g. should be fellow-heirs of the same body
 8. reach among the g. the unsearchable riches
 4. 17. that ye henceforth walk not as other g.
Col. 1. 27. the glory of this mystery among the g.
1 Thes. 2. 16. forbidding us to speak to the g.
 4. 5. not in the lust of concupiscence, as the g.
1 Tim. 2. 7. I am ordained a teacher of the g.
 3. 10. preached to the g. believed on in the world
2 Tim. 1. 11. am appoint, an apostle and teacher of g.
 4. 17. and that all the g. might hear
1 Pet. 2. 12. your conversation honest among the g.
 4. 3. to have wrought the will of the g.
3 John 7. they went forth, taking nothing of the g.
Heb. 11. 2. for the court is given to the g.

GENTILE.

1 Thes. 2. 7. we were g. among you, even as a nurse
2 Tim. 2. 24. the servant of the Lord must be g.
Tit. 3. 2. but g. shewing all meekness to all men
Jan. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is pure and g.
1 Pet. 2. 18. be subject not only to the good and g.
 GENILLUS.
9 Sam. 22. 36. thy g. hath made me great, *Ps.* 18. 35
2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the g. of Christ
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is g. goodness
 GENILLY.
9 Sam. 18. 5. deal g. with the young man Absalom
Isa. 4. 11. he will g. lead those which will you
 GENTLE.
Gen. 34. 4. saying, g. me this damsel to wife
Lev. 1. 10. and so g. them up out of the land
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot g. so much
 22. two pigeons, such as he is able to g. 30. 31.
 32. the law of him whose hand is not able to g.
Num. 6. 21. besides that his hand shall g.
 22. 34. now therefore I will g. me back again
Deut. 8. 18. it is he giveth thee power to g. wealth
 28. 43. the strangers shall g. up above thee
Judg. 14. 2. therefore g. her for me to wife, 3.
1 Sam. 20. 29. let me g. away and see my brethren
 23. 26. David made haste to g. away for fear
2 Sam. 20. 6. lest Shiba g. fenced cities and escape
1 Kings 1. 2. that my lord the king may g. heat
 12. the king Helioham made speed to g. up to his
 chariot to the Jerusalem, *2 Chron.* 10. 18.
9 Kings 7. 12 shall catch them alive, and g. the city
Psat. 119. 104. thro thy precepts I g. understand g.
Prov. 4. 5. g. wisdom, g. understanding, 7.
 6. 33. a wound and dishonour shall he g.
 16. 16. much better it is to g. wisdom than gold, and
 to g. understanding rather to be chosen than s. v
 17. 16. a price in the hand of a fool to g. wisdom
 22. 25. lest thou lean his ways and g. a snare
Ezek. 3. 6. there is a time to g. and a time to lose
Can. 4. 6. I will g. me to the mountains of myrrh
 7. 12. let us g. us early to the vineyards and see if
Jer. 5. 5. I will g. me to great men, and will speak
 19. 1. and g. a potter's earthen bottle
 46. 4. harness the horses, and g. up ye horsemen
 48. 9. give wines to Moab, that it may g. away
Lam. 3. 7. he hath ledged me about, I cannot g. out
2 Sam. 22. 27. to destroy souls, to g. dishonour gaur
Deut. 4. 14. let the brasts g. away from under it
Zeph. 3. 10. I will g. him that pass from every land
Mat. 10. 19. neither gold nor silver in your purses

Mat. 14. 22. comstr. them to g. into ship, *Mark 6. 45. Luke 9. 12.* cast themselves into sea, and g. to land *Acts 27. 43.* cast themselves into sea, and g. to land *1 Cor. 2. 11.* lest Satan should g. advantage of us *1 Tim. 4. 13.* continue there, buy, sell, and g. gain

GET YE.

Gen. 12. 1. g. thee out of thy country, *Acts 7. 3. 22. 2.* he said, g. thee into the land of Moriah *1 Sam. 13. 17.* g. thee out from this land, and return *1 Sam. 17. 15.* g. thee from me, take heed to thyself *1 Sam. 28. 3.* g. thee out, and all the people that follow thee *18. 8.* g. thee out, and all the people that follow thee *19. 24.* Lord said to Moses, away, e. thee down and thou shalt come up, *32. 7. Deut. 9. 12. Num. 27. 12.* g. thee up to mount Abarim, *Deut. 33. 49. Deut. 3. 27. g. thee up to the place the Lord shall choose* *Josh. 7. 10.* g. thee up, therefore liest thou thus? *Josh. 7. 10.* arise, g. thee down unto the host *17. 15.* arise, g. thee up to the wood country *1 Kings 3. 3.* wash thyself, g. thee down to the floor *4. 11. g. thee riches in Ephraim,* and be famous *1 Sam. 22. 5.* depart, g. thee into the land of Judah *1 Kings 1. 13.* *20. g. thee in to king David,* and say *4. 26. g. thee to Anothoth to thine own fields* *14. 2. g. thee to Shiloh,* behold there is Abijah *12.* arise therefore, g. thee to thine own house *17. 3. g. thee hence* || *9. g. thee to Zarephath* *41. 41.* Abijah said, g. thee up, eat and drink *44. g. thee down,* that the rain stop thee not *2 Kings 3. 13. g. thee to the prophets of thy father* *1 A. 9. 10.* so didst thou g. thee a name as this day *Isa. 42. 15. g. thee to this treasurer,* to Shebna *30. 22.* thou shalt say unto it, g. thee hence *40. 9. O Zion, g. thee up into the high mountain* *47. 5.* sit thou silent, and g. thee into darkness *Jer. 13. 1. g. thee a linen girdle,* put it on thy loins *Ezek. 3. 4.* so of man, g. thee to the house of Israel *11.* and, and g. thee to them of the captivity *Mat. 4. 10.* Jesus said to him, g. thee hence, Satan *16. 23.* he turned, and said to Peter, g. thee behind me, Satan, *Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8. Luke 13. 31. g. thee out,* for Herod will kill thee *Acts 10. 20.* arise, g. thee down, go with them *22. 18. g. thee quickly out of Jerusalem,* will not GET YE.

Gen. 10. 14. Lot said, up, g. ye out of this place *Isa. 30. 11.* g. ye out of the way, turn aside from path *Jer. 49. 31.* arise, g. ye up to the wealthy nation *Ezek. 11. 13.* have said, g. ye far from the Lord *Jos. 3. 13.* come, g. ye down, for the press is full *Zech. 6. 7.* he said, g. ye hence, walk to and fro

GET YOU.

Gen. 44. 10. dwell and trade, g. you possessions therein *2. e. g. you down thither and buy for us hence* *17. 19.* rise up, g. you up in peace unto your father *Exod. 5. 4.* the king said, g. you to your burdens *11. g. you, g. you straw* where you can find it *12. 31.* rise up, g. you forth from among my people *Num. 14. 25.* turn you, g. you into the wilderness *16. 24. g. you up from about tabernacle of Korah* *22. 13.* Balaam said, g. you into your land *Deut. 5. 30. g. you into your tents again,* *Josh. 22. 4. Josh. 2. 16. g. you to the mountains,* lest pursuers meet *Jud. 19. 9.* to-morrow g. you early on your way *1 Sam. 9. 13. g. you up,* for ye shall find him *15. 6. g. you down from among the Amalekites* *25. 5. g. you up to Carmel,* and go to Nabal *Jer. 49. 30.* flee, g. you far off, dwell deep, ye of Hazor

GETTETH.

2 Sam. 5. 3. whosoever g. up to the gutter, be chief *Prov. 3. 13.* happy is the man that g. understanding *9. 7.* he that reproveth a scorner g. to himself shame, he that rebuketh a wicked man g. a blot *15. 32.* he that heareth reproof g. understanding *18. 15.* the heart of the prudent g. knowledge *19. 8.* he that g. wisdom loveth his own soul *Jer. 17. 11.* so he that g. riches, and not by right *48. 44.* he that g. out of the pit shall be taken

GETTING.

Gen. 31. 18. Jacob carried away the cattle of his g. *Prov. 4. 7.* with all thy g. get understanding *21. 6.* the g. of treasures by a lying tongue is vanity

GIOSIF.

Gen. 49. 33. Jacob yielded up the g. was gathered *Job 10. 18.* O that I had given up the g. no eye seen *11. 20.* their hope shall be as the giving up of g. *14. 10.* yea, man giveth up the g. and where is he? *Jer. 15. 9.* hath born seven, she hath given up the g. *Mat. 27. 50.* Jesus cried, and yielded up the g. *Acts 5. 10.* Sapphira fell down and yielded up the g.

SEE GAVE, GIVE, HOLY.

GIANT.

In Greek, Gigas, in Hebrew, Nephel, or Nephilim, which may signify a monster, or a terrible man, who beats and bears down other men. The Scripture speaks of Giants who lived before the flood, they are called Nephilim, mighty men which were of old, men of renown, *Gen. 6. 4.* Aquila, instead of Gigas translates

this word Nephilo, 'Επίπτοντες, men who attack, who fall with imprudently upon their enemies; a translation, says one, which renders very well the whole force of the Hebrew term. Symmachus translates it Βατοί, violent men, cruel, whose only rule of their actions is violence, and force of arms.

The Scripture calls them sometimes Rephaims. For example: Cbedorloamer and his allies beat the Rephaims, or giants, at Ashteroth Koroaim, *Gen. 14. 5.* The Emims, ancient inhabitants of the land of Moab, were of a gigantic stature, they were of the number of the Rephaims or giants, *Deut. 2. 10, 11.* The Rephaims, and the Perizzites are joined together as old inhabitants of the land of Canaan, *Gen. 15. 20.* Job says, that the ancient Rephaims mourn or groan under the waters, *Job 26. 5.* These giants of the old world, who once carried themselves insolently towards God and men, but were quickly subdued by the divine power, and drowned with a deluge, do now mourn or groan from under the waters where they were buried, or in their subterranean and infernal habitations. But this passage is otherwise explained by some. Solomon, in *Prov. 2. 18.* says, that the paths of a debauched woman lead to the Rephaims, that is, to hell, where the rebellious giants are; and that he who deviates from the ways of wisdom, shall go and dwell in the assembly of the giants in hell, *Prov. 21. 16.*

The Anakims, or the sons of Anak, were the most famous giants of Palestine. They dwelt at Hebron, and thereabouts. Their stature was so much above what was common, that the Israelites, who were sent to view the promised land, told the people at their return, that they had seen giants of the race of Anak in this country, who were of so monstrous a size, that the Israelites, in comparison, were but grasshoppers to them, *Num. 13. 33.*

The Septuagint sometimes translate the Hebrew word Gibbor, giant, though literally it signifies no more than a strong man, a man of valour and bravery; a warrior. For example: they say that Nimrod was a giant before the Lord, *Gen. 10. 8. 9.* That the sun rises like a giant to run its course, *Psal. 19. 5.* That the Lord will destroy the giant and the warlike man, *Isa. 3. 2.* That he will call his giants in his wrath, to take vengeance of his enemies; *Esa. 13. 3.* That he will destroy the power of Egypt by the sword of his giants; that is, of warriors, *Ezek. 32. 12. 21. 27.*

As to the existence of giants, several writers, both ancient and modern, have imagined, that the giants spoken of in Scripture were indeed men of an extraordinary stature, but not so much above what was common as they have fancied, who describe giants as three or four times larger than men are at present. They were, say they, men famous for the violence which they committed, and for their crimes, rather than for their strength, or the greatness of their stature.

It is very probable, that the first men were all of a strength and stature much superior to those of mankind at present, since they lived a much longer time; long life being commonly the effect of a strong and vigorous constitution. And that formerly there were men of a stature much above that of common men, cannot be denied, at least not without contradicting the holy Scriptures. The Israelites who traversed the Holy Land, told their brethren, that they had seen giants in this country of Anak's race, who were so immeasurably large, that other men were but grasshoppers in comparison to them, *Num. 13. 33.* Moses speaks of Og the king of Bashan's bed, which was nine cubits long, and four wide; that is, fifteen feet four inches and a half long, *Deut. 3. 11.* Goliath was six cubits and a span in height, that is to say, ten feet seven inches, *1 Sam. 17. 4.* These sort of giants were still common in Joshua's and David's times, when the life of men was already so much shortened, and, as may be presumed, the size and strength of human bodies were very much diminished. Besides the giants, mentioned in Scripture, several historians make mention of giants; as Herodotus, Diodorus Siculus, Pliny, Homer, Plutarch, &c.

2 Sam. 21. 16. was of sons of the g. 18. 1 *Chr. 20. 4. 1 Chron. 20. 6.* the son of the g. || 6. born to the g. *Job 16. 14.* he runneth upon us like a g.

GIANTS.

Gen. 6. 4. there were g. in the earth in those days *Ann 13. 33.* there we saw the g. the sons of ANAK

Deut. 2. 11. Emims were counted g. as the Anakim *3. 11.* for only Og of Bashan remained of the remnant of g. *Josh. 12. 4. | 13. 12.* *13.* Bashan, which was called the land of g. *Josh. 15. 8.* the lot of Judah went up at valley of g. *17. 15.* then get thee up to the land of the g. *18. 16.* Benjamin came to the valley of the g.

GIER-EAGLE.

Lev. 11. 18. these in abomination, the g. *Deut. 14. 17*

GIFT

Signifies, [1] A present, *Esth. 2. 18. Mat. 2. 11. [2] A reward, Dan. 5. 17. [3] A recompense for the reparation of an injury or wrong done to a person, or something given in testimony of respect and kindness, Gen. 34. 12. [4] A bribe, or something given to a judge by one who has a cause depending in order to bring the judge to side with him; which is forbidden by the law, *Deut. 16. 19.* because such gifts corrupt and bias the mind, that as the judge will not, so oft times he cannot discern between right and unjust. [5] An oblation, or free-will offering, *Mat. 5. 23.**

Christ Jesus is called the gift of God, *John 4. 10.* He is the greatest gift that God ever gave to the world. The Holy Ghost and his miraculous gifts are also called the gift of God. *Acts 8. 20.* Thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money. Every good thing which men receive is the gift of God. *Jan. 1. 17.* Every good gift is from above. The gift of righteousness signifies those benefits which Christ by his righteousness or obedience has purchased for us, *Rom. 5. 17.* By unspeakable gift, in *2 Cor. 9. 15.* some understand Christ; others understand the gospel, by which the hearts of men are subdued, effectually disposed, and inclined to obey the will of God: Others think it is to be understood of that habit of brotherly love, which from the Spirit of Christ, by the gospel, was wrought in the hearts of these Corinthians.

Gen. 34. 12. ask me never so much dowry and g. *Exod. 23. 8.* take no g. a g. blindness, *Deut. 16. 19. Num. 8. 19.* I have given the Levites as a g. *18. 6. 18. 7.* I have given your office as a service of g. *11.* this is thine, the heaven-offering of their g. *11. 16. 17.* every man according to g. of his hand *2 Sam. 19. 42.* or hath he given us any g.?

Psal. 45. 12. daughter of Tyre shall be there with g. *Prov. 17. 8.* a g. is as a precious stone in the eyes *23. 1.* a wicked man taketh a g. out of the hoson *18. 16.* a man's g. maketh room for him *21. 14.* a g. in secret pacifieth anger *25. 14.* whoso boasteth himself of a false g. *Ecl. 3. 13.* enjoy good, it is the g. of God, *5. 19. 7. 7.* and a g. destroyeth the heart *Ezek. 46. 5.* meat-offering the g. of his hand *16.* if a prince give a g. to any of his sons *17.* if he give a g. to one of his servants *Mat. 5. 23.* if thou bring thy g. to the altar *24.* leave there thy g. before the altar and go *8. 4.* and offer the g. that Moses commanded *15. 5.* but ye say, it is a g. by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me, *Mark 7. 11.* *23. 18.* whoso sweareth by the g. is guilty, *19.*

John 4. 10. he said, if thou knewest the g. of God *Acts 2. 38.* ye shall receive the g. of the Holy G. *8. 20.* thought the g. of God may be purchased *10. 45.* on the Centuriles also was poured out the g. *11. 17.* God gave them the like g. as he did to us *Rom. 1. 11.* I may impart to you some spiritual g. *5. 15.* not as the offence, so also is free g. the grace of God and the g. by grace abounded to many

16. 10. is the g. the free g. is of many offences *17.* they which receive the g. of righteousness *18.* the free g. came on all men to justification *6. 23.* the g. of God is eternal life thro' Jesus Christ *1 Cor. 1. 7.* so that ye come behind in no g. waiting *7. 7.* every man hath his proper g. of God *13. 2.* tho' I have the g. of prophecy and understand *10. 13.* I will send them to bring your g. to Jerusalem *2 Cor. 1. 11.* that for the g. bestowed upon us *8. 4.* praying us that we would receive the g. *4. 10.* was chosen to travel with us with this g. *9. 15.* thanks be to God for his unspeakable g. *1 Ph. 2. 8.* faith is not of yourselves, it is the g. of God *3. 7.* I was made a minister, according to the g. of *Phil. 4. 17.* not because I desire a g. but fruit *1 Tim. 4. 13.* neglect not the g. that is in thee *2 Tim. 1. 6.* stir up the g. that is in thee by putting *Heb. 6. 4.* and have tasted of the heavenly g. *Jan. 1. 17.* every good g. and perfect g. is from above *1 Pet. 4. 10.* as every man hath received the g.

GIFTS.

Gen. 25. 6. Abraham gave g. to sons of concubine *Exod. 28. 38.* which Israel shall hallow in their g. *Lev. 23. 18.* these are your feasts, besides your g. *Num. 18. 29.* out of all your g. the best.

2 Sam. 8. 2. the Moabites and Syrians became David's servants, and brought g. 1 Chron. 18. 2.
 2 Chron. 19. 7. with the Lord is no taking of g.
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave great g. of silver and gold
 22. 8. the Ammonites gave g. to Uzziah
 23. 23. and many brought g. unto the Lord
 Esch. 2. 18. Ahasuerus made a feast and gave g.
 9. 22. make them days of sending g. to the poor
 Psal. 16. +4. that give g. to another god
 Job 18. thou hast received g. for men, for rebellious
 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer g.
 Prov. 6. 35. not content, though thou givest many g.
 15. 27. but he that hateth g. shall live
 19. 6. every man is friend to him that giveth g.
 29. 4. he that receiveth g. overthroweth judgment
 Isa. 1. 23. every one loveth g. overthroweth after rewards
 Ezek. 16. 33. they give g. to whores, g. to lovers
 20. 26. and I polluted them in their own g.
 31. when ye offer your g. ye pollute yourselves
 39. pollute my holy name no more with your g.
 22. 12. in thee have they taken g. to shed blood
 Dan. 2. 6. if ye shew the dream, ye shall receive g.
 48. the king gave Daniel many great g.
 5. 17. then Daniel said, let thy g. be to thyself
 21. 11. they presented to him g. gold, myrrh
 7. 11. if ye know how to give good g. Luke 11. 13.
 Luke 21. 1. the rich casting their g. into the treasury
 5. temple was adorned with costly stones and g.
 Rom. 11. 29. the g. of God are without repentance
 12. 6. having g. differing according to the grace
 1 Cor. 12. 1. now concerning spiritual g. brethren
 4. there are diversities of g. but the same Spirit
 9. to another the g. of healing, 23. 30.
 31. but covet earnestly the best g.
 14. 1. follow after charity and desire spiritual g.
 12. forasmuch as ye are zealous of spiritual g.
 Eph. 4. 8. he led captivity captive, and gave g. to men
 Heb. 2. 4. God also bearing them witness with g.
 5. 1. that he may offer g. and sacrifices for sins
 3. every high-priest is ordained to offer g.
 4. seeing that there are priests that offer g.
 9. 9. which were offered, both g. and sacrifices
 11. 4. God testifying of Abel's g. dead yet speaks
 Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth shall send g.

GILDED.

Rev. 17. 14. and the woman was g. with gold
 GIN.
 Job 40. +24. will any bore his nose with a g.?
 Isa. 9. 14. be for a g. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall into a snare where oo is g.
 GIRD.
 Gen. 3. +7. made themselves things to g. about
 Erod. 29. 5. g. lion with the curious girdle, 9.
 Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did g. his dagger under raiment
 1 Sam. 25. 13. g. ye on every man his sword
 2 Kings 3. +21. that were able to g. themselves
 Psal. 45. 3. g. thy sword on thy thigh, O most
 Isa. 8. 9. g. yourselves, and ye shall be broken
 Ezek. 44. 18. not g. with what causeth sweat
 Joel 1. 13. g. yourselves, and lament, ye priests
 Luke 12. 37. shall g. himself, and make them sit down
 17. 8. g. thyself, and serve me, till I have eaten
 John 21. 18. when old, another shall g. thee
 Acts 12. 8. g. thyself and bind on thy sandals
 See LOINS, SACKCLOTH.

GIRDED.

Lev. 8. 7. he g. him with the girdle and clothed him
 Deut. 1. 41. when ye g. on every man his weapons
 Judg. 18. 11. six hundred men g. with weapons
 1 Sam. 2. 18. Samuel g. with a linen ephod
 2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced, and was g. with an ephod
 20. 8. and Joab's garment was g. unto him
 22. 40. thou hast g. me with strength, Psal. 18. 39.
 1 Kings 20. 12. they g. sackcloth on their loins
 Psal. 30. 11. thou hast g. me with gladness
 65. 6. setteth fast mountains, being g. with power
 93. 1. strengths wherewith he hath g. himself
 109. 19. and for a girdle wherewith he is g.
 Lam. 9. 1. g. thee, tho' thou hast not known me
 Isai. 9. 10. the elders of Zion g. with sackcloth
 Ezek. 16. 10. I g. thee about with fine linen
 23. 15. images of the Chaldeans g. with girdles
 Joel 1. 8. lament like a virgin g. with sackcloth
 John 13. 4. he took a towel and g. himself
 5. to wipe with the towel wherewith he was g.
 Rev. 15. 6. seven angels, I breast g. with golden girdle

SEE LOINS, SWORD.

GIRDEDS.

John 21. 18. when thou wast yo g thou g. thyself
 GIRDETH.
 1 Kings 20. 11. let not him that g. on his harness
 Job 12. 18. and he g. their loins with a girdle
 Psal. 18. 32. it is God that g. me with strength
 Prov. 31. 17. she g. her loins with strength
 GIRDING.
 Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a g. of sackcloth
 22. the Lord did call to g. with sackcloth
 GIRDLE.
 The Hebrews generally wore a girdle in the

house, not even abroad, unless when they were
 at work, or upon a journey. At these times
 they tucked themselves up, and girt their clothes
 about them, as the eastern people still at this
 day wear them. This appears from many pas-
 sages of the Old and New Testament. Elyah
 girded up his loins, and ran before Ahab,
 1 Kings 18. 46. And Elisha ordered his ser-
 vant Gehazi to gird up his loins, and to go
 and lay his staff on the face of the Shou-
 nammite's child, 2 Kings 4. 29. Our Saviour
 putting himself in a proper condition to wash the
 feet of his disciples, girt himself about with
 a towel, John 13. 4. The soldiers likewise had
 their belts generally girt about them, to which
 the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 18. 39. Thou hast
 girded me with strength unto the battle.

Belts or girdles were often made of very precious
 stuff. The virtuous woman made rich girdles,
 and sold them to the merchants, Prov. 31. 24.
 These girdles were used in common both by men
 and women. Our Lord appeared to St. John in
 a girdle of gold, Rev. 1. 13. noting the excel-
 lency of his ministration as Priest. And in
 Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels, who came out of
 the temple, were clothed with linen, and girt
 about with golden girdles. On the contrary,
 the prophets, and persons who make paternal
 professions of humility and contempt of the
 world, wore girdles of leather. The prophet
 Elyah had one of this sort, 2 Kings 1. 8. as
 well as John the Baptist, Mat. 3. 4. In times
 of mourning they used girdles of sackcloth,
 as marks of humiliation and sorrow. God
 threatens the daughters of Zion, who had of-
 fended him with the excess of their ornaments,
 to reduce them to the wearing of sackcloth,
 Isa. 3. 24. And in chap. 22. 12. the Lord
 threatens Jerusalem with bringing her into
 captivity, with cutting off her hair, the instru-
 ment of her pride, and obliging her to gird
 herself about with sackcloth.

The military girdle, or belt, did not come over
 the shoulder, as among the old Greeks, but was
 worn upon the loins; whence the following ex-
 pressions have their original. Every man had
 his sword girded by his side, or upon his loins,
 Neh. 4. 18. Girded with girdles upon their
 loins, Ezek. 23. 15. These belts were generally
 rich, and sometimes given as rewards to sol-
 diers. Joab tells him who had seen Absalom
 hanging on a tree, that if he had smitten him
 to the ground, he would have given him ten
 shekels of silver and a girdle, 2 Sam. 18. 11.
 Jonathan the son of Saul made David a present
 of his girdle, 1 Sam. 18. 4. Job, exalting the
 power of God, says, That he looseth the bond
 of kings, and girdeth their loins with a girdle;
 he depose them from their thrones, and re-
 duce them to a mean and servile condition.
 Job 12. 18.

The priest's girdle or sash was of several colours,
 of gold, of blue, and purple and scarlet, and fine
 twined linen, Exod. 28. 4, 8. Josephus says,
 that the priests wore it upon their breasts,
 under their arms; that a kind of flower-work
 was there represented, with threads of purple,
 scarlet, and hyacinth; that it went twice round
 the body, was tied before, and the ends hung
 down to the feet, to render the priests more
 venerable. When they were in the act of
 sacrificing, they threw this girdle over the left
 shoulder, that they might perform their duty
 with the greater freedom.

The girdle, was used formerly for a purse, as ap-
 pears from Mat. 10. 9. where our Saviour for-
 bids his Apostles to carry money in their
 purses, or girdles. These girdles were large
 and hollow, much like the cast skin of a serpent,
 or an eel.

Our Saviour says, Luke 12. 35. Let your loins
 be girded about; that is, be always prepared
 for any service that God requires of you, and
 diligent about it: be like servants who are
 girded, and ready to obey their master's com-
 mands, or like soldiers who wait for orders
 from their commanders. The Apostle Paul,
 describing the Christian's armour, makes truth
 the girdle of the loins. Eph. 6. 14. Having
 your loins girt about with truth; that is,
 Let your minds and spirits be strengthened
 and established with soundness of judgment and
 sincerity of heart, and in steadfastly endeavouring
 to have a conscience void of offence towards
 God and men. See LOINS.

Erod. 28. 4. these garments they shall make a g.
 8. the curious g. of the ephod which is upon it,
 27, 28. | 29. 5. | 39. 5. 20. Lev. 8. 7.
 29. thou shalt make a g. of needle-work
 39. 29. they made a g. of fine twined linen

1 Sam. 18. 9. Jonathan gave David his bow and g.
 2 Sam. 18. 11. and I would have given thee a g.
 1 Kings 2. 5. he put the blood of war on his g.
 2 Kings 1. 8. Elyah was girt with a g. of leather
 3 + 21. that could gird themselves with a g.
 Job 12. 18. he girdeth the loins of kings with a g.
 + 21. he looseth the g. of the strong
 Psal. 109. 19. for a g. wherewith he is girded
 Isa. 3. 24. the end of a g. there shall be a reu
 5. 27. nor shall the g. of their loins be loosed
 11. 5. and righteousness shall be the g. of his rein
 loins, and faithfulness the g. of his rein
 22. 21. I will strengthen Elyahim with thy g.
 23. 110. O daughter of Tarshish, there is no more g.
 Jer. 13. 10. go, get thee a linen g. put it on thy loir
 10. this people shall be as this g. good for nothing
 11. 4. John had a leathern g. Mark 1. 6
 Acts 11. 11. took Paul's g. upon that owneth this g.
 Rev. 1. 13. girt about the paps with a golden g.

GIRDLES.

Erod. 28. 40. thou shalt make for Aaron's sons g.
 29. 9. and thou shalt girt Aaron and sons with g.
 Lev. 8. 13. Moses did gird Aaron's sons with g.
 Prov. 31. 24. she delivereth g. to the merchant
 Ezek. 23. 15. the images of Chaldeans girded with g.
 Dan. 5. + 6. that the g. of his loins were loosed
 Rev. 15. 6. seven angels girded with golden g.

GIRL, S.

Joel 3. 3. they have sold a g. for wine to drink
 Lech. 8. 5. streets of city shall be full of boys and g.

GIRT.

1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbled are g. with bridle,
 2 Kings 1. 8. he was g. with a girdle of leather
 John 21. 7. Simon Peter g. his fisher's coat to him
 Eph. 6. 14. stand, having your loins g. with truth
 Rev. 1. 13. g. about the paps with a golden girdle

GIRTTTTH.

This is the title prefixed to Psalms 8, 81, and 84
 The conjectures of interpreters are various con-
 cerning this word. Some think it signifies a sort
 of musical instrument, or tune to which they
 were set; others, that the hymns of this kind were
 invented in the city of Gath; others, that Gittith
 signifies wine-presses, and that the Psalmist with
 this title were sung after the vintage; others
 that if wine-presses were meant by it, it should
 be Gitteth; and that Gitteth signifies a wo-
 man of Gath; and that these Psalms were
 given to the class of young women, or sing-
 stresses of Gath, to be sung by them. Dr.
 Hammond thinks that the Psalmist with this
 title were all set to the same tune, and made
 on Goliath the Gittite.

GIVE.

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt g. me, seeing I go childless?
 23. 11. the field I g. thee, and the cave therein
 23. 22. of all thou shalt g. me, I will g. the tenth
 29. 19. better I g. her thee, than g. her to another
 34. 16. then will I g. our daughters to you
 Erod. 10. 25. thou must g. us also sacrifices
 22. 17. if her father utterly refuse to g. her to him
 30. 16. the eighth day thou shalt g. it me
 30. 12. if they shall g. every man a ransom
 13. this they shall g. every one half a shekel
 Num. 3. 9. thou shalt g. the Levites unto Aaron
 11. 4. they said, wherewith shall we flesh to eat?
 22. 18. if Balak would g. me his house full, 24. 13
 25. 12. I to Phinehas my covenant of peace
 26. 51. to many g. thou the more inheritance, to
 few thou shalt g. the less inheritance, 31. 51.
 35. 2. ye shall g. to Levites suburbs for the cities
 Deut. 15. 10. thou shalt g. him thine heart, 14.
 16. 17. every man, as he is able, Lev. 46. 5. 11.
 24. 15. at his day thou shalt g. him his hire
 25. 3. forty stripes he may g. him, and not exceed
 Job. 20. 4. that fleeth, they shall g. him a place
 Judg. 7. 2. to g. the Midianites into their hands
 8. 25. they answered, we will willingly g. them
 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt g. it me now
 32. in all the wealth which God shall g. Israel
 12. 25. the king will g. him his daughter
 22. 7. will the Son of Jesse g. every one felicity?
 25. 11. shall I thee g. it to men whom I know not
 2 Sam. 23. 15. oh that one would g. me drink of the
 water of the well of Beth-lehem, 1 Chr. 11. 17
 24. 23. all these did Araunah g. 1 Chron. 21. 23.
 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt g. me half thine house
 2 Chron. 30. 48. but g. the hand unto the Lord
 12. the hand of God was to g. them one heart
 Esay. 9. 8. and to g. us a nail in his holy place
 9. to g. us a privy, to g. us a wall in Judah
 Job 2. 4. all that a man hath will g. for his life
 14. + 4. who will g. a clean thing out of unclean?
 Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall g. thee the heathen
 14. 47. who will g. salvation out of Zion, 53. +
 37. 4. he shall g. thee the desires of thine heart
 49. 7. none can g. to God a ransom for him
 51. 16. thou desirest not sacrifice, else would I g. i
 51. + 33. lo, he hath g. out his mighty voice
 78. 20. can he g. bread also? can he provide these?

P. 91. 11. he shall *g.* his angels charge, *Mat. 4. 6.*
10. 4. but *g.* myself into prayer
20. 43. what shall the deceitful tongue *g.* thee?
Prov. 29. 15. the rod and reproof *g.* wisdom
17. he shall *g.* thee rest, shall *g.* delight to thy soul
Ecc. 2. 26. that he may *g.* to him that is good
Cont. 8. 7. if a man would *g.* substance of his house
Act. 30. 23. then he shall *g.* the rain of thy seed
35. 10. that he shall *g.* seed to the sower and bread
51. 3. to *g.* into them beauty for ashes
Jer. 3. 19. how shall *g.* thee a pleasant land!
56. 10. to whom shall *g.* I speak and *g.* warning?
9. 11. who will *g.* my head waters my eyes tears?
9. 11. to *g.* man according to his ways, *32. 19.*
17. 10. I think to *g.* you an expected end
Luk. 2. 8. open thy mouth, eat that *g.* thee
5. 3. fill thy howls with this roll that *g.* thee
30. 30. by blood of thy child, which didst *g.* thee
20. 20. when I had brought them to land, I lifted
 up mine hand to *g.* it to them, *42. 14. 11.*
33. 15. if wicked *g.* ag, in that he had robbed
46. 16 if the prince *g.* a gift to his sons, *17.*
D. a. 9. 22. I am come forth to *g.* thee skill
Act. 6. 7. shall *g.* my first-b, for my transgression?
Zech. 8. 12. the vine shall *g.* her fruit, the ground
 shall *g.* increase, and the heavens *g.* their dew
Mat. 7. 9. if he ask bread, will he *g.* him a stone?
 10. if he ask fish, will he *g.* a serpent? *Luke 11. 11.*
 11. how to *g.* gifts to your children, so your Fa-
 ther to *g.* them, that ask him, *Luke 11. 13.*
 10. 42. whose shall *g.* to drink a cup of cold water
 14. 7. he promised to *g.* her what she would ask
 10. 26. *g.* in exchange for his soul? *Mark 3. 37.*
 19. 7. why comest thou *g.* a writing of divorce-
 ment? 23. sit on hand is not mine to *g.* *Mark 10. 40.*
 26. 15. what will ye *g.* me, and I will deliver him
Mark 6. 25. I will that thou *g.* me the head of John
 12. 9. and he will *g.* the vineyard unto others
Luke 4. 6. and to whomsoever I will, *g.* it
 6. 38. good measure shall men *g.* into your bosom
 11. 8. he will *g.* him as many *g.* he seedeth
 16. 12. who shall *g.* you that which is your own?
John 4. 14. whose drinketh the water I shall *g.* him
 6. 27. what meaneth the Son of man shall *g.* you
 52. how can this man *g.* us his flesh to eat?
 10. 28. and I *g.* to them eternal life, never perish
 11. 22. what thou wilt ask, God will *g.* it thee
 13. 29. that he should *g.* something to the poor
 14. 16. he shall *g.* you another Comforter to abide
 27. peace I leave with you, my peace *g.* to you
 not as world giveth *g.* to you, be not troubled
 15. 16. whatsoever ye shall ask, he may *g.* it
 16. 23. whatsoever ye ask he will *g.* it to you
 17. 2. that he should *g.* eternal life to as many
Act. 3. 6. such as I have *g.* I, thee, rise and walk
 6. 4. but we will *g.* ourselves to prayer
 7. 5. he promised he would *g.* them for possession
 20. 35. it is more blessed to *g.* than to receive
Rom. 8. 32. with him also freely *g.* us all things
1 Cor. 7. 5. that ye may *g.* yourselves to fasting
Eph. 1. 17. God may *g.* you the spirit of wisdom
 4. 28. that he may *g.* to you, to him that needeth
2 Tim. 4. 8. which the righteous Judge shall *g.* me
Heb. 2. 1. I ought to *g.* the more earnestly
1 John 5. 16. *g.* life for them that sit not to death
1 John 5. 15. he had power to *g.* life to the image
 16. 10. *g.* a mark in their right hand or foreheads
 16. 19. to *g.* her the cup of the wine of his wrath
 22. 12. to *g.* every man according to his work
 See ACCOUNT, GLORY, SWANS.

GIVE, Imperatively.

Gen. 14. 21. *g.* me the persons, and take the goods
 27. 28. therefore God *g.* thee of dew of heaven
 29. 21. *g.* me my wife [30. 1. *g.* children else I die
 30. 26. *g.* me my wives and my children
Num. 6. 26. and the Lord *g.* thee peace
Josh. 2. 12. swear to me, and *g.* me a true token
 14. 12. now therefore *g.* me this mountain
 15. 19. *g.* me a blessing, *g.* springs, *Judg. 1. 15.*
1 Sam. 8. 6. when they said, *g.* us a king to judge us
 7. 10. *g.* me a man that we may fight together
 9. David said, none like that, *g.* it me
1 Kings 3. 9. thy servant an understanding heart
 26. O my lord, *g.* her the living child, 27.
 8. 39. *g.* every man according to his ways
 17. 19. he said, *g.* me thy son, and he took him
2 Kings 6. 29. I said, *g.* thy son, that we may eat him
 10. 15. if it be *g.* me thine hand, and he gave it
 14. 9. saying, *g.* thy daughter to my son to wife
Chr. 16. 23. g. to Lord, ye kindreds of the people,
 glory and strength, *29. Psal. 9. 1. 2. 96. 7. 5.*
 29. 12. the Lord *g.* thee wisdom and understanding
Chron. 1. 10. *g.* me now wisdom and knowledge
Neh. 4. 4. and *g.* them for a prey in land of captivity
Job 32. 21. nor let me *g.* flattering titles to man
Psal. 23. 4. g. them according to their deeds
 60. 11. *g.* us help from trouble, 108. 12.
 66. 16. O turn, *g.* thy strength to thy servant
 119. 34. *g.* me understanding, 73. 125, 144, 169.
1 Cor. 9. 9. g. instruct, to a wise man he will be
 233

Pro. 23. 26. my son, *g.* me thine heart, observe my
 25. 21. if eny my hunger, *g.* him bread, *Rom. 12. 20.*
 30. 8. *g.* me neither poverty nor riches, feed me
 15. horse-leech hath two daughters, crying, *g. g.*
Ecc. 11. 2. g. a portion to seven, also to eight
Isa. 49. 20. g. place to me, that I may dwell
 62. 7. *g.* him no rest till he establish Jerusalem
Jer. 18. 19. g. heed to me, O Lord, and hearken
 35. 2. bring them, and *g.* them wine to drink
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down, *g.* thyself no rest
 3. 65. *g.* them sorrow of heart, thy curse to them
 3. 37. and *g.* them warning from me
Dom. 5. 17. and *g.* thy rewards to another
Jos. 4. 18. her rulers with shame do love, *g.* ye
 9. 14. *g.* them, O Lord, what wilt thou *g.* ye
 13. 10. thou saidst *g.* me a king and prince
 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and *g.* good
Zech. 11. 12. g. me my price, if not forbear
Mal. 5. 42. g. to him that askesth thee
 6. 11. *g.* us this day our daily bread, *Luke 11. 3.*
 9. 24. *g.* place [10. 8. freely ye received, freely *g.*
 14. 16. *g.* ye them to eat, *Mark 6. 37. Luke 9. 13.*
 17. 27. that take, and *g.* to them for me and the
 19. 21. *g.* sell, and *g.* to the poor, *Mark 10. 21.*
 50. 8. call the labourers, and *g.* them their hire
 25. 8. *g.* us of your oil, for our lamps are gone out
Luke 6. 38. g. and it shall be given unto you
 11. 41. *g.* fans of such things as ye have, 12. 33.
 14. 9. he that bade thee say, *g.* this man place
 15. 12. the younger said, *g.* me the portion of goods
John 4. 7. Jesus saith to her, g. us to drink, 10.
 6. 34. the Lord, evermore *g.* us this bread
 9. 24. *g.* God the praise, this man is a sinner
Acts 8. 19. Simon said, *g.* me also this power
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, *g.* rather *g.* place to wrath
 1 Cor. 10. 32. *g.* some offence, neither to the Jews
 2 Cor. 9. 7. so let him *g.* not grudgingly or of necessity
 1 Tim. 4. 13. *g.* your servants that which is just
 15. meditate, *g.* thyself wholly to them
Rev. 10. 9. g. me the little book, he said, take it
 18. 7. so much torment and sorrow *g.* her
 See CHANGE, EAR, GLORY, LIGHT.

I WILL GIVE.

Gen. 17. 8. I will *g.* to thee and thy seed the land
 wherein thou art a stranger, 48. 4. *Deut. 34. 4.*
 16. I will *g.* thee a son also of her, and bless her
 28. 22. I will surely *g.* the tenth to thee
 34. 11. what ye shall say to me I will *g.* 12.
Rod. 3. 21. and I will *g.* this people favour
 11. 3. my presence with thee, and I will *g.* thee rest
Lev. 26. 4. I will *g.* you rain in season, *Deut. 11. 14.*
 6. I will *g.* peace in the land, ye shall lie down
1 Sam. 1. 11. I will *g.* him to the Lord all his life
 18. 21. I will *g.* her, that she may be a snare to him
2 Sam. 12. 11. I will *g.* thy wives to thy neighbour
 1 Kings 11. 13. not rent all, but I will *g.* one tribe
 31. behold, I will *g.* ten tribes to thee
 13. 7. come home, and I will *g.* thee a reward
 21. 2. I will *g.* thee for a better vineyard
 7. I will *g.* thee the vineyard of Naboth
1 Chr. 29. 6. I will *g.* him rest, I will *g.* peace to Isr.
 2 Chr. 1. 12. I will *g.* thee riches, wealth, honour
Psal. 30. 12. O Lord, I will *g.* thanks to thee
 57. 7. I will sing and *g.* praise, 108. 1.
Pro. 3. 28. to-morrow will *g.* thee when thou hast it
 13. 4. I will *g.* them children to be princes
 41. 27. shall say to Zion, behold, and I will *g.* to
 Jerusalem one that bringeth good tidings
 42. 6. I will *g.* thee for covenant of the people, 49. 8.
 45. 3. I will *g.* thee the treasures of darkness
 49. 6. I will *g.* thee for a light to the Gentiles
 56. 5. I will *g.* them an everlasting name
Jer. 3. 15. I will *g.* pastors according to my heart
 9. 15. I will *g.* them waters of gall to drink
 14. 13. I will *g.* you assured peace in this land
 15. 4. I will *g.* them for a removing into kingdom
 17. 3. I will *g.* thy substance to the spoil
 24. 7. I will *g.* them an heart to know me
 32. 39. I will *g.* them one heart, *Ezek. 11. 19.*
 34. 18. I will *g.* the men that have transgressed
Ezek. 7. 21. I will *g.* it into the hand of strangers
 11. 17. and I will *g.* you the land of Israel
 16. 38. I will *g.* thee blood in fury, and jealousy
 31. I will also *g.* thee into their hand
 61. I will *g.* them to thee for daughters
 21. 27. he come whose right it is, I will *g.* it him
 23. 40. I will *g.* them to be removed and spoiled
 29. 19. I will *g.* land of Egypt to Nubchadrezzar
 21. I will *g.* thee the opening of the mouth
 36. 26. and I will *g.* you an heart of flesh
Hos. 2. 15. I will *g.* her vineyards from thence
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me, and I will *g.* you rest
 16. 19. I will *g.* to thee the keys of the kingdom
 20. 4. and whatsoever is right, I will *g.* you
 14. I will *g.* to this last even as unto thee
Mark 6. 22. ask what thou wilt, I will *g.* it thee
Luke 21. 15. for I will *g.* you a mouth and wisdom
John 6. 51. I am living bread, the bread I will *g.* is
 my flesh, which I will *g.* for the life of the world

Act. 13. 34. I will *g.* you the sure mercies of David
Heb. 8. 10. I will *g.* my laws into their mind
Rev. 2. 10. be faithful, I will *g.* thee a crown of life
 17. I will *g.* him a white stone and a new name
 23. I will *g.* to every one according to your works
 68. and I will *g.* him the morning star
 11. 3. and I will *g.* power to say two witnesses
 21. 8. I will *g.* to him that is first water of life
 Will I GIVE.

Gen. 12. 7. to thy seed will I *g.* this land, 13. 15
 [24. 7. | 28. 13. | 35. 12. | *Exod. 32. 13.* | 33. 1
Deut. 1. 30. save Caleb, to him will I *g.* the land
 39. they shall go in thither, to the land will I *g.* it
Josh. 15. 16. to him will I *g.* Achshai, *Judg. 1. 17*
1 Sam. 9. 8. that will I *g.* to the man of God to tell
 18. 17. my daughter Merab, her will I *g.* thee
1 Chr. 16. 18. to thee will I *g.* land, *Psal. 105. 11*
Psal. 108. 49. therefore will I *g.* thanks to thee
Cant. 7. 12. therefore will I *g.* thee my loves
Isa. 43. 4. therefore will I *g.* men for thee
 56. 5. so will I *g.* in mine house a place
Jer. 24. 8. so will I *g.* Zedekiah king of Judah
 45. 5. thy life will I *g.* to thee for a prey
Ezek. 15. 6. so will I *g.* inhabitants of Jerusalem
 36. 26. new heart also will I *g.* you, and new spirit
Flag. 2. 9. and in this place will I *g.* peace
Mat. 4. 9. devil said, all these things will I *g.* thee
Luke 4. 6. all this power will I *g.* thee, and glory
Rev. 2. 7. to him that overcometh will I *g.* 17. 26
 Lord GIVE.

Exod. 12. 25. when ye come to the land which I will
 g. you, *Lev. 14. 34.* [23. 10. | 25. 2. *Num. 15. 2.*
 16. 8. when the Lord shall *g.* you flesh to eat
Num. 11. 18. therefore the Lord will *g.* you flesh
 14. 8. if the Lord delight in us, he will *g.* it us
 22. 13. the Lord refused to *g.* me, leave ye go
 34. 13. the Lord commanded to *g.* me the nine tribes
 36. 2. the Lord commanded to *g.* the land by lot
Deut. 1. 25. it is good land the Lord doth *g.*
 28. 65. the Lord shall *g.* thee a trembling heart
Josh. 9. 24. the Lord commanded Moses to *g.* the land
 17. 4. the Lord commanded to *g.* us inheritance
 21. 2. the Lord commanded to *g.* us cities
Isa. 4. 12. which the Lord shall *g.* thee of this woman
1 Kings 15. 4. the Lord his God did *g.* him a lamp
2 Chron. 25. 9. the Lord is able to *g.* thee much
Psal. 29. 11. the Lord will *g.* strength to his people
 81. 11. the Lord will *g.* grace and glory
 85. 12. the Lord shall *g.* that which is good
Isa. 7. 14. the Lord himself shall *g.* you a sign
 14. 3. the Lord shall *g.* thee rest from sorrow
 30. 20. though the Lord *g.* you bread of adversity
Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall *g.* them showers of rain
Luke 1. 32. Lord shall *g.* him the throne of his father
 2 Tim. 1. 16. Lord *g.* mercy to house of Onesiphorus

NOT GIVE.

Gen. 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not *g.* me any thing
Exod. 5. 10. I will not *g.* you straw, go get straw
 30. 15. the rich shall not *g.* more, nor the poor less
Lev. 25. 37. thou shalt not *g.* thy money on usury
Deut. 2. 5. I will not *g.* you of their land, 9. 19.
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not *g.* to his son
 28. 55. he will not *g.* of the flesh of his children
Judg. 21. 1. shall not *g.* of us *g.* his daughter, to Benj.
 7. We have sworn we will not *g.* them wives
 1 Sam. 30. 22. we will not *g.* them ought of the spoil
1 Kings 21. 4. I will not *g.* inheritance of my fathers
Exra 4. 13. then will they not *g.* toll, tribute
 9. 12. *g.* not your daughters, *Neh. 10. 30.* [13. 25.
Psal. 132. 4. I will not *g.* sleep to mine eyes
Prov. 6. 4. g. not sleep to thine eyes, nor slumber
 31. 3. *g.* not thy strength unto women
Ecc. 7. 1. 21. g. not thy heart unto all words
Isa. 13. 10. constellations shall not *g.* their light
 42. 8. my glory will I not *g.* to another, 48. 11.
 62. 8. I will no more *g.* thy corn to enemies
Jer. 18. 18. let us not *g.* heed to any of his words
 26. 24. not *g.* Jeremiah into the hand of the people
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover you with a cloud, the moon
 shall not *g.* her light, *Mat. 24. 29.* *Mark 13. 24*
Dan. 11. 21. to whom not *g.* honour of kingdom
Isa. 5. 4. not g. their doings to turn to the Lord
Job 2. 17. g. not thine heritage to reproach
Mat. 7. 6. g. not that which is holy to the dogs
Mark 12. 15. shall we *g.* or shall we not *g.*?
Eph. 4. 27. neither *g.* place to the devil
 Jun. 2. 16. and *g.* not those things they need
 GIVE thanks.

2 Sam. 22. 50. I will *g.* thanks to thee, *Psal. 18. 49.*
 1 Chron. 16. 8. *g.* thanks to the Lord, call upon
 his name, *Psal. 105. 1.* [106. 1. | 107. 1. |
 118. 1. 29. | 136. 1. 3.
 35. save us, O God of our salvation, that we
 may *g.* thanks to thy holy name *Psal. 106. 47.*
 41. who were expressed by name, to *g.* thanks
 25. 3. sons of Jeduthun with a harp to *g.* thanks
Chr. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed Levites to *g.* th.
Psal. 6. 5. in the grave who shall *g.* thee thanks
 30. 4. sing to Lord, ye saints of his and *g.* thanks
g. ths. at the remembrance of his holiness, 97. 12.

30.12. O Lord, I will g. thanks to thee for ever
 35.18. I will g. thanks in the great congregation
 42. + 5. I shall g. thanks for help of countenance
 75.1. to thee, O God, do we g. thanks, do g. thanks
 79.13. so we thy people will g. thee thanks
 92.1. it is a good thing to g. thanks to the Lord
 106.47. save us to g. thanks to thy holy name
 119.62. at midnight I will rise to g. thanks
 122.4. whither the tribes go up to g. thanks
 130.2. O g. thanks unto the God of gods
 206. O g. thanks unto the God of heaven
 140.13. righteous shall g. thanks to thy name
 Rom. 16.4. to whom not only I g. thanks
 1 Cor. 10.30. for that for which I g. thanks
 1 Ph. 1.16. I cease not to g. thanks for you
 Col. 1.3. we g. thanks to God and the Father
 1 Thess. 1.2. we g. thanks to God always for you
 5.18. in every thing g. thanks, this is will of God
 2 Thess. 2.13. we are bound to g. thanks for you
 Rev. 11.17. we g. thee thanks, Lord God Almighty
 GIVE UP.

Deut. 23.14. Lord walketh to g. up thine enemies.
 1 Kings 14.10. he shall g. Isr. up, because of sins
 Job 3.11. why did not I g. up the ghost?
 13.19. if I hold my tongue, I shall g. up the ghost
 Isa. 43.6. I will say to north, g. up, and to south
 Hos. 11.8. how shall I g. thee up, Ephraim?
 Mic. 5.3. therefore will he g. them up
 6.14. that which thou deliverest will I g. up
 GIVEN.

Gen. 21.7. Sarah should have g. children suck
 Lev. 20.3. because he hath g. his seed to Molech
 Num. 18.6. they are g. as a gift for the Lord
 Deut. 12.15. according to the blessing g. 16. W.
 Ruth 2.12. a full reward be g. thee of the Lord
 1 Sam. 2.43.2. wealth which God would have g. Isr.
 2 Sam. 4.10. who thought I would have g. a reward
 12.8. I would have g. thee such and such things
 18.11. I would have g. thee ten shekels of silver
 19.42. or hath the king g. us any gift?
 1 Kings 15.5. the sign which the man of G. had g.
 1 Chr. 29.14. and of thine own have we g. thee
 Ezra 6.9. let it be g. them day by day without fail
 Esth. 3.11. the silver is g. to thee, the people also
 7.3. let my life be g. me at my petition and people
 Job 3.20. why is light g. to him that is in misery?
 23. why is light g. to a man whose way is hid?
 15.19. to whom alone the earth was g.
 Psal. 79.2. dead bodies of thy servants, g. to be meat
 112.9. he hath g. to the poor, 2 Cor. 9.9.
 115.16. the earth hath he g. to the children of men
 Prov. 19.17. that which he hath g. will he pay him
 Eccl. 6.8. or wicked. deliver those that are g. to it
 12.11. which are g. from our shepherd
 Isa. 9.6. for to us a Child is born, to us a Son is g.
 47.8. therefore Lear, thou that art g. to pleasures
 Jer. 6.13. every one is g. to covetousness, 8. 10.
 44.20. he said to all who had g. him that answer
 Lam. 5.6. we have g. the hand to the Egyptians
 1 Pet. 11.15. unto us is this land g. 33.24.
 35.12. they are desolate, they are g. to consume
 Dan. 2.38. beasts, fowls hath he g. into thine hand
 7.4. like a lion, and a man's heart was g. to it
 + 15. yet a prolonging in life was g. them
 11.6. she shall be g. up, and they that brought her
 Mat. 13.11. it is g. to you to know the mysteries of
 the kingdom, Mark 4.11. Luke 8.10.
 19.11. all cannot receive, save they to whom it is g.
 21.43. be g. to a nation bringing forth fruits
 22.30. are g. in marriage, Mark 12.25. Luke 20.35.
 20.9. sold for much and g. to the poor, Mark 14.5.
 28.18. all power is g. to me in heaven and earth
 Mark 4.24. unto you that hear more shall be g.
 Luke 12.48. to whom much g. of him much required
 John 3.27. can receive nothing, except it be g.
 5.25. he hath g. to the Son to have life in himself
 6.39. of all he hath g. me, I should lose nothing
 65. no man can come to me, except it were g. him
 19.11. except it were g. thee from above
 Acts 4.12. there is none other name g. among men
 24.26. he hoped that money should be g. him
 Rom. 5.5. by the Holy Ghost which is g. to us
 11.25. or who hath first g. to him, and recompensed
 15.15. because of the grace that is g. me of God
 1 Cor. 2.12. might know things freely g. us of God
 2 Cor. 1.11. that thanks may be g. by many
 Gal. 3.21. been a law g. which could have g. life
 Eph. 3.2. dispensation, which is g. me to you-ward
 8. to me who am the least is this grace g.
 4.19. who have g. themselves over to lasciviousness
 5.2. Christ hath loved us, and g. himself for us
 Phil. 1.29. to you to us g. in behalf of Christ
 2.9. and hath g. him a name above every name
 Heb. 4.8. for if Jes. had g. them, rest, then not spoken
 1 John 3.24. by the Spirit which he hath g. us
 4.13. because he hath g. us of his Spirit
 Rev. 6.11. white robes were g. to every one of them
 13.5. power was g. to him to continue 42 months
 it was g. to him to make war with the saints

God or Lord hath, had GIVEN.

Gen. 24.35. the L. hath g. Abrah. flocks and herds
 30.6. and Rachel said, God hath g. me a son
 18. and Leah said, God hath g. me mine hire
 31.9. thus God hath g. me your father's cattle
 33.5. the child, which I g. graciously g. me
 43.23. God hath g. you treasure in your sacks
 48.9. the children God hath g. me in this place
 Exod. 16.15. the bread which the Lord hath g. you
 29. for that the Lord hath g. you the sabbath
 Num. 32.7. from going over to the land which the
 Lord hath g. them, g. Deut. 3.18. | 28.52.
 Josh. 2.9. | 23.13. 15. Jer. 55.15.
 Josh. 6.16. shout, for the Lord hath g. you the
 18.3. to possess land which the Lord hath g. you
 1 Sam. 1.7. Lord hath g. me my petition I asked
 15.23. L. hath g. to a neighbour of thine, 28.17.
 30.23. not to do so with what the Lord hath g.
 2 Chr. 36.23. kingdoms hath God g. me, Ezra 1.2.
 Eccl. 5.19. every man to whom G. hath g. riches
 Isa. 8.18. I and the children L. hath g. Heb. 2.13.
 11.1. the Lord hath g. a covenant against
 50.4. the L. hath g. me the tongue of the learned
 Jer. 41.18. the Lord hath g. me knowledge of it
 47.7. seeing the Lord hath g. it a charge
 Jer. 6.23. after that the Lord had g. thanks
 Acts 5.32. whom G. hath g. to them that obey him
 27.4. God hath g. thee all that sail with thee
 Rom. 11.8. God hath g. them the spirit of slumber
 2 Cor. 10.8. the L. hath g. us for edification, 13.10.
 1 Thess. 4.8. but G. who hath g. us his Holy Spirit
 1 John 5.11. this is the record God hath g. to us

See REST.

I have, or have I GIVEN.

Gen. 27.37. I have given I g. him for servants
 1 Kings 3.15. I have g. thee that thou hast not asked
 Lev. 4.33. therefore I have g. Jacob to the curse
 55.4. I have g. him for a witness to the people
 Jer. 8.13. things I have g. shall pass from them
 27.5. I have g. it to whom it seemed meet to me
 Ezk. 4.15. I have g. thee cow's dung for man's dung
 29.20. I have g. him the land of Egypt for labour
 Amos 4.6. I also have g. you cleanness of teeth
 9.15. no more be pulled out of land I have g. them
 John 13.15. I have g. you an example, that ye do
 17.8. I have g. them the words thou gavest me, 14.
 22. the glory thou gavest me, I have g. them
 1 Cor. 16.1. as I have g. order to the churches
 Not GIVEN.

Gen. 28.14. and she was not g. unto him to wife
 Deut. 26.14. I have not g. ought thereof for the dead
 29.4. yet L. hath not g. you an heart to perceive
 1 Chr. 22.18. hath he not g. you rest on every side?
 Neh. 13.10. the portion of Levites had not been g.
 Job 22.7. thou hast not g. water to the weary
 Psal. 78.63. their maidens were not g. to marriage
 118.18. but he hath not g. me over to death
 124.6. who hath not g. us as a prey to their teeth
 Isa. 37.10. Jerus. not be g. into the hand of Assyria
 Jer. 39.17. thou shalt not be g. into the hand of the men
 Ezk. 3.20. because thou hast not g. him warning
 18.8. he that hath not g. forth upon usury
 Mat. 13.11. it is given to you, to them it is not g.
 John 7.39. for the Holy Ghost was not yet g.
 1 Tim. 3.3. bishop not g. to wine, no striker, Tit. 1.7.
 8. deacons not g. to much wine, not greedy
 2 Tim. 1.7. God hath not g. us the spirit of fear
 Tit. 2.3. aged women likewise not g. to much wine
 Shall be GIVEN.

Num. 26.54. to every one shall inheritance be g.
 Deut. 28.31. thy sheep shall be g. to thine enemies
 32. thy sons shall be g. to another people
 Ezra 4.21. till another commandment shall be g.
 Esth. 5.2. it shall be g. to half of the kingdom
 Psal. 72.15. to him shall be g. of gold of Sheba
 190.3. what shall be g. to thee, thou false tongue?
 Isa. 3.11. the reward of his hands shall he g. him
 33.16. bread shall be g. him, waters shall be sure
 35.2. the glory of Lebanon shall be g. to it
 Jer. 21.10. this city shall he g. into the hand of king
 of Babylon, and he shall burn it, 38.3. 18.
 Ezek. 47.11. the marishes, they shall be g. to salt
 Dan. 7.25. the saints shall be g. into his hand
 27. the kingdom shall be g. to the saints
 Mat. 7.7. ask and it shall be g. you, Luke 11.9.
 10.10. it shall be g. you in same hour, Mark 13.11.
 12.39. no sign shall be g. Mark 8.12. Luke 11.29.
 13.12. for whosoever hath, to him shall be g. and
 more abundance, 25.29. Mark 4.25. Luke 8.18.
 20.23. it shall be g. them for whom it is prepared
 21.43. the kingdom of God shall be g. to a nation
 Luke 6.38. give, and it shall be g. you, good measure
 Philm. 22. that thro' your prayers I shall be g. you
 Jam. 1.5. let him ask of God, and it shall be g. him
 Thou hast, or have thou GIVEN.

Gen. 15.3. Abram said, to me thou hast g. no seed
 Deut. 26.15. bless the land which thou hast g. us
 Josh. 15.19. thou hast g. us south land, Judg. 1.15
 17.14. why hast thou g. me but one lot to inherit
 Judg. 15.16. thou hast g. this great deliverance

1 Sam. 22.13. thou hast g. him bread and a sword
 2 Sam. 12.14. in thy deed thou hast g. occasion
 22.36. thou hast also g. me the shield of thy
 salvation, and gentleness made me great, Psal.
 18.35.
 41. thou hast g. me the necks of enemies, Pr. 18.40.
 1 Kings 3.6. thou hast g. him a son to sit throne
 8.36. rain on thy land thou hast g. 2 Chr. 6.27
 9.13. what cities are these thou hast g. me?
 2 Chr. 20.11. cast us out of possession thou hast g.
 Ezra 9.13. thou hast g. us such deliverance as this
 Psal. 21.2. thou hast g. him his heart's desire
 41.11. thou hast g. us like sheep for meat
 60.4. thou hast g. a banner to them that fear thee
 61.5. thou hast g. me the heritage of those that fear
 71.3. thou hast g. commandment to save me
 Job 17.2. as thou hast g. him power over all flesh
 7. that all things thou hast g. me, are of thee
 9. I pray not but for them which thou hast g. me
 11. keep through thy name those thou hast g. me
 Rev. 16.6. thou hast g. them blood to drink
 GIVIR.

Isa. 24.2. as with the taker of usury, so with the g.
 2 Cor. 9.7. not grudgingly, God loveth a cheerful g.
 GIVE I.

Deut. 15.9. thou g. him nought, and he cry to Lord
 10. thy heart not be grieved when thou g. him
 Job 35.7. if thou be righteous, what g. thou him?
 Psal. 50.19. thou g. thy mouth to evil, thy tongue
 5. thou g. them tears to drink in great measure
 104.24. that thou g. them, they gather
 115.15. thou g. them their meat in due season
 Prov. 2.13. if thou g. thy voice, for understanding
 6.35. nor rest content, though thou g. many gifts
 Ezek. 3.18. thou g. not warning, to save his life
 16.33. but thou g. thy gifts to all thy lovers
 34. in that thou g. a reward, and none is given
 1 Cor. 14.17. for thou verily g. thanks well
 GIVE I II.

Ezod. 16.29. he g. you on sixth day bread of two
 20.12. thy days may be long in the land which I
 thy God g. thee, Deut. 4.40. | 5.16. | 15.15.
 25.2. every man that g. it willingly with his heart
 Lev. 27.9. all that any man g. of such shall be holy
 Deut. 2.29. into the land which the Lord our God
 g. thee, 4.1. 21. | 11.17. 31. | 12.1. 3. |
 15.4. 7. | 16.20. | 17.11. | 18.9. | 19.1.
 20.14. | 21.1. 23. | 24.3. | 26.1. 2. |
 27.2. 3. | 28.8. Josh. 1.17. 15.
 8.18. it is he that g. thee power to get wealth
 9.6. God g. not this land for thy righteousness
 12.10. when he g. you rest from enemies, 25.19
 13.1. if a prophet g. thee a sign or a wonder
 16.5. in thy gates which Lord g. thee, 18. | 17.2.
 2 Sam. 22.44. it is God g. vengeance for me, and
 bringeth down people under me, Psal. 18.47.
 1 Kings 17.14. till the day the Ld. g. rain on earth
 Job 5.10. who g. rain upon the earth and fields
 33.13. he g. no account of any of his ways
 34.29. when he g. quietness | 35.10. who g. songs
 36.6. but g. right to the poor | 35.10. he g. meat
 Psal. 18.50. great deliverance g. he to his king
 37.21. but the righteous sheweth mercy and g.
 68.35. the God of Israel is he that g. strength
 119.130. the entrance of thy words g. light
 127.2. for so he g. his beloved sleep
 136.25. who g. food to all flesh, 146.7. | 147.9.
 144.10. g. salvation to kings | 147.16. he g. snow
 Prov. 2.6. the Lord g. wisdom out of his mouth
 3.34. he g. grace to the lowly, Jam. 4.6. 1 Pet. 5.5.
 13.15. good understanding g. favour
 21.26. the righteous g. and spareth not, 22.9.
 28.27. he that g. to the poor shall not lack
 Eccl. 2.26. God g. to a man that is good, wisdom
 and knowledge, but to sinner he g. travel
 6.2. yet God g. him not power to eat thereof
 Isa. 40.29. he g. power to the faint | 42.5. g. breath
 Jer. 5.24. g. rain | 31.35. g. the sun for a light
 22.13. woe to him that g. him out for his work
 Lam. 3.30. he g. his cheek to him that smiteth him
 Dan. 2.21. he g. wisdom to the wise, and knowledge
 4.17. and g. it to whomsoever he will, 25.32.
 Hos. 10.1. a vine empting the fruit which it g.
 Hab. 2.15. woe to him that g. his neighbour drink
 Mat. 5.15. it g. light to all that are in the house
 John 3.34. God g. not the Spirit by measure to him
 6.32. but my Father g. you the true bread
 33. who cometh down and g. life to the world
 37. all that the Father g. me shall come to me
 10.11. the good shepherd g. his life for the sheep
 14.27. not as the world g. give I unto you
 Acts 17.25. he g. to all life, breath, and all things
 Rom. 12.8. he that g. let him do it with simplicity
 14.6. he eateth to the Lord, for he g. God thank
 1 Cor. 3.7. but God that g. the increase
 7.38. he that g. her in marriage doth well
 15.38. God g. it a body as it hath pleased him
 27. but thanks be to God who g. us the victory
 2 Cor. 3.6. the letter killeth, but the Spirit g. life
 1 Tim. 6.17. who g. us richly all things to enjoy

Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, that *g.* to all men liberally
4. 6. *g.* more grace; God *g.* grace to the humble
1 Pet. 4. 11. let him do it as of the ability that God *g.*
Rev. 22. 5. for the Lord God *g.* them light
GIVING.

Deut. 10. 18. he loveth the stranger in *g.* him food
21. 17. by *g.* him a double portion of all he hath
1 Ruth 1. 6. Lord visited his people in *g.* them bread
1 Kings 5. 9. shall accomplish my desire, in *g.* food
2 Chr. 6. 23. by *g.* him according to righteousness
Jon 11. 20. their hope be as the *g.* up of the ghost
Mat. 24. 38. were marrying and *g.* in marriage
Acts 8. 9. *g.* that himself was some great one
15. 8. *g.* them the Holy Ghost, as he did to us
Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, *g.* glory to God
y. 4. the *g.* of the law, and the service of God
1 Cor. 14. 7. things *g.* sound || 16. at thy *g.* of thanks
2 Cor. 6. 3. *g.* no offence in any thing, ministry not
Phil. 4. 15. concerning *g.* and receiving, but ye only
1 Tim. 4. 1. *g.* heed to seducing spirits and doctrines
1 Pet. 3. 7. *g.* honour to the wife as to weaker vessel
2 Pt. 1. 5. *g.* all diligence, add to faith virtue
Jude 7. *g.* themselves over to fornication
See THANKS.

GLAD.

Erod. 4. 14. when heareth thee, he will be *g.* in heart
Judg. 18. 20. and the priest's heart was *g.*
1 Sam. 11. 9. and the men of Jabesh were *g.*
1 Kings 8. 66. Israel went to tents *g.* 2 Chron. 7. 10.
Ezr. 5. 9. Haman *g.* || B. 15. the city Shushan was *g.*
Job 3. 22. and are *g.* when they can find the grave
2. 19. righteous see it and are *g.* Psal. 64. 10.
Psal. 10. 9. therefore my heart is *g.* glory rejoice
21. 6. thou hast made him *g.* with thy countenance
34. 2. the humble shall hear and be *g.* 69. 32.
35. 27. them be *g.* that favour my righteous cause
45. 8. whereby they have made thee *g.*
46. 4. the sireams shall make *g.* the city of God
67. 4. let the nations be *g.* and sing for joy
90. 15. make us *g.* || 92. 4. thou L. hast made me *g.*
97. 1. let the isles be *g.* || 8. Zion heard, and was *g.*
104. 15. wine that maketh *g.* the heart of man
34. 1. will be *g.* in the Lord || 105. 38. Egypt was
107. 30. then are they *g.* because they be quiet
119. 74. they that fear thee will be *g.*
128. 1. I was *g.* when they said to me, let us go
126. 3. done great things for us, whereof we are *g.*
1 Prov. 10. 1. a wise son maketh a *g.* father, 15. 20.
12. 25. but a good word maketh it *g.*
17. 5. that is *g.* at calamities, not be unpunished
23. 25. thy father and thy mother shall be *g.*
24. 17. let not thy heart be *g.* when he stumblheth
27. 11. my son, be wise, and make my heart *g.*
Ezr. 10. 1. 19. and wine maketh *g.* the life
Isa. 35. 1. the wilderness shall be *g.* for them
30. 2. Hezekiah was *g.* of them, and shewed them
Jer. 20. 15. a child is boro, making him very *g.*
50. 11. because ye were *g.* O ye destroyers
Lam. 1. 21. they are *g.* that thou hast done it
Dan 6. 23. thou was the king exceeding *g.*
Isa. 7. 8. they make the king *g.* with their wickedn.
Jonah 4. 6. Jonah was *g.* because of the gourd
Zech. 10. 7. their children shall see it and be *g.*
Mark 14. 11. were *g.* and promised money, Luke 22. 5.
Luke 1. 19. I am sent to shew thee these *g.* tidings
1. 1. shewing the *g.* tidings of the kingdom
15. 32. was meet we should make merry and be *g.*
John 8. 56. Abraham saw my day and was *g.*
11. 15. I am *g.* for your sakes, that I was not here
Acts 11. 23. when had seen the grace of *g.* he was *g.*
43. 48. the Gentiles heard this, they were *g.*
Rom. 16. 19. I am *g.* therefore on your behalf
1 Cor. 16. 17. I am *g.* of the coming of Stephanas
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he then that maketh me *g.*?
13. 9. we are *g.* when we are weak, and ye strong
1 Pet. 4. 13. his glory revealed, ye may be *g.* also
GLAD joined with rejoice.

1 Chron. 16. 31. let the heavens be *g.* and let the
earth rejoice, the Lord reigneth, Psal. 96. 11.
Psal. 9. 2. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
14. (. Jacob shall rejoice, Israel shall be *g.* 53. 6.
34. 7. I will be *g.* and rejoice in thy mercy
32. 11. be *g.* and rejoice, ye righteous, 68. 3.
40. 16. that seek thee, be *g.* and rejoice, 70. 4.
48. 11. let Zion rejoice, daughters of Judah be *g.*
90. 14. that we may be *g.* and rejoice all our days
118. 24. this is the day, we will rejoyce and be *g.* in it
Cant. 1. 4. we will be *g.* and rejoice in thee
Isa. 25. 9. we will rejoice and be *g.* in his salvation
65. 18. but be ye *g.* and rejoice for ever
66. 10. rejoyce with Jerusalem, and be *g.* with her
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice and be *g.* O daughter of Edom
Joel 2. 21. fear not, O land, be *g.* and rejoice
23. be ye children of Zion, and rejoice in Lord
Hab. 1. 15. therefore they rejoice and are *g.*
Zeph. 3. 14. be *g.* and rejoice, O daughter of Jerusalem
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice and be *g.* great is your reward
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my tongue was *g.*
Rev. 19. 7. be *g.* and rejoice, the marriage is come
235

GLADLY.

Mark 6. 20. Herod feared John, and heard him *g.*
12. 37. the common people heard Christ *g.*
Acts 2. 41. that *g.* received the word were baptized
21. 17. when come, the brethren received us *g.*
2 Cor. 11. 19. ye suffer fools *g.* seeing ye are wise
9. 9. most *g.* therefore will I rather glory
15. 1. I will very *g.* spend and be spent for you
GLADNESS.

Nam. 10. 10. in the day of your *g.* ye shall blow
Deut. 28. 47. servest not the Lord with *g.* of heart
2 Sam. 6. 12. David brought up the ark with *g.*
1 Chron. 16. 27. strength and *g.* are in his place
29. 22. and did eat and drink that day with great *g.*
2 Chron. 29. 30. and they sang praises with *g.*
30. 21. Israel kept feast of unleavened bread with *g.*
23. and they kept other seven days with *g.*
Neh. 8. 17. and there was very great *g.*
12. 27. Levites, to keep the dedication with *g.*
Esth. 8. 16. the Jews had light, and *g.* and joy, 17.
9. 17. they had made it a day of feasting and *g.* 18. 19.
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast put *g.* in my heart more than
30. 11. and thou hast girded me with *g.*
42. + 4. I will go to God the *g.* of my joy
45. 7. hath anointed thee with oil of *g.* Heb. 1. 9.
15. with *g.* and reicing shall they be brought
51. 8. make me to hear joy and *g.* that the bones
97. 11. and *g.* is sown for the upright in heart
100. 2. serve the Lord with *g.* come with singing
105. 43. he brought forth his chosen with *g.*
106. 5. that I may rejoice in the *g.* of thy nation
Prov. 10. 28. the hope of the righteous shall be *g.*
Cant. 3. 11 and in the day of the *g.* of his heart
Isa. 16. 10. joy and *g.* is taken away out of the field
22. 13. and, behold, joy and *g.* slaying oxen
30. 29. ye shall have a song and *g.* of heart
35. 10. they shall obtain joy and *g.* 51. 11.
51. 3. joy and *g.* shall be found therein
Jer. 7. 34. cease voice of mirth and *g.* 16. 9. | 25. 10.
31. 7. sing with *g.* for Jacob, shout among nations
33. 11. there shall be heard a voice of joy and *g.*
48. 33. joy and *g.* taken from the plentiful field
Joel 1. 16. joy and *g.* from the house of our God
Zech. 8. 19. shall be to house of Judah joy and *g.*
Mal. 4. 16. who immediately receive it with *g.*
Luke 1. 14. shall have joy and *g.* and many rejoice
Acts 2. 46. did eat their meat with *g.* of heart
12. 14. she opened not the gate for *g.* but ran
14. 17. filling our hearts with food and *g.*
Phil. 2. 29. receive him in the Lord with all *g.*
GLASS.

1 Cor. 13. 12. for now we see through a *g.* darkly
2 Cor. 3. 18. with open face, beholding as in a *g.*
Jam. 1. 23. a man beholding his natural face in a *g.*
Rev. 4. 6. there was a sea of *g.* like unto crystal
15. 2. and I saw a sea of *g.* mingled with fire
21. 18. the city was pure gold, like clear *g.* 21.
GLASSES.

Isa. 3. 23. the Lord will take away the *g.* and veils
See Looking.

GLEAN.

Lev. 19. 10. thou shalt not *g.* vineyard, Dent. 24. 21.
Luth 2. 2. let me now go to the field and *g.* ears
Jer. 6. 9. they shall thoroughly *g.* the remnant
GLEANED.

Judg. 1. 17. kings *g.* their meat under my table
20. 45. and they *g.* of them in the high-ways
Ruth 2. 3. she came and *g.* after the reapers
GLEANNING.

Lev. 19. 9. not gather the *g.* of harvest, 23. 22.
Judg. 8. 2. is not the *g.* of the grapes of Ephraim?
Isa. 17. 6. yet *g.* grapes shall be left in it as shaking
24. 13. as the *g.* grapes who vintage is done
Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave some *g.*? Oad. + 5.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape *g.* of the vintage
GLEDE.

GLEDE.

Deut. 14. 13. ye shall not eat the *g.* kite, vulture
GLISTERING.

1 Chron. 29. 9. now I have prepared *g.* stones
Job 20. 25. the *g.* sword cometh out of his gall
Luke 9. 29. and his raiment was white and *g.*
GLITTER, ING.

Dent. 32. 41. if I wnet my *g.* sword I will render
Job 39. 23. the *g.* spear ratteth against him
Ezek. 21. 10. it is furnished that it may *g.*
28. it is furnished to consume, because of the *g.*
Job. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the *g.* spear
Hab. 3. 11. they went at the shining of thy *g.* spear
GLIOMINNESS.

GLIOMINNESS.

Joel 2. 2. a day of darkness and *g.* Zeph. 1. 15.
GLORIFY.

To glorify, signifies to make glorious. Rom. 8. 30. Whom he justified, them he also glorified. Thus God glorifies the elect, by adorning them with gifts and graces in this world, and by bringing them to the full possession of glory and blessedness in the other world. When man is said to glorify God, it is not to be understood as if he could add any thing to God's essential glory: But we may be

said to glorify God, when we acknowledge him to be glorious, and ascribe to him the glory of every excellency whether of nature or grace, and confess that he is worthy to receive honour, glory, might, and majesty, Rev. 4. 11. I then confess that all the glory, gifts, and dignities which we have above other men, are given us of God, 1 Chron. 29. 11, 12. When we are willing to abase ourselves in the acknowledgment of our own vileness, that God may be magnified in any of his attributes or ordinances by us, Jer. 13. 16. Mal. 2. 2. When we believe God's promises, and wait for the performance of them, though we see no means likely for their accomplishment, Rom. 4. 20. When we publicly acknowledge true religion, or any special truth of God, when it is generally opposed, Luke 23. 47. When we suffer for God, 1 Pet. 4. 16. When on the sabbath we devote ourselves only to the service of God, Isa. 58. 13. When we give thanks to God for benefits, or deliverances, Psal. 113. 4. Luke 17. 18. When we love, praise, admire, and esteem Christ above all, John 1. 14. || 4.

God the Father is glorified in Christ the Mediator by his obedience unto death, and thereby consummating the work of man's redemption, which tends so much to the advancement of the justice, wisdom, mercy, and holiness of God: But Christ the Son is glorified of the Father, as touching his human nature, by sustaining it against the gates of hell in his agony and passion on the cross, by manifestly owning him to be his Son; by enabling him to triumph over his and his people's enemies, in his resurrection, ascension, and exaltation to his Father's right hand, John 17. 1. Father, glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee, Psal. 22. 23. all ye the seed of Jacob, him and fear

50. 15. I will deliver thee, and thou shalt be
80. 9. all nations shall come and *g.* thy name
12. and I will *g.* thy name for evermore
Isa. 24. 15. wherefore *g.* ye the Lord in the fires
25. 3. therefore shall the strong people *g.* thee
60. 7. and I will *g.* the house of my glory
Jer. 3. 19. I will multiply, I will also *g.* them
Mat. 5. 16. *g.* your Father which is in heaven
John 12. 28. Father, *g.* thy name; I will *g.* it
13. 32. God shall also *g.* him in himself
16. 14. he shall *g.* me; for he shall receive of mine
17. 1. *g.* thy Son, that thy Son also may *g.* thee
5. now, O Father, *g.* me with thine own self
21. 19. signifying by what death he should *g.* God
Rom. 15. 16. ye may with one mind and mouth, *g.* God
9. that the Gentiles might *g.* God for his mercy
1 Cor. 6. 20. *g.* G in body and spirit which are God's
2 Cor. 9. 13. *g.* God for your professed subjection
2 Pet. 2. 12. may *g.* God in the day of visitation
4. 16. but let him *g.* God on this behalf
Rev. 15. 4. who shall not fear thee, and *g.* thy name?
GLORIFIED.

Lev. 10. 3. before all the people I will be *g.*
Isa. 26. 15. thou hast increased nation, thou art *g.*
44. 23. for the Lord hath *g.* himself in Israel
49. 3. art my servant, O Isr, in whom I will be *g.*
55. 5. the Holy One of Isr, he hath *g.* thee, 60. 9.
60. 21. the work of my hands, that I may be *g.*
61. 3. the planting of the Lord that he might be *g.*
66. 5. your brethren said, let the Lord be *g.*
Ezek. 38. 22. I will be *g.* in the midst of thee
39. 13. be a renown in the day that I shall be *g.*
Dan. 5. 23. and the God in whose hand thy breath
is, and whose are all thy ways, hast thou not *g.*
Hog. 1. 8. I will take pleasure in it, and be *g.*
Mat. 9. 8. marvelled, and *g.* Mark 2. 12. Luke 5. 26.
15. 31. and they *g.* the God of Israel
Luke 4. 15. he taught in synagogues, being *g.* of all
7. 16. there came fear on all, and they *g.* God
13. 13. and she was made straight, and *g.* God
17. 15. the leper *g.* God || 23. 47. the centurion *g.* God
John 7. 39. 11. Ghost not given, because Jesus not *g.*
11. 4. that the Son of God might be *g.* thereby
12. 16. but when Jes. was, then remembered they
23. the hour is come the Son of man should be *g.*
28. I have both *g.* it, and will glorify it again
13. 31. now is the Son of man, God is *g.* in him
32. if God be *g.* in him, God shall glorify him
14. 13. that the Father may be *g.* in the Son
15. 8. herein is my Father *g.* that ye bear fruit
17. 4. I have *g.* thee on earth, I have finished
10. and thine are mine, and I am *g.* in them
Acts 3. 13. the God of our fathers hath *g.* his Son
4. 21. for all men *g.* God for what was done
11. 18. they held their peace, and *g.* God, saying
13. 48. Gentiles heard this, they *g.* word of Lord
21. 20. they of Jerusalem, the Lord, and said
Rom. 1. 21. they knew God, they *g.* him not as God
8. 17. if we suffer with him, that we may be also *g.*
30. and whom he justified, them he also *g.*
Gal. 1. 24. and they *g.* God in me

2 Thes. 1. 10. when he shall come to he, g. in saints
 12. that the name of Jesus may be g. in you
 3. 1. that the word of the Lord may be g.
 Heb. 5. 5. so Christ g. not himself to be high-priest
 1 Pet. 4. 11. God in all things may be g. thro Jesus
 14. is evrl spoken of, but on your part he is g.
 Rev. 18. 7. how much she hath g. herself

GLORIFICATION.

Psal. 50. 23. whose offereth praise g. me
 Luke 2. 20. the shepherds returned, g. God
 5. 25 he departed in his own house, g. God
 18. 43. the blind man followed him, g. God

GLORY

Is taken for worldly splendor and magnificence, which make kings glorious before men, Mat. 6. 29. Solomon in all his glory, in all his lustre, and in his richest ornaments, was not so beautiful as a lily. Thus riches, authority, sumptuous buildings and garments, which men are ready to praise, and which make their possessors glorious before men, are called in scripture glory. Psal. 49. 16. When the glory of his house is increased. By glory is meant the tongue, which is that peculiar excellency, wherein chiefly, except reason, man surpasses all other creatures. Psal. 16. 9. My heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: My tongue breaks out into holy boastings and praises. So in Psal. 106. 1. I will sing and give praise, even with my glory. The glory of the king of Assyria, in his splendid prince, brave captains, valiant commanders, and powerful armies, which would make a gallant show, and wherein he would glory, and boast exceedingly. Isa. 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the king of Assyria, and all his glory. Glory is put for the ark of the covenant, which was a glorious type and assurance of God's presence, and the great safe-guard and ornament of Israel, which they could glory in above all other nations. 1 Sam. 4. 21. The glory is departed from Israel. Rom. 9. 4. To whom pertained the glory.

Glory is put for the church, which God makes glorious, not only in his own eyes, but even in the eyes of the world. Isa. 4. 5. Upon all the glory shall be a defence; upon all holy assemblies of sincere Christians. It is put for grace, 2 Cor. 3. 18. We are changed into the same image, from glory to glory; growing from one degree of glorious grace to another, till it come to its perfection in eternal glory. The apostle calls man the image and glory of God, and for this reason he ought not to cover his head; that is, Since God would have the male sex to be a kind of representation of his glory, majesty, and power, a man ought not, by hiding his face, wherein these things are most conspicuous, to conceal the glory of God shining in him. David calls God his glory, Psal. 3. 3. Thou art my glory; thou art the Author of that royal dignity to which I am advanced: Or, thou art the matter of my glorying; thou hast formerly given, and wilt further give me occasion of glorying or boasting of thy power and favour to me. Glory is taken for the unspeakable blessedness, joy, and felicity of the saints in heaven. Psal. 73. 24. Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterwards receive me to glory. God promises to be to his church a wall of fire round about, and the glory in the midst, Zech. 2. 5. that he would protect his church, and that his presence and power should make her glorious. It is put for the presence of God, Psal. 63. 2.

When the Israelites forsook God in the wilderness, they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass, Psal. 106. 20. They changed their glory; that is, their God, who was indeed their glory, into the golden image of an ox or calf. Joshua speaking to Achan says, Give glory to God, Josh. 7. 19. Confess the truth, and ascribe unto God the glory of his omniscience in knowing thy sin, and of his justice in punishing thee according to thy deeds. When God thought fit to call his servant Moses to mount Sinai, he directed him to go up to mount Abarim, and do there, Num. 27. 12, &c. Moses hereupon desired of God that he would provide a man who should be set over the multitude. The Lord therefore commanded him to take Joshua, the son of Nun, saying, He is a man who is filled with the Spirit, lay thine hand upon him, and give him a charge in the presence of the multitude, and put some of thine honour, in Hebrew, of thy glory, or splendour, upon him. The question is, what glory this was, which Moses communicated to Joshua. Orkels, and some

of the Rabbins, are of opinion, that Moses imparted him some of that lustre which appeared upon his countenance, after the conversation which he had been admitted to with God. Moses, they say, shined like the sun, and Joshua like the moon. This was a weak and borrowed brightness. But it is to be understood of that authority, and empire, wherewith he stood in need for the government of the people. Moses laid his hands on him, and by this ceremony appointed him to his successor in the conduct of the Israelites: He gave him his orders and instructions, that he might acquit himself with honour in this employment.

The glory of God. Moses earnestly begged of God to shew him his glory. Exod. 33. 18. I beseech thee, shew me thy glory; that is, the highest manifestation of thy divine glory that I am capable of; or that glorious shape, which, together with an human voice, thou hast now assumed. The heavens declare the glory of God, Psal. 19. 1. The visible heavens afford matter and occasion, in respect of their vast extent, glorious furniture, and powerful influences, to acknowledge and admire the glorious being, infinite power, wisdom, and goodness of God. The glory of the Lord hath filled the house of the Lord; that is, the cloud, which was an usual token of God's glorious presence, 1 Kings 8. 11. Christ says to Martha, John 11. 40. If thou wouldst believe, thou shouldst see the glory of God; that is, an admirable instance of the divine power, in raising thy dead brother. The miracles which our Saviour wrought, manifested his glory, or his divine power, John 2. 11. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed, Isa. 40. 5. that is, the glorious power and goodness of God shall be manifested in the deliverance of the Jews from Babylon, but more especially in the redemption of all nations by our Lord Jesus Christ. Whether ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God, 1 Cor. 10. 31. that is, let the glory and honour of God be habitually and really the chief end of all your actions.

Gen. 31. 1. of our father's hath he gotten all this g.
 Exod. 28. 2. make garments for Aaron for g.
 1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the throne of g.
 4. 21. the g. is dep. from Israel, 22.
 + 21. where is the g.? there is no g.
 1 Chr. 22. 5. house for Lord must be of g. and fame
 29. 11. thine is greatness, power, and g. Mat. 6. 13.
 Esth. 5. 11. Haman told of the g. of his riches
 Job 39. 20. the g. of his nostrils is terrible
 40. 10. and array thyself with g. and beauty
 Psal. 24. 7. and the King of g. shall come in, 9.
 10. who is this King of g.? the Lord is King
 29. 3. the God of g. thundereth, Lord on waters
 49. 16. when the g. of his house is increased
 73. 24. thou shalt afterward receive me to g.
 79. 9. help us, O God, for the g. of thy name
 85. 9. that g. may dwell in our land
 89. 17. for thou art the g. of their strength
 106. 20. they changed their g. into similitude
 145. 11. speak of the g. of thy kingdom
 149. 5. let the saints be joyful in g.
 Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall inherit g.
 17. 6. the g. of children are their fathers
 20. 29. the g. of young men is their strength
 25. + 6. set not out thy g. in presence of the king
 27. so for men to search their own g. is not g.
 28. 12. when the righteous men rejoice there is g.
 Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the g. of his majesty, 19. 21.
 4. + 2. branch of the Lord shall be beauty and g.
 5. for upon all the g. shall be a defence
 5. + 13. and their g. are men of famine
 14. that their g. and pomp shall descend unto it
 10. 3. and where will ye leave your g.?
 12. I will punish the g. of his high looks
 18. and shall consume the g. of his forest
 11. + 10. a root of Jesse, his rest shall be g.
 13. 10. Babylon the g. of king, shall be as Sodom
 14. 18. all of them lie in g. each in his house
 16. 14. the g. of Moab shall be contemned
 17. 3. they shall be as the g. of the children of Isr.
 4. that the g. of Jacob shall be made thin
 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of Egypt their g.
 21. 16. and all the g. of Hedar shall fail
 22. 24. shall hang on him g. of his Father's house
 23. 9. hath purposed to stain the pride of all g.
 24. 16. we heard songs, even g. to the righteous
 + 23. there shall be g. before his ancients
 35. 2. the g. of Lebanon shall be given to it
 61. 6. in their g. ye shall boast yourselves
 66. 11. be delighted with the abundance of her g.
 12. the g. of the Gentiles as a flowing stream
 Jer. 2. 11. but my people have changed their g.
 13. 11. that they might be to me for a g.
 18. shall come down, even the crown of your g.
 Lzek. 20. 6. which is the g. of all lands, 15.

Ezek. 24. 25. when I take from the joy of their g.
 25. 9. I will open the g. of the country
 20. 20. I shall set g. in the land of the living
 31. 18. to whom art thou thus live in g.?
 Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee power and g. 7. 14
 4. 36. the g. of my kingdom returned to me
 11. 39. shall acknowledge, and increase with g.
 Hos. 4. 7. I will change their g. into shame
 9. 11. as for Ephraim, their g. shall fly away
 10. 5. the priests that rejoiced for the g. thereof
 Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to Adullam the g. of I.
 Nah. 2. 9. there is none end of the store and g.
 Hab. 2. 10. thou art filled with shame for g.
 Hag. 2. 3. who saw this house in her first g.?
 7. I will fill this house with g. saith the Lord
 9. g. of this latter house greater than of former
 Zech. 2. 5. I will be the g. in the midst of her
 8. after the g. hath he sent me to the nations
 6. 13. he shall build temple, he shall bear the g.
 11. 3. their g. is spoiled, a voice of roaring of lions
 12. 7. g. of the house of David, g. of Jerusalem
 Mat. 4. 8. kingdoms of the world, and g. of them
 6. 2. sound trumpet, that they may have g. of men
 10. 27. shall come in the g. of his Father, Mark 48. 38.
 24. 50. they shall see the Son of Man coming with g.
 power and great g. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
 Luke 2. 14. saying, g. to God in the highest, 19. 38.
 32. light to Gentiles, and the g. of thy people Isr.
 4. 6. all this power will I give thee, and the g.
 9. 31. who appeared in g. and spake of his decease
 Jan 17. 5. with the g. which I had with thee
 12. 2. die g. thou gavest me, I have given thee
 Acts 7. 2. the God of g. appeared to our father
 12. 23. because he gave not God the g.
 22. 11. when I could not see for the g. of light
 Rom. 4. 20. was strong in faith, giving g. to God
 6. 1. raised from the dead by the g. of the Father
 8. 10. are not worthy to be compared with the g.
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the g. and covenants
 13. which he had afore prepared unto g.
 11. 35. of him are all things, to whom be g. for ever,
 Gal. 1. 5. 2 Tim. 4. 10. Heb. 13. 21. 1 Pet. 5. 11.
 16. 27. to God only was g. a 1 Tim. 1. 17.
 1 Cor. 2. 7. which God hath ordained to our g.
 8. they would not have crucified the Lord of g.
 11. 7. but the woman is the g. of the man
 15. if a woman have long hair, it is a g. to her
 15. 40. g. of celestials is one, the g. of the terrestrial
 41. one g. of the sun, another g. of the moon
 43. it is sown in dishonour, it is raised in g.
 2 Cor. 3. 7. for the g. of his countenance, which g.
 9. if the administration of condemnation be g. the
 ministration of righteousness doth exceed in g.
 10. had no g. by reason of the g. that excelleth
 18. but we are all changed from g. to g.
 4. 17. worketh for us an eternal weight of g.
 8. 19. administered to us to the g. of the same Id.
 23. they are messengers, and the g. of Christ
 1 Ph. 1. 6. to the praise of the g. of his grace
 17. the Father of g. may give you the Spirit
 18. ye may know what is the riches of the g.
 3. 13. my tribulations for you, which is thy g.
 21. to him be g. in the church by Christ Jesus
 Phil. 1. 11. fruit of which are by Christ to g. of God
 3. 19. and whose g. is in their shame
 4. 19. according to his riches in g. by Christ Jesus
 20. now to God and our Father be g. for ever
 Col. 1. 27. what is the riches of the g. of this myste-
 ry, which is Christ in you, the hope of g.
 3. 4. then shall ye appear with him in g.
 1 Thes. 2. 6. nor of a sought we g. nor of you
 10. who hath called you to his kingdom and g.
 20. for ye are our g. and joy
 2 Thes. 1. 9. punished from the g. of his power
 2. 14. to the obtaining of the g. of our Lord
 1 Tim. 3. 16. seen of angels, received up into g.
 2 Tim. 2. 10. salvation in Christ, with eternal g.
 Heb. 2. 10. in bringing many sons to g. to make
 3. 3. this man was counted worthy of more g.
 9. 5. over it the cherubims of g. shadowing
 Jam. 2. 1. the faith of our Lord Jesus, the Lord of g.
 1 Pet. 1. 8. rejoice with joy unfeigned, full of g.
 11. it testified the g. that should follow
 21. that God raised him up, and gave him g.
 4. and all the g. of man, as the flower of grass
 2. 20. for what g. is it, if when ye be buffeted?
 4. 14. the Spirit of g. and of God resteth on you
 5. 1. a partaker of the g. that shall be revealed
 10. hath called us to eternal g. by Christ Jesus
 2 Pet. 1. 3. that hath called us to g. and virtue
 17. cause such a voice to him from excellent g.
 3. 18. to him be g. both now and ever, 1er. 1. 6.
 Jude 25. to the only wise God our Saviour be g.
 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive g. 5. 12
 7. 12. blessing and g. and wisdom be to our God
 11. 3. remms. was affrighted, and gave g. to God
 See CROWN, HONOUR, VAINE.

GIVE GLORY.

Josh. 7. 19. my son, give g. to the God of Israel
 1 Sam. 6. 5. ye shall give g. to the God of Israel

124m. 16. 18. give to the Lord *g.* give to Lord *g.* and strength, 99. *Psal.* 29. 12. | 96. 7. 8. *Jer.* 13. 16. *Psal.* 84. 11. the Lord will give grace and *g.* 110. 1. not to us, but to thy name give the *g.* *Isa.* 42. 12. let them give *g.* unto the Lord *g.* Luke 2. 2. if ye will not lay it to heart to give *g.* Luke 17. 18 that returned to give *g.* to God *Ev.* 4. 9. when those beasts give *g.* and honour 14. 7. fear God, and give *g.* to him, worship him 16. 9. were scorched, and repented not to give *g.*

GLORY of God.

Psal. 19. 1. the heavens declare the *g.* of God *Prov.* 25. 2. it is the *g.* of God to conceal a thing *Ezek.* 8. 4. the *g.* of the God of Israel was there 9. 3. the *g.* of God was gone up from the cherub 10. 19. the *g.* of God was over them above, 11. 22. 43. 2. the *g.* of God came from the way of the east *John* 11. 4. this sickness is for the *g.* of God 40. if believe, thou shouldst see the *g.* of God *Acts* 7. 55. Stephen looked up and saw the *g.* of God *Rom.* 3. 23. all sinned and came short of the *g.* of God 5. 2. we rejoice in hope of the *g.* of God 15. 7. as Christ also received us in the *g.* of God *1 Cor.* 10. 31. ye eat or drink, do all to the *g.* of God 11. 7. for a man is the image and *g.* of God *2 Cor.* 1. 20. promises in him yea and amen, to *g.* of God 4. 6. the light of the knowledge of the *g.* of God 15. thanksgiving of many redound to *g.* of God *Phil.* 1. 11. which are by Christ to the *g.* of God 2. 11. confess that Jesus is Lord to the *g.* of God *Ken.* 15. 8. temple filled with smoke from the *g.* of God 21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, having the *g.* of God 23. no need of the sun, *g.* of God did lighten it

His GLORY.

Deut. 5. 24. the Lord our G. hath shewed us his *g.* 36. 17. his *g.* like the fringing of a bull's k. *1 Chr.* 16. 24. declareth his *g.* among heath. *Ps.* 96. 3. *Psal.* 21. 5. his *g.* is great in thy salvation 29. 9. in his temple doth every one speak of his *g.* 49. 17. his *g.* shall not descend after him 72. 19. let the whole earth be filled with his *g.* 78. 61. delivered his *g.* into the enemies' hand 80. 44. thou hast made his *g.* to cease 97. 6. and all the people see his *g.* 102. 16. when I build Zion, shall appear in his *g.* 113. 4. and his *g.* above the heavens, 118. 13. *Prov.* 19. 11. it is his *g.* to pass over transgression *Isa.* 3. 8. to provoke the eyes of his *g.* 6. 3. one cried, the whole earth is full of his *g.* 8. 7. the king of Assyria and his *g.* shall come up 19. 16. under his *g.* he shall kindle a burning 59. 19. shall fear his *g.* from rising of the sun 60. 2. and his *g.* shall be seen upon thee *Jer.* 23. 18. ot lament, saying, ah Lord, or ah his *g.* *Ezek.* 43. 2. and the earth shined with his *g.* *Don.* 5. 20. and they took his *g.* from him *Hab.* 3. 3. God came, his *g.* covered the heavens *Mic.* 6. 29. Solomon in all his *g.* *Luke* 12. 47. 29. Son of man shall sit in his *g.* *Luke* 9. 26. *Luke* 9. 32. when they were awake, they saw his *g.* 24. 26. to have suffered, and to enter into his *g.* *John* 1. 14. we beheld his *g.* the glory as of the only 2. 11. thus did Jesus, and manifested forth his *g.* 7. 18. but he that seeketh his *g.* that sent him 12. 41. these things said Esaias, when he saw his *g.* *Rom.* 3. 7. hath abounded through my lie unto his *g.* 9. 20. might make know the riches of his *g.* *Eph.* 1. 12. should be to the praise of his *g.* 14. 3. 16. grant you according to the riches of his *g.* *Heb.* 1. 3. who being the brightness of his *g.* *1 Pet.* 4. 13. that when his *g.* shall be revealed *Jude* 24. present you before the presence of his *g.* *Rev.* 18. 1. the earth was lightened with his *g.*

My GLORY.

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all my *g.* in Egypt *Ezod* 29. 43. tabernacle shall be sanctified by my *g.* 33. 22. while my *g.* passeth by, I will put thee *Num.* 14. 22. those men which I have seen my *g.* *Job* 19. 9. he hath stript me of my *g.* and taken 29. 20. my *g.* was fresh to me, my bow renewed *Psal.* 3. 3. thou art my *g.* and lifter up of my head 4. 2. how long will ye turn my *g.* into shame? 16. 9. my *g.* rejoiceth # 30. 12. my *g.* may sing 57. 8. awake up my *g.* # 62. 7. in God is my *g.* 104. 1. I will sing and give praise with my *g.* *Isa.* 42. 8. my *g.* will I not give to another, 49. 11. 43. 7. for I have created him for my *g.* 64. 13. I will place salvation for Israel, my *g.* 60. 7. I will glorify the house of my *g.* 66. 18. and they shall come and see my *g.* 19. have not seen my *g.* they shall declare my *g.* *Ezek.* 39. 21. I will set my *g.* among the heathen *Nic.* 2. 9. from children have ye taken away my *g.* *John* 8. 50. and I seek not mine own *g.* one seeks 17. 24. be with me, that they may behold my *g.*

GLORY of the Lord.

Ezod 16. 7. in morning ye shall see *g.* of the Lord 10. the *g.* of the Lord appeared in the cloud, *Lev.* 9. 23 *Num.* 14. 10. | 16. 19. 42. | 20. 6. 24. 16. the *g.* of the Lord shone on mount Sinai

Ezod 24. 17. the *g.* of Lord was like devouring fire 40. 34. the *g.* of the Lord filled the tabernacle, 35. *Lev.* 9. 6. the *g.* of the Lord shall appear unto you *Num.* 14. 21. earth shall be filled with *g.* of the Lord 1 Kings 8. 11. the *g.* of the Lord filled the house 2 Chr. 5. 11. | 7. 1. 2. 3. | *Ezek.* 43. 5. | 44. 4. *Ps.* 104. 31. the *g.* of the Lord shall endure for ever 138. 5. for great is the *g.* of the Lord *Isa.* 35. 2. they shall see the *g.* of the Lord 40. 5. and the *g.* of the Lord shall be revealed 58. 8. the *g.* of the Lord shall be thy reward 60. 1. and the *g.* of the Lord is risen upon thee *Ezek.* 1. 28. appearance of the likeness of *g.* of Lord 3. 12. blessed be the *g.* of the Lord from his place 24. 2. and behold, the *g.* of the Lord stood there 10. 4. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the cherub 18. *g.* of the Lord departed from the threshold 11. 23. the *g.* of the Lord went up from the city 43. 4. the *g.* of the Lord came into the house *Hab.* 2. 14. filled with knowledge of *g.* of the Lord *Luke* 2. 9. the *g.* of the Lord shone round about them 2 Cor. 3. 18. beholding as in a glass *g.* of the Lord thy GLORY.

Ezod 33. 18. he said, I beseech thee shew me thy *g.* *Psal.* 8. 1. who hast set thy *g.* above the heavens 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh with thy *g.* 57. 5. let thy *g.* be above all the earth, 11. | 108. 5. 63. 2. to set thy power and thy *g.* as I have seen 90. 16. let thy *g.* appear unto their children 102. 15. and all the kings of the earth thy *g.* *Isa.* 52. 18. the chariots of thy *g.* shall be the shame 60. 19. thy God thy *g.* | 62. 2. kings shall see thy *g.* 63. 15. behold from the habitation of thy *g.* *Jer.* 14. 21. do not disgrace the throne of thy *g.* 48. 18. come down from thy *g.* and sit in thirst *Hab.* 2. 16. and shameful spewing shall be on thy *g.* *Mark* 10. 37. the other on thy left hand in thy *g.*

GLORIOUS.

Ezod. 15. 6. thy right hand, O Lord, is become *g.* 11. who is like thee, O Lord, *g.* in holiness *Deut.* 28. 58. that thou mayest fear this *g.* name 2 Sam. 6. 20. how *g.* was the king of Israel to-day! 1 *Chron.* 29. 13. we thank and praise thy *g.* name *Neh.* 9. 5. blessed be thy *g.* name which is exalted *Psal.* 19. + 2. worship Ld. in *g.* sanctuary, 96. + 9. 45. 13. the king's daughter is all *g.* within 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his praise *g.* 72. 19. and blessed be his *g.* name for ever 76. 4. thou art more *g.* than the mountains of prey 63. *g.* things are spoken of thee, O city of God 111. 3. his work is honourable and *g.* 115. 1. I will speak of the *g.* honour of thy majesty 12. to make known the *g.* majesty of his kingdom *Isa.* 4. 2. the branch of the Lord shall be *g.* 11. 10. be a root of Jesse, and his rest shall be *g.* 22. 23. he shall be for *g.* throne to his F. house 28. 1. whose *g.* beauty is a fading flower 4. the *g.* beauty which is on head of the fat valley 30. 30. the Lord shall cause his *g.* voice to be heard 33. 21. the *g.* Lord will be to us a place of streans 49. 5. yet shall I be *g.* in the eyes of the Lord 60. 13. I will make the place of my feet *g.* 63. 1. who is this that is *g.* in his apparel? 12. that led them by the way of his *g.* arm 14. didst lead people to make thyself a *g.* name *Jer.* 17. 12. a *g.* high throne from the beginning *Ezek.* 27. 25. made very *g.* in the midst of the seas *Don.* 11. 16. and he shall stand in the *g.* land 41. he shall enter also into the *g.* land 45. between the seas in the *g.* holy mountain *Luke* 13. 17. people rejoiced for the *g.* things done *Rom.* 8. 21. into the *g.* liberty of the children of G. 2 *Cor.* 3. 7. if ministrations engraven in stones was *g.* 3. 8. the ministrations of the Spirit be rather *g.* 4. 4. lest light of *g.* gospel should shine to them *Eph.* 5. 27. he might present it to himself a *g.* church *Phil.* 3. 21. that it may be fashioned like to his *g.* body *Col.* 1. 11. strengthened according to his *g.* power 1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* gospel of blessed G. *Tit.* 2. 13. looking for the *g.* appearing of the great G. GLORIOUSLY.

Ezod. 15. 1. sing to the Lord, he hath triumphed *Isa.* 24. 23. the Ld. shall reign before his ancients *g.* GLORY Verb. *Ezod.* 8. 9. *g.* over me, when shall I entreat for thee 2 Kings 14. 10. *g.* of this, and tarry at home 1 *Chr.* 16. 10. *g.* ye in his holy name. *Psal.* 205. 3. 35. we may give thanks, and *g.* in thy praise *Psal.* 63. 11. every one that sweareth by him shall *g.* 64. 10. and all the upright in heart shall *g.* 106. 5. that I may *g.* with thine inheritance. *Isa.* 41. 16. and shalt *g.* in the holy One of Israel 45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel *g.* *Jer.* 4. 2. bless in him, and in him shall thy *g.* 9. 23. let not the wise, mighty, the rich man *g.* 24. let him *g.* in this, that he knoweth me *Rom.* 4. 2. he hath whereof to *g.* but not before God 5. 3. not only so, but we *g.* in tribulations also 15. 17. I have therefore whereof I may *g.* thro' Jesus 1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should *g.* in his presence

1 *Cor.* 31. he that glorieth *g.* in the Lord, 2 *Cor.* 10. 17. 3. 21. therefore, let no man *g.* in men, all are yours 4. 7. why dost thou *g.* as if thou hadst not received 9. 16. though I preach, I have nothing to *g.* of 2 *Cor.* 5. 12. give occasion to *g.* on our behalf; to answer them who *g.* in appearance, not in heart

11. 12. wherein thy *g.* they may be found as we 18. seeing many *g.* after the flesh, I will *g.* also 30. if I must needs *g.* I will *g.* of my infirmities 12. 1. it is not expedient for me doubtless to *g.* 5. of such an one will I *g.* of myself I will not *g.* 6. for though I would desire to *g.* I shall not be a *g.* 9. therefore I will rather *g.* in mine infirmities *Gal.* 6. 13. you circumcised, that they may *g.* in flesh 14. G. forbid I should *g.* save in the cross of Jesus 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. that we ourselves *g.* in you in churches *Jan.* 1. + 9. let the brother of low degree *g.* 3. 14. if ye have envying in your hearts, *g.* not GLORIEU.

GLORIEU.

Jer. 49. 4. wherefore *g.* thou in the valleys? GLORIEU.

Jer. 9. 24. let him that *g.* 1 *Cor.* 1. 31. 2 *Cor.* 10. 17. 1 *Cor.* 2 + 13. and mercy *g.* against judgment GLORING.

1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your *g.* is not good, a little leaven 9. 15. than that any man should make my *g.* void 2 *Cor.* 7. 4. great is my boldness, great my *g.* of you 12. 11. I am become a fool in *g.* ye compelled me 1 *Thess.* 2. + 19. what is our crown of *g.* I are not ye

GLUTTON.

Deut. 21. 20. this is our son, is a *g.* and a drunkard *Prov.* 23. 21. drunkard and *g.* shall come to poverty 28. + 7. he that feedeth *g.* sameth his father GLUTTONOUS.

Mat. 11. 19. they said, behold a man *g.* *Luke* 7. 34. GNASH.

Ps. 112. 19. he shall *g.* with his teeth, and melt away *Lam.* 2. 16. all thine enemies hiss and *g.* the teeth GNASHED.

Psal. 35. 16. they *g.* upon me with their teeth *Acts* 7. 51. and they *g.* on him with their teeth GNASHETH.

Job 16. 9. he *g.* on me with his teeth. *Psal.* 37. 12. *Mark* 9. 18. he foameth and *g.* with his teeth GNASHING.

Mar. 8. 12. there shall be weeping and *g.* of teeth. 13. 42, 50. | 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. *Luke* 13. 23. GNAT.

Mar. 23. 24. who strain at a *g.* and swallow a camel GNAW.

Zeph. 3. 3. her judges *g.* not the bones till the morrow GNAWED.

Rev. 16. 10. and they *g.* their tongues for pain GO.

To go down, and go up; We go up to Jerusalem, *Mat.* 20. 18. He goes down to Jericho, *Luke* 10. 30. Abraham went up out of Egypt, *Gen.* 13. 1. Jacob went down into Egypt, *Gen.* 46. 3. Go up to Ai, *Josh.* 7. 9. He went down to Cesarea, *Acts* 12. 19. By all which nothing more is meant, than that they went to Jerusalem, into Egypt, to Jericho, Ai, and Cesarea; but the situation of the place they were going to, is described by the words going up and going down.

To go down into hell, or school; to go down to the grave, the place where the dead are. *Psal.* 55. 15. Let them go down quick into hell, Let them go down alive into the grave; like them off by a sudden and violent death, *Isa.* Korah, Dathan, and Abiram. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence; into the grave, *Psal.* 115. 17. All they that go down to the dust, shall bow before him, *Psal.* 22. 29. Such as are poor, and in great misery and distress, shall own, submit unto, and adore Christ at their supreme Lord. They who go down into the sea, are the merchants or mariners who make voyages upon the sea, *Psal.* 107. 23. Jonah says, that he went down to the very bottoms of the mountains; that is, to the bottom of the sea, where the mountains have their basis and foundation, *Jonah* 2. 6. See on BELLS.

To go in and out, signifies all the actions of life. *Psal.* 121. 8. The Lord shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in: He shall guard and assist thee in all thy expeditions, agitations, and actions, either at home or abroad. And in 2 Sam. 3. 25. Abner came to know thy going out and thy coming in; to search out thy counsels and secret designs. To go in and out, denotes also freedom and security, *John* 10. 9. He shall go in and out, and find pasture. He shall have much spiritual freedom and security of mind. To go into a woman's chamber, to enter her apartment, was allowable only for her husband, *Judg.* 15. 1. To go in unto her, that is, to use the marriage bed, or the particular

rights which the husband claims over his wife's persons, Gen. 29, 23, § 30. 3.

Gen. 3, 14. on thy belly shalt *go*, and eat dust 16. 8. how canst thou? whether wilt thou *go*?

24. 32. if thou wilt do prosper thy way which I *go*

55. alide a few days, after that Rebekah shall *go*

56. send me away, that I may *go* to my master

58. wilt thou *go* with this man? she said, I will *go*

26. 16. and Abimelech said to Isaac, *go* from us

28. 20. if God will keep me in this way that I *go*

30. 25. send me away that I may *go* to my place

32. 26. let me *go*, for the day breaketh; and Jacob

said, I will not let thee *go*, except thou bless

37. 30. the child is not, and I, whither shall I *go*?

43. 8. send lad with me, and we will arise, and *go*

Erod. 3, 19. king of Egypt will not let you *go*, 4. 21.

20. and after that he will let you *go*, 11. 1.

21. that when ye *go*, ye shall not *go* empty

4. 23. let my son *go*; if thou refuse to let him *go*, I

will say thy first-born, 8. 2, 21. 9. 2, 10. 4.

26. so. let him *go*, then she said, a bloody husb.

5. 1. thus saith the Lord God of Israel, let my people

go, 7. 16. 1. 8. 1, 20. § 9. 1, 13. § 10. 3.

2. I know not the Lord, nor will I let Israel *go*

8. 8. and I will let thy people *go*, 28. § 9. 28.

32. Pharaoh hardened his heart, neither would he

let the people *go*, 7. 14. § 10. 26. 27.

10. 7. let the men *go*, who are they that shall *go*?

9. we will *go* with our young and with our old

13. 21. light to *go* by day and night, Neh. 9. 12, 19.

4. 5. that we have let Israel *go* from serving us

+25. chariot-wheels, and made them *go* heavily

15. 5. Lord said to Moses, *go* on before the people

23. 23. mine Angel shall *go* before thee, 32. 34.

32. 24. make us gods to *go* before us, Acts 7. 40.

33. 14. he said, my presence shall *go* with thee

34. 9. I have found grace in sight, *go* amongst us

Nam. 10. 32. and it shall be, if thou *go* with us

10. 17. we will *go* by the king's high-way, 19.

20. 13. the Lord refuseth to give me leave to *go*

20. if men call thee, rise up, and *go* with them, 35.

24. 14. and now behold, I *go* unto my people

31. 23. shall make it *go* through the fire and water

32. 6. shall your brethr. *go* to war, and ye sit here?

17. but we will *go* ready armed before Israel

4. 5. 1. 33. to shew you by what way ye should *go*

4. 5. in land whither ye *go*, 26. § 11. 8, 11. § 10. 13.

40. that it may *go* well with thee, 5. 16. § 19. 13.

11. 28. a curse, if ye *go* after other gods, 28. 14.

20. 5. let him *go* and return to his house, 6. 7, 8.

15. 14. then thou shalt let her *go* whither she will

22. 7. thou shalt in anywise let the dam *go*

24. 2. she may *go* and be another man's wife

31. 6. thy God, he it is that doth *go* with thee

7. for thou shalt *go* with this people to the land

6. the Lord, he it is that doth *go* before thee

16. the land whither they *go* to be amongst them

21. I know their imagination they *go* about

Job. 1. 16. whether thou sendest us, we will *go*

3. 1. ye may know the way by which ye will *go*

Judg. 1. 25. but they let *go* the man and his family

4. 8. if thou wilt *go* with me, then I will *go*

6. 14. the Lord said to him, *go* in this thy night

7. 4. of whom I say, this shall *go*, the same shall *go*

11. 8. we turn to thee, that thou mayest *go* with us

16. 17. if I be shaven, then my strength will *go*

18. 5. whether our way we *go* shall be prosperous?

6. before the Lord is your way wherein ye *go*

9. be not slothful to *go* to possess the land

10. when ye *go* § 19. hold thy peace, *go* with us

19. 25. when day began to spring, they let her *go*

Ruth 1. 11. turn again, why wilt ye *go* with me?

18. she saw she was stedfastly minded to *go*

2. 2. let me *go* to the field and glean, *go* my daughter

1. Sam. 5. 11. let it *go* again to its own place

6. 6. did they not let people *go*, and they departed

8. take the ark, send it away, that it may *go*

9. 6. let me *go* thither, he can shew us our way

7. if we *go* what shall we bring the man?

19. *go* up before me, to-morrow I will let thee *go*

10. 9. when he turned his back to *go* from Samuel

12. 21. for then should ye *go* after vain things

16. 2. how can I *go*? if Saul hear it he will kill me

1. 33. thou art not able to *go* against this Philistine

18. 2. Saul would let him *go* no more home

19. 17. he said, let me *go*, why should I kill thee?

20. 5. but let me *go*, that I may hide myself in field

23. 13. David and his men went whither could *go*

26. 19. a woman, that I may *go* and enquire of her

2. Sim. 12. 23. I shall *go* to him, he shall not return

13. 13. whither shall I cause my shame to *go*?

15. 7. Absalom said, let me *go* and pay my vow

20. seeing I *go* whither I may, return thou

17. 11. that thou *go* to battle in thy person

19. 36. thy servant will *go* a little way over

20. 11. that is for David, let him *go* after Joab

1 Kings 2. 2. I *go* the way of all the earth, be strong

11. 21. let me depart, that I may *go* to my country

22. nothing, howbeit, let me *go* in any wise

1 Kings 14. 27. shall kill me, and *go* to Rehobam

13. 17. nor toro to *go* by the way thou comest

20. 42. because thou hast let *go* a man appointed

22. 4. wilt thou *go* with me to battle? 2 Chr. 18. 3.

2 Kings 3. 7. wilt thou *go* with me against Moab?

4. 23. whereto wilt thou *go* to him to-day?

6. 22. set bread and water, that they may *go* and eat

10. 24. he that letteth him *go*, his life be for him

18. 21. it will *go* into hand and pierce it, Isa. 36. 6.

2 Chr. 14. 11. in thy name we *go* ag. this multitude

25. 7. let not the army of Israel *go* with thee

8. if thou wilt *go*, do it, be strong for battle

Joh. 6. 18. they *go* to nothing and perish

10. 21. before I *go* whenceshall not return, 16. 22.

20. 26. it shall *go* ill with him that is left in tabern.

21. 29. have ye not asked them that *go* by the way?

27. 6. my righteousness I will not let *go*

Psal. 32. 8. and teach thee in the way thou shalt *go*

39. 13. before I *go* hence, and be no more

42. 9. I will say to God, why *go* I mourning, 43. 2.

49. 19. he shall *go* to the generation of his fathers

84. 7. *go* from strength to strength, till appear

85. 13. righteousness shall *go* before him

89. 14. mercy and truth shall *go* before thy face

107. 7. that they might *go* to a city of habitation

132. 7. we will *go* into his tabernacles, will worship

139. 7. whither shall I *go* from thy presence?

Prov. 2. 19. none that *go* unto her return again

3. 28. *go* and come again, and I will give

Prov. 6. 28. can one *go* on hot coals, not be burnt?

9. 15. to call passengers who *go* right on their way

14. 7. *go* from the presence of a foolish man

15. 22. neither will the scorner *go* to the wise

19. 7. much more do his friends *go* far from him

22. 6. train up a child in the way he should *go*

23. 30. they that *go* to seek mixt wine

30. 29. there be three things which *go* well

Isa. 1. 47. rivers come, thither they return to *go*

3. 20. all *go* unto one place, all are of the dust

5. 15. naked shall he return to *go* as he came, 16.

6. 6. hath seed no good, do not all *go* to one place?

7. 2. it is better to *go* to the house of mourning

9. 3. and after that, they *go* to the dead

10. 15. because he knoweth not how to *go* to city

12. 5. and the mourners *go* about the streets

Can. 3. 4. I held him, I would not let him *go*

hab. 3. 16. walking and nining as they *go*

6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will *go* for us?

9. he said, *go* and tell this people, Acts 28. 26.

27. 4. I would *go* through them, I would burn them

28. 13. that they might *go* and fall backward

45. 13. he shall let *go* my captives, not for price

48. 17. leatheth thee by the way, thou shouldst *go*

58. 8. thy righteousness shall *go* before thee

Jer. 10. 20. thro' *go* thro' the waters, prepare the way

12. 1. 7. thou shalt *go* to all that I send thee

9. 2. I might leave my people, and *go* from them

12. 42. they have talked vainly, they *go* on

29. 12. ye shall *go* and pray to me, I will hearken

32. 22. how long wilt thou *go* about, O daughter

34. 3. thou shalt *go* to Babylon, Mic. 4. 10.

4. 4. whither it seemeth good to *go*, there *go*, 5.

5. he gave him reward, and let him *go*

15. saying, let me *go*, and I will slay Ishmael

42. 22. ye shall die, in place whither ye desire to *go*

46. 22. the voice thereof shall *go* like a serpent

48. + 2. O Madman, the sword shall *go* after thee

50. 4. they shall *go* and seek the Lord their God

33. hold them fast, they refused to let them *go*

Ezek. 7. 12. whither the Spirit was to *go*, 20.

8. 6. that I should *go* far from my sanctuary

9. 4. *go* through the midst of the city, 5.

11. + 17. or if I say, sword, *go* through the land

20. 20. what is the high place whereto ye *go*?

21. 16. *go* thee one way or other, either on right

Hos. 5. 6. they shall *go* with flocks to seek the Lord

7. 11. they call to Egypt, they *go* to Assyria

12. when they shall *go* will spread my net on them

11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to *go*, they knew not

Mic. 5. 8. who, if he *go* through, both treadeth down

Zech. 6. 7. the bay went forth, and sought to *go*

8. these *go* towards north, have quieted my spirit

21. inhabitants of one city shall *go* to another

23. we will *go* with you, for we have heard

9. 14. and shall *go* with whirlwinds of the south

Mez. 2. 22. Joseph was afraid to *go* thither

5. 41. compel thee to *go* a mile, *go* twain. Luke 7. 8.

8. 9. and I say to this man, *go*, and he *go*eth

32. he said to them, *go*, they went into the herd

9. 13. but *go* ye learn what that meaneth

10. 6. *go* rather to the lost sheep of house of Israel

21. 30. he answered, I *go* sir, and went not

25. 9. but *go* rather to them that sell, and buy

26. 36. sit ye here, while I *go* and pray round

28. 10. *go*, tell my brethren that they *go* to Galilee

19. *go* ye therefore and teach all nations

Mark 6. 38. *go* and see § 11. 6. and they let them *go*

Luke 1. 17. shall *go* before him in the power of Elias

9. 51. he so steadfastly set his face to *go* to Jerusalem

60. but *go* thou and reach the kingdom of God

Luke 10. 47. then said Jesus, *go*, and do likewise

14. 18. I bought ground and must needs *go* and see

22. 33. I am ready to *go* with thee to prison

6. 8. you will not answer me, nor let me *go*

23. 22. I will chastise him, and let him *go*

Joh. 6. 68. Peter said, Lord, to whom shall we *go*?

7. 33. and then I *go* unto him that sent me

8. 14. but I know whence I came and whither

21. I

Judg. 11. 7. I opened my mouth, I cannot go back
1 Kings 20. 20. go b. again, what have I done to thee?
2 Kings 20. 9. shall the shadow go b. ten degrees?
Psal. 80. 18. so will not we go back from thee
Jer. 40. 5. go back to Gedalaih, son of Ahikam
Ezek. 24. 14. I will not go back, nor will I spare

GO down.

Gen. 11. 7. let us go d., and confound their language
18. 21. I will go down now, and see whether
26. 2. the Lord said, go not down into Egypt
47. 5. if thou wilt not send him, we will not go d.
41. 26. we cannot go down, then will we go down
46. 3. fear not, Jacob, to go down into Egypt
Exod. 19. 21. Lord said, go down, charge the people
Num. 16. 30. and they go down quick into the pit
Deut. 24. 15. nor shall the sun go down on his hire
Josh. 10. 13. sun hastened out to go down about a day
Judg. 7. 10. if thou fear to go down, go with Phurah
1 Sam. 10. 6. thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
14. 36. let us go down after Philistines by night
23. 4. g. down to Kellah, I will deliver Philistines
26. 6. who will go down with me to Saul?
29. 4. let him not go down with us to battle
2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down to thy house
10. why didst thou not go down to thine house?
15. 40. should I this day make thee go up and down?
1 Kings 11. 18. go down to meet Ahab king of Israel
2 Kings 1. 15. go down with him, be not afraid
20. 10. for the shadow to go down ten degrees
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go down against him
Job 21. 13. in a moment go down to the grave
Ps. 1. 22. 29. all that go down to the dust shall bow
28. 1. I become like them that go down to the pit
55. 15. and let them go down quick into hell
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in ships
115. 17. neither any that go down into silence
143. 7. lest I be like them that go down to the pit
Prov. 5. 9. her feet go down to death, her steps take
Isa. 14. 19. thou art cast out, as those that go down
30. 2. woe to them that walk to go d. to Egypt, 31. 1.
38. 18. they that go down into pit cannot hope
60. 20. sun shall not go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 50. 27. let them go down to the slaughter
Ezek. 24. + 16. neither shall thy tears go down
26. 11. and thy strong garrisons shall go down
20. when I shall set with thee that go down
to the pit, 31. 14. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.
47. 8. these waters go down into the desert
Amos 6. 2. then go down to Gath of the Philistines
8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at noon
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the prophets
Mark 13. 15. let him that is on house-top not go down
Ezek. 25. 5. which are able to go down with me
Eph. 4. 26 let not the sun go down on your wrath

GO forth.

Gen. 8. 16. go forth of the ark, thou and thy wife
42. 15. not go forth hence, except brother come
Lev. 14. 3. the priest shall go forth of the camp
Num. 1. 3. all able to go forth to war, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Deut. 23. 12. thou shalt have a place to go forth
1 Sam. 23. 13. and he forbore to go forth
2 Sam. 11. 1. at time when kings go forth to battle
18. 2. I will surely go forth with you myself
1 Kings 2. 36. and go not forth thence any whither
22. 22. he said, I will go forth; go forth and do so
2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your minds, let none go forth
19. 1. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a remnant
that they escape out of mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.
Job 24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their work
Psal. 78. 52. he made his own people to go forth
108. 11. wilt not thou go forth with our hosts?
Prov. 25. 8. go not forth hastily to strive, lest thou
30. 27. have no king, yet they are led by hands
Cent. 7. 11. go forth, O ye daughters of Zion
7. 11. come, let us go forth into the villages
Isa. 2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the law, Mic. 4. 2.
42. 13. the Lord said go forth as a mighty man
48. 20. go forth of Babylon, flee ye, Jer. 50. 8.
49. 9. that thou mayest say to prisoners, go forth
17. they that made thee waste shall go forth
12. 1. till the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 6. 25. go not forth into the field, nor walk
11. + 11. they shall not be able to go forth
14. 18. if I go forth into the field, then the slain
15. 1. let them go forth, d. whether shall we go f?
25. 32. evil shall go forth from nation to nation
31. 4. O Israel, thou shalt go forth in the dances
39. the measuring-line shall yet go forth
38. 17. if thou wilt go forth to the king of Babylon
18. but if thou wilt not go forth to the princes, 21.
47. 12. he shall go forth from thence in peace
Ezek. 12. 4. go forth as they that go forth into capt.
12. prince go forth | 21. 4. my sword shall go forth
30. 9. in that day messengers shall go forth
46. 8. and he shall go forth by the way thereof
9. but he shall go forth over against it
Dan 11. 44. he shall go forth with great fury
Joel 2. 16. let the bride, go forth of his chamber
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth never go forth

Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits which go forth
6. black horses go forth into the north country
14. 3. then shall the Lord go forth and light
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall go forth and grow up as calves
Mat. 24. 26. behold, he is in the desert, go not forth
Acts 16. 3. him would Paul have to go forth
Heb. 13. 13. let us go forth to him without the camp
Rev. 16. 14. the spirits of devils which go forth

GO forward.

Exod. 14. 15. speak to Israel that they go forward
Num. 2. 24. they shall go forward in the third rank
2 Kings 20. 9. shall shadow go forward ten degrees?
Job 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
GO in, or into, or not GO in.
Gen. 11. 31. from Ur, to go into land of Canaan, 12. 5.
Exod. 30. 20. when go into tabernacle, shall wash
32. 27. go in and out from gate to gate thro' camp
Lev. 10. 9. do not drink wine, when ye go into tabern.
14. 36. empty the house, before the priest go in
21. 11. neither shall he go in to any dead body
23. 19. he shall not go in to the vail or near altar
Num. 4. 19. Aaron and his sons shall go in and ap.
90. but they shall not go in to see who holy things
8. 15. and after that shall the Levites go in
27. 17. which may go out, and go in before them
32. 9. that they should not go into the land
Deut. 1. 37. thou also shalt not go in thither, 3. 21.
38. but Joshua son of Nun he shall go in thither
4. 1. that ye may live, and go in and possess, 8. 1.
6. 18. that thou mayest go in and possess, 10. 11.
11. 8. that ye may be strong, and go in and possess
24. 10. not go into his house to fetch his pledge
Judg. 19. 15. they turned aside to go in and lodge
1uth 3. 4. thou shalt go in, and uncover his feet
2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go into mine house to eat?
1 Kings 13. 8. I will not go in, nor eat with thee
16. I may not return, nor go in with thee
17. 12. may go in, and dress it for me and my son
2 Kings 9. 2. look out Jehu, and go in, make him arise
10. 25. go in and slay them, let none come forth
2 Chron. 18. 24. thou shalt go into an inner chamber
6. they that minister of the Levites shall go in
Neh. 6. 11. who is there as I am would go into the
temple to save his life? I will not go in
Esth. 2. 16. when Esther's turn was come to go in
4. 8. and to charge her that she should go in
16. and so will I go in unto the king, if I perish
5. 14. then go thou in merrily unto the king
Job 34. + 23. he should go into judgment with God
Psal. 26. 4. nor will I go in with dissemblers
118. 19. open the gates, I will go in to them
119. 35. make me go in path of thy commandment
132. 7. we will go into thy tabernacle and worship
Prov. 27. 10. nor go into thy brother's house
Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into the holes of the rocks
Jer. 4. 5. and let us go into the defenced cities
36. 5. I cannot go into the house of the Lord
42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
19. the Lord hath said, go ye not into Egypt
Ezek. 7. 11. all knees shall go into water, 21. + 7.
20. the prince when they go in shall go in
Neh. 3. 14. g. into clay, and tread the mortar
Zech. 6. 10. go into house of Josiah son of Zephaniah
Mat. 2. 20. take the young child, and go into Isr.
7. 13. and many there be that go in thereat
20. 4. go into the vineyard, and they went, 7.
21. 2. go into village over-against you, Luke 19. 30.
31. harlots go into kingdom of God before you
22. 9. go into the high-ways, as many as ye find, bid
23. 13. ye neither go in, nor suffer others to go in
26. 18. go into the city, to such a man, Mark 14. 13.
Mark 6. 36. that they may go into the country
8. 26. nor go into the town, nor tell it to any
16. 15. go into all the world, preach the gospel
Luk 8. 51. he suffered no man to go in, save Peter
15. 28. and he was angry, and would not go in
John 10. 9. he shall go in ye see, and find pasture
13. 1. shall. so come, as ye see him out to heaven
Rev. 17. 8. the beast, is not, shall go into perdition

See CAPTIVITY.

Gen. 16. 2. Sarai said, I pray thee, go in unto my maid
19. 34. make him drink wine, and go thou in
30. 3. behold, my maid Bilhah, go in unto her
38. 8. go in unto thy brother's wife, and marry her
Deut. 21. 13. after that thou shalt go in unto her
22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her
25. 5. her husband's brother, and go in unto her
Josh. 23. 12. make marriages, and go in unto them
Judg. 15. 1. I will go in to my wife into the chamber
2 Sam. 16. 21. go in unto thy father's concubines
1 Kings 11. 9. ye shall not go in to them, nor they
Ezek. 23. 44. went to her as they go in to a woman
Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to same maid
GO in peace.
Gen. 15. 15. Jethro said to thy fathers in peace
Exod. 4. 18. Jethro said to Moses, go in peace
18. 23. this people shall go to their place in peace
Judg. 18. 6. the priest said to Danites, go in peace
1 Sam. 1. 17. Eli said to Hannah, go in peace

1 Sam. 20. 42. Jonathan said to David, go in peace
25. 35. David said to Abigail, go up in peace
29. 7. Abishah said to David, go in peace
2 Sam. 15. 9. the king said to Ahisai, go in peace
1 Kings 2. 6. let not his hoary head go down in peace
2 Kings 5. 19. Elisha said to Naaman, go in peace
Isa. 57. + 2. he shall go in peace they shall rest
Mark 5. 34. go in peace, and be whole of thy plague
Luke 7. 50. faith hath saved thee, go in peace, 8. 48
Acts 15. 33. they were let go in peace from brethren

Let us GO.

Gen. 37. 17. I heard them say, let us go to Dothan
Exod. 3. 18. now let us go three days' journey, 5. 3.
5. 8. therefore they say, let us go sacrifice, 17.
13. 15. when Pharaoh would hardly let us go
Deut. 13. 2. let us go after other gods, 6. 13.
1 Sam. 9. 9. thus he spake, let us go to the seer, 10.
11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and renew the kingdom
2 Kings 1. 1. let us go over to the Philistines' garrison, 6.
2 Kings 6. 2. let us go to Jordan, take thence a beam
Psal. 122. 1. let us go into the house of the Lord
Isa. 2. 3. let us go up to the mountain of the Lord
Jer. 4. 5. let us go into the defenced cities
6. 5. let us go by night and destroy her palaces
35. 11. let us go to Jerusalem for fear of Chaldeans
46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own people
51. 9. let us go, every one to his own country
Zech. 8. 21. let us go to pray before the Lord
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the next towns
14. 42. rise up, let us go, he that betrayeth is at hand
Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem, see this thing
John 11. 7. then saith he, let us go to Judea, again
15. let us go to him | 16. let us go that we may die
14. 31. even so I do; arise, let us go hence
Acts 15. 36. let us go again and visit our brethren
Heb. 6. 1. let us go on to perfection, not laying again

I will GO.

Gen. 13. 9. I will go to the right, I will go to the left
24. 58. wilt thou go with this man? I will go
33. 14. let us go, I will go before thee, Isa. 45. 2.
45. 23. my son is alive, I will go see him before I die
Num. 20. 19. I will only go through on my feet
23. 3. stand by thy burnt-offering, and I will go
Deut. 2. 27. I will go along by the high-way
Judg. 1. 3. I will go likewise with thee into thy lot
4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then will I go
9. and she said I will surely go with thee
10. 20. I will go out as at other times before
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, whither thou goest, I will go
2 Kings 6. 3. go with servant, he answered I will go
2 Chron. 18. 29. he said, I will go to the battle
Ps. 43. 4. then will I go to the altar of God
66. 13. I will go into thy house with burnt-offering
71. 16. I will go in the strength of the Lord God
118. 19. open the gates of righteousness, I will go in
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, after them I will go
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go to them that are at rest
Hos. 2. 5. for she said, I will go after my lovers
7. I will go and return to my first husband
5. 15. I will go to my place, till they seek my face
Mic. 1. 8. I will walk, I will go stript and naked
Zech. 8. 21. go to seek the Lord; I will go also
Mat. 26. 32. I will go before into Galilee, Mark 14. 28.
Luke 15. 18. I will arise and go to my father
Acts 18. 6. henceforth I will go to the Gentiles

GO near.

Deut. 5. 17. go near, and hear all the Lord says
2 Sam. 1. 25. David said, go near and fall on him
Job 31. 37. as a prince would I go near unto him
Acts 8. 29. go near, join thyself to this chariot
GO not, or not GO.
Exod. 33. 15. if thy presence go not with me
Num. 10. 30. Habbab said, I will not go, but depart
20. 20. and he said, thou shalt not go through
22. 12. God said to Balaam, shalt not go with them
18. I cannot go beyond the word of Lord, 24. 13.
Deut. 3. 27. thou shalt not go over this Jordan
6. 14. ye shall not go after other gods, 1 Kings 11. 10.
15. 16. if he say, I will not go away from thee
24. 19. thou shalt not go again to fetch it
39. 52. but thou shalt not go thither to the land
Josh. 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ready
Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt not go with me, I will not go
7. 4. I say, this shall not go, the same shall not go
20. 8. we will not any of us go to his tent
1uth 3. 17. go not empty to thy mother-in-law
1 Sam. 17. 39. David said, I cannot go with these
29. 8. that I may not go fight ag. enemies of the king
2 Sam. 13. 25. let not all go, howbeit he would not go
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not say to you, go not?
1 Chron. 51. 30. but David could not go before it
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers that should not go to battle
Prov. 4. 13. take hold of instruction, let her not go
14. and go not into the way of evil men
22. 4. with a furious man thou shalt not go
Isa. 52. 12. for ye shall not go out with haste
Jer. 10. 5. they must be home, because they cannot
16. 8. thou shalt not go into the house of feasting
25. 6. do not after other gods to serve them
27. 16. that the vessels left go into Babylon

Gen 43. 2. go not into Egypt to sojourn there, 42. 19. 49. 14. thou shalt not go unpunished, but drink of it
 Lev 4. 18. burnt steps, that we cannot go in our str.
 Ezek 43. 14. when the priests enter, shall not go out
 Mat. 10. 5. go not into the way of the Gentiles
 Luke 10. 7. go not from house to house
 17. 21. see here or there, go not after them, 21. 8.

G.O. over.

Deut. 3. 25. I pray thee let me go over and see land
 28. Joshua shall go over before the people, 31. 3.
 4. 14. land whither ye go over, 26. | 31. 14. | 32. 47.
 22. I must not go over Jordan, ye shall go over
 24. 20. thou shalt not go over the boughs again
 30. 13. who shall go over sea for us and bring it?
 31. 3. The Lord thy God will go over before thee
 34. 4. but thou shalt not go over thither
 Josh. 1. 2. therefore arise, go over this Jordan
 Jud. 12. 5. the Ephraimites said, let me go over
 1 Sam. 14. 1. come, let us could not go over the brook
 30. 10. so faint, they could not go over his head
 2 Sam. 16. 9. let me go over and take off his head
 19. 37. thy servant Chiunhan, let him go over
 Isa. 8. 7. he shall come and go over all his ho ks
 11. 15. he shall make men go over dry-shoed
 51. 25. which said, how down, that we may go over
 54. 10. the waters of Noah should no more go over
 Jer. 41. 10. Ishmael said to go over to Ammonites
 Luke 8. 22. let us go over to the other side

G.O. out.

Gen. 9. 10. from all that go out of the ark
 24. 11. the time that women go out to draw water
 45. 1. he cried, cause every man to go out from me
 Exod. 6. 11. that he let children of Israel go out
 8. 29. behold, I will go out, and he went out
 11. 8. after that I will go out, and he went out
 10. he would not let the children of Israel go out
 19. 22. none of you shall go out at the door of house
 16. 4. people shall go out and gather a rate every day
 21. 2. in the seventh year he shall go out free
 3. if he came in by himself, shall go out by himself;
 if married, his wife shall go out with him
 4. her master's wife, and he shall go out by himself
 5. if the servant say, I will not go out free
 7. a maid-servant not go out as men-servants do
 11. then shall she go out free without money
 Lev. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall never go out
 2. 33. shall not go out of tabernacle in seven days
 17. 7. ye shall not go out at the door, lest ye die
 14. 34. then the priest shall go out of the house
 15. 16. if any man's seed of copulation go out
 16. 18. he shall go out to the altar before the Lord
 12. 12. nor shall he go out of the sanctuary
 24. 38. and in the jubilee it shall go out, 31. 33.
 30. it shall not go out in jubile. | 54. he shall go out
 Deut. 24. 5. taken a wife, he shall not go out to war
 25. 25. thou shalt go out one way, five seven ways
 Josh. 2. 19. who shall go out, his blood be on his head
 Jud. 9. 38. go out, I pray now, and fight with them
 16. 20. he said, I will go out as at other times
 20. 28. shall I go again go out, to battle ag. w. Benjamin
 Ruth 2. 22. it is good that go out with his maidens
 1 Sam. 19. 3. I will go out and stand beside my father
 11. 1. come, let us go out into the field
 28. 1. Achish said, thou shalt go out with me
 2 Sam. 5. 21. then the Lord shall go out before thee
 21. 17. thou shalt go no more out with us to battle
 1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not suffer any to go
 out, or come into Assa, 2 Chron. 16. 1.
 90. 31. put ropes on heads, and go out to the king
 1 Chron. 20. 1. at the time kings go out to battle
 2 Chron. 18. 21. go out and be a lying spirit, go out
 30. 17. fear not, to-morrow go out against them
 36. 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast trespassed
 20. yea, himself hasted also to go out
 Job 15. 13. lettest such words go out of thy mouth
 Psal. 60. 10. which didst not go out with our armies
 109. 47. when he is judged, let him go out guilty
 Prov. 22. 10. cast out the scorner, contention go out
 Eccl. 8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his sight
 Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, go ye out from thence
 12. ye shall not go out with haste or by flight
 55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, and be led forth
 Jer. 21. 12. let my fury go out like fire and burn
 51. 45. my people, go ye out of the midst of her
 Ezek. 15. 7. they shall go out from one fire
 44. 3. the prince shall go out the same way
 46. 9. entereth by north, shall go out by south-gate
 Amos 4. 3. and ye shall go out at the breaches
 Zech. 14. 8. that living waters go out from Jerusalem
 Mat. 25. 6. bride-croomer cometh, go out to meet him
 Luke 9. 5. when ye go out of the city shake off dust
 14. 21. go out quickly into the streets and lanes
 23. go out into the highways and hedges
 1 Cor. 5. 10. then must ye needs go out of the world
 Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, when he was called to go out
 Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh, shall go no more out
 8. and shall go out to deceive the nations
 G.O. to.

Gen 11. 3. go to, let us make bricks, and burn them
 40

Gen 11. 4. go to, let us build a tower, let confound
 Lecl. 2. 4. go to now, I will prove thee with ninth
 Isa. 5. 5. go to, I will tell you what I will do
 Jer. 4. 13. go to now, ye that say to-day, or to-mor.
 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl
 G.O. up.

Gen. 35. 1. arise, go up to Beth-el, dwell there, 3
 41. 33. and let the lad go up with his brethren
 34. how shall I go up to my father? 35. 9.
 50. 6. Pharaoh said, go up and bury thy father
 Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thy house
 19. 12. take heed ye go not up into the mount
 20. 26. nor shalt thou go up by steps to my altar
 24. 2. neither shall the people go up with him
 32. 30. ye have sinned a great sin, I will go up
 33. 1. depart and go up, thou and the people
 3. for I will not go up in the midst of thee
 34. 24. do not desire thy land, when thou shalt go up
 Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go up and down as a tale-bearer
 Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and possess it
 31. we be not able to go up against this people
 14. 40. lo, we be here, and will go up, Deut. 1. 41.
 42. do not up | 41. but they presumed to go up
 Deut. 25. 7. let his brother's wife go up to the gate
 30. 12. who shall go up for us to heaven, and bring
 Josh. 7. 3. let not all go up, let 3000 men go up
 Jud. 3. 22. did not intend to go up ag. them in battle
 22. 1. 1. who shall go up for us to fight them?
 2. the Lord said, Judah shall go up, 20. 16.
 2. 1. an angel said, I made you go up out of Egypt
 9. 49. should I go up and down for other trees?
 11. 37. that I may go up and down on the mountains
 18. 9. arise, that we may go up against them
 20. 9. we will go up by lot against Gibeath
 18. which of us shall go up first to battle?
 23. shall I go up against? | 28. go up against him
 1 Sam. 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be weaned
 6. 9. if it go up by the way of his own coast
 20. and to whom shall he go up from us?
 9. 13. ye shall find him before he go up to eat
 14. Samuel came to go up to the high place, 19.
 14. 9. if they say tarry, we will not go up
 10. if they say, come up unto us, we will go up
 2 Sam. 2. 1. David said, shall I go up to any of the
 cities of Judah? the Lord said, go up to Hebron
 5. 19. shall I go up against the Philistines?
 15. 20. should I make thee go up and down with us?
 10. 34. how long have I to live, that I should go up
 24. 18. go up, rear an altar in floor, 1 Chr. 21. 16.
 1 Kings 12. 24. ye shall not go up, 2 Chron. 11. 4.
 27. if this people go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem
 28. it is too much for you to go up to Jerusalem
 18. 43. go up, look towards the sea, and he went
 22. 6. go up, for the Lord shall deliver it into the
 hand of the king, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 11, 14.
 20. may go up and fall at Ramoth, 2 Chr. 18. 19.
 2 Kings 1. 3. go up, meet the messengers of the king
 2. 23. go up thou bald-head, go up thou bald-head
 3. 7. with thou go up with me against Moab
 8. and he said, which way shall we go up
 12. 17. Hazael set his face to go up to Jerusalem
 18. 25. Lord said, go up against the land, Jer. 35. 10.
 20. 5. on third day thou shalt go up to the house
 8. what the sign that I shall go up? Isa. 38. 22.
 22. 4. go up to Hilkiah high-priest to sun silver
 1 Chr. 14. 10. shall I go up? | 14. go not up after them
 2 Chron. 18. 5. shall we go up to Ramoth-gilead?
 2. 23. the Lord be with him, let him go up, Zech. 1. 3.
 Ezra 7. 9. he began to go up from Babylon
 13. all which are minded to go up go with me
 Neh. 4. 3. if a fox go up he shall even break down
 Psal. 104. 8. they go up by the mountains
 132. 3. surely I will not go up into my bed
 Cant. 6. 6. as a flock of sh. ep that go up from washing
 7. 2. I said, I will go up to the palm-tree
 Isa. 2. 13. let us go up to mountain of Lord, Mic. 4. 2.
 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and vex it
 15. 5. with weeping shall they go up
 21. 2. go up, O Elam | 34. 10. the smoke shall go up
 35. 9. nor any ravenous beast shall go up there
 36. 10. go up against this land, and destroy it
 Jer. 5. 10. go ye up upon her walls and destroy
 4. arise, and let us go up at noon, woe unto us
 21. 2. that Nebuchadnezzar may go up from us
 22. 20. go up to Lebanon, and cry, lift up thy voice
 31. 6. let us go up to Zion, to the Lord our God
 46. 8. he saith, I will go up and cover the earth
 11. go up into Gilead, and take balm, O virgin
 48. 5. continual weeping shall go up
 49. 28. go up to Kedar, and spoil men of the east
 50. 21. go up against the land of Merathaim
 1. 2. 38. 11. I will go up to land of unwall'd villages
 40. 26. there were seven steps to go up to it
 Hos. 4. 15. neither go up to Beth-aven, nor swear
 Hag. 1. 8. go up to the mountain, and bring wood
 Zech. 14. 16. go up from year to year to worship
 Mat. 20. 18. we go up to Jerusalem, Son of man
 shall be betrayed, Mark 10. 33. Luke 18. 31.
 Luke 14. 10. he may say to thee, friend, go up higher
 John 7. 8. go ye up to this feast, I go not up yet

Act. 15. 2. go up to Jerusalem about this question
 21. 4. that Paul should not go up to Jerusalem
 12. we besought him not to go up to Jerusalem
 25. y. wilt thou go up to Jerusalem and be judged
 G.O. a who ing.

Exod. 31. 15. lest they go a whoing after their god
 16. and thy sons go a whoing after their gods
 Lev. 20. 5. 1. will cut off all that go a who. after him
 6. I will cut off such as go a who. after wizards
 Num. 15. 39. ways, after which ye use to go a who
 Deut. 31. 16. this people will go a who. after gods
 2 Chron. 21. 13. Jehoram made Judah go a who.
 Psal. 73. 27. destroyed all that go a who. from the
 Ezek. 6. 9. eyes which go a whoing after idols
 G.O. S.I.

Gen. 28. 15. will keep thee in places whither thou g.
 32. 17. whose art thou? whither g. thou? Judg. 19.
 17. Zech. 2. 2. John 13. 36. | 16. 5.
 Exod. 33. 16. is it not in that thou g. with us?
 34. 12. no coven. with inhabitants whither thou g.
 Num. 14. 14. and thou g. before them by day-time
 Deut. 1. 7. when Lord God shall bring thee into the
 land whither thou g. to possess it, 11. 29.
 11. 10. the land whither thou g. is not as Egypt
 12. 29. God shall cut off nations whither thou g.
 20. 1. when thou g. to battle and seest, 21. 10.
 23. 20. God may bless thee in all that thou settest
 thine hand to, whither thou g. Josh. 1. 7
 28. 6. blessed shalt thou be when thou g. out
 19. cursed shalt thou be when thou g. out
 21. make pestilence cleave to thee whither thou g.
 63. shall be plucked off the land whither thou g.
 32. 30. and die in the mount whither thou g.
 Josh. 1. 9. the Lord is with thee whither thou g.
 Jud. 14. 3. that thou g. to take a wife of Philist.
 Ruth 1. 16. for whither thou g. I will go
 2 Sam. 15. 19. wherfore g. thou also with us?
 1 Kings 2. 37. on the day thou g. over the brook, 42.
 Psal. 44. 9. but thou g. not forth with our armies
 Prov. 4. 12. when thou g. steps shall not be straitened
 6. 22. when thou g. it shall lead thee
 Eccl. 5. 1. keep thy foot when thou g. to house of G.
 5. 10. nor wisdom in the grave whither thou g.
 Jer. 45. 5. I will give for a prey whither thou g.
 Luke 8. 13. I will follow thee whither g. Luke 9. 57.
 Mark 12. 53. when thou g. with thine adversary
 John 11. 8. sought to stone thee, thither again?
 14. 5. Lord, we know not whither thou g.
 G.O. E.H.

Exod. 7. 15. lo, he go up unto the water
 28. 26. shall deliver it by that the sun g. down
 28. 29. Aaron shall bear them when he g. in
 30. they shall be on Aaron's heart when he g. to
 35. his sound shall be heard when he g. in
 Lev. 11. 41. these ye may eat that g. on all four
 14. 16. he that g. into the house shall be unclean
 15. 32. law of him whose seed g. from him, Eccl. 4
 16. 17. none in the tabernacle when he g. in
 22. 3. who g. to holy things having uncleanness
 27. 21. the field, when it g. out in jubilee, he holy
 Num. 5. 29. this is the law, when a wife g. aside
 Deut. 1. 20. the Lord which g. before shall fight
 9. 3. thy God is he that g. over to force you
 19. 5. as when a man g. into wood with his bow, 10.
 20. 4. the Lord your God is he that g. with you
 23. 9. when the host g. forth against thy enemies
 24. 13. deliver the pledge when the sun g. down
 Jud. 5. 31. be as the sun when he g. forth in night
 1 Sam. 22. 14. as David, who g. at thy bidding
 30. 24. as his part is that g. down to the battle
 2 Kings 5. 18. thy master g. to house of Rimmon
 1 Chr. 21. 7. be with the king as he g. out, 2 Chron. 27. 7.
 Ezra 5. 8. this work g. fast on and prospereth
 Job 7. 9. that g. down to grave come up no more
 9. 11. lo, he g. by me, said I see him out
 16. 16. and though I forebear, what g. from me?
 34. 8. when g. in company with workers of iniquity
 37. 2. hear the sound that g. out of his mouth
 39. 21. he g. out to meet the armed men
 Psal. 17. 1. prayer that g. not out of feigned lips
 41. 6. when he g. abroad, he telleth it
 68. 21. such a one as g. on in his trespasses
 88. 16. thy fierce wrath g. over me
 97. 3. a fire g. before him, and burneth up enemies
 104. 23. man g. forth to his work until evening
 126. 6. he that g. forth and weepeth, bearing
 116. 4. his breath g. forth; he returneth to earth
 Prov. 6. 29. so he that g. in to his neighbour's wife
 7. 22. g. after her, as an ox g. in the slaughter
 11. 10. when it g. well with righteous, city rejoices
 16. 18. pride g. before destruction, a haughty spirit
 20. 19. that g. about as a tale-bearer reveals secrets
 26. 9. as a thorn g. up into the hand of a drunkard
 20. where no wood is, there the fire g. out
 31. 18. her candle g. not out by night
 Eccl. 1. 5. the sun g. down, and hasteth to his place
 3. 21. spirit of man g. up, spirit of beast g. down
 12. 5. because man g. to his long home
 Cant. 7. 9. that g. down sweetly, causing the lips
 Isa. 28. 19. from the time it g. forth, it shall last

Ios. 3. 19. when one *g.* with a pipe to come to mount
 51. 11. so shall *y.* word be that *g.* forth of mouth
 51. 8. whose *g.* therein shall not know peace
 63. 14. as a beast *g.* down into the valley
Jer. 5. 6. every one that *g.* out thence shall be torn
 6. 1. woe unto us, for the day *g.* away
 21. 9. that *g.* out to Chaldeans shall live, 38. 2.
 22. 10. but weep sore for him that *g.* away
 20. 23. whirlwind of the Lord *g.* forth with fury
 44. 17. we will do what *g.* out of our own mouth
 49. 17. every one that *g.* by it is astonished, 50. 13.
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown, but none *g.* to battle
 33. 31. their heart *g.* after their covetousness
 44. 27. in the day that he *g.* into the sanctuary
Hos. 10. 4. your goodn. is as the early dew, it *g.* away
 5. thy judgments are as light that *g.* forth
Zech. 5. 3. this is the curse that *g.* forth
 6. he said, this is an ephah that *g.* forth
Mat. 8. 9. I say to this man go, and he *g.* Luke 7. 8.
 12. 45. then *g.* he and taketh, Luke 11. 26.
 13. 41. for joy thereof *g.* and selleth all he hath
 15. 11. not that which *g.* into mouth defileth a man
 17. 21. this kind *g.* not out but by prayer
 26. 24. the son of man *g.* as it is written of him.
Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 28. 7. he *g.* before you into Galilee, Mark 16. 7.
John 3. 8. but cannot not tell whether it *g.*
 7. 20. thou hast a devil; who *g.* about to kill thee?
 10. 4. he *g.* before them, the sheep follow him
 11. 31. she *g.* unto the grave to weep there
 12. 35. knoweth not whether he *g.* John 2. 11.
1 Cor. 6. 6. but brother *g.* to law with brother
 9. 7. who *g.* a warfare any time at his own charges
1 John. 1. 24. he beholdeth himself and *g.* his way
Rev. 14. 4. that follow the Lamb whithersoever he *g.*
 17. 11. and is of the seven, and unto perdition
 19. 15. and out of his mouth *g.* a sharp sword
 GOING.

Gen. 15. 12. sun *g.* down, a deep sleep fell on Abram
 25. + 32. Esau said, behold, I am *g.* to die
Ezod. 17. 12. his hands stand up, *g.* down of the sun
 23. 4. if thou meet this enemy's *g.* ox, astray
Num. 34. 4. *g.* forth of border from south to Kadesh
Deut. 16. 6. sacrifice the passover at *g.* down of sun
 33. 18. he said, rejoice, Zebulun, in thy *g.* out
Josh. 7. 5. and smote them in the *g.* down
 10. 11. as they were in the *g.* down to Beth-horon
 27. at the *g.* down of the sun carcasses taken down
 28. 14. I am *g.* the way of all the earth
Judg. 8. 130. Gideon had 70 sons *g.* out of his thigh
 19. 18. I am now *g.* to the house of the Lord
 28. up, let us be *g.* but none answered
1 Sam. 10. 3. meet thee three men *g.* up to God
2 Sam. 2. 19. in *g.* turned not from following Abner
 5. 24. hearest a sound of *g.* in trees, 1 Chr. 14. 15.
1 Kings 17. 11. as she was *g.* to scorch it, he called
 22. 36. went a proclamation at *g.* down of the sun
2 Kings 2. 23. *g.* by the way, children mocked him
 9. 27. they smote Abiazai at the *g.* up to Gur
1 Chron. 11. 19. David went in *g.* and increasing
2 Chron. 18. 34. at time of sun *g.* down, he died
Ezra 7. 9. foundation of the *g.* from Babylon
Job 1. 7. from *g.* to and fro in the earth, 2. 2.
 3. 24. deliver him from *g.* down to the pit
 28. he will deliver his soul from *g.* into the pit
Psal. 10. 6. his *g.* forth is from the end of heaven
 50. 1. the mighty God calleth the earth, from rising
 of sun to *g.* down, 113. 3. *Mal. 1. 11.*
 104. 19. the sun knoweth his *g.* down
Prov. 7. 27. *g.* down to the chambers of death
 14. 15. but the prudent man broketh will to his *g.*
 30. 29. three go well, you, four are comely in *g.*
Isa. 18. 10. the sun shall be darkened in his *g.* forth
 49. 48. 5. in the *g.* up to Libith, continual
 weeping shall *g.* up; in the *g.* down of
 Haboram

50. 4. *g.* and weeping they shall seek the Lord
Ezek. 40. 31. the *g.* up had eight steps, 31, 37
 44. 5. with every *g.* forth of the sanctuary
 46. 12. after his *g.* forth, one shut the gate
Don. 6. 14. and laboured till *g.* down of the sun
 6. 25. from the *g.* forth of the commandment
Hos. 6. 3. his *g.* forth is prepared as the morning
Zech. 8. 4. 7. from the country of *g.* down of the sun
 21. *g.* speedily to entreat the face of the Lord
Mat. 25. 18. give oil, for our lamps are *g.* out
 26. 46. rise, let us be *g.* behold, he is at hand
Luke 14. 31. what king *g.* to war with another
John 8. 50. *g.* through mist of them, so passed by
Acts 20. 5. these *g.* before, tarried at Troas
Rom. 10. 3. about to establish their righteousness
Tim. 5. 24. some men's sons *g.* before to judgment
Heb. 7. 18. is a disannulling of command *g.* before
Jude 7. after strange flesh are set forth an examp.
 See GOINGS.

GOINGS.
 Num. 33. 2. and Moses wrote their *g.* out
 31. 5. the *g.* out of their borders, 8, 9, 12. *Josh.*
 15. 4, 7, 11, | 16. 3, 8. | 18. 12, 13.
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he seeth all his *g.*
 241

Psal. 17. 5. bound up my *g.* in thy paths that footsteps
 37. + 31. none of his *g.* shall slide
 40. 2. he set my feet on a rock, established my *g.*
 44. + 18. nor have our *g.* declined from thy way
 98. 24. they have seen thy *g.* even the *g.* of G.
 140. 4. who have purposed to overthrow my *g.*
Prov. 5. 21. before Lord, and he pondereth all his *g.*
 20. 24. man's *g.* are of the Lord, how can a man
Isa. 50. 8. there is no judgment in their *g.*
Ezek. 43. 11. there *g.* out were according to fashion
 43. 11. show them *g.* out thereof and comings in
 Mic. 5. 2. whose *g.* forth have been from old
 GOAD. S.

Judg. 3. 31. Shangar slew 600 men with an ox *g.*
 1 Sam. 13. 21. they had a file to sharpen the *g.*
Ezod. 12. 11. the words of the wise are as *g.* and nails
 GOAT.
Gen. 15. 9. take a heifer, a she-*g.* of three years
Ezod. 22. + 1. if a man steal an ox or a *g.*
Lev. 3. 12. if his offering be a *g.* then shall offer it
 4. 24. he shall lay his hand on the head of the *g.*
 7. 23. he shall eat no fat of ox, sheep, or of *g.*
 9. 15. he took the *g.* which was the sin-offering
 10. 16. Moses sought the *g.* of the sin-offering
 10. 9. Aaron shall bring the *g.* on which the lot fell
 22. he shall let go the *g.* in the wilderness
 17. 3. whosoever killeth a *g.* in the camp
 22. 27. when a *g.* is brought forth seven days
Num. 15. 27. if sin thro' ignora. he shall bring a *g.*
 18. 17. the firstling of a *g.* thou shalt not redeem
 28. 22. one *g.* for a sin offering, to make an atone-
 ment for you, 29. 22, 28, 31, 34, 38.
Deut. 14. 4. ye shall eat the ox, sheep, and the *g.*
 17. + 1. not sacrifice a *g.* wherein is blemish
Judg. 6. 14. the Midianites left no ox, or *g.* or ass
Ezek. 43. 25. seven days prepare every day a *g.*
Don. 8. 5. the *g.* had a notable horn between his eyes
 21. the rough *g.* is the king of Grecia
 He-GOAT.

Prov. 30. 31. four are comely in going, an he-*g.*
Jer. 51. 40. bring them down like rams with he-*g.*
Don. 8. 5. behold, an he-*g.* came from the west
 8. therefore the he-*g.* waxed very great
 He-GOAT.
Lev. 16. 20. bring live-*g.* || 21. lay both hands on *g.*
 || 21. lay both hands on *g.*
 || 21. lay both hands on *g.*
 See Signification on OFFERING.
Lev. 16. 8. and the other lot for the scape-*g.*
 10. let him go for a scape-*g.* into the wilderness
 26. he that let go scape-*g.* shall wash his clothes
 Wild-GOAT.
Deut. 14. 5. ye shall eat the wild-*g.* and wild ox
 GOATS.

Gen. 4. + 4. Abel brought the firstling of the *g.*
 27. 9. fetch me from thence two kids of the *g.*
 16. she put the skins of the *g.* on his hands
 30. 32. all the spotted and speckled among the *g.*
 35. is not speckled among *g.* || 35. he removed *g.*
 31. 38. thy she *g.* have not cast their young
 32. 14. two hundred she-*g.* and twenty he-*g.*
 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a kid of the *g.*
 38. 17. I will send thee a kid from the *g.*
Lev. 12. 5. ye shall take it out from the sheep or *g.*
 1. 10. if his offering be of the sheep or *g.*
 4. 23. if his sin come to his knowledge, he shall
 bring his offering, a kid of the *g.* 26. | 5. 6.
 9. 3. take a kid of the *g.* for a sin-offering
 10. 5. two kids of the *g.* || 7. two *g.* present them
 21. 9. ye shall offer a male of the sheep or *g.*
 21. a free-will offering in heaves or *g.*
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one kid of the *g.*
 for a sin-offering, *Num. 7. 16.* | 15. 24.
Num. 7. 17. five rams, five he-*g.* five lambs, 23, 24,
 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71, 77, 83,
 87. the kids of the *g.* for a sin-offering, twelve
 88. the he-*g.* sixty, the lambs of first year sixty
 31. 430. thou shalt take one portion of the *g.*
Deut. 32. 14. rams and he-*g.* of the breed of Bashan
Judg. 6. + 19. Gideon made ready a kid of the *g.*
1 Sam. 25. 2. Nabal had a thousand *g.* was shearing
Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7,700 he-*g.*
 29. 21. they brought seven he-*g.* for a sin-offering
Ezra 6. 17. offered at the dedication twelve he-*g.*
 6. 35. children out of captivity offered 12 he-*g.*
Psal. 50. 9. I will take no he-*g.* out of thy fold
 13 or will I drink the blood of *g.*?
 65. 15. I will offer to thee bullocks with *g.*
Prov. 27. 26. the *g.* are the price of thy field
 27. thou shalt have *g.* milk enough for food
Cent. 4. 1. thy hair is as a flock of *g.* 6. 5.
Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of he-*g.*
 14. 9. I stretch up for thee all great *g.*
 61. 6. sword of the Lord fat with the blood of *g.*
 34. 17. I judge between the rams and he-*g.*
 39. 12. ye shall drink the blood of lambs and *g.*
 48. 22. on the second day offer a kid of the *g.*
 45. 23. a kid of the *g.* daily for a sin-offering
Mic. 5. + 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *g.*

Zech. 10. 3. my anger was kindled, I punished the *g.*
Mat. 25. 32. a shepherd divideth the sheep from the *g.*
 33. he shall set the *g.* on his left hand
Heb. 9. 12. nor entered by blood of *g.* and calve
 13. if the blood of bulls and *g.* sanctifieth
 19. he took the blood of *g.* and sprinkled the bow
 10. 4. is not possible the blood of *g.* take away sin
 GOATS-HAIR.
Ezod. 25. 4. this is the offering ye shall take, *g.*-hair
 26. 7. thou shalt make curtains of *g.*-hair
 35. 6. who is willing, let him bring *g.*-hair
 23. every man with whom was found *g.*-hair
 26. and all the women spun *g.*-hair
 36. 14. she made curtains of *g.*-hair for the tent
Num. 31. 20. purify all works of *g.*-hair and wool
1 Sam. 19. 13. put a pillow of *g.*-hair for bolster, 11
 GOATS-SKINS.
Heb. 11. 37. wandering in sheepskins and *g.*-skins
 Wild-GOATS.

1 Sam. 21. 2. to seek David on rocks of the wild *g.*
Judg. 1. 1. knowest thou when the wild-*g.* bring forth
Psal. 104. 18. high hills are a refuge for the wild-*g.*
 GOBLETT.
Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a round *g.*
 GOD referred to man.
Ezod. 4. 10. thou shalt be to Aaron instead of *g.*
 7. 1. I have made thee a *g.* to Pharaoh
 GOD for idol.
Deut. 32. 21. moved me with thine which is not *g.*
Judg. 6. 31. if he be a *g.* let him plead for himself
 8. 33. they made Baal-berith their *g.*
 9. 47. they went into the house of their *g.* and eat
 11. 24. possess that which Chemosh thy *g.* giveth
 10. 23. the Philistines' *g.* was Dagon, 24.
1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore on us, and our *g.*
1 Kings 11. 33. Israel worshipped the *g.* of Moabites
 17. 27. he is a *g.* either talking, or pursuing
 2 Kings 1. 2. Baal-zebul the *g.* of Ekron, 3, 6, 10.
 19. 37. worshipping in the house of Nisroch his
g. smote with sword, 2 Chr. 32. 21. *Isa. 37. 34.*
Psal. 36. 4. sorrows multiplied, hasten after other *g.*
 15. 44. 10. who hath formed a *g.* or molten image:
 45. 20. and that pray to a *g.* that cannot save
 46. 6. be otaketh it a *g.* they fall down, they
 worship

Don. 1. 2. he carried the vessels into house of his *g.*
 4. 8. Belshazzar according to the name of my *g.*
 11. 36. and magnify himself above every *g.*
Amos 5. 26. the star of your *g.* ye made, Acts 7. 43
 8. 14. that swear, and say, thy *g.* O Dan, liveh
Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried, every man to his *g.*
Mal. 4. 5. all people will walk in the name of his *g.*
Acts 12. 22. it is the voice of a *g.* not of a man
 Any GOD.
Ezod. 22. 20. that sacrifice to any *g.* save the Lord
2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is there any *g.* beside, 1 Chr. 17. 20.
Don. 3. 23. that they might not worship, any *g.* except
 6. 7. who shall ask a petition of any *g.* or man, 11
 1. 37. neither shall he record any *g.*
 Other GOD.
Ezod. 34. 14. thou shalt worship no other *g.*
1 Cor. 8. 29. because there is no other *g.* can deliver
 1. 8. 4. there is none other *g.* but one
 Strange GOD.
Deut. 32. 12. there was no strange *g.* with them
Psal. 44. 20. stretched out our hands to a strange *g.*
 81. 0. no strange *g.* be in thee, nor worship, strange *g.*
Isa. 43. 12. when there was no strange *g.* among them
Don. 11. 39. thus shall he do with a strange *g.*
 GOD.

This is one of the names which we give to that
 eternal, infinite, and incomprehensible Being,
 the Creator of all things, who preserves and gov-
 erns every thing by his almighty power and
 wisdom, and is the only object of our worship.
 The Hebrews give to God generally the name
 of יהוה, he who exists of himself, and
 gives being and existence to others: this is a
 name ineffable and mysterious, which denotes
 the eternity, immutability, and impasibility
 of God, and the infallible certainty of his word
 and promises. The import of this name is
 opened and predicted of Christ, in Rev. 1. 4. 8.
 The Hebrews had such a veneration for this
 holy name, that they never pronounced it, but
 instead of it made use of that of Adonai,
 which signifies properly My Lords, in the plural
 number; and of Elohi, Eloi, or Elohim. They
 likewise called him El, which signifies Strong, or
 Shaddai, whereby may be meant one who is
 self-sufficient; or, according to another pronun-
 ciation, the Destroyer, the powerful One; or
 Eilion, the most High, or El-sabaath, the God of
 Hosts; or Ja, God.
 This name יהוה, in the Hebrew, consists of
 four letters, as for the most part it doth in all
 languages. Thus among the Persians the name is
 Eogv; among the Arabians, Alla; among the

Assyrians, Adad; among the Egyptians, Osiris or Osop; with the Grecians, Osos; the Latins, Deus; the French, Dieu; the Spaniards, Dios; the Italians, Iddio; and with the Germans, Gott. Hereof some give this reason, that the number of four is a perfect number, and so hereby the perfection of God is noted. Others say, that God is he who created all things, consisting of four elements.

God declared to Moses, that he was not known by the name JEHOVAH, to Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and yet God is called by the name Jehovah, in Gen. 15. 7. [26. 24. This is not to be understood of the name, but of the thing signified by that name. For that denotes all his perfections, and, among others, the constancy and immutability of his nature and will, and the infallible certainty of his word and promises. And, though this was believed by Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; yet God had not given any actual being to his promises for their deliverance, by the accomplishment of them; for they only saw the promises afar off. This expression may likewise be understood comparatively; they knew this but darkly and imperfectly, which was now to be made known more clearly and fully.

God is taken, I. Properly, and that either essentially, for the whole Trinity, Isa. 40. 28. Joha. 4. 24. Or, personally, (1) For the Father, Eph. 1. 3. (2) The Son, Joha. 1. 1. (3) For the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3, 4. II. Improperly. (1) For an idol, or false and imaginary god, Exod. 22. 20. Judg. 11. 24. (2) For princes, magistrates, and judges, Exod. 22. 28. Psal. 82. 1, 6. (3) For the ark of God. Thus when the ark came into the camp of the Israelites, the Philistines said, God is come into their camp; this name they give to the ark, as they used to do to the images of their false gods, 1 Sam. 4. 7. The Lord tells Moses, Exod. 7. 1. See, I have made thee a God to Pharaoh; thou shalt represent my person, and act like God, by requiring his obedience to thy commands, and by punishing his disobedience with such punishments as none but God can inflict; to which end thou shalt have my omnipotent assistance. Sion is called the god of this world, 2 Cor. 3. 4, because he rules over the greatest part of the world, and they are his servants and slaves. St. Paul, in Phil. 3. 19, speaks of some that make their belly their god; that is, who mind nothing but the satisfaction of their fleshy appetites. God forbid, is a strong form of denial with a loathing of what is objected, Rom. 3. 31. [9. 14. In the original it is, Let it not be.

Gen. 16. 13. called name of Lord, thou G. seest me 17. 7. to be a G. to thee and thy seed after thee 31. 13. I am the G. of Beth-el, where thou rowdest 42. 28. what is this that G. hath done to us? 45. 8. it was not you that sent me hither, but G. 48. 21. behold, I die, but G. shall be with you Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me, and he to you a G. 18. 19. give thee counsel, and G. shall be with thee Num. 23. 23. said of Jacob, what doth G. wrought? 24. 23. alas, who shall live when G. hath this? Deut. 4. 7. what nation which hath G. so high? 29. 13. that he may be to thee a G. as he said 1 Sam. 3. 17. G. do so and more also, 14. 4. [25. 22. 2 Sam. 3. 9, 35. [19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23. 2 Kings 6. 31.

17. 46. all may know that there is a G. in Israel 22. 3. till I know what G. will do for me 2 Sam. 22. 32. who is G. save the Id. ? Ps. 18. 31. 1 Kings 18. 21. if the Lord be G. follow him 39. the Lord, he is the G. the Lord, he is the G. 2 Kings 19. 15. thou art the G. even thou alone 2 Chr. 20. 6. O Lord, God, art not thou G. in heaven? Ezra 1. 3. his G. was with him, he is the G. Neh. 9. 17. art a G. ready to pardon, slow to anger Job 22. 13. sayest, how doth G. know? Ps. 73. 11. Ps. 5. 4. art not a G. that hast pleasure in wicked. 56. 7. the man that made not G. his strength 82. 10. thou art great, thou art G. alone, Isa. 37. 16. Isa. 42. 2. behold, G. is my salvation, I will trust 44. 8. is there a G. besides me? yea, there is no G. 45. 22. look unto me, I am G. there is none else 46. 9. I am G. there is none else, none like me Jer. 31. 33. I will be their G. they my people, 32. 38. Ezek. 28. 2. hast said, I am a god, I sit in seat of G. y. but thou shalt be a man, and no g.

Hos. 8. 6. workman made it, therefore it is not G. 11. 9. for I am G. and not man, the holy One Mic. 7. 18 who is a G. like to thee, that pardons? Mar. 1. 23. name Emmanuel, which is G. with us G. 5. 24. y. cannot serve G. and mammon, Luke 16. 13. 19. 17. there is none good but one, that is G.

Mark 10. 18. Luke 18. 19.

Mark 12. 32. there is one G. and none other but he John 1. 1. the Word was with G. and Word was G. 3. 2. can do miracles, except G. he with him 8. 41. they said, we have one Father, even G. 42. for I proceeded forth, and came from G. 17. 3. they might know thee, the only true G. Acts 2. 22. by wonders, which G. did by him 5. 29. we ought to obey G., rather than men 7. 9. patriarchs seld Joseph, but G. was with him 10. 34. I perceive G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 3. 4. let G. be true, and every man a liar 8. 31. if G. be for us, who can be against us? 15. 5. now the G. of patience and consolation 1 Cor. 8. 6. to us there is but one G., the Father 15. 28. that G. may be all in all

2 Cor. 1. 21. he which hath anointed us, is G. 4. 4. the g. of this world hath blinded minds 13. 11. G. of love and peace shall be with you 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all called G., so that he is as G. 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. was manifest in the flesh Tit. 1. 10. they profess that they know G. Heb. 3. 4. but he that built all things is G. 4. 10. ceased from his works, as G. did from his 8. 10. I will be to them a G., they to me a people 1 John 1. 5. G. is light, in him is no darkness at all 4. 12. no man hath seen G. at any time Rev. 21. 3. and G. himself shall be with them 4. G. shall wipe away all tears 7. 1. I will be his G., and he shall be my son

Against GOD.

Gen. 39. 9 how do I thus wickedness, and sin ag. G. ? Num. 21. 5. the people spake ag. G. Psal. 78. 19. 1 Chron. 5. 25. and they transgressed against G. 2 Chron. 32. 13. spake against the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 13. thou thrustest thy spirit against G. 25. for he stretcheth out his hand against G. 34. 37. he multiplieth his words against G. Dan. 8. 23. which speak against G. of Shadrach 11. 30. speak marvellous things ag. G. of gods Hos. 13. 16. she hath rebelled against her G. Acts 5. 39. lest ye be found to fight against G. 6. 11. he hath spoken blasphemous words ag. G. 23. 9. let us not fight against G. Rom. 8. 7. the carnal mind is enmity against G. 9. 20. who art thou that repliest against G. ? Rev. 13. 6. opened his mouth in blasphemy ag. G.

See ALMIGHTY.

Before GOD.

Gen. 6. 11. the earth was corrupt before G. Exod. 18. 12. eat bread with Moses' father before G. Josh. 24. 1. they presented themselves before G. Judg. 21. 2. the people abode till even before G. 1 Chron. 13. 8. David and all Isr. played before G. 10. and there Uzza died before G. 16. 1. they offered burnt-sacrifices before G. 2 Chr. 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself before G. 34. 27. Josiah's heart was humbled before G. Ezra 7. 19. deliver before the G. of Jerusalem Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest prayer before G. Psal. 42. 2. when shall I appear before G. ? 56. 13. may walk before G. in light of living 61. 7. he shall abide before G. for ever 68. 3. let the righteous rejoice before G. 73. 7. every one in Zion appeareth before G. Eccl. 2. 20. give to him that is good before G. 5. 2. heart hasty to utter any thing before G. 8. 13. because he feareth not before G. Dan. 2. 18. would desire mercies from before G. 6. 10. gave thanks before his G., as aforetime 11. found him making supplication before G. 26. that men tremble before the G. of Daniel Luke 1. 6. they were both righteous before G. 12. 6. not one of them is forgotten before G. 24. 19. a prophet mighty in deed and word bef. G. Acts 7. 46. who found favour before G. 10. 4. thine alms are come for a memorial bef. G. 33. we are all here present before G. to hear 23. 1. I lived in all good conscience before G. Rom. 2. 13. not hearers of law are just before G. 3. 19. the world may become guilty before G. 4. 2. hath whereof to glory, but not before G. 14. 22. hast thou faith? have it to thyself before G. 2 Cor. 12. 19. we speak before G. in Christ Gal. 1. 20. behold, before G. I lie not 1 Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your hearts before G.

1 Tim. 5. 4. that is good and acceptable before G. 21. I charge thee before G. 2 Tim. 4. 1. Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and undefiled before G. Rev. 3. 2. not found thy words perfect before G. 9. 13. a voice from the horns of the altar before G. 12. 10. which accused them bef. G., day and night 16. 19. Babylon came in remembrance before G. 20. 12. I saw dead, small and great, stand bef. G. See CALLED, CHOSEN, COMMANDED.

Eternal GOD.

Deut. 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge Everlasting GOD. Gen. 21. 33. Abraham called on name of ever G. Isa. 40. 28. the ever. G. fainteth not, nor is weary

Rom. 16. 26. according to commandment of eternal G. See FATHER, FEAR, FORBID, GAVE, GLORIOUS High GOD.

Gen. 14. 18. was priest of the most high G. Heb. 7. 1. 19. blessed be Abraham of the most high G. 20. blessed be the most high G. which delivered 22. I have lift up my hand to the most high G. Psal. 57. 2. I will cry unto G., most high, unto God 78. 35. G. was their rock, the high G. their redeem. 36. they tempted and provoked the most high G. Dan. 3. 26. servants of most high G. come forth 4. 2. shew the wonders the high G. hath wrought 5. 18. high G. gave Nebuchadnezzar a kingdom 21. till he knew that the most high G. ruled Mic. 6. 6. and bow thyself before the most high G. Mark 5. 7. thou son of the most high G. Luke 8. 20. Acts 16. 17. these men are servants of most high G. Holy GOD.

Josh. 24. 19. he is an holy G. he is a jealous God 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand before this holy G. ? Psal. 99. 9. for the Lord our G. is holy Isa. 5. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right.

2 Chron. 36. 23. all kingdoms of the earth hath the Lord G. of heaven given me, Ezra 1. 2. Ezra 5. 11. we are the servants of the G. of heaven 12. our fathers have provoked the G. of heaven 6. 9. for burnt-offerings of the G. of heaven 7. 12. a scribe of the law of the G. of heaven, 51 23. whatever is commanded by the G. of heaven Neh. 1. 4. I fasted and prayed before the G. of h. 2. 4. so I prayed to the G. of heaven, and said Psal. 136. 26. O give thanks to the G. of heaven Dan. 2. 18. they would desire mercies of G. of h. 19. then Daniel blessed the G. of heaven 44. the G. of heaven shall set up a kingdom Jonah 1. 9. I fear the Lord, the G. of heaven Rev. 11. 13. the remnant gave glory to G. of heaven 16. 11. and they blasphemed the G. of heaven

GOD of hosts.

Psal. 80. 7. turn us again, O G. of hosts, 19. 14. return, we beseech thee, O G. of hosts Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose name is the G. of hosts

GOD is.

Gen. 21. 22. G. is with thee in all that thou doest 31. 50. see, G. is witness betwixt me and thee Exod. 20. 20. fear not, for G. is come to prove you Num. 23. 19. G. is not a man, that he should lie Deut. 3. 24. what G. is there in heaven who can do? 33. 27. the eternal G. is thy refuge, and underneath Josh. 24. 19. our holy G. is a jealous God, Nah. 1. 2. 1 Sam. 4. 7. G. is come into the camp, we unto us 10. 7. for G. is come with thee, 1 Chron. 17. 5. 28. 15. G. is departed from me, he answereth not 2 Sam. 12. 33. G. is my strength and power 1 Chron. 14. 15. G. is gone forth before thee to smite 1 Chron. 13. 12. G. himself is with us for our captain Job 33. 12. I answer thee, G. is greater than man 36. 5. behold, G. is mighty and displeth not any 26. behold, G. is great, and we know him not

Psal. 7. 11. G. is angry with the wicked every day 10. 4. G. is not in all his thoughts, oot seek after G. 14. . for G. is in the generation of the righteous 133. 12. blessed nation, whose G. is Lord, 144. 15. 46. 1. G. is our refuge and strength, 62. 8. 5. G. is in the midst of her, she shall not be moved 47. 5. G. is gone up with a shout [7. for G. is King 48. 3. G. is known in her palaces for a refuge 50. 6. for G. is judge himself, Selah, 75. 7. 54. 4. behold, G. is my helper, Lord is with them 56. 9. turn back; this I know, for G. is for me 59. 9. I will wait, for G. is my defence, 117. 62. 7. in G. is my salvation and glory, Isa. 12. 2. 68. 5. a father of the fatherless is G. in his habitation 73. 1. truly G. is good to Israel, even to such as are 26. G. is strength of my heart, and portion for ever 74. 12. G. is my King of old, working salvation 89. 7. G. is greatly to be feared in the assembly 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our G. is merciful 118. 27. G. is the Lord that hath shewed us light Eccl. 5. 2. for G. is in heaven, and thou on earth Isa. 50. 16. G. that is holy shall be sanctified in right 8. 10. for G. is with us [45. 14. surely G. is in thee Zech. 8. 23. we have heard that G. is with you Mat. 3. 9. G. is able of these stones to raise, Luke 3. 8 22. 32. G. is not God of the dead, but of the living John 3. 33. hath set to his seal that G. is true 4. 24. G. is a spirit [13. 31. G. is glorified in him Acts 10. 34. G. is no respecter of persons Rom. 1. 9. for G. is my witness, whom I serve 11. 23. for G. is able to graft them in again 14. 1. for G. is able to make him stand 1 Cor. 1. 9. G. is faithful, by whom ye were called 10. 13. G. is faithful who will not suffer you 14. 25. and report that G. is in you of a truth 33. G. is not author of confusion, but of peace 2 Cor. 1. 18. as G. is true, our word was not yea, nay 9. 8. G. is able to make all grace abound in you Gal. 3. 20. but G. is one [6. 7. G. is not includ-

GOD

Eph. 2.4. but *G* who is rich in mercy quickened us
Psalm 1.8. *G* is my record, how greatly I long after
J. 19. for many walk, whose *G* is their belly
Thess. 2.5. nor cloke of covetousness, *G* is witness
Heb. 6.10. *G* is not unright, to forget your work
11. 16. *G* is not ashamed to be called their God
12. 29. for our *G* is a consuming fire
13. 16. for with such sacrifices *G* is well pleased
1 John 1. 5. *G* is light || 4. 8. for *G* is love, ||
3 Jo. 1. 2. *G* is greater than our heart, knows all things
GOD OF ISRAEL.
1 rod. 2.4. they went up, and saw the *G* of *Isr.*
Num. 16. 9. the *G* of *Israhel* hath separated you
Josh. 7. 19. to give glory to the *G* of *Isr.* | *1 Sam. 6.5.*
13. 33. the *G* of *Israhel* was their inheritance
22. 16. what trespass ye committed ag. *G* of *Israhel*
24. what have ye to do with the *G* of *Israhel*?
24. 23. incline your heart to the *G* of *Israhel*
Judg. 11. 23. *G* of *Israhel* dispossessed the Amorites
Ruth 2. 12. a full reward be given thee of *G* of *Isr.*
1 Sam. 1. 17. the *G* of *Israhel* grant thy petition
5. 11. send away the ark of the *G* of *Israhel*
1 Kings 8. 23. *L. G* of *Isr.* || *like* thee, *2 Chr. 6. 14.*
14. 13. some good thing toward the *G* of *Israhel*
1 Chron. 4. 10. Jabez called on the *G* of *Israhel*
17. 24. the Lord of hosts is the *G* of *Israhel*
2 Chron. 15. 13. who would not seek the *G* of *Isr.*?
Ezra 7. 16. have freely offered to the *G* of *Israhel*
1. 1. trembled at the words of the *G* of *Israhel*
Ps. 41. 13. blessed be the *L. G* of *Isr.* from everlasting,
 to everlasting, || *72. 18.* || *106. 48.* *Luke 1. 68.*
Isa. 41. 17. | the *G* of *Israhel* will not forsake them
45. 3. | they which call thee by an e, *G* of *Israhel*
48. 2. | they stay themselves on the *G* of *Israhel*
Ezek. 8. 4. | the glory of the *G* of *Israhel* was there
Mat. 15. 31. | the multitude glorified the *G* of *Israhel*
LIVING GOD.
Deut. 5. 26. that heard the voice of the living *G*.
Josh. 3. 10. hereby know the living *G*. is among you
1 Sam. 17. 26. should defy the armies of living *G*.
2 Kings 19. 4. whom the king of Assyria hath sent
 to reproach the living *G*. *16. Isa. 37. 4. 17.*
Psalm 42. 2. my soul thirsteth for God, the living *G*.
84. 2. my heart and flesh crieth out for living *G*.
Jer. 10. 10. he is the living *G*, an everlasting King
23. 26. have perverted the words of the living *G*.
Nan. 6. 26. he is the living *G*, and steadfast for ever
Ios. 1. 10. shall be said, ye are sons of the living *G*.
Mat. 16. 16. art Christ, Son of living *G*. *John 6. 69.*
26. 63. I adjure thee by the living *G*, tell us
Acts 14. 15. turn from these vanities to the living *G*.
Rom. 9. 26. they shall be called children of living *G*.
2 Cor. 3. 3. but with the Spirit of the living *G*.
6. 16. for ye are the temple of the living *G*.
1 Thess. 1. 9. from idols to serve living and true *G*.
1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the church of the living *G*.
4. 10. because we trust in the living *G*. *6. 17.*
Heb. 3. 12. an evil heart in departing from living *G*.
9. 14. purge your conscience to serve the living *G*.
10. 31. it is fearful to fall into hands of living *G*.
12. 22. ye are come to Zion, the city of living *G*.
Rev. 7. 2. angel having the seal of the living *G*.
Lord God, Lord his God, Lord my Lord
our, their, your GOD. See these in the
 divisions of the word LORD.
MERCY GOD.
Exod. 34. 6. the Lord, the Lord *G*, merciful, gracious
Deut. 4. 31. the Lord thy God is a merciful *G*.
2 Chr. 30. 9. Lord your *G* is merciful if ye turn
Neh. 9. 31. thou art a gracious and merciful *G*.
Psalm 116. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G* is merciful
Josh. 4. 2. 1. know that thou art a *G*, merciful
MIGHTY GOD.
Gen. 49. 24. bow abode by hauds of mighty *G*. of Jac.
Deut. 2. 12. Lord is among you, a mighty *G*. *10. 17.*
Neh. 9. 32. low therefore our God, the mighty *G*.
Job 36. 5. bold, *G* is mighty, and despiseth not any
Psalm 5. 1. the mighty *G*, the Lord hath spoken
132. 2. how he vowed to the mighty *G*. of Jacob
5. till I find an habitation for mighty *G*. of Isaac
Isa. 9. 6. his name shall be called the mighty *G*.
10. 21. the remnant shall return to the mighty *G*.
Jer. 32. 18. mighty *G*. the Lord of hosts is his name
Hab. 1. 12. O mighty *G*. thou hast established them
MY GOD.
Gen. 28. 21. Jacob said, then shall the *Ld.* be my *G*.
Exod. 15. 2. he is my *G*, my father's *G*. *I* will exalt
Ruth 1. 16. my people be my people, thy God my *G*.
2 Sam. 22. 7. I cried to my *G*, he heard, *Psalm 18. 6.*
22. and have not departed from my *G*. *Psalm 18. 21.*
30. by my *G*. *I* have leaped over a wall, *Psalm 18. 29.*
1 Chr. 28. 20. for God, even my *G*. will be with thee
2 Chr. 18. 13. what my *G*. saith, that will I speak
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my *G*. for good, || *31. 31.*
13. 14. remember me, my *G*. concerning this, || *22.*
Psalm 22. 1. my *G*. my *G*. why hast thou forsaken me?
 why so far from helping me? *Mat. 27. 46.*
10. thou art my *G*. from my mother's belly
31. 14. I trusted in thee, I said, thou art my *G*.
38. 21. O my *G*, be not far from me, *71. 12.*

GOD

Ps. 89. 26. he shall cry, thou art my Father, my *G*.
104. 33. I will sing praise to my *G*. *116. 2.*
118. 28. thou art my *G*, and I will praise thee
145. 1. I will extol thee, my *G*. O King, and bless
Prov. 30. 9. and take the name of my *G*. in vain
Isa. 7. 13. but will ye weary my *G*. also?
40. 27. my judgment is passed over from my *G*.
44. 17. he saith, deliver me, for thou art my *G*.
61. 10. my soul shall be joyful in my *G*.
Dan. 6. 22. my *G*. hath sent his angel, hath shut lions'
Hos. 2. 23. they shall say, thou art my *G*. *Zech. 13. 9.*
8. 2. *Israhel* shall cry to me, my *G*. we know thee
9. 17. my *G*. will cast them away, not hearken
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait, for my *G*. will hear me
John 20. 17. and say I ascend to my *G*. and your *G*.
28. Thomas answered and said, my *L.* and my *G*.
Rom. 1. 8. I thank my *G*, through Jesus Christ, for
 you all, *1 Cor. 1. 4.* || *11. 18.* *Phil. 1. 3.* *Philem. 4.*
2 Cor. 12. 21. lest when I come, my *G*. will humble
Phil. 4. 19. my *G*. shall supply all your need
Rev. 3. 12. I will write on him the name of my *G*.
See LORD my God.
No GOD.
Deut. 32. 39. I, even I am he, there is no *G*. with me
1 Kings 8. 23. there is no *G*. like thee, *2 Chr. 6. 14.*
2 Kings 1. 16. is it because there is no *G*. in *Israhel*?
5. 15. | now I know there is no *G*. in all the earth
2 Chron. 32. 15. no *G*. of any nation able to deliver
Psalm 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no *G*. *53. 1.*
Isa. 43. 10. before me there was no *G*. formed
44. 6. besides me there is no *G*. || *45. 5, 14, 21.*
Ezek. 28. 9. but thou shalt be a man, and no *G*.
Hos. 13. 4. and thou shalt know no *G*. but me
O GOD.
Num. 12. 13. heal her now, *O G*, I beseech thee
Judg. 16. 28. strengthen me, only this once, *O G*.
Psalm 4. 1. hear me, *O G*, of my righteousness
25. 22. redeem *Israhel*, *O G*, out of all his troubles
51. 14. deliver me from blood-guiltiness, *O G*.
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, *O G*. I will render
Isa. 64. 4. nor hath the eye seen, *O G*, besides thee
Heb. 12. 7. I said, lo, I come to do thy will, *O G*.
Of GOD.
Exod. 9. 28. entreat there be no more voices of *G*.
1 Sam. 1. 4. || *15.* so it was a trembling of *G*.
2 Chr. 10. 15. hearkened not, for the cause was of *G*.
25. 20. Amaziah would not hear, for it came of *G*.
Psalm 7. 10. my defence is of *G*. who saveth upright
Isa. 29. 11. woe to the lion of *G*. add year to year
53. 4. we did esteem him smitten of *G*. and afflicted
Mat. 16. 23. savourest not things of *G*. *Mark 8. 33.*
John 1. 13. born not of the will of man, but of *G*.
6. 46. he which is of *G*. hath seen the Father
7. 17. shall know of doctrine whether it be of *G*.
8. 47. be that is of *G*. heareth: ye are not of *G*.
9. 16. this man is not of *G*. || *33.* if he were not of *G*.
12. 43. loved the praise of men more than of *G*.
Acts 5. 39. if it be of *G*. ye cannot overthrow it
Rom. 2. 29. whose praise is not of men, but of *G*.
9. 16. but of *G*. that sheweth mercy
13. 1. no power but of *G*. powers ordained of *G*.
1 Cor. 1. 30. who of *G*. is made unto us wisdom
6. 19. which ye have of *G*. ye are not your own
11. 12. but all things are of *G*. *2 Cor. 5. 18.*
2 Cor. 2. 17. but as of *G*. in the sight of *G*. speak we
3. 5. we are not sufficient, our sufficiency is of *G*.
Phil. 1. 28. but to you of salvation, and that of *G*.
3. 9. the righteousness which is of *G*. by faith
Heb. 5. 4. he that was called of *G*. as was Aaron
1 John 3. 10. doeth not righteousness, is not of *G*.
4. 1. beloved, try the spirits whether they are of *G*.
3. confesseth not that Christ is come, is not of *G*.
6. we are of *G*. || *5. 19.* we know that we are of *G*.
3 John 11. follow good, he that doeth good is of *G*.
See ANGEL, ARK, BORN, CHILDREN, CHOSEN, CHURCH, COUNSEL, FEAR, GLORY, GRACE, HAND, HOUSE, KINGDOM, KNOWLEDGE, LOVE, MAN, PEOPLE, POWER, SERVANT, SIGHT, SON, SONS, SPIRIT, WILL, WORDS, WORK, WORKS, WORLD, WRATH.
Our GOD.
Exod. 5. 8. they cry, let us go and sacrifice to our *G*.
Deut. 31. 17. because our *G*. is not amongst us
32. 3. ascribe ye greatness unto our *G*.
Josh. 24. 18. we will serve the Lord, he is our *G*.
Judg. 10. 10. because we have forsaken our *G*.
1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our *G*.
2 Sam. 10. 12. and let us play the men for our people,
 and for the cities of our *G*. *1 Chron. 19. 13.*
22. 32. who is a rock, save our *G*? *Psalm 18. 31.*
1 Chr. 29. 13. now therefore, our *G*. we thank thee
2 Chron. 2. 5. for great is our *G*. above all gods
14. 11. O Lord, thou art our *G*. let not man prevail
20. 7. art not thou our *G*. who didst drive out
Exra 9. 10. now, O our *G*. what shall we say after?
Neh. 4. 4. hear, O our *G*. || *20.* our *G*. shall fight for us
6. 16. that this work was wrought of our *G*.
9. 32. now therefore our *G*. the great, mighty God
13. 2. our *G*. turned the curse into a blessing
Ps. 40. 3. hath put a new song, even praise to our *G*.

GOD

Ps. 48. 11. this God is our *G*, for ever and ever
50. 3. our *G*, shall come and not keep silence
67. 6. and God, even our own *G*, shall bless us
68. 20. he that is our *G*, is the God of salvation
77. 13. who is so great a God as our *G*.? *7.*
95. 7. he is our *G*. || *115. 3.* our *G*. is in the heaven
110. 5. gracious is the Lord, our *G*. is merciful
Isa. 25. 9. 10. this is our *G*. we have waited for him
55. 7. to our *G*. for he will abundantly pardon
59. 13. and departing away from our *G*.
61. 2. to proclaim the day of vengeance of our *G*.
Dan. 3. 17. our *G*. whom we serve is able to deliver
Zech. 9. 7. he that remaineth shall be for our *G*.
1 Cor. 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the Spirit of our *G*.
Heb. 12. 29. for our *G*. is a consuming fire
Rev. 5. 10. hast made us to our *G*. kings and priests
7. 10. salvation to our *G*. who sitteth on the throne
 12. blessing, and honour, and power be to our *G*.
See PRAISE, SAID, SAITH, SERVE, SIGHT, SPEAK, SPEED, SPOKEN.
THEIR GOD.
Gen. 17. 8. I will be their *G*. *Exod. 29. 45.* *Jer. 24. 7.*
 || *31. 33.* || *32. 38.* *Ezek. 11. 20.* || *34. 24* || *37. 23,*
27. *Zech. 8. 8.* *2 Cor. 6. 16.* *Rev. 21. 3.*
Lev. 21. 6. they shall be holy to their *G*. for offerings
 of the Dove, and bread of their *G*. they do offer
26. 45. that I might be their *G*. *Ezek. 14. 11.*
2 Sam. 7. 24. thou art become their *G*. *1 Chr. 17. 22*
Ezra 5. 5. the eye of their *G*. was on the elders
Psalm 79. 10. where is their *G*.? *115. 2.* *Jos. 2. 17.*
Isa. 8. 19. should not a people seek to their *G*.?
21. shall fret, and curse their king, and their *G*.
58. 2. and for-ook not the ordinance of their *G*.
Jer. 5. 4. they know not the judgment of their *G*. *5.*
Dan. 11. 32. but the people that know their *G*.
Hos. 4. 7. 2. have gone a whor. from under their *G*.
5. 4. nor frame their doings to turn to their *G*.
Zech. 12. 5. my strength in the Lord of hosts their *G*.
Heb. 11. 16. he is not ashamed to be called their *G*.
See LORD their God.
Thy GOD.
Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt fear thy *G*. *25. 17, 36, 43.*
Deut. 10. 21. he is thy praise, and he is thy *G*.
20. 17. hast avouched this day the *Ld.* to be thy *G*.
Ruth 1. 16. thy people my people, thy *G*. my God
2 Kings 19. 10. let not thy *G*. deceive thee, *Isa. 37. 10*
1 Chr. 12. 18. because to thee, for thy *G*. helpeth thee
2 Chr. 9. 8. because thy *G*. loved *Isr.* made thee king
Ezra 7. 14. according to law of thy *G*. in thy hand
25. after the wisdom of thy *G*. laws of thy *G*.
Neh. 9. 38. this is thy *G*. that brought thee up
Ps. 42. 3. continually say to me, where is thy *G*.? *10*
45. 7. God, thy *G*. hath anointed thee, *Heb. 1. 9.*
5. 5. hear, O *Israhel*, I am God, even thy *G*.
68. 28. thy *G*. hath commanded thy strength
147. 12. praise the Lord, praise thy *G*. *O Zion*
Isa. 41. 10. be not dismayed, for I am thy *G*.
51. 20. they are full of the rebuke of thy *G*.
52. 7. that saith to Zion, thy *G*. reigneth
60. 19. Lord shall be a light, and thy *G*. thy glory
62. 5. so shall thy *G*. rejoice over thee
Dan. 6. 16. thy *G*. whom thou servest continually able!
10. 12. and to chasten thyself before thy *G*.
Hos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the law of thy *G*.
91. 1. thou hast gone a whoring from thy *G*.
12. 6. turn thou to thy *G*. and wait on thy *G*.
Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy *G*. *O *Israhel**
Jonah 1. 6. O sleeper, arise, call upon thy *G*.
Mic. 6. 8. and to walk humbly with thy *G*.
See LORD thy God.
To, or unto GOD.
Gen. 40. 8. do not interpretations belong to *G*.?
Exod. 2. 23. they cried, and their cry came up to *G*.
Lev. 21. 7. for he is holy unto his *G*.
Deut. 32. 17. sac. to devils, not to *G*. *1 Cor. 10. 20.*
33. 26. there is none like to the *G*. of *Jesuram*
Judg. 13. 5. shall be a Nazirite unto *G*. *7. 1. 15. 17.*
1 Sam. 10. 3. shall meet thee three men going up to *G*.
1 Chron. 26. 32. for every matter pertaining to *G*.
Job 22. 2. can a man be profitable to *G*.?
34. 31. surely it is meet to be said unto *G*. I have
Psalm 62. 11. I have heard, power belongeth to *G*.
68. 20. to *G*. the Lord belong the issues from death:
31. Ethiopia shall stretch her hands to *G*.
73. 28. it is good for me to draw near to *G*.
77. 1. I cried to *G*. even to *G*. with my voice
Ecc. 12. 7. and the spirit shall return unto *G*.
Isa. 58. 2. they take delight in approaching to *G*.
Leam. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with hands to *G*.
Mat. 22. 21. render unto *G*. the things which ar
 God's, *Mark 12. 17.* *Luke 20. 25.*
John 13. 3. that he was come from God, went to *G*.
Acts 4. 19. to hearken to you more than unto *G*.
5. 4. thou hast not lied unto men, but unto *G*.
26. 18. to turn them from power of Satan unto *G*.
20. turn to *G*. and do works meet for repentance
Rom. 6. 10. he liveth unto *G*. || *11.* but alive unto *G*.
13. yield yourselves unto *G*. as alive from dead
7. 4. that we should bring forth fruit unto *G*.

GOD

GOD

GOD

Rom. 12. 1. present your bodies a living sacr. unto G.
 14. 12. every cre give account of himself to G.
 1 *Cor.* 14. 2. speak not unto men but unto G.
 25. 24. he shall have delivered up kingdom to G.
Phil. 4. 20. now unto G. and our Father be glory
Heb. 7. 25. he is able to save them that come unto G.
 11. 6. he that cometh to G. must believe that he is
 12. 23. but ye are come to G. the Judge of all
Jam. 4. 7. submit yourselves therefore to G.
Pet. 3. 18. Christ once suffered, might bring us to G.
 4. 6. but live according to G. in the Spirit
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us to G. by thy blood
 12. 5. her child was caught up unto G. to his throne
 14. 4. being the first-fruits unto G. and the Lamb

See TRUE.

Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with G. and was not, 24.
 6. 9. Noah walked with G. Jacob hath power w. G.
Exod. 19. 17. Moses brought people to meet with G.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 45. he hath wrought with G. this day
 2 *Sam.* 23. 5. although my house be not so with G.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 21. forbear from meddling with G.
Job 9. 7. how should man be just with G.?
 13. 3. and I desire to reason with G.
 16. 21. O that one might plead for a man with G.
 25. 4. how then can a man be justified with G.?
 27. 13. this the portion of a wicked man with G.
 34. 9. that he should delight himself with G.
 23. that he should enter into judgment with G.
 37. 27. with G. is terrible majesty
Psal. 18. 8. whose spirit is not steadfast with G.
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet ruleth with G.
 12. 2. Jacob by his strength had power with G.
Mat. 19. 26. with men this is impossible, but with G. all things possible, *Mark* 10. 27. *Luke* 1. 37. | 18. 27.

Luke 1. 30. for thou hast found favour with G.
 2. 52. Jesus increased in favour with G. and man
John 1. 1. the Word was with G. the Word was God
 5. 18. making himself equal with G. *Phil.* 2. 6.
Rom. 2. 11. there is no respect of persons with G.
 5. 1. being justified by faith, we have peace with G.
 9. 14. is there unrighteous. with G. ? God forbid
 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. we are labourers together with G.
 19. the wisdom of this world is foolishness with G.
 7. 24. let every man therein abide with G.
 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. a righteous thing with G. to recompense
Jam. 4. 4. the friendship of world is enmity with G.
 1 *Pet.* 2. 20. take patiently, this is acceptable with G.
World God, See WOULD.

Your GOD.

Gen. 43. 23. your G. hath given you treasure in sacks
Exod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your G. in the land
Lev. 11. 45. Lord that bringeth you out of Egypt to
 be your G. 22. 33. | 25. 38. *Num.* 15. 41.
 26. 12. I will be your G. and ye shall be my people,
Jer. 7. 23. | 11. 4. | 30. 22. *1 *zek.** 36. 23.
Num. 10. 10. to be your G. a memorial before your G.
 15. 40. do my commandments, be holy to your G.
Josh. 24. 27. stone be witness, lest ye deny your G.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. ye have this day rejected your G.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. that your G. should deliver you
 15. how much less shall your G. deliver you?
Ezra 4. 2. let us build, for we seek your G. as ye do
Isa. 35. 4. your G. will come with vengeance
 40. 1. comfort ye my people, saith your G.
 9. say to the cities of Judah, behold your G.
 59. 2. iniquities separated between you and your G.
Ezek. 34. 31. I am your G. saith the Lord God
Dan. 2. 47. of a truth it is, your G. is a God of gods
Hos. 1. 9. ye are not my people, I will not be your G.
John 8. 54. of whom ye say that he is your G.
 20. 17. I ascend to my God and your G.

See LORD your God.

GODDESS.

Kings 11. 5. Solom. went after the G. of Zidonians
 33. they have worshipped Ashtoreth, the G.
Acts 19. 27. the temple of great G. Diana he despised
 35. Ephesians are worshippers of the G. Diana
 37. nor yet are they blasphemers of your G.

GODLINESS.

Acts 17. 29. nor think that the G. is like to gold
Rom. 1. 20. even his eternal power and G.
Col. 2. 9. in him dwelleth the fullness of the G. bodily
GODLY.
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord hath set apart him that is G.
 12. 1. help, Lord, for the G. man ceaseth
 32. 6. for this shall every one that is G. pray
Hos. 7. 12. the G. man is perished out of the earth
Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a G. seed
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. in G. sincerity had our conversation
 7. 9. we were made sorry after a G. manner, 11.
 10. for G. sorrow worketh repentance
 11. 2. I am jealous over you with G. jealousy
 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live G. in Christ, suffer
Tit. 2. 9. that ye should live G. in this world
Heb. 12. 28. let us serve God with reverence and G.

Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth how to deliver the G.
John 6. 14. if thou bring forward after a G. sort
 244

GODLINESS.

Isa. 57. 4. and men of G. are taken away
 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet life in all G.
 10. which becometh women professing G.
 3. 16. great is the mystery of G. God in the flesh
 4. 7. and exercise thyself rather unto G.
 8. but G. is profitable unto all things
 6. 3. to the doctrine which is according to G.
 5. corrupt men, supposing that gain is G.
 6. but G. with contentment is great gain
 11. follow after righteousness, G. faith, love
 2 *Tim.* 3. 5. having a form of G. but denying power
Tit. 1. 1. acknowledging the truth which is after G.
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. all things that pertain to life and G.
 6. add to patience G. to G. brotherly kindness, 7.
 3. 11. what manner of persons ought to be in all G.
GOD-WARD.

Exod. 18. 19. God with thee, be thou for people to G.
 2 *Cor.* 3. 4. such trust have we through Christ to G.
 1 *Thess.* 1. 8. your faith to G. is spread abroad
GODS.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as G. knowing good and evil
 31. 30. yet therefore hast thou stolen my G.?
Exod. 12. 12. against all G. of Egypt I will execute
 20. 23. shalt not make with me G. of silver or gold
 22. 28. thou shalt not revile the G. nor curse ruler
 23. 24. thou shalt not bow down to their G.
 32. shalt make no covenant with them nor their G.
 32. 1. up, make us G. to go before us, 23. *Acts* 7. 40.
 4. these be thy G. O Israel, which brought, 8.
 31. Moses said, they have made them G. of gold
 34. 15. lest they go a whoring after their G.
Num. 25. 2. called people to the sacrifices of their G.
 33. 4. upon the Egyptians G. also the Lord executed
 judgment, *Jer.* 43. 12, 13. | 46. 25.
Deut. 7. 25. the images of their G. shall ye burn
 10. 17. Lord your God is God of G. Lord of lords
 12. 3. ye shall hew down the images of their G.
 30. that thou enquire not after their G.
 31. have done every abomination to their G. burnt
 their sons and daughters in the fire to their G.
 13. 7. notice thee to the G. of people round about
 20. 18. not to do as they have done to their G.
 29. 17. and ye have seen their duny G.
 32. 37. and he shall say, where are their G.?
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of G. knoweth
 23. 7. nor make mention of the name of their G.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose new G. then was war in gates
 6. 10. I said, fear not the G. of the Amorites
 10. 14. go and cry to the G. which ye have chosen
 17. 5. the man Micah had an house of G.
 18. 21. ye have taken away my G. which I made
Ruth 1. 15. thy sister-in-law is gone back to her G.
 1 *Sam.* 4. 8. these are the G. that smote Egyptians
 6. 5. will lighten his haad from off you and your G.
 17. 43. the Philistite cursed David by his G.
 26. 13. she said, I saw G. ascending out of the earth
 2 *Nam.* 7. 23. thou redeemst from Egypt and their G.
Kings 11. 2. they will turn your heart after their G.
 8. Solomon burnt incense and sacrificed to their G.
 12. 28. it is too much to go up, behold thy G.
 18. 24. and call ye on the name of your G. 25.
 19. 2. let the G. do so to me and more also, 20. 10.
 20. 23. their G. are G. of the hills, therefore
 2 *Kings* 17. 29. every oation made G. of their own
 33. they feared the Lord, and served their own G.
 18. 33. hath any of the G. delivered his land? 19. 12.
 2 *Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18. | 37. 12.

34. where are the G. of Hamath? *Isa.* 36. 19.
 19. 18. have cast their G. into fire they were no G.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 25. went a whoring after G. of the land
 10. 10. put Saul's armour in the house of their G.
 14. 12. they left their G. David burnt them
 2 *Chron.* 13. 8. golden calves Jeroboam made for G.
 9. the same may be a priest to them that are no G.
 25. 14. Amaziah brought G. of Seir to be his G.
 28. 23. Ahaz sacrificed to the G. of Damascus
 32. 17. the G. of the nations have not delivered
Ezra 1. 7. Nebuch. put vessels in the house of his G.
Psal. 82. 1. God standeth, he judgeth among the G.
 6. I have said, ye are G. *John* 10. 34
 136. 2. O give thanks unto the God of G.
 138. 1. before the G. will I sing praise unto thee
Isa. 21. 9. Babylon is fallen, and her G. broken
 41. 23. that we may know that ye are G.
 42. 17. that say to molten images, ye are our G.
Jer. 2. 11. hath a nation changed her G. are no G.?
 28. where are thy G. thou hast made? according
 to the number of thy cities are thy G. 11. 13.
 5. 7. children have sworn by them that are no G.
 10. 11. the G. that have not made the heavens
 11. 12. cry to the G. to whom they offer incense
 16. 20. shall a man make G. and they are no G.?
 48. 35. to cease him that burneth incense to his G.
Dan. 2. 11. no other can shew it, except thy G.
 47. of a truth it is, that your God is a God of G.
 4. 8. in whom is the spirit of the holy G.
 9. I know spirit of holy G. is in thee, 18. | 5. 14.
 5. 4. they praised the G. of gold and silver, 23
 11. and wisdom like the wisdom of the G.

Dan. 11. 8. carry captives into Egy. G. with prince-
 36. shall speak oraxvellous things against G. of e
Hos. 14. 3. neither will we say more, ye are our G.
Nah. 1. 14. out of the house of thy G. I will cut off
John 10. 35. if he called them G. to whom the word
Acts 14. 11. the G. are come down to us like men
 17. 4. 23. I beheld your G. that you worship
 19. 26. they be no G. which are made with hands
 1 *Cor.* 8. 5. be that are called G. there be G. many
Gal. 4. 8. did service to them which by nature no G.
See SERVE.

All GODS.

Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is greater than all G.
 1 *Chron.* 16. 25. to be feared above all G. *Psal.* 96. 3
 26. all G. of the people are idols, *Psal.* 96. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 5. great is God above all G. *Psal.* 185. 5
Psal. 95. 3. the Lord is a great King above all G.
 97. 7. worship him all ye G. || 9. exalted above all G.
Zeph. 2. 11. he will famish all the G. of the earth
Among the GODS.

Ezod. 15. 11. among the G. who is like thee, O Lord?
 2 *Kings* 18. 35. who among the G. could deliver their
 country? 2 *Chron.* 32. 14. *Isa.* 36. 20
Psal. 86. 8. among the G. there is none like thee
Molten GODS.

Exod. 34. 17. shalt make no molten G. *Lev.* 19. 4.
Other GODS.
Exod. 20. 3. shalt have no G. before me, *Dem.* 5. 7
 23. 13. make no mention of names of other G.
Deut. 6. 14. ye shall not go after other G. 11. 28. |
 28. 14. 1 *Kings* 11. 10. *Jer.* 25. 6 | 35. 15.
 7. 4. they will turn thy son to serve other G.
 8. 19. if thou walk after other G. and serve them
 12. 2. let us go after other G. and serve them, 6. 13.
 17. 3. hath gone and served other G. 29. 20. *Josh.*
 23. 16. *Judg.* 10. 13. 1 *Sam.* 8. 8. *Jer.* 11. 1C
 18. 20. proph. that shall speak in name of other G.
 30. 17. but shalt be drawn away, and worship
 other G. and serve them, *Jer.* 22. 9.

31. 18. in that day they turned to other G.
 20. then will they turn to other G. and provoke me
Judg. 2. 12. forsook the Lord, and followed other G.
 17. went a whoring after other G. bowed to them
 19. in following other G. to serve them, and to bow
 1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me out, saying, go serve other G.
 1 *Kings* 9. 9. have taken hold upon other G.
 2 *Chron.* 7. 22.

11. 4. his wives turned his heart after other G.
 14. 9. for thou hast gone and made thee other G.
 2 *Kings* 5. 17. I will not offer sacrifice to other G.
 17. 7. Israel had sinned, and had feared other G.
 35. ye shall not fear other G. nor bow to them, nor
 serve them, nor sacrifice to them, 37. 38.
 22. 17. have forsaken me, and burnt incense to other G.
 2 *Chron.* 34. 25. *Jer.* 1. 16. | 19. 4
 2 *Chron.* 28. 25. Ahaz burnt incense to other G.
Jer. 7. 6. nor walk after other G. to your hurt
 9. walk after other G. whom ye know not, 13. 10.
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and walked after other G.
 44. 5. hearkened not to burn no incense to other G.
 8. burning incense to other G. in land of Egypt, 15.
Hos. 3. 1. look to other G. and love flagons of wine
See SERVE.

Strange GODS.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange G. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3.
 4. they gave Jacob the strange G. *Josh.* 24. 23.
Deut. 32. 16. provok. him to jealousy with strange G.
Josh. 24. 20. if ye forsake Ld. and serve strange G.
Judg. 10. 16. they put away their strange G.
 2 *Chr.* 14. 3. Asa took away the altar of strange G.
 33. 15. Josiah took away the strange G. and idol
Jer. 5. 19. as ye served strange G. so serve stranger
Acts 17. 18. seemeth to be a setter forth of strange G.
GOLD.

Gen. 2. 11. whole land of Havilah, where there is G.
 12. the G. of that land is good, there is bilitium
 41. 42. he put a chain of G. at Joseph's neck
Exod. 20. 23. nor shall ye make you gods of G.
 25. 12. thou shalt cast four rings of G. for the ark
 26. | 26. 29. | 28. 23, 26, 27. | 37. 3, 14
 13. shalt make staves of shittim-wood, overlay
 them with G. 28. | 26. 29, 37. | 30. 5. | 37. 4, 15, 28.
 18. thou shalt make two cherubims of G. 37. 7.
 26. G. thou shalt make fifty taches of G. 30. 13.
 32. their hooks shall be of G. 37. | 30. 38.
 28. 6. ephod G. || 8. girdle G. || 15. breast-plate G.
 11. to be set in ounces of G. 13. | 39. 6, 13, 16
 24. chains of G. || 33. thou shalt make bells of G.
 32. 21. who hath any G. let him break it off
 31. oh, this people have made them gods of G.
 35. 22. they brought jewels of G. an offering of G.
 36. 34. he overlaid the boards with G. bars with G.
 38. he overlaid their chapters and fillets with G.
 38. 24. all the G. that was occupied in the work
 39. 3. they did beat the G. into thin plates
 40. 5. thou shalt set the altar of G. before the ark
Num. 7. 11. one spoon of ten shekels of G. 20.
 81. at dedication of the altar twelve spoons of G.
 46. all the G. of the spoons was 120 shekels
 31. 50. the captains' oblation, jewels of G. chains

Job. 1. 21. Achan took a wedge of *g.* of 50 shekels
 24. Joshua took Achan and the wedge of *g.*
Judg. 8. 26. the ear-rings 1700 shekels of *g.*
 1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the jewels of *g.* in the coffer
 11. they laid coffer and the nice of *g.* on the altar
 16. Levites took the coffer with the jewels of *g.*
 2 Sam. 8. 7. David took shields of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 7.
 1 Kings 6. 22. house, altar, he overlaid with *g.*
 20. he overlaid cherubims with *g.* 2 Chron. 3. 10.
 7. 48. Solomon made the altar and table of *g.*
 49. lamps and tongs of *g.* || 50. hinges of *g.*
 9. 11. Hiram king of Tyre furnished Solomon with *g.*
 and cedar trees, 10. 11. 2 Chron. 9. 10.
 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 1.
 14. the weight of *g.* came in one year, 2 Chr. 9. 13.
 15. Solomon made 500 targets of beaten *g.*
 17. he made three hundred shields of *g.*
 18. he overlaid the throne with the best *g.*
 12. 28. Jeroboam made two calves of *g.*
 42. 48. Jehozaphat made ships of *g.* for *g.*
 8 Kings 16. 16. Hezekiah cut off *g.* from the doors
 1 Chron. 28. 14. David gave *g.* by weight for *g.*
 2 Chron. 3. 6. and the *g.* was of Parvaïm
 47. ten candlesticks of *g.* || 8. basins of *g.*
 22. snufflers, censers, and spoons of pure *g.*
 9. 8. steps to the throne, with a footstool of *g.*
 12. 9. Shishak carried away the shields of *g.*
Ezra 8. 27. basins of *g.* copper precious as *g.*
Neh. 7. 70. Tirs-hatha gave thousand drachms of *g.*
 71. chief of the fathers gave *g.* || 72. people gave *g.*
Job 22. 24. lay up *g.* as dust, the *g.* of Ophir
 25. yea, the Almighty shall be thy *g.*
 23. 10. when tried, I shall come forth like *g.*
 28. 6. as for the earth, it hath the dust of *g.*
 16. wisdom cannot be gotten for *g.*, nor silver
 16. it cannot be valued with the *g.* of Ophir
 17. the *g.* and the crystal cannot equal it
 31. 24. if I made *g.*, my hope, or said to foe *g.*
 36. 19. will he esteem thy riches? no not *g.*
 37. + 22. *g.* cometh out of the north
 42. 11. every one gave Job an ear-ring of *g.*
Psal. 19. 10. more to be desired are they than *g.*
 9. 9. did stand the queen in *g.* of Ophir
 72. 15. to him shall be given of the *g.* of Sheba
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of *g.* in a swine's snout
 16. 16. much better it is to get wisdom than *g.*
 20. 15. there is *g.*, and a multitude of rubies
Gen. 1. 10. thy neck is comely with chains of *g.*
 5. 11. his hands are as *g.* rings set with beryl
Isa. 11. + 8. how hath the exactness of *g.* ceased
 34. 22. ye shall defile ornament of thy images of *g.*
 40. 19. the goldsmith spreadeth it over with *g.*
 60. 17. for brass I will bring *g.* for iron bring silver
Lam. 4. 30. thou deckest thee with ornaments of *g.*
Ezek. 27. 22. merchants of Sheba occupied with *g.*
Dan. 2. 38. art head of *g.* || 31. Neb. made image of *g.*
 53. and thou hast praised the gods of *g.*
 9. they put a chain of *g.* about Daniel's neck
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick all of *g.*
 13. 9. and I will try them as *g.* is tried
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him *g.*, and myrrh
 17. for whether is greater, the *g.* of the temple
 1 Tim. 2. 9. not adorned with *g.* or pearls, 1 Pet. 3. 3.
Heb. 9. 4. the ark overlaid round about with *g.*
Lam. 9. 2. if there come a man with a *g.* ring
 1 Pet. 1. 7. the trial of faith more precious than *g.*
 1 Cor. 13. 18. I coun'ld thee to buy of me *g.*, tried
 4. the elders had on their heads crowns of *g.*
 9. 7. the locusts had on their heads crowns of *g.*
 17. 4. the woman was decked with *g.* and pearls
 18. 16. that great city that was decked with *g.*
 See BEATEN, CROWN, FINE.

PURE GOLD.

Ezod. 25. 11. thou shalt overlay the ark with pure *g.*
 within and without, 24. || 30. 3. || 37. 2, 11, 26.
 17. thou shalt make a mercy-seat of pure *g.* 37. 6.
 29. dishes, spoons and covers of *g.* 37. 16, 23, 31.
 31. dishes, candlestick, of *g.* 37. 17. 1 Kings 7. 49.
 38. snuff-dishes, *g.* 1 Kings 7. 50. 2 Chr. 4. 22.
 26. 14. two chains of pure *g.* at ends, 22. || 39. 15.
 23. 14. thou shalt make a plate of pure *g.* 39. 30.
Kings 6. 20. the oracle he overlaid with pure *g.*
 10. 21. vessels of Lebanon of pure *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 60.
Chron. 28. 17. pure *g.* for flesh-bowls, bowls, cups
Chron. 3. 4. overlaid the porch within with pure *g.*
 9. 17. he overlaid the throne with pure *g.*
Job 28. 19. wisdom not to be valued with pure *g.*
Psal. 21. 3. setteth a crown of pure *g.* on his head
Rev. 21. 18. city was pure *g.* || 21. street of pure *g.*
 GOLD WITH SILVER.

Gen. 13. 2. Abram was rich in silver and *g.* 24. 35.
 44. 8. steal out of my lord's house silver or *g.*
Ezod. 3. 22. jewels of silver and *g.* 11. 2. || 12. 35.
 25. 3. this is the offering, take silver and *g.*
 31. 4. to work in *g.* silver, and brass, 35. 32.
Nun. 22. 18. his house full of silver and *g.* 43. 13.
 31. 22. only *g.* and silver that may abide the fire
Deut. 7. 25. shall not desire silver and *g.* on idols

Dent. 8. 13. when thy silver and *g.* is multiplied
 17. 17. nor shall he greatly multiply silver and *g.*
 29. 17. ye have seen their idols, silver and *g.*
Josh. 6. 19. silver and *g.* are consecrated to Ld. 24.
 32. 8. return to your tents with silver and *g.*
 2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and *g.* Dav. dedicated, 1 Kings 7. 51.
 21. 4. we will have no silver or *g.* of Saul
 1 Kings 15 15. Asa brought into house of Ld. silver
 and *g.* he had dedicated, 2 Chron. 15. 18.
 18. Asa took all the silver and *g.* 2 Chron. 16. 2.
 19. I have sent a present of silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 16. 3.
 20. 3. silver and *g.* is mine || 5. deliver silver and *g.*
 2 Kings 7. 8. carried thence silver and *g.* raiment
 14. 14. Jehoash took the silver and *g.* 2 Chr. 25. 24.
 16. 8. Ahaz took silver and *g.* found in Ld.'s house
 20. 13. Hezek. shewed them silver and *g.* Isa. 39. 2.
 23. 35. Jehoiah gave silver and *g.* exacted silver and *g.*
 25. 15. things of *g.* in *g.* of silver, in silver, Jer. 52. 19.
 1 Chr. 29. 3. of my own proper good, of *g.* and silver
 2 Chr. 1. 15. the king made silver and *g.* pteuous
Ezra 1. 4. men of his place help with silver and *g.*
 6. 60. gave silver and *g.* || 7. 15. to carry silver and *g.*
 8. 25. they weighed them the silver and *g.* 33.
Ezch. 1. 6. beds were of *g.* and silver on a pavement
Job 28. 17. there is a vein for silver, a place for *g.*
Job 68. 13. covered with silver, her feathers with *g.*
 105. 37. he brought them out with silver and *g.*
 115. 4. their idols are silver and *g.* 135. 15.
 119. 72. thy law is better than *g.* and silver
Prov. 8. 10. not silver receive knowledge, rather than
 9. 7. fine-tin pot for silver, furnace for *g.* 47. 21.
 22. 1. loving-favour rather than silver or *g.*
 25. 11. like apples of *g.* in pictures of silver
Ecccl. 2. 8. I gathered here also silver and *g.*
 9. 21. 11. make borders of *g.* with studs of silver
 3. 10. he made the pillars of silver, bottom of *g.*
Isa. 2. 7. the land also is full of silver and *g.*
 20. a man shall cast his idols of silver and *g.* 31. 7.
 13. 17. which shall not regard silver or *g.*
 46. 6. they lavish *g.* out of the bag, and weigh silver
 60. 9. to bring their silver and *g.* with them
Jer. 10. 4. they deck it with silver and *g.*
Ezch. 7. 19. they shall cast away their silver and *g.*
 silver and *g.* not able to deliver them, Zeph. 1. 18.
 16. 13. thus wast thou decked with *g.* and silver
Dan. 2. 35. then was silver and *g.* broken to pieces, 45.
 5. 4. they praised the gods of silver and *g.* 23.
 11. 33. a god shall he honour with *g.* and silver
 43. have power over treasures of *g.* and silver
Hos. 2. 8. did not know I multiplied her silver and *g.*
 8. 4. of their silver and *g.* have they made idols
Joel 3. 5. because ye have taken my silver and *g.*
Neh. 2. 9. take the spoil of silver and spoil of *g.*
Hab. 2. 19. behold, it is laid over with silver and *g.*
Hag. 2. 8. the silver is mine, and the *g.* is mine
Zech. 6. 11. then take silver and *g.* and make crowns
Mat. 3. 3. he shall purge them as *g.* and silver
Mat. 10. 9. provide neither *g.* nor silver, nor brass
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and *g.* have I none
 17. 29. nor think Godhead is like to silver and *g.*
 10. 33. I have coveted no man's silver or *g.*
 10. 33. 12. if any build on this foundation *g.* silver
 2 Tim. 2. 20. in a great house vessels of silver and *g.*
Jan. 5. 3. your *g.* and silver cankered, rust of them
 1 Pet. 1. 18. we were not redeemed with silver and *g.*
Rev. 9. 20. repeated not of idols of silver and *g.*

TALENTS AND TALENTS OF GOLD.

Ezod. 25. 39. of a talent of pure *g.* shall he make it
 37. 24. of a talent of pure *g.* made be it
 2 Sam. 12. 30. weight of crown a *g.* of *g.* 1 Chr. 20. 2.
 1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon 120 talents of *g.*
 28. they sent from Ophir 420 talents of *g.*
 10. 10. she gave Solomon 120 *g.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 9.
 14. in one year came to Solomon 666 talents of *g.*
 2 Kings 23. 33. put the land to a *g.* of *g.* 2 Chr. 36. 3.
 1 Chron. 22. 14. David prepared 100,000 talents of *g.*
 29. 4. prepared of my proper good 3000 talents of *g.*
 7. the chief of the fathers gave 5000 talents of *g.*
 2 Chron. 8. 18. took from Ophir 450 talents of *g.*
Ezra 8. 20. I weighed of *g.* vessels 100 talents
 TALENTS OF GOLD.
 2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Dav. vessels of *g.* 1 Chr. 18. 10.
 1 Kings 10. 21. Solomon's drinking vessels were
 of *g.* 2 Chron. 9. 20.
 25. every man brought presents of *g.* 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 2 Kings 12. 13. not made for house of Lord v. of *g.*
 24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar cut in pieces vessels of *g.*
 2 Chr. 24. 14. of rest of money made pure *g.*
Ezra 1. 11. all the vessels of *g.* and silver 5400
 5. 14. the vessels of *g.* Cyrus delivered to one
 8. 26. I weighed of vessels of *g.* 100 talents
Ezch. 1. 7. they gave them drink in vessels of *g.*
Dan. 11. 8. shall also carry into Egypt vessels of *g.*
 2 Tim. 2. 20. not only vessels of *g.* but of wood
 GOLD IN
Ezod. 25. 25. a *g.* crown to the border round about
 38. 34. a *g.* bell || 30. 4. two *g.* rings, 39. 20.
 2. 2. Aaron said, break off the *g.* ear-rings
Lea. 8. 9. upon forehead he put the *g.* plate
Nun. 7. 26. one *g.* spoon of teu sheik full of incense

Judg. 8. 24. had *g.* ear-rings, because Ishmaelites
 26. the weight of *g.* ear-rings he requested
 1 Sam. 6. 4. five *g.* emeralds, five *g.* nice, 17. 48.
 2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the *g.* calves
 1 Chron. 28. 17. for the *g.* hasins he gave gold
 2 Chron. 13. 8. there are with you *g.* calves
Ezra 6. 5. and also let the *g.* vessels be restored
Ezra. 4. 11. king shall hold out a *g.* sceptre, 5. 2. || 8. 4.
Isa. 42. 6. or the *g.* bowl be broken, or pitcher
 43. 12. man more precious than *g.* wedge of Ophir
 14. 4. how hath the oppressor, the *g.* city ceased
Jer. 51. 7. Babylon hath been *g.* cup in Lord's hands
Dan. 3. 5. fall down and worship the *g.* image, 12.
 5. 2. Belsazzar commanded to bring the *g.* vessels
 3. they brought the *g.* vessels taken out of temple
Zech. 4. 12. through the *g.* pipes, empty the *g.* oil
Heb. 9. 4. had the *g.* censor and ark where was *g.* pot
 1 Cor. 14. 12. being turned, I saw seven *g.* candlesticks
 13. one girl about the paper with a *g.* girdle
 20. the mystery of the seven *g.* candlesticks
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of the *g.* candlesticks
 5. 8. *g.* vials, 15. 7. || 8. 3. having a *g.* censor
 14. 14. on his head a *g.* crown || 17. 4. a *g.* cup full
 21. 15. had a *g.* gold to measure the city and gates
 See GONE.

GODSMITH, S.

Neh. 3. 8. Uzziel of the *g.* repaired next to him
 31. the *g.* son || 32. and over-chants repaired and *g.*
Isa. 40. 49. the *g.* spreadeth it over with gold
 41. 7. the carpenter encouraged the *g.*
 40. 6. they hire a *g.* and he maketh it a god
 GONE.
Gen. 24. + 1. Abraham was old, and *g.* into days
 31. 30. and now thou that wouldst needs be *g.*
 34. 17. take our daughter, and we will be *g.*
 42. 32. take food for your households, and be *g.*
Levit. 12. 32. take your flocks and herds, and be *g.*
Dent. 32. 36. when he seeth thy power is *g.*
 1 Sam. 14. 3. the people knew not Jonathan was *g.*
 17. number now, and see who is *g.* from us
 15. 30. I have *g.* the way which the Lord sent me
 20. 41. as soon as the lad was *g.* David rose
 2 Sam. 3. 7. wherefore *g.* in to my father's concubine
 24. he is quite *g.* || 13. 15. Amnon said, arise, be *g.*
 1 Kings 2. 41. that Shimei had *g.* from Jerusalem
 13. 24. when he was *g.* a lion eat him by the way
 14. 10. as a man takes away dung till it be all *g.*
 18. 12. as soon as I am *g.* Spirit shall carry thee
 20. 40. as I was busy here and there, he was *g.*
 22. 13. the messenger that was *g.* to call Micaiah
 1 Chron. 17. 5. but have *g.* from tent to tent
 Job 7. 4. when shalt I rise, and the night be *g.*
 9. 7. he hath destroyed me, and I am *g.*
 24. 24. they are exalted for a while, but are *g.*
 29. 4. they are dried up and *g.* away from men
Psal. 38. 10. as for light of mine eyes, it also is *g.*
 42. 4. I had *g.* with the multitude to house of God
 73. 2. but as for me, my feet were almost *g.*
 77. 8. is his mercy clean *g.* for ever?
 103. 16. the wind passeth over it, and it is *g.*
 109. 4. I am *g.* like the shadow that declineth
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is *g.* a long journey
 20. 14. when he is *g.* his way, then he boasteth
Ecccl. 8. 10. him had come and *g.* from place of holy
Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the rain is over and *g.*
 5. 6. but thy beloved had withdrawn, and was *g.*
 6. 1. whether is thy beloved *g.* O thou fairest
Isa. 5. 13. therefore my people are *g.* into captivity
 24. 11. all joy darkened, the mirth of the land *g.*
 41. 3. by the way he had not *g.* with his feet
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity in me, that they are *g.*
 23. how canst thou say, I have not *g.* after Baalim
 5. 23. but this people are revolted and *g.*
 9. 10. beasts are *g.* || 15. 6. thou art *g.* backward
 44. 14. none that are *g.* into Egypt shall escape
 28. all the remnant that are *g.* shall know
 50. 6. they have *g.* from mountain to hill
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is *g.* || 5. Zion's children are *g.*
 6. without strength || 18. my virgins are *g.*
Ezek. 37. 21. take Israel from heathen whither *g.*
Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the thing is *g.* from me, 8
Hos. 4. + 18. their drink is *g.* they committed
 6. for to, they are *g.* because of destruction
 Amos 8. 5. when will new-moon be *g.* that we may
 Luke 2. 15. angels were *g.* from them into heaven
 24. 28. he made as if he would have *g.* further
John 4. 8. for his disciples were *g.* to buy meat
 12. 19. behold, the world is *g.* after him
Acts 16. 19. their masters saw hope of gains was *g.*
 20. 25. among whom I have *g.* preaching the
 kingdom of God
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is *g.* into heaven on right hand
Jude 11. they have *g.* in the way of Cain
 GONE ABOUT.
 1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is *g.* about and passed to Gilgal
John 1. 5. when days of their fastings were *g.* about
Isa. 15. 8. for the city is *g.* about the borders of Moab
Acts 24. 6. hath *g.* about to profane the temple
 GONE ASIDE.
Nun. 5. 19. if thou hast not *g.* aside to uncleanness

Nam. 5.20. if hast *g. aside* to anoth. instead of hush
Psal. 14. 3. they are all *g. aside*, they are filthy
Acts 26. 31. when they were *g. aside*, they talked
 GONE astray.
Psal. 119. 176. I have *g. astray* like a lost sheep
Mat. 53. 6. all we like sheep have *g. astray*
Luk. 18. 12. if a man have 100 sheep, one of them be
g. astray, he seeketh that which is *g. astray*
 & *Per.* 2. 15. forsaketh the right way, and are *g. astray*
 GONE away.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 22. but Abner was *g. away* in peace, 23.
 24. 9. and the men of Israel were *g. away*
Jos. 8. 4. even the waters were *g. away* from men
Isa. 1. 4. they are *g. away* backward
Ezek. 4. 10. Levites which are *g. away* from me
Mal. 3. 7. ye are *g. away* from mine ordinances
John 6. 22. but his disciples are *g. away* alone
 GONE back.
Nuth 1. 15. behold, thy sister-in-law is *g. back*
Job 23. 12. nor have I *g. back* from commandment
Psal. 53. 3. every one is *g. back*, none doeth good
Jer. 10. 5. while he was not yet *g. b.* he said, go back
 GONE down.
 1 *Sam.* 15. 12. Saul is passed, and *g. down* to Gilgal
 1 *Kings* 1. 25. Adonijah is *g. down*, and slain even
 2 *Kings* 18. 18. Ahah *g. down* to possess Naboth's vineyard
 2 *Kings* 20. 11. by which the shadow had *g. down*
 in the dial of Abaz, *Isa.* 38. 8.
Cant. 6. 2. my beloved is *g. down* into his garden
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is *g. down* while it was yet day
 48. 15. his young men are *g. down* to slaughter
Ezek. 31. 12. all people *g. down* from his shadow
 32. 21. the strong are *g. down*, slain by the sword
 94. there is Eilat *g. down*. Tubal *g. down*
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was *g. down* to sides of the ship
 GONE forth.
Gen. 19. & 23. sun *g. forth* when Lot entered Zoar
 1 *Cor.* 10. 1. in third month when Isr. was *g. forth*
 2 *Kings* 6. 15. when servant of Elisha was *g. forth*
 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. God is *g. forth* before thee to smite
Isa. 51. 5. my salvation is *g. forth*, and my arms
Jer. 4. 7. he is *g. forth* to make thy land desolate
 10. 20. his children are *g. forth* of me, and are not
 23. 15. is profaneness *g. forth* into all the land
 19. a whirlwind of the Lord is *g. forth* in fury
 29. 16. brethren that are not *g. forth* into captivity
Ezek. 7. 10. day is come, the morning is *g. forth*
 36. 20. these are people of the L. and are *g. forth*
Dan. 2. 14. *g. forth* to slay wise men of Babylon
 10. 20. when I am *g. forth*, prince of Grecia come
Mark 10. 17. as he was *g. forth* one came running
 GONE out.
Prod. 9. 29. as soon as I am *g. out* I will spread hands
Nom. 16. 46. there is wrath *g. out* from the Lord
Dan. 13. 13. certain men *g. out*, and withdrawn
 23. 23. that which is *g. out* of thy lips, shall keep
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord *g. out* before thee?
Nuth 1. 13. hath of the Lord is *g. out* against me
 1 *Sam.* 9. 17. bread is *g. out* of our vessels
 25. 37. when the wine was *g. out* of Nabal
 2 *Kings* 5. 2. the Syrians had *g. out* by companies
 7. 16. we be hungry, therefore they are *g. out*
 20. 4. afore Isaiah was *g. out* into the court
Psal. 10. 4. their lie is *g. out* through all the earth
 80. 34. alter the thing that is *g. out* of my lips
Isa. 45. 23. the word is *g. out* of my mouth
Ezek. 24. 6. pot, whose sum is not *g. out* of it
Mat. 12. 43. when unclean spir. is *g. out*, *Luke* 11. 24.
 25. 8. give us of your oil, our lamps are *g. out*
Mat. 5. 30. that virtue had *g. out* of him, *Luke* 8. 46.
 7. 29. devil is *g. out* of daughter, 30. *Luke* 11. 14.
John 13. 31. when he was *g. out*, Jesus said
Rom. 3. 12. they are all *g. out* of way, unprofitable
John 4. 1. many false prophets are *g. out* into world
 GONE over.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 20. they be *g. over* the brook of water
Psal. 38. 4. mine iniquities are *g. over* my head
 42. 7. all thy waves and billows are *g. over* me
 124. 4. then the stream had *g. over* our soul
 5. the proud waters had *g. over* our soul
Isa. 10. 29. they are *g. over* the passage, and taken up
 16. 8. they are *g. over* the sea, *Jer.* 48. 32.
Mat. 10. 23. shall not have *g. over* the cities of Isr.
 GONE up.
Gen. 49. 9. from the prey, my son, thou art *g. up*
 2 *Kings* 1. 4. not come off bed on which *g. up*, 6, 16.
Psal. 47. 5. God is *g. up* with a shout, sing praises
Isa. 15. 2. he is *g. up* to Bajith and to Dibon
 57. 8. discovered to another than me, and art *g. up*
Jer. 3. 6. she is *g. up* on every high mountain
 14. 2. and the cry of Jerusalem is *g. up*
 34. 21. the king of Babylon's army, which are *g. up*
 48. 15. Moab is spoiled, and *g. up* out of her cities
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of the God of Israel was *g. up*
 13. 5. ye have not *g. up* into the gaps
Isa. 8. 9. for they are *g. up* to Assyria, a wild ass
John 7. 10. but when his brethren were *g. up*
Acts 18. 22. when he had *g. up* and saluted the church
 GONE a whoring.
Lam. 17. 17. after whom they have *g. a whoring*

Ezek. 23. 30. because thou hast *g. a whoring*
Hos. 4. 12. *g. a whoring* from under thy God
 9. 1. for thou hast *g. a whoring* from thy God
 GOOD
 Is taken, (1) *For that sort of happiness which all men desire, as being pleasant and agreeable to them.* *Psal.* 4. 6. Who will shew us any good: (2) *For that which is virtuous, morally honest, and just.* *Psal.* 34. 14. Depart from evil and do good. (3) *For that which is beautiful and agreeable; for something perfect in its kind.* *God be held every thing he had created, and it was very good.* *Gen.* 1. 31. Every creature had the goodness, beauty, and perfection which it required. *And in 2 Chron.* 18. 7. This man never prophesied good unto me, nothing agreeable. (4) *For that which is pleasing and acceptable to God.* *Psal.* 14. 1. There is none that doeth good. (5) *That which is expedient or convenient.* *Gen.* 2. 18. It is not good that the man should be alone: *It is not convenient either for my purpose of the increase of mankind, or for man's personal comfort.* *Also in 1 Cor.* 7. 1. It is good for a man not to touch a woman. *It were more convenient for a man not to marry.* (6) *It signifies reasonable and commendable.* *Mat.* 26. 10. The woman hath wrought a good work on me. (7) *Cheerful and festival.* 1 *Sam.* 25. 8. We come in a good day; *in a time of feasting and rejoicing.* (8) *Lawful to be used.* 1 *Tim.* 4. 4. Every creature of God is good. (9) *Christian liberty.* *Rom.* 14. 16. Let not your good be evil spoken of: *Use not your Christian liberty induly, whereby it should come to be reproached, as if it were only profane licentiousness, and matter of contention.* (10) *Kind, merciful, bountiful.* *Rom.* 5. 7. For a good man some would even dare to die. (11) *Useful and valuable.* *Dent.* 6. 11. (12) *Pleasant and agreeable.* *Psal.* 133. 1. (13) *Sweet.* *Prov.* 24. 13. Eat honey, because it is good. (14) *Pious and religious.* *Acts* 11. 24. The good of the land denotes all sorts of temporal blessings. *Isa.* 1. 19. The good hand of God, that is, the favour and kind providence of God, *Neh.* 2. 8.
 GOOD, Substantive.
Gen. 32. 12. thou saidst, I will surely do thee *g.*
 45. 18. I will give you the *g.* of the land of Egypt
 20. for the *g.* of the land of Egypt is yours
 50. 20. God meant it unto *g.* to bring to pass
Nom. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken *g.* concerning Israel
Dent. 23. 16. thou shalt not seek their peace nor *g.*
Josh. 24. 20. consume you, after he hath done you *g.*
 1 *Sam.* 20. 12. behold, if there be *g.* toward David
 24. 17. for thou hast rewarded me *g.* for evil
 19. wherefore the Lord rewarded thee *g.*
 25. 30. according to all the *g.* he hath spoken
 2 *Sam.* 14. 32. it had been *g.* for me to be there
 16. 12. Lord will requite *g.* for his cursing this day
 1 *Kings* 22. 13. words of the prophets declare *g.*
 to the king with one mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 3. I have prepared of mine own proper *g.*
 2 *Chron.* 24. 16. because he had done *g.* in Israel
Ezra 9. 12. be strong, and eat the *g.* of the land
Luk. 7. 9. who had spoken *g.* for the king
Job 2. 10. shall we receive *g.* at the hand of God?
 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
 7. 7. mine eye shall no more see *g.*
 9. 25. my days flee away, they see no *g.*
 15. 3. or with speeches wherewith he can do no *g.*
 21. 16. lo, their *g.* is not in their hand
 22. 21. be at peace thereby *g.* shall come to thee
 24. 21. and he doeth not *g.* to the widow
Psal. 4. 6. many say, who will shew us any *g.*?
 14. 1. none doeth *g.* not one, 3. *Rom.* 3. 12.
 34. 12. and lovesth many days, that he may see *g.*
 39. 2. I was dumb, I held my peace even from *g.*
 104. 28. thou openest hand, they are filled with *g.*
 106. 5. that I may see the *g.* of thy chosen
 122. 9. because of house of Lord I will seek thy *g.*
 148. 5. shall see the *g.* of Jerusalem all thy life
Prov. 3. 27. withhold not *g.* from them to whom due
 11. 17. the merciful man doeth *g.* to his own soul
 27. he that diligently seeketh *g.* procreth
 12. 14. a man satisfied with *g.* by fruit of his mouth
 13. 2. a man shall eat *g.* by the fruit of his mouth
 21. but to the righteous *g.* shall be repaid
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to them that devise *g.*
 16. 20. handleth a matter wisely, shall find *g.*
 17. 20. he that hath a froward heart, findeth no *g.*
 24. a merry heart doeth *g.* like a medicine
 19. 8. he that keepeth understanding shall find *g.*
Fecl. 2. 24. make his soul enjoy *g.* 3. 13. 5. 18.
 3. 12. I know that there is no *g.* in them
 4. 8. whom do I labour and bereave my soul of *g.*?
 5. 11. and what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
 6. 3. his soul be not filled with *g.* and no burial
 6. yet hath he seen no *g.* all go to one place
 7. 20. not a man just, that doeth *g.* and sinneth not

Eccl. 9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth much *g.*
Isa. 1. 19. if willing, ye shall eat (the *g.* of the land)
 52. 7. that bringeth good tidings of *g.* of salvation
Jer. 8. 15. we looked for peace, no *g.* came, 14. 17
 17. 6. he shall not see when *g.* cometh
 18. 10. if it do evil, I will reject of the *g.*
 20. I stood before thee to speak *g.* for them
 29. 32. neither shall he behold the *g.* I will do
 32. 42. I will bring all the *g.* I have promised
 33. 9. which shall bear all the *g.* that I do them
Lam. 3. & 17. my soul far from peace, I forgot *g.*
Ezek. 16. 50. I took them away as I saw *g.*
Isa. 14. & 2. take away all iniquity, and give *g.*
Zech. 1. & 17. my cities through *g.* shall be spread
 11. 12. I said, if ye think *g.* give me my price
Mark 26. 24. been *g.* for that man had not been born
Mark 10. & 42. think *g.* to rule over the Gentiles
Acts 5. 29. that have done *g.* to the resurrection
Acts 10. 38. who went about doing *g.* and healing
 17. 17. in that he did *g.* and gave us rain
Rom. 2. 10. honour to every man that worketh *g.*
 1 *Thess.* 3. 1. we thought it *g.* to be left at Athens
 1 *John* 3. 17. who hath this world's *g.* and shutteth it
 For GOOD.
Dent. 6. 24. to fear the Lord for our *g.* always
 10. 33. which I command thee this day for thy *g.*
 28. & 11. Ld. shall make thee plenteous for *g.* 30. 9
 30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over thee for *g.*
Ezra 8. 22. hand of our God on all of them for *g.*
Job 5. 19. think upon me, O my God, for *g.* 13. 31.
Job 5. 27. hear it, and know thou it for thy *g.*
Psal. 86. 17. shew me a token for *g.* they may see
 119. 122. be surety for thy servant for *g.*
Jer. 14. 11. pray not for this people for their *g.*
 25. 5. whom I sent out of this place for their *g.*
 6. for I will set mine eyes on them for *g.*
 32. 39. may fear me for ever, for the *g.* of them.
Mic. 1. 12. Maroth waited carefully for *g.*
Rom. 8. 28. we know all things work together for *g.*
 13. 4. he is the minister of God to thee for *g.*
 15. 2. let every one please his neighbour for *g.*
 See BAD, EVIL.
 GOOD, Adjective.
Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat her down a *g.* way off
 24. 12. I pray thee, send me *g.* speed this day
 16. Rebekah was *g.* of countenance, a virgin
 26. 29. as we have done to thee nothing but *g.*
 27. 46. Rebekah said, what *g.* shall my life be to me!
 41. 5. *g.* ears *g.* 26. *g.* king *g.* 35. *g.* years
 43. 28. thy servant our father is in *g.* health
 46. 29. Joseph wept on his father's neck a *g.* while
Dant. 33. 16. for *g.* will of him that dwelt in bush
 1 *Sam.* 2. 24. my sons, it is no *g.* report that I hear
 12. 23. I will teach you the *g.* and right way
 25. 15. men were very *g.* to us, we were not hurt
 29. 9. I know that thou art *g.* in my sight
 2 *Sam.* 15. 3. see thy matters are *g.* and right
 19. 18. and to do what the king thought *g.*
 1 *Kings* 8. 36. that thou teach them the *g.* way
 56. hath not failed one word of his *g.* promise
 12. 7. and speak *g.* words to them, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
 2 *Kings* 20. 19. *g.* is the word of the Lord, *Isa.* 39. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 19. 11. the Lord shall be with the *g.*
 30. 18. saying, the *g.* Lord pardon every one
Ezra 7. 9. the *g.* hand of his God on him, *Neh.* 2. 8.
 8. 18. and by the *g.* hand of our God upon us
Neh. 9. 13. thou gavest them true laws, *g.* statutes
 20. thou gavest thy *g.* Spirit to instruct them
Job 10. 3. is it *g.* that thou shouldst oppress?
 13. 9. is it *g.* that he should search you out?
 22. & 2. doth his *g.* success depend thereon?
 39. 4. their young ones are in *g.* liking
Psal. 25. 8. *g.* and upright is the Lord, therefore
 27. 23. steps of a *g.* man are ordered by the Lord
 45. 1. my heart is intding a *g.* matter
 86. 5. thou, Lord, art *g.* ready to forgive, 119. 69
 112. 5. a *g.* man sheweth favour, and lengtheth
 119. 39. turn reproach, thy judgments are *g.*
 66. teach me *g.* judgment and knowledge
Prov. 2. 9. thou shalt understand every *g.* path
 20. that thou mayest walk in the way of *g.* men
 12. 25. but a *g.* word maketh the heart glad
 14. 19. the evil bow before the *g.* and the wicked
 15. 23. and a word in due season, how *g.* is it?
 30. and a *g.* report maketh the bones fat
 20. 18. and with *g.* advice make war
 22. 1. a *g.* name rather to be chosen than riches
Eccl. 4. 9. they have a *g.* reward for their labour
 5. 11. what *g.* is there to the owners thereof?
 9. 2. there is one event to the *g.* and to the clean
 11. 6. or whether they both shall be alike *g.*
Jer. 6. 16. where is the *g.* way, and walk therein
 24. 2. *g.* figs *g.* 3. very *g.* 5. like *g.* figs, so will I
 29. 10. I will perform my *g.* word toward you
Ezek. 17. 8. pluted in a *g.* soil by great waters
 24. 4. gather every *g.* piece, thigh, and shoulder
Dan. 4. 2. I thought it *g.* to shew the signs
Zech. 1. 13. Lord answered the angel with *g.* words
Mnt. 2. 13. receiveth it with *g.* will at your hand
Mat. 7. 11. know how to give *g.* gifts, *Luke* 11. 18.

Mat. 7. 17. every g. tree bringeth forth g. fruit, 18. 9. 22. daughter, be of g. comfort, *Luke* 8. 48. 13. 8. fell in g. gr. 23. *Mark* 4. 8, 20. *Luke* 8. 8, 15. 24. g. seed || 19. 16. g. Master, what g. thing 19. 17. why callest thou me g. ? none g. but one 20. 15. is thine eye evil because I am g. ? 25. 21. well done, thou g. and faithful servant
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, g. will towards men 6. 38. g. measure, pressed down, shaken together 7. 42. and Mary hath chosen that g. part 12. 32. it is your Father's g. pleasure to give you
John 2. 10. but thou hast kept the g. wine until now 10. 11. I am the g. Shepherd, the g. Shepherd giveth
Acts 15. 7. ye know how that a g. while ago
Rom. 7. 12. commandment is holy, and just, and g. 12. 2. what is that g. and perfect will of God 1 *Cor.* 15. 33. evil communications corrupt g. mann. 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. that ye have g. remembrance of 2 *Tim.* 3. 3. despisers of those that are g.
Tiz. 1. 8. a bishop must be a lover of g. men
Heb. 6. 15. that have tasted the g. word of God
Jam. 1. 17. every g. gift || 2. 3. sit in a g. place 1 *Pet.* 2. 18. be subject not only to the g. and gentle 3. 10. he that will love life, and see g. days
See **BAD, CHEER, CONSCIENCE, COURAGE, DO, DAY, OLD age.**

As GOOD.

Heb. 11. 12. sprang of one, and him as g. as dead
GOOD heed,
Deut. 2. 4. take ye g. heed 4. 15. *Josh.* 23. 11. *Ecc.* 12. 9. preacher gave g. heed, and sought out
Is GOOD.
Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that land is g. 16. 4. do as is g. in thine eyes, 19. 8. || 20. + 15. *Deut.* 1. 14. the thing which thou hast spoken is g. 6. 18. do that which is g. in the sight of the Lord 23. + 16. he shall dwell where it is g. for him
Judg. 9. + 2. speak whether it is g. for you 1 *Sam.* 29. 6. coming in with me in the host is g. 1 *Kings* 2. 38. and Shimei said, the saying is g. 42. the word that I have heard is g. 18. + 24. 22. 13. and speak that which is g. 1 *Kings* 20. 3. I have done that which is g. *Isa.* 38. 3. 1 *Chron.* 16. 34. the Lord is g. 2 *Chr.* 5. 13. || 7. 3. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Psal.* 100. 5. || 106. 1. || 107. 1. || 118. 1. 29. || 135. 3. || 136. 1. || 145. 9. *Jer.* 33. 11. *Lam.* 3. 25. *Nah.* 1. 7. 19. 13. the Lord do that which is g. in his sight
Job 34. 4. know among ourselves what is g. *Psal.* 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is g. 69. 16. hear me, for thy loving-kindness is g. 73. 1. truly God is g. to Israel, to such as are 85. 12. the Lord shall give that which is g. 109. 21. because thy mercy is g. deliver me 143. 10. thy Spirit is g. lead me to the land
Prov. 11. 23. the desire of the righteous is only g. 25. 25. so is g. news from a far country 31. 18. she perceiveth her merchandise is g.
Ecc. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is g. in his sight, may give to him that is g. before God 6. 12. who knoweth what is g. for man in life? 7. 11. wisdom is g. with an inheritance + 26. that is g. before God shall escape 9. 2. as is the g. so is the sinner
Isa. 55. 2. eat ye that which is g. let your soul *Jer.* 13. 10. this girdle which is g. for nothing
Hos. 4. 13. because the shadow thereof is g.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath shewed thee, O man, what is g. *Mal.* 2. 17. ye say, every one that doeth evil is g. *Mark* 9. 50. salt is g. but if the salt, *Luke* 14. 34. *Luke* 6. 45. bringeth forth that which is g. 18. 19. none is g. save that which is God
Rom. 7. 13. was then that which is g. made death 18. but how to perform that is g. I find not 12. 9. abhor evil, cleave to that which is g. 16. 19. I would have you wise to that which is g. 1 *Cor.* 7. 26. that this is g. for the present
Eph. 4. 20. no communication but that is g. 1 *Thess.* 5. 15. follow that which is g. 3 *John* 11. 21. prove all things, hold fast that which is g. 1 *Tim.* 1. 8. but we know that the law is g. 2. 3. dffs is g. and acceptable in the sight of God 4. 4. for every creature of God is g. 5. 4. for that is g. and acceptable before God 1 *Pet.* 3. 13. if ye be followers of that which is g.

It is GOOD.

Psal. 52. 9. I will wait on thy name, for it is g. 54. 6. 73. 28. it is g. for me to draw near to God 92. 1. it is a g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord 119. 71. it is g. for me that I have been afflicted 147. 1. if is g. to sing praises unto our God
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat thou honey, because it is g. *Ecc.* 5. 18. it is g. and comely for one to eat and drink 7. 18. it is g. that thou shouldst take heed
Isa. 41. + 7. saying of the soder, it is g. *Lam.* 3. 26. it is g. that a man should both hope 27. it is g. that a man bear the yoke in his youth
Mat. 5. 13. it is g. for nothing but to be cast out 17. 4. it is g. for us to be here, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. *Rom.* 7. 16. I consent unto the law, that it is g.

Rom. 14. 21. it is g. neither to eat flesh nor drink wine 1 *Cor.* 7. 1. it is g. for a man not to touch a woman, 6. 26. I say, it is g. for a man so to be
Gal. 4. 18. it is g. to be zealously affected always
GOOD land.
Exod. 3. 8. come to bring them to g. land, *Deut.* 8. 7. *Num.* 14. 7. the land we searched is a g. land
Deut. 1. 25. it is a g. land which the Lord doth give 35. none of that generation see that g. land 3. 25. I pray, let me go over, and see the g. land 4. 21. Lord swear I should not go unto that g. land 22. ye shall go over and possess that g. land 6. 18. thou mayest go in and possess the g. land 8. 7. the Lord thy God bringeth thee into a g. land 10. shalt bless the Lord thy God for the g. land 9. 6. give not this g. land for thy righteousness 11. 17. lest ye perish from off g. land Lord giveth 2 *Josh.* 23. 13. until ye perish from this g. land, 15. 16. ye shall quickly perish from off the g. land
Judg. 18. 9. we have seen the land, and it is very g. 1 *Kings* 14. 15. small rook Israel out of this g. land 2 *Kings* 3. 19. mar every g. piece of land, 25. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may possess this g. land

GOOD with make. { Affirmative. } Negative.

Exod. 21. 34. the owner of pit shall make it g. 22. 14. 22. 11. the owner shall not make it g. 13. 15. *Lev.* 24. 18. he that killeth a beast shall make it g. *Num.* 23. 19. hath spoken, shall he not make it g. ?
Jer. 18. 11. and make your ways and doings g. GOOD man.
2 *Sam.* 18. 27. the king said, Ahimaaz is a g. man
Psal. 37. 23. steps of a g. man are ordered by the L. 112. 5. a g. man sheweth favour and lendeth
Prov. 7. 19. the g. man is not at home, he is gone 12. 2. a g. man obtaineth favour of the Lord 13. 22. a g. man leaveth an inheritance to 14. 14. a g. man is satisfied from himself, 12. 14. *Mic.* 7. 2. the g. man is perished out of the earth
Mat. 12. 35. man out of good treasure, *Luke* 6. 45. 20. 11. they murmured against the g. man 24. 43. if the g. man of the house had known in what watch the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39. *Luke* 23. 50. Joseph was a g. man, and a just
John 7. 12. some said, he is a g. man, others said, nay
Acts 11. 24. Barnabas was a g. man, full of Holy G. *Rom.* 5. 7. for a g. man some would dare to die

Not GOOD.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not g. that man should be alone 1 *Sam.* 29. + 16. thou art not g. in the eyes of the Lords 2 *Sam.* 17. 7. the counsel is not g. at this time
Psal. 36. 4. setteth himself in a way that is not g. *Prov.* 16. 29. leadeth him into way that is not g. 17. 26. also to punish the just is not g. 18. 5. is not g. to accept the person of the wicked 19. 2. that the soul be without knowledge is not g. 20. 23. and a false balance is not g. 24. 23. not g. to have respect of persons, 28. 21. 27. it is not g. to eat much honey
Isa. 65. 2. which walketh in a way that is not g. *Ezek.* 18. 18. and did that which is not g. among 20. 25. I gave them statutes that were not g. 36. 31. remember your doings that were not g. *Mat.* 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not g. to marry
Acts 15. 38. Paul thought not g. to take him with 1 *Cor.* 5. 6. your glorying is not g. know ye not
Seem, seemeth, seemeth GOOD.
Josh. 9. 25. as it seemeth g. to thee to do unto us, do, *Judg.* 10. 15. 1 *Sam.* 14. 36. 10. *Lzra* 7. 18. *Ezra* 3. 11. *Jer.* 26. 14. || 40. 4. *Judg.* 19. 24. do to them what seemeth g. unto you
1 *Sam.* 2. 23. do what seemeth g. 3. 18. || 11. 10. || 24. 4. 2 *Sam.* 3. 19. Abner spake all seemed g. to Israel 10. 12. the Lord do what seemeth him g. 15. 26. 19. 37. do to Chimham what shall seem g. 38. 24. 22. take and offer up what seemeth g. unto him
1 *Kings* 31. 2. if it seem g. to thee, *Jer.* 40. 4. 1 *Chron.* 13. 2. if it seem g. to you, let us send
Ezra 5. 17. if it seem g. to the king, *Ezra* 5. 4. *Jer.* 18. 4. as seemed g. to the potter to make it
Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed g. in sight, *Luke* 10. 21. *Luke* 1. 3. it seemed g. to me, having perfect under. *Acts* 15. 25. it seemed g. unto us, being assembled 28. it seemed g. to the Holy Ghost and to us
GOOD with thing.
Exod. 18. 17. the thing that thou doest is not g. *Deut.* 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice in every g. thing
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of any g. thing 1 *Sam.* 26. 16. the thing is not g. thou hast done 1 *Kings* 14. 13. in him there is found some g. thing 2 *Kings* 6. 9. Hazeel took of every g. thing of Damas.
Psal. 34. 10. that seek Lord not want any g. thing 38. 20. because I follow the thing that g. is 84. 11. no g. thing will be withheld from them 92. 1. it is a g. thing to give thanks unto the Lord
Prov. 18. 22. who so findeth a wife, findeth a g. thing
Jer. 33. 14. I will perform g. thing I have promised
Hos. 8. 3. Israel hath cast off the thing that is g. *Mat.* 9. 16. what g. thing shall I do to inherit life? *John* 1. 46. can any g. thing come out of Nazareth?

Rom. 7. 18. that is in my flesh, dwelleth no g. thing
Gal. 4. 18. good to be zealously affected in a g. thing
Eph. 4. 28. working with his hands (which is a g. thing) 6. 8. knowing that what g. thing any man doeth 2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that g. thing committed unto thee, keep
Philem. 6. by acknowledging every g. thing in you
Heb. 13. 9. it is a g. thing the heart be established
GOOD things.

Deut. 6. 11. to give thee houses full of all g. things
Josh. 23. 14. not one fail'd of all the g. things 15. that as all g. things are come upon you 2 *Kings* 25. + 28. he spake g. th. with him, *Jer.* 52. + 32 2 *Chron.* 12. 12. in Judah there were g. things 19. 3. in Jehoshaphat there are g. things found
Job 22. 18. yet he filled their houses with g. things
Ps. 103. 5. who satisfieth thy mouth with g. things
Prov. 28. 10. the upright shall have g. things
Jer. 5. 25. your sias have withholden g. things 12. + 6. believe not, though they speak g. things
Mat. 7. 11. give g. things to them that ask him 12. 34. how can ye being evil speak g. things? 35. a good man bringeth forth g. things
Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the hungry with g. things 16. 25. in thy life time receivest thy g. things
Rom. 10. 15. and bring glad tidings of g. things
Gal. 6. 6. communicate unto him in all g. things
Tit. 2. 3. the aged women be teachers of g. things 3. 8. these things are g. and profitable unto men
Heb. 9. 11. Christ being an high priest of g. things 10. 1. the law having a shadow of g. things to come
GOOD tidings.
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. thinking to have brought g. tidings 18. 27. a good man, and cometh with g. tidings 1 *Kings* 1. 42. a valiant man, and bringest g. tidings 2 *Kings* 7. 9. this day is a day of g. tidings
Isa. 49. 9. O Zion, that bringest g. tidings 41. 27. I will give Jerusalem one that bringeth g. tid. 52. 7. the feet of him that bringeth g. tidings 61. 1. he hath anointed me to preach g. tidings
Nah. 1. 15. behold feet of him who bringeth g. tid. *Luke* 2. 10. I bring you g. tidings of great joy 1 *Thess.* 3. 6. brought us g. tidings of your faith
Was GOOD.

Gen. 1. 4. God saw that it was g. 10, 12, 18, 21, 25. 31. God saw every thing, behold it was very g. 3. 6. the woman saw that the tree was g. for food 40. 16. the baker saw the interpretation was g. 41. 37. thing was g. in eyes of Pharaoh, 45. + 16 49. 15. Issachar saw that rest was g. and the land
Josh. 22. 430. it was g. in the eyes of Phinehas 1 *Sam.* 15. 9. Saul and people spared all that was g. 2 *Chron.* 14. 2. Asa did that which was g. and right 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought that which was g. *Neh.* 2. 18. the hand of God which was g. *Ecc.* 2. 3. till I might see what was that g. for souls

GOOD understanding.

1 *Sam.* 25. 3. Abigail was a woman of g. understand. *Psal.* 111. 10. g. understand, have all that do his command. 2 *Cor.* 3. 4. so shalt thou find favour and g. understand. 13. 15. g. understanding giveth favour
GOOD work.
Neh. 2. 18. strengthen their hands for this g. w. *Mat.* 26. 10. she hath wrought a g. work, *Mark* 14. 3. for a g. work we stone thee there 2 *Cor.* 9. 8. that ye may abound to every g. work
Phil. 1. 6. that he which hath begun a g. work
Col. 1. 10. being fruitful in every g. work 2 *Thess.* 2. 17. establish you in every g. word and work 1 *Tim.* 3. 1. office of a bishop, desireth a g. work 5. 10. if she diligently followed every g. work 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. and prepared unto every g. work
Tit. 1. 16. and unto every g. work reprobate 3. 1. put them in mind to be ready to every g. work
Heb. 13. 21. God make you perfect in every g. work
GOOD works.

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works to thee have been very g. *Mat.* 5. 16. that they may see your g. works
John 10. 32. many g. works have I shewed you
Acts 9. 36. Dorcas full of g. works and alms-deeds
Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a terror to g. works
Eph. 2. 10. created in Christ Jesus unto g. works 1 *Tim.* 5. 10. that women be adorned with g. works 5. 10. a widow well reported of for g. works 25. the g. works of some are manifest before-hand 6. 18. charge the rich, that they be rich in g. works 2 *Tim.* 3. 17. thoroughly furnished to all g. works
Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a pattern in g. works 4. a peculiar people, zealous of g. works 3. 8. they be careful to maintain g. works, 14. *Heb.* 10. 24. to provoke unto love and g. works 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. they may by your g. works glorify God
GOODLY.
Gen. 27. 15. Rebekah took g. raiment of her son 39. 6. Joseph was a g. person and well-favoured 49. 21. Naphtali a luted loose, giveth g. works
Exod. 2. 2. when she saw he was a g. child 39. 28. they made g. bonnets of fine linen
Lev. 23. 40. on the first day of booths the g. trees
Num. 24. 5. how g. are thy tents, O Jacob! 31. 10. they burnt all their g. castles with fire

Dent. 3.25. let me see that *g.* mount, and Lebanon
6. 10. great and *g.* cities which thou buildest not
8. 12. lest when thou hast built *g.* houses
Josh. 7. 21. I saw a *g.* Babylonish garment
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. Saal, a choice young man, and a *g.*
16. 12. David was rudely and *g.* to look to
Sam. 23. 21. Benaijah slew an Egyptian, a *g.* man
1 *Kings* 1. 6. Adonijah also was a very *g.* man
2 *Chron.* 35. 10. brought to Babylon the *g.* vessels
19. burnt palaces, and destroyed the *g.* vessels
Job. 39. 13. cavest thou *g.* wings to the peacocks?
Psal. 15. 6. yes, I have a *g.* heritage
80. 10. the boughs were like the *g.* cedars
Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a *g.* heritage!
11. 16. a green olive-tree, fair, and of *g.* fruit
Isak. 17. 3. was planted, that it might be a *g.* vine
23. it shall bear fruit, and be a *g.* cedar
Dan. 14. +16. he shall stand in the *g.* land, +41.
+45. he shall plant in the *g.* holy mountain
Hov. 10. 1. they have made *g.* images
Josh. 5. 5. carried into your temple my *g.* things
Zech. 10. 3. hath made them as his *g.* horse in battle
11. 13. a *g.* price that I was prized at of them
Mat. 13. 45. a merchant-man seeking *g.* pearls
Luke. 21. 5. how it was adorned with *g.* stones
Jan. 2. 9. if there come a man in *g.* apparel
Rev. 18. 14. all things dainty and *g.* are departed
GOODLIER.
1 *Sam.* 9. 2. not to Israel a *g.* persoo than Saul
GOODLIEF.
1 *Sam.* 8. 16. he will take your *g.* young men
1 *Kings* 20. 3. thy children, even the *g.* are mine
GOODLINESS.
Isa. 40. 6. the *g.* thereof as the flower of the field
GOODNESS.
Ezrd. 18. 9. Jethro rejoiced for all *g.* Lord had done
33. 19. I will make all my *g.* pass before thee
34. 6. the Lord God abundant in *g.* and truth
Nom. 10. 32. that what *g.* the Lord shall do to us
2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou promisedst this *g.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 26.
1 *Kings* 8. 66. joyful for *g.* L. had done, 2 *Chr.* 7. 10.
10. 17. thou hast added wisdom and *g.* to thy fame
2 *Chron.* 6. 41. let thy saints rejoice in *g.*
32. 32. Hezekiah his *g.* 35. 26. Josiah and his *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. and delighted themselves in thy *g.*
35. they have not served thee in thy *g.*
Psal. 16. 2. my *g.* extendeth not to thee
21. 3. and thou preventest him with blessings of *g.*
23. 6. surely *g.* and mercy shall follow me
25. 7. remember thou me, for thy *g.* sake, O Lord
+13. his soul shall lodge in *g.* seed inherit earth
27. 13. I had believed to see the *g.* of the Lord
31. 19. O how great is thy *g.* thou hast laid up
33. 5. the earth is full of the *g.* of the Lord
52. 1. the *g.* of God endureth continually
65. 4. we shall be satisfied with the *g.* of thy house
11. thou crownest the year with thy *g.*
68. 10. thou hast prepared of thy *g.* for the poor
107. 8. praise the Lord for his *g.* 15. 21. 31.
9. and filleth the hungry soul with *g.*
114. 2. my *g.* and my fortress, my high tower
175. 7. they shall utter the memory of thy *g.*
Prov. 20. 6. most men will proclaim every one his *g.*
Isa. 63. 7. his great *g.* toward the house of Israel
Jer. 2. 7. I brought you to eat the *g.* thereof
31. 12. they shall flow together to the *g.* of the Ld.
14. people shall be satisfied with my *g.* saith Ld.
33. 9. they shall fear and tremble for all the *g.*
Hos. 3. 5. they shall fear the Lord and his *g.*
6. 4. your *g.* is as a morning cloud and early dew
10. 1. according to *g.* of his land they made images
Zech. 9. 17. for how great is his *g.* and his beauty!
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the riches of his *g.* not
knowing the *g.* of God leadeth thee to repentance
11. 22. behold, therefore, the *g.* and severity of
God, toward thee *g.* if thou continue in his *g.*
15. 14. I am persuaded that you are full of *g.*
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is *g.* *Eph.* 5. 9.
2 *Thes.* 1. 11. fulfil all the good pleasure of his *g.*
GOODS.
Gen. 14. 16. Abram brought back all the *g.* and Lot
21. give me the persons, and take the *g.* to thyself
24. 10. the *g.* of his master were in his hand
31. 8. Jacob carried away all his *g.* 46. 6.
Prod. 22. 8. not put hand to his neighbour's *g.* 11.
Nom. 16. 32. the earth swallowed them and their *g.*
31. 9. Israel took the spoil of Midian and their *g.*
35. 3. the suburbs shall be for Levites' cattle and *g.*
Dent. 28. 11. Lord shall make thee plenteous in *g.*
2 *Chr.* 21. 14. the Lord will smite thy wives, thy *g.*
Ezra. 4. 4. let the men of his place help him with *g.*
6. all about them strengthened their hands with *g.*
6. 8. that of king's *g.* expenses be given to these men
7. 26. to banishment or to confiscation of *g.*
Neh. 9. 25. they possessed houses full of all *g.*
Job. 20. 10. and his hands shall restore their *g.*
21. therefore shall no man look for his *g.*
28. his *g.* shall flow away in the day of his wrath
Ezcl. 5. 11. when *g.* increase, they are increased
Ezcl. 38. 12. which have gotten cattle ana *g.*

Ezcl. 38. 13. art come to take away cattle and *g.*
Zeph. 1. 13. their *g.* shall become a booty
Mat. 12. 29. how enter a strong man's house, and
spoil his *g.* except he bind strong man, *Mark* 3. 27.
24. 47. he shall make him ruler over all his *g.*
25. 14. who called and delivered to them his *g.*
Luke. 6. 30. of him that taketh away thy *g.* ask not
11. 21. keepeth his palace, his *g.* are in peace
12. 18. there will I bestow all my fruits and my *g.*
19. thou hast much *g.* laid up for many years
15. 12. give me the portion of *g.* that falleth to me
16. 1. was accused to him that he had wasted his *g.*
19. 8. the half of my *g.* I give to the poor
Acts 2. 45. sold their *g.* and parted them to all men
Cor. 13. 3. tho' I bestow all my *g.* to feed the poor
Rev. 10. 34. ye took joyfully the spoiling of your *g.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and increased with *g.*

GOPIHER wood.

Gen. 6. 14. make thee an ark of *g.*-wood, rooms
GORE, D.
Ezrd. 21. 28. if an ox *g.* man or woman that they
31. whether he have *g.* a son or a daughter
GORGEOUS.
GORGEOUSLY.
Luke. 23. 11. Herod arrayed Jesus in a *g.* robe
GORGEOUSLY.
Luke. 23. 12. she doted on Assyrians clothed most *g.*
Luke. 7. 25. that are *g.* apparelled in king's courts
GOSEPEL.

The Gospel is a revelation of the grace of God to
fallen man through a Mediator. Or, it is a
wise, a holy, and gracious constitution of God,
for the recovery of fallen, sinful, and miserable
man, from that deplorable state into which sin
had brought him, by sending his own Son Jesus
Christ in the flesh, to obey his law which
man had broken, to make a proper atonement
for sin by his death, and thus to procure par-
don, and the favour of God, and eternal happi-
ness for all that believe and repent, and receive
the gospel-salvation; together with a promise of
the Holy Spirit to work this faith and repentance
in their hearts, to renew their sinful
natures unto holiness, to form them on earth in
for this happiness, and to bring them to the
full possession of it in heaven.

Hence it is called the gospel of God, as it came
originally from the Father, *Rom.* 1. 1. It is
called the gospel of the grace of God, *Acts* 20.
24. because it proceeds from, and manifests his
favour, and is the means whereby his grace is
bestowed. It is called the gospel of Christ,
Rom. 1. 16. as he is the immediate Author, and
the subject matter of it. In the same passage it
is said to be the power of God unto salvation:
It is the means which, by the influence of the
Spirit of God, is made effectual to salvation.
It is called the gospel of salvation, *Eph.* 1. 13.
It brings the good news that salvation is to be
had; it offers this salvation; it shews the way
how it is obtained; it works grace to fit for, and
bring men to salvation.

This gospel the Spirit of God preached to Abra-
ham under the Old Testament. *Gal.* 3. 8. The
Scripture foreseeing that God would justify the
heathen through faith, preached before the gos-
pel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all
nations be blessed. The glad tidings of justifi-
cation and salvation by faith in Christ, were
preached to Abraham, and were contained in
that promise made to him, which is the sum of
the covenant. In thy seed shall all nations be
blessed, *Gen.* 22. 18.

The word gospel, in the original, Ευαγγέλιον,
signifies good news, or glad tidings. And surely
when a sinner, who is exposed to the wrath of
God, is sensible of his guilt and danger, it
must needs be glad tidings to him to hear of
a way of salvation, and an all-sufficient Saviour.
Gospel is taken for an historical narration of
what Christ did and spake, of his life, mirac-
les, death, resurrection, and doctrine; as the
Gospel according to Matthew, *Mark*, &c. The
beginning of the gospel of Christ, *Mat.* 1. 1.
Sometimes it is taken for the preaching and
publication of the gospel, and administration
of affairs that concern it. *Rom.* 1. 9. When
I serve with my spirit in the gospel of his
Son. It is put for the doctrines of free grace,
Rom. 11. 28.

Mark. 1. 1. the beginning of the *g.* of Jesus Christ
15. Jesus came, saying, repent and believe the *g.*
6. 35. whose shall lose his life for my sake and *g.*
10. 29. that hath left his house for my sake and *g.*
13. 10. the *g.* must be published among all nations
Acts 15. 7. that the Gentiles by my mouth hear *g.*
20. 24. to testify the *g.* of the grace of God
Rom. 1. 1. an apostle, separated to the *g.* of God
9. whom I serve with my spirit in *g.* of his Son
16. for I am not ashamed of the *g.* of Christ
2. 16. shall judge secrets of men according to my *g.*

Rom. 10. 16. but they have not all obeyed the *g.*
11. 28. as concerning the *g.* they are enemies
15. 16. to the Gentiles, ministering the *g.* of God
29. in the fullness of the blessing of the *g.* of Christ
16. 25. of power to establish you according to *g.*
Cor. 4. 15. in Jesus I have become you thro' the *g.*
9. 12. lest we should hinder the *g.* of Christ
17. a dispensation of the *g.* is committed to me
18. when I preach *g.* I may make the *g.* of Christ
without charge; that I abuse not my power in *g.*
23. this I do for the *g.* sake to be partaker thereof
2 *Cor.* 4. 3. if our *g.* be hid, it is hid to them also
4. 1. lest light of glorious *g.* of Christ should shine
9. 18. sent the brother, whose praise is in the *g.*
9. 13. for your professed subjection to *g.* of Christ
11. 4. if ye receive another Spirit or *g.* *Gal.* 1. 6
Gal. 1. 7. and would pervert the *g.* of Christ
2. 1. I communicated to them the *g.* I preach
5. that the truth of the *g.* might continue
7. when saw the *g.* of unbelief, committed to me
14. not uprightly according to the truth of the *g.*
Eph. 1. 13 the word of truth the *g.* of your salvation
3. 6. be partakers of his promise in Christ by the *g.*
6. 15. shod with the preparation of the *g.* of peace
19. to make known the mystery of the *g.*
Phil. 1. 5. for your fellowship in the *g.* till now
7. in the defence and confirmation of the *g.* 17.
12. have fallen out to the furtherance of the *g.*
27. only let your conversation be as becometh the
g. striving together for the faith of the *g.*

2. 22. he hath served with me in the *g.*
4. 3. help women who laboured with me in the *g.*
13. know also that in the beginning of the *g.*
Col. 1. 5. ye heard before in word of truth of the *g.*
23. be ye moved away from the hope of the *g.*
1 *Thess.* 1. 5. *g.* came not in word but in power
2. 2. we were bold to speak the *g.* of God to you
4. were allowed of God to be put in trust with *g.*
8. were willing to have imparted out the *g.* only
3. 2. Timothy our fellow-labourer in the *g.*
2 *Thess.* 1. 8. on them that obey not the *g.* 1 *Pet.* 4. 17
2. 14. whereunto he called you by our *g.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 11. according to the *g.* of the blessed God
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be partaker of the afflictions of the *g.*
10. brought immortality to light through the *g.*
2. 8. Jesus Christ was raised according to my *g.*
Philem. 13. have ministered to me in bonds of the *g.*
GOSPEL joined with preach, preached, preach *g.*
Mat. 4. 23. Jes. went preaching *g.* 9. 35. *Mark* 1. 14
11. 5. the poor have the *g.* preached, *Luke* 7. 22.
24. 14. this *g.* shall be preached, 26. 13. *Mark* 13. 9
Mark 16. 15. go, preach the *g.* to every creature
Luke 4. 18. he hath anointed me to preach the *g.*
9. 6. they departed, preaching the *g.* and healing
20. 1. that as he taught, and preached the *g.*
Acts 8. 25. and preached the *g.* to the Samaritans
14. 7. and there they preached the *g.*

21. when they had preached the *g.* to that city
10. 10. that the Lord had called us to preach the *g.*
Rom. 1. 15. I am ready to preach the *g.* at Rome
10. 15. how beautiful feet of them that preach *g.*
15. 19. I have fully preached the *g.* of Christ
20. so have I striven to preach the *g.* not where
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. sent me not to baptize, but to preach *g.*
9. 14. that the *g.* should live of the gospel
16. though I preach they have nothing to glory of,
for necessarily so me, woe to me if I preach not *g.*
18. that when I preach the *g.* I may make gospel
15. 1. I declare to you the *g.* which I preached
2 *Cor.* 2. 12. when I came to Troas to preach the *g.*
10. 14. come as far as to you in preaching the *g.*
11. 7. because I preached to you freely the *g.*

Gal. 1. 8. though we or an angel preach any other *g.*
11. the *g.* preached of me is not after man
3. 8. preached before the *g.* to Abraham, saying
4. 13. through infirmity of flesh I preached the *g.*
1 *Thes.* 2. 9. we preached to you the *g.* of God
Heb. 4. 2. to us was the *g.* preached as well as to them
1 *Pet.* 1. 12. by them that preached the *g.* to you
25. this is the word which by *g.* is preached to you
4. 6. for this cause was the *g.* preached to the dead
Rev. 14. 6. having everlasting *g.* to preach to them
(GOT)

Gen. 30. 12. Joseph fled from her and *g.* him out, 15
Psal. 44. 3. they *g.* not the land by their own sword
Ezcl. 2. 7. I *g.* one servants and maidens
Jer. 13. 2. I *g.* a girdle according to word of Lord
4. take the girdle that thou hast *g.* and arise
GOTTEN.

Gen. 4. 1. she said, I have *g.* a man from the Lord
31. 1. what was our father's birth he *g.* all this
Ezcl. 14. 18. when I have *g.* me honour on Phara-
Lev. 6. 4. or the thing he hath deceitfully *g.*
Nom. 31. 50. what every man hath *g.* of jewels
Deut. 8. 17. might of my hand hath *g.* this weal
2 *Sam.* 17. 13. moreover if he be *g.* into a ewe
Job. 28. 15. wisdom cannot be *g.* for gold
31. 25. if I rejoiced because my hand had *g.* much
Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath *g.* him the victory
Prov. 13. 11. wealth *g.* by vanity shall be diminished

Free. 20.21. an inherit may be g. hastily at begin.
 31. + 29. many daughters have g. riches
Ecl. 1. 16. have g. more wisdom than all before me
Isa. 15. 7. the abundance g. they shall carry away
Ier. 48. 36. because riches he hath g. are perished
Zech. 28. 4. with thy wisdom thou hast g. riches
Dan. 9. 15. thou hast g. thee renew as at this day
Mat. 11. + 12. the kingdom of heaven is g. by force
Rev. 15. 2. I saw them that had g. the victory

GOVERN.

1 Kings 21. 7. dost thou now g. the kingdom of Isr. ?
 Job 34. 17. shall even he that hateth right g. ?
Psal. 67. 4. for thou shalt g. the nations upon earth
 GOVERNMENT, S.
Isa. 9. 6. and the g. shall be upon his shoulder
 7. of the increase of his g. there shall be no end
 22. 21. I will commit thy g. into his hand
 1 Cor. 12. 28. helps. g. diversities of tongues
 2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that despise g.

GOVERNOR.

Gen. 42. 6. Joseph was g. over the land, 45. 26.
 2 Kings 18. 3. Obadiah was g. over Ahab's house
 1 Chr. 29. 22. they anointed Solomon to be chief g.
Ezra 5. 14. Cyrus delivered the vessels to the g.
Neh. 5. 14. I have not eaten the bread of the g.
 18. for all this I required not the bread of the g.
 16. + 11. those that sealed were, Nehemiah the g.
Psal. 122. 28. he is the g. among the nations
Jer. 30. 21. their g. shall proceed from midst of them
 40. 5. he said, go back also to Gedaliah the g.
 41. 5. then Ishmael smote Gedaliah the g. 18.
Hag. 1. 14. The Loro stirred up Zerubbabel the g.
 2. speak to Zerubbabel the g. and to Joshua, 21
Zech. 9. 7. and he shall be as a g. in Judah
Mat. 1. 6. offer it now to thy g. will he accept person
Mar. 2. 6. out of thee shall come a g. to rule Israel
 47. 2. they delivered him to Pontius Pilate the g.
 28. 14. and if this come to the g.'s ears
Act. 2. 8. draw out, and hear to the g. of the feast
Act. 24. 1. who informed the g. against Paul
 2 Cor. 11. 32. the g. under Aretas the king kept city
 Jam. 3. 4. the ships turned whether the g. listeth

GOVERNORS.

Judg. 5. 9. my heart is towards the g. of Israel
 14. out of Machir came down g.
Ezra 8. 36. delivered the king's commissions to g.
Neh. 2. 7. let letters be given me to g. beyond river
 5. 15. but the former g. were chargeable to people
Isa. 19. + 13. they have seduced the g. of Egypt
Zech. 2. 48. the king made Daniel chief of the g.
Dan. 12. 5. the g. of Judah shall say in their heart
 6. I will make the g. of Judah like a hearth
Mat. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before g. and kings
Gal. 4. 2. but the heir is under tutors and g. till
 1 Pet. 2. 14. submit yourselves to g. as sent by him

GOURD.

In Hebrew, Kikajon. This word is found in
 Jonah 4. 6. where the Septuagint translates it
 Κοκκινον Jerom uses Hedera, Ivy; as
 also does Aquila. Jerom acknowledges
 the word Ivy does not answer the significati-
 on of the Hebrew Kikajon; but as he could not
 find any Latin words proper to express it, he
 chose rather to set down Hedera, than to leave
 Kikajon, which might be taken for a monstrous
 animal in the Indies or mountains of Bœotia.
 The account of Kikajon is this: It is a shrub
 which grows in the sandy places of Palestine;
 and increases so suddenly, that within few days
 it comes to a considerable height. The leaves of
 it are large, and like those almost of the vine.
 It is supported by its trunk without being up-
 held by any thing else, and furnishes a very
 agreeable shade under the thickness of its
 leaves.

Modern interpreters almost all agree that the
 Hebrew Kikajon signifies the Palma Christi,
 or Riciana, in Egyptian called Kiki, and in
 Greek, Scleripion. It is a plant like a lily,
 the leaves whereof are smooth, scattered here
 and there, and spotted with black spots. Dios-
 corides says, that there is a sort of it which
 grows large like a tree, and as high as a fig-
 tree. The leaves of it are like those of the
 plum-tree; though broader, smoother, and
 blacker. The branches and trunk of it are
 hollow like a reed. Some think, that Jonah
 speaks of this last species.

Wild gourd, in Hebrew, Pekah. This is a
 plant which produce leaves and branches much
 like the garden cucumbers, which creep upon the
 earth, and are divided into several branches.
 Its fruit is of the size and figure of an orange.
 It is of a light, white substance, if you pare
 off the rind; and so bitter to the taste, that it
 has been called the gall of the earth. Menton
 is made of this plant in 2 Kings 4. 39.
Jonah 4. 6. God prepared a g. Joah had of the g.
 7. a worm smote the g. that it withered
 7. thou hast had pity on the g. for which hast not

GOURDS.

1 Kings 6. + 18. cedar of the house carved with g.
 Wild GOURDS.
 2 Kings 4. 39. one gathered wild g. his lap full

GRACE

Is taken (1) For the free and eternal love and
 favour of God, which is the spring and source
 of all the benefits which we receive from him.
Rom. 11. 6. And if by grace, then it is no
 more of works. 2 Tim. 1. 9. Who hath saved
 us, and called us with an holy calling, accord-
 ing to his own purpose and grace. This free
 and unmerited love of God is the original
 mover in our salvation, and hath no cause
 above it to excite or draw it forth, but merely
 arises from his own will. It was this mercy
 or love of God that found out redemption for
 mankind: God so loved the world, that he
 gave his only begotten Son to die for us,
John 3. 16. And what could his love give more
 than the life of his Son? (2) Grace is taken
 for the free imputation of Christ's righteousness,
 by the merit whereof true believers become
 righteous in the sight of God. *Rom.* 5. 20.
 Where sin abounded grace did much more
 abound. (3) For the work of the Spirit, renew-
 ing the soul after the image of God, and con-
 tinually guiding and strengthening the believer
 to obey his will, to resist and mortify sin,
 and to overcome it. *Rom.* 6. 14. Ye are not
 under the law, but under grace. 2 Cor. 12. 9,
 My grace is sufficient for thee. (4) For that
 excellent and blessed state of reconciliation,
 friendship, and favour with God, which God
 graciously bestows upon his people. *Rom.* 5. 2.
 By whom also we have access by faith, into
 this grace wherein we stand. (5) For the free
 love, favour, and bounty of Christ. 2 Cor.
 8. 9. Ye know the grace of our Lord Jesus
 Christ. (6) For the doctrine of the gospel,
 which proceeds from the grace of God, and
 wherein his grace is offered and bestowed upon
 all penitent believers. 1 Pet. 5. 12. This is the
 true grace of God wherein ye stand; true and
 only doctrine of the gospel. (7) For a liberal
 and charitable disposition, wrought in the heart
 by the grace of God. 2 Cor. 8. 7. As ye abound
 in every thing, see that ye abound in this
 grace also. (8) For spiritual instruction and
 edification. *Eph.* 4. 29. That your communica-
 tion may minister grace to the hearers; that it
 may be a means of some spiritual advantage to
 them. (9) Grace is taken for the office of
 Apostleship, which was given of grace, together
 with ability and other qualifications necessary
 for the faithful discharge of that office. *Rom.*
 15. 15. I have written the more holdly to you,
 because of the grace that is given me of God.
Eph. 3. 8. To me, who am less than the least
 of all saints, is this grace given, that I should
 preach, &c. (10) For the free and undeserved
 love and favour of God, and a lively sense
 thereof in the soul; this the Apostle wishes to
 be continued with and increased in the Romans,
Rom. 1. 7. (11) For the love and fear of God
 dwelling in the heart; or, for the assistance of
 divine grace. 2 Cor. 1. 12. By the grace of
 God, we have had our conversation in the world.
 (12) For faith, patience, and other graces that
 enable to bear, and support under sufferings,
 2 Pet. 3. 18. Phil. 1. 7. Ye all are partakers
 of my grace. (13) For eternal life, or final
 salvation, which God will graciously bestow
 upon his people, at the appearing of Christ, at
 the day of judgment. 1 Pet. 1. 13. The grace
 that is to be brought to you at the revelation
 of Jesus Christ. (14) For something acceptable,
 beautiful, and graceful. *1 Irov.* 4. 9. She shall
 give to thine head an ornament of grace; a
 beautiful ornament. (15) For favour or friend-
 ship with men. Joseph found grace in the sight
 of Potiphar, *Gen.* 39. 4. See SAVI.

Ezra 9. 8. for a little space g. hath been shewed
Isa. 2. 17. Esther obtained g. in his sight
Psal. 45. 2. g. is poured into lips, G. hath anointed
 84. 11. The Lord is a sun, he will give g. and glory
Psal. 1. 9. they shall be an ornament of g. to thy neck
 32. so shall they be life and g. to thy neck
 34. but he giveth g. to the lowly, *Jam.* 4. 6.
 9. shall give to thine head an ornament of g.
 22. 11. for the g. of his lips the king be his friend
Ecl. 10. + 12. words of a wise man's mouth are g.
Zech. 4. 7. with shoutings, crying, g. g. unto it
 12. 10. I will pour the Spirit of g. and supplications
John 1. 14. begotten of Father, full of g. and truth
 16. of his fulness we have all received, g. for g
 17. but g. and truth came by Jesus Christ
Acts 4. 33. and great g. was on them all
 14. 3. which gave testimony to the word of his g.
 18. 27. helped them which had believed through g.

Acts 20. 32. I commend you to the word of his g.
Rom. 1. 5. by whom we received g. and apostleship
 7. g. and peace to you from God our Father
 1 Cor. 1. 3. 2 Cor. 1. 2. *Gal.* 1. 3. *Eph.*
 1. 2. *Phil.* 1. 2. *Col.* 1. 2. 1 *Thess.* 1. 1.
 2 *Thess.* 1. 2. *Philem.* 3.
 3, 24. being justified freely by his g. through re-
 dem. 4. 4. the reward is not reckoned of g. but of debt
 16. it is of faith, that it might be by g.
 5. 2. we have access into this g. wherein we stand
 17. much more they who receive abundance of g.
 20. where sin abound, g. did much more abound
 21. even so night g. reign through righteousness
 1. I shall we continue in sin, that g. may abound
 14. under g. || 15. shall we sin, because under g.
 11. 5. a remnant according to the election of g.
 6. and if by g. then it is no more of works
 12. 3. for I say, through the g. given unto me
 6. gifts differing according to the g. given to us
 15. 15. because of the g. given to me of God
 1 Cor. 10. 30. for if I buy g. a partaker, why
 15. 10. his g. bestowed upon me was not in vain
 2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a second g.
 4. 1. abundant g. might redound to glory of God
 8. 6. so he would also finish in you the same g. also
 7. see that ye abound in this g. also
 19. who was chosen to travel with us with this g.
 9. 8. and God is able to make all g. abound to you
 12. 9. he said my g. is sufficient for thee
Gal. 1. 6. removed from him when called you to g.
 15. when it pleased God, who called me by his g.
 2. 9. when James perceived the g. given to me
 4. 5. justified by the law, ye are fallen from g.
Eph. 1. 6. to the praise of the glory of his g.
 7. forgiveness, according to the riches of his g.
 2. 5. by g. ye are saved through faith, 8.
 7. he might shew the exceeding riches of his g.
 3. 8. to me the least of all saints is this g. given
 4. 7. but unto every one of us is given g.
 29. that it may minister g. to the hearers
 6. 24. g. be with all that love our Lord Jesus
Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers of my g.
 3. 16. singing with g. in your hearts to the Lord
 4. 6. let speech be always with g. seasoned with salt
 18. g. be with you, 2 *Tim.* 4. 22. *Tir.* 3. 15.
 Heb. 13. 25.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 16. hath given us good hope through g.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. g. mercy, and peace from G. our Father
 and our L. J. Chr. 2 *Tim.* 1. 2. *Tir.* 1. 4. 2 *John* 3.
 14. the g. of our Lord was exceeding abundant
 6. 21. g. be with thee, amen
 2 *Tim.* 1. 9. who called us according to his g.
 2. 1. he strong in the g. that is in Christ Jesus
Tir. 3. 7. being justified by his g. we should be heirs
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the throne of g.
 10. 29. and hath done despite to the Spirit of g.
 12. 28. let us have g. to serve God acceptably
 13. 9. it is good the heart be established with g.
Jan. 1. 11. the g. of the fashion of it perisheth
 4. 6. he giveth more g. giveth g. to the humble
 1 Pet. 1. 2. g. and peace be multiplied, 2 Pet. 1. 2.
 10. who prophesied of the g. to come to you
 13. hope for the g. || 3. 7. as being heirs of g.
 5. 3. God resisteth the proud, giveth g. to humble
 10. the God of g. who hath called us to glory
 2 Pet. 3. 18. grow in g. and knowledge of Jes. Chr
Jud. 4. turning the g. of God into lasciviousness
Rev. 1. 4. g. and peace from him which is and was
 See FIND, or FOUND.

GRACE OF GOD.

Luke 2. 40. and the g. of God was upon him
Acts 11. 23. when he had seen g. of God, was glad
 13. 43. persuaded them to continue in the g. of G.
 14. 26. had been recommended to g. of G. 15. 41
 20. 24. to testify the gospel of the g. of God
Act. 5. 15. much more the g. of God hath abound
 1 Cor. 1. 4. the g. of God given you by Jesus Christ
 10. according to g. of God which is given to me
 15. 10. by the g. of God I am what I am, yet not I,
 but the g. of God which was with me
 2 Cor. 1. 12. by the g. of God we had our conversation
 6. 1. that ye receive not the g. of God in vain
 8. 1. of the g. of God bestowed on the church
 9. 14. for the exceeding g. of God in you
Gal. 2. 21. I do not frustrate the g. of God
Eph. 3. 2. if have heard of dispensation of g. of God
 7. according to the gift of the g. of God given me
Col. 1. 6. since the day ye knew the g. of God
Tit. 2. 11. the g. of God that bringeth salvation
Heb. 2. 9. that he by g. of God should taste death
 12. 15. looking lest any man fall of the manifold g. of God
 1 Pet. 4. 10. good steward of the manifold g. of God
 5. 12. testifying that this is the true g. of God
 GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS.
Acts 15. 11 through g. of L. J. we shall be saved as
Rom. 16. 20. the g. of our Lord Jesus Christ be with
 you, 24. 1 Cor. 10. 23. *Phil.* 4. 23.
 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. 2 *Thess.* 3. 18
 2 Cor. 8. 9. for ye know the g. of our Lord J. Christ

2 Cor. 13. 14. the g. of our L. J. Christ, love of God, and communion of Holy Ghost be with you all Gal 6. 18. g. of L. J. Chr. he with spirit, *Philem.* 25. Rev. 22. 21. g. of L. J. Christ be with you all. Amen

GRACIOUS.

Gen. 43. 29. and he said, God be g. to thee my son *Esd.* 22. 27. when he crieth, I will bear, for I am g. 33. 19. I will be g. to whom I will be g. 34. 6. the Lord, the Lord God, g. 2 *Chron.* 30. 9. *Psal.* 103. 8. | 116. 5. | 145. 8. *Joel* 2. 13. Num. 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine, and be g. 2 *Sam.* 12. 22. who can tell whether God will be g. 2 *Kings* 5. +1. now Naaman was g. with his master 13. 23. and the Lord was g. unto thee *Neh.* 9. 17. a God ready to pardon, g. merciful, 31. *Job* 33. 24. then he is g. to him, and saith, deliver *Psal.* 4. +1. be g. unto me, and hear my prayer 77. 9. hath God forgotten to be g. 7 86. 15. but thou, O Lord, art G. g. 111. 4. | 112. 4. Prov. 11. 16. a g. woman retaineth honour 26. +2. when he maketh vows, g. believe him not *Ecc.* 10. 12. the words of a wise man's mouth are g. *Isa.* 30. 18. the Lord will wait that he may be g. 19. he will be very g. to thee | 33. 2. he g. to us *Jer.* 22. 23. how g. when papers come upon thee *Amos* 5. 15. may be the Lord as g. to remnant *Jonah* 4. 9. for I know that thou art g. God *Mal.* 1. 9. beseech God that he will be g. to us *Luke* 4. 22. wondered at g. words which proceeded 1 *Pet.* 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the Lord is g.

GRACIOUSLY.

Gen. 33. 5. the children which G. hath g. give me 11. because God hath dealt g. with me *Psal.* 119. 29. and grant me thy law g. *Nas.* 14. 2. take away all iniquity, and receive us g. *Rom.* 1. +28. hail, thou that art g. accepted

GRAFF, E.

Gen. 11. 17. thou being a wild olive-tree wert g. in 19. branches were broken that I might be g. in 23. they shall be g. in, for God is able to g. them 24. were cut out and g. much more these be g.

GRAIN, S.

Joel 1. +17. the g. are rotten under the clouds *Amos* 9. 9. yet shall not the least g. fall on the earth *Mat.* 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is like a g. of mustard-seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19. 17. 20. if ye have faith as a g. of mustard-seed, ye shall say unto this mountain, remove, *Luke* 17. 6. 1 *Cor.* 15. 37. bare g. wheat, or some other g.

GRANDFATHER.

Dan. 5. +11. in days of thy g. in him whom thy g. +13. that Daniel whom g. brought out of Jewry

GRANDMOTHER.

1 *Kings* 15. 10. his g.'s name was Maachah 2 *Tim.* 1. 5. faith which dwelt first in thy g. Lois

GRANT.

Ezra 3. 7. according to the g. they had of Cyrus

GRANT, I.

Lev. 25. 24. ye shall g. a redemption for the land *Isaiah* 1. 9. the Lord g. you that you may find rest 1 *Sam.* 1. 17. the God of Israel g. thee thy petition 1 *Chron.* 21. 22. g. me the place of this threshing-floor; thou shalt g. it me for the full 2 *Chron.* 12. 7. but I will g. them some deliverance *Neh.* 1. 11. and g. him mercy in sight of this my nation *Ezra* 5. 1. if it please thee king to g. my petition *Job* 6. 8. that God would g. the thing I long for *Psal.* 20. 4. g. thee according to thine own heart 85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, g. us salvation 119. 29. and g. me thy law graciously 140. 8. g. not O Lord, the desires of the wicked *Nat.* 20. 21. g. my two sons may sit, *Mark* 10. 37. *Luke* 1. 74. g. to us, that we being delivered *Acts* 4. 29. g. that with boldness we may speak *Rom.* 15. 5. now God g. you be like-minded *Eph.* 3. 16. g. you to be strengthened with might 2 *Tim.* 1. 18. the Lord g. that he may find mercy *Rev.* 3. 21. will the Lord g. to sit with me in my throne

GRANTED.

1 *Chron.* 4. 10. God g. him that which he requested 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. wisdom and knowledge is g. thee *Ezra* 7. 6. and the king g. him all his requests *Neh.* 2. 8. the king g. according to good hand of G. *Ezra* 5. 6. what thy petition, shall be g. 7. 2. | 9. 12. 9. 13. let it be g. to the Jews in Shushan *Job* 10. 12. thou hast g. me life and favour *Prov.* 10. 24. the desire of the righteous shall be g. *Acts* 3. 14. and desired a murderer to be g. you 11. 18. then hath God also to the Gentiles g. repentance unto life

GRATE.

There was abundance of vineyards, and excellent grapes in Palestine. How large this fruit was in that country, we may judge by the bunch of grapes which was cut in the valley of Eschol, and was brought upon a staff between two men to the camp of Israel at Kadeshbarnea, Num. 13. 23, 24 Travellers

relate that there was some to be seen there of a prodigious size. Strabo and Pliny affirm the same. Some affirm, that in the valley of Eschol there were bunches of grapes to be found still of ten and twelve pounds. Moses in the law commanded, that when the Israelites gathered their grapes, they should not be careful to pick up those which fell, nor be so exact as to leave none upon the vines. What fell, and was left behind, he ordered should be for the poor, Lev. 19. 10. Deut. 24. 20, 21. People who were passing that way were permitted to go into another man's vineyard, and eat what grapes they would; but they were not allowed to carry any away with them, Deut. 23. 24.

Some learned men are of opinion, that the prohibition delivered by Moses against gleanings grapes after the vintage, may signify a second vintage after the first, which was never so good or so plentiful as the former; for this, they say, was over in the hot countries about the end of August, and the other in September. God requires therefore that this second vintage should be left to the poor, as well as the grapes of the first which had escaped the observation of the gatherers.

It is frequent in Scripture to describe an almost total destruction, by the similitude of a vine straggled in such a manner that there was not a bunch of grapes left for those who came a gleanings. Isa. 24. 13, thus it shall be in the midst of the land, there shall be as the gleanings-grapes when the vintage is done. *Amos* Jer. 6. 9. They shall thoroughly glean the remnant of Israel as a vine. See *Jer.* 49. 9. *Obad.* 5.

The blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. signifies wine. He washed his clothes in the blood of grapes. His habitation shall be in a country where there are vineyards. And Deut. 32. 14, I thou didst drink the pure blood of the grape; pure, unmixed wine. The fathers have eaten a sour grape, and the children's teeth are set on edge, Jer. 31. 29. Ezek. 18. 2. This is a proverbial way of speaking in the sacred text; meaning, that the fathers have sinned, and the children have borne the punishment of their crimes. It was a complaint made by the Jews to God, who punished those sins in them, whereof they pretended they were not guilty. But the Lord said, he would cause this proverb to cease in Israel, and that for the future every one should suffer the punishment of his own iniquity.

Lev. 19. 10. nor gather every g. of thy vineyard *Deut.* 32. 14. thou didst drink the blood of the g. *Job* 15. 33. he shall shake off his unripe g. as vine *Job* 2. 13. vines with tender g. give a good smell 7. 12. let us see whether the tender g. appear *Isa.* 18. 5. the sour g. is ripening in the flower *Jer.* 31. 29. the fathers have eaten a sour g. 30. every man that eateth the sour g.

Mic. 7. 1. I am as the g.-gleanings of the vintage

GRAPE-FATHER.

Jer. 6. 9. turn back thy hand as a g.-gatherer 49. 9. if g.-g. come, would they not leave? *Obad.* 5.

GRAPES.

Gen. 40. 10. the clusters thereof brought forth ripe g. 49. 11. he washed his clothes in the blood of g. *Lev.* 25. 5. nor gather the g. of thy vine undressed 11. in jubilee, nor gather the g. of thy vine *Num.* 6. 3. nor shall he eat moist g. or dried 13. 20. the time was the time of the first ripe g. 23. they cut down a branch with one cluster of g. *Deut.* 23. 24. then thou mayest eat g. thy fill 24. 21. when thou gatherest the g. of thy vineyard 28. 30. shalt plant a vineyard, nor gather the fruit 32. 32. their g. are g. of gall, their clusters bitter *Judg.* 8. 2. is not the gleanings of g. and cursed *Abimelech* 9. 27. they trode the g. and cursed *Abimelech* *Neh.* 13. 15. bringing in wine and g. on the sabbath *Act.* 2. 15. for our vines have tender g. 7. 7. and thy breasts are like to clusters of g. 4. should bring forth g. brought it forth wild g. 7. 17. 6. yet gleanings g. shall be left in it 24. 13. as the gleanings g. when vintage is done *Jer.* 8. 13. there shall be no g. on the vine 25. 30. shall give a shout, as they that tread the g. 49. 9. would not leave some gleanings g. *Obad.* 5. *Ezek.* 18. 2. the fathers have eaten sour g. *Nas.* 3. +1. look to gods, and love flogons of g. 9. +10. I found Israel like g. in the wilderness *Amos* 9. 13. reeder of g. shall overtake the sower *Rev.* 17. 16. do men gather g. of thorns, figs of thistles? *Luke* 6. 44. nor of a bramble-bush gather they g. *Luke* 14. 18. thrust in sickle, her g. are fully ripe

GRASS.

Gen. 1. 11. God said, let the earth bring forth g. 12. and the earth brought forth g. and herb

Num. 28. 4. as the ox licketh up the g. of the field *Deut.* 11. 15. I will send g. in thy fields for thy cattle 29. 23. it is not sown, nor any g. growth therein 32. 2. my speech shall distill as showers upon the g. 2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as the g. springeth out of the earth 1 *Kings* 18. 5. peradventure find g. to save horses 2 *Kings* 19. 26. they were as the g. of the field, as green herb, as g. on the house-tops, *Isa.* 37. 27 *Job* 5. 25. thine offspring is the g. of the earth 6. 5. doth the wild ass bray when he hath g. 7 40. 15. behold, behemoth eateth g. as an ox *Psal.* 23. +2. to lie down in pastures of tender g. 37. 2. for they shall soon be cut down like the g. 72. 6. he shall come down like rain upon mown g. 15. they of the city shall flourish like g. of earth 90. 5. in the morn. they are like g. which grows 92. 7. when the wicked spring as the g. and flourish 102. 4. my heart is smitten, and withered like g. 11. my days like a shadow, am withered like g. 103. 15. as for man, his days are as g. as a flower 104. 14. he causeth g. to grow for cattle 106. 20. in the similitude of an ox that eateth g. 129. 6. let them be as the g. upon the house-tops 147. 8. who maketh g. to grow upon the mountains *Prov.* 19. 12. the king's favour is as dew upon the g. 27. 25. hay appeareth, the tender g. sheweth itself *Isa.* 15. 6. the g. faileth, there is no green thing 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be g. 40. 6. the voice said, cry, all flesh is g. 1 *Pet.* 1. 24. 7. the g. withereth, surely the people is g. 8. 44. 4. they shall spring up as among the g. 51. 12. the son of man which shall be made as g. *Jer.* 14. 5. hind for a sick it, because there was no g. 6 50. 11. ye are grown fat as the heifer at g. *Dan.* 4. 15. leave the stump in the tender g. 23. 25. shall make thee eat g. as oxen, 32. 33. | 5. 21 *Amos* 7. 2. they had made an end of eating g. of land *Mic.* 5. 7. as showers upon the g. that tarieth not *Zech.* 10. 1. Lord shall give every one g. in the field *Mat.* 6. 30. if God so clothe the g. *Luke* 12. 28. 14. 19. the outlitude to sit down on g. *Mark* 6. 39. *John* 6. 10. now there was much g. in the place *John* 1. 10. as the flower of the g. shall pass away 11. sin is as soon-risen, but it withereth the g. *Rev.* 8. 7. and all green g. was burnt up 9. 4. that they should not hurt the g. of the earth

GRASSHOPPER, S.

Lev. 11. 22. these ye may eat, the g. after his kind *Num.* 13. 33. and we were in our own sight as g. *Judg.* 6. 5. they came as g. for multitude, 7. 12. *Job* 39. 20. canst thou make him afraid as a g. 2 *Ecc.* 12. 5. and the g. shall be a burden, desire full *Isa.* 40. 22. the inhabitants thereof are as g. *Jer.* 40. 23. because they are more than the g. *Amos* 7. 1. behold, they formed g. in the beginning *Nah.* 3. 17. thy captains are as the great g.

GRAVE, See BRASEN.

GRAVE, Substantive.

Gen. 35. 20. Jacob set up a pillar upon her g. that is the pillar of Rachel's g. unto this day 37. 35. I will go down to g. to my son, mourning 42. 38. bring grey hairs with sorrow to g. 44. 31. 50. 5. bury me in the g. which I have digged *Nam.* 19. 16. whosever toucheth a g. is unclean 18. sprinkle it on him that touched one dead or g. 1 *Sam.* 2. 6. the Lord bringeth down to the g. 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. the king and people wept at Abner's g. 19. 37. and he buried by the g. of my father 1 *Kings* 2. 6. let not his head go to the g. in peace 9. his head bring down to the g. with blood 13. 30. and he laid his carcase in his own g. 14. 13. be only of Jeroboam shall come to the g. 2 *Kings* 22. 20. thou gathered to thy g. 2 *Chr.* 34. 28. *Job.* 3. 22. who are glad when they can find the g. 5. 26. thou shalt come to thy g. in a full age 7. 9. so that he goeth to g. shall come up no more 10. 19. I should have been carried from womb to g. 14. 13. O that thou wouldst hide me in the g. 17. 13. if I wait, the g. is my house 21. 13. and in a moment they go down to the g. 32. yet shall he be brought to the g. and in tomb 24. 19. so doth the g. those that have sinned 30. 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the g. 33. 22. ye, his soul draweth near to the g. *Psal.* 6. 5. in the g. who shall give thee thanks? 30. 3. thou hast brought up my soul from the g. 31. 17. let the wicked be silent in the g. 49. 14. like sheep laid in the g. consume in the g. 15. redeem my soul from the power of the g. 55. +15. let them go down quick into the g. 86. 13. thou hast delivered my soul from the g. 88. 3. and my life draweth nigh to the g. 5. free among the dead, like slain that lie in the g. 11. thy loving-kindness be declared in the g. 89. 48. shall he deliver his soul from hand of g. 91. 1. our bones are scattered at the g. 5. mouth *Prov.* 1. 12. let us swallow them alive as the g. 30. 16. g. and barren womb, say not, it is enough *Ecc.* 9. 10. no wisdom in the g. whether thou goest *Cant.* 8. 6. love is strong, jealousy is cruel as the g.

GRA

Ira 14. 19. *th* *g* is moved for thee meet thee
 11. thy pomp is brought down to the *g*.
 19. thou art cast out of thy *g*. like a branch
 16. 10. I said. I shall go to the gates of the *g*.
 18. the *g*. cannot praise thee. death cannot
 53. 9. he made his *g*. with the wicked. and with rich
Ser. 20. 17. that my mother might have been my *g*.
Isa. 31. 15. the day when he went down to the *g*.
 32. 23. and her company is round about her *g*.
Hos. 13. 14. I will ransom them from the power of *g*.
 will redeem from death. O *g*. I will be destruction
Jonah 2. +. 2. out of the belly of the *g*. cried I
Nah. 1. 14. I will make thy *g*. for thou art vile
John 11. 17. he found he had lain in the *g*. four days
 31. saying. she goeth to the *g*. to weep there
 38. Jesus again groaning. cometh to the *g*.
 12. 17. when he called Lazarus out of his *g*.
 1 Cor. 15. 55. O *g*. where is thy victory?
Rev. 20. + 13. death and *g*. delivered up the dead
 GRAVE-CLOTHES.
John 11. 44. Lazarus came forth bound with *g*.-cl.
 GRAVE. Adjective.
 1 Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be *g*.-cl. wives must be *g*.
 Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sober. *g*. temperate
 GRAVE.
Exod. 28. 9. thou shalt *g*. on the onyx-stones names
 30. shalt make a plate of pure gold. and *g*. on it
 2 Chron. 2. 7. send me a man that can skill to *g*.
 14. I have sent a cunning man to *g*. any graving
 GRAVED.
 1 Kings 7. 36. on the borders he *g*. cherubims
 2 Chron. 3. 7. and he *g*. cherubims on the walls
 GRAVEL.
Prov. 20. 17. bat his mouth shall be filled with *g*.
Isa. 48. 19. offspring of thy bowels like *g*. thereof
Lam. 3. 16. bath broken my teeth with *g*. stones
 GRAVEN. Verb.
Ira. 49. 16. I have *g*. thee on the palms of my hands
Hab. 2. 18. that the maker thereof bath *g*. it
 GRAVEN.
Exod. 32. 16. was the writing of God *g*. on tables
 39. 6. as signets are *g*. with the names of Israel
Job 19. 24. that they were *g*. with an iron pen
Jer. 17. 1. it is *g*. upon the table of their heart
Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like gold *g*. by art
 GRAVEN image.
Exod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any *g*.
 image. *Lev.* 26. 1. *Deut.* 5. 8.
Deut. 4. 16. lest ye corrupt and make a *g*. image. 25.
 27. 15. cursed the man that maketh any *g*. image
Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a *g*. image
 4. gave them to the founder. who made a *g*. image
 18. 14. there is in these houses a *g*. image
 2 Kings 11. 30. Dan set up the *g*. image. 31.
 2 Kings 21. 7. Manasse set up *g*. im. in house of G.
Isa. 40. 19. the workman melteth a *g*. image
 20. he seeketh a workman to prepare a *g*. image
 44. 9. they that make a *g*. image are vanity
 10. who bath melten a *g*. image not profitable
 17. with the residue thereof he maketh his *g*. im.
 45. 20. that set up the wood of their *g*. image
 48. 5. and my *g*. image bath commoed them
Jer. 10. 14. founder confounded by *g*. image. 51. 17.
Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the *g*. and melten image
Isa. 2. 18. what profitteth the *g*. image?
 GRAVEN images.
Deut. 7. 5. ye shall burn their *g*. images with fire. 25.
 12. 3. ye shall burn down the *g*. im. of their gods
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned by the *g*. images at Gilaad
 2 Kings 17. 41. feared the Lord and served *g*. im.
 2 Chron. 33. 19. set up *g*. im. before he was humbled
 34. 7. when he had beaten the *g*. images to powder
Psal. 78. 58. moved him to jealousy with *g*. images
 97. 7. confounded be all they that serve *g*. images
Isa. 10. 10. whose *g*. im. did excel them of Jerusa.
 21. 9. Babylon is fallen. and all the *g*. images
 30. 22. shall defile the covering of thy *g*. images
 42. 8. neither will I give my praise to *g*. images
 17. shall be greatly ashamed that trust in *g*. im.
Jer. 8. 19. provoked me to anger with their *g*. im.
 50. 38. it is the land of *g*. images. they are mad
 51. 47. I will do judgment on the *g*. images. 52.
Hos. 11. 2. they burn incense to the *g*. images
Mic. 1. 7. all the *g*. images shall be beaten to pieces
 5. 13. thy *g*. images also will I cut off
 GRAVES.
Exod. 14. 11. because there were no *g*. in Egypt
Jim. 11. + 34. he called the place the *g*. of lusts
 2 Kings 23. 6. cast the powder on the *g*. of the pen.
 2 Chron. 34. 4. strowed it on the *g*. of them that
Job 17. 1. days extinct. the *g*. are ready for me
 21. + 32. yet shall be brought to the *g*.
Isa. 65. 4. which remain among the *g*. and lodge
Jer. 8. 1. shall bring the priest's bones out of their *g*.
 26. 23. and cast his dead body into *g*. of the people
Ezek. 32. 22. his *g*. are about him. 23. 25. 26.
 37. 12. I will open your *g*. and cause you to come
 up out of your *g*.
 13 when I have opened your *g*. brought out of you
 39. 11. I will give Gog a place of *g*. in Israel

GRE

Mat. 27. 52. the *g*. were opened. many saints arose
 53. and many bodies of the saints came out of *g*.
Luke 11. 44. for ye are as *g*. which appear not
John 5. 28. all that are in the *g*. shall hear his voice
Rev. 11. 9. not suffer their bodies to be put in *g*.
 GRAVELL.
Isa. 22. 16. as he that *g*. an habitation in a rock
 GRAVING.
Exod. 32. 4. he fashioned golden calf with a *g*. tool
 GRAVING.
 2 Chr. 2. 14. skillful to grave any manner of *g*. + 7.
 2 Chr. 3. 9. I will engrave *g*. thereof. saith the Lord
 GRAVINGS.
 1 Kings 7. 31. upon the mouth of the laver were *g*.
 GRAVITY.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. having children in subjection with all *g*.
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *g*. sincerity
 GRAY. see HAINS and HEAD.
 GRAY-HEADED.
 1 Sam. 12. 2. I am old and *g*.-h. my sons are with you
Job 15. 10. with us are the *g*.-headed and aged
Psal. 71. 18. when I am old and *g*.-h. forsake me not
 GREASE.
Psal. 119. 70. their heart is as fat as *g*. but I delight
 GREAT.
This word is put for rich. powerful, celebrated, mag-
nificent, illustrious, ancient. Naaman was a
great man with the king his master; he was in
great consideration with him. 2 Kings 5. 1, I will
make thee a great nation. Gen. 12. 2. I will
make thee head or father of a numerous and
powerful people. Moses was very great in the
land of Egypt. Exod. 11. 3. The whole country
looked upon him as an extraordinary man, and
as one sent from God. The Great Sea, Num.
 34. 6. in the way of eminence, is the Medi-
 terranean, greater beyond comparison than the
 Dead Sea and the Sea of Genesareth, which
 are but lakes. The king of Assyria is called
 the great king, the Euphrates, the great river,
 the city of Nineveh, the great city; because
 the king of Assyria was the most powerful king
 in the east; the Euphrates the greatest river in
 Syria; and Nineveh the greatest city in the
 dominions of the king of Assyria, and of all
 the countries round about.
 Gen. 12. 1. I will bless thee, and make thy name *g*.
 24. 35. Abraham my master is become *g*.
 30. 8. with *g*. wrestlings have I wrestled with sister
 39. 9. how can I do this *g*. wickedness and sin!
 45. 7. to save your lives by a *g*. deliverance
 48. 19. I know it, my son, he also shall be *g*.
Deut. 3. 5. beside unwallt towns a *g*. many
 10. 17. the Lord your God is a *g*. God. 2 Chr. 2. 5.
 11. 7. your eyes have seen the *g*. acts of the Lord
 18. 10. neither let me see this *g*. fire any more
 29. 24. what meaneth the heat of this *g*. anger?
Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do unto thy *g*. name?
 14. 12. thou heardest the cities were *g*. and fenced
 22. 10. built there a *g*. altar by Jordan to see to
 24. 17. for he did those *g*. signs to our sight
Judg. 5. 15. divisions of Reuben *g*. thoughts of heart
 1 Sam. 12. 17. may perceive your wickedness is *g*.
 22. + 15. I knew nothing of all this, little or *g*.
 2 Sam. 5. 10. Dav. went on and grew *g*. Ld. with him
 7. 9. I have made thee a *g*. name. I was with thee
 22. thou art *g*. O Lord God, name is like thee
 12. 14. given *g*. occasion to enemies to blaspheme
 22. 30. thy gentleness hath made me *g*. *Ps.* 18. 35.
 1 Kings 8. 42. shall hear of thy *g*. name. 2 Chr. 6. 32.
 19. 7. because the journey is too *g*. for thee
 2 Kings 4. 8. passed to Shunem, where was *g*. woman
 22. 13. *g*. is the wrath of the Lord that is kindled
 1 Chron. 16. 25. *g*. is the Lord, and greatly to be
 praised. *Psal.* 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 135. 5. | 145. 3.
 21. 13 into Lord's hand, for very *g*. are his mercies
 29. 12. and in thine hand it is to make *g*.
 2 Chron. 2. 5. the house I build is *g*. for *g*. is our *g*.
 9. the house I am to build shall be wonderful *g*.
 17. 12. Jehoshaphat waxed *g*. exceedingly
 28. 13. our trespass is *g*. | 34. 21. *g*. wrath poured
Neh. 4. 14. remember the Ld. who is *g*. and terrible
 9. 32. now therefore our God, *g*. we know him not
Ezra. 1. 20. published thro' all his empire, for it is *g*.
Job 5. 25. thou shalt know, that thy seed shall be *g*.
 22. 5. is not thy wickedness. *g*. iniquities infinite
 30. 18. by *g*. force of my disease garment changed
 35. 15. yet he knoweth it not in *g*. extremity
 36. 18. a *g*. ransom of God, *g*. we know him not
 38. 21. or because the number of thy days is *g*.
 39. 11. thou trust in him, because strength is *g*.
Psal. 12. + 3. cut off tongue that speaks *g*. things
 14. 5. there were they in *g*. fear. 58. 5.
 19. 11. and in keeping of them there is *g*. reward
 25. 1. his glory is *g*. in thy salvation. honour
 25. 11. O Lord, pardon mine iniquity, for it is *g*.
 39. 10. how *g*. is thy goodness thou hast laid up
 86. 10. thou art *g*. and doest wondrous things
 92. 5. how *g*. are thy works | 103. + 8. *g*. of mercy
 139. 17. O God, how *g*. is the son of them!

GRF

Ecc. 9. 13. this wisdom seemed *g*. unto me
Isa. 5. 9. houses even *g*. and fair without inhabitant
 9. 2. sat in darkness, have seen *g*. light. *Mat.* 4. 16.
 12. 6. *g*. is the only One of Israel in midst of thee
 19. 20. he shall send them a Saviour and *g*. one
 53. 12. I will divide him a portion with the *g*.
 54. 13. and *g*. shall be the peace of thy children
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are become *g*. and rich
 10. 6. thou art *g*. and thy name is *g*. in night
 20. 17. and her womb to be always *g*. with me
 32. 18. the *g*. the mighty God is his name
 19. *g*. in counsel, and mighty in work
 44. 26. behold, I have sworn by my *g*. name
Lam. 3. 23. they are new, *g*. is thy faithfulness
Ezek. 16. 7. thou hast increased and waxed *g*.
 17. 3. *g*. eagle with *g*. wings, long-winged? 7.
 24. 9. I will even make the pile for fire *g*.
 29. 18. to serve a *g*. service against Tyru
 31. 4. the waters made him *g*. the deep set him up
 36. 23. and I will sanctify my *g*. name
Dan. 4. 3 how *g*. his signs, how mighty his wonders
 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing, and he became *g*.
Juel 3. 13. get you down, for their wickedness is *g*.
Amos 6. 2. and from thence go to Ilimath the *g*.
Mic. 5. 4. now shall he be *g*. unto ends of the earth
Zech. 9. 17. how *g*. his goodness, how *g*. his beauty!
Mat. 1. 11. my name shall be *g*. among Gentiles, 11.
 15. 12. rejoice and be exceeding glad, for *g*. is
 your reward in heaven. *Luke* 6. 23. + 5.
 19. shall be called *g*. in the kingdom of heaven
 6. 23. if light be darkness, how *g*. is that darkness!
 13. 46. one pearl of *g*. price | 15. 28. *g*. is thy faith
 19. 22. for he had *g*. possessions. *Mark* 10. 42.
 20. 25. they that are *g*. exercise authority
 26. whoever will be *g*. among you. *Mark* 10. 43.
 22. 36. Master, which is the *g*. commandment?
 38. this is the first and *g*. commandment
Luke 1. 15. he shall be *g*. in sight of the Lord. 32.
 9. 48. that is least among you, the same shall be *g*.
 10. 2. the harvest truly is *g*. but the labourers few
 16. 26. between us and you there is a *g*. gulf
Acts 8. 9. giving out that he was some *g*. one
 19. 28. *g*. is Diana of the Ephesians! 34.
 2 Cor. 7. 4. *g*. is my boldness, *g*. is my glorying
 Col. 4. 13. that he hath a *g*. zeal for you and them
 1 Tim. 3. 16. *g*. is mystery of godliness, God manifest
 2 Tim. 2. 20. in *g*. house not only vessels of gold
 Tit. 2. 13. the glorious appearing of the *g*. God
Heb. 7. 4. now consider how *g*. this man was
 Jan. 3. 5. how *g*. a matter a little fire kindleth
Jer. 15. 1. and I saw another sign in heaven, *g*.
 16. 19. *g*. Babylon came in remembrance before *g*.
 17. 5. Babely the *g*. the mother of harlots. 18. 2.
 19. 17. gather together unto the supper of the *g*.
 See CITY, COMPANY, CONGREGATION, CRY,
 DAY, DESTRUCTION.
 GREAT evil.
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then he hath done us *g*. evil
Neh. 13. 27. hearken unto you to do all this *g*. evil
Ecc. 2. 21. this also is vanity, and a *g*. evil
Jer. 16. 10. therefore Lord pronounced this *g*. evil
 26. 19. thus night we procure *g*. evil ag. our souls
 32. 42. I have brought this *g*. evil upon your people
 44. 7. why commit this *g*. evil against your souls?
Dan. 9. 12. confirmed, by bringing upon us a *g*. evil!
 See EXCEEDING, JOY.
 GREAT king or kings.
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the *g*. k. 28. *Isa.* 36. 4. 13.
Ezra 5. 11. which a *g*. king of Israel builded
Psal. 47. 2. the Lord is a *g*. King over all the earth
 48. 2. is mount Zion, the city of the *g*. King
 95. 3. the Lord is a *g*. King above all gods
 156. 17. give thanks to him that smote *g*. kings
Ecc. 9. 14. and there came a *g*. King against it
Jer. 25. 14. *g*. Kings shall serve themselves. 27. 7.
Mat. 1. 14. for I am a *g*. King, saith the Lord
Mat. 5. 35. Jerusalem is the city of the *g*. King
 GREAT men.
 2 Sam. 7. 9. like name of *g*. m. in earth. 1 Chr. 17. 8.
 2 Kings 10. 6. Abah's sons were with *g*. men of cut
 11. Jehu slew all Abah's *g*. men and kinsfolks
Neh. 11. 14. Zabdai overseer, son of oof of *g*. men
Job 32. 9. *g*. men are not always wise, nor the aged
Prov. 18. 16. a gift brietheth him before of *g*. men
 25. 6. and stand not in the place of *g*. men
Jer. 5. 5. I will get me into the *g*. men and speak
 52. 13. all the houses of the *g*. men burnt be
Ezek. 21. 14. it is the sword of the *g*. men slain
Jonah 3. 17. with the consent of his *g*. men
Nah. 3. 10. all her *g*. men were bound in chains
Rev. 6. 15. *g*. men hid themselves in dens and rocks
 18. 23. thy merchants were the *g*. men of the earth
 GREAT multitude, multitude.
Num. 32. 1. Reuben, Gad had a *g*. multitude of cattle
 1 A Kings 20. 13. hast thou seen all this *g*. multitude?
 28. I will deliver this *g*. multitude into thine hand
 2 Chr. 13. 8. he ye a *g*. *mult.* ye have golden calves
 20. 2. there cometh *g*. *multitude* against thee
 15. not dismayed by reason of this *g*. *multitude*
 28. 5. carried a *g*. *multitude* captives to Dama cius

Job 31. 74. did I fear a *g. multitude* or did contempt
Isa. 16. 14. all that *g. multitude* shall be outmanned
Jer. 44. 15. women that stood by, even a *g. mult.*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a very *g. multitude* of fish
Dan. 11. 11. king of south shall set forth a *g. mult.*
Mat. 4. 25. *g. multitudes* followed him, 8. 1. | 12.
 15. | 19. | 20. 29. *Mark* 3. 7. *John* 6. 2.
 8. 18. when Jesus saw *g. mult.* 14. 14. *Mark* 9. 14.
 15. 30. *g. mults.* came, having lame, blind, dumb
 33. whence so much bread as to fill so *g. mult.*
 21. 8. a *g. multitude* spread their garments in way
 26. 17. with Judas a *g. mult.* with swords, *Mark* 14. 43.
Luke 5. 6. they inclosed a *g. multitude* of fishes
 15. a *g. mult.* came together to hear and be healed
John 5. 3. in these lay a *g. multitude* of impotent folk
Acts 14. 1. a *g. mult.* of Jews and Greeks believed
 17. 4. and of the devout Greeks a *g. multitude*
Rev. 7. 9. a *g. multitude* which no man could number
 19. 6. I heard as it were the voice of a *g. multitude*

GREAT nation and nations.

Gen. 12. 2. I will make of thee a *g. nation*, and
 will bless thee, 18. 18. | 46. 3. *Exod.* 32. 10.
 17. 20. I will make Ishmael a *g. nation*, 21. 18.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this *g. nation* is a wise people
 26. 5. he became there a *nation*, and mighty
Josh. 23. 9. had driven out before you *g. nations*
Psal. 135. 10. who smote *g. nations*, and slew kings
Jer. 6. 22. a *g. nation* shall be raised from the sides
 50. 9. I will raise against Bab. an assembly of *g. n.*
 41. people shall come from the north, a *g. nation*
Ezek. 31. 6. under his shadow dwelt all *g. nations*

GREAT people.

Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwelt therein, a *people* *g.*
 21. Zamzummins, a *people* *g.* many and tall
 9. 2. a *people* *g.* and tall, children of Anakims
Josh. 17. 14. why but one lot, seeing I am a *g. people*
 15. if thou be a *g. people* | 17. thou art a *g. people*
1 Kings 3. 8. a *g. people* that cannot be numbered
 9. who is able to judge this *g. people* | 2 *Chr.* 1. 10.
 5. 7. give David a wise son over this *g. people*
Isa. 13. 4. the noise in mountains like as of *g. people*
 Joel 2. 2. a *g. people* hath not been ever the like

GREAT power.

Erod. 32. 11. thy people thou hast brought out of
 Egypt with *g. power*, 2 *Kings* 17. 36. *Neh.* 1. 10.
Nim. 14. 17. let the power of my lord be *g.*
Josh. 17. 17. thou art a great people and hast *g. power*
Job 23. 6. will he plead against me with *g. power* ?
Psal. 147. 5. great is our Lord, and of *g. power*
Jer. 27. 5. I have made the earth, the man and
 the beasts on the ground, by my *g. power*, 32. 17.
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither even without *g. power*
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord is slow to anger, *g.* in power
Mark 13. 26. coming in the clouds with *g. power*
Acts 4. 33. with *g. power* gave the apostles witness
 8. 10. saying, this man is the *g. power* of God
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to thee thy *g. power*
 18. 1. angel come from heaven, having *g. power*

GREAT sea.

Nim. 34. 6. ye shall have of the *g. sea* for a border
Joh. 1. 4. from the wilderness unto of the *g. sea*
 9. 1. when the kings in the coasts of *g. sea* heard
 15. 12. the west border was to the *g. sea* and coast
 47. inheritance of Judah, to the *g. sea* and border
 23. 4. with all nations, I have cut off to the *g. sea*
Ezek. 47. 10. as fish of the *g. sea*, exceeding many
 15. border of land toward north from the *g. sea*
Dan. 7. 2. the four winds strove upon the *g. sea*

GREAT SIN.

Josh. 10. 10. slew them with a *g. s.* at Gibeon
 20. made an end of slaying them with *g. s.*
Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah smote Ammon, with *g. s.*
 15. B. Samson smote the Philistines with *g. s.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. Philistines smote Isr. with *g. s.* 17.
 6. 19. Lord had smitten the people with *g. s.*
 19. B. David slew Philistines with a *g. s.* 23. 5.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 7. a *g. s.* slaughter that day of 20,000 men
 1 *Kings* 20. 21. king of Isr. slew Assy. with *g. s.*
 2 *Chr.* 13. 17. Abijah slew Israhel with a *g. s.*
 28. 5. king of Israhel smote Abaz with a *g. s.*
Isa. 30. 25. in day of *g. s.* when the towers fall
 31. 6. Lord hath a *g. s.* slaughter in land of Idumea

So GREAT.

Ezra. 32. 21. thou hast brought *g. s.* in upon them
Deut. 4. 7. what nation *g. s.* hath God so nigh? 8.
 1 *Kings* 3. 9. who able to judge *g. s.* people? 2 *Ch.* 1. 10.
Psal. 17. 13. who is *g. s.* a God as our God?
 103. 11. *g. s.* is his mercy to them that fear him
Mat. 8. 10. not found *g. s.* faith in Israhel, *Luke* 7. 9.
 15. 33. so much bread as to fill *g. s.* a multitude
 2 *Cor.* 1. 10. who delivered us from *g. s.* a death
Heb. 2. 3. how escape, if we neglect *g. s.* salvation?
 12. 1. are compassed with *g. s.* a cloud of witnesses
Jam. 3. 4. ships *tho' so g.* yet turned with an helm
Rev. 16. 18. so mighty an earthquake and *g. s.*
 18. 17. in one hour *so g.* riches come to nought

Small and GREAT.

Gen. 29. 11. smote men with blindness *small and g.*
Deut. 1. 17. but ye shall hear *small* as well as *g.*

Deut. 25. 13. shall not have divers weights, a *g.* and *s.*
 11. shalt not have divers measures, a *g.* and *s.*
 1 *Sam.* 5. 9. smote the men *sm. and g.* with emerods
 20. 2. oiy father will do nothing *g.* with *sm.*
 19. 2. they slew not any either *g.* or *small*
 30. there was nothing lacking neither *sm.* nor *g.*
 1 *Kings* 22. 31. fight not with *sm.* nor *g.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 30.
 2 *Kings* 23. 2. *sm. and g.* went to house, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
 25. 26. all the people *small and g.* came to Egypt
 1 *Chron.* 26. 13. they cast lots as well the *sm.* as *g.*
 2 *Chron.* 15. 13. he put to death, whether *sm.* or *g.*
 31. 15. to give to brethren by courses, *g.* and *sm.*
 35. 18. gave into his hand vessels, *g.* and *small*
Esth. 1. 5. Ahasuerus made a feast unto *g.* and *sm.*
 20. shall give to husbands honour *g.* and *small*
Job 3. 19. *small and g.* are there, servant is free
 37. 6. he saith to the *small* rain, and to *g.* rain
Psal. 104. 25. are things creeping, *small and g.*
 115. 13. bless them that fear the Lord, *small and g.*
Ecc. 2. 7. I had possessions of *g.* and *small* cattle
Jer. 6. 6. *g.* and *small* shall die in this land
Zmos 8. 5. making the ephah *small*, the shekel *g.*
Act 26. 22. I continue witnessing to *small and g.*
Rev. 11. 18. reward to them that fear him, *sm. and g.*
 13. 16. he caused *small and g.* to receive a mark
 19. 5. praise our God, ye that fear him, *small and g.*
 18. that ye may eat flesh of all men, *small and g.*
 20. 12. I saw the dead, *sm. and g.* stand before God

GREAT stone and stones.

Gen. 29. 2. a *g. stone* was upon the well's mouth
Deut. 27. 2. that set up *g. stones* and plaster them
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast down *g. stones* from heaven
 18. roll *g. stones* upon the mouth of the cave
 24. 26. Joshua took a *g. stone*, and set it up there
1 Sam. 6. 14. the cart came where there was a *g. stone*
 15. and the Levites put them on the *g. stone*
 18. to the *g. stone* of Abel, whereon they set ark
 14. 33. ye have transgressed, roll a *g. stone* unto me
 1 *Sam.* 20. 8. when they were at *g. stone* in Gibeon
 2 *Kings* 5. 17. they brought *g. stones* to lay foundat.
 7. 10. the foundation was of *g. stones*, *Ezra* 5. 8.
 2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to shoot *g. stones*
Ezra 6. 4. three rows of *g. stones* and a row of timber
Jer. 43. 9. take *g. stones* and hide them in clay
Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a *g. stone* to door of sepulchre

GREAT thing and things.

Deut. 4. 32. whether any such thing as this *g. thing* is
 10. 21. he is thy God that hath done *g. things*
 1 *Sam.* 12. 16. stand and see this *g. thing* Lord will do
 24. consider how *g. things* he hath done for you
 26. 25. thou shalt both do *g. things* and prevail
 2 *Sam.* 7. 21. for thy sake hast thou done *g. things*
 23. and to do for you *g. things* and terrible
 2 *Kings* 5. 13. if prophet had bid thee do some *g. t.*
 3. 4. tell me all the *g. things* Elsha hath done
 13. is he a dog, that he should do this *g. thing*?
 1 *Chron.* 17. 19. in making known these *g. things*
Job 5. 9. to God who doeth *g. things*, 9. 10. | 37. 5.
Psal. 71. 19. who hast done *g. things*, who is like thee
 106. 21. they forgot God who had done *g. things*
 126. 2. the Lord hath done *g. things* for them, 3.
Jer. 33. 3. I will shew thee *g.* and mighty things
 45. 5. and seekest thou *g. things* for thyself?
Jer. 7. 8. a mouth speaking *g. th.* 20. *Rev.* 13. 5.
Isa. 40. 12. I have written the *g. things* of my law
Joel 2. 20. because he hath done *g. things*
 21. fear not, O land, the Lord will do *g. things*
Mark 3. 8. when they heard what *g. things* he did
 15. 9. tell how *g. things* Lord hath done, *Luke* 8. 39.
Luke 1. 49. he that is mighty hath done *g. things*
 8. 30. he published how *g. things* Jesus had done
Acts 9. 16. I will shew how *g. things* he must suffer
 1 *Cor.* 9. 11. it is a *g. thing* if we reap carnal things?
 2 *Cor.* 11. 15. no *g. th.* if his ministers be transform.
Jan. 3. 5. tongue a little member boasteth *g. things*

VERY GREAT.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac grew till he became *very g.*
Exod. 11. 3. the man Moses was *very g.* in the land
Num. 11. 33. I'd smote people with a *very g.* plague
 13. 28. and the cities are walled and *very g.*
 22. 17. I will promote thee unto *very g.* honour
 1 *Sam.* 2. 17. the sin of the young man was *very g.*
 4. 10. and there was a *very g.* slaughter
 14. 15. *very g.* trembling | 20. *very g.* disfigurement
 25. 2. Nabal was a *very g.* man, he had 3000 sheep
 2 *Sam.* 18. 17. they laid a *very g.* heap on Absalom
 19. 32. for Barzillai was a *very g.* man
 1 *Kings* 10. 2. qu. of Sheba came with a *very g.* train
 1 *Chron.* 21. 13. for *very g.* are his mercies
 2 *Chron.* 16. 14. they made a *very g.* burning for Asn.
 24. 24. I'd delivered a *very g.* host into their hand
 30. 13. assembled a *very g.* congregation, *Ezra* 10. 1.
 33. 14. Manass. raised up the wall a *very g.* height
Neh. 8. 17. and there was a *very g.* gladness
Job 1. 3. Job a *very g.* household, greatest in the east
 2. 13. for they saw that his grief was *very g.*
Psal. 104. 1. O Lord my God, thou art *very g.*
Ezek. 47. 9. there shall be a *very g.* multitude of fish
Dan. 8. 8. therefore the he-goat waxed *very g.*
 11. 25. king of south stirred up with a *very g.* army

Joel 2. 11. for his camp is *very g.* he is strong
Zech. 14. 4. and there shall be a *very g.* valley
Mat. 21. 8. a *very g.* multitude spread their garments
Mark 8. 1. the multitude *very g.* having nothing
 16. 4. the stone was rolled away, for it was *very g.*

Has GREAT.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw the wickedness of man was *g.*
 13. 6. their substance was *g.* so that they could not
 1 *Kings* 3. 4. to Gibeon, that was *g.* the high place
 2 *Kings* 3. 27. there was *g.* indignation against Isr.
Eth. 4. 3. where the decree came was *g.* mourning
 9. 4. Mordecai was *g.* in the king's house, 10. 3.
Job 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my wealth was *g.*
Ecc. 2. 9. I was *g.* and increas. more than all before
Lam. 1. 1. she that was *g.* among the nations
Dan. 4. 10. the tree's height was *g.* and it grew
Mat. 7. 27. it fell, and *g.* was the fall of it, *Luke* 6. 19.

GREAT waters.

2 *Sam.* 22. 17. drew me out of *g.* *Psal.* 138. 4. 16.
Psal. 29. 3. the voice of Lord is upon *g. waters*
 32. 6. in floods of *g. waters* shall not come nigh
 77. 19. thy way is in the sea, thy path in *g. waters*
 107. 23. they that do business in *g. waters*
 144. 7. send from above, deliver me out of *g. w.*
Isa. 23. 3. and by *g. waters* the seed of Sihor
Jer. 41. 12. found Ishmael by *g. waters* of Gibeon
 51. 55. when her waves do roar like *g. waters*
Ezek. 1. 24. the noise of their wings like *g. waters*
 17. 5. he placed of the seed by *g. waters*, set it
 8. it was planted in a good soil by *g. waters*
 26. 19. when *g. waters* shall cover thee
 27. 26. thy rowers brought thee into *g. waters*
 31. 7. he was fair, for his root was by *g. waters*
 15. I restrained floods, the *g. waters* were stayed
 32. 13. I will destroy all the beasts beside *g. waters*
Isa. 3. 15. didst walk through the heap of *g. waters*

GREAT while.

2 *Sam.* 7. 19. but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's
 house for a *g. while* to come, 1 *Chron.* 17. 17.
Mark 1. 35. rising up a *g. while* before day, he went
Luke 10. 13. had a *g. while* ago reputed in sa. cloth
Acts 28. 6. after the barbarians looked a *g. while*

GREAT work and works.

Ezra. 14. 31. Israhel saw that *g. work* the Lord did
Judg. 2. 7. who had seen all the *g. works* of the Ld.
 1 *Chron.* 29. 1. my son is young, and the work is *g.*
 2 *Neh.* 4. 19. the work is *g.* and we are separated
 6. 1. I am doing a *g. work*, I cannot come down
Psal. 114. 2. the works of the Lord are *g.* *Rev.* 15. 3.
Ecc. 2. 4. I made *g. works*, I builded me houses

GREATLY.

Gen. 1. 16. God made the *g. light* to rule the day
 4. 13. my punishment is *g.* that I can bear
 30. 9. there is none *g.* in this house than I
 41. 40. only in the throne will I be *g.* than thou
 48. 19. thy younger brother shall be *g.* than he
Exod. 18. 11. I know the Lord is *g.* than all gods
Nom. 14. 12. make of thee *g. nation*, *Dan.* 9. 14.
Deut. 1. 28. the people is *g.* and taller than we
 4. 38. drive nations up than thou, 7. 1. | 9. 1. | 11. 23.
Josh. 10. 2. because Gibeon was *g.* than Ai
 1 *Sam.* 14. 30. had there been a much *g.* slaughter
 2 *Sam.* 13. 15. the hatred was *g.* than the love
 16. 37. is *g.* than the other thou didst not
 1 *Kings* 1. 37. make his throne *g.* than David, 47.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. David waxed *g.* and *g.* I'd. was first
 2 *Chron.* 3. 5. the *g.* house he cycled with fr-tree
Eth. 9. 4. for this man Mordecai waxed *g.* and *g.*
Job 33. 12. I will answer, that God is *g.* than man
Lam. 4. 6. is *g.* than the punishment of Sodom
Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt see *g.* abominations, 13. 15.
Dan. 11. 13. shall set forth a multitude *g.* than former
Amos 6. 2. or thy border *g.* than your border
Hag. 2. 9. the glory of latter house *g.* than former
Mat. 11. 11. not risen up a *g.* than John the Baptist,
 least in kingdom of heaven than he, *Luke* 7. 28
 12. 6. in this place is one *g.* than the temple
 41. behold, a *g.* than Jonas is here, *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. behold, a *g.* than Solomon is here, *Luke* 11. 31
 23. 14. receiving *g. damo.* *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47
 17. for whether is *g.* the gold, or the temple?
 19. for whether is *g.* the gift or the altar
Mark 4. 32. sown, it becometh *g.* than all herbs
 12. 31. there is no other command, *g.* than these
Luke 12. 18. I will pull down my barns, and build *g.*
 22. 27. whether is *g.* he that sitteth or that serveth
John 1. 50. thou shalt see *g. things*, 5. 20. | 14. 12
 4. 12. art thou *g.* than our father Jacob?
 5. 36. I have a *g.* witness than that of John
 8. 53. art thou *g.* than our father Abraham?
 10. 29. my Father is *g.* than all, 14. 28.
 13. 16. the servant is not *g.* than his lord, 15. 20.
 15. 13. *g.* love hath no man than this to lay down
 19. 11. he that delivered me to thee hath the *g. sin*
Acts 15. 28. to lay upon you no *g.* burden than these
Rom. 9. + 12. it was said, the *g.* shall serve the lesser
 1 *Cor.* 14. 5. for *g.* is he that propheseth, than he
 15. 6. of whom the *g.* part remain unto this present
Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no *g.* he swore
 16. for men verily swear by the *g.* and an oath

CRE

Heb. 9. 11. by a g. and more perfect tabernacle
 11. 26. esteeming the reproach of Christ g. riches
 1am.3.1. knowing we shall receive g. condemnation
 2 Pet. 2. 1. whereas angels which are g. in power
 1 John 3. 20. God is g. than our heart, and knoweth
 4. 4. g. is he that is in you, than he is in the world
 5. 9. witness of God is g. this is the witness of God
 1 John 4. 1. I have no g. joy than to hear that children
 GREATEST.

1 Chr. 12. 14. least was over 100, g. over a thousand
 29. hitherto the g. part had kept the ward of Saul
 Job 1. 3. this man was the g. of all in the east
 Jer. 6. 13. from least to g. given to covetous. 8. 10.
 31. 34. all know me, from least to the g. Heb. 8. 11.
 42. 1. all people from the least to the g. came near
 8. Jeremiaah called the people from least to the g.
 44. 12. they shall die, from the least to the g.
 Job 1. 3. 5. put on sackcloth, from the g. to the least
 Mat. 13. 32. when grown, it is the g. among herbs
 18. 1. who is the g. in the kingdom of heaven
 4. humble himself as this little child, same is g.
 23. 11. but he that is g. shall be your servant
 Mark 9. 34. disputed who should be g. Luke 9. 46.
 Luke 22. 24. there was a strife who should be g.
 26. but he that is g. let him be as the younger
 Acts 8. 10. all gave heed from the least to the g.
 1 Cor. 13. 13. but the g. of these is charity
 GREATLY.

Gen. 3. 16. he said, I will g. multiply thy sorrow
 19. 3. Lot pressed upon them g. and they turned in
 24. 35. the Lord hath blessed my master g.
 P. 1. 133. Isaac trembled with a trembling g.
 37. 7. then Jacob was g. afraid and distressed
 Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount quaked g.
 Num. 11. 10. the anger of the Lord was kindled g.
 4. 39. Moses told, and the people mourned g.
 Deut. 15. 4. the Lord shall g. bless thee in the land
 17. 17. nor shall he g. multiply silver and gold
 Judg. 2. 15. Lord ag. them, they were g. distressed
 6. 6. Israel was g. impoverished by Midian
 Sam. 11. 6. Saul's anger was kindled g.
 15. Saul and all the men of Israel rejoiced g.
 2. 18. the people g. feared the Lord and Samuel
 16. 21. he loved him g. because his armour-bearer
 17. 11. when heard Philistines, they were g. afraid
 28. 5. Saul said the Philist. his heart trembled g.
 30. 6. David was g. distressed, for the people spake
 Sam. 10. 5. the men were g. ashamed, 1 Chr. 19. 5.
 12. 5. David's anger was g. kindled ag. the man
 13. 15. Annon hated her with great hatred g.
 + 36. the king wept with a great weeping g.
 14. 123. was not a beautiful man in Isr. to praise g.
 24. 10. David said, I have sinned g. 1 Chr. 21. 8.
 1 Kings 2. 12. Solomon's kingdom was established g.
 5. 7. Hiram heard Solomon's words, he rejoiced g.
 18. 3. now Obadiah feared the Lord g.

1 Chr. 4. 38. the house of their fathers increased g.
 16. 25. great is the Lord, g. to be praised, to be
 feared above all gods, Ps. 48. 1. | 145. 3.
 2 Chr. 25. 10. their anger was g. kindled ag. Judah
 33. 12. Manasseh humbled himself g. before God
 Ezra 10. 13. we have g. offended in this thing
 Job 8. 7. yet thy latter end should g. increase
 Psal. 21. 1. in thy salvation how g. shall he rejoice
 7. 2. therefore my heart g. rejoiceth, I will praise
 38. 6. I am bowed down g. mourning all the day
 45. 11. so shall the king g. desire thy beauty
 47. 9. shields of earth belong to God, he is g. exalted
 65. 2. he is my defence, I shall not be g. moved
 65. 9. thou g. enrichest it with the river of God
 71. 23. my lips shall g. rejoice when I sing unto thee
 78. 59. I was wrath, and g. abhorred Israel
 105. 24. he increased his people g. 107. 36.
 109. 30. I will g. praise the Lord with my mouth
 112. 1. blessed that delighteth g. in his command
 116. 10. I was g. afflicted, I said in my haste
 119. 5. the iron had had me g. in derision
 Prov. 23. 24. the father of righteous shall g. rejoice
 Isa. 42. 17. shall be g. ashamed that trust in images
 61. 10. I will g. rejoice in the Lord, soul to joyful
 ler. 3. 1. shall not that land be g. polluted?
 4. 10. surely thou hast g. deceived this people
 9. 19. we are g. confounded, have forsaken the land
 20. 11. persecutors shall be g. ashamed, not prosper
 Ezk. 20. 13. and my sabbaths they g. polluted
 25. 12. because that Edom hath g. offended
 Dan. 5. 9. then was king Belshazzar g. troubled
 9. 23. for thou art g. beloved, 10. 11, 19.

Uhad. 2. I made thee small, thou art g. despised
 Uhad. 4. 14. art thou g. angry? 19. | 19. I am g. angry
 Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord hasteth g.
 Zech. 9. 9. rejoice g. O daughter of Zion, shout
 Mat. 27. 14. inasmuch that governor marvelled g.
 Mark 5. 23. Jairus besought him g. saying, my daug.
 38. he saith them that wept and wailed g.
 9. 15. when they beheld, they were amazed g.
 19. 27. the God of the living, ye therefore do g. err
 John 8. 20. rejoiceth g. because of bridegroom's voice
 Acts 3. 1. all the people ran to perch g. wondering
 6. 7. number of disciples multiplied in Jerusalem g.

GRE

1 Cor. 16. 12. I g. desired Apollus to come unto you
 Phil. 1. 8. how g. I long after you all in Jesus Christ
 4. 10. I rejoiced in the Lord g. that at last your care
 1 Thess. 2. 6. desiring g. to see us, as we see you
 2 Tim. 1. 4. desiring to see thee, that I may be filled
 4. 15. for he hath g. withstood our words
 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye g. rejoice tho' now ye are in heaviness
 2 John 4. 1. rejoiced g. that I found children walking
 3 John 3. 1. rejoiced g. when the brethren testified
 See FEARED.
 GREATNESS.

Exod. 15. 7. in g. of thy excellency overthrow them
 16. by g. of thine arm they shall be still as a stone
 Num. 14. 19. pardon according to g. of thy mercies
 Deut. 3. 24. thou hast begun to shew thy serv. thy g.
 5. 24. the Lord hath shewed us his glory and g.
 9. 26. which thou hast redeemed through thy g.
 11. 2. not with children who have not seen his g.
 32. 3. ascribe ye g. unto our God, he is the rock
 1 Chr. 17. 19. to thy own heart hast done all this g.
 21. to make thee a name of g. and terrorlessness
 1 Chr. 29. 11. thine, O L. is the g. power, and glory
 2 Chr. 9. 6. one half of g. of thy wisdom not shewed
 24. 27. and the g. of the burdens laid upon him
 Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to g. of thy mercy
 Esth. 10. 2. the declaration of the g. of Mordecai
 Psal. 66. 3. by g. of thy power enemies submit to
 71. 21. thou shalt increase my g. and comfort me
 79. 11. according to the g. of thy power preserve
 145. 3. his g. is unsearchable | 6. I declare thy g.
 150. 2. praise him according to his excellent g.
 Prov. 5. 23. in the g. of his folly he shall go astray
 Isa. 40. 26. he calleth by name, by g. of his might
 50. 10. thou art wearied in the g. of thy way
 63. 1. travelling in the g. of his strength
 Jer. 13. 22. for g. of iniquity thy skirts discovered
 Ezek. 31. 2. whom art thou like in thy g.?
 7. thus was he fair in his g. in his branches
 Dan. 4. 22. thy g. is grown and reacheth to heaven
 7. 27. the g. of the kingdom shall be given to saints
 Eph. 1. 19. what is the exceeding g. of his power
 GREAVES.

1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had g. of brass upon his legs
 GREEDY.
 Psal. 17. 12. like as a lion that is g. of his prey
 Prov. 1. 19. so is every one that is g. of gain
 15. 27. he that is g. of gain troubleth his house
 Isa. 56. 11. they are g. dogs, can never have enough
 1 Tim. 3. 3. not g. of filthy lucre, but patient, 8.
 GREEDILY.

Prov. 21. 26. he coveteth g. all the day long
 Ezek. 22. 12. thou hast g. gained of thy neighbours
 Jude 11. they ran g. after the error of Balaam
 GREEDINESS.
 Eph. 4. 19. given over to work in uncleanness, with g.
 GREEK.
 Luke 23. 38. superscription written in G. John 10. 20.
 Acts 21. 37. chief captain said, canst thou speak G.
 Rev. 9. 11. but in G. tongue hath his name Apollyon
 GREEK.

Gen. 1. 30. to beast I have given every g. herb
 for meat
 9. 3. the g. herb have I given you all things
 30. 37. Jacob took rods of g. poplar and hasel
 Exod. 10. 15. there remained not any g. thing in trees
 Lev. 14. 14. offer for thy first-fruits g. ears of corn
 23. 14. eat no g. ears, till ye have brought an offer.
 Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven g. withs
 8. then they brought to her seven g. withs
 2 Kings 19. 26. inhabit. were as g. herbs, Isa. 37. 27.
 Esth. 1. 6. where were white, g. and blue hangings
 Job 8. 16. he is g. before the sun, branch shooteth
 15. 32. and his branch shall not be g.
 39. 8. the wild ass searcheth after every g. thing
 Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me lie down in g. pastures
 37. 2. and they shall wither as the g. herb
 35. I have seen wicked spread, like a g. bay-tree
 92. + 14. in old age they shall be fat and g.
 Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, also our bed is g.
 2. 13. the fig-tree putteth forth her figs
 Isa. 15. 5. the grass falleth, there is no g. thing
 Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name, a g. olive
 17. 8. as I see spreadeth her roots, leaf shall be g.
 Hos. 14. 8. I am like a g. fir-tree, from me thy
 Amos 7. + 1. he formed g. worms in the beginning
 Mark 6. 39. sit down by companies on the g. grass
 Rev. 8. 7. hail and fire, and all g. grass was burnt up
 9. 4. were commanded not to hurt any g. thing
 GREEN TREE.

Deut. 12. 2. nations served gods upon every g. tree
 1 Kings 14. 23. images and every g. tree Kings 17. 10.
 1 Kings 16. 4. Asa sac. and every g. tree 2 Chr. 29. 4.
 Ps. 52. 8. I am like a g. olive tree in house of God
 Isa. 57. 5. inflaming yourselves under every g. tree
 Jer. 2. 20. when under every g. tree thou wanderest
 3. 6. under every g. tree, there played the harlot
 13. hast scattered thy ways under every g. tree
 Ezek. 6. 13. thy slain shall be under every g. tree
 17. 24. know that I have dried up the g. tree
 20. 47. it shall devour ever g. tree and dry tree

GRI

Luke 23. 31. if they do these things in a g. tree
 GREEN trees.
 Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember groves by g. tr.
 GREENISII.
 Lev. 13. 49. if the plague be g. in the garment
 14. 37. if plague be with hollow strokes g. or real
 GREENNESS.
 Job 8. 12. whilst it is yet in his g. and not cut
 GREET.
 1 Sam. 25. 5. go to Nabal and g. him in my name
 Rom. 16. 3. g. Priscilla and Aquila my helpers in C.J.
 5. g. church | 6. g. Mary who bestowed labour
 8. g. Amplias | 11. g. the household of Narcissus
 1 Cor. 16. 20. all the brethren g. you, Phil. 4. 21
 20. g. ye one another, 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Pet. 5. 14.
 Col. 4. 14. Luke the physician and Demas g. you
 1 Thess. 5. 26. g. the brethren with an holy kiss
 Tit. 3. 15. g. them that love us in the faith
 2 John 13. the children of thy elect sister g. thee
 3 John 14. peace be to thee, g. the friends by name
 GREETH.
 2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus g. thee, Pudens, and Linus
 GREETING, S.

Mat. 23. 7. g. in markets, Luke 11. 43. | 20. 45.
 Acts 15. 23. apostles, elders, and brethren, send g.
 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix sendeth g.
 Jam. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes scattered abroad, g.
 GREW.
 Gen. 2. 5. the Lord made every herb before it
 19. 25. he overthrew that which g. upon the ground
 21. 8. Isaac g. 26. 13. | 21. 20. Ishmael g.
 25. 27. boys g. | 47. 27. Israel g. and multiplied
 Exod. 1. 12. the more they afflicted, more they g.
 2. 10. Moses g. | Judge 11. 2. his wife's sons g. up
 Judg. 13. 24. Samson g. and the Lord blessed him
 1 Sam. 2. 21. the child Samuel g. before the Lord, 16.
 2 Sam. 5. 10. and David went on and g. great
 12. 3. it g. up together with him, did eat of his meat
 Ezek. 17. 6. it g. and became a spreading vine
 Dan. 4. 11. the tree g. and was strong, it reached
 Jonah 1. 11. the sea g. more and more tempestuous
 Mark 4. 7. and the thorns g. up and choked it
 5. 26. was nothing bettered, but rather g. worse
 Luke 1. 80. child g. and waxed strong in spirit, 2. 40.
 13. 19. and it g. and waxed a great tree
 Acts 7. 17. the people g. and multiplied in Egypt
 12. 24. but the word of God g. and multiplied
 19. 20. so mightily g. the word of God and prevailed
 GREY-HOUND.

Prov. 30. 31. four comely in going, a g.-hound
 GRIEF, S.
 Gen. 26. 35. which were a g. unto Isaac and Rebekah
 1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of g. have I spoken
 25. 31. this shall be no g. to thee, or offence of heart
 2 Chron. 6. 29. when every one shall know his own g.
 Job 2. 13. they saw that his g. was very great
 6. 2. oh that my g. were thoroughly weighed
 + 3. therefore I want words to express my g.
 16. 5. the moving of my lips should assuage your g.
 6. though I speak, my g. is not asswaged
 Psal. 6. 7. my eye is consumed because of g. 31. 9.
 31. 10. my life is spent with g. my years with sigh.
 69. 26. they talk to g. of those thou hast wounded
 139. + 24. see if there be any way of g. in me
 147. + 3. he healeth and bindeth up their g.
 Prov. 17. 25. a foolish son is a g. to his father
 Eccl. 1. 18. for in much wisdom is much g.
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, and his travail g.
 Isa. 1. + 13. it is g. even the solemn meeting
 17. 11. but the harvest shall be a heap in day of g.
 53. 3. a man of sorrows, and acquainted with g.
 4. he hath borne our g. and carried our sorrows
 10. it pleased Id. to bruise him, he put him to g.
 Jer. 6. 7. therefore we continually is g. and wounds
 10. 19. I said, truly this is a g. and I must bear it
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added g. to my sorrow
 Lam. 3. 32. tho' he cause g. he will have compassion
 Ezek. 32. + 9. I will provoke many people to g.
 Jonah 4. 6. a gourd, a shadow to deliver him from g.
 2 Cor. 2. 5. if any caused g. he hath not grieved me
 Heb. 13. 17. may do it with joy and not with g.
 1 Pet. 2. 19. for conscience toward God endure g.
 GRIEVANCE.

IIab. 1. 3. why dost thou cause me to behold g.?
 + 13. thou art of purer eyes than to look on g.
 GRIEVE.
 1 Sam. 2. 33. the man shall be to g. thine heart
 2 Kings 3. 10. he shall g. every good piece of land
 1 Chr. 4. 10. keep from evil, that it may not g. me
 Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they g. him in the desert
 Lam. 3. 33. doth not willingly g. the children of men
 Eph. 4. 30. g. not the Holy Spirit of God, whereby
 GRIEVED.

Gen. 6. 6. and it repented the Lord that he had made
 man on the earth, and it g. him at his heart
 31. 7. Jacob's sons heard and were g. and wrote
 45. 5. now be not g. that ye sold me hither
 49. 23. the archers have sorely g. him, and shot
 Ezk. 1. 12. and they were g. because of Israel
 Deut. 15. 10. shall not beg. when thou givest unto him

GRI

Judg. 10.16. his soul was *g* for the misery of Israel
1 Sam. 1.8. why weepst thou? why is thy heart *g*?
 15. 11. *g*. Samiel, and he cried unto the Lord
 20. 3. let not Jonathan know this lest he be *g*.
 34. Jonathan arose, for he was *g*, for David
 30. 6. because the soul of all the people was *g*.
 2 *Sam.* 19. 2. heard how the king was *g*, for his son
Neh. 2. 10. it *g*, them exceedingly, that there was
 13. 8. it *g*, me sore, and I cast forth all the stuff
Ezek. 4. 4. then was the queen exceedingly *g*.
Job. 4. 2. if we assay to commune, wilt thou be *g*?
 30. 25. was not my soul *g*, for the poor?
Psal. 73. 21. thus my heart was *g*, I was pricked
 95. 10. forty years was I *g*, with this generation
 112. 10. the wicked shall see it, and be *g*.
 119. 158. I beheld the transgressors and was *g*.
 139. 21. am not I *g*, with those that rise up *g*, thee
1sa. 54. 6. the L. called thee as a woman *g*, in spirit
 57. 10. therefore thou wast not *g*.
 58. 3. thou hast stricken them, they have not *g*.
Dan. 7. 15. I Dan, was *g*, in spirit in midst of body
 10. 20. therefore he shall be *g*, and return
Amos. 6. 6. they are not *g*, for the affliction of Joseph
Mark. 3. 5. being *g*, for the hardness of their hearts
 10. 22. he went away *g*, for he had great possessions
John. 21. 17. Peter was *g*, because he said three time
Acts. 4. 2. being *g*, that they taught the people
 11. 4. 8. that he would not be *g*, to come to them
 16. 18. Paul being *g*, said to the spirit, come out
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be *g*, with thy meat
 2 *Cor.* 2. 4. I wrote not that ye should be *g*.
 5. caused grief, he hath not *g*, me, but in part
Heb. 3. 10. wherefore I was *g*, with that generation
 17. but with whom was he *g*, forty years?
 GRIEVETI.
Ruth. 1. 13. for it *g*, me much for your sakes
Prov. 25. 15. it *g*, him to bring it again to his mouth
 GRIEVING.
Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a *g*, thorn unto Israel
 GRIEVOUS.
Gen. 12. 10. for the famine was *g*, in the land
 28. 20. Lord said, because their sin is very *g*.
 21. 11. the thing was very *g*, in Abraham's sight
 12. God said, let it not be *g*, in thy sight
 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *g*.
 50. 11. this is a *g*, mourning to the Egyptians
Erod. 8. 24. there came a *g*, swarm of flies
 9. 3. a *g*, murrain || 18. to rain a very *g*, hail, 24.
 10. 24. locusts were very *g*, before were no such
1 Kings. 2. 8. Shimei, who cursed me with a *g*, curse
 12. 4. make the *g*, service lighter, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Psal. 10. 5. his ways always *g*, judgment out of sight
 31. 18. which speak *g*, things against the righteous
Prov. 15. 1. but *g*, words stir up anger
 10. correction is *g*, unto him that forsaketh the way
Ecl. 2. 17. work wrought under the sun is *g*, to me
1sa. 15. 4. his life shall be *g*, unto him
 21. 2. a *g*, vision is declared unto me
Jer. 6. 28. they are all *g*, revolvers, walking with
 10. 19. woe is me for my hurt, my wound is *g*.
 14. 17. virgin of my people broken with a *g*, blow
 16. 4. they shall die of *g*, deaths, not be buried
 23. 19. a *g*, whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 30. 12. bruise incurable, thy wound is *g*, *Nah.* 3. 19.
Mat. 23. 4. bind heavy burdens and *g*, *Luke.* 11. 46.
Acts. 20. 29. shall *g*, wolves enter in among you
 25. 7. Jews laid many *g*, complaints against Paul
Phil. 3. 1. to me indeed is not *g*, but for you safe
Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seems joyous, but *g*.
 1 *John.* 5. 3. and his commandments are not *g*.
*1 *Cor.** 16. 2. a *g*, sore on men that had mark of beast
 GRIEVOUSLY.
Tsa. 9. 1. and afterward did more *g*, afflict her
Jer. 23. 19. it shall fall *g*, on the head of the wicked
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem, hath *g*, sinned, therefore removed
 20. my heart is turned, for I have *g*, rebelled
Ezek. 14. 13. when land sinneth by trespassing *g*.
Mic. 1. 9. she is *g*, sick of her wounds,
Mat. 8. 6. *g*, tormented || 15. 22. daughter *g*, vexed
 GRIEVOUSNESS.
1sa. 13. 1. that write *g*, which they have prescribed
 21. 15. for they fled from the *g*, of war
 GRIND.
Judg. 16. 21. Samson did *g*, in the prison-house
Job. 31. 10. then let my wife *g*, unto another
Ecl. 12. 4. the grinders cease because they *g*, little
Lu. 3. 15. what mean ye to *g*, the faces of the poor?
 2. 2. take millstones and *g*, meal uncover locks
Mat. 5. 13. they took the young men *g*,
*1 *Sam.** 21. 44. it will *g*, him to powder, *Luke.* 20. 18.
 GRINDERS.
Job. 29. 17. I brake the *g*, of the wicked
Lam. 12. 3. the *g*, cease, because they are few
 GRINDING.
Lecl. 12. 4. when the sound of the *g*, is low
Mat. 24. 41. two women *g*, at the mill, *Luke.* 17. 35.
 GRIND.
Job. 18. 9. the *g*, shall take him by the heel
 GRINS.
Psal. 140. 5. they spread a net, they set *g*, for one

GRO

Psa. 141. 9. keep me from the *g*, of the workers of iniquity.
 See GIN.
 GRISLED.
Gen. 31. 10. the rams were speckled and *g*, 12.
Zech. 6. 3. in the fourth chariot were *g*, horses
 6. the *g*, go forth toward the south country
 GROAN.
Job. 24. 12. men *g*, from out of the city
Jer. 51. 52. through all her land the wounded shall *g*.
Ezek. 30. 24. Pharaoh shall *g*, before him
*1 *Chr.** 11. 18. how do the beasts *g*, herds have no pasture
Joel. 1. 8. 23. we ourselves *g*, within ourselves
 2 *Cor.* 5. 2. in this we *g*, desiring to be clothed upon
 4. we in this tabernacle do *g*, being burdened
 GROANED.
John. 11. 33. he *g*, in spirit, and was troubled
 GROANETH.
Rom. 8. 22. we know that the whole creation *g*.
 GROANING, S.
Erod. 2. 24. God heard their *g*, and remembered
 6. 5. I have heard the *g*, of Israel, *Acts.* 7. 34.
Judg. 2. 18. it repented the Lord because of their *g*.
Job. 23. 2. my stroke is heavier than my *g*.
Psal. 6. 6. I am weary with *g*, all the night
 38. 9. and my *g*, is not hid from thee
 102. 5. by reason of my *g*, bones cleave to my skin
 20. to hear the *g*, of the prisoner, to loose those
Ezek. 30. 24. with the *g*, of a deadly wounded man
Rom. 8. 26. for us with *g*, that cannot be uttered
 GROANING.
John. 11. 38. Jesus *g*, in himself, cometh to the grave
 GROPE, ETH.
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt *g*, at noon as the blind *g*.
Job. 5. 14. they *g*, in noon-day as in the night
 12. 25. they *g*, in the dark without light
1sa. 59. 10. we *g*, for the walk like the blind, we *g*.
 GROSS.
1sa. 60. 2. and *g*, darkness shall cover the people
Jer. 13. 16. while look for light, make it *g*, darkness
Mat. 13. 15. people's heart is waxed *g*, *Acts.* 28. 27.
 GROVE.
Gen. 21. 33. Abraham planted a *g*, in Beer-sheba
Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a *g*, near the altar
Judg. 6. 25. and cut down the *g*, that is by it
 28. the *g*, was cut down that was by it
 1 *Sam.* 22. 16. Saul abode under a *g*, in a high place
1 Kings. 15. 13. because she had made an idol
 16. 33. Ahab made a *g*, and did more to provoke *g*.
 2 *Kings.* 13. 6. there remained the *g*, in Samaria
 17. 16. Israel made a *g*, and served Baal
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars, and made a *g*.
 23. 4. to bring out the vessels made for the *g*.
 6. he brought out the *g*, from house of the L.
 25. Josiah burnt the high place and the *g*.
 GROVES.
Erod. 3. 13. ye shall cut down their *g*, *Deut.* 7. 5.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall burn their *g*, with fire
Judg. 3. 7. fongat Lord and served *g*, 2 *Chr.* 24. 18.
1 Kings. 14. 15. shall root up Israel out of this good
 land, because they have made a *g*.
 23. built them *g*, on every high hill, 2 *Kings.* 17. 10.
 18. 19. the prophets of the *g*, four hundred
 2 *Kings.* 18. 4. Hezek, cut down *g*, and brake serp.
 23. 14. Josiah cut down the *g*, 2 *Chron.* 34. 3, 4.
 2 *Chr.* 14. 3. Asa brake images, and cut down
 the *g*.
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the *g*, out of Judah
 19. 3. in that thou hast taken away the *g*.
 31. 1. all Israel that were present cut down the *g*.
 33. 3. Manasseh began *g*, || 19. where he set up *g*.
 34. 3. Josiah meant to purge Judah from the *g*.
 7. when he had broken down the altars and the *g*.
1sa. 17. 8. neither shall he respect the *g*, or images
 27. 9. the *g*, and the images shall not stand up
Jer. 17. 2. whilst children remember altars and *g*.
Mic. 5. 14. I will pluck up thy *g*, out of midst of three
 GROUND.
Exod. 32. 20. he *g*, the calf to powder, *Deut.* 9. 21.
Num. 11. 8. the people *g*, the manna in mills
 GROUN Q corn.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 19. spread *g*, corn on the well's mouth
 GROUND.
Gen. 2. 5. and there was not a man to till the *g*.
 7. the Lord God formed man of the dust of the *g*.
 19. out of the *g*, the Lord formed every beast
 3. 17. he said, cursed is the *g*, for thy sake
 4. 2. Abel a keeper of sheep, but Cain a tiller of the *g*.
 10. thy brother's blood crieth to me from the *g*.
 5. 29. because of the *g*, the Lord hath cursed
 8. 21. I will not again curse the *g*, any more
 19. 2. Abram bowed himself toward the *g*.
 18. 1. Lot bowed himself with his face toward *g*.
Erod. 3. 5. whereon they are shall be full of flies
Num. 11. 31. the *g*, clave asunder under them
Deut. 9. 4. blessed shall be the fruit of thy *g*, 11.
*1 *Chr.** 4. 21. Jael fastened the nail into the *g*.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 12. he will set them to ear his *g*, and reap
 26. 7. his spear stuck in the *g*, at his bolster

GRO

2 *Sam.* 23. 11. where was a pierce of *g*, full of lentils
 12. he stood in the midst of the *g*, and defended it
 2 *Kings.* 2. 19. but the water is naught, and *g*, barres
 9. 26. now take him also east him into the plat of *g*.
 1 *Chr.* 11. 13. where was a parcel of *g*, full of barley
 2 *Chr.* 4. 17. the king did cast them in to *g* clay *g*.
Neh. 10. 35. and to bring the first-fruits of our *g*
 37. and bring the tithes of our *g*, to the Levites
Job. 5. 6. nor doth trouble spring out of the *g*.
 14. 8. and though the stock thereof die in the *g*.
 18. 10. the snare is laid for him in the *g*.
 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate and waste *g*.
 39. 24. he swallows the *g*, with fierceness and rage
Psal. 105. 35. locusts devoured the fruit of their *g*.
 107. 33. he turneth the water-springs into dry *g*.
 35. and he turneth every *g*, into water-springs
1sa. 28. 24. doth he open and break clouds of his *g*?
 29. 4. and thou shalt speak out of the *g*.
 30. 23. seed that thou shalt sow the *g*, withal
 24. oxen and young asses that ear the *g*, shall eat
 35. 7. and the parched *g*, shall become a pool
 51. 23. and thou shalt lay thy body as the *g*.
Jer. 4. 3. break up your fallow *g*, *1sa.* 10. 19.
 7. 20. my fury shall be poured on the fruit of the *g*.
 14. 4. because the *g*, is chapt, there was no rain
Lam. 2. 2. her gates are sunk into the *g*.
Ezek. 12. 6. cover thy face, thou see not the *g*. 12.
 14. 16. ceiled from the *g*, up to the windows
Dan. 8. 5. an he-goat came, and touched not the *g*.
 18. Daniel's face was towards the *g*. 10. 9, 15.
1sa. 2. 18. make covenant with them for things of *g*.
 2 *Zechar.* 8. 12. and the *g*, shall give her increase
*1 *Chr.** 3. 11. he shall not destroy the fruits of your *g*.
Mat. 13. 8. but other fell into good *g*, *Luke.* 8. 8.
 23. he that received seed into good *g*, *Luke.* 8. 15.
Mark. 4. 26. as if a man should cast seed into the *g*.
Luke. 2. 16. the *g*, of a certain rich man brought forth
 13. 7. cut it down, why cumbereth it the *g*?
 14. 18. the first said, I have bought a piece of *g*.
 19. 44. they shall lay thee even with the *g*.
John. 4. 5. near the parcel of *g*, Jacob gave Joseph
 12. 24. except a corn of wheat fall into the *g*.
 See DRY, TACK.
 On or upon the GROUND.
Gen. 38. 9. he spilled it on the *g*, lest he should give
 44. 14. Joseph's brethren fell before him on the *g*.
Erod. 4. 3. cast the roll on the *g*, he east it on the *g*.
 9. 23. thunder, and the fire ran along upon the *g*.
 14. 16. Israel shall go on dry *g*, through the sea, 22.
 16. 14. as small as the hoar-frost on the *g*.
Deut. 15. 23. pour the blood upon the *g*, as water
 32. 6. if a bird's nest chance to be on the *g*.
 28. 56. woman that would not set her foot upon *g*.
Judg. 6. 39. and upon all the *g*, let there be dew
 40. and there was dew upon all the *g*.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 25. and there was honey upon the *g*.
 32. the people slew oxen and calves on the *g*.
 20. 31. as long as the son of Jesse liveth on the *g*.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 14. for he was as water spilt on the *g*.
 17. 12. shall light on him as dew fallen on the *g*.
 2 *Kings.* 13. 18. he said, smite upon the *g*, he smote
Job. 1. 20. Job fell upon the *g*, and worshipped
 2. 13. they sat down with him upon the *g*, seven days
 2. 16. 13. he poureth out my gall upon the *g*.
1sa. 3. 26. she being desolate shall sit on the *g*.
 47. 1. O daughter of Babylon, sit on the *g*.
 27. 38. 3. they shall be dung upon the *g*.
 27. 5. I have made man and beast upon the *g*.
Lam. 2. 10. the children of daught. of Zion sit on the *g*.
 21. young and old lie on the *g*, in the streets
*1 *Chr.** 24. 7. she pruned it not upon the *g*, to cover it
 26. 16. then all the princes shall sit upon the *g*.
Mat. 15. 35. the multitude to sit on the *g*, *Mark.* 8. 6.
Mark. 4. 5. some fell on stony *g*, it had not earth, 11.
 8. and other fell on good *g*, 20. *Luke.* 8. 8, 15.
 9. 40. he fell on the *g*, and wallowed foaming
 14. 35. he went forward, and fell on *g*, and prayed
John. 8. 6. he wrote on the *g*, || 9. 6. he spat on the *g*.
 On or into the GROUND.
Gen. 3. 19. till thou return unto the *g*, for out of it
 33. 3. Jacob bowed himself to the *g*, seven times
Judg. 13. 20. Manoah and his wife fell to the *g*.
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed to the *g*, 25,000 men
 25. and destroyed to the *g*, of Israel 16,000 men
Ruth. 2. 10. Ruth bowed and fell to the *g*.
*1 *Sam.** 3. 19. let none of his words fall to the *g*.
 5. 4. Pagon was fallen on his face to the *g*.
 14. 45. shall not one hair of his head fall to the *g*.
 20. 41. David arose and fell on his face to the *g*.
 25. 23. Abigail bowed to the *g*, before David
 28. 14. Saul stooped with his face to the *g*.
 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. wherefore should I smite thee to the *g*?
 2 *Sam.* 2. 22. smote Moab, casting him down to the *g*.
 14. 4. woman of Tekoah fell on her face to the *g*.
 22. Joab fell to the *g*, || 33. Absalom loved to the *g*.
 18. 11. why didst not thou smite him to the *g*?
 20. 10. Joab shed not Amias's bowels to the *g*.
 1 *Kings.* 1. 23. Nathan bowed to the *g*, before the king
 2 *Kings.* 2. 15. sons of the prophets bowed to the *g*.
 4. 37. woman of Shunam bowed herself to the *g*.

n. 21. 21. Orna bowed to us g. to David
Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed with their faces to g.
20. 18. Jehosphaph bowed with his face to the g.
Neh. 8. 6. worshipped Lord with their faces to the g.
Psal. 74. 7. the dwelling-place of thy name to the g.
39. 39. profaned his crown, by casting it to the g.
44. thou hast cast his throne down to the g.
43. 3. he hath smitten my life down to the g.
147. 6. he casteth the wicked down to the g.
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou cut down to the g.!
21. 9. Babylon's images he hath broken to the g.
25. 12. lay low, bring to the g. even to the dust
26. 5. the lofty city he layeth even to the g.
er. 14. 2. her gates languish, are black to the g.
am. 2. 2. hath brought strong holds of Judah to g.
10. virgins of Jerusalem, hang their heads to the g.
zek. 13. 14. I will bring down the wall to the g.
19. 17. thy mother was cast down to the g.
20. 11. thy strong garrison shall go down to the g.
28. 17. I will cast thee to the g. I will lay thee
Dan. 8. 7. he cast the ram down to the g. and stamped
10. it cast down some of hosts and stars to the g.
12. and cast down the truth to the g.
3. 14. the horns of the altar shall fall to the g.
Mat. 3. 3. saith, who shall bring me down to the g.?
Mat. 10. 29. of them shall not fall to the g.
Luke 22. 44. as drops of blood falling to the g.
John 18. 6. they went backward, and fell to the g.
Acts 22. 7. I fell to the g. and heard a voice

GROUND.

1 Tim. 3. 15. which is the pillar and g. of truth
Heb. 11. 1. faith is g. of things hoped for
GROUND.
Isa. 30. 32. in every place where g. staff shall pass
1. 31. that ye being rooted and g. in love
Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in the faith, g. and settled

GROW.

Gen. 2. 9. the Lord God made every tree to g.
48. 16. and let them g. into a multitude
Nun. 6. 5. and shall let the locks of his hair g.
Deut. 21. 12. shall suffer her nails to g.
Judg. 16. 92. the hair of his head began to g.
2 Sam. 23. 5. all my desire, tho' he make it not to g.
2 Kings 19. 29. eat such things as g. of themselves
Ezra 4. 22. why should damage g. to hurt of kings?
Job 8. 11. can the rush g. up without mire?
19. and out of the earth shall others g.
14. 19. thou wastest away things that g. out of dust
31. 40. let thistles g. instead of wheat, and cockle
7. 4. they g. up with corn, they go forth
7. 9. 12. he shall g. like a cedar in Lebanon
14. 14. he causeth grass to g. for the cattle, 147. 8.
Ezra 11. 5. nor how the bones g. in the womb
Isa. 11. 1. and a brass shall g. out of his roots
17. 11. in the day shalt thou make thy plant g.
53. 2. he shall g. up before him as a tender plant
Jer. 12. 2. they g. yea, they bring forth fruit
33. 15. the branch of righteousness to g. to David
Ezra 4. 44. 20. nor suffer their locks to g. loog
47. 12. by the river shall g. all trees for meat
Hos. 14. 5. he shall g. as the lily, cast forth his roots
7. they shall revive as the corn, and g. as the vine
Jonah 4. 10. nor madest it g. which came up in night
Zech. 6. 12. whose name is the BRANCH, he shall g.
9. 17. corn shall make up the calves of men g.
Mal. 4. 2. ye shall g. up as the yeast of the stall
Mat. 6. 28. consider the lilies how they g. Luke 10. 27.
13. 10. let both g. together till the harvest
21. 19. let no fruit g. on thee henceforward
Mark 4. 27. seed should g. up, he knoweth not how
Eph. 4. 5. 24. they doubted whereunto this would g.
1 Pet. 2. 12. desire the milk of word, that ye may g.
2 Pet. 3. 18. g. in grace and in knowledge of Lord

GROWN.

Gen. 38. 11. till Shelah be g. || 14. Shelah was g.
Ezra. 2. 11. that when Moses was g. he went out
9. 32. were not smitten, for they were not g. up
Deut. 32. 15. thou art g. thick, covered with fatness
Ruth 1. 13. would ye tarry for them till they were g.?
2 Sam. 10. 5. tarry till your beards be g. 1 Chr. 19. 5.
1 Kings 12. 8. consulted with young men g. 10.
2 Kings 4. 18. when the child was g. up, it fell sick
19. 26 as corn blasted before it be g. Isa. 37. 27.
Ezra 9. 6. our trespass is g. up to the heavens
Psal. 144. 12. that our sons may be as plants g. up
Prov. 24. 31. and lo, it was all g. over with thorns
Jer. 50. 11. because ye are g. fat as the heifer
Ezek. 16. 7. thy breasts are fashioned, thy hair is g.
Dan. 4. 22. thou art g. strouz, thy greatness is g.
33. till his hairs were g. like eagle's feathers
Mat. 13. 32. when it is g. it is greatest among herbs

GROWETH.

Ezra. 10. 5. the locusts shall eat every tree that g.
Lev. 13. 39. a freckled spot that g. in the skin
25. 5. which g. of its own accord, nor reap, 11.
Deut. 29. 23. nor any grass g. therio, like Sodom
Judg. 19. 9. behold, the day g. to an end, lodge here
Job 38. 38. when the dust g. into hardness and clods
Psal. 37. + 35. the wicked spreadth as tree that g.

Psal. 90. 5. in the morning like grass which g. up, 6.
129. 6. as the grass, which withereth afore it g. up
Isa. 37. 30. ye shall eat this year such as g. of itself
Mark 4. 32. when it is sown it g. up and becometh g.
Eph. 2. 21. g. unto an holy temple to the Lord
2 Thess. 1. 3. because your faith g. exceedingly

GROWTH.

Amos 7. 1. shooting up of latter g. lo, it was latter g.

GRUDGE.

Lev. 19. 18. nor bear any g. against thy people
Mark 6. + 19. Herodias had a g. against John

GRUDGE.

Psal. 59. 15. let them g. if they be not satisfied
Jan. 5. 9. g. not one against another, brethren

GRUDGING.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use hospitality one to another without g.

GRUDGINGLY.

2 Cor. 9. 7. let him give not g. or of necessity

GUARD.

Gen. 37. 36. Joseph sold to a captain of the g. 39. 1.

41. 12. an Hebrew, servant to a captain of the g. 1 Sam. 22. + 17. king said to the g. slay the priests

2 Sam. 23. 23. Dav. set him over his g. 1 Chr. 11. 25.

1 Kings 14. 27. shields to captain of g. 2 Chr. 12. 10.

26. g. hare them and brought them, 2 Chr. 12. 11.

2 Kings 11. 6. a third part at the gate behind the g.

25. 8. captain of g. came to Jerusalem, Jer. 52. 12.

10. captain of g. brake down walls, Jer. 52. 14.

11. the rest of people captain of g. carried away

12. the capt. of the g. left of the poor of the land

Neh. 4. 22. that in the night they may be a g. to us

23. nor I nor men of the g. put off our clothes

Jer. 39. 11. charge to captain of g. concerning Jer.

40. 1. when the captain of the g. had let him go

5. the captain of the g. gave him victuals

52. 30. the captain of the g. took captive + 600

Ezek. 38. 7. be thou prepared, and be a g. to them

Dan. 2. 14. Daniel answered the captain of the g.

Mark 6. + 27. king sent one of his g. and commanded

Acts 28. 10. delivered the prisoners to captain of g.

GUARD-CHAMBER.

1 Kings 14. 28. guard bare them to g. -h. 2 Chr. 12. 11.

GUEST.

Luke 19. 7. he was gone to be g. with a sinner

GUEST-CHAMBER.

Mark 14. 14. where is the g.-chamber? Luke 22. 11.

GUESTS.

1 Kings 1. 41. Adonijah and all g. with him heard it

49. all g. with Adonijah were afraid and rose up

Isa. 9. 18. that her g. are in the depths of hell

Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath prepared and hid g.

Mal. 22. 10. and the wedding was furnished with g.

GUIDE.

Psal. 48. 14. he will be our g. even unto death

55. 13. it was thou, a man, my g. my acquaintance

Prov. 2. 17. who forsaketh the g. of her youth

6. 7. which having no g. overseer, or ruler

Jer. 3. 4. a father thou art the g. of my youth

Mic. 7. 5. trust not friend, put ye not confidence in g.

Mat. 23. 16. woe to you, ye blind g. 24.

Acts 1. 16. who was g. to them that took Jesus

Rom. 2. 19. art confident thou art a g. of the blind

Heb. 13. 7. remember them that are g. over you

GUIDE.

Job 38. 32. canst thou g. Arcturus with his soos?

Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he g. in judgment

31. 3. for thy name's sake lead me and g. me

32. 8. I will teach and g. thee with mine eye

73. 24. thou shalt g. me with thy counsel

112. 5. he will g. his affairs with discretion

Prov. 11. 3. the integrity of the upright shall g. them

23. 49. be wise, and g. thine heart in the way

Isa. 49. 10. by springs of water shall he g. them

51. 18. there is one to g. her among all the soos

58. 11. the Lord shall g. thee continually

Luke 1. 79. to g. our feet into the way of peace

John 16. 13. he will g. you into all truth

Acts 9. 31. how can I, except some man g. me?

1 Thess. 3. 11. now G. himself g. our way to you

1 Tim. 5. 14. younger women bear children, g. house

Heb. 13. + 17. obey them that g. you, and submit

GUIDED.

Gen. 48. 14. Israel g. his hands wittingly

Ezra. 15. 13. thou hast g. them in thy strength

2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord g. them on every side

Job 31. 18. I have g. her from my mother's womb

Psal. 78. 52. g. them in the wilderness like a flock

72. hast g. them by the skillfulness of his hands

GUILT.

Deut. 19. 13. put away g. of innocent blood, 21. GUILTY.

Gen. 42. 21. we are verily g. concerning our brother

Ezra. 34. 7. will by no means clear g. Num. 14. 18

Ezra. 4. 13. which should not be done are g. 22. 27.

5. 2. if hid from him, he shall be unclean and g.

3. when he knoweth of it, he shall be g. 4.

5. when he shall be g. he shall confess his yr

17. tho' he wist it not, yet is he g. and shall bear

6. 4. because he sinned and is g. he shall restore

Nun. 35. 27. tho' he kill the slayer shall not be g.

31. take no satisfaction for a murderer of death

Judg. 21. 22. ye did not give, that you should be g.

Ezra 10. 19. heing g. offered a ram of the flock

Ps. 5. + 10. to make them g. let them fall from coun

34. + 21. they that hate the righteous shall be g.

109. + 7. when he shall be judged, let him go out g.

Prov. 30. 10. lest he curse, and thou be found g.

Ezek. 22. 4. art become g. in blood thou hast shed

Hos. 5. + 15. I will return to the place till they be g.

Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and hold themselves not g.

Mal. 23. 18. swear by the g. on it, he is g.

26. 66. they said, he is g. of death, Mark 14. 64.

1 Cor. 3. 19. all the world may become g. before G.

1 Rom. 11. 27. shall be g. of the body and blood of J.

1 Jam. 2. 10. shall offend in one point, he is g. of all

GUILTLINESS.

Gen. 26. 10. thou shouldst have brought g. on us

Ezra 9. + 6. our g. is grown up to the heavens

Psal. 51. 14. deliver me from blood-g. O God

69. + 5. and my g. is not hid from thee

GUILTY.

Exod. 20. 7. Lord will not hold him g. Deut. 5. 11.

Nun. 5. 31. then shall the oad be g. from iniquity

32. 22. afterward shall return and be g. before Lord

Josh. 2. 19. his blood be on him, and he will be g.

1 Sam. 26. 9. hand agst. Lord's anointed and be g.

2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kingdom are g. of blood

14. 9. women said, the king and his throne be g.

1 Kings 2. 9. hold him not g. for thou art a wise man

Mat. 12. 7. ye would not have condemned the g.

GULF.

Luke 16. 26. between us and you is a great g. fixed

GUSH.

1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood g. out upon them

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, the waters g. out

105. 41. he opened the rock, the waters g. out

Isa. 48. 11. he clave the rock, and the waters g. out

Jer. 9. 18. and our eye-lids g. out with waters

Acts 1. 18. he burst asunder, and his bowels g. out

GUTTER.

Gen. 30. 33. Jacob set rods in the g. before the cattle

41. laid rods before the eyes of the cattle in the g.

2 Sam. 5. 8. who getteth up to the g. and southeth

H.

Job 39. 25. he saith among the trumpets, ha, ha

HABERGEON.

Ezra. 2. 32. as it were the hole of an A. 39. 28.

Job 41. 26. the spear, the dart, the A. cannot hold

HABERGEONS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. A. and bows Uzziah prepared

Neh. 4. 10. half of my servants held bows and A.

HABITABLE.

Prov. 8. 31. rejoicing in the A. part of his earth

HABITATION.

Ezra. 15. 2. he is my God, I will prepare him an A.

Lev. 13. 46. without the camp shall his A. be

Deut. 12. 5. even to his A. shall ye seek and come

1 Sam. 2. 29. why kick at offering, commanded in A.?

2. 32. and thou shalt see an enemy in my A.

2 Sam. 15. 25. he will shew me both it and his A.

2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built an house of h. for thee

29. 6. and have tured from the h. of the Lord

30. + 27. prayer came up to the A. of his holiness

Ezra 7. 15. to God of Israel whose A. is in Jerusa

Job 5. 3. foolish talking royt, but suddenly I cursed A.

24. thou shalt visit thy A. and shalt not sin

8. 6. make the h. of thy righteousness prosperous

18. 15. brimstone shall be scattered upon his A.

Psal. 26. 8. I have loved the A. of thy house

33. 14. from the place of his A. he looketh

49. + 14. the grave an A. for every one of them

69. 25. let their A. be desolate, none dwell in tents

71. 3. be thou my strong A. whereunto I may resort

89.

Isa. 34.13. It shall be an *h.* of dragons, and a court
37. 7. in the *h.* of dragons shall be grass with reeds
63. 15. and behold from the *h.* of thy holiness
Jer. 9. 6. thine *h.* is in the midst of deceit
10. 25. and they have made his *h.* desolate
25. 30. the Lord shall mightily roar on his *h.*
31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O *h.* of justice, 50. 7.
33. 12. the cities thereof be an *h.* of shepherds
41. 17. and they dwell in the *h.* of Chihunah
49. 19. he shall come against *h.* of strong, 50. 44.
60. 19. I will bring Israel again to his *h.*
45. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate
Ezek. 16. + 3. thy *h.* is of the land of Canaan
29. 14. I will cause Egypt to return to their *h.*
Amos. 6. + 3. and cause the *h.* of violence to come near
Obad. 3. whose *h.* is high, that saith in his heart
Act. 3. 11. the sun and moon stood still in their *h.*
Acts 1. 20. it is written, let his *h.* be desolate
17. 26. hath determined the bounds of their *h.*
Eph. 2. 22. for an *h.* of God through the Spirit
Jude 6. the angels which left their own *h.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become the *h.* of devils

HOLY HABITATION.

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them to thy holy *h.*
Deut. 33.15. lodge down from thy holy *h.* from heav.
Psal. 139.5. a judge of widows is God in his holy *h.*
Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall utter his voice from holy *h.*
Zech. 2. 13. for he is raised up out of his holy *h.*

HABITATIONS.

Gen. 40. 5. instruments of cruelty are in their *h.*
Exod. 12.20. in all your *h.* shall eat unleavened bread
35. 3. shall kindle ye no fire thro' your *h.* on sabbath
Nom. 15. 2. when ye be come into the *h.* I give you
Psal. 73.20. dark places of earth full of *h.* of cruelty
78. 28. he let it fall round about their *h.*
Isa. 54.2. for the *h.* of the wilderness a lamentation
Jer. 9.10. for the *h.* of the wilderness a lamentation
21. 13. which say, who shall enter into our *h.*?
25. 37. and the peaceable *h.* are cut down
40. 20. surely he shall make their *h.* desolate
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath swallowed up the *h.* of Jacob
Ezek. 6. 14. in all their *h.* make the land desolate
Hos. 10. + 10. I shall bind them in their two *h.*
Joel 1. + 19. fire hath devoured *h.* of the wilderness
Isa. 54. 2. the *h.* of the shepherds shall mourn
1ike 16.9. they may receive you into everlasting *h.*

HAD.

Gen. 24. 2. his servants that ruled over all that he *h.*
39. 6. he knew not ought he *h.* save bread he eat
Exod. 16. 13. he that gathered much *h.* nothing
Deut. 10. 15. the Lord *h.* a delight in thy fathers
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua save Rahab and all that she *h.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan and all that he *h.*
2 Sam. 6. 9. of them shall I be *h.* in honour
1^c. because he did this thing, and *h.* no pity
23. 8. the names of mighty men whom David *h.*
2 Kings 9. 31. she said *h.* Zimri peace who slew mast.
1Chr. 13. 14. Lord blessed his house and all he *h.*
28. 2. as for me, I *h.* in my heart to build an
12. and the pattern of all that he *h.* by the Spirit
Job 3. 26. I was not in safety, neither *h.* I rest
31. 31. if men said not, oh that we *h.* of his flesh!
42. 10. the Lord gave him twice as much as he *h.*
Psal. 55. 6. I said, O that I *h.* wings like a dove
84. 10. I *h.* rather be a door-keeper in house of God
89. 7. to be *h.* in reverence of all them about him
151. 51. the proud have *h.* me greatly in derision
Ecc. 4. 1. as we are oppressed, they *h.* no comfort
Isa. 38. 17. behold, for peace I *h.* great bitterness
59. 10. we grope as if we *h.* no eyes, we stumble
60. 10. in my favour have I *h.* mercy on thee
Jer. 4. 23. I beheld the heavens, and they *h.* no light
44. 17. for then *h.* we plenty of victuals, were well
Iam. 3. 1. 7. her pleasant things she *h.* in days of old
9. she came down wonderfully, *h.* no comfort
Ezek. 29. 18. yet *h.* he no wages for the service
36. 21. but I *h.* pity for mine holy name
Hos. 12. 3. by his strength Jacob *h.* power with God
4. yea he *h.* power over the angel and prevailed
Zech. 1. 12. against which thou hast *h.* indignation
Mal. 2. 15. yet *h.* he the residue of the Spirit
Mat. 13. 46. he sold all that he *h.* and bought it
22. 28. whose wife of seven, for they all *h.* her?
Mark 12. 44. she of her want did cast in all she *h.*
John 4. 18. for thou hast *h.* five husbands
5. 3. was made whole of whatsoever disease he *h.*
12. 6. Judas *h.* the bag, and bare what was in it
15. 22. if I *h.* not come they *h.* not *h.* sin
17. 5. the glory I *h.* with thee before the world was
Acts 2. 44. all that believed *h.* all things common
18. having shorn his head, for he *h.* a vow
25. 26. that after examination *h.* I might write
Rom. 4.11. a seal he *h.* yet being uncircumcised, 12.
6. 21. what fruit *h.* ye in things whereof ashamed -
1 Cor. 7. 29. that have wives be as tho' they *h.* none
2 Cor. 1. 9. but we *h.* the sentence of death in us
1 Thess. 1. 9. but what manner of entering in we *h.*

to you
Heb. 7. 6. and blessed him that *h.* the promises
1 John 2. 7. old command, which ye *h.* from begin-

2 *John* 5. that which we *h.* from the beginning
See ALL COMPASSION.

HADST.

Gen. 30. 30. for it was little tho' *h.* before I came
Psal. 44. 3. because thou *h.* a favour to them
Jer. 3. 3. and thou *h.* a whore's forehead
Heb. 10. 8. and offering for sin thou *h.* no pleasure

HAFF.

Judg. 3. 22. and the *h.* also went in after the blaie

HAILE.

Ezod. 9.18. I will cause it to rain a very grievous *h.*
23. the Ld. sent thunder and *h.* the fire ran along
26. where children of Israel were, was there no *h.*
29. nor shall there be any more *h.* || 33. *h.* ceased
10. 5. that which remaineth from the *h.* 12. 15.
Job 38 29. or hast thou seen the treasures of the *h.*?
Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their vines with *h.*
48. he gave up their cattle also to the *h.*
105. 32. he gave them *h.* for rain and flaming fire
143. 8. fire, *h.* snow and vapour fulfilling his word
Isa. 28.9. which as a tempest of *h.* shall cast down
17. the *h.* shall sweep away the refuge of lies
Hag. 2. 17. I smote you with *h.* in all the labours
Rev. 8. 7. there followed *h.* and fire mingled blood
11. 19. temple was opened, and there was great *h.*
16. 21. there fell on men a great *h.* out of heaven

HAILE.

Isa. 32. 19. my people shall dwell when it shall *h.*

HAILE.

Mat. 26. 49. Judas said, *h.* master, and kissed him
Psal. 28. 12. clouds passed, *h.* and coals of fire 13.
John 19. 3. the king of the Jews, *Mark* 15. 18. *John* 19. 3.
Luke 1. 28. the angel came to Mary, and said, *h.*

HAILESTONES.

Josh. 10. 11. there were more which died with *h.*
Psal. 28. 12. clouds passed, *h.* and coals of fire 13.
Isa. 30.30. the Lord shall shew indignation with *h.*
Ezek. 13.11. and ye, O great *h.* shall fall, and a wind
13. there shall be great *h.* in my fury to consume it
38. 22. I will rain great *h.* and brimsue it

HAIRD.

Lev. 13.3. when the *h.* in the plague is turned white
30. if in plague a yellow *h.* || 31. no black *h.* in it
37. there is black *h.* grown || 14.8. shave off *h.* 9.
Nom. 6. 19. after the *h.* of his separation is shaven
Judg. 20.16. every one could sling stones at *h.* brea.
2 Sam. 14. 11. not one *h.* of thy son fall to the earth
26. because the *h.* was heavy on him he polled it
1 Kings 1.52. there shall not any of him fall to earth
Neh. 13. 25. I plucked off their *h.* and made them
Cant. 4.15. then a spirit passed, *h.* of my flesh stood up
Job. 4. 1. thy *h.* is as a flock of goats, 6. 5.
Isa. 3. 24. and instead of well-set *h.* baldness
7. 20. the Lord shall shave the head and *h.* of feet
50. 6. my cheeks to them that plucked off *h.*
Jer. 7. 29. cut off thy *h.* O Jerusalem, cast away
Ezek. 5. 1. and divide the *h.* || 16.7. thy *h.* is grown
Zech. 13. + 4. nor shall they wear a garment of *h.*
Mat. 3.4. John had raiment of camel's *h.* *Mark* 1. 6.
5. 36. thou canst not make one *h.* white or black
John 11. 2. and wiped his feet with her *h.* 12. 3.
1 Cor. 11. 14. if a man have long *h.* it is a shame
15. if a woman have long *h.* it is a glory to her
1 Tim. 2. 9. not with broidered *h.* or gold, or pearls
1 Pet. 3. 3. not of plaiting the *h.* and wearing gold
Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as sackcloth of *h.*
9. 8. and they had *h.* as the *h.* of women

SEE GOATS, HEAD.

HAIRS.

Gen. 42. 38. ye shall bring down my *h.* 44. 29, 31.
Lev. 13. 21. if there be oo white *h.* therein
Deut. 32. 25. the suckling also with man of gray *h.*
Ruth 4. + 15. he shall be a nourisher of thy gray *h.*
Ps. 40. 12. are more than the *h.* of my head, 69. 4.
71. + 18. now to gray *h.* O God, forsake me not
Isa. 46. 4. and even to hoar *h.* will I carry you
Don. 4. 33. till *h.* were grown like eagle's feathers
Hos. 7. 9. gray *h.* are here and there upon him
Mat. 10.30. the *h.* of our head numbered, *Luke* 12.7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with *h.* of her head, 44.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and *h.* were white like wool

HAIRY.

Gen. 25.25. the first red, all over like an *h.* garment
27. 11. Esau is an *h.* man || 23. his hands were *h.*
2 Kings 1. 8. Elijah was an *h.* man and girt with
Psal. 68. 21. the *h.* scalp of such a one as goeth on

HAILE.

Luke 12. 68. lest the adversary *h.* thee to the judge

HALING.

Acts 8. 3. Saul *h.* men and women committed them

HALF.

Exod. 24.6. Moses took *h.* the blood, *h.* he sprinkled
30. 23. take thou of sweet cinnamon *h.* so much
Lev. 6. 20. *h.* of it in the morning, and *h.* at night
Nom. 12. 12. of whom the flesh is *h.* consumed
31. 29. take it of their *h.* and give it to Eleazar
Josh. 8. 33. *h.* of them over-against mount Elai
1 Sam. 14. 14. within as it were an *h.* acre of land
2 Sam. 10. 4. Hanun shaved off one *h.* of their beards
18. 3. nor if *h.* of us die, will they care for us
19. 40. *h.* the people of Israel conducted David

1 Kings 3. 25. give *h.* of the child to one, *h.* to other
10. 7. and behold, the *h.* was not told, *2 Chr.* 9. 6.
13. 8. if thou wilt give me *h.* thine house, I will not
16. 21. *h.* of the people followed Tjimi, *h.* Omri
Neh. 3. 9. the ruler of the *h.* part of Jerusalem, 12.
16. *h.* part of Bethzur || 17. *h.* of Keilah, 18.
13. 24. children spake *h.* in the speech of Ashdod
Esh. 5. 3. to the *h.* of the kingdom, 7. 2. *Mark* 6. 23.
Psal. 55. 23. bloody men shall not live *h.* thy days
Ezek. 16. 51. nor hath Samaria committed *h.* thy sins
Don. 12. 7. be for time, times, and an *h.* *Rev.* 12. 14.
Hos. 3. 2. I bought her for *h.* an honor of barley
Zech. 14. 2. *h.* of the city shall go into captivity
4. *h.* of mount toward the south || 8. *h.* towardsea
Luke 10. 30. and departed, leaving him *h.* dead
19. 8. behold, the *h.* of my goods I give to the poor
Rev. 8. 1. was silence about space of *h.* an hour
11. 9. shall see dead bodies three days and an *h.* 11.

SEE SHEKEL, ILLIN, TRIBE.

HAILE.

Mat. 27. 27. the soldiers took Jesus into common *h.*
Mark 15. 16. the soldiers led him away to the *h.*
Luke 22. 55. had kindled a fire in the midst of the *h.*

SEE JUDGMENT.

HALLOW.

Exod. 28. 38. which the children of Israel shall *h.*
29. 1. *h.* them to minist, to me in priest's office
Lev. 22. 2. in those things which they *h.* to me, 3.
32. I will be hallowed, I am the Lord who *h.* you
25. 10. shall *h.* the fiftieth year, proclaim liberty
Num. 6. 11. and he shall *h.* his head that same day
1 Kings 8. 64. same day did king *h.* court, *2 Chr.* 7. 7.
Jer. 17. 22. but *h.* ye the sabbath-day, 24. 27.
Ezek. 20. 20. and *h.* my sabbaths, they shall be a sign
44. 24. they shall keep laws and *h.* my sabbaths

HALLOWED.

Exod. 20. 11. Ld. blessed the sabbath-day and *h.* it
29. 21. Aaroo shall be *h.* and his garments
Lev. 12. 4. she shall touch no *h.* thing, nor come
19. 8. because he hath profaned the *h.* thing of L,
22. 32. I will be *h.* among the children of Israel
Nom. 3. 13. I *h.* unto me all the first-born in Israel
5. 10. and every man *h.* things shall be his
16. 37. take up the censers, for they are *h.* 38.
18. 8. of all the *h.* things I have given unto thee
29. even the *h.* part thereof out of it
Deut. 26. 13. I have brought away the *h.* things
1 Sam. 21. 4. is no common, but there is *h.* bread
6. so Ahimelech the priest gave him *h.* bread
1 Kings 9. 3. I have *h.* this house thou hast built, 7.
2 Kings 12. 18. Jehoash took all the *h.* things
2 Chron. 35. 14. polluted the house of L. he had
Mat. 6. 9. *h.* be thy name, *Luke* 11. 2.

HAILE.

Mat. 18. 8. is better to enter into life *h.* *Mark* 9. 45.
Luke 14. 21. bring in hither the *h.* and the blind
John 5. 3. of *h.* waiting for the moving of the water

HAILE.

To halt, to be lame on both sides. With this
Elijah reproaches the Israelites of the ten
tribes, *1 Kings* 18. 21. How long halt ye
between two opinions? They did not adore
God with a pure and unmixed worship, but were
for reconciling the worship of God with that of
idols. God says, I will assemble her that
halteeth, and her that is driven out, *Mic.* 4. 6.
That is, I will restore my people of the Jews,
though now in a weak, banished, afflicted
condition, to their former privileges, and
plant them in their own country; I will de-
termine such of them to return, who seem
unresolved whether to go or not. The Psalmist
says, that his enemies rejoiced to see him
halt, *Psal.* 35. 15, but in mine adversity,
Heb. halting, they rejoiced. When I was in
great danger of falling into trouble; when I
had any sickness, or ill success in my affairs,
And in *Jer.* 20. 10. All my familiars watched
for my halting; They lay in wait to take me
tripping in any thing, if they could, that they
might give mine adversaries any advantage
against me.

1 Kings 18. 21. how long ye between two opinions
Psal. 35. 17. am ready to *h.* my enemies is before me

HALTED.

Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed, he *h.* upon his thigh
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that *h.* a remnant

HALLETH.

Mic. 4. 6. in that day I will assemble her that *h.*
Zeph. 3. 19. behold at that time I will save her that *h.*

HALFING.

Jer. 20. 4. all my familiars watched for my *h.*
HAMMER.

Judg. 4. 21. then Jael took *h.* in her hand
5. 26. with *h.* she smote Sisera, smote off his head
1 Kings 6. 7. was neither *h.* nor axe heard in house
Isa. 41. 7. and he that smetheth with the *h.*
Jer. 23. 29. like *h.* that breaketh rock in pieces
50. 23. how is the *h.* of whole earth cut asunder
Nah. 2. + 1. the *h.* is come up before thy face

HAMMERS.

Psal. 71. 6. break down the carved work with *h.*
Isa. 41. 12. the smith fashioneth it with *h.*
Ier. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails and with *h.*

HAND

Is a part of the body well known. By hand, is sometimes understood the vengeance of God exercised upon any one; 1 Sam. 5. 6, 7. The hand of the Lord was heavy upon them of Ashdod, after they had taken the ark, and had been told that it should continue to oppress them, till they should send it back with presents.

To pour water on any one's hands, signifies to serve him. Thus Elisha is said to have poured water on Elijah's hands, thereby meaning that he was his servant, 2 Kings 3. 11.

To wash one's hands, denoted that the person was innocent of manslaughter, when the murderer was not known, Deut. 21. 6, 7. Pilate washed his hands, Mat. 27. 24. to denote his being innocent of what was required of him, when he proceeded to condemn Jesus, in whom he found nothing to deserve such a sentence. Some think that Pilate, living among the Jews, had learned this rite from them; but others are of opinion, that it was a ceremony used in protestations of innocency among other people as well as the Jews.

To kiss one's hand, is an act of adoration, Job 31. 27. If I beheld the sun when it shined, and my mouth had kissed my hand

To fill one's hand, signifies to put one in possession of the priesthood, to enter him in the enjoyment of the sacerdotal dignity; because in this ceremony the parts of the victim which were to be offered were put into the new priest's hand, Exod. 28. 41. Thou shalt consecrate them; in Hebrew, fill their hand. See also Judg. 17. 5, 12. 1 Kings 13. 33.

To lean upon any one's hand, is a mark of familiarity and superiority. The king of Israel had one of his confidants upon whom he leaned, 2 Kings 7. 2, 17. Anon in like manner the king of Syria leaned on Naaman, when he went up to the temple of his god Rimmon, 2 Kings 5. 18.

To lift up one's hand, is a way of taking an oath in use with all nations. Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine hands unto the Lord. It was likewise a posture used in praying for a blessing upon the people. Lev. 9. 22. Aaron lifted up his hands towards the people, and blessed them. To lift up the hand against one, is to rebel against him. 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba hath lifted up his hand against king David.

To give one's hand, signifies to grant peace, to swear friendship, to promise all security, to make alliance. 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said to Jehonadab, is thine heart right, as my heart is with thy heart? If it be, give me thine hand; and he gave him his hand. The Jews say, they were obliged to give the hand to the Egyptians and Assyrians, that they might procure bread; that is, to surrender to them, to make an alliance with them, that they might be enabled to subsist, that in their extreme necessity they might preserve their lives. Others think that by this phrase is meant, that the Jews were glad to labour with their hands, and work for them, in order to procure the necessities of life. Lam. 5. 6.

Right hand. The right hand denotes power, strength. The scripture generally imputes to God's right hand all the effects of his omnipotence. Exod. 15. 6. Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power; thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy. See *Psal.* 17. 7. [20. 6.] [24. 3.]

To sit down on the right hand of God. The Son of God is often represented as sitting at the right hand of his heavenly Father. *Psal.* 110. 1. The Lord said to my Lord, sit thou at my right hand. Thou hast done thy work upon earth, now take possession of that sovereign kingdom and glory; which by right belongeth to thee; do thou rule with authority and honour, as thou art Mediator.

The right hand commonly denotes the South, as the left hand denotes the North. For the Hebrews speak of the quarters of the world in respect of themselves, having their faces turned towards the East, their backs to the West, their right hands to the South, and their left to the North. Thus Kedem, which signifies before, stands also for the East; and Achor, which signifies behind, marks out the West; Janna, the right hand, is the South; and Shemol, the left hand, is the North. For example: Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the woods, in the hill of Haeshilah, which is on

the south of Jeshimon? Heb. on the right hand of Jeshimon. See EAST.

The accuser was commonly at the right hand of the accused. *Psal.* 109. 6. Let Satan stand at his right hand. And in *Zech.* 3. 1. Satan was at the right hand of the high priest Joshua to accuse him.

Often, in a contrary sense to be at one's right hand signifies to defend, to protect, to support him. *Psal.* 10. 8. [109. 31. I have set the Lord always before me; because he is at my right hand I shall not be moved. For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save him from those that condemn his soul.

To turn from the law of God, neither to the right hand, nor to the left, is a frequent Scriptural expression, *Josh.* 1. 7. [23. 6. 2 Kings 22. 2. The meaning is, that we must not depart from it at all, neither by attempting to go beyond it, and doing more than it requires, nor by doing less. But we must observe it closely, constantly, and invariably, as a traveller, who does not go out of his way, either to the right or to the left.

Our Saviour, in Mat. 6. 3, to shew with what privacy we should do good works, says, That our left hand should not know what our right hand does. Above all things we should avoid vanity and ostentation in all the good we undertake to do, and should not think that thereby we merit any thing.

To stretch or spread out the hands, is sometimes a gesture that denotes mercy. *Isa.* 65. 2. I have spread out my hands all the day unto a rebellious people; I have invited them by my prophets, and used all means to allure them to myself. So in *Prov.* 1. 24. I have called, and ye have refused; I have stretched out my hand, and no man regarded. I would not put forth my hand against the Lord's anointed, I would not kill him. 1 Sam. 24. 10. To put forth one's hand upon any thing, to take, to steal it. *Exod.* 22. 8, 11. He shall swear that he hath not put his hands to his neighbour's goods.

Hand is likewise frequently taken for the power and impression of the Holy Spirit felt by some prophet. 1 Kings 18. 40. The hand of the Lord was on Elijah. See 2 Kings 3. 15. *Ezek.* 1. 3. [3. 14. It is said in several places, that God gave his law, or sent his orders by the hand of Moses, or some other prophet; that he spake to his people by the hand of prophets, &c. that is, by their means, by their mouth.

Laying on hands, or imposition of hands, is understood in different ways both in the Old and New Testament. (1) It is often taken for ordination and consecration of priests and ministers, as well among the Jews as Christians, *Num.* 8. 10. *Acts* 6. 6. [13. 3. 1 Tim. 4. 14. (2) It is sometimes also made use of to signify the establishment of judges and magistrates, in whom it was usual to lay hands, when they were entrusted with these employments: Thus when Moses constituted Joshua his successor, God appointed him to lay his hands upon him, *Num.* 27. 18. Jacob laid his hands upon Ephraim and Manasseh, when he gave them his last blessing. *Gen.* 48. 14.

The high-priest stretched out his hands to the people, as often as he recited the solemn form of blessing, *Lev.* 9. 22. The Israelites who presented sin-offerings at the tabernacle, confessed their sins, while they laid their hands upon them, *Lev.* 1. 4. This testified that the person acknowledged himself worthy of death, that he laid his sins upon the sacrifice that he trusted in Christ for the expiation of his sins, and that he devoted himself to God. Witnesses laid their hands upon the head of the accused person, as if they were to signify that they charged upon him the guilt of his blood, and freed themselves from it, *Deut.* 13. 9. [17. 7. Our Saviour laid his hands upon the children that were presented to him, and blessed them, *Mark* 10. 15. And the Holy Ghost was conferred on those who were baptised, by the laying on of the Apostle's hands, *Acts* 8. 17. [19. 6.]

Hand when referred 1. To God, signifies, [1] His eternal omnipotence, and executive power, *Acts* 4. 28. 50. [2] His providential bounty and goodness, *Psal.* 104. 28. [3] His mighty power to preserve and defend, *John* 10. 28, 29. [4] His justice and correctives, *Judg.* 2. 15. *Psal.* 32. 4. [38. 2. [5] His sovereign dispose, *Psal.* 31. 15. [6] His help, *Neh.* 2. 8. *Psal.* 74. 11. [7] His favour, *Luke* 1. 60. [8] His Spirit, 1 Kings 18. 46. *Ezek.* 1. 3. [37. 3. [9] His providence, 1 Chron. 29. 16 Job 2. 10.

Referred. 11. To man, signifies, [1] An instrument, *Exod.* 4. 13. *Mag.* 1. 1. [2] Power, *Prov.* 3. 27. [3] His help, 2 Kings 15. 19 [4] Possession, 1 Kings 11. 31. [5] Advice, 2 Sam. 14. 19. [6] Tyranny, *Exod.* 18. 2 [7] Work, *Acts* 20. 34.

Gen. 9. 2. into your *h.* are they delivered
39. 6. he left all that he had in Joseph's *h.*
44. 17. but the man in whose *h.* the cup is found
Exod. 6. 1. with a strong *h.* shall he drive them out
13. 3. by strength of *h.* Lord brought out
14. 8. Israel went out with an high *h.* *Num.* 33. 3.
16. stretch out thine *h.* over the sea
+31. Israel saw that great *h.* Lord did on Egypt
17 + 16. the *h.* upon the throne of the Lord
19. 15. there shall not a *h.* touch it, but he shall
21. 24. *h.* foot for foot, *Deut.* 19. 21.
28. + 41. anoint them, and fill their *h.* 29. + 9.
34. 29. two tables of the testimony in Moses' *h.*
38. 15. on this *h.* and that *h.* were hangings
Lev. 12. + 8. if her *h.* find not sufficiently, then
25. 28. remain in the *h.* of him that bought it
Num. 15. + 30. soul that doeth ought with an high *h.*
35. + 17. if he smite him with the stone of the *h.*
Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the *h.* of all the people
25. 12. thou shalt cut off her *h.* pity her not
32. + 36. repent, when he seeth their *h.* is gone
Josh. 2. 19. his blood on our head if any *h.* on him
4. 1. 35. the *h.* of the house of Joseph prevailed
+ 9. the Lord shall sell Siseria into *h.* of a woman.
15. 18. now fall into the *h.* of the uncircumcised
17. + 5. Micah filled the *h.* of one of his sons
20. 48. Isr. smote all that came to *h.* of Benjamin
1 Sam. 12. 5. of whose *h.* have I received any bribe?
13. 52. our spear found in the *h.* of any of Israel.
17. 50. there was no sword in the *h.* of David
20. 19. didst hide thyself when the business was in *h.*
22. 17. because their *h.* also is with David
2 Sam. 13. 5. that I may see, and eat it at their *h.* 6
14. 19. is not the *h.* of Joab with thee in all this?
21. 20. had on every *h.* six fingers, 1 Chron. 20. 6.
24. 14. let me not fall into the *h.* of men, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
1 Kings 2. 46. kingdom established in *h.* of Solomon
13. 6. and the king's *h.* was restored again.
18. 44. there ariseth a cloud like a man's *h.*
22. 6. they said, go up, for the Lord shall deliver
it into the king's *h.* 12, 15. 2 Chron. 28. 5.

2 Kings 7. 2. lord on whose *h.* the king leaned, 17.
13. 5. went out from under the *h.* of the Syrians
19. + 26. inhabitants were short of *h.* *Isa.* 37. 1. 27.
1 Chron. 29. + 24. sons of Dav. gave *h.* under Solom.
2 Chron. 12. 5. hath Lord left you in *h.* of Shishak
Ezra 7. 9. according to good *h.* of his God on him
9. 2. the *h.* of princes have been chief in trespass
Job 9. 24. earth is given into the *h.* of the wicked
12. 6. into whose *h.* God bringeth abundantly
10. in whose *h.* is the soul of every living thing
20. 22. every *h.* of the wicked shall come on him
21. 16. lo, their good is not in their *h.*
34. 20. the mighty shall be taken away without *h.*
37. 7. he sealeth up the *h.* of every man
Psal. 21. 8. thou hast not shut me into *h.* of enemy
56. 11. deliver the *h.* of the wicked remove me
71. 4. net me, out of *h.* of wicked, 82. 4. [7. 10.
123. 2. as eyes of servants look to the *h.* of masters
137. 4. as arrows are in the *h.* of a mighty man
149. 6. let a two-edged sword be in their *h.*

Prov. 6. 3. when thou art come into the *h.* of thy friend
10. 4. he becometh poor that dealeth with a slack
h. but the *h.* of the diligent maketh rich
11. 21. tho' *h.* join *h.* wicked not unpunished, 16. 5.
12. 24. the *h.* of the diligent shall bear rule
17. 16. why a price in *h.* of a fool to get wisdom?
20. 9. as a Lorn goeth up into the *h.* of a drunkard
Isa. 4. + 1. on the *h.* of the oppressors was power
La. 10. 5. the staff in their *h.* is my indignation
13. 2. shake the *h.* that they may go into the gates
14. 26. and this is the *h.* that is stretched out
19. 4. I will give over into the *h.* of a cruel lord
28. 2. I will shall cast down to the earth with the *h.*
Jer. 12. 7. have given dearly beloved into *h.* of coe.
18. 4. vessel was marred in the *h.* of the potter
6. as clay in the potter's *h.* so are ye in mine
21. 5. with an out stretched *h.* I will fight ag. you
26. 24. the *h.* of Ahikam was with Jeremiah, ag. you
26. 24. give him into *h.* of people to put him to death
50. 15. about cast her round, she hath given her *h.*
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the *h.* to the Egyptians
12. princes are hanged up by their *h.*
Ezek. 2. 9. an *h.* was sent me, and lo, a roll
8. 3. I will per forth the form of an lo, 10. 8.
16. 49. nor did she strengthen the *h.* of the needy
21. 14. a proddishe, and suite *h.* to *h.* together
24. 1. say, ye shall be taken with the *h.*
28. 9. be no god in the *h.* of him that slayeth thee
34. 10. behold, I will require my lock at their *h.*
37. 19. take the stick which is in the *h.* of Ephraim
40. 5. and in the man's *h.* a measuring reed
Deu. 5. 5. there came forth the fingers of a man's *h.*
23. God in whose *h.* thy breath is, hast not glorif.

Gen. 8. 25. but he shall be broken without *h.*
 10. 10. behold, *h.* touched me, which set me
Joel 3. 8. sell sons and daughters into *h.* of Judah
Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the power of their *h.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see plummet in *h.* of Zerubbabel
Mat. 8. 15. he touched her *h.* || 22. 13. bid him *h.*
Mark 3. 1. a man who had a withered *h.* 3. *Luke* 6. 8.
 14. 41. The Son of man is betrayed into *h.* of sinners
Luke 1. 1. as many have taken in *h.* to set forth
 74. being delivered out of *h.* of our enemies
 22. 21. the *h.* of him that betrayeth me is with me
John 10. 39. but he escaped out of their *h.*
 11. 44. that was dead came forth, bound *h.* and foot
Acts 12. 17. Peter beckoning to them with the *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 12. 15. because I am not the *h.* I am not body
 21. eye cannot say to the *h.* I have no need of thee
Gal. 3. 19. ordained by angels in the *h.* of a mediator
Rev. 10. 8. take little book open in *h.* of the angel
 17. 4. the woman, having a golden cup in her *h.*
 19. 2. hath avenged the blood of servants at her *h.*

At HAN, or at the HAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the *h.* of every beast I will require it,
 at the *h.* of man, at the *h.* of man's brother
 27. 41. the days of mourning for my father are at *h.*
 31. 19. field Jacob bought at *h.* of child. of Hamor
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the year of release is at *h.*
 32. 35. for the day of their calamity is at *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 9. 8. I have here at *h.* fourth part of a shekel
 20. 10. let Lord require it at *h.* of David's enemies
 2 *Kings* 9. 7. may avenge blood at the *h.* of Jezebel
*1 *Chr.** 11. 24. Pethahiah was at the king's *h.* in all
Isa. 13. 6. day of Lord is at *h.* Joel 3. 15. Zeph. 1. 7.
Jer. 23. 23. am I a God at *h.* and not a God afar off?
Ezek. 12. 23. the days are at *h.* and effect of vision
 33. 6. but his blood will I require at watchman's *h.*
 36. 8. and yield fruit, for they are at *h.* to come
Joel 2. 1. the day of the Lord cometh, his sign at *h.*
Mat. 3. 2. kingdom of heaven is at *h.* 4. 17. || 10. 7.
 26. 18. my time is at *h.* || 45. the hour is at *h.*
 46. he is at *h.* that doth betray me, *Mark* 14. 40.
Mark 1. 15. kingdom of God is at *h.* *Luke* 21. 31.
Luke 21. 30. that summer is now nigh at *h.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' passover was at *h.* 11. 55.
 7. 2. now the Jews' feast of tabernacles was at *h.*
 10. 42. for the sepulchre was nigh at *h.*
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far spent, the day is at *h.*
Phil. 4. 5. let moderation be known, the Lord is at *h.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 2. as that the day of Christ is at *h.*
 4 *Tim.* 4. 6. the time of my departure is at *h.*
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. the end of all things is at *h.* be ye sober
 Rev. 1. 3. for the time is at *h.* 22. 10.

By the HAN.

Exod. 4. 13. send *h.* of him whom thou wilt send
 39. 21. sum of tabernacle enuoted by *h.* of Ithamar
Lev. 8. 36. which Lord commanded by *h.* of Moses,
 10. 11. || 26. 46. *Num.* 4. 37. 45. 49. || 9.
 23. || 10. 13. || 15. 23. || 16. 40. || 27. 23. ||
 30. 13. *Josh.* 14. 2. 1 *King.* 2. || 21. 2. 8. ||
 92. 9. *Judg.* 3. 4. 1 *Chro.* 8. 53. 56. 2
Chron. 33. 8. || 35. 6. *Neh.* 9. 14. *Psal.*
 77. 20.
 16. 21. scold him away by the *h.* of a fit man
Josh. 9. 0. nor die by the *h.* of the avenger of blood
Judg. 16. 95. Samson said to lad that held by the *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 13. 95. make Dav. fall by the *h.* of Philistines
 27. 1. I shall one day perish by the *h.* of Saul
*2 *Sam.** 3. 18. by the *h.* of my servant David I will save
 10. 2. David sent to comfort him by *h.* of servants
 11. 14. David wrote a letter, sent it by *h.* of Uriah
 12. 95. he sent by the *h.* of Nathan the prophet
 21. 29. they fell by the *h.* of David, 1 *Chr.* 20. 8.
 1 *Kings* 2. 25. Solomon sent by the *h.* of Beniah
 14. 18. which he spake by the *h.* of his serv. Ahijah
 16. 7. also by the *h.* of Jehu came word of the Ld.
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. which he spake by the *h.* of Jonah
 27. he saved them by the *h.* of Jeroboam
 2 *Chr.* 10. 15. word which he spake by *h.* of Abijah
 12. 7. not pour out wrath by the *h.* of Shishak
Ezra 1. 8. bring out vessels by the *h.* of Mithredath
 8. 33. the vessels weighed by the *h.* of Meremoth
Joh 8. 49. nor will he take ungodly by the *h.*
Prov. 26. 6. that sendeth a message by *h.* of a fool
Isa. 51. 18. nor any that taketh her by the *h.*
Jer. 27. 3. send yeakes by the *h.* of the messengers
 31. 32. in the day I took them by the *h.* Heb. 8. 9.
Ezek. 25. 14. my vengeance on Edom by *h.* of Israel
 30. 12. I will lay the land waste by *h.* of strangers
Ios. 12. 10. use similitudes by the *h.* of prophets
Mat. 9. 25. he went in and took her by the *h.*
Mark 1. 31. || 5. 41. *Luke* 8. 54.
 9. 27. Jesus took him that was possessed by the *h.*
Acts 7. 35. send to be a deliverer by *h.* of the angel
 9. 8. he saw no man, but they led him by the *h.*
 13. 11. he went seeking some to lead him by the *h.*
Col. 4. 18. the salutation by the *h.* of me, Paul
 See CHALDEANS, ENEMY.
 HAN D joined with enemies.

1 *Sam.* 4. 3. the ark of the covenant may save us out
 of the *h.* of our enemies, 12. 10. 2 *Sam.* 3. 13.

1 *Sam.* 12. 11. deliv. you out of *h.* of e. 2 *Kings* 17. 39.
 2 *Sam.* 18. 19. Lord judged him from *h.* of enemies,
 19. 9. the king saved us out of the *h.* of our enemies
 2 *Kings* 21. 14. I will deliver them into the *h.* of
 their enemies, 2 *Chron.* 25. 20. *Neh.* 9. 27.
Neh. 9. 28. lestest thou then in *h.* of their enemies
Ps. 31. 15. deliver me from the *h.* of mine enemies
Jer. 20. 5. I will give this city into the *h.* of their
 enemies, 21. 7. || 34. 20. 21. *Ezek.* 39. 23.
 44. 30. I will give Pharaoh into *h.* of his enemies
Mic. 4. 10. redeem thee from the *h.* of thy enemies
Luke 1. 74. delivered out of the *h.* of our enemies

From the HAN.

Gen. 32. 11. deliver me from *h.* of my brother Esau
Deut. 7. 8. L. redeemed you from the *h.* of Pharaoh
Judg. 8. 22. thou hast delivered us from *h.* of Midiao
 1 *Sam.* 25. 39. pleaded my reproach from *h.* of Nabal
Job 5. 15. he saveth the poor from the *h.* of mighty
 6. 23. or redeem me from the *h.* of the mighty
Ps. 29. 20. deliver my darling from *h.* of the dog
 49. 115. God will redeem my soul from *h.* of grave
 89. 48. deliver his soul from the *h.* of the grave
 106. 10. he saved them from the *h.* of him that hated
 them, and redeemed them from *h.* of the enemy
 144. 7. deliver me from *h.* of strange children, 11.
Prov. 6. 5. deliver thyself as a roe from *h.* of hunter
Jer. 20. 13. he hath delivered poor from *h.* of evil
 31. 11. from *h.* of him that was stronger than he
Dem. 6. 127. delivered Daniel from *h.* of the lions
Han. 13. 14. I will ransom them from *h.* of the grave
Luke 1. 71. be saved from the *h.* of all that oate us

HAN D of God.

1 *Sam.* 5. 11. *h.* of God was heavy on them of Ashdod
 2 *Chr.* 30. 12. *h.* of God was to give them one heart
Exra 7. 9. according to the good *h.* of God, Neh 2. 8.
 8. 18. by good *h.* of God upon us, they brought us
 92. *h.* of God is upon all them for good that seek
 the *h.* of God is upon us, and he delivered us
Neh. 2. 18. then I told them of the *h.* of God on me
 Job 2. 10. shall we receive good at the *h.* of God?
 19. 21. have pity on me, *h.* of God hath touched me
 27. 11. I will teach you by the *h.* of God
Ezek. 2. 24. this I saw that it was from the *h.* of God
 1. 1. the wise and their works are in the *h.* of God
Isa. 62. 3. shalt be a royal diadem in *h.* of thy God
Mark 16. 19. into heaven, and sat on right *h.* of God,
Rom. 8. 34. Col. 3. 1. Heb. 10. 12. 1 *Pet.* 3. 22.
Acts 2. 33. being by the right *h.* of God exalted
 7. 55. saw Jesus standing on the right *h.* of God, 56.
 1 *Pet.* 5. 6. humble yourselves under the *h.* of God
 His HAN D.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he put forth his *h.* and take tree of life
 16. 12. his *h.* will be against every man, and
 every man's hand against him
 19. 16. while he lingered, meo laid hold on his *h.*
 24. 10. all the goods of his master were in his *h.*
 32. 13. Jacob took of that which came to his *h.*
 39. 3. Lord made all that he did prosper in his *h.*
 41. 42. Pharaoh took the ring off his *h.* and put it
Exod. 4. 4. he put forth his *h.* and became a rod in his *h.*
 6. 4. who he took it out, his *h.* was leprous as snow
 20. Moses took the rod of God in his *h.*
 8. 6. Aaron stretched out his *h.* over the waters, 17.
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his *h.* toward heaven
 17. 11. when Moses held up his *h.* let down his *h.*
 21. 13. but God delivered him into his *h.*
 16. if found in his *h.* || 20. he die under his *h.*
 22. 4. if the theft be certainly found in his *h.* alive
 8. to see whether he hath put his *h.* to goods, 11.
 24. 11. on the nobles of Israel he laid not his *h.*
 32. 15. two tables of testimony were in his *h.* 34. 4.
Lev. 1. 4. he shall put his *h.* on head of burnt-offering
 5. 7. if his *h.* cannot reach to sufficiency of a lamb
 16. 4. 32. the priest whom he shall fill his *h.*
Num. 5. 18. priest shall have in his *h.* bitter water
 6. 21. besides that that his *h.* shall get
 21. 26. and had taken all his land out of his *h.*
 22. 23. his sword drawn in his *h.* 31. 1 *Chr.* 21. 16.
 25. 7. Phineas took a javelin in his *h.* and went
Deut. 19. 5. his *h.* fetcheth a stroke with the axe
Josh. 5. 13. a man with his sword drawn in his *h.*
 8. 26. Joshua drew not his *h.* back till destroyed
 20. 5. shall not deliver the slayer up into his *h.*
Judg. 6. 21. put forth the end of the staff in his *h.*
 7. 14. into his *h.* hath God delivered Midian
 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. known why his *h.* is not removed from you
 9. 6. that it is not his *h.* that smote us, but chance
 14. 26. but no man put his *h.* to his mouth
 27. but Jonathan put his *h.* to his mouth
 16. that he shall play with his *h.* thou be well
 23. took an harp and played with his *h.* 18. 10.
 17. 40. David took his staff and his sling in his *h.*
 37. with the head of the Philistine in his *h.*
 19. 5. he put his life in his *h.* and slew the Philistine
 23. 16. and Jonathan strengthened his *h.* in God
 2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah put his *h.* to ark, 1 *Chr.* 13. 10.
 1 *Kings* 8. 15. and hath with his *h.* fulfilled it
 11. 34. nor take the whole kingdom out of his *h.*
 13. 4. his *h.* which he put forth against him dried up
 2 *Kings* 5. 11. call on Ld. and strike his *h.* over place

2 *Kings* 10. 15. he gave his *h.* took him up in chariot
 11. 8. ye shall compass the king every man with
 his weapons in his *h.* 11. 2 *Chr.* 23. 7
 14. 5. the kingdom was confirmed to his *h.*
 15. 19. his *h.* might be with him to confirm kingdom
 18. 21. on which if a man lean will go into his *h.*
 19. 19. I beseech thee, save us out of his *h.*
 1 *Chr.* 28. 19. made me understand by his *h.* on me
 20. 25. who is willing to fill his *h.* this day?
 2 *Chr.* 26. 19. Uzziah had a censor in his *h.*
 36. 17. he gave them all into his *h.*
Neh. 6. 5. sent his servant with open letter in his *h.*
Job 6. 9. he would let loose his *h.* and cut me off
 15. 23. the day of darkness is ready at his *h.*
 25. for he stretcheth out his *h.* against God
 26. 13. his *h.* hath formed the crooked serpent
 27. 22. he would faint flee out of his *h.*
 28. 9. he putteth forth his *h.* upon the rock
Psal. 37. 24. the Lord upholdeth him with his *h.*
 33. the Lord will not leave him in his *h.*
 78. 42. they remembered not his *h.* nor the day
 89. 25. I will set his *h.* also in the sea, and right hand
 95. 4. in his *h.* are the deep places of the earth
 7. sheep of his *h.* to-day if ye will hear his voice
 106. 26. therefore he lifted up his *h.* against them
 129. 7. wherewith the mower filleth not his *h.*
 137. 7. 20. hath taken a bag of money in his *h.*
 19. 24. a slothful man hideth his *h.* 26. 15.
Ezek. 5. 14. begets a son, and nothing is in his *h.*
 15. nothing which he may carry away in his *h.*
Cont. 5. 4. my beloved put in his *h.* by hole of door
Isa. 5. 25. his anger not turned away, but his *h.* is
 stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 11. || 4. || 14. 27
 10. 32. he shall shake his *h.* against mount Zion
 11. 11. Lord shall set his *h.* again the second time
 15. and he shall shake his *h.* over the river
 22. 21. I will commit thy government into his *h.*
 28. 4. while it is yet in his *h.* he catch it up
 31. 3. when the Lord shall stretch out his *h.*
 37. 20. therefore, O Lord, save us from his *h.*
 40. 12. who measured waters in hollow of his *h.*
 44. 5. another shall subscribe with his *h.* to Lord
 49. 2. in the shadow of his *h.* hath he hid me
 53. 10. the pleasure of Lord shall prosper in his *h.*
 56. 2. and keepeth his *h.* from doing any evil
Jer. 27. 8. till I have consumed them by his *h.*
Lam. 1. 14. yoke of iniquity transgression bound by *h.*
 2. 8. he hath not withdrawn his *h.* from destroying
 3. 8. he turneth his *h.* against me all the day
Ezek. 8. 11. even every man with his censor in his *h.*
 9. 1. every man with his destroying weapon in *h.*
 17. 18. despiseth oath, when lo, he had given *h.*
 30. 22. I will cause the sword to fall out of his *h.*
 24. and I will put my sword in his *h.*
 46. 7. for lambs according as his *h.* shall attain unto
Dan. 4. 35. none can stay *h.* or say what doest thou?
 8. 4. neither any that could deliver out of his *h.* 7.
 25. he shall cease craft to prosper in his *h.*
 11. 11. but the multitude shall be given into his *h.*
 41. but these shall escape out of his *h.* even Edom
Ios. 7. 5. he stretched out his *h.* with scorners
 12. 7. the balances of deceit are in his *h.*
Hab. 3. 4. he had horns coming out of his *h.*
Zeph. 2. 15. passeth her shall hiss and wag his *h.*
Zech. 8. 4. every man with staff in his *h.* for very age
 14. 12. his *h.* rise up ag. the land of his neighbour
Mat. 3. 12. whose fan is in his *h.* *Luke* 3. 17.
 26. 23. that he dipeth his *h.* with me in the dish
Mark 3. 5. and his *h.* was restored whole, *Luke* 6. 10.
 7. 32. they beseech him to put his *h.* upon him
Luke 9. 62. no man having put his *h.* to the plough
 15. 22. put a ring on his *h.* and shoes on his feet
John 3. 35. and hath given all things into his *h.*
 18. 22. an officer struck him with the palm of his *h.*
Acts 7. 25. how God by his *h.* would deliver them
 28. 3. a viper fastened on his *h.* || 4. bang on his *h.*
Rev. 6. 5. he that sat had a pair of balances in his *h.*
 10. 2. and he had in his *h.* a little book open
 14. 9. receive his mark in his forehead, or in his *h.*
 14. having golden crown, and in his *h.* sharp sickle
 20. 1. an angel came with a great chain in his *h.*

HAN D of the Lord, or Lord's HAN D.

Exod. 9. 3. the *h.* of the Lord is upon thy cattle
 16. 3. word to God we had died by *h.* of the Lord
Num. 11. 23. said to Moses, is Lord's *h.* waxed short
 2. 15. *h.* of the L. was against them to destroy
Josh. 4. 24. all people know that *h.* of Lord is mighty
 23. 21. ye have delivered Israel out of *h.* of the Ld.
Judg. 2. 15. the *h.* of the Lord was ag. them for evil
Ruth 1. 13. the *h.* of the Lord is gone out against me
 1 *Sam.* 5. 6. *h.* of Ld. was heavy on them of Ashdod
 9. *h.* of Lord was against the city with destruction
 7. 13. the *h.* of the Lord was against the Philistines
 12. 15. then shall the *h.* of the Lord be against you
 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. let us fall into *h.* of Ld. 1 *Chr.* 21. 13.
 1 *Kings* 18. 46. the *h.* of the Lord was against you
 2 *Kings* 3. 15. that the *h.* of the L. came upon Elisha
 9. 6. king granted accord. to the *h.* of Lord on his
Job 12. 9. *h.* of Lord hath wrought this, *Isa.* 40. 20.
Psal. 75. 8. to the *h.* of the Lord there is a cup

Prov. 21. 1. king's heart is in *h.* of the Lord
 Isa. 10. 16. because of the shaking of the *h.* of Lord
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the *h.* of the Lord rest
 40. 2. she hath received of the Lord's *h.* double
 51. 17. hast drunk at *h.* of Lord the cup of his fury
 59. 1. Lord's *h.* is not shortened, that it cannot save
 66. 3. thou shalt be a crown of glory in *h.* of Lord
 66. 14. *h.* of Lord shall be known toward servants
 Jer. 25. 17. then took I the cup at the Lord's *h.*
 51. 7. Babylon hath been a golden cup in Lord's *h.*
 Ezek. 1. 3. the *h.* of the Lord was there upon him
 3. 14. the *h.* of L. was upon me, 22. 8. 1. | 37. 1.
 23. 22. the *h.* of the Lord was on me in the evening
 40. 1. the self-same day the *h.* of Lord was with him
 Luke 1. 66. and the *h.* of the Lord was with him
 Acts 11. 21. the *h.* of the Lord was with him
 13. 11. behold, the *h.* of the Lord is upon thee

See IAY, or LAID.
 Left HAN D.

Gen. 13. 9. if thou wilt take left *h.* I will go to right
 14. 15. Hahab which is on left *h.* of Damascus
 21. 49. that I may turn to the right *h.* or to the left
 48. 13. Joseph took Ephraim in his right hand toward
 Israel's left *h.* and Manasseh in his left *h.*
 14. Israel laid his left *h.* upon Manasseh's head
 Erod. 14. 22. waters a wall on the right *h.* and left
 Lev. 14. 15. pour the oil into his own left *h.* 27.
 20. 17. we will not turn to the right *h.* nor to
 the left, Deut. 2. 27. | 5. 32. | 17. 11. 20. |
 28. 14.

22. 26. no way to turn either to right *h.* or left
 Ju. h. 1. 7. turn not from it to right *h.* or to left,
 that thou mayest prosper, 23. 6. 1 Sam. 6. 12.
 Prov. 4. 27.

Ju. 3. 21. Ehud put forth left *h.* and took dagger
 7. 20. the companies held lamps in their left *h.*
 16. 29. Samson took hold of other pillar with left *h.*
 2 Sam. 2. 19. he turned not to left *h.* nor following
 14. 19. none can turn to the right *h.* or to the left
 19. 6. all the mighty men were on right *h.* and left
 1 Kings 22. 19. host of hea. on his left *h.* 2 Chr. 18. 13.
 2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah turned not to the right *h.* or left
 23. d. which were on a man's left *h.* at the gate

1 Chr. 6. 44. the sons of Merari stood on the left *h.*
 2. 9. they could use both right *h.* and left in hurl.
 2 Chr. 3. 17. he called name of that on left *h.* Boaz
 4. 6 and he put five on the left *h.* to wash in them
 7. five candlesticks on the right, five on the left *h.*

Neh. 8. 4. Ezra on pulpit, on his left *h.* stood Pedaiah
 Job 23. 9. on left *h.* he doth work, nor behold him
 Prov. 3. 16. and in her left *h.* riches and honour
 Eccl. 10. 2. but a fool's heart is at his left *h.*

Cant. 2. 6. left *h.* is under my head, right embraces me
 8. 3. his left *h.* under my head, right embraces me
 Isa. 9. 20. she shall eat on left *h.* and not be satisfied
 30. 21. ears hear a word, when ye turn to the left *h.*
 54. 3. thou shalt break forth on the right *h.* and left
 Ezek. 16. 46. her daughters dwell at thy left *h.*

21. 16. go thee either on the right *h.* or on the left
 29. 3. I will smite thy bow out of thy left *h.*
 Dan. 12. 7. when he held up his left *h.* to heaven
 Ju. h. 4. 11. cannot discern between right *h.* and left
 Ezek. 12. 6. shall ved. all people on right *h.* and left
 Mat. 6. 3. let not left *h.* know what thy right doeth

20. 21. one on right *h.* other on left, Mark 10. 37.
 23. to sit on right *h.* and left not mine, Mark 10. 40.
 25. 31. he shall set sheep on his right *h.* goats on left
 41. he shall say to them on left *h.* depart from me
 27. 38. were two thieves, one crucified on right *h.*
 other on the left, Mark 15. 27. Luke 23. 33.

Acts 21. 3. we left Cyprus on the left *h.* and sailed
 2 Cor. 6. 7. armour of righteousness, on right *h.* and left
 See LEFT hand or hands.

Mighty HAN D.

Erod. 3. 19. will not let you go, no not with mighty *h.*
 32. 11. people thou broughtest forth with mighty *h.*
 Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew servant thy mighty *h.*
 4. 34. assayed to take him a nation by thy mighty *h.*
 5. 15. God brought thee out of Egypt by a mighty
h. 6. 6. 21. | 7. 8. 19. | 9. 26. | 11. 2. | 26. 8. |
 34. 12.

2 Chr. 6. 32. stranger that is come for thy mighty *h.*
 Ezek. 20. 33. with a mighty *h.* will I rule over you
 34. and I will bring you out with a mighty *h.*
 Dan. 9. 15. brought you out of Egypt with mighty *h.*
 1 Pet. 5. 6. humble yourselves under mighty *h.* of G.

Mine and my HAN D.

Gen. 14. 22. I have lifted up mine *h.* into the Lord
 2. 30. seven ewe-lambs shalt thou take of my *h.*
 31. 29. it is in the power of my *h.* to do you hurt
 39. I bear loss of my *h.* didst thou require it
 35. 10. I pray thee, receive my present at my *h.*
 42. 37. deliver him into my *h.* I will bring him thee
 43. 9. I'll be surety, of my *h.* shalt thou require him
 Erod. 7. 17. I'll smite with the rod that is in mine *h.*
 15. 9. my *h.* shall destroy them [17. 9. rod in mine *h.*
 33. 22. I will cover thee with mine *h.* while I pass
 23. I will take away mine *h.* and thou shalt see
 Num. 21. 2. if thou wilt deliver this people into my *h.*
 22. 9. I would there were a sword in mine *h.*

Deut. 8. 17. might of my *h.* hath gotten me this wealth
 10. 3. went up, having the two tables in mine *h.*
 32. 39. nor any deliver out of my *h.* Isa. 47. 13.
 40. 1. lift up my *h.* to heav. and say, I live for ever
 41. and if mine *h.* take hold on judgment

Judg. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel by my *h.* 37.
 7. 2. lest vaunt, saying, mine own *h.* hath saved me
 8. 7. when Lord hath delivered Zeba into mine *h.*
 9. 29. would to God this people were under my *h.*
 12. 3. and the Lord delivered them into my *h.*

13. 3. dedicated the silver to the Lord from my *h.*
 1 Sam. 12. 5. that ye have not found ought in my *h.*
 17. 16. Lord will deliver thee this day into mine *h.*
 18. 17. Saul said, let not mine *h.* be upon him
 21. 4. there is no common bread under mine *h.*
 23. 7. God hath delivered him into mine *h.*

24. 6. to stretch mine *h.* against Loru s anointed
 11. see skirt in mine *h.* no transgression in m. *h.*
 12. but mine *h.* shall not be upon thee, 13.
 26. 18. what have I done? what evil is in mine *h.*
 23. Ld. delivered thee into my *h.* to day, 24. 10.

28. 21. I have put my life in my *h.* and hearkened
 2 Sam. 3. 12. my *h.* shall be with thee to bring Israel
 5. 19. wilt thou deliver the Philistines into mine *h.*?
 I will do it, 1 Chron. 14. 10.

18. 12. yet not put forth mine *h.* against Absalom
 1 Kings 13. 6. that my *h.* may be restored me again
 2 Kings 5. 18. he leaeneth on my *h.* in house of Rium.
 18. 34. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?
 35. have delivered their country out of m. *h.* that
 the Ld. shall deliver Jerusalem out of mine *h.*

1 Chr. 22. 18. given inhabitants of land into my *h.*
 2 Chr. 32. 15. shall G. deliver you out of my *h.* 27.
 Job 23. 14. wherefore do I put my life in mine *h.*?
 29. 20. and my bow was renewed in my *h.*
 31. 25. rejoiced because mine *h.* had gotten much
 27. or my mouth hath kissed my *h.*

33. 7. neither shall my *h.* be heavy upon thee
 Psal. 77. 2. my *h.* ran in the night, and ceased not
 81. 14. and turned my *h.* against their enemies
 89. 21. with whom my *h.* shall be established
 119. 109. my soul is continually in my *h.*

Prov. 1. 24. I have stretched out my *h.* none regarded
 Isa. 1. 25. I will turn my *h.* upon me and purge dross
 10. 10. as my *h.* hath found the kingdoms of idols
 13. by the strength of my *h.* I have done it
 14. my *h.* hath found as a nest the riches of people

36. 19. have they delivered Samaria out of my *h.*?
 20. that Ld. should deliver Jerusalem out of my *h.*
 48. 13. mine *h.* also hath laid foundation of earth
 50. 2. is my *h.* shortened || 11. this ye have of my *h.*
 51. 16. have covered thee in the shadow of mine *h.*

66. 2. all those hath mine *h.* made, Acts 7. 50.
 Jer. 6. 12. I will stretch out my *h.* 15. 6. | 51. 25.
 16. 21. will cause them to know mine *h.* and might
 18. 6. so are ye in mine *h.* O house of Israel
 25. 15. take the wine-cup of this fury at my *h.*

Ezek. 6. 14. so will I stretch out my *h.* upon them
 12. 7. in the even I digged thro' the wall with my *h.*
 13. 9. mine *h.* shall be upon prophets that see vanity
 20. 5. lifted up mine *h.* saying I am the Lord your
 God, 6. 23, 28, 42. | 36. 7. | 44. 14. |

21. I withdrew my *h.* and wrought for name's sake
 22. 13. I have smitten mine *h.* at thy dishonest gain
 37. 19. one stick, and they shall be one in mine *h.*
 Hos. 2. 10. none shall deliver her out of mine *h.*
 Amos 1. 8. I will turn mine *h.* against Ekron
 9. 2. tho' into hell, thence shall mine *h.* take them

Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will shake mine *h.* on them
 3. 7. I will turn mine *h.* upon the little ones
 John 10. 28. nor shall any pluck them out of my *h.*
 29. none is able to pluck them out of my Father's *h.*
 25. except I shall thrust my *h.* into his side
 1 Cor. 16. 21. the salutation of me Paul with mine
 own *h.* the grace of Lord J. C. 2 Thess. 3. 17.
 Gal. 6. 11. I have written with my *h.* Philem. 19.

Our HAN D.

Gen. 37. 27. let not our *h.* be on him, he is our brother
 43. 21. and we have brought it again in our *h.*
 Num. 31. 49. take some of men of war under our *h.*
 Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should say our *h.* is high
 Judg. 16. 23. our G. hath delivered Sams, into our *h.*

1 Sam. 14. 10. L. hath deliv. them into our *h.* 30. 23.
 Jer. 11. 21. prophesy not, that thou die not by our *h.*
 2 Cor. 10. 16. to hoast in things made ready to our *h.*
 Out of HAN D, or out of the HAN D.

Gen. 48. 22. which I took out of the *h.* of Amorit
 Erod. 2. 19. Egyptian delivered us out of *h.* of shep.
 3. 8. to deliver them out of *h.* of Egyptians, 14. 30.
 Num. 5. 25. take jealousy-offering out of woman's *h.*
 11. 15. if this, kill me, I pray thee, out of *h.*
 35. 25. deliver him out of *h.* of the aveng. of blood
 Josh. 9. 26. deliver them out of the *h.* of Israel
 Judg. 2. 16. judges which delivered them out of the *h.*

6. 9. I delivered you out of the *h.* of Egyptians
 13. 5. deliver Israel out of the *h.* of the Philistines
 1 Sam. 4. 8. who shall deliv. us out of *h.* of these gods?
 17. 37. I will deliver me out of *h.* of this Philistine
 2 Sam. 12. 7. I delivered thee out of *h.* of Saul, 22. 1.
 23. 21. plucked the spear out of the Egyptian's *h.*

1 Kings 11. 12. will rend king. out of *h.* of Solom. 31
 22. 3. we take it not out of *h.* of the king of Syria
 2 Kings 13. 25. took again out of *h.* of Ben-hadad
 20. 6. out of *h.* of the king of Assyria, Isa. 38. 6.
 Psal. 71. 8. deliver me out of *h.* of the wicked
 82. 4. rid them out of the *h.* of the wicked
 97. 10. he delivereth them out of *h.* of the wicked
 Jer. 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of *h.* of the wicked
 21. 12. him spoiled out of *h.* of the oppressor, Eccl. 23.
 32. 4. nescapes out of *h.* of Chaldeans, 34. 18, 23.
 Lam. 5. 8. none doth deliver us, 38. 18, 23.

Zech. 11. 6. out of their *h.* I will not deliver them
 John 10. 39. to take him, but he escaped out of their *h.*
 Acts 12. 11. delivered me out of the *h.* of Herod
 Rev. 8. 4. ascended before G. out of angel's *h.* 10. 10

Right HAN D.

Gen. 35. 4. 18. Jacob called him son of the right *h.*
 48. 14. put his right *h.* on Ephraim's head, 48.
 Exod. 15. 6. thy right *h.* O Lord, is become glorious
 29. 20. put the blood on the thumb of their
 right *h.* Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14. | 17. 25. 38.

Deut. 33. 2. from his right *h.* went a fiery law
 Judg. 5. 26. her right *h.* to the workman's hammer
 2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa with right *h.* to kiss
 1 Kings 2. 19. Bath-sheba sat on Solomon's right *h.*
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right *h.* of the mount of corruption
 Job 23. 9. he hideth himself on the right *h.*

30. 12. on my right *h.* rise the youth, they push
 40. 14. that thine own right *h.* can save thee
 Psal. 16. 8. he is at my right *h.* I shall not be moved
 11. at thy right *h.* are pleasures for evermore
 17. 7. saved by thy right *h.* them that trust in thee
 18. 35. and thy right *h.* hath holden me up
 20. 6. with the saving strength of his right *h.*

21. 8. thy right *h.* shall find out those that hate thee
 26. 10. and their right *h.* is full of bribes
 44. 3. but thy right *h.* and thy arm saved them
 45. 4. thy right *h.* shall teach thee terrible things
 49. on thy right *h.* did stand queen in gold of Ophir
 48. 10. thy right *h.* is full of righteousness
 50. 5. save with thy right *h.* and hear me
 63. 8. my soul followeth, thy right *h.* upholdeth me
 73. 23. thou hast holden me by my right *h.*

74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy right *h.*?
 77. 10. I will remember the years of the right *h.*
 78. 54. to maintain which his right *h.* purchaseth
 80. 15. the vineyard which thy right *h.* planted
 17. let thy hand be upon the man of thy right *h.*
 89. 13. strong is thy hand, high is thy right *h.*
 25. I will also set his right *h.* in the rivers

42. thou hast set up the right *h.* of his adversaries
 91. 7. ten thousand shall fall at thy right *h.*
 98. 1. his right *h.* hath gotten him the victory
 108. 6. save with thy right *h.* and answer me
 109. 6. and let Satau stand at his right *h.*

31. for he shall stand at the right *h.* of the poor
 110. 1. sit thou at my right *h.* till I make enemies thy
 footstool, Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34. Heb. 1. 13.
 5. the Lord at thy right *h.* shall strike thro' kings
 18. 15. the right *h.* of the Lord doth valiantly
 16. right *h.* of the Lord is exalted, both valiantly
 121. 5. the Lord is thy shade upon thy right *h.*
 137. 5. I forget, let my right *h.* forget her cunning
 138. 7. and thy right *h.* shall save me

139. 10. even there thy right *h.* shall hold me
 142. 4. looked on my right *h.* none would know me
 144. 8. their right *h.* is a right *h.* of falsehood, 11
 Prov. 3. 16. length of days is in her right *h.*
 27. 16. the ointment of his right *h.* bewrayeth
 Eccl. 10. 2. a wise man's heart is at his right *h.*
 Cant. 2. 6. and his right *h.* doth embrace me

Isa. 41. 10. I will uphold thee with right *h.* of right
 43. 1. the Lord thy God will hold thy right *h.*
 44. 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right *h.*
 45. 1. to Cyrus whose right *h.* I have holden
 48. 13. my right *h.* hath spanned the heavens
 62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by his right *h.*
 63. 12. that thou be by the right *h.* of Moses

Jer. 22. 24. tho' Coniah were the signet on my right *h.*
 Lam. 2. 3. hath drawn back his right *h.* from enemy
 4. he stood with his right *h.* as an adversary
 Ezek. 21. 22. at right *h.* divination for Jerusalem
 Hab. 2. 16. cup of Lord's right *h.* shall be turned to
 Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right *h.* to resist him
 Mat. 5. 30. if thy right *h.* offend thee, cut it off
 6. 3. let not thy left know what thy right *h.* doeth

Mark 14. 62. ye shall see Son of man sitting on the
 r. *h.* of power, coming in clouds, Luke 22. 69
 16. 19. received to heaven, sat on right *h.* of God,
 Heb. 1. 3. | 8. 1. | 10. 12. | 12. 2. | 1 Pet. 3. 22

Luke 6. 15. was a man whose right *h.* was withered
 23. 25. he is on my right *h.* I shall not be moved
 32. being by the right *h.* of God exalted, 5. 31.
 7. he took him by the right *h.* and lift him up
 3. 5. saw Jesus standing on right *h.* of God, 56

10m. 8. 34. who is even on the right *h.* of God
 Phil. 1. 20. set him at his right *h.* in heavenly places
 Col. 3. 1. where Christ sitteth on the right *h.* of God
 Rev. 1. 16. he had in his *h.* seven stars 20 | 9

Rev. 1. 17 and right n. upon me, saying, fear not
5 I. I saw in his right h. a book written within.
13.16. to receive mark in their right h. or forehead
See LEFT HAND.
Right HANDS.

Gal. 2.9. gave to me and Barnab. right h. of fellow.
To stretch forth or out HAND.

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham stretched forth h. to slay
Ezek. 3.20. I will stretch out my hand. Eg. 7.5. | 9.15.
14. 16. stretch out thy h. over the sea, 20.7, 19.
21. Moses stretched out his h. over the sea, 27.
1 Sam. 26.9. who can st. f. h. aga. Lord's anointed?
7 Sam. 1. 14. how wast not afraid to stretch f. thy h.
1 Sam. 138.7. will stretch f. thy hand against enemies
Prov. 31.20. she stretcheth out her h. upon the poor
Ezek. 14.9. I will stretch out my h. on that prophet
13. then will I stretch out mine h. upon the land
25.7. I will str. out mine h. upon the Ammonites
13. I will also stretch out mine h. upon Edom
16. I will stretch out mine h. on the Philistines
25.3. I will stretch out mine h. against mount Seir
Dan. 11. 42. shall stretch f. his h. on the countries
Zeph. 1. 4. on Judah | 2. 13. against Assyria
See STRONG.

Thine or thy HAND.

Gen. 4.11. to receive thy brother's blood from thy h.
16.6. thy maid is in thy h. do to her as it pleaseth
22. 12. and he said, lay not thine h. upon the lad
24.2. put, I pray, thy h. under my thigh, 47. 29.
49.8. thy h. shall be in the neck of thy enemies
Ezek. 4. 2. what is that in thine h.? he said, a rod
17. thou shalt take this rod in t. h. 7. 15. | 17. 5.
8. 5. stretch forth thine h. over the rivers, 9. 22.
| 10. 12. 21. Mat. 12. 13. Mark 3. 5.
13. 9. it shall be for a sign on t. h. 16. Deut. 6. 8.
23. 1. put not thine h. with wicked to be witness
Num. 21. 34. for I have delivered Oe into thy h.
Deut. 2.7. L. thy God hath blessed thee in works of
thy h. 14. 29. | 15. 10. | 23. 20. | 28. 8, 12, 20.
24. behold, I have given into thy h. Silhon
3. 2. I will deliver Oe and his people into thy h.
13.9. thy h. shall be first on him, to put him to death
17. shall cleave nought of cursed thing to thine h.
14. 25. thou shalt bind up the money in thine h.
15. 7. nor shut thine h. from thy poor brother
8. thou shalt open thine h. wide to thy brother
23. 25. thou mayest pluck the ears with thine h.
28. 32. there shall be no night in thine h.
30. 9. make thee plenteous in every work of t. h.
33.3. he loved the peop. all the saints are in thy h.
Josh. 6. 2. I have given into thine h. Jericho
8. 18. for I will give Ai into thine h.
9. 23. now behold, we are in thine h. to do to us
10. 6. slack not thy h. from thy servants, save us
8. I have delivered kings of Canaan into thy h.
Judg. 4.7. I will deliver Sisera into thine h.
7. 7. I will deliver the Midianites into thine h.
8.15. are hands of Zeba and Zalmunna in thine h.?
18. 19. hold thy peace, lay thine h. on thy mouth
20. 28. I will deliver Benjamin into thine h.
1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, withdraw thy h.
21. 3. what is under thine h.? give me five loaves
23.4. I will deliver. Philistines into t. h. 2 Sam. 5. 19.
2 Sam. 13. 10. bring meat, that I may eat of thine h.
24. 16. it is enough, stay thine h. 1 Chron. 21. 15.
17. let thine h. I pray, be ag. me, 1 Chr. 21. 17.
1 Kings 8. 24. hast fulfilled it with t. h. 2 Chr. 6. 15.
17. 11. she said, bring me a morsel of bread in t. h.
20. 13. I will deliver Syrians into thine h. 28.
42. because thou hast let go out of thy h. a man
2 Kings 4. 29. and take my staff in thine h.
8. 8. the king said, take a present in thine h.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil in thine h.
10. 15. give me thine h. and he gave him his hand
13. 16. and he said, put thine h. upon the bow
1 Chron. 4. 10. and that thine h. might be with one
29. 12. in thine h. power; and to make great
16. all this store for house cometh of thine h.
2 Chron. 20. 6. in t. h. is there not power and might?
Ezra 7. 14. the law of thy God which is in thine h.
25. after wisdom of God, that is in thine h.
Job 1. 11. but put forth thine h. and touch, 2. 5
12. only upon himself put not forth thine h.
2. 6. behold, he is in thine h. but save his life
10. 7. there is none that can deliver out of thine h.
11. 14. if iniquity be in thine h. put it far away
35. 7. or what reward he of thine h.?
Psalm. 10. 12. arise, O Lord, O God lift up thine h.
11. beholdest spite to requite it with thine h.
17. 14. from men which are thy h. O Lord
21. 8. thine h. shall find out all thine enemies
31. 8. into thine h. I commit my spirit
35. my times are in thy h. deliver me from enemies
36.2. thy h. presseth me | 39. 10. by word of thine h.
74. 11. why withdrawest thou thy h. | pluck it out
60. 17. let thy h. be upon the man of thy right h.
88. 5. and they are cut off from thy h.
104. 28. thou openest thy h. filled with good, 145. 16.

Psalm. 109. 27. that they may know that this is thy h.
119. 173. let t. h. help me | 139. 5. I am t. h. on me
144. 10. even there shall thy h. lead me
144.7. send thine h. from above, rid me, deliver me
Prov. 3. 27. when it is in power of thine h. to do it
6. 1. if thou hast stricken thy h. upon a stranger
30. 32. if thou hast evil, lay thy h. upon thy mouth
Ezek. 17. 18. yea also from this withdraw not thine h.
9. 10. whatsoever thy h. findeth to do, do it
11. 6. in the evening withhold not thine h.
Isa. 3. 6. and let this ruin be under thy h.
26. 11. when thy h. is lifted up, they will not see
42. 6. 1. the Lord will hold thine h. and keep thee
47. 6. I have given my inheritance into thine h.
51. 22. I have taken out of thy h. cup of trembling
57. 10. thou hast found the life of the work of thy h.
64. 8. art our Father, we are the work of thy h.
Jer. 6. 9. turn back thine h. as a grape-gatherer
15. 17. sat alone because of thy h. thou hast filled
25. 28. if they refuse to take the cup at thine h.
36. 14. take in thy h. the roll, wherein thou hast read
40. 4. free from chains which were upon thine h.
Ezek. 3. 18. his blood will I require at t. h. 20. | 33. 8.
6. 11. smite with thine h. and stamp with thy foot
10. 2. and let thine h. write coals of fire
53. 31. therefore I will give her up into thine h.
29. 7. when they took hold of thee in thine h.
37. 17. go in and thy soul shall become one in thine h.
38. 12. to turn thine h. upon the desolate places
Dan. 2. 38. the fowls hath he given into thine h.
3. 17. our God will deliver us out of thine h.
3. 19. our God will be lift up on thine adversaries
Mic. 5. 9. th. h. shall be lift up on thine adversaries
12. 1. will cut off witchcrafts out of thine h.
Mat. 19. 8. if thy h. or foot offend thee, pluck it
John 20. 27. reach thy h. and counsel determine
45. 23. to do whatever t. h. and counsel determine.
30. by stretching forth thine h. to heal

Your HAND.

Gen. 9. 2. into your h. are they delivered
43. 12. and take double money in your h.
Ezek. 12. 11. with shoes on your feet, staff in your h.
23. 31. the inhabitants of the land into your h.
Deut. 12. 7. ye shall rejoice in it into your h. 20.
Josh. 8. 7. God will deliver them into your h.
10. 19. the Lord hath delivered them into your h.
24. 8. I gave the Amorites into your h. 11.
Judg. 3. 28. Moabit[es] 7. 15. Midianites into your h.
2 Sam. 4. 31. shall I not require his blood of your h.?
2 Chr. 18. 14. they shall be delivered into your h.
28. 9. God hath delivered them into your h.
Isa. 3. 12. who hath required this at your h.?
Jer. 26. 14. I am in y. h. do with me as seemeth good
38. 5. Ardekiah said, behold, he is in your h.
43. 5. ye have spoken and fulfilled with your h.
44. 15. 21. and they shall be no more in your h.
Ezek. 13. 21. and they shall be no more in your h.
34. 1. will deliver my people out of your h.
Mat. 1. 10. nor will I accept an offering at your h.
13. should I accept this of your h. saith the Lord
2. 13. or receiveth it with good-will at your h.

HANDS, SEE LEFT, WEAK.

HAND-BREADTH.

Ezek. 45. 2. a border of an h. round about, 37. 12.
Ezek. 7. 26. a molen sea h. thick, 2 Chron. 4. 5.
Prov. 39. 5. thou hast made many days as an h.
Ezek. 40. 5. a reed six cubits long, and an h.
43. 13. the cubit is a cubit and an h.

HAND-BROAD.

Ezek. 40. 43. within were hooks an h.-broad fastened
HANDFUL.
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall take thereout an h. of
Hour, 5. 12. | 6. 15. | 9. 17. Num 5. 26.
1 Kings 17. 12. an h. of meal in a barrel, oil in a
Psa. 72. 16. there shall be an h. of corn in the earth
Ezek. 4. 6. better is h. with quietness, than both hands
Jer. 9. 22. and as the h. after the harvest-time

HANDFULS.

Gen. 41. 47. and the earth brought forth by h.
Ezek. 9. 8. take to you h. of ashes of the furnace
Isa. 22. 16. he shall also some h. of purpose for her
1 Kings 20. 10. if dust of Samaria shall suffice for h.
Ezek. 13. 19. will ye pollute me for h. of barley?
HANDY.

Psalm. 19. 1. and the firmament sheweth his h. work
HANDP. ERCHIEFS.
Acts 19. 12. from l. s. body were brought to the sick h.
HANDIE.

Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of such as h. the harp
Judg. 5. 14. they that h. the pen of the writer
1 Chr. 12. 8. one that could h. spear, 2 Chr. 25. 5.
Psalm. 115. 7. they have hands, but they h. not
Jer. 2. 2. and they that h. the law knew me not
46. 9. and the Lybians that h. the shield
Ezek. 27. 29. all that h. the oar, and all the pilots
Luke 24. 39. h. ue and see | Col. 2. 21. taste not, h. not

HANDLED.

Mark 21. 11. to be furnished, that it may be h.
Mark 12. 4. and they sent him away shamefully h.
1 John 1. 1. our hands have h. of the word of life

HANDLETH

Prov. 16. 20. he that h. matter wise y shall find good

Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that h. scythe in time of harvest
Imos 2. 15. nor shall he stand that h. the bow
HANDING.

Ezek. 28. 4. great company, all of them h. swords
2 Cor. 4. 2. not h. the word of God deceitfully
HANDLES.

Can. 5. 5. hands dropped with myrrh on h. of lock
HANDMAID.

Gen. 16. 1. Sarai had an h. whose name was Hagar
29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah to be Leah's h. 35. 26.
29. La. gave Bilhah to be Rachel's h. 30. 4. | 35. 25.
Ezek. 23. 12. that son of thy h. may be refreshed
Judg. 19. 19. there is bread and wine for me and thy h.
Ruth 2. 13. for that thou hast spoken friendly to thy h.
3. 9. and she answered, I am Ruth thine h.
1 Sam. 1. 11. if will look on the affliction of thine h.
16. count not thine h. for a daughter of Belial
18. 11. naon said, let thy h. find grace in thy sight
25. 24. let thy h. speak | 31. remember thy h.
41. let thy h. be a servant to wash feet of servants
2 Sam. 14. 6. thy h. had two sons, they two strove
1 Kings 17. 13. he said to him, her words of thy h.
2 Kings 1. 16. didst not thou, my lord swear to thy h.?
17. thou swarest by the Lord thy God to thy h.
3. 20. she took my sou while thine h. slept
2 Kings 4. 7. thy h. hath not any thing, save pot of oil
16. 2. nay, thou man of God, do not lie to thine h.
Psalm. 86. 16. turn to me, and save the son of thy h.
116. 16. I am thy servant, and the son of thy h.
Prov. 30. 23. and an h. that is heir to her mistress
Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his h. to return
Luke 1. 38. behold the h. of the Lord, be it to me
HANDMAIDEN.

Luke 1. 48. he hath regained the low estate of his h.
HANDMAIDS.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob divided the children to the two h.
2. he put the h. and their children foremost
Ruth 2. 13. though I be not like to one of thy h.
2 Sam. 6. 20. who uncovered himself in eyes of the 4
Jer. 34. 11. they caused the h. to return for h.
Joel 2. 19. on the h. will I pour my spirit, Acts 2. 18
HANDS.

Gen. 16. 9. return and submit thyself under her h.
27. 22. the voice is Jacob's, the h. are the h. of Esau
49. 24. h. were made strong by h. of mighty God
Ezek. 17. 12. but Moses' h. were heavy, took a stoop
26. + 17. two h. shall be in one board set in order
29. 24. and thou shalt put all in the h. of Aaron
29. 29. Moses said, fill your h. to-day to the Lord
Exod. 8. 27. put all on Aaron's h. and on his son's h.
Num. 5. 18. put the offering of memorial in her h.
6. 19. and shall put them on the h. of the Nazarite
Deut. 4. 28. there ye shall serve gods, the work of
men's h. 27. 15. 2 Kings 19. 18. 2 Chr. 32. 19.
9. 15. the tables of the covenant were in my two h.
17. I cast them out of my two h. and brake them
17. 7. the h. of the witnesses shall be first on him
31. 29. to provoke him through the work of your h.
Judg. 2. 14. he delivered them into h. of the spoilers
6. 13. into h. of Midianites | 10. 7. into h. of Philist.
8. 6. are h. of Zeba and Zalmunna in thy hand: 15.
34. delivered them out of h. of Enaim. 1 Sam. 14. 48.
18. 10. for God hath given Laish into your h.
19. 27. and her h. were upon the threshold
1 Sam. 30. 15. nor deliver me into h. of my master
2 Sam. 2. 7. let your h. be strong, Zeel. 8. 9. 13.
16. 21. then the h. of all with thee shall be strong
21. 9. delivered them into the h. of the Gibeonites
23. 6. because they cannot be taken with y.

1 Kings 19. 19. there were h. on seat, 2 Chr. 9. 18.
14. 27. into the h. of the guard, 2 Chron. 12. 10.
2 Kings 3. 11. who poured water on the h. of Elijah
9. 35. they found the skull and the palus of her h.
10. 24. the men whom I brought into your h.
1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph under the h. of Asaph
3. under the h. of Jeduthun | 6. h. of their father
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, let not your h. be weak
23. 4. 18. was ordained by the h. of David, 29. + 27.
Ezra 4. 4. weakened the h. of the people of Judah
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the weak h.
5. + 20. redeem in war from the h. of the sword
16. 11. God hath turned me into the h. of the wicked
17. 3. who is he that will strike h. with me?
9. that hath clean h. shall be stronger and stronger
Psalm. 24. 4. who shall ascend? he that hath clean h.
26. 10. in whose h. is mischief | 47. 1. clap your h.
58. 2. ye weigh the violence of your h. in the earth
63. 31. Etheta make him run out by the h. of the sword
115. 4. idols, the work of men's h. 135. 15. Is. 37. 19.
7. they have h. but handle not, feet, but walk not
134. 2. lift up your h. in the sanctuary, and bless I.
140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the h. of the wicked
Prov. 6. 10. a little folding of the h. to sleep, 24. 33
17. 14. doth hate the h. that shed innocent blood
12. 14. the recompence of man's h. he rendered h. m
14. 1. the foolish plucketh it down with her h.
17. 18. a man striketh h. and becometh surely
22. 26. be not thou one of them that strike h.
30. 28. spider taketh hold with her h. is in palaces

Prov. 31.13. and she worketh willingly with her h.
 19. she layeth her h. to the spindle, her h. hold
 20. ye, she reacheth forth her h. to the needy
 31. give her of the fruit of her h. and let her works
Ecc. 4.6. then both h. as full with travel and vexation
 7. 26. her h. are as bands || 10. 18. the idleness of h.
Cant. 7.1. the work of the h. of a cunning workman
Isa. 1.15. when he spread forth your h. I will hide
 my eyes from you; your h. are full of blood
 2.8. they worship the work of their own h.
 13.7. therefore shall all h. be faint, and heart melt
 31.7. idols which your own h. have made to you
 33.1. 21. the Lord will be a place broad of h.
 35.3. strengthen ye the weak h. and confound knees
 45. 9. or shall thy work say, he bath no h.
 50.3. h. are defiled with blood, fingers with iniquity
Jer. 4. 31. that spreadeth her h. saying, woe is me
 10. 3. a tree, the work of the h. of the workman
 9. and of the h. of the founder, blue and purple
 19.7. cause them to fall by h. that seek their lives
 21. 4. will turn back weapons that are in your h.
 23.14. they strengthen also the h. of evil doers, that
 never return from wickedness, *Ezek.* 13. 22.
 55.6. provoke me not with the works of your h.
 33. 13. shall pass under h. of him that telleth them
 38. 3. he weakeneth h. of men of war, h. of people
 48. 37. upon all the h. shall be cuttings
Iam. 1. 17. Zion spreadeth her h. none to comfort
 4.2. how esteemed as the work of h. of the potter!
 6. that was overthrow and no h. stayed on her
 10. h. of pitiful women have soddened their children
Ezek. 7. 17. all h. shall be feeble, 21. 7.
 35. 1. 5. has shed blood of Israel by h. of the sword
Dan. 2.34. till a stone was cut out without h. 45.
Mic. 7. 3. that they may do evil with both h. earnestly
Nah. 3. 19. all shall clap the h. over thee
Isa. 2. 17. in all labour of your h. I smote you
Zech. 4. 7. the h. of Zerubbabel laid the foundation
Mat. 15. 20. to eat with unwashen h. *Mark.* 7. 2. 5.
 17. 22. the Son of man shall be betrayed into the
 h. of men, 26. 45. *Mark.* 9. 31. *Luke.* 9. 44.
 18.8. having two h. to be cast into fire, *Mark.* 9. 43.
Mark. 14. 58. temple made with h. another without h.
Luke. 22. 53. ye stretched forth no h. against me
 24. 7. must be delivered into the h. of sinful men
Acts. 2. 23. by wicked h. have crucified and slain
 5. 12. by h. of the apostles were wonders wrought
 48. dwell not in temples made with h. 17. 24.
 8. that through laying on of the apostles' h.
 11. 30. sent to elders by the h. of Barnabas and Saul
 17. 25. neither is worshipped with men's h.
 19. 26. that they be no gods which are made with h.
 20. 34. that these h. have ministered to my necessity.
 21. 11. shall deliver him into the h. of the Gentiles
 2 *Cor.* 5. 1. we have an house not made with h.
Eph. 2. 11. the circumcision in flesh made by h.
Col. 2. 11. with the circumcision made without h.
1 Thess. 4. 11. that ye study to work with your own h.
1 Tim. 2. 8. men pray every where lifting up holy h.
 4. 14. by laying on of h. of the presbytery, *1 Heb.* 6. 2.
Heb. 9. 11. by a greater tabernacle not with h.
 24. Chr. not entered into holy place made with h.
 10. 31. fearful to fall into the h. of the living God
 12. 12. therefore lift up the h. which hang down
Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your h. ye sinners, purify your

See CLAP.

His HANDS.

Gen. 27. 23. his h. were hairy || 48.14. guiding his h.
Exod. 17. 12. and Aaron and Hur stayed up his h.
 32. 19. and Moses cast the tables out of his h.
Lev. 7. 30. his own h. shall bring the offering
 15. 11. and hath not rinsed his h. in water
 16. 12. his h. full of sweet incense beaten small
 21. Aaron shall lay both his h. on head of live-goat
Num. 24. 10. and Balak smote his h. together
Deut. 33. 7. let his h. be sufficient for him
 11. bless, Lord, and accept the work of his h.
 34. 9. for Moses had laid his h. upon Joshua
Judg. 9. 16. done according to the deservings of his h.
 + 24. who strengthened his h. to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 5. 4. both the palms of his h. were cut off
 14. 13. Jonathan climbed up on his h. and his feet
 23. 16. Jonathan went and strengthened his h. in G.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 1. when Saul's son heard, his h. were feeble
 1 *Kings.* 8. 22. Solomon stood and spread forth his h.
 toward heaven, 38. 54. 2 *Chron.* 6. 12, 13, 29.
 16. 7. in provoking him with the work of his h.
 2 *Kings.* 4. 34. he went up and put his h. upon his h.
 5. 20. hath spared Naaman in not receiving at his h.
 13. 16. Elisha put his h. upon the king's hands
 2 *Chron.* 6. 4. who hath with his h. fulfilled that
Neh. 4. 17. with one of his h. wrought in the work
 Job 1. 10. thou hast blessed the work of his h.
 5. 18. he woundeth, and his h. make whole
 20. 10. and his h. shall restore their goods
 34. 19. for they all are the works of his h.
 37. for he clappeth his h. amongst us
1st. 9. 16. The wicked, is snared in the work of his h.
 28. 5. they regard not the operation of his h.
 7. 12. he quiddeth them by the skillfulness of his h

Psal. 31. 6. his h. were delivered from the pots
 95. 5. the sea is his, and his h. formed dry land
 111.7. the works of his h. are verity and judgment
Prov. 21. 25. for his h. refuse to labour
Ecc. 4. 5. the fool foldeth his h. together
Cant. 5. 14. his h. are as gold rings set with beryl
Isa. 3. 11. the reward of his h. shall be given him
 5. 12. nor consider the operation of his h.
 17. 8. he shall not look to altars, the work of his h.
 25. 11. L. shall spread forth his h. in midst of them,
 as he that swimmeth spreadeth his h. to swim
 33. 15. that shaketh his h. from holding bribes
Jer. 30. 6. why see every man with his h. on his loins?
 50. 43. king heard the report, his h. waxed feeble
Isa. 6. 10. the deep lifted up his h. on high
Zech. 4. 9. his h. shall also finish the house
19. 13. he should put his h. on them, *Mark.* 10. 16.
 27. 24. he washed his h. before the multitude
Mark. 6. 2. such mighty works are wrought by his h.
 23. 28. when he had put his h. on his eyes, 25.
Luke. 24. 40. shewed them his h. and feet, *John.* 20. 20.
 50. and he lifted up his h. and blessed them
John. 13. 3. the Path. had given all things into his h.
 20. 25. except I see in his h. the print of the nails
Acts. 9. 17. putting his h. on him, said, brother Saul
 12. 1. Herod stretch forth his h. to vex the church
 7. and his chains fell off from his h.
2 Cor. 11. 33. was let down by a wall, and escap. his h.
Eph. 4. 28. working with his h. thing that is good
 See LAY, LAID.

Mine HANDS, my HANDS.

Gen. 20. 5. io innocency of my h. have I done this
 31. 42. God hath seen the labour of my h.
Exod. 9. 29. I will spread abroad my h. *Ezra.* 9. 5.
Judg. 12. 3. I put my life in my h. and passed over
2 Sam. 22. 21. accord to clean. of my h. *Ps.* 18. 20, 24.
 35. he teacheth my h. to war, *Ps.* 18. 34. | 144. 1.
 1 *Chr.* 12. 17. seeing there is no wrong in mine h.
Neh. 6. 9. now, therefore, O God, strengthen my h.
Job. 9. 30. and if I make my h. never so clean
 16. 17. nor for any injustice in mine h.
 31. 7. and if any blot hath cleaved to mine h.
Psal. 7. 3. O Lord, if there be iniquity in my h.
 22. 16. they pierced my h. and my feet
 26. 6. I will wash m. in innocency, so will I com.
 28. 2. when I lift up my h. toward thy holy oracle
 63. 4. I will lift up my h. in thy name
 73. 13. in vain I have washed my h. in innocency
 88. 9. I have stretched out my h. unto thee
 119. 48. my h. will I lift to thy commandments
 141. 2. lifting up of my h. as the evening sacrifice
 143. 6. I stretch forth my h. to thee, my soul
Ecc. 2. 11. on all the works that my h. had wrought
Cant. 5. 5. I rose, and my h. dropped with myrrh
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Assyria the work of my h.
 29. 23. when he seeth the work of mine h. in thee
 45. 11. ask me concerning the work of my h.
 12. even my h. have stretched out the heavens
 49. 16. I have graven thee on the palms of my h.
 60. 21. thy people also the work of my h.
 65. 2. I have spread out my h. all day to rebellious
Ezek. 21. 17. I will also smite mine h. together
Dan. 3. 15. who is God to deliver you out of my h.?
 10. 10. an hand which set me on the palms of my h.
Luke. 24. 39. behold my h. and my feet, *John.* 20. 27.
John. 13. 9. not feet only, but also my h. and head
Rom. 10. 21. all day I have stretched forth my h.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 6. the gift in thee by putting on of my h.

Our HANDS.

Gen. 5. 29. shall comfort us concerning toil of our h.
 43. 22. other money we have brought in our h.
Dent. 3. 3. G. deliver. into our h. Og king of Bashan
 7. 1. shall say, our h. have not shed this blood
Josh. 2. 24. L. hath delivered into our h. all the land
Judg. 13. 23. not received a meat-offering at our h.
 16. 24. our G. hath delivered into our h. our enemy
 1 *Sam.* 17. 47. and he will give you into our h.
Psal. 44. 20. or stretched out our h. to a strange god
 17. establish thou the work of our h. upon us
Jer. 6. 24. we have heard the same, our h. wax feeble
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our heart with our h. to G.
Hos. 14. 3. our say to work of our h. ye are our gods
Acts. 24. 7. Lysias took him away out of our h.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. and labour working with our own h.
 1 *John.* 1. 1. our h. have handled the word of life
 Their HANDS.
Gen. 37. 21. he delivered him out of their h. 22.
Exod. 29. 10. shall put their h. on head of the bullock
 15. shall put their h. on the head of the ram, 19.
 25. thou shalt receive them of their h. *Lev.* 8. 28.
Nun. 8. 10. Israel shall put their h. on the Levites
 12. the Levites shall lay their h. on the bullock
Deut. 1. 25. they brought of fruit of land in their h.
 21. 6. the elders shall wash their h. over the heifer
Judg. 7. 2. too many to give Midianites into their h.
 12. 2. ye delivered me not out of their h.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. and they cut off their h. and their feet
 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. they clapped their h. said G. save king
 22. 17. that they might provoke me to anger with
 all the works of their h. 2 *Chron.* 31. 25.

Ezra. 1. 6. strengthened their h. with vessels of silver
 5. 8. work goeth fast on and prospereth in their h.
 6. 22. to strengthen their h. in the work of the house
 10. 19. they gave their h. that they would put away
Neh. 2. 18. so they strengthened their h. for the work
 6. 9. their h. shall be weakened from the work
 9. 24. gaved them into their h. with their kings
Job. 5. 12. their h. cannot perform their enterprise
 30. 2. whereto might strength of their h. profit me
Psal. 28. 4. give them after the work of their h.
 70. 5. the men of might have not found their h.
 91. 12. the angels shall bear thee up in their h.
 125. 3. best righteous put forth their h. to iniquity
Isa. 25. 11. pride, together with the spoils of their h.
 59. 6. and the act of violence is in their h.
 65. 22. mine elect shall enjoy the work of their h.
Jer. 1. 16. worshipped the works of their own h.
 5. 31. the priests take into their h. by their means
 25. 14. accord. to the works of their h. *Lam.* 3. 64.
 32. 30. provoked to anger with works of their h.
Lam. 1. 14. the Lord hath delivered me into their h.
 2. 20. women eat children swaddled with their h.
Ezek. 10. 12. their h. and wings full of eyes round
 23. 37. committed adultery, blood is in their h. 45
 43. 26. they shall purge altar and fill their h.
Jonah. 3. 8. turn from the violence that is in their h.
Isa. 2. 14. so is every work of their h. unclean
Mat. 4. 6. with ch. h. they sh. bear thee up, *Luke.* 4. 11
 15. 2. they wash not their h. when they eat bread
 26. 67. smote with palms of their h. *Mark.* 14. 55
Mark. 7. 3. Jews, except they wash their h. eat not
Luke. 6. 1. and did eat, rubbing them in their h.
John. 19. 3. and they smote him with their h.
Acts. 7. 41. they rejoiced in the works of their h.
 14. 3. granted signs and wonders to be done by ch. h.
Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and palms in their h.
 9. 20. yet repented not of the works of their h.
 20. 4. nor had received his mark in their h.
 Thine or thy HANDS.

Ezod. 15. 17. in sanctuary which thy h. have estab
Deut. 16. 15. the Lord shall bless thee in all works
 of thine h. therefore shalt surely rejoice, 24. 19.
Judg. 7. 11. afterward shall thine h. be strengthened
 2 *Sam.* 3. 34. thy h. were not bound, nor feet in fetters
Job. 10. 3. is it good to despise the work of thine h.?
 8. thine h. have made and fashioned me together
 14. 15. thou wilt have desire to the work of thine h.
 22. 30. and it is delivered by pureness of thine h.
Psal. 8. 6. to have dominion over the works of thy h.
 92. 4. I will triumph in the works of thy h.
 102. 25. and the heavens are the work of thy h.
 119. 73. thy h. have made me and fashioned me
 128. 2. for thou shalt eat the labour of thine h.
 138. 8. forsake not the works of thine own h.
 113. 5. I meditate, I muse on the work of thy h.
 144. 17. send thine h. from above, rid me, deliv. me
Ecc. 5. 56. why should G. destroy the work of thine h.
Jer. 2. 37. thou shalt go forth, and th. h. on thy head
Lam. 2. 19. lift up thy h. for the life of thy children
Ezek. 21. 14. prophesy and smite thine h. together
 22. 14. can thine h. be strong in the day that I deal?
Mic. 5. 13. shall no more worship the work of th. h.
Zeph. 3. 16. and to Zion, let not thine h. be slack
Zech. 13. 6. what are these wounds in thine h.?
Luke. 23. 36. Father, into thy h. I commend my spirit
John. 21. 18. thou shalt stretch forth thy h.
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the works of thine h.
 2. 7. thou didst set him over the works of thy h.

HAND-STAVES.

Ezek. 39. 9. and shall burn the h.-staves and spea's
 HAND-WEAPON.
Nun. 35. 18. or if he smite him with a h.-weapon
 HAND-WRITING.
Col. 2. 14. blotting out the h.-writing of ordinances
 HIANG.

Gen. 40. 19. Pharaoh shall h. thee on a tree
Nun. 25. 4. h. them before the Lord against the sun
Deut. 21. 22. and if thou h. him on a tree, his body
 28. 66. and thy life shall h. in doubt before thee
 2 *Sam.* 21. 6. and we will h. them up unto the Lord
Esth. 6. 3. to speak to the king to h. Mordecai
 7. 9. then the king said, h. him thereon
Cant. 4. 4. whereto there h. a thousand bucklers
Isa. 22. 24. they shall h. upon him all the glory
Lam. 2. 10. the virgins of Jerusalem h. their head.
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take pin to a vessel thereon!
Mat. 22. 40. on these two h. all the law and prophets
Acts. 28. 4. saw the venosous beast h. on his hand
Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands h. down and feeble knees
 HIANGED.
Gen. 40. 22. but he h. the chief baker, 41. 13.
Deut. 21. 23. for he that is h. is accursed of God
Josh. 8. 29. and the king of Ai he h. on a tree
 10. 26. the five kings h. him on five trees
 2 *Sam.* 4. 12. Rechab and Baanah h. over the pool
 17. 23. Ahiathophel h. himself || 18. 10. Absalom 5
 21. 9. the seven sons of Saul h. they in the hill
Ezra. 6. 11. and being set up, let him be h. thereon
Esth. 2. 23. the two chamberlains were h. on a tree
 7. 10. they h. Haman || 9. 14. they h. his teu sons

Psal. 137. 2 we *h.* our harps on the willows
Lam. 5. 12. princes are *h.* up by their hands
Ezek. 27. 10. they *h.* the shield and helmet in thee
 11. they *h.* their shields upon thy walls round about
Mat. 18. 6. it were better for him that a millstone
 were *h.* about his neck, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
 27. 5. Judas departed, and went and *h.* himself
Luke 19. + 43. all the people *h.* on him to hear him
 23. 39. one of the thieves who were *h.* railed on him
Acts 5. 30. whom ye slew and *h.* on a tree, 10. 39.

HANGETH

Job 26. 7. and he *h.* the earth upon nothing
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that *h.* on a tree
 HANGING.

Josh. 10. 26. they were *h.* on trees till the evening
 HANGING.

Exod. 26. 36. thou shalt make an *h.* for door of tent
 37. thou shalt make of *h.* five pillars
 27. 16. *h.* for court gate, 26. 18. | 39. 40. | 40. 8, 33.
 35. 15. the *h.* for the door at the entering in of
 the tabernacle, 36. 37. | 39. 38. | 40. 5, 28.
 HANGINGS.

Exod. 27. 9. *h.* of an hundred cubits, 11. | 38. 9, 11.
 12. there shall be *h.* of fifty cubits, 38. 12.
 14. the *h.* on either side of gate, 15. | 38. 14, 15
 35. 17. the *h.* of court, his pillars and their sockets,
 38. 9, 16, 18. | 39. 40. *Nam.* 3. 26. | 4. 26.
 2 *Kings* 23. 7. where women wove *h.* for the grove
Ezra 1. 6. blue, fastened with cords of lin. and purp.
 HAP.

Ruth 2. 3. and her *h.* was to light on Boaz' field
 HAPLY.

1 Sam. 14. 30. if *h.* the people had eaten freely
1 Sam. 11. 13. if *h.* he might find any fruit thereon
Luke 14. 29. lest *h.* after he had laid the foundation
Acts 5. 39. lest *h.* ye be found to fight against God
 17. 27. if *h.* they might feel after him and find him
 2 *Cor.* 9. 4. lest *h.* if they of Macedonia come with me
 HAPPEN.

1 Sam. 28. 10. no punishment *h.* to thee for this thing
Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil *h.* to the just
Isa. 41. 22. and let them shew us what shall *h.*
Mark 10. 32. began to tell what things should *h.* to him
 HAPPENED.

Ruth 2. + 3. her bap *h.* to light on Boaz' field
1 Sam. 6. 9. it was a chance that *h.* to us
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. as I *h.* by chance upon mount Gilboa
 20. 1. and there *h.* to be there a man of Bellial
Ezra 4. 7. Mordecai told him of all that had *h.*
Jer. 44. 23. therefore this evil is *h.* to you at this day
Luke 24. 14. they talked of all things that had *h.*
Rom. 3. 10. were filled with wonder at that which *h.*
1 Cor. 10. 11. now all things *h.* to them for ensample
Phil. 1. 12. the things which *h.* to me have fallen
 1 *Pet.* 4. 12. as though some strange thing *h.* to you
 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. it is *h.* to them according to the proverb
 HAPPENETH.

Ezra 7. 14. I perceived that one event *h.* to them all
 15. 1. said, as it *h.* to the fool, so it *h.* even to me
 14. there be just men, wicked men to whom it *h.*
 9. 11. but time and chance *h.* to them all
 HAPPY.

Gen. 30. 13. *h.* am I, for daughters will call me bless.
 + 13. and Leah called his name Asher, *h.*
Deut. 33. 29. *h.* art thou, O Isr. who is like to thee?
 1 *Kings* 10. 8. thy men, *h.* thy servants, 2 *Chr.* 9. 7.
Job 5. 17. *h.* is the man whom God correcteth
Psal. 127. 5. *h.* man who hath quiver full of them
 128. 2. *h.* shalt thou be, it shall be well with thee
 157. 8. *h.* shall he be that rewardeth thee, 9.
 144. 15. *h.* is that people that is in such a case, *ye,*
h. is that people whose God is the Lord

146. 5. *h.* is he that hath God of Jacob for his help
Prov. 3. 13. *h.* is the man that findeth wisdom
 18. and *h.* is every one that retaineth her
 14. 21. *h.* is he that hath mercy on the poor
 16. 20. and whose trusteth in the Lord, *h.* is he
 28. 14. *h.* is the man that feareth always
 29. 18. but he that keepeth the law, *h.* is he
Jer. 12. 1. why are they *h.* that deal treacherously?
Mal. 3. 15. and now we call the proud *h.*
John 13. 17. if ye know these things, *h.* if do them
Acts 26. 2. I think myself *h.* king Agrippa
Rom. 14. 22. *h.* is he that condemneth not himself
1 Jan. 5. 11. behold, we count them *h.* who endure
 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for righteousness' sake, *h.* ye
 4. 14. if reproached for name of Christ *h.* are ye
 HAPPIER.

1 Cor. 7. 40. but she is *h.* if she so abide, after my
 HAD

Is taken for difficult, sad, or sorrowful, cruel, au-
 stere, &c. Pharaoh overwhelmed the Israelites
 with hard bondage, with cruel and insupportable
 slavery, *Exod.* 1. 14. The sons of Zeruiah are
 too hard for me; they are too powerful, they
 treat me with insolence, with unseasonable
 cruelty, 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. Joseph spake hard things
 to his brethren; he spake roughly, or harshly
 to them, *Gen.* 42. 17. The bard, or difficult

causes they brought to Moses, *Exod.* 18. 26.
 Thou art not sent unto a people of an hard
 language, of an unintelligible language; that
 is, they will need no interpreter to understand
 thee, neither wilt thou, to understand them.
 Hannah said to Eli, I am a woman of a sor-
 rowful spirit, *Heb.* bard of spirit. I know
 thee that thou art an hard man, a severe, au-
 stere, rigorous, and choleric man *Mat.* 25.
 24. Solomon says, that the way of transgressors
 is hard, or rough, it is offensive and hateful
 to God and men, as rough ways are to a tra-
 veller. Or, he is fierce, untractable, and incor-
 rigible in his sinful course, *Prov.* 13. 15.
 When God is said to harden the heart, it is not
 to be understood as if God did properly and
 positively make men's hearts hard, but only pri-
 vately, either by denying to them, or withdrav-
 ing from them that grace, which alone can
 make the hearts of men soft, flexible, and plia-
 ble to the divine will, as the sun hardens the
 clay by drawing out of it that moisture which
 made it soft; or by exposing them to those
 temptations of the world, or the devil, which
 meeting with a corrupt heart, are apt to har-
 den it.

Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too *h.* for the Lord?
 35. 16. Rachel travell'd, and had *h.* labour, 17.
 42. + 7. Joseph spake *h.* things with them, + 30.
Exod. 1. 14. they made their lives bitter with *h.* bond.
 18. 26. the *h.* causes they brought unto Moses
Deut. 1. 37. cause that is too *h.* you bring it to me
 15. 18. it shall not seem *h.* to thee when thou send.
 17. 8. if there arise matter too *h.* for thee in judg-
 26. 6. Egyptians afflicted and laid on *h.* bondage
Judg. 9. + 24. the hand of Israel was *h.* against Jabin
1 Sam. 1. 15. no, my lord, I am a woman *h.* of spirit
 2. + 3. let not *h.* come out of your mouth
 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. the sons of Zeruiah be too *h.* for me
 13. 2. Amnon thought it *h.* to do any thing to her
 1 *Kings* 10. 1. to prove with *h.* questions, 2 *Chr.* 9. 1.
 14. + 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
 2 *Kings* 2. 10. he said, thou hast asked *h.* a thing
Job 30. + 25. did not I weep for him was *h.* of day?
 41. 24. as *h.* as a piece of the nether millstone
Psal. 31. 18. let the lying lips, which speak *h.* a thing
 38. 7. thou hast shewed thy people *h.* things
 68. 7. thy wrath lieth *h.* on me, thou hast afflicted
 99. 4. how long shall the wicked speak *h.* things!
 1 *Chr.* 13. 15. but the way of transgressors is *h.*
Isa. 44. 3. Lord shall give thee rest from *h.* bondage
 21. 2. *h.* vision is declared unto me
Jer. 32. 17. and there is nothing too *h.* for thee
 17. I am *h.* Id. is there any thing too *h.* for me?
Ezek. 2. 4. for they are children *h.* of face
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of *h.* language, 6.
Dan. 5. 12. and shewing *h.* sentences, were found
Mat. 25. 24. Lord, I knew that thou art *h.* man
Mark 10. 24. how *h.* for them trust in riches to enter
John 6. 60. this is *h.* for thee to kick ag. prick it?
Acts 9. 5. it is *h.* for thee to kick ag. prick, 26. 14.
Heb. 5. 11. many things to say, and *h.* to be uttered
 2 *Pet.* 3. 16. in which are things *h.* to be understood
Jude 15. to convince all ungodly of their *h.* speeches
 HAD.

Lev. 3. 9. the rump shall take off *h.* by the back-one
Judg. 9. 52. Abimelech went *h.* to the door of tower
 26. 45. Israel pursued *h.* after Benjamin to Gideon
 1 *Sam.* 14. 9. followed *h.* after Philistines in battle
 31. 2. the Philistines followed *h.* upon Saul, and
 upon his sons, 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
 1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard *h.* by the pal-
 1 *Chr.* 19. 4. cut off garments *h.* by their buttocks
Psal. 63. 8. my soul followeth *h.* after thee
Jonah 1. 13. the meow roved *h.* to bring it to the land
Acts 18. 7. whose house joined *h.* to the synagogue
 HADEN.

Exod. 4. 21. I will *h.* Pharaoh's heart, 7. 3. | 14. 4.
 14. 17. I will *h.* the hearts of the Egyptians
Deut. 15. 7. shalt not *h.* thy heart, nor shut thy hand
Josh. 11. 20. it was of the Lord to *h.* their hearts
 1 *Sam.* 6. 6. wherefore then do ye *h.* your hearts?
 2 *Chr.* 30. + 8. *h.* not your necks as your fathers
Job 16. 10. *ye,* I would *h.* myself in sorrow
Psal. 95. 8. *h.* not your hearts, *Heb.* 3. 8, 15. | 4. 7.
 HADENED.

Exod. 7. 13. Lord *h.* Pharaoh's heart, he hearkened
 not to them, 9. 12. | 10. 1, 20, 27. | 11. 10.
 | 14. 8.
 14. Pharaoh's heart is *h.* | 22. was *h.* 8. 19. | 9. 7, 35.
 8. 15. he *h.* his heart and hearken. not, 32. | 9. 34.
Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy *h.* his spirit and heart
 1 *Sam.* 6. 36. as Egyptians and Phar. *h.* their hearts
 2 *Kings* 17. 14. they *h.* their necks like to their fath.
 2 *Chr.* 36. 13. Zedekiah *h.* heart from turning to
1 Neh. 9. 16. they and our fathers *h.* their necks, 17. 29.
Job 9. 4. who hath *h.* himself ag. him and prospered
 39. 16. she is *h.* against her young ones, as not hers
 1 *Isa.* 63. 17. why hast thou *h.* our heart from thy fear?
Jer. 7. 26. they hearkened not, but *h.* their neck

Jer. 19. 15. have I their necks not to bear my word
Dan. 5. 20. but when his mind was *h.* in pride
Mark 6. 52. ye consider not, for their heart was
 8. 17. perceive ye not: have ye your heart yet *h.*
John 12. 40. he hath blind, their eyes, *h.* their heart
Acts 19. 9. but when divers were *h.* and believed not
Rom. 11. + 7. election obtained it, and rest were *h.*
Heb. 3. 13. lest any of you be *h.* thro' deceitfulness
 HADENETH.

Prov. 21. 29. a wicked man *h.* his face but he directs
 28. 14. he that *h.* his heart shall fall into mischief
 29. 1. he that be being often reproved *h.* his neck
Rom. 9. 18. mercy on whom he will, whom he will *h.*
 HAD-HEARD.

Ezek. 3. 7. all the house of Israel are *h.* hearted
 HADDER.

Job 38. 38. when dust grew into *h.* clouds cleave
Psal. 61. + 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts
Mat. 19. 8. because of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.
Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts
 16. 14. he uprained them with their *h.* of heart
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impudent heart
 11. + 25. not ignorant that *h.* in part happen to Isr.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.
 HADDER.

Job 38. 38. when dust grew into *h.* clouds cleave
Psal. 61. + 12. I gave them up to the *h.* of their hearts
Mat. 19. 8. because of *h.* of your hearts, *Mark* 10. 5.
Mark 3. 5. he being grieved for the *h.* of their hearts
 16. 14. he uprained them with their *h.* of heart
Rom. 2. 5. but after thy *h.* and impudent heart
 11. + 25. not ignorant that *h.* in part happen to Isr.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 3. endure *h.* as a good soldier of Jes. Chr.
 HADDER.

Lev. 11. 6. the *h.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 7.
 HARLOT.

Is taken for whore or prostitute, *Prov.* 29. 5.
 Also for one who forsakes the true God and his
 pure worship, to follow idols and false gods
Isa. 1. 21. How is the faithful city become
 an harlot! that is, like an harlot, leaving God
 her husband, to cleave to false gods. By har-
 lots may also be understood the most infamous
 and scandalous sinners. *Mat.* 21. 31. Publicans
 and harlots go into the kingdom of heaven
 before you.

Rahab, who received into her house and concealed
 the spies sent by Joshua to view the city
 Jericho, is called an harlot. The Hebrew
 verb, *Josh.* 2. 1. calls her Zana, which St.
 Jerom and many others understand of a woman
 of an ill life. The Septuagint render it by
 πόρνη as also the apostle Paul in *Heb.* 11. 31.
And James, *1 Jan.* 2. 25. Some think that she
 was only an hostess or inn-keeper; and that
 this is the true signification of the original
 word. Had she been a woman of ill fame, say
 they, would Salmon, a prince of the tribe of
 Judah, and one of our Saviour's ancestors, have
 taken her to wife, or could he have done it by
 the law? Besides, the spies of Joshua would
 hardly have gone to lodge with a prostitute, a
 common harlot, they were charged with so
 much and dangerous a commission.

Gen. 34. 31. should deal with our sister as with *h.*?
 38. 15. Judah saw her, he took her to be an *h.*
 24. Tamar thy daughter-in-law hath played *h.*
Lev. 21. 14. the high-priest shall not take an *h.*
Josh. 2. 1. spies came into an *h.*'s house named Rahab
 6. 17. only Rahab the *h.* shall live, and all with her
Judg. 11. 1. now Jephthah was the son of an *h.*
 16. 17. Samson saw there an *h.* and went in unto her
Prov. 7. 10. a woman met him with attire of an *h.*
Isa. 1. 21. how is the faithful city become an *h.*?
 23. 15. after seventy years shall Iyre sing as an *h.*
 16. take an harpy, thou *h.* that has been forgotten
 3. 1. 20. when thou wanderest, playing the *h.*
 3. 1. thou hast played the *h.* with many lovers
 6. under every cr. tree, and there hath played *h.*
 8. Judah feared not, but went and played *h.* also
Ezek. 16. 15. playedst the *h.* because of thy renown
 16. playedst *h.* thereon | 21. playedst *h.* with them
 31. hast not been as an *h.* | 35. O *h.* hear the word
 41. I will cause thee to cease from playing the *h.*
 23. 5. Aholiab played the *h.* when she was nine
 19. the days wherein she had played the *h.*
 44. as they go into a woman that playeth the *h.*
Hos. 2. 5. for their mother hath played the *h.*
 3. 3. 1. said unto her, thou shalt not play the *h.*
 4. 15. tho' Israel play the *h.* let not Judah offend
Joel 3. 7. they have given a boy for a *h.*
Amos 7. 17. thy wife shall be an *h.* in the city
1 Mic. 1. 7. they shall return to the hire of an *h.*
Nah. 3. 4. the whoredoms of the well-favoured *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 6. 15. shall I make them the members of an *h.*
 1 *Cor.* 6. 16. that he who is joined to an *h.* is one body
1 Heb. 11. 31. by faith the *h.* Rahab perished not

HAR

HAS

HAT

Jan. 2 23. was not Rahab the *h.* justified by works
HARLOIS.
 1 Kings 3.16. there came two women *h.* to the king
 Prov. 29.3. that keepeth company with *h.* spendeth
 Jer. 5. 7. they assemble by troops in *h.* houses
 Hos. 4. 14. separated with whores, sacrifice with *h.*
 Mat. 21. 31. publicans and *h.* go into kingdom of G.
 32. but the publicans and *h.* believed him
 Luke 15.30. who hath devoured thy living with *h.*
 Rev. 17.5. mystery, Babylon the great, mother of *h.*
HARM.
 Gen. 31.52. shalt not pass over this pillar to me for *h.*
 Lev. 5. 16. shall make amends for *h.* he hath done
 Num. 32. 23. was not his enemy, not sought his *h.*
 Sam. 26. 21. return, I will no more do thee *h.*
 2 Sam. 20.6. now shall Sheba do more *h.* than Absal.
 2 Kings 4. 41. and there was no *h.* in the pot
 1 Chron. 16. 22. do my prophets no *h.* Psal. 105. 15.
 Prov. 3. 30. strive not, if he have done thee no *h.*
 Jer. 39. 12. look well to him, and do him no *h.*
 Acts 16. 28. do thyself no *h.* ¶ 27. 21. guined his *h.*
 28. 5. he felt no *h.* ¶ 6. saw no *h.* ¶ 21. spake any *h.*
HARM.
 1 Pet. 3. 13. who will *h.* you, if followers of good;
HARMLESS.
 Mat. 10. 16. be wise as serpents and *h.* as doves
 Rom. 16. 19. would have you *h.* concerning evil
 Phil. 2. 15. that ye may be *h.* the sons of God
 Heb. 7. 26. is holy, undefiled, separate from sinners
HARNESS, Substantive.
 1 Kings 20. 11. let not him girdeth on *h.* boast hims.
 22. 34. between joints of his *h.* 2 Chron. 18. 33.
 2 Chr. 9. 24. they brought every man *h.* and spices
HARNESS, Verb.
 Jer. 46. 4. *h.* the horses, and get up ye horsemen
HARNESSED.
 Exod. 13. 18. Israel went up *h.* out of land of Egypt
HARP.
 Gen. 4. 21. Jubal was father of them that handle *h.*
 31. 27. might have sent thee away with tabr. and *h.*
 1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with *h.*
 16. 16. a man who is a cunning player on an *h.*
 23. David took an *h.* and played with his hand
 1 Chr. 23. 3. six prophesied with *h.* to give thanks
 Job 21. 12. they take the timbrel and *h.* and rejoice
 30. 31. my *h.* also is turned to mourning and organ
 Psal. 33. 2. praise the Lord with the *h.* 150. 3.
 43. 4. ye on the *h.* will I praise thee, O my God
 49. 4. I will open my dark sayings upon the *h.*
 57. 8. awake psaltery and *h.* I will awake, 108. 2.
 71. 2. sing with *h.* 92. 3. ¶ 98. 5. ¶ 147. 7. ¶ 149. 3.
 81. 2. bring hither the pleasant *h.* with the psaltery
 Isa. 5. 12. the *h.* and the viol are in their feasts
 16. 11. my bowels shall sound like an *h.* for Moab
 23. 16. take an *h.* ¶ 24. 8. the joy of the *h.* ceaseth
 Dan. 3. 5. at sound of the *h.* lay down, 7. 10. 15.
 1 Cor. 14. 7. whether pipe or *h.* except they give
HARPS.
 2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Isr. played on *h.* and cunn.
 1 Kings 10. 12. the king made of the almag-trees *h.*
 Psal. 137. 2. we hunged our *h.* upon the willows
 Job 30. 32. it shall be with tabrets and *h.*
 Ezek. 26. 13. the sound of thy *h.* shall be no more
 Rev. 5. 8. having every one of them *h.* and viols
 14. 2. harping with their *h.* ¶ 15. 2. the *h.* of God
See CYRAL.
HARPED.
 1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall he know what is piped or *h.*
HARPERS.
 Rev. 14. 2. I heard the voice of *h.* harping with harps
 18. 22. the voice of *h.* shall be heard no more at all
HARROW.
 Job 39. 10. or will he *h.* the valleys after thee?
HARROWS.
 2 Sam. 12. 31. he put them under saws and *h.* of iron
 1 Chr. 20. 3. and cut them with saws and *h.* of iron
HART.
 Deut. 12. 15. may eat flesh as of the *h.* 14. 5. ¶ 15. 22.
 Psal. 42. 1. as the *h.* panteth after the water-brooks
 Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man leap as an *h.*
See YONG.
HARTS.
 1 King 9. 23. ten fat oxen, besides *h.* and roe-bucks
 Lam. 1. 6. her princes become like *h.* without pasture
HARVEST
 Is the time of reaping corn and other fruits of
 the earth, Gen. 8. 22. It is taken for a sea-
 sonable and proper time for business. Prov.
 10. 5. He that sleepeth in harvest is a son
 that ceaseth shame. He that neglecteth and
 misimprovethe the proper seasons and opportuni-
 ties of doing good to himself and to others,
 ceaseth shame both to himself and to others,
 and the poverty and misery which follows thereupon;
 and also to his parents, to whose negligent or
 evil education such things are often, and some-
 times justly imputed.
 Harvest is put for a people whose sins are ripe
 for judgment. Joel 3. 13. Put ye in the sic-
 kle, for the harvest is ripe: Cut down these

sinners that are ripe for judgment. The time
 of Babylon's harvest shall come: the time
 when she shall be cut down, Jer. 51. 33. Our
 Saviour, in the parable of the sower, calls the
 end of the world, or the day of judgment, the
 harvest, Mat. 13. 39. Then God will separate
 the tares from the wheat, the wicked from the
 godly. In Mat. 9. 36, 37, Christ seeing multitudes
 coming to hear him, said to his disci-
 ples, 'The harvest truly is plenteous; many
 are willing to receive instruction. This was
 spoken at the feast of Tabernacles, which was
 in harvest.
 Gen. 8. 12. while earth remaineth *h.* shall not cease
 10. 24. Reuben went in days of wheat-*h.*
 45. 6. in five years shall neither be earing nor *h.*
 Exod. 23. 16. thou shalt keep the feast of *h.* 34. 22.
 34. 21. in earing-time and in *h.* thou shalt rest
 Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap *h.* 23. 10, 22. Deut. 24. 19.
 25. 5. what grows of its own accord of *h.* not reap
 Ruth 1. 22. came to Beth-lehem in begin of barley-*h.*
 2. 21. tarry with my maidens till end of *h.* 23.
 1 Sam. 6. 13. men of Beth-shemesh reaping their *h.*
 8. 12. and he will set them to reap his *h.*
 12. 17. is it not wheat-*h.* to-day, I will call to Ld.,
 2 Sam. 21. 9. were put to death in *h.* in barley-*h.*
 10. spread it for her from beginning of barley-*h.*
 Job 5. 5. whose *h.* the hungry eateth up and taketh it
 Prov. 6. 8. the ant gathereth her food in the *h.*
 10. 5. he that sleepeth in *h.* ceaseth shame
 26. 1. as rain in *h.* so honour is not seemly for a fool
 Isa. 9. 3. they joy before thee according to joy in *h.*
 16. 9. for the shouting for thy *h.* is fallen
 17. 11. but the *h.* shall be a heap in the day of grief
 18. 4. and like a cloud of dew in the heat of *h.*
 5. for afore the *h.* when the bud is perfect
 23. 3. the *h.* of the river is her revenue
 Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy *h.* and thy bread
 4. he reserveth to us the appointed weeks of *h.*
 8. 20. the *h.* is past, summer is ended, we not saved
 Joel 1. 1. because the *h.* of the field is perished
 Hag. 2. 1. O Judah, he hath set an *h.* for thee
 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the *h.* is ripe, come
 Amos 4. 7. when there were yet three months to *h.*
 Mat. 9. 37. the *h.* is plenteous, the labourers are few
 23. pray ye the Lord of the *h.* to send, Luke 10. 2.
 13. 30. let both grow together until *h.* in time of *h.*
 39. the *h.* is end of the world, reapers the angels
 Mark 4. 29. put in the sickle because *h.* is come
 Luke 10. 2. he said unto them, the *h.* truly is great
 John 4. 35. then cometh *h.* the fields are white to *h.*
 Rev. 14. 15. time is come, for the *h.* of earth is ripe
HARVEST-MAN.
 Isa. 17. 5. it shall be as when the *h.* gathereth corn
 Jer. 9. 22. carcasses shall fall as the handful after *h.*
HARVEST-TIME.
 Job. 3. 15. Jordan overfloweth all the time of *h.*
 Judg. 15. 1. in time of wheat *h.* Samson visited wife
 2 Sam. 23. 15. three chiefs came to David in *h.*-time
 Prov. 25. 15. as the cold of snow in the time of *h.*
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off him handleth sickle in *h.*-time
 51. 33. a little while the time of *h.* shall come
 Mat. 13. 30. in the time of *h.* I will say to the reapers
HAST.
 Gen. 19. 12. the men said to Lot *h.* thou here any
 besides? whatsoever thou *h.* in city bring out
 27. 38. Esau said, *h.* thou but one blessing, father?
 32. 28. as a prince *h.* thou power with G. and men
 35. 9. Esau said, keep that thou *h.* to thyself
 45. 10. come thou, thy flock, and all that thou *h.*
 Exod. 9. 19. send and gather all that thou *h.* in field
 13. 14. every firstling thou *h.* shall be the Lord's
 Deut. 8. 13. silver, gold, and all thou *h.* is multiplied
 Judg. 18. 3. what wakest thou? what *h.* thou here?
 1 Sam. 29. 6. peace be to thee and all that thou *h.*
 2 Sam. 15. 35. *h.* thou not here with thee Zadok?
 2 Kings. 4. 2. Elisha said, tell me what *h.* in house
 Job 10. 4. *h.* thou eyes of flesh, or seest as man?
 40. 9. *h.* thou an arm like God? or canst thunder?
 Prov. 3. 28. say not, go when thou *h.* it by thee
 Isa. 22. 16. what *h.* thou here? whom *h.* thou here?
 Mat. 19. 21. sell all thou *h.* Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.
 25. 25. lo, there thou *h.* that is thine
 John 4. 11. from whence then *h.* thou living water?
 18. and he whom thou now *h.* is not thine husband
 6. 68. to who *h.* go? thou *h.* words of eternal life
 7. 20. the people said, thou *h.* a devil, 8. 43, 52.
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou *h.* no part with me
 Rom. 8. 21. thou *h.* neither part nor lot in this matter
 Rom. 9. 20. thou who *h.* the form of knowledge
 14. 22. *h.* thou faith? have it to thyself before God
 1 Cor. 4. 7. what *h.* thou that thou didst not receive?
 2 Cor. 2. 18. a man may say, thou *h.* faith and I work
 Rev. 2. 2. thou *h.* patience, and for my name's sake
 6. but this thou *h.* ¶ 3. 1. thou *h.* a name to live to
 8. thou *h.* a little strength ¶ 11. hold what thou *h.*
HASTE, Substantive.
 Exod. 10. 16. Pharaoh called for Moses and Aaron *h.*
 12. 11. ye shall eat it in *h.* with your loins girded
 23. might send them out of land in *h.* Deut. 16. 3.

1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business required *h.*
 2 Kings 7. 15. the Syrians had cast away in their *h.*
 Ezra 4. 23. they went up in *h.* to Jerusalem
 Psal. 31. 22. I said in my *h.* I am cut off from thee
 116. 11. I said in my *h.* all men are liars
 Isa. 52. 12. ye shall not go out with *h.* nor by flight
 Dan. 2. 25. Arioch brought Dan, *h.* nor by flight
 3. 24. the king rose up in *h.* and before king in *h.*
 6. 19. the king went in *h.* unto the den of lions
 Mark 6. 25. she came in straightway with *h.* to king
 Luke 1. 39. Mary went into the bill-country with *h.*
 2. 16. the shepherds came with *h.* and found Mary
HASTE.
 Gen. 19. 22. *h.* thee, escape thither, for I cannot do
 45. 9. *h.* ye and go up to my father, and say, 13.
 1 Sam. 20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, *h.* stay not
 28. 47. *h.* thee, for Philistines have invaded the land
 Psal. 22. 19. O my strength, *h.* thee to help me
See MAKE haste.
HASTIED.
 Gen. 18. 7. give it to young man, and he *h.* to dress it
 24. 18. she said, drink, my lord, and she *h.* 20.
 Exod. 5. 13. and the task-masters *h.* them, saying
 Josh. 4. 10. the people *h.* and passed over Jordan
 8. 14. and when the king of Ai saw it, they *h.*
 10. the ambush *h.* and set the city on fire
 10. 13. the sun *h.* not to go down a whole day
 Judg. 20. 37. hers in wait *h.* and rushed on Gilead
 1 Sam. 17. 43. David *h.* 25. 23. Abigail *h.* 42.
 25. 34. except thou hadst *h.* and come to meet
 28. 24. the witch at Endor *h.* and killed the calf
 2 Sam. 19. 16. Shimei, who was of Bahurim, *h.*
 1 Kings 20. 41. the prophet *h.* and took ashes away
 2 Kings 9. 13. they *h.* and put garments under Jehu
 2 Chron. 26. 20. yea, himself *h.* also to go out
 Lesh. 6. 12. Haman *h.* to his house mourning
 14. they *h.* to bring Haman unto the banquet
 Job 31. 5. or if my foot hath *h.* to deceit
 Psal. 48. 5. they were troubled and *h.* away, 104. 7.
 Acts 20. 16. Paul *h.* to be at Jerusalem at Pentecost
HASTEN.
 1 Kings 22. 9. *h.* him Micahiah the son of Imlah
 2 Chron. 24. 5. and see that ye *h.* the matter
 Psal. 18. 4. sorrows multiplied *h.* after another god
 55. 8. I would *h.* my escape from the windy storm
 Eccel. 2. 25. or who else can *h.* hereunto more than I?
 1. 5. 19. let him *h.* his work that we may see it
 60. 22. I the Lord will *h.* it in his time
 Jer. 1. 12. I will *h.* my word to perform it
HASTENED, EITH.
 Gen. 18. 6. Abraham *h.* into the tent unto Sarah
 19. 15. angel *h.* Lot, saying, arise, take thy wife
 2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit the Levites *h.* it not
 Esth. 3. 15. posts went out, being *h.* by king, 8. 14.
 Isa. 51. 14. the captive exile *h.* to be loosed
 Jer. 17. 10. I have not *h.* from being a pastor
HASTEIN.
 Job 9. 26. as the eagle that *h.* to the prey
 40. 23. behold, he drinketh up a river, and *h.* not
 Prov. 7. 23. as a bird *h.* to snare, and knoweth not
 19. 2. and he that *h.* with his feet sineth
 28. 22. he that *h.* to be rich, hath an evil eye
 Eccl. 1. 5. the sun *h.* to the place where he arose
 Jer. 48. 16. the affliction of Moab *h.* fast
 Hab. 1. 8. they shall fly as the eagle that *h.* to eat
 Zeph. 1. 14. the great day of the Lord *h.* greatly
HASTELY.
 Gen. 41. 14. they brought Joseph *h.* out of dungeons
 Judg. 2. 23. let nations without driving them out *h.*
 9. 34. Abimelech called *h.* unto his armour-bearer
 1 Sam. 4. 14. and the man came in *h.* and told Eli
 1 Kings 20. 33. the meo did *h.* catch it, and they said
 Prov. 20. 21. an inheritance may be gotten *h.*
 25. 8. go not forth *h.* to strive, lest thou knowest
 Job 11. 31. when Jews saw Mary that she rose *h.*
HASTING.
 Isa. 16. 5. seeking judgment, and *h.* righteousness
 2 Pet. 3. 12. and *h.* unto the coming of day of the L.
HASTY.
 Prov. 14. 29. but he that is *h.* of spirit exalteth folly
 21. 5. but of every one that is *h.* only to want
 29. 20. seest thou a man that is *h.* in his words
 Eccl. 5. 2. let not thy heart be *h.* to utter before G
 7. 9. be not *h.* in thy spirit to be angry
 8. 3. he not too *h.* to go out of his sight
 Isa. 28. 4. as the *h.* fruit before the summer
 32. 4. the heart of the *h.* shall understand
 35. 4. say to them that are of *h.* heart, be strong
 Dan. 2. 15. why is the decree so *h.* from the king?
 Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and *h.* nation
HATCI.
 Isa. 34. 15. owl shall *h.* and gather under her shad.
 59. 5. they *h.* cockatrice-eggs, weave spiders' web
HATCIETH.
 Jer. 17. 11. as partridge sitteth on eggs and *h.* not
HATE.
 To hate, is not always to be understood rigorously
 It frequently signifies no more than a lesser
 degree of love. Deut. 21. 26. If a man have
 two wives, one beloved, and another hated

HAT

HAT

HAT

that is, *was beloved*. This our Saviour says, that he who would follow him, must hate father and mother; that is, should love them less than Christ, less than his own salvation; he ought not to prefer them to God. Solomon says, that he that spareth his rod, hateth his son, Prov. 13. 24. Fathers often spare their children out of an excessive love to them; but this is not a proper instance of affection, to forbear correcting them; their fond affection is as pernicious to their children, as other men's hatred could be; they keep back from them what would do them good. There is a malicious hatred of the persons of men, not of their sins; thus Ahab hated the Lord's prophet Micaiah, 1 Kings 22. 8. And wicked men do thus hate the righteous. Isal. 54. 21. They that hate the righteous shall be desolate. There is also an hatred of the sins of men, not of their persons; thus the righteous have even the garment spotted with corruption, Job 23. What I hate, that do I, Rom. 7. 15. The godly hate sin, because it is a breach of God's law.

Gen. 24. 60. let seed possess gate of those that h. 50. 15. they said, Joseph will peradventure h. us Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt not h. thy brother in heart 20.17. they that h. you shall reign over you Num. 10. 35. let them that h. thee be before thee Deut. 7. 10. and repayeth them that h. him to face 15. he will lay them upon them that h. thee, 30.7. 19. 11. if any man h. his neighbour and lie in wait 22. 13. if take a wife, and go in unto her and h. her 24.3. if the latter husband h. her and write a bill 33. 11. smite through the loins of them that h. him 2 Chr. 19. 2. and love them that h. the Lord? Job 8. 22. that h. thee shall be clothed with shame Psal. 21. 8. thy hand shall find those that h. thee 34. 21. they that h. the righteous shall be desolate 44. 10. they which h. us spoil for themselves 68. 1. let them also that h. him be before him 83. 2. they that h. thee have lifted up the head 89. 23. and I will plague them that h. him 97. 10. ye that love the Lord h. evil 105. 25. he turned their heart to h. his people 129. 5. let them be turned back that h. Zion Prov. 1. 22. how long, fools, will ye h. knowledge? 6. 16. these six doth the Lord h. a proud look 8. 13. fear of the Lord is to h. evil; pride do I h. 9. 8. reprove not a scorner, lest he h. thee 19. 7. all the brethren of the poor do h. him 25. 17. lest he be weary of thee, and so h. thee 29. 10. the blood-thirsty h. the upright

Eccl. 3. 8. a time to love and a time to h. Eccl. 16. 27. delivered unto will of thee that h. thee Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to them that h. thee Amos 5. 10. they h. him that rebuketh in the gate 15. h. the evil, and love the good, establish judg. Mic. 3. 2. who h. the good, and love evil, who pluck Mat. 5. 43. been said, love thy neighbour, h. enemy 44. do good to them that h. you, Luke 6. 27. 6. 24. either he will h. the one, Luke 16. 13. 24. 10. and shall betray and shall h. one another Luke 1. 71. saved from the hand of all that h. us 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall h. you 14. 26. and h. not his father, and mother, and wife John 7. 7. the world cannot h. you, but me it hateth 15. 18. marvel not if the world h. you, 1 John 3. 13. Rev. 17. 16. the ten horns, these shall h. the whore

I HATE.

King 22. 8. there is one man, but h. him, 2 Chr. 18. 7. Psal. 101. 3. I h. the work of them that turn aside 109. 104. therefore I h. every false way, 128. 113. I h. vain thoughts, 163. I h. and abhor lying 139. 21. do not I h. them, O Lord, that hate thee? 22. yea, I h. them with perfect hatred

Prov. 8. 13. the evil way and froward mouth do I h. Isa. 61. 8. I h. robbery for burnt-offering Jer. 44. 4. do not this abominable thing that I h. Amos 5. 21. I h. I despise your feast-days 6. 8. I h. his palaces, therefore will I deliver city Zech. 8. 17. for all these are things that I h. saith I. Rom. 7. 15. but what I h. that do I

Rev. 2. 6. the deeds of the Nicolaitans I h. 15. I HATE ME.

Gen. 26. 27. why come ye to me, seeing ye h. me? Exod. 20. 5. visiting iniquity to the third and fourth generation of them that h. me, Deut. 5. 9. Deut. 32. 41. and I will reward them that h. me Idol. 11. 7. do not ye h. me, 14. 10. thou dost h. me Sam. 22. 41. destroy them that h. me, Ps. 18. 40. Psal. 9. 13. trouble which I suffer of them that h. me 25. 19. and they h. me with cruel hatred 35. 19. let them wink that h. me without a cause 58. 19. they that h. me wrongfully are many, 69. 4. 41. 7. all that h. me whisper together against me 55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, in wrath h. me 69. 14. let me be delivered from them that h. me 86. 17. that they which h. me may see it 118. 7. I shall see my desire upon them that h. me Prov. 8. 36. all they that h. me love death

HATED.

Gen. 27. 41. Esau h. Jacob, because of the blessing 29. 31. the L. saw Leah was h. 33, that I was h. 37. 4. his brethren h. Joseph yet the more, 5. 8. 40. 23. the archers shot at him and h. him Deut. 1. 42. and said, because the Lord h. us, 9. 28. 4. 47. h. him not in times past, 19. 4. 6. Josh. 20. 21. 15. another h. 16. before the son of the h. 17. shall acknowledge the son of h. for first-born Judg. 15. 2. I thought that thou hadst utterly h. her 2 Sam. 5. 8. the lame and blind that are h. of David's 13. 16. Amnon h. Tamar 22. Absalom h. Amnon 22. 18. he delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them that h. me, Psal. 18. 17. Esth. 9. 1. the Jews had rule over them that h. them 5. did what they would unto those that h. them Job 31. 29. at the destruction of him that h. me Ps. 26. 5. I have h. the congregation of evil doers 31. 6. I have h. them that regard lying vanities 44. 7. thou hast put them to shame that h. us 55. 12. neither was it he that h. me, that did magnify 106. 10. he saved them from him that h. them 141. and they that h. them ruled over them

Prov. 1. 29. they h. knowledge, and did not choose 5. 12. and say, how have I h. instruction 14. 17. and a man of wicked devices is h. 20. the poor is h. even of his own neighbour Eccl. 2. 17. therefore I h. life 18. 1. labour Isa. 60. 15. whereas thou hast been forsaken and h. 66. 5. brethren that h. you said, Lord be glorified Jer. 12. 8. therefore have I h. mine heritage Ezek. 16. 37. I will gather all them that thou hast h. 33. 6. sith thou hast not h. blood, blood pursue Hos. 9. 15. for I loved I h. thee for wicked, of doings Mat. 1. 3. I therefore Jacob, and h. Esau, Rom. 9. 13. Luke 10. 22. ye shall be h. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17. 24. 9. ye shall be h. of all nations for my name Luke 15. 14. his citizens h. him, and sent a message John 15. 18. ye know that it h. me before it h. you 24. have both seen and h. both me and my Father 25. written in their law, they h. me without a cause 17. 14. world hath h. them, because not of world 1 Pth. 5. 29. no man ever yet h. his own flesh Heb. 1. 9. thou hast loved righteousness, and h. iniquity

I HATEFUL.

Psal. 36. 2. until his iniquity be found to be h. Tit. 3. 3. we were h. and bating one another Rev. 18. 2. a cage of every unclean and h. bird

Ezek. 23. 29. and they shall deal with thee h. I HATE THEM.

Psal. 81. 15. the h. of Lord should have submitted Rom. 1. 30. backbiters, h. of God, despitful

2 Sam. 19. 6. lovest mine enemies, and h. thy friends Psal. 5. 5. thou h. all workers of iniquity 45. 7. thou lovest righteousness, and h. wickedness 27. 17. thou h. instruction, and castest my words Ezek. 23. 28. deliver thee into hand whom thou h. Rev. 2. 6. thou h. the deeds of the Nicolaitans

I HATE IT.

Exod. 23. 5. if see the ass of him that h. thee lying Deut. 7. 10. Lord not be slack to him that h. him 12. 31. every abomination he h. have they done 16. 22. nor set up any image which the Lord h. 22. 16. I gave my daughter unto this man, he h. her Job 16. 9. he teareth me in his wrath, who h. me 34. 17. shall even he that h. right, govern? Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth violence, his soul h. 120. 6. my soul long dwelt with him that h. peace Prov. 11. 15. and he that h. suretyship is sure 12. 1. but he that h. reproof is brutish 13. 5. a righteous man h. lying, but a wicked man 24. he that spareth his rod h. his son 15. 10. and he that h. reproof shall die 27. 24. but he that h. gifts shall live 26. 24. he that h. disseembleth with his lips 28. a lying tongue h. those that are afflicted 28. 16. be that h. covetousness shall prolong days 29. 24. who so is partner with a thief h. his own soul Isa. 1. 14. and your appointed feasts my soul h. 2. 16. the Lord saith, that he h. putting away John 3. 20. every one that doeth evil, h. the light 7. 7. but me the world h. because I testify of it 12. 25. he that h. his life in this world shall keep it 15. 19. ye are not of world, therefore world h. you 23. he that h. me h. my Father also 1 John 2. 9. he that h. his brother is in darkness, 11. 3. 15. whoever h. his brother is a murderer 4. 20. if say, I love God, and h. his brother, is a liar

I HATE IT.

Exod. 18. 21. provide n en of truth, h. covetousness Tit. 3. 3. in times past hateful, and h. one another Jude 23. h. even the garment spotted by the flesh

I HATE IT.

Gen. 24. 36. and unto him h. be giv. all that he h. Lev. 22. 5. whatsoever uncleanness he h. 27. 28. no devoted thing of all he h. shall be sold Num. 23. 22. he h. the strength of an unicorn, 24. 8. 27. 4. why name dooe away because he h. no son

Deut. 21. 16. his sons to inherit that which he h. 17. the first-born a double portion of all he h. Josh. 6. 22. bring out thence woman and all she h. 7. 15. he shall be burnt with fire, he and all he h. 1 Sam. 15. 22. h. Lord as great delight in offerings 2 Kings 4. 2. thine handmaid h. not any thing it, how 14. verily she hath no child, her husband is old Job 1. 10. hedge about all he h. 11. touch all he h. 12. behold, all that he h. is in thy power 2. 4. all that a man h. will be give for his life 5. 16. so the poor h. hope 11. 38. 28. h. rain a father Psal. 37. 16. a little that a righteous man h. is better 109. 11. let the extortioner catch all that he h. 127. 5. happy is the man h. bis quiver full of them 146. 5. happy be that h. God of Jacob for his help

Prov. 12. 9. let an despised and h. a servant is better 13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and h. nothing 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet h. nothing, 16. 22. understanding is life unto him who h. it. 17. 8. a precious stone in eyes of him that h. it 19. 23. and be that h. it, shall abide satisfied 23. 29. who h. woe? who h. sorrow? who h. wounds Eccl. 4. 8. yea, be h. neither child nor brother 10. for be h. not another to help him up 6. 8. for what h. the wise more than the fool? 8. 8. neither h. he the power to the day of death Cant. 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she h. no breasts Isa. 29. 8. behold he is faint, and his soul h. appetite 45. 9. he h. no hands 50. 10. and h. no light 53. 2. he h. no form nor comeliness, when see him 55. 1. he that h. no money, come ye, buy and eat Jer. 23. 28. prophet that h. a dream, let him tell, and he that h. my word, let him speak my word 40. 1. h. Israel no sons? h. he no heir? why then Mat. 1. 14. cursed be deceiver which h. inflock a male Mat. 8. 20. h. no where to lay head, Luke 9. 58. 11. 15. he that h. ears to hear, let him hear, 13. 9. 43. Mark 4. 9. Luke 8. 8. 14. 35. Rev. 2. 7. 18. nor eating, nor drinking, they say he h. a devil 13. 12. whosoever h. to him shall be given, and more abundance; who h. not, from him shall be taken that he h. 25. 29. Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18. 19. 26. 44. sellet all that he h. and buyeth that fold 50. whence h. this man these things? Mark 6. 2. Mark 3. 22. he h. Beelzebub, and casteth out devils 38. because they said, he h. an unclean spirit Luke 7. 33. and ye say, he h. a devil, John 10. 20. 12. 44. he will make him ruler over all that he h. 14. 33. that forsaketh not all that he h. cannot be 20. 24. whose superscription h. it? they said Cesar's 22. 36. he that h. a purse, be that h. no sword 24. 39. a spirit h. not flesh and bones, as ye see me John 3. 29. he that h. the bridle, is the bridegroom 36. believeth h. everlasting life, 5. 24. 6. 47. 54. 5. 26. as the Father h. life in himself, so h. given 12. 48. h. one judgeth him, the word I have spoken 14. 21. he that h. my command, and keepeth them 30. the prince of this world h. nothing in me 15. 13. greater love h. no man than this, that a man 16. 15. all things that the Father h. are mine 19. 11. delivered thee unto me, h. the greater sin Rom. 3. 1. what advantage then h. the Jew? 4. 2. if justified by works, he h. whereof to glory 9. 21. h. not the potter power over the clay? 1 Cor. 7. 4. the wife h. not power of her own body 7. but every man h. his proper gift of God 24. 26. every one of you h. a psalm, h. a doctrine 2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship h. righteousness with unright? what communion h. light with dark? 15. what concord h. Christ? 16. h. temple of God 8. 12. it is accepted according to that a man h. Gal. 4. 27. for the desolate h. more children than she 1 Pth. 5. 5. nor idolater h. any inheritance in kingdom 1 Pth. 3. 4. if any thinketh he h. whereof may trust Heb. 3. 3. the builder h. more honour than the house 7. 24. this man h. an unchangeable priesthood 15. 35. confidence, which h. recompense of reward Jam. 2. 14. though a man say he h. faith, not works 1 John 2. 23. who denieth Son, same h. not Father 3. every man that h. this hope in him purifieth 15. ye know that no murderer h. eternal life 17. whoso h. this world's good, and seeth brother 4. 16. we have believed the love that God h. to us 18. there is no fear in love, because fear h. torment 5. 10. be that believeth on Son of G. h. the witness 12. be that h. the Son h. life, h. not Son h. life 2 John 9. who so abideth not in doctrine of Christ h. not God, that abideth h. both the Father and Son Rev. 3. 7. that h. key of David opens, no man shuts 12. 6. wildern, where she h. a place prepared of G. 12. because he knoweth that be h. but a short tino 17. 7. beast which h. the seven heads and ten horns 9. and there is the mind which h. wisdom 20. 6. on such the second death h. as power

I HATE IT.

Gen. 26. 4. 21. they digged another well, called it h. Num. 35. 20. if he thrust him off h. or hurt at him 2 Sam. 13. 15. h. wherewith he hated her pretence Psal. 25. 10. and they hate me with cruel h. 109. 3. they compassed me about with h.

Ps.109 5. they have rewarded me *h.* for my love
 139. 22. I hate them with perfect *h.* I count them
 Prot. 10. 12. *h.* stirs up strifes, love covers all sins
 18. he that hideth *h.* with lying lips, is a fool
 15. 17. better than a stalled ox, and *h.* therewith
 26. 26. whose *h.* is covered by deceit, his wicked.
 Eccl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either love or *h.*
 6. their love, their *h.* and envy is now perished
 Lzek. 25. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the old *h.*
 35. 5. because thou hast had a perpetual *h.*
 11. I will do according to envy hast used out of *h.*
 Mes. 9. 7. for multitude of iniquity, and for great *h.*
 8. but the prophet is *h.* in the house of his God
 Gal. 5. 20. witchcraft, *h.* the works of the flesh
 HATS.
 Dan. 3. 21. men were bound in their hosen and *h.*
 HAUGHTY.
 2 Sam. 22. 28. thine eyes are upon *h.* to bring down
 Psal. 131. 1. Lord, my heart is not *h.* nor eyes lofty
 Prov. 6. 17. The Lord hateth *h.* eyes, a lying tongue
 16. 18. and a spirit goeth before a fall
 16. 12. before destruction the heart of man is *h.*
 21. 24. proud and *h.* scorner is his name
 Isa. 3. 16. because the daughters of Zion are *h.*
 10. 33. high hevn down, and *h.* shall be humbled
 24. 4. the *h.* people of the earth do languish
 Eccl. 16. 50. were *h.* before me, I took them away
 Zeph. 3. 11. no more be *h.* because of holy mountain
 HAUGHTILY.
 Mic. 2. 3. neither shall ye go *h.* this time, is evil
 HAUGHTINESS.
 Prov. 21. 4. and the *h.* of eyes and a proud heart is sin
 Isa. 2. 11 *h.* of men shall be bowed down, *h.* exalted
 17. and the *h.* of men shall be made low
 13. 11. and I will lay low the *h.* of the terrible
 16. 6. we heard of the *h.* of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.
 HAUNT.
 1 Sam. 23. 22. go and see his place where his *h.* is
 HAUNT.
 1 Sam. 30. 31. where David and men were wont to *h.*
 Lzek. 26. 17. cause their terror to be on all that *h.* it
 HAVE.
 Gen. 11. 6. the Id. said, they *h.* all one language
 43. 7. *h.* ye another brother ¶ H. 19. *h.* ye a father?
 46. 32. and they have brought all that they *h.*
 Erod. 20. 3. thou shalt *h.* no other gods, Deut. 5. 7.
 Lev. 7. 7. priest that maketh atonement shall *h.* it, 8.
 10. every meat-offering the sons of Aaron shall *h.*
 29. 36. a just ophan and a just him shall ye *h.*
 29. 13 priest's daughter *h.* no child, Num. 27. 8, 9
 Num. 11. 13. whence should I *h.* flesh to give unto all
 22. 38. *h.* I now any power at all to say any thing?
 25. 13. covenant of peace he and his seed shall *h.* it
 35. 8. from them that *h.* many, then shall *h.* few
 Deut. 5. 26. who hath heard voice of God, as we *h.*?
 Josh. 2. 13. ye will save alive father and all they *h.*
 17. 18. though they *h.* iron chariots and be strong
 22. 24. what *h.* you to do with Lord God of Israel?
 Ind. 14. 15. *h.* ye called us to take that we *h.*?
 18. 24. *h.* taken my gods, and what *h.* I more?
 Knth 1. 12. turn again, for I'm too old to *h.* an husband,
 if I should *h.* an husband also to-night
 1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will *h.* a king over us
 9. 7. there is not a present to bring; what *h.* we?
 15. 3. go and utterly destroy all that they *h.*
 18. 8. what can be *h.* more but the kingdom?
 21. 15. *h.* I need of mad-men, that ye *h.* brought?
 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, *h.* out all men from me
 15. 36. they *h.* there with them their two sons
 16. 10. what *h.* I to do with you, ye sons of Zeruiah?
 18. 18. I *h.* no son to keep my name in remembrance
 20. 28. what right *h.* I yet to cry any more to king?
 34. Barzillai said unto king, how long *h.* I to live?
 43. Israel said, we *h.* ten parts in the king
 Kings 8. 28. *h.* thou respect unto prayer of thy serv.
 12. 16. saying, what portion *h.* we in David
 17. 12. I *h.* not a cake, but an handful of meal
 20. 4. my lord, O king, I am thine, and all I *h.*
 21. 2. that I may *h.* it for a garden of herbs
 22. 17. Isr. scattered as sheep that *h.* no shepherd
 2 Kings 11. 15. *h.* her forth without, 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 20. 9. Isaiah said, this sign shall thou *h.* of the L.
 2 Chron. 1. 12. nor shall any after thee *h.* the like
 16. 9. from henceforth thou shalt *h.* wars
 35. 21. what *h.* I to do with thee, king of Judah?
 23. he said, *h.* me away, for I am sore wounded
 Neh. 5. 9. other men *h.* our lands and vineyards
 Job 3. 5. let it look for trigat but *h.* none
 6. 8. O that I might *h.* my request, that God would
 0. thou shouldst I yet *h.* comfort, yea, I would
 21. 15. what profit should we *h.* if pray unto him?
 30. 13. they mar my path, they *h.* no helper
 35. 3. what profit shall I *h.* if be cleansed from sin?
 Psal. 2. 4. The Lord shall *h.* them in derision
 14. 4. *h.* workers of iniquity no knowledge? 53. 4.
 16. 6. in pleasant places, I *h.* a goodly heritage
 35. 25. let them not say, ah, so would we *h.* it
 73. 25. whom *h.* I in heaven but thee? none upon
 104. 33. I will sing to my God while I *h.* my being
 111. 10. a good understanding *h.* all they that do

Psal. 115. 5. they *h.* mouths; eyes *h.* they, but see not
 6. they *h.* ears; noses *h.* they, 7. | 135. 16. 17.
 119. 42. so shall I *h.* wherewith to answer him
 105. 62. great peace *h.* they which love thy law
 146. 2. sing praises unto my G. while I *h.* any being
 149. 9. this honour *h.* all his saints, praise the L.
 Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all *h.* one purse
 20. 4. the slugg. shall beg in harvest and *h.* nothing
 29. 21. shall *h.* him become his son at the length
 30. 2. and I *h.* not the understanding of a man
 3. nor *h.* I the knowledge of the Holy
 Eccl. 3. 19. yea, they *h.* all one breath, so that a man
 7. 12. that wisdom giveth life to them that *h.* it
 9. 5. neither *h.* they any more a reward
 6. neither *h.* they any more portion for ever
 Cant. 8. 8. we *h.* a little sister and she hath no breasts
 12. thou, O Solomon, must *h.* a thousand
 Isa. 5. 13. are they, because they *h.* no knowledge
 23. 12. pass over, there also shalt thou *h.* no rest
 26. 1. we *h.* a strong city, salvation will G. appoint
 30. 29. ye shall *h.* a song as in the night when a holy
 40. 8. bring the blind that *h.* eyes, deaf that *h.* ears
 45. 21. *h.* not I the Lord? there is no G. beside me
 24. say, in the L. *h.* I righteousness and strength
 49. 20. the children which thou shalt *h.* shall say
 50. 2. is my hand shortened? *h.* I no power to deliv.:
 11. this *h.* of my hand, ye shall lie down in sorrow
 52. 5. therefore what *h.* I here, saith the Lord
 56. 11. are greedy dogs, which can never *h.* enough
 61. 7. for your shame you shall *h.* double
 Jer. 5. 21. which *h.* eyes and see not, which *h.* ears
 31. my people love to *h.* it, so, what will ye do in
 12. 12. sword of L. devour, no flesh shall *h.* peace
 16. 2. neith. shalt *h.* sons nor daught. in this place
 23. 17. The Lord hath said, ye shall *h.* peace, 29. 7.
 35. 7. ye shall not plant vineyard, nor *h.* any
 36. 30. *h.* shall *h.* none to sit upon throne of David
 2. he shall *h.* his life for a prey, and shall live
 44. 14. to the which they *h.* a desire to return
 49. 9. they will destroy till they *h.* enough
 31. the nation which *h.* neither gates nor bars
 Lam. 3. 21. this I recal to my mind, deref. *h.* I hope
 Ezek. 5. 11. neith. will I *h.* pity, 7. 4. | 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither *h.* ye pity
 18. 23. *h.* I any pleasure that the wicked did?
 32. 14. no pleasure in the death of him, 33. 11.
 25. when iniquity shall *h.* an end, 29.
 Dan. 2. 20. for any wisdom that I *h.* more than any
 3. 25. I see four men loose, and they *h.* no hurt
 5. 7. shall *h.* a chain of gold about his neck, 16.
 6. 2. and the king should *h.* no damage
 Hos. 10. 3. for now they shall say we *h.* no king
 Mic. 3. 6. gift shall be unto you, ye shall not *h.* vis.
 Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they *h.* for their pride
 Hag. 1. 6. ye eat, but ye *h.* not enough; ye drink
 Mal. 2. 10. *h.* we not all one father? hath not God
 Mar. 3. 9. we *h.* Abraham to our father, Luke 3. 8.
 5. 40. take thy coat, let him *h.* thy cloak also
 46. I love them who love you, what reward *h.* ye?
 6. 2. verily I say, they *h.* their reward, 5. 16.
 8. 20. the foxes *h.* holes, birds *h.* nests, Luke 9. 58.
 29. what *h.* we do with thee, Jesus, thou Son
 of God? Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.
 13. 12. and he shall *h.* more abundance, 25. 29.
 14. 4. it is not lawful for thee to *h.* her, Mark 6. 18.
 15. 33. whence should we *h.* so much bread in wil.
 34. how many loaves *h.* ye? Mark 6. 38. | 8. 5.
 17. 20. if *h.* with as a grain of mustard, 21. 21.
 19. 16. what shall I do, that I may *h.* eternal life?
 27. followed thee, what shall *h.* therefore?
 26. 11. ye *h.* the poor always with you, but me ye
h. not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.
 65. what further need *h.* we of witnesses?
 27. 19. *h.* nothing to do with that just man
 43. let him deliver him now, if he will *h.* him
 Mark 2. 17. the whole *h.* no need of the physician
 19. as long as they *h.* the bridegroom with them
 43. if any man *h.* ears to hear, 7. 16. Rev. 13. 9.
 40. why are ye so fearful, how is it ye *h.* no faith?
 8. 16. saying, it is because we *h.* no bread
 9. 50. *h.* salt in yourselves, *h.* peace one with another
 10. 21. thou shalt *h.* treas. in heaven, Luke 18. 22.
 11. 23. but shall believe, shall *h.* whatsoever he saith
 24. believe ye receive them, and ye shall *h.* them
 Luke 6. 32. who love you, what thank *h.* ye? 33. 34.
 8. 18. from him be taken what he seemeth to *h.*
 11. 5. which of you shall *h.* a friend, and shall go
 41. but rather give alms of such things as ye *h.*
 12. 4. and after that *h.* no more that they can do
 24. which neither *h.* store-house nor barn
 33. sell that ye *h.* and give alms, provide bags
 18. must go and see it, I pray *h.* me excused, 19.
 15. 31. thou art ever with me, all that I *h.* is thine
 19. 14. we will not *h.* this man to reign over us
 22. 31. Satao hath desired to *h.* you, that he may
 24. 17. what communications ye *h.* one to another?
 39. spirit hath not flesh and bones, as ye see me *h.*
 41. he said, *h.* ye here any meat? John 21. 5.
 John 3. 2. the mother of Jesus said, *h.* no wine
 4. woman, what *h.* I to do with thee?

John 3. 15. should not perish, but *h.* everlast. life, 16.
 4. 17. the woman answered and said, I *h.* no hn. so.
 5. 26. no bath given the Son to *h.* life in himself
 38. and ye *h.* not his word abiding in you
 42. I know that ye *h.* not the love of God in you
 6. 40. believeth on him, may *h.* everlasting life
 53. except ye eat his flesh, ye *h.* no life in you
 8. 6. tempting, that they might *h.* to accuse him
 12. he that followeth me, shall *h.* the light of life
 41. *h.* coe father even God ¶ 49. I *h.* not a devil
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should *h.* no sin
 10. 10. I am come that they might *h.* life and ocre
 16. other sheep I *h.* which are not of this fold
 12. 35. walk while ye *h.* light, lest darkness, 36.
 16. 33. that in me ye might *h.* peace, in the world
 ye shall *h.* tribulation, I *h.* overcome the world
 18. 39. but ye *h.* a custom that I should release one
 19. 7. we *h.* a law ¶ 15. we *h.* no king but Cesar
 20. 31. that believing ye might *h.* life thro' Jesus
 Acts 3. 6. silver and gold *h.* I none, but such as I
 9. 6. he said, Lord, what wilt thou *h.* me to do?
 17. 28. in him we live, move, and *h.* our being
 19. 25. know that by this craft we *h.* our wealth
 21. 23. we *h.* four men which *h.* a vow
 Rom. 2. 14. when the Gentiles, which *h.* not the law
 6. 22. ye *h.* your fruit unto holiness, the end life
 9. 9. now if any man *h.* not the Spirit of Christ
 9. 9. this time I will come, and Sara shall *h.* a sou
 12. 4. and all members *h.* not the same office
 14. 22. hast thou faith? *h.* to thyself before God
 15. 17. I *h.* whereof I may glory thro' Christ
 1 Cor. 2. 16. but we *h.* the mind of Christ
 4. 11. are naked, and *h.* no certain dwelling-places
 15. though instructors, yet *h.* ye not many fathers
 5. 1. that one should *h.* his father's wife
 6. 19. Holy Gh. which is in you, which ye *h.* of G.
 7. 2. to avoid fornication, let every man *h.* his own
 wife, let every woman *h.* her own husband
 28. yet such shall *h.* trouble in the flesh
 29. they that *h.* wives be as tho' they had none
 32. I would *h.* you without carefulness
 40. I think also that I *h.* the Spirit of God
 8. 1. we know, that we all *h.* knowledge
 9. 4. *h.* we not power to eat and drink? 5, 6.
 11. 14. if a man *h.* long hair, it is a shame to him
 15. if a woman *h.* long hair, it is a glory to her
 16. we *h.* no such custom, nor the churches of G.
 22. what *h.* ye not houses to eat and drink in?
 12. 21. eye not say to hearing, I *h.* no need of thee
 30. *h.* all the gifts of heaven? do all interpret?
 13. 1. *h.* not charity, I am become sounding brass
 2. though I *h.* all faith and *h.* not charity, 3.
 15. 31. by your rejoicing which I *h.* in Christ Jesus
 34. for some *h.* not the knowledge of God
 2 Cor. 3. 4. such trust *h.* we thro' Christ to God-ward
 4. 1. seeing we *h.* this ministry, we faint not
 8. 11. a performance out of that which ye *h.*
 Eph. 4. 28. he may *h.* to give to him that needeth
 5. 11. *h.* no fellowship with the unfruitful works
 Phil. 1. 17. I *h.* you in my heart ¶ 18. but I *h.* all
 Col. 1. 4. and love which ye *h.* to all the saints
 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I *h.* for you
 3. 13. if any man *h.* a quarrel against any
 4. 1. knowing that ye also *h.* a Master in heaven
 1 Thes. 2. 14. ye suffered, as they *h.* of the Jews
 2 Thes. 3. 2. pray for us, for all men *h.* no faith
 9. not because we *h.* not power, but to make
 1 Tim. 2. 4. who will *h.* all men to be saved
 Heb. 4. 13. the eyes of him with whom we *h.* to do
 14. seeing then that we *h.* a great high-priest
 5. 14. by reason of use *h.* their senses exercised
 6. 19. which hope we *h.* as an anchor of the soul
 8. 1. we *h.* such an High-Priest, set on right-hand
 3. that this man *h.* somewhat also to offer
 10. 34. that ye *h.* in heaven a better substance
 13. 5. be content with such things as ye *h.*
 10. we *h.* an altar whereof they *h.* no right to eat
 14. here *h.* we no continuing city, we seek one
 Jam. 1. 4. but let patience *h.* her perfect work
 2. 1. *h.* not faith of Christ with respect of persons
 14. and *h.* not works, can faith save him?
 17. even so faith, if it *h.* not works, is dead
 18. a man may say, thou hast faith, and I *h.* work's
 3. 14. if ye *h.* bitter envy, and strife in your hearts
 4. 2. ye lust and *h.* not, ye desire to *h.* ye fight and
 war, yet ye *h.* not, because ye ask not
 1 Pet. 4. 8. above all things *h.* fervent charity
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we *h.* a more sure word of prophecy
 2. 14. an heart they *h.* exercised with covetousness
 1 John 1. 8. if we say, we *h.* no sin, deceive ourselves
 2. 1. we *h.* an Advocate with the Father, Jesus
 20. but we *h.* an unction from the Holy One
 4. 21. and this commandment *h.* we from him
 5. 13. that ye may know that ye *h.* eternal life
 14. this is the confidence that we *h.* in him
 15. know we *h.* the petitions we desired of him
 3 John 4. 1. *h.* no greater joy than to hear that my
 9. Diotrophes, who loveth to *h.* the pre-eminence
 Rev. 1. 18. I *h.* the keys of hell and of death
 2. 4. yet I *h.* somewhat against thee, 14. 20

HE

Rev. 2. 10. and ye shall *h.* tribulation ten days
24. to you, and to as many as *h.* out this doctrine
25. but what ye *h.* already, hold fast till I come
2. 4. which *h.* not the seal of God in their foreh.
12. 17. and *h.* the testimony of Jesus Christ
14. 11. they *h.* no rest day nor night who worship
17. 13. these *h.* one mind, and give their power
19. 10. of brethren that *h.* the testimony of Jesus
21. 8. liars shall *h.* their part in the lake that burns
22. 14. that they may *h.* right to the tree of life
See COMPASSION, DOMINION.

HAVING.

Lev. 7. 20. *h.* his uncleanness upon him, 22. 3.
20. 18. *h.* her sickness || 22. 22. *h.* a wen or scurvy
Num. 24. 4. into a trance, but *h.* his eyes open, 16.
Ruth 1. 13. would ye stay for them from *h.* husbands
1 Chron. 21. 16. *h.* a drawn sword in his hand
2 Chron. 11. 12. *h.* Judah and Benjamin in his side
Esth. 6. 12. mourning, and *h.* his head covered
Prov. 6. 7. which *h.* no guide, overseer, or ruler
Ezek. 38. 11. and *h.* neither bars nor gates
Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, *h.* thy shame naked
Zech. 9. 9. thy king cometh to thee, *h.* salvation
Mat. 7. 29. he taught as one *h.* authority
8. 9. under authority *h.* soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8.
9. 36. were as sheep *h.* no shepherd, Mark 6. 34.
18. 8. rather than *h.* two hands or two feet
9. rather than *h.* two eyes to be cast, Mark 9. 43.
72. 12. how camest, not *h.* a wedding-garment?
24. if a man die, *h.* no children, Luke 20. 28.
25. and *h.* no issue, let his wife to his brother
26. 7. woman *h.* an alabaster-box, Mark 14. 3.
Mark 8. 1. and *h.* nothing to eat, Jesus called
18. *h.* eyes, see ye not? *h.* ears, hear ye not?
11. 13. a fig-tree *h.* leaves || 12. 6. *h.* one
Luke 8. 43. woman *h.* no issue of blood twelve years
15. 4. what man of you *h.* an hundred sheep?
8. either what woman *h.* ten pieces of silver?
17. 7. but which of you *h.* a servant plowing
John 7. 15. how knows he letters, *h.* never learned?
18. 10. then Simon Peter *h.* a sword drew it
Acts 4. 37. *h.* land, sold it, and brought the money
22. 12. *h.* a good report of the Jews who dwelt
24. 22. *h.* more perfect knowledge of that way
Rom. 2. 14. *h.* not the law, are a law to themselves
12. 6. *h.* then gifts differing accord, to grace given
1 Cor. 6. 1. *h.* a matter against another, go to law
7. 37. he that standeth steadfast, *h.* no necessity
10. 4. 13. we *h.* the same spirit of faith, as written
6. *h.* as *h.* nothing, and yet possessing all things
7. 1. *h.* therefore these promises, beloved, cleanse
9. 8. ye always *h.* all sufficiency in all things
10. 6. *h.* in a readiness to revenge all disobedience
15. but *h.* hope, when your faith is increased
Eph. 2. 12. *h.* no hope || 5. 27. not *h.* spot or wrinkle
6. 14. *h.* your loins girt about with truth
Phil. 1. 23. *h.* a desire to depart, and he with Christ
25. *h.* this confidence || 30. *h.* the same conflict
2. 2. *h.* same love || 3. 9. not *h.* my own righteousness,
Col. 1. 20. *h.* made peace thro' the blood of his cross
2. 19. *h.* nourishment ministered, and knit together
1 Tim. 3. 4. *h.* his child in subjection with all gravity
4. 8. *h.* the promise of the life that cometh
5. 12. *h.* damnation, because they have cast off
6. 8. and *h.* food and raiment, let us be content
2 Tim. 2. 19. *h.* this seal, the Lord knoweth his
3. 5. *h.* a form of godliness, but denying the power
4. 3. they shall hear teachers, *h.* itching ears
Tit. 1. 6. *h.* faithful children, not accused of riot
1 Pet. 2. 12. *h.* conversation honest among Gentiles
3. 16. *h.* a good conscience, they may be ashamed
2 Pet. 2. 14. *h.* eyes full of adultery, that cannot cease
Jude 19. these be sensual, *h.* not the Spirit
Rev. 5. 6. *h.* seven horns || 8. *h.* every one harps
7. 2. I saw an angel, *h.* the seal of the living God
8. 3. *h.* a golden censer || 9. 17. *h.* breast-plates
12. 3. *h.* seven heads || 12. *h.* great wrath
14. 6. *h.* the everlasting gospel to preach to them
15. 2. the harps of God || 17. 4. *h.* a golden cup
18. 1. *h.* great power || 20. 1. *h.* the key of the pit
21. 11. the holy Jerusalem, *h.* the glory of God
HAVEN.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebul, shall dwell at the *h.* an *h.* of ships
Psalm. 107. 30. he bringeth them to their desired *h.*
Acts 27. 12. *h.* not commodious, an *h.* of Crete
FAR HAVENS.
Act. 27. 8. came to a place which is called the *h.* *h.*
HAVOCK.
Acts 8. 3. as for Saul, he made *h.* of the church
HAWK.
Lev. 11. 16. *h.* had in abomination, Dent. 14. 15.
Job 9. 26. doth the *h.* fly by thy wisdom?
HAY.
Prot. 37. 25. the *h.* appeareth, and tender grass
Isa. 15. 6. the *h.* is withered away, the grass faileth
1 Cor. 3. 12. who buildeth on this foundation, *h.*
HAZEL.
Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of *h.* and chestnut
HIE.
Gen. 3. 16. and *h.* shall rule over thee

HE

Gen. 6. 3. not always strive with man, for he is flesh
44. 10. *h.* with whom it is found shall be my servant
48. 19. younger brother shall be greater than *he*
49. 8. art he whom thy brethren shall praise
Exod. 4. 10. *he* shall be thy spokesman to the people,
and *he* shall be to thee instead of a mouth
9. 34. and hardened his heart, *he* and his servants
35. 34. *he* hath put in his heart that he may teach
both *he* and Aholiab of the tribe of Dan
Lev. 7. 33. *he* among the sons of Aaron that children
25. 54. shall go out in jubilee, *he* and his brethren
Num. 24. 9. and cursed is *he* that curse thee
Deut. 3. 1. came, *he* and all his people to battle
8. 18. it is *he* that giveth power to get wealth
27. 36. cursed be *he*. So to the end of the chapter
31. 6. *he* that doth go with thee, *he* will not fail, 8.
32. 6. is not *he* thy Father that hath bought thee?
39. 1. even I am *he*, and there is no God with me;
Isa. 41. 4. || 43. 10, 13. || 46. 4. || 48. 12.
Josh. 23. 3. L. your G. is *he* that fought for you, 10.
Judg. 10. 18. what man is *he* will begin to fight?
1 Sam. 4. 16. I am *he* that came out of the army
9. 2. there was not a godlier person than *he*
16. 12. this is *he* || 25. 25. as his name is so is *he*
1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men better than *he*
17. 15. *he* and *he* sod her house did eat many days
18. 17. art thou *he* that troubleth Israel?
2 Kings 18. 22. is not that *he* whose places, Isa. 36. 7.
2 Chron. 29. 3. *he* is first year of reign opened doors
9. 24. if not, where, and who is *he*?
13. 19. who is *he* that will plead with me?
14. 10. mo doth, and where is *he*? 20. 7. Isa. 63. 11.
Psalm. 9. 9. thou art *he* that took me out of the womb
60. 12. *he* it is shall tread down enemies, 108. 13.
68. 20. *he* that is our God is the God of salvation
100. 3. *he* is God, it is *he* that hath made us
144. 10. it is *he* that giveth salvation to kings
Prov. 16. 20. that trusteth in L. happy is *he*, 29. 18.
Ecc. 5. 8. *he* that is higher than the highest regard.
6. 3. 1 say that an untimely birth is better than *he*
Isa. 40. 12. it is *he* sitteth on the circle of the earth
51. 12. I, even I, am *he* that comforteth you, 52. 6.
John 18. 5, 6, 8. Rev. 1. 18. || 2. 23.
Jer. 5. 12. have belied the Lord, and said, it is not *he*
14. 22. art not thou *he*, O Lord our God
38. 5. the king is not *he* that can do any thing
48. 26. and *he* also shall be in derision
Ezek. 38. 17. art thou *he* of whom I have spoken?
Hab. 1. 13. the man that is more righteous than *he*
Mat. 2. 2. where is *he* that is born king of the Jews?
3. 3. this is *he* that was spoken of by the prophet
11. 3. art thou *he* that should come? Luke 7. 19. 20.
12. 30. *he* that is not with me is against me, and *he*
that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose son is *he*?
24. 26. *he* is in the desert, *he* is in the secret chamb.
26. 48. the same is *he*, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
Mark 12. 32. and there is none other but *he*
Luke 10. 22. *he* to whom the Son will reveal him
11. 7. and *he* from within shall answer and say
20. 2. who is *he* that gave thee this authority?
22. 27. *he* that sitteth at meat, or *he* that serveth
24. 6. they said, *he* is not here, but is risen
21. we trusted *he* should have released Israel
John 1. 15. this was *he* of whom I spake, 30.
4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak to thee, am *he*, 7.
7. 11. where is *he*? || 25. is not this *he* that seek to k.?
8. 24. if ye believe not that I am *he*, ye shall die
28. then shall ye know that I am *he*
9. 8. they said, is not this *he* that sat and begged?
9. some said, this is *he*, but *he* said, I am *he*
30. who is *he*, Lord? || 37. *he* that talketh with thee
13. 19. I tell you that ye may believe that I am *he*
Act. 3. 10. they knew it was *he* who sat for alms
7. 38. this is *he* that was in the church in wildero.
9. 21. is not this *he* that destroyed them who called
10. 1. Peter said, I am *he* whom ye seek
42. *he* that was ordained of God to be the judge
13. 25. whom think ye that I am? I am not *he*
Rom. 2. 28. *he* is not a Jew that is one outwardly
29. but *he* is a Jew that is one inwardly
14. 18. *he* that in these things serveth Christ
1 Cor. 10. 22. are we stronger than *he*?
2 Cor. 10. 7. of himself think this again, that as *he*
is Christ's, even so are we Christ's
1 Thess. 5. 24. faithful is *he* that calleth you, will do it
2 Thess. 2. 7. *he* who letteth, will let till *he* be taken
Heb. 12. 7. what son is *he* the father chasteneth out
10. but *he* for our profit, that we might be partak.
1 Pet. 1. 15. as *he* which hath called you is holy
1 John 1. 7. if we walk in light, as *he* is in the light
2. 28. when he shall appear, we may have confiden.
3. 7. is righteous, even as *he* is righteous
24. dwelleth in him, and *he* is him, 4. 15.
4. 4. greater is *he* that is in you, than *he* in world
17. because as *he* is so are we in this world
5. 12. *he* that hath the Son, hath life; and *he* that
hath not the Son of God, hath not life
3 John 11. follow not evil, *he* that doeth good is
of God; *he* that doeth evil hath not seen God

HEA

Rev. 20. 6. holy is *he* that hath part in first resurrec
22. 11. *he* that is unjust, *he* that is filthy
See BLESSED, DID, SAITH.
HEAD.

The head is the uppermost and chief part of the
body. It is sometimes taken for the whole man.
Prov. 10. 6. Blessings are upon the head of
the just, that is, upon their persons. And God
says of the wicked, I will recompense their way
upon their head, Ezek. 9. 10. It is taken also
for the life. Dan. 1. 10. Ye shall make me
endanger my head to the king. It also signifies
a chief or capital city. Isa. 7. 8. The head of
Syria is Damascus. It denotes a chief or prin-
cipal member in any society. Isa. 9. 14, 15.
The Lord will cut off from Israel head and
tail. The ancient and honourable, he is the
head. It is said, Gen. 3. 15. The seed of the
woman shall bruise the serpent's head; that is,
Christ Jesus, the blessed seed of the woman,
shall overthrow the power, policy, and works of
the devil.

Head is taken for one that hath rule and pre-emi-
nence over others. Thus God is the head of
Christ, as Mediator; from him he derives all
his dignity and authority: Christ is the only
spiritual head of his church, both in respect of
eminence and influence; he communicates
life, motion, and strength to every believer:
also the husband is the head of his wife, because
by God's ordinance he is to rule over her, Gen.
3. 16. Also in regard of pre-eminence of sor,
1 Pet. 3. 7. and excellency of knowledge, 1 Cor
14. 55. The apostle mentions this subordination
of persons in 1 Cor. 11. 3. But I would ye man
you know, that the head of every man is
Christ: and the head of the woman is the
man; and the head of Christ is God.

The river in Paradise was divided into four heads,
into four springs, four branches, Gen. 2. 10.
The stone which the builders rejected, was
made the head of the corner, Psalm. 118. 22. It
was the first in the angle, whether it were dis-
posed at the top of that angle to adorn and crown
it, or at the bottom to support it. This in the New
Testament is applied to Christ, who is the
strength and beauty of the church, to unite the
several parts thereof, namely, both Jews and
Gentiles, together. Thou hast caused men to
ride over our heads, Psalm. 66. 12. Thou hast
given us masters who use us like slaves, yea, like
beasts to carry their burdens. The Lord shall
make thee the head, and not the tail, Dent. 28.
13. Thou shalt be always master, and never
in subjection.

Head is taken sometimes for poison, because the
Hebrew word Rosch, which signifies head, sig-
nifies likewise poison. Job 20. 16. He shall
suck the poison, or head of asps. In times of
mourning, they covered their heads, they cut and
plucked off their hair; I will bring baldness
upon every head, says the prophet, speaking of
calumnious tongues, Amos 8. 10. On the contrary,
in prosperity they anointed their heads with
sweet oils. Eccl. 9. 8. Let thy head lack no
ointment. To shake the head at one, is a ges-
ture of contempt and insult. Psalm. 22. 7.
They shoot out the lip, they shake the head.

Gen. 3. 15. it shall bruise thy *h.* thou bruise his heel
40. 13. yet Pharaoh shall lift up thy *h.*
49. 26. blessings shall be on the *h.* of Joseph,
and on the top of the *h.* of him, Dent. 33. 10.
Ezod. 29. 10. Aaron and his sons shall put their
hands upon *h.* of the bullock, Lev. 4. 4. || 8. 14
15. put hands on *h.* of the ram, Lev. 8. 18. 22
Lev. 1. 4. shall put hand on the *h.* of burnt offering
3. 2. shall lay his hand on the *h.* of his offering
4. 29. lay his hand on the *h.* of sin-offering, 33,
13. 44. *he* is leprous, his plague is in his *h.*
45. his clothes shall be rent, and his *h.* bare
21. they shall not make baldness on their *h.*
10. shall not uncover his *h.* nor rend his clothes
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall uncover the woman's *h.*
6. 5. there shall no razor come on the Nazarite's *h.*
7. the consecration of his God is on his *h.*
9. then he shall shave his *h.* Dent. 18. 21. 12
11. and he shall hallow his *h.* that same day
Jesh. 2. 19. his blood be on his *h.* blood on our *h.*
Judg. 5. 26. she smote off Sisera's *h.* when she had
13. 5. shall bear a son, no razor shall come on his *h.*
1 Sam. 17. 57. Goliath's *h.* || 31. 9. cut off Saul's *h.*
25. 39. the wickedness of Nabal on his own *h.*
28. 2. I will make thee keeper of my *h.* for ever
2 Sam. 1. 2. a man came, and earth upon his *h.* 5. 32.
16. thy blood be upon thy *h.* 1 Kings 2. 57.
3. 8. Abner was wroth, and said, am I a dog's *h.* 7
29. let it rest on the *h.* of Joab, and on his house
16. 9. let me go over, and take off his *h.*
2 Kings 2. 3. take thy master from thy 4. to-day, 5
4. 19. and he said unto his father, my *h.* my *h.*

2 Kings 6. 41. if the *h.* of Elisha shall stand on him
32. son of a murderer sent to take away my *h.*
19. 21. the virgin despised thee, the daughter of Je-
rusalem hath shaken her *h.* at thee, *Isa.* 37. 22.
23. 27. did lift off the *h.* of Jehoiachin, *Jer.* 52. 31.
2. *Chr.* 6. 23. by recompensing his way on his *h.*
Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased over our *h.*
Neh. 4. 4. and turn their reproach on their own *h.*
Esth. 9. 25. his device should return on his own *h.*
Job. 1. 20. Job arose, shaved his *h.* and fell down
10. 15. if righteous, yet will not I lift up my *h.*
16. 4. and I could shake my *h.* at you
Psal. 3. 3. my glory and the lifter up of mine *h.*
7. 16. his mischief shall return on his own *h.*
23. 7. they shoot out the lip, they shake the *h.*
23. 5. thou anointest my *h.* with oil, cup runneth
26. 6. now shall my *h.* be lifted up above enemies
37. 4. mine iniquities are gone over mine *h.*
44. 14. a shaking of the *h.* among the people
60. 7. Ephraim is the strength of my *h.* 103. 8.
68. 21. God shall wound the *h.* of his enemies
83. 2. they that hate thee, have lift up the *h.*
110. 7. therefore shall he lift up the *h.*
140. 9. as for the *h.* of those that compass me
141. 5. be an oil, which shall not break my *h.*
Prov. 10. 6. blessings are on the *h.* of the just
11. 26. blessing on the *h.* of him which selleth corn
35. 24. shall heap coals of fire on his *h.* *Rom.* 12. 20.
Ecc. 2. 14. the wise man's eyes are in his *h.*
Cant. 2. 10. his left hand is under my *h.* 8. 3.
3. 2. my *h.* is filled with dew, my locks with drops
11. his *h.* as most fine gold ¶ 7. 5. thy *h.* as Carmel
Va. 1. 5. the whole *h.* is sick and the heart faint
11. 1. everlasting joy shall be on their *h.*
38. 5. is it to bow down his *h.* as a bulrush?
59. 17. he put on an helmet of salvation on his *h.*
Jer. 2. 37. go forth, and thine hands on thy *h.*
9. 1. O that my *h.* were waters, mine eyes tears
23. 19. fall grievously on the *h.* of wicked, 30. 23.
Ezek. 9. 10. recompense their way on their *h.*
29. 18. every *h.* was made bald, shoulder peeled
Dan. 2. 38. O king, thou art this *h.* of gold
Jos. 3. 4. return your recompense on your *h.*
Amos 2. 7. that pant after dust on the *h.* of the poor
8. 10. and I will bring baldness on every *h.*
9. 1. he said, cut them in the *h.* all of them
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his *h.*
6. 11. then set the crowns on the *h.* of Joshua
Mat. 5. 36. neither shalt thou swear by thy *h.*
27. 30. and they smote him on the *h.* *Mark* 15. 19.
Mark 6. 24. she said, the *h.* of John the Baptist
Luke 7. 40. my *h.* with oil thou didst not anoint
John 13. 9. not feet only, but also my hands and *h.*
1. Cor. 11. 4. his *h.* covered, dishonoureth his *h.*
10. the woman ought to have power on her *h.*
12. 21. the *h.* to the feet, I have no need of you
Eph. 1. 22. put all things under his feet, and gave
him as *h.* to the church, 4. 15. *Col.* 1. 18.
Col. 2. 19. not holding the *h.* from which the body
Rev. 19. 12. eyes flame of fire, and his *h.* many crowns
See BEARD, BALD, BOW, BOWED, COVER, COVERED, CROWN.

Axe-HEAD.

Deut. 19. 5. and the axe-*h.* slippeth from the helve
2 Kings 6. 5. axe-*h.* fell into the water, and he cried

Bed's-HEAD.

Gen. 47. 31. Israel bowed himself on the bed's-*h.*
- *Sam.* 17. 7. *h.* weighed 600 shekels, 2 *Sam.* 21. 16.

HEAD-STONE.

Psal. 118. 22. is become the *h.*-stone of the corner
Zech. 4. 7. bring forth the *h.*-stone with shoutings

HEAD of the corner.

Mat. 21. 42. is become the *h.* of the corner, *Mark*
12. 10. *Luke* 20. 17. *Acts* 4. 11. 1 *Pet.* 2. 7.

HEAD, for Ruler, Governor.

Num. 17. 3. one rod shall be for the *h.* of the house
25. 15. he was *h.* over a people of a chief house
Deut. 28. 13. Lord will make thee the *h.* nat the tail
44. he shall be the *h.* and thou shalt be the tail
Josh. 22. 14. each one an *h.* of house of their fathers
Judg. 10. 18. he shall be *h.* over all Gilead, 11. 8.
11. 9. shall I be your? ¶ 11. the people made him *h.*
1 *Sam.* 15. 17. wast thou not made the *h.* of Israel?
2 *Sam.* 22. 44. thou hast kept me to be *h.* *Psal.* 18. 43.
2 *Chron.* 11. 16. who smiteth Jebusites, shall be *h.*
29. 7. and thou art exalted as *h.* above all
Isa. 7. 8. *h.* of Damascus is Rezin, *h.* of Samaria, 9.
9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel *h.* and tail
15. the ancient and honourable, he is the *h.*
Jer. 25. 9. nor work which *h.* or tail, or rush, may do
Jer. 22. 6. thou art Gilead to me, *h.* of Lebanon
Hos. 1. 11. they shall appoint themselves one *h.*
Hab. 3. 13. woundedst the *h.* out of house of wicked
14. thou didst strike through the *h.* of his villages
1 *Cor.* 11. 3. that the *h.* of every man is Christ, the *h.*
of the woman is the man, the *h.* of Christ is God
Eph. 5. 23. the husband is the *h.* of the wife, even as
Christ is *h.* of the church, and Saviour of body
Col. 2. 10. who is the *h.* of all principality and power

HEAD, for Top, Chief.

Psal. 137. 16. prefer Jerusalem before *h.* of my joy
Isa. 28. 1. which are on the *h.* of fat valleys, 4.
51. 20. they lie at the *h.* of all the streets
Ezek. 16. 25. built high places at *h.* of the way
21. 10. choose it at the *h.* of the way to the city
21. 40. king of Babylon stood at the *h.* of two ways

HEAD with hair or hairs.

Lev. 13. 40. the man whose hair is fallen off hiss-
14. 9. the leper shall shave all his hair off his *h.*
Num. 6. 5. tie the locks of the hair of his *h.* grow
18. and shall take the hair of *h.* of his separation
Lev. 19. 27. the hair of his *h.* began to grow again
1 *Sam.* 14. 45. not an hair of his *h.* shall fall to ground
2 *Sam.* 13. 26. weighed hair of his *h.* at 200 shekels
Ezra 9. 3. I plucked off the hair of my *h.* and beard
Jer. 40. 12. they are more than hairs of my *h.* 49. 4.
Cant. 7. 27. nor was an hair of their *h.* singed
7. 9. the hair of his *h.* like the pure wool
Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your *h.* are numbered, *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 7. 38. did wipe them with hairs of her *h.* 44.
21. 18. there shall not an hair of your *h.* perish
Acts 27. 34. not an hair fall from the *h.* of any
Rev. 1. 14. his *h.* and his hairs were white like wool

Hoary HEAD.

Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt rise before the hoary *h.*
HEADBANDS.

Isa. 3. 20. Lord will take away the *h.* and tablets

HEADY.

2 *Tim.* 3. 4. for men shall be *h.* high-minded

HEADLONG.

Jos. 5. 13. the counsel of the froward is carried *h.*
Luke 4. 29. that they might cast him down *h.*
Acts 1. 18. and falling *h.* he burst asunder in midst

HEADS.

Gen. 43. 28. they bowed down their *h.* *Exod.* 4. 31.
Lev. 13. 6. uncover not your *h.* lest ye die
Job. 7. 6. and put dust upon their *h.* *Job* 2. 12.
Judg. 8. 28. so that they lifted up their *h.* no more
9. 57. all the evil did God render upon their *h.*
1. *Sam.* 29. 4. should it not be with the *h.* of these
1 *Kings* 20. 31. let us, I pray, put ropes on our *h.*
32. put ropes on their *h.* and came to the king
2 *Kings* 10. 6. take ye the *h.* of your master's sons
2 *Chr.* 12. 6. they have brought the *h.* of the king's sons
1 *Chron.* 12. 7. + 9. he will fall to Saul on our *h.*
Psal. 24. 7. lift up your *h.* O ye gates, and be lift, 9.
66. 12. thou hast caused men to ride over our *h.*
74. 13. thou brakest the *h.* of the dragons in waters
14. thou brakest the *h.* of leviathan in pieces
109. 25. they looked on me, they shook their *h.*
Isa. 35. 2. on all their *h.* shall be baldness
35. 10. to Zion songs, and everlasting joy on their *h.*
Jer. 14. 3. they were ashamed and covered their *h.*
4. plowmen were ashamed, they covered their *h.*
11. 21. and baldness shall be on all their *h.*
11. 21. I will recompense their way on their *h.* 22. 31.
32. 27. they laid their swords under their *h.*
44. 15. shall have linen bouquets on their *h.*
20. nor shall they shave, they shall poll their *h.*
Mat. 27. 39. reviled, wagging their *h.* *Mark* 15. 29.
Psal. 27. 28. then look up, and lift up your *h.*
Acts 18. 6. he said, your blood be upon your own *h.*
Rev. 9. 7. and on their *h.* were as it were crowns
19. their tails were like to serpents, and had *h.*
13. I saw a beast having seven *h.* and on his *h.*
3. I saw one of his *h.* as it were wounded to death
17. 9. the seven *h.* are seven mountains, on which
18. 19. they cast dust on their *h.* and cried, alas!

HEADS for Governors.

Exod. 18. 25. and made them *h.* over the people
Num. 1. 16. they were *h.* of thousands in Israel
25. 4. take all the *h.* of the people and hang them
Josh. 22. 1. Reuben and Gad answered the *h.*
23. 2. Joshua called for their *h.* and for their judges
1 *Chron.* 12. 32. the *h.* of Israel were two hundred
1 *Chron.* 5. 2. Solomon assembled all the *h.* to bring
28. 12. certain of the *h.* of Ephraim stood up
Psal. 110. 6. shall wound the *h.* over many countries
Isa. 29. 1. the prophets and *h.* hath he covered
Mic. 3. 1. hear, O *h.* of Jacob, and princes of *Isr.* 9.
11. *h.* thereof judge for reward, and priests teach

See FATHERS.

HEAL.

Num. 12. 13. *h.* her now, O God, I beseech thee
Deut. 32. 39. I will and make alive, I wound, I *h.*
2 *Kings* 20. 5. I will *h.* thee, and add to thy days
8. what shall be the sign that the *L.* will *h.* me?
2 *Chr.* 7. 14. I will forgive their sin, and will *h.* land
6. 2. O Lord, *h.* me, for my bones are vexed
41. 4. *h.* my soul, for I have sinned against thee
60. 2. *h.* the breaches thereof, for it shaketh
Ecc. 3. 3. a time to kill, and a time to *h.*
Isa. 39. 22. shall smite and *h.* it, and he shall *h.* them
57. 18. I have seen his ways, and will *h.* him. 19.
Jer. 3. 22. return, and I will *h.* your backslidings
17. 14. *h.* me, O Lord, and I shall be healed
30. 17. I will *h.* thee of thy wounds, saith the *L.*
Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great, who can *h.* thee?

Hos. 5. 13. yet could he not *h.* you, nor cure you
6. 1. let us return, he hath torn, and will *h.* us
16. 4. I will *h.* their backsliding, I will love freely
Zech. 11. 10. he shall not *h.* that that is broken
Mat. 8. 7. Jesus saith, I will come and *h.* him
10. 1. to *h.* all manner of sickness, *Mark* 3. 15.
8. *h.* the sick, cleanse the lepers, *Luke* 2. ¶ 10. 9.
12. 10. it is lawful to *h.* on sabbath-day; *Luke* 14. 3.
13. 15. I should *h.* them, *John* 12. 40. *Acts* 28. 27.
Mark 3. 2. whether he would *h.* on sabbath, *Luke* 0. 7.
Luke 4. 16. he hath sent me to *h.* the broken-hearted
23. ye will surely say, physician, *h.* thyself
5. 17. the power of the Lord was present to *h.* them
7. 3. beseeching that he would come and *h.* his serv-
John 4. 47. that he would come down and *h.* his son
Acts 4. 30. by stretching forth thine hand to *h.*

HEALED.

Gen. 20. 17. God *h.* Abimelech and his wife
Lev. 21. 19. he shall cause him to be thoroughly *h.*
Lev. 13. 18. the bile is *h.* ¶ 37. the scall is *h.*
14. 3. and if the plague of leprosy be *h.* 48.
Deut. 28. 27. with itch, whereof thou canst not be *h.*
1 *Sam.* 6. 3. return an offering, then he shall be *h.*
2 *Sam.* 6. 2. 1. have *h.* the waters; 22. waters were *h.*
8. 29. king Joram went to be *h.* in Jezreel
9. 15. Joiaz was returned to be *h.* 2 *Chron.* 22. 6.
2 *Chron.* 30. 20. the *L.* hearkened and *h.* the people
Psal. 30. 2. I cried to thee, and thou hast *h.* me
107. 20. he sent his word, and *h.* them
Isa. 6. 10. lest they see, and convert, and be *h.*
53. 5. he was bruised, and with his stripes we are *h.*
Jer. 0. 14. they have *h.* the hurt slightly, 8. 11.
15. 16. my wound incurable, which refuseth to be *h.*
17. 14. heal me, O Lord, and I shall be *h.*
51. 3. howl for her, take balm, if so be she may be *h.*
9. we would have *h.* Babylon, but she is not *h.*
Ezek. 30. 21. and lo, it shall not be bound up to be *h.*
34. 4. neither have ye *h.* that which was sick
47. 8. brought forth into sea, the waters shall be *h.* 9.
11. and the marshes thereof shall not be *h.*
Hos. 7. 1. when I would have *h.* *Isr.* then iniquity
11. 3. but they *h.* not that I *h.* them
Mat. 4. 24. those that had the palsy, and he *h.* them
8. 8. speak, and my servant shall be *h.* *Luke* 7. 7.
12. 15. multitudes followed him, he *h.* them, 14. 14.
Mark 5. 23. that she may be *h.* and she shall live
Luke 8. 43. had spent all, nor could be *h.* of any
13. 14. therefore come and be *h.* and not on sabbath
17. 15. when he saw that he was *h.* turned back
22. 51. and he touched his ear, and *h.* him
John 5. 13. he that was *h.* wist not who it was
Acts 4. 14. and beholding the man who it was
5. 16. and they were *h.* every one
14. 9. and perceiving that he had faith to be *h.*
28. 3. Paul prayed, and *h.* the father of Publius
Heb. 12. 13. be out of the way, but let it rather be *h.*
Jer. 5. 16. pray one for another, that ye may be *h.*
1 *Pet.* 2. 24. by whose stripes ye were *h.*
Rev. 15. 3. and his deadly wound was *h.* 12.

HEALER.

Isa. 3. 7. shall swear, saying, I will not be an *h.*
HEALER 111.

Isa. 15. 26. for I am the Lord that *h.* thee
Psal. 105. 3. bless the Lord who *h.* all thy disease
147. 3. he *h.* the broken heart, and bindeth up
Isa. 30. 26. and he *h.* the stroke of their wound

HEALING, Substantive.

2 *Chron.* 24. 13. and the *h.* went upon the work
36. 16. wrath of Lord arose, till there was no *h.*
Prov. 15. 4. the *h.* of the tongue is a tree of life
Job. 14. 19. there is no *h.* for us, the time of *h.*
Dan. 4. 17. if it may be an *h.* of thy error
Nah. 3. 19. there is no *h.* of thy bruise, wound grievous
Mal. 4. 2. shall Sun of right, arise, wounding *h.* in his wings
Luke 9. 11. and he healed them that had need of *h.*
Acts 4. 22. no whom this miracle of *h.* was shewed
1 *Cor.* 12. 9. is given to another the gift of *h.* 28.
30. have all the gifts of *h.* do all interpret?
Rev. 22. 2. leaves of the tree were for *h.* of nations

HEALING.

Jer. 30. 13. none to plead, thou hast no *h.* medicine
Mat. 4. 23. went about *h.* all manner of sickness
Luke 9. 6. preaching the gospel, and *h.* every where
Acts 10. 38. *h.* all that were oppressed of the devil

HEALTH.

Gen. 43. 28. our father is in good *h.* he is yet alive
2 *Sam.* 20. 9. Joab said, art thou in *h.* my brother
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any *h.* in my bones
42. 11. who is the *h.* of my countenance, 43. 5.
07. 2. thy saving *h.* maybe known among all nations
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be *h.* to thy navel, and marrow
4. 22. for they are *h.* to all their flesh
12. 18. but the tongue of the wise is *h.*
13. 17. but a faithful ambassador is *h.*
10. 24. sweet to the soul, and *h.* to the bones
Isa. 58. 8. thy *h.* shall spring forth speedily
Jer. 8. 15. looked for a time of *h.* behold trouble
22. 24. who is not the *h.* of my people recovered?
30. 17. for I will restore *h.* unto thee, and heal thee
33. 6. behold, I will bring *h.* and cure

cts. 27. 36. take some meat, for this is for your *h.*
John 2. mayest be in *h.* as thy soul prospereth

HEAP, Substantive.

G. n. 31. 46. they made a *h.* and did eat on the *h.*
 52. this *h.* be witness, and this pillar be witness
Ezod. 15. 8. waters gathered, the floods stood upright
 as an *h.* *Josh.* 3. 13. 16. *Psal.* 33. 7. 78. 13.
D. nu. 13. 16. shall be an *h.* for ever, nor built again
Josh. 7. 26. they raised over him a great *h.* of stones
 8. 28. Joshua burnt Ai, and made it an *h.* for ever
 29. raise on the king of Ai a great *h.* of stones
 11. + 13. the cities that stood still on their *h.*
Judg. 15. + 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, an *h.*
Iudh. 3. 7. to lie down at the end of the *h.* of corn
 2 *Som.* 18. 17. they laid very great *h.* on Absalom
Job 21. + 32. yet shall he watch in the *h.*
 30. + 24. he will not stretch out his hand to the *h.*
Prov. 56. + 8. that putteth a precious stone in an *h.*
Isa. 7. 2. thy belly is like an *h.* of wheat set about
Isa. 17. 1. Damascus shall be a ruinous *h.*
 11. harvest shall be an *h.* in the day of grief
 25. 2. for thou hast made of a city an *h.*
Jer. 30. 18. the city shall be builded on her own *h.*
 40. 2. and Rabbah shall be a desolate *h.*
Mic. 1. 6. will make Samaria as an *h.* of the field
Iudh. 3. 15. didst walk through the *h.* of great waters
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an *h.* of 20 measure

HEAP.

Dent. 32. 23. I will *h.* out chiefs upon them
Job 16. 4. I could *h.* up words against you
 27. 16. though he *h.* up silver as the dust
 30. 13. but the hypocrites in heart, *h.* up wrath
Prov. 25. 22. thou shalt *h.* coals of fire, *Rom.* 12. 20.
Eccle. 2. 26. to sinner he giveth to gather and to *h.* up
Ezek. 24. 10. *h.* on wood, kindle the fire, consume
Isa. 1. 10. for they shall *h.* dust and take it
 2 *Tim.* 4. 3. *h.* to themselves teachers, having itching

HEAPED.

Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus *h.* up silver as the dust, and fine gold
Isa. 5. 3. ye have *h.* treasure together for last days

HEAPEIII.

Psal. 39. 6. he *h.* up riches, and knoweth not who
Hab. 2. 5. and he *h.* unto him all people

HEAPS.

Ezod. 8. 14. they gathered them together on *h.*
Judg. 15. 16. with the jaw-bone of an ass, *h.* on *h.*
 2 *Kings* 10. 8. lay ye them in two *h.* at entering in
 19. 25. to lay waste fenced cities into ruinous *h.*
 2 *Chr.* 31. 6. they brought tithes, and laid them by *h.*
 7. in the third month they began to lay the *h.*
 8. when the princes came and saw the *h.*
Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *h.*?
Job 15. 28. in houses which are ready to become *h.*
Psal. 79. 1. they have laid Jerusalem *h.*
Jer. 9. 11. and I will make Jerusalem *h.*
 31. 21. set thee up way-marks, make thee high *h.*
 50. 26. cast Babylon up as *h.* and destroy her utterly
 51. 37. and Babylon shall become *h.*
Hos. 12. 11. their altars are as *h.* in the furrows
Isa. 3. 12. and Jerusalem shall become *h.*

HEAR

Signifies, (1) To receive a voice or sound by the ear,
 2 Sam. 15. 10. (2) To grant or answer our
 prayer. *Psal.* 116. 1. I love the Lord, be-
 cause he hath heard my voice. It is often
 used in this sense, in the Psalms and elsewhere.
 And God is said not to hear, when he does not
 grant one's desires. *John* 9. 31. We know that
 God heareth not sinners. (3) To listen to God's
 words only with the outward sense of the ear.
Mat. 13. 19. When any one heareth the word
 of the kingdom and understandeth it not. Thus
 all wicked men who are within the church do
 hear the word; they hear the sound of the
 words, but then they have not so much as a no-
 tional knowledge of those things, or else regard
 them not, never consider, or lay them to heart.
 (4) To yield a willing assent in our minds to
 the word of God, with a firm purpose to obey it.
John 8. 47. He that is of God, heareth God's
 word; he believes and obeys it. So in *John*
 10. 27. My sheep hear my voice, and follow me.
 It is used often in this sense. *Dent.* 1. 43.
 I spake unto you, and ye would not hear; ye
 would not obey me. *1 Sam.* 24. 9. Wherefore
 hearest thou men's words? Why believest thou
 what mine enemies say against me? So in
Mat. 17. 5. This is my beloved Son, hear him;
 believe and obey him. (5) To learn, *John*
 8. 26. 40. I speak to the world those things
 which I have heard of him; those things which
 he hath taught me, which he hath communicated
 to me. (6) To approve of, and embrace. *1 John*
 4. 5. They speak of the world, and the world
 heareth them; these seducers and false teach-
 ers preach such doctrines as may gratify and
 comply with the corrupt affections of worldly
 men; and they greedily hearken to, approve, and
 embrace such doctrines. (7) To judge and determine.
 2 Sam. 15. 3. Thy orators are good and right, but

there is no man deputed of the king to hear thee;
 to determine thy cause with justice and equity.
Gen. 21. 6. so that all that *h.* will laugh with me
 23. 6. *h.* us, my lord, thou art a mighty prince
Ezod. 19. 9. that the people may *h.* when I speak
 32. 18. but the noise of them that sing do I *h.*
Nam. 16. 8. *h.* I pray you, ye sons of Levi
 23. 18. rise up, Balaak, and *h.* hearken unto me
 30. 4. and her father *h.* her vow and her bond
Deut. 1. 16. *h.* the cause between my brethren
 4. 10. and I will make them *h.* my words
 5. 1. *h.* Israel the statutes and judgments, 6. 3.
 9. 1. | 9. 1. | 20. 3. *Isa.* 48. 1. *Mark* 12. 29.
 27. and *h.* all that the Lord our God doth say
 42. 28. *h.* all these words which I command thee
 13. 12. if thou shalt *h.* say in one of thy cities
 30. 12. bring it, that we may *h.* it and do it, 13.
 31. 12. that they may *h.* and fear L. 13. *Jer.* 6. 10.
Josh. 3. 9. *h.* the words of the Lord your God
 6. 5. when ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet, the peo-
 ple shall shout, *Neh.* 4. 20. *Dan.* 3. 5, 15.
Judg. 5. 3. *h.* O ye kings, give ear, O ye princes
 10. why abodest, to the beatings of the flocks?
 14. 13. put forth thy riddle, that we may *h.* it.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 23. for I *h.* of your evil dealings by all
 24. nay, my sons, it is no good report that I *h.*
 15. 14. and the lowering of the oxen which I *h.*
 16. 2. how can I go? if Saul *h.* it, he will kill me
 25. 2. the words of thy handmaid, 2 *Sam.* 20. 17.
 26. 19. let my lord the king *h.* words of his servant
 2 *Sam.* 14. 4. + 17. so is my lord the king to *h.*
 15. 3. there is no man deputed of the king to *h.* thee
 10. as soon as ye *h.* the sound of the trumpet
 35. that what thing soever thou shalt *h.*
 36. ye shall send to me every thing that ye *h.*
 17. 5. and let us *h.* likewise what Hushai saith
 20. 16. a wise woman cried out of the city, *h.*
 22. 45. soon as they *h.* shall be obedient, *Ps.* 18. 44.
 1 *Kings* 3. 11. asked understanding of *h.* judgment
 4. 34. + *h.* the wisdom of Solomon, 10. 8. 24.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 7. 23. *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
 8. 30. theo *h.* thou in heaven and forgive, 32. 34.
 36. 39, 43, 45, 49. 2 *Chron.* 6. 21.
 18. 26. they called on Baal, saying, O Baal, *h.* us
 2 *Kings* 7. 6. made the host to *h.* a noise of chariots
 18. 28. *h.* the word of the great king, *Isa.* 30. 13.
 19. 16. *h.* the words of Sennacherib, *Isa.* 37. 17.
 1 *Chron.* 14. 15. when thou shalt *h.* a sound of going
Neh. 1. 6. that thou mayest *h.* the prayer of servant
 4. 4. and our G. for we are despaired, turn reproach
 2. 2. and all that could *h.* with understanding
Job 5: 27. *h.* it, and know thou it for thy good
 13. 17. *h.* diligently my speech with ears, 21. 2.
 27. 9. will God *h.* his cry? | 34. 2. *h.* oiy words
 42. 4. *h.* I beseech thee, and I will speak
Psal. 4. 1. have mercy upon me, *h.* my prayer, O
 God, 39. 12. | 54. 2. | 84. 8. | 102. 1. | 143. 1.
 20. 1. the Lord *h.* thee in the day of trouble
 9. save, Lord, let the king *h.* us when we call
 27. 7. O Lord, when I cry with my voice
 30. 10. *h.* O Lord, and have mercy upon me
 49. 1. *h.* this, all ye people, give ear, all inhabitants
 57. 7. *h.* O my people, and I will speak, 81. 4.
 51. 8. make me to *h.* joy and gladness, that the bones
 59. 7. swords in lips, for who, say they, doth *h.*?
 61. 1. *h.* my lips, O God, attend to my prayer
 66. 16. come, and *h.* all ye that fear God
 102. 20. *h.* groaning of the prisoner, to loose those
 138. 4. when they *h.* the words of thy mouth
 143. 8. cause me to *h.* thy loving-kindness in morn.
Prov. 1. 8. my son, *h.* the instruction of thy father
 4. 1. *h.* ye children, the instruction of a father
 1. *h.* O my son, and receive my sayings, 19. 20.
 8. 6. *h.* for I will speak of excellent things
 33. *h.* instruction, and be wise, refuse it not
 19. 27. cease to *h.* instruction, that causeth to err
 27. 17. how thinne ear, *h.* the words of the wise
 25. 10. *h.* thou, my son, be wise, and guide thy heart
Eccle. 5. 1. and be more ready to *h.* than to give
 7. 5. it is better to *h.* the rebuke of the wise
 12. 13. let us *h.* the conclusion of the matter
 Cant. 8. 13. hearken to thy voice, cause me to *h.* it
Isa. 1. 2. *h.* O heavens, and give ear, O earth
 6. 9. *h.* ye indeed, but understand not, *Alark* 4. 12.
 18. 3. and when be bloweth a trumpet, *h.* ye
 35. 13. *h.* ye that are afar off what I have done
 34. 1. let the earth *h.* and all that is therein
 42. 18. *h.* ye deaf? 23. who will *h.* for time to come
 43. 9. or let them *h.* and say, it is truth
 48. 14. all ye, assemble yourselves and *h.*
 16. *h.* ye this, I have not spoken in secret
 55. 3. *h.* and your soul shall live, *John* 5. 25.
Jer. 4. 21. shall I *h.* the sound of the trumpet?
 6. 18. therefore *h.* ye nations | 19. *h.* O earth
 11. 2. *h.* ye the words of this covenant, 6.
 10. forefathers, who refused to *h.* 13. 15.
 13. 15. *h.* ye, give ear, for the Lord hath spoken
 18. 2. then I will cause thee to *h.* my words
 23. 22. and had caused my people to *h.* my words
 38. 25. if the princes *h.* that I have talked

Jer. 49. 20. therefore *h.* the counsel of the Ld. 50. 35
Lam. 1. 18. *h.* I pray you, all people, and behold
Ezek. 2. 8. *h.* what I say | 3. 17. at my mouth, 33. 7.
 3. 27. he that heareth, let him *h.* that forbear
 13. 19. by your lying to my people, that *h.* your lies
 33. 30. *h.* what is the word that cometh forth
 31. they *h.* thy words, but will not do them, 32.
Dan. 9. 17. O God, *h.* the prayer of thy servant
 19. O Lord, O Lord, forgive, hearken and do
Hos. 5. 1. *h.* ye this, O priests, and hearken, give ear
Jocel. 2. 2. *h.* this, ye old men, and give ear, all inhabit-
Amos 3. 1. *h.* this wd. L. hath spoken, 4. 1. | 5. 4. | 8. 4.
Mic. 1. 2. *h.* all ye people, hearken, O earth
 3. 1. I said, *h.* I pray you, O heads of Jacob, 9.
 6. 2. *h.* ye, O mountains | 9. *h.* ye the rod and him
Nah. 3. 19. all that *h.* the fruit of these shall clap
Zech. 7. 12. lest they should *h.* the law and words
Mat. 11. 4. shew John the things which ye *h.* and
 5. name wake, and deaf *h.* *Mark* 7. 37. *Luke* 7. 22
 13. 17. to *h.* those things that ye *h.* *Luke* 10. 24.
 15. 10. he said to the multitude *h.* and understand
 17. 5. this is my beloved Son, *h.* him, *Mark* 9. 7.
 18. 17. he neglect to *h.* them, to *h.* the church
Mark 4. 18. are such as *h.* the word, 20. *Luke* 8. 12. 13.
 24. take heed what ye *h.* ye that *h.* more given
Luke 5. 1. pressed on him to *h.* the word of God
 15. multitudes came together to *h.* and be healed
 6. 17. which came to *h.* him, and to be healed
 7. 1. say to you which *h.* love your enemies
 8. 18. take heed therefore how ye *h.* whoever hath
 21. are these which *h.* the word and do it, 11. 28.
 9. but who is this of whom I *h.* such things?
 15. 1. they drew near publicans and sinners, to *h.* him
 16. 2. he said, how is it that I *h.* this of thee?
 29. they have Moses and proph. Let them *h.* them
 18. 6. Lord said, *h.* what the unjust judge saith
 19. 48. the people were very attentive to *h.* him
 21. 38. came to *h.* him in the temple for to *h.* him
John 5. 30. as I *h.* I judge | 6. 60. who can *h.* it?
 7. 51. doth our law judge a man before it *h.* him
 9. 27. therefore would ye *h.* it again
 10. 3. the sheep *h.* his voice, and he calleth by name
 12. 47. if any man *h.* my words, and believe not
 14. 24. and the word which ye *h.* is not mine
Acts 2. 8. how *h.* we every man in our own tongue
 33. hath said forth this, which ye now see and
 10. 22. to speak for thee, and to *h.* words of thee
 33. to *h.* all things that are commanded thee
 13. 7. and desired to *h.* the word of God
 44. the whole city came together to *h.* the word
 15. 7. Gentiles by my mouth should *h.* the word
 17. 21. either to tell or to *h.* some new thing
 19. 26. ye *h.* Paul hath turned away much people
 21. *h.* ye my defence which I make now to you
 24. 4. that thou wouldest *h.* us of thy clemency
 25. 22. Acrippa said, I would *h.* the man myself
 28. 22. but we desire to *h.* what thou thinkest
 1 *Cor.* 11. 18. I hear thee be divisions among you
Phil. 1. 27. or else be absent, I may *h.* of your affairs
 2 *Thess.* 3. 11. we *h.* that some walk disorderly
 1 *Tim.* 4. 16. shalt save thyself and them that *h.* thee
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. and that all the Gentiles might *h.*
Jam. 1. 10. let every one be swift to *h.* slow to speak
 1 *John* 5. 15. we know that he *h.* us, what we ask
 3 *John* 4. than to *h.* my children walk in truth
Rev. 1. 3. blessed that *h.* words of this prophecy
 9. 20. which neither can see, nor *h.* nor walk

See EAR, EARS, VOICE.

HEAR me.

Ezod. 6. 12. how then shall Pharaoh *h.* me?
 1 *Kings* 18. 37. *h.* me, O Ld. *h.* me, that this people
 1 *Chron.* 28. 2. *h.* me, my brethren, and my people
 2 *Chron.* 13. 4. *h.* me, thou Jeroboam, and all Israel
 15. 2. *h.* me, Asa | 20. 20. and he said, *h.* me, O Judah
 29. 5. *h.* me, ye Levites, sanctify now yourselves
Job 15. 17. I will shew thee, *h.* me, I will declare
 31. 35. O that one would *h.* me, my desire is
Psal. 4. 1. *h.* me when I call, O G. of my righteousness:
 3. consider, and *h.* me, O Lord my God
 17. 6. I called upon thee, for thou wilt *h.* me
 38. 16. for I said, *h.* me, lest they should rejoice
 55. 2. attend unto me, and *h.* me, I mourn
 60. 5. save with thy right-hand, and *h.* me
 69. 13. O God, in the multitude of thy mercy *h.* me
 107. 1. for I am in trouble, *h.* me speedily, 143. 7.
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will *h.* me
 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to *h.* me
 29. but also all that *h.* me, were such as I am
 1 *Cor.* 14. 21. yet for all that will they not *h.* me

HEAR not, or not HEAR.

Dent. 28. 4. 39. whose tongue thou shalt not *h.*
 30. 17. so thou wilt not *h.* but worship other gods
 1 *Sam.* 8. 18. the Lord will not *h.* you in that day
Job 30. 20. I cry unto thee, and thou dost not *h.* me
 35. 13. surely God will not *h.* vanity, nor regard it
Psal. 66. 18. if I regard iniquity, Lord will not *h.* me
 91. 9. he that planted the ear, shall he not *h.*?
Isa. 1. 15. when make many prayers, I will not *h.*
Jer. 17. 16. | 11. 14. | 14. 12. *Ezck.* 8. 18. *Amos* 5. 23.
 30. 3. children that will not *h.* the law of the Lord

HEA

a. 59. I, neither his ear heavy that it cannot h.
 2. he will not h. [55. 12. when I spake ye did not h.
 6. 4. when I spake, they did not h. *Zech. 1. 4.*
 7. 5. 21. have ears and h. not. *Ezek. 12. 2. Mark 8. 18.*
 13. 27. but if ye will not h. *22. 5. Mat. 9. 2.*
 17. 23. that they might not h. *19. 15. Zech. 7. 11.*
 22. 21. I spake, but thou sault. I will not h.
Dan. 5. 23. thou hast praised the gods of silver,
 which see not, nor h. nor know. *Rev. 9. 20.*
Mic. 3. 4. shall cry to Lord, but he will not h. them
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry, and thou wilt not h. them.
Mat. 10. 14. not receive you, nor h. your words.
 18. 16. if he will not h. thee, then take one or two
Luke 16. 31. if they h. not Moses and the prophets
John 8. 43. even because ye cannot h. my word
 47. ye therefore h. them not, because not of God
 9. 27. he answered, I told you, and ye did not h.
 10. 6. are robbers, but the sheep did not h. them.
 Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not h. be destroy.
1 Cor. 14. 21. yet for all that will they not h. me
Gal. 4. 21. ye under the law, do ye not h. the law
 Would not HEAR.

Gen. 42. 21. when he besought us, we would not h.
 22. do not sin against the child, ye would not h.
Exod. 7. 16. behold, hitherto, thou wouldst not h.
Deut. 1. 43. Israel would not h. *2. 36. 2 Kings 17. 14.*
2 Kings 14. 11. Amaziah would not h. *2 Chr. 25. 20.*
 18. 12. Israel would not h. *Neh. 9. 29. Zech. 7. 13.*
Isa. 28. 12. this is the refuse-thing, yet they would not h.
Jer. 13. 11. might be for praise, they w. n. h. *29. 19.*
 36. 25. he would not h. *|| Zech. 7. 13.* I would not h.

HEAR now, or now HEAR.
 Num. 12. 6. and he said, *A. now* my words, 20. 10.
1 Sam. 22. 7. then Saul said, *A. now*, ye Benjamites
 12. *A. now*, thou soo of Ahitub he answered
Job 13. 6. h. now my reasoning, and hearken
Job 5. 7. h. now, therefore, O ye children.
Isa. 7. 13. and he said, *h. now*, O house of David
 44. 1. yet now *h. O Jacob* my servant, and Israel
 47. 8. *h. now*, thou that art given to pleasures
 51. 21. therefore, *h. now* this, thou afflicted
Jer. 5. 21. therefore, *h. now* this, O foolish people
 28. 15. *h. now* [Hannaiah] *Zech. 3. 8. h. now*, O Josh.
 37. 20. *h. now*, I pray thee, O my lord the king
Mic. 6. 1. h. ye now what the Lord saith, arise.
Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye now see and *h.*
Phil. 1. 30. which ye saw in me, and *now* h. to be in
 Shall HEAR.

Exod. 15. 14. the people shall h. and be afraid, *Deut.*
 13. 11. | 17. 13. | 19. 30. | 21. 21.
 Num. 14. 13. Moses said, then the Egypt, shall h. it
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall h. small as well as great
 2. 25. who shall h. report of thee, and shall tremble
 4. 6. which shall h. all these statutes and say
Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants of the land shall h. of it
Judg. 7. 14. and thou shalt h. what they say
 2. *Sam. 16. 21.* Israel shall h. that thou art abhorred
1 Kings 8. 42. for they shall h. of thy great name
 2. *Kings 19. 7.* and he shall h. a rumour, *Isa. 37. 7.*
Job 22. 27. shall make prayer to him, he shall h. *h.*
Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall h. thereof, and be glad
 55. 17. I will pray and cry, and he shall h. my voice
 19. God shall h. and afflict them, even he that
 92. 11. mine ears shall h. desire of the wicked
 141. 6. they shall h. my words, for they are sweet
Isa. 29. 18. in that day shall the deaf h. the words
 30. 10. when he shall h. it, he will answer thee
 31. thine ears shall h. a word behind thee
Jer. 33. 9. which shall h. all the good that I do
Hos. 2. 21. and the heaven shall h. the earth
 22. the earth shall h. the corn and the wine
Mat. 13. 14. by hearing, ye shall h. *Acts 28. 26.*
 18. 15. if he shall h. thee thou hast gained thy
 24. 6. ye shall h. of wars, *Mark 13. 7. Luke 21. 9.*
John 5. 25. the dead shall h. voice of the Son of God
 16. 13. whatsoever he shall h. that shall he speak
Acts 3. 22. him shall ye h. in all things, 7. 37.
 25. 22. to-morrow, said he, thou shalt h. him
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they h. without a preacher
 Will HEAR.

Exod. 20. 19. speak unto us, we will h. *Deut. 5. 27.*
 22. 23. if they cry, I will surely h. their cry, 27.
Num. 9. 8. I will h. what the Lord will command
 2. *Sam. 14. 16.* king will h. to deliver his handmaid
 2. *Kings 19. 4.* it may be thy God will h. the words
 2. *Chr. 7. 14.* then will I h. from heaven, *Ps. 20. 6.*
 9. 20. then thou wilt h. and help, *Psal. 38. 15.*
Psal. 4. 3. the Lord will h. || 17. 6. thou wilt h. me
 45. 8. I will h. what God the Lord will speak
 145. 19. he also will h. their cry, and save them
Prov. 1. 5. wise man will h. and increase learning
Isa. 41. 17. the Lord will h. them, and not forsake
 55. 24. while they are yet speaking, I will h.
Jr. 36. 3. it may be the house of Judah will h.
Ezek. 2. 5. whether they will h. or forbear, 7. | 3. 11.
Hos. 2. 21. I will h. the heavens, they the earth
Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for God, my God will h. me
Zech. 10. 6. I am their God and will h. them, 13. 9.
Acts 17. 32. we will h. thee again of this matter
 21. 22. for they will h. that thou art come

HEA

Act. 23. 35. I will h. thee, when thy accusers are come
 28. 28. salvation is sent to the Gentiles, they will h.
 HEAR the word of the Lord.
 1 Kings 22. 19. h. therefore the word of the Lord,
 2. *Chr. 18. 18. Jer. 29. 20.* | 42. 15. *Amos 7. 16.*
 2. *Kings 7. 1.* then Elisha said, *h.* ye the word of the
 Lord, *Jer. 17. 20.* | 21. 11.
 20. 16. Isaiah said to Hezekiah, *h.* word of Lord, all
 in thy house be carried to Babylon, *Isa. 39. 5.*
Isa. 1. 10. *h.* word of the Lord, ye rulers of Sodom
 28. 14. *h.* the word of the Lord, ye scornful men
 66. 5. *h.* word of Lord, ye that tremble at his word
Jer. 2. 4. h. word of Lord, O house of Jacob, 10. 1.
 7. 2. *h.* the word of the Lord, all ye of Judah
 9. 20. yet *h.* the word of the Lord, O ye women
 29. 3. *h.* word of Lord, O kings of Judah, 22. 2.
 22. 29. O earth, earth, *h.* the word of the Lord
 31. 10. *h.* the word of the Lord, O ye nations
 34. 4. yet *h.* word of Lord, O Zedekiah king of Jud.
 44. 24. *h.* the word of the Lord, all Judah, 26.
Ezek. 6. 3. ye mountains of Israel, *h.* the word of the
 Lord, I will bring a sword on you, 36. 1, 4.
 13. 2. say to prophets *h.* ye the word of the Lord
 16. 35. wherefore, O harlot, *h.* the word of the Lord
 20. 47. forest of the south, *h.* the word of the Lord
 25. 3. say to Ammonites, *h.* the word of the Lord
 34. 7. ye shepherds, *h.* the word of the Lord, 9.
 37. 4. say, O ye dry bones, *h.* the word of the Lord
Hos. 4. 1. h. word of the Lord, ye children of Israel
Amos 7. 16. Amaziah, *h.* thou the word of the Lord
 HEARD.

Gen. 16. 11. because the Lord hath *h.* thy affliction
 21. 26. neither yet *h.* I of it, but to-day
 29. 33. because the Lord hath *h.* that I was hated,
 45. 2. Joseph wept aloud, and the Egyptians *h.*
Exod. 2. 24. God *h.* their groaning, and remembered
 16. 9. for he hath *h.* your murmurings
 23. 13. neither let he *h.* out of thy mouth
 28. 35. his sound shall be *h.* when he goeth in and
 33. 4. when the people *h.* these evil tidings
Lev. 24. 14. let all that *h.* him lay their hands
 Num. 11. 1. if the people complained, the Lord *h.* it
 12. 2. Miriam spoke against Moses, the Lord *h.* it
 14. 14. they have *h.* thou art among this people
 15. the nations which have *h.* the fame of thee
 30. 7. held his peace at her day he *h.* it, 14.
Josh. 9. 16. they *h.* that they were their neighbours
 1. *Sam. 7. 9.* Samuel cried, and the Lord *h.* him
 23. 11. will Saul come, as thy servant hath *h.* it
 1. *Kings 1. 11.* hast not *h.* that Adonijah doth reign
 6. 7. nor was any tool of iron *h.* in the house
 10. 7. the half not told me, thy wisdom and prosperi-
 ty exceedeth the fame which I *h.* 2. *Chr. 9. 6.*
 2. *Kings 19. 25.* hast thou not *h.* long ago, *Isa. 37. 26.*
 2. *Chr. 5. 13.* make one sound to be *h.* in praising
 33. 13. he was entreated and *h.* his supplications
Ezra 3. 13. people shouted, the noise was afar off
Neh. 12. 43. the joy of Jerusalem *h.* was afar off
Job 15. 8. hast thou *h.* the secret of God?
 19. 7. I cry out of wrong, but I am not *h.*
 26. 14. but how little a portion is *h.* of him?
 29. 11. when the ear *h.* me, then it blessed me
Psal. 6. 9. the Lord hath *h.* my supplication
 10. 17. thou hast *h.* the desire of the humble
 22. 21. save me, for thou hast *h.* me from the horns
 24. but when he cried he *h.* 34. 6. | 40. 1. | 120. 1.
 34. 4. I sought the Lord, and he *h.* me, and deliv.
 38. 13. but I as a deaf man *h.* not, I was dumb.
 61. 5. thou, O G. hast *h.* my vows, thou hast given
 66. 19. verily God hath *h.* me, he hath attended
 76. 8. cause judgment to be *h.* from heaven.
 78. 21. therefore the Lord *h.* this and was wroth
 59. when God *h.* this, was wroth, and abhorred
 81. 5. where I *h.* a language that I understood not
 87. 8. Zion *h.* and was glad, and Judah rejoiced
 106. 44. he regarded their affliction, when he *h.*
 118. 21. for thou hast *h.* me, and art my salvation
Prov. 2. 6. lo, *h.* of it at Ephraim, we found it
Prov. 21. 13. he shall cry himself, but we be *h.*
Isa. 10. 30. cause it to be *h.* unto Laish, O Anathoth
 40. 21. have ye not *h.* *h.* hath it not been told you?
 28. hast thou not *h.* everlasting God faintest not?
 48. 6. thou hast *h.* see all this, will not ye declare?
 52. 15. which they had not *h.* shall they consider
 60. 18. violence shall no more *h.* *h.* in thy land
 64. 4. men have not *h.* what he hath prepared
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no more *h.*
 66. 8. who hath *h.* such a thing, who hath seen?
 69. to the isles afar off, that have not *h.* A. my fame
Jer. 4. 19. because thou hast *h.* sound of trumpet
 6. 7. she steth out wickedness, spoil is *h.* in her
 7. 13. I spake unto you, rising early, but ye *h.* not
 8. 6. I heard and *h.* but they spake not aright
 18. 13. ask the heathen, who hath *h.* such things
 22. let cry be *h.* from houses when shalt bring
 25. 36. an howling of the flock shall be *h.*
 26. 11. for he hath prophesied as ye have *h.*
 34. 10. *h.* every one should let his man-servant go
 35. 17. I have spoken, but they have not *h.*
 46. 12. the nations have *h.* of thy shame

HEA

Jer. 50. 46. and the cry is *h.* among the nations
 51. 46. a rumour that shall be *h.* in the land
Lam. 1. 21. they have *h.* that I sigh, there is none
 3. 61. thou hast *h.* their reproach, O Lord
Ezek. 19. 4. the nations *h.* of him, he was taken
 26. 13. the sound of thy harps shall be no more *h.*
 33. 5. he *h.* the sound of the trumpet, and took
Dan. 12. 8. and I *h.* but I understood not
Hos. 7. 12. chastise them, as their congebra, hath
Jonah 2. 2. I cried unto the Lord, and he *h.* me
Isa. 5. 15. in fury, such as they have not *h.*
Hab. 3. 16. when I *h.* my belly trembled
Mat. 3. 16. and the Lord hearkened and *h.* it
Mat. 5. 21. ye have *h.* it was said, 27. 33. 43.
 6. 7. they shall be *h.* for their much speaking
 13. 17. ye hear, and have not *h.* them, *Luke 10. 34*
 15. 12. were offended after *h.* this saying
 22. 7. when the king *h.* thereof, he was wroth
 26. 65. ye have *h.* his blasphemy, *Mark 14. 64.*
Mark 4. 15. but when they have *h.* Satan cometh
 14. 11. and when they *h.* it they were glad
Luke 1. 13. fear not, thy prayer is *h.* Acts 10. 51.
 12. 3. what ye have spoken, shall be *h.* in the light
 20. 16. when they *h.* it, they said, God forbid
John 3. 32. what he hath *h.* that he testifieth
 6. 45. every man that hath *h.* of the Father
 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as tho' he *h.* them not
 9. 32. since the world began was it not *h.*
 11. 41. Father, I thank thee that thou hast *h.* me
 18. 21. ask them which *h.* me, what I have said
 21. 7. when Simon Peter *h.* that that was the I. d.
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have *h.* of me
 2. 37. when they *h.* this, they were pricked in heart
 4. 4. many of them which *h.* the word believed
 5. 5. fear came on all them that *h.* these things
 13. 48. when the Gentiles *h.* this they were glad
 14. 9. the same *h.* Paul speak, who beholding
 16. 14. a woman which worshipped God, *h.* us
 25. sang praises to God, and the prisoners *h.* them
 19. 5. when they *h.* this, they were baptized
 22. 15. shall witness of what thou hast seen and *h.*
 24. 24. *h.* him concerning the faith in Christ
Rom. 10. 14. in him of whom they have not *h.*
 18. but I say, have they not *h.* *||* yes, verily
 15. 21. they that have not *h.* shall understand
1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not seen, nor ear *h.* neither
Gal. 1. 13. for ye have *h.* of my conversation
Eph. 1. 13. after that ye *h.* the word of truth
 15. after I *h.* of your faith in the Lord Jesus
 4. 21. if so be ye have *h.* him and been taught
Phil. 2. 26. that ye had *h.* that he had been sick
 4. 9. those things ye have *h.* and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 4. since ye *h.* of your faith in Christ
 6. since day ye *h.* of it, and knew the grace of G.
 9. since day we *h.* it, do not cease to pray for you
2 Tim. 2. 2. things thou hast *h.* of me, count to
Heb. 2. 3. was confirmed to us by them that *h.* him
 5. 16. for some when they had *h.* did provoke
 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in them that *h.*
 5. 7. offer up prayers, and was *h.* in that he feared
Jan. 5. 11. ye have *h.* of the patience of Job
John 2. 18. ye *h.* that antichrist shall come, 4. 3
 24. have *h.* from the beginning, 3. 11. 2. *John 6.*
Rev. 3. 3. remember therefore how thou hast *h.*
 5. 13. and all that are in them *h.* 1, saying
 7. 4. I *h.* the number of them which were sealed
 9. 16. and I *h.* the number of the horsemen
 16. 5. and I *h.* the angel of the waters say
 18. 22. the voice of trumpeters shall be *h.* no more
 22. 3. the voice of bride shall be *h.* no more in thee
 23. 8. I saw these things, and *h.* them, when I *h.*

I have HEARD.

Gen. 17. 20. and as for Ishmael I have *h.* thee
 41. 15. I have dreamed a dream, I have *h.* say
 42. thou canst interpret dreams, *Dan. 5. 14. 16.*
 2. I have *h.* that there is corn in Egypt
Ezra 3. 7. I have *h.* their cry || 6. 5. I *h.* h. groaning
 16. 12. I have *h.* the murmuring, *Num. 14. 27.*
Deut. 5. 28. I have *h.* the voice of your words
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have *h.* that thou hast shears
1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have *h.* is good
 9. 3. I have *h.* thy prayer thou hast made before
 me, 2. *Kings 20. 5.* 2. *Chron. 7. 12.* *Isa. 38. 5.*
 2. *Kings 19. 20.* that thou hast prayed I *h.* *h.*
 22. 19. I also have *h.* thee, saith L. 2. *Chr. 34. 27.*
Job 16. 2. I have *h.* many such things, miserable com
 20. 3. I have *h.* the check of my reproach
 42. 5. I have *h.* of thee by the hearing of the ear
Psal. 31. 13. for I have *h.* the slander of many
 62. 11. twice I have *h.* this, power belongeth to G.
Isa. 21. 10. that which I have *h.* of Lord of hosts
 28. 22. I have *h.* from the Lord a consumption
 49. 8. in an acceptable time have I *h.* 2. *Cor. 6. 2.*
Jer. 23. 25. I have *h.* what the prophets said
 31. 18. I have *h.* Ephraim lemoaning himself (thou
 42. 4. I have *h.* you, behold, I will pray unto the L.
 49. 14. I have *h.* a rumour from the Lord
Ezek. 35. 12. know I have *h.* all thy blasphemies
Hos. 14. 8. I have *h.* him and observed him
Hab. 3. 2. O L. I have *h.* thy speech, and was afraid

Zeph. 2. 8. I have h. the reproach of Moab
 ohn 8. 26 I speak those things I have h. of him
 15. told you the truth, which I have h. of God
 15. all things that I have h. of my Father
 Acts 7. 34. I have h. their groaning, and am com-
 9. 12 Lord I have h. by many of tois man, how

HEARD joined with word or words.

Gen. 3. 8. they h. voice of the L. walking in garden
 10. I h. thy voice, and was afraid, because naked
 21. 17. God h. the voice of the lad, the angel called
 30. 6. God hath h. my voice, and given me a son
 39. 15. when he h. that I lifted up my voice
 Num. 7. 89. then he h. the voice of cne speaking
 20. 16. we cried, he h. our voice, and sent an angel

Deut. 1. 34. the Lord h. the voice of your words
 4. 12. saw no similitude, only he h. a voice
 33. hear v. of God as thou hast h. and live, 5. 26.

5. 23. ye h. the voice out of the midst of darkness
 24. we have h. his voice out of the midst of the fire
 93. and the Lord h. the voice of your words
 26. 7. we cried, the Lord h. our voice, and looked

Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be h. among us
 1 Sam. 1. 13. her lips moved, her voice was not h.
 1 Sam. 1. 17. 22. the Lord h. the voice of Elijah

2 Chron. 30. 27. their voice was h. prayer came up
 Job 4. 16. there was silence, I h. a voice, saying
 33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying
 37. 4. he will not stay them when his voice is h.

Psal. 3. 4. I cried to the L. with my voice, he h. me
 6. 8. the Lord hath h. the voice of my weeping
 18. 6. I called, he h. my voice out of his temple
 19. 3. there is no speech where their voice is not h.

28. 6. because he hath h. the voice of my supplica-
 66. 8. and make the voice of his praise to be h.
 110. 1. I love the Lord, because he hath h. my voice

Cant. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is h. in our land
 Isa. 6. 8. also I h. the voice of the Lord, saying
 15. 4. their voice shall he h. even unto Jahaz

30. 30. Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be h.
 42. 2. nor cause his voice to be h. in the street
 58. 4. not fast, to make your voice be h. on high
 65. 19. voice of weeping shall no more be h. in ber

Jer. 3. 21. a voice was h. upon the high places
 4. 31. I have h. a voice as of a woman in travail
 9. 19. for a voice of wailing is h. out of Zion
 30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear

31. 15. a voice was h. in Ramah, Mat. 2. 18.
 Lam. 3. 56. thou hast h. my voice, hide not thine ear
 Ezek. 1. 28. and I h. a voice of one that spake
 3. 12. I h. behind me a voice of great rushing
 9. 9. that his voice should no more be h.

27. 30. and shall cause their voice to be h. ag. thee
 Dan. 8. 16. I h. a man's voice between the banks
 10. 9. yet h. I the voice of his words, when I h.

Noh. 2. 12. voice of thy messengers no more be h.
 John 5. 37. ye have neither h. his voice at any time
 Acts 9. 4. h. a voice, saying, Saul, Saul, 22. 7. * 26. 14.

11. 7. I h. a voice saying to me, arise, slay and eat
 22. 9. they h. not the voice of him that spake
 Heb. 12. 19. which voice they that h. entreated
 2 Pet. 1. 18. the voice which came from heaven, we h.

Rep. 1. 10. I h. a great voice, 16. 1. | 19. 1. | 21. 3.
 4. 1. the first voice I h. was as it were of a trumpet
 5. 11. I beheld, and h. the voice of many angels
 6. 6. I h. a voice in the midst of the four beasts
 7. 1. h. a voice of the fourth beast say, come and see

9. 13. I h. a voice from the four horns of the altar
 10. 4. I h. a voice from heaven, 8. | 14. 2. | 13. | 18. 4.
 12. 10. and I h. a loud voice, saying in heaven
 14. 2. I h. the voice of harpers harping with harps
 19. 6. I h. as it were the voice of a great multitude

He have HEARD.

Yosh. 2. 10. we have h. how the Lord dried Red-sea
 11. as soon as we had h. these things hearts melt
 9. 9. we have h. the fame of him, and all he did
 2 Sam. 7. 25. there is none like thee according to
 all we have h. with our ears, 1 Chr. 17. 20.

1 Kings 9. 31. we have h. kings of Isr. are merciful
 Job 28. 22. we have h. h. the fame thereof, Jer. 6. 24.
 Psal. 44. 1. we have h. with our ears, our fathers told
 48. 8. as we have h. so have we seen in city of Lord
 79. 3. dark sayings which we have h. and known
 Isa. 16. 6. we have h. of pride of Moab, Jer. 48. 29.

24. 16. we have h. songs, glory to the righteous
 Jer. 30. 5. we have h. a voice of trembling, of fear
 51. 51. confounded, because we have h. reproach
 Obad. 1. we have h. a rumour from the Lord
 Zech. 8. 23. for we have h. that God is with you
 Mark 14. 58. we have h. him say, I will destroy
 Luke 4. 23. whatever we have h. done in Capernaum
 22. 7. we ourselves have h. of his own mouth
 John 4. 42. we believe, we have h. him ourselves
 12. 34. we have h. out of the law that Christ abideth
 Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have h.
 6. 11. we have h. him speak blasphemous words
 14. we have h. him say, this Jesus shall destroy
 15. 24. we have h. that certain have troubled you
 19. 2. we have not h. whether there be any Holy Gh.
 Heb. 2. 1. I give heed to things which we have h.
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have h. and seen, 3.

1 John 1. 5. this is the message which we h. of him

HEARD joined with word or words.

Gen. 24. 30. and when he h. the words of Rebekah
 52. when Abraham's servant h. their words
 27. 34. and when Issac h. the words of his father
 31. 1. Jacob h. the words of Laban's sons, saying
 39. 19. when his master h. the words of his wife
 Num. 24. 4. he hath said, which h. words of God, 16.
 Josh. 9. 30. when heads of Isr. h. words of Reuben
 24. 27. for it hath h. all the words of the Lord
 Judg. 9. 30. when Zebul h. the words of Gaal
 1 Sam. 8. 21. Samuel h. all the words of the people
 17. 11. Saul and Israel h. Goliath's words
 23. accord. to the same words, and David h. them
 31. when the words were h. which David spake
 1 Kings 2. 42. the word that I have h. is good
 5. 7. when Hiram h. Solomon's words he rejoiced
 21. 27. when Ahab h. those words, rent his clothes
 2 Kings 6. 30. when the king h. words of the woman
 19. 6. he not afraid of words thou hast h. Isa. 37. 6.
 22. 11. when the king had h. the words of book of
 law, he rent his clothes, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 19.

2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa h. these words, he took courage
 Neh. 1. 4. I h. these words, I sat down and wept
 5. 6. and I was angry when I h. these words
 8. 9. the people wept, when they h. words of the law
 Job 33. 8. I have h. the voice of thy words, saying
 Eccl. 9. 16. the poor man's words are not h.

17. the words of wise men are h. in quiet
 Isa. 37. 4. will reprove the words which God hath h.
 Jer. 23. 18. hath perceived, mark'd, and h. his word
 25. 8. therefore because ye have not h. my words
 30. 12. against this city all the words ye have h.

21. when the king and all the princes h. his words
 30. 13. declared unto them all the words he had h.
 24. they were not afraid that h. these words
 38. 1. Pashur h. the words of Jeremiah had spokeo
 Dan. 6. 14. when Darius h. I am come for thy words
 10. 12. thy words were h. I saw come for thy words
 Mat. 22. 22. when they h. these words they marvelled
 Mark 5. 36. as soon as Jesus h. the word spoken
 Luke 10. 39. Mary sat at Jesus' feet, and h. his words
 Acts 10. 34. Holy Ghost fell on them who h. word
 2 Cor. 12. 4. caught up, and h. unspeakable words
 Eph. 1. 13. after that ye h. the word of truth
 Col. 1. 5. whereof ye h. in the word of the gospel
 1 Thess. 2. 13. received the word which ye h. of us
 2 Tim. 1. 13. hold fast form of sound w. thou

hast h. of them
 Heb. 12. 19. they that h. entreated that the word
 1 John 2. 7. the v. ye have h. from the beginning

HEARDEST.

Deut. 4. 26. and thou h. his words out of the fire
 Josh. 14. 12. for thou h. in that day how Aaukins
 2 Kings 22. 19. when thou h. what I spake against
 this place, hast rent thy clothes, 2 Chr. 34. 27.

Neh. 9. 9. and thou h. their cry by the Red sea
 27. cried, thou h. them from heaven, 28.
 Psal. 31. 22. thou h. the voice of my supplications
 119. 26. I have declared my ways, and thou h. me
 Isa. 48. 7. before the day when thou h. them not
 8. 9. thou h. not, yea, thou knewest not
 Jonah 2. 2. out of belly of hell I cried, thou h.

HEARER.

Jam. 1. 23. if any be h. of the word, and not a doer
 25. he being not a forgetful h. but doer of work

HEARERS.

Rom. 2. 13. not the h. of the law are justified
 Eph. 4. 29. that it may minister grace unto the h.

2 Tim. 2. 14. but to the subverting of the h.
 Jam. 1. 22. be doers of the word, and not h. only

HEAREST.

Ruth 2. 8. Boaz to Ruth, h. thou not, my daughter?
 1 Sam. 24. 9. wherefore h. thou men's words?
 2 Sam. 5. 3. when A. sound in the mulberry-trees
 1 Kings 8. 30. when thou h. forgive, 2 Chron. 6. 21.

Psal. 22. 2. I cry in the day-time, but thou h. not
 65. 2. thou that h. prayer, unto thee all flesh come
 Mat. 21. 16. said unto him, h. thou what these say?
 27. 13. A. thou not how many things they witness
 John 3. 8. wind bloweth, and thou h. the sound
 11. 42. and I knew that thou h. me always

HEARETH.

Erod. 16. 7. for that he h. your murmurings, 8.
 Num. 30. 5. if father disallow her in day that he h.
 Deut. 29. 19. when he h. the words of this curse
 1 Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy servant h. 10.

11. I will do a thing at which ears of every one
 that h. shall tingle, 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.
 2 Sam. 17. 9. whosoever h. it will say, there is slaugh.
 Job 34. 28. and he h. the cry of the afflicted
 Psal. 34. 17. the righteous cry, and the Lord h.
 38. 14. thus I was as a man that h. not
 69. 33. I d. h. poor, and despiseth not his prisoners
 Prov. 8. 14. blessed is the man that h. me, watching
 13. 1. a wise son h. his father's instruction
 8. ransom his riches, but the poor h. not rebuke
 15. 29. but he h. the prayer of the righteous
 31. the ear that h. the reproof of life, 32.
 18. 15. he that answereth a matter before he h. it

HEARKEN.

P-wr. 21. 28. but the man that h. speaketh constantly
 25. 10. lest he that h. it put thee to shame
 29. 24. he h. cursing, and bewrayeth it not
 Isa. 41. 26. yea, there is none that h. your words
 42. 20. opening the ears, but he h. not
 Ezek. 3. 27. thou shalt say, he that h. let him hear
 33. 4. whosoever h. the sound of the trumpet
 Mat. 7. 24. whoso h. these sayings, 26. Luke 6. 47. 49.
 13. 19. when any one h. the word of the kingdom
 20. the same is he that h. the word, 22. 23.
 Luke 10. 16. he that h. you h. me, and that despiseth
 John 3. 29. who standeth and h. him rejoiceth greatly
 5. 24. he that h. my word, and believeth on him
 8. 47. he that is of God h. God's words
 9. 31. God h. not sinners, but if any man be a wor-
 shipper of God, and doeth his will, him he h.
 18. 37. every one that is of the truth, h. my voice
 2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above that he h. of me
 1 John 4. 5. are of the world, and the world h. the
 6. we are of God, he that knoweth God h. us
 5. 14. if we ask according to his will, he h. us
 Rev. 22. 17. and let him that h. say, come
 18. for I testify to every man that h. the words

HEARING.

Gen. 29. + 13. when Lahan heard the h. of Jacob
 + 33. she called his name Simeon, that is, h.
 Deut. 31. 11. shalt read this law to Israel in their h.
 2 Sam. 18. 12. for in our h. the king charged thee
 2 Kings 4. 31. but there was neither voice nor h.
 Neh. 8. + 2. the law before all that understood in h.
 Job 33. 8. surely thou hast spokeo in my h.
 37. 2. hear in h. the noise of his voice and sound
 42. 5. I have heard of thee by the h. of the ear
 Psal. 18. + 44. at the h. of the ear they will obey
 Isa. 6. 9. hear ye in h. but understand not
 11. 3. nor reprove after the h. of his ears
 21. 3. I was bowed down at the h. of it
 28. + 9. whom shall he make to understand the h.?
 33. 15. he that stoppeth his ears from h. of blood
 53. + 1. who hath believed our h.? Rom. 10. + 16.
 Ezek. 9. 5. to others he said in my h. go after him
 10. 13. it was cried unto them in my h. O wheel
 16. + 56. thy sister Sodom was not for h. in the
 Amos 8. 11. a famine of h. the word of the Lord
 Hab. 3. + 2. O Ld. I have heard thy h. I was afraid
 Acts 25. 21. to be reserved to the h. of Augustus
 23. Agrippa was entered into the place of h.
 Rom. 10. 17. faith cometh by h. and h. by word of G.
 1 Cor. 12. 17. where were the h.? if whole were h.
 Gal. 3. 2. the works of law, or by the h. of faith, 5.
 Heb. 5. 11. many things hard, seeing ye are dull of h.

HEARING.

1 Kings 3. + 9. give thy servant an h. heart to judge
 Prov. 20. 12. the h. ear, the Lord hath made
 28. 9. that turneth away the ear from h. the law
 Eccl. 1. 8. nor is the ear filled with h.
 Ezek. 33. + 4. he that h. hear-th. the sound of trumpets
 Mat. 13. 13. and h. they hear not, nor understand
 14. by h. ye shall hear, and shall not understand
 15. their ears dull of h. Acts 28. 27. Heb. 5. 11.
 Mark 6. 2. many h. him were astonished, saying
 Luke 2. 46. both h. them and asking them questions
 Acts 5. 5. Ananias h. these words fell down
 8. 6. h. and seeing the miracles which he did
 9. 7. the men stood, h. a voice, but seeing no man
 18. 8. many of the Corinthians h. believed
 Philem. 5. h. of thy love and faith toward Ld. Jesus
 2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot in seeing and h. vexed his righteous

HEARKEN.

Erod. 6. 30. behold, how shall Pharaoh h. to me?
 Deut. 7. 12. if ye h. to these judgments, and keep them
 11. 13. if ye will h. diligently to my commands
 15. 5. if thou carefully h. to voice of Ld. Jer. 17. 24.
 18. 15. a prophet like to me, to him ye shall h.
 28. 13. if thou h. to commandments, 1 Kings 11. 38.
 Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we h. unto thee
 1 Sam. 15. 22. and to h. than the fat of rams
 30. 24. for who will h. to you in this matter?
 1 Kings 8. 28. have thou respect to cry and prayer
 29. mayest h. to the prayer, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 19. 20.
 Neh. 13. 27. shall we h. then to you to do all this?
 Psal. 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt h. unto me
 Prov. 29. 12. if a ruler h. to lies, servants are wicked
 Isa. 32. 3. and the ears of them that hear shall h.
 42. 23. who will h. and hear for the time to come
 Jer. 26. 3. if so be they will h. and turn from evil.
 5. to h. to the prophets whom I sent unto you
 29. 12. ye shall pray to me, and I will h. unto you
 35. 13. will ye not receive instruction to h. to words
 Zech. 7. 11. but they refused to h. stopped their ears
 Acts 4. 19. to h. unto you more than unto God
 12. 13. as Peter knocked, a damsel came to h.

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech
 23. 15. my iord, h. to me | 49. 2. h. to Isr. your father
 Num. 23. 18. rise up, h. unto me, thou son of Zippor
 Deut. 4. 1. h. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art
 Judg. 9. 7. he cried, h. to me, ye men of Shechem
 1 Kings 8. 30. h. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech
 23. 15. my iord, h. to me | 49. 2. h. to Isr. your father
 Num. 23. 18. rise up, h. unto me, thou son of Zippor
 Deut. 4. 1. h. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art
 Judg. 9. 7. he cried, h. to me, ye men of Shechem
 1 Kings 8. 30. h. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech
 23. 15. my iord, h. to me | 49. 2. h. to Isr. your father
 Num. 23. 18. rise up, h. unto me, thou son of Zippor
 Deut. 4. 1. h. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art
 Judg. 9. 7. he cried, h. to me, ye men of Shechem
 1 Kings 8. 30. h. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech
 23. 15. my iord, h. to me | 49. 2. h. to Isr. your father
 Num. 23. 18. rise up, h. unto me, thou son of Zippor
 Deut. 4. 1. h. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art
 Judg. 9. 7. he cried, h. to me, ye men of Shechem
 1 Kings 8. 30. h. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

Gen. 4. 23. ye wives of Lamech, h. to my speech
 23. 15. my iord, h. to me | 49. 2. h. to Isr. your father
 Num. 23. 18. rise up, h. unto me, thou son of Zippor
 Deut. 4. 1. h. O Israel, to the statutes I teach you
 27. 9. take heed, and h. O Israel, this day thou art
 Judg. 9. 7. he cried, h. to me, ye men of Shechem
 1 Kings 8. 30. h. to the supplications, 2 Chr. 6. 24.

HEARKEN, Imperatively.

HEA

1 Kings 22.28. he said, *h.* O people, every one of you
2 Chron. 18. 27. and he said, *h.* all ye people
20.15. *h.* ye, all Judea, and ye inhabitants of Jerus.
Job 13. 6. and *h.* to the pleadings of my lips
32. 10. *h.* to me, 33.31. || 33. 1. *h.* to all my words
34. 10. *h.* unto me, ye men of understanding
34. 14. let a wise man *h.* || 37. 14. *h.* to this, O Job
Psal. 34.11. *h.* I will teach you || 45.10. *h.* O daughter
Prov. 7. 24. *h.* to me, therefore, O children, 8. 32.
Esa. 28. 23. hear my voice, *h.* and hear my speech
34. 1. come near ye nations, *h.* ye people, 49. 1.
46.3. *h.* to me, O house of Jacob, 48.12. Hos.5. 1.
12. *h.* to me, stout-hearted, are far from righteous
51. 1. *h.* to me, ye that follow after righteousness
4. *h.* unto me, my people, give ear, O my nation
7. *h.* to me, ye that know righteousness
55.2. *h.* diligently unto me, eat that which is good
Jer. 6. 17. saying, *h.* to the sound of the trumpet
Dan. 9.19. O Lord *h.*, and do; defer not, O my God
Mic. 1. 2. *h.* O earth, and all that therein is
Mark 7. 14. he said, *h.* to me, every one of you
Acts 2. 14. ye men of Judah, *h.* to my words
7. 2. he said, men, brethren, and fathers, *h.*
15. 13. saying, men and brethren, *h.* to me
Jan. 2. 5. *h.* my beloved brethren, hath not God
See VOICE.

HEARKEN not, or not HEARKEN.

Gen. 34. 17. if ye will not *h.* to be circumcised
Exod. 7.4. Pharaoh shall not *h.* to you, 22. || 11. 9.
Lev. 26. 14. but if ye will not *h.* to me, 18, 21, 27.
Deut. 13. 3. thou shalt not *h.* to that dreamer
8. not *h.* unto him, nor shall thine eye pity him
17. 12. the man that will not *h.* to the priest
18. 19. that whosoever will not *h.* to my words
21. 18. when chastened, he will not *h.* to them
23.5. Lord would not *h.* to Balaam, Josh. 24. 10.
Josh. 1. 18. and will not *h.* to, thy words in all
Judg. 2. 17. yet they would not *h.* to their judges
11. 17. the king of Edom would not *h.* thereto
19. 25. the men of Gibeah would not *h.* to him
20. 13. the children of Benjamin would not *h.*
1 Kings 20.8. elders said, *h.* not to him, nor consent
2 Kings 17.40. did not *h.*, but did after their manner
18. 31. *h.* not to Hezekiah, Isa. 36. 16.
2 Chr. 10. 16. king Rehoboam would not *h.* to them
33.10. and the Lord spake, but they would not *h.*
Ish 33.3. if not *h.* hold thy peace, I shall teach thee
Psal. 66.5. who will not *h.* to the voice of charmers
Jer. 6.10. but my people would not *h.* to my voice
71.10. their ear is uncircumcised, they *c*not *h.*
17. but they said, we will not *h.* 44. 16.
7. 27. thou shalt speak, they will not *h.* unto thee
11. 11. tho' they cry to me, I will not *h.* to them
16. 12. after evil heart, that they may not *h.* to me
17. 27. if ye will not *h.* to me, 20. 4. Ezek. 20. 39.
23. 16. *h.* not to prophets, 27.9. 14, 10, 17. || 29.8.
38. 15. if I give counsel, wilt thou not *h.* to me?
Ezek. 3.7. not *h.* to thee, for they will not *h.* to me
20. 8. they rebelled, and would not *h.* unto me
Hos. 9.17. because they did not *h.* to him, Zech. 1.4.
HEARKENED.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham *h.* to Ephron, and weighed
30. 17. God *h.* to Leah || 22. God *h.* to Rachel
34. 24. to Hamor *h.* all that went out of the gate
39. 10. that Joseph *h.* not to her, to lie by her
Erod. 6. 9. but they *h.* not to Moses, 16. 20.
12. the children of Israel have not *h.* to me
7. 13. Pharaoh *h.* not to them, 8. 15, 19. || 9. 12.
Deut. 9. 19. Lord *h.* to me at that time, 10. 10.
18. 14. these nations *h.* to observers of times
34. 1. Israel *h.* to Joshua as to Moses, Josh. 1.17.
Judg. 11.28. king of Ammonites *h.* not to Jephthah
1 Sam. 28.21. the woman of Endor *h.* to Saul's words
1 Kings 12.15. king *h.* not to people, 16. 2 Chr. 10.15.
24. they *h.* therefore to the word of the Lord
15. 20. Ben-hadad *h.* to king Asa, 2 Chron. 16. 4.
2 Kings 13. 4. and the Lord *h.* to Jehoahaz
19. the king of Assyria *h.* to Asa
20.13. Hezekiah *h.* to the messengers from Babylon
21. 9. Judah *h.* not to the law, Manasseh seduced
22. 13. our fathers *h.* not to the words of the book
2 Chr. 24. 17. then Joash *h.* not to the princes of Judah
25. 16. Amaziah *h.* not to the prophet's counsel
30.20. Lord *h.* to Hezekiah, and healed the people
35. 22. Josiah *h.* not to Pharaoh-necho
Neh. 9. 16. our fathers dealt proudly, and *h.* not
to thy commandments, 29. 34. Jer. 31. 14.
Ezra. 3. 4. now when Mordecai *h.* not to them
Psal. 81. 13. O that my people had *h.* to me
Isa. 21. 7. and he *h.* diligently with ounce heard
48.18. O that thou hadst *h.* to my commandments
Jer. 6. 19. they have not *h.* to my word, 7. 24.
26. || 25. 3. 4. 7. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 32. 33. ||
34. 17. || 35. 14, 15, 16. || 36. 31. || 44. 5.
37. 14. Jrijah *h.* not to Jeremiah, so he took him
Ezek. 3. 6. had I sent, they would have *h.* to thee
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we *h.* to thy servants
Mat. 3. 16. the Lord *h.* and heard it, Jer. 8. 6.
Acts 27.21. Paul said, sirs, ye should have *h.* to me
See VOICE

HEA

HEARKENEDST.

Deut. 28. 45 because thou *h.* not to voice of the L.
HEARKENETH.
Prov. 1. 33. but whoso *h.* to me shall dwell safely
12. 15. but he that *h.* to counsel is wise
HEARKENING.
Psal. 103. 20. ye angels *h.* to the voice of his word
HEART.

The Hebrews look upon the heart as the source of
wit, understanding, love, courage, grief, and
pleasure. Hence are derived many ways of
speaking. An honest and good heart; that is,
a heart studious of holiness, being prepared by
the Spirit of God, to entertain the word with
due affections, dispositions, and resolutions.
Luke 8. 15. We read of a broken heart, a
clean heart, an evil heart, a hardened heart,
a liberal heart, a heart that does an act of
kindness, freely, voluntarily, with generosity.
To incline the heart to God; to beseech him
to change our stony hearts into hearts of flesh;
to love with all one's heart, &c. To turn the
heart of the fathers to the children, and the
heart of the children to their fathers, Mat. 4.
6. that is, to cause them to be perfectly recon-
ciled, and that they should be of the same mind.
Let no man's heart fail; let no man be dis-
couraged, 1 Sam. 17. 32.

To want heart, sometimes denotes to want under-
standing and prudence. Hos. 7. 11, Ephraim
is like a silly dove, without heart; they call
to Egypt, they go to Assyria. They have no
judgment or understanding of the right way, to
free themselves from their troubles, which is
seen in their seeking to Egypt and Assyria. O
fools and slow of heart, ignorant men with-
out insight and understanding, Luke 24.
25. This people's heart is waxed gross;
lest they should understand with their heart,
Mat. 13.15. Their heart is stupefied, so as to
be destitute of understanding; they resist the
light, and reject all impressions of truth. The
prophets prophesy out of their own hearts,
Ezek. 13. 2. They prophesy according to their
own imaginations and affections, and what their
own inclinations suggest to them, without any
warrant from God. To lay any thing to heart,
to set one's heart on any thing; that is, to re-
member it, to apply one's self to it, to have it
at heart. No man layeth it to heart, no one
concerns himself about it, Jer. 12. 11.

The heart dilates with joy, contracts with sadness,
breaks with sorrow, grows fat, and hardens in
prosperity; it resists truth; God opens it, pre-
pares and turns it as he pleases. To steal one's
heart, is an expression in Gen. 31. 120. Jacob
stole away the heart of Laban; that is, he went
away without his knowledge and consent. The
heart melts, under discouragement; the heart
forakes one, under terror; the heart is deso-
late, in amazement; the heart is fluctuating, in
doubt. To speak to one's heart, to comfort
him, to say pleasing and affecting things to him.
By the heart likewise the middle of any thing is
meant: Tyre is in the heart of the sea, in the
midst of the seas, Ezek. 27. 4. We will not
fear, though the mountains be carried into the
heart, or midst of the sea, Psal. 46. 2. As
Jonah was three days and three nights in the
whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be
three days and three nights in the heart of
the earth, in the grave, Mat. 12. 40.

Gen. 31. +20. Jacob stole away the *h.* of Laban
34. +3. Shechem spake to the *h.* of Dinah
45.26. Jacob's *h.* faint, for he believed them not
Erod. 23. 9. for ye know the *h.* of a stranger
28.30. they shall be on Aaron's *h.* when he goeth in
35. 5. whose is of a willing *h.* let him bring it
35. them hath he filled with wisdom of *h.*
Lev. 20.16. shall consume eyes, cause sorrow of *h.*
Num. 32.7. therefore discourage ye the *h.* of Israel?
9. they discouraged the *h.* of the children of Isr.
Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such a *h.* in them
28. 28. Lord shall snite with astonishment of *h.*
47. thou servest not the Lord with gladness of *h.*
65. the Lord shall give thee there a trembling *h.*
29. 4. the Lord hath not given you a *h.* to perceive
Judg. 14. 8. they made the *h.* of the people melt
Judg. 5. 15. for divisions were great thoughts of *h.*
16. for divisions there were great searchings of *h.*
18. 20. the priest's *h.* was glad, he took the ephod
1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hanoah, she spake in her *h.*
4. +20. she answered not, nor set her *h.* to it
10. 9. it was so that God gave him another *h.*
16. 7. but the Lord looked on the *h.*
17. 32. Dav. said, let no man's *h.* fail because of him
24. 5. David's *h.* smote him, because he cut off
25.31. shall be no grief, nor offence of *h.* to my ld.
36. and Nabal's *h.* was merry within him
2 Sam. 6.16. she despised him in *h.* 1 Chron. 15.29.

HEA

2 Sam. 13.28. when Amnon's *h.* is perry with wine
14. 1. that the king's *h.* was toward Absalom
18. 14. Joab thrust darts through the *h.* of Absal.
19. 7. go forth and speak to *h.* of thy servants
14. he bowed the *h.* of all the men of Judah
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an understanding *h.*
12. 1. have given thee an understanding *h.*
4.29. G. gave Solomon wisdom and largeness of *h.*
8. 17. it was in the *h.* of David, 2 Chron. 6. 7.
66. people went to tents glad of *h.* 2 Chron. 7. 10.
10. 2. communed of all was in her *h.* 2 Chron. 9. 1
11. 4. perfect, as was the *h.* of David his father
12. 27. then shall the *h.* of this people turn
2 Kings 6.11. the *h.* of king of Assyria was troubled
12. 4. that cometh into any man's *h.* 2 Chr. 29.31.
1 Chron. 12.33. they were not of double *h.*
+ 33. they were without a *h.* and a *h.*
16. 10. let the *h.* of them rejoice, Psal. 105. 3.
27. 17. I know thou triest the *h.* 18. Jer. 11. 20.
2 Chr. 7. 11. and all that came into Solomon's *h.*
30. +22. Hezekiah spake to the *h.* of the Levites
Ezra 6.22. turned the *h.* of the king of Assyria
7. 27. put such a thing as this in the king's *h.*
Neh. 2. 2. this is nothing else but sorrow of *h.*
Esth. 1. 10. when the *h.* of the king was merry
5. 9. Haman went forth that day with a glad *h.*
Job 9. 4. he is wise in *h.* and mighty in strength
12. +3. but I have an *h.* as well as you
24. he taketh away the *h.* of the chief of people
29. 13. I caused the widow's *h.* to sing for joy
+ 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of *h.*
+ 14. let men of *h.* be tall, let a wise man hear
36. 13. but the hypocrites in *h.* heap up wrath
37. 24. he respecteth not any that are wise of *h.*
38. 36. who hath given understanding to the *h.*
Psal. 12. 2. and with a double *h.* do they speak
19. the statues of Lord are right, rejoicing the *h.*
34. 18. the Ld. is high them that are of a broken *h.*
44. 21. for he knoweth the secrets of the *h.*
45. 5. thine arrows are sharp in the *h.* of enemies
58.2. in *h.* you work wickedness || 64.6. the *h.* is deep
73. 7. they have more than *h.* could wish
101. 4. a froward *h.* shall depart from me
5. an high look, and a proud *h.* will not I suffer
104. 15. wine, that maketh glad the *h.* of man &
bread, which strengtheneth man's *h.*
Prov. 6.18. *h.* that deviseth wicked imaginations
+ 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh *h.*
7. 10. behold, there met him a woman subtle of *h.*
8. 5. and ye fools, be ye of an understanding *h.*
10. 8. the wise in *h.* will receive commandments
20. the *h.* of the wicked is little worth
11.20. they of a froward *h.* are abomination to Ld
29. the fool shall be servant to the wise of *h.*
12.8. but he that is of perverse *h.* shall be despised
20. deceit is in the *h.* of them who imagine evil
25. heaviness is the *h.* of man maketh it stoop
13. 12. hope deferred maketh the *h.* sick
14. 10. the *h.* knoweth his own bitterness
13. even in laughter the *h.* is sorrowful
14. backslider in *h.* be filled with his own ways
30. a sound *h.* is the life of the flesh, but envy the
33. wisdom resteth in *h.* of him that hath underst.
15. 7. but the *h.* of the foolish doeth not so
13. a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance;
but by sorrow of the *h.* the spirit is broken
14. *h.* of him that hath underst. seeketh knowledge
15. *h.* that is of a merry *h.* bath a continual feast
28. the *h.* of the righteous studieth to answer
30. the light of the eyes rejoiceth the *h.*
+ 52. he that heareth reproof possesseth an *h.*
16. 1. the preparation of *h.* in man from the Lord
5. every one proud in *h.* is an abomination to Ld.
9. a man's *h.* deviseth his way, but Lord directs
23. the *h.* of the wise teacheth his mouth
17. 16. a price in hand, seeing he hath no *h.* to it
20. he that hath a froward *h.* findeth no good
22. a merry *h.* doeth good like a medicine
18. 12. before destruction the *h.* of man is haughty
15. the *h.* of the prudent getteth knowledge
19. 21. there are many devices in a man's *h.*
20. 5. counsel in the *h.* of man is like deep water
21. 1. the king's *h.* is in the hand of the Lord
4. an high look, and a proud *h.* is sin
22.11. that loveth puriness of *h.* the King his friend
15. foolishness is found in the *h.* of a child
24. 12. doth not he that pondereth the *h.* consider it?
25. 3. and the *h.* of kings is unsearchable
26. 30. is he that singeth songs to an heavy *h.*
26. 23. a wicked *h.* is like a p-sther covered with
27. 9. ointment and perfume rejoice the *h.*
19. so the *h.* of man answereth to man
28. 25. he that is of a proud *h.* stretcheth up strife
31. 11. the *h.* of her husband doth safely trust in her
Ezcl. 7.3. by sadness of countenance the *h.* is better
4. the *h.* of the wise is in the house of mourning,
but the *h.* of fools is in the house of mirth
7. oppression makes mad, a gift destroyeth the *h.*
8.5. wise man's *h.* discerneth both time and judgm.
11. the *h.* of men is fully set in them to do evil

Jed. 9. 3. also the *h.* of the sons of men is full of evil
7. eat thy bread, and drink thy wine with merry
10. 9. a wise man's *h.* is at right hand, fool's *h.* at left
Isa. 6. 10. make their *h.* fat, *Mat.* 13. 15. *Acts* 28. 27.
9. 9. that say in the pride and stoutness of *h.*
10. 19. will punish the fruit of the stout *h.* of king
13. 7. all hands faint, every man's *h.* shall melt
30. 29. ye shall have gladness of *h.* as when one
32. 4. the *h.* of the rash shall understand knowledge
35. 1. say to them that are of fearful *h.* be strong
40. + 2. speak ye to the *h.* of Jerusalem
42. 25. it burned him, yet he laid it not to *h.*
44. 20. a deceived *h.* hath turned him aside
57. 1. and so man layeth it to *h.* *Jer.* 12. 11.
15. and to ravine the *h.* of the coarise ones
65. 13. uttering from the *h.* words of f. leshood
69. 14. behold, my servants shall sing for joy of *h.*
but ye shall cry for sorrow of *h.* and howl

+ 17. the former heavens not come upon the *h.*

Jer. 2. 24. that suffeth wind at the desire of her *h.*

3. + 16. neither shall it come upon the *h.*

4. 9. the *h.* of the king and princes shall perish

5. 23. but this people hath a rebellious *h.*

9. 26. the house of Israel are uncircumcised in *h.*

11. 20. O Lord, that triest the reins and the *h.*

17. 9. the *h.* is deceitful above all things

10. I the Lord search the *h.* I try the reins

20. 12. O Lord, that seest the reins and *h.*

23. 26. how long shall this be in the *h.* of prophets

24. 7. and I will give them a *h.* to know me

48. 41. be as the *h.* of a woman in her pangs, 49. 2.

Lam. 3. 65. give them sorrow of *h.* thy curse to them

Ezek. 6. 9. I am broken with their whorish *h.*

11. 19. I will take the stony *h.* out of their flesh

13. 22. with lies ye made *h.* of the righteous and

18. 31. and make you a new *h.* and a new spirit

27. 1. every *h.* shall melt, all hands shall be feeble

25. 6. rejoiced in *h.* with all thy despite ag. Israel

15. have taken vengeance with a despiseful *h.*

27. 31. shall weep for thee with bitterness of *h.*

36. 26. and I will give you a *h.* of flesh

44. 7. strangers uncircumcised in *h.* 9. *Acts* 7. 51.

Dan. 4. 16. let a beast's *h.* be given unto him

7. 4. and a man's *h.* was given to it

Hos. 2. + 14. I will allure her, and speak to her *h.*

4. 11. whoredom and wine take away the *h.*

7. 11. Ephraim is like a silly dove without *h.*

Nah. 2. 10. the *h.* melteth, and the knees smite

Zeph. 2. 15. this is the city that said in her *h.* I am

Mal. 2. 2. if ye will n t lay it to *h.* to give glory, I

will send a curse, because ye do not lay it to *h.*

4. 6. shall turn the *h.* of fathers, and *h.* of children

Mat. 11. 29. come to me, I am meek and lowly in *h.*

12. 34. out of the abundance of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.

35. out of the treasure of the *h.* *Luke* 6. 45.

15. 18. come forth from the *h.* and defile the man

19. out of the *h.* proceed evil thoughts, *Mark* 7. 21.

Mark 16. 14. he upbraided them with hardness of *h.*

Luke 2. 19. Mary kept and pondered them in her *h.*

51. but his mother kept these sayings in her *h.*

8. 15. which in a good *h.* having heard the word

24. 25. O fools, slow of *h.* to believe the prophets

John 13. 2. the devil having put into the *h.* of Judas

Acts 2. 36. did eat their meat with singleness of *h.*

5. 33. heard that they were cut to the *h.* 7. 54.

11. 23. with purpose of *h.* they would cleave to Lord

Rom. 2. 5. after thy impenitent *h.* treasure up

29. circumcision is that of the *h.* in the Spirit

6. 17. ye have obeyed from the *h.* that doctrine

10. 10. with the *h.* man believeth to righteousness

1 Cor. 2. 9. neither have entered into the *h.* of man

7. 37. hath so decreed in his *h.* that he will keep

2 Cor. 2. 4. out of much anguish of *h.* I wrote you

3. 3. not in stone, but written in fleshly tables of *h.*

5. 12. which glory in appearance, and not in *h.*

8. 16. the same earnest care in the *h.* of Titus

Eph. 6. 6. doing the will of God from the *h.*

Col. 3. 22. but in singleness of *h.* fearing God

1 Thess. 2. 17. taken from you in presence, not in *h.*

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the intents of the *h.*

10. 22. let us draw near with a true *h.* in assurance

13. 9. it is good that the *h.* be established with grace

1 Pet. 3. 4. let it be the hidden man of the *h.*

2 Pet. 2. 14. an *h.* exercised with covetous practices

Rev. 18. 7. for she saith in her *h.* I sit a queen

HEART.

Erod. 15. 8. depths were congealed in *h.* of the sea

Deut. 4. + 11. mountain burnt to the *h.* of heaven

Ps. 46. + 2. though mountains be carried into *h.*

1 Prov. 23. + 34. as be that lieth down in *h.* of sea

30. + 19. the way of a ship in the *h.* of the sea

Isa. 19. 1. *h.* of Egypt shall melt in the midst of it

Mat. 12. 40. so shall Son of man be in *h.* of earth

HEART with all.

Deut. 11. 13. to serve him with all your *h.* and with

all your soul, *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 20. 24.

13. 3. love the Ld. with all your *h.* and soul, 30. 6.

Mat. 22. 37. *Mark* 12. 30. 33. *Luke* 10. 27.

26. 16. thou shalt keep and do with all thy *h.*

30. 2. return to the L with all thine *h.* *Juel* 9. 12.

Judg. 16. 17. that Samson told her all his *h.* 18.

1 Kings 2. 4. walk before me with all their *h.* 8. 27.

8. 48. and so return to thee with all their *h.* and

all their soul, 2 Kings 23. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 38.

14. 8. David, who followed me with all his *h.*

2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took oo heed to walk with all *h.*

23. 3. made a covenant to walk before the L. with

all their *h.* and all their soul, 2 Chron. 34. 31.

2 Chr. 15. 12. seek God of fathers with all their *h.*

15. for they had sworn with all their *h.*

29. 9. Jehoshaphat sought the Lord with all his *h.*

31. 21. he did it with all his *h.* and prospered

Psal. 86. 12. I will praise thee, O L. with all my *h.*

1 Prov. 3. 5. trust in the L. with all thy *h.* lean not

Jer. 29. 13. when ye search for me with all your *h.*

Ezek. 35. 5. with the joy of all their *h.* to cast it out

Zeph. 3. 14. be glad with all the *h.* O Jerusalem

Acts 8. 37. if thou believest with all thy *h.* mayest

SEE APPLY, BROKEN, CLEAN, EVIL, HARDEN,

HARDENED.

His HEART.

Gen. 6. 5. every imagination of his *h.* was only evil

6. it repented the Lord and grieved him at his *h.* 8.

21. 1. Esau said in his *h.* 17. 17. Abraham in his *h.*

27. 41. Esau said in his *h.* the days of mourning

Exod. 4. 14. when seeth thee, he will be glad in his *h.*

7. 23. neither did he set his *h.* to this also

25. 2. every man that giveth willingly with his *h.*

28. 29. in the breast-plate of judgment upon his *h.*

35. 34. he hath put in his *h.* that he may teach

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord hath made his *h.* obstinate

17. 17. multiply wives, that his *h.* turn not away

20. his *h.* be not lifted up above his brethren

19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his *h.* is hot

20. 8. lest his brethren's heart faint as well as his *h.*

24. 15. for he is poor, and setteth his *h.* upon it

29. 19. that he bless himself in his *h.* saying

Ruth 3. 7. his *h.* was merry, he went to lie down

1 Sam. 4. 13. his *h.* trembled for the ark of God

21. 12. David laid up these words in his *h.*

25. + 25. let not my lord lay it to his *h.*

37. it came to pass that his *h.* died within him

27. 1. David said in his *h.* 128. 5. his *h.* trembled

2 Sam. 7. 27. thy servant hath found in his *h.* to

pray this prayer unto thee, 1 Chron. 17. 25.

13. 33. let not my lord take the thing to his *h.*

1 Kings 10. 24. which G. had put in his *h.* 2 Chr. 9. 23.

11. 3. and his wives turned away his *h.* 4. 9.

12. 26. Jeroboam said in his *h.* the kingdom return

2 Kings 9. 24. the arrow went out at his *h.* and sunk

2 Chron. 12. 14. because he prepared not his *h.* to

17. 6. his *h.* was lifted up in the ways of the Lord

26. 16. his *h.* was lifted up to his destruction

30. 12. that prepared his *h.* to seek God, Lord G.

32. 25. for his *h.* was lifted up, therefore was wrath

he humbled himself for the pride of his *h.*

31. that he might know all that was in his *h.*

Ezra 7. 10. Ezra prepared his *h.* to seek law of Ld.

Neh. 9. 8. and foundest his *h.* faithful before thee

Esth. 6. 6. Haman thought in his *h.* to whom the *g.*

5. 9. where is he that durst presume in his *h.* to do

Job 34. 14. if he set his *h.* upon man, if he gather

41. 24. his *h.* is as *st.* as a stone, yea as hard

Psal. 10. 3. the wicked boasteth of his *h.* desire

6. he hath said in his *h.* 11. 13. | 14. 1. | 53. 1.

15. 2. that speaketh truth in his *h.* shall dwell

21. 2. thou hast given him his *h.* desire, hast not

33. 11. the thoughts of his *h.* to all generations

37. 31. law of his God is in his *h.* none of his steps

41. 6. his *h.* gathereth iniquity to itself

55. 21. words were smooth, but war was in his *h.*

78. 72. he fed them according to integrity of his *h.*

112. 7. his *h.* is fixed, trusting in the Lord

8. his *h.* is established, he shall not be afraid

1 Prov. 6. 14. frowardness is in his *h.* deviseth mischief

18. 2. but that his *h.* may discover itself

19. 3. and his *h.* fretteth against the Lord

23. 7. for as he thinketh in his *h.* so is he; eat and

drink, saith he, but his *h.* is not with thee

28. 14. but he that hardeneth his *h.* shall fall

Ecl. 2. 23. yea his *h.* taketh not rest in the night

5. 20. God answered him in the joy of his *h.*

Cent. 3. 11. in the day of the gladness of his *h.*

Isa. 7. 2. his *h.* was moved, and the *h.* of his people

10. 7. he meaneth not so, neither doth his *h.* think

so, but it is in his *h.* to destroy and cut off nations

32. 6. his *h.* will work iniquity to practise hypocrisy

44. 19. none considereth in his *h.* neither is there

57. 17. he went on frowardly in the way of his *h.*

Jer. 9. 8. but in *h.* he layeth his wait

23. 20. he have performed the thoughts of his *h.*

30. 21. that engaged his *h.* to approach unto me

24. until he have performed the intents of his *h.*

48. 29. we have heard the haughtiness of his *h.*

1 Chr. 14. 4. that setteth up his idols in his *h.* 7.

31. 10. his *h.* lifted up in his height, *Dan.* 5. 20.

Dan. 1. 8. Daniel purposed in his *h.* that he would

4. 16. let his *h.* be changed from man's, 5. 21.

6. 14. the king set his *h.* on Daniel to deliver him

8. 25. and he shall magnify himself in his *h.*

Don. 11. 12. his *h.* shall be lifted up, shall cast

28. his *h.* shall be against the holy covenant

Obad. 3. that saith in his *h.* who shall bring me down

Mat. 5. 28. hath committed adultery with her in *h.*

13. 19. and catcheth away that was sown in his *h.*

24. 48. if evil servant shall say in his *h.* *Luke* 2. 45

Mark 7. 19. because it entereth not into his *h.*

11. 23. and shall not doubt in his *h.* but believe

Luke 6. 45. good man out of good treasure of his *h.* an

evil man out of the evil treasure of his *h.*

Acts 7. 23. it came into his to visit his brethren

Jer. 3.15 will give you pastors according to mine h.
 4. 17. I am pained at my h. my h. maketh a noise
 7. 31. I commanded not, neither came it into my h.
 8. 18. when I comfort myself, my h. is faint in me
 12. 3. hast seen me and tried mine h. toward thee
 15. 16. thy word the joy and rejoicing of mine h.
 20. 9. his word was in mine h. as a burning fire
 23. 9. mine h. is broken || 46. 31. my h. shall moura
 46. 36. therefore mine h. shall sound for Moah
 1 am. 1. 20. behold, mine h. is turned within me
 22. my sighs are many, and my h. is faint
 2. 51. mine eye affecteth mine h. because of all
 Dan. 7. 28. but I kept the matter in my h.
 Hos. 11. 8. mine h. is turned within me, my repentcs,
 det. 2. 26. therefore did my h. rejoice, tongue glad
 21. 13. what mean ye to weep, and break mine h.?
 Rom. 9. 2. I have continual sorrow in my h.
 1. 1. my h. desire to God for Isr. is they be saved
 Psal. 1. 7. because I have you in my h. inasmuch
 See APPLIED.

One HEART.

2 Chron. 30. 12. hand of God was to give them our h.
 Jer. 32. 39. I will give them one h. Ezek. 11. 19.
 Acts 4. 32. multitude that believed were of one h.
 Our HEART.
 Num. 15. 39. that ye seek not after your own h.
 1 Sam. 13. 14. sought man after his o. h. Acts 13. 22.
 2 Sam. 7. 21. for thy word's sake, according to thine
 own h. hast thou done these things, 1 Chr. 17. 19.
 1 Kings 8. 38. know every man plague of his own h.
 12. 33. which he had devised of his own h.
 Neh. 6. 8. thou feignest them out of thine own h.
 Psal. 4. 4. commune with your own h. on your bed
 20. 4. grant thee according to thine own h.
 37. 15. their sword shall enter into their own h.
 77. 6. I commune with my own h. and my spirit
 Prov. 28. 26. he that trusteth in his own h. is a fool
 Eccl. 1. 16. I communed with mine own h. saying
 7. 22. thy own h. knows thou hast caused others
 Jer. 9. 14. after imagination of their own h. 23. 17.
 25. 16. they speak a vision of their own h.
 26. prophesy the deceit of their o. h. Ezek. 13. 17.
 Ezek. 14. 5. may take house of Israel in their own h.
 am. 1. 26. but deceiveth his own h. this man's
 Our HEART.

Deut. 1. 28. our brethren have discouraged our h.
 Psal. 33. 21. for our h. shall rejoice in him
 44. 18. our h. is not turned back, neither our
 Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our h. with our hands
 5. 15. the joy of our h. is ceased || 17. our h. is faint
 Luke 24. 32. did not our h. burn within us, while he
 2 Cor. 6. 11. our mouth is open, our h. is enlarged
 1 John 3. 20. if our h. condemn us, God is greater
 21. if our h. condemn us not, we have confidence
 Perfect HEART.

1 Kings 8. 61. let your h. be perfect with the Lord
 11. 4. his h. was not perfect with the Lord, 15. 3.
 15. 14. nevertheless Asa's h. was perfect with the
 Lord all his days, 2 Chron. 15. 17.
 2 Kings 20. 3. Hezekiah said, remember how I have
 walked before thee with a perfect h. Isa. 38. 3.
 1 Chr. 12. 38. came with perf. h. to make Dav. king
 28. 9. Solomon, my son, serve God with a perf. h.
 29. 9. because with perfect h. they offered willingly
 19. and give unto Solomon my son a perfect h.
 1 Chr. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose h. is perfect
 19. 9. thus shall ye do in fear of Ld. with perfect h.
 25. 2. Amaziah did right, but not with a perfect h.
 Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my house with perfect h.
 Pure HEART.

Psal. 24. 4. who shall ascend? that hath a pure h.
 Mat. 5. 8. blessed are pure in h. they shall see God
 1 Tim. 1. 5. end of command. is charity out of pure h.
 2 Tim. 2. 22. that call on the Lord out of a pure h.
 1 Pet. 1. 22. love one another with a pure h. fervently
 Their HEART.

Gen. 42. 28. their h. failed them, they were afraid
 Josh. 5. 1. the kings of Amorites heard th. h. melted
 2 Sam. 18. + 3. if we flee, they will not set th. h. on us
 1 Kings 8. 44. if they bring back to th. h. 2 Chr. 6. 43.
 18. 7. thou hast turned their h. back again
 1 Chron. 29. 18. and prepare their h. unto thee
 Job 8. 10. shall they not utter words out of their h.?
 17. 4. thou hast hid their h. from understanding
 Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt prepare their h.
 78. 8. a generation that set not their h. aright
 18. they tempted God to their h. by asking meat
 37. their h. was not right with him, nor were
 95. 10. it is a people that do err in their h.
 105. 25. he turned their h. to hate his people
 107. 12. therefore he brought down their h.
 119. 70. th. h. is as fat as grease, I delight in thy law
 140. 2. which imagine mischiefs in th. h. with labour
 Prov. 24. 2. for their h. studieth destruction
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the world in their h.
 9. 3. madness is in their h. while they live
 Isa. 6. 10. let them hear with their ears and under
 stand with their h. Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 27.
 29. 13. th. h. is far from me, Mat. 15. 8. Mark 7. 6.
 Jer. 5. 24. no iller say they in th. h. let as fear the Ld.

Jer. 13. 10. which walk in the imagination of their h.
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy the deceit of their h.
 17. 1. sin of Judah is graven on the table of their h.
 Lam. 2. 18. their h. cried to the Ld. O wall of Zion
 Ezek. 14. 3. these have set up their idols in their h.
 20. 16. for their h. went after their idols
 21. 15. that their h. may faint, ruins be multiplied
 33. 31. but their h. goeth after their covetousness
 Hos. 4. 8. they set their h. on their iniquity
 7. 6. they have made ready their h. like an oven
 14. they have not cried unto me with their h.
 10. 2. their h. is divided || 13. 6. their h. was exalted
 13. 8. I will rend the ear of their h. and devour
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish the men that say in th. h.
 1. 12. their h. shall rejoice in the Lord
 12. 5. the governors of Judah shall say in their h.
 Mark 6. 52. for their h. was hardened, Rom. 1. 21.
 Luke 9. 47. Jesus perceiving the thought of their h.
 John 12. 49. he hath hardened their h. that they
 should not see nor understand with their h.
 Acts 2. 37. were pricked in their h. and said to Peter
 2 Cor. 3. 15. when Moses is read veil is on their h.
 Eph. 4. 18. because of the blindness of their h.
 Thine, thy HEART.

Gen. 20. 6. thou didst this in the integrity of thy h.
 Ezeo. 9. 14. I will send all my plagues upon thine h.
 Lez. 19. 17. thou shalt not hate thy brother in th. h.
 Deut. 4. 9. lest they depart from thy h. all thy life
 29. shalt find, if thou seek him with all thy h.
 4. 39. know and consider it in thine h. 8. 5.
 6. 5. thou shalt love the Lord with all thine h.
 7. 17. if thou shalt say in thine h. these nations
 are more than I, 8. 17. | 18. 21. Jer. 13. 22.
 8. 2. led thee, to know what was in thine h.
 14. then thine h. be lifted up, and thou forget I.
 9. 4. speak not thou in thine h. after that the Lord
 5. 4. not for uprightness of thine h. dost thou go to
 10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all thy h.
 15. 9. there is not a thought in thy wicked h.
 10. 17. thine h. shall not be grieved when thou givest
 28. 37. for the fear of thine h. wherewith shalt fear
 30. 6. circumsise thine h. and the h. of thy seed
 14. but the word is very oigh to thee in thy h.
 17. if thine h. turn, so that thou wilt not hear
 Judg. 16. 15. when thine h. is not with me
 19. 6. and let thine h. be merry, 9. 1 Kings 21. 7.
 8. the damsel's father said, comfort thine h.
 1 Sam. 1. 11. why weepest thou? why is thy h. grieved?
 2. 33. the man of thine shall be to grieve thine h.
 9. 19. I will tell thee all that is in thine h.
 14. 7. do all that is in thine h. 2 Sam. 7. 3. 1 Chron.
 17. 2. behold, I am with thee, according to thy h.
 17. 28. I know thy pride and naughtiness of thy h.
 2 Sam. 3. 21. reign over all that thine h. desireth
 1. + 20. he is thy brother, set not thine h. on his
 1 Kings 2. 44. knowest wickedness thine h. is privy
 8. 18. in thine h. to build, 2 Chron. 1. 11. | 6. 8.
 2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu said, is thine h. right as my h.
 is with thy h. Jehonadab answered, it is
 14. 10. thine h. hath lifted thee up, 2 Chr. 25. 19.
 29. because thine h. was tender, 2 Chr. 34. 27.
 2 Chron. 19. 3. hast prepared thine h. to seek God
 Job 1. + 8. hast thou set thy h. on my servant Job?
 7. 17. and that thou shouldst set thine h. upon him
 10. 13. and these things hast thou hid in thine h.
 11. 13. if thou prepare thine h. and stretch out
 15. 12. why doth thine h. carry thee away
 22. 22. receive, and lay up his words in thine h.
 Psal. 27. 14. and he shall strengthen thine h.
 37. 4. and he shall give thee the desire of thine h.
 Prov. 2. 2. and apply thine h. to understanding
 10. when wisdom entereth into thine h.
 3. 1. my son, let thine h. keep my commandments
 3. write them upon the table of thine h. 7. 5.
 4. 4. he said, let thine h. retain my words, 21.
 23. keep thy h. with all diligence, for out of it
 6. 21. bind them continually upon thine h.
 25. lust not after her beauty in thine h.
 7. 25. let not thine h. incline to her ways
 23. 15. my son, if thine h. be wise, my h. rejoice
 17. let not thine h. envy sinners, but be in fear
 19. hear, my son, and guide thine h. in the way
 26. my son, give me thine h. let thy eyes observe
 33. and thine h. shall utter perverse things
 24. 17. let not thine h. be glad when he stumblcth
 27. + 23. and set thy h. to thy herds
 Eccl. 5. 2. not thine h. be hasty to utter any thing
 7. + 21. also give not thine h. unto all words
 11. 9. let thy h. cheer thee; walk in ways of thy h.
 10. therefore remove sorrow from thy h.
 1. 14. 13. thou hast said in thine h. I will ascend
 38. thine h. shall meditate terror, where is
 47. 7. thou didst not lay these things to thy h. 57. 11.
 8. that sayest in thine h. I am, and none else, 10.
 49. 21. then shalt thou say in thine h. who hath
 Jer. 4. 14. O Jerus. wash thine h. from wickedness
 18. it is bitter, because it reacheth unto thine h.
 21. 17. thine h. is not hot for thy covetousness
 32. 21. set thine h. toward the high-way, turn
 49. 16. the pride of thine h. deceived thee, Obad. 2.

Lam. 2. 19. pour out thine h. like water before I. A.
 Ezek. 3. 10. receive in thine h. hear with thine ears
 16. 30. how weak is thine h. saith the Lord God
 22. 14. can thine h. endure in days I deal with thee
 28. 2. because thine h. is lifted up, for thy riches, 5.
 6. thou hast set thine h. as the heart of God
 17. thine h. was lifted up because of thy beauty
 40. 4. set thine h. upon all that I shall shew thee
 Dan. 2. 30. mightiest know the thoughts of thy h.
 5. 22. and thou hast not humbled thine h.
 10. 12. thou didst set thine h. to understand
 Acts 5. 3. why hath Satan filled thine h. to lie
 4. why hath thou conceived this in thine h.?
 8. 21. for thine h. is not right in the sight of God
 Acts 8. 22. thought of thine h. may be forgiven thee
 Rom. 10. 6. say not in thine h. who shall ascend?
 9. and shalt believe in thine h. that God raised
 Upright in HEART.

2 Chr. 29. 34. Levites were more upright in h.
 Psal. 7. 10. which saveth the upright in h.
 11. 2. that they may shoot at the upright in h.
 32. 11. shout for joy, ye that are upright in h.
 36. 10. continue thy righteousness to upright in h.
 64. 10. and all the upright in h. shall glory
 94. 15. and all the upright in h. shall flow in
 97. 11. gladness is sown for the upright in h.
 Uprightness of HEART.

1 Kings 3. 6. he walketh in uprightness of h. 9. 4.
 Psal. 119. 7. I will praise thee with uprightness of h.
 Whole HEART.

Psal. 9. 1. I will praise thee, O Lord, with my whole
 h. will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
 119. 2. blessed that seek him with the whole h.
 10. with my whole h. have I sought thee
 34. yea, I shall observe it with my whole h.
 58. I entreated thy favour with my whole h.
 69. I will keep thy precepts with my whole h.
 145. I cried with my whole h. hear me, O Lord
 Isa. 1. 5. the whole head is sick, the whole h. is faint
 Jer. 3. 10. not turned with whole h. but feignedly
 24. 7. they shall return unto me with their w. h.
 32. 41. I will plant them in laod with my whole h.
 Whose HEART.

Ezod. 35. 21. whose h. stirred him up, 29. | 36. 2.
 26. all the women, whose h. stirred them up
 Deut. 29. 18 whose h. turned away this day from I. d
 2 Sam. 17. 10. whose h. is as the heart of a lion
 1 Kings 8. 39. whose h. thou knowest, 2 Chr. 6. 30.
 2 Chron. 16. 9. in behalf of them whose h. is perfect
 Psal. 84. 5. in whose h. are the ways of them
 Eccl. 7. 26. the woman whose h. is snares and nets
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken ye people, in whose h. is my law
 Jer. 17. 5. whose h. departeth from the Lord
 Ezek. 11. 21. whose h. walketh after detestable things
 Acts 16. 14. whose h. the Lord opened, she attended
 Your HEART.

Deut. 10. 16. circumsise foreskin of your h. Jer. 4. 4.
 11. 16. take heed that your h. be not deceived
 18. ye shall lay up these my words in your h.
 1 Kings 11. 2. surely they will turn away your h.
 1 Chr. 22. 19. set your h. and soul to seek the Lord
 Psal. 22. 26. meek shall eat your h. shall live for ever
 31. 24. he shall strengthen your h. ye that hope
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your h. before him
 10. if riches increase, set not your h. upon them
 69. 32. and your h. shall live that seek God
 Isa. 66. 14. when ye see this, your h. shall rejoice
 Jer. 51. 46. and let your h. faint, and ye fear
 Joel 2. 13. and rend your h. and not your garments
 Zech. 7. 10. let none of you imagine evil in your h.
 Mat. 6. 21. there will your h. be also, Luke 12. 34.
 Mark 8. 17. have ye your h. yet hardened?
 10. 5. for the hardness of your h. he wrote
 John 14. 1. let not your h. be troubled, 27.
 16. because I said this, sorrow hath filled your h.
 22. I will see you, and your h. shall rejoice
 Eph. 6. 5. in singleness of your h. as unto Christ
 HEARTED.

Ezod. 35. 22. they came, as many as were willing-h.
 Psal. 76. 5. the stout-h. are spoiled, they slept
 Isa. 24. 7. new wine mourns, all the merry-h. do sigh
 61. 1. he hath sent me to bind up the broken-h.
 Ezek. 5. 7. all the house of israel are hard-h.
 Vaunt-HEARTED.

Deut. 20. 8. what man is there that is faint-h.?
 Tender-HEARTED.
 2 Chron. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young and tender-h.
 Eph. 4. 32. and be kind one to another, tender-h.
 Wise-HEARTED.

Ezod. 28. 3. thou shalt speak unto all that are w. h.
 31. 6. and in the hearts of all that are wise-h.
 35. 10. and every wise-h. among you shall come
 25. all the women that were wise-h. did sin
 36. 1. then wrought every wise-h. man, 2, 6.
 HEARTIL.

Gen. 18. 6. knead it, and make cakes upon the h.
 Psal. 102. 3. and my bowes are burnt as an h.
 Isa. 30. 14. not a sherd to take fire from the h.
 Jer. 36. 22. a fire on the h. burning before him
 23. cast the roll into fire that was on the h.

Ezek. 18. 6. make governm. of Judah like *h.* of tre HEARTILY.
Luke 22. 15. I have *h.* desired to eat this passover
Col. 3. 23. what ye do, do it *h.* as to the Lord, not to HEARTS.
Num. 32. 9. they discouraged *h.* of the people melted
Josh. 7. 25. whereof *h.* of the people melted
1 Sam. 10. 26. bread of men, whose *h.* G. had touched
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom stole *h.* of Israel
 13. the *h.* of the men of Israel are after Absalom
1 Kings 8. 39. thou only knowest *h.* *2 Chr. 6. 30.*
1 Chron. 28. 9. for the Lord searcheth all *h.*
Ps. 7. 9. the righteous God trieth *h.* *Prov. 17. 3.*
Prov. 15. 11. how much more than *h.* of mcd
 21. 2. but the Lord pondereth *h.*
 31. 6. give wine to those that be of heavy *h.*
Jer. 48. 41. mighty men's *h.* of Moab like a woman
Ezek. 32. 9. I will also vex *h.* of many people
Dan. 11. 27. both these *h.*'s shall be to do mischief
Luke 1. 17. turn the *h.* of the fathers to the children
 2. 35. that the thoughts of *h.* may be revealed
 21. 26. signs in the sun, men's *h.* failing them
Acts 1. 24. which knowest *h.* of all men, 15. 8.
Rom. 8. 27. he that searcheth *h.* knoweth the
 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive *h.* of the simple
1 Cor. 4. 5. make manifest the counsels of *h.*
Rev. 2. 23. I am he that searcheth the reins and *h.*
 Our HEARTS.
Tosh. 2. 11. as soon as we heard, *our h.* did melt
1 Kings 8. 58. that he may incline *our h.* to him
Acts 14. 17. filling *our h.* with food and gladness
Rom. 5. 5. the love of God is shed abroad in *our h.*
2 Cor. 1. 22. given the earnest of the Spirit in *our h.*
 3. 2. ye are *our* epistle written in *our h.*
 4. 6. God hath shined in *our h.* to give the light
 7. 3. that you are in *our h.* to die and live with you
1 Thess. 2. 4. but pleasing God, who trieth *our h.*
Heb. 10. 22. *our h.* sprinkled from an evil conscience
1 John 3. 19. and shall assure *our h.* before him
 Their HEARTS.
Lev. 26. 36. I will send a faintness into *their h.*
 41. if then *their* uncircumcised *h.* be humbled
Judg. 9. 3. *their h.* inclined to follow Abimelech
 16. 25. when *their h.* were merry, they said
 19. 22. as they were making *their h.* merry
2 Chron. 6. 14. walk before thee with all *their h.*
 11. 16. such as set *their h.* to seek the Lord God
 20. 23. the people had not prepared *their h.* to God
Job 1. 5. it may be my sons have cursed *G.* in *their h.*
Psal. 28. 3. speak peace, but mischief is in *their h.*
 33. 15. he fashioneth *their h.* alike, he considers
 35. 25. let them not say in *their h.* ah, so would we
 74. 8. they said in *their h.* let us destroy them
 81. 12. I gave them up to *their own h.* lust
 125. 4. and to them that are upright in *their h.*
Isa. 44. 18. hath shut *t. h.* they cannot understand
Jer. 31. 33. and write my law in *their h.* *Heb. 8. 10.*
 32. 40. but I will put my fear in *t. h.* not to depart
Ezek. 13. 2. that prophesy out of *their own h.*
Hos. 7. 2. and they consider not in *their h.*
Zech. 7. 12. yea, they made *their h.* as an adamant
Mark 2. 6. sitting there, and reasoning in *their h.*
 3. 5. being grieved for the hardness of *their h.*
 4. 15. taking away word sown in *t. h.* *Luke 8. 12.*
Luke 1. 51. scattered proud in imaginations of *t. h.*
 66. all that heard laid them up in *their h.*
 3. 15. all men used in *t. h.* of John, whether *Ch.*
Act. 7. 39. in *their h.* turned back again to Egypt
Rom. 1. 24. through the lust of *their h.* to dishonour
 2. 15. shew the work of the law written in *their h.*
Col. 2. 2. that *their h.* might be comforted, being knit
Heb. 3. 10. said, they do always err in *their h.*
Rev. 17. 17. God hath put in *their h.* to fulfil his will
 Your HEARTS.
Gen. 18. 5. comfort ye your *h.* after that pass on
Deut. 20. 3. O Israel, let not your *h.* faint, fear not
 32. 46. set your *h.* to all the words which I testify
Josh. 23. 14. and ye know in all your *h.* and souls
 24. 23. incline your *h.* to the Lord God of Israel
1 Sam. 6. 6. wherefore then do ye harden your *h.*?
 7. 3. if ye return to the Lord with all your *h.* and
 prepare your *h.* to the Lord to serve him only
Jer. 42. 20. ye disembled in your *h.* when ye set
Zech. 8. 17. let none of you imagine evil in your *h.*
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus said, whereof think ye evil in *y. h.*?
 18. 35. if ye be from your *h.* forgive not every one
 19. 8. because of the hardness of *y. h.* ye suffered
Mark 2. 8. why reason ye these things in your *h.*?
Luke 5. 22. Jesus said, what reason ye in your *h.*?
 16. 15. ye justify yourselves, God knoweth your *h.*
 21. 14. settle it in your *h.* not to meditate before
 31. lest at any time your *h.* be overcharged
 24. 38. and why do thoughts arise in your *h.*?
Gal. 4. 6. God sent the Spirit of his Son into your *h.*
Eph. 3. 17. that Christ may dwell in your *h.* by faith
 6. 19. making melody in *y. h.* to the Lord, *Col. 3. 16.*
 6. 22. I sent that he might comfort your *h.*
Phil. 4. 7. shall keep your *h.* and minds thro' *C. Jes.*
Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God rule in your *h.*
 might know your estate, and comfort your *h.*

Thess. 3. 13. he may establish your *h.* unblameable
2 Thess. 2. 17. comfort your *h.* and establish you
 2. 5. the Lord direct your *h.* into the love of God
1 Jam. 7. 14. if ye have strife in your *h.* glory not
 4. 8. and purify your *h.* ye double-minded
 5. 5. have been wanton, ye have nourished your *h.*
 8. be ye also patient, establish your *h.* the coming
1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the Lord God in your *h.*
2 Pet. 1. 19. till day dawn, and day-star arise in *y. h.*
 HEARILY.
Prov. 27. 19. so the sweetness of a friend by *h.* couns.
 HEAT.
Gen. 8. 22. cold, *h.* summer, winter, shall not cease
 11. 1. sat in the tent-door in the *h.* of the day
Erod. 11. +8. and he went out in the *h.* of anger
Deut. 29. 24. what meaneth *h.* of this great anger?
 32. 21. they shall be devoured with burning *h.*
1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the Ammonites till *h.* of the day
2 Sam. 4. 5. and they came about the *h.* of the day
1 Kings 1. 11. but he gat no *h.* [2. *y. lord* may get *h.*
Job 6. 1. 17. ice and snow vanish in the *h.* thereof
 24. 19. drought and *h.* consume the snow waters
 30. 30. my skin black, my bones are burnt with *h.*
Psal. 10. 6. there is nothing hid from the *h.* thereof
Ezek. 4. 11. if two lie together, then they have *h.*
Isa. 4. 6. a shadow in the day-time from *h.* 25. 4.
 18. 4. I will take my rest, like a clear *h.* in herbs,
 and like a cloud of dew in the *h.* of harvest
 25. 5. as the *h.* in a dry place, even the *h.*
 49. 10. neither shall the *h.* nor sun smite them
Jer. 17. 4. and shall not see when *h.* cometh
 36. 30. dead body shall be cast out in the day to *h.*
 51. 39. in *their h.* I will make their feasts
Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the *h.* of my spirit
Heb. 7. 15. have made him sick with *h.* through wine
Mat. 20. 12. have borne the burden and *h.* of the day
Luke 12. 55. when south-wind blow, there will be *h.*
Acts 23. 3. there came a viper out of the *h.*
1 Sam. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen with a burning *h.*
2 Pet. 3. 10. the elements shall melt with fervent *h.*
 HEAT.
Dan. 3. 19. *h.* the furnace more than wont to be *h.*
 heated
 HEATED.
Dan. 3. 19. the furnace more than wont to be *h.*
Hos. 7. 4. are adulterers, as an oven *h.* by the baker
 HEATH.
Jer. 17. 6. he shall be like the *h.* in the desert
 48. 6. flee, and be like the *h.* in the wilderness
 HEATHEN.
Lev. 25. 44. bond-men shall be of the *h.* round you
 26. 45. whom I brought forth in sight of the *h.*
2 Chron. 22. 44. kept me to be head of *h.* *Psal. 18. 43.*
2 Kings 16. 3. walked according to the abominations
 of the *h.* 17. 15. [21. 2. *2 Chr. 28. 3.* [36. 11.
 17. 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *h.*
1 Chron. 16. 35. save us, and deliver us from the *h.*
2 Chron. 20. 6. about rule over all kingdoms of *h.*
 33. 2. but did like to the abominations of the *h.*
9. Manasse made Judah to do worse than the *h.*
Esra 6. 21. as had separated from filthiness of the *h.*
Neh. 5. 8. we redeemed the Jews who were sold to *h.*
 9. because of the reproach of the *h.* our enemies
 6. 16. all the *h.* that were about us saw these things
Psal. 2. 1. why do the *h.* rage? *Acts 4. 25*
 8. I shall give thee the *h.* for thy inheritance
 9. 5. thou hast rebuked the *h.* thou hast destroyed
 15. the *h.* are sunk in the pit that they oade
 19. arise, let the *h.* be judged in thy sight
 10. 16. the *h.* are perished out of his land
 33. 10. the *h.* brings the counsel of *h.* to nought
2 Chr. 2. 12. he heard how thou didst drive out the *h.*
 44. 2. we heard how thou didst move *h.*
 46. 6. the *h.* raged, the kingdoms were moved
 47. 8. God reigneth over the *h.* God sitteth out
 59. 5. thou, God, reignest, awake to visit all the *h.*
 8. thou shalt have all the *h.* in derision
 78. 55. he cast out the *h.* also before them, 80. 8.
 79. 1. the *h.* are come upon the *h.* *Jer. 10. 25.*
 10. wherefore should the *h.* say, where is their
 God? let him be known among the *h.* 115. 2.
 94. 10. he that chastiseth the *h.* shall not be correct?
 98. 2. he hath openly shewed in the sight of the *h.*
 102. 15. the *h.* shall fear the name of the Lord
 106. 41. and he gave them into the hand of the *h.*
 111. 6. he may give them the heritage of the *h.*
 135. 15. the idols of the *h.* are silver and gold
 149. 7. to execute vengeance upon the *h.*
Isa. 16. 8. the lords of the *h.* have broken down
Jer. 10. 2. learn not way of the *h.* be not dismayed at
 signs of heaven, for the *h.* dismayed at them
 49. 14. an ambassador is sent to the *h.* saying
Lam. 1. 10. they that the *h.* entered into her sanctuary
Jer. 7. 24. I will bring the worst of the *h.*
 11. 12. but have done after the manners of *h.*
 20. 9. should not be polluted before the *h.* 14. 22.
 32. that ye say, we will be as the *h.*
 41. I will be sanctified before the *h.* 28. 25.

Ezek. 22. 4. I have made thee a reproach to the *h.*
 16. take thine inheritance in sight of the *h.*
 23. 30. thou hast gone a whoring after *the h.*
 25. 7. I will deliver thee for a spoil to the *h.*
 8. behold, the house of Judah is like to all the *h.*
 30. 3. day is near, it shall be the time of the *h.*
 31. 11. into the hand of the mighty one of the *h.*
 17. that dwelt under his shadow in midst of the *h.*
 24. 28. they shall no more be a prey to the *h.*
 29. neither bear the shame of the *h.* any more
 30. 3. might be a possession to the residue of the *h.*
 4. which became a derision to the residue of the *h.*
 6. because ye have born the shame of the *h.*
 20. when they entered unto the *h.* whither
 23. 4. know I am *L. 36.* [37. 28. [38. 16. [39. 7.
 39. 21. and all the *h.* shall see my judgment
Joel 2. 17. that the *h.* should rule over them
 3. 11. and come all ye *h.* and gather yourselves
 12. let the *h.* be wakened, and come up to valley *n.*
 Jehoshaphat, there will I sit to judge all the *h.*
Amos 9. 12. they may possess remnant of all the *h.*
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is near on all the *h.*
 16. so shall all the *h.* drink continually
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute fury upon the *h.*
Isa. 3. 12. thou didst thresh the *h.* in anger
Zeph. 2. 11. all the isles of the *h.* shall worship him
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy the strength of the *h.*
Zech. 1. 15. I am sore displeased with the *h.*
 9. 10. and he shall speak peace to the *h.*
 14. 14. the wealth of all the *h.* shall be gathered
 18. the plague wherewith Lord will smite the *h.*
Mat. 6. 7. use not vain repetitions as the *h.* do
 18. 17. let him be to thee as an *h.* man and publican
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils by the *h.* in perils in the sea
2 Cor. 2. 9. that we should go unto the *h.*
 3. 8. that God would justify the *h.* through faith
 Among the HEATHEN.
Lev. 26. 33. I will scatter you among the *h.* and land
 be desolate, *Jer. 9. 16.* *Ezek. 20. 23.* [22. 15.
 38. and ye shall perish among the *h.* and the land
Deut. 4. 27. ye shall be left few in number among the *h.*
2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks to thee, O Lord,
 among *h.* and sing praises to thy name, *Ps. 18. 49.*
1 Chron. 16. 24. declare his glory among the *h.* *Ps. 96. 3.*
Neh. 5. 17. that came to us from among the *h.*
 6. 6. it is reported among the *h.* Gashmu saith it
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast scattered us among the *h.*
 14. thou makest us a by-word among the *h.*
 46. 10. I am God, I will be exalted among the *h.*
 79. 10. let him be known among the *h.* in sight
 96. 10. say among the *h.* that the Lord reigneth
 106. 35. but they were mingled among the *h.*
 47. save us, O Lord, and gather us from among *h.*
 116. 6. he shall judge among the *h.* he shall fill
 120. 2. said among the *h.* L. hath done great things
Jer. 18. 18. ask among the *h.* who heard such things
 49. 15. I will make thee small among the *h.*
Lam. 1. 3. she dwelleth among the *h.* she findeth
 4. 15. said among the *h.* they shall no more sojourn
 20. under his shadow we shall live among the *h.*
Ezek. 11. 16. tho' I have cast them far off among the *h.*
 12. 16. may declare their abominations among *t. h.*
 16. 14. thy renown went forth among the *h.*
 36. 19. and I did scatter them among the *h.*
 21. which Israel profaned among the *h.* 22. 25.
 24. I will take you from among the *h.* 37. 21.
 30. no more reproach of families among the *h.*
 39. 21. and I will set my glory among the *h.*
 28. caused them to be led into captivity among *h.*
Joel 2. 19. no more make you a reproach among *t. h.*
Obad. 1. an ambassador is sent among the *h.*
 2. behold, I have made thee small among the *h.*
Hab. 1. 5. behold ye among the *h.* regard, wonder
Zech. 8. 13. that as ye were a curse among the *h.*
Mal. 1. 11. my name shall be great among the *h.*
 14. and my name is dreadful among the *h.*
Gal. 1. 16. that I might preach him among the *h.*
 HEAVE.
Num. 15. 20. as ye do heave-offering, so shall ye *h.* it
 HEAVED.
Erod. 29. 27. is *h.* of the ram of consecration
Num. 18. 30. when ye have *h.* the best thereof, 39.
 See OFFERING, SHOULDER.
 HEAVEN.
 Heaven and earth, in *Gen. 1. 1.* are used for the
 substance and common matter of all sensible
 creatures. Heaven is often taken for the air:
 The fowls of heaven, are the birds which fly
 in the air, *Job 35. 11.* The dew of heaven,
 the clouds of heaven, the winds of heaven, in all
 which passages, heaven is put for the air.
 The stars are placed in heaven, or in the firmament,
Gen. 1. 17. They are called the host or
 army of heaven, *Deut. 17. 3.* God, like a power-
 ful monarch, calleth them by their names, and
 giveth them his orders. The God of the Hebrews
 is named, not only by the Jews, but also by the
 heathens and strange people, the God of Hea-
 ven, *Ezra 1. 2.* [5. 11. [6. 9. 10. [7. 12.
Jonah 1. 9. because the Jews adored nothing

visible, and said, their God was in heaven; that there he had his throne, and exercised his sovereign dominion over all creatures.

The heaven of heavens is the highest heaven, as the song of songs is the most excellent song, the God of gods, the Lord of lords; the greatest of the gods, the most powerful of lords. From these passages it appears, that the Hebrews acknowledged three heavens: (1) The aerial heaven, where the birds fly, the winds blow, and the showers are formed. (2) The heaven, or firmament, wherein the stars are disposed. (3) The heaven of heavens, or the third heaven, which is the place of God's residence, the dwelling of angels and the blessed. This is the true palace of God, entirely separated from the impurities and imperfections, the alterations and changes, of the lower world; where he reigns in eternal peace. It is the temple of the divine Majesty, where his excellent glory is revealed in the most conspicuous manner. It is the habitation of his holiness, the place where his honour dwells. It is the sacred mansion of light, and joy, and glory.

Heaven, or heavens, is put for God, who dwelleth and reigneth there. Dan. 4. 26. After thou shalt have known that the heavens do rule. So in Luke 15. 21, I have sinned against heaven. Also for the angels in heaven. Job 15.

15. The heavens are not clean in his sight; the angels that dwell in heaven are not pure simply, perfectly, and comparatively to God. It is put also for the visible church. Rev. 12. 7, 9. There was war in heaven. Heaven by an hyperbole is put for a great height. Deut. 1. 28. Their cities are walled up to heaven. It is taken for great glory and royal majesty. Isa. 14. 12. How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! speaking of the overthrow of the king of Babylon by the Medes and Persians.

The enjoyment of the divine presence in heaven, is the supreme and everlasting felicity of the saints; whatsoever is requisite to their complete blessedness is enjoyed there; there is an exemption from all evils; sin and all the penal consequences are abolished; the body is revived to a glorious life, and the soul lives in communion with God and Christ. The understanding there shall be clearly enlightened with the knowledge of God. Here the revelation of God, in his works and word, is according to our capacities, but in heaven it is most glorious, and our faculties are raised and refined to receive it. The communion also of the angels and saints in heaven affords the purest pleasure. And the fulness of joy in heaven is everlasting, without defect, and without end.

Gen. 1. 1. to the beginning God created *h.* and earth *h.* and God called the firmament *h.*
14. let there be lights in the firmament of *h.*
15. 20. fowl that may fly in the open firmament of *h.*
7. 11. and the windows of *h.* were opened
8. 2. and the windows of *h.* were stopped
11. 9. most high God, possessor of *h.* and earth, 22.
19. 24. Lord rained fire from the Lord out of *h.*
21. 17. the angel of God called to Hagar out of *h.*
22. 11. the angel called to Abraham out of *h.*
15. 57. 28. God give thee of the dew of *h.*
39. 17. and he said, this is the gate of *h.*
49. 25. shall bless thee with blessings of *h.* above
Erod. 20. 11. six days *Ld.* made *h.* and earth, 31. 17.
24. 10. as it were the body of *h.* in his clearness
Erod. 26. 19. I will make your *h.* as iron, earth brass
Deut. 3. 11. the mountains burned to the midst of *h.*
26. I call *h.* and earth to witness, 30. 19. | 31. 28.
32. ask from the one side of *h.* to the other
36. out of *h.* he made thee hear his voice
10. 14. behold, the *h.* and *h.* of heavens, Ps. 115. 16.
11. 11. and drinketh water of the rain of *h.*
17. he shut up *h.* Kings 8. 35. 2 Chr. 6. 26. | 7. 13.
21. he multiplied as the days of *h.* on the earth
28. 12. open the *h.* to give thee rain in his season
23. the *h.* that is over thy head shall be brass
30. 4. scatter thee to the utmost part of *h.* Neh. 1. 9.
33. 13. for the precious things of *h.* for the dew
26. God of Jeshurun rideth upon the *h.* in thy help
1 Sam. 2. 10. out of *h.* shall he thunder on them
E Sam. 18. 9. he was taken up between *h.* and earth
21. 10. till water dropped on them out of *h.*
22. 8. the foundations of *h.* moved and shook
1 Kings 8. 27. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
cannot contain thee, 2 Chron. 2. 6. | 6. 18.
35. when *h.* is shut up, and there is no rain
58. 45. mean while the *h.* was black with clouds
1 Kings 19. 15. thou art God of all kingdoms, thou
hast made *h.* and earth, 2 Chr. 2. 12. Neh. 9. 6.
1 Chron. 21. 16. angel stood between *h.* and earth
Job 11. 8. it is high as *h.* what canst thou do?
20. 27. the *h.* shall reveal his iniquity, earth rise up

Job 22. 12. is not God in height of *h.*? behold height
14. and he walketh in the circuit of *h.*
26. 11. the pillars of *h.* tremble at his reproof?
38. 29. the hoary frost of *h.* who hath gendered it?
33. knowest thou the ordinances of *h.*?
37. or who can stay the bottles of *h.*?
Psal. 19. 6. his going forth is from the end of *h.*
20. 6. he will hear him from his holy *h.*
69. 34. let *h.* and earth praise him, the seas
78. 23. and though he opened the doors of *h.*
24. and had given them of the corn of *h.*
89. 29. his throne to endure as the days of *h.*
103. 11. for as the *h.* is high above the earth
105. 40. he satisfied them with the bread of *h.*
115. 15. the Lord who made *h.* and earth, 121. 2.
| 124. 8. | 134. 3. | 146. 6. Isa. 37. 16. Jer. 32.
| 14. 8. | 14. 15. Rev. 14. 7.
147. 8. who covereth *h.* with clouds, who prepares
148. 13. his glory is above the earth and *h.*
Prov. 25. 3. the *h.* for height, the earth for depth
Isa. 13. 5. they come from far, from the end of *h.*
40. 12. who hath meted out *h.* with a span?
49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, Rev. 18. 20.
60. 1. *h.* my throne, earth my footstool, Acts 7. 49.
Jer. 7. 18. to make cakes to the queen of *h.*
10. 2. and be not dismayed at the signs of *h.*
23. 24. do not I fill *h.* and earth? saith the Lord
31. 37. if *h.* above can be measured
33. 25. if I have not appointed ordinances of *h.*
44. 17. to burn incense to queen of *h.* 18, 19, 25.
49. 36. four winds from the four quarters of *h.*
51. 15. hath stretched out the *h.* by his understand.
48. the *h.* and earth shall sing for Babylon
Lam. 4. 10. our enemies swifter than the eagles of *h.*
Ezek. 8. 3. the Spirit lifted me between earth and *h.*
32. 7. I will cover the *h.* and make the stars dark
8. the lights of *h.* will I make dark over thee
Dan. 4. 15. he wet with dew of *h.* 23, 25, 33. | 5. 21.
35. doeth according to his will in the army of *h.*
37. now I extol and honour the King of *h.*
5. 23. hast lifted up thyself against the Lord of *h.*
7. 2. the four winds of *h.* strove upon the sea
13. one like Son of man, came with clouds of *h.*
8. 4. four horns towards the four winds of *h.*
11. 4. his kingdom divided toward four winds of *h.*
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the *h.*
Hag. 1. 10. the *h.* over you is stayed from dew
Zech. 2. 6. I have spread you as the four winds of *h.*
5. 9. lifted the ephah between the earth and *h.*
Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open the windows of *h.*
Mat. 5. 18. till *h.* and earth pass, one jot nor pass
34. our swear by *h.* it is God's throne, Jam. 5. 12.
11. 25. I thank thee, Father, Lord of *h.* Luke 10. 21.
23. 22. he that shall swear by *h.* sweareth by God
24. 30. then shall appear the sign of the Son of man
coming in the clouds of *h.* 26. 64. Mark 14. 62.
31. gather elect from one end of *h.* to the other
35. *h.* earth shall pass away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33
30. no, not the angels of *h.* but my Father only
Mark 13. 27. gather his elect from utmost part of *h.*
Luke 3. 21. and Jesus praying, the *h.* was opened
4. 25. when the *h.* was shut up three years
15. 18. father, I have sinned against *h.* 21.
16. 17. it is easier for *h.* and earth to pass
21. 26. for the powers of *h.* shall be shaken
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see *h.* open, and angels
Acts 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
10. 11. I saw *h.* opened, and a vessel, Rev. 19. 11.
17. 24. seeing that he is Lord of *h.* and earth
Jam. 5. 18. he prayed again, and the *h.* gave rain
Rev. 3. 12. cometh down out of *h.* from my God
6. 14. *h.* departed as a scroll when it is rolled
8. 13. an angel flying through the midst of *h.* 14. 6.
10. 6. who created *h.* and the things therein
11. 6. these have power to shut *h.* that it rain not
16. 17. came a great voice out of the temple of *h.*
21. there fell on men a great hail out of *h.*
18. 20. rejoice over her, thou *h.*
19. 17. to all the fowls that fly in the midst of *h.*
20. 9. and fire came down from God out of *h.*
11. earth and *h.* fled away, and there was no place
21. 1. I saw a new *h.* and earth, the first *h.* passed
10. holy Jerusalem descending out of *h.* from God

See FOWL, FOWLS.

From HEAVEN.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from *h.* was restrained
Erod. 6. 4. I will rain bread from *h.* for you
20. 22. I have talked with you from *h.* Neh. 9. 13.
Deut. 26. 15. looked down from *h.* Isa. 63. 15. Lam. 3. 50.
28. 24. as dust from *h.* shall it come down on thee
Josh. 10. 11. Lord cast great stones from *h.* on them
Jud. 5. 20. they fought from *h.* the stars fought
2 Sam. 22. 14. Lord thundered from *h.* and uttered
2 Kings 1. 10. then let fire come down from *h.* and
there came down fire from *h.* 12. 14.
1 Chron. 21. 26. he answered him from *h.* by fire
2 Chron. 6. 21. hear thou from *h.* 23, 27, 30.
7. 1. the fire came down from *h.* and consumed
14. then will I hear from *h.* and will forgive
Neh. 9. 15. gavest them bread from *h.* for hunger

Neh. 9. 27 they cried, thou heardest them from *h.* 26
Job 1. 16. the fire of God is fallen from *h.*
Psal. 14. 2. the Lord looked down from *h.* 53. 2
34. 13. the Lord looketh from *h.* and beholdeth
57. 3. shall send from *h.* and gave me from reproach
70. 8. didst cause judgment to be heard from *h.*
80. 14. O God, look down from *h.* and behold
85. 11. righteousness shall look down from *h.*
102. 19. from *h.* did the Lord behold the earth
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from *h.* O Lucifer!
55. 10. as snow falleth from *h.* and returneth not
Lam. 4. 1. Lord cast down from *h.* beauty of Israel
Dan. 4. 23. behold, a watcher came down from *h.*
23. the king saw an holy one coming down from *h.*
31. fell a voice from *h.* saying, kind, is departed
from thee, Mat. 5. 17. Luke 3. 22. John 12. 28
Mat. 16. 1. he would shew them a sign from *h.*
21. 25. the baptism of John, whence was it? *fr.*
h. or of men? Mark 11. 30. Luke 20. 1.
28. 2. there was a great earthquake, for the angel
descended from *h.* Rev. 10. 1. | 18. 1. | 20. 1
Mark 8. 11. seeking of him a sign *fr.* *h.* Luke 11. 16
Luke 9. 54. we command fire to come down from *h.*
10. 18. I beheld Satan as lightning fall from *h.*
17. 29. it rained fire and brimstone *fr.* *h.* on Sodom
21. 11. and great signs shall there be from *h.*
22. 43. appeared an angel *fr.* *h.* strengthening him
John 1. 32. I saw the Spirit descending from *h.*
3. 13. but he that came down from *h.* 6. 33.
27. receive nothing, except it be given him from *h.*
31. he that cometh from *h.* is above all
6. 31. he gave them bread from *h.* to eat
32. Moses gave you not that bread from *h.* 42.
38. I came from *h.* not to do mine own will, 42.
42. bread which came down from *h.* 50, 51, 58.
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a sound from *h.*
9. 3. a light *fr.* *h.* shined about *fr.* 22. 6. | 26. 13.
11. 5. as it had been a great sheet let down from *h.*
9. but the voice answered me again from *h.*
14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us rain *fr.* *h.*
Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God is revealed from *h.*
1 Cor. 15. 47. the second man is the Lord from *h.*
2 Cor. 5. 2. clothed on with our house that is from *h.*
Gal. 1. 8. an angel from *h.* preach any other gospel
1 Thess. 1. 10. and to wait for his Son from *h.*
4. 16. the Lord himself shall descend from *h.*
2 Thess. 1. 7. the Lord Jesus shall be revealed *fr.* *h.*
Heb. 12. 25. if turn from him that speaketh from *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 12. by them that have preached the gospel
to you, with the Holy Ghost sent down from *h.*
Rev. 8. 10. and there fell a great star from *h.*
9. 1. and I saw a star fall from *h.* to the earth
10. 4. I heard a voice *fr.* *h.* seal up those things, and
write them not, 8. | 11. 12. | 14. 2, 13 | 16. 4.
13. 13. that he maketh fire come down from *h.*
See GOD of HEAVEN.

Host, or, hosts of HEAVEN.

Deut. 4. 19. seest the *h.* of *h.* shouldst worship him
17. 3. hath gone and worshipped the host of *h.*
1 Kings 22. 19. I saw the Lord sitting on the throne
and the host of *h.* standing by him, 2 Chr. 10.
2 Kings 17. 16. Israel worshipped the host of *h.*
21. 3. Manasseh worshipped host of *h.* 2 Chr. 33. 3.
5. he built altars for the host of *h.* 2 Chron. 33. 5.
23. 4. Josiah brought out vessels made for *h.* of *h.*
5. put down them that burnt incense to *h.* of *h.*
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the *h.* of heavens with
their host, and the host of *h.* worshippeth thee
Isa. 34. 4. all the host of *h.* shall be dissolved
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread them before the *h.* of *h.*
19. 13. they burnt incense to all the host of *h.*
33. 22. as the host of *h.* cannot be numbered
Dan. 8. 10. it waxed great, even to the host of *h.*
Zeph. 1. 5. I will cut off them that worship *h.* of *h.*
Act 1. 42. gave them up to worship the host of *h.*

In HEAVEN.

Erod. 20. 4. nor likeness of any thing in *h.* Deut. 5. 8.
Deut. 3. 24. what god is in *h.* can do like thy works?
4. 39. that the Lord he is G. in *h.* above and earth
30. 12. it is not in *h.* that thou shouldst say, who
Josh. 2. 11. for Lord your God, he is God in *h.* above
1 Kings 8. 23. is no God like thee in *h.* 2 Chr. 6. 14
30. hear thou in *h.* 32, 34, 36, 39, 43, 45, 49.
2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord make windows in *h.* 19.
1 Chron. 29. 11. all that is in *h.* and earth is thine
2 Chr. 20. 6. O Lord God, art not thou God in *h.*?
Job 16. 19. also ow behold, my witness is in *h.*
Psal. 11. 4. the Lord's throne is in *h.* his eyes behold
73. 25. whom have I in *h.* but thee, none on earth
77. 18. the voice of thy thunder was in the *h.*
78. 26. he caused an east wind to blow in the *h.*
89. 6. who in *h.* can be compared to the Lord?
37. shall be established as a faithful witness in *h.*
113. 6. humbled himself to behold things in *h.*
119. 89. for ever, Lord, thy word is settled in *h.*
135. 6. that did he in *h.* and earth, in the sea
Ecl. 5. 2. for God is in *h.* and thou upon earth
Isa. 34. 5. for my sword shall be hatched in *h.* behold
Jer. 8. 7. yea, the stork in *h.* knoweth her times
Dan. 2. 28 there is a God in *h.* that revealeth secrets

Dan. 6. 27. worketh signs and wond, in *h.* and earth
Amos 9. 6. he that buildeth his stories in the *h.*
Mat. 5. 12. rejoice, for great is your reward in *h.*
 16. and glorify your Father who is in *h.*
 45. the children of your Father who is in *h.*
 48. be perfect as your Father in *h.* is perfect
 6. 9. pray ye, our Fath, which art in *h.* *Luke 11. 2.*
 10. will be done on earth as it is in *h.* *Luke 11. 2.*
 20. but lay up for yourselves treasures in *h.*
 7. 11. shall your Father in *h.* give good things
 21. that doth the will of my Father in *h.* 12. 50.
 10. 32. hoi will I confess before my Father in *h.*
 33. him will I deny before my Father in *h.*
 16. 17. but my Father which is in *h.* revealed it
 19. shall be bound in *h.* be loosed in *h.* 18. 18.
 18. 10. despise not these little ones, in *h.* angels
 do always behold the face of my Father in *h.*
 19. shall be done for them of my Father in *h.*
 19. 21. thou shalt have treasure in *h.* *Luke 18. 22.*
 22. 30. are as the angels of God in *h.* *Mark 12. 25.*
 25. 9. for one is your Father who is in *h.*
 25. 30. shall appear the sign of the Son of man in *h.*
 28. 18. all power is given to me in *h.* and in earth
Mark 11. 26. nor will your Father in *h.* forgive you
 13. 25. the powers that are in *h.* shall be shaken
 32. no, not the angels which are in *h.* nor the Son
Luke 6. 23. for behold your reward is great in *h.*
 10. 20. because your names are written in *h.*
 15. 7. joy shall be in *h.* over one sinner that repent.
 19. 38. peace in *h.* and glory in the highest
John 3. 13. even the Son of man who is in *h.*
Acts 2. 19. I will shew wonders in *h.* above and signs
1 Cor. 8. 5. and called gods, whether in *h.* or in earth
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather in one, things in *h.*
 3. 15. of whom the whole family in *h.* is named
 6. 9. knowing that your master is in *h.* *Col. 4. 1.*
Phil. 2. 10. every knee should bow, of things in *h.*
 3. 20. our conversati, is in *h.* from whence we look
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for you in *h.*
 16. by him were all things created that are in *h.*
 20. by him to reconcile all things in *h.* and earth
Heb. 10. 34. that ye have in *h.* a better substance
 12. 23. the first-born which are written in *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in *h.* for you
 1 *John 5. 7.* there are three that bear record in *h.*
Rev. 4. 1. and behold, a door was opened in *h.*
 2. a throne was set in *h.* and one sat on the throne
 5. 3. no man in *h.* or earth was able to open book
 13. every creature in *h.* saying, blessing, honour
 8. 1. was silence in *h.* || 11. 15. great voices in *h.*
 11. 19. the temple of God was opened in *h.*
 12. 1. there appeared a great wonder in *h.* 3.
 7. there was war in *h.* Michael and his angels
 B. nor was there place found any more in *h.*
 10. I heard a loud voice, saying in *h.* 19. 1.
 13. 6. to blaspheme them that dwell in *h.*
 14. 17. angel came out of the temple which is in *h.*
 15. 1. I saw another sign in *h.* great and marvel.
 5. the tabernacle of testimony in *h.* was opened
 19. 14. the armies that were in *h.* followed him

Into HEAVEN.

2 Kings 2. 1. the Lord would take up Elijah into *h.*
 11. Elijah went up by a whirlwind into *h.*
Psal. 139. 8. if I ascend into *h.* thou art there
Prov. 30. 4. who hath ascended into *h.* ? *Rom. 10. 6.*
Isa. 14. 13. thou hast said, I will ascend into *h.*
Mark 16. 19. the Lord was received up into *h.*
Luke 2. 15. as the angels were gone away into *h.*
 21. 51. he was parted from them, carried up into *h.*
Acts 1. 11. gazing up into *h.* taken from you into *h.*
 Jesus shall come as ye have seen him go into *h.*
 7. 55. Stephen looked up steadfastly into *h.* and saw
 10. 16. the vessel was received up into *h.* 11. 10.
Heb. 9. 24. but into *h.* itself, to appear for us
1 Pet. 3. 22. who is gone into *h.* on right hand of God
 See KINGDOM.

HEAVEN joined with stars.

Gen. 1. 17. God set stars in the firmament of *h.*
 22. 17. I will multiply thy seed as stars of *h.* 26. 4.
Ezod. 32. 13. I Chron. 27. 23. *Neh. 9. 23.*
Deut. 1. 10. you are as stars of *h.* for multitude
 28. 62. whereas ye were as stars of *h.* for multitude
Isa. 13. 10. the stars of *h.* shall not give light
Ezek. 32. 7. I will cover *h.* and make stars dark
Neh. 3. 16. multiplied merchants as stars of *h.*
Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from *h.* *Mark 13. 25.*
Rev. 6. 13. and the stars of *h.* fell on the earth
 12. 4. his tail drew the third part of stars of *h.*
 To HEAVEN, or into HEAVEN.
Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may reach unto *h.*
 28. 12. a ladder, and the top of it reached to *h.*
Deut. 1. 28. the cities great and walled up to *h.* 9. 1.
 4. 19. and lest thou lift up thine eyes unto *h.*
 30. 12. who shall go up for us to *h.* and bring it to us
 32. 40. for I lift up my hand to *h.* and say, I will
Josh. 8. 20. the smoke of the city ascended up to *h.*
Judg. 20. 40. the flame of the city ascended up to *h.*
 1 Sam. 5. 12. and the cry of the city went up to *h.*
1 Kings 8. 54. with his hands spread up to *h.*
6 Chron. 28. 0. in a rage that reacheth up unto *h.*

2 Chr. 30. 27. their prayer came up even unto *h.*
 32. 20. the prophet Isaiah prayed and cried to *h.*
Psal. 107. 26. they mount up to *h.* they go down
Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment reacheth unto *h.*
Deut. 4. 11. the tree whose height reached to *h.* 20.
 12. 7. when he held up his left hand unto *h.*
Amos 9. 2. though they climb up to *h.* thence will I
Mat. 11. 23. Capernaum, which art exalted to *h.*
 14. 19. and looking up to *h.* *Mark 6. 41.* *Luke 9. 16.*
Mark 7. 34. looking up to *h.* he sighed, and saith
Luke 18. 13. not lift up so much as his eyes unto *h.*
John 3. 13. and no man hath ascended up to *h.*
 17. 1. Jesus lift up his eyes to *h.* and said, Father
2 Cor. 12. 2. such as one caught up to the third *h.*
Rev. 10. 5. the angel lifted up his hand to *h.*
 11. 12. and they ascended up to *h.* in a cloud
 18. 5. for her sins have reached unto *h.*
 Towards HEAVEN.

Gen. 15. 5. look now towards *h.* and tell the stars
Exod. 9. 8. let Moses sprinkle it towards the *h.*
 10. and Moses sprinkled it up towards *h.*
 22. stretch forth thine hand towards *h.* 10. 21.
 23. Moses stretched forth his rod towards *h.*
 10. 22. Moses stretched forth his hand towards *h.*
Judg. 13. 20. when the flame went up toward *h.*
1 Kings 8. 22. Solomon stood before altar of Lord,
 and spread forth his hands toward *h.* *2 Chr. 6. 13.*
Job 2. 12. sprinkled dust on their heads towards *h.*
Prov. 23. 5. they fly away as an eagle towards *h.*
Acts 1. 10. while they looked steadfastly towards *h.*
 Under HEAVEN.

Gen. 1. 9. let the waters under *h.* be gathered
 6. 17. a flood to destroy all flesh from under *h.*
 7. 19. the high *h.* under the whole *h.* were cover.
Exod. 17. 14. I will utterly put out the remem-
 brance of Amalek from under *h.* *Deut. 25. 19.*
Deut. 2. 25. the fear of thee on nations under *h.*
 4. 19. God hath divided to all nations under *h.*
 7. 24. shalt destroy their name from under *h.* 9. 14.
 20. 29. Lord shall blot out his name from under *h.*
2 Kings 14. 27. blot out name of Isr. from under *h.*
Job 28. 24. for God seeth under the whole *h.*
 37. 3. he directeth it under the whole *h.*
 41. 11. whatsoever is under the whole *h.* is mine
Ecc. 1. 13. to search out all things done under *h.*
 2. 3. what was that good they should do under *h.*
 3. 1. a time to every purpose under the *h.*
Luke 17. 24. that lighteneth out of one part under *h.*
Acts 2. 5. devout men of every nation under *h.*
 4. 12. n. no other name under *h.* given among men
Col. 1. 23. gospel preached to every creature und. *h.*
 HEAVENLY.

Mat. 6. 14. your *h.* Father will forgive you
 26. yet your *h.* Father feedeth them
 32. your *h.* Father knoweth that ye have need
 15. 15. every plant my *h.* Father hath not planted
 18. 35. so shall my *h.* Father do also to you
Deut. 2. 13. a multitude of the *h.* host praising God
 11. 13. your *h.* Father shall give the Spirit to them
John 3. 12. how believe, if I tell you of *h.* things
Acts 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the *h.* vision
1 Cor. 15. 48. as is the *h.* such are they that are *h.*
 49. we shall also bear the image of the *h.*
Eph. 1. 3. with spiritual blessings in *h.* places in Chr.
 1. 20. set him at his right hand in *h.* 2. 6.
 3. 10. that now unto the powers in *h.* places
2 Tim. 4. 18. I will preserve me to his *h.* kingdom
Heb. 3. 1. brethren, partakers of the *h.* calling
 6. 4. once enlightened, and have tasted of the *h.* gift
 8. 5. who serve to example and shadow of *h.* things
 9. 23. but *h.* things with better sacrifices than these
 11. 16. an *h.* country || 12. 2. the *h.* Jerusalem
 HEAVENS.

Gen. 2. 1. thus the *h.* and the earth were finished
 4. these are the generations of the *h.* and the earth
 in the day that the Ld. made the *h.* and earth
Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O *h.* I will speak. *Isa. 1. 2.*
 33. 28. also his *h.* shall drop down dew
Judg. 5. 4. the earth trembled, the *h.* dropped
2 Sam. 22. 10. he bowed the *h.* and came, *Ps. 18. 9.*
1 Kings 8. 27. the heaven of *h.* cannot contain thee
1 Chr. 16. 26. the gods are idols, but the Lord made
 the *h.* *Neh. 9. 6.* *Psal. 96. 5.* || 102. 25. || 136. 5.
 31. let the *h.* be glad, let the earth rejoice
2 Chron. 6. 25. then hear from the *h.* 33. 35. 39.
Ezra 9. 9. our trespass is grown up to the *h.*
Job 9. 8. which alone spreadeth out the *h.*
 14. 12. man riseth not till the *h.* be no more
 15. 15. yea, the *h.* are not clean in his sight
 20. 6. though his excellency mount up to the *h.*
 26. 13. by his Spirit he hath garnished the *h.*
 35. 5. look to the *h.* and see, and behold the clouds
Psal. 8. 1. thou hast set thy glory above the *h.* 113. 1.
 3. when I consider thy *h.* the work of thy fingers
 19. 1. the *h.* declare the glory of God, thy firmam
 33. 6. by the word of the Lord were the *h.* made
 50. 4. shall call to the *h.* from above, and to earth
 6. the *h.* shall declare his righteousness. G. is judge
 57. 5. he thion exalted, O God, above *h.* 11. || 108. 5.
 10. for thy mercy is great unto the *h.* 108. 4.

Psal. 68. 4. extol him that rideth upon the *h.* 33
 8. the *h.* also dropped at the presence of God
 73. 9. they set their nozth against the *h.*
 89. 5. the *h.* shall praise thy wonders, O Lord
 11. the *h.* are thine, the earth also is thine
 96. 11. let the *h.* rejoice, earth be glad, *Rev. 12. 12.*
 97. 6. *h.* declare his righteousness, keep his glory
 104. 2. who stretchest out the *h.* *Isa. 40. 22.*
 108. 4. for thy mercy is great above the *h.*
 115. 16. the heaven, even the *h.* are the Lord's
 144. 5. bow thy *h.* O Lord, and come down, touch
 148. 1. praise ye the Lord from the *h.* praise him
 4. praise him, ye *h.* of *h.* and waters above the *h.*
Prov. 3. 19. by understanding he established the *h.*
 8. 27. when he prepared the *h.* I was there
Isa. 13. 13. will shake the *h.* and earth, *IIag. 2. 6. 21.*
 34. 4. the *h.* shall be rolled together as a scroll
 42. 5. thus saith he that created the *h.* 45. 18.
 44. 23. sing, O ye *h.* for the Lord hath done it
 24. saith the Lord, that stretcheth forth the *h.*
 45. 12. || 51. 13. *Jer. 10. 12.* *Zech. 12. 1.*
 45. 8. drop down ye *h.* from above, let the skies pour
 48. 13. any right laid hath spanned the *h.*
 49. 13. sing, O *h.* and be joyful, O earth
 50. 3. I clothe *h.* with blackness, I make sackcloth
 51. 6. lift up your eyes to the *h.* and look, the *h.*
 shall vanish away like smoke, and earth wax old
 16. that I may plant the *h.* and lay foundations
 55. 9. for as the *h.* are higher than the earth
 61. 1. that thou wouldest rend the *h.* and come down
 65. 17. behold, I create new *h.* and a new earth
 66. 22. for as the new *h.* which I will make
Jer. 2. 12. be astonished, O ye *h.* and be afraid
 4. 23. I beheld the *h.* and they had no light
 25. all the birds of the *h.* were fled, 9. 10.
 28. for this shall the earth mourn, *h.* above black
 10. 11. the gods that have not made the *h.* and the
 earth shall perish, and from under these *h.*
 14. 22. or can the *h.* give showers? art not thou he
Lam. 3. 66. destroy them from under the *h.* of the *L.*
Ezek. 1. 1. that the *h.* were opened, *Mat. 3. 16.*
Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the *h.* do rule
IIos. 2. 21. 1. will hear the *h.* they shall hear the earth
Joel 2. 10. the *h.* shall tremble, sun and moon be dark
 3. 16. and the *h.* and the earth shall shake
IIab. 3. 3. God came, his glory covered the *h.*
Zech. 6. 5. these are the four spirits of the *h.*
 8. 12. and the *h.* shall give their dew
Mat. 21. 29. the powers of the *h.* shall be shaken
Mark 1. 10. and coming up, he saw the *h.* opened
Acts 2. 14. for David is not ascended into *h.*
 3. 21. whom the *h.* must receive until the times
 7. 56. behold, I see the *h.* opened, and Son of man
IIeb. 1. 10. the *h.* are the work of thine hands
 4. 14. we have an High-Priest that is passed into *h.*
 7. 26. an High-Priest made higher than the *h.*
2 Pet. 3. 5. by the word of God the *h.* were of old
 7. but the *h.* which are now, are kept in store
 20. the *h.* shall pass away with a great noise
 12. wherein the *h.* being on fire shall be dissolved
 In the HEAVENS.

Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the *h.* shall laugh
 18. 13. the Lord also thunders in the *h.*
 36. 5. thy mercy, O Lord, is in the *h.* thy faithful-
 80. 2. thy faithfulness shall thou establish in the *h.*
 103. 19. the Lord hath prepared his throne in the *h.*
 115. 3. God is in the *h.* he hath done what pleased
 123. 1. I lift up eyes, O thou that dwellest in the *h.*
Isa. 5. 30. the light is darkened in the *h.* thereof
Jer. 10. 13. a multitude of waters in the *h.* 51. 16.
Lam. 3. 41. let us lift up our hearts to God in the *h.*
Joel 2. 30. I will shew wonders in the *h.*
Luke 12. 33. a treasure in the *h.* which falleth not
 20. 5. 1. house not made with hands, eternal in the *h.*
IIeb. 8. 1. of the throne of the Majesty in the *h.*
 9. 23. necessary that the patterns of things in the *h.*
 HEAVY.

Gen. 41. 31. for the famine shall be very *h.*
 48. 10. now the eyes of Israel were *h.* for age
Ezod. 5. 19. let the work be *h.* upon the man
 12. 12. Moses' hands were *h.* they took a stone
 18. 18. for this thing is too *h.* for thee, thou art
 not able to perform it thyself alone
Num. 11. 14. not able, because it is too *h.* for me
Judg. 1. 35. the hab of the house of Joseph was *h.*
1 Sam. 4. 18. for Eli was an old man and *h.*
 5. 6. hand of the *L.* was *h.* on them of Ashdod, 11.
2 Sam. 14. 26. because the hair was *h.* on him
1 Kings 12. 4. thy father's *h.* yoke lighter, we will
 serve thee, 10. 11, 12. *2 Chr. 10. 4, 10, 11, 4*
 14. 6. for I am sent to thee with *h.* tidings
 20. 43. king Abah went to his house *h.* 21. 4.
2 Kings 6. 14. the king sent to Dothan an *h.* host
 18. 17. Sennacherib sent to Hezekiah an *h.* host
IIos. 5. 18. because the bondage was *h.* on people
Job 33. 7. neither shall my hand be *h.* upon thee
IIudg. 32. 4. day and night thy hand was *h.* on me
 33. 4. as an *h.* burden they are too *h.* for me
Prov. 25. 20. he that singeth songs to an *h.* heart
 27. 3. stone is *h.* and saith weighty, but fool's word *h.*

HEE

Prov. 31.6. give wine to those that be of *h.* hearts
2a. 6. 10. make their ears *h.* shut their eyes
2a. 20. the transgression thereof shall be *h.* upon it
 30. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
 46. 1. your carriages were *h.* laden, are a burden
 58. 6. is not this the fast, to undo the *h.* burdens?
 59. 1. neither his ear *h.*, that it cannot hear
1am. 3. 7. hedged me about, hath made my chain *h.*
Mat. 11. 28. come to me, all ye that are *h.* laden
 23. 4. for they bind *h.* burdens, and grievous to be
 26. 37. he began to be sorrowful, and very *h.*
 43. for their eyes were very *h.* Mark 11. 33, 40.
Luke 3. 32. that were with him, were *h.* with sleep

HEAVENLY.

Job 6. 3. now it would be *h.* than the sand of the sea
 23. 2. my stroke is *h.* than my groaning
Prov. 27. 3. a fool's wrath is *h.* than them both

HEAVILY.

Ezek. 14. 25. take off wheels, so that drive them *h.*
Psal. 35. 14. I bowed down *h.* as one that mourneth
Isa. 47. 6. on the ancient pass, thou *h.* laid thy yoke

HEAVINESS.

Isa. 9. 5. at the evening sacrifice I rose from my *h.*
Job 9. 27. if I say, I will leave off my *h.* and comfort
Psal. 69. 20. broken my heart, and I am full of *h.*
 119. 38. my soul melteth for *h.* strengthen thou me
Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the *h.* of his mother
 22. 25. *h.* in the heart of man maketh it stoop
 14. 13. and the end of that wrath is *h.*
Job. 1. 4. ah sinful nation, a people of *h.* with iniquity
 29. 2. and there shall be *h.* and sorrow
 30. 4. 27. with his anger, and the burden thereof is *h.*
 61. 3. to give the garment of praise for spirit of *h.*
Rom. 9. 2. that I have great *h.* and continual sorrow
2 Cor. 2. 1. I would not come again to you in *h.*
Phil. 2. 26. Ephraimitus my brother was full of *h.*
1am. 4. 9. let your joy be turned into *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' now for a season, if need, ye are in *h.*

HEDGE.

Job 1. 10. hast thou not made an *h.* about him?
Prov. 15. 19. the way of slothful is an *h.* of thorns
Ezek. 10. 8. whose breakeath *h.* a serpent shall bite
Isa. 5. 5. I will take away the *h.* thereof
Lam. 2. 6. he hath violently taken away his *h.*
Ezek. 13. 5. nor made up the *h.* for the house of *Isr.*
 22. 30. I sought a man that should make up the *h.*
 28. 7. 4. the most upright sharper than a thorn *h.*
Mark 12. 1. he set a *h.* about it, digged for wine fat

HEDGE.

Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will *h.* up thy way with thorns
HEED.
Job 3. 93. whose way is hid, whom God hath *h.* in
 10. 11. thou hast *h.* me with bones and sinews
Lam. 3. 7. he hath *h.* me about, I cannot get out
Ezek. 13. 5. ye have not *h.* up the hedge for *Isr.*
Mat. 21. 33. planted a vineyard, and it round about

HEDGES.

Chc. 4. 23. those that dwelt amongst plants and *h.*
Psal. 80. 12. hast thou broken down her *h.* 89. 40.
Jer. 49. 3. lament and run to and fro by the *h.*
Nah. 3. 17. as grasshoppers which camp in the *h.*
Luke 14. 23. go out into the high-ways and *h.*

HEED.

1 Sam. 20. 10. but Amasa took no *h.* to the sword
Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no *h.* to walk in the law
Psal. 119. 9. by taking *h.* according to thy word
Prov. 17. 4. a wicked doer giveth *h.* to false lips
Ezek. 12. 9. the preacher gave good *h.* and sought out
Isa. 21. 7. he hearkened diligently with much *h.*
Jer. 18. 18. let us not give *h.* to any of his words
 19. give *h.* to me, O Lord, and hearken to voice
Acts 3. 5. he gave *h.* unto them, expecting to receive
 8. 6. the people of Samaria gave *h.* to Philip
 10. they gave *h.* to Simon from least to greatest
1 Tim. 1. 4. neither give *h.* to fables, *Tit.* 1. 14.
 8. 1. some giving *h.* to seducing spirits and doctrines
Heb. 2. 1. we ought to give the more earnest *h.*

SEE TAKE.

HELL, S.

Gen. 3. 15. it bruise thy head, thou shalt bruise his *h.*
 25. 26. his hand took hold on Esau's *h.* *Hos.* 12. 3.
 49. 17. Dan be an adder that biteth the horse's *h.*
Job 13. 27. thou settest a print on the *h.* of my feet
 18. 9. the gin shall take him by the *h.* robber
Ps. 41. 9. hath lift up his *h.* against me, *Johan.* 13. 18.
 49. 5. when iniquity of my *h.* compass me about
Jer. 13. 22. for thine iniquity are thy *h.* made bare

HELPER.

Gen. 15. 9. take me an *h.* of three years old, and goat
 um. 19. 2. bring a red *h.* 15. burn the *h.* in his sight
 9. gather up the ashes of the *h.* and lay them up
Deut. 21. 3. the elders of that city shall take an *h.*
 4. shall strike off *h.* neck, wash hands over *h.*
Judg. 14. 18. if ye had not plowed with my *h.*
1 Sam. 16. 2. the Lord said, take an *h.* with thee
Isa. 15. 5. cry out for Moab as an *h.* of three years old
 49. 46. 20. Egypt is like a fair *h.* destruction comes
 50. 34. uttered their voice as an *h.* of three years
 50. 11. because ye are grown fat as an *h.* at grass
Hai. 4. 16. for *Isr.* slideth back, as a backsliding *h.*

HEL

Isa. 10. 11. and Ephraim is as an *h.* that is taught
Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an *h.* sprinkling the unclean

HEIGHT.

Gen. 6. 15. the *h.* of the ark shall be thirty cubits
Exod. 25. 10. shalt make an ark of shittim-wood, a
 cubit and a half shall be *h.* of it, 23. 1. 37. 1, 10.
 27. 1. *h.* of the altar shall be three cubits, 38. 1.
 18. *h.* of the court shall be five cubits, 38. 11.
 30. 2. *h.* of altar of incense two cubits, 37. 25.
1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the *h.* of his stature
 17. 4. Goliath's *h.* was six cubits and a span
1 Kings 6. 2. the *h.* of house of God was thirty cubits
 20. the oracle twenty cubits in the *h.* thereof
 26. the *h.* of the one cherub was ten cubits
 7. 2. the *h.* of the house of Lebanon thirty cubits
 16. the *h.* of the one chapter was five cubits
 23. the *h.* of the molten sea was five cubits
 27. the *h.* of one base was three cubits
 2 Kings 19. 23. with multitudes of chariots I am
 come up to the *h.* of the mountains, *Isa.* 37. 24.
 25. 17. the *h.* of one pillar was eighteen cubits
 2 Chr. 33. 14. and raised it up a very great *h.*
Ezra 6. 3. the *h.* of God's house sixty cubits
Job 22. 18. is not *h.* God in the *h.* of heaven?
 and behold the *h.* of the stars, how high they are
Psal. 102. 19. Lord looked from *h.* of his sanctuary
Prov. 25. 3. the heaven for *h.* the earth for depth
Isa. 7. 11. ask in the depth, or in the *h.* above
Jer. 31. 12. they shall come and sing in the *h.* of Zion
 49. 15. O thou that holdest the *h.* of the hill
 51. 53. tho' she should fortify the *h.* of her strength
Ezek. 17. 23. in mountain of the *h.* of *Isr.* 20. 40.
 19. 11. she appeared in her *h.* with her branches
 31. 5. therefore his *h.* was exalted above all the trees
 14. because that thou hast lifted up thyself in *h.*
 14. that none of trees exalt themselves for *h.*
 32. 5. I will fill the valleys with thy *h.*
Dan. 3. 5. image of gold whose *h.* was sixty cubits
 4. 10. I saw and beheld a tree whose *h.* was great
 11. and the *h.* thereof reached unto heaven, 20.
Amos 2. 9. whose *h.* was like the *h.* of cedars
Rom. 8. 39. nor *h.* nor depth shall be able to separate
Eph. 3. 18. what is the *h.* of the love of Christ?
Rev. 21. 16. the breadth and *h.* of the city are equal

HEIGHTS.

Job 9. 8. which treadeth upon the *h.* of the sea
 11. 4. it is the *h.* of heaven, what canst thou do?
Psal. 95. 4. the *h.* of the hills are his also
 148. 1. praise the Lord, praise him in the *h.*
 148. 10. 16. folly is set in great *h.* rich sit low
Isa. 14. 11. I will ascend above the *h.* of the clouds
 33. 16. he shall dwell on *h.* his place of defence

HELLINOUS.

Job 31. 11. for this is an *h.* crime, yea, an iniquity
HEIR, S.

Gen. 15. 3. and lo, one born in my house is mine *h.*
 4. word came, saying, this shall not be thine *h.*
 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be *h.* with my son Isaac
Judg. 18. 4. 7. there was no *h.* of restraint in the land
 2 Sam. 14. 7. and we will destroy the *h.* also
Prov. 30. 23. an haughty maid that is *h.* to her mistress
Job 49. 1. hath *Isr.* no sons? hath he no *h.*?
 2. *Isr.* shall be *h.* unto them that were his *h.*
Mic. 1. 15. set will I bring an *h.* unto thee, O *inh.*
Mat. 21. 38. this is the *h.* *Mark* 12. 7. *Luke* 20. 14.
Rom. 4. 13. that he should be *h.* of the world
 14. for if they which are of the law be *h.*
 8. 17. if children, then *h.* of God, and joint-
 heirs with Christ; if we suffer to be glorified
Gal. 3. 29. ye are *h.* according to the promise
 4. 1. I say, that the *h.* as long as he is a child
 7. if a son, then an *h.* of God through Christ
 30. the son of the bond-woman shall not be *h.*
Eph. 3. 6. that the Gentiles should be fellow-*h.*
1st. 3. 7. *h.* according to the hope of eternal life
Heb. 1. 2. whom he appointed *h.* of all things
 14. for them who shall be *h.* of salvation
 6. 17. God willing to shew unto the *h.* of promise
 11. 7. became *h.* of the righteousness by faith
 9. and Jacob, *h.* with him of the same promise
Jam. 2. 5. of the kingdom he hath promised
1 Pet. 3. 7. as *h.* together of the grace of life

HELL.

Gen. 48. 17. Joseph *h.* up his father's hand
Exod. 17. 21. when Moses *h.* uphand, *Isr.* prevailed
 30. 12. the loops *h.* one cartula to another
Judg. 7. 20. and *h.* the lamps in their left-hands
 16. 26. Samson said unto lad that *h.* him by the hand
Ruth 3. 15. when she *h.* it, he measured six measures
 1 Sam. 25. 36. Nahal *h.* a feast in his house
 2 Sam. 18. 16. for Joab *h.* back the people
 1 Kings 8. 65. at that time Solomon *h.* a feast
 2 Chron. 11. 11. 10. these *h.* strongly with David
 2 Chron. 4. 5. the sea *h.* three thousand baths
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them *h.* both spears, 21.
 17. and with the other hand *h.* a weapon
Ezra. 5. 2. the king *h.* out the golden sceptre
 7. 4. if we have been sold, I had *h.* my tongue
Job 23. 11. my feet *h.* his steps, his way have I kept
Psal. 32. 9. whose mouth must be *h.* in with bit

HELL

Ps. 94. 28. my foot slippeth, thy mercy O *L.* *h.* me up
Prov. 16. 4. 5. not be *h.* innocent, 17. 5. 19. 4. 5
Gen. 3. 3. 4. I *h.* him, and would not let him go
 7. 5. hair like purple, the King is *h.* in the galleries
Jer. 50. 33. that took them captives *h.* them fast
Jer. 42. 7. when he *h.* up his right-hand ad swore
Mat. 19. 14. *h.* a council against him, *Mark* 15. 1
Luke 22. 63. the men that *h.* Jesus mocked him
Acts. 3. 11. the same man that was healed, *h.* Peter
 14. 4. part *h.* with Jesus, next with the apostles
Rom. 7. 6. that being dead wherewith we were *h.*
Rev. 6. 9. were slain for the testimony which they *h.*

HELL peace.

Gen. 24. 21. the man wondering at her, *h.* his peace
 34. 5. Jacob *h.* his peace until they were come
Lev. 10. 3. I will be glorified, and Aaron *h.* his peace
Num. 30. 7. her husband *h.* his peace at her, 11. 11
 1 Sam. 10. 27. they despised Saul, he *h.* his peace
 2 Kings 18. 36. but people *h.* their peace, would not
Neh. 5. 8. they *h.* their peace, and found nothing
Job 29. 10. nobles *h.* their peace, their tongue cleaved
Psal. 30. 2. I was dumb, I *h.* my peace from good
Isa. 36. 21. they *h.* their peace, *Mark* 3. 4. 19. 34
 57. 11. have not I *h.* my peace, even of old?
Mat. 26. 63. but Jesus *h.* his peace
Luke 14. 4. they *h.* their peace, 20. 26. *Acts* 11. 18.
Acts 15. 13. they *h.* their peace, 26. James answered

HELL.

In Hebrew School. *This word most commonly sig-*
nifies the grave, or the place or state of the dead.
Gen. 37. 35. I will go down into the grave, until my
 son, mourning. *I will die with grief, I will never leave mourning till I die.*
So in Gen. 42. 38. If mischief befall Benjamin, then shall ye bring down my grey hairs with sorrow to the grave. *You will make me, who am worn away already, to die with grief.* The conspirators, Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, were swallowed up in the earth, and descended quick into the grave; they were buried alive, *Num.* 16. 30, 31. *Thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; Thou wilt not suffer my body to rot in the grave, Psal.* 16. 10. which is prophetically spoken of the Messiah. *And in Psal.* 53. 15. Let death seize upon them, and let them go down quick into hell, into the grave. *Jonah* says, that he cried to the Lord out of the belly of the belly; that is, out of the belly of a fish, where in he was shut up as in the grave, *Jonah* 2. 2. *This word Hell is sometimes put for hell, the place where the wicked or the damned are tormented; as in Job* 11. 8. The secrets of God's providence are high as heaven, and deeper than hell. *And in Prov.* 15. 11. Hell and destruction are before the Lord; the place and state of the damned are known to God. *The wicked shall be turned into hell, Psal.* 9. 17.

*As the happiness of heaven is expressed in scriptures under the idea of a feast or wedding, at which there is a great deal of light, joy, and pleasure; so hell, in the New Testament, is set forth by such representations as may powerfully instruct and terrify even the most carnal man. Nothing is more intolerably painful, than suffering the violence of fire enraged with brimstone; and hell is described by a lake of fire and brimstone, *Rev.* 19. 20. 21. 8. It is represented as a dimly dark place, where there is nothing but grief, sadness, vexation, rage, despair, and gnashing of teeth, like one excluded or shut out, during the obscurity of the night, and severity of the cold, *Mat.* 8. 12. The wicked in hell not only undergo the punishments of sense, but also that of loss, which is a separation from God, a privation of his sight and of the beatific vision. Add to these the eternity of their misery, which above all other considerations makes it insupportable: their worm dieth not, and their fire is not quenched, *Mark* 9. 48.*

By the gates of hell, Mat. 16. 18. is meant the power and policy of the devil, and his instruments. The sorrows of hell, the pains of hell; that is, deadly or killing pains, such agonies and horrors as dying persons used to feel within themselves, or such sorrows as bring to the brink of the grave, *Psal.* 118. 5. 116. 3. *Deut.* 32. 22. a fire shall burn unto the lowest *h.* *2 Sam.* 22. 6. sorrows of *h.* compassed me, *Psal.* 118. 5. *h.* is naked before him, and destruction *Psal.* 9. 17. the wicked shall be turned into *h.* 16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul in *h.* *Acts* 2. 27. 40. 15. redeem my soul from power of *h.* 86. 13. 55. 15. and let them go down quick into *h.* 116. 3. and the pains of *h.* gat hold upon me 139. 8. if I make my bed *h.* thou art there *1 Prov.* 5. 5. her feet to death, her steps take hold on *h.* 7. 27. her house is the way to *h.* going down

Psal. 9. 11. that her guests are in the depths of *h.*
 15. 11. *h.* and destruction are before the Lord
 24. that he may depart from *h.* beneath
 24. 14. and shalt deliver his soul from *h.*
 27. 20. *h.* and destruction are never full
Isa. 5. 14. therefore *h.* hath enlarged herself
 14. 9. *h.* from beneath is moved for thee to meet
 15. yet thou shalt be brought down to *h.*
 28. 15. and with *h.* are we at agreement
 57. 9. and didst debase thyself even unto *h.*
Exek. 31. 16. when I cast him down to *h.* with them
 17. they also went down unto *h.* with him
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of the midst of *h.*
 47. which are going down to *h.* with weapons
Amos 9. 2. tho' they dig into *h.* thence my hand take
Josah 12. 5. out of the belly of *h.* cried I, thou heardest
Hab. 2. 5. who enlargeth his desire as *h.* is as death
Mat. 5. 22. say, fool, shall be in danger of *h.* fire
 29. thy whole body should be cast into *h.* 30.
 10. 28. to destroy soul and body in *h.* *Luke* 12. 5.
 11. 23. Capernaum brought down to *h.* *Luke* 10. 15.
 16. 18. the gates of *h.* shall not prevail against it
 18. 9. having two eyes, to be cast into *h.* *Mark* 9. 47.
 23. 15. make him twofold more the child of *h.*
 33. how can ye escape the damnation of *h.*?
Luke 16. 23. in *h.* he lifted up his eyes, in torments
Acts 2. 31. that his soul was not left in *h.*
1 Cor. 15. + 55. O *h.* where is thy victory?
Jam. 3. 6. the tongue is set on fire of *h.*
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God spared not, cast angels down to *h.*
Heb. 1. 18. and I have the keys of *h.* and of death
 6. 8. name was Death, and *h.* followed with him
 20. 13. death and *h.* delivered up the dead in them
 14. death and *h.* were cast into the lake of fire
 HELM.
Jam. 3. 4. they are turned about with a small *h.*
 HELMET.
1 Sam. 17. 5. he had a *h.* of brass upon his head, 38.
Isa. 59. 17. and an *h.* of salvation upon his head
Ezek. 23. 24. shall set against the shield and *h.*
 27. 10. they hanged the shield and *h.* in thee
 33. 5. all of them with shield and *h.*
Eph. 6. 17. take *h.* of salvation, and sword of Spirit
1 Thess. 5. 8. and for an *h.* the hope of salvation
 HELMETS.
2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared spears and *h.*
Jer. 46. 4. get up and stand forth with your *h.*
 HELP, *Substantive.*
Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an *h.* meet for him
 20. there was not found an *h.* meet for him
Erod. 18. 4. God of my father, said he, was my *h.*
Deut. 33. 7. be thou an *h.* to him from his enemies
 26. who rideth upon the heavens in thy *h.*
 29. O people, saved by the L. the shield of thy *h.*
Judg. 5. 23. they came unto the *h.* of the Lord
1 Sam. 11. 9. by time sun be hot, ye shall have *h.*
2 Chron. 20. 4. Judah gathered to ask of *h.* the Lord
Job 6. 13. is not my *h.* in me? is wisdom driven?
 31. 21. lift my hand, when I saw my *h.* in the gate
Psal. 3. 2. say of my soul, there is no *h.* for him
 20. 2. the Lord send thee *h.* from the sanctuary
 29. 9. thou hast been my *h.* leave me not, O God
 37. 20. our soul waits for L. he is our *h.* and shield
 35. 2. take hold of shield, stand up for mine *h.* 44. 26.
 40. 2. take thou art my *h.* and my deliverer, 70. 5.
 42. 5. praise him for the *h.* of his countenance
 41. 1. God is a very present *h.* in time of trouble
 60. 11. give us *h.* for vain is the *h.* of man, 108. 12.
 63. 7. because thou hast been my *h.* therefore
 71. 12. O my God, make haste for my *h.*
 89. 19. I have laid *h.* upon one that is mighty
 97. 17. unless the Lord had been my *h.* my soul
 115. 9. he is their *h.* and their shield, 10. 11.
 121. 1. to the hills, from whence cometh my *h.*
 2. my *h.* cometh from Lord which made heaven
 124. 8. our *h.* is in name of the Lord, who made
 146. 3. trust not in man, in whom there is no *h.*
 5. happy that hath the God of Jacob for his *h.*
Isa. 10. 3. to whom will ye flee for *h.*? and where
 20. 6. whether we flee for *h.* to be delivered, from king
 30. 5. nor be an *h.* nor profit, but shame and reproach
 31. 1. woe to them that go down to Egypt for *h.*
 2. against the *h.* of them that work iniquity
Jam. 4. 17. our eyes as yet failed for our vain *h.*
Dan. 11. 34. they shall help with a little *h.*
Hos. 17. 9. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thine *h.*
Acts 26. 22. having obtained *h.* of God, I continue
 HELP, *Verb.*
Gen. 49. 25. by the G. of thy father, who shall *h.* thee
Ezod. 23. 5. lying under his burden, wouldest forbear
 to *h.* him, thou shalt surely *h.* him, *Deut.* 22. 4.
Deut. 32. 38. let them rise and *h.* you, and be their
Josh. 1. 14. pass before your brethren, and *h.* them
 10. 4. come unto me, and *h.* me, that we may smite
 6. come up to us quickly, and save us, and *h.* us
 33. Horam king of Gezer came up to *h.* Lachish
2 Sam. 10. 11. then *h.* me, will *h.* thee; *1 Chron.*
 19. 12.

2 Sam. 14. 4. woman said, *h.* O king, *2 Kings* 6. 26.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 17. if ye be come unto me to *h.* me
 22. day by day there came to David to *h.* him
 18. 5. Syrians of Damascus came to *h.* Hadarezer
 22. 17. David commanded to *h.* Solomon his son
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. it is nothing with thee to *h.* *h.* us, O
 Ld. our G. we rest on thee, and in thy came gu
 20. 8. shouldst thou *h.* the ungodly, and love them
 25. 9. if we cry, then thou wilt hear and *h.*
 25. 8. for God hath power to *h.* and to cast down
 26. 13. made war with mighty power to *h.* the king
 28. 16. send unto the kings of Assyria to *h.* him
 23. the gods of Syria *h.* them, that they may *h.* me
 29. 34. their brethren the Levites did *h.* them
 32. 3. his princes and his mighty men did *h.* him
 8. but with us is the Lord our God, to *h.* us
Exra 1. 4. let the men of his place *h.* him with silver
 8. 22. I was ashamed to require horsemen to *h.*
Job 20. neither will he *h.* the evil-doers
 29. 12. I delivered him that had none to *h.* him
Psal. 12. 1. *h.* Lord || 22. 11. for there is none to *h.*
 22. 19. haste thee to *h.* me, 38. 22. || 40. 13. || 70. 1.
 37. 40. Lord shall *h.* them || 46. 5. God shall
 59. 4. awake to *h.* me || 79. 9. *h.* us, O God of salvat.
 107. 12. they fell, there was none to *h.* *Isa.* 63. 5.
 109. 26. *h.* me, O Lord my God, O save me
 118. 7. Lord taketh my part with them that *h.* me
 119. 86. *h.* thou me || 173. let thine hand *h.* me
 175. let my soul live, and let thy judgments *h.* me
Ezod. 4. 10. for he hath not another to *h.* him up
Isa. 30. 7. for the Egyptians shall *h.* in vain
 40. 10. fear not, I will *h.* thee, 13. 14. || 44. 2.
 51. 7. for the Lord God will *h.* me, 9.
Jer. 37. 7. Pharaoh's army, which is come to *h.* you
Lam. 1. 7. her people fell, and none did *h.* her
Ezek. 12. 14. I will scatter all about him to *h.* him
 32. 21. speak out of hell with them that *h.* him
Dan. 10. 13. lo, one of the princes came to *h.* me
 11. 45. shall come to his end, and none shall *h.* him
Mat. 15. 25. she worshipped him, saying, *h.* *h.* me
Mark 9. 22. have compassion on us, and *h.* us
 4. 2. Lord, I believe, *h.* thou mine unbelief
Luke 5. 7. they beckon, that they should come and *h.*
 10. 40. hid her therefore that she *h.* me
Acts 16. 9. come over into Macedonia, and *h.* us
 21. 28. the Jews crying out, man of Israel, *h.*
Phil. 4. 3. *h.* those women that laboured with me
Heb. 4. 16. we may find grace to *h.* in time of need
 HELPED.
Exod. 2. 17. but Moses' s'hood up and *h.* them
 1 *Sam.* 7. 12. Ebenezer, s'hood to bath the Ld. *h.* us
1 Kings 1. 7. and they following Adonijah, *h.* him
 20. 16. the thirty and two kings that *h.* him
1 Chron. 5. 20. and they were *h.* against them
 12. 19. but they *h.* them not, for the lords sent
 21. they *h.* David against the band of the rovers
 15. 26. when God *h.* the Levites that bare the ark
2 Chr. 18. 31. the Lord *h.* Jehoshaphat, and moved
 20. 23. every one *h.* to destroy another
 26. 7. God *h.* him against the Philistines
 15. 7. for he was marvelously *h.* till he was strong
 28. 21. but the king of Assyria *h.* him not
Exra 10. 15. and Shabbethai the Levite *h.* them
Ezod. 9. 3. the officers of the king *h.* the Jews
Job 26. 2. how hast thou *h.* him that is without power
Psal. 28. 7. and I am *h.* || 118. 13. but the Ld. *h.* me
 116. 6. I was brought low, and he *h.* me
Isa. 41. 6. they *h.* every one his neighbour
 49. 8. in a day of salvation have I *h.* thee
Zech. 1. 15. and they *h.* forward the affliction
Acts 18. 27. who, when he was come, *h.* them much
Rev. 12. 16. the earth *h.* the woman, and opened
 HELPER.
2 Kings 14. 26. nor was there any *h.* for Israel
Job 30. 13. they mar my path, they have no *h.*
Psal. 10. 14. thou art the *h.* of the fatherless
 22. + 11. be not far from me, for there is not a *h.*
 30. 10. Lord, be thou my *h.* || 51. 4. God is my *h.*
 72. 12. he shall deliver him that hath no *h.*
Jer. 47. 4. cut off from Tyrus and Zidon every *h.*
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, our *h.* in Christ
Heb. 13. 6. the L. is my *h.* I will not fear what man
 HELPERS.
1 Chron. 12. 1. among the mighty men *h.* of the war
 13. peace be to thee, and peace be to thine *h.*
Job 9. 3. 13. the proud *h.* do stoop under him
Ezek. 30. 8. when all her *h.* shall be destroyed
Nah. 3. 9. Put and Lubim were thy *h.*
Rom. 16. 3. Priscilla and Aquila my *h.* in Christ
2 Cor. 1. 24. but are *h.* of your joy; by faith ye stand
3 John 8. that we might be fellow-*h.* to the truth
 HELPS.
Acts 27. 17. they used *h.* undergirding the ship
1 Cor. 12. 28. gifts of healings, *h.* governments
 HELPETH.
1 Chron. 12. 18. peace unto thee, for thy God *h.* thee
Isa. 31. 3. both he that *h.* shall fall, he that is holpen
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also *h.* our infirmities
1 Cor. 16. 16. ye submit to every one that *h.* with us

Exra 5. 2. where the prophets of God *h.* them
Psal. 22. 1. why art thou so far from *h.* me?
2 Cor. 1. 11. ye also *h.* together by prayer for us
 HELVE.
Deut. 19. 5. and the head slippeth from the *h.*
 HELMLOCK.
Hos. 10. 4. thus judgment sprang up as *h.* in field
Amos 6. 12. ye turned fruit of righteousness into *h.*
 HELM, S.
Ezod. 28. 33. upon the *h.* of it thou shalt make pome-
 granates of blue and purple, 34. || 39. 24. 25. 26.
Mat. 9. 20. woman touched *h.* of his garment, 14. 30
 HEN.
Mat. 23. 37. as a *h.* gathereth chickens, *Luke* 13. 34.
 HENCE.
Gen. 37. 17. the man said, they are departed *h.*
 42. 15. by the life of Phar. ye shall not go forth *h.*
 50. 25. carry up my bones from *h.* *Ezod.* 13. 19.
Ezod. 11. 1. he will let you go *h.* thrust you out *h.*
 33. 1. depart and go up *h.* thou, and the people
 15. if thy presence not with me, carry us not up *h.*
Deut. 9. 12. arise, get thee down quickly from *h.*
Josh. 4. 3. take *h.* out of Jordan twelve stones
Judg. 6. 18. depart not *h.* I pray thee, until I come
Ruth 2. 8. neither go *h.* but abide fast by my maidens
1 Kings 17. 3. get thee *h.* *Isa.* 30. 22. *Mat.* 4. 19.
Ps. 39. 13. O spare before I go *h.* and be no more
Jer. 38. 10. saying, take from *h.* thirty men with thee
Zech. 6. 7. he said, get you *h.* walk to and fro
Luke 4. 20. shall say, remove *h.* to yonder place
Luke 4. 9. if Son of God, cast thyself down from *h.*
 13. 31. get thee out, and depart *h.* *John* 7. 3.
 16. 26. they which would pass from *h.* to you cannot
John 2. 16. take things *h.* make not my Father's *h.*
 14. 31. arise, let us go *h.* || 18. 36. my kingd, not *h.*
 20. 15. sir, if thou have borne him *h.* tell me where
Acts 1. 5. baptized with Holy G. him, not many days *h.*
 22. 21. I will send thee far *h.* unto the Gentiles
Jam. 4. 1. come they not *h.*? even of your lusts
 HENCEFORTH.
Gen. 4. 12. the ground not *h.* yield thee her strength
Num. 18. 22. neither must Israel *h.* come night talm.
Deut. 17. 16. ye shall *h.* return no more that way
 19. 20. shall *h.* commit no more any such evil
Judg. 2. 21. I will not *h.* drive out any before them
2 Kings 5. 17. thy serv. will *h.* not offer to other gods
2 Chron. 10. 9. from *h.* thou shalt have wars
Psal. 125. 2. so is Lord about his people from *h.*
 131. 3. Israel hope in the Lord from *h.* and for ever
Isa. 9. 7. to establish it with justice from *h.* for ever
 52. 1. *h.* there shall no more come the unclean
 59. 21. out of mouth of thy seed's seed *h.* and for ever
Ezod. 30. 12. thou shalt no more *h.* bereave them
Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall reign in mount Zion from *h.*
Mat. 23. 39. ye shall not see me *h.* till ye say
 26. 29. I will not drink *h.* of this fruit of vine
Luke 1. 48. *h.* all generations shall call me blessed
 5. 10. fear not, from *h.* thou shalt catch men
 12. 52. *h.* there shall he live in one house
John 14. 7. *h.* ye know him, and have seen him
 15. 15. *h.* I call you not servants, but friends
Acts 4. 17. they speak *h.* to no man in this name
 18. 6. I am clean, *h.* I will go unto the Gentiles
Rom. 6. 6. that *h.* we should not serve sin
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not *h.* live unto themselves, but to
 16. *h.* know we no man, *h.* know we him no more
Gal. 6. 17. from *h.* let no man trouble me, for I bear
Eph. 4. 14. we *h.* be no more child, tossed to and fro
 17. that ye *h.* walk not as other Gentiles walk
2 Tim. 4. 18. there is laid up for me a crown of right.
Heb. 10. 3. *h.* expecting till enemies be made
Rev. 14. 13. blessed are they who die in Lord, from *h.*
 HENCEFORWARD.
Num. 15. 23. and *h.* among your generations
Mat. 21. 19. let no fruit grow on thee *h.* for ever
 HERRALD.
Dan. 3. 4. then an *h.* cried aloud, to you it is command
 HERB.
Gen. 1. 11. bring forth the *h.* yielding seed, 12.
 29. I have given you every *h.* bearing seed
 2. 5. made every *h.* || 3. 18. thou shalt eat the *h.*
 9. 3. even as the *h.* I have given you all things
Ezod. 9. 22. the hail smote every *h.* of the field, 25.
 10. 12. the locusts eat every *h.* of the land, 15.
Deut. 32. 2. as the small rain upon the tender *h.*
2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green *h.* *Isa.* 37. 27.
Job 8. 12. flag withereth before any other *h.*
 38. 27. to cause the bud of the tender *h.* to spring
Psal. 37. 2. for they shall wither as the green *h.*
 104. 14. he causeth *h.* to grow for service of man
Isa. 66. 14. your bones shall flourish like an *h.*
 HERBS.
Ezod. 12. 8. and with bitter *h.* eat it, *Num.* 9. 11.
Deut. 11. 10. and watered, it may have it for a garden of *h.*
1 Kings 4. 39. one went out into the field to gather *h.*
Psal. 105. 35. and did eat up all the *h.* in their land
Prov. 15. 17. better is a dinner of *h.* where loaves
 27. 25. and *h.* of the mountains are gathered

Isa. 18. 4. will consider like a clear heat upon *h.*
 26. 19. for thy dew is as the dew of *h.* and earth
 42. 15. I will dry up all their *h.* make rivers islands
Jer. 12. 4. how long the *h.* of every field wither?
Nat. 13. 32. is greatest among all *h.* *Mark* 4. 32.
Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe all manner of *h.*
Rom. 14. 2. another who is weak eateth *h.*
Heb. 6. 7. and bringeth forth *h.* meet for them
 HERD, S.

Gen. 18. 7. Abraham ranto the *h.* and fetched a calf
 32. 7. Jacob divided his *h.* into two bands
 27. 18. my lord also hath our *h.* of cattle
Ezod. 10. 9. with our flocks and *h.* will we go
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your offering of the *h.*
 3. 1. if ye offer it of *h.* male or female, *Num.* 15. 3.
 27. 32. concerning the tithe of the *h.* or flock
Deut. 12. 21. thou shalt kill thy *h.* and flock
 15. 19. the firstling males that come of thy *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 11. 5. Saul came after the *h.* out of the field
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. he spared to take of his *h.* of the dress
 1 *Chr.* 27. 29. over the *h.* in Sharon, *h.* in valleys
Isa. 65. 10. Anchor a place for the *h.* to lie down in
Jer. 31. 12. shall flow together for young of the *h.*
Joel 1. 18. the *h.* of cattle are perplexed, no pasture
Jonah 3. 7. let not the *h.* nor flock taste any thing
Lev. 3. 17. and there shall be no *h.* in the stalls
Mat. 8. 30. *h.* of swine feed, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
 32. whole *h.* ran violently, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

See FLOCKS

HERDMAN

Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, but I was an *h.*

HERDMEN.

Gen. 13. 7. a strife between the *h.* of Abram and Lot
 8. let there be no strife between my *h.* and thy *h.*
 26. 20. the *h.* of Gerar did strive with Isaac's *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 21. 7. Doeg chiefest of *h.* belonged to Saul
Amos 1. 1. who was among the *h.* of Tekoa
 HERE.

Gen. 19. 12. the men said, hast thou *h.* any besides:
 15. arise, take thy two daughters which are *h.*
 21. 23. now therefore swear unto me *h.* by God
 22. 1. *h.* I am, 7. 11. | 27. 1. 18. | 31. 11. | 37. 13.
 | 46. 2. *Ezod.* 3. 4. | 1 *Sam.* 3. 4, 5, 6, 16.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 7. | 15. 26. *Isa.* 6. 8.

5. abide ye *h.* with the ass, I and lad will go yond.
 24. 13. behold, I stand *h.* by the well of water
 31. 37. set it *h.* before thy brethren that they may
 40 15 and *h.* also have I done nothing to put me
 42. 23. leave one of your brethren *h.* with me
 47. 23. lo, *h.* is seed for you, ye shall sow the land
Ezod. 24. 14. tarry ye *h.* for us, till we come to you
Num. 14. 40. saying, lo, we be *h.* and will go up
 22. 8. lodge *h.* this night, I will bring you word, 19.
 23. 1. build *h.* seven altars, prepare *h.* oxen, 29.
 32. 6. shall your brethren, go to war, and you sit *h.*?

16. we will build sheep-folds *h.* for our cattle
Deut. 5. 3. even us, who are all of us *h.* alive this day
 12. 8. after all the things we do *h.* this day
 29. 15. with him that standeth *h.* that is not *h.*
Josh. 18. 6. that I may cast lots for you *h.* 8.
Judg. 4. 20. is there any man *h.*? thou shalt say, no
 18. 3. and what hast thou *h.*? | 19. 9. lodge *h.*
 19. 24. behold, *h.* is my daughter, a maiden
 20. 7. give *h.* your advice and counsel

Ruth 2. 8. but abide *h.* fast by my maidens
 4. 1. unto whom he said, turn aside, sit down *h.* 2.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by thee *h.*
 9. 11. they went up the hill and said, is the seer *h.*?
 12. 3. behold, *h.* I am, 22. *Isa.* 58. 9.
 14. 34. slay them *h.* and eat, and sin not against *h.*
 16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, are *h.* all thy children,
 21. 8. is there not *h.* under thine hand a spear?
 9. it is *h.* wrapped in a cloth, none save that *h.*
 3. 3. behold, we are afraid *h.* in Judah; how much
 2. 3. the princes said, what do these Hebrews *h.*?

2 *Sam.* 11. 12. tarry *h.* to-day | 18. 30. turn aside *h.*
 20. 4. be thou *h.* present | 24. 22. *h.* be oxen
 1 *Kings* 2. 30. and he said, nay, but I will die *h.*
 18. 8. tell thy lord, behold, Elijah is *h.* 11. 14.
 19. 9. he said, what doest thou *h.* Elijah? 13.
 20. 40. as thy servant was busy *h.* and there
 22. 7. is there not *h.* a prophet of *h.* 2 *Kings* 3. 11.
 2 *Kings* 2. 2. Elijah said, tarry *h.* I pray thee, 6.
 3. 11. *h.* is Elisha? | 7. 3. why sit we *h.* until we die?
 7. 4. the lepers said, if we sit still *h.* we die also
 10. 23. look there be *h.* none of the servants of Lord
 1 *Chr.* 29. 17. with joy thy people present *h.* to offer
Job. 38. 11. *h.* shall thy proud waves be stayed
 35. that lightnings may say unto thee, *h.* we are
Psal. 132. 14. this is my rest, *h.* will I dwell
Isa. 21. 9. behold, *h.* cometh a chariot of men
 22. 16. what hast thou *h.*? | 7. whom hast thou *h.*?
 28. 10. *h.* a little, and there a little, 13.
 5. 3. now therefore, what have I *h.*? | 7. saith *Ld.*
Ezek. 8. 6. the house of Israel committeth *h.* 17.
Hor. 7. 9. gray hairs are *h.* and there upon him
Mat. 12. 41. a greater than Jonas is *h.* *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. a greater than Solomon is *h.* *Luke* 11. 31.
 14. 8. give me *h.* John Baptist's head in a charger
 7. we have *h.* but five loaves, and two fishes

Mat. 16. 28. there be some standing *h.* *Luke* 9. 27.
 17. 3. Lord, it is good for us to be *h.* let us make *h.*
 24. 2. shall not be left *h.* one stone upon another
 23. if any say to you, lo, *h.* is Chr. *Mark* 13. 21.
 26. 36. sit ye *h.* while I go and pray, *Mark* 14. 32.
 38. tarry ye *h.* and watch with me
 28. 6. he is not *h.* he is risen, *Mark* 16. 6. *Luke* 24. 6.
Mark 6. 3. and are not his sisters *h.* with us?
 13. 1. Master, see what stones and buildings are *h.*
Luke 4. 23. what heard do, do *h.* in thy country
 9. 12. for we are *h.* in a desert place
 17. 21. neither shall they say, lo, *h.* or lo there
 23. say to you, see *h.* or see there, go not after *h.*
 19. 20. behold, *h.* is thy pound which I have kept
 22. 38. *h.* are two swords, he said, it is enough
 24. 41. he said unto them, have ye *h.* any meat?
John 6. 9. there is a lad *h.* which hath five loaves
 11. 21. Lord if thou hadst been *h.* my brother, 32.
Acts 8. 36. *h.* is water? | 9. 10. behold, I am *h.* Lord
 9. 14. and *h.* he hath authority from the priests
 10. 33. are we all *h.* present before God, to hear
 16. 28. do thyself no harm, for we are all *h.*
 24. 19. who ought to have been *h.* before thee
 25. 24. and all men which are *h.* present with us
Col. 4. 9. make known unto you all things done *h.*
Heb. 7. 8. and *h.* men that die receive tithes
 13. 14. for *h.* have we no continuing city, seek one
Jam. 2. 3. sit *h.* in a good place, or sit *h.* under
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. pass time of your sojourning *h.* in fear
Rev. 13. 10. *h.* is the patience of the saints, 14. 12.
 18. *h.* is wisdom; let him that hath understand
 14. 12. *h.* are they that kept the commandments
 17. 9. and *h.* is the mind which hath wisdom

See STAND.

HEREAFTER.

Isa. 41. 23. shew the things that are to come *h.*
Ezek. 20. 30. *h.* also, if ye will not hearken unto me
Deut. 2. 29. what should come to pass *h.* 45.
Mat. 26. 64. *h.* shall ye see the Son of man sitting
Mark 11. 14. no man eat fruit of thee *h.* for ever
Luke 22. 69. *h.* shall Son of man sit on right hand
John 1. 51. I say, *h.* ye shall see heaven opened
 13. 7. thou knowest not now, thou shalt know *h.*
 14. 30. *h.* I will not talk much with you
 1 *Tim.* 1. 16. pattern to them which *h.* believe on him
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which shall be *h.*
 4. 1. I will shew thee things which must be *h.*
 9. 12. and behold, there come two woes more *h.*

HEREBY.

Gen. 42. 15. *h.* ye shall be proved, by life of Pharaoh
 33. *h.* shall I know that ye are true men
Num. 16. 28. *h.* know that the Lord hath sent me
Josh. 3. 10. *h.* know that the living God is among
 1 *Cor.* 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not *h.* justified
 1 *John* 2. 3. *h.* we do know that we know him
 5. keepeth word, *h.* know we that we are in him
 3. 16. *h.* perceive we the love of God, because
 19. and *h.* we know that we are of the truth
 24. and *h.* we know that he abideth in us
 4. 2. *h.* know ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
 6. *h.* know ye the Spirit of truth and of error
 13. *h.* know we that we dwell in him, and he is in us
 HEREIN.

Gen. 34. 22. only *h.* will the men consent unto us
 2 *Chr.* 16. 9. *h.* thou hast done foolishly, therefore
John 4. 37. *h.* that is saying true, one soweth
 9. 30. *h.* is a marvellous thing, that ye know not
 15. 8. *h.* is my Father glorified, that ye hear fruit
Acts 24. 16. do I exercise myself to have conscien.
 2 *Cor.* 8. 10. *h.* I give my advice, for this expedient
 1 *John* 4. 10. *h.* is love | 17. *h.* is love made perfect
 HEREY.

This word comes from the Greek, *Haeresis*, and
 signifies in general, a sect, or choice. It is
 sometimes taken in a good sense, as in *Acts* 26.
 5. After the most straitest sect, or heresy, of
 our religion, I lived a Pharisee. St. Paul
 commends the sect, opinion, and way of the
 Pharisees, as being more learned and strict,
 and as coming nearer to the truth in many
 things, than the other sect of the Sadducees.
 But most commonly it is taken in a bad sense,
 for some fundamental error in matters of religion,
 adhered to with obstinacy. St. Paul enumerates
 heresies among the works of the flesh, *Gal.*
 5. 20. And St. Peter says, There shall
 be false teachers among you, who privately shall
 bring in damnable heresies, even denying the
 Lord that bought them, 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. St. Paul
 says in 1 *Cor.* 11. 19. There must be
 also heresies among you, that they which
 are approved may be made manifest among
 you. It is not simply and absolutely ne-
 cessary that there should be such schisms
 and divisions in the church, but God has
 decreed to permit Satan to shew his malice,
 and men to discover the lusts and corrup-
 tions of their nature by causing such divisions,
 that the sincerity of his people may be
 tried and known by their steadfastness to the

truth, and opposition to these corruptions.
 Christianity was called a sect, or heresy, by
 Tertullus and the profane Jews, *Acts* 24. 5. 14.
 We have found this man a pestilent fellow,
 and ring-leader of the sect of the Nazarenes.
 This I confess, says St. Paul, that after the
 way which they call heresy, so worship I the
 God of my fathers.

As to the Sects, or Heresies among the Jews, See

SECT.
 From the very beginning of the Christian church
 there were very dangerous and pernicious heresies;
 for the most essential doctrines of religion
 were attacked, such as the divinity of Christ,
 his quality of Messiah, the reality and truth
 of his incarnation, the resurrection of the dead,
 the liberty of Christians, and their freedom
 from the legal ceremonies, and other points of
 this nature. The most ancient of these found-
 ers of heresy, is Simon the magician, who
 desired to buy the gift of God with money,
 and afterwards set himself up for Messiah,
 and God Almighty the Creator, *Acts* 8. 9.
 10. The false apostles, against whom St. Paul
 so often speaks in his epistles, had a mind that
 the faithful should receive circumcision, and
 subject themselves to all the legal observances
Gal. 5. 11. | 6. 12.

The Nicolaitans allowed of a community of women,
 and without any scruple committed the most
 ignominious actions, and followed the super-
 stitions of heathenism. It is said, they went
 over to the sect of the Cainites, who acknow-
 ledged a power superior to that of the Creator.
 St. John speaks of the Nicolaitans, as a sect
 of heretics their subsisting, and producing
 great disorders in the churches of Asia, *Rev.*
 2. 6. 15. At the same time there were false
 Christs, and false prophets, 1 *John* 2. 18, 22
 2 *John* 7. St. Paul speaks of Hymeneus and
 Philetus, who departed from the truth, saying,
 that the resurrection is already past, 2 *Tim.*
 2. 17, 18. He foretold that in the last times
 there would be some who should forsake the
 faith, and give themselves up to the spirit of
 error, and the doctrines of devils, 1 *Tim.* 4. 1
 St. Peter and Jude foretel the same thing,
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1 Jude 18. And herein they only
 copy what Jesus Christ himself had said in the
 gospel, *Mat.* 7. 15. | 24. 24. Beware of false
 prophets, which come to you in sheep's cloth-
 ing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.
 For there shall arise false Christs, and false
 prophets, and shall shew great signs and won-
 ders; insonuch that, if it were possible, they
 they shall deceive the very elect.

Acts 24. 14. after the way which they call *h.*
 HERESIES.

1 *Cor.* 11. 19. there must be also *h.* among you
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh, wrath, strife, *h.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. who privily bring in damnable *h.*
 HERETIC.

Tit. 3. 10. an *h.* after the second admonition, reje
 HERETOFORE.

Ezod. 4. 10. I am not eloquent, neither *h.* nor sine
 5. 7. no more give straw to make brick as *h.*
Josh. 3. 4. for ye have not passed this way *h.*
Ruth 2. 11. to a people which thou knowest not *h.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 7. there hath not been such a thing *h.*
 2 *Cor.* 13. 2. I write to them which *h.* have sinned
 HERETOON.

Ezek. 2. 25. or who else can hasten *h.* more than I?
 1 *Pet.* 2. 21. for even *h.* were ye called, because
 HEREWITH.

Ezek. 16. 29. and yet thou wast not satisfied *h.*
 30. 10. that there may be meat in mine house,
 and prove me now *h.* saith the Lord of hosts
 HERITAGE.

Ezod. 6. 8. the land, I will give it you for an *h.*
Job 20. 29. and the *h.* appointed by God for him
 27. 13. the *h.* of oppressors which they shall receive
 1 *Ps.* 16. 6. in pleasant places, yea, I have a goodly *h.*
 61. 5. give me the *h.* of those that fear thy name
 94. 5. they break thy people, they afflict thy *h.*
 111. 6. he may give them the *h.* of the heathen
 119. 111. thy testimonies have I taken as an *h.*
 127. 3. lo, children are an *h.* of the Lord
 135. 12. and gave their land for an *h.* 136. 21, 22.
Isa. 54. 17. this is the *h.* of the servants of the Lord
 58. 14. I will feed thee with the *h.* of Jacob
Jer. 2. 7. and ye made mine *h.* an abandonment
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a goodly *h.*?
 12. 7. I have left mine *h.* | 8. mine *h.* is as a lion
 9. mine *h.* is unto me as a speckled bird, the bird
 15. I will bring them again every man to his *h.*
 17. 4. thou shalt discontinue from mine *h.* I giva
 50. 11. O destroyers of mine *h.* because grown fa
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine *h.* to reproach
 3. 2. I will plead with them for my *h.* Israel
Mic. 2. 2. so they oppress a man and his *h.*

Zec 7. 14. feed the flock of thine *h.* with thy rod
18. that passeth by the transgression of his *h.*
Mal. 1. 3. I laid Esau's mountains and *h.* waste
1 Pet. 5. 3. neither as being lords over God's *h.*
HERITAGES.

Isa. 49. 8. to cause to inherit the desolate *h.*
HERODIANS.

See Signification on SECT.

Mat. 22. 16. they sent unto him their disciples, with
H. saying, we know thou art true, Mark 12. 13.
Mark 3. 6. the Pharisees took counsel with the *H.*
IHERON.

Lev. 11. 19. the stork, the *h.* unclean, Deut. 14. 18.
IHERSELF. See HELP.

IHER'S.

Job 39. 16. ostrich is hardened as tho' they were noth.
IHEW.

Exod. 34. 1. *h.* thee two tables of stone, Deut. 10. 1.
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall *h.* down the graven images
19. 5. when a man goeth with neighbour to *h.* wood
1 Kings 5. 6. that they *h.* cedar-trees out of Leb.
18. Solomon's and Hiram's builders did *h.* them
1 Chr. 22. 2. David set masons to *h.* stones
2 Chr. 2. 2. Solon, told 80,000 to *h.* in mountains
Jer. 6. 6. *h.* ye down trees and cast a mount
Dan. 4. 14. he cried aloud, *h.* down the tree, 23.
IHEWED.

Exod. 34. 4. he *h.* two tables like the first, Deut. 10. 3.
1 Sam. 11. 7. Saul *h.* oxen in pieces, and sent them
15. 33. and Samuel *h.* Agag in pieces in Gilsad
1 Kings 5. 17. *h.* stones to lay foundation of house
6. 36. with three rows of *h.* stones, 7. 12.
7. 9. according to the measures of *h.* stones, 11.
2 Kings 12. 12. buy *h.* stone to repair the breaches
Isa. 22. 16. thou hast *h.* thee out a sepulchre
Jer. 2. 13. my people have *h.* them out cisterns
Hos. 6. 5. therefore have I *h.* them by the prophets
IHEWER.

Deut. 9. 21. from *h.* of wood, unto drawer of water
IHEWERS.

Job. 9. 11. let them be *h.* of wood and drawers, 23.
27. Joshua made them that day *h.* of wood
1 Kings 5. 15. and 80,000 *h.* in mountains, 2 Chr. 2. 18.
2 Kings 12. 12. laid out money to masons and *h.*
1 Chr. 22. 15. are *h.* with thee in abundance
2 Chr. 2. 10. I will give to thy servants the *h.*
Jer. 46. 22. shall come against Egypt as *h.* of wood
IHEWETH.

Isa. 10. 15. shall the axe boast against him that *h.*?
22. 16. as he that *h.* him out a sepulchre on high
44. 14. he *h.* him down cedars, and taketh cypress
IHEWEN.

Prov. 9. 1. she hath *h.* out her seven pillars
Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of stature shall be *h.* down
33. 9. Lebanon, is ashamed, and *h.* down, Sharon like
51. 1. look unto the rock whence ye are *h.*
Mat. 3. 10. *h.* down and cast into fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9.
27. 60. and laid it in a sepulchre which he had *h.*
out in the rock, Mark 15. 46. Luke 23. 53.
See STONE.

IHD.

Gen. 3. 8. and Adam and his wife *h.* themselves
10. afraid because I was naked, and I *h.* myself
35. 4. Jacob *h.* them under the oak by Shechem
Exod. 2. 2. goodly child, she *h.* Moses three months
12. Moses slew the Egyptian, and *h.* him in sand
3. 6. Moses *h.* his face, for he was afraid to look
Job. 2. 4. Rahab *h.* the spies with stalks of flax, 6.
6. 17. because she *h.* the messengers we sent, 25.
7. 21. and behold they are *h.* in the earth
10. 16. the five kings *h.* themselves in a cave
Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham was left, for he *h.* himself
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli and *h.* noth. from him
10. 22. Saul *h.* himself || 20. 24. David *h.* himself
1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah *h.* the prophets, 13.
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath *h.* it from me
6. 20. I said, give thy son, she hath *h.* her son
7. 18. lepers went and *h.* it, carried thence, and *h.* it
11. 2. they *h.* him and his nurse, 2 Chron. 22. 11.
1 Chron. 21. 20. Oraan and four sons *h.* themselves
Job 3. 10. nor *h.* sorrow from mine eyes
10. 13. these things hast thou *h.* in thine heart
27. 4. thou hast *h.* their heart from understanding
33. 12. I have *h.* the words of his mouth
29. 8. the young men saw me and *h.* themselves
Psalm. 9. 15. in net which they *h.* their own foot taken
22. 24. neither hath *h.* his face from him
35. 7. without cause they *h.* for me their net
8. let his net that he hath *h.* catch himself
55. 12. then I would have *h.* myself from him
119. 11. thy word have I *h.* in mine heart
140. 5. the proud have *h.* a snare for me, and cords
49. 28. 15. under falsehood have we *h.* ourselves
49. 2. in shadow of his hand, in quiver he *h.* me
50. 6. I *h.* not my face from shame and spitting
53. 3. and we *h.* as it were our faces from him
54. 8. in a little wrath I *h.* my face from thee
67. 17. I *h.* me and was wrath, and he went
69. 2. and your sins have *h.* his face from you
64. 7. for thou hast *h.* thy face from us

Isa. 65. 16. because they are *h.* from mine eyes
Jer. 13. 5. so I went and *h.* it by Euphrates
7. I took girdle from the place where I had *h.* it
18. 1. rook for they have *h.* snares for my feet
33. 5. I have *h.* my face from this city
36. 26. to take them, but the Lord *h.* them
43. 10. will set his throne on these stones I have *h.*
Ezek. 22. 26. have *h.* their eyes from my sabbaths
39. 23. therefore *h.* I my face from them, 54.
Mat. 11. 25. thou hast *h.* from the wise, Luke 10. 21.
13. 33. *h.* in three measures of meal, Luke 13. 21.
23. 18. but he went and *h.* his lord's money
25. I went and *h.* thy talent in the earth
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth *h.* herself five months
John 8. 59. but Jesus *h.* himself, and went out
Rev. 6. 15. bond-man and free-man *h.* themselves
IHD.

Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures *h.* in sand
Josh. 7. 22. and behold, it was *h.* in his tent
10. 17. the five kings are found *h.* in a cave
2 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is *h.* now in some pit
18. 13. no matter *h.* from king, 1 Kings 10. 3.
2 Kings 11. 3. he was *h.* in house of G. 2 Chr. 22. 12.
2 Chron. 22. 9. Ahaziah was *h.* in Samaria
Job 3. 21. and dig for it more than for *h.* treasures
23. why is light given to a man whose way is *h.*?
6. 16. stream of brooks, wherein the snow is *h.*
28. 11. the thing that is *h.* bringeth he forth
21. seeing it is *h.* from the eyes of all living
29. + 10. the voice of the nobles was *h.*
38. 30. the waters are *h.* as with a stone
Pr. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with *h.* treasure
19. 6. nothing is *h.* from the heat thereof
Prov. 2. 4. and searchest for her as for *h.* treasures
Isa. 40. 27. why sayest, my way is *h.* from the Ld.
42. 22 and they are *h.* in prison-houses
Jer. 16. 17. nor their iniquity *h.* from mine eyes
32. + 17. and there is nothing *h.* from thee
Hos. 13. 12. sin of Ephraim bound up, his sin is *h.*
Mat. 10. 26. there is nothing *h.* that shall not be
known, Mark 4. 22. Luke 8. 17. || 12. 2.
Luke 9. 45. this saying was *h.* from them, 18. 34.
19. 42. but now they are *h.* from thine eyes
Eph. 3. 9. from the beginning hath been *h.* in God
Col. 1. 26. mystery which hath been *h.* from ages
2. 3. in whom are *h.* all the treasures of wisdom
3. 3. and your life is *h.* with Christ in God
Heb. 11. 23. by faith Moses was *h.* three months
De IHD.

Gen. 4. 14. hast driven me, from thy face shall
I be *h.*

Lev. 4. 13. thing be *h.* from the assembly, 5. 3, 4.
Num. 5. 13. and it be *h.* from the eyes of her husband
Job 5. 21. shall be *h.* from the scourge of the tongue
20. 26. darkness shall be *h.* in his secret places
Isa. 29. 14. the understanding of prudent men be *h.*
Hos. 13. 14. repentance shall be *h.* from mine eyes
Amos 9. 3. and though they be *h.* from my sight
Nah. 3. 11. thou shalt be drunken, thou shalt be *h.*
Zeph. 2. 3. it may be ye shall be *h.* in the day
2 Cor. 4. 3. if our gospel be *h.* it is hid to the lost
Not IHD.

Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an hill cannot be *h.*
Mark 7. 24. entered an house, but he could not be *h.*
1 Tim. 5. 25. they that otherwise cannot be *h.*
Not IHD.

Job 15. 18. told from their fathers, and not *h.* it
Psalm. 32. 5. and mine iniquity have I not *h.*
38. 9. and my groaning is not *h.* from thee
49. 10. I have not *h.* thy righteousness within
69. 5. and my sins are not *h.* from thee
139. 15. my substance was not *h.* when I was made
Jer. 16. 17. my eyes upon their ways, they are not *h.*
from my face, neither is iniquity hid from my eyes
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not *h.* from me
Luke 8. 47. woman saw that she was not *h.* she came
HIDDEN.

Exod. 9. + 32. for the wheat and the eye were *h.*
Lev. 5. 2. if it be *h.* from him, he shall be unclean
Deut. 30. 11. it is not *h.* from thee, nor is it afar off
Job 3. 16. as an *h.* untimely birth, I had not been
15. 20. the number of years is *h.* to the oppressor
18. + 10. the snare is *h.* for him in the ground
24. 1. seeing times are not *h.* from thee
Psalm. 51. 6. in *h.* part shall make me know wisdom
Prov. 28. 12. when the wicked rise, a man is *h.*
Isa. 45. 3. I will give thee *h.* riches of secret places
49. 6. I have shewed thee new things, *h.* things
Jer. 33. + 3. and I will shew thee *h.* things
Obad. 6. how are *h.* things sought up!
Zech. 11. + 16. shepherd not visit those who be *h.*
Acts 26. 27. none of these things are *h.* from him
1 Cor. 2. 26. even the *h.* wisdom which God ordained
4. 5. will bring to light the *h.* things of darkness
2 Cor. 4. 2. but renounced *h.* things of dishonesty
1 Pet. 3. 4. but let it be the *h.* man of the heart
Kep. 2. 17. I will give in eat of the *h.* manna
HIDDEN UNCL.

Psalm. 83. 3. they consulted against thy *h.* ones

HIDE. Substantive.
Lev. 8. 17. his *h.* and flesh he burnt with fire, 9. 14.
HIDE

Signifies, [1] To conceal, or keep any thing from
the sight and knowledge of others, 1 Sam. 20. 2.
Why should my father hide this thing from
me? Gen. 18. 17. Shall I hide from Abraham
that thing which I do? I will not, I cannot
hide it; it is against the laws of friendship to
conceal my secrets from him. [2] Not to confess
one's sins, or to excuse and extenuate them,
Psalm. 32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto thee,
and mine iniquity have I not hid. And in
Prov. 28. 13. He that covereth his sins shall
not prosper. That does not confess them to
God, and men too, when occasion requires it:
That being convinced, or admonished of his
sins, either justifies, or denieth, or excuseth
himself. [3] To cover sin by free pardon and
forgiveness, Psalm. 51. 9. Hide thy face from
my sins; look not upon them with an eye of
revenge, and forget and forgive them. [4] To
protect and keep safe, Psalm. 27. 5. In the
time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion.
The saints are called the hidden ones. Psalm.
83. 3. They have consulted against thy hidden
ones; against thy people, whom thou hidest as
a precious treasure, and protectest from the
rage of their enemies. [5] To put one's self
under the protection of the Almighty by faith,
prayer, and repentance. Prov. 22. 3. The
prudent man foreseeth the evil, and hideth him-
self. Thus the holy hide themselves under the
wings of God's promises.

The Psalmist says, I have not hid thy righteous-
ness within my heart, Psalm. 40. 10. that is, I
have not smothered, or shut it up there, but
spread it abroad for thy glory, and the good of
the world. Our first parents hid themselves
from the presence of God, after they had eaten
the forbidden fruit, being filled with shame and
and conscience of their guilt, and dread of
judgment, Gen. 3. 8. The Psalmist prays,
That God would not hide himself from his
supplication, Psalm. 55. 1. that is, that he would
not turn away his face and ear, as one resolv-
ed not to hear nor help; but that he would be
pleased to hear him, to look favourably upon
him. It is spoken after the manner of men,
who show their aversion and estrangement, by
hiding their face, by turning from any one.
In Psalm. 119. David prays to God, not to
hide his commandments from him; to discover
to him the sense and meaning of them.

Gen. 18. 17. shall I *h.* from Abraham what I do?
47. 18. we will not *h.* it from my lord, how that
Exod. 2. 3. and when she could not longer *h.* him
Lev. 20. 4. any ways. their eyes from the man
Deut. 22. 1. go astray, and *h.* thyself from them, 4.
3. with all lost things, thou mayest not *h.* thyself
Josh. 2. 16. and *h.* yourselves there three days
7. 19. tell that thou hast done, *h.* it not from me
Judg. 6. 11. to *h.* the wheat from the Midianites
1 Sam. 3. 17. *h.* it not from me, if thou *h.* 2 Sam. 14. 18.
19. 2. abide in a secret place, and *h.* thyself
20. 2. why should my father *h.* this thing from me?
5. let me go, that I may *h.* myself in the field
19. come to the place where thou didst *h.* thyself
1 Kings 17. 3. and *h.* thyself by the brook Cherith
22. 25. into an inner chamber to *h.* 2 Chr. 18. 24.
Job 13. 20. then will I not *h.* myself from thee
14. 13. O that thou wouldst *h.* me in the grave
20. 12. though he *h.* it, under his tongue
33. 17. from his purpose, and *h.* pride from man
40. 13. *h.* them in the dust together, and bind
Psalm. 17. 4. *h.* me under the shadow of thy wings
27. 5. time of trouble he shall *h.* me in his pavilion,
in secret of his tabernacle shall he *h.* me
30. 7. thou didst *h.* thy face and I was troubled
31. 20. thou shalt *h.* them in secret of thy presence
55. 1. and *h.* not thyself from my supplication
64. 2. *h.* me from the secret counsel of the wicked
78. 4. we will not *h.* them from their children
89. 6. how long, O Lord, wilt thou *h.* thyself?
119. 19. *h.* not thy commandments from me
143. 9. deliver me, O Lord, I flee to thee to *h.* me
Prov. 2. 1. and *h.* my commandments from thee
Isa. 1. 15. will *h.* my eyes from you, I will not hear
2. 10. and *h.* thee in the dust, for fear of the Lord
3. 9. they *h.* not their sin || 16. 3. *h.* the outcasts
26. 20. *h.* thyself as it were for a little moment
29. 15. woe to them that seek deep to *h.* their counsels
58. 7. that thou *h.* not thyself from thine own flesh
Jer. 13. 4. and *h.* it there in a hole of the rock
6. girdle which I commanded thee to *h.* there
30. 19. go, *h.* thee, thou, and Jeremiah, and let
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, *h.* nothing from me
25. *h.* it not from us || 43. 9. *h.* them in the clay
Lam. 3. 56. *h.* not thine ear at my breathing, my cry
Ezek. 28. 3. there is no secret they can *h.* from thee

ek. 31 6. cedars in garden of G, could not h. him
39, 29, neither will I h. any face anymore from th
Jum. 5. 20 and shall h. a multitude of sins
Rev. 6. 16. h. us from the face of him that sitteth
See FACE.

HIDE HIMSELF.

Sam. 23. 19, doth not David h. himself? 26. 1.
Jer. 23. 24. can any h. himself in secret places?
19. 10, and he shall not be able to h. himself
Jone 12. 36, and Jesus did h. himself from them
HIDE THEMSELVES.

Deut. 7. 20, till they that h. themselves be destroyed
Sam. 13. 6, the people did h. themselves in caves
2 Kings 7. 12, Syrians gone to h. themselves in field
Job 24. 4, the poor of the earth h. themselves
34. 22, where workers of iniquity may h. themselves
Psalm. 56. 6, they h. themselves, they mark my steps
Prov. 28. 28, when the wicked rise, men h. themselves
Dan. 10. 7, so that they fled to h. themselves
Amos 9. 3, tho' they h. themselves in top of Carmel
HIDE IT.

Job 13. 24, why h. thy face? Psal. 44. 24. | 88. 14.
Psal. 10. 1, why h. thou thyself in times of trouble?
104. 29, thou h. thy face, they are troubled
Isa. 45. 15, verily thou art a God that h. thyself
HIDE IT.

1 Sam. 23. 23, find the lurking places where he h.
Job 23. 9, he h. himself on the right hand, that
34. 29, when he h. his face, who can behold him?
42. 3, who is he that h. counsel without knowledge
Psal. 10. 21, he h. his face, he will never see it
139. 12, yea, the darkness h. not from thee
Prov. 10. 28, he that h. hatred with lying lips
19. 24, the slothful h. his hand in his bosom, 20. 15.
22. 3, a prudent man foreseeth and h. himself, 27. 12.
27. 16, whoever h. her, h. the wind
28. 27, he that h. his eyes shall have many a curse
Isa. 8. 17, that h. his face from the house of Jacob
Mat. 13. 44, which when a man hath found, he h.
HIDING.

Job 31. 33, by a. mine iniquity in my bosom
Psal. 32. 7, thou art my h. place, 119. 114.
Isa. 28. 17, the waters shall overflow the h. place
32. 2, a man shall be as an h. place from the wind
Hab. 3. 4, and there was the h. of his power
HIGHT.

High places, in Hebrew, Bamoth. They are often
spoken of in scripture, and the prophets upbraid
the Israelites for nothing with so much zeal as
for worshipping upon the high places. The destroy-
ing of these high places is a commendation
given but to few princes in the scripture; and
many of them, though otherwise zealous for the
observance of the law, had not the courage to
ren. these emulcines, and prevent the people
from sacrificing upon them.

While the temple was not built, there was nothing
in high places expressly contrary to the law,
provided God only was adored there, and that
no incense or victims were offered to idols.
Under the Judges they seem to have been toler-
ated; and Samuel offered sacrifices in several
places besides the tabernacle, where the ark was
not present. Even in David's time, they sacrific-
ed to the Lord at Shiloh, Jerusalem, and
Gibeon. But after that the temple was built,
and a place prepared for the fixed settlement of
the ark, it was no more allowed of to sacrifice
out of Jerusalem. Solomon in the beginning
of his reign, went to Gibeon to sacrifice there,
1 Kings 3. 4. But from that time we see no
lawful sacrifices offered out of the temple.

Dr. Prideaux thinks it probable that the Proseu-
chæ, which he says, were open courts, built
like those in which the people prayed at the ta-
bernacle, and of the temple, and in one of which
our Saviour is said to have continued all night
in prayer to God, Luke 6. 12, were the same
which in the Old Testament are called high
places. And he says, that he is confirmed in
this opinion, in that the Proseuclæ had groves
in or about them, in the same manner as the
high places had. Connect. Part I. Book 6.

Gen. 29. 7, and he said, lo, it is yet h. day
Ezod. 14. 8, Israel went out with h. hand, Num. 33. 3.
Num. 11. 31, brought quails as it were two cubits h.
Deut. 3. 5, the cities were fenced with h. walls
12. 2, served their gods on the h. mountains
26. 10, and to make thee h. above all nations
28. 43, the stranger shall get up above thee very h.
32, till thy h. and fenced walls come down
32. 27, lest they should say, our hand is h.
Kings 9. 8, at this house which is h. every one hiss
1 Chr. 17. 17, to the estate of a man of h. degree
2 Chr. 7. 21, this house is h. shall be an astonishment
Ezch. 5. 14, a gallow is made of fifty cubits h. 7. 9.
Job 11. 8, it is as h. as heavens, what canst thou do?
21. 22, seeing he judgeth those that are h.
22. 12 and behold the stars, how h. they are
38. 15 and the h. arm shall be broken

Job 11. 34, he beholdeth all 4, things, he is a king
Psal. 18. 27, but thou wilt bring down h. looks
49. 2, give ear, both low and h. rich and poor
62. 9, and one of h. degree are a lie
71. 19, thy righteousness also, O God, is very h.
78. 09, he built his sanctuary like h. palaces
89. 13, strong is thy hand, h. is thy right hand
97. 9, thou, Lord, art h. above earth, 99. 2. | 113. 4.
101. 5, him that hath an h. look and proud heart
103. 11, for as the heaven is h. above the earth
131. 1, nor do I exercise in things too h. for me
138. 6, though the Lord be h. yet hath he respect
139. 6, such knowledge, it is h. cannot attain to it
149. 6, let the h. praises of God be in their mouth
150. 5, praise him on h. sounding cymbals
Prov. 18. 11, and as an h. wall in his own conceit
21. 4, an h. look, and a proud heart, is sia
27. 7, wisdom is too h. for a fool, he openeth not
Ezcl. 12. 5, when shall be afraid of that which is h.
Isa. 2. 18, day of the Lord on all cedars that are h.
14, and upon all the h. mountains and hills
6. 1, the Lord sitting on a throne h. and lifted up
10. 12, I will punish the glory of his h. looks
33, the h. ones of stature shall be hewn down
24. 21, punish the host of the h. ones that are on h.
25. 12, the fortress of h. fort shall be brought down
30. 13, as a breach swelling out in an h. wall
52. 13, behold my servant shall be very h.
57. 15, for thus saith the h. and lofty One
Jer. 17. 12, a glorious h. throne from the beginning
31. 21, set up way-marks, make thee h. heaps
49. 16, though thou makest thy nest h. as the eagle
51. 58, her h. gates shall be burnt with fire
Ezck. 1. 18, as for their riggs they were so h.
17. 24, that I have brought down the h. tree
21. 26, exalt the low, and abase him that is h.
31. 3, behold the Assyrian was of h. stature
34. 14, I will feed them on the h. mountains
Dan. 8. 3, the two horns were h. one was higher
Obad. 3, whose habitation is h. that saith in his heart
Zeph. 1. 16, a day of alarm against the h. towers
John 19. 31, for that sabbath-day was an h. day
Acts 17. 17, with an h. arm brought he them out
Rom. 12. 16, mind not h. things || 13. 11, it is h. time
2 Cor. 10. 5, casting down every h. thing that exalts
Phil. 3. 14, for the prize of the h. calling of God
Rev. 21. 12, holy Jerusalem had a wall great and h.
See GATE, GOD, HILL, HILLS.

HIGH.

Num. 24. 16, and knew the knowledge of the most H.
Deut. 32. 8, when the most H. divided to the nations
2 Sam. 22. 14, when the most H. uttered his voice
Psal. 7. 17, I will praise the Lord, and sing praise to
the name of the Lord most H. 9. 2. | 92. 1.
21. 7, thro' mercy of the most H. shall not be moved
4. 4, holy place of the tabernacle of the most H.
47. 2, the Lord most H. is terrible, a great king
50. 14, offer to God, and pay thy vows to the most H.
56. 2, that cry against me, O thou most H.
57. 2, I will cry unto God most H. unto God that
73. 11, and is there knowledge in the most H.?
77. 10, the years of the right hand of the most H.
78. 17, by provoking the most H. in wilderness, 56.
82. 6, all of you are the children of the most H.
83. 18, that thou art most H. over all the earth
91. 1, dwelleth in the secret place of the most H.
9. thou hast made the most H. thy habitation
92. 8, but thou, Lord, art most H. for evermore
107. 11, continued the counsel of the most H.
Isa. 14. 14, I will ascend, I will be like the most H.
Lam. 3. 35, turn aside before the face of the most H.
38, out of mouth of most H. proceedeth not evil
Dan. 4. 17, that the most H. ruleth in the kingdom
24, and this is the decree of the most H.
25, that the most H. rules in kingdom of men, 32.
34, and I blessed the most H. and I praised him
7. 18, the saints of most H. shall take the kingdom
22, judgment was given to the saints of most H.
25, shall speak great words against the most H.
27, to the people of the saints of the most H.
Hos. 7. 10, they return, but not to the most H.
11. 7, though they called them to the most H.
Acts 7. 48, the most H. dwelleth not in temples made
See MOUNTAIN.

HIGH.

Ezod. 25. 20, cherubims stretch wings on h. 37. 9.
39. 31, they tied a lace of blue, to fasten it on h.
Deut. 28. 1, thy God will set thee on h. above
2 Sam. 22. 49, thou hast lifted me up on h.
23. 1, and the man who was raised up on h. said
1 Kings 21. 9, set Naboth on h. among the people, 12.
2 Kings 19. 22, against whom hast thou lifted up thine
eyes on h. against Holy One of Israel? Isa. 37. 23.
1 Chr. 14. 2, for his kingdom was lifted up on h.
2 Chr. 20. 19, stood up to praise God of Israel on h.
Job 5. 11, to set up on h. those that be low
16. 19, witness is in heaven, and my record is on h.
31. 2, what inheritance of the Almighty from on h.?
39. 18, what time shall I lift up myself on h.
37, the eagle mount up and make her nest on h. 7

Psal. 7. 7, for their sakes therefore return on h.
66. 18, thou hast ascended on h. thou hast led
69. 29, let thy salvation, O God, set me up on h.
75. 5, lift not up your horn on h. speak not with
91. 14, I will set him on h. because he hath known
93. 4, the Lord on h. is mightier than the noise
107. 41, setteth he the poor on h. from affliction
113. 5, who is like to our God, who dwelleth on h.?
Isa. 22. 16, that he hath him out a sepulchre on h.
24, 28, for the windows from on h. are open
21, punish the host of high ones that are on h.
26. 5, he bringeth down them that dwell on h.
32. 15, till the Spirit be poured on us from on h.
33. 5, he dwelleth on h. || 16, he shall dwell on h.
40, 26, lift up your eyes on h. and behold
48. 4, to make your voice to be heard on h.
Jer. 25. 30, the Lord shall roar from on h.
Ezck. 31. 4, the deep set him up on h. with her rivers
Hob. 2. 9, that he may set his oest on h. to be deliver.
3. 10, the deep lifted up his hands on h.
Luka. 1. 78, the day-spring from on h. hath visited us
24. 49, till ye be endued with power from on h.
Eph. 4. 8, when he ascended up on h. he led captivity
Hob. 1. 3, on the right hand of the Majesty on h.
See PLACE, PLACES, PRIEST, TOWER.

HIGHWAY, S.

Lev. 26. 22, and your h.-ways shall be desolate
Num. 20. 17, by king's h.-way, 19. | 21. 22. Deut. 2. 27
Judg. 5. 6, in days of Jael h.-ways were unoccupied
20. 31, they began to kill the people in the h.-ways
32, let us fee, and draw them unto the h.-way
45, gleamed of them in the h.-ways 5000 men
1 Sam. 6. 12, the kine went along the h.-way lowing
2 Sam. 20. 12, Amasa wallowed in blood in h.-way
2 Kings 18. 17, h.-w. of fuller's field, Isa. 7. 3. | 36. 2.
Prov. 16. 17, h.-w. of upright to depart from evil
Isa. 11. 10, an h.-way for the remnant of his people
19. 23, shall be a h.-way out of Egypt to Assyria
33. 8, h.-ways lie waste, way-faring man ceaseth
35. 8, and an h.-way shall be there, and a way
30. 3, make in the desert a h.-way for our God
49. 11, and my h.-ways shall be exalted
62. 10, cast up, cast up the h.-way, gather stones
Jer. 31. 21, set thine heart toward the h.-way
Amos 5. 10, they shall say in all the h.-ways, alas
Mat. 22. 9, go therefore into the h.-ways, Luke 14. 23
Mark 10. 46, Bartimeus sat by the h.-way begging
HIGHTER.

Num. 24. 7, and his king shall be h. than Agag
1 Sam. 9. 2, Saul was h. than any of the people
2 Kings 15. 35, Jotham built h. gate of the house
Neh. 4. 13, on the h. places, I even set the people
Job 35. 5, behold the clouds, which are h. than thou
Job 51. 2, lead me to the rock that is h. than I
Ecc. 27. 1, will make him h. than kings of the earth
Ezcl. 5. 8, be regarded, and there be h. than they
Isa. 55. 9, as the heavens are h. than earth, so
my ways h. than your ways, thoughts than yours
Jer. 36. 10, then read Baruch in the h. court
Ezck. 9. 2, six oxen came from the way of the h. gate
42. 5, for the galleries were h. than these
43. 13, and this shall be the h. place of the altar
Dan. 8. 3, one horn h. than the other, h. came last
Luke 14. 10, he may say to thee, friend, go up h.
Rom. 13. 1, let every soul be subject to the h. powers
Hob. 7. 26, an High-Priest made h. than the heavens
HIGHTEST.

2 Chr. 32. 4, 33, buried Hezekiah in h. of sepulchres
Psal. 18. 13, Lord thundered, the H. gave his voice
87. 5, and the H. himself shall establish her
Prov. 8. 26, on the h. part of the dust of the world
9. 3, she crieth upon the h. places of the city
Ezcl. 5. 8, he that is higher than the h. regardeth
Ezcl. 17. 3, and took the h. branch of the cedar
22, I will take of the h. branch of the cedar
41. 7, so increased from lowest chamber to the h.
Mat. 21. 9, saying, Hosanna in the h. Mark 11. 10.
Luke 1. 32, and shall be called the Son of the H.
35, the power of the H. shall overshadow thee
70, thou shalt be called the prophet of the H.
2. 14, glory to God in the h. on earth peace, 19. 38.
6. 35, and ye shall be the children of the H.
14. 8, when hidden, sit not down in the h. room
20. 46, and love the h. seats in the synagogues
HIGHTLY.

Luka. 1. 28, the angel said, thou art A. favoured
10. 15, that which is h. esteemed amongst men
Acts 12. 20, Herod was h. displeased with Tyre
Rom. 12. 3, not to think of himself more h. than
Phil. 2. 9, wherefore God also hath h. exalted him.
1 Thess. 5. 13, and to esteem them very h. in love
HIGHT-MINDED.

Rom. 11. 20, be not h. but fear, 1 Tim. 6. 17.
2 Tim. 3. 4, traitors, heady, h. lovers of pleasures
HIGHTNESS.

Job 31. 23, by reason of his A. I could not endure
Isa. 13. 3, even them that rejoice in my h.
HILL.

Ezod. 24. 4, Moses built an altar under the h.
Num. 14. 45, the Canaanites which dwell in that h.

Deut. 1. 4. ye were ready to go up into the *h.* 43.
Josh. 5. 7. circumcised Israel at the *h.* of fore-skins
 17. 16. they said, the *h.* is not enough for us
 24. 30. Joshua buried on the *h.* Gaash, *Judg.* 2. 9.
 33. Eleazar was buried in a *h.* that pertained
Judg. 7. 1. the Midianites were by the *h.* of Moreh
1 Sam. 7. 1. ark into house of Abinadab in the *h.*
 9. 11. as Saul and his servants went up the *h.*
 10. 5. after that, thou shalt come to the *h.* of God, 10,
 23. 19. David hid in the *h.* of Hachilah, 26. 1.
 20. Abigail came down by the covert of the *h.*
2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to *h.* of Ammah
 13. 34. much people came by the *h.* behind him
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the *h.* side, cursing
 21. 9. they hang them in the *h.* before the Lord
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built in the *h.* for Chemosh
 16. 24. Ori bought the *h.* Samaria, built on *h.*
2 Kings 4. 7. she came to the man of God to the *h.*
 Pr. 24. 3. who shall ascend into the *h.* of the Lord
 4. 1. I will remember thee from the *h.* Mizar
 68. 15. the *h.* of God is as the *h.* of Bashan
 16. this is the *h.* which God desireth to dwell in
 Cant. 4. 5. I will get me to the *h.* of frankincense
 Isa. 5. 1. hath a vineyard in a very fruitful *h.*
 10. 32. shall shake his hand against *h.* of Jerusalem
 37. till ye be left as an ensign on an *h.*
 31. 4. Lord of hosts shall light for the *h.* thereof
 40. 4. every mountain and *h.* shall be made low
 Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every *h.*
 31. 39. the measuring line upon the *h.* Gareb
 49. 16. thou that holdest the height of the *h.*
 50. 6. they have gone from mountain to *h.*
 Ezek. 34. 26. will make places about my *h.* a blessing
 Mat. 5. 14. a city that is set on an *h.* cannot be hid
 Luke 3. 5. and every *h.* shall be brought low
 4. 9. and they led him to the brow of the *h.*
 9. 37. when they were come down from the *h.*
 Acts 17. 22. then Paul stood in the midst of Mar's *h.*

HILL-COUNTRY.

Josh. 13. 6. inhabitants of *h.* country will I drive out
 21. 11. gave to the sons of Aaron, Arba in *h.* count.
 Luke 1. 39. and Mary went down into the *h.* country
 65. were noised thro' all the *h.* country of Judea

High HILLS, S.

Gen. 7. 10. all high *h.* under heaven were covered
 1 Kings 14. 23. groves on every high *h.* *2 Kings* 17. 10.
 Psal. 68. 15. is a high *h.* as the hill of Bashan
 16. why leap ye, ye high *h.*? this is hill G. desires
 104. 18. high *h.* is a refuge for the wild goats
 Isa. 30. 25. and on every high *h.* rivers of water
 Jer. 2. 20. when on every high *h.* thou wanderest, 23.
 17. 2. whilst children remember groves on high *h.*
 Ezek. 6. 13. slain men among idols on every high *h.*
 20. 28. then they saw every high *h.* and trick trees
 34. 6. my sheep wandered on every high *h.*

Hilly HILLS.

Psal. 2. 6. I have set my king on my holy *h.* of Zion
 3. 1. cried to Lord, he heard me out of his holy *h.*
 15. 1. Lord, who shall dwell in thy holy *h.*?
 43. 3. let them lead me, bring me to thy holy *h.*
 99. 9. worship at his holy *h.* the Lord is holy

HILLS, with top.

Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will stand on top of the *h.*
 10. Moses, Aaron, and Hur, went to top of the *h.*
 Num. 14. 44. they presumed to go up to the *h.* top
 Judg. 16. 3. Samson carried them to the top of an *h.*
 1 Sam. 26. 13. David stood on the top of an *h.*
 2 Sam. 2. 25. and Abner stood on the top of an *h.*
 16. 1. David was a little past the top of the *h.*
 2 Kings 1. 9. Elijah sat on the top of an *h.*

HILLS.

Gen. 49. 26. to the utmost bound of the everlasting *h.*
 Num. 23. 9. and from the *h.* I beheld him
 Deut. 8. 7. that spring out of the valleys and *h.*
 9. out of whose *h.* thou mayest dig brass
 11. 11. it is a land of *h.* and valleys, and drinketh
 33. 15. for the precious things of the lasting *h.*
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote all the country of the *h.*
 11. 16. so Joshua took all that land, the *h.*
 1 Kings 20. 23. their gods are the gods of the *h.* 28.
 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the *h.*
 2 Kings 16. 4. burnt incense on the *h.* *2 Chron.* 28. 3.
 Job 15. 7. or was thou made before the *h.*?
 Psal. 18. 7. the foundations also of the *h.* moved
 50. 10. the cattle on a thousand *h.* are nine
 65. 12. the little *h.* rejoice on every side
 72. 3. and the little *h.* by righteousness
 80. 10. the *h.* were covered by the shadow of it
 95. 4. the strength of the *h.* is his also
 97. 5. the *h.* melted like wax at the presence of L.
 98. 8. let the *h.* be joyful together
 104. 10. he sendeth springs, which run among the *h.*
 13. he wateheth the *h.* from his chambers
 14. he toucheth the *h.* and they smoke
 114. 1. and the little *h.* skipped like lambs, 6.
 121. 1. I will lift up mine eyes to the *h.* whence
 148. 9. mountains and all *h.* praise the Lord
 Prov. 8. 25. before the *h.* was I brought forth
 Cant. 2. 8. he cometh skipping upon the *h.*
 Job. 2. 2. and shall be exalted above the *h.*

Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on all *h.*
 5. 25. the *h.* did tremble, their carcasses were torn
 7. 25. on all *h.* shall not come the fear of briers
 40. 12. who hath weighed the *h.* in a balance?
 41. 15. and thou shalt make the *h.* as chaff
 42. 15. I will make waste mountains and *h.*
 54. 10. mountains shall depart, the *h.* be removed
 55. 12. the *h.* shall break forth into singing
 65. 7. which have blasphemed me upon the *h.*
 Jer. 3. 23. in vain is salvation hoped for from the *h.*
 4. 24. I beheld, and lo, the *h.* moved lightly
 13. 27. I have seen thy abominations on the *h.*
 Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the *h.* 36. 4.
 35. 8. with his slain men in thy *h.* and valleys
 36. 6. and say to the *h.* to the rivers, and valleys
 Hos. 4. 13. they burn incense on the *h.* under oaks
 10. 8. and they shall say to the *h.* fall on us
 Joel 3. 18. and the *h.* shall flow with milk
 Amos 9. 13. drop wine, and all the *h.* shall melt
 Mic. 4. 1. and it shall be exalted above the *h.*
 6. 1. arise, and lead the *h.* hear thy voice
 Nah. 1. 5. the *h.* melt, and the earth is burnt
 Hab. 3. 6. the perpetual *h.* did bow, his ways
 Zeph. 1. 10. and a great crashing from the *h.*
 Luke 23. 30. they shall begin to say to the *h.* cover us

HIM.

Gen. 41. 13. me he restored, and *h.* he banged
 Exod. 32. 33. whose. hath sinned, *h.* I will blot out
 Num. 14. 24. Caleb, *h.* will I bring into the land
 16. 5. to come near, even *h.* whom he hath chosen
 Deut. 10. 20. *h.* shalt thou serve, and to *h.* cleave
 18. 5. the Lord hath chosen *h.* and his sons for ever
 1 Sam. 10. 24. see ye *h.* whom the Ld. hath chosen
 1 Kings 14. 11. *h.* that dieth in city, 16. 4. | 21. 24.
 21. 21. *h.* that pisseth against the wall, *2 Kings* 9. 8.
 2 Kings 11. 2. and they hid *h.* even *h.* and his nurse
 15. and *h.* that followed her, kill with the sword
 17. 36. *h.* shall ye fear, *h.* shall ye worship
 Neh. 13. 26. *h.* did outlandish women cause to sin
 Esth. 8. 7. *h.* they have banged on the gallows
 Job 15. 31. let not *h.* that is deceived trust in vanity
 29. 12. I delivered *h.* that had none to help *h.*
 36. 29. behold, who teacheth like *h.*?
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a voice like *h.*?
 42. 8. Job shall pray for you, for *h.* will I accept
 Psal. 3. 3. the Lord hath set apart *h.* that is godly
 55. 12. *h.* shall he teach in the way he shall choose
 45. 11. worship *h.* | 72. 12. *h.* who hath no helper
 101. 5. *h.* will I cut off, that hath an high throne
 107. 6. 19. *h.* that soweth discord among brethren
 24. 24. *h.* shall the people curse, nations shall abhor
 Eccl. 10. 1. a little folly *h.* that is in reputation
 Jer. 48. 35. *h.* that offereth in the high places
 Ezek. 35. 7. and cut off from it *h.* that passeth out
 Amos 1. 5. and *h.* that holdeth the sceptre
 Mat. 2. 12. will cut off *h.* that offereth an offering
 4. 10. *h.* only shalt thou serve, *Luke* 4. 8.
 10. 32. whoever shall confess me before men, *h.*
 will I confess also bef. my Father, *Luke* 12. 8.
 33. *h.* will I deny before my Father in heaven
 40. receiveth *h.* that sent me, *Mark* 9. 37.
 17. 5. this is my Son, hear ye *h.* *Acts* 3. 22. | 7. 37.
 18. 15. go tell *h.* between *h.* and thee alone
 24. 18. nor let *h.* in the field return, *Mark* 13. 6.
 21. 32. *h.* they compelled to bear his cross
 Mark 13. 14. let *h.* that readeth understand
 15. let *h.* that is on the house-top not go down
 Luke 23. 25. *h.* that for sedition and murder was
 24. as the women had said, but *h.* they saw not
 John 5. 38. whom he hath sent, *h.* ye believe not
 43. come in his own name, *h.* ye will receive
 6. 27. for *h.* hath God the Father sealed
 9. 1. that cometh unto me, I will in no wise cast out
 37. 1. *h.* he heareth | 12. 26. *h.* will my Father hon.
 13. 32. God shall also glorify *h.* in himself
 Acts 2. 23. *h.* being delivered | 5. 31. *h.* God exalted
 10. 40. *h.* God raised up the third day, and shewed
 16. 3. *h.* would Paul have to go forth with *h.*
 17. 23. whom ye worship *h.* declare I unto you
 Rom. 14. 1. *h.* that is weak in the faith receive
 3. let not *h.* that eateth, despise *h.* that eateth not
 1 Cor. 3. 17. if any defile temple, *h.* shall God destroy
 10. 12. let *h.* that thinketh he standeth take heed
 2 Cor. 5. 21. for he hath made *h.* to be sin for us
 Gal. 6. 6. let *h.* that is taught in the word
 Eph. 4. 28. let *h.* that stole steal no more
 Phil. 2. 23. *h.* therefore I hope to send presently
 29. receive *h.* therefore in the Ld. with gladness
 2 Thess. 2. 9. *h.* whose coming is after the working
 Heb. 2. 14. might destroy *h.* that hath power of death
 11. 12. sprang there of one, and *h.* as good as dead

Above HIM.

Dan. 11. 5. shall be strong above *h.* and have domin.
 About HIM.
 1 Sam. 22. 6. his servants were standing about *h.* 7.
 17. king said to the footmen that stood about *h.*
 1 Kings 5. 31. not build for wars which were about *h.*
 2 Chron. 18. 31. they compassed about *h.* to fight
 Job. 1. 10. hast not thou made an hedge about *h.*?
 Psal. 76. 11. let all round about *h.* bring presents

Psal. 89. 7. and be had in reverence of all about *h.*
 Jer. 48. 17. nil ye that are about *h.* bemoan him
 50. Moab shall be as a dismaying to all about *h.*
 30. 32. and it shall devour all round about *h.*
 Lam. 1. 17. his adversaries shall be round about *h.*
 Erod. 12. 11. scatter all that are about *h.* to help him
 32. 29. his graves are round about *h.* 25. 26.
 Mat. 18. 18. when Jesus saw great multitudes about *h.*
 Mark 3. 32. the multitude sat about *h.* and said
 John 10. 24. then came the Jews round about *h.*
 Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each six wings about *h.*

After HIM.

Gen. 17. 19. with him and with his seed after *h.*
 18. 19. he will command his household after *h.*
 Erod. 28. 43. it shall be a statute for his seed after *h.*
 29. 29. the holy garments shall be his son's after *h.*
 Lev. 20. 5. will cut off all that go a whoring after *h.*
 Num. 32. 15. for if ye turn away from after *h.*
 Job. 20. 5. if the avenger of blood pursue after *h.*
 Judg. 1. 6. Adoni-bezeker fled, they pursued after *h.*
 3. 28. they went after *h.* and took the fords
 6. 34. and Abiezer was gathered after *h.* 35
 1 Sam. 14. 13. and his armour-bearer after *h.*
 17. 25. I went out after *h.* and smote him
 26. 3. and David said that Saul came after *h.*
 2 Sam. 1. 6. the horsemen followed hard after *h.*
 15. 17. king went forth and all the people after *h.*
 23. 10. the people returned after *h.* only to spuil
 1 Kings 1. 20. on the throne of my lord after *h.* 27.
 15. 3. to set up his sons after him and establish Jer.
 2 Kings 5. 20. I will run after *h.* and take somewhat
 9. 27. Jehu followed after *h.* and said, smite
 14. 19. sent after *h.* to Lachish, *2 Chron.* 25. 27.
 18. 5. so that after *h.* was none like him, 23. 25.
 1 Chron. 27. 7. Joab, and Zebadiah his son after *h.*
 2 Chron. 26. 17. Azariah the priest went in after *h.*
 Neh. 3. 16. after *h.* repaired. So to the 31st verse
 Job 18. 20. they that come after *h.* shall be astounded
 21. 21. what pleasure hath he in his house after *h.*
 33. and every man shall draw after *h.*
 41. 32. he maketh a path to shine after *h.*
 Psal. 39. 17. his glory shall not descend after *h.*
 Prov. 20. 7. his children are blessed after *h.*
 Eccl. 3. 22. bring to see what shall be after *h.* 6. 12.
 7. 14. that man should find nothing after *h.*
 10. 14. what shall be after *h.* who can tell him?
 Ezek. 9. 5. go ye after *h.* thro' the city, and smite
 Luke 19. 14. and sent a message after *h.* saying
 John 12. 19. behold, the world is gone after *h.*
 Acts 5. 37. and drew away much people after *h.*
 7. 5. he would give it to him, and to his seed after *h.*
 17. 27. seek Lord, if haply they might feel after *h.*
 19. 4. believe on him which should come after *h.*

Against HIM.

Gen. 16. 12. and every man's hand against *h.*
 32. 25. he saw that he prevailed not against *h.*
 37. 18. they conspired against *h.* *1 Kings* 15. 27.
 | 16. 9. *2 Kings* 14. 19. | 15. 10. 25. | 21. 23.
 Erod. 16. 8. Lord heareth your murmurings which
 ye murmur against *h.* *Num.* 14. 36. | 16. 11.
 Num. 22. 22. stood for no adversary against *h.*
 Dent. 19. 11. but if any man rise up against *h.*
 16. if a false witness rise to testify against *h.*
 33. 11. smite through the loins that rise against *h.*
 Josh. 5. 13. there stood a man over against *h.*
 Judg. 14. 5. behold a young lion roared against *h.*
 15. 14. the Philistines shouted against *h.*
 20. 23. and the Lord said, go up against *h.*
 2 Sam. 10. 9. the front of the battle was against *h.*
 1 Kings 13. 4. hand he put forth against *h.* dried up
 21. 10. sons of Belial to bear witness against *h.*
 2 Kings 23. 29. and king Josiah went against *h.*
 24. 2. Lord sent against *h.* bands of Chaldees
 2 Chron. 32. 17. to rail and to speak against *h.*
 Esth. 6. 13. thou shalt not prevail against *h.*
 Job. 2. 3. although thou movest me against *h.*
 8. 3. if thy children have sinned against *h.*
 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. *h.* and prospered?
 11. 20. thou prevailest for ever against *h.*
 13. why dost thou strive against *h.*?
 35. 6. if thou sinnest, what dost thou against *h.*?
 Psal. 78. 17. and they sinned yet more against *h.*
 Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be sent agst. *h.*
 Eccl. 4. 12. and if one prevail against *h.* two withst.
 Isa. 10. 15. shall the *ag.* boast agst. *h.* that he weth?
 or the saw magnify itself ag. *h.* that shaketh it?
 31. 4. when shepherds are called forth against *h.*
 45. 24. all that are incensed against *h.* be ashamed
 Jer. 20. 19. Spirit of L. shall lift up a standard agst. *h.*
 51. 20. I. be enticed and we shall prevail agst. *h.*
 31. 20. for since I spake agst. *h.* I remember him
 51. 3. against *h.* that bendeth, let the archer bend
 Ezek. 29. 2. and prophesy against *h.* and Egypt, 38. 2.
 38. 21. and I will call for a sword against *h.*
 42. I will plead ag. *h.* with pestilence and blood
 Dan. 9. 11. because we have sinned against *h.*
 11. 16. but they that cometh ag. *h.* shall do accord.
 Mic. 3. 5. they even pervert war against *h.*
 7. 9. I will bear, because I have sinned against *h.*
 Hab. 2. 6. shall not these take up a parabl ag. *h.*?

Mat. 12. 14. and held a counsel against h. Mark 3. 6.
 Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh against h.
 Acts 22. 24. wherefore they cried so against h.
 23. 30. to say before thee what they had against h.
 25. 3. the high-priest desired favour against h.
 15. Jews, desiring to have judgment against h.
 Jude 9. durst not speak against h. a railing accusat.
 15. which ungodly sinners have spoken against h.
 Rev. 19. 19. make war ag. h. that sat on the horse
 at HIM.

Gen. 49. 23. the archers shot at h. and hated him
 1 Sam. 20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at h. to smite him
 2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei threw stones at h. and cast dust
 'ob 27. 23. men shall clap their hands at h.
 Psal. 12. 5. in safety from him that puffeth at h.
 37. 13. the Lord shall laugh at h. for he seeth
 32. 6. the righteous also shall see and laugh at h.
 64. 4. suddenly do they shoot at h. and fear not
 Isa. 52. 15. the kings shall shut their mouths at h.
 Dan. 11. 40. the king of the south shall push at h.
 Nah. 1. 5. the mountains quake at h. and hills melt
 Mark 6. 3. and they were offended at h.
 12. 4. at h. they cast stones, and wound him in head
 17. and they marvelled at h.

Luke 7. 9. he marvelled at h. and turned about
 8. 19. they could not come at h. for the press
 John 6. 41. the Jews then murmured at h.
 8. 59. then took they up stones to cast at h.
 Before HIM.

Gen. 24. 33. there was set meat before h. to eat
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before h. to Esau
 21. so went the present over before h.
 41. 43. and they cried before h. bow the knee
 43. 33. they sat before h. || 44. 14. fell before h.
 Exod. 34. 6. and the Lord passed by before h.
 Num. 11. 20. and have vept before h. saying
 Josh. 6. 5. ascend up every man straight before h.
 22. 27. might do the service of the Lord before h.
 Judg. 9. 40. Abimelech chased, he fled before h.
 14. 16. Samson's wife wept before h. and said, 17.
 1 Sam. 16. 6. surely the Lord's anointed is before h.
 21. and David came to Saul and stood before h.
 17. and one bearing a shield went before h.
 2 Sam. 10. 13. they fled before h. 1 Chron. 19. 14.
 11. 13. Uriah did eat and drink before h.
 12. 20. when he required, they set bread before h.
 15. 1. and fifty men to run before h. 1 Kings 1. 5.
 22. 24. 1 was also upright before h. Psal. 18. 23.
 1 Kings 3. 16. then came two harlots, stood before h.
 16. 25. Omri did worse than all before h. 30. 33.
 21. 10. and set two men, sons of Belial, before h.
 2 Kings 2. 15. they bowed to the ground before h.
 4. 12. the Shunammite when called, stood before h.
 38. the sons of the prophets were sitting before h.
 6. 32. and the king sent a mar. from before h.
 10. 4. kings stood not before h. how shall we stand?
 17. 2. not as kings of Israel that were before h.
 48. 5. nor any that were before h. were like him
 21. 11. as the Amorites did, which were before h.
 23. 25. like to Josiah there was no king before h.
 25. 19. did eat bread continually bef. h. Jer. 52. 33.
 1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an offering, and come before h.
 30. fear before h. Psal. 96. 9. Eccl. 3. 14. || 8. 12.
 29. 5. not any before h. like Solomon for majesty
 2 Chron. 2. 4. to burn before h. sweet incense, 6.
 14. 5. and the kingdom was quiet before h.
 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to stand before h.
 Neh. 2. 1. it came to pass that wine was before h.
 Esth. 4. 8. to make request before h. for her people
 6. 9. proclaim before h. || 11. 13. fall before h.
 Job 13. 15. but I will maintain my ways before h.
 16. an hypocrite shall not come before h.
 21. 33 as there are innumerable before h.
 23. 4. I would order my cause before h. and fill
 26. 6. hell is naked before h. and destruction
 35. 11. judgment is before h. therefore trust in him
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into joy before h.
 Psal. 18. 6. my cry came before h. even to his ears
 12. at the brightness that was before h.
 22. 29. all that go to the dust shall bow before h.
 50. 3. God shall come, a fire shall devour before h.
 62. 8. ye people, pour out your heart before h.
 68. 1. let them that hate him flee before h.
 4. sing unto God, sing and rejoice before h.
 72. 9. they that dwell in wildern. shall bow before h.
 11. kings shall fall before h. nations shall serve h.
 85. 13. righteousness shall go before h. and set us
 96. 6. honour and majesty are before h. strength
 9. worship the Lord, fear before h. all the earth
 97. 3. a fire goeth before h. and burneth enemies
 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen stood before h.
 142. 2. I showed before h. my trouble
 Prov. 8. 30. his delight, rejoicing always before h.
 17. 24. wisdom is before h. that hath understood.
 Isa. 40. 10. reward with him, work before h. 62. 11.
 17. all nations before h. are as nothing
 41. 2. gave nations before h. and made him rule
 45. 1. I have holden to subdue nations before h.
 Jer. 42. 9. to present your supplications before h.
 Esth. 28. 9. wilt thou say before h. that slayeth thee

Ezek. 30. 24. shall grin before h. with groanings
 Dan. 7. 10. ten thousand times 10,000 stood before h.
 8. 4. so that no beasts might stand before h.
 7. there was no power in the ram to stand before h.
 11. 16. to his own will, none shall stand before h.
 22. they shall be overflowed from before h.
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before h. with burnt-offerings?
 Hab. 2. 20. let all the earth keep silence before h.
 3. 5. before h. went the pestilence and burning coals
 Mat. 3. 16. a book of remembrance written before h.
 Mat. 25. 32. before h. be gathered all nations
 27. 29. they bowed the knee before h. and mocked
 Mark 3. 11. fell down before h. and cried, 5. 33.
 Luke 1. 17. he shall go before h. in the spirit of Elias
 75. in holiness and righteousness before h.
 5. 18. they sought means to lay him before h.
 11. 6. a friend is come, I have nothing to set bef. h.
 John 3. 28. I said, that I am set before h.
 Acts 23. 33. they presented Paul also before h.
 Rom. 4. 17. before h. whom he believed, even God
 Eph. 1. 4. holy and without blame before h. in love
 Heb. 12. 2. who for the joy that was set before h.
 1 John 2. 28. not be ashamed before h. at his coming
 3. 19. and shall assure our hearts before h.
 Rev. 13. 12. all the power of the first beast before h.
 19. 20. false prophet that wrought miracles before h.
 Behind HIM.

Gen. 18. 10. Sarah heard in the tent-door behind h.
 2 Sam. 2. 23. that the spear came out behind h.
 2 Kings 6. 32. is not sound of his master's feet be h. h.?
 Joel 2. 14. and repent, and leave a blessing behind h.
 Zech. 1. 8. beh. h. were red horses speckled and white
 Mat. 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood
 came beh. h. and touched the hem, Luke 8. 44.
 Mark 12. 19. brother die, and leave his wife beh. h.
 Luke 7. 38. stood at his feet behind h. weeping
 Beside HIM.

Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is none beside h.
 2 Sam. 15. 18. his servants passed on beside h.
 Neh. 8. 4. beside h. stood Matthithiah and Shema
 Between HIM.

Lev. 26. 46. laws the L. made betw. een h. and Isrl.
 Mat. 3. 10. shall discern between h. that serveth God
 Beyond HIM.

1 Sam. 20. 36. Jonathan shot an arrow beyond h.
 By HIM.

Deut. 2. 30. but Sihon would not let us pass by h.
 33. 12. the beloved of L. shall dwell in safety by h.
 Judg. 3. 15. by h. children of Israel sent a present
 19. all that stood by h. went out from him
 1 Sam. 2. 3. and by h. actions are weighed
 2. 7. tho' be sure that evil is determined by h.
 1 Kings 22. 19. the host of heaven standing by h.
 2 Kings 3. 11. we may enquire of the L. by h. 8. 8.
 5. 1. by h. the Lord had given deliverance to Syria
 Chr. 11. 11. three hundred slain by h. at one time
 Neh. 2. 6. king said to me, the queen also sitting by h.
 4. 3. now Tobiah the Ammonite was by h.
 Psal. 63. 11. every one that sweareth by h. glory
 Isa. 47. 7. the slaughter of them that are slain by h.
 Dan. 8. 11. by h. daily sacrifice was taken away
 12. 7. swear by h. that liveth for ever, Rev. 10. 6.
 Nah. 1. 6. and the rocks are thrown down by h.
 Mat. 23. 21. sweareth by h. who dwelleth therein
 22. sweareth by h. that sitteth thereon
 Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by h. shut up John
 9. 7. Herod heard all that was done by h.
 13. 17. the glorious things that were done by h.
 John 1. 3. all things were made by h. without him
 10. the world was made by h. and knew him not
 Acts 2. 22. by miracles and wonders God did by h. m
 3. 16. the faith which is by h. hath given, 4. 10.
 13. 39. by h. all that believe justifi. from all things
 23. 11. the day following the Lord stood by h.
 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every thing ye are enriched by h.
 8. 6. by whom are all things, and we by h.
 Eph. 4. 21. heard him, and have been taught by h.
 Col. 1. 16. for by h. were all things created in heaven
 17. he is before all things, by h. all things consist
 20. by h. to reconcile all things to himself by h.
 3. 17. giving thanks to God the Father by h.
 2 Tim. 2. 20. who are taken captive by h. at his will
 Heb. 7. 25. to save them that come to God by h.
 13. 15. by h. let us offer the sacrifice of praise
 1 Pet. 1. 21. who by h. do believe in G. that raised
 2. 14. are sent by h. for punishment of evil-doers
 Concerning HIM.

Judg. 21. 5. made an oath conc. h. that came not up
 2 Kings 19. 21. word L. hath spoken con. h. Is. 37. 22.
 Esth. 3. 2. the king had so commanded concerning h.
 Den. 5. 29. and made a proclamation concerning h.
 John 7. 12. murmuring among people concerning h.
 9. 18. the Jews did not believe concerning h.
 Acts 2. 25. for David speaketh concerning h.
 23. 15. ye would enquire something concerning h.
 1 Cor. 5. 3. concerning h. that hath so done this
 See FEAR.
 For HIM.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make him an help meet for h. 20.
 37. 35. thus Joseph's father wept for h.

Gen. 43. 9. will he surely for of my hand ce ure
 Exod. 22. 2. no blood shed for h. || 3. blood shed for h.
 Lev. 1. 4. and it shall be accepted for h. to make
 atonement for h. 4. 26. 31. || 5. 13. || 14. 18.
 19. 10. || 31. || 15. || 19. 22. Num. 5. 8. ||
 6. 21. || 15. 28.

Num. 27. 21. the priest, who shall ask counsel for h.
 35. 32. ye shall take no satisfaction for h. that is fled
 Deut. 19. 11. he in wait for h. and rise up against him
 33. 7. let his hands be sufficient for h. to help to him
 Judg. 6. 31. he that will plead for h. let him die
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, who shall entreat for h.?
 15. 2. how he laid wait for h. in the way, when
 17. 31. they rehearsed them, and Saul sent for h.
 22. 10. and he enquired of the Lord for h. 15
 27. 4. and he sought no more again for h.

2 Sam. 9. 10. thy servants shall fill the land for h.
 1 Kings 2. 22. ask for h. the kingdom, even for h.
 13. 23. saddled for h. the ass, to wit, for the proph
 14. 13. all Israel shall mourn for h. and bury him
 2 Chr. 16. 14. they made very great burning for h.
 21. 19. and his people made no burning for h.
 Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have prepared for h.
 9. 4. when Haman saw that he moved not for h.
 6. 3. the servants said, there is nothing done for h.
 4. to hang on the gallows he had prepared for h.
 Job 13. 7. and will you talk deceitfully for h.?
 30. 25. did not I weep for h. that was in trouble?

Psal. 3. 2. who say, there is no help for h. in God
 7. 17. rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for h.
 49. 7. nor give to God a ransom for h.
 72. 15. prayer also shall be made for h. continually
 Prov. 9. 4. as for h. that wanteth understanding, 10
 28. 8. he shall gather it for h. that will pity the poor
 Cant. 5. 4. 1. and my bowels were moved for h.
 Isa. 8. 17. I will wait upon the Lord and look for h.
 25. 9. we have waited for h. he will save us, 9.
 29. 21. that lay a snare for h. that reproveth in gate
 30. 18. blessed are all they that wait for h.
 40. 10. Lord will come, his arm shall rule for h.
 64. 4. what he hath prepared for h. that waiteth for h.
 Jer. 22. 18. they shall not lament for h. 18.

31. 20. therefore my bowels are troubled for h.
 Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good to them that wait for h.
 Ezek. 17. 17. nor shall Pharaoh make for h. in war
 31. 15. I covered the deep for h. I caused Lebanon
 to mourn for h. trees of the field fainted for h.
 45. 20. so shalt thou do for h. that is simple

Dan. 11. 17. not on his side, nor shall she be for h.
 Amos 3. 5. fall in a snare where no gin is for h.
 Zeph. 1. 6. have not sought Ld. nor enquired for h.
 Zech. 12. 10. shall mourn for h. be in bitterness for h.
 Mat. 12. 4. which was not lawful for h. to eat
 18. 1. it were better for h. that a millstone were
 hanged about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
 24. 50. when he looketh not for h. Luke 12. 40.
 Mark 5. 20. how great things Jesus had done for h.
 Luke 2. 27. brought in the child Jesus, to do for h.
 after the custom of the law

8. 40. for they were all waiting for h.
 9. 52. and they went to make ready for h.
 Acts 12. 5. but prayer was made unto God for h.
 1 Cor. 16. 11. for I look for h. with the brethren
 Col. 1. 16. all things were created by him and for h.
 Heb. 9. 28. to them that look for h. shall he appear
 from HIM.

Gen. 35. 13. and God went up from h. in the place
 Lev. 5. 3. it be hid from h. when he knoweth it
 Judg. 3. 19. all that stood by him, went out from h.
 16. 19. to shave locks, his strength went from h.
 1 Sam. 3. 18. and Samuel hid nothing from h.
 2 Sam. 1. 15. retire from h. || 13. 9. went out fr. h.
 1 Kings 20. 33. whether any thing would come fr. h.
 2 Kings 25. 5. all his army were scattered fr. h.
 2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the L. turned from h.
 Job 14. 6. turn from h. that he may rest, till he shall
 Psal. 22. 24. nor hath he hid his face from h.
 35. 10. the poor from h. that spoileth him
 55. 12. then I would have hid myself from h.

62. 1. waiteth on God, fr. h. cometh thy salvation
 Isa. 5. 23. the righteousness of the righteous fr. h.
 53. 3. and he hid as it were our faces from h.
 Jer. 3. 1. she go from h. and become another man's
 Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand sent from h.
 Amos 5. 11. ye take from h. burdens of wheat
 Jonah 3. 6. he arose, and laid his robe from h.
 Mat. 5. 42. from h. that would borrow of h.
 13. 12. fr. h. shall be taken, Mark 4. 25. Luke 8. 18.
 25. 29. fr. h. hath not shall be taken, Luke 19. 46.
 Mark 14. 35. prayed, that the hour might pass fr. h.
 Luke 11. 22. he taketh from h. all his armour
 John 7. 29. I am from h. || 10. 5. but will flee from h.
 Gal. 1. 6. are so soon removed fr. h. that called you
 Heb. 12. 25. if we turn away from h. that speaketh
 1 John 3. 17. shutteth up bowels of compassion fr. h.
 4. 21. and this commandment have we from h.

Rev. 1. 4. and peace from h. which is, which was
 See DEPARTED.
 In HIM.

Gen. 18. 18. all nations of earth shall be blessed in h

Sam. 9. 19. and the Lord was with h. 18. 12. 14. 16. 18. the Lord is with h. || 25. 25. folly is with h.
 2 Sam. 5. 10. Lord of hosts was with h. 1 Chr. 11. 9. 16. 18. his will be, and with h. will I abide
 1 Kings 8. 65. Solomon held a feast, and all Israel with h. from Hamath to Egypt, 2 Chr. 7. 8.
 2 Kings 3. 12. said, the word of the Lord is with h.
 15. 19. gave silver, that his hand might be with h.
 18. 7. the Lord was with h. and he prospered,
 1 Chron. 9. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 1. || 15. 9.
 2 Chron. 15. 2. Lord is with you, while ye be with h.
 26. 17. with h. fourscore priests of the Lord
 32. 7. for there be more with us than with h.
 8. with h. is an arm of flesh, with us the Lord
 36. 23. the Lord his God be with h. Ezra 1. 3.
 Ezra 8. 3. with h. 150 males || 4. with h. 200 males
 6 with h. 50 males || Job 12. 13. with h. is wisdom, 16.
 Job 18. 6. and his candle shall be put out with h.
 22. 21. acquaint thyself with h. and be at peace
 Psal. 89. 24. and my mercy shall be with h.
 91. 15. I will be with h. in trouble, I will deliver him
 130. 7. and with h. is piteous redemption
 Prov. 8. 30. then was I as one brought up with h.
 Eccl. 8. 14. shall abide with h. of his labour
 Isa. 3. 10. say to the righteous, it shall be well with h.
 11. woe unto the wicked, it shall be ill with h.
 40. 10. behold, his reward is with h. 62. 11.
 57. 15. with h. also that is of a contrite spirit
 Jer. 22. 15. and then it was well with h. 16.
 Ezek. 31. 11. the mighty one, he shall deal with h.
 Mat. 2. 5. my covenant was with h. of lie
 Mat. 5. 25. agree whilst thou art in the way with h.
 Mark 3. 14. ordained 12, that they should be with h.
 5. 18. prayed that he might be with h. Luke 8. 38.
 Luke 1. 66. and the hand of the Lord was with h.
 22. 56 a maid said, this man was also with h.
 John 3. 2. do these miracles, except God be with h.
 14. 23. we will come and make our abode with h.
 Acts 7. 9. sold Joseph, but God was with h. 10. 38.
 10. 35. he that feareth him is accepted with h.
 21. 36. multitude followed, crying, away with h.
 Rom. 6. 4. we are buried with h. by baptism, Col. 2. 12.
 8. live with h. 2 Cor. 13. 4. 1 Thess. 5. 10. 2 Tim. 2. 11.
 8. 32. how shall he not with h. give us all things
 1 Thess. 4. 14. sleep in Jesus, will God bring with h.
 2 Tim. 2. 12. we also shall reign with h. Rev. 20. 6.
 Heb. 11. 9. the heirs with h. of the same promise
 2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with h. in the holy mount
 Rev. 3. 20. and I will sup with h. and he with me
 14. 1. with h. 144,000 having his Father's name
 17. 14. they that are with h. are called, chosen
 Within HIM.
 Job 14. 22. and his soul within h. mourn
 20. 14. his meat is the gall of asps within h.
 Prov. 26. 24. and layeth up deceit within h.
 Job. 63. 11. is he that put his Holy Spirit within h.
 Zech. 12. 1. and fornewh the spirit of man within h.
 Without HIM.
 John 1. 3. and without h. was not any thing made
 See HYMN.
 HIMSELF.
 Gen. 43. 32. they set on for him by h. and for them
 Exod. 21. 3. if he came in by h. he shall go out by h.
 Lev. 9. 8. sin-offering which is for h. 16. 6, 11.
 16. 11. shall make an atonement for h. 17. 24.
 Num. 16. 9. separated you to bring you near to h.
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil, every man for h.
 Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a people
 to h. 14. 2. || 28. 9. || 29. 13. 2 Sam. 7. 23.
 33. 21. and he provided the first part for h.
 Josh. 22. 23. let the Lord h. require it
 Judg. 3. 19. he h. turned again from the quarries
 1 Sam. 30. 6. but David encouraged h. in the Lord
 1 Kings 19. 4. but Elijah h. went a day's journey,
 and he requested for h. that he might die
 2 Chron. 13. 12. God h. is with us for our captain
 26. 20. thrust him out, yea, h. hastened also to go out
 Ezra 10. 8. h. separated from the congregation
 Job 1. 12. only on h. put not forth these hand
 22. 2. he that is wise may be profitable to h.
 27. 10. will he delight h. in the Almighty?
 32. 2. because he justified h. rather than God
 34. 9. that he should delight h. with God
 41. 25. when he raiseth h. the mighty are afraid
 Psal. 4. 3. hath set apart him that is godly for h.
 10. 14. the poor committeth h. unto thee
 35. 8. let his net that he hath hid catch h.
 36. 4. he setteth h. in a way that is not good
 50. 6. for God is judge h. Selah.
 87. 5. and the Highest h. shall establish her
 132. 18. but on h. shall his crown flourish
 135. 4. for the Lord hath chosen Jacob to h.
 Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall take wicked h.
 11. 25. he that watereth shall be watered also h.
 13. 7. that oaketh h. rich, that maketh h. poor
 14. 14. and a good man shall be satisfied from h.
 10. 4. the Lord hath made all things for h.
 26. he that laboreth, laboreth for h.
 21. 13. he also shall cry h. but shall not be heard
 32. 3. foreseeth the evil, and I with h. 27. 12.

Prov 29. 15. but a child left to h. bringeth to shame
 Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved hath withdrawn h.
 Isa. 7. 14. the Lord h. shall give you a sign
 38. 15. he hath spoken, and h. hath done it
 44. 5. another shall call h. by the name of Jacob
 59. 15. that departeth from evil, maketh h. a prey
 63. 12. to make h. an everlasting name
 Jer. 10. 23. I know that the way of man is not in h.
 29. 26. man that is mad, and maketh h. a prophet
 51. 14. the Lord hath sworn by h. Amos 6. 8.
 Ezek. 45. 22. on that day shall prince prepare for h.
 Dan. 9. 26. Messiah shall be cut off, but not for h.
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn h. from them
 10. 1. Israel an empty vine, bringeth forth fruit to h.
 Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver h.
 15. he that is swift of foot shall not deliver h.
 Mat. 6. 4. h. shall reward thee openly
 8. 17. h. took our infirmities, bare our sicknesses
 13. 21. yet hath he not root in h. but dureth a while
 27. 42. saved others, h. he cannot save, Mark 15. 31.
 Mark 3. 21. for they said, he is beside h.
 8. 34. let him deny h. and take his cross, Luke 9. 23.
 12. 33. to love his neighbour as h. is more than
 Luke 10. 1. sent them, whither he h. would come
 11. 26. he taketh seven spirits more wicked than h.
 12. 47. who knew his brother's will, and prepared not.
 15. 17. and when he came to h. he said, how many
 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for h. a kingdom
 23. 2. saying, that he h. is Christ, a king
 51. who also h. waited for the kingdom of God
 24. 27. he expounded the things concerning h.
 36. Jesus h. stood in the midst of them, and said
 John 4. 2. tho' Jesus h. baptized not, but his disciples
 5. 18. God was his Father, making h. equal with G.
 19. verily, I say, the Son can do nothing of h.
 26. for as the Father hath life in h. so the Son
 6. for he h. knew what he would do
 7. when Jesus knew in h. that his disciples
 7. 4. and he h. seeketh to be known openly
 18. he that speaketh of h. seeketh his own glory
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall speak for h.
 11. 51. this spake he not of h. but being high-priest
 13. 32. God shall glorify him in h. and glorify him
 15. 13. he shall not speak of h. but whatsoever
 27. the Father h. loveth you, because ye loved me
 19. 12. whoso oaketh h. a king, speak ag. Caesar
 10. 1. Jesus shewed h. again to the disciples, 14.
 Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man join h. to them
 36. rose up T. heudas, boasting h. to be somebody
 9. giving out that h. was some great one
 34. of whom speaketh the prophet this: of h.?
 10. 17. now while Peter doubted in h. what this
 12. 11. and when Peter was come to h. he said
 14. 17. he left not h. without witness, in that
 25. 8. while he answered for h. 26. 1.
 26. 24. as he spake forth, Festus said with loud voice
 28. 16. but Paul was suffered to dwell by h.
 Rom. 12. 3. not to think of h. more highly than he
 14. 7. oooe of us liveth to h. no man dieth to h.
 15. 3. for even Christ pleased not, but as is written
 1 Cor. 2. 15. yet he h. is judged of no man
 3. 15. but he h. shall be saved, yet so as by fire
 11. 28. but let a man examine h. so let him eat
 15. 28. then shall the Son h. be subject to him
 2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath reconciled us to h. by Jesus, 19.
 10. 7. if any man trust to h. let him of h. think
 11. 20. for ye suffer if a man exalt h. if a man smit
 Gal. 1. 4. who gave h. for our sins, that he might
 2. 20. gave h. for me || 6. 3. think h. to be something
 6. 4. then shall he have rejoicing in h. alone
 Eph. 2. 15. to make in h. of twain one new man
 20. Jesus h. being the chief corner-stone
 5. 2. hath given h. for us || 25. gave h. for it
 27. he might present it to h. a glorious church
 28. loveth h. || 33. so love his wife, even as h.
 Col. 1. 20. and by him to reconcile all things to h.
 2. 15. triumphing over them in h.
 2 Thess. 2. 4. sitteth, shewing h. that he is God
 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave h. a ransom for all
 Tit. 2. 11. who gave h. for us, to purify to h.
 3. 11. he sinneth, being condemned of h.
 Heb. 1. 3. when he had by h. purged our sins
 2. 14. he also h. likewise took part of the same
 18. in that he h. hath suffered, being tempted
 5. 2. for that he h. also is compassed with infirmity
 3. as for the people, so also for h. to offer for sins
 4. no man taketh this honour to h. but he that
 5. Christ glorified not h. to be made an high-priest
 6. 13. he swore by h. || 7. 27. when he offered up h.
 9. 26. appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of h.
 1 Pet. 2. 23. but committed h. to him that judgeth
 1 John 2. 6. ought h. to walk, even as he walked
 3. hath this hope, purifieth h. even as he is pure
 5. 10. he that believeth hath the witness in h.
 3 John 10. nor doth he h. receive the brethren
 Rev. 19. 12. had a name that no man knew but h.
 2. 3. God h. shall be with them, and be their God
 See BOWED, HIDE.

six parts of a Bath, and held one gallon and two
 pints.
 Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an e. of oil
 30. 24. take also unto thee of odour-olive an h.
 Lev. 19. 36. a just ephah, and h. shall ye have
 23. 13. the drink-offering shall be of wine, the fourth
 part of an h. of oil, Num. 15. 4. || 28. 14.
 Num. 15. 5. the fourth part of an h. of wine
 6. the third part of an h. of oil || 9. half an h.
 Ezek. 4. 11. shalt drink sixth part of an h. of water
 45. 24. an h. of oil for an ephah, 46. 5, 7, 11.
 49. 14. third part of an h. of oil to temper with
 HINDER, S.
 Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a h. let loose, he giveth
 2 Sam. 22. 34. he maketh my feet like h. feet, and
 setteth me on high places, Ps. 18. 33. Hab. 3. 19.
 Job 39. 1. or caust thou mark when the h. do calve?
 Ps. 29. 9. the voice of Lord maketh the h. to calve
 Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the loving h. and ree
 Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the h. of the field, 3. 5.
 Jer. 14. 5. the h. calved in the field, and forsook it
 HINDER.
 Gen. 24. 56. h. me not, seeing the Id. hath prospered
 Num. 22. 16. let nothing h. thee from coming to me
 Neh. 4. 8. to come and fight, add h. the building
 Job 9. 12. behold, he taketh away, who can h. him?
 11. 10. if he cut off and shut up, who can h. him?
 Jets 8. 36. what doth h. me to be baptized?
 1 Cor. 9. 12. lest we should h. the gospel of Christ
 Gal. 5. 7. who did h. you, that should not obey truth?
 HINDERED.
 Ezra 6. 8. expences be given, that they be not h.
 Luke 11. 52. and them that were entering in, ye h.
 Rom. 15. 22. have been much h. from coming to you
 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but Satan h.
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as heirs of life, that your prayers be not h.
 HINDERETH.
 Isa. 14. 6. he that ruled is persecuted, and nooe h.
 HINDER end.
 2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote him with h. end of spear
 HINDERMOST, or HINDMOST.
 Gen. 33. 2. and he put Rachel and Joseph h.
 Num. 2. 31. they shall go h. with their standards
 Deut. 25. 18. he met thee, and smote the h. of thee
 Josh. 10. 19. pursue, and smite the h. of them
 Jer. 50. 12. the h. of the nations shall be a wildero.
 HINDER part.
 Joel 2. 20. and his h. part toward the utmost sea
 Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the h. part of the ship
 Acts 27. 41. the h. part was broken with waves
 HINDER parts.
 1 Kings 7. 25. their h. parts were inward, 2 Cor. 4. 4
 Psal. 78. 66. he smote his enemies in the h. parts
 HINDER sea.
 Zech. 14. 8. and half of them toward the h. sea
 HINGES.
 1 Kings 7. 50. and the h. of gold for doors of hou
 Prov. 26. 14. as the door turneth upon his h.
 HUP.
 Judg. 15. 6. he smote them h. and thigh with slaughter
 HIRE, Substantive.
 Gen. 30. 18. give me my h. I called his name an
 32. among the goats, and of such shall be my h.
 33. when it shall come for thy h. before thy face
 31. 8. if he said, the ring-struck shall be thy h.
 Exod. 22. 15. if an hired thing, it came for his h.
 Deut. 23. 18. thou shalt not bring the h. of a who
 24. 15. at his day thou shalt give him his h.
 1 Kings 5. 6. to thee will I give h. for thy servants
 Isa. 23. 17. she shall turn to her h. and commu
 18. and her h. shall be holiness to the Lord
 Ezek. 16. 31. as an harlot in that thou scornest h.
 41. and thou also shalt give no h. any more
 49. 20. I have given him Egypt for his h.
 Mic. 1. 7. for she gathered it of the h. of an harlot,
 and they shall return to the h. of an harlot
 3. 11. and the priests thereof teach for h.
 Zech. 8. 10. there was no h. for man, any h. for beast
 Mat. 20. 8. give them their h. beginning from last
 Luke 10. 7. for the labourer is worthy of his h.
 Jam. 5. 4. behold, the h. of the labourers is kept back
 HIRE.
 Isa. 46. 6. they h. a goldsmith, and he maketh it a god
 Mat. 20. 1. went out to h. labourers into his vineyard
 HIRE D.
 Gen. 30. 16. I have h. thee with my son's madrares
 1. 22. 15. if it be an h. thing it came for his hire
 Lev. 19. 13. the wages of him that is h. not abide
 Deut. 23. 4. they h. against the Balaam, Neh. 13. 2.
 Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech h. vain persons
 18. 4. Micah hath h. me, and I am his priest
 1 Sam. 2. 5. that were full, have h. out themselves
 2 Sam. 10. 6. Ammoh h. the Syrians, 1 Chr. 19. 7.
 2 Kings 7. 6. the king of Israel hath h. against us
 2 Chron. 24. 12. h. masons and carpenters to repair
 25. 6. Amaziah h. 100,000 mighty men of valour
 Ezra 4. 5. h. counsellors against them to frustrate
 Neh. 6. 12. I obiah and Sanballat had h. him, 13.
 7. 20. shall Lord shave with a razor that is h.
 Jer. 46. 21. her h. men are like fatted bullocks

Was a liquid measure of the Hebrews: It was the

Hos. 8. 9. are gone up, Ephraim hath h. tovers 10. ye, though they have h. among the nations Mat. 40. 7. they say, because no man hath h. us 9. when they came that were h. ab. eleventh hour Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own h. hou. HIRED servant.

Erod. 12. 45. an h. serv. not eat thereof, Lev. 22. 10. Lev. 25. 6. the sabbath shall be meat for thy h. serv. 40. but as an h. servant he shall be with thee 50. according to the time of an h. serv. shall it be 53. as a yearly h. servant shall he be with him Deut. 15. 18. hath been worth a double h. servant 24. 14. thou shalt not oppress an h. servant HIRED servants.

Mark 1. 20. left Zebedee in the ship with h. serv. Luke 15. 17. how many h. serv. have bread enough 19. make me as one of thy h. servants HIRESING.

It is commanded in the law, that the hiring should be paid as soon as his work is over. Lev. 19. 13. The wages of him that is hired shall not abide with thee all night until the morning; because his urgent necessities require it for present subsistence. An hiring's day or year, is a kind of proverb, signifying a full year, without abating any thing of it. Are not his days like the days of an hiring? Job 7. 1. The days of man are like those of an hiring; as nothing is deducted from them, so nothing is added to them. And in Job 14. 6. I will he shall accomplish as an hiring his day; to the time of his death, which he waits for as the hiring for the end of the day. See Isa. 16. 14. | 21. 16. In John 10. 12. 13. the hiring is set in opposition to the true shepherd; the first neglects the sheep, and aims only at his own advantage; the second loves and guides them carefully. The hirings, whom the Father of the family, that is, God, sends into his vineyard, are the prophets and apostles, Jews and Christians; the second succeeded the first, and all receive their reward when their work is done, Mat. 20. 1—16.

Job 7. 1 are not his days like the days of an h. ? 2. as an h. looketh for the reward of his work 14. 6. till he shall accomplish as an h. his day Isa. 16. 14. in three years as the years of an h. 21. 16. Mal. 3. 5. witness against him that oppress the h. John 10. 12. he that is an h. and not the shepherd 13. the h. fleeth, because he is an h. and careth not HIREST.

Ezek. 16. 33. thou h. them, that they may come HIRES. Mic. 1. 7. all the h. thereof shall be burnt with fire HIIS.

Gen. 38. 9. Onan knew the seed should not be h. Erod. 21. 34. and the dead beast shall be h. 22. 9. which another challengeth to be h. Lev. 27. 15. add the fifth part, and it shall be h. Num. 5. 10. a man's hallowed thing shall be h. 16. 5. to Morrow the Lord will shew who are h. 23. 10. righteous, and let my last end be like h. Deut. 21. 17. the right of the first-born is h. 2 Sam. 16. 18. h. will I be, with him will I abide 1 Kings 2. 15. for it was h. from the Lord 2 Kings 15. 25. a expr. in h. conspired ag. him Esth. 4. 11. is one law of h. to put him to death Job 12. 16. the deceived and the deceiver are h. 18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is none of h. Psal. 30. 4. sing unto the Lord, all ye saints of h. 95. 4. the strength of the hills is h. also 103. 21. ye ministers of h. that do his pleasure Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is mine, and I am h. Ezek. 16. 15. on every one that passeth by, h. it was 40. 17. then it shall be h. to the year of liberty Dan. 2. 20. blessed be G. wisdom and might are h. Obad. 14. to cut off those of h. that did escape, nor shouldst have deliver. up those of h. that remain Hab. 2. 6. woe to him increaseth that which is not h. John 7. 16. doctrine is not mine, but h. that sent me Acts 16. 33. was baptized, he and all h. straightway Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is none of h. 2 Tim. 2. 19. the Lord knoweth them that are h. Heb. 4. 10. hath ceased from works, as C. did from h. HISS.

To hiss, is a kind of insult and contempt. 1 Kings 9. 8. All they, who shall see the destruction of this temple, shall be astonished, and shall hiss, and say, why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house? And Job, speaking of the wicked under calamities, says, that they shall clap their hands at him, and shall hiss him out of his place, Job 27. 23. And in Jer. 19. 8. I will make this city desolate and no hissing; every one that passeth thereby shall be astonished, and hiss, because of all the plagues thereof; I will make this city the subject of ridicule and scorn.

To hiss, to call any one with hissing, is a mark of power and authority. The Lord says, that in

his anger he will hiss, and call the enemy against Jerusalem. Isa. 5. 26. He will hiss unto them from the end of the earth. He will bring them with an hiss, from the very extremities of the earth. And in Isa. 7. 18. The Lord shall hiss for the fly, and shall bring it to him, that is in the uttermost part of the rivers of Egypt, and for the bee that is in the land of Assyria. The fly and the bee, which God will bring thus with a hiss, are the kings of Egypt and Assyria; they shall come with their troops into the territories of Israel, and shall disperse themselves over the whole country. Theodoret, writing upon Isaiah, remarks, that in Syria, and Palestine, they who looked after bees drew them out of their hives, carried them into the fields, and brought them back again with the sound of a flute and the noise of hissing. Zechariah, speaking of the return from the Babylonish captivity, says, that the Lord will gather them, as it were with an hiss, and bring them back into their country. Zech. 10. 8. Which shows the ease and authority with which he will perform this great work.

1 Kings 9. 8. and at this house every one shall h. Job 27. 23. men shall h. him out of his place Isa. 5. 26. he will h. them from end of the earth 7. 18. the Lord shall h. for the fly in Egypt Jer. 19. 8. passeth thereby shall h. 49. 17. | 50. 13. Lam. 2. 15. they h. at the daughter of Jerusalem 16. thy enemies h. and gnash the teeth agast thee Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall h. at thee Zech. 2. 15. every one that passeth by her shall h. Zech. 10. 8. I will h. for them and gather them HISSING.

2 Chron. 29. 8. and he hath delivered them to h. Jer. 18. 16. to make their land a perpetual h. 19. 8. I will make this city an h. 18. | 29. 18. 25. 9. and I will make them an h. 18. | 29. 18. 51. 37. Babylon shall be an h. without inhabitant Mic. 6. 16. should make inhabitants thereof of an h. HIIT.

1 Sam. 31. 3. and the archers h. him, 1 Chron. 10. 3. HIITIER.

Gen. 45. 5. now be not angry that ye sold me h. 8. it was not you that sent me h. but God 13. ye shall haste and bring down my father h. Erod. 3. 5. draw not nigh h. put off thy shoes Josh. 2. 2. behold, there came men in h. to-night 18. 6. ye shall bring the description h. to me Judg. 18. 3. they said to him, who brought thee h. 12. we will not tura aside h. into the city 1 Sam. 13. 9. I have brought thee h. unto my lord 14. 18. and Saul said, bring h. the ark of God 34. bring me h. every man his ox and his sheep 36. the priest said, let us draw near h. unto God 15. 32. bring h. Agag | 17. 28. why camest thou h. 23. 9. said to Abiathar, bring h. the ephod, 30. 7. 2 Sam. 1. 10. I have brought them h. unto my lord 1 Kings 22. 9. hasten h. Micaiah the son of Imlah 2 Kings 2. 8. Jordan divided h. and tither, 14. 2 Chron. 28. 13. ye shall not bring in captives h. Extra 4. 2. king of Assur, which brought us up h. Psal. 73. 10. therefore his people return h. 81. 2. take a psalm, and bring h. the timbrel Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him turn in h. 16. Isa. 57. 3. draw near h. ye sons of the sorcerers Mat. 14. 18. he said, bring them h. to me 17. 17. Jesus said, bring him h. to me, Luke 9. 41. 22. 12. friend, how camest thou in h. not having Luke 14. 21. bring in h. the poor and the maimed 15. 23. bring h. the fatted calf and kill it 17. 23. bring h. and slay them before me 30. shall find a colt tied, loose him, bring him h. John 6. 25. they said, Rabbi, when camest thou h. ? 20. 27. reach h. thy finger, reach h. thy hand Acts 9. 21. that came h. for that intent, that he 10. 32. call h. Simon, whose surname is Peter 19. 37. ye have brought h. these aen, which are h. See COIERT.

HIHERTO.

Erod. 7. 16. behold, h. thou wouldst not hear Num. 14. 19. as thou hast forgiven this people h. Josh. 17. 14. as the Lord hath blessed me h. Judg. 16. 13. h. thou hast mocked me, and told lies 1 Sam. 1. 16. for out of my grief have I spoken h. 7. 12. and saying, h. hath the Lord helped us 2 Sam. 7. 18. thou hast brought me h. 1 Chr. 17. 16. 15. 34. as I have been thy father's servant h. 1 Chron. 9. 18. who h. waited in the king's gate 12. 9. h. the greatest part kept the ward Job 38. 11. h. shalt thou come, but no further Psal. 117. 17. h. have I declared thy wondrous works Isa. 18. 2. a people terrible from their beginning h. 7. John 5. 17. my Father worketh h. and I work 16. 24. h. have ye asked nothing in my name Rom. 1. 13. I purposed to come, but was let h. 1 Cor. 3. 2. for h. ye were not able to bear it HI.

Ruth 4. 1. to whom he said, ho such a one, sit down

Isa. 55. 1. ho every one that thirsteth, come y Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, come forth, flee from the land HOAR, HOARY, See FROST, HAIRS, HEAD HOARY.

Job 41. 32. one would think the deep to be h. HOISED.

Acts 27. 40. they h. up the main-sail to the wind HIOLD, Substantive.

Judg. 9. 46. they entered into h. of the god Berith 49. they put them to the h. and set the h. on fire 1 Sam. 22. 4. Dav. in h. 24. 22. 2 Sam. 5. 17. | 23. 14. 5. abide not in the h. depart and get thee into the land 1 Chr. 12. 16. th-re came of Judah to h. of David Acts 4. 3. and put them in h. unto the next day Rev. 18. 2. it become the h. of every foul spirit See STRONG.

HOLD.

Gen. 21. 18. lift up the lad, h. him in thine hand Erod. 5. 1. that they may h. a feast to me in wildern. 9. 2. refuse to let them go, and wilt h. them still, 10. 9. for we must h. a feast unto the Lord 20. 7. Lord will not h. him guiltless, Deut. 5. 11. Deut. 22. 4. 25. if the man take strogg h. of her Ruth 3. 15. he said, bring the vail, and h. it 2 Sam. 2. 22. how should I h. up my face to Job 6. 6. Uzzah put forth his hand to the ark of God, and took h. of it, oxen shook it, 1 Chron. 13. 19. 1 Kings 2. 9. now therefore h. him noe guiltless Ezek. 4. 11. the king shall h. out the golden sceptre Job 6. 24. teach me, and I will h. my tongue 9. 26. I know that thou wilt not h. me innocent 13. 19. if I h. my tongue, I shall give up the ghost 17. 9. the righteous also shall h. on his way 41. 26. the spear, dart, the haby-gee cannot h. Psal. 17. 5. h. up my goings in toy paths 119. 53. horror hath taken h. upon me, because 117. 1. h. thou me up, and I shall be safe 139. 10. and thy right-hand shall h. 1 Prov. 31. 19. and her hands h. the distaff Cant. 3. 8. they all h. swords, being expert in war Isa. 41. 13. the Lord will h. thy right-hand 42. 6. and I will h. thine hand, and keep thee Jer. 2. 13. hewed broken cisterns, can h. no water 8. 21. astonishment hath taken h. on me 50. 42. they shall h. the bow and the lance 43. anguish took h. of him, and pangs as of wom. Ezek. 30. 21. to make it strong to h. the word 41. 6. that they might have h. thy y had not h. Amos 6. 10. then shall he say, h. thy tongue Zech. 11. 5. slay them, and h. themselves not guilty Mat. 6. 24. else will he h. to the one. Luke 16. 13 21. 26. for all h. John as a prophet Mark 7. 4. other things they have received to h. 8. ye h. the tradition of men, as washing of pots Rom. 1. 18. who h. the truth in unrighteousness Phil. 2. 29. receive him, and h. such by reputation 2 Thes. 2. 15. h. the traditions ye have been taught Heb. 3. 14. if we h. the beginning of our confidence Rev. 2. 14. hast them that h. the doctrine of Balaam 15. hast them that h. doctrine of the Nicolaitans See CAUGHT.

HOLD fast.

Job 8. 15 he shall h. if fast, but it shall not endure 27. 6. my righteousness I h. fast, I will not let it go Jer. 8. 5. they h. fast deceit, they refuse to return 1 Thes. 5. 21. prove all things, h. fast that is good 2 Tim. 1. 13. h. fast the form of sound words which 1 Hebr. 3. 6. if we h. fast the confid. and the rejoicing 4. 14. let us h. fast our profession, 10. 25. Rev. 2. 25. that ye have already h. fast till I come Rev. 3. 3. h. fast and repent | 11. h. fast which thou hast HIOLD peace.

Erod. 14. 14. Lord shall fight, ye shall h. your peace Num. 30. 4. if her father h. his peace at her 14. if her husband altogether h. his peace at her mouth Judg. 18. 19. h. thy peace, lay hand on thy brother 2 Sam. 13. 20. h. thy peace, my sister, he is brother 2 Kings 2. 3. he said, I know it, h. you your peace, 5 7. 9. a day of good tidings, and we h. our peace Neh. 8. 11. saying, h. your peace, the day is holy Job 7. 13. should thy lies make meo h. their peace? 13. 5. that ye would altogether h. your peace 13. h. your peace, let me alone that I will speak 33. 31. mark well, h. thy peace and I will speak 33. 4. h. thy peace, and I will teach thee wisdom Psal. 83. 1. O G. h. not thy p. but be still, 109. 1 Isa. 62. 1. for Zion's sake will I not h. my peace 6. which shall never h. their p. day nor night 64. 12. wilt thou h. thy peace and alitit us my p. Jer. 4. 19. I am pained at heart, I cannot h. my p. Zeph. 1. 7. h. thy p. at the presence of the Lord 20. 31. multitude rebuked thee, because they should h. their peace, Mark 10. 48. Luke 18. 39.

Mark 1. 25. h. thy p. come out of him, Luke 4. 35. Luke 19. 40. if they should h. their peace the stones Acts 12. 17. beckoning to them to h. their peace 18. 9. be not afraid, but speak, and h. not thy peace 1 Cor. 14. 30. to another, let the first h. his peace See TABLE.

HOL

HOLDEN.

2 Kings 23. 22. there was not A. such a passover, 23. Job 36. 8. if they be A. in cords of affliction. Psal. 18. 35. and thy right hand hath A. me up 71. 6. by thee have I been A. op from the womb 73. 23. thou hast A. me up by my right hand. Prov. 5. 22. and shall be A. with the cords of his sins. Isa. 42. 14. I have loog A. my peace and been still 45. 4. whose right hand I have A. to subdue nations. Luke 24. 16. eyes were A. they should not know him. Rom. 2. 24. it was not possible he should be A. of it. Rom. 14. 4. yea, he shall be A. up, for God is able.

HOLDEST.

Eckh. 4. 14. if thou altogether A. thy peace this time. Job 13. 24. wherefore A. thou me for taine enemy? Psal. 77. 4. thou A. my eyes waking, I am troubled. Jer. 49. 16. O thou that A. the height of the hill. Hab. 1. 13. A. thy tongue, when the wicked devoureth. Rev. 2. 13. thou A. fast my name, hast not denied.

HOLDETH.

Job 2. 3. and still be A. fast his integrity. 26. 9. he A. back the face of his throne, and spread. Psal. 66. 9. bless God who A. our soul in life. Prov. 11. 12. a man of understanding A. his peace. 17. 28. a fool when he A. his peace is counted wise. Dan. 10. 21. and none A. with me but Michael. Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that A. the sceptre, 8. Rev. 2. 1. that A. the seven stars in his right hand.

HOLDING.

Isa. 33. 15. that shaketh his hands from A. of bribes. Jer. 6. 11. I am weary with A. in, I will pour fury. Mark 7. 3. eat not A. the tradition of the elders. Psal. 2. 16. A. forth the word of life, that I may. Col. 2. 19. not A. the head, from which the body. 1 Tim. 1. 19. A. faith and a good conscience. 3. 9. A. the mystery of faith in a pure conscience. Tit. 1. 9. A. fast faithful word, as hath been taught. Rev. 7. 1. I saw four angels A. the four winds.

HOLDS.

Jer. 51. 30. they have remained in their A. Ezek. 19. 9. and they brought him into A. See STRONG.

HOLE.

Exod. 28. 32. there shall be an A. in the top of it. 2 Kings 12. 9. Jehoiada bored A. in the lid of it. Cant. 5. 4. put in his hand by the A. of the door. Isa. 11. 8. such child shall play on the A. of the asp. 51. 1. look to A. of the pit whence ye are digged. Jer. 13. 4. and hide it there in A. of the rock. Ezek. 8. 7. when I looked, behold A. in the wall. Jam. 3. 11. A. fountain send at same A. sweet water.

HOLEES.

Gen. 40. 16. I had baskets full of A. on my head. 1 Sam. 18. 11. the Hebrews come forth out of the A. Isa. 2. 19. they shall go into A. of the rocks, 7. 19. 42. 22. they are all of them snared in A. are hid. Jer. 16. 16. hunt them out of the A. of the rocks. 48. 28. maketh her nest in sides of the A. mouth. Mic. 7. 17. they shall not move out of their A. Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his A. with prey, and dens. Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages to put it in a bag with A. Zech. 14. 12. their eyes shall consume in their A. Mat. 8. 20. Jesus saith, the foxes have A. Luke 9. 38.

HOLIER.

Isa. 65. 5. come out near, for I am A. than thou.

HOLIEST.

Heb. 9. 3. the tabernacle which is called the A. 8. the way into the A. was not yet made manifest. 10. 19. to enter into the A. by the blood of Jesus.

HOLIY.

1 Thess. 2. 10. ye are witnesses how A. we behaved.

HOLINESS.

Exod. 15. 11. who is like thee, glorious in A.? 28. 36. A. to the L. 35. +2. 39. 30. Zech. 14. 20. 21. 1 Chr. 16. 29. come before the Lord, worship the Lord in the beauty of A. Psal. 29. 2. 96. 9. 2 Chr. 8. +11. Solum, said, because the places are A. 20. 21. singers, that should praise the beauty of A. 31. 18. in office they sanctified themselves in A. Psal. 30. 4. at the remembrance of his A. 97. 12. 47. 8. God sitteth upon the throne of his A. 48. 1. greatly to be praised in the mounta of his A. 69. 6. God hath spoken in his A. 108. 7. 89. 35. once I have sworn by my A. I will not lie. 93. 5. A. becometh thine house, O Lord, for ever. 110. 3. thy people shall be willing, in beauties of A. Isa. 23. 18. and her hire shall be A. to the Lord. 35. 8. and it shall be called the way of A. 62. 9. they shall drink it in the courts of my A. 63. 15. behold from habitation of thy A. and glory. 18. the people of thy A. have possessed it. Jer. 2. 3. Israel was A. to the L. and the first-fruits. 23. 9. and because of the words of his A. 31. 23. the Lord bless thee, O mounta of A. Amos 4. 2. the Lord God hath sworn by his A. Obad. 17. but upon mount Zion there shall be A. Mal. 2. 11. Judah hath profaned the A. of the Lord. Luke 1. 75. might serve him to A. and righteousness. Acts 3. 12. as though by our A. made this man walk. Rom. 1. 4. with power, according to the Spirit O A.

HOL

Rom. 6. 9. yield members servts. to right, unto A. 22. 7. have your fruit unto A. and the end life. 2 Cor. 7. 1. perfecting A. in the fear of God. Eph. 4. 24. new man created in righteousness, and A. 1 Thess. 3. 13. stablish your hearts unblameab. in A. 4. 7. hath not called us to uncleanness, but to A. 1 Tim. 2. 15. if they continue in faith and A. Tit. 2. 3. that they be in behaviour as becometh A. Heb. 12. 10. that we might be partakers of his A. 14. follow peace with men, and A. without which.

HOLLOW.

Gen. 32. 25. he touched the A. of his thigh, 32. Exod. 27. 8. shalt make the altar A. with his. 38. 7. Lev. 14. 37. if the plague be in walls with A. strikes. Judg. 15. 19. God clave an A. place in the jaw. Isa. 40. 12. who measured waters in A. of his hand. Jer. 52. 21. concerning the pillar, it was A.

HOLPEN.

Eccl. 83. 8. they have A. the children of Lot. 86. 17. because thou, Lord, hast A. me. Isa. 31. 3. and he that is A. shall fall down. Dan. 11. 3. they shall be A. with a little help. Luke 1. 54. hath A. his servant Isr. in remembrance.

HOLY.

Holliness. True holiness consists in a conformity to the nature and will of God, whereby a Saint is distinguished from the unrenewed world, and is not actuated by their principles and precepts, nor governed by their maxims and customs. There are different degrees of holiness in the Saints, but sincerity is inseparable from the being of it. All gold, as one observes, is not refined to the same degree and height of purity; but true gold, though in the lowest degree of fineness, will endure the furnace and the touchstone, and by that trial is discerned from counterfeit metal. The Holy Spirit, in renewing a man, infuses an universal habit of holiness, that is comprehensive of all the variety of graces to be exercised in the life of a Christian. Gal. 5. 22, 23. The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, long-suffering, gentleness, goodness, faith, meekness, temperance. See SANCTIFY.

Holy is applied, 1. To God the Father, Son, and Spirit, who is infinitely holy above all creatures, and is called by way of emphasis, The HOLY ONE. All the holiness and perfection that creatures do or shall enjoy and possess to eternity is derived from the immeasurable abyss of God's holiness, for he is the fountain of all holiness and purity. 1. To his saints who are holy, [1] By separation and choice, 1 Pet. 2. 9. [2] By the imputation of Christ's holiness or righteousness to them, Ezek. 16. 14. 2 Cor. 5. 21. [3] By partaking of a holy principle of grace, whereby the soul is renewed in holiness by degrees, till it attains a perfection of it, Heb. 12. 23. III. To angels, Mat. 25. 31. IV. To persons and things dedicated to God, Exod. 30. 35. 31. 14. Lev. 16. 4.

The prophets call the Lord, The Holy One of Israel, as if the name of Holy were synonymous with that of God. They provoked the holy One of Israel to anger, Isa. 1. 4. They shall stay upon the Lord, the holy One of Israel, Isa. 10. 20. And in Isa. 29. 19. The poor among men shall rejoice in the holy One of Israel. The Messiah in like manner is called the holy One. Psal. 16. 10. Thou wilt not suffer thine holy One to see corruption. And in Luke 4. 34. I know thee who thou art, the holy One of God. So in Luke 1. 35. That holy thing which shall be born of thee, shall be called the Son of God. Christ is called simply the holy One, Acts 3. 14. Holy is likewise the common epithet given to the third Person of the glorious Trinity, Holy Ghost. The Israelites are often called holy in scripture, because they were the Lord's, who sanctified them; they professed the true religion, were called to holiness, which they were to endeavour to acquire, and which many in reality did attain to under the old Law. Exod. 19. 6. Ye shall be an holy nation. See Exod. 22. 31. Lev. 11. 44, 45. Num. 16. 3.

Christians are still more particularly declared holy. They having received the earnest of the Holy Spirit in a more plentiful and perfect manner than were enjoyed under the Law. In the Acts and in St. Paul's Epistles, Christians are generally dencribed under the name of Saints. Acts 9. 13. 32. 41. Lord, I have heard by many of this man, how much evil he hath done to thy saints. St. Peter came down to the saints which dwell in Lydda; he raised Tabitha from the dead, and presented her to the saints. St. Paul directs his Epistle to the Romans thus, To the beloved of God, called to be saints, Rom. 1. 7. Holy place is put for the holy of holies, or the

HOL

most holy place. Exod. 28. 29. Aaron shall wear the names of the children of Israel in the breast-plate of judgment upon his heart, when he goeth in unto the holy place. Sometimes it is put for the court of the priests. Lev. 10. 18. B-hold, the blood of it was not brought in within the holy place; ye should indeed have eaten it in the holy place; the court of the priests is called holy, compared with the courts of the people; as in Ezek. 42. 14. The priests shall not go out of the holy place into the outer court. It is also taken for the whole temple. Acts 6. 13. This man ceaseth not to speak blasphemous words against this holy place, and the law. And sometimes for heaven itself. Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and holy place; so in Heb. 9. 12. Neither by his blood, of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place.

Exod. 3. 5. place whereon thou standest is A. ground. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the A. sabbath. 19. 6. ye shall be to me A. nation, 1 Pet. 2. 9. 20. 8. remember the sabbath day to keep it A. 28. 38. Israel shall hallow in all their A. gifts. 29. 6. and put the A. crown upon the nitre. 33. because they are A. 34. because it is A. 30. 25. make it an oil of A. ointment compound. 32. it is A. and it shall be A. unto you. 35. a perfume tempered together, pure and A. 31. 14. keep the sabbath, for it is A. unto you, 15. Lev. 8. 9. and he put upon Aaron the A. crown. 10. 10. ye may put difference between A. and unholy. 16. 4. he shall put on the A. linen coat. 33. he shall make atonement for the A. sanctuary. 19. 2. for 1 the Lord your God am A. 21. 8. 20. 7. be ye A. 21. 7. for he is A. unto his God. 27. 14. a man sanctify his house to be A. to the L. 30. the tithe of the land is A. unto the Lord. Num. 5. 17. and the priest shall take A. water. 15. 40. that ye may remember, and be A. to your G. 19. 3. seeing all the congregation are A. every one is A. 5. the Lord will shew who are his, and who is A. 18. 17. thou shalt not redeem them, they are A. 31. 6. sent Phineas with the A. instruments. 1 Sam. 2. 2. for there is none A. as the Lord. 21. 5. and the vessels of the young men are A. 1 Kings 8. 4. they brought up the ark and the tabernacle, and all the A. vessels, 2 Chron. 5. 5. 2 Kings 4. 9. I perceive this is an A. man of God. 1 Chr. 22. 19. bring the A. vessels into house of God. 29. 3. above all that I have prepared for thee, house. 2 Chron. 23. 6. they shall go in, for they are A. 35. 3. said to the Levites which were A. to the L. put the A. ark into the house Solomon built.

13. but the other A. offerings sod they in pots. Ezra 6. 28. ye are A. to the Lord, vessels are A. also. 9. 2. the A. seed mingled themselves with people. Neh. 9. 14. madest known unto them thy A. sabbath. Psal. 20. 6. he will hear him from his A. heaven. 22. 3. thou art A. O thou that inhabitest praises. 28. 2. when I lift my hands towards thy A. oracle. 86. 2. preserve my soul, for I am A. O God save 91. 1. his A. arm hath gotten him the victory. 99. 5. worship at his footstool, for he is A. 9. exalt the Lord, and worship at his A. hill. 105. 42. for be remembered his A. promise. 145. 17. the Lord is A. in all his works. Prov. 9. 10. the knowledge of the A. is understanding. 20. 25. to man, who devoureth that which is A. 30. 3. nor have I the knowledge of the A. Isa. 4. 3. remaineth in Jerusalem shall be called A. 6. 3. one cried A. A. is the Lord of hosts.

13. the A. seed shall be the substance thereof. 27. 13. shall worship in the A. mounta at Jerusalem. 30. 29. a song, as when A. solemnity is kept. 52. 10. the Lord hath made bare his A. arm. 58. 13. call sabbath, the A. of the Lord, honourable. 64. 10. thy A. cities are a wilderness, Zion a wilderness. 11. our A. and beautiful house is burnt up. Jer. 11. 15. and the A. flesh is passed from thee. Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between A. and profane. 36. 38. I will increase them as the A. flock. 13. they be A. chambers, where the priests eat. 14. there lay their garments, for they are A. 44. 19. and lay them in the A. chambers. 23. shall teach difference between A. and profane. 45. 1. shall offer an A. portion of the land, 4. 6. against the oblation of A. portion. 7. 1. 48. 18. 46. 19. into the A. chambers of the priests. 48. 10. for the priests shall be this A. oblation. 14. not sell first-fruits, for it is A. unto the Lord. 20. shall offer the A. oblation four-square, 21. Dan. 4. 8. but Daniel came in before me, in whom is the spirit of the A. gods, 9. 18. 3. 5. 11. 28. his heart shall be against the A. covenant. 30. indignation against the A. covenant, intelligence with them that forsake the A. covenant. Hag. 2. 12. if one bear A. flesh, and with his skirt touch bread, or pottage, or wine, or oil, shall it be A.

Zech 2. 12 Lord shall inherit Judah in the *h.* land
13. Lord is raised up out of his *h.* habitation
Mat. 7. 6. give not that which is *h.* unto the dogs
25. 31. shall come, and all the *h.* angels with him
Mark 6. 20. knowing that he was a just man and a
8. 38. cometh in glory with *h.* angels, *Luke 9. 26.*
Luke 1. 70. by the mouth of *h.* prophets, *Acts 3. 21.*
72. and to remember his *h.* covenant
2. 23. every male shall be called *h.* to the Lord
John 17. 11. h. Father, keep those thou hast given me
Acts 4. 27. against thy *h.* child Jesus, whom thou
30. wonders may be done by *h.* name of thy *h.* child
7. 33. the place where thou standest is *h.* ground
10. 22. was warned from God by an *h.* angel
Rom. 1. 2. which he had promised in the *h.* scriptures
12. 12. the commandment is *h.* just, and good
11. 16. if the first-fruit be *h.* if the root be *h.*
12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *h.* sacrifice to G.
16. 16. salute one another with an *h.* kiss, *1 Cor. 16.*
**20. 2 Cor. 13. 12. 1 Thess. 5. 26. 1 Pet. 5. 14
1 Cor. 3. 17. the temple of God is *h.* which temple
7. 14. but now are they *h.* [34], that she may be *h.*
1. 4. h. we should be *h.* and without blame, *5. 27.*
Col. 1. 22. to present you *h.* and unblameable
3. 22. put on, as the elect of God, *h.* and beloved
1 Thess. 5. 27. this epistle be read to all the *h.* brethren
1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up *h.* hands without wrath
2 Tim. 1. 9. who hath called us with an *h.* calling
3. 15. thou hast known *h.* scriptures, able to make
Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be sober, *h.* temperate
Heb. 3. 1. h. brethren, partakers of heavenly calling
7. 26. such an high-priest became us, who is *h.*
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye *h.* in all conversation, *16.*
2. 5. an *h.* priesthood to offer up spiritual sacrifices
3. 5. the *h.* women also who trusted in God
2 Pet. 1. 18. when we were with him in *h.* mount
21. than *h.* open spake as moved by Holy Ghost
2. 21. than to turn from the *h.* commandment
3. 2. the words spoken before by the *h.* prophets
11. what persons to be in all *h.* conversation
Rev. 3. 7. write these things, saith he that is *h.*
4. 8. saying, *h. h. h.* I do, God Almighty, which was
6. 10. cried, saying, how long, O Lord, *h.* and true
14. 10. he tormented in presence of the *h.* angels
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou art *h.*
18. 20. rejoice over her, ye *h.* apostles and prophets
20. 6. h. is he that hath part in the first resurrection
21. 10. and he shewed me the *h.* Jerusalem
22. 6. Lord God of the *h.* prophets sent his angel
11. and he that is *h.* let him be *h.* still
 See CONVOCAATION.**

HOLY day.

Erod. 35. 2. the seventh day shall be an *h.* day
Neh. 8. 9. this day is *h.* unto the Lord, *10. 11.*
10. 31. not buy it of them on sabbath or *h.* day
Psal. 42. 4. with a multitude that kept *h.* day
Isa. 58. 13. from doing thy pleasure on my *h.* day
Col. 2. 16. let no man judge you in respect of an *h.* d.

SEE GARMENTS.

HOLY Ghost.

Mat. 1. 18. she was found with child of the *H. Ghost*
20. what is conceived in her is of the *H. Ghost*
3. 11. shall baptize you with *H. Ghost*, and with fire,
Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 23. Acts 1. 5.
12. 31. blasphemy against the *H. Ghost* shall not be
 forgiven unto men, **Mark 3. 29. Luke 12. 10.**
32. whosoever speaketh against the *H. Ghost*
28. 19. baptize in name of Father, Son, and *H. Ghost*
Mark 12. 36. David said by the *H. Ghost*, **Acts 1. 16.**
13. 11. it is not ye that speak, but the *H. Ghost*
Luc 1. 15. John shall be filled with the *H. Ghost*
55. the *H. Ghost* shall come upon thee
41. and Elisabeth was filled with the *H. Ghost*
47. his father Zacharias was filled with *H. Ghost*
2. 25. name was Simeon, and *H. Ghost* was upon him
26. and it was revealed unto him by the *H. Ghost*
3. 22. the *H. Ghost* descended in a bodily shape
4. 1. Jesus being full of the *H. Ghost* returned
12. 12. *H. Ghost* shall teach you in the same hour
John 7. 39. for the *H. Ghost* was not yet given
14. 26. but the Comforter, who is the *H. Ghost*
20. 22. he saith, receive ye the *H. G. Acts 2. 38.*
dis 1. 2. after that he through the *H. G.* had given
8. afor that the *H. Ghost* is come upon you
4. 4. they were all filled with the *H. Ghost*, **4. 31.**
33. having received the promise of the *H. Ghost*
4. 8. Peter, filled with the *H. G.* said unto them
5. 3. Satan filled thy heart to lie to the *H. G.*
22. we are his witnesses, so is also the *H. G.*
33. look out men full of the *H. G.* and wisdom
5. they chose Stephen, a man full of the *H. G.*
7. 51. ye stiff-necked, ye always resist the *H. G.*
55. he being full of *H. G.* looked up to heaven
8. 15. prayed that they might receive the *H. G.*
7. hands on them, and they received the *H. G.*
18. when Simon saw that the *H. G.* was given
19. on whom I lay hands, he may receive *H. G.*
9. 17. thou mightest be filled with the *H. Ghost*
31. walking in the comfort of the *H. Ghost*
10. 38. how God anointed Jesus with the *H. G.*

Acts 10. 44. H. G. fell on all which heard the word
45. on Gentiles was poured the gift of the *H. G.*
47. which have received the *H. G.* as well as we
11. 15. H. G. fell on them as on us at beginning
16. but ye shall be baptized with the *H. Ghost*
24. Barnabas, full of the *H. Ghost* and faith
13. 2. the *H. G.* said, separate Barnabas and Saul
4. being sent forth by the *H. Ghost*, departed
9. Paul, filled with the *H. G.* set his eyes on him
52. the disciples were filled with the *H. Ghost*
15. 8. giving them the *H. Ghost* as he did unto us
28. it seemed good to the *H. Ghost*, and to us
16. 6. were forbidden of the *H. G.* to preach in Asia
2. 2. have ye received the *H. Ghost*? we have
 not heard whether there be any *H. Ghost*
6. laid hands on them, the *H. Gh.* came on them
20. 23. save that the *H. Gh.* witnesseth in every city
28. over which *H. Gh.* hath made you overseers
21. 11. thus saith the *H. Ghost*, so shall the Jews
28. 25. well spake the *H. G.* by Esaias the prophet
Rom. 5. 5. love of God shed in hearts by the *H. G.*
9. 1. conscience bearing me witness in the *H. Gh.*
14. 17. the kingdom of God is joy in the *H. Ghost*
15. 13. abound in hope through power of the *H. G.*
16. acceptable, being sanctified by the *H. Ghost*
1 Cor. 2. 13. but in words which the *H. G.* teacheth
6. 19. your body is the temple of the *H. Ghost*
12. 3. say that Jesus is Lord, but by the *H. Ghost*
2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by the *H. Ghost*, by love
13. 14. the communion of the *H. Gh.* be with you
1 Thess. 1. 5. for our gospel came in the *H. Ghost*
6. received the word with joy of the *H. Ghost*
2 Tim. 1. 14. that good thing keep by the *H. Ghost*
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the renewing of the *H. G.*
Heb. 2. 4. bearing witness with gifts of the *H. Ghost*
3. 7. as the *H. Ghost* saith, to-day if ye will hear
6. 4. and were made partakers of the *H. Ghost*
9. 8. the *H. Ghost*, this signifying, that the way
10. 15. whereof the *H. Ghost* is a witness to us
1 Pet. 1. 12. with the *H. G.* sent down from heaven
2 Pet. 1. 21. spake as they were moved by the *H. G.*
1 John 5. 7. the Father, the Word, and the *H. Gh.*
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, praying in the *H. Ghost*
 See GOD, HABITATION, HILL.

HOLY PLACE.

Erod. 26. 33. between the holy place and the most *h.*
34. on ark of the testimony in the most *h.* place
29. 37. and it shall be an altar most *h.* **40. 10.**
30. 10. it is most *h.* [29], that they may be most *h.*
36. the perfume shall be to you most *h.*
Lev. 2. 3. the remnant of the meat-offering shall be
 Aaron's, it is most *h.* **10. [6. 17.] 10. 12.**
6. 25. the sin-offering is most *h.* **29. [10. 17.]**
7. 1. the trespass-offering is most *h.* **6. [24. 13.]**
21. 22. eat bread of God, both of most *h.* and holy
24. 9. the cakes of fine flour are most *h.* to him
27. 28. every devoted thing is most *h.* to the Lord
Num. 4. 4. this shall be service about most *h.* things
19. thusdo, when they approach the most *h.* things
18. 9. the offering they render to me shall be *h.*
10. in the most *h.* place shalt thou eat it
1 Kings 6. 16. he built them for the most *h.* place
7. 50. Solomon made vessels for the most *h.* place
8. 6. brought the ark unto *h.* place, **2 Chr. 5. 7.**
1 Chron. 6. 49. Aaron and sons for work of most *h.*
23. 13. Aaron separated to sanctify most *h.* things
2 Chron. 3. 8. Solomon made the most *h.* house
10. in the most *h.* house he made two cherubims
4. 22. the inner doors thereof for the most *h.* place
31. 14. and Kore to distribute the most *h.* things
Ezra 2. 63. not eat of the most *h.* things, **Neh. 7. 65.**
Ezek. 43. 12. the whole limit shall be most *h.*
44. 13. shall not come near in the most *h.* place
45. 3. in it shall be the sanctuary and most *h.* place
48. 12. this obligation shall be a thing most *h.*
Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to anoint the most *h.*
Hos. 11. 4. Judah is faithful with the most *h.*
1. 2. building yourselves on your most *h.* faith
 HOLY MOUNTAIN.

Psal. 87. 1. his foundation is in the *h.* mountains
11. 9. nor destroy in my *h.* mountain, **65. 25.**
56. 7. even them will I bring to my *h.* mountain
57. 13. and he shall inherit my *h.* mountain
65. 11. ye are they that forget my *h.* mountain
66. 20. on mules and swift beasts to my *h.* mount.
Ezek. 20. 40. in my *h.* mountain they shall serve me
28. 14. thou wast upon the *h.* mountain of God
Dan. 9. 16. let thy anger be turned from thy *h.* m.
20. presenting supplication for the *h.* mountain
11. 45. plant tabernacles in glorious *h.* mountain
Joel 2. 1. sound an alarm in my *h.* mountain
3. 47. I am the Lord, dwelling in Zion my *h.* mount.
Obad. 16. for as ye have drunk on my *h.* mountain
Ezek. 3. 11. no more haughty, because of *h.* mount.
Zech. 8. 3. mountain of the Lord called the *h.* mount.

HOLY NAME.

Lev. 20. 3. seed to Molech, to profane my *h.* name
22. 1. and that they p. profane not my *h.* name
32. neither shall ye profane my *h.* name
1 Chron. 16. 10. glory ye in his *h.* name, **Ps. 105. 3.**

1 Cor. 16. 35. we give thanks to thy *h.* n., **Psal 106. 4**
29. 16. to build thee an house for thy *h.* name
Psal. 33. 21. because we trusted in thy *h.* name
49. 3. praise thy terrible name, for it is *h.*
103. 1. bless the Lord, bless his *h.* name, **145. 21.**
111. 9. h. and reverend is his name, **Luke 1. 49.**
Isa. 57. 15. saith the lofty One, whose name is *h.*
Ezek. 20. 39. but pollute you my *h.* name no more
36. 20. they profaned my *h.* name when they said
21. but I had pity for mine *h.* name
22. not for your sakes, but for my *h.* name's sake
39. 7. I will make my *h.* name known in Isr. I will
 not let them pollute my *h.* name any more
25. and I will be jealous for my *h.* name
43. 7. my *h.* name shall Israel no more defile
8. they have defiled my *h.* n. by their abominat.
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to profane my *h.* n.

HOLY ONE.

Deut. 33. 8. Thummim and Urim he with thy *h.* O
Jobb 6. 10. not concealed the words of the *h.* one
Ps. 16. 10. not leave my soul in hell, nor suffer thine
h. One to see corruption, **Acts 2. 27. [13. 35.]**
89. 19. then thou spakest in vision to thy *h.* One
Isa. 10. 17. and his *h.* One shall be for a flame
29. 23. they shall sanctify the *h.* One of Jacob
40. 25. to whom shall I be equal? saith the *h.* One
43. 15. I am the Lord your *h.* One, the Creator
49. 7. thus saith the Redeemer of Isr. his *h.* One
Dan. 4. 13. an *h.* One came down from heaven, **23.**
Isa. 11. 9. for I am the *h.* One in the midst of thee
Hab. 1. 12. art thou not from everlasting, O L. my *h.* O.
3. 3. the *h.* One came from mount Paran
Mark 1. 24. man with unclean spir. said, I know thee
 who thou art, the *h.* One of God, **Luke 4. 34.**
Acts 3. 14. but ye denied the *h.* One and the Just
1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction from the *h.* One

HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL.

2 Kings 19. 22. thou hast exalted thy voice, and lifted
 thy eyes against the *h.* One of Isr., **Isa. 37. 23.**
Psal. 71. 22. to thee will I sing, O thou *h.* One of Isr.
78. 41. yea, they limited the *h.* One of Isr.
89. 18. and the *h.* One of Isr. is our king
Isa. 1. 4. they have provoked the *h.* One of Isr.
5. 19. let counsel of the *h.* One of Isr. draw ought
24. and despised the word of the *h.* One of Isr.
20. 20. shall stay on the Lord, the *h.* One of Isr.
12. 6. great is the *h.* One of Isr. in midst of thee
17. 7. his eyes shall have respect to *h.* One of Isr.
29. 19. the poor shall rejoice in the *h.* One of Isr.
30. 11. cause the *h.* One of Isr. to cease from us
12. thus saith the *h.* One of Isr., **15.**
31. 1. they look not unto the *h.* One of Isr.
41. 14. saith thy Redeemer, the *h.* One of Isr.
16. and thou shalt glory in the *h.* One of Isr.
20. and the *h.* One of Isr. hath created it
43. 3. I am the Ld. the *h.* One of Isr. thy Saviour
44. 14. thus saith thy Redeemer, the *h.* One of Isr.
45. 11. the Ld. the *h.* One of Isr. and his Maker
47. 4. Lord of hosts is his name, the *h.* One of Isr.
48. 17. saith thy Redeemer, the *h.* One of Isr. **54. 5**
49. 7. the Redeemer of Isr. and his *h.* One
55. 5. cations run unto thee, for the *h.* One of Isr.
60. 9. bring their gold to the *h.* One of Isr.
14. shall call thee, the Zion of the *h.* One of Isr.
Jer. 50. 29. Babylon proud ag. the *h.* One of Isr.
51. 5. land filled with sin against the *h.* One of Isr.
Ezek. 39. 7. that I am the Lord, the *h.* One in Isr.

HOLY ONES.

Dan. 4. 17. the demand by the word of the *h.* ones

HOLY OIL.

Erod. 30. 25. it shall be an *h.* anointing oil, **31.**
37. 29. and be made the *h.* anointing oil
Num. 35. 25. the high-priest was anointed with *h.* oil
Psal. 89. 20. with my *h.* oil have I anointed him
 HOLY PEOPLE.

Deut. 7. 6. thou art an *h.* peo. to the Lord, **14. 2. 21**
29. 19. that thou mayest be an *h.* peo. to the Ld
28. 9. L shall establish thee an *h.* peo. to himself
Isa. 62. 12. they shall call them, the *h.* people
Dan. 8. 24. he shall prosper, and destroy the *h.* peo.
12. 7. to scatter the power of the *h.* people

HOLY PLACE.

Erod. 38. 29. when he goeth in unto the *h.* place, **35**
43. come near to minister in the *h.* place, **29. 30**
29. 31. thou shalt seeth his flesh in the *h.* place
31. 11. may make sweet incense for the *h.* place
35. 19. to do service in the *h.* place, **39. 1. 41.**
38. 21. the gold in all the work of the *h.* place
Lev. 6. 16. with unleavened bread it shall be eaten
 in the *h.* place, **26. [7. 6.] 10. 13. [24. 9.]**
27. thou shalt wash that in the *h.* place
30. brought to reconcile withal in the *h.* place
10. 17. have ye not eaten sin-offering in the *h.* place?
18. blood was not brought in within the *h.* place
14. 13. shall slay the burnt-offering in the *h.* place
16. 2. that he come not at all times into the *h.* place
3. thus shall Aaron come into the *h.* place
26. he shall make an atonement for the *h.* place
17. goeth to make atonement in the *h.* place, **27.**
20. hath made an end of reconciling the *h.* place

Lev. 16.23. he put on when he went into the *h. place*
24. shall wash his flesh with water in the *h. place*
Josh. 5. 15. the place whereon thou standest is *h.*
1 Kings 8.8. the staves were seen out in the *h. place*
10. priests come out of the *h. place*, *2 Chr. 5. 11.*
Chron. 23. 32. keep the charge of the *h. place*
Chron. 29. 5. carry filthiness out of the *h. place*
7. nor offered burnt-offerings in the *h. place*
30. 27. prayer came up to his *h. dwelling-place*
35. 5. stand in the *h. place* according to divisions
1. 9. 8. and to give us a nail in his *h. place*
Psal. 94. 5. and who shall stand in his *h. place?*
104. 4. the streams whereof make glad the *h. place*
60. 17. among them as in *Soai*, in the *h. place*
Ezek. 8. 10. who had gone from the *place of the h.*
Isa. 57. 15. I dwell in the high and *h. place*
Ezek. 41. 4. said to me, this is the most *h. place*
42. 13. *place is h.* || *13.* not go out of the *h. place*
45. 4. it shall be an *h. place* for the sanctuary
Mal. 2. 15 see the abomination stand in *h. place*
Acts 6. 13. blasphemy words against this *h. place*
21. 28. this man hath polluted this *h. place*
Heb. 9. 12. Christ ent. in once into the *h. place*
25. high-priest entered every year into *h. place*

HOLY places.

2 Chron. 8. 11. because *places* are *h.* whereunto
Psal. 68. 35. art terrible out of thy *h. places*
Ezek. 7. 24. and their *h. places* shall be defiled
21. 2. and drop thy word toward the *h. places*
Heb. 9. 24. Christ is not ent. into *h. places* made

SHALL BE HOLY.

Ezod. 22. 31. and ye shall be *h.* men unto me
29. 37. whatsoever toucheth the altar *sh. be h.*
39. 29. whatsoever toucheth them *sh. be h.*
32. it is holy, and it shall be *h.* unto you, *37*
40. 9. anoint the tabernacle, and it shall be *h.*
Lev. 6. 27. touch the flesh thereof shall be *h.*
11. 41. *yesh. beh.* for I am holy, *45. | 19. 2. | 20. 26.*
19. 24. fruit thereof *sh. be h.* to praise the Lord
21. 6. the priests shall be *h.* unto their God
23. 20. they shall be *h.* to the Lord for the priest
25. 12. it is the jubilee, it shall be *h.* unto you
27. 9. that any man giveth in the Lord shall be *h.*
10. then the exchange thereof shall be *h.* *33.*
21. in the jubilee it shall be *h.* to the Lord
32. the tenth shall be *h.* unto the Lord
Nim. 6. 5. the Nazarete shall be *h.* unto the Lord
10. 7. the man whom Lord doth choose *sh. be h.*
18. 10. every male shall eat it, it shall be *h.* unto thee
Deut. 23. 14. therefore shall thy camp be *h.*
Jer. 31. 40. the gate towards the east shall be *h.*
Ezek. 45. 17. the holy portion shall *h.* with borders
Jos 3. 1-1. I dwell in Zion, then shall Jerusalem be *h.*

HOLY Spirit.

Psal. 51. 11. and take not thy *h. Spirit* from me
Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and vexed his *h. Spirit*
11. where is he that put his *h. Spirit* within him?
Luke 11. 13. your heavenly Father give the *h. Spirit*
41. 13. sealed with the *h. Spirit* of promise
4. 30. grieve not the *h. Spirit* of God, whereby
Thess. 4. 8. who hath given unto his *h. Spirit*

HOLY temple.

Psal. 5. 7. I will worship toward thy *h. temple*, *139. 2.*
11. 4. the Lord is in his *h. temple*, his eyes behold
65. 1. he satisfied with the goodness of thy *h. temple*
79. 1. thy *h. temple* have they defiled, they laid
unah. 2. 4. I will look again toward thy *h. temple*
7. my prayer came in unto thee to thy *h. temple*
Mic. 1. 2. the Lord from his *h. temple* be witness
Hab. 2. 20. but the Lord is in his *h. temple*
1. 2. 21. growth to an *h. temple* in the Lord

HOLY thing.

Lev. 22. 10. no stranger shall eat of the *h. thing*
14. if a man eat of the *h. thing* unwittingly
27. 31. estimation as an *h. thing* to the Lord
Nim. 4. 15. but they shall not touch any *h. thing*
Ezek. 48. 12. oblation be to them a *thing* most *h.*
Luke 1. 35. therefore that *h. thing* born of thee

HOLY things.

Ezod. 28. 28. Aaron may bear the iniquity of *h. th.*
Lev. 5. 15. sin thro' ignorance in the *h. things* of *h.*
22. 2. separate themselves from the *h. things* of *Isr.*
3. whatsoever he be that goeth unto the *h. things*
4. not eat of the *h. things* till he be clean, *6. 12.*
7. be clean, and shall afterward eat of the *h. th.*
15. they shall not profane the *h. things* of Israel
16. to bear iniquity, when they eat *h. things*
Nim. 4. 20. not go in to see, when *h. t.* are covered
5. 9. every offering of *h. things* shall be *h.* *18. 19.*
18. 32. neither shall ye pollute the *h. things*
Deut. 12. 26. thy *h. things* take and go to the place
Chron. 23. 28. their office was in purifying *h. th.*
Chron. 31. 6. they brought in the tithe of *h. things*
2. 10. 33. we made ordinances for the *h. things*
2. 12. 47. they sanctified the *h. things* to the Levites
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your *h. things*
22. 8. thou hast despised mine *h. things*
26. her priests have profaned my *h. things*
44. 8. ye have not kept the charge of my *h. things*
3 shall not come near to any of my *h. things*

1 Cor. 9. 13. they who minister about *h. things*
Heb. 8. 2. an high-priest, a minister of *h. things*
 HOME.

Gen. 39. 16. laid up garments till her Lord came *h.*
43. 16. bringing these men *h.* slay and make ready
Ezod. 9. 19. man and beast not brought *h.* shall die
Exod. 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her *h.* to thy hou.
24. 5. but he shall be free at *h.* one year
Jos 4. 18. bring all thy father's household *h.* to thee
Judg. 11. 9. if ye bring me *h.* again to fight
19. 9. get on your way, that thou mayest go *h.*
1. 1. 21. the Lord hath brought me *h.* empty
1 Sam. 2. 20. and they went unto their own *h.*
6. 7. and bring their calves *h.* from them
10. and the men shut up their calves at *h.*
10. 26. and Saul also went *h.* to Gibeah, *24. 22.*
12. 2. let him go no more *h.* to his father's house
2 Sam. 13. 7. then David sent *h.* to Tamar, saying
14. 13. the king doth not fetch *h.* his banished
17. 23. Alithophel gat him *h.* to his house
1 Kings 5. 14. a month in Lebanon, two months at *h.*
17. 3. come *h.* with me and refresh thyself, *15.*
2 Kings 14. 10. and tarry at *h.* *2 Chron. 25. 19.*
1 Chron. 13. 12. bring the ark of God *h.* to me
13. 50. David brought not the ark *h.* to himself
2 Chron. 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army of
Ephr. to go *h.* they returned *h.* in great anger
Ezod. 5. 10. Haman came *h.* called his friends
Job 39. 12. believe he will bring *h.* thy seed
Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at *h.* divided the
Prov. 7. 19. good man is not at *h.* he is gone
20. he will come *h.* at the day appointed
Ezod. 12. 5. because man goeth to his long *h.*
Jer. 6. 2. Zion to a woman dwelling at *h.*
39. 14. that Gedaliah should carry him *h.*
Lam. 1. 20. abroad the sword, *h.* there is as death
Hag. 2. 5. is a proud man, neither keepeth at *h.*
Hag. 1. 9. when ye brought it *h.* I did blow upon
Mat. 8. 6. servant lieth at *h.* sick of the palsy
Mark 5. 19. go to thy friends and tell them
Luke 9. 61. first hid them farewell who are at *h.*
15. 6. he cometh *h.* he calleth his friends
John 16. + 32. scattered, every man to his own *h.*
19. 27. that disciple took her to his own *h.*
20. 10. disciples went away to their own *h.*
Acts 2. + 46. contin. in temple break. bread at *h.*
21. 6. we took ship, and they returned *h.* again
1 Cor. 11. 34. if any man hungry let him eat at *h.*
14. 35. let them ask their husbands at *h.*
2 Cor. 5. 6. whilst we are at *h.* in the body
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to show piety at *h.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, keepers at *h.*

HOME-BORN.

Ezod. 12. 49. one law *sh.* to be him that is *h.-born*
Lev. 18. 9. sister whether born at *h.* or abroad
Jer. 2. 14. Israel a servant? is he a *h.-born* slave?

HOMER

Was a measure of capacity in use among the
Hebrews, containing six pints, very nearly.
It was the tenth part of the Ephah, and was
the measure of manna which God appointed
for every Israelite, Ezod. 16. 10, 36. See

EPHIAH.

Lev. 27. 16. *h.* of barley-seed at fifty shekels
Isa. 5. 16. seed of an *h.* shall yield an ephah
Ezek. 45. 11. the measure shall be after the *h.*
13. the sixth part of an ephah of an *h.* of wheat
14. tenth part of a bath, for ten baths are an *h.*
Hos. 3. 2. 1. I bought her for an *h.* and half an *h.*

HONEST.

Luke 8. 15. which is an *h.* and good heart, having
Act. 6. 3. look out among you seven men of *h.* report
Rom. 12. 17. provide things *h.* in the sight of all men
2 Cor. 8. 21. provide *h.* things in sight of *h.* and men
13. 7. but that ye should do that which is *h.*
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *h.* just, pure, lovely
Tit. 3. + 14. let ours learn to profess *h.* tidels
1 Pet. 2. 12. having our conversation *h.* am. Gentiles

HONESTLY.

Rom. 13. 12. let us walk *h.* as in the day, not in riot
1 Thess. 4. 12. may walk *h.* toward them without
Heb. 13. 18. conscience, in all things willing to live *h.*

HONESTY.

1 Tim. 2. 2. may lead peaceable life in godli. and *h.*

HONOUR.

Or to honour, in scripture style, is taken not
only for the inward or outward respect which
people have and pay to persons who are superior
to them; and to whom they owe particular marks
of defence and distinction: but likewise for
real services which are due to them. Ezod. 20.
12. Honour thy father and thy mother. *This*
precept requires, not only that we should show
our parents respect and deference, but likewise
that we should assist and relieve them, and per-
form such services for them as they may stand in
need of; as this precept is explained by our Sa-
viour; Mat. 15. 4, 5. 6. Honour is likewise
taken in the same sense in 1 Tim. 5. 3, 17.
Honour widows that are widows indeed. Not

only respect, but also relieve them. Let elders
that rule well be counted worthy of double
honour. Let them have a liberal maintenance.
Honour is taken for a recompense, or reward,
Num. 24. 11. I thought to promote thee unto
great honour, but lo, the Lord hath kept thee
back from honour; that is, hath deprived thee
of the reward I designed for thee. By honour
is also understood that adoration which is due to
God only, Psal. 29. 2. Give unto the Lord the
honour due unto his name. So in Mal. 1. 6.
If then I be a father, where is mine honour?
And in 1 Tim. 1. 17. Unto the only wise God
be honour and glory. It is put for an hon-
ourable function, or office, such as was that of
the holy priesthood under the law, Heb. 5. 4.
No man taketh this honour, this honourable
office, unto himself, but he that is called of
God, as was Aaron. And for those great bless-
ings and enjoyments which are bestowed on the
saints in heaven. Rom. 2. 10. Glory, honour,
and peace to every man that worketh good.

Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, my *h.* be not united
Ezod. 8. 19. Moses said, have this *h.* over me
14. 17. and I will get me *h.* upon Pharaoh
18. when I have gotten me *h.* upon Pharaoh
Nim. 22. 17. I will promote thee unto great *h.*
24. 11. the Lord hath kept thee back from *h.*
27. 20. thou shalt put some of thine *h.* upon him
Deut. 26. 19. make thee high above all nations in *h.*
Judg. 4. 9. the journey shall not be for thine *h.*
13. 17. thy sayings come to pass, we may do thee *h.*
2 Sam. 6. 22. of them shall I be had in *h.*
1 Kings 3. 13. I have also given thee riches and *h.*
1 Chr. 16. 27. glory and *h.* are in his presence
17. 14. what can I say, say more for *h.* of thy serv.
29. 12. both riches and *h.* come of thee
28. David died in old age, full of riches and *h.*
2 Chr. 1. 11. thou hast not asked riches or *h.*
12. 5. I will give thee riches, and wealth, and *h.*
17. 5. Jehoshaphat had *h.* in abundance, *18. 1.*
26. 18. nor shall it be for thy *h.* from the Lord
32. 27. Hezekiah had much riches and *h.*
33. the inhabitants of Jerusalem did him *h.*
Ezod. 1. 4. to shew the *h.* of his excellent majesty
20. all wives shall give to their husbands *h.*
6. 3. what *h.* hath been done Mordecai for this!
16. the man in whose *h.* the king delighted
8. 16. the Jews had light and gladness, joy and *h.*
Joh. 14. 21. his sons come to *h.* he knoweth it not
Psal. 7. 5. let the enemy lay mine *h.* in the dust
8. 5. thou hast crowned him with *h.* *Heb. 2. 7, 9.*
21. 5. h. and majesty hast thou laid upon him
26. 8. I loved the place where thine *h.* dwelleth
29. 2. give unto the Lord the *h.* of his name
42. 12. nevertheless man being in *h.* abideth not
24. man that is in *h.* and understandeth not
60. 2. sing forth the *h.* of his name, make his
71. 8. let thy mouth be filled with thy *h.* all the day
106. 6. h. and majesty are before him, strength
94. 1. thou art clothed with *h.* and majesty
112. 9. his horn shall be exalted with *h.*
145. 5. I will speak of the *h.* of thy majesty
149. 9. thy *h.* have all his saints, praise the Lord
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand are riches and *h.*
4. 8. exalt her, and she shall bring thee to *h.*
5. 9. lest thou give thine *h.* to others, thy years
8. 18. riches and *h.* are with me, durable riches
11. 16. a gracious woman retaineth *h.*
14. 28. in the multitude of the peop. is the king's *h.*
15. 33. and before *h.* is humility, *18. 12.*
20. 3. it is an *h.* for a man to cease from strife
21. 21. he that followeth meekly, findeth *h.*
22. 4. by the fear of the Lord are riches and *h.*
25. 2. the *h.* of kings is to search out a matter
26. 1. so *h.* is not seemly for a fool
8. so is he that giveth *h.* to a fool
29. 23. h. shall uphold the humble in spirit
31. 25. strength and *h.* are her clothing
Ezod. 6. 2. a man to whom God hath given *h.*
10. 1. so fully him that is in reputation for *h.*
Jer. 33. 9. be to me *h.* before all nations of earth
Don. 2. 6. ye shall receive rewards and great *h.*
4. 30. that I have built for the *h.* of my majesty
36. mine *h.* and brightness returned unto me
5. 18. O king, God gave thy father glory and *h.*
11. 21. they shall not give the *h.* of the kingdom
Mal. 1. 6. if then I be a father, where is mine *h.*
Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said, a prophet is not without
h. save in his own country, *Mark 6. 4.*
John 6. 44.

John 5. 41. I receive not *h.* from men
44. who receive *h.* one of another, and seek not *h.*
8. 54. if I honour myself, my *h.* is nothing
12. 7. in well doing seek for glory and *h.*
10. but *h.* to every man that worketh good
9. 21. of the same lump to make one vessel to *h.*
12. 10. kindly affectioned, is *h.* preferring one ano.
13. 7. render therefore *h.* to whom *h.* is due
1 Cor. 12. 23. we bestow more abundant *h.*

HON

2 Cor. 6. 8. by A. and dishonour, by evil report
Col. 2. 23. not in any A. to the satisfying of the flesh
1 Thea. 4. 4. know how to possess his vessel in h.
1 Tim. 1. 17. to the only wise Ood be h. and glory
5. 17. let elders be counted worthy of double h.
6. 1. count their own masters worthy of all h.
16. to whom be h. and power everlasting
Tim. 2. 20. vessels, some to h. some to dishon. 21.
Heb. 3. 3. who builded, hath more h. than the house
5. 4. no man taketh this A. to himself, but he called
1 Pet. 1. 7. might be found to praise, h. and glory
2. 17. unto you that believe, he is an h.
3. 7. giving h. to the wife as to the weaker vessel
2 Pet. 1. 17. he received from God the Father h.
Heb. 4. 9. when those beasts give glory and h.
11. Thou art worthy to receive glory and h. 5. 12.
3. 13. A. power and might be to him. 7. 12. | 19. 1.
19. 7. let us be glad, rejoice, and give h. to him
21. 24. kings bring their glory and h. to it, 26.

HONOURS.

Acts 28. 10. who also honoured us with many h.
HONOUR, Verb.
Erod. 20. 12. h. thy faith, and thy moth, Deut. 5. 16.
Mat. 15. 4. | 19. 19. Mark 7. 10. | 10. 19.
Luke 18. 20. Eph. 6. 2.
Lev. 19. 15. shalt not A. the person of the mighty
32. thou shalt A. the face of the old man
Judg. 9. 9. wherewith by me they h. God and man
1 Sam. 2. 30. Ld. saith, for then that A. me I will h.
15. 30. yet A. me now, I pray thee, before elders
2 Sam. 10. 3. thinkest thou that David doth A. thy
father, that he sent to thee? 1 Chron. 19. 3.
Esk. 6. 6. whom the king delighteth to h. 7. 9, 11.
Psal. 91. 15. I will deliver him and A. him
Prov. 3. 9. h. the Ld. with thy substance and first-fru.
Isa. 29. 13. this people with their lips do A. me
43. 20. the boast of the field shall h. me
56. 13. and shalt h. him, not doing thine own ways
Dan. 4. 37. I extol and h. the King of heaven
11. 38. in his estate shall he A. the God of forces,
a god whom his fathers knew not, shall he A.
Mat. 15. 6. and A. not his father or his mother
John 5. 23. that all men should A. Son as they A. Fa.
6. 49. but I A. my Father, and ye dishonour me
54. if I A. myself, my A. is nothing
12. 26. if any serve me, him will my Father h.
1 Tim. 3. 3. h. widows that are widows indeed
1 Pet. 2. 17. A. all men, fear God, A. the king

HONOURABLE.

Gen. 34. 19. Shechem was more h. than all house
Num. 22. 15. Balak sent princes more h. than they
1 Sam. 9. 6. there is to the city a man of God, and
he is so an h. man, all he saith cometh to pass
22. 14. faithful as David, who is h. in thy house
2 Sam. 23. 19. was he not most h. of three? therefore
he was their captain, 1 Chron. 11. 21.
23. was more h. than the thirty, but attained not
2 Kings 5. 1. now Naaman was A. with his master
1 Cor. 4. 9. Jabez was more A. than his brethren
11. 25. behold, was h. among thirty, attained not
Job 22. 8. had the earth, and the h. man dwelt
in it
Psal. 45. 9. King's daughters among thy h. women
111. 3. his work is A. and glorious
Isa. 3. 3. the Lord doth take away the A. man
5. the base shall behave proudly against the h.
5. 13. and their h. men are famished
9. 15. the ancient and h. he is the head
23. 8. whose traffickers are the h. of the earth
9. bring into contempt all the h. of the earth
42. 21. he will magnify the law and make it h.
43. 4. thou hast been h. | 58. 13. holy of the L. h.
Neh. 3. 10. and they cast lots for her h. men
Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea an h. counsellor
Luke 14. 8. lest a more h. man be bidden of him
Acts 13. 50. the Jews stirred up the h. women
17. 12. also of A. women not a few believed
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are strong, ye are h.
12. 23. those members which we think less h.
Heb. 13. 4. marriage is h. and the bed undefiled

HONoured.

Erod. 14. 4. I will be A. on Pharaoh and his host
Prov. 13. 18. he that regardeth reproof shall be h.
27. 18. he that waiteth on his master shall be h.
Isa. 43. 23. nor hast thou A. me with thy sacrifices
Lam. 1. 8. all that A. her, despise her, they have seen
5. 12. the faces of the elders were not h.
Dan. 3. 34. I praised and A. him that liveth for ever
Acts 28. 10. who also h. us with many honours
1 Cor. 12. 26. or one member be h. all rejoice with it

HONouRETH.

1 Sam. 2. 29. and h. thy sons above me, to make fat
HONouRETH.
Psal. 15. 4. but he A. them that fear the Lord
Prov. 12. 9. is better than he that A. himself
14. 31. but he that A. him hath mercy on the poor
Mat. 1. 8. A. o A. his father, where is my honour?
Mar. 15. 8. and A. me with their lips, Mark 7. 6.
John 5. 23. he that A. not the Son, A. not the Father
8. 54. it is my Father that h. me, of whom ye say

HON

HONEY.

Bees are some of the smallest creatures that fly, and
the produce of them is the sweetest thing in the
world. The scripture describing a troop of enemies
pursuing with obstinacy and warmth, makes use
of the similitude of bees. Deut. 1. 44, The
Amorites chased you as bees. And in Psal.
118. 12, They compassed me about like bees.
As to honey, God did not permit any to be
offered to him upon his altar. Lev. 2. 11, Ye
shall burn no leaven, nor any honey, in any
offering of the Lord made by fire. There are
many reasons given for the expediency of this
law; such as, that honey does not agree well
with other things, which are offered in the way
of sacrifice, that it makes bread sour, and is
not good with roast meat; or because bees are
insects which are judged to be unclean, Lev.
11. 23. Or because honey is the symbol of
carnal pleasures; or, lastly, to keep at a distance
from the customs of the heathens, who
were used to offer honey in their sacrifices.
But at the same time that God forbids any honey
to be offered to him in sacrifice, he commands the
first-fruits of it to be presented to him, Lev. 2.
12, As for the oblation of the first-fruits, ye
shall offer them unto the Lord; but these first-
fruits and offerings were designed for the support
and sustenance of the priests, and were
not offered upon the altar. The Rabbins, by
the word honey in the above-cited place, under-
stand not only the honey of bees, but likewise
the honey of dates, or the fruit of the palm-
tree, or the dates themselves, from which honey
is extracted.

The expressions of scripture which import so fre-
quently that Palestine was a land flowing with
milk and honey, are a good proof that honey
was formerly very common in that country.
Moses says, that the Lord made his people to
suck honey out of the rock, and oil out of the
fenny rock, Deut. 32. 13. Honey ran upon
the ground in the forest, where Jonathan dipped
the end of his staff in this liquor, and con-
veyed it to his mouth, 1 Sam. 14. 25, 26, 27.
John the Baptist fed upon wild honey, which
was found to be in the rocks up and down the
country, or in hollow trees, Mat. 3. 4. Children
were fed with milk, cream, and honey. Isa.
7. 15. Butter and honey shall he eat, that he
may know to refuse the evil, and choose the
good. This was the sweetest and most delicious
thing which was then known before the invention
and preparation of sugar, and therefore things
that are sweet, pleasant, and agreeable, are in
scripture compared to it. As the word of God,
Psal. 119. 103. Wisdom, Prov. 24. 15, 14.
God complains of Jerusalem for offering that
bread, oil, and honey to idols, which he had
given to the inhabitants thereof for their
nourishment, Ezek. 16. 13, 19. And Solomon
observes, that too great a quantity of honey is
harmful to the stomach, and creates a loathing,
Prov. 25. 16.

Gen. 43. 11. carry a little h. spices, myrrh, nuts
Erod. 16. 31. taste of it was like wafers made with h.
Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven, nor any h.
Deut. 6. 8. a land of oil-olive and h. 2 Kings 18. 32.
32. 13. he made him to suck h. out of the rock
Judg. 14. 8. there was h. in carcass of the lion, 9.
18. what sweeter than h.? what strong, than lion:
1 Sam. 14. 25. and there was h. upon the ground
26. h. dropped | 29. I tasted a little h. 43.
2 Sam. 17. 29. brought h. and butter to David
1 Kings 14. 3. take a cruse of h. and go to him
2 Chron. 31. 5. Israel brought the first-fruits of h.
Job 20. 17. he shall not see the brooks of h. and but.
Psal. 19. 10. judgment sweeter than h. 119. 103.
81. 16. with h. out of the rock have satisfied thee
Prov. 24. 13. my son, eat h. because it is good, 25. 16.
25. 27. it is not good to eat such h.
Cant. 4. 11. h. and milk are under thy tongue
5. 1. I have eaten my honey-comb with my h.
Isa. 7. 15. but, and A. shall he eat, that he may know
22. for butter and h. shall everyone eat that is left
Jer. 41. 8. we have treasuries of h. in the field
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my mouth as h. for sweetness
16. 13. thou didst eat fine flour, h. and oil, 19.
27. 17. Judah traded in A. and balm with Tyrus
Mat. 3. 4. John the Baptist's ration of camel's hair,
and his meat was locusts and wild h. Mark 1. 6.
Rev. 10. 9. but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as h.
10. and it was in my mouth sweet as h.

See FLOWETH, FLOWING.

HONEY-COMB.

1 Sam. 14. 27. put forth rod and dip it in the h.-comb
Psal. 19. 10. sweeter also than honey and h.-comb
Prov. 5. 3. the lips of a strange woman drip as h.-c.
16. 24. pleasant words are as an h.-comb, sweet
24. 13. eat the h.-comb which is sweet to thy taste

HOP

Prov. 27. 7. the fall soul loatheth an h.-comb
Cant. 5. 11. thy lips, O my spouse, drop as an h.-comb
5. 1. I have eaten my h.-comb with my honey
Luke 24. 42. they gave him a piece of an h.-comb
HOODS.

Isa. 3. 23. I will take away the h. and the veils
HOOF.

Erod. 10. 26. there shall not an h. be left behind
Lev. 11. 3. whatever parteth h. and is cloven-footed
4. of them that divide the h. but divideth not h.
5. but divideth not the h. 6. Deut. 14. 7.
7. the swine, tho' he divide the h. Lev. 14. 8.
HOOPS.

Judg. 5. 22. then were the horse h. broken
Psal. 69. 31. please Lord better than an ox with A.
Isa. 5. 26. their horses h. shall be counted like flint
Jer. 47. 3. at the noise of the stamping of the h.
Ezek. 26. 11. with A. of horses shall tread thy streets
32. 13. oor shall the h. of beasts trouble them
Alic. 4. 13. I will make thy A. brass, and shall beat
HOOK.

2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my h. in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29.
Job 41. 1. canst thou draw Leviathan with an h. 2.
Mat. 17. 27. go, and cast an h. and take up a fish
HOOKS.

Erod. 26. 32. their h. shall be of gold, 37. | 36. 36
27. 10. the h. of the pillars shall be of silver, and
their fillets of silver, 11, 17. | 38. 10, 11, 12, 17, 19
Isa. 2. 4. their spears into pruning h. Mic. 4. 3.
18. 5. he shall cut off the sprigs with pruning h.
Ezek. 29. 4. but I will put h. in thy jaws, 36. 4.
40. 43. and within were h. an hand broad
Joel 3. 10. beat your pruning h. into spears
Amos 4. 2. that he will take you away with h.
HOPE.

Christian hope is a firm expectation of all pro-
mised good things, so far as they may be for
God's glory and our good; but especially of
eternal salvation and happiness in heaven,
where we shall be conformed to the Son of God,
which hope is founded on the grace, blood,
righteousness, and intercession of Christ, and
the earnest of the Holy Spirit in our hearts,
and the unchangeable truth and almighty power
of God, which always second his word.

This hope is distinguished from worldly hopes, (1)
By the excellency of the object, which is an
eternal state of glory and joy; whereas worldly
hopes are terminated on empty vanishing things,
glided over with the thin appearance of good.
(2) By the stability of its foundation, namely,
God's unchangeable truth, and almighty power.
God cannot lie, and consequently neither de-
ceive our faith, nor disappoint our hopes; and
he can do all things, which the apostle makes
the ground of his confidence, 2 Tim. 1. 12.
I know whom I have believed, and I am per-
suaded that he is able to keep that which I
have committed to him against that day. But
worldly hopes are always uncertain: There is
so much of impotence or deceit in all the means
used to obtain human desires, that the success
is doubtful. (3) Divine hope is distinguished
from carnal presumption, by its inseparable
effect, it has a cleansing efficacy. 1 John 3.
3. Every man that hath this hope in him puri-
fies himself, even as he is pure. He endeavours
to shun all sin, and to be perfecting his
lusts. He pushes himself by the assistance
of the Holy Spirit, from whom the spiritual
life, and all the operations of it, do proceed
but vain and groundless hopes are impatience
of wind, loose and ineffective.

The Hope of Israel is the Messiah, the Lord Jesus
Christ. Acts 28. 20. For the hope of Israel
I am bound with this chain. Christ is so called
in respect of the fathers, who looked for his
promised coming. Some by this understand the
belief of the resurrection. Christ is called our
hope; that is, the only foundation we have to
build our hope of heaven, or any good thing,
upon, 1 Tim. 1. 1. Hope is taken for that
eternal salvation, which is the object or end of
our hope. 1 Th. 2. 13. Looking for that blessed
hope. The Lord is called the hope of his peo-
ple, Jer. 14. 8. He is that God in whom
alone they hope for help; and their hope shall
not be confounded. On the contrary, the hope
of the ungodly shall perish, Prov. 10. 28. | 11.
7. their hope shall be without effect; or they
shall live and die without hope. Hope deferred
maketh the heart sick: delays in obtaining
that good, which a man passionately desires and
hopes for, make the heart sad and sorrowful,
but when any one possesses what he desires, his
soul is comforted and revived. Prov. 13. 12.
My flesh shall rest in hope, Psal. 16. 9. My
body shall quietly and sweetly rest on the gra-
tious confident assurance of its resurrection to a
blessed and immortal life. Abraham agrippa

Deut 7 20. the Lord will send the h. among them
Josh. 24. 12. I sent the h. before you, which drive
HORNETS.

Eccl. 23. 28. I will send h. before thee, which drive
HORRIBLE.

Gen. 15. 16. on the wicked he shall rain a h. tempest
40. 2. he brought me up also out of a pit
Jer. 5. 30. a h. thing is committed v. land
13. 14. the virgin of Israel hath done a h. thing
18. 14. I have seen in the prophets a h. thing
Hos. 6. 10. I have seen a h. thing in house of Israel
HORRIBLY.

Jer. 2. 12. be h. afraid, O ye heavens, at this, saith L.
Lek. 32. 10. their kings shall be h. afraid for thee
HORROR.

Gen. 15. 12. a h. of great darkness fell on Abram
18. 20. they that went before laid hold on h.
1st. 55. 5. and h. hath overwhelmed me
11. 53. A. hath taken hold on me, because
Lek. 7. 18. A. shall cover them, and shame on all faces
HORSE

Is a very common beast, and very well known in
these countries; but very rare among the
Hebrews till Solomon's time. Before him we
find no horsemen mentioned in the armies of
Israel. God forbids the kings of his people to
keep many horses, Deut. 17. 16. Hereby God
would prevent oppression and tyranny, and the
imposition of unnecessary burdens and taxes
upon his people; as also casual confidence in
the kings, which by this means would be pro-
moted. As in Psal. 20. 7. Some trust in chariots,
and some in horses. By this God would like-
wise prevent their having commerce with Egypt,
which was famous for horses. David having
won a great battle against Hadadezer king of
Zobah, took seventeen hundred horses, and tamed
all belonging to the chariots of war, reserving
only an hundred chariots, 2 Sam. 8. 4. The
Judges and Princes of Israel used generally to
ride on mules, or asses.

Solomon is the first king of Judah who had a
great number of horses, and he kept them rather
for pomp than for war. He had forty thousand
stalls of horses for his chariots, and twelve
thousand horsemen distributed in his fortified
places, 1 Kings 4. 26. He had his horses from
Egypt, 1 Kings 10. 28. although the Lord had
forbidden the king of the Hebrews to multiply
horses, and that in order to prevent the Israel-
ites having commerce with the Egyptians, lest
they should be infected with their idolatry, and
their other wickednesses, Deut. 17. 16.

HORSES consecrated to the Sun. In 2 Kings
23. 11. it is said, that Josiah took away the
horses which the kings of Judah, his predecessors,
had given to the sun. It is known, that the
sun was worshipped over all the east, and that
the horse, the swiftest of tame beasts, was con-
secrated to this deity, who was represented as
riding in a chariot drawn by the most beautiful
and swiftest horses in the world, and performing
every day his journey from east to west, in
order to communicate his light to mankind.

Some are of opinion, that these horses were sacri-
ficed to the sun: Others, that every morning
they were put to the chariots dedicated to the
sun, whereby there is mention made in the
same passage, and that the king, or some of his
officers, got up and rode to meet the sun in his
rising, as far as from the eastern gate of the
temple to the suburbs of Jerusalem. Xenophon
testifies that both these were the customs of the
Persians, and Armenians: He describes a
solemn sacrifice of horses, which was made with
ceremony to the sun: they were all of the finest,
and were led with a white chariot, crowned,
and consecrated to the same god. Lastly,
others are of opinion, that these horses were of
wood, stone, or metal, erected in the temple in
honour of the sun.

Gen. 49. 17. an adder in path that biteth the h. heels
Eccl. 15. 21. the h. and rider hath he thrown into sea
Judg. 5. 22. then were h. hoofs broken by prancing
1 Kings 10. 29. a h. for 150 shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.
20. 20. Benhadad king escaped on h. with horsemen
25. number an army like the army lost, h. for h.
Ezek. 6. 8. let the h. the king rideth on be brought
9. let this h. be delivered to one of the princes
10. take the apparel and h. as thou hast said
11. then took Hamaan the apparel and the h.
Job 39. 18. he scorneth the h. and his rider
19. hast thou given h. strength? hast thou clothed
Psal. 32. 9. be ye not as the h. or as the mule
33. 17. an h. is a vain thing for safety
76. 6. the chariot and h. are cast into a dead sleep
137. 10. he delighteth not in the strength of the h.
Psal. 21. 31. the h. is prepared against day of battle
56. 3. a whip for the h. a rod for the fool's back
Isa. 43. 17. which bring eth forth the chariot and h.

Isa. 63. 13. that led them thro' the deep, as a h.
Jer. 8. 6. as the h. rusheth into the battle
51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces h. and rider
Amos 2. 15. nor shall he that rideth h. deliver himself
Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man riding upon a red h.
9. 10. and I will cut off the h. from Jerusalem
10. 3. hath made them as his goodly h. in battle
12. 4. I will smite every h. with blindness
14. 15. so shall be the plague of the h. of the mule
Rev. 6. 2. and I saw, and behold, white h. 19. 11.
4. a red h. 5. a black h. 8. behind, a pale h.
14. 20. and blood came even to th. h. bridles
19. 19. to make war against him that sat on the h.
21. slain with the sword of him that sat on the h.

2 Kings 9. 18. there went one on h. to meet Jehu
19. 9. then he sent out a second on h. which came
Ezek. 6. 9. and bring him on h. through the city
11. Hamaan brought him on h. through the city
8. 10. and Mordecai sent letters by posts on h.

HORSE-GATE.

2 Chr. 23. 15. when she was come to entering of h.-g.
Neh. 3. 28. from above the h.-g. repaired the priests
Jer. 31. 40. the fields to the corner of the h.-gate
HORSES.

Gen. 47. 17. Joseph gave bread in exchange for h.
Exod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the h.
Deut. 17. 16. but he shall not multiply h. to himself,
to the end that he should multiply h.

1 Kings 4. 28. barley also and straw for the h.
10. 25. they brought h. and mules, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
28. Sol. had h. out of Egypt, 2 Jer. 1. 16. 17. | 9. 28
18. 5. may fiod grass to save the h. and mules alive
22. 4. and my h. are as thy h. 2 Kings 3. 7.
2 Kings 2. 11. there appeared h. of fire, and parted
5. 9. Naaman came with his h. and chariot
7. 7. they tied their h. and fled for their life
10. but h. tied || 13. some take five of the h.
9. 32. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the h.
14. 20. brought Amaziah on h. 2 Chron. 25. 28.
18. 23. I will deliver thee 2000 h. Isa. 36. 8.
23. 11. Josiah took away the h. given to the sun
Lzra 2. 66. their h. were 736. Neh. 7. 68.
Ecc. 10. 7. I have seen servants on h. and princes
Isa. 2. 7. their land is also full of h. and chariots
5. 28. their h. hoofs shall be counted like flint
30. 16. but ye said, no, for we will fee upon h.
31. 1. and stay on h. and trust in chariots
3. and their h. are flesh, and not spirit

Jer. 4. 13. his h. are swifter than eagles
5. 8. they were as fed h. in the morning
6. 23. they ride on h. set in array as men for war
8. 16. the snorting of his h. was heard from Dan
12. 5. then how canst thou contend with h.?
46. 3. harness the h. and get up, ye horsemen
47. 3. noise of the stamping of the hoofs of his h.
50. 42. and they shall ride upon h. put in array
51. 27. cause the h. to come up as caterpillars
Ezek. 17. 15. that they might give him h. and people
23. 6. young men, horsemen riding on h. 12.
20. and whose issue is like the issue of h.
23. renewed, all of them riding on h. 38. 15.
26. 10. because of the abundance of his h.
27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with h.
38. 4. I will bring thee forth, and all thy army, h.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by battle nor h.
3. 4. Ashur shall not save, we will not ride on h.
Jed. 2. 4. as the appearance of h. and horsemen
Amos 4. 10. and I have taken away your h.
6. 12. shall h. run upon the rock? will one plow
Mic. 5. 10. that I will cut off thy h. out of thee
Hos. 1. 8. their h. also are swifter than the leopards
3. 8. that thou didst ride on thy h. and chariots
15. thou didst walk through the sea with thy h.
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the h. and riders
Zech. 1. 8. and behind him there were red h.
6. 2. in first chariot red h. in the second black h.
3. in third white h. in fourth chariot bay h.
6. the black h. go forth into the north-country
10. 5. the riders on h. shall be confounded
14. 20. on bells of h. HOLINESS TO THE LORD
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the h. mouths
Rev. 9. 7. the locusts were like h. prepared to battle
17. I saw the h. heads of h. as heads of lions
18. 13. no man buyeth the merchandise of h.
19. 14. the armies followed him upon white h.
18. that ye may eat flesh of kings and h.

See CHARIOTS.

HORSELECH.

Prov. 30. 15. the h. hath two daughters, crying, give
HORSEMAN.

2 Kings 9. 17. Joram said, take an h. send to meet
Nah. 3. 3. h. lifteth up the bright sword and spear
HORSEMEN.

Gen. 50. 9. there went with Joseph chariots and h.
Exod. 14. 9. the h. of Pharaoh pursued after them
17. I will get me honour on Pharaoh and his h.
15. 19. Pharaoh and h. went into sea, Josh. 24. 6.
1 Sam. 8. 11. he will take your sons to be his h.
13. 5. the Philist gathered (GORG) h. against Israel

2 Sam. 1. 6. 10. the h. followed hard after h. m
8. 4. and David took from Hadadezer 7000 h.
10. 18. David slew 40,000 h. smote Shobach
1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah prepared chariots and h.
4. 26. Solomon had 12,000 h. 10. 26.
9. 19. Solomon had cities of store for his h. and
riots, and cities for his h. 22. 2 Chr. 8. 6. 9.
20. 20. Heo-had escaped on an horse with his m.
2 Kings 2. 12. the chariots of Isr. and the h. thereof
13. 7. nor did he leave to Jehoahaz but fifty h.
14. Joash said, O my father, the h. of Israel
18. 24. put thy trust in Egypt for chariots and h.
2 Chr. 12. 3. Shishak came up with 60,000 h.
10. the Ethiopians a huge host with many h.
Lzra 8. 22. was ashamed to ask soldiers h. to help
Neh. 2. 9. now king had sent captains and h. with me
Isa. 21. 7. he saw a chariot with a couple of h. y
22. 7. the h. shall set themselves in array at the gate
28. 28. because he will not bruise them with his h.
31. 1. and trust in h. because they are very strong
36. 9. how wilt thou put thy trust on Egypt for h.
Jer. 4. 29. whole city shall flee for the noise of the h.
46. 4. get up ye h. and stand with your helmets
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them h. riding on horses, 12.
20. 7. bring Nebuchadnezzar against Jruus with h.
10. thy walls shall shake at the noise of the h.
27. 14. they of Togarmah traded in fairs with h.
38. 4. Gog I will bring thee forth, horses and h.
Dan. 11. 40. the king of the north shall come with h.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by horses, nor by h.
Joel 2. 4. appearance of horses, as h. shall they run
Hab. 1. 8. their h. shall spread themselves, and their
h. shall come from far, shall fly as the eagle
Acts 23. 23. make ready h. threescore and ten
32. on morrow they left the h. to go with him
Rev. 9. 16. the number of the army of h. were
HOSANNA

Is an Hebrew word, which signifies, Save I beseech
you. It is a form of acclamation, of blessing,
or wishing one well. Thus at the Saviour's
entrance into Jerusalem, when the people cried,
Hosanna to the Son of David; their meaning
was, Lord preserve this Son of David, this
king; heap favours and blessings on him. The
word is found in Mat. 21. 9. 15. Mark 11. 9. 10.
John 12. 13.

HOSIEN.

Dan. 3. 21. these men were found in their h. and lists
HOSPITALITY

Signifies love to strangers, expressed in entertaining
and using them kindly, Rom. 12. 13. It has
always been very much in esteem among
civilized people. The Scripture furnishes us
with several examples of hospitality exercised
by the patriarchs. Abraham received three
angels, and earnestly invited them, and served
them himself; while Sarah his wife took care
to make ready provisions for his guests, Gen. 18.
2, 3, &c. Lot waited at the city-gate to re-
ceive such guests as might come thither, Gen.
19. 1, 2, &c. St. Paul makes use of Abraham's
and Lot's example to encourage the faithful,
and persuade them to the exercise of hospitality,
saying, that they who have practised it, have
had the honour of receiving angels under the
form of men, Heb. 13. 2.

The apostles Peter and Paul, who agreed with
the spirit of their Master, with great care re-
commended hospitality to the faithful. 1 Pet.
4. 9. Use hospitality one to another without
grudging. And St. Paul recommends this duty,
particularly to such as are overseers in the
church of God, 1 Tim. 3. 2 Our Saviour tells
his apostles, Mat. 10. 40, 42. He that receiveth
you receiveth me: And whosoever shall give to
drink unto one of these little ones, a cup of cold
water only, he shall in no wise lose his reward
And in Mat. 25. 41, 43, 45. at the day of
judgment he will say to the wicked, Depart
from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire; I
was a stranger, and ye took me not in. In as
much as ye did it not to one of the least of
these, ye did it not to me

The primitive Christians made one principal part
of their duty to consist in the exercise of
hospitality; and they were so exact in the dis-
charge of it that the very heathens admired
them for it. They were hospitable to all
strangers, but chiefly to those that were of the
same faith and communion. Believers scarce
ever met without letters of communion, which
testified the purity of their faith; this was
sufficient to procure them reception in all
those places where the name of Jesus Christ
was known.

Rom. 12. 13. distributing, given to h. 1 Tim. 3. 2
Tit. 1. 8. but a lover of h. a lover of good men.

1 Pet. 4. 9. use h. one to another without grudging.
HOSI.

John 10. 35 he took two pence, and gave them to A

Rev. 16.23. Gaius m'raen au of church salutet you HOS T.

Gen. 2. 1. the earth was firm-bed, and all h of them 21. 22. Phicol the chief captain of his h. 32.

17. 2. Jacob saw them, he said, this is God's h. Erod. 14. 4. I will be honoured on all his h. 17.

24. Lord looked to h. of Egyptians thro' pillar of fire and of cloud, and troubled the h. of Egypt. 28. the waters covered all the h. of Pharaoh

16. 13. in morning the dew lay round about the h. Num. 2. 1. and his a. and those that were numbered of them, 6, 8, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23.

4. 3. all that entered into the h. to do the work 14. over the h. of Judah 15. the h. of Issachar 16. over the h. of Zebulun 18. Reuben 19. Simeon

31. 14. Moses was wroth with the officers of the h. 43. the officers of the h. came near to Moses Dent. 2. 14. the men of war were wasted from the h.

15. to destroy them from among h. till consumed 23. 9. when the h. goeth forth against enemies

Josh. 1. 11. pass thro' the h. and command the peo. 3. 2. after three days the officers went thro' the h.

5. 14. as captain of the h. of the Lord am I come 18. 9. and came again to Joshua to the h. at Shiloh

Judg. 4. 2. the captain of whose h. was Sisera 16. and all the h. of Sisera fell on the sword

7. the h. of Midian was beneath in the valley 9. God said, arise, get thee down into the h. 10.

13. a cake of bread tumbled into the h. of Midian 21. and all the h. ran, and cried, and fled

8. 11. Gideon went up and smote the h. the h. sec. 12. Gideon pursued and discomfited all the h.

1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came into the h. in the morning 14. 15. there was trembling in the h. in the field

19. the noise of the h. went on and increased 50. the captain of Saul's h. was Abner son of Ner

17. 20. Dav. came as the h. was going forth to fight 24. 5. when Saul saw the h. of the Philistines

19. 1d. shall deliver the h. of Isr. to Philistines 2. 6. thy going and coming in with me in h. is good

2 Sam. 5. 24. I. shall smite the h. of the Philistines 8. 9. when Toi king of Hamath heard that David

had smitten all the h. of Hadadezer, 1 Chr. 18. 9. 10. 18. Syrians fled, Dav. smote Shobach the

captain of their h. who died there, 1 Chron. 19. 18. 17. 25. Absalom made Amasa captain of the h.

19. 13. if thou be not capt. of h. in room of Joah 20. 23. Joah was over all the h. 1 Chron. 18. 15.

23. 16. these three brake thro' the h. 1 Chr. 11. 18. 1 Kings 2. 32. Abner the son of Ner capt. of the h.

of Isr. and Amasa captain of the h. of Judah 35. the kioz put Benaiach over the h. 4. 4.

16. 16. Israel made Omri captain of the h. king 20. 1. Ben-hadad gathered all his h. together

22. 34. turn thy hand and carry me out of the h. 2 Kings 3. 9. there was no water for the h. and cattle

4. 13. wouldst be spoken for to the capt. of the h. 6. 14. therefore sent he horses and great A. to Dothan

24. Ben-hadad gathered his h. and went up 7. 4. come and let us fall into the h. of the Syrians

6. Lord made the h. to hear the noise of a great h. 9. 5. behold the captains of the h. were sitting

18. 17. Sennacherib sent a great h. against Jerus. 25. 1. Nebuchad. came and his h. against Jerus. 19.

the principal scribe of the h. Jer. 52. 25. 1 Chron. 9. 19. their fathers over the h. of the Lord

22. 2. till it was a great h. like the h. of God 27. 3. he was the chief of all the captains of the h.

1 Kings 15. 20. Ben-hadad sent the captains of the h. Psal. 103. 21. bless ye the Lord, all ye his h.

108. 11. wilt not thou, O God, go forth with A. 143. 2. praise ye him, all his angels, all his h.

Jer. 3. 19. a goodly heritage of the h. of nations Sec GOU, LORU.

HOF

Erod. 16. 21. when the sun waxed h. it melted Lev. 13. 24. any flesh, whereof there is a h. burning

Deut. 9. 19. I was afraid of anger and h. displeasure 19. 6. lest the avenger pursue, while his heart is h.

Judg. 9. 12. this our bread we took A. for provision 19. 4. 12. anger of Lord was h. against Israel, and

he delivered to the spoilers, 20. 13. 8. 10. 7. 6. 30. Gideon said, let not thine anger be h. ag. me

9. 30. when Zebul heard Gaal, his anger was h. 1 Sam. 11. 9. by the sun he h. ye shall have help

21. 6. put h. bread in day when it was taken away 1 Kings 3. 426. for her bowels were A. upon her son

Neh. 7. 7. let not gates be opened till the sun be h. Job 6. 7. when it is h. they are consumed

Psal. 6. 1. neither chasten in thy h. displeasure, 38. 1. 39. 3. my heart was h. within me, while musing

78. 48. he gave their flocks to h. thunderbolts 85. 4. hast turned thine anger from waxing h.

Prov. 6. 28. can one go upon h. coals and not be burnt? Ezek. 24. 11. that the brass of it may be h. and burn

Dan. 3. 22. because the furnace was exceeding h. Hos. 7. 7. they are all h. as an oven, and devoured

1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a h. iron Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, that thou art neither

cold nor h. I would thou wert cold or h. 16. Sec WAX, Verb.

HOTLY.

Gen. 31. 36. that thou hast so h. pursued after me HOFFEST.

2 Sam. 11. 15. set Uriah in forefront of the h. battle HOGGIL.

Josh. 11. 6. the Lord said, thou shalt h. their horses HOGHED.

Josh. 11. 9. h. their horses, burnt chariots with fire 2 Sam. 8. 4. and David h. all the chariot-horses

HOUR.

The ancient Hebrews did not divide the day by hours: The day was divided into four parts,

morning, high day or noon, the first evening, and the last evening; and the night was divided into three parts, night, mid-night, and the morning-watch. But afterwards, when the Jews

came to be under the Romans, they followed them in dividing the night into four parts, which they called watches, because they relieved their centinels every three hours. Thus in Mat. 14.

25, it is said, that in the fourth watch of the night, Jesus went to his disciples, walking on the sea; that is, about three hours before the rising of the sun.

In the books of the New Testament we see clearly the day divided into twelve equal hours, after the manner of the Greeks and Romans, Mat. 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. John 11. 9. These hours were

equal to each other, but unequal with respect to the different seasons. The twelve hours of the longest days in summer were much longer than those of the shortest days in winter. The first

hour was that which followed the rising of the sun, and was answerable to our six o'clock in the morning in the Equinox; and to other times

in proportion to the length or shortness of the days. The third hour was answerable to nine o'clock of the morning in the Equinox; the sixth at all times to noon, and so on.

Dan. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for one h. Mat. 9. 22. woman was made whole from that h.

15. 28. her daughter made whole from that very h. 17. 18. the child was cured from that very h.

20. 3. he went out about the third h. and saw 5. about the sixth and ninth h. (6. the eleventh h.

J. in 1. 52. then enquired he the h. when he began to amend, yester, at seventh h. the fever left him

5. 25. the h. is coming, and now is, 23. 16. 3. 7. 30. because his h. was not yet come, 8. 20.

12. 23. the h. is come, Son should be glorified, 17. 1. 27. my soul is troubled, Father, save me from this

h. for this cause came I to this n 13. 1. when Jesus knew that his h. was come

16. 21. woman hath sorrow, because her h. is count 19. 27. from that h. that disciple took her home

Acts 2. 15. not drunken, seeing it is third h. of day 3. 1. at the h. of prayer being the ninth h.

10. 3. he saw about the ninth h. an angel coming 9. Peter went up to pray about the sixth h.

30. four days ago I was fasting until this h. 23. 23. make ready at the third h. of the night

1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present h. both hunger and thirst: 8. 7. some with conscience of the idol unto this h.

15. 30. and why stand we in jeopardy every h. Gal. 2. 5. to whom we gave place, no not for an h.

Rev. 3. 3. not know what h. I will come upon thee 10. I will keep thee from the h. of temptation

8. 1. there was silence about the space of half an h. 9. 15. which were prepared for an h. and a day

14. 7. fear God, for the h. of his judgment is come 17. 12. but receive power as kings one h. with beast

18. 10. for to one h. is thy judgment come 17. in one h. so great riches come to nought

19. that great city in one h. she is made desolate Same HOUR.

Dan. 3. 6. the same h. be cast into the furnace, 15. 4. 33. the same h. was the thing fulfilled on Nebuc.

5. 5. in the same h. came forth tigers, and wrote Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the same h.

10. 19. it shall be given you the same h. Luke 12. 42. 26. 55. in the same h. said Jesus to the multitude

Luke 7. 21. that same h. cured many of their plagues 20. 19. scribes same h. sought to lay hands on him

24. 33. they rose up the same h. returned to Jerus. John 5. 53. the father knew that it was at the same h.

Acts 16. 18. and he came out the same h. 33. he took them same h. of the night and washed

22. 13. and the same h. I looked up upon him Rev. 11. 13. the same h. was there a great earthquake

HOURS.

John 11. 9. are there not twelve h. in the day? Acts 5. 7. wife came in about space of three h. after

19. 34. all cried about two h. great is Diana of Epau HOURS.

19. 3. Sigifies, (1) A place to dwell in. Gen. 19. 3 (2) The household, or persons dwelling in the house.

Acts. 10. 2. Cornelius feared God, with all his house, with all his family. So in Heb. 11. 7

Noah prepared an ark to the saving of his house, and in many other places. (3) Kindred, stock, or lineage, 2 Sam. 7. 16. What is my house,

that thou hast brought me hitherto? And Luke 1. 27. Gabriel was sent to a virgin

espoused to Joseph, of the house of David, of the lineage or family of David. (4) Wealth, riches, or estates. Mat. 23. 14. Ye devour

widows' houses; ye consume their estates. (5) The grave, or a sepulchre. Job 30. 23. I know that thou wilt bring me to the house appointed for all living. And Isa. 14. 18. Every one in his

own house. (6) One's family affairs and concerns. 2 Kings 20. 1. Set thine house in order (7) This frail, corruptible, mortal body, whereas the soul lodges for a time. 2 Cor. 5. 1. If our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved; if our bodily frame of nature were taken to pieces by death. (8) The church among the Jews. Heb. 3. 2. Moses was faithful in all his house. He ordered all things in the Jewish church according to the command of God, Our Saviour, in John 14. 2. calls heaven his Father's house, in which there are many mansions, wherein saints and blessed spirits shall dwell with God for ever in immortal glory The church of God is called his house. 1 Tim 3. 15. That thou mayest know how to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God; a people in and among whom he dwelleth. And in Heb. 3. 6 But Christ as a Son over his own house, whose house are we. Believers are set apart from profane uses, and dedicated to the service of God; among whom he manifests his grace us presence by his Spirit. The tabernacle is also called the house of God, Judg. 18. 31. as also the temple, 2 Chron. 5. 11. Persons are said to join house to house, when they watch all opportunities to dispose others by any means whatsoever, and to ingress all to themselves. Isa. 5. 8. Woe unto them that join house to house. Egypt was the house of bondage; where the people of Israel were in great bondage and slavery, Deut. 5. 6. Gen. 19. 4. men of Sodom compassed the h. round 24. 27. L. led me to the h. of my master's broth-in

HOU

Gen. 23. 1. I have prepared the *h.* room for camels
28. 2. go to the *h.* of Bethuel, thy mother's father
30. 5. L. blessed the Egyptian's *h.* for Joseph's sake
45. 2. the Egyptians and the *h.* of Pharaoh heard
Erod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into the *h.* of thy servants
12. 2. a lamb according to the *h.* of their fathers
30. was not an *h.*, where there was not one dead
40. thou shalt not carry of the flesh out of the *h.*
13. 3. remember day ye came out from Egypt, out
of the *h.* of bondage, 14. *Deut.* 5. 6. | 6. 12.
20. 17. shalt not covet neighbour's *h.* *Deut.* 5. 21.
Lev. 14. 30. priest shall command they empty the *h.*
14. 38. priest shall go out of the *h.* and shut up
45. he shall break down the *h.* and mortar of *h.*
46. he that goeth into the *h.* shall be unclean
49. he shall take to cleanse the *h.* two birds
25. 30. *h.* sold in walled city, not go into jubilee
Num. 30. 10. and if she vowed in her husband's *h.*
Deut. 7. 8. redeemed you out of the *h.* of bond-men
8. 14. which brought you out of the land of Egypt
10. *h.* of bondage, 13. 5. 10. *Josh.* 24.
17. *Judg.* 6. 8. *Jer.* 34. 13. *Mic.* 6. 4.
25. 10. the *h.* of him that hath his shoe loosed
Josh. 2. 15. for her *h.* was upon the town-wall
Judg. 8. 35. nether shewed kind, to *h.* of Jerubbaal
9. 6. all the *h.* of Millo made Abimelech king
20. let fire come from *h.* of Millo and devour
19. Amnon fought against the *h.* of Ephraim
10. 26. that I may feel pillars whereon *h.* standeth
27 the *h.* was full of men | 30. *h.* fell on the lords
17. 5. Micah had an *h.* of gods, made an ephod
18. 13. and they came unto the *h.* of Micah
19. 18. there is no man that receiveth me to *h.*
22. the sons of Belial beset the *h.* round, 20. 5.
1. *Sam.* 3. 14. therefore I have sworn unto *h.* of Eli
5. 2. they brought the ark into the *h.* of Dagon
7. 1. and brought the ark into the *h.* of Abinadab
49. tell me, I pray thee, where the seer's *h.* is
25. 3. Nabal was churlish, and the *h.* of Caleb
18. the *Ld.* will certainly make my lord a sure *h.*
2. *Son.* 3. 1. long war betw. *h.* of Saul and *h.* of David
8. do shew kindness to the *h.* of Saul thy father
29. let there not fall from the *h.* of Joab one
4. 5. came to *h.* of Ishbosheth, who lay on bed at
5. 8. the blind and lame shall not come in the *h.*
6. 11. the *Ld.* blessed the *h.* of Obed-edon, David
brought the ark from his *h.* 12. 1 *Chr.* 13. 14.
7. 6. I have not dwelt in any *h.* 1 *Chron.* 17. 5.
11. Lord telleth thee, he will make thee an *h.*
29. to bless the *h.* of thy servant, 1 *Chron.* 17. 27.
9. 1. is there any that is left of the *h.* of Saul?
12. 8. and I gave thee thy master's *h.* and wives
13. 7. go now to thy brother Amnon's *h.* and dress
16. 5. came a man of the family of the *h.* of Saul
1 *Kings* 2. 24. who made me an *h.* as he promised
27. which he spake concerning the *h.* of Eli
6. 22. and the whole *h.* he overlaid with gold
9. 25. he burnt incense, so Solomon finished the *h.*
11. 18. they came to Pharaoh, who gave him an *h.*
12. 51. Jeroboam made an *h.* of his high places
14. 10. I will bring an evil on the *h.* of Jerob. 14.
15. 29. Baasha smote all the *h.* of Jeroboam
16. 11. Zimri slew all the *h.* of Baasha, he left none
17. 15. she, and he, and her *h.* did eat many days
21. 12. I will make thy *h.* like the *h.* of Jeroboam
1 *Kings* 8. 3. to cry to the king for her *h.* and land
18. as did the *h.* of Ahab, 27. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6. | 22. 4.
9. 8. for the whole *h.* of Ahab shall perish
10. 3. look out the best, fight for your master's *h.*
21. *h.* of Baal was full from one end to another
27. and they made the *h.* of Baal a draught *h.*
12. 12. for all that was laid out for *h.* to repair it
20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *h.* of his precious
things, all the *h.* of his armour, *Iza.* 39. 2.
23. 27. *h.* of which I said, my name shall be there
25. 9. every great man's *h.* he burnt with fire
1 *Chr.* 2. 54. sons of Salma; Ataroth the *h.* of Joab
26. 15. and to his sons, the *h.* of Assupim
2 *Chr.* 7. 1. glory of *Ld.* filled the *h.* *Ezek.* 43. 4. 5.
12. chosen this place to myself for *h.* of sacrifice
22. 9. so the *h.* of Ahaziah had no power to keep
35. 21. but against the *h.* wherever I have war
Ezra 5. 8. that we went to the *h.* of the great God
6. 3. let the *h.* be builded, the place where offered
Neh. 2. 8. and for the *h.* which I shall enter into
Ezra 2. 3. gather all the virgins to the *h.* of women
8. 1. king did give the *h.* of Ifhaman to Esther, 7.
Job 1. 13. drinking wine in eldest brother's *h.* 18.
19. a wind came and smote the corners of the *h.*
20. 19. hath taken away a *h.* which he builded not
21. 28. for ye say, where is the *h.* of the prince?
20. 23. and to the *h.* appointed for all living
38. 20. thou shouldst know paths to the *h.* thereof
39. 6. whose *h.* I have made the wilderness
Pr. 31. 2. my rock be for a *h.* of defence to save me
84. 3. yea the sparrow hath found an *h.*
104. 17. as for the stork, fir-trees are her *h.*
Prov. 2. 18. her *h.* ioclineth to death, paths to dead
7. 8. the young man went the way to her *h.*
11. loud and stubborn, her feet abide not in her *h.*

HGU

Prov. 7. 37. her *h.* is the way to hell, going to death
9. 1. wisdom hath builded her *h.* hath been pillars
12. 7. but the *h.* of the righteous shall stand
14. 11. the *h.* of the wicked shall be overthrow
15. 25. the Lord will destroy the *h.* of the proud
17. 1. than an *h.* full of sacrifices with strife
19. 13. *h.* and riches are an inheritance of fathers
21. 9. is better to dwell in corner of *h.* top, 25. 24.
12. righteous wisely considereth the *h.* of wicked
24. 3. thro' wisdom is an *h.* built and established
17. 7. withdraw thy foot from thy neighbour's *h.*
27. 10. nor go into brother's *h.* in day of calamity
1 *cel.* 7. 2. to go to *h.* of mourning, than *h.* of feasting
10. 18. thro' idlen. of hands the *h.* droppeth thro'
12. 3. when the keepers of the *h.* shall tremble
Cant. 1. 17. the beams of our *h.* are cedar, and raft.
2. 4. brought me to the banqueting *h.*, his banner
4. 3. till I had brought him into my mother's *h.*
8. 2. I would bring thee into my mother's *h.*
13. 8. wo to them that join *h.* to *h.* field to field
6. 4. and the *h.* was filled with smoke
14. 17. that opened not the *h.* of his prisoners
23. 1. so that there is no *h.* | 24. 10. every *h.* shut
31. 2. he will arise against the *h.* of evil doers
60. 7. and I will glorify the *h.* of my glory
64. 11. our holy and beautiful *h.* is burned up
Jer. 16. 5. enter out into the *h.* of mourning
8. thou shalt not go into the *h.* of feasting with them
21. 11. touching the *h.* of the king of Judah, 22. 1.
35. 2. go to the *h.* of the Rechabites and speak
20. 20. not to return to the *h.* of Jonathan, 38. 26.
Ezek. 2. 5. for they are rebellious *h.* yet shall know
a prophet been among them, 3. 9, 26, 27. | 12. 3.
8. be not thou rebellious like that rebellious *h.*
9. 7. he said to them, defile the *h.* go ye forth
12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a rebellious *h.*
25. in your days, O rebellious *h.* will I say
17. 12. say now to the rebellious *h.* know ye not
24. 3. and utter a parable to the rebellious *h.*
43. 1. if I ashamed, shew them the form of the *h.*
12. this is the law of *h.* on the top of mountaint
45. 20. so shall ye reconcile the *h.*
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried to the *h.* of his god
Hos. 1. 4. avenge blood of Jezreel, unto the *h.* of Jehu
Amos 1. 4. I will send a fire into the *h.* of Hazael
5. that holdeth the sceptre from the *h.* of Edoe
3. 15. I will smite the winter *h.* with summer *h.*
5. 19. or went into *h.* and leaned his hand on wall
6. 11. he will smite the great *h.* and the little *h.*
7. 9. I will rise against *h.* of Jeroboam with sword
16. drop not thy word against the *h.* of Isaac
Obad. 18. the *h.* of Esau shall be for stubble
Mic. 3. 12. Jerus. become heaps, and the mountain
of the *h.* shall be as high places of the forest
4. 2. let us go up to the *h.* of the God of Jacob
6. 16. all the works of the *h.* of Ahab are kept
Neh. 1. 14. out of the *h.* of thy gods will I cut off
Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the *h.* of the thief, into
the *h.* of him that sweareth falsely by my name
12. 12. the family of the *h.* of Nathan apart
Mat. 7. 25. and beat upon that *h.* 27. *Luke* 6. 48.
10. 12. and when ye come into the *h.* salute it
13. if *h.* be worthy, let your peace come, *Luke* 10. 5.
12. 25. every *h.* divided against itself, *Mark* 3. 25.
29. how enter into a strong man's *h.* *Mark* 3. 27.
10. 11. murmured against the good man of the *h.*
23. 38. your *h.* is left to you desolate, *Luke* 13. 25.
24. 43. if the good man of the *h.* had known in
what time the thief would come, *Luke* 12. 39.
Mark 4. 25. a *h.* divided agst. itself, that *h.* cannot
10. 29. that hath left a *h.* or brethren for my sake
14. 14. Master saith, where is the guest-chamber?
say ye to the good man of the *h.* *Luke* 22. 11.
Luke 10. 7. io that *h.* remain, go not from *h.* to *h.*
38. named Martha, received him into her *h.*
15. 8. doth not light candle and sweep *h.*
John 12. 3. *h.* was filled with the odour of ointment
Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven filled all the *h.*
46. breaking bread from *h.* to *h.* did eat their
5. 42. in every *h.* ceased not to teach and preach J.
10. 6. Simon a tanner, whose *h.* is by sea-side
11. 12. and we entered into the man's *h.*
12. 12. he came to the *h.* of Mary, mother of John
17. 5. but the Jews assaulted the *h.* of Jason
18. 7. whose *h.* joined hard to the synagogue
19. 16. they fled out of that *h.* naked and wounded
20. 20. I taught you publicly, and from *h.* to *h.*
21. 8. entered into the *h.* of Philip the evangelist
Rom. 16. 5. greet the church in their *h.* 1 *Cor.* 16. 19.
1 *Cor.* 1. 11. by them which are of the *h.* of Chloe
11. 16. ye know the *h.* of Stephanas the first-fruit
2 *Cor.* 5. 1. if earthly *h.* be dissolved, we have an *h.*
2. desiring to be clothed upon with *h.* from heaven
1 *Tim.* 5. 13. wandering about from *h.* to *h.* and tattlers
14. that the younger women guide the *h.*
2 *Tim.* 1. 16. Lord give mercy to *h.* of Onesiphorus
2. 20. in a great *h.* there are vessels of gold and silv.
Heb. 3. 3. he who built the *h.* more honour than *h.*
4. for every *h.* is built by some man, he that built
6. whose *h.* are, we if we hold fast the confidence

HOU

2 *John* 10. receive him not into your *h.* nor his him
See AARON, BORN, BUILD OR BUILT, CHIEF
DAVID, DOOR, DWELL.
HOUSE joined with father.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said, get thee from thy father's *h.*
20. 13. when God caused to wander from father's *h.*
24. 7. God, which took me from my father's *h.*
38. thou shalt go to my *f's h.* and take a wife
40. shalt take a wife for my son of my father's *h.*
31. 14. is there any portion for us in our father's *h.* 1
38. 11. remain widow at thy *f's h.* till Shelah be
grown, I amar widow and dwell in her father's *h.*
41. 51. God hath made me forget my father's *h.*
46. 31. my brethren and father's *h.* are come to me
50. 22. Joseph dwelt in Egypt, he and his *f's h.*
Ezod. 12. 3. a lamb, according to *h.* of their fathers
Lev. 22. 13. if she is returned to her father's *h.*
Num. 1. 2. take sum of Israel by *h.* of their fathers,
with number of their names, 18, 20, 22, 24.
4. there shall be a man of every tribe, every one
head of the *h.* of his father, 44. *Josh.* 22. 14.
45. that were numbered by the *h.* of their father
2. every man pitch with assign of their *f's h.*
3. 15. number of the children of Levi after the *h.*
of their fathers, by their families, 20. | 4. 46.
4. 38. Gershon | 42. Merari after *h.* of their fathers
2. according to *h.* of their *f's* twelve rods, 3.
18. 1. thou and *f's h.* bear iniquity of sanctuary
30. 3. woman vow a vow, being in her father's *h.* 16.
34. 14. Reuben, Gad, according to the *h.* of their *f.*
Deut. 22. 12. to play the whore in her father's *h.*
Josh. 2. 12. ye will shew kindness to my father's *h.*
Judg. 6. 15. and I am the least in my father's *h.*
9. 16. and ye are risen up against my father's *h.*
11. 2. thou shalt not inherit in our father's *h.*
14. 15. let we burn thee and thy *f's h.* with fire
16. 31. all the *h.* of his father came and buried him
19. 2. his concubine went to his father's *h.*
3. and she brought him into her father's *h.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 37. did I plainly appear to *h.* of thy father
9. 1. I said the *h.* of thy *f.* should walk before me
9. 20. is it not on thee, and on all thy father's *h.* 1
17. 25. king will make his father's *h.* free in Israel
18. 2. let him go no more home to his father's *h.*
22. 11. the king sent to call all his father's *h.*
16. thou and all thy father's *h.* shall die
24. 21. will not destroy my name out of father's *h.*
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. let it rest on Joab and all his *f's h.*
14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and on my father's *h.*
19. 28. all of my father's *h.* were but dead men
24. 17. thy hand, I pray thee, be against me and
against my father's *h.* 1 *Chron.* 21. 17.
1 *Kings* 2. 31. take innocent blood from me and *f's h.*
18. 18. thou and father's *h.* have troubled Israel
1 *Chron.* 2. 55. Hemanath father of the *h.* of Rechab
4. 38. the *h.* of their fathers increased greatly
5. 15. Allist son of Abdiel, son of Guni, chief of the
house of your father's *h.* 24. | 7. 2, 7, 30.
7. with them after the *h.* of *Jathers* were two bands
9. 0. chief in the *h.* of their fathers, 13. | 12. 30.
12. 38. of Zadok, his *fath's h.* twenty-two captains
Ezra 4. 3. God chose me before the *h.* of my father
28. 4. God chose me before the *h.* of my father
Ezra 2. 59. could not shew their father's *h.* Neh. 1. 6
10. 16. chief of the *h.* of their father examined
Neh. 1. 6. both I and my father's *h.* have sinned
Ezra 4. 14. thou and thy father's *h.* shall be destroy
Psal. 45. 10. forget thy people and thy father's *h.*
Iza. 3. 6. take hold of his brother of *h.* of his father
7. 17. bring on thy *f's h.* days that have not come
22. 23 shall be for glorious throne to his father's *h.*
34. haug on him and all the glory of his father's *h.*
Jer. 12. 6. the *h.* of thy fathers dealt treacherously
Luk. 16. 27. I pray thee, send him to my father's *h.*
John 2. 16. make not my father's *h.* house of merch.
14. 2. in my father's *h.* are many mansions
Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished in his father's *h.*
HOUSE of God.
Gen. 28. 17. this is none other but the *h.* of God
22. and this stone which I set shall be God's *h.*
Josh. 9. 23. from being drawers of water for *h.* of G
Judg. 18. 31. all the time *h.* of God was in Shiloh
20. 18. Israel arose and went up to the *h.* of God
26. all the people came unto the *h.* of God, 21. 2.
31. high-way, of which one goeth up to *h.* of God
1 *Chr.* 9. 11. Azubaler ruler of *h.* of G. Neh. 11. 11.
24. 5. the governors of *h.* of G. were sons of Eleazar
2 *Chr.* 5. 14. glory of the Lord filled the *h.* of God
22. 12. he was with them hid in *h.* of G. six years
24. 13. and they set the *h.* of God in his state
33. 7. Manasseh set a carved image in the *h.* of God
36. 19. they burnt the *h.* of God and brake the wall
Ezra 5. 8. we went to the *h.* of the great God
7. 15. let the *h.* of God be builded in his place, 6. 7.
20. what more shall be needed for the *h.* of God?
23. let it be done for the *h.* of the God of heaven
Neh. 6. 10. let us meet in *h.* of God in the temple
13. 11. then I said, why is the *h.* of God forsaken
Psal. 42. 4. I went with them to the *h.* of God, 55. 14
52. 8. I am like a green olive-tree in the *h.* of God

Ps. 84.10. I had rather be door-keeper in *h. of God*
Lecl. 5.1. keep thy foot when thou goest to *h. of G.*
Isa. 2.3. come, let us go up to the *h. of G. Mic. 4. 2.*
Isa. 9.8. the prophet is hated in the *h. of God*
Joel 1.13. drink-offering withheld from the *h. of God*
 16. joy and gladness cut off from the *h. of God*
Zech. 7.2. when they had sent to *h. of G.* men to pray
Mat. 12.4. how he entered into the *h. of God*, and
 did eat the shew-bread, *Mark* 2.26. *Luke* 6.4.
1 Tim. 3.15. how to behave thyself in the *h. of God*
1 Heb. 10.21. having an High-Priest over the *h. of G.*
1 Pet. 4.17. judgment must begin at the *h. of G.*
 His HOUSE.
Gen. 12.17. The Lord plagued Pharaoh and his *h.*
 17.27. all the men of his *h.* were circumcised
 39.4. and he made him overseer over his *h.* 5.
 45.8. hath made me lord of all his *h.* *Acts* 7.10.
Lev. 16.6. and make an atonement for his *h.* 11.
 27.14. and when a man shall sanctify his *h.*
 15. if he that sanctified it will redeem his *h.*
Num. 22.18. if Balak would give me, full of silver
 and gold, I cannot go beyond word of *L.* 24.13.
Deut. 20.5. let him go and return to his *h.* 6,7,8.
 24.1. then let him send her out of his *h.*
 10. thou shalt not go into his *h.* to fetch his pledge
Judg. 8.27. which thing became a snare to his *h.*
 9.16. if dealt well with Jerubbaal and his *h.* 19.
1 Sam. 3.12. which I have spoken concerning his *h.*
 11.1. told, that I will judge his *h.* for ever
 17.17. his return was to Ramah, for there was his *h.*
 25.1. Israel buried Samuel in his *h.* at Ramah
2 Sam. 6.19. the people departed every one to his *h.*
 21. which chose me before thy father and his *h.*
 7.1. it came to pass, when the king sat in his *h.*
 25. hast spoke concerning his *h.* *1 Chron.* 17.23.
 11.9. but Uriah went not down to his *h.* 10, 13.
 27. David fetched her to his *h.* because his wife
 19.11. why hast to bring the king back to his *h.?*
 21.1. it is for Saul and his bloody *h.* because he slew
 4. have no silver nor gold of Saul, nor of his *h.*
1 Kings. 3.30. on his *h.* there shall be peace from Lord
 7.1. Solomon was building, and finished all his *h.*
 12.24. return every man to his *h.* for thing is from
 me. *2d. 17. 1 Chr.* 16.43. *2 Chr.* 11.4. 18.10.
 13.19. did eat bread in his *h.* and drank water
 16.7. came the sword against Baasha and his *h.*
 20.43. king of Israel went to his *h.* heavy. 21.4.
2 Kings. 6.32. Elisha sat in his *h.* and elders with him
 20.13. nothing in his *h.* Hezekiah shewed not
1 Chron. 7.23. because it went evil with his *h.*
 10.6. Saul, his sons, and all his *h.* died together
 13.14. the ark remained in his *h.* three months
2 Chr. 24.16. had done good toward God and his *h.*
Ezra 6.11. let his *h.* be made a doughfill for this
Neh. 3.28. every one repaired over-against his *h.*
 5.13. so God shake out every man from his *h.*
 7.3. and every one to be over-against his *h.*
Job 1.10. hast not thou made an hedge about his *h.?*
 7.10. he shall return no more to his *h.*
 8.15. he shall lean on his *h.* it shall not stand
 20.28. the increase of his *h.* shall depart
 21.21. for what pleasure hath he in his *h.* after him?
 27.18. he buildeth his *h.* as a moth, as a booth
Psal. 49.16. when the glory of his *h.* is increased
 105.21. he made him Lord of his *h.* and ruler
 112.3. wealth and riches shall be in his *h.*
Prov. 6.31. give the substance of his *h.* *Cant.* 8.7.
 17.13. evil shall not depart from his *h.*
Jer. 23.24. I will even punish that man and his *h.*
Nic. 2.2. so you oppress a man and his *h.*
1 Hab. 2.9. coveteth an evil covetousness to his *h.*
Zech. 5.4. it shall remain in the midst of his *h.*
Mat. 12.29. then he shall spoil his *h.* *Mark* 3.27.
 24.17. to take any thing out of his *h.* *Mark* 13.15.
 43. not have suffered his *h.* to be broken up
Luke 8.41. besought that he would come into his *h.*
 18.14. this man went down to his *h.* justified
John 4.53. and himself believed and his whole *h.*
Acts 10.2. one that feared God with all his *h.*
 22. was warned to send for thee into his *h.*
 11.13. shewed how he had seen an angel in his *h.*
 16.32. they spake to him and to all in his *h.*
 34. when the jailer brought them into his *h.* he re-
 joiced, believing in God with all his *h.* 18.8.
Col. 4.15. salute the church which is in his *h.*
1 Heb. 3.2. Moses was faithful to all his *h.*
 11.7. Noah prepared an ark for the saving of his *h.*

HOUSE OF Jacob.

Gen. 46.27. all the sons of *h. of Jacob* were seventy
1 Rod. 19.3. thus shalt thou say to the *h. of Jacob*
Psal. 114.1. *h. of J.* from people of strange language
Isa. 2.5. *O h. of Jacob*, let us walk in light of Lord
 6. thou hast forsaken thy people, the *h. of Jacob*
 8.17. Lord that hideth his face from *h. of Jacob*
 10.20. such as are escaped of the *h. of Jacob*
 14.1. and they shall cleave to the *h. of Jacob*
 29.22. thus saith the Lord concerning *h. of Jacob*
 40.3. hearken unto me, *O h. of Jacob* and Israel
 48.1. hear ye this, *O h. of Jacob*, which are called
 48.1. spare not, shew the *h. of Jacob* their sins

Jer. 2.4. hear the word of the Lord, *O h. of Jacob*
 5.20. declare this in the *h. of Jacob*, publish it
Ezek. 20.5. I lifted up my hand to the *h. of Jacob*
Amos 3.13. hear ye, and testify in the *h. of Jacob*
 9.8. I will not utterly destroy the *h. of Jacob*
Obad. 17. the *h. of Jacob* shall possess possessious
 18. *h. of Jacob* shall be a fire
Mic. 2.7. *O thou* that art named the *h. of Jacob*
 3.9. hear this, I pray, ye heads of the *h. of Jacob*
Luke 1.33. he shall reign over the *h. of Jacob*
 HOUSE OF Joseph.

Gen. 43.17. he brought the men into Joseph's *h.*
Josh. 18.5. the *h. of Joseph* shall abide in their coast
Judg. 1.22. the *h. of Joseph* went up against Bethel
 23. the *h. of Joseph* sent to desery Beth-
 35. yet the hand of the *h. of Joseph* prevailed
2 Sam. 19.20. am come first of all the *h. of Joseph*
1 Kings. 11.28. ruler over the charge of *h. of Joseph*
Amos 5.6. lest he break out like fire in *h. of Joseph*
Obad. 18. and the *h. of Joseph* shall be a flame
Zech. 10.6. and I will save the *h. of Joseph*
 HOUSE OF Israel.

Lev. 10.6. let *h. of Israel* bewail the burning
 17.3. what man soever there be of the *h. of Israel*
 that killeth an ox or lamb, 8.10. [22.18.
Nom. 20.29. all the *h. of Israel* mourned for Aaron
1 Sam. 7.2. the *h. of Israel* lamented after the Lord
2 Sam. 1.12. they mourned for the *h. of Israel*
 6.5. all the *h. of Israel* played before the Lord
 15. David and the *h. of Israel* brought up the ark
 12.8. I gave thee the *h. of Israel* and Judah
 10.3. to-day shall *h. of Israel* restore the kingdom
1 Kings 20.31. kings of *h. of Isr.* are merciful kings
Psal. 98.3. remembered his truth toward *h. of Israel*
 115.12. he will bless us, he will bless *h. of Israel*
 135.19. bless ye the Lord, *O h. of Isr.* bless Lord
Isa. 5.7. the vineyard of the Lord is the *h. of Israel*
 14.2. the *h. of Israel* shall possess them in the land
 40.3. the remnant of the *h. of Israel*, hearken to me
 63.7. the great goodness toward the *h. of Israel*
 2.4. hear, all the families of the *h. of Israel*
 26. as a thief, so is the *h. of Israel* ashamed
 3.18. the house of Judah shall walk with *h. of Isr.*
 20. you dealt treacherously, *O h. of Israel*, 5.11.

HOUSE OF Israel.

9.26. all the *h. of Isr.* are uncircumcised in heart
 11.10. the *h. of Israel* have broken my covenant
 17. pronounced evil for evil, of the *h. of Israel*
 13.11. caused to cleave to me the whole *h. of Isr.*
 23.8. the Lord liveth, who led the *h. of Israel*
 31.27. I will sow the *h. of Israel* with seed of man
 31.1. I will make new covenant with *h. of Israel*, 33.
 33.14. perform that I promised to the *h. of Israel*
 48.13. as the *h. of Israel* was ashamed of Beth-
Ezek. 3.1. eat this roll, and go, speak to *h. of Israel*,
 17.2. [20.27.30. [24.21. [33.10. [36.22.
 4. go, get thee into the *h. of Israel*, and speak
 5. but thou art sent to the *h. of Israel*
 7. the *h. of Isr.* will not hearken to me, for all the
h. of Israel are impudent and hard-hearted
 17.1. I made thee a watchman to *h. of Israel*, 33.7.
 4.3. this shall be a sign to the *h. of Israel*
 4. and lay the iniquity of the *h. of Israel* upon it
 5. thou shalt bear the iniquity of the *h. of Israel*
 5.4. a fire shall come forth into the *h. of Israel*
 6.11. the evil abominations of the *h. of Israel*, 8.6.
 8.10. all the idols of the *h. of Israel* are portrayed
 11. seventy men of the ancients of *h. of Israel*, 32.
 9.9. the iniquity of the *h. of Is.* is exceeding great
 11.5. thus have ye said, *O h. of Israel*, for I know
 15. and all the *h. of Israel* wholly are they
 12.9. hath not the *h. of Israel* said, 27. [18.29.
 24. nor any more divination within the *h. of Israel*
 13.5. or, nor made up the hedge for the *h. of Israel*
 9. written in the writing of the *h. of Israel*
 14.4. every one of *h. of Isr.* that setteth up idols, 7.
 11. that the *h. of Israel* may go no more astray
 18.6. nor lift his eyes to the idols of *h. of Israel*, 15.
 25. hear, *O h. of Israel*, is not my way equal?
 30. therefore will I judge you, *O h. of Israel*
 31. for why will ye die, *O h. of Israel*? 33. 11.
 20.13. but the *h. of Israel* rebelled against me
 39. as for you, *O h. of Israel*, go ye, serve ye every
 one his idols, if ye will not hearken to me
 40. there shall all the *h. of Israel* serve me
 44. according to your corrupt doings, *O h. of Isr.*
 22.18. the *h. of Israel* is to me become dross
 28.24. no more a pricking briar to the *h. of Israel*
 25. when I shall have gathered the *h. of Israel*
 6. have been a staff of a reed to the *h. of Israel*
 29. shall be no more the confidence of *h. of Israel*
 21. I will cause the horn of the *h. of Israel* to bud
 34.30. that they even the *h. of Israel* are my people
 36.10. and I will multiply all the *h. of Israel*
 17. when the *h. of Israel* dwelt in their own land
 21. my holy name which the *h. of Israel* profaned
 22. I do not this for your sakes, *O h. of Israel*
 32. be ashamed for your ways, *O h. of Israel*
 37. I will for this be enquired of by the *h. of Israel*
 17.11. these bones are the whole *h. of Israel*
 36.11. write on it, for the *h. of Israel* his companions

Ezek. 39.12. seven months shall *h. of Isr* be bury
 22. the *h. of Israel* shall know I am the Lord
 23. that the *h. of Israel* went into captivity
 25. I will have mercy on the whole *h. of Isr.*
 29. I have poured out my Spirit on the *h. of Isr.*
 40.4. declare all that thou seest to the *h. of Isr.*
 43.10. son of man, shew the house to *h. of Israel*
 44.6. say to the rebellious, even to the *h. of Isr.*
 12. and caused the *h. of Isr.* to fall into iniquity
 22. shall I take maidens of the seed of the *h. of Isr.*
 45.6. possession shall be for the whole *h. of Israel*
 8. the rest of the land shall they give to *h. of Isr*
 17. to make reconciliation for the *h. of Israel*
1 Mos. 1.4. cause to cease the kingdom of *h. of Israel*
 6. I will no more have mercy on the *h. of Israel*
 5.1. and hearken, ye *h. of Israel*, and give ear
 6.10. have seen a horrible thing in *h. of Israel*
 11.12. *h. of Isr.* compass me about with deceit
Amos 5.3. the city shall leave ten to the *h. of Isr.*
 4. saith the Lord to the *h. of Israel*, seek ye me
 25. have ye offered sacrifices 40 years, *O h. of Isr.?*
 1. chief of nations, to whom the *h. of Isr.* came
 14. I will raise against you a nation, *O h. of Isr.*
 7.10. hath conspired against thee in the *h. of Isr.*
 9. I will sift the *h. of Israel* among all nations
Mic. 1.5. for the sias of the *h. of Israel* is all this
 3.1. hear, ye princes of the *h. of Israel*, 9.
Zech. 8.13. that as ye were a curse, *O h. of Isr.*
Mat. 10.6. go to lost sheep of the *h. of Isr.* 15.24.
Acts 2.36. let all the *h. of Israel* know assuredly
 7.42. *O h. of Israel*, have ye offered to me beasts?
1 Heb. 8.8. make a new covenant with *h. of Isr.* 10.
 HOUSE OF Judah.

2 Sam. 2.4. the men of Judah came and anointed
 David king over *h. of Judah*, 7.11. *1 Chr.* 2.84.
 12.8. I gave thee the *h. of Judah* and of Israel
1 Kings 12.21. he assembled all the *h. of Judah*
 23. speak to all the *h. of Judah* and Benjamin
2 Kings 19.30. the remnant that is escaped of the
h. of Judah shall take root, and bear fruit, *Isa.* 37.31.
2 Chr. 19.11. Zebadiah the ruler of the *h. of Judah*
Neh. 4.10. the rulers were behind the *h. of Judah*
Isa. 22.21. he shall be a father to the *h. of Judah*
Jer. 3.18. *h. of Judah* shall walk with house of Isr
 5.11. the *h. of Judah* hath dealt treacherously
 11.10. the *h. of Judah* hath broken my covenant
 17. for evil of the *h. of Judah* that they have done
 12.14. I will pluck *h. of Judah* from among them
 13.11. I caused to cleave to me the *h. of Judah*
 31.27. I will sow the *h. of Judah* with seed of man
 31.1. I will make a new covenant with *h. of Judah*
 33.14. perform that good I promised to the *h. of Judah*
 30.3. it may be *h. of Judah* will hear all the evil
Ezek. 4.6. bear the iniquity of *h. of Judah* forty days
 8.17. is it a light thing to the *h. of Judah*?
 9.9. the iniquity of the *h. of Judah* is great
 25.3. Ammonites said, aha, against the *h. of Judah*
 8. the *h. of Judah* is like to all the heathen
 12. Edom hath dealt against the *h. of Judah*
1 Mos. 1.7. but I will have mercy upon the *h. of Judah*'s
 5.12. I will be to the *h. of Judah* as rottenness
 14.1. I will be as a young lion to the *h. of Judah*
Zeph. 2.7. coast shall be for remnant of *h. of Judah*
Zech. 8.13. as ye were a curse, *O h. of Judah*
 15. I have thought to do well to the *h. of Judah*
 19. the fast shall be to *h. of Judah* joy and gladness
 10.3. for the Lord hath visited the *h. of Judah*
 6. and I will strengthen the *h. of Judah*
12. 4. I will open mine eyes unto the *h. of Judah*
1 Heb. 8.8. I will make new covenant with *h. of Judah*
 HOUSE OF Levi.

2 Sam. 11.2. David walked on roof of the King's *h.*
 8. and Uriah departed out of the King's *h.*
 15.35. what thou shalt hear out of the King's *h.*
1 Kings 9.1. when Solomon had finished the King's *h.*
 14.26. he took away the treasure of the King's *h.*
 15.18. *2 Kings* 16.8. *2 Chr.* 12.9. [25.24.
 10.18. Zimri burnt the King's *h.* over him with fire
2 Kings 7.11. they told it to the King's *h.* with
 25.9. he burnt the King's *h.* *Jer.* 39.8. [52.13.
2 Chr. 23.5. a third part shall be at the King's *h.*
 26.21. Jotham his son was over the King's *h.*
Ezra 21. took away a portion out of the *h. of the King*
Ezra 6.4. let expences be given out of the King's *h.*
Ezra 2.9. gave her seven maidens out of King's *h.*
 4.13. think not thou shalt escape in the King's *h.*
 9.4. for Mordecai was great in the King's *h.*
1 Mos. 5.1. and give ye ear, *O h. of the King*
 HOUSE OF Levi.

Ezra 2.1. and there went a man of the *h. of Levi*
Nom. 17.8. rod of Aaron for *h. of Levi* was budded
Psal. 135.20. bless the Lord, *O h. of Levi*
Zech. 12.13. the family of the *h. of Levi* apart
 In the HOUSE.
Gen. 27.15. she took raiment of Esau that were in
 34.29. they spoiled even all that was in the *h.*
 39.5. the blessing of the Lord was on all in the *h.*
 8. my master woteth out what is with me in the
 45.16. the fame thereof was heard in Pharaoh's
 12.40. in one *h.* shall the passover be eat

43. 14. 34. I put the plague of leprosy in a h. 35. 47. if plague come again and break out in h.
 44. hehold, if the plague be spread in the h.
 47. he that lieth, that eateth in the h. shall wash
 48. behold, the plague hath not spread in the h.
 Josh. 2. 19. whose with thee in the h. his blood on us
 6. 17. Rahab live, all that are with her in the h.
 Judg. 17. 4. and they were in the h. of Micah, 12.
 1. 9. you may find rest, each in a h. of her husband
 2. 7. until now, that she tarried a little in the h.
 1. Sam. 28. 24. the woman had a fat calf in the h.
 31. 9. sent to publish it in the h. of their idols
 10. they put his armour in the h. of Ashtaroth
 1 Kings 17. 1. and this woman dwell in one h.
 and I was delivered of a child with her in the h.
 6. 7. there was not any tool of iron heard in the h.
 14. 13. is found some good in the h. of Jeroboam
 16. 9. drinking himself drunk in the h. of Arza
 2 Kings 4. 2. tell me what hast thou in the h.? thine
 handmaid hath not any thing in the h.
 8. he returned, and walked in the h. to and fro
 35. 18. leaneeth on my hand, how in h. of Rimmon
 14. he took them, and bestowed them in the h.
 19. 37. worshipping in h. of Nisroch, Isa. 37. 38.
 21. 7. Manasseh set a graven image in the h.
 Chr. 36. 17. slew young men in the h. of sanctua.
 Ezra 1. 7. and had put them in the h. of his gods
 6. 1. search was made in the h. of the rolls where
 Eth. 7. 8. will he force the queen also in the h.?
 9. behold, the gallows standeth in h. of Haman
 Psal. 68. 16. God setteth the solitary in a h.
 119. 51. been my songs in the h. of my pilgrimage
 Prov. 3. 33. curse of Lord is in the h. of the wicked
 5. 10. thy labours be in the h. of a stranger
 7. 11. she is loud, her feet abide not in her h.
 15. 6. in the h. of the righteous is much treasure
 Eccl. 7. 4. the heart of the wise is in h. of morn-
 ing; but the heart of fools is in the h. of mirth
 Isa. 44. 13. maketh idol that it may remain in the h.
 Jer. 7. 30. set their abominations in the h. 32. 34.
 34. 15. ye made a covenant before me in the h.
 37. 15. put him in the h. of Joathan the scribe
 Amos 9. 9. if there remain two men in one h.
 Mic. 1. 10. in the h. of Aphrah roll thyself in dust
 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in the h. of wicked
 Zech. 13. 6. I was wounded in the h. of my friends
 Mar. 5. 15. giveth light unto all that are in the h.
 Mark 2. 1. and i was noised that he was in the h.
 9. 33. being in the h. he asked them what was it
 10. 10. in the h. his disciples asked of the matter
 14. 3. being in Bethany, in the h. of Simon the leper
 Luke 8. 37. nor abideth in any h. but in the tombs
 John 8. 35. the servant abideth not in the h.
 11. 20. Martha met him, Mary sat still in the h.
 Acts 9. 11. enquire in the h. of Judas for one Saul
 10. 32. Peter is lodged in the h. of Simoon a tanner
 HOUSE joined with Lord.
 Exod. 23. 19. the first-fruits thou shalt bring into
 the h. of the Lord, 34. 26. Neh. 10. 35.
 Deut. 23. 18. not bring price of a dog into h. of Ld.
 Josh. 6. 24. put into the treasury of h. of the Lord
 Judg. 19. 18. I am now going to the h. of the Lord
 1 Sam. 1. 7. when she went up to the h. of the Lord
 24. Hannah brought him unto the h. of the Lord,
 2 Kings 19. 4, 13, 12. 4. 2 Chron. 34. 14.
 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David came into h. of the Ld.
 1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the h. of L.
 6. 37. was the foundation of the h. of the Lord
 laid, 2 Chron. 6. 16. Ezra 3. 11. Zech. 8. 9.
 7. 40. the work he made for the h. of the Lord,
 45. 51. 2 Chron. 4. 16. | 5. 1. | 24. 14.
 8. 10. that the cloud filled the h. of the Lord, 11.
 2 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 2. Ezek. 44. 4.
 63. so Israel dedicated the h. of the Lord
 10. 5. he went up unto the h. of Lord, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 2 Kings 11. 3. he was hid in the h. of Lord six years
 4. he took an oath of them in the h. of the Lord
 15. let her not be slain in h. of L. 2 Chr. 23. 14.
 18. appointed officers over h. of L. 2 Chr. 23. 18.
 19. they brought from the h. of the Lord, 23. 6.
 12. 10. found in h. of the L. 14. 14. | 16. 8. | 18. 15.
 11. had the oversight of the h. of the Lord
 16. trespass-money was not brought into h. of L.
 1. 18. the king's entry, turned he h. of Ld.
 2 Kings 20. 5. third day shall go up to h. of Lord
 8. what sign Lord will heal me, and that I
 shall go up to the h. of the L. Isa. 38. 22.
 23. 2. read words of the covenant which were
 found in the h. of the Lord, 24. 2 Chron.
 34. 17, 30.
 7. houses of Sodomites that were by h. of the L.
 11. the horses at entering in of the h. of the L.
 25. 9. and be burnt the h. of the Lord, Jer. 52. 13.
 Chr. 6. 31. service of song in the h. of the Lord
 22. 1 then David said, this is the h. of the L.
 11. now, my son, bid the h. of the Lord thy G.
 14. have prepared for the h. of the Lord
 23. 4. to set forward the work of the h. of the L.
 12. porters, to minister in the h. of the L.
 2 Chron. 8. 16 so the h. of the Lord was perfected

2 Chr. 26. 21. or he was cut off from h. of L. J. 1. 9.
 29. 5. ye Levites, sanctify the h. of the L.
 15. they came to cleanse the h. of the Lord
 33. 15. Manasseh took the idol out of h. of Lord
 34. 15. I found the book of the law in h. of Lord
 36. 14. the priests polluted the h. of the Lord
 Ezra 7. 27. to beautify h. of the Lord in Jerusalem
 Psal. 23. 6. I will dwell in the h. of the Lord for ever
 27. 4. that I may dwell in the h. of Lord all my life
 92. 13. those that be planted in the h. of the Lord
 116. 19. I will pay my vows in courts of Lord's h.
 118. 26. we have blessed you out of the h. of Lord
 122. 1. when they said, let us go into h. of the L.
 9. because of the h. of Lord I will seek thy good
 134. 1. ye that stand in the h. of the Lord, 135. 2.
 Isa. 2. 2. mountain of the Lord's h. be established
 in the top of the mountains, Mic. 4. 1.
 37. 14. Hezekiah went up into the h. of the Lord
 Jer. 17. 26. sacrifices of praise to the h. of the Lord
 20. 1. Pashur was governor in the h. of the Lord
 2. the high gate, which was by h. of the Lord
 26. 2. which come to worship in the Lord's h.
 7. speaking these words in the h. of the Lord
 28. 1. Hananiah spake to me in the h. of the Lord
 5. the people that stood in the h. of the Lord
 29. 20. ye should be officers in the h. of the Lord
 35. 2. bring the Rechabites unto the h. of the Lord
 36. 5. I am shut up, I cannot go into h. of Lord
 6. read in the Lord's h. upon the fasting-day
 38. 14. the third entry that is in the h. of the L.
 41. 5. to bring them to the h. of the Lord
 51. 51. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord's h.
 Hag. 2. 7. they have made a noise in the h. of the L.
 Lam. 3. 2. the time that the Lord's h. should be built
 See COURT, DOOR, GATE, TREASURES, VES-
 SELS.
 Mine, or my HOUSE.
 Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my h. is this Eliezer
 3. and lo, one born in my h. is mine heir
 34. 30. and I shall be destroyed, I and my h.
 41. 40. thou shalt be over my h. and according to
 Num. 12. 7. Moses out so, who is faith, in all wise h.
 Eccl. 26. 13. the hallowed things out of mine h.
 Josh. 24. 15. as for me and my h. we will serve Lord
 Judg. 11. 31. cometh forth of the doors of my h.
 19. 23. seeing this man come into my h. do not thus
 1 Sam. 10. 15. not cut off thy kindness from my h.
 21. 15. shall this fellow come into my h.?
 2 Sam. 7. 18. who am I, and what is my h. that
 thou hast brought me hitherto? 1 Chron. 17. 16.
 11. shall I then go into mine h. to eat and drink
 23. 5. tho' my h. be not so with God, yet he hath
 1 Kings 21. 2. give it me, because it is near to my h.
 2 Kings 20. 15. all things that are in mine h. have
 they seen, nothing have I not shewn them,
 Isa. 39. 4.
 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in mine h. for ever
 Job 17. 13. I wail, the grave is mine h. I have made
 Psal. 101. 2. I will walk in my h. with a perfect heart
 132. 31. will not come into the tabernacle of my h.
 Prov. 7. 6. at the window of my h. I looked through
 Isa. 3. 7. in my h. is neither bread nor clothing
 55. 2. unto them will I give in mine h. a name
 7. I will make them joyful in my h. of prayer,
 mine h. shall be called an h. of prayer for all
 people, Mat. 21. 13. Mark. 11. 1. Luke. 19. 46.
 Jer. 11. 15. what hath my beloved to do in mine h.?
 12. 7. I have forsaken mine h. I left mine heritage
 23. 11. in my h. have I found their wickedness
 Ezek. 8. 1. as I sat in mine h. and elders before me
 23. 39. thus have they done in midst of mine h.
 44. 7. in my sanctuary to pollute it, even my h.
 Dan. 4. 4. Nebuchadnezzar was at rest in mine h.
 Hag. 9. 15. I will drive them out of mine h.
 Hag. 1. 9. why? because of mine h. that is waste
 Zech. 3. 7. then thou shalt also judge my h. and keep
 9. 8. I will encamp about mine h. for the army
 Mal. 3. 10. that there may be meat in mine h.
 Mat. 12. 44. I will return unto my h. Luke 11. 24.
 Luke 9. 61. let me bid them farewell at my h.
 14. 23. compel them, that my h. may be filled
 Acts 10. 30. at the ninth hour I prayed in my h.
 16. 15. saying, come into my h. and abide there
 Own HOUSE.
 Gen. 14. 14. armed his servants born in his own h.
 30. 30. when shall I provide for mine own h. also
 Deut. 22. 2. thou shalt bring it unto thine own h.
 Josh. 6. 6. shall return and come unto his own h.
 Judg. 8. 29. Jerubbab went and dwelt in his own h.
 2 Sam. 4. 11. slain a righteous person in his own h.
 12. 11. raise evil against thee out of thy own h.
 14. 24. let him turn to his own h. and not see my
 face, so Absalom returned to his own h.
 19. 30. the king is come again in peace to his own h.
 1 Kings 2. 34. Joab buried in his own h. in wildern.
 3. 1. he had made an end of building his own h.
 7. 1. Solomon was building his own h. 13 years
 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build his own h.
 12. 10. see to thine own h. David, 2 Chron. 10. 16.
 14. 12. arise therefore, get thee into thine own h.

2 Kings 21. 18. Manasseh slept with his fathers, was
 buried in the garden of his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 20.
 23. slew the king in his own h. 2 Chron. 33. 24
 2 Chr. 7. 11. came in his heart to make in his own h.
 8. 1. at the end of twenty years, wherein Solomon
 had built the house of the Lord and his own h.
 Esth. 1. 22. every man should bear rule in his own h.
 Prov. 11. 29. he that troubleth his own h. shall
 15. 27. that is greedy of gain troubleth his own h.
 Isa. 14. 18. lie in glory, every one in his own h.
 Mic. 7. 6. a man's enemies are the men of his own h.
 Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every man to his own h.
 Mat. 13. 57. Jesus said to them, a prophet is not
 without honour, save in his own h. Mark. 6. 4.
 Luke 1. 23. he departed to his own h. 5. 25.
 56. and Mary returned to her own h.
 5. 29. Levi made him a great feast in his own h.
 8. 39. return to thy o. h. and shew how great things
 John 7. 53. and every man went unto his own h.
 Acts 28. 30. Paul dwelt two years in his own h.
 1 Tim. 3. 4. a bishop, one that ruleth well his own h.
 5. 8. for if a man know not how to rule his own h.
 Heb. 3. 6. but Christ as a Son over his own h.
 This HOUSE.
 Gen. 39. 9. there is none greater in this h. than I
 4. 14. think on me, and bring me out of this h.
 1 Kings 6. 12. concerning this h. thou art building
 8. 27. how much less this h. that I have builded
 29. eyes be opened toward this h. 2 Chron. 6. 20.
 31. before thine altar in this h. 2 Chron. 6. 22.
 33. shall call his thy name, pray and make supplica-
 tion to thee in this h. 42. 2. Chr. 6. 24, 32.
 38. and spread forth his hands toward this h.
 9. 3. I have hallowed this h. 2 Chr. 7. 16, 20.
 8. at this h. every one shall hiss, 2 Chron. 7. 21
 2 Kings 21. 7. which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 33. 7.
 2 Chron. 20. 9. if when I have cometh upon us
 stand before this h. for thy name is in this h.
 Ezra 3. 12. the foundation of this h. was laid before
 5. 12. Nebuchadnezzar who destroyed this h.
 6. 15 this h. was finished on the third day of Adar
 Jer. 7. 10. and come and stand before me in this h.
 11. is this h. become a den of robbers in your eyes?
 14. therefore will I do to this h. as to Shiloh
 22. 4. then shall there come in by the gates of this h.
 5. that this h. shall become a desolation
 26. 6. then will I make this h. like Shiloh
 9. saying, this h. shall be like Shiloh
 12. the Lord sent me to prophesy against this h.
 Hag. 1. 4. to dwell in houses, and this h. lie waste
 2. who is left that saw this h. in her first glory?
 7. I will fill this h. with glory, saith the Lord
 9. the glory of this latter h. greater than former
 Zech. 4. 9. Zerubb. laid the foundation of this h.
 Luke 10. 5. ye enter, first say, peace be to this h.
 19. 9. Jesus said, this day is sabb. come to this h.
 Thine or thy HOUSE.
 Gen. 7. 1. come thou, and all thy h. into the ark
 31. 41. thus have I been twenty years in thy h.
 Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall go up and come into thine h.
 Num. 18. 11. every one that is clean in thy h. 11.
 Deut. 6. 7. talk when thou sittest in thine h. 11. 19.
 9. shall write them on the posts of thy h. 11. 20.
 7. 26. nor shalt bring an abomination into thine h.
 15. 16. because he loveth thee and thine h.
 21. 12. then thou shalt bring her home to thine h.
 13. shall remain in thine h. and bewail her father
 22. 8. that thou bring not blood upon thine h.
 25. 14. shalt not have in thine h. divers measures
 26. 11. good thing God given to thee and thine h.
 Josh. 2. 3. bring them which are entered into thine h.
 19. whosoever shall go out of the doors of thy h.
 Judg. 12. 1. we will burn thine h. on thee with fire
 19. 22. bring forth the man that came into thine h.
 Ruth 4. 11. make woman that is come into thine h.
 12. and let thy h. be like the house of Pharez
 1 Sam. 2. 30. that thy h. should walk before me
 31. there shall not be an old man in thine h.
 33. the merc. of thine h. shall die in flower of age
 36. every one in thine h. shall come to him
 22. 14. as David, who is honourable in thine h.
 25. 6. peace be to thine h. and to all thou hast
 35. David said to her, go up in peace to thine h.
 2 Sam. 7. 16. thine h. shall be established for ever
 11. 8. go down to thy h. and wash thy feet
 10. why then didst not thou go down to thine h.
 12. 10. the sword shall never depart from thine h.
 14. 8. the king said, go to thine h. 1 Kings 1. 53
 1 Kings 13. 8. if thou wilt give me half thine h.
 18. bring him back with thee into thine h.
 16. 3. make thy h. like the h. of Jeroboam, 21. 22.
 20. 6. my servants, they shall search thine h.
 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine h. in order, Isa. 38. 1.
 15. what have they seen in thine h. Isa. 39.
 17. all in thine h. shall be carried, Isa. 39.
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come to th. in a mat. of thy mercy.
 26. 8. I have loved the habitation of thy h.
 36. 8. they shall be satisfied with the fatness of thy h.
 50. 9. I will take no bullcock out of thy h.

Psal. 65 4. we shall be satisfied with goodness of *t. h.*
66 13. I will go into *thy h.* with burnt-offerings
93 5. zeal of *thine h.* hath eaten me up, *John 2. 17.*
93 5. holiness becometh *thine h.* O Lord, for ever
128 3. watershed will be as a fruitful vine by sides of *t. h.*
Isa. 53 7. bring the poor that are cast out to *thy h.*
Isa. 53 7. for forth, thou shalt live and *thine h.*
Isa. 53 7. Spirit said, slant thyself within *thine h.*
44 30. may cause the blessing to rest in *thine h.*
Isa. 2 10. thou hast consulted shame to *thine h.*
Mat. 9 6. arise, go to *t. h.* *Mark 2. 11.* *Luke 5. 24.*
25 18. I will keep the passover at *thy h.*
Luke 7 44. I entered *t. h.* thou gavest me no water
9 5. come down, for to-day I must abide at *thy h.*
Acts 11 4. thou and all *thy h.* shall be saved, *16. 31.*
Philim. 2 to the church in *thy h.* grace to you

See TOPS.
HOUSES.

Gen. 42 10. go carry corn for the famine of your *h.*
Exod. 1 21. midwives feared God, he made them *h.*
6 14. these be the heads of their fathers' *h.*
3 9. to destroy the frogs from thee and thy *h.* 11,
 13. and the frogs died out of the *h.* and the fields
 21. I will send swarms of flies into thy *h.* 24
 9. 20. he made his servants and cattle flee into the *h.*
 10. 6. the locusts shall fill thy *h.* and the *h.* of all thy
 servants, and the *h.* of all the Egyptians
 12. 7. strike it on the upper door-posts of the *h.*
 13. blood be for a token upon the *h.* where you are
 15. ye shall put away leaven out of your *h.*
 19. there shall be no leaven found in your *h.*
 23. not suffer the destroyer to come in to your *h.*
 27. who passed over and delivered our *h.* in Egypt
Lev. 25 31. the *h.* of villages be counted as the fields
 32. the *h.* of the cities of their possession, 33.
Numb. 4 22. sum of Gershon thro' *h.* their fathers, 40
 16. 32. the earth swallowed them up and their *h.*
 17. 6 for each prince, according to their father's *h.*
 32. 18. we will not return unto our *h.* till Israel
Psalm. 6 11. to give thee *h.* full of all good things
 9. 12. when hast built goodly *h.* and dwelt therein
 19. 1. dwell in their cities and *h.* *Neh. 9. 25.*
Judg. 9 12. we took hot provision out of our *h.*
Judg. 18 11. do ye know that there is in these *h.*
 12. the men that were in the *h.* near to Micah's
 1 Kings 13. 2. he cried against the *h.* of high places
 20. 6. they shall search the *h.* of thy servants
 2 Kings 17. 29. put them in the *h.* of the high places
 31. which sacrificed in the *h.* of the high places
 23. 7. he brake down the *h.* of the Sodomites
 19. the *h.* of the high places Josiah took away
 25. 9. he burnt all the *h.* of Jerusalem, *Jer. 52* 13.
1 Chron. 15 1. David made *h.* in the city of David
 28. 11. David gave to Solomon, the pattern of the *h.*
 29. 4. to overlay the walls of the *h.* withal
2 Chr. 34 11. to buy timber to floor the *h.*
 35. 4. and prepare yourselves by *h.* of your fathers
Neh. 4 14. fight for your wives and your *h.*
 5. 5. some said, we have mortgaged our lands and *h.*
 11. restore to them their vineyards and *h.*
 7. 4. but the people were few, and *h.* not build
 10. 34. we must lots after the *h.* of our fathers
Job 1 4. his sons went and feasted in their *h.*
 3. 15. with princes, who filled their *h.* with silver
 4. 19. much less in them that dwell in *h.* of clay
 15. 28. he dwelleth in *h.* which no man inhabiteth
 21. 9. their *h.* are safe from fear, *no* is the rod of G.
 22. 18. yet he filled their *h.* with good things
 34. 16. in the dark they dig through *h.* which they
Psalm. 49 11. that their *h.* shall continue forever
 83. 12. let us take the *h.* of God in possession
Prov. 1 13. we shall fill our *h.* with spoil
 20. 26. yet make their *h.* in the rocks
Ecc. 2 4. I builded me *h.* I planted me vineyards
Isa. 3 14. the spoil of the poor is in your *h.*
 5. 9. of a truth, many *h.* shall be desolate, 6. 11
 8. 14. for a rock of offence to both the *h.* of Israel
 13. 16. their *h.* are spoiled, their wives ravished
 21. their *h.* shall be full of doleful cries
 22. the wild beasts shall cry in their desolate *h.*
 13. 3. on the tops of their *h.* every one shall howl
 22. 10. ye have numbered the *h.* of Jerusalem, and
 the *h.* have ye broken down to fortify the wall
 32. 13. ye, upon all the *h.* of joy in the joyous city
 65. 21. they shall build *h.* and inhabit them
Jer. 5 7. and assembled by troops in the harlots' *h.*
 27. as cage is full of birds, are their *h.* full of dec.
 12. and their *h.* shall be turned unto others
 18. 22. let a cry be heard from their *h.*
 19. 13. the *h.* of Jerusalem and the *h.* of the kings
 of Judah shall be defiled as the place of Iophet
 29. 5. build ye *h.* and dwell in them, 28.
 22. 15. *h.* and fields shall be possessed in this land
 29. *h.* on whose roofs they offered incense to Baal
 33. 4. concerning *h.* of this city, and *h.* of kings
 39. 8. they burnt the *h.* of the people with fire
 43. 12. I will kindle a fire in *h.* of gods of Egypt, 13.
Lam. 5 2. our *h.* are turned to aliens, we are orphans
Ezek. 7 24. the heathen shall possess their *h.*
 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build *h.*

Ezek. 16 41. they shall burn thine *h.* with fire, 23. 47.
 26. 12. and they shall destroy thy pleasant *h.*
 28. 26. they shall build *h.* and plant vineyards
 33. 30. talking against thee in the doors of the *h.*
 45. 4. the holy portion shall be a place for their *h.*
 Dan. 2. 5. and your *h.* shall be made a dunghill
 3. 29. and their *h.* shall be made a dunghill
Hos. 11 11. I will place them in their *h.* said Lord
Joel 2 9. they shall climb up upon the *h.* shall enter
Amos 3 15. will smite winter and summer-house, *h.*
 of ivory shall perish, great *h.* shall have an end
Mic. 1 14. the *h.* of Achizib shall be a lie to kings
 2. 2. and they covet *h.* and take them away
 9. the women ye cast out from their pleasant *h.*
Eph. 1 9. which fill their masters' *h.* with violence
 13. their *h.* shall become a desolation, they shall
 build *h.* but not inhabit them, plant vineyards
 2. 7. in the *h.* of Ashkelon shall they lie down
Hag. 1 4. is it time for you to dwell in *h.* ye, ceiled *h.*
Zech. 14 2. *h.* shall be rifled, and the woin. ravished
Mat. 11 8. they that wear soft cloth, are in kings' *h.*
 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken *h.* or wife
 23. 14. dev. widows' *h.* *Mark 12* 40. *Luke 20* 47.
 13. 18. g. s. if send them away fasting to their own *h.*
Luke 16 4. that they may receive me into their *h.*
Acts 4 34. as many as were possessors of *h.* sold
 1 Cor. 11. 22. have ye not *h.* to eat and drink in?
 1 Tim. 3. 12. deacons ruling their own *h.* well
 2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are they which creep into *h.*
 Tit. 1. 11. who subvert whole *h.* teaching things

HOUSEHOLD, or HOUSEHOLDS.

Gen. 18 19. he will command his *h.* after him
 35. 2. Jacob said to his *h.* put away strange gods
 42. 23. take food for the famine of your *h.* be gone
 45. 11. lest thou and thy *h.* come to poverty
 18. take your father and your *h.* and come to me
 47. 12. Joseph nourished his father's *h.* with bread
 34. four parts shall be food for your *h.*
Erod. 1 1. every man and his *h.* came with Jacob
 12. 4. if the *h.* be too little for the lamb
 16. 17. till he have made an atonem. for his *h.*
Nim. 18 31. ye shall eat it in every place, and your *h.*
Deut. 6 22. the Lord shewed wonders upon all his *h.*
 11. 6. the earth swallowed them and their *h.*
 14. 20. thou shalt rejoice, thou and thy *h.*
 15. 20. thou shalt eat it before L. thou and thy *h.*
Josh. 2 18. bring all thy father's *h.* home to thee
 6. 25. saved Rahab, her father's *h.* and all she had
 7. 14. and the family shall come by *h.*
 18. and he brought his *h.* man by man
Judg. 6 27. so it was, bec. he feared his father's *h.*
 18. 25. thou lose thy life, with the lives of thy *h.*
 1 Sam. 25. 17. evil is determined against his *h.*
 27. 3. every man with his *h.* 2 Sam. 2. 3.
 2 Sam. 6. 11. the Lord blessed him and all his *h.*
 20. then David returned to bless his *h.*
 15. 16. and the king went, forth and all his *h.*
 16. 2. the asses be for the king's *h.* to ride on
 17. 23. put his *h.* in order, and hanged himself
 19. 18. a ferry boat to carry over the king's *h.*
 41. why have Judah brought the king and his *h.*
 1 Kings 4. 6. and Abishai was over the *h.*
 7. which provided victual for the king and his *h.*
 5. 9. shall do my desire, in giving food for my *h.*
 11. Solomon gave 11 ram wheat for food to his *h.*
 11. 20. and Geubath was in Pharaoh's *h.*
 2 Kings 7. 9. that we may go and tell the king's *h.*
 1. go and thioe *h.* to sojourn where thou canst
 18. there came out to him Eliakim son of Hili
 kiah who was over the *h.* 10. 2. *Isa. 36* 22. 1. 37. 2.
 1 Chr. 24. 6. one principal *h.* being taken for Eleaz.
Job 1 3. three thousand camels and a great *h.*
Prov. 27 27. have goats' milk for food of thy *h.*
 31. 15. she riseth and giveth meat to her *h.*
 21. she is not afraid of the snow for her *h.* for
 all her *h.* are clothed with scarlet
 27. she looketh well to the ways of her *h.*
Mat. 10 25. much more shall they call them of his *h.*
 36. a man's foes shall be of his own *h.*
 24. 45. hath made ruler over his *h.* *Luke 12* 42.
Acts 15 15. when she was baptized and her *h.*
Rom. 16 10. salute them which are of Aristobulus' *h.*
 11. greet them that be of the *h.* of Narcissus
 1 Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the *h.* of Stephanas
Gal. 6 10. to them who are of the *h.* of faith
Eph. 2 19. no more strangers, but of the *h.* of God
Phil. 4 22. chiefly they that are of Cesar's *h.*
 2 Tim. 4. 19. salute the *h.* of Onesiphorus

HOUSEHOLDER.

Gen. 28 17. Jacob said, *h.* dreadful is this place
 39. 9. *h.* then can I do this great wickedness
 44. 8. *h.* then should we steal out of thy lord's *h.*
 16. what shall we speak? *h.* shall we clear ourselv
 34. *h.* shall I go to my father, had not with me?
Erod. 2 18. *h.* is that ye are come so soon to-day
 6. 12. *h.* then shall Pharaoh hear me of uncurium,
 30. and *h.* shall Pharaoh hearken unto me
 18. 8. Moss- told *h.* the Lord delivered them
 19. 4. ye have seen *h.* I bare you, *Deut. 1* 31.
Numb. 10 31. *h.* we are to encamp in the wilderness
 23. 8. *h.* shall I curse G. not cursed? *h.* shall I defy
 24. 5. *h.* goodly are thy tents, O Jacob, and tabern.
Deut. 1 12. *h.* can I myself bear your cumbrance?
 7. 17. if thou shalt say, *h.* can I dispossess them?
 11. 6. *h.* the earth opened her mouth and swallowed
 12. 30. *h.* did these nations s. rve their gods?
 25. 18. *h.* he met thee by the way and smote thee
 29. 10. we know *h.* we have dwelt in Egypt, and
h. we came through nations which ye passed by
 32. 30. *h.* should one chase a thousand, and two put
Josh. 9 7. *h.* shall we make a league with you?
Judg. 13 12. *h.* shall we order the child, *h.* do to him?
 16. 15. she said, *h.* canst thou say, I love thee
 20. 3. they said, tell us, *h.* was this wickedness
 21. 7. do for wives for them that remain: 16
Ruth 3 18. till thou know *h.* the matter will fall
 1 Sam. 10. 27. said, *h.* shall this man save us?
 14. 29. see *h.* mine eyes have been enlightened
 16. 2. *h.* can I go? if Saul hear he will kill me
 2 Sam. 1. 4. went the matter, I pray thee, tell me
 5. *h.* knowest thou that Saul and Jonath. be dead?
 19. *h.* are the mighty fallen: 25. 27.
 11. 7. *h.* Joab did, *h.* the people did, *h.* the war
 12. 18. *h.* then will he vex himself, if we tell him
 1 Kings 3. 7. I know not *h.* to go out or come in
 12. 6. *h.* do you advise, that I may answer people
 14. 19. *h.* Jerobam warred, and *h.* he reigned
 18. 13. *h.* I bid an hundred men of Lord's prophets
 20. 7. and see *h.* the man seeketh mischief
 2 Kings 5. 7. *h.* he seeketh a quarrel against me
 10. 4. two kings stood not *h.* then shall we stand?
 17. 28. taught them *h.* they should fear the Lord
 18. 24. *h.* then wilt thou turn away? *Isa. 36* 9.
 19. 25. heard long ago, *h.* I have done it, *Isa. 37* 26.
 20. 3. *h.* I have walked before thee, *Isa. 38* 3.
 2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I say, *h.* they reward us
 33. 19. his prayer, and *h.* God was entreated of him
Neh. 2 17. ye see *h.* Jerusal. lieth waste, gates burnt
Esth. 4 11. Mordecai walked, to know *h.* Esther did
 8. 6. *h.* can I endure to see evil that shall come
Job 9 2. but *h.* should a man be just with God?
 22. 13. and thou sayest, *h.* doth God know?
 25. 2. *h.* hast thou helped him that is without power
 4. hastest thou arm that hath no strength,
 14. but *h.* little a portion is heard of him?
Psalm. 11 1. *h.* say ye to my soul, fee as a bird
 44. 2. *h.* then didst drive out heathen, *h.* afflict
 66. 3. say to God, *h.* terrible art thou in thy works
 73. 11. *h.* doth G. know? 89. 47. *h.* short my time
 84. 1. *h.* amiable are thy tabernacles, O Lord
 104. 24. O Lord, how manifold are thy works
 119. 97. O *h.* love I thy law, it is my meditation
 119. 8. sweet are thy words unto my taste
 159. consider *h.* I love thy precepts, quaken ea
 132. 2. *h.* he swore unto the Lord, and vowed
 139. 17. *h.* precious are thy thoughts unto me
Prov. 15 23. a word in due season, *h.* good is it!
 30. 13. there is a generation, O *h.* loffy their eyes
Ecc. 10 15. he knoweth not *h.* to go to the city
 11. 5. knowest not *h.* the bones grow in the womb
Cant. 4 10. *h.* fair is my love, my sister, spouse, 7. 6.
 5. 3. I have put off my coat, *h.* shall I put it on?
 7. 1. *h.* beautiful are thy feet with shoes, O danch.
Isa. 14 12. *h.* art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer
 20. 6. shall say in that day, and *h.* shall we escape?
 48. 11. for *h.* should my name be polluted?
 50. 4. I should know *h.* to speak a word in season
 52. 7. *h.* beautiful are the feet of him, *Rom. 10* 15.
Jer. 2 23. *h.* canst thou say, I am not polluted?
 3. 19. I said, *h.* shall I put thee among the children?
 5. 7. shall I pardon [18. 8. do ye say? 48. 14.
 9. 19. *h.* are ye spoiled? 15. 5. to ask *h.* thou dost?
 47. 7. *h.* can it be quiet, seeing the Lord hath given
 50. 23. *h.* is the hammer of the whole earth cut?
Lam. 1 1. *h.* doth the city sit solitary as a widow?
Ezek. 16 30. *h.* weak is thy heart, saith the Lord
 33. 10. if we pine away in sins, *h.* should we live?
Hos. 11 8. *h.* shall I give thee up, Ephraim? *h.* de-
 liver thee? *h.* make thee as Admah and Zebonim?
Jeel 1 18. *h.* do the beasts groan? herds of cattle
Obad. 5 if thieves came to thee, *h.* art thou cut off
Zeph. 2 15. *h.* is she become desolat. place for beasts
Isag. 2 3. *h.* do you see it now? is it not as nothing?
Zech. 9 17. *h.* great is his goodness and his beauty!
Mat. 6 23. if light be darkn. *h.* great is that darkn.
 7. 4. *h.* wilt thou say to thy brother, let me pull
 11. if ye know *h.* to give good gifts, *Luke 11* 13.
 10. 19. take no thought *h.* or what ye shall speak
 12. 14. *h.* thy might destr. him, *Mark 9* 6. 11. 18.

HOW

HOW

HUM

Mat. 12. 26. *h.* shall his kingdom stand? *Luke 11. 18.*
 16. *h.* can ye, being evil, speak good things?
 17. *h.* is it that ye do not understand, that I spake
 18. *h.* think ye? if a man have a hundred sheep
 21. 20. *h.* soon is the fig-tree withered away
 22. 12. *h.* camest thou in hither not having a garment?
 45. if call him *Ld. h.* is he, his son? *Luke 20. 44.*
 23. 33. *h.* can ye escape the damnation of hell?
 26. 54. *h.* how then shall the scriptures be fulfilled
 Mark 2. 16. *h.* is it that he eateth with sinners?
 26. *h.* he went into the house of God, *Luke 0. 4.*
 4 27. the seed shall grow up, he knoweth not *h.*
 40. he said, *h.* is it that ye have no faith?
 10. 23. *h.* hardly shall they that have riches enter
 14. 1. sought *h.* they might take him by craft
 11. sought *h.* he might betray him, *Luke 22. 4.*
Luke 1. 34. h. shall this be, seeing I know not a man
 2. 49. *h.* is it that ye sought me? wist ye not that I
 8. 18. take heed *h.* ye hear || 10. 26. *h.* readest thou
 12. 50. and *h.* am I straitened till it be accomplished.
 36. *h.* is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. he said, *h.* is it that I hear this of thee?
 6. 2. remember *h.* he spake unto you in Galilee?
 35. *h.* he was known of them in breaking bread
 John 3. 4. *h.* can a man be born when he is old?
 9. *h.* can these things be? || 5. 44. *h.* can ye believe
 5. 47. if not his writing, *h.* believe my words?
 6. 52. *h.* can this man give us his flesh to eat?
 7. 15. saying, *h.* knoweth this man letters?
 9. 10. *h.* were thy eyes opened? || 26. *h.* opened eyes?
 11. 36. *h.* loved him || 14. 5. *h.* can we know way?
 14. 22. *h.* is it that will manifest thyself to us?
 Acts 4. 21. finding noth. *h.* they might punish them?
 5. 9. *h.* is it that ye have agreed together to tempt?
 7. 25. *h.* God by his hand would deliver them?
 8. 31. *h.* can I, except some man should guide me?
 9. 27. told *h.* he had seen the Lord in the way
 10. 38. *h.* *G.* anointed Jesus of Naz. with Holy *G.*
 11. 13. shewed *h.* he had seen an angel in his house
 14. 27. *h.* he had opened the door of faith
 15. 36. let us go again, and see *h.* they do
 20. 20. *h.* kept back nothing that was profitable
 35. *h.* so labouring, ye ought to support the weak
 Rom. 3. 6. for then *h.* shall God judge the world?
 6. 2. *h.* are they that are dead to sin live longer therein?
 7. 18. *h.* to perform what is good, I find not
 8. 32. *h.* shall he not with him freely give all things?
 10. 14. *h.* shall they call? *h.* shall believe? *h.* hear?
 11. 2. *h.* he maketh intercession to *G.* against *Isr.*
 13. *h.* unsearchable his judgments, and ways past
 1 Cor. 3. 10. take heed *h.* he buildeth thereupon
 7. 32. unmarried careth *h.* he may please the Lord
 33. that is, *mar.* careth *h.* he may please his wife
 34. she careth *h.* she may please her husband
 14. 7. *h.* shall it be known what is piped or harped?
 9. *h.* shall it be known what is spoken?
 15. 12. *h.* say some that there is no resurrection?
 35. some man will say, *h.* are the dead raised up?
 2 Cor. 7. 15. *h.* with fear and trembling received him
 8. 2. *h.* that in a great trial of affliction their joy
 12. 5. know ye not *h.* that Jesus Christ is in you?
 Gal. 4. 9. *h.* turn ye again to the weak elements?
 6. 11. ye see *h.* large a letter I have written to you
 Eph. 6. 21. but that ye also may know *h.* I do
 Phil. 2. 23. so soon as I shall see *h.* it will go with me
 4. 12. I know *h.* to be abused, and know *h.* to abound
 Col. 3. 6. that ye may know *h.* ye ought to answer
 2 Thess. 1. 9. and *h.* ye turned to *G.* from idols to serve
 2. 10. *h.* holily we behaved ourselves among you
 11. *h.* we exhorted you to || 3. 1. *h.* ye ought to walk
 4. 4. should know *h.* to possess his vessel in honour
 2 Thess. 3. 7. for you know *h.* ye ought to follow us
 1 Tim. 3. 5. for if a man know not *h.* to rule his own
 house, *h.* shall he take care of the church of *G.*?
 15. mayest know *h.* thou oughtest to behave
 Heb. 2. 3. *h.* shall we escape if we neglect so great sal.
 7. 4. now consider *h.* great this man was, to whom
 Jam. 5. 24. ye see *h.* that by works a man is justified
 3. 5. behold *h.* great a matter a little fire kindleth
 2 Pet. 2. 9. the Lord knoweth *h.* to deliver the godly
 1 John 3. 17. *h.* dwelleth the love of God in him?
 4. 20. *h.* can he love God whom he hath not seen?
 Jude 5. *h.* that the Lord having saved the people
 Rev. 2. 2. *h.* thou canst not bear them who are evil
 3. 3. remember *h.* thou hast received and heard
 See Do.

HOW LONG

Exod. 10. 3. *h.* long will refuse to humble thyself?
 7. *h.* long shall this man be a snare unto us?
 16. 28. *h.* long refuse to keep my commandments?
 Num. 11. 11. *h.* long will this people provoke me?
 14. *h.* long will it be ere they believe me?
 27. *h.* long shall I bear with this evil congregation
 Josh. 18. 3. *h.* long are ye slack to go to possess land?
 1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, *h.* long wilt thou be drunken?
 16. 1. *h.* wilt thou mourn for Saul, seeing I have
 1 Sam. 18. 34. Barzillai said, *h.* long have I to live?
 2 Kings. 19. 21. *h.* long halt ye between two opinions?
 Nbs. 2. 6. king said, for *h.* shall thy journey be?
 Job 7. 19. *h.* long wilt thou not depart from me?

Job 8. 2. *h.* long wilt thou speak? *h.* long shall words
 of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
 18. 2. *h.* long will it be ere ye make end of words?
 19. 2. *h.* long will ye vex my soul and break me?
 Psal. 4. 2. *h.* I will ye turn my glory into shame?
 6. 3. my soul is vexed; but thou, O Lord, *h.* long?
 13. 1. *h.* long wilt thou forget me, O *Ld.* forever?
 2. *h.* long shall I take counsel in my soul? *h.* long
 shall my enemy be exalted over me?
 35. 17. *Ld. h.* I wilt thou look on; rescue my soul?
 62. 3. *h.* long will ye imagine mischief against man?
 74. 9. not is there any among us that knoweth *h.*?
 10. O *G.* *h.* long shall the adversary reproach?
 79. 5. *h.* long wilt thou be angry for ever? 80. 4.
 82. 2. *h.* I wilt judge unjustly and accept persons?
 89. 46. *h.* long I. wilt thou hide thyself? for ever?
 90. 13. return, O Lord, *h.* long? let it repent thee
 94. 3. render a reward to the proud, Lord, *h.* long
 shall the wicked, *h.* long shall wicked triumph?
 4. *h.* long shall they utter and speak hard things?
 Prov. 1. 22. *h.* long simple ones, will love simplicity
 6. 9. *h.* long wilt thou sleep, O sluggard? when arise
 Isa. 6. 11. then said I, Lord, *h.* long? he answered
 Jer. 4. 14. *h.* long shall vain thoughts lodge in thee?
 21. *h.* long shall I see standard, and hear trumpet?
 12. 4. *h.* long shall land mourn and herbs wither?
 23. 26. *h.* long shall this be in the heart of prophets?
 47. 5. baldness on Gaza, *h.* long will cut thyself?
 0. word of the Lord, *h.* long ere thou be quiet?
 Dan. 8. 13. *h.* long shall be vision of daily sacrifice?
 12. 6. *h.* long shall it be ere they attain innocency?
 Hos. 6. 5. *h.* long shall I cry, and thou wilt not hear?
 1. 2. woe to him increaseth what not his, *h.* long?
 Zech. 1. 12. *h.* long wilt thou not have mercy on *Jer.*
 Mark 17. 17. *h.* I shall I be with you *h.* I suffer
 you bring him me, Mark 9. 19. *Luke 9. 41.*
 Mark 9. 21. *h.* long is it ago since this came to him?
 John 10. 24. *h.* long dost thou make us to doubt?
 Rev. 6. 10. *h.* long, O *L.* holy and true, dost thou not

HOW MANY

Job 13. 23. *h.* many are mine iniquities and sins?
 Psal. 119. 84. *h.* many are the days of thy servants?
 Mat. 15. 34. *h.* m. loaves have ye? Mark 6. 38. || 8. 5.
 16. 9. *h.* m. baskets ye took up? Mark 8. 19. 20.
 Mark 15. 4. *h.* many things they witness against me?
 Luke 15. 17. *h.* m. hired servants, of my father's have
 2 Tim. 1. 18. in *h.* many things he ministered to me
 HOW MANY TIMES
 1 Kings 22. 16. *h.* m. times shall I adjure thee, thou
 tell nothing but what is true? 2 Chron. 18. 15.
 HOW MUCH
 2 Kings 5. 13. *h.* much rather when he saith, wash
 Ezra 7. 22. and salt without prescribing *h.* much
 Prov. 16. 16. *h.* much better is it to get wisdom than gold
 Cant. 4. 10. *h.* much better is thy love than wine
 Mat. 12. 12. *h.* much is a man better than a sheep!
 Luke 16. 5. *h.* much owest thou to my lord? 7.
 19. 15. *h.* much every man hath gained by trading
 Acts 9. 13. *h.* much evil he hath done thy saints at *Jer.*
 Heb. 8. 6. by *h.* much he is Mediator of better covenant.
 10. 29. of *h.* much sorer punishment, suppose ye
 Rev. 18. 7. *h.* much she hath glorified herself
 HOW MUCH LESS
 1 Kings 8. 27. heaven cannot contain thee, *h.* much
 less this house which I have built, 2 Chr. 6. 18.
 2 Chron. 32. 15. *h.* much less shall your God deliver
 Job 4. 19. *h.* much less on them dwell in houses of clay
 9. 14. *h.* much less shall I answer him choose words
 25. 6. *h.* much less is man that is worm and son of m.
 34. 19. *h.* much less to him that accepteth not persons
 Ezek. 15. 5. *h.* much less shall it be meet for work
 HOW MUCH MORE
 Deut. 31. 27 and *h.* much more after my death?
 1 Sam. 14. 30. *h.* much more if people had eaten freely
 23. 3. *h.* much more then if we come to Keilah
 2 Sam. 4. 11. *h.* m. more when wicked men have slain
 16. 11. *h.* m. more now may this Benjaminite do it?
 Job 15. 16. *h.* much m. abominable and filthy is man?
 Prov. 15. 11. *h.* much more then the hearts of men?
 19. 7. *h.* m. more do his friends go far from him?
 21. 27. *h.* much more when with a wicked mind
 Ezek. 14. 21. *h.* m. more when send sore judgments?
 Mat. 7. 11. how *h.* m. more shall your heavenly Father
 give good things to them that ask? *Luke 11. 13.*
 10. 25. *h.* m. more shall call them of his household?
 Luke 12. 24. *h.* m. m. are ye better than the fowls?
 28. *h.* m. more will clothe you, O ye of little faith?
 Rom. 11. 12. *h.* much more their fullness?
 24. *h.* m. more these which be natural branches?
 1 Cor. 6. 3. *h.* much more things that pertain to life?
 Philom. 16. a brother to me, *h.* m. more to thee?
 HOW OFTEN
 Job 21 17. *h.* oft is the candle of the wicked put out?
 17. *h.* oft cometh their destruction upon them?
 Psa. 78. 40. *h.* oft did they provoke him in wilderness.
 Mat. 18. 21. *h.* oft shall my brother sin against me?
 23. 37. O Jerusalem, *h.* oft would I have gathered
 thy children as a hen her chickens, *Luke 13. 34.*

Judg. 4. 17. *h.* Sisera fled on his feet to tent of Jael
 11. 28. *h.* the king of Ammonites hearkened not
 16. 22. *h.* the hair of his head began to grow again
 18. 29. *h.* the name of the city was Laisah at first
 21. 18. *h.* we may not give them wives of our daughter
 Ruth 3. 12. *h.* there is a kinsman nearer than I
 1 Sam. 8. 9. *h.* yet protest solemnly unto them
 2 Sam. 2. 23. *h.* Asahel refused to turn aside
 12. 14. *h.* because by this deed hast given occasion
 13. 14. *h.* he would not hearken unto her voice
 25. *h.* he would not go, but blessed him
 23. 19. *h.* he attained not first three, 1 Chr. 11. 21
 1 Kings. 2. 15. *h.* the kingdom is turned about
 10. 7. *h.* I believed not the words, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 11. 13. *h.* I will not rend all the kingdom, 34.
 42. I have lacked nothing, *h.* let me go in any
 wise

2 Kings 3. 25. *h.* slingers went about it and smote it
 6. 10. *h.* Lord shewed me, that he shall surely die
 10. 29. *h.* from sins of Jeroboam Jehu turned not
 22. 13. *h.* there were not made for horse bows
 14. 4. *h.* high places were not taken away, as yet
 people did sacrifice, 15. 35. 2 Chr. 20. 33.
 17. 29. *h.* every nation made gods of their own
 40. *h.* they did not hearken, but did after their
 22. 7. *h.* there was no reckoning made with them
 1 Chr. 28. 4. *h.* the Lord God of Israel chose me
 2 Chr. 18. 34. *h.* the king of *Isr.* stayed himself up
 24. 5. *h.* the Levites listened it not
 27. 2. *h.* he entered not into the temple of the Lord
 33. 31. in the business of ambassadors, *G.* left him
 Neh. 9. 33. *h.* thou art just in all brought on us
 Job 30. 24. *h.* our God turned the curse into a blessing
 Job 30. 24. *h.* he will not stretch out his hand
 Isa. 10. 7. *h.* he meant not so, nor thinketh so
 Jer. 44. 4. *h.* I sent to you all my servants, prophets
 Mark 17. 21. *h.* this kind goeth not out but by prayer
 Mark 5. 19. *h.* Jesus suffered him not, but saith to him
 7. 7. *h.* in vain do they worship me, teaching
 John 6. 23. *h.* there came boats from Tiberias
 7. 13. *h.* do man spake openly of him for fear
 27. *h.* we know this man whence he is
 11. 13. if he sleep, do well, *h.* Jesus spake of Ibs
 16. 13. *h.* when he the Spirit of truth is come
 Acts 4. 4. *h.* many who heard the word believed
 7. 48. *h.* the Most High dwelleth not in temples
 14. 20. *h.* he rose up and came into the city
 17. 34. *h.* certain menclave to him and believed
 27. 26. *h.* we must be cast upon a certain island
 28. 6. *h.* they looked when he should have swollen
 1 Cor. 2. 6. *h.* we speak wisdom among the perfect
 8. 7. *h.* there is not in every man that knowledge
 14. 2. *h.* in the Spirit he speaketh mysteries
 20. 10. malice be children, in understanding men
 15. 46. *h.* that was not first, which is spiritual
 2 Cor. 11. 21. *h.* whereinsoever any is bold, I am also
 Gal. 4. 8. *h.* when ye knew not God ye did service
 1 Tim. 1. 16. *h.* for this cause I obtained mercy
 Heb. 3. 16. *h.* not all that came out of Egypt by Moes.

HOWL

Isa. 13. 6. *h.* ye, for the day of the Lord is at hand
 14. 31. *h.* O gate || 15. 2. Moab shall *h.* 3. || 16. 7.
 23. 1. *h.* ye ships of Tarshish, for it is laid waste
 6. pass over to Tarshish, *h.* ye inhabitants of isle
 5. 2. make them to *h.* 45. 14. *h.* for vexation
 Jer. 4. 8. lament and *h.* 68. 20. || 25. 34. *h.* ye shep
 47. 2. and all the inhabitants of the land shall *h.*
 48. 31. I will *h.* for Moab || 39. they shall *h.*
 49. 3. *h.* O Heshbon || 51. 8. *h.* for Balyon
 Ezek. 21. 12. cry and *h.* son of man, for it shall be
 Joel 1. 2. prophesy and say, *h.* ye, we worth the day
 30. 1. 5. *h.* ye drinkers || 11. *h.* ye vine-dressers
 15. lament and *h.* ye ministers of the altar
 Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will wail and *h.* will go stripped
 Zeph. 1. 11. *h.* ye inhabitants of Maktesh
 Zech. 11. 2. *h.* fir-tree, *h.* O ye oaks of Bashan
 Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, weep and *h.*

HOWLED

Hos. 7. 14. not cried to me, when they *h.* on their beds
 HOWLING
 Isa. 15. 8. there of is gone to Eglaïm and Beer-el-
 Rev. 25. 36. an *h.* of principal of the flock be heard
 Zeph. 1. 10. there shall be an *h.* from the second gate
 Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the *h.* of the shepherds
 HOWLING
 Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the waste *h.* wilderness
 HOWLING
 Amos 8. 3. songs of the temple shall be *h.* in that day
 HOWLING
 2 Chron. 16. 8. the Ethiopians and Lubims *h.* host
 HUMBLE

Humility is a most excellent grace of the Spirit,
 evidences the subject of it to be a child of God,
 and is accompanied with contentments, peace, and
 submission to the will of God. The sense of the
 weakness of our understanding, which is the effect
 of humility, is a temper of soul that prepares it for
 faith: Partly as it puts us on a serious consideration
 of those things which are revealed to us in the

word; partly as it stops all curious enquiries into those things which are unsearchable; and principally as it graciously entitles to the promise, God giveth grace to the humble, 1 Pet. 5. 5. This our Saviour makes a necessary qualification in all those who shall enter into his kingdom, Mat. 18. 3, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven. And since pride arises out of ignorance, the gospel, to cause in us a lowly sense of our unworthiness, discovers the sinfulness, nakedness, and misery of the human nature, divested of its primitive righteousness. We have the example of our Saviour, in whom there is an union of all divine and human perfections, debasing himself to the form of a servant, to instruct us to be meek and lowly. Mat. 11. 29, Learn of me, for I am meek and lowly. Humility is put for an humble, dejected, and low estate. Luke 1. 48, He hath regarded the low estate of his hand-maiden; in Greek, ταπεινωσιν, the humility. To humble signifies to afflict, to prove, to try. Deut. 8. 2, God led thee in the wilderness to humble thee. To humble a woman, is to lie with her, to rob her of her honour. Deut. 21. 14, Thou shalt not make merchandise of her, because thou hast humbled her. And in Ezek. 22. 10, In thee have they humbled her that was set apart for pollution; They come near a woman at a certain particular time when the law forbids it.

Job 22. 29, and he shall save the *h.* person Psal. 9. 12, he forgetteth not the cry of the *h.* 10. 12, arise, O Lord, O God, forget not the *h.* 17, Lord, thou hast heard the desire of the *h.* 34. 2, the *h.* shall hear thereof and be glad 69. 32, the *h.* shall see this and be glad Prov. 16. 19, better be of a *h.* spirit with the lowly 29. 23, but honour shall uphold the *h.* in spirit Isa. 57. 15, with him also that is of a contrite and *h.* spirit, in reverent spirit of *h.* and heart of contrite

Jan. 4. 6, but giveth grace to the *h.* 1 Pet. 5. 5. HUMBLED.

Exod. 10. 3, how long will thou refuse to 2, myself? Deut. 8. 2, to *h.* thee and to prove thee, 16. Judg. 19. 24, *h.* ye them, and do with them as seem. 2 Chron. 7. 14, my people shall *h.* themselves, and pray 34. 27, because thou didst *h.* thyself before God Prov. 6. 3, go, *h.* thyself, and make sure thy friend Jer. 13. 18, say to the king, *h.* thyself, sit down Mat. 18. 4, whosoever shall *h.* himself, 23. 12, 2 Cor. 12. 21, my God will *h.* me among you Jan. 4. 10, *h.* thyself in the sight of the Lord 1 Pet. 5. 6, *h.* thyself under mighty hand of God HUMBLED.

Lev. 26. 41, if their uncharitable hearts be *h.* Deut. 8. 3, *h.* thee and suffered thee to hunger 21. 14, not sell her, because thou hast *h.* her, 22. 29, 22. 24, because he hath *h.* his neighbour's wife 2 Kings 22. 19, because hast *h.* thyself before the L. 2 Chr. 12. 6, the princes and the king *h.* themselves 7, when the Lord saw that they *h.* themselves 12, when he *h.* himself, wrath turned from him 30. 11, divers of Asher and Zebulun *h.* themselves, 32. 26, Hezekiah *h.* himself, for the pride of his heart 33. 12, Manasseh *h.* himself greatly before God 19, he set up graven images before he was *h.* 23, Amon *h.* not himself before the Lord, as Manasseh his father *h.* himself, trespassed more 36. 12, Zedekiah *h.* not himself before Jeremiah Ps. 35. 13, as for me, *h.* my soul with fasting Isa. 2. 11, the lofty looks of man shall be *h.* 5. 15, mighty man shall be *h.* eyes of the lofty be *h.* 10. 33, high he wu down, and the haughty shall be *h.* Jer. 44. 10, you are not *h.* even to this day Lam. 3. 20, you shall have in remembrance and is *h.* Ezek. 22. 10, in thee have they *h.* her set apart 11, and another in thee hath *h.* his sister Dan. 5. 22, that his son hast not *h.* thine heart Phil. 2. 8, he *h.* himself and became obedient to death HUMBLEDST.

2 Chron. 34. 27, because thou *h.* thyself before me HUMBLEDST.

1 Kings 21. 29, how Ahab *h.* because he *h.* himself Psal. 10. 10, he croucheth and *h.* himself, that poor 113. 6, who *h.* himself to behold things in heaven Isa. 2. 9, man boweth, the great man *h.* himself Luke 14. 11, he that *h.* himself, shall be exalted, 18. 14. HUMBLESSESS.

Col. 3. 12, put on kindness, *h.* of mild, meekness HUMBLY.

Sam. 16. 4, *h.* beseech thee that I may find grace Mic. 6. 8, to love mercy, and to walk *h.* with thy G. HUMILIATION.

Acts 8. 33, in his *h.* his judgment was taken away HUMILIITY.

Prov. 15. 33, and before honour is *h.* 18. 12 22. 1, by *h.* are riches, and honour, and life

Acts 20. 19, serving the Lord with all *h.* of mind Col. 2. 16, let no man beguile you in a voluntary *h.* 23, have a shew of wisdom in will-worship and *h.* 1 Pet. 5. 5, be subject one to another, clothed with *h.* HUNDRED-FOLD. See FOLD.

HUNDRED

Gen. 11. 10, Shem was an *h.* years old and begat 17, 17, shall child be born to him that is a *h.* years old, and shall Sarah bear? 21. 5. Rom. 4. 19.

33. 19, Jacob bought for an *h.* pieces, Josh. 24. 32, Exod. 27. 9, hangings *h.* cubits long, 11. 138. 9. 11, 18, the length of the court shall be an *h.* cubits 38. 27, an *h.* sockets were east of the *h.* talents Lev. 20. 8, five shall chase a *h.* and a *h.* put to flight Dent. 22. 19, shall answer him in *h.* shekels of silver Judg. 7. 19, so Gideon and the *h.* oven with him came 20. 10, we will take ten of an *h.* an *h.* of a 1000 1 Sam. 18. 25, but an *h.* foreskins, 2 Sam. 3. 14, 2 Sam. 18. 4, an *h.* clusters of raisins, 2 Chr. 18. 4, 2 Sam. 8. 4, reserved for an *h.* chariots, 1 Chr. 18. 4, 7. 2, length of the house of the forest an *h.* cubits 18. 4, Obadiah took an *h.* proph. and hid them, 13 2 Kings 4. 43, what should I set this bef, an *h.* men? 23. 33, Pharaoh-necho put Jehoahaz in bands, and put land to a tribute of an *h.* talents, 2 Chron. 36. 3.

1 Chron. 12. 14, one of the least was over an *h.* 25, children of Simeon seven thousand and one *h.* 21. 3, Lord make his people an *h.* times so many 2 Chron. 3. 16, Solomon made an *h.* pomgranates 4. 8, and he made an *h.* basins of gold 25. 6, he hired also men for an *h.* talents of silver 9, what shall we do for the *h.* talents I have given 27. 5, Amon gave Jotham an *h.* talents of silver 29. 32, the congregation brought an *h.* rams Ezra 2. 69, they gave one *h.* priests' garments 6. 17, and offered at the dedication an *h.* bullocks 7. 22, let it be done to an *h.* talents of silver, an *h.* measures of wheat and wine, and an *h.* baths of oil 8. 26, silver vessels an *h.* talents of gold, an *h.* talents, Neh. 5. 11, restore to them the *h.* part of the money Prov. 17. 10, more than an *h.* stripes into a fool Eccl. 6. 3, if a man beget an *h.* child, and live years 8. 12, tho' sinner do evil *h.* times, days be prolong, Isa. 65. 20, for the child shall die an *h.* years old, but the sinner being an *h.* years old shall be accursed

Ezek. 40. 19, he measured an *h.* cubits eastward 23, he measured from gate to gate an *h.* cubits, 27. 47, the court an *h.* cubits long, an *h.* cubits broad 41. 13, so he measured the house an *h.* cubits long 14, the separate place toward east, an *h.* cubits 35, the galleries on one side and other, an *h.* cubits, 42. 8, and lo, before the temple were an *h.* cubits Almos. 5. 3, city that went out by a 1000, shall leave an *h.* that which went forth by an *h.* shall leave ten

Mat. 18. 12, if a man have an *h.* sheep, Luke 15. 4, 28, went and found one who owed him an *h.* pence Luke 16. 6, and he said, an *h.* measures of oil 7, how much owest thou? an *h.* meas. of wheat John 19. 39, mixt. of myrrh and aloes an *h.* weight One HUNDRED and five.

Gen. 5. 6, Seth lived one *h.* and five years, beg. Enos One HUNDRED and ten.

Gen. 50. 22, Joseph lived one *h.* and ten years, 26, Josh. 21. 29, Josh. died an *h.* years old, Judg. 2. 8, Ezra 8. 12, with Johanan an *h.* and ten males One HUNDRED and twelve.

1 Chr. 15. 10, of the sons of Uzziel an *h.* and twelve Eza. 2. 18, the children of Jorah, an *h.* and twelve Neh. 7. 24, the children of Hariph, an *h.* and twelve One HUNDRED and nineteen.

Gen. 11. 25, Nahor lived after beg. Terah *h.* nineteen One HUNDRED and twenty.

Gen. 6. 3, yet his days shall be *h.* and twenty years Num. 7. 86, gold of spoons was an *h.* and two shekels Deut. 31. 2, I am an *h.* and twenty years old this day 34. 7, Moses an *h.* and two years old when he died 1 Kings 10. 10, she gave king an *h.* and twenty talents of gold, spices, and precious stones, 2 Chron. 9. 9.

1 Chron. 15. 5, Uriel and brethren an *h.* and twenty 2 Chron. 3. 4, height of porch an *h.* and twenty cubits 5. 12, with them an *h.* and twenty priests, sounding Dan. 6. 1, to set over kingdom an *h.* and two princes Art. 1. 15, number of names were about an *h.* and t. One HUNDRED twenty two.

Ezra 2. 27, men of Mishnah, *h.* two, two, Neh. 7. 31, One HUNDRED twenty three.

Nam. 33. 39, Aaron *h.* two, three years when he died Ezra 2. 21, the children of Beth-lehem went up out of captivity an *h.* twenty and three, Neh. 7. 32, One HUNDRED twenty seven.

Gen. 29. 1, Sarah was an *h.* two, seven years, and died

Ezra. 1. 1, this is Ahasuerus who reigned over an *h.* and twenty seven provinces, 8. 9, 19. 50 One HUNDRED and twenty eight. Ezra 2. 23, men of Anathoth *h.* two, eight, Neh. 7. 27 41, the children of Asaph an *h.* twenty eight Neh. 11. 14, their brethren an *h.* and twenty eight One HUNDRED thirty.

Gen. 5. 3, Adam lived *h.* thirty years, and begat son 47. 9 years of his pilgrimage are an *h.* and thirty Num. 7. 13, weight thereof was a *h.* shekels, 19. 5 85, each carrying weighing an *h.* thirty shekels 1 Chr. 15. 7, Joel and brethren an *h.* and thirty 2 Chr. 24. 15, Jehoiada was an *h.* years old One HUNDRED thirty three.

Exod. 6. 18, years of life of Kohath an *h.* thirty three One HUNDRED thirty seven.

Gen. 25. 17, life of Ishmael an *h.* and t. seven years Exod. 6. 16, the years of Levi were *h.* and thirty seven 20, the years of Anram were an *h.* thirty seven One HUNDRED thirty eight.

Neh. 7. 45, the children of Shobai of Ater, *h.* the eight One HUNDRED thirty nine.

Ezra 2. 42, children of Shobai in all an *h.* thirty nine One HUNDRED forty.

Job 42. 16, after this lived Job an *h.* forty years One HUNDRED forty four.

Rev. 21. 17, measured the wall an *h.* f. f. cubits One HUNDRED forty seven.

Gen. 47. 28, whole age of Jacob an *h.* forty seven ye One HUNDRED forty eight.

Neh. 7. 44, singers, the children of Asaph *h.* f. eight One HUNDRED fifty.

Gen. 7. 24, waters prevailed an *h.* fifty days, 8. 3 1 Kings 10. 29, a chariot went out of Egypt, and an hor for an *h.* and fifty shekels, 2 Chr. 1. 17.

1 Chr. 8. 40, Ulam's sons and sons' sons an *h.* fifty Exod. 8. 3, were reckoned of males, an *h.* and f. Jews Neh. 5. 17, there were at my table an *h.* f. Jews One HUNDRED fifty three.

John 21. 11, drew the net full of fishes an *h.* f. t One HUNDRED fifty six.

Ezra 2. 30, the child, of Magbish, and *h.* f. six One HUNDRED sixty.

Ezra 8. 10, Shelomith, and with him *h.* s. males One HUNDRED sixty two.

Gen. 5. 18, Jared lived *h.* s. two years, begat Enoch One HUNDRED seventy two.

Neh. 11. 19, the porters and brethren *h.* seventy two One HUNDRED seventy five.

Gen. 25. 7, Abraham's life was an *h.* seventy five One HUNDRED eighty.

Gen. 35. 28, the days of Isaac an *h.* and eighty years Esth. 1. 4, Ahasuerus feast for an *h.* and eighty days One HUNDRED eighty two.

Gen. 5. 28, Lamech lived *h.* eig. two and begat Noe One HUNDRED eighty seven.

Gen. 5. 25, Methuselah lived *h.* eig. seven begat Lam. One HUNDRED eighty eight.

Neh. 7. 26, the men of Beth-lehem an *h.* eighty eight HUNDRED thousand.

Num. 2. 9, all numbered in Judah were an *h.* thus. 16, numbered in the camp of Reuben an *h.* thus. 1 Kings 20. 29, slew of the Syrians *h.* thus. footmen 2 Kings 3. 4, Mesha king of Moab rendered to king of Israel an *h.* thus. lambs, an *h.* thus. rams 1 Chr. 5. 21, took from Hagarians an *h.* thus. men 21. 5, of Israel a thousand thousand and *h.* thus 22. 14, for house of Lord *h.* thus. talents of gold 29. 7, and gave an *h.* thousand talents of iron 2 Chr. 25. 6, he hired on *h.* thousand men of valour HUNDRED eight thousand and an HUNDRED

Num. 2. 24, numbered of camp of Ephraim, 108,100 An HUNDRED twenty thousand.

Judg. 8. 10, there fell of the Midianites 120,000 1 Kings 8. 63, Solomon offered a sacrifice of an *h.* and twenty thousand sheep, 2 Chron. 7. 5, 1 Chr. 12. 37, of Reuben, Gad, and Manasseh, 120,000 2 Chr. 28. 6, Pekah slew in Judah in one day 120,000 Jonah 4. 11, in Nineveh were about 120,000 persons An HUNDRED forty four thousand.

Iso. 7. 4, were sealed 144,000 of all the tribes of Isr. 14. 1, with him 144,000, having his Father's name 3, no man could learn that song but the 144,000 An HUNDRED fifty thousand.

2 Chron. 2. 17, strangers that were in the land of Israel were found an *h.* fifty thousand An HUNDRED eighty thousand.

1 Kings 12. 21, with Benjamin 180,000, 2 Chr. 11. 1, 2 Chr. 17. 18, with Jehozabab were 180,000, for war An HUNDRED eighty-five thousand.

2 Kings 19. 35, that night the angel of the Lord smote of the Assyrians, 185,000 Isa. 37. 36, Two HUNDRED.

Gen. 11. 23, Serug lived aft. begat Nahor two *h.* years 32. 14, two *h.* she-goats, and two *h.* ewes for Esau Josh. 7. 21, Achan saw two *h.* shekels of silver Judg. 17. 4, his mother took two *h.* shekels of silver 1 Sam. 18. 27, David slew of the Philist. two *h.* men 25. 13, two *h.* abode by the stuff 30. 10, 21.

HUN

1Sam.25.18. Abig. took two h. loaves, two h. cakes figs
 1Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed hair two h. shekels
 15.11. with Absalom went two h. men out of Jerus.
 16. 1. Ziba brought David two h. loaves of bread
 1 Kings 7. 20. the pomegranates were two h. in rows
 10. 16. Solomon made two h. targets, 2 Chr. 9.15.
 Chron. 29. 32. for burnt-offerings two h. lambs
 Ezra 2. 65. were among them two h. singing men
 6. 17. and offered at the dedication two h. rams
 Cont. 8. 12. those that keep the fruit thereof two h.
 Est. 4. 15. 15. ye shall offer one lamb out of two h.
 Job 6. 7. two h. pennyworth is not sufficient
 Acts 23. 23. he called, saying make ready two h.
 soldiers to go to Caesarea, and spearmen two h.
 Two HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 11.32. the days of Terah were two h. five years
 Two HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 11. 21. Reu lived two h. seven years and begat
 Two HUNDRED nine.
 Gen. 11.19. Peleg lived two h. nine years and begat
 Two HUNDRED twelve.
 1 Chron. 9.22 porters in the gates were two h. twelve
 Two HUNDRED eighteen.
 Ezra 8. 9. with Obadiah two h. eighteen males
 Two HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 8.20. for service of Levites two h. two. Netbin.
 Two HUNDRED twenty-three.
 Ezra 2. 58. men of Beth-el and Ai two h. two. three
 Two HUNDRED thirty-two.
 1 Kings 20.15. of princes of provinces two h. th. two
 Two HUNDRED forty-two.
 Neh. 11. 13. chief of the fathers two h. forty-two
 Two HUNDRED forty-five.
 Ezra 2. 66. their mules two h. and forty five
 Neh. 7. 67. and two h. 45. singing men and women
 68. their mules two h. and forty five
 Two HUNDRED fifty.
 1Kings 30. 23. take thou to thee of cinnamon two h.
 and fifty, of calamus two h. and fifty shekels
 Num. 16. 2. two h. and fifty princes of the assembly
 17. and bring ye before L. two h. and fifty censers
 35. a fire consumed the two h. and fifty men
 2 Chron. 8. 10 two h. and fifty that bare rule
 1 set. 48. 17. suburbs toward north two h. fifty
 Two HUNDRED seventy six.
 Acts 27. 37. in all the ship two h. seventy six souls
 Two HUNDRED eighty four.
 Neh. 11.18. Levites in the holy city two h. eighty f.
 Two HUNDRED eighty eight.
 1 Chron. 23.7. all cunning in songs two h. eight. eight
 Two HUNDRED ninety thousand.
 1 Chron. 5.21. took away of sheep two h. fifty thous.
 Three HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5. 22. Enoch walked with God three h. years
 and begat sons and daughters
 45. 22. he gave Benjamin three h. pieces of silver
 Judg. 7.6. the number that lapped were three h. men
 8. and he retained those three h. men
 8.4. the three h. men that were with him were faint
 11.26. Israel h. by the coast of Arnon three h. years
 15. 4. Samson went and caught three h. foxes
 1Sam. 21.16. whose spear weighed three h. shekels
 23.18. Abishai Joab's brother lifted up his spear
 against three h. and slew them, 1 Chr. 11.11,20.
 1 Kings 10. 17. he made three h. shields of beat. gold
 11. 3. Solomon had three h. concubines
 1Kings 18.14. appointed to Hezek. three h. talents
 Chr. 9.16. th. h. shekels of gold went to one shield
 14. 19. Zera came against Asa with th. h. chariots
 35 B. gave to priests for Passover-offer. th. h. oxen
 1Kings 8. 5. with Shechemiah three h. oxen
 1Kings 9. 15. the Jews sold three h. men at Shushan
 John 12. 5. this ointment sold for three h. pence
 Three HUNDRED eighteen.
 Gen. 14. 14. Abram went with th. h. eight. servants
 Three HUNDRED twenty.
 Ezra 2. 32. the children of Harin th. h. and twenty
 Neh. 7. 35. the children of Gibeon th. h. and twenty
 Three HUNDRED twenty three.
 Ezra 2. 17. the children of Bebai 323. Neh. 7. 32.
 Three HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 7. 22. child. of Husum three h. twenty eight
 Three HUNDRED thirty five.
 Ezra 2. 34. children of Jericho 345. Neh. 7. 36.
 Three HUNDRED thirty five.
 Gen. 9. 28. Noah lived after flood th. h. fifty years
 Three HUNDRED sixty.
 2Sam. 2. 31. so that of Israel th. h. sixty men died
 Three HUNDRED sixty six.
 Gen. 5.23. Enoch's days were th. h. sixty five years
 Three HUNDRED seventy two.
 Ezra 2. 4. the child. of Shephathai 372. Neh. 7. 9.
 Three HUNDRED ninety.
 Ezek. 4. 5. according to number of days th. h. n. 9.
 Three HUNDRED thousand.
 Num. 31. 36. of them that went out to war 300,000
 Sam. 11. 8. Israel were 300,000. 2 Chron. 24. 8.
 Chron. 17. 4. with Adnah mighty men 300,000
 2. 5. found Judah and Benjamin to be 300,000
 300

HUN

Three HUNDRED thousand seven thousand
 five HUNDRED.
 2 Chron. 26. 13. Uzziah had an army of 307,500.
 Three HUNDRED and thirty thousand
 seven thousand five HUNDRED.
 Num. 31. 43. now the half that pertained unto the
 congregation was 337,500 sheep
 Four HUNDRED.
 Gen. 15. 13. afflict them four h. years, Acts 7. 6.
 23. 15. laod is worth four h. shekels of silver, 16.
 32. 6. Esau cometh to thee with four h. men, 33. 1.
 Judg. 21. 12. found four h. virgins of Jabesh-gilead
 1 Sam. 22. 2. were with Dav. four h. 25. 13. | 30.10.
 30. 17. save four h. young men on canels that fled
 1 Kings 7. 42. four h. pomegranates for net-work
 18. 19. and the prophets of the groves four h.
 22.6. Ahab gathered of the prophets about four h.
 and said, shall I go ag. Ramoth? 2 Chr. 18. 5.
 2 Kings 14. 13. Jehoash came and brake down the
 wall of Jeru. four h. cubits, Chr. 25. 23.
 Ezra 6. 17. offered at dedication of house f. h. lambs
 Acts 5. 36. to whom about four h. joined themselves
 Four HUNDRED and three.
 Gen. 11.13. Arphaxad lived f. h. th. years, and begat
 15. Salah lived after he begat Eber 403 years
 Four HUNDRED and ten.
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basins of a second sort four h. ten
 Four HUNDRED and twenty.
 1 Kings 9. 28. they fetched from thence gold, 420 tal.
 Four HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 11. 17. Eber lived 430 years and begat sons
 Exod. 12. 40. sojourned in Egypt 430 years, 41.
 Gal. 3.17. the law which was 430 years after canon
 Four HUNDRED thirty five.
 Ezra 2. 67. their camels were 435. Neh. 7. 69.
 Four HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather the prophets of Baal 450, 22.
 Acts 13. 20. gave judges about four h. fifty years
 Four HUNDRED fifty four.
 Ezra 2. 15. the children of Adin four h. fifty four
 Four HUNDRED sixty eight.
 Neh. 11. 6. all the sons of Perez were 468 men
 Four HUNDRED eighty.
 1 Kings 6. 1. in 480 years Solomon began to build
 Four HUNDRED thousand.
 Judg. 20. 2. Israel besides Benjamin 400,000, 17.
 2 Chr. 13.3. set the battle in array with 400,000 men
 Four HUNDRED seventy thousand.
 1 Chr. 21.5. Judah was 470,000 that drew the sword
 Five HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5.32. Noah was five h. years old and begat Shem
 11. 11. Shem lived after five h. years and begat
 Exod. 30. 23. take of pure myrrh five h. shekels
 24. of cassia f. h. shekels after shekel of sanctuary
 Num. 31. 28. levy one soul of five h. for the Lord
 2 Chron. 35. 9. for passover-offerings five h. oxen
 Esth. 9. 6. Jews slew at Shushan five h. men, 12.
 Job 1. 3. five h. yoke of oxen, five h. she-asses
 Ezek. 42. 16. he measur. five h. reeds, 17,18,19,20.
 45.2. of this there shall be for the sanctuary five h.
 in length, with five h. in breadth, square round
 Luke 7. 41. the one owed f. h. pence, the other fifty
 1 Chr. 15.6. was seen of above five h. brethren, at once
 Five HUNDRED and thirty.
 Neh. 7. 70. gave five h. and thirty priests' garments
 Five HUNDRED and fifty.
 1 Kings 9.23. five h. and fifty bare rule over people
 Five HUNDRED thousand.
 2 Sam. 24. 9. the men of Judah were 500,000 men
 2 Chr. 13.17. there were slain of Israel 500,000 men
 Six HUNDRED.
 Gen. 7.6. Noah six h. years old when flood came, 11.
 Exod. 14.7. Phar. took six h. chariots to pursue Isr.
 Judg. 3. 31. Sifanger slew with an ox goad six h.
 20. 11. Danites sent out of Eshtaal six. h. 16. 17.
 47. six h. Benjamins fled to rock Rimmon
 1 Sam. 13. 15. Saul numbered the people six h. 14. 2.
 17. 7. Goliath's spear head weighed six h. shekels
 23. 13. Dav. and his men about six h. 27. 2. | 30.9.
 2 Sam. 15. 18. all the Gittites were six h. men
 1 Kings 10.16. Solomon made targets, six h. shekels
 of gold went to one target, 2 Chron. 9. 15.
 29. a chariot went for six h. shekels, 2 Chr.
 1. 17.
 1 Chron. 21. 25. David gave Ornan six h. shekels
 2 Chr. 3. 8. overlaid house with gold to six h. talents
 29. 33. the consecrated things were six h. oxen
 Six HUNDRED twenty one.
 Ezra 2.26. child. of Ramah six h. two. one, Neh. 7. 30.
 Six HUNDRED twenty three.
 Ezra 2. 11. the children of Ithob six h. twenty three
 Six HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 7. 16. the children of Bebai, six h. twenty eight
 Six HUNDRED forty two.
 Ezra 2. 10. the children of Bam, six h. forty two
 Neh. 7. 62. the children of Nekoda, six h. forty two
 Six HUNDRED forty eight.
 Neh. 7. 15. the children of Binui, six h. forty eight
 Six HUNDRED and fifty.
 Ezra 8.26. weighed to their hand six h. fifty talents

HUN

Six HUNDRED fifty two.
 Ezra 2. 60. the children of Nekoda, six h. fifty two
 Neh. 7. 10. the children of Arah, six h. and fifty two
 Six HUNDRED sixty six.
 1 Kings 10.14. gold to Sol. in year six h. sixty six tal.
 Ezra 2. 13. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty six
 Rev. 13. 18. and his number is six h. and sixty six
 Six HUNDRED sixty seven.
 Neh. 7. 18. children of Adonikam, six h. sixty seven
 Six HUNDRED seventy five.
 Num. 31.37. Lord's trib. of sheep was six h. sev. five
 Six HUNDRED ninety.
 1 Chron. 9. 6. Jeuel and brethren were six h. ninety
 Six HUNDRED thousand.
 Exod. 12.37. Israel journeyed about 600,000 on foot
 38. 26. a bekah for every man for 600,000 men
 Num. 1. 46. all that were numbered were 600,000
 14. 21. Moses said, the people are 600,000 footmen
 Six HUNDRED seventy five thousand.
 Num. 31.32. the rest of the prey was 675,000 sheep
 Seven HUNDRED.
 Judg. 20.15. of Gibeah were sev. h. chosen men, 16.
 2 Sam. 8. 4. David took from him sev. h. horsemen
 10.18. Dav. slew men of sev. h. chariots of Syrians
 1 Kings 11.3. Solom. had seven h. wives, princesses
 2 Kings 3. 26. the king of Moab took seven h. m. u
 2 Chr. 15. 11. they offered to the Lord seven h. oxen
 Seven HUNDRED twenty one.
 Neh. 7. 37. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 721.
 Seven HUNDRED twenty five.
 Ezra 2. 33. children of Lod, Hadid, Ono, 725
 Seven HUNDRED thirty six.
 Ezra 2. 66. their horses were 736. Neh. 7. 68
 Seven HUNDRED forty three.
 Ezra 2. 25. the children of Kirjath-ariim, 743
 Seven HUNDRED forty five.
 Jer. 52. 30. took away captive of the Jews 745
 Seven HUNDRED sixty.
 Ezra 2. 9. the children of Zaacai 700. Neh. 7. 14
 Seven HUNDRED seventy five.
 Ezra 2.5. the children of Arah, seven h. seventy five
 Seven HUNDRED seventy seven.
 Gen. 5. 31. all the days of Lamech were 777 years
 Seven HUNDRED eighty two.
 Gen. 5.26. Methusal. lived 782 years, begat Lamech
 Eight HUNDRED.
 Gen. 5.4. Adam after he begat Seth lived 800 years
 19. Jared after he begat Enoch lived 800 years
 2 Sam. 23. B. be lifted up his spear against 800
 Eight HUNDRED seven.
 Gen. 5. 7. Seth lived after he begat Enos 807 years
 Eight HUNDRED fifteen.
 Gen. 5. 10. Enos after he begat Cainan 815 years
 Eight HUNDRED twenty two.
 Neh. 11. 12. their brethren that did work were 822
 Eight HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5.16. Mahalaleel after he begat Jared 830 yrs.
 Eight HUNDRED thirty two.
 Jer. 52. 29. Nebuchadnezzar carried captive 832
 Eight HUNDRED forty.
 Gen. 5. 13. Cainan after he begat Mahalaleel 840
 Eight HUNDRED forty five.
 Neh. 7. 13. the children of Zattu were 845
 Eight HUNDRED ninety five.
 Gen. 5.17. all the days of Mahalaleel were 895 years
 Nine HUNDRED.
 Judg. 4.3. Jabin had nine h. chariots of iron, 13.
 Nine HUNDRED five.
 Gen. 5. 11. all the days of Loos were 905 years
 Nine HUNDRED ten.
 Gen. 5. 14. all the days of Cainan 910 years
 Nine HUNDRED twelve.
 Gen. 5. 8. all the days of Seth were 912 years
 Nine HUNDRED twenty eight.
 Neh. 11. 8. and ator him Gabbai, Sallai, 928
 Nine HUNDRED thirty.
 Gen. 5. 5. all days that Adam lived were 930 yrs.
 Nine HUNDRED forty five.
 Ezra 2. 8. the children of Zattu 945
 Nine HUNDRED fifty.
 Gen. 9. 29. all the days of Noah were 950 years
 Nine HUNDRED fifty six.
 1 Chron. 9.9. brethren according to generations 956
 Nine HUNDRED sixty two.
 Gen. 5. 20. all the days of Jared were 962 years
 Nine HUNDRED sixty nine.
 Gen. 5. 27. the days of Methuselah were 969 years
 Nine HUNDRED seventy three.
 Ezra 2. 36. the children of Jedaiah 973. Neh. 7. 39.
 HUNDREDS.
 Exod. 18.21. he rulers of h. and tens, 25. Deut. 1. 15.
 Num. 31.14. Moses was wroth with captains over h.
 54. Moses took the gold of the captains of h.
 18m. 27. 7. will son of Jesse make you captains oft.
 29. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by h.
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David set captains of h. over them
 4. the king stood, all the people came out by h.
 2 Kings 11.4. Jehoiaada sent and set the rulers over h.
 10. to captains over h. did the priest give spears
 and shields that were in the temp. 2 Chr. 43. 9.

1 Chr. 13.1. David consulted with the captains of *h.*
 26. 26. which the captains over *h.* had dedicated
 28. 1. David assembled the captains over the *h.*
 29. 6. then the captains of *h.* offered willingly
 2 Chr. 23. 1. Jehoiada took captains of *h.* into cov.
 25. 5. Amaziah made them captains over *h.*
 Mark 6. 40. they sat down in ranks by *h.* and fishes

HUNGER, Substantive.

Erod. 16. 3. to kill this whole assembly with *h.*
 Dent. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *h.*
 32. 24. they shall be burnt with *h.* and devoured
 Neh. 9. 15. thou gavest bread from heaven for their *h.*
 Psal. 37. 10. the young lions do lack and suffer *h.*
 Prov. 19. 15. and an idle soul shall suffer *h.*
 Jer. 38. 9. he is like to die for *h.* where he is
 42. 14. we shall see no war, nor have *h.* of bread
 Lam. 2. 19. that faint for *h.* in the top of every street
 4. 9. are better than they that be slain with *h.*
 Ezek. 34. 29. they shall be no more consumed with *h.*
 Luke 15. 17. have bread enough, and I perish with *h.*
 2 Cor. 11. 27. I have been in *h.* and thirst, in fastings
 Rev. 6. 8. and power was given them to kill with *h.*

HUNGER, Verb.

Dent. 8. 3. he suffered thee to *h.* and fed with manna
 Isa. 49. 10. they shall not *h.* nor thirst, nor sun scold
 Mat. 5. 6. blessed are they that *h.* Luke 6. 21.
 Luke 6. 25. woe to you who are full, for ye shall *h.*
 John 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never *h.*
 Rom. 12. 20. therefore if thine enemy *h.* feed him
 1 Cor. 4. 11. we both *h.* and thirst, and are naked
 11. 34. and if any man *h.* let him eat at our table
 Rev. 7. 16. they shall *h.* no more, neither thirst

HUNGER-BITTEN.

Job 18. 12. his strength shall be *h.-bit.* destruction
 HUNGERED.

Mat. 4. 2. he was afterwards an *h.* Luke 4. 2.
 12. 1. his discip. were an *h.* and began to pluck ears
 23. what David did when he was an *h.* Mark 2. 25.
 21. 18. now as he returned into the city, he *h.*
 25. 35. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me meat
 37. 1. when I saw we thee an *h.* and fed thee? 44.
 42. for I was an *h.* and ye gave me no meat
 Luke 6. 3. what David did when himself was an *h.*
 HUNGRY

1 Sam. 2. 5. and they that were *h.* ceased
 2 Sam. 17. 29. the people is *h.* weary, and thirsty
 2 Kings 7. 12. they know that we be *h.* therefore
 Job 5. 5. whose harvest the *h.* eateth up and taketh it
 27. 7. thou hast withholden bread from the *h.*
 24. 10. they take away the *h.* bread from the *h.*
 Psal. 50. 12. if I were *h.* I would not tell thee
 107. 5. *h.* and thirsty, their soul fasted in them
 9. for he filleth the *h.* soul with goodness
 36. 7. and there he maketh the *h.* to dwell
 146. 7. hope is in Lord who giveth food to the *h.*
 Prov. 6. 30. if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is *h.*
 25. 21. if thine enemy be *h.* give him bread to eat
 27. 7. to the *h.* soul every bitter thing is sweet
 Isa. 8. 21. they shall pass thro' it, hardly bestead
 4. *h.* when they shall be *h.* they shall fret
 themselves

9. 20. he shall snatch on the right hand, and be *h.*
 29. 8. it shall even be as when a man dreameth
 32. 6. to make empty the soul of the *h.*
 44. 12. ye, he is *h.* and his strength faileth
 58. 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the *h.*?
 10. and if thou draw out thy soul to the *h.*
 65. 13. my servants shall eat, but ye shall be *h.*
 Ezek. 18. 7. hath given his bread to the *h.* 16.
 Mark 11. 12. when were come from Bethany he wash.
 Luke 1. 53. he hath filled the *h.* with good things
 Acts 10. 10. Peter became very *h.* would have eaten
 1 Cor. 11. 21. one is *h.* and another is drunken
 Phil. 4. 12. I know how to be full and to be *h.*

HUNT.

Hunting has been called a kind of an apprenticeship to war, and an imitation of it. Nimrod was a mighty hunter before the Lord. Gen. 10. 9. Some think he did good with his hunting, served his country by riding it of the wild beasts which did injure it, and so insinuated himself into the affections of his neighbours, and got to be their prince. Others think, under pretence of hunting, he gathered men under his command, and by their help established a tyrannical and absolute power over men: He was a mighty hunter; that is, he was a violent invader of his neighbours' rights and properties, and a persecutor of innocent men; carrying all before him, and endeavouring to make all his own by force and violence.

The prophets sometimes express war under the name of hunting. Jer. 15. 16. I will send for many hunters, and they shall hunt them from every mountain, and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks. He speaks of the Chaldeans or Persians, who took the Jews, and held them under their dominion. Some are of opinion that the hunters mentioned by Jeremiah are the Persians, who set the Hebrews at

liberty and, in a more elevated sense, the Apostles, who were as hunters, that endeavoured to take men with their preaching. Micah complains that every one lays ambushes for his neighbour, and that one brother hunts after another to destroy him. Mic. 7. 2. They all lie in wait for blood, they hunt every man his brother with a net. Ezekiel inveighs against the false prophets, who place cushions under the elbows of sinners, thereby promising them ease and security, while really they were spreading a net, as hunters do, to catch the prey and devour it, Ezek. 13. 18, 20.

Gen. 27. + 3. now therefore go *h.* me some venison
 5. Esau went to field to *h.* venison, and

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth *h.* a partridge
 Job 38. 39. wilt thou *h.* the prey for the lion?

Ps. 140. 11. evil shall *h.* violent man to overthrow him
 Prov. 6. 26. the adulteress will *h.* for the precious life

Jer. 16. 16. they shall *h.* them from every mountain
 Lam. 4. 18. they *h.* our steps that we cannot go

Ezek. 13. 18. will ye *h.* the souls of my people?
 20. pillows wherewith ye there *h.* the souls

Mic. 7. 2. they *h.* every man his brother with a net
 HUNTED.

Gen. 27. + 33. where is he that hath *h.* venison?
 Ezek. 13. 21. shall be no more in your hand to be *h.*

HUNTER, S.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a mighty *h.* before the Ld. where
 it is said, even as Nimrod the mighty *h.*

25. 27. Esau was a cunning *h.* a man of the field
 Prov. 6. 5. deliver as a roe from the hand of the *h.*

Jer. 16. 16. and after will I send for many *h.*
 HUNTERS.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou *h.* my soul to take it
 Job 10. 16. thou *h.* me as fierce lion, and again shewest

HUNTING.

Lev. 17. 13. which *h.* and catcheth any beast
 HUNTING.

Gen. 27. 30. that Esau his brother came in from *h.*
 Prov. 12. 27. roasteth not that which he took in *h.*

HURL.

Num. 35. 20. if *h.* at him by lying in wait that he die
 HURLETH.

Job 27. 21. and as a storm *h.* him out of his place
 HURLING.

1 Chr. 12. 2. could ye right hand and left in *h.* stones
 HURL, Substantive.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a young man to my *h.*
 29. make a covenant, that thou wilt do us no *h.*

31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do you *h.*
 Josh. 24. 20. if forsake, then will he turn and do you *h.*

1 Sam. 20. 21. there is peace to thee, and no *h.*
 2. 9. saying, behold, David seeketh thy *h.*

2 Sam. 18. 32. that rise to do *h.* be as that young man
 2 Kings 14. 10. for why shouldst thou meddle to thy

h. that thou shouldst fall? 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 Ezra 4. 22. why damage grow to the *h.* of kings?

Esth. 9. 2. to lay hands on such *h.* as sought their *h.*
 Psal. 15. 4. that sweareth to his *h.* and changeth not

35. 4. brought to confusion that devise my *h.* 70.2.
 26. let them be ashamed that rejoice at my *h.*

38. 12. seek my *h.* speak mischievous things ag. me
 41. 7. against me that they devise my *h.*

17. 13. be covered with reproach that seek my *h.*
 24. they are brought to shame that seek my *h.*

Ecd. 5. 13. riches kept for the owners to their *h.*
 8. 9. one man ruleth over another to his own *h.*

Jer. 51. 14. have healed *h.* of my people slightly. 8. 11.
 7. 6. neither walk after other gods to your *h.*

9. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I *h.* I am black
 10. 19. woe is me for my *h.* my wound is grievous

24. 9. will deliver them to be removed for their *h.*
 25. 6. provoke me not, and I will do you no *h.*

7. that ye might provoke me to your own *h.*
 38. 4. seeketh not welfare of this people, but the *h.*

Dan. 3. 25. they have no *h.* 16. 22. I have done no *h.*
 6. 23. and no manner of *h.* was found upon him

Acts 27. 10. that this voyage will be with *h.* perceive
 HURT, participle.

Erod. 22. 10. if a beast be *h.* no man seeing it
 14. if it be *h.* and die the owner thereof not with it

1 Sam. 25. 15. the men were good and we were not *h.*
 Ecd. 10. 9. whose removeth stones shall be *h.* therew.

Jer. 8. 21. for the *h.* of my people am I. I am black
 Rev. 9. 21. overcomers, shall not be *h.* of second death

HURT, Verb.

Gen. 31. 7. but God suffered him not to *h.* me
 Erod. 21. 22. if men strive and *h.* woman with child

35. if one man's ox *h.* another's that die, shall sell
 Num. 16. 15. neither have I *h.* one of them

1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we *h.* them not
 Job 35. 7. thy wickedness may *h.* a man as thou art

Psal. 105. 18. whose feet *h.* with fetters, laid in iron
 Isa. 11. 9. they shall not *h.* nor destroy in all my holy

mountain, earth full of knowledge of Lord. 65. 25.
 2. 3. lest any *h.* it, I will keep it night and day

Dan. 6. 22. that the lions have not *h.* me.
 Mark 16. 18. and deadly thing, it shall not *h.* them
 Luke 4. 35. the devil came out of him, and *h.* him not

Luke 10. 19. and nothing shall by any means *h.* you
 Acts 18. 10. no man shall set on thee to *h.* thee
 Rev. 6. 6. see thou *h.* not the oil and the wine
 7. 2. to whom it was given to *h.* earth and sea
 9. 3. saying, *h.* not the earth, neither the sea
 3. 4. they should not *h.* the grass of the earth
 10. and their power was to *h.* men five months
 19. and had heads, and with them they do *h.*
 11. 5. if any *h.* them, fire proceedeth out of mouth
 HURTFUL.

Ezra 4. 15. shalt find that this city is *h.* to kings
 Ps. 144. 10. who delivereth David from the *h.* sword

1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into *h.* lusts
 HURTING.

1 Sam. 25. 34. Lord who hath kept me from *h.* the
 HUSBAND.

Erod. 20. + 3. dead man, for she is married to a *h.*
 Gen. 4. 25. surely a bloody *h.* art thou to me, 26

21. 22. as the woman's *h.* will lay upon him
 Lev. 19. 20. that is betrothed to a *h.* Dent. 22. 23.

21. 3. his sister who hath had an *h.* Ezek. 44. 25.
 Num. 30. 6. if she had at all an *h.* when she vowed

Dent. 22. 22. lying with a woman married to a *h.*
 24. 3. and if the latter *h.* hate her or die

4. her former *h.* may not take her again to wife
 25. 5. and perform the duty of a *h.* brother to her

28. 56. here ye shall be evil toward *h.* of her bosom
 Judg. 20. 4. the *h.* of the woman slain, answered

Ruth 1. 3. Elimelech, Naomi's *h.* died, she was left
 12. 1. am too old to have an *h.* if I should have a

Jer. 6. 11. the *h.* with the wife shall be taken
 31. 32. although I was a *h.* to them, saith the Lord

Joel 1. 8. girded with sackcloth for *h.* of her youth
 Mat. 1. 16. and Jacob begat Joseph the *h.* of Mary

Luke 2. 36. she had lived with a *h.* seven years
 John 4. 17. I have no *h.* hast well said, I have no *h.*

Rom. 7. 2. if he be dead, she is loosed from her *h.* 3.
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let the *h.* render to the wife due benevo-

lence, and likewise also the wife to the *h.*
 4. also the *h.* hath not power of his own body

11. and let not the *h.* put away his wife
 13. the woman who hath a *h.* that believeth not

14. unbelieving *h.* is sanctified by the wife, and
 unbelieving wife is sanctified by the *h.*

2 Cor. 11. 2. for I have espoused you to one *h.*
 Gal. 4. 27. more children than she who hath a *h.*

Eph. 5. 23. the *h.* is head of wife, as Christ of church.
 1 Tim. 3. 2. bishop be blameless, *h.* of one wife, Tit. 1. 6.

Her HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 6. Eve did eat of the fruit, and gave to her *h.*
 16. 3. Sarai Abram's wife gave Hagar to *h.* h. Abr.

21. 7. not take a woman put away from her *h.*
 Num. 5. 13. if it be hid from the eyes of her *h.*

27. if she have done trespass against her *h.*
 29. when one goeth aside to another, instead of *h.* *h.*

30. 7. and *h.* heard it, and held his peace, 11. 14.
 8. if her *h.* disallow her on the day he heard it

10. and if she vowed in her *h.* house or bound
 12. if her *h.* hath utterly made them void on day

13. her *h.* may establish it or make it void
 Dent. 21. 13. thou shalt go in unto her, and be her *h.*

25. 5. her *h.* brother shall go in unto her and take
 11. the wife draweth near to deliver her *h.*

Judg. 13. 6. then the woman came and told her *h.*
 9. but Manoah her *h.* was not with her

10. the woman made haste, and shewed her *h.*
 19. 3. her *h.* arose and went after her to speak

Ruth 1. 5. Naomi left of her two sons and her *h.*
 9. find rest each of you in the house of her *h.*

2. 1. Naomi had kinsman of her *h.* a man of wealth
 1 Sam. 1. 8. then said Elkanah her *h.* to her, 23.

22. she said unto her *h.* I will not go up till child
 2. 19. when she came up with her *h.* to offer sacrifice

4. 19. she heard that her father and her *h.* were dead
 21. because of her *h.* 25. 19. she told not her *h.*

2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth sent and took her from *h.*
 16. her *h.* went with her along weeping behind her

11. 26. when the wife of Uriah heard that her *h.*
h. was dead, she mourned for her *h.*

2 Kings 4. 3. she said to her *h.* behold now I perceive
 14. verily she hath no child, and her *h.* is old

22. she called unto her *h.* and said, send me one
 Prov. 12. 4. a virtuous wife is a crown to her *h.*

31. 11. the heart of her *h.* doth safely trust in her
 23. her *h.* is known in the gates among the elder

28. her *h.* was riseth up, and he praiseth her
 Jer. 3. 20. surely, as a wife departeth from her *h.*

Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers instead of her *h.*
 45. that loatheth her *h.* and her children, thou art

Hos. 2. 2. she is not my wife, neither am I her *h.*
 Mat. 1. 19. now Joseph her *h.* being a just man

Mark 10. 12. if a woman shall put away her *h.*
 Luke 16. 18. whose marieth her put away from her *h.*

Acts 10. 10. and carry her forth hurried by her *h.*
 Rom. 7. 2. is bound by law to *h.* so long as she liveth

3. if her *h.* be dead, she is free from that law
 1 Cor. 7. 2. and let every woman have her own *h.*
 3. and likewise the wife to her *h.*

10. let not the wife depart from her *h.*
 11. let her remain unmarried or be reconciled to her *h.*

1 Cor. 7. 34. is married careth how she may please *h.*
 39. is bound by the law as long as *her h.* liveth
 Eph. 5. 23. and the wife see that she reverence *her h.*
 Heb. 21. 2. prepared as a bride adorned for *her h.*
 My HUSBAND.

Gen. 29. 32. now therefore *my h.* will love me
 34 now this time will *my h.* be joined to me
 30 15. is it such matter that thou hast taken *my h.*?
 18. because I have given *my* maiden to *my h.*
 20. Leah said, now will *my h.* dwell with me
 Deut. 25. 7. *my h.* brother refuseth to raise a name
 2 Sam. 14. 5. am a widow, *my h.* is dead, 2 Kings 4. 1.
 7. shall not leave to *my h.* a name on the earth
 Hos. 2. 7. she shall say, will go and return to *m. first h.*
 16. in that day thou shalt call me *my h.*
 Thy HUSBAND.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be to *thy h.* he shall rule
 Num. 5. 19. with another instead of *thy h.* 20.
 Ruth. 14. 15. they said to Samson's wife, *thy h.*
 Ruth. 2. 11. done to thy mother since death of *thy h.*
 2 Kings 4. 26. and say to her, is it well with *thy h.*?
 Isa. 54. 5. thy Maker is *thy h.* the Lord is his name
 John 4. 16. go, call *thy h.* || 18. he is not *thy h.*
 Acts 5. 9. the feet of them that have buried *thy h.*
 1 Cor. 7. 16. knowest whether thou shalt save *thy h.*
 HUSBANDMAN.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah began to be an *h.* and plant viney.
 Jer. 51. 23. with thee will I break in pieces *the h.*
 Amos 5. 16. alas! they shall call *the h.* to mourning
 Zech. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no prophet, I am *an h.*
 John 15. 1. I am the true vine, *my Father* is *the h.*
 2 Tim. 2. 6. *the h.* that laboureth must be first partaker
 Jam. 5. 7. *h.* waiteth for the precious fruit of earth
 HUSBANDMEN.

2 Kings 25. 12. he left of the poor to be *h.* Jer. 52. 16.
 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had *h.* also in Carmel
 Jer. 31. 24. and there shall dwell in Judah itself *h.*
 Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, O *ye h.* howl, O vine-dressers
 Mat. 21. 33. let it out to *h.* Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 9.
 34. sent his servants to *h.* Mark 12. 2. Luke 20. 10.
 38. when *h.* saw the son, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14.
 40. when he cometh what will he do to those *h.*?
 41. he will let out his vineyard to other *h.*
 Mark 12. 2. he might receive from *the h.* of the fruit
 9. he will come and destroy *the h.* and give *viney.*
 HUSBANDRY.

2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandmen, for loved *h.*
 Job 1. + 3. Job had a very great *h.*
 1 Cor. 3. 9. ye are God's *h.* ye are God's building
 HUSBANDS.

Ruth 1. 11. are there more sons, they may be your *h.*?
 13. would ye stay for them from having *h.*?
 17. will ye still despise their *h.* in their eyes
 20. the wives shall give to their *h.* honour
 Jer. 29. 6. and give your daughters to *h.*
 Ezek. 16. 45. which loved *their h.* and their child.
 John 4. 18. thou hast had five *h.* he not thy husband
 1 Cor. 14. 35. let them ask their *h.* at home
 Eph. 5. 22. wives, submit yourselves to your *h.* 24.
 25. *h.* love your wives, even as Christ also loved
 the church, and gave himself for it, Col. 3. 19.
 3. 18. wives, submit yourselves to your own *h.*
 Tit. 2. 4. teach young women to love their *h.*
 5. to be chaste, obedient to their own *h.*
 1 Pet. 3. 1. ye wives, be in subjection to your own *h.*
 7. *ye h.* dwell with them according to knowledge
 HUSBANDS.

Num. 6. 4. with the kernels even to the *h.*
 2 Kings 4. 42. brought full ears of corn in *h.* thereof
 Luke 15. 16. would fain have filled his belly with *h.*
 HYMN, S.

Mat. 26. 30. when they had sung an *h.* Mark 14. 26.
 Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *h.*
 Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in psalms and *h.*
 HYPOCRISY.

Comes from the Greek, Hypocrisis: It is a counterfeiting religion and virtue; an affectation of the name, joined with a disaffection to the thing; or, the having a form of godliness with denying the power of it. Thus he is a hypocrite who feigns to be what he is not, who puts on a false person, like the actors in Tragedies and Comedies. Our Saviour frequently called the Pharisees of Hypocrisy, Mat. 23. 13, 14, &c. Their character is drawn out in that chapter; as (1) They say and do not, verse 3, their practice was not agreeable to their doctrine, and therefore their example was not to be imitated; for they imposed many strict injunctions, over and above what the law required, and severely exacted obedience thereto from others, but did not observe the least part thereof themselves, verse 4. (2) What good things they did, were only for ostentation, to be seen of men, verse 5. (3) They ambitiously affected titles, vain applause, and the precedence at entertainments, verse 6—12. (4) They had their crying sinners the colourable appearance of virtues, and pretended to holiness that they might sin with

less suspicion and more security, verse 14. These our Saviour compares to whited sepulchres, that within contain sordid dust and rottenness, verses 27, 28. (5) They were exact in little matters, they tithed mint and cummin, but neglected substantial duties: They were zealous in the outward parts of religious worship and neglected righteousness and mercy, thinking to compensate their defects in the duties of one table, by strictly observing the duties of the other, verses 23, 24. (6) They studied rather an external purity, than the inward purity of the heart, verse 25. (7) These hypocritical Scribes and Pharisees pretended a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what their fathers did to them, and yet were as ready to practise the like themselves to Christ and his Apostles, verses 29, 30, 31. (8) Hypocrites pray to God only in the time of sickness and danger, when by their afflictions they are driven to it, but shew no love to prayer or delight in God in time of prosperity, Job 27. 8, 9, 10. (9) They judged and censured others severely for smaller faults, being in the mean time themselves guilty of greater crimes, Mat. 7. 5. (10) They were more for outward ceremonies and human traditions than for the true and spiritual worship of God, Mat. 12. 1, 2, 7. || 15. 2, 7, 8, 9. (11) In worldly affairs they were quick-sighted, not so in spiritual and heavenly things, Mark 3. 4. (12) Hypocrites in public calamities are fearful, Isa. 33. 14.

This sin of hypocrisy is difficultly cured, in that it is not easily discovered by men, and does not expose to shame, but is insubversive to many carnal ends. Men cannot dive into the hearts of others, and cannot discern between the paint of hypocrisy and the life of holiness. Hypocrisy also turns the means of salvation into poison; for the frequent exercise of religious duties, which is the means to sanctify others, confirms and hardens hypocrites.

The effectual means to cure it, is a steadfast belief of the pure and all-seeing eye of God; who sees sin wherever it is, and will bring it into judgment. A hypocrite may hide his sin from the eyes of others, and sometimes from his own conscience, but can never impose upon God. The steadfast belief of this truth will cause frequent and solemn thoughts of God, as our Inspector and Judge: Our Saviour makes use of it as an argument against hypocrisy. Luke 12. 1, 2, 3. Beware ye of the leaven of the Pharisees, which is hypocrisy. For there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed; neither hid that shall not be known, &c.

Isa. 32. 6. his heart will work iniquity, to practise *h.*
 Mat. 23. 28. within ye are full of *h.* and iniquity
 Mark 12. 15. he knowing their *h.* said unto them
 Luke 12. 1. beware of leaven of Pharisees, which is *h.*
 1 Tim. 4. 2. speaking lies in *h.* their conscience seared
 Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure and without *h.*
 HYPOCRISIES.

1 Pet. 2. 1. wherefore laying aside all malice and *h.*
 HYPOCRITE.

Job 8. 13. and the *h.* hope shall perish
 13. 16. for an *h.* shall not come before him
 17. 8. the innocent shall stir up himself against *h.*
 20. 5. and the joy of the *h.* is but for a moment
 27. 8. what is the hope of the *h.* tho' he hath gained
 34. 30. that the *h.* rel. n. not, lest the people be snared
 Prov. 11. 9. an *h.* with his mouth destroy. neighbour
 Isa. 9. 17. for every one is *h.* and an evil doer
 Mat. 7. 5. thou *h.* first cast out the beam out of eye
 Luke 6. 42. thou *h.* cast beam out of thy own eye
 13. 15. thou *h.* doth not each one loose his oz?
 HYPOCRITES.

Job 15. 34. the congregation of *h.* shall be desolate
 36. 13. but the *h.* in heart heap up wrath
 Isa. 33. 14. fearfulness hath surprised the *h.*
 Mat. 6. 42. do thou sound a trumpet, as the *h.* do
 5. when thou prayest, thou shalt not be as *h.* do
 16. moreover, when ye fast, be not as the *h.*
 15. 7. ye *h.* well did Esaias prophesy, Mark 7. 6.
 16. 3. O ye *h.* ye can discern the face of sky, but
 can ye not discern the signs of times? Luke 12. 56.
 22. 18. but Jesus said, why tempt ye me, ye *h.*?
 23. 13. wo unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *ye*
 shut up kingdom against men, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29.
 54. 51. shall appoint him his portion with *the h.*
 Luke 11. 44. wo unto you, scribes and Pharisees, *h.*
 HYPOCRITICAL.

Ps. 35. 16. with *h.* muckers in feasts, they gnashed
 Isa. 10. 6. I will send him against an *h.* nation
 HYSSOP.

Is an herb very generally known, and in Hebrew called Esob. It was commonly made use of in purification instead of a sprinkler: Thus God commanded the Hebrews, when they came out of Egypt, to take a bunch of hyssop, to dip it in

the blood of the Paschal Lamb, and sprinkle the lintel and two side-posts with it, Exod. 12. 22. Sometimes they added a little wool to it, of a scarlet colour. So in the purification of lepers, they dipped a bunch composed of hyssop, the branches of cedar, and red wool, in water, mingled with the blood of a bird, and with it sprinkled the leper, Lev. 14. 4, &c. David alludes to these ceremonial purifications. Psal. 51. 7. Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: that is, As lepers and other unclean persons are by thy appointment purified by the use of hyssop and other things, so do thou cleanse me, a most leproy and polluted creature, by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ, which is represented and signified by those ceremonial usages.

Hyssop is a shrub, which shoots out abundance of suckers from one root only: it is as hard as any large wood, and grows about a foot and an half high. At particular distances on both sides of its stock it pushes out longish leaves, which are hard, odoriferous, warm, and a little bitter to the taste. The blossom of it appears at the top of the stem, of an azure colour, and like an ear of corn. There are two sorts of it, the garden, and mountain hyssop. It is very probable that hyssop grows to a very great height in Judaea, since it is said in the gospel, that the soldiers having filled a sponge with vinegar, they put it upon a stick of hyssop, and presented it to our Saviour's mouth, who was then upon the cross, John 19. 29.

Ezod. 12. 22. ye shall take a bunch of *h.* and dip it
 Lev. 14. 3. take cedar-wood, scarlet, and *h.* 4, 6, 19, 51.
 52. shall cleanse the house with *the h.* and scarlet
 Num. 19. 6. shall cast *h.* into the midst of the burning
 18. a clean person shall take *h.* and dip it in water
 1 Kings 4. 33. from the cedar-tree even unto *the h.*
 Psal. 51. 7. purge me with *h.* and I shall be clean
 John 19. 29. they filled a sponge, and put it on *h.*
 Heb. 9. 19. he took blood with *h.* and sprinkled people

I.

I IS referred (1) To God, to set forth, [1] The dignity of his person, Psal. 81. 10. Isa. 45. 5, 6. [2] His great power and might, Gen. 17. 1. [3] His eternal and unchangeable being in himself, Exod. 3. 14. [4] The certainty of his promises and threatenings, 1 Cor. 6. 2. Num. 14. 35. (1) To the Son of God, [1] Before his manifestation in the flesh, Cant. 2. 1. [2] When manifested, Mark 14. 62. Luke 24. 39. (11) To the Holy Ghost, Acts 10. 20. (IV) To the church, Cant. 2. 16. || 6. 3. (V) To the good angels, Luke 1. 19. || 2. 10. Rev. 22. 9. (VI) To evil angels, 1 Kings 22. 21, 22. (VII) To men and women, denoting, [1] Their pride, Isa. 47. 8. 10. [2] The certainty of what is spoken, Gal. 5. 2. Philen. 19. [3] The readiness of the speaker to perform his duty, or what is enjoined him, Mic. 3. 8. Mat. 21. 30. (VIII) To the creatures, Num. 22. 30. Judg. 9. 9, 11, 13.

Gen. 6. 17. behold I even I, do bring a flood on earth
 9. 9. I, behold I, establish my covenant with you
 34. 30. I shall be destroyed, I and my house
 37. 10. shall I, thy motif, and breth. come to bow?
 30. the child is not, and I, whether shall I go?
 39. 9. there is none in this house greater than I
 Exod. 3. 11. who am I, that I should go to Pharaoh?
 9. 27. I. is righteous, I and my people are wicked
 17. 6. I, I, behold I will harden the hearts
 18. 6. I thy father-in-law Jethro am come to thee
 31. 6. I, behold I, have given with him Ahioiab
 Lev. 26. 24. I, even I, will chastise you for your sins
 Num. 3. 12. I, behold I, have taken the Lev. 18. 6.
 Deut. 7. 17. nations more than I, how can I dispose.
 32. 39. I, even I, am he, there is no God with me
 Josh. 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses sent me
 Judg. 5. 3. I, even I, will sing to the Lord God of Isr.
 7. I will Deborah arise, that I arose mother in Isr.
 7. 18. when I blow, I and all that are with me
 11. 37. may bewail my virginity, I and my fellows
 12. 2. I and my people were at strife with Ammon
 20. 4. I came to Gibeath, I and my concubine
 1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more righteous than I
 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my kindred, are guiltless before I.
 13. 13. I, whether shall I cause my shame to go?
 1 Kings 1. 21. I and son Solomon, be counted offenders
 18. 22. I, even I, only remain a prophet, 19, 10, 14.
 1 Chr. 29. 14. who am I, what my people. 2 Chr. 2. 5.
 2 Chr. 32. 13. what I and fathers have done to peo.
 Ezra 7. 21. I, even I Artaxerxes, make a decree
 Neh. 5. 15. but so did not I, because of fear of
 Job. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast likewise
 Job 1. 15. I only am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19
 15. 6. thy own mouth condemneth thee, and not I
 34. 33. whether thou refuse or choose, and not I

Pr. 61. 2. lead me to the rock that is higher than I
 142. 6. persecutors, for they are stronger than I
 Eccl. 2. 25. who can haste hereunto more than I?
 Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and lily of wall
 6. 3. I am my beloved's, L. 7. 10. I am a wall
 Isa. 8. 18. I and child, L. hath given me, Heb. 2. 13.
 41. 4. I the Lord the first, I am he, 43. 11, 25.
 10. I am with thee, for I am thy God, 43. 5.
 44. 6. I am the first, I am the last, 43. 12. Rev. 1. 17.
 7. who as I shall call, and shall declare it?
 25. 12. I, even my hands have stretched out heay.
 40. 4. even to your old age I am he, I have made
 9. I am God, and there is none else, I am God
 48. 15. I, even I have spoken, I have called him
 16. from time that it was, there am I, Mat. 18. 20.
 49. 5. yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the L.
 51. 12. I, even I am he, 52. 6. || 52. 6. behold, it is I
 65. 5. stand by thyself, for I am holier than thou
 Jer. 20. 7. I was deceived, thou art stronger than I
 23. 9. behold I, even I, will utterly forget you
 Ezek. 5. 8. behold I, even I, am against thee
 6. 3. behold I, even I, will bring a sword upon you
 34. 11. beh. I, even I, will search sheep and seek
 20. I, even I, will judge between fat catt, and lean
 44. 28. I am their inherit. I am their possession
 Dan. 8. 15. when I, even I Daad, had seen the vision
 Hag. 1. 5. I, even I, will tear, I will take away
 Zech. 1. 15. for I was but little displeas'd, they help
 Mal. 1. 13. should I accept of your hands? saith Ld.
 Mat. 3. 11. after me is mightier than I, Mark 1. 7.
 14. 27. it is I, be not afraid, Mark 6. 50. John 6. 20.
 10. 13. whom do men say that I the Son of man am?
 18. 20. two or three, there am I in midst of them
 24. 5. many shall come in name, saying, I am Chr.
 26. 22. every one began to say, Lord, is it I?
 Mark 14. 29. tho' all shall be offended, yet will not I
 Luke 2. 48. thy father and I sought these sorrowing
 11. 19. if I by Beelzeb. cast out devils, by whom do
 I with the finger of God cast out devils
 21. 8. shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ
 22. 27. but I am among you as he that serveth
 23. 29. that it is I myself, handle me and see
 John 1. 20. he confessed, I am not the Christ, 3. 28.
 33. I knew him not || 4. 26. I that speak am he
 8. 16. I am not alone, but I and Fath, that sent me
 23. I am from above, I am not of this world
 28. shall know that I am he, I do nothing of myself
 58. Jesus said, verily, before Abraham was, I am
 10. 30. I and my Father are one
 38. the Father in me, and I in him, 17. 21. || 15. 5.
 12. 32. and I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men to
 13. 14. if I then your Ld. and Master have washed
 14. 20. I in my Fath. || 15. 4. abide in me, I in you
 28. I go to Fath. for my Father is greater than I
 17. 23. I, in them, 26. || 25. but I have known these
 18. 35. Pilate answered, am I a Jew?
 Acts 11. 7. what was I, that I could withstand God?
 22. 28. I obtained this freedom; I was free born
 Rom. 7. 17. it is no more I, but sin dwel. in me, 20.
 1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of Paul, I of Apollos, I of Chr. 3. 4.
 2. 1. and I brethren when I came to you declaring
 3. 1. and I, brethr. could not speak to you as to sp.
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I myself
 8. if they abide even as I || 10. yet not I, but Lord
 9. or I only and Barnabas, have not we power
 26. I therefore so run, so fight I, not as one that
 11. he ye followers of me, even as I am of Christ
 15. 10. by the grace of G. I am what I am, yet not I
 11. whether it were I or they, so we preached
 16. for to he worketh the work of Christ, even as I
 2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? so am I
 23. I am more || 29. who is offended, I burn not?
 Gal. 2. 19. I thro' the law am dead to the law, that I
 20. I live, yet not I but Christ liveth in me
 4. 12. brethren be as I am, for I am as ye are
 6. 11. I brethren, if I yet preach circumcision
 5. 14. that I should glory in cross, and I to world
 Eph. 1. 15. I also, after I heard of your faith in Jesus
 4. 1. therefore, prisoner of the Lord, beseech you
 1 Pet. 1. 16. it is written, be ye holy, for I am holy
 2 John 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I only
 Rev. 1. 8. I am Alpha and Omega, begino, and end
 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and chasten
 21. as I also overcome || 21. 2. I John saw, 22. 8.
 29. see thou do it not, I am thy fellow-servant
 16. I Jesus have sent my angel to testify these
 things, I am the root and offspring of David
 JACINTH.
 Rev. 9. 17. having breast-plates of fire, j. and brimst.
 21. 20. the eleventh foundation of the city was a j.
 JAILER.
 Acts 16. 23. charging the j. to keep them safely
 JANGLING.
 1 Tim. 1. 6. having swerved, turned aside to vain j.
 JASPER.
 Erod. 28. 20. the fourth row an onyx and a j. 39. 13.
 Ezek. 26. 13. topaz, the diamond and j. thy covering
 Rev. 4. 3. he that sat, was to look upon a j.
 41. 11. her light was like a j. stone, clear as

Rev. 21. 18. building of the wall of city was of j.
 19. with precious stones, the first foundat. was j.
 JAVELIN.
 Num. 25. 7. and Phineas took a j. in his hand
 1 Sam. 10. 10. there was a j. in Saul's hand, 19. 9.
 11. Saul cast the j. for he said, I will smite Dav.
 19. 10. he smote the j. into the wall, David fled
 JAW.
 Judg. 15. 19. but God clave a hollow place in the j.
 Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his j. thro' with a thoro?
 JAW-BONE.
 Judg. 15. 15. Samsoo found a oew j.-bone of an ass
 15. 16. with the j.-bone of an ass have I slain
 17. he cast away the j.-bone out of his hand
 JAWS.
 Job 29. 17. and I brake the j. of the wicked
 Psal. 22. 15. and my tongue cleaveth to my j.
 Isa. 30. 28. there shall be a bridle in j. of the people
 Hos. 11. 4. as they that take off the yoke on their j.
 JAW-TEETH.
 Prov. 30. 14. and their j.-teeth as knives to devour
 ICE, See YCE.
 IDLE.
 Signifies [1] One who is slothful or lazy, Exod.
 5. 8. 17. [2] One that would work, but is not
 employed or hired, Mat. 20. 3, 6. [3] Unprofi-
 table, not tending to edification, Mat. 12. 36.
 Erod. 5. 8. for they be i. therefore they cry
 17. but he said ye are i. ye are i. ye say, let us go
 Prov. 19. 15. and i. soul shall suffer hunger
 Mat. 12. 36. that every i. word men shall speak
 20. 3. he saw others standing i. in market-place, 6.
 Luke 24. 11. and their words seemed as i. tales
 1 Tim. 5. 13. withal they learn to be i. and not only i.
 IDLENESS.
 Prop. 31. 27. she eateth not the bread of i.
 Eccl. 10. 18. through i. the house droppeth through
 Ezek. 16. 49. and abundance of i. was in her
 IDOLATER.
 1 Cor. 5. 11. if any called a brother be an i. not to eat
 Eph. 5. 5. who is an i. hath any inheritance in kingd.
 IDOLATERS.
 1 Cor. 5. 10. yet not altho. with the covetous or i.
 6. 9. i. shall not inherit the kingdom of God
 10. 7. neither be ye i. as were some of them
 Rev. 21. 8. but i. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. without are murderers and i. and all liars
 IDOLATRY
 Signifies, [1] The superstitious worship which is
 given to idols or false gods, Acts 17. 16. 1 Cor.
 10. 7. [2] The making of any image or liken-
 ess of God or any creature for a religious end,
 Deut. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 20. [3] All human in-
 ventions thrust into the worship of God, Deut.
 12. 32. [4] The setting of the heart inordinately
 upon any creature, Phil. 3. 19. [5] An in-
 ordinate love to, and distrustful care for, the
 things of the world, Col. 3. 5.
 1 Sam. 15. 23. stubbornness is as iniquity and i.
 Act. 17. 16. when he saw the city wholly given to i.
 1 Cor. 10. 14. my dearly beloved, flee from i.
 Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are i. witchcraft
 Col. 3. 5. mortify covetousness, which is i.
 IDOLATRIES.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when he walked in abominable i.
 IDOLATROUS.
 2 Kings 23. 5. Josiah pnt down the i. priests
 IDOL.
 Zech. 11. 17. woe to the i. shepherd that leaveth flock
 IDOL
 Signifies, [1] An image or statue representing
 some false deity, 2 Cor. 6. 16. [2] Any thing
 too much and sinfully indulged, 1 John 5. 21.
 [3] Devils, Isa. 19. 3. 1 Cor. 10. 21.
 1 Kings 15. 13. she made an i. in grove, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 2 Chron. 33. 7. he set the i. in the house of God
 15. he took the i. out of the house of the Lord
 Isa. 48. 5. lest thou should say my i. hath done them
 66. 3. he that burneth incense as if he blessed an i.
 Jer. 22. 28. is this man Coniah a despised broken i.
 Acts 7. 41. made a calf and offered sacrifice to the i.
 1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an i. is nothing in world, 10. 19.
 7. some with conscience of the i. to this hour eat it
 IDOLS.
 Lev. 19. 4. turn ye not unto i. || 26. 1. shall make no i.
 26. 30. will cast your carcases on carcases of yours.
 Deut. 29. 17. ye have seen their i. wood and stone
 1 Sam. 31. 9. to publish it in the house of their i.
 1 Kings 15. 12. Asa removed the i. his father made
 21. 20. Ahab did very abominable in following i.
 2 Kings 17. 12. for they served i. 2 Chron. 24. 18.
 21. 11. Manasseh hath made Judah to sin with his
 23. Amon served the i. that his father served
 21. 24. the i. that were spied in the land of Judah
 1 Chron. 10. 9. to carry tidings to their i. and people
 16. 26. for all the gods of the people are i.
 2 Chr. 15. 8. Asa put away abominable i. out of Judg.
 34. 7. Josiah cut down all the i. in the land of Isr.
 Psal. 96. 5. for all the gods of the nations are i.
 97. 7. confounded, they that boast themselves of i.

Psal. 106. 36. they serv. their i. that were snare to
 38. whom they sacrificed to the i. of Canaan
 115. 4. their i. are silver and gold, 135. 15.
 Isa. 2. 8. their land is full of i. worship work of ha.
 18. and the i. he shall utterly abolish
 20. shall cast away his i. of silver and gold, 31. 7.
 10. 10. as my hand hath found kingdoms of the i.
 11. to Samaria and her i. so do Jeras, and her i.
 19. 1. i. of Egypt shall be moved at his presence
 3. they shall seek to the i. and to the charmers
 45. 16. the makers of i. shall go to confusion
 46. 1. their i. were on the beasts and on the cattle
 57. 5. inflaming yourselves with i. under green tree
 Jer. 50. 2. her i. are confounded, her images broken
 38. land of images, and they are mad upon their i.
 Ezek. 6. 4. cast your slain one before your i. 5. 13.
 6. alt. laid waste, your i. may be broken and cease
 9. with their eyes which go awloring after their i.
 13. where they did offer sweet savour to all th. i.
 8. 10. I saw all the i. of Israel portrayed on wall
 14. 3. these men set up their i. in their heart, 4. 7.
 5. they are estranged from me through their i.
 6. repeat, add turo from your i.
 16. 36. and with all the i. of thy abominations
 18. 6. nor hath lift up his eyes to the i. of Israel, 15.
 12. oppressed the poor, hath lift up his eyes to i.
 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the i. of Egypt, 18.
 8. nor did they forsake the i. of Egypt, I will pour
 16. polluted sabbaths, for their heartwnt aft. i.
 24. polluted sabb. their eyes went after father's i.
 31. ye pollute yourselves with all your i. even
 into this day, 22. 4. || 23. 7, 30, 37.
 39. but pollute ye my holy name no more with i.
 22. 3. the city maketh i. against herself to defile
 23. 39. when they had slain their children to their i.
 49. and ye shall hear the sins of your i. I am L.
 30. 13. I will destroy i. and will cause their images
 33. 25. and ye lift up your eyes towards your i.
 36. 18. for their i. wherewith they polluted it
 25. from all their i. will I cleanse you, 37. 23.
 44. 10. which went astray from me after their i.
 12. because they minister, to them before their i.
 Hos. 4. 17. Ephraim is joined to i. let him alone
 8. 4. of their silv. and gold have they made them i.
 13. 2. have made i. according to their understand.
 14. 8. what have I to do any more with i.
 Mic. 1. 7. and all the i. thereof will I lay desolate
 Hab. 2. 18. maker trusteth therein to make dumb i.
 Zeph. 1. + 3. I will consume i. with the wicked
 Zech. 10. 2. for the i. have spoken vanity, and divin.
 13. 2. I will cut off names of the i. out of the land
 Acts 15. 20. they abstain from pollutions of i.
 29. abstain from meats offered to i. 21. 25.
 17. + 16. when he saw the city full of i.
 Rom. 2. 22. thou that abhorrest i. dost thou commit
 1 Cor. 8. 1. as touching things offered to i. 4. 10.
 12. 2. were Gentiles carried away to these dumb i.
 2 Cor. 6. 16. what agreement temple of God with i?
 1 Thes. 1. 9. how ye turned to God from i.
 1 John 5. 21. children keep yourselves from i.
 Rev. 9. 20. not worship devils and i. of gold and sil.
 JEALOUSY.
 Erod. 20. 5. for I the Lord thy God am a j. God,
 34. 14. Deut. 4. 24. || 5. 9. || 6. 15. Josh. 24. 19.
 Num. 5. 14. and he je. of his wife, 14. + 30.
 1 Kings 19. 10. I have been je. for the L. of hosts, 14.
 Ezek. 39. 25. and will be je. for my holy name
 Joel 2. 18. then will the Lord be je. for his land
 Nah. 1. 2. God is j. and the Lord revengeth
 Zech. 1. 14. I am j. for Jerus. || 8. 2. was j. for Zion
 2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am j. over you with godly jealousy
 JEALOUSY
 Signifies, [1] Suspicion between married persons of
 their fidelity one to another, Num. 5. 14. [2]
 An earnest desire and concern for the welfare
 of others, joined with some degree of fear of
 them, 2 Cor. 11. 2. [3] The hot displeasure and
 indignation of God, Psal. 79. 5. 1 Cor. 10. 22.
 Num. 5. 14. the spirit of j. come upon him, 14. + 30.
 25. the priest shall take j. offering from woman
 Gen. 6. 11. that I consumed not Israel in my j.
 Deut. 32. 20. his j. shall smake against that man
 32. 16. they provoked him to j. 1 Kings 14. 22.
 21. have moved me to j. I will move them to j.
 Psal. 78. 58. they moved him to j. with images
 79. 5. how long, Lord, shall thy j. burn with fire
 Prov. 6. 34. for j. is the rage of man, he will not spare
 27. + 4. but who is able to stand before j.?
 Cant. 8. 6. j. is cruel as the grave, the coals thereof are
 Isa. 42. 13. he shall stir up j. like a man of war
 Ezek. 8. 3. where was the seat of the image of j.?
 5. behold at gate of altar this image of j. in entry
 16. 38. and I will give thee blood in fury and j.
 42. my j. shall depart from thee and will be quiet
 23. 25. I will set my j. against thee, they shall deal
 36. 5. in the fire of j. have I spoken, 6. || 38. 19.
 Zeph. 1. 18. whose j. devoured by fire of his j. 3. 8.
 Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Zion with great j.

Nov. 10. 19. Mos. saith, will prov you to j. by them, 11. salivation to Gentiles, to provoke them to j. 1 Cor. 10. 22. do we provoke the Lord to j. 2 Cor. 11. 2. for I am jealous over you with godly j.

JEWELRIES.

Num. 5. 29. this is law of j. when a wife goeth aside JEOPARDED, Judg. 5. 18. were people that j. their lives unto death JEOPARDY.

2 Sam 23. 17. went in j. of their lives, 1 Chr. 11. 19. 1 Chr. 12. 19. he will fall to Saul, to j. of our heads Luke 8. 33. ship was filled with water, they were inj. 1 Cor. 15. 30. and why stand we in j. every hour?

JESTING.

Eph. 5. 4. nor filthiness, nor j. not convenient JEWEL

Signifies, [1] A precious and costly ornament, Gen. 24. 53. [2] God's children, Mal. 3. 17. Prov. 11. 22. as a j. of gold in a swine's snout. 20. 15. but the lips of knowledge are a precious j. Ezek. 16. 12. put a j. on thy forehead, and ear-rings JEWELS.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant brought forth j. of silver Ezek. 3. 22. shall borrow j. of gold, 11. 2. [12] 35. 35. 22. they brought all j. of gold, Num. 31. 50. Num. 31. 51. took the gold, even all wrought j. 1 Sam. 6. 8. and put the j. of gold in a coffer, 15. 2 Chron. 20. 25. they four, riches and precious j. 34. 27. made treasures for all manner pleasant j. Job 28. 17. the exchange of it shall not be for j. of Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks are comely with rows of j. 7. 1. the joints of thy thighs are like j.

Isa. 61. 10. as a bride adorneth herself with her j. Ezek. 16. 17. hasten take thy j. of my gold and silver. 39. and they shall take thy fair j. 23. 20. Hos. 2. 13. she decked herself with ear-rings and j. Mal 3. 17. they shall be mine, when I make up my j.

IF

Signifies, [1] Surely, Num. 14. + 23. [2] Whether or no, Gen. 8. 8. [3] When, Judg. 21. 21. John 12. 32. It denotes, [1] A condition, Deut. 28. 15. Luke 9. 23. [2] A supposition, Rom. 4. 2. 1 Pet. 3. 17. [3] A reason of a matter, Eph. 4. 21.

Gen. 25. 22. she said, if it be so, why am I thus? 31. 8. if he said thus [34. 15. if ye will be as we be 34. 11. if it must be so now, take of the best fruits Jud. 14. 12. if so be the Lord will he with me 20. 7. if he say thus, it is well, 2 Sam. 15. 26. 2 Kings 7. 4. if we say, if we sit here, if thy voice Job 9. 29. if I be wicked, 10. 15. [24. 25. if it be not so Job 7. 3. if I have done this, if there be iniquity Jer. 27. 18. if they be prophets, if the word of Lord 51. 8. take balm for her pain, if so he may be heal, Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy tranquillity Hos. 8. 7. if so be it yield, strangers shall wall, it up Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the Son of God, command that these stones be made bread, 27. 40. Luke 4. 3. 14. 28. if it be thou, bid me come, 27. 40. water 27. 43. let him deliver him, if he will have him Mark 1. 40. if thou wilt, thou canst make me clean 11. 32. if we shall say, of men, they feared people Luke 23. 35. if he be Christ, 39. John 10. 24. John 1. 25. if thou be not Elias, nor that prophet 15. 18. if the world hate you, 1 John 3. 13. 19. 12. Jews cried out, if thou let this man go Acts 5. 29. if it be of God ye cannot overthrow it 1 Cor. 15. 19. if in this life only we have hope in Christ Gal. 4. 7. if a son, then an heir of God thro' Christ Phil. 2. 1. if any consolation, if any comfort of love Heb. 3. 4. 11. if they shall enter into rest, 4. 3. 5. 1 John 2. 19. if they had been of us, they would

IGNORANCE

Signifies, [1] Want of the true knowledge of God and of heavenly things, Eph. 4. 18. [2] Unbelief, which follows ignorance, 1 Pet. 1. 14. [3] Error, imprudence, or surprise, Lev. 4. 2. 13. [4] Idolatry, Acts 17. 30.

Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall sin thro' i. against any command, 5. 15. Num. 15. 24, 27, 28, 29. 13. the whole congregation of Israel sin thro' i. 22. when a ruler hath done somewhat thro' i. 27. if any of the common people sin thro' i. Num. 15. 25. it shall be forgiven them for it is i. Acts 3. 17. I wot that thro' i. ye did it, as your rulers 17. 30. and the times of this i. God winked at Eph. 4. 18. being alienated thro' the i. that is in them 1 Pet. 1. 14. according to the former lusts in you i. 2. 15. that ye may put to silence i. of foolish men IGNORANT

Signifies, [1] One that wants understanding, Isa. 56. 10. [2] One that is not in a capacity to know one's condition, or deliver from troubles, Isa. 63. 16. [3] Without the knowledge of the true God, Acts 17. 23. [4] One standing unwittingly, not knowing that the Christian religion was the true religion, 1 Tim. 1. 13. [5] One that has not been trained up in schools of polite learning, nor attained his knowledge by the ordinary way of learning it from men, Acts 4. 13. [6] One not rightly conceiving or apprehending, Rom. 10. 3. [7] One that smeth for want of the knowledge of his duty, and through inconsideration, Heb. 5. 2.

Psal. 73. 22. so foolish was I and i. I was as a beast Isa. 56. 10. they are all i. they are all dumb dogs 63. 16. thou art our father, tho' Abraham be i. of us Acts 4. 13. and perceived that they were i. men Rom. 1. 13. now I would not have you i. brethren, 1 Cor. 10. 1. [12] 1 Cor. 1. 8. 1. Thess. 4. 13. 10. 3. they being i. of God's righteous going about 11. 25. that they should be i. of this mystery 1 Cor. 4. 4. 38. if any man be i. let him be i. 2 Cor. 5. 11. for we are not i. of Satan's devices Heb. 5. 2. who can have compassion on the i. 2 Pet. 3. 5. for this they are willingly i. of 8. but, beloved, be not i. of this one thing

IGNORANTLY

Num. 15. 28. priests atone for the soul that smeth i. Deut. 19. 4. the case, whose killeth his neighbour i. Acts 17. 23. when, therefore, ye i. worship I declare 1 Tim. 1. 13. had mercy, because I did it i. in unbel.

ISLAND

Job 22. 6. he shall deliver the i. of the innocent Isa. 34. 14. shall ooze with the wild beasts of the i. Acts 27. 16. and runned under a certain i. Claudia 26. howbeit, we must be cast on a certain i. 28. 1. they knew that the i. was called Melita 7. were possessions of the chief man of the i. 9. others who had diseases in the i. were healed Rev. 6. 14. every i. was moved out of its place 16. 20. every i. fled away, mountains not found

ISLANDS

Isa. 11. 10. to receive his people from the i. of the sea 13. 22. wild beasts of the i. shall cry in their houses 41. 1. keep silence before me, O i. and let people 42. 12. and declare the Lord's praise in the i. 15. I will make the rivers i. and dry up the pools 59. 18. to the i. he will repay recompense Jer. 50. 39. wild beasts of the i. shall dwell there

ISLE

Isa. 20. 6. the inhabitants of the i. say in that day 23. 2. be still, ye inhabitants of the i. 6. pass over to Tarshish, howl, inhabitants of i. Acts 13. 6. they had gone through the i. to Paphos 28. 11. in a ship which had wintered in the i. Rev. 1. 9. I John was in the i. that is called Patmos

ISLES

Gen. 10. 5. by these were the i. of the Gentiles divided Esth. 10. 1. Ahasuerus laid a tribute on the i. Psal. 72. 10. the kings of the i. shall bring presents 97. 1. let the multitude of the i. be glad thereof Isa. 24. 15. glorify ye the Lord in the i. of the sea 40. 15. he taketh up the i. as a very little thing 41. 5. the i. saw it and feared, the ends of the earth 42. 4. and the i. shall wait for his law 10. the i. and the inhabit, thereof sing his praise 49. 1. listen, O i. unto me, and hearken ye people 51. 5. the i. shall wait upon me and trust, 69. 9. 65. 19. the i. afar off that have not heard my fame Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the i. of Chittim, and see 25. 22. the kings of the i. shall drink after them 31. 10. hear and declare it in the i. afar off Ezek. 26. 15. shall not i. shake at sound of thy fall? 26. 18. the i. tremble, the i. shall be troubled 27. 3. who art a merchant of the people for many i. 6. benches of ivory, brought out of the i. of Chittim 7. blue and purple from the i. of Elisha 15. inhabitants of the i. shall be astonished at thy 39. 6. among them that dwell carelessly in the i. Dan. 11. 18. after this he shall turn his face to the i.

Zech. 2. 11. all the i. of heathen shall worship him

ILL

Gen. 41. 3. kine came up i. favoured, 4. 19. 20. 21 43. 6. why dealt ye so i. with me as to tell the man Deut. 15. 21. hath any i. blemish thou shalt not offer Job 20. 20. it shall go i. with him that is left Psal. 100. 32. it went i. with Moses for their sake Isa. 3. 11. woe to the wicked, it shall be i. with him Jer. 40. 4. if it seem i. to thee to come with me Joel 2. 30. his stink and his i. savour shall come up Mic. 3. 4. they loved themselves i. in their domes Rom. 13. 10. love worketh out i. to his neighbour

ILL favouredness

Deut. 17. 1. not sacrifice good wherein i. favouredness ILLUMINATED.

Heb. 10. 32. after ye were i. ye endured a great fight IMAGE

Signifies, [1] A representation or likeness of a person or thing, 1 Sam. 19. 13. Mat. 22. 20. [2] Any shape or picture representing God, or any creature, made for the sake of divine worship, Exod. 20. 4. [3] One resemblance of God in righteousness and holiness, Gen. 1. 26. [4] Our likeness to God in respect of dominion and power, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [5] An essential, substantial, real, and adequate resemblance of the person of another, Col. 1. 15. Heb. 1. 3. It is taken, [1] Essentially, as Christ was the image of his Father, Heb. 1. 3. [2] Accidentally, or respecting qualities, spiritual and heavenly, Gen. 1. 26. 27. [3] Essentially, for the substance of the things whereby they be images, 1 Cor. 15. 49. Heb. 10. 1. [4] Physically, Rev. 13. 14. 15. [14. 9. 11. [5] Representatively, 1 Cor. 11. 7. [6] Crucially, Mat. 22. 20. [7] Imaginatively, as in apparitions, Job 4. 16. [8] Figuratively, for the transitory felicity and glory of the wicked, Psal. 73. 20. [9] Idolatrously, 2 Kings 17. 10. 16.

Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our i. 27. [9. 6. 5. 3. Adam begot a son in his own i. after his i. Lev. 26. 1. nor rear up a standing i. Deut. 16. 22. 1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal took an i. and laid it in bed 16. beheld there was an i. in the bed with pillow 2 Kings 3. 2. for Jehoram put away the i. of Baal 10. 27. they brake down the i. and house of Baal 2 Cor. 3. 7. Manasseh set carved i. in house of G. Job 4. 16. an i. was before mine eyes, was like re Psal. 39. 4. 6. surely every man walketh in an i. 73. 20. when thou awakest, shalt despise their i. Ezek. 8. 3. there was the seat of the i. of jealousy, 5. Dan. 2. 31. beheld, a great i. stood before thee 35. stone that snote i. became a great mountain 3. 1. Nebuchadnezzar the king made an i. of gold 5. fall down and worship the golden i. 10. 15. Hos. 3. 4. Isr. shall abide many days without an i. Mat. 22. 20. whose is this i. Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 21. Acts 19. 35. of the i. which fell down from Jupiter Rom. 1. 23. and changed the glory of G. into an i. 8. 29. to be conformed to the i. of his Son 11. 4. who have not bowed the knee to i. of Baal 1 Cor. 11. 7. forasmuch as he is the i. and glory of G. 15. 49. and as we have borne the i. of the earth 2 Cor. 3. 18. and changed into the same i. from glory 4. 4. of Christ, who is the i. of God, Col. 1. 15. Col. 3. 10. after the i. of him that created him Heb. 1. 3. by his Son, the express i. of his person 10. 1. a shadow, not the very i. of the things Rev. 13. 14. that they should make an i. to the beast 15. had power to give life unto the i. of the beast 14. 9. if any man worship the beast and his i. 11. they have no rest, who worship, beast and his i. 15. 2. that have gotten victory over beast and his i. 16. 2. grievous sore fell on them that worship, i. 19. 10. he deceived them that worshipped his i. 20. 4. who had not worshipped the beast nor his i.

IMAGES

See GRAVAN.

IMAGE-WORK

2 Chron. 3. 10. he made two cherubims of i. work Molten IMAGE.

Deut. 9. 12. they have made them a molten i. Judg. 17. 3. the silver for my son to make a molten i. Psal. 106. 19. made a calf and worshipped molten i. Jer. 10. 14. for his molten i. is falsehood, 51. 17. Hab. 2. 18. what profited the graven and molten i. IMAGES.

Gen. 31. 19. Rachel had stolen her father's i. 34. 35. Laban searched but found not the i. Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt overthrow and quite break down their i. 34. 13. Deut. 7. 5. Num. 31. 52. Lev. 26. 30. I will cut down your i. and cast carcasses 1 Sam. 6. 5. ye shall make i. of your emeralds and mice 11. they laid the i. of their enmerods on the cart 2 Sam. 5. 21. there they left their i. David burnt them 1 Kings 14. 9. hast made molten i. to provoke me 23. they also build them high places, i. and groves 2 Kings 10. 26. they brought i. out of house of Baal 11. 16. i. brake them in pieces, 18. 4. 23. 14.

Gen. 18. 3. if now I have found favour in thy sight 24. 2. O God, if now thou do prosper my way 49. if now you will deal kindly with me 33. 10. Jacob said, if now I have found grace in thy sight, 47. 29. Exod. 34. 9. Judg. 6. 17. 1 Cor. 4. 7. if n. thou didst receive it, why dost glory? IGNOMINY.

Prov. 18. 3. cometh contempt, and with it reproach 304

IMM

g King, 17, 10. set up i. || 16. they made molten i.
23, 24. Joviah put away i. that were spilt in land
2 Chron. 14, 3. and Asa broke down the i. 5.
23, 17. Jehoiada brake i. || 31. 1. Hezekiah brake i.
28. 2. Ahaz made also molten i. for Baalim
33, 22. for Amon sacrificed to all the carved i.
34. 3. Josiah cut down the carved and molten i. i.
Isa. 17, 8. he shall not look to groves or i.
27, 9. the groves and i. shall not stand up
30, 22. ye shall defile the ornament of molten i.
41, 29. their molten i. are wind and confusion
Jer. 43, 13. he shall break the i. of Beth-shemesh
5, 2. idols confounded, her i. are broken in pieces
Isa. 6, 4. altars desolate, and your i. shall be broken
6. idols broken, and that your i. may be cut down
7, 20. but they made the i. of their abominations
10, 17. taken gold, and madest to myself i. of men
21, 21. the king of Babylon consulted with i.
23, 14. the i. of the Chaldeans pourtrayed
30, 13. I will cause their i. to cease out of Noph
Hos. 10, 1. increase, altars, they have made goodly i.
2. shall break down their altars, spoil their i.
43. 2. they have made their molten i. of silver
Amos 5, 26. ye have borne the tabernacle of your i.
Mic. 5, 13. thy graven and standing i. will I cut off
IMAGERY.

Ezek. 8, 10. every man in the chamber of his i.
IMAGINE
Job 6, 26. do ye i. to reprove words and speeches?
11, 27. the devices ye wrongfully i. against me
Psal. 2, 1. why do the people i. a vain thing?
38, 12. they seek my hurt and i. deceits all day long
62, 3. how long will ye i. mischief against me?
140, 2. which i. misc. in their heart, are for war
Prov. 12, 20. deceit is in the heart of them that i. evil
Hos. 7, 15. yet do they i. mischief against me
Nah. 1, 9. what do ye i. against the Lord?
Zech. 7, 10. let none i. evil against neighbour, 8, 17.
Zech. 4, 25. why do the people i. vain things?

IMAGINATION
Signifies, [1] The first ideas, purposes, and motions
of the soul, Gen. 6, 5. [2] Stubbornness, Deut.
29, +19. Jer. 27, +17. [3] Corrupt reasonings,
2 Cor. 10, +5.
Gen. 6, 5. every i. of his heart was evil continually
8, 21. the i. of man's heart is evil from his youth
Deut. 29, 19. though I walk in the i. of mine heart
31, 21. for I know their i. 1 Chron. 28, 9.
1 Chron. 29, 18. keep this for ever in the i. of his heart
Jer. 23, 17. say to every one walketh aft. i. of his h.
Luke 1, 51. scattered the proud in i. of their hearts
IMAGINATIONS.

1 Chr. 28, 9. L. understands all the i. of thoughts
Psal. 81, +12. I gave them up to the hardness of i.
Prov. 6, 18. an heart that deviseth wicked i.
Lam. 3, 60. thou hast seen all their i. against me
61. thou hast heard all their i. against me
Rom. 1, 21. but became vain in their i. heart darken.
2 Cor. 10, 5. casting down i. that exalt against God
See HEART.

IMAGINED.
Gen. 11, 6. nothing restrained, which they have i.
Ps. 10, 2. let them be aken, in devices they have i.
21, 11. intended evils, they i. mischievous device
IMAGINETH.

Nah. 1, 11. there is one that i. evil against the Lord
IMBALM, *See* Letter E.

IMMEDIATELY.
Mat. 4, 22. they i. left the ship and followed him
8, 3. his leprosy was cleans. Mark 1, 42. Luke 5, 13.
20, 34. i. received sight, Mark 10, 52. Luke 18, 43.
26, 74. i. the cock crew, Luke 22, 60. John 18, 27.
Mark 1, 12. i. the Spirit driveth him into wilderness
31. he lifted her up, and i. the fever left her
4, 15. Satan cometh i. and taketh away the word
17. when affliction ariseth, i. they are offended
Luke 1, 64. Zacharias, his mouth was opened i.
6, 49. i. he || 8, 44. i. her issue of blood stancheth
13, 13. i. she was made straight and glorified God
19, 11. that the kingdom of God should i. appear
John 5, 9. and i. the man was made whole
Hos. 9, 34. Eneas arose i. || 10, 33. sent i. to thee
12, 23. i. the angel of the Lord smote him
16, 26. and i. all the doors were opened
Zech. 1, 16. i. I conferred not with flesh and blood
Eze. 4, 2. and i. I was in the Spirit, and behold
IMMORTAL

Signifies, [1] One who is simply and every way
incorruptible, without possibility of perishing or
dying, 1 Tim. 1, 17. [2] That which being
once dead shall rise again, never to die more,
1 Cor. 15, 53. [3] The consummate glory
and eternal blessedness of the saints in heaven,
Rom. 2, 7.
1 Tim. 1, 17. now to the King eternal, i. invisible
IMMORTALITY.

Rom. 2, 7. to them who seek for i. eternal life
1 Cor. 15, 53. and this mortal must put on i.
54. when this mortal shall have put on i.
1 Tim. 6, 16. who only hath i. dwelling in the light

INC

2 Tim. 1, 10. who brought i. to light thro the gospel
IMMUTABLE.

Heb. 6, 16. that by two i. things, in which it was
IMMUTABILITY.

Heb. 6, 17. the i. of his counsel, confirm it by an oath
IMPARE.

Rom. 3, 11. two coats, let him i. to him that hath none
Rom. 1, 11. that I may i. to you some spiritual gift
IMPARTED.

Job 39, 17. nor hath he i. to her understanding
1 Thes. 2, 8. we were willing to have our own souls
IMPEDIMENT.

Mark 7, 32. they bring one that had i. in his speech
IMPENITENT.

Rom. 2, 5. thou, after thy i. heart, treasurest up wrath
IMPETROUS.

Ezek. 16, 30. the work of an i. whorish woman
IMPLICABLE.

Rom. 1, 31. without natural affection, i. unmerciful
IMPLEAD.

Acts 19, 38. the law is open, let them i. one another
IMPROBITY.

Luke 11, 8. because of his i. he will rise and give him
IMPROISE.

Ezra 7, 24. it shall not be lawful to i. toll upon them
IMPOSED.

Heb. 9, 10. stood only in carnal ordinances i. on them
IMPOSSIBLE.

Mar. 17, 20. and nothing shall be i. unto you
19, 26. with men is i. Mark 10, 27. Luke 18, 27.
Luke 1, 37. for with God nothing shall be i. 18, 27.
17, 1. he said, it is i. but that offences will come
Heb. 4, 4. it is i. for those who were once enlightened
18. in which it was i. for God to lie, we might have
11, 6. but without faith it is i. to please God
IMPOTENT.

John 5, 3. in these lay a great multitude of i. folk
4, 9. of the good deed done to the i. man
14, 8. there sat a man at Lystra i. to his feet
IMPOVERISH.

Jer. 5, 17. they shall i. thy fenced cities thou trust
IMPOVERISHED.

Judg. 6, 6. Isr. was greatly i. because of Midianites
Psal. 105, +43. they were i. for their iniquity
Isa. 40, 20. he that is so i. chooseth a tree will not rot
Mal. 1, 4. whereas Edom saith, we are i. but will rot.
IMPRISONED.

Acts 22, 19. they know that I i. and beat them
IMPRISONMENT.

Ezra 7, 26. whether it be to death, banishment, or i.
Heb. 11, 36. others had trial of crookings, bonds, i.
IMPRISONMENTS.

2 Cor. 6, 5. approving ourselves in stripes, in i.
IMPUDENT.

Prov. 7, 13. and with an i. face she said to him
Eze. 2, 4. for they are i. children, and stiff-hearted
3, 7. the house of Israel are i. and hard-hearted
IMPUTE.

Signifies, [1] Freely to account or ascribe to a
person that which he himself hath not, nor did
not, Rom. 4, 22. [2] To lay to one's charge,
2 Sam. 19, 19. [3] To be held guilty, Lev.
17, 4. [4] To suspect, 1 Sam. 22, 15.
1 Sam. 22, 15. let not king i. any thing to his servant
2 Sam. 19, 19. let not my lord i. iniquity to me
Rom. 4, 8. blessed, to whom the Lord will not i. sin
IMPURED.

Lev. 7, 18. nor shall he be i. to him that offereth it
17, 4. blood shall be i. to that man, he shed blood
Rom. 4, 11. that righteous. might be i. to them also
22. therefore it was i. to him for righteousness,
23. Jan. 2, 23. Gal. 3, 46.
24. for us also, to whom 't shall be i. if we believe
5, 13. but sin is not i. when there is no law
IMPURETH.

Psal. 32, 2. blessed, to whom the L. i. not iniquity
Rom. 4, 6. to whom G. i. righteousness, without works
IMPURITY.

Hab. 1, 11. he shall pass over, i. his power to his god
2 Cor. 5, 19. G. in Chr. not i. their trespasses to them
IN

Signifies, [1] By or through, John 17, 10. Gal.
3, 8. [2] Out of, Exod. 31, 4. [3] With,
or together with, Mat. 10, 27. [4] As,
Matthew 10, 41. [5] From, Colossians 3, 16.
[6] Before, John 1, 1. [7] Upon, John 14
1. [8] After, Mark 13, 24. compared with
Mat. 24, 29.

Gen. 7, 16. Noah in the ark, and the L. shut him in
John 14, 10. that I am in the Father, 11, 20.

See HIM, WE, THREE, THEM, US, YOU.

INASMUCH.

Deut. 19, 6. i. as he hated him not in time past
Ruth 3, 10. i. as thou followest not young men
Mat. 25, 40. i. as have done it to one of these
45. i. as ye did it not to one of the least of these
INCENSE.

Signifies, [1] A rich perfume used in sacrifices,
Exod. 37, 29. [2] The merits of Christ's death,
Rev. 8, 3

INC

Exod. 30, 8. shall burn a perpetual i. before the L.
9. ye shall offer no strange i. thereon, our sacrifice
37, 29. he made the pure i. of sweet spices
30, 5. shalt set the altar of gold for i. before the ark
Lev. 10, 1. each took his censor, and put i. thereon
16, 13. he shall put i. on the fire before the Lord
Num. 7, 14. one spoon of ten shekels full of i. 26.
16, 7. put i. in them before the Ld. to-morrow, 17
35. a fire consumed the 250 men that offered i.
40. Moses said to Aaron, put on i. and go quickly
47. he put on i. and made an atonement for people
Deut. 33, 10. they shall put i. bef. thee, and sacrific.
2 Chron. 30, 14. the altars of i. took they away
34, 25. forsaken me, and burned i. to other gods
Psal. 66, 15. I will offer to thee the i. of rams
141, 2. let my prayer be set forth before thee as i.
Isa. 1, 13. no oblations, i. is an abomination to me
43, 23. I have not wearied thee with i.
60, 6. shall bring gold and i. and show forth praise
65, 3. sacrificeth and burneth i. on altars of brick
66, 3. he that burneth i. as if he blessed an idol
Jer. 6, 20. why cometh there to me i. from Sheba
11, 12. and cry to the gods to whom they offer i.
16. to provoke me to anger, in offering i. to Baal
41, 5. offerings and i. in their hand to bring them
48, 35. and him that burneth i. to his gods
Ezek. 8, 31. and a thick cloud of i. went up
16, 18. thou hast set mine oil and i. before them
23, 41. whereupon thou hast set mine i. and oil
Mal. 1, 11. in every place i. shall be offered to my
Luke 1, 10. people were praying without at tunc of i.
Rev. 5, 48. having harps, and golden vials full of i.
8, 3. there was given to him much i. to offer
4. the smoke of thy i. ascended up before God
See ALTAR, BURN, BURNT.

See INCENSE.

Exod. 25, 6. spices for sweet i. 35, 8, 28. Num. 4, 16
31, 11. to make oil and sweet i. for the holy place
39, 38. they brought the oil and sweet i. to Moses
Lev. 16, 12. Aaron took a censor, hands full of sw. i.
INCENSED.

Isa. 41, 11. all they that are i. ag. thee be ashamed
45, 24. all that are i. against him shall be ashamed
INCANTER.

Deut. 18, 10. there shall not be found ani. or a witch
INCANTERS.

Jer. 27, 9. therefore hearken not to dreamers nor i.
INCANTMENTS.

Exod. 7, 11. magicians did so with i. 22 | 8, 7, 18.
Lev. 19, 25. nor shall ye use i. nor observe times
Num. 23, 23. there is no i. against Jacob, nor divinat.
24, 1. Balaam went not to seek for i. but set his face
2 Sam. 17, 17. Isr. used divinat. and i. and did evil
21, 6. Manasseh used i. 2 Chron. 33, 6.
Ezch. 10, 11. surely the serpent will bite without i.
Isa. 47, 9. and for the great abundance of thine i.
12. stand now with thine i. and thy sorceries
INCLINE.

Josh. 24, 23. i. your heart to the Lord God of Israel
1 Kings 8, 58. that he may i. our heart, to keep his law
Psal. 78, 1. i. your ears to the words of my mouth
119, 30. i. my heart unto thy testimonies, not to cov.
141, 4. i. not my heart to any thing evil
See HEART.

INCLINED.

Judg. 9, 3. and their hearts i. to follow Abimelech
Ps. 40, 1. L. i. unto me, and heard my cry, 116, 2.
119, 112. I have i. mine heart to perform thy stat
Prov. 5, 13. nor i. mine ear to them who instruct me
7, 24. nor i. ear, 26 | 11, 8 | 17, 23 | 34, 14.
25, 4. but ye have not i. your ear, 35, 15 | 44, 5.
INCLINETH.

Prov. 2, 18. her house i. to death, and paths to dead
INCLOSE.

Cant. 8, 9. if she be a door, we will i. her with cedar
INCLOSED.

Exod. 39, 6. onyx stone i. in ounces of gold, 13.
Judg. 20, 43. Israel i. the Benjamites round about
Ps. 17, 10. they are i. in their own fat, speak proudly
22, 16. the assembly of the wicked have i. me
Cant. 4, 12. a garden i. is my sister, my spouse
Lam. 3, 9. he hath i. my ways with hewn stone
Luke 5, 6. they i. great multitudes of fishes, net brake
INCLOSINGS.

Exod. 28, 20. stones shall be set in gold in i. 39, 13
INCONTINENCY.

1 Cor. 7, 5. that Satan tempt you not for your i.
INCONTINENT.

1 Tim. 3, 3. without natural affection, i. fierce
INCORRUPTIBLE.

Rom. 1, 23. and changed the glory of the i. God
1 Cor. 9, 25. we do it to obtain an i. crown
15, 50. and the dead shall be raised i. we changed
1 Pet. 1, 4. begotten us to an inheritance i. undefiled
23. being born of i. seed, by the word of God
INCORRUPTION.

1 Cor. 15, 42. it is sown in corrupt, it is raised in i.
50. neither doth corruption inherit i.
53. for this corruptible must put on i.
64. so when this corruptible shall have put on i.

INCREASE

Signifies, [1] *The profit which cometh of the earthen and of cattle, Lev. 7. 13 [2]. 13. Prov. 14. 3. [3] To grow, advance, or improve, Col. 1. 10. 1 Thess. 3. 12. [3] To be of more esteem and authority, John 3. 30. [4] To swell up, Gen 7. 17. [5] To recruit or reinforce, Judg. 9. 29. [6] To multiply, 1 Chron. 27. 23. [7] To aggravate or make greater, Ezra 10. 10. [8] To strengthen and enlarge, Luke 17. 5. [9] To make profitable and fruitful, 1 Cor. 3. 6, 7.*

INCREASE, Substantive.

Lev. 19. 25. that it may yield you the *i.* thereof
25. 7. for thy cattle shall all the *i.* thereof be meat
26. take thou no usury of him or *i.* but fear God
37. not money for usury, lend him victuals for *i.*
36. 4. the land shall yield her *i.* and trees of field
Num. 18. 30. as the *i.* of the threshing-floor
32. 14. risen up in father's stead an *i.* of sinful men
Deut. 7. 13. 1. will also bless the *i.* of thy king, 28. 4.
14. 22. thou shalt truly tithe all the *i.* of thy seed
28. shall bring forth all tribute of the *i.* same year
16. 15. the Lord thy God shall bless thee in all thy *i.*
28. 18. cursed shall be the *i.* of thy king, 51.
1 Sam. 2. 33. *i.* of thy house shall die in flower of age
Nah. 9. 37. it yieldeth much *i.* to the kings over us
Job 20. 26. the *i.* of his house shall depart, and goods
31. 12. it is a fire would root out all mine *i.*
Psal. 67. 6. earth shall yield her *i.* and God bless us
78. 46. he gave also their *i.* to the caterpillar
85. 12. what is good, and our land shall yield her *i.*
Prov. 14. 4. but much *i.* is by the strength of the ox
16. 20. and with the *i.* of his lips he shall be filled
Ecc. 5. 10. shall not be satisfied with *i.* this is vanity
Isa. 9. 7. of the *i.* of his government shall be no end
Jer. 2. 3. first-fruit of his *i.* is holiness to the Lord
Ezek. 18. 8. not usury, nor hath taken any *i.* 17.
13. he hath given no usury, and taken *i.* 22. 12.
34. 27. tree yield fruit, and earth shall yield her *i.*
Ezek. 8. 12. and the ground shall give her *i.*
1 Cor. 3. 16. I have planted, but God gave the *i.* 17.
1 Ph. 4. 16. maketh *i.* of the body to edifying in love
Col. 2. 19. all the body increaseth with the *i.* of God

INCREASE, Verb.

Lev. 25. 16. by years thou shalt *i.* the price thereof
Deut. 6. 3. hear, O Israel, that ye may *i.* mightily
7. 22. not at once, lest beasts of the field *i.* on thee
Judg. 9. 29. he said, *i.* thy army, and come out
1 Cor. 27. 23. he would *i.* Israel like to the stars
Ezra 10. 10. taken strange wives to *i.* trespass of Lev.
Job 8. 7. tho' small, yet thy lat. end should greatly *i.*
Psal. 14. 12. do not *i.* thy wealth by their price
62. 10. if riches *i.* set not your heart upon them
71. 21. thou shalt *i.* my greatness, and comfort
73. 12. who prosper in the world, they *i.* in riches
115. 14. the Lord shall *i.* you more and more
Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will *i.* learning, 9. 9.
26. he that oppresseth the poor to *i.* his riches
98. 28. but when they perish, the righteous *i.*
1 Pet. 5. 11. goods *i.* they are increased that eat them
6. 11. there be many *i.* things that *i.* vanity
Isa. 29. 19. the meek shall *i.* their joy in the Lord
57. 9. and didst *i.* thy perfumes and didst send
Ezek. 5. 16. I will *i.* the famine on you and break
36. 29. I will *i.* *i.* and lay no famine on you
37. I will *i.* *i.* with men like a flock
Dom. 11. 39. whom he shall *i.* with glory
Hos. 4. 10. they commit whoredom, and shall not *i.*
Zech. 10. 8. they shall *i.* *i.* as they have increased
Luke 17. 5. the *i.* stiles said, to Lord, *i.* our faith
John 3. 20. he must *i.* but I must decrease
2 Cor. 9. 10. and *i.* the fruits of your righteousness
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord make you to *i.* in love
4. 10. we beseech you, that ye *i.* more and more
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will *i.* to more ungodliness

INCREASED.

Gen. 7. 17. the waters *i.* and bare up the ark, 18.
30. 30. it was little thou hadst, and it is now *i.*
43. Jacob *i.* till thou be *i.* and inherit the land
1 Sam. 14. 19. the noise in the host went on and *i.*
2 Sam. 15. 12. the people *i.* with Absalom
1 Kings 22. 35. the battle *i.* that day, 2 Chr. 18. 34.
1 Chron. 4. 38. the house of their fathers *i.* greatly
Ezra 2. 6. for our iniquities are *i.* over our head
Psal. 3. 1. how are they *i.* that trouble me
4. 7. in the time that their corn and wine *i.*
40. 16. when the glory of his house is *i.*
105. 24. and he *i.* his people greatly
Prov. 9. 11. the years of thy life shall be *i.*
Ecc. 2. 9. *i.* more than all before me
5. 11. goods increase, they are *i.* that eat them
Isa. 9. 3. multiplied the nation, and not *i.* the joy
26. 15. thou hast *i.* the nation, O Lord
Jer. 5. 6. and their backslidings are *i.*
15. 8. their widows are *i.* above the sand of the seas
29. 6. take wives, that ye may be *i.* there
30. 14. wounded them, because thy sins were *i.* 15

Lam. 2. 5. hath *i.* in daughter of Judah mourning
Ezek. 16. 26. and hast *i.* thy whoredoms, 23. 14.
28. 5. by thy great wisdom hast thou *i.* thy riches
Dan. 12. 4. many run, and knowledge shall be *i.*
Hos. 4. 7. as they were *i.* so they sinned against me
10. 1. according to the fruit, he hath *i.* the altars
Zech. 10. 8. they shall increase, as they have *i.*
Mark 4. 8. other did yield fruit, that sprang up and *i.*
Luke 2. 52. Jesus *i.* in wisdom and stature
Acts 6. 7. and the word of God *i.* and the number
9. 22. but Saul *i.* the more in strength
16. 5. the churches *i.* in number daily
2 Cor. 10. 15. but having hope when your faith is *i.*
Rev. 3. 17. sayest, I am rich, and *i.* with goods

INCREASEST.

Job 10. 17. and *i.* thine indignation upon me
INCREASETH
Job 10. 16. my affliction *i.* 12. 23. he *i.* nations
Prov. 7. 4. 23. the tumult of those *i.* continually
Psal. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, and yet *i.*
23. 28. she *i.* the transgressors among men
24. 5. a man of knowledge *i.* strength
28. 8. he that by unjust gain *i.* his substance
29. 16. when wicked are multiplied, transgression *i.*
Ecc. 1. 18. he that *i.* knowledge, *i.* sorrow
Isa. 10. 29. to them that have no might, he *i.* strength
Hos. 12. 1. he daily *i.* lies and desolation
Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that *i.* that which is not his
Col. 2. 19. the body *i.* with the increase of God

INCREASING.

Col. 1. 10. and *i.* in the knowledge of God
INCREDIBLE
Acts 26. 8. why thought *i.* God should raise dead?

INCURABLE.

2 Chr. 21. 18. Lord smote him with an *i.* disease
Job 34. 6. my wound is *i.* without transgression
Jer. 15. 18. why is my wound *i.* which refuseth
30. 12. thy bruise *i.* [15. thy sorrow is *i.*
Mic. 1. 9. for her wound is *i.* it come to Judah

INDEBITED.

Luke 11. 4. we forgive every one that is *i.* to us
INDEED.
Gen. 17. 19. Sarah thy wife shall bear a son *i.*
20. 12. yet *i.* she is my sister, she is daughter
37. 8. shalt thou *i.* reign over us, shalt thou *i.*
10. shall *i.* thy mother and brethren *i.* come
40. 15. for *i.* I was stolen away out of the land
Exod. 19. 5. if you will obey my voice *i.* 23. 22.
Lev. 10. 18. ye should *i.* have eaten it in holy place
Num. 12. 2. hath the Ld. *i.* spoken only by Moses-
21. 2. if thou wilt *i.* deliver this people
22. 27. am I not able *i.* to promote thee to honour?
Deut. 2. 15. *i.* the hand of the L. was against them
21. 16. son of the hated, which is *i.* the first-born
Josh. 7. 20. *i.* I have sinned against the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt *i.* look on the affliction
1 Kings 8. 27. God *i.* dwell on earth, 2 Chr. 6. 18.
2 Kings 14. 10. thou hast *i.* smitten Edom
1 Chron. 4. 10. O that thou wouldst bless me *i.*
21. 17. it is that I have sinned and done evil *i.*
Job 19. 4. and be it *i.* that I have erred
Isa. 58. 1. do ye *i.* speak righteousness, O congress-
Isa. 6. 9. hear ye *i.* see ye *i.* but perceive not
Jer. 22. 4. for if ye do this thing *i.* then kings
Mat. 3. 11. I *i.* baptize, Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16.
Mark 11. 32. men counted that he was a prophet *i.*
Luke 23. 41. we *i.* justly [24. 34. Lord is risen *i.*
John 1. 47. behold an Israelite *i.* in whom no guile
4. 42. that this is *i.* the Christ, the Saviour
6. 55. my flesh is meat *i.* my blood is drink *i.*
7. 26. do the rulers know *i.* that this is very Christ
8. 31. if ye continue, then are ye my disciples *i.*
36. if the Son make you free, ye shall be free *i.*
Acts 3. 16. for that *i.* a notable miracle been done
Rom. 8. 7. not subject to the law, neither *i.* can be
14. 20. all things *i.* are pure, but it is evil for that
2 Cor. 11. 1. you could bear, and *i.* bear with me
Phil. 1. 15. some *i.* preach Christ, even of envy
3. 1. to write to you to me *i.* is not grievous
Col. 2. 23. which things *i.* have a show of wisdom
1 Thess. 4. 10. *i.* ye do it towards all the brethren
1 Tim. 5. 3. honour widows that are widows *i.*
5. she that is a widow *i.* and desolate, 16
1 Pet. 2. 4. dis-floured *i.* of men, but chosen of God

See ENDEAVOR.

INDIGNATION

Signifies, [1] *Wrath, anger, Neh. 4. 1. Esth. 5. 9. [2] Envy, Acts 5. 17. [3] The judgments of God, or the dreadful effects of his anger, Isa. 26. 20. [4] Messages of wrath, Jer. 15. 17. [5] A holy displeasure against one's self for sin, accompanied with a fear of falling into temptations, so as to be overcome by them, 2 Cor. 7. 11.*

2 Kings 3. 27. there was great *i.* against Israel
Neh. 4. 1. Sathbala took great *i.* he did the Jews
Josh. 5. 9. Haman was full of *i.* against Mordecai
Job 5. 2. and *i.* slayeth the silly one
10. 17. and there increaseth thine *i.* upon me
Psal. 69. 24. pour out thy *i.* on them, and let none

Psal. 78. 49. he cast on them wrath, *i.* and troth
102. 10. because of thine *i.* and thy wrath
Isa. 10. 5. and the staff in their hand is mine *i.*
25. for yet a little while, and the *i.* shall cease
13. 5. Lord, and weapons of his *i.* Jer. 50. 25.
26. 20. hide thyself till the *i.* be overpast
30. 27. his lips are full of *i.* his tongue as fire
30. with the *i.* of his anger, and with the flame
34. 2. for the *i.* of the Lord is on all nations
66. 14. *i.* shall be known towards his enemies
Jer. 10. 10. nations shall not be able to abide his *i.*
25. 17. for thou hast filled me with *i.*
Lam. 2. 6. hath dispersed in *i.* of his anger the king
Ezek. 21. 31. I will pour out mine *i.* upon thee
22. 24. the land not rained on in the day of his *i.*
31. therefore I poured out mine *i.* on them
Dan. 11. 30. and have *i.* against the holy covenant
Mic. 7. 9. I will bear the *i.* of the Lord
Nah. 1. 6. who can stand before his *i.*?
Hab. 3. 12. thou didst march through the land in *i.*
Zech. 1. 12. thou hast had *i.* these seventy years
Mal. 1. 4. people against whom the Lord hath *i.*
Mat. 20. 24. they were moved with *i.* against two
26. 8. they had *i.* saying, to what purpose is this
Luke 13. 14. ruler of synagogue answered with *i.*
Acts 5. 17. and they were filled with *i.*
Rom. 2. 8. but obey unrighteousness, *i.* wrath
2 Cor. 7. 11. ye what *i.* ye what fear?
Heb. 10. 27. a fearful looking for of fiery *i.*
Heb. 14. 10. poured out into the cup of his *i.*

INDITING.

Psal. 45. 1. my heart is *i.* a good matter
INDUSTRIOUS
1 Kings 11. 28. seeing the young man that he was *i.*
INEXCUSABLE
Rom. 2. 1. therefore thou art *i.* O man, that judgest
INFAILLIBLE
Acts 1. 3. he shewed himself by many *i.* proofs
INFAMY
Prov. 25. 10. and thine *i.* turn not away
Ezek. 36. 3. and ye are *i.* of the people
INFAMOUS
Ezek. 22. 5. they shall mock thee which art *i.*
INFANT
1 Sam. 15. 3. slay man, woman, *i.* and sucking
Lam. 65. 20. shall be no more thence an *i.* of days
INFANTS
Job 3. 16. or as *i.* which never saw light
Hos. 13. 16. their *i.* shall be dashed in pieces
Luke 18. 15. and they brought also *i.* to him
INFERIOR
Job 12. 3. understanding I am not *i.* to you, 13. 2.
Dan. 2. 39. shall arise an other kingdom *i.* to thee
2 Cor. 12. 13. what were ye *i.* to other churches
Heb. 2. 17. madest him little *i.* to the angels
INFIDEL
2 Cor. 6. 15. hath he that believeth with an *i.*?
1 Tim. 5. 8. denied faith, and is worse than an *i.*
INFIRMITY
Job 22. 5. and are not thine iniquities *i.*?
Psal. 147. 5. great is Lord, his understanding is *i.*
Nah. 2. 9. take the spoil of their *i.* store
3. 9. and Egypt were her strength, and it was *i.*
INFIRMITY
Signifies, [1] *Sickness, or feebleness of body, 1 Tim. 5. 23. [2] Afflictions, reproaches, and persecutions, 2 Cor. 12. 10. [3] Spiritual weakness, and defects in grace, Rom. 6. 19. [4] 26. [4] Faults and mistakes, either through ignorance or weakness, Rom. 15. 1.*

Let. 12. 2. the days of separation for her *i.*
Psal. 77. 10. I said, this is mine *i.* but I will
Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will sustain his *i.*
Luk. 13. 11. a woman which had a spirit of *i.*
12. woman, thou art loosed from thine *i.*
John 5. 5. which had an *i.* thirty-eight years
Rom. 6. 19. because of the *i.* of your flesh
Gal. 4. 13. ye know how through *i.* I preached
Heb. 5. 2. for he himself also is compassed with *i.*
7. 28. the law maketh high-priests which have *i.*
INFIRMITIES
Mat. 8. 17. himself took our *i.* and bare our
Luke 5. 15. came to be healed by him of their *i.*
7. 21. in that hour he cured many of their *i.* 8. 2.
Rom. 8. 26. the Spirit also helpeth our *i.*
15. 1. strong ought to bear the *i.* of the weak
2 Cor. 11. 30. of the things which concern mine *i.*
12. 5. of myself I glory not, but in mine *i.* 9.
10. therefore I take pleasure in mine *i.*
1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thine often *i.*
Heb. 4. 15. be touched with the feeling of our *i.*
INFLEAME
Isa. 5. 11. woe to him that eatne not till wine *i.* them
INFLEMING
Isa. 57. 5. yourselves with idols under every tree
INFLEMMATION
Lev. 13. 28. for it is an *i.* of the burning
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with an *i.*
INFLECTED
2 Cor. 2. 6. punishment which was *i.* of many

INFLUENCES.

Job 16. 31. caust thou bind the *i.* of Pleiades
 IN FOLDING.
Ezek. 1. 4. a fire *i.* itself, and a brightness
 IN FORM.
Psalm. 17. 10. according to all that they *i.* thee
 INFORMED.
Deut. 9. 22. *i.* me, and talked with me, and said
Acts 21. 21. are *i.* of these that thou teachest, &c.
 21. 1. *i.* the governor against Paul, 25. 2. 15.
 IN GAFFERING.
Ezod. 23. 16. feast of the *i.* in the end of the year
 INGRAFFED.
Jem. 1. 21. and receive with meekness the *i.* word
 INHABIT.
Numb. 35. 34. defile not the land which ye shall *i.*
Prov. 10. 30. the wicked shall not *i.* the earth
Isa. 42. 11. the villages that Kedar doth *i.*
 65. 21. they shall build houses and *i.* them
 22. they shall not build, and another *i.*
Jer. 17. 6. but shall *i.* the parched places
 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost *i.* Dibon
Ezek. 33. 24. they that *i.* those wastes of Israel
Amos 9. 14. shall build the waste cities and *i.* them
Zeph. 1. 13. shall build houses, but not *i.* them
 INHABITANT.
Isa. 5. 9. many houses great and fair without *i.*
 6. 11. till the cities be wasted without *i.*
 9. 9. Ephraim and the *i.* of Samaria shall know
 12. 6. cry out and shout, thou *i.* of Zion
 20. 6. the *i.* of this isle shall say in that day
 24. 17. the pit and snare are on thee, O *i.* of earth
 33. 24. the *i.* shall not say, I am sick
Jer. 2. 15. his cities are burned without *i.*
 4. 7. thy cities shall be laid waste without an *i.*
 9. 1. | 26. 9. | 33. 10. | 31. 22.
 10. 17. gather thy wares, O *i.* of the fortress
 21. 13. *i.* of the valley || 22. 23. *i.* of Lebanon
 44. 22. your land is a curse without an *i.*
 46. 19. waste and desolate, without *i.* 51. 29, 37.
 48. 19. O *i.* of Arzer || 43. O *i.* of Moab
 51. 35. be upon Babylon, shall the *i.* of Zion say
Amos 1. 5. *i.* will cut off the *i.* from plain of Aven
 8. and I will cut off the *i.* from Ashdod
Mic. 1. 11. pass away *i.* of Saphir, *i.* of Zaanan
 12. the *i.* of Maroh waited carefully for good
 13. O thou *i.* of Lachish, bind the chariot
 15. will bring an heir to thee, O *i.* of Marehah
Zeph. 2. 5. I will destroy, that there shall be no *i.*
 3. 6. their cities destroyed, so that there is none *i.*
 INHABITANTS.
Gen. 19. 25. he overthrew all the *i.* of the cities
Ezod. 15. 14. shall take hold of the *i.* of Palestina
 15. all the *i.* of Canaan shall melt away
Lev. 18. 25. the land itself vomiteth out her *i.*
 25. 10. shall proclaim liberty to all the *i.* thereof
Numb. 13. 32. is a land that eateth up the *i.* thereof
Deut. 13. 13. have withdrawn the *i.* of their city
 15. thou shalt surely smite the *i.* of that city
Josh. 2. 24. even the *i.* of the country do faint
 11. 19. that made peace, save the *i.* of Gibeon
 17. 12. could not drive out the *i.* *Judg.* 1. 19, 27.
Judg. 2. 2. make no league with the *i.* of this land
 7. the *i.* of the villages ceased till I arose
 23. curse ye bitterly the *i.* thereof
 10. 18. be head over all the *i.* of Gilead, 11. 8.
 21. 9. were none of the *i.* of Jabesh-gilead there
 10. go and smite the *i.* of Jahesh-gilead
Ruth 4. 4. saying, buy it before the *i.* and elders
 1 *Kings* 17. 1. Elijah who was of the *i.* of Gilead
 2 *Kings* 19. 26. their *i.* were of small power
 1 *Chron.* 9. 2. first *i.* that dwelt in their possessions
 2 *Chron.* 20. 23. stood against the *i.* of omiont Seir
Job 26. 5. are formed from under the *i.* thereof
Psalm. 31. 8. all the *i.* of world stand in awe of him
 14. he looketh on all the *i.* of the earth
 49. 1. hear this, give ear, all ye *i.* of the world
 75. 3. the earth and all the *i.* thereof are dissolved
Isa. 10. 13. put down the *i.* like a valiant man
 3. all ye *i.* of the world, see ye, when he
 18. 2. be still, ye *i.* of the isle, thou whom, 6.
 21. 1. and scattereth abroad the *i.* thereof
 5 the earth is defiled under the *i.* thereof
 6. therefore the *i.* of the earth are burned
 26. 9. the *i.* of the world will learn righteousness
 18. nor have the *i.* of the world fallen
 28. 11. behold man no more with the *i.* of the world
 40. 22. the *i.* thereof are as crasshoppers
 42. 10. isles and *i.* sing to the Lord a new song
 11. let the *i.* of the rock sing, let them shout
 19. 19. land too narrow by reason of the *i.*
Jer. 13. 13. I will fill the *i.* with drunkenness
 10. 12. thus will I do to the *i.* thereof
 21. 6. I will smite the *i.* of this city, man and beast
 23. 14 as Sodom, and the *i.* thereof as Gomorrah
 25. 29. for a sword upon the *i.* thereof, 50. 55.
 26. 15 ye shall bring innocent blood on the *i.*
 49. 8. turn back, dwell deep, O *i.* of D'lian, 30.
 52. the Lord will disout the *i.* of Babylon
 and mo' hood upon the *i.* of Ch'idea

Lam. 4. 12. *i.* of the world would not have believed
Ezek. 29. 6. *i.* of Egypt shall know I am the Lord
Dan. 4. 35. *i.* of the earth are reputed as nothing
Mic. 6. 12. the *i.* thereof have spoken lies
 16. that I should make the *i.* thereof an hissing
Zeck. 8. 20. there shall come the *i.* of many cities
 21. the *i.* of one city shall go to another
Heb. 17. 2. the *i.* of the earth have been made druck
 See JERUSALEM.
 INIABITANTS of the Land.
Gen. 34. 30. to make me to sink among the *i.* of *i.*
Ezod. 23. 31. I will deliv. the *i.* of *i.* into your hand
 34. 12. lest thou make a coven. with *i.* of land, 15.
Numb. 32. 17. dwell in cities because of the *i.* of land
 33. 52. shall drive out the *i.* of *i.* 55. 2 *Chr.* 20. 7.
Josh. 2. 9 all the *i.* of the land faint because of you
 7. 9. all the *i.* of land shall hear of it and environ
 9. 24. to destroy all the *i.* of the land from bef. you
 1 *Sam.* 27. 8. these nations were of old the *i.* of land
 1 *Chr.* 22. 18. he hath given *i.* of *i.* into my hand
Jer. 1. 14. an evil shall break forth on all the *i.* of *i.*
 10. 18. behold, I will bring out the *i.* of *i.* at once
 47. 2. men shall cry, and the *i.* of *i.* shall howl
Job 4. 1. Lord had a controversy with the *i.* of *i.*
Jos. 2. 1. let all the *i.* of the *i.* tremble for the day
Zeck. 11. 6. for I will no more pity the *i.* of the *i.*
 INIABITED.
Ezod. 16. 35. eat manna, till they came to a land *i.*
Isa. 16. 22. goat bear their iniquities to a land not *i.*
 2 *Sam.* 24. 7. 6. came to the nether land newly *i.*
Isa. 13. 20. it shall never be *i.* nor dwell in
 44. 26. thou shalt be *i.* || 45. 18. formed to be *i.*
 51. 3. and make the desolate cities to be *i.*
Jer. 6. 8. best I make thee a land not *i.*
 17. 6. shall inhabit in a salt land and not *i.*
 22. 6. I will make thee cities which are not *i.*
 46. 26. afterward I shall be *i.* as in the days of old
 50. 13. it shall not be *i.* || 39. no more *i.* for ever
Ezek. 12. 20. the cities that are *i.* shall be laid waste
 26. 20. when I shall set thee, that thou be not *i.*
 29. 11. nor shall it be *i.* forty years
 36. 10. the cities shall be *i.* and the wastes builded
 38. 12. upon the desolate places that are now *i.*
Zeck. 2. 4. Jerusalem be *i.* as towns without walls
 5. from Gaza, and Askelon shall not be *i.*
 12. 6. Jerusalem shall be *i.* again in her place
 14. 10. it shall be lifted up, and *i.* in her place
 11. no destruction, but Jerus. shall be safely *i.*
 INIABITERS.
Rev. 8. 13. saying, woe, woe, woe, to *i.* of the earth
 12. 12. woe to the *i.* of the earth and of the sea
 INIABITERS.
Psalm. 22. 3. O, thou that *i.* the praises of Israel
 INIABITETH.
Job 12. 28. he dwelleth in houses which no man *i.*
Isa. 57. 15. thus saith the lofty One that *i.* eternly
 INIABITING.
Psalm. 74. 14. be meat to the people *i.* the wilderness
 INHERIT
 Signifies, [1] *To possess by right of inheritance*
 or succession, *Deut.* 21. 16. [2] *To subdue by*
 grace, and gain to the church of Christ, *Psalm.*
 82. 8. *Isa.* 54. 3. [3] *To come into,* *Luke* 18.
 18. 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. [4] *To be led away with,*
Jer. 16. 19.
Gen. 15. 8. whereby shall I know that I shall *i.* it?
Ezod. 32. 13. and they shall *i.* it for ever
Numb. 18. 24. I have given it to the Levites to *i.*
 26. 55. accord. to the names of tribes they shall *i.*
 32. 19. we will not *i.* on yonder side Jordan
Deut. 1. 38. for he shall cause Israel to *i.* it
 12. 10. which the Lord God giveth you to *i.*
 21. 16. he maketh his sons to *i.* what he hath
Judg. 11. 2. thou shalt not *i.* in our father's house
 1 *Sam.* 2. 8. to orke them *i.* the throne of glory
Psalm. 25. 13. and his seed shall *i.* the earth
 37. 9. wait on the Lord shall *i.* the earth
 11. but the meek shall *i.* the earth. *Mat.* 5. 5.
 22. such as be blessed of him shall *i.* the earth
 69. 36. the seed also to his servants shall *i.* it
 82. 8. arise, O God. for thou shalt *i.* all nations
Prov. 3. 35. the wise shall *i.* glory, but shame
 8. 21. cause those who love me to *i.* substance
 11. 29. troubleth his own house, shall *i.* the wind
 14. 18. the simple *i.* folly, but the prudent
Isa. 49. 8. to cause to *i.* the desolate heritages
 54. 3. and thy seed shall *i.* the Gentiles
 65. 9. and mine elect shall *i.* it, and my servants
Jer. 12. 14. I have caused my people Israel to *i.*
 49. 1. why then doth their king *i.* Gad?
Ezek. 7. 124. they shall *i.* their holy places
 47. 14. ye shall *i.* it, one as well as another
Zeck. 2. 12. the Lord shall *i.* Judah his portion
Mut. 19. 29. and shall *i.* everlasting life
 25. 34. come, *i.* the kingdom prepared for you
Mark 10. 17. *i.* eternal life, *Luke* 10. 25. | 18. 18.
 1 *Cor.* 6. 9. unrighteous not *i.* the kingdom of God
 10. neither shall extortioners *i.* *Gal.* 5. 21.
 15. so. flesh and blood cannot *i.* the kingdom of
 God, nor doth corruption *i.* incorruption

Heb. 6. 12. who through faith *i.* the promises
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. are called, that ye should *i.* a blessing
Rev. 21. 7. he that overcometh shall *i.* all things
 INHERIT land.
Gen. 15. 7. that through this land to *i.* it
 28. 4. that thou mayest *i.* land wherein a stranger
Lev. 20. 24. I have said, ye shall *i.* their land
Numb. 34. 13. this is the land ye shall *i.* by lot
Deut. 2. 21. possess, that thou mayest *i.* his land
 16. 20. *i.* the land the Lord giveth thee, 19. 3.
Psalm. 37. 29. the righteous shall *i.* the land
 34. and he shall exalt thee to *i.* the land
Isa. 60. 21. they *i.* the land for ever
Ezek. 47. 13. border, whereby ye shall *i.* the land
 INHERITANCE
 Signifies, [1] *An estate, whether come by success-*
ion, or donation, *Numb.* 26. 54. *Prov.* 13. 22
 [2] *Those whom God choose h as his peculiar*
people, *Psalm.* 28. 9. | 94. 11. [3] *The land of*
Canaan, *Psalm.* 79. 1. [4] *The nations that*
should become the subjects of Christ's kingdom
and be governed and saved by him, *Psalm.* 2. 8.
 [5] *The kingdom of heaven,* 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. [6]
Hereditary, *Deut.* 4. 20. [7] *Possession,*
Numb. 34. 2.
Gen. 31. 14. is there any portion or *i.* for us?
 46. 6. after the name of their brethren is their *i.*
Ezod. 15. 17. plant them in mountain of thine *i.*
Lev. 25. 46. for ever take them as an *i.* for ever
Numb. 10. 16. or given us *i.* of fields or vineyards
 18. 20. have not, for I am thy part and thine *i.*
 27. 8. shall cause his *i.* to pass to his daughters
 9. *i.* to brethren || 10. *i.* to father's brethren
 32. 19. our *i.* is fallen on this side, 32. | 34. 25.
 34. 18. take one prince, to divide the land by *i.*
 36. 3. and shall be put to the *i.* of the tribe, 4
 9. nor *i.* remove from one tribe to another
Deut. 4. 20. a people of *i.* as ye are this day
 9. 26. destroy not thine *i.* || 29. they are thy *i.*
 32. 9. Jacob is the lot of his *i.*
Josh. 13. 14. sacrifices of Lord their *i.* 18. 7.
 33. the Loro God of Israel was their *i.*
 14. 2. by lot was their *i.* *Psalm.* 78. 55.
 11. Hebron therefore became the *i.* of Caleb
 17. 6. daughters of Manasseh had *i.* among sons
 24. 28. every man to his *i.* *Judg.* 2. 6. | 21. 21.
Judg. 21. 27. must be an *i.* for them that escaped
Ruth 4. 6. cannot redeem *i.* lest oiur mine own *i.*
 1 *Sam.* 10. 1. hath anointed thee captain over his *i.*
 26. 19. from abiding in the *i.* of the Lord
 2 *Sam.* 1. 1. nor *i.* in son of Jesse, 1 *Kings* 12. 7.
 21. 3. that ye may bless the *i.* of the Lord
 1 *Kings* 8. 51. they be thy people and thy *i.* 52
 21. 3. give the *i.* of thy fathers to thee, 4
 2 *Kings* 21. 14. will forsake the remnant of mine *i.*
 1 *Chron.* 16. 18. land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
Neh. 11. 20. in all cities, every one in his *i.*
Job 31. 2. what *i.* of the Almighty from on high
Psalm. 16. 5. the Lord is the portion of mine *i.*
 28. 9. bless thine *i.* || 33. 12. chosen for his *i.*
 37. 18. and their *i.* shall be for ever
 47. 4. he shall choose our *i.* for us
 68. 9. whereby thou didst confirm thine *i.*
 71. 2. the rod of thine *i.* thou hast redeemed
 78. 62. and was wroth with his *i.*
 71. he brought him to feed Israel his *i.*
 79. 1. O God, the heathen are come into thine *i.*
 94. 14. not cast off, neither wilt he forsake his *i.*
 105. 11. the land of Canaan, the lot of your *i.*
 106. 5. that I oiay glory with thine *i.*
 40. inasmuch, that he abhorred his own *i.*
Prov. 13. 22. a good oar leaveth an *i.* to children
 17. 2. shall have part of the *i.* among the brethren
 19. 14. house and riches are the *i.* of fathers
 20. 21. an *i.* may be gotten hastily at the beginning
Ecc. 7. 11. wisdom is good with an *i.*
Isa. 19. 25. blessed be Israel mine *i.*
 47. 6. I have polluted mine *i.* and given them
 63. 17. for thy servants' sake, the tribes of thine *i.*
Jer. 10. 16. Israel is the rod of his *i.* 51. 19.
 32. 8. for right of *i.* is thine, redemption is thine
Lom. 5. 2. our *i.* is turned to strangers, our houses
Ezek. 26. 12 shall possess thee, thou shalt be their
 44. 28. it shall be unto them for an *i.* I am their *i.*
 46. 16. the *i.* thereof shall be his sons', 17.
 18. shall not take of the people's *i.* by oppression
 47. 22 they shall have *i.* among you with tribes, 23.
Mark. 21. 38. kill him, and let us seize on his *i.*
Luke 12. 7. and the *i.* shall be ours, *Luke* 20. 14.
Luke 12. 13. speak, that he divide the *i.* with me
Acts 20. 32. to give you an *i.* among all sanctified
 20. 18. and *i.* among them sanctified by faith in me
Gal. 3. 18. if the *i.* be of the law, it is no more
Eph. 1. 11. in whom also we have obtained an *i.*
 14. which is the earnest of our *i.* till redemption
 18. the riches of the glory of his *i.* in the saints
 5. 5. hath any *i.* in the kingdom of Christ and God
Col. 1. 12. to be partakers of the *i.* of the saints
 3. 24. and ye shall receive the reward of the *i.*
Heb. 1. 4. as he hath by *i.* obtained a name

Heb 9.15. might receive the promise of eternal i.
1 Pet. 1. 4. forgotten us to an i. incorruptible

FOR INHERITANCE.

Ecod. 34.9. pardon our sin, and take us for thine i.
Num. 18. 21. all the tenth in Israel for an i. 33.54. 26. 53. the land shall be divided for an i. 33.54. | 34. 2. | 36. 2. Dent. 4. 21. 38. | 15. 4. | 19. 10. Josh. 13. 6. 7. 32. | 14. 1. | 19. 40. 51. Ezek. 45. 1. | 47. 22. | 48. 29.
Dent. 20. 16. the Lord doth give thee for an i. 21. 23. | 24. 4. | 25. 19. | 26. 1. Josh. 11. 5. | 13. 6. | 14. 13. Kings 8. 36. 2 Chron. 0. 27. Jer. 3. 18.

1 Chr. 28. 8. leave it for an i. for children, 1 Para. 9. 12. Psal. 2. 8. I shall give thee the heathen for thy i. Ezek. 33. 24. the land is given us for an i. 43. 28. n. shall be to them for an i. I am their i. Heb. 14. 14. this land shall fall unto you for an i. 47. 11. 8. which he should after receive for an i.

No or none INHERITANCE.

Num 18. 20. thou shalt have no i. 23. 24. | 26. 62. Dent. 10. 9. | 14. 27. 29. | 18. 1. 2. Josh. 13. 14. 33. | 14. 3.
2 Chron. 10. 16. we have no i. in the son of Jesse Act. 7. 5. and he gave him none i. in it

INHERITANCE.

Josh. 19. 51. these are the i. Joshua divided by lot INHERITANCE.
Num. 32. 18. we will not return till Israel have i. Josh. 14. 1. children of Israel i. in land of Canaan Psal. 105. 14. they i. the labour of the people Jer. 16. 19. surely our fathers have lies Ezek. 33. 24. Abraham was one, and he i. the land Heb. 12. 17. whom he would have i. the blessing

INHERITANCE.

Num. 35. 8. according to his inheriting which he i. INHERITOR
Isa. 65. 9. out of Judah an i. of my mountains See INQUIRY, EXAMIN.

INQUIRY

Signifies, [1] Sin and wickedness in general, Mat. 7. 23. [2] Original corruption, Psal. 51. 5. [3] Punishment for sin, Gen. 19. 15. Gen. 15. 16. the i. of the Amorites is not yet full 19. 15. lest thou be consumed in the i. of the city 44. 16. God hath found out the i. of thy servants Ecod. 20. 5. visiting the i. of the fathers upon the children, 31. 7. Num. 14. 18. Dent. 5. 9. 31. 7. forgiving i. and transgression, Num. 14. 18. 9. go amongst us, and pardon our i. and our sin Lev. 18. 25. therefore do visit the i. thereof Num. 5. 15. an offering bringing i. to remembrance 31. 10. shall the man be guiltless from i.

14. 10. pardon, I pray thee, the i. of this people 32. 21. he hath not beheld i. in Jacob, nor seen Dent. 19. 15. nor rise up against a man for any i. 52. 4. he is a God of truth and without i. just Job. 22. 17. is the i. of Peor too little for us? 1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth 11. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged 15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry 25. 24. if there be in me i. slay me myself 26. 24. upon our let this i. be, 2 Sam. 14. 9. 2 Sam. 14. 32. if there i. be in me, let him kill me 19. 10. let not my lord impute i. to me 24. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8. 2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and i. stoppeth her mouth 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return 30. is there i. in my tongue? cannot my taste 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth 14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i. 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water 22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern. 31. 11. it is as i. to be punished by judges, 28. 37. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me 34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i. 41. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i. i.

1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth 11. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged 15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry 25. 24. if there be in me i. slay me myself 26. 24. upon our let this i. be, 2 Sam. 14. 9. 2 Sam. 14. 32. if there i. be in me, let him kill me 19. 10. let not my lord impute i. to me 24. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8. 2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and i. stoppeth her mouth 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return 30. is there i. in my tongue? cannot my taste 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth 14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i. 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water 22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern. 31. 11. it is as i. to be punished by judges, 28. 37. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me 34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i. 41. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i. i.

1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth 11. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged 15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry 25. 24. if there be in me i. slay me myself 26. 24. upon our let this i. be, 2 Sam. 14. 9. 2 Sam. 14. 32. if there i. be in me, let him kill me 19. 10. let not my lord impute i. to me 24. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8. 2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and i. stoppeth her mouth 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return 30. is there i. in my tongue? cannot my taste 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth 14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i. 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water 22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern. 31. 11. it is as i. to be punished by judges, 28. 37. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me 34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i. 41. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i. i.

1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth 11. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged 15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry 25. 24. if there be in me i. slay me myself 26. 24. upon our let this i. be, 2 Sam. 14. 9. 2 Sam. 14. 32. if there i. be in me, let him kill me 19. 10. let not my lord impute i. to me 24. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8. 2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and i. stoppeth her mouth 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return 30. is there i. in my tongue? cannot my taste 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth 14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i. 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water 22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern. 31. 11. it is as i. to be punished by judges, 28. 37. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me 34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i. 41. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i. i.

1 Sam. 3. 13. judge for the i. which he knoweth 11. the i. of Eli's house shall not be purged 15. 23. and stubbornness is as i. and idolatry 25. 24. if there be in me i. slay me myself 26. 24. upon our let this i. be, 2 Sam. 14. 9. 2 Sam. 14. 32. if there i. be in me, let him kill me 19. 10. let not my lord impute i. to me 24. 10. to take away i. of thy servant, 1 Chr. 21. 8. 2 Chr. 19. 7. for there is no i. with Lord our God Job 4. 8. they that plow i. reap the same 5. 16. the poor hath hope, and i. stoppeth her mouth 6. 29. return, I pray you, let it not be i. return 30. is there i. in my tongue? cannot my taste 11. 6. God exacteth less than thine i. deserveth 14. if i. be in thy hand, put it far away 15. 5. for thy mouth uttereth thine i. 16. filthy is man which drinketh i. like water 22. 23. thou shalt put away i. far from thy tabern. 31. 11. it is as i. to be punished by judges, 28. 37. 9. I am innocent, nor is there i. in me 34. 32. if I have done i. I will do no more 36. 10. he commandeth that they return from i. 41. take heed, regard not i. for this hast chosen 23. or who can say, thou hast wrought i. i.

Ps. 109. 34. let the i. of his fathers be remembered 119. 3. they also no i. they walk in his ways 137. let not any i. have dominion over me 135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. worth 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i. 6. bring forth i. | 6. their works are works of i. 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting 64. 9. he not worthy, nor remember i. for ever Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me? 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts 14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers 16. 10. what is our i. | 17. i. hid from mine eyes 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7. 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom 50. 60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none 5. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i. Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i. 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished, he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edon, Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i. 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father 20. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24. 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5. 28. 15. what perfect, till i. was found in thee 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic 12. 2. caused the house of Israel to fall into i. Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i. Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered 10. 9. against children of i. | 13. ye reaped i. 12. 8. find no i. in me | 11. is there i. in Gilead? 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid i. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i. 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. 2. Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me i. 2. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. worth 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i. 6. bring forth i. | 6. their works are works of i. 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting 64. 9. he not worthy, nor remember i. for ever Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me? 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts 14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers 16. 10. what is our i. | 17. i. hid from mine eyes 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7. 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom 50. 60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none 5. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i. Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i. 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished, he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edon, Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i. 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father 20. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24. 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5. 28. 15. what perfect, till i. was found in thee 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic 12. 2. caused the house of Israel to fall into i. Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i. Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered 10. 9. against children of i. | 13. ye reaped i. 12. 8. find no i. in me | 11. is there i. in Gilead? 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid i. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i. 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. 2. Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me i. 2. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. worth 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i. 6. bring forth i. | 6. their works are works of i. 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting 64. 9. he not worthy, nor remember i. for ever Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me? 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts 14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers 16. 10. what is our i. | 17. i. hid from mine eyes 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7. 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom 50. 60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none 5. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i. Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i. 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished, he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edon, Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i. 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father 20. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24. 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5. 28. 15. what perfect, till i. was found in thee 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic 12. 2. caused the house of Israel to fall into i. Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i. Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered 10. 9. against children of i. | 13. ye reaped i. 12. 8. find no i. in me | 11. is there i. in Gilead? 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid i. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i. 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. 2. Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me i. 2. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. worth 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i. 6. bring forth i. | 6. their works are works of i. 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting 64. 9. he not worthy, nor remember i. for ever Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me? 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts 14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers 16. 10. what is our i. | 17. i. hid from mine eyes 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7. 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom 50. 60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none 5. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i. Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i. 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished, he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edon, Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i. 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father 20. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24. 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5. 28. 15. what perfect, till i. was found in thee 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic 12. 2. caused the house of Israel to fall into i. Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i. Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered 10. 9. against children of i. | 13. ye reaped i. 12. 8. find no i. in me | 11. is there i. in Gilead? 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid i. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i. 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. 2. Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me i. 2. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. worth 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i. 6. bring forth i. | 6. their works are works of i. 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting 64. 9. he not worthy, nor remember i. for ever Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me? 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts 14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers 16. 10. what is our i. | 17. i. hid from mine eyes 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7. 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom 50. 60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none 5. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i. Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i. 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished, he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edon, Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i. 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father 20. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24. 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5. 28. 15. what perfect, till i. was found in thee 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic 12. 2. caused the house of Israel to fall into i. Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i. Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered 10. 9. against children of i. | 13. ye reaped i. 12. 8. find no i. in me | 11. is there i. in Gilead? 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid i. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i. 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. 2. Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me i. 2. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. worth 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i. 6. bring forth i. | 6. their works are works of i. 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting 64. 9. he not worthy, nor remember i. for ever Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me? 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts 14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers 16. 10. what is our i. | 17. i. hid from mine eyes 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7. 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom 50. 60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none 5. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i. Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i. 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished, he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edon, Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i. 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father 20. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24. 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5. 28. 15. what perfect, till i. was found in thee 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic 12. 2. caused the house of Israel to fall into i. Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i. Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered 10. 9. against children of i. | 13. ye reaped i. 12. 8. find no i. in me | 11. is there i. in Gilead? 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid i. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i. 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. 2. Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me i. 2. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i. worth 59. 3. for your fingers are defiled with i. 6. bring forth i. | 6. their works are works of i. 7. their thoughts are thoughts of i. wasting 64. 9. he not worthy, nor remember i. for ever Jer. 2. 5. what i. have your fathers found in me? 22. thine i. is marked before me, saith the Ld 3. 13. only acknowledge thine i. that thou hast 13. 22. for the greatness of thine i. are thy skirts 14. 20. we acknowledge the i. of our fathers 16. 10. what is our i. | 17. i. hid from mine eyes 30. 14. for multitude of thine i. 15. Hos. 9. 7. 32. 18. recompense i. of fathers into the bosom 50. 60. the i. of Israel be sought for, and none 5. 6. flee out of Babylon, be not cut off in her i. Lam. 2. 14. they have not discovered thine i. 4. 6. for the punishment of the i. of my people 22. the punishment of thine i. is accomplished, he will visit thine i. O daughter of Edon, Ezek. 4. 4. lay i. of the house of Israel upon it 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in the i. of his life 9. 9. the i. of the house of Israel is great 16. 49. this was the i. of thy sister Sodom 18. 8. that hath withdrawn his hand from i. 17. he shall not die for the i. of his father 20. repent, so i. shall not be your ruin 21. 23. he will call to remembrance your i. 24. 25. when i. shall have an end, 29. | 35. 5. 28. 15. what perfect, till i. was found in thee 18. defiled thy sanctuaries by i. of thy traffic 12. 2. caused the house of Israel to fall into i. Dan. 9. 24. to make reconciliation for i. Hos. 7. 1. the i. of Ephraim was discovered 10. 9. against children of i. | 13. ye reaped i. 12. 8. find no i. in me | 11. is there i. in Gilead? 13. 12. the i. of Ephraim is bound up, his sin hid i. 1. return, for thou hast fallen by thine i. 2. take away all i. and receive us graciously Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that devise i. on their beds 3. 10. they build up Jerusalem with i. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that pardoneth i. 2. Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou shew me i. and cause me i. 2. of purer eyes, and thou canst not look on i. 2. 12. woe to him that establisheth a city by i. Zeph. 3. 5. the just Lord, he will not do i. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not do i.

135. 3. lest they put forth their hands to i. Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth i. is purged 23. the month of the wicked devoureth i. Eccl. 8. he that saveth i. shall reap vanity Eccl. 3. 16. place of righteousness was i. was there Lev. 1. 4. a people laden with i. a seed of evil doers 13. it is i. even the solemn meeting 5. 18. woe to them that draw i. with cords 6. 7. thine i. is taken away, and thy sin purged 12. 21. prepare for the i. of their fathers 22. 14. this i. shall not be purged from you 27. 9. by this shall the i. of Jacob be purged 29. 20. and all that watch for i. are cut off 30. 13. this i. shall be to you as a breach 40. 2. cry unto her, her i. is pardoned 53. 6. the Lord hath laid on him the i. of us all 57. 17. for the i. of his covetousness was i

INS

Psal. 107. 47. fools because of *their* *s.* are afflicted
Isa. 53. 11. justify many, for he shall bear *their* *s.*
Jer. 31. 8. and I will pardon all *their* *s.* whereby
Lam. 5. 7. our fathers sinned, ye have borne *their* *s.*
Isa. 32. 27. but *their* *s.* shall be on their bones
43. 10. that they may be ashamed of *their* *s.*
Lev. 8. 12. *their* *s.* will I remember no more, 10. 17.

Your INQUIRIES.

Num. 13. 34. forty years shall ye bear *your* *s.*
Isa. 50. 1. for *your* *s.* have you sold yourselves
50. 2. *your* *s.* separated between you and your God
55. 7. *your* *s.* will recompense, and iniquity of fathers
Jer. 5. 25. *your* *s.* have turned away these things
Ezek. 24. 2. 3. ye shall pine away for *your* *s.*
31. 31. and shall loadie yourselves for *your* *s.*
33. I shall have cleansed you from all *your* *s.*
Amos 3. 2. therefore I will punish you for all *your* *s.*

INJURED.

Vol. 4. 12. I am as ye are, ye have not i. me at all
INJURIOUS.

Tim. 1. 13. who was before a persecutor and i.

INJUSTICE.

Job 16. 17. not for i. in my hands, my prayer pure
INK.
Jer. 36. 18. I wrote them with i in the book
2 *Cor.* 3. 3. written not with i. but the Spirit
2 *John* 12. I would not write with i. 3 *John* 13.

INK-HORN.

Ezek. 9. 2. with a writer's i. by his side, 3, 11.
INN.

Gen. 42. 27. to give his ass provender in the i.
41. 21. when we came to the i. we opened our sacks
Lud. 4. 24. by the way in the i. the Lord met him
Luke 2. 7. there was no room for them in the i.
10. 34. brought him to an i. and took ease of him
INNER.

1 *Kings* 6. 27. he set the cherubims in the i. house
1 *Chron.* 28. 11. cave patterns of the i. parlours
Ezek. 4. 11. shall come to the king into the i. court
5. 1. Esther stood in the i. court of the house
Luke 10. 3. and the cloud filled the i. court
42. 15. he made an end of measuring the i. house
46. 1. the gate of the i. court shall be shut six days
Acts 16. 24. who thrust them into the i. prison
Lph. 3. 16. strengthened with night in the i. man
See CHAMBER.

INNERMOST.

Prov. 18. 8. into the i. parts of the belly, 26. 22.
INNOCENCY.

Gen. 20. 5. in i. of my hands have I done this
Psal. 26. 6. I will wash my hands in i. so compass
73. 13. in vain I have washed my hands in i.
Isa. 6. 22. before him i. was found in me
Job. 8. 5. how long will it be ere they attain to i.?

INNOCENT.

Prov. 23. 7. the i. and the righteous slay thou not
Dut. 27. 25. that taketh reward to slay the i.
1 *Sam.* 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, shew the i.
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever perished being i.?
9. 23. he will laugh at the trial of the i.
28. but I know that that thou wilt not hold me i.
17. 8. the i. shall stir up the hypocrite
22. 19. and the i. laugh them to scorn
30. he shall deliver the island of the i.
27. 17. and the i. shall divide the silver
39. hast said, I am i. nor is iniquity in me
Psal. 10. 8. in secret places doth he murder the i.
15. 5. nor taketh reward against the i.
19. I shall be i. from the great transgression
Prov. 1. 11. if they say, let us lurk privily for the i.
6. 29. whosoever toucheth her shall not be i.
28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be i.
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou sayest, because I am i.
Mat. 27. 24. I am i. of the blood of this person
See BLOOD.

INNOCENTS.

Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the poor i.
19. 4. have filled this place with the blood of i.

INNUMERABLE.

Job 21. 33. after him, as there are i. before him
Psal. 40. 12. i. evils have compassed me about
104. 25. sea, wherein are things creeping i.
Jer. 46. 23. more than grasshoppers, and are i.
Luke 12. 1. an i. multitude gathered together
Uk. 11. 12. as the sand which is by the sea-shore i.
12. 22. ye are come to an i. company of angels
INORDINATE.

Ezek. 23. 11. she was the more corrupt in her i. love
Cel. 3. 5. mortify formation, i. affection
INQUISITION.

Dent. 10. 18. the judges shall make diligent i.
Ezek. 2. 23. when i. was made of the matter
Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh i. for blood
INSCRIPTION.

Acts 17. 23. I found an altar with this i.
INSIDE.

1 *Kings* 6. 15. covered the walls (n i. with wood
INSPIRATION.

Job 32. 8. i. of Almighty giveth understanding
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is given by i. of God

INS

INSTANT

Signifies, [1] *A short moment of time*, *Isa.* 29. 5.
[2] *To be very eager, or pressing*, *Luke* 23. 23.
[3] *To set about any thing with care and diligence*, *Acts* 26. 7.

Isa. 29. 5. yea, it shall be at an i. suddenly
30. 13. whose breaking cometh suddenly at an i.
Jer. 18. 7. at what i. I speak concerning, 9.

Luke 2. 38. she coming to that i. gave thanks
23. 23. and they were i. with loud voices
Acts 12. 4. 5. i. prayer was made of the church
Rom. 12. 12. patient, continuing i. in prayer
2 *Tim.* 4. 2. preach the word, be i. in season, out of

INSTANTLY.

Luke 7. 4. they besought him i. saying
Acts 20. 7. our twelve tribes i. serving God
INSTRUCT

Signifies, *To train up, or teach*, *Psal.* 32. 8. We
are instructed by, [1] *God*, *Deut.* 4. 36. *Isa.*
28. 26. [2] *Christ as a prophet, who teaches inwardly, and spiritually*, *Acts* 3. 22. [3] *The Spirit*, *Neh.* 9. 20. [4] *The church*, *Cant.* 8. 2.
[5] *Ministers*, *Dan.* 11. 33. 2 *Tim.* 2. 25
[6] *The law*, *Rom.* 2. 18. [7] *The scriptures*,
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. [8] *Corrections*, *Jer.* 31. 19.
[9] *The gospel*, *Job* 4. 8. *Acts* 18. 25. [10] *The wicked*, *Prov.* 24. 32.

Dent. 4. 36. made thee hear, that he might t. thee
Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good Spirit to i. them
Job 40. 2. shall he that contendeth i. him?
Psal. 16. 7. my reins also i. me in night-seasons
32. 8. I will t. thee and teach thee in the way
Cant. 8. 2. in my mother's house, who will i. me
Isa. 28. 26. his God doth i. him to discretion
Don. 11. 33. they that understand shall i. many
1 *Cor.* 2. 16. the mind of Lord, that he may i. him
INSTRUCED.

Gen. 14. + 14. Abraham armed his i. servants
Dent. 32. 10. the Lord led him about, he i. him
2 *Kings* 12. 2. wherein Jehoiada the priest i. him
1 *Chron.* 15. 22. Chenaniah i. about the song
25. 7. that were i. in the songs of the Lord
2 *Chron.* 3. 3. Solomon was i. for the building
Job 4. 3. behold thou hast i. many, and hast
Psal. 2. 10. be i. ye judges of the earth
Prov. 5. 13. inclined mine ear to them that i. me
21. 11. the wise is i. he receiveth knowledge
Isa. 8. 11. the Lord spake thus to me and i. me
40. 14. who i. him, and taught him the path
Jer. 6. 8. he i. O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart
31. 19. after that I was i. I smote on my thigh
Mic. 13. 52. every scribe who is i. to the kingdom
14. 8. and she, being before i. of her mother
Luke 1. 4. of things wherein thou hast been i.
Acts 18. 25. this man was i. in the way of the Ld.
Rom. 2. 18. knowest his will, being i. out of law
Phil. 4. 12. every where, and in all things, I am i.

INSTRUCTING.

2 *Tim.* 2. 25. i. those that oppose themselves
INSTRUCTOR.

Gen. 4. 22. Tubal-Cain, an i. of every artificer
Rom. 2. 20. an i. of the foolish, a teacher of babes
INSTRUCTORS.

1 *Cor.* 4. 15. though ye have 10,000 i. in Christ, yet
INSTRUCTION.

Job 33. 16. he openeth the ears, and sealeth i.
Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou hatest i. and castest my
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom and i. to perceive
3. to receive the i. of wisdom, justice, and judgment,
7. but fools despise wisdom and i. 15. 5.
8. my son, hear the i. of thy father, 4. 1.
4. 13. take fast hold of i. let her not go, keep her
5. 12. how have I hated i. and my heart despis'd
23. he shall die without i. and shall go astray
6. 23. and reproofs of i. are the way of life
8. 10. receive my i. || 33. hear i. and be wise
9. 9. give i. to a wise man and he will be wiser
10. 17. he is in the way of life that keepeth i.
12. i. whoso loveth i. loveth knowledge
13. 1. a wise son heareth his father's i.
18. shame shall be to him that refuseth i.
15. 32. he that refuseth i. hateth his own soul
33. the fear of the Lord is the i. of wisdom
16. 22. but the i. of fools is folly
19. 20. hear counsel, and receive i. that thou
27. cease to hear the i. that causeth to err
23. 12. apply thy heart to i. and thine ears
23. buy the truth, also i. and understanding
24. 32. I looked upon it and received i.
Jer. 17. 23. they might not hear, nor receive i.
32. 33. they have not hearkened to receive i.
35. 13. will ye not receive i. to hearken to my
Ezek. 5. 15. it shall be a reproach, a taunt, an i.
Zeph. 3. 7. I saw, surely thou wilt receive i.
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for i.

INSTRUMENT.

Num. 35. 16. if he smite him with an i. of iron
Pz. 33. 2. sing to him with an i. of ten strings, 92. 3.
71. + 22. I will praise with the i. of psaltery
144. 9. I will sing a new song, O God, on an i.

INT

Isa. 26. 27. it elies not threshed with a threshing i.
11. 15. I will make thee a new sharp threshing i.
54. 16. that bringeth forth an i. for his work
Luke. 33. 32. song of one that can play on an i.
INSTRUMENTS.

Gen. 49. 5. i. of melody are in their habitations
Job. 25. 9. the pattern of all the i. thereof
Num. 3. 8. shall keep all the i. of the tabernacle
4. 12. they shall take all the i. of ministry
1. 7. sacrificed all the i. || 31. 6. with the holy i.
1 *Sam.* 8. 12. to make i. of war, and i. of choirs
18. 6. to meet king Saul with i. of music
1 *Kings* 19. 21. boiled their flesh with i. of oxen
1 *Chron.* 9. 29. to oversee all the i. of the sanctuary
16. 42. make a sound with musical i. of God
2 *Chron.* 30. 21. singing with loud i. to the Lord
Neh. 12. 36. Hanani with the musical i. of David
Psal. 7. 13. hath prepared for him the i. of death
68. 25. the players on i. followed after
87. 7. as the players on i. shall be there
150. 4. praise him with stringed i. and organs
Lev. 2. 8. as musical i. and that of all sorts
Isa. 22. + 24. laugh on him all the i. of viols
32. 7. the i. also of the churl are evil
38. 20. we will sing our songs to the stringed i.
Jer. 46. + 19. make thee i. of captivity
Ezek. 12. + 3. prepare thee i. for removing
16. + 39. shall take i. of thy ornament, 23. + 26.
Isa. 6. 18. nor i. of music brought before him
Amos 1. 3. threshed Gilead with threshing i. of iron
6. 5. and invent to themselves i. of music
Isa. 3. 19. to the chief singer on your stringed i.
Zech. 11. 15. take thee i. of a foolish shepherd
Rom. 6. 13. nor yield members i. of unrighteousness
members as i. of righteousness to God
INSURRECTION.

Exra. 4. 19. this city hath made i. against kings
Psal. 64. 2. from the i. of the workers of iniquity
Mark 15. 7. lay bound with them that had made i.
who had committed murder in the i.
Acts 18. 12. the Jews made i. with one accord
INSTRUMENTS.

Signifies, *To perplex*. This may be, [1] *Corporeally*, *Exod.* 14. 3. [2] *Verbally*, *Mat.* 22. 15
[3] *Ceremonially*, *Gal.* 5. 1. [4] *Wortly*, 2 *Tim.*
2. 4. [5] *Spiritually*, to return to, and continue
in sin, 2 *Pet.* 2. 20.

Mat. 22. 15. how they might i. him in his talk
INSTRUCED.

Exod. 14. 3. Pharaoh will say, they are i. in the land
Gal. 5. 1. be not i. again with the yoke of bondage
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. they are again i. therein and overcome
INSTRUMENTS.

2 *Tim.* 2. 4. i. himself with the affairs of this life
INTEGRITY.

Gen. 20. 5. in i. of my heart I have done this
1 *Kings* 6. 1. know thou didst this in the i. of thy heart
1 *Chron.* 9. 4. as David thy father walked in i.
Job 2. 3. and still he holdeth fast his i.
9. his wife said, dost thou still remain thine i.?
27. 5. I will not remove my i. from me
31. 6. he weighed, that God may know my i.
Psal. 7. 8. according to my i. that is in me
25. 21. let i. and uprightness preserve me
26. 1. I walked in my i. || 11. I will walk in i.
41. 12. as for me, thou upholdest me in my i.
78. 72. he fed them according to i. of his heart
Prov. 11. 3. the i. of the upright shall guide them
19. 1. better is the poor that walketh in his i.
20. 7. just man walketh in his i. children blessed
INTELLIGENCE.

Dan. 11. 30. i. with them that forsake covenant
INTEND.

Job. 22. 23. did not i. to up against them
2 *Chron.* 28. 13. ye i. to add more to our sins
Ezek. 5. 28. ye i. to bring this man's blood on us
35. what ye i. to do as touching these men
INTENDED.

Psal. 21. 11. for they i. evil against thee
INTENDED.

Prov. 2. 14. i. thou to kill me, as the Egyptian
INTENDING.

Luke 14. 28. which of you i. to build a tower
Acts 12. 4. i. after Easter to bring him forth
20. Herod i. war with them of Tyre and Sidon
23. 13. sailed to Assos, there i. to take in Paul
INTENT.

2 *Sam.* 17. 14. to the i. the Lord might bring evil
2 *Kings* 10. 19. to i. he might destroy worshippers
2 *Chron.* 16. 1. to the i. he might let none go out
Ezek. 40. 4. to the i. that I might shew them
*1 *Jon.* 4. 17. to the i. that the living may know
1 *Jon.* 11. 15. not there to the i. ye may believe
3. 28. for what i. he spake thus to him
1 *Cor.* 9. 24. add me hither for that i.
2. 29. I ask for what i. ye have sent for me
1 *Cor.* 10. 16. to the i. we should not lust after
1 *Cor.* 10. 10. to the i. that now to the principalities
INTENTIONS.*

Lph. 3. 24. till he have performed i. of his heart.

Heb. 4. 12. is a discerner of the *i.* of the heart
IN INTERCESSION

Signifies, A pleading or interceding in behalf of another, Jerem. 7. 10. It is spoken, (1) *Of the intercession of Christ, Isa. 53. 12.* (2) *Heb. 7. 25.* Which he performs, (1) *By appearing for us before the Father, Heb. 9. 24.* (2) *By presenting the merit of his sacrifice once offered, Heb. 10. 12, 14.* (3) *By declaring his will, that such and such blessings may be bestowed on the elect, Heb. 10. 10.* (4) *By the Father's consenting and agreeing to this will of his Son, John 11. 42.* (11) *Of the Holy Ghost in God's children, Rom. 8. 26.* (11) *Of men interceding, [1] For temporal blessings, Jer. 7. 10.* (2) *For spiritual blessings, 1 Tim. 2. 1.* (IV) *Of Elias, who complained against the ten tribes, who were generally become idolaters, Rom. 11. 2.*

Isa. 53. 12. and made *i.* for the transgressors
Jer. 7. 16. neither lift up cry, nor make *i.* to me
27. 18. let them now make *i.* to the Lord
35. 53. Immanuel and Gemariah had made *i.*
Rom. 8. 26. but the Spirit maketh *i.* for us, 27, 34.
11. 2. how he maketh *i.* to God against Israel
Heb. 7. 25. be everliveth to make *i.* for them

IN INTERCESSIONS
1 Tim. 2. 1. that prayeth and *i.* be made for all men

IN INTERCESSOR.
Isa. 59. 16. he wondered that there was no *i.*

IN INTERMEDDLE.
Prov. 14. 10. a stranger doth not *i.* with his joy

IN INTERMEDDLETH.
Prov. 18. 1. seeketh and *i.* with all wisdom

IN INTERMISSION.
Lam. 3. 49. mine eye ceaseth not without any *i.*

IN INTERPRET.
Gen. 41. 8. none that could *i.* them to Pharaoh
12. to each according to his dream he did *i.*
1 Cor. 12. 30. do all *i.*? || 14. 5. except he *i.*
14. 13. pray that he may may *i.* || 27. let one *i.*

IN INTERPRETATION
Signifies, [1] A translation, or turning from one language into another, 1 Cor. 12. 10. (2) *The gift of expounding visions and dreams, Gen. 40. 8.* (3) *Exposition, or showing the sense and import of any thing, 2 Pet. 1. 20.*

Gen. 40. 1. each according to *i.* of dreams, 41. 11.
12. this is the *i.* of it, 18. **Dan. 4. 24.** [5. 50.
10. when the baker saw that the *i.* was good
Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the *i.* thereof
Prov. 1. 6. to understand a proverb and the *i.*
Dan. 2. 4. and we shall show the *i.* 7. 30.
45. the dream is certain, and the *i.* thereof sure
4. 19. and the *i.* thereof be to thy enemies
5. 12. he will shew thee *i.* || 15. not shew the *i.*
Job. 7. 16. and he made me to know the *i.* of the things
John 1. 42. Cephas, which is to say *i.* a stone
9. 7. in the pool Siloam, which is by *i.* Sent
Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by *i.* is called Dorcas
13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, so is his name by *i.*
14. 26. every one of you hath an *i.*
Heb. 7. 2. being by *i.* king of righteousness
2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophesy is of any private *i.*

IN INTERPRETATION.
Gen. 40. 8. Joseph said, do not *i.* being to God?
Dan. 5. 16. I have heard, that thou canst make *i.*

IN INTERPRET.
Gen. 40. 22. as Joseph had *i.* to them, 41. 13.
Ezra 4. 7. written and *i.* in the Syrian tongue
Mat. 1. 23. which being *i.* is, Gaius with us
Mark 5. 41. which is being *i.* daniel arise
15. 22. which is being *i.* place of a skull
34. *i.* my God, my God, why hast forsaken me
John 1. 38. being *i.* master || 41. *i.* the Christ
Acts 1. 36. is being *i.* the son of consolation

IN INTERPRETER.
Gen. 40. 8. we dreamed, and there is no *i.* of it
42. 23. for Joseph speak to them by an *i.*
2 Chron. 32. 4. 31. howbeit in the business of *i.*
Job 33. 23. there be an *i.* one among a thousand
Jer. 43. 4. 27. and by thy *i.* have transgressed
1 Cor. 14. 28. but if there be no *i.* let him keep

IN INTERPRETING.
Dan. 5. 12. *i.* of dreams was found in Daniel

IN TREAT.
Signifies, [1] To supplicate or pray to, Exod. 8. 8.
Judg. 13. 8. (2) *To intercede, or speak in one's behalf, Gen. 23. 8.* (3) *1 Sam. 2. 25.* (3) *To entertain or use steadily, Gen. 12. 16.* (4) *To wage or press earnestly, Ruth. 1. 10.* (5) *To bear, grant, or accept of, Gen. 25. 21.* (6) *To seek, Prov. 19. 6.* (7) *To give good words, 1 Cor. 4. 13.*

Gen. 23. 8. *i.* for me to Ephron the son of Zoar
Ezra. 8. 8. then Pharaoh called for Moses, and
said, *i.* the Lord, 28. || 29. 28. || 10. 17.
9. when shall *i.* for thee || 9. 1. will *i.* Lord
Exo. 4. 15. Ruth said, *i.* me not to leave thee

1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man stir, who shall *i.* for him?
1 Kings 13. 6. *i.* the face of the Lord thy God
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
Lev. 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. 1. these also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father

IN TREATED.
Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for his sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Ezra. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Dent. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague

IN TREATED.
1 Chron. 5. 26. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.*
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth
Job 39. 1. for the children's sake of *i.* my body
Psal. 119. 58. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
Mat. 19. 22. he shall *i.* him of it, and he had heard
Mat. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, **Luke 18. 32.**
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
50. 7. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 Thes. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*

IN TREATMENT.
Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not
IN TREATMENT.
Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.*, but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive

IN TREATMENT.
Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen
IN TREATMENT.
2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel *i.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

IN TREATMENT.
1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities

IN TREATMENT.
1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south
IN TREATMENT.
Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David
IN TREATMENT.
2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men
IN TREATMENT.
Signify, [1] Contrivance, Prov. 8. 12. (2) *Sinful practices, Psal. 99. 8.* (3) *Idolrous acts, Psal. 106. 29, 39.* (4) *New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made him, Isael. 7. 29.*

Psal. 96. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
100. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Ezra. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*

IN TREATMENT.
Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents
IN TREATMENT.
Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the king immortal, *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*

IN TREATMENT.
1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
Ezra. 5. 12. to-morrow an *i.* to her with the king
IN TREATMENT.
Gen. 41. 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts *i.*
Job 17. 21. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
62. 4. but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. 30. do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Jer. 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-harsh
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. 49. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravishing
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

IN TREATMENT.
2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the *i.* man is renewed day by day
7. 15. his *i.* affection is more abundant to you
IN TREATMENT.
Psal. 62. 4. they bless with their mouth, but curse
Mat. 7. 15. but *i.* they are ravening wolves
Rom. 2. 29. but he is a Jew who is one *i.*

IN TREATMENT.
Ezra. 29. 13. the fat that covereth the *i.* 22. **Lev.**
3. 3. 9. 14. || 4. 8. || 7. 3. || 9. 19
17. thou shalt wash the *i.* **1. 9. 13. || 9. 1.**
Lev. 4. 11. his, and dung burn in a clean place
8. 16. the fat on the *i.* Moses burnt on the altar
21. and he washed the *i.* and the legs with water

IN TREATMENT.
Signifies, [1] To knit, or unite together, Job 31.
17. (2) *To make leagues and alliances, Dan.*
11. 6. (3) *To go close to, Acts 8. 29.* (4)
To be numbered, or reckoned with, Job 3. 6. 1.
is spoken, (1) *Materially, of things, Isa. 5. 4.*
(11) *Personally, as [1] In marriage, 1 Ph. 5.*
31. (2) *In affinity, 2 Chron. 18. 1.* (3) *In*
aiding, or assisting, Isael. 1. 10. (4) *In*
an army against an army, 1 Sam. 4. 2. 1 Kings
20. 29. (11) *Mentally, 1 Cor. 1. 10.* (V) *Ca-*
nally, 1 Cor. 6. 10. (V) *Idolrously, 1 Tim.*
4. 17. (VI) *Spiritually, Jer. 50. 5. 1 Cor.*
6. 17.

Ezra. 1. 10. lest they *i.* to our enemies and fight
2 Chron. 29. 35. did Jehoshaphat *i.* with Ahaz
Ezra 9. 14. and *i.* in affinity with the people
Prov. 11. 21. hand *i.* in hand, the wicked, 16. 5
Isa. 5. 8. woe to them that *i.* house to house
9. 11. the Lord shall *i.* his engines together
56. 6. sons of stranger that *i.* themselves to Lord
Jer. 50. 5. come, let us *i.* ourselves to the Lord
Ezra. 37. 17. *i.* them one to another into one stick
Dan. 11. 6. they shall *i.* in the end of years
Acts 5. 13. of the rest durst no man *i.* himself
8. 29. go near and *i.* thyself to this chariot
9. 26. Saul assayed to *i.* himself to the disciples

IN TREATMENT.
Gen. 14. 3. all these kings were *i.* together in vale
8. they *i.* battle with them in the vale of Siddim
29. 34. this time will my husband *i.* to me
Num. 18. 2. thy brethren of Levi be *i.* to thee, 4.
1 Sam. 4. 2. when they *i.* battle, Israel was s. taken
1 Kings 20. 29. in the seventh day the battle was *i.*
2 Chron. 18. 1. Jehoshaphat *i.* affinity with Ahaz
2. 36. he *i.* with Ahaziah to make ships, 37.
Ezra 4. 12. set up walls, and *i.* the foundations
Neh. 4. 6. all the wall was *i.* together unto half
Ezra 9. 27. all that *i.* should keep Purim
Job 3. 6. let it not be *i.* to the days of the year
41. 17. Leviathan's scales are *i.* one to another
23. the flakes of his flesh are *i.* together
Psal. 83. 8. Assur also is *i.* with them
Lev. 9. 4. to him that is *i.* to all the living is hope
Isa. 13. 15. every one *i.* to them shall fall by sword
14. 1. and the strangers shall be *i.* with them
20. thou shalt not be *i.* with them in burial
56. 3. nor him that hath *i.* to the Lord speak
Ezra. 4. 9. their wines were *i.* one to another
46. 42. there were courses *i.* of forty cubits long
Isa. 4. 17. Ephraim *i.* to idols, let him alone
Zech. 2. 11. many nations shall be *i.* to the Lord
Mat. 19. 6. what God hath *i.* together, **Mark 10. 9.**
Luke 15. 15. he went and *i.* himself to a citizen
Acts 5. 36. about four hundred *i.* themselves
18. 7. whose house *i.* handed to the synagogue
1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye be perfectly *i.* in the same mind
6. 16. he which is *i.* to an harlot is one body
17. he that is *i.* to the Lord is one spirit
Eph. 4. 16. the whole body fitly *i.* together
15. 31. and shall be *i.* to his wife, and they two
See PAUL-PHOR.

IN TREATMENT.
1 Chron. 22. 3. David prepared iron for the *i.*
2 Chron. 3. 12. *i.* to the wing of the other cherub
JOINT.
Gen. 32. 25. hollow of Jacob's thigh was out of *i.*
Psal. 22. 14. and all my bones are out of *i.*
Prov. 25. 10. confidence is like a foot out of *i.*
Eph. 4. 16. by that which every *i.* supplieth
JOINTS.
1 Kings 22. 34. smote the king of Israel between
the *i.* of the harness, **2 Chron. 18. 33.**
Cant. 7. 1. the *i.* of thy thighs are like jewels
Dan. 5. 6. that the *i.* of his loins were loosed
Col. 2. 19. all the body by *i.* knit together
Heb. 4. 12. to dividing asunder of *i.* and marrow
JOINT-HEADS.
Rom. 8. 17. heirs of God, and *i.* heirs with Christ
JOY.
Mat. 5. 18. one *i.* or title shall in no wise pass
JOURNEY.
Gen. 24. 21. the Lord hath made his *i.* prosperous
2. 1. Jacob went on his *i.* and came to the east
33. 23. Laban pursued after him seven days' *i.*
33. 12. let us take our *i.* || 16. 1. Israel took his
Ezra. 13. 20. they took their *i.* from Succoth

IN TREATMENT.
1 Sam. 11. 19. yea, many shall *i.* thy face
Psal. 45. 12. among the people, shall *i.* thy favour
Prov. 19. 6. many will *i.* the favour of the prince
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause the enemy to *i.* thee well
Lev. 7. 6. and should *i.* them evil 400 years
1 Cor. 4. 13. being defamed, we *i.* we are made
Phil. 4. 3. 1. these also, true yoke-fellow
1 Tim. 5. 1. rebuke not, but *i.* him as a father

IN TREATED.
Gen. 12. 16. he *i.* Abraham well for his sake
25. 21. Isaac *i.* for his wife, Lord was *i.* of him
Ezra. 5. 22. why hast thou so evil *i.* this people?
8. 30. Moses went out and *i.* the Lord, 10. 18.
Dent. 26. 6. and the Egyptians evil *i.* us
Judg. 13. 8. then Manoah *i.* the Lord, and said
2 Sam. 21. 14. after that God was *i.* for the land
24. 25. Lord was *i.* for the land, the plague

IN TREATED.
1 Chron. 5. 26. they cried and he was *i.* of them
2 Chron. 33. 13. Manasseh prayed, and God was *i.*
Ezra 8. 23. we besought God, and he was *i.* of us
Job 19. 16. I called, *i.* him with my mouth
Job 39. 1. for the children's sake of *i.* my body
Psal. 119. 58. *i.* thy favour with my whole heart
Mat. 19. 22. he shall *i.* him of it, and he had heard
Mat. 22. 6. and *i.* them spitefully, **Luke 18. 32.**
Luke 15. 28. then came his father out, and *i.* him
50. 7. *i.* him shamefully, and sent him away
Acts 7. 19. the same evil *i.* our fathers
27. 3. and Julius courteously *i.* Paul
1 Thes. 2. 2. after that we were shamefully *i.*
Heb. 12. 19. *i.* the word should not be spoken
Jam. 3. 17. wisdom from above is easy to be *i.*

IN TREATMENT.
Job 24. 21. he evil *i.* the barren that beareth not
IN TREATMENT.
Prov. 18. 23. the poor useth *i.*, but the rich
2 Cor. 8. 4. praying us with much *i.* that we receive

IN TREATMENT.
Col. 2. 18. *i.* into those things he hath not seen
IN TREATMENT.
2 Chr. 20. 10. whom thou wouldst not let Israel *i.*
Hab. 3. 16. he will *i.* them with his troops

IN TREATMENT.
1 Sam. 23. 27. the Philistines have *i.* the land
27. 8. David and his men *i.* the Geshurites
30. 1. the Amalekites *i.* the south, and Ziklag
2 Kings 13. 20. a band of Moabites *i.* the land
2 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had *i.* the cities

IN TREATMENT.
1 Sam. 30. 14. we made an *i.* on the south
IN TREATMENT.
Amos 6. 5. *i.* instruments of music, like David
IN TREATMENT.
2 Chron. 26. 15. made engines *i.* by cunning men
IN TREATMENT.
Signify, [1] Contrivance, Prov. 8. 12. (2) *Sinful practices, Psal. 99. 8.* (3) *Idolrous acts, Psal. 106. 29, 39.* (4) *New ways of making one's self more wise and happy than God has made him, Isael. 7. 29.*

Psal. 96. 8. thou tookest vengeance of their *i.*
100. 29. provoked him to anger with their *i.*
39. and went a whoring with their own *i.*
Prov. 8. 12. and find out knowledge of witty *i.*
Ezra. 7. 29. but they have sought out many *i.*

IN TREATMENT.
Rom. 1. 30. *i.* of evil things, disobedient to parents
IN TREATMENT.
Rom. 1. 20. the *i.* things of him are clearly seen
Col. 1. 15. who is the image of the *i.* God
16. that are in heaven and earth, visible and *i.*
1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the king immortal, *i.*
Heb. 11. 27. he endured, as seeing him who is *i.*

IN TREATMENT.
1 Sam. 9. 24. since I said, I have *i.* the people
2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom *i.* all the king's sons
Ezra. 5. 12. to-morrow an *i.* to her with the king
IN TREATMENT.
Gen. 41. 21. when they had come to the *i.* parts
Lev. 13. 55. shalt burn it in the fire, it is fret *i.*
1 Kings 7. 25. and all their hinder parts *i.*
Job 17. 21. this child's soul come into his *i.* parts
2 Chron. 3. 13. they stood and their faces were *i.*
Job 19. 19. all my *i.* friends abhorred me
38. 36. who hath put wisdom in the *i.* parts
Psal. 5. 9. their *i.* part is very wickedness
49. 11. their *i.* thought is, that their houses
51. 6. behold, thou desirest truth in the *i.* parts
62. 4. but they curse in their *i.* parts
64. 6. *i.* thought of every one of them is deep
Prov. 20. 27. searching all the *i.* parts of the belly
30. 30. do stripes the *i.* parts of the belly
Jer. 16. 11. my *i.* parts sound for Kir-harsh
Jer. 31. 33. I will put my law in their *i.* parts
Mark 6. 49. Herodias had an *i.* grudge against him
Luke 11. 39. your *i.* part is full of ravishing
Rom. 7. 22. I delight in the law of God after *i.* man

Ecc. 1. 16. I. Israelites took their j. from Ilim
Num. 9. 10. he in a j. yet still keep the passover
 13. is not in a j. and forbearth to keep passover
 10. 15. they first took their j. according to the
Deut. 1. 2. there are eleven days' j. from Ilibore
 10. 11. arise, take thy j. before the people
Job 9. 11. take victuals with you for your j.
 17. become old, by reason of the very long j.
Judg 4. 1 the j. thou takest is not for thy honour
1 Sam. 15. 18. and the Lord sent thee on a j.
2 Sam. 11. 10. camest thou not from thy j?
1 Kings 18. 27. or he is in a j. || 19. 7. the j. is great
 4. kings 3. 9. fetched a compass of seven days' j.
Neh. 2. 6. for how long shall thy j. be?
Prov. 7. 19. the good man is gone a long j.
Mat. 10. 10. nor scrip for your j. nor two coats
Mark 6. 8. take nothing for their j. *Luke 9. 3.*
Luke 11. 6. a friend of mine in his j. is come to me
 15. 13. the younger took his j. into a far country
John 4. 6. Jesus wearied with his j. sat thus
1 Tim. 1. 10. I might have a prosperous j. to come
 15. 24. for I trust to see you in my j.
1 Cor. 16. 6. that ye may bring me on my j.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and Apollon to their j.
John 6. 7. whom if thou bring forward on their j.

JOY'S JOURNEY.

Num. 11. 31. the quails fall a day's j. on this side
1 Kings 19. 4. himself went a day's j. into wilderness
Josh 3. 4. began to enter city a day's j. and cried
Luke 2. 41. went a day's j. among their acquaint.
Acts 1. 12. is from Jerusalem a sabbath day's j.
 See three DAYS.
 JOYNEYED.
Gen. 11. 2. that as they j. they found a plain
 12. 9. Abram j. going on toward the south, 20. 1.
 13. 11. Lot j. east || 33. 17. Jacob j. to Succoth
 35. 5. Israel j. toward Beth-el, and the terror
 16. j. from Be-h-el || 21. j. to the tower of Eder
1 Job. 40. 1-36. when cloud was taken up, Israel j.
 37. cloud not taken up, they j. not, *Num. 9. 21.*
Num. 9. 17. after that the children of Israel j. 23.
 20. kept the charge of the Lord, and j. not
 20. at the commandment of the Lord they j. again
 12. 15. j. not till Miriam was brought in 23.
Judg. 17. 8. came to the house of Micah as he j.
Acts 9. 3 as Saul j. he came near to Damascus
 7. the men which j. with him stood, 26. 13.

JOYNEYING.

Gen. 12. 9. Abram in going and j. toward
Num. 10. 2. make trumpets for j. of the camps
 29. we are j. to the place of which Lord said
1 Luke 13. 22. and as he was j. towards Jerusalem
 2 *Cor. 11. 26.* in j. often, in perils of waters

JOYNEYINGS.

Num. 10. 28. thus were the j. of Israel's armies
 JOYNEYS.

Gen. 13. 3. Abram went on his j. from the south
1 Rod. 17. 1. j. according to the commandment
 40. 78. taken up, they went on j. *Num. 10. 12.*
 38. the cloud was in tabernacle thro' all their j.
Num. 10. 6. they shall blow an alarm for their j.
 33. 1. these are the j. of Israel with armies, 2.

JOY

Signifies, [1] *An agreeable and sweet affection of the soul, arising from some present or hoped for good,* 1 Chron. 12. 40. [2] *The delight and satisfaction of the reasonable soul in its union with God in Christ, as the greatest and highest good, with an actual rejoicing in what is for his honour and glory,* Gal. 5. 22 [3] *That joyful and glorious state, into which Christ himself should attain after his sufferings, and which he will communicate to all who believe in him,* Heb. 12. 2. [4] *That free, gracious, and liberal reward, which God will bestow on the righteous in the kingdom of heaven,* Mat. 25. 21, 23. [5] *The matter or cause of joy,* 1 Thess. 2. 20. [6] *Songs of thanksgiving and praise,* Psal. 42. 4. It is, [1] *Natural,* Prov. 23. 24. *Ecc. 2. 10.* [2] *Unlawful,* Job 29. 13. *Isa. 9. 3.* [3] *Hypocritical,* Job 20. 5. *Mat. 15. 20.* [4] *Unlawful,* Prov. 15. 21. *Hos. 9. 1.* [5] *Mixed, worldly, and spiritual,* 1 Chron. 12. 40. *Luke 10. 17.* [6] *Heavenly,* Mat. 25. 21, 23. *Luke 15. 7, 10.* [7] *Spiritual,* Psal. 51. 12. *Rom. 14. 17.*

JOY, Substantive.

1 Sam. 18. 6. came out to meet king Saul with j.
1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was j. in Israel
 15. 10. singers, by lifting up the voice with j.
 25. went to bring the ark of the covenant with j.
 29. 17. now have I seen with j. the people offer
 2 *Chron. 20. 27.* to go again to Jerusalem with j.
1 Cor. 3. 13. not discern noise of the shout of j.
 6. 16. dedication of the house of God with j.
 22. and kept the feast seven days with j.
Neh. 8. 10. the j. of the Lord is your strength
 12. 43. the j. of Jerusalem was heard afar off
 14. for the j. of Judah and Levites which
Luke 8. 16. 1e Jew had light, j. and honour

Esth. 9. 22. turned to them from sorrow to j. they should make them days of feasting and j.
Job 8. 19. behold, this is the j. of his way
 +21. till he fill thy lips with shouting for j.
 20. 5. the j. of the hyrcrite is but for a moment
 29. 13. I caused the widow's heart to sing for j.
 31. 26. and he will see his face with j.
 41. 22. and sorrow is turned into j. before him
Psal. 16. 11. in thy presence is fulness of j.
 27. 6. offer in his tabernacles sacrifices of j.
 30. 5. but j. cometh in the morning
 42. 4. I went with the voice of j. and praise
 43. 4. then will I go to God my exceeding j.
 48. 2. the j. of the whole earth is mount Zion
 51. 12. restore to me the j. of thy salvation
 65. 4. 12. the little bills are girded with j.
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and sing for j.
 105. 43. he brought forth his people with j.
 126. 5. that they sow in tears shall reap in j.
 137. 6. if prefer not Jerusalem above my chief j.
Prov. 12. 20. but to the counsellors of peace is j.
 14. 10. a stranger not intermeddle with his j.
 21. 1. fully is j. to him destitute of wisdom
 23. 1. oian bath j. by the answer of his mouth
 17. 21. and the father of a fool hath no j.
 21. 15. it is j. to the just to do judgment
 23. 24. who begetteth a wise child shall have j.
Ecc. 2. 10. I withheld not my heart from j.
 26. God giveth him wisdom, knowledge, and j.
 20. God answereth him in the j. of his heart
 9. 7. go thy way, eat thy bread with j.
Isa. 9. 3. not increased the j. according to the j.
 17. Lord shall have no j. in their young men
 12. 3. with j. shall ye draw water out of wells
 10. j. is taken out of the plentiful field
 24. 8. j. of the harp ceaseth || 11. j. is darkened
 29. 19. the meek shall increase their j. in Lord
 32. 13. on all houses of j. || 14. a j. of wild asses
 35. 2. and rejoice even with j. and singing
 10. with everlasting j. on their heads, 51. 11.
 52. 9. break forth into j. || 55. 12. go out with j.
 60. 15. I will make thee a j. of many generations
 61. 3. to give them the oil of j. for mourning
 7. everlasting j. shall be unto them
 65. 14. my servants shall sing for j. of heart
 18. for behold, I create her people a j.
 66. 5. but he shall appear to your j.
 10. rejoice for j. with her, all ye that mourn
Jer. 15. 16. the word was to me the j. of my heart
 31. 13. I will turn their mourning into j.
 33. 9. it shall be to me a name of j. a praise
 11. again there shall be heard the voice of j.
 48. 27. since thou spak'st, thou skippest for j.
 33. j. is taken from the plentiful field
Jer. 49. 25. the city of praise, the city of my j.
Lam. 2. 15. the city, the j. of the whole earth
 5. 15. the j. of our heart is ceased, our dance
Ezek. 24. 25. take from them the j. of their glory
 36. 5. appointed, with the j. of all their heart
Hos 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for j. as other people
Joel 1. 12. because j. is withheld away from men
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over thee with j.
Mat. 13. 20. an unj. receiveth it, *Luke 8. 13.*
 44. for j. thereof goeth and selleth all he hath
 25. 21. enter thou into the j. of thy Lord, 23.
Luke 1. 44. the babe leaped in my womb for j.
 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and leap for j.
 10. 17. the seventy returned again with j.
 15. 7. j. shall be in heaven over one sinner that
 10. there is j. in the presence of the angels
 24. 41. while they yet believed not for j.
John 3. 29. this my j. therefore is fulfilled
 15. 11. I have spoken to you, that my j. might
 remain in you, and that your j. might be full
 16. 20. your sorrow shall be turned into j.
 21. for j. that a man is born into the world
 22. and your j. no man taketh from j.
 24. ye shall receive, that your j. may be full
 17. 13. might have my j. fulfilled in themselves
Acts 2. 48. make me full of j. with thy countenance
 13. 52. disciples filled with j. in the Holy Ghost
 20. 24. that I might finish my course with j.
Rom. 14. 17. kingdom of God is j. in the H. Ghost
 15. 13. God fill you with all j. in believing
 22. may come to you with j. by the will of God
 1 *Cor. 1. 24.* but we are helpers of your j.
 2. 3. that my j. is the j. of you all
 7. 13. the more joyed we for the j. of Titus
 8. 2. the abundance of their j. abounded to riches
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, j. peace
Phil. 1. 4. in prayer, making request with j.
 25. abide for your furtherance and j. of faith
 2. 2. fulfil ye my j. || 4. 1. my j. and crown
 1 *Thess. 1. 6.* received the word with j. of Holy G.
 2. 19. what is our hope or j. || 20. ye are our j.
 3. 9. for the j. wherewith we joy before God
 2 *Tim. 1. 4.* that I may be filled with j.
Philem. 20. let me have j. of thee in the Lord
Heb. 12. 2. who for the j. that was set before him
 13. 17. they may do it with j. and not with grief

1 Jam. 1. 2. count it j. when ye fall into temptations
 4. 9. and your j. be turned into heaviness
 1 *Pet. 1. 8.* ye rejoice with j. unspeakable
 4. 13. ye may be glad also with exceeding j.
 1 *John 1. 4.* that your j. may be full, 2 *John 12.*
 1 *John 4. 1.* I have no greater j. than to hear that my
Jude 24. to present you faultless with exceeding j.
 See GREAT JOY.

GREAT JOY.

1 *Kings 1. 40.* the people rejoiced with great j.
 1 *Chron. 29. 9.* L. said the king rejoiced with great j.
 2 *Chron. 30. 26.* so there was great j. in Jerusalem
Neh. 12. 43. G. hath made them rejoice with great j.
Mar. 2. 10. saw the star, they rejoiced with great j.
 28. 8. went from sepulchre with fear and great j.
Luke 2. 10. I bring you good tidings of great j.
 44. 52. they returned to Jerusalem with great j.
Acts 8. 8. and there was great j. in that city
 15. 3. they caused great j. to all the brethren
Philem. 7. for we have great j. in thy love
 Show, or shouted for JOY.

Ezra 3. 12. and many shouted aloud for j.
Job 38. 7. and all the sons of God shouted for j.
Psal. 5. 11. let those that put their trust in
 their rejoice: let them ever shout for j.
 35. 27.
 32. 11. shout for j. all ye that are upright in heart
 65. 13. the valleys shout for j. they also sing
 132. 9. and let thy saints shout for j. 16.

JOY, Verb.

Ps. 21. 1. the king shall j. in thy strength
Isa. 9. 3. they j. before thee according to the joy
 65. 19. I will rejoice and j. in my people
*1 *Thess. 3. 18.* I will j. in the God of my salvation*
*2 *Thess. 1. 10.* we also j. in G. thro' our Lord Jesus*
*1 *Thess. 2. 17.* yea, j. and rejoice with you all*
 18. for the same cause also do ye j. and rejoice
 1 *Thess. 3. 9.* for all the j. wherewith we j. for you

JOYED.

2 *Cor. 7. 13.* the more j. we for the joy of Titus
 JOYFUL.

1 *Kings 8. 66.* they went to their tents j. and glad
 1 *Chr. 6. 22.* for the Lord hath made them j.
Esth. 5. 9. then Haman went forth that day j.
Job 3. 7. let no j. voice come therein
Ps. 5. 11. let them that love thy name be j. in thee
 35. 9. and my soul shall be j. in the Lord
 63. 5. my mouth shall praise thee with j. lips
 66. 1. make a j. noise to God, all ye lauds
 81. 1. make a j. noise to the God of Jacob
 89. 15. blessed is the people that know the j. sound
 95. 1. make a j. noise to the rock of our salvation
 2. a j. noise to him with psalms, 93. 4. || 100. 1.
 98. 6. make a j. noise before the Lord the king
 4. let the hills be j. together before the Lord
 113. 9. the barren to be a j. mother of children
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be j. in their king
 5. let the saints be j. in glory; let them sing
Ecc. 7. 14. in the day of prosperity be j. but in
Isa. 49. 13. sing, O heavens, and be j. earth
 56. 7. I will make them j. in my house of prayer
 61. 10. my soul shall be j. in my God
 2 *Cor. 7. 4.* I am exceeding j. in all our tribulation

JOYFULLY.

Ecc. 9. 9. live j. with the wife whom thou lovest
Luke 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and received his j.
Heb. 10. 34. ye took j. the spoiling of your goods
 JOYFULNESS.

Deut. 28. 47. because ye did not trust in the Lord with j.
 Col. 1. 11. strengthened to long-suffering with j.
 JOYING.

Col. 2. 5. absent, yet am I with you in the spirit, j.
 JOYOUS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou art full of stirs, a j. city
 23. 7. is this your j. city, whose antiquity is
 32. 13. on all the houses of joy in the j. city
 Heb. 12. 11. no chastening seemeth to be j.

IRON

Signifies, [1] *The metal so called,* Deut. 3. 11.
 [2] *An are,* Isa. 10. 34. [3] *Insuperable hardness,* 1 *Tim. 4. 2.* [4] *Hard, dry, and barren, like iron,* Deut. 28. 23. [5] *Unbearable power,* Isa. 48. 4. [6] *Mighty and irresistible power,* Psal. 2. 9. [7] *Letters, or chains,* Psal. 107. 10. [8] *It denotes strength,* Dan. 2. 33, 41.

IRON, Substantive.

Num. 35. 16. smite him with an instrument of i.
Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was a bedstead of i. furnace
 4. 20. Lord brought you out of the i. furnace
 8. 9. out of Egypt, 1 *Kings 8. 51.* *Jer. 11. 4.*
 8. 9. a land whose stones are i. and out of hills
 28. 23. the earth that is under thee shall be i.
 48. put a yoke of i. on thy neck, *Jer. 28. 14.*
Josh. 8. 31. altar of stones, over which no man lift
 17. 16. Canaanites have chariots of i. *Judg. 1. 13.*
Judg. 4. 3. had nine hundred chariots of i. 4
 1 *Sam. 17. 7.* His spear weighed 600 shekels of i.
 2 *Sam. 12. 31.* and under harrows of i. 1 *Chron. 20. 3*

2 Sam. 23. 7. but a man must be fenced with i.
 1 Kings 6. 7. nor any tool of i. heard in the house
 22. 11. Zedekiah made him horns of i. 2 Cor. 13. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 6. and the i. did swim
 1 Chron. 2. 3. David prepared i. in abundance
 9. 2. I prepared i. for the things of i. 7.
 Job 28. 2. i. is taken out of the earth, and brass
 40. 18. behemoth's bones are like hairs of i.
 41. 27. he esteemeth i. as straw, brass as wood
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a rod of i.
 105. 18. whose feet they hurt, he was laid in i.
 107. 10. being bound in i. 116. cut bars of i.
 119. 8. to bind their nobles with fetters of i.
 Psal. 27. 17. i. sharpeneth i. so a man his friend
 Eccl. 10. 10. if the i. be blunt, and he do not whet
 Isa. 10. 34. cut down thickets of the forest with i.
 45. 2. I will cut asunder the bars of i.
 60. 17. for i. I will bring silver, for stones i.
 Jer. 15. 12. shall i. break the northern i. and steel?
 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a pen of i.
 28. 13. thou shalt make for them yokes of i.
 Ezek. 4. 3. take an i. pan, and set it for a wall of i.
 27. 12. 'Arabian was thy merchant with i.
 19. Dan and Javan occupied with bright i.
 Dan. 2. 33. his legs of i. feet part i. 34. 31. 42.
 35. then was the i. and clay broken in pieces
 40. the fourth kingdom shall be strong as i.
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose teeth were of i.
 Amos 1. 3. thresh Gilead with instruments of i.
 Mic. 4. 13. for I will make thy horn i. and hoofs
 1 Tim. 4. 2. their conscience seared with a hot i.
 Rev. 2. 27. rule them with a rod of i. 12. 5. 19. 15.
 9. 9. and they had as if they were breast-plates of i.
 See BRASS.

IRON.

Deut. 27. 5. shalt not lift up any i. tool on them
 Josh. 17. 18. they have i. chariots, and be strong
 Job 19. 24. that they were graves with an i. pen
 20. 24. he shall flee from the i. weapon
 Isa. 48. 4. thy neck is an i. sinew, thy brow brass
 Jer. 1. 18. I have made thee this day an i. pillar
 Ezek. 4. 3. take thou unto thee an i. pan
 Dan. 7. 7. it had great i. teeth, it devoured
 Acts 12. 10. they came to the i. gate that leads
 TO IRONS.

Job 41. 7. canst thou fill his sin with barbed i.?
 IS

Signifies, [1] The existence of a person, or thing,
 12 Cor. 8. 4. Heb. 11. 6. [2] Represents, Exod.
 12. 11. Mat. 26. 66. 28. [3] Leads or brings
 unto, Rom. 6. 23. [4] 7. [1] Ought to be, or
 let it be, Heb. 13. 4. [5] Cannot, deserveth,
 Rom. 8. 6.
 Job 11. 6. that they are doubtful to that which is
 Luke 10. 22. who the son is, a dandle to whom the Father is
 John 1. 47. an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile
 6. 6. born of flesh is flesh, of the Spirit is spirit
 3. 16. but the Son of man which is in heaven
 29. he that hath the bride is the bridegroom
 4. 23. but the hour cometh, and now is
 7. 27. no man knoweth whence he is
 8. 47. he that is of God, 18. 37. that is of the truth
 9. 29. we know not from whence he is, 30.
 Acts 4. 24. made the sea, and all that in them is
 17. 19. what new doctrine wherof thou speakest is
 Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the will of Lord is
 2 Thess. 2. 4. above all that is called God, or that
 is worshipped, shewing himself that he is God
 1 Tim. 4. 8. having promise of life that now is
 Heb. 11. 6. must believe he is, and is a rewarder
 1 John 3. 2. for we shall see him as he is
 5. as he is pure [1]. sin is the transgression of law
 Rev. 1. 4. which is, was, and is to come, 1. 4. B.
 17. he holdeth the reast that was, is not, yet is
 10. and one is and the other is not yet come
 See BETTER, CHRIST, CLEAN, DEAD, EPI-
 RAINE, FOOL, GOOD, LIGHT,
 IS IT.

Gen. 19. 20. this city near, is it not a little one?
 32. 29. wherefore is it thou askest after my name
 42. 14. that is it that I spoke to you, ye are spies
 46. 26. this is it that your fathers spoke to them
 Exod. 2. 18. how is it that you are come so soon
 20. why is it that ye have left the man?
 5. 22. Moses said, why is it that thou hast sent
 32. 18. neither is it the voice of them that cry
 33. 16. is it not in that thou goest with us?
 Deut. 3. 11. is it not in Rabboth of Ammon?
 30. 11. nor is it far off [13]. nor is it beyond the sea
 Judg. 14. 15. to take that we have, is it not so?
 Num. 9. 20. is it not on thee, and on father's house:
 1. i. is it not because the Lord hath anointed
 2. 12. is it not wheat-harvest today? I will call
 2 Kings 1. 3. is it not because no God in Isr. 6. 16.
 4. 26. is it well with thee, is it well with husband
 9. 17. and let him say, is it peace, 18. 19. 22.
 20. 19. is it not good, if peace be in my days?
 1 Chr. 21. 17. is it not I that commanded the people
 Job 10. 3. is it good, 13. 9. 15. 23. say, where is it
 22. 3. is it any pleasure to the Almighty that

Prov. 15. 23. a word in due season, how good is it!
 Isa. 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary men
 23. 17. is it not yet a very little while, and Lebanon
 36. 7. is it not be whose high places and altars
 58. 5. is it such a fact that I have chosen?
 7. is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry?
 Jer. 10. 5. neither also is it in them to do good
 Lam. 1. 12. is it nothing to you, all ye that pass by?
 Dan. 3. 14. is it true, O Shadrach, Meshach,
 2. 11. is it not even thus, O children of Israel?
 Mic. 1. 5. transgression of Jacob, is it not Samaria?
 3. 1. is it not for you to know judgment?
 Hab. 2. 13. is it not of the Lord of hosts that people
 Hag. 2. 3. is it not in your eyes as nothing?
 Zech. 5. 6. what is it? Mat. 26. 62. Mark 14. 60.
 Acts 10. 4. [1] 21. 22. 2 Cor. 12. 13. 1. Eph. 4. 9.
 Mat. 1. 8. is it not evil [3]. 14. what profit is it
 Mat. 12. 10. is it lawful to heal on, Luke 14. 3.
 16. 11. how is it ye do not understand, Mark 8. 21.
 19. 3. is it lawful to put away his wife, Mark 10. 2.
 20. 15. is it not lawful for me to do what I will
 22. 17. is it lawful to give tribute to Cesar, or not?
 Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 26. 22. began to say, Lord, is it I? 25. Mark 14. 19.
 62. what is it which these witness, Mark 14. 60.
 Mark 2. 9. whether is it easier to say, thy sins
 16. how is it that he eateth with publicans
 3. 4. is it lawful to do good on sabbath, Luke 6. 9.
 4. 40. he said, how is it that you have no faith?
 9. 24. how long is it ago since this came to him?
 10. 24. hard is it for them that trust in riches
 11. 17. saying to them, as it is not written, John 10. 34.
 Luke 2. 49. he said to them, how is it ye sought me
 12. 26. how is it that ye do not discern this time?
 16. 2. how is it that I hear this of thee?
 22. 64. prophesy, who is it that smote thee?
 John 4. 9. how is it thou being a Jew askest of me
 14. 22. how is it that thou wilt ornament thyself?
 Acts 5. 9. how is it that ye have agreed together
 22. 25. is it lawful for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 5. is it so, that there is not a wise man
 9. 11. is it a great matter if we reap your carnal
 10. 16. is it not the communion of blood of Christ
 12. 15. is it therefore not of the body, 10.
 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a psalm
 1 Pet. 2. 20. what glory is it if when ye are buffeted
 1 John 4. 3. even now always is it in the world
 IS IT.

Gen. 31. 29. it is in the power of my hand to do hurt
 41. 16. and Joseph answered, is it not in me
 Num. 33. 18. go up and see the land what it is
 Deut. 31. 18. he is it that doth go before thee
 1 Sam. 3. 18. is it the Lord, let him do what seems
 2 Sam. 13. 35. so it is, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 21. 1. it is for Saul, Job 5. 27. Luke 12. 54.
 2 Kings 10. 15. is thine heart right as my heart? it is
 2 Chr. 6. 10. he is it that executeth the priest's office
 21. 17. even is it that hath sinned, and done evil
 2 Chron. 5. 5. 9. and there it is into which
 Job 26. 3. how hast thou declared the thing as it is
 Ps. 39. 4. to know the measure of my days what is it
 Jer. 50. 7. is it even the time of Jacob's trouble
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's mercies not consumed
 Ezek. 21. 27. will he come whose right is it
 Mat. 6. 10. will he done on earth, as it is in heaven
 14. 27. of good cheer, is it, is not afraid, Mark 6. 16.
 16. 7. is it because we have no bread, Mark 6. 16.
 John 1. 27. he is it who coming after me is preferred
 7. 22. not because is it of Moses, but the fathers
 13. 26. he is it to whom I shall give a sop
 14. 21. hath commandments, he is it that loveth
 Acts 12. 15. then said they, it is his angel
 1 Cor. 3. 13. try every man's work, of what sort it is
 11. 14. that if a man have long hair it is a shame
 15. if a woman have long hair it is a glory to her
 2 Cor. 5. 13. is it to God, or if we be sober, is it for
 Gal. 4. 29. but as then, even so it is now
 Col. 1. 6. is come to you, as it is in all the world
 2 Thess. 3. 1. be glorified, even as it is with you
 See BEHOLD, BETTER, GOOD, WRITTEN,
 IS NOT.

Gen. 37. 30. the child is not, 42. 13. and one is not, 32.
 42. 30. and Jacob said, Joseph is not, Simeon is not
 44. 5. is it not this in which my Lord drinketh?
 Exod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the Levite thy brother?
 15. 15. is not this the word that we did tell thee?
 Num. 12. 7. my servant Moses is not so, who is
 16. 40. not of seed of Aaron, come near to offer
 23. 19. God is not a man that he should be
 Deut. 11. 10. the land is not as the land of Egypt
 29. 15. also with him that is not here this day
 31. 17. because our God is not amongst us
 32. 6. is not he thy Father that bought thee?
 31. for their rock is not as our rock
 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
 Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before thee?
 19. 12. a city that is not of the children of Israel
 1 Sam. 15. 29. he is not a man that he should repent
 20. 37. he cried, is not the arrow beyond thee?
 21. 11. is not this David king of the land? 29. 3, 5.

2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bathsheba, wife of Uriah
 14. 19. is not the hand of Joab with thee in this
 20. 21. and Joab said, the matter is not so
 23. 17. is not this the blood of the men that went
 1 Kings 8. 41. stranger that is not of Isr. 2 Chr. 6. 33
 2 Kings 6. 19. this is not the way, nor this the city
 32. is not the sound of his master's feet behind
 1 Chron. 22. 18. is not the Lord your God with you
 2 Chron. 25. 7. for the Lord is not with Israhel
 Esch. 4. 16. which is not according to the law
 Job 4. 6. is not this thy fear, thy confidence
 6. 13. is not my help in me [9. 32. he is not a man as
 21. 16. lo, their good is not in their hand
 22. 5. is not thy wickedness great and infinite?
 22. is not God in the height of heavens?
 23. 8. behold, I go forward, but he is not there
 27. 19. the rich man openeth his eyes, and he is not
 Prov. 7. 19. for the good man is not at home, he is
 23. 5. wilt thou set thy eyes on that which is not
 7. eat, satiate he, but his heart is not with thee
 Eccl. 9. 11. I saw the race is not with thee
 Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno, is not Hamath, is not Samar.
 17. 14. and behold, before the morning he is not
 55. 2. spend money for that which is not breath
 Jer. 5. 13. and the word is not in the prophets
 8. 19. is not the Lord in Zion, is not her King, in her
 10. 19. the portion of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
 23. I know that the way of man is not in himself
 23. 19. is not my word like as a fire, saith the Lord
 38. 5. the king is not he that can do any thing
 49. 10. and Esau is not [51. 9. but he is not healed
 Ezek. 18. 25. ye say the way of the Lord is not equal,
 is not my way equal? 29. 13. 17. 20.
 Dan. 2. 11. the god, whose dwelling is not with flesh
 30. as for me, this secret is not revealed to me
 4. 30. is not this great Babylon, that I have built
 Mic. 2. 2. for she is not my wife, nor I her husband
 Mic. 2. 10. arise, depart, for this is not your rest
 3. 11. yet will they say, is not the Lord among us
 Hab. 2. 4. his soul which is lifted up is not upright
 Zech. 3. 2. is not this a brand plucked out of the fire?
 Mal. 1. 13. 55. is not this the carpenter's son, is not his
 20. 23. on my left, is not mine to give, Mark 10. 40.
 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but of
 the living, Mark 12. 27. Luke 20. 38
 24. 6. come to pass, but the end is not yet, Luke 21. 9.
 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, Luke 24. 9.
 Luke 6. 40. the disciple is not above his master
 22. 27. is not he that sitteth at my right greater
 John 3. 18. he that believeth in me is not condemned
 5. 31. my witness is not true [9. 16. this man is not
 11. 4. Jesus said, this sickness is not unto death
 14. 24. the word which you hear is not mine, 7. 16.
 18. 36. my kingdom is not of this world
 Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is outwardly
 29. whose praise is not of men but of God
 3. 29. is not he also of the Gentiles, yes, of Gentiles
 8. 24. but hope that is seen is not hope
 14. 17. the kingdom of God is not meat and drink
 23. for whatsoever is not of faith is sin
 1 Cor. 4. 20. for the kingdom of God is not in word
 6. 13. now the body is not for fornication
 7. 15. a brother or sister is not under bondage
 11. 8. for the man is not of the woman, but of
 20. this is not to eat the Lord's supper
 12. 14. for the body is not one member, but many
 13. 4. charity envieth not, is not puffed up
 15. 39. all flesh is not the same flesh, but there is
 58. that your labour is not in vain in the Lord
 Gal. 1. 7. which is not another, but some trouble you
 11. the gospel preached by me is not after man
 3. 12. law is not of faith [20. is not a mediator of our
 6. 7. he not deceived, God is not mocked
 Phil. 3. 1. to write the same to me is not grievous
 Heb. 6. 10. for God is not unrighteous, to forget
 2 Pet. 3. 9. the Lord is not slack concerning his
 1 John 1. 8. the truth is in us, 2. 4. [10. word is in
 2. 15. the love of the Father is not in him
 10. is not of the Father, but is of the world
 3. 10. doth not righteousness, is not of God, 4. 3, 6
 5. 16. if brother sin a sin which is not unto death
 Rev 17. 8. beast thou sawest, was, and is not, 11
 IS NOT.

Gen. 2. 18. it is not good, 1 Prov. 18. 5. [25. 27
 28. 21. Hos. 8. 6. Mat. 19. 10
 31. 5. that it is not towards me as before
 41. 16. is it not in me, God shall give an answer
 1. 26. and Moses said, is it not meet so to do
 Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a vain thing for you
 1 Sam. 6. 9. shall know it is not his hand that smote
 20. 2. Jonathan said, God forbid, it is not so
 Ezra 5. 16. been in building, yet it is not finished
 Job 9. 33. I would speak, but it is not so with me
 28. 14. is it not to me, the sea saith, is it not with me
 35. 15. but now because it is not so, he hath visited
 Prov. 31. 4. is it not for kings, O Lemuel, to drink
 Jer. 5. 12. is it not he [10. 23. is not man to direct
 Ezek. 11. 3. which say, it is not near, let us build
 1. 10. 20. for it is not ye that speak, but the Spirit
 13. 11. to you it is given, but to them it is not given

Mat. 5. 4. it is n. law. to have ner. 27. 6. Mark 6. 13. 5. 6. it is not meet to take children's. Mark 7. 27. 18. 1. 1. even so it is not the will of your Father Act 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times 6. 2. it is not for that we should leave the word 22. 22. for it is not fit that he should live 25. 26. it is n. t. the manner of the Romans Rom. 9. 16. so then it is not of him that willeth 2 Cor. 12. 1. it is not expedient for me to glory IS there.

Gen. 31. 14. is there yet any portion or inheritance Dent. 3. 24. what God is there in heaven or earth 4. 7. what nation is there so great, who hath God. 8. 5. 26. who is there of all flesh that hath heard 20. 5. what man is there that hath built. 7. 8. 22. 28. nor is there any understanding in them Judg. 4. 20. is there any man || 14. 3. is there never a 2. 1. who is there among all the tribes of Israel, 8. 1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any rock like our God 17. 29. and David said, is there not a cause? 2 Sam. 7. 22. nor is t. any God besides thee, Isa. 41. 8. 9. 1. is there any that is left of Saul's house, 3. 1 Kings 22. 7. is there not here a prophet of the Lord besides? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Chr. 20. 6. in thy hand is t. not power and might? 36. 23. who is t. among his people? Ezra 1. 3. Neh. 6. 11. and who is there being as I am would go Job 6. 30. is there iniquity in my tongue, 33. 9. 15. 11. is there any secret thing with thee? Psal. 30. 9. what profit is t. in my blood when I go Prov. 17. 16. is there a price in the hand of a fool Eccl. 11. 10. is there any thing whereof it may be said 5. 1. what good is there to the owners thereof Isa. 2. 17. nor is there any end of their treasures, nor is there any end of their charms 41 19. nor is there knowledge to say, I have burnt 20. nor say, is there not a lie in my right hand? Je. 8. 22. is t. n. halm in Gilead, is t. no physician 32. 27. I am Lord, is t. any thing too hard for me 37. 17. asked him, is there any word from the Lord Hov. 12. 11. is there iniquity in Gilead, surely vanity Amos 6. 10. is t. yet any with thee, ye shall say, no Dent. 9. what man is there of you, whom if his son dies 4. 12. nor is there salvation in any other, for no Rom. 3. 1. what profit is there of circumcision? 9. 14. is there unrighteousness with God?

There is.
Lev. 11. 35. there is as it were a plague in the house Num. 11. 6. there is nothing at all beside maana Dent. 32. 39. I am he, and there is no god with me Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and provender 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh 1 Sam. 14. 6. for there is no constraint to the Lord 17. 46. may know that there is a God in Israel 20. 3. there is but a step between me and death 21. then come thou, for there is peace to thee 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil 8. 23. t. is no God like thee in heaven, 2 Chr. 6. 14. 46. there is no man that sineth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36. 14. 2. behold, there is Ahijah the prophet who told 1 Kings 22. 8. t. is yet no man, Micahiah son of Imlah 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know t. is a prophet in Israel 1 Sam. 10. 2. yet there is hope in Israel, Job 11. 18. 15th. 3. 8. there is a certain people scattered Job 11. 29. that ye may know there is a judgment 22. 29. then thou shalt say, there is lifting up 32. 8. but there is a spirit in man, the inspiration Psal. 14. 1. the fool hath said, there is no G. 53. 1. 19. 11. in keeping them there is great reward 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him 46. 4. there is a river whose streams make glad 58. 11. verily there is a reward for the righteous 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their ruler 146. 3. put not trust in man, in whom t. is no help Prov. 11. 24. there is that scattereth, yet increaseth 13. 7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath 14. 9. or among the righteous there is favour 12. t. is a way that seemeth right to a man, 16. 25. 23. in all labour th. is profit || 23. 18. th. is an end 30. 11. there is a generation that curseth, 16. 13. 14. Eccl. 3. 1. to every thing th. is a season, and a time 7. 15. there is a just man, there is a wicked man 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is power 16. there is that neither day nor night seeth sleep 9. 2. there is one event || 4. for to him there is hope Isa. 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour 44. 6. and beside me there is no God. 8. 14. 5. 47. 1. t. is no throne, O daughter of the Chaldeas 48. 22. t. is no peace to wicked, 57. 21. Jer. 6. 14. 50. 2. because t. is no water || 53. 2. t. is no beauty 57. 10. saidst not, t. is no hope, Jer. 2. 95. || 18. 12.

Jer. 31. 17. t. is hope in thy end || 37. 17. he said, t. is Ezek. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her prophets 32. 24. th. is Elam || 29. there is Edom, her kings 34. 5. were scattered, because there is no shepherd Dan. 2. 28. there is a God that revealeth secrets 5. 11. there is a man in thy kingdom to whom is Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth, or mercy Nah. 3. 19. t. is no healing of thy bruise, thy wound

Mat. 22. 23. the Sadducees, who say, there is no resurrection, Mark 12. 18. 1 Cor. 15. 12. Mark 10. 18. there is none good but one, that is God Luke 14. 22. and yet t. is room || 15 10. t. is joy in John 8. 44. because there is no truth in him 11. 10. he stumbleth, because t. is no light in him 1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you envying and strife 5. 1. it is reported there is fornication among you 8. 6. but to us there is but one God, the Father 15. 54. t. is a natural body, t. is a spiritual body Gal. 5. 23. temperance, against such there is no law Col. 3. 25. and there is no respect of persons 1 John 4. 18. there is no fear in love, but perfect love 5. 16. there is a sin unto death, I do not say he shall 17. and there is a sin not unto death

See NONE, ONE.
There is n. t.
Gen. 47. 18. there is not ought left in sight of my lord 2 Sam. 13. 30. slain the king's sons, th. is not one left 1 Kings 5. 6. th. is n. among us that can skill to hew 2 Kings 1. 3. ant because there is not a God in Israel, 6. 19. 3. to birth, and th. is not strength to bring forth Job 41. 33. upon earth there is not his like Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, and there is not second Cant. 6. 6. and there is not one barren among them Luke 7. 28. there is not a greater prophet than Iola 1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise man amongst you 8. 7. there is not in every man that knowledge ISLAND, &c. See every IGNORANTLY.

ISSUE
Signifies, [1] A passage, way, or outlet, Psal. 68. 20. [2] Children or posterity, Gen. 48. 6. [3] A fine or running, Lev. 12. 7. [4] Seed, Ezek. 23. 20. [5] To spring or proceed from, 2 Kings 20. 18. [6] To flow, Ezek. 47. 8. [7] To come forth hastily and violently, Josh. 8. 22.

ISSUE, Substantive.
Gen. 48. 6. thy i. which thou begettest after them Lev. 12. 7. the i. of her blood, 15. 25. Mat. 9. 20. Mark 5. 25. Luke 8. 43 44. 15. 2. running i. 3. || 22. 4. || 15. 8. hath the i. 28. 2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one hath an i. Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him the offspring and i. Ezek. 23. 20. whose i. is like the i. of horses Mat. 22. 25. having n. i. left his wife

ISSUE.
2 Kings 20. 18. thy sons that i. from thee, Isa. 39. 7. Ezek. 47. 8. these waters i. toward the east country

ISSUED.
Josh. 8. 22. other i. out of the city against them Job 38. 8. break forth as if it i. out of the womb Ezek. 47. 1. waters i. from under the threshold 12. because their waters i. out of the sanctuary Dan. 7. 10. a fiery stream i. and came forth heu. 9. 17. and out of their mouths i. fire, 18. ISSUES.

ISSUES.
Psal. 68. 20. to God belong the i. from death Prov. 4. 23. keep heart, for out of it are the i. of life

Psal. 7. + 11. God is a righteous j. and is angry 50. 6. heavens declare, for God is j. himself, Job 34. 5. a j. of the widows || 75. 7. God is the j. 68. 2. lift up thyself, thou J. of the earth, ruler Isa. 3. 2. doth take away from Jerusalem the j. Amos 2. 3. I will cut off the j. from the midst thereof Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite the J. of Israel with a rod 7. 3. prince asketh, and the j. asketh for a reward Mat. 5. 25. the adversary deliver thee to the j. the j. deliver thee to the officer, Luke 12. 56. Luke 12. 14. man, who made me a j. over you 18. 2. saying, there was in a city a j. feared not G. 6. the Lord said, hear what the unjust j. saith Acts 10. 42. of God to be the j. of quick and dead 18. 15. for I will be no j. of such matters 24. 10. hast been of many years a j. of this nation 2 Tim. 4. 8. the Lord the righteous j. shall give us Heb. 12. 23. ye are come to God the J. of all Jan. 4. 11. thou art not a doer of the law, but a j. 5. 9. behold, the J. standeth before the door

JUDGE, Verb, applied to God and Christ.
Gen. 16. 5. j. between me and thee, 1 Sam. 24. 12. 15. 31. 53. the God of their father j. betwixt us Exod. 5. 21. they said, the Lord look on you, and j. Deut. 32. 36. for the Lord shall j. his people, Psal. 50. 4. || 135. 14. Heb. 10. 30. 1 Sam. 2. 10. the Lord shall j. the ends of the earth 24. + 15. the Lord j. me out of thy hand 1 Kings 8. 32. loath to j. thy servants, 2 Chr. 6. 23. 1 Chr. 10. 33. cometh to j. the earth, 15. 96. 13. || 98. 9. 2 Chron. 20. 12. O our God, wilt thou not j. them? Job 22. 13. sayest, can he j. through the dark clouds Psal. 7. 8. the Lord shall j. the people righteouslly, 9. 8. || 50. 4. || 96. 10. 10. 18. j. the fatherless and poor, 82. 4. 3. J. 11. 4. 26. 1. j. m. O Lord, 7. 8. || 35. 24. || 43. 1. || 54. 1. Lu. 3. 29.

82. 8. arise, O God, j. the earth, thou shalt inherit 96. 13. he shall j. the world with righteousness, 98. 9. Acts 17. 31. 110. 6. he shall j. among the heathen Eccl. 3. 17. God shall j. the righteous and wicked Isa. 2. 4. and he shall j. among the nations 3. 13. the Lord standeth to j. the people 11. 3. he shall not j. after the sight of his eyes 51. 5. and mine arm shall j. the people Ezek. 7. 3. and will j. thee according to thy ways 34. 17. behold I j. between cattle and cattle Joel 2. 12. there will I sit to j. the heathen Mic. 4. 3. he shall j. among many people John 5. 30. as I hear I j. my judgment is just 8. 15. I j. no man || 16. and yet if I j. 26. I have many things to say and to j. of you 12. 47. I j. him not, I came not to j. the world Rom. 2. 12. when God shall j. the secrets of men 3. 6. for then bow shall God j. the world? 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall j. quick and dead, 1 Pet. 4. 5. Heb. 13. 4. whoreingers and adulterers G. will j. Rev. 6. 10. dost thou not j. and avenge our blood 19. 11. in righteousness be both j. and make war

See farther, I will JUDGE.
JUDGE, applied to MAN, or other things.
Gen. 31. 37. that they may j. betwixt us both 49. 16. Dan shall j. his people as one of the tribes Exod. 18. 13. that Moses sat to j. the people 16. they come, I j. between one and another 22. but every small matter they shall j. Lev. 19. 15. in righteousness shalt thou j. thy neighbour, Deut. 1. 16. || 16. 16.

Num. 35. 24. the congregation j. between the slayers Dent. 25. 1. come, that the judges may j. them 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man sin, the judge shall j. him 8. 5. thou art old, make us a king to j. us, 6. 20. 1 Kings 3. 9. give an understanding heart to j. who is able to j. this great people? 2 Chron. 1. 10.

7. 7. a porch for the throne where he might j. 2 Chron. 1. 11. that thou mayest j. my people 19. 6. for ye j. not for man, but for the Lord Ezra 7. 25. set judges which may j. all the peo. le Psal. 58. 1. do ye j. uprightly, O ye sons of men 72. 2. he shall j. thy people with righteousness 4. he shall j. the poor of the people, Prov. 3. 9. 82. 2. how long will ye j. unjustly, and accept Isa. 1. 17. j. the fatherless, plead for the widow 23. thy j. not the fatherless, Jer. 5. 28. 5. 3. j. I pray you betwixt me and my vineyard Jer. 21. + 12. j. judgment, Zach. 7. 19. || 14. + 10. Ezek. 20. 4. wilt thou j. them, son of man? 22. 2. 23. 24. and they shall j. thee, 45. || 24. 14. 36. son of man, wilt j. Abolah and Abolbah? 44. 24. they shall j. it according to my judgments Obad. 21. savours come to j. the mount of Issa Mic. 3. 11. the heads thereof j. for reward Zach. 3. 7. then thou shalt also j. my house Mat. 7. 1. j. not that ye be not judged 2. for with what judgment ye j. Luke 6. 37. Luke 12. 57. yea, and why j. ye not what is right? John 7. 24. not according to the appearance, but j. righteous judgment

John 7.51. doth our law, y. any man before it hear
 9. 15 y.e. after flesh || 12. 48 same shall j. him
 23. 31. take and j. him according to your law
Acts 4. 19. j. ye || 13. 46. j. yourselves unworthy
 23. 3. for sittest thou j. me after the law.
Rom. 2.27. uncircumcision if it fulfil the law, y. thee
 14. +1. not to j. his doubtful thoughts
 3. j. him that eateth || 10. why j. thy brother
 23. let us not j. one another, but j. this rather
Cor. 4. 3. I j. not myself, || 5. j. not, before time
 5. 12. what have I to do j. them that are without,
 do ye not j. them that are within
 6. 2. do ye not know that the saints shall j. the world?
 3. know ye not that we shall j. angels?
 4. set them to j. who are least esteemed in church
 5. shall be able to j. between his brethren
 10. 15. j. ye what I say || 11. 13. j. in yourselves
 11. 31. for if we would j. ourselves, we should
 4. 29. let the prophets speak, and the other j.
Cor. 5. 14. because we thus j. that if one died
Col. 2. 16. let no man therefore j. you in meat
Jam. 4. 11. but if thou j. the law, thou art not
 I will JUDGE.
Sam. 3. 13. I told that I will j. his house for ever
Psal. 7. 5. when shall receive, I will j. uprightly
Isaek 7. 3. j. according to thy ways, 8. 27. || 33. 20.
 1. 10. I will j. you in the border of Israel, || 11.
 16. 30. I will j. thee as women that break wedlock
 30. 30. therefore I will j. you, O house of Israel
 21. 30. I will j. thee in the place where thou wast
 34. 20. 1. even I, will j. between fat cattle, 22.
 Will I JUDGE.
Gen. 15. 14. the nation they shall serve j. *Acts* 7. 7.
Luke 19. 42. out of their own mouth will I j. thee
 JUDGE.
Gen. 30. 6. God hath j. me and heard my voice
Exod. 18. 26. j. the people, small matter thy j.
Juds. 3. 10. Othniel j. || 4. 4. Deborah j. Israel
 10. 2. Tola j. || 3. Jair j. || 12. 7. Jephthah j.
 12. 8. Ibzan j. || 11. Elon j. || 14. Abdon j. Israel
 15. 20. Samson j. Israel twenty years, 16. 31.
Ruth 1. 1. when judges j. there was a famine
 1 *Sam.* 4. 18. Eli j. || 6. Samuel j. Israel, 15, 16, 17.
 2 *Sam.* 18. + 19 the Lord j. him from his enemies
 1 *Kings* 3. 28. heard the judgment the king had j.
 2 *Kings* 23. 22. from the days of the judges that j.
Psal. 9. 19. let the heathen be j. in thy sight
 37. 33. not condemn him when he is j.
 109. 7. when he shall be j. let him be condemned
Jer. 22. 16. he j. the cause of the poor and needy
Ezek. 16. 38. as women that shed blood are j.
 52. thou also who hast j. thy sisters, bear shame
 28. 23. and the wounded shall be j. in her
 35. 11. make myself known, when I have j. thee
 35. 19. according to their doings I j. them
Dan. 9. 12. and against our judges that j. us
Mat. 7. 1. that ye be not j. || 2. shall be j. *Luke* 6. 37.
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast rightly j.
John 16. 11. the prince of this world is j.
Acts 16. 15. if ye have j. me to be faithful
 24. 6. we would have j. according to our law
 25. 9. there be j. of these things before me, 20.
 10. Paul said, I stand, where I ought to be j.
 26. 6. and am j. for the hope of the promise
Rom. 2. 12. shall be j. by the law, *Jim.* 2. 12.
 3. 4. thou mightest overcome when thou art j.
 7. why yet am I also j. as a sinner?
 1 *Cor.* 2. 15. yet he himself is j. of no man
 4. 3. a small thing that I should be j. of you
 5. 3. I have j. already, as though I were present
 6. 2. and if the world shall be j. by you
 10. 29. for why is my liberty j. of another man's
 11. 31. if we would judge we should not be j.
 32. when we are j. we are chastened of the Lord
 11. 24. he is convinced of all, he is j. of all
Heb. 11. 11. because she j. him faithful who had
 1 *Pet.* 4. 6. they might be j. according to men
Rev. 11. 18. time of the dead, that they should be j.
 16. 5. art righteous because thou hast j. thus
 19. 2. righteous, for he hath j. the great whore
 20. 12. the dead were j. out of those things
 13. were j. every man according to his works
 JUDGES.
Exod. 21. 6. his master shall bring him to the j.
 22. and he shall pay as the j. determine
 22. 8. then the master shall be brought to the j.
 9. the cause of both shall come before the j.
 28. thou shalt not revile the j.
Nim. 25. 5. Shes said to the j. slay each his men
Dent. 1. 16. I charged you, at that time, saying
 26. 18. j. shall thou make in all thy gates
 19. 17. both the men shall stand before priests and j.
 18. the j. shall make diligent inquisition
 21. 2. thy elders and thy j. shall come forth
 25. 1. they come that the j. may judge them
 22. 31. even our enemies themselves being j.
Job. 8. 33. their j. stood on this side the ark
 13. 2. Joshua called for their heads and j. 24. 1.
Judg. 2. 16. the Lord raised up j. who delivered, 11.
 17. they would not hearken to their j

Ruth 1. 1. when the j. ruled a famine was
 1 *Sam.* 8. 1. he made his sons j. over Israel, 2.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 11. I commanded j. to be over my people
 2 *Kings* 23. 22. from the days of the j. that judged
 1 *Chr.* 17. 6. spake I a word to any of the j. 10.
 23. 4. and six thousand were officers and j.
 26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were for j.
 2 *Chron.* 1. 2. then Solomon spake to the j.
 19. 5. he set j. in the land || 6. said to the j.
Ezra 7. 25. set j. which may judge the people
 10. 14. and with them the j. of every city
Job 9. 24. he covereth the faces of the j. thereof
 12. 17. and he maketh the j. fools
 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be punished by the j.
Psal. 2. 10. be instructed ye j. of the earth
 109 + 31. to save him from the j. of his soul
 141. 6. when j. are overthrown in stony places
 148. 11. princes, and all j. of the earth
Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and all j. of earth
Isa. 1. 26. I will restore thy j. as at the first
 40. 23. he maketh the j. of the earth as vanity
Dau. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the j. 3.
 9. 12. his words against our j. that judged us
Hos. 7. 7. and they have devoured their j.
 11. 10. where are thy j. of whom thou saidst
Zeph. 3. 3. her j. are evening wolves, they gnaw
Mat. 12. 27. they shall be your j. *Luke* 11. 19.
Acts 13. 20. and after that he gave to them j.
Jam. 2. 4. and are become j. of evil thoughts
 JUDGES.
Psal. 51. 4. thou mightest be clear when thou j.
Jer. 11. 20. Lord of hosts, that j. righteously
Rom. 2. 1. O man, whoever thou art that j.
 3. O man, that j. them which do such things
 14. 4. who art thou that j. another man's servant?
Jam. 4. 12. who art thou that j. another
 JUDGE THY.
Job 21. 22. seeing he j. those that were high
 36. 31. for by them j. he the people
Jer. 17. 11. God j. the righteous, is angry with
 58. 11. verily he is a God that j. in the earth
 82. 1. in congregation of mighty, he j. among gods
Prov. 29. 14. the king that faithfully j. the poor
John 5. 22. for the Father j. no man, but hath
 8. 50. there is one that j. || 12. 48. one that j. him
 1 *Cor.* 2. 15. he that is spiritual j. all things
 4. 4. but he that j. me is the Lord
 5. 13. but them that are without, God j.
Jam. 4. 11. he t at j. his brother, j. the law
 1 *Pet.* 1. 17. who without respect of persons j.
 2. 23. but committed h'n self to him that j.
Rev. 18. 8. for strong is the Lord that j. her
 JUDGING.
Gen. 50. + 6. Rachel called his name, j.
 2 *Kings* 15. 5. j. the people of the land, 2 *Chr.* 26. 21.
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the throne j. right
 Isa. 16. 5. he shall sit j. and seeking judgment
Mat. 19. 28. j. the twelve tribes, *Luke* 22. 30.
 JUDGMENT
 Signifies, [1] The sentence, or decision of a judge,
 1 *Kings* 3. 28. [2] The spirit of wisdom and
 prudence, enabling to know and discern right
 from wrong, and good from evil, *Psal.* 72. 1.
 [3] Those remarkable punishments, which God
 inflicts upon people for their sins and trans-
 gressions, *Prov.* 19. 29. *Ezek.* 30. 14. [4] The
 spiritual government of the world, which is
 committed by God the Father to Christ the
 Mediator, and which he manages with a per-
 fect rectitude and equity, *John* 5. 22 || 9. 39.
 [5] Those afflictions and chastisements which
 God brings upon his children for their trial
 and instruction, 1 *Pet.* 4. 17. [6] God's
 merciful moderation in chastising his people,
Jer. 10. 24. [7] The solemn action and trial
 at the great and last day, *Ecl.* 12. 14.
 Jude 6. [8] The righteous statutes and com-
 mandments of God, *Psal.* 119. 7, 20. [9] The
 punishment inflicted on Christ for our sins,
Isa. 53. 8. [10] The doctrine of the gospel,
 or God's word, *Mat.* 12. 18. *Psal.* 119. 7, 20.
 [11] Justice and equity, *Isa.* 1. 17. *Luke* 11. 42.
 [12] The deliverance and vindication of man-
 kind from the power and tyranny of the devil,
John 12. 31. [13] God's decrees and purposes
 concerning nations, or persons, *Rom.* 11. 33.
 [14] The sentence of damnation upon the
 wicked, and of abolition in favour of the
 godly, *Jude* 15. [15] Courts of judgment,
Mat. 5. 21. [16] Differences and controversies
 to be decided, 1 *Cor.* 6. 4. [17] Sentiment, or
 opinion, 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. [18] Advice, 1 *Cor.* 7.
 25. [19] The gospel, or kingdom of grace,
Mat. 12. 20.
Gen. 30. + 21. Leah called her name, j.
Exod. 12. 12. against the gods I will execute j.
 21. 31. according to this j. be it done to him
 23. 2. to decline after many, to wrest j. G.
 28. 15. thou shalt make the breast-plate of j.
 29. Aaron bear names in breast-plate of j. 30.

Nim. 27. 11. to Israel a statute of j. 35. 29.
 21. after the j. of Urim before the Lord
Deut. 1. 17. not afraid of man, for the j. is God
 10. 18. he doth execute the j. of the fatherless
 16. 18. they shall judge the people with just j.
 19. not wrest j. || 17. 11. according to the j.
 17. 9. they shall shew thee the sentence of j.
 24. 17. thou shalt not pervert the j. of the stranger
 25. 1. be a controversy, and they come unto j.
 27. 19. cursed be he that perverteth j. of strange
 32. 4. for all his ways are j.; a God of truth
 41. if my hand take hold on j. I will render
Josh. 20. 6. stand before the congregation for j.
Judg. 4. 5. Israel came up to Deborah for j.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. his sons took bribes and perverted j.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 15. David executed j. 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
 15. 2. when any man came to the king for j. G.
 1 *Kings* 3. 11. hast asked understanding to discern
 28. all Israel heard of the j. the king judgec
 7. 7. the porch of j. || 20. 40. so shall thy j. be
 2 *Kings* 25. 6. took the king and gave j. upon him
 2 *Chron.* 19. 8. chief of fathers for j. of the Lord
 20. 9. when evil cometh on us as the sword, j.
 22. 8. when Jehu was executing j. on Ahab
 24. 24. so they executed j. against Joash
Ezra 7. 26. let j. be executed speedily on him
Ezra 1. 13. towards all that knew law and j.
Job 8. 3. doth God pervert j. or pervert justice?
 9. 19. if I speak of j. || 19. 7. but there is no j.
 19. 29. that ye may know there is a j.
 32. 9. neither do the aged understand j.
 34. 4. let us choose to us j. know what is good
 12. neither will the Almighty pervert j.
 35. 14. yet j. is before him, trust in him
 30. 17. thou hast fulfilled the j. of the wicked, j.
 and justice take hold on thee
Psal. 7. 6. awake for me to the j. thou hast con-
 9. 7. he hath prepared his throne for j.
 8. shall minister j. to the people in righteousness
 16. the Lord is known by the j. he executeth
 33. 5. he loveth righteousness and j. 37. 28.
 37. 6. he shall bring forth thy j. as the noon-day
 30. and his tongue talketh of j.
 72. 2. and he shall judge thy poor with j.
 76. 8. thou didst cause j. to be heard from heaven
 9. when God arose to j. to save the meek of
 the earth
 89. 14. justice and j. are the habitation, 97. 2
 94. 15. but j. shall return to righteousness
 93. 4. the king's strength also loveth j. thou ex-
 cutest j. and righteousness in j. job
 101. 1. I will sing of mercy and j. to thee, O Lord
 103. 6. Lord executeth j. for the oppressed, 146. 7.
 106. 3. blessed are they that keep j.
 30. then Phineas stood up and executed j.
 111. 7. the works of his hands are verity and j.
 112. 4. 5. he will guide his affairs with j.
 119. 66. teach me good j. and knowledge
 121. 1. have done j. and justice, leave me not
 149. O Lord, quicken me according to thy j.
 122. 5. for there are set thrones of j.
 119. 9. to execute upon them the j. written
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of wisdom and j.
 2. 8. he keepeth the paths of j. and preserveth
 9. then shalt thou understand j. and equity
 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the paths of j.
 15. 23. there is that is destroyed for want of j.
 17. 23. takeh a gift to pervert the ways of j.
 19. 28. an ungodly witness scorneth j.
 20. 8. a king that sitteth in the throne of j.
 28. 5. evil men understand not j. but they that seek
 29. 4. the king thy j. establisheth the land
 26. every man's j. cometh from the Lord
 31. 5. nor pervert the j. of any of the afflicted
Ecl. 3. 16. I saw under the sun the place of j.
 5. 8. if thou seest violent perverting of j. and
 justice
 8. 5. and a wise man discerneth both time and j.
 6. because to every purpose there is time and j.
Isa. 1. 17. seek j. || 21. it was full of j.
 27. Thou shalt be redeemed with j.
 4. 4. shall have purged Jerusalem by the spirit of j.
 7. and looked for j. || 16. 5. seeking j.
 9. 7. and to establish it with j. and with justice
 10. 2. to turn aside the needy from j.
 3. execute j. *Jer.* 21. 12. || 22. 3. *Ezek.* 18. 11.
 1. 45. 9. *Zech.* 7. 9. || 8. 12.
 28. 6. for a spirit of j. || 17. I will lay j. to the line
 30. 18. will have mercy, for the Lord is a God of j.
 32. 16. then j. shall dwell in the wilderness
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with j. and righteous
 41. 5. and upon the people of my curse to j.
 40. 14. and who taught him in the path of j.?
 41. 1. let us come near together to j.
 42. 1. he shall bring forth j. to the Gentiles
 3. he shall bring forth j. unto truth
 4. he shall not fail, till he have set j. in the earth
 51. 8. he was taken from prison and from j.
 56. 1. keep ye j. and do justice, *Hos.* 12. 6.
 59. 8. and there is no j. in their goings

Gen. 59. 9. therefore is *j.* far from us, neither doth
 11. we look for *j.* but there is none
 14. *j.* is turned away backward, and justice
 15. it displeased him that there was no *j.*
 61. 8. 1. the Lord love *j.* I hate robbery
 Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that execute *j.*
 4. they know not the *j.* of their God, 8. 7.
 5. they have known the *j.* of their God
 7. 5. if ye thoroughly execute *j.* between a man
 9. 24. which exercise *j.* and righteousness in earth
 10. 21. correct me, but with *j.* not in thine anger
 21. 12. execute *j.* in the morning, and deliver him
 23. 5. branch shall execute *j.* in the earth, 33. 15
 26. + 11. the *j.* of death is for this man
 39. 5. to Riblah, where he gave *j.* upon him, 52. 9.
 48. 21. and *j.* is come upon the plain country
 47. thus far is the *j.* of Moab
 49. 12. they whose *j.* was not to drink of the cup
 51. 9. forsake her, for her *j.* reacheth unto heaven
 Ezr. 4. 23. 10. for they had executed *j.* on her
 24. I will set *j.* before them, they shall judge
 Dan. 4. 37. king of heaven, all whose ways are *j.*
 7. 10. *j.* was set || 26. but the *j.* shall sit
 22. *j.* was given to the saints of the oost High
 Hos. 5. 1. give ye ear, for *j.* is toward you
 10. 4. thus *j.* sprin角度 up as hennock in the field
 Amos 5. 7. ye who turn *j.* into warwood
 15. love the good, and establish *j.* in the gate
 24. but *j.* run down as waters and righteousness.
 6. 12. for ye have turned *j.* into gall
 Mic. 3. 1. is it not to know *j.* || 8. I am full of *j.*
 9. that abhor *j.* || 7. 9. and execute *j.* for me
 Hab. 1. 4. law is slackened, *j.* doth never go forth
 7. their *j.* shall proceed of themselves
 12. O Lord, thou hast ordained them for *j.*
 Zeph. 2. 3. all ye which have wrought his *j.*
 5. every morning doth he bring *j.* to light
 Mal. 2. 17. yet ye say, where is the God of *j.*?
 Mat. 5. 21. shall be in danger of the *j.* 22.
 7. 2. with what *j.* ye judge, ye shall be judged
 12. 18. he shall shew *j.* to the Gentiles
 20. till he send forth *j.* unto victory
 23. 23. and have omitted *j.* mercy, and faith
 Luke 11. 42. and pass over *j.*, and the love of God
 John 5. 22. but hath committed all *j.* to the Son
 27. hath given him authority to execute *j.* also
 7. 24. not to appearance, but judge righteous *j.*
 9. 30. for *j.* I am come into this world
 12. 31. now is the *j.* of this world, now shall
 16. 8. he will reprove the world of *j.* 11.
 Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his *j.* was taken away
 24. 25. as he reasoned of *j.* Felix trembled
 25. 15. the Jews desiring to have *j.* against him
 1. 21. Paul appealed to the *j.* of Augustus
 Rom. 1. 28. G. gave them over to a mind void of *j.*
 32. who knowing the *j.* of God, that they which
 2. 2. are sure that the *j.* of G. is according to truth
 3. 8. thinketh that thou shalt escape the *j.* of God?
 5. and revelation of the righteous *j.* of God
 3. 19. world may be subject to the *j.* of God
 5. 16. for the *j.* was by one to condemnation
 18. *j.* came on all open to condemnation
 1 Cor. 1. 10. but he joined together in the same *j.*
 4. 3. that I should be judged of man's *j.*
 11. + 29. eateth and drinketh *j.* to himself
 + 34. that ye come not together to *j.*
 2 Thess. 1. 5. token of the righteous *j.* of God
 1 Tim. 5. 24. some sins are open, going before to *j.*
 2 Tim. 3. + 8. men of no *j.* concern the faith
 Heb. 1. + 16. to every good work void of *j.*
 Tit. 2. 2. and of eternal *j.* || 9. 27. after this the *j.*
 10. 27. but a certain fearful looking for of *j.*
 Jam. 2. 12. he shall have *j.* without mercy that
 shewed no mercy, and mercy rejoiceth
 against *j.*
 3. 1. knowing we shall receive greater *j.*
 1 Pet. 4. 17. that *j.* must begin at the house of God
 2 Pet. 2. 3. whose *j.* lingereth not || 4. reserved to *j.*
 + 6. *j.* of the great day || 15. to execute *j.*
 Rev. 14. 7. fear God, for the hour of his *j.* is come
 17. 1. I will shew thee the *j.* of the great whore
 18. 10. alas, alas, for in one hour is thy *j.* come
 X. 4. they sat on them, and *j.* was given to them
 See BEAR, DAY.
 Do JUDGMENT.
 Gen. 18. 19. do justice and *j.* 1 Kings 10. 9.
 Prov. 21. 3. *Jer.* 22. 15.
 1 Kings 3. 28. wisdom of God was in him to do *j.*
 2 Chron. 9. 8. set over them to do justice and *j.*
 Prov. 21. 7. because they refuse to do *j.*
 15. it is joy to the just to do *j.* but destruction
 Jer. 51. 47. I will do *j.* on the graven images
 52. 1. will do *j.* on her graven images
 Ezek. 18. + 15. if a man do *j.* and justice, 33. + 14.
 JUDGMENT-HALL.
 John 18. 28. then they led Jesus to the hall of *j.*
 they themselves went not into the *j.*-hall
 33. then Pilate entered into the *j.*-hall again
 19. 9. went into the *j.*-hall, and saith to Jesus
 Acts 23. 35. to be kept in Herod's *j.*-hall

In JUDGMENT

Lev. 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in *j.* 35.
 Num. 35. 12. stand before the congregation in *j.*
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not respect persons in *j.*
 18. 18. if there arise a matter too hard for thee in *j.*
 Judg. 5. 10. ye that sit in *j.* and walk by the way
 2 Chron. 19. 6. for the Lord, who is with you in *j.*
 Job 9. 32. and we should come together in *j.*
 37. 24. he is excellent in power and in *j.*
 Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not stand in *j.*
 25. 9. the meek will he guide in *j.* and teach
 Prov. 16. 10. his mouth transgresseth not in *j.*
 18. 5. not good to overthrow the righteous in *j.*
 24. 23. not good to have respect of persons in *j.*
 Isa. 5. 16. but the Lord of hosts shall be exalted in *j.*
 28. 6. him that sitteth in *j.* || 7. they stumble in *j.*
 37. 1. behold princes shall rule in *j.*
 47. when we speaketh against the poor in *j.*
 54. 17. every tongue that shall rise against them in *j.*
 Jer. 4. 2. the Lord liveth in righteousness and in *j.*
 49. + 19. who will I convert me in *j.*?
 Ezek. 44. 24. in controversy they stand in *j.*
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in *j.*
 5. 11. Ephraim is oppressed and broken in *j.*
 Mal. 3. 5. and I will come near to you in *j.*
 Mat. 12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise in *j.*
 42. queen of south shall rise in *j.* Luke 11. 31, 32.
 Phil. 1. 9. I pray, that your love may abound in *j.*
 Into JUDGMENT.
 Job 14. 3. and bringest me into *j.* with thee
 22. 4. will he reprove, will he enter with thee into *j.*
 34. 23. that he should enter into *j.* with God
 Psal. 143. 2. enter not into *j.* with thy servant
 Eccl. 11. 9. for these God will bring thee into *j.*
 12. 14. God shall judge every work into *j.*
 Isa. 3. 14. Lord will enter into *j.* with ancients
 My JUDGMENT.
 Job 27. 2. who hath taken away my *j.* 34. 5.
 29. 14. my *j.* was as a robe and a diadem
 40. 8. wilt thou also disannul my *j.*? wilt thou
 Psal. 9. 14. for thou hast made my *j.*
 35. 23. stir up thyself, and awake to my *j.*
 Isa. 40. 27. my *j.* is passed over from my God
 49. 4. yet surely my *j.* is with the Lord
 51. 4. I will make my *j.* to rest for a light of people
 Ezek. 39. 21. all the heathen shall see my *j.*
 John 5. 30. and my *j.* is just || 8. 16. my *j.* is true
 1 Cor. 7. 25. yet I give my *j.* || 40. happier in my *j.*
 JUDGMENT-SEA.
 Mat. 27. 19. he was set down on *j.*-s. John 19. 13.
 Acts 18. 12. the Jews brought him to the *j.*-seat
 17. and he drave them from the *j.*-seat
 16. the Greeks beat Sosthenes before the *j.*-seat
 25. 10. I stand at Cesar's *j.*-seat || 17. I sat on *j.*-seat
 Rom. 14. 10. stand before *j.*-s. of Christ, 2 Cor. 5. 10.
 Jam. 2. 6. rich men draw you before the *j.*-seats
 JUDGMENT'S.
 Exod. 6. 6. I will redeem you with great *j.* 7. 4.
 21. 1. these are the *j.* thou shalt set before them
 24. 3. and Moses told the people all the *j.*
 Num. 33. 4. on their gods the Lord executed *j.*
 35. 24. shall judge according to these *j.*
 36. 13. these are the *j.* which the Lord commanded
 Deut. 7. 12. if ye hearken to these *j.* and keep them
 33. 10. they shall teach Jacob thy *j.* and law
 31. he executed the *j.* of the Lord with Israel
 2 Sam. 22. 23. his *j.* were before me, Psal. 18. 22.
 1 Chron. 16. 12. renew *j.* of his mouth, Ps. 105. 5.
 14. his *j.* are in all the earth, Psal. 105. 7.
 Neh. 9. 29. but sinned against thy *j.*
 Psal. 10. 5. thy *j.* are far above out of sight
 19. 9. the *j.* of the Lord are true and righteous
 36. 6. thy *j.* are a great deep; O L. thou preservest
 48. 11. let Judah be glad because of thy *j.*
 72. 1. give the king thy *j.* O God, and righteousn.
 97. 8. Judah rejoiced, because of thy *j.* O Lord
 119. 7. when I have learned thy righteous *j.*
 13. with my lips I declared all the *j.* of thy mouth
 30. for the longing that it hath unto thy *j.*
 39. thy *j.* have I laid before me
 39. turn away my reproach, for thy *j.* are good
 43. I hoped in thy *j.* || 52. I remembered thy *j.*
 62. give thanks, because of thy righteous *j.* 161.
 75. I know, O Lord, that thy *j.* are right
 102. 1. have not departed from thy *j.*
 106. I have sworn that I will keep thy righteous *j.*
 108. teach me thy *j.* || 120. I am afraid of thy *j.*
 137. righteous art thou, aun upright are thy *j.*
 156. O Lord, quicken me according to thy *j.*
 164. every one of thy righteous *j.* endureth
 175. let my soul live, and let thy *j.* help me
 147. 20. his *j.* they have not known them
 Prov. 19. 29. *j.* are prepared for scorers, stripes
 Isa. 26. 8. in the way of thy *j.* we waited for thee
 9. for when thy *j.* are in the earth, inhabitants
 Jer. 4. 12. now will I utter *j.* against them
 12. 1. yet let me talk with thee of thy *j.*
 Ezek. 5. 7. nor done according to the *j.* of the nations
 8. execute *j.* in the midst of thee, 10. 15. || 11. 9.
 7. + 27. want their *j.* will I judge them

Ezek. 16. 41. execute *j.* on thee in sight of women
 23. 24. they shall judge thee according to their *j.*
 25. 11. and I will execute *j.* on Moab
 28. 20. execute *j.* on all those that despise th in
 30. 14. I will execute *j.* in No
 19. this will I execute *j.* in Egypt
 24. 16. I will destroy, I will feed them with *j.*
 Dan. 9. 5. we sinned by departing from thy *j.*
 Hos. 6. 5. thy *j.* are as the light that goeth forth
 Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath taken away thy *j.*
 Lam. 11. 33. how unsearchable are his *j.* and ways
 1 Cor. 6. 4. if ye have *j.* of things of this life
 Rev. 15. 4. for thy *j.* are made manifest
 10. 7. true and righteous are thy *j.* 19. 2.
 My JUDGMENTS.
 Lev. 18. 4. ye shall do my *j.* I am the Lord
 5. ye shall therefore keep my *j.* 25. 18.
 26. 15. if your soul abhor my *j.* so that ye do not
 43. because, even because they despised my *j.*
 1 Chron. 28. 7. if ye be constant to do my *j.*
 Psal. 89. 30. if his children walk not in my *j.*
 Jer. 1. 10. I will utter my *j.* against them
 Lck. 5. 6. she changed my *j.* into wickedness
 5. 7. neither have kept my *j.* nor done
 14. 21. when I send my four score *j.* on Jerusalem
 36. 27. and ye shall keep my *j.* and do them
 14. 24. they shall judge it according to my *j.*
 Statutes and JUDGMENTS.
 Lev. 18. 5. keep my statutes and my *j.* 26. || 20. 22.
 Deut. 7. 11. || 11. 1. || 26. 16. 17. || 30. 10.
 1 Kings 2. 3. || 8. 58. || 9. 4. || 11. 33.
 19. 37. ye shall observe all my statutes and *j.*
 Deut. 11. 32. || 12. 1. 2 Chron. 7. 17.
 26. 46. these are the *st.* and *j.* L. made, Deut. 4. 45.
 Deut. 4. 1. hearken to *st.* and *j.* which I teach, 5. 1.
 5. I taught you *st.* and *j.* || 8. hath *st.* and *j.* so right,
 14. commanded to teach *st.* and *j.* 6. 1. Levit. 7. 10.
 5. 31. I will speak the *st.* and *j.* thou shalt teach
 6. 20. thy son asketh thee, what mean the *st.* and *j.*
 8. 11. forget L. in not keep his *st.* and *j.* Neh. 1. 7.
 1 Kings 6. 12. walk in my *st.* and execute my *j.*
 1 Chron. 22. 13. if thou takest heed to fulfill *st.* and *j.*
 2 Chron. 19. 10. what cause shall come betw. *st.* and *j.*
 Neh. 9. 13. and thou gavest them right *st.* and *j.*
 10. 29. entered into a curse, to do all his *st.* and *j.*
 Psal. 147. 19. he sheweth his *st.* and *j.* to Israel
 Ezek. 5. 6. for they refused my *st.* and my statutes
 11. 12. for ye have not walked in my statutes,
 nor executed my *j.* 20. 13, 20, 21.
 18. 9. walked in my *st.* and *j.* 17. || 20. 19. || 37. 4.
 20. 11. give them my statutes, and shewed my *j.*
 18. nor in *st.* of fathers, nor observe their *j.*
 25. gave them *st.* not good, and *j.* whereby
 Mal. 4. 4. remember ye law in Mos. with *st.* and *j.*
 JUCE.
 Cant. 8. 2. to drink wine of the *j.* of my pomegranate
 JUMPING.
 Nah. 3. 2. the noise of horses and the *j.* chariots
 JUMPLING.
 1 Kings 19. 4. Ilijah came and sat under a *j.* tree, 5.
 Job 30. 4. who cut up *j.* roots for their meat
 Psal. 120. 4. arrows of the mighty with coals of *j.*
 IVORY.
 1 Kings 10. 18. king made a throne of *i.* 2 Chr. 9. 17.
 22. bringing gold, silver, and *i.* 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 22. 39. and the *i.* house which Ahab made
 Ps. 45. 8. out of the *i.* palaces, whereby they made
 Cant. 5. 14. his belly is as bright *i.* overlaid with
 7. 4. thy neck is as a tower of *i.* thine eyes
 Ezek. 17. 6. the Assyrians made thy benches of *i.*
 15. they brought thee for a present horns of *i.*
 Amos 3. 15. and the houses of *i.* shall per
 6. 4. that he upon beds of *i.* and stretch themselves
 Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth vessels of *i.*
 JURISDICTION.
 1 Kings 8. 43. 7. besiege in the land of their *j.*
 Luke 23. 7. as he knew that he belonged to Herod's *j.*
 JUST
 Signifies, [1] One who is upright and sincere
 in his actions and dealings with others,
 Luke 23. 50. [2] The great Creator, who is
 essentially just and righteous, and the fountain
 of justice, Gen. 32. 4. [3] One who is ex-
 ceedingly faithful, keeping his word and promise,
 1 John 1. 9. [4] One who in his life and death
 asserted the perfect justice of the law of God,
 1 Pet. 3. 18. [5] One who is righteous by the
 imputation of Christ's righteousness, Rom. 1. 17.
 [6] One who is not truly convinced of his
 own sinfulness, and is only righteous in his
 own opinion, Luke 18. 9. [7] One that is
 good-natured, mild, and indulgent, Mat. 1. 19.
 [8] One of a charitable, liberal disposition,
 Psal. 37. 26.
 Gen. 6. 9. Noah was a *j.* man, and perfect, and walked
 Lev. 19. 36. *j.* balances, *j.* weights, a *j.* ephah,
 and a *j.* hin shall ye have, Deut. 25. 15
 Ezek. 45. 10.
 Deut. 16. 18. they shall judge peo. with *j.* judgments
 20. that is altogether *j.* shalt thou follow

Deut. 32. 4. a God without iniquity, *j.* and right is he
2 Sam. 23. 3. he that ruleth over men must be *j.*
Act. 9. 33. thou art *j.* in all that is brought on us
J. 4. 17. shall mortal man be more *j.* than God?
9. 2. but how should man be *j.* with God?
12. 4. the *j.* upright man is laughed to scorn
17. he may prepare it, but the *j.* shall put it on
32. 12. behold, in this thou art not *j.*
Prov. 7. 9. let wickedness end, but establish the *j.*
37. 12. the wicked plotteth against the *j.*
Prov. 3. 33. but he blesteth the habitation of the *j.*
4. 18. the path of the *j.* is as the shining light
9. 9. teach a *j.* man, and he will increase in learning
10. 6. blessings are upon the head of the *j.*
7. the memory of the *j.* is blessed
20. the tongue of the *j.* is as choice silver
31. the mouth of the *j.* bringeth forth wisdom
11. 1. but *j.* weight is his delight
9. but through knowledge shall the *j.* be delivered
12. 13. but the *j.* shall come out of trouble
21. there shall no evil happen to the *j.*
13. 22. the wealth of the sinner is laid up for the *j.*
16. 11. a *j.* weight and balance are the Lord's
17. 15. he that condemneth the *j.* is abomination
26. also to punish the *j.* is not good
18. 17. he that is first in his own cause seemeth *j.*
20. 7. the *j.* man walketh in his integrity
21. 13. it is a joy to the *j.* to do judgment
24. 16. a *j.* man fulfill seven times and riseth again
29. 10. hate the upright, but the *j.* seek his soul
27. an unjust man is an abomination, to the *j.*
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a *j.* man that perisheth in his
20. not a *j.* man upon earth that smeth not
14. there be *j.* men to whom it happeneth
Isa. 26. 7. the way of the *j.* is uprightness, thou must
 upright dost weigh the path of the *j.*
29. 21. turn aside the *j.* for a thing of nought
45. 21. I the Lord, a *j.* God, and a Saviour
49. 24. or the captivity of the *j.* delivered
Isa. 43. 13. that have shed the blood of the *j.* in her
Isa. 18. 5. but if a man be *j.*, and do that is right
9. he is *j.*, he shall surely live, saith the Lord God
Hos. 14. 9. ways of Lord right, *j.* shall walk in them
Amos. 5. 12. they afflict the *j.*, they take a bribe
Isa. 2. 4. but the *j.* shall live by faith, *Rom.* 1. 17.
Gal. 3. 11. *Heb.* 10. 38.
Zeph. 3. 5. the *j.* Lord is in the midst thereof
Zech. 9. 9. he is *j.*, and having salvation, lowly
Mat. 1. 19. Joseph her husband, being a *j.* man
5. 45. and sendeth rain on the *j.*, and on unjust
13. 49. and sever the wicked from among the *j.*
27. 19. have nothing to do with that *j.* man
24. 1. I am innocent of the blood of this *j.* person
Matt. 6. 20. knowing that he was a *j.* man and holy
Luke. 1. 17. the disobedient to the wisdom of the *j.*
1. 25. Simeon was *j.* and devout, waiting for
11. 14. to be recompensed at the resurrection of the *j.*
15. 7. more than over ninety and nine *j.* persons
20. 20. spies which should feign themselves *j.*
23. 50. Joseph of Arimathea was a good man and *j.*
John. 5. 30. as I hear, I judge, and my judgment is *j.*
As. 10. 22. Cornelius the centurion a *j.* man
24. 15. shall be resurrection both of *j.* and unjust
Rom. 2. 13. for not the hearers of the law are *j.*
3. 8. whose damnation is *j.* [26. he might be *j.*
7. 12. and the commandment holy, *j.* and good
Phil. 4. 8. finally, whatsoever things are *j.* pure
Col. 4. 1. give servants that which is *j.* and equal
1 Pet. 1. 8. a bishop must be *j.* holy, temperate
Heb. 2. 2. received a *j.* recompense of reward
12. 23. and to the spirits of *j.* men made perfect
Jan. 5. 6. ye have condemned and killed the *j.*
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the *j.* for the unjust
2 Pet. 2. 7. delivered *j.* Lot, vexed with conversation
1 John. 9. if we confess, he is *j.* to forgive us our sins
Rev. 15. 3. *j.* and true are thy ways, thou King

JUST

Job 34. 17. wilt thou condemn him that is most *j.*?
 JUST ONE.
Acts 3. 14. ye denied the Holy One and the *J.* One
7. 52. shewed the cause of the coming of the *J.* one
22. 14. shouldst thou know his will, and see that *J.* One
 JUSTICE
Is. (1) That essential perfection in God, whereby
 he is infinitely righteous and just, both in his nature,
 and in all his proceedings with his creatures, *Psal.*
89. 14. (11) That political virtue which
 renders to every man his due, and is, (1) Distributive,
 which concerns princes, magistrates, &c. *Job* 29. 14
 (2) Commutative, which concerns
 all persons in their dealings one with another, *Gen.*
18. 19.
Gen. 18. 19. keep way of Ld. to do *j.*, and judgment
Deut. 16. 20. what is *j.* shalt thou follow
33. 21. he executeth the *j.* of Lord and judgments
Sam. 8. 15. David executed *j.* 1 *Chron.* 18. 14.
15. 4. O that I were made judge, I would do *j.*
Job. 8. 1. or doth the Almighty pervert *j.*?
31. 6. let him weigh me in the balance of *j.*
26. 17. judgment and *j.* take hold on thee

Job 37. 25. is excellent in plenty of *j.* will not afflict
Psal. 82. 3. do *j.* to the afflicted and needy
89. 14. judgment are habitation of thy throne
119. 121. I have done judgment, and *j.* leave me not
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of *j.* and equity
8. 15. by one kings reign, and princes decree *j.*
Lec. 5. 8. if thou resist the perverting of *j.*
12. 9. 7. to establish his throne with *j.*, and judgment.
56. 1. keep ye judgment, and do *j.* for my salvation
58. 2. they ask me the ordinances of *j.*
39. 4. none calleth for *j.*, nor doth *j.* overtake us
14. 3. standeth afar off, truth is fallen in the str.
Jer. 23. 5. shall execute judgment and *j.* in the earth
31. 23. Lord bless thee, O habitation of *j.*
50. 7. sinned against the Lord, the habitation of *j.*
Ezek. 45. 9. O princes, execute judgment and *j.*
 See DO JUDGMENT, before.

JUSTIFICATION

Signifies, [1] A gracious act of God, whereby he
 pardons and accepts of sinners on the account
 of Christ's righteousness imputed to them, and
 received by faith, *Rom.* 5. 16, 18. Our justification
 was [1] Confirmed and ratified by the
 resurrection of Christ, *Rom.* 4. 25. [2] And
 it is manifested by the good works of believers,
Jan. 2. 21, 24, 25.
 See SANCTIFY.

Rom. 4. 25. Christ was raised again for our *j.*
5. 16. but the free gift is of many offences to *j.*
18. the free gift came upon all men to *j.* of life

JUSTIFY

Signifies, [1] To absolve or declare one innocent,
Prov. 17. 15. [2] To absolve and acquit a sinner
 from the guilt and punishment of sin, through the
 imputation of Christ's righteousness, *Rom.*
3. 28. [3] To declare another to be less
 guilty than ourselves, *Lec.* 16. 51. [4] To
 acknowledge a thing or person to be just, *Mat.*
11. 19. *Luke* 7. 35. [5] To prove and man-
 ifest one's self to be in a justified state, *Jan.*
2. 21. It is fourfold, [1] Falsely and un-
 gloriously, *Luke* 10. 29. [2] Partially,
Deut. 25. 1. *Isa.* 5. 23. [3] Legally,
Rom. 3. 20. *Gal.* 2. 16. [4] Evangelically,
Rom. 5. 1. This is said to be [1] By Christ,
Gal. 2. 16. [2] By grace freely, *Rom.* 3. 21.
Tit. 3. 7. [3] By faith, *Gal.* 3. 8. [4] By
 his blood, *Rom.* 5. 9. [5] By his knowledge,
Isa. 53. 11.

Erod. 23. 7. for I will not *j.* the wicked
Erod. 25. 1. then they shall *j.* the righteous
Job. 9. 20. If *j.* myself, my own mouth shall con-
 27. 5. God forbid that I should *j.* you
33. 32. answer me, speak, for I desire to *j.* thee
Isa. 5. 23. which *j.* the wicked for reward
53. 11. by knowl, shall my righteous serv. *j.* many
Luke 10. 29. he willing to *j.* himself, said to Jesus
16. 15. ye are they which *j.* yourselves before me
Rom. 3. 30. one God shall *j.* circumcision by faith
Gal. 3. 8. foreseeing that God would *j.* the heathen

JUSTIFIED

Job 11. 2. should a man full of talk be *j.*?
13. 18. behold now, I know that I shall be *j.*
25. 4. how then can man be *j.* with G. or be clean
32. 2. because he *j.* himself rather than God
Ps. 51. 4. thou mightest be *j.* when thou speakest
143. 2. in thy sight shall no man living be *j.*
Isa. 43. 9. they may be *j.* [26. thou mayest be *j.*
45. 25. in the Lord shall all the seed of Israel be *j.*
Jer. 3. 11. the backsliding Israel hath *j.* herself
Ezek. 16. 51. *j.* thy sisters in all abominations, 52.
Mat. 6. 14. then shall the sanctuary be *j.*
Jan. 11. 19. wisdom is *j.* of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
12. 37. for by thy words thou shalt be *j.*
Luke 7. 29. all the people and publicans *j.* God
18. 14. this man went down *j.* rather than the other
Acts 13. 39. all that believe are *j.* from all things
 from which ye could not be *j.* by the law
Rom. 2. 13. but the doers of the law shall be *j.*
3. 4. that thou mightest be *j.* in thy sayings
10. there shall no flesh be *j.* in his sight
24. being *j.* freely by his grace, *Tit.* 3. 7.
28. a man is *j.* by faith, 5. 1. *Gal.* 2. 16. [3] 4.
4. 2. if Abraham were *j.* by works, he hath
5. 1. being *j.* by faith we have peace with God
9. now being *j.* by his blood, we shall be saved
8. 30. and whom he *j.* them he also glorified
1 Cor. 4. 4. I know nothing, yet am I not hereby *j.*
6. 11. ye are *j.* in the name of the Lord Jesus
Gal. 2. 16. a man is not *j.* by the works of law, 3. 11.
5. 4. whosoever of you is *j.* by law, ye are fallen
1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest in the flesh, *j.* in the Spirit
Jan. 2. 21. was not Abraham our father, by works?
24. ye see how that by works a man is *j.*
25. was not Rahab the harlot *j.* by works?

JUSTIFIED

Hom. 3. 26. the *j.* of him who believeth in Jesus
 JUSTIFIED
Prov. 17. 15. he that *j.* the wicked is abomination
Isa. 50. 8. he is near that *j.* who will contend with me

Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that *j.* the unjustly
8. 33. to the charge of God's elect? it is God that *j.*
 JUSTIFYING.
1 Kings 8. 32. and the righteous is, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
 JUSTILE.
Nah. 2. 4. the chariots shall *j.* one against another
 JUSTLY.
Mic. 6. 8. what doth the Lord require but to do *j.*?
Luke 23. 41. we judged *j.* for we receive the reward
1 Thes. 2. 10. how hully and *j.* we behaved

K.

KAB.

2 *Kings* 6. 25. a k.o. Goves' dung sold for five pieces
 KEEF

Signifies, [1] To retain or hold fast, 2 *Tim.* 1.
 14. [2] To remember, *Luke* 2. 51. [3] To
 defend and protect, *Psal.* 127. 1. [4] To ob-
 serve and practise, *Psal.* 119. 4. *Acts* 16. 4.
 [5] To save or deliver, *John* 17. 15. [6] To
 celebrate, *Isa.* 26. 18. [7] To perform fully
 and perfectly, *Mat.* 19. 17.
Gen. 2. 15. Ld. put him in the garden of Eden to k. it
18. 19. and they shall k. the way of the Lord
38. 15. and balold I am with thee, to k. thee, 20.
30. 31. I will again feed and k. thy flock
33. 9. my brother, k. that thou hast to thyself
41. 35. and let them k. food in their cities
Ezra. 6. 5. whom the Egyptians k. in bondage
12. 6. shall k. it till the fourteenth day of month.
14. ye shall k. it a feast to the Lord through you
 generations, 23. 15. [34. 18. *Lev.* 23. 41.
 25. that ye shall k. this service, 13. 5.
 47. and the congregation of Israel shall k. it
 13. 10. thou shalt k. this ordinance in his season
 20. 8. remember the sabbath day to k. it holy, 31.
 13. 14. 16. *Deut.* 5. 12. 15.
22. 7. if a man deliver money or stuff to k. it.
23. 7. k. the far from a false matter
14. three times shalt thou k. a feast to me
 10. I send an Angel to k. thee in the way
Lev. 6. 2. and lie in that delivered him to k. 4.
18. 4. ye shall k. my ordinances, I am the Lord
 30. [22. 9. *Ezek.* 11. 20.
19. 3. shall k. my sabbaths, 30. [26. 2. *Isa.* 50. 14
23. 39. shall k. a least seven days, 2 *Chr.* 30. 15
45. 18. ye shall k. my judgments and do them
Nam. 6. 24. the Lord bless thee and k. thee
9. 3. in the fourteenth day at even ye shall k. it
 11. day of second month at even they shall k. it
18. 7. thou and thy sons shall k. your priests' office
29. 12. ye shall k. a feast to the Lord seven days
37. shall k. himself to the inheritance of tribes, 9.
Deut. 4. 6. k. therefore and do them, 5. 1.
 7. 8. because the Ld. loved you, would k. the oath
 12. if ye A. them, the Lord shall k. the covenant
 16. 10. thou shalt k. the feast of weeks to the Lord
 15. shalt k. a solemn feast to the Lord thy God
 17. 19. may learn to k. all the words of this law
 23. 9. then k. thee from every wicked thing
 23. that which is gone out of thy lips thou shalt k.
29. 9. 4. therefore the words of this covenant
Josh. 6. 18. A. yourselves from the accursed thing
 10. 18. and set neth by the cave, for to A. them
23. 6. to k. all that is written in the law of Moses
Jud. 2. 22. whether they will A. the way of Lord
Ruth. 2. 21. thou shalt A. fast by my young man
1 Sam. 2. 9. he will k. the feet of his saints
 7. 1. Eleazar his son, to k. the ark of the Lord
2 Sam. 15. 16. the king left ten women which were
 concubines to k. the house, 10. 21. [20. 2.
 18. 18. I have no son to k. my name in remem-
1 Kings 8. 25. A. with thy servant Dav. 2 *Chr.* 0. 16
20. 39. brought a woman to me and said, A. this
1 Chr. 4. 10. that thou wouldest k. me from evil
 12. 33. fifty thousand, which could k. rank, 30.
 22. 12. that thou mayest k. the law of the Lord
29. 18. A. this for ever in the imagination of heart
2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to A. still the kingdom
18. 10. ye purpose to A. under the children of Judah
 30. 3. for they could not k. it at that time
 23. assembly took counsel to A. other seven days
Ezra 8. 29. watch and k. them till ye weigh them
Neh. 12. 27. to k. the dedication with gladness
 13. 22. that the Levites should A. the gates
Ezra. 3. 8. nor k. they the king's laws
9. 27. that they would A. those two days of Purim
Job 14. 13. O that thou wouldest k. me secret till
 20. 13. though he k. it still within his mouth
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt k. them, O Lord, 31. 20.
 17. 8. k. me as the apple of the eye, lude me
 10. 13. k. back also from presumptuous sins
 25. 20. O k. my soul, and deliver me, I trust
 34. 11. k. thy tongue from evil, and thy lips
 37. 34. and k. his way [39. 1. I will k. my mouth
 89. 23. my mercy will I k. for him for ever
 91. 11. his angels charge, to k. thee in all thy way.
 103. 9. nor chide, nor will he k. his anger for ever

KEE

Psal. 105. 45 they might observe and *k.* his laws
 106. 7 blessed are they that *k.* judgment
 111. 9. he maketh the barren women to *k.* house
 119. 2. blessed are they that *k.* his testimonies
 4. thou hast commanded us to *k.* thy precepts
 17. that I may live and *k.* thy word, 101.
 84. teach me, and I shall *k.* it to the end
 94. give understanding, I shall *k.* thy law, 44.
 57. O Lord, I have said, that I would *k.* thy words
 61. I am a companion of them that *k.* thy precepts
 69. I will *k.* thy precepts with my heart, 134.
 96. I will *k.* the testimony of thy mouth
 100. I understand, because I *k.* thy precepts
 106. I will *k.* thy righteous judgments
 129. wonderful, therefore doth my soul *k.* them
 136. down my eyes, because they *k.* not thy law
 136. save me, and I shall *k.* thy testimonies
 127. 1. except the Lord *k.* the city the watchman
 140. 4. O Lord, from the hands of the wicked
 141. 3. O Lord, *k.* the door of my lips
 9. *k.* me from the snares they have laid for me
Psal. 121. understanding shall *k.* thee
 20. thou mayest *k.* the paths of the righteous
 31. my son, *k.* sound wisdom and discretion
 40. I shall *k.* thy foot from being taken
 4. I love wisdom, and she shall *k.* thee
 14. instruction, let her not go, for she is thy life
 21. *k.* my sayings in the midst of thy heart
 24. *k.* thy heart with all diligence, for out of it
 5. 2. and that thy lips may *k.* knowledge
 6. 22. when thou sleepest it shall *k.* thee
 24. to *k.* thee from the evil woman
 7. 1. my son, *k.* my words, and lay up my command
 5. they may *k.* thee from the strange woman
 8. 32. for blessed are they that *k.* my ways
 22. 5. he that doth *k.* his soul shall be far from them
 18. it is pleasant if thou *k.* them within thee
 24. + 19. *k.* not company with the wicked
 48. 4. such as *k.* the law contend with them
Ezek. 3. 6. there is a time to *k.* and to east away
 5. 1. *k.* thy foot when thou goest to the house
Cont. 8. 12. that *k.* the fruit thereof, two hundred
Fa. 26. 3. thou wilt *k.* him in perfect peace
 27. 3. I the Lord do *k.* it, I will *k.* it night and day
 42. 6. I the Lord have called thee, I will *k.* thee
 43. 6. *k.* not back || 36. 1. *k.* ye judgment
Jer. 5. 5. will he *k.* his anger to the end?
 12. and I will not *k.* anger for ever
 31. 10. and *k.* him as a shepherd doth his flock
 42. 4. I will *k.* nothing back from you
Ezek. 20. 19. *k.* my judgments and do them, 36. 27.
 33. 11. that they may *k.* the whole form thereof
Job. 12. 6. mercy and judgment, wait on God
Jac. 6. + 16. he doth much *k.* statutes of Omri
 7. 5. *k.* the doors of thy mouth from her that
 1. 15. *k.* thy jaws, 2. 1. *k.* the munition
Zeck. 3. 7. then thou shalt also *k.* my courts
 3. 5. man taught me to *k.* cattle from my youth
 14. 16. and to *k.* the law of tabernacles, 18. 19.
Mal. 2. 7. for the priests' lips shall *k.* knowledge
Mark. 7. 9. that ye may *k.* your own tradition
Luke. 4. 10. he shall *k.* his angels charge to *k.* thee
 8. 15. they who having heard the word *k.* it
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the word and *k.* it
 19. 47. thy enemies shall *k.* thee in an every side
John. 8. 51. if *k.* my saying shall never see death, 52.
 25. but I know him, and *k.* his saying
 12. 55. he that hate *k.* his life in this world shall *k.* it
 14. 23. if a man love me he will *k.* my words
 15. 20. if I keep my saying, they will *k.* yours also
 17. 11. *k.* through thy name || 15. *k.* from the evil
Acts. 5. 3. and to *k.* back part of the price of land
 10. 28. for a man that is a Jew to *k.* company
 12. 4. and delivered him to soldiers to *k.* him
 15. 5. to command them to *k.* the law of Moses
 24. ye must be circumcised, and *k.* the law
 29. from which, if ye *k.* yourselves, ye do well
 16. 4. they delivered them the decrees for to *k.*
 23. charging the jailer to *k.* them safely
 18. 21. I must by all means *k.* this feast in Jerusalem
 21. 25. *k.* themselves from things offered to idols
 24. 23. he commanded a centurion to *k.* Paul
Rom. 2. 95. circumcision profiteth, if thou *k.* the law
 26. if circumcision *k.* the righteousness of law
 1 Cor. 5. 8. let us *k.* the feast || 11. not *k.* company
 7. 37. decreed that he will *k.* his virgin, doeth well
 9. 27. 1. *k.* under my body and bring it into subjection
 11. 2. that ye *k.* the ordinances, as I delivered them
 15. 2. if ye *k.* in memory what I preached to you
 2 Cor. 11. 9. kept my self, and so will I *k.* myself
Gal. 6. 13. neither do circumcised *k.* the law
Eph. 4. 3. endeavour to *k.* the unity of the Spirit
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God shall *k.* your hearts
Thess. 3. 3. who shall establish and *k.* you from evil
Tim. 5. 22. nor partaker of sins, *k.* thyself pure
 6. 20. *k.* that which is committed to thy trust
Tim. 1. 12. able to *k.* that I committed to him
 14. good thing committed to thee *k.* by Holy G.
Jam. 1. 27. and to *k.* himself unpotted from world
 7. 19. for whosoever shall *k.* the whole law

KEE

1 *John.* 5. 21. children, *k.* yourselves from idols
Jude. 21. *k.* yourselves in the love of God, looking
 24. to him that is able to *k.* you from falling
Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that hear and *k.* those th.
 3. 10. I will *k.* thee from the hour of temptation
 22. 9. of them who *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPE alive
Gen. 6. 19. bring into the ark to *k.* them alive, 20.
 7. 3. to *k.* seed alive on the face of all the earth
Num. 31. 18. women children *k.* alive for yourselves
 2 *Sam.* 3. 2. he measured with one full line to *k.* alive
Psal. 22. 29. and none can *k.* alive his own soul
 33. 19. to deliver and *k.* them alive in fame
 41. 2. the Lord will preserve him and *k.* him alive
 KEEPE charge
Lev. 8. 35. and *k.* the charge of the L. 1 *Kings.* 2. 3.
Num. 1. 53. Levites *k.* charge of the tabernacle of
 testimony, 18. 4. | 31. 30. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32
 3. 7. they shall *k.* his c. 8. 26. | 18. 3. *Deut.* 11. 1.
 5. they shall *k.* the charge of the children of Israel
 34. *k.* of the sanctuary, 18. 5. 1 *Chron.* 23. 32.
Ezek. 44. 10. to minister to me, and *k.* my charge
Zeck. 3. 7. if thou wilt *k.* my charge then shalt judge
 KEEPE commandments
Ezod. 16. 28. how long revise ye to *k.* my command
 20. 5. shewing mercy to them that *k.* my commandments
Deut. 5. 10. | 7. 9. *Dan.* 9. 4.
Lev. 22. 31. therefore shall ye *k.* my commandments
 and do them, *Deut.* 4. 40. | 6. 17. | 7. 1
 26. 3. if ye *k.* my commandments, *Deut.* 11. 22.
 | 19. 9. | 28. 9. | 30. 10. 1 *Kings.* 3. 14
Deut. 4. 2. that ye may *k.* the c. of the Lord
 5. 29. O that they would fear me and *k.* my c.
 8. 2. know whether thou wouldst *k.* his command.
 6. thou shalt *k.* the c. 11. 1. 8. | 13. 4. 18.
 10. 13. doth Lord require him to *k.* c. 27. 1. | 30. 16
 26. 17. thou hast avouched the Lord to *k.* his c.
 18. Lord avouchest thee, that thou shouldst *k.* c.
 28. 45. because thou hearkenest not to *k.* his c.
Josh. 22. 5. take heed to *k.* his c. to cleave to him
 1 *Kings.* 2. 3. keep the charge of the Lord to *k.* his c.
 6. 12. *k.* my c. 2 *Kings.* 17. 13. *Prov.* 4. 4. | 7. 2.
 8. 58. that he may incline our hearts to *k.* his c.
 61. let your heart be perfect to *k.* his command.
 9. 6. if he will not *k.* my c. I will cut off Israel
 11. 38. if thou wilt *k.* my c. *Nsh.* 1. 9. *John.* 15. 10.
 1 *Kings.* 23. 3. made a covenant to *k.* c. 2 *Chr.* 31. 31.
 1 *Chr.* 28. 8. *k.* and seek for all the c. of the Lord
 29. 19. give to Solomon a perfect heart to *k.* thy c.
Psal. 78. 7. forget the works of God, but *k.* his c.
 119. 60. I made haste and delayed not to *k.* thy c.
 115. depart ye evil doers, for I will *k.* c. of my G.
Prov. 3. 1. forget not my law, but thy heart *k.* my c.
 6. 20. my son, *k.* thy father's c. forsake not the law
Ezek. 8. 2. I counsel thee to *k.* the king's command.
 12. 13. fear God and *k.* his c. this is the whole duty
 19. 17. if thou wilt enter into life, *k.* the c.
John. 14. 15. if ye love me, *k.* my commandments
 1 *Tim.* 6. 14. that thou *k.* this c. without spot
 1 *John.* 2. 3. we know that we know him if we *k.* his c.
 3. 22. what we ask we receive, because we *k.* his c.
 5. 2. when we love God and *k.* his commandments
 3. this is the love of God, that we *k.* his command.
Rev. 12. 17. make war with her seed which *k.* c.
 14. 12. here are they which *k.* the c. of God
 See COVENANT.
 KEEPE Passover
Ezod. 12. 48. when a stranger will *k.* p. to Lord, let
 his males be circumcised, then let him *k.* k.
Num. 9. 2. let the children of Israel *k.* passover in
 its season, 4. *Deut.* 16. 1. 2 *Kings.* 23. 21.
 6. could not *k.* the pass. || 10. yet he shall *k.* pass.
 12. all the ordinances of passover they shall *k.* it
 13. and forbearth to *k.* the pass. that soul out of
 14. if a stranger will *k.* the passover to the Lord
 2 *Chr.* 30. 1. come to *k.* the p. to the God of Israel
 2. taken counsel, to *k.* pass. in the second month
 35. 16. all the service was prepared to *k.* passover
 18. nor did all the kings of Israel *k.* such a pass
Mat. 26. 18. say to him, I will *k.* pass. at thy house
 KEEPE silence
Judg. 3. 19. who said, *k.* silence, and all went out
 P. 35. 22. *k.* not si. 83. 1. || 50. 3. come and not *k.* si.
Ezek. 3. 7. a time to *k.* silence and a time to speak
Isa. 41. 1. *k.* si. before me, O islands, and let the people
 62. 6. *k.* not si. || 65. 6. behold, I will not *k.* si.
Lam. 2. 10. the elders of daughter of Zion *k.* silence
Amos. 5. 13. the prudent shall *k.* silence in that time
Hab. 2. 20. Lord in his temple, let the earth *k.* silence
 1 *Cor.* 14. 28. let him *k.* silence in the church
 34. let your women *k.* silence in the churches
 KEEPE statutes
Ezod. 15. 26. if thou wilt *k.* all his statutes, *Deut.*
 30. 10. 1 *Kings.* 9. 4. | 11. 33.
Lev. 18. 5. you shall *k.* my statutes and judgments,
 26. | 19. 19. | 20. 8. 22. *Ezek.* 44. 24.
Deut. 4. 40. thou shalt *k.* therefore his sta. 20. 16.
 6. 2. that thou mightest fear Lord to *k.* his statutes
 26. 17. thou hast avouchd the Lord to *k.* his sta.
 28. 45. thou hearkenest not to *k.* his statutes

KEP

1 *Kings.* 11. 31. not walked i my ways to *k.* my sta:
Psa. 119. 5. that thy ways were directed to *k.* thy
 8. I will *k.* thy sta. forsake me not utterly, 145
Ezek. 18. 21. if the wicked will turn and *k.* my sta
 KEEPER
Gen. 4. 2. Abel was a *k.* of sheep || 9. my brother's *k.*
 39. 21. Lord gave Joseph a wife in sight of the *k.*
 22. the *k.* of the prison committed to Joseph
 23. the *k.* of the prison looked not to any thing
 1 *Sam.* 17. 20. David left the sheep with a *k.*
 22. David left his carriage in the hand of the *k.*
 2 *Chr.* 2. 1. I will make thee *k.* of mine head for ever
 2 *Chr.* 2. 14. A. of the wardrobe, 2 *Chr.* 34. 22.
Neh. 2. 8. Asaph the *k.* of the king's forest
 3. 29. after him Shemaiah *k.* of the east gate
Ezth. 2. 3. eustody of Hega *k.* of women, 8. 15.
Job. 27. 18. and as a booth that the *k.* maketh
Psal. 121. 5. Lord is thy *k.* the Lord is thy shade
Cont. 1. 6. they made me the *k.* of the vineyards
Jer. 35. 4. Maaseiah the son of Shallum *k.* of the door
Acts. 10. 27. and the *k.* of the prison awaking
 36. the *k.* of the prison told this saying to Paul
 19. 135. the city of the Ephesians is a temple A
 KEEPER
 2 *Kings.* 11. 5. a third part shall be *k.* of the watch
Chon. 9. 19. A. of the gates of the tabernacle
Eccl. 12. 3. when the *k.* of the house troubleth
Cont. 5. 7. the *k.* took away my wall from me
 8. 11. Solomon let us the vineyard to *k.*
Jer. 4. 17. as *k.* of the held are they against her
Ezek. 40. 45. *k.* of charge of house, 40. | 44. 8. 14.
Mat. 28. 4. for fear of him the *k.* did shake
Acts. 5. 23. the *k.* standing before the doors
 12. 6. *k.* kept the prison || 19. Herod examined the *k.*
Tit. 2. 5. to be discreet, chaste, *k.* at home, good
 See DUBIT.
 KEEPEST
 1 *Kings.* 8. 23. who *k.* covenant and mercy with thy
 servants, 2 *Chron.* 6. 14. *Neh.* 9. 32.
Acts. 21. 24. thou walkest orderly and *k.* the law
 KEEPEST
Ezod. 21. 18. and he die not, but *k.* his bed
Deut. 9. 19. faithful G. which *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5
 1 *Sam.* 10. 11. and behold he *k.* covenant, *Neh.* 1. 5
Job. 33. 18. he *k.* back his soul from the pit
Psal. 34. 20. he *k.* all his bones, none is broken
 121. 3. he that *k.* thee will not slumber, 4.
 140. 6. Lord God, which *k.* trust for ever
Prov. 2. 8. he *k.* the paths of judgment
 10. 17. he is in the way of life that *k.* instruction
 13. 3. be that *k.* his mouth *k.* his life, 21. 23.
 9. righteousness *k.* him upright in the way
 16. 17. he that *k.* his way preserveth his soul, 19. 10
 19. 16. he that *k.* understanding shall find good
 24. 12. that *k.* thy soul, doth not he know
 27. 18. whose *k.* the he-tree shall eat fruit
 28. 7. whose *k.* the law is a wise son, but he
 29. 3. that *k.* company with harlots spendeth
 11. but a wise man *k.* it, until afterwards
 18. but he that *k.* the law, happy is he
Ezek. 8. 5. *k.* the commandments shall feel no evil
Isa. 20. 2. that nation which *k.* truth may enter a
 56. 2. that *k.* the sabbath from polluting it, and *k.*
 his hand from doing any evil. C.
Jer. 48. 10. cursed be he that *k.* back his sword
Lam. 3. 28. he sitteth alone and *k.* silence
Hab. 2. 5. he is a proud man, neither *k.* at home
Luke. 11. 21. when a strong man armed *k.* his palace
John. 7. 19. and yet none of you *k.* the law
 14. 21. is not of God, because he *k.* not the sabbath
 4. 21. that hath my commandments and *k.* them
 1 *John.* 2. 4. that loveth me not, *k.* not my sayings
 1 *John.* 2. 4. that saith, I know him, and *k.* not
 5. whose *k.* his word, in him is love, 3. 24.
 5. 18. he that is begotten of God *k.* himself
Rev. 2. 26. he that overcometh and *k.* my words
 16. 15. blessed is he that *k.* his garments, lest he
 22. 7. blessed is he that *k.* the sayings of this book
 KEEPEST
Ezod. 34. 7. the Lord God *k.* mercy for thousands
Num. 3. 28. *k.* the charge of the sanctuary, 38.
Deut. 8. 11. forget not God, in not *k.* his commands
 1 *Sam.* 25. 16. while we were with them *k.* sheep
 1 *Chron.* 12. 436. of Asher *k.* rank, forty thousand
Neh. 12. 25. were porters *k.* the ward at the gates
Psal. 19. 11. and in *k.* of them is great reward
Prov. 4. 23. keep thy heart above all *k.* for out of it
Ezek. 17. 14. by *k.* of his covenant he might stand
Dan. 9. 4. O Lord the great God, *k.* covenant
Luke. 2. 8. there were shepherds *k.* watch by night
 1 *Cor.* 7. 19. but *k.* the commandments of God
Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth a *k.* of a sabbath
 1 *Pet.* 4. 19. commit the *k.* of their souls to him
 KEEPEST
Gen. 26. 5. Abraham *k.* my charge and my law
 29. 9. Rachel came with sheep, for she *k.* them
 39. 9. nor hath he *k.* back any thing from me
 42. 16. send one, and ye shall *k.* he in prison
Ezod. 3. 1. now Moses *k.* the flock of *k.* Egypt
 10. 23. lay up for you to be *k.* the worth G

5. pot of manna for generations, 33, 34
 21. 22. if of either hath not k. him in, 30.
 Num. 5. 13. and it k. close, and she be defiled
 5. they k. the passover [7. why are we k. back
 19. then Israel k. the charge of the Lord, 23.
 17. 10. bring Aaron's rod to be k. for a token
 19. 9. water of separation k. for the congregation
 24. 11. Lord hath k. thee back from honour
 31. 47. which k. the charge of the tabernacle
 Deut. 32. 10. he k. them as the apple of his eye
 33. 9. they observed thy word, k. thy covenant
 Josh. 5. 10. Israel k. the passover in Gilgal
 14. 10. the Lord that k. me alive these 45 years
 22. 2. ye have k. all that Moses commanded thee
 3. have k. the charge of commandment of Lord
 Ruth 2. 23. so she k. fast by the maidens of Boaz
 1 Sam. 9. 24. to this time it hath been k. for thee
 13. 13. hast not k. the commandment of Lord, 14.
 17. 34. David said, thy servant k. his father's sheep
 21. 4. have k. themselves at least from women
 25. 21. David said, surely in vain have I k. all that
 33. blessed be thou who hast k. me this day
 34. the Lord God hath k. me from evil, 39.
 26. 15. why hast thou not k. thy Lord the king?
 16. because ye have not k. your master, the Lord's
 1 Sam. 13. 34. the young man that k. the watch
 22. 22. I have k. the ways of the Lord, Ps. 18. 21.
 24. I have k. myself from iniquity, Psal. 18. 23.
 44. thou hast k. me to be head of the heathen
 1 Kings 2. 43. why hast thou not k. the oath of Id.
 3. 6. thou hast k. for him this great kindness
 8. 24. who hast k. with thy servant David my father
 that thou promisedst him, 2 Chron. 6. 15.
 11. 10. Solomon k. not that the Lord commanded
 11. and thou hast not k. my covenant and statutes
 34. because David k. my commandments, 14. 8.
 13. 21. man of God from Judah not k. commandm.
 20. 47. I k. not back silver and gold from him
 2 Kings 17. 19. Judah k. not the commandments
 18. 6. Hzekiah k. the commandments of the Lord
 Chron. 10. 13. the word of the Lord Saul k. not
 12. 1. while David k. himself close, because of Saul
 2 Chron. 7. 8. Solomon k. the feast seven days
 9. for they k. the dedicat. of the altar seven days
 30. 21. k. feast of unleavened bread, Ezra 6. 22.
 23. and they k. other seven days with gladness
 34. 21. because our fathers have not k. the word
 15. 1. Josiah and Israel k. the passover, 17. 19.
 18. there was no passover like to that k. in Israel
 Ezra 3. 4. they k. also the feast of tabernacles
 6. 16. k. the dedication of this house with joy
 19. the children of the captivity k. the passover
 Neh. 1. 7. we have not k. the commandments
 8. 18. and they k. the feast seven days
 9. 34. nor our priests, nor our fathers k. thy law
 Esth. 9. 28. that these days of Purim should be k.
 Job 23. 11. his ways have I k. and not declined
 28. 21. and k. close from the fowls of the air
 Psal. 17. 4. I have k. me from paths of the destroyer
 30. 3. hast k. me alive [32. 4. that k. holy day
 78. 10. they k. not the covenant of God
 56. they tempted God, and k. not his testimonies
 90. 7. they k. his testimonies and the ordinance
 119. 22. for I have k. thy testimonies, 167.
 5. I have k. thy law [56. I k. thy precepts, 168.
 67. now have I k. thy word [158. k. thy word
 Eccl. 2. 10. what my eyes desired, 1 k. not from them
 5. 13. riches k. for the owners thereof to their hurt
 Cant. 1. 6. but my own vineyard have I not k.
 Isa. 30. 29. a song as when a holy solemnity is k.
 Jer. 16. 11. nor k. my laws [35. 18. k. his precepts
 Ezek. 5. 7. not have k. my judgments, 20. 21.
 18. 9. hath k. my judgments [19. k. my statutes
 44. 8. ye have not k. the charge of my holy things
 15. that k. the charge of my sanctuary, 48. 11.
 Dan. 5. 19. whom he would, he k. alive, he set up
 7. 28. but I k. the matter in my heart
 Hos. 12. 12. Israel served for a wife, and k. sheep
 Amos 1. 11. and Edom k. his wrath for ever
 2. 4. Judah hath not k. his commandments
 Mic. 6. 16. for the statutes of Omri are k.
 Mat. 2. 9. according as ye have not k. my ways, 3. 7.
 3. 14. what profit that we have k. his ordinance
 Mat. 8. 33. and they that k. the swine fled, and told
 13. 25. will utter things which have been k. secret
 14. 6. but when Herod's birth-day was k.
 10. 20. these have I k. from my youth, Luke 18. 21.
 Mark 4. 22. nor was any thing k. secret, but that it
 9. 10. and they k. that saying, Luke 9. 36.
 Luke 2. 19. Mary k. these things in her heart, 51.
 8. 29. and he was k. bound with chains, in fetters
 19. 20. thy pound, which I have k. in a napkin
 22. 10. but thou hast k. the good wine till now
 2. 7. against day of my burying hath she k. this
 15. 10. as I have k. my father's commandments
 20. if they have k. my sayings, they will keep yours
 17. 6. thine they were, and have k. thy word
 12. k. in thy name, those thou gavest me I have k.
 18. 16. and spake to her that k. the door
 17. then saith the damsel that k. the door to Peter

Acts 5. 2. sold, and k. back part of the price
 7. 53. who received the law, and have not k. it
 9. 33. Eneas had k. his bed eight years, was sick
 12. 5. Peter was k. in prison [6. k. the prison
 20. 20. I k. back nothing profitable to you
 22. 30. and k. the raiment of them that slew him
 23. 35. and he commanded him to be k. 25. 21.
 25. 4. Festus answered that Paul should be k.
 27. 43. the centurion k. them from their purpose
 28. 16. Paul dwelt with a soldier that k. him
 Rom 16. 25. mystery k. secret since the world began
 2 Cor. 11. 9. I k. myself from being burdensome
 32. the governor k. the city with a garrison
 Gal. 3. 23. before faith came, we were k. under law
 2 Tim. 4. 7. have finished my course, I k. the faith
 Heb. 11. 28. through faith Moses k. the passover
 Jam. 5. 4. the hire that is k. back by fraud, crieth
 1 Pet. 1. 5. who are k. by the power of G. thro' faith
 2 Pet. 3. 7. which by the same word are k. in store
 Jude 6. the angels which k. not their first estate
 Rev. 3. 8. hast k. my word, and not denied my name
 10. because thou hast k. the word of my patience
 KEP K silence.
 Job 29. 21. men gave ear, and k. sil. at my counsel
 31. 34. did I fear a great multitude, that I k. silence
 Psal. 32. 3. when I k. silence, my bones waxed old
 50. 21. these things hast thou done, and I k. silence
 Acts 15. 12. then all the multitude k. silence
 22. 2. that he spake I Hebrew, they k. the more silence
 KERCHIEFS.
 Ezek. 13. 18. make k. on head of every stature to hunt
 21. your k. also will I tear, and deliver up people
 KERNELS.
 Num. 6. 4. eat nothing from the k. even to the husk
 KETTLE.
 1 Sam. 2. 14. priest's servant struck into the k. or pot
 KEY
 [Signifies, [1] An instrument to open a lock,
 Judg. 3. 25. [2] The gift and ability to interpret
 the scripture, whereby an entrance is
 made to the knowledge thereof, Luke 11. 52
 [3] The whole administration of the Gospel,
 with reference both to the publication of its
 doctrine, and the dispensing the ordinances of
 it, Mat. 16. 19. It is an emblem of government
 and power, Isa. 22. 22.
 Judg. 3. 25. therefore they took a k. and opened
 Isa. 22. 22. the k. of house of David lay on Eliakim
 Luke 11. 52. ye have taken away the k. of knowledge
 Rev. 3. 7. saith he that hath the k. of David
 9. 1. to him was given the k. of bottomless pit, 20. 1.
 KEYS.
 Mat. 16. 19. I will give the k. of kingdom of heaven
 Rev. 1. 18. and have the k. of hell and of death
 KICK.
 1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore k. ye at my sacrifice?
 Acts 9. 5. it is hard to k. against the pricks, 26. 14.
 KICKED.
 Deut. 32. 15. but Jeshurun waxed fat and k.
 KID.
 Gen. 37. 31. Joseph's brethren killed a k. of the goats
 38. 17. I will send thee a k. from the flock
 Erod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the k. in his mother's
 milk, 34. 26. Deut. 15. 21.
 Lev. 4. 23. he shall bring his offering a k. of the
 goats, 28. [9. 3. Ezek. 13. 22. [45. 23.
 5. 6. bring a lamb or a k. for a sin-offering
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice one k. of the goats.
 Num. 7. 16. 22. 28. [15. 24. [28. 15. 30.
 [29. 5. 11. 16. 19. 25. Ezek. 45. 15.
 Num. 15. 11. thus shall it be done for a lamb or a k.
 Judg. 6. 19. Gideon went and made ready a k.
 13. 19. so Manoah took a k. with a meat-offering
 14. 6. Samson rent lion as a k. nothing in his hand
 15. 1. Samson visited his wife with a k. and said
 1 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass laden, and a k.
 Isa. 11. 6. the leopard shall lie down with the k.
 Luke 15. 29. and yet thou never gavest me a k.
 KIDS.
 Gen. 27. 9. fetch me from thence two k. of goats
 16. she put the skins of the k. on his hands
 Lev. 16. 5. he shall take two k. of the goats
 Num. 7. 87. the k. of the goats for sin-offering twelve
 1 Sam. 10. 3. one carrying three k. another bread
 1 Kings 20. 27. pitched like two little flocks of k.
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave lambs and k. for offerings
 Cant. 1. 8. feed thy k. beside the shepherds' tents
 KIDNEYS
 Signify, [1] Those natural parts of the body in
 man or beast, Lev. 3. 4. [2] The kernels of
 wheat, Deut. 32. 14. [3] The inmost of
 fections, and desires, Psal. 16. 7.
 Erod. 29. 13. thou shalt take the two k. and burn
 22. Lev. 3. 4, 10, 15. [4. 9. [7. 4. [8. 16. 25.
 Lev. 9. 10. but fat and k. burnt on the altar, 19.
 Deut. 32. 14. rams, with the fat of k. of wheat
 Isa. 34. 6. the sword of Lord, with fat of k. of rams
 KILL
 Is spoken, (1) Of God, who has many ways to
 deprive of life, 1. pm. 2. 21. (11) Of man.

[1] Lawfully, when a malefactor is put to death
 by the sentence of a magistrate, Deut. 13. 9.
 [2] Unlawfully, 2 Sam. 13. 28. 1 Kings 21. 10.
 (11) Of wrath, which kills men, either as it
 preys upon their spirits, and wasteth them inwardly;
 or, as it prompts them to such rash,
 furious, and wicked actions, as may procure
 their death; or, as it provoketh God to cut
 them off, Job 5. 2. (IV) Of the desire of the
 slothful, which exposteth him to extreme war,
 and so to death; or puts him upon such wicked
 courses to supply his wants, as bring him to an
 untimely death, Prov. 21. 25. (V) Of the
 letter, that is, the law, which is said to kill,
 because it accuses, condemneth, and denounceth
 the wrath of God against men, for not doing
 their duty, but gives no strength for the doing
 of it, 2 Cor. 3. 6.
 Gen. 4. 15. lest any finding Cain, should k. him
 12. they will k. me, but will save thee alive
 26. 7. lest the men of the place should k. thee
 27. 42. doth comfort himself, purposing to k. me
 37. 21. Reuben heard and said, let us not k. him
 43. 16. bring these men home k. a killing
 Erod. 1. 16. if it be a son, then ye shall k. him
 2. 14. intendeth thou to k. me? Acts 7. 98.
 4. 24. the Lord met him, and sought to k. him
 12. 6. the congregation of Israel shall k. us, 27.
 10. 3. to k. this whole assembly with hunger
 17. 3. to k. us and our children with thirst
 20. 13. thou shalt not k. Deut. 5. 17. Mat. 5.
 21. Rom. 13. 9.
 22. 1. if a man steal an ox or sheep, and k. it
 24. and I will k. you with the sword
 29. 11. k. bullock before the Lord, Lev. 1. 5. [4. 4.
 20. then shall k. the ram, and take of his blood
 Lev. 11. 11. shall k. it on the side of the altar, 10. 15.
 3. 2. and k. it at the door of the tabernacle
 8. he shall k. it before the tabernacle, 13.
 4. 24. he shall k. it in the place where they k.
 33. where they k. the burnt-offering, 7. 2.
 14. 13. where he shall k. the sin-offering, 16. 11.
 25. he shall k. the lamb of the trespass-offering
 50. and he shall k. the one of the birds
 20. 4. giveth his seed to Molech, and k. him not
 16. thou shalt k. the woman and the bear
 22. 28. whether cow or ewe, ye shall not k. it
 Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, k. me
 14. 15. if thou k. all this people as one man
 16. 13. hast brought us to k. us in the wilderness
 22. 29. were a sword, for now would I k. thee
 31. 17. now k. every male among the little ones,
 k. every woman that hath known man
 35. 27. and the revenger of blood k. the slayer
 Deut. 4. 42. who should k. his neighbour unawares
 12. 15. thou mayest k. and eat flesh in thy gates
 21. then thou shalt k. of thy herd and flock
 15. 9. but thou shalt surely k. him, thine hand
 16. 5. not k. the passover within thy gates
 32. 39. I k. and I make alive, I wound and I heal
 Judg. 9. 124. which strengthened his hands to k.
 13. 23. if the Lord were pleased to k. us, would not
 15. 13. saying, surely we will not k. thee
 16. 2. morning, when it is day, we shall k. him
 20. 31. they began to k. as at other times, 39.
 1 Sam. 10. 1. if Saul hear it, he will k. me
 17. 9. if he be able to k. me, then we will serve
 19. 1. to all his servants, that they should k. David
 2. saying, Saul my father, seeketh to k. thee
 17. why should I k. thee [24. 10. bade me k. thee
 30. 15. swear thou wilt neither k. me, nor deliver
 2 Sam. 13. 28. I say, smite Amnon, then k. him
 14. 7. that we may k. him, for life of his brother
 32. if any iniquity be in me, let him k. me
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou k. any man in Israel
 1 Kings 11. 40. Solomon sought to k. Jeroboam
 12. 27. and they shall k. me, and go again to Rehob,
 2 Kings 5. 7. and I a God, to k. and make alive?
 7. 4. and if they k. us, we shall but die
 11. 15. him that followeth her k. with the sword
 2 Chron. 35. 6. A. the passover, sanctify yourself as
 Esth. 3. 13. letters were sent by posts to k. all Jews
 7. 4. are sold, that they should destroy and k.
 Eccl. 3. 3. a time to k. and a time to heal
 Isa. 14. 30. and I will k. thy root with famine
 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them k. sacrifices
 Ezek. 34. 3. ye k. them that are fed, but feed not
 Mar. 5. 21. who shall k. shall be in danger of judgment
 10. 28. fear not them which k. the body, Luke 12. 4.
 17. 23. and they shall k. him, Mark 9. 31. [10. 34.
 21. 38. this is the heir, come let us k. him, Mat. 23. 34.
 12. 7. Luke 20. 17
 23. 34. and some of them ye shall k. and crucify
 24. 9. then shall they deliver you up, and shall k. you
 26. 4. they might take Jesus by subtily and k. him
 Mark 3. 4. it is lawful to save life, or to k. him
 10. 19. do not k. Luke 18. 26. Jam. 2. 11.
 Luke 13. 31. depart hence, for I would k. thee
 15. 23. and bring hither the fatted calf and k. it
 22. 2. the priests and scribes sought how to k. it

Gen 5. 16. Jews so, as the more to k. him, 7. 1. 7. 19. keepeth the law, why go ye about to k. me? 20. thou hast a devil, who goeth about to k. thee: 25. is not this he whom they seek to k. ? 8. 22. will he k. himself? 37. ye seek to k. me, 40. 10. 10. the thief cometh not but to steal and k. 40. 19. 22. the Jews took counsel to k. Paul, 20. 21. Acts 9. 23. the Jews took counsel to k. him 4. 34. watched the gates day and night to k. him 10. 13. came a voice to him, rise, Peter, k. and eat 21. 31. as they went about to k. him, tidings 23. 15. we, ere he was near, are ready to k. him 25. 3. lying wait in the way to k. him 27. 42. the soldiers' consent not adultery, yet if thouk. Jam 2. 11. if thou consent not adultery, yet if thouk. 4. 2. ye k. and desire to have, and cannot obtain Rev. 2. 23. and I will k. her children with death 6. k. and that they should k. one another 8. power was given them to k. with the sword 9. 5. it was given that they should not k. them 1. 7. the beast shall overcome them and k. them

KILLED.
Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob k. beasts on the mount 37. 31. they took Joseph's coat, and k. a kid 1. 20. 21. 59. the bull hath k. a man or woman Lev. 4. 15. the bull ck shall be k. before the Lord 6. 29. in the place w ere the burnt-offerings k. shall the sin-offering be k. before the Lord 8. 19. the ram he k. 14. 5. one of the birds he k. 11. 31. shall dip them in the blood of the bird k. Num. 10. 31. ye have k. the people of the Lord 31. 19. whosoever hath k. any person, purify 1. 5om. 24. 11. the skirt of thy robe, and k. thee not 25. 41. take my flesh I have k. by my shears 28. 23. the woman hasteth and k. the calf 2. 2om. 12. 9. thou hast k. Uriah with the sword, 21. 17. Abishai smote the Philistine and k. him 1. Kings 16. 7. like Ieroboam, and because he k. him 10. 4. Zimri went and smote Ela, and k. him 21. 19. hast thou k. and taken possession? 2. Kings 15. 25. Pekah k. Pekahiah, and reigned 1. Chron. 19. 18. David k. Shophach the captain 2. Chron. 18. 2. Ahab k. sheep and oxen in abundance 25. 3. he slew those that had k. the king his father 29. 22. so they k. the bullocks, rams, lambs 24. the priests k. them and made reconciliation 30. 15. k. the passover, 35. 1, 11. Ezra 6. 20. Psal. 44. 22. for thy sake are we k. all the day long Prov. 9. 2. hath k. her beasts, ointled her wine Lam. 2. 21. thou hast k. and not pitied 1. Sam. 16. 21. k. and raised again, Mark 8. 31. [9. 31. 21. 35. beat one, and k. another, Mark 12. 5. 22. 31. my oxen and my fatlings are k. all things 21. 31. are children of them that k. the prophets Mark 6. 19. and Herodias would have k. him 12. 8. k. him, and cast him out of the vineyard 14. 12. the first day, when they k. the passover Luke 11. 47. and your fathers k. them, 48. 12. 5. after he hath k. hath power to cast into hell 15. 27. thy father hath k. the fatted calf, 30. 22. 7. the day, when the assessor must be k. Acts 3. 15. k. the Prince of life [12. 2. he k. James 16. 27. he drew his sword, and would have k. himself 23. 12. nor eat nor drink till they had k. Paul 27. taken of the Jews, and should have been k. Rom 8. 36. thy sake we are k. all the day long 11. 3. Lord, they have k. thy prophets, and digged 2. Cor. 6. 9. as dying we live, as chastened and not k. 1. Thim. 3. 15. who k. the Lord Jesus and prophets Jam. 5. 6. ye have condemned and k. the just Lev. 6. 11. brethren who should be k. as they were 9. 18. by these three was the third part of men k. 20. the rest which were not k. by these plagues 11. 5. if any hurt him he must in this manner be k. 13. 10. killeth with sword, must be k. with sword 15. not worship image of the beast, should be k.

KIND.
P. 11. 42. + 10. as with a k. mine enemies rejoyceach 2. 9. 12. wisdom hath killed her k. 22. 13. slaying oxen, and k. sheep, eating flesh 4. 2. by swearing, lying, k. and stealing Mark 4. 2. 5. sent others, beating some, and k. some

KIND.
Lev. 18. 6. none shall approach to any near of k. 20. 19. for he uncovereth his near k. 21. 2. for his k. that is near, he may be defiled 25. 25. if any of his k. come to redeem it, 40. Ruth 2. 20. Naomi said, the man is near of k. to us 3. 2om. 19. 42. the king is near of k. to us Mark 6. 4. a prophet is not, but among his own k.

KIND, Substantive.
Gen. 1. 11. fruit-tree yielding fruit after his k. 12. 12. herb yielding seed after his k. and the tree 21. the waters brought forth abundantly after their k. and every winged fowl after his k. 24. earth, and beast of earth after their k. 25. God made the beast of the earth after his k. 6. 20. of fowls after their k. and of cattle after their k. every creeping thing after his k. 7. 14. beast, cattle and fowl, after their k. Lev. 11. 14. in abomination,ulture, kite, raven, hawk after his k. 15. 16. 19. Dent. 14. 14. 29. the weasel, mouse, and tortoise after his k. 19. 19. not let thy cattle gender with a diverse k. 1. Chron. 28. 14. for all instruments of every k. Neh. 13. 20. sellers of all k. of ware, lodged Eccl. 2. 5. I planted trees of all k. of fruits Eccl. 2. 7. 12. the multitude of all k. of riches Mat. 13. 47. like a net, and gathered of every k. 17. 21. k. goeth not out but by prayer, Mark 9. 29. 1. Cor. 15. 39. there is one k. of flesh of men Jam. 1. 18. that we should be a k. of first-fruits 3. 7. for every k. of beasts and birds is tamed

KINDLE.
2. Chron. 10. 7. saying, if thou be k. to this people Luk 6. 35. God is k. to the unthankful and evil 1. Cor. 13. 4. charity suffereth long and is k. Eph. 4. 32. be k. one to another, tender-hearted

KINDLE.
Gen. 8. 19. whatsoever creepeth after their k. 2. Chron. 16. 13. filled with divers k. of spices Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them four k. Eccl. 47. 10. their fish shall be according to their k. Dan. 3. 5. delcimer, and all k. of music, 7. 10. 15. 1. Cor. 12. 10. to another divers k. of tongues 14. 10. there are, it may be, so many k. of voices

KINDLE.
Prov. 26. 21. a contentious man to k. strife Isa. 9. 18. it shall k. in the ticks of the forest 10. 16. k. a burning like the burning of fire 30. 33. the breath of the Lord doth k. it 43. 2. nor shall the flame k. upon thee Jer. 33. 18. never want a oian to k. meat-offerings Obad. 18. fire and flame shall k. in them

KINDLED.
Gen. 39. 19. Potiphar's wrath was k. Lev. 13. 6. bewail the burning the Lord hath k. Num. 11. 33. the wrath of the Lord was k. Dent. 11. 17. 2. Kings 22. 13, 17. Psal. 106. 40. 2. Sam. 22. 9. coals were k. by it, Psal. 18. 8. Job 19. 11. he hath also k. his wrath against me 32. 2. then was k. the wrath of Elihu, against Job was his wrath k. because he justified himself 3. against his three friends was his wrath k. 5. 42. 7. my wrath is k. against thee, and friends Psal. 7. 12. when his wrath is k. but a little 124. 3. when their wrath is k. against us Isa. 50. 11. walk in the sparks that ye have k. Jer. 44. 6. wrath was k. in the cities of Judah Ezek. 20. 48. shall see, that I the Lord have k. it Hos. 11. 8. my repentings are k. together Luke 12. 40. what will I, if it be already k.

SEE ANGER, FIRE.

KIND.
Ruth. 3. 10. thou hast shewed more k. in latter end 1. Sam. 15. 6. ye shewed k. to Israel when they came 20. 14. thou shalt shew me the k. of the Lord 15. thou shalt not cut off thy k. from my house 2. Sam. 2. 5. ye have shewed love k. unto your lord 6. now Lord shew k. to you, I also will requite you this k. because ye have done this thing 3. 8. against Judah shew k. to the house of Saul 9. 1. that I may shew him k. for Jonathan's sake 3. any, that I may shew the k. of God to him 7. I will surely shew k. for Jonathan's sake 10. 2. I will shew k. to Hannean son of Nahash, as his father shewed k. to me, 1. Chron. 10. 2. 16. 17. Absalom said, is this say k. to thy friend? 1. Kings 2. 7. but shew k. to the sons of Berezaiat 3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great k. 2. Chr. 24. 22. Joash remembered not k. of Jehoiada 9. 9. 17. but thou art a God eracions, of great k. Esth. 2. 9. and the maiden obtained k. of him 1. 7. she obtained k. more than all the virgins Psal. 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous k. 117. 2. for his merciful k. is great toward us 110. 76. let thy merciful k. be for my comfort 141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a k. Prov. 19. 22. the desire of a man is his k. and a poor 31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of k. Isa. 51. 8. with everlasting k. will I have mercy on 10. but my k. shall not depart from thee 57. 1. men of k. taken away, none considering Jer. 2. 1. remember thee, the k. of thy youth Hos. 6. 4. your k. as a morning cloud and early dew Joel 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great k. Jonah 4. 2. Esth. 28. 2. the barbarous peop. shewed as no little k. 2. Cor. 6. 6. by pureness, by long suffering, by k. Eph. 2. 7. in his k. toward us through Christ Jesus Col. 3. 12. put on k. humbleness of mind, meekness 2. Tim. 5. 14. let them learn to shew k. at home Tit. 3. 4. after the k. of God our Saviour appeared 2. Pet. 1. 7. to godliness, brotherly k. to k. charity

LOVING-KINDNESSES.
Psal. 17. 7. shew thy marvellous loving-k. 92. 2. 20. 3. thy lov-k. is before mine eyes, I have walked 10. how excellent is thy loving-k. O God! 10. O continue thy loving-k. to them that know 40. 10. I have not envious thy loving-k. and truth 11. let thy loving-k. continually preserve me 42. 8. yet the Lord will command his loving-k. 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving-k. O God 51. 1. have mercy on me according to thy loving-k. 63. 3. because thy loving-k. is better than life 69. 16. hear me, O Lord, for thy loving-k. is good 88. 11. shall thy loving-k. be declared in the gates? 89. 33. my loving-k. will I not utterly take from me 92. 8. to shew forth thy loving-k. in the morning 103. 4. who crowneth thee with lov-k. and mercies 107. 43. y shall understand loving-k. of the Lord 119. 88. quicken me after thy loving-k. 159. 149. hear my voice according to thy loving-k. 138. 2. I will praise thy name for thy loving-k. 143. 8. cause me to hear thy loving-k. in the morn Jer. 9. 24. I am the Lord which exercise loving-k. 10. 5. I have taken away my peace, even loving-k. 31. 3. therefore with loving-k. have I drawn thee 32. 18. thou shewest loving-k. unto thousands Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee to me in loving-k.

LOVING-KINDNESSES.
Psal. 25. 6. renee thine I. d. thy mercies and loving-k. 89. 49. Lord, where are thy former loving-k. k. Isa. 63. 7. I will mention the loving-k. of the Lord according to the multitude of his loving-k.

KINDRED.
Gen. 12. 1. God said, get thee from thy k. Acts 7. 5 24. 4. goto k. and take a wife to my son, 38. 40 7. Lord who took me from my k. shall send 41. when thou comest to my k. if they give not 31. 3. the Lord said, return to thy k. 13. [32. 9 43. 7. the man asked us straightly of our 1. Num. 10. 30. I will depart to my own land and k. Josh. 6. 23. and they brought out all her k. Ruth 2. 3. Boaz was of the k. of Elimelech, 3. 2. 1. Chron. 12. 9. of Benjamin the k. of Saul 3000 Esth. 2. 10. Esther shewed not her people or k. 20. 8. 6. how endure she the destruction of oiy k. J. 8. 39. 2. the wrath of Elin, of the k. of Ram, Ezek. 11. 15. men of thy k. said, get far from the L. Luke 1. 61. none of thy k. called by this name Acts 4. 6. as were of the k. of the high-priest 7. 13. Joseph's k. was made known to Pharaoh 14. called his father Jacob to him and all his k. 19. the same dealt subtly with our k. 1. Tim. 5. 8. provide not for those of his own k. Rev. 5. 9. redeemed us out of every k. and tongue 14. 6. the everlasting gospel to preach to every k.

KINDREDS.
1. Chr. 16. 28. give to the Lord, ye k. Psal. 96. 7. Ps. 22. 27. all k. of nations shall worship before thee Acts 3. 25. shall all the k. of the earth be blessed 1. Cor. 1. 7. and all k. of the earth shall wait because 7. 9. a great multitude of all k. stand before thron 11. 9. of k. shall see their dead bodies three days

KILLED.
Erod. 2. 14. to kill me, as thou k. the Egyptiano 1. Sam. 24. 18. forasmuch as thou k. one oot

KILLEST.
Mat. 23. 37. that k. the prophets, Luke 13. 34.

KILLING.
Lev. 17. 3. who k. an ox, goat in the camp, or k. out 24. 17. he that k. any man shall surely be put to death, 21. Num. 35. 30. 18. he that k. a beast, shall make it good, 41. Num. 35. 11. the slayer may flee, who k. any person unawares, 15. Dent. 19. 4. Josh. 50. 3. 9. 1. Sam. 2. 6. the Lord k. and malth alive 17. 25. man who k. him, king will enrich, 26. 27. Job 5. 2. for wrath k. the foolish man 21. 14. the murderer k. the poor and needy 1. Petr. 21. 25. the desire of the siothful k. him Is. 66. 3. he that k. an ox, as if he slew a man 1. Chr. 16. 2. who k. you, think he doeth God service 2. Chr. 3. 6. for the letter k. the Spirit giveth life Rev. 13. 10. he that k. with sword must be killed

KILLING.
Lev. 24. 16. bring these men home, kill a k. Judg. 9. 24. which aided him in k. his brethren 2. Chr. 30. 17. the Levites had charge of k. passover

KILLED.
Job 41. 21. his breath k. coals, a flame goeth Isa. 41. 15. ye k. a k. and baketh bread Jam. 3. 5. how great a matter a little fire k. l.

KINDLY.
Gen 54. 40. if you will deal k. with me, 47. 29. 31. 1. Shecheo spake k. to the damsel 50. 21. Joseph spake k. to his brethren Josh. 2. 14. that they will deal k. and truly with thee Ruth 1. 8. the Lord dealt k. with you, as ye dealt 1. Sam. 30. 8. thou shalt deal k. with thy servant 2. Kings 25. 28. spake k. to Jehoiachin, Jer. 52. 32. Rom. 12. 10. to k. affectioned one to another

KINDNESS.
Gen. 20. 13. this is thy k. thou shalt shew to me 27. 23. according to the k. I have done to thee 24. 2. O Lord, shew k. to my master Abraham 34. know that thou hast shewed k. to my master 39. 21. the Lord extended k. to Joseph 40. 14. think on me, and shew k. I pray thee Josh. 2. 12. swear, since I have shewed you k. that ye will also shew k. to my father's house Jam. 8. 35. nor shewed k. to the house of Jerubbaal Ent. 2. 20. not left off his k. to living and dead

KINDLY.
Ruth. 3. 10. thou hast shewed more k. in latter end 1. Sam. 15. 6. ye shewed k. to Israel when they came 20. 14. thou shalt shew me the k. of the Lord 15. thou shalt not cut off thy k. from my house 2. Sam. 2. 5. ye have shewed love k. unto your lord 6. now Lord shew k. to you, I also will requite you this k. because ye have done this thing 3. 8. against Judah shew k. to the house of Saul 9. 1. that I may shew him k. for Jonathan's sake 3. any, that I may shew the k. of God to him 7. I will surely shew k. for Jonathan's sake 10. 2. I will shew k. to Hannean son of Nahash, as his father shewed k. to me, 1. Chron. 10. 2. 16. 17. Absalom said, is this say k. to thy friend? 1. Kings 2. 7. but shew k. to the sons of Berezaiat 3. 6. thou hast kept for David this great k. 2. Chr. 24. 22. Joash remembered not k. of Jehoiada 9. 9. 17. but thou art a God eracions, of great k. Esth. 2. 9. and the maiden obtained k. of him 1. 7. she obtained k. more than all the virgins Psal. 31. 21. he hath shewed me his marvellous k. 117. 2. for his merciful k. is great toward us 110. 76. let thy merciful k. be for my comfort 141. 5. let the righteous smite me, it shall be a k. Prov. 19. 22. the desire of a man is his k. and a poor 31. 26. and in her tongue is the law of k. Isa. 51. 8. with everlasting k. will I have mercy on 10. but my k. shall not depart from thee 57. 1. men of k. taken away, none considering Jer. 2. 1. remember thee, the k. of thy youth Hos. 6. 4. your k. as a morning cloud and early dew Joel 2. 13. for he is gracious, of great k. Jonah 4. 2. Esth. 28. 2. the barbarous peop. shewed as no little k. 2. Cor. 6. 6. by pureness, by long suffering, by k. Eph. 2. 7. in his k. toward us through Christ Jesus Col. 3. 12. put on k. humbleness of mind, meekness 2. Tim. 5. 14. let them learn to shew k. at home Tit. 3. 4. after the k. of God our Saviour appeared 2. Pet. 1. 7. to godliness, brotherly k. to k. charity

KIN

KIN

KIN

Rev. 10. 7. and power was given him over all
 15 taken, [1] Properly, for cows, Deut. 7. 13.
 2] Figuratively, for the proud, wealthy, and
 potent rulers of Israel, Amos 4. 1.
 Gen. 32. 15 forty k. ten bulls, a present to Esau
 4. 2 there came up seven well-favoured k. 18
 3. seven other k. came out of the river, 4, 19, 20.
 26. the seven good k. are seven years
 27. the seven ill-favoured k. are seven years
 Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the increase of thy k.
 28. 4. blessed shall be the increase of thy k.
 18. cursed shall be the increase of thy k.
 31. which shall not leave the increase of thy k.
 32. 14. butter of k. milk of sheep, of lambs
 1 Sam. 6. 7. take two milch k. and tie the k.
 10. took two k. || 12. the k. took the straight way
 14 they elave the wood of cart, and offered the k.
 2 Sam. 17. 29. butter, and cheese of k. for David
 Amos 4. 1. hear ye this word, ye k. of Bashan
 KING
 Signifies, A sovereign prince, or chief ruler in a
 kingdom, Prov. 8. 15. It is applied, [1] To
 God, the supreme Ruler and Governor of
 the world, Psal. 44. 4. [2] To Christ, the King
 and Head of his church, Psal. 2. 6. || 45. 1.
 [3] To all real Christians, who are heirs of the
 kingdom of glory, and are enabled to war against,
 and at last to conquer sin, Satan, and all their
 spiritual enemies, Rev. 1. 6. [4] To the devil,
 Rev. 9. 11.
 Gen. 14. 18. Mechizedek k. of Salem, Heb. 7. 1.
 36. 31. kings that reigned in Edom, before they
 reigned any k. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43
 Ex. 1. 8 there arose up a new k. over Egypt
 Num. 23. 21. the shout of a k. is among them
 24. 7. and his k. shall be higher than Agag
 Deut. 17. 14. shalt say, I will set a k. over me
 15. thou shalt in any wise set him k. over thee
 28. 36. Id. shall bring thee and thy k. to a nation
 33. 5. and he was k. in Jeshurun when the heads
 judge. 8. 18. each resembled the children of a k.
 9. 2. the trees went to anoint a k. over them
 17. 6. in those days no k. in Israel, but every
 man did right in his own eyes, 18. 1. || 19. 1.
 || 21. 25.
 1 Sam. 2. 10. Lord shall give strength to his k.
 8. 5. go make us a k. to judge us like the nations
 6. give us a k. || 9. shew the manner of a k. 11.
 18. ye shall cry out on that day because of your k.
 19. we will have a k. || 22. and make them a k.
 20. that our k. may judge us, and go before us
 10. 19. ye said unto him, nay, but set a k. over us
 24. the people shouted, and said, God save the k.
 2 Sam. 16. 16. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.
 12. 1. behold, I have made a k. over you
 2. and ow behold, the k. walketh before you
 12. ye said unto me, nay, but a k. shall reign
 over us, when the Lord your God was your k.
 13. behold the k. whom ye have chosen
 17. that your wickedness is great in asking a k.
 19. have added to our sin this evil, to ask us a k.
 25. ye shall be consumed, both you and your k.
 15. 1. the Lord sent me to anoint thee to be k.
 23. he hath rejected thee from being k. 26
 16. 1. I have provided me a k. among his sons
 19. 4. let not the k. sin against his servant David
 20. 5. I should not fail to sit with the k. at meat
 22. 15. let not the k. impute any thing to his serv.
 24. 20. I know that thou shalt surely be k.
 25. 36. Nabal hath a feast like the feast of a k.
 29. 8. against the enemies of my lord the k.
 2 Sam. 2. 9. he made Ish-bosheth k. over Gilead
 3. 36. what the k. did, pleased all the people
 37. that it was not of the k. to slay Abner
 5. 12. the Lord had established him k. over Israel
 11. 8. there followed him a mess of meat from k.
 12. 7. thus saith Lord, I anointed thee k. over Isr.
 13. 13. therefore I pray thee, speak to the k.
 14. 9. and the k. and his throne be guiltless
 17. as an angel of G. so is my Lord the k. 19. 27.
 5. 2. that had a controversy, came to the k.
 3. there is none deputed of the k. to hear thee
 19. abide with the k. for thou art a stranger
 21. in what place my lord the k. shall be
 26. 9. why should this dead dog curse the k.?
 27. 2. people shall flee, I will smite the k. only
 18. 13. there is no matter hid from the k.
 19. 9. the k. saved us out of the hand of our enemies
 11. the speech of all Israel is come to the k.
 19. that the k. should take it to his heart
 22. I know that I am this day k. over Israel
 28. what right have I to cry any more to the k.?
 42. because the k. is near to kin to us
 43. and said, we have two parts in the k.
 22. 51. he is the tower of salvation for his k.
 23. 23. these did Achanath as a k. give to the k.
 1 Kings 1. 5. then Adonijah said, I will be k.
 35. for Solomon shall be k. in my stead
 18. well, I will speak for thee to the k.

1 Kings 2. 38. as k. hath said, so will thy servant do
 3. 7. hast made thy servant k. instead of David
 22. thus the women spake before the k.
 28. Israel heard the judgment the k. judged
 8. 62. the k. and all Israel offered sacrifice
 10. 3. there was not any thing hid from the k.
 11. 26. Jeroboam lifted up his hand against the k.
 37. thou shalt reign and shalt be k. over Israel
 14. 2. Ahijah, who told me I should be k.
 14. the Lord shall raise up a k. over Israel
 16. 16. Zimri raised up and hath slain the k.
 21. 10. thou didst blaspheme God and the k.
 22. 13. prophets declare good to the k. 2 Chr. 18. 12.
 47. there was then no k. in Edom, a deputy was k.
 2 Kings 1. 11. O man of God, k. said, come down
 4. 13. wouldst thou be spoken for to the k.?
 7. 2. then a lord on whose hand the k. leaned
 3. she went to cry to the k. for her house
 13. the Lord hath showed that thou shalt be k.
 20. Edom revolted, made a k. over themselves
 10. 5. sent, saying, we will not make any k.
 11. 8. and he with the k. as he goeth out and cometh
 17. Jehoiada made a covenant between the Lord
 and the k. between the k. also and the people
 14. 5. had slain the k. his father, 2 Chron. 23. 3.
 22. 9. brought the k. word, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.
 10. Shaphan read it before the k. 2 Chron. 34. 18.
 25. 6. they took the k. and brought him, Jer. 52. 9.
 1 Chron. 4. 23. they dwelt with the k. for his work
 24. 6. Shemaiah wrote them before the k.
 29. 20. bowed and worshipped the Lord and the k.
 2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee k. over them, 9. 8.
 10. 15. so the k. hearkened not to the people
 11. 22. for he thought to make him k.
 24. 21. they stoned him at the command of the k.
 25. 16. art thou me of the k. counsel? forbear
 Ezra 4. 12. be it known to the k. that, 13. || 5. 8.
 6. 10. and pray for the life of k. and sons
 7. 26. who will not do the law of the k.
 27. who hath put in the k. heart to beautify
 8. 22. to require of the k. a band of soldiers
 Neh. 1. 11. for I was the k. cup-bearer
 2. 19. what do ye? will ye rebel against the k.?
 6. 6. mayest be their k. according to these words
 7. to preach, saying, there is a k. in Judah
 13. 26. yet among many nations was there no k. like
 him, God made him k. over all Israel
 Psal. 4. 16. so I will go in unto the k. if I perish
 6. whom the k. delighteth to honour, 7.
 7. 8. as the word went out of the k. mouth
 9. for Mordecai, who had spoken good for the k.
 Job 15. 24. shall prevail, as a k. ready to the battle
 18. 14. it shall bring him to the k. of terrors
 29. 25. I sat chief, and dwelt as a k. in the army
 34. 18. is it fit to say to the k. thou art wicked:
 41. 34. he is a k. over all the children of pride
 Psal. 2. 6. I set my k. upon my holy hill of Zion
 5. 2. hearken to my cry, my k. and my God, 84. 3.
 10. 16. the Lord is k. for ever and ever, 29. 10.
 18. 50. great deliverance giveth he to his k.
 20. 9. let the k. hear us when we call
 21. 1. the k. shall joy in thy strength, O Lord
 7. for the k. trusteth in the L. and not be moved
 24. 7. and the k. of glory shall come in, 9.
 8. who is k. of glory? the Lord strong and mighty
 10. the Lord of hosts, he is the k. of glory
 33. 16. no k. saved by the multitude of an host
 44. 4. art my k. O God, command deliverances
 45. 1. of the things I have made touching the k.
 11. so shall the k. greatly desire thy beauty
 14. she shall be brought to the k. in raiment
 47. 6. sing praises to our k. || 7. God is the k.
 61. 6. thou wilt prolong the k. life and years
 63. 21. but the k. shall rejoice in God, every one
 68. 24. they have seen the pomgs of my God, my k.
 72. 1. give the k. thy judgments, O God
 74. 12. God is my k. of old, working salvation
 83. 18. the holy One of Israel is our k.
 98. 6. make a joyful noise before the Lord the k.
 99. 4. the k. strength also loosed judgment
 105. 20. the k. sent and loved him, let him go free
 149. 2. let the children of Zion be joyful in their k.
 Prov. 14. 28. in multitude of people is the k. honour
 35. the k. favour is toward a wise servant
 20. 28. mercy and truth preserve the k.
 22. 11. for grace of his lips, the k. shall be his friend
 24. 21. my son, fear thou the Lord, and the k.
 25. 5. take away the wicked from before the k.
 27. the locusts have no k. yet go they forth
 31. and a k. against whom there is no rising up
 Eccl. 2. 12. what can the man do that cometh after k.
 5. 9. the k. himself is served by the field
 8. 4. where the word of a k. is there is power
 10. 16. woe to thee, O land, when thy k. is a child
 17. blessed when thy k. is the son of nobles
 20. curse not the k. no, not in thy thought
 Cant. 1. 4. the k. brought me into his chamber
 12. while the k. sitteth at his table, my spikenard
 3. 11. behold k. Solomon with the crown
 7. 5. the k. is held in the galleries

Isa. 6. 5. mine eyes have seen the k. the L. of hosts
 7. 6. let us set a k. in the midst of it, son of David
 8. 21. curse their k. and their God, and look out
 19. 4. and a fierce k. shall rule over them
 23. 15 according to the days of one k.
 50. 53. for Tophet, yea, for the k. it is prepared
 32. 1. behold, a k. shall reign in righteousness
 33. 17. thine eyes shall see the k. in his beauty
 42. the Lord is our k. he will save us
 41. 21. bring your reasons, saith the k. of Jacob
 43. 15. I am the Creator of Israel, your k.
 57. 9. and thou wentest to the k. with ointment
 Jer. 4. 9. that the heart of the k. shall perish
 8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her k. in her?
 13. 18. the Lord is the true God, an everlasting k.
 13. 18. say to the k. and queen, humble yourselves
 23. 5. a k. shall reign and prosper, and execute
 29. 10. thus saith the Lord, of the k. that sitteth
 38. 5. for the k. is not he that can do any thing
 45. declare what hast said to the k. the k. to thee
 46. 18. as I live, saith the k. whose name is the
 Lord of kings, 48. 15. || 51. 57.
 49. 1. why doth the k. inherit Gad and dwell in
 38. 1. I will destroy from the ce the k. and princes
 Lam. 2. 6. the Lord hath despised the k. and priest
 Ezek. 7. 27. the k. shall mourn, and the princes
 17. 12. hath taken the k. and the princes thereof
 13. hath taken of the k. seed and made a covenant
 16. where the k. dwelleth that made him k.
 20. 7. I will bring a k. of kings from the north
 37. 22. and one k. shall be k. to them all, 24.
 Dan. 2. 10. there is no k. asked such things at any
 11. 10. there is none that can slew it before the k.
 24. bring me in before the k. and I will shew the k.
 13. they brought these men before the k.
 4. 24. decree which is come upon my lord the k.
 31. while the word was in the k. mouth
 37. I praise, extol, and honour the k. of heaven
 5. 5. the k. saw the part of the hand that wrote
 6. 0. the princes assembled together to the k.
 8. 23. a k. of fierce countenance shall stand up
 11. 3. and a mighty k. shall stand up to rule
 36. the k. shall do according to his will
 Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a k.
 5. Israel shall seek the Lord, and David their k.
 5. 13. then Ephraim sent to k. Jareb, 10. 6.
 7. 3. they made the k. glad with their wicked-
 5. in the day of our k. princes made him sark
 10. 3. we have no k. what then should a k. do?
 7. her k. is cut off, as the foam upon the water
 12. 5. but the Assyrian shall be his k. because
 13. 10. I will be thy k. give me a k. and princes
 11. I gave thee a k. in mine anger and took him
 Amos 1. 15. and their k. shall go into captivity
 7. 13. for it is the k. chapel, the k. court
 Mic. 2. 13. and their k. shall pass before them
 4. 9. why doest thou cry? is there no k. in thee?
 Zech. 9. 5. and the k. shall perish from Gaza
 9. behold thy k. cometh to thee, Mat. 21. 5.
 11. 6. will deliver every one into the hand of his k.
 14. 9. the Lord shall be k. over all the earth
 16. every one shall even go up to worship the k. 17
 Mat. 18. 23. kingdom likened to a certain k. 22. 2.
 22. 11. when the k. came in to see the guests
 Mark 6. 25. she came with haste to the k. and asked
 Luke 14. 31. what k. goeth to war against another k.
 19. 38. blessed be the k. that cometh in name of L.
 23. 2. saying, that he himself is Christ, a k.
 John 6. 15. to make him a k. || 12. 15. thy k. cometh
 18. 37. Pilate said to him, art thou a k. then?
 19. 12. whosoever maketh himself a k. speaketh ag
 14. Pilate saith to the Jews, behold your k.
 15. shall I crucify your k. I have no k. but Cesar
 Acts 7. 18. all another k. arose, who knew not Joseph
 13. 21. afterward they desired a k. and God gave
 17. 7. saying, that there is another k. one Jesus
 20. 26. for the k. knoweth of these things
 1 Tim. 1. 17. now to the k. eternal, immortal
 6. 15. who is the k. of kings, and Lord of lords
 Heb. 11. 23. and afraid of the k. commandment
 27. Moses not fearing the wrath of the k.
 1 Pet. 2. 13. whether to the k. as supreme, or govern.
 17. honour all men, fear God, honour the k.
 Rev. 9. 11. they had a k. over them, the angel
 15. 3. just are they ways, thou k. of saints
 17. 14. he is Lord of lords, K. of kings, 19. 16.
 KING of the Amorites, See STION.
 KING of Assyria.
 2 Kings 15. 19. Pul the k. of Assyria, came agst. land
 20. Menahem exacted money to give k. of Assy
 16. 18. turned he from house of Lord to k. of Assy
 17. 6. in ninth year of Hoshea k. of J. took Samaria
 18. 11. k. of Assy. did carry away Israel to Assy.
 19. speak, thus saith great king the k. of Assyria
 33. delivered his land out of hand of k. of Assyria
 19. 32. saith L. concerning k. of Assyria, Isa. 37. 33
 Ezra 6. 22. turned the heart of k. of Assy. to the
 Isa. 7. 17. Lord shall bring upon thee the k. of Assy
 20. shall shave by k. of Assyria the head and hair
 Jer. 50. 17. but the k. of Assyria hath devoured him

KIN

Jer. 50.18. will punish Baby. as I punished *k.* of *Ass.*
Nah. 3.18. thy shepherds slumber, *Ok.* of *A.* thy nob.
 See PASHAN, BABYLON, DAVID.

KING of Egypt

Exod. 1.17. midwives did not as *k.* of *Egypt* count.
 3.19. I am sure the *k.* of *Egypt* will not let you go
 6.13. L. gave them a charge to the *k.* of *Egypt*
 2 *Kings* 24.1. the *k.* of *E.* came not again any more.
 had taken all that pertained to the *k.* of *Egypt*
 2 *Chr.* 12.2. *k.* of *Eg.* came up against Jerusalem
 36.3. the *k.* of *Egypt* put him down at Jerusalem
 4. the *k.* of *Egypt* made Elikim his brother king
Isa. 36.6. so is the *k.* of *Egypt* to all that trust in him

See PHARAOH.

See GREAT, HOUSE, JEWS.

KING of Israel

1 *Sam.* 24.14. after whom is the *k.* of *Isr.* come out
 26.20. for the *k.* of *Isr.* is come out to seek a flea
 2 *Sam.* 6.20. how glorious was the *k.* of *Israel* to-day
 1 *Kings* 20.31. let us, I pray thee, go out to *k.* of *Isr.*
 32.1. fight not, save only with the *k.* of *Israel*
 32. it shall, surely it is *k.* of *Isr.* 2 *Chr.* 18.31
 2 *Kings* 6.11. shew me which of us is for *k.* of *Isr.*
 16.7. save me out of the hand of *k.* of *Isr.*
 2 *Chr.* 18.30. fight ye not, save only with *k.* of *Isr.*
 32. captains perceived that it was not *k.* of *Israel*
 35.3. son of David *k.* of *Isr.* did build, *Ezra* 5.11.
Neh. 13.26. did not Solomon *k.* of *Isr.* sin by these
Isa. 44.6. thus saith the Lord, the *k.* of *Israel*
Isa. 10.15. in a morning shall the *k.* of *Isr.* be cut off
Zeph. 3.15. the *k.* of *Israel* is in the midst of thee
Mat. 27.42. if he be *k.* let him descend, *Mark* 15.32.
John 1.49. thou art *k.* of *Isr.* 12.13. blessed is *k.* of *I.*

KING of Judah

2 *Kings* 8.16. Jehoshaphat being the *k.* of *Judah*
 22.18. but to *k.* of *Judah* which sent you to enquire
 2 *Chron.* 34.26. and as for *k.* of *Judah* who sent you
 35.21. what have I to do with thee, thou *k.* of *Jud.*
Jer. 34.4. hear the word of the Ld. O *k.* of *Judah*
 37.7. thus shall ye say to *k.* of *Judah* who sent you

KING of Moab

Num. 23.7. Balak *k.* of *Moab* brought me from Aram
Josh. 24.9. the *k.* of *Moab* warred against Israel
Judg. 3.14. Israel served Eglon the *k.* of *M.* 18 years
 11.17. Israel in like manner sent to *k.* of *Moab*
 25. art thou any thing better than Balak *k.* of *M.*?
 1 *Sam.* 12.9. sold them into the hand of *k.* of *Moab*
 22.4. David brought father and mother to *k.* of *M.*
 2 *Kings* 3.4. and Meshach *k.* of *M.* was a sheep-master
 5. the *k.* of *Moab* rebelled against Israel, 7.
 26. when the *k.* of *M.* saw the battle was too sore
Jer. 27.3. send hands and yokes to the *k.* of *Moab*

O KING.

1 *Sam.* 17.55. Abner said, O *k.* I cannot tell
 23.20. now, therefore, O *k.* come down
 26.17. my lord, O *k.* 2 *Sam.* 14.9. 22. | 16.4.
 | 19.26. 1 *Kings* 1.13. 20. 24. | 20.4.
 2 *Kings* 6.12. 26. | 8.5.
 1 *Sam.* 14.4. the woman of Tekoah said, help, O *k.*
 15.34. if thou say, I will be thy servant, O *k.*
 2 *Chron.* 25.7. O *k.* let not the army of Israel go
Jer. 145.1. I will extol thee, my God, O *k.*
Jer. 10.7. who would not fear thee, O *k.* of nations?
Dan. 2.4. O *k.* live for ever, 3.9. | 5.10. | 6.21.
 29. as for thee, O *k.* 31. thou O *k.* sawest an image
 37. thou O *k.* art a king of kings, for God hath
 1.10. thou O *k.* hast made a decree, that every man
 17. he will deliver us out of thy hand, O *k.*
 18. be it known to thee, O *k.* 24. true, O *k.*
 4.22. it is thou, O *k.* 27. O *k.* let my counsel be
 31. saying, O *k.* Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is spoken
 5.18. O thou *k.* the most high God gave thy father
 6.7. shall ask a petition save of thee, O *k.*
 8. now, O *k.* establish the decree, and sign it
 13. regardeth not thee, O *k.* 15. know, O *k.*
 22. also before thee, O *k.* have I done so hurt
Acts 26.13. at mid-day, O *k.* I saw in the way a light
 19. whereupon, O *k.* I was not disobedient

KING of Persia

Ezra 4.3. as Cyrus, *k.* of *Persia* hath commanded us
 5. even till the reign of Darius *k.* of *Persia*
 7. Bishlam wrote unto Artaxerxes *k.* of *Per.* 6.14.
 9.9. extended mercy to us in sight of the *k.* of *Per.*
 See CYRUS.

KING of Syria

Kings 20.20. Benhadad *k.* of *S.* escaped on a horse
 22. the *k.* of *Syria* will come up against thee
Kings 5.1. Naaman captain of host of *k.* of *Syria*
 8.7. *k.* of *S.* was sick 9. *k.* of *S.* hath sent me to thee
 13.4. because the *k.* of *Syria* oppressed them
 7. for the *k.* of *Syria* had destroyed them
 16.7. save me out of the hand of the *k.* of *Syria*
Chr. 16.7. because thou hast relied on *k.* of *Syria*,
 the host of the *k.* of *S.* is escaped out of thy hand
 See BENHADAD, HAZAEL, REZIN.

KING of Tyre

Sam. 5.11. Hiram *k.* of *Tyre* sent messengers to
 David, and they built him an house, 1 *Chr.* 11.1.
Kings 5.1. the *k.* of *Tyre* sent servants to Solomon
 11 Hiram the *k.* of *Tyre* had furnished Solomon

KIN

2 *Chr.* 2.3. Solomon sent to Hiram the *k.* of *Tyre*
 11. Hiram the *k.* of *Tyre* answered in writing
 KINGS.

Gen. 17.6. *k.* shall come out of thee, 16. | 35.11.
 36.31. these are the *k.* that reigned in Edom
Num. 31.8. and they slew the *k.* of Midian
Deut. 3.21. the Lord hath done to these two *k.*
 7.24. he shall deliver their *k.* into thy hand
Josh. 10.5. five *k.* of Amorites gathered together
 16. these five *k.* fled 22. bring, out those five *k.*
 24. come near, put your feet on necks of these *k.*
 40. so Joshua smote all their *k.* 11.17.
 12.24. all these *k.* thirtly and one
Judg. 1.7. seventy *k.* having their thumbs cut off
 5.3. hear, O ye *k.* 19. the *k.* came ad fought
 2 *Sam.* 11.1. the time when *k.* go forth to battle
 1 *Kings* 3.13. there shall not be any among the *k.*
 like thee, 10.23. 2 *Chron.* 1.12. | 9.22.
 4.24. Solomon over all the *k.* on this side the river
 2.1. Benhadad ad thirty-two *k.* with him
 2 *Kings* 3.10. hath called these three *k.* together
 23. this is blood, the *k.* are surely slain
 7.6. hath hired against us the *k.* of the Hittites
 10.4. heho'd, two *k.* stood out before him
 1 *Chr.* 16.21. he reproved *k.* for them, *Psa.* 105.14
 2 *Chr.* 9.23. all *k.* sought the presence of Solomon
 21.20. but not in the sepulchres of the *k.* 24.25.
 26.23. in field of the burial which belonged to *k.*
Ezra 4.13. shalt endamage the revenue of the *k.*
 15. this city hath been hurtful to *k.* and provinces
 19. this city hath made insurrection against *k.*
 20. there have been mighty *k.* over Jerusalem
 12. God destroy *k.* that shall alter this house
 7.12. Artaxerxes king of *E.* to Ezra the priest
 9.7. ear *k.* and priests have been delivered, *Neh.* 9.24.
Neh. 9.32. trouble seem little to us and our *k.*
 34. nor have our *k.* or princes kept thy law
Job 3.14. had I been at rest with *k.* and counsellors
 12.18. he looseth the bond of *k.* and girdeth
 36.7. but with *k.* are they on the throne
Psal. 2.2. *k.* of the earth set themselves, *Acts* 4.26.
 10. be wise, therefore, O ye *k.* be instructed
 45.9. *k.* daughters among thy honourable women
 48.4. lo, the *k.* were assembled, they passed by
 68.12. *k.* of armies did flee apace, she that carried
 14. when the Almighty scattered *k.* in it
 29. shall *k.* bring presents to thee
 72.11. yea, all *k.* shall fall down before him
 70.12. he is terrible to the *k.* of the earth
 89.27. make him higher than the *k.* of the earth
 102.15. the *k.* of the earth shall fear thy glory
 110.5. he shall strike thro' *k.* in the day of wrath
 119.46. I will speak of thy testimonies before *k.*
 135.10. smote great nations, and slew mighty *k.*
 136.17. in whom his might great *k.* 18.
 138.4. all *k.* of the earth shall praise thee, 148.11.
 144.10. it is he that giveth salvation to *k.*
 149.8. to bind their *k.* with chains, their nobles
Prov. 8.15. by me *k.* reign, and princes decree justice
 16.12. an abomination for *k.* to commit wickedness
 13. righteous lips are the delight of *k.*
 22.29. the diligent in business shall stand before *k.*
 25.2. it is the honour of *k.* to search a matter
 3. and the heart of *k.* is unsearchable
 30.28. and the spider is in *k.* palaces
 31.3. nor thy ways to that which destroyeth *k.*
 4. it is oot for *k.* O Lemuel, to drink wine
Ecl. 2.8. gold and the peculiar treasure of *k.*
Isa. 7.10. the land shall be forsaken of both her *k.*
 10.8. are not my princes altogether *k.*?
 14.9. it hath raised all the *k.* of the nations
 18. all the *k.* of the nations lie in glory
 19.11. how say ye, I am the son of ancient *k.*
 24.21. L. shall punish the *k.* of the earth on earth
 41.2. who raised up and made him ruler over *k.*
 45.1. I will loose the loins of *k.* to open gates
 49.7. *k.* shall see and arise, princes shall worship
 23. *k.* shall be thy nursing fathers and queens
 25.15. the *k.* shall shut their mouths at him
 60.3. and *k.* to the brightness of thy rising
 10. and their *k.* shall minister to thee
 11. thy gates open, that their *k.* may be brought
 16. thou shalt also suck the breast of *k.*
 62.2. and all *k.* shall see thy glory
Jer. 2.26. they, their *k.* and princes ashamed
 13.13. even *k.* that sit upon David's throne
 17.25. shall enter into the gates of this city, *k.*
 22.4. *k.* sitting upon the throne of David
 25.18. I made Judah and *k.* drink of the cup
 22. *k.* of *Tyru*s 24. all the *k.* of Arabia
 25. the *k.* of *Zimri* 26. all the *k.* of the north
 32.32. to provoke me to anger, they, their *k.*
 34.5. and with the burnings of former *k.* bef. thee
 44.17. as we, our *k.* and princes to burn incense
 21. your *k.* and princes burnt incense in Judah
 46.25. I will punish their *k.* and their gods
 49.3. for their *k.* shall go into captivity, and priests
 50.11. many *k.* shall be raised up from the earth
 51.11. Lord raised up the spirit of *k.* of the Medes
Lam. 4.12. *k.* of the earth would not have believed

KINGS.

Ezek. 27.35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32.10.
 28.17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
 32.29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
 43.7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
Dan. 2.21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
 37. of the days of these *k.* shall *G.* set up a king,
 4. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
 7.17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise
 8. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
 9. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
 10.13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
 11.2. stand up three *k.* 27. both these *k.* hearts
Hos. 7.7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
 8.4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
Hab. 1.10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark* 13.9. *Luke* 21.12.
 11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses
 17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
Luke 10.24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
 22.25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 9.15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
 1 *Cor.* 4.8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
 1 *Tim.* 2.2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
 6.15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17.14. | 19.10
Heb. 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the
Rev. 1.5. Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the ear
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5.10.
 6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10.11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
 16.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
 17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
 10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power as *k.* and beasts
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
 18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
 9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail her and lament
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
 21.24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory

KINGS of the Amorites

Deut. 4.47. two *k.* A.31. *Josh.* 2.10. | 9.10. | 24.12.
Josh. 5.1. came to pass, when all *k.* of *A.* heard
 10.5. therefore five *k.* of *A.* Am. gathered together, 6

See BOOK, GREAT.

KINGS of Israel

1 *Kings* 14.19. written in the book of the Chronicle
 of the *k.* of *Israel*, 15.31. | 16.5.14. 20.8.12
 | 22.39. 2 *Kings* 1.18. | 10.34. | 13.37
 | 14.15.28. | 15.11.21.26.31.
 16.33. Ahaz provoked L. more than all *k.* of *Isr.*
 20.31. we heard that *k.* of *Isr.* are merciful kings
 2 *Kings* 8.18. Jehoram walked in way of *k.* of *Isr.*
 13.13. Joash was buried with the *k.* of *Isr.* 14.15.
 14.29. Jehoram splot with his fathers *k.* of *Isr.*
 16.3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k.* of *Isr.*
 2.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k.* of *Isr.*
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k.* of *Isr.*
 23.19. Josiah took away house the *k.* of *Isr.* made
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k.* of *I.*
 1 *Chr.* 9.1. we written in the book of *k.* of *Isr.* and
 and *Judah*, 2 *Chron.* 16.11. | 25.26. | 27.7
 | 28.26. | 32.32. | 33.18.
 2 *Chron.* 20.34. in book of Jehu which is mentioned
 in the book of the *k.* of *Isr.* 35.27. | 36.8.
 28.27. Ahaz was not brought into sep. of *k.* of *I.*
Mic. 1.14. houses of Achizib shall be a lie to *k.* of *I.*
 KINGS of Judah.

KING of Tyre

1 *Sam.* 27.6. Ziklag pertained to the *k.* of *Judah*
 1 *Kings* 14.29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
 Chronicles of the *k.* of *Judah*, 15.7. 23. | 2.
 45. 2 *Kings* 8.23. | 15.6.36. | 16.19. | 20.24
 | 21.17.25. | 23.28. | 24.5.
 2 *Kings* 12.18. hallowed things the *k.* of *Judah* had
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chroni-
 cles of the *k.* of *Judah*, 14.18. 2 *Chron.* 25.24
 | 28.26. | 32.32. | 35.27. | 36.8.
 18.5. there was one like him of all the *k.* of *Judah*
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k.* of *Judah* ordained
 11. took horses *k.* of *Judah* had given to the sun
 12. beat down altars which *k.* of *Judah* had made
 22. not such a passover in all days of *k.* of *Judah*
 2 *Chron.* 34.11. to floor houses *k.* of *Judah* destroyed
Isa. 1.1. the vision of Isaiah in days of the *k.* of *Jud*
Jer. 1.18. I have made an iron pillar against *k.* of *J.*
 8.1. they shall bring out bones of the *k.* of *Judah*
 17.19. stand in gate, whereby *k.* of *Judah* come in
 20. bear the word of the Lord ye *k.* of *Jud.* 19.5
 19.4. burnt incense to gods *k.* of *J.* have not know
 13. the houses of the *k.* of *Judah* shall be defiled
 5. treasures of *k.* of *Judah* will I give to enemy
 33.4. concerning houses of *k.* of *Jud.* thrown down
 44.9. have ye forgotten wickedness of *k.* of *Judah*?
Hos. 1.1. the word of the Lord that came to Hosea
 in the days of the *k.* of *Judah*, Mic.1.1
 See KINGDOM.

KINGDOM

Signifies [1] One or more countries subject to a

KIN

Ezek. 27.35. their *k.* shall be sore afraid, 32.10.
 28.17. I will lay thee before *k.* to behold thee
 32.29. there is Edom, her *k.* and all her princes
 43.7. their *k.* shall no more defile my holy name
Dan. 2.21. he removeth *k.* and setteth up *k.*
 37. of the days of these *k.* shall *G.* set up a king,
 4. of a truth it is, that your God is a Lord of *k.*
 7.17. the four great beasts are four *k.* shall rise
 8. the ten horns are ten *k.* shall subdue three *k.*
 9. which spake in thy name to our *k.* our princes
 10.13. I remained there with the *k.* of Persia
 11.2. stand up three *k.* 27. both these *k.* hearts
Hos. 7.7. are hot as an oven, all their *k.* are fallen
 8.4. they have set up *k.* but not by me
Hab. 1.10. they shall scoff at *k.* and princes
Mat. 10.18. ye shall be brought before governors
 and *k.* for my sake, *Mark* 13.9. *Luke* 21.12.
 11.8. they that wear soft clothing are in *k.* houses
 17.25. of whom do the *k.* of the earth take custom?
Luke 10.24. prophets and *k.* have desired to see
 22.25. *k.* of Gentiles exercise lordship over them
Acts 9.15. a chosen vessel to bear my name before *k.*
 1 *Cor.* 4.8. ye have reigned as *k.* without us
 1 *Tim.* 2.2. that prayers be made for *k.* and for all
 6.15. King of *k.* Lord of lords, *Rev.* 17.14. | 19.10
Heb. 7.1. Abraham returned from slaughter of the
Rev. 1.5. Jes. Christ the prince of the *k.* of the ear
 6. hath made us *k.* and priests unto God, 5.10.
 6.15. the *k.* of the earth hid themselves in the dens
 10.11. thou must prophesy again before *k.*
 16.12. the way of the *k.* of east might be prepared
 14. spirits which go forth to the *k.* of the earth
 17.2. with whom *k.* of earth committed fornication
 10. there are seven *k.* five are fallen, and one is
 12. are ten *k.* which receive power as *k.* and beasts
 18. that great city which reigneth over *k.* of earth
 18.3. *k.* of the earth have committed fornication
 9. *k.* of earth who shall bewail her and lament
 19.18. that ye may eat the flesh of *k.* and captains
 19. *k.* of the earth gathered to make war against
 21.24. the *k.* of the earth do bring their glory

KINGS of the Amorites

Deut. 4.47. two *k.* A.31. *Josh.* 2.10. | 9.10. | 24.12.
Josh. 5.1. came to pass, when all *k.* of *A.* heard
 10.5. therefore five *k.* of *A.* Am. gathered together, 6

See BOOK, GREAT.

KINGS of Israel

1 *Kings* 14.19. written in the book of the Chronicle
 of the *k.* of *Israel*, 15.31. | 16.5.14. 20.8.12
 | 22.39. 2 *Kings* 1.18. | 10.34. | 13.37
 | 14.15.28. | 15.11.21.26.31.

KINGS of Judah

16.33. Ahaz provoked L. more than all *k.* of *Isr.*
 20.31. we heard that *k.* of *Isr.* are merciful kings
 2 *Kings* 8.18. Jehoram walked in way of *k.* of *Isr.*
 13.13. Joash was buried with the *k.* of *Isr.* 14.15.
 14.29. Jehoram splot with his fathers *k.* of *Isr.*
 16.3. Ahaz walked in the way of the *k.* of *Isr.*
 2.2. Hoshea did evil, but not as the *k.* of *Isr.*
 8. Israel walked in the statutes of the *k.* of *Isr.*
 23.19. Josiah took away house the *k.* of *Isr.* made
 22. not such a passover in the days of the *k.* of *I.*
 1 *Chr.* 9.1. we written in the book of *k.* of *Isr.* and
 and *Judah*, 2 *Chron.* 16.11. | 25.26. | 27.7
 | 28.26. | 32.32. | 33.18.

KINGS of Tyre

1 *Sam.* 27.6. Ziklag pertained to the *k.* of *Judah*
 1 *Kings* 14.29. acts of Rehoboam in the book of the
 Chronicles of the *k.* of *Judah*, 15.7. 23. | 2.
 45. 2 *Kings* 8.23. | 15.6.36. | 16.19. | 20.24
 | 21.17.25. | 23.28. | 24.5.

KINGS of Persia

2 *Kings* 12.18. hallowed things the *k.* of *Judah* had
 dedicated, 19. written in the book of the Chroni-
 cles of the *k.* of *Judah*, 14.18. 2 *Chron.* 25.24
 | 28.26. | 32.32. | 35.27. | 36.8.

KINGS of Judah

18.5. there was one like him of all the *k.* of *Judah*
 23.5. Josiah put down priests *k.* of *J*

KIN

king, Deut. 3. 4. [2] Sovereignty, or universal dominion, 1 Chron. 29. 11. Psal. 22. 28. | 103 19. [3] Heaven, Mat. 26. 29. 2 Tim. 4. 18. [4] A right to be king, 1 Sam. 20. 71. [5] Government, or supreme administration, 1 Sam. 18. 8. There is, (1) The kingdom of God, (1) Of his power, Psal. 145. 12. 13. Dan. 4. 3. [2] Of his grace, Mat. 4. 23. | 6. 10. 33. [3] Of his glory, Luke 22. 16. 1 Cor. 6. 9. (11) Of Christ, Mat. 16. 28. Col. 1. 13. (111) Of heaven, signifying, [1] The state of the church under the gospel, or the kingdom of the Messiah, wherein great spiritual blessings and privileges were to be bestowed, Mat. 3. 2. [2] The visible church, which is heavenly, and prepares for the kingdom of glory, Mat. 5. 19, 20. | 13. 47. [3] The state of the church or gospel in the world, or of grace in the soul, which should increase, notwithstanding its small appearance at first, Mat. 13. 31. Or, for grace in the heart, Luke 17. 21. [4] The place of eternal happiness and glory, Mat. 5. 10. (IV) Of priests, Exod. 19. 6. 1 Pet. 2. 9. (V) Of men, Dan. 5. 21. Exod. 19. 6. and ye shall be to me a k. of priests Num. 32. 33. Moses gave to Gad, Reuben, and Manasse the k. of Sihon and the k. of Og, Deut. 3. 13. Josh. 13. 12, 21, 27, 30. Deut. 3. 4. took the k. of Og in Bashan sixty cities 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the matter of k. he told him first then Samuel told the manner of the k. 11. 14. renew the k. there || 14. 47. Saul took 15. 28. Lord hath rent the k. of Israel, 28. 17. 18. 8. and what can he have more but the k.? 2 Sam. 3. 10. to translate the k. from house of Saul 16. 3. Israel shall restore me the k. of my father 8. hath delivered the k. into hand of Absalom 1 Kings 2. 15. thou knowest that the k. was mine 22. ask for him the k. for he is my elder brother 10. 20. not like made in any k. 2 Chron. 9. 11. 11. 11. I will surely rend the k. from thee, 31. 35. 13. I will not rend away all the k. 34. 12. 21. 21. to bring k. again to Rehobam, 2 Chr. 11. 1. 26. now shall k. return again to house of David 14. 8. I rent the k. away from the house of David 18. 10. no k. where my lord hath not sent to seek 41. 7. dost thou oow govern the k. of Israel? 2 Kings 14. 5. as soon as the k. was confirmed 15. 19. with him, to confirm the k. in his hand 1 Chr. 10. 14. and turned the k. to David, 12. 23. 16. 20. from one k. to another people, Ps. 105. 13 29. 11. all in heaven and earth is thine, thine is the k. O Lord, Psal. 22. 28. Mat. 6. 13. 2 Chron. 13. 8. think to withstand the k. of the Lord 14. 5. and the k. was quiet before him 21. 3. the k. gave he to Jehoram the first-horn 4. Jehoram was risen up to the k. of his father 22. 9. Ahaziah had no power to keep still the k. 29. 21. for a sin-offering for the k. and Judah 32. 15. for no god of any nation or k. was able Neh. 9. 35. for they have not served thee in their k. Euth. 1. 14. seven princes which sat first in the k. 4. 14. thou art come to the k. for such a time 5. 3. it shall be given to the half of the k. 6. | 7. 2. 7. 19. 19. 2. they shall fight, k. against k. Mat. 24. 7. Mark 13. 8. Luke 21. 10. 34. 12. they shall call the nobles thereof to the k. 60. 16. the k. that will not serve thee, Jer. 27. 8. Jer. 18. 7. I speak concerning a k. to destroy it 9. concerning a k. to build and to plant it Lam. 2. 2. he hath polluted the k. and the princes Ezek. 16. 13. and thou didst prosper into a k. 17. 14. that the k. might be base, and not lift itself 29. 14. and they shall be there a base k. Dan. 2. 37. the God of heaven hath given thee a k. 44. in their days shall God of heaven set up a k. 4. 17. the Most High ruleth in the k. of meo, 25. 32. 31. O king, the k. is departed from thee 6. 4. no fault against Daniel concerning the k. 7. 18. the saints shall take the k. and possess the k. 22. the time came that the saints possessed the k. 27. the Most High whose k. is an everlasting k. 11. 21. they shall not give the honour of the k. Hos. 1. 4. and will cease to cease the k. of Israel Amos 9. 8. the eyes of the Ld. are upon the sinful k. Obad. 21. and the k. shall be the Lord's Mic. 4. 8. k. shall come to the daughter of Jerusa. Mat. 4. 23. the gospel of the k. 9. 35. | 24. 14. 8. 12. the children of the k. shall be cast out 12. 25. every k. divided against itself is brought to desolation, Mark 3. 24. Luke 11. 17. 13. 38. the good seed are the children of the k. 43. shall shine as the sun in the k. of their father 25. 34. inherit the k. prepared for you from the 26. 29. till I drink it new in my Father's k. Mark 11. 10. blessed be the k. of our father David Luke 12. 32. Father's good pleasure to give you k. 19. 12. a nobleman went to receive for himself a k. 15. he was retroved, having received the k. 29. 29. I appoint unto you a k. as my Father Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore again the k. to Israel? 322

KIN

1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have delivered up the k. Col. 1. 13. hath translated us into the k. of his Son Heb. 12. 28. wherfore we receive a k. that cannot Jam. 2. 5. heirs of the k. which he hath promised 2 Pet. 1. 11. an entrance ministered into everlasting. Rev. 1. 9. companion in the k. and patience of Jesus 17. 12. tea kings, which have received no k. as yet 17. to agree, and give their k. to the beast See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED, THRONE. KINGDOM OF God. Mat. 6. 33. but seek ye first the k. of G. Luke 12. 31. 12. 28. k. of G. is come unto, Luke 10. 9, 11. | 11. 20. 19. 21. through eye of a needle, than for a rich man to enter into k. of G. Mark 10. 23. Luke 18. 24. 21. 31. the harlots go into the k. of G. before you 43 the k. of God shall be taken from you Mark 1. 14. preaching k. of God, Acts 8. 12. | 20. 25. | 28. 31. 15. the k. of God is at hand, repent and believe 4. 11. to know the mystery of k. of G. Luke 8. 10. 26. and he said, so is the k. of G. as if a man cast 30. wherunto shall liken k. of G.? Luke 13. 18, 20. 9. 1. till they have seen k. of G. come with power 47. better to enter into the k. of God with one eye 10. 14. children, for of such is k. of G. Luke 18. 16. 15. whoso shall not receive k. of G. Luke 18. 17. 22. how hard is it for them that trust in riches to enter into the k. of God, 25. Luke 18. 25. 12. 34. he said, thou art not far from the k. of God 14. 25. till that day I drink it new in the k. of G. 15. 43. which waited for the k. of G. Luke 23. 51. Luke 4. 43. I must preach the k. of G. to other cities 6. 20. blessed be ye poor, for yours is the k. of G. 7. 28. that is least in the k. of G. is greater than he 8. 1. preaching and shewing glad tidings of k. of G. 9. 2. and he sent them to preach the k. of God, 60. 11. received them, and spake to them of k. of God 27. shall not taste of death, till they see k. of G. 62. and looking back, is fit for the k. of God 15. 28. ye shall see all the prophets in the k. of G. 29. and they shall sit down in the k. of God 14. 15. blessed is he that shall eat bread in k. of G. 16. 16. since that time the k. of God is preached 17. 20. was demanded when k. of G. should come 20. the k. of God cometh out with observation 21. for behold the k. of God is within you 18. 29. left wife or children for the k. of G. sake 19. 11. they thought that k. of G. should appear 21. 31. know ye that the k. of G. is nigh at hand 22. 16. nor eat till it be fulfilled in the k. of G. 18. I will not drink until the k. of G. shall come John 3. 3. except man be born again, cannot see k. 5. hora of water, he cannot enter into the k. of G. Acts 1. 3. things pertaining to k. of G. 8. 12. | 39. 8. 14. 22. through much tribulation, enter into k. of G. Rom. 2. 3. to whom he expounded, and testif. k. of G. Rom. 14. 17. for the k. of G. is not meat and drink 1 Cor. 4. 20. the k. of G. is not in word, but in power 6. 9. the unrighteous shall not inherit the k. of G. 10. nor extortioners inherit k. of G. Gal. 5. 21. Eph. 5. 5. 15. 50. flesh and blood cannot inherit the k. of G. Col. 4. 11. my fellow-workers unto the k. of God 2 Thess. 1. 5. may be counted worthy of the k. of G. Rev. 12. 10. now is come the k. of our God KINGDOM OF Heaven. Mat. 3. 2. repent, for k. of G. is at hand, 4. 17. | 10. 7. 5. 3. blessed are poor in spirit, theirs is k. of h. 10. 19. shall be called least in k. of h. great in k. of h. 20. shall in no case enter into k. of heaven, 18. 3. 7. 21. not that said, Lord, shall enter k. of h. 8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham in k. of h. 11. 11. he that is least in k. of h. is greater than he 12. k. of h. suffer, violence, violent take it by force 13. 11. to know the mysteries of the k. of heaven 24. the k. of h. is like, 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52, | 18. 23. | 20. 1. | 22. 2. | 25. 1, 14. 16. 19. I will give to thee the keys of k. of h. 18. 1. who is the greatest in k. of heaven, 4. 23. 13. for ye shut up the k. of h. against meo His KINGDOM. Gen. 10. 10. and the beginning of his k. was Babel Num. 9. 7. and his k. shall be exalted Deut. 17. 18. he sitteth on the throne of his k. 20. that he may prolong his days in his k. 2 Sam. 5. 12. perceived that he had exalted his k. 1 Chron. 11. 10. strengthened with him in his k. 14. 2. for his k. was lift up on high for Israel 2 Chr. 1. 1. Solomon was strengthened in his k. 2. 1. determined to build a house for his k. 12. 33. 13. brought him again to Jerusalem into his k. Psal. 103. 19. and his k. ruleth over all 145. 12. and the glorious majesty of his k. Eccl. 3. 14. whereas he that is born in his k. Isa. 9. 7. upon his k. to order and establish it Dan. 4. 3. the high God, his k. is an everlasting k. 34. his k. from generation to gener. 6. 26. | 7. 14. 11. 4. his k. shall be broken and plucked up 9. the king of the south shall come into his k. Mat. 12. 20. how shall his k. stand? Luke 11. 18

KIN

Mat. 13. 41. they shall gather out of his k. all thing 16. 28. they see the Son of man coming in his k. Luke 1. 33. and of his k. there shall be no end 1 Thess. 2. 12. who hath called you to h. k. and glory 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge at his appearing and h. k. Rev. 16. 10. and his k. was full of darkness My KINGDOM. Gen. 20. 9. has brought on me and my k. a great sin 2 Sam. 3. 28. I and my k. are guiltless before the L. 1 Chron. 17. 14. I will settle him in my k. for ever Dan. 4. 36. and for the glory of my k. in my k. 6. 26. in every dominion of my k. men tremble Mark 6. 23. I will give it to the half of my k. Luke 22. 30. may eat and drink at my table in my k. John 18. 36. Jesus said, my k. is not of this world if my k. were, but now my k. is out from hence Thy KINGDOM. 1 Sam. 13. 14. but now thy k. shall not continue Ps. 45. 6. sceptre of t. k. a right; sceptre, Heb. 1. 8. 145. 11. they shall speak the glory of thy k. 13. thy k. is an everl. kindg. thy domio. endured Dan. 4. 26. thy k. shall be sure to thee, after that 5. 11. there is a man in thy k. | 26. G. numb. thy k. 28. thy k. is divided to the Medes and Persians Mat. 6. 10. thy k. come, thy will be done, Luke 11. 2. 20. 21. and the other on the left in thy k. Luke 23. 42. rememb. me when thou comest to thy k. KINGDOMS. Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. do to all the k. whither 28. 25. be removed into all the k. of the earth Josh. 11. 10. Hazor was the head of all those k. 1 Sam. 10. 18. I delivered you out of hand of all k. 1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over all k. from river 2 Kings 19. 15. the God of all the k. of the earth 19. that all the k. may know, Isa. 37. 30. 1 Chron. 29. 30. times that went over all the k. 2 Chron. 12. 8. they may know the service of the L. 17. 10. the fear of the Lord fell on the k. 20. 29. 20. 6. thou rulest over all the k. of the heathen 36. 23. all k. hath the Lord given, me, Ezra 1. 2. Neh. 9. 22. thou gavest them k. and nations Psal. 46. 6. the heathen raged, the k. were moved 68. 32. sing unto God, ye k. of the earth 79. 6. thy wrath on the k. that have not called 102. 22. the k. are gathered to serve the Lord 135. 11. who smote all the k. of Canaan Isa. 10. 10. as my hand hath found the k. of idol 14. 4. the noise of the k. of nations gathered 19. Babylon the glory of k. as Sodon, 47. 5. 15. 16. is this the man that did shake k.? Jer. 31. 11. he shook the k. || 37. 16. God of all k. 23. 1. 10. and over the k. I have set thee 10. 7. and in all their k. none like thee 15. 4. to be removed into all k. 24. 9. | 34. 17. 25. 26. all the k. of the world shall drink 29. 18. the prophets prophesied against great k. 29. 18. I will make them a terror to all k. 34. 1. all the k. fought against Jerusalem 49. 28. concerning Kedars and the k. of Hazor 51. 20. and with these will I destroy k. 57. call together against her the k. of Ararat Ezek. 29. 15. it shall be the basest of the k. 37. 28. nor shall they be divided into two k. Dan. 2. 44. and it shall consume all these k. 7. 25. which shall be diverse from from all k. 8. 22. four k. shall stand up out of the nation Amos 6. 2. go to Gath; be they better than these k.? Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the k. thy shame Zeph. 3. 8. that I may assemble the k. to pour on Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the throne of k. and I will destroy the strength of the k. of the heathen Mat. 4. 8. shewed him all the k. of world, Luke 4. 5. Heb. 11. 33. who through faith subdued k. wrought Rev. 11. 15. k. of this world become k. of the Lord KINGLY. Dan. 5. 20 he was deposed from his k. throne KINSFOLK. Job 19. 14. my k. have failed and forgotten me Luke 2. 44. sought Jesus among their k. and acquaint. KINSMEN. 1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri left none of Baasha's k. 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abah's k. and priests Luke 21. 16. ye shall be betrayed by k. and friends KINSMAN. Num. 5. 8. if the man have no k. to recompens 27. 11. ye shall give his inoeritance to his k. Deut. 25. 15. her husband's next k. shall go in 47. if a man like not to take his next k. wife Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a k. his name was Boaz 3. 9. thou art a near k. || 12. a k. oearer than a 13. if he will perform to thee the part of a k. to the? 4. 1. behold the k. of whom Boaz spake, came y 6. the k. said, I cannot redeem it for myself 8. the k. said unto Boaz, buy it for thee 14. hath not left thee this day without a k. John 18. 26. being his k. whose ear Peter cut of Rom. 16. 11. salute Hierodia my k. greet them KINSMEN. Ruth 2. 20. the man is near of kin one of our to? 1

1 Chron. 15. 45. Uriel and his k. two anointed twenty
 Psal. 36. 11. my lovers and k. stood afar off
 Mark 3. 21. when k. heard, they went to lay hold
 Luke 14. 12. call not friends, brethren, or k.
 Acts 10. 24. Cornelius had called together his k.
 Rom. 9. 3. accursed, for my k. according to the flesh
 16. 7. salute my k. I thy k. salute you
 KINSWOMAN.

Lev. 18. 12. father's sister, she is my father's near k.
 13. mother's sister, she is thy mother's near k.
 Prov. 7. 4. and call understanding thy k.
 KINSWOMEN.

Lev. 18. 17. not uncover, for they are her near k.
 KISS.

They are signs, [1] Of reverence and subjection
 to a superior, 1 Sam. 10. 1. 1 Kings 19. 18.
 [2] Of spiritual submission and adoration to
 Christ, Psal. 2. 12. [3] Of love and affection,
 Gen. 27. 26, 27. 1 Sam. 20. 41. [4] Of ido-
 lous reverence and adoration, Hos. 13. 2.
 They are, [1] Traitorous, such as Joab's to
 Amasa, when he kissed him and slew him, and
 Judas's to Christ, when he kissed him and be-
 trayed him, 2 Sam. 20. 9. Mat. 26. 49. [2]
 Hypocritical, 2 Sam. 15. 5. [3] Idolatrous,
 1 Kings 19. 18. [4] Carnal and whorish,
 Prov. 7. 13. [5] Spiritual, those sensible,
 familiar, and frequent discoveries of Christ's
 love communicated to his church by his word
 and Spirit, Caot. 1. 2. [8. 1. [6] Holy, pro-
 ceeding from, and a pledge of Christian and
 holy love, Rom. 16. 16. 1 Cor. 16. 20.

KISS, ES.

Prov. 27. 6. but the k. of an enemy are deceitful
 Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the k. of his mouth
 Luke 7. 45. thou gavest me no k. but this woman
 22. 48. betrayest thou the Son of man with a k.?
 Rom. 16. 16. salute one another with an holy k.
 1 Cor. 16. 20. greet with an holy k. 2 Cor. 13. 12.
 1 Thess. 5. 26. greet the brethren with an holy k.
 1 Pet. 5. 14. greet ye one another with a k. of charity
 KISS.

Gen. 27. 26. come near now and k. me, my son
 31. 28. not suffered me to k. my sons and daughters
 41. 40 at thy word shall all my people k.
 2 Sam. 20. 9. Joab took Amasa by the beard to k.
 1 Kings 19. 20. let me k. my father and mother
 Psal. 2. 12. k. the Son, lest he be angry and ye perish
 Prov. 24. 26. every man shall k. his lips that gives
 Cant. 1. 2. let him k. me with the kisses of his mouth
 8. 1. I would k. thee, yea I should not be despised
 Hos. 13. 2. let meo that sacrifice k. the calves
 Mat. 26. 48. give a sign, saying, whomsoever I k.
 the same is he, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
 Luke 7. 45. this woman hath not ceased to k. my feet
 22. 47. Judas drew near to Jesus to k. him
 KISSED.

Gen. 27. 27. and Jacob came near and k. him
 29. 11. and Jacob k. Rachel and wept
 13. Laban k. Jacob [33. 4. Esau k. Jacob
 31. 55. and Laban k. his sons and his daughters
 45. 15. moreover Joseph k. all his brethren
 48. 10. Jacob k. and embraced Joseph's sons
 50. 1. Joseph fell on his father's face and k. him
 Esod. 4. 27. Aaron met Moses in mount and k. him
 18. 7. Moses met his father-in-law and k. him
 Ruth 1. 9. Naomi k. her daughters-in-law, they wept
 14. and Orpah k. her mother-in-law, but Ruth
 1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel poured oil and k. Saul
 20. 41. Jonathan and David k. one another
 2 Sam. 14. 33. be bowed, and the king k. Absalom
 15. 5. Absalom k. any man that came nigh to him
 19. 39. the king k. Barzillai, and blessed him
 1 Kings 19. 18. every mouth which hath not k. him
 Job 31. 27. or my mouth hath k. my hand
 Psal. 85. 10. righteousness and peace k. each other
 Prov. 7. 13. so she caught him and k. him
 Ezek. 3. + 13. wings of creatures k. one another
 Mat. 26. 49. hail Master, and k. him, Mark 14. 45.
 Luke 7. 38. Mary k. his feet and anointed them
 15. 20. his father fell on his neck and k. him
 Acts 20. 37. they fell on Paul's neck and k. him
 KITE.

Lev. 11. 14. the k. after his kind uncl. Deut. 14. 13.
 KNEAD.

Gen. 18. 6. it, and make cakes on the hearth
 Jer. 7. 18. and the women k. their dough
 KNEADED.

1 Sam. 28. 24. woman at Endor took flour and k. it
 2 Sam. 13. 8. Tamar took flour k. and made cakes
 Hos. 7. 4. the baker k. the dough till it be leavened
 KNEADING.

Exod. 8. 3. frogs shall come into thy k. troughs
 12. 34. their k. troughs being bound up in clothes
 KNEE.

Signifies [1] That part of the body which joins
 the leg and thigh together, Judg. 7. 5. [2] The
 body, Psal. 109. 24. [3] Persons, Job 4. 4.
 Heb. 12. 12. To bow the KNEE signifies, [1]
 To worship, 1 Kings 19. 18. Rom. 11. 4. [2]

To pray, Eph. 3. 14. [3] To be in subjection,
 Phil. 2. 10.

Gen. 41. 43. they cried before him, bow the k.
 Isa. 45. 23. that unto me every k. shall bow, every
 tongue shall swear, Rom. 14. 11. Phil. 2. 10.
 Mat. 27. 29. bowed the k. before him, Mark 15. 19
 Rom. 11. 4. who have not bowed the k. to Baal
 KNEES.

Gen. 30. 3. my maid Bilhah shall bear on my k.
 48. 12. Joseph brought them out from betw. his k.
 50. 23. children were brought up on Joseph's k.
 Deut. 28. 35. the Lord shall smite thee in the k.
 Judg. 7. 5. that boweth down on his k. to drink, 6.
 16. 19. and she made Samson sleep on her k.
 1 Kings 8. 54. Solom. arose from kneeling on his k.
 18. 42. Elijah put his face between his k.
 19. 18. all the k. which have not bowed to Baal
 2 Kings 1. 13. third capt. fell on his k. before Elijah
 4. 20. he sat on his mother's k. till noon, and died
 2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon kneeled down on his k.
 Ezra 9. 5. I fell on my k. and spread my hands
 Job 3. 12. why did the k. prevent me, or breasts
 3. 4. and thou hast strengthened the feeble k.
 Psal. 109. 24. my k. are weak thro' fasting, my flesh
 Isa. 35. 3. weak hands and confirm the feeble k.
 66. 12. ye shall suck and be dandled on her k.
 Ezek. 7. 17. all k. shall be weak as water, 21. 7.
 47. 4. he measured, the waters were to the k.
 Dan. 5. 6. his k. smote one against another
 6. 10. kneeled on his k. three times a day and prayed
 10. 10. behold an hand set me upon my k.
 Nah. 2. 10. she is empty, and the k. smite together
 Mark 15. 19. bowing their k. worshipped him
 Luke 5. 8. Simon Peter fell down at Jesus' k.
 Eph. 3. 14. for this cause I bow my k. to the Father
 Heb. 12. 12. lift up hands that hang down and feeble k.
 KNEEL.

Gen. 24. 11. he made his camels k. down by a well
 Psal. 95. 6. let us k. before the Lord our Maker
 KNEELED.

2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon k. down on his knees
 Dan. 6. 10. Dan. k. three times a day on his knees
 Luke 22. 41. and Jesus k. down and prayed
 Acts 7. 60. Stephen k. and cried with a loud voice
 9. 40. Pet. k. and prayed [20. 36. Paul k. and prayed
 21. 5. and we k. down on the shore and prayed
 KNEELING.

1 Kings 8. 54. Solomon rose up from k. on his knees
 Mark 17. 14. a mao k. to him saying, Mark 10. 17.
 Mark 1. 40. there came a leper k. down to him
 KNEW.

Gen. 4. 1. Adam k. Eve his wife, she conceived, 25.
 17. Cain k. wife [38. 26. Judah k. her oo more
 Judg. 11. 39. Jephthah's daughter k. no man
 19. 25. they k. her and abused her all the night
 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah k. Hanoah his wife
 1 Kings 1. 4. she was fair, but the king k. her not
 Mat. 1. 25. Joseph k. her not, till she brought forth
 KNEW NOT.

Gen. 3. 7. Adam and Eve k. that they were naked
 9. 24. Noah k. what his younger son had done
 37. 33. Jacob k. it, and said, it is my son's coat
 38. 9. Onan k. the seed should not be his
 42. 7. Joseph saw and k. his brethren, 8.
 Num. 24. 10. and k. the knowledge of the Most High
 Deut. 9. 24. been rebellious from the day I k. you
 34. 10. a prophet whom the Lord k. face to face
 Judg. 3. 2. such as before k. nothing thereof
 13. 21. Manoaah k. that he was ao oel of God
 18. 3. they k. the voice of the young man
 1 Sam. 3. 20. all Israel k. Samuel was a prophet
 18. 28. Saul k. that the Lord was with David
 20. 9. for if I k. then would I not tell thee
 33. Jonathan k. that it was determined by Saul
 39. only David and Jonathan k. the matter
 22. 15. for the servant k. nothing of all this
 17. slay the priests because they k. when he fled
 22. David said to Abiathar, I k. it that day
 23. 9. David k. that Saul secretly practised against
 27. 17. Saul k. David's voice, and said, is this thy
 2 Sam. 11. 16. where he k. that valiant men were
 1 Kings 18. 7. Obadiah k. Elijah, and fell on his face
 2 Chr. 33. 13. then Manasseh k. the Lord was God
 Esth. 1. 13. manner to all that k. law and judgment
 Job 23. 3. O that I k. where I might find him!

Isa. 48. 4. because I k. that thou art obstinate
 7. lest thou shouldst say, behold I k. them
 8. 1 k. that thou wouldst deal very treacherously
 Jer. 1. 5. before I formed thee, I k. thee
 32. 8. then I k. this was the word of the Lord
 4. he had slain Gedaliah, and oo man k. it
 44. 15. men which k. their wives had burnt incense
 Ezek. 10. 20. I k. that they were the cherubims
 19. 7. and he k. their desolate palaces, laid waste
 Dan. 5. 21. till he k. that the most High ruled
 6. 10. when Daniel k. the writing was signed
 Jonah 4. 2. I k. that thou art a gracious God
 Zech. 11. 11. k. that it was the word of the Lord
 Mat. 7. 23. I will profess I never k. you
 12. 15. when Jesus k. he withdrew himself

Mat. 12. 25. Jesus k. their thoughts, Luke 6. 8.
 25. 24. I k. thee that thou art an hard non
 27. 18. he k. that for envy they had delivered
 Mark 1. 34. not to speak because they k. him
 6. 54. out of the ship, straightway they k. him
 12. 12. k. he had spoken the parable against them
 Luke 4. 41. the devils, for they k. that he was Christ
 12. 47. that servant which k. his lord's will
 18. 34. nor k. they the things that were spoken
 24. 31. their eyes were opened, and they k. him
 John 2. 9. but the servants k. whence it was
 24. not commit himself because he k. all men
 25. and testify, for he k. what was in man
 4. 53. the father k. it was at the same hour
 5. 6. Jesus k. he had been long in that case
 6. 6. for he himself k. what he would do
 61. Jesus k. that his disciples murmured
 64. Jesus k. from the beginning who believed not
 11. 42. I k. that thou hearest me always
 17. that if any man k. where he were, to show it
 13. 1. when Jesus k. that his hour was come
 11. for he k. who should betray him
 28. no man at the table k. for what intent
 16. 19. Jesus k. that they were desirous to ask
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him k. the place
 Acts 3. 10. k. that it was he that sat for alms
 9. 30. which when the brethren k. they brought
 12. 14. when Rhoda k. Peter's voice she opened
 16. 3. they k. that his father was a Greek
 19. 34. but when they knew that he was a Jew
 22. 29. afraid after he k. that he was a Roman
 26. 5. which k. me from the beginning, a Pharisee
 28. 1. then they k. the island was called Melita
 Rom. 1. 21. because that when they k. God
 1 Cor. 2. 8. which none of the princes of this world k.
 2 Cor. 5. 21. he made him to be sin, who k. no sin
 12. 2. I k. a oao in Christ above 14 years ago, 3.
 Col. 1. 6. in you since ye k. the grace of God in truth
 2. 1. I would you k. what great conflict I have
 Jude 5. put in remembrance, tho' ye once k. this
 Rev. 19. 12. he had a name written that no man k.
 KNEW NOT.

Gen. 28. 16. Lord is in this place, and I k. it not
 31. 32. Jacob k. not that Rachel had stolen them
 38. 16. Judah k. not she was his daughter-in-law
 39. 6. he k. not again he had [42. 8. but they k. n. his
 Exod. 1. 8. there arose a new king which k. n. Joseph
 Num. 22. 34. I k. not that thou stoddest in the way
 Deut. 8. 16. with manna which thy fathers k. not
 29. 20. served gods which thy fathers k. not the Lord
 Judg. 2. 10. a generation which k. not the Lord
 13. 16. Manoaah k. not that it was an angel
 14. 4. his father k. not that it was of the Lord
 20. 34. Benjamin k. not that evil was near
 1 Sam. 2. 12. now the sons of Eli k. not the Lord
 14. 3. the people k. not that Jonathan was gone
 20. 39. the lad k. not any thing, only Jonathan
 2 Sam. 3. 26. sent after Abner, but David k. it not
 11. 20. k. ye not they would shoot from the wall
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, and k. not any thing
 18. 29. I saw a tumult, but I k. not what it was
 22. 44. a people which I k. not shall serve me
 2 Kings 4. 39. gathered gourds for thy k. them not
 Neh. 2. 10. the rulers k. not whether I went
 Job 2. 12. Job's friends k. him not, and wept
 29. 16. the cause which I k. not I searched out
 42. 3. things which I k. not too wonderful for me
 Psal. 35. 11. they laid to my charge things I k. not
 15. abjects gathered against me, and I k. it not
 73. + 22. so foolish was I, and k. not, I was a beast
 Prov. 23. + 35. they have beateo me, and I k. it not
 Isa. 42. 12. if thou sayest, behold, we k. it not
 42. 10. I will bring the blind by a way they k. not
 55. it hath set him on hre, yet he k. not
 25. 5. and nations that k. not thee, shall run to thee
 Jer. 2. 8. and they that handle the law k. me not
 11. 19. I k. not that they had devised devices
 44. 3. went to serve other gods whom they k. not
 Dan. 11. 38. honour a god whom his fathers k. not
 Hos. 8. 4. they have made princes and I k. it
 11. 3. but they k. not that I healed them
 Zech. 7. 14. among nations whom they k. not
 Mat. 17. 12. Elias is come, and thee k. him not
 24. 39. k. not till flood came and took them
 Luke 2. 43. Joseph and his mother k. not of it
 12. 48. that k. not and did comot things worthy
 John 1. 10. the world k. him not [31. 1 k. him not, 33
 2. 9. when the governor k. not whence it was
 20. 9. for as yet they k. not the scriptures that he
 14. and k. not that it was Jesus, 21. 4.
 Acts 13. 27. for they, because they k. him not
 19. 32. the more part k. not wherefore they came
 27. 39. when it was day, they k. not the land
 1 Cor. 1. 21. the world by wisdom k. not God, it pleased
 Gal. 4. 8. howbeit, then when ye k. not God, ye did
 1 John 3. 4. world knoweth us not, because k. him not
 KNEWEST.

Deut. 8. 3. he fed thee with manna, which thou k. not
 Ruth 2. 11. art come to a people which thou k. not
 Neh. 9. 10. thou k. that they dealt proudly against

Psal. 142. 3. then thou *k.* my path in the way
Isa. 48. 8. thou hearest not, yea, thou *k.* not
Dan. 5. 22. not humble thy heart, thou *k.* all this
Mat. 25. 26. thou *k.* I repeated where, *Luke* 19. 22.
Luke 19. 44. thou *k.* not the time of thy visitation
John 4. 10. if thou *k.* the gift of God, and who it is

KNIFE.

Gen. 29. 6. Abraham took the *k.* in his hand, 10.
Erod. 4. 4. 25. then Zipporah took a sharp *k.*
Judg. 19. 29. took a *k.* and laid hold on his concub.
Prov. 23. 2. and put a *k.* to thy throat, if given to
Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a sharp *k.*
2. take a third part, and smite about it with a *k.*

KNIVES.

Josh. 5. 2. make thee sharp *k.* and circumsise
3. Joshua made him sharp *k.* and circumcised
1 Kings 18. 28. they cut themselves with *k.* and lancets
Ezra 1. 9. nine and twenty *k.* Cyrus brought
Prov. 30. 14. their jaw-teeth as *k.* to devour the poor
Ezek. 21. +21. the king of Babylon made bright *k.*

KNIT.

Judg. 20. 11. Israel were *k.* together as one man
1 Sam. 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was *k.* to David
1 Chr. 12. 17. if come, my heart shall be *k.* to you
Acts 10. 11. I saw a sheet *k.* at the four corners
Col. 2. 2. their hearts being *k.* together in love
19. body *k.* together. increase with increase of G.

KNOCK

Signifies, [1] *To beat, hit, or strike upon,* *Acts* 12. 13, 16. [2] *To pray with fervency, constancy, and importunity,* *Mat.* 7. 8. *Luke* 11. 10. [3] *Christ calling and inviting us by his word, providence and Spirit, to admit him into our hearts, and receive him by faith and love,* *Cant.* 5. 2.
Rev. 3. 20.

Mat. 7. 7. *k.* and it shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 9.
Luke 13. 25. ye begin to *k.* at the door, saying, open
Rev. 3. 20. behold, I stand at the door & *k.* if any

KNOCKED.

Acts 12. 13. and as Peter *k.* at the door of the gate
KNOCKETH.
Cant. 5. 2. it is voice of my beloved, that *k.* open to me
Mat. 7. 8. him that *k.* shall be opened, *Luke* 11. 10.
Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and *k.* they may open

KNOCKING.

Acts 12. 16. Peter contin. *k.* and when they saw him
KNOCK.

Erod. 25. 31. his *k.* and his flowers, 34. 36. | 37. 17.
35. with a *k.* and flower in one branch, 37. 19.
36. and *k.* branches of the same, 37. 17, 20, 22.
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with *k.* and open flowers
7. 24. were *k.* compassing it, *k.* cast into two rows
Amos 9. +1. he said, smite the *k.* of the door
Zeph. 2. | 14. the bitter salt lodge in a *k.* of it

KNOW

Signifies, [1] *To understand or perceive,* *Ruth* 3. 11. [2] *To approve of, love, and delight in,* *Psal.* 1. 6. [3] *To cherish and take care of,* *John* 10. 27. [4] *To have the experience of,* *Gen.* 3. 5. | 22. 12. [5] *To possess, or have it in one's power,* *Psal.* 50. 11. [6] *Lawfully to use the marriage-bed,* *Gen.* 4. 1. 17. [7] *To consider and ponder seriously,* *Psal.* 90. 11. [8] *To believe upon undoubted testimony,* *John* 5. 22. | 11. 24. [9] *To have a bare speculative knowledge,* *Luke* 12. 47. [10] *To commit the sin against nature,* *Gen.* 19. 5. *Judg.* 19. 22. [11] *To be fully persuaded,* *Judg.* 6. 37. | 18. 5. [12] *To have a vain and groundless assurance,* *Judg.* 17. 13. [13] *To discern and find out,* *Mat.* 7. 16. [14] *To teach and exhort me to know thoroughly and practically,* *Prov.* 1. 2. [15] *To hear or be informed of,* *Acts* 24. 2. [16] *To acknowledge persons with due respect, so as to perform our duty to them,* *1 Thess.* 5. 12. [17] *To choose,* *Anios* 3. 2. [18] *To commit, or have,* *2 Cor.* 5. 21. [19] *To take particular notice of,* *Gen.* 39. 6.

Gen. 3. 5. God doth *k.* your eyes shall be opened
22. man is become as one of us, to *k.* good and evil
15. 13. said to Abram, thy seed shall be a stranger
18. 21. I will go down and see, and if not, I will *k.*
20. 7. if thou restore her not, & thou shalt *k.*
Erod. 18. 16. I make them *k.* the statutes of God
32. 12. hast not I *k.* me *k.* whom thou wilt send
Nun. 14. 31. they shall *k.* the land ye have despised
Deut. 4. 39. *k.* this day and consider it, 11. 2.
8. 2. to prove thee and *k.* what was in thy heart
3. nor did thy fathers *k.* he might make thee *k.*
13. 3. provent you, to *k.* whether ye love the Lord
Josh. 4. 22. then ye shall let your children *k.*
22. the Lord knoweth, and Israel be shall *k.*
Judg. 3. 4. to *k.* whether they would hearken to
Ruth 3. 11. city of my people doth *k.* thou art
14. she rose up before one could *k.* another
18. sit still, my daughter, till thou *k.* now matter
Sam. 17. 47. and all this assembly shall *k.* the Lord
20. 3. he saith, let not Jonathan *k.* this, lest grieved
21. 2. let no man *k.* any thing of the business
24. 11. *k.* and see that there is no evil in me

1 Sam. 25. 17. therefore *k.* and consider what thou
28. 1. Achish said to David, *k.* assuredly that
2. surely thou shalt *k.* what thy servant can do
2 Sam. 3. 25. to *k.* thy going out, to *k.* all thou doest
7. 21. do these things to make thy servant *k.* them
14. 20. to *k.* all things that are in the earth
19. 20. thy servant doth *k.* that I have sinned
1 Kings 8. 38. *k.* every man the plague, *2 Chr.* 6. 29.
2 Kings 5. 8. he shall *k.* that there is a prophet in Is.
7. 12. they *k.* that we be hungry, therefore
10. 10. *k.* now that there shall fall nothing of word
1 Chr. 12. 32. Issachar, to *k.* what Isr. ought to do
28. 9. my son, *k.* thou the God of thy father
2 Chr. 13. 5. ought ye not to *k.* that the Lord gave
Ezra 4. 15. *k.* that this city is a rebellious city
7. 25. all such as *k.* the law of thy God and teach
Ezra 2. 11. Mordecai walked to *k.* how Esther did
4. 5. to *k.* what it was, and why it was
11. people *k.* whosoever shall come to the king
Job 5. 24. thou shalt *k.* thy tabernacle in peace
25. thou shalt *k.* that thy seed shall be great
27. hear it, & *k.* thou it for thy good
7. 10. nor shall his place *k.* him any more
8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and *k.* nothing
11. 6. *k.* therefore that God exacteth less than thine
8. it is deeper than hell, what canst thou *k.*?
13. 23. make me to *k.* my transgression and sin
19. 6. *k.* that God hath overthrown me
21. 19. God rewardeth him, and he shall *k.* it
22. 13. and thou sayest, how doth God *k.*
24. 1. do they that *k.* him not see his days?
17. if one *k.* them, they are in terrors of shadow
34. 4. let us *k.* among ourselves what is good
35. 15. dost thou *k.* when God disposed them
16. dost thou *k.* the balancing of the clouds
38. 12. and caused the day-spring to *k.* his place
20. that thou shouldst *k.* the paths to the house
Psal. 4. 3. but *k.* the Lord hath set apart the godly
9. 10. they that *k.* thy name put their trust in thee
36. 10. continue thy loving kindness to them *k.* thee
39. 4. Lord, make me to *k.* mine end, and measure
46. 10. be still, and *k.* that I am God, I will be
51. 6. in bidden part thou shalt make me to *k.*
59. 13. and let them *k.* that God ruleth in Jacob
73. 11. how doth God *k.* | 16. I thought to *k.* this
67. 4. I will mention Babylon to them that *k.* me
69. 15. blessed are they that *k.* the joyful sound
135. 16. the place thereof shall *k.* it no more
139. 23. *k.* my heart, try me, and *k.* my thoughts
142. 4. there was no man that would *k.* me
143. 8. cause me *k.* the way wherein I should walk
143. 1. 2. to *k.* wisdom and instruction, to perceive
4. 1. hear, and attend to *k.* understanding
10. 32. the lips of righteous *k.* what is acceptable
27. 23. be thou diligent to *k.* the state of thy flocks
Ezra 1. 17. and I gave my heart to *k.* wisdom
7. 25. I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and folly
8. 16. when I applied my heart to *k.* wisdom and see
17. tho' a wise man think to *k.* it yet not able
9. 5. the living *k.* they shall die, but the dead
11. 9. but *k.* that God will bring thee to judgment
Isa. 7. 16. for before the child shall *k.* to refuse evil
9. 9. and all the people shall *k.* even Ephraim
19. 21. the Egyptians shall *k.* the Lord in that day
41. 20. that they may see and *k.* and consider
22. that we may *k.* the latter end of them
49. 26. all flesh shall *k.* that I am thy Saviour
50. 4. should *k.* bow to speak in season to weary
52. 6. therefore my people shall *k.* my name
58. 2. they seek me, and delight to *k.* my ways
60. 16. thou shalt *k.* that I the Lord am thy Saviour
Jer. 2. 19. *k.* and see that it is an evil thing to forsake
32. see thy way in valley, *k.* what thou hast done
6. 18. and *k.* O congregation, what is among them
9. 6. thro' deceit they refuse to *k.* me, saith Lord
15. 15. *k.* that for thy sake I have suffered rebuke
16. 21. I will cause them to *k.* my hand and my
might, and they shall *k.* that my name is the L.
17. 9. the heart is deceitful, who can *k.* it?
22. 16. was not this to *k.* me, ? saith the Lord
24. 7. I will give them a heart to *k.* me
31. 34. *k.* the L. for they shall all *k.* me, *Heb.* 8. 11.
36. 19. go, hide thee, let no man *k.* where ye be
38. 24. he said, let no man *k.* of these words
40. 15. slay Ishmael, and no man shall *k.* it
44. 28. Judah shall *k.* whose words shall stand
Ezek. 2. 5. *k.* that there hath been a prophet, 33. 33.
5. 13. shall *k.* I the Lord hath spoken in my zeal
16. 2. Jerus. to *k.* her abomination, 20. 4. | 22. +2.
20. +11. and make them to *k.* my judgments
25. 14. and they shall *k.* my vengeance, saith Lord
38. 19. all that *k.* these shall be astonished at thee
34. 30. thus shall they *k.* that I am with them
37. 28. and the heaven shall *k.* 39. 23.

Dan. 2. 21. givest knowledge to them who *k.* understand.
4. 25. till thou *k.* that the Most High ruleth, 32.
7. 16. and made me *k.* the interpretation
19. I would *k.* the truth of the fourth beast
8. 19. I will make thee *k.* what shall be
9. 25. *k.* therefore and understand, that from
Dan. 11. 32. people that *k.* thee: God shall be strong
Hos. 2. 20. thou shalt *k.* the Lord | 9. 7. shall *k.*
13. 4. and thou shalt *k.* no God but me
14. 9. who is prudent, and he shall *k.* them
Mic. 3. 1. is it not for you to *k.* judgment?
Zech. 2. 11. thou shalt *k.* that the Lord sent me, 4. 9
Mal. 2. 4. and ye shall *k.* that I have sent this
Mat. 6. 3. let not thy left hand *k.* what thy right doeth
7. 11. if ye *k.* how to give good gifts, *Luke* 11. 13
9. 30. see no man *k.* it, *Mark* 5. 43. | 7. 23. | 9. 30
13. 11. it is given to you to *k.* *Mark* 4. 11. *Luke* 8. 10
24. 33. *k.* desolat. is near, *Mark* 13. 29. *Luke* 21. 20
43. but *k.* this, if the good man, *Luke* 12. 39.
John 4. 42. we *k.* that this is indeed the Christ
7. 17. if any do his will, he shall *k.* of the doctrine
26. do the rulers *k.* indeed | 51. *k.* what he doeth
10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they *k.* his voice
14. 1. *k.* my sheep | 13. 7. thou shalt *k.* hereafter
13. 35. by this shall all men *k.* ye are my disciples
18. 21. ask them, behold, they *k.* what I said
Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to *k.* the times or seasons
2. 36. let all the house of Isr. assuredly that God
22. 14. shouldst *k.* his will and see that Just One
19. they *k.* I imprisoned them that believed on thee
26. 4. my manner of life from my youth *k.* all Jews
Rom. 7. 1. I speak to them that *k.* the law
10. 19. but I say, did not Israel *k.*? first Moses
1 Cor. 2. 14. neither can be Israel *k.* because they are
8. 2. he knoweth nothing as be ought to *k.*
11. 3. but I would have you *k.* that the head is Chr.
Eph. 3. 19. and to *k.* the love of Christ, which passeth
1 Thess. 3. 5. for this cause I sent to *k.* your faith
4. 4. every one should *k.* how to possess his vessel in
5. 12. 10. *k.* them who labour among you, and are
1 Tim. 4. 3. of them which believe and *k.* the truth
1 Tim. 3. 1. this *k.* also that in the last days certain
1 Tim. 1. 16. they profess that they *k.* God, but in works
Jam. 2. 20. but wilt thou *k.* O vain man, that
5. 20. let him *k.* he which converteth a sinner
Jude 10. but what *k.* he, naturally, as brute beasts
Rev. 2. 23. all the churches shall *k.* that I am he who
3. 9. I will make them to *k.* that I have loved thee
See CERTAIN, CERTAINLY, CERTAINTY.

I KNOW.

Gen. 12. 11. now I *k.* that thou art a fair woman
15. 8. whereby shall I *k.* that I shall inherit it?
18. 19. I *k.* that he will command his children
20. 6. I *k.* how didst this in integrity of thy heart
22. 12. for now I *k.* that thou fearest God
24. 14. thereby shall I *k.* that thou hast shewed
48. 19. his father said, I *k.* it, my son, I *k.* it
Ezra 3. 7. the Lord said, I *k.* their sorrows
4. 14. Aaron thy brother I *k.* he can speak well
9. 30. I *k.* that ye will not yet fear the Lord God
18. 11. I *k.* that the Lord is greater than all gods
33. 12. ye thou hast said, I *k.* thee by name, 17.
Dent. 31. 21. I *k.* their imagination even now
27. for I *k.* thy rebellion and thy stiff neck
29. I *k.* that after my death ye will utterly corrupt
Josh. 2. 9. I *k.* the Lord hath given you the land
Judg. 6. 37. then shall I *k.* that thou wilt save
17. 13. now *k.* I that the Lord will do me good
1 Sam. 17. 28. I *k.* thy pride and naughtiness of heart
30. 30. do not I *k.* thou hast chosen son of Jesse?
22. 3. till I *k.* what God will do for me
24. 20. I *k.* well that thou shalt surely be king
29. 9. I *k.* that thou art good in my sight, as angel
2 Kings 2. 3. yea I *k.* it, hold you your peace, 5.
5. 15. I *k.* that there is no God in earth, but in
Isaac

8. 12. I *k.* the evil that thou wilt do to Israel
10. 27. I *k.* thy abode and going out, *Isa.* 37. 28
1 Chron. 29. 17. I *k.* that thou triest the heart
2 Chron. 25. 16. I *k.* that God hath determined
Job 9. 2. I *k.* it is so of a truth, but how should
28. I *k.* thou wilt not hold me innocent
10. 13. things hast hid, I *k.* that this is with thee
13. 2. what ye know, the same do I *k.* also, nor after
18. behold, I *k.* that I shall be justified
19. 25. I *k.* that my Redeemer liveth and shall stand
21. 27. I *k.* your thoughts and devices ye imagine
30. 23. for I *k.* that thou wilt bring me to death
42. 2. I *k.* that thou canst do every thing
Psal. 20. 6. I *k.* that the Lord saveth his anointed
41. 11. by this I *k.* that thou favour'st me
50. 11. I *k.* all the fowls of the mountains
56. 9. this I *k.* for God is for me
119. 75. I *k.* O Lord, that thy judgments are right
135. 5. for I *k.* the Lord is great and above all gods
140. 12. I *k.* the Lord will maintain the cause
Ezra 1. 12. I *k.* that there is no god in them
14. I *k.* that whatsoever God doeth, it shall be
19. 12. it shall be well with them that fear God
Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I *k.* the loss of children
67. 7. and I *k.* that I shall not be ashamed
66. 19. I *k.* their words and their thunders
Jer. 10. 23. I *k.* the way of man is not in himself
11. 18. Lord hath given me knowledge, and I *k.* it
29. 11. for I *k.* the thoughts that I think
23. I *k.* and am a witness, saith the Lord

Jer 48 30. *I k.* his wrath, saith the Lord, it shall
 Ezek 11. 5. *I k.* things that come into your mind
 Dun 2.9 therefore tell me the dream, and I shall k.
 Jos. 5. 3. *I k.* Ephraim, and Israel is not hid
 13. 5. *I did k.* thee in the wilderness
 Amos 5. 12. *I k.* your manifold transgressions
 Jonah 1. 12. *I k.* that for my sake thou seest Jesus
 Mt. 28. 5. fear not ye, *I k.* that ye seek Jesus
 Mark 1. 24. *I k.* thee who thou art, *Luke 4. 34.*
 Luke 1. 18. whereby shall *I k.* this, for I am old
 John 4. 25. *I k.* that Messias cometh, called Christ
 5. 42. but *I k.* you 18. 14. *I k.* whence I came
 9. 37. *I k.* that ye are Abraham's seed
 55. but *I k.* him 9. 25. one thing *I k.*
 10. 15. as Father knoweth me, so *I k.* the Father
 27. and *I k.* my sheep, and they follow me
 11. 22. *I k.* that what thou wilt ask of God
 24. Martha said, *I k.* that he shall rise again
 12. 50. *I k.* his commandment is life everlasting
 13. 18. I speak not of all, *I k.* whom I have chosen
 Acts 12. 11. now *I k.* of a surety that the Lord sent
 19. 15. Jesus *I k.* and Paul *I k.* but who are ye?
 20. 5. *I k.* that ye shall see my face no more
 25. *I k.* this, that after my departing, wolves
 24. 22. *I will k.* the uttermost of your matter
 26. 3. because *I k.* thee to be expert in customs
 27. king Arippa, *I k.* that thou believest
 Rom 7. 18. *I k.* that in me dwelleth no good thing
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for *I k.* nothing by myself, yet am I
 13. 12. now *I k.* in part, then shall *I k.* as I am kno.
 2 Cor. 9. 2. *I k.* the forwardness of your mind
 Phil. 1. 19. *I k.* this shall turn to my salvation
 25. *I k.* that I shall abide with you all, and contin.
 2. 19. be of good comfort, when *I k.* your estate
 4. 12. *I k.* how to be abused, *I k.* how to abound
 2 Tim. 1. 12. for *I k.* whom I have believed
 1 John 2. 4. he that saith, *I k.* him, and keepeth
 Rev. 2. 2. *I k.* thy works, 9. 13, 19. 3. 1, 8, 15.
 2. 9. *I k.* the blasphemy of them, who say

KNOW not, or not KNOW.

Gen. 4. 9. Lord said, where is Abel? he said, *I k. not*
 27. 2. I am old, *I k. not* the day of my death
 Exod. 5. 2. *I k. not* the Lord, nor will I let Israel go
 10. 26. we *k. not* with what we must serve the Lord
 Deut. 22. 2. or if thou *k. him not*, then bring it
 1 Sam. 3. 7. now Samuel *did not yet k.* the Lord
 25. 11. take my bread, give to men whom *I k. not?*
 * Kings 3. 7. *I k. not* how to go out or come in
 18. 12. the Spirit shall carry thee whither *I k. not*
 * Kings 17. 26. they *k. not* the manner of G. of land
 Ezra 4. 25. and teach ye them that *k. them not*
 Neh. 4. 11. they shall *not k.* nor see, till we come
 Job 9. 21. though perfect, yet would *I k. not* my soul
 15. 9. what knowest thou that we *k. not?*
 21. 29. and do ye *not k.* their tokens?
 24. 13. they *k. not* the ways thereof, nor abide in
 16. they dig in the dark, they *k. not* the light
 32. 22. for *I k. not* to give flattering titles
 36. 26. God is great, and we *k. him not*
 Psal. 71. 15. for *I k. not* the numbers thereof
 82. 5. they *k. not*, neither will they understand
 94. 10. he that teacheth man, shall he *not k.?*
 101. 4. I will *not k.* a wicked person
 Prov. 4. 19. they *k. not* at what they stumble
 5. 6. ways are moveable, that thou canst *not k.* them
 12. 12. doth not he *k. it*, and shall not he render
 25. 8. lest thou *k. not* what to do in the end
 29. 7. but the wicked regardeth not to do it
 30. 19. yea, there are four things which *I k. not*
 Eccl. 9. 5. but the dead *k. not* any thing
 Cant. 1. 8. if thou *k. not*, O fairest among women
 Isa. 1. 3. but Israel doth *not k.* nor consider
 43. 19. shall ye *not k. it?* 44. 8. *I k. not* any
 47. 11. thou shalt *not k.* from whence it ariseth
 48. 6. even hidden things, and thou dost *not k.* them
 59. 8. way of peace they *k. not*, shall not *k. peace*
 Jer. 6. 4. for they *k. not* the way of the Lord
 7. 9. will ye walk after other gods, whom ye *not k.*
 8. 7. but my people *k. not* the judgments of the Lord
 9. 3. and they *k. not* me, saith the Lord
 10. 25. thy fury on the heathen that *k. thee not*
 11. 18. go about into a land that they *k. not*, 22. 28.
 Ezek. 38. 14. dwelleth safely, shall thou *not k. it?*
 Hos. 2. 8. he did *not k.* that I gave her corn, wine
 Amos 3. 10. for they *k. not* to do right, saith the L.
 Mic. 4. 12. they *k. not* the thoughts of the Lord
 Job. 45. 12. verily I say unto you, *I k. you not*
 26. 70. Peter said, *I k. not* what thou sayest
 Mat. 26. 72. then began he to curse and swear, say-
 ing, *I k. not* the man, 74. Mark 14. 68. 71.
 Mark 10. 38. Jesus said, ye *k. not* what ye ask
 12. 24. ye err, because ye *k. not* the scriptures
 Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing *I k. not* a man
 13. 25. he shall say, *I k. not* whence you are, 27.
 22. 57. denied him, saying, woman, *I k. him not*
 23. 34. forgive them, *I k. not* what thou sayest
 24. 16. eyes holden, that they should *not k.* him
 24. 1. 26. standeth one among you whom ye *k. not*
 8. 55. if I should say, *I k. him not*, I should lie

John 9. 12. the blind man said, *I k. not*, 25.
 21. or who hath opened his eyes, we *k. not*
 29. for this fellow, we *k. not* from whence he is
 10. 5. for they *k. not* the voice of strangers
 14. 5. Lord, we *k. not* whether thou goest
 15. 21. because they *k. not* him that sent me
 20. 4. we *k. n.* 13. *I k. not* where they have laid him
 Acts 21. 34. and when he could *not k.* the certainty
 Rom. 8. 26. for we *k. not* what we should pray for
 1 Cor. 1. 16. *I k. not* whether I baptized any other
 2. 2. I determined *not to k.* any thing among you
 14. 11. if *I k. not* the meaning of the voice
 1 Thess. 4. 5. as the Gentiles which *k. not* God
 2 Thess. 1. 8. vengeance on them that *k. not* God
 1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man *k. not* how to rule his house
 Jude 10. these speak evil of things they *k. not*
 Rev. 3. 3. thou shalt *not k.* what hour I will come
 See, Ye KNOW.

KNOW that I am the Lord.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall *k.* that I am the Lord, 16. 12.
 1 Kings 20. 28. Ezek. 6. 7, 13. 7. 1, 9. 11. 10.
 12. 12. 20. 13. 9. 14, 21, 23. 14. 8. 15. 7.
 20. 38, 42, 44. 23. 49. 24. 24. 25. 5. 35. 9.
 36. 11. 37. 6. 13. Joel 3. 17.
 7. 5. and the Egyptians shall *k. I am* L. 14. 4, 18.
 17. thou shalt *k. I am* L. 1 Kings 20. 13. Isa. 49.
 23. Ezek. 16. 92. 22. 16. 25. 7. 35. 4. 12.
 8. 22. to end that thou mayest *k. that I am* the Lord
 10. 2. that ye may *k. I am* L. 31. 13. Ezek. 20. 20.
 29. 46. they shall *k. that I am* the Lord, Ezek. 6. 10.
 14. 7. 27. 12. 15. 16. 24. 27. 25. 11. 17. 1.
 26. 6. 28. 22, 23, 24, 26. 29. 9, 16, 21. 30. 8.
 19, 25, 26. 32. 15. 33. 29. 34. 27. 35. 15.
 36. 38. 38. 23. 39. 6, 28.
 Deut. 29. 6. that ye might *k. that I am* the Lord
 Jer. 24. 7. I will give them an heart to *k. I am* the Lord
 Ezek. 20. 12. my sabbat, that they might *k. I am* L. 26.
 36. 23. and the heathen shall *k. I am* the L. 39. 7.
 39. 22. the house of Israel shall *k. that I am* the L.
 May, mayest, or might KNOW.
 Exod. 8. 10. thou mayest *k.* there is none like G. 9. 14.
 9. 29. that thou mayest *k.* that the earth is the Lord's
 11. 7. ye may *k.* the Lord doth put a difference
 3. 5. that I may *k.* what to do to thee
 13. shew me thy way, that I may *k.* thee
 Lev. 23. 43. that your generations may *k.* that
 Num. 22. 19. that I may *k.* what the Lord will say
 Dent. 4. 35. that thou mightest *k.* that the L. he is G.
 Josh. 3. 4. ye may *k.* the way by which ye should go
 7. they may *k.* that as I was with Moses, so I will
 4. 24. all people might *k.* the hand of the Lord
 Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might *k.* to teach them war
 18. 5. we may *k.* whether our way be prosperous
 Ruth 4. 4. if not, then tell me, that I may *k.*
 1 Sara. 17. 46. that all the earth may *k.* there is a G.
 in Israel, 1 Kings 6. 43, 60. 2 Kings 19. 19.
 2 Sam. 24. 2. that I may *k.* the number of the peop.
 1 Kings 18. 37. this people may *k.* that thou art God
 2 Chron. 6. 33. that all people may *k.* thy name, and
 may *k.* that this house is called by thy name
 12. 8. his servants, that they may *k.* my service
 Job 19. 29. that ye may *k.* there is a judgment
 31. 6. be weighed, that God may *k.* my integrity
 37. 7. that all men may *k.* his work
 Psal. 9. 20. nations may *k.* themselves to be but men
 94. 4. measure of days, that may *k.* how frail I am
 78. 6. that the generatino to come might *k.* the u
 83. 18. that men may *k.* that thou art the Most High
 109. 27. that they may *k.* that this is thy hand
 119. 245. that I may *k.* thy testimonies
 Isa. 5. 19. let counsel draw nigh that we may *k.* it
 7. 15. that he may *k.* to refuse the evil
 37. 20. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord
 41. 23. that we may *k.* ye are gods, yea, do good
 43. 10. ye may *k.* and believe me, and understand
 45. 3. that thou mayest *k.* that I am the G. of Isr.
 6. that they may *k.* from the rising of the sun
 Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest *k.* and try their way
 44. 29. that ye may *k.* that my words shall stand
 Ezek. 21. 5. all flesh may *k.* I have drawn my sword
 16. against the land, that heathen may *k.* me
 Dan. 4. 30. mightest *k.* the thoughts of thy heart
 4. 17. to the intent that the living may *k.*
 Jonah 1. 7. come, let us cast lots, that we may *k.*
 Mic. 5. 5. ye may *k.* the righteousness of the Lord
 Mat. 9. 6. but that ye may *k.* that the Son of man
 hath power to forgive, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 21.
 John 10. 38. ye may *k.* and believe the Father, is in me
 14. 31. that the world may *k.* I love Father. 17. 23.
 17. 3. that they might *k.* thee the only true God
 19. 4. that ye may *k.* that I find no fault in him
 Acts 17. 19. may we *k.* what this new doctrine is?
 21. 24. 19. that ye may *k.* that those things are nothing
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we might *k.* the things given us of God
 2 Cor. 2. 4. that ye might *k.* the love I have to you
 9. that I might *k.* the proof of you, whether ye be
 Eph. 1. 18. that ye may *k.* the hope of his calling
 6. 9. whom I sent, that ye might *k.* our affairs
 Phil. 3. 10. that I may *k.* him and the power of his

Col. 4. 6. that ye may *k.* how to answer every man
 8. whom I sent, that he might *k.* your estate
 1 Tim. 3. 15. thou may *k.* how thou oughtest to beh.
 1 John 5. 13. that ye may *k.* ye have eternal life
 20. given us, that we may *k.* him that is true
 He KNOW, or KNOW ye.
 Gen. 29. 5. know ye Laban? they said, we *k.* him
 Dent. 18. 21. if thou say, how shall we *k.* the word
 1 Sam. 6. 9. then shall we *k.* it is not his hand
 2 John 20. 12. we have no might, nor *k.* we what to do
 Job 36. 26. behold, God is great, and we *k.* him not
 Isa. 59. 12. as for our iniquities, we *k.* them
 Hos. 6. 3. then shall we *k.* if we follow on to know
 8. 2. Israel shall cry to me, my God, we *k.* thee
 Mat. 22. 16. we *k.* thou art true, and teachest the
 way of God, Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 21.
 John 3. 2. we *k.* thou art a teacher come from God
 11. verily I say to thee, we speak that we do *k.*
 4. 22. we *k.* what we worship; for salvation is of
 6. 42. Jesus, whose father and mother we *k.* I
 7. 27. howbeit, we *k.* whence this man is
 8. 52. now we *k.* that thou hast a devil
 9. 20. we *k.* that this our son who was blind
 24. said to him, we *k.* that this man is a sinner
 29. we *k.* that God spake to Moses, as for this
 31. now we *k.* that God heareth not sinners
 14. 5. Thomas saith to him, I, we *k.* not whether
 thou goest, and how can we *k.* the way
 21. 24. and we *k.* that his testimony is true
 Acts 17. 20. we would *k.* what these things mean
 28. 22. we *k.* it is every where spoken against
 Rom. 3. 19. we *k.* that what things the law saith
 7. 14. for we *k.* that the law is spiritual, but I am
 8. 22. we *k.* the whole creation groaneth and
 travaileth
 28. we *k.* that all things work together for good
 1 Cor. 8. 1. we *k.* that we all have knowledge
 4. we *k.* that that idol is nothing in the world
 13. 9. for we *k.* in part, and prophesy in part
 2 Cor. 5. 1. for we *k.* that if our earthly house
 16. *k. us* no man after the flesh, *k. us* him no man
 11 Tim. 1. 8. but we *k.* that the law is good
 Heb. 10. 30. for we *k.* him that hath said, vengeance
 1 John 2. 3. hereby we *k.* that we *k.* him, if we keep
 5. hereby *k.* we that we are in him
 18. whereby we *k.* that it is the last time
 3. 4. but we *k.* that when he shall appear
 14. we *k.* that we have passed from death to life
 19. hereby we *k.* that we are of the truth
 24. hereby we *k.* that he abideth in us
 4. 6. hereby *k. we* the spirit of truth and error
 13. hereby *k. we* that we dwell in him
 5. 2. by this we *k.* we love the children of God
 15. and if we *k.* that he heareth us, we *k.* that
 we have the petitions that we desire of him
 18. we *k.* whosoever is born of God, sineth not
 19. we *k.* that we are of God, and the world lieth
 5. 20. and we *k.* that the Son of God is come, an
 understanding, that we may *k.* him that is true
 Ye KNOW, or KNOW ye.
 Gen. 29. 5. he said, ye Laban the son of Nahor?
 31. 6. ye *k.* that with all my power I served you
 44. 27. ye *k.* that my wife bare me two sons
 Exod. 16. 6. at even ye shall *k.* the Lord brought
 23. 9. ye *k.* the heart of a stranger, seeing ye were
 Non. 14. 34. ye shall *k.* my breach of promise
 16. 28. ye shall *k.* that the Lord hath sent me
 Josh. 5. 10. ye shall *k.* the living God is among you
 23. 14. and ye *k.* in all your hearts and souls
 Judg. 18. 14. ye *k.* there is in these houses an epith
 1 Kings 22. 3. ye that Ramoth is Gilead is ours?
 2 Kings 9. 11. ye *k.* the man and his communication
 Job 13. 2. what ye *k.* the same do I know
 Psal. 100. 3. ye that the Lord he is God, he made
 Isa. 51. 7. hearken, ye that *k.* righteousness
 Jer. 20. 15. *k. ye* for certain, if ye put me to death
 43. 17. all ye that *k.* his name, say, how is
 Ezek. 14. 23. ye shall *k.* that I have not done
 17. 21. ye shall *k.* I the Lord have spoken,
 37. 14.
 Joel 2. 27. ye shall *k.* that I am in midst of Israel
 Ezek. 2. 9. ye shall *k.* the Lord hath sent me, 6. 15.
 Mat. 7. 10. ye shall *k.* them by their fruits, 20.
 60. 25. ye *k.* prices of the Gentiles, Mark 10. 42
 44. 32. ye *k.* summer nigh, Mark 13. 28. Luke 41. 30.
 25. 13. watch, for ye *k.* neither day nor hour
 Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *k. ye not* this parable?
 Luke 21. 31. *k. ye* that the kingdom of God is nigh
 John 7. 28. ye both *k.* me, and know whence I am
 8. 28. ye shall *k.* I am he 32. ye shall *k.* the truth
 11. 49. *k. ye* nothing 13. 12. *k. ye* what I have done
 13. 17. if ye *k.* these things, happy are ye if do them
 14. 4. whether I go ye *k.* and the way ye *k.*
 7. from henceforth *k. ye* him, and have seen, 17.
 20. ye shall *k.* I am in my Father, and you in me
 15. 18. ye *k.* that it hated me before it hated you
 Acts 2. 52. man approved, as ye yourselves also *k.*
 10. 28. ye *k.* how that it is unlawful for a Jew
 15. 7. brethren, ye *k.* how that a good while ago
 19. 45. ye *k.* that by this craft we *k.* our wealth

Acts 20. 18. *ye k.* from the first day that I came
 Cor. 12. 2. *ye k.* that ye were Gentiles, carried
 15. 53. *ye k.* your labour is not in vain to the Lord
 16. 15. brethren, *ye k.* the house of Stephanas
 2 Cor. 8. 9. *ye k.* the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ
 13. 6. I trust ye shall k. we are not reprobates
Gal. 3. 7. *ye k.* through which are of faith
 4. 13. *ye k.* how through infirmities I preached
Eph. 5. 5. for this ye k. that no whoremonger
Phil. 2. 22. *ye k.* the proof of him, that as a son
1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye k. what manner of men we were
 2. 2. and were shamefully entreated, as ye k.
 5. nor used we flattering words, as ye k.
 11. *ye k.* how we exhorted and comforted
 3. 4. even as it came to pass, and ye k.
 4. 2. *ye k.* what commandments we gave by Lord
 2 *Thess.* 2. 6. and now ye k. what withholdeth
Heb. 12. 17. *ye k.* when he would have inherited
 12. 23. *ye k.* that our brother Timothy is set at
 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. *ye k.* that ye were not redeemed with
 2 *Pet.* 1. 12. put you in remembrance, tho' ye k. them
 3. 17. seeing ye k. these things before, beware
 1 *John* 2. 20. *ye k.* all things || 21. because ye k. it
 29. if ye k. he is righteous, ye k. that every one
 3. 5. ye k. he was manifested to take away our sins
 15. ye k. he no murderer hath eternal life in him
 4. 2. hereby k. ye the Spirit of God, every spirit
 3 *John* 12. and ye k. that our record is true
 Ye KNOW not, or KNOW ye not.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 38. *k.* ye not that there is a prince fallen
 2 *Chr.* 32. 13. *k.* ye not what I and my fathers have
 Job 21. 29. have not asked, do ye not k. their tokens
Ezek. 17. 12. *k.* ye not what these things mean?
Mat. 20. 22. Jesus said, ye k. not what ye ask
 24. 42. ye k. not what hour your Lord doth come
Mark 4. 13. he said to them, *ye k.* ye not this parable-
 12. 24. yeer, because ye k. not the scriptures
 13. 33. watch, for ye k. not when the time is, 35.
Luke 9. 55. *ye k.* not what manner of spirit ye k. not
 1 *John* 2. 26. standeth one among you, whom ye k. not
 4. 22. ye worship ye k. not what || 32. neat ye k. not of
 7. 28. he that saith me is true, whom ye k. not
 8. 19. ye neither k. me nor my Father
 9. 30. that ye k. not from whence he is, and yet
Rom. 6. 3. *k.* ye not that so many as were baptized
 16. *k.* ye not that to whom ye yield servants
 7. 1. *k.* ye not, brethren, for I speak to them that
 1 *Cor.* 3. 16. *k.* ye not ye are temple of G. 6. 15. 19.
 5. 6. *k.* ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the lump
 6. 2. do ye not k. the saints shall judge the world:
 3. *k.* ye not that we shall judge angels?
 9. *k.* ye not, the unrighteous shall not inherit
 16. *k.* ye not, that he which is joined to an harlot
 13. do ye not k. that they which minister
 24. *k.* ye not, that they which run in a race, run all
 2 *Cor.* 13. 5. *k.* ye not yourselves, that Jesus is in you
Jam. 4. 4. *k.* ye not that the friendship of the world
 14. *ye k.* not what shall be on the oarrow
 1 *John* 2. 21. not written, because ye k. not the truth
 KNOWEST.

Ecc. 11. 2. thou k. not what evil shall be
 5. as thou k. not what is the way of the Spirit,
 even so thou k. not the works of God
 6. for thou k. not whether shall prosper
Jer. 55. 5. thou shalt call a nation that thou k. not
 Isa. 5. 15. a nation whose language thou k. not
 12. 3. but thou, O Lord, k. me, thou hast seen me
 15. 14. into a land which thou k. not, 17. 4.
 17. 16. nor have I desired the woeful day, thou k.
 18. 23. thou k. all their counsel to slay me
 33. 3. I will shew thee things which thou k. not
 1 *zek.* 37. 3. and I answered, O Lord God, thou k.
Dan. 10. 20. said, k. thou wherefore I come to thee
Lech. 4. 5. angel said, k. thou not what these be, 13.
Mat. 15. 12. a. thou that the Pharisees were offended
Mark 10. 19. thou k. commands, *Luke* 18. 20.
Luke 22. 34. shalt thrice deny that thou k. me
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, whence k. thou me?
 3. 10. art thou a master, and k. not these things?
 13. 7. Jesus said, what I do, thou k. not now
 16. 30. we are sure thou k. all things, 21. 17.
 19. 10. k. thou not I have power to crucify
 21. 15. ye k. Lord, thou k. that I love thee, 16.
Acts 1. 24. thou which k. the hearts of all men
 25. 10. I have done no wrong, as thou very well k.
Rom. 2. 18. k. his will, and approve the things
 1 *Cor.* 7. 16. what k. thou, O wife, k. thou, O man?
 2 *Tim.* 1. 15. thou k. that all they in Asia be turned
 18. how he ministered to me, inou k. very well
Rev. 3. 17. and k. not that thou art wretched, blind
 7. 14. and I said unto him, sir, thou k.
 KNOWETH.

Gen. 3. 13. my lord k. the childre are tender
 Lev. 5. 3. when he k. of it, he shall be guilty, 4.
Deut. 2. 7. he k. thy walking thro' this wilderness
 34. 6. no man k. of Moses' sepulchre to this day
Josh. 22. 22. the Lord God of gods, he k. and Israel
 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's house for the iniquity which he k.
 20. 3. thy father certainly k. that I found grace
 23. 17. and that also Saul my father k.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 22. thy servant k. that I found grace
 7. 10. all Israel k. thy father is a mighty man
Job 11. 11. he k. vain men, he seeth wickedness
 15. 23. he k. the day of darkness is ready at his hand
 23. 10. but he k. the way that I take
 28. 7. there is a path which no fowl k.
 33. God understandeth and k. the place thereof
 24. 25. therefore he k. their works and overturneth
Psal. 1. 6. the Lord k. the way of the righteous
 37. 18. the Lord k. the days of the upright
 44. 21. for he k. the secrets of the heart
 74. 9. oor is there any among us that k. how long
 94. 11. Lord k. the thoughts of man are vanity
 103. 14. he k. our frame, remembereth we are dust
 104. 19. moon for seasons, the sun k. his going down
 138. 6. but the proud he k. afar off
 139. 14. thy works, and that my soul k. right well
Prov. 9. 13. foolish woman is simple and k. nothing
 14. 10. the heart k. his own bitterness, and stranger
Ecc. 1. 6. the poor, that k. to walk before the living
 7. 22. thine own heart k. thou hast cursed others
 9. 1. no man k. either love or hatred by all that
Isa. 1. 3. the ox k. his owner, the ass his master's crib
 48. 8. 7. the stork k. her appointed times, and turtle
 9. 24. glory, that he understandeth and k. me
Dan. 2. 22. he k. what is in the darkness, and light
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is good, he k. them that trust in him
Zeph. 3. 5. he faileth not, but the unjust k. no shame
Mat. 6. 8. your Father k. what things ye need
 32. k. ye have need of all these things, *Luke* 12. 30.
 11. 27. no man k. the Son but the Father, nor yo
 k. the Father save the Son, *Luke* 10. 22.
 24. 36. of that day k. no man, *Mark* 13. 32.
Luke 16. 15. ye justify, but God k. your hearts
John 7. 15. saying, how k. this man letters?
 27. when Christ cometh, no man k. whence he is
 10. 15. as the Father k. me || 14. 17. oor k. I
 19. 35. he saw it, and he k. that he saith true
Jer. 15. 8. God which k. the hearts bare witness
 26. 20. for the king k. of these things before whom
Rom. 8. 27. he k. what is the mind of the Spirit
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11. for what man k. the things of a man,
 even so the things of God k. no man but Spirit
 8. 2. if any man think he k. any thing, he k. nothing
 2 *Cor.* 11. 11. because I love you not? God k.
 31. God k. I lie not || 12. 2. I cannot tell, God k.
 2 *Tim.* 2. 19. the Lord k. them that are his
Jam. 4. 17. to him that k. to do good and doeth not
 2 *Pet.* 2. 9. the Lord k. how to deliver the godly
 1 *John* 3. 20. and k. all things || 4. 6. he that k. God
 4. 7. he that loveth is born of God, and k. God
Rev. 2. 17. a new name written, which no man k.
 12. 12. because he k. that he hath but a short time
 WHO KNOWETH, or KNOWETH not.

1 *King.* 1. 11. both reign, and Dav. our Ld. k. it.
Esth. 4. 14. who k. whether thou art come to kingd.
Job 12. 3. yea, who k. not such things as these?
 9. who k. not in all these, that the hand of Lord
 14. 22. his sons come to honour, he k. it not
 18. 21. this is the place of him that k. not God

Job 28. 13. man k. not the price thereof, nor is it found
 35. 15. he hath visited in anger, yet he k. it no
Psal. 39. 6. riches, and k. not who shall gather them
 90. 11. who k. the power of thine anger?
 92. 6. a brutish man k. not, nor a fool understandeth
Prov. 7. 23. and k. not that it is for his life
 9. 18. but he k. not that the dead are there
 24. 22. and who k. the ruin of them both?
Ecc. 2. 19. who k. whether he be wise or a fool
 3. 21. who k. the spirit of man that goeth upward
 6. 12. for who k. what is good for man in life
 8. 1. who k. the interpretation of a thing?
 7. for be k. not that which shall be
 9. 12. for man also k. not his time, as the fishes
 10. 15. because he k. not how to go to the city
Isa. 29. 15. and they say, who seeth us, who k. us?
Hos. 7. 9. gray hairs here and there, yet he k. not
Joel 2. 14. who k. if he will return and repent
Mark 4. 27. and seed shall grow up, he k. not how
John 7. 49. but this people, who k. not the law
 12. 35. w. l. keth in darkness, k. not whether he goeth
 15. 15. the servant k. not what his lord doth
Acts 19. 35. what man that k. not that Ephestius
 1 *John* 2. 11. walketh in darkness, k. not whether go.
 3. 1. therefore the world k. us not, it knew him not
 4. 8. he that loveth not, k. not God, for God is love
 KNOWING.

Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, k. good and evil
 43. 17. k. could we know, he would say, bring
 1 *King.* 2. 32. slew them, my father David not k.
 2 *Chron.* 2. 12. to David a wise son, k. prudence
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus k. their thoughts, *Luke* 11. 17.
 22. 29. ye err, not k. the scriptures oor power of G.
Mark 5. 30. Jesus immediately k. in himself virtue
 33. but the woman k. what was done in her
 6. 20. feared John, k. that he was a just man
 12. 15. but he k. their hypocrisy, said to them
Luke 8. 53. they laughed, k. that she was dead
 9. 33. and one for Elias, oor k. what he said
John 13. 3. Jesus k. the Father had given all things
 18. 4. Jesus k. all things that should come upon him
 19. 28. Jesus k. that all things were accomplished
 21. 12. none durst ask him, k. that it was the Lord
Acts 2. 30. k. that God had sworn with an oath
 5. 7. his wife not k. what was done, came in
 18. 25. he taught, k. only the baptism of John
 20. 52. not k. the things that shall befall me there
Rom. 1. 32. who k. the judgment of God that they
 4. 2. not k. that the goodness of God leadeth thee
 5. 3. k. that tribulation worketh patience
 6. 6. k. this, that our old man is crucified with him
 9. k. Chr. being raised from dead, dieth no more
 13. 11. k. the time, now it is high time to awake
 2 *Cor.* 1. 7. k. that as ye are partakers of sufferings
 4. 14. k. that he which raised the Lord Jesus
 5. 6. k. that whilst we are at home in the body
 11. k. the terror of the Lord, we persuade men
Gal. 2. 16. k. that a man is not justified by the law
Eph. 6. 8. k. that whatsoever good any man doeth
 9. k. that your master is in heaven, *Col.* 4. 1.
Phil. 1. 17. k. that I am set for defence of gospel
 3 *Cor.* 3. 24. k. that of the L. ye shall receive reward
 1 *Thess.* 1. 4. k. beloved, your election of God
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. k. this, that the law is made for lawless
 4. 4. is proud, k. nothing, but doing about questions
 2 *Tim.* 2. 23. k. nothing, k. that they do gender strifes
 3. 14. k. of whom thou hast learned them
Tit. 3. 11. k. that he that is such, is subverted
Philem. 21. k. that thou wilt do more than I say
Heb. 10. 34. k. ye have joy heaven a better substance
 11. 8. he went out, not k. whether he went
Jam. 1. 3. k. this, that the trying of your faith
 3. 1. k. we shall receive greater commendation
 1 *Pet.* 3. 9. blessing, k. that ye are thereto called
 5. 9. k. the same afflictions are accomplished to
 2 *Pet.* 1. 14. k. that shortly I must put off this taber.
 3. 2. k. this, that no prophecy of scripture is of
 20. k. that there shall come scoffers in last days
 KNOWLEDGE

SIGNIFIES, [1] The essential and infinite understanding of God, by which he knows every thing in the most perfect manner, 1 Sam. 2. 3. [2] A bare understanding of divine truths without faith in Christ and love to our Christian brethren, 1 Cor. 8. 1. [3] A right understanding and conception of spiritual things, 2 Cor. 6. 6. [4] That knowledge of God's will, and of the way of salvation, which is in Christ in his highest perfection, and which by him is revealed to his people, and imprinted on their minds and hearts by his Spirit, so as to produce faith, love, and obedience, Isa. 53. 11. [5] Christian prudence and holy experience in the ways of God, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 2 Pet. 1. 5. 6. [6] That imperfect knowledge of divine things which we have in this world, 1 Cor. 13. 8. [7] The gift of interpreting dreams, Dan. 5. 12. It is [a] Natural, that knowledge which men have by the light of nature, Rom. 1. 21. 28. Jude 10 [2] Artificial, such as is bestowed on men by

dawning curious and excellent pieces of workmanship, Exod. 35. 51. [3] Legal, namely, that knowledge of our guilt and danger which were taught by the law, Rom. 3. 20. [7. 7. [6] Evangelical, such is that knowledge of Christ, and of salvation through him, which the gospel acquaints us with, 2 Cor. 2. 14. Gen. 2. 9. and the tree of good and evil, 17. Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel in A. 35. 31. Lev. 4. 23. or if his sin come to his A. 28. Num. 24. 16. and knew the A. of the most High Ruth 2. 10. thou shouldst take A. of me 19. blessed be the that did take A. of thee 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the Lord is a God of A. 23. 23. see take A. of all the lusting places 1 Kings 9. 27. shipmen that had A. of sea, 2 Chr.

9. 18. 2 Chron. 1. 10. give me A. that I may go out 11. but hast asked K. 12. A. is granted thee Neh. 10. 29. every one having K. separated Job 15. 2. should a wise man utter vain A. 21. 14. for we desire not the A. of thy ways 22. shall any teach God K. seeing he judgeth 33. 3. and my lips shall utter K. clearly 34. 2. give ear unto me, ye that have A. 36. 3. I will fetch my A. from afar, and will ascribe A. he that is perfect in A. is with thee, 37. 16. Psal. 19. 2. and night unto night sheweth A. 73. 11. and is there K. in the most High? 94. 10. he that teacheth man K. shall not he know? 119. 66. teach me good judgment and K. 139. 6. such K. is too wonderful for me 144. 3. what is man, that thou takest K. of him? Prov. 1. 4. to give thee, young man K. and discretion 7. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of K. 22. fools hate K. 2. 3. if thou earnest after K. 29. for that they hated K. and did not choose 2. 6. out of his mouth cometh K. and understanding 10. and when K. is pleasant to thy soul 3. 20. by his K. the depths are broken up 2. and that thy lips may keep K. 8. 9. they are right to them that find K. 10. K. rather than gold 12. and find out K. 9. 10. and the K. of the Holy is understanding 10. 14. wise men lay up K. but the foolish 11. 9. but through K. shall the just be delivered 12. 1. whose loveth instruction loveth K. 23. a prudent man concealeth K. but fools 13. 16. every prudent man dealeth with K. 14. 6. K. is easy to him that understandeth 7. thou pervertest not in him the lips of K. 18. but the prudent are crowned with K. 15. 2. the tongue of the wise useth K. aright 7. the lips of the wise dispense K. 14. the heart that hath understanding seeketh K. 17. 27. he that hath K. spareth his words 18. 15. the heart of the prudent getteth K. and the ear of the wise seeketh K.

19. 25. reprove, and he will understand K. 27. cease, my son, to err from the words of K. 29. 15. the lips of K. are a precious jewel 31. 11. when the wise is instructed, he receiveth K. 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord preserve K. 17. and apply thine heart unto my K. 20. written excellent things in counsels and K. 23. 12. and apply thine ears to the words of K. 24. 4. by K. shall the chambers be filled with riches 5. yea, a man of K. increaseth strength 14. 30 shall the K. of wisdom be to the soul 28. 2. by a man of K. the state shall be prolonged 30. 3. nor learned wisdom, nor have the A. of Holy Eccl. 1. 16. yea, thy heart had experience of K. 18. he that increaseth K. increaseth sorrow 2. 21. for there is a man whose labour is in K. 26. God giveth to a man wisdom, K. and joy 7. 12. but the excellency of K. is that wisdom giveth 9. 10. nor K. in the grave, whether thou goest 12. 9. the preacher still taught the people A. Isa. 8. 4. for before the child shall have K. to cry 11. 2. the spirit of K. and of the fear of the Lord 28. 9. whom shall he teach K. them that are wean. 32. 4. the heart of the rash shall understand K. 33. 6. wisdom and K. shall be stability of thy times 40. 14. who taught him K. 44. 19. nor is there K. 44. 25. and maketh their K. foolish 47. 10. thy wisdom and thy A. hath perverted these 53. 11. by his K. thy righteous servant justify many Jer. 3. 15. pastors, which shall feed you with K. 10. 14. every man is brutish in his K. every founder 11. 18. the Lord hath given me K. of it 51. 17. every man is brutish by his K. every founder Dan. 1. 3. children well favoured and cunning in K. 17. God gave them K. 2. 21. he giveth K. to them 5. 12. excellent spirit and K. were found in Daniel 12. 4. many run to and fro, and K. shall be increased Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for lack of K. because thou hast rejected K. I will reject thee Hab. 2. 14. the earth filled with the K. of the Lord Mat. 2. 7. for the priest's lips should keep K. Mat. 11. 55. the men of that place had K. of him

Luke 1. 77. to give K. of salvat. by remission of sins 11. 52. ye have taken away the key of K. dis. 4. 13. they marvelled and took K. of them 24. 22. having more perfect K. of that way? Rom. 1. 28. did not like to retain God in their K. 2. 20. which had the form of K. and of truth 3. 20. no flesh justified, for by law is the K. of sin 10. 2. they have a zeal, but not according to A. 15. 14. that ye also are filled with all K. able to 1 Cor. 1. 9. are gathered in all utterance and all K. 8. 1. we know that we all have K. puffeth up 7. howbeit there is not in every man that K. 10. if any man see these which hast K. sit at meat 11. through thy K. shall thy weak brother perish 12. 8. to another the word of A. by the same Spirit 13. 2. though understand all mysteries and all K. 8. whether there be K. it shall vanish away 14. 6. except I speak to you by revelation or K. 2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the savour of his K. 4. 6. to give the light of the K. of the glory of God 6. 6. by parents, by K. by long-suffering, by kindness 8. 7. as ye abound in faith, utterance, and K. 11. 6. though I be rude in speech, yet not in K. 1 Pph. 1. 17. may give you wisdom in the K. of him 3. 4. when ye read, ye may understand my K. 19. the love of Christ which passeth K. 4. 13. till we come in the unity of the K. of the Son Phil. 1. 9. that your love may abound more in K. 3. 8. I count all things but loss for the K. of Christ Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with the K. of his will 2. 3. in whom are hid the treasures of wisdom, and K. 3. 1. put on the new man which is renewed in K. 1 Tim. 1. 4. all men to come to the K. of the truth 2 Tim. 3. 7. never able to come to the K. of the truth Heb. 10. 7. if we sin after we have received the K. Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise man, and endued with K. 1 Pet. 3. 7. husbands dwell with them according to K. 2 Pet. 1. 3. thro' the K. of him that hath called us 5. add K. virtue K. and to K. temperance 8. nor fruitful in the K. of our Lord Jesus Christ 3. 18. grow in grace and in the K. of our Lord Jesus

KNOWLEDGE of God.
 Prov. 2. 5. then shalt thou find the K. of God Hos. 4. 1. there is no truth, nor K. of God in the land 6. 6. desired the K. of God more than burnt-offerings 1 Cor. 11. 33. the riches both of wisdom, and K. of G. 1 Cor. 15. 34. for some have not the K. of God 2 Cor. 10. 5. high thing exalteth itself against K. of G. Col. 1. 10. and increasing in the K. of God 2 Pet. 1. 2. peace be multiplied thro' the K. of God

KNOWLEDGE of the Lord.
 2 Chron. 30. 22. that taught the good K. of the Lord Isa. 11. 9. the earth shall be full of the K. of the Lord 2 Pet. 2. 20. escaped pollution thro' the K. of the L.

KNOWLEDGE.
 Dent. 1. 30. your child, which in that day had no K. Psal. 134. 4. have the workers of iniquity no K. 53. 4. Isa. 5. 13. gone into captivity, because they have no K. 45. 20. they have no K. that set up their images 58. 3. we afflicted our soul, and thou takest no K. Jer. 4. 22. but to do good, they have no K.
 Without KNOWLEDGE.
 Num. 15. 24. committed without K. of the congregat. Job 34. 35. Job hath spoken without K. and wisdom 35. 16. he multiplieth words without K. 36. 12. they shall perish by sword, and die with K. 38. 2. darkenest counsel by words without K. 42. 3. Prov. 19. 2. it is oot good that the soul be without K.
KNOWN.
 Gen. 24. 16. was a virgin, nor had any man K. her Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, surely this thing is K. 21. 36. if it be K. that the ox hath used to push 33. 16. for wherein shall it be K. here that I and Lev. 3. 14. when the sm they have sinned is K. 5. 1. is a witness whether he hath seen or K. of it Num. 31. 17. kill every woman that hath K. man Dent. 1. 13. take wise men, and K. among tribes, 15. 21. and it be not K. who hath slain him Josh. 24. 31. and which had K. the works of the Ld. 1 Sam. 6. 3. and it shall be K. to you why his hand 1 Kings 18. 36. let it be K. that thou art God in Isr. Ezra 4. 19. be it K. to the king, [3. 5. 8. Neh. 4. 15. when enemies heard that it was K. to us Esth. 2. 22. the thing was K. to Mordecai who told it Psal. 9. 16. the Lord is K. by the judgement which 31. 7. thou hast K. my soul in adversities 48. 3. God is K. in her palaces for a refuge 67. 2. that thy way may be K. on earth, thy health 69. 19. thou hast K. my reproach and my shame 76. 1. in Judah is God K. his name is great in Isr. 77. 19. thy way in the sea, thy footsteps are not K. 78. 3. sayings of old, which we have heard and K. 79. 10. let him be K. among the heath. in our sight 84. 12. shall thy wonders be K. in the dark? 91. 14. set him on high, because he hath K. my oame 119. 79. those that have K. thy testimonies 152. 1. I avek. of old thou hast found them for ever 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast searched me, and K. me Prov. 10. 9. but that pervert, his ways shall be K. 12. 10. a fool's wrath is presently K. but a prudent

Prov. 20. 11. a child is K. by his doings whether his 31. 23. her husband is K. in the gates, when he sitt Eccl. 5. 3. a fool's voice is K. by multitude of words 6. 10. and it is K. that it is man, nor may contend Isa. 12. 5. excellent things, this is K. in all the earth 19. 21. and the Lord shall be K. to Egypt 61. 9. their seed shall be K. among the Gentile 66. 14. hand of the Lord shall be K. to his servants Jer. 5. 5. for they have K. the way of the Lord 28. 9. then shall prophet be K. the Lord sent him Ezek. 36. 32. saith the Lord, be it K. to you

Acts 4. 10. [13. 38. 1. 28. 28. 28. 23. I will be K. in the eyes of many nations Dan. 3. 18. but if not, be it K. to thee, O king 3. 20. after thou shalt have K. the heavens rule Amos 3. 2. you only have I K. of all families of earth Zeck. 14. 7. a day which shall be K. to the Lord Mat. 12. 7. but if ye had A. what this meant 33. the tree is K. by his fruit, Luke 6. 44. 24. 43. if the good man of house had K. Luke 12. 39. Luke 7. 39. if he were a prophet, he would have K. 19. 42. saying, if thou hadst K. in this thy day 24. 35. how he was K. of them in breaking of bread John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be K. openly 8. 19. or know me nor my Father, if ye had K. 1. 7. you should have K. my Father also, 14. 10. 14. I know you sheep, and am K. of mine 17. 7. now they have K. 18. and have K. surely 25. I have K. thee, these have K. that thou sent me 18. 15. that disciple which was K. to high-priest, 16 Acts 1. 19. and it was K. to all dwellers at Jerus. 2. 14. be this K. unto you, and hearken to my word: 9. 24. but their laying await was K. of Saul 45. it was K. throughout all Joppa, many believed 15. 18. K. unto God are all his works from begin. 17. 17. this was K. to all the Jews and Greeks 22. 30. he would have K. the certainty, 23. 28. Rom. 1. 19. because that which may be K. of God 11. 3. who hath K. the mind of Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 16 1 Cor. 2. 8. for had they K. it [8. 3. same is K. of him: 13. 12. they shall I know, even I also am K. 14. 7. how shall it be K. what is piped or harped 9. how shall it be K. what is spoken? 2 Cor. 3. 2. are our epistle K. and read of all men 5. 16. though we have K. Christ after the flesh 6. 9. as unknown ad yet well K. as dying and Gal. 4. 9. after ye have K. God or are K. of God Eph. 3. 10. might he K. by church the wisdom of God Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be K. to all men 2 Tim. 3. 10. thou hast fully K. my doctrine 15. from a child thou hast A. the holy scriptures 4. 17. that by me the preaching might be fully K. 1 John 2. 13. I write, because ye have K. him 4. 16. we have K. and believed the love God hath 2 John 1. 1. and all them that have K. the truth Made or madest KNOWN.

Gen. 45. 1. while Joseph made himself K. to brethren Neh. 9. 14. and madest K. to them thy holy sabbath Psal. 98. 2. the Lord hath made K. his salvation 103. 7. he made K. his ways to Moses, his acts Pro. 14. 33. that which is in the midst of fools is m. K. 22. 19. I have made K. to thee this day, even to thee Eccl. 20. 5. and made myself K. to them, 9. Dan. 2. 15. then Arioch made the thing K. to Daniel 17. Daniel made the thing K. to Hananiah 23 had ma. K. to me, ma. A. to us the king's matter + 28. a God in heaven hath made K. to the king 45. the great God hath made K. to the king Hos. 5. 9. have I made K. that which shall surely be Luke 2. 15. which the Lord hath made K. to us 17. had seen it, they made K. abroad the saying John 15. 15. all that I heard, I have made K. to you Acts 2. 28. thou hast made K. to me the ways of life 7. 13. at the second time Joseph was made K. to his brethren, and Joseph's kindred made K. to Pharaoh Rom. 16. 26. m. K. to all nations for obedience of faith: Eph. 1. 9. having m. K. to us the mystery of his will 3. 3. bow by revelation he m. K. to me the mystery Phil. 4. 6. let your requests be made K. to God 2 Pet. 1. 16. when we ma. K. the coming of our Lord

Make KNOWN.
 Num. 12. 6. I will make myself K. to him in a vision 1 Sam. 28. 15. thou mayest m. K. to me what I shall do 1 Chr. 16. 8. m. K. his deeds among people, Ps. 105. 1. 17. 19. in making K. all these great things Psal. 78. 5. that they should make them K. 89. 1. with my mouth will I make K. thy faithfulness 106. 8. that he might make K. his mighty power 145. 12. to make K. to sons of mee his mighty acts Prov. 1. 23. I will make K. my words to you Isa. 38. 19. the father to children shall m. K. thy truth 64. 2. to make thy name K. to thy adversaries Ezek. 35. 11. I will make myself K. among them Dan. 7. 30. so will I make K. my holy name K. in Israel 34. 2. 25. found a man that will make K. to the king 26. art thou able to make K. to me the dream? 28. but the Lord maketh K. to the king, 29. 30. shall make K. the interpretation, 5. 15, 16, 17 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in the midst of the years make K. Rom. 9. 22. God willing to make his power K.

Rom. 9.23. that he might make *L* riches of his glory
 Eph. 6.19. to make *k* the mystery of you all things
 1. Tyebicus shall make *k*. to you all things
 Col. 1. 27. to whom *G*. will *m*. *k*. what is the riches
 9. they shall make *k*. to you all things done here
 Not known.

Gen. 19. 8. I have two daughters which have not
k. it can not be *k*. they have not eaten them
 31. and the plenty shall not be *k*. in the land
 Exod. 6. 3. by my name JEHOVAH was I not *k*.
 Dent. 11. 2. with children which have not *k*. 13. 13.
 23. to go after gods which ye have not *k*. 13. 6. 13.
 28. 36. neither thou nor thy fathers have *k*.
 Judg. 3. 1. as many as had not *k*. the wars of Canaan
 16. 9. brake the withs, so his strength was not *k*.
 Ruth 3. 7. but make not thyself *k*. to the man
 14. let it not be *k*. that a woman came to
 Sam. 17. 19. spread corn, and the thing was not *k*.
 Kings 14. 2. he not *k*. to be the wife of Jeroboam
 Ps. 18. 43. people whom I have not *k*. shall serve me
 77. 19. way is in the sea, and thy footsteps are not *k*.
 79. 6. pour wrath on heathen that have not *k*. thee
 95. 10. and they have not *k*. my ways, Heb. 3. 10.
 147. 20. thy judgments, they have not *k*. them
 Job. 6. 5. he hath not seen the sun, nor *k*. any thing
 Isa. 40. 21. have ye not *k*.? Heb. hast thou not *k*.?
 42. 16. lead them in paths that they have not *k*.
 44. 18. they have not *k*. nor understood, he hath shut
 45. 4. I surmised thee, tho' thou hast not *k*. me, 5.
 Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they have not *k*. me
 Ezek. 32. 9. into countries which thou hast not *k*.
 Dan. 2. 5. if ye will not make *k*. the dream, 9.
 4. 7. they did not make *k*. to me interpretation, 5. 8.
 Hos. 5. 3. and they have not *k*. the Lord
 Nah. 3. 17. their place is not *k*. where they are
 Mat. 10. 26. fear them not, for there is nothing hid
 that shall not be *k*. Luke 8. 17. 12. 2.
 15. 16. they should not make him *k*. Mark 3. 12. 2.
 Luke 24. 18. a stranger, and hast not *k*. these things
 John 8. 53. yet ye have not *k*. him, but I know him
 14. 9. so long time, and yet hast thou *n*. me, Philip
 16. 3. because they have not *k*. the Father nor *k*.
 17. 25. O righteous Father, the world hath *n*. *k*. thee
 Rom. 3. 17. the way of peace have they not *k*.
 7. 7. I had not *k*. sin but by the law, I had *n*. *k*. lust
 Eph. 3. 5. which in other ages was not made *k*.
 2 Pet. 2. 21. been better not *k*. way of righteousness
 1 John 3. 6. the sinner hath not seen *n*. *k*.
 Rev. 2. 24. which have not *k*. the depths of Satan

L.

LABOUR

Signifies, [1] Diligent care and pains, Prov. 14.
 23. Eccl. 1. 3. [2] The increase and fruit of
 labour, Exod. 8. 16. Eccl. 2. 10. [3] The
 pangs of a woman in child-birth, Geo. 35. 16, 17.
 [4] The work done or performed by labour, Eccl.
 2. 11. [5] All evils both of sin and misery,
 particularly those of persecution, Rev. 14. 13.
 [6] To endeavour earnestly, Isa. 22. 4. Heb. 4.
 11. [7] To journey or travel, Josh. 7. 3. [8]
 To perform Christian offices, Rom. 16. 6. [9]
 Diligently and carefully to discharge pastoral
 duties, 1 Tim. 5. 17.

LABOUR, Substantive.

Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen the *L*. of my hands
 35. 16. Rachel travailed and had hard *L*. 17.
 Dent. 26. 7. The Lord heard, and looked on our *L*.
 Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out every man from his *L*.
 Job 5. 17. yet man is born to *L*. as sparks fly upward
 34. 11. or wilt thou leave thy *L*. to him?
 16. her *L*. is in vain without fear
 Psal. 78. +16. to know, it was *L*. in mine eyes
 78. 46. he gave their *L*. to the locust
 90. 10. yet is their strength *L*. and sorrow, soon cut
 104. 23. man goeth to his *L*. till the evening
 105. 44. they inherited the *L*. of the people
 107. 12. he brought down their heart with *L*.
 109. 11. let the stranger spoil his *L*.
 128. 2. thou shalt eat the *L*. of thy hands
 Prov. 10. 16. the *L*. of the righteous tendeth to life
 13. 11. be that gathereth by *L*. shall increase
 14. 23. in all *L*. there is profit, but the rask of lips
 Eccl. 1. 3. what profit hath a man of all his *L*.
 8. all things are full of *L*. man cannot utter it
 5. 10. rejoiced in all my *L*. my portion of all my *L*.
 18. yea, I hated all my *L*. which I had taken
 10. yet shall he have rule over all my *L*.
 20. to cause my heart to despair of the *L*. I took
 21. for there is a man whose *L*. is in wisdom
 22. what hath man of all his *L*. under the sun?
 24. make his soul enjoy good in *L*. 3. 13. 5. 18.
 4. 8. yet there is no end of all his *L*. nor eye satisfied
 9. because they have a good reward for their *L*.
 5. 15. nothing of his *L*. which he may carry away
 10. to rejoice in his *L*. this is the gift of God
 6. 7. all the *L*. of man is for his mouth, and yet
 8. 15. for that shall abide with him of his *L*.

Eccl. 9.9. that is thy portion in thy *L* under the sun
 10. 15. the *L*. of the foolish wearied every one
 10. 45. 14. the *L*. of Egypt shall come over to thee
 53. 2. why spend you *L* that which satisfi, not?
 Jer. 3. 24. shame devoured the *L*. of our fathers
 20. 18. wherefore have I out of the womb to see *L*.
 Eccl. 2. 29. they shall take away all thy *L*.
 29. 20. I have given him the land of Egypt for his *L*.
 Hab. 3. 17. though the *L*. of the olive should fail
 Job. 4. 11. a drought on all the *L*. of the hands
 Hag. 4. 30. to reap that whereon ye bestowd no *L*.
 Rom. 16. 6. greet Mary, who bestowed much *L*. on
 1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive accord, to his *L*.
 15. 58. you know that your *L*. is not in vain
 Gal. 4. 11. I am afraid of you, lest bestowed, in vain
 Phil. 1. 22. if I live in the flesh, this is fruit of my *L*.
 2. 25. Epaphroditus, my companion in *L*. brother
 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your *L*. of love, and patience
 2. 9. for ye remember, brethren, our *L*. and travail
 2. 5. tempter have tempted you, and our *L*. be in vain
 2 Thess. 3. 8. but wrought with *L*. and travail
 Heb. 6. 10. not unrighteous to forget your *L*. of love
 Rev. 2. 2. I know thy works, and *L*. and patience

LABOUR, Verb.

Exod. 5. 9. more work, that they may *L*. therein
 20. 9. six days shalt thou *L*. Dent. 5. 13.
 Josh. 7. 3. make not all the people to *L*. thither
 24. 13. given you a land, for which he did not *L*.
 Neh. 4. 22. may be a guard to us, and *L*. on the day
 Job. 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then *L*. I in vain?
 Psal. 157. 1. except the Lord build thy *L*. in vain
 144. 14. that our oven may be strong to *L*.
 Prov. 21. 25. the slothful, his hands refuse to *L*.
 23. 4. *L*. not to be rich, arise from thy own wisdom
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor saith he, for whom do I *L*.?
 1. 17. because tho' a man *L*. to seek it out, not find it
 Isa. 22. 4. I will weep bitterly, *L*. not to comfort me
 65. 23. they shall not *L*. in vain, nor bring forth
 Jer. 51. 58. and the people shall *L*. in vain
 Lam. 5. 5. under persecution ye *L*. and have no rest
 Mic. 4. 10. be in pain, and *L*. to bring forth, O Zion
 Hab. 2. 13. that the people should *L*. in the fire
 Mat. 11. 28. come to me all ye that *L*. and are laden
 John 6. 27. *L*. not for the meat that perisheth
 Rom. 16. 12. and Tryphosa who *L*. in the Lord
 1 Cor. 4. 12. and *L*. working with our own hands
 2 Cor. 5. 9. wherefore we *L*. to be accepted of him
 Eph. 4. 28. but rather *L*. working with his hands
 Col. 1. 29. whereunto I also *L*. striving according to
 1 Thess. 5. 12. to know them which *L*. among you
 1 Tim. 4. 10. therefore we both *L*. and suffer reproach
 5. 17. especially they that *L*. in word and doctrine
 Heb. 4. 11. let us *L*. therefore to enter into that rest

LABOURED

Neh. 4. 21. so we *L*. in the work, and held the spears
 Job 20. 18. that which he *L*. for, shall he restore
 Eccl. 2. 11. I looked on the labour *L*. had *L*. to do
 10. have rule over all my labour wherein I have *L*.
 21. yet to a man that hath not *L*. therein
 22. of the vexation of his heart wherein he hath *L*.
 5. 16. what profit hath he that hath *L*. for the world
 Isa. 47. 12. with thy sorceries wherein thou hast *L*.
 15. shall they be to thee with whom thou hast *L*.
 49. 4. I said, I have *L*. in vain, spent my strength
 62. 8. stranger not drink, for which thou hast *L*.
 Dan. 6. 14. then the king *L*. to deliver Daniel
 Jonah 4. 10. the gourd for which thou hast not *L*.
 John 4. 38. other men *L*. and ye are entered into their
 Rom. 16. 12. salute Persis, who *L*. much in the Lord
 1 Cor. 15. 10. but *L*. more abundantly than they all
 Phil. 2. 16. that I have not run nor *L*. in vain
 4. 3. help those that *L*. with me in the gospel
 Rev. 2. 3. hast borne, and for my name's sake *L*.

LABOURER

Luke 10. 7. for the *L*. is worthy of his hire
 1 Tim. 5. 18. the *L*. is worthy of his reward
 LABOURERS.
 Mat. 9. 37. harvest plenteous, but *L*. few, Luke 10. 2.
 38. pray the Lord that he will send *L*. Luke 10. 2.
 20. 1. went out early to hire *L*. into his vineyard
 2. when he had agreed with the *L*. call the *L*.
 1 Cor. 3. 9. for we are *L*. together with God
 Jam. 5. 4. behold the hire of the *L*. that reaped

LABOURETH

Prov. 16. 26. he that *L*. for himself
 Eccl. 3. 9. what profit in that wherein he *L*.?
 1 Cor. 16. 16. submit to every one that helpeth and *L*.
 2 Tim. 2. 6. the husbandman that *L*. must be first

LABOURING

Eccl. 5. 12. the sleep of a *L*. man is sweet
 Acts 20. 35. so *L*. ye ought to support the weak
 Col. 4. 12. always *L*. for you in prayer, that ye
 1 Thess. 2. 9. *L*. night and day we preached to you
 LABOUR'S.
 1 Rod. 23. 16. the first fruits of thy *L*. when thou hast
 gathered in thy *L*. out of the field
 Dent. 28. 33. and all thy *L*. shall a nation eat up
 Prov. 5. 10. and thy *L*. be in the house of a stranger
 Isa. 58. 3. in day of your fast you exact all your *L*.
 Jer. 20. 5. I will deliver all their *L*. to their enemies

Hos. 12. 8. in my *L*. shall they find no ioinquity in me
 Hag. 2. 17. I smote ye in all the *L*. of your hands
 John 4. 38. and ye are entered into their *L*.
 2 Cor. 6. 3. in tumults, in *L*. watchings, in fastings
 10. 15. not boasting of other men's *L*.
 11. 23. in *L*. more abundant, in stripes above measure
 Rev. 14. 13. that they may rest from their *L*.
 LACE.

Exod. 26. 58. shall bind the breast-plate with *L*. of blue
 27. and thou shalt put it on a blue *L*.
 39. 31. and they shall tie it to a *L*. of blue to fasten it
 LACK, Substantive.

Gen. 18. 28. and they that destroy all for *L*. of fire
 Exod. 16. 18. that gathered little had no *L*. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for *L*. of prey
 38. 41. when his young ones wander for *L*. of meat
 Hos. 4. 6. my people are destroyed for *L*. of knowledge
 Phil. 2. 30. his life to supply your *L*. of service
 1 Thess. 3. 12. and that ye may have *L*. of nothing
 LACK, Verb.

Gen. 18. 28. and thou shalt *L*. five of the fifty
 Dent. 8. 9. thou shalt not *L*. any thing in it
 Psal. 34. 10. the young lions do *L*. and suffer hunger
 Prov. 28. 27. that giveth to the poor shall not *L*.
 Eccl. 9. 8. and let thy head *L*. no ornament
 Mat. 19. 20. these things have I kept, what *L*. I yet?
 Jam. 1. 5. if any of you *L*. wisdom, let him ask of God
 LACKED.

Dent. 2. 7. *L*.d. been with thee, thou hast *L*. nothing
 2 Sam. 2. 30. there *L*. of David's servant, nineteen men
 1 Kings 4. 27. officers provided victual, they *L*. nothing
 11. 22. but what hast thou *L*. with me?
 Neh. 9. 21. thou didst sustain them, they *L*. nothing
 Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it *L*. no strength
 22. 35. I sent you without purse, *L*. ye any thing?
 Acts 4. 34. now were there any among them that *L*.
 1 Cor. 12. 24. given more honour to that part which?
 Phil. 4. 10. ye were careful, but *L*. opportunity
 LACKES.

Mark 10. 21. but one thing thou *L*. Luke 18. 22.
 LACKETH

Nam. 31. 49. and there *L*. got one man of us
 2 Sam. 3. 29. let them not fail one that *L*. bread
 Prov. 6. 32. commiteth adultery, *L*. understanding
 12. 9. than he that honoureth himself, and *L*. bread
 2 Pet. 1. 9. but he that *L*. these things is blind
 LACKING

Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt thou suffer salt to be *L*.
 22. 23. not offer a lamb that hath any thing
 Judg. 21. 3. that there should be one tribe *L*. to Israe
 1 Sam. 30. 19. and there was nothing *L*. to them
 Jer. 23. 4. they shall fear no more, nor shall be *L*.
 1 Cor. 16. 17. for that which was *L*. they saw, 2
 2 Cor. 11. 9. what was *L*. to me the brethren supplied
 1 Thess. 3. 10. might perfect what is *L*. in your faith
 LAD, S.

Signifies, *A* boy, or *one going in years*, Gen. 21.
 12. 17. It is applied, [1] To one who was
 seventeen years old, Gen. 37. 2. [2] To a
 married man, Gen. 43. 25. compared with
 46. 21. [3] To a servant, 1 Sam. 20. 30.
 Gen. 21. 12. let it not be grievous because of the *L*.
 17. and God heard the voice of the *L*.
 18. arise, lift up the *L*. 19. she gave the *L*. drink
 20. God was with the *L*. and he grew and dwelt
 22. 5. *L*. and the *L*. will go yonder and worship
 12. he said, lay not thine hand upon the *L*.
 37. 2. the *L*. was with the sons of Bilhah
 43. 8. send the *L*. with me, and we will arise and go
 44. 2. we said, the *L*. cannot leave his father
 30. my father, and the *L*. be not with us, 31. 31
 his life is bound up in the *L*. life
 32. thy servant became surety for the *L*.
 38. abide instead of the *L*. let the *L*. go up
 48. 16. the Angel who redeemed me, bless the *L*.
 Judg. 16. 26. samson said to the *L*. that held him
 1 Sam. 20. 21. and behold I will send *L*. saying, go
 26. Jonathan said to the *L*. run, as the *L*. ran
 37. Jonathan cried after the *L*. make speed, 38.
 39. but the *L*. knew not any thing, only David
 40. Jonathan gave his artillery to his *L*.
 2 Sam. 17. 18. a *L*. saw them and told Absalom
 John 6. 9. there is a *L*. here hath five barley loaves
 LADDER.

Gen. 28. 12. Jacob dreamed, and behold a *L*. set up
 LAIDE

Signifies, [1] To lay on a burden, Neh. 4. 17.
 13. 15. [2] To oppress, 1 Kings 12. 11.
 [3] To impose the performance of unnecessary
 traditions, or strict injunctions, over and above
 what the law requires, Luke 11. 46. [4] To be
 burdened not with the sense, but with the
 guilt and bondage of sin, Isa. 1. 4. [5] To be
 sensible of and mourn under the burden of sin,
 Mat. 11. 28.

That laideth himself with thick clay, Hab. 2.
 6; that burdens and defiles himself with amass
 treasures, gotten by extortion and oppression,
 Gen. 45. 17. *L*. your breasts and go to land of Canaan
 Lev. 22. +16. *L*. themselves with the iniquity

LAMB

1 Kings 12. 11. my father did *l.* you with a yoke
 Luke 11. 46. for ye *l.* men with grievous burdens
 LADED.
 Neh. 42. 26. they *l.* their asses with the corn, 44. 13.
 Neh. 4. 17. those *l.* that *l.* wrought in the work
 Acts 28. 10. they *l.* us with such things as necessary
 LADEN.
 Gen. 45. 23. sent ten asses *l.* with good things of Egypt
 Sam. 16. 20. Jesse took an ass *l.* with bread
 Isa. 1. 4. a people *l.* with iniquity, seed of evil doers
 Mat. 11. 28. come, all ye that labour and are heavy *l.*
 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, *l.* with sins, led away with
 LADETH.
 Hab. 2. 6. woe to him that *l.* himself with thick clay
 LADING.
 Neh. 13. 15. I saw some on the sabbath *l.* asses
 LADING.
 Acts 27. 10. much damage not only of *l.* and ship
 LADY.
 Isa. 47. 5. shall no more be called a *l.* of kingdoms
 7. and thou saidst, I shall be a *l.* for ever
 2 John 1. the elder to the elect *l.* and her children
 5. now I beseech, thee, *l.* that we love one another
 LADES.
 Judg. 5. 29. wise *l.* answered her, yea, she returned
 Esth. 1. 18. likewise shall *l.* of Persia and Media say
 LAID, see after LAY.

LAKE

Signifies, [1] A large place full of water encompassed with land, Luke 5. 1, 2. [2] Hell, Rev. 19. 20. [20. 10.
 Luke 1. 1. Jesus stood by the *l.* of Genesareth
 2. and saw two ships standing by the *l.*
 8. 22. let us go over to the other side of the *l.*
 23. there came down a storm of wind on the *l.*
 33. herd ran violently down a steep place into *l.*
 Rev. 19. 20. these both were cast into a *l.* of fire
 20. 10. devil was cast into *l.* of fire and brimstone
 14. death and hell were cast into the *l.* of fire
 15. was not found in the book of life, cast into *l.*
 21. 8. murderers have their part in the *l.* burneth
 LAMB

Signifies, A sheep under a year old, of a meek, gentle, and tractable nature, which is useful for food and clothing, and under the law was used for sacrifice, particularly in the passover, Gen. 21. 28. Exod. 12. 3, 5. Prov. 27. 26. To which are compared, [1] Christ Jesus, who was typified by the lamb in the passover, and became a sacrifice for sin, John 1. 29. Rev. 5. 6, 8. [2] All true Christians, who are humble, meek, and tractable, Isa. 11. 6. John 21. 15. [3] An innocent, offensive, and harmless teacher, who had done nothing to merit the cruelty and barbarity of his enemies, and was as ignorant of their inhuman devices against him, as a lamb is of the design of such as lead it to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19. [4] A man's wife, 2 Sam. 12. 3, 4. [5] Antichrist, who by his pardons and indulgences presumptuously assumes the power and prerogative of Christ Jesus the Lamb of God, Rev. 13. 11.

Gen. 22. 7. but where is the *l.* for a burnt-offering?
 8. my son, God will provide himself a *l.*
 Exod. 12. 3. they shall take to them every man a *l.*
 5. your *l.* shall be without blemish, a male
 13. 13. an ass shall thou redeem with a *l.* 34. 20.
 29. 39. one *l.* thou shalt offer in the morning, and the other *l.* shalt offer at evening, 41. Num. 28. 4.
 40. with a *l.* a tenth deal of flour mingled,
 Num. 28. 21, 29. [29. 4, 10, 15.
 3. 3. 7. if he offers *l.* 4. 32. [5. 6. [22. 23. [23. 12.
 5. 35. he shall take away the fat, as the fat of a *l.*
 5. 7. if he be not able to bring a *l.* 12. 8.
 4. 3. take a *l.* of the first year without blemish,
 14. 10. Num. 6. 12. [7. 15, 21.
 12. the priest shall take the *l.* and offer him
 13. slay the *l.* 25. [24. *l.* of trespass-offering
 17. 3. that killeth an ox, or *l.* or goat in the camp
 32. shall offer a *l.* without blemish
 Num. 6. 14. he shall offer one he-*l.* of first year for a burnt-offering, ewe-*l.* of first year for a sin-offer.
 15. 5. shalt prepare with the sacrifice for one *l.*
 11. thus do for one *l.* 28. 7, 13, 14. Ezek. 46. 15.
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking *l.* to the Lord
 17. 34. there came a lion and bear and took a *l.*
 2 Sam. 12. 4. took the poor man's *l.* and dressed it
 6. and he shall restore the *l.* four-fold
 Isa. 11. 6. the wolf also shall dwell with the *l.*
 16. 1. send ye the *l.* to the ruler of the land
 53. 7. was brought as *l.* to the slaughter, Jer. 11. 19.
 65. 25. the wolf and the *l.* shall feed together
 Ezek. 3. that sacrificeth a *l.* as if he cut off dog's neck
 Ezek. 45. 15. one *l.* out of flock for a peace-offering
 46. 13. a *l.* of the first year thou shalt prepare
 Hos. 4. 16. *l.* will feed them as *l.* in a large place
 John 1. 29. behold *l.* of God that takes away sin, 36.
 Acts 8. 32. like a *l.* dumb before the shearer
 1 Pet. 1. 19. as of a *l.* without blemish and spot

LAMB

Rev. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders stood a *l.* slain
 8. the four beasts fell down before the *l.*
 12. saying, worthy is the *l.* that was slain
 13. honour, glory, and power, be to the *l.* for ever
 6. 1. I saw when the *l.* opened one of the seals
 15. and hide us from the wrath of the *l.* that sits
 7. 9. a great multitude stood before the *l.* clothed
 10. saying, salvation to our God and to the *l.*
 14. and made them white in the blood of the *l.*
 17. for the *l.* shall feed and lead them to fountains
 12. 11. they overcame him by the blood of the *l.*
 13. 8. the *l.* slain from the foundation of the world
 11. he had two horns like a *l.* and spake as dragon
 14. Hooked, and lo, a *l.* stood on the mount Sion
 4. these are they that follow the *l.* whithersoever
 10. tormented in the presence of angels and the *l.*
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses and song of the *l.*
 17. 14. war with the *l.* and the *l.* shall overcome
 19. 7. for the marriage of the *l.* is come, and his wife
 9. that are called to the marriage-supper of the *l.*
 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the *l.* wife
 14. the names of the twelve apostles of the *l.*
 25. God Almighty and the *l.* are the temple of it
 23. God did lighten it, and the *l.* is light thereof
 27. but they who are written in the *l.* book of life
 22. 1. proceeding out of throne of God and of *l.* 3.
 LAMBS.

Gen. 30. 40. and Jacob did separate the *l.*
 33. + 19. Jacob bought it for 100 *l.* Josh. 24. + 32.
 Num. 7. 87. rams twelve, *l.* of the first year twelve
 88. sixty *l.* [29. 13. fourteen *l.* 17, 20, 23.
 29. 18. drink-offerings for the bullocks, *l.* and rams
 Deut. 32. 14. milk of sheep, with fat of *l.* and rams
 1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul spared the best of the *l.*
 2 Kings 3. 4. Moab rendered to Israel 100,000 *l.*
 1 Chr. 29. 21. they offered to the *l.* a thousand *l.*
 2 Chr. 29. 22. priests killed *l.* and sprinkled blood
 32. the number of burnt-offerings, two hundred *l.*
 35. 7. Josiah gave to the people *l.* and kids
 Ezra 7. 17. that thou mayest buy speedily *l.*
 Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall be as the fat of *l.*
 114. 4. mountains skipped, little hills skipped like *l.*
 6. ye little hills that skipped like *l.*
 Prov. 27. 26. *l.* are for thy clothing, and goats
 Isa. 1. 11. I delight not in the blood of *l.* or goats
 5. 17. then shall the *l.* feed after their manner
 34. 6. the sword of the Lord filled with blood of *l.*
 40. 11. he shall gather the *l.* with his arm, carry
 Jer. 51. 40. I will bring them like *l.* to slaughter
 Ezek. 27. 21. Arabia occupied with thee in *l.*
 39. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *l.* and rams
 46. 4. in the sabbath six *l.* [6. in new moons six *l.*
 5. and meat-offering for the *l.* as able to give, 7.
 Amos 6. 4. and eat the *l.* out of the flock, and calves
 Luke 10. 3. I send you forth as *l.* among wolves
 John 21. 15. Jesus saith to Peter, feed my *l.*
 Five LAMBS.

Num. 7. 17. *l.* of the first year, 22, 29, 35, 41, 47.
 Seven LAMBS.
 Gen. 21. 28. Abraham set seven ewe-*l.* by themselves
 29. what mean these seven ewe-*l.* set by themselves
 30. these seven ewe-*l.* thou shalt take of my hand
 Lev. 23. 18. ye shall offer with the bread seven *l.*
 Num. 28. 11. ye shall offer seven *l.* of the first
 year without spot, 19. 27. [29. 2, 8, 36.
 21. a tenth deal throughout ser. *l.* 29. [29. 4, 10.
 2 Chr. 29. 21. they brought seven *l.* for a sin-offer.
 Two LAMBS.

Ezod. 29. 38. two *l.* of the first year offer, Num. 28. 3.
 Lev. 14. 10. on the eighth day he shall take two *l.*
 23. 19. then ye shall sacrifice two *l.* of the first year
 Num. 28. 9. and on the sabbath two *l.* of the first year
 LAME

Signifies, One that is maimed or enfeebled in his limbs, Prov. 26. 7. And is taken, (1) Corporally, and that either by accident or birth, 2 Sam. 4. 4. Acts 3. 2. (11) Figuratively, [1] For idols, 2 Sam. 5. 6. [2] The weakest or meanest, Isa. 33. 23. (11) Spiritually, for such as are halting in their minds between two opinions, Heb. 12. 13.
 Leo. 21. 18. a blind or *l.* man shall not approach
 Dent. 15. 21. if he be *l.* thou shalt not sacrifice it
 2 Sam. 4. 4. Jonathan had a son *l.* of his feet, 9. 3, 13.
 5. 6. except thou take away the blind and the *l.*
 8. whosoever smiteth the lame and the blind
 19. 26. that I may ride, because thy servant is *l.*
 Job 29. 15. I was eyes to the blind, feet to the *l.*
 Prov. 26. 7. the legs of the *l.* are not equal, so is
 Isa. 33. 23. then is prey divided, the *l.* take the prey
 35. 6. then shall the *l.* man leap as an hart
 Jer. 31. 8. bring with them the blind and the *l.*
 Mat. 18. if ye offer the *l.* for sacrifice, is it not evil?
 13. and ye brought that which was torn and *l.*
 Mat. 11. 5. the *l.* walk, 15. 31. [21. 14. Luke 7. 22.
 Luke 14. 13. call the poor, the *l.* and the blind
 Acts 3. 2. a certain man, *l.* from womb, was carried
 11. and as the *l.* man held Peter and John
 8. 7. many with palsies and that were *l.* were healed
 Heb. 12. 13. lest the *l.* be turned out of the way

LAMB

LAMEN T.

Judg. 11. 40. the daughters of Israel went yearly to *l.*
 Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall *l.* and mourn
 19. 8. the fishers also shall mourn and *l.*
 32. 12. they shall *l.* for the teats and pleasant fields
 Jer. 4. 8. for this *l.* and howl, for the anger of Lord
 16. 5. neither go to *l.* and bemoan them, 6.
 22. 18. they shall not *l.* for him, saying, ah, Lord
 34. 5. they will *l.* thee, saying, ah Lord
 49. 3. ye daughters of Rabbah, *l.* and run
 Lam. 2. 8. he made the rampart and the wall to *l.*
 Ezek. 27. 32. they shall *l.* over Tyrus, saying, woe
 32. 10. the daughters of the nations shall *l.* her
 Joel 1. 8. *l.* like a virgin girded with sackcloth
 13. gird yourselves, and *l.* ye priests, howl
 Mic. 2. 4. *l.* with a doleful lamentation and song
 John 16. 20. verily I say, ye shall weep and *l.*
 Rev. 18. 9. the kings of the earth shall *l.* Babylon

LAMEN TED.

1 Sam. 6. 19. people *l.* because the Lord had smitten
 7. 2. all the house of Israel *l.* after the Lord
 25. 1. all the Isra-*l.*ites *l.* Samuel, 28. 3.
 2 Sam. 1. 17. David *l.* over Saul and Jonathan
 3. 33. the king *l.* over Abner and said
 2 Chron. 35. 25. and Jeremiah *l.* for Josiah
 Jer. 16. 4. they shall die and not be *l.* 25. 33.
 Mat. 11. 17. we mourned to you, but ye have not *l.*
 Luke 23. 27. and a great company of people *l.* Jesus

LAMENTABEE.

Dan. 6. 20. the king cried with a *l.* voice to David
 LAMENTATION

Signifies, [1] Mourning, bemoaning, and bewailing, Jer. 31. 15. [2] Songs of lamentation, 2 Chron. 35. 25. [3] Such dreadful judgments as would cause most bitter lamentations, Ezek. 2. 10. [4] The title of a book, the subject whereof is lamentation, 2 Chron. 35. 25.
 Gen. 50. 10. there they mourned with a sore *l.*
 2 Sam. 1. 17. and David lamented with this *l.*
 Psal. 78. 64. and their widows made no *l.*
 Jer. 6. 26. wallow thyself in ashes, make bitter *l.*
 7. 29. and take up a *l.* on the high places
 9. 10. for the habitations of wilderness a *l.*
 20. and teach every one her neighbour *l.*
 31. 15. in Ramah *l.* and weeping, Mat. 2. 18.
 Lam. 3. 28. there shall be *l.* generally on the tops
 48. 5. Lord hath increased mourning and *l.*
 Ezek. 19. 1. take thou up a *l.* for the princes
 14. this is a *l.* and shall be for a *l.*
 20. 17. they shall take up a *l.* for Tyrus, 27. 2, 52
 28. 12. take up a *l.* upon the king of Tyrus
 32. 2. son of man take up a *l.* for Pharaoh, 16.
 Amos 5. 1. a *l.* against you, O house of Israel
 16. shall call such as are skillful of *l.* to wailing
 8. 10. and I will turn all your songs into *l.*
 Mic. 2. 4. and lament with a doleful *l.*
 Acts 8. 2. and made great *l.* over Stephen

LAMENTATIONS.

2 Chron. 35. 25. the singers spake of Josiah in their
l. and behold, they are written in the *l.*
 Ezek. 2. 10. there was written therein *l.* mourning
 LAMP

Signifies, [1] A light made with oil in a proper vessel, 1 Sam. 3. 3. [2] A sincere profession of religion, flowing from an inward principle of holiness, Mat. 25. 4. [3] A form of godliness, without saving faith, and true repentance, Mat. 25. 3. [4] A son or successor who preserves one's name and memory from being extinguished and forgotten, 1 Kings 15. 4. [5] Outward prosperity, Prov. 13. 9. [13. 20. It is spoken, [1] Of God, who enlightens, directs, and comforts his people, 2 Sam. 22. 29. [2] Of his word, which affords direction and comfort in all doubts, difficulties, and distresses [5]. 119. 105.

Gen. 15. 17. a burning *l.* that passed between pieces
 Exod. 27. 20. to cause the *l.* to burn always
 1 Sam. 3. 3. ere *l.* went out, Samuel was laid to sleep
 2 Sam. 21. + 17. that thou quenest not the *l.* of Israel
 22. 29. thou art my *l.* O Lord, Lord will lighten
 1 Kings 11. + 36. David my servant may have a *l.*
 15. 4. for David's sake God gave him a *l.* to Jerus.
 Job 12. 5. as is a *l.* despised in the thought of him
 18. + 6. wicked man's *l.* put out, 21. + 17.
 29. + 3. when his *l.* shined on my head
 Psal. 18. + 25. for thou wilt light my *l.*
 119. 105. thy word is a *l.* to my feet, and a light
 132. 17. I have ordained a *l.* for mine anointed
 Prov. 6. 23. for commandment is a *l.* the law is light
 13. 9. the *l.* of the wicked shall be put out
 20. 20. who curseth his father, his *l.* shall be put out
 + 27. the spirit of man is the *l.* of the Lord
 Isa. 62. 1. salvation thereof as a *l.* that burneth
 Rev. 8. 10. a great star burning as it were a *l.*
 LAMPS.

Exod. 25. 37. they shall light the *l.* thereof, 40. 4.
 30. 7. when he dresseth the *l.* burn incense on it
 8. when *l.* upon lighteth the *l.* at even burn incense
 35. 14. and his *l.* with the oil for the light

LAN

Ezod. 39. 37. and they brought *l.* to Moses
 40. 25. he lighted the *l.* before the *L.* *Num.* 8. 2. 3.
Lev. 24. 2. *l.* to burn continually, 2 *Chron.* 13. 11.
 4. order the *l.* || *Nun.* 4. 9. and cover his *l.*
Judg. 7. 16. he put *l.* within the pitchers
 20. and held the *l.* in their left hand and trumpets
1 Kings 7. 49. he made *l.* of gold, 2 *Chron.* 4. 20. 21.
Job 41. 19. out of his mouth go burning *l.* and sparks
Ezek. 1. 13. was like the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. body like beryl, and his eyes as *l.* of fire
Mat. 25. 1. ten virgins which took their *l.* 3. 4.
 7. those virgins arose and trumpeted their *l.*
 8. give us of your oil, for our *l.* are gone out
 Seven LAMPS.

Ezod. 25. 37. thou shalt make the seven *l.* thereof
 37. 23. he made his seven *l.* of pure gold
Nun. 8. 2. the seven *l.* shall give light over-against
Zech. 4. 2. and behold a candlestick and seven *l.*
Rev. 4. 5. there were seven *l.* of fire burning before
 The ACE.

Jer. 50. 42. they that hold the *l.* are cruel, will not
 LANCETS.

1 Kings 18. 28. cut themselves with *l.* till blood
 LAND

Signifies, [1] *The whole continent of the earth, as distinguished from sea.* *Mat.* 23. 15. [2] *One particular country.* *Mat.* 9. 26. [3] *Aralle ground.* *Gen.* 26. 12. [4] *The inhabitants of a country.* *Isa.* 37. 11. [5] *A certain possession.* *2 Sam.* 10. 29. *Acts* 4. 37.

Gen. 2. 12. and the gold of that *l.* is good
 10. 11. out of that *l.* went forth Ashur
 12. 1. get thee into a *l.* I will shew thee, *Acts* 7. 3.
 13. 6. and the *l.* was not able to bear them
 9. is not the whole *l.* before thee, separate?
 17. 8. I will give thee and feed thee *l.* 28. 13. | 35. 12
 15. behold, my *l.* is before thee, dwell where
 24. 37. of the Canaanite, in whose *l.* I dwell
 26. 12. Isaac sowed in that *l.* and received in year
 47. 20. brought the *l.* so the *l.* became Pharaoh's
 22. only the *l.* of the priests bought he not
Ezod. 8. 24. the *l.* was corrupted by the flies
 10. 15. so that the *l.* was darkened, and they eat
 20. 12. that thy days may be long upon the *l.*
Lev. 10. 22. coat bear iniquities into a *l.* not inhabited
 18. 25. and the *l.* is defiled, therefore, 27.

28. that the *l.* spue not you out also, 30. 31.
 25. 2. then shall the *l.* keep a sabbath, 26. 34.
 23. the *l.* shall not be sold, for the *l.* is mine
 26. 4. the *l.* shall yield her increase, 25. 19.
 38. the *l.* of your enemies shall eat you up
 42. and I will remember the *l.*
 43. the *l.* also shall be eft of them, and enjoy
Nun. 13. 18. see the *l.* what it is, and the people
 32. the *l.* is a *l.* that eateth up the inhabitants
 14. 23. surely they shall not see the *l.* I swear to
 24. my servant Caleb will I bring to the *l.*
 15. 2. when ye be come into the *l.* of your habi-
 tion, 18. *Deut.* 17. 14. | 18. 9. | 26. 1.
 21. 34. delivered into thy hand his *l.* *Deut.* 3. 2.
 32. 4. the country the Lord smote is a *l.* for cattle
 35. 33. for blood defleth the *l.* and the *l.* cannot
Deut. 1. 36. to him will I give the *l.* he hath
 2. 20. that was accounted a *l.* of giants, 3. 13.
 8. 8. a *l.* of wheat, and barley, and vines

9. *l.* wherein eat bread, *l.* whose stones are iron
 9. 28. was not able to bring them into the *l.*
 10. 7. to Jothab, a *l.* of rivers of waters
 11. 12. a *l.* which the Lord thy God careth for
 29. 23. the whole *l.* thereof is brimstone and salt
 28. cast them into another *l.* as at this day
 32. 10. he found him in a desert *l.* and in wilderness
 43. he will be merciful to his *l.* and people
 33. 13. he said, blessed of the Lord be his *l.*
 34. 1. and the Lord shewed him all the *l.*

Josh. 2. 1. sent two men, saying, go view the *l.*
 9. the Lord hath given you the *l.* 21. 43.
 11. 16. Joshua took all that *l.* the hills, 23.
 14. 15. and the *l.* had rest from war
 24. 13. given you a *l.* for which ye did not labour
Judg. 3. 11. the *l.* had rest forty years, 5. 31.
 30. and the *l.* had rest fourscore years
 11. 12. thou art come to fight against me in my *l.*
 18. 10. when ye go ye shall come to a large *l.*
 30. till the day of the captivity of the *l.*

1 Sam. 14. 29. my father hath troubled the *l.*
 21. 11. is not this David the king of the *l.*?
 2 *Sam.* 3. 12. Abner sent, saying, whose is the *l.*?
 9. 7. I will restore thee all the *l.* of Saul
 21. 14. God was entreated for the *l.* 24. 25.
 1 *Kings* 9. 13. and he called them the *l.* of Cabul
 11. 18. appointed him victuals, and gave him *l.*
 2 *Kings* 8. 3. went to cry to the king for her *l.*
 6. since the day that she left the *l.* even till now
 17. 26. the manner of the God of the *l.* 27.
 18. 32. take you to *l.* of corn and wine, *Isa.* 36. 17.
 33. any god delivered his *l.* *Isa.* 36. 18.

21. 8. move any more out of the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 8.
 24. 7. the king of Egypt came no more out of his *l.*
 25. 12. left of the poor of the *l.* *Jer.* 52. 15.
 330

LAN

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the *l.* was wide, and quiet
 7. 21. men of Gath, who were born in that *l.*
 2 *Chron.* 7. 20. I will pluck them out of my *l.*
 14. 7. make walls, while the *l.* is yet before us
 34. 8. when he had purged the *l.* and the house
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may eat the good of *l.* *Isa.* 1. 19.
Nun. 5. 16. work of wall, nor brought we any *l.*
 9. 36. for the *l.* behold, we are servants in it
Job 31. 38. if my *l.* cry against me, or furrows
 37. 13. whether for correction, or his *l.* or mercy
 39. 6. and the barren *l.* his dwellings
Psal. 10. 16. the heathen are perished out of his *l.*
 42. 6. remember thee from the *l.* of Jordan
 44. 3. for they got not the *l.* in possession
 50. 5. and root thee out of the *l.* of the living
 80. 9. to take deep root, and it filled the *l.*
 101. 6. mine eyes shall be on the faithful of the *l.*
 81. 6. I will d-stroy all the wicked of the *l.*
 105. 16. be called for a famine on the *l.*
 30. the *l.* brought forth frogs in abundance
 106. 24. ye, they despised the pleasant *l.*
 38. and the *l.* was polluted with blood
 107. 34. he turneth the fruitful *l.* into barrenness
 143. 6. my soul thirsts after thee as a thirsty *l.*
 10. lead me into the *l.* of uprightness
Prov. 12. 11. that tilleth his *l.* shall be satisfied, 28. 19.
 28. 2. for the transgression of a *l.* many princes
Ezod. 10. 16. woe to thee, O *l.* when thy king is child
 17. blessed art thou, O *l.* when thy king is son
Isa. 5. 30. if one look upon the *l.* behold sorrow
 7. 16. the *l.* that thou abhorrest shall be forsaken
 24. because all *l.* shall become briars and thorns
 9. 1. *l.* of Zebulun, *l.* of Naphtali, *Mat.* 4. 15.
 19. through the wrath of the Lord is *l.* darkened
 13. 5. they come to destroy the whole *l.*
 14. 25. I will break the Assyrian in my *l.*
 18. 1. woe to the *l.* shadowing with wings!
 2. woe *l.* the rivers have spoiled, 7.
 24. shall be a blessing in the midst of the *l.*
 9. 1. cometh from the desert, from a terrible *l.*
 23. 1. from the *l.* of Chittim it is revealed
 24. 3. the *l.* shall be utterly emptied and spoiled

11. joy is darkened, the mirth of the *l.* is gone
 30. 6. into the *l.* of trouble and anguish
 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a weary *l.*
 13. on the *l.* of my people shall come thorns
 33. 17. and behold the *l.* that is very far off
 34. 9. the *l.* thereof shall become burning pitch
 35. 7. and the thirsty *l.* springs of water
 49. 12. and lo, these from the *l.* of Sioim
 9. the *l.* of thy destruction be too narrow
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the *l.* of the living
Jer. 1. 18. an iron pillar against the whole *l.*
 2. 2. ventest after me, in a *l.* that was not sown
 6. led us through a *l.* of deserts, a *l.* of drought
 7. when he entered, ye defiled my *l.* 3. 9.
 15. the young lions made his *l.* waste
 3. 19. how shall I give thee a pleasant *l.*?
 4. 20. the whole *l.* is spoiled, suddenly are
 5. 19. serve strangers in a *l.* that is not yours
 6. 8. lest I make thee a *l.* not inhabited
 8. 16. the whole *l.* trembled at the sound
 9. 12. for that the *l.* perisheth and is burnt
 19. because we have forsaken the land

11. 19. let us cut him off from the *l.* of the living
 12. 4. how long shall the *l.* mourn, herbs wither?
 12. from one end of the *l.* even to the other
 15. I will bring again every man to his *l.*
 16. 15. brought Israel from *l.* of the north, 51. 16.
 18. because they have defiled my *l.* they filled
 17. 6. inhabit wilderness into a salt *l.* not inhabited
 22. 27. to the *l.* whereunto they desire to return
 23. 15. is profaneness gone forth into the *l.*
 25. 13. I will bring on that *l.* all my words
 27. 7. till the very time of his *l.* come
 40. 4. behold, all the *l.* is before thee
 46. 12. thy shame, and thy cry hath filled the *l.*
 50. 18. I will punish the king of Babylon and his *l.*
 38. for it is the *l.* of graven images, they are mad
 51. 43. a dry *l.* a *l.* wherein no man dwelleth
 47. her whole *l.* shall be confounded

Ezek. 7. 23. for the *l.* is full of bloody crimes
 8. 9. they have filled the *l.* with violence
 9. 9. and the *l.* is full of blood, and the city
 14. 13. when the *l.* sinneth against me
 14. 17. bring a sword on *l.* | 19. a pestilence into *l.*
 17. 5. he took also of the seed of the *l.* and planted
 13. he hath taken the mighty of the *l.*
 21. 19. both shall come forth out of one *l.*
 22. 24. thou art the *l.* is not cleansed nor rained on
 30. should stand in the gap before me for the *l.*
 3. 4. then will I leave thee upon the *l.* I will cast
 33. 2. when I bring the sword upon a *l.*
 3. if when he seeth the sword come upon the *l.*
 24. the *l.* is given us for inheritance
 36. 5. have appointed my *l.* into their possession
 13. thou *l.* devourest up men, and hast bereaved
 38. 9. thou shalt be like a cloud to cover the *l.* 16.
 11. I will go up to the *l.* of unwalled villages
 16. and I will bring thee against my *l.*

Ezek. 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*
 16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*
 47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* sivous
 2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before thee
 18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
 21. fear not, O *l.* be glad || 3. 2. and parted my *l.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none
 7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
 8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
 8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this?
 9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*
 18. whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
 3. 19. I will get them praise and ad fame in every *l.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
 3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
 9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *l.*
 12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart
 13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *l.*
 8. in all the *l.* two parts therein shall be cut off
 14. 10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *l.*
Mat. 9. 25. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
 10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, 11. 24.
 23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte
 27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* *Mark* 15. 33.
Mark 16. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *l.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
 15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *l.*
 21. 11. Peter drew the oar to *l.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money
 5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much
 27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
 43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*
 44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-
 NESS, DISGLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.
 Dry LAND.

Gen. 1. 9. let dry *l.* appear | 10. called dry *l.* earth
 7. 22. of all that was in the dry *l.* died
Ezod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *l.* and the
 waters shall become blood on the dry *l.*
 14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *l.*
 22. Israel walked on dry *l.* | 15. 19. *Neh.* 5. 11.
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *l.*
 22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *l.*
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh loatheth for thee in a dry *l.*
 66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *l.*
 68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *l.*
 95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *l.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *l.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *l.*
 51. 43. her cities are a dry *l.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *l.* and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *l.*
 2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *l.*
Uag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *l.*
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as dry *l.*
 See DWELT, EGYPT, GOOD.

In the LAND.

Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then in the *l.*
 26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *l.*
 41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *l.*
 40. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *l.*
 47. 4. for to sojourn in the *l.* are we come
Ezod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *l.*
 9. 5. to morrow the *l.* shall do this thing in the *l.*
 14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *l.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *l.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in *l.* whither ye go
 5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *l.*
 11. 9. that you may prolong days in *l.* 21. | 25. 15.
 25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *l.*
 28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *l.* 11. | 30. 16.
 31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *l.*
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *l.*
 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. and if he be in the *l.* I will search
 2 *Sam.* 16. 3. O that I were made judge in the *l.*
 1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine in the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28
 2 *Chr.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *l.*
 19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *l.*
 32. 31. enquire of the wonder that was done in *l.*
Job 28. 13. nor is it found in the *l.* of the living
Ps. 27. 13. goodness of the Lord is the *l.* of the living
 35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *l.*
 74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *l.*
 116. 9. I will walk before the *l.* in *l.* of the living
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the *l.* of the living
Isa. 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the *l.*
 26. 10. in the *l.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly
 38. 11. I shall not see the *l.* in the *l.* of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them in the *l.* serve me
 26. 20. I shall set glory in the *l.* of the living
 32. 23. caused terror in the *l.* of the living, 24. 32
 37. 22. I will make thee one nation in the *l.*
 45. 8. in the *l.* shall be his possession in Israel

LAN

Ezek. 39. 12. that they may cleanse the *l.*
 16. thus shall they cleanse the *l.*
 47. 15. and this shall be the border of the *l.*
Dan. 11. 16. he shall stand in the glorious *l.* 41
Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the *l.* mourn and languish
Joel 1. 6. for a nation is come up upon my *l.* sivous
 2. 3. the *l.* is as the garden of Eden before thee
 18. then will the Lord be jealous for his *l.*
 21. fear not, O *l.* be glad || 3. 2. and parted my *l.*
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken upon her *l.* there is none
 7. 10. the *l.* is not able to bear all his words
 8. 4. even to make the poor of the *l.* to fail
 8. shall not the *l.* tremble for this?
 9. 5. the Lord G. of hosts is he that toucheth the *l.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I consume all things from off the *l.*
 18. whole *l.* shall be devoured by fire of jealousy
 3. 19. I will get them praise and ad fame in every *l.*
Zech. 2. 6. ho, ho, flee from the *l.* of the north
 3. 9. I will remove the iniquity of that *l.* in one
 9. 16. of a crown lifted up, as an ensign upon his *l.*
 12. 12. the *l.* shall mourn, every family apart
 13. 2. and the unclean spirit to pass out of the *l.*
 8. in all the *l.* two parts therein shall be cut off
 14. 10. all the *l.* shall be turned as a plain
Mat. 3. 12. for ye shall be a delightful *l.*
Mat. 9. 25. fame hereof went abroad into all that *l.*
 10. 15. more tolerable for the *l.* of Sodom, 11. 24.
 23. 15. ye compass sea and *l.* to make one proselyte
 27. 45. was darkness over all the *l.* *Mark* 15. 33.
Mark 16. 47. ship was in the sea, and he alone on the *l.*
Luke 14. 35. neither fit for the *l.* nor dunghill
 15. 14. there arose a great famine in that *l.*
John 6. 21. immediately the ship was at the *l.*
 21. 11. Peter drew the oar to *l.* full of great fishes
Acts 4. 37. having *l.* sold it, and brought the money
 5. 8. tell me whether ye sold the *l.* for so much
 27. 39. when it was day, they knew not the *l.*
 43. cast themselves into the sea, and get to *l.*
 44. that they escaped all safe to *l.*

See BENJAMIN, CHALDEANS, CANAAN, DARK-
 NESS, DISGLATE, DIVIDE, DIVIDED.
 Dry LAND.

Gen. 1. 9. let dry *l.* appear | 10. called dry *l.* earth
 7. 22. of all that was in the dry *l.* died
Ezod. 4. 9. take and pour water on the dry *l.* and the
 waters shall become blood on the dry *l.*
 14. 21. and the Lord made the sea dry *l.*
 22. Israel walked on dry *l.* | 15. 19. *Neh.* 5. 11.
Josh. 4. 18. the priests' feet were lifted up on dry *l.*
 22. Israel came over this Jordan on dry *l.*
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh loatheth for thee in a dry *l.*
 66. 6. he turned the sea into dry *l.*
 68. 6. but the rebellious dwell in a dry *l.*
 95. 5. sea is his, and his hands formed the dry *l.*
Isa. 41. 18. I will make dry *l.* springs of water
Jer. 50. 12. hindmost of nations shall be a dry *l.*
 51. 43. her cities are a dry *l.* and wilderness
Hos. 2. 3. lest I set her as a dry *l.* and slay her
Jonah 1. 9. I fear God, who made the sea and dry *l.*
 2. 10. the fish vomited out Jonah on the dry *l.*
Uag. 2. 6. and I will shake the sea and dry *l.*
Heb. 11. 29. they passed the Red sea as dry *l.*
 See DWELT, EGYPT, GOOD.

In the LAND.

Gen. 13. 7. and the Canaanite dwelt then in the *l.*
 26. 22. and we shall be fruitful in the *l.*
 41. 31. the plenty shall not be known in the *l.*
 40. 34. I shall know, and ye shall traffick in the *l.*
 47. 4. for to sojourn in the *l.* are we come
Ezod. 8. 25. go ye, sacrifice to your God in the *l.*
 9. 5. to morrow the *l.* shall do this thing in the *l.*
 14. 3. he will say, they are entangled in the *l.*
Lev. 26. 6. and I will give peace in the *l.* and ye
Deut. 4. 14. that ye may do them in *l.* whither ye go
 5. 16. that it may go well with thee in the *l.*
 11. 9. that you may prolong days in *l.* 21. | 25. 15.
 25. 19. God hath given thee rest in the *l.*
 28. 8. he shall bless thee in the *l.* 11. | 30. 16.
 31. 13. fear the Lord as long as ye live in the *l.*
Judg. 18. 7. and there was no magistrate in the *l.*
 1 *Sam.* 23. 23. and if he be in the *l.* I will search
 2 *Sam.* 16. 3. O that I were made judge in the *l.*
 1 *Kings* 8. 37. if there be famine in the *l.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 28
 2 *Chr.* 6. 31. fear thee so long as they live in the *l.*
 19. 5. and Jehoshaphat set judges in the *l.*
 32. 31. enquire of the wonder that was done in *l.*
Job 28. 13. nor is it found in the *l.* of the living
Ps. 27. 13. goodness of the Lord is the *l.* of the living
 35. 20. they devise deceitful matter in the *l.*
 74. 8. they burnt the synagogues of God in the *l.*
 116. 9. I will walk before the *l.* in *l.* of the living
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the *l.* of the living
Isa. 7. 22. for honey shall every one eat in the *l.*
 26. 10. in the *l.* of uprightness he will deal unjustly
 38. 11. I shall not see the *l.* in the *l.* of the living
Ezek. 20. 40. shall all of them in the *l.* serve me
 26. 20. I shall set glory in the *l.* of the living
 32. 23. caused terror in the *l.* of the living, 24. 32
 37. 22. I will make thee one nation in the *l.*
 45. 8. in the *l.* shall be his possession in Israel

How. 4. 1. because there is no truth in the *l*.
Zech. 11. 6. I will raise up a Shepherd in the *l*.
Lev. 21. 23. there shall be great distress in the *l*.
Heb. 11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the *l*. of promise
See INHABITANTS, INHERIT, ISRAEL, JUDAH.
Our LAND.
Gen. 47. 19. buy us and our *l*. for bread, and we and our *l*.
Psal. 85. 12. and our *l*. shall yield her increase
Can. 2. 12. the voice of the turtle is heard in our *l*.
Mic. 5. 5. the Assyrian shall come into our *l*.
 6. he shall deliver us when he cometh into our *l*.
Own LAND.
Erod. 18. 27. Jehoiho went into his own *l*. *Nam*. 10. 33.
1 Kings. 10. 6. a true report I heard in my *l*. *Chr*. 9. 5.
2 Kings. 17. 43. Israel cried out of their own *l*.
 18. 32. take you to a land like your own *l*. *Isa*. 36. 17
 19. 7. and he shall return to his own *l*.
2 Chr. 32. 21. he returned with shame to his own *l*.
Isa. 13. 14. and flee every one to his own *l*.
 14. 1. choose Israel, and set them in their own *l*.
 37. 7. and fall by the sword in his own *l*.
Jer. 25. 8. they that dwell in their own *l*. 27. 11.
 37. 7. return to Egypt, into their own *l*. 42. 12.
 50. 16. they shall die every one to his own *l*.
Ezek. 34. 13. I will bring them into their own *l*.
 36. 24. [37. 14, 21.] 39. 28.
 36. 17. when Israel dwelt in their own *l*.
Amos. 7. 11. Israel led captive out of their own *l*.
See PEOPLE, POSSESS, POSSESSION, STRANGE.
Their LAND.
Gen. 17. 22. wherefore the people sold not their *l*.
Lev. 20. 24. but I said, ye shall inherit their *l*.
Nam. 18. 20. Aaron had no inheritance in their *l*.
Deut. 2. 5. for I will not give you of their *l*. 9.
 4. 28. bring thee, and give thee their *l*. *Judg*. 6. 9.
 29. 8. we took their *l*. and gave it, *Josh*. 10. 42.
 28. and the Lord rooted them out of their *l*.
1 Kings. 8. 48. return and pray to thee toward their *l*.
2 Chron. 7. 14. forgive their sin and heal their *l*.
Psal. 105. 32. he gave them flaming fire in their *l*.
 135. 12. and gave their *l*. for an heritage, 136. 21.
Isa. 2. 7. their *l*. is full of silver and horses
 8. their *l*. also is full of idols, they worship
 34. 7. their *l*. shall be soaked with blood
Jer. 12. 14. behold, I will pluck them out of their *l*.
 16. 15. I will bring them again into their *l*.
 51. 5. not forsaken, tho' their *l*. was filled with sin
Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be safe in their *l*.
 39. 26. when they dwell safe in their *l*. and
Amos. 9. 15. and I will plant them on their *l*.
This LAND.
Gen. 12. 7. the Lord said, unto thy seed I will give
 this *l*. 15. 18. [24. 7.] 48. 4. *Erod*. 32. 13.
 28. 15. I will bring thee again into this *l*.
 31. 13. get thee out from this *l*. and return to land
 50. 24. and I will bring you out of this *l*.
Nam. 14. 3. why hath the Lord brought us unto this *l*.
 8. thro' he will bring us into this *l*. and give it
 32. 5. let this *l*. be given to thy ser-vants
 22. this *l*. shall be your possession before the *l*.
 34. 2. this *l*. shall fall to you, 13. *Josh*. 13. 2.
Deut. 4. 22. but I must die in the *l*. and not go over
 26. 9. and he hath given us this *l*. *Josh*. 1. 13.
 29. 24. wherefore hath the Lord done thus to
 this *l*. ? 27. *1 Kings*. 9. 8. *2 Chron*. 7. 21.
Judg. 2. 2. no league with the inhabitants of this *l*.
2 Kings. 18. 25. *Ld*. said, go up ag. this *l*. *Isa*. 36. 10.
2 Chron. 30. 9. they shall come again into this *l*.
Jer. 14. 15. say, the sword shall not be in this *l*.
 16. 3. their fathers that begat them in this *l*.
 6. both great and small shall die in this *l*.
 13. therefore I will cast you out of this *l*.
 22. 10. and he shall see this *l*. no more
 24. 6. and I will bring them again to this *l*.
 25. 9. and I will bring them against this *l*.
 11. and this whole *l*. shall be a desolation
 26. 5. a man who prophesied against this *l*.
 32. 15. houses shall be possessed again in this *l*.
 41. and I will plant them in this *l*. assuredly
 36. 29. the king of Babylon shall destroy this *l*.
 37. 19. shall not come against you, nor this *l*.
 42. 10. if ye will abide in this *l*. I will build you
 13. if ye say, we will not dwell in this *l*.
 45. 4. I will pluck up even this whole *l*.
Ezek. 11. 15. to us is this *l*. given in possession
 47. 14. this *l*. shall fall unto you for inheritance
 48. 29. this is the *l*. which ye shall divide
Acts. 7. 4. he removed him into this *l*. wherein
Thy LAND.
Erod. 23. 10. six years thou shalt sow thy *l*.
 26. nothing shall east thy sowing in thy *l*.
 33. they shall not dwell in thy *l*. lest they
 34. 24. or shall any man desire thy *l*.
Nam. 21. 29. Israel said, let me pass through thy *l*.
Deut. 2. 27. *Judg*. 11. 17, 19.
Deut. 7. 15. he will bless the fruit of thy *l*.
 21. 23. bury him, that thy *l*. be not defiled
 28. 12. to give the rain to thy *l*. in his season
 13. cursed shall be the fruit of thy *l*. 42.
2 Sam. 7. 23. and to do great things for thy *l*

2 Sam. 24. 13. shall famise come to thee in thy *l*.
Psal. 85. 1. thou hast been favourable to thy *l*.
Isa. 8. 8. his wings shall fill the breadth of thy *l*.
 14. 20. because thou hast destroyed thy *l*.
 23. 10. pass through thy *l*. as a river, O Parshish
 60. 18. violence shall no more be heard in thy *l*.
 62. 4. nor shall thy *l*. be termed desolate; the Lord
 delighted in thee, and thy *l*. shall be married
Ezek. 32. 8. and I will set darkness upon thy *l*.
Amos. 7. 17. and thy *l*. shall be divided by lue
Mic. 5. 11. I will cut of the cities of thy *l*.
Nah. 3. 13. the gates of thy *l*. shall be set wide open
Your LAND.
Gen. 47. 23. I have bought you and your *l*. this day
Lev. 19. 9. when ye reap the harvest of your *l*. 23. 22
 25. 45. children, which they begat in your *l*.
 26. 5. ye shall eat, and dwell in your *l*. safely
 6. nor shall the sword go through your *l*.
 20. for your *l*. shall not yield her increase
Nam. 10. 9. if you go to war in your *l*. then blow
 22. 13. get into your *l*. [34. 12.] this shall be your *l*.
Deut. 11. 14. give you the rain of your *l*. in season
1 Sam. 6. 5. he will lighten his hand from off your *l*.
Jer. 5. 19. and have served strange gods in your *l*.
 27. 10. prophesy, to remove you far from your *l*.
 44. 22. therefore is your *l*. a desolation and astonish
LADDED.
Acts. 18. 22. when we had *l*. at Cesarea
 21. 3. and sailed into Syria, and *l*. at Tyre
LANDING.
Acts. 28. 12. *l*. at Syracuse we tarried three days
LAND-MARK.
Deut. 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy neighbour's *l*-
l-mark, *Prov*. 22. 28. [27. 10.
 27. 17.] cursed that removeth neighbour's *l*-
LAND-MARKS.
Job. 24. 2. soote remove thy *l*-marks, and take away
LANDS.
Gen. 41. 45. and the death was in all *l*.
 47. 18. nor ought left but our bodies and *l*.
 22. wherefore they sold not their *l*.
Judg. 11. 13. restore those *l*. again peaceably
2 Kings. 19. 11. thou hast heard what the kings of
 Assyria have done to all *l*. *Isa*. 37. 11.
2 Chron. 15. 9. priests after the manner of other *l*.
 17. 10. fear fell on all *l*. round about
 32. 17. as the gods of other *l*. have not delivered
Ezra. 9. 1. have not separated from the people of *l*.
 2. have mingled with the people of those *l*. 11.
Nea. 5. 3. some said, we have mortgage our *l*. 4.
 5. for other men have our *l*. and vineyards
 11. restore, I pray you, this day their *l*.
 10. 28. that had separated from the people of the *l*.
Psal. 40. 11. they call their *l*. after their own names
 66. 1. make a joyful noise, all ye *l*. 100. 1.
 105. 44. and gave them the *l*. of the heathen
 106. 47. lifted his hand, to scatter them in the *l*.
 107. 3. gathered them out of the *l*. from east
Jer. 16. 35. that brought up Israel from *l*. whether
 27. 6. have given all these *l*. to Nebuchadnezzar
Ezek. 23. 6. into a land which is the glory of all *l*.
 39. 27. gathered them out of their enemies' *l*.
Mat. 19. 29. hath forsaken houses, *l*. *Mark*. 10. 29.
Mark. 10. 30. shall receive an hundred fold, *l*.
Acts. 4. 34. as many as were possessors of *l* sold
LANES.
Luke. 21. 21. go out quickly into the *l*. of the city
LANGUAGE.
 Signifies, [1] *A set of words which a particular*
nation or people make use of to express their
thoughts, 2 Kings. 18. 26. [2] *The Hebrew*
language, Gen. 14. 1. 6.
 Shall speak the language of Canaan, *Isa*. 19. 18.
 Shall make profession of the true religion, and
 become members of the gospel church.
 I will turn to the people a pure language, *Zeph*.
 3. 9. I will renew them by my Spirit and
 give them a pure way of worshipping me in
 prayer and praises, as the fruit and issue of a
 purified heart.
Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one *l*. and speech
 6. the people is one, and they have all one *l*.
 7. go down, and there confound their *l*. 9.
2 Kings. 18. 26. speak in the Syrian *l*. *Isa*. 36. 11.
 28. Rab-shakeb cried in the Jews' *l*. *Isa*. 36. 13.
Neh. 13. 24. their children could not speak in the
 Jews' *l*. but according to the *l*. of each people
Esth. 1. 22. to every people after their *l*. 3. 12. [8. 9.
 1. 9.] where I heard a *l*. that I understood not
 114. 1. house of Jacob from a people of strange *l*.
Isa. 16. 19. five cities speak the *l*. of Canaan
Jer. 5. 15. a nation, whose *l*. thou knowest not
Ezek. 3. 5. not sent to a people of hard *l*. 6.
Dan. 3. 9. I decree, every *l*. that speaketh amiss
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a pure *l*.
Acts. 2. 6. every man heard them speak in his own *l*
LANGUAGES.
Dan. 3. 4. to you, O people, nations, and *l*.

Dan. 3. 7. all *l*. fell down and worshipped the image
 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar to all *l*. [6. 25.] *Darius*. 5. 4
 5. 19. all *l*. trembled and feared before him
 7. 14. all people, nations, and *l*. should serve him
Zech. 8. 23. ten men out of all *l*. shall take hold
LANGUISH
Isa. 16. 8. for the fields of Hew *l*. and vine
 19. 8. and they that spread nets on waters shall
 24. 4. the haughty people of the earth do *l*.
Jer. 14. 2. gates of Hew *l*. and are black to ground
Isa. 4. 3. every one that dwelleth therein shall *l*.
LANGUISHED.
Lam. 2. 9. rampart and wall to lament, *l*. together
LANGUISHEETH.
Isa. 24. 4. the world *l*. and fadeeth away
 7. the vine *l*. [33. 9.] the earth mourneth and *l*.
Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born seven *l*. given up ghosts
Jos. 1. 10. the oil *l*. [12.] the fig tree *l*.
Nah. 1. 4. Bashaan *l*. and Carmel, the flower *l*.
LANGUISHING.
Psal. 41. 3. Lord will strengthen him on the bed of *l*.
LANTERNS.
John. 18. 3. Judas cometh with *l*. and torches
LAP.
2 Kings. 4. 39. and gathered wild gourds, his *l*. full
Neh. 5. 13. I shook my *l*. and said, God shake
Prov. 15. 33. the lot is cast into the *l*. but disposing
LAPPED.
Judg. 7. 6. the number that were three hundred
 7. the Lord said, by whom that *l*. I will save you
LAPPEETH.
Judg. 7. 5. every one that *l*. of the water as a dog
LAPWING. See BAT.
LARGE.
Gen. 34. 21. the land, behold it is *l*. enough for them
Erod. 3. 8. to bring them into a good and *l*. land
Judg. 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come into a *l*. land
2 Sam. 22. 20. he brought me into *l*. place, *Ps*. 18. 19.
Neh. 4. 19. I said to people, the work is great and *l*.
 7. 4. the city was *l*. and great, but the people few
 9. 35. have not served thee in the *l*. and fat land
Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a *l*. room
 118. 5. Lord answered me, and set me in a *l*. place
 119. 45. I will walk at *l*. for I seek thy precepts
 129. 28. he will toss thee into a *l*. country
 30. 23. in that day shall thy cattle feed in *l*. pastures
 33. Tophet is ordained, he made it deep and *l*.
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build *l*. chambers
Ezek. 23. 32. drink of thy sister's cup deep and *l*.
Isa. 4. 16. *l*. will feed them as a lamb in a *l*. place
Mat. 28. 12. they gave *l*. money to the soldiers
Mark. 14. 15. will show a upper room, *Luke*. 22. 12.
Gal. 6. 11. ye see how *l*. a letter I have written
Rev. 21. 16. the length is as *l*. as the breadth
LARGENESS.
1 Kings. 4. 29. God gave Solomon *l*. of heart
LASCIVIOUSNESS.
Mark. 7. 22. out of the heart of men proceed *l*.
2 Cor. 12. 21. and have not repented of the *l*.
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are manifest, *l*.
Eph. 4. 19. who have given themselves over to *l*.
1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in *l*. lusts, excess
Jude. 4. turning the grace of our God into *l*.
LAST.
Gen. 49. 19. But God shall overcome at the *l*.
Nam. 23. 10. and let my *l*. end be like his
2 Sam. 19. 11. why are ye *l*. to bring the king *l*.
 23. 1. now these be the *l*. words of David
1 Chron. 23. 27. for by the *l*. words of David
 29. 29. now the acts of David the king, first and *l*.
2 Chron. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon first and last
 12. 15. of Rehoboam first and *l*. [16. 11.] of Aca
 20. 34. the acts of Jehoshaphat first and *l*.
 25. 26. the acts of Amaziah first and *l*.
 26. 22. of Uzziah first and *l*. [28. 26.] of Ahaz
 35. 27. Josiah's deeds first and *l*. are written
Ezra. 8. 13. and of the *l*. sons of Adoukaim
Neh. 8. 18. from the first day to the *l*. he read
Prov. 5. 11. and thou mourn at the *l*. when thy
 23. 32. at the *l*. biteth like a serpent, and stingeth
Isa. 41. 4. I the Lord, the first, and with the *l*. 44. 6.
 [48. 12.] *Rev*. 1. 11. [2. 8.] [22. 13
Jer. 12. 4. they said, he shall not see our *l*. end
 50. 17. at *l*. Nebuchadnezzar hath broken his bones
Lam. 1. 9. she remembered not her *l*. end
Dan. 4. 8. at the *l*. Daniel came in before me
 8. 3. but one was higher, and the higher came up *l*.
 19. make thee know what shall be in the *l*. end
Amos. 9. 1. I will say the *l*. of them with sword
Mat. 12. 45. state of that man is worse, *Luke*. 11. 26
 19. 30. many that are first shall be *l*. and the *l*.
 first, 20. 16. *Mark*. 10. 31. *Luke*. 13. 30.
 20. 8. beginning from the *l*. to the first
 12. these *l*. have wrought but one hour
 14. I will give to this *l*. even as unto thee
 21. 37. *l*. of all he sent his son, saying, *Mark*. 12. 6.
 22. 27. and *l*. of all the woman died also, in re-
 surrection whose wife? *Mark*. 12. 22. *Luke*.
 20. 31, 32.
 26. 60. at the *l*. came two false witnesses

Mat. 27. 64. the l. error shall be worse than the first.
Mark 9. 35. if desire to be first, the same shall be l.
Luke 12. 59. till thou hast paid the l. mite
John 8. 9. beginning at the eldest even to the l.
John 8. 9. God hath set forth us the apostles l.
 15. 8. and l. of all he was seen of me also
 26. the l. enemy is death || 45. the l. Adam
 52. all he changed in a moment, at the l. trump
Phil. 4. 10. at l. your care of me flourished again
Rev. 2. 19. the l. works to be more than the first
 15. 1. seven angels having the seven l. plagues
 21. 9. seven vials full of the seven l. plagues

LAST days, days

Signifies, [1] *The eighth and great day of the feast of tabernacles, wherein there used to be the greatest assemblies, John 7. 37. [2] The day of judgment, John 11. 24. || 12. 48. [3] From the time of Christ's first coming to his second, Acts 2. 17. Heb. 1. 2.*

Gen. 49. 1. which shall befall you in the l. days
Isa. 2. 30. come to pass in l. days, Mic. 4. 1. Acts 2. 17.
John 8. 39. should raise it up at the l. day, 40. 44. 54. 7. 37. in the l. day, the great day of the feast
 11. 24. I know that he shall rise again at the l. day
 12. 48. the same shall judge him in the l. day
2 Tim. 3. 1. in l. days perilous times shall come
Job 1. 2. hath spoken in these l. days by his Son
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped treasures for the l. days
2 Pet. 3. 3. there shall come in the l. days scoffers

LAST time, times

1 Pet. 1. 5. ready to be revealed in the l. time
 20. but was manifest in these l. times for you
1 John 2. 18. little children, it is the l. i. are many
 antichrists, whereby we know that it is the l. time
Jude 18. told there should be mockers in the l. time

LASTED.

Judg. 14. 17. and she wept while the feast l.

LASTING.

Deut. 33. 15. for the precious things of the l. hills

LATCHET.

Isa. 5. 27. nor the l. of their shoes be broken

LATE.

Psal. 127. 2. it is in vain for you to sit up l.
Mic. 2. 8. of l. my people is risen up as an enemy
John 11. 8. the Jews of l. sought to stone thee

LATELY.

Acts 18. 2. found Aquila a Jew l. come from Italy

LATIN.

Luke 23. 38. written in Hebrew and l. John 19. 20.

LATTER.

Prod. 4. 8. they will believe the voice of the l. sign
Deut. 11. 14. will give thee the first rain, and l. rain
 24. 3. and if her l. husband hate her or die
Job 19. 25. my Redeemer shall stand at the l. day
 29. 23. they opened their mouth as for the l. rain
Prov. 16. 15. his favour is as a cloud of the l. rain
 19. 20. that thou mayest be wise in the l. end
Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no l. rain
 5. 24. both the former and l. rain in his season
Ezek. 33. 8. in the l. years thou shalt come
Dan. 8. 23. in the l. time of their kingdom
 11. 20. but it shall come as the former or the l.
Has. 6. 3. he shall come as the l. and former rain
Joel 2. 23. and the l. rain in the first month
Anus 7. 1. in the beginning of the l. growth
Mag. 2. 9. the glory of the l. house shall be greater
Zech. 10. 1. ask ye rain in the time of the l. rain
1 Tim. 4. 1. that in the l. times some shall depart

See DAYS, END.

LATTICE.

Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother cried through the l.

2 Kings 1. 2. Abaziah fell down through the l.

Cant. 2. 9. shewing himself through the l.

LAUD.

Rom. 15. 11. praise the Lord, and l. him all ye people

LAVER.

Exod. 30. 18. thou shalt also make a l. of brass
 28. the l. and his foot, 31. 9. || 35. 16. || 39. 39.
 38. B. he made the l. of brass and the foot brass
 40. 7. thou shalt set the l. || 30. and he set the l.
 11. and thou shalt anoint the l. and his foot
Lev. 8. 11. he anointed both the l. and his foot
1 Kings 7. 30. under the l. were underseters molten
 38. every l. was forty baths, and every l. was
2 Kings 16. 17. and king Ahaz removed the l.

LAVERS.

Kings 7. 38. then made he ten l. of brass

40. and Hiram make the l. and the shovels

43. and the ten l. on the bases, 2 Chron. 4. 6, 13.

LAUGH

Signifies, [1] *To rejoice greatly in a blessing promised, or already conferred, Gen. 17. 17. || 21. 6.*
 [2] *To distrust, or doubt of the fulfilment of a promise, Gen. 18. 12. [3] To receive comfort and joy, Luke 6. 21. [4] To be merry in a sinful manner, Luke 6. 25. [5] To carry one's self familiarly and pleasantly towards another, Job 29. 24.*
At destruction and famine thou shalt laugh, Job 5. 22
Thou shalt rejoice, that by God's watchful

and gracious providence thou has been secured from them, when others are destroyed likewise
Gen. 18. 13. therefore did Sarah l. saying

15. and he said nay, but thou didst l.
 21. 6. God hath made me to l. all will l. with me
Job 5. 22. at destruction and famine thou shalt l.
 9. 23. he will l. at the trial of the innocent
 22. 19. and the innocent l. them to scorn
Psal. 2. 4. he that sitteth in the heavens shall l.
 22. 7. all they that see me l. me to scorn
 37. 13. the Lord shall l. at him, for he seeth
 52. 6. the righteous also shall l. at him
 59. 6. but thou, O Lord, shalt l. at them
 80. 6. and our enemies l. among themselves
Prov. 1. 26. I also will l. at your calamity
 29. 9. whether he rage or l. there is no rest
Ecc. 3. 4. a time to weep, and a time to l.
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that weep, ye shall l.
 25. woe unto you that l. now, ye shall weep

LAUGHED.

Gen. 17. 17. Abraham l. || 18. 12. Sarah l. in herself
 18. 15. then Sarah denied, saying, I l. not
2 Kings 19. 21. daughter of Zion hath l. Isa. 37. 22.
2 Chron. 30. 10. they l. them to scorn, and mocked
Neh. 2. 19. they l. us to scorn, and despised us
Job 12. 4. the just and upright man is l. in scorn
 29. 24. if l. on them, they believed not
Ezek. 23. 32. thou shalt be l. to scorn, and had
Mat. 9. 24. they l. to scorn, Mark 5. 40. Luke 8. 53.

LAUGHING.

Job 41. 23. be l. at the shaking of a spear

LAUGHING.

Job 8. 21. till he fill thy mouth with l. and thy lips

LAUGHED.

Psal. 126. 2. then was our mouth filled with l.

Prov. 14. 13. even in l. the heart is sorrowful

Ecc. 2. 2. I said of l. it is mad, and of mirth

7. 3. sorrow is better than l. || 6. so is l. of the fool

Jam. 4. 9. let your l. be turned to mourning

LAVISII.

Isa. 46. 6. they l. gold out of the bag, and weigh

LAUNCH.

Luke 5. 4. he said to Simon, l. out into the deep

LAUNCHED.

Luke 8. 22. let us go over, and they l. forth

Acts 21. 1. that after we had l. 27. 2. l.

LAW

Signifies, [1] *A rule directing and obliging a rational creature in moral and religious actions, Prov. 28. 4. [2] That which often hath the force of governing and over-ruling our actions in our present imperfect state, Rom. 7. 23. 25. [3] The whole doctrine of the word delivered by God to his church, Psal. 1. 2. || 19. 7. [4] The decalogue, or ten moral precepts, Rom. 2. 25. || 7. 7. [5] The second table of the law, Rom. 13. 8. [6] The precepts of God, moral, ceremonial, and judicial, John 1. 17. [7] The principles of reason, or the law of nature written in man's heart, Rom. 2. 14. [8] The old testament, John 10. 34. || 15. 25. 1 Cor. 14. 21. [9] The doctrine of the gospel, which no less obliges men to the belief and practice of it, than the law did, Isa. 2. 3. || 42. 4. Rom. 3. 27. [10] The works commanded by the law, Gal. 3. 11. [11] A strict and precise observation of the law, Phil. 3. 5. [12] The covenant that God made with the Jews, with all the constitution of worship thereunto belonging, Heb. 10. 1.*

Gen. 47. 26. Joseph made it a l. over the land

Exod. 12. 49. one l. to him that is home-born and to the stranger, Lev. 24. 22. Num. 15. 16, 29.

24. 12. I will give thee a l. and commandment

Deut. 17. 11. according to the sentence of the l.

33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery l. for them

4. Moses commanded us a l. even the inheritance

Josh. 1. 7. mayest obs. to do according to all the l.

8. 32. wrote on the stones a copy of the l. of Mos.

34. afterward he read the words of the l.

22. 5. take heed to the l. 2 Kings 17. 13, 37. || 21. 8.

2 Kings 17. 34. nor do after the l. and commandment

23. 24. that he might perform the words of the l.

25. according to all the l. of Moses

1 Chron. 16. 17. hath conferred to Jacob for a l.

22. 12. that thou mayest keep the l. of God

2 Chron. 14. 4. commanded Judah to do the l.

19. 10. between l. and commandment, states

20. 6. stood in their place according to l. of Mos.

31. 21. Hezekiah did in every work, and in the l.

33. 8. take heed to do according to the whole l.

34. 19. when Josiah heard the words of the l.

Ezra 7. 6. he was a ready scribe in the l. 12, 21.

14. to enquire according to the l. of thy God

20. will not do the l. of God and l. of the king

10. and let it be done according to the l.

Neh. 8. 2. and Ezra the priest brought the l. before

7. Levites caused the people to understand the l.

9. people wept when they heard the words of l.

13. were gathered together to understand the l.

Neh. 10. 28. had separated themselves to l. of God

29. entered into an oath to walk in God's l.

12. 34. to gather into them the portions of the l.

13. 3. when they had heard the l. they separated

Ezek. 1. 8. the drinking was according to the l.

15. what do to the queen Vashti according to l. ?

4. 11. there is one l. of his to put him to death

16. I will go in, which is not according to the

Job 22. 22. receive the l. from his mouth, lay up

Psal. 1. 2. in his l. he meditates day and night

37. 31. the l. of his God is in his heart

8. 5. for he appointed a l. in Israel, which he

10. and they refused to walk in his l.

81. 4. this was a l. of the God of Jacob

94. 20. which frameth mischief by a l.

105. 10. and confirmed the same to Jacob for a l.

119. 72. the l. of thy mouth is better than gold

Prov. 1. 8. forsake not the l. of thy mother, 6. 20.

6. 23. commandment is a lamp, and the l. is light

13. 14. the l. of the wise is a fountain of life

28. 4. they that forsake the l. praise the wicked,

but such as keep the l. contend with them

7. whose keepeth the l. is a wise son

9. he that turns away his ear from hearing the l.

29. 18. but he that keepeth the l. happy is he

31. 5. lest they drink and forget the l.

26. and in her tongue is the l. of kindness

Isa. 1. 10. and give ear to the l. of our God

2. 3. out of Zion shall go forth the l. Mic. 4. 2.

6. 8. seal the l. || 20. to the l. and the testimony

42. 4. and the isles shall wait for his l.

21. the Lord will magnify the l. and make it

44. neither were they obedient to his l.

5. 4. for a l. shall proceed from me

Jer. 2. 8. they that handle the l. know me not

18. 18. the l. shall not perish from the priest

32. 11. evidence was sealed accord, to l. and custom

44. 23. ye have not obeyed, nor walked in his l.

Lam. 2. 9. the l. is no more, prophets find no vision

Ezek. 7. 26. the l. shall perish from the priests

Dan. 6. 5. except concerning the l. of his God

12. true according to the l. of the Medes, 15.

Nos. 4. 6. thou hast forgotten the l. of thy God

Hab. 1. 4. therefore the l. is slackened, and judgment

Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have done violence to the l.

Hag. 2. 11. ask not the priests concerning the l.

Zech. 7. 12. lest they should hear the l. and words

Mal. 2. 6. the l. of truth was in his mouth

7. and they should seek the l. at his mouth

8. ye have caused many to stumble at the l.

9. not kept my ways, but have been partial in the l.

4. remember the l. of Moses my servant

Mat. 5. 17. think not I am come to destroy the l.

18. one title shall in no wise pass from the l.

40. and if any one will sue thee at the l.

11. 13. the l. prophesied till John, Luke 16. 16.

12. 5. have ye not read in the l. how that on

22. 36. which is the great commandment in l.

10. on these two commandments hang all the l.

23. 23. have omitted the weightier matters of the l.

Luke 2. 27. to do for him after the custom of the l.

5. 17. there were doctors of the l. sitting by

10. 17. than for one title of the l. to fail

John 1. 17. for the l. was given by Moses, but grace

45. him of whom Moses in the l. did write

7. 19. did not Moses give you the l. and yet none

of you keepeth the l. why do ye to kill me?

23. that the l. of Moses should not be broken

49. people who knoweth not the l. are cursed

51. doth our l. judge any man before it hear him?

8. 5. now Moses in the l. commanded us

10. 34. is it not written in your l. ye are gods?

12. 34. we have heard out of the l. that Christ

15. 25. might be fulfilled what is written in thy l.

18. 31. and judge him according to your l.

19. 7. we have a l. and by our l. he ought to die

Acts 24. then stood up Gamaliel, a doctor of the l.

6. 13. to speak blasphemous words against the l.

7. 53. who have received the l. by angels

13. 15. after reading of the l. and prophets

39. ye could not be justified by the l. of Moses

15. to command them to keep the l. of Moses

24. ye must be circumcised and keep the l.

18. 13. men to worship God contrary to the l.

15. but if it be a question of your l. look ye to it

19. 38. the l. is open || 21. 20. zealous of the l.

21. 24. but that thou thyself keepest the l.

28. this is the man that teacheth against the l.

22. 5. taught according to the manner of the l.

15. which shew the work of the *I* written in
 17. thou art called a Jew, and restand in the *I*
 18. knowest, being instructed out of the *I*.
 20. which hast the form of the truth in *I*.
 23. thou that makest thy boast of the *I*, through
 breaking the *I*. dishonourest thou God?
 25. circumcision verily profreth if thou keep
 the *I*, but if thou be a breaker of the *I*.
 26. therefore if keep the righteousness of the *I*.
 27. uncircumcision, if it fulfil the *I*. judge thee
 whyby circumcision dost transgress the *I*.
 3. 19. we know what things soever the *I*. saith
 10. by the deeds of *I*. no flesh be justified, for
 by the *I*. is the knowedge of sin, 28. Gal. 2. 16.
 21. the righteousness of G. is witnessed by the *I*.
 27. by what *I*. excluded? by the *I*. of faith
 31. do we make void the *I*? we establish the *I*.
 4. 13. for the promise was not through the *I*.
 14. for if they which are of the *I*. be heirs
 15. the *I*. worketh wrath, for where no *I*. is
 16. be sure, not to that only which is of the *I*.
 5. 13. for until the *I*. sin was in the world, but
 sin is not imputed where there is no *I*.
 the *I*. entered, that the offence might abound
 7. 1. I speak to them which know the *I*. the *I*.
 hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth
 2. the woman is bound by the *I*. to her husband;
 if he be dead, she is loosed from the *I*. 3.
 4. ye also are become dead to the *I*. by Christ
 5. the motions of sins which were by the *I*.
 6. but now we are delivered from the *I*.
 7. is the *I*. sin? I had not known sin but by *I*. nor
 just, except *I*. had said, thou shalt not covet
 8. for without the *I*. sin was dead
 12. the *I*. is holy, and commandment holy, just
 14. the *I*. is spiritual ¶ 16. the *I*. is good, 1 Tim. 1. 6.
 21. I find then a ¶ 22. I delight in the *I*. of God
 23. I see another *I*. warring against the *I*. of my
 mind, bringing me into captivity to the *I*. of sin
 25. with mind I serve the *I*. of God, flesh *I*. of sin
 2. the *I*. of life made me free from the *I*. of sin
 3. for what the *I*. could not do, in that weak
 4. the righteousness of the *I*. might be fulfilled
 7. the carnal mind is not subject to the *I*. of God
 9. 4. to whom pertaineth the giving of the *I*.
 31. Israel followed after the *I*. of righteousness
 32. because they sought it by the works of the *I*.
 33. Christ is the end of the *I*. for righteousness
 5. describes the righteousness which is of the *I*.
 13. 8. he that loveth another, hath fulfilled the *I*.
 10. therefore love is the fulfilling of the *I*.
 1 Cor 6. 1. dare any of you go to *I*. before the unjust?
 6. but brother goeth to *I*. with brother
 7. because ye go to *I*. one with another
 7. 39. wife is bound by the *I*. as long as her husband
 9. 8. or saith not the *I*. the same also?
 11. 34. to be under obedience, as also saith the *I*.
 15. 36. of death is sin, and strength of sin is the *I*.
 Gal. 2. 16. man is not justified by the works in the *I*.
 19. I thro' the *I*. am dead to the *I*. that I might live
 21. for if righteousness come by the *I*. then
 23. received ye the Spirit by the works of the *I*?
 5. miracles, doeth he it by the works of the *I*?
 10. as many as are of the works of the *I*.
 11. that no man is justified by the *I*. is evident
 12. and the *I*. is not of faith, but the man
 13. Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of *I*.
 17. the covenant in Christ, the *I*. cannot disannul
 18. if the inheritance be of the *I*. not of promise
 19. wherefore then serveth the *I*? it was added
 21. is the *I*. then against the promises? if *I*. had
 been given, righteousness had been by the *I*.
 24. the *I*. was our schoolmaster to bring us to Chr.
 4. 21. tell me, do ye not hear the *I*?
 5. 3. that he is a debtor to do the whole *I*.
 9. for whosoever of you are justified by the *I*.
 14. all the *I*. is fulfilled in one word, even in this
 23. temperance, against such there is no *I*.
 6. 2. bear ye, and so fulfil the *I*. of Christ
 13. nor ourselves keep the *I*. but desire to have
 1 Ph. 2. 15. having abolished in his flesh the *I*.
 Phil. 3. 5. as touching the *I*. a Pharisee
 6. touching the righteousness in the *I*. blameless
 9. not having mine own righteousness, of the *I*.
 1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be teachers of the *I*.
 9. the *I*. is not made for a righteous man
 Tit. 3. 9. but avoid contentions about the *I*.
 Heb. 7. 5. to take titles of people according to the *I*.
 11. for under it the people received the *I*.
 12. there is made of necessity a change of the *I*.
 16. not after the *I*. of a carnal commandment
 19. for the *I*. made nothing perfect, but bringing
 28. the *I*. maketh men high-priests, but the word
 of the oath which was since the *I*. maketh Son
 8. 4. there are priests offered gifts according to the *I*.
 9. 19. when Moses had spoken according to the *I*.
 29. all things are by the *I*. purged with blood
 10. 1. the *I*. having a shadow of good things
 28. he that despised Moses' *I*. died without mercy
 Jam. 1. 25. whose looketh into perfect *I*. of liberty

James 2. 8. if ye fulfil the royal *I*. ye do well
 9. and are convinced of the *I*. as transgressors
 10. for whosoever shall keep the whole *I*.
 11. if thou kill, thou art a transgressor of the *I*.
 12. they that shall be judged by the *I*. of liberty
 3. 11. that speaketh evil of the *I*. and judgeth the *I*.
 1 John 3. 3. whosoever committeth sin transgresseth
 also the *I*. for sin is the transgression of the *I*.
 See Book.

LAW OF THE LORD.

Ecod. 13. 9. that the Lord's *I*. may be in thy mouth
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in *I*. of *I*.
 2 Chron. 12. 1. Rehoboam forsook *I*. of *I*. and Isr.
 31. 4. that they might be encouraged in the *I*. of *I*.
 55. 26. Josiah's goodness according to the *I*. of *I*.
 Ezra 7. 10. prepared his heart to seek the *I*. of *I*.
 Ezra 7. 13. his delight is in the *I*. of *I*. and in his law
 19. 7. the *I*. of the *I*. is perfect, converting the soul
 119. 1. blessed are they who walk in the *I*. of the *I*.
 Isa. 5. 24. because they have cast away the *I*. of *I*.
 Jer. 9. 3. children that will not hear the *I*. of the Lord
 Jer. 8. 3. how do ye say, the *I*. of the Lord is with us
 Amos. 4. 4. because they have despised the *I*. of the *I*.
 Luke 2. 39. had performed according to the *I*. of *I*.
 My LAW.

Ecod. 16. 4. whether they will walk in my *I*. or no
 2 Chron. 6. 10. so that thy children walk in my *I*.
 Psal. 78. 1. give ear, O my people, to my *I*. incline
 89. 30. if his children forsake my *I*. and walk
 Prov. 3. 1. my son, forget not my *I*. but keep
 4. 2. forsake not my *I*. ¶ 7. 2. keep my *I*. as the apple
 10. 51. 7. the people in whose heart is my *I*.
 Jer. 6. 19. they have not hearkened unto my *I*.
 9. 13. because they have forsaken my *I*.
 16. 11. have forsaken me, and have not kept my *I*.
 26. 4. if ye will not hearken to walk in my *I*.
 31. 33. I will put my *I*. in their inward parts
 44. 10. nor have they feared nor walked in my *I*.
 Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have violated my *I*.
 Hos. 8. 1. because they trespassed against my *I*.
 12. have written to him the great things of my *I*.
 My LAW.

Lev. 14. 2. this shall be the *I*. of leper in cleansing
 Num. 5. 30. the priest shall execute on her this *I*.
 9. 2. this is the ordinance of the *I*. 31. 21.
 Deut. 1. 5. began Moses to declare this *I*. saying
 4. 8. all this *I*. which I set before you this day
 17. 18. he shall write him a copy of this *I*. in a book
 17. 18. he may learn to keep all the words of this *I*.
 27. 3. shall write on them the words of this *I*.
 28. 68. cursed that confirmeth not the words of this *I*.
 28. 58. if thou will not observe the words of this *I*.
 29. 29. that we may do all the words of this *I*. 31. 12.
 31. 9. Moses wrote this *I*. ¶ 11. thou shalt read this *I*.
 24. of writing the words of this *I*. in a book
 32. 46. your children to do the words of this *I*.
 Josh. 8. 34. afterwards he read the words of this *I*.
 My LAW.

This is the LAW.
 Lev. 6. 9. this is the *I*. of the burnt-offering, 7. 37.
 14. this is the *I*. of the law-offering ¶ 25. of sin-offering
 7. 1. this is the *I*. of the trespass-offering, it is holy
 11. 46. this is the *I*. of the beasts and of the fowl
 12. 7. it is the *I*. of her that hath born male and fem.
 13. 59. this is the *I*. of the plague of lepr. 14. 32. 57.
 14. 54. this is the *I*. for all manner of plag. of scall
 15. 32. this is the *I*. of him that hath an issue.
 Num. 5. 29. this is the *I*. of jealousies, when a wife
 6. 13. this is the *I*. of the Nazarite, when days, 21.
 19. 14. this is the *I*. when a man dieth in a tent.
 Deut. 4. 34. this is the *I*. which Moses set before Isr.
 1. 24. 33. 12. this is the *I*. of the house, on top of mount
 Mat. 7. 12. do to them, for this is the *I*. and prophets
 My LAW.

Deut. 33. 10. they shall teach Israel thy *I*.
 Neh. 9. 26. they cast thy *I*. behind their backs
 29. that thou mightest bring them again to thy *I*.
 34. nor our kings, nor our princes kept thy *I*.
 Psal. 40. 8. yea, thy *I*. is within my heart
 94. 12. chastenest, and teachest him out of thy *I*.
 119. 18. behold wondrous things out of thy *I*.
 99. the way of lying, and grant me thy *I*. graciously
 34. give me understanding, and I shall keep thy *I*.
 44. so shall I keep thy *I*. continually for ever
 51. yet have I not declined from thy *I*.
 53. because of the wicked that forsake thy *I*.
 55. I remembered thy name, and kept thy *I*.
 61. have robbed me, but I have not forgotten thy *I*.
 70. their heart is fat, but I delight in thy *I*.
 77. I may live, for thy *I*. is my delight, 92. 17. 4.
 85. the proud digged pits; which are not after thy *I*.
 97. O how I love thy *I*. ¶ 109. yet do I not forget thy *I*.
 113. but I, do I love, 163. ¶ 196. made void thy *I*.
 136. waters run down, because they keep not thy *I*.
 142. and thy *I*. is the truth ¶ 150. are far from thy *I*.
 135. great peace have they who love thy *I*.
 162. 23. they obeyed not, nor walked in thy *I*.
 Dan. 9. 11. all Israel have transgressed thy *I*.
 Under the LAW.

Rom. 3. 19. it saith to them that are under the *I*.
 6. 14. for ye are not under the *I*. but under grace

Rom. 6. 15. shall we sin because we are not under *I*.
 1 Cor. 9. 20. to them that are under the *I*. as under the *I*.
 1. that I might gain them that are under the *I*.
 21. not without law to God, but under *I*. to Christ
 Gal. 3. 23. we were kept under the *I*. ¶ 4. 4. made us *I*.
 4. 5. sent his Son to redeem them that were under *I*.
 21. tell me, ye that desire to be under the *I*.
 Gal. 5. 18. if ye be led by Spirit, are not under the *I*.
 Without LAW.

Chr. 15. 3. a long season, Israel hath been w. *I*.
 Rom. 2. 12. as many as sinned without *I*. perish w. *I*.
 3. 21. the righteousness of God w. *I*. is manifested
 7. 8. for w. *I*. sin was dead ¶ 9. I was alive w. *I*. once
 1 Cor. 9. 21. that are w. *I*. as w. *I*. being not w. *I*. to G.
 Written in the LAW.

1 Kings 2. 3. as it is written in the *I*. of Moses,
 2 Chron. 23. 18. ¶ 25. 4. ¶ 31. 3. Ezra 3. 2.
 Neh. 10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13. Luke 2. 23.
 1 Chr. 16. 40. do according to all w. *I*. 2 Chr. 35. 26.
 Neh. 8. 14. and they found writ. in the *I*. that Isr
 Dan. 9. 11. and the oath that is writ. in *I*. of Moses
 Luke 10. 26. what is writ. in the *I*. how readest thou?
 24. 44. all must be fulfilled, which were writ. in *I*.
 Acts 24. 14. believing all things that are writ. in *I*.
 1 Cor. 9. 9. it is w. *I*. ¶ 14. 21. in the *I*. it is written
 LAWS.

Gen. 26. 5. Abraham kept my statutes and my *I*.
 Ecod. 16. 28. how long refuse ye to keep my *I*?
 18. 16. I do make them know the *I*. of God
 20. thou shalt teach them ordinances and *I*.
 Lev. 26. 46. these are the *I*. which the Lord made
 Ezra 7. 25. all such as know the *I*. of thy God
 Neh. 9. 13. camest down, thou gavest them true *I*.
 14. and commandedst them statutes and *I*.
 Eth. 1. 19. to be written among the *I*. of the Persians
 3. 8. a certain people, their *I*. are diverse from all
 people, neither keep they the king's *I*.
 Psal. 105. 45. that they might keep his *I*.
 Isa. 24. 5. because they have transgressed the *I*.
 Ezek. 43. 11. shew them all the *I*. thereof
 44. 5. hear all the *I*. ¶ 24. they shall keep my
 Dan. 7. 25. and think to change times and *I*.
 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to walk in his *I*.
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my *I*. into their mind
 10. 16. I will put my *I*. into their hearts
 LAWFUL.

Ezra 7. 24. shall not be *I*. to impose toll on them
 Isa. 49. 24. shall the *I*. captive be delivered?
 Ezek. 18. 5. do that which is *I*. 21. 27. ¶ 33. 14. 19
 19. the son hath done that which is *I*. 33. 16.
 Mat. 12. 2. do what is not *I*. Mark 2. 24. Luke 6. 4.
 4. was not *I*. for him to eat, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 10. they asked him, is it *I*. to heal on the sabbath
 day? 12. Mark 3. 4. Luke 6. 9. ¶ 14. 5.
 14. 4. it is not *I*. for thee to have her, Mark 6. 19
 10. 3. is it *I*. for man to put away wife? Mark 10. 2.
 22. 17. tell us, is it *I*. to give tribute to Cesar or
 not? Mark 12. 14. Luke 20. 22.
 27. 6. it is not *I*. to put them in the treasury
 John 5. 10. it is not *I*. for thee to carry thy bed
 18. 31. it is not *I*. for us to put any man to death
 Acts 16. 21. teach customs which are not *I*. to
 receive

19. 39. it shall be determined in a *I*. assembly
 22. 25. is it *I*. for you to scourge a Roman?
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are *I*. to me, *I*. for me, 10. 23
 2 Cor. 12. 4. which is not *I*. for a man to utter
 LAWFULLY.

1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a man use it *I*.
 2 Tim. 2. 5. yet is not crowned, except he strive *I*.
 LAWGIVER.

Gen. 49. 10. nor a *I*. from between his feet
 Num. 21. 18. digged the well by direction of the *I*.
 Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the *I*. was he seated
 Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, Judah is my *I*. 108. 8.
 Isa. 33. 22. the Lord is our *I*. and our king
 Jam. 4. 12. there is one *I*. who is able to save
 LAWFUL.

1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the *I*. and disobedient
 LAWYER.
 Mat. 22. 35. one that was a *I*. asked him, Luke 10. 25.
 Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas the *I*. and Apollus
 LAWYERS.

Lev. 7. 30. the *I*. rejected the counsel of God
 11. 45. then answered one of the *I*. and said
 46. woe unto you, *I*. 52. ¶ 14. 3. Jesus spake in *I*.
 LAW, as with a woman.
 Gen. 19. 33. the first-born *I*. with her father, 34. 33
 30. 16. and Jacob *I*. with Leah that night
 34. 2. Shechem *I*. with Dinah and defiled her
 35. 22. Reubeo went and *I*. with Bilhah.
 Deut. 22. 22. man that *I*. with woman, both shall die
 25. the man only that *I*. with her shall die
 29. the man that *I*. with her give fifty shekels
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard they *I*. with the women
 2 Sam. 11. 3. she came, and he *I*. with her, 12. 24.
 13. 14. Amnon forced Tamar and *I*. with her
 Ezek. 23. 8. for in her youth they *I*. with her
 LAW.

Ecod. 5. 8. the tale of bricks ye shall *I*. on them

Exod. 21. 22 as woman's husband will I, upon him
22. 25, neither shalt thou I, upon him usury
Lev. 1. 7. and I, the wood in order on the fire
8. the priests shall I, the parts in order, 12.
2. 15, thou shalt I, the frankincense thereon
6. 12, and I, the burnt-offering in order upon it
Num. 12. 11, alas, my Lord, I, not the sin upon us
Deut. 7. 15, but will I, them on them that hate thee
11. 25, shall I, the fear of you upon all the land
21. 8, I, not innocent blood to thy people Israel
Josh. 2. 4, they came to Rahab's house, and I, there
8. 2, I, thee an ambush for the city behind it
Judg. 16. 3, Samson I, till midnight, and arose
Ruth 3. 8, and behold, a woman I, at his feet
1 Sam. 3. 15, and Samuel I, till the morning
11. 2, and I, it for a reproach on all Israel
25. +25, let not my Lord I, it to his heart
96. 5, Saul I, in the trench, people about him, 7.
2 Sam. 4. 5, Ish-bosheth, who I, on a bed at noon
12. 3, ewe-lamb eat of his meat, and I, in his bosom
16, David I, all night on the earth, 13. 31.
1 Kings 13. 31, I, my bones beside his bones
18. 23, I, it on wood and put no fire under
19. 5, and as he I, and slept under a juniper tree
21. 27, Ahab fasted and I, upon the child
2 Kings 4. 34, he went in two heaps at the gate
10. 8, I, ye them in sackcloth and ashes
2 Chr. 36. 21, long as she I, desolate, she kept sabb.
Ezra. 4. 3, many I, all eight upon my branch
Job 29. 19, the dew I, me more than right
24. 23, he will not I, mine honour in the dust
Psalm. 7. 5, let him I, seek my life, I, snares for me
38. 12, they that seek my life, I, may I, her young
84. 3, found a nest, where she may I, to heart
Excl. 7. 2, and the living will I, to heart
Isa. 5. 8, woe to them that I, field to field
10. 4, 6, give them charge to I, them a treading
13. 9, to I, the land desolate, Ezek. 33. 28.
11, I will I, low the haughtiness of the terrible
22. 22, key of house of David I, on his shoulder
25. 12, and I, the fortress shall be I, low
28. 16, behold, I will I, in Zion a tried stone
37. 17, judgment will I, I, to the line, and righteousness,
39. 21, that I, a snare for him that reproacheth
39. 32, the staff which the Lord shall I, on him
34. 15, there shall the great owl I, and hatch
38. 21, a lump of figs, and I, it for a plaiter
47. 7, so thou didst not I, these things to thy heart
51. 11, I will I, thy stones with fair colours
Jer. 6. 21, I will I, stumbling-block, Ezek. 3. 20.
Ezek. 4. 1, take thee a tile, and I, it before thee
2, I, siege against it, 3, || 8, I, bands on thee
5, the iniquity of the house of Israel upon it
25. 14, I will I, my vengeance on Edom, 17
28. 17, I will I, thee before kings to behold thee
32. 5, I will I, thy flesh on the mountains, and fill
36. 29, and I will I, no famour upon you
37, the land shall be tiled, whereas it I, desolate
57. 6, I will I, sinews upon you and bring fishes
12. 13, there I, the most holy things, 14, || 44, 19.
Joah. 1. 14, O Lord, I, not on us innocent blood
Mic. 1. 7, the idols thereof will I, desolate
Mark. 2. 2, if ye will not I, it to heart, I will send a
curse upon you; because ye do not I, it to heart
Mat. 8. 20, hab not where to I, his head, Luke 9. 58.
23. 4, bind, and lay them on men's shoulders
28. 6, come, see the place where the Lord I,
Mark. 2. 4, the bed wherein the sick of the palsy I,
Luke 14. 4, and shall I, thee even with the ground
John 5. 3, in these I, impotent folk, blind, halt
11. 38, it was a cave, and a stone I, upon it
Acts 7. 60, Lord, I, not this sin to their charge
15. 28, to I, on you no greater burden than these
27. 20, and no small tempest I, on us, all hope
Rom. 8. 33, I, any thing to the charge of God's elect
9. 33, behold, I, I, in Zion a stumbling-stone
1 Cor. 16. 2, let every one I, by him in store
Heb. 12. 1, let us I, aside every weight, and the sin
Jam. 1. 21, therefore I, apart all filthiness
1 Pet. 2. 6, I, I, in Zion a chief corner-stone

See FOUNDATION.

LAY DOWN.

Gen. 10. 4, before they I, d. men of Sodom compass.
33, and Lot perceived not when she I, down, 35.
28. 11, Jacob I, down in that place to sleep
Num. 24. 9, conched, he I, d. as a lion, as a young
Judg. 5. 27, he I, down at her feet, he bowed, he fell
Ruth 3. 4, uncover his feet, and I, thee down
1 Sam. 3. 5, lie down, and Samuel went awl d. 9.
19. 21, Saul I, down naked all that day and night
2 Sam. 13. 5, Jonadab said, I, thee down on thy bed
6, so Amnon I, down and made himself sick
1 Kings 14. + 20, Jeroboam I, down with his fathers
Job 17. 3, I, down now, put me in surety with thee
Psalm. 4. 8, I will I, me down in peace and sleep
104. 22, young lions I, them down in their dens
Ezek. 19. 2, they mother I, down among lions
Amos 2. 8, they I, themselves down on clothes
Mat. 9. 35, because they were tired and I, down
John 10. 15, and I I, down my life for my sheep, 17

John 10. 18, I, I, d. of myself, have power to I, it d.
13. 37, I will I, down my life for thy sake, 38.
15. 13, that a man I, down his life for his friends
1 John 3. 16, we ought to I, our lives for the brethren.

LAY HAND.

Gen. 22. 12, he said, I, out thy hand on the lad
37. 22, shed no blood, I, no hand upon Joseph
Exod. 7. 4, that I may I, my hand upon Egypt
Lev. 3. 2, I, his hand on the head of his offering, 8.
13. 4, his hand on the head of the goat, 4, 24.
4. 4, he shall I, his hand on the bullock's head, 25.
29, he shall I, his hand on the sin-offering, 33.
Num. 27. 18, the Lord said, I, thy hand on Joshua
Judg. 18. 19, I, thy hand upon thy mouth, and go
Ezra. 8. 21, and sought to I, hand on the king
9. 2, to I, hand on such as sought their hurt
Job 9. 33, any days-man to I, his hand on us both
21. 5, mark me, and I, your hand upon your mouth
40. 4, shall I, answe. I will I, my hand on my mouth
41. 8, I, thy hand upon him, remember the battle
Prov. 30. 32, if thou thought evil I, hand on mouth
Isa. 11. 14, they shall I, their hand on Edom
Mic. 7. 16, they shall I, their hand on their mouth
Mat. 9. 18, come, and I, thy hand on her

LAY HANDS.

Lev. 16. 21, Aaron shall I, both his hands on the goat
24. 14, all that heard him I, their hands on head
Num. 8. 12, the Levites I, their h, on the bullocks
Neh. 13. 21, if ye do so again, I will I, hands on you
Esth. 3. 6, he thought scorn to I, h, on Mordec, alone
Mat. 21. 46, they sought to I, h, on him, Luke 20. 19.
Mark 5. 23, come and I, thy hands on her
16. 18, I, hands on the sick, and they shall recover
Luke 21. 12, they shall I, hands on you, and perse.
Acts 8. 19, on whomsoever I, h, he may receive
1 Tim. 5. 22, I, hands suddenly on no man, nor be

LAY HOLD.

Deut. 21. 19, then shall his father I, hold on him
22. 28, and I, hold on her, and lie with her
2 Sam. 2. 21, I, thee hold on one of the young men
1 Kings 13. 4, put forth his hand, saying, I, h, on him
Prov. 3. 18, a tree of life to them that I, hold on her
Ezcl. 2. 3, and I sought to I, h, on folly, till I might
Isa. 5. 29, they shall roar, and I, hold on the prey
Jer. 6. 23, they shall I, hold on bow and spear
Zech. 14. 13, every one shall I, h, on his neighbour
Mat. 12. 11, will he not I, hold on it, and lift it out?
Mark 3. 21, his friends went out to I, hold on him
12. 12, they sought to I, hold on him, but feared
1 Tim. 6. 12, I, hold on eternal life, whereunto, 19.
Heb. 6. 18, to I, hold on the hope set before us

LAY UP.

Gen. 41. 35, I, up corn under the hand of Pharaoh
Exod. 16. 23, I, up manna for you till the morning
33. 1, up a pot of manna to be kept for generations
Num. 17. 4, shall I, th-m up in the tabernacle
19. 9, I, them up without the camp in a clea place
Deut. 11. 18, I, up these my words in your heart
14. 28, and shall I, up within thy gates
Job 22. 22, and I, up his words in thy heart
24, then shalt I, up gold as dust and stones
Prov. 7. 1, I, up my commandments with thee
10. 14, wise men I, up knowledge, but the foolish
Mat. 6. 19, I, not up for thy treasures on earth
20. 9, I, up for yourselves treasures in heaven
2 Cor. 12. 14, children not to I, up for the parents

LAY WAIT.

Ezra 8. 31, delivered us from such as I, I, wait
Psalm. 71. 10, that I, wait for my soul take counsel
Prov. 1. 11, let us I, wait for blood, let us lurk
18, and they I, wait for their own blood, and lurk
24. 15, I, not wait against the righteous
Jer. 5. 26, they I, wait as he that setteth snares

LAY WASTE.

2 Kings 19. 25, that shouldst be to I, w. Isa. 37. 26.
Isa. 5. 6, I will I, it waste, it shall not be pruned
Ezek. 35. 4, I will I, thy cities waste, thou shalt

LAI D.

Gen. 9. 23, and I, it on both their shoulders
22. 6, Abraham took wood and I, it on Isaac
30. 41, Jacob I, the rods before the cattle
38. 19, she went away, and I, by her veil from her
48. 14, right hand, and I, it on Ephraim's head
Exod. 2. 3, she I, it in the flags by the river
5. 9, let more work be I, on the men
21. 30, he shall give whatsoever is I, on him
Deut. 26. 6, the Egyptians I, on us hard bondage
Josh. 2. 6, with stalks of flax she had I, in order
7. 23, they took and I, them oat before the Lord
Josh. 9. 24, their blood be I, on Abimelech
Ruth 4. 16, took the child and I, it in her bosom
2 Sam. 18. 17, I, a great heap of stones on Absalom
1 Kings 3. 20, she arose and took my son and I, it in
her bosom, and I, her dead child in my bosom
8. 31, an oath be I, on him to cause, 2 Chro. 6. 22.
13. 29, the prophet I, the carcass on the ass
30. he I, his carcass in his own grave
17. 19, he carried him up, and I, him on his own bed
2 Kings 4. 21, she went and I, him on the bed
9. 25, the Lord I, this burden on him

2 Kings 20. 7, and they took and I, it on the boil
2 Chron. 24. 9, Moses I, on Israel in the wilderness
Neh. 13. 5, where they I, the meat-offerings
Job 6. 2, and my calamity I, in the balances
18. 10, the snare is I, for him in the ground
38. 6, or who I, the corner-stone thereof
Psalm. 21. 5, honour and majesty hast I, on him
31. 4, pull me out of the net they have I, for me
49. 14, like sheep they are I, in the grave
62. 9, to be I, in the balance, they are vanity
79. 1, they have I, Jerusalem on heaps
88. 6, thou hast I, me in the lowest pit
89. 19, I have I, help upon one that is mighty
105. 18, feet hurt with fetters, he was I, in iron
119. 30, thy judgments have I, I, before me
110, the wicked have I, a snare for me, 141. 9
139. 5, thou hast I, thine hand upon me
142. 3, they have privily I, a snare for me
Isa. 6. 7, and he I, it upon my mouth, and said
42. 25, it burned him, yet I, it out to heart, 57. 11
47. 6, thou hast very heavily I, thy yoke
53. 6, the Lord I, on him the iniquity of us all
Jer. 50. 24, I have I, a snare for thee, O Babylon
Ezek. 32. 19, be thou I, with the uncircumcised
33. 29, when I have I, the land most desolate
35. 12, hast spoken, saying, they are I, desolate
Hos. 11. 4, I drew them, and I, I, meat unto them
Joel 1. 7, the garners are I, desolate, the barns
Amos 2. 8, on clothes I, to pledge by every altar
Obad. 7, they have I, a wound under thee
Jonah 3. 6, he arose and I, his robe from him
Mic. 5. 1, now gather, he hath I, siege against us
Hab. 2. 19, it is I, over with gold and silver
Hag. 2. 15, from before a stone was I, on a stone
Zech. 3. 9, behold the stone that I have I,
7. 14, for they I, the pleasant land desolate
Mat. 3. 10, now the axe is I, to the root, Luke 3. 9.
27. 60, he I, it in his own new tomb, and rolled
Mark 7. 30, and her daughter I, on the bed
15. 47, and Mary beheld where he was I,
16. 6, behold the place where they I, him
Luke 2. 7, her first-born, and I, him in a manger
16. 20, Lazarus was I, at his gate full of sores
23. 23, wherein never man before was I, John 19. 4
John 11. 34, and said, where have ye I, him?
13. 4, I, aside his garments, and took a towel
19. 42, there I, they Jesus therefore, because
20. 2, we know not where they have I, him, 13.
Acts 3. 2, whom they I, at the gate of the temple
4. 37, and I, the money at the apostles' feet, 5. 2.
5. 15, I, them on beds and couches, that at least
9. 37, when washed, they I, her in an upper chamb.
13. 36, David was I, to his fathers, and saw corrupt,
23. 29, nothing I, to his charge worthy of death
25. 7, I, many complaints they could not prove
16, concerning the crime I, against him
1 Cor. 9. 16, necessity is I, upon me, woe to me
2 Tim. 4. 16, I pray it be not I, to their charge

See FOUNDATION.

LAI D DOWN.

Josh. 2. 8, before they were I, down she came up
4. 8, carried them, and I, them down there
Ruth 3. 7, Ruth uncovered his feet and I, her down
1 Sam. 3. 2, Eli was I, down, 3. Sam. I, down to sleep
2 Sam. 18. 8, Amnon was I, down, and she took flour
1 Kings 19. 6, Elijah did eat, and I, him down again
21. 4, Ahab came and I, him down on his bed
Isa. 3. 1, I, I, me down and slept, I awoke
Isa. 5. 3, since thou art I, d, no feller is come up
Luke 19. 22, taking up that I, I, not d, and reaping
Acts 4. 35, and I, them down at the apostles' feet
7. 58, the witnesses I, d, their clothes at a young
Rom. 16. 4, who for my life I, down their necks
1 John 3. 16, because he I, down his life for us

LAI D HAND.

Exod. 24. 11, and on the nobles he I, not his hand
2 Sam. 13. 19, Famar I, her h, on her head, crying
Ezra. 8. 7, because he I, his hand on the Jews
9. 10, but they I, not their h, on the spoil, 15. 16
Job 29. 9, the princes I, their hand on their mouth
Psalm. 139. 5, thou hast I, thine hand upon me
Ezek. 39. 21, my hand that I have I, on them
Rev. 1. 17, he I, his right hand upon me, saying

LAI D HANDS.

Lev. 8. 14, Aaron and his sons I, their h, on, 18, 22.
Num. 27. 23, Moses I, their hands on her, 2 Chro. 23. 15
2 Kings 11. 16, and they I, their hands on the he-goats
2 Chro. 29. 23, they I, their hands on their substance
Mark. 16. 23, nor have I, hands on him by the throat
Mar. 18. 23, he I, hands, and took him by the throat
19. 15, and he I, his hands, on them, and departed
26. 50, they came and I, h, on Jesus, Mark 14. 46.
Mark. 6. 5, save that he I, hands on a few sick folk
Luke 4. 40, he I, his hands on every one of them
John 7. 30, but no man I, hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.
John 4. 3, and they I, hands on the apostles, 5. 18.
6. 6, and prayed, they I, hands on the deacons
8. 17, then I, they their hands on them, and they
13. 3, they I, their hands on Paul and Barnabas

LAV

Acts 19. 6. and when Paul had *l.* his hands on them
21. 27. stirred up the people, and *l.* hands on Paul
28. 8. *Paul's hands* on Publius' father, and healed
LAVD hold.

Gen. 19. 16. the men *l.* on Lot's hand and his wife's
Judg. 19. 29. took a knife, and *l.* hold on his concubine
1 *Sam.* 15. 27. Saul *l.* on Samuel's skirt, and it rent
2 *Chron.* 7. 22. *l.* hold on other gods and worshipped
Job 18. 4. 20. they that went before *l.* hold on horror
Mat. 13. 3. Herod had *l.* hold on John, *Mark* 6. 17.
26. 55. *l.* no, on me [57. *l.* on, in *Jer.* 14. 51.
Luke 23. 26. they *l.* hold on one Simon a Cyrenian
Rev. 20. 2. he *l.* hold on the dragon, and bound him
LAVD up.

Gen. 39. 16. and she *l.* up his garments by her
41. 48. Joseph *l.* up food in the cities
Exod. 16. 24. they *l.* up till the morning, as Moses
34. Aaron *l.* up the pot of manna to be kept
Nam. 17. 7. Moses *l.* up the rods before the Lord
Deut. 32. 34. is not this *l.* up in store with me?
1 *Sam.* 10. 25. Samuel *l.* it up before the Lord
21. 12. David *l.* up these words to his heart
2 *Kings* 20. 17. which thy fathers *l.* up in store
Ezra 6. 1. where treasures were *l.* up in Babylon
Job 23. 4. 12. I have *l.* up the words of his mouth
Psalm 31. 19. thou hast *l.* up for them that fear thee
Prov. 13. 22. wealth of sinners is *l.* up for the just
Cant. 7. 13. fruits which I have *l.* up for thee
Isa. 10. 28. at Michmash he *l.* up his carriages
15. 7. that *l.* up shall they carry away to the brook
23. 18. her hire shall not be treasured or *l.* up.
39. 6. which fathers *l.* up be carried to Babylon
Jer. 36. 20. they *l.* up the roll in the chamber
Luke 1. 66. all *l.* them up in their hearts, saying
12. 19. soul, thou hast much goods *l.* up for years
19. 20. they pound *l.* have kept *l.* up in a napkin
Col. 1. 5. for the hope which is *l.* up for you
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. is *l.* up for me a crown of righteousness
LAVD crown.

Judg. 9. 34. and they *l.* wait against Shechem
16. 2. they *l.* wait all night for Samson in the gate
1 *Sam.* 15. 2. Amalek *l.* wait for him in the way
5. and Saul came and *l.* wait in the valley
Job 31. 9. or if I have *l.* wait at my neighbour's door
Lam. 4. 19. they *l.* wait for us in the wilderness
Acts 20. 3. when the Jews *l.* wait for him, 23. 30.
LAVD waste.

Psalm 79. 7. for they *l.* waste his dwelling-place
Isa. 15. 1. Ar and Kir *l.* waste [23. 1. Tyre, it is waste
23. 14. how, ye ships, your strength is *l.* waste
37. 18. the kings of Assyria *l.* waste all the nations
64. 4. and all pleasant things are *l.* waste
Jer. 4. 7. thy cities shall be *l.* waste without an inhabitant,
Ezek. 6. 6. [12. 20. [19. 7. [29. 12.
27. 17. wherefore should this city be *l.* waste?
*1 *Chron.* 22. 2. shall be replenished now she is *l.* waste
Isa. 1. 7. *l.* my vine waste, and barked my fig-tree
Amos 7. 9. the sanctuaries of Isr, shall be *l.* waste
Nah. 3. 7. all shall fee and say, Nineveh is *l.* waste
Nol. 1. 3. *l.* his heritage waste for dragons
LAVD waste.*

Luke 66. 11. thou *l.* affliction on our loins
Luke 19. 21. thou takest up that thou *l.* not down
LAIN.

John 20. 12. where the body of Jesus had *l.*
LAYEST.

Nam. 11. 11. thou *l.* the burden of this people on me
1 *Sam.* 28. 9. wherefore *l.* thou a snare for my life?
LAYETH.

Job 21. 19. God *l.* up his iniquity for his children
24. 12. soul crieth out, yet God *l.* not folly to them
41. 26. the sword of him that *l.* at him cannot hold
Psalm 33. 7. he *l.* up the depth in store-houses
104. 3. he *l.* the beams of his chambers in waters
Prov. 2. 7. he *l.* up wisdom for the righteous
13. 16. deals with knowledge, but a fool *l.* open folly
26. 24. dissembleth, and *l.* no deceit with him
31. 19. she *l.* her hands to the spindle, her hands
Isa. 26. 5. the lofty city he *l.* low to the ground
56. 2. blessed is the man that *l.* hold on it
57. 1. righteous perisheth, and no man *l.* to heart
Jer. 9. 8. in heart he *l.* wait [12. 11. *l.* to heart
Zeck. 12. 1. Lord *l.* the foundation of the earth
Luke 12. 21. sois he that *l.* up treasure for himself
15. 5. found, he *l.* it on his shoulders rejoicing
LAYING.

Nam. 35. 20. or harl at him by *l.* wait, that he die
22. have cast on him any thing without *l.* wait
Psalm 64. 5. they commune of *l.* snares privily
Mark 7. 8. for *l.* aside the commandment of God
Luke 11. 54. *l.* wait for him, and seeking to catch
Acts 8. 18. that through *l.* on of the apostles' hands
9. 24. but their *l.* wait was knowo of Saul
23. 16. Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* wait
25. 3. send for him, *l.* wait in the way to kill him
1 *Tim.* 4. 14. with *l.* on of the hands of the presbytery
19. *l.* up in store a good foundation for time to
Heb. 6. 1. not *l.* again the foundation of repentance
2. of doctrine of baptisms, and of *l.* on of hands
1 *Pet.* 2. 1. aside all oracles, guile, and hypocrisies
335

LEA

LEAD.

Exod. 15. 10. they sank as *l.* in the mighty waters
Nam. 31. 22. and the *l.* that may abide the fire
Job 19. 24. that they were graven with iron and *l.*
Jer. 6. 29. the *l.* is consumed of the fire
Ezek. 22. 18. they are (in the midst of the furnace
20. as they gather *l.* so will *l.* gather you in
anger
27. 12. with iron, tin, and *l.* Farshish traded in fairs
Zeck. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a talent of *l.*
8. he cast the weight of *l.* on the mouth thereof
LEAD

Signifies, [1] *To guide or conduct*, *Psalm* 31. 3.
[139. 10. [2] *To live*, 1 *Tim.* 2. 2. [3] *To*
govern or direct, *Rom.* 8. 14. [4] *To seduce*,
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. [5] *To walk*, *Prov.* 8. 4. 20.
Gen. 33. 14. I will *l.* on softly as the cattle
Exod. 13. 21. a pillar of cloud to *l.* them the way
32. 34. now go, *l.* the people to the place
Nam. 27. 17. which may *l.* them out and bring
Deut. 4. 27. whither the Lord shall *l.* you, 28. 37.
20. 9. they shall make captains to *l.* the people
32. 32. so the Lord alone did *l.* him, there was
Judg. 5. 12. arise, Barak, *l.* thy captivity captive
1 *Sam.* 30. 22. they may *l.* them away and depart
2 *Chron.* 30. 9. find compassion before them that *l.*
Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of cloud to *l.* them in the way
Psalm 5. 8. I, me, O Lord, in thy righteousness
25. 5. I, one in thy truth [27. 11. in a plain path
31. 3. for thy name's sake, *l.* me and guide me
43. 3. send thy light and truth, let them *l.* me
60. 9. who will *l.* me into Edom? 108. 10.
61. 2. *l.* me to the rock that is higher than I
125. 5. *l.* them forth with the workers of iniquity
139. 10. even there shall thine hand *l.* me
24. and *l.* me to the way everlasting
143. 10. *l.* me into the land of uprightness
Prov. 6. 22. when thou guest, it shall *l.* thee
8. 20. *l.* in the way of righteousness
Cant. 8. 2. I would *l.* thee to my mother's house
3. 12. they that *l.* thee cause thee to err
11. 6. and a little child shall *l.* them
20. 4. the king of Assyria *l.* Egyptians prisoners
40. 14. he shall gently *l.* those that are with young
42. 16. *l.* *l.* them in paths not known
49. 10. that hath mercy on them, shall *l.* them
57. 18. *l.* will *l.* him, and restore comforts
63. 14. so didst thou *l.* thy people to make
Jer. 31. 17. with supplications will *l.* *l.* them
32. 5. and he shall *l.* Zedekiah to Babylon
Nah. 2. 7. her maids *l.* her, as with voice of doves
Mat. 6. 13. *l.* us not into temptation, *Luke* 11. 4.
15. 14. if the blind *l.* the blind, *Luke* 6. 39.
Mark 13. 11. when they shall *l.* you and deliver up
14. 44. take him and *l.* him away safely
Luke 13. 15. loose his ox and *l.* him to watering
Acts 13. 11. he went about seeking some to *l.* him
1 *Cor.* 9. 5. have we not power to *l.* about a sister?
1 *Tim.* 2. 2. we may *l.* a quiet life in godliness
2 *Tim.* 3. 6. *l.* captive silly women laden with sins
Heb. 8. 9. *l.* them out of the land of Egypt
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall feed and *l.* them
LEADER.

1 *Chr.* 12. 27. Icholiada was *l.* of the Aaronites
13. 1. David consulted with captains and every *l.*
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him *l.* to the people
LEADERS.

2 *Chron.* 32. 21. Lord sent an angel which cut off *l.*
Isa. 9. 16. the *l.* of this people cause them to err
14. 4. 9. it stretch up all the *l.* of the earth
Ezek. 4. 4. 2. set chief *l.* against it round about
Mat. 15. 14. they be blind *l.* of the blind
LEADEST.

Psalm 80. 1. thou that *l.* Joseph like a flock
LEADETH.

1 *Sam.* 13. 17. turned to the way that *l.* to Ophrah
Job 12. 17. he *l.* counsellors away spoiled
19. he *l.* princes away spoiled, and overthreweth
4. 23. he enlargeth the nations and *l.* in
Psalm 23. 2. he *l.* me beside the still waters
3. he *l.* me in the paths of righteousness
Prov. 16. 29. *l.* him into the way that is not good
Isa. 48. 17. I am the Lord thy God which *l.* thee
Mat. 7. 13. wide is the way that *l.* to destruction
14. narrow is the way that *l.* to life, few find it
Mark 9. 2. Jesus *l.* them into a high mountain
John 10. 3. he calleth his sheep and *l.* them
Acts 12. 10. the iron gate that *l.* into the city
Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God *l.* to repentance
Rev. 13. 10. he that *l.* shall go into captivity
LEAF

Signifies, [1] *The product or clothing of trees and*
plants, *Gen.* 8. 11. [2] *An evidence of grace*,
Psalm 1. 3. [3] *A form of godliness, or a bare*
profession of Christianity, without the fruit of
righteousness, *Mat.* 21. 19. [4] *The least cause*
of fear, *Lev.* 26. 36.
The leaves were for the healing of the nations,
Rev. 22. 2. *Grace* from Christ, the tree of
life, *heals his people whom he chooses out of all*

LEA

nations, and gives them perfect freedom from
spiritual diseases.
Gen. 8. 11. and lo, to her mouth was an olive *l.*
Lev. 26. 35. sound of a shaken *l.* shall chase them
Job 13. 25. wilt thou break a *l.* driven to and fro?
Psalm 1. 3. his *l.* also shall not wither, shall prosper
Isa. 1. 30. shall be as an oak, whose *l.* I, 4. 1.
4. their best fall as a *l.* [64. 5. we fade as a *l.*
Jer. 8. 13. there shall be no grapes, the *l.* shall fade
17. 8. but her *l.* shall be green, and *l.* shall fade
Ezek. 47. 12. *l.* shall not fade, the *l.* for medicino
LEAVES.

Gen. 3. 7. they sewed fig *l.* and made aprons
Isa. 6. 13. as an oak, when they cast their *l.*
Jer. 36. 33. when Jehudi read three or four *l.*
Ezek. 17. 9. it shall wither in all the *l.* of her spring
Dan. 4. 12. *l.* thereof fall, 21. [14. shake off his *l.*
Mat. 21. 19. nothing thereof but *l.* *Mark* 11. 13.
24. 32. his branch putteth forth *l.* *Mark* 13. 28.
Rev. 22. 2. the *l.* were for the healing of the nations
LEAVES for doors.

1 *Kings* 6. 1. 32. the *l.* of the doors were of olive trees
4. 1. 2. of the one door were folding
Ezek. 41. 24. doors had two *l.* apiece, two *l.* for one
LEAGUE.

Josh. 9. 6. make therefore a *l.* with us, 11.
15. Joshua made a *l.* with the Gibeonites, 16.
Judg. 2. 2. make on *l.* with the inhabitants of land
1 *Sam.* 22. 8. my son hath made a *l.* with David
2 *Sam.* 5. 3. king David made a *l.* with them
1 *Kings* 5. 12. Hiram and Solomon made a *l.*
15. 19. there is a *l.* between me and thee
2 *Chr.* 16. 3. go break thy *l.* with Haasha king of
Job 5. 23. shalt be in *l.* with the stones of the field
Ezek. 30. 5. men of the land that is in *l.* shall fall
Dan. 11. 23. after the *l.* he shall work decentfully
LEAN.

Gen. 41. 3. kine came out of the river *l.*-fleshed, 19.
4. the *l.*-fleshed eat up the seven fat kine, 20.
Nam. 13. 20. what the land is, whether fat or *l.*
2 *Sam.* 13. 4. why art thou being the king's son?
Isa. 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall wax *l.*
Ezek. 34. 20. *l.* will judge between fat cattle and *l.*
Zeph. 2. 11. Lord make *l.* the gods of the earth
LEANNESS.

Job 16. 8. my *l.* rising up in me, heareth witness
Ps. 106. 15. gave request, but sent *l.* into their son's
Isa. 10. 16. Lord send among his fat ones *l.*
24. 16. but I said, my *l.* my *l.* woe unto me
Mic. 6. 10. the measure of *l.* is abominable
LEAN.

Signifies, [1] *To incline or rest against*, *Judg.*
15. 26. [2] *To trust or depend upon*, 2 *Kings*
18. 21. [3] *Spiritually by faith and love to*
cleave to and rely upon, *Cant.* 8. 5.
Judg. 16. 26. that *l.* may *l.* on the pillars
2 *Kings* 18. 21. on which if a man *l.* *Isa.* 36. 6.
Job 8. 15. shall *l.* on his house, but it shall not stand
Prov. 3. 5. *l.* not to thine own understanding
Mic. 3. 11. yet will they *l.* on the Lord, and say
LEANED.

Judg. 16. 4. 29. the middle pillars on which he *l.*
2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul *l.* upon his spear
2 *Kings* 7. 2. then a lord, on whose hand the king *l.*
2 *Chron.* 32. 48. people *l.* on the words of Hezekiah
Ezek. 29. 7. when they *l.* on thee, thou brakest
Amos 5. 19. *l.* his hand upon thee, a serpent bit him
John 21. 20. who also *l.* on his breast at supper
LEANETH.

Nam. 21. 4. 15. brooks *l.* on the border of Mo. 1
2 *Sam.* 3. 29. not fail one that *l.* on a staff
2 *Kings* 5. 18. *l.* on my hand in the house of Rimmon
LEANING.

Cant. 8. 5. that cometh up *l.* on her beloved
John 13. 23. now there was *l.* on Jesus' bosom
Heb. 11. 21. Jacob worshipped, *l.* on top of his staff
LEAP

Signifies, [1] *To skip, or jump to and fro*, *Acts* 3. 8.
[14. 10. [2] *To come violently and suddenly*
upon, *Acts* 19. 16. [3] *To rejoice and be glad*,
Isa. 35. 6.

Gen. 31. 12. all the rams which *l.* on the cattle
Lev. 11. 21. have legs to *l.* withal upon the earth
Deut. 33. 22. and of Dao, he shall *l.* from Basban
Job 41. 19. burning lamps, and sparks of fire *l.* out
Psalm 68. 16. why *l.* ye, ye high hills, this is the hill
Isa. 35. 6. then shall the lame man *l.* as a hart
Joel 2. 5. like the noise of chariots shall they *l.*
Zeph. 1. 9. shall punish those that *l.* on the three-hold
Luke 6. 23. rejoice ye in that day, and *l.* for joy
LEAPED.

Gen. 31. 10. the rams which *l.* upon the cattle
2 *Sam.* 22. 30. by my God, *l.* I over a wall, *Ps.* 18. 29
Luke 1. 41. the babe *l.* in her womb for joy, 44.
Lev. 14. 10. stand upright, and he *l.* and walked
19. 16. he in whom evil spirit was, *l.* on them
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they *l.* upon the altar which was
LEAPING.
2 *Sam.* 6. 16. Michal saw David *l.* and dancing
Cant. 2. 8. behold he cometh *l.* on the mountains

Act 3. 8. and he *l.* up, *aroon* and walked, entered
LEARN

Signifies, [1] *To receive instruction*, 1 Cor. 14. 31. [2] *To imitate*, Mat. 11. 29. [3] *To take heed*, 1 Tim. 1. 20. [4] *To know, or hear one's opinion, or sentiment concerning any thing*, Gal. 3. 2. [5] *To practise*, Psal. 106. 35.

No man could learn that song, Rev. 14. 3. None of the Antichristian party could join in this pure gospel worship; they could not learn to ascribe power, riches, wisdom, honour, glory, and blessing to Jesus Christ alone; but gave Christ's honour and glory to the Virgin Mary, angels, saints, &c.

Deut. 4. 10. that they may *l.* to fear me, 14. 23. 5. 1. that ye may *l.* them, and keep and do them 17. 19. he shall read therein, that he may *l.* to fear 18. 9. thou shalt not *l.* to do after the abominations 31. 12. they may hear, and *l.* and fear the Lord 13. that their children may *l.* to fear the Lord

Psal. 119. 71. that I might *l.* thy statutes, 73. **Prov. 22. 25.** lest thou *l.* his ways and get a snare **Isa. 1. 17. l. to do well, seek judgment, relieve 2. 4. neither shall they *l.* war any more, Mic. 4. 3. 2. 6. the inhabitants of the world shall *l.* righteousness 29. 24. they that murmured shall *l.* doctrine**

Jer. 10. 2. l. not the way of the heathen 12. 16. if they will diligently *l.* ways of my people **Mat. 9. 13. but go and *l.* what that meaneth 11. 29. *l.* of me, for I am meek and lowly 24. 32. *l.* a parable of the fig-tree, Mark 13. 28. 1 Cor. 4. 6. that ye might *l.* in us not to think 14. 31. may all prophesy one by one, that all may *l.* 35. if they will *l.* any thing, let them ask**

Gal. 3. 2. this would *l.* of you, received ye Spirit 1 Tim. 1. 20. that they may *l.* not to blaspheme 2. 11. let the woman *l.* in silence with all subjection 5. 4. let them *l.* first to shew piety at home 13. and withal they *l.* to be idle, wandering about **Tit. 3. 14.** let ours *l.* to maintain good works **Rev. 14. 3.** no man could *l.* that song but 144,000

LEARNED.

Gen. 30. 27. tarry, for I have *l.* by experience **Ps. 106. 35.** among the heathen, and *l.* their works 119. 7. when I shall have *l.* thy righteous judgments **Prov. 30. 3.** I neither *l.* wisdom, nor have knowledge **Isa. 29. 11.** which men deliver to one that is *l.* 12. to him that is not *l.* he saith, I am not *l.* 50. 4. the Lord God hath given me the tongue of the *l.* he wakeneth mine ear to hear as the *l.*

Ezek. 19. 3. i. l. to catch the prey, it devoured, 6. John 6. 45. every man that hath *l.* of the Father 7. 15. knoweth this man letters, having never *l.* **Acts 7. 22. Moses was *l.* in all the wisdom of Egypt **Rom. 16. 17.** contrary to the doctrine ye have *l.* **Eph. 4. 20** but ye have not so *l.* Christ **Phil. 4. 9.** those things ye have *l.* and heard, do**

11. I have *l.* in every state to be content **Col. 1. 7.** as ye *l.* of Epaphras our fellow-servant 2 Tim. 3. 14. but continue thou in the things thou hast *l.* knowing of whom thou hast *l.* them **Heb. 5. 3.** though he were a son, yet *l.* he obedience

LEARNING.

Prov. 1. 5. a wise man will hear and increase *l.* 9. 9. reach a just man, and he will increase in *l.* 10. 21. the sweetness of the lips increaseth *l.* 23. the heart of the wise addeth *l.* to his lips **Dan. 1. 4.** whom they might teach *l.* of the Chaldeans 17. God gave them skill in *l.* all and wisdom **Acts 26. 24.** Festus said, much *l.* doth make thee mad **Rom. 15. 4.** for things were written for our *l.* **2 Tim. 3. 7.** ever *l.* and never able to come to truth

LEASING.

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye seek after *l.*? 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that speak *l.*

LEAST

Signifies, [1] *The smallest quantity*, Num. 11. 32. [2] *Most humble and lowly*, Luke 9. 48. [3] *The meanest person, or one of the least judgment, skill, and experience*, Judg. 6. 15.

Call'd *least* in the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 19. *Shall be of little or no value and esteem in the church of God, and, without true repentance, shall never come into the kingdom of glory.*

Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the *l.* of the mercies **Num. 11. 32.** that gathered *l.* gathered ten homers **Jdg. 6. 15.** I am the *l.* in my father's house 1 Sam. 9. 21. my family, the *l.* of all families **2 Kings 18. 24.** one captain of *l.* of master's servants **Jer. 49. 20. l. of flock shall draw them, 50. 45. **Amos 9. 9.** not the *l.* among the princes of Judah **Mat. 2. 6.** art not the *l.* among the princes of Judah 5. 19. shall break one of these *l.* commandments, shall be called *l.* in the kingdom of heaven 11. 11. John Baptist, he that is *l.* in the kingdom of heaven, is greater than he, Luke 7. 28. 11. 32 which indeed is the *l.* of all seeds**

Mat. 25. 40. as ye have done it to the *l.* of these, 45. **Luke 9. 48.** he that is *l.* among you, the same shall 12. 26. *l.* ye be not able to do that which is *l.* 16. 10. he that is faithful in the *l.* unjust in *l.* 1 Cor. 6. 4. set them to judge who are *l.* esteemed 15. 9. for I am the *l.* of the apostles, not meet **Eph. 3. 8.** who am less than the *l.* of all saints

See GREATEST.

At the LEAST.

Gen. 24. 55. damsel abide with us, at the *l.* ten days **Jdg. 3. 2.** at the *l.* such as before knew nothing 1 Sam. 21. 4. if kept themselves at *l.* from women **Acts 19. 42.** hadst known at *l.* in this thy day **1 Pet. 5. 15.** that at the *l.* the shadow of Peter passing

LEATHER.

Mat 3. 4. John had a *l.* girdle about his loins

LEAVE

Signifies, [1] *Licence or permission*, Num. 22. 13. Mark 5. 13. [2] *To depart from*, John 10. 28. [3] *To bid farewell to*, Acts 18. 18. [4] *Not to dwell or live with*, Mat. 19. 5. [5] *To lay down*, Mat. 5. 24.

LEAVE, Substantive.

Num. 22. 13. for the Lord refuseth to give me *l.* to 1 Sam. 20. 6. David earnestly asked *l.* to me, 28. **Neh. 15. 6.** after certain days obtain. *l.* of the king **Mark 5. 13.** and forthwith Jesus gave them *l.* **John 19. 38.** Pilate gave him *l.* to take away body **Acts 18. 18.** Paul took his *l.* of the brethren 21. 6. when we had taken our *l.* one of another 2 Cor. 2. 13. taking my *l.* I went to Macedonia

LEAVE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man *l.* father and moth. and cleave to his wife, Mat. 19. 5. **Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.** 33. 15. let me *l.* with thee some of the folk 42. 33. *l.* one of your brethren here with me 44. 22. the lad cannot *l.* his father, if he *l.* him **Erod. 16. 19.** let no man *l.* manna till the morning 23. 5. cease to *l.* thy business, thou shalt *l.* it 11. what they *l.* the beasts of the field shall eat **Lev. 7. 15.** not *l.* any of the peace-offering, 22. 30. 16. 23. shall put off garments and *l.* them there 19. 10. thou shalt *l.* them for the poor, 23. 22.

Nom. 9. 12. l. none of the passover till morning 10. 31. and he said, *l.* us not, I pray thee 32. 15. will yet again *l.* them in the wilderness **Deut. 28. 51. shall not *l.* thee either corn, wine, or oil 54. the remnant of children which he shall *l.***

Josh. 4. 3. and *l.* them in the lodging place **Judg. 9. 9.** the olive said, should *l.* my fatness 13. vine said, should *l.* my wine, which otheareth **Ruth 1. 16.** Ruth said, entreat me not to *l.* thee 1 Sam. 9. 5. lest my father *l.* caring for the asses 14. 36. Saul said, let us not *l.* a man of them 25. 22. if *l.* of all that pertain to him

2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not *l.* to my husband a name 1 Kings 8. 57. let him not *l.* us nor forsake us 2 Kings 4. 43. they shall eat and shall *l.* thereof 13. 7. nor did he *l.* of the people but fifty horses, and *l.* them **1 Chron. 28. 8.** may possess this good land, and *l.* them **Ezra 9. 8.** grace from *l.* to *l.* us a remnant to escape 12. 4. it for an inheritance to your child. for ever **Neh. 4. 2.** the Jews, will *l.* them *l.* to themselves 5. 10. I pray you let us *l.* off this usury 6. 3. why should the work cease whilst *l.* I? it? 10. 31. that we would *l.* the seventh year

Job 39. 11. or wilt thou *l.* thy labour to him? **Psa. 16. 10.** thou wilt not *l.* my soul in hell, **Acts 2. 27.** 17. 4. they *l.* their substance to their babes 27. 9. thou hast been my help, *l.* me not, 119. 121 49. 10. they die and *l.* their wealth to others 141. 8. O God, my trust, *l.* not my soul destitute **Prov. 2. 13.** who *l.* the paths of uprightiness 17. 14. *l.* off contention, before it be meddled with **Ecc. 2. 18.** because I should *l.* it to the man after me 21. yet shall he *l.* it for his portion

10. 4. if ruler rise up against thee, *l.* not thy place **Isa. 10. 3.** and where will ye *l.* your glory? 65. 15. and ye shall *l.* your name for a curse **Jer. 9. 2.** I might *l.* my people, and go from them 14. 9. O Lord, we are called by thy name, *l.* us not 17. 11. riches, he shall *l.* them in midst of his days 18. 14. will a man *l.* the snow of Lebanon 47. 4. child and suckling, to *l.* you none to remain 48. 28. *l.* the cities, and dwell in the rock 49. 9. would they not *l.* some gleanings-grapes? 11. 7. thy fatherless children, I will preserve them **Ezek. 16. 39.** and *l.* thee naked and bare, 23. 29. 39. 2. will turn thee, and *l.* but a sixth part of thee **Dan. 4. 15. l. the stump of his root, 23. 26. **Heb. 12. 14.** therefore shall he *l.* his blood upon him **Joel 2. 14.** will return, and *l.* a blessing behind him **Amos 5. 3.** shall *l.* an hundred, shall *l.* ten to Israel 7. ye, who *l.* off righteousness in the earth **Obad. 5.** grape-gatherers, would they not *l.* grapes? **Mat. 4. 1.** that it shall *l.* them neither root nor branch **Mat. 5. 24. l. there thy gift before the altar 18. 12. doth he not *l.* the ninety and nine, **Luke 15. 4.******

Mat. 23. 23. to have done, and not *l.* other under **Mark 12. 19.** and *l.* his wife, and *l.* no children **Luke 19. 44.** they shall not *l.* in thee one stone **John 14. 27.** my peace *l.* I with you, peace *l.* give 16. 28. *l.* I the world and go to the Father 32. ye shall *l.* me alone, yet I am not alone, because **1 Pet. 1. 2.** it is not reason we should *l.* the world **1 Cor. 7. 13.** to dwell with her, let her not *l.* have **Heb. 13. 5.** I will never *l.* you, and measure it not **Rev. 11. 2.** the court *l.* out, and measure it not *l.* I will, or will *l.* LEAVE,

1 Kings 19. 18. yet *l.* I will, seven thousand in *l.* **Job 9. 27.** if I say, *l.* I will *l.* off my heaviness 10. 1. *l.* will, my complaint on myself, *l.* will speak **Ezek. 6. 8.** yet *l.* I will, a remnant [1] 15. 16. but *l.* I a few 22. 20. and *l.* I will, I have thrown into the wilderness 29. 5. *l.* will *l.* thee upon the land and cast **Zeph. 3. 12.** *l.* will *l.* in midst of thee a poor people *l.* I will not LEAVE,

Gen. 28. 15. *l.* will not *l.* thee until I have done that 2 Kings 2. 4. as the *l.* live, *l.* not *l.* thee, 4. 30. 4. and he said, as thy soul liveth, *l.* I thee, 6. **Ps. 37. 33.** *l.* I him in his hand, nor condemn **Jer. 30. 11.** *l.* I thee together unpunished, 46. 28. **John 14. 18.** *l.* will not *l.* you comfortless, I will come

LEAVED.

Isa 45. 1. to open before him the two-*l.* gates **LEAVEH.** **Job 39. 14.** the ostrica *l.* her eggs in the earth **Prov. 13. 22.** a good man *l.* an inheritance to his 28. 3. is like a sweeping rain which *l.* no food **Zech. 11. 17.** was to the idol shepherd, that *l.* the flock **Mat. 4. 11.** then the devil *l.* him, and beheld **John 10. 12.** the hireling *l.* the sheep and fleeth

LEAVEN

Signifies, *A piece of dough salted and sowed, to ferment and relish a mass of dough for bread*, Hos. 7. 4. 1 Cor. 5. 6. To which are compared, [1] *The doctrine of the gospel, which was to be successful in converting many sinners* **Mat. 13. 33.** [2] *The erroneous doctrines, and vicious practices of the Pharisees and Sadducees; the corrupt glosses of the law, the doctrine of traditions, invented and promoted by the former; and that poisonous doctrine of the mortality of the soul, strenuously maintained by the latter; which, like leaven, are not only of a sour, but also of a contagious and infectious nature, and suited to men of obstinacious hearts and lives*, Mat. 16. 6, 12. [3] *Notorious scandalous sinners, who infect and cast a blot upon a church*, 1 Cor. 5. 6.

Ezod. 12. 15. ye shall put away *l.* seven days, 13. 7. neither shall he *l.* seen in all thy quarters 34. 25. not offer the blood of my sacrifice with *l.* **Lev. 2. 11.** no meat-offering shall be made with *l.* 6. 17. it shall not be baken with *l.* I have given 10. 12. take and eat the meat-offering without 23. 17. he of fine flour, they shall be baken with *l.* **Amos 4. 5.** offer a sacrifice of thanksgiving with *l.* **Mat. 13. 33.** kingdom of heaven is like *l.* **Luke 13. 21.** 16. Jesus said, beware of the *l.* of the Pharisees, and of the Sadducees, 11. **Mark 8. 15.** **Luke 12. 1.** 12. bade them not beware of the *l.* of bread **1 Cor. 5. 6.** little *l.* leaveneth the whole lump, **Gal. 5. 9.** 7. purge out therefore the old *l.* that he may be 8. let us keep the feast, not with old *l.* or malice:

LEAVENED

Ezod. 12. 15. for whosoever eateth *l.* bread, 19. 20. ye shall eat nothing *l.* in all your habitations 34. people took their dough before it was *l.* 39 13. 3. there shall no *l.* bread be eaten, 7. **119. 7. 4.** after he hath kneaded the dough till it be *l.* **Mat. 13. 33.** till the whole was *l.* **Luke 13. 21.**

See BREAD.

LEAVENETH.

1 Cor. 5. 6. a little leaven *l.* the whole lump, **Gal. 5. 9.** **LEAVING.** **Mat. 4. 13.** Jesus *l.* Nazareth, dwelt in Capernaum **Luke 10. 30.** thieves departed, *l.* him half dead **Rom. 1. 27.** men *l.* the natural use of the woman **Heb. 6. 1. l. the principles of the doctrine of Christ **1 Pet. 2. 21.** Christ suffered for us, *l.* us an example**

LEAD.

Gen. 14. 4. *l.* he *l.* forth his trained servants 24. 27. I finding in the way, the Lord *l.* me 48. blessed the Lord, who had *l.* me in right way 47. 4. 17. God *l.* them with bread for that year **Ezod. 3. 1.** Moses *l.* the flock to back side of desert 13. 17. God *l.* them not thro' the land of Philistines 18. but God led them about thro' the wilderness 15. 13. thou in mercy hast *l.* forth the people **Deut. 8. 2.** the way which the *l.* *l.* thee forty years 11. 5. who *l.* thee through that great wilderness 29. 5. I have *l.* you forty years in the wilderness 32. 10. he *l.* him about, he instructed him **Josh. 24. 3. l. him through all the land of Canaan **1 Kings 8. 48.** enemies, which *l.* them away captives **2 Kings 6. 10.** but Elisha *l.* them to Samaria**

LEF

1 Chr. 20. 1. Joab I. forth the power of the army
 2 Chron. 25. 11. and Amaziah I. forth his people
 Psal. 78. 14. in the day he I. them with a cloud
 53. he I. them on safely, so that they feared not
 106. 9. so he I. them thro' the depths as thro' a
 wilderness. 136. 16. Isa. 63. 13.
 107. 7. he I. them forth by the right way
 Prov. 4. 11. I have I. thee in right paths
 Isa. 9. 16. they that are I. of them are destroyed
 48. 21. they thirsted not when they I. them thro'
 55. 12. for ye shall be I. forth in peace
 63. 12. that I. them by the right hand of Moses
 Jer. 2. 6. where is the I. that I. us thro' wilderness
 17. hath forsaken God, when he I. thee by the way
 22. shall die in the places whither they have I. him
 23. 8. the Lord liveth which I. the house of Israel
 Lam. 3. 2. we hath I. me into darkness, not light
 Ezek. 17. 12. am I. them with him into Babylon
 39. 28. who caused them to be I. into captivity
 47. 2. I. me about to the outward gate eastward
 Amos 2. 10. also I. you 40 years thro' the wildern.
 7. 11. Israel shall surely be I. captive out of land
 Nah. 2. 7. and Huzzab shall be I. away captive
 Nah. 4. 1. then was Jesus I. of the Spirit, Luke 4. 1.
 26. 57. they I. him to Caiaphas the high-priest,
 Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.
 27. 2. they I. him to Pont. Pilate the governor, 31.
 Mark 15. 16, 20. Luke 22. 54. John 18. 13.
 Mark 8. 23. they took the blind man and I. him out
 Luke 4. 29. they I. Jesus to the brow of the hill
 21. 24. they shall be I. away captive into all nations
 22. 66. and I. him into their council, saying
 23. 1. the whole multitude I. him to Pilate
 32. two other malefactors were I. with him
 24. 50. he I. them out as far as Bethany
 John 18. 28. they I. Jesus unto the hall of judgment
 Acts 8. 32. he was I. as a sheep to the slaughter
 9. 8. they I. Saul by the hand to Damascus, 22. 11.
 21. 37. as Paul was to be I. into the castle
 Rom. 8. 14. as many as are I. by the Spirit of God
 1 Cor. 12. 2. carried away to idols, even as ye were I.
 Gal. 5. 18. but if ye be I. by the Spirit, ye are
 2 Tim. 3. 6. silly women, I. away with divers lusts
 2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, lest ye also being I. away
 with the error of the wicked, fall from steadfastness
 LEDDERS.
 2 Sam. 5. 2. wast he that I. out Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 2.
 Neh. 9. 12. I. them in the day by a cloudy pillar
 Psal. 77. 20. thou I. thy people like a flock
 Iets 21. 38. and I. into the wilderness four thousand
 men that were murderers
 LEDGES.
 A Kings 7. 28. the borders were between the I.
 35. the I. and borders thereof were of the same
 36. on the plates of the I. he graved cherubims
 LEKES.
 Wm. 11. 5. we remember the I. and the onions
 LEES.
 Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wine on the I. well refined
 Jer. 48. 11. and Moab hath settled on his I.
 Zeph. 1. 12. I will punish men settled on their I.
 LEFT.
 Gen. 28. 33. he had I. commencing with Abraham
 4. 27. who hath not I. destitute my master
 29. 35. his name Judah, and I. bearing, 30. 9.
 32. 8. then the other company which is I.
 39. 6. he I. all that he had in Joseph's hand
 42. he I. his garment in her hand, 13. 15, 18.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn till he I. numbering
 44. 12. at the eldest, and I. at the youngest
 47. 18. not enough I. but our bodies, and lands
 50. 8. their little ones I. they in Goshen
 Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have I. the man?
 9. 21. I. his servants and his cattle in the field
 10. 12. eat every herb, all that the hail I. 15.
 26. there shall not an hoof be I. behind
 6. 20. but some of them I. of it till morning
 34. 25. nor sacrifice of passover be I. till morning
 2. 10. that which is I. of the meat-offering
 10. 12. and to Ithamar, his sons that were I.
 26. 39. they that are I. of you shall pine away
 43. the land also shall be I. of them and enjoy
 Wm. 26. 65. there was not I. a man of them, Josh.
 8. 17. Judg. 4. 16. Hos. 9. 12.
 Job 2. 34. we utterly destroyed, we I. none to re-
 main, Josh. 10. 33, 37, 39, 40. 11. 8, 11, 14.
 1. 27. ye shall be I. few in number among the
 heathen, 28. 62. Isa. 24. 6. Jer. 42. 2.
 7. 20. till they that are I. be destroyed
 28. 35. he hath nothing I. him in the siege
 32. 30. power gone, and there is none shut up or I.
 Job 6. 23. and I. them without the camp of Israel
 8. 17. they I. the city open, and pursued Israel
 1. 15. he I. nothing yndooe of all commanded
 22. there was none of the Anakims I. in the land
 22. 3. ye have not I. your brethren to this day
 Judy 2. 21. of nations which Joshua I. when he died
 22. therefore the Lord I. those nations, 3. 1.
 G. 4. I. no sustenance for Israel, neither sleep
 9. 5. yet Jotham the youngest son was I.

LIF

Ruth 1. 3. and she was I. with her two sons, 5.
 18. was minded to go, then she I. speaking to her
 2. 41. how thou hast I. thy father and mother
 14. Ruth did eat and was sufficed, and I.
 4. 14. Lord not I. thee this day without kinsman
 1 Sam. 2. 36. every one that is I. in thy house
 5. 4. only the stump of Dagon was I. to him
 9. 24. that which is I. set before thee and eat
 10. 2. thy father hath I. the care of the asses
 11. 11. so that two of them were not I. together
 17. 20. David rose up and I. the sheep with a keeper
 22. David I. his carriage in the hand of a keeper
 25. 34. not been I. any that pisseth against the wall
 27. 9. David I. neither man nor woman alive
 2 Sam. 5. 21. and there they I. their images
 9. 1. is there yet any I. of the house of Saul?
 13. 30. the king's sons, there is not one of them I.
 14. 7. so they shall quench my coal which is I.
 15. 16. the king I. ten concubines, 16. 21.
 17. 12. there shall not be I. so much as one
 Kings 9. 21. their children that were I. 2 Chr. 8. 8.
 14. 10. cut off him that is shut up and I. 2 Kings 9. 8.
 15. 29. he I. not Jeroboam that that breathed
 16. 11. he I. Baasha not one that pisseth against
 17. 17. sickness that there was no breath I. in him
 19. 3. and I. his servants there I. 10. I only am I.
 18. yet I have I. me 7000 I. 20. he I. oxen and ran
 2 Kings 4. 44. and they did eat and I. thereof
 7. 7. they arose and I. tents I. 13. all that are I.
 8. 6. since the day she I. the land even until now
 10. 11. Jehu slew all, till he I. him none remaining
 21. so that there was not a man I. that came not
 14. 26. for there was not any I. nor any helper
 17. 16. they I. the commandments of the Lord
 19. 4. this prayer for remnant that are I. Isa. 37. 4.
 20. 17. nothing shall be I. saith the Lord
 25. 12. I. of poor of the land, Jer. 39. 10. | 52. 16.
 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to our brethren that are I.
 2 Chron. 11. 14. for the Levites I. their suburbs
 12. 5. I have also I. you in the hand of Shishak
 21. 17. so that there was never a son I. him
 24. 18. and they I. the house of the Lord God
 25. for they I. Joash in great diseases
 31. 10. we had enough to eat, and have I. plenty
 32. 31. God I. him to try him, that he might know
 34. 21. go, enquire for them that are I. in Israel
 Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the Jews which had I.
 3. the remnant that are I. are in great affliction
 6. 1. the wall that there was no breach I. therein
 Job 20. 21. there shall none of his meat be I.
 26. it shall go ill with him that is I. in his tabern.
 Psal. 106. 11. there was not one of them I.
 Prov. 29. 15. a child I. to himself bringeth to shame
 Isa. 1. 8. Zion is I. as a cottage in a vineyard
 9. except Lord had I. us a remnant, Rom. 9. 29.
 4. 3. he that is I. in Zion shall be called holy
 7. 22. butter and honey shall every one eat, that is I.
 10. 14. as one gathereth eggs, that are I.
 11. 10. a high-way for the remnant that shall be I.
 17. 6. yet gleanings grapes shall be I. in it
 24. 12. in the city is I. desolation, and the gate
 30. 17. till ye be I. as a beacon on a mountain
 36. 6. nothing shall be I. saith the Lord
 Jer. 12. 7. I. my heritage I. 31. 2. I. of the sword
 49. 25. how is the city of praise not I. the city of joy
 50. 26. destroy her, let nothing of her be I.
 Ezek. 14. 22. behold, therein shall be I. a remnant
 23. 8. nor I. her whoredoms brought forth Egypt
 31. 12. strangers have cut him off and have I. him
 Dan. 2. 44. the king, shall not be I. to other people
 Job 1. 4. what the palmer-worm I. the locust hath I.
 Hag. 2. 3. who is I. that saw this house in her glory?
 Zech. 13. 8. the third part shall be I. therein
 Mat. 4. 20. I. their nets I. 22. they I. their ships
 8. 15. he touched her, and fever I. her, Mark 1. 31.
 15. 37. took up of the meat that was I. Mark 8. 8.
 22. 25. he I. his wife to his brother, Mark 12. 20.
 23. 38. your house is I. unto you desolate
 24. 2. there shall not be I. one stone upon another,
 Mark 13. 2. Luke 21. 6.
 40. one taken, other I. 41. Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
 26. 44. Jesus I. them, and prayed the third time
 Mark 10. 28. we have I. all and followed thee
 29. no man that hath I. house, Luke 18. 28, 29.
 Mark 12. 22. and the seven had her, and I. no seed
 Luke 5. 28. he I. all, rose up, and followed him
 10. 40. that my sister hath I. me to serve alone
 John 4. 28. the woman then I. her water-pot
 52. at the seventh hour the fever I. him
 Acts 2. 31. of Christ, that his soul was not I. in hell
 14. 17. he I. not himself without witness
 21. 32. who saw captain, they I. beating of Paul
 24. 27. and Felix I. Paul bound, 25. 14.
 1 Thess. 3. 2. we thought good to be I. at Athens alone
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I. I. at Troas bring
 20. Trophimus have I. I. sick at Miletum
 Tit. 1. 5. for this cause I. I. thee at Crete
 Heb. 2. 8. he I. nothing that is not p. t. under
 4. 1. let us fear, lest a promise being I. of entering
 Jude 6. the angels which I. their own habitation

LEN

Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast I. thy first
 See ALONE.
 LEFT. off.
 Gen. 11. 8. and they I. off to build the city
 17. 22. I. off talking with him, and God went up
 Ruth 2. 20. who hath not I. off his kindness
 1 Kings 15. 21. Baasha I. off building, 2 Chr. 16. 5.
 Job 32. 15. answered no more, they I. off speaking
 Psal. 36. 3. he hath I. off to be wise and to do good
 Jer. 38. 27. so they I. off speaking with him
 44. 18. since we I. off to burn incense to the queen
 Hos. 4. 10. because they have I. off to take heed
 LEFT corner.
 2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood to the I. c. about king
 See HAND.
 LEFT-HANDED.
 Judg. 3. 15. raised Ehud a Benjamin, a man I.-han.
 20. 16. were seven hundred chosen men I.-handed
 LEFT pillar.
 1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the I. pil. and called it Boaz
 LEFT side.
 1 Kings 7. 39. five bases on the I. side of the house
 49. five candlesticks on the I. side before
 2 Chron. 23. 10. with his weapon from right to I. side
 Ezek. 1. 10. they had the face of an ox on the I. side
 4. 4. lie also on thy I. side, and lay thy iniquity
 Zech. 4. 3. other olive-tree upon I. side thereof, 11.
 LEG
 Signifies, [1] Properly, the limbs or parts of an
 animal, which are the instruments of local mo-
 tion, and the supporters of the body, Exod. 12.
 9. 1 Sam. 17. 6. [2] Figuratively, strength,
 Psal. 147. 10.
 His legs are as pillars of marble, Cant. 5. 15
 The dispensations of his providence are wisely
 and skillfully contrived; or, it may denote, the
 firmness and stability of Christ's kingdom, in
 spite of all opposition.
 Isa. 47. 2. make bare the I. uncover the thigh
 LEGS.
 Exod. 12. 9. but roast with fire his head and I.
 29. 17. wash the inwards and his I. Lev. 9. 14
 Lev. 4. 11. the skin, his head, and his I. burn
 8. 21. he washed the inwards and I. in water
 11. 21. which have I. above their feet, these eat
 Deut. 28. 35. he shall snite thee in the knees and I.
 1 Sam. 17. 6. he had greaves of brass upon his I.
 Ps. 147. 10. he taketh no pleasure in the I. of a man
 Prov. 26. 7. the I. of the lazie are not equal
 Cant. 5. 15. his I. are as pillars of marble
 Isa. 3. 20. the I. will take away the ornaments of I.
 Dan. 2. 33. his I. of iron, his feet part of iron
 Amos 3. 12. out of the mouth of the lion two I.
 John 19. 31. they besought their I. might be broken
 32. the soldiers came and brake the I. of the first
 33. and saw he was dead, they brake not his I.
 LEISURE.
 Mark 6. 31. and they had no I. so much as to eat
 LEND.
 Exod. 22. 25. if thou I. money to any, thou shalt
 Lev. 25. 37. not I. him thy victuals for increase
 Deut. 15. 6. and thou shalt I. to many nations
 8. thou shalt surely I. him sufficient for his need
 23. 19. thou shalt not I. upon usury to thy brother
 20. to a stranger thou mayest I. upon usury
 24. 10. when thou dost I. thy brother any thing
 11. the man to whom thou dost I. shall bring
 26. 12. thou shalt I. to many nations, and not borrow
 44. he shall I. to thee, thou shalt not I. him
 Luke 6. 34. if ye I. them of whom ye hope to receive,
 sinners also I. sinners, to receive as much again
 35. but love ye your enemies, do good and I.
 11. 5. and say to him, friend, I. me three loaves
 LENDER.
 Prov. 22. 7. the borrower is servant to the I.
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the I. so with the borrower
 LENDETH.
 Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that I. ought to neighb.
 Psal. 37. 26. he is ever merciful and I. seed blessed
 112. 5. a good man sheweth favour and I. will guide
 Prov. 19. 17. he that hath pity on the poor I. to I.
 22. 17. the borrower is servant to the man that I.
 LENGTH.
 Gen. 13. 17. arise, walk thro' the land in the I. of it
 Dent. 30. 20. he is thy life, and the I. of thy days
 Job 12. 12. and in I. of days, understanding
 Psal. 21. 4. even I. of days for ever and ever
 23. 16. dwell in the house of Lord to I. of days
 91. 4. 16. with I. of days will I satisfy
 Prov. 3. 2. for I. of days shall they add in thee
 16. I. of days is in her right hand, riches
 Zech. 2. 2. and to see what is the I. thereof
 5. 2. the I. of the roll is twenty cubits
 Eph. 3. 18. be able to comprehend I. of love of Christ
 Rev. 21. 16. and the I. as large as the breadth
 At LENGTH.
 Psal. 36. +10. O draw out at I. thy loving-
 kindness
 Prov. 29. 21. shall hav I. him become his son at I.
 Rom. 1. 10. if now at I. I may have a journey

LENGTHEN.

1 Kings 3.14. walk as David, then will I thy days
 Isa. 51. 2. I thy cords and strengthen thy stakes

LENGTHENED.

Jer. 25. 15. that thy days may be I. in the land

LENGTHENING.

Dan. 4. 27. if it be a I. of thy tranquillity

LEN I.

Exod. 12.36. they I. to them such as they required

Deut. 23.19. usury of any thing that is I. on usury

1 Sam. 1. 28. I. him to the Lord, he shall be I.

2. 20. for the loan which is I. to the Lord

Jer. 15.10. I have not I. on usury nor have men I. me

LENILES

Gen. 25.34. when Jacob gave Esau pottage of I.

2 Sam. 23. 11. there was a piece of ground full of I.

See BEANS.

LEOPARD

Is a wild beast, called by some a libbard; it is
 full of spots, also exceeding swift, subtle, and
 fierce, enraged against men, and of such a sweet
 savour that it allureth other beasts to it; by
 which means they are caught and devoured, Hos.

13. 7. Hab. 1. 8. To which are compared,

[1] Antichrist, with his followers and adherents,

Rev. 13. 2. [2] Men of a fierce untractable
 disposition, Isa. 11. 6.

Can the leopard change his spots? &c. Jer. 13.

23. It is as much labour in vain to endeavour
 to reclaim these Jews, who by their continual
 customary sinning have injured themselves to
 wicked practices, as to use means to take out
 the natural spots of a leopard.

Jer. 11. 6. the I. shall lie down with the kid

Jer. 5. 6. a I. watch over the cities

13. 23. or can the I. change his spots?

Dan. 7. 6. I beheld, and lo, another like a I.

Hos. 13. 7. therefore I will be to them as a I.

Rev. 13. 2. and the beast was like to a I.

LEOPARDS.

Cant. 4. 8. look from the mountains of the I.

Hab. 1. 8. their horses are swifter than I.

LEPER.

Lev. 13. 45. and the I. in whom the plague is

14. 2. this shall be the law of the I. in the day

3. behold, if the leprosy be healed in the I.

22. 4. what man of the seed of Aaron is a I.

Num. 5. 2. they put out of the camp every I.

2 Sam. 3. 29. from the house of Joab, one that is a I.

2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a I. [1] recover the I.

27. went from his presence a I. as white as snow

15. 5. Azariah was a I. to the day of his death

2 Chron. 26. 21 and Uzziah the king was a I.

23. they buried him, for they said, he is a I.

Mat. 8. 2. and behold, there came a I. Mark 1. 4.

26. 6. in the house of Simon the I. Mark 14. 3.

LEPERS.

2 Kings 7. 8. when the I. came to the uttermost part

Mat. 10. 8. heal the sick, cleanse I. raise the dead

11. 5. the lame walk, the I. are cleansed, Luke 7. 22.

Luke 4. 27. many I. were in Israel in time of Elishae

17. 12. there met him ten men that were I.

LEPROUSY.

Lev. 13. 2. and it be in the skin like the plague of I.

3. it is a plague of I. 8, 11, 15, 25, 27, 30, 42, 49.

12. when the plague of I. is in a man, then he shall

19. if a I. break out [13. if the I. covered his flesh

43. as the I. appeareth in the skin of the flesh

47. the garment that the plague of I. is in

59. this is the law of the plag. of I. 14, 54, 55, 57.

14. 3. if the plague of I. be healed in the leper

7. shall sprinkle him that is to be cleansed from I.

32. the law of him in whom is the plague of I.

Deut. 24. 8. take heed in the plague of I. to observe

2 Kings 5. 3. for he would recover him of his I. 7.

6. that thou mayest recover him of his I.

27. the I. of Naaman shall cleave unto thee

2 Chron. 26. 19. the I. rose up in his forehead

Mat. 8. 3. his I. was cleansed, Mark 1. 42, Luke 5. 13.

Luke 5. 12. behold, a man full of I. besought him

See FRETUNG.

LEPROUSY.

Exod. 4. 6. behold, his hand was I. as snow

Lev. 13. 44. he is a I. man, he is unclean

Num. 12. 10. Miriam became I. behold she was I.

2 Kings 7. 3. there were four I. men at the gate

2 Chr. 26. 20. and Uzziah was I. in his forehead

LESS

Signifies, [1] A smaller quantity. Exod. 16. 17.

[2] Not in proportion to, Ezra 9. 13. [3] An

inferior, Heb. 7. 7.

Gen. 32. +10. I am I. than least of all the mercies

Exod. 16. 17. and gathered some more, some I.

30. 15. the poor shall not give I. than half a shekel

Num. 22. 18. go beyond the word of the I. do to I.

65. 54. to few thou shalt give I. inheritance, 33. 54.

1 Sam. 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing I. or more

25. 36. Abigail told him nothing I. or more

Ezra 9. 13. punished us I. than our iniquities deserve

Job. 11. 6. O God exacteth I. than iniquity do serveth

Prov. 17. 7. much I. do lying lips a prince

19. 10. much I. for a servant to rule over princes

Isa. 40. 17. all nations are counted I. than nothing

Mark 1. 31. when it is sown is I. than all seeds

15. 40. Mary the mother of Jesus the I.

1 Co. 8. +8. nor if we eat nor, have we the I.

12. 23. those members we think I. honourable

2 Cor. 12. 15. the more I love, the I. I am loved

Eph. 3. 8. who am I. than the least of all saints

Phil. 2. 28. and that I may be the I. sorrowful

Heb. 7. 7. the I. is blessed of better without contrad.

LESSER.

Gen. 1. 16. made the I. light to rule the night

Isa. 7. 25. and for the treading of I. cattle

Isa. 10. +46. thy sister I. than thou is Sodom

43. 14. from the I. settle to the greater settle

LEST.

Gen. 3. 3. neither shall ye touch it, I. ye die, Lev.

10. 6, 7, 9. Num. 18. 32.

11. 4. I. we be scattered abroad on the earth

14. 23. I. thou say, I have made Abram rich

19. 15. I. thou be consumed in the iniquity of city

19. 1. I. die, 26. 9. [32. 1. he come and smite me

38. 11. I. he die, as his brethren did, Deut. 20. 5, 6, 7.

23. let her take it to her, I. we be ashamed

45. 11. I. thou and thy household come to poverty

Exod. 5. 3. go, I. be fall on us with pestilence

13. 17. I. peradventure the people repent in war

19. 21. I. they break through to the Lord to gaze

22. sanctify, I. the Lord break forth upon them

20. 19. let not God speak with us, I. we die

33. 3. I will not go, I. I consume thee in the way

Num. 4. 20. shall not go in to see, I. they die, 18. 32.

Deut. 11. 17. I. ye perish quickly from off the land

24. 15. I. he cry against thee to Lord, and it be sin

25. 3. I. if he should exceed and beat him above these

Josh. 9. 20. let them live, I. wrath be upon us

24. 27. shall be a witness, I. ye deny your God

Judg. 7. 2. I. Israel vaunt themselves against me

1 Sam. 20. 3. let him not know, I. he be grieved

2 Sam. 12. 28. I. I take the city, and it be called

Job 36. 18. I. he take thee away with his stroke

42. 8. I. I deal with you after your folly

Ps. 2. 12. kiss the Son I. he be angry, and ye perish

13. 3. lighten mine eyes, I. I sleep the sleep of death

50. 22. consider this, I. I tear you in pieces

91. 12. I. thou dash thy foot, Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11.

106. 23. Moses stood, I. he should destroy them

140. 8. grant not, I. they exalt themselves

143. 7. I. be like them that go down into the pit

Prov. 9. 8. I. receive not a scorne, I. he hate thee

20. 13. love not sleep, I. thou come to poverty

22. 25. I. thou learn his ways, and get a snare

24. 18. I. the Lord see it, and it displease him

25. 8. I. thou know not what to do in the end

10. I. he that heareth it, put thee to shame

17. I. be weary of thee, and so hate thee

35. I. answer not a fool, I. thou also be like unto him

20. 6. add out to his words, I. he reprove thee

9. I. I be full and deny thee, or I. I be poor

6. 10. I. I see with thine eyes, Acts 28. 27.

27. 3. I. any hurt it, I will keep it night and day

28. 22. not mockers, I. your hands be made strong

48. 5. I. thou shouldst say, my idol hath done, 7.

Jer. 1. 17. he not dismayed, I. I confound thee

4. 4. I. my fury come forth like fire, 21. 12.

6. 8. he be instructed, I. my soul depart from thee

37. 20. cause me not to return, I. I die there

Hos. 2. 3. I. I strip her naked, and set her as in day

Amos 5. 6. seek the Lord, I. he break out like fire

Zech. 7. 12. as an adobe, I. they should hear the law

Mal. 4. 6. I. I come and smite the earth with a curse

Mat. 17. 27. I. we should offend, go to the sea

25. 9. I. there be not enough for us and you

Mark 13. 5. take heed, I. any man deceive you

36. I. coming suddenly, he find you sleeping

13. 48. watch and pray, I. ye enter into temptation

Luke 8. 12. I. they should believe and be saved

21. 34. I. your hearts overcharged with surfeiting

John 5. 14. sin no more, I. I. worse thing come to thee

18. 28. they went out, I. they should be defiled

Acts 5. 39. I. ye be found to fight against God

13. 40. beware therefore, I. that come upon you

Rom. 11. 21. take heed, I. he spare not thee, 44.

1 Cor. 9. 12. I. hinder the gospel of Christ

10. 12. let him that standeth take heed I. he fall

2 Cor. 2. 11. I. Satan should get advantage of us

12. 7. I. I should be exalted above measure

Gal. 2. 2. I. by any means I should run in vain

6. 1. considering myself, I. thou also be temp ed

Eph. 2. 9. not of works, I. any man should boast

Col. 2. 4. I. any man beguile you with enticing words

3. 21. provoke not children, I. they be discouraged

1 Tim. 3. 6. I. being lifted up with pride he fall into

Hab. 2. 1. I. at any time we should let them slip

3. 12. I. there be in any an evil heart of unbelief

13. I. any of you be hardened through sin

4. 11. I. any of you fall after the same example

12. 3. I. ye be weary and faint in your minds

13. I. what is lame he turned out of the way

Heb. 12. 15. a. any man tail of the grace of G

Jam. 5. 9. grudge not, I. ye be condemned

12. swear not, I. ye fall into condemnation

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware, I. ye also being led away

Rev. 16. 15. keepeth his garments, I. he walk not in

LET.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind I. loose, goodly words

Exod. 3. 19. king of Egypt, will not I. you go, 4. 21. I.

14. | 8. 32. | 9. 7, 17, 35. | 10. 20, 27. | 11. 10

50. my wonders, and after that he will I. you go

2. 1. I. my peo. go, 7. 16. | 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3

4. why do ye I. the people from their works?

8. 28. Pharaoh said, I will I. you go, 9. 28 | 13. 17

14. 5. why have we I. Israel go from serving

18. 27. and Moses I. his father-in-law depart

21. 8. then shall he I. her be redeemed

26. he shall I. him go free for his eye, 27.

23. 11. seventh year thou shalt I. it rest and lie still

32. 12. hast not I. we know whom thou wilt send

Lev. 14. 7. and shall I. the living bird loose

18. 21. not I. send pass through the fire to Molech

19. 19. not I. cattle gender with a diverse kind

Deut. 15. 12. thou shalt I. him go free from thee

13. thou shalt not I. him go away empty

Josh. 10. 28. and all therein, he I. none remain, 30.

24. 28. so Joshua I. the people depart every man

Judg. 1. 25. they I. the man go and his family

1 Sam. 18. 2. Saul would I. him go no more home

2 Sam. 11. 12. to-morrow I will I. thee depart

13. 6. I pray thee, I. Tamar my sister come

1 Kings 18. 40. Elijah said, I. none of them escape

2 Chron. 20. 10. thou wouldst not I. Israel invade

Esth. 5. 12. queen did I. no man come in to her myself

Job. 6. 9. even that he would I. loose his hand

27. 6. my righteousness I will not I. it go

Gal. 6. 11 ye see now large a *l*. I have written
 2 Thess. 2. 2. be not soon shaken by word or by
 Heb. 3. 25. I have written a *l*. to you in few words
 LETTERS.

1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel wrote *l*. in Ahab's name. 9.
 2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote *l*. and sent to Samaria
 20. 12. king of Babylon sent *l*. to Hezekiah
 2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote *l*. also to Ephraim
 6. so the posts went with *l*. from the king
 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote *l*. to rail on God of Isr.
 Neh. 2. 7. let *l*. be given me to the governors
 6. 17. sent *l*. to Tobiah, and *l*. came to them
 19. and Tobiah sent *l*. to put me in fear
 Esth. 1. 22. Ahasuerus sent *l*. to the provinces
 3. 13. the *l*. were sent by posts to provinces, 8. 10.
 8. 5. to reverse *l*. devised by Haman to destroy Jews
 9. 20. Mordecai sent *l*. to all the Jews, 30.
 Jer. 29. 25. because thou hast sent *l*. in thy name
 Ezek. 23. 38. was written in *l*. of Hebrew, this is
 John 7. 15. how knoweth this man *l*. having never
 Acts 9. 2. and desired of him *l*. to Damascus
 15. 23. the apostles wrote *l*. after this manner
 22. 5. from whom also I received *l*. to the brethren

28. 21. we neither received *l*. out of Judea
 1 Cor. 16. 3. whom ye shall approve by your *l*.
 2 Cor. 3. 1. nor need we *l*. of commendation
 10. 9. may not seem as if I would terrify you by *l*.
 10. 10. for his *l*. are weighty and powerful, but his
 11. such as we are in word, by *l*. when absent
 LETTEST.

Job 15. 13. *l*. such words go out of thy mouth
 41. 1. or his tongue with a cord thou *l*. down?
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, now *l*. thou thy servant depart
 LETTETH.

2 Kings 10. 24. he that *l*. him go, his life be for his
 Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one *l*. out water
 2 Thess. 2. 7. only he that now *l*. will let until taken
 LETTING.

Erod. 8. 29. deal deceitfully in not *l*. the people go
 LEVIATHAN.

Job 3. 8. who are ready to raise up a *l*.
 41. 1. canst thou draw out *l*. with an hook?
 Psal. 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of *l*. in pieces
 104. 25. there is that *l*. thou hast made to play
 Isa. 27. 1. shall punish *l*. even *l*. that crooked serpent
 LEVITE.

Erod. 4. 14. is not Aaron the *l*. thy brother?
 Dent. 12. 12. rejoice ye before the Lord your
 God, and the *l*. 18. [16. 11, 14.] [26. 11, 13.
 14. 29. and the *l*. shall come and eat, 26. 12.
 18. 6. if a *l*. come from any of thy gates

Judg. 17. 7. a young man a *l*. 9. [10. so the *l*. went in
 11. the *l*. was content to dwell with the man
 12. Micah consecrated *l*. [13. a *l*. to my priest
 18. 3. they knew the voice of the young man the *l*.
 19. 1. there was a certain *l*. sojourning on mount
 20. 4. the *l*. said, I came into Gibeah of Benjamin
 & Chr. 20. 14. on Jahaziel the *l*. came the Spirit,
 31. 12. Coniah the *l*. over the dedicated things
 14. Kere the *l*. over the free-will offerings

Erod. 10. 15. Shalbethai the *l*. helped them
 Luke 10. 32. likewise a *l*. came and looked on
 Acts 4. 36. Barnabas a *l*. having land, sold it
 LEVITES.

1 Rod. 6. 25. these heads of the fathers of the *l*.
 38. 21. it was counted for the service of the *l*.
 Lev. 25. 32. cities of *l*. may redeem at any time
 33. the cities of the *l*. are their possession
 Num. 1. 47. but the *l*. were not numbered, 2. 33.
 50. shalt appoint the *l*. over the tabernacle
 51. the *l*. shall take it down [52. the *l*. shall pitch
 3. 9. and now shalt give the *l*. unto Aaron
 12. I have taken the *l*. the *l*. shall be mine
 39. all that were numbered of the *l*. 4. 46.
 41. and thou shalt take the *l*. for me, 45. [8. 14.
 7. 5. and thou shalt give wagons unto the *l*.
 8. 6. take the *l*. from Israel and cleanse them
 9. bring the *l*. before the tabernacle, 10.
 11. Aaron shall offer the *l*. before the Lord
 15. thou after that shall the *l*. go, 22.
 24. this is that belongeth unto the *l*.
 26. thou shalt thou do to the *l*. touching their
 18. 6. I have taken the *l*. to do service, 23.
 24. the tithes I have given to the *l*. to inherit
 35. 2. that they give to the *l*. cities round, 8.
 Dent. 18. 7. minister, as his brethren the *l*. do
 Josh. 14. 3. to the *l*. he gave none inheritance
 21. 3. Israel gave these cities to the *l*. 8.
 41. all the cities of the *l*. were forty-eight
 1 Sam. 6. 15. the *l*. took down the ark of the Lord
 2 Sam. 15. 24. Zadok and the *l*. were with him
 1 Chr. 15. 15. the children of the *l*. bare the ark
 24. 6. one of the *l*. wrote them before the king
 2 Chr. 5. 12. the *l*. which were singers stood, 7. 6.
 11. 14. the *l*. left their suburbs and possession
 13. 9. have ye not cast out the sons of Aaron and *l*.
 19. 11. also the *l*. shall be officers before you
 23. 0. the *l*. shall compass the king round about, 7.

2 Chron. 24. 5. howbeit, the *l*. hasten'd it not
 29. 5. Hear me, ye *l*. sanctify now yourselves
 30. 22. Hezekiah spake comfortably to the *l*.
 34. 13. of the *l*. there were scribes and officers
 35. 3. Josiah said to the *l*. which taught Israel
 9. the chief of the *l*. gave to the *l*. 500 oxen
 14. therefore the *l*. prepared for themselves, 15.
 Ezra 6. 18. they set the *l*. in their courses
 Neh. 3. 17. after him repaired the *l*. Rehum
 8. 7. the *l*. caused the people to understand the law
 11. the *l*. stilled the people, saying, hold your peace
 11. 22. the reverse of the *l*. was Uzzi
 12. 27. at the dedication they sought the *l*.
 13. 10. the portions of the *l*. had not been given them,
 for the *l*. were fled every one to his field
 29. they have defiled the priesthood of the *l*.
 Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the *l*. that minister
 Ezek. 44. 10. the *l*. that are gone shall bear iniquity
 48. 11. went not astray when the *l*. went astray
 Priests and LEVITES.

Dent. 17. 9. thou shalt come to *p*. the *l*. and judge
 24. 8. to do all that the priests and *l*. shall teach
 Josh. 3. 3. when ye see the *p*. and *l*. bearing the ark
 1 Kings 8. 4. *p*. and *l*. brought up the ark of the Lord
 2 Chron. 23. 4. *p*. and *l*. shall be porters of the doors
 29. 34. *p*. and *l*. were more upright in heart than
 30. 15. priests and *l*. were ashamed, and sanctified
 21. *l*. and the priests praised the Lord day by day
 27. then the priests and *l*. blessed the people
 31. 9. Hezekiah questioned with the priests and *l*.
 35. 8. his princes gave willingly to the *p*. and *l*.
 Ezra 2. 70. so priests and *l*. dwelt in their cities
 6. 20. for the priests and *l*. were purified together
 7. 7. there went up of the priests and *l*. and singers
 9. 1. the *p*. and *l*. have not separated themselves
 10. 5. Ezra arose and made the *p*. and *l*. to swear
 Neh. 9. 38. our princes, *l*. and priests, seal to it
 10. 34. we cast lots among *p*. and *l*. and people
 12. 30. the *p*. and *l*. purified themselves, and the wall
 44. Judah rejoiced for the *p*. and *l*. that waited
 Isa. 66. 21. I will take of them for priests and *l*.
 Jer. 33. 18. priest and *l*. not want a man to offer
 21. and with the *l*. the priests my ministers
 Ezek. 44. 15. but the *p*. and *l*. that kept the charge
 John 1. 19. when the Jews sent *p*. and *l*. to ask him
 LEVITICAL.

Heb. 7. 11. if perfection were by the *l*. priesthood
 LEVY, Substantive.

1 Kings 5. 13. Solomon raised a *l*. of 300,000 men
 14. and Aduraim was over the *l*.
 9. 15. this is the reason of the *l*. Solomon raised
 LEVY, Verb.

Num. 31. 28. and *l*. a tribute to the Lord
 1 Kings 9. 21. upon those did Solomon *l*. a tribute
 LEWD.

Ezek. 16. 27. they are ashamed of thy *l*. way
 25. 44. so went they in, as unto the *l*. woman
 Acts 17. 5. Jews took *l*. fellows of the baser sort
 LEWDLY.

Ezek. 22. 11. another hath *l*. defiled his daughter
 LEWDNESS.

Judg. 20. 6. they have committed *l*. in Israel
 Jer. 11. 15. she hath wrought *l*. with many
 13. 27. I have seen the *l*. of thy whoredom
 Ezek. 16. 43. and thou shalt not commit this *l*.
 58. thou hast borne thy *l*. and abominations
 22. 9. in the midst of thee they commit *l*.
 + 11. by *l*. hath defiled his daughter-in-law
 23. 21. calledst to remembrance the *l*. of thy youth
 27. thus will I make thy *l*. to cease, 48.
 29. shall be discovered, both thy *l*. and whoredom
 35. therefore bear thou also thy *l*. and whoredom
 49. and they shall recompense your *l*. on you
 24. 13. in thy filthiness is *l*. because I purged thee
 Hos. 2. 10. and now will I discover her *l*. in sight
 6. 9. priests murder in way, they commit *l*.
 Acts 18. 14. if it were a matter of wrong or *l*.
 LIAR, see LYAR.

Prov. 11. 25. the *l*. soul shall be made fat
 Isa. 32. 5. the vile person shall not be called *l*.
 8. the *l*. deviseth *l*. things, and by *l*. things
 2 Cor. 9. 13. they glorify *G*. for your *l*. distribution
 LIBERALITY.

1 Cor. 16. 3. to bring your *l*. to Jerusalem
 2 Cor. 8. 2. abandoned to the riches of their *l*.
 LIBERALLY.

Dent. 15. 14. thou shalt furnish him *l*. out of
 Jam. 1. 5. ask of God, who giveth to all meo *l*.
 LIBERLINES.

Acts 6. 9. which is called the synagogue of the *l*.
 LIBERTY

Signifies, [1] A power which a person has to do or
 forbear any particular action, 1 Cor. 7. 39.
 [2] Freedom from any servitude or bondage,
 Lev. 25. 10. Heb. 13. 23. [3] Freedom from
 the curse of the moral law, and from the servitude
 of the ceremonial law, 1. 5. 1. [4]
 Full and perfect deliverance from all miseries
 a saviour, Rom. 8. 21. [5] A power or free-

dom in using things indifferent, 1 Cor. 8. 9. 1
 10. 29. [6] Freedom from the veil of ignorance
 and spiritual blindness, the yoke of the law, and
 the slavery of sin, 2 Cor. 3. 17.

1 Cor. 25. 10. ye shall proclaim *l*. through all the sea
 Psal. 119. 45. and I will walk at *l*. for I seek
 Isa. 61. 1. he sent me to proclaim *l*. to the captiv
 Jer. 34. 8. made a covenant to proclaim *l*. to them
 15. done right in my sight, in proclaiming *l*.
 16. his servant whom he had set at *l*. to return
 17. ye have not hearkened to me in proclaiming *l*.
 I proclaim a *l*. for you to famine, to sword

Ezek. 46. 17. it shall be *l*. to the year of *l*.
 Luke 4. 18. to set at *l*. them that are bruised
 Acts 24. 23. to keep Paul, and let him have *l*.
 26. 32. this man might have been set at *l*.
 27. 3. and gave him *l*. to go to his friends
 Rom. 8. 21. from bondage into the glorious *l*.
 1 Cor. 7. 39. she is at *l*. to marry whom she will
 8. 9. take heed lest this *l*. of yours become
 10. 29. for why is my *l*. judged of another
 2 Cor. 3. 17. where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is *l*.
 Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily, to spy out our *l*.
 5. 1. stand fast in the *l*. wherewith Christ made
 13. ye have been called to *l*. use not your *l*.
 Heb. 10. 9. having *l*. to enter the holiest
 13. 23. that our brother Timothy is set at *l*.
 Jam. 1. 25. whomsoever the law of *l*.
 2. 12. that shall be judged by the law of *l*.
 1 Pet. 2. 16. as free, and not using *l*. for a cloak
 2 Pet. 2. 19. while they promise them *l*. they
 LICE.

Erod. 8. 16. the dust became *l*. through all Egypt
 17. smote dust, it became *l*. in man and beast
 18. magicians did so with their enchantments to
 bring forth *l*. there were *l*. upon man and beast
 Psal. 105. 31. there came *l*. in all their coasts
 LICENCE.

Acts 21. 40. and when he had given Paul *l*.
 25. 16. till the accused have *l*. to answer for himself
 LICK.

Num. 22. 4. now shall this company *l*. up all round
 1 Kings 21. 19. shall dogs *l*. thy blood, even this
 Psal. 72. 9. and his enemies shall *l*. the dust
 Isa. 49. 23. and shall *l*. up the dust of thy feet
 Mic. 7. 17. they shall *l*. up the dust like a serpent
 LICKED.

1 Kings 18. 38. fire *l*. up the water in the trench
 21. 19. where dogs *l*. up the blood of Naboth
 22. 38. and the dogs *l*. up his blood and washed
 Luke 16. 21. the dogs came and *l*. his sores
 LICKETH.

Num. 22. 4. shall lick up all, as the ox *l*. up grass
 LID.

2 Kings 12. 9. and bored a hole in the *l*. of it
 LIE.

Gen. 19. 32. drink wine, and we will *l*. with him
 34. and go thou in, and *l*. with him
 30. 15. therefore he shall *l*. with thee to-night
 39. 7. she said, come *l*. with me, 12. 2 Sam. 13. 11.
 14. he came in unto me to *l*. with me
 Erod. 22. 16. if a man *l*. with a maid not betrothed
 15. 18. woman with whom man shall *l*. with seed
 24. if a man *l*. with her at all, he is unclean
 18. 20. not *l*. carnally with thy neighbour's wife
 22. shalt not *l*. with mankind [23. nor *l*. with beast
 20. 12. and if a man *l*. with his daughter-in-law
 13. if *l*. with mankind [15. if *l*. with a beast
 18. if a man *l*. with a woman having her sickness
 20. if a man *l*. with his uncle's wife, he hath
 Num. 5. 13. if a man *l*. with her, and it be hid from
 Dent. 22. 23. an man find her, and *l*. with her
 25. if the man force her, and *l*. with her
 28. find a damsel not betrothed, and *l*. with her
 30. betroth a wife, and another *l*. with her
 2 Sam. 11. 11. shall I then go to *l*. with my wife.
 Cant. 1. 13. be shall *l*. all night betwixt my breasts
 LIE.

Gen. 47. 30. I will *l*. with my fathers, not in Egypt
 Erod. 23. 11. thou shalt let the ground *l*. still
 Dent. 29. 20. all the curses in this book shall *l*. on him
 Josh. 8. 9. and they went to *l*. in ambush, 12.
 Judg. 19. 20. let all thy wants *l*. on me, only lodge
 Ruth. 4. 4. thou shalt mark the place where he shall *l*.
 1 Kings 1. 2. and let her *l*. in thy bosom, that king
 Psal. 57. 4. *l*. among them that are set on fire
 88. 5. like the slain that *l*. in the grave
 Eccl. 4. 11. if two *l*. together they have heat
 Isa. 13. 21. wild beasts of the desert shall
 51. 20. the kings of the nations *l*. in
 Lam. 2. 21. the young and old *l*. on the ground
 Ezek. 4. 4. *l*. thou also upon thy left side and
 6. 1. again on thy right side [9. shalt *l*. 390 days
 31. 38. shalt *l*. in the midst of the uncircumcised
 32. 21. they *l*. uncircumcised, slain by sword, 30
 27. and they shall not *l*. with the mighty
 28. *l*. with the slain [29. *l*. with uncircumcised
 34. 14. there shall they *l*. in a good fold
 Joel 1. 13. come, *l*. all night in sackcloth

18. being alienated from the *l.* of God
 11. 20. whether it be by *l.* or by death
 2. 16. holding forth word of *l.* that I may rejoice
 1. 3. and your *l.* is hid with Christ in God
 4. when Christ who is our *l.* shall appear
 1 Tim. 2. 2. we may lead a peaceable *l.* in all godlin.
 8. having the promise of the *l.* that now is
 1 Tim. 1. 1. according to the promise of *l.* in Christ
 10. and he hath brought *l.* to light by the gospel
 3. 10. thou hast fully known my manner of *l.*
 Heb. 2. 15. were all their *l.*-time subject to bondage
 7. 3. neither beginning of days, nor end of *l.*
 16. who is made after the power of an endless *l.*
 1 am. 1. 12. he shall receive the crown of *l.*
 4. 14. for what is your *l.*? it is even a vapour
 Pet. 3. 7. as be'ng heirs together of the grace of *l.*
 10. for he that will love *l.* and see good days
 4. 3. for the time past of our *l.* may suffice us
 1 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things pertaining to *l.*
 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the word of *l.*
 2. for the *l.* was manifested, and we have seen it
 2. 16. the pride of *l.* is out of the *l.*, but of world
 5. 12. he that hath the Son hath *l.* and he that hath
 not the Son of God hath not *l.*
 16. he shall give him *l.* for them that sin not
 Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat the tree of *l.*
 10. be faithful, and I will give thee a crown of *l.*
 8. 9. third part of the creatures that had *l.* died
 1. 11. the Spirit of *l.* from God entered into them
 13. 15. he had power to give *l.* to the beast
 21. 6. I will give to thirsty of the water of *l.* freely
 92. 1. he shewed us a pure river of water of *l.*
 2. the tree of *l.* bare twelve manner of fruits
 14. that they might have right to the tree of *l.*
 17. let him take the water of *l.* freely
 See BOOK, ETERNAL, EVERLASTING.
 His LIFE.

Gen. 41 30. seeing his *l.* is bound up in the lad's life
 Exod. 21. 30. he shall give for the ransom of his *l.*
 Dent. 17. 19. shall read therein all the days of his *l.*
 Josh. 4. 14. they feared him all the days of his *l.*
 Judg. 9. 17. for my father adventured his *l.* far
 16. 30. more than they which he slew in his *l.*
 1 Sam. 19. 5. he did put his *l.* in his hand, and slew
 23. 15. saw that Saul was come out to seek his *l.*
 2 Sam. 18. 18. Absalom in his *l.*-time had taken
 1 Kings 2. 23. if not spoken this word against his *l.*
 19. 3. when he saw that, he arose and went for his *l.*
 4. 4. Elijah sat down, and requested for his *l.*
 20. 39. then shall thy life be for his *l.* 42.
 2 Kings 10. 24. his *l.* shall be for the life of him
 Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his *l.*
 Job. 7. 7. Haman stood to make request for his *l.*
 Esth. 4. 4. all that a man hath will be give for his *l.*
 6. behold, he is in thy hand, but save his *l.*
 33. 18. and his *l.* from perishing by the sword
 20. his *l.* abhorred bread 22. his *l.* to destroyers
 28. he will deliver, and his *l.* shall see the light
 Psal. 49. 18. though in his *l.* he blessed his soul
 Prov. 7. 23. and knoweth not that it is for his *l.*
 13. 3. he that keepeth his mouth, keepeth his *l.*
 Eccl. 3. 12. for a man to rejoice and do good in his *l.*
 7. 15. there is a wicked man that prolongeth his *l.*
 8. 15. shall abide in his labours all the days of his *l.*
 Isa. 15. 4. Moab, his *l.* shall be grievous to him
 Jer. 21. 9. his *l.* shall be to him for a prey, 38. 2.
 44. 30. into the hand of them that seek his *l.*
 Ezek. 3. 18. nor speakest to war, to save his *l.*
 7. 13. nor strengthen himself in iniquity of his *l.*
 32. 10. shall tremble, every man for his *l.*
 Amos 2. 14. nor shall the mighty deliver his *l.*
 Mat. 10. 39. he that fideth his *l.* shall lose it; he
 that loseth his *l.* shall find it, 16. 25. Mark
 8. 35. Luke 9 24. | 17. 33. John 12. 25.
 20. 28. to give his *l.* a ransom for many, Mark 10. 45.
 Luke 14. 26. yea, and hate not his own *l.* also
 John 10. 11. good Shepherd giveth his *l.* for sheep
 15. 13. that a man lay down his *l.* for his friends
 Acts 8. 33. for his *l.* is taken from the earth
 Rom. 19. trouble not yourselves, his *l.* is in him
 Rom. 5. 10. much more we shall be saved by his *l.*
 Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his *l.* to supply your lack
 1 John 3. 16. love of G. because he laid down his *l.*
 See DAYS.
 My LIFE.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed in saving my *l.*
 27. 46. I am weary of my *l.* what good shall I do me
 32. 30. my *l.* is preserved 48. 15. fed me all my *l.*
 Num. 23. 1. put my *l.* die the death of righteous
 Judg. 12. 3. I, my *l.* in my haods, and passed over
 1 Sam. 18. 18. what is my *l.* or my father's family
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he seeketh my *l.*?
 22. 23. he that seeketh my *l.* seeketh thy life
 30. 24. so that my *l.* be much set by in the eyes
 23. 9. wherefore layest thou a snare for my *l.*?
 21. I put my *l.* to my hand, and hearkened to
 2 Sam. 1. 9. because my *l.* is yet whole in me
 16. 11. behold, my son of my bowels seeketh my *l.*
 18. 15. have wrought falsehood against my *l.*
 19. 43. how many days are the years of my *l.*

1 Kings 19. 4 it is enough, now, take away my *l.*
 10. they seek my *l.* to take it away, 14 Rom. 11 3.
 2 Kings 1. 13. let my *l.* be precious in thy sight, 14.
 Exh. 7. 3. let my *l.* be given me at my petition
 Job 6. 11. my end, that I should prolong my *l.*
 7. 7. O remember that my *l.* is but wind
 15. my soul chooseth death rather than my *l.*
 9. 21. tho' I were perfect, yet I would despise my *l.*
 10. 1. my soul is weary of my *l.* I will leave
 13. 14. wherefore do I put my *l.* in my hands?
 Ps. 7. 5. let him tread down my *l.* on the earth
 23. 6. mercy shall follow me all the days of my *l.*
 26. 9. gather not my *l.* with bloody men
 27. 1. the Lord is the strength of my *l.* of whom
 4. dwell in the house of the Lord all days of my *l.*
 31. 10. my *l.* is spent with grief and sighing
 13. they devised to take away my *l.*
 38. 12. that seek after my *l.* lay snares for me
 42. 8. and my prayer to the God of my *l.*
 64. 1. preserve my *l.* from fear of the enemy
 80. 3. and my *l.* draweth nigh to the grave
 143. 3. he hath smitten my *l.* to the ground
 Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a weaver my *l.*
 Lam. 3. 53. they cut off my *l.* in the dungeon
 58. O Lord, thou hast redeemed me
 Jonah 2. 6. hast brought up my *l.* from corruption
 4. 3. O Lord, take, I beseech thee, my *l.* from me
 John 10. 15. and I lay down my *l.* for the sheep
 17. my *l.* loveth me, because I lay down my *l.*
 13. 37. Lord, I will lay down my *l.* for thy sake
 Acts 20. 24. nor count I my *l.* dear to myself
 This LIFE.

Psal. 17. 14. men which have their portion in this *l.*
 Eccl. 6. 12. knoweth what is good for a man in th. *l.*
 9. 9. this is thy portion in this *l.* and in labour
 Luke 8. 14. are choked with the cares of this *l.*
 21. 34. hearts overcharged with the cares of this *l.*
 Acts 5. 20. go, speak all the words of this *l.*
 1 Cor. 6. 3. much oore things that pertain to this *l.*
 4. have judgment of things pertaining to this *l.*
 15. 19. if in this *l.* only we have hope in Christ
 2 Tim. 2. 4. entangleth himself with affairs of this *l.*
 1 John 5. 11. eternal life, and this *l.* is in his Son
 Thy LIFE.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy *l.* look not behind thee
 37. 48. how many are the days of the years of thy *l.*
 Exod. 4. 19. the men are dead which sought thy *l.*
 Dent. 28. 66. and thy *l.* shall hang in doubt before
 thee, and thou shalt have no assurance of thy *l.*
 Judg. 18. 25. they run on thee, and thou lose thy *l.*
 Ruth 4. 15. he shall be to thee a restorer of thy *l.*
 1 Sam. 19. 11. if thou save not thy *l.* to-night
 22. 23. he that seeketh my life seeketh thy *l.*
 26. 24. as *l.* was much set by this day, so my life
 2 Sam. 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that sought *l.*
 1 Kings 1. 12. come that thou mayest save thy *l.*
 19. 2. if I make not thy *l.* as the life of one of them
 20. 31. go out, peradventure he will save thy *l.*
 39. if he be missing thy *l.* be for his life, 42.
 Psal. 103. 4. who redeemeth thy *l.* from destruction
 Prov. 10. 10. and the years of *l.* shall be many, 9. 11.
 13. let her not go, keep her, for she is thy *l.*
 9. 11. and the years of thy *l.* shall be increased
 43. 4. therefore will I give people for thy *l.*
 Jer. 4. 30. thy lovers, they will seek thy *l.*
 11. 21. of the men that seek thy *l.* 22. 25. | 38. 16.
 39. 18. thy *l.* shall be for a prey to thee, 45. 5.
 Luke 16. 25. thou in thy *l.* receivedst good things
 John 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy *l.* for my sake?
 To LIFE.

2 Kings 8. 1. whose son he had restored to *l.* 5.
 Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous tendeth to *l.*
 11. 19. as righteousness tendeth to *l.*, so that pursuiteth
 19. 23. the fear of the Lord tendeth to *l.*
 Mat. 7. 14. narrow is the way that leadeth to *l.*
 John 5. 24. but is passed from death to *l.* 1 John 3. 14.
 Acts 11. 18. G. to Gentiles granted repentance to *l.*
 Rom. 7. 10. the commandment ordained to *l.*
 Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead raised to *l.*
 LIFE?

Signifies, [1] To raise or leave up, Gen. 37. 28.
 [2] To put to death, or crucify, John 8. 28.
 [3] 12. 32. To LIFT up the eyes, signifies,
 [1] To direct and make known our desires
 to God by prayer, with hope and expectation
 of a gracious answer, Psal. 121.
 [2] 123. 1. [2] To behold, contemplate
 and consider with wonder and admiration, Isaiah
 40. 26. To LIFT up the head, signifies
 [1] To restore a person to his former dig-
 nity, Gen. 40. 13. [2] To recover former
 strength and courage, so as to oppress others,
 Judg. 8. 28. [3] To rejoice and be glad,
 Luke 21. 28. [4] To be advanced above
 others, and obtain a complete victory over them,
 Psal. 27. 6. To LIFT up the hand, signifies,
 [1] To swear, or by oath to confirm a thing,
 Gen. 14. 22. [2] To bless, Lev. 9. 22. It was
 an usual posture in blessing, which denoted both

the grace wherewith he blessing was expected, as
 an earnest desire for obtaining it. [3] To pray
 Psal. 28. 2. [4] To rise in rebellion, 2 Sam
 18. 28. | 20. 21. [5] To oppress, threaten, in-
 jure, or wrong any manner of way, Job. 31. 21
 [6] To shake off sloth, and heartily to engage
 our duty, Heb. 12. 12.
 Thou shalt lift up thy face unto God, Job 22. 28
 Thou shalt look up to him by meditation and
 prayer, not with horror and grief, but with
 cheerfulness, confidence, and comfort.
 Be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors, Psal. 24. 7.
 All ye true members of the church, raise up
 your hearts and souls, which are of an everlast-
 ing and immortal nature, from all earthly
 things, and set them open for the reception of
 Christ the King of glory.
 Hath lift up his heel against me, Psal. 41. 5.
 Hath behaved himself insolently, contemptuously
 and injuriously towards me. It is a phrase taken
 from an unruly horse, who kicks at him that
 owns and feeds him.
 Lift not up the horn, Psal. 75. 4. Carry not
 yourselves arrogantly, scornfully, or maliciously
 towards me or any of God's people.
 Lift up thy feet, Psal. 76. 3. Come speedily to
 our help, and for our deliverance.
 To lift up one's self in height, that is to grow
 proud, insolent, and oppressive, Ezek. 31. 10.
 Gen. 7. 17. the ark was *l.* up above the earth
 21. 18. *l.* up the lad, and hold him in thine hand
 29. 1. then Jacob *l.* up his feet and came
 37. 28. *l.* up Joseph out of the pit
 40. 13. Pharaoh shall *l.* up thine head, 19.
 Exod. 7. 20. *l.* up the rod and smote waters, 14. 16.
 20. 25. if thou *l.* up a tool on it, thou hast polluted
 Num. 6. 26. Lord *l.* up thy countenance upon thee
 16. 3. wherefore then *l.* ye yourselves?
 23. 24. and *l.* up himself as a young lion
 Dent. 22. 4. shalt help him to *l.* them up again
 27. 5. not *l.* up an iron tool on them, Josh. 8. 3
 Josh. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *l.*
 Ruth 3. 4. *l.* up th: clothes that are oo his feet
 2 Sam. 23. 8. he *l.* up his spear against 800
 18. he *l.* up his spear against 300, 1 Chr. 11. 11
 2 Kings 9. 32. he *l.* up his face to the window
 19. 4. *l.* up thy prayer for the remnant, Isa. 37. 4.
 25. 27. *l.* up the head of Jehoiachin king of Judah
 1 Chron. 25. 5. all these were to *l.* up the horn
 Ezra 1. 4. let the men of the place *l.* hio up
 9. 6. I blush to *l.* up my face to thee, my God
 Job 5. 17. the sons of burning coal *l.* up to fly
 10. 15. if righteous, yet will I not *l.* up my head
 11. 15. thee shalt thou *l.* up thy face, 22. 26.
 Psal. 4. 6. *l.* up the light of thy countenance on us
 7. 6. arise, O Lord, in thine anger, *l.* up thyself
 24. 7. *l.* up your heads, O ye gates, be *l.* ye doors, 9
 25. 1. to thee, O Lord, I, my soul, 86. 4. | 143. 8
 28. 2. hear my voice when I *l.* up my hands
 9. feed them also, and *l.* them up for ever
 41. 9. hath *l.* up his heel against me, John 13. 18
 74. 3. *l.* up thy feet to the perpetual desolations
 75. 4. and to the wicked, *l.* not up the horn, 5.
 93. 3. the floods have *l.* up their waves
 94. 2. *l.* up thyself, thou judge of the earth
 110. 7. therefore shall he *l.* up the head
 Eccl. 4. 10. if they fall, the one will *l.* up his fell
 Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not *l.* up sword against nation
 neither shall they learn war any more, Mic. 4
 5. 26. he will *l.* up an ensign to the nations
 10. 15. as if staff should *l.* up itself as if no wood
 24. smite, and shall *l.* up his staff against thee
 26. so shall *l.* up after the manner of Egypt
 13. 2. *l.* ye up a banner upon the high mountain
 33. 10. now will I rise, now will *l.* up myself
 59. 19. the Lord shall *l.* up a standard against him
 62. 10. *l.* up a standard for the people, Jer. 50. 12
 Jer. 7. 16. not *l.* up cry nor prayer for them, 11. 1
 51. 14. they shall *l.* up a shout against thee
 Lam. 3. 41. let us *l.* up our hearts with our hands
 Ezek. 8. 3. Spirit *l.* me up between the earth, 11. 1
 17. 14. that it might not *l.* itself up, but stand
 26. 8. and shall *l.* up the buckler against thee
 Ezek. 1. 21. so that no man did *l.* up his head, which
l. up their horn over land of Judah to scatter it
 5. 9. and they *l.* up the ephah between the earth
 Mat. 12. 11. will he not *l.* it out on the sabbath?
 Mark 1. 31. took her by the hand, and *l.* her up
 Luke 13. 21. and could in no wise *l.* up herself
 21. 28. *l.* up your heads, your redemption draweth
 Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves, and he shall *l.* up
 See EYES.
 LIFT hand or hands.

Gen. 14. 22. I have *l.* up mine hand to the Lord
 41. 44. without thee shall no man *l.* up his hand
 Dent. 33. 40. *l.* up my *h.* and say, I live for ever
 Psal. 10. 12. *l.* up thine hand, forget not the humil
 28. 2. when I *l.* up my hands toward thine orna-
 13. 2. I will *l.* up my hands in thy name
 119. 48. my *h.* will *l.* up to thy commandments

Psal. 134 2. e. up your *h.* in the sanctuary and bless *Isa.* 49. 22. I will *l.* up mine *hand* to the Gentiles *Lam. 2.* 19. *l.* up thy *hands* towards him for the life *Lick. 1.* 1. wherefore *l.* up the *h.* that hang down

LIF voice.

Gen. 21. 16. and Hagar *l.* up her *voice* and wept *Job 38.* 34. canst thou *l.* up thy *voice* to the clouds? *Isa. 40.* 30. *l.* up thy *voice.* O daughter of Gallim *24.* 14. they shall *l.* up their *voice,* shall sing *40.* 9. *l.* up thy *voice* with strength, lift it up *42.* 2. he shall not cry, nor *l.* up his *voice*

11. let the wilderness and cities *l.* up their *voice* *52.* 3. thy watchmen shall *l.* up the *voice* *58.* 1. cry, spare not, *l.* up thy *voice* like a trumpet *Jer. 22.* 20. cry, and *l.* up thy *voice* in Bashan *Lick. 21.* 22. to *l.* up the *voice* with shouting

LIFTED.

Gen. 13. 10. Lot *l.* up his eyes and beheld Jordan *18.* 2. Abraham *l.* up his eyes and looked, *22.* 13. *27.* 33. Esau *l.* up his *voice* | *39.* 18. as *l.* up thy *voice* *29.* 11. and Jacob *l.* up his *voice* and wept *31.* 10. Jacob *l.* up his eyes saw in a dream, *33.* 1. *40.* 50. Pharaoh *l.* up the head of the butler *Lev. 9.* 22. Aaron *l.* up his hand towards the people *Nam. 14.* 1. the congregation *l.* up their *voice* *20.* 11. Moses *l.* up his hand and smote the rock *Deut. 8.* 14. then thy heart be *l.* up and thou forget *17.* 20. that his heart be not *l.* above his brethren *Judg. 2.* 4. when the angel of Lord spake, the people *l.* up their *voice* and wept, *21.* 2. *1 Sam. 11.* 4. 8. 28. so they *l.* up their heads no more

J. 7. Jotham *l.* up his *voice* and cried, hearken to me

1uth 1. 9. Orpah and Ruth *l.* up *voice* and wept, *14.* *1 Sam. 24.* 16. and Saul *l.* up his *voice* and wept, *30.* 4. David and people *l.* up *voice,* *2 Sam. 3.* 32. *2 Sam. 13.* 36. king's sons come and *l.* up their *voice* *20.* 21. Sheba hath *l.* up his hand against king *22.* 49. thou also hast *l.* me up on high

1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam *l.* up hand against king, *27.* *2 Kings 14.* 10. and thine heart hath *l.* thee up

1 Chron. 14. 13. his kingdom was *l.* up on high

2 Chr. 5. 13. as trumpeters and singers *l.* up *voice* *17.* 6. his heart was *l.* up in the ways of the Lord *26.* 16. heart was *l.* up to destruction, *32.* 25.

Job 2. 12. they *l.* up their *voice* and wept

6. 12. my calamity *l.* up in the balances

31. 21. if I have *l.* up my hand against the fatherless

39. or *l.* up myself when evil found him

Psal. 24. 4. who hath not *l.* up his soul unto vanity

26. 6. now shall my head be *l.* up above

30. 1. extol thee, for thou hast *l.* me up, *102.* 10.

74. 5. as he *l.* up axes upon the thick trees

83. 2. they that hate thee have *l.* up the head

93. 3. the floods have *l.* up, up their *voice,* O Lord

146. 26. therefore he *l.* up his hand against them

Psal. 26. 7. the legs of the lame are *l.* up

130. 13. lofty eyes, and their eye-lids are *l.* up

Isa. 62. 12. day of the Lord on every one that is *l.* up

13. on cedars that are *l.* up, *114.* mountains *l.* up

6. 1. the Lord sitting on a throne high and *l.* up

26. 11. when thy hand is *l.* up they will not see

37. 25. there shall be on every *l.* up hill rivers

37. 23. against whom hast thou *l.* up thine eyes?

Jer. 51. 9. her judgment is *l.* up to the skies

Ezek. 1. 10. creatures were *l.* up from the earth

10. the wheels were *l.* up, *21.* | *10.* 17.

3. 14. so the Spirit *l.* me up and took me away

10. 16. cherubims *l.* up their wings, *19.* | *11.* 22.

20. 5. *l.* up my hand to the seed of Jacob, *6.*

15. yet *l.* up mine hand in the wilderness, *23.*

28. when I brought into the land for the which *l.*

l. up mine hand to give it to them, *42.* | *47.* 14.

28. 2. because this heart is *l.* up, *5.* 17. | *31.* 10.

36. 7. thus saith the Lord, I have *l.* up mine hand

44. 12. have *l.* up my hand against them

Den. 5. 20. when his heart was *l.* up and hardened

23. but hast *l.* up thyself against the Lord

7. 4. the first beast was *l.* up from the earth

3. then I *l.* up mine eyes and saw, *10.* 5.

Mic. 5. 9. thine hand shall be *l.* up on adversaries

Yak. 2. 4. his soul which is *l.* up is not upright

3. 10. the deep *l.* up its hands on high

Zech. 5. 7. behold, there was *l.* up a talent of lead

9. 16. shall be as the stones of a crown, *l.* up

14. 10. the land shall be *l.* up, and inhabited

Mik. 2. 9. as ye have *l.* up the face against my law

Mark. 9. 27. but Jesus *l.* him up, and he arose

Luke 6. 20. he *l.* up his eyes on his disciples

11. 27. a certain woman *l.* up her *voice* and said

17. 13. ten lepers *l.* up their voices and said

24. 50. and he *l.* up his hands and blessed them

John 3. 14. and as Moses *l.* up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be *l.* up

8. 28. when ye have *l.* up the Son of man

12. 32. 1. if I be *l.* up, will draw all men to me

34. sayest thou, Son of man must be *l.* up

Acts 2. 14. Peter *l.* up his *voice* and said to them

4. 21. *l.* up their *voice* to God with one accord

14. 11. *l.* up their voices in the speech of Lycaonia

22. 22. and then *l.* up their voices and said, away

1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being *l.* up with pride he fall *Rev. 10.* 5. the angel *l.* up his hand to heaven

LITTER.

Psal. 3. 3. my glory, and the *l.* up of mine head

LIFTEST.

Job 30. 22. thou *l.* me up to the wind, thou caustest

Psal. 9. 13. that *l.* me up from the gates of death

18. 48. *l.* above those that rise up against me

Prov. 2. 3. and *l.* up thy *voice* for understanding

LIFTEH.

Deut. 24. +15. he is poor, and *l.* his soul to it

1 Sam. 2. 7. The Lord bringeth low, and *l.* up, *8.*

2 Chron. 25. 19. thine heart *l.* thee up to boast

Job 39. 18. what time the ostrich *l.* up herself

Psal. 107. 25. wind which *l.* up the waves thereof

143. 7. be *l.* the needy out of the dunghill

147. 6. the Lord *l.* up the meek, he casteth wicked

Isa. 18. 3. see ye when he *l.* up an ensign on mount

Jer. 51. 3. that *l.* himself up in his brigandine

Nah. 3. 3. the horseman *l.* up his bright sword

LIFTING.

Judg. 15. +17. called the place, *l.* up of the jaw-bone

1 Chron. 11. 20. Abishai chief, for *l.* up his spear

15. 16. sounding, by *l.* up the *voice* with joy

2 Chron. 32. +20. humbled for *l.* up of his heart

Neh. 8. 6. answered, amen, with *l.* up their hands

Job 22. 29. then thou shalt say, there is *l.* up

Psal. 141. 2. *l.* up of my hands as the evening sacrifice

Psal. 30. 32. hast done foolishly in *l.* up thyself

Isa. 9. 18. they shall mount up like the *l.* up of smoke

33. 3. at *l.* up of thyself nations are scattered

1 Tim. 2. 8. men pray every where, *l.* up holy hands

LIGHT.

Gen. 44. 3. as soon as the morning was *l.* the men

Judg. 19. 26. fell at door of the house till it was *l.*

1 Sam. 14. 36. and spoil them till the morning *l.*

Psal. 139. 11. even the night shall be *l.* about me

Mic. 2. 1. when morning is *l.* they practise it

Zech. 14. 7. that at evening time it shall be *l.*

LIGHT.

Nam. 21. 5. our soul loatheth this bread *l.* shall be

Nam. 11. 30. my yoke is easy, and my burden is *l.*

2 Cor. 4. 17. our *l.* affliction worketh for us a far

LIGHT.

Judg. 9. 4. Abimelech hired vain and *l.* persons

Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are *l.* and treacherous

LIGHT.

2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was *l.* of foot as a wild roe

LIGHT.

Deut. 27. 16. cursed that setteth *l.* by his father

Ezek. 22. 7. in the they set *l.* by father and mother

Mat. 22. 5. but made *l.* of it, and went their ways

LIGHT.

1 Sam. 18. 23. seemeth it a *l.* thing to be the king's son

Kings 16. 31. as if it had been a *l.* thing for him

2 Kings 3. 18. is but a *l.* thing in the sight of the Ld.

20. 10. it is a *l.* thing for the shadow to go down

Isa. 49. 6. a thing that thou shouldst be my servant

Ezek. 8. 17. is it a *l.* thing they commit abominations

LIGHT

Signifies, [1] The sensation which arises from

beholding any bright object, *Exod. 10.* 23. |

14. 20. [2] The sun and moon, which are

the springs of light, *Gen. 1.* 16. [3] A son

or successor, who keeps one's name and memory

from being extinguished, *1 Kings 11.* 36.

2 Chron. 21. 7. [4] A window, *1 Kings 7.* 3.

5. [5] Joy, comfort, and felicity, *Esther 8.* 16.

Psal. 97. 11. [6] The appearance of the day,

Job. 24. 14. [7] True saving knowledge,

Isaiah 8. 20. [8] Happiness and prosperity,

Isa. 58. 8. [9] Support, comfort, and deliverance,

Micah 7. 8. [10] The gospel, which is

the means of spiritual comfort, *Mat. 4.* 23.

[11] The understanding or judgment, *Mat. 6.* 23.

It is spoken, [1] Of God, who is a Being of

infinite wisdom, truth, holiness, purity &c.

1 John 1. 5. [2] Of Jesus Christ, who is the

fountain and author of all knowledge, both natural

and spiritual, *Luke 2.* 32. *John 1.* 9

[3] Of the word of God, which conducts and

guides Christians in this world, and punts out

the way to eternal happiness, *Psal. 119.* 105.

2 Pet. 1. 19. [4] Of John the Baptist, who was

eminent for his knowledge and zeal, *John*

5. 35. [5] Of the apostles, or ministers of the

gospel, who assist others, and direct them to

Christ and salvation, *Mat. 5.* 14. [6] Of true

Christians, who are enlightened by the Spirit

of God, and brought to the saving knowledge of

God and Christ, *Luke 16.* 8. *Eph. 5.* 8. [7]

Of good kings, both for their splendour, and

the counsel and comfort that their people have

from them, *2 Sam. 21.* 17.

The light of my conscience they cast not

down, *Job 29.* 24. They were very careful

not to abuse my smiles, and to give me no oc-

casions to change my countenance or carriage

towards them.

Let your light so shine before men, &c. *Mat.*

5. 16. Let your gifts and graces be so apper-

ent to others in your doctrines and lives, that

they may be brought to own, and believe in,

the true God, and look on you as his true and

faithful servants.

Gen. 1. 3. God said, let there be *l.* and there was *l.*

4. God saw the *l.* | *5.* God called the *l.* day

16. the greater *l.* the lesser *l.* to rule the night

Exod. 10. 23. Israel had *l.* in their dwellings

14. 20. but the pillar gave *l.* by night to these

25.6. this is the offering, oil for the *l.* *27.* 20. | *35.*

8. 14. 28. | *30.* 37. *Lev. 24.* 2.

1 Sam. 4. 16. to Elzezer pertained oil for the *l.*

1 Nam. 29. 10. and as soon as ye have *l.* depart

2 Sam. 21. 17. that thou quench not the *l.* of Israel

4. he shall be as the *l.* of the morning

1 Kings 7. 4. *l.* was against *l.* in three ranks, *5.*

11.

Mat. 5.22. the *l.* of body is the eye, if eye single thy whole body shall be full of *l.* *Luke* 11. 34, 36.
 17. 2. and his raiment was white as the *l.*
Luke 2.32. a *l.* to lighten the Gentiles, and the glory
 8. 16. they which enter in may see the *l.* 11. 33.
 16.8. of this world are wiser than the children of *l.*
John 1.4. in him was life, and life was the *l.* of men
 7. the same came to bear witness of that *l.*
 9. that was the true *l.* which lighteth every man
 3. 19. condemnation, that *l.* is come into the world
 20. every one that doeth evil hateth the *l.*
 21. but he that doeth truth cometh to the *l.*
 5.35. he was a burning and a shining *l.* and ye were
 willing to rejoice for a season in his *l.*
 2. 12. Jesus saying, I am the *l.* of the world, y. 3
 he that followeth me shall have the *l.* of life
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he seeth the *l.*
 10. he stumbleth, because there is no *l.* in him
 12. 35. yet a little while is the *l.* with you
 36. while ye have the *l.* believe in the *l.* that ye
 16. I am come a *l.* into the world, that whosoever
Acts 9. 3. there shined about him a *l.* from heaven
 12. 7. a *l.* shined in the prison, and he smote
 13. 47. I have set thee to be a *l.* to the Gentiles
 16. 29. then he called for a *l.* and sprang in
 22. 6. there shone a great *l.* round about me
 9. they that were with me saw indeed the *l.*
 11. that I could not see for the glory of that *l.*
 26. 13. at mid-day, O king, I saw in the way a *l.*
 23. should shew *l.* to the people and Gentiles
Rom. 2. 19. a *l.* of them which are in darkness
 13. 12. and let us put on the armour of *l.*
 1 *Cor.* 4. 5. who will bring to *l.* hidden things
 2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest the *l.* of the gospel should shine
 6. who commanded *l.* to shine out of darkness
 11. 14. Satan is transformed into an angel of *l.*
Eph. 5. 8. but now are ye *l.* walk as children of *l.*
 13 all things that are reproved are made manifest
 by the *l.* whatsoever doth make manifest is *l.*
Col. 1. 12. meet for inheritance of the saints to *l.*
 1 *Thim.* 5. 5. ye are all children of the *l.* and day
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. dwelling in *l.* no man can approach
 2 *Tim.* 1. 10. who brought life and immortality to *l.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 9. who called you into his marvellous *l.*
 2 *Per.* 1. 19. take heed, as to a *l.* shining in dark place
 1 *John* 1. 5. God is *l.* and in him is no darkness
Rev. 18. 23. the *l.* of a candle shall shine no more
 21. 11. her *l.* was like a stone most precious
 23. glory lighten it, and the Lamb is the *l.* thereof
 22. 5. they need no *l.* of the sun, the Lord giveth *l.*
 See COUNTEANCE, DARKNESS.

Give LIGHT.

Gen. 1. 15. and let them be to give *l.* on the earth
 17. and God set the stars to give *l.* on the earth
Exod. 13. 21. in a pillar of fire to give them *l.*
 25.37. the lamps may give *l.* against it, *Nam.* 8.2.
 2 *Kings* 8.19. he promised to give him a *l.* 2 *Chr.* 21.7.
Neh. 9. 12. to give them *l.* in the way they should go
Psal. 105. 39. and fire to give *l.* in the night
Isa 13.10. the stars of heaven shall not give their *l.*
 60. 1. I will give thee for a *l.* to the Gentiles, 49. 6.
 60. 19. nor shall the moon give *l.* to thee, *Ezek.* 32.7.
Eze. 5. 15. it is *l.* to all in the house, *Luke* 11. 36.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 6. to give the *l.* of the knowledge of God
Eph. 5. 14. awake, and Christ shall give thee *l.*

In the LIGHT.

Psal. 56.13. that I may walk in the *l.* of the living
 2. 5. come, let us walk in the *l.* of the Lord
 50. 11. walk in the *l.* of your fire, and in the sparks
 1 *John* 1. 7. while ye have the light believe in the *l.*
 1 *John* 1. 7. but if we walk in the *l.* as he is in the *l.*
 2. 9. he that saith he is in *l.* and hateth his brother
 10. that loveth his brother, abideth in the *l.*
Rev. 21.24. nations that are saved, shall walk in *l.*

Thy LIGHT.

Psal. 36. 9. and in thy *l.* shall we see light
 43. 3. O send out thy *l.* and thy truth, let them lead
 58. 5. then shall thy *l.* break forth as morning
 10. then shall thy *l.* rise in obscurity, and thy dark
 60. 1. arise, shine, for thy *l.* is come, the glory
 3. the Gentiles shall come to thy *l.* and kings
 19. the sun shall be no more thy *l.* by day
 20. for the Lord shall be thy everlasting *l.*
 LIGHT, ED.

Exod. 25. 37. and they shall *l.* the lamps, 40. 4
 40.25. he *l.* the lamps before the Lord, *Nam.* 8.3.
Psal. 18.28. for thou wilt *l.* my candle, *L.* enlighten
Mat. 5. 15. nor do men *l.* a candle, and put it under
Luke 8. 16. or man when he hath *l.* a candle, 11. 33.
 15. 8. doth not *l.* a candle, and sweep the house
Rev. 7. 16. nor shall the sun *l.* on them, nor heat
 LIGHT.

Ruth 2. 3. her harp was *l.* on a part of Boaz' field
 LIGHT.
 2 *Sam.* 17. 12. and we will *l.* on him as the dew
 LIGHTED.

Gen. 24.64. when she saw Isaac, she *l.* off the camel
Isa. 15. 18. and she *l.* off her ass, *Judg.* 1. 14.
Judg. 4. 15. Sisera *l.* off his chariot and fled
 1 *Sam.* 25.23. Abigail hastened and lighted off the ass

2 *Kings* 5. 21. Naaman *l.* down from the chariot
 LIGHTED.
Gen. 28. 11. Jacob *l.* on a certain place and carried
 2 *Kings* 10. 15. Jehu *l.* on J. honadab son of Rechab
 LIGHTED.
Isa. 9. 8. sent a word to Jacob and it *l.* on Israel
 LIGHTEN.

2 *Sam.* 22. 29. the Lord will *l.* my darkness
Exra 9. 8. that our God may *l.* our eyes and give
Psal. 13. 3. I, mine eyes, lest I sleep
Luke 2. 32. a light to *l.* the Gentiles and the glory
Rev. 21. 23. had no sun, the glory of God did *l.* it
 LIGHTEN.

1 *Sam.* 6. 5. peradventure he will *l.* his hand
Jonah 1. 5. cast wares into the sea, to *l.* it of them
 LIGHTEN.

1 *Kings* 12. 4. make thou yoke *l.* 9. 10. 2 *Chr.* 10.10.
Psal. 62. 9. they are altogether *l.* than vanity
Isa. 49. 4. 6. art thou *l.* than to be my servant
Ezek. 8. 17. any thing *l.* than to count about us.
 LIGHTEN.

Num. 8. 2. say to him when thou *l.* the lamps
 LIGHTETH.

Exod. 30. 8. and when Aaron *l.* the lamps at even
John 1.9. that was the true light which *l.* every man
 LIGHTETH.

Deut. 19. 5. axe-head slippeth and *l.* on his neighb.
 LIGHTING.

Isa. 30. 3. Lord shall shew the *l.* down on his arm
Mar. 3. 16. descending like a dove, and *l.* on him
 LIGHTLY.

Gen. 26. 10. one night *l.* have lien with thy wife
Isa. 9. 1. when at first he *l.* afflicted the land
Jer. 4. 24. I beheld, and all the hills moved *l.*
Mark 9. 39. do a miracle, can *l.* speak evil of me
 See ESTEMED.
 LIGHTENED.

Psal. 34. 5. they looked to him and were *l.* and faces
 77.18. the lightnings *l.* the world, earth trembled
Rev. 18. 1. the earth was *l.* with his glory
 See ENLIGHTENED.
 LIGHTENED.

Acts 27. 18. being tossed, next day they *l.* ship, 38.
 LIGHTNESS.

Jer. 3. 9. thro' *l.* of her whoredoms she defiled land
 23. 32. tell them cause my people to cry by their *l.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when I was thus minded, did I use *l.*?
 LIGHTENETH.

Prov. 29. 13. the Lord *l.* both their eyes
Luke 17. 24. for as lightning that *l.* out one part
 LIGHTNING.

2 *Sam.* 22. 15. he sent *l.* and discomfited them
Job 28.26. when he made a way for the *l.* of thunder
 37. 3. he directeth his *l.* to the ends of the earth
 38. 25. who divided a way for the *l.* of thunder
Psal. 114. 6. cast forth *l.* and scatter them
Ezek. 1. 13. and out of the fire went forth *l.*
 14. living creatures ran as the appearance of *l.*
Dan. 10. 6. and his face as the appearance of *l.*
Nah. 3. 13. horsemen lifted up *l.* of the spear
Zech. 9. 14. his arrow shall go forth as the *l.*
Mat. 24.27. as *l.* cometh out of the east, *Luke* 17.24.
 28. 3. his countenance was as *l.* his raiment white
Luke 10. 18. I beheld Satan as *l.* fall from heaven
 LIGHTNING.

Exod. 10.16. thunders, *l.* and thick cloud on mount
 20.18. all the people saw the *l.* and noise of trump.
Job 38. 35. canst thou send *l.* that they may go?
Psal. 18. 14. he shot out *l.* and discomfited them
 77. 18. *l.* lighted the world, earth trembled, 97. 4.
 78.4.8. he gave their cattle to hail and floods to *l.*
 135.7. he maketh *l.* for the rain, he bringeth wind
Jer. 10. 13. he maketh *l.* with rain, 51. 16.
Neh. 2. 4. the chariots shall run like the *l.*
Zech. 10. 1. so the Lord shall make *l.*
Rev. 4.5. out of the throne proceeded *l.* thunderings
 8. 5. there were voices, thunderings, and *l.* 11. 19.
 16. 18. there were *l.* and a great earthquake
 LIGHTS.

Gen. 1.14. let there be *l.* in the firmament of heaven
 15. and let them be for *l.* in the firmament
 16. God made two great *l.* greater to rule the day
 1 *Kings* 6. 4. he made windows of narrow *l.*
Psal. 136.7. to him that made great *l.* for his mercy
Ezek. 32. 8. all the bright *l.* will I make dark
Luke 12. 35. let your loins be girded, your *l.* burn.
Acts 20.8. there were many *l.* in the upper chamber
Phil. 2.15. among whom ye shine as *l.* in the world
Jam. 1. 17. cometh down from the Father of *l.*

LIGN-ALOES,
Num. 24.6. as trees of *l.* which the *l.* hath planted
 LIGHTURE.

Gen. 28. 19. the third row a *l.* an agate, 39. 12.
 LIKE.

Gen. 13. 10. Sodom was *l.* the land of Egypt
Exod. 15. 11. who is *l.* unto thee? *Deut.* 33. 29.
 1 *Kings* 8.23. 2 *Chr.* 6.14. *Psal.* 35.10, [71.19.
 16. 31. manna was *l.* coriander-seed, white
 24. 17. the glory of the Lord was *l.* devouring fire
 30. 32. nor shall ye make any outment *l.* that

Exod 30.33. when thou compoundest any thing *l.* it,
 34. of each shall there be a *l.* weight
 34. 1. new two tables *l.* to the first, 3. *Deut.* 10. 1, 3
Nam. 23. 10. and let my last eni be *l.* his
Deut. 4. 32. or any thing hath been heard *l.* it,
 7. 26. lest thou be a cursed thing *l.* it,
 17. 14. set king over me *l.* all nations, 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20
 18. 8. they shall have *l.* portions to eat
 15. prophet of thy brethren *l.* me, *Acts* 3. 25. 17. 37.
 18. I will raise a prophet from brethren *l.* to thee
 29. 23. *l.* the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah
 34. 10. there arose not a prophet *l.* to Moses
Josh. 10. 14. no day *l.* that before or after it
Judg. 13. 6. his countenance *l.* an angel of God
 16. 12. he brake them from his arms *l.* a thread
 17. I shall become weak and *l.* any other man
 Ruth 2.13. tho' I be not *l.* to one of thy handmaids
 4. 11. Lord make the woman *l.* Rachel and *l.* Leah
 12. let thy house be *l.* the house of Pharez
 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. nor is there any rock *l.* our God
 4. 9. be strong, quit yourselves *l.* men, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13
 17. 7. the staff of his spear was *l.* a weaver's beam
 25. 36. Nabal held a feast *l.* the feast of a king
 26. 15. a valiant man, and who is *l.* to thee in Jer.
 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. *l.* to the name of thy great men
 23. what one nation in earth is *l.* thy people Israel
 22. 34. he maketh my feet *l.* hinds' feet
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. none *l.* thee, hee! not arise *l.* thee, 13
 10. 20. there was not the *l.* made in any kingdom
 15. 32. Jeroboam ordained a feast *l.* that in Judah
 16. 3. *l.* the house of Jerob. 7. [21.22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
 18. 44. there ariseth a little cloud *l.* a man's hand
 20. 25. number thee an army *l.* the army thou hast
 27. pitched before them *l.* two little flocks of kids
 22. 13. word *l.* word of one of thee, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12
 2 *Kings* 3. 2. but not *l.* his father and *l.* his mother
 5. 14. his flesh came again *l.* flesh of a little child
 9. 9. and *l.* the house of Baasha son of Ahijah
 7. 7. had made them *l.* dust by threshing
 14. 3. yet not *l.* David his fath. 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 23. 1
 17. 15. the *l.* charged they should not do *l.* them
 18. 32. take you to a land *l.* your own, *Isa.* 36. 17
 23. 25. *l.* to him was there no king, *Neh.* 13. 26
 1 *Chron.* 12. 22. a great host *l.* the host of God
 27. 23. would increase Israel *l.* the stars of heaven
 2 *Chr.* 1. 9. over a people *l.* the dust of the earth
 21. 19. no hurting for him *l.* burning of fathers
 30. 7. be not ye *l.* your fathers and your brethren
 33. 2. *l.* to the abominations of the heathen
 35. 18. there was no passover *l.* to that in Israel
Job 5. 26. to grave *l.* as a shock of corn cometh in
 10. 10. hast thou not curled up *l.* cheese?
 11. 12. though man be born *l.* a wild ass's colt
 12. 25. he maketh them to stagger *l.* a drunken man
 13. 12. your remembrances are *l.* to ashes
 14. 2. he cometh forth *l.* a flower, and is cut down
 15. 16. filthy man *l.* who drinketh iniquity *l.* water
 16. 14. he runneth upon me *l.* a giant
 20. 7. he shall perish for ever *l.* his own dung
 21. 11. they send their little ones *l.* a flock
 34. 7. what man is *l.* Job, who drinketh scorn, 35
 36. 2. God exalteth by power, who teacheth *l.* him
 38. 3. gird up now thy loins *l.* a man, 40. 7.
 40. 9. hast thou an arm *l.* God, or canst thou
 41. 34. on earth there is not his *l.* who is made
 42. 8. ye have not spoken right *l.* my servant Job
Ps. 1. 3. he shall be *l.* a tree planted by the rivers
 4. ungodly are not so, but are *l.* the chaff
 7. 2. lest he tear my soul *l.* a lion, rending it
 17. 12. *l.* a lion that is greedy of his prey
 22. 14. I am poured out *l.* water, my heart *l.* wax
 28. 1. I become *l.* them that go down to the pit
 31. 12. I am forgotten, I am *l.* a broken vessel
 36. 6. thy righteousness is *l.* the great mountain
 37. 2. they shall be soon cut down *l.* grass
 35. and spreading himself *l.* a green bay tree
 39. 11. thou makest his beauty to consume *l.* moth
 44. 11. thou hast given us *l.* sheep for meat
 49. 12. man is *l.* the beasts that perish, 20
 52. 2. thy tongue is *l.* a sharp razor working
 8. but I am *l.* a green olive-tree in the house of G
 55. 6. O that I had wings *l.* a dove, I would fly
 58. 4. *l.* the poison of a serpent, *l.* the deaf adder
 59. 6. they make a noise *l.* a dog, they go, 14.
 64. 3. who waken their tongue like a sword
 72. 6. he shall come down *l.* rain on the grass
 73. 5. nor are they plagued *l.* other men
 77. 20. thou leddest thy people *l.* a flock, 78. 52
 78. 57. they dealt unfaithfully *l.* their fathers
 79. 3. their blood have shed *l.* water round Jerus.
 80. 10. the boughs thereof *l.* the goodly cedars
 82. 7. but shall die *l.* men, and fall *l.* one of princes
 83. 13. O my God, make them *l.* a wheel
 89. 8. a strong Lord *l.* to thee, 113. 5. *Mic.* 7. 18.
 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish *l.* the phar-
 tree, he shall grow *l.* a cedar in Lebanon
 102. 4. my heart is smitten, withered *l.* grass, 11.
 6. I am *l.* a pelican, *l.* an ow. of the desert
 26. all of them shall wax old *l.* a garment
 103. 13. *l.* as a father pitteth his children, so Lo

Psal. 104. 2. who stretchest out heavens / a curtain
 45. 41. they ran in the dry places / a river
 07. 27. they reel and stagger / a drunken man
 09. 18. / water / *l.* / as it come into his bones
 15. 8. they that make them are / *l.* / to them, 135. 18
 26. 1. captivity of Zion, we were / *l.* / them
 43. 7. lest / *l.* / them that go down to the pit
 141. 4. man is / *l.* / to vanity, his days as a shadow
 147. 16. he giveth snow / *l.* / wool, hoar frost / *l.* / ashes
Prov. 18. 19. their contentions / *l.* / the bars of a castle
 20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is / *l.* / deep water
 23. 32. it biteth / *l.* / a serpent, stingeth / *l.* / an adder
 25. 19. in an unfaithful man is / *l.* / a broken tooth
 28. / *l.* / a city broken down, and without walls
 26. 4. answer not a fool, lest thou be / *l.* / to him
Cant. 2. 9. my beloved is / *l.* / a roe or young hart
 17. turn, my beloved, and be thou / *l.* / a roe, 8. 14
 3. 6. who is this that cometh / *l.* / pillars of smoke
 4. 2. thy teeth are / *l.* / a flock of sheep even shorn
 3. thy lips / *l.* / scarlet, temples / *l.* / a pomegranate
 4. thy neck is / *l.* / the tower of David for armoury
 5. thy two breasts are / *l.* / two young roes, 7. 3.
 13 his lips / *l.* / lilies dropping sweet myrrh
 6. 12. my soul made me / *l.* / chariots of Ammi-nadib
 7. 1. the jewels of thy thighs are / *l.* / jewels
 2. thy navel is / *l.* / a goblet, thy belly is / *l.* / wheat
 4. eyes // 5. head, hair // 7. stature / *l.* / a palm tree
 8. and the smell of thy nose / *l.* / apples
Jam. 1. 9. would have been / *l.* / Gomorrah, *Rom.* 9. 29
 18. thy young sons be red / *l.* / crimson, shall be as wool
 10. 13. put down the inhabitants / *l.* / a valiant man
 11. 7. and the lion shall eat straw / *l.* / the ox
 16. and shall be an highway / *l.* / as it was to Israel
 14. 10. they shall say, art thou become / *l.* / to us?
 14. I will ascend, I will be / *l.* / the Most High?
 19. thou art cast out / *l.* / an abominable branch
 16. 11. my bowels shall sound / *l.* / an harp for Moab
 19. 16. in that day shall Egypt be / *l.* / unto women
 29. 3. / *l.* / as my servant Isaiah hath walked naked
 32. 18. will toss thee / *l.* / a ball into a large country
 25. 17. / *l.* / a woman with child that draweth near
 30. 33. breath of the Lord / *l.* / a stream of brimstone
 33. 9. Sharon is / *l.* / a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
 33. 12. I have cut off / *l.* / a weaver my life
 14. / *l.* / a crane or swallow so did I chatter
 42. 14. now will I cry / *l.* / a travelling woman
 45. 20. to whom will ye compare me that we may be / *l.* /
 47. 20. the wicked are / *l.* / the troubled sea
 58. 1. spare not, lift up thy voice / *l.* / a trumpet
 11. be / *l.* / a watered garden, and / *l.* / a spring
 59. 10. we grope for the wall / *l.* / the blind
 11. we roar all / *l.* / bears, and mourn sore / *l.* / doves
 11. when the enemy shall come in / *l.* / a flood
 53. 2. / *l.* / him that treadeth in the wine-fat
 64. 6. our iniquities / *l.* / wind have taken us away
 64. 12. / *l.* / I will extend peace to her / *l.* / a river
Jer. 4. 4. lest my fury come forth / *l.* / fire, 21. 12
 5. 10. / *l.* / as ye have forsaken me and served gods
 10. 16. the portion of Jacob is not / *l.* / them
 11. 19. / *l.* / I was / *l.* / a lamb brought to the slaughter
 17. 6. for he shall be / *l.* / the heath in the desert
 25. 29. is not my word / *l.* / fire and / *l.* / a hammer?
 26. 1. then will I make this house / *l.* / a Shiloh, 9
 26. 6. they will I make this house / *l.* / a field
 28. saying, Zion shall be plowed / *l.* / a field
 29. 22. make thee / *l.* / Zedekiah and / *l.* / Ahab
 30. 32. were added besides to them many / *l.* / words
 38. 9. he is / *l.* / to die with hunger where he is
 46. 20. Egypt is / *l.* / a very fair beifer, but destruct
 48. 6. flee, he / *l.* / the heath in the wilderness
 28. be / *l.* / dove // 49. 10. shall come / *l.* / a lioo, 50. 44
 49. 10. who is / *l.* / me, who will appoint?
 51. 10. the portion of Jacob is not / *l.* / them
Ezek. 5. 9. whereto / *l.* / I will not do any more / *l.* / the / *l.* /
 12. 11. / *l.* / as I have done, so shall it be done them
 18. 10. and doeth the / *l.* / to any of these things
 25. 8. the house of Judah is / *l.* / to all the heathen
 31. 2. whom art thou / *l.* / in thy greatness, 18
 8. not any tree was / *l.* / to him in his beauty
 45. 25. in the seventh month shall he do / *l.* / the / *l.* /
Dan. 3. 25. the form of the fourth is / *l.* / the Son of God
 5. 21. his heart was made / *l.* / the beasts, / *l.* / oxen
 7. 13. one / *l.* / the Son of man came with clouds
Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be / *l.* / people / *l.* / priest
 5. 10. the princes / *l.* / them that remove the bound
 6. 7. but they / *l.* / men have transgressed the coven.
 14. 8. I am / *l.* / a green fir tree, from me is fruit
 but 2. 2. there hath not been ever / *l.* / the / *l.* / nor shall be
Amos 5. 6. lest he break out / *l.* / fire in Joseph
 6. 5. and invent instruments of music / *l.* / David
Lech. 1. 6. / *l.* / as the Lord of hosts thought to do
 1. 2. 6. / *l.* / make the governors of Judah / *l.* / a hearth
Mat. 3. 16. the Spirit descending / *l.* / a dove, and light-
 ning on him, *Mark* 1. 10. / *l.* / Luke 3. 22. *John* 1. 32.
 6. 8. he not ye therefore / *l.* / unto them
 29. was not arrayed / *l.* / one of these, *Luke* 12. 27
 11. 16. / *l.* / childr. sitting in the market, *Luke* 7. 32
 12. 13. it was restored whole / *l.* / as the other
 13. 31. the kingdom of heaven is / *l.* / to a grain of
 mustard seed, *Mark* 4. 31. *Luke* 13. 19
 33. kingdom of heaven is / *l.* / heaven, *Luke* 13. 21.

Mat. 13. 44. is / *l.* / to a treasure // 45. is / *l.* / a merchant
 47. is / *l.* / to a net // 52. is / *l.* / an householder, 20. 1.
 22. 2. the kingdom of heaven is / *l.* / to a certain king
 29. and the second is / *l.* / to him, *Mark* 12. 31.
 23. 27. for ye are / *l.* / to whitened sepulchres
 28. 3. his countenance was / *l.* / lightning and raiment
Luke 6. 47. / *l.* / I will shew you to whom he is / *l.* /
 7. 31. and to what are they / *l.* // 32. are / *l.* / childr.
 13. 18. he said, to what is the kingdom of God / *l.* //
John 7. 46. answered, never man spake / *l.* / this / *l.* //
 8. 55. I shall be a har / *l.* / unto you, but I know
 9. 9. some, this is he, others said, he is / *l.* / him
Acts 8. 32. / *l.* / a lamb dumb before his shearer
 11. 17. forasmuch as God gave them / *l.* / the / *l.* / gift
 14. 15. we also are men / *l.* / of / *l.* / passions with you
 17. 29. not to think the Godhead is / *l.* / gold or silver
 19. 25. with the workmen of / *l.* / occupation
Rom. 1. 23. an image made / *l.* / to corruptible man
 6. 4. / *l.* / as Christ was raised up from the dead
 7. 3. 21. fashioned / *l.* / unto his glorious body
1Thes. 2. 14. suffered / *l.* / things of your countrymen
1Heb. 2. 17. it behoved him to be made / *l.* / his brethren
 4. 15. was in all points tempted / *l.* / as we are
 7. 3. but made / *l.* / to the Son of God, abides a priest
Jan. 1. 6. that wavereth is / *l.* / a wave of the sea
 23. 6. is / *l.* / a man beholding his natural face
 1. 17. Elias was a man subject to / *l.* / passions
 5. 1. 5. 21. / *l.* / fleur whereunto baptism save us
 2. 1. 1. have obtained / *l.* / precious faith with us
John 3. 2. he shall appear, we shall be / *l.* / him
 Rev. 1. 13. one / *l.* / the Son of man, clothed / *l.* // 14. 13.
 14. 4. worshipped, saying, who is / *l.* / to the beast
 11. he had two horns / *l.* / a lamb, and he spake as
 16. 13. I saw three unclean spirits / *l.* / frogs come
 18. 18. saying, what city is / *l.* / to this great city?

LIKE MANNER.

Ezod. 7. 11. did in / *l.* / man, with their enchantments
 23. 11. in / *l.* / man, thou shalt deal with thy vineyd.
Judg. 22. 3. in / *l.* / manner shalt thou do with his ass
Judg. 11. 17. in / *l.* / manner they sent to king of Moab
1Sam. 19. 24. he prophesied before Samuel in / *l.* /
Neh. 6. 5. Sanballat sent in / *l.* / manner the fifth time
Isa. 51. 6. that dwell there shall die in / *l.* / manner
Luke 13. 29. ye in / *l.* / man, when ye see these things
 20. 6. 23. in / *l.* / man, did their fathers to prophets
 31. 1. third took her, in / *l.* / man, the seventh also
 Act. 1. 11. shall so come in / *l.* / man, as ye have seen
 1. 1. 2. 9. in / *l.* / man, that women adorn themselves
Judg. 7. in / *l.* / manner giving themselves to fornication

LIKE-MINDED.

Rom. 15. 5. the God of patience grant you to be / *l.* /
Phil. 2. 2. that ye be / *l.* / me // 10. I have no man / *l.* /
 None LIKE.
Esod. 8. 10. there is none / *l.* / the Lord our God, 9. 14
Deut. 33. 26. 2. *Sam.* 7. 22. 1. *Chron.* 17. 20.
 9. 24. none / *l.* / the hail // 11. 6. none / *l.* / of Egypt
1Sam. 10. 24. none / *l.* / Saul among all the people
 21. 9. David said, there is none / *l.* / that, give it me
1Kings 3. 12. there was not / *l.* / Sol. // 21. 25. not / *l.* /
Job 1. 8. that there is none / *l.* / him in the earth, 2. 3.
Psal. 86. 5. among the gods none / *l.* / to thee, *Jer.* 10. 7. 7.
Jaa. 46. 9. for I am God, and there is none / *l.* / to
Jer. 30. 7. alas, that day is great, so that none / *l.* / it
Dan. 1. 19. among all was found none / *l.* / Daniel

SUCH LIKE.

Ezek. 18. 14. considereth, and doeth not such / *l.* /
Mark 7. 8. many other such / *l.* / things ye do, 13.
Gal. 5. 21. envyings, drunkenness, and such / *l.* /
 LIKE.
Deut. 5. 7. if the man / *l.* / not to take her, 8.
Rom. 1. 28. even as they did not / *l.* / to retain God

LIKED.

1. *Chron.* 28. 4. among the sons of my father he / *l.* / me
 LIKEN.
Isa. 40. 18. to whom then will ye / *l.* / God? 25. // 46. 5.
Lum. 2. 13. what thing shall / *l.* / I, to thee?
Mat. 7. 24. and doeth them, I will / *l.* / him to a man
 11. 16. whereto / *l.* / this generation, *Luke* 7. 31.
Mark 4. 30. whereto / *l.* / the kingdom, *Luke* 13. 20.

LIKENED.

Psal. 89. 6. who among the sons can be / *l.* / to Lord?
Jer. 6. 2. I have / *l.* / the daughter of Zion to a comely
Mat. 7. 26. shall be / *l.* / to a foolish man who buile
 13. 24. kingdom of heaven is / *l.* / 18. 23. // 25. 1.

LIKENESS.

Signifies, [1] The external visible form or representation of a thing, *Ezek.* 1. 5. [2] An image representing a person or thing, *Deut.* 4. 12. 15. *Isa.* 40. 18. [3] A true and real resemblance between one person and another, *Gen.* 5. 26.
 1. 26. let us make man after our / *l.* / I. 5. 1.
 3. 5. Adam begat a son in his own / *l.* /
Esod. 20. 4. not make the / *l.* / of any thing
Deut. 4. 16. lest you make a graven image / *l.* / of male or female, 17, 18, 23, 25, // 5. 8.
Psal. 17. // 12. / *l.* / of him is as a lion that desireth
 17. 15. I shall be satisfied, when awake with thy / *l.* /
Isa. 13. // 4. / *l.* / of great people gathered together

Isa. 40. 18. or what / *l.* / will ye compare to him?
Ezek. 1. 5. came the / *l.* / of four living creatures
 10. as for the / *l.* / of their faces, 10. 22.
 13. / *l.* / of lamps // 16. the four had one / *l.* / 10. 10.
 22. the / *l.* / of the firmament was as crystal
 26. / *l.* / of a throne, 10. 1. // 8. 2. / *l.* / as of fire
 28. this was the / *l.* / of the glory of the Lord
 10. 21. and the / *l.* / of the bands of a man
 19. // 10. thy mother is like a vine in thy / *l.* /
Acts 14. 11. gods are come down in the / *l.* / of men
Rom. 6. 5. if we have been planted in the / *l.* / of his
 death, we shall be also in the / *l.* / of his resurrection
 Phil. 3. God sending his Son in the / *l.* / of sinful flesh
 2. 7. and was made in the / *l.* / of men

LIKETH.

Deut. 23. 16. he shall dwell where it / *l.* / him best
Esth. 8. 3. write ye also for the Jews as it / *l.* / you
Amos 4. 5. for this / *l.* / you, O children of Israel

LINKING.

Job 39. 4. their young ones are in good / *l.* / grow up
 LINKING.
Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces worse / *l.* /
 LINKWISE.

Ezod. 22. 30. I shall thou do with thee oxen
Deut. 12. 30. serve thy gods, even so will / *l.* / do / *l.* /
 15. 17. to thy maid-servant thou shalt do / *l.* /
 12. 3. to thy brother's lost goods shalt thou do / *l.* /
Judg. 7. 17. he said to them, look on me, and do / *l.* /
1Sam. 19. 21. sent messengers, and they prophesied,
 31. 5. fell / *l.* / on his sword, and died with him
 2. *Sam.* 17. 5. and let us hear / *l.* / what he saith
1Kings 11. 8. and / *l.* / did he for all his strange wives
1Chron. 19. 15. / *l.* / fled before Abishai his brother
 32. 30. to praise every morning and / *l.* / at even
Neh. 5. 10. / *l.* / I might exact of them money
Esth. 4. 16. I also and my maidens will fast / *l.* /
Psal. 49. 10. / *l.* / the fool and brutish person perish
 52. 5. God shall / *l.* / destroy thee for ever
Ezek. 7. 22. know thou thyself / *l.* / I. hast cursed others
 Vail. 1. 12. though they be quiet and / *l.* / many, yet
Mat. 17. 12. / *l.* / shall also Son of man suffer of them
 18. 35. so / *l.* / shall my heavenly Father do to you
 20. 5. he went about the sixth hour, and did / *l.* /
 10. they / *l.* / received every man a penny
 21. 30. he came to the second and said / *l.* /
 30. other servants, and they did unto them / *l.* /
 22. 26. / *l.* / the second and third died, *Mark* 12. 21.
 24. 33. so / *l.* / when ye see these things, *Luke* 21. 31.
 25. 17. / *l.* / he that had received two talents
 25. 35. / *l.* / also said all his disciples, *Mark* 14. 31.
 47. 41. / *l.* / the chief priests mocked, *Mark* 15. 31.
Luke 2. 28. and she gave thanks / *l.* / to the Lord
 3. 31. let him do / *l.* // 31. do ye also to them
 10. 37. go and do / *l.* // 13. 3. ye shall / *l.* / perish, 5
 14. 33. / *l.* / who forsaketh not all that he hath
 15. 7. / *l.* / joy shall be in heaven over one, 10
 16. 25. / *l.* / Lazarus received evil things, but now
 17. 10. so / *l.* / when ye shall have done all things
 22. 20. / *l.* / also the cup after supper, say ung
John 5. 19. what he doeth, those also doeth the Son / *l.* /
Acts 3. 24. prophets have / *l.* / foretold of these days
Rom. 1. 27. / *l.* / the men leaving the natural use
 6. 11. / *l.* / reckon yourselves to be dead to sin
 8. 26. / *l.* / the Spirit helpeth our infirmities
1Cor. 7. 3. and / *l.* / also the wife to the husband
Gal. 2. 13. other Jews dissembled / *l.* / with him
1Tim. 5. 25. / *l.* / the good works of some are manifest
Tit. 2. 6. young men / *l.* / exhort to be sober-minded
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself / *l.* / took part of the same
1Pet. 4. 1. arm yourselves / *l.* / with the same mind
Jude 8. / *l.* / these filthy dreamers do file the flesh
Kei. 8. 12. the day shone not, and the night / *l.* /

LIKEWISE.

Mat. 21. 24. / *l.* / in / *l.* / case will tell by what authority
 LILY.

Signifies, The beautiful, fragrant, and medicinal flower so called, *Mat.* 6. 28. To which are compared, [1] Christ, who is refreshing unto beautiful to life believers, *Cant.* 2. 1. [2] His church and people, *Cant.* 2. 2, 16.
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, and / *l.* / of valleys
 5. 2. as the / *l.* / among thorns, so is my love among
Hos. 14. 5. Israel shall grow as the / *l.* / and cast for it
 LILIES.
 1. *Kings* 7. 26. wrought with flowers of / *l.* / 2. *Chr.* 4. 5
Cant. 2. 16. my beloved feedeth among the / *l.* / 6. 3
 4. 5. like two young roes which feed among the / *l.* /
 5. 13. his lips like / *l.* / dropping sweet myrrh
 7. 2. thy belly is like wheat set about with / *l.* /
Mat. 6. 28. consid. the / *l.* / how they grow, *Luke* 12. 27
 LILY WORK.

1 Kings 7. 19. the chapiters were of / *l.* / in the porch
 22. and on the top of the pillars was / *l.* / work
 LIME.

Isa. 33. 12. the people shall be as the burnings of / *l.* /
Amos 2. 1. he burned bones of king of Edom to / *l.* /
 LIMB.

Ezek. 43. 12. the / *l.* / thereof shall be most holy
 LIMB P.E.D.
Psal. 78. 41 they / *l.* / the Holy One of Israel

LIMULET.

Heb. 4. 7. again, he *l.* a certain day, saying, to-day
LINE

Sin. 6es. [1] *A cord or instrument to measure any thing by*, 1 Kings 7. 15, 23. [2] *Direction or instruction given us by any thing*, Psalm 19. 4. [3] *A portion measured by line*, Psalm 16. 6. [4] *The doctrine of the word briefly and plainly delivered*, Isaiah 28. 10, 13. [5] *Judgment and destruction laid along upon some place or person as it were by line*, 2 Kings 21. 13. [6] *A building or edifice made by line*, Zech. 1. 16.

Job. 2. 18. bind this *l.* of scarlet thread in window 2. 1. she bound the scarlet *l.* to the window Sam. 8. 2. he measured Moab with a *l.* with one *l.* Kings 7. 15. and *l.* of twelve cubits did compass 23. *l.* of thirty cubits did compass, 2 Chr. 4. 2. Kings 21. 13. stretch over Jerusalem *l.* of Samaria Job 38. 5. or who hath stretched the *l.* on the earth? Job. 19. 4. their *l.* is gone through all the earth 78. 55. he divided them an inheritance by *l.* Isa. 18. + 2. a nation of *l.* *l.* and treading under foot 28. 10. for *l.* must be upon *l.* *l.* upon *l.* 13.

7. judgment also will I lay to the *l.* and righteousnes 34. 11. shall stretch out on it the *l.* of confusion 17. his hand hath divided it to them by *l.* 44. 43. he marketh it out with a *l.* he fitteth it Jer. 31. 39. the measuring *l.* shall yet go forth Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath stretched out a *l.* Ezek. 40. 3. a man that had the *l.* of flax in his hand 47. 3. the man that had the *l.* westward Amos 7. 17. thy land shall be divided by *l.* and die Zech. 1. 16. a *l.* shall be stretched on Jerusalem 2. *l.* a man with a measuring *l.* in his hand Cor. 10. 16. not to boast in another man's *l.*

LINEAGE.

Luke 2. 4. because he was of the *l.* of David

LINES.

Sam. 8. 2. with two *l.* measured, he put to death

LINGERED.

Psal. 16. 6. the *l.* are fallen in pleasant places

LINGERED.

Gen. 10. 16. while Lot *l.* the oven laid hold on hand

LINGEREITH.

2 Pet. 2. 3. whose judgment of a long time *l.* not

LINEN.

Erod. 28. 32. thou shalt make them *l.* breeches

Luke 6. 10. put on *l.* garment and *l.* breeches, 16. 4.

13. 47. whether woolen or *l.* garments, 48. 52, 59.

19. 23. Aaron shall put off the *l.* garments

32. *l.* clothes and *l.* garments, Ezek. 44. 17, 18.

Sam. 2. 18. Samuel ministered with *l.* ephod

22. 18. slew 85 persons that did wear a *l.* ephod

Sam. 6. 14. David was girded with a *l.* ephod

Kings 10. 28. Solomon had *l.* yarn brought, the

merchants received the *l.* yarn, 2 Chron. 1. 16.

Jer. 13. 1. get thee a *l.* girdle, put it on thy loins

Mark 27. 50. wrapped it in a *l.* cloth, John 19. 40.

Mark 14. 51. a *l.* cloth cast about his naked body

52. and he left the *l.* cloth and fled naked

Luke 24. 12. Peter beheld the *l.* clothes, John 20. 6.

John 20. 5. John saw the *l.* clothes, yet went not in

LINEN.

Lev. 19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of *l.* and

woollen come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.

Chron. 15. 27. David had on him an ephod of *l.*

Mark 15. 46. wrapped him in the *l.* Luke 23. 53.

Rev. 15. 6. seven an-els clothed in pure and white *l.*

See FIRE.

LINTLEL.

Erod. 12. 22. and strike the *l.* and two side-posts

23. when he seeth blood on the *l.* he will pass

Kings 6. 31. the *l.* and side-posts were a fifth part

Amos 9. 1. smite the *l.* that the posts may shake

LINTLES.

Zeph. 2. 11. bitter shall lodge in the upper *l.* of it

LION

Is to slain, properly, for the most courageous and

generous of all wild beasts, an emblem of

strength and valour, Job 38. 39. Prov. 28. 1.

To which are compared, [1] *Christ Jesus, the*

great, mighty, and invincible lion of the tribe

of Judah, who conquers and leads captive his

own, and his people's enemies, Rev. 5. 5. [2]

The tribe of Judah and its kings, who were

victorious, courageous, and terrible to their

enemies, and made a prey of them, Gen. 49. 9.

[3] *The devil, who like a fierce and hungry lion,*

breaks all opportunities and advantages to en-

snare and destroy mankind, 1 Pet. 5. 8. [4]

Tyrants and violent oppressors, 2 Tim. 4. 17.

[5] *Enemies and evils of every kind*, Psal. 91.

13. [6] *Some pretended difficulties and hinders-*

ances to divert one from his duty, Prov.

22. 43.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah couched as a *l.* who shall rouse

Numb. 24. 9. Israel lay down as a *l.* as a great *l.*

Deut. 33. 20. Gad dwelleth as a *l.* and teareth

Judg. 14. 8. he turned to see the carcase of *l.* there

was a swarm of bees and honey in carcase of *l.*

18. the men said, what is stronger than a *l.*?

1 Sam. 17. 34. there came a *l.* and took a lamb

2 Sam. 17. 10. whose heart is as the heart of a *l.*

23. 20. slew a *l.* in the midst of a pit, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

1 Kings 13. 24. when gone, a *l.* met him by the way

and slew him, the *l.* also stood by the carcase

25. men saw the *l.* standing by the carcase, 28.

20. the Lord hath delivered him to the *l.*

20. 36. as soon as thou art departed from me, a *l.*

shall slay thee; a *l.* found him and slew him

Job 4. 10. the roaring of the *l.* voice of the fierce *l.*

10. 16. thou huntest me as a fierce *l.*

28. 8. nor the fierce *l.* passed by it

38. 39. wilt thou hunt the prey for the *l.*?

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul like a *l.* rending

10. 9. he lieth in wait secretly as a *l.*

17. 12. like a *l.* that is greedy of his prey

22. 13. they gaped on me as a roaring *l.*

91. 13. thou shalt tread on the *l.* and adder

Prop. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the roaring of a *l.*

20. 2. the fear of a king is as the roaring of a *l.*

22. 13. the slothful saith, there is a *l.* in the way

26. 13. there is a *l.* in the way, a *l.* in the street

28. 1. but the righteous are bold as a *l.*

30. 30. a *l.* which is strongest among beasts

Ezek. 9. 4. a living dog is better than a dead *l.*

Isa. 5. 29. their roaring shall be like a *l.* shall roar

11. 7. the *l.* shall eat straw like the ox, 65. 25.

21. 8. he cried, a *l.* my lord, I stand on watch

29. 1. woe to the *l.* of God, city where Dav. dwelt

35. 9. oo *l.* shall be there, nor ravenous beast

38. 13. as a *l.* so will he break all my bones

Jer. 2. 30. hath devoured your prophets like a *l.*

4. 7. the *l.* is come up from his thicket

5. 6. a *l.* out of the forest shall slay them

12. 8. my heritage is to me as a *l.* in the forest

25. 38. he hath forsaken his covert as the *l.*

49. 19. behold, he shall come up like a *l.* 50. 44.

Lam. 3. 10. he was to me as a *l.* in secret places

Ezek. 1. 10. and the face of a *l.* on the right side

10. 14. and the third was the face of a *l.*

22. 25. a conspiracy of prophets like a roaring *l.*

Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a *l.* and had wings

Hos. 5. 14. for I will be to Ephraim as a *l.*

11. 10. he shall roar like a *l.* when he shall roar

13. 7. I will be to them as a *l.* I will devour as a *l.*

Joel 1. 6. teeth of a *l.* cheek-teeth of a great *l.*

Amos 3. 4. will a *l.* roar when he hath no prey?

8. the *l.* hath roared, who will not fear?

12. as shepherd taketh out of the mouth of the *l.*

Mic. 5. 8. the remnant of Jacob shall be as a *l.*

Nah. 2. 12. I did tear in pieces enough for his whelps

2 Tim. 4. 17. I was delivered out of mouth of the *l.*

1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil as a roaring *l.* walketh about

Ezek. 4. 7. and the first beast was like a *l.*

Rev. 5. the *l.* of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed

10. 3. cried with a loud voice, as when a *l.* roareth

13. 2. and his mouth as the mouth of a *l.*

See BEAR.

LION-LIKE.

2 Sam. 23. 20. slew two *l.* men of Moab, 1 Chr. 11. 22.

Old LION.

Gen. 49. 9. as an old *l.* who shall rouse him up?

Job 4. 11. the old *l.* perisheth for lack of prey

Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the young and old *l.*?

Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old *l.* walked

Young LION.

Numb. 23. 24. and shall lift up himself as a young *l.*

Judg. 14. 5. behold, a young *l.* roared against him

Psal. 17. 12. as it were a young *l.* lurking in secret

91. 13. the young *l.* shalt thou trample under feet

Isa. 11. 6. the calf and young *l.* lie down together

31. 4. like the young *l.* roaring on his prey

Ezek. 19. 3. it became a *g.* *l.* and learned to catch,

5. then she took another, and made him a young *l.*

32. 2. thou art like a young *l.* of the oaks

41. 19. face of a young *l.* was towards the palm tree

Hos. 5. 14. I will be as a *g.* *l.* to the house of Judah

Amos 3. 4. will a young *l.* cry out of his den, if taken?

Mic. 5. 8. as a young *l.* among the flocks of sheep

LIONESSES.

Ezek. 19. 2. and say, what is thy mother? a *l.*

LIONESSES.

Nah. 2. 12. the lion strangled for his *l.* and filled

LIONS.

2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan stronger than *l.*

1 Kings 7. 29. on the borders were *l.* beneath the *l.*

36. he graved cherubims, *l.* and palm-trees

10. 19. two *l.* stood beside the stays, 2 Chr. 9. 18.

20. twelve *l.* stood on the one side, 2 Chron. 9. 19.

2 Kings 17. 25. the Lord sent *l.* among them

26. therefore he hath sent *l.* among them

1 Chron. 12. 8. whose faces were like faces of *l.*

Psal. 22. 21. save me from the *l.* mouth of thou

35. 17. Lord, rescue my darling from the *l.*

57. 4. my soul is among *l.* I lie even among them

Cont. 4. 8. look from top of Amana, of the *l.* dens

Isa. 45. 9. *l.* on him that escapeth of Moab

Jer. 50. 17. the *l.* have driven Israel away

51. 38. they shall roar together like *l.*

Ezek. 19. 2. a lioness, she lay down among *l.*

6. he went up and down among the *l.*

Dan. 6. 24. and the *l.* had the mastery of them

27. who delivered Daniel from the power of the *l.*

Nah. 2. 11. where is the dwelling of the *l.*?

Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within are roaring *l.*

Heb. 11. 33. through faith stopped the mouths of *l.*

Rev. 9. 8. their teeth were as the teeth of *l.*

17. the heads of the horses were as the heads of *l.*

See DEN.

LION'S whelp, whelps.

Gen. 49. 9. Judah is *l.* whelp, from the prey, my son

Deut. 33. 22. Dan is a *l.* whelp, he shall leap from

Job 4. 11. the stout *l.* whelps are scattered abroad

28. 8. the *l.* whelps have not trodden it, nor fierce

Jer. 51. 38. shall roar, they shall yell as *l.* whelps.

Young LIONS.

Job 4. 10. the teeth of the young *l.* are broken

Psal. 39. 10. wilt thou fill the appetite of the young *l.*?

38. 34. 10. the young *l.* do lack and suffer hunger

58. 6. break out the great teeth of the young *l.*

104. 21. the young *l.* roar after their prey

Isa. 5. 29. they shall roar like young *l.* and lay hold

Jer. 2. 15. the young *l.* roared upon him and yelled

Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her whelps among *g.* *l.*

38. 13. with all the young *l.* shall say to them

Nah. 2. 11. where is the feeding place of the young *l.*?

13. and the sword shall devour thy young *l.*

Zech. 11. 3. there is a voice of the roaring of young *l.*

LIP

Signifies, [1] *The upper and nether part of the*

mouth, Lev. 13. 45. [2] *Words, or impatient*

and unbecoming

Mat. 2. 7. the priest's *l.* should keep knowledge
Mat. 15. 8. noureth me with their *l.* *Mark* 7. 6.
Rom. 3. 13. the poison of asps is under their *l.*
1 Cor. 14. 21. with fruit of *l.* will I speak this
Heb. 13. 15. the offer of our *l.* giving thanks

His LIPS.

Jer. 5. 4. pronouncing with *his l.* to do evil
Job 2. 10. in all this did not Job sin with *his l.*
11. 5. O that God would open *his l.* against thee
23. 12. nor gone back from commandment of *his l.*
Psal. 21. 2. not withhold the request of *his l.*
106. 33. so that he speak rejoiced with *his l.*
Prov. 10. 19. he that refraineth *his l.* is wise
12. 13. wicked is snared by transgression of *his l.*
13. 3. openeth wide *his l.* shall have destruction
16. 23. the heart of the wise addeth learnin: to *his l.*
17. and in *his l.* there is as a burning fire
20. moving *his l.* he bringeth evil to pass
17. 28. shutteth *his l.* is a man of understanding
18. 7. and *his l.* are the snare of his soul
20. with the increase of *his l.* shall he be filled
19. 1. than he that is perverse in *his l.* and is a fool
20. 19. with him that flattereth with *his l.*
22. 11. for grace of *his l.* the king will be his friend
24. 26. shall kiss *his l.* that gives a right answer
26. 24. he that hateth dissembleth with *his l.*
Cant. 5. 13. *his l.* like lilies dropping myrrh
Isa. 11. 4. with breath of *his l.* shall he slay wicked
30. 27. *his l.* are full of indignation, and his tongue
Mal. 2. 6. and iniquity was not found in *his l.*
Pet. 3. 10. and *his l.* that they speak o guile

My LIPS.

Job 13. 6. hear now, hearken to the pleading of *my l.*
16. 5. moving of *my l.* should assuage your grief
27. 4. *my l.* shall not speak wickedness
32. 20. I will speak, I will open *my l.* and answer
33. 3. and *my lips* shall utter knowledge clearly
Psal. 16. 4. nor take up thy names into *my l.*
40. 9. lo, I have not refrained *my l.* O Lord
51. 15. open thou *my l.* [63. 3. *my l.* shall praise thee
66. 14. I will pay vows, which *my l.* have uttered
71. 23. *my l.* shall greatly rejoice when I sing
89. 34. nor alter the thing that is gone out of *my l.*
119. 13. with *my l.* have I declared thy judgments
171. *my l.* shall utter thy praise, when hast taught
141. 3. O Lord, keep the door of *my l.*

Prov. 8. 6. the opening of *my l.* shall be right things
7. wickedness is an abomination to *my l.*
Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of *my l.* was right
Dan. 10. 16. one like the sons of men touched *my l.*
Hab. 3. 10. I heard, *my l.* quivered at the voice

Thy LIPS.

Deut. 23. 23. that which is gone out of *thy l.* perform
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put my bridle in *thy l.* *Isa.* 37. 29.
Job 8. 21. till he fill *thy l.* with rejoicing
15. 6. yea, *thy own l.* testify against thee
Pr. 17. 4. by the word of *thy l.* I have kept me from
34. 13. keep *thy l.* from speaking guile
45. 2. grace is poured into *thy l.* therefore G. blessed
Prov. 5. 2. and that *thy l.* may keep knowledge
22. 18. they shall without be fitted in *thy l.*
23. 16. rejoice when *thy l.* speak right things
24. 28. receive not with *thy l.* say not, I will do so
27. 2. let another praise thee, and not *thy own l.*
Cant. 4. 3. *thy l.* are like a thread of scarlet
11. *thy l.* O my spouse, drop as the honey-comb
Isa. 6. 7. and said, lo, this hath touched *thy l.*
Ezek. 24. 17. cover not *thy l.* and eat not bread

LIQUOR.

Num. 6. 3. nor shall he drink any *l.* of grapes
Cant. 7. 2. a round goblet, which wanteth not *l.*

LIQUORS.

Erod. 22. 29. nor delay to offer the first of *thy l.*

LISTED.

Mat. 17. 12. done to him whatsoever *l.* *Mark* 9. 13

LISTEN.

Isa. 49. 1. I. O isles, unto me, and hearken from far

LISTETH.

John 3. 8. the wind bloweth where it *l.* thou hearest
Jam. 3. 4. the ships, withers ever the governor *l.*

LIPTERS.

Isa. 66. 20. shall bring you with. in chariots and *l.*

LITTLE.

Signifies, [1] A small quantity, *Exod.* 16. 18.
1 Sam. 14. 29. [2] Few in number, *Exod.* 12. 4.
Luke 12. 32. [3] Light, or of small account,
Josh. 22. 17. [4] Modest, humble, and submissive,
1 Sam. 9. 21. [15. 17. [5] A short way
or time, *2 Sam.* 16. 1. *Job* 10. 20. [6] Weak,
Luke 12. 28. [7] Young, *Gen.* 45. 19. *Esh.*
3. 13. [8] Low, *Luke* 19. 3.
Gen. 18. 4. let a *l.* water, I pray you, be fetched
24. 17. let me drink a *l.* water of thy pitcher
30. 30. it was but *l.* thou hadst before I came
35. 16. there was but a *l.* way to Ephrath, *48. 7.*
43. 2. buy us a *l.* food, 44. 25. [11. 1. balm, *1. honey*
Exod. 12. 4. if the household be too *l.* for the lamb
16. 18. he that gathered *l.* had no lack, *2 Cor.* 8. 15.
23. 30. by *l.* and *l.* will I drive them out, *Deut.* 7. 22.
Deut. 28. 38. carry much out, and gather but *l.* in

Job. 19. 47. coast of Dan went out too *l.* for them
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too *l.* for us?
Judg. 4. 19. give me *l.* water to drink, *1 Kings* 17. 10.
Ruth 2. 7. that she tarried a *l.* in the house
1 Sam. 2. 19. his mother made him a *l.* coat
14. 29. because I tasted a *l.* of this honey, 43.
15. 17. when thou wast *l.* in thine own sight
22. + 15. knew nothing of all this, *7.* or great
2 Sam. 12. 3. had nothing, save one *l.* ewe-lamb
8. if that had been too *l.* I would have given such
19. 36. thy servant will go *l.* way over Jordan
1 Kings 8. 64. because the brasen altar was too *l.*
12. 10. *my l.* finger thicker than, *2 Chron.* 10. 10.
17. 12. and *l.* oil in a cruse || 13. make a *l.* cake
18. 44. there ariseth a *l.* cloud like a man's hand
20. 27. Israel pitched like two *l.* flocks of kids
2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a *l.* maid
10. 18. Ahab served Baal a *l.* but Jehu much
Ezra 9. 8. for a *l.* space, give us a *l.* reviving
Neh. 9. 32. let not all the trouble seem *l.*
Job 4. 12. and my ear received a *l.* thereof
10. 20. cease then, that I may take comfort a *l.*
20. 14. but how *l.* a portion is heard of him!
20. 2. suffer me a *l.* and I will show thee
Psal. 2. 12. when his wrath is kindled but a *l.*
8. 5. made him a *l.* lower than the angels, *Heb.* 2. 7.
37. 16. a *l.* that a righteous man hath is better
42. + 6. I will remember thee from the *l.* hill
65. 12. the *l.* hills rejoice on every side
68. 27. there is *l.* Benjamin, with their ruler
72. 3. and the *l.* hills by righteousness
114. 4. and the *l.* hills skipped like lambs, *6.*
Prov. 6. 10. a *l.* sleep, *l.* slumber, a *l.* folding, 24. 33
10. 20. the heart of the wicked is *l.* worth
15. 10. better is a *l.* with the fear of the Lord
16. 8. better is a *l.* with righteousness, than great
30. 24. four things that are *l.* on the earth
Ecc. 5. 12. is sweet, whether he eat *l.* or much
9. 14. there was a *l.* city, and few men in it
10. 1. so a *l.* folly him that is in reputation
12. + 3. the grinders fail because they grind *l.*
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes, the *l.* foxes
3. 4. was but a *l.* that I passed from them
8. 8. we have a *l.* sister, and she hath no breasts
Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself for a moment till indigna.
28. 10. line upon line, here a *l.* and there a *l.* 13.
40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a very *l.* thing
54. 8. in a *l.* wrath I hid my face from thee
Jer. 30. + 18. city shall be built on her own *l.* hill
Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them a *l.* sanctuary
16. 47. but as if that were a very *l.* thing
31. 4. and sent out her *l.* rivers to the trees
Dan. 7. 8. there came up another *l.* born, 8. 9.
11. 34. they shall be helpen with a *l.* help
Hos. 8. 10. they shall sorrow a *l.* for the burden
Amos 6. 11. he will smite the *l.* house with clefts
Mic. 5. 2. though *l.* among the thousands of Judah
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown much, and bring in *l.*
9. ye looked for much, and lo, it came to *l.*
Zech. 1. 15. for I was but a *l.* displeased
Mat. 6. 30. shall he not much more clothe you,
O ye of *l.* faith? 8. 26. || 16. 8. *Luke* 12. 28.
14. 31. O thou of *l.* faith, why didst thou doubt?
15. 34. they said, seven, and a few *l.* fishes
26. 39. he went a *l.* further, *Mark* 1. 19. || 14. 35.
Mark 5. 23. my *l.* daughter lieth at point of death
Luke 7. 47. to whom *l.* is forgiven, the same loveth *l.*
12. 32. fear not, *l.* flock || 19. 3. he was *l.* of stature
19. 17. thou hast been faithful in a very *l.*
John 6. 7. that every one of them may take a *l.*
Acts 5. 54. to put the apostles forth a *l.* space
20. 12. young man alive, and were not a *l.* comforted
28. 2. the barbarians shewed us no *l.* kindness
31. 6. a *l.* leaven leaveneth the lump, *Gal.* 5. 9.
1 Cor. 11. 1. could bear with me a *l.* in my folly
16. receive me, that I may boast myself a *l.*
Eph. 3. + 3. as I wrote a *l.* before in few words
1 Tim. 4. 8. bodily exercise profiteth *l.* but godliness
5. 23. use a *l.* wine for thy stomach's sake
Heb. 2. 9. who was made a *l.* lower than the angels
Jam. 3. 5. tongue is *l.* oemner, a *l.* fire kindleth
3. 14. life, a vapour that appeareth for a *l.* time
2 Pet. 2. + 18. those who were for a *l.* escaped
Rev. 3. 8. thou hast a *l.* strength, and hast kept
6. 11. rest a *l.* season || 20. 9. be loosed a *l.* season
See BOOK, CHAMBERS, CHILD, CHILDREN,
LITTLE, one, or ones.

Gen. 19. 20. Lot said, it is a *l.* one, is it not a *l.* one?
34. 29. all their *l.* ones I took they captive
43. 8. we may live, both we, and thou, and our *l.* o
44. 20. we have a *l.* one, and his brother is dead
45. 19. take wagons out of Egypt for your *l.* ones
46. 5. carried their *l.* o, || 47. 24. food for your *l.* o
47. + 12. with bread according to their *l.* o
50. 8. only their *l.* ones left they in Goshen
51. 21. fear not, I will nourish you and your *l.* ones
Ezra 10. 10. I will let you go and your *l.* ones
Exod. 10. 11. but your *l.* ones, them will I bring
11. 31. but your *l.* ones, them will I bring
31. 9. took women of Midian captives and the *l.* ones
17. therefore kill every male among the *l.* ones

Num. 32. 16. we will build cities for our *l.* ones
17. our *l.* ones shall dwell in the fenced cities, 26.
Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed men, women, and *l.* ones
20. 14. but the women and *l.* ones take to thyself
Josh. 8. 35. Joshua reared before the women and *l.* ones
Judg. 18. 21. so they put the *l.* ones before them
2 Sam. 15. 22. Itai passed over and all the *l.* ones
2 Chr. 20. 13. Judah stood before Lord and *l.* ones
31. 18. and to the genealogy of all our *l.* ones
Ezra 8. 21. to seek a right way for our *l.* ones
Ezra 8. 17. to cause to perish *l.* ones and *l.* women
Job 137. 11. they send forth their *l.* ones like a flock
Psal. 127. 9. that dasheth thy *l.* ones ag, the stones
Isa. 60. 22. a *l.* one shall become a thousand
Jer. 14. 3. their nobles sent their *l.* ones to the pit
48. 4. her *l.* ones have caused a cry to be heard
Zech. 13. 7. and I will turn my hand on the *l.* ones
Mal. 10. 42. give to drink to one of these *l.* ones
18. 0. who should offend one of these *l.* ones *Mark* 9. 42.
10. take heed that ye despise not one of these *l.* o
14. that one of these *l.* ones should perish
Luke 17. 2. than that he offend one of these *l.* ones

LITTLE white.

2 Chr. 12. 17. therefore I will grant them a *l.* white
Job 24. 24. they are exalted for a *l.* wh, but are gone
Psal. 37. 10. yet a *l.* wh, and the wicked shall not be
Isa. 10. 25. yet a *l.* wh, and the indignation shall cease
29. 17. is it not yet a very *l.* white, and Lebanon
63. 18. they people have possessed it but a *l.* white
Jer. 51. 33. yet a *l.* white, and I will harrow shall come
Hos. 1. 4. yet a *l.* white and I will avenge the blood
Hag. 2. 6. a *l.* white and I will shake the heavens
Luke 22. 58. and after a *l.* white another saw him
John 7. 33. yet a *l.* white, and I am with you, 13. 33.
12. 35. yet a *l.* white, is the light with you, walk
14. 19. a *l.* white, and the world shall see no more
16. 16. again a *l.* white, and ye shall see me, 17. 19.
I go to Father a *l.* white, and ye shall not see me
18. a *l.* white; yet I cannot tell what ye shall see
Heb. 2. + 7. thou mindest him a *l.* white, inferior to angels'
10. 37. for yet a *l.* white and lie that shall come

LIVE.

Erod. 21. 35. then they shall sell the *l.* ox
Isa. 6. 6. a seraphim, having a *l.* coal in his hand

See GOAT.

LIVE

Signifies, [1] To move and do the actions of
life, *Gen.* 45. 3. [2] To be in health, or to be
recovered from sickness, *John* 4. 50. [3] To
persevere alive, *Gen.* 42. 2. [4] To have a
maintenance for this life, *1 Cor.* 9. 11. [5]
Faithfully to serve God, to have a share in his
favour and gracious covenant, *Gen.* 17. 18
[6] To enjoy communion with God *Psal.* 69. 32
[7] To enjoy eternal life in heaven, *John* 11. 19.
[8] To be greatly comforted, *Psa.* 22. 20.
It is taken, [1] Naturally, *Gen.* 9. 3. *John*
4. 50. [2] Morally, *Acts* 23. 1. || 26. 5.
[3] Spiritually, to live a life of faith in
Christ, to the glory of God's free grace, *Gal.*
2. 19. 20. 2. *1 Tim.* 3. 12. [4] Wickedly,
2 Pet. 2. 6. [5] Eternally, *John* 6. 51, 58.
Rom. 6. 8.

To live after the flesh, *Rom.* 8. 13. To lead
such a course of life as is agreeable to corrupt
nature; to bestow all our time and pains in
the service of the flesh, and so make provision
only for a present life.

Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every
word, *See.* *Mat.* 4. 4. Though men live ordinar-
ily by usual and common food, yet God's power
is not restrained; he can uphold the life of man
when that is wanting, as he supported the Israe-
lites with manna; yea, by his power and will
only, without any means at all, if he so pleases:
and therefore men ought not absolutely to rest
upon the means, and without warrant run to an
extraordinary course for supply, but trust in
God, and leave him to provide as he pleases.
Gen. 3. 22. lest he take of tree of life, and *l.* for ever
12. 13. and my soul shall *l.* because of thee
17. 18. O that Ishmael might *l.* before thee!
19. 20. O let me escape, and my soul shall *l.*
20. 7. he shall pray for thee, and thou shalt *l.*
27. 40. by sword shalt thou *l.* and serve thy brethren,
31. 32. and finest thy goods, let him not *l.*
42. 18. I am Joseph, said, do, and *l.* for I fear God
45. 3. I am Joseph, doth my father yet *l.*
Ezra 1. 16. if it be a daughter, then she shall *l.*
33. 20. for there shall no man see me and *l.*
Lev. 18. 5. which if a man do, he shall *l.* in thee, I
am the Lord, *Neh.* 9. 29. *Ezek.* 10. 11, 13, 21.
Num. 21. 8. when he looketh upon serpent, shall *l.*
24. 23. alas, who shall *l.* when God doeth this?
Deut. 4. 10. may fear me all the days they shall
33. did ever people hear, as thou hast, and *l.*?
8. 3. but by every word of the Lord doth man *l.*
12. 1. all the days that ye *l.* on the earth
19. 5. he shall live to one of these cities and *l.*
31. 13. learn to fear L. as long as ye *l.* *1 Kings* 18. 40.

I Job 33.6 let P^o then I, and not die, n^oz her be f^w *Job 6.17* only Rahab harlot shall I, and her house *15. Josh.* made a league with them to let them I. *20.* we will let them I. lest wrath be on us, *21.* *1 Sam. 10. +24.* said, let the king I, *2 Sam. 16. +16.* *1 Kings 1. +25. 2 Kings 11.12. 2 Chron. 23.41.1.* *20. 14.* not only will I I. shew o^r kindness of I. *Kings 4. 7. I.* thou aud thy children of the rest *7. 4.* if they save us alive, we shall I. *2 Chron. 6. 31.* walk in thy ways so long as they *I Job 7. 8.* thine eyes are on me, I can I, no longer *14. 14.* if a man die, shall he I again? all days *21. 7.* wherefore do the wicked I, become old? *Psal. 22.26.* praise Lord, your heart shall I, for ever *49. 9.* that he should still I, and oot see corruption *63. 4.* thus will I bles^s three while I I. lift up hands *69. 32.* your hearts shall I, that seek God *72. 15.* he shall I, || *118. 17.* I shall not die but I. *119. 144.* give me understanding and I shall I. *175.* let my soul I, and it shall praise thee *146. 2.* while I I. will I praise the Lord *Prov. 4. 4.* keep my commandments and I. *7. 2.* *9.6.* forsake foolish and I go in way of understand. *15. 27.* but he that hateth gifts shall I. *Ecc. 6. 3.* if a man I, many years, *6. 11. 8.* *9. 3.* madness is in their heart while they I. *9. I.* joyfully with the wife whom thou lovest *Isa. 26.19.* thy dead men shall I, together with my *38.16. O Ld.* by these things men I, make me to I. *55. 3.* come to me, hear, and your soul shall I. *Jer. 21.9.* to Chaldecans shall I, *27.12,17* || *38.2,17.* *20.20.* obey, I pray thee, and thy soul shall I. *Lam. 4. 20.* we said, under his shadow we shall I. *Ezek. 3. 21.* he shall surely I. *18.9,17.* || *33.13,15,16.* *16. 6.* I said, when thou wast in thy blood, I. *18. 19.* kept my statutes shall I. *21.22.* || *20.11,25.* *24.* shall he I, || *32.* turn yourselves and I. *33. 11.* *33.10.* if our sins be on us, how should we then I? *19.* do that which is lawful and right, he shall I. *37. 3.* he said, son of man, can these bones I? *5.* cause breath to enter you, and ye shall I. *6,14.* *47. 9.* every thing which liveth and moveth shall I. every thing shall I, whither the river cometh *Ios 6. 2.* he will revive us, we shall I, in his sight *Amos 4. 5.* saith the Lord, seek me, and ye shall I. *6.* *Jonah 4. 3.* it is better for me to die, than to I. *8.* *Hab. 2. 4.* the just shall I, by his faith, *Rom. 1.17.* *Zech. 10. 9.* they shall I, with their children and turn *Mat. 4. 3.* man shall not I, by bread alone, *Luke 4. 4.* *9. 18.* lay hand on her, and she shall I. *Mark 5. 23.* *Luke 7. 25.* they which I, delicately are in courts *10. 28.* he said to him, this do, and thou shalt I. *20. 38.* he is not a God of dead, for all I, unto him *Iohn 5. 25.* dead hear voice of the Son of God, and I. *6. 57.* as living Father sent me, and I I, by Father, so he that eateth oie, even shall I, by me *11.25.* believeth, tho' he were dead, yet be shall I. *14. 19.* because I I, ye shall I, also *Acts 17. 28.* for in him we I, and move, and have *22. 22.* for it is not fit that he should I. *Rom. 6. 2.* that are dead to sio, I, any longer therio *8.* we believe that we also shall I, with him *8. 12.* we are debtors, not to I, after the flesh *13.* if ye I, after the flesh ye shall die, if ye thro' the Spirit mortify deeds of the body ye shall I. *10.5.* doeth these things shall I, by them, *Gal. 3. 12.* *12. 18.* if possible, I, peaceably with all men *14.8.* for whether we I, we I, to the Lord; whether we I, therefore or die, we are the Lord's *1 Cor. 9. 13.* they I, of the things of the temple *14.* they who preach gospel, should I, of gospel *2 Cor. 4. 11.* for we which I, are delivered to death *6. 9.* as dying, and behold we I, as chastened *7. 3.* ye are in our hearts to die and I, with you *13. 4.* we shall I, with him by the power of God *11.* brethren, be of one mind, I, in peace *Gal. 2.14.* why compelles the Gentiles to I, as Jews *19.* dead to the law, that I might I, unto God *20. I.* yet not I, but Christ liveth in me, the life I now I, in flesh I, by faith of Son of God *3. 11.* the just shall I, by faith, *Heb. 10. 38.* *5. 25.* if we I, in the Spirit, let us walk in the Spirit *Phil. 1. 21.* for me to I, is Christ, and to die is gain *22.* if I, in the flesh, this is the fruit of my labour *1 Thess. 3. 8.* for now we I, if ye stand fast in Lord *5. 10.* died, that he should I, together with hit *2 Tim. 2. 11.* if dead, we shall also I, with him *3. 12.* all that will I, godly shall suffer persecution *Tit. 2. 12.* teaching us that we should I, soberly *Heb. 12.9.* be in subjection to Fath. of spirits and I, *13. 18.* in all things willing to I, honestly *Jam. 4. 15.* if the Lord will we shall I, and do this *1 Pet. 2. 24.* that we should I, to righteousness *4. 2.* that he no longer should I, in the flesh *6. 6.* but I, according to God in the Spirit *2 Pet. 2. 18.* an example to those that I, ungodly *18.* those that escaped from them that I, in error *1 John 4. 9.* sent his Son, that we might I, thro' him *Rev. 13. 14.* beast which had the wound and did I.

See For LVFFA.

Jan. 13. 21. as truly as I I, earth shall be filled, *28.* *Job 27. 6.* so long as I I, *Psal. 104. 33.* || *116. 2.* *Isa. 49. 18.* as I I, saith the Lord, *Jer. 22. 24.* *Ezek. 5.11.* || *14. 16, 18, 20.* || *16. 48.* || *17. 16, 19.* || *18. 3.* || *20. 3, 23.* || *33. 11, 27.* || *34. 8.* || *35. 6, 11.* || *Zeph. 2. 9.* *Rom. 14. 11.* *Jer. 46. 18.* as I I, saith the king, surely as Tabou May, night, or mayest LIVE. *Gen. 42. 2.* that we m. I, and not die, *43. 8.* || *47. 19.* *Lev. 25. 35.* relieve him that he may I, with thee *36.* take us usury, that thy brother may I. *Num. 3. 19.* but this do to them that they may I. *Deut. 3. 10.* and thou, ye m. I. *5. 33.* || *8. 1.* || *30. 6, 16.* *42.* that fleeing to one of these cities he might I. *16.* 20 what is just follow, that thou mayest I. *30. 19.* choose life, that thou and thy seed may I. *2 Sam. 12. 22.* gracious to me, that the child may I. *2 Kings 18. 32.* to a land of bread, that you may I. *Ezek. 4. 11.* hold out the sceptre, that he may I. *Psal. 119. 17.* deal bountifully, that I may I. *77.* let thy mercies come to oie, that I may I. *116.* uphold me according to thy word, that I m. I. *Jer. 35. 7.* dwell in tents, that ye may I, many days *Ezek. 37. 9.* breathe on these slain, that they may I. *Amos 5. 14.* seek good and not evil, that ye may I. *Eph. 6. 3.* and thou mayest I, long on the earth. Not LIVE. *Exod. 19. 13.* that touch the mountaio shall not I. *22. 18.* thou shalt not suffer a witch to I. *Deut. 8. 3.* man doth not I, by bread only, but by the word of the Lord, *Mat. 4. 4.* *Luke 4. 4.* *2 Kings 1. 10.* for I was sure that he could not I. *2 Sam. 10. 19.* whosoever is wanting he shall not I. *20. 1.* set house in order, thou shalt not I. *Isa. 38. 1.* *Job 7. 16.* I loath it, I would not I, always *Psal. 55. 23.* the wicked shall not I, half their days *Isa. 26. 14.* they are dead, they shall not I. *Ezek. 13. 19.* to save the souls that should not I. *18. 13.* shall he then live? he shall not I. *Zech. 13. 3.* shall say to him, thou shalt not I. *Luke 12. +29.* I, not in careful suspense *Acts 7. 19.* cast out children, that they might not I. *25. 24.* crying, that he ought not to I, any longer *28. 4.* yet vengeance suffereth not to I *2 Cor. 5. 15.* they should not I, to themselves, but him LIVED. *Gen. 25. 6.* from Isaac his son, while he yet I. *47. 28.* Jacob I, in the land of Egypt 17 years *Num. 14. 38.* but Joshua and Caleb I, still *21. 9.* when he beheld the serpent of brass he I. *Deut. 5. 26.* that heard the voice of God and I. *2 Sam. 19. 6.* if Absalom had I, and we had died *I Kings 12. 6.* the old men that stood before Solomon his father while he yet I. *2 Chron. 10. 6.* *2 Kings 14. 17.* Amaziah I, after the death of Jehoahaz fifteen years, *2 Chron. 25. 25.* *Psal. 40. 18.* while he I, he blessed his soul *Ezek. 37. 10.* breathe came into them, and they I. *Luke 2. 36.* she had I, with a husband seven years *Acts 23. 1.* I have I, in all good conscience before God *26. 5.* after the sect of our religion I, a Pharisee *Col. 3. 7.* ye walked sometime, when ye I, in them *Jam. 5. 5.* ye have I, in pleasure on the earth *Rev. 8. 7.* how much she hath I, deliciously, *9. 20. 4.* they I, with Christ I, 5. the rest I, oot again LIVED. *Exod. 1. 19.* because the Hebrew women are I. *Psal. 38. 19.* but my enemies are I, and are strong *Acts 7. 38.* who received the I, oracles to give to us *1 Pet. 1. 3.* who hath begotten us in agony to a^k, hope *2. 5.* ye as I, stoops, are built up a spiritual house LIVER. *Exod. 29. 13.* the caul above the I, *22. Lev. 3. 4.* *10, 15.* || *4. 9.* || *7. 4.* || *8. 16, 25.* || *9. 10, 19.* *Prov. 7. 23.* till a dart strike through his I. *Lam. 2. 11.* my I, is poured upon the earth *Ezek. 21. 21.* he consulted, he looked in the I. See CAUL. LIVES. *Gen. 9. 5.* surely your blood of your I, will I require *45. 7.* to save your I, by a great deliverance *47. 25.* thou hast saved our I, let us find grace *Ezek. 1. 14.* they made their I, bitter with bondage *Josh. 2. 13.* and deliver our I, from death *9. 24.* therefore we were sore afraid of our I. *Jud. 5. 18.* were a people that jeopardied their I. *18. 25.* thou lose thy life with I, of thy household *2 Sam. 1. 23.* Saul and Joatham lovely in their I. *19. 5.* who saved I, of thy sons, wives, and concu. *23. 17.* that went in jeopardy of their I. *1 Chr. 11. 19.* *Ezr. 9. 16.* other Jews gathered and stood for their I. *Prov. 1. 18.* they lurk privily for their own *Jer. 19. 7.* fall by them which seek their I. *46. 26.* *9.* they that seek their I, shall straiten them *48. 6.* flee, save your I, be like the heath in wildern. *Lam. 5. 9.* we gat our bread with the peril of our I. *Dan. 7. 12.* their I, were proloaged for a season *Luke 9. 50.* Son of man is not come to destroy me^s, I,

Acts 15. 26. oien that have hazarded their I, for our *27. 10.* this voyage will be with damage of our I. *1 John 3. 10.* to lay down our I, for the brethren *Rev. 12. 11.* they loved not their I, in the death. LIVED. *Deut. 12. 19.* forsake not the Levite as long as thou I *Gal. 2. 14.* if thou being a Jew I, after the manner *Rev. 3. 1.* hast a name that thou I, and art dead LIVED I. *Gen. 9. 3.* every thing that I, shall be meat for you *16. +14.* the well of him that I, and seeth me *17. 1.* *1 Sam. 5. 24.* that God doth talk with man, and he I. *1 Sam. 1. 28.* have lent him to the L, as long as he I. *20. 31.* for as long as son of Jesse I, on the ground *25. 6.* thus shall say to him that I, in prosperity *2 Sam. 2. 27.* as God I, unless thou hadst spoken *15. 21.* as my lord the king I, surely in what place *22. 27.* the Lord I, blessed be my rock, *Ps. 18. 46* *1 Kings 3. 23.* one saith, this is my son that I, *17. 23.* and Elijah said, see thy son that I. *Job 19. 25.* for I know that my Redeemer I, *27. 2.* as G. I, who hath taken away my judgment *Psal. 89. 48.* what man that I, and shall not see death? *Jer. 4. 2.* thou shalt swear, the Lord I, in truth *5. 2.* tho' they say, the Lord I, they swear falsely *12. 10.* to swear by my name, the Lord I, as they *16. 14.* no more to be said, the Lord I, *15. 1.* *23. 7, 8.* *44. 26.* in the land of Egypt, saying, the Lord I, *Ezek. 47. 9.* every thing that I, and moveth shall live *Ios. 4. 15.* nor go ye up, nor swear, the Lord I. *Amos 8. 14.* they that swear, and say, thy God, O Dan, I, and the manner of Beer-sheba I. *John 4. 50.* Jesus said, go thy way, thy son I, *51. 53.* *11. 20.* whosoever I, and believeth in me never die *Rom. 6. 10.* but in that he I, he I, to God *7. 1.* law hath dominion over man as long as he I. *2.* so if while her husband I, she be married *14. 7.* for none of us I, or dieth to him self *1 Cor. 7. 39.* the wife is bound as long as her husband I. *2 Cor. 13. 4.* yet he I, by the power of God *Gal. 2. 20.* I live, yet not I, but Christ I, in me *1 Tim. 5. 6.* that I, in pleasure is dead while s^e I. *Heb. 7. 8.* of whom it is witnessed that he I, *25.* seeing he ever I, to make intercession for them *9. 17.* testament is of our strength while testator I. *Rev. 1. 18.* I am he that I, and was dead, behold See For EVER. As the Lord LIVED. *Judg. 8. 19.* as the L, I, if we have saved them alive *Ruth 3. 13. 11.* will do the part of kinsman, as the L, I. *1 Sam. 14. 39.* for as the L, I, tho' it be in Jonathan *18.* as the Lord I, *19. 6.* || *20. 21.* || *25. 26.* || *26. 10, 16.* || *28. 10.* || *29. 6.* *2 Sam. 4. 9.* || *12. 5.* *14. 11.* *1 Kings 1. 29.* *20. 3.* as the Lord I, there is but a step between me *25. 34.* as the Lord God of Israel I, who kept me *2 Sam. 15. 21.* as the L, I, and as my Lord the king I, *1 Kings 2. 24.* as the Lord I, *2 Kings 5. 20.* *2 Chron. 18. 13.* *18. 37.* *17. 1.* as the Lord God of Israel I, *18. 15.* *12.* as the Lord thy God I, *18. 20.* *2 Kings 2. 2.* as L, I, and thy soul I, with, *4. 6.* || *4. 30.* *3. 11.* as L, of hosts I, before whom I stand, *5. 16.* As thy soul LIVED I. *1 Sam. 1. 26.* as s^e I, am a woman who stood praying *17. 55.* Aher said, as thy s^e I, O king, I cannot tell *20. 3.* as s^e I, there is but one step betw. oie and death *25. 28.* as s^e I, seeing I, hath withholden thee *2 Sam. 1. 11.* as thy soul I, I will not do this thing *14. 19.* as soul I, none can turn to right or left hand *2 Kings 2. 2.* as s^e I, I will not leave thee, so they wost LIVING. Signifies, [1] One who is alive, or enjoys life, *1 Kings 3. 22.* [2] Never dry, but always springing and running, *Cant. 4. 15.* [3] Christ risen from the dead, *Luk. 24. 5.* [4] The godly, deprived this life, *Mat. 92. 32.* [5] Spiritual, *Rom. 12. 1.* [6] That which procureth and bringeth to life spiritual and eternal, *Heb. 10. 20.* [7] *1 Pet. 2. 4.* [7] A person's wealth, goods, or estate, *Luke 15. 12.* Man became a living soul, *Gen. 2. 7.* His lifeless body was endued with a soul, whereby he became a living rational creature. Living water, *John 4. 10.* [7. 38]. The Spirit of God and his grace, which will never fail, but endure to eternal life. *Gen. 1. 28.* having dominion over every I thing *2. 7.* man became a soul, *3. 20.* Eve, mother of all I *6. 19.* and every I, thing of all flesh, two *7. 4.* and of every I, substance I will destroy *23.* and every I, substance was destroyed *8. 1.* God remembered Noah and every I, thing *2. 1.* I will not smite any more every thing I, *26. +19.* and found there a well of I, water *Lev. 11. 10.* of any I, thing which is in the water *13. +10.* if there be a quickening of I, flesh *14. 6.* as for the I, bird he shall take it, *7. 53.* *20. 25.* not made abominable by any I, thing *Num. 16. 48.* he stood betw. o the dead and the I,

Numb. 19. 17. for unclean *l.* water shall be given
Ruth 2. 20. hath not left off his kindness to the *l.*
2 Sam. 20. 3. they were shut up *l.* in widowhood
1 Kings 3. 22. the *l.* is my son, the dead thy son, 23
 25. divide the *l.* child in two, and give half to one
 26. whose the *l.* child was, give her the *l.* child
 27. when the king said, give her the *l.* child
 28. 12. 10. in whose hand is soul of every *l.* thing
 28. 13. nor is it found in the land of the *l.*
 21. seeing it is hid from the eyes of all *l.*
 23. 23. and to the house appointed for all *l.*
 33. 30. to be enlightened with light of *l.*
Pis. 27. 13. to see goodness of the Lord in land of *l.*
 28. 119. for mine enemies being *l.* are strong
 5. and root thee out of the land of the *l.*
 56. 13. that I may walk in the light of the *l.*
 58. 9. shall take them away both *l.* and in wrath
 69. 28. let them be blotted out of the book of the *l.*
 116. 9. walk before the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 142. 5. thou art my portion in the land of the *l.*
 143. 2. in thy sight shall no man *l.* be justified
 145. 16. thou satisfiest the desire of every *l.* thing
Ecdl. 4. 2. dead, more than the *l.* which are alive
 15. I considered all the *l.* under the sun
 6. 8. poor, that knoweth to walk before the *l.*
 7. 2. end of all men, and the *l.* will lay it to heart
 4. that is joined to all the *l.* a *l.* dog is better
 5. for the *l.* know that they shall die, but dead
Cant. 4. 15. a well of *l.* water, streams from Lebanon
Isa. 4. 3. that is written among the *l.* in Jerusalem
 49. seek to their God for the *l.* to the dead
 19. + 10. be broken that make ponds of *l.* things
 18. 11. not see the Lord in the land of the *l.*
 19. the *l.* the *l.* he shall praise thee, as I do
 53. 8. he was cut off out of the land of the *l.*
 57. + 10. thou hast found the *l.* of thy hand
Jer. 2. 13. forsaken fountain of *l.* waters, 17. 13.
 11. 19. let us cut him off from the land of the *l.*
Lam. 3. 39. wherefore doth a *l.* mao complain?
Ezek. 7. + 13. though his life be yet among the *l.*
 15. 20. I shall set glory in the land of the *l.*
 32. 23. all of them slain, which caused terror in
 the land of the *l.* 24, 25, 26, 27, 32
Dan. 2. 30. any wisdom that I have more than any *l.*
 4. 17. to the intent that the *l.* may know
Zech. 14. 8. *l.* waters shall go out from Jerusalem
Mat. 22. 32. God is not the God of the dead, but
 of the *l.* *Mark* 12. 27. *Luke* 20. 38.
Mark 12. 44. she cast in all she had, even all her *l.*
Luke 8. 43. woman had spent all her *l.* on physicians
 15. 12. and be divided unto them his *l.*
 13. there was his substance with riotous *l.* 30.
 24. 5. why seek ye the *l.* among the dead?
John 4. 10. he would have given thee *l.* water?
 11. from whence hast thou that *l.* water?
 6. 51. I am the *l.* bread which came down from
 57. as the *l.* Father hath sent me, and I live
 7. 38. out of his belly shall flow rivers of *l.* water
Rom. 12. 1. that ye present your bodies a *l.* sacrifice
 14. 9. that he might be Lord both of dead and *l.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. the first man Adam was made a *l.* soul
 4. 2. 3. *l.* in the world, are ye subject to ordinar
Tit. 3. 3. *l.* in malice, envy, and hating one another
Heb. 10. 20. boldness to enter by a new and *l.* way
1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to a *l.* stone, chosen
Rev. 7. 17. the Lamb shall lead them to the *l.* fountains
 16. 3. and every *l.* soul died in the sea
 See BIRD, CREATURE, GOD.
 LIZARD.
Lev. 11. 30. the *l.* snail, and mole unclean to you
 LO
 Denotes, [1] *Master of attention and considera-*
tion, Isa. 25. 9. *Luke* 13. 16. [2] *headiness,*
Psal. 40. 7. [3] *Certainty and information,*
Ezek. 30. 9. [4] *Demonstration of a thing*
present, Gen. 29. 7.
Gen. 18. 10. *Sarah* thy wife shall have a son
 27. *l.* it is yet high day, water ye the sheep
 50. 5. *l.* I die || *Erod.* 19. 9. *l.* I come in a cloud
Numb. 14. 40. *l.* we be here, and will go up to place
 24. 11. *l.* the Lord hath kept thee from honour
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but taste honey, and *l.* I must die
2 Sam. 24. 17. *l.* I have sinned and done wickedly
 5. 9. 19. if I speak of strength, *l.* he is strong
Prov. 37. 36. he passed away, and *l.* he was out
 40. 7. *l.* I come || 132. 6. *l.* we heard it at Ephraim
 52. 7. *l.* the man that made not God his strength
 27. 27. *l.* they that are far from thee shall perish
 29. 9. *l.* thine enemies, for *l.* thine enemies perish
Ecdl. 7. 29. *l.* this only have I found, that God made
Cant. 2. 11. *l.* the winter is past, the rain is over
Isa. 25. 9. *l.* this is our God, we have waited for him
Jur. 4. 23. the earth, and *l.* it was without form
 2. 1 behold, and *l.* there was no man, birds fed
 8. 6. *l.* certainly in vain made he it, pen in vain
 25. 29. for *l.* I begin to bring evil on the city
Ezek. 17. 18. when *l.* he had given him his band
 30. 9. for *l.* it cometh || 33. 3. *l.* it will come
Isa. 9. 6. for *l.* they are gone, because of destruction
Amos 4. 2. that *l.* the days shall come upon you
 349

Hag. 1. 9. ye looked for much, and *l.* it came to little
Mat. 3. 16. and *l.* the heavens were opened
 24. 23. *l.* here is Christ, or there, believe it not
 28. 7. *l.* I have told you, || 20. *l.* I am with you
Luke 13. 16. Satan bound, *l.* these eighteen years
 23. 15. *l.* nothing worthy of death is done to him
Acts 13. 46. unworthy, *l.* we turn to the Gentiles
Heb. 10. 7. *l.* I come to do thy will, O God, 9.
 LOADIN.
Psal. 144. + 14. *thou* our oxen may be *l.* with flesh
Isa. 46. 1. on the cattle your carriages were heavy *l.*
 LOADETH.
Psal. 68. 19. Lord, who daily *l.* us with benefits
 LOAF.
Erod. 29. 23 one *l.* of bread, one cake of oiled bread
1 Chr. 16. 3. David dealt to every one a *l.* of bread
Mark 8. 14. neither had they more than one *l.*
 LOAN.
1 Sam. 2. 20. for the *l.* which is lent to the Lord
 LOANII, see LOTHE.
 LOAVES.
1 Sam. 17. 17. take tea *l.* and run to the camp
 25. 18. Abigail made haste and took 200 *l.*
1 Kings 14. 3. take with thee ten *l.* and cracknels
2 Kings 4. 42. a man brought the man of God 20 *l.*
Mat. 14. 17. they say, we have here but five *l.*
 19. and he took the five *l.* *Mark* 6. 38. *Luke* 9. 13
 15. 34. said, how many *l.* have ye? *Mark* 6. 38. | 8. 5
 36. he took the seven *l.* and the fishes, *Mark* 8. 6.
 16. 9. nor remember the five *l.* of the 5000
 10. nor the seven *l.* of the 4000, and how many
Mark 6. 44. they that did eat of the *l.* were 5000
 52. they considered not the miracle of the *l.*
Luke 11. 5. say to him, friend, lend me three *l.*
John 6. 9. a lad here who hath five barley *l.*
 11. Jesus took the *l.* and distributed to the disciples
 13. with the fragments of the five barley *l.*
 26. because ye did eat of the *l.* and were filled
 See BREAD.
 HAVE LOAVES.
Lev. 23. 17. shall bring two *l.* of two tenth deals
 LOCK.
Cant. 5. 5. dropping myrrh on the handles of the *l.*
 LOCK.
Ezek. 8. 3. and he took me by a *l.* of my head
 LOCKS.
Numb. 6. 5. let the *l.* of the hair of his head grow
Judg. 16. 13. if thou weavest the seven *l.* of my head
 19. she caused him to shave off the seven *l.*
Neh. 3. 3. set up doors, and *l.* thereof, 6. 13, 14, 15.
Cant. 4. 1. thou hast doves' eyes within thy *l.*
 3. like a piece of pomegranate within thy *l.*
 5. 2. my *l.* are filled with the drops of the night
 11. his *l.* are bushy, and black as a raven
 6. 7. a pomegranate are thy temples within thy *l.*
Isa. 47. 2. uncover thy *l.* make bare the leg
Ezek. 44. 20. nor suffer thy *l.* to grow long
 See BARS.
 LOCKED
Judg. 3. 23. Ehud shut the doors and *l.* them
 24. behold, the doors of the parlour were *l.*
 LOCUST
 Signifies, [1] *A certain vile insect. Their na-*
ture is to be many together, therefore vast mul-
titudes are resembled by them, Nah. 3. 15. In
 Arabia, and other countries that are infested
 by them they come in vast numbers upon their
 corn when ripe, and what they do not eat they
 infect with their touch and the moisture coming
 from them; and afterwards dying in great
 numbers, they poison the air, and cause a pesti-
 lence. God plagued the Egyptians, by sending
 swarms of them into their land, *Exod.* 10. 14.
 [2] *Either a large sort of grasshoppers, or a*
kind of green herb, Lev. 11. 22. *Mat.* 3. 4.
 [3] *Authors, or teachers of false doctrine, who*
infect others by distilling their poisonous do-
ctrines into them, Rev. 9. 3.
Exod. 10. 19. there remained not one *l.* in all Egypt
Lev. 11. 22. *l.* after his kind, and bald *l.* ye may eat
Deut. 28. 42. all thy trees shall the *l.* consume
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land *l.* *2 Chr.* 6. 28.
Psal. 78. 46. he gave also their labour to the *l.*
 109. 23. I am tossed up and down as the *l.*
Joel 1. 4. hath the *l.* eaten, and that which *l.* left
 2. 25. *l.* will restore the years that the *l.* hath eaten
 LOCUSTS
Erod. 10. 4. behold, to-morrow I will bring *l.*
 12. stretch out thy hand over Egypt for the *l.*
 13. in the morning the east wind brought the *l.*
 14. no such *l.* || 19. the west wind took away the *l.*
Deut. 28. 36. for the *l.* shall consume it.
2 Chron. 7. 13. if I command the *l.* to devour
Psal. 105. 34. he spake, and *l.* came, and caterpillars
Prov. 30. 27. the *l.* have no king, yet go by bands
Isa. 33. 4. as the ruing to and fro of *l.* shall be run
Nah. 3. 15. make thyself many as the *l.*
 17. thy crowned are as the *l.* and thy captains
Mat. 3. 4. his meat was *l.* and wild honey, *Mark* 6.
Rev. 9. 3. there came out of the smoke *l.* on the earth

Rev. 9. 7. shapes of *l.* were like to horses for battle
 LODGE.
Isa. 1. 8. the daughter of Zion is left as a *l.* in guard
 LODGE.
Gen. 24. 23. is there room in the house for us to *l.* in
 25. we have provender enough, and room to *l.*
Numb. 22. 8. he said to them, *l.* here this night!
Josh. 4. 3. in the place where ye shall *l.* this night
Judg. 19. 9. *l.* here, that thy heart may be merry
 13. to *l.* in Gibeah or in Ramah, 15. | 20. 4.
 20. the old man said, only *l.* not in the street
Ruth 1. 16. where thou lodgest I will *l.*
2 Sam. 17. 8. thy father will not *l.* with the people
 16. *l.* not this night in the plains of the wilderne
Neh. 4. 22. let every one *l.* within Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said, why *l.* ye about the wall?
Job 17. 2. doth not my eye *l.* in their provocation
 24. 7. they caused the naked to *l.* without clothing
 31. 32. the stranger did not *l.* in the street
Psal. 25. + 13. his soul shall *l.* in goodness
 91. 4. shall *l.* under the shadow of the Almighty
Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us *l.* in the vil-
 lages
Isa. 21. 13. in the forest of Arabia shall ye *l.*
 65. 4. and *l.* in monuments, and eat swines' flesh
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain thoughts *l.* in thee?
Zeph. 2. 14. the beasts shall *l.* in the upper limits
Mat. 13. 32. so that birds of the air come and *l.* in
 the branches thereof, *Mark* 4. 32.
Acts 21. 16. brought Mnason with whom we should *l.*
 LODGED.
Gen. 32. 13. Jacob *l.* there that same night
 21. and himself *l.* that night in the company
Josh. 2. 1. the spies came unto a harlot's house, and *l.*
 3. 1. to Jordan, he and all Israel, and *l.* there
 4. 8. carried them over to the place where they *l.*
 6. 11. they came to the camp, and *l.* in the camp
 8. 9. but Joshua *l.* that night among the people
Judg. 18. 2. came to house of Micah, they *l.* there
 19. 4. so they did eat and drink, and *l.* there
 7. urged him, therefore he *l.* there again
1 Kings 19. 9. came into a cave, and *l.* there
1 Chr. 9. 27. they *l.* round about the house of God
Neh. 13. 20. the merchants *l.* without Jerusalem
Isa. 1. 21. righteousness *l.* in it, but now murderers
Mat. 21. 17. he went to Bethany and *l.* there
Acts 10. 18. asked whether Simon were *l.* there
 23. then called he them in, and *l.* them
 28. 7. Publius *l.* us three days courteously
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have *l.* strangers, if she washed
 LODGEST.
Ruth 1. 16. Ruth said, where thou *l.* I will lodge
 LODGETH.
Acts 10. 6. he *l.* with one Simon a tanner
 LODGING.
Josh. 4. 3. twelve stones, and leave them in the *l.*
Judg. 19. 15. no man took them to his house to *l.*
Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up their *l.* at Gela
Jer. 9. 2. that I had in the wilderness a *l.* place
Acts 28. 23. there came many to him into his *l.*
Philim. 22. but withal prepare me also a *l.*
 LODGINGS.
2 Kings 19. 23. I will enter into the *l.* of his borders
 LODI.
1 Kings 17. 19. he took him and carried him into a *l.*
Acts 20. 9. Eutyebus fell down from the third *l.*
 LOFTY.
Psal. 131. 1. heart is not haughty, nor mine eyes *l.*
Prov. 30. 13. a generation, O how *l.* are their eyes!
Isa. 2. 11. the *l.* looks of man shall be humbled, 5. 15
 12. the day of the Lord be on every one that is *l.*
 26. 5. the *l.* city he layeth low to the ground
 57. 7. on a *l.* mountain hast thou set thy bed
 15. thus saith high and lofty One, that inhabiteth
 LOFTILY.
Psal. 73. 8. they are corrupt, they speak *l.*
 LOFTINESS.
Isa. 2. 17. the *l.* of man shall be bowed down
Jer. 48. 29. we heard the pride of Moab, his *l.*
 LOG.
Lev. 14. 10. the priest shall take of the *l.* of oil, 12, 24.
 15. shall take some of the *l.* of oil, and pour it
 21. if he be poor, then he shall take a *l.* of oil
 LOINS
 Signify, [1] *The lower parts of the back, or the*
waist, Exod. 28. 42. [2] *The whole man, Job*
 31. 20. *Psal.* 66. 11.
Gird up the loins of your mind, 1 Pet. 1. 13
Let your minds be intent upon, and ye pre-
pared for your spiritual work, restrained from
all those thoughts, cares, affections, and lusts,
which may entangle, detain, and hinder them,
or make them unfit for it. It is an allusion
to the custom of the Oriental nations, who
wearing long loose garments were wont to gird
them about their loins, that they might not
hinder them in their travelling or working.
1 Kings 18. 46. *2 Kings* 4. 29. *It may also*
have a special respect to the like rite used at
the passover, when the Israelites were just

LONG

ready to enter upon their journey and march
 one of Egypt, Exod. 15 11.
 Gen. 35. 1, and kings shall come out of thy l.
 27. 34, and Jacob put sackcloth upon his l.
 46, 26, the souls which came out of thy l. Exod. 1. 5.
 Exod. 12. 11, ye shall eat it, with your l. girded.
 28. 42, breeches reach from the l. unto the thighs
 Dent. 33. 11, smite through the l. of them that rise
 2 Sam. 20. 8, a girdle with a sword fastened on his l.
 1 Kings 2. 5, put the blood in the girdle about his l.
 2. 19, son shall come forth of thy l. 2 Chron. 6. 9.
 12. 10, thicker than my father's l. 2 Chr. 10. 10.
 18. 46, Elijah girded up his l. and ran before Ahab
 31. 31, let us, I pray, put sackcloth on our l.
 32. so they girded sackcloth on their l. and ropes
 2 Kings 1. 8, was on hairy man, and girt with girdle
 of leather about his l. Mat. 3. 4. | Mark 1. 6.
 4. 29, gird up thy l. Job 38. 3. | 40. 7. Jer. 1. 17.
 Neh. 4. + 18, had each his sword girded on his l.
 Job 42. 18, he girdeth the l. of kings with a girdle
 31. 40, if his l. have not blessed me
 40. 16, lo, now his strength is in his l.
 Psal. 38. 7, my l. are filled with a loathsome disease
 116. 11, thou hast affliction upon our l.
 69. 23, and make their l. continually to shake
 Prov. 30. 13, a horse girt in the l. and a king
 31. 17, she girdeth her l. with strength
 Isa. 5. 27, neither shall the girdle of their l. be loosed
 5. 1, righteousness shall be the girdle of his l.
 90. 2, loose the sackcloth from off thy l. put off
 21. 3, therefore are my l. filled with pain
 32. 11, make bare, girt sackcloth upon your l.
 45. 1, I will loose the l. of kings to open before
 Jer. 13. 1, get a linen girdle and put it upon thy l.
 11, as the girdle cleaveth to the l. of a man
 30. 6, see every man with his hands on his l.
 43. 37, and upon the l. shall be sackcloth
 Esai. 1. 27, from the appearance of his l. upward
 8. 2, from his l. downward, fire; from his l. upward
 9. 4, with a writer's inkhorn on his l.
 21. 6, sigh with the breaking of thy l. and bitterness
 12. 15, girded with girdles upon their l.
 29. thou madest all their l. to be at a stand
 44. 18, they shall have linen breeches on their l.
 47. 4, he measured, the waters were to the l.
 Dan. 5. 6, so the joints of his l. were loosed
 19. 5, whose l. were girded with fine gold of Uphaz
 Amos 8. 10, I will bring sackcloth on your l.
 Psal. 2. 1, make thy l. strong | 10, pain is in all l.
 Luke 12. 35, let your l. be girded about, and lights
 Acts 2. 30, that of his l. he would raise up Christ
 Eph. 6. 14, having your l. girt about with truth
 Heb. 7. 5, tho' they came out of the l. of Abraham
 10, for he was yet in the l. of his father
 1 Pet. 1. 13, wherefore gird up the l. of your mind
 LONG

Signifies, [1] Of great extent in length, Ezek. 31. 5. [2] To love greatly, Gen. 34 8. [3] To thirst, 2 Sam. 23. 15. [4] To desire very earnestly, Job 3. 21. Thus do, [1] Such as are greatly afflicted for death, Job 3. 21. [2] The father after the son, 1 Sam. 13. 39. [3] The absent for his native place, Gen. 31. 50. [4] The godly after God's word, Psal. 119. 40, 131, 174. [5] The faithful teacher after his flock, Phil. 2. 26. [6] Saints after saints, Rom. 1. 11. Phil. 1. 8.

Mat. 11. 21, repentent l. ago to sackcloth and ashes
 23. 14, ye devour widows' houses, and for pretence
 make l. prayers, Mark 12. 40, Luke 20. 47.
 Mark 12. 38, who go in l. clothing, Luke 20. 46.
 16. 5, sitting clothed in a l. white garment
 Luke 18. 7, avenge, though he bear l. with them.
 23. 8, for he was desirous to see him of a l. season
 Acts 20. 9, as Paul was l. preaching, he sunk with
 27. 11, not l. after there arose a tempest Euroclydon
 21, but after l. abstinence Paul stood in midst of
 1 Cor. 11. 14, if a man have l. hair, it is a shame
 15, if a woman have l. hair, it is a glory to her
 Eph. 6. 3, that thou mayest live l. on the earth
 1 Tim. 3. 15, if I tarry l. that thou mayest know
 Jam. 5. 7, the husbandman hath l. patience for it
 See AGO.

As LONG as.
 Lev. 18. 19, as l. as she is put apart for uncleanness
 26. 34, enjoy sabbaths, as l. as lieth desolate, 35.
 Num. 9. 18, as l. as the cloud abode, they rested
 Deut. 12. 19, forsake not the Levite as l. as thou livest
 31. 13, fear the Lord as l. as you live in the land
 1 Sam. 1. 28, lent to the Lord, as l. as he liveth
 20. 31, as l. as son of Jesse liveth on the ground
 25. 15, any thing as l. as we were conversant
 2 Chr. 26. 5, as l. as he sought the L. he prospered
 36. 21, as l. as she lay desolate she kept sabbath
 Psal. 72. 5, fear thee as l. as sun and moon endure
 17, his name shall be continued as l. as the sun
 104. 33, I will sing to the Lord as l. as I live
 116. 2, I will call upon him as l. as I live
 Ezek. 42. 11, as l. as they, and as broad as they
 Mat. 9. 15, as l. as bridegroom is with them, Mark 2. 19.
 John 9. 5, as l. as I am in the world, I am the light
 Rom 7. 1, dominion over a man as l. as he liveth
 1 Cor. 7. 39, wife is bound as l. as her husband liveth
 Gal. 4. 1, the heir as l. as he is a child, differeth not
 1 Pet. 3. 6, whose daughters ye are as l. as ye do well
 2 Pet. 1. 13, as l. as I am in this tabernacle
 See CUBITS, DAY, HOUR.

So LONG.
 Judg. 5. 28, why is his chariot so l. in coming?
 1 Sam. 20. 8, what found in thy servant, so l. as I have
 2 Kings 9. 22, so l. as the whoresons of thy mother
 2 Chron. 6. 31, they may fear thee so l. as they live
 Esth. 5. 13, so l. as I see Mordecai sitting at the gate
 Job 27. 6, shall not reproach me so l. as I live
 Psal. 72. 7, peace so l. as the moon endureth
 Luke 1. 21, and marvelled that he tarried so l.
 Rom. 7. 2, bound to her husband so l. as he liveth
 Heb. 4. 7, to-day, after so l. a time, as it is said
 LONG time.

Gen. 26. 8, when he had been there a l. time
 Num. 20. 15, and we have dwelt in Egypt a l. time
 Deut. 20. 19, when thou shalt besiege a city a l. time
 Josh. 11. 18, Joshua made war a l. time with kings
 23. 1, a l. time after that Joshua waxed old
 1 Sam. 7. 2, while the ark abode the time was l.
 2 Sam. 14. 2, as a woman that had l. time mourned
 2 Chron. 30. 5, for they had not done it of a l. time
 Isa. 42. 14, I have l. time hidden my peace, been still
 Lam. 5. 20, forget us, and forsake us so l. time
 Mat. 25. 19, after a l. time the lord of these servants
 cometh, and reckoneth with them, Luke 20. 9.
 Luke 8. 27, a certain man into which had devils l. time
 20. 9, a man went into a far country for a l. time
 John 5. 6, knew that he had been a l. time in that case
 14. 9, have I been so l. time with you, and yet
 Acts 8. 11, because of l. time he had bewitched them
 14. 3, l. time abode they with the disciples, 28.
 2 Pet. 2. 3, whose judgment of l. time lingereth not
 LONG while.
 Acts 20. 11, he talked a l. while till break of day
 LONG.

Job 3. 21, which l. for death, but it cometh not
 6. 8, O that God would grant me thing that I l. for!
 Rom. 1. 11, for l. to see you, that I may impart
 2 Cor. 9. 34, and by thy prayer which l. after you
 Phil. 1. 8, how greatly I l. after you all in bowels
 LONGED.
 2 Sam. 13. 39, David l. to go forth unto Absalom
 23. 15, David l. and said, O that one, 1 Chr. 11. 17.
 Psal. 119. 40, behold, I have l. after thy precepts
 131. for I l. for thy commandments
 174. I have l. for thy salvation, O Lord
 Phil. 4. 26, for he l. after you all | 4. 1, and l. for
 LONGEDST.
 Gen. 31. 30, thou sorest l. after thy father's house
 LONGER.
 Exod. 2. 3, when she could no l. hide him
 9. 28, I will let you go, and ye shall stay no l.
 Judg. 2. 14, could not any l. stand before enemies
 2 Sam. 20. 5, he tarried l. than the set time
 2 Kings 6. 33, should I wait for the Lord any l.?
 Job 7. + 8, thine eyes are on me, I can live no l.
 11, the measure thereof is l. that the earth
 Jer. 44. 22, so that the Lord could no l. hear
 Luke 16. 2, for thou mayest be no l. steward
 Acts 18. 20, when they desired him to tarry l.
 25. 24, crying, that he ought not to live any l.

LONG

Rom. 6. 2, that are dead to sin, live any l. thereof
 Gal. 3. 25, we are no l. under a school-master
 1 Tim. 3. 1, that we could no l. forbear, 5.
 1 Thes. 5. 23, drink no l. water, but use a little wine
 1 Pet. 4. 2, that he no l. live the rest of his time
 Rev. 10. 6, that there should be time no l.

LONGEIH.
 Gen. 34. 8, my son shechem l. for your daughter
 Dent. 12. 20, because by soul l. to eat flesh
 Psal. 53. 1, my flesh l. for thee in a dry land
 84. 2, my soul l. for the courts of the Lord
 LONGING.

Dent. 28. 32, thine eyes shall fail with l. for thee
 Psal. 107. 9, for he satisfieth the l. soul
 119. 20, my soul breaketh for the l. that it hath
 LONG-SUFFERING.

Exod. 34. 6, Lord God merciful and gracious, l.
 suffering, Num. 14. 18, Psal. 86. 15, 2 Pet. 3. 9.
 Jer. 15. 15, O Lord, take me not away in thy l.-sug.
 Rom. 2. 4, or despisest thou riches of thy l.-sug.
 9. 22, endured with much l.-suffer, vessels of wrath
 2 Cor. 6. 6, by knowledge, by l.-suffer, by kindness
 Gal. 5. 22, fruit of the Spirit is love, l.-suffering,
 Eph. 4. 2, with l.-suffering, forbearing one another
 Col. 1. 11, strengthened to all l.-sug, with joyfulness
 3. 12, put on, as elect of God, meekness, l.-sug.
 1 Tim. 1. 16, that in me Christ might show all l.-s.
 2 Tim. 3. 10, thou hast fully known my faith, l.-sug.
 4. 2, rebuke, exhort with all l.-suffer, and doctrine
 1 Pet. 3. 20, when l.-suffering of God waited in days
 2 Pet. 3. 15, the l.-suffering of our Lord is salvation
 LOOK, S.

Psal. 18. 27, but thou wilt bring down high l.
 101. 5, that hath a high l. I will not suffer
 Prov. 6. 17, the Lord hath a proud l. a lying
 21. 4, a high l. and proud heart is sin
 Isa. 2. 11, the lofty l. of man shall be humbled
 10. 12, I will punish the glory of his high l.
 Ezek. 2. 6, nor be dismayed at their l. 3. 9.
 Dan 7. 20, whose l. was more stout than his fellows
 LOOK

Signifies, [1] To behold or see, Deut. 28. 32.
 [2] To consider or take particular notice of,
 Lev. 13. 5. [3] To expect or wait for, Jer. 13.
 16. Mat. 11. 3. [4] To believe and trust in,
 Isa. 45. 22.

Gen. 13. 14, l. from the place where thou art
 15. 5, l. towards heaven, and tell the stars
 19. 17, escape for thy life, l. not behind thee
 40. 7, wherefore l. ye so sadly to-day?
 41. 33, now let Pharaoh l. out a man discreet
 42. 1, Jacob said, why l. ye one upon another
 Exod. 10. 10, l. to it; for evil is before you
 25. 20, and their faces shall l. one to another
 40. 1, that thou make them after their pattern
 Lev. 13. 39, then the priest shall l. if the spots
 53, if the priest shall l. and behold, 56.
 34. 3, then the priest shall l. if the plague, 39, 44
 Dent. 9. 27, l. not to the stubbornness of this people
 28. 32, thine eyes shall l. and fail with longing
 1 Sam. 16. 12, David was ruddy, and goodly to l.
 17. 18, l. how thy brethren fare, and take place
 1 Kings 18. 43, I go up now, l. toward the sea
 2 Kings 3. 14, I would out l. toward thee, nor see
 6. 32, l. when messenger cometh, shut the door
 9. 2, l. out there Jehu, and go in, make him rise
 23. l. even out best and meetest of master's sons
 20. 3, l. there be none of the servants of the Lord
 14. 8, come, let us l. one another in the face
 1 Chron. 12. 17, the God of our fathers l. thereon
 Job 3. 9, let it l. for light, but have none
 5. + 1, to which of the saints wilt thou l.?
 20. 21, therefore shall no man l. for his goods
 21. 45, l. unto me and be astonished, lay your hands
 35. 5, l. to heavens and see, and behold the clouds
 Psal. 5. 3, I will direct my prayer to thee, and l. up
 40. 12, iniquities so that I am not able to l. up
 143. 2, as the eyes of servants l. to their masters
 Prov. 4. 25, let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids
 27. 23, to know thy flocks, and l. well to thy herds
 ecel. 12. 3, that l. out at the windows be darkened
 Cant. 4. 8, l. from top of Anana, Shenir, Hermon
 Isa. 5. 30, if one l. unto the land, behold darkness
 Ps. 11. 1, will I wait on the Lord, I will l. for him
 21, shall curse their king and God, and l. upwax,
 22, they shall l. unto earth, and behold trouble
 17. 7, that day shall a man l. to his maker
 8, he shall out l. to the altars, work of his hand
 22. 4, l. away from me I will weep bitterly
 8, thou didst l. in that day to the armour
 31. 1, they l. not to the holy One of Israel
 42. 18, hear ye deaf, l. ye blind, that ye may see
 45. 2, l. unto me, and be saved, all ends of earth
 51. 1, l. to the rock whence ye are hewn
 2, l. to Abraham your father and to Sarai
 56, 11, l. to thy and for thy own way for gain
 59. 11, we l. for judgment, but there is none
 60. 2, but to this man will I l. that is poor
 Jer. 13. 16, and while ye l. for light, he turneth
 39. 19, take and l. well to me, do him no l.

LOO

J. 39. 1. come with me and I will l. well to thee
 46. 5. their mighty ones are fled, and l. not back
 47. 3. the fathers shall not l. back to their children
 Lev. 6. 23. 15. in all their prices to l. us to Babylon
 29. 16. 15. inquiry to remember when they l.
 Hos. 2. 1. who l. to other gods, and love vine
 Jonah 2. 4. I will l. again towards thy holy temple
 Mic. 7. 7. therefore will I l. to the Lord will wait
 Neh. 2. 8. stand, stand, but none shall l. hark
 Mat. 11. 3. or do we l. for another? Luke 7. 19. 20.
 Mark 8. 25 put his hands on eyes, and made him l. up
 Luke 21. 28. when these things begin, then l. up
 Luke 7. 52. search and l. for out of Galilee no prophet
 Acts 6. 3. l. ye seven men of honest report
 18. 15. if it be a question of words, l. ye l. to
 1 Cor. 16. 11. I l. for him with the brethren
 2 Cor. 3. 13. Israel could not steadfastly l. to the end
 4. 18. while we l. at things which are seen
 Phil. 3. 20. from whence we l. for the Saviour
 Heb. 9. 28. to them that l. for him shall he appear
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which the angels desire to l. into
 2 Pet. 3. 13. nevertheless we l. to new heavens
 14. seeing ye l. for such things be diligent that
 2 John 8. 1. to yourselves, that we lose not
 Rev. 5. 3. and no man was able to l. thereon
 4. found worthy to read the book nor l. thereon

LOOK down.

Deut. 26. 15. l. down from thy holy habitation
 Psal. 80. 14. l. down, behold, and visit this vine
 85. 11. righteousness shall l. down from heaven
 Isa. 63. 15. l. down from heaven, and behold from
 Lam. 3. 50. till l. d. down and behold from heaven
 LOOK ON, or UPON.
 Gen. 9. 16. how shall be in cloud, and I will l. upon it
 12. 11. I know thou art a fair woman to l. upon
 24. 16. Rebekah was very fair to l. upon, 26. 7.
 Exod. 3. 6. Moses was afraid to l. upon God
 5. 21. the Lord l. upon you and judge, because
 39. 43. and Moses did l. upon all the work
 Lev. 13. 3. the priest shall l. on the plague in the skin
 of the flesh, 21, 25, 26, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50.
 3. the priest shall l. on him, 5, 6, 27, 36.
 14. 48. the priest shall l. upon it, and behold
 Num. 15. 39. for a fringe, that ye may l. upon it
 Judg. 7. 17. Gideon, said, l. on me and do likewise
 1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou wilt indeed l. on the affliction
 15. 7. l. not on his countenance or stature
 2 Sam. 9. 8. shouldst l. upon such a dead dog as I am
 11. 2. the woman was very beautiful to l. upon
 16. 12. it may be the Lord will l. on my affliction
 2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord l. upon it and require it
 1. 11. Vashti the queen was fair to l. on
 Job 6. 28. now therefore be content, l. upon me
 10. 12. l. on every one that is proud, and bring low
 Psal. 22. 17. my bones stare and l. upon me
 25. 18. l. upon mine affliction and my pain, forgive
 35. 17. Lord, how long wilt thou l. on? rescue
 84. 9. and l. upon the face of thine Anointed
 119. 132. l. thou upon me, and be merciful to me
 142. 4. l. on the right hand and see
 Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes l. right on, and eye-lids
 23. 31. l. not thou upon the wine when it is red
 Cant. 1. 6. l. not upon me, because I am black
 6. 13. return, return, that we may l. upon thee
 Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall narrowly l. upon thee
 33. 20. l. upon Zion || 51. 6. LUPON the earth beneath
 66. 24. go forth and l. upon the carcasses of the men
 Mic. 4. 11. be defiled, and let our eye l. upon Zion
 Nah. 3. 7. that l. upon thee, shall flee from thee
 Hab. 1. 13. of purr eyes than to l. upon iniquity
 2. 15. that thou mayest l. upon their oakdedness
 Zech. 12. 10. shall l. upon me whom they pierced
 Luke 9. 38. master, I beseech thee, l. upon my son
 John 4. 35. lift up your eyes, and l. upon the fields
 19. 37. they shall l. upon him whom they pierced
 Acts 3. 4. Peter and John said, l. upon us, 12.
 2 Cor. 10. 7. l. upon things after outward appearance
 Phil. 2. 4. l. not every man on his own things
 Rev. 4. 3. he that sat was to l. upon like a jasper

LOOKED.

Gen. 6. 12. God l. on the earth and it was corrupt
 18. 16. the men rose up, and l. toward Sodom
 19. 26. his wife l. back || 26. 8. l. out at a window
 29. 32. the Lord hath l. upon my affliction
 49. 23. the keeper of the prison l. not to any thing
 6. 6. Joseph l. on them, behold they were sad
 Exod. 2. 11. Moses went and l. on their burdens
 12. he l. this way and that way, and saw moan
 25. and God l. upon the children of Israel
 4. 31. Lord had l. on their affliction, Deut. 26. 7.
 14. 24. the Lord l. on the host of the Egyptians
 16. 10. that they l. toward the wilderness
 33. 8. the people l. after Moses till he was gone
 Num. 12. 10. Aaron l. on Miriam, she was leprous
 16. 42. that they l. towards the tabernacle
 24. 20. he l. on Amalek he took up his parable
 21. l. on the Keftites, and took up his parable
 Josh. 8. 20. when the men of Ai l. behind them
 Judg. 5. 28. the mother of Sisera l. out at a window
 6. 14. the Lord l. upon him, and said, go in might

Judg. 13. 19. and Manoah and his wife l. on, 30.
 20. 40. the Benjamites l. behind them, and behold
 1 Sam. 6. 19. because they had l. into the ark
 9. 16. I have l. on my people, because cry came to
 14. 16. the watchmen of Saul l. and behold
 16. 6. when they were come, he l. on Eliab
 17. 42. the Philistines l. about, and saw David
 24. 8. Saul l. behind him, David stood, 2 Sam. 1. 7.
 2 Sam. 2. 20. Abner l. behind him and said
 6. 16. Michal l. through a window, and saw David
 22. 42. they l. but there was none to save
 1 Kings 18. 43. Elijah's servant went up and l.
 2 Kings 2. 24. Elisha turned back and l. on them
 6. 30. the people l. and behold he had sackcloth
 9. 30. Jezebel painted, and l. out at a window
 14. 11. l. one another in the face at Beth-shemesh
 2 Chron. 13. 14. when Judah l. back, the battle
 26. 20. l. on him, and behold he was leprous
 Esth. 2. 15. favour in the sight of all who l. on her
 Job 6. 19. the troops of Tema l. Sheba waited
 Psal. 14. 2. the Lord l. to see if any did understand
 34. 5. they l. to him, and were lightened
 53. 2. God l. down on the children of men
 102. 19. he hath l. down from his sanctuary
 109. 25. when they l. they shook their heads
 Cant. 1. 6. because the sun hath l. on me
 Isa. 5. 2. he l. that it should bring forth grapes
 7. he l. for judgment, but behold oppression
 22. 11. but ye have not l. to the maker thereof
 64. 3. didst terrible things which we l. not for
 Jer. 8. 15. we l. for peace, no good came, 14. 19.
 Lam. 2. 16. certainly this is the day that we l. for
 Ezek. 10. 11. whether the head l. they followed
 16. 4. wast not washed when l. upon thee, 8.
 21. 21. he consulted with images, he l. in the liver
 Dan. 1. 13. let our countenances be l. on before thee
 Obad. 12. not have l. on the day of thy brother
 13. thou shouldst not have l. on their affliction
 Hag. 1. 9. ye l. for much, and lo it came to little
 Mark 3. 5. when he l. round about, 5. 32. || 10. 23.
 6. 41. he l. up to heaven, and blessed and brake
 8. 24. he l. and said, I see men as trees walking
 16. 4. when they l. they saw the stone rolled
 Luke 1. 25. l. on me, to take away my reproach
 2. 38. spake to all that l. for redemption in Jerusa.
 10. 32. likewise a Levite came and l. on him
 22. 61. the Lord turned, and l. upon Peter
 John 13. 22. then the disciples l. one on another
 Acts 1. 10. while they l. steadfastly toward heaven
 28. 6. after they had l. a great while and saw no
 Heb. 11. 10. for he l. for a city which hath foundat.
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have l. upon, declare we

LOOKED with eyes.

Gen. 33. 1. Jacob lifted up his eyes and l. Esau came
 37. 25. they lifted up their eyes and l. and behold
 Dan. 10. 5. then I lifted up mine eyes l. and behold
 Zech. 2. 1. Zechariah lifted his eyes and l. 5. 9. || 6. 1.
 I LOOKED.
 Gen. 16. 13. have I also here l. after him that seeth
 Deut. 9. 16. l. l. and behold ye had sinned
 Job 30. 26. when l. l. for good, then evil came
 Psal. 69. 20. and l. l. for some to take pity, but
 142. 4. l. on my right hand, and behold
 Prov. 7. 6. at the window, l. through my casement
 24. 32. l. upon it, and received instruction
 Eccl. 2. 11. l. on all the works that my hands
 Isa. 5. 4. l. it should bring forth grapes, it brought
 63. 5. and l. and there was none to help, I wond.
 Ezek. 4. 4. l. and behold, 2. 9. || 8. 7. || 10. 19. || 44. 4.
 Dan. 12. 5. then I Daniel l. and behold there stood
 Zech. 4. 2. I have l. and behold a candlestick
 Acts 2. 12. and the same hour l. up upon him
 Rev. 4. 1. l. and behold, 6. 8. || 14. 1, 14. || 15. 5.

LOOKEST.

Job 17. 27. thou l. sorrowfully to all my paths
 Hab. 1. 13. why l. on them that deal treacherously?
 LOOKETH.
 Lev. 13. 12. if leprosy cover whosoever priest l.
 Num. 21. 8. when he l. on the serpent, he shall live
 20. Pishgah, which l. toward Jeshimon, 23. 28.
 1 Sam. 16. 7. man l. on the outward appearance
 Job 7. 2. as an hireling l. for the reward of work
 28. 24. for he l. to the ends of the earth
 33. 27. he l. on men, and if any say I have sinned
 Psal. 33. 13. the Lord l. from heaven, he beholdeth
 14. he l. on all the inhabitants of the world
 140. 32. he l. on the earth, and it trembleth
 Prov. 14. 15. the prudent l. well to his goings
 31. 27. she l. well to the ways of her household
 Cant. 2. 9. behold, he l. forth at the window
 6. 10. who is she that l. forth as the morning?
 7. 4. as the tower which l. toward Damascus
 Isa. 28. 4. when he that l. upon it seeth it
 1. 28. 8. 3. the door that l. toward the north
 11. 1. the gate which l. eastward, 40. 6, 22. || 43. 1.
 || 44. 1. || 46. 1, 12. || 47. 2.
 40. 20. gate of the court that l. toward the north
 Mat. 5. 28. whosoever l. on a woman to lust after
 24. 50. lord come when l. not for him, Luke 12. 46.
 Jan. 1. 25. whoso l. into the perfect law of liberty

LOOKING.
 1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen l. toward the north
 1 Chr. 15. 29. Michal l. out at a window, saw Dav.
 2 Chron. 4. 4. three oxen l. toward the south
 Isa. 38. 14. mine eyes fail with l. upward
 Mat. 14. 19. l. up to heaven, he blessed, Luke 9. 16.
 Mark 7. 31. and l. up to heaven, he sighed
 15. 40. there were also women l. on afar off
 Luke 6. 10. l. round about them all, he said
 9. 62. and l. back, is fit for the kingdom of God
 21. 26. men's hearts failing them for l. after
 John 1. 36. John l. on Jes. saith, behold the Lamb
 20. 5. l. in, saw linen clothes lying, yet went not in
 Acts 6. 15. l. steadfastly on him, saw his face as it
 23. 21. are they ready, l. for a promise from thee
 Tit. 2. 13. l. for that blessed hope and appearing
 Heb. 10. 27. but a certain fearful l. for of judgment
 12. 2. l. unto Jesus the author and finisher of faith
 15. l. diligently, lest any fail of the grace of God
 2 Pet. 3. 12. l. for the coming of the day of God
 Jude 21. l. for the mercy of our Lord Jesus Christ

LOOKING-GLASS.

Job 37. 18. spread out the sky as a molten l-glass
 LOOKING-GLASSES.
 Exod. 38. 6. made laver and foot of l-glass, of wom.
 LOOKS.
 Exod. 26. 4. thou shalt make l. of blue, 5.
 5. l. shalt thou make, 10. || 11. put tar hes in the l
 36. 11. made l. of blue || 12. fifty l. made he, 17.
 LOOKS.

Gen. 49. 21. Naphtali is a hind let l. give goodly
 Lev. 14. 7. that we let the living bird l. into the open field
 Job 6. 9. that he would let l. his hand and cut me off
 10. 11. they have let l. the bride before me
 Isa. 14. 17. I did let prisoners l. homeward
 Dan. 3. 25. I see four men l. walking in the fire

LOOKS, Verb.

Signifies, [1] To unbind, John 11. 44. [2] To
 open, Rev. 5. 2. [3] To put off, Josh. 5. 15.
 [4] To remit and absolve, Mat. 16. 19. [5] To
 set at liberty, Psal. 105. 20. [6] To set sail,
 Acts 13. 13. || 27. 21.
 Deut. 25. 9. and l. his shoe from off his foot
 Josh. 5. 15. l. thy shoe from off thy foot, for
 Job 38. 31. canst thou l. the bands of Orion
 Psal. 102. 20. to l. those that are appointed to death
 Isa. 20. 2. and l. the sackcloth from thy loins
 45. 1. I will l. the loins of kings, to open gates
 52. 2. O Jerusalem, l. thyself from the bands
 58. 6. to l. the bands of wickedness, to undo burd.
 Jer. 40. 4. and now behold l. l. thee this day
 Mat. 16. 9. whatsoever ye l. on earth, 18. 18.
 21. 2. ye shall find an ass tied and cold, l. and
 bring them to me, Mark 11. 2. 4. Luke 19. 30.
 Luke 19. 31. if any man ask, why do ye l. him? 33.
 John 11. 44. Jesus said, l. him, and let him go
 Acts 13. 25. shoes of his feet, I am not worthy to l.
 24. 26. money have been given, that he might l.
 Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to l. the seals thereof
 5. hath prevailed to l. the seven seals thereof
 9. 14. l. the four angels bound in Euphrates

LOOKED.

Exod. 28. 28. that the breast-plate be not l. 39. 21
 Deut. 25. 10. the house of him that hath his shoe l.
 Judg. 15. 14. his bands l. from off his hands
 Job 30. 11. because he l. my cord and afflicted me
 39. 5. who hath l. the bands of the wild ass?
 Psal. 105. 20. the king seeth and l. him, let him go
 116. 16. I am thy servant, thou hast l. my bands
 Eccl. 12. 6. or ever the silver cord be l. or bowl
 Isa. 5. 27. nor shall the girdle of their loins be l.
 33. 23. thy tacklings are l. they could not spread
 51. 14. captive exile hasteneth that he may be l.
 Jer. 6. 18. lest my soul be l. from thee
 Ezek. 23. 47. and her mind was l. from thee
 Dom. 5. 6. so that the joints of his loins were l.
 Mat. 16. 19. be l. on earth, l. in heaven, 18. 18
 18. 27. was moved with compassion, and l. him
 Mark 7. 35. the string of his tongue was l. Luke 1. 64
 Luke 13. 12. woman, thou art l. from thy infirmity
 10. ought not this daughter to be l. on sabbath?
 Acts 2. 24. raised up, having l. the pains of death
 13. 13. when Paul and company l. from Paphos
 16. 20. and every one's bands were l.
 22. 30. on the morrow he l. him from his bands
 27. 21. have hearkened, and not have l. from Crete
 40. l. the rudder bands, and hoisted up the sail
 Rom. 7. 2. if the husband be dead, she is l. from
 1 Cor. 7. 27. art thou l. from wife? seek not a wife
 Rev. 9. 15. the four angels were l. which were
 20. 3. after that he must be l. a little season, 7.

LOOKETH.

2 Sam. 22. 43. God my strength, and he l. my way
 Job 12. 18. he l. the bond of kings, and girdeth
 + 21. he l. the girdle of the strong
 Ps. 149. 7. food to hungry, the l. l. the prisoners
 LOOKSING.
 Mark 11. 5. said to them, why do ye l. the colt
 Luke 19. 33. as they were l. the colt, the owner
 Acts 16. 11. therefore l. from Troas, we came

Acts 27. 13. I thence, they sailed close by Crete
Job 10. 33. behold the Lord shall i. the bough
 LORD
Is (1.) A word of authority, signifying a ruler or
 governor; and is applied, to the three Divine
 Persons, [1] *To the Father*, Gen. 2. 4. [2]
To the Son, Psal. 110. 1, Col. 3. 24. [3]
To the Holy Spirit, 2 Thess. 3. 5. Because
 they support and uphold the kingdoms of nature,
 grace, and glory, Deut. 33. 27. Heb. 1. 3. [4]
To princes, Gen. 40. 1. 2 Sam. 19. 19, 20. [5]
To kings and nobles, Gen. 42. 10, 30. Dan.
 4. 36. [6] *To tyrants*, Isa. 26. 13. 1 Pet. 5. 3.
 (11.) A word of reverence and respect, and is
 applied, [1] *To an husband*, Gen. 18. 12. [2]
To a master, John 15. 15. [3] *To prophets*,
 1 Kings 18. 7. 2 Kings 9. 19. [4] *To persons*
of worth and merit, Gen. 24. 18.
Gen. 18. 14. is any thing too hard for the L.?
 24. 40. the L. before whom I walk will send
 26. 28. we saw certainly the L. was with thee
 28. 21. I come again, then shall the L. be my God
 39. 2. and the L. was with Joseph, 21. 23.
Exod. 5. 2. who is the L. that I should obey him?
 8. 24. and the L. did so, and there came flies
 9. 29. the earth is the L. *Psal.* 24. 1. 1 Cor. 10. 26
 10. 10. the L. be so with you, as I will let you go
 13. 8. because of that which the L. did to me
 12. every firstling of beast the male shall be the L.
 34. 37. it shall be unto thee holy for the L.
 32. 36. who is on the L. side, let him come to me
 34. 14. for the L. whose name is jealous, is a jealous G.
Lev. 3. 10. food of the offering, all the fat is the L.
 16. 8. Aaron shall eat no lot for the L. 25. 4. | 27. 2.
Numb. 14. 14. they heard that thou art among
 these people, that thou art seen face to face
 43. therefore the L. will not be with you
 18. 6. to you they are given as a gift for the L.
 22. 19. that I may know what the L. will say
 23. 26. all that the L. speaketh that must I do
 24. 11. the L. hath kept thee back from honour
 31. 50. we have brought an oblation for the L.
 35. 12. they have followed the L. *Deut.* 1. 36.
Deut. 3. 21. so shall the L. be to all kingdoms
 4. 35. know that the L. he is G. 39. 1 Kings 18. 39.
 5. 5. I stood between the L. and you at that time
 10. 14. behold the heaven of heavens is the L.
 17. and the L. of lords a great G. a mighty, a terrible
 29. 2. ye have seen all that the L. did in Egypt
 3. ye the L. hath not given you an heart to
 24. wherefore hath the L. done thus to this land?
 1 Kings 9. 8. 2 Chron. 7. 21.
 31. 4. L. shall do to them as he did to Sion
 32. 6. do ye thus require the L. O foolish people
 30. to fight, except the L. had shut them up
 33. 9. happy art thou, O people, saved by the L.
Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me by the L. 1 Sam. 24. 21.
 3. 11. even the L. of all the earth passed over, 13.
 10. 15. thus shall the L. do to all your enemies
 12. if so be the L. will be with me, then
Judg. 1. 19. the L. was with Judah, and he drove
 2. 10. arose a generation which knew not the L.
 4. 14. is not the L. gone out before thee?
 6. 13. if the L. be with us, why is this befallen us
 11. 31. cometh to meet me surely be the L.
 17. 13. now know I that the L. will do me good
Ruth 1. 17. L. do so to me and more, 1 Sam. 20. 13.
 2. 4. the L. be with you, 2 Chr. 20. 17. 2 Thess. 3. 16.
 1 Sam. 2. 2. there is none holy as the L. for there is
 3. for pillars of the earth are the L.
 3. 18. it is the L. let him do what seems, *John* 21. 7.
 19. Samuel grew, and the L. was with him, 18.
 12. 14. 2 Kings 18. 7. 1 Chron. 9. 20.
 12. this great thing which the L. will do
 17. 37. the L. be with thee, 20. 13. 1 Chr. 22. 11. 16.
 20. 23. the L. be between thee and me, 42.
 2 Sam. 7. 21. L. art become thy G. 1 Chr. 17. 22.
 10. 12. L. do what seemeth him good, 1 Chr. 19. 15.
 1 Amg. 18. 21. if the L. be God, follow him, if Baal
 2 Kings 6. 27. if the L. do not help, whence shall I
 33. what shall I wait for the L. any longer?
 10. 16. come with me and see my zeal for the L.
 18. 25. am I now come without the L. *Isa.* 36. 10.
 2 Chr. 16. 25. for great is the L. *Psal.* 48. 1. 115. 3.
 17. 26. and now L. thou art G. and hast promised
 21. 24. take that which is thine for the L.
 2 Chr. 19. 6. ye judge not for man, but for the L.
 11. and the L. shall be with the good
 31. 13. Manasseh knew that the L. was God
Neh. 9. 6. even that thou art alone, *Isa.* 37. 20.
Psal. 4. 3. know the L. hath set apart the godly
 34. 12. blessed is the nation, whose God is the L.
 35. 10. my bones say, L. who is like unto thee?
 43. 11. for he is thy L. worship thou him
 66. 2. if I regard iniquity, the L. will not hear me
 98. 1. for thou art good, ready to forgive
 92. 8. thou L. art most high for ever, 97. 9.
 100. 3. know ye that the L. he is God, he made us

Psal. 100. 21. do thou for me, O God the L. 110. 7.
 27. they may know that thou L. hast done it
 116. 5. gracious is the L. and righteous
 118. 23. this is the L. doing || 27. God is the L.
 124. 1. if it had not been the L. who was on, 2.
 130. 3. if thou L. shouldst mark iniquity, who stand
 132. 5. till I find out a place for the L.
Prov. 24. 18. lest the L. see it, and it displease him
 30. 9. lest I deny thee, and say, who is the L.?
Isa. 10. 20. but shall stay upon the L. the holy one
 19. 21. and the L. shall be known to Egypt
 34. 21. the L. will be to us a place of broad rivers
 42. 24. did not the L. be against whom we sinned?
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, for the L. hath done it
Isa. 52. 12. the L. will go bef. you, your revere-
 8. 19. is not the L. in Zion? is not her King in her-
 16. 21. they shall know that my name is the L.
 21. 2. if so be that the L. will deal with us
 31. 6. called, The L. our Righteousness, 33. 16.
 31. 34. saying, know the L. *Isa.* 8. 11.
 50. 7. even the L. the hope of their fathers
 51. 9. remember the L. afar off, let Jerusalem
Lam. 3. 31. for the L. will not cast off for ever
 50. till the L. look down, and behold from heaven
Ezek. 35. 10. possess it, whereas the L. was there
Dan. 2. 47. truth it is, your God is a L. of kings
 9. 17. cause thy face to shine for the L. sake
Hos. 2. 20. betroth thee, and thou shalt know the L.
 5. 4. and they have not known the L.
 11. 10. they shall walk after the L. he shall roar
 12. 14. his reproach shall his L. return to him
Joel 2. 11. fear not, for the L. will do great things
Amos 3. 6. be evil in the city, and the L. hath not done
 5. 14. and so the L. shall be with you
Mic. 21. and the kingdom shall be the L.
Obad. 2. 13. and the L. on the head of them
 4. 11. lean on the L. and say, is not the L. among
 7. 7. the L. shall reign over them in mount Zion
 6. 8. and what doth the L. require of thee?
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the L. and by Malcham
Zech. 9. 1. who eyes of man shall be toward the L.
 14. the L. shall be seen over them
 14. 3. then shall the L. go forth and fight against
 9. in that day shall there be one L. his name one
Mat. 7. 21. not every one that saith, L. shall enter
 into the kingdom, 29. *Luke* 13. 25.
 8. 2. L. if thou wilt, thou couldst make, *Luke* 5. 12.
 25. L. save us || 9. 28. they said, yea, L. 13. 51.
 14. 30. L. save me || 15. 25. saying, L. help me
 15. 27. she said, truth I say, L. open to us
 21. 3. L. hath need of us, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31. 34.
 22. 43. he saith to him, how then doth David call
 him L. ? 45. *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44.
 24. 42. ye know not what hour your L. will come
 46. whom his L. shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
 50. the L. of that servant shall come, *Luke* 12. 40.
 25. 21. enter thou into the joy of thy L.
 37. L. when saw thee thou hungered? 44.
 26. 22. is it I? || 28. 6. the place where the L. lay
Mark 2. 28. Son of man is L. of sabbath, *Luke* 6. 5.
 5. 19. how great things the L. hath done for thee
 9. 24. I believe, help thou, *John* 9. 38. || 11. 27.
 10. 51. L. that I may receive my sight, *Mat.* 20. 33.
 16. 20. preached the L. working with them
Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people for the L.
 25. thus L. deal with me, to take my reproach
 2. 11. is born a Saviour, which is Christ the L.
 6. 46. why call ye me L. and do not what I say?
 9. 57. a man said to him, L. I will follow thee, 61.
 11. 1. L. teach us to pray, as John taught his disci-
 13. 8. L. let it alone this year, till I dig about it
 14. 21. that servant shewed his L. these things
 15. 5. apostles said unto the L. increase our faith
 37. where L. ? || 24. 2. L. remember me when thou
 24. 31. saying, the L. is risen indeed, and appeared
John 6. 68. L. to whom shall we go, thou hast life
 8. 11. no man L. 9. 36. who is the L. that I might
 11. 34. they said to him, L. come and see
 13. 13. ye call me Master and L. and say well
 45. L. who is it? || 20. 25. we have seen the L.
 20. 2. they have asked him the L. out of the sepulchre
 21. 12. poore durst ask him, knowing it was the L.
 21. Peter saith, L. what shall this man do?
Acts 2. 36. whom ye crucified, both L. and Christ
 4. 24. L. thou art G. || 29. now L. behold threatenings
 9. 5. and he said, who art thou L. ? 26. 15.
 10. 4. and said, what is the L. ? || 14. out so L. 11. 8.
 10. 36. peare by Jesus Christ, he is L. of all
 22. 10. and I said, what shall I do L. ?
Rom. 9. 23. because a short work will the L. make
 10. 12. for the same L. over all is rich unto all
 14. 9. that he might be L. of the dead and living
 1 Cor. 8. 8. not have crucified the L. of glory
 3. 5. even as the L. gave to every man
 4. 4. but he that judgeth me is the L.
 19. I will come to you if the L. will, *Jam.* 4. 15.
 1 Cor. 6. 13. but for the L. || 7. 10. yet not I, but the L.
 12. 5. differences of administrations, but the same L.

1 Cor. 15. 47. second man is the L. from heaven
 2 Cor. 5. 8. and to be present with the L.
 11. 17. I speak it not after the L. but as it were
Eph. 4. 5. one L. || 5. 29. even as the L. the church
 1. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand
 1 Thess. 4. 17. so shall we ever be with the L.
 2 Tim. 6. 15. the King of kings, and L. of lords
 2 Tim. 6. 22. with them that call on the L.
 3. 11. out of them all the L. delivered me
 4. 8. which the L. shall give me at that day
 17. notwithstanding the L. stood with me
Heb. 2. 3. which at first began to be spoken by the
 8. 11. saying, know the L. for all shall know
1 Sam. 5. 15. and the L. shall raise the sick up
 2 Pet. 3. 8. one day is with the L. as a thousand
Jude 9. Michael said the L. rebuke thee
Rev. 11. 8. where also our L. was crucified
 15. are become the kingdoms of our L. and his
 17. 14. overcome, for he is L. of lords, 19. 16.
 Against the LORD.
Exod. 10. 16. I have sinned against the L. your God
 17. 20. 2 Sam. 12. 13.
 16. 7. that he heareth your murmurings ag. the L.
1 Sam. 5. 19. have trespassed ag. the L. *Numb.* 5. 0. | 31. 10.
 6. 2. if a soul commit trespass against the L.
Numb. 14. 9. only rebel not against the L. *Josh.* 22. 19.
 16. 11. are gathered together against the L. 27. 3.
 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. the L.
 26. 9. company of Korah, when they strove ag. the L.
 32. 23. ye have sinned ag. the L. *Jer.* 40. 3. | 44. 23.
Deut. 1. 41. have sinned ag. the L. *1 Sam.* 7. 6. *Jer.* 8. 14
 9. 7. ye have been rebellious ag. the L. 24. | 31. 37.
 13. 15. because he hath spoken revolt against the L.
Josh. 22. 16. that ye might rebel this day ag. the L.
 18. it will be, seeing ye rebel this day ag. the L.
 22. or if in transgression ag. the L. save us not
 29. God forbid we should rebel against the L.
 31. have not committed this trespass ag. the L.
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if a man s ag. the L. who shall entreat
 12. 23. sin against the L. in ceasing to pray for you
 14. 33. behold, the people sin against the L. in that
 34. slay them here and eat, and sin not ag. the L.
 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned ag. the L. their God
 9. did secretly things not right against the L. God
 1 Chr. 10. 13. transgression he committed ag. the L.
 2 Chr. 12. 2. because they had transgressed ag. the L.
 19. 10. whar them that they trespass not ag. the L.
 28. 13. whereas we have offended already ag. the L.
 19. Ahaz transgressed sore against the L.
 28. in distress did he trespass yet more ag. the L.
Psal. 2. rulers take counsel ag. the L. and Anointed
Prov. 19. 3. and his heart freteth against the L.
 21. 30. there is no wisdom nor counsel ag. the L.
 31. 3. 8. because their doings are against the L.
 32. 6. will work iniquity to utter error ag. the L.
 59. 18. in transgressing and lying against the L.
Jer. 28. 16. hast taught rebellion ag. the L. 29. 32.
 48. 26. for he magnified himself against the L. 42.
 50. 7. because they have sinned against the L.
 14. against Babel, she hath sinned ag. the L. 29.
 24. because thou hast striven ag. the L. *Zeph.* 1. 17.
Dan. 5. 23. but hast lifted up thyself against the L.
Nah. 5. 7. they have dealt treacherously ag. the L.
 108. 1. 9. what do ye imagine ag. the L. he will make
 11. there is one that imagineth evil against the L.
 See LIVETH, ANOINTED, APPEARED.
 Before the LORD.
Gen. 10. 9. Nimrod was a mighty hunter bef. the L.
 13. 10. well watered, bef. the L. destroyed Sodom
 13. men of God, were sinners b. the L. exceedingly
 18. 22. but Abraham stood up b. the L. and said
 27. 7. that I may eat and drink before the L.
Ezod. 16. 9. say to congregation, come near b. the L.
 33. lay it up bef. the L. to be kept, 1 Sam. 10. 25.
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy males appear
 before the L. 3. 24. *Deut.* 16. 16. 1 Sam. 1. 22.
 27. 21. Aaron shall order the lamps b. the L. 40. 25.
 28. 12. Aaron shall bear their names bef. the L.
 29. for a memorial bef. the L. 30. 16. *Numb.* 31. 54
Lev. 4. 6. sprinkle seventimes b. the L. || 14. 16. 27.
 9. 24. there came a fire out from before the L.
 10. 2. went out fire, and they died b. the L. *Numb.* 3. 4.
Numb. 5. 16. bring her near, set her b. the L. 18. 30.
 10. 9. ye shall be remembered b. the L. your God
 18. 19. it is a covenant of salt for ever before the L.
 25. 4. and hang them up bef. the L. against the suu
 2. 5. Moses brought their cause before the L.
Deut. 7. 18. a d I fell down before the L. forty days
 12. 18. but thou must eat them before the L. thy God
 18. 7. his brethren which stand there before the L.
 19. 17. the controversy is, shall s and before the L.
Josh. 6. 26. cursed be he man b. the L. that buildeth
Judg. 11. 11. uttered his words before the L. in Mizpeh
 18. 6. before the L. is your way wherein ye go
 20. 6. all the people sat there b. the L. *2 Sam.* 7. 18.
 1 Sam. 2. 17. sin of the men was very great b. the L.
 12. 3. here I am, witness against me before the L.
 7. that I may reason with you before the L.

1 Sam 21.7 was there that day detained b. the L.
 20. 19. but if they be men, cursed be they b. the L.
 2 Sam. 6. 21. it was b. the L. which chose me before
 21. and they hanged them in the hill bef. the L.
 2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah spread it b. the L. Isa. 37. 14.
 1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is subdued before the L.
 29. 22. and did eat and drink b. the L. with gladness
 1 Psal. 96. 13. b. the L. for he cometh to judge, 98. 9.
 109. 15. let them be before the L. continually
 110. 9. I will walk before the L. in the land of living
 Prov. 15. 11. hell and destruction are before the L.
 Isa. 23. 18. shall be for them that dwell before the L.
 Jer. 36. 7. present their supplications before the L.
 Ezek. 44. 3. shall sit in it to eat bread before the L.
 Dan. 9. 13. yet made we not our prayer before the L.
 Mic. 6. 6. wherewith shall I come b. the L. and bow
 Zech. 2. 13. be silent, O all flesh, before the L. for
 7. 2. and their men to pray before the L. 8. 21. 22
 Mal. 3. 14. we have walked mournfully before the L.
 2 Tim. 2. 14. charging them b. the L. that they strive
 2 Per. 1. 11. bring no railing accusation before the L.
 See BLESS, BLESSED, CALLED, CAST OUT,
 CHOSEN, CHOOSE, COMMANDED, FEAR,
 FEAREB, REJOICE.

FROM THE LORD.

(Gen. 4. 1.) have gotten a man f. L. || 19. 24. fire f. L.
 24. 50. Laban said, the thing proceedeth from the L.
 Num. 11. 31. and there went forth a wind from the L.
 10. 35. there came out a fire f. the L. and consumed
 46. there is wrath gone out from the L. the plague
 1 Sam. 16. 14. evil spirit f. the L. troubled him, 19. 9.
 26. 12. a deep sleep from the L. was fallen on them
 1 Kings 2. 15. it was his f. L. || 33. shall be peace f. L.
 1 Psal. 24. 5. he shall receive the blessing from the L.
 109. 20. reward of mine adversaries from the L.
 121. 2. my help cometh f. the L. who made heaven
 109. 10. 1. and the answer of the tongue is f. the L.
 19. 14. and a prudent wife is from the L.
 29. 26. but every man's judgment cometh f. the L.
 Isa. 29. 15. seek to hide their counsel from the L.
 40. 27. why sayest thou, my way is hid from the L.
 Jer. 7. 1. the word that came to Jeremiah from the L.
 || 1. | 18. 1. | 21. 1. | 26. 1. | 27. 1. | 30. 1.
 || 31. | 34. | 1. 8. 12. | 35. 1. | 36. 1. | 40. 1.
 17. 5. cursed whose heart departeth from the L.
 37. 17. the king asked, is there any word f. the L.
 49. 14. I have heard a rumour f. the L. an ambassa.
 Lam. 2. 9. nor prophets find no vision from the L.
 3. 18. my strength and hope is perished from the L.
 Ezek. 11. 15. Jerusalem said, get ye far from the L.
 33. 30. hear what is the word that cometh f. the L.
 Hos. 1. 2. committed whoredom, departing f. the L.
 Obad. 1. we have heard a rumour from the L. arise
 Mic. 1. 12. but evil came down f. the L. to the gate
 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be as a dew f. the L.
 Zeph. 1. 6. and them that are turned back from the L.
 Zech. 14. 15. tumult from the L. shall be among them
 Luke 1. 45. things which were told her from the L.
 2 Cor. 5. 6. in the body we are absent from the L.

IN THE NAME OF THE LORD.

Gen. 9. 26. he said, blessed be the L. God of Shem
 15. 2. Abram said, L. God what wilt thou give me
 8. L. God, whereby shall I know I shall inherit
 24. 27. blessed be the L. G. of my master Abraham
 28. 13. I am the L. God of Abraham thy father
 Exod. 32. 27. the L. God of Israel, Josh. 9. 18. 19.
 || 10. 40. 42. | 13. 14. 33. | 14. 14.
 34. 6. the Lord, the L. God merciful and gracious
 Josh. 7. 7. Joshua said, alas, O L. God, wherefore
 22. 22. the L. God of gods, the L. God of gods
 24. what have ye to do with the L. God of Israel
 24. 2. the L. God of Israel, Judg. 4. 6. | 5. 3. 5.
 || 11. 21. 23. | 21. 7. Ruth 2. 12. 1 Sam. 2. 30.
 || 14. 41. | 20. 12. | 23. 10. | 25. 32. 34. 1 Kings
 1. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 25. | 24. 19.
 Judg. 6. 22. Gideon said, alas, O L. God, because
 16. 28. O L. God, remember me only this once
 1 Sam. 6. 20. who is able to stand bef. this holy L. G.
 2 Sam. 5. 10. and the L. God of hosts was with him
 7. 18. who am I, O L. God, and what is my house
 19. and is this the manner of man, O L. God?
 20. for thou, L. God, knowest thy servant
 22. wherefore thou art great, O L. God, none like
 1 Kings 1. 36. the L. G. of my lord the king say so
 48. the king said, blessed be the L. God of Israel
 8. 15. 1 Chron. 16. 36. | 29. 10.
 14. 13. found some good thing toward the L. God
 17. 1. Elijah said, as the L. God of Israel liveth
 18. 37. may know thou art L. G. || 2 Kings 19. 19.
 2 Kings 2. 14. and said, where is L. God of Elijah?
 1 Chr. 13. 12. fight ye not against L. God of fathers
 24. 18. they left the house of the L. God of fathers
 32. 16. his servants spake more against the L. God
 Neh. 9. 7. thou art the L. God, didst choose Abra-
 13. 5. hast redeemed me, O L. God of truth
 41. 13. blessed be L. God of Isr. from everlasting
 to everlasting. 72. 18. | 106. 48. Luke 1. 68.

Psal. 68. 18. that the L. G. might dwell among them
 71. 5. thou art my hope, O L. G. thou art my trust
 64. 11. for L. G. is a sun and shield, will give grace
 85. 8. I will hear what the L. God will speak
 Isa. 50. 22. for I have heard from the L. G. of hosts
 50. 7. for the L. God will help me, therefore, 9.
 65. 15. for L. G. shall slay thee, and call servants
 Jer. 44. 26. not named, saying, the L. God liveth
 Ezek. 5. 11. as I live saith the L. God. 14. 16.
 13. 9. know I am the L. God, 23. 49. | 24. 24.
 16. 19. and thus it was, saith the L. God
 23. woe, woe unto thee, saith the L. God
 18. 30. according to his ways, saith the L. God
 21. 7. be brought to pass, saith the L. God
 13. it shall be no more, saith the L. God
 22. 12. and hast forgotten me, saith the L. God
 29. 20. because they wrought for me, saith the L. God
 34. 31. and I am your God, saith the L. God
 36. 23. know that I am the Lord, saith the L. God
 32. not for your sakes do I do this, saith the L. God
 37. 3. and I answered, O L. God, thou knowest
 39. 5. for I have spoken it, saith the L. God,
 23. 34. | 26. 14. | 28. 10.
 8. it is come, and it is done, saith the L. God
 43. 27. I will accept you, saith the L. God
 Dan. 9. 3. I set my face unto the L. God to seek
 Hos. 1. 5. even L. God of hosts is his memorial
 Amos 1. 8. a remnant of Phil. shall perish, saith L. G.
 3. 7. L. God will do nothing, but he revealeth
 8. the L. G. hath spoken, who can but prophesy?
 4. 5. for this liketh you, saith the L. God
 9. 5. L. God of hosts is he that toucheth the land
 Mic. 1. 2. let the L. God be witness against you
 Hab. 3. 19. the L. God is my strength, he will make
 1 Pet. 3. 15. sanctify the L. God in your hearts
 Rev. 4. 8. holy, holy, L. G. Almighty, 11. 17. | 10. 7.
 15. 3. marvellous are thy works, L. God Almighty
 18. 8. for strong is the L. God who judgeth her
 19. 6. for the L. God omnipotent reigneth
 21. 22. the L. God and the Lamb are the temple
 22. 5. for the L. God giveth them light

SEE FATHERS.

LORD HIS GOD.

Exod. 32. 11. Moses besought the L. his G. and said
 Lev. 4. 22. ag. the commandments of the L. his G.
 Num. 23. 21. the L. his G. is with him, the shout
 Deut. 17. 19. that he may learn to fear the L. his G.
 18. 7. he shall minister in name of the L. his G.
 1 Sam. 30. 6. David encouraged him, in L. his G.
 1 Kings 5. 3. an house unto the name of L. his G.
 11. 4. heart was not perfect with L. his G. 15. 3.
 15. 14. did the L. his G. give him a lamp in Jerusa.
 2 Kings 16. 2. not right in the sight of the L. his G.
 2 Chr. 1. 1. the L. h. G. was with him, and magnified
 14. 2. good and right in the eyes of the L. his G.
 11. Asa cried unto the L. his G. and said
 15. 9. when they saw that L. his G. was with him
 26. 10. Uzziah transgressed against the L. his G.
 27. 6. Jotham prepared his ways before L. his G.
 28. 5. L. his G. delivered Ahaz into hands of Syria
 31. 20. Hezekiah wrought right before L. his G.
 33. 12. Maosesiah in affliction besought L. his G.
 34. 8. Josiah seek to repair the house of the L. his G.
 36. 5. Jehoiakim did evil in sight of L. his G. 12.
 23. the L. his G. be with him, and let him go up
 Ezr. 7. 6. accord. to hand of the L. his G. upon him
 Psal. 146. 5. happy he whose hope is in the L. his G.
 Jonah 2. 1. then Jonah prayed to the L. his God out
 Mic. 5. 4. feed in majesty of the name of L. his God

LORD MY GOD.

Num. 22. 18. not go beyond the word of L. my God
 Deut. 4. 5. even as the L. my God commanded me
 18. 16. not hear again the voice of the L. my God
 26. 14. have hearkened to the voice of L. my God
 Josh. 14. 8. but I wholly followed the L. my God
 2 Sam. 24. 24. I offer burnt-offerings to the L. my God
 1 Kings 3. 7. O L. my G. 8. 28. | 17. 20. 21. | 1 Chr.
 21. 17. 2 Chron. 6. 19. Psal. 7. 1. 3. | 13. 3.
 || 30. 12. | 35. 24. | 38. 15. | 40. 5. | 86. 12.
 || 109. 26. Jonah 2. 6. Hab. 1. 12.
 5. 4. the L. my God hath given me rest on every side
 5. 1 purpose to build an house unto the name of
 the L. my God, 1 Chron. 22. 7. 2 Chron. 2. 4.
 Ezra 7. 23. as the hand of the L. my G. was upon me
 9. 5. and I spread out my hands to the L. my God
 Psal. 18. 28. the L. my G. will enlighten my darkness
 Jer. 31. 18. turn thou me, for thou art L. my God
 Dan. 9. 4. I prayed unto the L. my God, and said
 20. while I was present, my supplic. bef. L. my G.
 Zech. 11. 4. thus saith the L. my God, feed the flock
 14. 5. and the L. my God shall come, and all saints

LORD OUR GOD.

Ezod. 3. 18. sacrifice to the L. G. 5. 3. | 8. 27. | 10. 25.
 8. 10. there is none like to L. our G. Psal. 113. 5.
 10. 26. thereof must we take to serve the L. our G.
 Deut. 1. 6. the L. our God spake unto us in Horeb
 19. we went through all that wilderness, as the L.
 our God commanded us, 41. | 6. 20.
 20. which L. our G. doth give unto us, 25. | 2. 29
 2. 33. L. our God delivered him before us

Deut. 2. 37. nor onto whatsoever L. our G. forbade
 4. 7. so nigh to them, as L. our God is in all thing
 5. 2. L. our God made a covenant with us in Horeb
 24. the L. our God hath shewed us his glory
 25. if we hear the voice of L. our God any more
 27. go and hear all that the L. our God shall say
 6. 4. O Israel, L. our G. is one Lord, Mark 12. 29
 24. to fear L. our God || 25. to do before L. our G.
 29. 15. that standeth this day before the L. our God
 29. the secret things belong to the L. our God
 Josh. 18. 6. cast lots for you before the L. our God
 22. 19. an altar, beside the altar of L. our God, 29.
 24. 17. L. our G. he it that brought us up out of
 24. the people said, the L. our God will we serve
 Judg. 21. 24. whosoever L. our God shall drive out
 1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry to the L. our God for us
 1 Kings 8. 57. L. our God be with us, as with fathers
 5. let these my words be nigh unto L. our God
 2 Kings 18. 22. but if ye say, we trust Lord our God
 19. 19. O L. our God save thou us out of his hand
 1 Chron. 13. 2. and that it be of L. our G. let us send
 15. 13. the L. our G. made a breach upon us, for that
 16. 14. he is L. our G. his judgments, Psal. 105. 7
 29. 16. O L. our God, 2 Chron. 14. 11. Psal. 99. 8.
 106. 47. Isa. 26. 13. | 37. 20. Jer. 14. 22
 Dan. 9. 15.

2 Chron. 13. 11. we keep the charge of the L. our G.
 14. 7. because we have sought the L. our God
 17. 7. there is no iniquity with the L. our God
 32. 8. but with us is the L. our God to help us
 11. L. our God shall deliver us out of the hand
 Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been shewed from the L. our G.
 Psal. 20. 7. will remember the name of the L. our G.
 90. 17. let the beauty of the L. our God be on us
 94. 23. yea the L. our God shall cut them off
 99. 5. exalt ye the L. our G. and worship at his, 9
 9. for the L. G. is holy || 105. 7. for he is the L. G.
 122. 9. because of the house of the L. our G.
 123. 2. so our eyes wait on the L. our God
 Jer. 3. 22. we come to thee, for thou art the L. our G.
 23. in the L. our God is the salvation of Israel
 25. we have sinned against the L. our God, and we are
 fathers, and have not obeyed voice of L. our G.
 5. 19. wherefore doth the L. our God these things?
 24. let us now fear the L. our G. that give thy rain
 8. 14. for the L. our God hath put us to silence
 16. 10. sin we have committed ag. the L. our G.
 20. 16. hath spoken to us in the name of L. our G.
 31. 6. arise, and let us go up to Zion, to the L. our G.
 37. 3. saying pray now to L. our G. for us, 12. 20.
 43. 6. we will obey the voice of the L. our God
 43. 2. the L. our G. hath not sent thee to say, go not
 50. 28. to declare the vengeance of the L. our G.
 51. 10. let us declare in Zion the work of L. our G.
 Dan. 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong mercies, tho' we
 10. nor have we obeyed the voice of the L. our G.
 14. for the L. our G. is righteous in all his works
 Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in the name of the L. our G.
 7. 17. they shall be afraid of the L. our God
 Acts 2. 39. as many as the L. our God shall call
 Rev. 19. 1. glory, honour, and power to the L. our G.
 LORD THEIR GOD.

Ezod. 10. 7. my serve L. t. G. 2 Chr. 34. 33. Jer. 30. 9.
 29. 40. they shall know that I am the L. their God
 Ezek. 28. 26. | 34. 30. | 39. 22. 28.
 Lev. 26. 44. break covenant, I am L. t. G. Zech. 10. 6.
 Judg. 3. 7. forgot L. t. G. 8. 34. 1 Sam. 12. 9. Jer. 3. 21.
 1 Kings 9. 9. because they forsook L. t. G. 22. 9.
 2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had sinned against the L. t. G.
 9. that were not right ag. the L. their God
 14. fathers, that did not believe in the L. their G.
 16. they left all the commandments of the L. t. G.
 19. Judah kept not commandments of the L. t. G.
 18. 12. obeyed not voice of the L. t. G. Jer. 7. 28.
 2 Chron. 31. 6. were consecrated to the L. their God
 33. 17. did sacrifice unto the L. their God only
 Jer. 43. 1. spake all the words of the L. their G. for
 which the L. their God had sent him to them
 50. 4. they shall go and seek the L. t. G. Hos. 3. 5.
 Hos. 1. 7. and I will save them by the L. their God
 7. 10. and they do not return to the L. their God
 Hag. 1. 12. people obeyed the voice of the L. their G.
 Zech. 9. 16. the L. t. G. shall save them in that d. y.
 Luke 1. 10. and many shall be turo to the L. their G.
 LORD THY GOD.

Ezod. 20. 2. I am the L. thy God, Psal. 81. 10.
 Isa. 51. 5. Hos. 12. 9. | 13. 4.
 5. for I the L. thy G. am a jealous God, Deut. 5. 9.
 Deut. 3. 7. the L. thy God hath been with thee
 4. 24. the L. t. G. is a consuming fire, a jealous G.
 31. for the L. thy God is a merciful God
 7. 9. know therefore that the L. thy God, he is God
 14. for the L. thy God is among you, 23. 14.
 8. 5. as a man his son, so do the L. G. chasteneth thee
 12. 31. thou shalt not take to thee the L. thy God
 20. 1. for the L. thy God is with thee who brought
 26. 5. and thou shalt say before the L. thy G. 13
 28. 5. mayest thou fear this fearful name, the L. thy G.
 Josh. 1. 9. be strong, for the Lord thy God is with thee
 17. only the L. thy G. is with thee as with Moses

LOR

LOR

LOR

. Sam 14. 17. therefore the L. t. G. will be with thee 24. 23. Arannah said, the L. thy G. accept thee 1 Kings 13. 6. entreat now the face of the L. thy G. 17. 12. as the L. t. G. liv. I have not a cake, 18. 10. Isa. 43. 3. I am the L. t. G. the holy One of Israel 55. 5. shall run to thee, because of the L. thy God Jer. 42. 2. pray for us to the L. thy G. even for this 3. that the L. t. G. may shew us the way whereto Nic. 7. 10. which said to me, where is the L. thy G. Zeph. 3. 17. the L. thy G. in midst of thee is mighty Mat. 4. 7. thou shalt not tempt the L. t. G. Luke 4. 12.

LORD your God.

Lev. 19. 2. ye shall be holy, for I. y. G. am holy Hebr. 1. 10. L. y. G. hath multiplied you as stars 30. the L. your God he shall fight for you, 3. 22. 6. 16. ye shall not tempt the L. y. G. as in Massah 10. 17. the L. y. G. is God of gods, Lord of lords 20. 4. the L. your God is he that goeth with you Josh. 2. 11. the L. your God is God in heaven above 23. 3. the L. y. G. is he that hath fought for you, 10. 1 Sam. 12. 12. when the L. your God was your king 2 Kings 17. 39. but the L. your God ye shall fear 1 Chr. 22. 18. is not the L. your God with you? 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe in the L. your G. so shall ye Jer. 42. 20. ye dissembled, when ye sent me to L. God Jer. 3. 17. so shall ye know that I am the L. your G. Acts 3. 22. a prophet shall the L. your G. raise, 7. 37.

See, I am the LORD your God.

LORD of hosts.

1 Sam. 1. 11. O I. of hosts, Psal. 59. 5. | 84. 1, 3, 12. 2 Sam. 7. 27. Jer. 11. 20. | 20. 12. 2 Sam. 6. 2. called by the name of the L. of hosts 7. 26. saying, the L. of hosts is God over Israel 1 Kings 18. 15. Elijah said, as L. h. liveth, 2 Kings 3. 14. 2 Kings 19. 31. the zeal of the L. of hosts shall do this, Isa. 9. 7. | 37. 32. 1 Chr. 11. 9. greater, for the L. of h. was with him 17. 24. the L. of h. God of Israel, even a G. to Israel Ps. 24. 10. the L. of hosts, he is the King of glory 46. 7. the L. of h. is with us, 11. | 48. 8. in city of L. h. Isa. 1. 24. therefore saith the Lord, the L. of hosts 2. 12. the day of the L. of hosts shall be on me the proud 6. 3. and one said, holy, holy, holy is the L. of hosts 5. mine eyes have seen the King, the L. of hosts 8. 13. sanctify the L. of hosts himself, let him be 14. 27. for the L. of hosts hath purposed it, 23. 9. 19. 18. five cities shall swear to the L. of hosts 47. 4. L. of hosts is his name, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 51. 5. Jer. 10. 16. | 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19. Jer. 46. 18. king, whose name is the L. of h. 48. 15. 25. L. of hosts saith, I will punish the multitude Hab. 2. 13. is it not of the L. of hosts that the people Hag. 2. 4. work, for I am with you, saith L. of hosts Zech. 1. 6. like as the L. of hosts thought to do to us 2. 9. shall know that the L. of h. seek me, 11. | 4. 9. 7. 12. I came a great wrath from the L. of hosts 13. they cried, I would not hear, saith the L. of h. 8. 21. let us go to pray, and to seek the L. of hosts 22. many people shall come to seek the L. of hosts 14. 16. go up to worship the King, L. of hosts, 17. 21. every pot shall be holiness unto the L. of h. Mal. 1. 14. for I am a great King, saith L. of h.

See, Saith the LORD.

I the LORD.

Lev. 19. 2. for I. t. your G. am holy, 20. 26. | 21. 8. 21. 15. for I. t. L. do sanctify him, 23. | 22. 9. 16. Num. 14. 35. I. L. have said it, I will do it, Exek. 21. 17. Isa. 27. 3. I. t. L. do keep it, I will water it every 41. 4. I the L. the first, and with the last I am he 17. when the needy seek, I. t. L. will hear them 42. 6. I the L. have called thee in righteousness 45. 3. that I the L. which call thee by thy name 7. I. t. L. do all these things || 8. I. t. L. created it 19. I the L. speak righteousness, I declare things 21. have not I the L. and there is no God else 60. 16. shalt know that I the L. am thy Saviour 22. I the L. will hasten it in his time 61. 8. for I the L. love judgment, I hate robbery Jer. 17. 10. I. t. L. search the heart, and try reins Exek. 5. 13. I. t. L. have spoken it, 15. 17. | 17. 21. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14. | 30. 12. 13. 4. I the L. will answer him that cometh, 7. 9. I the L. have deceived that prophet 17. 24. I L. have brought down, I L. have done it 20. 48. all shall see that I the L. have kindled it 21. 5. that I the L. have drawn forth my sword 34. 24. I. t. L. will be their G. David their prince 30. know that I t. L. their God am with them 56. 36. that I the L. do build, I the L. will do it 27. 14. know that I the L. have performed it 28. shall know that I the L. do sanctify Israel

I am the LORD.

Gen. 15. 7. I am t. L. that brought thee out of Ur Exod. 6. 2. I am the L. 6, 8, 29. | 12. 12. Lev. 10. 5. 6, 21. Num. 3. 13. Isa. 43. 11, 15. 90. 2. I L. thy G. who brought thee out of Egypt Lev. 22. 32. I L. which hallow you, that brought Isa. 42. 8. I L. that is my name || 45. 5. shall say, I L. Jer. 9. 24. glory, that he knoweth that I am the L. 32. 47. behold, I am the L. the God of all flesh

Mal. 1. 6. for I am the I. I change not, therefore See Know.

I am the LORD your God.

Exod. 6. 7. ye shall know that I am L. y. G. 16. 12. Lev. 11. 44. I am the L. your God, 18. 30. | 19. 3. | 20. 7. | 23. 22. Judg. 6. 10. Ezek. 20. 5, 7, 19, 20, Joel 2. 27.

LORD Jesus, see JESUS.

In the LORD.

Gen. 15. 6. he believed in the L. and he counted it Josh. 22. 25. Reuben, Gad, ye have no part in L. 26. 1 Sam. 2. 1. my heart rejoiceth in L. is exalted in L. Psal. 4. 5. offer sacrifice, and put your trust in t. L. 11. 1. in the L. put I my trust, 26. 1. | 31. 6. | 73. 28. 31. 24. all ye that hope in L. || 32. 11. be glad in L. 34. 2. my soul shall make her boast in the L. 35. 3. my soul shall be joyful in the L. 37. 4. delight also thyself in the L. Isa. 58. 34. 7. trust in t. L. || 56. 10. in t. L. will I praise his word 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad in the L. 104. 34. Prov. 3. 5. trust in the L. with all thine heart 29. 25. putteth his trust in the L. shall be safe Isa. 26. 4. in the L. Jehovah is everlasting strength 29. 19. the meek shall increase their joy in the L. 45. 17. but Israel shall be saved in the L. 24. in the L. have I righteousness and strength 25. in the L. shall all the seed of Israel be justified Jer. 3. 23. in the L. is the salvation of Israel Zeph. 3. 2. she trusted not in the L. drew not near Zeph. 3. 12. Jerusalem shall be my strength in the L. Acts 9. 42. it was known, and many believed in t. L. 14. 3. they abode, speaking boldly in the L. Rom. 16. 2. ye receive her in L. || 8. greet Amplias in L. 12. salute Persis, who laboured much in the L. 13. salute Rufus, whose in the L. and his mother 22. Tertius who wrote this salute you in the L. 1 Cor. 1. 31. glorieth, let him glory in L. 2 Cor. 10. 17. 4. 17. and faithful in the L. || 7. 22. called in the L. 7. 39. be married to whom she will, only in the L. 9. 1. am I not an apostle, are ye not my work in L. 2. the seal of my apostleship are ye in the L. 11. 11. nor the woman without the man in the L. 15. 58. that your labour is not in vain in the L. Eph. 2. 21. groweth to an holy temple in the L. 4. 17. and testify in L. || 5. 8. now are ye light in L. 6. 1. children obey your parents in the L. for this 10. finally, my brethren, be strong in the L. 21. Tychicus a faithful minister in the L. Phil. 1. 14. brethren in the L. waxing confident 2. 24. I trust in the L. I shall come to you shortly 29. receive him therefore in the L. with gladness 4. 1. my brethren, stand fast in the L. 1 Thess. 3. 8. 2. that they be of the same mind in the L. 10. but I rejoiced in the L. greatly, that at last Col. 3. 18. submit to your own husbands in the L. 4. 7. Tychicus who is a fellow-servant in the L. 7. moiety which thou hast received in the L. 1 Thess. 5. 12. know them which are over you in L. 2 Thess. 3. 4. we have confidence in the L. touching Philem. 16. to thee, both in the flesh and in the L. 20. joy of thee in t. L. refresh my bowels in the L. Rev. 14. 13. blessed are the dead which die in the L.

See REJOICE, TRUST.

LORD is

Gen. 28. 16. surely the L. is to this place Exod. 9. 27. the L. is righteous I wicked, 2 Chr. 12. 6. 15. 2. the L. is my strength and song, he is my G. 3. the L. is a man of war, the L. is his name 18. 11. I know that L. is greater than all gods Num. 14. 9. the L. is with us, fear them not 18. the L. is long-suffering, of great, Nah. 1. 3. 42. go not up, for the L. is not among you 16. 3. are holy every one, and the L. is among them Deut. 10. 9. the L. is his inheritance, according 12. 9. the L. is their inheritance, as he said Josh. 24. 34. shall be a witness, that L. is God Judg. 6. 12. and said, the L. is with thee, Luke 1. 28. 1 Sam. 2. 3. for the L. is a God of knowledge 16. 18. the L. is with David, 2 Sam. 7. 3. 2 Sam. 22. seeing the L. is departed from thee 2 Sam. 22. 2. he said, the L. is my rock, Psal. 18. 2. 1 Kings 8. 60. people may know that the L. is God 20. 28. Syrians said, the L. is the God of the hills 2 Chron. 13. 10. but as for us, the L. is our God 15. 2. the L. is with you while ye be with him Psal. 9. 16. L. is known by the judgment which he 10. 16. the L. is king for ever and ever 11. 4. the L. is in his holy temple, his eyes behold 14. 6. counsel of poor, because the L. is his refuge 16. 5. the L. is my shepherd, I shall not want 23. 1. the L. is my light and my salvation, the L. is the strength of my life, of whom be afraid 28. 7. the L. is my strength and shield, 118. 14. 8. the L. is their strength, and he is saving strength 34. 6. O taste and see that the L. is good, blessed is 47. 2. for the L. most high is terrible, a great king 89. 18. the L. is our defence and Holy One our king 92. 15. to shew that L. is upright, he is my rock 93. 1. the L. is clothed with strength wherewith

Psal. 94. 22. but the L. is my defence and my rock 95. 3. the L. is a great God, 96. 4. | 99. 2. | 135. 5. 100. 5. the L. is good, 34. 0. | 135. 3. | 145. 9. Jer. 33. 11. I am. 3. 25. Nah. 1. 7. 102. 8. L. is merciful and gracious, 111. 4. | 145. 2. 113. 4. the L. is high || 118. 6. the L. is on my side 121. 5. the L. is thy keeper, the L. is thy shield 125. 2. so the L. is round about his people 129. 4. L. is right, 145. 17. Lam. 1. 18. Dan. 9. 14. 145. 18. the L. is oigh to all them that call on him Prov. 15. 29. the L. is far from the wicked 22. 2. the L. is the maker of them all Isa. 30. 18. for the L. is a God of judgment 33. 5. the L. is exalted || 22. L. is our judge, our 42. 21. L. is well pleased for his righteousness Jer. 10. 10. the L. is the true God, the living God 17. 7. whose hope the L. is || 20. 11. the L. is with me Lam. 3. 24. the L. is my portion, saith my soul Ezek. 48. 35. the name of the city, the L. is there Amos 5. 8. maketh the stars, the L. is his name, 9. 6. Hab. 2. 20. but the L. is in his holy temple Zech. 3. 5. the just L. is in the midst thereof, 15. Zech. 10. 5. they shall fight, because L. is with them 13. 9. and they shall say, the L. is my God Luke 24. 34. the L. is risen indeed, and appeared 2 Cor. 3. 17. now the L. is that Spirit, and where Phil. 4. 5. moderation be known, the L. is at hand 1 Thess. 4. 6. the L. is the avenger of all such 2 Thess. 3. 3. but the L. is faithful, who shall keep Heb. 13. 6. the L. is my helper, I will not fear Jam. 5. 11. L. is very pitiful, and of tender mercy 1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have tasted that the L. is gracious 2 Pet. 3. 9. the L. is not slack concerning his promise

See MADE.

My LORD.

Gen. 49. 18. Lot said, unto him, oh, not so my L. Exod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my L. I am not eloquent 13. O my L. send by hand of whom thou wilt send Num. 14. 17. now let the power of my L. be great Job. 5. 11. he said, what saith my L. to his servant I Judg. 6. 13. O my L. if the L. be with us, why is this 15. O my L. wherewith shall I save Israel? 13. 8. O my L. let the man of G. come again to us Psal. 16. 2. thou hast said to the L. thou art my L. 35. 23. stir up thyself my God, my L. John 20. 28 110. 1. the L. said to my L. Mat. 22. 44. Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34 Isa. 21. 8. my L. I stand on the watch tower 49. 11. but Zion said, my L. hath forgotten me Dan. 10. 16. O my L. by the vision my sorrow: 17. was the servant of my L. talk with this my L. 19. and I said, let my L. speak, for thou hast 12. 8. O my L. what shall be end of these things? Zech. 1. 9. then said I, O my L. what are these? 4. 4. | 6. 4. | 4. 5. no, my L. 13 Luke 1. 43. that the mother of my L. should come John 20. 13. because they have taken away my L. Phil. 3. 8. the knowledge of Christ Jesus my L.

O LORD.

Gen. 19. 18. I have waited for thy salvation, O L. Exod. 15. 11. who is like to thee, O L. among gods Num. 10. 36. return, O L. unto Israel, Psal. 6. 4. Dent. 26. 10. which thou, O L. hast given me Josh. 7. 8. O L. what shall I say, Israel turneth Judg. 5. 31. so let all thy enemies perish, O L. 2 Sam. 15. 31. O L. turn counsel of Ahithophel 22. 29. thou art my lamp, O L. and Lord will 23. 17. be it far from me, O L. that I should 1 Chron. 17. 20. O L. there is none like thee 20. 11. thine, O L. is the greatness, thine, O L. 2 Chron. 14. 11. help us, O L. our G. O L. thou art Psal. 3. 7. arise, O L. save me || 5. 8. lead me, O L. 6. 2. O L. heal me || 3. but thou O L. how long? 7. 6. arise, O L. 9. 19. | 10. 12. | 17. 13. 8. judge me O L. accord, to my righteous. 26. 1. 8. 1. O L. our L. 9. 1. I will praise thee, O L. 9. 13. have mercy upon me, O L. consider my trouble, 31. 9. | 86. 3. | 123. 3. 18. 1. I will love thee, O L. my strength, 19. 14. 22. 19. be not thou far from me, O L. 35. 22. 27. 7. hear, O L. 30. 10. | 39. 12. | 69. 10. | 86. 6. | 102. 1. | 119. 145. | 140. 6. 31. 14. I trusted in thee, O L. I said 86. 8. among the gods none like to thee, O L. 31. reach me thy way, O L. I walk, 25. 4. | 27. 11. 115. 1. not unto us, O L. not unto us, but to thy name 119. 151. thou art our O L. thy commands truth 143. 1. hear my prayer O L. T. Isa. 37. 17. Dan. 9. 19 Isa. 25. 1. O L. thou art my God, I will exalt thee 63. 16. thou, O L. our our Fath. our Redeem. 64. 8. Jer. 10. 6. O L. thou art great || 11. 5. so be it, O L. 12. 3. but thou O L. knowest me, thou hast seen 14. 9. yet thou, O L. art in the midst of us 17. 13. O L. the hope of Israel, all that forsake 14. heal me, O L. and I shall be healed, save me 1 Sam. 1. 11. see, O L. and consider I am vile, 2. 20. 5. 19. thou O L. remainest for ever, thy turne 21. turn us unto thee O L. we shall be thine Jonah 1. 14. we beseech thee, O L. we beseech thee Hab. 1. 12. O L. thou hast ordained them for judgment

Hab. 3. 2. O L. revive thy work in midst of the years
Nat. 15. 22. O L. thou Son of David, 20. 30. 31.
Luke 5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful man. O L.
Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O L., to receive glory
6. 10. saying, bow low, O L. holy and true
15. 4. who shall not fear thee, O L. and glorify
16. 5. O L. which art, and wast, and shalt be

See LORD GOD.

Of the LORD.

Iosh. 11. 20. for it was of the L. to harden hearts
1 Sam. 1. 20. because I have asked him of the L.
8. 21. he rebared them in the ears of the L.
23. 21. Saul said, blessed be ye of L. 2 Sam. 2. 5
2 Sam. 12. 25. his name Jedidiah because of the L.
1 Kings 15. 29. according to the saying of the L.
2 Kings 6. 33. he said, behold this evil is of the L.
9. 8. meet the man of G. and enquire of L. by him
10. 17. according to the saying of the L. to Elijah
2 Chr. 18. 7. one man, by whom we may enquire - L.
34. 21. go, enquire of the L. for me, and for Israel
Psal. 91. 2. I will say of the L. he is my refuge
Proc. 16. 33. but the disposing thereof is of the L.
20. 24. man's goings are - L. || 21. 31. safety is of L.
Isa. 49. 7. worship, because of the L. that is faithful
51. 9. O arm of the L. awake as to ancient days
Jer. 21. 2. enquire, I pray thee, of the L. for us
Lam. 3. 22. it is - L. mercies, we are not consumed
Jonah 2. 9. pay that I vowed, salvation is of the L.
Acts 21. 14. ceased, saying, the will of L. be done
1 Cor. 11. 23. I have received of the L., that which
1 Cor. 2. 12. and a door was opened to me of the L.
Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he receive of the L.
Col. 3. 24. knowing that of the L. ye receive reward
2 Tim. 1. 18. grant that he may find mercy of the L.
Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any thing of the L.
5. 11. and ye have seen the end of the L.
2 Pet. 3. 15. long-suffering of the L. is salvation

See ANGEL.

Anger of the LORD.

Ezod. 4. 14. anger of the L. was kindled ag. Moses
Nom. 11. 10. anger of the L. was kindled against
Israel, 25. 3. Josh. 7. 1. Judg. 2. 14, 20. | 3. 8.
10. 7. 2 Sam. 24. 1. 2 Kings 15. 3. Isa. 5. 25.
Nom. 12. 9. - L. kindled against Aaron and Miriam
25. 4. that the fierce au. of L. may be turned away
32. 14. to augment yet the au. of the L. toward Isr.
Deut. 6. 15. lest the au. of the L. be kindled ag. thee
7. 4. so will anger of the L. be kindled against you
29. 20. then the au. of L. shall smoke ag. that man
27. anger of the L. was kindled against this land
Josh. 23. 16. the anger of the L. be kindled ag. you
2 Sam. 6. 7. - L. kindled against Uzzah, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
2 Kings 24. 20. thro' - L. it came up. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chr. 25. 15. a. of the L. kindled against Amaziath
Jer. 4. 8. fierce a. of L. is not turned back from us
12. 13. ashamed because of the fierce a. of the L.
23. 20. anger of the L. shall not return till, 30. 24.
51. 45. deliver every man his soul from a. of the L.
Lam. 2. 22. so that in day of L. anger none escaped
4. 16. the anger of the L. hath divided them
Zeph. 2. 2. before the fierce a. of L. come upon you
3. it may be ye shall be hid in the day of the
anger of the L.

See COMMANDMENT, CONGREGATION, COUNSEL, DAY, EYES, FACE, FEAR, FEAST, GLORY, HAND, HOUSE, KNOWLEDGE, LAW.

Mouth of the LORD.

Deut. 8. 3. word that proceedeth out of mouth of L.
Josh. 9. 14. and asked not counsel at the mouth of L.
1 Kings 13. 21. thou hast disobeyed the mouth of L.
Isa. 1. 20. for the mouth of L. hath spoken it, 40.
5. | 58. 14. Jer. 9. 12. Mic. 4. 4
62. 2. by a new name, which the L. shall name
Jer. 23. 16. and they speak not out of mouth of L.

Name of the LORD.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram called on the name of the L.
16. 13. she called the name of L. that spake to her
26. 15. Isaac called on a. of L. and pitched there
Ezod. 20. 7. shalt not take the name of L. in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
33. 19. I will proclaim a. of L. before thee
34. 5. and the Lord proclaimed the n. of the L.
Lev. 24. 11. woman's son blasphemed the - L. 16.
Deut. 18. 5. to stand to minister in n. of the L. 7.
22. when a prophet speaketh in the n. of the L.
21. 5. them hath God chosen to bless in n. of the L.
28. 10. see that thou art called by the n. of the L.
32. 3. because I will publish name of the L. ascribe
Josh. 9. 9. thy servants are come beca. of n. of the L.
1 Sam. 17. 45. I come to thee in n. of L. of hosts
20. 42. we have sworn both of us in name of the L.
2 Sam. 6. 2. whose name is called by the n. of the L.
18. blessed the people in the n. L. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
1 Kings 3. 2. no house built to the name of the
Lord, 5. 3. 5. | 8. 17, 20. 1 Chron. 22. 7, 19.
2 Chron. 2. 1. 4. | 6. 10.
10. 1. queen of Sheba heard concerning name of L.
18. 32. Elijah built an altar in the name of the L.
22. 16. that which is true in n. L. 2 Chron. 10. 15.
2 Kings 2. 24. and Elisha cursed them in n. of the L.
1 Chr. 21. 19. which he spake to n. L. 2 Chr. 33. 18.

Job 1. 21. blessed be the n. of the L. Psal. 113. 9.
Psal. 17. 1. I will sing praises to n. of L. most high
20. 7. but I will remember n. of the L. our God
102. 15. so the heathen shall fear the n. of the L.
21. to declare n. of the L. in Zion, and his praise
113. 1. praise the - L. 135. 1. | 148. 5, 13. Joel 2. 26.
3. from rising of sun the L. name is to be praised
116. 4. then called I on n. of L. O Lord, deliver
118. 10. but in the - L. will I destroy them, 11. 12.
26. blessed be he that cometh in the n. of the L.
122. 4. to give thanks unto the name of the L.
124. 8. our help is in n. of the L. who made heaven
229. 8. they which go by say, we bless you in - L.
Prov. 18. 10. the - L. is a strong tower, the righteous
Isa. 18. 7. to the place of the na. of the L. of hosts
24. 15. glorify the name of the L. in the isles of sea
30. 27. the na. of L. cometh from far, burning with
48. 1. which swear by na. of L. and inake mention
50. 10. let them trust in n. of the L. and stay on God
56. 6. and to love the na. of L. to be his servants
59. 19. so shall they fear the name of L. from west
60. 9. to bring their silver and gold to name of L.
Jer. 3. 17. all nations gathered to name of the Lord
11. 21. saying, prophesy not in the name of the L.
26. 9. why hast thou prophesied in the name of L.
16. he hath spoken to us in the name of L. 44. 16.
20. Urjiah that prophesied in the name of the L.
Amos 6. 10. we may not make mention of n. of L.
Mic. 4. 5. we will walk in n. of L. for ever and ever
5. ye shall feed in the majesty of the n. of the L.
Zeph. 3. 12. and they shall trust in name of the L.
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest lies in the name of the L.
Mat. 21. 9. blessed is he that cometh in the name of
the L. 23. 29. Mark 11. 9, 10. Luke 13. 35. |
19. 38. John 12. 13.

Acts 9. 29. and he spake boldly in n. of the L. Jesus
10. 48. commanded them to be baptized in n. of L.
19. 13. to call over them the n. of L. Jesus, saying
19. 17. and the n. of the L. Jesus was magnified
21. 13. for I am ready to die for the n. of L. Jesus
22. 16. wash away thy sins, calling on the n. of L.
2 Thess. 1. 12. that the n. of L. Jes. may be glorified
3. 6. we commend you in the n. of L. Jesus Christ
Jan. 5. 10. prophets, who have spoken in n. of L.
14. anointing him with oil in the name of the L.

See CAUL, OFFERINGS.

Prophet and prophets of the LORD.

1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel established to be a p. of the L.
1 Kings 18. 4. when Jezebel cut off the p. of the L.
13. Jezebel slew the L. || 22. 1 only remain a - L.
22. 7. is there not here a proph. of the L. to enquire
of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
2 Chr. 28. 9. a - L. was there, whose name was Oded

See SABOTH, SABBATH.

Servant, servants of the LORD.

Deut. 34. 5. Moses the s. of L. died there in Moab
Josh. 1. 1. after the death of Moses the s. of the L.
13. which Moses the servant of the L. commanded,
8. 31, 33. | 11. 12. | 22. 2. 5. 2 Kings 18. 12.
15. which Moses the servant of the L. gave you,
12. 6. | 13. 8. | 18. 7. | 22. 3.
12. 6. them did Moses the servant of the L. smite
11. 7. when Moses the s. of L. sent me from Kadesh
24. 29. Joshua son of Nun the - L. died, Judg. 2. 8.
2 Kings 9. 7. avenge the blood of all the servants of L.
10. 23. see there be here none of the servants of L.
2 Chr. 1. 3. tabernacle Moses the s. of the L. made
24. 6. according to commandment of Moses the - L.
Psal. 113. 1. praise the Ld. praise, O ye - L. 135. 1.
134. 1. behold, bless ye the Lord, O all ye ser. of L.
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf as the L. servant
54. 17. this is the heritage of the servants of the L.
2 Tim. 2. 24. and the serv. of the L. must not strive

Sight of the LORD.

Gen. 38. 7. Er was wicked in s. of L. and he slew him
Lev. 10. 19. should have been accepted in sight of L.
Deut. 6. 18. do that which is good in s. of L. 12. 28.
12. 25. do what is right in sight of the L. 21. 9.
2 Kings 12. 2. | 14. 3. | 15. 3. 24. | 18. 3. | 22.
2. 2 Chron. 20. 32. | 24. 2. | 25. 2. | 26. 4. |
27. 2. | 29. 2. | 34. 2.
1 Sam. 12. 17. wickedness is great ye have done in
the sight of L. 1 Kings 21. 25. 2 Kings 21. 6.
2 Kings 3. 18. this is but a light thing in sight of L.
16. 2. did not what was right in - L. 2 Chron. 30. 1.
Psal. 116. 15. precious in - L. is death of his saints
Mat. 2. 17. ye say, he that doth evil, is good in - L.
Luke 1. 15. for he shall be great in the sight of L.
2 Cor. 8. 21. not only in the s. of the L. but of men
Jam. 4. 10. humble yourselves in the sight of the L.

See EVIL.

Spirit of the LORD.

Judg. 3. 10. S. of L. came on Othniel, and he judged
6. 34. S. of L. came on Gideon || 21. 29. on Jephtha
8. 25. - L. hegan to move Sams. 14. 6. 19. | 15. 14.
1 Sam. 10. 6. - L. will come on Saul || 16. 13. on Dav.
16. 14. but the Spirit of the L. departed from Saul
2 Sam. 23. 2. - L. spake by me, his word was in
1 Kings 18. 12. Spirit of the L. shall carry thee
whither I know not

1 Kings 22. 24. which way went the Sp. of the L.
from me to speak unto thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.
2 Kings 2. 16. lest the S. of the L. hath taken him up
2 Chr. 20. 14. on Jabaziel came S. of L. in midst
Isa. 11. 2. - L. shall rest upon him, Spirit of wisdom
40. 7. - L. bloweth upon it || 13. hath directed - L.
59. 19. the Spirit of the L. shall lift up a standard
61. 1. - L. is upon me, because the Ld. Luke 4. 18
63. 14. Sp. of L. caused him to rest, so didst thou
Ezek. 11. 5. - L. fell upon me || 37. 1. carried in - L.
Mic. 2. 7. O house of Jac. is the S. of L. straitened
3. 8. but truly I am full of power by the S. of the L.
Acts 5. 9. how is it ye have agreed to tempt S. of L.
8. 39. when come up, the - L. caught away Philip
2 Cor. 3. 17. where the S. of L. is, there is liberty
18. from glory to glory, even as by the Sp. of L.

Temple of the LORD.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t. of L.
3. 3. and ere the lamp of God went out in the - L.
2 Kings 11. 13. she came to the people into t. of L.
18. 16. Hezekiah cut gold off from doors of t. of L.
23. 4. bring out of the - L. vessels made for Baal
24. 13. all vessels Solomon had made in the t. of L.
2 Chr. 25. 16. Uzziah went into t. of L. to burn incense
22. 7. Jotham entered not into the temple of the L.
29. 16. took away uncleanness found in t. of the L.
Ezra 3. 6. foundation of the t. of L. was not yet laid
10. laid the foundation of t. of the L. Hag. 2. 18
Jer. 7. 4. saying, the t. of L. the t. of L. are these
21. 1. basket of figs were set before the t. of the L.
Ezek. 8. 16. at the door of the t. of L. were 25 men,
with their backs toward - L. and faces to east
Hag. 2. 15. consider before a stone was laid in - L.
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall build the t. of the L. 13. 15.
14. crown shall be for a memorial in temple of L.
Luke 1. 9. when Zacharias went into the t. of L.

Voice of the LORD.

Deut. 30. 8. and obey voice of L. Jer. 26. 13. | 38. 20.
Josh. 5. 6. because they obeyed not the v. of L. 1 Sam.
28. 18. 1 Kings 20. 36. Jer. 3. 25. | 7. 28
|| 42. 13, 21. | 43. 4, 7. | 44. 23. Dan. 9. 10
1 Sam. 15. 19. wherefore didst thou not obey v. of L.
20. Saul said, yea I have obeyed thee v. of the L.
22. and sacrifices, as in obeying the voice of the L.
Psal. 29. 3. the voice of the L. is upon the waters
4. the v. of the L. is powerful, full of majesty, 5.
7. the voice of the L. divideth the flames of fire
8. the v. of L. shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh
9. the voice of the L. maketh the hinds to calve
16. 25. they hearkened not to the voice of the L.
Isa. 6. 8. I heard the v. of the L. saying, who will go
30. 3. a. thro' v. of the L. shall Assyrians be beaten
66. 6. voice of the L. that rendereth recompence
Jer. 42. 6. we will obey the v. of the L. our God that
may be well with us when we obey the v. of L.
Mic. 6. 9. the L. voice crieth unto the city
Hag. 1. 12. remnant of the people obeyed v. of the L.
Zech. 6. 15. if ye will diligently obey the v. of the L.
Act. 7. 31. the v. of the L. came to Moses, saying

Way of the LORD.

Gen. 18. 19. command his household to keep w. of L.
Judg. 2. 22. whether they will keep the w. of the L.
2 Kings 21. 22. Amon walked out in the w. of the L.
Psal. 119. 1. bless are they who walk in w. of the L.
Prov. 10. 29. the w. of the L. is strength to the upright
Isa. 40. 3. prepare ye the w. of the L. make
straight, Mat. 3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4
Jer. 5. 4. are foolish, they know not way of the L.
5. great men, for they have known way of the L.
Ezek. 18. 25. the w. Lis not equal. 29. | 33. 17, 20
John 1. 23. one crying, make straight way of the L.
Acts 18. 25. Apollus was instructed in way of the L.

Ways of the LORD.

2 Sam. 22. 22. for I have kept the w. of L. Ps. 18. 21
2 Chr. 17. 6. Jehoshaphat was lifted up in w. of L.
Psal. 138. 5. yea, they shall sing in the w. of the L.
110. 14. 9. for the w. of the L. are right, and the just
Acts 13. 10. cease to pervert the right w. of the L.

Word of the LORD.

Ezod. 9. 20. he that feared the w. of the L. amongst
21. and he that regarded not the w. of the L. left
Nam. 3. 16. according to the word of the L. 51.
| 4. 45. | 36. 5. Deut. 34. 5. Josh. 8. 27.
19. 50. | 22. 9. 1 Kings 12. 24. | 13. 26.
|| 14. 18. | 16. 12, 34. | 17. 5. 16. | 22. 38.
2 Kings 1. 17. | 3. 44. | 7. 16. | 9. 25. |
14. 25.
15. 21. because he hath despised the word of the L.
22. 18. I cannot go beyond the word of L. my God
Deut. 5. 5. at that time to shew you the word of L.
1 Sam. 3. 1. the w. of L. was precious in those days
7. nor was word of the L. yet revealed to Samue.
15. 23. because thou hast rejected the w. of L. 26.
2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of L. is tried, Psal. 138. 20
1 Kings 2. 27. might fulfil w. of L. 2 Chr. 36. 21
12. 24. they hearkened therefore to the word of the
L. and returned, 2 Chron. 11. 4. Jer. 37. 2
13. 1. came a man of God by w. of L. to Balth-
er. he cried against the altar in the word of the L.
5. the sign the man of God had given by w. of I

LOR

LOR

LOR

Kings 13.9. so it was charged me by *w. of L.* saying
 18. angel spake by *w. of L.* saying, bring him back
 22. for the man who was disobedient unto the *w. of L.*
 26. for the saying he eried by the *word of the L.*
 14. 18. they buried him according to the *w. of L.*
 17. 24. and that *w. of the L.* to my mouth is truth
 20. 35. prophet said in *w. of L.* smite me, I pray
 25. enquire, I pray thee, at *w. of L.* 2 Chr. 18. 4.
 2 Kings 3. 12. Jehoshaphat said, *w. of L.* is with him
 9. 30. this is *w. of L.* || 15. 12. this was the *w. of L.*
 10. 10. fall to the earth nothing of the *word of L.*
 20. 19. Hezek. said, good is the *w. of L.* Isa. 39. 8.
 23. 16. according to the *word of the L.* 24. 2.
 1 Chron. 11. 3, 10. || 12. 23. || 15. 15. Jer. 13.
 2. || 32. 8. Jonah 3. 3.
 1 Chron. 10. 13. committed evil against *w. of the L.*
 2 Chr. 30. 12. to do command, of king by *w. of L.*
 34. 21. our fathers have not kept the *w. of the L.*
 30. 22. that *w. of L.* might be accomp. Ezra 1. 1.
 Psal. 33. 4. for the *w. of L.* is right, and his works
 6. by *w. of L.* were heavens made, and all host
 105. 19. till his word came, the *w. of L.* tried him
 Isa. 2. 3. and the *w. of L.* from Jerus. Mic. 4. 2.
 28. 13. the *w. of L.* was to them precept on precept
 Jer. 2. 31. O generation, see ye the *word of the L.*
 6. 10. the *w. of the L.* is to them a reproach, 20. 8.
 8. 9. lo, they have rejected the *word of L.* and what
 17. 15. behold, they say to me, where is the *w. of L.*
 25. 3. to this day the *w. of L.* hath come unto me
 27. 38. if the *w. of L.* he with them, let them make
 32. 8. then I knew that this was the *word of the L.*
 Hos. 1. 2. the *w. of L.* that came to Hosea son of
 Amos 8. 12. they shall wander to seek the *w. of L.*
 Zeph. 2. 5. the *w. of the L.* is against you, O Canaan
 Zeck. 4. 6. this is *w. of the L.* to Zerubbabel, saying
 9. 1. the burden of the *word of the L.* in the land of
 Hadrach and Damascus. 12. 1. Mal. 1. 1.
 11. 11. poor of the flock knew that it was *w. of L.*
 Luke 22. 61. Peter remembered *w. of L.* Acts 11. 16.
 Acts 8. 25. they had testified, and had preached the
word of the L. 13. 49. || 15. 35. 30. || 16. 32.
 13. 48. and glorified the *word of the L.*
 19. 10. heard the *word of the L.* Jesus
 1 Thess. 1. 8. for from you sounded out the *w. of L.*
 4. 15. for this way to you by the *word of the L.*
 2 Thess. 3. 1. that the *w. of L.* may have free course
 1 Pet. 1. 25. but the *word of L.* endureth for ever
Words of the LORD.
 Erod. 24. 3. Moses told pen. all *w. of L.* Num. 11. 24.
 4. and Moses wrote all the *w. of L.* and rose up
 Josh. 24. 27. this stone heard all the *words of the L.*
 1 Sam. 8. 10. Samuel told the people *words of the L.*
 15. 1. hearken thou to the voice of the *w. of the L.*
 2 Chr. 29. 15. came by *w. of L.* to cleanse the house
 Psal. 12. 6. *words of the L.* are pure words, as silver
 Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote all *w. of L.* from mouth of
 6. read in the roll thou hast written *w. of L.* 8.
 11. had heard out of the book all the *w. of the L.*
 Amos 8. 11. out a famine of hearing the *w. of the L.*
See CALL, HEAR.
WORD OF THE LORD.
 Erod. 34. 10. all the people shall see the *w. of the L.*
 Isa. 5. 12. they regard not the *w. of L.* nor consider
 Jer. 48. 10. cursed that doeth the *w. of L.* deceitfully
 50. 25. this is the *w. of L.* || 51. 10. declare the *w. of L.*
 1 Chron. 15. 58. always abounding in the *w. of the L.*
 16. 10. for he worketh the *w. of the L.* as I also do
Works of the LORD.
 Josh. 24. 31. which had known all the *w. of the L.*
 Judg. 9. 7. which had seen all the great *w. of the L.*
 Psal. 23. 5. because they regard not the *w. of the L.*
 46. 8. come, behold the *w. of the L.* what desolations
 77. 11. I will remember the *w. of L.* say wonders
 107. 24. these see the *w. of the L.* and are wonders
 111. 2. the *w. of L.* are great || 118. 17. declare *w. of L.*
Wrath of the LORD.
 Num. 11. 33. ere it was chewed *w. of L.* was kindled
 Deut. 11. 17. then the *L. w.* be kindled against you
 2 Kings 22. 13. for great is the *w. of L.* 2 Chr. 34. 21.
 2 Chron. 12. 12. the *w. of L.* turned from Jerusalem
 20. 8. so that the *w. of the L.* was upon Judah and Jerusalem
 36. 26. so that the *w. of the L.* came not upon them
 38. 16. until *w. of the L.* arose against his people
 Psal. 106. 40. therefore was *wrath of the L.* kindled
 Isa. 9. 19. thro' the *w. of the L.* is the land darkened
 13. 15. the earth shall remove in the *w. of the L.*
 Jer. 50. 13. because of *w. of the L.* not be inhabited
 Ezek. 7. 19. their silver and gold shall not be able to
 deliver them in day of *w. of the L.* Zeph. 1. 18.
See PUNISH.
LORD said.
 Gen. 8. 21. the *L. said* in his heart, I will not curse
 Erod. 7. 13. he hearkened out as the *L. said.* 22.
 13. 15. 18. 15. Dent. 9. 3. Judg. 2. 15. || 6. 27.
 16. 23. this is that which the *L. said.* to-morrow
 24. 3. Moses told them all the words of the *L. said*
 7. that the *L. said* we will do, Num. 32. 31.
 Num. 10. 29. journeying to place of which the *L. said*
 16. 40. as the *L. said* to him by the hand of Moses
 16. 65. as the *L. had said.* they shall surely die

Dent. 31. 3. as the *L. hath s.* Josh. 14. 12. Joel 2. 32.
 Jer. 11. 23. according to all the *L. said* to Moses,
 14. 6. thou knowest the thing that the *L. said* .
 1 Sam. 3. 17. what is the thing that *L. said* to thee?
 15. 16. tell thee what the *L. said* to me this morn
 23. 4. behold, the day of which the *L. said* to thee
 2 Sam. 16. 10. bec. the *L. said* to him, curse David
 1 Kings 8. 12. *L. said* he would dwell, 2 Chr. 6. 1.
 11. 2. nations, concerning which *L. said* to Israel
 2 Kings 14. 27. *L. said* not that he would blot out
 17. 12. whereof the *L. had said.* ye shall not do
 21. 4. of which *L. said* in Jerusalem. 7. 2 Chr. 33. 4.
 13. 2. Solomon had made in temple as the *L. said*
 Psal. 97. 7. the *L. hath said* unto me, thou art my Son
 110. 1. the *L. said* unto my Lord, Mat. 22. 44.
 Mark 12. 36. Luke 20. 42. Acts 2. 34.
 Isa. 7. 3. then said the *L. s. Ezek.* 44. 2. Hos. 3.
 1. Jonah 4. 10. Luke 20. 13.
 18. 4. for so *L. said* unto me, I will take my rest
 21. 16. thus hath *L. said* unto me, Jer. 4. 27. || 6. 6.
 29. 13. whereof *L. said.* forasmuch as this people
 Ezek. 21. 17. cause my fury rest, I the *L. have said*
 Mat. 25. 21. his *L. said* unto him, well done, 23.
 Acts 9. 10. to him said the *L.* in a vision, Ananias
 11. 16. I remembered the word of *L.* how he said
Saith the LORD.
 Erod. 4. 22. thus saith the *L. s. 1. || 7. 17. 1 Sam. 2.*
 27. Sam. 12. 11. || 24. 12.
 Num. 24. 13. what the *L. saith.* that will I speak
 Josh. 7. 13. thus saith the *L. God of Israel.* 24. 2.
 Judg. 6. 8. 2 Sam. 12. 7.
 1 Sam. 2. 30. but now the *L. saith.* he is far from me
 15. 2. thus saith the *L. of hosts.* 2 Sam. 7. 8.
 1 Chron. 17. 7. Jer. 6. 9. || 7. 3. 21.
 1 Kings 22. 14. what the *L. saith.* that will I speak
 Isa. 22. 14. iniquity shall not be purged, saith the *L.*
 God of hosts, Jer. 5. 14. || 55. 17. || 49. 5. || 50. 31.
 33. 10. now will I rise, *s. L.* now will I, Ps. 12. 5.
 49. 5. now *s. the L.* that formed me from the womb
 54. 10. he removed, *s. L.* that hath mercy on the
 Jer. 1. 8. for I am with thee, saith the *L.* 19. || 30. 11.
 2. 19. and that my fear is not in thee, saith the *L.*
 3. 1. played the harlot, yet return unto me, *s. the L.*
 4. 1. if thou wilt return, saith *s. L.* return unto me
 5. 22. fear ye not me, *s. L.* || 7. 11. I have seen it, *s. L.*
 9. 3. from evil to evil, they know not me, *s. the L.*
 20. 16. was not this to know me? saith the *L.*
 23. 23. am I a G. at hand, *s. the L.* and not afar off?
 24. can any hide, that I shall not see him, *s. the L.*
 33. what burden? I will even forsake you, *s. the L.*
 27. 15. for I have not sent him, *s. the L.* yet they
 29. 9. they prophesy, I have not sent them, *s. the L.*
 Ezek. 13. 6. *s. L.* and the Lord hath not sent them, 7.
 8. I am against you, *s. L.* || 16. 19. thus it is, *s. L.*
 21. 13. even the rod, it shall be no more, *s. the L. G.*
 34. 31. ye my flock are men, and I am your G. *s. L.*
 39. 8. behold, it is come, and it is done, *s. the L. G.*
 43. 27. and I will accept you, saith the *L. God*
 Amos 2. 11. is it not even thus, O Isr.? saith the *L.*
 4. 5. this liketh you, *s. L.* || 7. 3. shall not be, *s. L.*
 9. 12. are called by my name, *s. L.* that doeth this
 Mic. 6. 1. hearken ye now what the *L. saith.* arise thou
 Nah. 2. 13. behold, I am against thee, *s. the L. s. 5.*
 Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me, saith the *L.*
 Hag. 1. 9. why? *s. L.* of hosts || 13. 1. am with you, *s. L.*
 Zeck. 2. 5. for I, *s. the L.* will be to her a wall of fire
 4. 6. not by might or power, but by my Spirit, *s. L.*
 Mal. 1. 2. I have loved you, saith the *L.* yet ye say
 13. should I accept this of your hand, saith the *L.*
 14. for I am a great king, saith the *L. of hosts*
 3. 5. that oppress, and fear not me, *s. L. of hosts*
 10. and prove me now herewith, *s. the L. of hosts*
 17. and they shall be mine, saith the *L. of hosts*
 4. 3. in the day that I shall do this, *s. L. of hosts*
 Acts 15. 17. saith the *L. who* doeth all these things
 Rom. 12. 10. vengeance, is mine, I will repay, *s. the L.*
 1 Cor. 14. 21. they will not hear me for all this, *s. the L.*
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out and be ye separate *s. the L.*
 Heb. 8. 9. and I regarded them not, saith the *L.*
 10. 30. who hath said, I will recompense, *s. the L.*
 Rev. 1. 8. I am the Beginning and Ending, *s. the L.*
See LIVE, SAYED.
LORD joined with seek.
 Dent. 4. 29. if from thence thou shalt seek the *L.*
 1 Chron. 16. 10. heart rejoice, that seek the *L.* Ps. 105. 3.
 11. seek the *L.* and his strength, Psal. 105. 4.
 22. 19. set your heart to seek the *L.* 2 Chr. 11. 16.
 2 Chr. 12. 14. prepared not his heart to seek the *L.*
 14. 4. and commanded Judah to seek the *L. God*
 15. 12. that entered into a covenant to seek the *L.*
 13. that whosoever would not seek the *L. God*
 20. 3. Jehoshaphat set himself to seek the *L.*
 4. out of the cities of Judah they came to seek the *L.*
 Ezra 6. 21. were come to seek the *L. God of Israel*
 Psal. 22. 26. they shall praise the *L.* that seek him
 34. 10. they that seek the *L.* shall not want anything
 Prov. 28. 5. they that seek the *L.* understand all things
 Isa. 9. 13. neither do they seek the *L.* 31. 1. Hos. 7. 10.
 51. 1. hearken to me, ye that seek the *L.* look to
 55. 6. seek ye the *L.* while he may be found

Jer. 50. 4. they shall go and seek the *L.* their G. 3
 Hos. 3. 5. shall return and seek the *L.* their G.
 5. 6. they shall go with their herds to seek the *L.*
 10. 12. for it is time to seek the *L.* till he come
 Amos 5. 6. seek the *L.* and ye shall live, lest he break
 Zeph. 2. 3. seek ye the *L.* all ye meek of the earth
 Zeck. 8. 21. saying, let us go to seek the *L.* of hosts
 22. many people shall come to seek the *L.*
 Mal. 3. 1. the *L.* whom ye seek shall suddenly come
 Acts 15. 17. that the residue of men might seek the *L.*
 17. 27. that they should seek the *L.* if haply might
LORD joined with sent.
 Gen. 3. 23. the *L. sent* him forth from the garden
 19. 13. we will destroy, the *L. sent* us to destroy it
 Erod. 4. 28. told all the words of the *L.* who had sent him
 7. 16. the *L. God of the Hebrews* sent me to thee
 9. 43. and *L. sent* thunder and hail on Egypt
 Num. 16. 28. ye shall know that the *L. hath sent* me
 29. if die common death, then *L. hath not sent*
 20. 16. and when we cried, the *L. sent* an angel
 21. 6. the *L. sent* fiery serpents among the people
 Deut. 9. 23. which the *L. sent* you from Kadesh-barnea
 34. 11. in all wonders which the *L. sent* him to do
 Judg. 6. 8. that the *L. sent* a prophet unto Israel
 1 Sam. 12. 8. the *L. sent* Moses and Aaron
 11. and the *L. s. Jerubbab* || 18. the *L. s. thunder*
 15. 1. the *L. sent* me to anoint thee king over Israel
 18. the *L. sent* thee on a journey, and said, go
 20. 1. have gone the way which the *L. sent* me
 20. 22. go thy way, the *L. hath sent* thee away
 2 Sam. 15. 1. the *L. s. Nathan* to David, and he came
 24. 15. the *L. sent* pestilence on Israel, 1 Chr. 21. 14.
 2 Kings 2. 2. tarry for the *L. hath sent* me to Beth-
 4. 1. *L. hath sent* me to Jericho || 6. 5. me to Jordan
 17. 25. therefore the *L. sent* lions among them
 24. 2. the *L. sent* against him hands of the Chaldees
 2 Chron. 32. 21. the *L. sent* an angel, who cut off
 Isa. 9. 8. the *L. sent* a word into Jacob, and it lighted
 Jer. 10. 14. whether the *L. sent* him to prophesy
 25. 4. and the *L. hath sent* to you all his servants
 17. nations to drink to whom the *L. had sent* me
 26. 12. *L. sent* me to prophesy agst. this house, 15.
 28. 9. he knoweth that the *L. hath truly sent* him
 15. hear Hanaoiah, the *L. hath not sent* thee
 Ezek. 13. 6. Lord saith, and the *L. hath not sent* thee
 Jonah 1. 4. the *L. sent* out a great wind into the sea
 Hag. 1. 12. obeyed, as the *L. their God* had sent him
 Zeck. 1. 10. whom the *L. hath sent* to walk to and fro
 9. 9. know the *L. of hosts* hath sent me, 11. || 4. 9. || 6. 15.
 7. 12. lest hear the words which the *L. hath sent*
 Acts 9. 17. Saul, the *L. Jesus* hath sent me, that thou
 12. 11. now know I that the *L. hath sent* his angel
Serve the LORD.
 Erod. 10. 7. men go, that they may *s. the L.* their G.
 8. Phar. said, go *s. the L.* your G. 11. 24. || 12. 31.
 26. for thereof must we take to serve the *L.* our
 God, we know not with what we may *s. the L.*
 23. 25. ye shall serve the *L. your God.* ye shall beset
 Deut. 10. 12. to *s. the L.* thy God with all thy heart
 Josh. 24. 14. therefore fear and serve the *L.*
 15. if it seem evil unto you to *s. the L.* choose you
 18. therefore will we *s. L.* is our God, 21. 24.
 10. Joshua said, ye cannot *s. the L.* for he is holy
 22. that ye have chosen you to *s. the L.* to serve him
 1 Sam. 12. 20. but serve the *L.* with all your heart
 2 Sam. 15. 8. but bring me again, then will I *s. L.*
 2 Chron. 30. 8. but hither, and *s. L.* your G. 35. 3.
 33. 16. and commanded Judah to *s. the L.* 34. 33
 Ps. 2. 11. *s. L.* with fear, and rejoice with trembling
 100. 2. *s. L.* with gladness, and enmice before *s. pres.*
 102. 22. and the kingdoms gathered to *s. w. the L.*
 Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for ye *serve s. the L. Christ*
See SHAWED, SUITE.
LORD spake.
 Gen. 16. 13. called the name of the *L. who* she to her
 Lev. 10. 3. this is that the *L. spake.* saying, I will
 Num. 3. 1. in the day the *L. spake* with Moses, 9. 1.
 5. 4. in the *L. spake* unto Moses, so did Israel
 21. 16. that is the *w. of L.* whereof *L. spake* to Moses
 Deut. 4. 12. *L. spake* to you out of the midst of fire
 15. ye saw no similitude in the day the *L. spake*
 5. 22. these were the *words which the L. spake*
 10. 7. written all the words which the *L. spake*
 10. 4. the ten commandments which the *L. spake*
 Josh. 14. 10. since the *L. spake* this word to Moses
 12. this mountain whereof *L. spake* in that day
 1 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel did that which the *L. spake*
 1 Kings 8. 4. *L. spake* will confirm his word which he *sp.*
 27. fulfil the word of the *L.* which he *spake*
 5. 5. as the *L. spake* to David my father, saying
 2. 20. *L. hath performed* word he *s. 2 Kings* 10. 10.
 12. 15. perform his saying the *L. s. 2 Chr.* 10. 15.
 13. 26. according to the *w. of the L.* which he
 spake, 14. 18. || 16. 12. 34. || 17. 16. || 22. 33.
 2 Kings 10. 10. || 24. 2.
 15. 29. according to the saying of the *L.* which he
 spake by his servant Anajah, 2 Kings 10. 17
 21. 23. and of Jehzebel also spake the *L.* saying
 2 Kings 9. 36. this is the word of *L.* which he *spake*
 15. 12. the word of the *L.* which he *spake* to Jehu

2 Kings 11. 10. *L. spake* by his servants to the prophet
 1 Chron. 21. 9. *L. spake* unto Gad, Dav. seer, saying
 2 Chron. 33. 10. *L. spake* to Manasseh and his peop.
 Isa. 7. 10. moreover, the *L. spake* again to Ahaz
 8. 5. the *L. spake* also unto me again, saying
 11. for the *L. spake* thus to me with a strong hand
 20. 2. at the same time *spake* the *L.* by Isaiah
 Jer. 30. 4. these are the words that the *L. spake*
 50. 1. the word that the *L. spake* against Babylon
 51. 12. for the *L. hath* done that which he *spake*
 Jonah 2. 10. the *L. spake* unto the fish, it vomited
 Acts 18. 9. then *spake* the *L.* to Paul in the night
 LORD joined with *spoken*.
 Gen. 12. 4. Abram departed as the *L. had spoken*,
 21. 1. | 24. 51. Exod. 9. 12, 35. Deut. 6. 19.
 Ezod. 4. 30. Moses *spake* the words the *L. had spoken*
 19. 8. and said, all that the *L. hath spoken* will we do
 35. 32. gave in commandment all the *L. had spoken*
 Lev. 10. 11. teach the statutes the *L. hath spoken*
 Num. 1. 48. for *L. had* s. to Moses, saying, 15. 22.
 10. 29. the *L. hath spoken* good concerning Israel
 12. 2. *hath* the *L. indeed spoken* only by Moses?
 23. 17. Balak said to him, what *hath* the *L. spoken*?
 Deut. 18. 21. word which *L. hath not spoken*, 22.
 Josh. 21. 45. failed not ought which *L. had spoken*
 1 Sam. 25. 30. *L. have* done the good he *hath spoken*
 2 Sam. 3. 18. now then do it, for the *L. hath spoken*
 7. 29. it may continue, for thou, O *L. hath spoken* it
 1 Kings 13. 3. this is the sign which *L. hath spoken*
 14. 11. for the *L. hath spoken* it, Isa. 21. 17. | 22.
 25. | 24. 3. | 25. 8. Joel. 3. 8. Obad. 18.
 Job 42. 7. after the *L. had spoken* these words to Job
 Psal. 50. 1. the *L. hath spoken*, and called the earth
 Isa. 31. 4. for thus *hath* the *L. spoken* to me, like as
 38. 7. *L. will* do this thing that he *hath spoken*
 9. 12. to whom the mouth of the *L. hath spoken*
 13. 15. give ear, he not proud, for the *L. hath spoken*
 23. 35. and ye shall say, what *hath* the *L. spoken*, 37.
 27. 13. as the *L. hath spoken* against the ration
 48. 8. shall be destroyed, as the *L. hath spoken*
 1 Kex. 5. 13. I the *L. have spoken* it, 15. 17. | 17.
 21. 24. | 21. 32. | 22. 14. | 24. 14. | 26. 14.
 | 30. 12. | 34. 24. | 36. 36. | 37. 14.
 22. 28. thus said the Lord, when the *L. hath not s.*
 26. 5. for I have *s.* it, saith *L.* 28. 10. | 39. 5.
 Amos 3. 1. hear this word that the *L. hath spoken*
 8. the *L. G. hath spoken*, who can but prophesy?
 Mic. 4. 4. the mouth of the *L. of hosts hath spoken* it
 Mar. 1. 9. fulfilled which was *spoken* of the *L.* 2. 15.
 Mark 16. 19. so then after the *L. had spoken* to them
 Acto. 9. 27. had seen the *L.* and that he *had spoken*
 Heb. 2. 3. at the first began to be *spoken* by the *L.*
 To or unto the LORD.
 Gen. 14. 22. I have *h.* up my hands to *L.* most high
 18. 27. I have taken on me to speak to the *L.* 31.
 Exod. 5. 17. let us go, and do sacrifice to *L.* 8. 8, 29
 10. 9. we must not do a feast to *L.* 12. 14. | Num. 29. 12.
 15. 1. sing to the *L.* 21. Judg. 5. 3. 1 Chron. 16. 23.
 Psal. 13. 6. | 30. 4. | 68. 32. | 95. 1. | 96. 1.
 1. 2. | 98. 1. 5. | 104. 33. | 147. 7. | 149. 1.
 Isa. 12. 5. | 42. 10. Jer. 20. 13.
 16. 25. for to-day is a sabb. to the *L.* 35. 2. Lev. 25. 2.
 22. 20. he that sacrificeth save unto the *L.* only
 30. 10. it is most holy unto the *L.* 31. 15. Lev. 23.
 20. | 27. 21. 30, 32. Num. 6. 8. Ezra 8. 28.
 Num. 21. 3. these things ye shall do to the *L.* in feasts
 Deut. 12. 31. thou shalt not do so to the *L.* thy God
 Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my mouth to the *L.* 36.
 17. 3. I had wholly dedicated the silver to the *L.*
 21. 8. that came not up to the *L.* to Mizpah
 1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah prayed to the *L.* and wept sore
 6. 6. displeased Samuel, and he prayed to the *L.*
 14. 6. there is no restraint to the *L.* to save by many
 2 Sam. 21. 6. will hang them up to *L.* 19. in Gibeah
 1 Kings 2. 27. Abiathar from being priest to the *L.*
 2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha shut door, and kept his commands
 16. 10. Hezekiah turned to *L.* and prayed to *L.* 6. 18.
 20. 2. Hezekiah shaved his face unto the wall, and
 prayed to *L.* 2 Chr. 32. 24. Isa. 37. 12. | 38. 2.
 23. 23. this passerover holden to the *L.* in Jerusalem
 1 Chron. 11. 48. not drink it, but poured it out to *L.*
 16. 8. give thanks to *L.* call on his name. 41. Ps. 92. 1.
 2 Chr. 13. 11. they burn to *L.* morning and evening
 24. 9. to bring to the *L.* the collection that Moses
 30. 8. and yield yourselves to the *L.* and serve him
 Psal. 3. 8. salvation belongeth to the *L.* thy blessing
 18. 41. they cried unto the *L.* but he answered not
 30. 8. and to the *L.* I needs supplication, 142. 1.
 69. 6. who can be compared to *L.* he likened to *L.* 2
 116. 12. what shall I render to the *L.* for benefits?
 140. 6. I said to the *L.* thou art my God, hear voice
 Prov. 3. 32. abomination to the *L.* 11. 1. 20. | 12. 22.
 | 15. 8. 9, 26. | 16. 5. | 17. 15. | 18. 10, 23.
 16. 3. commit thy works to *L.* 19. 17. lendeth to *L.*
 Isa. 19. 21. shall vow a vow to the *L.* and perform it
 22. they shall return even to the *L.* he shall head
 23. 18. shall be holiness to *L.* Jer. 9. 3. Zech. 14. 20.
 58. 13. it shall be to the *L.* for a name, for a sign
 56. 3. that hath joined himself to the *L.* 6.

Isa. 58. 5. wilt call this an acceptable day to the *L.*
 Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah prayed to the *L.* saying
 Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to take heed to the *L.*
 Jonah 4. 2. Jonah prayed to the *L.* and said
 Mic. 4. 13. I will consecrate their gain unto the *L.*
 and their substance unto the *L.* of the whole earth
 7. 7. therefore I will look to the *L.* I will wait for
 Zech. 14. 7. one day, which shall be known to the *L.*
 Mat. 5. 33. but shall perform to the *L.* thine oaths
 Luke 2. 22. brought him to present him to the *L.*
 23. every male shall be hallowed to the *L.*
 Act. 5. 14. believers were the more added to the *L.*
 11. 23. exhorted that they would cleave to the *L.*
 13. 2. as they ministered unto the *L.* and fasted
 14. 23. had prayed, they commended them to the *L.*
 16. 15. if ye have judged me faithful to the *L.*
 Rom. 14. 6. regardeth it to the *L.* eateth to the *L.*
 8. whether we live, we live to the *L.* we die to the *L.*
 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own selves to the *L.*
 Eph. 5. 10. proving what is acceptable to the *L.*
 22. submit yourselves, as to the *L.* 6. 7. Col. 3. 23.
 See CRY, CRIED, GIVE, TURN.
 LORD, as applied to man.
 Gen. 18. 12. after I am old, my *L.* being old also
 23. 11. nay, my *L.* hear me | 15. my *L.* hearken to me
 24. 18. drink, my *L.* and she staid and let down
 27. 29. be *L.* over thy brethren, let thy mother's
 37. Isaac answered, I have made him thy *L.*
 31. 35. Rachel said, let it not displease my *L.*
 32. 4. saying, thus shall ye speak to my *L.* Esau
 5. 1. have sent to tell my *L.* that I may find grace
 18. shall say, it is a present sent to my *L.* Esau
 39. 16. laid up his garment, until his *L.* came home
 40. 1. had offended thy *L.* the king of Egypt
 42. 10. nay, my *L.* but to buy food are we come
 30. the man who is the *L.* of the land, 33.
 44. 5. is not this it, in which my *L.* drinketh?
 8. should we steal out of thy *L.* house silver or gold
 9. and we also will be my *L.* bondmen
 24. we came up, we told him the words of my *L.*
 45. 8. and he hath made me *L.* of all his house
 9. God hath made me *L.* of all Egypt, come down
 47. 18. we will not hide it from my *L.* how that there
 is nothing left in sight of my *L.* but our
 Exod. 32. 92. let not the anger of my *L.* was hot
 Num. 11. 26. and said, my *L.* Moses forbid them
 12. 11. uy *L.* I beseech thee, lay not sin on us
 32. 25. servants do as my *L.* commandeth, 27.
 36. 2. the Lord commanded my *L.* to give land
 Judg. 3. 25. thy *L.* was fallen down dead on earth
 4. 18. turn in my *L.* turn in to me, fear not
 19. 26. the woman fell down where her *L.* was
 27. and her *L.* rose up in the morning and opened
 Ruth 2. 13. let me find favour in thy sight, my *L.*
 1 Sam. 1. 15. my *L.* I am of a sorrowful spirit
 26. O my *L.* as thy soul liveth, my *L.* I am woman
 22. 12. and he answered, here I am, my *L.*
 24. 8. and cried after Saul, saying, my *L.* the king
 25. 24. on me, my *L.* on me let this iniquity be
 25. let not my *L.* regard this man of Belial
 26. they that seek evil to my *L.* be as Nabal
 27. it be given to young men that follow my *L.*
 31. when the Lord shall have dealt with my *L.*
 26. 15. why hast thou not kept thy *L.* the king?
 17. David said, it is my voice, my *L.* O king
 18. why doth my *L.* thus pursue after his servant?
 29. 8. that way not fight against enemies of my *L.*
 2 Sam. 1. 10. and brought them hither to my *L.*
 3. 21. I will gather all Israel to my *L.* the king
 9. 11. according to all that my *L.* hath commanded
 11. 9. Uriah slept with all the servants of his *L.* 13.
 13. 32. let not my *L.* suppose they have slain
 14. 12. let not thine handmaid speak to my *L.*
 17. as an angel of God, so is my *L.* the king
 19. none can turn from aught my *L.* hath spoken
 20. my *L.* is wise according to wisdom of an angel
 16. 9. why should this dead dog curse my *L.* king
 18. 31. and Cushai said, tidings, my *L.* the king
 19. 19. let not my *L.* impute iniquity to me, the day
 my *L.* the king went out of Jerusalem
 20. I am come the first to go down to meet my *L.*
 30. forasmuch as my *L.* is come again in peace
 35. be a burden to my *L.* | 37. go over with my *L.*
 20. 6. take thou thy *L.* servants, and pursue after
 24. 3. that the eyes of my *L.* the king may see it,
 but why doth my *L.* delight in this thing?
 22. let my *L.* take and offer up what seemeth good
 1 Kings 1. 2. that my *L.* the king may get heat
 27. is this thing done by my *L.* the king?
 36. the Lord God of my *L.* the king say so tuo
 37. as the Lord hath been with my *L.* the king
 2. 38. as my *L.* the king hath said, so will I do
 3. 17. O my *L.* I and this woman dwell in one house
 26. O my *L.* give her the living child, not slay it
 11. 23. who fled from his *L.* Hadadezer king of
 18. 7. Obadiah said, art thou that my *L.* Flijah?
 13. was it not told my *L.* what I did, when Jezebel
 14. go tell thy *L.* behold Flijah is here, he slay
 20. 4. my *L.* I am thine, and all that I have
 9. tell my *L.* all thou didst send for, I will do

2 Kings 2. 9. the situation is pleasant as my *L.* seeth
 4. 16. nay, my *L.* do not be to thine handmaid
 28. did I desire a son of my *L.* I did not say
 5. 3. would God my *L.* were with the prophet
 4. one went in and told his *L.* saying, thus said
 6. 12. and one of his servants said, noce, my *L.*
 26. a woman cried, saying, help my *L.* O king
 7. 2. then a *L.* on whose hand the king leaned, 17
 8. 5. my *L.* O king, this is the woman, and her sor
 12. and Hlazel said, why weepeth my *L.* 7
 11. 1. Jehu came forth to the servants of my *L.*
 18. 23. now, I pray thee, give pledges to my *L.*
 2 Chr. 2. 14. with the cunning men of my *L.* Davia
 Ezra 10. 3. according to the counsel of my *L.*
 Psal. 12. 4. our lips are our own, who is *L.* 1. over us
 Jer. 22. 18. saying, ah *L.* or ab his glory, 34. 5.
 37. 20. therefore hear now, I pray thee, my *L.*
 38. 9. my *L.* the king, these men have done evil
 Dan. 1. 10. said to Daniel, I fear my *L.* the king
 2. 10. there is no living norf, that asked such thing
 4. 19. my *L.* the dream be to them that hate thou
 24. decree which is come upon my *L.* the king
 Mar. 10. 24. nor is the servant above his *L.*
 25. it is enough that the servant be as his *L.*
 18. 26. I have patience with me, as his *L.* will pay
 31. they came and told thy *L.* all that was done
 24. 48. my *L.* delayeth his coming, Luke 12. 45.
 Luke 12. 30. and ye like men that wait for thy *L.*
 16. 3. my *L.* I take away from me the stewardship
 5. 50 he called his debtors to him, and said to the
 first, how much owest thou to my *L.*
 John 15. 15. the servant knoweth not what his *L.* doth
 20. 1. said, the servant is not greater than his *L.*
 Acts 25. 26. I have no certain thing to write to my *L.*
 Gal. 4. 1. differs not from a servant, though *L.* of a
 1 Pet. 3. 6. Sarah obeyed Abraham, calling him *L.*
 LORDS.
 Gen. 19. 2. he said, behold now my *L.* I turn in
 Num. 21. 28. consumed *L.* of high places of Arnon
 Deut. 10. 17. is Lord of *L.* 1 Tim. 6. 15. Jer. 17. 14.
 Josh. 13. 3. five *L.* of the Philistines, Judg. 3. 7.
 Judg. 16. 5. *L.* of the Philistines came up to her
 30. and the house fell upon the *L.* and people
 1 Sam. 5. 8. they gathered *L.* of the Philistines, 11.
 6. 4. one plague was on you all, and on your *L.*
 12. the *L.* of the Philistines went after them
 7. 7. the *L.* of the Philistines went up against Israe.
 29. 2. the *L.* passed on by hundreds and thousands
 6. nevertheless, the *L.* favour thee not
 7. return, go in peace, that thou displeasest not the *L.*
 Ezra 8. 25. I weighed the offerings which *L.* offereth
 Isa. 16. 8. the *L.* of the heathen have broken plants
 26. 13. other *L.* have had dominion over us
 Jer. 2. 51. therefore say my people, we are *L.* *L.*
 Ezek. 25. 23. great *L.* renowned, all riding on horse
 Dan. 4. 36. my counsellors and *L.* sought to me
 5. 1. I made a great feast to a thousand of his *L.*
 23. thou and thy *L.* have drunk wine in them
 6. 17. the king sealed with his own and signet of
 Mark 6. 21. that Herod made a supper to his *L.*
 1 Cor. 8. 5. as there be gods many, and *L.* many
 1 Pet. 5. 3. for as being *L.* over God's heritage
 LORDSHIP.
 Mark 10. 42. kings of Gen. exercise *L.* Luke 22. 25
 LOSE.
 Judg. 18. 25. run on thee, and thou *L.* thy life
 1 Kings 18. 5. mules alight, that we *L.* not all the beasts
 Job 31. 39. or have caused the owners *L.* their life
 Prov. 23. 8. shalt vomit up, and *L.* thy sweet words
 Eccl. 3. 6. there is a time to get, and a time to *L.*
 Mat. 10. 39. he that fudeth his life shall *L.* it
 16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24.
 42. he shall in no wise *L.* his reward, Mark 9. 4.
 16. 26. and *L.* his own soul, Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25
 Luke 15. 4. if he *L.* one sheep | 8. if she *L.* one piece
 17. 33. whosoever shall *L.* his life shall preserve it
 John 6. 39. the Father's will *L.* should *L.* nothing
 12. 25. he that loveth his life shall *L.* it
 2 John 8. look to yourselves, we *L.* not those things
 LOSETH.
 Mat. 10. 39. and he that *L.* his life for my sake
 LOSS.
 Gen. 31. 39. that which was torn, I have the *L.* of
 Exod. 21. 19. only he shall pay for the *L.* of time
 Isa. 47. 8. nor shall I know the *L.* of children
 9. come in one day *L.* of children and widowhood
 Acts 27. 21. and have gained this harm and *L.*
 22. there shall be no *L.* of any man's life
 1 Cor. 3. 15. if work be burned, he shall suffer *L.*
 Phil. 3. 7. what gain, those I counted *L.* for Christ's
 B. yea, doubtless, and I count all things but *L.* for
 Christ, for whom I suffered the *L.* of all things
 LOST, Passively.
 Exod. 22. 9. for any manner of *L.* thing, Deut. 22. 3
 Lev. 6. 3. or have found that which was *L.*
 4. he shall restore the *L.* thing he found
 Num. 6. 12. the days that were before shall be *L.*
 1 Sam. 9. 3. the asses of Kish, Saul's father, were *L.*
 20. as for thine asses that were *L.* they are found
 Psal. 119. 176. I have gone astray like a *L.* sheep

Jer. 50. 6. my people hath been *l.* sheep, shepherds
 Ezek. 19. 5. when she saw that her hope was *l.*
 24. 4. nor have ye sought that which was *l.*
 16. I will seek that which was *l.* and bring again
 37. 11. they say, our hope is *l.* we are cut off
 Mat. 10. 6. go rather to the *l.* sheep of Israel
 15. 24. I am not sent to the *l.* sheep of Israel
 18. 11. Soa is come to save what was *l.* Luke 19. 10.
 Luke 15. 4. go after that which is *l.* till he find it
 6. for I have found my sheep which was *l.*
 24. this my son was *l.* || 32. thy brother was *l.*
 John 6. 12. gather up fragments that nothing be *l.*
 7. 12. none of them is *l.* but the son of perdition
 1 Cor. 4. 3. our gospel is hid, to them that are *l.*
 LOST, *Actively.*
 Deut. 22. 3. with any thing of thy brother's he hath *l.*
 1 Kings 20. 25. number army like that thou hast *l.*
 Isa. 49. 20. after thou hast *l.* the other shall
 21. seeing I have *l.* my children, and am desolate
 Mat. 5. 13. if salt *l.* savour, Mark 9. 50. Luke 14. 34.
 Luke 15. 9. I have found the piece which I had *l.*
 John 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have *l.* none
 LOT

Signifies, [1] Any thing cast or drawn in order
 to determine any matter in debate, Prov. 18.
 18. [2] That which falls out by lot to be one's
 proper share, portion, or inheritance, Josh. 15.
 1. | 16. 1. [3] Habitations or persons, Psal.
 125. 3. [4] Punishment, Isa. 17. 14. [5] Order,
 course, or turn, Luke 1. 9. [6] Fellowship,
 Acts 8. 21. [7] The object of one's worship
 and trust, Isa. 57. 6. Lots were used, [1]
 To find out a person, 1 Sam. 14. 41. Jonah 1.
 7. [2] To divide lands, Num. 26. 55. 56. [3]
 To choose a church officer, Acts 1. 26. [4] To
 order and regulate the courses of men in office,
 1 Chron. 24. 5. | 25. 8. [5] To decide a controversy,
 Psal. 22. 8.

Lev. 16. 3. one *l.* for *l.* other for scape-goat, 9. 10.
 Num. 26. 55. land shall be divid. by *l.* Ezek. 48. 29.
 33. 54. he shall divide the land by *l.* for an inheritance,
 36. 2 Josh. 13. 6. Ezek. 47. 22.
 34. 13. this is the land ye shall inherit by *l.*
 Deut. 32. 9. Jacob is the *l.* of his inheritance
 Ezek. 15. 1. this was the *l.* of the tribe of Judah
 16. 1. the *l.* of Joseph | 17. 1. was a *l.* for Manasseh
 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *l.*?
 17. thou shalt not have one *l.* only, but mountain
 18. 11. the *l.* of the tribe of Benjamin came up
 19. 1. and the second *l.* came forth to Simeon
 10. the third *l.* came for the children of Zebulun
 17. the fourth *l.* came out to Issachar
 24. fifth *l.* to Asher || 32. sixth *l.* to Naphtali
 40. the seventh *l.* came for the tribe of Dan
 21. 4. *l.* for families of Kohathites, 1 Chron. 6. 54.
 6. Gershon had by *l.* || 8. gave by *l.* to the Levites
 Judg. 1. 3. come up with me into my *l.* to fight ag.
 Canaanites, likewise go with thee into thy *l.*
 20. 9. we will go up by *l.* aga. it, and take ten men
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to God, give a perfect *l.*
 1 Chron. 6. 63. to sons of Merari were given by *l.*
 16. 18. to thee will I give the land of Canaan,
 the *l.* of your inheritance, Psal. 105. 11.
 24. 5. to thee they were divided by *l.* one sort with
 7. oow the first *l.* came forth to Jehoiarib
 25. 9. oow the first *l.* came forth for Asaph
 Esth. 3. 7. they cast Par, that is *l.* before Haman
 Psal. 16. 5. portion of cup, thou maintainest my *l.*
 125. 3. shall not rest on the *l.* of the righteous
 Prov. 1. 14. cast to thy *l.* among us, let us all have
 16. 33. *l.* is cast into lap, disposing of the Lord
 18. 18. the *l.* causeth contentions to cease
 Isa. 17. 14. this is the *l.* of them that rob us
 34. 17. and he hath cast the *l.* for them
 57. 6. the smooth stones of the stream are thy *l.*
 Jer. 13. 25. this is thy *l.* from me, saith the Lord
 Ezek. 54. 6. bring it out, let no *l.* fall upon it
 Jan. 12. 13. shalt stand in thy *l.* at end of the days
 Mic. 2. 5. shalt have none that shall cast a cord by *l.*
 Luke 1. 9. his *l.* was to burn incense when he went
 acts 1. 26. the *l.* fell on Matthias, was numbered
 1. 21. thou hast no *l.* or part in this matter
 3. 19. he divided the land to them by *l.*

LOTS.

1 Sam. 14. 42. cast *l.* between me and Jonath, my son
 Chron. 24. 31. these cast *l.* over against brethren
 Nat. 27. 35. parted garments casting *l.* Mark 15. 24.
 Acts 1. 26. gave forth their *l.* lot fell on Matthias
 See CAST.

LOTHE.

Erod. 7. 18. Egypt shall *l.* to drink of the river
 7. 16. *l.* *l.* *l.* I would not live away
 Ezek. 6. 9. shall *l.* themselves for evils have done
 20. 43. ye shall *l.* yourselves in your own sight
 36. 31. ye shall *l.* yourselves for your iniquities
 LOTHEED.

LOTHEED.

Ech. 4. 19. hath thy soul *l.* Zioo? why hast thou
 Jer. 44. 11. 8. my soul *l.* them, their soul abhorred me
 LOTHEIII.

Num. 5. 1. 5. and our soul *l.* this light bread

Prov. 27. 7. the full soul *l.* an hooley-comb
 Ezek. 16. 45. *l.* her husband and her children
 LOMING.
 Ezek. 16. 5. thou wast cast out to the *l.* of thy person
 LOISHOME.
 Num. 11. 20. even a whole mouth, till it be *l.* to you
 Job 7. 5. my skin is broken and become *l.*
 Psal. 38. 7. my loins are filled with a *l.* disease
 Prov. 13. 5. a wicked man is *l.* and cometh to shame
 LOUD.

2 Chron. 30. 21. singing with *l.* instruments to Lord
 Ezra 3. 13. the people shouted with a *l.* shout
 Neh. 12. 12. the singers sang *l.* with Jezrahiah
 Esth. 4. 1. and Mordecai cried with a *l.* cry
 Psal. 33. 3. sing to him, play skillfully with a *l.* noise
 98. 4. make a *l.* noise and rejoice and sing praise
 150. 5. praise him on *l.* cymbals, praise him
 Prov. 7. 11. she is *l.* and stubborn, her feet abide not
 Rev. 14. 18. another angel cried with a *l.* cry to him
 LOUD joined with voice.
 Gen. 39. 14. he came to me, I cried with a *l.* voice
 Exod. 19. 16. the voice of the trumpet exceeding *l.*
 Lev. 27. 14. the Levites shall speak with a *l.* voice
 2 Sam. 15. 25. all the country wept with a *l.* voice
 1 Kings 8. 55. he blessed congregation with a *l.* voice
 2 Chron. 15. 14. they swore to the *l.* with a *l.* voice
 20. 19. to praise Lord with a *l.* voice, Luke 19. 37.
 Ezra 3. 12. many wept with a *l.* voice, many shouted
 10. 12. the congregation answered with a *l.* voice
 Prov. 27. 14. he blesseth his friend with a *l.* voice
 Ezek. 8. 18. and though they cry with a *l.* voice
 9. 1. he cried with a *l.* voice, saying, cause them
 Luke 11. 42. she spake out with a *l.* voice and said
 8. 28. unclean spirit cried with a *l.* voice, Acts 8. 7.
 15. turned back and with a *l.* v. glorified God
 Acts 14. 10. said with a *l.* voice stand upright on feet
 26. 14. Iustus said with a *l.* v. Paul, thou art beside
 Rev. 5. 2. a strong angel proclaiming with a *l.* voice
 12. 5. many angels saying with a *l.* voice, worthy is
 8. 13. angel saying with a *l.* v. woe, woe, 14. 7. 9. 15.
 12. 10. and I heard a *l.* voice saying in heaven
 LOUD voices.
 Luke 23. 23. and they were instant with *l.* voices
 LOUDER.
 Erod. 19. 19. the voice of the trumpet waxed *l.* and *l.*
 LOVE

Signifies [1] A natural passion, inclining us to de-
 light in an object, Gen. 29. 20. [2] A gra-
 cious principle or habit wrought in the soul by
 God, which inclines us to delight in, esteem, and
 earnestly desire to enjoy an interest in God's fa-
 vour, and communion with him as our chief good,
 portion, and happiness, and the fountain of all per-
 fection and excellency; and which likewise dis-
 poses us to do good to all, especially to such as re-
 semble God in holiness, and bear his image, 1 John
 4. 19. 21. [3] The effect of love, John 15. 13.
 [4] The person beloved, Cant. 2. 2. 7. [5] True
 friendship or kindness, Prov. 15. 17. LOVE is
 (1) Natural, which is either, lawful, Psal. 34.
 12. or, unlawful, John 12. 25. 2 Tim. 3. 2. (11)
 Conjugal, which is, (1) Divine, that is God's
 love to his people, which is inexpressible, John
 3. 16. Inconquerable, Eph. 3. 19. Everlasting,
 Jer. 31. 3. Sovereign, Deut. 7. 8. Free and
 undeserved, Hosea, 14. 4. Immutabile, John
 13. 1. Complacental, Prov. 8. 31. Boundless
 and infinite, 1 John 4. 16. [2] Human, such
 is that between a husband and wife law-
 fully joined in wedlock, Gen. 24. 67. Eph.
 5. 25. [3] Idolatrous, such is that love
 which idolaters have for idols and strange gods,
 Jer. 2. 25 | 8. 2. (11) Parental and Filial,
 Gen. 22. 2. | 44. 20. | 45. 11. (1V) Spiritual,
 as, (1) The love of God towards his
 children, John 17. 23. Rom. 5. 5. 8. [2]
 Their love to God, Psal. 116. 1. 1 John 4.
 19. [3] Of Christ, to his church, Eph. 3.
 19. [5] 2. [4] To some particular persons,
 John 2. 2. Gal. 2. 20. [5] The love of be-
 lievers towards Christ, Cant. 1. 4. 7. John
 21. 15. [6] To one another, John 15. 17.
 Col. 1. 4. [7] Of pastors towards their people,
 1 Cor. 16. 24. 2 Cor. 2. 4. [8] Of hear-
 ers towards their teachers, 2 Cor. 8. 7. 8. 1 Thess.
 5. 13. Tit. 3. 15. (V) Carnal, 2 Sam. 13. 4.
 Prov. 7. 18. (VI) Wicked, 2 Chron. 19. 2.
 Rev. 22. 15.
 Gen. 29. 20. a few days for the *l.* he had to her
 1 Sam. 20. 17. to swear by his *l.* towards him
 2 Sam. 1. 26. wonderful, passing the *l.* of women
 13. 15. the hatred was greater than the *l.* he had
 Prov. 5. 19. be thou ravished always with her *l.*
 7. 18. let us take our fill of *l.* till the morning
 10. 12. hatred stirreth up stripes, but *l.* covereth sins
 17. 17. better is a dinner of herbs where *l.* is, than
 15. 9. he that covereth a transgression seeketh *l.*
 27. 5. open rebuke is better than secret *l.*
 Ecl. 9. 1. no man knoweth either *l.* or hatred
 6. also their *l.* and hatred is now perished

Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was
 5. comfort me with apples, for I am sick of *l.* 5. 8.
 3. 10. the midst thereof being paved with *l.*
 7. 6. how pleasant art thou, *l.* for delights!
 8. 6. *l.* is strong as death, jealousy is cruel as grave
 7. many waters cannot quench *l.* if a man would
 give all his subs. for *l.* it would be contented
 Jer. 2. 2. I remember thee, the *l.* of thy espousals
 33. why trimmest thou thy way to seek *l.*?
 12. 4. I have given thee the *l.* of my soul to enemy
 31. 3. 1. I have loved thee with an everlasting *l.*
 Ezek. 16. 8. behold, thy time was the time of *l.*
 23. 11. she was more corrupt in her inordinate *l.*
 7. the Babylonians came to her into bed of *l.*
 33. 31. with their mouth they shew much *l.*
 Dan. 1. 9. brought Ismael into tender *l.* with prince
 Hos. 3. 1. according to the *l.* of Lord toward Israel
 11. 4. 1. I drew them with bands of *l.* and cords
 Mat. 24. 12. the *l.* of many shall wax cold
 John 13. 35. if ye have *l.* one to another
 15. 13. greater *l.* hath no man than this, that he lay
 17. 26. the *l.* wherewith thou hast loved me
 Rom. 8. 35. who shall separate us from *l.* of Christ?
 12. 9. let *l.* be without dissimulation
 10. be kindly affectioned with brotherly *l.*
 13. 10. *l.* worseth us ill, therefore *l.* is fulfilling
 15. 30. I beseech you for the *l.* of the Spirit
 2 Cor. 2. 4. that you may know the *l.* I have to you
 8. that ye would confirm you, *l.* toward him
 5. 14. for the *l.* of Christ constraineth us
 6. 6. by the Holy Ghost, by *l.* unfeigned
 8. 8. and to prove the sincerity of your *l.*
 24. shew to the churches the proof of your *l.*
 13. 11. and the God of *l.* shall be with you
 Gal. 5. 6. but faith which worketh by *l.*
 13. but brethren, by *l.* serve one another
 22. but the fruit of the Spirit is *l.* joy, peace
 Eph. 1. 15. after I heard of your *l.* to all the saints
 3. 19. to know the *l.* of Christ, passeth knowledge
 6. 23. and *l.* with faith, from God the Father
 Phil. 1. 9. this I pray, that your *l.* may abound
 17. but the other of *l.* both preach Christ
 2. 1. if there be therefore any comfort of *l.*
 2. that ye be like-minded, having the same *l.*
 Col. 1. 4. and of the *l.* which ye have to all the saints
 8. who declared to us your *l.* in the Spirit
 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your labour of *l.*
 4. 9. touching brotherly *l.* ye need not that I write
 5. 8. putting on breast-plate of faith and *l.*
 2 Thess. 2. 10. they received not the *l.* of the truth
 1 Tim. 1. 14. exceeding abundant with faith and *l.*
 6. 10. the *l.* of money is the root of all evil
 11. follow after righteousness, *l.* patience
 2 Tim. 1. 7. not given the spirit of fear, but of a
 Philem. 9. yet for *l.* sake I rather beseech thee
 Heb. 6. 10. to forget your work and labour of *l.*
 10. 24. to provoke unto *l.* and to good works
 13. 1. let brotherly *l.* continue, entertain strangers
 1 Pet. 1. 22. to unfeigned *l.* of the brethren
 1 John 2. 15. the *l.* of the Father is not in him
 3. 1. behold what manner of *l.* the Father hath
 4. 7. let us love one another, for *l.* is of God
 8. God is *l.* || 10. herein is *l.* that we loved God
 16. knoweth the *l.* that God hath to us, God is *l.*
 17. herein is our *l.* made perfect, to have boldness
 18. there is no fear in *l.* perfect *l.* casteth out fear
 2 John 6. this is *l.* that we walk after his command.
 Jude 2. mercy to you, peace and *l.* be multiplied
 Rev. 2. 4. because thou hast left thy first *l.*
 LOVE of God.

Luke 11. 42. ye pass over judgment and the *l.* of God
 John 5. 42. I know that ye have not *l.* of God in you
 Rom. 5. 5. because *l.* of *l.* is shed abroad in our hearts
 8. 39. shall be able to separate us from the *l.* of God
 2 Cor. 13. 14. the *l.* of God be with you all, amen
 2 Thess. 3. 5. direct your hearts into the *l.* of God
 Tit. 3. 4. after the kindness and *l.* of God appeared
 1 John 2. 15. in Him verily is the *l.* of God perfected
 1 John 2. 16. hereby perceive we *l.* of God, because he laid
 17. how dwelleth the *l.* of God in him?
 4. 9. in this was manifested the *l.* of God towards us
 5. 3. this is *l.* of God that we keep his command.
 Jude 21. keep yourselves in the *l.* of God, looking for
 His LOVE.

Deut. 7. 7. Lord did not set his *l.* upon you, because
 Psal. 91. 14. because he hath set his *l.* upon me
 Isa. 63. 9. in his *l.* and in his pity he redeemed them
 Zeph. 3. 17. he will rest in his *l.* he will joy over
 John 15. 10. I kept commandments, and abide in *l.*
 Rom. 5. 8. but God commended his *l.* toward us
 1 John 4. 12. if love one another his *l.* is perfected
 In LOVE.
 1 Kings 11. 2. Solomon clave unto these in *l.*
 Isa. 38. 17. hast in *l.* to my soul delivered it from pit
 1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a rod, or in *l.*
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye abound in your *l.* to us, see that
 Eph. 1. 4. we should be without blame before him in *l.*
 3. 17. that ye being rooted and grounded in *l.*
 4. 2. in weakness, or hearing one another in *l.*
 15. but speaking the truth in *l.* may grow up to

LOW

Ecl. 5. 10. he that *l.* silver, he that *l.* abundance
Cont. 1. 7. tell me, O thou whom my soul *l.* where
 2. *l.* by might on my bed *l.* sought him whom soul *l.*
 3. *l.* will arise and seek him whom my soul *l.*
 4. *l.* found him whom my soul *l.* I held him
Isa. 1. 23. every one *l.* gifts and follows after rewards
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim as heifer *l.* to tread out corn
 12. *l.* he is a merchant, he *l.* to oppress
Mat. 10. 37. that *l.* father or mother, he that *l.* son
Luke 7. 5. he *l.* our nation, *l.* that *l.* son
John 3. 35. the Father *l.* the Son, hath given, 5, 20.
 12. 25. he that *l.* his life shall lose it
 14. 21. that hath my commandments, he it is that *l.*
 me, and he that *l.* me shall be loved of my Father,
 24. and he that *l.* me, keepeth not my sayings
 10. 27. the Father himself *l.* you, because loved me
Rom. 13. 8. he that *l.* another hath fulfilled the law
2 Cor. 9. 7. or of necessity, for *l.* a cheerful giving
Eph. 5. 28. he that *l.* his wife, *l.* himself
Heb. 12. 6. for whom the Lord *l.* he chasteneth
1 John 2. 10. he that *l.* his brother, abideth in light
 3. 10. he that *l.* not his brother, is not of God
 14. *l.* not his brother, abideth in death, 4, 8, 20.
 4. 7. every one that *l.* born of God, and knows *l.*
 21. that he who *l.* God, love his brother also
 5. 1. that *l.* him that begat, *l.* him that is begotten
3 John 9. Diotrophes *l.* to have the pre-eminence
 2. 22. 15. and whosoever *l.* and maketh a lie
 LOVING.

2 Sam. 19. + 6. by *l.* thine enemies, hating friends
Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the *l.* hind and pleasant roe
 22. 1. and *l.* favour rather than silver and gold
Isa. 56. 10. sleeping, lying down, *l.* to slumber
 See KINDNESS, KINDNESSES.

LOW.
Deut. 28. 43. and thou shalt come down very *l.*
Judg. 1. 49. the Canaanites that dwell in *l.* countries
 1 *Sam. 2. 7.* The Lord bringeth *l.* and lifteth up
 2 *Chron. 9. 27.* asycamore-trees in the *l.* plains
 26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the *l.* country
 28. 18. Philistines invaded cities of the *l.* country
Job 5. 11. to set up on high those that be *l.*
 22. + 29. he shall save him that hath *l.* eyes
 40. 12. look on every one proud, and bring him *l.*
Psal. 49. 2. both high and *l.* rich and poor together
 62. 9. surely men of *l.* degree are vanity
 136. 23. who remembered us in our *l.* estate
Prov. 29. 23. a man's pride shall bring him *l.*
Ecl. 10. 6. and the rich sit in *l.* place
 12. 4. when the sound of the grindstone is *l.*
Isa. 13. 11. I will lay *l.* the haughtiness of terrible
 25. 12. the high fort of thy walls shall be *l.*
 56. 5. the lofty city he layeth *l.* to the ground
 29. 4. thy speech shall be *l.* out of the dust
 32. 19. and the city shall be *l.* in *l.* place
Lam. 3. 55. I called on thy name out of *l.* dungeon
1 sek. 17. 6. it became a spreading vine of *l.* stature
 24. trees shall know that I have exalted the *l.* tree
 21. 66. exalt him that is *l.* abase him that is high
 26. 20. shall set thee in the *l.* parts of the earth
 29. + 14. and they shall be there a *l.* kingdom
Luke 1. 48. he regarded *l.* estate of his hardmaid
 52. he hath exalted them of *l.* degree
Job. 12. 16. but condescend to men of *l.* estate
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of *l.* degree rejoice
 10. but the rich in that he is made *l.*
 See BROUGHT.

LOWER parts of the earth
 Signify, [1] *The valleys*, *Isa. 44. 23.* [2] *The*
state of the dead, *Psal. 63. 9.* [3] *The mo-*
ther's womb, *Psal. 139. 15.* [4] *The earth*
as the lowest part of the visible world, or the
grave and state of the dead, *Eph. 4. 9.*

LOWER.
Gen. 6. 16. with *l.* second and third stories make ark
Lev. 13. 20. if rising be in sight *l.* than the skin
 21. and if it be no *l.* than the skin, 26.
Neh. 4. 13. therefore I set in the *l.* places the people
Job 12. + 3. I fall out *l.* than you
Psal. 8. 5. made him little *l.* than angels, *Heb. 2. 7, 9.*
 63. 9. shall go into the *l.* parts of the earth
Prov. 25. 7. shouldst be put *l.* in presence of prince
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the *l.* pool
 44. 23. sing, O heavens, shout ye *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 43. 14. from the bottom even to the *l.* settle
Eph. 4. 9. that he descended first into the *l.* parts
 LOWEST.

Deut. 32. 2. and shall baro to the *l.* hell
 1 *Kings 12. 31.* made priests *l.* 13. 33. 2 *Kings 17. 32.*
Psal. 86. 13. hast delivered my soul from the *l.* hell
 88. 6. thou hast laid me in the *l.* pit, in darkness
 139. 15. curiously wrought in the *l.* parts of earth
Ezek. 41. 7. and so increased from the *l.* chamber
 42. 6. the building was straitened more than the *l.*
Luk. 14. 9. thou begin with shame to take *l.* room
 10. but go and sit down in the *l.* room
 LOWETH.

Job 6. 5. wild ass bray, or *l.* the ox over his fodder;

LUS

LOWING.

1 *Sam. 6. 12.* the kine went along the high-way *l.*
 15. 14. what ozeneth then the *l.* of the oxen?
 LOWLY.
Psal. 138. 6. Lord high, yet hath he respect to *l.*
Prov. 3. 34. the scorers, but he giveth grace to *l.*
 11. 2. then cometh shame, but with *l.* is wisdom
 16. 19. better to be of humble spirit with the *l.*
Zech. 9. 9. he is just, *l.* and riding on an ass
Mat. 11. 29. learn of me, for I am meek and *l.*

LOWLINESS.

Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all *l.* and meekness
Phil. 2. 3. but in *l.* of mind, let each esteem other

LOWRING.

Mat. 16. 3. foul weather, for the sky is red and *l.*
 LUCRE.

1 *Sam. 8. 3.* Samuel's sons turned after *l.* took bribes
 1 *Tim. 3. 3.* a bishop not greedy of filthy *l.*
Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must not be given to filthy *l.*
 11. teaching things they ought not for filthy *l.*
 1 *Pet. 5. 2.* feed flock not for filthy *l.* but ready mind
 LUKE-WARM.

Rev. 3. 16. so then because thou art *l.*-warm
 LUMP.

2 *Kings 20. 7.* take a *l.* of figs and lay, *Isa. 38. 21.*
Rom. 9. 21. of the same *l.* one vessel to honour
 11. 16. if the first fruit be holy the *l.* is holy
 1 *Cor. 5. 6.* a little leaven leaveneth the *l.* *Gal. 5. 9.*
 7. purge out old leaven, that ye may be a new *l.*
 LUMPS.

1 *Sam. 25. + 18.* Abigail took 100 *l.* of raisins
 LUNATICK.

Mat. 4. 24. and those which were *l.* he healed
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on my son, for he is *l.*
 LURK.

Prov. 1. 11. come, let us *l.* privily for the innocent
 18. they *l.* privily for their own lives
 LURKING.

1 *Sam. 23. 23.* take knowledge of all the *l.* places
Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in the *l.* places of the villages
 17. 12. as it were a young lion *l.* in secret places
 LUST

Signifies, [1] *Concupiscence, or unlawful carnal*
passion and desire, 1 *Pet. 2. 11.* 2 *Pet. 2. 10.*
 [2] *That original corruption which inclines man*
to sin and evil, *Jam. 1. 14, 15.* 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* [3]
The desiring of lawful things to support and sat-
isfy nature, *Deut. 12. 15, 20, 21.* [4] *The*
coveting things forbidden, 1 *Cor. 10. 6.* [5]
Corrupt and inordinate desires and affections,
 1 *Pet. 4. 2.*

The Spirit lusteth against the flesh, *Gal. 5. 17.* *The*
Spirit of God stirs up motions and desires in the
saints contrary to those of the flesh, or unrenewed
part in man, and inclines them to desire and
endeavour the utter destruction of it.

Exod. 15. 9. my *l.* shall be satisfied on them
Num. 11. 4. the mixed multitude lusted a *l.*
 + 34. he called the place the graves of *l.*
 33. + 16. and they pitched at the grave of *l.*
Ps. 78. 18. tempted God by asking meat for their *l.*
 30. they were not estranged from their *l.*
 81. 12. I gave them up to their own hearts *l.*
Rom. 1. 27. burned in their *l.* one toward another
 7. 7. I had not known *l.* except the law had said
Gal. 5. 16. walk in Spirit, ye shall not fulfil *l.* of flesh
 1 *Thess. 4. 5.* not in *l.* of concupiscence as Gentiles
Jam. 1. 14. tempted, when he is drawn of his own *l.*
 15. when *l.* hath conceived, it bringeth forth sin
 2 *Pet. 1. 4.* escaped corruption that is in world thro' *l.*
 2. 10. that walk after flesh in the *l.* of uncleanness
 1 *John 2. 16.* the *l.* of the flesh, the *l.* of the eye
 17. the world passeth away, and the *l.* thereof
 LUST, Verb.

Prov. 6. 25. *l.* not after her beauty in thy heart
Mark 5. 28. whose looketh on a woman to *l.* after her
 1 *Cor. 10. 6.* not *l.* after evil things as they also lusted
Jam. 4. 2. ye *l.* and have not, ye kill and desire to
 LUSTED

Num. 11. 34. there they buried the people that *l.*
Nys. 106. 14. but they *l.* exceedingly in the wilderness
 1 *Cor. 10. 16.* we should not lust as they also *l.*
Rev. 18. 14. fruits thy soul *l.* after are departed
 LUSTETH.

Deut. 12. 15. what thy soul *l.* after, 20, 21. [14. 26.
Gal. 5. 17. the flesh, against the Spirit, and the Spirit
Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in us *l.* to envy
 LUSTING.

Num. 11. 4. and the mixed multitude fell a *l.*
 LUSTS.

Mark 4. 19. the *l.* of other things choke the word
John 8. 44. and the *l.* of your father ye will do
Rom. 1. 24. God gave them up to uncleanness thro' *l.*
 6. 12. that you should obey it in the *l.* thereof
 13. 14. make no provision for the flesh, to fulfil *l.*
Gal. 5. 24. that are Christ's have crucified flesh with *l.*
1 Ph. 2. 3. had our conversation in the *l.* of the flesh
 4. 22. which is corrupt according to the deceitful *l.*
1 Tim. 6. 9. will be rich fall into foolish and hurtful *l.*
 2 *Tim. 2. 22.* flee youthful *l.* but follow righteousness

LIE

2 *Tim. 3. 6.* lead captive silly women led away with *l.*
 4. 3. after their own *l.* shall they heap teachers
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that denying worldly *l.*
 3. 3. were disobedient, serving divers *l.* and pleasures
Jam. 4. 1. come they not hence, ever of your *l.*
 3. ye ask that ye may consume it on your *l.*
 1 *Per. 1. 14.* not fashioning according to former *l.*
 2. 1. beseech you abstain from fleshly *l.* that war
 4. 2. that he oo longer should live to the *l.* of men
 3. who we walked in lasciviousness, *l.* excess of
 2 *Pet. 2. 18.* they allure through the *l.* of the flesh
 3. 3. shall come scoffers, walking after their own *l.*
Judg. 16. 6. murmurers, complainers, walking after *l.*
 18. who should walk after their own ungodly *l.*
 LUSTY.

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moah 10,000 men, all *l.*
 LIAR.

Job 24. 25. if he be not so, who will make me a *l.*?
Prov. 17. 4. a *l.* giveth ear to a naughty tongue
 19. 22. and a poor man is better than a *l.*
 30. 6. lest he reprove thee, and thou be found a *l.*
Jer. 15. 18. wilt thou be altogether to me as a *l.*
John 8. 44. for he is a *l.* and the father of *l.*
 55. if I say, I know him out, I shall be a *l.* like
Rom. 3. 4. let God be true, and every man a *l.*
 1 *John 1. 10.* we have not sinned, we make him a *l.*
 4. 2. keepeth not his commandments is a *l.* 4. 20.
 22. who is a *l.* but he that denieth Jesus is Christ
 5. 10. that believeth not God, hath made him a *l.*
 LIARS.

Deut. 33. 29. thine enemies shall be found *l.* to thee
Psal. 116. 11. I said in my haste, all men are *l.*?
Isa. 44. 25. that frustrateh the tokens of the *l.*
Jer. 50. 36. a sword is upon the *l.* they shall dote
 1 *Tim. 1. 10.* law is made for *l.* for perjured persons
Tit. 1. 12. said, the Creteans are always *l.* evil beasts
 2. 2. hast tried them, and hast found them *l.*
 21. 8. all *l.* shall have their part in lake that burso
 LIE.

Lev. 6. 2. if a soul *l.* to his neighbour in that
 19. 11. ye shall not steal, nor *l.* one to another
Nam. 23. 19. God is not a man, will not *l.* or repent
 1 *Sam. 15. 29.* Strength of *l.* will not *l.* or repent
 2 *Kings 4. 10.* my lord, do not *l.* to thy handmaid
Job 6. 28. look on me, for it is evident to you if I *l.*
 34. 6. should I *l.* against my right, my wound is
Psal. 89. 35. once sworn that I will not *l.* to David
Prov. 14. 5. a faithful witness will not *l.* but a false
Isa. 63. 8. they are my people, child, that will not *l.*
Mic. 4. 11. if a man walking in falsehood do *l.*
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak and not *l.*
Acts 5. 3. why hath Satao filled thy heart to *l.*?
Rom. 9. 1. I say truth in Chr. *l.* not, 1 *Tim. 2. 7.*
 2 *Cor. 11. 31.* Father of our Lord knoweth *l.* not
Gal. 1. 20. which I wrote to you, seeing ye have put
Col. 3. 9. *l.* not one to another, promised, *Heb. 6. 18.*
Yer. 1. 2. God that cannot *l.* out against the truth
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, *l.* have fellowship with
 1 *John 1. 6.* if we say, we have fellowship with
 and walk in darkness, we *l.* and do not the truth
Rev. 3. 9. which say they are Jews, but do *l.*
 LIED.

1 *Kings 13. 18.* I am a prophet, but he *l.* unto him
Psal. 78. 36. they *l.* unto him with their tongues
Isa. 57. 11. of whom been afraid, that thou hast *l.*
Acts 5. 4. thou hast not *l.* unto men, but unto God
 LIETH.

Lev. 6. 3. found that was lost, and *l.* concerning it
 LIE, Substantive,
 Signifies, [1] *A falsity or untruth*, *Judg. 16. 10*
 [2] *False doctrine*, 1 *John 2. 21.* [3] *An*
image, or idolatrous representation of God, *Rom.*
 1. 23.

Psal. 62. 9. and men of high degree are *l.*
 119. 69. the proud have forged a *l.* against me
Isa. 44. 20. is there not a *l.* in my right hand?
Jer. 27. 10. they prophesy a *l.* to you to remove
 you from your land, 14, 15, 16. [29. + 9, 24
 28. 15. thou makest this people to trust in a *l.*
 29. 31. and he caused you to trust in a *l.*
 37. + 14. then said Jeremiah, it is a *l.*
Ezek. 21. 29. whilst they divine a *l.* to thee
Mic. 1. 34. houses of Achib shall be a *l.* to kings
Zech. 10. 2. for the diviners have seen a *l.* and told
John 8. 44. who he speaketh *l.* he speaketh of
Rom. 1. 25. who changed the truth of God into a *l.*
 2. 7. hath more abounded thro' my *l.* to his glory
 2 *Thes. 2. 11.* delusion, that they should believe a *l.*
 1 *John 2. 21.* ye know that no *l.* is of the truth
 27. anointing teach. you of all things, and is no *l.*
Rev. 21. 27. neither whatsoever maketh a *l.*
 22. 15. without are whosoever lov, and mak. a *l.*
 LIES.

Judg. 16. 10. behold, thou hast told me *l.* 13.
Job 11. 3. should thy *l.* make me hold their peace?
 13. 4. ye are forgers of *l.* physicians of no value
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as thou aside to *l.*
 58. 3. wicked are estrang, and go astray, speak. *l.*
 62. 4. they delight in *l.* they curse upwardly
 63. 11. the mouth that speaketh *l.* shall be stopped

Ps 101.7. that telleth *l.* shall not tarry in my sight
Prov. 6.19. *l.* hates a false witness that speaketh *l.*
 14. 5. but a false witness will utter *l.*
 25. but a deceitful witness speaketh *l.*
 19. 5. and he that speaketh *l.* shall not escape
 9. and he that speaketh *l.* shall perish
 29. 12. if a ruler hearken to *l.* his servants wicked
 30. 8. remove far from me vanity and *l.*
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that teacheth *l.* he is the tail
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his *l.* shall not be so
 28. 15. for we have made *l.* our refuge
 17. the hail shall sweep away the refuge of *l.*
 59. 3. your lips have spoken *l.* your tongue hath
 4. they trust in vanity, and speak *l.*
Jer. 9.3. they bend their tongues like their bow for *l.*
 5. they have taught their tongue to speak *l.*
 14. 14. the prophets prophesy *l.* 23. 25, 26.
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *l.*
 20. 6. to whom thou hast prophesied *l.* vanity
 23. 11. they commit adultery, and walk in *l.*
 32. cause my peo. to err by their *l.* and lightness
 38. 30. shall not be so, his *l.* shall not so effect it
Ezek. 13. 8. ye have spoken vanity and seen *l.*
 9. nine hand be upon the prophets that divine *l.*
 19. by your lying to my people that hear your *l.*
 22. with *l.* ye have made the righteous sad
 22. 28. divining *l.* unto them, saying, thus saith *l.*
 24. 12. she hath wearied herself with *l.*
Don. 11. 27. they shall speak *l.* at one table
Hos. 7. 3. they make the princes glad with their *l.*
 13. tho' redeemed, yet they have spoken *l.* ag. me
 10. 13. ye have eaten the fruit of *l.* because 'thou
 11. 12. Ephraim compasseth me about with *l.* and
 the house of Israel with deceit; but Judah faithful
 12. 1. he daily increaseth *l.* and desolation
Amos 2. 4. and their *l.* caused them to err
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have spoken *l.*
Nah. 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, it is full of *l.*
 2. 18. the molten image, and a teacher of *l.*
Zeph. 3. 13. the remnant of Israel shall not speak *l.*
Zech. 13. 3. thou speakest *l.* in the name of the Ld.
1 Tim. 4. 2. speak *l.* in hypocrisy, having conscience
 LYING.

Ps. 31. 6. I have hated them that regard *l.* vanities,
 but I trust in the Lord
 18. let the *l.* lips be put to silence, that speak things
 52. 3. thou lovest *l.* rather than righteousness
 59. 12. and for cursing and *l.* which they speak
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with *l.* tongue
 119. 29. remove from me the way of *l.* and grant
 163. I hate and abhor *l.* but thy law do I love
 120. 2. deliver my soul, O Lord, from *l.* lips
Prov. 6.17. the Lord hateth a proud look, a *l.* tongue
 18. be that hideth hatred with *l.* lips is a fool
 12. 19. but a *l.* tongue is but for a moment
 22. *l.* lips are abomination to the Lord
 13. 5. a righteous man hateth *l.* but a wicked man
 is loathsome, and cometh to shame
 17. 7. much less do *l.* lips become a prince
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a *l.* tongue is vanity
 26. 28. a *l.* tongue hateth those afflicted by it
Isa. 30.9. that this is a rebellious people, *l.* children
 32. 7. he deviseth wicked devices with *l.* words
 59. 13. in transgressing and *l.* against the Lord
Jer. 7.4. trust ye not in *l.* words, saying, temple of *l.*
 8. behold, ye trust in *l.* words that cannot profit
 29. 23. because have spoken *l.* words in my name
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen vanity and *l.* divination
 LYING spirit.

1 Kings 22. 22. I will be a *l.* spirit in the mouth of
 all his prophets, 2 *Chron.* 18. 21.
 23. Ld. hath put a *l.* in prophets, 2 *Chr.* 18.22.
 LYING.
Gen. 34.7. wrought folly in *l.* with Jacob's daughter
Num. 31.17. kill woman that hath known man by *l.*
 18. all that have not known man by *l.* with him,
 keep alive for yourselves, *Judg.* 21. 12.
 31. 35. women had not known man by *l.* with him
Dent. 22. 22. if a man be found *l.* with a woman
Judg. 21. 11. destroy that knoweth *l.* with man
 LYING.
Gen. 29. 2. there were three flocks of sheep *l.* by it
Ezod. 23. 5. the ass of him that hateth thee, *l.*
Dent. 21. 1. if one be found slain, *l.* in the field
Psal. 130. 3. thou compassed my path and *l.* down
Isa. 50. 10. sleeping, *l.* down, loving to slumber
Mar. 9. 2. brought a man sick of the palsy, *l.* on bed
Blak. 5. 40. he entereth in where the damsel was *l.*
Luke. 12. ye shall find the babe *l.* in a manger, 16.
Joh. 13. 25. he then led *l.* on Jesus' breast, saith
 5. he saw the linen clothes *l.* yet went not in
 7. and the napkin not *l.* with the linen clothes

LYING in wait.
Joh. 8. 13. there *l.* in wait on west side of the city
Judg. 9. 35. and Abimelech rose up from *l.* in wait
 16.9. now there were men *l.* in wait in the chamb.
Lam. 5. 10. he was to me as a bear *l.* in wait, as lion
Isa. 20. 19. which befel me by the *l.* in w. of Jews
 23.10. when Paul's kinsmen heard of their *l.* in w.

M.

Signifies, [1] One distracted, or deprived of reason.
Acts 26. 24. 1 *Cor.* 14. 23. [2] One dissem-
 bling madness, and behaving himself foolishly.
 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. [3] One furious with raging
 zeal in persecuting, *Acts* 26. 11. [4] One
 whose mind is so troubled and perplexed, that
 he knows not what to do, but acts irregularly
 and extravagantly, *Deut.* 28. 34. *Ezcl.* 1. 7.
Jer. 25. 16. [5] One who is infatuated, or
 impetuous and violent in his desires after
 idols and vanity, *Jer.* 50. 38. [6] Foolish,
 deceitful, and lying, *Hos.* 9. 7.
Dent. 32. 34 shall be *m.* for the sight of thine eyes
 1 *Sam.* 21. 13. and David feigned himself *m.*
 14. Achish said to his servants, you see man is *m.*
 2 *Kings* 9. 11. wherefore came this *m.* How to thee?
Psal. 102. 8. they that are *m.* against me are sworn
Ezcl. 2. 2. I said of laughter it is *m.* of mirth, what
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise man *m.*
Isa. 44. 25. and that maketh diviners *m.*
 59. 15. he that departeth from evil is accounted *m.*
Jer. 45. 16. they shall drink, be moved, and be *m.*
 29. 26. for every man that is *m.* put him in prison
 50. 38. and they are *m.* upon their idols
 51. 7. of her wives, therefore the nations are *m.*
Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the spiritual man is *m.*
Joh. 10. 20. hath devil and is *m.* why hear ye him?
 12. 15. and they said to Rhoda, thou art *m.*
 26. 11. and being exceedingly *m.* against them
 24. Paul, thou learning doth make thee *m.*
 1. but he said, I am not *m.* most noble Festus
 1 *Cor.* 14. 23. will they not say that ye are *m.*?
 MADE.

Ezod. 2. 14. who *m.* thee prince over us? *Acts* 7. 27.
 4. 11. Ld. said to him, who hath *m.* man's mouth?
 9. 20. *m.* his servants and cattle flee into the houses
 32. 4. after he had *m.* it a molten calf, they said
 25. Aaron had *m.* them naked to their shame
 31. and have *m.* them gods of gold, *Hos.* 8. 4.
 39. 48. so the children of Israel *m.* all the work
Num. 20. 5. why have ye *m.* us to come from Egypt?
Dent. 9. 21. I took your sin and calf which he had *m.*
Joh. 8. 15. Joshua and Isr. *m.* as if they were beaten
 9. 4. went and *m.* as if they had been ambassadors
 14. 8. they *m.* the heart of the people
 22. 28. the pattern of the altar which our fathers *m.*
Judg. 16. 19. she *m.* Samson sleep upon her knees
 25. Samson *m.* the Philistines sport, 27.
 18. 24. ye have taken away the gods which I *m.*
1 Sam. 3. 13. his sons *m.* themselves, vile, restrain not
 8. 1. that Samuel *m.* his sons judges over Israel
 12. 1. behold, I have *m.* a king over you
 15. 17. wast thou not *m.* the head of Israel?
 33. as thy sword hath *m.* women childless
 27. 10. Achish said, whither have ye *m.* road to-day
 2 *Kings* 12. 32. sacrificing to calves that he had *m.*
 15. 12. he removed all idols which his fathers *m.*
 13. she had *m.* an idol in a grove, 2 *Chr.* 15. 16.
 20. 34. shall make streets as my fathers *m.* in Sanaa.
 2 *Kings* 11. 12. ye *m.* him king and anointed him
 16. 11. as Abaz sent, so Urijah the priest *m.* it
 1 *Chr.* 26. 10. yet his father *m.* him the chief
 2 *Chr.* 25. 16. art thou *m.* of the king's counsel?
 28. 19. for Ahab *m.* Judah naked and transgressed
 33. 7. set the idol he had *m.* in the house of God
Ezra 5. 34. Josiah *m.* all present to serve the Lord
Neh. 4. 15. Shesh-bazzar whom he *m.* governor
Neh. 4. 9. we, our prayer unto our God
Ezch. 2. 17. Ahazrusus *m.* her queen inst. of Vashiti
 9. 17. they made it day of feasting and gladness, 18.
Job. 15. 7. or wast thou *m.* before the hills?
Psal. 7. 15. he *m.* a pit, and is fallen into pit he *m.*
 9. 15. the heathen are sunk into the pit they *m.*
 52. 7. this is the man that *m.* not God his strength
Ezcl. 2. 4. I *m.* me great works, I builded houses
 5. I *m.* the gardens || 6. I *m.* the pools of water
Cant. 1. 6. they *m.* me the keeper of the vineyards
 3. 10. he *m.* the pillars of silver, bottom of gold
 6. 12. my soul *m.* me like chariots of Amminadib
Isa. 2. 8. that which their own fingers have *m.*
 14. 16. is this the man that *m.* earth to tremble?
 28. 15. for we have *m.* lies our refuge, and false.
 29. 16. shall work up of him that *m.* it, he *m.* me not
 31. 7. which your hands have *m.* unto you for asin
 40. + 14. and who *m.* him understand?
 29. + 2. your sins have *m.* him hide his face
 8. they have *m.* them crooked paths

Jer. 10. 11. the gods that have not *m.* the heavens?
 12. 10. have *m.* my pleasant portion a wilderness
 18. 4. the vessel that *m.* was marred in the han-
 of the potter, so he *m.* it again another vessel
 37. 15. for they nad *m.* that the prison
 41. 9. which Asa the king had *m.* for fear of Baasha.
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar *m.* me an empty vessel
Ezek. 13. 22. ye *m.* the heart of the righteous sad
 17. 16. where the king dwelleth that *m.* him king
 20. 26. there also they *m.* their sweet savour
 21. 24. ye have *m.* your iniquity to be remembered
 31. 4. waters *m.* him great, deep set him upon high
Dan. 5. 11. thy father *m.* master of the magicians
 9. 13. yet *m.* we not our prayer before the Lord
Hos. 2. + 8. silver wherewith they *m.* Baal
 7. 5. the princes have *m.* him sick with wine
 8. 6. the workman *m.* it, therefore it is not God
Amos 5. 26. the god which ye *m.* to yourselves
Zech. 7. + 11. but they *m.* their ears heavy
 12. ye *m.* their hearts as an adamant
Mat. 9. 22. daughter, thy faith hath *m.* thee whole.
Mark 5. 34. || 10. 52. *Luke* 8. 48. || 17. 19.
 15. 6. have *m.* commandment of G. of none effect
 21. 13. called the house of prayer, but ye have *m.* it
 a den of thieves, *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
 25. 16. traded and *m.* them other five talents
Luke 12. 14. man, who *m.* me a judge over you?
Acts 5. 16. and his name hath *m.* this mas strong
 8. 3. as for Saul, he *m.* havoc of the church
 23. 13. more than forty who had *m.* this conspiracy
 27. 40. they hoised sail, and *m.* toward shore
1 Cor. 8. 2. hath *m.* free from law of sin and death
 1 *Tim.* 1. 19. concerning faith have *m.* shipwreck
Heb. 7. 19. for the law *m.* nothing perfect
 1 *Joh.* 5. 10. he that believeth not, hath *m.* G. a liar
1 Pet. 7. 14. m. them white in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 8. she *m.* all nations drink of the wine
 See COVENANT, END, FIRE.

MADE, meant of God, Lord, Christ.
Gen. 1. 7. God *m.* the firmament and divided
 16. m. two great lights, he *m.* stars, *Ps.* 136. 5, 7.
 25. God *m.* the heat of the earth after his kind
 31. God saw every thing that he had *m.* was good
 2. 2. God rested from all his work he had *m.*
 4. God *m.* the earth and heavens, *Ezod.* 20. 11.
 || 31. 17. *Psal.* 146. 6. *Isa.* 45. 18. *Jer.* 10. 12
 9. m. to grow every tree || 22. m. he a woman
 5. 1. in the likeness of God *m.* he him, p. 6.
 6. 1. it repeated the Lord he had *m.* man, 7.
 8. 1. God *m.* a wind to pass over the earth
 21. 6. and Sarah said, God hath *m.* me to laugh
 24. 21. the Lord hath *m.* his journey prosperous
 26. 22. now the Lord hath *m.* room for us
 39. 3. the Lord *m.* all Joseph did to prosper, 23.
 41. 51. God hath *m.* me to forget all my toil
 45. 8. God hath *m.* me a father to Pharaoh
 9. God hath *m.* me Lord of all Egypt
Ezod. 1. 21. the midwives feared God, he *m.* houses
 14. 21. and the Lord *m.* the sea dry land
Lev. 23. 43. I *m.* Israel to dwell in booths
 26. 13. I am *L.* your G. and I have *m.* you go uprig.
Num. 32. 13. he *m.* them wander in the wilderness
Dent. 2. 30. for the Lord *m.* his heart obstinate
 4. 36. out of heaven he *m.* thee to hear his voice
 10. 22. the Lord hath *m.* the stars
 11. 4. how he *m.* the water of the Red-sea to overfl.
 26. 19. thee above all nations which he hath *m.*
 32. 6. hath he not *m.* thee, and established thee
 13. he *m.* him ride, m. him suck honey out of rock
 15. then forsook God which *m.* him, and rock
Joh. 22. 25. the Lord *m.* Jordan border between us
Judg. 5. 13. he *m.* him have dominion over mighty
 21. 15. the Lord had *m.* a breach in the tribe
 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. and *m.* them dwell in this place
 15. 35. the Ld. repeated that he had *m.* Saul king
 2 *Sam.* 6. 8. because the Lord had *m.* a breach upon
 22. 12. he *m.* darkness pavilions round about him
 36. 2. ye gentleness hath *m.* me great, *Psal.* 18. 35.
 1 *Kings* 7. 24. who hath *m.* me a house as promised
 10. 9. the Lord loved Israel, therefore he *m.* thee
 king, 14. 7. || 16. 2. 2 *Chr.* 1. 11.
 1 *Chr.* 16. 26. but the Lord *m.* the heavens, *Neh.* 9.
 6. *Ps.* 33. 6. || 96. 5. || 121. 2. || 124. 8. || 134. 3.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 27. the Lord had *m.* them to rejoice
 26. 5. he sought the Lord, God *m.* him to prosper
Ezra 6. 22. Lord had *m.* them joyful, *Neh.* 12. 43.
Joh. 10. 8. thy hands have *m.* me and fashioned me
 17. 7. he hath *m.* me weary, thou hast *m.* me desolate
 17. 6. he hath *m.* me a by-word of the people
 28. 26. when he *m.* a decree for the rain, and a way
 31. 15. did not he that *m.* me in the womb make
 33. 4. the Spirit of God *m.* me, and gave me life
 40. 19. he hath *m.* me make his sword approach
Psal. 30. 1. hast not *m.* my foes to rejoice over me
 45. 8. what desolations he hath *m.* in the earth
 95. 5. the sea is his and he *m.* it || 100. 3. he *m.* us
 105. 28. he sent darkness, and he *m.* it dark
 118. 24. this is the day the Lord hath *m.* will rejoice
 119. 73. thy hands have *m.* me and fashioned me
 130. 5. that by wisdom *m.* the heavens, *Isa.* 14. 15

2 Pet. 2. 12 but these *m.* to be taken and destroyed
 Rev. 8. 1. waters, because they were *m.* bitter
 17. 2. been *m.* drunk with wine of her fornication
MAD-EST.
 Psal. 8. 6. thou *m.* him to have dominion over works
 80. 15. visit the branch that thou *m.* strong for thyself
 17. 30. of man, whom thou *m.* strong for thyself
 Ezek. 16. 17. and *m.* to thyself images of men
 29. 7. thou *m.* all their loins to be at a stand
 Jonah 4. 10. neither *m.* it grow, which came up
 Acts 21. 38. art not that Egyptian which *m.* propra
 Heb. 2. 7. thou *m.* him a little lower than the angels
MAD-MAN.
 1 Sam. 21. 15. brought this fellow to play the *m.* man
 Prov. 26. 18. as a *mad-man* who casteth fire-brands
MAD-MEN.
 1 Sam. 21. 15. have I need of *mad-men* that ye have
 Jer. 46. 2. O *mad-men* the sword shall pursue you
MADNESS.
 Deut. 28. 28. the Lord shall smite thee with *m.*
 2 Kings 9. 20. like Jehu for he driveth in *m.*
 Eccl. 1. 17. I gave my heart to know wisdom and *m.*
 2. 12. I turned myself to behold wisdom and *m.*
 7. 25. to know the wickedness of folly, and *m.*
 9. 3. *m.* is in their heart, while they live
 10. 13. the end of his talk is mischievous *m.*
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite every horse and rider with *m.*
 Luke 6. 11. and they were filled with *m.*
 2 Pet. 2. 16. dumb ass forbode the *m.* of the prophet
MAGICIAN.
 Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any *m.*
MAGICIANS.
 Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh sent and called for the *m.*
 4. 1. told this to the *m.* but none could declare
 Ecod. 7. 11. the *m.* of Egypt did so to like manner
 with their enchantments, 22. | 8. 7, 18.
 8. 19. the *m.* said to Pharaoh, this is the finger of G.
 9. 11. the *m.* could not stand before Moses
 Dan. 1. 20. he found them two times better than all *m.*
 2. 2. then the king commanded to call the *m.*
 27. the secret cannot the *m.* shew to the king
 4. 7. then came in the *m.* but did not make known
 9. O Belshazzar, master of the *m.* tell me
 5. 11. whom thy father made master of the *m.*
MAGISTRATE.
 Judg. 18. 7. and there was no *m.* in the land
 Luke 12. 58. when thou goest to the *m.* give diligence
MAGISTRATES.
 Ezra 7. 25. set *m.* and judges, who may judge
 Luke 12. 11. when they bring you to the *m.*
 Acts 16. 20. they brought Paul and Silas to the *m.*
 22. and the *m.* commanded to beat them
 35. the *m.* sent the sergeants, saying, 36.
 38. the sergeants told these words to the *m.*
 Tit. 3. 1. putteth in mind to obey *m.* and be ready
MAGNIFICENT.
 1 Chron. 22. 3. the house must be exceeding *m.*
MAGNIFICENCE.
 Acts 19. 27. and her *m.* should be destroyed
MAGNIFY
 Signifies, [1] *To declare and shew forth one's greatness and glory,* Luke 1. 46. [2] *To increase one's esteem, reputation, and authority,* Josh. 3. 7. | 4. 14. | 1 Chron. 29. 25.
 Josh. 3. 7. Lord said, this day will I begin to *m.* thee
 Job 7. 17. what is man that thou shouldest *m.* him?
 10. 5. if indeed ye will *m.* yourselves against me
 36. 24. remember that thou *m.* his work when he beheld
 Psal. 34. 3. O *m.* the Lord with me, let us exalt
 35. 20. clothed with shame that *m.* himself, ag. me
 38. 16. my foot slipper they *m.* themselves, ag. me
 55. 12. that did *m.* himself against me
 69. 30. and will *m.* him with thanksgiving
 Isa. 10. 15. or saw *m.* itself, ag. him that shaketh it
 42. 21. he will *m.* the law and make it honourable
 Ezek. 38. 23. thus will I *m.* myself, and sanctify
 Dan. 8. 25. and he shall *m.* himself in his heart
 11. 36. the king shall *m.* himself above every god
 37. for he shall *m.* himself above all
 Zech. 12. 7. that they *m.* not themselves, ag. Judah
 Luke 1. 46. Mary said, my soul doth *m.* the Lord
 Act. 10. 16. heard him speak with tongues, and *m.* G.
 Rom. 11. 13. I am an apostle, I *m.* mine office
MAGNIFIED.
 Gen. 19. 19. behold, thou hast *m.* thy mercy
 Josh. 4. 14. the Lord *m.* Joshua in the sight of Israel
 2 Sam. 7. 26. let thy name be *m.* | 1 Chron. 17. 24.
 1 Chr. 29. 25. and the Lord *m.* Solomon, 2 Chr. 1. 1.
 2 Chron. 32. 23. Hezekiah was *m.* in sight of all
 Psal. 35. 27. let them say, let the Lord be *m.*
 40. 16. say continually, the Lord be *m.* 70. 4.
 138. 2. thou hast *m.* thy word above all thy name
 Jer. 48. 26. for he *m.* himself against the Lord, 42.
 Eccl. 35. + 13. Dan. 8. 11.
 Lam. 1. 9. behold, for the enemy hath *m.* himself
 Zeph. 2. 8. and *m.* themselves against their border
 Zeph. 2. 10. *m.* themselves against people of the L.
 Mat. 1. 5. Lord will be *m.* from the border of Israel
 Acts 5. 13. but the people *m.* them
 19. 17. and the name of the Lord Jesus was *m.*

Phil. 1. 20. Chr. be *m.* in my body by life or death
MAID.
 Gen. 16. 2. I pray thee go in unto my *m.* Hagar
 6. behold, thy *m.* is in thy hand, do to her as pleas.
 8. Hagar, Sarah's *m.*, whence camest thou?
 29. 24. Laban gave Zilpah his *m.* to Leah
 29. 29. Laban gave Bilhah, to be Rachel's *m.*
 30. 3. behold my *m.* Bilhah go in unto her
 7. Rachel's *m.* conceived | 9. gave Zilpah her *m.*
 10. Zilpah, Leah's *m.*, bare Jacob a son, 12.
 Ecod. 2. 5. when she saw ark, she sent her *m.* to fetch
 8. the *m.* went and called the child's mother
 21. 20. if a man smite his *m.* with a rod
 26. or the eye of his *m.*, that it perish
 22. 16. if a man entice a *m.*, not betrothed
 Lev. 25. 6. the sabb. of land shall be meat for thy *m.*
 Deut. 22. 13. 1. came to her, I found her not a *m.* 17.
 2 Kings 5. 2. had brought away captive a little *m.*
 4. thus and thus said the *m.* that is of Israel
 Esth. 2. 7. and the *m.* was fair and beautiful
 Job 31. 1. why then should I think on a *m.*?
 Prov. 30. 19. and the way of a man with a *m.*
 Isa. 21. 2. it shall be as with *m.*, so with her mistress
 Jer. 2. 32. cao a *m.* forget her ornaments?
 51. 22. I will break the young oian and
 Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the same *m.*
 Mat. 9. 24. give place, for the *m.* is not dead
 25. he took her by the hand, and the *m.* arose
 26. 71. another *m.* saw him, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 56.
 Luke 8. 54. and he called, saying, *m.* arise
MAIDS.
 Esth. 2. 9. he preferred her and her *m.* to best place
 Job 19. 15. my *m.* count me for a stranger
 Lam. 5. 11. they ravished the *m.* in cities of Judah
 Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly both *m.* and little children
 Nah. 2. 7. her *m.* shall lead her with voice of doves
 Zech. 9. 17. make young men cheerful, new wife *m.*
MAID-CHILD.
 Lev. 12. 5. if she bear a *m.*-child unclean two weeks
MAIDEN.
 Gen. 30. 18. I have given my *m.* to my husband
 Judg. 19. 24. behold, here is my daughter a *m.*
 2 Chron. 36. 17. no compassion on young oian or *m.*
 Esth. 2. 13. thus came every *m.* to the king
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of a *m.* to her mistress
 Luke 8. 51. he suffered father and mother of the *m.*
MAIDENS.
 Ecod. 2. 5. her *m.* walked along by the river
 Ruth 2. 8. but abide here fast by my *m.*
 22. it is good that thou go out with his *m.*
 33. so she kept fast by the *m.* of Boaz
 1 Sam. 9. 11. they found *m.* going to draw water
 Esth. 4. 9. I and my *m.* will fast likewise
 Job 41. 5. with thou bind him for thy *m.*?
 Psal. 78. 63. their *m.* were not given to marriage
 148. 12. young men and *m.* praise the Lord
 Prov. 9. 3. she hath sent forth her *m.* she crieth
 27. 27. and for the maintenance for thy *m.*
 31. 15. and she giveth a portion to her *m.*
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me servants and *m.*, and had servants
 Ecod. 4. 22. they shall take *m.* of seed of Israel
 Luke 12. 45. shall begin to beat me-servants and *m.*
MAID-SERVANT.
 Ecod. 11. 5. even to be first-born of the *m.*-servant
 20. 10. thy *m.*-servant shall do no work, Deut. 5. 14.
 17. shall not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor *m.*-
 21. 7. if a man sell his daughter to be a *m.*-servant
 27. if he smite out his *m.*-servant's tooth, he shall
 37. if an ox push a *m.*-s. he shall give 30 shekels
 Deut. 5. 14. that thy *m.*-s. may rest as well as thou
 21. neither shalt thou desire thy neighbour's *m.*-s.
 12. 18. eat them, thou and thy *m.*-s. 16. 11, 14.
 15. 17. to thy *m.*-servant thou shalt do likewise
 Judg. 9. 18. made Abimelech, son of his *m.*-s. king
 Job. 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my *m.*-s.
 Jer. 34. 9. let his man-servant and *m.*-s. go free, 10.
MAID-SERVANTS.
 Gen. 12. 16. Abram had *m.*-s. and she-asses, 23. 35.
 20. 17. God healed Abimelech's wife and *m.*-s.
 30. 43. Jacob had much cattle and *m.*-servants
 31. 33. Labao entered into the two *m.*-s. tents
 Deut. 12. 12. ye shall rejoice, ye and your *m.*-serv.
 1 Sam. 8. 16. and he shall take your *m.*-servants
 2 Sam. 6. 22. of the *m.*-serv. shall I be had in honour
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive *m.*-servants?
MAJESTY
 Signifies, [1] *The infinite dignity and glory of God,* Psal. 104. 1. Jude 25. [2] *The pomp, splendour, and grandeur of earthly princes,* Esth. 1. 4.
 1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the power and *m.*
 25. and bestowed upon him such royal *m.*
 Esth. 1. 4. when he shewed the honour of his *m.*
 Job 37. 22. with God is terrible *m.*
 40. 10. deck thyself now with *m.*, and excellency
 Psal. 21. 5. honour and *m.* hast thou laid on him
 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is full of *m.*
 45. 3. with thy glory and *m.* | 4. in thy *m.*, ride
 93. 1. the Lord reigneth, he is clothed with *m.*
 96. 6. honour and *m.* are before him

Psal. 104. 1. thou art clothed with honour and *m.*
 145. 5. I will speak of the honour of thy *m.*
 12. to make known the glorious *m.* of his kingdom
 Isa. 2. 10. hide thee for the glory of his *m.* 29. 2.
 24. 14. they shall sing for the *m.* of the Lord
 26. 10. and will not behold the *m.* of the Lord
 Ezek. 7. 20. as for beauty of ornaement he set in *m.*
 Dan. 4. 30. that I built for the honour of my *m.*
 36. and excellent *m.* was added unto me
 5. 18. God gave Nebuchadrezzar thy father *m.*
 19. for the *m.* he gave him, all people trembled
 Mic. 5. 4. feed in *m.* of the name of Lord his God
 Heb. 1. 3. he sat down on the right hand of *m.* 8.
 2 Pet. 1. 16. but were eye-witnesses of his *m.*
 Jude 25. to the only wise God be glory and *m.*
MAIL.
 1 Sam. 17. 5. he was armed with a coat of *m.* 38.
MAIMED.
 Lev. 22. 22. blind or *m.*, ye shall not offer to the Ld.
 Mat. 15. 30. having with them those that were *m.*
 51. wondered when they saw the *m.* to be whole
 18. 8. he ther to enter into life *m.* Mark 9. 43.
 Luke 14. 13. when thou makest a feast call the *m.*
 21. bring in hither the poor and *m.* halt and blind
MAINS.
 Acts 27. 40. they hoisted up the *m.*-sail to the wind
MAINTAIN
 Signifies, [1] *To uphold and preserve,* Psal. 16. 5.
 [2] *To repair,* 1 Chron. 20. 27. coupled with
 2 Kings 12. 5. [3] *To plead,* 1 Sam. 14. 12.
 [4] *To profess and practise,* 11. 3. 8. 14. [5]
To prove or argue, Job 13. + 15. [6] *To make,*
 Psal. 9. + 4.
 1 Kings 8. 45. *m.* their cause, 49. 59. 2 Chr. 6. 35. 39
 1 Chron. 26. 27. they dedicate to *m.* the house of J.
 Job 13. 15. but I will *m.* mine own ways before him
 Psal. 140. 12. Lord will *m.* the cause of the afflicted
 Tit. 3. 8. might be careful to *m.* good works
 14. let ours also learn to *m.* good works for uses
MAINTAINED.
 Psal. 9. 4. for thou hast *m.* my right and my cause
MAINTAINEST.
 Psal. 16. 5. Lord is my portion, and thou *m.* my lot
MAINTENANCE.
 Ezra 4. 14. because we have *m.* from the king
 Prov. 27. 27. and for the *m.* for thy maidens
MAKE
 Signifies, [1] *To create, frame, or fashion,* Gen. 1.
 31. Ecod. 32. 1. Isa. 45. 9. [2] *To choose, or bring that to be which was not so before,* 1 Sam. 12. 22. [3] *To call one to a new vocation, and fit and qualify him for the same,* Mat. 4. 19. [4] *To ordain and appoint,* Acts 26. 16. [5] *To turn,* Psal. 41. + 3. [6] *To build,* Ezra 5. + 5. [7] *To change one thing into another,* John 2. 9.
 Gen. 1. 26. let us *m.* man | 2. 18. I will *m.* him an help
 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to *m.* one wise
 21. *m.* coats of skins | 6. 14. *m.* thee an ark
 1. 3. let us *m.* bryck | 4. let us *m.* us a name
 12. 2. I will *m.* of thee a great nation, and I will
 bless thee, 21. 18. | 46. 3. Ecod. 32. 10
 4. let us *m.* us a name, lest we be scattered
 13. 16. I will *m.* thee seed as the dust of the earth
 17. 6. I will *m.* thee exceeding fruitful, 43. 4.
 17. 20. I will *m.* Ishmael fruitful, I will *m.*
 19. 32. let us *m.* our father drink wine, 34.
 20. 4. I will *m.* thee seed as the stars of heaven
 27. 4. Isa. said, *m.* me savoury meat, such as I love
 28. 3. O Almighty bless thee, and *m.* thee fruitful
 32. 12. I will *m.* thee seed as the sand of the sea
 34. 9. *m.* ye marriages with us and give daughters
 30. ye *m.* me to stink among the inhabitants
 35. 1. go to Beth-el, and *m.* there an altar to G.
 3. I will *m.* there an altar unto God
 40. 14. and *m.* mention of me to Pharaoh
 47. 6. in best of the land *m.* thy father to dwell
 48. 20. God *m.* thee as Ephraim and Manasse
 Ecod. 5. 16. no straw given, they say to us, *m.* bryck
 12. 4. shall *m.* your count for the lamb
 18. 16. I do *m.* them know the statutes of God
 20. 4. thou shalt not *m.* unto thee any graven image,
 or likeness, Lev. 26. 1. Dent. 5. 8.
 23. ye shall not *m.* with me gods of silver
 24. an altar of earth shalt thou *m.* unto me
 25. if thou wilt *m.* me an altar of stoes
 22. 3. for he shall *m.* me full restitution, 5. 6. 12.
 23. 13. *m.* no mention of other gods, Josh. 23. 7
 27. 1. I will *m.* enemies turn their backs to thee
 33. shall not dwell, lest they *m.* thee sin against me
 25. 8. *m.* me a sanctuary | 9. so shall ye *m.* it
 28. 2. thou shalt *m.* holy garments for Aaron, 3
 4. these are the garments which they shall *m.*
 40. for Aaron's sons thou shalt *m.* coats, girdle
 42. thou shalt *m.* them linen breeches
 30. 1. thou shalt *m.* him an altar of shittim-wood
 29. thou shalt *m.* it an oil of holy ointment
 37. as to perfume, you shalt not *m.* it
 31. 6. that they *m.* all that I commanded, 32. 20.
 32. 1. up, *m.* us gods to go before us, 20. Jer. 7. 40

33. 19. I will *m.* my goodness pass before thee
 34. 16. and *m.* thy sons go a whoring after their gods
 7. thou shalt not *m.* molten gods, *Lev.* 19. 4.
 36. 6. neither man nor woman *m.* any more
 1 *er.* 5. 16. he shall *m.* amend for the harm done
 11. 43. not *m.* yourselves abominable. 20. 25.
 19. 28. not *m.* any cuttings in your flesh for dead
 21. 5. they shall not *m.* baldness, *Deut.* 14. 1.
 26. 9. I will *m.* you fruitful, and multiply you
 19. I will *m.* your heaven as iron, earth as brass
 22. beasts, which shall *m.* you feed in number
 27. 2. when a man shall *m.* a singular vow
Vom. 5. 21. the *L.* *m.* thee a curse, *m.* thy thigh rot
 7. he shall not *m.* himself unclean for his father
 25. the Lord *m.* his face to shine upon thee
 8. 7. let them wash, and so *m.* themselves clean
 4. 4. let us *m.* a captain, and return to Egypt
 12. I will *m.* of thee a greater nation than they
 6. 13. except thou *m.* thyself a prince over us
 30. if the Lord *m.* a new thing and the earth open
 38. let them *m.* them broad plates for the altar
 17. 5. 1 will *m.* to cease from me the murmurings
 21. 8. *m.* thee a fiery serpent, and set it on a pole
 30. 8. he shall *m.* her veil of none effect
 31. 23. ye shall *m.* it go through fire and water
Deut. 1. 11. Lord *m.* you a thousand times more
 13. and I will *m.* them rulers over you
 4. 10. I will *m.* them hear my words to fear me
 16. lest ye *m.* you a graven image, 23.
 7. 8. nor shalt thou *m.* marriages with them
 8. 3. *m.* thee know that man liveth not by bread
 20. 11. if it *m.* the answer of peace, and open to
 12. if it will *m.* no peace with thee, but war
 26. 19. to *m.* thee high above all nations he made
 28. 11. the Lord shall *m.* thee plenteous, 30. 9.
 13. Lord shall *m.* thee the head, and not the tail
 32. 26. *m.* the remembrance of them to cease
 39. I kill, and I *m.* alive, I wound, and I heal
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* thy way prosperous
 6. 18. lest ye *m.* yourselves accursed, and *m.*
 the camp of Israel a curse, and trouble it
 7. 19. and *m.* confession to him, *Ezra* 10. 11.
 22. 25. so shall your children *m.* our child. cease
 23. 12. and shall *m.* marriages with them
Judg. 16. 25. Samson, that he may *m.* us sport
Ruth. 4. 11. *L.* *m.* the woman like Rachel and Leah
 1 *Sam.* 1. 6. provoked her sore, to *m.* her fret
 8. and to *m.* them inherit the throne of glory
 2. 24. ye *m.* the Lord's people to transgress
 29. to *m.* yourselves fat with chiefest offerings
 5. ye shall *m.* images of your emeralds
 7. *m.* a new cart | 8. 5. *m.* us a king to judge us
 8. 22. hearken to them, and *m.* them a king
 12. 22. *L.* will not forsake, because it hath pleased
 the Lord to *m.* you his people, 1 *Chron.* 17. 22.
 25. 28. the Lord will *m.* my lord a sure house
 28. 2. I will *m.* thee keeper of mine head for ever
 29. 4. *m.* this fellow return that he may go again
 2 *Sam.* 7. 11. that he will *m.* thee an house
 21. hast done these things, to *m.* thy servant know
 23. to *m.* him a name | 13. 5. and *m.* thyself sick
 15. 20. should I *m.* thee go up and down with us?
 23. 5. all my desire, though he *m.* it not to grow
 1 *Kings* 1. 37. *m.* his throne greater than David's
 47. God *m.* the name of Solomon better than
 2. 42. did I not *m.* thee to swear by the Lord
 8. 29. mayest hearken to the prayer which thy ser-
 vant shall *m.* toward this place, 2 *Chr.* 6. 21.
 33. shall confess thy name, pray, and *m.* suppli-
 cation to thee in this house, 47. 2 *Chron.* 6. 24.
 11. 34. I will *m.* him prince all the days of his life
 12. 9. *m.* the yoke lighter, 10. 2 *Chron.* 10. 10.
 16. 3. I will *m.* thy house like the house of Jeru-
 boam the son of Nebat, 21. 22. 2 *Kings* 9. 9.
 17. 13. and after *m.* for thee and for thy son
 19. 2. if *m.* not thy life as the life of one of them
 2 *Kings* 4. 10. let us *m.* a little chamber on the wall
 5. 7. am I God to kill and to *m.* alive?
 6. 2. let us *m.* a place, where we may dwell
 7. 2. if Lord would *m.* windows in heaven, 19.
 9. 2. *m.* him arise up, and anoint him king
 10. 5. we will not *m.* any king, do that is good
 18. 31. *m.* an agreement with *m.*, *Isa.* 35. 16.
 21. 8. nor will I *m.* feet of Israel move any more
 23. 10. that no man might *m.* his son or daughter in-
 pass through the fire to Molech, *Ezek.* 20. 31.
 1 *Chron.* 11. 10. all Israel to *m.* him king, 12. 31. 38.
 17. 21. to *m.* thee a name of great and terrible-
 ness, 1. 3. Lord *m.* his people 100 times so many more
 28. 4. he liked me to *m.* me king over Israel
 29. 12. O Lord, in thine hand it is to *m.* great
 2 *Chr.* 7. 20. will *m.* it a proverb among all nations
 11. 22. for he thought to *m.* him king
 25. 8. God shall *m.* thee fall before the enemy
Ezra 6. 8. I *m.* a decree what ye shall do, 7. 13. 21.
Neh. 8. 15. fetch branches of thick trees to *m.* booths
1sth. 4. 8. go in to the king to *m.* supplication to him
 7. 7. Haman stood up to *m.* request for his life
 9. 22. they should *m.* them days of feasting and joy

33. 18. he woundeth and his hands *m.* whole
 8. 5. *m.* thy supplication to the Almighty, 22. 27.
 9. 30. and if I *m.* my hands never so clean
 11. 3. should thy lies *m.* men hold their peace?
 13. 23. *m.* me to know my transgression and sin
 19. 3. that ye *m.* yourselves strange to me
 24. 25. if he be not so now, who will *m.* me a liar?
 31. 15. did not he that made me in womb *m.* him?
 34. 29. he giveth quietness who then can *m.* trouble?
 35. 9. *m.* the oppressed to cry, they cry out
 40. 19. can *m.* his sword to approach to him
 41. 3. will he *m.* many supplications to thee?
Psal. 5. 8. *m.* thy way straight before my face
 + 10. *m.* them guilty, O God, let them fall
 6. 6. all the night *m.* I my bed to swim
 20. + 3. the Lord *m.* fat thy burnt-sacrifice
 21. 9. thou shalt *m.* them as a fiery oven in anger
 12. therefore thou shalt *m.* them turn their back
 22. 9. thou didst *m.* me hope when oo breasts
 25. + 14. he will *m.* them know his covenant
 31. 16. *m.* thy face shine on thy servant, 119. 135.
 34. 2. my soul shall *m.* her boast in the Lord
 4. 4. Lord, *m.* me to know mine end and days
 8. *m.* me not the reproach of the foolish
 40. 17. *m.* no tarrying, 70. 5. | 41. 3. will *m.* all his bed
 45. 17. I will *m.* thy name to be remembered
 46. 4. the streams shall *m.* glad the city of God
 51. 6. in hidden part shalt *m.* me know wisdom
 8. *m.* me to hear joy and gladness, that the houses
 57. 1. of thy wings, will I *m.* my refuge, 61. 14.
 60. 2. sing forth his name, *m.* his praise glorious
 8. ye people, *m.* the voice of his praise to be heard
 83. 2. for lo, thine enemies *m.* a tumult
 11. *m.* their nobles like Oreb and Zeeb
 13. O my God, *m.* them like a wheel
 84. 6. through the valley of Baca, *m.* it a well
 29. 27. also I will *m.* him my first-born
 29. his seed also will I *m.* to endure for ever
 90. 15. *m.* us glad, according to the days afflicted
 110. 1. until I *m.* thine enemies thy footstool.
Mat. 22. 44. *Mark* 12. 36. *Luke* 20. 43.
Acts 2. 35. *Heb.* 1. 13.
 115. 8. they that *m.* them are like unto them, 135. 18.
 119. 27. *m.* me to understand the way of thy precepts
 35. *m.* me go in the path of thy commandments
 132. 17. there will I *m.* the horn of David to bud
 137. 7. *m.* bare even to the foundation
 139. 8. if I *m.* my bed in hell, thou art there
 142. 1. to the Lord did I *m.* my supplicati-
Prov. 6. 3. go humble thyself, and *m.* surely thy friend
 9. 4. fools *m.* a mock at sin, but among righteous
 20. 18. and with good advice *m.* war
 25. it is a snare after vows to *m.* enquiry
 22. 21. that I might *m.* thee know the certainty
 24. *m.* no friendship with an angry man
 23. 5. for riches certainly *m.* themselves wings
 27. 11. my son, be wise, and *m.* my heart glad
 30. 26. yet *m.* their houses in the rocks
Ecc. 7. 13. who can *m.* that straight which he
 16. not right. overmuch, nor *m.* thyself over wise
Isa. 1. 15. when ye *m.* many prayers, I will not hear
 16. wash you, *m.* you clean | 37. 7. *m.* me not a ruler
 6. 10. *m.* the heart of this people fat, ears heavy
 7. 6. and let us *m.* a breach therein for us
 + 11. *m.* thy petition deep, or in the height above
 10. 23. the Lord of hosts shall *m.* a consumption
 11. 3. and shall *m.* him of quick understanding
 15. and shall *m.* men go over dry shod
 12. 4. *m.* mention that his name is exalted
 13. 12. I will *m.* a man more precious than gold
 16. 3. *m.* thy shadow as the night in noon-day
 25. 6. Lord *m.* to all people a feast of fat things
 27. 5. that he may *m.* peace with me, and he shall
 28. 9. whom shall he *m.* to understand doctrine?
 29. 21. that *m.* a man an off-ender for a word
 32. 6. to *m.* empty the soul of the hungry
 38. 16. so wilt thou recover me and *m.* me live
 40. 3. *m.* straight in the desert a highway for our
 God, *Mat.* 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4.
 41. 18. I will *m.* the wilderness a pool of water
 42. 15. I will *m.* the rivers islands, dry up pools
 16. I will *m.* darkness light before them
 21. he will magnify and *m.* the law honourable
 43. 19. I will even *m.* a way in the wilderness
 44. 9. they that *m.* a graven image are vanity
 45. 2. and *m.* the crooked places straight
 7. 1. *m.* peace and create evil, I the *L.* do all things
 + 13. and I will *m.* straight all his ways
 14. they shall make supplication to thee
 46. 5. to whom will ye *m.* me equal, and compare me
 47. 2. *m.* bare the leg, uncover the thigh, pass over
 48. 15. and he shall *m.* his way prosperous
 49. 11. and I will *m.* all my mountains a way
 50. 2. behold I *m.* the rivers a wilderness
 51. 4. I will *m.* my judgments to rest for a light
 52. 5. they that rule over them, *m.* them to howl
 35. 10. when thou shalt *m.* his soul an offering
 54. 12. I will *m.* thy windows of agates, thy gates
 56. 7. I will *m.* them joyful in my house of prayer
 57. 4. against whom *m.* ye a wide mouth?

58. 4. to *m.* your voice to be heard on high
 11. and the Lord shall *m.* fat thy bones
 60. 13. I will *m.* the place of my feet glorious
 15. I will *m.* thee an eternal excellency
 17. I will *m.* also thy officers peace and exactors
 62. 7. till he *m.* Jerusalem a praise in the earth
 63. 6. and I will *m.* them drunk in my fury
 12. the water to *m.* himself an everlasting name
 14. lead thy people to *m.* thyself a glorious name
 64. 2. to *m.* thy name known to thy adversaries
 66. 22. as new earth which I will *m.* shall remain
Jer. 4. 30. in vain shalt thou *m.* thyself fair
 5. 14. I will *m.* my words in thy mouth fire
 6. 26. *m.* thee mourning, as for so only son
 7. 16. nor *m.* intercession to me for thy people
 9. 11. I will *m.* Jerusalem heaps and den of dragons
 13. 16. he turn it, and *m.* it gross darkness
 15. 20. I will *m.* thee a fenced brassen wall
 16. 20. shall a man *m.* gods to himself, and oo gods
 18. 4. as seemed good to the potter to *m.* it
 19. 7. I will *m.* void counsel of Judah and Jerus.
 12. I will even *m.* this city as Tophet
 20. 4. I will *m.* thee a terror to thyself
 22. 6. yet surely I will *m.* thee a wilderness
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets, they *m.* you rain
 25. 6. then will I *m.* this house like Shiloh
 27. 2. these bonds and yokes, put them on thy neck
 18. let them *m.* *m.* intercession to the Lord
 29. 27. behold, I will *m.* them like vile figs
 32. the Lord *m.* thee like Zedekiah and Ahab
 34. 17. I will *m.* you be removed into all kingdoms
 44. 19. did we make her cakes to worship her?
 48. 20. ye *m.* him drunken, for he magnified himself
 49. 15. I will *m.* thee small among the heathen
 51. 25. I will *m.* thee a burnt mountain
 36. and *m.* her springs dry | 39. *m.* them drunken
 57. I will *m.* drunk her princes and wise men
Lam. 3. 4. 21. this I will *m.* to return to my heart
Ezek. 4. 9. *m.* bread thereof | 7. 23. *m.* a chafin
 14. 8. I will *m.* him a sign and a proverb, and cut off
 16. 42. I will *m.* my fury toward thee to rest
 18. 31. and *m.* you a new heart, and a new spirit
 21. 10. it is furnished, should we then *m.* mirth?
 47. perverted, perverted, perverted will *m.* it
 22. 30. sought a man that should *m.* up the hedge
 24. 17. *m.* no mourning for the dead, bind the tire
 26. 4. and *m.* her like the top of a rock, 14.
 21. I will *m.* thee a terror, thou shalt be no more
 32. 7. I will *m.* the stars thereof dark, 8.
 34. 26. and I will *m.* them and places a blessing
 37. 19. *m.* them one stick, shall he one in my hand
 29. 1. will *m.* them one nation in the land
 44. 14. I will *m.* them keepers of charge of house
Dan. 4. 25. shall *m.* thee to eat grass as oxen, 32.
 8. 16. *m.* this man to understand the vision, 10. 14.
 9. 24. severally twain to *m.* reconciliation for iniquity
 11. 35. some shall fall to *m.* them white
 44. he shall go utterly to purge and *m.* away many
Hos. 2. 3. lest I *m.* her as a wilderness, and slay her
 6. I will *m.* a wall, that she shall not find her path
 18. and I will *m.* them to lie down asleep
 7. 3. they *m.* the king glad through their wickedness
 10. 11. I will *m.* Ephraim rader, Judah shall see
 11. 8. how shall *m.* thee as Adma, set thee as Zeboim
 12. 9. I will yet *m.* thee dwell in tabernacles
Joel 2. 19. nor will I *m.* you a reproach any more
Amos 8. 4. even to *m.* the poor of the land to fail
 9. 14. they shall *m.* gardens, and eat fruit thereof
Mic. 3. 5. the prophets that *m.* my people err
 4. 7. I will make her that halted a remnant
 6. 13. therefore I will *m.* thee sick in smiting thee
Nah. 1. 14. I will *m.* thy grave, for thou art vile
 3. 6. I will cast fish on thee, and *m.* thee vile
 15. *m.* thyself many, as the canker-worm, or locusts
Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, and *m.* it plain upon tables
 3. 19. he will *m.* my feet like hinds' feet
Zeph. 1. 18. for he shall *m.* even a speedy riddance
 3. 20. for I will make you a name and a praise
Lev. 9. 23. saith the Lord, I will *m.* thee, as a signet
Hec. 8. 10. I so the Lord shall *m.* bright clouds
 12. 2. I will *m.* Jerusalem a cup of trembling
 3. in that day will I *m.* Jerus. a burdensome stone
Mal. 2. 15. did not he *m.* one? yet had the residue
 3. 17. in that day when I *m.* up my jewels
Mat. 1. 19. not willing to *m.* her a public example
 4. 19. I will *m.* you fishers of men, *Mark* 1. 17.
 5. 36. thou canst not *m.* one hair white or black
 8. 2. behold, a leper said, Lord, if thou wilt, thou
 canst *m.* me clean, *Mark* 1. 40. *Luke* 5. 12.
 23. *m.* the tree good, *m.* the tree corrupt
 17. 4. Peter said, Lord, if thou wilt, let us *m.* here
 three tabernacles, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
 23. 14. for pretence *m.* long prayers, *Mark* 12. 40
 15. to *m.* one proselyte, and when he is mad:
 25. ye *m.* clean the outside of the cup, *Luke* 11. 39.
 25. 21. I will *m.* thee ruler over many things
 27. 65. go your way, *m.* it as sure as ye can
Mark 5. 39. why *m.* ye this ado and weep?
Luke 5. 34. can ye *m.* children of bride-chamber fast
 11. 40. did he eat *m.* that which is within also?

MAK

MAK

MAI

Lu. 14. 18. all with one consent began to *m. excuse*
15. 19. m. me as one of thy hired servants
16. 9. m. friends of the mammon of unrighteousness
John 1. 23. m. straight the way of the Lord
2. 16. m. not my Father's house house of merchant.
6. 15. and take him by force to *m.* him a king
8. 32. know truth, and the truth shall *m.* you free
36. if the Son *m.* you free, ye shall be free indeed
10. 94. how long dost thou *m.* us to doubt?
14. 23. we will come and *m.* our abode with him
Acts 2. 28. m. me full of joy with thy countenance
3. 14. Peter said to him, arise and *m.* thy bed
26. 16. to *m.* thee a minister and a witness
24. Paul, much learning doth *m.* thee mad
Rom. 3. 3. m. the faith of God without effect
31. do we then *m.* void the law through faith?
9. 21. power to *m.* one vessel unto honour
28. short work will the Lord *m.* on the earth
13. 14. and *m.* not provision for the flesh
14. 4. for God is able to *m.* him stand
19. follow the things which *m.* for peace
15. 26. to *m.* a certain contribution for the poor
1 Cor. 6. 15. and *m.* them the members of a harlot
8. 13. if meat *m.* my brother to offend
10. 13. with temptation also *m.* a way to escape
2 Cor. 2. 12. if I *m.* you sorry, who then maketh glad?
9. 5. and *m.* up beforehand your bounty
8. and God is able to *m.* all grace abound
12. 17. did I *m.* gain of you by any of them?
Gal. 2. 18. I. m. myself a transgressor
3. 17. that it should *m.* the promise of none effect
6. 12. as many as desire to *m.* a fair shine in flesh
Eph. 2. 15. to *m.* in himself of twain one new man
1 Thess. 3. 12. the Lord *m.* you to increase in love
2 Thess. 3. 9. but to *m.* ourselves an example to you
2 Tim. 3. 15. are able to *m.* thee wise to salvation
4. 5. m. full proof of thy ministry
Heb. 2. 10. thou the Captain of their salvation perfect
17. to *m.* reconciliation for the sins of the people
7. 25. he ever liveth to *m.* intercession for them
8. 5. m. all things according to pattern shewed
9. 9. could not *m.* him that did service perfect
10. 1. m. the couters thereto perfect
12. 13. and *m.* straight paths for thy feet
15. 21. m. you perfect in every good work to do will
Jam. 3. 18. is sown in peace, of them that *m.* peace
1 Pet. 5. 10. the God of all grace *m.* you perfect
2 Pet. 1. 10. m. your calling and election sure
1 John 1. 10. m. them a liar, his word is not in us
Rev. 3. 9. I. will *m.* him worship before thy feet
32. I will *m.* a pillar in the temple of my God
10. 9. eat it, and it shall *m.* thy belly bitter
11. 7. shall *m.* war against them, and overcome
12. 17. went to *m.* war with the remnant of her seed
13. 4. saying, who is able to *m.* war with him?
14. that they should *m.* an image to the beast
19. 11. in righteousness he both judge and *m.* war
21. 5. behold, *I. m.* all things new
 See AFRAID, ATONEMENT, COVENANT, DR.
 SOLATE, DESOLATION, END, FIRE, GOOD.
 MAKE haste.

Deut. 32. 35. the things that come on them, *m. haste*
Judg. 9. 48. and said, *m. haste* and do as I have done
1 Sam. 9. 12. behold, he is before you, *m. haste* now
2 Chron. 35. 21. for God commanded me to *m. haste*
Ech. 5. 5. king said, cause Haman to *m. haste*, 6. 10.
Jeb. 20. 2. cause me to answer, for this *I. m. haste*
Psal. 38. 22. m. haste to help me, O Lord, my sal-
 vation, 40. 13. | 70. 1. | 71. 12.
70. 5. I am poor and needy, *m. haste* unto me, 141. 1.
Prov. 1. 16. they *m. haste* to shed blood, *Isa. 59. 7.*
Cant. 8. 14. m. haste, my beloved, and be like a roe
Isa. 28. 16. he that believeth shall not *m. haste*
49. 17. thy children shall *m. haste,* thy destroyers
Jer. 9. 18. let them *m. haste,* and take up a wailing
Nah. 2. 5. they shall *m. haste* to the wall thereof
Luke 19. 5. he said, Zaccheus, *m. haste* and come down
Acts 22. 18. m. haste and get quickly out of Jerusalem
 See KNOWN.
 MAKE manifest.
1 Cor. 4. 5. will *m. manifest* the counsels of the heart
1 Ph. 5. 13. whatsoever doth *m. manifest* is light
Col. 4. 4. that I may *m. manifest* as I ought
 See MENTION, NOISE.
 MAKE ready.
Gen. 18. 6. m. ready three measures of fine meal
13. 16. m. ready, for these men shall dine with me
Kings 9. 21. and Joram said, *m. r.* and he went out
Psal. 11. 2. they *m. ready* their arrow on the string
21. 12. when thou shalt *m. ready* thine arrows
Ezek. 7. 14. they have blown the trumpet to *m. ready*
Isak 14. 15. these *m. ready* for us, *Luke 22. 12.*
Isak 1. 17. to *m. ready* a people prepared for
 the Lord
1 Pt. 8. rather say, *m. ready,* wherewith I may sup
Acts 23. 23. m. ready 200 soldiers to go to Caesarea
 MAKE speed.
1 Sam. 20. 38. he cried, *m. speed,* haste, stay not
2 Sam. 15. 14. m. speed to depart, lest he overtake
Isa. 5. 19. what say, let him *m. speed* and hasten
 364

Lev. 26. 31. I. will *m. your cities waste,* and bring
Isa. 42. 15. I. will *m. waste* mountains and hills
Ezek. 5. 14. moreover, I will *m.* Jerusalem waste
29. 10. I. will *m. land* of Egypt utterly waste, 20. 12.
 MAKER, or MAKERS.
Job 4. 17. shall a man be more pure than his *M.?*
32. 22. in so doing my *M.* will soon take me away
35. 10. but none saith, where is God my *M.?*
36. 3. I. will ascribe righteousness to my *M.*
Psal. 95. 6. let us kneel before the Lord our *M.*
Psal. 131. 31. oppresseth the poor, reproacheth his *M.*
17. 5. whoso mocketh the poor reproacheth his *M.*
22. 2. rich and poor, the Lord is the *m.* of them all
Isa. 1. 31. and the *m.* of it as a spark
17. 7. at that day shall a man look to his *M.*
22. 11. ye have not looked to the *m.* thereof
33. 12. the Lord is our statute *m.* he will save us
45. 9. woe to him that striveth with his *M.*
11. thus saith the holy One of Israel and his *M.*
16. they shall go to confusion that are *M.* of idols
51. 13. forgettest the Lord thy *m.* that stretched out
54. 5. thy *M.* is thy husband, and thy Redeemer
Jer. 33. 2. thus saith the Lord the *m.* thereof
Hos. 8. 14. for Israel hath forgotten his *M.*
Hab. 2. 18. what profiteth the graven image that the
m. hath graven, *m.* of his work trusteth therein?
Heb. 11. 10. for a city, whose builder and *m.* is God
 MAKEST.
Judg. 18. 3. and what *m.* thou in this place?
Job 13. 26. m. possess the iniquities of my youth
22. 3. is it gain to him that thou *m.* thy ways perfect?
Psal. 4. 8. thou only *m.* me to dwell in safety
39. 11. thou *m.* his beauty to consume as a moth
44. 10. thou *m.* us to turn back from the enemy
13. thou *m.* us a reproach to our neighbours
14. thou *m.* us a by-word among the heathen
65. 8. thou *m.* the outgoings of morning to rejoice
10. thou *m.* the earth soft with showers
80. 6. thou *m.* us a strife to our neighbours
104. 20. thou *m.* darkness, and it is night
144. 3. what is man, that thou *m.* account of him?
Cant. 1. 7. where thou *m.* thy flock to rest at noon
Isa. 45. 9. to him that fashioneth it, what *m.* thou?
Jer. 22. 23. O Lebanon, that *m.* thy nest in cedars
28. 15. thou *m.* this people to trust in a lie
Ezek. 16. 31. thou *m.* thy high place in every street
Uab. 1. 14. and *m.* men as the fishes of the sea
2. 15. puttest (thy bottle) to him, and *m.* him drunken
Luke 14. 12. when thou *m.* a dinner or a supper
13. but when thou *m.* a feast, call the poor
John 8. 53. proph. are dead, whom *m.* thou thyself?
20. 13. because thou being a man *m.* thyself God
Rom. 2. 17. art called a Jew, and *m.* thy boast of God
23. thou that *m.* thy boast of the law
 MAKEHILL.
Erod. 4. 11. or who *m.* the dumb, or deaf, or blind?
Lev. 7. 7. the priest that *m.* atonement clean, 14. 11.
17. 11. it is the blood that *m.* the atonement
Deut. 18. 10. that *m.* his son to pass through the fire
20. 20. against the city that *m.* war with thee
21. 16. when he *m.* his sons to inherit what he hath
24. 7. m. merchandise of him, or sellett him
27. 15. cursed be the man that *m.* any graven image
18. cursed be he that *m.* the blind to wander out of
29. 12. oath which the Lord *m.* with thee this day
1 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord killeth and *m.* alive
7. 7. the Lord *m.* poor, and *m.* rich, he bringeth low
2 Sam. 22. 33. God *m.* my way perfect, *Psal. 18. 32.*
22. 34. he *m.* my feet like hinds' feet, *Ps. 18. 33.*
Job 5. 18. for he *m.* sore, and bindeth up, he wounds
9. 1. Lord *m.* Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades
12. 17. he *m.* the judges fools | 45. he *m.* to stagger
15. 27. he *m.* collops of fat on his flanks
23. 16. God *m.* my heart soft, and troubleth me
25. 2. he *m.* peace in his high-places
27. 18. and as a booth that the keeper *m.*
35. 11. who *m.* us wiser than the fowls of heaven
36. 27. for he *m.* small the drops of water, they pour
41. 31. he *m.* the deep to boil like a pot
32. he *m.* a path to shine after him
Psal. 9. 12. when he *m.* inquisition for blood
23. 2. he *m.* to lie down in green pastures
29. 9. the voice of the Lord *m.* the hinds to calve
33. 10. he *m.* the devices of people of none effect
40. 4. blessed is the man that *m.* the Lord his trust
146. 9. he *m.* wars to cease to the end of the earth
104. 3. who *m.* the clouds his chariot, who walketh
4. who *m.* his angels spirits, *Heb. 1. 7.*
15. and wine that *m.* glad the heart of man
107. + 25. and *m.* the stormy wind to stand
29. he *m.* the storm a calm, the waters are still
36. and there he *m.* the hungry to dwell
41. and *m.* him families like a flock
113. 9. he *m.* the barren woman to keep house
135. 7. he *m.* lightnings for rain, brings the wind
147. 8. who *m.* grass to grow on the mountains
14. he *m.* peace in thy borders, and filleth thee
Prov. 10. 7. a wise son *m.* a glad father, 15. 20.
4. Lat. L. hand of the diligent *m.* rich

Prov. 10. 22. the blessing of the Lord, it *m.* rich
12. 4. she that *m.* ashamed is as rottenness in bones
25. heaviness in the heart of a man *m.* it to stoop,
 but a good word *m.* it glad
13. 7. that *m.* himself rich, yet hath nothing, there
 is that *m.* himself poor, yet hath great riches
12. hope deferred *m.* the heart sick, when desire
15. 13. a merry heart *m.* a cheerful countenance
30. and a good report *m.* the bones fat
16. 7. he *m.* even his enemies to be at peace with him
12. the heart of the wise *m.* wise his mouth
18. 16. a man's gift *m.* room for him, and brings
19. 4. wealth *m.* many friends, but poor is separated
31. 22. she *m.* herself coverings of tapestry
24. she *m.* fine linen and sellett it, and girdles
Ezek. 3. 11. no man can find out the work that God *m.*
7. 7. surely oppression *m.* a wise man mad
8. 1. a man's wisdom *m.* his face to shine
11. 5. thou knowest not works of God, who *m.* all
Isa. 2. 1. behold, the Lord *m.* the earth empty
40. 23. he *m.* the judges of the earth as vanity
43. 16. saith the Lord, which *m.* a way in the sea
44. 15. he *m.* a god, and worshippeth it, | 46. 6.
24. I am the Lord that *m.* all things
25. he *m.* diviners mad | 59. 15. *m.* himself a prey
55. 10. watereth earth, and *m.* it bring forth
Jer. 10. 13. he *m.* lightnings with rain, 51. 16.
17. 5. cursed be the man that *m.* flesh his arm
29. 26. every man that *m.* himself a prophet, 27.
Ezek. 22. 3. and *m.* idols against herself to defile
Dan. 6. 13. but *m.* his petition three times a day
11. 31. place abomination that *m.* desolate, 12. 11.
Amos 4. 13. that *m.* the morning darkness
5. seek himeth that *m.* the seven stars and Orion
Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the sea, and *m.* it dry
Mat. 5. 45. he *m.* his sun rise on the evil and good
Mark 7. 37. he *m.* both deaf to hear and dumb speak
John 19. 12. whosoever *m.* himself a king, speaketh
Acts 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ *m.* thee whole
Rom. 5. 5. hope *m.* not ashamed, because love of God
8. 20. the Spirit *m.* intercession for us, 27. 31.
11. 2. he *m.* intercession to God against Israel
1 Cor. 4. 7. who *m.* thee to differ from another?
2 Cor. 2. 2. who is he that *m.* me glad but the same?
14. m. manifest the savour of his knowledge by us
Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever they were it *m.* no matter
Eph. 4. 16. m. increase of the body to the edifying
Lieb. 7. 28. for the law *m.* men high-priests, but the
 word of the oath since the law *m.* the Sun
Rev. 13. 13. he *m.* fire come down from heaven
21. 27. nor whatsoever *m.* a lie, 22. 15.
 MAKEHII haste.
Prov. 28. 20. that *m. haste* to be rich, not innocent
 MAKING.
2 Chron. 30. 22. m. confession to the Lord God
Ps. 19. 7. testimony of Lord is sure, *m.* wise simple
Ezek. 12. 12. of *m.* many books there is no end
Isa. 3. 16. walking and *m.* a tinkling with their feet
Jer. 20. 13. that brought tidings, *m.* him very glad
Amos 8. 5. m. ephah small, and the shukel great
Mark 7. 13. m. the word of God of none effect
John 5. 18. m. himself equal with God
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet *m.* many rich
Eph. 1. 16. I. cease not to give thanks for you, *m.* men-
 tion of you in my prayers, 1 Thess. 1. 2. *Philom. 4.*
2. 15. one new man, so *m.* peace, *Col. 1. 4. + 50.*
5. 19. m. melody in your heart to the Lord
Psal. 114. in every prayer for you, request with joy
2 Pet. 2. 6. m. then an example unto those that
Jude 22. of some have compassion, *m.* a difference
 MAKING.
Ezek. 27. 16. multitude of the wares of thy *m.* 18.
 MALE.
Gen. 17. 23. every *m.* circumcised, 34. 15, 22, 24.
Erod. 12. 5. for the passover a *m.* of the first year
13. 12. the *m.* shall be the Lord's, 34. 19. *Luke 2. 23.*
Lev. 1. 3. a. m. without blemish, 10. | 4. 23. | 22. 9.
7. 6. every *m.* among the priests shall eat thereof
27. 3. thy estimation shall be of the *m.* 5, 6, 7.
Numb. 1. 2. every *m.* by their polls from 20 years old
20. every *m.* from 20 years old and upward
3. 15. every *m.* from a month old and upward
31. 17. now kill every *m.* among the little ones
Deut. 20. 13. thou shalt smite every *m.* thereof
Judg. 21. 11. ye shall utterly destroy every *m.*
1 Kings 11. 15. he had smitten every *m.* in Edom, 16.
Jer. 30. + 6. see if a *m.* doth travail with child
Ezek. 16. + 17. maketh to thyself images of a *m.*
Mat. 1. 14. which hath in his flock a *m.*
 See FEMALE.
 MALE-CHILDREN.
Josh. 17. 2. these were the *m.-children* of Manasseh
 MALEFACTOR.
John 18. 30. if he were not a *m.* we would not
 MALEFACTORS.
Luke 23. 32. there were two *m.* led with him
33. there they crucified him, and the *m.*
39. one of the *m.* railed on him, saying
 MALES.
Gen. 34. 25. Sicezon and Levi slew all the *m.*

Exod. 12. 46. let all his *m.* be circumcised
 13. 15. 1 sacrifice to the Lord all being *m.*
 23. 17. three times in the year all thy *m.* shall
 appear before the Lord God, *Deut.* 16. 16.
Lev. 6. 18. all the *m.* of Aaron shall eat of it, 29.
Num. 3. 22. according to the number of all *m.* from
 a mouth old and upward, 28, 34. 1. 26. 62.
 40. number all the first-born of the *m.* 43.
 31. 7. warred against Midianites, and slew the *m.*
Deut. 15. 19. all firstling *m.* sacrifice to the Lord
Josh. 5. 4. the *m.* that came out of Egypt died
 5 *Chron.* 31. 16. beside their genealogy of *m.*
 19. to give portions to all the *m.* among priests
Exra 8. 3. were reckoned by genealogy of the *m.*
 MALICE.

1 *Cor.* 5. 8. keep the feast, not with leaven of *m.*
 14. 20. howbeit in *m.* be ye children
Eph. 4. 31. be put away from you with all *m.*
Col. 3. 8. but now ye also put off all these, *m.*
Tit. 3. 3. sometimes living in *m.* and envy, hateful
 1 *Pet.* 2. 1. wherefore, laying aside all *m.* and guile
 MALICIOUS.

3 *John* 10. prating against us with *m.* words
 MALICIOUSNESS.
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *m.* righteousness, *m.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. not using liberty for a cloak of *m.*
 MALIGNITY.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, *m.*
 MALLOWS.
Job 30. 4. who cut up *m.* by the bushes for meat
 MAN.

Man was, in his original state, a very noble and
 exalted creature; being placed as the head and
 lord of this world, having all the creatures in
 subjection to him. The powers and operations
 of his mind were extensive, capacious, and per-
 fect; capable of contemplating upon the works
 of God with pleasure and delight, and of per-
 forming his will without the least deviation.
 But by sinning against his Creator, his mind is
 vitiated, corrupted, and debased; and he is in
 a ruined, lost, miserable, and wretched state:
 Hence it is asked, What is man? *Psal.* 8. 4.
 The Hebrew word for man is Enosh; that is,
 sorry, wretched, and incurably sick, to denote
 his condition in his apostacy from God.

Man is put for [1] *The body*, 2 *Cor.* 4. 16.
 [2] *The sins and corruptions of human nature*,
Eph. 4. 22. [3] *Strong, valiant*, 1 *Cor.* 16. 13.
 [4] *A magistrate*, *Gen.* 9. 6. [5] *Frail, weak*,
Psal. 9. 20. [6] *The church*, *Eph.* 2. 15.
 [7] *A strong believer*, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] *An*
angel, *Acts* 1. 10. [9] *The Lord Jesus*, *Gen.*
 32. 24. *Mark* 15. 39. [10] *God the Father*,
Exod. 15. 3. *Luke* 15. 11.

To make of twain one new man, *Eph.* 2. 15.
 To unite Jews and Gentiles, who formerly were
 at variance, into one church, or body, joining
 together in a new way of gospel-worship.
 The gospel is not after man, *Gal.* 1. 11. It is
 no human invention, or fiction, neither doth it
 depend upon human authority, but is
 immediately revealed by God.

I speak after the manner of men, *Gal.* 3. 15.
 I make use of a comparison taken from the
 custom of men in their civil affairs.
 A man of God, *Tim.* 3. 17. One that is guided
 by the Spirit of God, and devoted to his ser-
 vice in a special manner.

The inward man, *Rom.* 7. 22. The new man,
 the regenerate part within me, or the principle
 of grace in the heart.

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The unregene-
 rated person, one that has no principle of grace in
 the heart, though he be endued with the most
 exquisite natural accomplishments, and has im-
 proved his reason to the highest pitch.

Gen. 1. 26. God said, let us make *m.* in our image,
 after our likeness, 27. 1. 9. 6.
 2. 7. the Lord G. formed *m.* of the dust of ground
 18. it is not good that *m.* should be alone
 25. they were both naked, the *m.* and his wife
 3. 22. behold, the *m.* is become as one of us
 5. 3. my Spirit shall not always strive with *m.*
 7. I will destroy *m.* whom I have created
 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for *m.* sake
 9. 6. *m.* blood, by *m.* shall his blood be shed
 19. 8. who have not known *m.* *Num.* 31. 35.
 20. 7. restore *m.* his wife, he is a prophet
 24. 21. the *m.* wondering at her held his peace
 29. Laban ran out to the *m.* to the well
 55. what *m.* is this that walketh in the field?
 29. 19. better than I should give her to another *m.*
 38. 25. by the *m.* whose these are, am I with child
 43. 15. take your brother, arise, go again to the *m.*
 44. 17. the *m.* in whose hand the cup is found
Exod. 2. 20. why is it that ye have left the *m.*?
 21. Moses was content to dwell with the *m.*?
 4. 11. the Lord said, who hath made *m.* mouth?
 30. 32. upon *m.* flesh shall it not be poured

Erod. 32. 1. the *m.* that brought us out of Egypt, 29.
Lev. 17. 4. blood shall be imputed to that *m.*, and
 that *m.* shall be set off from among the people
Num. 5. 15. then shall the *m.* bring his wife to priest
 9. 13. but the *m.* that is clean, and not in a journey
 12. 3. the *m.* Moses was very meek above all men
 15. 35. the *m.* shall be put to death, *Deus.* 22. 25.
 16. 7. the *m.* whom the Lord doth choose, be holy
 19. 20. but *m.* that shall be unclean and shall not
Deut. 4. 32. since the day that God created *m.*
 5. 24. God doth talk with *m.* and he liveth
 8. 3. make thee know that *m.* doth not live by bread
 only, but by every word, *Mat.* 4. 4. *Luke* 4. 4.
 20. 9. for the tree of the field is *m.* life
Josh. 7. 14. and they shall come *m.* by *m.* 17. 18.
Judg. 1. 25. but they let go the *m.* and all his family
 4. 22. I will shew thee the *m.* whom thou seekest
 8. 21. for as the *m.* is, so is his strength
 9. 9. wherewith by me they honour God and *m.*
 13. my vice which cheereth God and *m.*
 10. 18. what *m.* will fight against Ammon?
 13. 10. the *m.* hath appeared that came to me
 11. art thou the *m.* spakest to the woman?
 16. 7. I shall be weak, and as another *m.* 11. 17.
 19. 22. bring forth the *m.* that came into thy house
 28. then the *m.* took her on an ass and rose
Ruth 1. 2. the name of the *m.* was Elimelech, 2. 19.
 3. 18. for the *m.* will not be in rest, till he hath finish-
 1 *Sam.* 2. 33. the *m.* of thine whom I shall not cut off
 4. 14. the *m.* came in hastily, and told Eli
 9. 6. *m.* of God, and he is an honourable *m.*
 17. beheld the *m.* whom I spake to thee of
 10. 22. if the *m.* should yet come thither
 16. 7. for the Lord seeth not as *m.* seeth
 17. 26. what be done to the *m.* that killeth him?
 21. 14. lo, ye see the *m.* is mad, wherefore then?
 2 *Sam.* 12. 5. David's anger kindled against the *m.*
 said to Nathan, *m.* who did this shall surely die
 Nathan said to David, thou art the *m.*
 7. come out, come out, thou bloody *m.* 8.
 17. 3. the *m.* thou seekest is as if all returned
 21. 5. *m.* that consumed us, and devised against us
 23. 1. the *m.* who was raised up on high
 1 *Kings* 20. 20. and they slew every one his *m.*
 2 *Kings* 5. 26. when *m.* turned again to meet thee
 6. 19. I will bring you to the *m.* whom ye seek
 9. 11. you know the *m.* and his communication
 22. 15. tell the *m.* that sent you, 2 *Chr.* 34. 23.

1 *Chr.* 23. 3. the Levites *m.* by *m.* were 30,000
 29. 1. the palace is not for *m.* but for the L. God
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. let not *m.* prevail against thee
 19. 6. for ye judge not for *m.* but for the Lord
Esth. 6. 6. what shall be done to the *m.* whom 7. 9.
 7. 6. the *m.* adversary is this wicked Haman
Job 4. 17. shall *m.* be more just than God?
 5. 7. yet *m.* is born to trouble, as sparks fly upwards
 17. happy is the *m.* whom God correcteth
 7. 1. is there not an appointed time for *m.* on earth?
 17. what is *m.* that thou shouldst magnify him?
 15. 14. *Psal.* 8. 4. 144. 3. *Heb.* 2. 6.
 9. 2. but how should *m.* be just with God?
 4. eyes of flesh: or seest thou as *m.* seeth?
 5. are thy days as days of *m.*? years as *m.* days?
 11. 2. vain *m.* would be wise, tho' *m.* be born like
 14. 1. *m.* that is born of a woman is of few days
 10. *m.* dieth and wasteth away, *m.* giveth up ghost
 12. so *m.* lieth down, and riseth not till heavens
 15. 7. art thou the first *m.* that was born?
 14. what is *m.* that he should be clean?
 15. how much more abominable and filthy is *m.*
 20. 4. since *m.* was first placed on the earth
 21. 4. as for me is my complaint to *m.*?
 25. 4. how then can *m.* be justified with God?
 6. how much less *m.* that is a worm, and son of *m.*
 32. 8. there is a spirit in *m.* inspiration of Almighty
 13. God thrusteth him down, not *m.*
 33. 12. I answer, thax. God is greater than *m.*
 14. God speaketh, yet *m.* perceiveth it not
 17. he opens the ears of men, that he may with-
 draw *m.* from purpose, and hide pride from *m.*
 23. if a messenger to shew to *m.* his uprightness
 29. these things worketh God often with *m.*
 34. 7. what *m.* is like Job, who drieketh scurving?
 14. if he set his heart upon *m.* if he gather to him?
 23. for he will not lay on *m.* more than right
Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not *m.* prevail
 10. 18. that the *m.* of earth may no more oppress
 25. 12. what *m.* is he that feareth the Lord?
 34. 12. what *m.* is he that desireth life?
 39. 11. when thou dost correct *m.* for iniquity
 49. 12. *m.* being in honour abideth not, 20.
 56. 11. I will not be afraid what *m.* can do to me
 68. 4. 3. thou hast received gifts in the *m.*
 78. 25. *m.* did eat angels' food, he sent them meat
 80. 17. thy hand be on the *m.* of thy right hand
 89. 48. what *m.* is he that liveth, and not see death?
 90. 3. thou turnest *m.* to destruction, and sayest
 94. 10. that teacheth *m.* knowl. shall not be know?
 103. 15. as for *m.* his days are as grass, as a flower
 104. 23. *m.* goeth forth to his work and labour

Ps. 118. 6. I will not fear what *m.* can do to me
 8. better trust in Lord, than put confidence to *m.*
 120. 7. I am *m.* of peace, they are for war
 144. 4. *m.* is like to vanity, his days as a shadow
Prov. 2. 12. from *m.* that speaketh forward things
 6. 11. and thy want come as an armed *m.* 24. 34
 6. 11. the preparations of the heart in *m.*
 20. 24. *m.* goings are of the Lord, how can a *m.*
 26. 19. so is the *m.* that deceiveth his neighbour
Eccle. 1. 8. things full of labour, *m.* cannot utter
 2. 12. what can the *m.* do that cometh after king?
 22. for what hath *m.* of all his labour?
 6. 10. is named, and it is known that it is *m.*
 11. what is *m.* better? 12. what is good for *m.*?
 12. 5. because *m.* goeth to his long home
Isa. 2. 22. cease from *m.* whose breath is in his nostr
 38. 11. I said, I shall behold *m.* no more
 40. 41. or being the *m.* of his counsel, hath taught
 46. 11. the *m.* that executeth my counsel
Jer. 10. 23. it is not in *m.* to direct his steps
Lam. 3. 1. I am the *m.* that hath seen affliction
Ezek. 4. 15. I have given cows' dung for *m.* dung
 18. 8. hath executed judgment between *m.* and *m.*
Dan. 4. 16. let his heart be changed from *m.*
 10. 19. said, O *m.* greatly beloved, fear not
Hos. 11. 9. for I am God, and not *m.* the holy One
Amos 4. 13. and declareth to *m.* what is his thought
Mic. 5. 7. that tarrieth out for *m.* nor waiteth
 6. 8. he hath sheathed thee, O *m.* what is good
 9. the *m.* of wisdom shall see thy day
Hab. 1. 13. the wicked devoureth *m.* more righteous
Zeph. 1. 3. I will cut off the *m.* from the land
Zech. 6. 12. the *m.* whose name is the Brauch
 13. 5. for *m.* taught me to keep cattle from youth
 7. awake, O sword, against *m.* that is my fellow
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the *m.* that doeth th.
Mat. 7. 9. what *m.* is there of you? if his son ask bread,
 will give him a stone? 12. 11. *Luke* 15. 4
 15. 18. from the heart, and they defile the *m.*
 10. 16. let not *m.* put asunder, *Mark* 10. 9.
 26. 7. he denied, I do not know the *m.* 74.
Mark 2. 27. sabbath was made for *m.* not *m.* for sabb
 11. 2. shall find a colt tied, whereton never *m.* sat
Luke 5. 20. he said, *m.* thy sins are forgiven thee
 12. 14. *m.* who made me a judge over you?
 18. 4. though I fear not God, nor regard *m.*
 22. 58. thou art of them, Peter said, *m.* I am not
 60. Peter said, *m.* I know not what thou sayest
 23. 6. he asked, whether the *m.* was a Galilean
 53. wherain never *m.* was laid, *John* 19. 41.
John 2. 25. for he knew what was in *m.*
 5. 12. what *m.* is that which said unto thee
 34. but I received not testimony from *m.*
 15. 24. the works which none other *m.* did
 19. 5. Pilate said unto them, behold the *m.*
Acts 4. 22. for the *m.* was above forty years old
 8. 31. how can I, except some *m.* should guide me
 34. enuch said, of himself, or of some other *m.*?
 19. 16. the *m.* in whom the evil spirit was
 35. what *m.* is there that knoweth not how that
 21. 11. so shall bind the *m.* that owneth this girdle
 23. 30. how the Jews laid wait for the *m.*
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would also hear the *m.* mys
Rom. 2. 1. inexcusable, O *m.* 3. 1. thinkest thou, O *m.*
 7. 22. I delight in law of God after the inward *m.*
 9. 20. wretched *m.* that I am, who shall deliver me?
 9. 20. but O *m.* who art thou that repliest ag. God?
 10. 5. the righteousness of the law, the *m.* who doeth
 these things shall live by them, *Gal.* 3. 12.
 10. with the heart *m.* believeth unto righteousness
 1 *Cor.* 2. 11. what *m.* knoweth the things of a *m.*?
 7. 16. how knowest thou, O *m.* whether thou
 10. 13. no temptation but such as is common to *m.*
 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the *m.*
 8. *m.* is not of the woman 9. 9. but wom. for the *m.*
 11. oor is the *m.* without the woman, nor the wo-
 man without the *m.* in the *Loi*d
 12. even so is the *m.* also by the woman
 15. 21. since by *m.* came death, by *m.* came resurre
 45. the first *m.* Adam was made a living soul
 47. the first *m.* is of the earth, earthy; the se-
 cond *m.* is the Lord from heaven
 2 *Cor.* 4. 16. but though our outward *m.* perish, yet
 the inward *m.* is renewed day by day
Gal. 1. 1. an apostle, not of men, neither by *m.*
 11. the gospel I preached is not after *m.*
Eph. 2. 15. for to make of twain one new *m.*
 3. 16. with might by his Spirit in the inner *m.*
 4. 24. that ye put on new *m.* created in righteous
Col. 3. 10. have put on the new *m.* which is renewed
 1 *Thess.* 4. 8. despise not *m.* but God, who hath given
 1 *Tim.* 2. 5. between God and men, the *m.* Chr. Jesus
 12. woman not to usurp authority over the *m.*
Tit. 3. 4. love of G. our Saviour toward *m.* appear'd
Heb. 3. 4. for every house is built by some *m.*
 8. 2. the tabernacle the Lord pitched, and not *m.*
 13. 6. I will not fear what *m.* shall do to me
Jam. 1. 8. a double-minded *m.* is unstable in his ways
 2. 20. wilt thou know, O vain *m.* that futh
 1 *Pet.* 3. 4. let it be the hidden *m.* of the heart

Gen. 2.5 there was not a man to till the ground
24. therefore shall *m.* leave his father and mother
Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. Eph. 5. 31.
6. 1. I have gotten a *m.* from the Lord
23. for I have slain a *m.* to my wounding
11. +3. a *m.* said to his neighbour, let us burro
13. 16. if a *m.* can number the dust of the earth
19. 31. there is not a *m.* to come in unto us
20. 3. thou art a dead man, for she is a *m.* wife
15. 27. Esau a cunning hunter, a *m.* of the field
32. 24. there wrestled a *m.* with him till breaking
41. 33. let Pharaoh look out a *m.* discreet and wise
38. a *m.* in whom the Spirit of God is
14. 15. wot ye not such a *m.* as I can certainly divine
49. 6. for in their anger they slew a *m.*
Exod. 2. + 14. he said, who made thee a *m.* prince
18. + 16. I judge between a *m.* and his fellow
13. 11. face to face, as a *m.* speaketh to his friend
Lev. 15. 9. when the plague of leprosy is in a *m.*
18. 5. my judgments, which if a *m.* do he shall live
in them, Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11, 13, 21.
24. 10. and a *m.* of Israel strove together in the camp
20. as he hath caused a blemish in a *m.*
27. 28. no devoted thing a *m.* shall devote
Num. 1. 4. there shall be a *m.* of every tribe
13. 2. of every tribe shall ye send a *m.*
15. 32. they found a *m.* that gathered sticks
19. 14. this is the law when a *m.* dieth in a tent
19. 10. G. is not a *m.* that he should lie, 1 Sam 15. 29.
26. 64. among these there was not a *m.* of them
65. there was not left a *m.* save Caleb and Joshua
27. 16. set a *m.* over the congregation
18. take thee Joshua, a *m.* in whom is the Spirit
Deut. 1. 31. Lord bare thee, as a *m.* doth his son
3. 11. the breadth of it, after the cubit of a *m.*
8. 5. consider, that as a *m.* chasteneth his son
19. 15. one witness shall not rise against a *m.*
3. 12. take ye out of every tribe a *m.* 4. 2. 4.
5. 13. there stood a *m.* over-against him with sword
10. 8. there shall not a *m.* of them stand before thee
14. the Lord hearkened to the voice of a *m.*
14. 15. which Arba was a great *m.* among Anakims
21. 41. stood not a *m.* of all their enemies before
Judg. 1. 24. the spies saw a *m.* come out of the city
5. 29. escaped not a *m.* 14. 16. was not a *m.* left
7. 13. there was a *m.* that told a dream to his fellow
14. save the sword of Gideon a *m.* of Israel
10. 1. Tola a *m.* of Issachar 16. 19. she called a *m.*
Ruth 4. 7. a *m.* plucked off his shoe and gave it
Josh. 9. 16. I will send thee a *m.* out of Benjamin
11. 13. there shall not a *m.* be put to death
13. 14. the Lord hath sought him a *m.*
14. 36. and let us not leave a *m.* of them
16. 16. to seek out a *m.* who is a cunning player
17. provide me a *m.* that can play well, bring him
17. 8. choose you a *m.* for me, let him come
10. give me a *m.* that we may fight together
25. 17. he is such that a *m.* cannot speak to him
30. 17. and there escaped not a *m.* of them
2 Sam. 3. 34. as a *m.* falleth before wicked men
38. Abner a great *m.* is fallen this day in Israel
16. 23. as if a *m.* enquired at the oracle of God
18. + 40. thou shalt not be a *m.* of tidings
20. 1. there happened to thee a *m.* of Belial
1 Kings 2. 2. he stroog, and shew thyself a *m.*
4. not fail thee a *m.* on the throne, 8. 25.
20. 39. a *m.* turned aside, and brought a *m.* to me
42. a *m.* whom I appointed to destruction
2 Kings 1. 6. there came a *m.* to meet us, and said
4. 42. there came a *m.* from Baal-shalisha
10. 21. there was not a *m.* left that came not
13. 21. as they were burying a *m.* they spied
1 Chron. 22. 9. a son born, who shall be a *m.* of rest
2 Chron. 6. 16. there shall not fail thee a *m.* 7. 18.
Neh. 2. 10. come a *m.* to seek the welfare of Israel
6. 11. I said, should such a *m.* as I see?
Job 2. 4. all that a *m.* hath will he give for his life
3. 23. why is light given to a *m.* whose way
4. 17. shall a *m.* be more pure than his Maker?
9. 32. he is not a *m.* as I am, that I should answer
11. 2. and should a *m.* full of talk be justified?
12. 14. he shutteth up a *m.* 14. 14. if a *m.* die
16. 21. O that one might plead for a *m.* with God,
as a *m.* pleadeth for his neighbour
22. 2. can a *m.* be profitable to G. as he that is wise?
34. 20. whether done against a nation or a *m.*
35. 8. thy wickedness may hurt a *m.* as thou art
37. 20. if a *m.* speak he shall be swallowed up
38. 3. gird up now thy loins like a *m.* 40. 7.
Psal. 38. 14. I was as a *m.* that heareth not
55. 13. but it was thou a *m.* mine equal
62. 3. how long will ye imagine mischief a *m.*?
74. 5. a *m.* was famous according as he lifted up
84. 4. I am as a *m.* that hath no strength
105. 17. he sent a *m.* before them, even Joseph
147. 10. he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a *m.*
Prov. 3. 30. strive not with a *m.* without cause
6. 34. for jealousy is the rage of a *m.*
14. 12. a way that seemeth right to a *m.* 16. 25.

Prov. 16. 2. all ways of a *m.* are clean in his own eyes
7. when a *m.* ways please the Lord he maketh
20. 24. how can a *m.* understand his own way?
23. 2. if thou be a *m.* give to appetite
26. 21. so a contentious *m.* to kindle strife
27. 8. so is a *m.* that wandereth from his place
21. as the furnace, so is a *m.* to his praise
26. 12. but when the wicked rise a *m.* is hidden
27. that he rebuketh a *m.* shall find more favour
29. + 1. a *m.* of reproofs 1 + 4. a *m.* of oblations
20. seest thou a *m.* that is hasty in words?
Ecc. 2. 21. there is a *m.* whose labour is in wisdom
and knowledge, yet to a *m.* that hath not labour.
26. God giveth to a *m.* that is good in his sight
4. 4. for this a *m.* is envied of his neighbour
6. 2. a *m.* to whom God hath given riches
12. who can tell a *m.* what shall be after him?
10. 14. a *m.* cannot tell what shall be after him?
11. 8. if a *m.* live many years, and rejoice in them
Cant. 8. 7. if a *m.* would give all his substance
Isa. 6. 5. because I am a *m.* of unclean lips
13. 12. I will make a *m.* more precious than gold
17. 4. at that day shall a *m.* look to his maker
28. 20. than that a *m.* can stretch himself on it
29. 21. that make a *m.* an offender for a word
32. 2. a *m.* shall be an hiding place from the wind
37. 3. and I will not meet thee as a *m.*
53. 3. he is a *m.* of sorrows and acquainted with grief
5. 3. a day for a *m.* to afflict his soul?
66. 5. he that killeth an ox, is as if he slew a *m.*
Jer. 4. 29. forsaken, and not a *m.* dwell therein
5. 1. seek in broad places, if ye can find a *m.*
14. 9. why shouldst thou be as a *m.* astounded?
15. 10. that thou hast borne me a *m.* of strife
16. 20. shall a *m.* make gods to himself and no gods?
22. 30. a *m.* that shall not prosper in his days
23. 9. I am like a *m.* whom wine hath overcome
30. 6. see whether a *m.* doth travail with child?
31. 22. a woman shall compass a *m.*
33. 17. David shall never want a *m.* to sit on throne
18. nor shall the priests want a *m.* before me
35. 19. Jonaab shall not want a *m.* to stand bef. me
50. 42. every man put in array like a *m.* to battle
Lam. 3. 26. it is good for a *m.* to hope and wait
27. it is good for a *m.* that he bear the yoke
39. complain, a *m.* for the punishment of his sins
Ezek. 22. 30. I sought for a *m.* among them
22. 2. yet thou art a *m.* and not God, 9.
33. 2. if the people of the land take a *m.*
Dan. 2. 10. not a *m.* on earth that can shew
5. 1. I have found a *m.* of the captives of Judah
5. 11. there is a *m.* in thy kingdom in whom
9. 4. stand as a *m.* and a *m.* heart was given to it
9. + 23. I am come, for thou art a *m.* of desires
10. 11. he said, O Daniel, a *m.* greatly beloved
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers wait for a *m.*
9. 12. that there shall not be a *m.* left, woe to them
11. 4. I drew them with cords of a *m.* with bands
Amos 2. 7. a *m.* and his father go in to one unaid
5. 19. as if a *m.* did flee from a lion, and a bear
Mic. 2. 2. oppress a *m.* and his house, even a *m.*
11. 4. a *m.* walking in spirit and falsehood
7. 6. a *m.* enemies are the meo of his own house, the
daughter against her mother, Mat. 10. 36.
Mal. 3. 17. as a *m.* spareth his own son that serveth him
Mat. 8. 9. I am a *m.* under authority, Luke 7. 8.
10. 35. I am come to set a *m.* at variance
12. 12. how much is a *m.* better than a sheep?
13. the unclean spirit is gone out of a *m.*
15. 11. cometh out of the mouth defileth a *m.*
20. to eat with unwashed hands defileth not a *m.*
19. 3. is it lawful for a *m.* to put away, Mark 10. 2.
22. 24. if a *m.* die, having no children
26. 18. he said go into the city, to such a *m.* and
say to him, Mark 14. 13. Luke 22. 10.
Luke 1. 34. how shall this be, seeing I know not a *m.*?
5. 8. depart, for I am a sinful *m.* O Lord
13. 19. which a *m.* took and cast into his garden
19. 7. to be guest with a *m.* that is a sinner
John 1. 6. there was a *m.* seat from (G. named John
30. after me cometh a *m.* who is preferred bef. me
3. 3. except a *m.* be born again, he cannot see, 3.
4. how can a *m.* be born when he is old?
27. a *m.* can receive nothing, except given him
4. 29. come, see a *m.* which told me all things
7. 23. angry, because I have made a *m.* whole
8. 40. a *m.* that hath told you the truth
9. 11. a *m.* that is called Jesus made clay
16. how can a *m.* sinner, do such miracles
10. 33. thou being a *m.* makest thyself God
14. 23. if a *m.* love me, he will keep my
25. 21. for joy that a *m.* is born into the world
10. 25. Jesus a *m.* approved of God among you
10. 46. stood up, I myself also am a *m.*
13. 22. I found David, a *m.* after mine own heart
41. not believe, though a *m.* declare it to you
16. 9. there stood a *m.* of Macedonia prayed him
21. 39. I am a *m.* who am a Jew of Tarsus
Rom. 2. 21. that preacheth a *m.* should not steal
22. sayest, a *m.* should not commit adultery

Rom. 3. 5. I speak as a *m.* 1. dominion over a *m.*
1 Cor. 4. 1. let a *m.* so account of us as ministers
2. it is required, that a *m.* be found faithful
6. 18. every so that a *m.* doeth is without the body
7. 1. it is good for a *m.* not to touch a woman
26. 1. say that it is good for a *m.* so to be
9. 8. say I these things as a *m.* or saith our law
11. 7. a *m.* indeed ought not to cover his head
14. if a *m.* have long hair, it is a shame
28. but let a *m.* examine hims. and so let him eat
13. 11. but when became a *m.* I put away childish
2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a *m.* is this punishment
11. 12. it is accepted according to that a *m.* hath
18. 20. if a *m.* bring you into bondage, if a *m.* suite
12. 2. I knew a *m.* in Chr. caught up to heaven, 3.
4. which it is not lawful for a *m.* to utter
Gal. 2. 16. a *m.* is not justified by works of the law
6. 1. brethren, if a *m.* be overtaken in a fault
3. if a *m.* think himself to be something
Phil. 2. 8. and being found in fashion as a *m.*
1 Tim. 1. 8. the law is good, if a *m.* use it lawfully
3. 1. if a *m.* desire the office of a bishop
5. if a *m.* know not how to rule his house
2 Tim. 2. 5. if a *m.* also strive for masteries
21. if a *m.* therefore purge himself
Tit. 3. 10. a *m.* that is a heretic, reject
Jam. 1. 23. he is like a *m.* beholding his face
2. 2. if there come a *m.* with a gold ring
14. what profit, though a *m.* say, he hath faith
18. a *m.* may say, thou hast faith, I have works
24. ye see how that by works a *m.* is justified
5. 17. Elias was a *m.* subject to like passions as we
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a *m.* for conscience toward God
2 Pet. 2. 19. for of whom a *m.* is overcome
1 John 4. 20. if a *m.* say, I love God, and hateh
Rev. 4. 7. the third beast had a face as a *m.*
9. 5. as torment of scorpion, when he striketh a *m.*
A certain MAN.
Gen. 57. 15. a certain *m.* found him, and asked him
2 Sam. 18. 10. a *m.* saw it, and told Job, and said
1 Kings 22. 34. a *m.* drew bow at vent, 2 Chr. 18. 33.
Mat. 21. 28. a certain *m.* had two sons, Luke 15. 11.
Luke 10. 30. a certain *m.* went down from Jerusalem
12. 16. the ground of a cert. rich *m.* brought forth
13. 6. a *m.* had a fig-tree planted in his vineyard
14. 16. a *m.* made a great supper, and bade many
16. 1. there was a certain *m.* which had a steward
18. 35. a *m.* blind *m.*, sat by the way-side begging
19. 12. a certain noble *m.* went into a far country
20. 9. a certain *m.* planted a vineyard, and let it out
John 4. 46. a *m.* noble *m.* whose son was sick at Capern.
11. 1. now a *m.* was sick, named Lazar, of Betha.
Acts 3. 2. a certain *m.* lame from his mother's womb
5. 1. a certain *m.* named Ananias, sold a possession
8. 9. a certain *m.* called Simeon, who used sorcery
9. 33. and there he found a certain *m.* named Eneas
10. 1. there was a *m.* in Cesarea called Cornelius
14. 8. there sat a *m.* at Lystra, impotent in his feet
18. 24. entered into a certain *m.* house named Justus
19. 12. a certain *m.* named Demetrius, a silver-smith
25. 14. there is a certain *m.* left in bonds by Felix
A certain MAN.
Gen. 24. 16. a virgin, nor had any *m.* known her
47. 6. if thou knowest any *m.* of activity among them
Exod. 24. 14. if any *m.* have any matters to do
3. 3. nor let any *m.* be seen through all the mount
24. nor shall any *m.* desire thy land, when go up
Lev. 15. 2. when any *m.* hath a running issue
16. if any *m.* seed of copulation go out from him
24. if any *m.* with her at all, he shall be unclean
24. 17. that killeth a *m.* shall surely be put to death
Num. 5. 10. whatsoever a *m.* giveth the priest
12. if any *m.* wife go aside, and commit a trespass
6. 9. if any *m.* die very suddenly by him
19. 11. that toucheth the dead body of any *m.* 13.
21. 9. if a serpent had biten any *m.*, when he belid
Deut. 19. 11. if a *m.* hate his neighbour and smite him
16. if false witnesses rise up against any *m.* to testify
22. 8. blood on thy house, if any *m.* fall from thence
23. 10. there be any *m.* among you that is not clean
Josh. 1. 5. shall not any *m.* be able to stand bef. thee
2. 11. nor did there remain courage in any *m.*
Judg. 4. 20. if any *m.* enquire, is there any *m.* here?
16. 17. I shall become weak and be like a *m.* other *m.*
18. 7. and had no business with any *m.* 23.
1 Sam. 2. 13. that when any *m.* offered sacrifice
16. if any *m.* said, fail not to burn the fat
12. 4. nor hast thou taken aught at any *m.* hand
2 Sam. 15. 2. when any *m.* that had a controversy
5. it was so, that when any *m.* came nigh to him
19. 22. shall any *m.* be put to death this day in Isr.
21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any *m.* in Israel
1 Kings 8. 31. if any *m.* trespass against his neighbor
38. supplication be made by any *m.* 2 Chr. 6. 29.
2 Kings 4. 29. if thou meet any *m.* salute him not
2 Chr. 6. 5. nor choose I any *m.* ruler over Israel
Neh. 2. 12. nor told I any *m.* what G. put in my heart
6. 34. let me not accept any *m.* person
1 Prov. 30. 2. surely I am more brutish than any *m.*
Isa. 52. 14. his visage was more marred than any *m.*

Jer. 44. 26. no more named in mouth of any m.
 Ezek. 9. 6. come not near any m. whom is the mark
 Dan. 6. 7. shall ask a petition of any god or m. 12.
 Mat. 5. 40. if any m. sue thee at law, and take thy coat
 11. 27. nor know any m. the Father, save the Son
 12. 19. nor shall any m. hear his voice in the streets
 16. 24. if any m. will come after me, Luke 9. 23.
 21. 3. if any m. say ought to you, say, the Lord hath
 need of him, Mark 11. 3. Luke 19. 31.
 22. 16. art true, nor carest thou for any m. for thou
 40. nor dost any m. from that day ask questions
 24. 23. if any m. say, lo here is Christ, Mark 13. 21.
 Mark 1. 44. see thou say nothing to any m. but go
 4. 23. if any m. hath ears to hear, 7. 16. Rev. 13. 9.
 5. 4. neither could any m. tame him
 9. 30. he would not that any m. should know it
 35. if any m. desire to be first, the same shall be last
 13. 5. take heed, lest any m. deceive you
 16. 8. nor said any thing to any m. they were afraid
 Luke 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any m. to a wed.
 26. if any m. come to me, and hate not father
 19. 8. if I have taken any thing from any m.
 20. 28. if any m. brother die, having a wife
 John 4. 33. hath any m. brought him ought to eat?
 46. not that any m. hath seen the Father
 51. if any m. eat of this bread he shall live for ever
 7. 17. if any m. do his will he shall know of doctrine
 37. if any m. thirst, let him come to me and drink
 51. doth our law judge any m. before it bear him?
 8. 33. and we were never in bondage to any m.
 9. 22. if any m. did confess that he was Christ
 31. if any m. be a worshipper of God, him he hears
 32. that any m. opened the eyes of one born blind
 10. 9. by me, if any m. enter in, he shall be saved
 28. nor shall any m. pluck them out of my hand
 11. 9. if any m. walk in the day, he stumbleth not
 57. if any m. knew where he were, he should shew it
 12. 26. if any m. serve me, let him follow me
 47. if any m. hear my words, and believe not
 16. 30. needest not that any m. should ask thee
 18. 31. it is not lawful for us to put any m. to death
 Acts 10. 28. not call any m. common or unclean
 17. can any m. forbid water, these be not baptized?
 19. 38. if there a matter against any m. law is open
 24. 12. neither found me disputing with any m.
 25. 16. not manner of Romans to deliver any m.
 27. 22. shall be no loss of any m. life among you
 Rom. 8. 9. if any m. have not the Spirit of Christ
 1 Cor. 3. 12. if any m. build on this foundation
 14. if any m. work abideth 15. if any m. work be burnt
 17. if any m. defile the temple of G. him destroy
 18. if any m. among you seemeth to be wise
 5. 11. if any m. that is called a brother be a fornicator
 7. 18. if any m. called, being circumcised?
 8. 2. if any m. think that he knoweth any thing
 3. if any m. love G. 11. 34. if any m. hung, let him
 10. if any m. see thee which hast knowledge
 9. 15. that any m. should make my glorying void
 10. 28. if any m. say that this is offered
 11. 16. but if any m. seem to be contentious
 14. 27. if any m. speak in an unknown tongue
 37. if any m. think himself to be a prophet
 38. if any m. be ignorant, let him be ignorant
 2 Cor. 5. 17. if any m. love not the Ld. Jesus, let him be
 2 Cor. 5. 12. if any m. be in C. he is a new creature
 10. 7. if any m. trust to himself that he is Christ's
 12. 6. lest any m. should think of me above what
 Gal. 1. 9. if any m. preach any other gospel
 Eph. 2. 9. not of works, lest any m. should boast
 6. 8. know, that whatsoever good thing any m. doeth
 Col. 2. 4. lest a. m. should beguile you with words
 8. beware lest any m. spoil you thro' philosophy
 3. 13. if any m. hath a quarrel against you
 1 Thess. 5. 15. that none render evil for evil to a. m.
 2 Thess. 3. 8. nor did eat any m. bread for nought
 1. if any m. obey not our word, note that man
 1 Tim. 6. 3. if any m. teach otherwise and consent
 Heb. 4. 11. lest any m. fall after the same example
 10. 38. but if any m. draw back, my soul shall save
 12. 15. lest any m. fail of the grace of God
 Jam. 1. 13. G. cannot be tempted, nor tempteth a. m.
 26. if any m. among you seem to be religious
 3. 2. if any m. offend not in word, he is perfect
 1 Pet. 4. 11. if a. m. speak, let him speak as oracles
 16. yet if a. m. suffer as christian, not be ashamed
 1 John 2. 1. if any m. sin, we have an advocate
 15. if any m. love the world, the love of Father
 27. and ye need not that any m. teach you
 5. 16. if any m. see his brother sin not unto death
 Rev. 3. 20. if any m. hear my voice, and open door
 11. 5. if any m. will hurt them, fire proceedeth
 14. 9. if any m. worship the beast and his image
 22. 18. if any m. shall add to these things
 19. if any m. shall take away from the words
 See BEAST, BLESSED, CURSED.

MAN-CHILD.

Gen. 17. 10. every m.-child shall be circumcised, 12.
 14. the uncircumcised m.-child shall be cut off
 Lev. 12. 5. if a woman have born a m.-child, then
 Sam. 1. 11. if will give to thy handmaid a m.-child

Job 3. 3. let the night perish wherein it was said,
 there is a m.-child conceived, Jer. 20. 15.
 Isa. 66. 7. she was delivered of a m.-child, Rev. 12. 5.
 Rev. 12. 13. persecuted woman brought forth a m.-child
 See EACH.
 Every MAN.
 Gen. 7. 21. all flesh died on earth, and every m.
 9. 5. at hand of ev. m. brother require life of man
 16. 12. his hand be ag. every m. and every m. hand
 42. 25. to restore every m. money into his sack
 35. behold, e. m. money was in his sack, 43. 21.
 44. 11. then they took down every m. his sack
 13. and laden every m. his ass, and returned
 45. 1. Joseph cried, cause e. m. to go out from me
 47. 20. the Egyptians sold every m. his field
 Exod. 1. 1. e. m. and his household came with Jac.
 7. 12. for they cast down every m. his rod
 11. 2. let every m. horror of his neighbour jewels
 12. 3. they shall take to them every m. a lamb
 4. e. m. according to his eating, 10. 16. 13. 21.
 16. save that which every m. must eat, that only
 16. 29. abide ye e. m. in his place, let no man go
 25. 2. of every m. that giveth it willingly
 30. 12. shall give every m. a ransom for his soul
 32. 27. put every m. a sword by his side, slay every
 m. his brother, e. m. his companion and neigh.
 33. 8. stood every m. at his tent-door and looked
 10. they worshipped every m. in his tent-door
 36. 4. came every m. from his work that they made
 36. 20. a bekah for every m. that is, half a shekel
 Lev. 19. 3. fear every m. his mother and father
 13. 5. ye shall return every m. to his family, 13.
 Num. 1. 52. pitch every m. by his standard, 2, 2, 17.
 10. every m. bawled things shall be his
 7. 5. give to every m. according to his service
 16. 17. take every m. his censers, and put incense in
 18. they took e. m. his censers and put fire in them
 17. 2. write thou every m. name on his rod
 9. they looked and took every m. his rod
 31. 53. men of war had taken spoil e. m. for him.
 32. 18. Israel inherited every m. his inheritance
 27. servants will pass over every m. armed, 29.
 Deut. 1. 16. judge righteously between every m.
 3. 20. shall ye return every m. to his possession
 18. not do every m. what is right in his eyes
 16. 17. every m. shall give as he is able
 24. 16. nor children for fathers, every m. shall die
 for his own sin, 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 Josh. 4. 5. take up ye every m. of you a stone
 6. 5. ascend every m. straight before him, 20.
 23. 8. every m. to his inheritance, Judg. 2. 6.
 Judg. 5. 30. divided to every m. a damsel or two
 7. 7. let other people go every m. unto his place,
 16. and he put a trumpet in every m. hand
 22. set e. m. sword ag. his fellow, 1 Sam. 14. 20.
 8. 24. would give me every m. his ear-rings, 25.
 9. 49. the people cut down every m. his bough
 17. 6. e. m. did what was right in his eyes, 21. 25.
 21. 21. catch you e. m. his wife of the daughters
 24. every m. to his tribe, e. m. to his inheritance
 1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every m. into his tent
 8. 22. Samuel said, go ye every m. into his city
 14. 34. bring hither e. m. his ox, e. m. his sheep
 25. 10. that break away e. m. from his master
 13. David said, gird you on every m. his sword
 26. 23. the Lord render to every m. his righteous-
 ness and his faithfulness, 2 Chr. 5. 30.
 30. 6. grieved every m. for his sons and daughters
 22. save to every m. for his wife and children
 2 Sam. 13. 9. and they pon his mule, and fled
 29. every m. gat him up and took every m. his
 15. 4. that every m. which hath any suit or cause
 30. covered e. m. his head, and they went up
 19. 8. for Israel hath fled every m. to his tent
 20. 1. Shela said e. m. to his tents, O Israel
 1 Kings 4. 25. dwelt safely e. m. under his vine
 8. 38. which shall know e. m. the plague of heart
 39. hear, forgive, and do, and give to every m.
 according to his ways, Job 34. 11. Jer. 17. 10.
 10. 25. brought e. m. his present, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
 12. 24. not go up, return e. m. to his house, for
 this thing is from me, 22. 17. 36. 2 Chr. 11. 4.
 20. 24. take the kings every m. out of his place
 2 Kings 6. 2. let us go and take thence e. m. a beam
 11. 8. every m. with his weapons in his hand
 14. 12. Judah fled every m. to his own vine
 18. 31. and then eat ye every m. of his own vine
 Neh. 5. 13. so God shake out e. m. from his house
 Esth. 1. 8. do according to every m. pleasure
 22. every m. should hear rule in his own house
 Job 21. 33. and every m. shall draw after him
 37. 7. he sealeth up the hand of every m. that
 Ps. 39. 5. every m. eat ye every m. of his own
 6. surely every m. walketh in a vain show
 62. 12. to thee, O Lord, mercy, for thou renderest
 every m. according to his work, Prov. 4. 12. 12.
 Prov. 19. 6. every m. is a friend to him that civeth
 23. 26. ev. m. shall kiss his lips that giveth right an-
 swer. 26. every m. judgement cometh from the Lord
 Isa. 9. 20. eat every m. the flesh of his own arm

Isa. 13. 7. therefore every m. heart shall melt
 31. 7. in that day every m. shall cast away his idols
 Jer. 10. 14. every m. is brutish in knowledge, 51. 17
 28. 3. turn every m. from his evil way 35. 15. 1 36. 3.
 29. 26. for every m. that is mad, 9 d maketh hims.
 31. 34. teach no more ev. m. his neigh. Heb. 8. 11
 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty ev. m. to his neigh. 17
 37. 10. they should rise up every m. in his tent
 51. 45. go out and deliver ye every m. his soul
 Ezek. 8. 11. with every m. his censers in his hand
 12. every m. in the chambers of his imagery
 9. 1. even every m. with his destroying weapon, 2
 20. 7. cast away every m. abominations of his eyes
 8. they did not every m. cast away abominations
 32. 10. every m. shall tremble for his own life
 46. 18. not scattered every m. from his possession
 Dan. 3. 10. every m. that shall hear the sound fall down
 6. 12. that every m. that shall ask a petition
 Jonah 1. 5. the mariners cried every m. to his god
 Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every m. under his vine
 7. 2. they hunt every m. his brother with a net
 Hag. 1. 9. and ye run every m. to his own house
 Zech. 3. 10. call every m. his neigh. under the vine
 8. 4. every m. with his staff in his hand for age
 16. speak every m. truth to his neigh. Eph. 4. 25.
 Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal treacherously every m.?
 Mat. 16. 27. the Son of man shall reward every m.
 according to his works, Rom. 2. 6. Rev. 22. 12.
 20. 9. they received every m. a penny, 10.
 25. 15. he gave to every m. according to his ability
 Mark 8. 25. he was restored, and saw every m. clearly
 13. 34. and gave to e. m. his work, and commande'
 15. 24. casting lots what every m. should take
 Luke 6. 30. give to every m. that asketh of thee
 16. 16. is preached, and every m. presseth into it
 19. 15. how much every m. had gained by trading
 John 1. 9. the true light, which lighteth every m.
 2. 10. ev. m. at beginning doth set forth good wine
 6. 45. e. m. that hath heard and learned of Father
 16. 32. ye shall be scattered every m. to his owa
 Acts 2. 8. how hear we every m. in our own tongue?
 45. parted to all men, as every m. had need, 4. 35.
 11. 29. e. m. determined to send relief to brethren
 Rom. 2. 10. peace to every m. that worketh good
 3. 4. ye, let God be true, but every m. a liar
 12. 3. as God dealt to every m. the measure of faith
 14. 5. let e. m. be fully persuaded in his own mind
 1 Cor. 3. 5. even as the Lord gave to every m. 7. 17
 13. every m. work shall be made manifest
 4. 5. then shall every m. have praise of God
 7. 2. nevertheless, let every m. have his own wife
 7. 7. but every m. hath his proper gift of God
 20. let every m. abide in the same calling, 24.
 8. 7. there is not in every m. that knowledge
 10. 24. but let every m. seek another's wealth
 11. 3. know that the head of every m. is Christ
 17. 7. Spirit is given to every m. to profit withal
 15. 23. but every m. in his order, Christ first fruits
 2 Cor. 4. 2. commend ourselves to ev. m. conscience
 Gal. 5. 3. I testify again to ev. m. that is circumcised
 6. 4. let every m. prove his own work, then shall
 5. for every m. shall bear his owa burden
 Phil. 2. 4. look not every m. on his own things
 Col. 1. 28. whom we preach, teaching every m. in all
 wisdom to present every m. perfect in Christ Jes.
 4. 6. may know how ye ought to answer every m.
 Heb. 2. 9. that he should taste death for every m.
 Jam. 1. 14. but every m. is tempted, when he is drawn
 19. let every m. be swift to hear, slow to speak
 1 Pet. 1. 17. who judgeth according to every m. work
 3. 15. give a reason to ev. m. that asketh of hope
 4. 10. as every m. hath received the gift, even so
 1 John. 3. 3. e. m. that hath this hope in him, purifies
 2. 20. 13. judged ev. m. according to their works
 22. 18. for I testify to ev. m. that heareth the words
 See EVIL, FOOLISH.

MAN OF GOD.

Deut. 33. 1. Moses the m. of God, Josh. 14. 6.
 Judg. 13. 6. woman told, saying a m. of G. came to me
 8. let the m. of G. come again to us, and teach us
 1 Sam. 2. 27. there came a m. of G. to Eli, and said
 9. behold now there is in this city a m. of God
 7. there is not a present to bring the m. of God
 8. that will I give to the m. of God to tell us
 1 Kings 12. 22. word came to Shemaiah the m. of G.
 13. 1. and there came a v. of God out of Judah
 26. it is the m. of God who was disobedient
 17. 18. what have I to do with thee, O m. of God?
 24. now by this I know that thou art a m. of God
 20. 28. there came a m. of G. and spake to Ahab
 2 Kings 1. 9. thou m. of G. king said, come down, 11.
 13. O m. of G. I pray thee, let my life be precious
 4. 7. she came and told m. of G. 9. this is m. of G.
 16. thou m. of God; do not lie to thine handmaid
 22. that I may run to the m. of God, and come again
 25. she came unto the m. of God to Carmel, 27
 40. thou m. of God, there is death in the pot
 42. brought the m. of God bread, of first-fruits
 5. 14. dipped, according to the saying of m. of God
 20. Gehazi, servant of Elisha, the m. of God, 3. 4

2 Kings 6.10. sent to place which *m.* of G. told him
 15. when the servant of the *m.* of God was risen
 7. 2. a loud answered the *m.* of God and said, 19.
 17. people trode on him as the *m.* of God said, 18.
 8. 2. the woman did after the saying of *m.* of God
 7. *m.* of God is come hither||1. the *m.* of God wept
 8. take a present and go meet the *m.* of God
 13. 19. and the *m.* of God was wroth with him
 23. 16. according to the word which the *m.* of God
 17. it is the sepulchre of *m.* of God which came
 Chr. 23. 14. Moses *m.* of G. 2 Chr. 30. 16. Ezra 3. 2.
 Chron. 8. 14. David the *m.* of God, Neh. 12. 24. 36.
 25. 7. but there came a *m.* of God to Ananiah
 9. the *m.* of G. answered, the Lord is able to give
 Jer. 35. 4. Hanan the son of Igdaiah a *m.* of God
 1. Tim. 6. 11. but thou, O *m.* of G. see these things
 2 Tim. 3. 17. that the *m.* of God may be perfect
 See GOOD.

MIGHTY MAN.

Judg. 6. 12. the Lord is with thee, thou mighty *m.*
 11. 1. now Jephthah was a mighty *m.* of valour
 Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman a mighty *m.* of wealth
 1 Sam. 9. 1. Kish a Benjamite, a mighty *m.* of power
 16. 18. David *m.* and man of war, 2 Sam. 17. 10.
 1 Kings 11. 28. the man Jeroboam was a mighty *m.*
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naamao was also a mighty *m.* in valour
 1 Chr. 12. 4. Ismaiah a mighty *m.* among the thirty
 2 Chr. 17. 17. of Benjamin, Eliada a mighty *m.* of valour
 28. 7. Zicri, a mighty *m.* of Ephraim, slew Masseiah
 Job 22. 8. as for the mighty *m.* he had the earth
 Ps. 33. 16. a mighty *m.* is not delivered by strength
 52. 1. why boastest thou in mischief, O mighty *m.*
 78. 65. then the Lord awaked like a mighty *m.*
 127. 4. as arrows are in the hand of a mighty *m.*
 Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the mighty *m.*
 5. 15. and the mighty *m.* shall be humbled
 31. 8. shall fall with the sword, not of a mighty *m.*
 42. 13. the Lord shall go forth as a mighty *m.*
 Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty *m.* glory in his might
 14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty *m.* that cannot save
 40. 6. nor mighty *m.* escape || 12. mighty *m.* stumbled
 Zech. 9. 14. the mighty *m.* shall cry there bitterly
 Zech. 9. 13. have made thee as sword of a mighty *m.*
 10. 7. they of Ephraim shall be like a mighty *m.*
 No MAN.

Gen. 31. 50. *m.* is with us, see, God is witness
 41. 44. without thee shall *m.* lift his hand
 45. 1. stood *m.* while Joseph made hims, know
 Exod. 2. 12. and when he saw that there was no *m.*
 16. 19. let *m.* leave of it till the morning
 29. let *m.* go out of his place on the seventh day
 32. 10. be hurt or driven away, *m.* seeing it
 33. 4. *m.* did put on him his ornaments
 30. for there shall *m.* see me and live
 3. 3. and *m.* shall come up with thee
 Lev. 16. 17. there shall be *m.* in the tabernacle
 21. 21. *m.* that hath a blemish shall come nigh
 27. 26. *m.* shall sanctify it, it is the Lord's
 Num. 5. 19. if *m.* shall lain with thee, 11. 25.
 7. 24. *m.* able to stand before thee, 11. 25.
 28. 29. oppressed, and *m.* shall save thee, 68.
 34. 6. but *m.* knoweth of his sepulchre
 Josh. 23. 9. *m.* hath been able to stand before you
 Judg. 11. 33. Jephthah's daughter knew *m.*
 10. 15. *m.* that took thee to his house, 18.
 21. 12. young virgins that had known *m.*
 1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall *m.* prevail
 11. 3. and then if there be *m.* to save us
 17. 13. let *m.* heart fail because of him
 21. 2. let *m.* know any thing of the business
 28. 12. and *m.* saw nor knew it, nor awaked
 2 Sam. 15. 3. *m.* deputed of the king to hear thee
 1 Kings 8. 46. is *m.* that sinneth not, 2 Chr. 6. 36.
 2 Kings 7. 5. behold, there was *m.* in camp, 10.
 23. 18. let him alone, let *m.* move his bones
 1 Chr. 16. 21. he suffered *m.* to do them wrong,
 he rewarded kings for their sakes, Pr. 105. 14.
 Esth. 5. 12. queen did let *m.* come in with king
 8. 8. may *m.* reverse || 9. 2. *m.* could withstand
 Job 11. 3. shall *m.* make thee ashamed? ||
 15. 28. in houses which *m.* inhabiteth
 20. 24. therefore shall *m.* look for his goods
 34. 22. he riseth, and *m.* is sure of his life
 38. 26. where *m.* is, wherein there is *m.*
 32. 6. I am a worm, and *m.* a reproach of men
 142. 4. there was *m.* Is. 41. 28. || 59. 16. 4. 25.
 141. 2. in thy sight shall *m.* be justified
 Prov. 1. 24. I stretched my hand, and *m.* refused
 28. 1. the wicked flee when *m.* pursueth
 17. shall flee to the pit, let *m.* stay him
 Eccl. 8. 8. *m.* hath power over the spirit
 9. 1. *m.* knoweth either love or hatred
 15. *m.* remember that same poor man
 Isa. 49. 19. *m.* shall spare his brother
 44. 0. *m.* may come in || 33. 8. he regardeth *m.*
 50. 2. wherefore when I came, was there *m.*
 57. 1. and *m.* layeth it to heart, Jer. 12. 11.
 60. 15. so that *m.* went through thee
 Jer. 2. 6. and where *m.* dwelt || 8. 6. *m.* repented
 22. 30. for *m.* of his seed shall prosper
 368

Jer. 30. 17. this is Zion, whom *m.* seeketh after
 36. 19. go hide, and let *m.* know where ye be
 38. 24. 7. deniah said, let *m.* know of these words
 40. 15. and *m.* shall know it || 41. 4. *m.* knew it
 44. 2. and *m.* shall dwell therein, 51. 43.
 49. 13. *m.* shall abide there, 33. || 50. 40.
 Lam. 4. 4. ask bread, and *m.* breaketh it to them
 Eccl. 14. 15. that *m.* may pass thro' to the beasts
 4. 2. *m.* shall enter to by this gate
 Hos. 4. 4. yet let *m.* strive or reprove another
 Nah. 3. 18. is scattered, and *m.* gathereth them
 Zeph. 3. 6. so that there is *m.* one inhabitant
 Zech. 1. 21. so that *m.* did lift up his head
 14. 4. that *m.* passed through nor returned
 Mat. 6. 24. *m.* can serve two masters, Luke 16. 13
 8. 4. tell *m.* 10. 16. 20. Mark 7. 36. Luke 5. 14. || 9. 21.
 9. 30. Jesus charged them, saying, see that *m.*
 know it, Mark 5. 43. || 7. 24. || 8. 30. || 9. 9
 11. 27. *m.* knoweth Son but Father, Luke 10. 22.
 17. 8. they saw *m.* save Jesus only
 9. tell the vision to *m.* till the Son be risen
 22. 46. *m.* was able to answer him a word
 23. 9. call *m.* father on the earth
 24. 30. that day and hour know *m.* Mark 13. 32.
 Mark 10. 29. *m.* that hath left house, Luke 18. 29.
 11. 14. *m.* eat fruit of thee hereafter for ever
 12. 14. we know that thou carest for *m.*
 Luke 3. 14. do violence to *m.* || 10. 4. salute *m.*
 15. 16. with the bucks, and *m.* gave upo him
 John 1. 18. *m.* hath seen God, 1 John 4. 12.
 3. 2. *m.* can do these miracles, except God be
 5. 22. *m.* hath ascended up to heaven
 5. 23. for the Father judgeth *m.* but hath
 6. 44. *m.* can come to me, except Father draw
 7. 30. but *m.* laid hands on him, 44. || 8. 20.
 8. 11. she said, *m.* Lord || 15. I judge *m.*
 9. 4. the right cometh to *m.* can work
 10. 18. *m.* taketh it from me, I lay it down
 29. *m.* is able to pluck them out of my Father's
 13. 28. *m.* at the table knew why he spake this
 14. 6. *m.* cometh to the Father but by me
 15. 13. greater love hath *m.* than this
 16. 22. and your joy *m.* taketh from you
 Acts 1. 29. and *m.* dwell therein
 4. 17. that they speak to *m.* in this name
 5. 13. of the rest durst *m.* join himself
 23. we had opened, we found *m.* within
 9. 7. hearing a voice, but seeing *m.* 8.
 13. 10. *m.* shall set on thee to hurt thee
 28. 31. preaching kingd. of G. to *m.* forbidding him
 Rom. 12. 17. recompense to *m.* evil for evil
 13. 8. owe to *m.* any thing, but to love one another
 14. 7. liveth to himself, and *m.* dieth to himself
 13. that *m.* put a stumbling-block in his way
 1 Cor. 2. 11. the things of God knoweth *m.*
 15. yet he himself is judged of *m.*
 3. 11. for other foundation can *m.* lay than is laid
 18. let *m.* deceive himself, 21.
 10. 24. let *m.* seek his own, but another's wealth
 2 Cor. 5. 16. henceforth know we *m.* after the flesh
 7. 2. we have wronged *m.* have corrupted *m.*
 Gal. 2. 6. God accepteth *m.* person
 3. 11. but that *m.* is justified by the law
 Eph. 5. 6. let *m.* deceive you, 2 Thes. 2. 3.
 29. for *m.* ever yet hated his own flesh
 Phil. 2. 20. for I have no *m.* like-minded, who will
 Col. 2. 18. let *m.* beguile you of your reward
 1 Thes. 4. 6. that *m.* go beyond his brother in any
 1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands suddenly on *m.*
 2 Tim. 4. 16. at my first answer *m.* stood with me
 Tit. 3. 2. put them in mind, to speak evil of *m.*
 Heb. 5. 4. *m.* taketh this honour to himself
 7. 13. of which *m.* gave attendance at the altar
 12. 14. without which *m.* shall see the Lord
 Jam. 1. 13. let *m.* say when he is tempted
 3. 8. the tongue can *m.* tame, it is unruly
 1 John 3. 7. little children, let *m.* deceive you
 Rev. 2. 17. a new name, which *m.* knoweth
 3. 7. he that shutteth, and *m.* openeth
 8. and *m.* can shut it || 11. *m.* take thy crown
 5. 3. and *m.* was able to open the book, 4.
 7. 9. and multitude which *m.* could number
 13. 17. that *m.* might buy or sell, save he that
 14. 3. *m.* could learn that song but the redeemed
 15. 8. *m.* was able to enter into the temple
 18. 11. *m.* buyeth their merchandise any more
 19. 12. be had a name written, that *m.* knew
 Of MAN.

Gen. 9. 5. at the hand of *m.* will I require life of *m.*
 Exod. 13. 13. all the first-born of *m.* Num. 18. 15.
 Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not be afraid of the face of *m.*
 2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the manner of *m.* O Lord God
 24. 14. fall into the hands of *m.* 1 Chron. 21. 13.
 2 Kings 1. 7. what manner of *m.* was he which came
 7. 10. there was no man there, nor voice of *m.*
 Job 10. 5. are thy days as the days of *m.*
 14. 19. thou destroyed the hope of *m.*
 Psal. 60. 11. for vain is the help of *m.* 103. 12.
 76. 10. the wrath of *m.* shall praise thee
 Prov. 5. 21. the ways of *m.* are before the Lord

Prov. 6. 4. 26 the woman of a *m.* will hunt for lu
 18. 14. the spirit of *m.* will sustain his infirmity
 19. 11. the discretion of *m.* defereth his age:
 22. the desire of *m.* is his kindness
 27. 19. so the heart of *m.* aswereth to map
 29. 25. the fear of *m.* bringeth a snare
 30. 2. and have not the understanding of *m.*
 19. and the way of a *m.* with a maid
 Eccl. 6. 7. all the labour of *m.* is for his mouth
 8. 6. the misery of *m.* is great upon him
 12. 13. for this is the whole duty of *m.*
 Isa. 22. 4. 17. will carry thee with captivity of a *m.*
 44. 13. he marked with compass, he maketh it after
 the figure of *m.* according to the beauty of a *m.*
 51. 12. that thou shouldst be afraid of a *m.*
 Jer. 10. 23. I know the way of *m.* is not to himself
 Lam. 3. 35. to turn aside the right of a *m.*
 Ezek. 1. 10. they four had the face of a *m.* 10. 14.
 29. 11. no foot of *m.* shall pass through it
 32. 13. neither shall the foot of *m.* trouble them
 Dan. 8. 15. stood as the appearance of a *m.* 10. 18.
 Zech. 9. 1. when eyes of a *m.* shall be toward Lore
 12. 1. who formeth the spirit of *m.* within him
 Mat. 8. 27. what manner of *m.* is this that the winds
 and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25.
 19. 10. if the case of *m.* he so with his wife
 Mark 5. 8. he said, come out of the *m.* Luke 8. 29.
 John 1. 13. nor of the will of *m.* but of God
 2. 25. needed it not that any should testify of *m.*
 Acts 18. 22. it is the voice of a god, not of a
 Rom. 2. 9. upon every soul of *m.* that doeth evil
 4. 6. David describeth the blessedness of the *m.*
 1 Cor. 2. 9. neither hath entered into the heart of
 11. what man knoweth the things of a *m.* save the
 spirit of *m.* which is in him, so spirits things of God
 4. 3. should be judged of *m.* or of *m.* judgment
 11. 7. but the woman is the glory of the *m.*
 8. but the woman is of the *m.*
 Gal. 1. 12. for I neither received it of *m.*
 Jam. 1. 50. the wrath of *m.* worketh not righteousness
 4. forgetteth what manner of *m.* he was
 1 Pet. 1. 24. all the glory of *m.* as the flower of grass
 2 Pet. 1. 21. came not in old time by the will of *m.*
 Rev. 13. 18. for it is the number of a *m.*
 21. 17. according to the measure of a *m.*
 See OLD.

ONE MAN

Gen. 42. 11. we all one *m.* sons, we are true, 13.
 Exod. 16. 22. they gathered two homers for one *m.*
 21. 35. if one of *m.* ox hurt another's that he die
 Num. 14. 15. if thou kill this people as one *m.*
 16. 22. shall one *m.* sin, and will thou be wroth?
 31. 49. and there lacked not one *m.* of us
 Josh. 23. 10. one *m.* shall chase a thousand
 Judg. 6. 16. smite the Midianites as one *m.*
 18. 19. to be a priest to the house of one *m.*
 20. 1. the congregation was gathered as one *m.*
 8. all the people arose as one *m.* saying
 1 Sam. 2. 25. if one *m.* sin against another
 2 Sam. 19. 14. even as the heart of one *m.*
 1 Kings 22. 8. there is yet one *m.* Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18. 7.
 Ezra 3. 1. gathered together as one *m.* Neh. 8. 1.
 Job 13. 9. as one *m.* mocketh another, do ye mock
 Eccl. 7. 28. one *m.* among a thousand have I found
 8. 9. whereio one *m.* rleth over another
 Isa. 4. 1. seven women shall take hold of one *m.*
 Ezek. 9. 2. one *m.* was clothed with linen
 John 11. 50. one *m.* should die for the people, 18. 11.
 Rom. 5. 12. as by one *m.* sin entered into the world
 15. the gift by grace, which is by one *m.* Jesus
 17. if by one *m.* offence death reigned by one
 19. as by one *m.* disobedience many were sinners
 14. 5. one *m.* esteemeth one day above another
 1 Tim. 5. 9. having been the wife of one *m.*
 See POOR, RICH, RIGHTEOUS.

SON OF MAN

Num. 23. 19. nor son of *m.* that he should repent
 Job 25. 6. and the son of *m.* which is a woris
 35. 8. righteousness may profit the son of *m.*
 Psal. 8. 4. and son of *m.* that thou visit him, Heb. 2. 6.
 80. 17. and ou son of *m.* whom thou madest strong
 144. 3. or son of *m.* that thou makest account of him
 146. 3. put not your trust in the son of *m.*
 Isa. 51. 12. be not afraid of the son of *m.* which
 56. 2. blessed is the son of *m.* that layeth hold on it
 Jer. 49. 18. nor shall son of *m.* dwell in it, 33. || 50. 40.
 51. 43. neither doth any son of *m.* pass thereby
 Ezek. 8. 15. hast thou seen this, O son of *m.* 17.
 21. 6. sight therefore thou son of *m.* with bitterness
 Dan. 7. 13. behold, one like the Son of *m.* came with
 the clouds of heaven, Rev. 1. 13. || 14. 14.
 Mat. 8. 20. Son of *m.* hath nowhere to lay, Luke 9. 54.
 9. 6. know that the Son of *m.* hath power on earth
 to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24
 10. 23. not gone over, till the Son of *m.* become
 11. 19. the Son of *m.* came a tating, Luke 7. 34.
 12. 8. for the Son of *m.* is Lord even of the sabbath
 Mark 2. 28. Luke 6. 5
 32. whosoever speaketh ag. S. of *m.* Luke 12. 10.
 40. so shall Son of *m.* be three days and night

Mat. 13. 27. that soweth good seed is the Son of m.
 41. the Son of m. shall send forth his angels
 16. 13. whom do men say, that I, the S. of m. am?
 17. 9. until the Son of m. be risen again, Mark 9. 9.
 22. the S. of m. shall be betrayed, 20. 18. || 26.
 2, 45. Mark 14. 41. Luke 9. 44.
 23. 27. so shall also the coming of the Son of m.
 be, 37, 39. Luke 17. 36.
 30. shall see S. of m. com. Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
 44. hour ye think not S. of m. cometh, Luke 12. 40.
 25. 31. when the Son of m. shall come in his glory
 20. 24. the S. of m. goeth, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 22.
 Mark 8. 38. of him shall the Son of m. be ashamed
 when he cometh in glory of the Father
 9. 12. and how it is written of the Son of m.
 31. the Son of m. is delivered, 10. 33. Luke 24. 7.
 13. 34. Son of m. is as a man taking a far journey
 Luke 6. 22. reproach you for the Son of m. sake
 19. 22. the Son of m. must suffer many things, 26.
 56. the S. of m. is not come to destroy men's lives
 11. 30. so shall Son of m. be to this generat. 17. 24.
 12. 8. him shall the Son of m. confess before angels
 17. 22. desire to see one of the days of the Son of m.
 18. 8. when the S. of m. cometh, shall he find faith
 19. 10. the S. of m. is come to seek and to save lost
 21. 36. be worthy to stand before the Son of m.
 22. 48. betrayed thou the Son of m. with a kiss?
 John 1. 51. ascending and descending on S. of m.
 3. 13. even the Son of m. which is in heaven
 14. even so must the Son of m. be lifted up
 5. 27. given authority, because he is the Son of m.
 6. 27. which the Son of m. shall give unto you
 53. except ye eat the flesh of the Son of m.
 62. what, and if ye shall see the Son of m. ascend
 8. 28. when ye have lift up the S. of m. then shall
 16. 23. that the Son of m. should be glorified
 34. S. of m. must be lifted up, who is this S. of m.?
 13. 31. Jesus said, now is the S. of m. glorified
 3. 17. 56. I see the S. of m. standing on right hand
 See SON.

That MAN.

Lev. 17. 9. even so, shall be cut off from his peo.
 20. 3. I will set my face against t. m. 5. Ezek. 14. 8.
 Num. 9. 13. brought not offer, t. m. shall bear his sin
 Dent. 17. 5. stone that m. or woman till they die, 12.
 22. 18. elders shall take that m. and chastise him
 25. 9. answer and say, so shall it be done to t. m.
 29. 9. his jealousy shall smoke against that m.
 Job. 32. 20. that m. perisheth not alone in iniquity
 Job. 1. 1. and that m. was perfect and upright
 Psal. 37. 37. for the end of that m. is peace
 40. 4. blessed is that m. who maketh I ord his trust
 87. 5. he said, this and that m. was born in her
 Prov. 28. 21. for bread that m. will transgress
 Jer. 20. 16. let that m. be as cities Lord overprowe
 23. 24. I will even punish that m. and his house
 Mat. 12. 45. last state of t. m. is worse, Luke 11. 26.
 17. 7. woe to that m. by whom the offence cometh
 25. 2. woe to that m. by whom the Son of man
 is betrayed, Mark 14. 51. Luke 22. 22.
 good were it for that m. if he had not been born
 47. 19. have thou nothing to do with that just m.
 Amos 1. 31. by that m. whom he hath ordained
 14. 20. evil for t. m. who eateth with offence
 3. 14. 2. 3. t. m. of sin be revealed, son of perdit.
 3. 14. note that m. and have no company with him
 Jun. 1. 7. let not that m. think he shall receive
 This MAN.

Gen. 24. 38. wilt thou go with this m. ? I will go
 25. 11. he that toucheth this m. or his wife
 Exod. 17. 7. how long shall t. m. be a snare to us?
 Deut. 22. 16. I gave a y daughter to t. m. to wife
 Judg. 19. 23. seeing this m. is come to my house
 24. but to this m. do not so wife a thing
 1 Sam. 1. 3. this m. went up yearly to worship
 10. 27. but they said, how shall this m. save us?
 17. 25. have you seen this m. that is come up?
 25. 25. let not my lord regard this m. of Bethel
 1 Kings 20. 7. see how this m. seeketh mischief
 19. brought a man to me, and said, keep this m.
 2 Kings 5. 7. this m. sends to me to recover a man
 Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in sight of this m.
 Esth. 9. 4. for this m. Mordecai waxed greater
 Job. 1. 3. this m. was the greatest of the men of east
 Job. 52. 7. lo, this m. made not God his strength
 87. 4. shall he said, this m. was born there, 5. 6.
 Isa. 14. 16. is this m. that made ever tremble?
 66. 2. but to this m. will I look, even to him
 Jer. 22. 28. is t. m. (oniah) a despised broken idol?
 23. saith the Lord, write ye this m. childless
 26. 11. saying, this m. is worthy to die, 16.
 38. 4. the princes said, let this m. be put to death,
 this m. seeketh not the welfare of this people
 Dan. 8. 16. make this m. understand the vision
 10. 14. let us not perish for this m. life
 Mic. 5. 5. this m. shall be the peace when Assyrian
 Mat. 8. 9. I say to t. m. go, and he goeth, to another
 3. scribes said, this m. blasphemeth, Mark 2. 7.
 13. 51. whence had this m. this wisdom? Mark 6. 2.
 57. 47. once said this m. calleth for Elias

Mark 14. 71. I know not this m. of whom ye speak
 15. 39. truly this m. was the Son of God
 Luke 7. 39. thim. if he were a prophet, would have
 14. 9. come and say to thee, give this m. place
 30. saying, this m. began to build and was not able
 15. 2. this m. receive sinners, and eateth with them
 18. 14. I tell you, this m. went down justified rather
 19. 14. we will not have this m. to reign over us
 22. 56. and said, this m. was also with him
 23. 4. I find no fault in t. m. 14. || 28. away with t. m.
 41. but this m. hath done nothing amiss
 52. this m. went to Pilate and begged the body
 John 6. 52. how can this m. give us his flesh to eat?
 7. 15. how knoweth this m. letters, having never
 27. howbeit, we know this m. whence he is
 46. answered, never was spake like this m.
 9. 2. Master, who didst thou, or his parents?
 3. neither hath this m. sinned, nor his parents
 16. this m. is not of G. he keepeth not the sabbath
 24. praise God, we know that this m. is a sinner
 31. if this m. were not of G. he could do nothing
 10. 41. all that John spake of this m. were true
 11. 37. could not this m. which opened the eyes of
 blind, caused that this m. should not have died?
 47. what do we: for this m. doeth many miracles
 18. 17. art not thou one of this m. disciples?
 29. what accusation bring ye against this m.?
 40. not this m. but Barabbas, now he was a robber
 19. 12. if let this m. go, thou art not Cesar's friend
 21. 21. Peter saith, and what shall this m. do?
 Acts 1. 18. now this m. purchased a field with reward
 3. 12. as though we had made this m. to walk, 10.
 4. 10. even by him doth this m. stand whole
 5. 28. and intend to bring this m. blood upon us
 37. after this m. rose up Judas of Galilee
 6. 13. this m. ceaseth not to speak blasphemous
 8. 10. saying, this m. is the great power of God
 9. 13. I heard of this m. how much evil hath done
 13. 23. of this m. seest hath God raised Jesus
 38. thro' t. m. is preached to you forgiven of sins
 18. 25. this m. was instructed in way of the Lord
 21. 28. this is the m. that teacheth all men aq. law
 20. 20. t. m. is a Roman || 23. 9. find no evil in t. m.
 23. 27. this m. was taken of the Jews, and should
 24. 5. for we have found this m. a pestilent fellow
 25. 5. accuse this m. if there be any wickedness
 24. ye see this m. about whom Jews dealt with me
 26. 31. this m. doeth nothing worthy of death
 32. this m. might have been set at liberty
 28. 4. no doubt this m. is a murderer, vengeance
 Heb. 3. 3. this m. was counted worthy of more glory
 7. 4. oow consider how great this m. was, to whom
 23. but this m. because he continueth ever
 8. 3. that this m. have somewhat also to offer
 10. 12. this m. after he had offered use sacrifice
 Jun. 1. 25. this m. shall be blessed in his deed
 26. but deceiveth, this m. religion is vain
 See UNDERSTANDING.

MAN of war.

Erod. 15. 3. the Lord is a m. of w. Lord is his name
 Josh. 17. 1. Machir, son of Manasseh, was a m. of w.
 1 Sam. 16. 18. David a m. of war, 2 Sam. 17. 8.
 1 Chron. 28. 3.
 17. 33. Goliath was a m. of war from his youth
 Isa. 3. 2. the Lord doth take away the m. of war
 42. 13. he shall stir up jealousy like a m. of war
 Wicked MAN.

Dent. 25. 2. if the wicked m. be worthy to be beaten
 Job. 15. 20. the wicked m. travaileth with pain
 20. 29. the portion of a wicked m. from God, 27. 13.
 Psal. 109. 6. set thou a wicked m. over him
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked m. walketh with froward mouth
 9. 7. he that rebuketh a wicked m. getteth a blot
 11. 7. when a wicked m. dieth, his expectation
 13. 5. a wicked m. is loathsome, and cometh to
 17. 23. a wicked m. taketh a gift out of the bosom
 21. 29. wicked m. hardeneth his face, but the upright
 24. 15. lay not wait, O wicked m. against dwelling
 Eccl. 7. 15. a wicked m. that prolongeth his days
 Ezek. 3. 18. the same wicked m. shall die in iniquity
 18. 24. and doeth that which the wicked m. doeth
 27. when a wicked m. turneth from his wickedness
 3. 8. when I say to wicked, O w. m. thou shalt
 surely die, that wicked m. shall die in his iniquity
 Wise MAN.

Gen. 41. 33. look out a m. discreet and wise, set him
 1 Kings 2. 9. Solomon was w. m. and knew what to do
 1 Chron. 27. 32. Jonathan David's uncle, was a w. m.
 Job. 15. 2. should a wise m. utter vain knowledge?
 17. 10. I cannot find one wise m. among you
 34. 34. and let a wise m. hearken to me
 Prov. 1. 5. a wise m. will hear and increase
 9. 8. rebuke a wise m. and he will love thee
 9. give instruction to a wise m. he will be wiser
 14. 16. a wise m. feareth, and departeth from evil
 16. 14. a wise m. will pacify the wrath of a klug
 17. 10. a reproof entereth more into a wise m.
 21. 22. a wise m. scaleth the city of the mighty
 26. 12. seest thou a m. wise in his own conceit?
 29. 9. if a wise m. contendeth with a foolish man

Prov. 29. 11. but a wise m. keepeth it in till after.
 Eccl. 2. 14. the wise m. eyes are in his head
 16. and how dieth the wise m. ? as the fool
 19. whether he shall be wise m. or a fool?
 7. 7. surely oppression maketh a wise m. mad
 8. 1. who is as the wise m. and who knoweth
 5. a wise m. heart discerneth time and judgment
 17. though a wise m. think to know it, yet not able
 9. 15. now there was found n it a poor wise m.
 10. 2. a wise m. heart is at his right hand
 12. the words of a wise m. mouth are gracious
 Jer. 9. 12. who is the wise m. that may understand?
 23. let not the wise m. glory in his wisdom
 Mat. 7. 23. I will liken him to a wise m. who built
 1 Cor. 6. 5. that there is not a wise m. amongst you
 Jam. 3. 13. who is a wise m. endued with knowledge
 MAN joined with Woman.

Gen. 3. 19. the m. said, the w. whom thou gavest me
 20. 3. dead m. for the w. whom thou hast is man's wife
 Exod. 35. 29. every m. and w. whom whose heart made
 30. 6. let no m. nor woman make any more work
 Lev. 13. 29. if a m. or woman have the plague
 38. if m. or woman have in the skin bright spots
 15. 18. the woman also with whom the m. shall lie
 33. that hath an issue of the m. and woman
 20. 18. if m. lie with a woman having her sickness
 27. a m. or woman that hath a familiar spirit
 Num. 5. 6. when m. or woman shall commit any sin
 6. 2. when either m. or w. shall separate them
 31. 17. kill room: that hath forsworn m. Judg. 21. 11.
 Deut. 17. 2. m. or w. that hath wrought wickedness
 5. bring forth that m. and woman, and stone them
 22. 5. the woman shall not wear that pertaineth to
 a m. nor shall m. put on a woman's garment
 22. if a m. be found lying with a woman, both the
 m. that lay with the woman, and the woman
 19. 18. lest there should be among you m. or w.
 Josh. 6. 21. utterly destroyed both m. and woman
 1 Sam. 15. 3. but slay both m. woman, and infant
 17. 9. David let neither m. nor woman alive, 11.
 1 Chr. 10. 3. he dealt both to m. and woman a loaf
 2 Chr. 15. 13. not seek Lord, m. or w. shall die
 1 Esch. 4. 11. whether m. or woman come to the king
 Jer. 44. 7. to cut off from you, m. woman and child
 51. 22. I will break in pieces m. and woman
 1 Cor. 11. 3. and the head of the woman is the m.
 7. but the woman is the glory of the m.
 8. the m. is not of the w. but woman of the m.
 11. nor is the m. without the woman in the Lord
 12. as w. om. is of the m. so is the m. by the w. om.
 1 Tim. 5. 16. if any m. or woman have widows
 Letting MAN.

Gen. 4. 23. I have slain a young m. to my hart
 18. 7. Abraham gave it to a young m. to dress it
 34. 19. the young m. deferred not to do the thing
 41. 12. there was with us a young m. an Hebrew
 Exod. 33. 11. Joshua a young m. departed not out
 Num. 11. 27. and there ran young m. and told Moses
 Deut. 32. 25. destroy both the young m. and virgin
 Judg. 8. 14. caught a young m. of the men of Succoth
 9. 54. Abimelech called hastily to the young m. and
 his young m. thrust him through, and he died
 17. 7. there was a young m. of Beth-lehem-Judah
 12. the young m. became his priest, and was it
 1 Sam. 3. knew the voice of the young m. the Levite
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was a choice young m. and goodly
 14. 1. Jonathan said to the young m. that have
 17. 58. and Saul said, whose son art thou, young m.?
 20. 4. but if I say thus to the young m. behold
 27. 9. he said to David, I am young m. of Egypt
 2 Sam. 1. 5. David said to the young m. that told, 13.
 14. 21. go bring the young m. Absalom again
 18. 5. deal gently for my sake with the young m.
 29. king said, is the young m. Absalom safe? 32.
 32. the enemies of my lord be as that young m. is
 1 Kings 11. 28. Solomon seeing young m. industrious
 2 Kings 6. 17. Lord opened the eyes of the young m.
 9. 45. the young m. even young m. went to Raiooth
 1 Chr. 12. 28. and Zadok, a young m. mighty in val.
 1 Chr. 36. 17. and had no compassion on young m.
 Psal. 119. 9. wherewith shall y. m. cleanse his way
 Prov. 1. 4. to young m. knowledge and discretion
 7. 7. I discerned a young m. void of understanding
 Eccl. 11. 9. rejoice, O young m. in thy youth
 Isa. 62. 5. for as young m. marryeth a virgin
 Jer. 51. 22. break in pieces the young m. and maid
 Zech. 2. 4. said to me, ruu, speak to this young m.
 Mich. 19. 20. the young m. said, all these have I kept
 Mark 14. 51. there followed him a certain young m.
 16. 5. they saw a young m. sitting on the right side
 Luke 7. 14. he said, young m. I say to thee, arise
 Acts 7. 58. they laid their clothes at a young m. feet
 20. 9. sat in a widow a young m. named Eutychus
 12. and they brought the young m. alive
 23. 17. bring this young m. to the chief captain, 18.
 22. the chief captain then let the young m. depart
 MANDRAKES

Is a kind of plant, whose root as some distance from its
 upper part, is generally divided into two branches,
 which is the reason that this root had something of

the figure of a man, whose two thighs are represented by the two branches. It is said sometimes to stupefy, and cause phrensy; some call it a provocative, and that therefore it was used in paltries; and that this was the reason why Rachel so earnestly desired to obtain them from Leah, she being very desirous of having children. There are two sorts of Mandrakes; the female, whose leaves are of a very disagreeable scent; and the male, whose scent is said to be very pleasant and agreeable. It is reported, that in the province of Pekin in China, there is a kind of Mandrake so valuable, that a pound of that is worth three its weight in silver: for they say it so wonderfully restores the sinking spirits of dying persons, that there is often recourse for the use of other means, and thereby recovering them to life and health. These Mandrakes which Reuben brought home to his mother, are by some called Violets, by others Lilies, or Jessamin, by others Citrons. Some reckon them to be such agreeable flowers of the field, where-with children were pleased; Reuben then gathered them being then only five or six years of age.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found *m.* give me of thy *m.*
15. wouldst thou take away my son's *m.* also? therefore he shall lie with thee for thy son's *m.*
16. I have hired thee with my son's *m.*
Cant. 7. 13. *m.* give a smell, and at our gates are MANNER.

Luk. 2. 7. laid him in a *m.* shall find him in a *m.*
16. and they found the babe lying in a *m.*

MANIFEST, *Actively, Passively.*

Ecc. 3. 18. that God might *m.* them, and that John 14. 21. love him, and *m.* myself to him
22. *m.* thyself to us, and not to the world?
Acts 4. 16. the miracle *m.* to all at Jerusalem
Num. 1. 19. what may be known of *G.* is *m.* in them
1 Cor. 4. 5. who will make *m.* counsels of hearts
15. 27. it is *m.* that he is excepted which did
2 Cor. 2. 14. makes *m.* the savour of his knowledge
Gal. 5. 19. now the works of the flesh are *m.*
Phil. 1. 13. so that my bonds in Christ are *m.*
Col. 4. 4. that I may make it *m.* as I ought
2 Thess. 1. 5. *m.* token of righteous judg^{mt} of God
1 Tim. 3. 16. God was *m.* in the flesh, justified
5. 25. the good works of some are *m.* beforehand
2 Tim. 3. 9. their body shall be *m.* to all men
Heb. 4. 13. there is no creature that is not *m.*
1 Pet. 1. 20. but was *m.* in these last times for you
1 John 3. 10. in this the children of God are *m.*

See MARE.

MANIFESTATION.

Rom. 8. 19. waiteth for the *m.* of the sons of God
1 Cor. 12. 7. the *m.* of the Spirit is given to ever man
2 Cor. 4. 2. but by *m.* of the truth commending

MANIFESTED.

Mark 4. 22. for nothing is hid which shall not be *m.*
John 2. 11. miracles did Jesus, and *m.* forth his glory
7. 6. I have *m.* thy name unto the men which
Rom. 3. 21. but the righteousness of God is *m.*
Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due time *m.* his word
1 John 1. 2. the life was *m.* and we have seen it
3. 5. that he was *m.* to take away our sins
8. for this purpose was the Son of God *m.*
4. 9. in this was *m.* the love of God toward us

MANIFESTLY.

1 Cor. 3. 3. are *m.* declared to be the epistle of Christ

MANIFOLD.

Neh. 9. 19. in thy *m.* mercies forsookest them
27. according to *m.* mercies gavest them saviours
Psal. 104. 24. O Lord, how *m.* are thy works
Amos 5. 12. I know your *m.* transgressions and sins
Luke 18. 30. who shall not receive *m.* more
Eph. 3. 10. might be known the *m.* wisdom of God
1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness, thro' *m.* temptations
4. 10. as good stewards of the *m.* grace of God

MANKIND.

Lev. 18. 22. shall not lie with *m.* as with woman-kind
20. 3. if a man lie with *m.* as with a woman
Job 12. 10. in whose hand is the breath of all *m.*
1 Tim. 1. 10. the law for them that defile with *m.*
Jam. 3. 7. is tainted, and hath been tainted of *m.*

MANNA.

That delicious food wherewith God fed the children of Israel in the deserts of Arabia, during their continuance there for forty years, from their eighth encampment in the wilderness of Sin. It was a little grain, white like hour flour, round, and of the bigness of coriander-seed. It fell every morning upon the dew, and when the dew was exhaled by the heat of the sun, the Manna appeared alone lying upon the rocks or the sand, Exodus 16. 14. Num. 11. 7. It fell every day, except on the sabbath, and this only about the camp of the Israelites, Exodus 16. 5. It fell in so great quantities during the whole forty years of their journey in the wilderness, that it was sufficient to feed the whole

multitude of above a million of souls; every one of whom gathered the quantity of an homer for his share every day, which is about three quarts of English measure. It maintained this vast multitude, and yet none of them found any inconvenience from the constant eating of it. Every sixth day there fell a double quantity of it; and though it putrified when it was kept any other day, yet on the sabbath it suffered no such alteration. And the same Manna that was melted by the heat of the sun, when it was left in the field, was of so hard a consistence when it was brought into their tents, that it was used to be beaten in mortars, and would even endure the fire, was baked in pans, made into paste, and so into cakes, Num. 11. 8. It is called, Angels' food, Isal. 78. 25. which may insinuate, either that it was made and prepared by their ministry; or that they themselves, if they had need of any food, could not have any that was more agreeable than Manna was; it being of a heavenly original, and of singular vigor and efficacy for preserving and nourishing those who used it according to God's appointment: Or, as it is in the margin, every one did eat the bread of the mighty; that is, even the common Israelites fed upon as delicious food, as the greatest nobles and princes did.

To eat of the hidden Manna, Rev. 2. 17. To partake of Christ, and those comforts and blessings which flow from him: It is spoken in allusion to that bread wherewith God fed the Israelites, which was a type of Christ, who is the bread of eternal life, and was the true bread which came down from heaven to give life to the world, John 6. 32, 33, 35. Exod. 16. 15. they said one to another, it is *m.*
33. take a pot and put an homer full of *m.* therein
35. and Israel did eat *m.* forty years
Num. 11. 6. was there anything besides this *m.*
7. the *m.* was as coriander-seed, and the colour
9. when the dew fell on camp the *m.* fell on it
Deut. 8. 3. he suffered thee to hunger, and fed thee with *m.*
16. Neh. 9. 20. Psal. 78. 24. Josh. 5. 12. the *m.* ceased, they had *m.* no more
John 6. 31. our fathers did eat *m.* and are dead
58. not as your fathers did eat *m.* that had in
Heb. 9. 4. wherein will I give to the golden of the hidden *m.*

MANNER.

Signifies, [1] Custom, practice, or fashion, 1 Sam. 8. 9, 11. Ezek. 11. 12. [2] Sinful behavior, and rebellious conduct, Acts 13. 18. [3] Deportment and carriage in word and deed, 1 Cor. 15. 33. [4] Ways and means, Heb. 1. 11. [5] Kind or sort, Exod. 12. 16. [6] Order or rank, Josh. 6. 15. [7] The way of service or worship, 2 Kings 17. 26, 27.

Gen. 25. 23. two *m.* of people shall be separated
49. 17. was of all *m.* of bake-meats for Pharaoh
Exod. 1. 14. made their lives bitter in all *m.* of service
12. 16. no *m.* of work shall be done in them
22. 9. all *m.* of trespass, any *m.* of lost thing
31. 3. in wisdom, and in all *m.* of workmanship,
5. 1. 25. 31, 37, 35. 1. 36. 1. 1 Chron. 28. 21.
Lev. 5. 10. burnt-offering accord. to *m.* Num. 9. 14.
7. 23. shall eat no *m.* of fat of ox or sheep
16. ye shall eat no *m.* of blood, 27. 1. 17. 10. 14.
14. the law for all *m.* of the plague of leprosy
23. 31. ye shall do no *m.* of work, it shall be a statute
24. 22. ye shall have one *m.* of law, Num. 15. 16.
Num. 5. 13. neither she be taken with the *m.*
15. 24. and his drink-offering according to the *m.*
28. 18. ye shall do no *m.* of servile work
Deut. 4. 15. for ye saw no *m.* of similitude in Horeb
15. 2. and this is the *m.* of the release
27. 21. cursed be he that lieth with any *m.* of beast
Judg. 6. 26. built an altar in an orderly *m.*
8. 18. what *m.* of men were they ye saw at Tahor?
Ruth 4. 7. now this was the *m.* in former time
1 Sam. 6. 4. and shew them the *m.* of the king, 11.
10. 25. Samuel told the people the *m.* of the king.
21. 5. and the bread is in a *m.* common
27. 11. and so will be his *m.* all the while
2 Sam. 7. 19. is this the *m.* of man, O Lord God?
2 Kings 1. 7. what *m.* of man was he who told you?
11. 14. the king stood by a pillar, as the *m.* was
17. 26. know our *m.* of the God of the land
1 Chron. 23. 29. for all *m.* of measure and size
Esth. 1. 13. for so was the king's *m.* of meat
Psal. 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all *m.* of store
144. 13. garners be full, affording all *m.* of meat
Cant. 7. 13. at our gates are all *m.* of pleasant fruits
Isa. 5. 17. then the lambs shall feed after their *m.*
Jer. 2. 21. this hath been thy *m.* from thy youth
Dan. 6. 23. and no *m.* of hurt shall befall thee
Amos 4. 8. and the *m.* of Berr-sheba liveth
Mat. 4. 23. and healing all *m.* of sickness, 10. 1.
5. 11. shall say all *m.* of evil against you falsely

Mat. 8. 27. what *m.* of man is this, that the wind and the sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke 8. 25. 12. 31. all *m.* of sin shall be forgiven to men
Mark 13. 1. see what *m.* of stones are here
Luk. 1. 29. what *m.* of salutation this should be
66. saying, what *m.* of child shall this be?
7. 39. have known what *m.* of woman this is
9. 55. ye know not what *m.* of spirit ye are of
11. 42. ye think him, true, and all *m.* of herbs
24. 17. what *m.* of communications are these?
John 7. 36. what *m.* of saying is this that he said
19. 40. as the *m.* of the Jews is to bury
Acts 17. 2. Paul, as his *m.* was, went in to them
20. 18. ye know after what *m.* I have been with
22. 3. taught according to the perfect *m.* of the law
25. 16. it is not *m.* of Romans to deliver any to do
26. 4. my *m.* of life from my youth, know Jews
Rom. 7. 8. wrought in me all *m.* of concupiscence
2 Cor. 7. 9. ye were made sorry after a godly *m.*
1 Thess. 1. 5. as ye know what *m.* of men we were
9. what *m.* of entering in we had unto you
2 Tim. 3. 10. but then hast known my *m.* of life
Heb. 10. 25. assembling, as the *m.* of some is
Hum. 1. 24. forgetteth what *m.* of man he was
1 Pet. 1. 11. what *m.* of time the Spirit of Christ
15. so be ye holy in all *m.* of conversation
2 Pet. 3. 11. what *m.* of persons ought ye to be
1 John 3. 1. behold what *m.* of love the Father
Rev. 11. 5. we must in this *m.* be killed
22. 2. tree of life, which bare twelve *m.* of fruits

After the MANNER.

Gen. 18. 11. to be with Sarah after the *m.* of women
19. 31. to come in to us after the *m.* of all the earth
40. 13. after the former *m.* when thou wast his
butler
Exod. 21. 9. deal with her after the *m.* of daughters
Num. 29. 18. according to the number, after the *m.*
Josh. 6. 15. compassed the city after the same *m.*
Judg. 18. 17. careless, after the *m.* of the Zidonians
1 Sam. 17. 30. he turned and spake after the same *m.*
2 Kings 17. 33. a. the *m.* of the nations, 2 Chr. 13. 9.
Neh. 6. 4. and I answered them after the same *m.*
Isa. 10. 24. after the *m.* of Egypt, 26. Amos 4. 10.
Ezek. 20. 30. polluted after the *m.* of your fathers
23. 15. after the *m.* of the Babylonians of Chaldea
45. a. the *m.* of adulteresses, and a. the *m.* of
womankind

John 2. 6. after the *m.* of the purifying of the Jews
Acts 15. 1. ye be circumcised after the *m.* of Moses
Rom. 6. 19. I speak after the *m.* of men, 1 Cor.
15. 32. Gal. 3. 15.
1 Cor. 11. 25. after the same *m.* also he took the cup
Gal. 2. 14. being a Jew, livest a. the *m.* of the Gent.

After this MANNER.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee to do after this *m.*
39. 19. saying, after this *m.* did thy servant to me
45. 23. to his father he sent after this *m.* ten asses
Num. 28. 24. after this *m.* ye shall offer daily
2 Sam. 17. 6. Ahithophel hath spoken after this *m.*
Jer. 13. 9. after this *m.* will I ur the pride of Judah
Mat. 6. 9. after this *m.* therefore pray ye, Our Father
1 Cor. 7. 7. one after this *m.* and another after that
1 Pet. 3. 5. after this *m.* in old time, women trusted

See LIRE.

On this MANNER.

Gen. 38. 19. saying, on this *m.* shall he speak to Esau
1 Sam. 13. 24. told Saul, saying, on this *m.* spake
David
2 Sam. 15. 6. on this *m.* did Absalom to all Israel
1 Kings 22. 30. one said on this *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 19.
2 Chr. 32. 15. let not Hezek persuade you on this *m.*

MANNERS.

Lev. 20. 27. shall not walk in the *m.* of the nation
2 Kings 17. 34. they do after the former *m.*
Ezek. 11. 12. have done after the *m.* of the heathen
Jer. 13. 10. forty years suffered he their *m.*
1 Cor. 15. 33. evil communications corrupt good *m.*

MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do not work, thy *m.-servant*, Deut. 5. 14.
17. nor covet thy neighbour's *m.-servant*, Deut. 5. 21.
21. 27. and if he smite on his *m.-servant's* tooth
32. if the ox shall push a *m.-servant*, he shall give
Deut. 18. 18. must eat them, thou and thy *m.-servant*
16. 11. shall rejoice, thou and thy *m.-servant*, 14.
Job 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my
m.-servant

MAN-SERVANT GO FREE.

Jer. 34. 9. every man let his *m.-servant* go free, 10.

MANIONS.

John 14. 2. in my Father's house are many *m.*

MAN-SLAYER.

Rom. 5. 6. six cities ye shall appoint for *m.-slayers*
12. that the *m.-slayer* die not, till he stand before

MAN-SLAYERS.

1 Tim. 1. 9. that the law was made for *m.-slayers*

MAN-TLE.

Judg. 4. 18. Jael covered Sisera with a *m.*
1 Sam. 28. 14. an old man, and covered with a *m.*
1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah wrapped his face in his *m.*
19. and Elijah cast his *m.* upon Elisha

MAN

2 Kings 9.8. Elijah took his *m.* and smote aaters
23. Hisha took Filjah's *m.* that fell from him. 14
Ezra 9. 3. and when I heard this, I rent my *m.* 5
Job 1. 20. then Job arose and rent his *m.*
2. 12. and they rent every one his *m.*
Psal. 109. 29. with their confusion, as with a *m.*
MANVLES.

Isa. 3. 22. I will take away the *m.* and wimples
Hos. 3. +21. these men were bound in their *m.*
MANY

Signifies, [1] A great number, Judg. 9. 40. [2]
All mankind, Rom. 5. 19. [3] The elect or be-
lievers only, Mat. 25. 26. Rom. 5. 19. [4] All
the magody that perish, Mat. 7. 13. [5] Great,
Psal. 18. +6. [6] Very often, Psal. 78. 33.
[7] Dwing life, Hos. 3. 3. [8] A long time,
Hos. 3. 4.

Gen. 17.4. my covenant is with thee, thou shalt be
a father of *m.* nations, 5. Rom. 4. 17, 18.
37. 3. he made him a coat of *m.* colours, 23. 32.
Ezra. 19. 21. they gaze, and *m.* of them perish
Num. 10. 36. when the ark rested, Moses said, re-
turn, O Lord, to the *m.* thousands of Israel
13. 18. and see whether they be few or *m.*
20. 54. to *m.* thou shalt give more inheritance
6. the possession be divided between *m.* and few
38.8. from them that have *m.* cities, shall give *m.*
Deut. 7. 1. hath cast out *m.* nations before thee
15. 6. thou shalt lend to *m.* nations, 28. 12.
31. 17. and *m.* evils shall befall them, 21.

Josh. 11. 4. with horses and chariots very *m.*
Judg. 9. 40. *m.* were overthrowa and wounded
16. 24. the destroyer which slew *m.* of us
1 Nam. 2. 5. she that hath *m.* children is feeble
14. 6. no restraint to the Lord to save by *m.* or few
2 Sam. 24. +14. for his mercies are *m.*
1 Kings 4.20. Judah and Israel were *m.* as the sand
7.47. unweighed, because they were exceeding *m.*
18. 25. and dress it first, for ye are *m.*

2 Kings 9. 22. and her witchcrafts are very *m.*
Thron. 23. 17. the sons of Nehabiah were so *m.*
26. 5. for the Lord hath given me *m.* sons
2 Chron. 11. 23. Rehoboam desired *m.* wives
14. 11. nothing with thee to help with *m.* or few
30. 17. there were *m.* in congregation not sanctified
18. *m.* of Ephraim and Manasseh not cleansed
Ezra 10. 13. we are *m.* that have transgressed
Neh. 5. 2. we, our sons and our daughters are *m.*
6. 18. there were *m.* in Judah sworn to Tobiah
7. 2. he was faithful, and feared God above *m.*
13. 26. among *m.* nations was no king like him
Esth. 4. 3. and *m.* lay in sackcloth and ashes
Job 3. 3. behold, thou hast instructed *m.*

11. 19. yea, *m.* shall make suit unto thee
Psal. 3. 1. *m.* are they that rise up against me
2. there be *m.* that say of my soul, 4. 6.
25. 19. consider mine enemies, they are *m.* 56. 2.
31. 13. for I have heard the slander of *m.*
32. 10. *m.* sorrows shall be to the wicked
34. 19. *m.* are the afflictions of the righteous
37. 16. is better than the riches of *m.* wicked
40.3. *m.* shall see it and fear, and trust in the Lord
55. 18. he delivered, for there were *m.* with me
71. 7. I am as a wonder to *m.* thou art my refuge
119. 157. *m.* are my persecutors and enemies
Prov. 4. 10. and the years of thy life shall be *m.*
7. 26. for she hath cast down *m.* wounded
10. 21. the lips of the righteous feed *m.*
14. 20. but the rich hath *m.* friends
19. 4. wealth maketh *m.* friends, but the poor
28. 2. for transgression *m.* are the princes thereof
27. he that hideth his eyes, shall have *m.* a curse
Ecl. 11. 8. the days of darkness shall be *m.*
Isa. 31. 1. and trust in chariots because they are *m.*
53. 11. by his knowledge shall he justify *m.*
12. he bare the sin of *m.* and made intercession
66. 16. and the slain of the Lord shall be *m.*
Jer. 5. 6. because their transgressions are *m.*
14. 7. for our backslidings are *m.* we sinned
42. 2. pray for us, for we are left but few of *m.*
46. 16. he made *m.* to fall, one fell on another
Lam. 1. 22. for my sighs are *m.* my heart is faint
Ezra. 33. 24. but we are *m.* the land is given us
Deu. 8. 25. and by peace shall destroy *m.*

11. 14. there shall *m.* stand up against the king
33. they that understand shall instruct *m.*
44. to destroy and utterly to make away *m.*
12. 2. that sleep in the dust shall awake
4. *m.* shall run to and fro, and knowledge be
Hos. 3. 11. Ephraim hath made *m.* altars to sin
Nah. 1. 12. though they be quiet, and likewise *m.*
Zech. 8. 20. there shall come inhabitants of *m.* cities

Mal. 2. 6. but did turn *m.* away from iniquity
Mat. 7. 13. and *m.* there be that go in thereat
22. *m.* will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord
8. 11. *m.* shall come from the east and the west
13. 58. he did not *m.* nigh ty works there
19. 31. that are first shall be last. Mark 10. 31.
20. 16. for *m.* be called, but few chosen 22. 14.

Mat. 24. 5. for *m.* shall come in my name and
shall deceive *m.* Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* shall was cold
26.23. blood shed for *m.* || 27. 53. they appear to *m.*
Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are *m.* Luke 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. *m.* shall be turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of *m.* in Isr.
4. 25. *m.* widows, || 27. *m.* lovers were in Israel
41. and devils also came out of *m.* crying out
7. 47. her sins which are *m.* are forgiven
14. 10. certain man made great supper, and bade *m.*
John 6. 9. but what are they among so *m.* ?
60. *m.* therefore of his disciples said, 66.
21. 41. and *m.* resorted to him, and said
21. 11. for all so *m.* the net was not broken
Acta 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man
12. 12. here *m.* were gathered together
19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. of the saints did I shut up in prison
Rom. 3. 15. if thro' the offence of one *m.* be dead, the
gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abound to *m.*
19. *m.* were made sinners, *m.* be made righteous
12. 5. so we, being *m.* are one body in Christ
16. 2. she hath been a succourer of *m.* and of myself
1 Cor. 1. 26. not *m.* wise, not *m.* fathers, for in C. Jesus
8. 5. as there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well-pleased
17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause *m.* are weak and *m.* sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*
16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adversaries
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted of *m.*
17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt to the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of *m.* rebound to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above to *m.* equals
3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of *m.*
Phil. 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing *m.* sons to glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were *m.* priests
9.28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of *m.*
11. 12. sprang of one so *m.* as the stars of the sky
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* masters
2 Pet. 2. 2. *m.* shall follow pernicious ways
1 John 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichrists
4. 1. because *m.* false prophets are gone out into
After MANY.

Exod. 23. 2. speak in a cause to decline after *m.*
As MANY as.
Ezod. 35. 22. and as *m.* as were willing-hearted
Judg. 3. 1. as *m.* as had not known all the wars
2 Sam. 2. 23. as *m.* as came to the place stood still
2 Chron. 29. 31. as *m.* as were of free heart brought
Mat. 22. 9. as *m.* as ye find bid to the marriage
10. and gathered together as *m.* as they found
Mark 6. 50. as *m.* as touched him were made whole
Luke 11. 8. will rise and give as *m.* as he needeth
John 1. 12. Lot as *m.* as received him, to them gave
2. 2. give eternal life to as *m.* as had given him
Acts 2. 39. even to as *m.* as the Lord shall call
3. 24. as *m.* as have spoken have also foretold
2. 11. fear came on as *m.* as heard these things
30. who was slain, and as *m.* as obeyed him, 37.
10. 45. were astonished, as *m.* as came with Peter
13. 48. as *m.* as were ordained to life believed
Rom. 2. 12. as *m.* as have sinned without law, and
as *m.* as have sinned in the law, shall be judged
8. 14. for as *m.* as are led by the Spirit of God
Gal. 3. 10. as *m.* as are of the works of the law
6. 12. as *m.* as desire to make a fair shew in the flesh
16. and as *m.* as walk according to this rule
Phil. 3. 15. as *m.* as be perfect be thus minded
Col. 2. 1. and for as *m.* as have not seen my face
1 Tim. 6. 1. as *m.* servants are not under the yoke
Rev. 2. 24. but to as *m.* as have not this doctrine
3. 19. as *m.* as I love I rebuke and chasten
13. 15. cause that as *m.* as would not worship beast
See BELIEVED, DAYS, HOW.

MANY people.
Exod. 5. 5. behold, the people of the land now are *m.*
Deut. 2. 21. a people great and *m.* and tall as *m.* nations
Judg. 2. 2. the people are too *m.* for me || 4. yet too *m.*
1 Sam. 6. 19. the Lord had smitten *m.* of the people
2 Sam. 1. 4. and *m.* of the people are fallen and dead
Ezra 10. 13. but the people are *m.* the time of rain
Esth. 3. 17. *m.* people of land became Jews for fear
Isa. 2. 3. *m.* people shall go and say, come let us go
4. he shall judge and rebuke *m.* people
17. 12. owe to the multitude of *m.* people which
Ezek. 3. 6. not to *m.* people of a strange speech
17. 9. shall wither without *m.* people to pluck it
39. 9. I will also vex the hearts of *m.* people when
10. I will make *m.* people amazed at thee
38. 9. thou, thy hands, and *m.* people with thee, 25.
Alie. 4. 3. he shall judge among *m.* people, and rebuke

MAN

Mat. 24. 5. for *m.* shall come in my name and
shall deceive *m.* Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
12. iniquity abound, the love of *m.* shall was cold
26.23. blood shed for *m.* || 27. 53. they appear to *m.*
Mark 5. 9. name is Legion, for we are *m.* Luke 8. 30.
Luke 1. 16. *m.* shall be turn to the Lord their God
2. 34. this child for the fall and rising of *m.* in Isr.
4. 25. *m.* widows, || 27. *m.* lovers were in Israel
41. and devils also came out of *m.* crying out
7. 47. her sins which are *m.* are forgiven
14. 10. certain man made great supper, and bade *m.*
John 6. 9. but what are they among so *m.* ?
60. *m.* therefore of his disciples said, 66.
21. 41. and *m.* resorted to him, and said
21. 11. for all so *m.* the net was not broken
Acta 9. 13. I have heard by *m.* of this man
12. 12. here *m.* were gathered together
19. 19. *m.* brought their books and burnt them
26. 10. of the saints did I shut up in prison
Rom. 3. 15. if thro' the offence of one *m.* be dead, the
gift by grace of Jesus C. hath abound to *m.*
19. *m.* were made sinners, *m.* be made righteous
12. 5. so we, being *m.* are one body in Christ
16. 2. she hath been a succourer of *m.* and of myself
1 Cor. 1. 26. not *m.* wise, not *m.* fathers, for in C. Jesus
8. 5. as there be gods *m.* and lords *m.*
10. 5. but with *m.* God was not well-pleased
17. we being *m.* are one bread, and one body
33. but the profit of *m.* that they may be saved
11. 30. for this cause *m.* are weak and *m.* sleep
12. 14. the body is not one member, but *m.*
16. 9. great door, and there are *m.* adversaries
2 Cor. 1. 11. that thanks may be given by *m.*
2. 6. this punishment was inflicted of *m.*
17. we are not as *m.* which corrupt to the word
4. 15. thro' thanksgiving of *m.* rebound to glory
6. 10. as poor, yet making *m.* rich, having nothing
9. 2. and your zeal hath provoked very *m.*
Gal. 1. 14. and profited above to *m.* equals
3. 16. he saith not, and to seeds, as of *m.*
Phil. 1. 14. *m.* brethren waxing confident by my bonds
3. 18. *m.* walk of whom I have told you often
Heb. 2. 10. in bringing *m.* sons to glory, to make
7. 23. and they truly were *m.* priests
9.28. Christ was once offered to bear the sins of *m.*
11. 12. sprang of one so *m.* as the stars of the sky
Jam. 3. 1. my brethren be not *m.* masters
2 Pet. 2. 2. *m.* shall follow pernicious ways
1 John 2. 18. even now are there *m.* antichrists
4. 1. because *m.* false prophets are gone out into
After MANY.

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

Man 4. 13. and thou shalt beat in pieces *m.* people
5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be in midst of *m.* people
Zech. 8. 22. *m.* people shall come and seek the Lord
Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before *m.* people
MANY things.

Man 16. 2. Job said, I have heard *m.* such things
23. 14. and *m.* such things are with him
Zech. 6. 11. there be *m.* things that increase vanity
Isa. 42. 20. seeing *m.* things, but observest not
Mat. 13. 3. he spake *m.* things to them in parables
16. 21. and suffer *m.* things of the elders and chiv-
priests, Mark 8. 31. || 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. || 17. 25.
25. 21. I will make thee ruler over *m.* things, 23.
27. 13. Pilate saith, hearest thou not how *m.* thing
they witness against thee? Mark 15. 4.
19. I have suffered *m.* things this day in a dream.
Mark 5. 26. suffered *m.* things of many physicians
6. 20. he did *m.* things, and heard him gladly
7. 4. *m.* things there be as washing of cups, 8, 13
15. 3. the chief priests accused him of *m.* things
Luke 10. 41. thou art troubled about *m.* things
11. 53. to provoke him to speak of *m.* things
John 8. 26. I have *m.* things to say, and judge, 16. 12
21. 25. there are *m.* other things which Jesus did
Acts 26. 9. that I ought to do *m.* things contrary
2 Cor. 8. 2. we have proved diligent in *m.* things
Gal. 3. 4. have ye suffered so *m.* things in vain?
2 Tim. 1. 18. in how *m.* things he ministered to me
Heb. 5. 11. of whom we have *m.* things to say
Jam. 3. 2. for in *m.* things we offend all
2 John 12. having *m.* things to write to you, 3 John 13.

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MAN

MARK, *Substantive.*

Gen. 4. 15. the Lord set a *m.* upon Cain, lest any
 1 Sam. 40. 20. I will shoot, as though I shot at a *m.*
 Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a *m.* against
 thee? 16. 12. Lam. 3. 12.
 Ezek. 9. 4. set a *m.* on the men that sigh and cry
 6. come not near any man on whom is the *m.*
 Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the *m.* for the prize
 Rev. 13. 16. he caused all to receive a *m.*
 17. none might buy, save he that had the *m.*
 14. 9. if any man receive his *m.* in his forehead
 11. have no rest, whosoever receiveth his *m.*
 15. 2. got victory over his image, and over his *m.*
 16. 2. sore on them that had the *m.* of the beast
 19. 40. he deceived the *m.* that received *m.* of Christ
 20. 4. nor received his *m.* they lived with Christ
 MARK, *Verb.*
 Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt *m.* the place where he shall lie
 2 Sam. 13. 28. *m.* when Amnon's heart is merry
 1 Kings 20. 7. *m.* how this man seeketh mischief
 22. the prophet said, *m.* and see what thou doest
 Job 18. 2. *m.* and afterwards will speak
 21. 5. *m.* and be astonished, and lay your hand
 33. 1. *m.* well, O Job, hearken to me, I will speak
 9. 1. canst thou *m.* when the hinds do calve?
 Pal. 27. 37. *m.* the perfect man, his end is peace
 48. 13. *m.* well her bulwarks, consider her
 26. 6. they *m.* my steps, when they wait for my soul
 140. 3. if thou, Lord, shouldst *m.* iniquities
 Ezek. 44. 5. *m.* well, *m.* the entering of the house
 Rom. 16. 17. *m.* them who cause divisions, avoid
 Phil. 3. 17. *m.* them who walk so, as ye have us
 MARKED.
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as he prayed, Eli *m.* her mouth
 Job 2. 15. hast thou *m.* the old way which wicked
 24. 16. which they had *m.* in the day time
 Jer. 2. 22. yet thine iniquity is *m.* before me
 23. 18. who hath *m.* his word and heard it
 Luke 14. 7. when he *m.* how they chose rooms
 MARKS.
 Lev. 19. 28. ye shall not print any *m.* upon you
 Gal. 6. 17. I hear in my body the *m.* of the Lord
 MARKEST.
 Job 10. 14. if I sin, then thou *m.* wilt not acquit
 MARKETH.
 Job 33. 11. my feet in stocks, he *m.* all my paths
 44. 13. the carpenter *m.* it out with the compass
 MARKET.
 Ezek. 27. 13. they traded in thy *m.* 17, 19, 25.
 Mat. 20. 3. he saw others standing idle in the *m.*
 Matk 7. 4. and when they come from the *m.*
 12. 38. and love salutations in the *m.* places
 Luke 7. 32. like children sitting in the *m.* place
 John 5. 2. there is a pool at Jerusa. by the sheep *m.*
 Acts 16. 19. and drew them into the *m.* place
 17. 17. he disputed in the *m.* daily with them
 MARKETS.
 Mat. 11. 16. like children sitting in the *m.*
 23. 7. love greetings in the *m.* Luke 11. 47. | 20. 46.
 MARRIAGE
 Signifies, [1] *A civil contract, by which a man and a woman are joined together, which was instituted by God for the prevention of uncleanness, the propagation of mankind, and that the parties so contracting might be mutual helps and comforts to one another, Gen. 2. 18, 22, 23. John 2. 1. 1 Cor. 7. 2. Heb. 13. 4. [2] That marriage covenant which is between God and his Church, even the covenant of grace, wherein God graciously promises to be the God of his people, and to forgive and sanctify them through the merits of Jesus Christ and the influences of his Spirit, and so make them a willing people to himself, Isa. 54. 5. Jer. 3. 14. 11os. 2. 19, 20. The union between husband and wife is so near, that thereby is represented the mystical union, the sacred and spiritual marriage of Christ with his Church, Eph. 5. 30, 31, 32.*
 Exod. 21. 10. her duty of *m.* shall he not diminish
 Psal. 78. 63. their maidens were not given to *m.*
 Mat. 22. 2. a king who made a *m.* for his son
 4. come to the *m.* § 9. all ye find, bid to the *m.*
 30. in the resurrection not given in *m.* but as the
 angels in heaven, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35
 24. 38. given in *m.* until the day that Noe entered
 25. 10. that were ready went to with him to the *m.*
 Luke 17. 27. they eat, they were given in *m.* 20. 34.
 John 2. 1. there was a *m.* in Cana of Galilee
 2. Jesus was called and his disciples to the *m.*
 1 Cor. 7. 38. he that giveth her in *m.* doeth well,
 but he that giveth her not in *m.* doeth better
 Heb. 13. 4. *m.* is honourable in all, and the bed
 Rev. 19. 7. for the *m.* of the Lamb is come
 9. blessed that are called to them. supper of *m.* and
 MARRIAGES.
 Gen. 24. 9. and make ye *m.* with us, and give
 Deut. 7. 3. neither shalt thou oake *m.* with them
 Josh. 23. 12. else if he shall make *m.* with them

Gen. 28. 8. go in to thy brother's wife, and *m.* her
 Num. 36. 6. let them *m.* to whom they think best,
 only to family of their father's tribe shall they *m.*
 Deut. 25. 5. the wife of dead shall not *m.* without
 Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy sons *m.* thee, as bridegroom
 Mat. 5. 32. whosoever shall *m.* her that is divorced
 committeth adultery, 19. 9. Mark 10. 11.
 19. 10. if the case be so, it is not good to *m.*
 22. 24. if his brother shall *m.* his wife and raise seed
 30. in the resurrection they neither *m.* nor are
 given in marriage, Mark 12. 25. Luke 20. 35.
 1 Cor. 7. 9. but if they cannot contain, let them
m. for it is better to *m.* than to burn
 28. if thou *m.* if a virgin *m.* she hath not sinned
 36. do what he will he sinneth not, let them *m.*
 1 Tim. 4. 3. forbidding to *m.* and commanding to
 5. 11. they have begun to wax wanton, they will *m.*
 14. that the younger women *m.* bear children
 MARRIED.
 Gen 19. 14. Lot spake to them that *m.* his daughters
 20. 7. for the woman is *m.* to a husband
 Exod. 21. 3. if *m.* his wife shall go out with him
 Lev. 22. 12. if *m.* to a stranger, she may not eat
 Num. 12. 1. the Ethiopian woman whom he had *m.*
 36. 3. if they be *m.* to the sons of other tribes
 11. were *m.* to their father's brothers' sons
 Dnt. 22. 22. if a man found lying with a woman *m.*
 1 Chron. 2. 21. whom he *m.* when sixty years old
 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah *m.* fourteen wives
 Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had *m.* wives of Ashdod
 Prov. 30. 23. an odious woman when she is *m.*
 Isa. 54. 1. more children of desolate than of *m.*
 62. 4. Lord delighteth in thee, thy land shall be *m.*
 Jer. 3. 14. turn, O children, for I am *m.* to you
 Mat. 1. 11. hath *m.* the daughter of a strange god
 Mat. 22. 25. the first when he had *m.* deceased
 Mark 6. 17. Philip's wife, for he had *m.* her
 10. 12. be *m.* to another, committeth adultery
 Luke 14. 20. I have *m.* a wife, and cannot come
 17. 27. they did eat, they drank, they *m.* wives
 Rom. 7. 3. if while her husband liveth she be *m.*
 4. become dead, that she should be *m.* to another
 1 Cor. 7. 10. to the *m.* I command, yet not I
 33. he that is *m.* § 34. she that is *m.* careth for
 39. to be *m.* to whom she will, only in the Lord
 MARRIETH.
 Isa. 62. 5. as a young man *m.* a virgin, so shall
 Mat. 19. 9. and whoso *m.* her who is put away,
 doth commit adultery, Luke 16. 18.
 MARRYING
 Neh. 13. 27. do this great evil in *m.* strange wives
 Mat. 24. 38. they were *m.* and giving in marriage
 MARINERS.
 Ezek. 27. 8. the inhabitants of Zidon were thy *m.*
 9. the ships of the sea with their *m.* were in thee
 27. thy *m.* shall fall into the midst of the seas
 29. the *m.* shall come down from their ships
 Jonah 1. 5. then the *m.* were afraid, and cried
 MARISHES.
 Ezek. 47. 11. miry places and *m.* shall not be healed
 MARROW
 Signifies, *A soft oily substance, contained in the hollow of bones, Job 21. 24. To which are compared, [1] The delicate, strengthening, and comforting provisions, which God has made for his church and the people in the gospel and his ordinances here, but especially in heaven hereafter, Psal. 63. 5. Isa. 25. 6. [2] The most secret thoughts of the heart, Heb. 4. 12.*
 Job 21. 24. his bones are moistened with *m.*
 Psal. 63. 5. my soul shall be satisfied as with *m.*
 66. + 15. I will offer burnt sacrifices of *m.*
 Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health and *m.* to thy bones
 Isa. 25. 6. Lord make a feast of fat things full of *m.*
 Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of joints and *m.*
 MERT.
 Isa. 23. 3. Tyre and she is a *m.* of nations
 MARYR.
 Acts 22. 20. the blood of thy *m.* Stephen was shed
 Rev. 2. 13. wherein Antipas was my faithful *m.*
 MARTYRS.
 Rev. 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of *m.* of Jes.
 MARVEL.
 2 Cor. 11. 14. no *m.* for Satan himself is transformed
 MARVEL.
 Eccl. 5. 8. if thou seest, *m.* not at the matter
 Mark 5. 20. he began to publish, and all men did *m.*
 John 3. 7. *m.* not that I said, ye must be born again
 5. 20. shew him greater works, that ye may *m.*
 28. *m.* not at this § 7. 1. done one work, and ye *m.*
 Acts 3. 12. men of Israel, why *m.* ye at this?
 Gal. 1. 6. I *m.* that ye are so soon removed from
 1 John 3. 13. *m.* not if the world hate you
 Rev. 17. 7. the angel said, wherefore didst thou *m.*
 MARVELLED.
 Gen. 43. 33. and the men *m.* one at another
 Psal. 48. 5. they saw it, and so they *m.* they hastened
 Mat. 8. 10. when Jesus heard it, he *m.* and said
 27. the men *m.* § 9. 8. *m.* and glorified God 33

Mar. 21. 20. when the disciples saw it, they *m.* saying
 22. 22. they *m.* at him, Mark 12. 17. Luke 20. 20
 27. 11. that the governor *m.* Mark 15. 5. 44.
 Mark 6. 6. he *m.* because of their unbelief
 Luke 1. 21. the people *m.* that he tarried so long
 63. saying, his name is John, and they *m.* all
 2. 33. Joseph and his mother *m.* at those things
 7. 9. when Jesus heard these things he *m.* at him
 11. 38. and when the Pharisee saw it, he *m.*
 John 4. 27. the disciples *m.* he talked with the woman
 7. 15. Jews *m.* how knoweth this man letters?
 Acts 2. 7. *m.* saying, are not these Galileans?
 4. 13. they *m.* and took knowledge of them
 MARVELLOUS.
 2 Sam. 13. + 2. it was *m.* in the eyes of Amnon
 Job 5. 9. who doeth *m.* things without number
 10. 16. thou shewest thyself *m.* upon me
 Psal. 17. 7. shew thy *m.* loving-kindness
 31. 21. he hath shewed me his *m.* kindness
 78. 12. *m.* things did he in the sight of their fathers
 98. 1. O sing to Lord, for he hath done *m.* things
 118. 23. this is the Lord's doing, it is *m.* in our
 eyes, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 11.
 Dan. 11. 36. shall speak *m.* things ag. God of gods
 Mic. 7. 15. will I shew unto him *m.* things
 Zech. 8. 6. if it be *m.* should it be *m.* in mine eyes?
 John 9. 30. herein is a *m.* thing, that ye know not
 1 Pet. 2. 9. called you out of dark. into his *m.* light
 Rev. 15. 1. another sign in heaven, great and *m.*
 MARVELLOUS work.
 Isa. 29. 14. behold, I will proceed to do a *m.* work
 MARVELLOUS works.
 1 Chr. 16. 12. remember his *m.* works, Ps. 105 5
 24. declare his *m.* works among all nations
 Psal. 9. 1. I will shew forth all thy *m.* works
 139. 14. great and *m.* are thy works, Rev. 15. 3.
 MARVELLOUSLY.
 2 Chr. 26. 15. he was *m.* helped till he was strong
 Job 37. 5. God thundereth *m.* with his voice
 Hab. 1. 5. behold, and regard, and wonder *m.*
 MARVELS.
 Exod. 34. 10. I will do *m.* such as have not been
 MASON'S.
 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent to David *m.* 1 Chr. 14. 1.
 2 Kings 12. 12. they gave money to *m.* and hewers
 of stone, 22. 6. Ezra 3. 7.
 1 Chron. 22. 2. he set *m.* to hew wrought stones
 2 Chron. 24. 12. they hired *m.* to repair the house
 MASI, S.
 Prov. 23. 31. as he that lieth on the top of a *m.*
 Isa. 30 + 17. left as a *m.* on the top of a hill
 33. 23. they could not well strengthen their *m.*
 Ezek. 47. 5. taken cedars from Lebanon to make *m.*
 MASTIER
 Is a title applied [1] *To Christ, who is the chief Lawgiver, and Teacher, who only can teach profitably and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 8, 10. [2] To preachers and ministers of the word, Eccl. 12. 11. [3] To such as teach or educate disciples or scholars, Luke 6. 10. [4] To such as have rule over serious, 1 pl. 6. 5. [5] To such as ambitiously affect vain applause, or precedence and superiority above others, Mat. 23. 10. [6] To such as judge, censure, or reprove others rashly without ground; rigidly, above the merits of the cause; uncharitably aggravating their faults, and wresting things to the worst sense, or magisterially, out of a spirit of pride, ambition, or contradiction, Jam. 3. 1.*
 Gen. 39. 20. Joseph's *m.* put him in prison
 Exod. 21. 8. if she please not her *m.* who betrothed
 22. shall give to their *m.* thirty shekels of silver
 22. 8. the *m.* of the house shall be brought to judges
 Deut. 15. + 2. every *m.* of the lending of his hand
 Judg. 19. 22. and spake to the *m.* of the house
 23. the *m.* of the house went out unto them
 1 Sam. 25. 14. David sent messengers to salute our *m.*
 17. for evil is determined against our *m.*
 26. 16. because you have not kept your *m.*
 2 Sam. 2. 7. for your *m.* Saul is dead, and the house
 1 Kings 22. 17. these have no *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 16.
 2 Kings 6. 5. he cried, alas *m.* for it was borrowed
 22. they may eat and drink, and go to their *m.*
 23. sent thee away, and they went to their *m.*
 2. 2. seeing your *m.* sons are with you
 3. look out the best of your *m.* sons, and set him
 6. take the heads of your *m.* sons, and come
 19. 6. thus shall ye say to your *m.* Isa. 37. 6.
 1 Chron. 15. 27. and Chenaniah, *m.* of the song
 Lev. 10. + 11. a *m.* of the tongue is no better
 Isa. 24. 2. as with the servant, so with his *m.*
 50. 48. who is the *m.* of my cause, let him come
 Dan. 1. 3. the king spake to the *m.* of the eunuchs
 4. 9. O Belshazzar, *m.* of the magicians, 5. 11.
 Mal. 1. 6. and if I be a *m.* where is my fear?
 2. 12. the Lord will cut off the *m.* and the scholar
 Mat. 8. 19. *m.* I will follow thee whithersoever
 thou goest
 9. 11. why eateth your *m.* with publicans and sinners

40. 10. 25. if they nay called the 7. Beelzebub
 12. 27. the crumbs which fall from their m. table
 17. 24. they said, doth not your m. pay tribute?
 22. 16. m. we know that thou art true, Mark 12. 14.
 24. 8. for one is your m. even Christ, 10.
 26. 18. the m. saith, my time is at hand
 27. 5. m. is it I? I'll hail m. and kissed, Mark 14. 35.
 March 5. 35. why troublest thou the m. any more?
 7. 5. m. it is good for us to be here, Luke 9. 33.
 19. 17. good m. what shall I do? Luke 10. 25.
 13. 35. for ye know not when the m. cometh
 Luke 3. 12. the publicans said, m. what shall we do?
 7. 40. m. say on J. 8. 24. saying, m. we perish
 8. 49. thy daughter is dead; trouble out the m.
 13. 25. when once the m. of the house is risen
 John 3. 10. art thou a m. in Israel, and knowest not
 11. 28. the m. is come and calleth for thee
 13. 13. ye call me m. and ye say well, for I am
 14. if I then your m. have washed your feet
 Acts 27. 11. the centurion believed the m. of the ship
 Eph. 6. 9. knowing your m. is in heaven, Col. 4. 1.
 2 Tim. 2. 21. vessel sanctified and meet for the m. use
 His MASTER.

Gen. 24. 9. put his hand under the thigh of his m.
 10. took ten camels of his m. goods of his m.
 39. 2. Joseph was in house of his m. the Egyptian
 19. when his m. heard the words of his wife
 Lev. 24. 4. if his m. have given him a wife
 6. his m. shall bore his ear with an awl
 Deut. 23. 15. thou shalt not deliver to his m. the ser-
 vant which is escaped from his m. unto thee
 Judg. 19. 11. the servant said to his m. let us lodge
 1 Sam. 20. 38. gathered the arrows and came to his m.
 25. 10. servants break away every one from his m.
 29. 4. wherewith should reconcile himself to his m.
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman was a great man with his m.
 2. Gehazi went in, and stood before his m.
 6. 32. is not the sound of his m. feet behind him?
 8. 14. Hazeel departed and came to his m.
 9. 31. she said, had Ziuri peace, who slew his m.?
 19. 4. his m. hath sent to reproach God, Isa. 37. 4.
 1 Chron. 12. 19. saying, he will fall to his m. Saul
 Job 3. 19. and the servant is free from his m.
 Prov. 27. 18. so he that waiteth on his m. shall be
 30. 10. accuse not a serv. to his m. lest he curse
 thee

Isa. 1. 3. and the ass knoweth his m. crib
 Mat. 1. 6. and a servant honoureth his m.
 Mat. 10. 24. the disciple is not above his m. Luke 6. 40.
 25. it is enough that the disciple be as his m.
 Luke 6. 40. every one perfect shall be as his m.
 Rom. 14. 4. to his own m. he standeth or falleth
 My MASTER.

Gen. 24. 12. O Lord God of my m. Abraham shew
 kindness to my m. Abraham, 27. 42. 48.
 11. know that thou hast shewed kindness to my m.
 35. the Lord hath blessed my m. greatly
 45. whom the Lord hath appointed for my m. son
 49. if you will deal truly and kindly with my m.
 54. and he said, send me away to my m. 56.
 65. and the servant had said, it is my m.
 39. 8. behold, my m. wotteth not what it is with me
 Exod. 21. 5. if the servant shall say, I love my m.
 1 Sam. 24. 6. God forbid I should do this to my m.
 30. 13. my m. left me because I fell sick
 15. nor deliver me into the hand of my m.
 2 Kings 5. 18. my m. goeth into the house of Rimmon
 20. my m. hath spared Naaman this Syrian
 22. my m. hath sent me, saying, behold
 6. 15. and he said, alas, my m. how shall we do?
 10. 9. behold, I conspired against my m. and slew
 18. 40. how then wilt thou turn away one captain
 of the least of my m. servants, Isa. 36. 9.
 27. hath my m. sent me to thy master? Isa. 36. 12.
 Isa. 36. 8. give pledges, I pray thee, to my m.
 Thy MASTER.

Gen. 24. 51. and thy m. he thy m. son's wife
 1 Sam. 29. 10. rise up early with thy m. servants
 2 Sam. 9. 9. I give t. a son all that pertained to Saul
 12. 8. I gave thee thy m. house, thy m. wives
 16. 3. the king said, where is thy m. son?
 2 Kings 2. 3. Lord will take away thy m. to-day, 5.
 16. let them do we pray thee, and seek thy m.
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of Ahab thy m.
 18. 27. my master sent me to thy m. and to thee
 MASTER-BUILDER.

1 Cor. 3. 10. as wise m. builder I have laid foundation
 MASTERS

1 Jud. 21. 4. the wife and her children shall be her m.
 1 Jud. 123. 2. as the eye of servants look to their m.
 Prov. 25. 13. for he refresheth the soul of his m.
 Eccl. 12. 11. as nails fastened by m. of assemblies
 Jer. 27. 4. and command them to say to their m.
 Amos 4. 1. which say to their m. let us drink
 Zeph. 1. 9. who fill their m. houses with violence
 Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two m. Luke 16. 13.
 23. 10. neither be ye called m. one is your master
 Acts 16. 16. who brought her m. much gain
 49. her m. saw the hope of their gains was gone

Eph. 6. 5. servants, be obedient to them that are your
 m. Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 9. 1 Pet. 2. 18.
 9. ye m. do the same things to them, Col. 4. 1.
 1 Tim. 6. 1. count their m. worthy of all honour
 2. that have believing m. let them not despise
 Jam. 3. 1. brethren, be not many m. knowing
 MASTERY.

Exod. 32. 18. the voice of them that shout for m.
 Dan. 6. 24. and the lions had the m. of them
 1 Cor. 9. 25. that striveth for the m. is temperate
 MASTERIES.

2 Tim. 2. 5. if a man also strive for m. not crowned
 MATE.

Isa. 34. 15. vultures be gath. every one with her m.
 16. not one shall fail, none shall want her m.
 MATRIX.

Exod. 13. 12. set apart to Lord all that open m. 15.
 34. 19. all that openeth the m. is mine
 Num. 3. 12. instead of the first-born that openeth the m.
 18. 15. every thing that openeth the m. is thine
 MATTER.

Gen. 24. 9. and swear to him concerning that m.
 30. 15. is it a small m. that thou hast taken
 Exod. 5. 13. fulfil a m. of a day in his day
 18. 16. when they have a m. they come to me
 22. it shall be that every great m. they shall bring
 to thee, but every small m. they shall judge
 26. but every small m. they judged themselves
 23. 7. keep thee far from a false m.
 Num. 16. 49. them that died about the m. of Korah
 28. 18. beguiled you in m. of Peor, in m. of Cozbi
 31. 16. to commit trespass in the m. of Peor
 Deut. 17. 8. if there arise a m. too hard for thee
 19. 15. at mouth of three witnesses m. be established
 24. 11. he hath found a m. of nakedness in her
 Judg. 19. 24. do not the m. of this folly
 Ruth 3. 18. till thou know how the m. will fall out
 1 Sam. 10. 16. of the m. of the kingdom he told not
 20. 23. touching the m. thou and I have spoken of
 39. only Jonathan and David knew the m.
 2 Sam. 1. 4. how went the m.? I pray thee tell me
 18. 13. there is no m. hid from the king
 20. 18. they ended the m. ¶ 21. the m. is not so
 1 Kings 8. 59. at all times as the m. shall require
 15. 5. save in the m. of Uriah the Hittite
 1 Chr. 26. 32. for every m. pertaining to God
 27. 1. their officers that served the king in any m.
 2 Chr. 8. 15. departed not from command in any m.
 19. 16. who is with you in the m. of judgment
 24. 5. see ye hasten the m. they hastened not
 Eza 5. 5. to cease, till the m. came to Darius
 10. 16. and sat down to examine the m.
 Neh. 6. 13. they might have m. for evil report
 Esth. 2. 23. when inquisition was made of the m.
 Job 19. 28. seeing the root of the m. is found in me
 32. 18. I will answer, for I am full of m.
 Psal. 45. 1. my heart is inditing a good m.
 64. 5. they encourage themselves in an evil m.
 Prov. 11. 13. a faithful spirit concealeth the m.
 16. 20. that handleth a m. wisely shall find good
 17. 9. that repeateth a m. separateth very friends
 18. 13. that answereth a m. before he heareth it
 25. 2. the honour of kings is to search out a m.
 Eccl. 5. 8. if seest oppression, marvel not at the m.
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall tell the m.
 12. 13. let us hear the conclusion of the m.
 Jer. 7. 42. concerning the m. of burnt-offerings
 38. 27. for the m. was not perceived
 52. 134. the m. of a day in his day, till death
 Ezek. 9. 11. he that had the inkhorn, reported the m.
 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a small m.?
 Dan. 2. 10. not a man can shew the king's m.
 23. thou hast made known to us the king's m.
 7. 28. hitherto is the end of the m. I kept the m.
 9. 23. understand the m. and consider the vision
 Mark 1. 45. and began to blaze abroad the m.
 10. 10. his disciples asked him again of the same m.
 Acts 11. 4. Peter released the m. from beginning
 15. 6. the elders came to consider of this m.
 18. 14. Gallio said, if it were a m. of wrong
 19. 38. if Demetrius have a m. against you
 42. 22. I will know the uttermost of your m.
 1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you having a m. go to law?
 2 Cor. 9. 5. some might be ready as a m. of bounty
 Gal. 2. 6. whatsoever it were, it maketh no m.
 1 Thess. 4. 6. that no man defraud brother in any m.
 Jam. 3. 5. how great a m. a little fire kindleth!
 This MATTER.

Deut. 3. 26. I said, speak no more to me of this m.
 22. 26. as a man slayeth his neighbour so is this m.
 1 Sam. 30. 24. who will hearken to you in this m.?
 2 Sam. 19. 42. wherfore be ye angry for this m.?
 Ezra 5. 5. Darius returned answer concerning t. m.
 17. send his pleasure to us concerning this m.
 10. 4. arise, for this m. belongeth to thee
 9. the people sat trembling because of this m.
 15. Jonathan, Asahel, were employed about t. m.
 Esth. 9. 26. they had seen concerning this m.
 Dan. 1. 14. Melzar consented to them in this m.
 3. 15. we are not careful to answer thee in this m.

Dan. 4. 17. this m. is by the decree of the watchers
 Jer. 8. 21. thou hast neither part nor lot in this m.
 17. 32. we will hear thee again of t. m. others said
 2 Cor. 7. 11. ye approved yourselves clear in this m.
 MATTERS.

Exod. 24. 14. if any have m. let him come to them
 Lev. 16. 19. a gift perverteth the m. of righteous
 17. 8. if arise m. of controversy too hard for thee
 1 Sam. 16. 18. a son of Jesse that is prudent in m.
 2 Sam. 11. 19. hast made an end of telling the m.
 15. 3. Absalom said, s. e. thy m. are good and right
 19. 29. why speakest thou any more of thy m.?
 2 Chr. 19. 11. Amariah chief priest over you m. of
 of the Lord, and Zebadiah for all the king's m.
 Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my m. to Tobiah
 11. 24. Pethaiah in all m. concerning the people
 Esth. 3. 4. whether Mordecai's m. would stand
 9. 31. the m. of the fastings, and their cry, 32.
 Job 33. 13. he giveth not account of his m.
 Psal. 55. 20. thus devise deceitful m. against them
 65. 13. m. of iniquities prevail against me
 131. 1. oor do I exercise myself in great m.
 Prov. 22. 12. he overthrueth the m. of transgressor
 29. 7. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his m.?
 Dan. 1. 20. in m. of wisdom he found them better
 7. 1. he wrote the dream, and told the sum of the m.
 Mat. 23. 23. and have omitted the weightier m.
 Acts 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such m.
 19. 39. if ye enquire any thing concerning other m.
 25. 20. and there be judged of these m.
 1 Cor 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the smallest m.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. or as a busy-body in other meu's m.
 MATLOCK.

1 Sam. 13. 20. to sharpen every man his axe and his
 Isa. 7. 25. on all hills shall be digged with the m.
 MATLOCKS.

1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file for the m.
 2 Chron. 34. 6. thus did Josiah with their m.
 MAUL.

Prov. 25. 18. that heareth false witness, is a m.
 MAW.

Deut. 18. 3. to the priest two cheeks and the m.
 MAY.

2 Sam. 15. 20. seeing I go whether I m. return thou
 Mat. 9. 21. she said, if I may, but touch his garment
 26. 42. if this cup m. not pass away from me
 Heb. 7. 9. and as I m. so say, Levi paid tithes
 MAY BE.

Gen. 12. 13. that it m. be well with me for thy sake
 16. 2. it m. be that I may obtain children
 Exod. 13. 9. that the Lord's law m. be in thy mouth
 20. 20. that his fear m. be before your face
 Lev. 11. 34. of all neat which m. be eaten
 21. 3. for his sister a virgin he m. be defiled
 23. 21. that it m. be an holy convocation
 Num. 10. 10. they m. be for a memorial before God
 32. 32. that the possession m. be ours
 Deut. 5. 33. may live, and that it m. be well with
 you, 6. 3. 18. ¶ 22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. Jer. 7. 23
 29. 13. he m. be to thee a God; as he hath said
 31. 26. that it m. be there for a witness against
 Josh. 22. 27. that it m. be a witness between us
 1 Sam. 14. 6. it m. be the Lord will work for us
 18. 21. she m. be a snare, philistines m. be ag. him
 2 Sam. 14. 15. it m. be that the king will perform
 16. 12. it m. be Lord will look on my affliction
 2 Kings 19. 4. m. be L. thy God will hear, Isa. 37. 4.
 1 Chron. 17. 27. that it m. be before thee for ever
 1 zra 9. 12. that ye m. be strong, and eat the good
 Job 1. 5. it m. be that my sons have sinned
 Psal. 59. 13. consume them, that they m. not be
 83. 4. that Israel m. be no more in remembrance
 144. 12. that our sons m. be as plants grown up
 13. that our garrets m. be full, affording store
 14. that our oxen m. be strong to labour
 Prov. 22. 19. that thy trust m. be in the Lord
 Eccl. 1. 10. wherof it m. be said, see this is new
 Isa. 30. 8. that it m. be for the time to come
 18. the Lord waiteth that he m. be gracious
 Jer. 5. 4. that we m. be like ¶ 60. 21. I m. be glorified
 46. 11. 19. that his name m. be no more remembered
 36. 3. it m. be the house of Judah will hear
 7. it m. be they will present their supplication
 42. 6. that it m. be well with us when we obey
 51. 8. take balm, if so be she m. be healed
 Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there m. be hope
 Eccl. 12. 3. it m. be they will consider, though they
 14. 11. that they m. be my people, and I their God
 Dan. 4. 27. it m. be a lengthening of tranquillity
 Hos. 8. 4. they made idols, that they m. be cut off
 Amos 5. 15. it m. be the Lord will be gracious
 Zeph. 2. 3. it m. be ye shall be hid in the day
 Mat. 5. 45. that ye m. be children of your Father
 6. 4. that those alms m. be in secret, and thy Father
 Luke 20. 13. it m. be they will reverence him
 14. kill him, that the inheritance m. be ours
 John 12. 36. that ye m. be the children of light
 14. 3. that where I am, there ye m. be also
 17. 21. that they m. be one, as we are one, 21. 27.
 26. that the love m. be in them, and I in them

Rom 1 1. 20 that they *me* be without excuse
 1 Cor 3 18 that he *me* be wise 5 7 ye *me* be new loop
 7 34 that she *me* be holy in body and spirit
 14 10 there are, it *me*, be, so many kind of voices
 15 28. Son be subject, that God *me*, be all in all
 16 6. and it *me*, be that I will winter with you
 10. see that he *me*, be with you without fear
 2 Cor 4 7. the excellency of the power *me*, be of God
 8 11, so there *me*, be a performance also out of that
 14. that your abundance *me*, be a supply for want
 9 3. that, as I said, you *me*, be ready
 Eph 6 3. that it *me*, be well with thee, and thou
 1 Cor 13 2. 15. that ye *me*, be blameless and harmless
 19. that I *me*, be of good comfort when I know
 28. and that I *me*, be the less sorrowful
 1 Tim 5 7. give charge that they *me*, be blameless
 2 Tim 3 17. that the man of God *me*, be perfect
 Tit 1 13. that they *me*, be found in the faith
 Jam 1 4. that ye *me*, be perfect and entire

MAYEST

Acts 8 37. if thou believest with all thy heart thou
 MAYEST be.
 Gen 28 3. that thou *me*, be a multitude of people
 Num 10 31. thou *me*, be to us instead of eyes
 Deut 26 19. and that thou *me*, be an holy people
 Neh 6 6. buildest, that thou *me*, be their king
 Job 40 8. condemn me, that thou *me*, be justified
 Psal 130 4. forgiveness, that thou *me*, be feared
 Isa 23 16. sing songs, that thou *me*, be remembered
 49 6. that thou *me*, be my salvation to end of earth
 Jer 4 14. wash thy heart, that thou *me*, be saved
 50 13. none to plead, that thou *me*, be bound up
 Luke 16 2. for thou *me*, be no longer steward

ME

Gen 3 13. the serpent beguiled me, and I did eat
 2 16 and he said, behold me, 4 7, 11. Isa. 65 1.
 41. 10. put in ward both me and thine baker
 13. me restore, and him he hanged
 42 36. me have ye bereaved of my children
 Ezod 9 14. there is none like me in all the earth
 1 Sam 8 7. not thee, but they have rejected me
 2 Sam. 18 29. when Joab sent me thy servant
 1 Kings 1 26. but me, even me thy servant, not called
 Isa 57 8. hast discovered thyself to another than me
 Jer 17 18. be dismayed, but let not me be dismayed
 50 44. who like me, and who will appoint me time?
 Hos 13 4. and thou shalt know no God but me
 Mat 10 37. loveth father and mother more than me
 40. he that receiveth you receiveth me, and he that
 receiveth me, Mark 9 37. John 13 20.
 19 17. why callest thou me good? Luke 18 19.
 26 11. me ye have not always, Mark 4 7. John 12 8.
 Luke 10 16. that despis me, despis, him that eat me
 John 5 46. believeth Moses, ye would have believ, me
 7 7. the world cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8 19. ye neither know me, nor my Father
 10 38. though ye believe not me, believe the works
 14 9. ye hast thou not known me, Philip?
 25 23. he that hateth me hateth my Father
 24. have seen and hated both me and my Father
 16 3. they have not known the Father nor me
 17 5. O Father, glorify thou me with thyself
 18 21. why askest thou me? ask them who heard me
 23. but if well, why smitest thou me?
 19 11. he that delivered me to thee, hath greater sin
 21 15. Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16 17.
 Acts 9 4. Saul, why persecutest thou me? 22 7.
 1 Cor 15 32. what advantageth it me, if the dead

Above ME

Sam. 2 29. and honourest thy sons above me
 About ME.
 Deut 17 14. like the nations that are about me
 Job 10 4 8. thine hands took pains about me
 29 5. when my children were about me
 Psal 31 3. but thou, O Lord, art a shield about me
 88 17. they came round about me daily like water
 139 11. even the night shall be light about me
 Job 42 6. the earth with her bars was about me
 Acts 2 6. there shone a great light about me, 26 13.
 After ME.
 Gen 31 36. thou hast so kindly pursued after me
 Judg 3 28. he said unto them, follow after me
 1 Sam 14 12. said to armour bearer, come after me
 24 21. that thou wilt not out of my seed after me
 1 Kings 1 13. Solomon shall reign after me, 17 30.
 24. hast said, Adonijah shall reign after me
 Ecl 2 18. unto the man that shall be after me
 Isa 43 10. neither shall there be after me
 Jer 2 2. when wastest after me in the wilderness
 Mat 3 11. he that cometh after me is mightier
 than I, Mark 1 7. John 1 15, 27, 30.
 10 38. he that followeth not after me, Luke 14 27.
 16 21. that will come a me, Mark 8 34. Luke 9 23.
 Acts 13 25. there cometh one after me whose shoes
 Rom 10 20. manifest to them that asked not a me
 Against ME.
 Gen 20 6. I withheld thee from sinning against me
 42 36. all these things are against me
 40 20. but as for me, ye thought evil against me
 Ezod 23 33. lest they will see thee sin against me

Ezod 23 33. whose hath sinned ag me him will I blot
 Lev. 26 40. which they trespassed against me
 Num 14 27. congregation which murmured ag me, 29.
 35. that are gathered together against me
 22 5. abide over ag me [3] then stoodst ag me
 Deut 32 51. because ye trespassed against me at
 Meribah, Ezek 17 20, 27, 38, [39] 23, 26
 Judg. 6 39. let not thine anger be hot against me
 7 2. lest Israel vaunt themselves against me
 11 27. but thou doest me wrong to war against me
 Ruth 1 13. hand of the Lord is gone out against me
 4 16. be not against me to leave thee, or to return
 1 Sam. 12 3. witness against me before the Lord
 17 35. when he arose ag me I caught him by beard
 22 8. that all of you have conspired against me, 13.
 26 19. if the Lord hath stirred thee up against me
 2 Sam. 24 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be ag me
 2 Kings 5 7. see how he seeketh a quarrel ag me
 Job 10 17. thou renewest thy witnesses against me
 13 20. thou writest truth things against me
 16 8. with wrinkles, which is a witness against me
 19. and they whom I loved are turned against me
 23 6. will he plead against me with his great power
 30 21. with thy hand thou opposist thyself ag me
 31 38. if my land cry against me, or the furrows
 33 10. behold, he fetcheth occasions against me
 Psal 5 1. are many that rise up ag me, 18 39, 48.
 22, 13. they opened their mouths against me
 27 12. false witnesses are risen up ag me, 51 3.
 35 21. they opened their mouth wide against me
 41 7. ag me do they devise my hurt, whisper ag me
 102 8. they are mad ag me, they are sworn ag me
 119 23. princes also did sit and speak against me
 Prop. 8 36. but that smeth against me wrongth
 Isa 1 2. have rebell. ag me, Ezek 2 3. [20] 8, 13, 21.
 Jer 12 6. I cried out against me, therefore I hated
 Lam. 3 3. surely, ag me he is turned, he turneth
 60. hast seen all their imaginations against me
 Hos 4 7. as they increase, so they sinned ag me
 7 13. they transgressed ag me, spoken lies ag me
 14. and they assemble and rebel against me
 15. yet do they imagine mischief against me
 Mic 6 3. O my people, testily against me
 7 8. rejoice not against me, O mine enemy
 Mat 3 13. your words have been stout against me
 Mat 12 30. that is not with me ag me, Luke 11 23.
 18 21. how oft shall my brother sin against me?
 John 13 18. hath lifted up his heel against me
 19 11. couldst have no power at all against me
 Acts 24 19. and object, if they had aught ag me
 At ME.
 Psal 118 13. thou hast thrust sore at me to fall
 Job 7 23. are ye angry at me, because I made a man

Before ME

Gen 6 13. the end of all flesh is come before me
 7 1. for thee have I seen righteous before me
 1 1. walk before me, and be thou perfect, 1 Sam.
 2 30. 1 Kings 2 4. [8] 24. [9] 4. 2 Chron. 7 17.
 27 10. because the God brought it before me
 40 9. in my dream, behold, a vine was before me
 Ezod 20 3. shalt have no other gods b me, Deut. 5 7.
 23 15. none shall appear before me empty, 34 20.
 Num. 22 32. because thy way is perverse before me
 1 Sam. 9 19. go up before me to the high place
 10 8. and thou shalt go down before me to Gilgal
 25 19. let David, I pray thee, stand before me
 22 92. go on before me, behold I come after you
 2 Sam. 22 23. for all his judgments were before me
 Psal 18 22. [119] 20.
 1 Kings 8 25. as thou hast walked b me, 2 Chr. 6 16.
 11 36. David may have a light before me infernal.
 21 59. how Ahab humbled himself before me
 2 Kings 22 10. bec, hath wept b me, 2 Chr. 34 27.
 Ezra 4 18. letter hath been plainly read before me
 Neh 5 15. former governors that were before me
 Esth 7 8. will he force the queen also before me?
 Job 41 10. who then is able to stand before me?
 Psal 16 8. I have set the Lord always before me
 23 5. thou preparest a table before me in presence
 38 17. my sorrow is continually before me
 39 1. keep my mouth, while the wicked is before me
 50 8. offerings to have been continually before me
 51 3. my transgression and my sin is ever before me
 89 36. his throne shall endure as the sun before me
 Ecl 1 16. then all that have been before me, 2 7 9.
 Cant. 8 12. my vineyard which is mine, is before me
 Isa. 1 12. when ye come to appear before me, who
 41 1. keep silence before me, O islands
 43 10. before me there was no god formed, nor after
 49 16. behold thy walls are continually before me
 57 16. for the spirit should fail before me
 65 6. behold, it is written before me, I will not
 66 22. shall remain before me, saith the Lord
 7 10. and come and stand before me in this house
 15 1. tho' Moses and Samuel stood before me, yet
 19. if thou return, thou shalt stand before me
 28 8. prophets that have been before me and the
 32 30. for Israel have only done evil before me

Jer 33 18. priests shall not want a man b me, 35 17.
 34 15. ye had made a covenant before me in the heat
 43 19. shepherds that will stand before me, 50 44.
 Ezek 8 1. and the elders of Judah sat before me
 14 1. then the elders of Israel sat before me, 20 1.
 30 17. their way was before me as the unclean-ness
 41 15. and they shall stand before me to offer
 Dan 4 8. at the last Daniel came in before me
 Job 4 2. their wickedness is come up before me
 Hab 1 3. spoiling and violence are before me
 Hag 2 14. so is the people and nation before me
 Hag 3 1. shall prepare the way b me, Mat. 11 10.
 Luke 19 27. bring hither and slay them before me
 John 1 15. preferred b me, for he was b me, 27 30.
 5 7. I am coming, another steppeth down before me
 10 8. all that ever came before me are robbers
 Acts 25 9. there be judged of these things before me
 Rom 1 6. who also were in Christ before me
 Gal 1 17. to them which were apostles before me
 Behind ME.
 2 Kings 9 18. Jehu said, turn thee behind me, 19.
 Ezek 3 12. I heard thee behind me a voice of rusing
 Mat. 16 23. get thee behind me, Satan, thou art
 an offence unto me, Mark 8 33. Luke 4 8.
 Beside, beside ME.
 1 Kings 3 20. she arose and took away son from b me
 Isa 45 11. des. me there is no Saviour, Hos 13 4.
 44 6. and besides me there is no God, 35 5, 6, 21.
 47 8. that sayest, I am, and none else des. me, 10.
 Between ME.
 Gen 9 12. covenant I make betw me and you, 13.
 15. that is betw me and every living creature, 17.
 13 8. let there be no strife betw me and thee
 16 5. I judge betw me and thee, 1 Sam 24 12, 15.
 17 2. I make my covenant b me and thee, 7 10, 11.
 23 15. what is that bet. me and thee? bury the dead
 31 44. let it be for a witness betw me and thee, 48.
 49. Lord watch betw me and thee when absent.
 50. see, God is witness betw me and thee
 Ezod 31 13. my sabbath ye shall keep, for it is
 a sign betw me and you, 17. Ezek 20 12, 20.
 1 Sam 14 42. cast lots betw me and Jonathan
 20 3. there is but a step betw me and death
 42. have sworn, saying, Lord be b me and thee
 1 Kings 15 19. is a league b me and thee, 2 Chr. 16 3.
 Isa 5 3. judge, I pray you, betw me and my vineyard
 Ezek 43 8. and the wall betw me and them
 By ME.
 Gen 48 7. Rachel died by me in the land of Canaan
 Ezod 33 21. behold, there is a place by me
 Num. 20 18. Edom said, thou shalt not pass by me
 Deut 5 31. as for thee, stand thou here by me
 Judg 9 9. wherewith by me they honour God
 1 Sam. 23 17. Lord hath done, as he spake by me
 2 Sam. 23 2. the Spirit of the Lord spake by me
 1 Kings 22 38. Lord not spoken by me, 2 Chr. 18 27.
 Ezra 4 4 19. by me a decree is set, and it is found
 6 18. by me a decree is made, 1 Chr. 3 4 29.
 Neh 4 18. he that sounded the trumpet was by me
 Job 9 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I see him not
 Prov. 8 15. by me kings reign, 16. by my printers rule
 9 11. by me thy days shall be multiplied
 Isa 46 3. which are broken by me, 51 15. but not by me
 Hos 8 5. they have set up kings, but not by me
 Mat. 15 5. mightest be polluted by me, Mark 7 11.
 John 6 57. that eateth me, even he shall live by me
 10 9. I am the door, by me if any man enter
 14 6. no man cometh to the Father but by me
 Acts 27 23. an angel stood by me this night
 Rom. 15 18. which Christ hath wrought by me
 2 Cor. 1 19. Son of God preached by me was not yea
 2. but the same which is made sorry by me
 2 Tim. 4 17. that by me preaching might be known
 Concerneth, concerning ME.
 Josh 14 6. Lord said to Moses conc. me and the
 1 Kings 2 4 4. continue his word he spake conc. me
 2 8. for he doth not prophesy good conc. me, 18.
 Psal 138 8. Lord will perfect that which conc. me
 Ezek 14 7. cometh to a prophet to enquire conc. me
 Luke 22 37. for the things concern. me have an en
 24 44. which are written in the Psalms conc. me
 Acts 22 18. not receive thy testimony concern. me
 For ME.
 Gen 23 8. entreat for me to Ephron, Ezod 8 28
 27 36. hast thou not reserved a blessing for me?
 30 31. if thou wilt do this thing for me
 33. so shall my righteousness answer for me
 50 5. in my grave which I have digged for me
 Ezod 2 9. take this child and nurse it for me
 Num. 3 41. thou shalt take the Levites for me
 11 14 not able, because it is too heavy for me
 22 6. for they are too mighty for me
 Deut. 31 19. this song may be a witness for me
 Josu 24 15. as for me and my house we will serve L
 Judg 7 2. people are too many for me to give
 11 37. she said, let this thing be done for me
 14 2. now therefore get her for me to wife, 3.
 1 Sam 19. there is bread and wine also for me
 19 19 12 23. as for me, 1 Chron 22 7. [28] 2
 [29] 17. Job 21 1. Psal 5 7. [17] 15. [35] 13

1 Sam. 16. 1. only he thou valiant for me, and fight
22. 3. till I know what God will do for me
8. there is none of you that is sorry for me
87. 1. nothing better for me than to escape
Sam. 3. 39. sons of Zeruiah be too hard for me
7. 5. shall thou build an house for me to dwell in
10. 11. if Syrians be too strong for me, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
14. 32. good for me to have been there still
15. 34. then wayerst thou for me defeat counsel
22. 13. they were too strong for me, Psal. 18. 17.
18. God giveth avengement for me, Psal. 18. 47.
Kings 19. 6. pray for me, that my hand be restored
17. 12. may go in and dress it for me and my son
Kings 4. 24. drive, slack not thy riding for me
16. 15. the brasen altar be for me to enquire by
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me, 2 Chron. 34. 21.
Neh. 5. 18. which was prepared for me daily
Job 17. 1. the graves are ready for me
33. 14. performeth the thing appointed for me
29. 23. they waited for me as for the rain
42. 3. I uttered things too wonderful for me
Psal. 3. 3. thou, O Lord, art a shield for me
7. 6. awake for me, 56. 9. this I know, for is for me
31. 4. the net they have laid privily for me, 35. 7.
| 119. 110. | 140. 5 | 141. 9. | 142. 3.
41. 12. as for me, 55. 16. | 69. 13. Isa. 59. 21.
Jer. 17. 16. | 26. 14. | 40. 10. Ezek. 9. 10.
Dan. 2. 30. | 7. 38. | 10. 17.
57. 2. to God, that performeth all things for me
61. 3. for thou hast been a shelter for me
73. 16. to know this, it was too painful for me
94. 16. rise up for me, who will stand up for me?
109. 21. but do thou for me, O God the Lord
119. 71. good for me, 85. the proud digged pits for me
95. the wicked have waited for me to destroy me
151. 1. or in things too high for me
139. 6. such knowledge is too wonderful for me
Prov. 30. 8. feed me with food convenient for me
18. there be three things too wonderful for me
Isa. 38. 14. I am oppressed, undertake for me
44. 7. and who shall set it in order for me?
43. 20. the place is too strait for me, give place
23. they shall not be ashamed that wait for me
60. 9. surely the isles shall wait for me
65. 1. I am sought of them that asked not for me
Jer. 29. 13. search for me with all your heart
32. 27. is there any thing too hard for me?
Ezek. 29. 20. because they wrought for me
Hos. 3. 3. thou shalt abide for me many days
Jonah 4. 3. better for me to die than to live, 8.
Mic. 7. 9. until he execute judgment for me
Zech. 9. 13. when I have bent Judah for me
Mat. 17. 27. that take and give for me and thee
Luce 23. 28. weep not for me, but for yourselves
Acts 8. 24. Simon said, pray ye to the Lord for me
10. for what intent ye have sent for me
Rom. 15. 30. strive in your prayers to God for me
1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful for me, 10. 23.
9. 15. it were better for me to die, than that I
Gal. 2. 20. who loved me, and gave himself for me
1 Ph. 6. 19. and I, me, that utterance may be given me
2 Tim. 4. 8. laid up for me a crown of righteousness
From ME,
Gen. 13. 9. separate thyself, I pray thee, from me
22. 12. hast not withheld thine only son from me?
31. 27. wherefore didst thou steal away from me?
31. 1. wouldst take by force thy daughters from me
39. 9. nor hath he kept back any thing from me
44. 28. the one went out from me, and he is torn
29. if ye take this man from me, ye shall bring
45. 1. cause every man to go out from me
Evid. 10. 28. get thee from me, see my face no more
Job. 7. 10. tell me, hide it not from me, 1 Sam. 3. 17.
Judg. 16. 17. then my strength will go from me
1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my Father hide this from me?
2 Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all men from me
17. put this woman out from me, 20. 20. far be it from me
1 Kings 12. 24. return, for this thing is to God
22. 24. went Spirit of Lord from me, 2 Chr. 18. 23.
2 Kings 4. 27. and the Lord hath hid it from me
18. 14. saying, I have offended, return from me
Neh. 13. 28. therefore I chased him from me
Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven quite from me?
9. 34. let him take his rod away from me
13. 21. withdraw thine hand far from me
19. 13. he hath put my brethren far from me
21. 16. the counsel of the wicked is far from me
27. 5. I will not remove mine integrity from me
Ps. 13. 1. how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
18. 22. I did not put away his statutes from me
35. 22. thou hast seen, O Lord, he not far from me
38. 10. light of mine eyes, it is gone from me
39. 10. remove thy stroke away from me
4. 11. withhold not thy tender mercies from me
51. 11. and take not thy Holy Spirit from me
66. 20. nor hath turned his mercy from me
88. 14. Lord, why hidest thou thy face from me?
102. 2. hide not thy face from me in trouble, 143. 7.
119. 19. hide not thy commandments from me
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers took away my veil from me

Cant. 6. 5. turn thine eyes from me, for they have
Isa. 22. 4. look away from me, I will weep bitterly
38. 12. mine eye is removed from me as a tent
41. 4. give ear, for a law shall proceed from me
Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall turn from me
3. 19. and shall not turn away from me
13. 25. this is the portion of thy measures from me
36. 14. I will ask thee, hide nothing from me
51. 53. from me shall spoilers come unto her
Ezek. 3. 17. and give them warning from me, 33. 7.
14. 5. because they are all estranged from me
7. every one that separateth himself from me
11. that Judah may go into more astray from me
44. 10. went astray from me after their idols
15. when children of Israel went astray from me
Dan. 4. 5. the king said, the thing is gone from me, 8.
Hos. 5. 3. I know Ephraim, Israel is not hid from me
7. 13. we unto them, for they have lied from me
11. 7. my people are bent to backsliding from me
14. 8. like a fir-tree, from me is thy fruit found
Amos 5. 23. take away from me the noise of songs
Mat. 26. 39. O my Father, if it be possible, let this
cup pass from me, Mark 14. 36. Luke 22. 22.
42. if this cup may not pass away from me
Luce 16. 3. my lord taketh from me the stewardship
John 10. 18. no man taketh it from me, I lay it down
2 Tim. 1. 15. all in Asia be burned away from me
See DEPARTED.

IN ME.

Gen. 41. 16. Joseph answered, it is not in me
1 Sam. 20. 8. if there be iniquity in me, 2 Sam. 14. 52.
2 Sam. 1. 9. because my life is yet whole in me
22. 20. because he delighted in me, Psal. 18. 19.
Job 6. 13. is not my help in me? is wisdom driven
19. 28. the root of the matter is found in me
23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
27. 3. all the while my breath is in me
28. 14. the depth saith, it is not in me
33. 9. I am clean, nor is there iniquity in me
Psal. 7. 8. according to mine integrity in me
38. 2. for thine arrows stick fast in me
42. 4. when I remember, I pour out my soul in me
5. and why art thou disquieted in me?
129. 24. say if there be any wicked way in me
Cant. 5. 4. and my lowels were moved in me
Isa. 27. 4. fury is not in me, who would set briars
32. 17. that putteth trust in me shall possess land
Jer. 2. 5. what iniquity have fathers found in me?
39. 18. because thou hast put thy trust in me
49. 11. and let thy widows trust in me
Lam. 3. 20. thy soul is numbed in me
Dan. 3. 22. before my innocency was found in me
10. 8. there remained no strength in me, 17.
Hos. 12. 8. they shall bend thine iniquity in me
13. 17. hast destroyed thyself, but in me is thy help
Mat. 11. 9. shall not be offended in me, Luke 7. 23.
18. 6. little ones which believe in me, Mark 9. 42.
Luce 22. 37. must yet be accomplished in me
John 6. 56. he dwelleth in me, and I in him
11. 25. he that believeth in me shall live, 26.
14. 1. believe also in me, 20. you in me, and I in you
10. but the Father that dwelleth in me
30. prince cometh, and hath nothing in me
15. 2. every branch in me, 4. abide in me
5. he that abideth in me, 17. if ye abide in me
6. if a man abide in me, he is east forth
16. 33. spoken, that in me ye might have peace
17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee
23. I in them, and thou in me, that they may
Jeh. 24. 20. if they have found any evil-doing in me
26. 8. which are sanctified by faith that is in me
28. 18. there was no cause of death in me
Rom. 1. 15. as much as in me is, I am ready to preach
7. 8. wrought in me all manner of concupiscence
13. sin working death in me by what is good
17. no more I, but sin that dwelleth in me, 20.
18. I know that in me dwelleth no good thing
2 Cor. 11. 10. as the truth of Christ is in me
13. 3. since ye seek a proof of Christ speaking in me
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his Son in me
24. and they glorified God in me
2. 8. the same was mighty in me towards Gentiles
20. yet not I, but Christ liveth in me
Phil. 1. 30. having the same conflict which ye saw
in me, and now hear to be in me
4. 9. the things ye have heard and seen in me, do
Col. 1. 29. working which worketh in me mightily
1 Tim. 1. 16. that in me Christ Jesus might shew
of ME,

Gen. 20. 13. say of me, he is my brother
32. 20. peradventure he will accept of me
Judge. 9. 54. men say not of me, a woman slew him
Luce 2. 10. thou shouldst take knowledge of me
1 Sam. 27. 1. Saul shall despair of me to seek me
28. 16. wherefore then dost thou ask of me?
2 Chron. 11. 4. return, for this thing is done of me
Job 42. 7. not spoken of me the thing that is right
Psal. 2. 8. ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen
40. 7. in thy book it is written of me, Heb. 10. 7.
41. 5. mine enemies speak evil of me

Psal. 60. 8. Philistia, I triumph thou because of me
81. 11. and Israel would none of me
Isa. 30. 1. but doth not take counsel of me
38. 12. from day, wilt thou weary an end of me, 13
43. 22. thou hast been weak of me, O Israel
44. 21. thou shalt not be forgotten of me
45. 1. 24. surely he shall say of me, in the Lord
54. 17. and their righteousness of me saith the Lord
58. 2. they ask me the ordinances of justice
Jer. 10. 20. my children are gone forth from me
37. 7. say to the king that sent you to enquire of me
Ezek. 20. 3. and say, are ye come to enquire of me?
49. they say of me, doth he not speak parables?
Mat. 10. 37. more than me, is not worthy of me, 37. 38.
11. 29. and learn of me, for I am meek and lowly
26. 31. be offended, because of me, Mark 14. 47.
Mark 8. 38. who shall be ashamed of me, Luce 9. 20.
9. 39. that can lightly speak evil of me
Luce 8. 46. I perceive that virtue is gone out of me
22. 19. saying, this do in remembrance of me
John 4. 9. thou being a Jew, askest drink of me
5. 32. another that beareth witness of me, 37.
39. and they are they which testify of me
46. have believed in me, for Moses wrote of me
12. 30. this voice came not because of me
15. 26. the Comforter come, he shall testify of me
18. 34. or did others tell thee of me?
Acts 1. 4. wait for the promise ye have heard of me
23. 11. as thou hast testified of me in Jerusalem
1 Cor. 4. 16. be ye followers of me, 11. 1. Phil. 3. 17.
11. 24. this do in remembrance of me, 25.
15. 8. last of all he was seen of me also
16. 21. the salutation of me Paul, Col. 4. 18.
2 Cor. 12. 6. lest any should think of me above that
which he seeth me or heareth of me
Gal. 1. 11. that gospel which is preached of me
Phil. 4. 10. your care of me hath flourished
2 Tim. 1. 8. the testimony of me his prisoner
13. sound words, which thou hast heard of me
2. 2. things that thou hast heard of me, cometh!
Heb. 10. 34. he had compassion of me in my bonds
On ME, or upon ME,
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken upon me to speak to L. 31.
20. 9. that thou hast brought on me a great sin
27. 12. I shall bring a curse upon me, not a blessing
13. upon me be thy curse, my son, only obey me
31. 35. for the custom of women is upon me
50. 14. think on me when it shall be well with thee
Judg. 15. 12. ye will not fall upon me yourselves
19. 20. howsoever, let all thy wants be upon me
1 Sam. 13. 12. Philistines will come down upon me
25. 24. upon me, my lord, upon me, let this iniquity be
2 Sam. 14. 9. the iniquity be on me, and father's hou.
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel set their faces on me
2 Chron. 21. 17. let thy hand, I pray thee, be on me
28. 19. understand in writing by his hand upon me
Ezra 7. 28. hand of the Lord upon me, Neh. 2. 18.
Neh. 5. 19. think upon me, my God, for good
Job 3. 25. which I greatly leared is come upon me
4. 14. fear came up, me, 28. be content, look upon me
7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am not
10. 16. thou shewest thyself marvellous upon me
16. 14. be rueful upon me like a giant
19. 21. have pity upon me, O ye my friends
Ps. 3. 1. have mercy upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16.
| 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 56. 16.
22. 17. tell my bones, they look and stare upon me
32. 4. for day and night thy hand was heavy upon me
40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord thinketh upon me
55. 3. they cast iniquity upon me, and hate me
56. 12. thy vows are upon me, I will render praises
91. 14. because he hath set his love upon me
15. he shall call upon me, 119. 132. look thou upon me
139. 5. and thou hast laid thine hand upon me
Cant. 1. 6. look not upon me, sun hath looked upon me
Isa. 43. 22. thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob
51. 5. the isles shall wait upon me, and shall trust
61. 1. Spirit of the L. God is upon me, Luce 4. 18
Jer. 33. 22. wherefore come these things upon me?
15. 4. 16. for thy name is called upon me, O Lord
Lam. 3. 53. and they have cast a stone upon me
Ezek. 3. 14. the hand of the Lord was strong upon me
22. was there up, me, 18. 1. hand fell there up, me
11. 5. the Spirit of the Lord fell upon me, and said
33. 22. the hand of L. was upon me, 37. 1 | 40. 1.
Zeph. 3. 8. therefore wait ye upon me until the day
Zech. 6. 8. then cried he upon me and spake unto me
11. 11. the poor of the flock that waited upon me
12. 10. they shall look upon me whom they pierced
Mat. 15. 22. have mercy upon me, thou Son of Dav.
Mark 10. 47. 48. Luce 18. 38. 39.
26. 10. wrought a good work upon me, Mark 14. 6.
Luce 1. 25. in the days wherein he looked on me
John 6. 35. he that believeth on me, 47. | 7. 38. | 12.
44. 46. | 11. 12.
16. 9. of sin, because they believe not on me
17. 20. who shall believe on me through thy word
Acts 2. 34. that none of those things come upon
Rom. 15. 3. that reproached thee fell on me
1 Cor. 9. 16. for necessity is laid upon me

2 Cor. 11. 28. that which cometh upon me daily
 12. 9. that the power of Christ may rest upon me
 13. 2. 27. but God had mercy on me also
 Rev. 1. 17. he laid his right hand upon me, saying
 See CALL.
 Over ME.

Exod. 9. 9. Moses said to Pharaoh, glory over me
 10. 17. shall I say, I will set a king over me
 17. 17. that thou settest a watch over me
 Psal. 13. 2. shall mine enemy be exalted over me
 14. 13. let them not have domin. over me, 119. 133.
 15. 2. let not mine enemies triumph over me
 41. 11. mine enemy doth not triumph over me
 42. 7. thistles and billows are gone over me
 50. 8. Philistia, triumph thou over me
 88. 116. thy fierce wrath goeth over me
 Cant. 2. 4. and his banner over me was love
 Jonah 2. 3. thy billows and waves passed over me

To or unto ME.

Gen. 4. 10. thy brother's blood crieth unto me
 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
 20. 5. said he not unto me || 21. 23. swear unto me by G.
 24. 30. saying, thus spake the man seeing ye hate
 27. wherefore come ye to me, seeing ye hate
 27. 20. because the Lord hath brought it to me
 27. 25. what is this thou hast done unto me?
 31. 9. thus God hath given them to me
 32. 9. I, which saidst unto me, return to thy country
 34. 11. what ye shall say unto me, I will give, 12.
 40. 14. shew kindness, I pray thee, unto me
 46. 31. and my father's house are come unto me
 1. 20. 3. the cry of child, of Isr. is come unto me
 4. 25. surely a bloody husband art thou to me
 5. 1. may I hold a feast unto me in the wilderness
 6. 7. and I will take you to me for a people
 12. children of Israel have not hearkened unto me
 13. 2. sanely unto me all the first-born
 14. 15. wherefore criest thou unto me? speak to Isr.
 18. 16. when they have a matter, they come unto me
 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me
 6. ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests
 22. 23. and they cry at all unto me, I will hear, 27.
 29. first-born of thy sons shalt thou give unto me
 31. and ye shall be holy unto me, nor eat
 28. 1. that he may minister unto me, 3 | 29. 1.
 | 30. 3. 1. | 40. 13. Jer. 33. 22. Ezek. 43. 19.
 32. 20. let him come unto me || 33. 12. thou sayest unto me
 34. 2. present thyself there to me in the mount
 Lev. 25. 55. for unto me Israel are servants
 Deut. 18. 15. of breath, like unto me, Acts 3. 22. | 7. 37.
 32. 35. to me belongeth vengeance and recompence
 Judo 1. 7. why are ye come unto me now, when
 15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done to them
 17. 19. and be unto me a father and a priest
 4. 17. the Lord do so to me and more also,
 2 Sam. 3. 35. | 19. 13. 1 Kings 2. 23.
 1 Sam. 9. 16. because thy cry is come unto me
 3. anoint unto me him whom I name unto thee
 18. 8. and to me they ascribed but thousands
 2 Sam. 1. 26. very pleasant hast thou been unto me
 19. 23. go to him, but he shall not return to me
 13. 4. that every man might come unto me
 Kings 2. 5. thou knowest what Ioad did to me
 19. 2. so let the gods do to me and more, 20. 10.
 22. 14. what Lord saith unto me that will I speak
 Kings 5. 7. send me to recover a man of leprosy
 8. let him come now to me || 6. 31. G. do so to me
 9. 12. this aud thus spake he to me, saying
 10. 6. and came to me to Jezreel by to-morrow
 22. 15. tell man that sent you to me, 2 Chr. 34. 23.
 1 Chron. 13. 12. how bring ark of God home to me?
 2 Chron. 18. 17. he would not prophesy good unto me
 Ezra 7. 28. and hath extended mercy unto me
 9. 4. then were assembled unto me every one that
 Neh. 1. 9. but if ye turn unto me, and keep my com.
 Job 3. 25. that which I was afraid of, is come unto me
 7. 3. and wearisome nights are appointed to me
 13. 20. only do not two things unto me, then not hide
 29. 21. unto me gave ear || 40. 7. declare unto me, 42. 3.
 Ps. 10. 6. lines are fallen unto me in pleasant places
 17. 6. O G. incline thine ear unto me, 31. 2. | 102. 2.
 25. 16. turn thine ear unto me || 28. 1. he not silent to
 26. 11. be merciful unto me, 41. 4. 10. | 26. 1.
 | 37. 1. | 86. 3. | 119. 58. 132.
 40. 1. he inclined unto me and heard my cry, 77. 1.
 26. 4. I will not fear what flesh can do unto me
 11. not be afraid what man can do unto me, 118. 6.
 81. 8. O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me
 89. 26. he shall cry unto me, thou art my father
 101. 2. O when wilt thou come unto me, I will walk
 152. 1. I was glad when they said unto me, let us go
 139. 17. how precious are thy thoughts unto me?
 141. 1. Lord, I cry unto thee, make haste unto me
 Prop. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth unto me shall dwell
 24. 29. I will do so to him as he hath done to me
 e. c. t. 2. 15. as to fool, so it nappeth even to me
 ant. 1. 13. bundle of myrrh is my beloved, unto me, 14.
 Isa. 1. 13. incense is an abomination unto me
 14. your new moons, they are a trouble unto me
 21. 21. he calleth to me out of Scir, watchman
 276

Isa. 23. 2. and it shall be unto me as Ariel
 44. 29. return unto me, for I have redeemed thee
 45. 22. look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends
 53. unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue
 50. 8. mine adversary, let him come
 54. 9. for this is as the waters of Noah unto me
 65. 5. come out near to me, I am holier than thou
 Jer. 4. 11. if thou wilt return, return O Israel unto me
 11. 11. tho' thou shalt cry unto me, I will not hear
 12. 8. mine heritage is unto me as a lion, 9.
 13. 11. that they might be unto me for a people
 15. 16. thy word was unto me the joy of mine heart
 18. wilt thou be altogether unto me as a liar?
 23. 11. they are all of them unto me as Sodom
 32. 31. this city hath been to me a provocation
 34. 9. it shall be to me a name of joy, a praise
 41. 4. that trusted, saying, who shall come unto me
 51. 35. the violence done to me be upon Babylon
 Lam. 1. 21. and they shall be like unto me
 22. and do to them as thou hast done unto me
 Ezek. 16. 20. thy sons whom thou hast born unto me
 22. 18. the house of Israel is to me become dross
 23. 38. moreover they have done unto me
 26. 2. aha, she is broken, she is turned unto me
 44. 13. to do the office of a priest unto me
 45. they shall come near to me to minister unto me
 Dan. 2. 30. this secret is not revealed to me
 4. 30. my reason returned unto me, lords sought unto me
 12. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me for ever, 20.
 23. 2. and I will sow her unto me in the earth
 3. 2. so I fought her to me for fifteen pieces
 4. 6. reject thee, thou shalt be no priest to me
 7. 7. there is none among them that called unto me
 14. they have not cried unto me with their hearts
 8. 2. Isr. shall cry unto me, my God, we know thee
 9. 7. are ye not as Ethiopians unto me?
 10. 2. 2. out of thee shall come forth unto me
 7. 8. when in darkness, L shall be a light unto me
 Hag. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will say unto me
 Hag. 2. 17. I sinned you, yet ye turned not to me
 Zech. 1. 3. turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of hosts
 5. 5. did ye at all fast unto me, even to me?
 7. 2. 3. 11. baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?
 7. 22. many will say unto me in that day, Lord, Lord,
 11. 28. come unto me all ye that labour and are
 14. 18. bring them to me, 17. 17. | 21. 2. Mark 9. 19.
 19. 14. forbid them not to come unto me, Mark 10. 14
 25. 40. and ye came unto me || 10. ye have done it unto
 me, as ye did it not to thee, ye did it out to me
 26. 18. all power is given unto me in heaven
 Luke 1. 38. let it be unto me according to thy word
 4. 6. all this power, for that is delivered unto me
 6. 47. whose cometh to me, and heareth, 14. 26.
 10. 22. all things are delivered to me of my Father
 18. 13. God be merciful to me a sinner
 John 5. 40. ye will not come to me to have life
 6. 35. he that cometh to me shall never hunger, 37.
 44. no man can come to me except Father draw, 65.
 45. hath learned of the Father cometh unto me
 7. 37. if any thirst, let him come unto me and drink
 12. 32. if lifted up, I will draw all men unto me
 50. even as the Father said unto me, so I speak
 10. 10. Pilate said, speakest thou not unto me?
 Acts 1. 8. and ye shall be witnesses unto me
 2. 28. hast made known unto me the ways of life
 9. 15. go thy way, for he is a chosen vessel to me
 11. 5. a vessel descend, and it came even to me
 26. 14. I heard a voice speaking unto me, saying
 Rom. 7. 13. was that which is good made death unto me
 12. 23. through the grace given unto me, 1 Cor. 3. 10.
 1 Cor. 6. 12. all things are lawful unto me, but all
 9. 15. that it should be so done unto me
 16. woe is unto me if I preach not the gospel
 17. dispensation of the gospel is committed unto me
 14. 11. and he shall be a barbarian unto me
 2 Cor. 11. 9. for that which was lacking to me
 Gal. 2. 6. what they were, it maketh no matter to me
 4. 15. plucked out eyes, and have given them to me
 Eph. 3. 8. unto me who am less than least of all saints
 Phil. 1. 21. for to me to live is Christ, to die is gain
 3. 1. to me indeed is not grievous, but for thy sake
 7. but what things were gain to me, those counted
 Col. 4. 11. which have been a comfort unto me
 2 Tim. 4. 8. not to me only || 11. is profitable to me
 Philem. 11. but now profitable to thee and to me
 16. especially to me || 19. thou owest to me thyself
 Heb. 10. 30. vengeance belongeth unto me, saith Ld.
 13. 6. I will not fear what man shall do unto me
 Toward ME.
 Gen. 31. 5. countenance is not toward me as before
 Psal. 86. 13. for great is thy mercy toward me
 116. 2. render for all his benefits toward me
 Cant. 7. 10. I am my Beloved's, his desire is toward me
 Isa. 29. 13. their ear toward me is taught by men
 63. 15. and the sounding of thy bowels aud mer-
 cies toward me
 Dan. 4. 2. that the high God hath wrought to me
 2 Cor. 7. 7. he told us your fervent mind toward me
 Phil. 2. 30. supply your lack of service toward me

Under ME.
 2 Sam. 22. 37. enlarged my steps unto me Psal. 68. 36
 40. thou hast subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39
 44. bringeth down the people unto me, Ps. 137. 47
 Neh. 2. 14. for the beast that was under me to pass
 Psal. 144. 2. who subdueth my people under me
 Mat. 8. 9. kneeling soldiers under me, Luke 7. 8
 With ME.
 Gen. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy sake
 28. 20. if G. will be unto me and keep me, Josh. 14. 12
 20. 29. thou knowest how thy cattle was unto me
 31. 5. the God of my father hath been with me
 32. discern thou what is thine with me, and take
 33. 7. and he said, he with me, 12. 14. 2 Sam. 13. 11
 43. 8. send Iad with me || 44. 31. had he been with me
 Exod. 17. 2. why chide ye with me, why tempt I
 20. 23. ye shall not make with me gods, carry us not
 Lev. 26. 42. if ye walk at all adventures with me
 Num. 11. 15. if thou deal thus with me, kill me
 Deut. 32. 34. is not this laid up in store with me?
 30. that I, even I, am he, and there is no G. with
 Josh. 8. 5. I and all the people that are with
 Judg. 4. 8. if thou wilt go with me, then I will go
 7. 10. I and all that are with me, then blow ye
 11. 12. saying, what hast thou to do with me?
 16. 15. I love thee, when thy heart is not with me
 17. 2. behold, the silv. is with me || 10. dwell with me
 18. 18. as ye have dealt with me || 11. why goest
 1 Sam. 9. 19. go up, for ye shall eat with me to-day
 17. 9. if he be able to fight with me and to kill me
 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be in safeguard
 24. 18. how that thou hast dealt with me
 28. 19. to-morrow shall thou and thy sons be with me
 2 Sam. 10. 25. wherefore wastest thou with me?
 32. 1. I will feed thee with me in Jerusalem
 23. 5. hath made with me an everlasting covenant
 1 Chr. 4. 10. that thine hand might be with me
 2 Chr. 23. 3. even so deal with me || 7. 2. me in Judah
 35. 21. from meddling with God, who is with me
 Job 9. 35. and not fear, but it is not so with me
 33. 10. but he knoweth the way that is with me
 28. 14. and the sea saith, it is not with me
 29. 5. when the Almighty was yet with me
 37. 4. that was at peace with me || 23. 4. thou art with
 me, 42. 6. in the night his song shall be with me
 50. 5. those that have made a covenant with me
 11. the wild beasts of the field are with me
 55. 18. he delivered, for there were many with me
 101. 6. the faithful, that they may dwell with me
 119. 98. thy commands, for they are ever with me
 Prov. 8. 18. riches and honour are mine, says Ld. Jer. 17. 13.
 Cant. 4. 8. come with me from Lebanon, my spouse
 Isa. 27. 5. and he shall make peace with me
 58. 8. who will contend with me, let us stand
 63. 3. of the people there was none with me
 Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a mighty one
 20. 14. do with me as seemeth good and new to you
 Dan. 10. 21. none holier with me but Michael
 Hab. 2. 7. for then it was better with me than with
 Job 5. 4. ye, and what have ye to do with me
 Mat. 2. 6. he walked with me in peace and equity
 Mat. 12. 30. he that is not with me is against me, he
 that gathereth not with me, Luke 11. 23.
 18. 26. Lord, have patience with me, I will pay, 29
 20. 13. didst not thou agree with me for a penny?
 20. 38. he said, tarry ye here, and watch with me, 40
 Luke 11. 7. and my children are with me in bed
 15. 6. saying, rejoice with me, 9. Phil. 2. 18.
 31. son, thou art ever with me || 22. 21. with me
 22. 28. ye are they which have continued with me
 23. 43. to-day shall thou be with me in paradise
 John 8. 29. he that sent me is with me, the Father
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast not part with me
 18. he that eateth bread with me hath lifted up
 15. 27. have been with me from the beginning
 16. 32. am not alone, because the Father with me
 17. 21. that they also be with me where I am
 Acts 20. 34. ministered to them that were with me
 22. 9. they that were with me saw the light, 11
 Rom. 7. 21. I would do good, evil is present with me
 15. 30. strive with me in your prayers to God
 1 Cor. 4. 3. but with me it is a very small thing
 15. 10. but the grace of God that was with me
 16. 4. if it seemeth that I go, they shall go with me
 2 Cor. 1. 17. that with me there should be yea, ye
 Phil. 1. 7. ye are all partakers with me of my
 2. 22. he hath served with me in the gospel
 3. 30. soon as I shall see how it will go with
 4. 3. women, who laboured with me in the gosp.
 2 Tim. 4. 11. only Luke is with me || 16. none stood with
 me, the Lord stood with me and strengthened with
 me Philem. 13. whom I would have retained with
 me Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk with me in white, for the
 20. will come and sup with him, and he with
 21. will I come to sit with me in my throne
 22. 12. I came quickly, and my reward is with
 me With ME.
 Job 6. 4. the arrows of the Almighty

MEA

Jc. 19. 27. though my reins be consumed *within me*
 28. the spirit *within me* constrained me
Psal. 39. 3. heart was hot *within me* while musing
 42. 6. O my God, my soul is cast down *within me*
 11. why art thou disquieted *within me*? 43. 5.
51. 10. O God, renew a right spirit *within me*
94. 19. in the multitude of my thoughts *within me*
103. 1. and all that is *within me* bless his holy name
103. 20. spirit was overwhelmed *within me*, 143. 4.
120. 2. my spirit *within me* will I seek thee
120. 3. my heart *within me* is broken because of
120. 4. my heart is turned *within me*, *110s.* 11. 3.
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted *within me*
 Without ME.
Jsa. 10. 4. *without me* they shall how down under
John 15. 5. for *without me* ye can do nothing
 MEADOW.
Gen. 41. 2. came out of a river, and they fed in a m.
 MEADOWS.
Judg. 20. 33. cam even out of the m. of Gibeah
 MEAL-TIME.
Ruth 2. 14. at m-time come thou hither and eat
 MEAL.
Num. 5. 15. the tenth part of an ephah of barley m.
2 Kings 4. 41. bring m. and cast it into the pot
1 Chron. 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
Isa. 47. 2. take the millstones and grind m., uncover
110s. 8. 7. it hath no stalk, the bud shall yield no m.
 See BARREL, MEASURES.
 MEAN, Verb.
Gen. 21. 9. what m. these seven ewe-lambs?
Exod. 12. 26. what m. ye by this service?
Deut. 6. 20. thy son asketh what m. the testimonies?
Josh. 4. 6. ask, what m. ye by these stones? 21.
Isa. 3. 15. what m. ye that ye beat my people?
Jek. 17. 12. know ye not what these things m.?
 18. 2. what m. ye, that ye use this proverb?
Mark 9. 10. what the rising from the dead should m.
Acts 10. 17. doubted what this vision should m.
 17. 20. we should know what these things m.
 21. 13. what m. ye to weep and break my heart
1 Cor. 8. 13. I m. not that other men be eased
 MEAN, Adjective.
Prov. 22. 29. he shall not stand before m. men
Isa. 2. 9. the m. man boweth down, the great man
 9. 15. and the m. man shall be brought down
 31. 8. the sword not of a m. man shall devour
Acts 21. 39. who art a citizen of no m. city
Rom. 12. + 16. but condescend to m. things
 MEAN TIME.
Luke 12. 1. m. time when were gathered a multitude
 MEAN WHILE.
1 Kings 18. 45. m. while the heaven was black with
John 4. 31. in the m. while his disciples prayed him
Rom. 2. 15. their thoughts the m. while accusing
 MEANS.
Exod. 34. 7. will by no m. clear guilty, *Num.* 14. 18.
3 Jg. 5. 22. broken by the m. of the prainings
 16. 5. by what m. we may prevail against him
2 Sam. 14. 14. but doth he devise m. that his banished
1 Kings 20. 39. if by any m. lie be missing, then
Ezra 4. 16. by this m. thou shalt have no portion
Psal. 49. 7. none can by any m. redeem his brother
1 Rev. 6. 26. for by m. of a whorish woman a man
Jer. 5. 31. and the priests bear rule by their m.
Nat. 1. 9. this hath been by your m.
Mus. 5. 26. thou shalt by no m. come out thence
Luke 5. 16. they sought m. to bring him in
 10. 19. and nothing shall by any m. hurt you
John 9. 21. by what m. he now seeth we know not
Acts 4. 9. if by what m. he is examined by what m. he is whole
 10. 21. I must by all m. keep this feast in Jerusalem
 27. 12. if by any m. they might attain to Phenice
Rom. 1. 10. if by any m. I might have a journey
 11. 14. by any m. I may provoke to emulation
Cor. 8. 9. take heed, lest by any m. this liberty
 9. 22. that I might by all m. save some
 12. 7. lest by any m. when I have preached to others
2 Cor. 1. 11. by m. of many, thanks may be given
 4. + 8. yet not altogether without m.
 11. 3. I fear, lest by any m. as the serpent
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any m. I should run in vain
1 Pet. 3. 11. if by any m. I attain to the resurrection
1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some m. the tempter tempted
2 Thess. 2. 3. let no man deceive you by any m.
 3. 16. G. of peace give you peace always by all m.
Heb. 9. 15. that by m. of death they who are called
Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by m. of those miracles
 MEANEST.
Gen. 33. 8. what m. thou by all this drove I met?
 2 *Sam.* 16. 2. what m. thou by these? *Ezek.* 37. 18.
2 Mach. 1. 6. what m. thou, O sleeper, arise, call on G.
 MEANETH

MEANING

Dan. 8. 15. when I Daniel had sought for the m.
2 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the m. of the voice
 MEASURING.
Acts 27. 2. we launched, m. to sail by coasts of Asia
 MEAN I.
Gen. 50. 20. but God m. it to good, to bring to pass
Luke 15. 26. and asked what these things m.
 18. 36. hearing multitude pass by, asked what it m.
 MEASURE
 Signifies, [1] Some certain vessel fixed and agreed
 upon, whereby to estimate the quantity or capacity
 of things, *Prov.* 20. 10. *Mic.* 6. 10. [2] The
 height, breadth, and length of the thing measured,
Ezek. 40. 10. [3] A stated portion or
 allowance, *Ezek.* 4. 11. [4] The period or end
 of one's life, *Psal.* 39. 4. [5] Moderation, *Jer.*
 30. 11. [6] 28. [6] Limit or boundary, *Jer.*
 51. 13. [7] A certain proportion, resemblance,
 or degree, *Eph.* 4. 13. [8] To take the dimensions
 of land, cities, buildings, &c. *Num.* 35. 5.
Ezek. 40. 5. [9] To repay, or reward, *Isa.*
 65. 7.
Exod. 26. 2. the curtains shall have one m. 8.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in m.
Deut. 25. 15. and a just m. shalt thou have
1 Kings 6. 25. cubits one m. [7. 37. bases had one m.
2 Kings 7. 1. a m. of fine flour sold for a shek. 16. 18.
1 Chr. 11. + 23. he slew an Egyptian, a man of m.
Neh. 3. + 11. Malchijah repaired the second m.
Job 11. 9. the m. thereof is longer than the earth
 28. 25. and he weighed the waters by m.
Psal. 39. 4. make me to know the m. of my days
 80. 5. thou givest them tears to drink in great m.
Isa. 5. 14. hell opened her mouth without m.
 27. 8. in m. when it shooteth forth, will debate
 40. 12. comprehended the dust of earth in a m.
Jer. 30. 11. but I will correct thee in m. 40. 28.
 51. 13. the end is come, and m. of thy covetousness
Ezek. 4. 11. thou shalt drink water by m. 10.
Mic. 6. 10. and scant m. that is abominable
Mat. 7. 2. with what m. you mete, it shall be
 measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
 23. 32. fill ye up then the m. of your fathers
 6. 51. and they were amazed beyond m.
 7. 37. and were beyond m. astonished, 10. 26.
Luke 6. 38. good m. pressed down and shaken
John 3. 34. God giveth not the Spirit by m.
Rom. 12. 3. as God dealt to every man the m.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were pressed out of m.
 10. 17. we will not boast of things without our m.
 but according to the m. of the rule, 14. 15.
 11. 23. in stripes above m. in prisons frequent
 12. 7. and lest I should be exalted above m.
Gal. 1. 13. beyond m. I persecuted the church
Ep. 4. 7. according to the m. of the gift of Christ
 13. to them. of the stature of the fulness of Christ
 16. the effectual working in the m. of every part
Rev. 6. 6. a voice saying, a m. of wheat for a penny
 21. 17. according to the m. of a man, that is
 MEASURE, Verb.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall m. from without the city
Deut. 21. 2. they shall m. to their cities round about
Isa. 65. 7. I will m. their former work into hoson
Ezek. 43. 10. and let them m. the pattern
Zech. 2. 2. a measuring-line to m. Jerusalem
1 Rev. 11. 1. rise and m. the temple of God
 2. the court without leave out and m. not
 21. 15. he had a golden reed to m. the city
 MEASURED.
Ruth 3. 15. he m. six measures of barley
 2 *Sam.* 8. 2. m. with a line, with two lines m. he
 1 *Kings* 17. + 21. he m. himself on the child
Job 7. + 4. I say, when shall the evening be m.?
Jer. 40. 12. who m. waters in hollow of his hand?
Isa. 31. 37. if heaven above can be m.
Ezek. 32. as the sand of the sea cannot be m.
Ezek. 40. 5. he m. the breadth of the building
 6. m. the threshold [8. m. the gate] 24. posts
 11. he m. the entry [13. m. the house
 41. 5. m. the wall] 15. he m. the house
 15. he m. the length of the building
 42. 16. he m. the east-side with a measuring reed
 17. he m. north-side [18. south] 19. west-side
 47. 3. and he m. a thousand cubits, 4.
Hos. 1. 10. shall be as sand of sea which cannot be m.
Hab. 3. 6. he stood and m. the earth, he beheld
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure you mete it shall be
 to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.
Rev. 21. 16. he m. the city [17. he m. the wall
 MEASTRES.
Gen. 18. 6. make ready three m. of fine meal
Deut. 25. 14. thou shalt not have divers m.
1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five m. of parched corn
1 Kings 4. 22. Solomon's provision for one day was
 thirty m. of flour, and sixty m. of meal
 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty thousand m. of
 wheat, and twenty m. of pure oil, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
 7. 9. according to the m. of hewed stones, 11.
 18. 32. as great as would contain two m. of seed

MEA

1 Chron. 23. 20. for all manner of m. and sizes
Ezra 7. 22. if be done to an hundred m. of wheat
Job 38. 5. who hath laid the m. thereof, if knowest
Prov. 20. 10. divers m. are like abomination to Lotz
Jer. 13. 25. this is the portion of thy m.
Zech. 40. 24. the arches according to these m. 29.
 28. he measured gate according to these m. 39.
 43. 13. and these are the m. of the altar
 48. 16. these are the m. of the profane place
Hag. 2. 16. to an heap of 20 m. there were but ten
Mat. 13. 33. hid in three m. of meal, *Luke* 13. 21.
Luke 16. 6. and he said, an hundred m. of oil
 7. how much owest thou said an hand. m. of wheat
 See BARLEY.
 MEASURING.
Jer. 31. 39. the m. line shall yet go forth on Gareb
Ezek. 40. 3. there was a man with a m. reed, 5.
 42. 15. now when he had made an end of m.
 16. he measured with a m. reed, 17. 18. 19.
Zech. 2. 1. a man with a m. line in his hand
 2 *Cor.* 10. 12. they m. themselves by themselves
 MEAT
 Signifies, [1] Provisions of any sort for bodily
 nourishment, *Luke* 24. 41. [2] Jesus Christ
 crucified, when being applied by faith, is the
 true and real food which nourisheth the soul to
 eternal life, *John* 6. 53. [3] Spiritual comfort,
 that is sweet, more pleasant and delightful
 than food, *John* 4. 32, 34. [4] The table
 whereon meat is set, *Luke* 22. 27. [5] The
 products and fruits of the field which should be
 for food, *Joel* 1. 16. *Hab.* 3. 17. [6] The doc-
 trines of the gospel, or mysteries of religion,
1 Heb. 5. 14. [7] Ceremonial ordinances, *Heb.*
 13. 9.
Gen. 1. 29. to you it shall be for m.
 30. to every beast I have given every herb for m
 9. 3. every moving thing shall be m. for you
 27. 4. make me savoury m. such as I love, 7.
 31. Esau also made savoury m. and brought it
 45. 23. bread and m. for his father by the way
Lev. 11. 34. of all m. which may be eaten, that
 22. 11. that is born in his house, shall eat of his m
 13. she shall eat of her father's m.
 25. 6. the sabbath of the land shall be m. for you, 7.
Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy m. of them for money
 28. thou shalt sell me m. for money to eat
 30. 20. thou shalt destroy trees not for m.
 28. + 30. and shalt not use it as a common m.
Judg. 1. 7. kings gathered their m. under my table
 14. 14. out of the eater came forth m. and out of
 1 *Sam.* 20. 5. nor fail to sit with the king at m.
 34. Jonathan did eat no m. the second day
 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. the people came to cause David
 to eat m.
 11. 8. there followed him a mess of m. from the king
 12. 3. it did eat of his own m. and drank of his cup
 13. 5. let Tamar dress the m. in my sight
 1 *Kings* 10. 5. she saw the m. of his table, 2 *Chr.* 9. 4
 19. 8. he went in strength of that m. forty days
 1 *Chron.* 12. 40. they that were nigh brought m.
Ezra 3. 7. they gave m. and drink to them of Zidon
Job 3. + 24. for my sighing cometh before my m.
 6. 7. things my soul refused, are as my sorrowful m.
 12. 11. doth not the mouth taste his m.
 20. 14. yet his m. in his bowels is turned
 21. there shall none of his m. be left
 30. 4. who cut juniper-roots for their m.
 33. 20. and his soul abhorreth dainty m.
 34. 3. the ear trieth words, as the mouth tasteth m.
 36. 31. he giveth m. in abundance
 38. 41. cry to God, they wander for lack of m.
Psal. 42. 3. my tears have been my m. day and night
 44. 11. thou hast given us like sheep for m.
 59. 15. then wander up and down for m.
 69. 21. they gave me also gall for my m.
 74. 14. thou gavest him to be m. to the people
 78. 18. tempted God by asking m. for their lust
 25. he sent them m. to the full
 30. but while their m. was yet in their mouths
 104. 21. the young lions seek their m. from God
 27. thou mayest give them their m. in due season
 107. 18. their soul abhorreth all manner of m.
 111. 5. he hath given m. to them that fear him
 143. 15. thou givest them m. in due season
1 Rev. 6. 8. the ant provideth her m. in the summer
 23. 3. his dainties, for they are deceitful m.
 30. 22. and a foul when he is filled with m.
 25. yet they prepare their m. in the summer
 31. 15. she riseth and giveth m. to her household
Isa. 9. + 5. this shall be with m. and m. of fire
 62. 8. no more give thy corn to be m. for enemies
 65. 25. and dust shall be the serpent's m.
Lam. 1. 11. have given their pleasant things for m.
 19. mine elders died while they sought their m.
 4. 10. sodden their children, they were their m.
Ezek. 4. 10. and thy m. shall be by weight
 16. 19. my m. which I gave thee, thou hast set it
 25. + 7. I will deliver thee for m. to the heathen
 29. 5. I have given thee for m. to beasts, 34. 5. 0.

Ezek. 34. 10. that they may not be *m.* for them
 47. 12. on banks shall grow trees for *m.* fruit for *m.*
Dan. 1. 8. would not defile himself with the king's *m.*
 10. king who hath appointed your *m.* and drink
 11. 2. the fruit much, and in it was *m.* for all, 21.
 4. 12. they that feed of his *m.* shall destroy him
Hos. 11. 4. and I laid *m.* unto them
Jos. 1. 16. is not the *m.* cat off before our eyes?
Job. 1. 16. because their portion is fat, *m.* piteous
 5. 17. although the fields shall yield no *m.* the flock
1 Hag. 2. 12. if one do touch any *m.* shall it be holy?
Mal. 1. 12. in that ye say, his *m.* is contemptible
 3. 10. bring all the tithes, that there may be *m.*
Mat. 3. 4. and his *m.* was locusts and wild honey
 6. 25. is not the life more than *m.*? *1 Luke* 12. 23
 9. 10. as Jesus sat at *m.* in the house, 26. 7. *Mark* 2.
 15. | 14. 3. | 16. 14 *Luke* 24. 30.
 10. 10. for the workman is worthy of his *m.*
 14. 9. for them which sat with him at *m.*
 15. 37. and they took up of the broken *m.* *Mark* 8. 8.
 24. 45. to give them *m.* in due season, *Luke* 12. 42.
 25. 35. I was an hungered, and ye gave me *m.*
 42. I was an hungered, and ye gave me no *m.*
Luke 3. 11. he that hath *m.* let him do likewise
 8. 55. and he commanded to give her *m.*
 9. 13. except we should go and buy *m.* for this people
 14. 10. worship in presence of them that sit at *m.*
 17. 7. will say to his servant, sit down at *m.*
 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at *m.*
 24. 41. he said, have ye here any *m.*? *John* 21. 5.
John 4. 8. the disciples were gone to buy *m.*
 32. I have *m.* to eat that ye know not of
 34. my *m.* is to do the will of him that sent me
 6. 27. labour not for the *m.* which perisheth, but for
 that *m.* which endureth to everlasting life
 55. for my flesh is *m.* indeed, my blood is drink
Acts 2. 46. they did eat their *m.* with gladness
 9. 19. when he had received *m.* he was strengthened
 16. 34. the jailor set *m.* before them and rejoiced
 27. 33. Paul besought them all to take *m.* 34.
 36. were of good cheer, and they also took some *m.*
Rom. 14. 15. if thy brother be grieved with thy *m.*
 destroy not him with thy *m.* for whom Christ died
 17. for the kingdom of God is not *m.* and drink
 20. *m.* destroy not the work of God
Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with milk, and not with *m.*
 8. 8. but *m.* commendeth us not to God
 10. if any man see thee sit at *m.* in idols' temple
 13. if *m.* make my brother to offend, I will eat no
 10. 3. and did eat the same spiritual *m.*
Col. 2. 12. let no man judge you in *m.* or drink
Heb. 5. 16. such as have need of milk, not of strong *m.*
 14. but strong *m.* belongeth to them of full age
 12. 16. who for one morsel of *m.* sold his birth-right
 See FOWLS.

MEAT-OFFERING.

Exod. 29. 41. according to *m.*-offering of the morning
 30. 9. shall offer no *m.*-offering on altar of incense
 40. 29. on altar of burnt-offering *m.*-offering
Lev. 2. 1. when any will offer a *m.*-offering, 4, 5, 7, 14.
 3. remnant of *m.*-off. shall be Aaron's, 10. | 5. 13.
 6. 14. this is the law of the *m.*-offering, 7. 37.
 14. 10. three tenth deals of flour for a *m.*-offering
Nun. 4. 16. to Eleazar pertaineth daily *m.*-offering
 7. 13. mingled with oil for *m.*-offer, 19. | 28. 12, 13.
 15. 6. for *m.*-off. two tenths deals of flour, 28. 9, 12.
 28. 8. as the *m.*-offering of the morning, offer it
 26. when ye bring a new *m.*-offering to the Lord
 26. 6. besides his *m.*-off. and burnt-offer, 22, 25, 34.
Josh. 22. 23. if altar to offer *m.*-offering save us not
Judg. 6. 18. depart not, till I bring my *m.*-offering
 13. 19. Manoah took a kid with a *m.*-offering
 23. not have received a *m.*-offering at our hands
 2 Kings 3. 20. when the *m.*-offer. was offered, behold
 1 Chr. 21. 23. wheat for the *m.*-offering I give it all
Neh. 10. 33. for continual *m.*-offer. and burnt-offer
1 Isa. 57. 6. to them hast thou offered a *m.*-offering
Ezek. 42. 13. there shall they lay the *m.*-offering
 44. 29. they shall eat the *m.*-offer. and sin-offering
 45. 17. he shall prepare the *m.*-offering, 21.
 25. shall do the like according to the *m.*-offering
 46. 5. the *m.*-offering shall be an ephah for a ram
 7. a *m.*-offering and an ephah for a bullock, 11.
 15. thus shall they prepare the *m.*-offering and oil
Jos. 1. 9. the *m.*-offer. and the drink-offer. is cut off
 13. the *m.*-offering and drink-offer. is withdrawn
 2. 14. leave a heaving. even a *m.*-offer. to our God
 MEAT-OFFERINGS.

Nun. 29. 39. these ye shall do for your *m.*-offerings
1 Josh. 22. 29. turn to build an altar for *m.*-offerings
1 Kings 8. 64. there Solomon offered *m.*-offer. altar
 was too little to receive *m.*-offerings, 2 Chr. 7. 7.
Ezra 7. 17. buy speedily lambs with their *m.*-offer.
Neh. 13. 5. chamber, where they laid their *m.*-offer.
Jer. 17. 26. come from Judah to bring *m.*-offerings
 33. 18. Levites a't want a man to kill *m.*-offerings
Ezek. 45. 17. let the prince's part give *m.*-offerings
Amos 5. 22. tho' ye offer *m.*-off. I will not accept you
 MEATS.
Prov. 23. 6. neither desire thou his fainty *m.*

Mark 7. 19. into the draught, purging all *m.*
1 Let. 15. 29. abstain from *m.* offered to idols
Rom. 14. * 23. that putteth a difference in *m.*
 1 Cor. 6. 13. *m.* for the belly, and the belly for *m.*
 1 Tim. 4. 3. to abstain from *m.* God had created
Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in *m.* and drinks
 13. 9. the heart be established with grace, not *m.*
 MEDDLE.
Dent. 2. 5. *m.* not with them of mount Seir
 19. *m.* not with the children of Ammon
 2 Kings 14. 10. why *m.* to thy hurt? 2 Chr. 25. 19.
Prov. 20. 19. *m.* not with him that flattereth
 24. 21. *m.* not with them that are given to change
 MEDDLED.
Prov. 17. 14. leave off contention before it be *m.* with
 MEDDLETH.
Prov. 26. 17. that *m.* with strife not belonging to him
 MEDDLING.
 2 Chron. 35. 21. forbear thee from *m.* with God
Prov. 20. 3. but every fool will be *m.*
 MEDIATOR.

Signifies, *A person that manages, or transacts*
between two contending parties, in order to
reconcile them, Gal. 3. 20. And is applied,
 [1] *To Jesus Christ, who is the only peace-*
maker and intercessor between God and man,
 1 Tim. 2. 5. [2] *Moses, who came between the*
Lord and his people, to declare unto them his
word, Dent. 5. 5. Gal. 3. 19.
Gal. 3. 19. was ordained by angels in the hand of *m.*
 2. *m.* is not a *m.* of one, but God is one
 1 Tim. 2. 5. but one *m.* between God and men, Jesus
Heb. 8. 6. he is the *m.* of a better covenant
 9. 15. for this cause he is *m.* of the new testament
 12. 24. and to Jesus the *m.* of the new covenant
 MEDICINE.

Prov. 3. 18. it shall be *m.* to thy ovel and marrow
 17. 22. a merry heart doeth good like a *m.*
 20. * 30. the blueness of a wound is a purging *m.*
Ezek. 47. 12. the leaf thereof shall be for *m.*
 MEDICINES.

Jer. 30. 13. thou hast no healing *m.*
 46. 11. in vain shalt thou use many *m.* not be cured
 MEDITATE.

Gen. 24. 63. Isaac went out to *m.* in the field
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt *m.* therein day and night
Judg. 5. 10. ye that ride on the white asses
Psal. 1. 2. in his law doth he *m.* day and night
 2. 41. and why do the people *m.* a vain thing?
 63. 6. and *m.* on thee in the night watches
 77. 12. I will *m.* also of all thy work
 119. 15. I will *m.* in thy precepts, 78.
 23. did *m.* in thy statutes | 49. I will *m.* in thy word
 148. night-watches, that I might *m.* in thy work
 143. 5. I *m.* on all thy works, I muse on thy
Isa. 33. 18. thine heart shall *m.* terror, where scribe
Luke 21. 14. not to *m.* before, what ye shall answer
 1 Tim. 4. 15. upon these things, give thyself
 MEDITATION.

1 Sam. 1. 16. out of the abundance of my *m.*
Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my words, consider my *m.*
 19. 14. let the *m.* of my heart be acceptable
 49. 3. the *m.* of my heart shall be of understanding
 90. 9. we spend our years as a *m.*
 104. 34. my *m.* of him shall be sweet, be glad in I. d.
 119. 97. I love thy law, it is my *m.* all the day
 99. than teachers, for thy testimonies are my *m.*
 MEEK.

Nun. 12. 3. now the man Moses was very *m.*
Psal. 22. 26. the *m.* shall eat and be satisfied
 25. 9. the *m.* will be guide in judgment
 37. 11. but the *m.* shall inherit the earth
 69. 9. the *m.* shall see this and be glad
 76. 9. God arose to save all the *m.* of the earth
 147. 6. the Lord lifteth up the *m.* he salvation
 149. 4. he will beautify the *m.* with salvation
1 Isa. 11. 4. reprove with equity, for the *m.* of earth
 29. 19. the *m.* shall increase their joy in the Lord
 61. 1. anointed to preach good tidings to the *m.*
Amos 2. 7. that turn aside the way of the *m.*
2 Mar. 2. 3. seek ye the Lord, all ye *m.* of the earth
 Mar. 5. 5. blessed are the *m.* | 11. 29. for I am *m.*
 21. 5. behold, thy king cometh to thee *m.*
 1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of *m.* and quiet spirit
 MEEKNESS.

Signifies, [1] *A temper of mind that is not easily*
provoked, and suffers injuries without desire of
revenge, and quietly submits to the will of God,
Col. 3. 12. [2] A humble submissive frame of
spirit, ready to receive and entertain the truths
of God, 1 Am. 1. 21.
1 Sam. 18. * 35. with thy *m.* thou hast multiplied me
 45. 4. ride prosperously, because of truth and *m.*
Zeph. 2. 5. seek righteousness, seek *m.* shall be hid
 1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come in the spirit of *m.*?
 2 Cor. 10. 1. I beseech you by the *m.* of Christ
Gal. 5. 23. the fruit of the Spirit *m.* temperance
 6. 1. restore such an one in the spirit of *m.*
Eph. 4. 2. that ye walk with all lowliness and *m.*
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore *m.* long-suffering

1 Tim. 6. 11. follow after faith, love, patience, *m.*
 2 Tim. 2. 25. in *m.* instructing those that oppose
 Tit. 3. 2. but gentle, shewing all *m.* to all men
1 Jan. 1. 21. receive with *m.* the ingrated word
 3. 13. let him shew his works with *m.* of wisdom
 1 Pet. 3. 15. to give a reason of your hope with *m.*
 MEEP.

Gen. 2. 18. I will make an help *m.* for him
 20. there was not found an help *m.* for Adam
Ezod. 8. 26. Moses said, it is not *m.* so to do
Dent. 3. 18. ye pass over, all that are *m.* for war
Judg. 5. 30. *m.* for the necks of them that take
Ezra 4. 14. it was not *m.* to see the king's disshour
Job 34. 31. surely it is *m.* to be said to God
Prov. 11. 24. that withholdeth more than is *m.*
Jer. 26. 14. do with me as seemeth *m.* to you
 27. 5. have given earth to whom it seemed *m.* to me
Ezek. 15. 4. is it *m.* for any work? | 5. *m.* for no work
Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits *m.* for repentance
 15. 26. not *m.* to take children's bread, *Mark* 7. 27.
Luke 15. 32. it was *m.* we should make merry
 Acts 26. 20. and do works *m.* for repentance
Rom. 1. 27. reviving that recompose which was *m.*
 1 Cor. 15. 9. that am not *m.* to be called an apostle
 16. 4. if he be *m.* that go also, they shall go
Phil. 1. 7. even as it is *m.* for me to think this
Col. 1. 12. hath made us *m.* to be partakers of inherit.
 2 Thess. 1. 3. bound to thank *m.* for you, as it is *m.*
 2 Tim. 2. 21. he shall be vessel *m.* for master's use
Heb. 6. 7. herbs *m.* for them by whom it is pressed
 2 Pet. 1. 13. yea, I think it *m.* to stir you up
 MEEP.

Gen. 14. 17. king of Sodom went out to *m.* his
 18. 2. Abshalom saw them, and ran to *m.* them
 19. 1. Lot seeing them, rose up to *m.* them
 24. 17. the servant ran to *m.* Rebekah, and said
 65. what man is this that walketh to *m.* us?
 29. 13. Laban ran to *m.* Jacob, and embraced him
 30. 16. Leah went out to *m.* Jacob, and said
 32. 6. thy brother Esau cometh to *m.* thee, 33. 4.
 46. 29. Joseph went up to *m.* Israel his Father
Ezod. 4. 14. behold, Aaron cometh forth to *m.* thee
 47. Lord said, go into the wilderness to *m.* Moses
 17. 7. Moses went out to *m.* his father-in-law
 19. 17. brought forth the people to *m.* with God
 23. 4. if thou *m.* thine enemy's ox going astray
 25. 22. there I will *m.* with thee, and communi-
 cation with thee, 29. 42, 43. | 30. 6, 36. *Nun.* 17. 4.
Nun. 22. 36. Balak went out to *m.* Balaam
 23. 3. peradventure the Lord will come to *m.* me
 15. stand here, while I *m.* the Lord yonder
 31. 13. went forth to *m.* them without the camp
Josh. 2. 16. Rahab said, lest the pursuers *m.* you
 9. 11. take victuals with you, and go to *m.* them
Judg. 4. 18. Jael went out to *m.* Sisera, 22.
 6. 35. to Zebulua, and they came up to *m.* Oideon
 11. 31. whatever cometh out of the doors to *m.* me
 34. his daughter came to *m.* him with dances
 19. 3. father of the dancs rejoiced to *m.* him
Ruth 2. 22. that they *m.* thee not in any other field
 1 Sam. 10. 3. and there shall *m.* thee three men
 5. thou shalt *m.* a company of prophets coming
 13. 10. Saul went to *m.* Samuel to salute him
 15. 12. when Samuel drew up early to *m.* Saul
 17. 48. the Philistine rose night to *m.* David
 18. 6. the women came to *m.* Saul with tabrets
 25. 32. Lord which sent thee this day to *m.* me
 30. 21. men went to *m.* David and to *m.* people
 2 Sam. 6. 20. Michal came out to *m.* David
 10. 5. David sent to *m.* the men, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
 15. 32. Hushai the Archite came to *m.* him
 19. 16. Judah | 24. Mephibosheth to *m.* king
 1 King 2. 8. Shimei came down to *m.* me at Jordan
 19. Solomon rose up to *m.* Bath-sheba his mother
 18. 16. Oladiah went to *m.* Ahab, to *m.* Eljah
 21. 18. arise, go down to *m.* Ahab king of Israel
 2 King 1. 3. go up to *m.* messengers of king of Saair
 6. there came a man to *m.* us, and said to us
 7. what manner of man came up to *m.* you?
 15. the sons of the prophets came to *m.* Elisha
 4. 26. run now, I pray thee, to *m.* her, and say
 29. if thou *m.* any man, salute him not
 5. 21. he lighted from the chariot to *m.* him, 26.
 8. 8. go *m.* the man of God | 9. Hazael went to *m.*
 9. 17. take an horseman, and send to *m.* them
 18. there went one on horseback to *m.* him
 10. 15. he lighted on Jonadab coming to *m.* him
 10. 26. Ahaz went to *m.* the king of Assyria
Neh. 6. 2. let us *m.* together in the plain, 10
Job 5. 14. they *m.* with darkness in the day-time
 20. 21. the horse goeth on to *m.* the armed man
Prov. 7. 15. therefore came I forth to *m.* thee
 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her whelps *m.* a man
 22. 2. the rich and poor *m.* together, the Lord is
 29. 13. the poor and deceitful man *m.* together
Isa. 7. 3. go forth to *m.* Ahab, thou, and thy son
 14. 9. hell is moved for thee to *m.* thee at thy con-
 34. 14. the wild heasts of the desert shall also *m.*
 37. 3. vengeance, and I will not *m.* thee as a man
Jer. 41. 6. and Ishmael went forth to *m.* them

MEM

51. 51. one post and messenger run to another
11os. 13. 8. 1. will *m.* them as a bear bereav. of whelps
Amos 4. 12. prepare to *m.* thy God, O Israel
Zech. 2. 3. another angel went out to *m.* him
Mat. 8. 31. the whole city came out to *m.* Jesus
 25. 1. and went forth to *m.* the bridegroom

6. the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to *m.* him
Mark 13. 13. there shall *m.* you a man, *Luke 22. 10.*
Luke 14. 31. he is able with ten thousand to *m.* him
John 12. 13. people went forth to *m.* him, and cried
Acts 28. 15. they came to *m.* as far as Appit-forum
1 Thess. 4. 17. in the clouds to *m.* the *L.* in the air
 MEETEST.

2 *Kings 10. 3.* look out the *m.* of your master's sons
Isa. 64. 5. thou *m.* him that rejoice. and works right.
 MEETETH.

Gen. 32. 17. when Esau my brother *m.* him.
Num. 35. 19. shall slay murderer when he *m.* thee.
 MEETING.

Num. 24. 4. I went not to the *m.* of enchantments
1 Sam. 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at *m.* of David
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the solemn *m.*
 MELODY.

Isa. 23. 16. make sweet *m.* sing many songs
 51. 3. joy shall be found therein, the voice of *m.*
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the *m.* of thy viols
1 Ph. 5. 9. making *m.* in your heart to the Lord
 MELONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the *m.* and the onions
 MELT

Signifies, [1] To make hard bodies liquid or fluid,
Ezek. 22. 22. [2] To waste and be diminished,
1 Sam. 14. 16. [3] To faint and be discouraged,
Josh. 2. 11. 2 Sam. 17. 10

Ezra. 15. 15. the inhabitants of Canaan shall *m.*
Deut. 20. 8. return, lest his brethren's heart *m.*
Josh. 2. 19. the inhabitants *m.* because of you
 11. when we heard these things, our hearts did *m.*
 11. 8. my brethren made the heart of the people *m.*
2 Sam. 17. 10. it is as heart of a lion, shall utterly *m.*
Psal. 39. 11. then thou makest his beauty to *m.* away
 58. 7. let them *m.* away as waters which run
 112. 10. he shall gnash with his teeth, and *m.* away
Isa. 13. 7. every man's heart shall *m.* *Ezek. 21. 7.*
 19. 1. the heart of Egypt shall *m.* in the midst of it
Jer. 9. 7. behold, I will *m.* them, and try them
Ezek. 22. 20. to *m.* it, I will leave you there and *m.* you
Amos 9. 5. the *L.* toucheth the land, and it shall *m.*
 13. and all the hills shall *m.* *Nah. 1. 5.*

1 Pet. 3. 10. and the elements shall *m.* with heat, 12.
 MELTED.

Ezra. 16. 21. when the sun waxed hot it *m.*
Deut. 1. 28. our brethren have *m.* our heart
Job. 5. 1. their heart *m.* || 7. 5. hearts of Israel *m.*
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains *m.* before the Lord
1 Sam. 13. 16. behold, the multitude *m.* away
2 Kings 22. 9. thy servants have *m.* the money
Psal. 22. 14. my heart is *m.* in midst of my bowels
 45. 6. he uttered his voice, and the earth *m.*
 97. 5. the hills *m.* like wax || 107. 26. their soul *m.*
Isa. 34. 3. mountains shall be *m.* with their blood
 64. 7. hast *m.* us, because of our iniquities
Jer. 49. 23. Damascus, Hamath, and Arpad, are *m.*
Ezek. 22. 21. ye shall be *m.* in the midst thereof
 20. as silver is *m.* in the midst of the furnace
 MELTEH.

Job 6. 14. to him that *m.* pity be shewed
Psal. 58. 8. as a snail which *m.* let them pass away
 68. 2. as wax *m.* so let wicked perish at presence
 119. 28. my soul *m.* for heaviness, strengthen me
 147. 18. be sendeth out his word and *m.* them
Isa. 40. 19. the workman *m.* a graven image
Jer. 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder *m.* in vain
Nah. 2. 10. the heart of Nineveh *m.* the knees smite
 MELTING.

Isa. 64. 2. as when the *m.* fire burneth, the fire
 MEMBER

Signifies, [1] Any part of a natural body, 1 *Cor.*
 12. 12. 26. [2] All the faculties of the soul,
 together with the parts of the body, *Rom. 6. 13.*
 19. [3] The unrenowned part of man, which is
 like a body consisting of many members, and
 putteth forth itself chiefly in and by the mem-
 bers of the body, *Rom. 7. 23.* [4] Every sensual
 and sinful affection, *Col. 3. 5.* [5] Christian
 or gospel believers in the Church, which is
 Christ's mystical body, *Eph. 4. 25. 1. 5. 30.*
 [6] Thought, *Job 17. 17.*

1 *Cor. 12. 14.* the body is not one *m.* but many
 19. if they were all one *m.* where were the body?
 26. whether one *m.* suffer, one *m.* be honoured
Jam. 7. 5. even so the tongue is a little *m.*

MEMBERS.

Deut. 23. 1. be that hath his privy *m.* cut off
 14. 17. and all my *m.* are as a shadow
Psal. 139. 16. in thy book all my *m.* were written
Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy *m.* should perish, 30.
Mat. 6. 13. neither yield your *m.* instruments
 10. as ye yielded your *m.* servants to sin
 7. 5. the motions of sins did work in our *m.*

MEN

Rom. 7. 23. 1. see another law in *m.* warring; into
 captivity to the law of sin, which is in my *m.*
 12. 4. for as we have many *m.* in one body, and all
 5. we are every one *m.* one of another

1 *Cor. 6. 15.* know ye not, your bodies are of Christ?
 Christ? shall I then take the *m.* of Christ?
 12. 12. the body hath many *m.* all *m.* are one body
 18. but now hath God set all *m.* in the body
 20. but now are they many *m.* yet one body
 22. much more these *m.* which seem more feeble
 25. but that the *m.* should have the same care
 27. one member suffer, all the *m.* suffer with it
 28. ye are the body of Christ, and *m.* in particular
 Eph. 4. 25. for we are *m.* one of another
 5. 30. we are *m.* of his body, of his flesh and bones
 Col. 3. 5. mortify your *m.* which are on the earth
1 Tim. 3. 6. so is the tugue among our *m.* that it
 4. 1. even of your lusts that war in your *m.*

MEMORIAL.

Ezra. 3. 15. this is my *m.* unto all generations
 12. 14. this day shall be to you for a *m.*
 13. 9. it shall be for a *m.* between thine eyes
 17. 14. write this for a *m.* in a book, and rehearse
 28. 12. for stones of *m.* to the children of Israel
 29. for a *m.* before the Lord continually, 39. 7.
 30. 16. the atonement money may be for a *m.*
Lev. 2. 2. the priest shall burn the *m.* of it on the
 altar, 9. 16. || 5. 12. || 6. 15. *Num. 5. 26.*
 23. 24. a *m.* of blowing trumpets, *Num. 10. 10.*
 24. 7. put pure frankincense on the bread for a *m.*
Num. 5. 15. for it is an offering of *m.* of iniquity
 18. priests put the offering of *m.* in her hands
 16. 40. took brass censers to be a *m.* to Israel
 31. 54. took the gold of the captains for a *m.*
Josh. 4. 7. and these stones shall be for a *m.*
Neh. 9. 29. you have no portion nor *m.* in Jerusalem
Earth. 9. 28. nor the *m.* of them perish from their seed
Psal. 9. 6. the *m.* of his holiness, 97. 4. 12.
 30. 4. as the *m.* of *m.* throughout all generations
 135. 13. and thy *m.* throughout all generations
Isa. 66. 3. he that maketh a *m.* as if he blessed
Jer. 15. 5. the Lord of hosts, the Lord is his *m.*
 14. 7. the *m.* thereof as the wine of Lebanon
Zech. 6. 14. crowns be for a *m.* in the temple of Lord
Zech. 6. 16. this is told for a *m.* of her, *Mark 14. 9.*
Acts 10. 4. prayers and alms are come up for a *m.*

MEMORY.

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the mind, whereby
 it retains or recollects the images and remem-
 brances of the things we have seen, imagined,
 or understood, 1 *Cor. 15. 2.* [2] Memorial,
 name, or report, *Prov. 10. 7.* *Isa. 26. 14.*
Psal. 109. 15. that he may cut off the *m.* of them
 145. 7. they shall alter the *m.* of thy great goodness
Prov. 10. 7. the *m.* of the just is forgotten
Ezra. 9. 5. for the *m.* of thee is blossomed
Isa. 26. 14. and made all their *m.* to perish
 1 *Cor. 15. 2.* if ye keep in *m.* what I preached to you
 MEN.

Gen. 4. 26. then began *m.* to call on the name of I.
 6. 1. when *m.* began to multiply on the earth
 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three *m.* stood by him
 19. 4. the *m.* of the city, *m.* of Sodom compassed
 5. where are *m.* which came unto thee this night?
 8. only to these *m.* do nothing || 11. smote the *m.*
 32. 28. power with God and *m.* and hast prevailed
 34. 21. these men are peaceable with us, let them
 32. only herein will the *m.* consent to us
 42. 11. we are true *m.* 31. || 43. 16. bring *m.* home
 44. 4. Joseph said, up, follow after the *m.*
 46. 32. *m.* are shepherds, for their trade to feed catt.
Ezra. 1. 17. he saved the *m.* children alive, 18.
 10. 11. go now ye that are *m.* and serve the Lord
 34. 23. thrice in the year shall *m.* children appear
Num. 1. 17. Moses and Aaron took these *m.*
 13. 32. all the people are *m.* of great stature
 14. 37. those that did bring evil report on land
 16. 14. wilt thou put out the eyes of these *m.*?
 29. if these *m.* die the common death of all men
 29. 9. God said, what are these with thee?
 35. the angel said to Balaam, go with the *m.*
 25. 5. slay ye every one his *m.* that were joined
Deut. 1. 35. not one of these *m.* shall see good land
 32. 26. make remembrance to cease from among *m.*
 33. 6. let Reuben live, let not his *m.* be few
Josh. 2. 2. there came *m.* in hither-to-eight of Israel
 3. bring forth the *m.* that are come, 1 *Sam. 11. 12.*
Judg. 6. 27. because he feared the *m.* of the city
 8. 8. the *m.* of Penuel answered as the *m.* of Succoth
 15. should give bread to thy *m.* that are weary
 9. 54. that *m.* say not of me, a woman slew him
 16. 9. there were *m.* lying in wait in the chamber
 20. 13. now therefore deliver us the *m.* of Belial
 1 *Sam. 2. 26.* was in favour with the Lord and *m.*
 + 33. all the increase of thine house shall die, *m.*
 5. 9. he smote the *m.* of the city, small and great
 12. *m.* that died not were smitten with emeralds
 24. 9. David said, wherefore hearest thou *m.* words
 25. 15. but the *m.* were very good unto us

MEN

2 *Sam. 3. 39.* these *m.* the sons of Zeruiah too hard
 10. 12. and let it play the *m.* for our people
 19. 28. but were dead men before my lord the kin
 23. 3. he that ruleth over *m.* must be just
 20. slew two lion-like *m.* of Moab, 1 *Chr. 11. 22.*
1 Kings 19. 8. happy thy *m.* that heard thy wisdom
 20. 17. there are *m.* come out of Samaria
 33. now the *m.* did diligently observe whether
2 Kings 6. 20. Lord, open the eyes of these *m.* to see
 12. 15. they reckoned not with *m.* of the money
 17. 30. the *m.* of Babylon made Succoth-benoth,
 27. of Cuth, Nergal, *m.* of Hamath, Ashima
 18. 27. hath he not sent me to the *m.* which sit on
 the wall, to eat their own dung? *Isa. 36. 12.*
 20. 14. said to him, what said these *m.*? *Isa. 39. 3.*
1 Chron. 11. 19. shall I drink the blood of these *m.*?
 16. 31. let *m.* say among the nations, Lord reigns
 19. 5. for the *m.* were greatly ashamed
2 Chron. 6. 18. will God in very deed dwell with *m.*?
 28. 15. the *m.* expressed by name took the captives
 34. 12. and the *m.* did the work faithfully
Ezra 1. 3. let *m.* of his place help him with silver
 4. 21. give commandment to cause these *m.* cease
 6. 8. I decree that expences be given to these *m.*
Neh. 4. 23. or *m.* of the guard which followed
 5. 5. other *m.* have our lands and vineyards
Job 4. 13. when deep sleep falleth on *m.* 33. 15.
 19. + 19. the *m.* of my secret abhorred me
 28. 4. are dried up, they are gone away from *m.*
 31. 31. if the *m.* of my tabernacle said not
 37. 24. *m.* do therefore fear him, he respecteth not
Psal. 9. 20. they may know themselves to be but *m.*
 17. 14. from *m.* which are thy hand, from *m.*
 49. 18. *m.* will praise thee when thou doest well
 62. 9. *m.* of low degree are vanity, *m.* of high a ha
 68. 18. ascended, thou hast received gifts for *m.*
 72. 17. and *m.* shall be blessed in him, all nations
 73. 5. they are not in trouble as other *m.* neither
 are they plagued like other *m.*

82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
 83. 18. that *m.* may know that thou art over all
 107. 8. O that *m.* would praise the Lord, 15, 21, 31
 119. + 24. thy testimonies are the *m.* of my counsel
 124. 2. on our side, when *m.* rose up against us
 145. 6. *m.* shall speak of the might of thy acts
Prov. 6. 30. do not despise a thief, if he steal
 8. 4. to you, O *m.* I call || 16. 6. depart from evil
 20. 6. most *m.* proclaim each his own goodness
 25. 1. which the *m.* of Hezekiah copied out
 27. so for *m.* to search their own glory, not glory
 28. 28. when the wicked rise, *m.* hide themselves
Ezra. 3. 14. God doeth it that *m.* may fear him
Isa. 3. 25. thy *m.* shall fall by the sword, thy mighty
 6. 12. and the Lord have removed *m.* far away
 7. 13. is it a small thing for you to weary *m.*?
 31. 3. now the Egyptians are *m.* and not God
 38. 16. O Lord, by these things *m.* live
 43. 4. wherefore I will give *m.* for thee, and people
 45. 24. even to him shall *m.* come, and all increased
 46. 8. remember this, and shew yourselves *m.*
 60. 11. that *m.* may bring to thee the forces
 61. 6. *m.* shall call you the ministers of our God
 64. 4. *m.* have not heard, nor perceived by the ear
Jer. 5. 26. they set a trap, they catch *m.*
 6. 23. horses set in array, as *m.* for war against thee
 9. 10. neither can *m.* hear the voice of the cattle
 18. 21. and let their *m.* be put to death
 34. 18. I will give the *m.* that transgr. my covenant
 38. 9. these *m.* have done evil to prophet Jeremiah
 40. 8. then came to Gedaliah they and their *m.*
 47. 2. then the *m.* shall cry and shall howl
 49. 28. arise ye, and spoil the *m.* of the east
 51. 14. surely I will fill thee with *m.* as with caterp.
Lam. 2. 15. that *m.* call the perfection of beauty
Ezek. 11. 2. these are the *m.* that devise mischief
 14. 3. these *m.* set up their idols in their heart
 14. tho' these three *m.* Noah, Daniel, Job, 16, 13
 23. 40. that ye have sent for *m.* to come from far
 25. 4. I will deliver thee to the *m.* of the east, 10
 34. 31. ye, my flock of my pasture, are *m.* 1 *God*
 35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his slain *m.*
 36. 10. I will multiply *m.* upon you, 37.
Dan. 3. 12. these *m.* have not regarded thee
 22. fire slew those *m.* that took up Shadrach
 27. saw these *m.* on whose bodies fire had no
 power

4. 25. that they shall drive thee from *m.* 32.
 6. 5. then said these *m.* we shall not find occasion
 26. that *m.* fear before the God of Daniel
11os. 6. 7. but they like *m.* transgressed the covenant
Obad. 7. 7. that were at peace deceived thee
 7. the *m.* of thy peace have deceived thee
Mic. 2. 8. that pass secretly, as *m.* averse from war
 7. 6. man's enemies are the *m.* of his own house
Hab. 1. 14. and maketh *m.* as the fishes of the sea
Zech. 3. 8. thy fellows, they are *m.* wondered at
 7. 2. had sent their *m.* to pray before the Lord
 11. 6. but lo, I will deliver the *m.* every one
Mat. 5. 16. let your light so shine before *m.*
 19. and shall teach *m.* so, shall be called the least

Mat. 6. 1. take heed you do not your alms before *m.*
6. their faces, that they may appear to *m.* to fast
18. anon, that thou appear not unto *m.* to fast
7. 12. whatsoever ye would that *m.* should do to
 you do ye even so to them, *Luke 6. 31.*
9. 8. God, who had given such power to *m.*
10. 32. shall confess me before *m.* *Luke 12. 8.*
33. whoso shall deny me before *m.* *Luke 12. 9.*
13. 25. but while *m.* slept, his enemy came
26. 13. whom do *m.* say that I am? *Mark 8. 27.*
23. 28. outwardly ye appear righteous to *m.*
Mark 8. 24. and said, I see *m.* as trees walking
27. with *m.* it is impossible, *Luke 18. 27.*
Luke 2. 14. peace on earth, good will toward *m.*
5. 10. from henceforth thou shalt catch *m.*
11. 31. shall rise up with the *m.* of this generation
12. 48. to whom *m.* have committed much
18. 11. I thank thee, I am not as other *m.* are
John 5. 11. I receive not honour from *m.*
17. 6. I have manifested thy name to the *m.*
Act. 1. 21. of these *m.* which have companied with
 us
2. 13. others said, these *m.* are full of new wine
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to these *m.*?
5. 1. thou bast not lied unto *m.* but unto God
5. 5. the *m.* ye put in prison are in the temple
9. 9. we ought to obey God rather than *m.*
30. 19. the Spirit said, behold three *m.* seek thee
14. 15. we also are *m.* of like passions with you
15. 26. m. that hazarded their lives for Jesus
16. 17. these *m.* are the servants of most high God
35. sent the sergeants, saying, let those *m.* go
19. 37. for ye have brought hither these *m.*
20. 30. also of yourselves shall *m.* arise, speaking
21. 16. conscience void of offence toward *G.* and *m.*
1. 27. m. with *m.* working, which is unseemly
12. 16. but condescend to *m.* of low estate
1. 29. 4. 9. we are made a spectacle to angels and *m.*
14. 2. for he speaketh not to *m.* but to God
20. 2. not children, but in understanding be *m.*
21. with *m.* of other tongues and lips will I speak
2. 2. 5. 11. the terror of the Lord, we persuade *m.*
8. 13. for I mean not that other *m.* be eased
1. 10. 10. do I now persuade *m.*? or seek please *m.*?
1. 4. 8. he led captive, and gave gifts to *m.*
5. 28. so ought *m.* to love their wives as their own
6. 7. as to the Lord and not to *m.* *Col. 3. 23.*
1. 2. 2. 4. we speak not as pleasing *m.*, but God
1. 2. 2. 8. I will that *m.* pray every where
2. 2. 2. 2. m. shall be lovers of themselves, proud
1. 2. 1. 1. every high-priest taken from among *m.*
6. 16. for *m.* verily swear by the greater, an oath
7. 8. and here *m.* that die receive tithes
9. 27. as it is appointed unto *m.* once to die
12. 23. to the spirits of just *m.* made perfect
1. 3. 9. thereof with curse *m.* which are made
1. 2. 4. 6. might be judged according to *m.* in flesh
2. 1. 2. 1. but holy *m.* of God spake as moved
1. 4. 3. for there are certain *m.* crept in unawares
1. 9. 4. but only those *m.* which have not the seal
 10. their power was to hurt *m.* five months
 14. 4. these were redeemed from among *m.*
 15. 18. such as was not since *m.* were on the earth
 21. 3. behold, the tabernacle of God is with *m.*
 ALL MEN.
Gen. 17. 27. all the *m.* of his house were circumcised
Exod. 10. 19. all the *m.* are dead which sought thy life
Num. 16. 59. if these die the common death of all *m.*
Deut. 4. 3. all the *m.* that followed Baal-peor
8. Sam. 13. 9. Amnon said, have out all *m.* from me
1. Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than all *m.*
Job 37. 7. that all *m.* may know his work
Psal. 64. 9. all *m.* shall fear, and shall declare
 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all *m.* in vain?
 116. 11. I said in my haste, all *m.* are liars
1. 2. 7. 2. for that is the eod of all *m.* and living
Jer. 42. 17. so with all the *m.* that set their faces
 Zech. 8. 10. I set all *m.* every one ag. his neighbour
Mat. 10. 22. and ye shall be hated of all *m.* for my
 name's sake, *Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17.*
 19. 11. all *m.* cannot receive this saying, say they
 33. tho' all *m.* shall be offended, yet will not I
Mark 1. 37. all *m.* seek thee *5. 20.* all I did marvel
 11. 32. all *m.* counted Jesus a prophet indeed
Luke 6. 26. woe to you when all *m.* speak well of you
 13. 4. were sinners above all *m.* that dwelt in Jerus.
John 1. 7. that all *m.* through him might believe
 2. 24. not commit himself, because he knew all *m.*
 5. 23. that all *m.* should honour the Son, even as
 11. 48. if we let alone, all *m.* will believe on him
 12. 32. if I lifted up from earth, will draw *m.* to me
 13. 35. by this shall all *m.* know ye are my disciples
Acts 1. 24. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all *m.*
 4. 21. all *m.* glorified God for what was done
 17. 30. but now commendeth all *m.* to repent
 31. wherof he hath given assurance to all *m.*
 19. 7. and all the *m.* were about twelve
 19. and burned their books before all *m.*

Acts 20. 26. that I am pure from blood of all *m.*
22. 15. for thou shalt be his witness to all *m.*
Rom. 5. 12. and so death passed upon all *m.* for all
 18. judgment came on all *m.* to condemnation,
 the free gift came oo all *m.* to justification
12. 17. provide things honest in the sight of all *m.*
 18. if it be possible, live peaceably with all *m.*
 16. 19. your obedience is come abroad to all *m.*
1. Cor. 7. 7. I would that all *m.* were even as I
 9. 19. for tho' I be free from all *m.* yet servt. to all
 22. I am made all things to all *m.* may save some
 10. 33. even as I please all *m.* to all things
 15. 19. we are of all *m.* most miserable
2. Cor. 3. 2. our epistle known and read of all *m.*
Gal. 6. 10. let us do good to all *m.* especially to
 household of faith
Eph. 3. 9. to make all *m.* see what is the fellowship
Phil. 4. 5. let your moderation be known to all *m.*
1. Thess. 2. 15. please not *G.* and contrary to all *m.*
 3. 12. make you to abound in love toward all *m.*
 5. 14. support weak, be patient toward all *m.*
 15. but ever follow that which is good to all *m.*
2. Thess. 3. 2. for all *m.* have not faith
1. Tim. 2. 1. that giving of thanks be made for all *m.*
 4. who will have all *m.* to be saved and to come
 4. 10. we trust in God, who is Saviour of all *m.*
2. Tim. 2. 24. but be gentle to all *m.* apt to teach
 3. 9. for their folly shall be made manifest to all *m.*
 4. 16. no man stand with me, but all *m.* forsook me
Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God hath appeared to all *m.*
 3. 2. be gentle, shewing all meekness to all *m.*
Heb. 12. 14. follow peace with all *m.* and holiness
Jam. 1. 5. let him ask of God, that giveth to all *m.*
1. Pet. 2. 17. honour all *m.* love the brotherhood
 3. 1. John 12. Demetrius hath good report of all *m.*
 See BROTHERS, CHIEF, CHOSEN, EVIL, GREAT.
 MEN.
1. Cor. 3. 21. therefore let no man glory in *m.*
 See ISRAEL, JUDAH.
 LIKE MEN.
1. Sam. 4. 9. quit yourselves like *m.* *1. Cor. 16. 13.*
Psal. 82. 7. ye are gods, but ye shall die like *m.*
Hos. 6. 7. but they l. *m.* have transgressed covenant
Luke 12. 36. yourselves l. *m.* that wait for their L.
 Mighty MEN.
Gen. 6. 4. m. which were of old, men of renown
Exod. 15. 15. m. of Moab trembling shall take
Josh. 1. 14. the mighty *m.* of valour shall pass over
 6. 2. I have given thee Jericho and the mighty *m.*
 8. 3. Joshua chose out thirty thousand mighty *m.*
 10. 2. all the *m.* of Gibeon were mighty
 7. ascended from Gilgal with *m.* of valour
1. Sam. 2. 4. the bows of the mighty *m.* were broken
 2. Sam. 10. 7. when David heard of it he sent Joab
 and all the host of the *m.* *m.* 20. 7. *1. Chron. 19. 8.*
 16. 6. mighty *m.* were on his right hand and left
 17. 8. and his *m.* that they be mighty and chafed
 23. 8. these be names of the mighty *m.* David had
 9. Eleazar one of the three *m.* with David
 16. the three mighty *m.* brake thro' the host, 17.
 22. Benaiah had the name among three *m.* *m.*
1. Kings 1. 8. the mighty *m.* were not with Adonijah
 10. the mighty *m.* and Solomon be called not
 2. Kings 15. 20. exacted of all mighty *m.* of wealth
 24. 14. he carried away all the *m.* of valour
1. Chr. 5. 24. were *m.* of valour, 7. 7, 9, 11, 10.
 8. 40. the sons of Ulam, were mighty *m.* of valour
 11. 10. these also are the chief of the *m.* *m.* 11.
 12. 1. they were among the mighty *m.* helpers
 21. were all *m.* of valour, 25, 30. *1. 26. 6. 31.*
 29. 24. *m.* submitted themselves to Solomon
2. Chron. 13. 3. Jeroboam set battle against Abijah,
 being mighty *m.* of valour, 14. 8. *1. 17. 13. 14. 10.*
 25. 6. Amaziah hired a hundred thousand *m.*
 32. 3. Hezekiah took counsel with his mighty *m.*
 21. an angel cut off all the mighty *m.* of valour
Neh. 11. 14. and their brethren mighty *m.* of valour
Job 34. 24. he shall break in pieces mighty *m.*
Ecc. 7. 19. wisdom strengtheneth more than ten *m.*
Cont. 4. 4. bang bucklers, all shields of mighty *m.*
Isa. 21. 17. mighty *m.* of Kebar shall be diminished
Jer. 5. 16. an open sepulchre, they are all mighty *m.*
 26. 21. Jehoiakim the king, with all his mighty *m.*
 41. 16. Johanan recovered the mighty *m.* of war
 46. 9. let *m.* come forth *48. 14.* we are *m.* *m.*
 48. 41. hearts of *m.* of Edoo shall be as
 49. 32. heart of mighty *m.* all shields be diminished
 50. 36. a sword is upon her *m.* and they shall
 51. 30. mighty *m.* of Babylon have forborne to fight
 56. her *m.* are taken, their bows are broken
 57. I will make drunk her captains and mighty *m.*
Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden under foot *m.* *m.*
Ezek. 39. 20. he filled at oiy table with mighty *m.*
Dan. 3. 20. commanded mighty *m.* to bind Shadrach
Hos. 10. 13. trust in the multitude of thy mighty *m.*
Joel 2. 7. they shall rue like mighty *m.* and climb
 3. 9. prepare war, wake up the mighty *m.*
Obad. 9. thy mighty *m.* O' Teman, shall be dismayed
Nah. 2. 3. the shield of his mighty *m.* is made red
Zech. 10. 5. they shall be as mighty *m.* that tread

Rec. 6. 15. mighty *m.* hide themselves in the dens
 19. 18. that ye may eat the flesh of mighty *m.*
 OF MEN.
Gen. 6. 2. sons of God saw the daughters of *m.*
 4. the sons of God came in to the daughters of *m.*
Lev. 27. 19. none devoted of *m.* shall be redeemed
Num. 18. 21. whether it be of *m.* or beasts, be thine
 31. 11. took all the prey both of *m.* and beasts
Judg. 8. 18. what manner of *m.* were they ye slew
1. Sam. 1. 7. 11. give to thy handmaid a seed of *m.*
 10. 26. there went with him a band of *m.*
 2. Kings 7. 14. I will chasten him with the rod of *m.*
 2. Sam. 13. 21. behold they spied a band of *m.*
 23. 14. he filled th. ir places with the bones of *m.*
1. Chr. 5. 21. they took away of *m.* ten thousand
 2. Chr. 22. 1. the band of *m.* had slain all the elders.
Job 7. 20. what shall I do, O thou Preserver of *m.*?
 31. 4. 23. if I covered after the manner of *m.*
 33. 16. then he openeth the ears of *m.* and sealeth
Psal. 12. 4. concerning the works of *m.*
 22. 6. but I am a reproach of *m.* and despised
Isa. 2. 11. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be bowed down
 17. the haughtiness of *m.* shall be made low
 29. 13. their tear is taught by the precept of *m.*
 44. 11. and the workmen, they are of *m.*
 51. 7. fear ye not the reproach of *m.* nor be afraid
 53. 3. he is despised and rejected of *m.* a man of
Jer. 9. 22. carcasses of *m.* shall fall as dung on field
 33. 5. to fill chambers with the dead bodies of *m.*
Ezek. 16. 17. and madest to thyself images of *m.*
 24. 17. and eat not the bread of *m.*
 27. 35. they traded the persons of *m.* in market
 36. 12. thou shalt not procure them of *m.*
 38. the waste cities be filled with flocks of *m.*
Don. 2. 43. they shall mingle with the seed of *m.*
 4. 17. the living may know that the Most High
 ruleth in the kingdom of *m.* 25. 32. *1. 5. 21.*
 and seteth up over it the basest of *m.*
Mic. 2. 12. by reason of multitude of *m.* *Zech. 2. 4.*
Mat. 4. 19. and I will make you fishers of *m.*
 5. 13. to be cast out and trodden under foot of *m.*
 6. 2. they may have glory of *m.* 5. seen of *m.* 23. 5.
 10. 17. beware of *m.* 11. 32. made eunuchs of *m.*
 15. 9. for doctrines, command of *m.* *Mark 7. 7.*
 16. 83. but the things that be of *m.* *Mark 8. 31.*
 17. 22. shall be betrayed into the hands of *m.*
 21. 31. *Mark 9. 31. Luke 9. 44. 1. 24. 7.*
 21. 25. was John's baptism of heaven or of *m.*?
 26. if we say of *m.* *Mark 11. 30. 32. Luke 20. 4. 6.*
 22. 16. regard not persons of *m.* *Mark 14. 14.*
 23. 7. love to be called of *m.* Rabbi, Rabbi
Mark 7. 21. out of the heart of *m.* proceed evil
John 1. 4. and the life was the light of *m.*
 12. 43. they loved the praise of *m.* more than
 18. 3. Judas having received a band of *m.*
Acts 5. 36. to whom a number of *m.* joined
 38. if this work be of *m.* it will come to nought
 14. 11. the gods are come down in likeness of *m.*
 15. 17. the residue of *m.* ought seek after God
 17. 12. honourable women, and of *m.* not a few
 18. 1. against all unrighteousness of *m.*
 2. 16. when God shall judge the secrets of *m.*
 29. whose praise is not of *m.* but of God
 6. 10. I speak after the manner of *m.* because
 14. 18. that sereth Christ is approved of *m.*
1. Cor. 2. 5. faith not stand in the wisdom of *m.*
 6. 4. ye might learn in us not to think of *m.*
 7. 23. ye are bought, be not the servants of *m.*
 13. 1. though I speak with tongues of *m.* and angels
 15. 32. if after the manner of *m.* I have fought
2. Cor. 8. 21. honest things in the sight of *m.*
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, not of *m.* but by Christ
 3. 15. brethren, I speak after the manner of *m.*
Eph. 4. 14. wind of doctrine, by sleight of *m.*
Phil. 2. 7. and was made in the likeness of *m.*
Col. 2. 8. vain deceit, after the tradition of *m.*
 29. after commandments and doctrines of *m.*
1. Thess. 1. 5. ye know what manner of *m.* we were
 2. 6. not of *m.* sought ye glory, neither of you
 13. ye received it not as the word of *m.*
1. Tim. 6. 5. disputings of *m.* of corrupt minds
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of *m.* that turn from truth
1. Pet. 2. 4. disallowed indeed of *m.* but chosen of *G.*
 15. may put to silence ignorance of foolish *m.*
 4. 2. he should no longer live to the lusts of *m.*
1. John 5. 9. if we receive the witness of *m.*
Rev. 9. 7. their faces were as the faces of *m.*
 15. prepared to slay the third part of *m.* 18
 11. 13. in the earthquake were slain of *m.* 7000
 13. 13. maketh fire come down in sight of *m.*
 18. 13. merchandise of slaves and souls of *m.*
 See CHILDREN.
 SONS OF MEN.
Ps. 4. 2. O ye s. of *m.* how long will ye turn, 56. 1.
 31. 19. that trust in thee, before the sons of *m.*
 33. 13. the Lord beholdeth all the sons of *m.*
 57. 4. I lie among the sons of *m.* whose teeth are
 145. 12. to make known to s. of *m.* his mighty acts
Prov. 8. 31. and my delights were with the sons of *m.*
Ecc. 1. 13. travail God hath given to the sons of *m.*

MEN

MEN

MEN

MENSTRUOUS.

Ecl. 2, 3. might see what was that good for sons of m.
 8. and I gat me the delights of the sons of m.
 10. travail which Gnd hath given to sons of m.
 18. I said concerning the estate of the sons of m.
 29. for that which befalleth the sons of m.
 8. 11. heart of sons of m. is set in them to do evil
 9. 3. also the heart of the sons of m. is full of evil
 12. so are the sons of m. snared in an evil time
Isa. 52. 14. and his form more than the sons of m.
 32. 19. thine eyes are open upon the sons of m.
Dan. 5. 21. and he was driven from the sons of m.
 10. 16. one like the similitude of the sons of m.
Joel 1. 12. joy is withered away from the sons of m.
Mic. 5. 7. tarieth not, nor waiteth for the sons of m.
Mark 3. 28. all sins shall be forgiven to sons of m.
Eph. 3. 5. which was not made known to sons of m.
 See OLD, RICH, RIGHTEOUS, SINGING.

MEN-SERVANTS.

Gen. 12. 16. Abram had m.-s. and maid-servants
 10. 14. Abimelech gave m.-servants to Abraham
 24. 35. God hath given my master m.-s. and gold
 30. 43. Jacob had m.-s. and camels, and asses, 32. 5.
Exod. 21. 7. she shall not go out as m.-servants do
Deut. 12. 12. rejoice before Lord, ye and m.-serv.
 1 Sam. 8. 16. the king will take you m.-servants
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m.-servants?
Luke 12. 45. and shall begin to beat the m.-servants
 See TWO.

MEN OF WAR.

Num. 31. 49. servants have taken sum of m. of w.
Deut. 2. 14. till all the generation of the m. of war
 came out of Egypt were consumed, 16. *Josh.* 5. 6.
Josh. 6. 3. ye shall compass the city, ye m. of w.
Judg. 20. 17. drew sword, all these were m. of war
 1 Sam. 18. 5. and Saul set him over the m. of war
 1 Kings 9. 22. but they were m. of war, and the
 chief of his captains, 2 Chron. 8. 9.
 2 Kings 25. 4. and all the m. of war fled, *Jer.* 52. 7.
 19. took an officer set over m. of war, *Jer.* 52. 25.
 1 Chr. 12. 8. of Gadites m. of war came to David
 38. all these m. of war came to Hebron to make
 2 Chr. 13. 3. Abijah set battle in array with m. of w.
 17. 13. and the m. of war were in Jerusalem
Jer. 38. 4. thus he weakeneth the hands of m. of w.
 41. 3. slew m. of w. || 51. 32. m. of w. are affrighted
 16. Iohanan took the m. of war and the women
 49. 26. all the m. of war shall be cut off, 50. 30.
Ezek. 27. 10. they of Phut were thy m. of war
 27. all thy m. of war that are in thee shall fall
 29. 20. shall be filled at my table with m. of war
Joel 2. 7. they shall climb the wall like m. of war
 3. 9. let all the m. of w. draw near, let them come
Luke 23. 11. Herod with his m. of w. set him at nought
 MEN joined with wicked.

Gen. 15. 13. but the m. of Sodom were wicked
 1 Num. 16. 26. depart from tents of these wicked m.
 1 Sam. 30. 22. then answered all the wicked m.
 2 Sam. 3. 34. as a man falleth before wicked m.
 4. 11. how much more when wicked m. have slain
 Job 22. 15. marked old way that w. m. have trodden
 34. 8. and which walketh with wicked m.
 26. he striketh them as wicked m. in open sight
 36. because of his answers for wicked m.
Ecl. 8. 14. there he wick. m. to whom it happeneth
Jer. 5. 26. among my people are found wicked m.
Mar. 24. 41. will miserably destroy those wick. m.
 2 Thes. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from w. m.
 WISE MEN.

Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all w. m. *Exod.* 7. 11.
Exod. 36. 4. all the wise m. that wrought the work
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise m. and understanding
 15. I took the chief of your tribes, wise m.
Eth. 1. 13. king said to wise m. that knew the times
 6. 13. then said Haman's wise m. and Zeresh
Job 15. 18. which w. m. have told from their fathers
 34. 2. hear my words, O ye wise m. and give ear
Psal. 49. 10. he seeth that wise m. die, and the fool
Prov. 10. 11. wise m. lay up knowledge, but foolish
 13. 20. he that walketh with wise m. shall be wise
 29. 8. but wise m. turn away wrath
Ecl. 9. 17. the words of wise m. are heard in quiet
Jsa. 19. 12. where are they wise m. let them tell
 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise men shall perish
 44. 25. that turned wise m. backward
Jer. 8. 9. the wise m. are ashamed and dismayed
 10. 7. as among all the wise m. of the nations
 50. 35. sword is upon Babylon, and on her wise m.
 51. 57. and I will make drunken her wise m.
Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise m. O Tyrus, were they pilots
 3. and the wise m. thereof were calkers
Dan. 2. 12. to destroy all the wise m. of Babylon
 27. cannot the wise m. shew unto the king
 4. 6. I made a decree to bring in all the wise m.
 5. 7. Belshazzar the king spake to the wise m.
Had. 8. ewe destroy the wise m. out of Edom
Mat. 2. 1. came wise m. from the east to Jerusalem
 7. Herod, when he had privily called the wise m.
 10. was asked of wise m. || 23. 34. I send wise m.
 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many wise m. not noble, are called

1 Cor. 10. 15. speak as to wise m. judge ye what I say
 MEN joined with women.
Exod. 35. 22. both m. and women brought bracelets
Deut. 2. 34. we utterly destroyed the m. and women,
 and little ones, of every city, *Josh.* 8. 25.
Judg. 9. 49. died about a thousand m. and women
 51. and thither fled all the m. and women
 16. 27. now the house was full of m. and women,
 were upon the roof about 3000 m. and women,
 2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt as well to the women as m.
Neh. 8. 2. brought the law before the m. and women,
Jer. 44. 20. Jeremiah said to the m. and women
Acts 5. 14. were added to Lord both m. and women
 8. 3. Saul haling m. and women, committed them
 12. they were baptized, both m. and women
 9. 2. whether m. or w. he might bring them bound
 22. 24. delivering into prison both m. and women
 MEN, Women and Children. See CHILDREN.

YE MEN.

Judg. 9. 7. hearken unto me ye m. of Shechem
 Job 34. 10. hearken, ye m. of understanding
Acts 1. 11. ye m. of Galilee || 2. 14. ye m. of Judea
 5. 35. ye m. of Israel || 17. 22. ye m. of Athens
 13. 15. ye m. and brethren, if ye have any word
 19. 35. ye m. of Ephesus, what man is there

YOUNG MEN.

Gen. 14. 25 that which the young m. have eaten
Exod. 24. 5. Moses sent young m. which offered burnt
 Num. 11. 28. Joshua one of the young m. answer'd
Josh. 4. 6. 23. the young m. that were spies went in
Judg. 14. 10. for so would the young m. to do
Ruth 2. 9. have I not charged the young m. that
 I m. 10. inasmuch as the young m. was very great
 1 Sam. 2. 17. the sun of your goodliest young m.
 6. 16. he will take your goodliest young m.
 21. 4. if the young m. kept themselves from women
 25. 8. and the vessels of the young m. are holy
 25. 8. ask thy young m. and they will shew thee
 25. 13. thine handmaid saw not the young m.
 26. 22. let save 400 young m. which rode on camels
 30. 17. save 400 young m. which rode on camels
 2 Sam. 1. 15. and David called one of the young m.
 2. 14. let the young m. arise and play before us
 21. and lay thee hold on one of the young m.
 13. 32. nor suppose they have slain all the young m.
 18. 15. and ten young m. that bare Joab's armour
 1 Kings 12. 8. Rehoboam consulted with young m.
 14. spake after counsel of y. m. 2 Chron. 10. 8. 14.
 20. 14. by young m. of the princes of the provinces
 2 Kings 4. 22. send, I pray thee, one of the young m.
 5. 22. there be com. of the prophets
 6. 12. their young m. wilt thou slay with the sword
 2 Chron. 36. 17. who slew their young m. with sword
 Job 1. 19. it fell upon the young m. they are dead
 29. 8. the young m. saw me, and hid themselves
Prov. 7. 6. 3. the fire consumed their young m.
 18. 19. praise the Lord, young m. and maidens
Prov. 9. 20. the glory of young m. is their strength
Isa. 9. 17. Lord shall have no joy in their young m.
 13. 18. their bows shall also dash young m. to pieces
 24. 4. neither do I nourish up young m. nor virgins
 31. 8. and his young m. shall be discomfited
 40. 30. and the young m. shall utterly fall
 42. 22. spoiled in sharing all the young m. of
Jer. 6. 11. I will pour fury on assembly of y. m.
 9. 21. to cut off the young m. from the streets
 12. 9. the young m. shall die by the sword
 15. 3. I brought against the mother of the y. m.
 18. 21. let their young m. be slain by the sword
 31. 13. both young m. and old rejoice together
 48. 15. his chosen young m. are gone to slaughter
 49. 26. her young m. shall fall in her streets
 50. 30. therefore shall her y. m. fall in the streets
 51. 3. spare ye not her young m. destroy utterly
Lam. 1. 15. called an assembly to crush my y. m.
 18. my virgins and y. m. are gone into captivity
 2. 21. the young m. and old lie on the ground
 5. 13. they took the young m. to grind, children fell
 14. the young m. have ceased from their music
Ezek. 23. 6. all of them desirable young m. 12. 23.
 30. 17. young m. of Aven shall fall by the sword
Joel 2. 28. your y. m. shall see visions, *Acts* 2. 17.
Amos 2. 8. and of your young m. for Nazarites
 4. 10. your young m. have I slain with the sword
 8. 13. and your young m. shall faint for thirst
Zeck. 9. 17. corn shall make the young m. cheerful
Mark 14. 51. and the young m. laid hold on him
Acts 5. 6. and the young m. arose, wound him up
 10. they young m. came in and found her dead
Tit. 2. 6. young m. likewise exhort to be sober
 1 John 2. 13. I write to you, young m. because, 14.

MEND.

1 Chr. 24. 12. brass to m. the house of the Lord
 34. 10. they gave it the workmen to m. the house
 MENDING.

Mas. 4. 21. with Zebedee m. their nets, *Mark* 1. 19.
 MEN-PLEASERS.
Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as m.-p. Col. 3. 22.
 MEN-STEALERS.
 1 Tim. 1. 10. the law is made for m.-stealers, for liars;

Isa. 30. 22. thou shalt cast them away as a m. cloth
Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem is as a m. woman among them
Ezek. 18. 6. neither hath come near to a m. woman
 MENTION.

Gen. 4. 14. and make m. of me unto Pharaoh
Exod. 23. 13. make no m. of other gods, *Josh.* 23. 7
 1 Sam. 4. 18. when he made m. of the ark of God
Job 28. 18. no m. shall be made of coral or pearls
Psal. 71. 16. I will make m. of thy righteousness
 87. 4. I will make m. of Rahab and Babylon
Isa. 12. 4. make m. that his name is exalted
 19. 17. that waleth m. thereof shall be afraid
 20. 13. by thee only we will make m. of thy name
 48. 1. and make m. of the God of Israel, but not
 49. 1. from howels hath he made m. of my name
 62. 6. that make m. of the Lord, keep not silence
Jer. 4. 16. make ye m. to nations, publish agt. Jerus.
 20. 9. I will not make m. of him, nor speak more
Amos 6. 10. we may not make m. of name of Lord
Rom. 1. 9. without ceasing I make m. of you always
 in oiy prayers, *Eph.* 1. 16. 1 Thes. 1. 2
Phil. 1. 13. I thank my God on every m. of you
Heb. 4. making m. of thee always in my prayers
Phel. 11. 22. Joseph made m. of the departing of Isr
 MENTION.

Isa. 63. 7. I will m. the loving-kindnesses of the L.
Jer. 23. 36. burden of the Lord shall ye m. no more
 MENTIONED.

Job. 21. 9. these cities, which are m. by name
 1 Chron. 4. 38. these m. by name, were princes
 2 Chron. 20. 34. Jehu is m. in the book of the kings
Ezek. 16. 56. for thy sister Sodom was not m.
 18. 22. all his transgressions shall not be m. to him
 24. all his righteousness shall not be m.
 33. 16. none of his sins shall be m. unto him
 MERCHANTISE.

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not make m. of her
 24. 7. stealing his brethren, and maketh m. of him
Prov. 3. 14. m. of it is better than the m. of gold
 31. 18. she perceiveth that her m. is good
Isa. 23. 18. her m. shall be holiness to the Lord
 45. 14. the m. of Ethiopia shall come over to thee
Jer. 14. 18. priest make m. against a land
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a prey of thy m.
 27. 9. the ships were in thee to occupy thy m.
 15. many isles were the m. of thy hands
 28. 16. by the multitude of thy m. they have filled
 Nat. 22. 5. one to his farm, another to his m.
John 2. 16. make not my Father's house a house of m.
 2 Pet. 2. 3. with feigned words make m. of you
Rev. 18. 11. no man buyeth their m. any more
 12. the m. of gold, and silver, and of pearls
 MERCHANT.

Gen. 23. 16. silver current money with the m.
 37. 28. then there passed by Midianites m.-men
 1 Kings 10. 15. besides that he had of the m.-men
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the m. ships, she brings
 24. maketh linen, and delivereth girdles to the m.
Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all powders of the m.
Isa. 23. 11. a commandment against the m. buy
Ezek. 27. 3. which art a m. of the people for isles
 12. Tarshish was thy m. by reason of multitude
 16. Syria || 18. Damascus, || 20. Dedan was m.
Hos. 12. 7. he is a m. balancer of deceit in his hand
Lepr. 1. 11. for all the m. people are cut down
Mat. 13. 45. like a m.-man seeking goodly pearl
 MERCHANTS.

1 Kings 10. 15. and of the traffic of spice m.
 28. the king's m. received linen yarn, 2 Chr. 1. 16.
 2 Chron. 9. 14. besides that which m. brought
Neh. 3. 32. repaired the goldsmiths and the m.
 13. 20. so the m. lodged without Jerusalem
Job 41. 6. shall they part him among the m.?
Isa. 23. 2. whom the m. of Zion replenished
 8. the crowing city, whose m. are princes
 47. 15. even thy m. they shall wander every one
Ezek. 17. 4. crompt the twigs, he set it in a city of m.
 27. 13. Javan, Tubal, and Meshech, were thy m.
 15. Dedan || 17. Judah and Israel thy m.
 21. in these were thy m. || 22. m. of Sheba, 23
 24. these were thy m. in all sorts of things
 36. m. shall hiss at thee || 38. 13. m. of Tarshish
Nah. 3. 16. hast multiplied thy m. above the stars
Rev. 18. 3. for the m. of the earth are waxen rich
 11. the m. of the earth shall weep over her
 23. for thy m. were the great men of the earth
 MERRY.

Signifies, [1] That essential perfection in God,
 whereby he gives and relieves the miseries of
 his creatures, *Psal.* 100. 5. Tit. 3. 5. [2]
 Grace, which flows from mercy as its fountain,
Jude 2. [3] Eternal life and happiness in
 heaven, which is the chief fruit of mercy,
 2 Tim. 1. 18. [4] All the blessings and benefi-
 fits, whether bodily or spiritual, which proceed
 from the mercy of God, *Psal.* 106. 7. [5] That
 pity and compassion which one man shews
 towards another that is in misery
Luke 10. 37. [6] Clemency and lenity

Prov. 20. 28. [7] All duties of charity towards our neighbour, Mat. 9. 13. [8] Extended acts of mercy, Prov. 12. 10.
 Gen. 24. 27, not left destitute my master of m. truth
 43. 14. and God give you m. before the man
 Exod. 34. 7. keeping m. for thousands, Dan. 9. 4.
 Num. 14. 18. the Lord is long-suffering and of great m. forgiving iniquity, Psal. 103. 11. | 145. 8.
 Deut. 7. 9. who keepeth covenant and m. 12.
 2 Sam. 7. 15. out of my m. shall not depart from him,
 1 Chron. 17. 13. Psal. 89. 24.
 15. 20. return thou, m. and truth be with thee
 1 Kings 8. 23. who keepeth covenant and m. with thy servants, Neh. 1. 5. | 9. 32.
 1 Chron. 16. 34. his m. endureth for ever, 41.
 2 Chron. 5. 13. | 7. 3. 6. | 20. 21. Esra
 3. 11. Psal. 106. 1. | 107. 1. | 118. 1. | 136. 1. to the end, Jer. 33. 11.
 Ezra 7. 28. hath extended m. to me before the king
 9. 9. extended m. to us in sight of the kings of Persia
 Neh. 1. 11. graat him m. in the sight of this man
 Job 37. 13. whether for correction or for m.
 Psal. 21. 7. and through the m. of the Most High
 23. 6. surely goodness and m. shall follow me
 25. 10. all the paths of the Lord are m. and truth
 32. 10. that trusts in Ld. m. shall compass him about
 33. 4. 5. the earth is full of the m. of the Lord
 18. the eye of Lord is on them that hope in his m.
 52. 8. I trust in the m. of God for ever and ever
 57. 3. God shall send forth his m. and truth
 59. 10. the God of my m. shall prevent me, 17.
 61. 7. O prepare m. and truth which may preserve
 62. 12. also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth m.
 66. 20. which hath not turned his m. from me
 77. 8. is his m. clean gone for ever? doth m. fail?
 85. 10. m. and truth are met together, righteousness
 86. 5. thou, Lord, art plenteous in m. 15. | 103. 8.
 89. 2. I said, m. shall be built up for ever
 14. m. and truth shall go before thy face
 28. my m. will I keep for him for evermore
 98. 3. he hath remembered his m. toward Israel
 100. 5. the Lord is good, his m. is everlasting
 101. 1. I will sing of m. and judgment, to thee
 103. 17. the m. of the Lord is from everlasting
 109. 12. let there be none to extend m. to him
 130. 7. with the Lord there is m. and redemption
 144. + 2. Lord is my m. and my fortress, and tower
 147. 11. takes pleasure in those that hope in his m.
 149. 3. let not m. and truth forsake thee
 151. 21. he that hath m. on the poor, happy is he
 92. m. and truth shall be to them that devise good
 91. m. be that honoureth God hath m. on the poor
 16. 6. by m. and truth iniquity is purged
 20. 28. m. and truth preserve the king, and his throne is upholden by m. Isa. 16. 5.
 21. 21. he that followeth after m. findeth life
 Isa. 49. 10. he that hath m. on them shall lead them
 54. 10. saith the Lord that hath m. on thee
 80. 10. but in my favour have I had m. on thee
 Jer. 6. 23. they are cruel, and have no m.
 Hos. 1. 4. 6. call her name, not having obtained m.
 2. 4. say to brethren and sisters, having obtained m.
 4. 1. because there is no truth, nor m. in the land
 6. + 4. for your m. is as a morning cloud, and dew
 6. for I desired m. and not sacrifice
 10. 12. reap in m. | 12. 6. keep m. and wait on God
 14. 3. for in thee the fatherless findeth m.
 Jonah 2. 8. they forsake their own m.
 Mic. 6. 8. but to do justly, and to love m.
 7. 18. returns not anger, because he delighteth in m.
 20. thou wilt perform the m. to Abraham
 Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in wrath remember m.
 Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the merciful, shall obtain m.
 23. 23. and have omitted judgment and m.
 Luke 1. 50. his m. is on them that fear him
 54. holpen Israel in remembrance of his m.
 72. to perform the m. promised to our fathers
 Rom. 9. 23. the riches of his glory on vessels of m.
 11. 30. have now obtained m. thro' their unbelief
 31. that through your m. they also may obtain m.
 15. 9. that Gentiles might glorify God for his m.
 1 Cor. 7. 25. that hath obtained m. to be faithful
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have received m. we faint not
 Gal. 6. 16. peace be on them, and on Israel
 Eph. 2. 4. God who is rich in m. hath quickened us
 Phil. 2. 27. was nigh to death, but G. had m. on him
 1 Tim. 1. 2. m. and peace from God our Father, and
 J. Christ our L. 2 Tim. 1. 2. Tit. 1. 4. 2 John 3.
 13. but I obtained m. because I did it ignorantly
 16. howbeit, for this cause I obtained m.
 2 Tim. 1. 16. L. give m. to the house of Onesiphorus
 18. that he may find m. of the Lord in that day
 Tit. 3. 5. but according to his m. he saved us
 Heb. 4. 16. that we may obtain m. and find grace
 10. 28. he that despised Moses' law did without m.
 12. 13. he shall have judgment without m. that
 shed no m. and m. rejoiceth against judgment
 3. 17. the wisdom that is from above is full of m.
 5. 11 the Lord is very pitiful, and of tender m.

1 Pet. 1. 3. accord. to his abundant m. hath begotten
 2. 10. had not obtained m. but now have obtained m.
 Jude 2. m. to you, peace and love be multiplied
 21. looking for the m. of Lord Jesus to eternal life
 Have MERCY.
 Psal. 4. 1. have m. upon me, 6. 2. | 9. 13. | 25. 16.
 | 27. 7. | 30. 10. | 31. 9. | 51. 1. | 86. 16.
 102. 13. shalt h. m. on Zion | 123. 2. h. m. on us, 3.
 Prov. 28. 13. whoso forsaketh his sins shall have m.
 Isa. 9. 17. neither h. m. on their fatherless and widows
 17. 1. for Lord will have m. on Jacob, and choose
 27. 11. he that made them will not have m. on them
 30. 18. be exalted, that he may have m. on you
 49. 13. for God will have m. upon his afflicted
 54. 8. with everlasting kindness will I h. m. on thee
 55. 7. let him return, and he will have m. on him
 Jer. 13. 14. nor have m. but destroy thee, 21. 7.
 30. 18. and I will have m. on his dwelling-places
 31. 20. I will surely have m. on him, 33. 20. Ezek.
 39. 25. Hor. 1. 7. | 2. 23.
 42. 12. that he may have m. on you, and cause you
 Hos. 1. 6. no more h. m. on the house of Israel, 2. 4.
 Zech. 1. 12. O Lord, how long wilt thou not have m.
 10. 6. I will bring them again, for I h. m. upon them
 Mat. 9. 13. I will have m. and not sacrifice, 12. 7.
 27. thou Son of David, have m. on me, 15. 22.
 | 20. 30, 31. Mark 10. 47, 48. Luke 18. 38, 39.
 17. 15. Lord, have m. on my son, for he is lunatic
 Luke 16. 24. father Abraham, h. m. on me, and send
 17. 13. they said, Jesus, Master, have m. on us.
 Rom. 9. 15. I will have m. on whom I will h. m. 16.
 11. 32. all in unbelief, that he might have m. on all
 MERCY joined with shew, shewed
 sheweth, shewing.
 Gen. 39. 21. L. was with Joseph, and shewed him m.
 Exod. 30. 6. shewing m. to thousands, Deut. 5. 10.
 33. 19. I will shew m. on whom I will shew m.
 Deut. 7. 2. shalt make no covenant, nor shew them m.
 13. 17. that the Lord way turn and shew thee m.
 Judg. 1. 24. shew us city, and we will shew thee m.
 2 Sam. 3. 21. sheweth m. to his anointed, Ps. 18. 50.
 1 Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast shewed to thy
 servant David, my father, great m. 2 Chron. 1. 8.
 2 Chron. 6. 14. and shewest m. to thy servants
 Psal. 37. 21. but the righteous sheweth m. and judgeth
 85. 7. shew us thy m. O Lord, and grant thy salvat.
 109. 16. because he remembered not to shew m.
 Isa. 47. 6. and thou didst shew them no m.
 Jer. 50. 42. they are cruel, and will not shew m.
 Dan. 4. 27. break off thy sins by shewing m.
 Zech. 7. 9. execute true judgment, and shew m.
 Luke 1. 58. how the Lord shewed great m. on her
 10. 37. and he said, he that sheweth m. on him
 Rom. 9. 10. not that runs, but of God that sheweth m.
 12. 8. he that sheweth m. with cheerfulness
 12. 15. 15. judgm. without m. that hath shewed Dom.
 Thy MERCY.
 Gen. 19. 19. and thou hast magnified thy m. to me
 Exod. 15. 13. in thy m. hast led forth the people
 Num. 14. 19. according to the greatness of thy m.
 Neh. 13. 22. spare me according to thy m.
 Psal. 5. 7. into thy house, in the multitude of thy m.
 6. 4. return, O Lord, save me for thy sake, 31. 16.
 13. 5. I have trusted in t. m. my heart shall rejoice
 31. 7. according to thy m. remember thou me
 31. 7. I will be glad, and rejoice in thy m. for thou
 36. 5. thy m. O Lord, is in the heavens
 44. 26. arise, and redeem us, for thy m. sake
 57. 10. for thy m. is great unto the heavens
 59. 16. I will sing aloud of thy m. in the morning
 69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. hear me
 65. 7. shew us thy m. O L. | 86. 13. great is thy m.
 90. 14. O satisfy us early with thy m. to rejoice
 94. 18. my foot slippeth, thy m. O Lord, held me up
 104. 4. for thy m. is great above the heavens
 109. 21. because thy m. is good, deliver thou me
 6. O Lord my God, save me according to thy m.
 115. 1. for thy m. and for thy truth's sake
 119. 64. the earth, O Lord, is full of thy m.
 124. deal with thy servant according to thy m.
 138. 8. thy m. endureth for ever, forsake not
 143. 12. of thy m. cut off mine enemies
 MERCIES.
 Gen. 32. 10. not worthy of the least of thy m.
 2 Sam. 3. 14. for his m. are great, 1 Chr. 21. 13.
 2 Chr. 6. 42. remember the m. of David thy servant
 Neh. 9. 19. in thy manifold m. forsookest them not
 47. according to thy m. thou gavest them saviours
 28. many times didst deliver according to thy m.
 31. for thy m. thou didst not consume them
 Psal. 51. 1. according to thy m. blot out my transgress.
 69. 13. in the multitude of thy m. bear me
 16. turn unto me, according to thy tender m.
 89. 1. I will sing of the m. of the Lord for ever
 106. 7. they remembered not multitude of thy m.
 45. he repented according to multitude of his m.
 119. 41. let thy m. come also to me, O Lord
 Isa. 54. 7. with great m. will I gather thee
 55. 3. even the sure m. of David, Acts 13. 34.

144. 63. 7. he bestowed on them according to his m.
 15. where is thy zeal and thy m. towards me?
 Jer. 16. 5. I have taken away thy m. from this peop.
 42. 12. will shew m. to you, that he may have mercy
 Lam. 3. 22. it is of Lord's m. we are not consumed
 32. be compassion according to mult. of his m.
 Dan. 2. 18. would desire m. concerning this secret
 9. 9. to the L. our G. belong m. and forgiveness
 18. not for our righteousness, but thy great m.
 Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me as m.
 Zech. 1. 16. I am returned to Jerusalem with m.
 Rom. 12. 1. I beseech you by the m. of God
 2 Cor. 1. 3. the Father of m. and God of all comfort
 Phil. 2. 1. if there be any fellowship, y. bowsels of m.
 Col. 3. 12. put on therefore bowsels of m. kindness
 Tender MERCIES.
 Psal. 25. 6. remember, O Lord, thy tender m. 51. 1.
 40. 11. withhold not thy tender m. from me
 77. 9. hath he in anger shut up his tender m.
 103. 4. bless L. who crowneth thee with tender m.
 119. 77. let thy tender m. come unto me, that I may
 156. great are thy tender m. O Lord, quicken we
 145. 9. thy tender m. are over all his works
 Prov. 12. 10. the tender m. of the wicked are cruel
 MERCIFUL.
 Gen. 19. 16. the Lord being m. unto Lot
 Exod. 34. 6. proclaimed Lord God m. and gracious
 Deut. 21. 8. he m. O Lord, to thy people Israel
 32. 43. and will be m. to his land and people
 2 Sam. 22. 26. with the m. thou wilt shew thyself m.
 with upright thyself upright, Psal. 18. 25.
 1 Kings 20. 31. heard that kings of Isr. are m. kings
 2 Chr. 37. 9. O Lord your God is gracious and m.
 Neh. 9. 10. art G. ready to pardon, gracious and m.
 Psal. 26. 11. redeem me, and be m. to me, 41. 4. 10.
 | 56. 1. | 57. 1. | 80. 3. | 119. 58, 132
 37. 26. the righteous is ever m. and leneth
 59. 5. be not m. to any wicked transgressors
 107. 1. G. be m. to us, and bless us, and cause his face
 103. 8. Lord is m. and gracious, slow to anger
 117. 2. for his m. kindness is great toward us
 119. 76. let thy m. kindness be for my comfort
 Isa. 57. 1. m. men are taken away, none considering
 Jer. 3. 12. return, for I am m. saith the Lord
 Joel 2. 15. he is gracious and m. slow to anger
 Jonah 4. 2. for I knew that thou art a m. God
 Mat. 5. 7. blessed are the m. they shall obtain mercy
 Luke 6. 36. be ye m. as your Father also is m.
 18. 13. publican saying, God be m. to be a sinner
 Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a m. High-Priest
 9. 12. I will be m. to their unrighteousness
 See GOD.
 MERCY-SEAT,
 Or, Propitiatory, was the covering of the ark of the
 covenant, or of the holy chest, in which the
 tables of the law were deposited: This cover was
 of gold, and at its two ends were fixed the two
 cherubims of the same metal, which by their
 wings extended forward, seemed to form a throne
 for the majesty of God, who in scripture is
 represented as sitting between the cherubims, Psal.
 80. 1. and the ark itself was as it were his foot
 stool. It was an eminent type of Christ, who by
 his atonement, covered our sins, and bore the curse
 for us; standing between God and the cause
 of the law for our sakes, that God might look on
 the law through Christ, as fulfilled by him on our
 behalf, Gal. 3. 10, 13. Hence Christ is called the
 Propitiatory, Rom. 3. 25.
 Exod. 25. 17. and thou shalt make a m-seat of gold
 20. cherub. covering m-seat with wings, Heb. 9. 5.
 22. 1. will commune with thee from above m-seat
 between the cherubims, Lev. 16. 2. Num.
 7. 89.
 26. 34. shalt put the m-seat upon the ark, 40. 20.
 37. 6. and he made the m-seat of pure gold
 Lev. 16. 13. cloud of incense may cover the m-seat
 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solom. pattern of m-seat
 MERRY.
 Gen. 43. 34. they drank and were m. with him
 Judg. 9. 27. they trode the grapes, and made m.
 10. 25. their hearts were m. they said, call Samson
 19. 6. tarry all night, and let this heart be m.
 9. yudge here, that this heart may be m.
 22. now as they were making their hearts m.
 Ruth 3. 7. and when Boaz his heart was m. he went
 1 Sam. 25. 30. Abal's heart was m. within him
 2 Sam. 13. 28. mark when Amnon's heart is m.
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel were making m.
 21. 7. arise, eat bread, mid let thine heart be m.
 2 Chr. 7. 10. he sent the people away m. in heart
 Esth. 1. 10. when the heart of the king was m.
 Prov. 15. 13. m. heart maketh cheerful countenance
 15. he that is of a m. heart hath a continual
 feast
 17. 22. a m. heart doeth good like a medicine
 Lect. 8. 15. hath nothing better than to eat and be m.
 9. 7. and drink thy wine with a m. heart

Frel. 10.19. feast made for laughter, wine maketh *m.*
Jer. 24.7. wine languisheth, all the *m.* hearted do sigh
Jer. 30. 19. the voice of them that make *m.*
51. 4. in the dances of them that make *m.*
Luke 12. 19. take thine ease, eat, drink, and be *m.*
15. 23. let us eat and be *m.* 34. (2). I might be *m.*
32. it was met we should make *m.* and be glad
Jam. 5. 13 is any *m.* let him sing psalms
Lev. 11. 10. shall rejoice over them and make *m.*
MERRILY.

Ech. 5. 14. then go thou in *m.* with the king
MESSAGE.

Judg. 3. 20. Ehud said, I have a *m.* from G. to thee
1 *Kings* 20. 12. when Benhadad had heard this *m.*
Prov. 26. 6. he that sendeth a *m.* by fool catcheth off
Hz. 1. 13. then spake Haggai in the Lord's *m.*
Luke 19. 14. his citizens sent a *m.* after him
1 *John* 1.5. this is the *m.* which we have heard, 3. 11.
MESSENGER

Signifies, *One who carries messages between party and party.* Gen. 32. 3. [50. 16. It is applied, [1] To Christ Jesus, called the Messenger of the Covenant, *Mat.* 3. 1. *Who, though he be one with the Father, yet humbled himself for our sakes, to be as a messenger from his Father, to declare his will to us, to confirm the covenant of grace by his death, to reveal his salvation, with the promise of the Holy Spirit to work true faith and repentance in our hearts.* [2] To prophets or teachers, who are appointed by God to declare his will and commands to his people, *Job* 33. 23. *Mal.* 2. 7. | 3. 1. [3] To ambassadors sent by one prince to another, *2 Kings* 16. 7. [4] To spies, or such as privily search into the state of places or affairs, *Josh.* 6. 17. *Jam.* 2. 25. [5] To any dreadful punishment which God inflicteth upon the wicked for their sins, *Prov.* 17. 11.

Gen. 50. 16. they sent a *m.* to Joseph, saying
Judg. 2. 1. a *m.* of the Lord came from Gilgal
1 *Sam.* 4. 17. and the *m.* said, Israel is fled
2 *Sam.* 15. 13. there came a *m.* to David, saying
1 *Kings* 19. 2. then Jezebel sent a *m.* to Elijah
22. 13. the *m.* went to call Micaiah, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 6. 32. but ere the *m.* came to him, when the *m.* cometh, shut the door, hold him fast
9. 18. the *m.* came to them, but cometh not again
Job 1. 14. there came a *m.* to Job, and said
33. 23. if there be a *m.* an interpreter of a thousand
Prov. 13. 17. a wicked *m.* falleth into mischief
17. 1. a cruel *m.* shall be sent against him
25. 13. so is a faithful *m.* to them that send him
Isa. 42. 19. who is blind or deaf, as my *m.* that I sent?
Jer. 51. 31. one *m.* shall run to meet another
Ezek. 23. 40. to whom a man was sent, they came
Hag. 1. 13. then spake Haggai, the Lord's *m.*
Mal. 2. 7. for he is the *m.* of the Lord of hosts
3. 1. I will send my *m.* even the *m.* of the covenant,
Mat. 11. 10. *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
2 *Cor.* 12. 7. the *m.* of Satan, to buffet me, lest I
Phil. 2. 25. my companion in labour, but your *m.*
MESSENGERS.

Gen. 32. 3. Jacob sent *m.* before him to Esau
Num. 20. 14. Moses sent *m.* from Kadesh, *Deut.* 2. 26.
21. 21. Israel sent *m.* unto Sihon, saying
22. 5. Balak sent *m.* to Balaam, the son of Beer
24. 12. spake I not also to thy *m.* sent to me?
Josh. 6. 17. Rahab hid the *m.* that we sent, 25.
7. 22. so Joshua sent *m.* to Achan's tent
Judg. 6. 35. Gideon sent *m.* through Manasseh
11. 12. Jephthah sent *m.* to the king of Ammon, 14.
1 *Sam.* 11. 4. then came the *m.* to Gibeah of Saul
16. 19. Saul sent *m.* to Jesse, and said, send David
19. 11. Saul sent *m.* to David, 14, 15, 20, 21.
25. 14. David sent *m.* to salute our master
42. Abigail went after the *m.* of David
2 *Sam.* 2. 5. David sent *m.* to Jabesh-gilead
3. 12. Abner sent *m.* to David on his behalf
14. David sent *m.* to Ish-bosheth, Saul's son
26. Joab sent *m.* after Abner, which brought
5. 11. Hiram sent *m.* to David, 1 *Chron.* 14. 1.
11. 4. David sent *m.* to Bath-sheba, and took her
12. 7. Joab sent *m.* to David, and said, I fought
1 *Kings* 20. 2. Beahadad sent *m.* to Ahab, king of Isr.
2 *Kings* 1. 3. go up to meet the *m.* of Abaziah
16. forasmuch as sent *m.* to enquire of Baal-zebub
14. 8. then Amaziah sent *m.* to Jehoshaphat
of Israel
16. 7. so Ahaz sent *m.* to Tiglath-pileser king of
17. 4. Hoshea had sent *m.* to So, king of Egypt
19. Sennacherib sent *m.* to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 37. 9.
23. by thy *m.* hast thou reproached the Lord
1 *Chron.* 19. 2. David sent *m.* to comfort Hanun
2 *Chron.* 36. 15. the Lord sent to them by his *m.*
16. but they mocked the *m.* of God, and despised
Prov. 16. 14. the wrath of a king is as *m.* of death
Isa. 14. 32. what shall one answer *m.* of the nation?
18. 2. go ye swift *m.* to nation scattered and peeled
37. 47. behold, their *m.* shall cry without
37. 14. Hezekiah received letter from *m.* and read it

Isa. 41. 26. and performeth the counsel of his *m.*
57. 9. and thou didst send thy *m.* afar off
Jer. 27. 3. send by the hand of the *m.* which come
Ezek. 23. 16. sent *m.* unto them into Chaldea
30. 9. in that day shall *m.* go forth from me in ships
Nah. 2. 13. the voice of thy *m.* be no more heard
Luke 7. 24. and when the *m.* of John were gone
9. 52. and sent *m.* before his face, they went
2 *Cor.* 8. 23. they are the *m.* of the churches
Jam. 2. 25. by works, when Rahab had received *m.*
MESS, or MESSES.

Gen. 43. 34. Joseph took and sent *m.* to them, but
Benjamin's *m.* five times so much as theirs
2 *Sam.* 11. 8. there followed Uriah a *m.* from the king
MESSIAH

Signifies, ANOINTED. It is applied principally, and by way of eminence, to that sovereign Deliverer, who was expected by the Jews, and whom they vainly expect even to this day, since he is already come at the appointed time. They used to anoint kings, high-priests, and sometimes prophets, Saul, David, Solomon, and Joash, received the royal unction: Aaron and his sons received the sacerdotal; and Elisha, the disciple of Elijah, received the prophetic unction, at least God ordered Elijah to give it, 1 *Kings* 19. 16. and therefore the name Messiah, or Anointed, is given to the kings, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3, 5, and also to the patriarchs or prophets, 1 *Chron.* 16. 22. *Psal.* 105. 15. But this name chiefly belongs to Jesus Christ, by way of excellence, who was the object of the desire and of the expectation of the saints. Hannah, the mother of Samuel, plainly alludes to Jesus Christ, when at the end of her hymn, and at the time when there was no king in Israel, she says, The Lord shall give strength to his king, and exalt the horn of his Anointed, 1 *Sam.* 2. 10. See also *Psal.* 2. 2. | 45. 7. *Dan.* 9. 25, 26. It is not found any where, that Jesus Christ ever received any sensible unction; or that the apostles anointed the faithful with any particular or external oil or ointment. The unction that the prophets and the apostles speak of, when Jesus Christ or his disciples are understood, is the spiritual and internal unction of grace and of the Holy Ghost, of which the outward and sensible unction, with which they anciently anointed kings, priests, and prophets, was but the figure and symbol.

Dan. 9. 25. from the commandment to build Jerusalem, unto *M.* the Prince shall be seven weeks
26. and after 62 weeks shall *M.* be cut off
John 1. 41. I have found *M.* which is Christ
4. 25. the woman saith, I know that *M.* cometh
MET.

Gen. 32. 1. and the angels of God *m.* him
33. 7. what meanest thou by this drove I *m*?
Exod. 3. 18. the Lord God of the Hebrews hath *m.* with us, let us go to sacrifice to the Lord, 5. 3.
4. 24. the Lord *m.* him, and sought to kill him
27. Aaron went and *m.* Moes in the mount
5. 20. they *m.* Moses and Aaron who stood in way
Num. 23. 4. God *m.* Balaam, and said to him, 16.
Deut. 23. 4. because they *m.* you not, *Neh.* 13. 2.
25. 18. Amalek *m.* thee by way, and smote feeble
Josh. 11. 5. and when all these kings were *m.*
1 *Sam.* 10. 10. a company of prophets *m.* Saul
2 *Sam.* 20. behold, Abigail *m.* David and his men
2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba *m.* David with asses saddled
78. 9. Absalom *m.* the servants of David
1 *Kings* 13. 24. when he was gone, a lion *m.* him
18. 7. Elijah *m.* Obadiah, and he knew him
2 *Kings* 9. 21. Joram and Abaziah *m.* Jehu
10. 13. Jehu *m.* with the brethren of Abaziah
Job 4. 14. fear *m.* me that made my bones shake
Psal. 85. 10. mercy and truth are *m.* together
Prov. 7. 10. behold, there *m.* him a woman
Amos 5. 19. flee from a lion, and bear *m.* him
Mat. 8. 28. there *m.* him two possessed with devils
28. 9. behold, Jesus *m.* them, saying, all hail
Mark 11. 4. in a place where two ways *m.*
Luke 9. 37. much people *m.* him, *John* 12. 18.
17. 12. there *m.* him ten men that were lepers
John 11. 20. then Martha went and *m.* him, 30.
Acts 10. 25. Cornelius *m.* him, and fell down
16. 16. a certain damsel possessed *m.* us
17. 17. he disputed with them, that *m.* with him
27. 41. falling into a place where two seas *m.*
Heb. 7. 1. who *m.* Abraham returning from slaughter,
10. in his father's loins, when Melchisedec *m.* him
NETE.

Exod. 16. 18. when they did *m.* it with an homer
Psal. 60. 6. I will *m.* out valley of Succoth, 108. 7.
Mat. 7. 2. with what measure ye *m.* it shall be measured to you again, *Mark* 4. 24. *Luke* 6. 38.

NETED.
Isa. 18. 2. go to a nation *m.* out, trodden down, 7.
40. 12. and *m.* out heaven with a span

METE-YARD.

Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in *m.*
MICE.

1 *Sam.* 6. 4. five golden *m.* according to number, 18
5. ye shall make images of your emeralds and *m.*
MID-DAY.

1 *Kings* 18. 29. when *m.* was past, Elijah said
Neh. 8. 3. read therein from morning to *m.* before
Acts 26. 13. at *m.* O king, I saw in the way a light
MIDDLE.

Judg. 7. 19. Gideon came in beginning of *m.* watch
9. 37. there come people by the *m.* of the land
16. 29. Samson took hold of the two *m.* pillars
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. sling out, as out of the *m.* of a sling
2 *Sam.* 10. 4. cut off their garments in the *m.*
1 *Kings* 8. 64. the king did hallow *m.* court, 2 *Ch.* 7. 7
2 *Kings* 20. 4. afore Isaiah gone into the *m.* court
Jer. 39. 3. all the princes sat in the *m.* gate
Exk. 1. 16. as it were a wheel in the *m.* of a wheel
Eph. 2. 14. broken down the *m.* wall of partition
MIDDLEMOST.

Exk. 42. 5. higher than the *m.* of the building, 6
MIDNIGHT.

Exod. 11. 4. at *m.* will I go into the midst of Egypt
12. 29. at *m.* the Lord smote the first-born
Judg. 16. 3. Samson lay till *m.* and rose at *m.*
Ruth 3. 8. at *m.* the man was afraid, and turned
1 *Kings* 3. 20. she arose at *m.* and took my son
Job 34. 20. the people shall be troubled at *m.*
Psal. 119. 62. at *m.* I will rise to give thanks
Mat. 25. 6. at *m.* there was a cry made, behold
Mark 13. 35. whether he shall come at even, or *m.*
Luke 11. 5. shall go to him at *m.* and say, lend me
Acts 16. 25. and at *m.* Paul and Silas prayed
20. 7. Paul continued his speech till *m.*
MIDST

Signifies, [1] That part which is equally distant from the extremes, or the centre of a circle or sphere, *Num.* 35. 5. *Luke* 23. 45. [2] Among
Deut. 18. 15. *Mat.* 10. 16. [3] The thickest of a throng, *Luke* 3. 30. [4] The most open or public place, *Deut.* 13. 16. [5] The most convenient place, *Deut.* 19. 2. [6] The deepest part, *Josh.* 3. 17.

Exod. 14. 16. shall go on dry ground through *m.*
of sea, *Num.* 33. 8. *Neh.* 9. 11. *Psal.* 136. 14.
23. 25. I will take sickness from the *m.* of these
Deut. 4. 11. the mountain burnt to the *m.* of heaven
13. 5. shalt put evil away from the *m.* of thee
18. 15. th. God will raise a Prophet from *m.* of thee
1 *Kings* 8. 7. from the *m.* of the furnace of iron
2 *Chr.* 32. 1. brook that ran thro' the *m.* of the land
Cant. 3. 10. the *m.* thereof being paved with love
Isa. 4. 4. purged blood from the *m.* of Jerusalem
30. 28. breath shall reach to the *m.* of the neck
58. 9. take away from the *m.* of thee the yoke
Jer. 50. 21. the governor proceed from the *m.* of thee
48. 45. a flame shall come from the *m.* of Shihon
Ezek. 9. 4. go through the *m.* of the city and set
11. 23. the glory of Lord went up from the *m.* of city
14. 8. I will cut him off from the *m.* of my people. 9.
+ 16. though these three were in the *m.* of it
15. 4. the *m.* of it is burnt, is it meet for work
28. 16. have filled the *m.* of thee with violence
18. I will bring forth a fire from the *m.* of thee
Dan. 3. 26. came forth of the *m.* of the fire
Amos 2. 3. I will cut off judge from the *m.* thereof
Luke 4. 30. but passing through the *m.* of them
John 7. 14. about the *m.* of the feast Jesus went
8. 59. going thro' the *m.* of them, and so passed by
Rev. 8. 13. an angel flying through the *m.* of heaven
In the MIDST.

Gen. 1. 6. be a firmament in the *m.* of heaven
2. 9. the tree of life in the *m.* of the garden, 3. 3.
15. 10. and Abram divided them in the *m.*
Exod. 3. 20. wonders I will do in the *m.* thereof
8. 22. I am the Lord in the *m.* of the earth
14. 27. overthrew Egyptians in the *m.* of the sea
29. walked on dry land in the *m.* of the sea, 15. 19
33. 3. for I will not go up in the *m.* of thee, lest
Lev. 16. 16. in the *m.* of their uncleanness
Num. 2. 17. tabernacle set forward in the *m.* of camp
5. 3. defile not the camp in the *m.* thereof I dwell
35. 5. and the city shall be in the *m.* *Ezek.* 48. 15.
Deut. 1. 3. acts which he did in the *m.* of Egypt
6 swallowed them up in the *m.* of all Israel
19. 2. separate three cities in the *m.* of thy land
23. 14. God walketh in the *m.* of thy camp
Josh. 3. 17. priests stood firm in the *m.* of Jordan, 4. 10
4. 9. set up twelve stones in the *m.* of Jordan
7. 13. there is an accused thing in the *m.* of thee
21. they are hid in the earth in the *m.* of my tent
1 *Sam.* 16. 13. anointed him in the *m.* of brethren
2 *Sam.* 18. 14. he was yet alive in the *m.* of the oak
23. 12. but he stood in the *m.* of the ground
20. slew a lion in the *m.* of a pit in time of snow
2 *Kings* 6. 20. behold, they were in the *m.* of Sauri
1 *Chron.* 19. 4. and cut off their garments in the *m.*
Neh. 4. 11. nor see, till we come in the *m.* among
Job 1. 6. Satan came also in the *m.* of them

69 20. 13 though he keep sin in *t. m.* of his palace
Psal. 22. 14. it is melted in *the m.* of my bowels
 22. I will declare thy name, in *the m.* of the congregation will I praise thee, *Heb.* 2. 12.
 40. 4. 8. yea, thy law is in *the m.* of my bowels
 46. 5. 6. is in *the m.* of her, she shall not be moved
 55. 10. mischief in *the m.* || 11. wickedness in *the m.*
 73. 4. enemies roar in *the m.* of thy congregation
 12. working salvation in *the m.* of the earth
 78. 28. and he let it fall in *the m.* of their camp
 102. 24. take me not away in *the m.* of my days
 110. 2. rule thou in *the m.* of thine enemies
 116. 10. pay vows in *the m.* of thee, O Jerusalem
 138. 7. though I walk in *the m.* of trouble, thou wilt
Prov. 3. 21. keep them in *the m.* of thine heart
 5. 14. I was in all evil in *the m.* of the congregation
 3. 20. I lead in *the m.* of the paths of judgment
 14. 33. that which is in *the m.* of fools is folly
 23. 31. as he that lieth down in *the m.* of the sea
 30. 10. the way of a ship in *the m.* of the sea
Isa. 5. 2. and I built a tower in *the m.* of it
 6. 5. I dwell in *the m.* of a people of unclean lips
 12. be a great forsaking in *the m.* of the land
 7. 6. set a king in *the m.* of it, the son of Tabeal
 12. 6. great is Holy One in *t. m.* of thee, *Hos.* 11. 9.
 16. 3. as the night in *the m.* of the noon day
 10. 24. even a blessing in *the m.* of the land
 11. 18. I will open fountains in *the m.* of thee
Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly oppression in *the m.* of her
 3. 2. thine habitation is in *the m.* of deceit
 14. 9. thou, O Lord, art in *the m.* of us, leave us not
 17. 11. he shall leave them in *the m.* of his days
 37. 12. to separate himself in *the m.* of the people
Sam. 4. 13. shed blood of the just in *the m.* of her
Ezek. 5. 5. I have set it in *the m.* of the nations
 8. I will execute judgment in *the m.* of thee
 6. 7. the slain shall fall in *the m.* of you, 11. 7.
 17. 16. in *the m.* of Babylon he shall die
 22. 3. the city sheddeth blood in *the m.* of it
 21. and ye shall be melted in *the m.* thereof
 22. as silver is melted in *the m.* of the furnace
 25. they have made many widows in *t. m.* thereof
 27. her princes in *the m.* thereof are like wolves
 23. 39. thus have they done in *the m.* of my house
 26. 5. for spreading of nets in *the m.* of the sea
 28. 2. O Zidon, I will be glorified in *the m.* of thee
 36. 23. which ye have profaned in *the m.* of them
 37. 26. will set my sanctuary in *the m.* of them
 28. when my sanctuary shall be in *the m.* of them
 43. 7. where I will dwell in *the m.* of Israel, 9.
 46. 10. and the prince in *the m.* shall go in
Dan. 3. 25. four men walking in *the m.* of the fire
 4. 27. in *the m.* of the weak, oblation shall cease
Hos. 5. 4. spirit of whoredoms is in *the m.* of them
Jer. 2. 27. ye shall know I am in *the m.* of Isrl
Amos 7. 10. conspired in *the m.* of the house of Isrl
Mic. 5. 7. remnant be in *the m.* of many people, 8.
 6. 14. thy casting down shall be in *the m.* of thee
Nah. 3. 13. thy people in *the m.* of thee are women
Hab. 3. 2. in *the m.* of the years revive thy work
Zeph. 2. 14. rocks shall lie down in *the m.* of her
 3. 5. just Lord is in *the m.* thereof, will not do
 12. I will leave in *the m.* of thee a poor people
 15. king of Isrl. the Lord is in *the m.* of thee, 17.
Zech. 2. 5. I will be the glory in *the m.* of her
 10. rejoice, for I will dwell in *the m.* of thee, 11.
 5. 4. the curse shall remain in *the m.* of his house
 7. a woman that sitteth in *the m.* of the ephrah
 8. 3. and will dwell in *the m.* of Jerusalem, 8.
 14. 4. the mount of olives shall cleave in *the m.*
Mat. 10. 16. I send you as sheep in *the m.* of wolves
 14. 24. ship was in *the m.* of the sea, *Mark* 6. 47.
 18. 2. set a little child in *the m.* of them, *Mark* 9. 36.
 20. are gathered, there am I in *the m.* of them
Luke 2. 46. found him sitting in *the m.* of the doctors
 6. 8. rise, and stand forth in *the m.* of her, and arose
 21. 21. let them which are in *the m.* of it depart
 23. 45. the veil of the temple was rent in *the m.*
 24. 36. Jesus himself stood in *t. m.* *John* 20. 19. 26.
John 8. 3. and when they had set her in *the m.* 9.
 19. 18. on either side one, and Jesus in *the m.*
 18. 15. Peter stood up in *the m.* of the disciples
 18. Judas falling burst asunder in *the m.*
 17. 22. then Paul stood up in *the m.* of Mars' hill
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in *the m.* of a crooked generation
Heb. 1. 13. in *the m.* of the seven candlesticks, 2. 1.
 2. 7. which is in *the m.* of the Paradise of God
 3. 6. and in *the m.* of the throne were four beasts
 5. 6. in *the m.* of the throne stood a Lamb, 7. 17.
 Into the MIDST.

Erod. 14. 22. Israel went into *the m.* of the sea
 24. 18. and Moses went into *the m.* of the cloud
 33. 5. I will come into *the m.* of thee and consume
Nam. 16. 47. Aaroo ran into *the m.* of congregation
 1 Kings 22. 35. blood ran into *the m.* of the chariot
Ezek. 4. 1. Mordecai went into *the m.* of city and cried
Ps. 46. 2. tho' mountains be carried into *the m.* of seas
 57. 6. into *the m.* whereof they are fallen themselves
Isa. 21. 4. I will assemble them into *t. m.* of this city
 51. 63. cast it into *the m.* of the river Euphrates

Ezek. 5. 4. cast them into *the m.* of the fire and burn
 22. 10. I will gather you into *the m.* of Jerusalem
Dan. 3. 6. shall be cast into *the m.* of a fiery furnace
Zech. 5. 8. and he cast it into *the m.* of the ephrah
 Out of the MIDST.
Gen. 19. 29. sent Lot out of *the m.* of the overthrow
Erod. 3. 2. angel appeared out of *the m.* of a bush
 4. God called to him out of *the m.* of bush, 24. 16.
Deut. 4. 12. The Lord spake unto you out of *the m.* of
 the fire, 15. 33. 36. | 5. 4. 22. 24.
 34. to take *h* in a nation out of *the m.* of another
Josh. 4. 3. take out of *t. m.* of Jordan twelve stones, 8.
 7. 23. and they took them out of *the m.* of the tent
Isa. 24. 18. and he that cometh out of *the m.* of pit
 52. 11. depart, go out of *the m.* of her, *Jer.* 50. 8. | 51. 6. 45.
Ezek. 11. 7. I will bring you forth out of *the m.* of it
 29. 4. I will bring thee out of *the m.* of thy rivers
 32. 21. shall speak to him out of *the m.* of hell
Amos 6. 4. that eat calves out of *the m.* of the stall
Mic. 5. 10. I will cut off horses out of *the m.* of thee
 13. images | 14. pluck up groves out of *the m.* of thee
Zeph. 3. 11. then I will take away out of *t. m.* of thee
 MIDWIFE.

Gen. 35. 17. the *m.* said unto Rachel, fear not
 38. 28. the *m.* bound on his hand a scarlet thread
Exod. 1. 16. he said, when ye do the office of a *m.*
 MIDWIVES.

Exod. 1. 17. but the *m.* feared God, and did not, 21.
 19. are delivered eye of the *m.* come unto them
 20. therefore God dealt well with the *m.*

MIGHTY.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art my first-born, my *m.*
Nam. 14. 13. broughtest up this people in *the m.*
Deut. 3. 24. that can do according to thy *m.*
 6. 5. thou shalt love thy God with all thy *m.*
 8. 17. the *m.* of mine hand hath gotten me wealth
 32. 32. there shall be *m.* in thine hand
Judg. 5. 31. as the sun goeth forth in his *m.*
 6. 14. go in this thy *m.* | 16. 30. bowed with his *m.*
2 Sam. 6. 14. David danced with all his *m.*
 1 Kings 15. 23. the acts of Asa and all his *m.*
 16. 5. Baasha his *m.* | 27. Omri and his *m.*
 22. 45. Jehoshaphat and his *m.* that he shewed
 2 Kings 10. 31. Iehu his *m.* | 13. 8. Jehoahaz his *m.*
 13. 12. Joash | 14. 35. acts of Jehoshaphat and his *m.*
 14. 28. Jeroboam | 20. 20. Hezekiah and his *m.*
 25. 5. Josiah turned to the Lord with all his *m.*
 24. 16. the king brought captive all the men of *m.*
 1 Chron. 12. 8. men of *m.* came to David to the hold
 29. 2. I prepared for the house with all my *m.*
 12. in thine hand is power and *m.* 2 Chron. 20. 6.
 30. the acts of David with his reign and *m.*
 2 Chr. 20. 12. we have no *m.* against this company
Ezra. 7. 6. 2. acts of Ahasuerus, his power and *m.*
Ezra. 7. 6. 5. none of the men of *m.* found their hands
 69. 1. 15. thou hast an arm with *m.* strong is
 145. 6. men shall speak of *the m.* of thy acts
Prov. 24. 5. a man of knowledge strengtheneth *m.*
Ecc. 9. 10. thy hand findeth to do, do it with thy *m.*
Isa. 3. 4. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the way
 11. 2. the spirit of counsel and *m.* shall rest on him
 33. 13. ye that are near, acknowledge my *m.*
 40. 26. calleth them by the greatness of his *m.*
 29. to them that have no *m.* he increaseth strength
Jer. 9. 23. nor let the mighty man glory in his *m.*
 10. 6. thou art great, and thy name is great in *m.*
 16. 21. behold, I will cause them to know my *m.*
 49. 35. I will break the chief of their *m.*
 51. 30. their *m.* hath failed, they became as women
Ezek. 32. 30. they are ashamed of their *m.*
Dan. 2. 20. blessed be God, for wisdom and *m.* are his
 23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me *m.*
 3. 14. he cried with *m.* 4. 14. | 5. 17.
 4. 30. that I have built by the *m.* of my power
 1 Kings 3. 8. truly I am full of judgment and of *m.*
 7. 16. nations shall be confounded at all their *m.*
Zech. 4. 6. not by *m.* nor by power, but by his power
Eph. 1. 1. 19. the working of *the m.* of his power
 21. far above all *m.* power, and *m.* of his power
 3. 16. to be strengthened with *m.* *Col.* 1. 11.
 6. 10. be strong in the Lord, and in power of his *m.*
 2 Per. 2. 11. whereas angels that are greater in *m.*
 Rev. 7. 12. glory and *m.* be unto our God for ever
 MIGHTY BE.

Gen. 30. 34. I would it *m.* be according to thy word
Erod. 36. 18. to couple the tent, that it *m.* be one
 39. 21. that it *m.* be above the curious guide
Lev. 26. 45. brought forth, that I *m.* be with God
Deut. 5. 29. fear me, that it *m.* be with thy
 1 Sam. 18. 27. that he *m.* be the king's son-in-law
 1 Kings 8. 16. that my name *m.* be not therein
 2 Kings 7. 2. would make windows, *m.* this thing be
 15. 19. gave silver, that his name *m.* be with him
 2 Chron. 6. 5. an house, that my name *m.* be there, 6.
Psal. 78. 8. *m.* out be as their fathers, a stubborn
Jer. 13. 11. that they *m.* be unto me a people
Ezek. 17. 8. in good soil, that it *m.* be a goodly vine
 36. 3. that ye *m.* be a possession to the heathen
Hos. 6. 15. that thy judgments *m.* be as the light
Mal. 2. 4. that my covenant *m.* be with Levi

Mark 5. 18. pray, that he *m.* be with him, *Luke* 8. 8.
Luke 8. 9. asked, saying, what *m.* this parable be
John 15. 11. and that your joy *m.* be full
Rom. 4. 11. *m.* be the father of them that believe
 16. that it *m.* be of grace | 14. 9. *m.* be Lord of dead
 2 Thess. 3. 8. *m.* not be chargeable to any of you
Philim. 8. though I *m.* be much hold in Christ
Heb. 2. 17. that he *m.* be a merciful High-Priest
 12. 10. that we *m.* be partakers of his holiness
 1 Pet. 1. 21. that your faith and hope *m.* be in God
 See FULLIRED.

MIGHTY.

Gen. 10. 9. he was a *m.* nunter before the Lord
 18. 18. Abraham shall become great and *m.* nation
 23. 6. he ur us, thou art a *m.* prince amongst us
Erod. 1. 7. the children of Israel waxed *m.* 20.
 9. 28. that there be no more *m.* thunderings and hail
 10. 19. the Lord turned a *m.* stroug west-wind
 15. 10. they sank as lead in the *m.* waters
Lev. 19. 15. nor shall honour the person of the *m.*
Nam. 22. 6. curse this people, for they are too *m.*
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out with *m.* power, 9. 29
 7. 23. shall destroy them with a *m.* destruction
 20. 5. became there a great nation, *m.* and populous
Judg. 5. 13. L. made me have dominion over the *m.*
 23. they came not to help of the L. against the *m.*
 1 Sam. 4. 8. out of the hand of these *m.* gods
 2 Sam. 1. 19. how are the *m.* fallen! 25.
 21. the shield of the *m.* is vilely cast away
 22. from the blood of the slain, from fat of the *m.*
 2 Kings 24. 15. the *m.* of the laud carried he captive
 1 Chron. 1. 10. Nimrod was *m.* | 12. 28. Zadok *m.*
 27. 6. Benaiah was *m.* | 2 Chron. 13. 21. Abijah *m.*
 2 Chron. 26. 13. army that made war with *m.* power
 27. 6. so Jotham became *m.* because he prepared
Ezra. 4. 20. there have been *m.* kings over Jerusalem
 7. 28. hath extended mercy to me before *m.* princes
Neh. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to the house of the *m.*
 9. 11. thou throwest a stone in the *m.* waters
Job. 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the *m.*
 6. 23. or redeem me from the hand of the *m.*
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and *m.* in strength
 12. 19. be leathern princes, and he overthroweth *m.*
 21. he weakeneth the strength of the *m.*
 21. 7. wherefore are the wicked *m.* in power?
 24. 22. he draweth also the *m.* with his power
 34. 20. the *m.* shall be taken away without *m.*
 35. 9. they cried out by reason of the arm of the *m.*
 41. 25. he raiseth himself, the *m.* are afraid
Psal. 24. 8. Lord strong and *m.* Lord *m.* in battle
 29. 1. give to the Lord, O ye *m.* glory and strength
 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy thigh, O most *m.*
 59. 3. for lo, the *m.* are gathered against me
 68. 33. doth send out his voice, and that a *m.* voice
 49. 4. being mine enemies wrongfully are *m.*
 74. 15. thou driest up *m.* rivers, the day is thine
 82. 1. God standeth in the congregation of the *m.*
 89. 6. who among sons *m.* can be likened to Lord?
 13. thou hast as *m.* arm, strong is thy hand
 19. I have laid help upon one that is *m.*
 50. I hear in my bosom the reproach of the *m.*
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *m.* waves of sea
 103. 20. beside the Lord, ye angels *m.* in strength
 106. 8. that he might make his *m.* power known
 112. 2. his seed shall be *m.* upon the earth
 120. 4. sharp arrows of the *m.* with coals of juniper
 135. 16. who smote great nations, and slew *m.* kings
Prov. 16. 32. that is slow to anger is better than *m.*
 18. 18. the lot parteth between the *m.*
 23. 21. a wise man scaeth the city of the *m.*
 23. 11. their Redeem. is *m.* shall plead their cause
Isa. 3. 25. and thy *m.* shall fall in the war
 5. 22. woe to them that are *m.* drink wine
 11. 15. with his *m.* wind shall he shake his hand
 17. 12. a rushing like the rushing of *m.* waters
 22. 17. will carry thee away with a *m.* captivity
 49. 24. shall the prey be taken from the *m.*?
 63. 1. It shall speak in righteousness, *m.* to save
Jer. 5. 15. it is a *m.* and an ancient nation, a nation
 32. 19. great in counsel and *m.* in work
 33. 3. and I will show thee great and *m.* things
Ezek. 17. 13. he hath also taken the *m.* of the land
 32. 12. by the swords of the *m.* will I make thee fall
 21. the strong among the *m.* shall speak to him
 27. they shall not lie with the *m.* that are fallen
 38. 15. thou shalt come with a great and *m.* army
 39. 18. ye shall eat the flesh of the *m.* and drink
Don. 4. 3. how great and *m.* are his wonders?
 8. 24. his power shall be *m.* but not by his own pot?
 11. 3. a *m.* king shall stand up that shall rule
 25. shall be stir up with a very great and *m.* army
Amos 2. 14. neither shall the *m.* deliver himself
 2. 16. he that is courageous among the *m.* shall be
 5. 12. I know your *m.* sias | 24. as a *m.* stream
Isaiah 1. 4. there was a *m.* tempest in the sea
Zech. 11. 2. how, because the *m.* were spoiled
 Mat. 23. 20. where most of his *m.* works were done
 21. if the *m.* works which were done in you, 23
 33. 54. whence hath this man these *m.* works?
 58. he did not many *m.* works there, *Mark* 6. 5

Mat. 14. 2. this is John the Baptist, therefore m. works do show forth themselves in him, Mark 6. 14.
 Mark 6. 2. m. work are wrought by his hand
 Acts 1. 40. he that is m. hath done great things
 52. he hath put down the m. from their seats
 9. 43. they were amazed at the m. power of God
 15. 14. there arose a m. famine in that land
 19. 37. praised God for the m. works they had seen
 24. 19. who was a prophet m. in deed and word
 Acts 2. 2. sound from heav. as of a rushing m. wind
 7. 22. Moses was m. in words and in deeds
 18. 24. Apollus was m. in the scriptures
 Rom. 15. 19. the Gentiles obedient through m. signs
 1 Cor. 1. 26. not many m. not many noble, are called
 27. God hath chosen weak, to confound things m.
 2 Cor. 10. 4. weapons of our warfare are m. thro' G.
 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but m. in you
 Gal. 2. 8. the same was m. in me toward the Gentiles
 Eph. 1. 19. according to the working of his m. power
 Thess. 1. 7. Jesus shall be reveal. with his m. angels
 Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a m. wind
 10. 1. I saw another m. angel come down, 18. 21.
 10. 18. so m. an earthquake and so great
 18. 10. that m. city || 19. 6. voice of m. thunderings
 See ACTS, GOD, HAND, MAN, MEN.

MIGHTY one.

Gen. 10. 8. Nimrod began to be a m. one in the earth
 1. 24. therefore saith Lord, Lord of hosts, the
 m. one of Isra'l, 30. 29. || 49. 26. || 60. 16.
 10. 34. and Leboanaz shall fall by m. one
 28. 2. behold, the Lord hath a m. and strong one
 Jer. 20. 11. the Lord is with me as a m. terrible one
 Ezek. 31. 11. have delivered him into hand of m. one
 MIGHTY one.

Ezek. 15. + 11. who is like to thee among the m. ones?
 Judg. 5. 22. broken by prancing of their m. ones
 Isa. 13. 3. I have called my m. ones for mine anger
 Jer. 46. 5. their m. ones are beateo down and fled
 Joel 3. 11. thither cause thy m. ones to come down
 MIGHTIER.

Gen. 26. 16. for that art much m. than we
 Gen. 1. 9 the children of Israel are m. than we
 Num. 14. 12. a greater nation and m. than they
 Deut. 4. 38. || 7. 1. || 9. 14. || 11. 23.
 Psal. 93. 4. the Lord on high is m. than many waters
 Ecel. 6. 10. neither contend with him that is m.
 Mat. 3. 11. I baptize with water but he that cometh
 after me is m. than I, Mark 1. 7. Luke 3. 16.

MIGHTY'S.

1 Chron. 11. 12. Eleazar was one of the three m.
 19. these things did these three m.
 24. Benaiah had a name among the three m.
 MIGHTILY.

Deut. 6. 8. observe to do it, that ye may increase m.
 Judg. 4. 3. Jabin m. oppressed Israel twenty years
 14. 6. the Spirit of L. came m. on Samson, 15. 14.
 1 Sam. 14 + 48. Saul wrought m. and smote Amalek
 Isa. 10. 4. 34. and L. banon shall fall m.
 Jer. 25. 30. the Lord shall m. roar on his habitation
 Job 3. 8. let man and beast cry m. unto God
 Nah. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy power m.
 Acts 18. 28. for he m. convinced the Jews
 19. 20. so m. grew the word of God, and prevailed
 C. 1. 2. y. his working, which worketh in me m.
 Rev. 18. 2. he cried m. saying, Babylon is fallen

MILK.

Gen. 32. 15. thirty m. camels with their colts
 2 Sam. 6. 7. make a new cart, take two m. kine, 10.
 MILDEW. SEE BLASTING.

MILK.

Mar. 5. 41. shall compel thee to go a m. go twain
 MILK
 Signifies, [1] A liquid food which we have from cows, &c. wherewith babes and children are chiefly nourished, Gen. 18. 8. Isa. 28. 9. To which are compared, [1] The weakest spiritual food, or the most plain and easy truths of the gospel, whereby young converts are nourished and edified, 1 Cor. 3. 2. Heb. 5. 12. 1 Pet. 2. 2. [2] Sweet, agreeable, and edifying speech, Cant. 4. 11. [3] The graces, services, and obedience of the saints, Cant. 5. 1.
 A land flowing with milk and honey, Josh. 5. 6. A country of extraordinary fertility, affording all things necessary for the support and comforts of life.
 Wine and milk, Isa. 55. 1. All sorts of spiritual blessings and privileges.
 Gen. 18. 8. and Abraham took butter and m.
 40. 12. and his teeth shall be white with m.
 Deut. 32. 4. butter of kine and m. of sheep
 Judg. 4. 1. Jael opened a bottle of m. and gave
 5. 25. he asked water, and she gave him m.
 Job 10. 10. hath thou not poured me out as m.?
 11. 24. his breasts are full of m. his bowels moistened
 Prov. 27. 27. thou shalt have coasts m. for food
 30. 33. the churning of m. bringeth forth butter
 Cant. 4. 11. honey and m. are under thy tongue
 5. 1. I have drunk my wine with my m.
 12. his eyes washed with m. and fily set

Isa. 7. 22. for abundance of m. that they shall give
 28. 9. them that are weaned from the m.
 55. 1. come, buy wine and m. without money
 60. 16. thou shalt suck the m. at the Goutules
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were whiter than m.
 Ezek. 25. 4. shall eat thy fruit, and drink thy m.
 Joel 3. 18. the hills shall flow with m. and rivers
 1 Cor. 3. 2. I have fed you with m. and not with meat
 9. 7. who feedeth a flock, and eateth not of the m.?
 Heb. 5. 12. ye are become such as have need of m.?
 13. for every one that useth m. is a babe
 1 Pet. 2. 2. new-born babes desire m. of word
 See FLOWING.

MILK.

Isa. 66. 11. that ye may m. out and be delighted
 MILLS, S.
 Exod. 11. 5. the maid-servant that is behind the m.
 Num. 11. 8. the people ground the manna in m.
 Mat. 24. 41. two women shall be grinding at the m.

MILLETT.

Ezek. 4. 9. take lentiles, m. and make bread
 MILLIONS.
 Gen. 24. 60. be thou mother of thousands of m.
 MILLS TONE.

Deut. 24. 6 no man shall take the m. to pledge
 Judg. 9. 53. a woman cast a piece of m. 2 Sam. 11. 21.
 Job 41. 24. heart as hard as a piece of the m. other m.
 Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a m. were hanged
 about his neck, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2
 Rev. 18. 21. an angel took up a stone like a great m.
 22. the sound of a m. shall be heard no more
 MILLSTONES.

Isa. 47. 2. take the m. and add grind meal, uncover
 Jer. 25. 10. I will take away the sound of the m.
 MINCING.

Isa. 3. 16. wanton eyes, walking and m. as they go
 MIND

Signifies, [1] The understanding or judgment, whereby we distinguish between good and evil, lawful and unlawful, 2 Cor. 3. 14. 1it. 1. 15. [2] The regenerated and renewed part of man, Rom. 7. 25. [3] The heart, Gen. 26. 35. Deut. 18. 6. [4] The memory, Psal. 31. 12. Isa. 46. 8. [5] End, design, or intention, Prov. 21. 27. [6] Thought, or imagination, Isaiah 26. 3. [7] Wit, or soundness of mind, Mark 5. 15. Luke 8. 35. [8] The will, 1 Peter 5. 2. [9] Affection, Acts 17. 11.

Who hath known the mind of the Lord, 1 Cor. 2. 10.
 10. What natural, carnal man hath been taught by the Spirit, the will, counsel, and purpose of God, and the divine mysteries of man's salvation?

But we have the mind of Christ, 1 Cor. 2. 16.
 But we who are endued with the Spirit, have an experimental knowledge of God's will, and of spiritual divine things, revealed to us by the Spirit, who is our teacher, and knows the mind of Christ, and reveals it to us, John 16. 13. 1 Cor. 2. 10.

MIND, Substantive.

Gen. 26. 37. which was a grief of m. to Isaac
 Lev. 24. 12. the m. of the Lord might be shewed them
 Deut. 18. 6. and come with all the desire of his m.
 28. 65. the Lord shall give thee sorrow of m.
 30. I shall call them to m. among the nations
 1 Chron. 28. 9. and serve him with a willing m.
 Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a m. to work
 Job 23. 13. but he is of one m. who can turn him
 Psal. 31. 12. am forgotten, as a dead man out of m.
 Prov. 21. 27. he bringeth it with a wicked m.
 29. 11. a fool uttereth all his m. but a wise man
 Isa. 26. 3. keep in peace, whose m. is stayed on thee
 46. 8. bring it again to m. O ye transgressors
 65. 17. and the former shall not come into m.
 Jer. 3. 16. the ark of covenant shall not come to m.
 22. + 27. the land whereunto they lift their m.
 44. 21. and came it not into his m.
 Eze. 5. 20. when his m. was hardened in pride
 Hab. 1. 11. then shall his m. change, and he shall
 Mark 5. 15. sitting in his right m. Luke 8. 35.
 11. 72. Peter called to m. the words of Jesus
 Luke 1. 29. Mary cast in her m. what salutation
 12. 29. neither be ye of doubtful m.
 Acts 2. 46. the multitude were troubled in m.
 12. + 20. Herod bore an hostile m. against Tyre
 17. 11. they received word with all readiness of m.
 20. 19. serving the Lord with humility of m.
 Rom. 1. 28. God gave them up to a reprobate m.
 7. 25. so then, with the m. I serve the law of God

8. 7. the carnal m. is enmity against God
 27. he knoweth what is the m. of the Spirit
 11. 34. who hath known the m. of the Lord?
 12. 16. be of the same m. one toward another
 14. 5. every man be fully persuaded in his own m.
 15. 6. that ye may with one m. glorify God
 1 Cor. 1. 10. ye be joined together in the same m.
 2. 16. for who hath known the m. of the Lord to instruct him? but we have the m. of Christ

1 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your fervent m. tow. m.
 8. 14. or if there be first a willing m. it is accepted
 13. 11. brethren, be of one m. Phil. 1. 27. || 2. 2.
 Eph. 2. 3. fulfilling the desires of the flesh and m.
 4. 17. as other Gentiles walk in vanity of their m.
 Phil. 2. 3. in lowliness of m. let each esteem other
 5. let this m. be in you which was in Christ Jesus

4. 2. that they be of the same m. in the Lord
 Col. 2. 18. vainly puffed up by his fleshy m.
 3. 12. put on kindness, humbleness of m. meekness
 2 Thess. 2. 2. that they be not soon shaken in m.
 2 Tim. 1. 7. God hath given us the spirit of sound m.
 Tit. 1. 15. but their m. and conscience is deceived
 3. 1. put them in m. to be subject to powers
 Heb. 8. 10. I will put my laws into their m.
 12. + 17. he found no way to change his m.
 1 Pet. 3. 8. be ye all of one m. having compassion
 4. 1. arm yourselves likewise with the same m.
 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a ready m.
 Rev. 17. 9. here is the m. which hath wisdom
 13. these have one m. and shall give their power
 See ALIENATED.
 Mine or MY MIND.

Num. 16. 28. I have not done them of mine own m.
 24. 13. I cannot do good or bad of mine own m.
 1 Sam. 2. 35. according to that which is in my m.
 1 Chron. 22. 7. it was in my m. to build an house
 Isa. 21. + 4. my m. wandered, fearfully affrighted
 Jer. 15. 1. my m. could not be toward this people
 19. 5. neither came it into my m. 32. 35.
 Lam. 3. 21. this I recall to my m. therefore hope
 Rom. 7. 23. another law warring ag. law of my m.
 Thy MIND.

1 Sam. 9. 26. set not thy m. on the asses, they are found
 20. + 4. say what is thy m. and I will do it
 Job 34. 33. should it be according to thy m.?
 Ezek. 38. 10. same time shall things come into thy m.
 Dan. 2. 29. O king, thy thoughts came into thy m.
 Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love the Lord thy God with
 all thy m. Mark 12. 30. Luke 10. 27.
 Philem. 14. without thy m. would I do nothing
 Your MIND.

Gen. 23. 8. if it be your m. I should bury my dead
 Jer. 51. 50. and let Jerusalem come into your m.
 Ezek. 11. 5. I know the things that come into your m.
 20. 32. and that which cometh into your m.
 Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by renewing of your m.
 2 Cor. 8. 19. and declaration of your ready m.
 9. 2. for I know the forwardness of your m.
 Eph. 4. 23. and be renewed in the spirit of your m.
 Col. 1. 21. that were sometimes enemies in your m.
 3. 1. 2. set your m. on things above, not on things
 1 Pet. 1. 13. gird up the loins of your m. be sober
 MIND, Verb.

Rom. 8. 5. that are after flesh, m. things of the flesh
 12. 16. m. not high things, but condescend to men
 Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless let us m. the same thing
 19. for many walk, who m. earthly things
 MINDED

Ruth 1. 18. she was stedfastly m. to go with her
 2 Chron. 24. 4. Joash was m. to repair the house
 Ezra 7. 13. which are m. of their own free will
 Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was m. to put her away privily
 Rom. 6. 6. for to be carnally m. is death, but to be
 spiritually m. is life and peace
 11. 20. be not high-m. but fear
 15. 5. grant you to be like m. one toward another
 2 Cor. 1. 15. in this confidence I was m. to come
 17. when I was thus m. did I use lightness
 Gal. 5. 10. that you will be no otherwise m.
 Phil. 2. 2. that ye be like m. having the same love
 20. no man like m. who will care for your state
 3. 15. let us, as many as be perfect, be thus m. if in
 any thing ye be otherwise m. God will reveal
 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, comfort the feeble m.
 1 Tim. 6. 17. charge that the rich be not high-m.
 2 Tim. 3. 4. for men shall be heady, high-m.
 Tit. 2. 6. young men exhort to be sober m.
 Jam. 1. 8. a double-m. man is unstable in all his way
 4. 8. and purify your hearts, ye double m.

MINDFUL.

1 Chron. 16. 15. be ye m. always of his covenant
 Neh. 9. 17. our fathers were not m. of thy wonder
 Psal. 8. 4. what is man, that thou art m. of him, and
 the son of m. what thou visitest him? Heb. 2.
 111. 5. he will ever be m. of his covenant
 115. 12. the Lord hath been m. of us, he will bless us
 Isa. 17. 10. not been m. of the rock of thy strength
 2 Tim. 1. 4. being m. of thy tears, to be filled
 Heb. 11. 15. if they had been m. of that country
 2 Pet. 3. 2. that ye may be m. of the words spoken
 MINDS.
 Judg. 19. 30. consider if it, and speak your m.
 2 Sam. 17. 8. and they be chafed to their m.
 2 Kings 9. 15. if it be your m. let aone go forth.
 Ezek. 24. 25. that whereupon they set their m.
 36. 5. with despiteful m. to cast it out for a prey
 Jer. 14. 2. and made their m. evil affected
 28. 6. they changed their m. as if he was a sea

2 Cor. 3. 14. but their *m.* were blinded, veil unaken
 4. the god of this world hath blinded the *m.*
 11. 5. so your *m.* should be corrupted from simplicity
 Psal. 4. 7. the peace of God shall keep your *m.*
 1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt *m.* 2 Tim. 3. 8.
 Heb. 10. 16. and in their *m.* will I write them
 12. 3. lest ye be wearied and faint in your *m.*
 2 Pet. 3. 1. stir up your pure *m.* by way of rememb.

MINDING.

Acts 20. 13. Paul *m.* himself to go afoot
 Job 28. +1. surely there is a *m.* for silver
 MINE.

Gen. 31. 43. and all that thou seest is *m.*
 48. 5. are *m.* as Reuben and Simeon shall be *m.*
 Exod. 13. 2. sanctify to use all the first-born, both of
 man and beast, it is *m.* 34. 19. Num. 3. 13.
 19. 5. for all the earth is *m.* Psal. 50. 12.

Lev. 20. 26. that ye should be *m.* Isa. 43. 1.
 25. 23. the land is *m.* for ye are strangers
 Num. 3. 12. the Levites shall be *m.* 45. [8. 14.
 8. 17. the first-born of children of Israel are *m.*
 2 Sam. 14. 30. Absalom said, see, Joab's field is near *m.*

1 Kings 2. 15. knowest that the kingdom was *m.*
 3. 26. let it be neither *m.* nor thine, divide it
 20. 3. thy silver, and gold, and wives, are *m.*
 2 Kings 10. 6. if ye will be *m.* and if ye will harken
 Job 41. 11. whatsoever is under heaven is *m.*

Psal. 18. 23. I kept myself from *m.* iniquity
 50. 10. for every beast of the forest is *m.*
 11. and the wild beasts of the field are *m.*
 60. 7. Gilead is *m.* and Manasseh is *m.* 108. 8.
 Prou. 8. 14. counsel is *m.* and sound wisdom
 Cant. 2. 16. my beloved is *m.* and I am his, 6. 3.

8. 12. my vineyard, which is *m.* is before me
 Jer. 44. 28. whose word shall stand, *m.* or theirs
 Ezek. 16. 8. I swear to thee, thou becamest *m.*
 18. 4. behold, all souls are *m.* soul of son is *m.*
 23. 4. and they were *m.* 5. when she was *m.*
 29. 9 the river is *m.* 35. 10. these countries be *m.*

Hag. 2. 8. the silver is *m.* and the gold is *m.*
 5. 1. 3. 17. they shall be *m.* saith the Lord
 Mat. 7. 24. that heareth sayings of *m.* and doeth them
 26. heareth these sayings of *m.* and doeth them not
 20. 23. but to sit on my right hand and on my left,
 is not *m.* to give, it shall be given, Mark 10. 40.

Luke 11. 6. a friend of *m.* in his journey is come
 John 2. 4. Jesus saith, *m.* hour is not yet come
 7. 16. *m.* doctrine is not *m.* 10. 14. am known of *m.*
 14. 24. the word which ye hear is not *m.*
 16. 14. he shall receive of *m.* and shew it you
 15. all things that the Father hath are *m.*
 17. 10. all *m.* are thine, and thine are *m.*

Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is *m.* will repay, saith I. d.
 Phil. 1. 4. in every prayer of *m.* making request
 MINGLE.

Isa. 5. 22. and men of strength to *m.* strong drink
 9. +11. the Lord shall *m.* his enemies together
 19. +2. I will *m.* the Egyptians with Egyptians
 Dan. 2. 43. they shall *m.* with the seed of their
 MINGLED.

Exod. 9. 24. there was fire *m.* with the hail
 Lev. 19. 19. shalt not sow thy field with *m.* seed
 Ezra 9. 2. holy seed have *m.* themselves with people
 Job 24. +6. they reap every one his *m.* corn
 Psal. 102. 9. and *m.* my drink with weeping
 106. 35. but were *m.* among the heathen
 Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath *m.* her wine
 5. and drink of the wine which I have *m.*

Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath *m.* a perverse spirit
 Jer. 25. 20. gave the cup to all the *m.* people, 24.
 29. 3. a sword on all the *m.* people, Ezek. 30. 5.
 Mat. 27. 34. they gave him vinegar *m.* with gall
 Mark 15. 23. they gave him wine *m.* with myrrh
 Luke 13. 1. whose blood Pilate had *m.* with sacrifici.
 Rev. 8. 7. there followed hail and fire *m.* with blood
 15. 2. I saw as it were a sea of glass *m.* with fire
 MINISH, ED.

Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not *m.* ought of your task
 Psal. 107. 39. again they are *m.* and brought low
 MINISTER

biguities, One who serves, waits on, or attends
 another, Exod. 24. 13. 1 Kings 10. 5. It is
 a word applied, [1] To Christ, who is called,
 A Minister of the sanctuary, Heb. 8. 2. that is,
 Christ being now gone up into heaven, typified
 by the holy of holies, he does there minister,
 or execute the remainder of his office 'in his
 human nature, by presenting the merits of his
 sacrifice, as the high-priest brought the blood
 of the sin-offering into the most holy place
 once a year, Exod. 30. 10. Lev. 16. 15.

[2] To such as are appointed to attend the
 service of God in his church, to dispense and
 give forth faithfully and wisely, the word,
 sacraments, and other holy things, 1 Cor. 4.
 1. [3] To magistrates, who are God's officers
 and deputies to punish such as transgress
 his law, and to defend the good, Rom. 13
 1. [4] To the holy angels, who are always

ready to execute the commands of God, Psal.
 104. 4.

Exod. 24. 13. Moses rose up, and his *m.* Joshua
 Josh. 1. 1. the Lord spake to Joshua, Moses' *m.*
 2 Aun. 6. 15. when the *m.* of Elisha was risen
 Mat. 20. 26. let him be your *m.* Mark 10. 43.
 Luke 4. 20. he gave the book again to the *m.*
 Jer. 13. 5. and they had also John to their *m.*
 26. 16. to make thee a *m.* and a witness

Rom. 13. 4. for he is the *m.* of God to thee, 6.
 15. 8. Christ was a *m.* of the circumcision
 Gal. 2. 17. is Christ the *m.* of sin? God forbid
 Eph. 3. 7. whereof I was made a *m.* Col. 1. 23. 25.
 6. 21. Tychicus, a faithful *m.* of the Ld. Col. 4. 7.
 Col. 1. 7. Timothy, our brother and *m.* of God
 1 Thess. 3. 2. Timothy our brother and *m.* of God
 1 Tim. 4. 6. thou shalt be a good *m.* of Christ
 Heb. 8. 2. a *m.* of the sanctuary and tabernacle

MINISTER.

Exod. 28. 1. that he may *m.* to me in the priest's office
 3, 4, 41. [29. 1. 44. [30. 30 [31. 10
 [35. 19. [39. 41. [43. 13, 15.
 35 and it shall be upon Aaron to *m.*
 43 when they come to atton to *m.* 29. 30. [30. 20.
 49. 44 I will sanctify Aaron to *m.* to me
 Lev. 7. 35. in the day he presented them to *m.*
 16. 32. whom he shall consecrate to *m.* Num. 3. 3.
 Num. 8. 26. but shall *m.* with their brethren
 Lev. 10. 8. separated the tribe of Levi to *m.* him
 18. 5. to stand to *m.* in the name of the Lord, 7.
 21. 5. for thy God hath chosen them to *m.*
 1 Sam. 2. 11. the child did *m.* to the Lord before Eli
 1 Kings 8. 11. so that the priests could not stand to
m. because of the cloud, 2 Chron. 5. 14.

1 Chron. 15. 2. chosen to *m.* before him for ever
 23. 13. to *m.* and to give thanks, 2 Chron. 31. 2.
 2 Chron. 13. 10. priests which *m.* are the sons of Aar.
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall *m.* judgment to the people
 Isa. 60. 7. the rams of Nebaioth shall *m.* to thee
 10. 4. and their kings shall *m.* to thee
 Jer. 33. 22. I will multiply the Levites that *m.*
 44. 41. they shall stand before them to *m.*
 44. 11. they shall stand before them to *m.*
 Mark 10. 45. to be ministered to, but thou, Mark 10. 45.
 25. 44. naked, or sicken, and did not *m.* to thee?
 Acts 24. 23. nor forbid his acquaintance to *m.* to him
 Rom. 15. 25. but now I go to *m.* to the saints
 27. their duty is to *m.* to them in carnal things
 1 Cor. 9. 13. they which *m.* about holy things, live of
 2 Cor. 9. 10. both *m.* bread for your food, and multiply
 Eph. 4. 29. that it may *m.* grace to the hearers
 1 Tim. 1. 14. which *m.* questions rather than edifying
 Heb. 1. 14. angels sent to *m.* to heirs of salvation
 6. 10. ye have ministered to the saints, and do *m.*
 1 Pet. 1. 12. but to us they did *m.* the things
 4. 10. even so *m.* the same one to another, as good
 11. if any man *m.* let him do it as of the ability
 MINISTERED.

Nun. 3. 4. Eleazar and Ithamar *m.* Dent. 10. 6.
 1 Sam. 2. 18. but Samuel *m.* before the Lord, 3. 1.
 2 Sam. 13. 17. Amnon called his servant that *m.*
 1 Kings 1. 4. Abishag *m.* to king David, 15.
 19. 21. Elisha went after Elijah, and *m.* to him
 2 Kings 25. 14. they took away the pots, snuffers,
 and all the vessels wherewith they *m.* Jer. 52. 18.
 Ezek. 44. 12. they *m.* to them before their idols
 Dan. 7. 10. thousand thousands *m.* unto him
 Mat. 4. 11. angels came and *m.* to them, Mark 1. 31.
 8. 15. she rose and *m.* unto them, Mark 1. 31.
 Luke 8. 3. which *m.* to him of their substance
 Acts 13. 2. as they *m.* and fasted, the Spirit said
 20. 34. these hands have *m.* to my necessities
 2 Cor. 3. 3. declared the epistle of Christ *m.* by us
 Phil. 2. 25. and he that *m.* to my wants
 Col. 2. 19. having nourishment *m.* increase with
 1 Tim. 3. 4. +3. that have *m.* the office of deacon
 2 Tim. 1. 18. in how many things he *m.* unto me
 Philem. 13. that in thy stead he might have *m.*
 Heb. 6. 10. that ye have *m.* to the saints, and do
 2 Pet. 1. 11. for so an entrance shall be *m.* to you
 MINISTRETH.

MINISTERS.

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 Chron. 9. 4.
 Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on *m.* of house
 8. 17. that they should bring unto us *m.* for house
 Psal. 103. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleasure
 104. 4. who maketh his *m.* a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7.
 Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our God

Jer. 33. 21 then may also my covenant be broken
 with David my servant, and with my *m.*
 Ezek. 43. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary
 45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary
 Joel 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn [13. how ye *m.*
 2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
 Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word
 Rom. 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually
 1 Cor. 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lor.
 4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
 2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new testam
 6. 4. approving ourselves as of the *m.* of God
 11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also
 be transformed as the *m.* of righteousness
 23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am none, I labour
 MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended
 Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*
 9 Cor. 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
 8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.
 9. 13. whiles by the experiment of his *m.*
 MINISTRY.

Nun. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the *m.*
 47. everyone that came to do the service of the *m.*
 2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by their *m.*
 11. 12. 10. have used similitudes by *m.* of prophet
 Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
 25. that may take part of this *m.* and apostleship
 (+) but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word
 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
 20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and *m.*
 21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
 Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministering
 1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the *m.* of saints
 2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not
 5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
 6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed
 Eph. 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
 Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received
 1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who was before
 2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
 11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
 Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*
 9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*
 MINISTRELS.

2 Kings 3 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
 Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people
 MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of *m.* anise, and cum:in
 Luke 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs
 MIRACLE.

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by
 the power of God, John 3. 2. [9. 16. Acts
 2. 22. [15. 12. Our Saviour confirmed the
 doctrine which he taught by a train of uncontestible
 miracles: They were so great in their nature,
 so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the
 manner of performing them, by the power of
 his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a
 doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other
 glorious attributes of God, and for the accom-
 plishment of the prophecies concerning the
 Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with
 miraculous healing benefits; that there was the
 greatest assurance, that none without the om-
 nipotent hand of God could do them. The
 magicians performed divers wonders in Egypt,
 but they were outdone by Moses, to convince
 the spectators, that he was sent from a power
 infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real
 miracles that are contrary to the order, and
 exceed the power of nature, can only be produced
 by creating power, and are wrought to give credit
 to those who are sent from God; and when
 God permits false miracles to be done by se-
 ducers, that would thereby obtain authority and
 credit among men, the deception is not irre-
 versible; for it is foretold expressly, to give us
 warning, that the man of sin shall come with
 lying wonders after the working of Satan,
 2 Thess. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the
 gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,
 incomparably greater than all the strange
 things done to give credit to doctrines opposed
 to it.

Exod. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak, saying,
 I will not let thee go, I will shew a *m.*
 2 Chron. 32. +24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
 Mark 6. 52. they considered not the *m.* of the loave
 9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in my name
 Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him
 John 4. 54. this is the second *m.* that Jesus did
 10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no *m.*
 Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by thee
 22. above forty years ourhown this *m.* was wrought
 MIRACLES.

Nun. 14. 22. which have seen *m.* which I have done
 Dent. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his *m.*
 29. 2. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*
 Judg. 6. 13. where he all his *m.* our fathers told us

1 Kings 10. 5. the attendance of his *m.* 2 Chron. 9. 4.
 Ezra 7. 24. not lawful to impose toll on *m.* of house
 8. 17. that they should bring unto us *m.* for house
 Psal. 103. 21. ye *m.* of his that do his pleasure
 104. 4. who maketh his *m.* a flaming fire, Heb. 1. 7.
 Isa. 61. 6. men shall call you the *m.* of our God

Jer. 33. 21 then may also my covenant be broken
 with David my servant, and with my *m.*
 Ezek. 43. 11. they shall be *m.* in my sanctuary
 45. 4. holy portion for the *m.* of the sanctuary
 Joel 1. 9. the Lord's *m.* mourn [13. how ye *m.*
 2. 17. *m.* weep between the porch and the altar
 Luke 1. 2. which from beginning were *m.* of word
 Rom. 13. 6. they are God's *m.* attending continually
 1 Cor. 3. 5. but *m.* by whom ye believed, as Lor.
 4. 1. so account of us as of the *m.* of Christ
 2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able *m.* of the new testam
 6. 4. approving ourselves as of the *m.* of God
 11. 15. therefore it is no great thing, if his *m.* also
 be transformed as the *m.* of righteousness
 23. are they *m.* of Christ? I am none, I labour
 MINISTRATION.

Luke 1. 23. as soon as the days of his *m.* were ended
 Acts 6. 1. their widows were neglected in the daily *m.*
 9 Cor. 3. 7. but if the *m.* of death was glorious
 8. the *m.* of the Spirit be rather glorious? 9.
 9. 13. whiles by the experiment of his *m.*
 MINISTRY.

Nun. 4. 12. shall take all the instruments of the *m.*
 47. everyone that came to do the service of the *m.*
 2 Chron. 7. 6. when David praised by their *m.*
 11. 12. 10. have used similitudes by *m.* of prophet
 Acts 1. 17. for he had obtained part of this *m.*
 25. that may take part of this *m.* and apostleship
 (+) but we will give ourselves to *m.* of the word
 12. 25. returned, when they had fulfilled their *m.*
 20. 24. so that I might finish my course, and *m.*
 21. 19. what things God had wrought by his *m.*
 Rom. 12. 7. or *m.* let us wait on our ministering
 1 Cor. 16. 15. addicted themselves to the *m.* of saints
 2 Cor. 4. 1. seeing we have this *m.* we faint not
 5. 18. hath given to us the *m.* of reconciliation
 6. 3. giving no offence, that the *m.* be not blamed
 Eph. 4. 12. for work of the *m.* for edifying the body
 Col. 4. 17. take heed to the *m.* thou hast received
 1 Tim. 1. 12. putting me into the *m.* who was before
 2 Tim. 4. 5. watch thou, make full proof of thy *m.*
 11. for he is profitable to me for the *m.*
 Heb. 8. 6. now hath he obtained a more excellent *m.*
 9. 21. he sprinkled with blood the vessels of the *m.*
 MINISTRELS.

2 Kings 3 15. but now bring me a *m.* when *m.* played
 Mat. 9. 23. when Jesus saw the *m.* and the people
 MINT.

Mat. 23. 23. ye pay tithes of *m.* anise, and cum:in
 Luke 11. 42. ye tithe *m.* and all manner of herbs
 MIRACLE.

Is a supernatural operation performed alone by
 the power of God, John 3. 2. [9. 16. Acts
 2. 22. [15. 12. Our Saviour confirmed the
 doctrine which he taught by a train of uncontestible
 miracles: They were so great in their nature,
 so real and solid in their proof, so divine in the
 manner of performing them, by the power of
 his will; so holy in their end, to confirm a
 doctrine most becoming the wisdom and other
 glorious attributes of God, and for the accom-
 plishment of the prophecies concerning the
 Messiah, whose coming was foretold to be with
 miraculous healing benefits; that there was the
 greatest assurance, that none without the om-
 nipotent hand of God could do them. The
 magicians performed divers wonders in Egypt,
 but they were outdone by Moses, to convince
 the spectators, that he was sent from a power
 infinitely superior to that of evil spirits. Real
 miracles that are contrary to the order, and
 exceed the power of nature, can only be produced
 by creating power, and are wrought to give credit
 to those who are sent from God; and when
 God permits false miracles to be done by se-
 ducers, that would thereby obtain authority and
 credit among men, the deception is not irre-
 versible; for it is foretold expressly, to give us
 warning, that the man of sin shall come with
 lying wonders after the working of Satan,
 2 Thess. 2. 9. but the heavenly doctrine of the
 gospel has been confirmed by real miracles,
 incomparably greater than all the strange
 things done to give credit to doctrines opposed
 to it.

Exod. 7. 9. when Pharaoh shall speak, saying,
 I will not let thee go, I will shew a *m.*
 2 Chron. 32. +24. and he wrought a *m.* for him
 Mark 6. 52. they considered not the *m.* of the loave
 9. 39. no man which shall do a *m.* in my name
 Luke 23. 8. hoped to have seen some *m.* done by him
 John 4. 54. this is the second *m.* that Jesus did
 10. 41. many resorted and said, John did no *m.*
 Acts 4. 16. a notable *m.* hath been done by thee
 22. above forty years ourhown this *m.* was wrought
 MIRACLES.

Nun. 14. 22. which have seen *m.* which I have done
 Dent. 11. 3. your children, that have not seen his *m.*
 29. 2. thine eyes have seen those signs and great *m.*
 Judg. 6. 13. where he all his *m.* our fathers told us

John 2. 11. this beginning of m. did Jesus in Cana
 23. many believed, when they saw the m. he did
 3.2. no man can do these m. except G. be with him
 6.2. a mult. followed him, because they saw his m.
 7. ye seek me, out because ye saw the m.
 7. 31. will he do more m. than this man doeth?
 9. 16. how can a man that is a sinner do such m?
 21. 47. what do we? for this man doeth many m.
 12. 37. though he had done so many m. bef. them
 Acts 2. 22. a man approved of God by m. and signs
 6. 8. Stephen did great m. among the people
 8. 0. hearing and seeing the m. which he did
 13. 1. wondered, beholding the m. which were done
 15. 12. declaring what m. God had wrought
 19. 11. God wrought special m. by hands of Paul
 Cor. 12. 10. to another the working of m.
 29. after that m. ¶ 29. are all workers of m.?
 Gal. 3. 5. he that worketh m. doeth he it by works
 Heb. 2. 4. God also hearing thro witness with w.
 Rev. 13. 14. deceiveth them by the means of those m.
 10. 14. for they are the spirits of devils working m.
 19. 20. the false prophet that wrought m. before him

MIRE

Signifies, *Mud or dirt trodden under-foot*, *CS in 22. 43.*
 He hath cast me into the mire, Job 30. 19. He
 hath made me contemptible, filthy, and loath-
 some, by reason of my sores, my whole body
 being a kind of mire in regard of the filth break-
 ing forth in all its parts.
 The sow that was washed turned to her wallow-
 ing in the mire, 2 Pet. 2. 22. As sows that
 naturally love the dirt and mire, if sometimes
 they be washed from it, yet still retaining their
 former dispositions, return to it again: So
 likewise these persons here mentioned, however
 they be washed from the pollutions of the world,
 and by the preaching of the gospel brought off
 from their former sinful courses, are brought to
 a profession of holiness; yet still retaining
 their old nature and corrupt dispositions, they
 are easily prevailed upon and enticed, and they
 relapse into their former abominations.
 2 Sam. 22. 43. I did stamp them as m. of the street,
 and spread them abroad, Isa. 10. 6. Mic. 7. 10.
 Job 8. 11. can the rush grow up without m.?
 30. 19. he hath cast me into the m. I am like dust
 38. 28. when the dust is turned into m.
 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp-pointed things on the m.
 Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep m. where is no standing
 14. deliver me out of the m. let me not sink
 Isa. 57. 20. whose waters cast up m. and dirt
 Jer. 2. 6. in the dungeon was no water, but m.
 22. thy feet are sunk in the m. and turned
 Zech. 9. 3. and fine gold as the m. of the streets
 10. 5. which tread their enemies in m. of the streets
 2 Pet. 2. 22. the sow to her wallowing in the m.

MIRY

Psal. 40. 2. he brought me out of the m. clay
 Ezek. 47. 11. the m. places shall not be healed
 Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest iron mixed with m. clay, 43.

MIRTH

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with m.
 Neh. 8. 12. the people went away to make great m.
 Job 21. 13. they spend their days in m.
 Psal. 137. 3. they that wasted us desired of us m.
 Prov. 14. 13. and the end of that m. is heaviness
 Eccl. 2. 1. I said, go to, I will prove thee wish m.
 2. I said of my, what doeth it?
 7. 4. the heart of fools is in the house of m.
 8. 15. then I commended m. because a man hath
 Isa. 24. 8. m. of tabrets, the joy of the harp cease
 11. joy is darkened, the m. of the land is gone
 Jer. 7. 34. I will cause to cease the voice of m. from
 Judah and Jerusalem, 16. 9. ¶ 25. 10. Hos. 2. 11.
 Ezek. 21. 10. it is forbidden, should we then make m.?

MISCARRYING

Hos. 9. 14. give them a m. womb and dry breasts

MISCHIEF

Gen. 42. 4. for he said, lest some m. befall him
 38. if m. befall him by the way ye go in, 44. 29.
 Exod. 21. 22. her fruit depart, and yet no m. follow
 32. 12. for m. did he bring them out, to slay them
 22. thou knowest the people that are set on m.
 1 Sam. 23. 9. David knew that Saul practised m.
 2 Sam. 16. 8. behold, thou art taken in thy m.
 1 Kings 11. 25. besides the m. that Hadad did
 20. 7. mark and see how this man seeketh m.
 Kings 7. 9. if we tarry, some m. will befall us
 Neh. 6. 2. but they thought to do m. m.
 Esh. 8. 3. Esther besought to put away m. of Haman
 Job 15. 35. they conceive m. and bring forth vanity
 1's. 7. 14. he conceived m. brought forth falsehood
 16. his m. shall return upon his own head
 19. 7. under his tongue is m. and vanity
 14. thou beholdest m. and spite, to requite it
 26. 10. in whose hands is m. their hand is full
 28. 3. which speak peace, but m. is in their hearts
 30. 4. the wicked deviseth m. upon his bed
 2. 1. why boastest thyself in m. O mighty man?
 10. 10. m. and sorrow are in the midst of it

Psal. 92. 3. how long wilt ye imagine m. ag. a man?
 94. 20. the throne, which frameth m. by a law
 119. 150. they draw nigh that follow after m.
 140. 9. let the m. of their own lips cover them
 Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, except they have done m.
 6. 14. he deviseth m. continually, he soweth
 18. feeth that be swift in running to m.
 10. 23. it is as sport to a fool to do m.
 11. 27. he that seeketh m. it shall come to him
 12. 21. but the wicked shall be filled with m.
 13. 17. a wicked messenger falleth into m.
 17. 20. that hath a perverse tongue falleth into m.
 24. 2. their heart studieth and their lips talk of m.
 10. but the wicked shall fall into m. 28. 14.
 Isa. 47. 11. therefore m. shall fall upon thee
 59. 4. they trust in vanity, they conceive m.
 Ezek. 7. 26. m. shall come upon m. and rumour
 11. 2. said he, these are the omen that devise m.
 Dan. 11. 27. both these kings' hearts shall be to do m.
 Hos. 7. 15. yet do they joynage m. against me
 Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth the m. of his soul
 Acts 13. 10. O full of all m. thou child of the devil

MISCHIEFS

Deut. 32. 23. I will heap m. on them, I will spend
 Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue deviseh m. like a razor
 140. 2. which imagine m. in their heart
 MISCHIEVOUS,
 Psal. 21. 11. they imagined a m. device, not able to
 38. 12. they that seek my hurt, speak m. things
 Prov. 24. 6. he shall be called a m. person
 Eccl. 10. 13. the eod of his talk is m. madness
 Ezek. 38. 4. 10. thou shalt conceive a m. purpose
 Mic. 7. 3. the great man uttereth his m. desire

MISERABLE

Job 16. 2. Job said, m. comforters are ye all
 1 Cor. 15. 19. we are of all men most m.
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art m.
 MISERABLY,
 Mat. 21. 41. he will m. destroy those wicked men
 MISERY,
 Job 10. 16. his soul was grieved for the m. of Israel
 Job 3. 20. why is light given to him that is in m.?
 11. 16. because thou shalt forget thy m.
 Prov. 31. 7. drink, and remember his m. no more
 Eccl. 8. 6. the m. of a man is great on him
 Lam. 3. 19. remembering mine affliction and m.
 Rom. 3. 16. destruction and m. are in their ways

MISERIES

Lam. 4. 7. Jerusalem remembered in days of her m.
 Jam. 5. 1. howl for your m. that shall come on you
 MISSE,
 Judg. 20. 16. sling at an hair-breadth and not m.
 1 Sam. 20. 6. if thy father at all m. me, then say

MISSED

1 Sam. 20. 18. thou shalt be m. if thy seat will be m.
 25. 15. neither m. any thing as long as conversant
 21. nothing was m. of all that pertained to him
 MISSING,
 1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there ought m. unto them
 1 Kings 20. 39. if by any means he be m. then thy life

MISF

Gen. 2. 6. but there went up a m. from the earth
 Acts 13. 11. immediately there fell on him a m.
 2 Pet. 2. 17. to whom the m. of darkness is reserved

MISIRESS

Gen. 16. 4. Sarah her m. was despised in her eyes
 8. I flee from my m. Sarai ¶ 9. return to thy m.
 1 Kings 17. 17. son of the m. of the house fell sick
 2 Kings 5. 3. said to her m. would G. oye lord were
 Psal. 123. 2. as eyes of a maiden to hand of her m.
 Prov. 20. 23. and handmaid that is heir to her m.
 Isa. 24. 2. shall be as with the maid so with her m.
 Nah. 3. 4. m. of witchcrafts, that sellet nations
 MISUSED,
 2 Chr. 36. 16. but they despised and m. his prophets

MITE, S.

Mark 12. 42. a widow threw in two m. Luke 21. 2.
 Luke 12. 59. all thou hast paid the very last m.

MITRE

Exod. 28. 4. they shall make a m. 39. ¶ 39. 28.
 37. a blue lace upon the m. 28. 37. ¶ 39. 31.
 29. 6. and thou shalt put the m. upon his head
 Lev. 8. 9. he put also the holy crown on the m.
 16. 4. with the lineage m. shall he be attired
 Zech. 3. 5. a fair m. on his head, so they set a fair m.
 MIXED,
 Exod. 12. 28. a m. multitude went up with them
 Num. 11. 4. the m. multitude fell a lusting
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Isr. all m. multitude
 Prov. 23. 30. they that go to seek m. woe
 Isa. 1. 22. thy silver is dross, thy wine m. with water
 Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the iron m. with miry clay
 Hos. 7. 8. Ephraim m. himself among the people.
 Heb. 4. 2. not being m. with faith in them heard it

MIXTURE

Exod. 8. 4. 21. I will send a m. of noisome beasts
 12. 4. 36. a great m. went up also with them
 Psal. 75. 8. there is a cup, wine red, it is full of m.
 John 19. 39. there came also Nicodemus, and
 brought a m. of myrrh and aloes

Ret. 14. 10. is poured out without m. into the cup
 MOCK.

Prov. 14. 9. fools make a m. at sin; but among
 MOCK

Signifies, [1] To deride, scoff, or laugh at, ¶
 Chron. 30. 10. [2] To speak werrily, or in
 jest, Gen. 19. 14. [3] To deceive one's ex-
 pectation, by departing from vowed obedience,
 Num. 22. 29. [4] To beguile with words,
 Judg. 16. 10, 13. [5] To ravish, force, or
 abuse, Gen. 39. 17.

Gen. 39. 14. he brought in an Hebrew to m. us, 17.
 1 Sam. 31. 4. lest these uncircumcised come and
 thrust me through, and m. me, 1 Chron. 10. 4
 Job 13. 9. as one that mocketh, do ye so m. him
 21. 3. and after that I have spoken, m. on
 Prov. 1. 26. I will m. you when your fear ceaseth
 Jer. 9. 15. they will m. every one his neighbour
 38. 19. lest they deliver me, and they m. me
 Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did m. at her sabbaths
 Eccl. 22. 5. shall m. thee who art infamous and veed
 Mat. 20. 19. shall deliver him to Gentiles to m. him
 Mark 10. 34. they shall m. him and scourge him
 Luke 14. 29. lest they that behold, begin to m. him

MOCKED

Gen. 19. 14. he second as one that m. to his sons
 Num. 22. 29. Balaam said, because thou hast m. me
 Judg. 16. 10. hast m. me, and told me lies, 13. 15.
 1 Kings 18. 27. at noon, Elijah m. theo, and said
 2 Kings 2. 23. little children out of the city m. Elisha
 2 Chron. 30. 10. they laughed them to scorn and m.
 36. 16. but they m. the messengers of God
 Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat was a roth, and m. the Jews
 Job 12. 4. I am as one m. of his neighbour
 Mat. 2. 16. when Herod saw that he was m. he was
 27. 29. they bowed the knee and m. 31. Mark 15. 20.
 Luke 18. 32. shall be m. and spitefully entreated
 22. 63. and the men that held Jesus m. him
 23. 11. Herod m. him ¶ 36. the soldiers also m. him
 Acts 17. 32. when heard of the resurrection, soote m.
 Gal. 6. 7. be not deceived, God is oot m.

MOCKER

Prov. 20. 1. wine is a m. strong drink is raging
 MOCKERS,
 Job 17. 2. are there not m. with me? and doth not
 Psal. 35. 16. with hypocritical m. in feasts
 Isa. 28. 12. he not m. lest bands be made strong
 Jer. 45. 27. I sat not in the assembly of m.
 Jude 18. there should be m. in the latter times

MOCKEST

Job 11. 3. when thou m. shall no man make ashamed
 MOCKETH,
 Job 13. 9. as one m. another, do ye so mock him.
 39. 22. he m. at fear, and is not affrighted
 Prov. 17. 5. who m. poor reproacheth his Maker
 30. 17. eye that m. at his father, eagle shall eat it
 Jer. 20. 7. I am a derision, every one m. me
 MOCKING,
 Gen. 21. 9. ad Sarah saw the son of Hagar m.
 Mat. 27. 41. the chief priests m. Mark 15. 31.
 Acts 2. 13. others m. said, these oen are full
 MOCKING,

Ezek. 22. 4. therefore I made thee a m. to all
 MOCKINGS,
 Heb. 11. 36. others ad trial of cruel m.
 MODERATE,
 1 Cor. 10. 13. no temptation but such a is m.
 MODERATING,
 Eph. 6. 9. ye masters do the same, m. threatening
 MODERATION,
 Phil. 4. 5. let your m. be known to all men
 MODERATELY,

Joel 2. 23. he hath given you the former rait m.
 MODEST,
 1 Tim. 2. 9. women adorn themselves in m. and
 MOE, see MORE,
 MOIST,
 Num. 6. 3. nor shall he eat m. grapes, or drieu
 MOISTENED,
 Job 21. 24. and his bones are m. with marrow

MOISTURE

Psal. 32. 4. my m. is turned into drought of summer
 Luke 8. 6. it withered away, because it lacked m.
 MOLE,
 Lev. 11. 30. lizard, snail, and m. are unclean
 MOLES, See BATS,
 MOLLIFIED,
 Isa. 1. 6. neither bound up, oor m. with nintment

MOLTEN

Exod. 3. 4. he fashioned it after he had made
 m. calf, 8. Dent. 9. 12. 16. Neh. 9. 18.
 34. 17. shalt make thee no m. gods, Lev. 19. 4.
 1 Kings 7. 16. he made two chapters of m. brass
 23 he made a m. seal ¶ 30. undersetters m.
 33. their fellows and their spokes were all m.
 Job 28. 2. and brass is m. out of the stone
 37. 18. sky is strong, and as a m. looking-glass
 Ezek. 24. 11. the filthiness of it oiy he m. in it
 Mic. 1. 4. the mountains shall be m. under him

Num. 2 & 6. the palace of Nineveh shall be m.

See IMAGE. MOMENT.

Lev. 23. 5. will come into the midst of thee in a m. Num. 16. 21. that I may consume them in a m. 45. Ezra 9. 8. from a m. grace hath been shewed Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst try him every m. 26. 5. the joy of the hypocrite is but for a m. 21. 13. and in a m. they go down to the grave 24. 20. in a m. shall they die, people be troubled Psal. 30. 5. for his anger endureth but a m. 73. 19. the wicked brought into desolat. as in a m. Prov. 12. 19. a lying tongue is but for a m. Jer. 26. 20. hide thyself as it were for a m. 27. 3. I the Id. do keep it, I will water it every m. 47. 9. but these two things shall come in a m. 54. 7. for a small m. have I forsaken thee 8. I hid my face from thee for a m. but with Jer. 4. 20. my tents spoiled, and my curtains in a m. Lam. 4. 6. Sodom that was overthrown in a m. Ezek. 26. 16. and shall tremble at every m. 32. 10. Luke 4. 5. devil slew, the kingdoms of world in a m. Cor. 15. 52. we shall all be changed in a m. Cor. 4. 17. our affliction, which is but for a m.

MONEY.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as much m. as it is worth 13. I will give thee m. for the field, take it 31. 15. and he hath quite devoured also our m. 42. 25. Joseph command. to restore every man's m. 27. he espied his m. 28. my m. is restored 43. 12. and take double m. in your hands, 15. 23. peace be to you, fear not, I had your m. 44. 1. and put every man's m. in his sack's mouth 47. 11. Joseph gathered all the m. in Egypt 15. for m. faith 18. how that our m. is spent Exod. 21. 11. he shall go out free without m. 21. for he is his m. 35. and divide the m. 30. if there be laid on him a sum of m. then he 22. 7. if a man deliver to his neighbour m. to keep 25. if thou lend m. to any of my people 30. 16. thou shalt take the atonement m. of Israel Lev. 25. 37. not give him m. on usury, Deut. 23. 19. Num. 3. 49. and Moses took the redemption m. Deut. 2. 6. ye shall buy meat and water for m. 28. 14. 25. turn it into m. 26. shalt bestow that m. 21. 14. thou shalt not sell her at all for m. Judg. 5. 19. they fought, they took no gain of m. 16. 18. lords of Philistines brought m. to Delilah 17. 4. yet he restored the m. to his oother 1 Kings 21. 2. I will give thee the worth of it in m. 2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive m. and oxen? 12. 4. all the m. of the dedicated things brought 12. 7. now therefore receive no more m. 10. they saw there was much m. in the chest, and told the m. that was found, 2 Chron. 24. 11. 16. the trespass m. and sin m. was not brought 15. 20. Menahem exacted the m. of Israel 23. 35. Jehoiakim gave m. to Pharaoh Ezra. 3. 7. gave m. also to masons and carpenters 7. 17. buy speedily with this m. bullocks, rams Neh. 5. 4. we have borrowed m. for the king 10. I and my servants might exact of them m. Esth. 4. 7. of the sum of m. Haman had promised Job 31. 59. if I have eaten the fruits without m. 42. 11. every man also gave him a piece of m. Psal. 15. 5. he that putteth not out his m. to usury Prov. 7. 20. he hath taken a bag of m. with him Eccl. 7. 12. for wisdom and m. is a defence 10. 19. wine makes merry, but m. answers all things Isa. 52. 3. ye shall be redeemed without m. 55. 1. he that hath no m. come, buy without m. 2. wherefore spend ye m. for what is not bread? Jer. 32. 9. I weighed him the m. 17 shekels, 10. 64. men shall buy fields for m. and subscribe Cam. 5. 4. we have drunken our water for m. Mic. 3. 11. the prophets thereof divine for m. Mat. 27. 24. they that received the tribute m. came 27. thou shalt find a piece of m. that take and give 22. 19. why tempt ye me? shew me the tribute m. 25. 18. digged in the earth, and hid his lord's m. 27. thou oughtest therefore to have put my m. to the exchangers, and at my coining, Luke 19. 23. 23. 12. they gave large m. to the soldiers 15. so they took m. and did as they were taught Mark 6. 8. they took no m. in their purse, Luke 9. 3. 12. 41. the people cast m. into the treasury 14. 11. and promised to give him m. Luke 20. 5. Acts 4. 37. brought the m. and laid it at apostles' feet 8. 18. Simon the sorcerer offered them m. 20. but Peter said, thy m. perish with thee 24. 26. he hoped that m. should have been given 1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of m. is the root of all evil

See BOUGHT. MONEY-CHANGERS.

Mat. 21. 12. Jesus overthrew tables of m.-changers, and seats of them; that sold doves, Mark 11. 15. John 2. 14. Jesus found in temple m.-changers sitting 15. he purged out m.-changers, overthrew their tables MONSIEURS. Lam. 4. 9. everted the sea m. draw out the breast

MONTH.

The Hebrews had their Sacred and Civil year; the former for the celebration of their feasts and religious ceremonies, which began with the month Nisan, or March; the latter for the ordering of their political or civil affairs, which began in Tivri, or September. The ancient Hebrews had no particular names to express their Months; as they said, the first, second, third, and so on. In Exod. 13. 4. we find Moses make mention of the month Abib, or the month of the young ears of corn, or of the new fruits, which is probably the name that the Egyptians gave to the month which the Hebrews afterwards called Nisan, and which was the first of the holy year; every where else Moses marks out the months only by their order of succession, which method is continued in the books of Joshua, Judges, and Samuel. Under Solomon, 1 Kings 6. 1. we read of the month Zif, which is the second month of the holy year, and which answers to that which afterwards had the name of 'Zar, or April. In the same chapter, verse 38. we read of the month Bul, which is the eighth of the holy year, and answers to Marchesvan, or October. Lastly, in 1 Kings 8. 2. we read of the month Ethanim, which answers to Tivri, or the seventh of the holy year. The critics are not agreed about the origin of these names of the months, or from whom they were borrow'd. But after the captivity of Babylon, the Hebrews took the names of the months, as they found them among the Chaldeans and Persians, among whom they had lived so long a time Here follow the names of these months, and the order in which they follow one another. The names of the Hebrew months, according to the order of the holy year.

Table with 2 columns: Hebrew month names (1. Nisan, 2. Ijar, 3. Sivan, 4. Thammuz, 5. Ab, 6. Elul, 7. Tivri, 8. Marchesvan, 9. Chisleu, 10. Tshebet, 11. Sebat, 12. Adar) and corresponding months (March, April, May, June, July, August, September, October, November, December, January, February). A bracket on the left says 'Answering to our'.

The names and order of the months in the Civil year, are the same as in the preceding table, only beginning the year with Tivri, or September, and ending with Elul, or August.

At first they measured their months according to the sun, and then every month consisted of thirty days, which appears by the inscription of the days the flood was upon the earth, namely, a hundred and fifty days, which made five months, Gen. 7. 11, 18. 4. But after they came out of Egypt, they measured their months by the course of the moon, and then the first month was of thirty days, the next of twenty-nine, and so on alternately: That which had thirty days was called a full or complete month; and that which had but twenty-nine days was called incomplete, or deficient. The new moon was always the beginning of the month, and that day they called Neomenia, new Moon, or new Month.

When it is said, that the Hebrew months answered to ours; that Nisan, for example, answered to March; it must be understood with some latitude; for the lunar months can never be reduced exactly to solar ones. The vernal equinox falls in the month of March, according to the course of the solar year. But in the lunar year, the new moon will fall in the month of March, and the full moon in the month of April, so that the Hebrew months will commonly answer to two of our months, and partake of both.

The twelve lunar months making but three hundred and fifty-four days, and six hours, the Jewish year was short of the Roman by twelve days. But to recover the equinoctial points again, from which this difference of the solar and lunar year would separate the new moon of the first month, the Jews took care every three years to intercalate a thirteenth month into their year, which they called Ve-adar, or the second Adar: And by this means their lunar year equalled the solar; because in thirty-six months, according to the Sun, there would be thirty-seven according to the Moon.

Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with Laban space of 2 m. Exod. 13. 4. this day came ye out in the m. Abib 23. 15. thou shalt keep the feast in the m. Abib

Exod. 34. 18. for in the m. Abib thou camest out of Egypt, 16. 1. Josh. 2. 0 Lev. 27. 6. if it be from a m. old to five years Num. 3. 15. number of the children of Levi, every male from a m. old, 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 33 26. 62.

9. 22. or a m. or year that the cloud tarried 11. 20. ye shall eat flesh, even a whole m. 21. 18. 16. from a m. old shalt thou redeem 28. 14. the burnt-offering of every m. 29. 6. Dent. 21. 13. remain in thine house a full m. 1 Kings 4. 7. each one his m. ovide provision, 27 5. 14. a m. they were in Lebanon, two at home 6. 37. in the m. Zif 38. in the m. Bul 8. 2. feast in m. Ethanim Neh. 1. 1. 3 m. Chisl u Neh. 2. 1. in m. Nisan, Esth. 3. 7. 16. 15. m. Bul Esth. 9. 15. Jews gathered in m. Adar, 17, 19, 21. 22. m. which was turned from sorrow to joy Jer. 2. 24. in her m. they shall find her Hos. 5. 7. aow shall a m. devour them with portions Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off in one m. Lev. 9. 15. which were prepared for a day and m. 22. 2. the tree of life yielded her fruit every m.

See FIRST. Second MONTH.

Gen. 7. 11. in second m. the fountains were broken up 8. 14. and in the second m. was the earth dried Exod. 16. 1. came to the wilderness of Sin in second m. Num. 1. 1. in second m. take sum of the congregation 9. 11. on sec. m. shall keep passover, 2 Chr. 30. 2. 10. 11. on sec. m. cloud was taken up from tabern. 1 Kings 6. 1. sec. m. Sol. began to build, 2 Chr. 3. 2. 1 Chron. 27. 4. over the course of sec. m. was Dodaï Ezra 3. 8. in second m. began Zerubbabel to appoint

Third MONTH.

Exod. 19. 1. in third m. came into wilderness of Sinai 1 Chron. 27. 5. third captain for third m. was Benaiah 2 Chron. 15. 10. gathered at Jerusalem in the third m. 31. 7. in third m. they began to lay the foundation Esth. 8. 9. the king's scribes were called in third m. Ezek. 31. 1. in third m. word of Lord came to Ezekiel

Fourth MONTH.

2 Kings 25. 3. in the fourth m. the famine prevailed 1 Chr. 27. 5. fourth captain for fourth m. was Asabel Jer. 39. 2. in the fourth m. the city was broken up 52. 6. in fourth m. the famine was sore in the city Ezek. 1. 1. in fourth m. Ezekiel saw visions of God Zech. 8. 19. the fast of the fourth m. shall be joy

See FIFTH. Sixth MONTH.

1 Chr. 27. 9. the sixth captain for sixth m. was Ira Ezek. 8. 1. in sixth m. the elders of Jud. sat before me Hag. 1. 1. in sixth m. word of Lord came by Haggai 15. in sixth m. they did work in house of the Lord

Lord

Luke 1. 26. in sixth m. the angel Gabriel was sent 35. this is sixth m. with her that was called barren

See SEVENTH. Eighth MONTH.

Zech. 1. 1. in eighth m. came the word to Zechariah Ninth MONTH. Ezra 10. 9. in the ninth m. the people sat trembling Jer. 36. 9. in the ninth m. they proclaimed a fast 22. the king sat in winter house in the ninth m. Hag. 2. 10. in ninth m. came word of Ld. by Haggai 18. even from the ninth m. consider it Zech. 7. 1. the word came to Zechariah in ninth m.

Tenth MONTH.

Gen. 8. 5. the waters decreased until the tenth m. Exod. 10. 16. and sat down in tenth m. to examine Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to the king in tenth m. Jer. 39. 1. tenth m. came Neb. against Jerusal. 59. 4. Ezek. 24. 1. in tenth m. word of Ld. to me, 29. 1. 33. 21. in the tenth m. one that had escaped told me

Eleventh MONTH.

Zech. 1. 3. in the eleventh m. Moses spake to Israel Zech. 1. 7. in eleventh m. came the word to Zechariah

Twelfth MONTH.

Esth. 3. 7. cast lots before Hagan to the twelfth m. 13. on the thirteenth day of twel. m. 12. 1. 9. 1. Jer. 52. 31. in twelfth m. Evil-merodach lifted head Ezek. 32. 1. in twelfth m. the word of Ld. came to me This MONTH. Exod. 12. 2. this m. shall be the beginning of months 3. this m. they shall take every oian a lamb 13. 5. keep this service in this m. Num. 9. 3. 128. 17. Num. 29. 7. on tenth day of this m. an holy convocation

See MONTHLY. MONTHLY.

Neh. 9. 1. this m. Israel assembled with fasting Num 10. 10. in beginnings of your m. blow trumpet 28. 11. in beginnings of m. offer a burnt-offering 11. this is the bur. t-offering through the m. Judg. 11. 37. let me alone two m. that I may bewail 39. at the end of two m. she returned to Jephthah 19. 2. his concubine was with her father four m. 20. 47. and abode in the rock Rimmon four m. 1 Sam. 4. 1. ark was in country of Philistines 4 ven m.

Sam. 27. 7. Dav. was with Philist. a year and four *m.*
Sam. 2. 11. David reigned in Hebron over Judah
 seven years and six *m.* 5. 1. *1 Chron.* 3. 4.
 6. 11. the ark was with Obed-edom three *m.*
 24. 8. they came to Jerusalem at the end of nine *m.*
1 Kings 5. 14. and two *m.* they were at home
 11. 16. for six *m.* did Joab remain in Edom
 2 *Kings* 15. 8. Zachariah reigned over Israel six *m.*
1 Chr. 27. 1. month by month thro' the *m.* of the year
Ezra 2. 12. after she had been twelve *m.* purified, six
m. with oil of myrrh, six *m.* with sweet odours
 3. 6. let it not come into the number of the *m.*
 7. 3. so am I made to possess *m.* of vanity
 14. 5. the number of his *m.* are with thee
 21. 21. when the number of his *m.* is cut off
 29. 2. O that I were as in *m.* past, as in the days
 30. 2. canst thou number the *m.* that they fulfil?
Ezek. 39. 12. seven *m.* Israel shall be burying of
 14. after the end of seven *m.* shall they search
 47. 12. shall bring new fruit according to his *m.*
Dan. 4. 29. at the end of twelve *m.* Nebuch. walked
Luke 1. 24. Elizabeth conceiv. and hid herself five *m.*
 4. 25. many widows in days of Elias, when heaven
 was shut up three years and six *m.* *Jam.* 5. 17.
John 4. 35. are yet four *m.* then cometh harvest
Jas. 18. 11. Paul continued there a year and six *m.*
Gal. 4. 10. ye observe days, and *m.* and times
lev. 9. 5. they shall be tormented five *m.* 10.
 11. 2. holy city they tread under foot forty-two *m.*
 13. 5. power was given him to continue forty-two *m.*

See THREE.

MONUMENTS.

Iso. 65. 4. a provoking people which lodge in the *m.*
 MOON

Is a secondary planet, which attends on the
 earth to give light by night, and which fur-
 nishes the fruits of the earth with the moisture
 and juices that nourish them, *Gen.* 1. 16. *Deut.*
 83. 14. *Jer.* 31. 35. To which are compared,
 [1] The church of God, because of her splen-
 dour and brightness, which she derives from
 Christ, the Sun of righteousness, as the moon
 does her light from the sun; and which to in-
 timates that the church, like the moon, may
 have her eclipses, and be in darkness for a
 time, *Cant.* 6. 10. [2] The world, and all
 earthly things, because of their changeableness
 and uncertainty, *Rev.* 12. 1.

Deut. 33. 14. precious things put forth by the *m.*
Josh. 10. 12. stand, tho' *m.* in the valley of Ajaloo
Judg. 8. + 21. took ornaments from them like *m.*
Job 25. 5. behold the *m.* and it shineth out
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the *m.* thou ordainest
 72. 7. and peace so long as the *m.* endureth
 89. 37. it shall be established for ever as the *m.*
 104. 19. he appointeth the *m.* for seasons
Ecl. 12. 2. while the sun, or stars, be not darkened
Cant. 6. 10. fair as *m.* clear as the sun, and terrible
Iso. 3. 18. and their round tires like the *m.*

See SUN.

NEW MOON.

1 Sam. 20. 5. behold, to-morrow is the new *m.* 18.
2 Kings 4. 23. it is neither new *m.* nor sabbath
Psal. 81. 3. blow up the trumpet in the new *m.*
Prov. 7. + 20. and will come home at the new *m.*
Iso. 66. 26. that from one new *m.* to another
Ezek. 46. 1. in the day of new *m.* it shall be opened
 6. in the day of new *m.* offer a young bullock
Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the new *m.* be gone?
Col. 2. 16. no man judge you in respect of the new *m.*

See MOONS.

1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer burnt sacrifices in the
 new *m.* 2 *Chron.* 2. 4. [31. 3. *Ezra* 3. 5.
Neh. 10. 33. *Ezek.* 46. 3.
Iso. 1. 13. new *m.* and sabbaths I cannot away with
 14. your new *m.* and feasts my soul hateth
Ezek. 45. 17. and drink offerings in the new *m.*
Hos. 2. 11. I will cause to cease her new *m.*

MORE.

Gen. 29. 30. Jacob loved Rachel *m.* thro' Leah
 37. 7. riches *m.* than that they might dwell together
 37. 3. Israel loved Joseph *m.* than all his children
 4. and his brethren hated him yet the *m.* 8.
Ezra. 1. 9. the children of Israel are *m.* thro' we
 12. the *m.* they afflicted them, the *m.* they grew
 5. 9. let there *m.* work be laid upon the men
 9. 54. Pharaoh sinned yet *m.* and hardened his heart
 11. 1. yet will I bring one plague *m.* on Pharaoh
 10. 17. they gathered some *m.* some less
 30. 15. the rich shall not give *m.* nor poor less
lev. 6. 5. and shall add the fifth part *m.* thereto
 13. 5. priest shall shut him up seven days *m.* 33. 54.
 56. 14. I will punish you seven times *m.* 21.
Num. 3. 46. first-born which are *m.* than Levites
 22. 15. set again princes *m.* honourable than they
 18. beyond the word of the Lord, to do less or *m.*
 19. I may know what the Lord will say to me *m.*
 26. 54. to many thou shalt give the *m.* 33. 54.
Deut. 1. 11. the L. make you a thousand times *m.*
 7. 7. Lord did not set his love on you, because *m.*

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, nations are *m.* than I, 20. 1.
 19. 9. then shalt thou add three cities *m.* for thee
Josh. 10. 11. they were *m.* which died with hail
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves *m.* than
 16. 30. *m.* than they which he slew in his life
 18. 24. ye are gone away, and what have I *m.*?
Ruth 1. 17. Ruth said, the Lord do so to me and *m.*
 also, 1 *Sam.* 14. 44. 2 *Sam.* 3. 35. [19. 13.
 3. 10. thou hast shewed *m.* kindn. in the latter end
 1 *Sam.* 3. 17. God do so to thee and *m.* also
 18. 8. what can ye have *m.* but the kingdom?
 20. 13. the Lord do so and much *m.* to Jonathan
 22. 15. thy servant knew nothing less or *m.*
 24. 17. he said, thou art *m.* righteous than I
 25. 22. so and *m.* do God to the enemies of David
 36. she told him nothing less or *m.* until morning
 2 *Sam.* 3. 9. so do God to Abner, and *m.* also
 5. 13. David took him *m.* concubines and wives
 6. 22. and I will yet be *m.* vile than thus
 7. 20. and what can David say *m.* unto thee?
 19. 43. we have also *m.* right in David than thy
 1 *Kings* 2. 23. God do so *m.* also, 20. 10. 2 *Kings* 6. 31
 16. 33. Abah did *m.* to provoke God to anger
 19. 4. so let the gods do to me, and *m.* also
 2 *Kings* 4. 6. he said, there is not a vessel *m.*
 6. 16. *m.* than they that be with them, 2 *Chr.* 32. 7.
 21. 9. Maaasseb seduced them to do *m.* evil
 1 *Chron.* 21. 3. Lord make his people so many *m.*
 24. 4. and there were *m.* chief men found
 2 *Chron.* 10. 11. I will put *m.* to your yoke
 20. 25. found *m.* spoil that they could carry away
 25. 9. the Lord is able to give thee *m.* than this
 28. 13. ye intend to add *m.* to our sins and trespass
 32. Abah did trespass yet *m.* against the Lord
 29. 34. the Levites were *m.* upright in heart
 32. 16. his servants spake *m.* against the Lord
 33. 23. but Amon trespassed *m.* and *m.*
Ezra 7. 20. whatsoever *m.* shall be needful
Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring *m.* wrath upon Israel
Ezra 2. 17. Esther obtained favour *m.* than all
 6. 6. delight to do honour *m.* than to myself?
Job 3. 21. and dig for it *m.* than hid treasures
 23. 12. his words *m.* than my necessary food
 34. 19. nor regardeth the rich *m.* than the poor
 23. for he will not lay on man *m.* than right
 35. 2. saidst, my righteousness *m.* than God's
 11. who teacheth us *m.* than the beasts of earth
 42. 12. Lord blessed the latter end of Job *m.* than
 Pr. 4. 7. *m.* than when their corn and wine increase
 19. 10. *m.* to be desired are they than gold
 40. 5. thy thoughts are *m.* than can be numbered
 12. iniquities are *m.* than the hairs of mine head
 52. 3. thou lovest evil *m.* than good, and lying
 69. 4. that hate me are *m.* than hairs of mine head
 71. 14. and I will yet praise thee *m.* and *m.*
 73. 7. they have *m.* than heart could wish
 78. 17. and they sinned yet *m.* against him
 87. 2. gates of Zion *m.* than all dwellings of Jacob
 115. 14. the Lord shall increase you *m.* and *m.*
 119. 99. I have *m.* understanding than my teachers
 100. I understand *m.* than the ancients
 130. 6. *m.* than they that watch for the morning
 2 *Prov.* 3. 15. wisdom is *m.* precious than rubies
 4. 18. that shineth *m.* and *m.* to the perfect day
 11. 24. there is that which hideth *m.* than is meet
 17. 10. a reproof entereth *m.* into a wise man
 26. 12. there is *m.* hope of a fool thro' of him, 29. 20.
Ecl. 2. 9. I increased *m.* than all before me
 10. there is no remembrance of wise *m.* than fool
 45. or who can hasten hereunto *m.* than I?
 4. 2. the dead *m.* than the living that are yet alive
 5. 1. and be *m.* ready to hear than to give sacrifice
Cant. 1. 4. we will remember thy love *m.* than wine
 5. 9. what is thy beloved *m.* than another? 9.
Iso. 5. 4. what could be done *m.* to my vineyard?
 9. 1. afterward did *m.* grievously afflict her
 15. 9. for I will bring *m.* upon Dimon, lions
 55. 14. his visage so marred *m.* than any man
 54. 1. for *m.* are the children of the desolate than
Jer. 3. 11. Israel justified herself *m.* than Judah
 46. 23. Because they are *m.* than the grasshoppers
Ezek. 5. 6. changed my judgments into wickedn. *m.*
 7. because he multiplied *m.* than the nations
 16. 47. thou wast corrupted *m.* than they in all thy
 ways, 51. 52. [23. 11.
Dan. 2. 30. not for any wisdom that I have *m.* than
 3. 19. they should heat the furnace seven times *m.*
 11. 8. he shall contumacious *m.* years than the king
Hos. 6. 6. knowledge of God *m.* than burnt-offering
 12. 2. now they sin *m.* and *m.* and have made idols
Jonah 1. 11. the sea grew *m.* and *m.* tempestuous
Hab. 1. 13. wicked devoureth man *m.* righteous than
 2. + 16. art filled *m.* with shame than glory
Mat. 5. 37. what is *m.* than these coneth of evil
 47. brethren only, what do you *m.* than others?
 6. 23. is not the life *m.* than meat? *Luke* 12. 23.
 10. 31. of *m.* value than many sparrows, *Luke* 12. 7.
 37. he that loveth father or mother *m.* than me
 11. 9. I say unto you, and *m.* than a prophet
 12. 45. taketh seven spirits *m.* wicked than himself

Mat. 13. 12. and he shall have *m.* abundance
 18. 13. be rejoiceth *m.* of that sheep lost of 99
 16. then take with thee one or two *m.*
 20. 10. they supposed they should have received *m.*
 31. but they cried the *m.* have mercy on us, 27. 23.
Mark 10. 48. [15. 14. *Luke* 18. 39.
 26. 53. give me *m.* than twelve legions of angels
Mark 4. 24. to you that hear shall *m.* be given
 7. 30. the *m.* be charged them, so much the *m.*
 12. 43. poor widow cast in *m.* than all, *Luke* 21. 3
 14. 5. the ointment might have been sold for *m.*
Luke 10. 35. what thou spendest *m.* I will repay
 12. 48. committed much, of him they will ask *m.*
 18. 30. who shall not receive manifold *m.*
John 4. 41. many *m.* believed, because of his word
 5. 18. the Jews sought the *m.* to kill him
 7. 31. will be do *m.* miracles than these?
 12. 43. they loved the praise of men *m.* than
 15. 2. purgeth it, that it may bring forth *m.* fruit
 21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me *m.* than these?
Jets 4. 19. to hearken to you *m.* than to God
 5. 14. believers were the *m.* added to the Lord
 9. 22. but Saul increased the *m.* in strength
 19. 32. the *m.* part knew not why they came
 20. 35. it is *m.* blessed to give, than to receive
 23. 13. there were *m.* than forty who conspired, 21.
 27. 11. believed the master *m.* than Paul
Rom. 1. 25. who served the creature *m.* than Creator
 3. 7. if the truth of God hath *m.* abandoned
 8. 37. in all these we are *m.* than conquerors
 9. 8. + 8. neither if we eat, have we the *m.*
 1. 19. myself servant to all, that I might gain the *m.*
 14. 7. I speak with tongues *m.* than you all
 2 *Cor.* 7. 7. so I rejoiced the *m.* [10. 31. boast the *m.*
 11. 23. I am *m.* in prisons *m.* frequent, in deaths
Gal. 4. 27. the desolate hath many *m.* children
Phil. 1. 9. love may abound *m.* and *m.* 1 *Thess.* 4. 10
 3. 4. if he might trust in the flesh, I *m.*
 1 *Thess.* 4. 1. in pleasing God, abound *m.* and
 2 *Tim.* 3. 4. lovers of pleasure *m.* than lovers of God
Philom 21. that thou wilt also do *m.* than I say
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I say *m.* time would fail
 12. 25. much *m.* shall not we escape, if we turn
 26. yet once *m.* I shake not the earth only, 27
Jam. 4. 6. he giveth *m.* grace, wherefore be suite
 2 *Per.* 1. 19. we have a *m.* sure word of prophecy
 Rev. 2. 19. and the last to be *m.* than the first
 12. 2. behold, there come two woens *m.* hereafter
 See ABUNDANTLY.

ANY MORE.

Gen. 8. 12. the dove returned not again any *m.*
 21. I will not curse the ground any *m.* 9. 11.
 17. 5. nor shall thy name any *m.* be called Abram
 35. 10. not any *m.* be called Jacob, but Israel
Ezra. 8. 29. let not Pharaoh deal deceitfully any *m.*
 9. 29. neither shall there be any *m.* hail
 11. 6. nor shall there a cry be like it any *m.*
 36. 6. let neither man nor woman make any *m.*
Lev. 27. 20. it shall not be redeemed any *m.*
Num. 18. 5. that there be no wrath any *m.* on Israel
Deut. 5. 25. if we hear the voice of the L. any *m.*
 18. 16. neither let me see this great fire any *m.*
Josh. 5. 12. neither had Israel manna any *m.*
 7. 12. neither will I be with you any *m.*
Ruth 1. 11. are there any *m.* sons in my womb?
 1 *Nam.* 27. 1. Saul shall despair to seek me any *m.*
 2 *Sam.* 7. 10. our children of wickedness afflict any *m.*
 19. 19. feared to help Ammon any *m.* 1 *Chr.* 19. 19
 19. 29. why speakest thou any *m.* of thy matters
 2 *Kings* 21. 8. neither will I make the feet of Israel
 move any *m.* out of the land, 2 *Chr.* 33. 11
Job 7. 10. nor shall his place know him any *m.* 20. 9
 34. 31. it is need to say, I will not offend any *m.*
Ecl. 9. 5. either have they any *m.* a reward
Isa. 5. 5. why should ye be stricken any *m.*?
 4. 2. nor shall they learn war any *m.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
 30. 9. nor shall thy teachers be removed any *m.*
 62. 4. nor shall thy land be termed desolate any *m.*
 Jer. 4. 16. neither shall that be done any *m.*
 17. nor walk any *m.* after imagination of heart
 10. 20. there is ooze to stretch forth my tent any *m.*
 20. 9. I said, I will not speak any *m.* in his name
 12. 11. he shall not return bither any *m.*
 30. no man shall prosper, ruling any *m.* in Judah
 31. 12. they shall not sorrow any *m.* at all
 40. it shall not be thrown down any *m.* for ever
 34. 10. should not serve themselves of them any *m.*
Ezek. 5. 9. whereunto I will not do any *m.* the like
 12. 28. none of my words be prolonged any *m.*
 16. 41. thou also shalt give no birt any *m.*
 63. thou mayest never open thy mouth any *m.*
 21. 5. my sword shall not return any *m.*
 23. 27. thou shalt not remember Egypt any *m.*
 24. 13. not be purged from thy filthiness any *m.*
 27. 36. be a terror, and never shalt be any *m.* 26. 19
 29. 15. neither shall it exalt itself any *m.*
 32. 13. nor foot of man trouble them any *m.* 37. 29
 29. 23. but I have left none of them any *m.* there
 29. nor will I hide my face any *m.* from them
Hos. 14. 3. nor say any *m.* to the work of our hands

Hos. 14. 8. what have I to do any m. with idols?
Judg. 3. 17. no strangers pass through her any m.
Amos 7. 8. I will not again pass by them a. m. 8. 2.
 13. but prophesy not again any m. at Beth-el
Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not see evil any m.
Mat. 22. 46. nor durst any ask him any m. questions
Mark 8. 14. they had not any m. than one loaf
 9. B. they saw no any m. save Jesus only
Luke 20. 36. neither can they die any m. for they
 22. 16. I will not eat any m. thereof, until it be
 Rom. 14. 13. let us not judge one another any m.
Heb. 12. 19. words should not be spoken to them a. m.
Rev. 7. 16. neither shall they thirst any m.
 12. 8. nor was their place in heaven found any m.
 18. 11. no man buyeth her merchandise any m.
 21. 4. neither shall there be any m. pain

NO MORE.

Gen. 9. 15. the waters shall no m. become a flood
 32. 28. thy name shall be called no m. Jacob
 38. 26. and Judah knew her again no m.
 44. 23. ye shall see my face no m. **Ezod.** 10. 18.
Ezod. 5. 7. ye shall no m. give the people straw
 10. 29. he said, I will see thy face again no m.
 14. 13. ye shall see them again no m. for ever
Lev. 17. 7. shall no m. offer their sacrifices to devils
Num. 8. 25. from age of fifty they shall serve no m.
Deut. 3. 26. speak no m. to me of this matter
 5. 22. these words the Lord spake, and added no m.
 10. 16. circumcise, and be no m. stiff-necked
 13. 11. shall do no m. such wickedness, 17. 13.
 27. 16. henceforth return no m. that way
 28. 68. thou shalt see it no m. again, and he sold
 32. 1. am 120 years, I can no m. go out and come in
Joch. 23. 13. God will no m. drive out these nations
Judg. 8. 28. so they lifted up their heads no m.
 10. 13. wherefore I will deliver you no m.
 1 Sam. 1. 18. her countenance was no m. sad
 2. 3. talk no m. so exceeding proudly
 7. 13. they came no m. into the coast of Israel
 15. 35. and Samuel came no m. to see Saul
 26. 2. let him go no m. home to his father's house
 18. 21. return, for I will no m. do thee harm
 27. 4. and he sought no m. again for him
 28. 15. and answereth me no m. by prophets
 2 Sam. 2. 28. and pursued after Israel no m.
 7. 10. I will plant Israel, that they may dwell in
 a place of their own, and move no m. 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 21. 17. thou shalt go no m. out with us to battle
 1 Kings 10. 5. there was no m. spirit in her, 2 Chr. 9. 4.
 2 Kings 2. 12. and Elisha saw Elijah no m.
 6. 23. the bands of Syria came no m. into the land
 9. 35. they found no m. of her than the skull
 1 Chron. 23. 26. shall no m. carry the tabernacle
Neh. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no m. a reproach
 13. 21. they came no m. on the sabbath
Esth. 1. 19. Vashti came no m. before the king
 2. 14. she came no m. in to the king, except
 Job 7. 7. mine eyes shall no m. see good
 8. shall see me no m. ¶ 9. shall come up no m.
 10. he shall return no m. to his house
 14. 12. man riseth not, till the heavens be no m.
 20. 9. the eye that saw him shall see him no m.
 24. 90. he shall be no m. remembered
 32. 15. they were amazed, they answered no m. 16.
 34. 32. if I have done iniquity, I will do no m.
 41. 8. remember the battle, do no m.
Psal. 10. 18. that man of earth may no m. oppress
 39. 13. spare me, before I go hence, and be no m.
 41. 3. now that he lieth, he shall rise up no m.
 74. 9. see not signs, there is no m. any prophet
 77. 7. will be cast off, and be favourable no m.
 83. 4. that name of Isr. be no m. in remembrance
 88. 5. the slain, whom thou rememberest no m.
 103. 16. the place thereof shall know it no m.
 104. 35. and let the wicked be no m.
Prov. 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no m.
 31. 7. and remember his wisdom no m.
Ezod. 4. 13. king, who will no m. be admonished
Isa. 1. 13. bring no m. vain oblat. incense abomin.
 10. 20. shall no m. stay on him that smote them
 19. 7. shall wither, be driven away, and be no m.
 23. 10. there is no m. strength ¶ 12. no m. rejoice
 26. 21. the earth shall no m. cover her slain
 30. 19. shall weep no m. ¶ 38. 11. behold man no m.
 32. 5. the vile person shall be no m. called liberal
 47. 1. thou shalt no m. be called tender and delicate
 5. shalt no m. be called the lady of kingdoms
 51. 22. thou shalt no m. drink it again
 52. 1. no m. come into the uncircumcised
 60. 18. violence shall no m. be heard in thy land
 59. the suu shall be no m. thy light by day
 20. thy sun shall no m. go down, nor thy moon
 62. 4. thou shalt no m. be termed forsaken
 8. I will no m. give thy corn to thine enemies
 65. 19. the voice of weeping shall be no m. heard
 20. there shall be no m. thence an infant of days
Jer. 2. 51. we are lords, we will come no m. to thee
 3. 16. they shall say no m. the ark of the covenant
 7. 33. it shall no m. be called Tophet, 10. 6.
 19. that his name may be no m. remembered

Jer. 6. 14. shall be no m. said, the Lord liveth, 23. 7.
 22. 10. shall return no m. ¶ 12. see this land no m.
 23. 4. they shall fear no m. nor be dismayed
 36. the burden of the Lord shall ye mention no m.
 25. 27. fall and rise no m. because of the sword
 31. 34. and they shall teach no m. every man his
 neighbour, and I will remember their sin no m.
 33. 24. they should be no m. a nation before them
 42. 18. and ye shall see this place no m.
 44. 26. my name shall be no m. named in Egypt
 49. 7. thus saith Lord, is wisdom no m. in Teman
 50. 39. it shall no m. be inhabited for ever
Lam. 2. 9. the law is no m. her prophets find no vision
 4. 22. he will no m. carry thee away into captivity
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no m. any vain vision
 25. and my word shall be no m. prolonged
 13. 15. the wall is no m. ¶ 14. 11. go no m. astray
 21. and they shall be no m. in your hand
 23. therefore ye shall see no m. vanity
 16. 42. I will be quiet, and will be no m. angry
 19. 9. that his voice should be no m. heard
 20. 39. but pollute ye my holy name no m.
 21. 13. it shall be no m. saith the Lord, 27.
 32. thou shalt be no m. remembered, L. spoken it
 24. 27. and thou shalt speak, and be no m. dumb
 26. 14. thou shalt be no m. built ¶ 21. shalt be no m.
 28. 24. there shall be no m. a pricking briar to Isr.
 29. 15. they shall no m. rule over the nations
 16. shall be no m. the confidence of Israel
 30. 13. there shall be no m. a prince of Egypt
 34. 22. and they shall be no m. a prey, 28. 29.
 36. 14. therefore thou shalt devour men no m.
 37. 22. and they shall be no m. two nations
 43. 7. my name shall house of Israel no m. defile
 45. 8. my princes shall no m. oppress my people
Hos. 1. 6. I will no m. have mercy upon Israel
 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no m. Baali
 17. they shall no m. be remembered by their name
 9. 15. I will drive them out, I will love them no m.
Joel 2. 19. I will no m. make you a reproach
Amos 5. 2. the virgin is fallen, she shall no m. rise
 9. 15. they shall no m. be pulled out of their land
Mic. 5. 12. thou shalt have no m. soothsayers
 13. thou shalt no m. worship work of thine hands
Nah. 1. 12. I will afflict thee no m. saith the Lord
 14. a command that no m. of thy name be sown
 15. the wicked shall no m. pass through thee
 2. 13. voice of thy messengers shall no m. be heard
Zeph. 3. 11. and thou shalt no m. be haughty
Zech. 11. 6. I will no m. pity the inhabitants
 13. 2. and they shall no m. be remembered
 14. 11. there shall be no m. utter destruction
 15. be no m. the Canaanite in the house of Lord
Mat. 19. 6. they are no m. twain, but one, Mark 10. 8.
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no m. to do ought
 9. 25. come out of him, and enter no m. into him
 14. 25. I will drink no m. of the fruit of the vine
Luke 3. 13. exact no m. than what is appointed
 9. 13. we have no m. but five loaves, and two fishes
 12. 4. after that have no m. that they can do
John 5. 14. thou art made whole, sin no m. 8. 11.
 6. 66. many went back, and walked no m. with him
 14. 19. a little while the world seeth me no m.
 15. 4. no m. can ye, except ye abide in me
 16. 10. I go to my Father, and ye see me no m.
 21. she remembereth no m. the anguish, for joy
 25. when I shall no m. speak in parables
 17. 11. now I am no m. in the world, but these are
Acts 8. 39. that the eunuch saw him no m.
 13. 34. now no m. to return to corruption
 20. 25. I know that ye shall see my face no m. 38.
Rom. 6. 9. dieth no m. death hath no m. dominion
 7. 17. now then it is no m. I that do it, but sin, 20.
 11. 6. it is no m. of works, else grace is no m. grace,
 but if it be of works, grace is no m. grace
2 Cor. 5. 16. yet henceforth know we him no m.
Gal. 3. 18. if of the law, it is no m. of promise
 4. 7. thou art no m. a servant, but a son
Eph. 2. 19. ye are no m. strangers and foreigners
 4. 14. we be no m. children, raised to and fro
 28. let him that stole, steal no m. but labour
Heb. 8. 12. their iniquities I will remember no m. 10. 17.
 10. 2. should have had no m. conscience of sins
 18. there is no m. offering shall go no m. out
Rev. 3. 12. he that overcometh shall go no m. 17.
 16. shall hunger no m. neither thirst any more
 18. 14. thou shalt find them no m. at all
 22. musicians shall be heard no m. in thee, 23.
 3. that he should deceive the nations no m. 21.
 1. no m. sea ¶ 4. no m. death ¶ 22. 3. no m. curses

NO MORE.

Ezod. 36. 5. the people being much m. than engent
Prov. 11. 31. much m. the wicked and the sinner
Isa. 46. 12. as this day, and much m. abundant
Mar. 6. 30. shall he not much m. clothe you?
Luke 5. 15. so much m. went a faoe of him abroad
 7. 26. I say unto you, and much m. than a prophet
Rom. 5. 9. much m. being now justified by his blood
 10. much m. being reconciled, we shall be saved
 17. much m. they that receive abundance of grace

Rom. 5. 20. where sin abounded, grace m. m. abound
2 Cor. 3. 9. much m. doth administration of righteous-
 11. much m. that which remaineth is glorious
 8. 22. but now we have proved much m. diligent
Phil. 1. 14. are much m. bold to speak thereof
 2. 12. have obeyed, now much m. in my absence
Heb. 10. 25. so much m. as you see day approaching
 12. 25. much m. shall not we escape, if we turn
1 Pet. 1. 7. being much m. precious than of gold

MOREOVER.

Psal. 10. 11. m. by them is thy servant warned
Isa. 39. 8. he said, m. ere shall be peace and trust
Ezek. 10. 29. thou hast m. multiplied formation
Zech. 5. 6. m. this is their resemblance through earth
Heb. 11. 36. of mockings, m. of bonds and imprisonments

MORNING.

Signifies, [1] The beginning of the day, or the
 time of the sun's rising, Mark 16. 2. Luke 24. 1.
 [2] The one part of a natural day, Gen. 1. 5.
 The evening and the morning make the day, ac-
 cording to Moses, because the ancient Hebrews
 began their day in the evening. [3] The general
 resurrection, when the dead shall be raised,
Psal. 49. 14. Death being called the night,
John 9. 4. and compared to sleep, John 11. 11.
 that day is fitly compared to the morning, when
 men awake out of sleep, and enter upon that
 everlasting day. [4] Early or seasonably, **Psal.**
 5. 3. [5] Unseasonably, **Ezod.** 10. 10. [6]
 Suddenly, or quickly, or in a short time, **Psal.**
 30. 5. [7] Daily, **Psal.** 73. 14. [8] The
 light, **Joel** 2. 2.

Wings of the morning, **Psal.** 139. 9. denote a rapid
 flight; there being no motion we know of so
 rapid as the diffusion of the beams of the sun
 at the breaking of the day.
Gen. 19. 15. when the m. arose, the angel hastened Lo:
 24. 54. Abraham and servants rose up in the m.
 25. 31. they rose betimes in the m. and swore
 29. 25. that in the m. behold it was Leah
 32. 4. 24. wrestled with him till ascending of the m.
 40. 6. Joseph came into them in the m. were sad
 40. 27. in the m. he shall devour the prey
Ezod. 7. 15. get thee up to Pharaoh in the m.
 10. 13. in the m. the east-wind brought locusts
 14. 27. the sea returned to his strength in the m.
 16. 7. in the m. ye shall see the glory of the Lord
 8. shall give you in the m. bread to the full, 19.
 13. in the m. the dew lay round about the host
 29. 39. one lamb thou shalt offer in m. **Num.** 28. 4.
 41. according to the m. and come up in the m.
 34. 2. nor shall the passover be left to the m.
Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all night to the m.
 16. 2. 1. the cloud was taken up in the m.
 22. 21. Balaam rose in the m. and saddled his ass, 22.
Deut. 38. 67. in the m. would God it were even
Judg. 6. 31. let him be put to death whilst it is yet m.
Num. 9. 21. in the m. when it is day, we shall kill him
 19. 27. her lord rose in the m. and opened the doors
 20. 13. 4. why art thou lean m. by m.
 23. 4. and he shall be as the light of the m. when
 the sun riseth, even a m. without clouds
 24. 11. for when David was up in the m. word
 came

1 Kings 3. 21. when I had considered it in the m.
 18. 26. and called on name of Baal from m. to no m.
Neh. 4. 21. some laboured from m. till stars appear
 8. he read therein from m. to mid-day
Job 3. 9. nor let it see the eyelids of the m.
 7. 21. thou shalt seek one in the m. but I shall not see
 11. 17. thou shalt shute forth, and be as the m.
 24. 17. for the m. is to them as the shadow of death
 38. 12. hast thou commanded the m. since thy d. 4.
 41. 18. his eyes are low eyelids of the m.
Psal. 5. 3. my voice shalt thou hear in the m. O. Ld.
 in the m. will I direct my prayer to thee
 30. 5. weeping for a night, but joy cometh in the m.
 46. 5. God shall help when the m. appear
 49. 14. shall have dominion over them in the m.
 59. 16. I will sing of thy mercy in the m.
 88. 13. in the m. shall my prayer prevent thee
 90. 5. in the m. they are like grass which grows up
 6. in the m. it flourisheth and groweth up
 119. 147. I prevented the dawning of the m.
 130. 6. waits more than they that watch for the m.
 139. 9. if I take the wings of the m. and dwell
 143. 8. to hear thy loving-kindness in the m.
Ezod. 10. 16. thy king, a child and princes eat in the m.
 11. 6. in m. sow thy seed, and in the evening
Cont. 6. 10. who is she that looketh forth in the m.
Isa. 14. 12. how art fallen, O Lucifer, son of the m.
 17. 14. and behold, before the m. he is not
 21. 12. the watchman said, the m. cometh
 28. 19. for m. by m. shall it pass over by day and
 50. 4. he wakeneth m. by m. he wakeneth day
 53. 8. then shall thy light break forth as the
Jer. 5. 8. they were as fed horses in the m. every
 10. 16. and let him hear the cry in the m.

Cor. 21. 12. execute judgment on *for m.* and deliver
 Ezek. 7. 7. *m.* is gone on thee. O thou that dwells
 10. *m.* is come forth, the rod hath blossomed
 12. *b.* in the *m.* came the word of the Lord
 21. 18. I spake to the people in the *m.* at even my
 wife died, I did in the *m.* as I was commanded
 33. 22. opened my mouth until came to me in the *m.*
 Dan. 6. 3. his going forth is prepared as the *m.*
 4. for your goodness is as a *m.* cloud, as early dew
 7. 6. in the *m.* it burned as a flaming fire
 10. 15. in a *m.* shall the king of Israel be cut off
 Joel 2. 2. as the *m.* spread upon the mountains
 Amos 4. 1. 3. that maketh the *m.* dark, and treadeth
 5. and turneth the shadow of death into the *m.*
 5. Nah. 4. 7. God prepared a worm in the *m.* rose
 Mic. 2. 1. when the *m.* is light, they practise it
 Job. 16. 3. in the *m.* it will be foul weather
 27. 1. when *m.* was come, the elders took counsel
 Jark. 11. 60. in the *m.* as they passed by, they saw
 13. 35. watch, or at the cock-crowing, or in *m.*

Early in the MORNING.

en. 19. 27. Abrah. eat *early in m.* 21. 14. | 22. 3.
 20. 8. therefore Abimelech rose *early in the m.*
 28. 18. Jacob rose *early in m.* and set up a pillar
 31. 55. Laban rose *early in m.* and his sons, daughters
 Eud. 8. 20. Ld. said, *early in m.* stand, 9. 13.
 24. 4. Moses rose *early in m.* but an altar, 34. 4.
 Jud. 3. 1. Josh. rose *early in m.* 6. 12. | 7. 16. | 8. 10.
 Jud. 6. 28. the men of the city rose *early in the m.*
 30. 6. Gid. rose *early in m.* | 19. 5. Levite *early in m.* 8.
 1 Sam. 1. 19. they rose *early in the m.* 29. 11.
 2 Kings 3. 22. | 10. 35. 2 Chr. 30. 20. Isa. 37. 36.
 15. 12. Sain. rose *early in m.* | 17. 20. Dav. *early in m.*
 21. 10. wherefore rise up *early in m.* and depart
 Job. 1. 5. Job rose up *early in the m.* and offered
 Prov. 27. 14. blest his friend, rising *early in m.*
 Isa. 5. 11. woe to them that rise *early in m.* to follow
 37. 36. arose *early in m.* they were ill dead corpses
 Dan. 6. 19. then king Darius rose *early in m.*
 Mark. 20. 1. who went *early in m.* to hire labourers
 Mark. 16. 2. *early in m.* came to sepulchre, Luke 24. 1.
 Luke 21. 38. the people came *early in m.* John 8. 2.
 Acts 5. 21. they entered into the temple *early in m.*

See EVENING.

Every MORNING.

Erod. 16. 21. and they gathered maana every *m.*
 7. shall burn thereof sweet incense every *m.*
 36. 3. brought unto him free-offerings every *m.*
 Lev. 6. 12. the priest shall burn wood on it every *m.*
 Chp. 9. 27. opening every *m.* pertaineth to porters
 23. 30. to stand every *m.* to thank and praise Lord
 2 Chron. 13. 11. they stood to the Lord every *m.*
 Job. 7. 18. that thou shouldst visit him every *m.*
 Psal. 73. 14. and I have been chastened every *m.*
 Isa. 33. 2. O Lord, be thou our arm every *m.*
 Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are new every *m.*
 1. Iek. 46. 13. thou shalt prepare a lamb every *m.*
 14. meat-off. and bring *every m.* a burnt-off.
 Amos 4. 4. and thy sacrifices every *m.*
 Zeph. 3. 5. every *m.* doth he bring judgment to light
 Until the MORNING.

Erod. 12. 10. let nothing of it remain until the *m.* 16.
 10. | 23. 18. | 29. 34. Lev. 7. 15. Num. 9. 12.
 22. none of you shall go out of the door un. t. *m.*
 16. 20. but some of them left of it until the *m.*
 23. lay up for you to be kept until the *m.*
 Lev. 19. 13. the wages shall not abide until the *m.*
 Deut. 16. 4. nor any of the flesh remain until the *m.*
 Judg. 19. 25. they abused her all night until the *m.*
 Ruth 3. 13. lie down until t. *m.* | 14. she lay until t. *m.*
 1 Sam. 3. 15. and Saomel lay until t. *m.* and opened
 19. 2. therefore take heed to thyself until *he m.*
 2 Kings 10. 8. lay heads of kings in two heaps un. *m.*
 Prov. 7. 18. let us take our fill of love until the *m.*
 Isa. 38. 13. I reckoned until the *m.* that as a lion

MORNING LIGHT.

1 Sam. 14. 36. and let us spoil them until *m.* light
 25. 22. all that pertain to him *m.* light
 36. Abigail told him nothing until *m.* light
 2 Sam. 17. 22. they passed over Jordan by *m.* light
 3 Kings 7. 9. they said, if we tarry until *m.* light

See CLOUD.

MORNING STAR and STARS.

Job. 38. 7. when *m.* stars sang together, sons of God
 Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the *m.* star
 22. 16. I Jesus am the bright and *m.* star

MORNING WATCH.

Erod. 14. 24. in *m.* watch the Lord said to Moses
 1 Sam. 11. 11. came into middle of host in *m.* watch

MORROW.

Gen. 30. + 33. my righteousness answer for me to *m.*
 Erod. 8. 23. to *m.* shall this sign be, the Lord did so
 4. 5. to *m.* the Lord shall do this thing in the land
 13. + 14. did that thing, on the *m.* cattle died
 6. + 7. asketh thee tom. Deut. 6. 10. Josh. 4. 6.
 6. 23. to *m.* is the rest of the holy sabbath to Lord
 7. 10. go, and sanctify them to day and to *m.*
 12. 5. Aaron said, to *m.* is a feast to the Lord
 Lev. 7. 16. on the remainder shall be eaten, 19. 6.
 32. 30. ye shall leave none of it till the *m.*

Lev. 23. 11. on *m.* after sabbath priest shall wave it
 15. ye shall count from the *m.* after the sabbath
 Num. 11. 18. say thou to the people, sanctify your-
 selves against to *m.* ye shall eat, Josh. 7. 13.
 16. 5. to *m.* the Lord will show who are his
 16. be thou, they and Aaron to *m.* before Lord
 31. on the *m.* the congregation murmured
 Josh. 3. 5. to *m.* Lord will wonders among you
 5. 12. naamah crossed on the *m.* after they had eaten
 22. 18. to *m.* he will be with you congregation
 24. to *m.* your children might speak to our child.
 Judg. 19. 9. to *m.* get you early on your way
 20. 28. go up, fur to *m.* I will deliver them
 1 Sam. 11. 9. to *m.* by that time the sun be hot
 20. 5. behold, to *m.* is the new onion, 18.
 28. 19. to *m.* shalt thou and thy sons be with me
 1 Kings 20. 6. I will send my servants to thee to *m.*
 2 Kings 6. 28. thy son to-day we will eat my soon to *m.*
 7. 1. tom. a measure of fine flour he sold for a shekel
 8. 15. on the *m.* he took a thick cloth, and dipt
 10. 6. come to me to Jezreel by to *m.* this time
 2 Chron. 30. 16. to *m.* go ye down against them, 17
 Esth. 5. 8. I will do to me as the king hath said
 12. to *m.* am I invited to her with the king
 Prov. 3. 28. tom. I will give when thou hast it by thee
 27. 1. least not thyself to *m.* than know, not
 Isa. 22. 13. let us eat, for to *m.* we die, 1 Cor. 5. 32.
 5. 12. and to *m.* shall be as this day, much more
 Zeph. 3. 3. they gnaw not the bones till the *m.*
 Mat. 6. 30. to *m.* is cast into the oven, Luke 12. 28.
 34. take therefore no thought for the *m.* for the *m.*
 shall take no thought for the things of itself
 Luke 13. 32. and I do cure to day and to *m.*
 33. nevertheless, I must walk to day and to *m.*
 Acts 20. 7. Paul preached, ready to depart on the *m.*
 25. 22. to *m.* said he, you shall hear him
 Jan. 4. 13. to day or to *m.* will go into such a city
 14. whereas, ye know not what shall be on the *m.*

MORSEL.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch a *m.* of bread, comfort ye
 Judg. 19. 5. comfort thine heart with a *m.* of bread
 Ruth 2. 14. eat bread, and dip thy *m.* in the vinegar
 2 Sam. 17. 2. + 3. it did eat of his own *m.* and drank
 Job 31. 17. or have eaten my *m.* myself alone
 Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry *m.* and quietness therewith
 23. 8. the *m.* thou hast eaten shalt thou vomit up
 John 13. + 26. he it is to whom I shall give a *m.*
 Heb. 12. 10. who for one *m.* sold his birth-right

See BREAD.

MORSELS.

Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his ice like *m.*
 2 Chron. 14. + 11. let not *m.* man prevail against thee
 Job 4. 17. shall *m.* man be more just than God?
 Rom. 6. 12. let not *m.* reign in you, body
 8. 11. shall also quicken your *m.* bodies by his Spirit
 1 Cor. 15. 53. this *m.* must put on immortality, 54.
 2 Cor. 4. 11. life of Jesus be manifest in our *m.* flesh

MORTALITY.

2 Cor. 5. 4. that *m.* might be swallowed up of life
 MORTALLY.
 Deut. 19. 11. and smite his neighbour *m.* that he die

MORTER.

Gen. 11. 3. brick for stone, and slime had they for *m.*
 Erod. 1. 14. they made them serve in *m.* and brick
 Lev. 14. 32. shall take other *m.* and plaster the house
 45. and shall break down *m.* and plaster the house
 Isa. 41. 25. he shall come upon princes as upon *m.*
 Ezek. 13. 10. one build a wall, and lo others daubed
 it with untemper *m.* 11. 14, 15. | 22. 28.
 Nah. 3. 14. go into clay, and tread the *m.*

MORTAR.

Num. 11. 8. ground it in mills, or beat it to *m.*
 Prov. 27. 22. tho' thou shouldst bray a fool to a *m.*

MORTGAGED.

Neh. 5. 3. some also said, we have *m.* our lands
 Rom. 8. 13. but if ye *m.* deeds of body ye shall live
 Col. 3. 5. *m.* your members which are on the earth

MOST.

Prov. 20. 6. men proclaim every one his goodness
 Mat. 11. 20. wherein *m.* of mighty works were done
 Luke 7. 42. which of them will love him? 43.
 I suppose that he to whom he forgave *m.*
 Acts 20. 38. sorrowing *m.* of all for words he spake
 1 Cor. 14. 27. let it be by two, or at *m.* by three

MOTE.

Mat. 7. 3. why holdest thou that *m.* that is in thy
 brother's eye, but not beam in thy own? Luke 6. 41.
 4. let me pull out the *m.* out of thine eye
 5. first cast, and then shalt thou see clearly to cast
 out the *m.* out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.

MOTIF.

Signifies, [1] A sort of fly which eats cloth, Job
 4. 19. | 13. 28. [2] Some secret curse and
 judgement from God, Isa. 50. 9.
 Job 4. 19. in them which are crushed before the *m.*
 27. 18. he buildeth his house as a *m.* and booth
 Psal. 39. 11. thou makest his beauty consume like *m.*
 Isa. 50. 9. the *m.* shall eat them up, 51. 8.

Hos. 5. 12. therefore will I be as to Tiphraim a *m.*
 Mos. 6. 19. treasures, where *m.* and rust doth corrupt
 20. where neither *m.* nor rust corrupt, Luke 12. 33

MOTIF-EATEN.

Job 13. 28. consumeth as garment that is *m.* eaten
 Sam. 5. 2. riches corrupted, your garments *m.* eaten

MOTIF-IC.

Signifies, [1] A woman who has brought forth
 a child, Exod. 2. 8. [2] The dam of the
 break, Exod. 23. 19. It is applied, [1] To the
 true church, in which true gospel believers are
 begotten and nourished up in the faith, by
 the dispensation of the word and ordinances,
 Gal. 4. 20. It is said to be from above, be-
 cause its original is from heaven, and its mem-
 bers have their conversation there, Phil. 3. 20
 [2] To a valiant woman, of whom God made
 use to deliver his people, to instruct and
 take care of them with a tender affection,
 Judg. 5. 7. [3] To matrons or aged women,
 to whom we ought to carry ourselves respect-
 fully, because of their age, as dutiful children
 do to their mothers, 1 Tim. 5. 2. [4] To all
 true believers who are more dear and near to
 Christ, than the nearest relations are to any
 person, Mat. 12. 49, 50. [5] To one who ten-
 ders and loves another, as a mother does her
 son, Rom. 15. 13. [6] To a female superior,
 whether a mother, mother-in-law, one advanced
 in age, a teacher, or governess, Exod. 20. 17.
 [7] To the kingdom of Judah, the city Jeru-
 salem, or the family of David, Ezek. 19.
 2, 10. [8] To a metropolis, or the capital
 city of a country or of a tribe, 2 Sam.
 20. 19.

Gen. 3. 20. because she was the *m.* of all living
 17. 16. I will bless her, she shall be a *m.* of na-
 tion

23. the damsel told them of her *m.* house
 24. he gave to her brother and *m.* precious things
 30. be thou the *m.* of thousands of millions
 32. let her smite the *m.* with the children
 Exod. 2. 6. the maid went and called the child's *m.*
 Lev. 20. 14. to take a wife and her *m.* is wickedness
 Judg. 5. 7. till that I Delorah arose a *m.* in Israel
 Ruth 1. 8. go, return each to her *m.* house
 2 Sam. 17. 25. Abigail, sister to Zeruah, Job's *m.*
 20. 19. thou seekest to destroy a *m.* in Israel
 1 Kings 2. 19. caused a seat to be set for the
 king's *m.*

3. 27. give her the child, she is the *m.* thereof
 2 Kings 24. 15. he carried away the king's *m.*
 Psal. 113. 9. and to be a joyful *m.* of children
 Prov. 30. 11. a generation doth not bless their *m.*
 Cant. 6. 9. my dove, she is the only one of her *m.*
 Isa. 50. 1. where is the bill of your *m.* divorce
 Jer. 50. 12. your *m.* shall be sore confounded
 Ezek. 16. 44. as is the *m.* so is the daughter
 45. your *m.* was an Hittite, father an Amorite
 14. 21. king stool at the *m.* of the way
 23. 2. where two women the daughters of one *m.*
 Hos. 2. 2. plead with your *m.* for she is not my wife
 5. for their *m.* hath played the harlot
 10. 14. *m.* was dashed to pieces upon her children
 Mic. 7. 6. daughter riseth up against her *m.* a man's
 enemies of his house, Mat. 10. 35, Luke 12. 53
 Mat. 8. 14. saw Peter's wife's *m.* sick, Luke 4. 38.
 14. 8. she being before instructed of her *m.*
 11. and she brought it to her *m.* Mark 6. 28.
 19. 12. eunuchs were so born from their *m.* womb
 20. 20. then came the *m.* of Zedee's children
 Luke 1. 43. the *m.* of my Lord should come to me?
 John 2. 1. the *m.* of Jesus was there, Acts 1. 14.
 Act. 12. 12. he came to house of Mary *m.* of John
 Gal. 4. 26. Jerusalem which is the *m.* of us all
 Rev. 17. 5. the *m.* of harlots and abominations

See FATHER.

His MOTHER.

Gen. 21. 21. his *m.* took him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 67. Isaac brought Rebekah into his *m.* Sarah's
 tent, and was comforted after the death of his *m.*
 27. 14. Jacob went and brought them to his *m.*
 30. 14. Reuben brought mandrakes to his *m.*
 43. 29. he saw his brother Benjamin, his *m.* son
 44. 20. he alone is left of *m.* his father loves him
 Erod. 23. 19. thou shalt not see the kid in *m.*
m. milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21
 Lev. 20. 17. shall take his *m.* daughter and see her
 24. 11. his *m.* name was Shelomith, tribe of Dan
 Num. 12. 12. when he cometh out of his *m.* womb
 Judg. 9. 22. that lieth with the daughter of his *m.*
 17. 2. he said to his *m.* | 3. he restored it to his *m.*
 1 Sam. 2. 19. his *m.* made him a little coat
 1 Kings 1. 6. and his *m.* bare him after Absalom
 15. 13. his *m.* he removed from being queen
 17. 23. Elijah delivered him to his *m.* and said
 22. 52. Aliahzib walked in the way of his *m.*
 2 Kings 4. 19. he said to a lad, carry him to his *m.*

1 Chron. 4. 9. his m. called his name Jabez
 2 Chr. 32. 3. his m. was his counsellor to do wickedly
 Psal. 35. 14. as one that mourneth for his m.
 109. 14. let not the sin of his m. be blotted out
 151. 2. as a child that is weaned of his m.
 Prov. 10. 1. a foolish son is the heaviness of his m.
 15. 20. but a foolish man despiseth his m.
 29. 15. a child left bringeth his m. to shame
 31. 1. the prophecy that his m. taught him
 Eccl. 5. 15. as came forth of his m. womb, naked
 Cant. 3. 11. crown werewith his m. crowned him
 Isa. 56. 13. as one whom his m. comforteth
 Mat. 1. 18. when his m. was espoused to Joseph
 2. 13. take the young child and his m. and flee, 20.
 12. 46. his m. stood without, Mark 3. 31. Luke 8. 19.
 13. 55. carpenter's son, is not his m. called Mary
 Luke 1. 15. filled with Holy Ghost from his m. womb
 60. his m. said, he shall be called John
 2. 43. but Joseph and his m. knew not of it
 51. but his m. kept these sayings in her heart
 7. 12. the only son of his m. and she was a widow
 15. he sat up, and he delivered him to his m.
 John 3. 4. can he enter second time into his m. womb?
 19. 25. his m. stood by the cross of Jesus
 26. when Jesus saw his m. he saith to his m.
 Acts 3. 2. certain man lame from his m. womb, 14. 8.
 Rom. 16. 13. salute Rufus and his m. and mine
 MOTHER-IN-LAW.
 Deut. 27. 23. cursed be that lieth with his m.-in-law
 Ruth 1. 14. and Orpah kissed her m.-in-law
 2. 11. all that thou hast done to thy m.-in-law
 23. and Ruth dwelt with her m.-in-law
 3. 6. according to all that her m.-in-law bade her
 17. for he said, go not empty to thy m.-in-law
 Mic. 7. 6. the daughter-in-law riseth up against
 the m.-in-law Mat. 10. 35. Luke 12. 53.
 My MOTHER.

Gen. 20. 12 she is not the daughter of my m.
 1. 16. 8. 19. my brethren, even the sons of my m.
 16. 17. I have been a Nazarite from my m. womb
 Kings 2. 20. the king said to her, ask on, my m.
 Job 1. 21. naked came I out of my m. womb
 3. 10. it shut not up the doors of my m. womb
 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my m.
 31. 18. and I have guided her from my m. womb
 Psal. 22. 9. make me hope, when on my m. breasts
 10. thou art my God from my m. belly
 51. 5. and in sin did my m. conceive me
 60. 8. I am become an alien to my m. children
 71. 6. thou art he that took me out of my m. bowels
 139. 13. thou hast covered me in my m. womb
 Prov. 4. 3. tender and beloved in the sight of my m.
 Cant. 1. 6. my m. children were angry with me
 3. 4. until I had brought him to my m. house
 8. 1. my brother that sucked the breasts of my m.
 2. and I would bring thee into my m. house
 Isa. 49. 1. from the bowels of my m. he made mention
 Jer. 15. 10. woe is me, my m. that thou hast borne me
 20. 14. let not the day wherein my m. bare me
 17. or that my m. might have been my grave
 Mat. 12. 48. Jesus said, who is my m.? Mark 3. 33.
 49. behold my m. and my brethren, Mark 3. 34.
 Luke 8. 21. my m. and my brethren are these
 Gal. 1. 15. God, who separated me from my m. womb
 My MOTHER.

Gen. 27. 29. and let thy m. sons bow down to thee
 37. 10. shall I and thy m. come to bow to thee?
 Lev. 18. 7. nakedness of thy m. shalt thou not uncover
 9. not uncover nakedness of daughter of thy m.
 13. not uncover naked, of sister of thy m. 20. 19.
 Deut. 13. 6. brother, the son of thy m. cutteth thee
 1 Sam. 15. 33. so shall thy m. be childless anong women
 20. 30. to the confusion of thy m. nakedness
 2 Kings 9. 92. as whoorems of thy m. are so many
 Psal. 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own m. son
 Prov. 1. 8. and forsake not the law of thy m. 6. 20.
 22. and despise not thy m. who she is old
 Cant. 8. 5. there thy m. brought thee forth
 Jer. 22. 26. cast thee out, and thy m. that bare thee
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy father an Amorite, thy m. an Hittite
 45. thou art thy m. daughter that loatheth her bush.
 19. 2. and say, what is thy m.? a lioness
 10. thy m. is like a vine in thy blood, planted
 Hos. 4. 5. thou shalt fall, and I will destroy thy m.
 Mat. 19. 47. one said to him, behold thy m. and thy
 brethren, Mark 3. 32. Luke 8. 20. John 19. 27.
 x Tim. 1. 5. faith, which dwelt in thy m. Eunice
 MOTHERS.

Isa. 49. 23. and queens shall be thy nursing m.
 Jer. 16. 3. saith the Lord, concerning their m.
 Lam. 2. 12. they say to their m. where is corn and
 wine? soul was poured out into their m. bosom
 5. 3. we are fatherless, our m. are as widows
 Mark 10. 30. receive an hundred-fold, sisters, m.
 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for murderers of m.
 5. 2. but eatreat the elder women as m. the younger
 MOTIONS.

Hom. 7. 5. the m. of sins did work in our members
 MOVE

Signifies, 1) To stir out of a place, 2 Kings 21.
 392

R. [2] To provoke, Deut. 32. 21. [3] To per-
 suade, Josh. 15. 18. [4] To excite, enable,
 and strengthen, Judg. 8. 25. [5] To set,
 or raise up, Job 40 + 17. [6] To tremble
 and shake, Psal. 18. 7. [7] To touch, Mat.
 23. 4. [8] To deter, or discourage one from
 doing a thing, Acts 20. 24. [9] To be sen-
 sibly affected both with wonder at, and com-
 passion towards, a person under affliction, Ruth
 1. 19.
 Exod. 11. 7. not a dog m. his tongue against any
 Lev. 11. 10. of all that m. in the waters
 Deut. 23. 25. not m. a sickle into neighbour's corn
 22. 21. and I will m. them to jealousy with those
 Judg. 13. 25. the Spirit of the Lord began to m. him
 2 Sam. 7. 10. may dwell and m. no more, 2 Kings 21. 8.
 2 Kings 5. + 11. he will m. his hand up and down
 23. 18. let him alone, let no man m. his bones
 Jer. 10. 4. they fasten it with nails that it m. not
 Amos 9. + 9. I will cause to m. the house of Israel
 Mic. 7. 17. they sh. m. out of their holes like worms
 Mat. 23. 4. for they themselves will not m. them
 Acts 17. 28. for in him we live, m. have our being
 20. 24. none of these things m. me, nor count I

MOVABLE.
 Prov. 5. 6. her ways are m. canst not know them
 MOVED.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God m. on face of the waters
 7. 21. all flesh died that m. on the earth, of fowl
 Deut. 32. 21. they have m. me to jealousy with that
 Josh. 10. 21. none m. his tongue against Israel
 15. 18. m. him to ask of father a field, Judg. 1. 14.
 Ruth 1. 19. that all the city was m. about them
 1 Sam. 1. 13. she spake in her heart, only her lips m.
 2 Sam. 18. 33. the king was much m. and wept
 22. 8. the foundations of heaven m. and shook
 24. 1. he m. David against them, to say, go number
 1 Chron. 16. 30. fear before him, the world shall be
 stable, that it be not m. Psal. 93. 1. [96. 10.
 17. 9. they shall dwell, and shall be m. no more
 2 Chron. 18. 31. God m. them to depart from him
 Ezra 4. 15. they have m. sedition of old time
 Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai m. not for him
 Job 37. 1. at this my heart is m. out of his pace
 41. 23. the flakes of his flesh, they cannot be m.
 Psal. 10. 6. I shall not be m. 16. 8. [30. 6. [62. 2. 6.
 13. 4. those that trouble me rejoice when I am m.
 15. 5. he that doeth these things shall never be m.
 17. 15. hold up, that my footsteps be not m.
 18. 7. foundations of the hills m. and were shaken
 21. 7. the king trusteth in Lord, and shall not be m.
 46. 5. she shall not be m. God shall help her
 6. the heathen ragged, the kingdoms were m.
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the righteous to be m.
 66. 9. and suffereth not our feet to be m.
 68. 8. Sinai was m. at the presence of God
 78. 58. they m. him to jealousy with graven images
 82. + 5. the foundations of the earth are m.
 99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the earth be m.
 112. 6. surely he shall not be m. for ever
 121. 3. he will not suffer thy foot to be m.
 Prov. 12. 3. the root of the righteous shall not be m.
 Cant. 5. 4. and my bowels were m. for him
 Isa. 6. 4. the posts of the door m. at the voice of him
 7. 2. his heart was m. as trees are m. with wind
 10. 14. and there was none that m. for thee to meet thee
 14. 9. hell from beneath is m. for thee to meet thee
 19. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be m. at his presence
 21. 19. earth is broken down, and m. exceedingly
 40. 20. a graven image that shall not be m. 41. 7.
 Jer. 4. 24. they trembled, and all the hills m. lightly
 52. 16. they shall drink, and be m. and be mad
 46. 7. whose waters are m. as the rivers, 8.
 49. 21. the earth is m. at the noise of Edom's fall
 50. 46. at the taking of Babylon the earth is m.
 Dan. 8. 7. he was m. with choler against him
 10. + 10. touched me, which m. me on my knees
 11. 11. the king of the south shall be m. with choler
 Mat. 9. 36. he was m. with compassion on them, 14.
 14. [18. 27. Mark 1. 41. [6. 31.
 20. 24. were m. with indignation against brethren
 21. 10. all the city was m. saying, who is this?
 Mark 15. 11. but the chief priests m. the people
 Acts 2. 25. on my right hand, that I should not be m.
 7. 9. patriarchs, m. with envy, sold Jos. into Egypt
 17. 5. but the Jews m. with envy, took lewd fellows
 21. 20. the city was m. and people ran together
 Col. 1. 23. be not m. from the hope of the gospel
 1 Thess. 3. 3. that no man be m. by these afflictions
 Heb. 11. 7. Noah m. with fear, prepared an ark
 12. 28. we receiving a kingdom which cannot be m.
 2 Pet. 1. 21. they spake as m. by the Holy Ghost
 Rev. 6. 14. every mountain and island m. out of place
 MOVEDST.

Job 2. 2. tho' thou m. me against him without cause
 Jer. 48. + 27. sacee thou spakest, thou m. thyself
 MOVER.

Acts 24. 5. have found this fellow a m. of sedition
 MOVYTH.

Gen. 1. 28. domin. over every thing that m. on ear th
 9. 2. the fear of you shall be on all that m. on earth
 Lev. 11. 46. this is the law of every creature that
 20. + 25. abominable by any thing that m.
 Job 40. 17. Behemoth m. his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 69. 34. let every thing that m. praise him
 Prov. 23. 31. not on wine when it m. itself aright
 Ezek. 47. 9. that m. whithersoever the rivers com
 MOVING.

Gen. 1. 20. let the waters bring forth m. creatures
 9. 3. every m. thing shall be meat for you
 Prov. 16. 30. m. his lips, he bringeth evil to pass
 Hab. 1. + 14. maketh men as the m. things, no rule
 MOVING, Substance.
 Job 16. 5. the m. of my lips should assuage grief
 John 5. 3. blind, waiting for them, of the water
 MOULDY.
 Job 9. 5. the bread of provision was dry and m. 12.
 MOUN T, ING.

Job 26. 6. though his excellency m. up to the heaven
 39. 27. doth the eagle m. up at thy command
 Psal. 107. 26. they sh. m. up to heaven, they go down
 Isa. 9. 18. they shall m. up as the lifting up of smoke
 15. 6. by the m. of Luluth shall they go up
 40. 31. they shall m. up with wings, as eagles
 Jer. 51. 53. though Babilylon should m. up to heaven
 Ezek. 10. 16. when the cherubims lift up to mo, up, 19
 MOUNT.

Gen. 31. 54. Jacob offered sacrifice on the m.
 Exod. 18. 5. where he encamped at the m. of Ge.
 19. 12. whose toucheth the m. shall be put to death
 14. Moses went down from the m. 32. 15. [34. 9.
 16. a thick cloud upon the m. 24. 15.
 18. m. Sinai on a smoke, [23. bounds about the m.
 24. 16. the glory of the Lord abode upon m. Sinai
 17. was like devouring fire on the top of m.
 31. 18. the Lord gave Moses on m. Sinai two tables
 32. 19. and Moses brake th m beneath the m.
 34. 2. and come up to the mornung to m. Sinai
 3. nor let any man be seen through all the m.
 Num. 10. 33. they departed from the m. of the Lord
 20. 22. from Kadesh, and came unto m. Hor
 25. bring up to m. Hor [28. Aaron died in m. Hor
 34. 7. you shall point out for you m. Hor
 1. turn you, and go to the m. of the Amorites
 7. I came down, and the m. burned with fire
 27. 13. and these shall stand upon m. Lulal
 32. 49. get thee to m. Nebo, which is in Moab
 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from m. Paran
 Judg. 4. 6. go and draw towards m. Labor
 7. 3. let him depart early from m. Gilead
 9. 48. Abimelech got him up on m. Zalmon
 2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by the ascent of m.
 32. the top of the m. wher he worshipped God
 1 Kings 19. 8. Elijah went to Horeb, the m. of God
 11. go and stand on the m. before the Lord
 2 Kings 23. 13. on right hand the m. of corruption
 Neh. 8. 15. go to the m. and tch olive-branches
 9. 13. thou camest down also on m. Sinai
 Cant. 4. 1. is as a flock of goats from m. Gilead
 Isa. 10. 32. the m. of the daughter of Zion, 16. 1.
 14. 13. I will sit on the m. of the congregation
 27. 13. shall worship in the holy m. at Jerusalem
 29. 5. and will lay siege against thee with a m.
 Jer. 6. 6. hew ye down trees, and cast a m. against
 Jerusalem, Ezek. 4. 2. [21. 22. [26. 8.
 Dan. 11. 15. the king of the north shall cast up a m.
 Obad. 8. even destroy understanding out of m. Lau
 21. saviours shall come to judge the m. of Isau
 Hab. 3. 3. and the Holy One from m. Paran
 Acts 7. 30. there appeared in wilderness of m. Sinai
 Gal. 4. 24. the one from the m. Sinai, which is Agar
 25. for this Agar is m. Sinai in Arabia
 Heb. 12. 18. not come to the m. might be touched
 See CAMEL, GERIZIM.
 Before the MOUNT.

Exod. 19. 2. and there Israel camped before the m.
 34. 3. neither let the floods break before the m.
 See FLOODS.
 In, or into the MOUN T.
 Gen. 24. 14. in the m. of the Lord it shall be seen
 31. 25. and they overtook Jacob in the m. Gilead
 54. they did eat, and tarried all night in the m.
 1. 30. 4. 27. he went and met him in the m. of Ge.
 19. 12. Ld. said to Moses, come into m. Deut. 10.
 13. Moses went up into the m. of God, 15. 18
 24. 18. Moses was in the m. forty days and
 forty nights, Deut. 9. 9. [19. 10.
 25. 40. look thou make them after their fathers
 shewed thee in the m. 26. 30. [27. 8. Heb. 8. 5.
 Num. 27. 12. get thee up into m. Abarim and see
 Deut. 32. 50. and die in m. 35. Aaron died in m. Hu
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar to Lord in m. Lulal
 2 Kings 21. 16. Josiah spied the sepulchres in the m.
 2 Chr. 3. 1. to build the house of L. in m. Moriah
 Isa. 28. 21. for the L. shall rise up as in m. P. 3. 2.
 1. 38 the a gel who spake to him in m. Suid

2 Pet. 1.18 when we were with him in the holy m. See GILBOA.
MOUNT of Olives.
Zech. 14. 4. his feet shall stand on the m. of Olives, the m. of Olives shall cleave in the midst thereof
Mat. 21. 1. they were come to m. of Ol. *Luke 19. 29.* 3. and as he sat upon m. of Olives, *Mark 13. 3.* 26.30. and when he had sung an hymn, they went out into m. of Olives, *Mark 14.26.* *Luke 22.39.* *Isa. 19. 37.* he was at the descent of m. of Olives
1.37. at night we went out, and abode in m. of Ol.
1.38. 1. Jesus went unto the m. of Olives
Acts 1. 12. then they returned from the m. of Olives
 See SEIR, ZION.
MOUNTS.
Jer. 32. 24. the m. are come to the city to take it
33.4. the houses which are thrown down by the m.
Luk. 17. 17. nor make for him, by casting up the m.
MOUNTAIN
 Signifies, [1] *A vast heap of earth raised to a great height, either by nature, or art.* Prov. 8. 25.
 [2] *The church of God, whereof the temple built on mount Zion was a type.* Isa. 2. [3] *The idolatrous inhabitants of the mountains,* Ezek. 6. 2. [4] *Places of power and authority in a kingdom,* Amos 4. 1. [5] *High places, whereon idols were worshipped,* Isa. 57. 7. Ezek. 18. 6. [6] *Such powerful obstacles as hinder the progress of the gospel,* Isa. 40. 4. [7] *Idols that were worshipped in mountains, or high places,* Jer. 3. 23. [8] *The most lofty and powerful enemies,* Isa. 41. 15.
 A Catalogue of the most famous mountains mentioned in Scripture.
Mount Amalek, in the tribe of Ephraim, Judg. 12. 15.
Mount Calvary, whereon our Lord Jesus Christ was crucified, north-west from Jerusalem, Luke 23. 33.
Mount Carmel, near the Mediterranean-sea, between Dora and Ptolemais, Josh. 19. 26.
Mount Ebal, near to Gerizim, Josh. 8. 30.
The mountain of En-gedi, near the Dead-sea, Josh. 15. 62.
Mount Gaash, in tribe of Ephraim, Josh. 24.30.
Mount Gilboa, to the south of the valley of Israel, 1 Sam. 1. 21.
Mount Gilead, beyond Jordan, Gen. 31. 21,23,25.
Mount Gerizim, whereon was afterwards the temple of the Samaritans, Judg. 9. 7.
Mount Hermon, beyond Jordan, Josh. 11. 3.
Mount Hor, in Idumaea, Num. 20. 22.
Mount Horeb, near to Sinai, in Arabia Petraea, Deut. 1. 2.
Mount Lebanon, which separates Syria from Palestine, Deut. 3. 25.
Mount Moriah, where the temple was built, 2 Chron. 3. 1.
Mount Nebo, part of the mountains of Abarim, Num. 32. 3.
The mount of Olives, which stood to the east of Jerusalem, and was parted from the city only by the brook Kidron, and the valley of Jehoshaphat. It was otherwise called, the mount of Corruption, 2 Kings 23. 13. because on it Solomon built high places to the gods of the Ammonites and Moabites, out of complaisance to his idolatrous wives, natives of these nations, 1 Kings 11. 1, 7. It was from this mountain our Saviour ascended into heaven, Acts 1. 12.
Mount of Paran, in Arabia Petraea, Gen. 14. 6. Deut. 1. 1.
Mount Pisgah, beyond Jordan, in the country of Moab, Num. 21. 20. Deut. 34. 1.
Mount Seir, in Idumaea, Gen. 14. 6.
Mount Sinai, in Arabia Petraea, Exod. 19. 2. Deut. 33. 2.
Mount Zion, near to mount Moriah, 2 Sam. 5. 7.
Mount Tabor, in the lower Galilee, to the north of the great plain, Judg. 4. 6.
Gen. 14. 10. and they that remained fled to the m.
19. 17. escape to the m. [19. 1 cannot escape to m.
Exod. 3. 1. and came to the m. of G. even to Horeb
 12 people from Egypt, shall serve G. on this m.
 7. 3. the Lord called to him out of the m. saying
 20. 18. all the people saw the m. smoking
Num. 14.40. they gat them up into top of the m.
Deut. 1. 20. ye are come to the m. of the Amorites
 2. 3. ye have compassed this m. long enough
 3. 25. let me see that goodly m. and Lebanon
 4. 11. the m. burnt with fire to heaven, 5. 23.
 34. 16. they shall call the people to tue m.
Josh. 2. 16. get ye to the m. and hide yourselves
 11. 16. Joshua took the plain and the m. of Israel
 4. 12. give me this m. [17. 18. the m. shall be thine
 udg. 1. 19. he drove out the inhabitants of the m.
 1. Amoritans forced children of into the m.

1 Sam. 17. 3. the Philistines stood on a m. on the one side, and Israel stood on a m. on other side
 23. 26. Saul went on this side of the m. and David and his men on that side of the m.
 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath cast him on some m.
 6. 17. the m. was full of horses and chariots
 Job 14. 18. surely the m. falling cometh to nought
Psalm 11. 1. how say ye, flee as a bird to your m.?
 30. 7. thou hast made my m. to stand strong
 78.54. brought to this m. his right hand purchased
Isa. 2. 2. the m. of l. house established, *Mic. 4.1.*
 3. let us go up to the m. of the Lord, *Mic. 4.2.*
 30. 17. until ye be left as a beacon on top of a m.
 29. as when one goeth with a pipe to m. of Lord
 40. 4. every m. shall be made low, *Luke 3. 5.*
Jer. 16. 16. they shall hunt them from every m.
 17.3. O my m. in the field, I will give thy substance
 25. 18. Zion plowed like a field, and the m. of the house as high places of the forest, *Mic. 3. 12.*
 50. 6. my people have gone from m. to hill
 51. 25. I am against thee, O destroying m. saith the Lord, and I will make thee a burnt m.
Lam. 5.18. our eyes are dim, because of m. of Zion
Ezek. 11.23. the glory of the Lord stood on the m.
 28. 16. I will cast thee as profane out of m. of God
 43. 12. this is the law of the house on top of the m. + 15. Harel, the m. of God, shall be four cubits
Dan. 2. 35. and the stone became a great m.
 45. the stone was cut out of the m. without hands
Mic. 7. 12. he shall come to thee from m. to m.
Hag. 1. 8. go up to m. bring wood and build house
Zeph. 4.7. who art thou, O great m. before Zerubb.
 8. 3. be called the m. of the Lord, the holy m.
 14. 4 half of m. shall remove towards the north
Mat. 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes, he went up into a m. 14. 23. [15. 29. *Mark 3. 13.* [6. 46. *Luke 6. 12.* [9. 28. *John 6. 3. 15.*
 8. 1. when he was come down from the m.
 17. 1. Jesus bringeth them into an high m. apart
 9. and as they came down from the m. *Mark 9.9.*
 20. if ye have faith, as a grain of mustard, shall say to this m. remove hence, 21.21. *Mark 11.23.*
 28. 16. went into a m. where Jesus had appointed
Luke 8. 32. and herd of many swine feeding on m.
Heb. 12. 20. if so much as a beast touch the m.
Rev. 6. 14. every m. and island were removed from
 8. 8. as it were a great m. burning with fire
 High MOUNTAIN.
Isa. 13. 2. lift ye up a banner upon the high m.
 30. 25. there shall be upon every high m. rivers
 40. 9. O Zion, get thee up into the high m.
 57. 7. ou a lofty and high m. hast thou set thy bed
Jer. 3. 6. Israel is gone up upon every high m.
Ezek. 17. 32. and I will plant it on a high m.
 40. 2. he brought me, and set me on a very high m.
Mat. 4.8. the devil taketh him up into an exceeding h. m. and sheweth kingdoms of world, *Luke 4. 5.*
 17. 1. Jesus taketh Peter, James, and John, and bringeth into an high m. apart, *Mark 9.2.*
Rev. 21.10. he carried me in the Spirit to high m.
 See HOLY.
 In the, or in this MOUNTAIN.
Gen. 19. 30. Lot went from Zoar, and dwelt in the m.
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the m. of thine inheritance
Num. 13. 17. Moses said unto them, go up into the m.
Deut. 32. 49. get thee up in this m. Abarim, to Nebo
Judg. 3. 27. he blew a trumpet in the m. of Ephraim
 1 Sam. 23. 14. David remained in a m. of Ziph
2 Chr. 2. 2. Solomon told 80,000 to hew in the m.
Psalm 48.1. God is to be praised in the m. of holiness
Isa. 25. 6. in this m. shall the Lord make a feast
 7. he will destroy in this m. the face of covering
 10. in this m. shall the hand of the Lord rest
Ezek. 17. 23. in the m. of Israel I will plant it
Amos 4. 1. ye kine, that are in the m. of Samaria
 6. 1. wo to them that trust in the m. of Samaria
John 4. 20. our fathers worshipped in this m.
 21. neither in this m. nor Jerusalem, worship the Father.
MOUNTAINS.
Gen. 7. 20. m. were covered [8. Ark rested on the m.
 8. 5. in tenth month tops of the m. were seen
Num. 33. 48. they departed from the m. of Abarim
Deut. 12. 2. ye shall destroy places on the high m.
Josh. 11. 21. Joshua cut off the Anakims from the m.
Judg. 5. 5. the m. melted from before the Lord
 11. 37. that I may go up and down on the m.
 38. she bewailed her virginity on the m.
 2 Sam. 1. 21. ye m. of Gilboa, let there be no dew
 1 Kings 19. 11. a great and strong wind rent the m.
 1 Chron. 12. 8. were as swift as the roes on the m.
Judg. 5. 18. I did see all Isr. scattered on the m.
Job 9. 5. which removeth the m. and they know not
 28. 9. he overturneth the m. by the roots
 40. 20. surely the m. bring him forth food
Psalm 36. 6. thy righteousness is like the great m.
 46. 2. tho' the m. be carried into the midst of the sea
 3. though the m. shake with the swelling thereof
 65. 6. by his strength setteth fast the m.
 72. 5. the m. shall bring peace to the people

Ps. 76. 4. thou art more glorious than m. of pro
 83. 14. as the flames setteth the m. on fire
 90. 2. before the m. were brought forth
 104. 6. the waters stood above the m.
 8. they go up by the m. down by the valleys
 114. 4. m. skipped like rams, little hills as lambs, 6
 125. 2. as the m. are round about Jerusalem
 133. 3. as the dew that descended on the m.
 144. 5. touch the m. and they shall smoke
 147. 8. who maketh grass to grow on the m.
 148. 9. m. and all hills praise the Lord
Prov. 8. 25. before the m. were settled, before the hills was I brought forth
Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh leaping on the m.
 17. thru, and be thou like a roe on the m. 8. 14.
 4. 8. look from Amana and the m. of the leopards
Isa. 2. 14. the day of the Lord shall be on high m
 14. 25. and on my m. tread him under foot
 38. 3. when he lifteth up an ensign on the m.
 34. 3. the m. shall be oiled with their blood
 40. 12. who hath weigned the m. in scales
 41. 15. thou shalt thresh the m. and beat small
 42. 15. and I will make waste m. and hills
 44. 23. break forth into singing, ye m. 49. 13.
 49. 11. and I will make all my m. a way
 52.7. how beautiful on the m. are feet, *Naa. 1.15.*
 54.10. for the m. shall depart, the hills be removed
 55. 12. m. shall break forth before you into singing
 64. 1. the m. ought flow down at thy presence, 3
 65. 7. which have burnt incense on the m.
 9. will bring out of Judah an inheritor of my m.
Jer. 4. 24. I beheld the m. and they trembled
 9. 10. for the m. will I take up a weeping
 11. 16. before your feet stumble on the dark m.
 17. 26 shall come from the m. bringing offerings
 31. 5. shall plant vines on the m. of Samaria
 46. 18. as Tabor among the m. so shall ye come
 50. 6. they have turned them away on the m.
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors pursue us on the m.
Ezek. 6. 2. set thy face toward the m. of Israel
 3. and say, ye m. of Israel, hear the word of l.
 7. 10. they shall be on the m. like doves of valleys
 18. 6. and hath not eaten upon the m. 15.
 11. but hath eaten on the m. and defiled
 19. 9. his voice should no more be heard on the m.
 22. 9. and in thee they eat upon the m.
 31. 12. upon the m. his benches are fallen
 32. 5. I will lay thy flesh on the m. and fill valleys
 33. 28. the m. of Israel shall be desolate
 34. 6. my sheep wandered through all the m.
 35. 1. I will fill them on the m. of Israel, 14.
 35. 8. I will fill his m. with his slain men
 12. which thou hast spoken against the m. of Israel
 36. 1. prophesy unto the m. of Israel, and say, ye m.
 of Israel, hear the word of the L. 1. 4.
 8. but ye, O m. of Isr. shall shoot forth branches
 37. 22. I will make one nation on the m. of Isræl
 38. 8. and is gathered out against the m. of Isræl
 20. and the m. shall be thrown down
 21. I will call a sword against him thro' all my m.
 39. 2. and will bring thee on the m. of Isræl
 4. thou shalt fall on the m. of Isræl, and all hands
 17. even a great sacrifice on the m. of Isræl
Isa. 2. 2. as the morning spread upon the m.
 3. 18. that the m. shall drop down new wine
Amos 1. + 13. because they divided the m.
 3. 9. assemble yourselves on the m. of Samaria
 4. 13. he that foreteth the m. the Lord is his name
 9. 13. and the m. shall drop sweet wine
Mic. 1. 4. the m. shall be molten under him
 6. 1. arise, contend thou before the m. let the hills
 2. hear ye, O ye m. the Lord's controversy
Naa. 1. 5. the m. quake at him, the hills melt
 3. 18. thy people is scattered red on the m. no man
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting m. were scattered, the hills
 10. the m. saw thee, and they trembled
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the m.
Zech. 6. 1. four chariots between the m. of brass
Mal. 1. 3. I hated Esau, and laid his m. waste
Mat. 18. 12. and goeth into the m. and seeketh
 24. 16. let them which be in Judea flee into the m.
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could remove m.
Rev. 16. 20. every island, and the m. were not found
 17. 9. the seven heads are seven m. on which
 In the MOUNTAINS.
Exod. 32. 12. bring them out to slay them in the m.
Num. 31. 47. pitched in t.m. of Abarim, before Nebo
Deut. 2. 37. thou camest not to the cities in the m.
Josh. 10. 6. the kings that dwell in t. m. are gathered
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them dens in the m. and caves
 1 Sam. 26. 20. as one doth hunt a partridge in the m.
 1 Kings 5. 15. eighty thousand hewers in the m.
 2 Chr. 21. 11. he made high places in m. of Judah
 26. 10. Uziah had vine dressers in the m.
Isa. 13. 4. the noise of a multitude in the m. like
 46. 5. 5. night and day he was in the m. and tombs
Heb. 11. 38. they wandered in deserts and in the m.
 Of THE MOUNTAINS.
Gen. 8. 5. tops of the m. were seen in the tenth month

Gen 22. 2. offer him on one of *m.* I will tell thee of
 Num. 23. 7. Balak brought me out of *the m.* of the east
 Dent. 32. 22. set on fire the foundations of *the m.*
 33. 15. for the chief things of the ancient *m.*
 Judg. 9. 25. set liars in wait for him in tops of *the m.*
 36. these came people down from the top of *the m.*
 thou seest the shadow of *the m.* as if they were men
 Kings 19. 23. I am come up to height *m.* Isa. 37. 24
 Job 24. 8. they are wet with the slanders of *the m.*
 39. 8. the range of *the m.* in his pasture
 Psal. 50. 11. I know all the fowls of the *m.* and beasts
 74. 16. shall be as handful of corn on top of *the m.*
 Prov. 27. 25. and herb of *the m.* are gathered
 Isa. 2. 2. shall be established in top of *the m.*
 Mic. 4. 1.
 17. 13. and shall be chased as the chaff of *the m.*
 18. 6. they shall be left to the fowls of *the m.*
 42. 11. let them shout from the top of *the m.*
 Jer. 3. 23. hopped for from the multitude of *the m.*
 33. 13. in cities of *the m.* shall flocks pass again
 Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be in the tops of *the m.*
 7. 7. and not the sounding again of *the m.*
 Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the tops of *the m.*
 Joel 4. 5. like the noise of chariots on tops of *the m.*
 Jonah 2. 6. I went down to the bottom of *the m.*
 Zech. 14. 5. and ye shall flee to the valley of *the m.*
 Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the rocks of *the m.*

To the MOUNTAINS.

Cant. 4. 6. I will get me to *the m.* of myrrh
 Isa. 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and crying to *the m.*
 Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the L. to *the m.* and hills, 30. 4.
 32. 6. I will water with thy blood even to *the m.*
 36. 1. son of man, prophesy to *the m.* of Israel, 6.
 Hos. 10. 8. and they shall say to *the m.* cover us
 blank 5. 11. there was nigh to *the m.* a herd of swine

13. 14. that be in Judea flee to *the m.* Luke 21. 21.
 Luke 23. 30. begin to say to *m.* fall on us, Rev. 6. 16.
 MOURN.

Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to *m.* for Sarah
 1 Sam. 16. 1. how long wilt thou *m.* for Saul?
 2 Sam. 3. 31. rend clothes, and *m.* before Abner
 1 Kings 13. 29. old prophet came into the city to *m.*
 14. 13. all Israel shall *m.* for him, and bury him
 Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy to the Lord, *m.* not
 Job 2. 11. he made an appointment to *m.* with him
 5. 11. that those which *m.* may be exalted to safety
 14. 22. and his soul within him shall *m.*
 Psal. 55. 2. *m.* in my complaint, and make a noise
 Prov. 5. 11. and thou *m.* at the last, when thy flesh
 29. 2. when the wicked bear rule, the people *m.*
 Eccl. 3. 4. a time to *m.* and a time to dance
 Isa. 3. 26. and her gates shall lament and *m.*
 16. 7. for foundations of Kir-hareseth shall *m.*
 19. 8. fishers shall *m.* || 38. 14. I did *m.* as a dove
 59. 11. we roar like bears, we *m.* sore like doves
 61. 2. he hath sent me to comfort all that *m.*
 3. to appoint them that *m.* in Zion beauty

for ashes
 66. 10. rejoice for joy, all ye that *m.* for her
 Jer. 4. 28. for this shall earth *m.* and heavens black
 12. 4. how long shall the land *m.* herbs wither?
 48. 31. thy heart shall *m.* for men of Kir-heres.
 Lam. 1. 1. ways of Zion do *m.* because none come
 Ezek. 7. 10. the time is come, let not the seller *m.*
 27. the king shall *m.* and the prince be clothed
 24. 16. yet neither shall thou *m.* nor weep
 23. 9. ye shall pine away and *m.* one towards another
 31. 15. I caused Lebanon to *m.* for him
 Hos. 4. 3. therefore shall the land *m.* and languish
 10. 5. for the people shall *m.* over Samaria
 Joel 1. 9. the priests, the Lord's ministers *m.*
 Amos 1. 2. the habitations of the shepherds shall *m.*
 8. 8. and every one *m.* that dwelleth therein, 9. 5.
 Zech. 12. 10. and shall *m.* for him as one mourneth
 12. and the land shall *m.* every family apart
 Uas. 5. 4. blessed are they that *m.* for they shall
 9. 15. can the children of the bride-chamber *m.*
 24. 30. then shall all the tribes of the earth *m.*
 Luke 6. 25. woe to you that laugh, for ye shall *m.*
 Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and *m.* and weep
 Rev. 18. 11. the merchants shall weep and *m.*

MOURNED.

Gen. 37. 34. Jacob *m.* for his son many days
 50. 3. Egyptians *m.* for Jacob seventy days, 10.
 Ezek. 33. 4. and when the people heard these evil
 tidings, they *m.* Num. 14. 39.
 Num. 20. 29. the congregation *m.* for Aaron
 Num. 15. 35. nevertheless, Samuel *m.* for Saul
 2 Sam. 1. 12. and they *m.* for Saul and Jonathan
 11. 26. Bath-sheba *m.* for Uriah her husband
 13. 27. David *m.* for his son Absalom every day
 14. 2. as one that had long time *m.* for the dead
 1 Kings 13. 30. and they *m.* over the man of God
 14. 18. all Israel *m.* for Jeroboam's son
 1 Chron. 7. 22. Ephraim their father *m.* many days
 2 Chron. 35. 24. and all Judah *m.* for Josiah
 Ezra 10. 6. he *m.* for the transgression of his
 Neh. 1. 4. I sat down and *m.* certain days
 Zech. 7. 5. when ye *m.* and fasted, did ye fast to me?

Mat. 11. 17. and saying, we have *m.* and we have
 ye have not lamented, Luke 7. 32.
 Mark 16. 10. and she told them as they *m.* and wept
 1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not rather *m.*

MOURNER.

2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, feign thyself to be a
 MOURNER.
 Job 29. 25. I dwell as one that comforteth *the m.*
 Eccl. 12. 5. and *the m.* go about the streets
 Isa. 57. 18. I will restore comforts to him and his *m.*
 Hos. 9. 4. sacrifices shall be to them as bread of *m.*

MOURNETH.

2 Sam. 19. 1. behold, the king *m.* for Absalom
 Psal. 35. 14. I bowed as one that *m.* for his
 mother

88. 9. mine eye *m.* by reason of affliction
 Isa. 24. 4. the earth *m.* 33. 9. || 7. the new wine *m.*
 Jer. 12. 11. my vineyard being desolate *m.* to me
 14. 2. Judah *m.* and the gates thereof languish
 23. 10. for because of swearing the land *m.*
 Joel 1. 10. the land *m.* for the corn is wasted
 Zech. 12. 10. as one that *m.* for his first-boro

MOURNFULLY.

Mal. 3. 14. what comfort that we have walked *m.*

MOURNING.

Signifies, [1] A godly sorrow for our own, or for
 the sins of others, Mat. 5. 4. [2] A moderate
 sorrow and concern for the afflictions and worldly
 losses that befall ourselves or others, Gen. 23. 2.
 [3] Lamenting great and most grievous
 calamities, Mat. 23. 30. [4] Judgments
 and calamities, which should cause most bitter
 mourning, Ezek. 2. 10.

The Hebrews, as the death of their near friends
 and relations, used great signs of grief
 and mourning. They wept, tore their clothes, smote
 their breasts, fasted, and lay upon the ground,
 and wore barefoot. The time of mourning
 was commonly seven days; but sometimes this
 was lengthened or shortened, according to the
 state or circumstances in which they found
 themselves: The mourning for Saul lasted but
 seven days, 1 Sam. 31. 13. but those for Moses
 and Aaron were prolonged to thirty days,
 Num. 20. 29. Deut. 34. 8. The whole time
 of their mourning, the near relations of the
 deceased continued sitting in their houses,
 and eat upon the ground; the food they took
 was thought unclean, and even themselves were
 judged impure. Their sacrifices shall be to
 them as the bread of mourners, all that eat
 thereof shall be polluted, Hos. 9. 4. Their
 faces were covered, and for all that time they
 could not apply themselves to any labour. They
 did not dress themselves, nor make their beds,
 nor uncover their heads, nor shave themselves,
 nor cut their nails, nor salute any body.

Gen. 27. 41. the days of *m.* for my father are at hand
 50. 4. and when the days of his *m.* were past
 10. he *m.* a. for his father Jacob seven days
 11. the Canaanites saw *the m.* this is a grievous *m.*
 Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten thereof in my *m.*
 24. 8. so the days of *m.* for Moses were ended
 2 Sam. 11. 27. when *the m.* was past David sent
 19. 2. the victory that day was turned into *m.*
 Esth. 4. 3. there was great *m.* among the Jews
 9. 22. was turned to them from *m.* into a good day
 Job 3. 8. who are ready to raise up their *m.*
 Job 31. 01. my harp also is turned to *m.* and my organ
 Psal. 30. 11. thou hast turned my *m.* into dancing
 Eccl. 7. 2. it is better to go to the house of *m.*
 4. the heart of the wise is in the house of *m.*
 Isa. 22. 12. in that day the Lord did call to *m.*
 51. 11. and sorrow and *m.* shall flee away
 60. 20. and the days of thy *m.* shall be ended
 61. 3. to give to them the oil of joy for *m.*
 Jer. 6. 26. make thee *m.* as for an *Alj* on
 16. 5. enter not into the house of *m.* neither go
 31. 13. for I will turn their *m.* into joy
 Lam. 2. 5. increased in the daughter of Judah *m.*
 5. 15. joy is ceased, our dance is turned into *m.*
 Ezek. 9. 10. was written lamentations, *m.* and woe
 24. 17. no *m.* for the dead || 31. 15. I caused a *m.*
 Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with weeping and *m.*
 Amos 5. 16. they shall call the husbandmen to *m.*
 8. 10. and I will turn your feasts into *m.* and I
 will make it as the *m.* of an only son

Mic. 1. 11. came not forth in the *m.* of Beth-el
 Zech. 12. 11. in Jerusalem, as *m.* of Hadadrimmon
 Mat. 2. 18. was heard great *m.* Kachel weeping
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us your desire, your *m.*
 Jam. 4. 9. let your laughter be turned into *m.*
 Rev. 18. 8. in one day death and *m.* and famine
 MOURNING.

Gen. 37. 35. will go down to the grave to my son *m.*
 2 Sam. 14. 2. I pray thee, put on *m.* apparel
 Esth. 6. 12. but Haman basted to his house
 Job 30. 28. I went *m.* without the sun, I stood up
 Psal. 38. 6. I am troubled, I go *m.* all day long
 42. 9. why go I *m.* bec. of oppression of enemy, 43. 2.

Jer. 9. 17. consider ye, and call for the *m.* women
 16. 7. to *m.* to comfort them for the dead
 Ezek. 7. 16. all of them *m.* for their iniquities
 Dan. 10. 2. in those days I Daniel was *m.* 3 weeks
 Mic. 1. 18. I will make *m.* as the owls
 MOUSE.

Lev. 11. 29. the weasel and *m.* shall be unclean
 Isa. 66. 17. eating the abomination, and the *m.*
 MOUTH.

Signifies [1] The part of the body so called,
 which is an instrument of speech, Psal. 115. 4.
 [2] Speech, or words uttered by it
 135. 17. [3] Speech, or words uttered by it
 mouth, Job 19. 16. Psal. 73. 9. Isa. 49. 2.
 [4] Just desires and necessities, Psal. 103. 5.
 [5] The palate, Job 12. 11. [5] The throat,
 Psal. 149. 16. A door, Daniel 3. 426. [7]
 Freedom and boldness of speech, Luke 21. 15.
 [8] Boasting, Judg. 9. 38. [9] Reproaches and
 calumnies, Job 5. 15. [10] A testimony, Deut.
 17. 6.

If my mouth hath kissed my hand, Job 31. 27
 This was a mark or token of worship and adoration,
 1 Kings 19. 18. Hos. 13. 2. and when the
 idols were out of the reach of idolaters,
 that they could not kiss them, they used to kiss
 their hands, and as it were to throw kisses at
 them; Job here insinuates, that he had used
 no such idolatrous practice, while he beheld
 the sun or moon. To ask counsel at the
 mouth of the Lord, Josh. 9. 14. is to consult
 him. They set their mouth against the heavens,
 Psal. 73. 9. They speak arrogantly, insolently,
 and without the fear of God; they did de-
 fiance both to God and man, blaspheming
 God's name, denying or deriding his providence,
 reviling his servants, &c. God appoints, that
 his law may be always in the mouth of his
 people, Job. 1. 8. that is, That the Israelites
 may converse frequently with one another about
 it, and that the sentence which should come out
 of their mouth, might in all things be given
 according to that rule. Moses tells us, that
 God opened the mouth of Balaam's ass,
 Num. 22. 28. He made her speak to her mas-
 ter, and reason the matter with him for a time.
 Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth
 speaketh, Mat. 12. 34. Men's discourses are
 the echo of the sentiments of their hearts; your
 speech betrays the wickedness of your hearts.
 Not that which goeth into the mouth, defileth
 a man, Mat. 15. 11. It is neither meat nor
 drink that makes a man unclean in the sight
 of God.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her *m.* was an olive-leaf
 24. 57. call the damsel, and enquire at her *m.*
 29. 2. and a great stone was upon the well's *m.*
 3. they rolled the stone from the well's *m.*
 34. 4. 26. sell Hamor was the *m.* of the sword
 42. 27. his money was in his sack's *m.* 43. 12, 21.
 43. 7. we told according to the *m.* of these words
 45. 7. 21. gave wagons, according to *m.* o.
 Pharaoh

Ezod. 4. 11. Lord said, who hath made man's *m.*?
 16. even he shall be to thee instead of a *m.*
 Num. 12. 8. with him will I speak *m.* to *m.*
 16. 30. the earth open her *m.* and swallow them up
 23. 5. the Lord put a word in Balaam's *m.*
 35. 30. whose kills any person, shall be put to death
 by the *m.* of witnesses, Deut. 17. 6. ||
 19. 15.

Josh. 9. 4. 2. they gathered together with one *m.*
 10. 18. roll great stones on *the m.* of the cave, 27.
 22. open *m.* of cave, and bring out the five kings
 1 Sam. 1. 12. as she prayed, Eli marked her *m.*
 2 Sam. 14. 3. so Joab put the words in her *m.*
 17. 19. she spread a covering over the well's *m.*
 1 Kings 19. 18. every *m.* that hath not kissed him
 22. 13. the words of the prophets declare good to
 the king with one *m.* 2 Chron. 18. 4. 12.
 22. I will go forth and be a lying spirit in the *m.*
 of his prophets, 23. 2 Chron. 18. 21, 22.
 2 Kings 10. 21. was so full, that they stood *m.* to *m.*
 21. 16. till he filled Jerusalem from *m.* to *m.*
 2 Chron. 35. 22. hearkened not to Neco from *m.*
 of God

36. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the *m.*
 of Jeremiah, 22. Ezra 1. 1.
 Esth. 7. 8. as the word went out of the king's *m.*
 Job 5. 16. poor hath hope, iniquity stoppeth her *m.*
 12. 11. doth not the *m.* taste his meat? 34. 3.
 32. 5. there was no answer in the *m.* of these men
 Psal. 8. 2. out of *m.* of babes hath ordained strength
 22. 21. save me from the lion's *m.* for thou heardest
 29. 9. whose *m.* must be held in with bit and bridle
 37. 30. the *m.* of the righteous speaketh wisdom
 38. 14. and in whose *m.* are no reproofs
 63. 11. but *m.* that speaketh lies shall be stopped
 69. 15. let not the pit shut her *m.* upon me
 107. 42. and all iniquity shall stop her *m.*
 109. 2. *m.* of wicked, *m.* of deceitful are opened

Psal. 126. 2 then was our *m.* filled with laughter
 141. 7. our houses are scattered at the grave's *m.*
 194. 8. whose *m.* speaketh vanity, 11.
Prov. 4. 23. put away from thee a froward *m.*
 5. 3. and her *m.* is smoother than oil
 5. 12. wicked man walketh with froward *m.* 10. 32.
 8. 13. proud, and the froward *m.* do I hate
 10. 6. violence covereth the *m.* of the wicked, 11.
 14. the *m.* of the foolish is near destruction
 31. the *m.* of the just bringeth forth wisdom
 11. 31. the city is overthrowen by *m.* of the wicked
 12. 6. the *m.* of the upright shall deliver them
 14. 3. in the *m.* of the foolish is a rod of pride
 15. 2. the *m.* of fools poureth out foolishness
 14. the *m.* of fools feedeth on foolishness
 28. the *m.* of the wicked poureth out evil things
 18. 4. the words of a man's *m.* are as deep waters
 7. a fool's *m.* is his destruction, and his lips
 19. 29. the *m.* of the wicked devoureth iniquity
 22. 14. the *m.* of a strange woman is a deep pit
 26. 7. so is a parable in the *m.* of fools, 9.
 28. and a flattering *m.* worketh ruin
 30. 20. she eateth, and wipeth her *m.* and saith
Eccle. 10. 12. words of a wise man's *m.* are gracious
Isa. 9. 12. they shall devour Israel with open *m.*
 17. an evil doer, and every *m.* speaketh folly
 57. 4. against whom make ye a wide *m.*?
 59. 21. My Spirit not depart out of *m.* of thy seed
Jer. 32. 4. shall speak with him *m.* to *m.* 34. 3.
 36. 4. Baruch wrote from *m.* of Jerem. 27. 32. | 45. 1.
 44. 17. what thing goeth forth out of our *m.*
 26. no more named in *m.* of any man of Judah
Lam. 3. 38. out of the *m.* of Most High proceedeth
Ezek. 21. 22. to open the *m.* in the slaughter
 29. 21. I will give thee the opening of the *m.*
Dan. 3. 26. came near to the *m.* of the furnace
 4. 31. while the word was in the king's *m.*
 6. 17. a stone brought, and laid on the *m.* of the den
 7. 5. it had three ribs in *m.* of it between teeth
 8. there was a *m.* speaking great things, 20.
Hos. 2. 17. take the names of Baalim out of her *m.*
Amos 3. 12. as a shepherd taketh out of the *m.*
Nah. 3. 12. shall even fall into the *m.* of the eater
Zech. 5. 8. cast the weight of lead on the *m.* of it
Mat. 4. 4. that proceedeth out of the *m.* of God
 12. 34. abundance of the heart the *m.* speaketh
 15. 11. what goeth into the *m.* defileth not
 18. 16. that in the *m.* of two or three witnesses
 every word may be established, 2 *Cor.* 13. 1.
 21. 16. out of the *m.* of babes hast perfected praise
Luke 1. 70. as he spake by *m.* of his holy prophets
 21. 15. for I will give you a *m.* and wisdom
Acts 1. 16. Holy Ghost spake by *m.* of David, 4. 25.
 3. 18. God shewed by *m.* of all his prophets, 21.
 15. 27. who shall tell you the same things by *m.*
 23. 2. commanded them to smite him on the *m.*
Rom. 3. 14. whose *m.* is full of cursing and bitterness
 19. that every *m.* may be stopped, and all world
 10. with the *m.* confession is made to salvation
 15. 6. that ye may with one *m.* glorify God
 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. thou shalt not muzzle the *m.* of the ox
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. I was delivered out of *m.* of the lion
Jam. 3. 10. out of the same *m.* proceedeth blessing
Rev. 13. 5. given to him a *m.* speaking blasphemies
 16. 13. the spirits came out of the *m.* of the dragon
 His MOUTH.
Gen. 25. 428. loved Esau, for venison was in his *m.*
Exod. 4. 15. put words in his *m.* I will be with his *m.*
Nun. 23. 16. God put in his *m.* and said, go
 30. 2. accord. to all that proceedeth out of his *m.*
Deut. 18. 18. and I will put my words in his *m.*
 1 *Sam.* 14. 26. but no man put his hand to his *m.* 27.
 17. 35. I went and delivered it out of his *m.*
 2 *Sam.* 17. 45. and let us hear what is in his *m.*
 18. 25. if he be alone, there are tidings in his *m.*
 22. 9. and fire out of his *m.* devoured, *Psal.* 18. 8.
 1 *Kings* 9. 15. spake with his *m.* to Dav. 2 *Chr.* 6. 4.
 2 *Kings* 4. 34. and he put his *m.* on his *m.*
 1 *Chr.* 16. 12. remember the judgments of his *m.*
Job 15. 30. by the breath of his *m.* he shall go away
 20. 12. though wickedness be sweet in his *m.*
 13. though he keep it still within his *m.*
 22. 22. receive, I pray thee, the law from his *m.*
 23. 12. I have esteemed the words of his *m.* more
 37. 2. and the sound that goeth out of his *m.*
 40. 23. that he can draw up Jordan into his *m.*
 41. 19. out of his *m.* go burning lamps and sparks
 21. and a flame goeth out of his *m.*
Psal. 10. 7. his *m.* is full of cursing and deceit
 33. 6. the host of them made by breath of his *m.*
 36. 3. the words of his *m.* are iniquity and deceit
 32. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
 55. 21. words of his *m.* are smoother than butter
 105. 5. remember the judgments of his *m.*
Prov. 2. 6. out of his *m.* cometh knowledge
 11. 9. hypocrite with his *m.* destroyeth neighbour
 12. 14. satisfied with good by the fruit of his *m.*
 13. 2. a man shall eat good by the fruit of his *m.*
 3. he that keepeth his *m.* keepeth his life
 15. 23. a man hath joy by the answer of his *m.*

Prov. 16. 10. his *m.* transgresseth not in judgment
 23. the heart of the wise teacheth his *m.*
 26. for himself, for his *m.* craveth it of him
 18. 6. and his *m.* calleth for strokes
 20. shall be satisfied with the fruit of his *m.*
 19. 24. will not so much as bring it to his *m.* 26. 15.
 20. 17. but his *m.* shall be filled with gravel
 21. 23. whose keepeth his *m.* keepeth his soul
Eccle. 6. 7. all the labour of a man is for his *m.*
 10. 13. beginning of words of his *m.* is foolishness
Cont. 1. 2. let him kiss me with the kisses of his *m.*
 5. 16. his *m.* is most sweet, this is my beloved
Isa. 11. 4. smite the earth with the rod of his *m.*
 53. 9. neither was any deceit in his *m.*
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh peaceably with his *m.*
 20. and let your ear receive the word of his *m.*
 36. 17. how didst thou write all these words at his *m.*
 51. 44. bring out of his *m.* that which he swallowed
Lam. 1. 18. for I have rebelled against his *m.*
 3. 20. he putteth his *m.* in the dust, if so be there
 4. 4. the tongue cleaveth to the roof of his *m.*
Zech. 9. 7. I will take away his blood out of his *m.*
Mat. 2. 6. the law of truth was in his *m.*
 7. and they should seek the law at his *m.*
Luke 4. 64. and his *m.* was opened immediately
 4. 22. gracious words proceeded out of his *m.*
 6. 45. of the abundance of heart his *m.* speaketh
 11. 54. seeking to catch somewhat out of his *m.*
 22. 71. ourselves have heard of his own *m.*
John 19. 29. filled a sponge and put it to his *m.*
Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the voice of his *m.*
 2 *Thess.* 2. 8. shall consume with the spirit of his *m.*
 1 *Pet.* 2. 22. neither was guile found in his *m.*
Rev. 1. 16. out of his *m.* went a sharp sword, 10. 15. 21.
 12. 15. the serpent cast out of his *m.* water
 16. the flood which the dragon cast out of his *m.*
 13. 2. and his *m.* was as the mouth of a lion.
 See LORD.
 My MOUTH.
Gen. 45. 12. that it is my *m.* that speaketh to you
Nun. 22. 38. the word G, p, t, t, h in my *m.* 23. 12.
Deut. 32. 1. hear, O earth, the words of my *m.*
 1 *Sam.* 2. 1. my *m.* is enlarged over mine enemies
Job 7. 11. therefore I will not refrain my *m.*
 9. 20. mine own *m.* shall condemn me
 16. 5. I would strengthen you with my *m.*
 19. 16. I entreated my servant with my *m.*
 23. 4. I would fill my *m.* with arguments
 31. 27. or my *m.* hath kissed my hand
 30. neither have I suffered my *m.* to sin
 33. 2. behold my tongue hath spoken in my *m.*
 40. 4. I am vile, I will lay my hand upon my *m.*
Ps. 17. 3. purposed that my *m.* shall not transgress
 10. 14. let the words of my *m.* be acceptable
 34. 1. his praise shall continually be in my *m.*
 39. 1. I said, I will keep my *m.* with a bridle
 40. 3. he hath put a new song in my *m.*, even praise
 43. 3. hear this, my *m.* shall speak of wisdom
 51. 15. and my *m.* shall shew forth thy praise
 54. 2. hear and give ear to the words of my *m.*
 63. 5. my *m.* shall praise thee with joyful lips
 66. 14. my *m.* hath spoken, when I was in trouble
 17. I cried to him with my *m.* he was extolled
 71. 8. let my *m.* be filled with thy praise
 15. my *m.* shall shew forth thy righteousness
 78. 1. incline your ears to the words of my *m.*
 2. I will open my *m.* in a parable, I will utter
 89. 1. with my *m.* will I make known thy faithful.
 109. 30. I will greatly praise the Lord with my *m.*
 119. 43. take not the word of truth out of my *m.*
 103. thy words are sweeter than honey to my *m.*
 104. accept the free-will-offerings of my *m.*
 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to the roof of my *m.*
 141. 3. set a watch, O Lord, before my *m.*
 145. 21. my *m.* shall speak the praise of the Lord
Prov. 4. 5. nor decline from the words of my *m.* 5. 7.
 7. 24. O children, attend to the words of my *m.*
 8. for my *m.* shall speak truth, and wickedness
 8. the words of my *m.* are in righteousness
Isa. 6. 7. and he laid the coal on my *m.* and said
 30. 2. go to Egypt, and have not asked at my *m.*
 34. 16. for my *m.* it hath commanded
 45. 23. word is gone out of my *m.* in righteousness
 48. 3. the former things went forth out of my *m.*
 49. 2. he hath made my *m.* like a sharp sword
 55. 11. so shall my word be that goeth out of my *m.*
Jer. 1. 9. I d. put forth his hand and touched my *m.*
 15. 19. shall be as my *m.* || 36. 6. written from my *m.*
Ezek. 3. 3. it was in my *m.* like honey for sweetness
 17. therefore hear the word at my *m.* 33. 7.
 4. 14. nor came there abominable flesh into my *m.*
Dan. 10. 3. neither came flesh nor wine in my *m.*
Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the words of my *m.*
Mat. 13. 35. I will open my *m.* in parables
Acts 11. 8. hath at any time entered into my *m.*
 15. 7. the Gentiles by my *m.* should hear the word
Eph. 6. 19. praying that I may open my *m.* boldly
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight with the sword of my *m.*
 3. 16. nor cold, nor hot, I will spue thee out of my *m.*
 10. 10. the book was in my *m.* sweet as honey

Gen. 4. 11. earth open, her *m.* to receive broth blood
Nun. 16. 32. the earth opened her *m.* and swallowed
 them up, and their houses, 26. 10. *Deut.* 11. 6
 22. 28. Lord opened the *m.* of the ass, and she said
Judg. 11. 35. I have opened my *m.* to the Lord, 36.
Job 3. 1. opened Job his *m.* and cursed his day
 29. 23. and they opened their *m.* wide, *Psal.* 35. 91.
 33. 2. I pray, hear, behold now I have pen, my *m.*
Psal. 39. 9. I was dumb, I opened not my *m.* because
 109. 2. *m.* of the deaf are opened against me
 119. 131. I opened my *m.* and panted, for I longed
Isa. 5. 14. hell hath opened her *m.* without measure
 10. 14. there was none that opened *m.* or peeped
 53. 7. he was oppressed, yet he opened not his *m.*
Ezek. 3. 2. I open, my *m.* and he caused me to eat it
 21. 27. thy *m.* be, o lion, which is escaped, 33. 22.
*1 *an.** 10. 16. then I opened my *m.* and spake, and saul
 Nat. 5. 2. he opened his *m.* and taught them, saying
 17. 2. when thou hast opened his *m.* thou shalt h
Luke 1. 64. his *m.* was opened immediately, and spake
 8. 32. like a lamb dumb, so opened he not his *m.*
 5. 35. Philip open, m. || 10. 34. Peter open, m. said
 2 *Cor.* 6. 11. O Corinthians, our *m.* is opened to you
Rev. 12. 16. earth opened her *m.* and helped woman
 19. 6. he opened his *m.* in blasphemy against God
 MOUTH with openeth.
Psal. 38. 13. as a dumb man that openeth not his *m.*
Prov. 24. 7. a fool openeth not his *m.* in the gate
 31. 26. she openeth her *m.* in wisdom
 Their MOUTH.
Deut. 21. 45. by their *m.* every controversy he tried
Judg. 7. 6. lapped, putting their hand to their *m.*
Ezra 8. 4. 17. 1. sent them, and put words in their *m.*
Neh. 9. 20. withheldst not thy *m.* from their *m.*
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from their *m.*
 16. 10. they have gaped upon me with their *m.*
 29. 9. the princes laid their hand on their *m.*
 10. their tongue cleaved to the roof of their *m.*
Psal. 5. 9. there is no faithfulness in their *m.*
 17. 10. with their *m.* they speak proudly
 49. 13. their posterity delight in their *m.*
 58. 6. break their teeth, O Gd. in their *m.* break out
 7. 9. behold they belch out with their *m.*
 12. for the sin of their *m.* and words of their lips
 62. 4. they bless with their *m.* but curse inwardly
 73. 9. they set their *m.* against the heavens
 78. 36. they did flatter him with their *m.* and lied
 149. 6. let the high praises of God be in their *m.*
Isa. 29. 15. this people draw near me with their *m.*
Jer. 7. 28. and truth is cut off from their *m.*
 12. 2. thou art near in their *m.* far from their reins
Lam. 2. 16. enemies have open, their *m.* against thee
Ezek. 33. 31. with their *m.* they shew much love
 34. 10. I will deliver my flock from their *m.*
Mic. 6. 12. their tongue is deceitful in their *m.*
 7. 16. they shall lay their hand on their *m.*
Zeph. 3. 13. nor a deceitful tongue found in their *m.*
Zech. 14. 12. tongue shall consume away in their *m.*
Mat. 15. 8. this peop. draweth nigh to me with th. *m.*
Jude 16. their *m.* speaketh great swelling words
Rev. 9. 19. their power is in their *m.* and tails
 11. 5. if any hurt them, fire proceedeth out of th. *m.*
 11. 5. and in their *m.* was found out guile
 Thy MOUTH.
Exod. 4. 12. I will be with thy *m.* and teach thee, 15.
 13. 9. that the Lord's law may be in thy *m.*
 23. 13. make no mention of other gods out of t. *m.*
Deut. 23. 23. keep that hast promised with thy *m.*
 30. 14. word is nigh to thee, in thy *m.* *Rom.* 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 8. book of the law not depart out of thy *m.*
Judg. 9. 38. then said Zebul, where is now thy *m.*?
 11. 36. if thou hast opened thy *m.* to the Lord
 18. 19. lay thine hand upon thy *m.* *Prov.* 30. 32.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 16. thy *m.* hath testified against thee
 1 *Kings* 8. 24. thou spakest with thy *m.* 2 *Chr.* 6. 15.
 17. 24. the word of the Lord in thy *m.* is truth
Job 8. 2. the words of thy *m.* be like a strong wind
 21. till he fill thy *m.* with laughing, and thy lips
 15. 5. for thy *m.* uttereth thine iniquity
 6. thine own *m.* condemneth thee, and not I
 13. that thou testest such words go out of thy *m.*
 33. 4. behold, I am according to thy *m.*?
 39. 47. doth the eagle mount up by thy *m.*?
Psal. 50. 16. shouldst take my covenant in thy *m.*
 19. thou givest thy *m.* to evil || 81. 10. open thy *m.*
 103. 5. who satisfieth thy *m.* with good things
 119. 113. have declared all the judgments of thy *m.*
 72. the law of thy *m.* is better to me than gold
 68. so shall I keep the testimony of thy *m.*
 138. 4. when they hear the words of thy *m.*
Prov. 6. 2. thou art snared with the words of thy *m.*
 27. 2. let another praise thee, and not thine own *m.*
 31. 8. open thy *m.* for the dumb, in the cause of all
 9. open thy *m.* judge righteously, and plead cause
Eccle. 5. 2. be not rash with thy *m.* to utter any thing
 6. suffer not thy *m.* to cause thy flesh to sin
Cant. 7. 9. the roof of thy *m.* like the best wine
Isa. 51. 16. I have put my words in thy *m.* *Jer.* 1. 9
 59. 21. which I put in t. *m.* not depart out of t. *m.*

MUL

Jer. 5. 14 I will make my words in thy m fire
Ezek. 2. 8. open thy m. and eat that I give thee
3. 26. make thy tongue cleave to roof of thy m.
37. I will open thy m. and thou shalt say to them
16. 50. sister Sodom was not mentioned by thy m.
61. that thou mayest never open thy m. any more
Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to thy m. he shall come
Alic. 7. 5. keep doors of thy m. from her that lieth
Luke 19. 22. out of thine own m. will I judge thee
Rom. 10. 9. if confess with thy m. the Lord Jesus
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy m. sweet as honey

Four MOUTH.

Nam. 32. 24. do that which proceeded out of y. m.
1 Sam. 2. 3. let not arrogance come out of your m.
Job 21. 5. mark me, and lay your hand on your m.
Ezek. 35. 13. thus with your m. ye have boasted
Jael 1. 5. for the wine is cut off from your m.
Zeph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication proceed
out of your m. but what is edifying, Col. 3. 8.

MOUTHS.

Deut. 31. 19. write this song, put it in their m.
21. not be forgotten out of m. of their seed
1 Sam. 13. 21. yet they had a file with m.
Psalm. 22. 13. they gaped upon me with their m.
78. 30. while their meat was yet in their m.
115. 5. they have m. but they speak not, 135. 10.
135. 17. neither is there any breath in their m.
Isa. 41. 15. a new threshing instrument having m.
Jer. 15. the kings shall shut their m. at him
Zec. 4. 25. ye and wives have spoken with your m.
Lom. 3. 46. our enemies opened their m. against us
Dan. 6. 22. my God hath shut the lions' m.
Mic. 3. 5. and he that putteth out into their m.
11. 1. de-ceivers, whose m. must be stopped
Leb. 11. 33. who stopped the m. of lions
Jam. 3. 3. behold, we put bits in the horses' m.
Rev. 9. 17. out of their m. issued fire and smoke, 18.

MOWER.

Psalm. 129. 7. wherewith the m. filleteth not his hand
MOWING.

Amos 7. 1. the latter growth after the king's m.
MOWN.

Psalm. 72. 6. come down like rain upon the m. grass
MUCH.

Gen. 26. 16. for thou art m. mightier than we
Erod. 12. 42. it is a night to be m. observed
16. 18. he that gathered m. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
Lev. 13. 7. if the scab spread m. abroad, 27. 27. 35.
Num. 21. 4. soul of the people was m. discouraged
Deut. 28. 38. shall carry m. seed out into the field
Jud. 22. 8. return with m. riches to your tents
Ruth 1. 13. it grieveth me m. for your sakes
1 Sam. 14. 30. had there been a m. greater slaughter
18. 30. so that his name was m. set by
29. 2. but Jonathan delighted m. in David
26. 24. as thy life was m. set by this day, so let
my life be m. set by in the eyes of the Lord
1 Kings 4. 29. Solom. had understand. exceeding m.
2 Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall serve him m.
21. 6. Ahab wrought m. wickedness is sight of L.
2 Chron. 27. 3. on the wall of Ophel he built m.
33. 6. Manasse wrought m. evil in sight of Lord
Ezek. 10. 13. and it is a time of m. rain, not able
Neh. 9. 37. it yieldeth m. increase unto the kings
Job 5. 4. 25. know that thy seed shall be m.
31. 25. because mine hand had gotten m.

Psalm. 119. 113. shall be innocent from m. transgress.
129. 11. have they afflicted me from my youth
Prov. 17. 7. m. less doying lips become a prince
Ecc. 5. 12. sleep is sweet, whether he eat little or m.
17. be hath m. sorrow and wrath with sickness
9. 18. but one sinner destroyeth m. good
Jer. 2. 22. for though thou take thee m. soap
1 Ezek. 23. 12. it containeth m. 133. 31. shew m. love
Dan. 4. 32. and the fruit thereof was m. 21.
Mic. 6. 1. 6. doth m. keep the statutes of Omri
Hag. 1. 6. ye have sown m. 19. ye looked for m.
Mal. 6. 26. a ye are not m. better than they?
26. 9. thisointment might have been sold for m.
Mark 4. 5. where it had not m. earth, Mat. 13. 5.
Luke 1. 42. hail, thou that art m. graced
7. 47. her many sins are forgiven, for she loved m.
12. 43. for to whom m. is given, of him shall m.
16. 10. he that is faithful also in m. is unjust in m.
John 12. 24. it bringeth forth m. fruit, 15. 5.
14. 30. hereafter I will not talk m. with you
Acts 16. 16. which brought her masters m. gain
18. 27. who helped them m. which had believed
26. 24. Festus said, m. leaving doth make thee mad
Rom. 3. 2. m. every way 116. 12. laboured m. in L.
2 Cor. 2. 4. out of m. affliction I wrote to you
Heb. 12. 9. m. rather be in subjection and live
25. m. shall not we escape, if we turn away
Jam. 5. 16. the prayer of the righteous availeth m.
Rev. 5. 4. I wept m. because no man was found
As MUCH.

Gen. 23. 9. give it for as m. money as it is worth
43. 34. mess was five times as m. as any of theirs
396

MUL

Gen. 44. 1. 65 sacks with food as m. as they carry
Erod. 16. 5. twice as m. as they gather daily, 22.
Lev. 7. 10. Aaron's sons have one as m. as another
Josh. 17. 14. for as m. as the Lord hath blessed me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then take as m. as thy soul desireth
2 Chron. 2. 16. cut wood as m. as thou shalt need
Job 42. 10. the Ld. gave Job twice as m. as he had
Psa. 119. 14. joy in testimonies, as m. in all riches
Luke 6. 34. sinners lend, to receive as m. again
John 6. 11. likewise of fishes as m. as they would
Rom. 1. 15. as m. as in mine, I am ready to preach
1. 13. in as m. as I am the apostle of the Gentiles
1. 18. as m. as lieth in you, live peaceably with all
Phil. 1. 7. in as m. as both in bonds, and in defence
Heb. 3. 3. in as m. as he who builded the house
7. 20. in as m. as not without an oath was priest
1 Pet. 4. 13. in as m. as ye are partakers of sufferings
See How much, How much less, How much
more, Much MORE, PEOPLE.

So MUCH.

Erod. 14. 28. remained not so m. as one of them
30. 23. and out of sweet cinnamon half so m.
Lev. 14. 21. if he be poor and cannot get so m.
Deut. 2. 5. not give you so m. as a foot-breadth
2 Sam. 14. 25. oone to be so m. praised as Absalom
17. 12. there shall not be left so m. as one
2 Chron. 20. 25. in gathering the spoil, it was so m.
Prov. 19. 24. will not so m. as bring it to his mouth
16. eat so m. as is sufficient for thee, lest filled
Jer. 2. 36. why gaddest thou so m. to change thy way?
Mat. 3. 13. what have we spoken so m. against thee?
Mat. 15. 33. whence should we have so m. bread?
Mark 2. 2. was no room, no not so m. as about door
3. 40. so that they could n. sit so m. as eat, 6. 31.
7. 36. so m. more a great deal they published it
Luke 5. 15. so m. the more went there a fame abroad
6. 3. have ye not read so m. as this what David did
18. 13. would not lift up so m. as his eyes to heaven
9. he cried so m. the more, have mercy on me
Acts 5. 8. if ye sold it for so m. she said, yea, for so m.
7. 5. no inheritance, not so m. as to set his foot on
19. 2. not so m. as heard whether any Holy Ghost
1 Cor. 5. 1. not so m. as named among the Gentiles
2 Cor. 9. 15. lowly hath been so m. spoken of before
Heb. 1. 4. being made so m. better than the angels
7. 22. by so m. Jesus made surely of better testament.
10. 25. and so m. more as ye see day approaching
12. 20. so m. as a beast touch the mountain
Rev. 18. 7. so m. torment and sorrow give her
Too MUCH.

Erod. 36. 7. the stuff was sufficient, and too m.
Num. 15. 3. said to them, ye take too m. upon you, 7.
Josh. 19. 9. part of children of Judah was too m.
1 Kings 12. 28. too m. for you to go up to Jerusalem
Ezek. 1. 18. thus shall there arise too m. contempt
Very MUCH.

Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as sand, very m.
Erod. 12. 38. very m. cattle went up with them
Josh. 13. 1. remaineth very m. land to be possessed
22. 8. return with very m. cattle, very m. raiment
1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with very m. gold
2 Kings 21. 16. Manasse shed innoc. blood very m.
1 Chr. 18. 8. from Chuz brought David very m. brass
2 Chron. 14. 13. they carried away very m. spoil
32. 29. for God hath given him substance very m.
36. 14. the priests and d. people transgressed very m.
Psalm. 119. 107. I am afflicted very m. quicken me
Jer. 40. 12. and gathered summer-fruits very m.
MUFFLERS.

Isa. 3. 19. I will take away the chains, the m.
MULBERRY-TREES.

2 Sam. 5. 23. thou shalt not go up, but come upon
them over-against the m.-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 11.
24. when thou hearest the sound in tops of the
m.-trees, then bestir thyself, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
Ps. 84. 16. who passing thro' the valley of m.-trees
MULE.

2 Sam. 13. 29. every man gat him upon his m.
18. 9. Absalom rode on a m. the m. went away
1 Kings 1. 33. cause Solom. to ride on the m. 38. 44.
Psalm. 32. 9. be not as the horse or m. which have
Ecc. 1. 14. 15. so shall be plague of the horse, of the m.
MULES.

Gen. 36. 24. Anah that found m. in the wilderness
1 Kings 4. 4. 23. they brought barley for the m.
10. 25. brought m. rate year by year, 2 Chr. 9. 24.
18. 5. we may find grass to save the m. alive
2 Kings 5. 17. he given to thy servant two m. burden
1 Chron. 12. 40. brought bread on camels and on m.
Ezek. 2. 65. their m. were 245, Neh. 7. 66.
Ezek. 8. 10. he sent letters by riders on m. 14.
Isa. 66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on m.
Ezek. 27. 14. Togarmah traded in thy fairs with m.
MULPLY.

Gen. 1. 22. be fruitful, and m. 8. 17. 17. 35. 11.
3. 16. I will m. thy sorrow and conception
6. 1. when men began m. on the face of the earth
16. 10. I will m. Hagar's seed exceedingly, 17. 20.
17. 2. and I will m. thee exceedingly, 48. 4.
42. 17. I will m. thy seed, 26. 4. 24. Heb. 6. 14.
I Sam. 14. 16. behold, m. twined away

MUL

Gen. 26. 3. God Almighty bless thee and m. thine
Erod. 1. 10. let us deal wisely with them; lest they m.
7. 3. I will m. thy wages and wonders in Egypt
7. 3. 9. lest we beast of the field m. against thee
30. 15. the rich shall not m. fill a shekel
32. 15. to whom thou saidst, I will m. your seeds,
Lev. 26. 9. Deut. 7. 13. 13. 17. 28. 63 30. 5.
Lev. 11. 1. 2. whatsoever doth m. feet, not eat
Num. 26. 154. to many m. his inheritance, 33. 4. 50
Deut. 8. 1. that ye may live and m. and go to, 30. 10.
17. 16. the king shall not m. horses to himself
17. neither shall he m. wives, nor silver, and gold
2 Sam. 14. 11. revenger do not m. to destroy
1 Chron. 4. 27. neither did all their family m.
Job 29. 18. I shall m. my days as the sand
Isa. 1. 15. when ye m. prayer, I will not hear
55. 7. return to God, for he will m. to pardon
Jer. 30. 19. I will m. them, they shall not be few
33. 22. so will I m. the seed of David my servant
Ezek. 16. 7. I have caused thee to m. as the bud
36. 10. I will m. men 11. m. man and beast
30. I will m. the fruit of the tree, and increase
37. 26. and I will place them and m. them
Amos 4. 4. come to Bethel, at Gilgal m. transgressor
2 Cor. 9. 10. and m. your seed sown, and increase
MULTIPLY.

Gen. 47. 27. Israel grew and m. Erod. 1. 7. 20.
Erod. 1. 12. the more afflicted, they m. and grew
11. 9. that my wonders may be m. in Egypt
Deut. 1. 10. the Lord your God hath m. you
8. 15. thy gold is m. and all that thou hast is m.
11. 21. that your days may be m. in the land
Josh. 24. 3. I m. his seed, and gave him Isaac
Judg. 16. 24. our enemy who m. our slain
1 Sam. 1. 22. as she m. to pray, Eli marked
2 Sam. 22. 436. and thy gentleness hath m. me
1 Chron. 5. 9. because their cattle were m. in Gilead
2 Chron. 35. 4. 3. but Amon m. trespass
Neh. 6. 17. the nobles m. letters to Jobiah
Job 27. 14. if his children be m. it is for sword
35. 6. thy transgressions be m. what doest to lam?
Psalm. 10. 4. their sorrows shall be m. that hasten
38. 19. they that hate me wrongfully are m.
107. 38. he blesseth them, so that they are m.
Prov. 9. 11. for by me thy days shall be m.
29. 16. when wicked are m. transgression increaseth
Isa. 9. 3. thou hast m. the nation, and not increased
59. 12. for our transgressions are m. before thee
Jer. 3. 16. when ye be m. they shall say no more
46. 16. he m. the faller, one fell on another
Ezek. 5. 7. ye m. more than the nations about you
11. 6. ye have m. your slain in this city
16. 25. thou hast m. thy whoredoms, 23. 19.
29. m. fornication 21. m. abominations
21. 15. that their heart may faint, and ruins be m.
31. 5. his bougs were m. 35. 13. m. your words
Dan. 4. 1. peace be m. to you, 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.
2 Pet. 1. 2. Jude 2.

Hos. 2. 8. did not know that m. her silver and gold
8. 14. and Judah hath m. fenced cities
12. 10. I have m. visions, and used similitudes
Neh. 3. 16. thou hast m. thy merchants above stars
Ezek. 6. 1. when the number of disciples was m. 7.
7. 17. the people grew and m. in Egypt
9. 31. walking in the fear of the Lord were m.
12. 24. but the word of God grew and m.
MULTIPLIED.

Neh. 9. 23. their children also m. thou as the stars
MULTIPLIED.
Job 9. 17. he m. my wounds without cause
34. 37. he m. his words against God
35. 16. he m. words without knowledge
Ecc. 10. 14. a fool also m. words, wan cannot tell
MULTIPLYING.

Gen. 22. 17. to m. I will multiply, Heb. 6. 14
MULTITUDE.

Signifies, [1] A great company or number of per-
sons or things, Gen. 30. 30. 148. 4. [2] The com-
mon people, Mat. 9. 33. [3] The whole assembly,
both common people and senators, Acts 13. 7.
[4] The church, or a company of the faith-
ful, Acts 15. 12. 22. [1] 21. 92. [5] Great store,
or plenty, Jer. 10. 13. [6] Much variety, Eccl.
5. 3. 7. [7] Increase, 1 Sam. 5. 1.

Gen. 16. 10. not numbered for m. 32. 12. 1 Kings 3. 8.
17. 14. thou shalt be a father of m. of nations
28. 3. God Almighty make thee a m. of people
30. 30. and it is now increased unto a m.
48. 4. I will make of thee a m. of people, 16. 19
Erod. 12. 38. 2 oxized m. went up also with thee
23. 2. thou shalt not follow a m. to do evil
Lev. 25. 16. according to the m. of years increase
Deut. 11. 4. and the mixed m. fill a lusty
Num. 1. 10. behold, ye are this day as the stars
for m. 10. 22. 28. Eccl. 11. 14
Josh. 11. 4. as sand on sea-shore f. m. Judg. 7. 14
1 Sam. 13. 5. 2 Sam. 17. 11. 1 Hong
4. 20.

Judg. 6. 5. Midianites as grasshoppers for m. 7. 12
1 Sam. 14. 16. behold, m. twined away

MUL

MUR

MUS

2 Sam. 6.19. he exalt among the whole m. of Israel
 Kings 7. 4. 47. unweighed for the exceeding m.
 8. 5. and oxen that could not be told for m.
 Kings 7. 13. they are as all the m. that are left
 19. 23. hast said, with the m. of my chariots I am
 come up to the sides of Lebanon, Isa. 37. 24.
 Chron. 1. 9. over a people like the dust for m.
 14. 11. in thy name we go against this m.
 20. 24. and behold, the m. were dead bodies
 30. 18. for a m. had not cleansed themselves
 32. 7. be not afraid of all the m. with him
 Neh. 13. 3. they separated from Israel the mixed m.
 +22. spare me, according to m. of thy mercy
 Esth. 5. 11. Hanan told of the m. of his children
 10. 3. Mordecai accepted of the m. of brethren
 Job 4. +14. made the m. of my bones to shake
 11. 2. should not the m. of words be answered
 32. 7. and m. of years should teach wisdom
 35. 9. by reason of the m. of oppressions they make
 39. 7. he scorneth the m. of the city, nor regardeth
 Psal. 5. 7. I will come in the m. of thy mercy
 10. east them out in m. of their transgressions
 33. 16. there is no king saved by the m. of an host
 42. 4. I had gone with the m. to the house of God
 44. 6. that boast themselves in m. of their riches
 51. 1. according to the m. of thy mercies blot out
 68. 30. rebuke the m. of bulls, with calves
 69. 13. O God, in the m. of thy mercy, hear me!
 16. turn to me, according to m. of thy mercies
 74. 19. deliver me out to the m. of the wicked
 94. 19. in the m. of my thoughts within me
 106. 7. they remembered not m. of thy mercies
 45. and repented, according to m. of his mercies
 109. 30. I will praise him among the m.
 Prov. 10. 19. in the m. of words wanteth not sin
 11. 14. in the m. of counsellors is safety, 24. 6.
 14. 28. in the m. of people is the king's honour
 15. 22. in m. of counsellors they are established
 20. 15. there is gold, and a m. of rubies
 Eccl. 5. 3. for a dream cometh through the m. of busi-
 ness, a fool's voice is known by the m. of words
 7. in the m. of dreams there are divers vanities
 11. 1. 11. to what purpose is the m. of sacrifices?
 5. 13. and their m. dried up with thirst
 14. their m. and pomp shall descend into hell
 17. 12. woe to m. of many people which make noise
 29. 8. so m. of nations be that fight against Zion
 31. 4. when m. of shepherds is called against him
 47. 9. shall come on thee for m. of thy sorceries
 12. stand now with the m. of thy sorceries
 13. thou art wearied in the m. of thy counsels
 60. 6. the m. of camels shall cover thee
 63. 7. according to m. of his loving kindness
 +15. the m. of thy bowels, are they restrained?
 Jer. 10. 13. is a m. of waters in heavens, 51. 16.
 12. 6. yea, they have called a m. after thee
 30. 14. I have wounded thee for m. of thine iniquity
 46. 25. behold, I will punish the m. of No.
 Lam. 1. 5. afflicted her, for m. of her transgressions
 3. 32. compassion according to m. of his mercies
 Eccl. 7. 12. wrath is on all the m. thereof, 14.
 13. for the vision is touching the whole m. thereof
 14. 4. answer him according to the m. of his idols
 27. 12. by reason of the m. of riches, 18. 33.
 16. by reason of the m. of thy wares, 18. 33.
 1. 18. this is Pharaoh and all his m. 32. 32.
 42. 24. Elam and her m. +26. Tobal and all her m.
 39. 11. they shall bury God, and all his m.
 Dan. 10. 6. voice of his words like the voice of a m.
 11. 13. the king of the north shall set forth a m.
 Hos. 9. 7. days of reconcepe, for m. of thine
 iniquity
 10. 13. thou didst trust in the m. of mighty men
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a m. of slain, they stumble
 4. because of the m. of the whoredoms of harlot
 Zech. 8. +4. with his staff for m. of days
 Nat. 14. 5. put to death, he feared the m. 21. 46.
 15. 32. I have compassion on the m. Mark 8. e.
 Mark 5. 31. seest the m. thronging thee, Luke 8. 45.
 Luke 2. 13. there was with the angel a m. of the host
 12. 1. were gathered together an innumerable m.
 22. 6. to betray him in the absence of the m.
 47. and while he yet spake, behold, a m.
 23. 1. whole m. of them arose, and led him in
 Pilate
 John 5. 13. a m. being present in that place
 21. 6. not able to draw it for the m. of fishes
 Acts 4. 32. the m. that believed were of one heart
 6. 5. and the saying pleased the whole m.
 16. 22. the m. rose up together against them
 21. 22. the m. must needs come together
 Eph. 4. +8. he ascended, he led a m. of captives
 Num. 5. 20. shall save a soul from death, and
 shall hide a m. of sins
 Pet. 4. 8. for charity shall cover the m. of sins
 See GREAT.
 MULTITUDES.
 Eccl. 32. 20. draw her and all her m.
 Joel 3. 14. m. in the valley of decision
 Mat. 9. 33 the dumb spake; and the m. marvelled

Matt. 9. 36. when he saw the m. he was moved
 21. 9. the m. cried, saying, Hosanna to Son of
 David
 Acts 5. 14. m. were added both of men and women
 13. 45. Jews saw m. they were filled with envy
 Rev. 17. 15. the waters are m. and nations
 See GREAT.
 MURDER.
 MURDERERS.
 Isa. 29. 7. all that fight against her and her m.
 Nah. 2. 1. keep the m. watch the way, fortify
 MURDERERS.
 Isa. 33. 16. his defence shall be the m. of rocks
 Dan. 11. +15. the king shall take the city of m.
 +38. in his estate he will honour the God of m.
 +39. thus shall he do in the fortresses of m.
 MURDER.
 Signifies, [1] The taking away of a man's life
 unlawfully, Mark 15. 7. [2] All cruelty in
 thought, word, or deed, Mat. 19. 18. 1 John 3. 15.
 Voluntary murder was always punished with
 death, but involuntary or accidental murder,
 among the Hebrews, was only punished by bur-
 nishment. Cities of refuge were appointed for
 involuntary manslaughter, whither they might
 retire, and continue in safety, till the death of
 the high-priest; then the offender was at liberty
 to return to his own city, and his own house, if
 he pleased. But as for the voluntary murderer,
 he was put to death without any remission, and
 the kinsmen of the murdered person might kill
 him with impunity. Money could not redeem
 his life; he was dragged away, even from the
 altar, if he had taken refuge there, Num.
 35. 27, 28, 31. The ceremony used by the Is-
 raelites, when a dead body was found in the
 fields slain by a murderer unknown, as it is re-
 corded, Deut. 21. from verse 1 to 9, may inform
 us, what idea they had of the heinousness of
 murder, and how much horror they conceived at
 this crime; and also the fear they were in,
 that God might take vengeance for it on the
 whole country; and of the pollution that the
 country was supposed to contract, by the blood
 that was spilt in it, unless it were expiated, or
 revenged upon him that was the occasion of it,
 if he could by any means be discovered.
 Psal. 10. 8. in secret doth he m. the innocent
 94. 6. they slay the widow, and m. the fatherless
 Jer. 7. 9. will ye steal, m. and commit adultery?
 Hos. 6. 9. so priests m. in the way by consent
 MURDER.
 Mat. 19. 18. Jesus said, thou shalt do so m.
 Mark 15. 7. one Barabbas, who had committed m.
 Luke 23. 19. and for m. was cast into prison, 25.
 Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, m. debate, deceit
 MURDERER.
 Num. 35. 16. if he smite him he is a m. the m. shall
 surely be put to death, 17. 18, 21.
 19. the revenger of blood shall slay the m. 21.
 30. m. shall be put to death by mouth of witnesses
 31. shall take no satisfaction for the life of a m.
 2 Kings 6. 32. see how this son of m. hath sent to take
 Job 24. 14. m. rising with the light, killeth the poor
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim bring forth his children to the m.
 John 8. 44. he was a m. from the beginning
 Acts 3. 14. ye desired a m. to be granted to you
 28. 4. they said, no doubt this man is a m.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a m.
 1 John 3. 15. whoso hateth his brother is a m. ye
 know that no m. hath eternal life abiding
 in him
 MURDERERS.
 2 Kings 14. 6. the children of the m. he slew not
 Isa. 1. 21. righteousness lodged in it, but now m.
 Jer. 4. 31. for my soul is wearied, because of m.
 Mat. 22. 7. he sent forth and destroyed those m.
 Acts 7. 52. of whom ye have been now the m.
 21. 38. and leddest out 4000 men that were m.
 1 Tim. 1. 9. law made for m. of fathers and mothers
 Rev. 21. 8. m. shall have their part in the lake
 22. 15. for without are whoreungers and m.
 MURDERS.
 Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed m. Mark 7. 21.
 Gal. 5. 21. the works of the flesh are envyings, m.
 Rev. 9. 21. our reported they of their m. nor forni-
 cation

types that were set a search out and they
 the promised land; and God punished them
 by depriving them of the happiness of see-
 ing that land, and condemned them to wa-
 in the wilderness, Num. 14. 29, 30. They
 were again punished for murmuring, by the
 fiery serpents that God sent among them,
 which killed a great number of them, Num.
 21. 4, 5, 6. The murmuring of Miriam the
 sister of Moses, was chastised by a leprosy
 that seized her whole body, and obliged her
 to abide seven days without the camp, Num.
 12. 1, 2, 10, 15. And the murmuring and
 rebellion of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram,
 was punished in a still more terrible manner,
 the earth opening and swallowing up the au-
 thors of the sedition, and preserving their
 accomplices, Num. 16. 3, 31, 34, 35.
 Exod. 10. 7. what are we, that ye m. against us?
 8. Lord heareth murmuring ye m. Num. 14. 27.
 Num. 14. 36. the spies made the congregation to m.
 16. 11. what is Aaron, that ye m. against him?
 17. 5. of Israel, whereby they m. against you
 Lam. 3. +39. wherfore doth a living man m.?
 John 6. 43. Jesus said, m. not among yourselves
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither m. as some of them murmured
 MURMURED.
 Exod. 15. 24. the people m. against Moses, 17. 3.
 16. 2. the whole congregation of Israel m. against
 Moses and Aaron, Num. 14. 2. | 16. 41.
 Num. 14. 29. from twenty years old, which have
 Deut. 1. 27. and ye m. in your tents, and said
 Josh. 9. 18. all the congregation m. against princes
 Psal. 106. 25. they believed not, but m. in their tents
 Isa. 29. 24. they that m. shall learn doctrine
 Mat. 20. 11. when they had received a penny, they m.
 Mark 14. 5. and they m. against her
 Luke 5. 30. but the Scribes and Pharisees m.
 15. 2. they m. saying, this can receive sinners
 19. 7. m. that he was gone to be guest to Zaccheus
 John 6. 41. the Jews m. at him, because he said
 61. he knew that his disciples m. at it
 7. 32. the Pharisees heard that the people m.
 1 Cor. 10. 10. neither murmur as some of them m.
 MURMURERS.
 Jude 16. these are m. complainers, walking after lusts
 MURMURING.
 John. 7. 12. there was much m. among the people
 Act. 6. 1. a m. of Grecians against the Hebrews
 MURMURING.
 Exod. 16. 7. he heareth your m. B. 9. 12. Num. 14. 27.
 8. your m. are not against us, but the Lord
 Num. 17. 5. I will make to cease the m. of Israel
 10. thou shalt quite take away their m. from me
 Phil. 2. 14. do all things without m. and disputings
 MURRAIN.
 Exod. 9. 3. therefore there shall be a very grievous m.
 Psal. 78. +50. he gave their beasts to the m.
 MUSE.
 Psal. 143. 5. I muse on the work of thy hands
 MUSED.
 Luke 3. 15. all men m. in their hearts of John
 MUSING.
 Psal. 29. 3. while I was in the fire burned
 MUSICAL.
 1 Chron. 16. 42. with m. instruments of God
 Neh. 12. 35. with the m. instruments of David
 Eccl. 3. 8. as m. instruments, and that of all sorts
 MUSICIANS.
 Rev. 18. 22. voice of m. shall be heard no more in these
 MUSIC.
 1 Sam. 18. 6. women came to meet King Saul with
 1 Chr. 15. 16. to be the singers with instruments
 of m. 2 Chron. 5. 13. | 23. 13 | 34. 12
 2 Chr. 7. 6. Levites with instruments of m.
 Eccl. 12. 3. daughters of m. shall be brought low
 Lam. 3. 63. sitting and rising, I am their m.
 5. 14. young men have ceased from their m.
 Dan. 3. 5. when ye bear all kinds of m. 7. 10, 15
 6. 18. neither were instruments of m. brought
 Amos 6. 5. that invent instruments of m. like David
 Luke 15. 25. his elder son heard m. and dancing
 MUST.
 Denotes, (1) A necessity of that thing to which it is
 applied, Heb. 19. 16. (1) Of a good thing, in
 respect either of God's commandment or promise,
 Mark 9. 11. Rom. 13. 5. [2] Of moral evil,
 or sin, in respect of God's permission of it,
 man's propensity to it, and Satan's suggestion of
 it, Mat. 18. 7. (1) A duty, and that which
 ought to be, 2 Tim. 2. 6.
 Gen. 24. 5. m. I needs bring thy son again to the land
 29. 26. it m. not be so done in our country
 50. 16. thou m. come to me, || 43. 11. if m. be so
 11. 32. it m. be put in water, so be cleansed
 23. 6. seven days ye m. eat unleavened bread
 Num. 6. 21. so he m. do after the law of separa-
 20. 10. m. we fetch you water out of this rock
 22. 12. m. I not take heed to speak that the Lord
 26. all that the Lord speaketh they m. to do

Vent. 1. 22 bring us word by what way *m.* go
 2. 21. 1 *m.* die in this land, 1 *m.* not go over
 3. 18. thou *m.* eat them before the Lord thy God
 4. 14. thy way approach that thou *m.* die
Jesn. 3. 4. way know the way by which ye *m.* go
Judg. 13. 16. thou *m.* offer it to the Lord
 1. 17. there *m.* be an inheritance for me
 1 *Sam.* 14. 43. I did but taste a little, and lo 1 *m.* die
 8 *Sam.* 23. 3. he that ruleth over men *m.* be just
 7. that shall touch them *m.* be feaced with iron
 1 *Kings* 18. 47. he sleepech, and *m.* be awakid
Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast said, so *m.* we do
Jer. 10. 5. thy *m.* needs be fulfilled, that thus it *m.* be
Mat. 26. 54. scriptures be fulfilled, that thus it *m.* be
Mark 2. 22. else the bottles will be waered, but new
 wine *m.* be put into new bottles, *Luke* 5. 38.
 8. 31. Son of man *m.* suffer many things, 9. 12.
 9. 11. why say the scribes that Elias *m.* first come?
 13. 7. when ye shall hear of wars, be ye not trou-
 led, for such things *m.* be, *Luke* 21. 9.
 10. gospel *m.* first be blisid among all nations
Luke 2. 49. 1 *m.* be about my Father's business
 4. 13. 1 *m.* preach kingdom of God, for I am sent
 14. 18. I bought ground, and *m.* go and see it
 19. 5. Zaccheus, to-day I *m.* able at thy house
 22. 7. the day when I *m.* passover *m.* be killed
 37. the things written *m.* be accomplished, 24. 44.
 33. 17. he *m.* release one to them at the feast
 2. 7. Son of man *m.* be delivered to sinful men
John 3. 7. marvel not I said, ye *m.* be born again
 4. the serpent, so *m.* the Son of man be lifted up
 30. he *m.* increase, but I *m.* decrease
 4. 4. and he *m.* needs go through Samaria
 24. 6. is a spirit, *m.* worship him in spirit, truth
 9. 4. 1 *m.* work the works of him that sent me
 10. 16. other sheep I have, them also I *m.* bring
 9. 9. know not he *m.* rise again from the dead
Acts 1. 16. this scripture *m.* have been fulfilled
 22. *m.* one be ordained to be a witness with us
 4. 12. none other name whereby we *m.* be saved
 9. 6. it shall be told thee what things *m.* do
 14. 22. we *m.* thro' much tribulation enter kingdom
 15. 24. ye *m.* be circumcised and keep the law
 16. 30. said, sirs, what *m.* I do to be saved
 18. 21. 1 *m.* by all means keep this feast in Jerus.
 21. 22. the multitude *m.* needs also at Rome
 23. 11. so *m.* thou bear witness also at Caesar
 27. 24. fear not, thou *m.* be brought before Caesar
 60. howbeit *m.* be east on a certain island
Rom. 13. 5. wherefore ye *m.* needs be subject
 1 *Cor.* 5. 10. then *m.* ye needs go out of the world
 11. 19. there *m.* also be heresies among you
 15. 25. for we *m.* reign till he hath put under
 2 *Cor.* 5. 10. for *m.* all appear before the judgm.
 11. 30. if I *m.* needs glory, I will glory of things
 1 *Tim.* 3. 2. a bishop thou *m.* be blameless, *Tit.* 1. 7.
 7. he *m.* have a good report of thee without
 8. likewise *m.* deacons be grave, not double-
 tongued

2 *Tim.* 2. 6. husbandman *m.* be first partaker of fruits
 24. the servant of the Lord *m.* cot strive
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some *m.* enter therein
 9. 16. there *m.* be the death of the testator
 11. 6. he that cometh to God, *m.* believe that he is
 13. 17. they watch, as they that *m.* give account
*1 *Cor.** 4. 1. shew thee things which *m.* be hereafter
 15. 5. if any be hurt he *m.* in this manner be killed
 20. 3. after that he *m.* be loosed a little season
 22. 6. to shew things which *m.* shortly be done
MUSTARD-SEED; see GRAIN.
MUSTERED.
 2 *Kings* 25. 19. took the scribe which *m.* *Jer.* 52. 25.
MUSTEREH.
Isa. 13. 4. the Lord *m.* the host of the battle
MUTFEK.
Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that peep, and that *m.*
 16. +7. fur kirhaseth shall ye *m.*
MUTTERED.
Isa. 59. 3. your tongue bath *m.* perverseness
MUTUAL.
Rom. 1. 12. I may be comforted by the *m.* faith
MUTZLE.
Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not *m.* the ox when he tread-
 eth out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1. *Tim.* 5. 18.
MYRRIN.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites came bearing balm and *m.*
 43. 11. carry down the man a present, *m.* nuts
Ezra. 30. 23. of pure *m.* five hundred shekels
Lev. 2. 12. to wit, six mixtures with oil of *m.*
Psal. 45. 8. thy garments smell of *m.* aloes and cassia
Prov. 7. 17. I have perfumed my bed with *m.*
Cont. 1. 13. a bundle of *m.* is my beloved to me
 3. 6. perfumed with *m.* and frankincense
 4. 6. I will get me to the mountain of *m.* and aloes
 1. *m.* and aloes with all the chief spices
 5. 1. I have gathered my *m.* with my spice
 5. 13. his lips like lilies, dropping sweet-smelling *m.*
Mat. 2. 11. they presented to him gifts, gold and *m.*
 2. 15. 23. to drink wine mingled with *m.*

John 19. 39. brought a mixture of *m.* and aloes
MYRRILE.
Neh. 8. 15. go forth and fetch *m.* olive-branches
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *m.*
 55. 13. instead of briar shall come up the *m.* tree
MYRRILE-TREES.
Zech. 1. 8. and he stood among the *m.* 10. 11.
MYSTERY.

The word signifies a secret, a mystery being a thing kept secret and hid from our understanding, till it is revealed to us. 1 *Cor.* 2. 7. We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, eye the hidden wisdom. Mysteries are said to be of two sorts: one sort are such as would never have been known without revelation; but when revealed, may be in a good measure explained and understood. Such is the doctrine of the satisfaction of Christ, of the resurrection from the dead, of the forgiveness of sins for the sake of Christ's sufferings, and of eternal life in a future world. The other sort of mysteries are those, which when revealed to us, we know the existence, or reality and certainty of them, but cannot comprehend the manner and mode how they are. These are the mystery of the blessed Trinity, and the mystery of the incarnation of Christ; or the union of the divine and human natures in one person. The calling of the Gentiles, which was hid and kept secret for many ages, is called a mystery. *Rom.* 16. 25. Col. 1. 26, 27. The spiritual union between Christ and his church is called a mystery, because it exceeds human understanding, and is revealed only to the children of God, *Eph.* 5. 32. *Mark* 4. 11. The gospel is called the mystery of godliness, 1 *Tim.* 3. 16.

The prophecies concerning the person, the coming, the characters, the death and passion, of the Messiah, are to be found in a multitude of places in the Old Testament, but after a figurative and mysterious manner. The actions, the words, the life of the prophets were a continual and general prophecy, which was concealed from the eyes of the people, and sometimes from the prophets themselves, and was not explained or discovered, till after the birth and death of Christ; and these mysteries were dispensed in so wonderful a method, and by so wise a providence, that the first served as a foundation for the second, and the succeeding gave new light to those that went before. They still improved in clearness and evidence, and the Holy Ghost dispensed them by measure, and in due degrees. Daniel is more explicit than the prophets before him; Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, speak of the coming, of the death, and of the priesthood of Jesus Christ, and of the calling of the Gentiles, after a more plain and distinct manner than the other prophets before them.

*The mysteries of the Christian religion, is that of the blessed Trinity, the incarnation of Christ, his hypostatical union with his human nature, his miraculous birth, his death, resurrection, and ascension, the predestination, and reprobation of men; the grace of Jesus Christ, and the manner of his operation in our hearts; the resurrection of the dead, with all the other mysteries revealed to us both in the Old and New Testament, are the objects of the faith of all true Christians; and the doctrine of the gospel, and these tenets of Christianity were called mysteries, not only because they were secrets which would not have been known, if the Son of God, and his Holy Spirit had not revealed them to believers, but also because they were not revealed indifferently to every body. The command of our Lord Jesus Christ to his apostles was in this case put in practice, Give not that which is holy unto dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, *Mt.* 7. 6. They preached the gospel only to those who seriously desired to be instructed in it; nor did they presently discover to them all the mysteries of religion; but in proportion as they became capable to receive them.*

Mark 4. 11. to you given to know the *m.* of kingdom
Rom. 11. 25. that ye should be ignorant of this *m.*
 16. 25. according to the revelation of the *m.*
 1 *Cor.* 2. 7. we speak the wisdom of God in a *m.*
 15. 51. I shew you a *m.* we shall not all sleep
Eph. 1. 9. made known to us the *m.* of his will
 3. 3. how that he made known to me the *m.*
 4. understood my knowledge in the *m.* of Christ
 9. make all see what is the fellowshipship of the *m.*
 5. 32. this is a great *m.* but I speak of Christ
 6. 19. may open my mouth boldly, to make known
 the *m.* of the gospel, *Col.* 1. 26, 27. [4. 3.
Col. 2. 2. to the acknowledgement of the *m.* of God
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. the *m.* of iniquity doth already
 1 *Tim.* 3. 9. holding *m.* of faith in pure conscience

1 *Tim.* 3. 16. great is *m.* of godliness, God was
 manifest in flesh
Rev. 1. 20. the *m.* of the seven stars thou sawest
 10. 7. the *m.* of God should be finished, as declared
 17. 5. *m.* Babylon the great [7. *m.* of the woman
MYSTERIES.
Mat. 13. 11. it is given to you to know the *m.* of the
 kingdom, but to them not given, *Luke* 8. 10.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 1. and as stewards of the *m.* of God
 3. 2. and tho' I understand all *m.* and knowledge
 14. 2. howbeit, in the Spirit he speaketh *m.*

N.

NAIL.

Lev. 1. 15. shall pinch off the head with *n.*
Judg. 4. 21. Jael took a *n.* of tent, and smote the *n.*
 22. Sisera lay dead, the *n.* was in his temples
 5. 26. she put her hand to the *n.* and hammer
Ezra 9. 8. to give us a *n.* in his holy place
Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a *n.* in a sure place
 25. shall the *n.* that is fastened be removed
Zech. 10. 4. of him came the *n.* the battle-bow
NAILS.

NAILING.

Deut. 21. 12. she shall shave her head, and pare her *n.*
 1 *Chron.* 22. 3. prepared iron in abundance for *n.*
 2 *Chron.* 3. 9. the weight of the *n.* was fifty shekels
Ecc. 12. 11. *n.* fastened by the masters of assemblies
Isa. 41. 7. he fastened his idol with *n.* *Jer.* 10. 4.
Dan. 4. 33. his *n.* were grown like bird's claws
 7. 19. the fourth beast, whose *n.* were of brass
John 20. 25. put my finger into the print of the *n.*
NAILING.

NAILING.

Col. 2. 14. he took it out of the way, *n.* it to his cross
NAKED

Signifies, [1] One altogether unclothed or unwearid,
Gen. 2. 25. [3. 7. [2] Such as have but few
 clothes on, having put off the greatest part of
 them, 1 *Sam.* 19. 24. *John* 21. 7. [3] One
 void of grace, that is not clothed with the right-
 eousness of Christ, and so is exposed to the
 wrath of God for his sins, *Rev.* 3. 17. [4]
 Such as had heinously sinned and were deprived
 of the favour and protection of God, and so
 might be easily surprised by their enemies,
Exod. 22. 25. [5] One destitute of all worldly
 goods, *Job* 1. 21. [6] That which is dis-
 covered, known, and manifest, *Job* 26. 6. *Heb.*
 4. 13.

The nakedness of a land, *Gen.* 42. 9. The weak
 and ruined parts of it, where the country lies
 most open and exposed to danger, and may most
 easily be assaulted or surprised.

To uncover the nakedness of any one, denotes a
 shameful and unlawful conjunction, or an in-
 continent marriage, *Lev.* 20. 19.

The nakedness of Adam and Eve was unknown to
 them before they sinned, *Gen.* 2. 25. They were
 not ashamed at it, because concupiscence and
 irregular desires had not yet made the flesh
 rebel against the spirit; and their nakedness
 excited no disorder in their imaginations, nor
 any thing that was irregular or contrary to
 reason. They were exempt from whatever in-
 decency might happen among us, upon the occa-
 sion of the nakedness of the body.
Gen. 2. 25. they were *n.* and were not ashamed
 3. 7. and they knew that they were *n.* 10. 11.
Exod. 32. 25. when Moses saw that the people
 were *n.* for Aaron had made them *n.* to
 their shame

Lev. 20. 118. he hath made *n.* her fountain
 1 *Sam.* 19. 24. Saul lay down *n.* all that day
 2 *Chron.* 28. 15. with the spoil clothed all the *n.*
 19. Ahaz made Judah *n.* and transgressed against
 the Lord

Job 1. 21. Job said, *n.* came I out of my mother's
 womb, and *n.* shall I return thither
 22. 6. thou hast stripped the *n.* of their clothing
 24. 7. they cause the *n.* to lodge without, 10.
 6. 6. he'll is *n.* before him and destruction
Prov. 29. 18. where no vision, the people is made *n.*
Ecc. 5. 15. *n.* shall he return, to go as he came
Isa. 26. 16. and Kir made *n.* the shield
 38. 7. when thou seest the *n.* that thou cover him.
Jer. 48. 16. be like a *n.* tree in the wilderness
 51. 158 the walls of Babylon shall be made *n.*
Lam. 4. 21. O Edom, thou shalt make thyself *n.*
Ezek. 18. 7. If he hath covered the *n.* 16.
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her *n.* and set her as in the day
Amos 2. 16. shall face away *n.* in that day, saith
 the Lord

Aie. 1. 6. therefore I will wail, will go stripped and *n.*
 11. pass ye away, leaving thy shame *n.*
 5. 4. 6. shall waste with her own *n.* swords
Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made quite *n.* according
Mat. 25. 36. I was *n.* and ye clothed me not, 43.
 38. when saw we thee *n.* and clothed thee? 44.
Mark 14. 51. having a linen cloth about his *n.* body

Acts 14 52. he left the linen cloth, & d from them n.
 John 21 7. Peter was n. and cast himself into the sea
 Acts 19 16. they hid out of that house n. wounded
 1 Cor. 4. 11. to this present hour we are n.
 2 Cor. 5 3. being clothed, we shall not be found n.
 Heb. 4. 13. but all things are n. to the eyes of him
 lam. 2. 15. if a brother or sister be n. and destitute
 Rev. 3. 17. miserable, poor, and blind, and n.
 16. 15. keepeth his garments, lest he walk n.
 17. 19. and shall make her desolate and n. and eat
 See BARE.

NAKEDNESS.

Gen. 9. 22. and Ham saw the n. of his father
 23. and covered n. they saw not their father's n.
 42. 9. to see the n. of the land ye are come, 12
 1 eod. 20 26. that thy n. be not discovered thereon
 28. 42. shall make linen breeches to cover their n.
 Lev. 18. 6. none of you shall uncover their n.
 7. the n. of father or mother, 8, 11, 15. | 20. 11.
 9 the n. of thy sister | 10. n. of thy son's daughter
 11 n. of father's wife's daughter shalt not uncover
 12. n. of father's sister | 13. mother's sister,
 20. 19.
 11. father's brother | 15. n. of daughter-in-law
 16. n. of thy brother's wife. it is thy brother's n.
 17. n. of a woman and her daughter not uncover
 19. n. of a woman as long as put apart, 20. 18.
 20. 17. and see his sister's n. and she see his n.
 20. 23. uncovered his uncle's n. | 21. brother's n.
 Deut. 23. + 14. camp be holy, that he see no n. in
 these

21. + 1. if found matter of n. in her, write a bill
 28. 48. shall serve thine enemies in n. and want
 1 Sam. 20. 30. to the confusion of thy mother's n.
 Isa. 20. 4. buttocks uncovered to the n. of Egypt
 47. 3. thy n. shall be uncovered, yea, thy shame
 1 Sam. 1. 8. because they have seen her n.
 1 eod. 16. 8. I covered thy n. Yea, I swear to thee
 36. thy n. discovered through thy whoredoms,
 23. 18.
 16. 37. and will discover thy n. to them
 29. 10. in thee they discovered their father's n.
 29. 10. these discovered her n. and slew her
 29. the n. of thy whoredom shall be discovered
 Hos. 2. 9. my wool and flax given to cover her n.
 Nah. 3. 5. and I will shew the nations thy n.
 1 eod. 2. 15. that thou mayest look on their n.
 Rom. 8. 35. shall n. separate us from love of God?
 2 Cor. 11. 27. in fastings often, in cold and n.
 Rev. 3. 18. that the shame of thy n. do not appear
 NAME

As referred (1) To God, and signifies, any thing
 whereby his nature and will is made better
 known to us, as, [1] His titles, Exod. 5. 13,
 14 | 6. 3. [2] His attributes, or properties,
 Exod. 33. 19. | 34. 7. 1 Tim. 6. 1. [3] His
 will and purpose concerning salvation by
 Christ, John 17. 6, 26. [4] His help and
 assistance, 1 Sam. 17. 45. Psal. 44. 5. [5] His
 honour, renown, and glory, Psal. 76. 1. [6]
 His worth, Psal. 5. 11. Acts 9. 15. [7] His
 grace, mercy, and love to sinners, in sending
 Christ into the world to save them, Psal. 22.
 22. John 17. 26. [8] His wisdom, power, and
 goodness, as displayed in the works of creation
 and providence, Psal. 8. 1, 9. [9] His grace,
 power, and providence, Psal. 20. 1, 7. [10] His
 worship and service, 1 Kings 5. 5. Mal. 1. 6.
 [11] God himself, Psal. 29. 2. | 33. 3. | 61. 5.
 (11) To Christ, and signifies, [1] His deity
 and perfections, that which he really is, and is
 acknowledged to be, Isa. 9. 6. Mat. 1. 23.
 Rev. 19. 13. His name shall be called Wonderful,
 the mighty God, that is, he is wonderful,
 he is the mighty God. [2] His authority and
 commission, Mat. 7. 22. Acts 4. 7. [3] The
 preaching, or professing of his gospel, Mat.
 10. 22. | 19. 29. Rev. 2. 13. [4] His ad-
 vancement, those all principality and power,
 to the highest degree of glory, honour, majesty,
 and dominion, Phil. 2. 9. compared with Eph.
 1. 20. 21. (11) To man, and signifies, [1]
 That particular name by which any person is
 called, Luke 1. 60. 63. [2] The whole person,
 Luke 10. 20. Rev. 3. 4. [3] Reputation or
 character, whether good or evil, Deut. 22. 14.
 Prov. 22. 1. [4] Honour, glory, and renown,
 Deut. 26. 19. Zeph. 3. 20. [5] An appearance
 and shew of religion in the opinion of
 men, Rev. 3. 1. [6] The memory or remem-
 brance, Deut. 29. 20 [7] Posterity or issue,
 Deut. 25. 7. Isa. 66. 22. [8] Fame or renown,
 2 Chron. 26. 8, 15.

To take the name of God in vain, Exod. 20.
 7. To swear falsely, or without occasion, and
 to mingle the name of God in our discourses,
 or our oaths, either falsely, or rashly, or un-
 lawfully, or unnecessarily, or presumptuously
 God forbids to make mention of the names of

other gods, Exod. 23. 13. He would not so
 much as have them named, or their names
 pronounced. The gods of the heathen are
 nothing at all, therefore the Israelites were
 to shew nothing but contempt for them: They
 haughty ever pronounced the name Baal, they
 digured it, for example, by saying, Mephi-
 bosheth, or Meribosheth, instead of Mephi-
 baal, or Meribah; where Bosheth signifies something
 shameful, or contemptible.

To give a name, is a token of command and
 authority. The father gives names to his
 children and slaves. It is said, that Adam
 gave a name to his wife, and to all the ani-
 mals, and that the name he gave them became
 their true name. God C'used the name of
 Abram, Jacob and Sarai, which expresses his
 absolute dominion over all men, and his par-
 ticular benevolence towards those whom he re-
 ceives more especially into the number of his
 own: Hence it was that he gave a name,
 even before their birth, to some persons whom
 he appointed for great purposes, and who be-
 longed to him in a particular manner; such as
 to Jeddiah, or Solomon, son of David; and to
 the Messiah, to John the Baptist, &c.

To know any one by his name, I know thee
 by name, Exod. 33. 12. expresses a distinc-
 tion, a friendship, a particular familiarity.
 It is spoken perhaps in allusion to the manner
 of the kings of the east, who had very little
 conversation with their subjects; they saw
 them but seldom, and hardly ever appeared in
 public: So that when they knew any one of
 their servants by name, when they vouchsafed
 to speak to them, to call them, and to admit
 them into their presence, it was esteemed as a
 very great mark of favour.

Gen. 2. 19. what Adam called, that was n. thereof
 4. 17. call the n. of the city after the n. of his son
 5. 2. he blessed them, and called their n. Adam
 11. 4. let us make us a n. lest we be scattered
 19. 22. therefore the n. of the city is zoar
 28. 19. the n. of the city was Luz at the first
 48. 6. shall be called after the n. of their brethren
 Exod. 34. 14. the Lord, whose n. is Jealous, is Jealous

Lev. 18. 31. neither shalt thou profane the n. of thy
 God, saith the Lord, 19. 12. | 21. 6. | 22. 2, 32.
 Num. 11. 26. n. of one Eldad, of the other Medad
 17. 2. write thou every man's n. upon his rod
 25. 11. the n. of the Israelite that was slain
 15. n. of Midianitish woman slain was Cozbi
 27. 4. why should n. of our father be doone away?
 32. 42. and called it Nobah, after his own n.
 Deut. 7. 24. shall destroy their n. from under heaven
 9. 14. and blot out their n. from under heaven
 20. 14. bring out an evil n. on her, and say
 19. he hath brought up an evil n. on a virgin
 25. 6. first-born shall succeed in n. of his brother
 26. 19. to raise up to his brother a n. in Israel
 28. 25. to make thee high in n. and in honour
 28. 58. thou mayest fear this glorious and fearful n.
 Josh. 23. 7. nor make mention of n. of their gods
 Ruth 2. 19. man's n. with whom I wrought is Boaz
 4. 5. to raise up the n. of the dead, 10.
 17. the women her neighbours gave it a n.
 1 Sam. 25. 3. the n. of the man was Nabal
 9. 7. they spake to Nabal in the n. of David
 2 Sam. 6. 2. whose n. is called by the n. of the Lord
 7. 9. I have made thee a great n. like the n. of the
 great men in the earth, 1 Chron. 17. 8.
 9. God redeemed to make him a n. 1 Chron. 17. 21.
 8. 13. David gat him a n. when he returned
 14. 7. shall not leave to my husband neither n. nor
 23. 18. Abishai had the n. among three
 22. these things did Benahai, and had the n. among
 three mighty men, 1 Chron. 11. 20, 24.

1 Kings 1. 47. God make the n. of Solomon better
 than thy n. and his throne greater than thy
 14. 21. call to put his n. of your gods, 25.
 18. 24. call ye on the n. of your gods, 25.
 21. 6. so Jezebel wrote letters in Abah's n.
 2 Kings 14. 27. would not blot out the n. of Israel
 Ezra 2. 61. and was called after their n. Neh. 7. 63.
 5. 1. prophesied in the n. of the God of Israel
 Neh. 9. 7. and gavest him the n. of Abraham
 10. 10. didst thou get thee a n. as it is this day
 Esth. 2. 22. Esther certified the king in Mordecai's n.
 8. 8 write ye also for the Jews in the king's n.
 Job 18. 17. he shall have an n. in the street
 30. 18. they were children of men of no n.
 Psal. 9. 5. thou hast put out their n. for ever
 20. 1. the n. of the God of Jacob defend thee
 5. in the n. of God we will set up our banners
 44. 20. if we have forgotten the n. of our God
 83. 4 the n. of Israel be more in remembrance
 118. 3. whose name is JHVHVAH, more than high
 93. 3. let them praise thy great n. for it is holy

Psal. 109. 13. and let their n. be blotted out
 113. 3. the Lord's n. is to be praised
 Prov. 10. 7. but the n. of the wicked shall rot
 18. 10. the n. of the Lord is a strong tower
 22. 1. a good n. is rather to be chosen than riches
 30. 9. lest I take the n. of my God in vain
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good n. better than precious ointment
 Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the n.
 55. 13. it shall be to the Lord for a n. for a sign
 56. 5. I will give them a n. an everlasting n.
 57. 15. whose n. is holy | 62. 2. called by a new n.
 63. 12. to make himself an everlasting n.
 14. lead thy people, to make thyself a glorions n.
 65. 15. ye shall leave your n. for a curse to me
 chosen, and call his servants by another;

66. 22. so shall your seed and your n. remain
 Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a n. 33.
 32. 20. which hath made thee a n. Dan. 9. + 15
 33. 16. this is the n. wherewith she shall be call'd
 46. 18. as I live, saith the King, whose n. is (Je-
 Lord of hosts, 48. 15. | 51. 57
 Ezek. 20. 29. and the n. thereof is called Bamah
 22. + 5. mock thee which art polluted of n.
 23. + 10. and she became a n. among women
 24. 2. son of man, write thee the n. of the day
 48. 35. the n. of the city shall be, The Lord is there
 Dan. 9. 20. blessed be the n. of God for ever and ever
 4. 8. Daniel came, according to the n. of my god
 Hos. 1. 6. God said to him, call her n. Lo-ruhamah
 2. 17. they shall no more be remembered by their n.
 Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, whose n. is the God of hosts
 Mic. 4. 5. for all people walk every one in the n. c
 his god, we will walk in the n. of our God
 Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the n. of the Chemarims
 3. 20. I will make you a n. and a praise
 Zech. 6. 12. the man whose n. is the BRASS
 Mat. 10. 41. receiveth prophet in the n. of a prophet,
 a righteous man in n. of a righteous man
 42. shall give a cup of water only in n. of discipl.
 28. 19. baptizing them in the n. of the Father
 Luke 1. 61. none of thy kindred is called by this n.
 63. and be wrote, saying, his n. is John
 6. 29. blessed, who shall cast out your n. as evil
 John 1. 6. a man sent from God, whose n. was John
 1. 8. not believed in the n. of the only begotten
 5. 43. I am come in my Father's n. and ye receive
 10. 25. the works that I do in my Father's n.
 Acts 2. 38. be baptized in the n. of the Lord Jesus
 3. 6. in the n. of Jesus Christ, rise up and walk
 4. 7. by what power or n. have ye done this?
 12. there is some other n. under heaven given?
 17. speak henceforth to no man in this n. 18.
 30. that wooders may be done by the n. of Jesus
 5. 28. that you should not teach in this n. 40.
 8. 12. preaching, concerning the n. of Jesus
 9. 21. that destroyed them that called on this n.
 9. 7. he had preached boldly in the n. of Jesus
 15. 26. have hazarded their lives for the n. of Jesus
 16. 18. said, in the n. of Jesus come out of her
 19. 5. they were baptized in the n. of Jesus
 26. 9. to contrary to the n. of Jesus of Nazareth
 Rom. 2. 24. for the n. of God is blasphemed
 1 Cor. 1. 13. were ye baptized in the n. of Paul?
 5. 4. in the n. of our Lord Jesus, Eph. 5. 20.
 6. 11. are justified in the n. of the Lord Jesus
 Eph. 1. 21. far above every n. that is named
 Phil. 2. 9. hath given him a n. above every n.
 10. at the n. of Jesus every knee should bow
 Col. 3. 17. do all in the n. of the Lord Jesus
 1 Tim. 6. 14. that the n. of God be not blasphemed
 2 Tim. 2. 19. the n. of Christ, depart from iniquity
 Heb. 1. 4. he hath obtained a more excellent n.
 Jam. 2. 7. do not utter blaspheme that worthy n. |
 1 Pet. 4. 14. if reproached for the n. of Christ
 1 John 3. 23. should believe on n. of his Son,
 5. 13

Rev. 2. 17. a n. written, which no man knoweth
 3. 1. thou hast a n. that thou livest, and art dead
 12. I will write on him the n. of my God
 8. 11. the n. of the star is called Wormwood
 9. 11. whose n. in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon
 13. 1. add on his heads the n. of blasphemy
 14. 1. his Father's n. written in their forehead
 16. 9. and men blasphemed the n. of God
 17. 5. on her forehead was a n. written, Mystery
 19. 12. a n. written no man knew but himself
 16. on his thigh a n. written, King of kings
 See CALLED

By NAME, or by the NAME.
 Exod. 6. 3. I appeared by the n. of God Almighty
 31. 4. I have called by n. Bezaleel, 35. 30.
 32. 12. yet thou hast said, I know thee by n. 17.
 Num. 4. 39. by n. ye shall reckon the instruments
 Josh. 21. 9. they gave these cities mentioned by n.
 1 Sam. 17. 23. Philistine of Gath, Goliath by n.
 2 Sam. 20. 21. Sheba, son of Bichri by n. hath blif d
 1 Kings 13. 2. a child shall be born, Josiah by n.
 1 Chr. 4. 41. these written by n. came and wrote
 12. 31. expressed by n. 16. 41. 2 Chron. 28. 15

3. 10

NAM

NAM

NAM

Esh. 2. 14. except that she were called *by n.*
 Isa. 44. 5. shall call himself *by the n.* of Jacob, and
 surname himself *by the n.* of Israel, 48. 1.
 45. 3. 1. The Lord which call thee *by thy n.*
 Ven. 10. 3. and he calleth *his own sheep by n.*
 Acts. 4. 10. by the n. of Jesus this man is whole
 1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech you *by the n.* of our Lord
 John 14. our friends salute thee, greet friends *by n.*
 See EXORSESSED.

His NAME.

Exod. 3. 13. shall say, what is *his n.?* Prov. 30. 4.
 15. 3. the Ld. is *his n.* Jer. 33. 2. Amos 5. 8. | 9. 6.
 20. 7. guileless that taketh *his n.* in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
 28. 21. every stone with *his n.* shall they be, 39. 14.
 Deut. 3. 14. Jair called them after *his own n.*
 6. 13. shall serve him, and shalt swear *by his n.*
 10. 8. to bless *his n.* to this day, 1 Chr. 23. 13.
 12. 5. the Lord your God shall choose to put *his n.*
 n. there, 21. 1 Kings 14. 21. 2 Chron. 12. 13.
 11. shall choose to cause *his n.* to dwell there
 14. 23. choose to place *his n.* there, 16. 6. 11. | 25. 2.
 24. the Lord shall choose to set *his n.* there:
 25. 6. that *his n.* be not put out of Israel
 10. and *his n.* shall be called in Israel
 29. 20. I, shall I not call *his n.* from under heaven
 Job. 13. 6. I asked not, neither told he me *his n.*
 Ruth. 4. 14. that *his n.* may be famous in Israel
 1 Sam. 12. 22. for *his n.* sake, Psal. 23. 3. | 106. 8.

1 John 2. 12. 3 John 7.

18. 30. so that *his n.* was much set by
 25. 25. as *his n.* is, so is he, Nabal is *his n.*
 1 Chr. 16. 8. give thanks to Lord, call upon *his n.*
 make known his deeds, Ps. 105. 1. Isa. 12. 4.
 29. give the glory due *to his n.* Ps. 29. 2. | 96. 8.
 Ezra. 6. 12. God that caused *his n.* dwell there
 Psal. 34. 3. let us extol *his n.* together, 66. 2.
 51. 5. when shall he die and *his n.* perish?
 68. 4. that I dwell on the heavens *by his n.* JAH
 99. 36. they that love *his n.* shall dwell therein
 73. 17. *his n.* shall endure for ever, as long as sun
 19. and blessed be *his* glorious *n.* for ever
 71. 1. *his n.* is great in Isr. | 95. 2. bless *his n.* 100. 4.
 6. 6. saunel among them that call on *his n.*
 111. 9. holy and reverend is *his n.*
 135. 3. sing praises to *his n.* for it is pleasant
 148. 13. praise *his n.* for *his n.* alone is excellent
 149. 3. let them praise *his n.* in the dance
 Prov. 21. 24. proud and haughty scorner is *his n.*
 Psal. 6. 4. *his n.* shall be covered with darkness
 Isa. 7. 14. shall call *his n.* Immanuel, Mat. 1. 23.
 9. 6. and *his n.* shall be called, Wonderful
 12. 4. make mention that *his n.* is exalted
 47. 4. the Lord of hosts is *his n.* the Holy One of
 Israel, 48. 2. | 51. 15. | 54. 5. Jer. 10. 16. |
 31. 35. | 32. 18. | 50. 34. | 51. 19.

48. 19. *his n.* should not have been cut off
 Jer. 19. 19. *his n.* may be no more remembered
 20. 9. I will not speak any more in *his n.*
 23. 6. this is *his n.* whereby he shall be called
 48. 17. all ye that know *his n.* say, how is staff
 Amos 4. 13. the Lord, the God of hosts is *his n.*
 Zech. 10. 12. they shall walk up and down *in his n.*
 14. 9. in that day shall be one Lord, and *his n.* one
 Mal. 3. 16. for them that thought on *his n.* a book
 Mat. 13. 23. shall call *his n.* Jes. Luke 1. 31. | 2. 21.
 12. 21. in *his n.* shall the Gentiles trust
 Mark 6. 14. for *his n.* was spread abroad
 Luke 1. 13. and thou shalt call *his n.* John
 24. 4. remission of sins should be preached in *his n.*
 John 1. 12. even to them that believe on *his n.*
 2. 23. many believed in *his n.* when they saw
 5. 43. if another shall come in *his own n.*
 20. 31. that believing ye might have life thro' *his n.*
 Acts 3. 16. *his n.* through faith in *his n.* hath made
 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer for *his n.*
 10. 43. thro' *his n.* shall receive remission of sins
 13. 8. Elymas the sorcerer, for so is *his n.*
 15. 14. to take out of them a people for *his n.*
 Rom. 1. 5. to the faith among all nations for *his n.*
 1. 16. 6. of love which ye shewed towards *his n.*
 13. 15. let us offer praise, giving thanks to *his n.*
 Rev. 3. 5. not blot out *his n.* but will confess *his n.*
 6. 8. and *his n.* that sat on him was Death
 9. 11. in the Greek tongue hath *his n.* Apollyon
 13. 6. to blaspheme *his n.* | 17. number of *his n.* 15. 2.
 14. 11. whosoever receiveth the mark of *his n.*
 22. 4. and *his n.* shall be in their foreheads
 See HOLY, LORD.

My NAME.

Gen. 32. 29. why is it that thou dost ask after *my n.?*
 48. 16. let *my n.* be named on them, let them grow
 Exod. 3. 15. this is *my n.* for ever, and *my* memorial
 9. 16. raised thee up, that *my n.* may be declared
 20. 24. where I record *my n.* I will come unto thee
 22. 21. provoke him not, for *my n.* is in him
 Lev. 19. 12. ye shall not swear by *my n.* falsely
 20. 3. his seed unto Molech, to profane *my holy n.*
 Num. 6. 27. put *my n.* on the children of Israel
 Deut. 18. 19. which he shall speak in *my n.* 20.
 Judg. 13. 18. why askest thou thus after *my n.?*

1 Sam. 24. 21. swear thou wilt not destroy *my n.*
 25. 5. am I go to Nabal, and greet him in *my n.*
 2 Sam. 7. 13. he shall build an house for *my n.*
 1 Kings 5. 5. | 8. 18, 19. 1 Chron. 22. 10.
 12. 28. lest the city be called after *my n.*
 18. 14. I have no son to keep *my n.* in remembrance
 1 Kings 8. 16. that *my n.* might be therein, 29. | 11.
 36. 2 Kings 21. 4. 7. 2 Chron. 6. 5, 6.
 | 7. 16. | 33. 4, 7.

9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for *my n.*
 1 Chr. 22. 8. shall out build an house to *my n.* 28. 3.
 2 Chr. 6. 8. in heart to build an house for *my n.*
 9. Solomon shall build the house for *my n.*
 7. 20. this house which I have sanctified for *my n.*
 Neh. 1. 9. I have chosen to set *my n.* there, Jer. 7. 12.
 Psal. 89. 24. in *my n.* shall his horn be exalted
 91. 14. because he hath known *my n.*
 Isa. 29. 23. they shall sanctify *my n.* and fear
 41. 25. from rising of the sun shall he call on *my n.*
 42. 8. I am the Lord, that is *my n.* and *my* glory
 48. 9. for *my n.* sake will I defer nine anger
 11. for how should *my n.* be polluted?
 49. 1. hath he made mention of *my n.*
 52. 5. *my n.* continually every day is blasphemed
 6. therefore *my* people shall know *my n.* sake
 66. 5. brethren that cast you out for *my n.* sake
 Jer. 14. 14. thy prophesy lies in *my n.* 15. | 23. 25.
 16. 21. they shall know that *my n.* is the Lord
 24. 27. they think to cause *my* people to forget *my n.*
 as their fathers have forgotten *my n.* for Baal
 27. 15. thy prophesy a lie in *my n.* 29. 9, 21, 23.
 34. 16. but ye turned and polluted *my n.*
 44. 26. sworn by *my* great *n.* *my n.* no more named
 Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for *my n.* 14. 22, 44.
 36. 23, and I will sanctify *my* great *n.*
 Zech. 13. 9. they shall call on *my n.* I will hear
 Mal. 1. 6. to you, O priests, that despise *my n.*
 11. for *my n.* shall be great among Gentiles, and
 in every place incense shall be offered to *my n.*
 14. *my n.* is dreadful among the heathen
 2. lay it to heart, to give glory unto *my n.*
 5. he feared me, and was afraid before *my n.*
 4. 2. to you that fear *my n.* shall the sun of right.
 Mal. 10. 22. ye shall be hated of all men for *my n.*
 sake, 24. 9. Mark 13. 13. Luke 21. 17.

18. 5. rec. a child in *my n.* Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48.
 20. or three are gathered together in *my n.*
 19. 29. that hath forsaken houses for *my n.* sake
 24. 5. for many shall come in *my n.* and shall
 deceive many, Mark 13. 6. Luke 21. 8.
 Mark 5. 9. he answered, saying, *my n.* is Legion
 9. 39. no man which shall do a miracle in *my n.*
 41. give you a cup of water to drink in *my n.*
 16. 17. in *my n.* shall they cast out devils
 Luke 21. 12. brought before rulers for *my n.* sake
 John 14. 13. whatsoever ye shall ask in *my n.*, that
 will I do, 14. | 15. 16. | 16. 23, 24. 26.
 26. the Comforter whom he will send in *my n.* sake
 15. 21. these things will they do for *my n.* sake
 Acts 9. 15. he is a chosen vessel to bear *my n.*
 16. great things he must suffer for *my n.* sake
 15. 17. the Gentiles upon whom *my n.* is called
 Rom. 9. 17. and that *my n.* might be declared
 1 Cor. 1. 15. lest any say, I baptized in *mine own n.*
 Rev. 2. 3. and for *my n.* sake hast laboured
 13. thou holdest fast *my n.* and hast not denied
 3. 8. hast kept *my word*, and hast not denied *my n.*
 See CALLED.

Thy NAME.

Gen. 12. 2. I will bless thee, and make *thy n.* great
 17. 5. *thy n.* Abram, but *thy n.* shall be Abraham
 32. 27. said to him, what is *thy n.?* 29. Judg. 13. 17.
 28. he said, *thy n.* shall be no more called Jacob,
 but Israel, 35. 10. 1 Kings 18. 31
 Exod. 5. 23. since came to I'harah to speak in *thy n.*
 Josh. 7. 9. what wilt thou do to thy great *n.?*
 2 Sam. 7. 26. let *thy n.* be magnified for ever
 22. 50. I will sing praise to *thy n.* Psal. 9. 2. |
 49. | 61. 8. | 66. 4. | 92. 1.
 1 Kings 1. 47. name of Solomon better than *thy n.*
 8. 33. turn and confess *thy n.* 2 Chron. 6. 24, 26.
 41. but cometh for *thy n.* sake, 2 Chron. 6. 32.
 42. for they shall hear of thy great *n.*
 43. that all people of the earth may know *thy n.*
 this house is called by *thy n.* 2 Chr. 6. 33.
 44. house I built for *thy n.* 48. 2 Chr. 6. 34, 38.
 1 Chron. 17. 24. *thy n.* may be magnified for ever
 29. 13. we thank and praise *thy n.* Psal. 44. 8.
 2 Chr. 6. 20. that thou wouldest put *thy n.* there
 14. 11. in *thy n.* we go against this multitude
 8. 8. have built thee a sanctuary for *thy n.*
 9. before this house, for *thy n.* is in this house
 Neh. 1. 11. servants of whom desire to fear *thy n.*
 5. blessed be thy glorious *n.* which is exalted
 Psal. 5. 11. let them that love *thy n.* be joyful
 8. 1. how excellent is *thy n.* in all the earth 9.
 9. 10. they that know *thy n.* will trust in thee
 22. 22. I will declare *thy n.* to brethren, Heb. 2. 12.
 25. 14. for *thy n.* sake pardon mine iniquity
 31. 3. for *thy n.* sake lead me and guide me

Ps. 44. 5. through *thy n.* will we tread them under
 45. 17. I will praise *thy n.* to be remembered
 48. 10. according to *thy n.* so is thy praise
 51. 9. I will wait on *thy n.* | 54. 1. save me by *thy n.*
 62. 5. given the heritage of those that fear *thy n.*
 63. 4. will bless, I will lift up *my* hands in *thy n.*
 71. 7. they have defiled the dwelling place of *thy n.*
 10. shall the enemy blaspheme *thy n.* for ever?
 18. the foolish people have blasphemed *thy n.*
 21. let the poor and needy praise *thy n.*
 75. 1. for that *thy n.* is near, thy works declare
 79. 6. that have called out on *thy n.* Jer. 10. 25.
 9. help us, O G. of salvation, for the glory of *thy n.*
 and purge away our sins for *thy n.* sake
 80. 18. quicken us, and we will call upon *thy n.*
 83. 16. that they may seek *thy n.* O Lord
 86. 9. all nations shall come and glorify *thy n.* 19
 11. teach me, unite my heart to fear *thy n.*
 89. 12. Hermon shall rejoice in *thy n.* 10.
 109. 21. do thou for me, O Lord, for *thy n.* sake
 115. 1. not unto us, but unto *thy n.* give glory
 119. 55. I have remembered *thy n.* in the night
 132. as thou used to do to those that love *thy n.*
 135. 13. *thy n.* O Lord, endureth for ever
 138. 2. I will praise *thy n.* for thy loving kindness
 thou hast magnified thy word above all *thy n.*
 139. 20. and thine enemies take *thy n.* in vain
 140. 10. the righteous shall give thanks to *thy n.*
 142. 7. out of prison, that I may praise *thy n.*
 143. 11. quicken us, O Lord, for *thy n.* sake
 145. 1. I will bless *thy n.* for ever and ever, 2.
 2. and I will praise *thy n.* for ever, Isa. 25. 1.
 Cant. 1. 3. *thy n.* is as ointment poured forth
 Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to *thy n.*
 13. by thee we will make mention of *thy n.*
 63. 16. O Lord, *thy n.* is from everlasting
 64. 2. make *thy n.* known to thine adversaries
 7. there is none that calleth on *thy n.*
 Jer. 10. 6. thou art great and *thy n.* is great in might
 11. 16. the Lord calleth *thy n.* a green olive-tree
 14. 7. do thou fit for *thy n.* sake, we have sinned
 21. do not abhor us for *thy n.* sake, remember
 29. 25. sent letters in *thy n.* to all people in Jerus.
 Lam. 3. 55. I called upon *thy n.* out of the dungeon
 1. 9. 6. the prophets spake in *thy n.* to our kings
 Mic. 6. 9. and the man of wisdom shall see *thy n.*
 Nah. 1. 14. that no more of *thy n.* be sown
 Mal. 1. 6. wherein have we despised *thy n.?*
 Mat. 6. 9. hallowed be *thy n.* Luke 11. 2.
 7. 22. in *thy n.* have we cast out devils
 Mark 5. 9. he asked him, what is *thy n.?* Luke 8. 30.
 9. 38. casting out devils in *thy n.* Luke 9. 49.
 Luke 10. 17. the devils are subject through *thy n.*
 John 12. 28. Fath. glorify *thy n.* then came a voice
 17. 6. I have manifested *thy n.* to the men, 26
 11. holy Father, keep through thine own *n.* 12.
 Acts 9. 14. authority to bind all that call on *thy n.*
 Rom. 15. 9. I will confess, and sing unto *thy n.*
 Rev. 11. 9. give reward to them that fear *thy n.*
 15. 4. who shall not fear and glorify *thy n.?*
 See CALLED.

NAME, Verb.

1 Sam. 16. 3. thou shalt anoint to me him whom I
 28. 8. bring him up whom I shall *n.* unto thee
 Isa. 62. 2. which the mouth of the Lord shall *n.*
 NAMED, ETH.
 Gen. 23. 16. Abrah. weighed silver which he had
 27. 36. he said, is not he rightly *n.* Jacob?
 48. 16. and let my name be *n.* on them
 1 Sam. 4. 21. she *n.* the child I-chabod, saying
 2 Kings 17. 34. the children of Jac. whom he *n.* Isr
 1 Chron. 23. 14. Moses' sons *n.* of the tribe of Lev.
 Eccl. 6. 10. what hath been, is *n.* already
 Isa. 61. 6. ye shall be *n.* the priests of the Lord
 Jer. 44. 26. *my* name shall no more be *n.* in mount
 Amos 6. 1. which are *n.* chief of the nations
 Mic. 2. 7. O thou that art *n.* of the house of Jacob
 Luke 2. 21. Jesus was so *n.* of the angel before conc
 6. 13. he chose twelve, whom he *n.* apostles
 Rom. 15. 20. to preach, not where Christ was *n.*
 1 Cor. 5. 1. such fornication not *n.* among Gentile
 Eph. 1. 21. far above every name that is *n.*
 3. 15. the whole family in heaven and earth is *n.*
 5. 3. covetousness, let it not be once *n.* among yo
 2 Tim. 2. 19. let every one that *n.* the name of Chr
 NAMEDLY.
 Eccl. 5. 13. sore evil, *n.* rises kept for the owner
 Isa. 7. 20. Lord shave with a razor, *n.* by Assyria
 Mat. 12. 31. the second is like *n.* this, shalt love
 NAMEDS.
 Gen. 2. 20. Adam gave *n.* to all cattle, and to fow
 20. 18. called them *n.* after *n.* his father called them
 Exod. 23. 13. be circumcised and make no oment
 of the *n.* of other gods, Deut. 12. 2.
 28. 9. grave on them the *n.* of children of Isr. 21
 12. Aaron shall bear their *n.* before the Ld. 29
 Num. 1. 2. the number of their *n.* by their po.
 5. 3. the number of the men that shall stand with yo
 3. 43. numb. of *n.* of the Levites from a month of
 13. 16. the *n.* of the men which Moses sent to;

Num. 31. 17. *n.* of men which shall divide the land
2 Sam. 23. 8. the *n.* of mighty men whom Dav. had
Ezra 5. 4. what are their *n.* who make this building
1 Sam. 16. 4. nor take up their *n.* into my lips
 49. 11. they call their lands after their own *n.*
 147. 4. the stars be calletl them by *n.* *Isa.* 40. 26.
Jer. 23. 4. the *n.* of them were Abolah the elder
Ezek. 13. 2. for I will take away the *n.* of Balaam
Ezek. 13. 2. cut off the *n.* of the idols out of the land
Luke 10. 20. rejoice, your *n.* are written in heaven
 15. the *n.* of the *n.* of the *n.* together were 120
 18. if of the question of words and *n.* look to it
Psal. 4. 3. whose *n.* are in the book of life
Rev. 3. 4. thou hast a few *n.* in Sardis, not defiled
 11. + 13. were slain *n.* of men seven thousand
 13. + 1. and on his heads the *n.* of blasphemy
 8. whose *n.* are not written in book, 17. 8.
 17. 3. I saw a woman full of *n.* of blasphemy
 21. 12. *n.* written thereon, *n.* of the twelve tribes
 14. in them the *n.* of twelve apostles of the Lamb

NAPKIN.

Luke 10. 20. thy pound which I have kept in a *n.*
John 11. 44. his face was bound about with a *n.*
 20. 7. the *n.* that was about his head not lying

NARD.

Mark 14. + 3. a woman having a box of pure *n.*

NARROW.

Num. 22. 26. angel of the Lord stood in a *n.* way
Job. 17. 15. cut down, if moord Ephraim be too *n.*
Kings 6. 4. for house he made windows of *n.* lights
Prov. 23. 27. and a strange woman is a *n.* pit
 24. + 10. if thou faint, thy strength is *n.*
2 Cor. 49. 10. the land of thy destruction shall be too *n.*
Mat. 7. 14. *n.* is the way which leadeth to life

NARROWED.

1 Kings 6. 6. io wall of house made *n.* rests round

NARROWER.

Isa. 28. 20. the covering *n.* tho he can wrap himself

NARROWLY.

Job 13. 27. thou lookest *n.* to all my paths
Isa. 14. 16. that see thee, shall *n.* look upon thee

NATION.

Signifies, [1] *All the inhabitants of a particular country.* Deut. 4. 34. [2] *A country or kingdom.* Exod. 34. 10. Rev. 7. 9. [3] *Country-men, natives of the same stock.* Acts 26. 4. [4] *The father, head, and original of a nation or people.* Gen. 25. 23. [5] *The heathen or Gentiles.* Isa. 52. 5.
Gen. 15. 14. and also that *n.* they serve will I judge
 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a righteous *n.*?
 21. 13. of the blood-woman I will make a *n.*
 35. 11. a *n.* and kings shall come of thee
Ezod. 9. 24. in all Egypt, since it became a *n.*
 19. 6. ye shall be unto me an holy *n.* *1 Pet.* 2. 9.
 21. 8. to sell her to a strange *n.* have no power
 33. 13. and consider that this *n.* is thy people
 48. 10. have not been done in any *n.* with thee
Lev. 18. 26. nor any of your *n.* commit abomination
 20. 23. shall not walk in the manners of the *n.*
Num. 14. 12. I will make of thee a great *n.* *Deut.* 9. 14.
Leut. 4. 34. or hath God assayed to take him a *n.*
 from the midst of another *n.* of wonders?
 20. 36. the fruit of thy lood shall a *n.* eat up
 37. the Lord shall bring thee and thy king to a *n.*
 49. Lord shall bring a *n.* against thee from far
 50. a *n.* of fierce countenance shall not regard
 22. 28. are a *n.* void of counsel, no understanding
2 Sam. 7. 23. what *n.* like thy people? *1 Chr.* 17. 21.
1 Kings 13. 10. there is no *n.* whither my Lord hath
 not sent to seek thee, he took an oath of that *n.*
2 Kings 17. 29. every *n.* made gods of their own
1 Chr. 16. 20. and when they went from *n.* to *n.*
2 Chr. 15. 6. *n.* was destroyed of *n.* and city of city
 32. 15. no god of any *n.* or kingdom was able
Job 34. 29. it be done against a *n.* or a man only
Ps. 33. 12. blessed is the *n.* whose God is the Lord
 43. 1. O God plead my cause against an ungodly *n.*
 83. 4. come, let us cut them off from being a *n.*
 105. 13. they went from one *n.* to another
 106. 5. that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy *n.*
 147. 20. be hath not dealt so with any *n.*
Prov. 14. 34. righteousness exalteth a *n.* but sin is
Isa. 1. 4. ah sinful *n.* a people ladeo with iniquity
 2. 4. *n.* shall not lift up sword against *n.* *Mic.* 4. 3.
 9. 3. thou hast multiplied the *n.* not increased joy
 10. 6. I will send him against an hypocritical *n.*
 4. 32. what answer the messengers of the *n.*?
 18. 2. go ye swift messengers, to a *n.* scattered and
 peeled, a *n.* meted out and trodden down, 7.
 26. 2. open that the righteous *n.* may enter in
 15. thou hast increased the *n.* O Lord, the *n.*
 49. 7. saith the Lord to him whom the *n.* abhorreth
 51. 4. hearken and give ear to me, O my *n.*
 55. 5. thou shalt call a *n.* thou knowest not
 58. 2. seek me, as a *n.* that did righteousness
 60. 12. the *n.* that will not serve thee shall perish
 22. and a small one shall become a strong *n.*
 65. 1. a *n.* that was not called by my name
 66. 8. or shall a *n.* be born at once?

Jer. 2. 11. hath a *n.* changed their gods?
 5. 9. my soul be avenged on such a *n.* 29. | 9. 9.
 15. I will bring a *n.* on you from far, O house of
 Israel, it is a mighty *n.* it is an ancient *n.*
 7. 28. a *n.* that obeyeth out the voice of the Lord
 12. 17. I will utterly pluck up and destroy that *n.*
 18. 7. speak concerning a *n.* to pluck it up, 9.
 8. if that *n.* against whom I have pronounced
 25. 12. punish that *n.* for their iniquity, 27. 8.
 32. behold, evil shall go forth from *n.* to *n.*
 27. 8. *n.* which will not serve Nebuchadnezzar, 13.
 31. 36. thou Israel cease from being a *n.* 33. 24.
 48. 2. let us cut off Moab from being a *n.*
 39. 21. arise, get you up to the wealthy *n.*
 46. shall be no *n.* whither Elam shall not come
 50. 3. out of the oorth cometh a *n.* against her
Lam. 4. 17. have watched for a *n.* that could not save
Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to Israel, a rebellions *n.*
 37. 22. I will make them one *n.* io the land
Dan. 8. 22. four kind, shall stand up out of the *n.*
 12. 1. trouble, such as never was since was a *n.*
Isa. 1. 6. for a *n.* is come up upon my land
Amos 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against you a *n.*
Mic. 4. 7. I will make her that was cast off a strong *n.*
Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans, that bitter and hasty *n.*
Zeph. 2. 1. gather together, O *n.* not desired
 5. 2. to the *n.* of the Cherethites
Hag. 2. 14. so is this people and *n.* before me
Mal. 3. 9. even this whole *n.* have robbed me
Mat. 21. 43. the kingdom of God given to a *n.*
 24. 7. *n.* shall rise ag. *Mark* 13. 8. *Luke* 21. 10.
Lute 7. 5. for he loveth our *n.* and hath built us
 23. 2. we found this fellow perverting the *n.*
John 11. 48. the Romans shall come and take our *n.*
 50. one man die, that the whole *n.* perish not
 51. prophesied that Jesus should die for that *n.*
 52. and not for that *n.* only, but that also he
 18. 35. thine own *n.* hath delivered thee to me
Acts 2. 5. Jews, devout men out of every *n.*
 7. 7. the *n.* to whom they shall be in bondage
 10. 22. of good report among all the *n.* of the Jews
 28. it is unlawful to come to one of another *n.*
 35. but in every *n.* he that feareth him
 24. 2. that very words are done to this *n.*
 10. I know that thou hast been a judge to this *n.*
 17. I came to bring alms to my *n.* and offerings
 26. 4. my life was at first among mine own *n.*
 28. 19. not that I had ought to accuse my *n.* of
Gal. 1. 14. profited above my equals in my own *n.*
Phil. 2. 15. io midst of a crooked and perverse *n.*
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *n.*
 14. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *n.*

See FOOLISH.

NATIONS.

Gen. 10. 32. and by these were the *n.* divided
 14. 1. Tidal king of *n.* made war with Berea, 9.
 17. 4. shall be a father of many *n.* 5. *Rom.* 4. 17. 18.
 6. and I will make *n.* of thee, 35. 11. | 48. 19.
 16. I will bless Sarah, she shall be a mother of *n.*
 25. 23. the Lord said, two *n.* are in thy womb
 27. 29. and let *n.* bow down to thee
Ezod. 24. 24. I will cast out the *n.* before thee, and
 enlarge thy borders, *Deut.* 4. 38. | 7. 22. | 8. 20.
Lev. 18. 24. the *n.* are defiled, 28. as it spued out *n.*
Num. 23. 9. and shall not be reckoned among the *n.*
 24. 8. Israel shall eat up the *n.* his enemies
 20. Amalek was the first of the *n.* but latter eod
Deut. 2. 25. I will put the fear of thee on the *n.*
 4. 6. this is your wisdom in sight of the *n.*
 27. Lord shall scatter you among the *n.* *Nah.* 1. 8.
 7. 1. Lord hath cast out many *n.* before thee
 9. 1. to possess *n.* greater than thyself, 11. 23.
 12. 19. when God shall cut off the *n.* 19. 1.
 25. 6. thou shalt lend to many *n.* 28. 12.
 18. 1. the Lord will set thee on high above all *n.*
 32. 8. Most High divided to the *n.* their inheritance
 43. 1. O *n.* re *n.* with his people, he will avenge
Judg. 2. 23. therefore the Lord left those *n.*
2 Sam. 7. 23. which thou redeemest from the *n.*
 1 *Kings* 11. 2. of the *n.* concerning which the L. said
 2 *Kings* 17. 33. served gods after the manner of *n.*
 18. 33. hath any of the gods of the *n.* delivered,
 19. 12. *2 Chron.* 32. 13, 14. *Isa.* 36. 18.
1 Chr. 16. 31. say among the *n.* the Lord reigneth
 17. 17. by driving out *n.* from before thy people
2 Chr. 13. 9. made priests after the manner of *n.*
Neh. 13. 26. among many *n.* was no king like him
Job 12. 23. he increaseth the *n.* he enlargeth the *n.*
Psal. 9. 20. that the *n.* may know themselves
 22. 27. all the kindreds of *n.* shall worship thee
 28. the Lord is governor among the *n.*
 47. 3. he shall subdue the *n.* under our feet
 57. 9. I will sing to thee among the *n.* 108. 3.
 66. 7. his eyes behold the *n.* | 67. 4. let the *n.* be glad
 95. 6. for all the gods of the *n.* are idols
 106. 27. to overthrow their seed among the *n.*
 34. they did not destroy the *n.* Lord commanded
Prov. 24. 24. the people curse, *n.* shall abhor him
Isa. 2. 4. and he shall judge among the *n.*
 5. 26. he will lift up an ensign to the *n.* from far

Isa. 10. 7. it is in his heart to cut off *n.* not a tea
 11. 12. he shall set up an ensign for the *n.*
 14. 6. he that ruled the *n.* in anger, is persecuted
 12. how cut down, which didst weaken the *n.*
 18. all the kings of the *n.* lie in glory
 23. 3. the seed of Sihar, she is a mart of *n.*
 33. 3. at thy lifting up the *n.* were scattered
 34. 1. come near, ye *n.* to hear, *Jer.* 31. 10.
 40. 15. behold, the *n.* are as a drop of a bucket
 52. 15. so shall he sprinkle many *n.*
 55. 5. *n.* that knew not thee, shall run to thee
 60. 12. yea, those *n.* shall be utterly wasted
 64. 2. that the *n.* may tremble at thy presence
 66. 19. I will send those that escape to the *n.*
Jer. 1. 5. and ordained thee a prophet to the *n.*
 10. see, I have this day set thee over the *n.*
 4. 2. *n.* shall bless themselves in him, and glory
 16. make ye mention to *n.* publish ag. Jerusalem
 6. therefore hear ye *n.* and know, 31. 10.
 10. 7. who would not fear thee, O King of *n.*?
 10. the *n.* shall not be able to abide his indignation
 22. 8. many *n.* shall pass by this city, and say
 25. 14. *n.* shall serve themselves of them, 27. 7.
 31. the Lord hath a controversy with the *n.*
 45. 12. the *n.* have heard of thy shame, thy cry
 50. 2. declare ye among the *n.* Babylon is taken
 12. hindermost of the *n.* shall be a wilderness
 46. and the cry is heard among the *n.*
 51. 7. the *n.* have drunken of her wine, *n.* are mad
 20. with thee will I break in pieces the *n.*
 27. prepare the *n.* against her, call together
 41. Babylon is an astonishment among the *n.*
 44. the *n.* shall not flow together any more
Lam. 1. 1. the city that was great among the *n.*
Ezek. 5. 6. into wickedness, more than the *n.* 7.
 14. I will make thee a reproach among the *n.*
 6. 8. the remnant shall escape among the *n.*
 9. that escape shall remember me among the *n.*?
 12. 15. when I shall scatter them among the *n.*
 19. 4. the *n.* also heard of him, he was taken
 8. then the *n.* set against him on every side
 26. 3. I will cause many *n.* to come against thee
 5. and it shall become a spoil to the *n.*
 23. 7. behold, therefore, I will bring strangers upon
 thee, the terrible of the *n.* 30. 11. | 31. 12.
 29. 12. I will scatter Egyptians among a *n.* 30. 23.
 15. that they shall no more rule over the *n.*
 31. 2. I made *n.* shake at the sound of his fall
 32. 2. thou art like a lion of the *n.* as a whale
 16. the daughters of the *n.* shall lament her, 16.
 35. 10. thou hast said, these two *n.* shall be mine
 36. 15. thou land hast bereaved thy *n.*
 37. 22. and they shall be no more two *n.*
 38. 8. it is brought forth out of the *n.* 12.
 23. I will be known in the eyes of many *n.*
 39. 27. and am sanctified in the sight of many *n.*
Hos. 8. 10. though they have hired among the *n.*
 9. 17. they shall be wanderers among the *n.*
Joel 3. 2. whom they have scattered among the *n.*
Amos 6. 1. woe to them which are named chief of *n.*
Mic. 4. 2. many *n.* shall come and say, let us go
 3. he shall rebuke strong *n.* afar off, and beat
 11. now also many *n.* are gathered against thee
 7. 16. the *n.* shall see, be confounded at their night
Nah. 3. 4. that selleth *n.* through her whoredoms
 5. 1 will shew the *n.* thy nakedness and shame
Hab. 1. 17. shall they not spare continually to slay
 2. 8. because thou hast spoiled many *n.*
 3. 6. he beheld, and drove assunder the *n.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I have cut off the *n.* their towers desolate
 8. for my determination is to gather the *n.*
Zech. 2. 11. many *n.* shall be joined to the Lord
 8. 22. and strong *n.* shall come to seek the Lord
 23. take hold out of all the languages of the *n.*
Luke 12. 30. these things do the *n.* seek after
 21. 25. and upon the earth shall be distress of *n.*
Act. 13. 19. when he had destroyed seven *n.* in Chanaan
Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power over the *n.*
 10. 11. thou most prophesy before many *n.*
 11. 9. *n.* shall see their dead bodies three days
 18. and the *n.* were aogry, thy wrath is come
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *n.*
 16. 19. cities of the *n.* fell | 17. 15. waters are *n.*
 20. 3. that he should deceive the *n.* no more
 21. 24. the *n.* of them which are saved shall walk
 26. they shall bring the honour of the *n.* into it
 22. 2. the leaves were for the healing of the *n.*

See GREAT.

All NATIONS.

Deut. 4. 19. which the Lord hath divided to all *n.*
 26. 19. and to make thee high above all *n.* 28. 1.
 28. 37. shall become a by-word among all *n.*
1 Kings 4. 31. his fame was in all *n.* round about
1 Chron. 14. 17. brought the fear of David on all *n.*
 16. 24. declare his marvellous works among all *n.*
2 Chr. 32. 23. Hezekiah magnified in sight of all *n.*
Psal. 67. 2. thy saving health among all *n.*
 12. 11. kings fall down, all *n.* shall serve him
 7. 1. men blessed in him, all *n.* shall call him blessed
 82. 8. arise, O God, for thou shalt inherit all *n.*

Psal. 86. 9 *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
 113. 4. L. is high above *all n.* glory above heaven
 117. 1. praise the Lord, *all n.* praise him
 118. 10. *all n.* compassed me about, but in name
Isa. 2. 2. and *all n.* shall flow unto it
 25. 7. he will destroy the veil that is over *all n.*
 34. 2. the indignation of the Lord is on *all n.*
 40. 17. *all n.* before him are as nothing, and vanity
 66. 18. I will gather *all n.* and languages, *Josel* 3. 2.
 20. they shall bring you brethren out of *all n.*
Jer. 2. 7. and *all n.* shall serve him, *Dan.* 7. 14.
Amos 9. 9. I will sift the house of Israel among *a. n.*
Hab. 2. 5. but gathereth to him *all n.* and people
Hag. 2. 7. I will shake *all n.* and the desire of *all n.*
 shall come; and I will fill this house with glory
Zech. 14. 2. I will gather *all n.* against Jerusalem
 19. the punishment of *all n.* that come not up
Mat. 3. 12. and *all n.* shall call you blessed
Mat. 23. 9. ye shall be hated of *all n.* for my sake
 14. this gospel of kingdom shall be preached to
all n. *Mark* 13. 10. *Luke* 24. 47. *Rom.* 16. 26.
 25. 32. before him shall be gathered *all n.*
 28. 19. go ye, and teach *all n.* baptizing them
Mark 11. 17. be called of *all n.* the house of prayer
Luke 21. 24. shall be led away captive unto *all n.*
Acts 14. 16. who suffered *all n.* to walk in their ways
 17. 26. hath made of one blood *all n.* of men
Rom. 1. 5. for obedience to the faith among *all n.*
 16. 26. made known to *all n.* for obedience of faith
Gal. 3. 8. saying, in thee shall *all n.* be blessed
Heb. 7. 9. a multitude of *all n.* stood before throe
 12. 5. a man-child, who was to rule *all n.* with a rod
 14. 8. she made *all n.* drink of the wine, 18. 3.
 15. 4. for *all n.* shall come and worship before thee
 18. 23. for by thy sorceries were *all n.* deceived
 All the NATIONS.

Gen. 18. 18. *all t. n.* of earth be blessed, 22. 18. | 26. 4.
Deut. 14. 2. chosen thee above *all t. n.* on earth
 17. 14. set a king over me, as *all t. n.* 1 *Sam.* 8. 5, 20.
 30. 1. thou shalt call them to mind among *all t. n.*
 2. the Lord will gather thee from *all t. n.*
Psal. 9. 17. into hell, and *all t. n.* that forget God
Isa. 14. 26. hand that is stretched out on *all t. n.*
 29. 7. the multitude of *all t. n.* that fight, 8.
 37. 18. laid waste *all t. n.* and their countries
 43. 9. let *all t. n.* be gathered together, and let
 52. 10. L. made bare his holy arm in eyes of *all n.*
 61. 1. cause praise to spring forth before *all t. n.*
Jer. 3. 17. and *all t. n.* shall be gathered unto it
 25. 13. Jeremiah prophesied against *all t. n.*
 15. cause *all n.* to drink it | 17. made *all n.* drink
 26. 6. make this city a curse to *all t. n.* of the earth
 29. 14. I will gather you from *all t. n.* and places
 18. a reproach among *all t. n.* of the earth, 44. 8.
 33. 9. name of joy and honour before *all t. n.*
 46. 28. for I will make a full end of *all t. n.*
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them among *all t. n.*
 12. 9. destroy *all t. n.* that come against Jerus.
 14. 16. left of *all t. n.* that came against Jerus.
 These NATIONS.

Deut. 7. 17. if thou say, *these n.* are more than I
 9. 4. for wickedness of *these n.* Lord doth drive, 5.
 11. 23. then will the Lord drive out *all these n.*
 12. 30. saying, how did *these n.* serve their gods
 18. 14. *these n.* hearkened to observers of times
 20. 15. thus do to the cities which are not of *t. n.*
 28. 65. among *these n.* shalt thou find *oe ease*
 29. 18. lest any among you serve the gods of *t. n.*
 31. 3. the Lord will destroy *these n.* before thee
Josh. 23. 3. see what the Lord hath doo to *t. n.*
 4. I have divided to you by lot *t. n.* that remain
 7. that ye come not among *these n.* that remain
 12. if ye cleave to the remnant of *these n.*
 13. God will *oe more* drive out any of *these n.*
Judg. 3. 1. *these n.* the Lord left to prove Israel
 2 *Kings* 17. 31. so *t. n.* feared L. and served images
Jer. 9. 26. for *all these n.* are uncircumcised
 25. 9. bring them against *these n.* round about
 11. *these n.* shall serve the king of Babylou
 28. 14. I have put yoke of iron on neck of *these n.*

NATIVE.

Jer. 22. 10. he shall no more see his *n.* country
 NATIVITY.
Gen. 11. 28. Harao died in the land of his *n.*
Ruth 2. 11. how thou hast left the land of thy *n.*
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go to the land of our *n.*
Ezek. 16. 3. thy *n.* is of the land of Canaan
 4. as for thy *n.* in the day thou wast born
 21. 30. I will judge thee in the land of thy *n.*
 23. 15. the manner of Chaldaea, the land of their *n.*

NATURE.

Signifies, [1] The natural method and course of
 things established in the world by God its
 Creator, *Rom.* 1. 26, 27. [2] Reason, or the
 light implanted in the mind, *Rom.* 2. 14. [3]
 Birth, or natural descent, *Gal.* 2. 15. [4]
 Common sense, and the customs of all nations,
 1 *Cor.* 11. 14. [5] Substance, or essence, *Heb.*
 2. 16. [6] Our corrupt and sinful estate by our
 birth, being naturally inclined to all sorts of

evil, *Ephesians* 2. 3. [7] Holy and divine
 qualities and dispositions, which express and
 resemble the perfections of God, & *1 Peter* 1. 4.
 [8] In truth and very deed, *Gal.* 4. 8.
 A natural body, 1 *Cor.* 15. 44. A body which has
 nothing but what its soul can bestow upon it in
 a natural way, which is maintained in life by
 natural and ordinary means, as meat, drink,
 sleep, &c. and is subject to natural affections
 and operations, as generation, augmentation,
 motion, &c. A spiritual body, *ibid.* Spiritual,
 not as to the substance of it, but in respect of the
 qualities and conditions of it; a body that is
 beautiful, incorruptible, free from infirmities,
 not subject to hunger or thirst, or injuries from
 cold, heat, &c. not using meat, drink, clothes,
 physic; but free, active, and nimble, as spirits;
 it is likewise a spiritual body, as it is perfectly
 subject to the Spirit of God, without any rebel-
 lious motions; it is immediately supported by
 the Spirit, without any corporeal means; and
 does most wonderfully contribute to the most
 lively, divine, and enlarged vital operations of
 the soul herself.

The natural man, 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. The unworshipped
 person; one that hath nothing but a principle
 of reason, though he be one of the most exquisite
 natural accomplishments, and has improved his
 reason to the highest pitch.
Rom. 1. 26. women did change to that against *n.*
 2. 14. do by *n.* the things contained in the law
 27. shall not circumcision by *n.* judge thee;
 11. 24. if thou wert out of the olive-tree, which
 is, wild by *n.* and wert grafted contrary to *n.*
 1 *Cor.* 11. 14. doth not even *n.* itself teach you?
Gal. 2. 15. who are Jews by *n.* and not sinners of
 3. 8. did service unto them, which by *n.* are no
 blessed, *Eph.* 2. 3. and were by *n.* children of wrath
Heb. 2. 16. he took not on him the *n.* of angels
Jam. 3. 6. tongue setteth on fire the course of *n.*
 7. *n.* of beasts hath been tamed by *n.* of men
 2 *Pet.* 1. 4. ye might be partakers of the divine *n.*

NATURALLY.

Deut. 34. 7. eye not dim, nor his *n.* force abated
Rom. 1. 26. even women did change the *n.* use
 27. also men leaving the *n.* use of the woman
 31. without *n.* affection, 2 *Tim.* 3. 3.
 11. 21. if God spared not the *n.* branches, 21.
 1 *Cor.* 2. 14. *n.* man receiveth not things of Sp. of G.
 15. 44. it is sown a *n.* body, there is a *n.* body
 46. but that which is *n.* was first, and afterward
Jan. 1. 23. a man beholding his *n.* face in a glass
 3. 4. 15. this wisdom is earthly, *n.* devilish
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. these are *n.* brute beasts speak evil

NATURALLY.

Phil. 2. 10. who will *n.* care for your state
Jud. 2. 20. but what they knew *n.* as brute beasts
 NAVEL.
Judg. 9. 4. 7. come down by the *n.* of the land
Job 40. 16. his force is in the *n.* of his belly
Prov. 3. 8. it shall be health to thy *n.* and marrow
Cant. 7. 2. thy *n.* is like a round goblet
Ezek. 16. 4. when thou wast born, thy *n.* was not cut
 NAVES.

NAUGHT, or NOUGHT.

Gen. 29. 15. shouldst thou theref. serve me for *n.*?
Deut. 13. 17. shall cleave *n.* of the cursed thing
 15. 9. thy poor brother, and thou givest him *n.*
 28. 63. the Lord will rejoice to bring you to *n.*
 2 *Kings* 2. 19. the city is pleasant, but the water *n.*
Neh. 4. 15. God brought their counsel to *n.*
Job 1. 9. Satan said, doth Job fear God for *n.*?
 8. 22. the place of the wicked shall come to *n.*
 14. 18. surely the mountain falling cometh to *n.*
 22. 6. hath taken a pledge from thy brother for *n.*
Psal. 33. 10. Lord bringeth counsel of heathen to *n.*
 44. 12. thou sellest thy people for *n.*
Prov. 1. 25. but ye have set at *n.* all my counsel
 20. 14. it is *n.* it is *n.* saith the buyer
Isa. 8. 10. take counsel, it shall come to *n.*
 29. 20. for the terrible one is brought to *n.*
 21. that turn aside the just for a thing of *n.*
 41. 12. they shall be as nothing, as a thing of *n.*
 21. ye are of nothing, and your work of *n.*
 49. 4. I have spent my strength for *n.* and in vain
 52. 3. saith the Lord, ye have sold yourselves for *n.*
 5. that my people is taken away for *n.*
Jer. 14. 11. a false vision, and a thing of *n.*
Amos 5. 5. and Beth-el shall come to *n.*
 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a thing of *n.* who say
Mal. 1. 10. who is there, wouldst shut the doors for *n.*?
 neither do ye kindle fire on mine altar for *n.*
Mark 9. 12. must suffer, and be set at *n.* *Luke* 23. 11.
Acts 4. 14. this is the stone set at *n.* of you builders
 5. 30. all were scattered abroad brought to *n.*
 38. if this work be of men, it will come to *n.*
 19. 27. our craft is in danger to be set at *n.*
Rom. 14. 10. why dost thou set at *n.* thy brother?
 1 *Cor.* 1. 28. to bring to *n.* things that are

1 *Cor.* 2. 6. the wisdom of this world that cometh to *n.*
 2 *Thes.* 3. 8. nor did we eat any man's bread for *n.*
Rev. 18. 17. in one hour so great riches come to *n.*

NAUGHTY.

Prov. 6. 12. a *n.* person walketh with froward mouth
 17. 4. and a liar giveth ear to a *n.* tongue
Jer. 24. 2. the other basket had very *n.* figs

NAUGHTINESS.

1 *Sam.* 17. 28. I know thy pride, and the *n.* of thy heart
Prov. 11. 6. transgressors be taken in their own *n.*
Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filth, and superfluity of *n.*

NAVY.

1 *Kings* 9. 26. Solom. made a *n.* of ships in Ezion g
 27. Hiram sent in the *n.* his servants, shipmen
 10. 11. the *n.* of Hiram brought gold from Ophir
 22. king Solomou had at sea a *n.* of Tarshish

NAVY.

1 *Kings* 2. 17. speak, for he will not say thee *n.*
 20. say me not so, for I will not say thee *n.*
Mat. 5. 37. but let your communication be yea, yea, *n.*
n. more cometh of evil, *Jan.* 5. 12.
Luke 12. 51. I tell you *n.* but rather division
 13. 3. I tell you *n.* but except ye repent
 16. 30. and he said, *n.* father Abraham, but if one
Acts 16. 37. *n.* verily, but let them come and fetch
Rom. 3. 4. 7. by law of works? *n.* but by law of faith
 9. 20. *n.* but O man, who art thou that repliest?
 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. with me there should be yea, yea, *n.* *n.*
 18. our word toward you was not yea, yea, and *n.*
 19. the Son of God Jesus Christ was not yea, *n.*

NAZARITE.

Denotes, A man, or woman who engaged themselves
 by a vow to abstain from wine and all intoxicating
 liquors; to let their hair grow without cutting,
 or shaving; not to enter into any house that was
 polluted by having a dead corpse in it, nor to
 be present at any funeral: And if any one
 should have died very suddenly in their presence,
 they began again the whole ceremony of their
 consecration and Nazariteship, which ceremony
 lasted generally eight days. When the time of
 their Nazariteship was accomplished, the priest
 brought the person to the door of the tabernacle;
 who there offered to the Lord a he-lamb for a
 burnt-offering, a she-lamb for an expiatory sacri-
 fice, and a ram for a peace-offering; by which
 sacrifices they not only gave thanks to God who
 had given them grace to make, and in some
 measure to keep such a vow; but also confessed
 and bewailed their frailties and miscarriages,
 notwithstanding the strictness of their vow, and
 all the diligence and care they could use, and
 consequently acknowledged their need of the
 grace of God in Christ Jesus, the true Nazari-
 te. After these sacrifices were offered to the
 Lord, the priest, or some other, shaved the head
 of the Nazarite at the door of the tabernacle;
 which was done so publicly, that it might be
 known that his vow was ended, and therefore he
 was at liberty as to those things from which he
 had restrained himself for a season, otherwise
 some might have been scandalized at his liberty,
 after which his hair was burnt, being thrown
 upon the fire on which the flesh of the peace-
 offering was boiled; then the priest put into
 the hands of the Nazarite the shoulder of the
 ram boiled, with a loaf and a cake, which the
 Nazarite returning into the hands of the priest,
 he offered them to the Lord, lysing them up in
 the presence of the Nazarite: And from this
 time he might again drink wine, his Nazariti-
 ship being now accomplished.

Some obliged themselves only for a time, as
 those mentioned in *Num.* 6. 13. others for their
 whole life, as Samson, John the Baptist, &c.
Judg. 16. 17. *Luke* 1. 15. Their principal
 design was to sequester themselves in a great part
 from worldly employments and enjoyments, that
 they might devote themselves to the service of God.
 Nazarite signifies, sanctified, or consecrated
Num. 6. 2. a vow of a *n.* to separate themselves
 13. and this is the law of the *n.* when, 21.
 18. the *n.* shall shave the head of his separate
 19. and shall put them on the hands of the *n.*
 20. and after that the *n.* may drink wine
Judg. 13. 5. the child shall be a *n.* to God, 7. | 16. 17.

NAZARITES.

Lam. 4. 7. her *n.* purer than snow, whiter than milk
Amos 2. 11. I raised up of your young men for *n.*
 12. but ye gave the *n.* wine to drink, and prophets
 NEAL.
Gen. 19. 20. this city is *n.* to flee to, it is a little one
 27. 2. Jacob went *n.* to Isaac his father did
 25. bring it *n.* he brought it *n.* and he did eat
 29. 10. Jacob went *n.* and rolled the stone
 45. 10. thou shalt be *n.* to me, thou and thy childreo
 46. 10. he brought them *n.* and kissed them
Ezra. 13. 17. the land of Philistines, altho' that was *n.*
Lev. 18. 6. not approach to any that is *n.* of kiu
 12. she is thy father's *n.* kinswoman

Lev 16. 3. for she is thy mother's *n.* kinsw 17.
20. 19. for he uncovereth his *n.* kin
21. 2. but for his kin *n.* to him he may be defiled
Num. 3. 6. bring the tribe of Levi *n.* and present
5. 16. bring her *n.* and set her before the Lord
16. 9. to bring you *n.* to himself, 10.
17. 13. whose cometh *n.* the tabernacle shall die
26. 3. Moses spake in plains of Moab, *n.* Jericho
Dent. 5. 27. go thou *n.* and hear all God shall say
16. 21. not plant a grove of trees *n.* altar of Lord
Judg. 18. 22. the men *n.* Micah's house gathered
20. 34. they knew not that evil was *n.* them
Ruth 2. 20. the man is *n.* of kin to us, next kinsman
3. 9. spread skirt, for thou art *n.* a kinsman, 12.
2. *Sam.* 14. 30. see, Joab's field is *n.* mine, set on fire
19. 42. because the king is *n.* of kin to us
1. *Kings* 8. 46. land of enemy far or *n.* 2. *Chr.* 6. 36.
21. 2. thy vineyard, because it is *n.* to my house
Job 41. 16. one is so *n.* another, no air can come
Psal. 22. 11. for trouble is *n.* | 75. 1. thy name is *n.*
119. 151. thou art *n.* O Lord, thy com. are truth
148. 14. the horn of Israel, a people *n.* to him
Prov. 7. 8. passing through the street, *n.* her corner
10. 14. but the mouth of the foolish is *n.* destruction
27. 10. better is a neighbour that is *n.* than a brother
Isa. 32. 13. ye that are *n.* acknowledge my might
45. 21. tell ye, and bring them *n.* ye, let them
46. 13. 1 bring *n.* my righteousness, not far off
50. 8. he is *n.* that justifieth me, who will contend?
51. 5. my righteousness is *n.* my salvation
55. 6. call upon the Lord while he is *n.*
56. 1. *n.* salvation is *n.* to come, and my righteous.
57. 19. peace be to him that is *n.* saith the Lord
Jer. 12. 2. thou art *n.* in their mouth, and far
25. 26. all kings of the north far and *n.* shall drink
Lam. 4. 18. our end is *n.* our days are fulfilled
Ezek. 6. 12. he that is *n.* shall fall by the sword
7. 7. the time is come, the day of trouble is *n.* 30. 3.
1. 3. who say, it is not *n.* let us build houses
22. 5. those that be *n.* and far shall mock thee
Dan. 9. 7. confusion belongs to Israel that are *n.*
Obad. 15. the day of the Lord is *n.* *Zech.* 1. 14.
Mat. 24. 33. know that it is *n.* even at the doors
Mark 13. 28. ye know that summer is *n.*
Acts 10. 24. Cornelius called together his *n.* friends
See **CAME, COME, DRAW, DREW.**

NEARER.

Ruth 3. 12. howbeit, there is a kinsman *n.* than I
Rom. 13. 11. our salvation *n.* than when we believed
NECESSARY.
Job 23. 12. I esteemed his words more than *n.* food
Acts 13. 46. was *n.* the word first be spoken to you
15. 28. to lay no greater burden than these *n.* things
28. 10. they led us with such things as were *n.*
1. *Cor.* 12. 22. the members which seem feeble are *n.*
2. *Cor.* 9. 5. I thought it *n.* to exhort the brethren
Phil. 2. 25. I supposed it *n.* to send Epaphras
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for *n.* uses
Heb. 9. 23. *n.* patterns should be purified with these
NECESSITY

Signifies, [1] *The state of a thing that must needs be, when it is contrary to its very nature and principles to be otherwise.* 1. *Job.* 9. 16. [2] *Poverty, or want of temporal good things.* *Rom.* 12. 13. [3] *Force or constraint.* 2. *Cor.* 9. 2.
The word necessary, or such as are equivalent to it, as must, must needs, do not always denote an absolute necessity, but a necessity of decency; or of duty, or merely something useful and advantageous; as for example, *Luke* 14. 18. I have bought a piece of ground, and I must needs go and see it; that is, it is convenient that I go and see it. *Rom.* 13. 5. Ye must needs be subject; that is, it is your duty, as well as interest, so to be. *And,* *Luke* 23. 17. Of necessity he must release one at the feast; that is, it has been a custom observed among us for a long time, and it is proper to have it continued.

Luke 23. 17. for of *n.* he must release one at the feast
Rom. 12. 13. distributing to the *n.* of saints
1. *Cor.* 7. 37. having no *n.* and hath so decreed
9. 16. for *n.* is laid upon me, yea, we is to me
2. *Cor.* 9. 7. so let him give, not grudgingly, or of *n.*
Phil. 4. 16. ye sent once and again to my *n.*
Philem. 14. not be as it were of *n.* but willingly
Heb. 7. 12. there is made of *n.* a change of the law
8. 3. it is of *n.* this man have somewhat to offer
9. 16. there must of *n.* be the death of the testator
NECESSITIES.

Acts 20. 34. these bands have ministered to my *n.*
2. *Cor.* 6. 4. as the ministers of God in *n.*
12. 12. I take pleasure in *n.* in persecutions
NECK

Signifies, [1] *That part of the body between the head and shoulders.* *Genesis* 27. 16. [2] *The head.* *Deut.* 21. 4. [3] *The whole man.* *Deut.* 28. 40. *Jer.* 27. 8. 11. [4] *The heart.* *Neh.* 5. 29. *Prov.* 29. 1. [5] *The hand or body.* *Neh.* 3. 5.

Gen. 27. 16. put the skins on the smooth of his *n.*
40. thou shalt break the yoke from off thy *n.*
31. 4. Esau fell on his *n.* and kissed him
41-42. Pharaoh put a gold chain about Joseph's *n.*
Ezek. 16. 11. *Dan.* 5. 7, 16, 29.
45. 14. Joseph fell on Benjamin's *n.* and wept
46. 29. he fell on Jacob's *n.* he wept on his *n.*
49. 8. thy hand shall be *n.* the *n.* of those enemies
Erod. 13. 13. if not redeem it, break his *n.* 34. 20.
Jer. 5. 8. and wring off his head from his *n.*
Deut. 21. 4. strike off the heifer's *n.* in the valley
28. 48. he shall put a yoke of iron upon thy *n.*
1. *Sam.* 4. 18. and his *n.* brake, and he died
2. *Chron.* 29. 16. our fathers have given the *n.*
30. 13. Zedekiah stiffened his *n.* hardened his heart
Neh. 9. 29. hardened their *n.* and would not hear
Job 15. 26. he ranneth on him, even on his *n.*
16. 12. he hath taken me by the *n.* and shaken me
39. 19. hast thou clothed his *n.* with thunder?
41. 22. in his *n.* remaineth strength, and sorrow
Psal. 75. 5. lift not up, speak not with a stiff *n.*
Prov. 1. 9. for they shall be chains about thy *n.*
3. 3. bind them about thy *n.* write them, 6. 21.
22. so shall they be life and grace to thy *n.*
Cont. 1. 10. thy *n.* is comely with chains of gold
4. 4. thy *n.* is like the tower of David
9. 4. hast ravished my heart with one chain of thy *n.*
7. 4. thy *n.* is a tower of ivory, thine eyes
Isa. 8. 8. he shall reach even to the *n.*
10. 27. his yoke shall be taken from off thy *n.*
30. 28. shall reach to the midst of the *n.*
48. 4. thy *n.* is an iron sinew, thy brow brass
5. 2. loose thyself from the bands of thy *n.*
60. 3. that sacrificeth, as if he cut off a dog's *n.*
Jer. 2. 47. torned the hinder part of the *n.* to me
17. 23. but they obeyed not, made their *n.* stiff
27. 2. make thee yokes, and put them on thy *n.*
8. will not put *n.* under yoke of king of Babel
11. 28. 10. took the yoke from Jf Jeremiah's *n.* 12.
14. I have put a yoke on *n.* of these nations
30. 8. I will break his yoke from off thy *n.*
48. 139. Moab hath turned the *n.* with shame
Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are come upon my *n.*
Ios. 10. 11. but I passed over on her fair *n.*
Ilob. 3. 13. discovering the foundation to the *n.*
Mat. 18. 6. it were better that a millstone were
hanged about his *n.* *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 2.
Luke 15. 20. his father fell on his *n.* and kissed him
Acts 15. 10. put a yoke on the *n.* of the disciples
20. 37. they fell on Paul's *n.* and kissed him
See **HARDEN.**

NECKS.

Jos. 7. 4. 8. when Israel turneth their *n.*
10. 24. put your feet on the *n.* of these kings
Judg. 5. 30. for the *n.* of them that take the spoil
8. 21. ornaments that were on their camel's *n.* 26.
2. *Sam.* 22. 41. given me *n.* of enemies, *Psal.* 18. 40.
2. *Chron.* 30. 18. harden not your *n.* as your fathers
Neh. 3. 5. the nobles put not their *n.* to the work
Isa. 3. 16. and walk with stretched-forth *n.*
Jer. 27. 12. bring your *n.* under yoke of Babylon
Lam. 5. 5. our *n.* are under persecution, we labour
Ezek. 21. 29. to bring thee on the *n.* of the slain
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not remove your *n.*
Rom. 16. 4. who for my life laid down their own *n.*
NECROMANCER.

Deut. 18. 11. there shall not be found among you a *n.*
NEED.

Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him sufficient for his *n.*
1. *Sam.* 21. 15. have I *n.* of madmen, that ye brought
2. *Chron.* 2. 16. cut wood as much as thou shalt *n.*
20. 17. ye shall out *n.* to fight in this battle
Ezra. 6. 9. and let what they have *n.* of be given
Prov. 31. 11. so he shall have no *n.* of spoil
Mat. 3. 14. I have *n.* to be baptized of thee
6. 8. for your father knoweth what things ye have
n. of before ye ask him, 32. *Luke* 12. 30.
9. 12. they that be whole *n.* not a physician, but
they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
14. 16. they *n.* not depart, give ye them to eat
21. 3. the Lord hath *n.* of them, and he will
send them, *Mark* 11. 3. *Luke* 19. 31. 34.
26. 65. the high-priest said, what further *n.* have
we of witnesses? *Mark* 14. 63. *Luke* 22. 71.
Mark 2. 25. read what David did when he had *n.*
Luke 9. 11. and healed them that had *n.* of healing
15. 7. over just persons which *n.* no repentance
John 13. 29. but those things we have *n.* of
Acts 2. 45. parted them as every man had *n.* 4. 35.
Rom. 16. 2. that ye assist her in what she hath *n.*
1. *Cor.* 7. 35. if *n.* so require, let him do what he will
12. 21. cannot say to the hand, I have no *n.* of thee
24. for our comely parts have not *n.* but God
2. *Cor.* 3. 1. or *n.* we epistles of commendation to you?
Phil. 4. 12. I know how to abound and to suffer *n.*
1. 9. my G. shall supply all your *n.* by Christ Jes.
1. *Thess.* 1. 8. so that we *n.* not speak any thing
4. 9. of brotherly love ye *n.* not that I write
5. 1. of the times ye have no *n.* that I write
Heb. 4. 16. and had grace to help in time of *n.*

Heb. 5. 12. *n.* one teach you, such as have *n.* of milk
7. 11. what *n.* that another priest should rise
10. 36. for ye have *n.* of patience, that after
1. *Pet.* 1. 6. though now, if *n.* be, ye are in heaviness
1. *John* 2. 27. ye *n.* not that any man teach you
3. 17. whose hath goods, and see his brother have *n.*
Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, and have *n.* of nothing
21. 23. the city had no *n.* of sun or moon
22. 25. and they *n.* no candle, nor light of the sun
NEEDED.

John 2. 25. he *n.* not that any should testify of *n.* a
Acts 17. 25. as tho' he *n.* any thing, seeing he gives
NEEDS!

Gen. 33. 15. Jacob said, what *n.* it, let me find grace
Luke 11. 8. he will give him as many as he *n.*
John 13. 10. is washed, *n.* not save to wash his feet
16. 30. and *n.* not that any man should ask thee
Eph. 4. 28. that he may have to give to him that *n.*
2. *Tim.* 2. 14. a workman that *n.* not to be ashamed
Heb. 7. 27. who *n.* not daily to offer up sacrifice
NEEDFUL.

Exra 7. 20. shall be *n.* for the house of thy God
Luke 10. 42. one thing is *n.* and Mary hath chosen
Acts 15. 5. that it was *n.* to circumcise them
Phil. 1. 24. to abide in the flesh is more *n.* for you
Jan. 2. 16. these things which are *n.* for the body
Jud. 3. beloved, it was *n.* for me to write to you
NEEDLE.

Mat. 19. 24. it is easier for a camel to go through
the eye of a *n.* *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
NEEDLE-WORK.

Ezra. 26. 36. thou shalt make an hanging wrought
with *n.* 27. 16. | 30. 37. | 38. 18.
28. 39. thou shalt make the girdle of *n.* 39. 29.
Judg. 5. 30. to Sisera, a prey of divers colours of *n.*
Psal. 45. 14. she shall be brought in raiment of *n.*
NEEDS.

Gen. 17. 13. he must *n.* be circumcised
19. 19. they said, this one fellow will *n.* be a judge
24. 5. must I *n.* bring thy son again to the land?
31. 30. and now though thou wouldst *n.* be gone
2. *Sam.* 14. 14. we must *n.* die, and are as water
spilt on the ground

Jer. 10. 5. must *n.* be born, because they cannot go
Mat. 18. 7. it must *n.* be that offences come
Mark 13. 7. for such things must *n.* be, and not yet
Luke 14. 18. bought ground, and I must *n.* go and see
John 4. 4. and he must *n.* go through Samaria
Acts 1. 16. this scripture must *n.* have been fulfilled
17. 3. that Christ must *n.* have suffered
21. 22. the multitude must *n.* come together
Rom. 13. 5. therefore ye must *n.* be subject
1. *Cor.* 5. 10. then must ye *n.* go out of the world
2. *Cor.* 11. 30. if I must *n.* glory, I will glory
NEEDY.

Dent. 15. 11. thou shalt open thy hand to the *n.*
24. 14. an hired servant that is poor and *n.*
Job 24. 4. they turn the *n.* out of the way
14. the murderer killeth the poor and *n.*
Psal. 9. 18. the *n.* shall not always be forgotten
12. 5. for the sighing of the *n.* now will I arise
35. 10. which delivereth the poor and *n.* 72. 4, 13
37. 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *n.*
40. 17. I am poor and *n.* make no carrying, 70. 5.
72. 12. for he shall deliver the *n.* 82. 4.

13. he shall spare the poor and *n.* save the *n.*
74. 21. let the poor and *n.* praise thy name
82. 3. do justice to the afflicted and *n.*
4. deliver the poor and *n.* rid from the wicked
86. 1. hear me, for I am poor and *n.* 109. 22.
109. 10. but persecuted the poor and *n.* man
113. 7. he lifeth the *n.* out of the dunghill
Prov. 30. 14. devour the *n.* from among men
31. 9. and plead the cause of the poor and *n.*
20. she reacheth forth her hands to the *n.*
Isa. 10. 2. to turn aside the *n.* from judgment
14. 30. and the *n.* shall lie down in safety
25. 4. been a strength to the *n.* in his distress
26. 6. the steps of the *n.* shall tread it down
32. 7. even when the *n.* speaketh right
41. 17. when the poor and *n.* seek water
Jer. 5. 28. and the right of *n.* do they not judge
22. 16. he judged the cause of the poor and *n.*
Ezek. 16. 49. nor strengthened the hands of the *n.*
18. 12. he hath oppressed the poor and *n.*
22. 29. the people have vexed the poor and *n.*
Amos 4. 1. ye king of Bashan, which crush the *n.*
8. 4. hear this, O ye that swallow up the *n.*
6. that we may buy the *n.* for a pair of shoes
NEESED, or SNEEZED.

2. *Kings* 4. 35. the child *n.* seven times, and opened
NEESINGS.

Job 41. 18. by his *n.* a light doth shine, his eyes
NEGLECT.

Mat. 18. 17. and if he shall *n.* to hear them, tell it
to the church, but if he *n.* to hear the church
1. *Tim.* 4. 14. *n.* not the gift that is in thee
Heb. 2. 3. how shall escape, if *n.* so great salvation!

NEGLECTED.

Acts 6. 1. their widows were *n.* in the ministratio

NEGLECTING.

Col 2. 23. n. the body, not in any honour to the NEGLECTING.

2 Chr. 29. 11. my sons, be not now n. for Lord
2 Pet. 1. 12. not be n. to put you in remembrance

NEIGHBOUR

Signifies, [1] One who dwells or is seated near to another, 2 Kings 4. 3. [2] Every man, to whom we have an opportunity of doing good, Mat. 22. 39. [3] A fellow-labourer, of one and the same people, Acts 7. 27. [4] One who does us good, and who pities and relieves us in distress, though at a distance from us, Luke 10. 36. [5] One that stands in need of help, Prov. 3. 28. [6] A friend, Job 16. 1 & 21.

At the time of our Saviour, the Pharisees had restrained the word Neighbour to signify those of their own nation only, or their own friends; being of opinion, that to hate their enemy was not forbidden by their law: but our Saviour informed them, that the whole world were their neighbours; that they ought not to do to another what they would not have done to themselves; and that this charity ought to be extended even to their enemies, Mat. 5. 43. Luke 10. 29, &c.

Prod. 3. 29. every woman borrow of her n. 11. 2. 1 Sam. 15. 28. and hath given to a n. of thine Prov. 27. 10. better is a n. that is near, than a brother Jer. 6. 21. the n. and his friends shall perish 9. 20. and teach every one her n. lamentation Luke 10. 36. was n. to him that fell among thieves

NEIGHBOUR, Adjective.

Jer. 49. 18. as in the overthrow of Sodom and Gomorrah and the n. cities thereof, 50. 40.

His NEIGHBOUR.

Ecd. 14. 4. let him and his n. take a lamb 21. 14. but if a man come on his n. to slay him 22. 7. if a man deliver to his n. money or stuff 8. whether he put his hand to his n. goods, 11. 0. if a man deliver to his n. an ass or ox 14. if borrow aught of his n. and it be hurt or die 22. 27. so through the camp, slay every man his n. Jer. 6. 2. and lie unto or hath deceived his n. 20. 10. he that committeth adultery with his n. wife, shall surely he put to death, Deut. 22. 24. 29. 19. and if a man cause a blemish in his n. Deut. 4. 42. which shall kill his n. unawares, 19. 4. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth aught to his n. he shall not exact of his n. or his brother : 9. 11. if any have his n. and lie in wait for him 22. 26. a man riseth against his n. and slayeth him 27. 17. cursed be he that removeth his n. land-mark 27. 24. cursed he that smiteth his n. secretly Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his shoe, and gave to h. n. Kings 8. 31. if a man trespass ag. his n. an oath Chr. 6. 22. if a man sin against his n. and an oath Job 12. 4. I am as one mocked of his n. 16. 21. plead with G. as a man pleadeth for his n. Psal. 12. 2. they speak vanity each with his n. 5. 3. nor doeth evil to his n. taketh up a reproach 101. 5. who doth privily slandereth his n. will cut off Prov. 6. 29. so he that goeth in to his n. wife 11. 9. an hypocritewith his mouth destroyeth his n. 12. who is void of wisdom despiseth his n. 14. 21. 12. 26. the righteous is more excellent than his n. 14. 20. the poor is hated even of his n. 16. 29. a violent man enticeth his n. and leadeth 18. 17. but his n. cometh and searcheth him 19. 2. but the poor is separated from his n. 21. 10. his n. findeth no favour in his eyes 25. 18. man that heareth false witness against him. 26. 19. so is the man that deceiveth his n. 29. 5. that flattereth h. n. spreadeth a net for his feet Ecd. 4. 4. that for this a man is envied of his n. Isa. 3. 5. shall be oppressed every one by his n. 10. 2. they shall fight every one against his n. 41. 6. they helped every one his n. and said Jer. 5. 8. every one neighed after his n. wife 7. 5. execute judgment between a man and his n. 9. 4. take ye heed every one of his n. trust not 5. and they will deceive every one his n. 8. speak peaceably to his n. with his mouth 22. 8. they shall say every man to his n. 23. 35. 13. that useth his n. service without wages Jer. 23. 27. dreams they tell every one to his n. 30. that steal my words every one from his n. 31. 34. teach no more every man his n. Heb. 8. 11. 34. 15. in proclaiming liberty to his n. 17. Ecd. 18. 6. neither hath defiled his n. wife, 15. 11. hath defiled his n. wife, 22. 11. | 33. 56.

Ilah. 2. 15. woe to him that giveth his n. drink Zech. 3. 10. shall call every man his n. under the vine 8. 10. for I set all men, every one against his n. 16. speak ye every man the truth to his n. 17. let none of you imagine evil against his n. Mark 12. 33. and to love his n. as himself, is more Acts 7. 27. he that did his n. wrong, thrust him down. 13. 10. love worketh no evil to his n. 15. 2. let every one please his n. for his good Ecd 4. 25. speak every man truth with his n.

My NEIGHBOUR.

Job 31. 9. or if I have laid wait at my n. door Luke 10. 29. but he said to Jesus, who is my n.?

Thy NEIGHBOUR.

Ezod. 20. 16. thou shalt not bear false witness against thy n. Deut. 5. 20.

22. 26. if thou take thy n. raiment to pledge Lev. 19. 20. shalt not be carnally with thy n. wife 19. 13. thou shalt not defraud thy n. nor rob him 15. is righteousness shalt thou judge thy n. 16. nor shalt thou stand against the blood of thy n. 17. thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy n. 18. but thou shalt love thy n. as thyself 25. 14. if sell to, or buyest ought of thy n. 15. Dent. 5. 21. thou shalt not desire or covet thy n. wife 19. 14. thou shalt not remove thy n. land-mark 23. 24. when thou comest into thy n. vineyard 1 Sam. 28. 17. rent kingdom, and given it to thy n. 2 Sam. 12. 11. take wives, and give them to thy n. Prov. 3. 28. say not to thy n. go, and come again 29. devise not evil against thy n. seeing he dwells 24. 28. be not witness against thy n. without cause 25. 8. when thy n. hath put thee to shame 9. debate thy cause with thy n. himself 17. withdraw thy foot from thy n. house Mat. 5. 43. thou shalt love thy n. 19. 19. | 22. 39. Dent. 12. 31. Luke 10. 27. Rom. 13. 9. Gal. 5. 14. Jam. 2. 8.

NEIGHBOURS.

Josh. 9. 17. they heard that they were their n. Ruth 4. 16. the woman her n. gave it a name 2 Kings 4. 3. go borrow vessels abroad of all thy n. Psal. 28. 3. who speak peace to their n. but mischief 31. 11. I was a reproach among all my n. 44. 13. thou makest us a reproach to our n. 79. 4. we are become a reproach to our n. 12. render to our n. seven-fold into their bosom 80. 6. thou makest us a strife to our n. 89. 41. spoil him he is a reproach to his n. Jer. 12. 14. thus saith the Lord, again, all my evil n. 29. 23. have committed adultery with their n. wives 49. 10. his seed is spoiled and his n. and he is not Ezek. 16. 26. commit fornication with Egypt, thy n. 22. 12. thou hast gained of thy n. by extortion 23. 5. she doted on the Assyrians her n. 12. Luke 1. 58. her n. and her cousins heard how Lord 14. 12. when maketh a supper, call not thy rich n. 15. 6. he called together his friends and his n. John 9. 8. n. and they who before had seen him blind

NEIGHED.

Jer. 5. 8. every one n. after his neighbour's wife

NEIGHING.

Jer. 8. 16. land trembled at the n. of his strong ones

NEIGHINGS.

Jer. 13. 27. I have seen thine adulteries and n.

NEITHER.

Gen. 3. 3. the tree, n. shall ye touch it, lest ye die 1 Kings 22. 31. fight n. with small nor great, but with Mat. 21. 27. n. tell I you by what authority I do

NEPHEW.

Job 18. 19. he shall neither have son nor n.

Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon son and n.

NEPHEWS.

Judg. 12. 14. Abdon had forty sons and thirty n.

1 Tim. 5. 4. if any widow have children or n.

NET

Signifies, [1] A little lodgment in which birds hatch and breed their young, Psal. 84. 3. [2] The birds in the nest, Deut. 32. 11. Isa. 10. 14. [3] A very high habitation, seemingly secure, and without disturbance, Obad. 4. Hab. 2. 9.

Nun. 24. 21. and thou putteth thy n. in a rock Deut. 22. 6. if a bird's n. chance to be before thee 32. 11. as an eagle stirrth up her n. Job 29. 18. then I said, I shall die in my n. 33. 27. doth eagle at thy command make n. on high? Psal. 84. 3. the swallow hath found a n. for herself Prov. 27. 8. as a bird that wandereth from her n. Isa. 10. 14. hath found as n. the riches of the people 16. 2. as a wandering bird cast out of the n. 34. 15. there shall the great owl make her n. Jer. 22. 23. that maketh thy n. in the cedars 48. 28. the dove makes her n. in the sides of holes 49. 16. tho' thou make thy n. as high as the eagle Obad. 4. though thou set thy n. among the stars 1Iab. 2. 9. that he may set his n. on high

NESTS.

Gen. 6. 4. 14. n. shalt thou make in the ark Psal. 104. 17. where the birds make their n. Ecd. 31. 6. all the fowls of heaven made their n. Mat. 8. 29. and the birds of the air have n. Luke 9. 58.

NET

Signifies, [1] An instrument for catching fish, birds, or wild beasts, Isa. 51. 20. Mat. 4. 18. [2] Artificial work wrought like a net, 1 Kings 7. 17. [3] Mischief cunningly devised, Psal. 9. 15. Mic. 7. 2. [4] A fortress, Prov. 12. + 12. [5] Inextricable difficulties, Job 18. 8. [6] Trying afflictions, whereunto God chasteneth his people, Job 19. 6.

They sacrifice unto their net, Hab. 1. 16 They ascribe the praise of their victories, and acquired glory to their own contrivances, disfigure an I power; as if the fisherman should make his net his god, and offer sacrifices thereto, because it had enclosed a good draught of fishes.

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a n. by his own feet 19. 6. God hath compassed me with his n. Psal. 9. 15. in the n. they hid, is their foot taken 10. 9. whoe he draweth him into his n. 25. 15. he shall pluck my feet out of the n. 31 35. 7. they have bid for me their n. in a pit 8. let his n. be that he hath hid catch himself 57. 6. they have prepared a n. for my steps 66. 11. thou broughtest us into the n. 140. 5. they have spread a n. by the way-side Prov. 1. 17. surely in vain the n. is spread in sight 12. 12. the wicked desireth the n. of evil men 29. 5. a man that flattereth spreadeth a n. Ecd. 9. 12. as the fishes are taken in an evil n. Isa. 51. 20. thy sons lie, as a wild bull in a n. Lam. 1. 13. he hath spread a n. for my feet Ecd. 12. 13. my n. will I spread on him, 17. 10. 19. 8. the nations shall spread their n. over him 32. 3. I will spread out my n. over thee Lor. 5. 1. ye have been a n. spread upon Tabor 7. 12. when they go, I will spread my n. upon them Mic. 7. 2. hunt every man his brother with a n. Hab. 1. 15. they catch them in their n. 16. therefore they sacrifice to their n. and burn 17. shall they therefore empty their n.?

Mat. 4. 18. casting n. into the sea, Mark 1. 16. 13. 47. the kingdom of heaven is like a n. cast Luke 5. 5. at thy word I will let down the n. 6. a great multitude of fishes, and their n. brake John 21. 6. cast the n. on the right side of the ship 8. came in a ship, dragging the n. with the fishes 11. drew the n. to land, yet was not the n. broken

NETS.

1 Kings 7. 27. n. of checker-work and wreaths Psal. 141. 10. let the wicked fall into their own n. Ecd. 7. 20. the woman whose heart is snares and n. Isa. 19. 8. they that spread n. shall languish Ecd. 26. 5. spreading of n. in the midst of the sea 14. it shall be a place to spread n. on, 47. 10. Mat. 4. 21. he saw James and John mending their n. and he called them, Mark 1. 19. Luke 5. 2. Mark 1. 18. they forsook their n. and followed him Luke 5. 4. and let down your n. for a draught

NETHER.

Ezod. 19. 17. they stood at the n. part of the mount

Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take n. millstone to pledge

Josh. 15. 19. and he gave her the upper springs

and the n. springs, Judg. 1. 15.

1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built Gezer and Beth-horon the n. 1 Chron. 7. 24.

Job 41. 24. his heart hard as a piece of n. millstone

Ecd. 31. 14. they are delivered to death to n. parts

16. shall be comforted in the n. parts of the earth

18. shall be brought down to n. parts of the earth

32. 18. cast them down to the n. parts of the earth

24. Elam gone down to the n. parts of the earth

NETHERMOST.

1 Kings 6. 6. the n. chamber was five cubits broad

NETLES.

Job 30. 7. under the n. they were gathered together

Prov. 24. 31. and n. had covered the face thereof

Isa. 34. 13. n. and brambles in the fortresses thereof

Hos. 9. 6. n. shall possess the pleasant places for sylv.

Zeph. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be the breeding of n.

NET-WORK.

Ezod. 27. 4. shalt make a grate of n. of brass, 38. 4.

1 Kings 7. 18. two rows round about on n. 42.

Jer. 52. 22. with n. on the chapters round about n.

23. all the pomegranates on n. were an hundred

NET-WORKS.

1 Kings 7. 41. the two n. upon the chapters

42. four hundred pomegranates for the two n.

Isa. 3. + 16. the Lord will take away their n.

19. 9. they that weave n. shall be confounded

NEVER.

Gen. 41. 19. mine, such as I n. saw in all Egypt

Ego. 6. 13. the fire on the altar shall n. come out

Nun. 19. 2. a red heifer, upon which n. gave yoke

Deut. 15. 11. the poor shall n. cease out of the land

Judg. 2. 1. I will n. break my covenant with you

16. 7. with seven green wreaths that were n. dried

11. if build with new ropes that n. were occupied

2 Sam. 12. 10. the sword shall depart from thy house

2 Chron. 18. 7. n. prophesied good unto me

21. 17. there was n. a son left him, save Jehu-haz

Job 3. 16. as infants which n. saw light

9. 30. and if I make my hands n. so clean

21. 25. another n. cateth with pleasure

Psal. 10. 6. hath said, for I shall n. be in adversity

11. he hideth his face, he will n. see it

15. 5. be that doeth these things shall n. be moved

30. 6. in prosperity I said, I shall n. be moved

31. 1. in thee do I trust, let me n. be ashamed

Psal. 49. 19. shall go to fathers; they shall n. see
 55. 2. Lord will n. suffer the righteous to be moved
 71. 2. O Lord, let me n. be put to confusion
 109. 13. I will n. forget thy precepts, for with them
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall n. be removed
 27. 20. hell add destruction are n. full, so the eyes
 of a man are n. satisfied
 70. 15. there are three things that are n. satisfied
Jas. 13. 20. Babylon n. be inhabited nor dwell in
 14. 20. the seed of evil doers shall n. be renewed
 25. 2. to be no city, it shall n. be built
 56. 11. are greedy dogs which can n. have enough
 62. 6. watchmen that shall n. hold their peace
 63. 19. we are thine, thou n. barost rule over them
Jer. 20. 11. their confusion shall n. be forgotten
 33. 17. David shall n. want a man to sit on throne
Ezek. 16. 63. and n. open thy mouth any more
 26. 21. Tyrus shall n. be found again, saith Lord
 27. 36. a terror and n. shall be any more, 28. 19.
Don. 2. 44. a kingdom that shall n. be destroyed
 12. 1. there shall be trouble, such as n. was
 2. 26. and my people shall n. be ashamed, 27.
Amos 8. 7. I will n. forget any of their works
 14. even they shall fall and n. rise up again
Hab. 1. 4. and judgment doth n. go forth
Mat. 7. 23. I will profess unto them I n. knew you
 9. 33. saying, it was n. so seen in Israel
 21. 16. Jesus saith, have ye n. read, out of the mouth
 of babes hast perfected praise, 42. *Mark* 2. 25.
 26. 33. Peter said, yet will I n. be offended
 27. 14. and he answered him to a word
Mark 2. 12. saying, we n. saw it on this fashion
 3. 29. shall blaspheme ag. Holy Ghost, hath n. forg.
 9. 43 into fire that n. shall be queached, 45.
 11. 2. caltied, whereon n. man sat, *Luke* 19. 32.
 14. 21. good for that man if he had n. been born
Luke 15. 29. yet thou n. gavest me a kid to make
 23. 29. blessed are the wombs that n. bare
 59. wherein n. man before was laid, *John* 19. 41.
Jhn 4. 14. who drinks of water I give, shall n. thirst
 6. 35. he that crumeth to me shall n. hunger, and
 he that believeth on me shall n. thirst
 7. 15. how knoweth this man, having n. learned?
 46. the officers said, n. man spare like this man
 8. 37. and we were n. in bondage to any
 51. he shall n. see death, 52. | 10. 28. | 11. 26.
 13. 8. Peter saith, thou shalt n. wash my feet
Acts 10. 14. I have n. eaten any thing common
 17. 18. being a cripple, who n. had walked
Cor. 13. 8. charity n. faileth, but whether prophecies
Tim. 3. 7. n. able to come to knowledge of truth
Heb. 10. 1. can n. with those sacrifices make perf.
 11. the same sacrifices which can n. take away sins
 13. 5. I will n. leave thee, nor forsake thee
Pet. 1. 10. if ye do these things ye shall n. fall
 NEVER SO.

Psal. 58. 5. in charmers, charming n. so wisely
 NEVER so much.
Gen. 34. 12. ask me n. so m. dowry, and I will give
 NEVERTHELESS.
Exod. 32. 34 n. in the day when I visit, I will visit
 Lev. 11. 4. n. these ye shall not eat, *Deut.* 14. 7.
 36. n. a fountain or pit shall be clean
Num. 13. 28. n. the people be strong that dwell
 14. 44. n. the ark of the covenant departed not
 18. 15. n. the first-born of man shall thou redeem
 24. 22. n. the Kenite shall be wasted, until Asahur
 21. 23. n. it shall be purified with water of separat.
Deut. 32. 5. n. the Lord thy God would not hearken
Josh. 13. 13. n. children of Isr. expelled not Geshur
 14. 8. n. my brethren that went up with me
Judg. 1. 33. n. the inhabitants of Beth-shemesh
 2. 16. n. the Ld. raised up judges to deliver them
1 Sam. 8. 19. n. the people refused to obey Samuel
 15. 35. to see Saul, n. Samuel mourned for Saul
 20. 26. n. Saul spake not any thing that day
 29. 6. said to David, n. the lords favour thee not
Sam. 5. 7. n. David took the strong hold of Zion
 17. 18. n. a lad saw them and told Absalom
 23. 16. n. he would not drink thereof, poured out
1 Kings 8. 19. n. thou shalt not build the house
 15. 4. n. for David's sake did the Lord give
 14. n. Asa his heart was perfect with the Lord
 19. n. in his old age he was diseased in his feet
 22. 41. n. the high places were not taken away
Kings 2. 10. n. if thou see me when I am taken
 3. 3. n. he cleaved to the sins of Jeroboam
 13. 6. n. they departed not from the sins of Jerob.
 23. 9. n. the priests of the high places came not
Chron. 11. 5. n. David took the castle of Zion
 21. 4. n. the king's word prevailed against Joab
Chron. 12. 8. n. they shall be his servants
 15. 17. n. the heart of Asa was perfect all his days
 19. 3. n. there are good things found in thee
 30. 11. n. divers of Asahur humbled themselves
 33. 17. n. the people did sacrifice in the high places
 35. 22. n. Josiah would not turn from him
Veh. 4. 9. n. we made our prayer to our God
 9. 26. n. they were disoibed, and rebelled ag. thee
 31. n. for thy mercies' sake thou didst not remove

Neh. 13. 26. n. him did outland. women cause to sin
Esth. 5. 10. n. Haman refrained himself
Psal. 31. 22. n. thou heardest my supplication
 49. 12. n. man being in honour, abideth not
 73. 23. n. I am contentially with thee, hast holden
 78. 36. n. they did flatter him with their mouth
 89. 33. n. my loving-kindness not take from him
 106. 8. n. he saved them for his name's sake
 44. n. he regarded their afflictions, heard their cry
Prov. 19. 21. n. the counsel of the Lord shall stand
Ecc. 9. 16. n. the poor man's wisdom is despised
Isa. 9. 1. n. the dimness shall not be such as was
 Jer. 5. 18. n. in those days I will not make a fall end
 20. 24. n. the hand of Ahikam was with Jeremiah
 28. 7. n. hear thou this word that I speak in thy ear
 30. 25. n. Elnathan and Delaiah made intercession
Ezek. 3. 21. n. if thou warn the righteous man
 10. 60. n. I will remember my covenant with thee
 16. 17. n. mine eye spared them from destroying
 22. n. I withdrew my hand, and wrought for my
 33. 9. n. if thou warn the wicked of his way
Dan. 4. 15. n. leave the stump of his roots in earth
Jnah 1. 13. n. the men rowed hard to bring to land
Mat. 14. 9. n. for the oath's sake, he commanded it
 20. 39. from me, n. not as I will, but as thou wilt
 14. n. hereafter ye shall see the Son of man com.
Mark 14. 30. n. not what I will, *Luke* 22. 42.
Luke 5. 5. n. at thy word I will let down the net
 13. 33. n. I must walk to-day, and to-morrow
 18. 8. n. when Son of man cometh shall he find faith
John 11. 15. Lazarus is dead, n. let us go to him
 12. 42. among the chief rulers many believed
 16. 7. n. I tell you the truth it is expedient for you
Acts 14. 17. n. he left not himself without witness
 27. 11. n. the centurion believed the master of ship
Rom. 5. 14. n. death reigned from Adam to Moses
 15. 15. n. I have written more boldly to you
1 Cor. 7. 2. n. to avoid fornicat. let every man have
 28. n. such shall have trouble in the flesh
 37. n. he that standeth stedfast in his heart
 9. 12. n. we have not used this power
 11. 11. n. neither is the man without the woman
2 Cor. 3. 16. n. when it shall turn to the Lord
 7. 6. n. G. that comforteth those that are cast down
 12. 16. n. being craftily, I caught you with guile
Gal. 2. 20. n. I live, yet not I, but Christ in me
 4. 30. n. what saith scripture, cast out bond-wom.
Eph. 5. 33. let every one so love his wife as himself
Phil. 1. 24. n. to abide in the flesh is more needful
 3. 16. n. whereto we have already attained
2 Tim. 1. 12. n. I am not ashamed, for I know whom
 2. 19. n. the foundations of God standeth sure
Heb. 12. 11. n. it yieldeth peaceable fruit of right.
2 Pet. 3. 13. n. we look for new heavens and earth
Rev. 2. 4. n. I have somewhat against thee
 NEVER

Signifies, [1] That which is fresh, or of late date.
 Josh. 9. 13. [2] That which was never used,
 or worn before, 1 Kings 11. 29. [3] That which
 is extraordinary and unusual, Num. 10. 30.
 [4] One who is regenerated, and endued with
 new qualities, new apprehensions and inclina-
 tions, 2 Cor. 5. 17. Gal. 6. 15. [5] Strange
 and unknown, Mark 16. 17. [6] Another,
 Exod. 1. 8.
Exod. 1. 8. there arose up a n. king over Egypt
Lev. 23. 16. offer a n. meat-offering, Num. 28. 26.
 26. 10. shall bring forth the old, because of the n.
Num. 16. 30. but if the Lord make a n. thing
Deut. 20. 5. what man hath built a n. house, 22. 8.
 24. 5. when taken a n. wife, he shall not go to war
 32. 17. they sacrificed to devils, to n. gods
Josh. 9. 13. and these bottles of wine were n.
Judg. 5. 8. they chose n. gods, then was war in gates
 15. 13. they bound him with n. cords, 16. 11, 12.
1 Sam. 6. 7. make a n. cart, and take two kine
2 Sam. 6. 3. set the ark on a n. cart, 1 *Chron.* 13. 7.
 21. 16. he being girded with a n. sword thought
1 Kings 11. 29. Jeroboam clad with a n. garment
 30. Ahijah caught the n. garment, and rent it
2 Kings 2. 20. bring a n. cruse, and put salt therein
2 Chron. 20. 5. Jehoshaphat stood in the n. court
Job 32. 19. it is ready to burst like n. bottles
Psal. 33. 3. sing to him a n. song, 96. 1. | 98. 1.
 | 144. 9. | 149. 1. *Isa.* 42. 10.
 40. 3. he hath put a n. song in my mouth, even praise
 Lev. 1. 9. there is no n. thing under the sun
 10. is any thing whereof may be said, this is n.?
Cant. 7. 13. are all pleasant fruits, n. and old
Isa. 42. 9. behold n. things on I declare, 48. 6.
 43. 19. behold, I will do a n. thing, make a way
 62. 2. and thou shalt be called by a n. name
 65. 17. I create n. heavens and a n. earth, 66. 22.
Jer. 26. 10. the n. gate of the Lord's house, 30. 10.
 31. 22. the L. hath created a n. thing in the earth
Lam. 3. 23. the Lord's mercies are n. every
 morning
Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a n. spirit within you, 30. 20.
 18. 31. and make you a n. heart and a n. spirit
 47. 12. trees which shall bring forth n. fruit

Mat. 9. 16. no man putteth a piece of a cloth
 an old garment, *Mark* 2. 21. *Luke* 5. 36
 17. but they put n. wine into n. bottles, and
 both are preserved, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 36.
 13. 52. bringeth out of his treasure things n. and add
 26. 28. for this is my blood of the n. testament,
Mark 14. 24. *Luke* 22. 20. 1 *Cor.* 11. 25.
 29. until I drink it n. with you, *Mark* 14. 25
 27. 60. Joseph laid the body in his own n. tomb
Mark 1. 27. saying, what n. doctrine is this?
 16. 17. they shall speak with n. tongues
John 13. 34. a n. commandment give I unto you
 19. 41 a n. sepulchre, wherein was never man laid
Acts 17. 19. may we know what this n. doctrine is?
 21. but either to tell or to hear some n. thing
 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. purge out, that ye may be a n. lump
2 Cor. 3. 6. made us able ministers of the n. testament
 5. 17. if any man be in Christ, he is a n. creature; n.
 behold, all things are become n.
Gal. 6. 15. our uncircumcision, but a n. creature
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one n. man, so making peace
 4. 24. and that ye put on the n. man, *Col.* 3. 10.
Heb. 9. 15. he is the Mediator of the n. testament
 10. 20. by a n. and living way hath consecrated
 1 *Pet.* 2. 2. as n. born babes desire the milk of word
 2 *Pet.* 3. 13. we look for n. heavens and n. earth
 1 *John* 2. 7. I write no n. commandment unto you
 8. a n. commandment I write unto you
 2 *John* 5. not as though I wrote a n. commandment
Rev. 2. 17. n. name written, which no man knoweth
 3. 12. n. Jerusalem, 21. 2. || 3. 12. write my n. name
 5. 9. and they sung a n. song, saying, 14. 3.
 21. 1. I saw a n. heaven and a n. earth
 5. be said, behold, I make all things n.
 See COVENANT, MOON.

NEW WINE

Neh. 10. 39. shall bring offering of the n. wine
 13. 5. prepare a chamber where the n. wine was laid
 12. brought title of n. wine unto the treasures
Prov. 3. 10. thy presses shall burst out with n. wine
Isa. 24. 7. the n. wine mourneth, the vine languisheth
 49. 4. drunken with their blood as with n. wine
 65. 8. as the n. wine is found in the cluster
Hos. 4. 11. wine and n. wine take away the heart
 9. 2. and the n. wine shall fail in her
Joel 1. 5. the n. wine is cut off || 10. n. wine is dried up
 3. 18. mountains shall drop n. wine, *Amos* 9. 13.
Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on the n. wine
Zech. 9. 17. n. wine shall make the maids cheerful
Mat. 9. 17. do men put n. wine into old bottles, but
 n. wine into n. bottles, *Mark* 2. 22. *Luke* 5. 37.
Acts 2. 13. others said, these men are full of n. wine
 NEWS.

NEWLY

Deut. 32. 17. sacrificed to new gods that came n. op
Judg. 7. 19. they had but n. set the watch
2 Sam. 24. 4. 6. they came to the land n. inhabited
 1 *Tim.* 3. 4. 6. not one n. come to the faith
 NEVERNESS.

Nom. 6. 4. even so we also should walk in n. of life
 7. 0. that we should serve in n. of spirit, not oldness
 NEXT.
Gen. 17. 21. Sarab shall bear at this set time n. year
Exod. 12. 4. let him and his neighbour n. take a lamb
Num. 11. 32. stood up all the n. day and gathered
 27. 11. ye shall give inheritance to his kinsman n.
Deut. 21. 3. the city which is n. to the slain man
 6. the elders of the city n. to the slain man
 25. 4. 5. her n. kinsman shall take her to wife
 25. 2. 20. the man is one of our n. kinsmen
 1 *Sam.* 23. 17. thou king, and I shall be n. to thee
 2 *Chron.* 28. 7. Elkanah that was n. to the king
Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai was n. to king Ahasuerus
Jonah 4. 7. a worm the n. day smote the gourd
Mat. 27. 62. the n. day that followed the preparation
Mark 1. 38. he said, let us go into the n. towns
John 1. 29. the n. day John seeth Jesus coming
Acts 4. 3. they put them in bold unto the n. day
 7. 26. the n. day Moses shewed himself to them
 13. 42. that these words were preached n. sabbath, &c.
 NIGHT.

Lev. 21. 3. for his sister a virgin that is n. to him
 25. 49. any that is n. of kin may redeem him
Num. 24. 17. I shall behold him, but not n. a star
Deut. 4. 7. what nation, who hath God so n. to them
 13. 7. they tie thee to gods of the people n. to thy
 2. 2. if thy brother be not n. unto thee
 20. 14. the word is n. unto thee, *Rom.* 10. 8
 2 *Sam.* 11. 20. wherefore approached ye so n. ? 21
 1 *Kings* 8. 59. let these my words be n. to the Lord
Psal. 34. 18. L. is n. them who are of broken heart
 85. 9. his salvation is n. them that fear him
 145. 18. the Lord is n. to all that call on him
Job 2. 1. the day of the Lord is n. at hand
Mat. 24. 32. ye know that summer is n. *Luke* 21. 30
Mark 13. 20. know that it is n. even at the door
Luke 21. 20. know that the desolation thereof is n.
 28. look up, for your redemption draweth n

Luke 21.51 know that the king, of G. is n. at hand
 John 6. 4. and the passover, a feast of Jews was n.
 11.55. the Jews' passover was n. at hand
 19.42. for the sepulchre was n. at hand
 Eph. 2. 13. ye are made n. by the blood of Christ
 17. came and preached peace to them that were n.
 Phil. 2. 27. for he was sick, n. unto death
 Heb. 6.8. is rejected, is n. unto cursing, to be burned
 See CAME, DRAW.

NIGHT

Signifies, [1] *That time while the sun is absent and below our horizon*, Exodus 12. 30, 31. Matt. 27. 64. [2] *Sudden and unexpectedly*, Isaiah 15. 1. Luke 12. 20. [3] *A time of ignorance and unbelief*, Romans 13. 12. [4] *Adversity and affliction*, Isa. 21. 12. [5] *Death*, Job 9. 4. Gen. 1.5. the light day, and the darkness he called n. 14. let there be lights, to divide the day from n. 16. he made the lesser light to rule the n. 19. 2. tarry all n. Num. 22. 19. Judg. 19. 6. 9. 5. where are men which came in to thee this n. ? 33. they made him drink wine to n. 34. 35. 24. 53. carried all n. 28. 11. | 31. 54. | 32. 13, 21. 26. 24. the Lord appeared to Isaac the same n. 30. 15. Rachel said, he shall lie with thee to n. 16. 40. 5. dreamed each man his dream in one n. 41. 11. 40. 2. God spake to Israel in visions of the n. 49. 27. and at n. he shall divide the spoil
 Exod. 12. 8. eat the flesh that n. roast with fire
 12. I will pass through the land of Egypt this n.
 42. it is a n. to be much observed to the Lord, this is that n. of the L. to be observed of Israel
 14. 20. the one came not near the other all n.
 Lev. 6. 9. the burning on the altar all n.
 19. 13. the wages shall not abide with thee all n.
 Num. 11. 32. the people stood up all that n.
 14. 1. and the people wept that n. and murmured
 22. 8. he said to them, lodge here this n. 19.
 20. God came to Balaam at n. and said to him
 Deut. 16. 4. there shall no leaven, bread remain all n.
 21. 23. his body shall not remain all n. on the tree
 Josh. 2. 2. there came men in hither to n. of Israel
 Judg. 6. 40. G. did so that n. for it was dry on feces
 16. 2. laid wait for him all n. and were quiet all n.
 19. 10. but the mao would not tarry that n.
 25. 40. abused her all the n. until the morning
 Ruth 1. 12. if I should have an husband also to n.
 3. 2. behold, Boaz winnoweth barley to n.
 1 Sam. 15. 11. and Samuel cried to the Lord all n.
 16. tell what the Lord hath said to me this n.
 19. 10. and David fled and escaped that n.
 11. saying, if thou save not thy life to n.
 28. 25. Saul rose up and went away that n.
 31. 12. the men of Jabesh went all n. and took
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked all n.
 52. Joab and his men went all n. and came
 4. 7. and gat them away through the plain all n.
 12. 16. David went and lay all n. on the earth
 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after David this n.
 16. saying, lodge not this n. in the plain
 2. 7. there will I not tarry one with thee this n.
 2 Kings 19. 35. that n. the angel of the Lord smote
 2 Chron. 1. 7. that n. did God appear to Solomon
 Esth. 3. 1. on that n. could not the king sleep
 Job 6. 3. let the n. perish in which it was said
 7. let that n. be solitary | 4. 13. the visions of the n.
 7. 4. when shall I arise, and the n. be gone ?
 29. 19. and the dew lay all n. on my branch
 30. 4. for want and famine they were dark as n.
 36. 20. desire not the n. when people are cut off
 Psal. 6. 6. all the n. make I my bed to swim
 19. 2. and n. unto a sheweth knowledge
 35. 5. weeping may endure for a n. but joy
 78. 14. if they be not satisfied they will stay all n.
 78. 14. he led them all n. with a light of fire
 92. 2. to shew forth thy faithfulness every n.
 104. 20. thou makest darkness, and it is n.
 139. 11. even the n. shall be light about me
 Prov. 7. 9. passing in the black and dark n.
 31. 15. she ariseth also while it is yet n.
 Cant. 1. 13. he shall lie all n. between thy breasts
 5. 2. and my locks will the drops of the n.
 Isa. 5. 11. continue until n. till wine inflame them
 16. 3. take counsel, make thy shadow as the n.
 21. 4. the n. of my pleasure is turned into fear
 48. 1. and I am set in my ward every n.
 11. watchmoo, what of the n. ? what of the n. ?
 12. the morning cometh, and also the n.
 29. 7. shall be as a dream of a n. vision
 Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to tarry for a n.
 Dan. 2. 19. the secret revealed in a n. vision
 5. 30. in that n. was Belshazzar the king slain
 6. 18. then the king passed the n. fasting
 Hos. 7. 6. their baker slepeth all the n.
 Joel 1. 13. howl, come, lie all n. in sackcloth
 Amos 5. 8. that maketh the day dark with n.
 Jonah 4. 10. which came up in a n. perished in a n.
 Mic. 3. 6. therefore n. shall be to you, shall be dark
 Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth watch of n. Jesus went to them walking on the sea, Mark 6. 48.

Mat. 26. 31. then Jesus saith to them, all ye shall be offended because of me this n. Mark 14. 27.
 34. this n. before cock-crow, thou shalt deny me
 Luke 5. 5. we have toiled all n. and taken nothing
 6. 12. he continued all n. in prayer to God
 12. 20. this n. thy soul shall be required of thee
 17. 34. in that n. two shall be in one bed
 21. 37. at n. he went out and abode in the mount
 John 9. 4. the n. cometh when no man can work
 13. 30. he immediately went out, and it was a
 21. 3. and that n. they caught nothing
 Acts 12. 6. the same n. Peter was sleeping, bound
 16. 33. he took them the same hour of the n.
 23. 11. the n. following the Lord stood by him
 23. make ready soldiers at third hour of the n.
 27. 23. stood by me this n. the angel of God
 Rom. 13. 12. the n. is far spent, the day is at hand
 1 Cor. 11. 23. the same n. in which he was be-
 trayed
 1 Thess. 5. 5. we are not of the n. nor of darkness
 Rev. 21. 25. there shall be no n. there, 22. 5.
 By NIGHT.
 Gen. 20. 3. God came to Abimelech in a dream by n.
 31. 24. God came to Lahan in a dream by n.
 39. whether stolen by day, or stolen by n.
 40. the drought consumed me, and the frost by n.
 Exod. 12. 31. he called for Moses and Aaron by n.
 13. 21. the Lord went before them by n. in a pillar
 of fire, 22. | 14. 20. | 40. 38. Neh. 9. 12
 Num. 9. 16. and the appearance of fire by n.
 21. whether cloud was taken up by day or by n.
 Deut. 1. 33. in fire by n. to shew you the way
 16. 1. God brought you forth out of Egypt by n.
 23. 10. by uncleaness that chanceth him by n.
 Josh. 8. 3. and Joshua sent them away by n.
 Judg. 6. 27. and so it was that he did it by n.
 9. 32. up by n. thou and thy people with thee
 20. 5. and beset the house round about by n.
 1 Sam. 14. 36. go down after the Philistines by n.
 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the people by n.
 28. 8. Saul came to the woman by n. and said
 2 Sam. 2. 10. nor the beasts of the field by n.
 1 Kings 3. 5. Ld. appeared to Sol. by n. 2 Chr. 7. 12.
 2 Kings 6. 14. came by n. and compassed the city
 8. 21. rose by n. and smote Edomites, 2 Chr. 21. 1.
 25. 4. all the men of war fled by n. Jer. 52. 7.
 Psal. 91. 5. thou shalt not be afraid of terror by n.
 121. 6. nor shall the moon smite thee by n.
 134. 1. that by n. stand in the house of the Lord
 136. 9. moon and stars to rule by n. Jer. 31. 35.
 Prov. 31. 18. her candle goeth not out by n.
 Cant. 3. 1. by n. on my bed I sought him whom
 Isa. 4. 5. the shining of a flaming fire by n.
 Jer. 6. 5. let us go by n. and destroy her palaces
 39. 4. they fled, and went forth out of the city by n.
 49. 9. if thieves by n. they will destroy till have
 Dan. 7. 2. I saw in my vision by n. and behold
 Obad. 5. if thieves came to thee, if robbers by n. would
 they not have stolen till they had enough ?
 Mat. 2. 14. took the young child and his mother by n.
 27. 64. led his disciples come by n. and steal, 28. 13.
 Luke 2. 8. keeping watch over their flock by n.
 John 3. 2. Nicodemus came to Jesus by n. 19. 39.
 Acts 5. 19. the angel by n. opened the prison-doors
 9. 25. they took Paul by n. and let him down
 17. 10. sent away Paul and Silas by n. to Beraea
 In the NIGHT.
 Exod. 12. 30. Pharaoh and his servants rose in the n.
 Num. 11. 9. when the dew fell on the camp in the n.
 1 Kings 3. 19. and this woman's child died in the n.
 2 Kings 7. 12. and the king arose in the n. and said
 Neh. 2. 12. I arose in the n. | 15. I went up in the n.
 4. 22. that in the n. they may be a guard to us
 6. 10. yea, in the n. will they come to slay thee
 Job 5. 14. and grope in the noon-day, as in the n.
 24. 14. in the n. the murderer is as a thief
 37. 40. a tempest stealtheth him away in the n.
 37. 45. and he overturneth them in the n. ?
 35. 10. where is God, who giveth songs in the n. ?
 Psal. 10. 17. my reins instruct me in the n. seasons
 17. 3. thou hast visited me in the n. and tried me
 29. 2. I cry in the n. season, and am not silent
 42. 8. and in the n. his song shall be with me
 77. 2. my sore ran in the n. and ceased not
 6. I call to remembrance my song in the n.
 90. 4. a thousand years are but as a watch in the n.
 105. 30. he spread a fire to give light in the n.
 119. 55. I have remembered thy name in the n.
 Psal. 2. 23. his heart taketh not rest in the n.
 Cant. 3. 8. hath his sword, because of fear in the n.
 Isa. 15. 1. in the n. Ar and Kir of Moab is laid waste
 26. 9. with my soul have I desired thee in the n.
 39. 9. ye shall have a song as in the n.
 59. 10. we stumble at noon-day as in the n.
 Jer. 36. 30. shall be cast out in the n. to the frost
 Lam. 1. 2. sb. weep sore in the n. | 2. 19. cry out in the n.
 Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with thee in the n.
 John 11. 10. if a man walk in the n. he stumbleth
 Acts 16. 9. a vision appeared to Paul in the n. 18. 9.

1 Thess. 5. 2. day cometh as a thief in the n. 2 Pet. 3. 10
 7. they that sleep, sleep in the n. are drunk in the n.
 NIGHTS.
 Gen. 7. 4. I will cause it rain forty days, forty n. 12
 Job 7. 3. wearisome n. are appointed to me
 Isa. 21. 8. and I am set in my ward whole n.
 See DAYS.
 NIGHT-HAWK.
 Lev. 11. 16. owl and n. ye shall not eat, Deut. 14. 15
 NIGHT-WATCHIES.
 Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the n.-w.
 119. 148. mine eyes prevent the n.-w. to meditate
 NINE.
 Num. 29. 26. on fifth day n. bullocks, two rams
 34. 13. which the Lord commanded to give to the n.
 tribes and half tribe, Josh. 13. 7. | 14. 2.
 Deut. 3. 11. Og's bedstead was n. cubits in length,
 2 Sam. 24. 8. Joab came to Jerus. at end of n. months
 Neh. 11. 1. and n. parts to dwell in other cities
 Luke 17. 17. tho cleansed, but where are the n. f.
 See HUNDREN.
 NINETEEN.
 2 Sam. 2. 30. there lacked David's servants n. men
 NINETEENTH.
 2 Kings 25. 8. in the n. year of Nebuchadnezzar the
 house of the Lord was burnt, Jer. 52. 12.
 NINEYTY.
 Gen. 5. 9. Enos lived n. years, and begat Cainan
 17. 17. shall Sarah, that is n. years old, bear ?
 Esak. 41. 12. the length of the building n. cubits
 NINEYTY-FIVE.
 Ezra 2. 20. the children of Gibeon n. -five
 Neh. 7. 25. the children of Gibeon n. -five
 NINEYTY-SIX.
 Ezra 8. 35. offered for all Israel n. -six rams
 Jer. 52. 23. were n. -six purpurgates on a side
 NINEYTY-EIGHT.
 1 Sam. 4. 15. now Eli was n. -eight years old
 Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater n. -eight, Neh. 7. 21.
 NINEYTY-NINE.
 Gen. 17. 1. Abram was n. -nine years old, L appeared
 24. was n. -nine years old when he was circumcised
 Mat. 18. 12. tho he not leave the n. -nine, and seeketh
 that which is gone astray ? 13. Luke 15. 4, 7.
 NINTH.
 Lev. 25. 22. ye shall eat of old fruit till the n. year
 2 Kings 17. 6. in n. of Hosh. Samaria taken, 18. 10.
 25. 1. in the n. year of Zedekiah, Nebuchadnezzar
 came up, Jer. 39. 1. | 52. 4. Esak. 24. 1.
 1 Chr. 12. 12. Elizabeth the n. captain of the Gadites
 24. 11. the n. lot came forth to Jesubah
 27. 12. n. captain for the n. month was Abiezer
 Mat. 20. 5. he went out about the sixth and n. hour
 27. 45. from sixth hour there was darkness over
 all the land unto the n. hour, Mark 15. 33.
 46. n. hour Jesus gave up the ghost, Mark 15. 34.
 Acts 3. 1. at the hour of prayer, being the n. hour
 10. 3. Cornelius saw a vision about the n. hour, 30.
 Rev. 21. 20. the n. foundation was a topaz
 See DAY, MONTH.
 NITRE.
 Prov. 25. 20. as vinegar upon n. so is he sing. songs
 Jer. 2. 22. though thou wash thee with n. and soap
 NO.
 Gen. 13. 8. let there be no strife betw. me and thee
 15. 3. behold, to me thou hast given no seed
 26. 29. be an oath that thou wilt do us no hurt
 37. 22. shed no blood, and lay no hand upon him
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this place, 22.
 40. 8. no interpreter | 42. 11. we are no spies, 31. 34
 47. 4. thy servants have no pasture, Lam. 1. 6.
 Exod. 5. 16. is no straw given to thy servants, 18.
 8. 22. that no swarms of flies shall be there
 12. 16. no work shall be done, Lev. 16. 29. | 23. 3.
 7. 21. 28. 31. Num. 29. 1. Deut. 16. 8.
 19. seven days no leaven shall be found, 13. 3, 7.
 14. 11. because there were no graves in Egypt
 16. 18. he that gathered little had no lack
 21. 22. hurt a woman, and no mischief follow
 22. there shall no blood be shed for him
 23. 8. thou shalt take no gift, gift blindeth the wise
 32. thou shalt make no covenant with thee
 30. 9. ye shall offer no strange incense thereon
 12. that there be no plague amongst them
 34. 14. for thou shalt worship no other god
 17. thou shalt make thee no molten gods
 35. 3. ye shall kindle no fire in your habitations
 Lev. 2. 11. ye shall burn no leaven in any offering
 5. 11. you not oil upon it | 7. 23. ye shall eat no fat
 7. 26. ye shall eat no manner of blood, 17. 12, 14.
 12. 4. ye shall touch no hallowed thing
 13. 21. and there be no white hairs thereto, 26
 15. no black hair | 32. there be no yellow hair
 19. 15. do no unrighteousness in judgment, 35.
 20. 14. that there be no wickedness among you
 22. 13. but there shall no stranger eat thereof
 21. there shall be no blemish thereto
 25. 31. the houses which have no walls round about
 36. take thou no usury of him, or increase
 26. 1. ye shall make you no idols nor graven image

Lev. 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be sold or redeemed.
 Num. 5. 8. if the man have a kinsman to recompense
 13. and there he no witness against her
 6. 3. and shall drink no vinegar of wine
 5. there shall no razor come upon his head
 6. he shall come at no dead body
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to offer incense
 26. 33. Zelophehad had no sons, but daughters, 27.
 3. 4. Josh. 17. 3. 1 Chron. 23. 22. | 24. 28.
 27. 8. if a man die and have no son then cause
 9. and if he have no daughter, ye shall give
 17. congregation of Lord be not as sheep that
 have no shepherd, Ezek. 34. 5. Mat. 9. 30.
 35. 31. no satisfaction for the life of a murderer, 32.
 Dent. 4. 12. ye heard, but saw no similitude, 15.
 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity on them
 10. 9. Levi hath no part with his brethren, 14.
 27. 29. | 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. | 18. 7.
 15. 4. when there shall be no poor among you
 20. 12. if it will make no peace with thee
 28. 32. there shall be no might in thy hand
 65. among these nations thou shalt find no ease
 32. 20. they are children in whom is no faith
 Josh. 10. 14. there was no day like that before
 22. 25. ye have no part in the Lord, 27.
 Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, 18. 1. | 21. 25.
 18. 7. there was no magistrate | 28. no deliverer
 10. where there is no want of any thing, 19. 19.
 1 Sam. 2. 24. for it is no good report that I hear
 3. 2. word was precious, there was no open vision
 21. 9. take it, for there is no other, save that here
 2 Sam. 12. 6. shall restore, because he had no pity
 13. 12. no such thing ought to be done in Israel
 15. 26. if he say, I have no delight in this
 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in remembr.
 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no part in David
 1 Kings 8. 23. there is no God like thee in heaven
 22. 18. he would prophesy no good concerning me
 2 Kings 1. 16. is it not because there is no God in Isr.
 17. because Ahaziah had no son
 10. 31. Jehu took no heed to walk in the law
 1 Chron. 2. 34. now Sheshan had no sons, but daugh.
 16. 22. do my prophets no harm, Psal. 105. 15.
 2 Chron. 18. 16. that have no shepherd, Zech. 10. 2.
 19. 7. there is no iniquity with the Lord
 20. 12. we have no might against this company
 21. 19. his people made no burning for him
 35. 18. there was no passover like to that
 36. 16. they mocked till there was no remedy
 Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
 Neh. 2. 20. ye have no portion in Jerusalem
 13. 26. there was no king like Solomon
 Job 4. 18. he put no trust in his servants
 5. 19. in seven there shall no evil touch thee
 9. 25. see no good | 10. 18. that no eye had seen me
 12. 14. he shutteth, and there can be no opening
 24. causeth to wander where there is no way
 13. 4. ye are all physicians of no value
 16. 18. O earth, let my cry have no place
 18. 17. he shall have no name in the street
 19. 16. I called my servant, he gave me no answer
 24. 15. no eye shall see me | 30. 13. have no helper
 Psal. 3. 2. there is no help for him in God
 32. 2. in whose spirit there is no guile
 34. 9. there is no want to them that fear him
 36. 1. there is no fear of God before his eyes
 53. 5. they were in fear where no fear was
 55. 19. because they have no changes
 84. 11. no good will be withhold from them
 91. 10. there shall no evil befall thee
 92. 15. there is no unrighteousness in him
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his ways
 146. 3. son of man, in whom there is no help
 Prov. 12. 21. there shall no evil happen to the just
 17. 16. to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it
 21. 30. there is no wisdom against the Lord
 Eccl. 4. 1. were oppressed, and they had no comforter
 9. 10. for there is no work in the grave
 Cant. 4. 7. my love, there is no spot in thee
 8. 8. we have a little sister, and she hath no breasts
 Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but wounds
 5. 8. join field to field, till there be no place
 8. 20. it is because there is no light in them
 9. 7. of his government there shall be no end
 34. 16. no one of these shall fail, none shall want
 40. 20. and to them that have no might
 43. 11. and besides me there is no Saviour
 44. 22. there is no peace to the wicked, 57. 21.
 50. 10. that walketh in darkness, and hath no light
 53. 2. he hath no form, nor comeliness, nor beauty
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall prosper
 55. 1. and he that hath no money, come ye, buy
 57. 10. thou saidst not, there is no hope, Jer. 2. 25.
 59. 8. there is no judgment in their goings
 16. he wondered that there was no intercessor
 Jer. 2. 11. changed their gods, which are yet no gods
 30. your children received no correction
 6. 14. peace, peace, when there is no peace, 8. 11.
 23. they are cruel, and have no mercy
 8. 15. we looked for peace, but no good came, 14. 19.

Jer. 10. 14. and there is no breath in them, 51. 17.
 22. 28. a vessel wherein is no pleasure, 48. 38.
 25. 6. provoke me not, I will do you no hurt
 39. 12. do him no harm | 42. 14. shall see no war
 48. 8. spoiler shall come, and no city shall escape
 49. 1. hath Israel no sons? hath he no heir?
 Lam. 1. 9. she came down, she had no comforter
 Ezek. 13. 10. peace, and there was no peace, 16.
 18. 32. I have no pleasure in death of him, 33. 11.
 29. 18. yet had he no wages, nor his army
 Dan. 3. 29. because there is no other god can deliver
 Hos. 4. 1. because there is no truth nor mercy
 6. reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me
 10. 3. now they shall say, we have no king
 Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, neither prophet's son
 Mic. 3. 7. their lips, for there is no answer of God
 4. 9. why dost thou cry out? is there no king in thee?
 19. 9. there is no healer of thy bruise
 Hab. 1. 14. as the creeping things that have no ruler
 Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no shame
 Zech. 8. 17. love no false oath | 9. 8. no oppressor
 Mal. 1. 10. I have no pleasure in you, saith the Ld.
 Mat. 5. 20. ye shall in no case enter into heaven
 26. thou shalt by no means come out thence
 6. 34. take therefore no thought for the morrow,
 10. 19. Mark 13. 11. Luke 12. 11. 22.
 22. 23. which say that there is no resurrection, Mark
 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12, 13.
 Mark 13. 20. shortened those days, no flesh be saved
 Luke 15. 7. just persons, which need no repentance
 23. 4. I find no fault in him, 14. John 18. 33. | 19. 4. 5.
 John 4. 17. I have no husband | 6. 53. ye have no life
 7. 52. search, for out of Galilee ariseth no prophet
 9. 41. if ye were blind, ye should have no sin
 11. 10. he stumbleth, because there is no light in him
 13. 8. if I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me
 15. 22. now they have no cloak for their sin
 19. 15. priests answered, we have no king but Cesar
 Acts 15. 9. put no difference between us and them
 18. 15. for I will be no judge of such matters
 21. 25. written that they observe no such thing
 25. 10. to the Jews have I done no wrong
 28. 2. the people shewed us no little kindness
 Rom. 3. 22. all that believe, for there is no difference
 4. 15. for where no law is, no transgression, 5. 13.
 7. 18. that in my flesh dwelleth no good thing
 10. 19. to jealousy by them that are no people
 13. 10. love worketh no ill to his neighbour
 1 Cor. 1. 29. that no flesh glory in his presence
 4. 11. and have no certain dwelling place
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world standeth
 10. 13. there hath no temptation taken you but such
 11. 16. we have no such custom, nor the churches
 12. 21. I have no need of thee | 13. 2. no charity
 14. 28. if there be no interpreter, let him keep
 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him sin for us, who knew no sin
 6. 3. giving no offence in any thing, that ministry
 13. 7. now I pray to God that ye do no evil
 Gal. 5. 23. meekness, against such there is no law
 Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with works of
 darkness
 Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no reputation
 3. 3. and have no confidence in the flesh
 1 Thess. 4. 13. even as others which have no hope
 2 Thess. 3. 14. and have no company with him
 2 Tim. 3. 9. but they shall proceed no further
 Heb. 6. 13. because he could swear by no greater
 8. 7. no place have been sought for the second
 9. 22. without shedding of blood is no remission
 10. 38. my soul shall have no pleasure in him
 12. 11. no chastening for the present seemeth joyous
 17. for he found no place of repentance, though he
 13. 14. here have we no continuing city, but seek
 Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no variableness, nor shadow
 2. 14. and have no works, can faith save him?
 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no sin, nor was guile found
 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of private interpretation
 1 John 1. 5. and in him is no darkness at all
 8. if we say, we have no sin, we deceive ourselves
 3. 5. in him is no sin | 4. 18. there is no fear in love
 3 John 4. I have no greater joy than to hear
 Rev. 14. 5. in their mouth was found no guile
 17. 12. which have received no kingdom as yet
 18. 7. I am no widow, and shall see no sorrow
 20. 11. and there was found no place for them
 21. 22. no temple therein | 23. no candle of the sun
 25. no night there, they need no candle, 22. 5.
 See BREED, CHILD, CHILDREN, INHERITANCE, KNOWLEDGE, MAN, POWER,
 NO RAIN.
 Dent. 11. 17. he shut up the heaven, that there be
 no rain, 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. | 7. 13.
 1 Kings 17. 7. there had been no rain, in land, Jer. 14. 4.
 Isa. 5. 6. clouds, that they rain no rain upon it
 Jer. 3. 3. and there hath been no latter rain
 Zech. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no rain
 18. and if Egypt that have no rain come not
 NO REST.
 Gen. 8. 9. but the dove found no rest for her foot
 Job 30. 17. and my sinews take no rest

Prov. 29. 9. whether he rage or laugh there is no
 Isa. 23. 12. there also shalt thou have no rest
 67. 7. and give him no rest, till he establish Jerusalem
 Jer. 45. 3. I fainted in sighing, and find no rest
 Lam. 1. 3. among the heathen she findeth no rest
 2. 18. give thyself no rest | 5. 5. we have no rest
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my spirit, because
 7. 5. when come into Macedonia, our flesh had no rest.
 Rev. 14. 11. they have no rest day nor night
 NO STRENGTH.
 1 Sam. 28. 20. and there was no strength in Saul.
 Job 26. 2. how savest thou arm that hath no strength
 Dan. 11. 8. I am as a man that hath no strength
 Dan. 10. 8. and there remained no strength in me, 17.
 16. are turned on me, I have retained no strength
 Heb. 9. 17. otherwise it is of no strength at all
 See WATER, WRATH.
 NO, Adverb.
 Exod. 3. 10. not let you go, no not by a mighty hand
 16. 4. whether walk in my law or no, Dent. 8. 2.
 Judg. 4. 20. is any man here, thou shalt say, no
 15. 13. no, but we will bind thee, and deliver thee
 1 Sam. 3. 15. no, my lord, I am of a sorrowful spirit.
 20. 15. no, not when the Lord hath cut off enemies
 Job 23. 6. no, but he would put strength in me
 36. 19. no, not gold, nor the forces of strength
 Psal. 14. 3. that doeth good, no not one, 53. 3.
 Eccl. 10. 20. curse not king, no not in thy thought
 Isa. 30. 16. no, for we will see upon horses
 Jer. 2. 25. no, for I have loved strangers, after them
 42. 14. no, but we will go into the land of Egypt
 Hag. 2. 10. is there any with thee? he shall say, no
 Hag. 2. 12. the priests answered and said, no
 Zech. 4. 5. knowest what these be, I said, no, 13.
 Jer. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in Isr. Luke 7. 9
 21. to this time, no, nor ever shall be
 36. no not the angels, but my Father only
 Mark 2. 2. no room, no not so much as about the door
 5. 3. no man could bind him, no not with chains
 Luke 20. 22. for us to give tribute to Cesar, or no?
 25. 15. no, nor yet Herod: for I sent you to him
 John 1. 21. art thou that Prophet? he said, no
 9. 25. whether he be a sinner or no, I know not
 21. 5. have ye any meat? they answered no
 Acts 7. 5. no not so much as to set his foot on
 Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no wise
 10. there is none righteous, no not one, 12.
 1 Cor. 5. 11. with such a one, no not to eat
 6. 5. no, not one that shall be able to judge between
 Gal. 2. 5. place by subjection, no not for an hour
 NO, where.
 1 Sam. 10. 14. when we saw that they were no wher
 See MORE, WISE.
 NOBLE
 Signifies, [1] A person honourable, either by his
 birth or merit, Neh. 6. 17. Acts 24. 3. [2]
 Such as are of a more tractable disposition, of
 a more excellent, divine, commendable temper
 than others, Act. 17. 11 [3] Valiant ones,
 Nah. 3. 7. 18. [4] A courtier, or ruler, Job
 4. 46.
 Ezra 4. 10. whom the n. Assapper brought over
 Esth. 6. 9. one of the king's most n. princes
 Jer. 2. 21. I had planted thee a n. vine
 Luke 19. 12. a n. man went into a far country
 John 4. 46. there was a n. man whose son was sick
 40. n. man saith, sir, come down ere my child die
 Acts 17. 11. the Bereans more n. than Thessalonians
 24. 3. we accept it always, most n. Felix, 26. 25.
 1 Cor. 1. 26. how that not many n. are called
 NOBLENESS.
 Exod. 24. 11. on the n. of Israel he laid not his hand
 Num. 21. 18. the n. of the people digged it
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion over the n. among the people
 1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sent letters to the n. in his city
 2 Chron. 23. 20. Jehoiada took the n. of the people
 Neh. 2. 10. nor had I as yet told it to the n.
 3. 5. the n. put not their necks to the work
 5. 7. and I rebuked the n. and the rulers
 6. 17. the n. of Judah sent letters to Tobiah
 7. 5. God put it into mine heart to gather the n.
 10. 29. they clave to their brethren, their n.
 13. 17. I contended with the n. of Judah
 Job 29. 10. the n. held their peace
 Dan. 83. 11. make their n. like Oreb and Zeeb
 19. 8. to bind their n. with fetters of iron
 Prov. 8. 16. by me princes rule, and n. all judges
 Eccl. 10. 17. when thy king is the son of n.
 Isa. 13. 2. they may go into the gates of the n.
 34. 12. they shall call the n. to the kingdom
 43. 14. and have brought down all their n.
 Jer. 14. 3. the n. sent their little ones to the waters
 27. 20. Nebuchadnezzar carried captives of Judah
 30. 21. and their n. shall be of themselves
 39. 6. the king of Babylon slew all the n. of Judah
 Jonah 3. 7. by the decree of the king and his n.
 Nah. 3. 18. Assyria, thy n. shall dwell in the dust
 NOISE.
 Exod. 20. 18. the people heard the n. of the trumpet
 32. 17. he said, there is a n. of war in the camp

Erod. 32. 18. but the *n.* of them that sing do I hear
Isa. 6. 10. ye shall not shout nor make any *n.*
Judg. 5. 11. are delivered from the *n.* of archers
Sam. 4. 6. what meaneth the *n.* of this shout? 14.
 14. 19. the *n.* in the host of Philistines increased
King's 1. 41. wherefore is this *n.* of the city?
 45. this is the *n.* that ye have heard
 18. 4. 41. there is a *n.* of abundance of rain
 P *King's* 7. 6. the *n.* of chariots, and a *n.* of horses
 11. 13. Athalia heard *n.* of guard, 2 *Chron.* 23. 12.
Chron. 15. 28. making a *n.* with psalteries
Ezra 3. 13. not discern *n.* of joy, from *n.* of weeping
Job 36. 29. any understand the *n.* of his tabernacle
 37. the *n.* thereof sheweth concerning it
 37. 2. hear attentively the *n.* of his voice
Psal. 33. 3. play skillfully with a loud *n.*
 40. + 2. he brought me up out of a pit of *n.*
 42. 7. deep calleth at the *n.* of thy water-spouts
 55. 2. I mourn in my complaint, and make a *n.*
 59. 6. they make a *n.* like a dog, 14.
 65. 7. who stilleth the *n.* of the seas, *n.* of waves
 66. 1. make a joyful *n.* to God, all ye lands, 81. 1.
 [95. 1. 2.] 98. 4. 6.] 100. 1.
 93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the *n.* of waters
Isa. 9. 5. for every battle is with confused *n.*
 13. 4. the *n.* of a multitude in the mountains, a
 tumultuous *n.* of the kingdoms of nations
 11. 11. the *n.* of thy viols is brought down
 7. 12. which make a *n.* like the *n.* of the seas
 24. 8. the *n.* of them that rejoice endeth
 18. he who fleeth from the *n.* of fear
 25. 5. thou shalt bring down the *n.* of strangers
 29. 6. shall be visited of the Lord with great *n.*
 31. 4. nor abase himself for the *n.* of them
 33. 3. at the *n.* of the tumult the people fled
 60. + 5. the *n.* of sea shall be turned toward thee
 66. 6. a voice of *n.* from the city and temple
Jer. 4. 19. my heart maketh a *n.* in me
 23. the city shall flee for the *n.* of horsemen
 10. 22. behold, the *n.* of the brut is come
 11. 19. with the *n.* of a great tumult he kindled
 25. 31. a *n.* shall come to the ends of the earth
 46. 17. Pharaoh king of Egypt is but a *n.*
 47. 3. the *n.* of the trampling of his horses
 49. 21. the earth is moved at the *n.* of their fall,
 at the cry the *n.* was heard in the Red-sea
 50. 46. at the *n.* of taking of Babylon
 51. 55. a *n.* of their voice is uttered
Lam. 2. 7. the enemy made *n.* in house of the Lord
Ezek. 1. 24. when they went, I heard the *n.* of their
 wings, like the *n.* of great waters, 43. 2.
 3. 13. the *n.* of the wheels, the *n.* of a great rushing
 19. 7. the land was desolate by the *n.* of his roaring
 26. 10. thy walls shall shake at the *n.* of horsemen
 13. I will cause the *n.* of my songs to cease
 37. 7. and as I prophesied, there was a *n.*
Isa. 5. 5. like the *n.* of chariots, like the *n.* of fire
Amos 5. 23. take from me the *n.* of thy songs
Mic. 2. 12. they shall make a great *n.* by reason
Nah. 3. 2. the *n.* of a whip, *n.* of rattling wheels
Zeph. 1. 10. the *n.* of a cry from the fish-gate
Zech. 9. 15. they shall drink and make a *n.*
Mat. 9. 23. he saw the people making a *n.*
 2 *Pet.* 3. 10. heavens shall pass away with great *n.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard as it were the *n.* of thunder

NOISED.

Josh. 6. 27. Joshua, his fame was *n.* thro' the country
Mark 2. 1. it was *n.* that he was in the house
Luke 1. 65. all these sayings were *n.* abroad
Acts 2. 6. now when this was *n.* abroad

NOISOME.

Ezod. 8. + 21. I will send a mixture of *n.* beasts
Job 31. + 40. *n.* weeds grow instead of barley
Psal. 91. 3. shall deliver thee from the *n.* pestilence
Ezek. 14. 21. when I send the sword and *n.* beast
Rev. 16. 2. fell a *n.* and grievous sore on the mea

NONE.

Gen. 28. 17. this is *n.* other but the house of God
Erod. 12. 22. *n.* of you shall go out at the door
 15. 26. I will put *n.* of these diseases upon thee
 15. 26. on the seventh day, in it there shall be *n.*
 27. some went to gather, and they found *n.*
 20. 3. shall have *n.* other gods before me, *Deut.* 5. 7.
 23. 15. *n.* shall appear before me empty, 34. 20.
Jer. 18. 6. *n.* shall approach to any near of kin
 21. 1. there shall *n.* be defiled for the dead
 22. 30. shall leave *n.* of it until morrow, *Nun.* 9. 12.
 25. 26. and if the man have *n.* to redeem it
 26. 6. shall lie down, and *n.* shall make you afraid
 17. ye shall flee when *n.* pursueth, 36. 37.
um. 7. 9. but to the sons of Kohath he gave *n.*
 32. 11. *n.* that came out of Egypt shall see the land
ent. 2. 34. We destroyed, and left *n.* to remain,
 3. 3. *Josh.* 8. 22.] 10. 28, 30, 33.] 11. 8.
 15. will put *n.* of the diseases of Egypt on you
 28. 31. thy sheep shall be given, and *n.* to rescue
 66. thou shalt have *n.* assurance of thy life
Josh. 6. 1. *n.* went out of Jericho, *n.* came in
 9. 23. *n.* of you be freed from being bond-men
 10. 21. *n.* moved his tongue against any of Israel

Judg. 21. 8. there came *n.* to the camp from Jabesh
1 Sam. 2. 2. there is *n.* hoity as the Lord
 3. 19. let *n.* of his words fall to the ground
 2 *Sam.* 18. 12. beware that *n.* touch the young man
 1 *Kings* 10. 21. *n.* were of silver, 2 *Chron.* 9. 20.
 15. 22. Asa made a proclamation, *n.* was exempted
 2 *Kings* 5. 16. as the Lord liveth, I will receive *n.*
 6. 12. *n.* but Elisha tells the king of Israel
 9. 10. and there shall be *n.* to bury Jezebel
 15. let *n.* go forth or escape out of the city, 10. 25.
 10. 11. till Jehu left Abab *n.* remaining
 19. the prophets of Baal, let *n.* be wanting
 23. look there be *n.* of the servants of God there
 1 *Chron.* 15. 2. *n.* ought to carry ark of G. but Levites
 2 *Chron.* 1. 12. honour, such as *n.* of the kings had
 16. 1. he might let *n.* go out or come in to Asa
 26. 6. so that *n.* is able to withstand thee
 44. they were dead bodies fallen, *n.* escaped
 23. 19. *n.* which was unclean should enter in
Ezra 8. 15. I found there *n.* of the sons of Levi
Neh. 4. 23. *n.* of us put off our clothes, saying that
Ezra. 1. 8. drinking according to law, *n.* did compel
 4. 2. *n.* might enter the king's gate in sackcloth
Job 2. 13. sat down, and *n.* spake a word to him
 3. 9. let it look for light but have *n.*
 11. 19. shalt lie down, and *n.* shall make thee afraid
 18. 15. in his tabernacle, because it is *n.* of his
 20. 21. there shall *n.* of his meat be left
 29. 12. delivered him that had *n.* to help him
 35. 10. but *n.* saith, where is God my Maker?
 12. there they cry, but *n.* giveth answer
Ps. 10. 15. seek out his wickedness till thou find *n.*
 22. 29. and *n.* can keep alive his own soul
 25. 3. let *n.* that wait on thee be ashamed
 34. 22. *n.* that trust in him shall be desolate
 21. 1. law in his heart, *n.* of his steps shall slide
 49. 7. *n.* of them can redeem his brother
 50. 22. lest I tear you, and there be *n.* to deliver
 69. 20. I looked for comforters, but found *n.*
 25. and let *n.* dwell in their tents
 76. 5. *n.* of the men of might found their hands
 81. 11. not hearken, Israel would *n.* of me
 109. 12. let there be *n.* to extend mercy to him
Prov. 1. 25. and ye would *n.* of my reproof
 30. they would *n.* of my counsel, they despised
 2. 19. *n.* that go unto her return again, nor take
 3. 31. envy not, and choose *n.* of his ways
Prov. 4. 2. bear twins, and *n.* is barren among them
Isa. 1. 31. they shall burn and *n.* shall quench them
 5. 27. *n.* shall be weary, *n.* shall slumber
 29. carry it away safe, and *n.* shall deliver it
 4. 6. he is persecuted, and *n.* bindereth
 31. *n.* shall be alone in his appointed times
 17. 2. *n.* shall make them afraid, *Zeph.* 3. 13.
 22. 22. he shall open, and *n.* shall shut, *n.* open
 34. 10. *n.* shall pass through it for ever and ever
 12. they shall call the oobles but *n.* shall be there
 16. no one shall fail, *n.* shall want her mate
 42. 22. *n.* delivereth, and *n.* saith, restore
 44. 19. *n.* considereth in his heart, nor is there
 47. 8. that saigest, I am, and *n.* else bendes me, 10.
 10. *n.* seeth me] 15. *n.* shall save thee
 57. 1. *n.* considering that righteous is taken away
 59. 4. *n.* calleth for justice, nor pleadeth for truth
 66. 4. because when I called, *n.* did answer
Jer. 4. 4. and burn, that *n.* can quench it, 21. 12.
 7. 33. for the beasts, and *n.* shall fray them away
 10. burnt up, so that *n.* can pass through them
 12. burnt like a wilderness that *n.* passeth thro'
 22. shall fall as dung, and *n.* shall gather them
 13. 19. cities shall be shut, and *n.* shall open them
 14. 16. cast out, and shall have *n.* to bury them
 23. 14. and *n.* doth return from his wickedness
 30. 10. and *n.* shall make him afraid, 46. 27.
 34. 9. that *n.* should serve himself of them
 10. that *n.* should serve themselves of them
 35. 14. to this day they drink *n.* but obey father's
 36. 30. shall have *n.* to sit on the throne of David
 42. 17. *n.* shall remain or escape
 44. 14. *n.* shall return, but such as escape
 48. 33. *n.* shall tread with shouting, no shouting
 49. 5. *n.* shall gather up him that wandereth
 50. 3. land desolate, and *n.* shall dwell therein
 9. their arrows, *n.* shall return in vain
 20. iniquity sought for, and there shall be *n.*
 29. camp against it, let *n.* thereof escape
 32. the proud shall fall, and *n.* shall raise him up
 51. 62. that *n.* shall remain in it, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Lam. 1. 2. she hath *n.* to comfort her, 17
 4. because *n.* come to the solemn feasts
 7. whoe her people fell, and *n.* did help her
 21. heard that I sigh, there is *n.* to comfort you
Ezek. 7. 14. but *n.* goeth to the battle
 25. they shall seek peace, and there shall be *n.*
 12. 28. *n.* of my words shall be prolonged any more
 16. 34. *n.* followeth thee to commit whoredoms
 17. 7. hath spoiled *n.* by violence, given bread
 28. 30. I sought for a man, but found *n.*
 33. 16. *n.* of his sins shall be mentioned to him
 28. mountains desolate, that *n.* shall pass through

Ezek. 34. 6. and *n.* did search or seek after the
 28. shall dwell safely, and *n.* shall make the
 afraid, 39. 26. *Mic.* 4. 4. *Nah.* 2. 11
 39. 28. and have left *n.* of them any more there
Dan. 1. 19. *n.* found like Daniel among them all
 4. 35. *n.* stay hand, or say to him, what doest thou
 8. 27. astonished at the vision, but *n.* understood it
 11. 16. *n.* shall stand before him, he shall stand
 45. shall come to his end, and *n.* shall help him
 12. 10. of the wicked sh. understand, but the wise
 10. *n.* shall deliver her out of my hands, 5. 14
 11. 7. though they called *n.*, at all would exalt him
Juel 2. 27. I am the Lord your God, and *n.* else
Amos 5. 6. there be *n.* to quench it in Beth-el
Mic. 2. 5. shall have *n.* that shall cast a cord by lot
 3. 11. they will say, *n.* evil can come apou us
 5. 8. he teareth it pieces, and *n.* can deliver
Zech. 2. 8. they cry, stand, but *n.* shall look back
Zech. 7. 10. let *n.* of you imagine evil, 8. 17.
Mal. 2. 15. let *n.* deal treacherously against the wife
Mat. 12. 43. unclean spirit walketh thro' dry places
 seeking rest and findeth *n.* *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 60. witnesses came, yet found *n.* *Mark* 14. 55
Luke 3. 11. let him impart to him that hath *n.*
 4. 26. *n.* of them was *n.* sent, save to Sarepta
 27. *n.* of them was cleansed save Naaman the Syr
 14. 24. *n.* of them shall taste of my supper
 18. 19. *n.* is good, save one, that is God
John 7. 19. and yet *n.* of you keepeth the law
 15. 24. if I had not done the works *n.*, other did
 17. 12. *n.* is lost but the son of perdition
 18. 9. of them thou gavest me, I have lost none
Acts 3. 6. Peter said, silver and gold have I *n.*
 8. 16. for as yet he was fallen on *n.* of them
 24. pray, that *n.* of these things come on me
 11. 19. preaching the word to *n.*, but to the Jews
 18. 17. Gallio cared for none of these things
 20. 24. but *n.* of these things move me
 24. 23. he should forbid *n.* of his acquaintance
 25. 11. if there be *n.* of these things they accuse
 26. 22. saying *n.* other than the prophets did say
Rom. 8. 9. if any have not the Spirit, he is *n.* of his
 14. 7. *n.* of us liveth, and *n.* dieth to himself
1 Cor. 1. 14. I thank God, I baptized *n.* of you
 2. 8. whom *n.* of the prices of this world knew
 7. 29. they that have wives be as tho' they had *n.*
 9. 15. but I have used *n.* of these things
 10. 32. give *n.* offence to the Jews nor Gentiles
 14. 10. and *n.* of them is without signification
Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles saw I *n.*
1 Thess. 5. 15. see that *n.* render evil for evil
1 Tim. 5. 14. give *n.* occasion to the adversary
1 Pet. 4. 15. let *n.* of you suffer as a murderer
Rev. 2. 10. fear *n.* of these things thou shalt suffer

SEE EFFECT, LIKE.

THESE IS NONE.

Gen. 39. 9. there is *n.* greater in this house than I
 41. 15. and there is *n.* that can interpret it
 39. there is *n.* so discreet and wise as thou art
Deut. 4. 35. the Lord is God, there is *n.* else, 39.
 1 *King.* 8. 60. *Isa.* 45. 5, 6, 14, 18, 22.
] 46. 9. *Mark* 12. 32.
Ruth 4. 4. for there is *n.* to redeem it besides thee
 1 *Sam.* 2. 2. there is *n.* holy as the L. there is *n.* besides
 22. 3. there is *n.* sheweth me, there is *n.* that is sorry
 1 *Chr.* 29. 15. days are as a shadow, there is *n.* abiding
Job 10. 14. there is *n.* that can deliver, *Ps.* 7. 2.] 71. 1.
Psal. 14. 1. they are corrupt, there is *n.* that doeth
 good, 3.] 53. 1. 3. *Rom.* 3. 12
 22. 11. for trouble is near, for there is *n.* to help
 73. 25. there is *n.* on earth I desire besides thee
Isa. 41. 17. when the needy seek water, there is *n.*
 26. there is *n.* sheweth, there is *n.* that declareth
 43. 13. there is *n.* that can deliver out of my hand
 51. 18. and there is *n.* to guide her among her sons
 59. 11. we look for judgment, but there is *n.*
 64. 7. and there is *n.* that calleth on thy name
Jer. 10. 20. there is *n.* to stretch forth my tent
 30. 13. there is *n.* to plead thy cause, that hath
Lam. 5. 8. there is *n.* that doth deliver us from hate
Dan. 10. 21. there is *n.* that holdeth with me in these
Isa. 7. 7. there is *n.* of them that calleth on me
Amos 5. 2. she is forsaken, there is *n.* to raise her up
Mic. 7. 2. there is *n.* upright among men, they all lie
Zeph. 2. 15. that said, I am, and there is *n.* besides me
Hag. 1. 6. ye clothe you, but there is *n.* warm
Mat. 19. 17. there is *n.* good but one, that is God,
 Mark 10. 18.
Mark 12. 31. there is *n.* other commandment greater
Luke 1. 61. there is *n.* of thy kindred that is called
Acts 4. 12. there is *n.* other name under heaven given
Rom. 3. 10. there is *n.* righteous, no, not one
 11. there is *n.* understandeth, there is *n.* seeth
 1 *Cor.* 6. 4. and there is *n.* other God but one
 There was NONE.
Gen. 39. 11. there was *n.* of men of the house with
 41. 8. there was *n.* that could interpret them to me
 24. but there was *n.* that could declare it to me
Dan. 21. 25. until there was *n.* left him alive
Num. 22. 27. damsel cried, and there was *n.* to save

2 Sam. 14.6. they strove, and *th* was *n*. to part them
35. *there was n*. to be so much praised as Absalom
22. 42. they looked, but *there was n*. to save, *Psal.*
18. 41.

Kings 12.20. *there was n*. that followed the house
of Dav. but tribe of Judah only, 2 *Kings* 17.18.
17.69.20. looked some to have pity, but *there was n*.
79.3. shed their blood, and *there was n*. to bury them
107.12. they fell down, and *there was n*. to help
139.16. when as yet *there was n*. of them
1.10.14. *there was n*. moved the wing or peeped
50. 2. when I called, *there was n*. to answer
63. 3. I have trodden the wine-press alone, and of
the people *there was n*. with me, I will tread
5. and I wondered that *there was n*. to uphold
Dan. 8. 7. *there was n*. that could deliver the ram

NOON

Signifies, [1] *The mid day between morning and
night*, 1 *Kings* 18. 26, 27. *Psal.* 55. 17. [2]
A time of clear light, Job 5. 14. [3] *Clearly
and manifestly*, *Psal.* 37. 6. [4] *Without
delay, or fear*, Jeremiah 6. 4. [15. 8. [5] *A
time of great prosperity and imaginary security*,
Amos 8. 9.

Tell me where thou makest thy flock to rest at
noon, Cant. 1. 7. Discover to me by thy word
and Spirit, which are those assemblies where
thou art present, and to whom thou affordest
comfort and refreshing under scorching persecu-
tions and trials. It is spoken in allusion to
the custom of shepherds in hot countries, who,
in the heat of the day, used to carry their flocks
into shadowy places.

Gen. 43. 16. these men shall dine with me at *n*.
25. the present against Joseph came at *n*.
Judg. 19. 8. and they tarried until after *n*.
2 Sam. 4. 5. Ish-bosheth, who lay on a bed at *n*.
1 *Kings* 18. 26. they called on Baal even until *n*.
27. at *n*. Elhan mocked them, and said, cry aloud
20.16. he numbered them, and they went out at *n*.
2 *Kings* 4. 20. he sat on her knees till *n*. and died
Psal. 55. 17. at *n*. will I pray, and he shall hear
Cant. 1. 7. thou makest thy flock to rest at *n*.
Jer. 6. 4. prepare war, arise, let us go up at *n*.
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the sun to go down at *n*.
Acts 22.6. about *n*. there shone great light round me

NOON-DAY

Deut. 28.29. thou shalt grope at *n-day* as the blind
Job 5. 14. they grope in the *n-day* as in the night
11. 17. thine age shall be clearer than the *n-day*
Psal. 37. 6. he shall bring forth judgment as *n-day*
91. 6. for the destruction that wasteth at *n-day*
1.10. 3. shadow as the night, in midst of *n-day*
53. 10. thy darkness shall be as the *n-day*
59. 10. we stumble at *n-day* as in the night
Jer. 15. 8. I have brought a spoil-*n-day*
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out Ashdod at *n-day*

NOON-TIDE

Jer. 20. 16. let him hear the shouting at *n-tide*

NORRIL

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the *n*.
1 *Kings* 7. 25. a molten sea stood upon twelve oxen,
three oxen looking toward the *n*. 2 *Chron.* 4. 3.
1 *Chron.* 9. 24. the porters were toward the *n*.
Job 26. 7. he stretcheth out the *n*. over empty place
37. 9. and cold cometh out of the *n*.
22. fair weather cometh out of the *n*. with God is
Psal. 48. 2. on the sides of *n*. the city of great King
89. 12. *n*. and south, thou hast created them
Ecl. 1. 6. the wind turneth about to the *n*.
11. 3. if the tree fall toward the *n*. there it shall be
1.14. 13. I will sit in the sides of the *n*.
43.6. I will say to the *n*. give up; and to the south
Jer. 1. 13. the pot's face is toward the *n*.
14. out of *n*. an evil break forth, 3. 6. | 46. 20.
15. all the families of the kingdoms of the *n*.
3. 12. go and proclaim these words toward the *n*.
18. shall come together out of the land of the *n*.
6. 1. for evil appeareth out of the *n*. and great
83. 8. which led Isr. out of the *n*. country, 31. 8.
25. 9. I will send and take all the families of the *n*.
26. all the kings of the *n*. far and near, shall drink
46. 6. they shall stumble and fall toward the *n*.
10. Ld. of hosts hath a sacrifice in the *n*. country
24. she shall be delivered to the people of the *n*.
47. 2. behold, waters rise up out of the *n*.
50. 3. out of the *n*. cometh up a nation against her
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a whirlwind came out of the *n*.
6.5. so I lifted up mine eyes the way toward the *n*.
14. toward the *n*. sat women weeping for Tamouz
20. 47. all faces from south to *n*. shall be burnt
21. 4. all flesh from south to *n*. will I cut off
32. 30. the princes of the *n*. all of them be there
40. 44. having the prospect toward the *n*. 46.
41. 11. one door was toward the *n*. 42. 4.
42.1. brought into court and building toward the *n*.
43. their doors *n*. | 11. chambers toward the *n*. 13.
46. 19. the holy chambers looked toward the *n*.
48. 10. for priests be this holy oblation toward *n*.
17. the suburbs of the city shall be toward the *n*.

Don. 11.6. *n*. south shall come to the king of the *n*.
8. continue more years than the king of the *n*.
11. shall come and fight with the king of the *n*.
13. for the king of the *n*. shall return and set forth
15. the king of the *n*. shall cast up a mound, 40.
44. but tidings out of the *n*. shall trouble him
Zeph. 2. 13. he will stretch his hand against the *n*.
Zech. 6. 6. black horses go into the *n*. country
8. Have quieted my spirit in the *n*. country
14. 4. the mountain shall remove toward the *n*.
Rev. 21. 13. and on the *n*. were three gates

From the NORTH.

Psal. 107. 3. gathered from the *n*. and the south,
Isa. 40. 12. Jer. 16. 15. | 23. 8.
Isa. 14.31. for these shall come from the *n*. a smoke
41. 25. I raised up one from the *n*. he shall come
Jer. 4. 6. I will bring evil from the *n*. and great de-
struction, 6. 22. | 10. 22. | 50. 9, 41. | 51.48.
Ezek. 26. 7. I will bring a king of kings from the *n*.
39.2. I will cause thee to come up from the *n*. parts
Amos 8. 12 they shall wander from the *n*. to the east
Zech. 2. 6. and flee from the land of the *n*.
Luke 13.29. come from the *n*. and sit down in kingd.

NORTH border.

Num. 34. 7. and this shall be your *n*. border, 9.
NORTH-QUARTER.
Josh. 15.5. Judah's border in *n*.-quarter was from sea
Ezek. 38. 6. Togarmah of *n*.-quarter and his bands

NORTH side.

Erod. 26.20. tabernacle on the *n*. side twenty boards
35. thou shalt put the table on the *n*. side
27. 11. for *n*. side hangings of 100 cubits, 38. 11.
Num. 2. 25. the camp of Dan shall be on the *n*. side
Josh. 8.11. people of war pitched on the *n*. side of Ai
Judg. 7. 1. Midianites were on the *n*. side of them
21. 19. there is a feast on the *n*. side of Beth-el
2 *Kings* 16. 14. put brass altar on *n*. side of altar
Ezek. 42. 17. he measured the *n*. side 500 reeds
48.30. the goings out of the city on the *n*. side

NORTHERN.

Jer. 15. 12. break the *n*. iron, and the steel
Joel 2. 20. I will remove from you the *n*. army

NORTHWARD.

Gen. 13. 14. look *n*. and eastward, Deut. 3. 27.
Erod. 40. 22. tabernacle *n*. without the veil
Lev. 1. 11. kill it on the side of the altar *n*.
Deut. 2. 3. ye compassed mountain, turn you *n*.
1 Sam. 14. 5. front of one rock will situate *n*.
1 *Chron.* 26. 14. Zacharias' lot came out *n*.
17. and *n*. were four Levites a day
Ezek. 8. 5. *n*. was this image of jealousy
47. 2. then he brought me out of the gate *n*.
48. 31. three gates *n*. one gate of Reuben

NOSE.

The Hebrews commonly place anger in the nose.
There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, 2
Sam. 22. 9. And, Job 41. 20. Out of his nostrils
goeth smoke. The eastern women, in several
places, put golden rings to one of their nostrils;
Solomon alludes to this custom, Prov. 11. 22.
As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a
fair woman without discretion. They also put
rings in the nostrils of oxen and camels, to
guide them by; hence is that metaphorical
speech borrowed, 2 *Kings* 19. 28, I will put my
hook in thy nose, and my bridle in thy lips,
and I will turn thee back.

Lev. 21. 18. that hath a flat *n*. shall not offer
Deut. 21. 33. + 10. they shall put incense at thy *n*.
2 *Kings* 19. 28. put my hook in thy *n*. Isa. 37. 29.
Job 40. 24. his *n*. pierceth through snares
41. 2. canst thou put a hook into his *n*?
Prov. 30. 33. the wringing of the *n*. bringeth blood
Cant. 7. 4. thy *n*. is as the tower of Lebanon
8. and the smell of thy *n*. like apples
Isa. 65.5. these are a smoke in my *n*. a fire that burns
Ezek. 8. 17. they put the branch to their *n*.
23. 25. they shall take away thy *n*. and ears

NOSES.

Psal. 115. 6. *n*. have they, but they smell not
Ezek. 39. 11. it shall stop the *n*. of the passengers

NOSE-JEWELS.

Isa. 3. 21. in that day the Lord will take away their
tinkling ornaments, the rings and *n*.-jewels

NOSTRILS.

Gen. 2. 7. God breathed into man's *n*. the breath
7. 22. all in whose *n*. was breath of life, died
Erod. 15. 8. with blast of thy *n*. waters gathered
Num. 11. 20. eat till it come out at your *n*.
2 Sam. 22. 9. went a smoke of his *n*. *Psal.* 18. 8.
16. the blast of the breath of his *n*. *Psal.* 18. 15.
Job 4. 9. by breath of his *n*. they are consumed
27. 3. and the Spirit of God is in my *n*.
39. 20. the glory of his *n*. is terrible
41. 20. out of his *n*. goeth smoke, as out of a pot
Isa. 2. 22. from man, whose breath is in his *n*.
Lam. 4. 20. the breath of our *n*. was taken
Amos 4.10. stink of your camps to come into your *n*.

NOT

Is a particle of denying, [1] Absolutely, Exod.

20. 13, 17. [2] Conditionally, Galatians 5. 2.
[3] Comparatively, 1 Cor. 1. 17.

1 *Kings* 11. 39. I will afflict, but *n* for ever
Job 7. 8. thine eyes are upon me, and I am *n*.
14. 21. come to honour, he knoweth it *n*. 35. 15
Psal. 115. 1. *n*. unto us, O Lord, *n*. to us be glo-
119.30. to thy testimonies, and *n*. to covetousne-
Prov. 12. 7. the wicked are *n*. | 23. 23. fell it *n*.
27. 24. for riches are *n* for ever, doth crown endu-
Isa. 3. 7. I will *n*. be an healer, make me *n*. a ruler
10. 11. shall I *n*. as I have done to Samaria, so will
16. 6. pride of Moab, but his lies shall *n*. be so
30. 1. take counsel, but *n*. of me, *n*. of my Spirit
41. 9. I have chosen thee, and *n*. cast thee away
44. 21. thou shalt *n*. be forgotten of me
45.13. let go my captives, *n*. for a price nor reward
48. 1. but *n*. in truth and righteousness
49. 15. they may forget, yet will I *n*. forget thee
57. 11. I held my peace, and thou fearest me *n*.
65. 1. I am found of them that sought me *n*.
Jer. 4. 11. a wind, *n*. to fan | 10.20. and they are *n*.
11. 8. I commanded, but they did it *n*. *n*.
14. 9. leave us *n*. | 21. 10. and *n*. for good, 39. 16.
14. I sent them *n*. neither have I commanded them,
15. | 23.32. | 49. 9, 31. | Ezek. 13. 0.

23. 16. and *n*. out of the mouth of the Lord
29. 11. of peace, and *n*. of evil | 30. 5. *n*. of peace
31. 15. because they were *n*. Mat. 2. 18.
Lam. 3. 6. brought into darkness, but *n*. into light
5. 7. our fathers have sinned, and are *n*.
Ezek. 16. 16. the like things shall *n*. come
61. I will give them, but *n*. by thy covenant
20. 44. *n*. according to your wicked ways
28. 2. yet thou art a man, and *n*. God
33. 31. they bear, but they will *n*. do them, 32.
30. 32. I do *n*. this for your sakes, O Israel, 32.
Dan. 8. 24. shall be mighty, but *n*. by his power
9. 26. but *n*. for himself | 11. 25. shall *n*. stand
Hos. 1. 9. ye are *n*. my people, I will *n*. be your God
7. 16. they return, but *n*. to the Most High
Amos 7. 3. it shall *n*. be, saith the Lord, 6.
Hab. 2. 3. at the end it shall speak, and *n*. lie
Zech. 1. 4. be ye *n*. as your fathers, to whom
4. 6. *n*. by might our power, but *n*. by my Spirit
Mal. 3. 6. for I am the Lord, I change my
Mat. 6. 5. be *n*. like the hypocrites, 8, 16.
7. 25. and it fell *n*. | 26. and doeth them *n*.
29. for he taught *n*. as the scribes, Mark 1. 22
9. 13. I will have mercy, and *n*. sacrifice, 12. 7.
12. 31. shall *n*. be forgiven to one, 32. Luke 12. 10.
16. 22. saying, Lord, this shall *n*. be unto thee
20. 26. but it shall *n*. be so among you, whose will
28. the Son of man came, *n*. to be ministered unto
21. 30. the second said, I go, sir, and went *n*.
23. 3. but do *n*. ye after their works
23. to have done, and *n*. to leave the other undone
24. 6. the end is *n*. yet | 17. let him *n*. come down
25. 43. ye clothed me *n*. ye visited me *n*.
45. did it *n*. to one of these, did it *n*. to me
29. 5. *n*. on the feast day, lest there be an uproar
39. *n*. as I will, but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 30.
Mark 8.18. see ye *n*.? hear ye *n*.? do ye *n*. remember?
10. 43. but so it shall *n*. be among you
14. 7. the poor ye have, but me ye have *n*. always
Luke 3. 15. whether he were the Christ or *n*.
13. 14. be healed, and *n*. on the sabbath-day
18. 11. that I am *n*. as other men are
22. 57. woman, I know him *n*. | 58. ma, I am *n*.
John 1. 20. be confessed, I am *n*. the Christ, 3. 20.
4. 42. we believe, *n*. because of thy saying
5.40. ye will *n*. come to me, that ye might have life
42. I seek ye have *n*. the love of God in you
6. 26. ye know me *n*. because ye saw the miracles
38. I came down, *n*. to do mine own will
8.16. my judgment is true, for I am *n*. alone, but
I and the Father that sent me, 16. 32.

23. I am *n*. of this world | 10. 12. the shepherd
10. 26. ye believe *n*. because ye are *n*. of my sheep
11. 40. said I *n*. unto thee, if thou wouldest believe
51. this spake he, *n*. of himself, but being high-pr
52. and *n*. for that nation only, but that also
12. 6. this he said, *n*. that be cared for the poor
47. I judge him *n*. for I came *n*. to judge world
13. 9. Lord, *n*. my feet only, but also my hands
10. ye are clean, but *n*. all | 14. 2. if it were *n*. so
14. 22. Judas, *n*. Iscariot, and *n*. to the world
27. *n*. as the world giveth, give I unto you
15. 15. I call you *n*. servants, but friends
16. 7. if I go *n*. away, the Comforter will *n*. come
13. for he shall *n*. speak of himself
18. 40. saying, *n*. this man | 20.17. touch me *n*.
Jes. 4. 18. *n*. to speak at all in the name of Jesus
7.53. have *n*. kept it | 8.32. be opened *n*. his mouth
10. 41. and shewed him, *n*. to all the people
12. 22. it is the voice of a god, and *n*. of a man
13. 25. I am *n*. be | 18. 9. hold *n*. thy peace
17. 27. though be *n*. far from every one of us
20. 22. *n*. knowing the things that shall befall
29. shall wolves enter in, *n*. sparing the flock
21. 13. for I am ready *n*. to be bound only

NOT

Act 27. 5. I wist n. that he was the high-priest
Rom 2. 13. n. the hearers of the law are just
19. these having n. the law, are a law to themselves
29. and n. in the letter [4. 2. but n. before God
4. 5. but to him that worketh n. but believeth
10. n. in circumcision, but uncircumcision
5. 7. and n. as it was by one that sinned
7. 15. I allow n. what I would, that do I n.
8. 9. but ye are n. in the flesh, but in the Spirit
8. 9. how shall he n. with him give us all things?
9. 24. n. of the Jews only, but of the Gentiles
26. where it was said, ye are n. my people
10. 18. have they n. heard? yes, verily
12. 3. n. to think of himself more highly than
15. 1. ought to hear, and n. to please ourselves
20. to preach, n. where Christ was named
16. 4. to whom n. only I give thanks, but also
1 Cor. 1. 28. hath chosen the things which are n.
2. 9. eye hath n. seen, nor ear heard, nor entered
3. 2. n. with meat [7. 10. ye n. 1. but the Lord
3. 2. n. n. carnal, and walk as men, 4.
4. 6. n. to think of men above that is written
19. and I will know n. the speech of them which
5. 8. n. with old leaven [6. 1. n. before the saints
7. 12. but to the rest speak I, n. the Lord
9. 1. am I n. an apostle? am I n. free? have I n. seen
26. I therefore so run, n. as uncertainly
10. 9. conscience, I say, n. thine own, but of others
11. 22. have ye n. houses to eat and drink in?
12. 16. because n. the eye, I am n. of the body
15. 10. ye n. 1. but the grace of God with me
2 Cor. 2. 17. for we are n. as many which corrupt
3. 3. n. with ink, n. in tables of stone
5. n. that we are sufficient of ourselves
13. n. as Moses, which put a veil over his face
4. 1. we faint n. 10. [7. may be of God, and n. of us
9. n. forsaken, cast down, but n. destroyed
5. 1. we have an house n. made with hands
7. we walk by faith, n. by sight [12. n. in heart
7. 7. God comforted us, n. by his coming only
9. 1. rejoice, n. that ye were made sorry
12. I did it n. for his cause that had done wrong
8. 5. and this they did, n. as we hoped, but first
12. and n. according to that he hath n.
10. 12. we dare n. make ourselves of the number
12. 18. walked we n. in the same spirit, same steps?
Gal. 1. 1. Paul an apostle, n. of meo, nor by man
2. 20. I live, ye n. 1 [6. 4. and n. in another
Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that n. of yourselves
9. n. of works [5. 15. n. as fools, but as wise
6. 7. doing service as to the Lord, and n. to men
12. for we wrestle n. against flesh and blood
Phil. 1. 29. it is given to you, n. only to believe
2. 12. have obeyed, n. as in my presence only
27. and n. on him only, but on me also
3. 9. found in him, n. having mine own righteousness,
12. n. as though I had already attained, or perfect
Col. 2. 10. n. holding the head, from which the body
2. 1. touch n. taste n. handle n. all to perish
3. 2. on things above, n. on things on the earth
23. do hearily, as to the Lord, and n. to men
1 Thess. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was n. in vain
13. ye received it n. as word of men, but word of G.
5. 6. therefore let us n. sleep as do others
2 Thess. 3. 2. for all men have n. faith
9. n. because we have n. power, but to make
1 Tim. 3. 3. n. given to wine, n. greedy of lucre
2 Tim. 1. 9. n. according to our works, Tit. 3. 5.
4. 8. and n. to me only, but to them that love
Tit. 2. 9. to please them, n. answering again
Philem. 16. n. now as a servant, but above a servant
Heb. 7. 20. n. without an oath, he was made priest
8. 2. which the Lord pitched, and n. man
9. 7. n. without blood, which he offered for himself
11. n. mane with hands, n. of this building
11. 1. faith is the evidence of things n. seen
13. died, n. having received the promises
40. they without us should n. be made perfect
12. 8. bastards, n. sons [13. 17. n. with grief
Jam. 1. 23. if any man be a hearer, and n. a doer
2. 24. n. by faith only [3. 2. offend n. in word
4. 2. ye we have n. [17. and doeth it n. it is sin
1 Pet. 2. 10. n. a people, had n. obtained mercy
18. be subject, n. only to the good and gentle
23. who reviled n. again, he threatened n.
2 Pet. 2. 21. better for them n. to have known
1 John 2. 23. the same hath n. the Father
3. 12. n. as Cain [4. 10. n. that we loved God
5. 10. he that hath n. the Son, hath n. life
17. and there is a sin n. unto death
Jude 19. these be sensual, having n. the Spirit
Rev. 2. 2. which say, they are apostles, and are n. 9.
19. 10. he said unto me, see thou do it n. 22. 9.
See ABLE, AFRAID, ASHAMED, ANSWERED, BELIEVE, CONFOUNDED, DEPARTED, DESTROY, DIE, EAT, ENTER, FEAR, FEW, FIND, FORSAKEN, GIVE, GIVEN, HEAR, HEARKEN, ILL.

If NOT.

Gen. 18 21. I will go down, and if n. I will know

NOT

Gen. 24. 49. and if n. tell me, that I may know
Exod. 32. 32. if n. blot me, I pray, out of thy book
Judg. 9. 15. if n. let fire come out of heaven, 20.
1 Sam. 2. 16. and if n. I will take it by force
6. 9. but if n. then we shall know that it is not
2 Sam. 13. 26. if n. let Amnon go [17. 6. if n. speak
2 Kings 2. 10. but if n. it shall not be so
Job 9. 24. if n. where, and who is he?
33. 33. if n. hearken to me, hold thy peace
Lech. 11. 12. give me my price, and if n. forbear
Lech. 10. 6. if n. it shall turn to you again
13. 9. and if n. then thou shalt cut it down
See IS, KNEW, KNOW, NO, OBEY, OBEYED, PASSED, SEE, SEEK, SO, WILL, WOULD. Or NOT.
Gen. 24. 31. Lord made his journey prosperous or n.
Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among us, or n.?
Num. 11. 23. whether my word come to pass or n.
13. 20. whether there be word therein or n.
Judg. 2. 22. as their fathers did keep it, or n.
NOTABLE
Signifies, [1] Conspicuous, or sightly, Dan. 8. 5.
[2] Notorious, Mat. 27. 16. [3] Terrible, Acts
2. 20. [4] Known, or apparent, Acts 4. 16.
Dan. 8. 5. the goat had a n. horn between his eyes
8. 6. n. came up four n. ones, toward four winds
Mat. 27. 16. and they had then a n. prisoner
Acts 2. 20. before that n. day of the Lord come
4. 16. a n. miracle hath been done by them
NOTE, ED.
Isa. 30. 8. now go, write it, and n. it in a book
Dan. 10. 21. that is n. in the scripture of truth
2 Thess. 3. 14. n. that man, and have no company
NOTE.
Rom. 16. 7. who are of n. among the apostles
NOTHING
Signifies, [1] Not any thing, Gen. 19. 8. [2] For
no use or service, Mat. 5. 13. [3] Of no force
to bind or oblige, Mat. 23. 16, 18. [4] No good
works that are acceptable to God, John 15. 5.
[5] False and groundless, Acts 21. 24. [6] No
other means, Mark 9. 29. [7] No reward or
wages, 3 John 7. [8] No new doctrine pertain-
ing to salvation, Gal. 2. 6. [9] No sin or
guilt, John 14. 30. [10] No divine power, no
God, 1 Cor. 8. 4.
It is taken, [1] Absolutely, Job 26. 7. Psal. 49.
17. [2] Comparatively, Psal. 39. 5. Isa. 40.
17. [3] In a person's estimation of himself,
2 Cor. 12. 11. [4] Not in the matter, but
in the manner, as being of no use or service, 1 Cor.
7. 19. Thus circumcision is called nothing, be-
cause it avails nothing, in point of acceptance
with God now in gospel-times.
Gen. 11. 6. now n. will be restrained from them
19. 8. only unto these men do n. for they came
26. 29. as we have done to thee n. but good
40. 15. and here also have I done n. to put me
Exod. 9. 4. n. die that is the children's of Israel
12. 10. let n. of it remain until morrow
20. ye shall eat n. leavened in your habitations
16. 18. gathered much, had n. over, 2 Cor. 8. 15.
23. 3. if he have n. then he shall be sold for his theft
23. 26. there shall n. cast their young
Num. 6. 4. eat n. that is made of the vine-tree
16. 26. touch n. of theirs, lest ye be consumed
22. 16. let n. hinder thee from coming
Deut. 2. 7. thou hast lacked n. Neh. 9. 21.
20. 36. thou shalt save alive n. that breatheth
22. 26. to the damsel thou shalt do n.
28. 55. because he hath n. left him in the siege
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left n. commanded undone
Judg. 2. 19. let n. fall of their own doings
3. 2. at least such as before knew n. thereof
14. 6. he rent him, and had n. in his hand
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told, and hid n. from him
20. 2. my father will do n. but will shew it me
22. 15. thy servant knew n. of all this
25. 21. so that n. was missed of all, 30. 19.
30. she told him n. less or more until morning
2 Sam. 12. 3. the poor man had n. save one ewe-lamb
24. 24. not offer of that which doth cost me n.
1 Kings 4. 27. provided victuals, they lacked n.
8. 9. there was n. in the ark save the two tables
10. 21. silver was n. accounted of in days of Solom.
22. 16. tell me n. but truth, 2 Chron. 18. 15.
2 Kings 10. 10. fall n. to earth of word of the Lord
20. 13. n. in his house that he shewed not
17. be carried away, n. shall be left, Isa. 39. 2. 6.
2 Chr. 9. 2. n. hid from Solom. which he brought not
Ezra 4. 3. ye have n. to do with us in building
Neh. 5. 8. then they found n. to answer
12. we will restore, and require n. of them
8. 10. send portions for whom n. is prepared
9. 21. sustained them, so that they lacked n.
Esth. 2. 15. now Esther required n. but what
5. 13. yet all this availeth me n. so long as I see
6. 10. let n. fall of all that thou hast spoken
Job 6. 18. they go n. and perish [21. for ye are n.

NOT

Job 8. 9. we are but of yesterday, and know n
24. 25. who will make my speech n. worth
26. 7. and he hangeeth the earth upon n.
34. 9. for he hath said, it profiteth a man, that
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast tried me and shalt find n.
39. 5. and mine age is as n. before thee
49. 17. when he dieth, he shall carry n. away
119. 165. who love thy law, and n. shall offend thee
Prov. 9. 13. a foolish woman is simple, and knoweth n.
20. 2. treasures of wickedness profit n.
13. 4. the sluggard desireth, and hath n. 20. 4.
7. there is that maketh himself rich, yet hath n.
22. 27. if thou hast n. to pay, why should he take
Eccl. 3. 14. whatsoever God doeth, n. can be put to it
5. 15. and he shall take n. of his labour
6. 2. so that he wanteth n. for his soul of all
7. 14. to the end that man should find n. after him
Isa. 34. 12. none there, and all her princes shall be n.
40. 17. all nations before him are as n. they are
counted to him less than n. and vanity, 41. 29.
23. that bringeth the princes to n. 41. 11, 12.
43. 11. 20. not in anger, lest thou bring me to n.
52. 23. domine of all that thou commandest them
38. 14. I will ask thee a thing, hide n. from me
39. 10. left of the poor which had n. in Judah
42. 4. I will keep n. back from you
50. 26. destroy her utterly, let n. of her be left
Lam. 1. 12. is it n. to you, all ye that pass by?
Ezek. 13. 3. woe to the prophets that have seen n.
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants of earth reputed as n.
9. 26. Messiah be cut off, but shall have n.
Joel 2. 3. a wilderness, ye, and n. shall escape them
Amos 3. 4. will you lion cry if he have taken n.?
5. taken up snare, and taken n. [7. I. d. will do n.
Hag. 2. 3. as it not in comparison of it as n.?
Zech. 8. 110. the hire of a man became n.
Mar. 6. 5. 32. they have n. to eat, Mark 6. 36. [8. 1-2.
17. 20. n. shall be impossible to you, Luke 1. 37.
21. 19. he found n. thereon, but leaves, Mark 11. 13
26. 62. answerest thou n.? what is it these witness
27. 12. he answered n. Mark 14. 60, 61. [15. 3, 4, 5
19. have thou n. to mark with that just man
24. when Pilate saw that he could prevail n.
Mark 1. 44. since thou say n. to any man, but go
5. 26. and had spent all, and was n. bettered
6. 8. they should take n. for their journey, Luke 9. 3.
9. 29. this kid can come forth by n. but by prayer
Luke 4. 2. and in those days he did eat n.
5. 5. have toiled all night and taken n. John 21. 3.
7. 46. they had n. to pay, he frankly forgive them
11. 19. and I shall by any means bury you
11. 6. and I have n. to set before him
23. 15. and lo, n. worthy of death is done to him.
Acts 23. 29. [25. 25. [26. 31.
41. but this man hath done n. amiss
John 3. 27. man can receive n. except it be given him
1 Cor. 10. 2. verify the Son can do n. of himself, 30.
6. 12. gather, that n. be lost [39. I should lose n.
63. the Spirit quickeneth, the flesh profiteth n.
7. 26. they eat n. [8. 28. I do n. of myself
9. 3. he could do n. [11. 49. ye know n. at all
12. 19. perceive ye how ye prevail n.? behold
14. 30. the prince of this world hath n. in me
15. 5. I am the vine, for without me ye can do n.
16. 23. and in that day ye shall ask me n.
24. hitherto have ye asked n. in my name
18. 20. I spake openly, in secret have I said n.
Acts 4. 14. they could say n. against it
21. finding n. how they might punish them
30. 20. and go with them, doubting n. 11. 12.
19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do n. rashly
20. 20. I kept back n. that was profitable to you
21. 24. all may know, that those things are n.
25. 14. we will eat n. until we have slain Paul
27. 33. ye have continued fasting, having taken n.
1 Cor. 10. 19. bring to n. the understand, of prudent
4. 4. I know n. by mys. [5. judge n. before the time
8. 2. he knoweth n. yet as he ought to know
9. 16. for though I preach, I have n. to glory of
13. 2. and have no charity, I am n. 2 Cor. 12. 11.
3. and have not charity, it profiteth me n.
2 Cor. 6. 10. as having n. yet possessing all things
13. 8. for we can do n. against the truth
Gal. 2. 6. they in conference added n. to me
4. 1. heir when a child, differeth n. from a servant
5. 2. I say unto you, Christ shall profit you n.
Phil. 2. 3. let n. be done through strife or vain-glory
1 Tim. 4. 4. every creature is good, n. to be re-veid
5. 21. doing n. by partiality [6. 4. proud, knowing n.
6. 7. for we brought n. and we can carry n. out
Tit. 3. 13. that n. be wanting unto them
Philem. 14. without thy mind would I do n.
Heb. 7. 8. B left n. that is not put under him
7. 2. Moses spake n. concerning priesthood
19. for the law made n. perfect, but bringing it
Jam. 1. 4. be perfect and entire, wanting n.
6. but let him ask in faith, n. wavering
1 John 7. they went forth taking n. of the Gentile

NOW

FOR NOTHING.

Erod. 21. 2. in the seventh he shall go out free for n. Isa. 44. 10. an image that is profitable for n. Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was profitable for n. 10. Mat. 5. 13. unsavoury salt is good, f. n. to be cast out Luke 6. 35. do good and lend, hoping for n. again Phil. 4. 6. be careful for n. but by prayer and suppl.

IN NOTHING.

Acts 17. 21. Athenians spent their time in n. else 2 Cor. 7. 9. ye might receive damage by us in n. 14. 11. in n. am I behid chiefest, though I be n. Phil. 1. 20. and my hope, that in n. I shall be asha. 28. and in n. terrified by your adversaries

IS NOTHING.

Nim. 11. 6. there is n. at all besides this manna Judg. 7. 14. this is n. else save the sword of Gideon 1 Sam. 27. 1. there is n. better than to go to Philist. 1 Kings 10. 43. he looked, and said, there is n.

2 Kings 20. 15. there is n. among my treasures. Isa. 39. 4. 2 Chr. 14. 11. it is n. with thee to help with man. Neh. 2. 2. this is n. else but sorrow of heart

Esth. 6. 3. they said, there is n. done for him Psal. 19. 6. there is n. hid from the heat thereof Prov. 8. 8. there is n. froward or perverse in them Eccl. 2. 24. there is n. better for a man, 3. 22. 5. 14. begetteth a son, and there is n. in his hand Jer. 32. 17. there is n. too hard for thee

Mat. 10. 26. for there is n. covered that shall not be revealed, Mark 4. 22. Luke 12. 2. 23. 16. whoso shall swear by the temple, it is n. 18. whoso shall swear by the altar, it is n.

Mark 7. 15. there is n. from without a man defileth Joh. 8. 54. if I honour myself, my honour is n. Rom. 14. 14. that there is n. unclean of itself 1 Cor. 7. 19. circumcision is n. uncircumcision is n.

8. 4. we know that an idol is n. in the world Gal. 6. 3. when he is n. he deceiveth himself Tit. 1. 15. to them that are defiled is n. pure Of NOTHING.

Isa. 41. 24. behold, ye are of n. your work nought! Theis. 4. 12. and that ye may have lack of n. Rev. 3. 17. I am rich, increased, and have need of n. NOTWITHSTANDING.

Erod. 16. 20. n. they hardened not to Moses, but some left of it, 1 Sam. 2. 25. 2 Kings 17. 14. 21. 21. n. if he continue a day or two not punished Deut. 1. 26. n. ye would not go up, but rebelled 1 Kings 11. 12. n. in thy days I will not do it

Jer. 35. 14. n. I have spoken unto you, rising early Mat. 2. 22. n. being warned of God in a dream 11. 11. n. he that is least in kingdom is greater 17. 27. n. lest we should offend, go to the sea Luke 10. 11. n. be sure of this that kingdom is come 20. n. in this rejoice, that spirits are subject

Phil. 1. 18. n. whether in pretence or truth Christ is 4. 14. n. we have well done, that ye communicate with 1 Tim. 2. 15. n. she shall be saved in child-bearing 2 Tim. 4. 17. n. I stood with me, and strengthened Rev. 4. 16. n. ye give not those things out needful Jam. 2. 20. n. I have a few things against thee

NOUGHT, see NAUGHT. NOVICE. 1 Tim. 3. 6. not a n. lest being lifted up with pride

NOURISH. Signifies, [1] To feed or maintain, Gen. 47. 12. [2] To educate or bring up, Acts 7. 21. [3] To cause to grow, Isa. 44. 14. [4] To instruct, 1 Tim. 4. 6. [5] To cherish and comfort, Ruth 4. 15. Jam. 5. 5.

Gen. 45. 11. and there will I n. thee, 50. 21. Isa. 7. 21. that man shall n. young cow and two sheep 24. 4. nor do I n. up young men, nor bring up virgins 44. 14. he planteth an ash, the rain doth n. it

NOURISHED. Gen. 47. 12. Joseph n. his father and brethren 2 Sam. 10. 3. a lamb which he bought and n. up Isa. 1. 2. have n. and brought up children, and they Eccl. 19. 2. she n. her helps among young looses Acts 7. 20. n. in his father's house three months 21. Pharaoh's daughter n. him for her own son 12. 20. their country was n. by the king's country 1 Tim. 4. 6. n. up in words of faith, and good doer. Jam. 5. 5. have n. your hearts as in day of slaughter

Rev. 12. 14. n. for a time, times, and half a time NOURISHER. Ruth 4. 15. women said, he shall be n. of thy old age 2 King. 10. 1. Jehu sent to the n. of Ahab's child. Isa. 40. + 23. and kings shall be thy n. and queens Jer. 46. + 25. I will punish the n. of No.

NOURISHETH. Eph. 5. 29. but n. his flesh, as the Lord the church NOURISHING. Dan. 1. 5. so n. them three years to stand before king Nah. 3. + 8. art thou better than n. No?

NOURISHMENT. Col. 2. 19. all the body by joints and bands having n. NOW. Gen. 2. 23. Adam said, this is n. bone of my bones 18. 2. I will go down n. and see whether they 29. 9. n. will we deal worse with thee than

NOW

Gen. 22. 12. for n. I know that thou fearest God 26. 29. thou art n. the blessed of the Lord 27. 37. what shall I do n. to thee, my son? 29. 35. she said n. will I praise the Lord 32. 4. sojournd with Laban, and stayed there till n.

43. 11. Israel said to them, if it be so n. do this 45. 8. so n. it was not you that sent me hither 46. 34. trade hath been about catt. from youth till n.

Erod. 9. 18. not such hail been in Egypt even till n. 10. 11. go n. ye that are men, and serve the Lord 32. 32. ye n. if you will forgive their sin Num. 12. 13. heal her n. O God, I beseech thee 14. 19. hast forgiven this people from Egypt till n.

24. 17. I shall see him, but not n. shall behold him Josh. 5. 14. but as captain of Lord's host am I n. come 7. 19. tell me n. what thou hast done, hide it not

Judg. 11. 7. why are ye come to me n. in distress? 17. 13. n. I know that the Lord will do me good 1 Sam. 2. 16. nay, but thou shalt give it me n. 30. but n. the Lord said, he is far from me

15. 30. honour me n. I pray thee, before the elders? 17. 29. what have I n. done? is there not a cause? 2 Sam. 13. 25. nay, my son, let us not all n. go 15. 34. so will I n. also be thy servant

24. 14. let us n. fall into the hand of the Lord 1 Kings 14. 14. who shall cut off, but what? even n. 19. 4. it is enough, n. O Lord, take away my life

2 Kings 1. 5. he said, why are ye n. turned back? 8. 6. restore all that was her's since she went till n. 10. 10. know n. there shall fall to earth nothing 18. 25. am I n. come up without Lord, Isa. 36. 10. 35. n. have I brought it to pass, Isa. 37. 26. 20. 3. remember n. how I have walked, Isa. 38. 3.

Ezra 4. 13. be it n. known to the king, if city built 5. 16. even till n. hath it been building, not finished 9. 8. n. for little space grace been shewed from Lord 10. 2. n. there is hope in Isr. concerning this thing

Job 1. 11. put forth thy hand n. and touch, 2. 5. 4. 5. n. it is come upon thee, and thou faintest 6. 21. for n. ye are nothing, ye see my casting down 17. 3. lay down n. [24. 25. and if it be not so n. 15. where is n. my hope? [30. 9. n. I am their son 42. 5. have heard of thee, but n. my eye seeth thee

Psal. 12. 5. n. will I arise, saith the Lord 20. 6. n. know I that the Lord saveth his anointed 39. 7. n. Lord, what wait I for, my hope is in thee 115. 2. why hearken say, where is n. their God? 116. 25. save n. I beseech thee, O Lord, send now 19. 67. but n. have I kept thy word

Prov. 6. 3. do this n. my son, and deliver thyself 7. 12. n. she is without n. in the streets, and lieth Eccl. 2. 1. go to n. [3. 15. what hath been is n. 36. that which n. is shall all be forgotten

Cont. 3. 2. I will rise n. and go about the city Isa. 5. 5. n. go to, I will tell you what I will do 15. 14. but n. the Lord hath spoken, saying 19. 12. thy wise men, let them tell thee n.

22. 1. what aileth thee n. that thou art wholly gone 33. 10. n. will I rise, n. will I lift up myself 64. 8. but n. O Lord, thou art our Father Jer. 2. 18. n. what hast thou to do in way of Egypt? 4. 12. n. will I give sentence against them 25. 5. the word of the Lord let it n. come 25. 5. turn n. every one from his evil way

30. 6. ask ye n. and see whether a man doth travail 34. 15. ye were n. turned, and had doe right 35. 15. return ye n. every man from his evil way 45. 3. woe is me n. the Lord hath added grief Dou. 10. 11. O Daniel, to thee am I n. sent Hos. 2. 7. for then was it better with me than n. 13. 2. and n. ye sit more and more, and add

Zech. 1. 4. turn ye n. from your evil ways and do doings 9. 8. for n. have I seen with mine eyes Mal. 3. 10. prove me n. herewith, saith the Lord Mar. 1. 22. n. all this was done, that it might be 11. 12. from the days of John the Baptist, till n.

26. 45. sleep on n. [27. 43. let him deliver him n. 33. think that I cannot n. pray to my Father? 27. 42. let him n. come down from the cross Mar. 4. 37. so that the ship was n. full of waves Luke 2. 29. Lord, n. lettest thy serv. depart in peace 16. 36. which n. those three was neighbour to him?

14. 17. come, for all things are n. ready 22. 29. but n. he that hath a purse, let him take it John 2. 8. draw out n. and bear to governor of feast 10. but thou hast not kept the good wine until n.

4. 18. he whom thou n. hast is not thy husband 23. but the hour cometh, and n. 15. 5. 25. 9. 10. who war bringeth, how then doth he n. see? 13. 7. what I do thou knowest not n. but shalt know 16. 12. many things, but ye cannot bear them n.

22. ye n. therefore have sorrow, but I will see you 29. lo. n. speakest thou plainly, and no proverb 30. n. we are sure, [31. do ye n. believe? 17. 13. I kept them, and n. come I to thee 21. 14. this is n. the third time that Jesus shewed

Acts 2. 33. shed forth this which ye n. see and hear 37. n. when they heard this, were pricked in heart 4. 29. and n. Lord, behold their threatenings 12. 11. n. I know of a surety Lord sent his angel

NUM

Acts 12. 18. n. as soon as it was day, there was a stir 22. 16. and n. why tarriest thou, arise, be baptiz 26. 17. the Gentiles, to whom n. I send thee Rom. 6. 22. but n. being made free from sin

7. 17. n. then it is no more I that do it, but sin 15. 11. n. it is high time to awake out of sleep 1 Cor. 4. 8. n. ye are full, n. ye are rich 7. 14. n. are they holy? [13. 12. n. I know in part

16. 7. for I will not see you n. by the way Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so say I n. again 10. for do I n. persuade men or God? 2. 20. the life which I n. live in the flesh, I live by 3. 3. are ye n. made perfect by the flesh? 4. 20. I desire to be present with you n. and change 29. but as then, even so it is n.

Eph. 3. 10. to the intent that n. to principalities 5. 8. were darkness, but n. are ye light in the Lord Phil. 1. 5. your fellowship from the first day until n. 2. 10. obeyed, but n. much more from my absence Col. 3. 8. but n. ye also put off all these, anger

1 Thess. 3. 8. n. we live, if ye stand fast in the L. 1 Tim. 4. 8. having the promise of the life that n. is 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am n. ready to be offered Philom. 4. 16. not n. as a servant, but above a servant Heb. 2. 28. n. we see not all things put under him Jam. 4. 13. go to n. ye that say, to-day or to-morrow

5. 1. go to n. rich men, weep and howl for miseries 1 Pet. 1. 8. though n. ye see him not, yet believing 2. 10. but are n. the people of G. had not obtained 1 John 2. 8. because the true light n. shineth 3. 2. n. are we the sons of God, it doth not appear 4. 3. and even n. already is it in the world

See BEHOLD, HEAR, IF. NOW HEREAFTER. Gen. 20. 7. n. therefore restore the maid his wife 29. 32. n. therefore my husband will love me 37. 20. come n. theref. and let us slay him, and cast

Josh. 24. 14. n. therefore fear Lord, and serve him 1 Sam. 12. 13. n. theref. behold king ye have chosen 16. n. therefore stand and see this great thing 2 Sam. 4. 11. shall I not n. require his blood? 2 Kings 1. 14. n. theref. let my life be precious 1 Chr. 21. 12. n. theref. advise thyself, what word 2 Chr. 2. 7. send me n. theref. man cunning to work

Neh. 6. 9. n. theref. O God, strengthen my hands Job 6. 28. n. therefore be content, look upon me Ps. 2. 10. be wise n. th. O ye kings, be instructed Isa. 28. 22. n. th. be not mockers, lest your hands 52. 5. n. theref. what have I here, saith the Lord

Jer. 26. 13. n. theref. amend your ways and doings 29. 27. n. therefore why hast thou not reprieved 42. 22. n. theref. know certainly that ye shall die Dan. 9. 17. n. theref. O our God, hear the prayer

Judg. 2. 12. theref. also n. saith the Lord, turn ye Anos 6. 7. therefore n. shall they go captive first 7. 16. n. therefore hear thou word of the Lord

Jer. 10. 33. n. theref. are all my present before God 15. 10. n. theref. why tempt ye God, to put a yoke 16. 36. n. therefore depart, and go in peace 1 Cor. 6. 7. n. therefore there is a fault among you 2 Cor. 8. 11. n. therefore perform the doing of it

Eph. 2. 19. n. therefore ye are no more strangers NUBBER. Substantive, Signifies, [1] A small number, such as is easy to reckon, Gen. 34. 30. Dent. 4. 27. [2] A great number, or multitude, which no man can reckon or number, Psal. 147. 4. [3] Society, or company, Luke 22. 3. Acts 1. 17. The number of the beast, or the number of the name of the beast, Rev. 13. 17, 18. stands for the numerical value of the letters that compose his name.

Gen. 34. 30. I being few in n. they shall slay me 41. 49. very much, for it was without n. Erod. 12. 4. take the lamb according to n. of souls 16. 16. gather manna, according to n. of persons 23. 26. soothing barren, n. of thy days I will fulfil

Leu. 25. 15. n. of years after the jubilee, the n. of years of the fruits he shall sell, 16. 50. 26. 22. beasts, which shall make you few in n. Num. 1. 2. with the n. of their names, 18. 22. 3. 22. n. of males from a month old, 28. 34, 40, 43. 48. odd n. of them is to be redeemed to Aaron

14. 29. your whole n. from twenty years old 34. after the n. of days ye searched the land 15. 12. according to n. ye shall prepare, so sha. ye do to every one according to their n. 23. 10. who can count the n. of fourth part of Isr. 29. 18. their offerings shall be according to their n.

[21. 24, 27, 30, 33, 33. 36. the half of their portion was in n. Deut. 4. 27. let few in n. among heathen, 28. 62 7. 7. because ye were more in n. than any people 25. 2. judge cause him to be beaten by a certain n. 32. 8. he set bounds according to the n. of Isral

Judg. 4. 5. every man of you a stone, accord. to n. 8 Josh. 6. 5. they and their camels without n. 7. 12. 6. the n. of them that lapped were 300 mead 21. 23. according to the n. of them that danced 1 Sam. 6. 4. the n. of the lords of the Philistines

1 Sam. 6 18. to the *n.* of all the cities of Philistines
 27. 7. *n.* of days David dwelt in country of Philist.
 2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by *n.* twelve
 21. 20. had fingers and toes twenty-four in *n.*
 21. 2. that I may know the *n.* of the people
 9. Joab gave up the sum of the *n.* of the people
 1 Kings 18. 31. Elijah took 12 stones, according to *n.*
 1 Chron. 7. 2. whose *n.* was in the days of David
 9. the *n.* of them after their genealogy, 40.
 11. 11. the *n.* of mighty men whom David had
 16. +19. when ye were but men of *n.* even a few
 12. 16. of the gold and silver, there is no *n.*
 23. 3. their *n.* by their polls, man by man
 +27. the Levites *n.* from twenty and above
 31. set feasts by *n.* || 25. 1. *n.* of the workmen
 25. 7. the *n.* that were instructed in the songs
 27. 23. but David took not the *n.* of them
 2 Chr. 12. 3. the people were without *n.* that came
 26. 12. the whole *n.* of the chief of the fathers
 29. 32. the *n.* of the burnt-offerings, bullocks
 30. 24. a great *n.* of priests sanctified themselves
 Ezra 1. 9. and this is the *n.* of the vessels
 2. 2. the *n.* of the men of the people of Israel
 3. 4. and offered the daily burnt-offerings by *n.*
 6. 17. twelve he-goats, according to the *n.* of tribes
 8. 34. by *n.* and by weight of every one
 Esth. 9. 11. the *n.* of those slain in Shushan the palace
 Job 1. 5. Job offered according to the *n.* of them all
 3. 6. let it not come into the *n.* of the months
 9. 5. marvellous things without *n.* 9. 10.
 14. 5. the *n.* of his months are with thee
 15. 20. the *n.* of years is hidden to the oppressor
 16. +22. when years of *n.* are come, I shall go
 25. 3. is there any *n.* of his armies?
 31. 37. I will declare to him the *n.* of my steps
 34. 24. shall break in pieces mighty men without *n.*
 30. 26. neither can the *n.* of his years be searched
 38. 21. because the *n.* of thy days is great
 Psal. 105. 12. when they were but a few men in *n.*
 34. caterpillars, and that without *n.*
 139. 18. they are more in *n.* than the sand
 147. 4. he telleth the *n.* of the stars, calleth them
 +5. of his understanding there is no *n.*
 Eccl. 2. +3. *n.* of days of their life, 5. +18. [6. +12.
 Cant. 6. 8. there are queens and virgins without *n.*
 Isa. 10. +19. the rest of the trees shall be *n.*
 21. 17. the residue of the *n.* of archers, mighty men
 40. 26. that bringeth out their host by *n.*
 65. 11. that furnish the drink-offering to them
 Jer. 2. 28. as *n.* of thy cities are thy gods, O Judah
 32. my people have forgotten me days without *n.*
 11. 13. according to the *n.* of thy cities, *n.* of streets
 44. 28. yet a small *n.* that escape sword shall return
 Ezek. 4. 4. according to the *n.* of the days, 5. 9.
 5. 3. thou shalt take a few in *n.* and bind them
 12. +16. I will leave men in *n.* from the sword
 45. +10. and let them measure the *n.*
 Dan. 9. 2. I understood by books the *n.* of years
 Hos. 1. 10. *n.* of Isr. shall be as the sand, Rom. 9. 27.
 Joel 1. 6. a nation is come up strong and without *n.*
 Nah. 3. 3. there is a great *n.* of carcasses, they stumble
 Lk. 22. 3. Judas, being of the *n.* of the twelve
 John 6. 10. the men sat down, in *n.* 5000, Acts 4.
 Acts 1. 15. the *n.* of the names together were 120
 5. 36. to Theudas a *n.* of men joined
 6. 1. when the *n.* of disciples was multiplied, 7.
 11. 21. a great *n.* believed and turned to the Lord
 16. 5. the churches were increased in *n.* daily
 2 Cor. 10. 12. for we dare not make ourselves of the *n.*
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken into the *n.*
 Heb. 5. 14. the *n.* of them was 10,000 times 10,000
 7. 4. I heard the *n.* of them which were sealed
 9. 16. the *n.* of the army of the horsemen
 13. 17. *n.* of his name || 38. count the *n.*
 18. it is the *n.* of a man, and his *n.* is 666
 15. 2. I saw them that had victory over *n.* of beast
 20. 8. *n.* of Gog is as the sand of the sea
 NUMBER, Verb.
 Gen. 13. 16. if a man can *n.* the dust of the earth
 15. 5. tell the stars, if thou be able to *n.* them
 Lev. 15. 13. he shall *n.* seven days for his cleansing
 28. then she shall *n.* to herself seven days
 23. 16. after the seventh sabb. shall ye *n.* fifty days
 25. 8. thou shalt *n.* seven sabbaths of years to thee
 Num. 1. 3. Aaron shall *n.* them by their armies
 49. only thou shalt not *n.* the tribe of Levi
 +15. *n.* the children of Levi from a month old
 40. *n.* all the first-born of the males of Israel
 4. 23. until fifty years old shalt thou *n.* them, 30.
 29. as for the sons of Merari thou shalt *n.* them
 37. which Moses and Aaron did *n.* 41.
 Deut. 16. 9. seven weeks shall thou *n.* begin to *n.*
 Sam. 14. 17. *n.* and see that who is gone from us
 Sam. 24. 1. to say, go *n.* Israel and Judah
 2. go now and *n.* the people, 4. 1 Chron. 21. 2.
 Kings 20. 25. *n.* thee an army like the army lost
 Chron. 21. 1. Satan provoked David to *n.* Israel
 27. 24. Joab began to *n.* but he finished not
 Job 38. 37. who can *n.* the clouds in wisdom?
 39. 2. canst thou *n.* the months that they fulfil?

Ps. 90. 12. so teach us to *n.* our days, that we may
 Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I *n.* you to the sword
 Rev. 7. 9. a great multitude which no man could *n.*
 NUMBERS.
 1 Chron. 12. 23. these are the *n.* of the bands
 2 Chron. 17. 14. these are the *n.* of them, accord.
 Psal. 71. 15. for I know not the *n.* thereof
 NUMBERED.
 Gen. 13. 16. then shall thy seed also be *n.*
 16. 10. it shall not be *n.* for multitude, 32. 12.
 Erod. 30. 13. that passeth among them that are *n.* 14.
 38. 25. them that were *n.* of the congregation, 26.
 Num. 1. 19. he *n.* them in the wilderness of Sinai
 21. those that were *n.* of them, 23, 44, 46. [2. 4.
 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 26, 28, 30.
 47. the Levites were not *n.* among them, 2. 33.
 2. 9. all that were *n.* in the camp of Judah
 46. were *n.* in camp of Reuben || 24. *n.* of Ephraim
 31. *n.* in camp of Dan || 3. 16. Moses *n.* them, 42.
 3. 39. all that were *n.* of the Levites were 43,000
 4. 34. they *n.* of the sons of the Kohathites, 37.
 38. those that were *n.* of the Gershonites, 41.
 42. those that were *n.* of the sons of Merari, 45.
 45. these whom Moses and Aaron *n.*
 7. 2. who were princes and over them that were *n.*
 11. 29. carcasses fell in wilderness, all that were *n.*
 20. 51. these were *n.* of the children of Israel
 37. *n.* of the Levites || 63. Moses and Eleazar *n.*
 Josh. 8. 10. Joshua rose early and *n.* the people
 Judge. 20. 15. the children of Benjamin were *n.*
 1 Sam. 11. 8. and when he *n.* them in Beth
 15. 4. Saul *n.* people in Telaim 200,000 footmen
 2 Sam. 18. 1. David *n.* the people that were with him
 24. 10. David's heart smote him after he had *n.*
 1 Kings 3. 8. a great people that cannot be *n.*
 8. 5. sheep and oxen that could not be *n.* 2 Chr. 5. 6.
 20. 15. then he *n.* the princes of the provinces
 26. at return of the year Ben-hadad *n.* the Syrians
 27. Israel were *n.* and were like two flocks
 2 Kings 3. 6. and king Jehoram *n.* all Israel
 1 Chron. 21. 17. I commanded the people to be *n.*
 23. 3. now the Levites were *n.* from thirty years, 27.
 2 Chr. 2. 17. Solomon *n.* all the strangers in Israel
 25. 5. he *n.* them from twenty years old and above
 Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus *n.* the vessels to Sheshbazzar
 Psal. 40. 5. they are more than can be *n.*
 Eccl. 1. 15. that which is wanting cannot be *n.*
 Isa. 22. 10. ye have *n.* the houses of Jerusalem
 53. 12. he was *n.* with transgressors, Mark 15. 28.
 Jer. 33. 22. as the host of heaven, cannot be *n.*
 Dan. 5. 26. God hath *n.* thy kingdom, and finished it
 Hos. 1. 10. as the sand of the sea, which cannot be *n.*
 Mat. 10. 30. hairs of your head are all *n.* Luke 12. 7.
 Acts 1. 17. for he was *n.* with us, and obtained part
 26. Matthias was *n.* with the eleven apostles
 NUMBERT.
 Erod. 30. 12. shall give every man a ransom when
 thou *n.* that there be no plague when thou *n.*
 Job 14. 16. for now thou *n.* my steps, dost not thou
 NUMBERING.
 Gen. 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn until he left *n.*
 2 Chron. 2. 17. after that *n.* wherewith David numb.
 NURSE.
 Signifies, [1] A woman who suckles a child,
 Exod. 2. 7. [2] One that assists in bringing up
 of children, Ruth 4. 16. It is applied, [1] To
 godly Kings and queens, who have a sincere
 affection and tender regard to the church, Isa. 49.
 49. 23. [2] To faithful ministers of the gospel,
 who are mild and obliging, using all kind and
 winning expressions, as nurses do to please children,
 1 Thess. 2. 7.
 Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah and her *n.*
 45. 8. but Deborah, Rebekah's *n.* died, and was bur.
 Erod. 2. 7. shall I call to thee *n.* of Hebrew women?
 Ruth 4. 16. Naomi took the child, and became *n.*
 2 Sam. 4. 4. his *n.* took him up and fled, and he fell
 2 Kings 11. 2. they hid him and his *n.* 2 Chr. 22. 11.
 Acts 13. +18. he suffered, as a *n.* heareth the child
 1 Thess. 2. 7. were gentle, as an cherisheth her child.
 NURSE.
 Erod. 2. 7. that she may *n.* the child for thee
 9. take this child away *n.* it for me, I will give
 NURSED.
 Erod. 2. 9. the woman took the child, and *n.* it
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be *n.* at thy side
 NURSING.
 Num. 11. 12. carry them in thy bosom, as a *n.* father
 Isa. 49. 23. kings be *n.* fathers, queens thy *n.* mothers
 NURTURE.
 Eph. 6. 4. bring them up in the *n.* of the Lord
 NUTS.
 Gen. 33. 11. carry down a present, *n.* and almonds
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down into the garden of *n.*
 O.
 OAK.
 Gen. 35. 3. Jacob hid the gods under the *n.* by Shec.
 8. Deborah, Rebekah's nurse, was buried under an *n.*

Josh. 24. 26. and set it up there under an *n.*
 Judg. 6. 11. an angel of the Lord s. under an *n.*
 9. +6. made Abimelech king by the *n.* of the pill
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Absalom's male went under an *n.*
 10. Absalom hanged in an *n.* || 14. alive in the *n.*
 1 Kings 13. 14. he found the man of God under an *n.*
 1 Chr. 10. 12. buried their bones under *n.* in Jabe
 Isa. 1. 30. ye shall be as an *n.* whose leaf fadeth
 6. 13. as tall tree, or *n.* whose substance is in their
 44. 14. he taketh the cypress and *n.* to make a god
 Ezek. 6. 13. among their idols under every thick *n.*
 OARS.
 Isa. 21. 29. shall be ashamed of the *n.* which ye desired
 2. 13. the day of the Lord on all the *n.* of Bashan
 57. +5. inflaming yourselves among the *n.*
 Ezek. 27. 6. of *n.* of Bashan have they made thine oars
 Hos. 4. 13. and burn incense upon the hills under *n.*
 Amos 2. 9. the Amorite was strong as the *n.*
 Ezek. 11. 2. bowl, fir-tree, bowl, O ye *n.* of Bashan
 OATH.
 Ezek. 27. 29. all that handle the *n.* shall cry
 OARS.
 Isa. 33. 21. whereina shall go no galley with *n.*
 Ezek. 27. 6. of the oaks of Bashan they made thy *n.*
 OATH.
 Is a solemn action, whereby we call upon God, the
 searcher of hearts, to witness the truth of what
 we affirm, for the ending of oaths or contra-
 verities, Heb. 6. 16. It is spoken, (1) Of God
 the Father, who saith, [1] Ye has Son, the Lord
 Messiah, the Mediator of the new covenant,
 that Christ should be his only and eternal
 Priest, hereby honouring his Son, and giving
 strong consolation to his people, in such
 a Royal High-priest, who should effectually manage
 all their concerns with him for ever, Psal. 110.
 4. Hebrews 7. 21. [2] To men, either in love
 or wrath, hereby assuring them of the immuta-
 bility of his purposes, that the blessings he pro-
 mised should be bestowed, and that the judg-
 ments he threatened should be inflicted, Gen.
 22. 16, 17. Psal. 95. 11. Heb. 6. 17. (1) Of
 men, who when necessary, or the importance of a
 matter requires it, ought to swear, [1] Religiously,
 by God only, Deut. 6. 13. 10. 20. [2]
 Reverently, and with fear, Eccl. 9. 2. [3]
 Cautiously, Genesis 24. 5. 8. Joshua 2. 17.
 [4] Sincerely, faithfully, and justly, Jeremiah
 4. 2.
 Men must not swear, [1] Idolatrously, in the
 name of any false gods, or in the name of in-
 inanimate things, Josh. 23. 7. Jam. 5. 12. [2]
 Decentfully, Jer. 42. 5, 20. [3] Falsely, Lev.
 6. 3. [4] Rashly, Lev. 5. 4. Mat
 14. 7.
 Gen. 24. 8. thou shalt be clear from this my *n.* 41
 26. 3. I will perform thee, which I swear to
 Abraham, Deut. 7. 8. Psal. 105. 9. Jer. 11. 5
 28. let there be now an *n.* betwixt us and thee
 50. 25. Joseph took an *n.* of the children of Israel
 Erod. 22. 11. an *n.* of the Lord shall be between us
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall pronounce with an *n.*
 Num. 5. 19. the priest shall charge her by an *n.*
 21. I'd. make thee a curse and an *n.* among people
 30. 2. if a man swear an *n.* to bind his soul, 10.
 13. every vow, and every binding *n.* to afflict soul
 Dent. 29. 12. his *n.* which the Lord maketh with thee
 14. neither with you only do I make this *n.*
 Josh. 2. 17. we will be blameless of this thine *n.*
 9. 20. lest wrath be on us, because of the *n.*
 Judge. 21. 5. for Israel had made a great *n.*
 1 Sam. 14. 26. for the people feared the *n.*
 27. when Saul charged them with the *n.* 28.
 2 Sam. 21. 7. king spared Mephibosheth, bec. of *n.*
 1 Kings 2. 43. why then hast thou not kept the *n.*
 8. 31. and an *n.* be laid on him, and the *n.* comes
 fore thine altar in this house, 2 Chr. 6. 22
 18. 10. he took an *n.* of the kingdom and nation
 2 Kings 11. 4. Jehoiada took an *n.* of them in house
 1 Chr. 15. 16. be mindful of his *n.* to Isaac
 2 Chr. 15. 15. all Judah rejoiced at the *n.*
 Neh. 5. 12. and Nehemiah took an *n.* of the priests
 10. 29. they entered into an *n.* to walk in God's law
 Eccl. 8. 2. and that in regard of the *n.* of God
 9. 2. he that sweareth, as he that feareth an *n.*
 Ezek. 16. 59. which hast despised the *n.* 17. 10, 11.
 17. 13. a covenant, and hath taken an *n.* of him
 16. that made him king, whose *n.* he despised
 Dan. 9. 11. curse is poured on us, and *n.* writ, in
 Zeck. 8. 17. love no false *n.* for this I bave
 Mat. 14. 7. he promised with an *n.* to give her
 9. nevertheless, for the *n.* sake, Mark 6. 26.
 26. 72. again he denied with an *n.* I know not man
 Luke 1. 73. the *n.* which he swore to our fathers
 Acts 2. 30. that God had sworn with an *n.* to him
 23. 21. which have bound themselves with an *n.*
 Heb. 6. 16. an *n.* for confirmation is an end of all strife
 7. God confirmed it by an *n.* that by two things
 17. 20. as not without an *n.* he was made priest, 41
 28. the *n.* which was since the law, maketh the Su a

OBE

Isa. 5. 12. swear not by the earth, nor any other o. **CATHS.**
Ezek. 21. 23. divination to them that have sworn o.
Job. 3. 9. the hove made aked, according to the o.
Mat. 5. 33. shall perform to the Lord thine o.

OBEDIENCE

stwowfold, (1) *That which is given to God, and is spoken, [1] Of Christ the great Redeemer's perfect obedience to the will of his Father, both in doing and suffering, by the merit of which sinners are justified before God, Rom. 5. 19. [2] Of that voluntary, free, and cheerful obedience, which the angels in heaven yield to the commands of God, Psal. 103. 20. Mat. 6. 10. [3] Of that involuntary obedience which devils and wicked men are forced to yield to the commands of God, Exod. 11. 1. [12. 31. Mark 1. 27. Luke 4. 36. [4] Of the obedience of good men, which consists, [1] In believing and embracing the gospel, and subjecting themselves thereto; whence it is, that obedience is put for faith, Rom. 16. 19. compared with Rom. 1. 8. [2] In a conformity of our affections and actions unto the will of God revealed in his word, which is begun in this life, but is to be perfected in heaven, Rom. 6. 16. 1 Pet. 1. 14. [5] Of the subjection of all creatures to the command of God, Psal. 105. 30. 31. At his command the ravens did feed Elijah, 1 Kings 17. 4, 6. The fish vomited out Jonah, chap. 2. 10. The tempestuous sea became calm, Mat. 8. 26, 27. He spake, and there came frogs, flies, lice, hail, locusts, &c. upon Egypt, Psal. 105. 31, 32, 34. (11) *That which is due, or performed to man, either, [1] By the unreasonable creatures, Jam. 3. 3. Or, [2] By inferiors to their superiors: as, by wives unto their husbands, Tit. 2. 5. Children to their parents, Eph. 6. 1. Servants to their masters, 1 ph. 6. 5. Subjects to their princes or magistrates, Rom. 13. 1. And by people to their pastors, Heb. 13. 17.**

2 Sam. 22. 45. strangers shall yield feigned o. unto me as soon as they hear, *Psal. 118. 145. 160. 13. Rom. 1. 5.* for o. to the faith among all nations *5. 19.* by the o. of one shall many be made righteous *6. 16.* of sio to death, or of a. unto righteousness *6. 19.* your o. is come abroad unto all men *26.* made known to all nations for the o. of faith *2 Cor. 14. 34.* women are commanded to be under o. *2 Cor. 7. 15.* he remembereth the o. of you all *10. 5.* bringing every thought to the o. of Christ *6. all* disobedience, when your o. is fulfilled *Philent. 21.* having confidence in thy o. I wrote *Heb. 5. 8.* yet learned he o. by the things he suffered *1 Pet. 1. 2.* through sanctification of the Spirit to o.

OBEDIENT

Ezod. 24. 7. Lord hath said, we will do, and be o. *Num. 27. 20.* put honour on him, that Isr. may be o. *Deut. 4. 30.* if turn to L. and shall be o. to his voice *8. 20.* ye shall perish, because ye would not be o. *2 Sam. 22. 45.* strangers shall be o. unto me *Prov. 25. 12.* so is a wise reprovcr upon an o. ear *Isa. 1. 19.* if ye shall eat the good of the land *42. 24.* neither were they o. to his law *Acts 6. 7.* the priests were o. to the faith *Rom. 15. 18.* to make Gentiles o. by word and deed *2 Cor. 2. 9.* might know whether ye be o. in all things *Eph. 6. 5.* servants, be o. to your masters. *Tit. 2. 9.* *Phil. 2. 8.* Christ became o. unto death of the cross *Tit. 2. 5.* wives, be o. *1 Pet. 1. 14.* children, be o. **OBEY.**

Gen. 27. 8. therefore, my son, o. my voice, 13, 43. *Ezod. 5. 2.* whos the Lord, that I should o. him? *19. 5.* now if ye will o. my voice indeed *23. 21. o.* his voice *22.* if shall indeed o. his voice *Deut. 11. 27.* a blessing, if ye o. commands of Lord *13. 4. o.* his voice. *27. 10. [30. 2. 8. 1 Sam. 12. 4. 30. 20.* and that thou mayest o. his voice *Josh. 24. 24.* the Lord's voice will we o. *Sam. 8. 19.* the people refused to o. voice of Samael *15. 22.* behold, to o. is better than sacrifice *Neh. 9. 17.* and refused to o. neither were mindful *Job 36 11.* if they o. and serve him, they shall spend *Psal. 118. 44.* as soon as they hear, they shall o. *1 Me Prov. 30. 17.* the eye that despiseth, to o. his mother *Isa. 11. 14.* the children of Amoaon shall o. them *Jer. 7. 23. o.* my voice, and I will be your God, and ye shall be my people, 11. 4, 7. *26. 13.* amend your ways, and o. the voice of the Lord your God, *38. 20. Zech. 6. 15. 35. 14.* Rechabites o. their father's commandments *42. 6.* we will o. the voice of Lord our God, that it may be well with us when we o. the Lord *Dan. 7. 27.* and all dominions shall serve and o. him *Mat. 8. 27.* what manner of man is this, that even winds and sea o. him? *Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 25. Mark 1. 27.* even the unclean spirits o. him *Luke 17. 6.* be thou plucked up, and it shall o. you *Acts 5. 29.* we ought to o. God rather than men

OBL

Acts 5. 32. whom G. hath given to thee that o. him *Rom. 2. 8.* but to them that o. unrighteousness *6. 12.* that ye should o. it in the lusts thereof *16. know* ye not, to whom ye yield yourselves servants to o. his servants ye are to whom ye o. *1 ph. 6. 1.* children, o. your parents, *Col. 3. 20. Col. 3. 22.* servants, o. in all things your masters *Tit. 3. 1.* put them in mind to o. magistrates *Heb. 5. 9.* author of eternal salvat. to all that o. him *13. 17. o.* them that have the rule over you *Jam. 3. 3.* put hits in horses' mouths, that they may o.

NOT OBEY, OBEY NOT.

Deut. 11. 29. a curse, if ye will not o. the commandments of Lord your God, *28. 62. 1 Sam. 12. 15. Job 35. 12. Jer. 12. 17. [18. 10. 21. 18.* who will not o. the voice of his father, *20. 1 Sam. 15. 19.* wherefore then didst thou not o.? *Jer. 42. 13.* but if ye say, we will not o. the Lord *Dan. 9. 11.* that they might not o. thy voice *Acts 7. 39.* to whom our fathers would not o. *Rom. 2. 8.* that are contentious, and do not o. truth *Gal. 3. 1.* who bewitched you, that should not o. 5. 7. *2 Thess. 1. 8.* taking vengeance on them that o. not gospel *3. 14.* if any man o. not our word, note that man *1 Pet. 3. 1.* if any o. not the word, they may be won *4. 17.* what shall end he of them that o. not gospel? **OBEYED.**

Gen. 22. 18. he blessed, because thou hast o. *26. 5. 28. 7.* that Jacob o. his father and his mother *Josh. 22. 2.* have o. my voice in all I coomaud, you *1 Sam. 15. 20.* Saul said, I have o. the voice of Ld. *24.* because I feared the people, and o. their voice *28. 21.* behold, thine handmaid hath o. thy voice *1 Chron. 29. 23.* then all Israel o. Solomon *2 Chron. 11. 4.* they o. the words of the Lord *Jer. 34. 10.* they o. and let them go *35. 8.* thus have we o. the voice of Jonadab, 10. *18.* because ye o. the commandment of your fath. *Dan. 9. 10.* neither have we o. the voice of the Ld. *Hag. 1. 12.* the people o. the voice of the Lord *Acts 5. 36.* many as o. Theudas were scattered, *37. Rom. 6. 17.* have o. from heart that form of doctrine *Phil. 2. 12.* ye have o. not in my presence only *Heb. 11. 8.* by faith Abraham o. and went out *1 Pet. 3. 6.* Sarah o. Abraham, calling him, Lord **NOT OBEYED.**

NOT OBEYED.

Josh. 5. 6. were consumed, because they o. not *Judg. 2. 2.* but ye have not o. my voice, *6. 10. 1 Kings 20. 36.* thou hast not o. the voice of Lord *2 Kings 18. 12.* because they o. not the voice of Ld. *Prov. 5. 13.* and have not o. the voice of my teachers *Jer. 3. 13.* ye have not o. my voice, saith the Lord, *25. [42. 21. [43. 4. 7. [44. 23. 9. 13.* they have not o. my voice, 11. 8. [17. 23. *32. 23. [40. 3. Dan. 9. 10, 14. Zeph. 3. 2.* she o. not the voice, she drew not near *Rom. 10. 16.* but they have not all o. the gospel **OBEYEDST.**

1 Sam. 28. 18. because thou o. oot the voice of Ld. *Jer. 22. 21.* thy manner that thou o. oot my voice **OBEYETH.**
Prov. 15. 132. that o. reproof getteth understanding *Isa. 50. 10.* who that o. the voice of his servant? *Jer. 7. 28.* this is a cation that o. not the Lord *11. 3.* cursed be the man that o. not the words of **OBEYING.**
Judg. 2. 17. your fathers o. but they did not so *1 Sam. 15. 22.* in sacrifice, as in o. the voice of Lord *1 Pet. 1. 22.* have purified your souls in o. the truth **OBEISANCE.**

Gen. 37. 7. your sheaves made o. to my sheaf *9. the* suo, moon, and eleven stars made o. to me *43. 28.* they bowed and made o. to Joseph *Ezod. 18. 7.* Moses did o. to his father-in-law *2 Sam. 1. 2.* the Amalekites did o. to David *14. 4.* the woman of Tekoah did o. to the king *15. 5.* when any man came oigh to do him o. *1 Kings 1. 16.* Bath-sheba did o. to king David *2 Chr. 24. 17.* princes of Judah made o. to the king **OBJECT.**

Acts 24. 19. and o. if they had ought against me **OBLATION.**
Lev. 2. 4. an o. of a neat-offering baked, *5. 7, 13. 12.* as for o. of the first-fruits, ye shall offer them *3. 1.* if his o. be a sacrifice of peace-offering *7. 14.* he shall offer one out of the whole o. *29.* he shall bring his o. to the Lord, of sacrifices *22. 18.* that will offer his o. for all his vows *Num. 18. 9.* every o. of theirs shall be most holy *31. 50.* we have brought an o. for the Lord *Isa. 19. 21.* the Egyptians shall do o. to the Lord *40. 20.* that is so impoverished that he hath no o. *66. 3.* that offereth an o. as if he offered swice's flesh *Jer. 14. 12.* when they offer an o. I will not accept *Ezek. 44. 30.* and every o. shall be the priest's *45. 1.* when ye shall divide the land, offer ao o. *13.* this the o. ye shall offer, *48. 9, 20, 21. 16.* shall give this o. for the prince in Israel *Dan. 2. 46.* that they should offer an o. to Daniel *9. 21.* time of the evoc o. [27. shall cause o. to cease

OBT

OBLATIONS.

Lev. 7. 38. he commanded Israel to offer their o. *2 Chron. 31. 14.* to distribute the o. of the Lord *Prov. 29. 14.* but a man of o. overthroweth it *Isa. 1. 13.* bring no more vain o. unto me *Ezek. 20. 40.* I will require the first-fruits of your o. *44. 30.* every sort of your o. shall be the priest's **OBSCURE.**

OBSCURITY.

Prov. 20. 20. his lamp shall be put out in o. darkness, **OBSCURITY.**
By obscurity, or darkness, all kinds of adversity and calamity are resembled, as happiness and prosperity are by light, Isa. 58. 10. It is said, that the Jews, after they were delivered from their dark and calamitous condition in the Babylonish captivity, observed a feast, which they called, The feast of lights; because so great a happiness of being delivered from bondage, and of having the service of the temple re-established, broke forth upon them beyond their hope, as the rays of the sun dart themselves through the clouds. Obscurity also signifies spiritual ignorance and blindness, from which God delivers his people, when he bestows upon them the clear and saving knowledge of the truth, Isa. 29. 18.

Isa. 29. 18. the eyes of the blind shall see out of o. *58. 10.* theo shall thy light rise in o. and darkness *59. 9.* we wait for light, but behold o. for brightness **OBSERVATION.**

The kingdom of God cometh not with observation, *Luke 17. 20.* That kingdom which God will set up in the world, will not become conspicuous and remarkable by any outward splendour, or worldly pomp, but by its inward power and efficacy upon the hearts and minds of men. *Mal. 3. 14.* what profit that we have kept this o.? *Luke 17. 20.* the kingdom of God cometh not with o. **OBSERVATIONS.**

Ezod. 12. 442. it is a sight of o. unto the Lord *Neh. 13. 14.* my deeds do for the o. thereof **OBSERVE.**

Ezod. 12. 17. ye shall o. the feast of unleavened bread, for I brought arunes out of Egypt, *24. Deut. 16. 1. 31. 16. o.* the sabbath [*34. 22. o.* feast of weeks *34. 11. o.* thou that which I command thee this day. *Deut. 12. 28. [24. 8.*

Lev. 19. 26. oar shall ye use enchantments, o. times *37. ye* shall o. all my statutes, *2 Chron. 7. 17. Neh. 1. 5. Psal. 105. 45. Ezek. 37. 24. Num. 28. 2.* my sacrifice shall ye o. to offer me *Deut. 16. 13. o.* the feast of tabernacles seven days *1 Kings 20. 33.* oow the men did diligently o. *Ps. 5. 7. 8.* because of those which o. me, *27. 11. 54. 7. 8.* he shall reward evil to those that o. me *71. 4. 10.* they that o. my soul take counsel together *107. 43.* whoso is wise, and will o. those things *119. 34. 1.* shall o. it with my whole heart *Prov. 23. 26.* and let thine eyes o. my ways *Jer. 8. 7.* the craue and swallow o. the time *Ezek. 20. 18.* neither o. their judgments oar defile *Isa. 13. 7.* as a leopard by the way will I o. them *Jonah 2. 8.* that o. lying vanities, forsake their mercies *Mat. 28. 20.* teaching them to o. all things whatever *Acts 10. 21.* customs not lawful to o. being Romans *Gal. 2. 25.* concluded that the Gentiles o. so such thing *21. 4. 10.* ye o. days, and months, and times *1 Tim. 5. 21.* then o. these things without preferring **See Do.**

OBSERVED.

Gen. 37. 11. but his father o. the saying *Ezod. 12. 42.* it is a right to be much o. to the Lord *Num. 15. 22.* have erred, and not o. commandment *Deut. 33. 9.* Levi o. thy word, kept thy covenant *2 Sam. 11. 16.* when Joab o. city, be assigned Uriaah *2 Kings 21. 6.* Manasseh o. times, *2 Chron. 33. 6. Hos. 14. 8. 1.* I have heard him, and o. him *Mark 6. 20.* for Herod feared John and o. him *10. 20.* all these have I o. from my youth **OBSERVE.**

Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be found ao o. of times **OBSERVERS.**
Deut. 18. 14. these nations hearkened to o. of times *Ps. 59. 10.* God shall let me see my desire oo uy o. **OBSERVEST.**

Job 13. 27. thou o. all my paths, settest a print *Isa. 42. 20.* seeing many things, but thou o. not **OBSERVEH.**

Ecel. 11. 4. he that o. the wind shall oot sow **OBSERVATE.**

Deut. 2. 30. the Lord thy God made his heart o. *Isa. 45. 4.* because I knew that thou art o. **OBTAIN.**

Gen. 16. 2. it may be I may o. children by her *1 Chron. 29. 14.* that we should o. strength to offer *Prov. 8. 35.* and shall o. favour of the Lord *Isa. 35. 10.* they shall o. joy and gladness, *51. 11. Dan. 11. 21.* he shall o. the kingdom by flatteries *Luke 20. 35.* he accounted worthy to o. that world

Rom. 11. 31. thro' your mercy they may o. mercy
 1 Cor. 9. 24. so run that ye may o.
 25. they do it to a corruptible crown, but we
 1 The s. 5. 9. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
 2 Tim. 2. 10. may o. salvation which is in Chr. Jes.
 Heb. 4. 16. that we might o. mercy, and find grace
 11. 35. that they might o. a better resurrection
 Jam. 4. 2. ye kill, ye desire to have, and cannot o.
 OBTAINED.
 2 Chron. 2. 46. but who hath o. strength to build
 Neh. 13. 6. after certain days I. leave of the king
 Esth. 2. 9. Esther o. kindness | 17. she o. grace
 Hos. 2. 23. have mercy on her that had not o. mercy
 Acts 1. 17. and had o. part of this ministry
 26. 28. with a great sum o. I continue to this day
 27. 23. supposing that they had o. their purpose
 Rom. 11. 7. what then? Israel hath not o. what he
 seeketh for, but the election hath o. what he
 30. ye have now o. mercy through their unbelief
 1 Cor. 7. 25. as one that hath o. mercy of the Lord
 Eph. 1. 11. in whom we have o. an inheritance
 1 Tim. 1. 13. I o. mercy, because I did it ignorantly, 16.
 Heb. 1. 4. o. a more excellent name than they
 6. 15. he had patiently endured, he o. the promises
 8. 6. he hath o. a more excellent ministry than they
 9. 12. having o. eternal redemption for us
 11. 2. by the elders o. a good report, 39.
 4. Abel o. witness that he was righteous
 11. 33. who o. promises, stopped mouths of lions
 1 Pet. 2. 10. which had not o. mercy, but now have o.
 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have o. like precious faith with us
 See FAVOUR.
 OBTAINING.
 2 Thess. 2. 14. to o. of the glory of our L. Jes. Chr.
 OCCASION.
 Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek o. against us and fall
 Judg. 9. 13. mayest do as thou shalt find o. 1 Sam. 10. 7.
 14. 4. Saisoun sought o. against the Philistines
 2 Sam. 12. 14. given great o. to enemies to blaspheme
 Ezra 7. 20. which thou shalt have o. to bestow
 Jer. 2. 24. in her o. who can turn her away?
 Ezek. 18. 3. shall not have o. any more to use prov.
 Dan. 6. 4. sought to find o. and could find none o. 5.
 Rom. 7. 8. sin taking o. by the commandment, 11.
 14. 13. put not an o. to fall in his brother's way
 2 Cor. 5. 12. we give you o. to glory on our behalf
 8. 1. speak by o. of the forwardness of others
 11. 12. that I may cut off o. from them which desire o.
 Gal. 5. 13. only use not liberty for an o. to the flesh
 1 Tim. 5. 14. younger give none o. to the adversary
 1 John 2. 10. there is none o. of stumbling in him
 OCCASIONED.
 1 Sam. 22. 22. I have o. the death of all the persons
 OCCASIONS.
 Deut. 22. 14. and give o. of speech against her, 17.
 Job 33. 10. behold, he findeth o. against me
 OCCUPATION.
 Gen. 46. 33. shall say, what is your o.? 47. 3. Jon 1. 8.
 Acts 18. 3. for by o. they were tent-makers
 19. 25. whom he called, with the workmen of like o.
 OCCUPY.
 Ezek. 27. 9. with mariners to o. thy merchandise
 Luke 19. 13. he said to his servants, o. till I come
 OCCUPIED.
 Exod. 38. 24. the gold that was o. for the work
 Judg. 16. 11. if bind with new ropes that never were o.
 Ezek. 27. 16. Syria o. | 19. Dan and Javoo o.
 21. Arabia o. | 22. Sheba o. in thy fairs
 Heb. 13. 9. meats not profited them that have o.
 OCCUPIERS.
 Ezek. 27. 27. the o. of thy merchandise shall fall
 OCCUPIETH.
 1 Cor. 14. 16. be that o. the room of the unlearned
 OCCURRENT.
 1 Kings 5. 4. there is neither adversary nor evil o.
 ODD.
 Num. 3. 48. the o. number of them is to be redeemed
 ODDIOUS.
 1 Chron. 19. 6. the Ammonites made themselves o.
 Prov. 30. 23. for an o. woman when she is married
 ODOUR.
 John 12. 3. house was filled with o. of the ointment
 Phil. 4. 18. an o. of a sweet smell, a sacrifice
 ODOURS.
 Lev. 26. 31. will not smell the savour of your sweet o.
 2 Chron. 16. 14. Asa was laid in a bed of sweet o.
 Esth. 12. 12. six months with oil of myrrh and sweet o.
 1 Cor. 11. 5. so shall they burn o. for thee and lament
 Dan. 2. 46. that they should offer sweet o. to Daniel
 Ken. 5. 8. having harps and golden vials full o.
 18. 13. no man buyeth their o. and ointments
 OFFENCE.
 1 Agesies. Any thing that a man finds in his way,
 that may occasion him to stumble or fall: Thus
 Moses forbids, To put a stumbling-block (or an
 offence) before the blind, Lev. 19. 14. that is,
 neither wood, stone, nor any thing else that
 may make him stumble or fall. It was prophesied,
 That Christ Jesus should be for a stone of

stumbling and rock of offence to both the houses
 of Israel, Isa. 8. 14. His humiliation, his
 poverty, his birth, death, and cross, were rocks
 against which the Jews struck, and upon which
 they have fallen and are broken; because they
 could not be convinced, that such humble quali-
 fications could belong to the Messiah they ex-
 pected. And the apostle Paul exhorts the
 Corinthians, To give none offence to Jews or
 Gentiles, 1 Cor. 10. 32. that is, Not to hinder
 them in their way to heaven, or induce them to
 act with a doubting conscience, by an unseason-
 able use of Christian liberty.
 In a moral sense, there is an active and passive
 scandal or offence. The first is that which we
 give to others by our words, or actions; and the
 second is taken from others, by seeing their evil
 words, or actions. It signifies, [1] An impediment,
 Mat. 16. 23. [2] Sin, Rom. 4. 25. [3]
 Contempt, Mat. 18. 7.
 1 Sam. 25. 31. this shall be no o. of heart to my lord
 Isa. 8. 14. but a rock of o. to both the houses of Isr.
 Hos. 5. 15. till they acknowledge their o. and seek me
 Mat. 16. 23. get behind me, Satan, thou art o. to me
 18. 7. woe to that man by whom the o. cometh
 Acts 24. 16. a conscience void of o. towards God
 Rom. 5. 15. but for the o. of one, so also is the free gift,
 if through the o. of one many be dead, 18.
 17. for if by one man's o. death reigned by one
 20. the law entered that the o. might abound
 9. 33. I lay in Sin a stumbling-stone, and rock of o.
 14. 20. it is evil for that man who eateth with o.
 1 Cor. 10. 32. give none o. in any thing, 2 Cor. 6. 3.
 2 Cor. 11. 7. have I commit an o. in abasing myself?
 Gal. 5. 11. thou is the o. of the cross ceased
 Phil. 1. 10. may be without o. till the day of Christ
 1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of o. to them that stumble
 OFFENCES.
 Eccl. 10. 4. for yielding pacifeth great o.
 Mat. 18. 7. woe to the world because of o. for it
 must needs be that o. come, Luke 17. 1.
 Rom. 4. 25. who was delivered for our o. and raised
 5. 16. but the free gift is of many o. to justification
 16. 17. I beseech you, mark them which cause o.
 OFFEND.
 Signifies, [1] To commit any sin in thought, word,
 or deed, Jam. 3. 2. [2] To draw one to evil, or
 be a let and hindrance to that which is good,
 Mat. 5. 29. 30. [3] To take occasion of sinning
 when none is given, thus the Pharisees were of-
 fended at Christ, Mat. 15. 12. that is, they
 were more alienated from his person and doctrine.
 [4] To be scandalized, or stumbled by the ex-
 ample of another, 1 Cor. 8. 13. [5] To act
 unjustly, or injuriously, Acts 23. 8. [6] To
 wrong, Psal. 73. 15.
 Job 34. 31. it is meet to say, I will not o. any more
 Ps. 73. 15. I should o. against generat. of thy childr.
 110. 165. that love thy law, nothing shall o. them
 Jer. 2. 3. all that devour him shall o. evil shall come
 5. 7. and their adversaries said, we o. not
 Hos. 4. 15. the' Israel playthe harlot, let not Judah o.
 Hab. 1. 11. and he shall pass over and o. imputing
 Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye o. thee, pluck it out
 30. if thy hand o. thee, 18. 8. 9. Mark 9. 43, 45, 47.
 13. 41. they shall gather all things that o.
 17. 27. let us we should o. them, go to the sea
 18. 6. whoso o. one of these, Mark 9. 42. Luke 17. 2.
 John 6. 61. he said to them, doth this o. you?
 1 Cor. 8. 13. if meat make thy brother o. lest he o.
 Jam. 2. 10. yet o. in one point, he is guilty of all
 3. 2. in many things we o. all, if any man o. not
 OFFENDED.
 Gen. 20. 9. and what have I o. thee? Jer. 37. 18.
 40. 1. the butler and baker had o. their lord
 2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have o. return from me
 2 Chron. 28. 13. we have o. against the Lord already
 Ezra 10. 13. for we have o. against the Lord
 Prov. 18. 19. a brother o. is harder to be won than
 Ezek. 25. 15. because Edom hath greatly o.
 Hos. 11. 1. when Ephraim o. in Baal, he died
 Mat. 11. 6. blessed is he who shall not be o. Luke 7. 23.
 13. 21. when tribulation or persecution ariseth be-
 cause of the word, by and by he is o. Mark 4. 17.
 57. and they were o. in him, Mark 6. 3.
 15. 12. the Pharisees were o. after they heard
 24. 10. then shall many o. and betray one another
 20. 31. all ye shall be o. because of me this night
 33. Peter said, though all men shall be o. be-
 cause of thee, yet will I never be o.
 Mark 14. 29.
 John 16. 1. I have spoken, that ye should not be o.
 Acts 25. 8. nor yet against Cesar have I o. at all
 Rom. 14. 21. whereby thy brother is o. or made weak
 2 Cor. 11. 29. who is o. and I burn not?
 OFFENDER.
 Isa. 29. 21. that make a man an o. for a word
 Acts 25. 11. if I be an o. or have committed any thing
 OFFENDERS.
 1 Kings 1. 21. I and my son Solom. shall be counted o.

Exod. 22. 29. not delay to o. the first of the fruits
 23. 18. thou shalt not o. the blood, 34. 25.
 29. 36. thou shalt o. every day a bullock for atonem.
 39. thou shalt o. on altar two lambs of first year
 38. one lamb thou shalt o. in the morning, and
 the other lamb at even, 41 Num. 28. 14, 8.
 30. 9. ye shall o. no strange incense thereon
 35. 24. every one that did o. silver and brass
 Lev. 1. 3. o. a male without blemish, 3. 6. | 22. 19. 20.
 2. 1. and when any will o. a meat offering to the
 Lord, 14. | 23. 16. Num. 6. 17.
 13. with all these offerings thou shalt o. salt
 3. 1. if he o. a peace-offering, he shall o. it without
 blemish before the Lord, 6. | 9. 2. | 19. 5
 7. if he o. a lamb for his offering, 14. 12.
 12. the goat he shall o. before the Lord
 4. 14. congregation o. a young bullock, Num. 15. 24.
 5. 8. o. that for the sin-offering first, 9. 7.
 6. 14. the sons of Aaron shall o. it before the Lord,
 22. | 14. 19. | 15. 15. 30. Num. 6. 11.
 7. 3. he shall o. of it all the fat thereof
 12. if he o. it for a thanksgiving, 22. 29.
 38. Israel to o. their obligations to the Lord
 17. 7. they shall no more o. their sacrifices to devils
 9. bringeth it not to the door to o. it to the Lord
 19. 6. it shall be eaten the same day ye o. it
 21. 6. and the bread of their God they do o.
 21. that bath a blemish shall not come oigh to o.
 22. 23. thou mayest o. for a free-will offering
 Num. 7. 11. they o. their offering each price
 8. 11. Aaron shall o. the Levites, 13. 15.
 7. 7. why are we kept back, that we may not o. ?
 15. 7. shalt o. the third part of an hin of wine
 14. if a stranger will o. an offering made by fire
 19. shall o. an heave-offering, 18. 24, 26, 28, 29.
 16. 40. that no stranger come near to o. incense
 28. 2. shall ye observe to o. to me in their season
 11. in the beginnings of your months ye shall o.
 24. after this manner ye shall o. daily the meat
 Deut. 12. 24. the place the Ld. shall choose, there o.
 18. 3. shall be the priest's due from them that o.
 31. 19. shall o. sacrifices of righteousness, Psal. 4. 5
 Judg. 3. 18. when he made an end to o. the present
 16. 23. to o. a great sacrifice to Dagon their god
 1 Sam. 1. 21. Elkaah went up to o. to the Lord
 2. 19. Hannah came with her husband to o. sacrifice
 28. Did I choose him my priest to o. on inuie altar
 2 Sam. 24. 12. To. these three things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 13. 2. on thee shall o. priests of high places
 1 Chron. 29. 14. should be able to o. so willingly, 17.
 2 Chr. 24. 14. whereof were made vessels to o. withal
 Ezra 6. 10. to o. sacrifices of sweet savours to God
 Psal. 16. 4. drink offerings of blood will I not o.
 27. 6. therefore will I o. in his tabernacle sacrifices
 50. 14. o. to God thanksgiving, pay thy vows to L.
 51. 19. then shall they o. bullocks on thine altar
 66. 15. 1 will o. to thee burnt-sacrifices and fatlings
 72. 10. the kings of Sheba and Seba shall o. gifts
 116. 17. I will o. the sacrifice of thanksgiving
 Isa. 57. 7. thither wentest thou up to o. sacrifice
 Jer. 11. 12. cry to the gods to whom they o. incense
 Ezek. 20. 31. when ye o. your gifts, ye pollute
 44. 7. when ye o. my bread, the fat and the blood
 45. they shall o. to me the fat and the blood
 45. 1. ye shall o. an oblation to the Lord, 13. | 18. 9.
 Dan. 2. 46. that they should o. an oblation to Daniel
 Hos. 4. 5. they shall not o. wine-offerings to Lord
 Amos 4. 5. o. a sacrifice of thanksgiving with leaven
 Hag. 2. 14. that which they o. there is unclean
 Mal. 1. 7. ye o. polluted bread upon mine altar
 8. if ye o. the blood, o. it now to thy governor
 3. 3. o. to the Lord an offering in righteousness
 Mat. 5. 24. and then come and o. thy gift
 8. 4. o. gift Mos. commanded, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14
 Luke 6. 29. smiteh on one cheek, o. also the other
 11. 12. if shall ask an egg, will he o. him a scorpion?
 1 Tim. 3. 4. not ready to o. wrong, as one in wine
 Heb. 5. 1. that he may o. both gifts and sacrific. for sin
 3. he ought for himself to o. for sins
 7. 27. needeth not to o. sacrifice, first for his own sins
 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to o. it is of ne-
 cessity that this man have somewhat also to o.
 9. 26. nor yet that he should o. himself often
 13. 15. by him let us o. sacrifice of praise to God
 1 Pet. 2. 5. by Jesus Christ to o. spiritual sacrifices
 Rev. 8. 3. he should o. it with prayers of all saints
 See BURNT-OFFERINGS.
 OFFERED.
 Gen. 31. 54. Jacob o. sacrifice on the mount, 46. 1.
 Exod. 35. 22. every man o. an offering of gold
 Lev. 9. 15. he slew the goat, and o. it for sin
 10. 1. Nadab and Abihu o. strange fire, and fire de-
 voured them and they died, 16. 1. Num. 3. 4. | 26. 61
 Num. 7. 2. the princes o. for the dedication, 10.
 8. 21. Aaron o. them as an offering before the Lord
 16. 35. two hundred and fifty men o. to o. incense
 22. 40. Balak o. oxen and sheep, 23. 2. 4. 14, 33.
 Judg. 5. 2. the people willingly o. themselves, 9.
 13. 19. Manoah took a kid and o. it on a rock

1 Sam. 1. 4. when the time was that Elkanah .
 2. 13. when any o. the priest's servant came .
 2 Sam. 6. 17. David o. peace-offerings, 24. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 62. Solomon o. all Israel o. 63.
 12. 32. Jeroboam o. in Beth-el to the calves, 33.
 22. 43. the people o. yet in the high places
 2 Kings 3. 20. when meat-offering was o. water came
 16. 12. Ahaz approached to the altar and o.
 1 Chron. 29. 6. the captains with the rulers o.
 9. the people rejoiced for that they o. willingly
 2 Chr. 15. 11. Asa o. to the Lord of the spoil
 17. 16. Amaziah willingly o. himself to the Ld.
 Ezra 1. 6. besides all that was willingly o.
 2. 68. some of fathers o. freely for the house of G.
 6. 17. o. at the dedication of this house of God
 7. 15. his counsellors freely o. to the God of Israel
 8. 25. the king and all Israel there present had o.
 10. 19. they o. a ram of the flock for their trespass
 Neh. 11. 2. willingly o. themselves to dwell at Jerus.
 12. 43. that day they o. great sacrifices and rejoice.
 Isa. 57. 6. to them thou hast o. a meat-offering
 66. 3. offereth an oblation, as if he o. swine's blood
 Jer. 32. 29. they have o. incense unto Baal
 Ezek. 20. 28. they o. there their sacrifices
 Dan. 11. 28. cause the approach o. by him to cease
 Amos 5. 25. have ye o. to me sacrifices and offerings?
 Jonah 1. 16. the men feared, and o. a sacrifice to
 Lord

Mal. 1. 11. in every place incense be o. to my name
 Acts 8. 18. Simon o. them money, saying, give me
 15. 29. abstain from meats o. to idols, 21. 25.
 21. 26. an offering should be o. for every one of them
 1 Cor. 8. 1. things o. to idols, 4. 7, 10. 10. 19, 28.
 Phil. 4. 6. if I be o. or the service of your faith
 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now ready to be o. the time
 Heb. 5. 7. when he had o. up prayers and supplicat.
 7. 27. this he did once, when he o. up himself
 9. 7. not without blood, which he o. for himself
 9. were o. gifts | 14. o. himself without spot to G.
 28. Christ was once o. to bear the sins of many
 11. 4. by faith Abel o. to G. a more excellent sacr.
 17. by faith Abraham, when tried, o. up Isaac
 Jam. 2. 21. Abraham justified by works when he o.
 OFFERTH.

Lev. 6. 26. the priest that o. for his sin shall eat it
 7. 18. neither shall it be imputed to him that o. it
 21. 8. for he o. the bread of thy God, shall he o.ly
 Psal. 50. 23. whose o. praise glorified me, to him
 Isa. 66. 3. he that o. oblation as if offered swine's flesh
 OFFERING.

The Hebrews had several kinds of offerings, which they presented at the tabernacle and temple. Some were free-will offerings, and others were of obligation. The first-fruits, the Tenth, the Sin-offerings, were of obligation; the Peace-offerings, Tithes, offerings of wine, oil, bread, and other things which were made to the temple, or to the ministers of the Lord, were offerings of devotion. The Hebrews called all offerings in general, Corban. But the offerings of bread, salt, fruits, and liquors, as wine and oil, which were presented to the temple, they called Mincha. The offerings of grain, meal, bread, cakes, fruits, wine, salt, oil, were common in the temple and tabernacle. Sometimes these offerings were alone, and sometimes they accompanied the sacrifices. There were five sorts of these offerings, called in Hebrew, Mincha. 1. Fine flour or meal. 2. Cakes of several sorts, baked in an oven. 3. Cakes baked upon a plate. 4. Another sort of cakes baked upon a gridiron, or plate with holes in it. 5. The first-fruits of the new corn, which were offered either pure and without mixture, or roasted or parched in the ear, or out of the ear.

The cakes were kneaded with oil-olive, or fried in oil in a pan, or only dipped in oil after they were baked. The bread offered to be presented upon the altar, was to be without leaven, for leaven was never offered upon the altar, nor with the sacrifices; partly to put them in mind of their deliverance out of Egypt, when they were forced through haste to take away their meal unleavened; partly to signify what Christ would be, and what they should be, pure and free from all error in the faith and worship of God, and from all hypocrisy and malice, or wickedness, all which are signified by leaven, Mat. 16. 12.

Mark 8. 15. 1 Cor. 5. 8. Gal. 5. 9. The offerings now mentioned were appointed in favour of the poorer sort, who could not go to the charge of sacrificing animals: And even those that offered living victims were not excused from giving meal, wine, and salt, which was to go along with the greater sacrifices: And also those that offered only oblations of bread, or of meal, offered also oil, incense, salt, and wine, which were in a manner the seasoning of it: In all thy offerings thou shalt offer salt, Lev. 2. 13, noting, incorruption, or soundness of mind, and

sincerity of grace, which in scripture is signified by salt, Mark 9. 49. Col. 4. 6. and which is necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering to God; or in testimony of that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship; salt being the great symbol of friendship in all nations and ages. The priest in waiting received the offerings from the hand of him that offered them, laid a part of them upon the altar, and reserved the rest for his own subsistence: That was his right as a minister of the Lord: Nothing was quite burnt up but the incense, of which the priest kept back nothing for his own share.

When an Israelite offered a loaf to the priest, or a whole cake, the priest broke the loaf or cake into two parts, setting that part aside that he reserved to himself, and broke the other into crumbs, poured oil upon it, salt, wine, and incense, and spread the whole upon the fire of the altar: If these offerings were accompanied by an animal for a sacrifice, it was all thrown upon the victim, to be consumed along with it. If these offerings were the ears of new corn, either of wheat or barley, these ears were parched at the fire, or in the flame, and rubbed in the hand, and then offered to the priest in a vessel; over which he put oil, incense, wine, and salt, and then burnt it upon the altar, first having taken as much of it as of right belonged to himself.

The greatest part of these offerings were voluntary, and of pure devotion. But when an animal was offered in sacrifice, they were not at liberty to omit these offerings: Every thing was to be supplied, that was to accompany the sacrifice, and which served as a seasoning to the victim. The Hebrews had properly but three sorts of sacrifices, which were, the Burnt-offering, or Holocaust; the Sacrifice for sin, or the Sacrifice of Expiation; and the Pacific sacrifice, or Sacrifice of Thanksgiving.

The Holocaust was offered and quite burnt up on the altar of burnt-offerings, without any reserve to the person that gave the victim, or to the priest that killed and sacrificed it; only the priest had the benefit of the skin; for before the sacrifices were offered to the Lord, their skins were stayed off, and their feet and entrails were washed, Lev. 7. 8.

The sacrifice for sin, or for expiation, or the purification of a man who had fallen into any offence against the law, was not entirely consumed upon the fire of the altar. Nothing of it returned to him that had given it, but the sacrificing priest had a share in it, and these are the particulars that were observed in this case. If it were the high-priest who had offended through ignorance, he offered a calf without blemish: He brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the sacrifice, confessed his sin, asked pardon for it, killed and struck the calf, carried its blood into the tabernacle, with his finger made seven aspersions towards the veil that separated the holy place from the sanctuary, put a little of this blood upon the altar of incense, and afterwards poured out all the rest at the foot of the altar of burnt-offerings: After this he took away the fat that covered the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; he put the whole upon the fire of the altar of burnt-offerings; and as to the skin, the feet, the bowels, and the flesh of the sacrifice, he caused them to be burnt out of the camp, in a clean place, where they used to put the ashes that were taken away from the altar of burnt-offerings, Lev. 4. 3, 4, 5, 6.

If it were the whole people that had offended, they were to offer a calf in like manner: The elders brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put their hands upon its head, and confessed their offence; after which the priest struck the victim, and did with it as has been said of the sin-offering of the high-priest, Lev. 4. 13, 14, 15.

If a prince or ruler had offended, he offered a goat, brought it to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon its head, and confessed his sin. The priest sacrificed it, put of the blood of the victim upon the horns of the altar of burnt-offerings, poured out the rest of the blood at the bottom of the same altar, and the rest of the sacrifice was for himself: He was obliged to eat it in the tabernacle, and was not allowed to carry any of it without, Lev. 4. 22, 23, 24.

If it was only a private person who had com-

mitted an offence, he offered a sheep, or a she-goat without blemish. If he was not of ability to offer a sheep or a she-goat, he offered two ruddes, or two young pigeons, one for his sin, the other for a burnt offering. But if he was so poor as that he could not afford to offer either of these, he might offer the tenth part of an ephah of meal, that is, a little more than a gallon, without oil or spice. He presented it to the priest, who took a handful of it, and threw it upon the fire, and the rest was for himself, Lev. 5. 6, 7, 8.

The Peace-offering was offered to return thanks to God for his benefits, or to ask favours from him, or to satisfy any one's private devotion, or for the honour of God only. The Israelites offered them when they pleased, and there was no law that obliged them to it. It was free to them to present what animals they would, provided they were such as it was allowed them to sacrifice. In these sacrifices no distinction was observed either of the age or sex of the victim, as was required in the burnt-sacrifices, and the sacrifice for sin, the law only required that their victims should be without blemish, Lev. 3. 1. He that presented them came to the door of the tabernacle, put his hand upon the head of the victim and killed it. The priest poured out the blood about the altar of burnt-offerings; burnt upon the fire of the altar the fat which covers the kidneys, the liver, and the bowels; and if it were a lamb, or a ram, he added to it the rump of the animal, which in that country is always very fat. Before these things were set in order upon the fire of the altar, the priest put them into the hands of the person that provided the victim, then made him lift them up on high, and wave them towards the four quarters of the world, the priest supporting and directing his hands. The breast and the right shoulder belonged to the priest that performed the service; all the rest of the sacrifice belonged to him that presented it to the priest, and he might eat it with his family and friends, as any other meat.

Those sacrifices, in which they set at liberty a bird, or goat, were not properly Sacrifices; because there was no shedding of blood, and the victim remained alive and sound. It was thus they set at liberty the sparrow that was offered for the purification of a leper, or of a house spotted with leprosy. They presented to the priest a couple of sparrows, or two clean birds, with a bundle made up of cedar-wood and hyssop, and tied with a scarlet string: The priest killed one of the birds over running water, which was in a clean vessel of fresh earth; afterwards, tying the living sparrow to the bundle of cedar and hyssop, with the tail turned towards the handle of the vessel, he plunged it in the water, drinched with the blood of the first sparrow, sprinkled the leper or the house with it, then set the living sparrow at liberty, and let it go where it pleased Lev. 14. 4, 5, 6.

The other sort of animal that was set at liberty was a goat; and this is the occasion upon which it was done: On the day of solemn expiation, the multitude of the children of Israel presented to the high-priest at the door of the tabernacle two goats for a sin-offering. The high-priest then cast lots upon the two goats which should be sacrificed to the Lord, and which should be set at liberty, or be the Scape-goat, the Azazel, as the Hebrews call it. He that was determined by lot to be sacrificed, was put to death, and offered for the sins of the people. He that was to be set at liberty was brought alive before the Lord. The high-priest said over him certain prayers, laid his two hands upon his head, confessed the sins of the whole congregation, charged therewith the head of the goat with impressions, then sent him into the wilderness by a man appointed for that office, Lev. 16. 5, 6. The scape-goat did bear upon him all their iniquities, to a land not inhabited. Both the birds and goats typified Christ; those that were killed figured his death, and those that were set alive his resurrection.

Such were the sacrifices of the Hebrews: Sacrifices very imperfect, and altogether incapable of themselves to purify the defilements of the soul. The apostle Paul has comprehended the sacrifices, and the other ceremonies of the law under the character of weak and beggarly elements, Gal. 3. 9. They represented great un-

incumbent on him, to purify himself, and of a satisfaction to be made to God; but they did not impart grace to him. But all these sacrifices were no other than prophecies and figures of Christ Jesus, the true Christiano Sacrifice, which eminently includes all the virtues and qualities of the other sacrifices; being at the same time an Holocaust, a Sacrifice for Sin, and a Sacrifice of Thanksgiving; but with this difference, that it contains the whole substance and efficacy, of which the ancient sacrifices were only the shadow and representation.

Gen. 4. 3. Cain brought an o. unto the Lord
4. the Lord had respect to Abel and to his o.
Exod. 25. 2. bring me an o. of every man, take my o.
3. this is the o. which ye shall take, 35. 5.
30. 13. an half shekel shall be the o. of the Lord
15. an o. to the L. to make atonement for your souls
Lev. 1. 2. ye shall bring your o. of the cattle
14. o. to Lord be of fowls || 2. 1. o. of fine flour
2. 11. no meat-s. shall be made with leaven
3. 2. he shall lay his hand on the head of his o. 8.
7. if he offer a lamb for his o. Num. 6. 14.
12. and if his o. be a goat, 4. 23. 28.
6. 29. this is the o. of Aaron and of his sons
7. 16. if his o. be a vow, or a voluntary o.
Num. 5. 15. an o. of jealousy, an o. of memorial
7. 10. the princes offered their o. before the altar
11. they shall offer their o. each prince on his day
8. 11. shall offer Levites before the L. for an o. 21.
9. 13. the o. of the Lord in his appointed season
16. 15. Moses said, respect not thou their o.
1 Sam. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at mine o.?
3. 14. shall not be purged with sacrifice nor o.
26. 19. hear the words of thy servants, if the L. have
stirred thee up against me, let him accept an o.
1 Kings 18. 29. prophesied till o. of evening sacrifice
1 Chron. 16. 29. bring an o. and come, Psal. 96. 8.
Neh. 10. 39. Israel shall bring the o. of the corn
Isa. 43. 23. I have not caused thee to serve with o.
53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an o. for sin
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren for an o.
Ezek. 20. 28. they presented provocation of their o.
Lev. 3. 10. the daughter of my dispersed bring my o.
Mol. 1. 10. nor will I accept an o. at your hand
13. thus ye brought an o. should I accept this?
2. 13. that he regardeth not the o. any more
3. 3. offer to the Lord an o. in righteousness
Rom. 15. 16. that the o. up of Gentiles be acceptable
Eph. 5. 2. an o. and a sacrifice to God for us
Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and o. thou wouldst not, 8.
10. through the o. of the body of Jesus once for all
14. by one o. he hath perfected for ever sanctified
18. where remission is, there is no more o. for sin
See BURN, DRINK, FREE.
Heave-OFFERING.
Exod. 29. 27. sanctify the shoulder of the heave-o.
7. 14. out of the whole oblation for an heave-o.
Num. 15. 19. ye shall offer up an heave-o. 20.
21. of first of dough give an heave-o. to the Lord
28. 24. the tithes which they offer as an heave-o.
28. give the Lord's heave-o. to Aaron the priest
31. 29. give it to Eleazar for an heave-o. of the Lord
41. the tribute which was the Lord's heave-o.
See MADE, MAKE, FIRE, BURN, OFFERING.
Lev. 3. 1. if oblation be sacrifice of peace-o. 3, 6, 9.
Sin-OFFERING.
Exod. 29. 14. the flesh of bullock shalt thou burn,
it is a sin-o. Lev. 4. 21, 24. || 5, 9, 11, 12.
50. 10. the blood of the sin-o. of atonements
Lev. 4. 3. let him bring a young bullock without
blemish for a sin-o. 16. 3, 27. Num. 8. 8.
25. the priest shall take of the blood of sin-o. 5, 9.
29. shall lay his hand on the head of the sin-o. 33.
slay the sin-o. in the place of the burnt-offering
32. if he bring a lamb for a sin-o. Num. 6. 14.
5. 6. he shall bring a lamb or a kid of goats for
a sin-o. 9. 3. || 16. 5, 15, 27. || 23. 19.
8. priest shall offer that which is for the sin-o. first
11. he shall bring fine flour for a sin-o.
6. 25. saying, this is the law for the sin-o. 7. 37.
7. 7. as the sin-o. is, so is trespass-offering, 14. 13.
9. 2. take thee a young calf for a sin-o. and a ram
10. 16. Moses sought the goat of the sin-o.
17. why have ye not eaten sin-o. in the holy place
12. 6. she shall bring a turtle dove for a sin-o.
16. 25. fat of the sin-o. shall be burnt on the altar
Num. 7. 16. one kid of the goats for a sin-o. 22.
28. || 15. 24. || 28. 15. || 29. 5.
2 Chr. 29. 21. the sin-o. should be made for all Israel
Isa. 8. 35. offered twelve he-goats for a sin-o.
Psal. 40. 6. and sin-o. east thou not required
Ezek. 43. 19. give the priest a bullock for a sin-o.
22. on the second day offer a kid for a sin-o.
25. prepare every day a goat for a sin-o.
44. 27. in sanctuary, he shall offer his sin-o.
29. they shall eat the meat-offering and sin-o.
46. 20. this is the place where priest shall boil sin-o.

Trespass-OFFERING

Lev. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-o. to the Lord
15. shall bring lamb without blem for trespass-o.
16. atonem. with ram t.-o. 18. 6. || 19. 21, 22.
6. 5. he shall give it, in the day of his trespass-o.
7. 37. law of tres.-o. 14. 13. tres.-o. is most holy
14. 12. he-lamb for tres.-o. 21, 24, 25. Num. 6. 12.
1 Sam. 6. 3. but in any return him a trespass-o.
4. they said, what shall be the trespass-o. 7, 17.
Ezek. 40. 39. two tables to slay the tres.-o. on, 42. 13.
44. 29. eat the trespass-o. and every delecting thing
46. 20. where the priests shall boil the trespass-o.
Wave-OFFERING.
Exod. 29. 24. wave them for a wave-o. 26. Lev. 7. 30.
8. 27, 29. || 9. 21. || 10. 15. || 14. 12, 24.
23. 20. Num. 6. 20.
27. thou shalt sanctify the breast of the wave-o.
Lev. 23. 15. ye brought the sheaf of the wave-o.
Wood-OFFERING.
Neh. 10. 34. cast lots for the wood-o. to bring it
13. 31. and for the wood-o. at the times appointed
OFFERING.
1 Sam. 7. 10. as Samuel was o. the burnt-offering
2 Sam. 6. 18. David made an end of o. 1 Chr. 16. 2.
2 Kings 10. 25. as soon as Jehu had made an end of
2 Chr. 8. 13. o. according to commandment of Moses
29. 29. made an end of o. the king, and all bowed
30. 22. they did eat seven days, o. peace-offerings
35. 14. the sons of Aaron were busied in o.
Esra. 7. 16. priests o. willingly for the house of God
Jer. 11. 17. to provoke me to anger in o. to Baal
Lev. 23. 36. coming to him and o. him vinegar
Heb. 10. 11. every priest o. often the same sacrifices
OFFERINGS.
Lev. 1. 10. if his o. be of the flocks, sheep, or goats
2. 13. with all thy o. thou shalt offer salt
1 Sam. 2. 29. to make fat with chief of all the o.
2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor fields of o.
2 Chron. 31. 12. the people brought in the o.
35. 8. people gave to the priests for pass-over, o. 9.
13. but the other boly o. sod they in pots
Neh. 10. 37. should bring the first fruits of o. 12. 41.
Psal. 20. 3. the Lord remember all thy o.
Jer. 41. 5. with o. and incense in their hands
Ezek. 20. 40. there will I require your o.
Hos. 8. 13. they sacrifice flesh for mine o.
Amos 5. 25. have offered me o. forty years?
Mal. 3. 4. then o. of Judah and Jerusalem be pleasant
8. wherein have we robbed thee? in tithes and o.
Luke 21. 4. of their abundance cast in unto the o.
Acts 24. 17. I came to bring alms to my nation and o.
See BURN, DRINK, FREE.
Made by FIRE.
Heave-OFFERINGS.
Num. 18. 8. given the charge of mine heave-o.
Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your heave-o.
OFFERINGS of the Lord.
1 Sam. 2. 17. for men abhorred the o. of the Lord
See MEAT.
Peace-OFFERINGS.
Exod. 20. 24. shall sacrifice thereon thy peace-o.
54. 5. sacrificed peace-o. of oxen to the Lord
29. 28. it is an heave-offering of the peace-o.
32. 6. people brought peace-o. and sat down to eat
Lev. 4. 10. as taken from the bullock of peace-o.
26. shall burn as fat of peace-o. 31, 35. || 6. 12.
7. 11. this is the law of sacrifice of peace-o. 13. 27.
9. 4. also a bullock and a ram for peace-o. 18.
10. 14. are given out of the sacrifice of peace-o.
19. 5. offer them for peace-o. to the Lord, 23. 19.
17. 5. if ye offer a sacrifice of peace-o. 22. 21.
Num. 6. 14. a lamb for peace-o. || 17. a ram for p-o.
7. 17. for sacrifice of peace-o. two oxen, five lambs
of the first year, 23, 29, 35, 41. || 29. 39.
10. 10. blow over the sacrifice of your peace-o.
Josh. 8. 31. Joshua sacrificed peace-o. to the Lord
22. 23. if to offer peace-o. let the Lord require it
Jud. 20. 26. all Israel offered peace-o. 21. 4.
1 Sam. 10. 8. I will come and offer peace-o. 11. 15.
2 Sam. 6. 17. David offered p-o. 24. 25. 1 Chr. 21. 26.
1 Kings 3. 15. Solomon offered peace-o. 8. 63.
9. 25. thrice in a year Solomon offered peace-o.
2 Chron. 31. 2. Hezekiah appointed priests for p-o.
33. 16. Manasseh offered peace-o. on the altar
Prov. 7. 14. she said to him, I have p-o. with me
Ezek. 45. 15. peace-o. to make reconciliation, 17.
46. 2. priest prepare peace-o. || 12. prince his p-o.
Amos 5. 22. not regard peace-o. of your fat things
Sin-OFFERINGS.
Neh. 10. 33. sin-o. to make an atonement for Israel
Thank-OFFERINGS.
2 Chr. 29. 31. come near and bring thank-o. to house
3. 16. the altar, and sacrificed thereon thank-o.
Wave-OFFERINGS.
Num. 18. 11. all the wave-o. I have given to thee
Wine-OFFERINGS.
Hos. 9. 4. net offer wine-o. to be pleasing to God
OFFICE.
Gen. 41. 13. me he restored to mine o. him he hanged
Exod. 4. 16. when ye do the o. of a midwife

Num. 3. 436 under the o. of the sons of Merari
4. 16. to the o. of Eleazar the son of Aaron
1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they waited on their o.
9. 22. whom David did ordain in their set o.
26. the four chief porters were in their set o.
2 Chron. 24. 11. chest was brought to the king's o
31. 18. in their set o. they sanctified themselves
Neh. 13. 13. their o. was to distribute to brethren
Psal. 109. 8. and let another take his o.
Ezek. 44. 13. shall not come near to do o. of priest
Rom. 11. 13. I am apos. of Gentiles, I magnify my o.
12. 4. all members be not the same o.
1 Tim. 3. 1. if a man desire the o. of a bishop
10. let them use the o. of a deacon, 13.
Heb. 7. 5. who receive the o. of the priesthood
Priest's OFFICE.
Exod. 28. 1. that he may minister to me in the
priest's o. 3. 4, 41. || 29. 1. 44 || 30. 30.
|| 35. 19. || 40. 13, 15. Lev. 7. 35. || 16. 32.
Num. 3. 3.
29. 9. the priest's o. shall be theirs for a statute
31. 10. to minister in the priest's o. 39. 41.
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the priest's o.
18. 7. thou and thy sons keep your priest's o.
Deut. 10. 6. Eleazar his son ministered in the p's o
1 Chr. 6. 10. Azariah executed priest's o. in temple
Rom. 11. 14. cast them off from executing p's o
Luke 1. 8. while Zacharias executed the priest's o.
OFFICES.
1 Sam. 2. 36. put me into one of the priest's o.
1 Chr. 24. 3. Dav. distributed priests according to o.
2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests waited on their o.
Neh. 13. 14. wipe out my good deeds for o.
OFFICER.
Gen. 37. 36. Potiphar an o. of Pharaoh, 39. 1.
Judg. 9. 23. is not the son Jerubbaal, and Zebul his o.?
1 Kings 4. 4. 2. Azariah, son of Zadok, the chief o.
5. Zabud, son of Nathan, was the principal o.
9. Geber, son of Uri, was the only o. in the laud
2 Chr. 9. 9. Ahab called an o. and said, hasten hither
2 Kings 8. 6. the king appointed an o. to restore
25. 19. Nebuzardan took an o. out of the city
Mat. 5. 25. the judge deliver thee to the o. and the
o. cast thee into prison, Luke 12. 53.
OFFICERS.
Gen. 40. 2. Pharaoh was wroth with two of his o.
7. Joseph asked Pharaoh's o. why look ye sad?
41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. over the land
Exod. 5. 15. the o. of Israel cried to Pharaoh
19. the o. did see that they were in evil case
Num. 11. 16. gather unto me the o. Deut. 31. 28.
Deut. 1. 15. I made them o. among your tribes
16. 18. judges and o. shalt thou make thee in gates
20. 5. the o. shall speak to the people, 8.
1 Sam. 8. 15. take vineyards and give to his o.
1 Kings 4. 5. Azariah, son of Nathan, over the o
7. Solomon had twelve o. over all Israel
28. brought they to the place where the o. were
5. 16. besides the chief of Solomon's o. 9. 23.
2 Kings. 11. 15. Jehoiada commanded the o.
18. appointed o. over the house, 2 Chron. 23. 18
24. 12. Jehoiachin went out with his o.
15. the o. and mighty men carried he away
1 Chron. 23. 4. six thousand were o. and judges
26. 29. Chenaniah and his sons were fore, and judges
2 Chron. 8. 10. Solomon's o. 250 that bare rule
19. 11. also the Levites shall be o. before you
Ezra. 9. 3. the o. of the king helped the Jews
Isa. 60. 17. I will make thine o. peace, and exact
Jer. 29. 26. should be o. in the house of the Lord
John 7. 32. the chief priests sent o. to take him
48. the o. answered, never man spake like this man
16. 3. Judas having received o. cometh with lanterns
12. o. took Jesus || 22. one of the o. struck Jesus
Acts 5. 22. the o. found them not in the prison
OFF-SCOURING.
1 Cor. 3. 45. thou hast made us as the o. and refuse
Eam. 4. 13. and are the o. of all things to this day
OFFSPRING.
Signifies, That which is sprung of or produced by
another, as children, plants, and fruits, Job 51.
8. Isa. 48. 19.
1. am the Root and Offspring of David, Rev. 22.
16. I am David's Lord, and yet his Son: His
Root, as I am God, and give a being to his
family, and to all the families of the earth
and yet, as to my human nature, I am his Son,
a Branch out of the root of Jesse.
Job 5. 25. and thy o. as the grass of the earth
21. 8. their o. is established before their eyes
27. 14. and his o. shall not be satisfied with bread
31. 8. yea, let my o. be rooted out
Isa. 22. 24. they shall haug on him the o. and issue
44. 3. I will pour my blessing upon thine o.
49. 19. the o. of thy bewels like the gravel there
61. 9. their o. shall be known among the people
65. 23. the seed of the blessed, and o. with them
Acts 17. 28. for we are also his o. 29.
Rev. 22. 16. I am the Root and the O. of David

OIL

OFT.

¶ Kings 4. 8. as o. as he passed by, he turned in
 Job 21. 17. how o. cometh their destruction on them?
 Ps. 78. 40. how o. did provoke him to wilderness?
 Mat. 9. 14. why do we and the Pharisees fast o.?
 17. 15. my son is sore vexed, for o. times he falleth
 into the fire, and o. into the water, Mark 9. 22.
 18. 21. how o. shall my brother sio against me?
 Mark 7. 3. the Jews, except they wash o. eat not
 Acts 26. 11. I punished them o. in every synagogue
 1 Cor. 11. 25. this do ye as o. as ye drink it in rememb.
 2 Cor. 11. 23. in prisons frequent, in deaths o.
 2 Tim. 1. 16. for. refreshed me, not ashamed of bonds
 Heb. 6. 7. the earth drinketh up rain that cometh o.

OFTEN.

Prov. 29. 1. he that being o. reproved, hardeneth
 Mal. 3. 16. they that feared the Lord spake o.
 Mat. 23. 37. how o. would I have gathered thy
 children as a hen gathereth, Luke 13. 34.
 Mark 5. 4. had been o. bound with fetters and chains
 Luc. 5. 33. why do the disciples of John fast o.?
 1 Cor. 11. 26. for as o. as ye eat this bread and drink
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in journeyings o. in perils
 27. I have been in watchings o. in fastings o.
 Phil. 3. 18. many walk, of whom I have told you o.
 1 Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine for thy o. infirmities
 Heb. 9. 25. nor yet that he should offer himself o.
 26. then be must o. have suffered since foundat.
 Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as o. as they will

OFTENTIMES.

Job 33. 29. these things worketh God o. with man
 Eccl. 7. 29. for o. also thine own heart knoweth
 Luke 8. 29. for o. it had caught him, was kept bound
 John 18. 2. for Jesus o. resorted thither with discip.
 Rom. 1. 13. that o. I purposed to come to you
 1 Cor. 8. 22. have o. proved diligent in many things
 Heb. 10. 11. and o. offering the same sacrifices
 Acts 24 26. Felix set for him o. to commune with

OIL

Signifies, [1] The juice of olives, &c. Psalm 104.
 15. [2] That oil consecrated by God's appoint-
 ment, Exod. 30. 25. to anoint the priests, their
 garments, and holy things about the tabernacle,
 which signified the separation of those things to
 the service of God, and the inward qualifica-
 tions requisite for the office of the high-priest,
 namely, the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit,
 which elsewhere in scripture are set forth by
 oil, Mat. 25. 4. It was also typical of those
 gifts with which our Lord Jesus Christ becometh
 measure, and by him his members in measure,
 should be furnished.

God hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness,
 Psal. 45. 7. God hath raised and advanced
 thee for above all men and angels, to a state of
 joy and endless glory at his right hand: This
 anointing signifies the designation or inaugura-
 tion of a person to some high dignity or employ-
 ment, Ezek. 28. 14. Or, God hath endowed
 thee with all the gifts and graces of the Holy
 Spirit in an eminent and peculiar manner, to
 the comfort and refreshment of thine own, and all
 thy people's hearts; and hath solemnly called thee
 to be the Priest, Prophet, and King of his
 church.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob poured o. on the top of it, 35. 14.
 Exod. 25. 6. take o. for the light, 35. 14. | 39. 37.
 29. 2. cakes unleavened, tempered with o. 40.
 30. 25. shall make it an o. of holy ointment
 Lev. 2. 1. and he shall pour o. upon it, 6.
 4. cakes of fine flour mingled with o. 5. | 14. 10.
 21. | 23. 13. Num. 6. 15. | 7. 13, 19, 25, 31,
 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. | 8. 8. | 28. 13.
 | 29. 3, 9, 14.
 15. thy meat-offering put o. upon it, 6. 21.
 10. the priest shall hurr part of the o. thereof
 5. 11. he shall put no o. on it, Num. 5. 15.
 7. 10. meat-offering mingled with o. 9. 4. | 14. 10.
 12. shall offer cakes mingled with o. Num. 6. 15.
 13. rest of the o. that is in his hand, 18, 29.
 14. 10. the priest shall dip his right finger in the
 Num. 3. 9. of the o. vessels wherewith they minister
 11. 8. the taste of it was as the taste of fresh o.
 15. 4. mingled with fourth part of an hin of o.
 6. mingled with third part of an hin of o.
 28. 12. o. for one bullock, and o. for one ram
 Deut. 28. 40. shall have o. olive trees, but shall not
 anoint thyself with o. Sam. 14. 2. Mic. 6. 15.
 32. 13. made him suck o. out of the flinty rock
 33. 24. let Asher be acceptable, and dip his foot in o.
 34. 10. 1. Samuel took a vial of o. and poured it
 16. 1. fill thy horn with o. and go, 13.
 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest took an horn of o.
 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty measures of o.
 17. 12. o. in a cruse | 14. nor cruse of o. fail, 16.
 2 Kings 4. 2. nothing in the house save a pot of o.
 6. the o. stayed | 7. go sell the o. and pay thy debt
 9. 1. take this box of o. go to Ramoth-gilead, 3.
 10 he poured the o. on his head, and said to him

OLD

1 Chron. 27. 28. over the cellars of o. was Joash
 Ezra 3. 7. gave drink and o. to them of Zidon
 Esth. 2. 12. six mouths with o. of myrrh
 Job 24. 11. which wake o. within their walls
 29. 6. and the rock poured me out rivers of o.
 Psal. 23. 5. thou anointest my head with o.
 55. 21. words were softer than o. yet drawn swords
 104. 15. and o. to make his face to shine
 109. 18. let it come like o. into his bones
 141. 5. it shall be a kindness, an excellent o.
 Prov. 5. 3. her mouth is smoother than o.
 21. 20. and o. in the dwelling of the wise
 Isa. 5. + 1. a vineyard in the horn of the son of o.
 61. 3. to give to them the o. of joy for mourning
 Jer. 41. 8. slay us not, we have treasures of o.
 Ezek. 16. 13. thou didst eat flour, honey, and o. 19.
 18. hast set mine o. and increase before them
 27. 17. Judah traded in honey and o. and balm
 32. 13. I will cause their rivers to run like o.
 45. 14. concerning the ordinance of o. bath of o.
 46. 24. ephah for a ram, an hin of o. for an ephah
 Hos. 2. 5. my lovers that give me my bread and o.
 12. 1. with Assyrians, and o. is carried into Egypt
 Mic. 6. 7. will L. be pleased with 10,000 rivers of o.
 Zech. 4. 12. empty the golden o. out of themselves
 + 14. the twosons of o. stand by the Lord
 Mat. 25. 3. the foolish took no o. with them
 4. the wise took o. | 8. give us of your o.
 Luke 7. 46. my head with o. thou didst not anoint
 16. 6. he said, an hundred measures of o.
 See ANOINTED, ANOINTING, BEATEN, LOG.

Wine with OIL.

Nim. 18. 12. best of the o. and w. they shall offer
 Dent. 7. 13. the Lord will bless thy w. and thy o.
 11. 14. that thou mayest gather thy wine and o.
 12. 17. not eat the tithes of thy wine and o. 14. 23.
 18. 4. the first-fruits of wine and o. 2 Chron. 31. 5.
 28. 51. who shall not leave thee either wine or o.
 1 Chron. 9. 29. some to oversee the wine and o.
 12. 40. they that were high brought wine and o.
 2 Chr. 2. 10. give serv. 20,000 baths of w. and o. 15.
 11. 11. Rehoboam put in strong holds o. and wine
 32. 28. Hezekiah made store-houses for wine and o.
 Ezra 6. 9. give wine and o. according to appointment
 7. 22. to 100 baths of wine, and 100 baths of o.
 Neh. 5. 11. restore wine and o. that ye exact of them
 10. 37. should bring the first-fruits of wine and o.
 39. offering of the corn, new wine and o.
 13. 5. laid the tithes of corn, new wine and o. 12.
 Prov. 21. 17. that loveth wine and o. shall not be rich
 Jer. 31. 12. they shall flow to Lord for wine and o.
 40. 10. gather ye wine and summer-fruits and o.
 Hag. 1. 11. I called for a drought on new wine and o.
 2. 12. touch bread, wine or o. shall it be holy?
 Luke 10. 34. bound up his wounds, pour, in o. and w.
 Rev. 6. 6. see thou hurt not the wine and the o.
 18. 13. no man buyeth their wine and o. any more

OILED.

Exod. 29. 23. one cake of o. bread, Lev. 8. 26.
 OIL-OLIVE.
 Exod. 27. 50. pure o.-olive beaten for the light
 30. 24. take thou unto thee of o.-olive an hin
 Lev. 24. 2. that they bring unto thee pure o.-olive
 Deut. 8. 8. land of o.-olive, and honey, 2 Kings 18. 32.

OIL-FREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness, the o.-tree
 OINTMENT.
 Exod. 30. 25. make oil of holy o. and o. compound
 2 Kings 20. 13 Hezekiah shewed them the house of
 his precious things and precious o. Isa. 39. 2.
 1 Chr. 9. 30. the priest made the o. of the spices
 Job 41. 31. he naketh the sea to bill like pot of o.
 Psal. 133. 2. it is like the precious o. on the head
 Prov. 27. 9. o. and perfume rejoice the heart
 16. the o. of his right hand bewrayeth itself
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than precious o.
 9. 8. garments be white, and let thy head lack no o.
 10. 1. dead flies cause the o. of apothecary to stink
 Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as o. poured forth, virgins love
 Isa. 1. 6. nor bound up, nor mollified with o.
 57. 9. thou wentest to the king with o. and increased
 Nat. 26. 7. a box of prec. o. Mark 14. 3. Luke 7. 37.
 9. this o. might have been sold for much, John 12. 5.
 12. in that she hath poured out this o. on my body
 Mark 14. 4. why was this waste of the o. made?
 Luke 7. 38. and anointed his feet with o. 46.
 John 11. 2. Mary anointed the Lord with o.
 12. 3. Mary took pound of o. and anointed the feet
 of Jesus, whose was filled with the odour of the o.

OINMENTS.

Cant. 1. 3. because of the savour of thy good o.
 4. 10. the smell of thine o. is better than all spices
 Amos 6. 6. and anoint themselves with the chief o.
 Luke 23. 56. they returned, prepared spices and o.
 Rev. 18. 13. no man buyeth their odours and o.
 OKE, SEE OAK.
 OLD.
 Gen. 5. 32. Noah was 500 years o. and begat Shem
 7. 6. Noah was 600 years o. when the flood came
 11. 10. Shem was 100 years o. and begat Arphaxad

OLD

Gen. 12. 4. Abr. 75 years o. when depart. from Har
 15. 9. take a heifer and a ram of three years o.
 16. 16. and Abram was fourscore and six
 years o. when Ilagar bare Ishmael to Abram
 17. 12. he that is eight days o. shall be circumcised
 17. a child born to him that is an hundred years o.
 24. Abraham 99 years o. when he was circumcised
 25. Ishmael thirteen years o. when circumcised
 18. 11. now Abraham and Sarah were o.
 12. after 1 am waxed o. my Lord being o. also?
 13. Sar. said, shall of surety bear child, who am o.?
 19. 4. men of city compass. the house, o. and young
 31. our father is o. | 24. 1. Abraham was o.
 21. 4. Abr. circumcised Isaac when eight days o.
 5. Abraham 100 years o. when Isaac was born
 23. 1. Sarah was 127 years o. the years of her life
 25. 20. Isaac 40 years o. when took Rebek. to wife
 26. Isaac was 60 years o. when she bare them
 26. 34. Esau forty years o. when he took Judith
 27. 1. it came to pass when Isaac was o. 2. | 35. 29.
 37. 2. Joseph being 17 years o. was feeding flock
 47. 8. Pharaoh said to Jacob, how o. art thou?
 49. 9. couch. as an o. lion, who shall hurt him up?
 50. 26. Joseph died, being 110 years o.
 Exod. 7. 7. Moses was eighty yrs. o. and Aar. eighty
 three years o. when they spake to Pharaoh
 10. 9. we will go with our young and our o. with sons
 30. 14. every one that are numbered from
 twenty years o. and above, 38. 26. Num.
 1. 3. 18. | 14. 29. | 1 Chr. 23. 27. 2 Chron.
 25. 5. | 31. 17. Ezra 3. 8.
 Jer. 13. 11. it is an o. leprosy in the skin of his flesh
 25. 22. shall eat o. fruit | 26. 10. shall eat o. stone
 27. 3. the male from 20 years o. even to 60 years
 5. and if he be from five even to twenty years o.
 6. if he be from a month o. to five years o.
 Num. 3. 15. every male, from a month o. and upward
 shall thou number, 22. 28, 34, 39, 40, 43
 4. 3. from thirty years o. to fifty from among the
 sons of Levi, 23. 30. 1 Chron. 23. 3.
 8. 21. the Levites from 25 years o. and upward
 18. 16. to be redeemed, from month o. shall redeem
 50. 62. numbered 23000 from month o. and upw.
 33. 39. Aaron was 123 years old when he died
 Deut. 6. 13. thy raiment waxed not o. 29. 5. Lev. 9. 21.
 28. 50. which shall not regard the person of the o.
 31. 2. Moses said, I am 120 years o. this day
 34. 7. Moses was an 120; ears o. when he died
 Josh. 5. 11. and they did eat of the o. corn, 12.
 6. 21. utterly destroy men and wom. young and o.
 9. 4. they took o. saeks | 5. o. shoes on their feet, 13.
 12. 1. Joshua was o. and stricken in years, 23. 1, 2.
 14. 7. forty years o. was I, when Moses sent me
 10. and now, lo, I am this day eighty-five years o.
 24. 29. Joshua died, being 110 years o. Judg. 2. 8.
 Ruth 1. 12. for I am too o. to have a husband
 1 Sam. 2. 22. now Eli was very o. and heard all
 4. 15. Eli was ninety and eight years o. his eyes dim
 8. 1. when Samuel was o. he made, 5. | 12. 2.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. Saul's son was forty years o. when
 4. 4. Mephibosheth was lame, and five years o.
 5. 4. David thirty years o. when he began to reign
 19. 32. now Barzillai was eighty years o. 35.
 1 Kings 1. 1. king David was o. 15. 1 Chron. 23. 1.
 11. 4. when Sol. was o. his wives turned his heart
 13. 11. there dwelt an o. prophet in Beth-el
 2 Kings 4. 14. she hath no child, and her husband is o
 1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when sixty years o.
 2 Chr. 31. 16. males from thr. yrs. o. and upward
 Esth. 3. 13. sent to destroy all the Jews, young and o.
 Job 21. 7. why do the wicked live, become o.?
 32. 6. Elihu said, I am young, and ye are very o.
 Psal. 32. 3. my bones waxed o. through my roaring
 37. 25. I have been young, and now am I o.
 11. 18. now when I am o. O God, forsake me not
 Prov. 22. 6. when o. he will not depart from it
 23. 10. remove not o. laid-mark, enter not fields
 and despise not thy mother when she is o.
 Eccl. 4. 13. better is a wise child than an o. king
 Cant. 7. 13. all manner of pleasant fruits new and o.
 Isa. 15. 5. an heifer of three years o. Jer. 48. 34.
 20. 4. captives, young and o. naked and bare-foot
 50. 9. they shall wax o. as garment, moth eat them
 58. 12. they shall build the o. waste places, 61. 4.
 63. 20. for the child shall die 100 years o. but the
 sinner being 100 years o. shall be ac-
 cused
 Jer. 6. 16. Lord said, see and ask for the o. path
 38. 11. Ebedmel. took thence o. clouts, rags, &
 51. 22. with thee I will break in pieces young and o.
 Lam. 2. 21. the young and o. lie on the ground
 3. 4. my flesh and my skin hath been made o.
 Ezek. 9. 6. slay utterly o. and young, maids and child
 23. 43. and I said to her that was o. in adulteries
 55. 15. vengeance to destroy it for the o. hatred
 30. 11. I will settle you after your o. estates
 Dan. 5. 31. Darius took kingdom, being 62 years o.
 Mic. 6. 6. shall I come before him with calves of yr. o.
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod slew the children from two yrs. o.
 9. 16. to man putteth new cloth to an o. garment

Mat. 9. 17. neither do men put new wine into o. bottles, Mark 2. 21, 22. Luke 5. 36, 37. 13. 52 bring forth the treasure things new and o. Luke 5. 42. Jesus twelve years o. went to Jerusalem 5. 39. for he saith, the o. wine is better 9. 8. it was said, that one of the o. prophets is risen Jehu 3. 4. how can a man be born when he is o. 8. 57. thou art not yet fifty years o. hast seen Abr. 21. 18. when thou shalt be o. another shall lead thee Acts 4. 22. the man was above forty years o. 7. 23. when Moses was full forty years o. 21. 16. brought Mnason of Cyprus, an o. disciple Rom. 4. 19. Abraham went about 100 years o. 1 Cor. 5. 7. purge out therefore the o. leaven 8. 14. us keep the feast, not with o. leaven 2 Cor. 3. 15. in the reading of the O. Testament 5. 17. o. things are past away, all things are new Tim. 4. 7. refuse profane and o. wives' fables 5. 9. widow not be taken under sixty years o. Heb. 8. 13. a new covenant, he hath made the first o. which decayeth and waxeth o. is ready to vanish away 2 Pet. 1. 9. that he was purged from his o. sins 2. 5. if God spared not the o. world, but saved Noe 1 John 2. 7. o. command. is word from beginning Rev. 12. 9. that o. serpent, called the devil and Satan 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, that o. serpent

OLD AGE.

Gen. 15. 15. thou shalt be buried in a good o. age 21. 2. Sarah bare Abraham a son of his o. age, 7. 25 B. Abraham died in a good o. age, an old man 37. 3. Joseph was the son of his o. age, 44. 20. Judg. 8. 32. and Gideon died in a good o. age Ruth 4. 15. he shall be a nourisher in thine o. age 1 Kings 15. 23. Asa in a. age was diseased in his feet 1 Chr. 29. 28. Dav. died in good o. age, full of days Job 30. 2. in whom o. age was perished Psal. 71. 9. cast me not off in the time of o. age 92. 14. they shall bring forth fruit in o. age Isa. 46. 4. and even to your o. age I am he Luke 1. 36. Elizabeth conceived a son in her o. age

OLD MAN.

Gen. 25. 8. Abraham died an o. man full of years 43. 27. the o. man of whom ye spake, is he alive? 44. 20. and said, we have a father, an o. man Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt honour the face of the o. man Judg. 19. 16. there came an o. man from his work 17. the o. man said, 20. 22. spake to the o. man 1 Sam. 2. 31. shall not be an o. man in thy house, 32. 4. 18. Eli was an o. m., 17. 12. Jesse was an o. m. 28. 14. an o. man cometh up, and is covered 2 Chron. 36. 17. and had no compassion on o. man Isa. 65. 20. nor o. man that hath not filled his days Luke 1. 18. I am an o. man, my wife striketh in years Rom. 6. 6. our o. man is crucified with him Eph. 4. 22. put off the o. man which is corrupt Col. 3. 9. ye have put off the o. man with his deeds

OLD MEN.

1 Kings 12. 6. Rehoboam consulted with the o. men 8. forsok counsel of o. m. 13. 2 Chr. 10. 6, 8, 13. Psal. 148. 12. o. men and children, praise the Lord Prov. 17. 6. children's children the crown of o. men 20. 29. the beauty of o. men is the grey head Jer. 31. 13. rejoice in the dance, young men and o. Joel 1. 2. hear this ye o. men, and give ear all ye 2. 28. o. men shall dream dreams, Acts 2. 17. Zech. 8. 4. o. men and women dwell in the streets

OF OLD.

Gen. 6. 4. which were of o. men of renew 1 Sam. 27. 8. those nations were of o. the inhabitants 1 Chron. 4. 40. they of Ham had dwelt there of o. Neh. 12. 46. of o. there were chief of the singers Job 20. 4. knowest thou not this of o. since man Psal. 25. 6. thy tender mercies have been ever of o. 44. 1. what work thou didst in the times of o. 55. 19. afflict them, even he that abideth of o. 68. 33. upon heaven of heavens which were of o. 74. 2. thy congregation which hath purchased of o. 12. for God is my king of o. working salvation 77. 5. I have considered the days of o. the years 11. surely I will remember thy wonders of o. 78. 2. I will utter dark sayings of o. 93. 2. thy throne is established of o. from everlast. 102. 25. of o. hast laid the foundation of the earth 119. 52. I remembered thy judgments of o. O. Ld. 152. thy testimonies I have known of o. 143. 5. I remember the days of o. Isa. 63. 11. Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me before his works of o. Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels of o. are faithful, and truth 20. 33. for Tophet is ordained of o. he hath made 43. 18. neither consider the things of o. 46. 9. remember the former things of o. I am God 51. 9. awake, awake, as in the generations of o. 57. 11. have not I held my peace even of o.? 63. 9. and carried them all the days of o. Jer. 26. 8. the prophets before me and thee of o. 21. 3. the Lord hath appeared of o. to me 46. 26. afterwards shall be inhabited as in days of o. Lam. 1. 7. pleasant things she had in the days of o.

Lam. 2. 17. word that he commanded in days of o. 3. 6. set me in dark places, as they that be dead of o. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, renew our days as of o. Ezek. 26. 20. shall bring thee down with people of o. 35. + 5. because thou hast had hatred of o. Amos 9. 11. I will build it as in the days of o. Mic. 5. 2. whose goings forth have been from of o. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan, as in the days of o. 20. hast sworn to our fathers from the days of o. Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh is of o. like a pool of water Mat. 3. 4. be pleasant to the Lord, as in the days of o. 2 Pet. 3. 5. by word of God the heavens were of o. Jude 4. who were of o. ordained to condemnation

OLD TIME.

Deut. 2. 20. giants dwelt there in o. t. Zamzummims 19. 14. they of o. time set in thy inheritance Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other side in o. t. 2 Sam. 20. 18. they were wont to speak in o. time Ezra 4. 15. they have moved sedition of o. time Eccl. 1. 10. it hath been already of o. time Jer. 2. 20. for of o. time I have broken thy yoke Ezek. 26. 20. bring thee down with people of o. time 38. 17. he of whom I have spoken in a. time Mat. 5. 21. it was said by them of o. time, 27, 33. Eccl. 15. 21. Moses of o. time hath in every city 1 Pet. 3. 5. in o. time holy women also adorned 2 Pet. 1. 21. the prophecy came not in o. time by man

See WAX.

OLD WAY.

Job 22. 15. the o. w. which wicked men have trodden

OLDNESS.

Rom. 7. 6. that we should not serve in o. of the letter

OLIVE.

Isa. a tree full of fatness, which yields plenty of oil. The church of the Jews is compared to an Olive-tree, Jer. 11. 16. When God brought them into Canaan, he freed them in a flourishing and prosperous state and condition, so that they were in a capacity both to have done much good to themselves, and to have brought him much glory, like a beautiful green olive-tree, fit to bear fair and goodly fruit.

There are two kinds of Olive-trees, the wild and natural, and those that require care and culture. The cultivated Olive-tree is of a moderate height, its trunk is knotty, its bark smooth, and of an ash-colour, its wood is solid and yellowish, the leaves are oblong, and almost like those of the willow, of a green colour, dark on the upper side, and white on the under side. In the month of June it puts out white flowers that grow in bunches: Each flower is of one piece, widening upwards, and dividing into four parts. After the flower succeeds the fruit, which is also oblong and plump: It is first green, then pale, and lastly black, when it is quite ripe: In the flesh of it is enclosed a hard stone, full of an oblong seed. The wild Olive differs from this, in that it is smaller in all its parts.

Gen. 8. 11. and lo, in her month was an o. leaf Deut. 28. 40. for thine o. shall cast her fruit Neh. 8. 15. go to the mount, and fetch o. branches Job 15. 33. he shall cast off his flower as the o. Ps. 128. 3. thy children like o. plants round thy table Hab. 3. 17. although the labour of the o. shall fail Zech. 4. 12. I said, what be these two o. branches? Jam. 3. 12. can fig-tree, my brethren, bear o. berries:

See OIL.

OLIVES.

Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the vineyards and o. Mic. 6. 15. shalt tread the o. but shalt not anoint thee

See MOUNT.

OLIVET.

2 Sam. 15. 30. David went up by ascent to mount O. Acts 1. 12. they returned from the mount called O.

OLIVE-TREE.

Deut. 24. 20. when thou beatest thine o.-tree Judg. 9. 8. they said to the o.-tree, reign nver us 9. the o.-tree said, should I leave my fatness? 1 Kings 6. 23. he made two cherubims of o.-tree 1 Chr. 31. 20. doors were of o.-tree, 32. 33. posts of o.-tree Psal. 52. 8. like a green o.-tree in the house of God Isa. 17. 6. as the shaking of an o.-tree, 24. 13. Jer. 11. 16. the Lord called thy name a green o.-tree Hos. 14. 6. his beauty shall be as the o.-tree Hag. 2. 19. as yet the o.-tree hath not brought forth Rom. 11. 17. thou partakest of the fatness of o.-tree 24. cut out of the o.-tree, grafted in a good o.-tree

OLIVE-TREES.

Erod. 23. + 11. thus shalt thou do with thine o.-trees Deut. 6. 11. and o.-trees which thou plantest not 8. + 8. a land of vines and o.-trees, of oil, and honey 28. 40. thou shalt have o.-trees, but shalt not anoint 1 Chron. 27. 28. over the o.-trees was Baal-hanani Amos 9. o.-trees increased, palmer-worm devoured Zech. 4. 1. two o.-trees by it on the right and left Rev. 11. 4. these are the two o.-trees standing before Wild OLIVE-TREE. Rom. 11. 17. thou being wild o.-tree wert grafted in

OLIVE-YARD.

Erod. 23. 11. thus shalt thou do with thy o. yards

OLIVE YARDS.

Josh. 24. 13. cities ye built not, of vineyards and o.-y which ye planted not, do ye eat, Neh. 9. 25 1 Sam. 8. 14. the king shall take your o. yards 2 Kings 5. 26. a time to receive money and o.-yards Neh. 5. 11. restore, I pray, to them their o.-yards OMITTED.

Mat. 23. 23. have o. weightier matters of the law OMNIPOTENT.

Rev. 19. 6. Alleluia, for the Lord God o. reigneth ONCE.

Gen. 18. 32. he said, I will speak yet but this o. Exod. 10. 17. forgive my sin only this o. entreat Lord 30. 10. Aaron shall make an atonement on horns o. altar of incense o. a year, Lev. 16. 34. Heb. 9. 7, 12.

Nun. 13. 30. let us go up at o. and possess it Judg. 7. 22. thou mayest not consume them at o. Josh. 6. 3. ye shall go round the city o. 11, 14. Judg. 6. 39. I will speak but this o. prove but this o. 10. 18. come up o. 28. strengthen me this o. 1 Sam. 26. 3. let me smite him to the earth at o. 1 Kings 10. 22. o. in three years came the navy of Tarsish, bringing gold and silver, 2 Chr. 9. 21. 2 Kings 6. 10. he saved himself not o. or twice Neh. 5. 18. o. in ten days all store of wine was prepa 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem o. or twice Job 33. 14. G. speaks o. yea twice, man perceives not 40. 5. o. have I spoken, but I will not answer Psal. 62. 11. God hath spoken o. twice I have heard 74. 6. they break down the carved work o. 76. 7. who may stand in sight when o. art angry? 89. 35. o. have I sworn by my holiness, I will not Prov. 28. 18. he that is perverse shall fall at o. Isa. 42. 14. I will destroy and devour at o. 66. 8. in one day, or shall a nation be born at o.? Jer. 10. 18. I will sling out the inhabitants at o. 13. 27. wilt thou not be clear? when shall it o. be? 15. 21. behold, I will this o. cause them to know Hag. 2. 6. yet o. it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and sea, Heb. 12. 26. Luke 13. 25. when o. the master of house is risen up 23. 18. they cried all at o. saying, not this man Rom. 6. 10. in that he died, he died unto sin o. 7. 9. for I was alive without the law, but when 1 Cor. 15. 6. was seen of above 500 brethren at o. 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice beaten with rods, o. was I stoned Eph. 1. 23. now preacheth the faith he o. destroyed Eph. 5. 3. but fornication, let it not be a. named Phil. 4. 16. ye sent o. and again to my necessity 1 Thess. 2. 18. would have come to you o. and again Heb. 6. 4. those who were o. enlightened and tasted 7. 27. for this he did o. when he offered up himself 9. 26. but now o. in end of the world be appeared 27. as it is appointed to men o. to die, after this 28. Chr. was o. offered to bear sins of many, 10. 10. 20. 2. because that the worshippers o. purged 12. 27. yet o. more signifieth the removing of those 1 Pet. 3. 18. for Christ hath suffered o. for our sins 20. o. long-suffering of God waited in days of N. o. Jude 3. contend for the faith o. delivered to saints 5. put you in remembrance, though ye o. knew this

ONE

Signifies [1] One only, so that there is no other of that kind, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Heb. 10. 14. [2] The very same, Gen. 11. 4. [30. 5. [3] Very few, Deut. 32. 30. Josh. 23. 10. [4] The like, 1 Sam. 6. 4. [5] Some body, any one, 2 Sam. 23. 15.

That they all may be one, John 17. 21. May he one in mind, love, design, and interest; being first united by faith to me, and by me to thee, that so their union may in some sort resemble that inexpressible union between myself and me.

That they may be one in us, [1] By the communication and inhabitation of the Spirit that proceeds from us. [2] In way of holiness.

[3] By keeping communion with us. [4] By following our example. [5] Being united to us by faith, they may be united to one another by love.

In one day, Rev. 18. 8. that is, suddenly and unexpectedly.

One thing is needful, Luke 10. 42. Attendance upon the means of grace, and a right use of them, is absolutely necessary in order to the salvation of the soul. Mary chose to take the advantage of Christ's company, and rather to spend an hour or two in hearing him, than in preparing a supper for him; she was taking care of her soul with reference to eternity, which is the one thing needful.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall cleave in his wife, and they shall be o. flesh, Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 8. 1 Cor. 6. 16. 17. 38. hast thou not o. blessing, my father: 34. 14. not give our sister to o. that is unclean. 12. 13. o. is not, 32. [44. 28. o. went out from me Exod. 11. 1. yet will bring o. plague more on Pharaoh 12. 46. in o. house shall it be eaten, not carry forth

Erod. 12. 49. *o.* law shall be to him that is home born, and stranger, *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 15. 16, 29.
23. 29. I will not drive them out in *o.* year
26. 2. every certain shall have *o.* measure, 36. 9, 15.
6. and it shall be *o.* tabernacle, 36. 11.
29. 23. *o.* loaf of bread, *o.* cake, and *o.* water
Lev. 5. 4. he shall be guilty in *o.* of these, 5. 13.
16. 29. whether *o.* of your own country, 17. 15.
26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in *o.* oven
Nam. 10. 4. if they blow but with *o.* trumpet
15. 10. I have not taken *o.* as from them
17. 3. *o.* rod shall be for the head of the house
36. 8. of the tribe shall be wife to *o.* of the family
Deut. 1. 23. I took twelve men, *o.* of a tribe
4. 42. that fleeing to *o.* of these cities, 19. 5, 11.
19. 15. *o.* witness shall not rise up against a man
24. 5. but he shall be free at home *o.* year
32. 30. how should *o.* chase a thousand?
Josh. 10. 42. all these Joshua took at *o.* time
12. 9. the king of Jericho *o.* the king of Ai *o.*
10. the king of Jerusalem *o.* king of Hebron *o.*
17. 14. why hast given me but *o.* lot and *o.* portion?
17. a great people, thou shalt not have *o.* lot only
Judg. 9. 2. whether is better, that *o.* reign over you?
21. 6. what *o.* is there of the tribes of Israel?
1 Sam. 6. 4. for *o.* plague was on you all and your lords
17. for Ashdod *o.* for Gaza *o.* for Ashkelon *o.*
11. 7. and they came out with *o.* consent
18. 21. this day my son *o.* law in *o.* of the twin
2 *Nam.* 7. 23. what *o.* nation is like thy people?
8. 2. and with *o.* full line to keep alive
19. 7. there will not tarry *o.* with thee this night
23. 8. whom he slew at *o.* time, 1 *Chron.* 11. 11.
15. *o.* that *o.* would give me to drink of the water
of the well of Bethlehem, 1 *Chron.* 11. 17.
1 *Kings* 1. 48. given me *o.* to sit on my throne
2. 6. I ask *o.* petition of thee, deny me not
6. 25. the cherubims were of *o.* measure, *o.* size
8. 56. there hath not failed *o.* word of his promise
11. 13. I will give *o.* tribe to thy son, 32. 36.
22. 13. behold now words of the prophets declare
good to the king with *o.* mouth, 2 *Chron.* 18. 12.
2 *Kings* 17. 27. carry thither *o.* of the priests
28. *o.* of the priests came and dwelt in Bethel
18. 24. will turn away face of *o.* captain, *Isa.* 36. 9.
1 *Chron.* 10. 13. for asking counsel of *o.* that had fame
12. 14. *o.* of the least was over an hundred
2 *Chron.* 32. 12. he shall worship before *o.* altar
Neh. 1. 2. Hanani, *o.* of my brethren, came
11. 1. bring *o.* of ten to dwell in Jerusalem
Job 9. 3. he cannot answer him *o.* of a thousand
+ 34. neither is there *o.* that should argue
21. 23. *o.* dieth in his full strength, at ease
23. 13. he is in *o.* mind, and who can turn him?
23. 23. if an interpreter *o.* among a thousand
Psal. 22. + 20. deliver my only *o.* from the dog
35. + 17. rescue my only *o.* from the lions
49. 16. be not afraid when *o.* is made rich
72. + 15. *o.* shall give him of the gold of Sheba
82. 7. and shall fall like *o.* of the princes
86. + 12. for I am *o.* whom thou favourst
89. 19. I have laid help on *o.* that is mighty
137. 3. saying, sing us *o.* of the songs of Zion
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let us all have *o.* purse
26. 17. is like *o.* that taketh a dog by the ears
Ecc. 1. 4. *o.* generat. passeth away, another cometh
2. 14. I perceived that *o.* event happen to them all
3. 19. yea, they have all *o.* breath, all is vanity
20. all go unto *o.* place, all are of dust, 6. 6.
4. 9. two better than *o.* || 11. how can *o.* be warm?
12. if *o.* prevail against him, two shall withstand
7. 27. counting *o.* by *o.* to find out the account
9. 18. but *o.* sinner destroyeth much good
12. 11. words, which are given from *o.* shepherd
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast ravished my heart, my sister, my
spouse, with *o.* of thy eyes, with *o.* chain of thy neck
6. 9. my undefiled is but *o.* she is the only *o.*
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall yield *o.* bath
14. 32. what shall *o.* answer messengers of nation?
19. 18. *o.* shall be called the city of destruction
23. 15. according to the days of *o.* king
27. 12. ye shall be gathered *o.* by *o.* of Israel
30. 17. *o.* thousand shall flee at the rebuke of *o.*
31. 16. no *o.* of these shall fail, none want her mate
41. 25. I have raised up *o.* from the north
27. I will give Jerus. *o.* that bringeth good tidings
41. 5. *o.* shall say, I am the Lord's and another
45. 24. surely shall *o.* say, in L. have I righteous.
65. 8. *o.* saith, destroy it not, a blessing is in it
Ezek. 1. 16. they four had *o.* likeness, and a wheel
19. 3. she brought up *o.* of uer whelps, it became
21. 19. both twin shall come forth out of *o.* land
23. 13. then I saw that they took both *o.* way
33. 21. that *o.* that had escaped came unto me
24. Abraham was *o.* || 32. as a lovely song of
44. 23. I will set up *o.* shepherd over them, 37. 24.
37. 17. and they shall become *o.* in thy band
19. make them *o.* stick || 22. *o.* nation, *o.* king
46. 31. *o.* gate of Rehob || 32. *o.* gate of Joseph
Dan. 2. 9. there is but *o.* decree for you

Daa. 4. 19. then Daniel was astonished for *o.* hour
7. 13. behold, *o.* like the Son of man, 10. 16. 18.
9. 27. he shall confirm the covenant for *o.* week
11. 7. out of a branch of her roots shall *o.* stand
10. 0. shall certainly come and overflow, and pass
27. they shall speak lies at *o.* table, not prosper
Hos. 1. 11. Israel shall appoint themselves *o.* head
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities wandered to *o.* city
6. 9. if there remain ten men in *o.* house
Zeph. 3. 9. to serve the Lord with *o.* consent
Zech. 3. 9. behold, on *o.* stone shall be seven eyes
11. 8. I will cut off three shepherds in *o.* month
14. 9. there shall be *o.* Lord, and his name *o.*
Mat. 2. 15. did he not make *o.* cry? and wherefore *o.*?
Mat. 3. 3. the voice of *o.* crying in the wilderness,
Mark 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 4. *John* 1. 23.
5. 18. *o.* lot, or *o.* title shall not pass from; the law
19. who shall break *o.* of these least command.
29. that *o.* of thy members should perish, 30.
36. thou canst not make *o.* hair white or black
6. 27. which of you can add *o.* cubit to his stature?
29. was not arrayed like *o.* of these, *Luke* 12. 27.
10. 42. shall give to drink to *o.* of these little ones
12. 11. what man among you shall have *o.* sheep?
16. 4. Elias and Jeremias, or *o.* of the prophets,
Mark 6. 15. || 8. 28. *Luke* 9. 8, 19.
17. 4 three tabernacles, *o.* for thee, *o.* for Moses,
and *o.* for Elias, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33.
18. 6. shall offend *o.* of these, *Mark* 9. 42. *Luke* 17. 20.
10. take heed ye despise not *o.* of these little ones
14. that *o.* of these little ones should perish
16. if not hear, then take with thee *o.* or two more
19. 17. none good but *o.* *Mark* 10. 18. *Luke* 18. 19.
20. 17. saying, these last have wrought but *o.* hour
21. 35. they beat *o.* and killed another, and stoned
22. 5. they went their ways, *o.* to his farm, another
23. 4. but they themselves will not move them
with *o.* of their fingers, *Luke* 11. 46.
8. for *o.* is your Master, even Christ, 10.
9. 0. is your Father || 25. 40. as ye have done it to *o.*
9. 5. he gave to *o.* five talents, to another two
18. but he that had received the *o.* 24.
45. as ye did it not to *o.* of the least of these
26. 21. Jesus said, verily I say to you, that *o.* of you
shall betray me, *Mark* 14. 18. *John* 13. 21.
40. could ye not watch *o.* hour? *Mark* 14. 37.
Mark 8. 14. nor had they more than *o.* loaf
9. 37. whoever shall receive *o.* of such children
38. we saw *o.* casting out devils, *Luke* 9. 49.
11. 29. I will also ask of you *o.* question, answer me
12. 6. having yet *o.* son, he sent him also to them
14. 19. and they began to say, *o.* by *o.* is it?
15. 6. at the feast he released *o.* *Luke* 23. 17.
Luke 3. 16. John said, but *o.* mightier than I cometh
7. 8. I say to *o.* go, and he goeth, and to another
8. 42. he had *o.* only daughter, and she lay a dying
12. 52. there shall be five in *o.* house divided
15. 7. joy in heaven over *o.* sinner that repenteth, 10.
16. 17. to pass, than *o.* tithe of the law to fail
30. nay, but if *o.* went from the dead, 31.
17. 22. to see *o.* of the days of the Son of man
22. 36. let him sell his garment, and buy *o.*
John 1. 26. but there standeth *o.* among you
6. 70. *o.* of you is a devil || 21. have done *o.* work
8. 9. went out of *o.* by *o.* beginning at the eldest
18. I am *o.* that hear witness of myself
41. they said, we have *o.* Father, even God
10. 16. and there shall be *o.* fold, and *o.* shepherd
30. I and my Father are *o.*
11. 52. should gather in *o.* the children of God
12. 48. he hath *o.* that judgeth him, the word
17. 11. that they may be *o.* as we are, 21. 22
23. that they may be made perfect in *o.*
18. 17. art thou not *o.* of this man's disciples? 25.
Acts 12. 22. most *o.* be ordained to be witness of resur.
4. 32. believed, were of *o.* heart and *o.* of soul
9. 11. go and enquire for *o.* Saul of Tarsus
13. 25. there cometh *o.* after me, whose shoes
17. 7. saying, that there is another king, *o.* Jesus
26. God hath made of *o.* blood all nations
24. 21. except it be for this *o.* voice, of resurrection
25. 19. had questions of *o.* Jesus, who was dead
28. 25. after that Paul had spoken *o.* word
Rom. 5. 7. for scarcely for a righteous man will *o.* die
15. for if through the offence of *o.* many be dead
16. and not as it was by *o.* that sinned, for the
judgment was by *o.* to condemnation
17. death reigned by *o.* shall reign in life by *o.* J. C.
18. by the offence of *o.* so by righteousness of *o.*
19. so by obedience of *o.* shall many be righteous
9. 10. but when Rehobah also had conceived by *o.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 4. for when *o.* saith, I am Paul
8. now he that planteth and that watereth are *o.*
5. 1, such fornication, that *o.* have his father's wife
8. 4. and that there is none other God but *o.*
6. to us there is but *o.* God, and *o.* Lord Jesus
9. 24. all run, but *o.* receiveth the prize
10. 17. we being many are *o.* bread and *o.* body
11. 21. *o.* is hungry || 14. 27. let *o.* interpret
12. 8. to *o.* is given by Spirit the word of wisdom

1 *Cor.* 12. 13. by *o.* Spirit are baptized into *o.* bod.
14. 24. there come in *o.* that believeth not, or *o.*
unlearned, he is convinced of all, judged of all
31. for ye may all prophesy *o.* by *o.* that all may
15. 8. was seen of me as of *o.* born out of due time
2 *Cor.* 5. 14. if *o.* died for all, then were all dead
11. 2. for I have espoused you to *o.* husband
24. five times received I forty stripes save *o.*
13. 11. be perfect, be of good comfort, be of *o.* mind,
Phil. 2. 2. 1 *Pet.* 3. 8. *Rev.* 17. 13.
Gal. 3. 16. but as of *o.* || 28. ye are all *o.* in Christ
5. 14. for all the law is fulfilled in *o.* word
Eph. 1. 10. he might gather together in *o.* all things
2. 14. who hath made both *o.* || 15. *o.* new man
18. through him we both have access by *o.* Spirit
4. 4. as ye are called in *o.* hope of your calling
5. *o.* faith, *o.* Lord, *o.* baptism || 6. *o.* God
Phil. 1. 27. that stand fast with *o.* spirit, with *o.* mind
1 *Tim.* 3. 2. the husband of *o.* wife, *Tit.* 1. 6.
4. a bishop, *o.* that ruleth well his own house
1 *Tim.* 3. 12. the deacons be the husbands of *o.* wife
1. 12. *o.* of themselves, even a prophet, said
Heb. 2. 6. but *o.* in a certain place testified
11. and they that are sanctified are all of *o.*
5. 12. ye have need that *o.* teach you again
10. 12. but this man after he had offered *o.* sacrifice
14. for by *o.* offering he hath perfected for ever
11. 12. therefore sprang there even of *o.* so many
12. 16. for *o.* morsel of meat sold his birth-right
13. 14. here we have no city, but we seek *o.* to come
Jam. 2. 10. yet offend in *o.* point, he is guilty of all
5. 19. if any of you err, and *o.* convert him
1 *John* 5. 7. these three are *o.* || 8. these agree in *o.*
Rev. 9. 12. *o.* woe is past, there come two woes more
1. 3. I saw *o.* of his heads as wounded to death
14. 14. on the cloud *o.* sat like unto the Son of man
17. 12. receive power as kings *o.* hour with the beast
18. 10. for in *o.* hour is thy judgment come
17. in *o.* hour so great riches come to nought
19. that great city, for in *o.* hour is she made desol.
21. 21. every several gate was of *o.* pearl
See ACCORD, ANOTHER, MAN, GOD
As ONE,
Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as *o.* of *o.*
19. 14. but he seemed as *o.* that mocked to his son
49. 16. Dan shall judge as *o.* of the tribes of Israel
Erod. 12. 48. be circumcised, and he shall be as *o.*
that is born in the land, *Lev.* 19. 34. ||
24. 22.
Nam. 12. 12. let her not be as *o.* dead, of whom
Josh. 10. 2. Gibeon a great city, as *o.* of royal city
Judg. 17. 11. young man was to him as *o.* of his son
1 *Sam.* 17. 36. uncircum. Philistine be as *o.* of them
26. 20. as when *o.* doth hunt a partridge in mount
2 *Sam.* 6. 20. uncovered as *o.* of the vain fellow
9. 11. he shall eat at my table as *o.* of king's sons
13. 13. thou shalt be as *o.* of the fools in Israel
14. 13. the king speaketh this as *o.* that is faulty
17. 12. there shall not be left so much as *o.*
2 *Kings* 6. 5. but as *o.* was falling a beam, axe-head fell
2 *Chron.* 5. 13. the trumpeters and singers were as *o.*
Job 2. 10. thou speakest as *o.* of the foolish women
12. 4. I am as *o.* mocked of his neighbour
19. 11. he counteth me to him as *o.* of his enemy.
Psal. 35. 14. as *o.* that mourneth for his mother
78. 65. then the Lord awakened as *o.* out of sleep
89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab, as *o.* that is slain
119. 162. I rejoice as *o.* that findeth great spoil
Prov. 6. 11. thy poverty as *o.* that travaileth, 24. 3.
Ecc. 3. 19. as the *o.* dieth, so dieth the other
Cant. 1. 7. for why should I be as *o.* turneth aside
8. 10. then I was in his eyes as *o.* that found favour
Isa. 10. 14. as *o.* that gathereth eggs that are left
29. 4. thy voice as *o.* that hath a familiar spirit
66. 13. as *o.* whom his mother comforteth
Jer. 19. 11. I will break as *o.* breaketh potter's vessel
Zech. 12. 10. mourn as *o.* in bitterness for first-born
Mat. 7. 29. as *o.* having authority, *Mark* 1. 22.
Mark 6. 15. or as *o.* of the prophets || 26. as *o.* dead
Luke 15. 19. make me as *o.* of thy hired servants
23. 14. this man as *o.* that perverted the people
1 *Cor.* 7. 25. as *o.* that hath obtained mercy of Lord
9. 26. so fight I, not as *o.* that beatech the air
See DAY, HEART, EVERY.
Is ONE,
Gen. 11. 6. the people is *o.* || 25. the dream is *o.* 26
Erod. 2. 6. this is *o.* of the Hebrew children
Deut. 6. 4. the Lord our God is *o.* Lord, *Mark* 12. 29.
Ruth. 2. 20. Boaz is *o.* of our next kinsmen
Mat. 12. 6. in this place is *o.* greater than the temple
Mark 14. 20. it is *o.* of the twelve that dipeth
Rom. 2. 28. he is not a Jew that is *o.* outwardly
29. but he is a Jew who is *o.* inwardly
3. 30. seeing it is *o.* God who shall justify
1 *Cor.* 6. 17. that is joined to the Lord is *o.* spirit
12. 12. for as body is *o.* and hath many members
15. 40. but the glory of the celestial is *o.* and glory
Gal. 3. 20. is not a mediator of one, but God is
Col. 4. 9. with Onesimus, who is *o.* of you, 19
See LITTLE, MAN

Gen. 24. 41. if they give not thee o. shall be clear
Erod. 8. 31. there remained not o. 10. 19.
9. 6. but of the castle of Israel died not o. 7.
12. 30. not a house where there was not o. dead
Deut. 1. 35. shall n. o. city too strong for us
9. 36. there was not o. city too strong for us
7 Sam. 13. 30. and there is not o. of them left
17. 13. till he be left him n. o. that pisseth ag. wall
Joh 14. 4. a clean thing out of an unclean, not o.
31. 15. and did not o. fashion us to the womb?
41. 9. shall n. o. be cast down at the sight of him?
Psal. 14. 3. are altogether become filthy, there is
none that doeth good, not o. 53. 3. Rom. 3. 12.
105. 37. there was n. o. feeble person among them
Isa. 40. 26. for that he is strong to power, n. o. faileth
Mat. 18. 10. take he it ye desp. n. o. of these little ones
Rom. 3. 10. there is none righteous, no not o.
1 Cor. 6. 5. no not o. that shall be able to judge
12. 14. for the body is not o. member, but many

See MIGHTY.

ONE in reference to other.

Gen. 4. 19. the name of o. was Adah, of other Zillah
13. 11. they separated the o. fr. m the other
47. 21. from the o. end of Egypt to the other
Erod. 1. 15. name of o. Shiphrah, of the other Puah
11. 20. so that the o. came not near the other
17. 12. stayed up his hands on o. side, and the oth.
18. 3. name of the o. Gershom, of the other Eliezer
Exo. 5. 7. two pigeons, o. for a sin-offering, the other
for a burnt-offering, 12. B. Num. 6. 11. | 8. 12.
6. 8. o. lot for the Lord, other for the scape-goat
Num. 11. 26. name of the o. Eldad, the other Medad
28. 4. o. lamb in the morning, the other at even
Deut. 4. 32. o. lamb from o. side of heaven to the other
13. 7. from the o. end of the earth to the other, 28. 64.
16. 29. took hold of o. pillar and of the other
Ruth 1. 4. name of the o. Hannah, the other Peninnah
1 Sam. 1. 2. name of o. Baanah, of the other Reebah
2 Sam. 4. 2. name of the o. rich, the other poor
1 Kings 3. 23. 23. this is my son, the other saith
25. give half to the o. and half to the other
25. 29. they pitched o. against the other seven days
Neh. 4. 17. o. hand wrought, with oth. held weapon
Ecd. 3. 19. as the o. dieth, so dieth the other
7. 14. God hath set the o. over-against the other
Jer. 12. 12. for the sword of the Lord shall devour
from o. end of the land to the other end, 25. 33.
24. 2. o. basket had good figs, other basket had bad
1. 26. 1. 16. go they o. way or oth. on right or left
Don. 8. 3. but o. horn was higher than the other
12. 5. o. on this side of river, the other on that side
Zech. 11. 7. the o. I called Beauty, the other Bands
Mat. 6. 24. he will hate the o. and love the other, or
hold to the o. and despise the other, Luke 16. 13.
20. 21. my two sons may sit, the o. on thy right
hand, and the other on thy left, Mark 10. 37.
24. 31. gather from o. end of heaven to the other
10. o. taken, the other left, 41. Luke 17. 34. 55. 36.
Mark 15. 27. they crucify two thieves, the o. on his
right hand, the other on his left, Luke 23. 33.
Juke 6. 29. if smite thee on o. cheek, offer the other
7. 41. the o. smited 500 part, shineth to the other
17. 24. lightning out of o. part, shineth to the other
18. 10. the o. Pharisee, the other a publican
Joh 9. 30. 32. o. angel at the head, other at the feet
Acts 15. 39. they they departed asunder o. from oth.
28. 6. the o. part Sadducees, the other Pharisees
1 Cor. 7. 5. defraud ye not o. the other, except it be
2 Cor. 2. 16. to the o. savour of life, to oth. of death
12. 4. 22. o. by bond-maid, other by a free-woman
5. 17. and these are contrary, the o. to the other
Rev. 17. 10. and o. is, the other is not yet come

See PEOPLE.

There is ONE.

Lev. 7. 7. trespass-offering, there is o. law for them
Judg. 21. 6. there is o. tribe cut off from Israel
1. 4. 11. there is o. law of his to put him to death
Ecd. 4. 8. there is, alone, and there is not a second
9. 2. there is o. event to righteous and the wicked
3. this is an evil, that there is o. event to all
Dan. 2. 9. if ye will not, there is o. decree for you
Nah. 1. 11. th. is o. come out of thee imagineth evil
Mark 12. 32. th. is o. God, 1 Tim. 2. 5. Jun. 2. 19.
Joh 5. 45. there is o. that accuseth you, even Mos.
8. 50. there is o. that seeketh and judgeth
1 Cor. 15. 39. th. is o. kind of flesh of men, another, of
11. there is o. glory of sun, another of moon
1 am. 4. 12. there is o. law-giver, who is able to save

ONE of them.

Gen. 42. 27. as o. of them opened his sack in the inn
Erod. 14. 18. there remained not so much as o. of th.
Num. 16. 15. neither have I hurt o. of them
Deut. 25. 5. if o. of them die, and have no child
Judg. 11. 35. thou art o. of them that trouble me
1 Sam. 17. 36. this Philistine shall be as o. of them
2 Sam 17. 22. lacked not o. of th. was not over Jrd
20. 19. I am o. of them that are peaceable in Isr

2 Sam. 24. 12. 3 things, choose o. of th. 1 Chr. 21. 10.
1 Kings 18. 40. prophets of Baal, let not o. of th. escape
79. 9. if I make not thy life as the life of o. of them
92. 13. let thy word be like the word of o. of them
Ps. 34. 20. keep his bones, not o. of them is broken
53. 3. every o. of th. is gone back, none doeth good
58. 3. as a snail let every o. of them pass away
64. 6. inward thought of every o. of them is deep
84. 7. every o. of them in Zion appeared before G.
106. 11. their enemies, there was not o. of them left
Prov. 29. 26. he not thou o. of them that strike hands
Ecd. 10. 15. labour of foolish wearieth every o. of th.
Jer. 15. 10. yet every o. of them doth curse me
Ezek. 11. 5. for I know the things, every o. of them
Dan. 8. 9. out of o. of them came forth a little horn
Obad. 11. and cast lots, even thou wast as o. of them
Mat. 10. 29. o. of them sold for a farthing, shall not
fall to the ground without your Father, Luke 12. 6.
18. 12. have sheep, o. of th. be gone astray, Luke 15. 4.
26. 73. surely thou art o. of them, Mark 14. 69. 70.
Luke 17. 15. o. of th. when he saw that he was healed
Joh 6. 7. that every o. of them may take a loaf
7. 50. that came to Jesus by night, being o. of them
12. c. Lazarus o. of them that sat at the table
Acts 7. 24. and seeing o. of them suffer wrong
11. 28. and there stood up o. of them named Agab.

ONE thing.

Josh. 23. 14. not o. thing hath failed of all the good
Job 9. 22. this is o. thing, therefore I said it
Psal. 27. 4. o. thing have I desired of the Lord
Ecd. 3. 19. even o. thing befalleth them
Mat. 21. 24. I will ask you o. thing Luke 6. 9. | 20. 3.
Mark 10. 21. o. thing thou lackest, Luke 18. 22.
Luke 10. 42. thou art careful, but o. thing is needful
Joh 9. 25. o. thing I know, that whereas I was blind
Acts 19. 30. some cried o. thing, some another, 21. 34.
Phil. 3. 13. but this o. thing I do, I press toward mark
2 Pet. 3. 18. but he not immodest of this o. thing

Wicked ONE.

Mat. 13. 19. then cometh the wicked o. and catcheth
38. the tares are the children of the wicked o.
1 John 2. 13. because ye have overcome wicked o. 14.
3. 12. not as Cain, who was that wicked o.
5. 18. and that wicked o. toucheth him not

ONES.

Isa. 13. 3. I have commanded my sanctified o. I have
also called my mighty o. for mine anger
Dan. 8. 8. and for it came up four notable o.
11. 17. set his face to enter, and upright o. with him

ONLY.

Gen. 6. 5. thoughts of his heart are o. evil continually
7. 23. Noah o. remained alive, and with him the ark
19. 8. o. to these men do nothing
22. 2. take now thy son, thine o. son Isaac, thou lov.
12. thou hast not withheld thy son, thine o. son, 16.
24. 8. o. bring not my son thither again
27. 13. o. obey my voice, and go fetch me them
34. 22. o. herio will the men consent to us, 23.
41. 40. o. in the throne will I be greater than thou
47. 22. o. the land of priests bought he not, 26.
Erod. 8. 9. they may remain in the river o. 11.
28. I will let you go, o. you shall not go far away
10. 17. now forgive my sin, I pray thee, o. this once
that he may take away from me this death o.
12. 6. let your flocks and your herds be stayed
24. 16. ev. man must eat, that o. maybe done of you
21. 19. o. shall pay for the loss of his time
22. 20. that sacrificeth to any, save to the Lord o.
27. for that is his covering, o. it is his raiment
Lev. 21. 23. o. he shall not go into the veil
27. 26. o. the firstling of the beasts, it is the Lord's
Num. 1. 49. o. thou shalt not number tribe of Levi
12. 2. hath the Lord indeed o. spoke by Moses?
19. 9. rebel not ye against the Lord o.
18. 3. o. they shall not come nigh the vessels
20. 19. I will o. go through on my feet, Deut. 2. 28.
22. 35. o. the word that I shall speak to thee
31. 22. o. the gold and the silver, the brass
36. 6. marry to the family of their father's tribe
Deut. 4. 9. o. take heed to thyself, keep thy soul
12. ye saw no similitude, o. ye heard a voice
8. 3. know that man doth not live by bread o.
10. 15. o. the Lord had delight in thy fathers
12. 16. o. ye shall not eat the blood, 23. | 15. 23.
22. 25. the man o. that lay with her shall die
28. 13. thou shalt be above o. not be beneath
29. thou shalt be o. oppressed and spoiled, 33.
29. 14. not with you o. I make this covenant
Joh. 1. 7. o. be thou strong and very courageous, 18.
17. o. Lord thy God be with thee as with Moses
1. 15. o. that day compassed the city seven times
17. o. Rahab shall live || 11. 13. burned Ilazar o.
7. 17. thou shalt not have one lot o.
Judg. 3. 12. they might o. know to teach them war
6. 37. if dew be on the fleece o. and dry on earth
39. let it not be dry o. upon the fleece, 40.
10. 15. deliver us o. we pray thee, this day
11. 34. came to meet him, and she was his o. child
16. 28. strengthened me, I pray thee, o. this once
19. 20. the man said, o. lodge not in the street

1 Sam. 1. 13. Haa. o. moved her lips, voice not he
23. o. the Lord establish his word
5. 4. o. the stump of Dagon was left to hur.
7. 3. and serve him o. 4. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8
12. 21. o. fear the Lord, and serve him in truth
18. 17. o. be thou valiant for me, and fight battle
20. 14. not o. while I live, shew me kindness
29. o. Jonathan and David knew the matter
2 Sam. 13. 32. Jonadab said, o. Amnon is dead, 33
17. 2. the people fee, and I will smite the king,
20. 21. deliver him o. and I will depart from city
23. 10. the people returned after him o. to spoil
1 Kings 3. 2. o. the people sacrificed in high places,
4. 19. Gehar was the o. officer who was in the lan
12. 20. none followed David, but Judah o.
14. 3. David did that o. which was right in my eye.
13. he o. of Jeroboam shall come to the grave
15. 5. save o. in the matter of Uriah the king,
19. 10. I. am left, and they seek my life, 14.
22. 31. fight not, save o. with the king of Israel
2 Kings 10. 23. but the worshippers of Baal o.
17. 18. there was none left but the tribe of Judah o.
19. 19. thou art the Lord, even thou o. Isa. 37. 20
1 Chron. 22. 12. o. the Lord give thee wisdom
2 Chr. 2. 6. save o. to burn sacrifice before him
6. 30. thou o. knowest the hearts of children of men
33. 17. did sacrifice, yet to the Lord their God o.
Luth. 1. 16. the queen hath not done wrong to king a
Job 1. 12. o. on himself put not forth thy hand
15. 1. o. am escaped to tell thee, 16, 17, 19.
13. 20. o. do not two things to me, then will I not
34. 29. whether done against a nation, or a man o.
Psal. 4. 8. thou, Lord, o. makest me dwell in safety
4. 4. against thee, thee o. have I sinned
62. 2. he o. is my rock and my salvation, 6.
6. o. consult to cast him down from excellency
5. my soul, wait thou o. upon God
71. 16. mention thy righteousness, even thou o.
72. 18. God of Israel o. doth wondrous things
91. 8. o. with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see
Prov. 4. 3. tender and o. beloved in sight of mother
5. 17. let them be o. thine own, and not strangers
11. 23. the desire of the righteous is o. good
13. 10. o. by pride cometh contention
14. 23. the talk of the lips tendeth o. to penalty
17. 11. an evil man seeketh o. rebellion
21. 5. tend o. to piteousness, o. to want
Ecd. 7. 29. this o. have I found, that God made man
Cant. 6. 9. she is the o. one of her mother
Isa. 4. 1. o. let us be call'd by thy name
26. 13. we will o. make mention of thy name
28. 19. it shall be a vexation o. to understand repor-
Jer. 3. 13. o. acknowledge thine iniquity
6. 26. make mourning as for an o. son, Amos 8. 10
32. 30. o. done evil, o. provoked me to anger
Ezek. 7. 5. and evil, an o. evil, behold, is come
14. 16. they o. shall be delivered, 18.
44. 20. they shall o. poll their heads
Amos 3. 2. you o. have I known of all famul. of earth
Mat. 5. 47. if ye salute your brethren o. what do you
8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, speak the word o.
10. 42. shall give a cup of cold water o. in name
12. 4. not lawful for him to eat, but o. for priests
14. 36. they might o. touch hem of his garment
17. 8. they saw no man, save Jesus o. Mark 9. 8.
21. 19. they found nothing thereon but leaves o.
21. shall not o. do this which is done in fig tree
24. 36. not the angels in heaven, but my Father o.
Mark 2. 7. who can forgive sins, but God o.?
5. 36. Jesus saith, be not afraid o. believe, Luke 8. 50
6. 8. should take nothing for journey, save a staff o.
Levi 7. 12. was a dead man, o. son of his mother
8. 42. one o. daughter || 9. 30. he is my o. child
24. 16. art thou o. a stranger in Jerusalem, not known
John 5. 18. not o. because he had broken sabbath
44. and seek not honour that cometh from God o.
11. 52. that Jesus should die, not for that nation o.
12. 9. came not for Jesus' sake o. but to see Lazarus
13. 9. Lord, not my feet o. but also my hands
17. 3. that they might know thee o. a true God
Acts 8. 16. o. they were baptized in name of Jesus
11. 19. preaching the word to none but Jews o.
18. 25. Apollas taught, knowing o. bapt. of John
19. 27. not o. our craft is in danger to be atought
21. 13. ready not to be bound o. but to die for Jesus
25. o. that they keep them. from things offered
26. 29. I would to God, that not o. thou, but all
Rom. 1. 32. not o. do same, but have p. eas. in them
3. 29. is he God of Jews o. ? is he not of Gentiles?
4. 9. cometh this blessedness, on circumcison o. ? 12
10. not to that o. which is of law, but to faith
5. 3. not o. so, 11. || 8. 23. not o. they, but ourselves
9. 24. whom he called, not of Jews o. but of Gentiles
13. 5. ye must be subject, not o. for wrath, but also
16. 4. to whom not o. I give thanks, but churches
27. to God o. wise be glory, 1 Tim. 1. 17. Jude 25.
1 Cor. 7. 39. o. in the Lord || 9. 6. 1. o. and Barnabas
14. 36. came word of God from you o. or to you o.?
15. 19. if in this life o. we have hope, must minister
2 Cor. 7. 7. God comforted us, not but his coming o.

OPE

2 Cor. 6. 10. have begun not o. to do || 19. not that o.
21. not o. in sign of Lord but in sight of men
Gal. 1. 23. heard o. he who persecuted in times past
2. 10. s. would that we should remember the poor
3. 2. this o. would I learn of you, received ye Spirit?
4. 18. and not o. when I am present with you
13. o. use not liberty for an occasion to the flesh
6. 12. o. lest they should suffer persecut. for Christ
Eph. 1. 21. every name named, not o. in this world
Phil. 1. 27. o. let your conversat. be as becomes gosp.
29. is given not o. to believe on him but to suffer
2. 12. as ye obeyed, notes in ympression o. but in me
27. God had mercy not on him o. but on me
4. 15. no church communicated with me, but ye o.
Col. 4. 11. these o. are my fellow-workers to kind.
Thess. 1. 5. gospel came not in word o. but in power
2. 8. to have imparted to you not gospel of God o.
2 Thess. 2. 7. o. he who ow' lethe' w. ill let, till take
1 Tim. 5. 13. not o. idle, but tattlers and busy-bodies
6. 15. is blessed and o. Potentate, King of kings
16. who o. hath immortality, dwelling in light
1 Tim. 4. 8. not to me o. || 11. o. Luke is with me
Heb. 9. 10. which stood o. in meats and drinks
12. 26. once may I shake not earth o. but heaven
Jam. 1. 22. be ye doers of word, and not hearers o.
2. 24. a man is justified by works, and not faith o.
1 Pet. 2. 18. not o. to good and gentle, but froward
1 John 2. 2. not for our sins o. || 5. 6. not by water o.
2 John 1. 1. whom I love in the truth, and not I o.
 Jude 4. denying the o. Lord God and our Lord Jes.
Rev. 9. 4. but o. those which have not seal of God
15. 4. who shall not fear thee? for thou o. art holy
See BEGOTTEN.

ONIONS.

Num. 11. 5. we remember the o. and the garlic
ONWARD.
Erod. 40. 36. when cloud was taken up, Isr. went o.
ONYCHIA.
Erod. 30. 34. take these spices, o. and galbanum
ONYX.
Erod. 28. 20. fourth row a beryl and o. 39. 13.
Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with the o.
Ezek. 26. 13. the topaz and the o. was thy covering
See STONES.

OPEN, Adjective.

Gen. 1. 20. and fowl that may fly in o. firmament
38. 14. Tamar sat in an o. place by way of Timnath
Num. 19. 15. every o. vessel not covered is unclean
34. 3. the man whose eyes are o. hath said, 4. 15.
Job. 8. 17. they left Ai o. and pursued after Israel
1 Sam. 3. 1. word of Lord precious, was no o. vision
1 Kings 6. 18. cedar carved with o. flowers, 29. 32, 35.
8. 29. that thine eyes may be o. towards this house
night and day, 52. 2 Chron. 6. 20, 40. |
7. 15.
Neh. 1. 6. let thine eyes be o. ear attentive to hear
6. 5. Sanballat with an o. letter sent his servant
Job 34. 26. as wicked men in the o. sight of others
Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an o. sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.
31. 15. the righteous, his ears are o. to their cry
Prov. 13. 16. but a fool layeth o. his folly
27. 5. o. rebuke is better than secret love
29. 9. 12 they shall devour Israel with o. mouth
24. 18. for the windows from on high are o.
30. 11. thy gates shall be o. continually, not shut
Jer. 5. 16. quiver is an o. sepulchre, are mighty men
32. 11. took evidence, both what was sealed and o.
39. thine eyes are o. on all the ways of men
Ezek. 37. 2. there were many bones in the o. valley
Dun. 6. 10. his windows being o. in chamber to Jerus.
Nah. 3. 13. gates of thy land shall be set wide o.
John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall see heaven o. angels
Acts 16. 27. seeing prison-doors o. drew his sword
10. 36. the law is o. and there are deputies
2 Cor. 3. 18. we all with o. face beholding as in glass
6. 11. our mouth is o. to you, our heart is enlarged
1 Tim. 5. 24. some men's sins are o. beforehand
Heb. 6. 8. seeing they put him to an o. shame
1 Pet. 3. 12. his ears are o. to their prayers
Rev. 3. 8. behold I have set before thee an o. door
10. 2. he had in his hand a little book o. 8.
See FIELD, FIELDS.

OPEN, Verb.

signifies, [1] To unlock that which was fastened and made sure, Acts 16. 26. [2] To interpret, unfold, or explain, Luke 24. 32. [3] To receive an answer to our prayers, Mat. 7. 7. [4] To receive Christ into the heart by faith and love, Cant. 5. 2. Rev. 3. 20. [5] To uncover or lay open, Exod. 21. 33. [6] To cleave, rend, or divide, Num. 16. 32. Ezek. 1. 1.
To open the book, Rev. 5. 3. 9. To unseal the book, by declaring and revealing to John, and by him to the church, such secret mysteries as were before hidden in God's counsel: This no creature could do. Christ the Mediator of the new covenant was only able to do it, for he came out of the Father's bosom to reveal his will to us.
To open their eyes, Acts 26. 18. To preach the

OPE

gospel to them, whereby they may attain to a spiritual understanding, and embrace the gospel. To open the heart, Acts 16. 14. To enlighten the understanding, renew the will and affections, and incline a person to embrace the gospel. To open the lips, Psal. 51. 15. To give occasion and ability, both of heart and tongue, to praise God.
Ezod. 21. 33. if a man shall o. a pit or dig a pit. Num. 8. 10. given instead of such as o. every womb 16. 8. if earth o. her mouth, and swallow them. Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt o. thy hand wide to him, 11. 20. 11. if it make answer of peace, and o. to thee 28. 12. Lord shall o. to thee his good treasure. Josh. 10. 22. o. mouth of cave and bring out 5 kings 2 Kings 9. 3. then o. door and flee, and tarry not 13. 17. and he said, o. the window eastward. Job 11. 5. oh that God would o. his lips against thee 32. 20. I will o. my lips, and answer 35. 16. therefore doth Job o. his mouth in vain 41. 14. who can o. the doors of his face? Psal. 22. 17. all they that say upon the harp 49. 4. I will o. my dark saying upon the harp 78. 2. I will o. my mouth wide and I will fill it 118. 19. o. to me the gates of righteousness. Prov. 31. 8. thy mouth for dumb in the cause 9. o. thy mouth, judge righteousness, plead cause. Cant. 5. 2. o. to me, my sister, my love, my dove 5. I rose up o. to me, my beloved, hands dropt myrrh Isa. 22. 22. o. none shall shut, shut and none shall o. 23. 2. o. the gates, that the righteous nation enter 28. 24. doth he o. and break clods of his ground? 41. 18. I will o. rivers in high places, and fountains 42. 7. to o. hind eyes, to bring out the two-leaved gates 45. 1. to o. before him the gates of brass 46. let the earth o. let them bring forth salvation Jer. 13. 19. the cities shall be shut up, none shall o. 50. 26. o. her store-houses, cast her up as heaps Ezek. 2. 8. o. thy mouth and eat that I give thee 3. 27. when I speak with thee, I will o. thy mouth 16. 63. mayest be confounded and never o. thy mouth 11. 22. to o. the mouth in the slaughter to lift up 25. 9. behold, I will o. side of Moab from cities 37. 12. I will o. your graves, cause you come up 46. 12. one shall o. him the gate toward the east Amos 8. 4. 5. and the sabbath, that we may o. wheat Ezek. 11. 1. o. thy doors, O Lebanon, that fire devour Mat. 3. 10. if I will not o. my mouth in parables Mat. 13. 35. I will o. my mouth in parables Luke 12. 36. when he cometh and knocketh may o. Acts 16. 14. when Paul was about to o. his mouth Epl. 6. 19. praying, that I may o. my mouth Col. 4. 3. that God would o. to us door of utterance Rev. 5. 2. who is worthy to o. the book and seals? 3. no man was found worthy to o. and read book 5. behold, the root of David prevailed to o. book 9. thou art worthy to take the book, and o. seals See EVES.

OPENED.

Gen. 7. 11. the same day windows of heaven were o. 8. 6. Noah o. the window of the ark he had made 29. 31. God o. Leah's womb || 30. 22. he o. Rachel's 41. 56. Joseph o. all store-houses and sold to Egypt 42. 27. one of them o. his sack, 43. 21. | 44. 11. Erod. 2. 6. when she o. ark she saw the child Num. 16. 32. the earth o. her mouth, and swallowed up Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, Psal. 106. 17. Judg. 3. 25. he o. not the doors, they o. them. 4. 19. she o. a bottle of milk and gave him drink 19. 27. her lord o. doors, went out to go his way 2 Sam. 7. 4. 27. thou, O Lord, hast o. ear of thy serv. 2 Kings 9. 10. and Elisha o. the door and fled 15. 16. they o. not to him, therefore he smote them 2 Chron. 29. 3. Hezekiah o. doors of Lord's house Neh. 7. 2. I said, let not gates of Jerusalem be o. 8. 5. Ezra o. book, when o. people stood up 13. 19. charged gates not to be o. till after sabbath Job 29. 10. my root was o. by the waters 31. 32. but I o. my doors to the traveller 31. 40. behold, my belly as wine which is not o. 38. 17. have the gates of death been o. to thee? Psal. 22. 4. 13. they o. their mouths against me 40. 6. sacrificer not desire, mine eyes hast thou o. 66. 4. 14. I will pay my vows that my lips have o. 78. 23. though he had o. the doors of heaven 105. 41. he o. the rock, and the waters gushed out Cant. 5. 6. I o. to my beloved, but he was gone Isa. 14. 17. that o. not the house of his prisoners 48. 8. from that time that thine ear was not o. 53. 5. Lord God hath o. mine ear not rebellious Jer. 1. 14. out of the north an evil shall be o. 20. 19. for to thee have I o. my cause 50. 25. Lord hath o. his armoury and brought forth Ezek. 1. 1. that the heavens were o. Mat. 3. 16. Mark 1. 10. Luke 3. 21. Acts 7. 56. 16. 25. thou hast o. thy feet to every one passably 37. 13. when I have o. your graves, O my people

OPP

Ezek. 44. 2. gate shall not be o. no man enter by it 46. 1. but on sabbath and new moon it shall be o. Dan. 7. 10. the judgment was set, the books were o. Nah. 2. 6. the gates of the rivers shall be o. palace to Ezek. 13. 1. fountain shall be o. to house of David Mat. 2. 11. when they had o. their treasures 7. 7. knock, it shall be o. to you, Luke 11. 9. 10. 10. 27. 52. graves were o. many bodies of saints arose Mark 7. 34. that is, he o. || 35. his ears were o. Luke 4. 37. when he had o. book he found the place 24. 32. while he o. to us the scriptures 45. then o. he to their understand. to underst. script Acts 5. 19. the angel by night o. the prison-doors 23. but when we heard o. we found no man within 10. 11. Peter saw heaven o. and a vessel descending 12. 10. iroo gate o. || 14. o. not the gate, but ran in 16. when they had o. the door and saw him 24. 27. how he had o. the door of faith to Gentils 16. 14. Lydia, whose heart Lord o. she attended 26. the prison-doors were o. bands were loosed 1 Cor. 16. 9. for a great door and effectual is o. unto me, there are many adversaries, 2 Cor. 2. 12. Heb. 4. 13. all things are naked and o. to him Rev. 4. 1. behold, a door was o. in heaven 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb o. one of the seals 3. had o. the second || 5. the third || 7. the fourth 9. o. the fifth seal || 12. the sixth || 8. 1. the seventh 9. 2. he o. the bottomless pit, and there arose 11. 19. the temple of God was o. in heaven 15. 5. the tabernacle of the testimony was o. 19. 11. I saw heaven o. and behold a white horse 20. 12. the books were o. the book of life was o. See DAYS, MOUTH.

OPENEST.

Psal. 104. 28. thou o. thy hand, are filled with good 145. 16. thou o. thine hand and satisfiest the desire OPENTH.
Erod. 13. 2. sanctify to me whatsoever o. the womb 12. thou shalt set apart all that o. the matru 15. 34. 19. Num. 3. 12. | 18. 15. Luke 2. 23. Job 27. 19. the rich man o. his eyes, and he is not 33. 16. he o. ears of men, and sealeth instruction 36. 10. he o. their ear to discipline and commands 15. he delivers poor o. their ears in oppression P. sal. 38. 13. I as a dumb man that o. not his mouth I rov. 13. 3. he o. wide his lips have destruction 24. 7. he o. not his mouth in the gate 31. 26. she o. her mouth with wisdom, in her tongue Isa. 53. 7. brought as a lamb, so he o. not his mouth Ezek. 20. 26. to pass thro' the fire, all that o. womb John 10. 3. to him the porter o. sheep hear his voice Rev. 3. 7. he that hath key of David, he that o. and no man shutteth, and shutteth and no man o. OPENING.

Isa. 42. 20. the ears, but he heareth not Isa. 47. 13. o. and alledging Christ must have suffered OPENING, S.
1 Chron. 9. 27. o. of house of God pertained to them Job 12. 14. be shutteth up a man, there can be no o. Prov. 1. 21. in the o. of the gates wisdom crieth 8. 6. and the o. of my lips shall be right things Isa. 61. 1. proclaim the o. of the prison to the bound Ezek. 29. 21. I will give thee the o. of the mouth OPENLY.

Gen. 38. 21. where harlot that was o. by the way-side? 2 Sam. 6. 4. 20. as a vain fellow o. uncovers himself Psal. 98. 2. his righteousness hath he o. shewed Mat. 6. 4. thy Father shall reward thee o. 6. 18. Mark 8. 32. and he spake that saying o. John 7. 4. he himself seeketh to be known o. 10. then went he to the feast, not o. but in secret 13. no man spake of him o. for fear of the Jews 11. 54. Jesus walk'd no more o. among the Jews 18. 20. Jesus said, I spake o. to the world Acts 10. 40. him God raised up, and shewed him o. 16. 37. they have beaten us o. uncondemned Col. 2. 15. he made a shew of them o. triumphant OPERATION.

Psal. 28. 5. they regard not the o. of his hands Isa. 5. 12. nor consider the o. of his hands Col. 2. 12. risen through the faith of the o. of God OPERATIONS.
1 Cor. 12. 6. there are diversity of o. but same God OPINION.
Job 32. 6. was afraid, and durst not shew you mine a 10. hearken to me, I also will shew you mine o. 17 OPINIONS.
1 Kings 18. 21. how long halt ye between two o. ? OPPORTUNITY.
Lev. 16. 4. 21. send the scape-goat by a man of o. Mat. 26. 16. he sought o. to betray him, Luke 22. 6 Gal. 6. 10. as we have o. let us do good to all, but Phil. 4. 10. ye were also careful, but ye lacked o. Heb. 11. 15. they might have had o. to have return OPPOSE.

2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that o. themselves OPPOSED.
Acts 18. 6. when they o. themselves and blasphemed OPPOSED.
Job 22. 21. with thy strong hand thou o. thys

OPPOSETH.

2 Thes. 1. 4. who o, and exalteth himself above all OPPOSITIONS.

1 Tim. 6. 9. avoiding o. of science falsely so called OPPRESS.

Exod. 3. 9. wherewith the Egyptians o. them

22. 21. neither vex nor o. a stranger, 23. 9.

Lev. 25. 14. ye shall not o. one another, 17.

Deut. 23. 16. shalt not o. servant that is escaped

24. 14. thou shalt not o. an hired servant, poor

Judg. 10. 12. Moabites did o. you, and ye cried

Job 10. 3. is it good to thee that thou shouldst o. ?

Psal. 10. 18. that the man of earth may no more o.

17. 9. hide me from the wicked that o. me

119. 122. be surety for good, let not proud o. me

Prov. 22. 22. nor o. the afflicted in the gate

Isa. 49. 26. will feed them that o. thee with their flesh

Jer. 7. 6. if ye o. not the stranger and the widow

30. 20. and I will punish all that o. them

Ezek. 45. 8. princes shall no more o. my people

Isa. 12. 7. he is a merchant, he loveth to o.

Amos 4. 1. ye king of Basan which o. the poor

Mic. 2. 2. ye o. a man and his house, even a man

Zech. 7. 10. o. not the widow nor the fatherless

Mal. 3. 5. will be swift witness against those that o.

1 Thes. 4. + 6. no man o. his brother in any matter

Jam. 2. 6. do not rich men o. you add draw you ?

OPRESSED.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only o. and spoiled, 33.

Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that o. and vexed

4. 3. Jabin o. Israel || 10. 8. Philist. and Ammon o.

6. 9. I delivered you out of the hand of the Egyptian

and of all that o. you, 1 Sam. 10. 18.

1 Sam. 12. 3. whose ox have I taken? whom have I o. ?

4. thou hast not defrauded, nor o. as, nor taken

9 Kings 13. 4. Assyria o. them || 22. king of Syria o.

9 Chron. 16. 10. Assa o. some of the people same time

Job 30. 19. because he hath o. and forsaken the poor

35. 9. by oppressions they made the o. to cry

Psal. 9. 9. the Lord will be a refuge for the o.

10. 18. judge the fatherless and o. 103. 6. | 146. 7.

71. 21. O let not the o. return ashamed

106. 42. their enemies o. them, brought to subject

Ecd. 4. 1. and, behold, the tears of such as were o.

Isa. 1. 17. learn to do well, seek judgment, relieve o.

3. 5. the people shall be o. every one by another

33. 12. O thou, o. virgin, daughter of Zion, arise

38. 14. O Lord, I am o. undertake for me

52. 4. the Assyrian o. them without cause

53. 7. he was o. and afflicted, yet he opened not

58. 6. is not this the fast? to let the o. go free

Jer. 50. 33. Israel and Judah were o. together

Ezek. 18. 7. hath not o. any, but hath restored, 16.

12. because he hath o. || 18. he cruelly o.

22. they have o. the stranger wrongfully

Isa. 5. 11. Ephraim is o. and broken in judgment

Amos 3. 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

Acts 7. 24. Moses avenged him that was o.

10. 38. Jesus healed all that were o. of the devil

OPPRESSETH.

Num. 10. 9. if ye go to war against him that o. you

Job 40. 423. behold, Behemoth o. a river, hasteth not

Prov. 56. 1. be merciful, he fighting daily o. me

Psal. 14. 31. he that o. the poor reproacheth, 22. 16.

28. 3. a poor man that o. the poor, is like rain

OPPRESSING.

Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go from the o. sword

50. 16. for fear of the o. sword, they shall turn

Zeph. 3. 1. woe to a city, she obeyed not the voice

OPPRESSION.

Is the spoiling or taking away of men's goods or

estates by constraint, terror, or force, without

having any right thereto; working upon the igno-

rance, weakness, or fearfulness of the oppres-

sed. Men are guilty of Oppression, when

they offer any violence to men's bodies, estates,

or consciences; when they crush or overburden

others, as the Egyptians did the Hebrews, Exod.

3. 9. when they impose upon the conscience of

men, and persecute them merely because they

are of a persuasion different from theirs; St. Paul

acknowledges that he had been one of this

sort of oppressors, 1 Tim. 1. 13. And when they

commit adultery or fornication, whereby the in-

nocent is robbed of his right in his wife, daugh-

ter, &c. 1 Thes. 4. 6.

Exod. 3. 9. I have seen o. wherewith the Egyptians

2. 26. 7. the Lord heard and looked on our o.

2 Kings 13. 4. the Lord saw the o. of Israel

10. 38. 15. and he openeth their ears in o.

Psal. 12. 5. for the o. of the poor will I arise

42. 9. because of the o. of the enemy, 43. 2. | 55. 3.

44. 24. forgettest our o. | 62. 10. trust not in o.

73. 8. and they speak wickedly concerning o.

107. 39. again they are brought low through o.

119. 134. deliver me from the o. of man

Ecd. 5. 8. if thou seekest the o. of the poor, and violent

7. 7. surely o. maketh a wise man mad, and a gift

Isa. 5. 7. but behold o. || 30. 12. because ye trust in o.

40. + 20. though the Lord give you the water of o.

Isa. 54. 14. thou shalt be far from o. || 59. 13. speak o.

Jer. 6. 6. she is wholly o. in the midst of her

22. 17. but thine eyes and heart are for o.

Ezek. 22. 7. they dealt by o. with the stranger

29. the people of the land have used o.

46. 18. the prince shall not take inheritance by o.

OPPRESSIONS.

Job 35. 9. by reason of the multitude of o.

Ecd. 4. 1. I considered the o. done under the son

Isa. 33. 15. he that despiseth the gain of o.

Amos 3. + 9. behold the o. in the midst thereof

OPPRESSOR.

Eth. 3. + 10. the king gave his ring to the Jews' o.

Job 3. 18. they hear not the voice of the o.

15. 20. the number of years is hiddeu to the o.

Psal. 72. 4. he shall break in pieces the o.

Prov. 3. 31. envy not o. choose none of his ways

26. 16. prince that wanteth understanding is an o.

Isa. 9. 4. for thou hast broken the rod of his o.

14. 4. and say, how hath the o. ceased!

51. 33. hast feared because of the fury of the o.

Jer. 21. 12. O house of David, deliver him that is

spoiled out of the hand of the o. 22. 3.

25. 38. because of the fierceness of the o.

Zech. 9. 8. no. shall pass through them any more

10. 4. out of him came every o. together

OPPRESSORS.

Job 27. 13. this is heritage of o. they shall receive

Psal. 54. 3. strangers risen and o. seek after my soul

119. 121. have done judgment, leave me not to mine o.

Ecd. 4. 1. on the side of their o. there was power

Isa. 3. 12. children are their o. women rule over them

14. 2. and they shall rule over their o.

16. 4. the o. are consumed out of the land

19. 20. they shall cry to the Lord because of the o.

ORACLE.

Is by some taken for the Propitiatory, or Mercy-

seat, by translating the Hebrew word Capho-

reth, Exod. 25. 18. 30. by Oracle: This word

comes from the verb Caphar, which signifies

to expiate, to pardon sins, to cover: It may

be rendered by a Covering, for it was the cover

of the ark of the covenant, or of the sacred

chest in which the laws of the covenant were

shut up. And perhaps by translating Caphoreth

by propitiatory or mercy-seat, it may be insi-

nuated that from thence the Lord heard the

voies and prayers of his people, and pardoned

them their sins. And by translating it Oracle

they would shew, that it was from thence that

God manifested his will and pleasure, and gave

responses to Moses.

Oracle is taken for the sanctuary, or for the most

holy place, wherein the ark of the covenant

was deposited, 1 Kings 6. 5, 16, 17.

It is taken also for the Oracles of false gods;

the most famous of which in Palestine was that

of Baal-zebub, the god of Ekron, which the

Jews themselves often went to consult, 2 Kings

1. 2, 3, 6, 16. There were also Teraphims,

as that of Micah, mentioned, Judg. 17. 5.

and the false gods adored in the kingdom of

Samaria, which had their false prophets, and

consequently their oracles, whether these ora-

cles were really delivered by the assistance of

the devil, or that the priests and false pro-

phets imposed upon the people, making them

believe they were inspired, though they only

spoke by their own seducing spirit.

Some have ascribed to Demons, all the oracles

of antiquity; others have imputed them to

the knavery of the priests; and others have

pretended, that there were several kinds of

oracles: Some were illusions and tricks of

the devil; others were the effects of the jugg-

ling and contrivance of the priests. The

Scripture affords examples of these sorts of

oracles. Balaam, at the instigation of his

own spirit, and urged on by his avarice, fear-

ing to lose the recompence that he was pro-

mised by Balak, king of the Moabites, sug-

gests a diabolical expedient to this prince, of

making the Israelites to fall into idolatry

and fornication, by which he assures him of

a certain victory, or at least of a considerable

advantage against the people of God, Num.

24. 14. | 31. 16.

Micaiah, the son of Iolbah, a prophet of the

Lord, says, "That he saw the Almighty sitting

upon his throne, and all the host of heaven

round about him; and the Lord said, who

shall tempt Ahab, king of Israel, that he may

go to war against Ramoth-gilead, and fall in

the battle? One answered after another man-

ner, and another in another. At the same time

an evil spirit presented himself before the

Lord, and said, I will seduce him: And the

Lord asked him, how? To which Satan an-

swered, I will go and be a lying spirit in the

mouth of his prophets. And the Lord said,

Go, and thou shalt prevail," 1 Kings 22. This

dialogue proves these two things: First, that

the devil could do nothing by his own power.

and secondly, that with the permission of God

he could inspire the false prophets, sorcerers, and

magicians, and make them deliver false oracles.

Among the Jews there were several sorts of read

oracles. [1] They had oracles that were

delivered viva voce, as when God spake to

Moses face to face, and as one friend speaks

to another, Num. 12. 8. [2] Prophetic

dreams sent by God; as the dreams which

God sent to Joseph, and which foretold his

future greatness, Gen. 37. 5, 6. [3] Visions.

as when a prophet in an ecstasy, being neither

properly asleep nor awake, had supernatural

revelations, Gen. 15. 1. | 46. 2. Num. 12. 6.

[4] The oracles of Urim and Thummin, which

was in the Ephod, or Pectoral, worn by the

high-priest, and which God endued with the

gift of foretelling things to come. This man-

ner of enquiring of the Lord was often made

use of, from Joshua's time, to the erection

of the temple at Jerusalem, 1 Sam. 23. 9.

[5] After the building of the temple, they

generally consulted the prophets, who were

frequent in the kingdoms of Judah and

Israel. These oracles of truth had no necessary

connection either with time, or place, or any

other circumstance, or with the personal quali-

fications and merit of the person by whom they

were uttered: The high-priest clothed with the

Ephod and Pectoral gave a true answer, what-

ever was the manner of his life. Sometimes

he gave an answer without knowing clearly

himself what was the subject of the question,

he was consulted about. Caiaphas pronounces

an oracle relating to our Lord Jesus Christ,

whom he hated, and whose destruction he de-

sired, and an oracle which he understood not

himself. John 11. 49, 50, 51. Ye know no-

thing at all, nor consider that it is expedient

for us, that one man should die for the

people, and that the whole nation perish

not. To which it added, And this spake he

not of himself, but being high-priest that

year, he prophesied that Jesus should die for

that nation.

At the time of the planting of the Christian

church, the gifts of prophecy and inspiration

were very common: Christ Jesus, our great

Prophet and High-Priest, has himself taught us

the mind and will of God about the way

of our salvation, and by his Holy Spirit

has inspired persons, chosen on purpose, to

pen the doctrine which he taught in the

Scriptures of the New Testament, and to open

and unfold the mysteries of the Old: These

revelations are the oracles, which Christians

are to consult at all times, especially in all

1 Kings 25.5. and he put down idolatrous priests o.
 Chron. 11.15. Jeroboam o. priests for high places
 23. 18. to offer the offerings as it was o. by David
 29.27. the instruments o. by David, king of Israel
 Esth. 9.27. the Jews o. the feast of Purim
 Psal. 8.2. out of the mouth of babes hast o. strength
 3. the moon and the stars which thou hast o.
 81.5. this he o. in Joseph for a testimony
 132. 17. I have o. a lamp for mine anointed
 Isa. 30. 33. Tophet is o. of old, he made it deep
 Yer. 1. 5. 1. o. thee to be a prophet to the nations
 Dan. 2. 14. the king had o. to destroy the wise men
 Hab. 1. 2. O Lord, thou hast a. them for judgment
 Mark 3. 14. Jesus o. twelve to be with him
 John 15.16. I have o. that ye should bring forth fruit
 Acts 1.22. o. to be witness with us of resurrection
 10. 42. o. of God to be the judge of quick and dead
 13. 48. as many as were o. to eternal life believed
 24. 23. when they had o. them elders in every church
 16. 4. the decrees that were o. of apostles and elders
 17. 31. will judge world by that man whom hath o.
 Rom. 7. 10. the commandment which was o. to life
 13. 1. the powers that be, are o. of God
 1 Cor. 2. 7. we speak hidden wisdom which God o.
 9. o. the Lord hath o. that they which preach
 Gal. 3. 19. the law was o. by angels, in the hand
 Eph. 2. 10. to good works, which God hath before o.
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I am o. preacher and apostle to Gentiles
 Heb. 5. 1. for every high priest is o. for men, B. 3.
 9. 6. now when these things were thus o. priests
 Jude 4. who were of old o. to this condemnation

ORDAINETH.

Psal. 7.13. he o. his arrows against the persecutors
 ORDEIN.
 Judg. 17. + 10. I will give thee an o. of garments
 2 Kings 23. 4. king commanded priests of second o.
 1 Chron. 6. 32. they waited according to their o.
 15. 13. for we fought him not after the due o.
 23. 31. the o. commanded to them before the L.
 25. accord to the o. of David, 6. 2 Chron. 8.14.
 Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, without any o.
 Psal. 110.4. thou art a priest for ever, after the o.
 of Melchizedek, Heb. 5. 5, 10. [6.20.] 7.11, 17, 21
 1 Cor. 16. 1. I have given o. to churches of Galatia
 Col. 2.5. joying and beholding your o. and steadfastness
 Heb. 7. 11. and not be called after the o. of Aaron

IN ORDER.

Gen. 22.9. Abraham laid wood in o. and bound Isaac
 Ecod. 26.17. two tenons in o. [39.37. lamps set in o.
 40. 4. thou shalt set in o. the things that are to
 be set in o. Lev. 1. 7, 8, 12. [6. 12.] 24. 8.
 23. and he set bread in o. upon it before the Lord
 Job. 2. 5. stalks of flax she had laid in o. upon roof
 2 Sam. 17. 23. Ahithophel put his house in o.
 1 Kings 18.33. Elijah put wood in o. and cut bullock
 2 Kings 20. 1. set thine house in o. Isa. 38. 1.
 2 Chron. 13. 11. she-bread also set in o.
 29. 35. the service of house of the Lord set in o.
 Job 33. 5. set thy words in o. before me, stand up
 Psal. 40.5. they cannot be reckoned up in o. to thee
 50. 21. I will set them in o. before thine eyes
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in o. many proverbs
 Isa. 44.7. who declare it, and set it in o. before me?
 Ezek. 41. 6. the side-chambers were thirty in o.
 Luke 11. 1. have taken in hand to set forth in o. 3.
 8. Zacharias served before God in his o.
 Acts 18. 23. he went over country of Phrygia in o.
 1 Cor. 11. 34. the rest will set in o. when I come
 14. 40. let all things be done decently and in o.
 15. 23. but every man shall rise in his o. Christ
 Tit. 1. 5. I left thee to set in o. the things wanting

ORDER.

Eccl. 27.21. Aaron and sons shall o. it. Lev. 24.7.4.
 Judg. 13. 12. he said, how shall o. the child?
 1 Kings 20.14. then he said, who shall o. the battle?
 Job 33. 4. I would o. my cause before him
 37. 19. teach us, for we cannot o. our speech
 42. 4. 1. 5. thy thoughts none can o. them to thee
 78. 19. can God o. a table in the wilderness?
 119. 133. o. my steps in thy word, let not iniquity
 Isa. 9. 7. on throne, and upon his kingdom to o. it
 Jer. 40.4. ye the buckler and the shield, and draw

ORDERED, ETH.

Judg. 6. 26. build an altar to Lord in the o. place
 2 Sam. 23. 25. made everlasting covenant o. and sure
 Job 13.18. behold now, I have o. my cause, I know
 32. 14. he hath not o. his words against me
 Psal. 37.23. steps of a good man are in o. by the Lord
 50. 23. to him who o. his conversation aright
 Prop. 4. + 26. let all that ways he o. aright

ORDERINGS.

* Chr. 24. 19. these were their o. under Aaron
 ORDERLY
 Acts 21. 24. thou walkest o. and keepest the law
 ORDINANCE

Signifies, [1] Any decree, statute, or law, made by
 civil governors. [2] The laws, statutes, and
 commandments of God. Lev. 18. 4. [3] Appointment, decree, and determi-
 nation, 1 Sam. 119. 91. [4] Laws, directions,

rites, institutions, and constitutions, in the
 worship of God, Heb. 9. 1, 10.
 Ecod. 12. 14. ye shall keep to Lord the feast of the
 passover, for an o. for ever, 24. 43. [13. 10.
 15. 25. there he made for them a statute and an o.
 Lev. 9. + 10. offer according to the o. 9. + 16.
 Num. 9.14. according to o. of passover, 2 Chr. 35.13.
 10. 8. they shall be to you for an o. for ever
 15. 15. one o. shall be for you in your generations
 18. 8. and to thy sons by an o. for ever, 2 Chr. 31. 1.
 19. 2. o. of the law Lord commanded, 31. 21.
 Job. 24. 25. and he set them ar o. in Shechem
 1 Sam. 30. 25. he made it an o. for ever to this day
 1 Kings 6. + 38. house was finished with all the o.
 2 Chr. 35. 25. and made them an o. in Israel
 Ezra 3. 10. after the o. of David king of Israel
 Neh. 11. + 23. that a sure o. be for the singers
 Isa. 24.5. have transgressed the law, changed the o.
 58. 2. and forsok not the o. of their God
 Ezek. 40. + 45. for the priests that keep the o.
 45. 14. concerning the o. of oil, the bath of oil
 46. 14. an offering by a perpetual o. unto the Lord
 Mal. 3.14. what profit is it that we have kept his o.
 Rom. 13.2. whom resisteth the power resists o. of G.
 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit yourselves to every o. of man

ORDINALS.

Ecod. 18. 20. thou shalt teach them o. and laws
 Lev. 18. 3. neither shall ye walk in their o.
 4. ye shall keep mine o. 30. [22. 9. 2 Chron. 33.
 8. Ezek. 11. 20. [43. 11. 1 Cor. 11. 2.
 Num. 9. 12. according to the o. of the passover, 14.
 2 Kings 17. 34. neither do they after it o.
 37. the which he wrote for you, observe
 Neh. 10.32. also we made o. for us to charge oursel.
 Job 33.33. canst thou guide Arcturus? knowest thou
 the o. of heaven? Jer. 31. 35. [33.25.
 Psal. 99. 7. they kept the o. that he gave them
 119.91. they continue according to thine o.
 Isa. 58.2. they ask of me the o. of justice, delight
 Jer. 10. 13. the o. of the people are vanity
 31.36. if those o. depart from before me saith Lord
 Ezek. 43. 18. he said, these are the o. of the altar
 44. 5. concerning the o. of the house of the Lord
 Mat. 3. 7. ye are gone away from mine o. not kept
 Luke 1. 6. Zacharias and Elisabeth walking in all
 the commandments and o. of the Lord, blameless
 Ecod. 2. 15. law of commandments contained in o.
 20. why, as though in world, are ye subject to a?
 Heb. 9.1. the first covenant had o. of divine service
 10. which stood in carnal o. imposed on them

ORDINARY.

Ezek. 16. 27. I have diminished thine o. food
 Acts 19. 39. it shall be determined in an o. assembly
 ORGAN, S.
 Gen. 42.1. Jubal, the father of such as handle the o.
 Job 21. 12. they rejoice at the sound of the o.
 30. 31. my o. turned into voice of them that weep
 Psal. 150. 4. praise him with the timbrel and o.

ORNAMENT.

Prov. 1. 9. they shall be o. of grace to thy head
 4. 9. she shall give to thine head an o. of grace
 25. 12. as an o. of fine gold, so is a wise reprover
 Isa. 30. 22. ye shall desire o. of thy molten images
 49.18. shall clothe thee with them all as with an o.
 Dan. 7. 20. the beauty of his o. he set in majesty
 Jer. 11. + 16. he shall stand in the land of o.
 1 Pet. 3. 4. even thine o. of a meek and quiet spirit

ORNAMENTS.

Ecod. 33. 4. and no man did put on him his o.
 5. therefore now put off thy o. from thee, 6.
 Judg. 8.21. Gideon took o. that were on camels' necks
 26. golden ear-rings that he requested, beside o.
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who put o. on your
 Isa. 3.18. shall take away tinkling o. about their feet
 + 19. the chains, the bracelets, and the spangled o.
 20. bonnets, and the o. of the legs, head-bands
 61. 10. as a brieftroom decketh himself with o.
 Jer. 2.32. can maid forget her o. or bride her attire?
 4. 30. though thou deckest thee with o. of gold
 Ezek. 16. 7. and thou art come to excellent o.
 11. decked thee with o. put bracelets on thy hands
 + 39. and shall take instruments of thy o.
 23. 40. for whom thou deckest thyself with o.

ORPHANS.

Lam. 5. 3. we are o. our mothers are as widows
 OSPREY, OSSIFRAGE.

Lev. 11.13. eagle, osp, ossif, not eat, Deut. 14.12.

OSTRICH.

This animal is ranged among birds: Moses for-
 bids the use of it to the Hebrews, Lev. 11. 13.
 It is very large, has very long legs, its wings are
 very short, the neck about the length of four or five
 spans. The feathers of its wings are in great
 esteem, and are used as an ornament for hats,
 beds, and carpets. They are stained of several
 colours, and made into a very pretty tuff: They
 are hunted by way of course, for they never fly;
 but they use their wings to assist them in run-
 ning more swiftly

This bird is made the symbol of cruelty and for-
 getfulness, Job 39. 13, 14, &c. Lam. 4. 3.
 We are told of it, that it lays its eggs upon
 the ground, hides them under the sand, and the
 hen hatches them. As the Ostrich is extremely
 large and heavy, she would break her eggs if
 she were to sit upon them like other birds; she
 therefore hides them in the sand, watches them,
 and hatches them, as it were, with her eye.
 The male and female stay with them alternately
 and while one of them goes to seek its provision,
 the other does not leave sight of them: However
 if either of them should be driven away, or go
 too far from their nest, they could not find
 their eggs again: And it is probably this, that
 has given occasion to what is said of their
 cruelty and forgetfulness.

OSTRICHERS.

Job 30. + 29. and I am a companion o.
 Lam. 4. 3. become cruel, like o. in the wilderness

OTHER.

Gen. 8. 10. Noah stayed yet o. seven days, 12.
 28. 17. this is none o. but the house of God
 29. 27. shalt serve with me yet o. seven years, 30.
 31. 50. if shall take o. wives besides my daughters
 32. 8. then the o. company that is left shall escape
 41. 3. behold, seven o. came up, 19.
 43. 14. that he may send away your o. brother
 22. money have, we brought down to buy food
 Lev. 4. 7. behold, it was turned again as his o. flesh
 18. 7. they asked each o. of their welfare
 29. 11. the o. lamb offer thou at even, Num. 28. 8.
 30. 32. I shall not make any o. like that oil
 Lev. 6. 11. and he shall put off his garments, and
 12. put on o. garments, Ezek. 42. 14. [44. 19.
 7. 24. and the fat may be used in any o. use
 14. 42. they shall take o. stones and o. mortar
 18. 18. nor take a wife besides the o. in her life
 90. 24. I have separated you from o. people, 26.
 Num. 10. 21. and the o. did set up the tabernacle
 24. 1. he went not as at o. times to seek enchantm.
 32. 38. they gave o. names to the cities they built
 36. 3. if they be married to any o. the tribes
 Josh. 1. 19. all o. cities they took to battle
 Judg. 13. 10. the man that came to me the o. day
 16. 17. and be like any o. man as at o. times
 20. 31. and they began to kill as at o. times
 1 Sam. 3. 10. the Lord called as at o. times, Samuel
 18. 10. David played with his hand as at o. times
 20. 25. Saul sat on his seat as at o. times by the
 21. 9. take it, for there is no o. save that here
 2 Sam. 13. 16. this evil is greater than o. thou didst
 2 Chron. 30. 23. took counsel, to keep o. seven days
 32. 22. Lord saved Hezekiah from hand of all o.
 Neh. 4. 16. the o. half of the held both the spears
 5. 5. for o. men have our lands and vineyards
 Job 8. 12. the flag withereth before any o. herb
 24. 24. they are taken out of the way, as all o.
 Psal. 73. 5. the wicked are not so double as o.
 10. men, neither are they plagued like o. men
 85. 10. righteousness and peace kissed each o.
 Eccl. 6. 5. this hath more rest than the o.
 Isa. 26. 13. o. lords have had dominion over us
 49. 20. thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the o.
 Ezek. 16. 34. the contrary is in thee from o. women
 Dan. 2. 11. one o. can show it before the king
 44. the kingdom shall not be left to o. people
 Uas. 9. 1. rejoice not for joy, O Israel, as o. people
 13. 10. where is any o. to save thee in thy cities?
 Mat. 4. 21. and going on he saw o. two brethren
 5. 30. on the right cheek, turn to him the o. also
 12. 13. restored whole as o. Turk 3.5. Luke 6. 10.
 45. then he taketh seven o. spirits, Luke 11. 26.
 13. 8. o. fell into good ground, Mark 4. 8. Luke 8. 8.
 21. 36. again he sent o. servants more, 22. 4.
 41. he will let out his vineyard to o. husbandmen
 23. 23. and not to leave o. undone, Luke 11. 42.
 25. 11. afterward came also the o. virgins, saying
 16. he traded, and made them o. five talents
 Mark 4. 19. and the lusts of o. things entering in
 7. 4. and many o. things there be they hold, 8.
 12. 3. none o. commandment is greater than these
 32. there is one God, and there is none o. but he
 Luke 4. 43. I must preach kingdom of God to o. cities
 10. 1. the Lord appointed o. seventy also, and sent
 14. 32. or else while the o. is yet a great way off
 18. 11. I thank thee, that I am not as o. men
 14. he went down justified rather than o.
 22. 65. o. things blasphemously spake they against
 John 4. 38. o. men labour'd [10. 16. a sheep I have
 15. 24. if I had not dooe works none o. man did
 18. 16. thou went out that o. disciple, spake to her
 21. 25. there are many o. things which Jesus did
 Acts 2. 4. they began to speak with o. tongues
 40. and with many other words did he testify
 4. 12. neither is there salvation in any o. name
 name under heaven whereby we must
 saved
 8. 34. speaketh he of himself, or of some o. name

Num. 8. 9. nor o. creature shall be able to separate
 13. 9. and if there be any o. commandment, it is
 Cor. 1. 16. I know not whether I baptized any o.
 3. 1. o. foundation can no man lay than is laid
 J.S. power to lead about sister, as well as o. apostles
 11. 21. for in eating every one taketh before o.
 4. 17. thou givest thanks, but the o. is not edified
 21. with men of o. tongues and o. lips I will speak
 29. let the prophets speak, and let the o. judge
 15. 37. it may chance of wheat, or men o. grain
 Cor. 8. 13. for I mean not that o. be eased
 10. 15. not boasting of o. men's labours
 11. 8. I robbed o. churches to do you service
 13. 2. I write to them and to all o. that if I come
 Gal. 1. 19. o. apostles saw I none, save James
 2. 13. and the o. Jews dissembled likewise with him
 Eph. 3. 5. whi-h in o. ages was not made own
 4. 17. that ye walk not as o. Gentiles walk
 Phil. 1. 17. but the o. preach Christ of love
 2. 3. let each esteem o. better than himself
 3. 4. if any o. think that he might trust in flesh
 4. 3. with Clement and o. my fellow labourers
 9. 1. 3. and charity toward each o. aboundeth
 1 Tim. 1. 3. charge that they teach no o. doctrine
 16. to be any o. thing contrary to sound doctrine
 5. 22. neither be partaker of o. men's sins
 Jam. 5. 12. neither swear by any o. oath, but let
 Pet. 4. 15. as a busy-body in o. men's matters
 1 Pet. 3. 16. they wrest, as they do o. scriptures
 Rev. 2. 24. I will put on you none o. burden
 8. 13. by reason of o. the o. voices of the trumpet
 See God, GOOS, ONE, SIDE.

OTHERS.

Loh. 8. 19. and out of the earth shall o. grow
 31. 10. and let o. bow down upon her
 34. 24. and he shall set o. in their stead
 36. he striketh them in the open sight of o.
 Psal. 49. 10. they die, and leave their wealth to o.
 Prov. 5. 9. lest thou give thine honour to o.
 Eccl. 7. 25. that thou thyself likewise hast cursed o.
 Isa. 56. 8. yet will I gather o. to him, besides those
 Jer. 6. 12. their houses shall be turned to o.
 8. 10. I will give their wives unto o. and fields
 Ezek. 13. 6. and they have made o. to hope
 10. and o. daub'd it with untemper'd mortar
 Dan. 7. 19. fourth beast which was diverse from all o.
 11. 4. for his kingdom shall be plucked up for o.
 Mat. 5. 47. what do ye more than o.?
 16. 14. o. say, that thou art Jeremias, or one of the
 old prophets, Mark 6. 15. | 8. 28. Luke 9. 8, 19.
 20. 3. he saw o. standing idle in the market
 21. 8. o. cut down branches from trees, Mark 11. 8.
 26. 67. o. smote him with the palms of their hands
 Mark 12. 9. will ye vineyard to o. Luke 20. 16.
 15. 31. saved o. himself he cannot, Luke 23. 35.
 Luke 8. 3. and many o. which ministered to him
 John 18. 34. or did o. tell it of me?
 1 Cor. 9. 2. if I be not an apostle to o. yet to you
 12. if o. be partakers of this power over you
 27. lest when I have preached to o. I be cast-away
 29. conscience, not thine own, but of the o.
 14. 19. that by my voice I might teach o. also
 Cor. 3. 1. or need we, as some o. epistles of commend.
 8. 8. but by occasion of the forwardness of o.
 Eph. 2. 3. we were children of wrath, even as o.
 Phil. 2. 4. but every man also on the things of o.
 1 Thess. 2. 6. neither of you, or yet of o. sought we
 4. 13. that ye sorrow not, as o. which have no hope
 5. 16. let us not sleep as do o. but let us watch
 1 Tim. 5. 20. them that sin rebuke, that o. may fear
 2 Tim. 2. 2. who shall be able to teach o. also
 Heb. 9. 25. entered every year with the blood of o.
 11. 35. o. were tortured, not accepting deliverance
 36. o. had trial of cruel mockings and scourgings
 Jude 23. o. save with fear, pulling them out of fire
 11. 11. OTHERWISE.

2 Sam. 18. 13. o. I should have wrought falsly, against
 mine own life, for no matter is hid from the king
 Kings 1. 21. o. and I my son Sol. he counted offend.
 2 Chr. 30. 18. they eat passover o. that was written
 Psal. 38. 16. hear me, lest o. should rejoice over me
 Mat. 6. 1. o. have no reward of your father in heaven
 Rom. 11. 6. out of works, o. grace is no more grace;
 than no more of grace, o. work is no more work
 22. toward thee goodly, o. thou shalt also be cut off
 Cor. 11. 16. if o. yet as a fool receive me to boast
 4. 5. 10. that you will be none o. minded
 Phil. 3. 15. and if in any thing you be o. hinder'd
 1 Tim. 5. 20. and they that sin o. cannot be hid
 6. 3. if any war teach o. and consent not to words
 Job. 9. 17. o. it is of no strength at all whilst testator
 OUCHES.

Ezod. 28. 11. set the stones in o. of gold, 30. 6, 13.
 13. shall make o. of gold | 25. fasten in the two o.
 14. and fasten wreathen chains to the o. 39. 18.

OVEN

It a place for baking. Lev. 2. 4. To which are
 compared, [1] Persons inflamed with lusts;
 who, by yielding to the temptations of Satan,
 and encouraging them, suffer sin to seize upon

the whole man, both the understanding, will,
 affections, and members; as a baker doth by
 a continual supply of fuel heat his oven to the
 highest degree, Hos. 7. 4. [2] Such as are
 enemies to God, upon whom he will bring un-
 avoidable destruction: as wood, when it is cast
 into the fire, is quickly dissolved, Psal. 21. 9.
 [3] The day of judgement, when the judgment
 of God will fall dreadfully and terribly upon
 the wicked and ungodly, Mal. 4. 1.

Lev. 2. 4. of a meat-offering baked in the o. 7. 9.
 11. 35. be unclean, whether it be o. or ranges
 26. 26. ten women shall bake your bread in one o.
 Psal. 21. 9. thou shalt make them as a fiery o.
 Lam. 5. 10. our skin was black like an o. for famine
 Hos. 7. 4. adulterers, as an o. heated by the baker
 7. 4. they have made ready their heart like an o.
 7. are all hot as an o. have devoured their judges
 Mal. 4. 1. the day cometh that shall burn as a fire
 Mat. 6. 30. to-morrow is cast into o. Luke 12. 28.

OVENS.

Ezod. 8. 3. the frogs shall come into thine o.
 OVER.

Gen. 25. 25. first red, all o. like an hairy garment
 27. 29. be lord o. thy brethren let them bow to thee
 41. 40. Pharaoh said, thou shalt be o. my house
 Ezod. 16. 18 gathered much had noth. o. 2 Cor. 8. 15.
 23. what remaineth o. lay up until the morning
 30. the mercy-seat o. the testimony, Heb. 9. 5.
 37. 9. the eberubims covered o. the mercy-seat
 40. 36. the cloud was taken up from o. the tabern.
 Lev. 14. 5. one be killed o. running water, 6. 50.
 Num. 1. 50. thou shalt appoint Levites o. tabernacle
 3. 49. o. and above them that were redeemed
 10. 10. blow with trumpets o. the burnt-offerings
 27. 16. let the Lord set a man o. the congregation
 Judg. 5. 13. dominion o. the oobles, o. the mighty
 9. 9. and go to be promoted o. the trees, 11. 13.
 2 Sam. 1. 17. o. Saul and Jonathan his son, 24.
 29. he made Ish-bosheth king o. Gilead, o. Ashu-
 rites o. Jezreel, o. Ephraim and o. Benjamin
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king o. themselves
 1 Chron. 29. 3. o. and above all I have prepared
 Ezra 9. 6. our iniquities are increased o. our heads
 Job 14. 16. dost thou not watch o. my sin?
 41. 34. it is a king o. the children of pride
 Psal. 23. 5. anointest my head, my cup runneth o.
 27. 12. deliver me not o. to the will of mine enemies
 118. 18. but ne hath oot given me o. to death
 145. 9. his tender mercies are o. all his works
 Cant. 2. 11. for io, winter is past, rains is o. and gone
 Jer. 1. 10. set thee o. the nations and o. kingdoms
 Dan. 4. 17. he setteth up o. it the basest of men
 6. 3. king thought to set him o. the whole realm
 Hos. 10. 5. for the people shall mourn o. it and priest
 Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark o. them
 Mat. 25. 21. I will make thee ruler o. many, 23.
 Luke 6. 38. measure shaken together, and running o.
 15. 7. more joy o. one sinner that repenteth, 10.
 19. 14. we will not have this man to reign o. us
 17. been faithful, have thou authority o. ten cities
 41. come near, he beheld city, and wept o. it
 Acts 6. 3. whom we may appoint o. this business
 Rom. 7. 1. that the law hath dominion o. a man
 9. 21. hath not the potter power o. the clay?
 Eph. 4. 19. have given themselves o. to lasciviousness
 1 Tim. 2. 12. not usurp authority o. the man
 1 Pet. 3. 12. eyes of the Lord are o. the righteous
 Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give power o. the nations
 OVER-AGAINST.

Ezod. 26. 35. candlestick o.-against table, 40. 24.
 Num. 8. 2. lamps give light o.-against candlestick, 3.
 2 Sam. 5. 23. fetch a compass behind them, come on
 1 them o.-against mulberry-trees, 1 Chr. 14. 14.
 1 Kings 20. 29. they pitched one o.-against other
 Neh. 7. 3. appoint every one to be o.-against house
 Eccl. 7. 14. God hath set one o.-against the other
 Jer. 31. 39. the line shall yet go forth o.-against it
 Mat. 21. 2. go into village o.-against you, and ye
 shall find an ass tied, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.
 27. 61. and Mary sitting o.-against the sepulchre
 See ALL, HIM, JORDAN, ISRAEL, ME, THEE,
 THEM, US, YOU.

OVERCOME.

Acts 10. 16. man in whom the evil spirit was, o. them
 Rev. 3. 21. even as I also o. and am set down at
 12. 11. and they o. him by the blood of the Lamb
 OVERCHARGE.

2 Cor. 2. 5. but in part, that I may not o. you all
 OVERCHARGED.

Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be o. with surfeiting
 OVERCOME.

Ezod. 32. 18. voice of them that cry for being o.
 Isa. 28. 1. the head of them that are o. with wine
 Eph. 6. 4. 13. withstand, and having o. all to stand
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of whom man is o. of same is brought
 20. for if they are again entangled therein and o.
 OVERCOME.

Gen. 49. 19. troop shall o. him, but he shall o. at last
 Num. 13. 30. go up, for we are well able to o. it

Num. 32. 11. peradventure I be able to o. them
 2 Kings 16. 5. they besieged Abaz, could not o. him
 Cant. 6. 5. turn away thine eyes, for they have o. me
 Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom wine hath o.
 Luke 11. 22. but when a stronger shall o. him
 Rom. 3. 4. be of good cheer, I have o. the world
 1 John 2. 13. that mightest o. when thou art judged
 12. 21. be oot o. of evil, but o. evil with good
 1 John 2. 13. because ye have o. the wicked one, 14.
 4. 4. ye are of God and have o. them, because
 Rev. 11. 7. heast shall o. the witnesses and kill them
 13. 7. to make war with the saints, and to o. them
 17. 14. shall make war, and Lamb shall o. them
 OVERCOME.

1 John 5. 4. whosoever is born of God, o. the world,
 this is victory that o. world, even our faith
 5. who is he that o. world, but he that believeth
 Rev. 2. 7. to him that o. will I give of tree of life
 11. he that o. shall not be hurt of second death
 17. to him that o. will I give to eat hidden manna
 26. to him that o. will I give power over nations
 3. 5. he that o. shall be clothed in white raiment
 12. him that o. will I make pillar in temple of G.
 21. to him that o. will I grant to sit with me
 21. 7. he that o. shall inherit all things, I his God
 G. VERDIVE.

Gen. 33. 13. if men shall o. them all flock will die
 OVERFLOW.

Dent. 11. 4. he made water of Red-sea to o. them
 Psal. 69. 2. I am come where the floods o. me
 15. let not water floods o. me, nor deep swallow
 Isa. 8. 8. he shall pass through Judah, o. and go over
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall o. with righteous
 28. 17. the waters shall o. the hiding-place
 43. 2. and through the rivers they shall not o. thee
 Jer. 47. 2. waters of the north shall o. the land
 Dan. 11. 10. one shall certainly come and o. 20. 40.
 Joel 2. 24. fats shall o. with wine and oil, 3. 13.
 OVERFLOWED.

Psal. 78. 20. he smote the rock, and streams o.
 2 Pet. 3. 6. world being o. with water, perished
 OVERFLOWETH.

Josh. 3. 15. in harvest Jordan o. all his banks
 OVERFLOWING.

Job 28. 11. he bindeth the floods from o.
 38. 25. who divideth a water course for o. of waters
 Isa. 28. 2. which as a flood of mighty waters o.
 15. when the o. scourge shall pass through, 18.
 30. 28. his breath as an o. stream shall reach
 Jer. 47. 2. out of the north shall be an o. flood
 Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an o. shower, 13.
 38. 22. I will rain on him an o. rain and hailstones
 Hab. 3. 10. the o. of the water passed by the deep
 OVERFLOWN.

1 Chron. 12. 15. went over Jordan when it had o.
 Job 22. 16. whose foundation was o. with a flood
 Dan. 11. 22. with o. of a flood shall they be o.
 OVERFLAY.

Ezod. 25. 11. shalt o. ark with pure gold, 24. | 30. 3.
 27. 2. o. the horns of the altar with brass, 34. 2.
 OVERLAIN.

Ezod. 26. 32. pillars of shittim-wood o. with gold
 38. 6. he o. the staves of shittim-wood with brass
 1 Kings 3. 19. her child died, because she o. it
 2 Chron. 4. 9. he o. the doors of them with brass
 Cant. 5. 14. belly is as bright ivory o. with sapphires
 OVERLAYING. [See GOLD.]

Ezod. 38. 17. the o. of their chapters of silver
 19. and o. of their chapters and fillets of silver
 OVERLIVED.

Josh. 24. 31. the days of the elders that o. Joshua
 OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 7. 16. he not righteous o. | 17. be not o. wicked
 2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such be swallowed up with o. sorrow
 OVERPASS.

Job. 5. 28. they shine they o. the deeds of wicked
 OVERPAST.

Psal. 57. 1. make refuge unto thee when calamities be o.
 Isa. 26. 20. hide thyself until indignation be o.
 OVERPLUS.

Lev. 25. 27. let him restore the o. to the man
 OVERRAN.

2 Sam. 18. 23. Ahimaaz ran by plain and o. Cushi
 OVERRUNNING.

Noh. 1. 8. with an o. flood he will make an end
 OVERSE.

1 Chron. 9. 29. some appointed to o. the vessels
 15. 21. with harps on the eighth to o.
 23. 4. of which 40,000 were to o. the work
 2 Chr. 2. 2. three thousand six hundred to o. them
 OVERSEER.

Gen. 39. 4. he made him o. over his house, 5.
 Neh. 11. 9. Joel was their o. | 14. Zabdiel was o.
 2. 10. of Levites was Uzzi | 12. 42. Jezrahiah o.
 Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide o. or ruler
 OVERSEERS.

Gen. 41. 34. let Pharaoh appoint o. in the land
 2 Chron. 2. 18. Solomon set 5,600 o. of the work
 31. 13. that they were o. under hand of 'Onoia'
 34. 12. the o. of all them that wrought, 13.

OVE

Ezr. 34. 17. have delivered me into the hand of o.
1 Kings 20. 28. the Holy Ghost hath made you o.
 OVERSHADOW.
Luke 1. 35. the power of the Highest shall o. thee
John 5. 15. that shadow of Peter might o. them
 OVERSHADOWED.
Mat. 17. 5. a cloud o. them, *Mark* 9. 7. *Luke* 9. 34.
 OVERSHIEN.
Gen. 43. 12. carry it again, peradventure it was an o.
Num. 3. 32. have the o. of them that keep charge
 4. 16. pertaineth the o. of all the tabernacle
2 Kings 12. 11. of them that had the o. of the house
 of the Lord, 22. 5. 9. *2 Chron.* 34. 10.
1 Chron. 9. 25. had the o. of the gates of the house
Neh. 11. 16. had the o. of the outward business
 13. 4. the o. of the chamber of the house of God
1 Pet. 5. 2. taking o. not by constraint, but willingly
 OVERSPREAD.
Gen. 9. 19. and of them was the whole earth o.
 OVERSPREADING.
1 au. 9. 27. for the o. of abominations be desolate
 OVERTAKE.
Gen. 44. 3. up, when thou dost o. them, say to them
Exod. 15. 9. enemy said, I will pursue, I will o.
Deut. 19. 10. lest the avenger of blood o. the slayer
 28. 2. all these blessings shall come and o. thee
 15. that all these curses shall o. thee, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after them, for ye shall o. them
1 Sam. 30. 8. shall I o. them, thou shalt surely o. them
2 Sam. 15. 14. lest Absalom o. us suddenly, and bring
Isa. 59. 9. judgment is far, neither doth justice o. us
Ier. 42. 16. the sword ye feared shall o. you
Hos. 2. 7. shall follow, but she shall not o. her lovers
 10. 9. the battle in Gibeah did not o. them
Amos 9. 10. the evil shall not o. nor prevent us
 13. behold, the plowman shall o. the reaper
Zech. 1. 6. my words, did they not o. your fathers?
1 Thess. 5. 4. that that day should o. you as a thief
 OVERTAKEN.
Ps. 18. 37. I have pursued mine enemies and o. them
Gal. 6. 1. brethren, if a man be o. in a fault
 OVERTAKETH.
1 Chron. 21. 12. flee three months, till sword o. thee
 OVERTHREW.
Gen. 29. 25. God o. these cities and the plain, 20.
Exod. 14. 27. Lord o. the Egyptians, *Psal.* 136. 15.
Deut. 29. 23. which Lord o. in his anger and wrath
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon shall be, as when God o. Sodom
 and Gomorrah, *Jer.* 50. 40. *Amos* 4. 11.
Kr. 20. 16. let that man be as the cities Lord o.
Mat. 21. 12. Jesus o. tables of the money-changers
 in the temple, *Mark* 11. 15. *John* 2. 15.
 OVERTHROW.
Gen. 10. 21. I have accepted thee, will not o. this city
Exod. 23. 24. but thou shalt utterly o. their gods
Deut. 12. 3. ye shall o. their altars, and break pillars
1 Sam. 10. 3. hath not David sent to spy it out and o.
 11. 25. make thy battle more strong, and o. it
1 Chr. 19. 3. David hath sent to o. and spy the land
Psal. 106. 26. his hand to o. them in the wilderness
 27. to o. their seed also among the nations
 140. 4. who have purposed to o. my goings
 11. evil shall hunt the violent man to o. him
Prov. 18. 5. not good to o. righteous in judgment
Hag. 2. 22. I will o. the throne of kingdoms, I will
 o. the chariots and those that ride in them
Acts 5. 39. but if it be of God, ye cannot o. it
2 Tim. 2. 18. have erred, and o. the faith of some
 OVERTHROW.
Gen. 19. 29. God sent Lot out of the midst of the o.
Deut. 29. 23. as in the o. of Sodom, *Jer.* 49. 18.
2 Pet. 2. 6. condemned the cities with an o. making
 OVERTHROWETH.
Job 12. 19. he leatheth princes, and o. the mighty
Prov. 13. 6. but wickedness o. the sinner
 21. 12. God o. the wicked for their wickedness
 22. 12. he o. the words of the transgressor
 29. 4. but he that receiveth gifts o. the land
 OVERTHROWN.
Judg. 15. 7. hast o. them that rose up against thee
Judg. 9. 40. and many were o. and wounded
Sam. 17. 9. when some of them be o. at the first
2 Chron. 14. 13. and the Ethiopians were o.
Job 19. 6. know now that God hath o. me
Psal. 141. 6. when their judges are o. in stony places
Prov. 11. 11. city is o. by the mouth of the wicked
 12. 7. wicked are o. || 14. 11. house of wicked o.
Isa. 1. 7. your land is desolate as o. by strangers
Isa. 18. 23. but let them be o. before thee
Lam. 4. 6. sin of Sodom, that was o. as in a moment
Dan. 11. 41. and many countries shall be o.
Amos 4. 11. I have o. some of you, as Sodom
Jonah 3. 4. yet forty days and Nineveh shall be o.
1 Cor. 10. 5. for they were o. in the wilderness
 OVERTOOK.
Gen. 31. 23. they o. Jacob in the mount Gilead
 25. Labao o. Jacob || 44. 6. the steward o. them
Exod. 14. 9. Egyptians o. them encamping by sea
Judg. 18. 22. Michah o. the children of Dan
 20. 42. but the battle o. the men of Benjamin

UG

2 Kings 25. 5. the army of Chaldees o. Zedekiah
 in the plains of Jericho, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8.
Lam. 2. 3. all her persecutors o. her between straits
 OVERTURN.
Job 12. 15. he sendeth out waters, they o. earth
Ezek. 31. 27. I will o. o. o. it, until he come whose
 OVERTURNETH.
Job 9. 5. which o. the mountains in his anger
 28. 9. he o. the mountains by the roots
 34. 25. knows their works and o. them in night
 OVERTURNED.
Judg. 7. 13. smote the tent that it fell and o. it
 OVERTWHELM.
Job 6. 27. ye o. fatherless, dig a pit for your friend
 OVERTWHELMED.
Psal. 55. 5. trembling came, and horror hath o. me
 61. 2. when my heart is o. lead me to the rock
 77. 3. and my spirit was o. 142. 3. | 143. 4.
 78. 51. led he them on, but the sea o. their enemies
 124. 4. then the waters had o. us stream gone over
 OTHERWISE.
Ecc. 7. 16. not right, overmuch, nor make thyself o.
 OUGHT; see OWED.
Gen. 20. 9. that o. not be done, 34. 7. *Lev.* 4. 27.
2 Sam. 13. 12. no such thing o. to be done in Israel
1 Chron. 12. 32. to know what Israel o. to do
 15. 2. none o. to carry the ark but the Levites
2 Chr. 13. 5. o. ye not to know Lord gave kingdom
Neh. 5. 9. o. ye not to walk in the fear of God
Psal. 76. 11. bring presents to him who o. be feared
Mat. 23. 23. desolate o. ye to have done, *Luke* 11. 42.
Mark 13. 14. desolation standing where it o. not
Luke 12. 12. in the same hour what ye o. to say
 13. 14. there are six days in which men o. to work
 16. o. not this woman to be loosed from this bond
 17. 12. that men o. always to pray, and not to faint
 24. 26. O fools, o. not Christ to have suffered?
John 4. 20. the place where men o. to worship
 13. 14. ye also o. to wash one another's feet
 17. 7. we have a law, and by our law he o. to die
Acts 5. 29. we o. to obey God rather than men
 17. 29. we o. not to think the Godhead like gold
 19. 36. ye o. to be quiet, and do to nothing rashly
 20. 35. how so labouring ye o. to support the weak
 21. 21. that they o. not to circumcise their children
 24. 19. who o. to have been here before thee
 25. 10. judgment-seat, where I o. to be judged
 24. crying, that he o. not to live any longer
 26. 9. that I o. to do many things contrary to Jesus
Rom. 8. 26. we know not what to pray for as we o.
 12. 3. oot think of himself more highly than he o.
 15. 1. we o. to bear the infirmities of the weak
1 Cor. 8. 2. he knoweth nothing as he o. to know
 11. 7. for I o. to have power on her head
2 Cor. 2. 3. sorrow from them, of whom I o. to rejoice
 7. 1. ye o. rather to forgive him and comfort him
 12. 11. for I o. to have been commended of you
 14. the children o. men to lay up for the parents
Eph. 5. 28. so o. men to love their wives as their bodies
 6. 20. may speak boldly, as I o. to speak, *Col.* 4. 4.
Col. 4. 6. know how ye o. to answer every man
1 Thess. 4. 1. ye received of us how ye o. to walk
2 Thess. 3. 7. yourselves know how ye o. to follow us
1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking things which they o. not
Tit. 1. 11. teaching things which they o. not
Heb. 2. 1. we o. to give the more earnest heed
 5. 3. be o. for people and for himself, to offer for sins
 12. for when for the time ye o. to be teachers
Jam. 3. 10. my brethren, these things o. not so to be
 4. 15. for that ye o. to say, if the Lord will
2 Pet. 3. 11. what manner of persons o. ye to be
1 John 2. 6. o. himself also to walk as he walked
 3. 16. o. to lay down our lives for the brethren
 4. 11. if God loved us, we o. also love one another
3 John 8. we therefore o. to receive such
 OUGHT, *Substantive*.
Gen. 39. 6. he knew not o. that he had, save bread
 47. 18. there is not o. left, but our bodies and lands
Exod. 5. 8. he shall not diminish o. thereof, 11. 19.
 12. 46. thou shalt not carry forth o. of the flesh
 22. 14. if a man borrow o. of his neighbour
 29. 34. if o. of flesh of the consecrations remain
Lev. 11. 25. whose beareth o. of carcase is unclean
 19. 6. if o. remain unto third day, shall be burnt
 25. 14. if thou sellest o. or buyest o. from thy neigh.
 27. 31. if a man will redeem o. of his tithes
Num. 15. 24. if he be committed by ignorance
 the soul that doeth o. presumptuously
 30. 6. when s. vowed, or uttered o. out of her lips
Deut. 4. 2. ye shall not add or diminish o. from it
 15. 2. creditor that lendeth o. to his neighbour
 25. 14. neither have I taken o. in my mourning for
 any unclean use, nor given o. thereof
 for dead
Josh. 21. 45. there failed not o. of any good thing
Ruth 1. 17. if o. but death part thee and me
1 Sam. 12. 4. nor hast thou taken o. of any man's hand
 5. that ye have not found o. in my hand

OUT

1 Sam. 25. 7. neither was there o. missing to them
 30. 22. we will not give them o. of the spoil
2 Sam. 3. 35. if I taste bread or o. else, till sun be down
 14. 10. whose sath o. to thee, bring him to me
 19. none can turn from o. there, lord hath spoke
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath o. against thee
 21. 3. if any man say o. to you, ye shall say
Mark 7. 12. and ye suffer him no more to do o.
 8. 23. he took blind man and asked him if he saw o.
 11. 25. forgive, if ye have o. against any
John 4. 33. hath any man brought him o. to eat?
Acts 4. 32. neither said any that o. was his own
 24. 19. and object, if they had o. against me
 28. 19. that I had o. to accuse my nation of
Philom. 18. if he oweth thee o. put to my account
 OUGHTEST.
1 Kings 2. 9. and knowest what thou o. to do to him
Mat. 25. 27. thou o. to have put my money to
Acts 10. 6. he shall tell thee what thou o. to do
1 Tim. 3. 15. how thou o. to behave thyself
 OUR; see BROTHER, FATHER, LORD,
 OURS.
Gen. 26. 20. did strive, saying, the water is o.
 31. 10. God hath taken from our father that he o.
 34. 23. shall not every beast of theirs be o.?
Num. 32. 32. possession on this side Jordan may be o.
1 Kings 22. 3. know that Itanoh in Gilead is o.
Ezek. 36. 2. ancient high places are o. in possession
Mark 12. 7. and inheritance shall be o. *Luke* 20. 14.
1 Cor. 1. 2. all that call on Jesus, both theirs and o.
2 Cor. 1. 14. as ye also are o. in the day of the Lord
Tit. 3. 14. let o. learn to maintain good works
 OUF.
Gen. 2. 9. of ground made Lord to grow every tree
 23. woman, because she was taken o. of man
 3. 19. for o. of it was thou taken; dust thou art
Num. 32. 23. and be sure your sin will find you o.
Job 28. 5. as for the earth, o. of it cometh bread
Psal. 8. 2. o. of the mouth of babes and sucklings
 82. 5. foundations of the earth are o. of course
 94. 12. blessed, whom thou teachest o. of thy law
 118. 26. we have blessed you, o. of house of Lord
Prov. 4. 23. keep heart for o. of it are issues of life
 31. 18. her candle goeth not o. by night
Isa. 13. 9. he shall destroy sinners thereof o. of it
 29. 18. eyes shall see o. of obscurity, o. of darkness
Jer. 30. 7. but he shall be saved o. of it
 19. and o. of them shall proceed thanksgiving
Ezek. 34. 11. behold I will seek o. my sheep
 46. 20. that they bear them not o. into the court
Mic. 5. 2. yet o. of these shall be come forth to me
 that is to be ruler in Israel, *Mat.* 2. 6
Zech. 10. 4. o. of him came forth the corner
Mat. 12. 34. o. of the abundance of the heart
 35. o. of good treasure, o. of the evil treasure
 15. 19. o. of the heart proceed evil thoughts
Mark 10. 26. they were astonished o. of measure
 13. 15. nor enter to take any thing o. of his use
 16. 9. o. of whom he had cast seven devils
Luke 19. 22. o. of thy own mouth will I judge thee
John 15. 19. but I have chosen you o. of the world
Acts 5. 2. devout men, o. of every nation under heaven
 23. 23. both o. of the law, and o. of the prophets
1 Cor. 15. 8. seen of me, as of one born o. of due time
2 Cor. 2. 4. for o. of much affliction I wrote to you
 8. 11. be a performance o. of that which ye have
2 Tim. 2. 26. recover themselves o. of snare of devil
 3. 11. but o. of them all the Lord delivered me
 4. 2. be instant in season, o. of season, reprove
Jam. 3. 10. o. of same mouth proceedeth blessing
 SEED, CAPTIVITY, CITY, DARKNESS
 WAY, ZION.
 OUTCAST.
Jer. 30. 17. saith Lord, because they called thee an o.
 OUTCASTS.
Psal. 147. 2. he gathereth o. of Israel, *Isa.* 56. 8.
1 Sam. 11. 12. he shall assemble the o. of Israel
 16. 3. hide the o. || 4. let my o. dwell with thee
 27. 13. the o. in the land of Egypt shall worship
Jer. 49. 36. whither the o. of Elam shall not com
 OUTER.
Ezek. 46. 21. he brought me into the o. court
 47. 2. he led me the way without the o. gate
Mat. 8. 12. be cast into o. darkness, 23. 13. | 25. 30
 OUTGOINGS.
Josh. 17. 9. the o. it were at the sea, 19. 39.
 18. and the o. of it shall be thine
 18. 19. the o. of the border were at the north
 19. 14. the o. thereof are in the valley of Jiphlah
 22. the o. of their border were at Jordan, 33.
Psal. 65. 8. thou makest the o. of the morning
 OUTLANDISH.
Neh. 13. 26. e. e. o. woman caused Solomon to sin
 OUTLIVE.
Judg. 2. 7. all the days of the elders that o. Joshua
 OUTRAGEOUS.
Prov. 27. 4. wrath is cruel and anger is o.
 OUTRUN.
John 20. 4. they ran, but other disciple did o.
 Peto

PAL

The wicked man travaileth with pain all his days, Job 15. 20. He lives a life of care, fear, and grief, by reason of God's wrath, and the torments of his own mind, and his manifold and dreadful outward calamities.

They blasphemed the God of heaven, because of their pains, Rev. 16. 11. Some observe from hence the contrary effects that trouble produces in the godly and in the wicked; the one blesteth, the other blasphemeth the Lord. In tribulation the godly rejoice, the wicked rage; for the one in suffering communicates with the cross of Christ, the other with the curse of Adam. Stars shine in the night, which in the day are not seen; and grace is manifested by trouble, which in prosperity lies secret. Trouble tries true religion from false, and discerns grace from nature.

Job 14. 22. but his flesh on him shall have p.

15. 20. the wicked man travaileth with p.

33. 19. he is chasteoed also with p. on his bed

Psal. 25. 18. look on mine affliction and on my

48. 6. p. as a woman in travail, Isa. 13. 8. [26. 17. 139. + 24. see if there be any way of p. in me

Isa. 21. 3. therefore are my loins filled with p.

26. 18. we have been with child, we have been in p.

66. 7. before her p. came, she was delivered

Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of us, and p. as of a woman in travail, 22. 23. Mark 13. + 8.

12. 13. put themselves to p. but shall not profit

15. 18. why is my p. perpetual, wound incurable

30. 23. it shall fall with p. on head of the wicked

51. 8. howl for Babylon, take balm for her p.

Ezek. 30. 4. great p. shall be in Ethiopia, p.

16. 10. shall have great p. No shall be rent asund.

Mic. 4. 10. be in p. and labour to bring forth, O Zion

Na. 2. 10. much p. is in all loins, faces gather black.

Roh. 8. 22. the whole creation travaileth in p.

Rev. 16. 10. they gawped their tongues for p.

21. 4. nor sorrow, nor shall there be any more p.

See PANGS.

PAINED.

Psal. 55. 4. my heart is sore p. within me, and terror

Isa. 23. 5. they shall be sorely p. at report of Tyre

Jer. 4. 19. my bowels, I am p. at my very heart

Joel 2. 6. before their face, people shall be much p.

Rev. 12. 2. travailling in birth, and p. to be delivered

PAINS.

1 Sam. 4. 19. she travailed, for her p. came upon her

Psal. 116. 3. and the p. of hell gat hold on me

Acts 2. 24. God raised up, having loosed p. of death

Rev. 16. 11. they blasphemed, because of their p.

PAINFUL.

Psal. 73. 16. to know this, it was too p. for me

PAINFULNESS.

1 Cor. 11. 27. in weariness and p. in watchings often

PAINTED.

2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel p. her face, and tired her head

er. 22. 14. cieled with cedar, and p. with vermilion

PAINTEDST.

Ezek. 23. 40. thou p. thy eyes, and deckedst thyself

PAINTING.

2 Kings 9. + 30. Jezebel put her eyes in p. tired head

Je 4. 30. though thou retest thy face with p. in vain

PAIR.

Luke 2. 24. to offer a p. of turtle doves or pigeons

Rev. 6. 5. he had a p. of balances in his hand

PALACE.

Signifies, [1] A royal dwelling or mansion-house, Isa. 39. 7. [2] The temple of God at Jerusalem, 1 Chr. 29. 1, 19. [3] Stately and magnificent buildings, 2 Chron. 36. 19. [4] The high priest's house, Mat. 26. 58. [5] The church, Psal. 48. 13.

1 Kings 16. 18. Zimri burnt the king's p. and died

21. 1. Naboth had a vineyard hard by the p.

2 Kings 15. 25. Pekah smote Pekaiash in the p.

20. 18. they shall be eunuchs in p. of king of Babylon

1 Chr. 29. 1. p. is not for man, but for Lord God

19. give Solomon a perfect heart to build the p.

2 Chr. 9. 11. he made terraces to the king's p.

Ezra 4. 14. we have mainteinance from the p.

6. 2. there was found at Achmetha, in p. a roll

Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass, as I was in Shushan the p.

2. 8. (toiler to make beams for the gates of p.)

7. 2. I gave Itabaai ruler of p. charge over Jerus.

Esth. 2. 3. may gather all young virgins to the p.

3. 15. decree was given in Shushan, the p. 8. 14.

9. 12. Jews destroyed 500 men in Shushan the p.

Psal. 45. 15. they shall enter into the king's p.

69. + 25. let their p. be desolate, let nooe dwell

144. 12. polished after the similitude of a p.

Cant. 8. 9. we will build on her p. of silver

Isa. 25. 2. hast made a p. of strangers to be oo city

Dan. 4. 4. I was at rest, and flourishing in my p.

6. 18. king went to his p. passed the night fasting

11. 45. he shall plant his p. between the seas

Amos 4. 3. ye shall cast them into p. saith the Lord

PAL

Neh. 2. 6. gates opened, and p. shall be dissolved

Mat. 26. 58. Peter followed Jesus afar off to the high-priest's p. and went in, Mark 14. 54.

Luke 11. 21. when a strong man keepeth his p.

Phil. 1. 13. my bonds are manifest in all the p.

PALACES.

2 Chron. 36. 19. and burnt all the p. with fire

Ps. 45. 8. garments smell of myrrh, out of ivory p.

48. 3. God is known in her p. for a refuge

13. oak well her bulwarks, consider her p.

78. 69. he built his sanctuary like high p.

122. 7. peace and prosperity within thy p.

Prov. 30. 28. spider takes hold, and is in king's p.

Isa. 13. 22. dragons shall cry a thy pleasant p.

32. 14. because the p. shall be forsaken

34. 13. thorns shall come up in her p. nettles

Jer. 6. 5. arise, and let us destroy her p.

9. 21. for death is come and is entered into our p.

17. 27. fire shall devour the p. of Jerusalem

49. 27. it shall consume the p. of Benhadad

Lam. 2. 5. he hath swallowed up all her p.

Ezek. 19. 7. and he knew their desolate p.

25. 4. they shall set their p. in thee, and make

Amos 3. 9. publish in p. at Ashdod, in p. of Egypt

10. who store up violence and robbery in their p.

11. thy p. shall be spoiled [6. 8. I hate his p.

Mic. 5. 5. when he shall tread in our p. then shall raise

See DEVOUR.

PALAE.

Isa. 29. 22. neither shall his face nor wax p.

Rev. 6. 8. I looked, and beheld a p. horse, name Death

PALENESS.

Jer. 30. 6. as a woman, and all faces turned into p.

PALM.

Lev. 14. 15. pour it into p. of his left hand, 26.

Isa. 48. + 13. p. of my hand spread out heavens

John 18. 2. struck Jesus with the p. of his hand

PALM-BRANCHES.

Neh. 8. 15. go forth to the mount and fetch p.

PALMER-WORM

Joel 1. 4. what the p. left, the locust hath eaten

2. 25. I will restore the years that p. hath eaten

Amos 4. 9. your fig-trees, the p. devoured them

PAIMNS.

1 Sam. 5. 4. both the p. of his hands were cut off

2 Kings 9. 35. they found skull and p. of her hands

Isa. 49. 16. I have given thee on p. of my hands

Dan. 10. 10. which set me on the p. of my hands

Mat. 26. 67. they spit in his face, others smote him

with the p. of their hands, Mark 14. 65.

Rev. 7. 9. with white robes, and p. in their hands

PALM-TREE

Is an upright, tall, fruit-bearing, flourishing, and shady tree, Psal. 92. 12. Cant. 7. 7. 8. Jer. 10. 5. It grows by the sweet springs of waters, and continues long. It will not be pressed or bowed downward, or grow crooked, though heavy weights be laid on it. This tree is one of the most famous of all the forest, and is the usual emblem of constancy, fruitfulness, patience, and victory; which the more it is oppressed, the more it flourisheth; the higher it grows, the stronger and broader it is in the top. Some think it is the same with the Date-tree, which is not only of a beautiful aspect, but of a delightful taste, and is fit both for food and drink; and this was perhaps the reason why the children of Israel pitched their camp at Elim. Num. 32. 9. because there were not only twelve fountains of water there, but also three-score and ten Palm-trees. The Hebrews called it Thamar, and the Greeks, Pheoix: The finest and best Palm-trees were about Jericho, Engedi, and along the banks of Jordao. Palm-trees, from the same root, produce a great number of suckers, which form upwards a kind of forest by their spreading. It was under a little wood of Palm-trees of this kind that the prophetess Deborah dwelt between Ramah and Bethel, Judg. 4. 5.

It was probably in this multiplication of the Palm-tree that the prophet makes allusion, when he says, The righteous shall flourish like the Palm-tree, Psal. 92. 12. Or, it is made an emblem of a just man's person and condition, because it is constantly green, flourishing, and fruitful. The Palm-tree is a symbol of victory, Rev. 7. 9. And the spouse is compared to a palm-tree, Cant. 7. 7. because it is tall, and grows directly upward and in spite of all pressures

Judg. 4. 5. she dwelt under the p. of Deborah

Psal. 92. 12. the righteous shall flourish like the p.

Cant. 7. 7. this thy stature is like to a p. thy breasts

8. I said, I will go up to the p. I will take hold

Jer. 10. 5. they are upright as the p. that speak not

Ezek. 41. 19. the face of a man was toward the p.

Joel 1. 12. the p. and the apple-tree are withered

PALM TREES.

Ezod. 15. 27. came to Elim, where were seventy p.

Lev. 23. 40. ye shall take you branches of p.

PAR

Dent. 34. 3. Lord shewed him city of p. unto Zoar

Judg. 1. 16. the Kenite went out of the city of p.

3. 13. Moab smote Israel, and possessed city of p.

1 Kings 6. 29. he carved with carved figures of p. 32.

35. | 7. 36. 2 Chron. 3. 5. Ezek. 40. 16.

2 Chron. 28. 15. and brought them to the city of p.

John 12. 13. people took branches of p. went forth

PALSY.

This distemper is a preclusion or stoppage in one or more of the limbs, which deprives them of motion, and makes them useless to the patient. There are some Palsies that are very painful, and others not so much, from the nature of the humours that cause them. Our Saviour cured several Paralytics by his word alone, Matthew 4. 24. | 8. 6. 7. | 9. 2. The word Paralytic is derived from the Greek word, Paralun, which signifies to resolve, or relax; as if it was to shew, that the Palsy is a relaxation of the nerves: But it may be produced by other causes.

Mat. 4. 24. they brought to him those that had the p.

he healed them, 9. 2. Mark 2. 3. Luke 5. 18.

8. 6. any servant lieth at home sick of the p.

9. 2. Jesus seeing their faith, said to the sick of the p. son, thy sins be forgiven thee, Mark 2. 5.

Mark 2. 10. Jesus saith to sick of p. arise, Luke 5. 24

Acts 9. 33. he found ENAS, who was sick of the p.

PALSIES.

Acts 8. 7. many taken with p. and lame were healed

PAN.

Lev. 2. 5. if it be a meat-offering baked in a p.

6. 21. in a p. it shall be made with oil, when baked

7. 9. all that is dressed in p. shall be the priest's

1 Sam. 2. 14. the priest's servant stuck it into the p.

2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar took a p. and poured them out

Ezek. 4. 3. take unto thee an iron p. set it for a wall

PANS.

Ezod. 27. 3. thou shalt make p. to receive his ashes

Nisa. 11. 8. they baked manna in p. and made cakes

1 Chron. 9. 31. over the things made in the p. 23. 29.

2 Chron. 35. 13. other holy offerings sod they in p.

PANGS.

2 Sam. 22. + 5. when the p. of death compassed me

Isa. 13. 8. p. and sorrows shall take hold of them

21. 3. p. have taken hold on me, as p. of a woman

26. 17. as a woman crieth out in her p. so have we

Jer. 22. 23. gracious shalt thou be when p. come

48. 4. as the heart of a woman in her p. 49. 22.

50. 43. and p. as of a woman in travail, Mic. 4. 9.

PANNAG.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in thymarket, p. and honey

PANT.

Amos 2. 7. that p. after the dust of the earth

PANTED.

Psal. 119. 131. I opened my mouth and p. I longed

Isa. 21. 4. at the grievous vision my heart p.

PANTETH.

Psal. 38. 10. my heart p. my strength fileth me

42. 1. as hart p. so p. my soul after thee, O God

PAPER

Is a plant, or kind of bulrush, which grows in Egypt upon the banks of the Nile: The Egyptians applied it to several uses, as to make buskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in upon the Nile, and paper to write on; it was of this that the little ark was made, in which the parents of Moses exposed him upon the banks of the Nile.

As to the writing-paper made use of by the ancients, it was very different from that in use amongst us, and was composed of the leaves of the paper-reeds, from whence it has its name. This is said to be their manner of working it. The trunk of this plant is composed of several leaves or films placed one over another, which were peeled off, and separated with a needle: They were afterwards stretched out upon a wet table, to the length and breadth of the intended leaf of paper: Over the first layer of the leaves of paper they put some thin paste, or only some of the muddy water of the Nile a little warmed, upon which they spread a second layer of the leaves of the plant: Then they let it dry by the sun. The Egyptians applied the paper-reeds to several uses, as to make buskets, shoes, clothes, little boats to swim in, and paper to write on.

Isa. 19. 7. the p. reeds by the brooks shall wither

2 John 12. 1. would not write with p. and ink

PAIS.

Ezek. 23. 21. lewdness for the p. of thy youth

Luke 11. 27. blessed are p. which thou hast sucked

23. 29. blessed are the p. which never gave suck

Rev. 1. 13. and girt about p. with a golden girdle

PARABLE.

This word is formed from the Greek, Parabolé, which comes from the verb Parabellein, signifying to compare things together. It is a similitude taken from natural things, to instruct us in the knowledge of things spiritual. The parabolous

enigmatical, figurative, and sensuous way of speaking, was the language of the eastern Sages, and learned men; and nothing was more inexpressible than to hear a fool utter Parables, Prop.
 26. 7. The legs of the lame are not equal, so is a parable in the mouth of fools; *that is, it is uncemely and ridiculous to see a lame man dancing; no less absurd and indecent are wise and pious speeches from a foolish and ungodly man, whose actions grossly contradict them, whereby he makes them contemptible, and himself ridiculous.*
The prophets made use of Parables, to give a stronger impression to prince and people, of the threatenings, or of the promises they made to them.
Nathan reproved David under the parable of a rich man that had taken away and killed the lamb of a poor man, 2 Samuel 12. 2, 3, &c. The woman of Tekoah, that was hired by Joab to reconcile the mind of the lame prince to his son Absalom, proposed to him the parable of her two sons that fought together in the field, and one of which having killed the other, they were going to put the murderer to death, and so to deprive her of both her sons at once, 2 Samuel 14. 2, 3, &c. Jotham, son of Gideon, proposed to the men of Shechem, the parable of the bramble, whom the trees had a mind to choose for their king, Judges 9. 7, 8, &c. The prophet often reproves the stupidity of Jerusalem under the parable of an adulterous wife. They describe the violence of such princes as are enemies to the people of God, under the names of hawks, eagles, bears, &c. Our Saviour in the gospel often speaks to the people in parables, Matthew 13. 10, 13, &c. He made use of them to verify the prophecies of Isaiah, who foretold, that the people should see without knowing, and hear without understanding, and should continue in their blindness and hardness of heart, in the midst of the instructions they should receive, Isa. 6. 9, 10. There are some parables in the New Testament, which are supposed to be true histories; there are others in which our Saviour seems to allude to some particular events of those times.

Num. 23. 7. Balaam took up his p. and said, Balak king of Moab, 24. 3, 15, 20, 21, 23.
Job 27. 1. Job continued his p. and said, 29. 1.
Psal. 49. 4. I will incline mine ear to a p.
78. 2. I will open my mouth, in a p. I will utter
Psal. 26. 7. so is a p. in the mouth of fools. 9.
Ezek. 37. 2. and speak a p. to the house of Israel
24. 3. utter a p. to the rebellious house, and say
Mic. 2. 4. one shall take up a p. against you
Hab. 2. 6. shall not all these take up a p. against him
Mat. 13. 18. hear ye therefore the p. of the sower
24. another p. put he forth, 31, 33. | 21, 35.
31. without a p. spake he not to them, Mark 4. 34.
36. declare to us the p. of the tares, 15. 15.
24. 32. now learn a p. of the fig-tree, when branch putteth forth leaves, Mark 13. 28, Luke 21. 29.
Mark 4. 10. they asked him of p. 7. 17. Luke 8. 9.
13. he said to them, know ye not this p.?
12. 12. he had spoken p. against them, Luke 20. 19.
13. 5. 36. he spoke a p. to them, 6. 39. | 8. 3. | 12.
16. | 13. 6. | 14. 7. | 15. 3. | 18. 1, 9. | 19.
11. | 20. 9. | 21. 26, John 10. 6.
12. 41. Lord, speakest thou this p. to us, or to all?

PARABLES.

Ezek. 20. 40. they say of me, doth he not speak p.?
Mat. 13. 3. he spake many things to them in p. 13.
34. | 22. 1. Mark 3. 23. | 4. 2, 13, 33. | 12. 1.
Mark 4. 13. how then will ye know all p.?
Luke 8. 10. but others in p. that seeing might not see
Luku 16. 4. 25. when I shall no more speak in p.

PARADISE.

Luke 23. 43. to-day shalt thou be with me in p.
2 Cor. 12. 4. how that he was caught up into p.
Rev. 2. 7. which is in the midst of the p. of God

PARAMOURS.

Ezek. 2. 30 for the soted upon their p. whose flesh
Gen. 31. 19. Jacob bought a p. of a field of the children of Hamor, Josh. 24. 32. John 4. 5.
Ruth 4. 3. Naomi selleth a p. of land, Ezechiel's
1 Chr. 11. 13. was a p. of ground full of barley, 14.

PARCHED.

Isa. 35. 7. the p. ground shall become a pool
Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit the p. places

PARCHEMENTS.

Tim. 4. 13. bring the books, but especially the p.
PARDON.

Ezod. 23. 21. he will not p. your transgressions
34. 9. p. our iniquity and our sin, Num. 14. 19.
Sam. 15. 25. therefore I pray thee, p. my sin
2 Kings 5. 18. in this the Lord p. thy servant
V4. 4. innocent blood, which Lord would not p.
Chron. 30. 18. the good Lord p. every one
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God ready to p. gracious

Job 7. 21. why dost thou not p. my transgression?
Psal. 25. 11. for thy name's sake, p. mine iniquity
Isa. 55. 7. return to Lord, for he will abundantly p.
Jer. 5. 1. and I will p. it | 7. how shall I p. thee?
33. 8. I will p. all their iniquities, whereby sinned
50. 20. for I will p. them, whom I reserve

PARDONED.

Num. 14. 20. L. said, I have p. according to thy word
Isa. 40. 2. tell her that her iniquity is p.

Lam. 3. 42. we have rebelled, thou hast not p.

PARDONETH.

Mic. 7. 18. who is a God like to thee, that p. iniquity?

PARDONS.

Neh. 9. 17. thou art a God of p. slow to anger

PARE.

Deut. 21. 12. he shall shave her head and p. her nails

PARENTS.

Mat. 10. 21. children shall rise up against their p.
and cause them to be put to death, Mark 13. 12.
Luke 2. 27. when the p. brought in the child Jesus
8. 56. her p. were astonished, but he charged them
18. 29. there is no man that hath left p. or wife
21. 16. ye shall be betrayed both by p. and brethren
John 9. 2. Master, who did sin, this man or his p.?
22. these words spake p. because feared Jews, 23.

Rom. 1. 30. proud, disobedient to p. 2 Tim. 3. 2.
2 Cor. 12. 14. children ought not to lay up for the p.
Eph. 6. 1. children, obey your p. Col. 3. 20.
1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to requite their p.

Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid three mouths of his p.

PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a summer p.
23. Ehad shut the doors of the p. upon him
1 Sam. 9. 22. Samuel brought them into the p.

PARLOURS.

1 Chron. 28. 11. David gave Solomon a pattern of p.

PART.

Ezod. 19. 17. they stood at nether p. of mountain
29. 26. thou shalt take the breast, it shall be thy p.
Lev. 2. 16. p. of the beaten corn, p. of oil thereof
7. 33. he shall have the right shoulder for his p.
8. 29. the breast of consecration was Moses' p.
11. 37. if any p. of their carcase fall thereon, 38.
13. 41. his hair fallen off from the p. of his head
Num. 18. 20. neither shalt thou have any p. among
them, Deut. 10. 9. | 12. 12. | 14. 27. 29.
| 18. 1. Josh. 14. 4. | 18. 7.
I am thy p. and thine inheritance in Israel
22. 41. might see utmost p. of the people, 23. 13.
Deut. 33. 21. he provided the first p. for himself
Josh. 19. 9. the p. of Judah was too much for them
22. 25. ye have no p. in the Lord, 27.
Ruth 2. 3. her hag was to light on a p. of the field
3. 13. if he will perform to thee p. of a kinsman
1 Sam. 5. 4. only the fishy p. was left to Dagon
12. 2. Saul tarried in the utmost p. of the camp
23. 20. our p. shall be to del. him into king's hand
30. 24. as his p. is that goeth down to battle, so shall
his p. be that tarrieth by stuff, shall part alike
1 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba said, we have no p. in David
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers were come to uppermost p. 8.
18. 23. if a sole on thy p. to set riders, Isa. 36. 8.
22. + 14. dwell in the second p. 2 Chron. 34. + 22.
1 Chron. 12. 29. greatest p. had kept house of Saul
2 Chron. 29. 16. the priests went into the inner p.
Neh. 1. 9. cast out to the uttermost p. of heaven
5. 11. restore the hundredth p. of the money
Job 32. 17. I will answer my p. will shew my opinion
Psal. 5. 9. their inward p. is very wickedness
16. + 5. the Lord is the portion of my p.
51. 6. in hidden p. shalt make me know wisdom
118. 7. Lord takes my p. with them that help me
Prov. 8. 26. nor highest p. of the dust of the world
31. rejoicing in the habitable p. of his earth
17. 2. shall have p. of inheritance among brethren
Isa. 7. 18. hiss for the fly that is in the utmost p.
24. 16. from utmost p. of earth we heard songs
44. 16. he burneth p. thereof in the fire, with p.
thereof he eateth flesh, he warmeth himself, 19.
Psal. 4. 11. thou shalt drink the sixth p. of an hin
39. 2. leave but the sixth p. of thee, and cause thee
45. 13. sixth p. of an ephah of an homer of wheat
17. it shall be the princes p. to give offerings
46. 14. a meat-offering the sixth p. of an ephah
Dan. 2. 33. his feet p. of iron, and p. of clay, 41. 42.
5. the king saw p. of the hand that wrote, 24.
11. 31. arms shall stand on his p. they shall pollute
Almos 7. 4. it devoured great deep, did eat up a p.
Mark 4. 38. he was in the hinder p. of the ship
9. 40. he that is not against us, is on our p.
Luke 10. 42. and Mary hath chosen that good p.
11. 39. your inward p. is full of ravening and wick.
17. 24. as lightning that lighteth out of one p.
shining to other p. under heaven, so Son of man
John 13. 8. if I wash thee not, hast no p. with me
19. 23. soldiers made four parts, every soldier a p.
Acts 1. 17. and had obtained p. of this ministry
5. 2. but Ananias kept back p. of the price, and
brought a certain p. and laid it at apostles' feet, 3.

Acts 8. 21. thou hast neither p. nor lot in this matter
14. 4. p. held with the Jews, p. with the apostles
16. 12. the chief city of that p. of Macedonia
19. 32. more p. knew not wherefore they came
23. 6. perceived that the one p. were Sadducees
27. 12. the more p. advised to depart thence
1 Cor. 12. 24. honour to that p. which lacked
15. 6. of whom the greater p. remain to this day
16. 17. what was lacking on your p. they supplied
2 Cor. 6. 15. what p. he that believeth with unbel
Eph. 4. 16. the working in the measure of every p.
Tit. 2. 8. that he of the contrary p. may be ashamed
Heb. 2. 14. himself likewise took p. of the same
1 Pet. 4. 14. Spirit of God rests on you; on their p. he
is evil spoken of, but on your p. he is glorified
Rev. 20. 6. holy that hath p. in the first resurrection
21. 8. all liars shall have their p. in the lake
22. 19. God shall take away his p. out of book

PART.

Rom. 11. 25. blindness in p. is happened to Israel
1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in p. and we prophesy in p.
10. then that which is in p. shall be done away
12. 1. know in p. but thou shalt know as I am
2 Cor. 1. 14. as also ye have acknowledged us in p.
2. 5. caused grief, it hath not grieved me but in p.

PART.

Num. 15. 6. for a ram, flour mingled with the third p.
of an hin of oil, 28. 14. Ezek. 46. 14.
7. thou shalt offer the third p. of an hin of wine
2 Sam. 18. 2. David sent a third p. of the people
2 Kings 11. 5. a third p. that enter in on the sabbath
2 Chron. 23. 4. a third p. of you shall be porters
Neh. 10. 32. charge ourselves with third p. of
shekel

Ezek. 5. 2. burn with fire a third p. a third p. smite
about it, a third p. scatter in the wind, 12.
Zech. 13. 8. but the third p. shall be left therein
9. 1 will bring the third p. through the fire
Rev. 8. 7. third p. of the trees was burnt up
8. and the third p. of the sea became blood
9. third p. of the creatures died, third p. of sea
10. and it fell upon the third p. of the rivers
11. the third p. of the waters became wornwood
12. the third p. of the sun, moon, and stars, was
smitten, the day shone not for a third p. of i
9. 15. were prepared for to slay the third p. of men
18. by these three was the third p. of men killed
12. 4. his tail drew third p. of the stars of heaven

PART.

Ezod. 29. 40. flour mingled with the fourth p. of an
hin of beaten oil, Num. 15. 4. | 28. 5.
fourth p. of an hin of wine for a drink-offer-
ing, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. | 28. 7, 14.
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth p. of a shekel
1 Kings 6. 33. posts of olive-tree fourth p. of wall
2 Kings 6. 25. the fourth p. of a cab of doves' dung
Neh. 9. 3. read one fourth p. another fourth p. they
Rev. 6. 8. power was given over fourth p. of earth

PART.

Gen. 41. 34. take up fifth p. of the land of Egypt
47. 21. ye shall give the fifth p. to Pharaoh, 26.
Lev. 5. 16. and shall add the fifth p. thereto, 6. 5.
| 22. 14. | 27. 13, 19, 27, 31. Num. 5. 7.
1 Kings 6. 31. lintel and side posts were a fifth p.

PART.

Ezod. 16. 36. an homer is the tenth p. of an ephah
Lev. 5. 11. shall bring for his offering the tenth of
an ephah of fine flour, 6. 20. Num. 28. 5.
Num. 5. 15. the tenth p. of an ephah of barley-meal
18. 26. ye shall offer even the tenth p. of the tithes
Ezek. 45. 11. bath and ephah may contain tenth p.
14. ye shall offer the tenth p. of a bath of oil
Heb. 7. 2. to whom Abraham gave a tenth p. of all
Rev. 11. 13. and the tenth p. of the city fell

PARTS.

Gen. 47. 24. and four p. shall be your own
Lev. 1. 8. Aaron's sons shall lay the p. in order
22. 23. that hath any thing lacking in his p.
Num. 31. 27. and divide the prey into two p.
Deut. 19. 3. divide costs to the utmost p. of heaven
30. 4. if any be driven to the utmost p. of heaven
Josh. 18. 5. they shall divide it into seven p. 6. 9.
1 Sam. 5. 9. they had emeralds in their secret p.
2 Sam. 19. 43. we have ten p. in the king
1 Kings 16. 21. Israel were divided into two p.
2 Kings 11. 7. two p. to dwell in other cities
Neh. 11. 1. and nine p. to dwell in other cities
Job 26. 14. lo, these are p. of his ways, how little
41. 12. I will not conceal his p. oor his power
Psal. 2. 8. uttermost p. of earth for thy possession
65. 9. shall go into lower p. of the earth
136. 13. which divided the Red sea into p.
139. 9. if I dwell in the utmost p. of the sea
Prov. 18. 8. they go down into inermost p. 26. 22
Isa. 5. 27. and the Lord will discover their secret p.
44. 23. about, ye lower p. of the earth
Jer. 5. 18. and passed between the p. thereof, 19
Ezek. 50. 20. and set thee in the low p. of earth
31. 4. are delivered to the uttermost p. of earth, 18

PAR

Ezek. 51. 16. comfort in nether p. of earth, 32. 18, 24. 37. 11. hope is lost, we are cut off for our p. 32. 15. from thy place out of the north p. 39. 2. 48. 8. offering in length as one of the other p. Zech. 13. 8. said Lord, two p. therein shall be cut off Mar. 2. 22. he turned aside into the p. of Galilee 12. 42. she came from uttermost p. Luke 11. 31. John 19. 23. took his garments and made four p. Acts 20. 2. when he had gone over those p. he came Rom. 15. 23. having no more place in those p. 1 Cor. 12. 23. uncomely p. have more comeliness 24. for our comely p. have no need, but God Eph. 4. 9. he descended first into lower p. of earth Rev. 16. 19. the great city was divided into three p. See BACK, HINDER, INWARD.

PART

Lev. 2. 6. thou p. the meat-offering in pieces Ruth 1. 17. if ought but death p. thee and me 1 Sam. 30. 24. they shall p. alike, and it was so 2 Sam. 14. 6. and there was none to p. them Job 41. 6. shall they p. him among the merchants? Psal. 22. 18. they p. my garments among them

PARTED.

Gen. 2. 10. the river was p. into four heads 2 Kings 2. 11. a chariot p. them both asunder 14. the waters p. hither and thither, he went over Job 38. 24. by what way is the light p. ? Job 3. 2. whom they scattered, and p. my land Mat. 27. 35. they crucified him, and p. his garments, Mark 15. 24. Luke 23. 34. John 19. 24. Luke 24. 51. while he blessed them, was p. from Acts 2. 45. p. them to all men, as each had need

PARTIETH.

Lev. 11. 3. whatsoever p. the hoof, Deut. 14. 6. Prov. 18. 18. the lot p. between the mighty

PARTAKER.

Psal. 50. 18. and hast been p. with adulterers 1 Cor. 9. 10. that he should be p. of his hope 23. that I might be p. thereof with you 10. 30. if I by grace be p. why am I evil spoken of? 1 Tim. 5. 22. neither be p. of other men's sins 2 Tim. 1. 8. but he thou p. of afflictions of gospel 2. 6. the husbandman be first p. of the fruits 2 Pet. 5. 1. who am also a p. of the glory, which 2 John 11. biddeth God speed, is p. of his evil deeds

PARTAKERS.

Mat. 23. 30. would not been p. in blood of prophets Rom. 15. 27. if Gentiles have been made p. of their spiritual things, their duty to minister in carnal 1 Cor. 9. 12. if others be p. of this power over you who wait at the altar, are p. with the altar 10. 17. for we are all p. of that one bread 18. are not they which eat p. of the altar? 21. cannot be p. of the Lord's table, and devils? 2 Cor. 1. 7. as ye are p. of the sufferings, so shall be Eph. 3. 6. and p. of his promise in Christ by gospel 5. 7. he not ye therefore p. with them Phil. 1. 17. in defence of gosp. ye all are p. of my grace Col. 1. 12. hath made us meet to be p. of inheritance 1 Tim. 6. 2. because they are p. of the benefit Heb. 2. 14. as the children are p. of flesh and blood 3. 1. holy brethren, p. of the heavenly calling 14. for we are made p. of Christ, if we hold 6. 4. and were made p. of the Holy Ghost 12. 8. if without chastisement, whereof all are p. 10. that we might be p. of his holiness 1 Pet. 4. 13. as ye are p. of Christ's sufferings 2 Pet. 1. 4. ye might be p. of the divine nature Rev. 18. 4. come out of her, that ye be not p. of her

PARTAKEST.

Rom. 11. 17. and with them p. of root and fatness

PARTIAL.

Mal. 2. 9. not keep my ways, but have been p. in law Jan. 2. 4. are ye not then p. to yourselves?

PARTIALITY.

1 Tim. 5. 21. observe these things, doing without p. by Jan. 3. 17. without p. and without hypocrisy

PARTICULAR.

1 Cor. 12. 27. ye are body of Christ, members in p. Eph. 5. 33. let every one of you in p. so love his wife

PARTICULARLY.

Acts 21. 19. Paul declared p. what things G. wrought Heb. 9. 5. mercy-seat, which we cannot now speak p.

PARTIES.

Ezod. 22. 9. cause of both p. shall come before judges

PARTING.

Ezek. 21. 21. king of Babylon stood at p. of the way

PARTITION.

1 Kings 6. 21. and he made a p. by chains of gold 1 pr. 2. 19. who hath broken down middle wall of p.

PARTLY.

Dan. 2. 42. the kingdom shall be p. strong, p. broken 1 Cor. 11. 18. I hear there be divisions, I p. be

PARTNER.

Heb. 10. 33. p. whilst ye were made a gazing-stock by afflictions, p. whilst ye became companions

PARTNER.

Prov. 29. 24. whose is p. with thief hateth his soul 1 Cor. 9. 23. Titus, he is my p. and fellow-helper Philem. 17. if count me a p. receive him as myself

PAS

PARTNERS.

Luke 5. 7. they beckoned to their p. to help them 10. James and John who were p. with Simoa

PARTRIDGE.

1 Sam. 26. 20. as when one doth hunt a p. in mount. Jer. 17. 11. as p. sitteth on eggs, hatcheth them out

PASSAGE.

Nam. 20. 21. Edom refused to give Isr. p. thro' border

Josh. 22. 11. have built an altar at the p. of Isr. 1 Sam. 13. 23. garrison of Philistines went out to p. Isa. 10. 29. they are gone over the p.

PASSAGES.

Judg. 12. 6. took and slew him at the p. of Jordan 1 Sam. 14. 4. between the p. there were sharp rocks

Jer. 22. 20. lift up thy voice, and cry from the p. 51. 32. to shew Babylon that the p. are stopped

PASS.

Gen. 18. 5. I will fetch bread, after that ye shall p. on 41. 32. and God will shortly bring it to p. Exod. 33. 19. I will make my goodness p. before thee

Nam. 27. 7. inherit. of their father to p. to them, 8. Josh. 1. 14. ye shall p. before your brethren armed 6. 7. he said to people, p. on, and compass the city 1 Sam. 9. 27. bid the servants p. on before us

16. 8. Jesse made Abinadab p. before Samuel 10. Jesse made seven of his sons p. before him

Nek. 2. 14. there was no place for the beast to p. Job 6. 15. as a stream of brooks they p. away 11. 16. and remember it as waters that p. away 31. 20. the people shall be troubled, and p. away

Psal. 53. 8. as snail which melteth let them p. away 73. 17. they p. the thoughts of the heart 119. 137. make to p. mine eyes from beholding van. Prov. 16. 30. moving his lips he bringeth evil to p. 22. 3. the simple p. on, and are punished, 27. 12. Isa. 2. 18. the idols shall utterly p. away 30. 32. in every place where grounded staff shall p. 31. 49. his rock shall p. away for fear 33. 21. no galley nor gallant ship shall p. thereby 37. 26. dried up rivers, now have I brought it to p. Jer. 8. 13. the things I have given shall p. away 15. 14. I will make thee to p. with thine enemies 33. 13. the flocks shall p. again under the hands of him that telleth them, saith the Lord 51. 43. nor doth any son of man p. thereby

Ezek. 5. 1. cause barber's razor to p. on thine head 20. 37. I will cause you to p. under rod, and bring 32. 19. whom dost thou p. in heath? go down

Amos 6. 2. p. ye unto Calneh and see, go to Hamath

Mic. 1. 11. p. ye away, thou inhabitant of Saphir 2. 13. and their king shall p. before them

Zeph. 2. 2. before decree bring forth, the day p. from thee

Zech. 3. 4. I have ceased thy iniquity to p. from thee

Mat. 5. 18. heaven and earth shall p. one little pot p. 26. 39. Father, let this cup p. from me, Mark 14. 35. Luke 16. 26. so that which they would p. from hence to you cannot; nor can they p. to us from you 19. 4. he ran to see him, for he was to p. that way 1 Cor. 7. 36. if she p. the flower of her age, and need Jam. 1. 10. as flower of the grass he shall p. away 1 Pet. 1. 17. p. time of your sojourning here in fear 2 Pet. 3. 10. in which the heavens shall p. away

PASS BY.

Ezod. 33. 22. cover thee with my hand while I p. by

Deut. 2. 30. Sihon would not let us p. by him 1 Sam. 16. 9. then Jesse made Shamhah to p. by

Psal. 80. 12. all they that p. by the way do pluck her 89. 41. all that p. by the way spoil him, he is at

Jer. 22. 8. many nations shall p. by this city Lam. 1. 12. all ye that p. by, behold and see 8. 15. all that p. by clap their hands at thee

Ezek. 5. 14 a reproach in sight of all that p. by 37. 2. and caused me to p. by them round about 46. 21. caused me to p. by four corners of the earth

Amos 7. 8. I will not again p. by them any more, 8. 2. Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off garments of them that p. by

Mat. 8. 28. that no man might p. by that way Luke 18. 35. hearing the multitude p. by, he asked 2 Cor. 1. 16. and to p. by you into Macedonia

See CAME, COME.

Not PASS.

Nam. 20. 17. we will not p. through the fields or vine. 18. and Edom said, thou shalt not p. by me

Deut. 24. 1. 5. when a man hath taken a new wife, he shall not go out to war, not any thing p. on him

Job 14. 5. hast appointed his bounds he cannot p. 19. 8. he hath fenced my way, that I cannot p.

Psal. 148. 6. he made a decree, which shall not p. Prov. 8. 29. waters should not p. his commandment

Jer. 5. 22. by a perpetual decree, that it cannot p. Dan. 7. 14. everlasting. dominion that shall not p. away

Mat. 24. 34. this generation shall not p. away, till all these things be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30. Luke 21. 32. 35. heaven and earth shall pass away, but my word shall not p. away, Mark 13. 31. Luke 21. 33.

PASS NOT.

Gen. 13. 3. my lord, p. not away from thy servant 2 Kings 6. 9. beware that thou p. not such a place

Prov. 4. 15. avoid it, p. not by it, turn aside

Amos 5. 5. seek not Beth-el, p. not to Beer-sheba

PAS

PASS over

Gen. 8. 1. God made a wind to p. over the earth 31. 52. that I will not p. over this heap to thee

32. 16. p. over before me, and put a space betwixt

+ 23. he caused them to p. over the brook

33. 14. let my lord p. over before thy servant

Ezod. 12. 13. when I see blood, I will p. over you, 23

13. + 12. came to p. over to the Lord all that open

15. 16. as still as a stone, till they people p. over, 29. 39.

Nam. 32. 27. but thy servants will p. over, 29. 39.

30. if they will p. over with you armed

Deut. 2. 18. thou art to p. over through Ar this day

24. p. over Arnon! I shall p. over through Ar Jordan

3. 8. ye shall p. over armed before your brethren

6. + 1. might do them in land whither ye p. over

9. 1. thou art to p. over Jordan this day, 11. 31. [27. 2 Josh. 1. 11.] 3. 6, 14.] 4. 5.

Josh. 22. 19. then p. over into the land of possession

Judg. 3. 28. and suffered not a man to p. over

19. 12. his master said, we will p. over to Gibeah

1 Sam. 14. 8. behold, we will p. over to these men

2 Sam. 15. 22. David said to Hui, go and p. over

17. 16. lodge not in plains, but speedily p. over

Psal. 104. 9. set a bound, that they may not p. over

141. 10. let the wicked fall, whilst that I p. over

139. 11. it is a glory to p. over a transgression

Isa. 23. 6. p. over to Tarshish, how ye inhospitable

12. p. o. to Chittim! [28. 19. by morning shall p. o. 31. 9. he shall p. over to his strong-hold for fear

35. 8. the way of holiness, unclean shall not p. o. 47. 2. uncover the thigh, p. over the rivers

51. 10. the depths, a way for ransomed to p. over

Jer. 2. 10. for p. over the isles of Chittim and see

5. 22. though they roar, yet can they not p. o. it

Ezek. 47. 5. it was a river that I could not p. over

Dan. 4. 16. and let seven times p. over him, 25. 11. + 20. one that causeth an exactor to p. over

40. the king of the north shall p. over

Hab. 1. 11. his mind shall change, he shall p. over

Luke 11. 42, and p. o. judgment and love of God

through.

PASS through.

Gen. 30. 32. I will p. through all thy flock to day

Ezod. 12. 12. I will p. thro' land of Egypt this night

23. the Lord will p. thro' to smite the Egyptians

Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let any of thy seed p. thro' the fire to Molech, Deut. 18. 10. 2 Kings 17. 17.

Nam. 20. 17. let us I pray thee p. thro' thy country

21. 22. let me p. through thy land, Deut. 2. 27. 23. Sihon not suffer Israel to p. t. Judg. 11. 20.

Deut. 2. 4. ye are to p. through the coasts of Edom

28. water to drink, only I will p. thro' on my feet

Josh. 1. 11. p. t. the host and command the people

2 Sam. 12. 31. and made them p. thro' brick-kiln

1 Kings 18. 6. they divided the land to p. thro' it

2 Kings 16. 3. to p. thro' the fire, 21. 6.] 23. 10. 2 Chr. 33. 6. Jer. 52. 35. Ezek. 20. 26, 31.

Psal. 138. 13. caused them to pass thro' the sea, 136. 14. Isa. 8. 8. he shall p. through Judah, and go over

31. shall p. thro' it hardly bestead and hungry

23. 15. as whirlwinds in the south p. thro' so it

23. 15. p. thro' thy land as a river, O T'roshish

28. 15. the overflowing scourge shall p. thro' 18

34. 16. none shall p. through it for ever and ever

Jer. 9. 10. burnt up, so that now can p. through them

Lam. 3. 44. that our prayers should not p. through

4. 21. the cup also shall p. through to thee

Ezek. 5. 17. pestilence and blood shall p. thro' thee

14. 15. if I cause noise beasts p. through land that no man may p. through for beasts, 29. 11.] 33. 28.

39. 15. the passengers that p. through the land

Dan. 11. 10. one shall come p. through her any more

Jer. 31. 17. no stranger shall p. through thee, saith the Lord

Amos 5. 17. I will p. through thee, when he shall p. thro

Nah. 1. 12. shall be cut down, when he shall p. thro

15. the wicked shall no more p. through thee

Zech. 9. 8. and no oppressor shall p. through them

1 Cor. 16. 5. when I shall p. through Macedonia

PASSLED.

Gen. 15. 17. a lamp that p. between those pieces

Nam. 20. 17. until we have p. thy borders

Josh. 3. 4. ye have not p. this way heretofore

6. 8. the seven priests p. on before and blew

24. 17. Lord our God preserved us in all the way

we went, among all people through whom we p.

Judg. 3. 26. Ehud escaped and p. beyond quarries

1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul is gone about and p. o. 29. 2. the lords of Philistines p. on by hundreds

2 Sam. 15. 18. David's servants p. on beside him

2 Kings 4. 8. it fell, that Elisha p. to Shunem

2 Kings 9. 22. Solomon p. all the kings in wisdom

Job 4. 15. then a spirit p. before a face

9. 26. my days are p. away, as the swift ships

15. 19. and no stranger p. among them

Psal. 18. 12. at the brightness, his thick clouds p

37. 36. yet he p. away, and from the pots

61. + 6. his hands p. away from the pots

90. 9. on our days are p. away in thy wrath

Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I p. from them

Isa 10. 28. he is come to Aiath, he is p. to Migros

Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and *p.* safely
Jer. 11. 15. and the holy flesh is *p.* from thee
34. 18. and *p.* between the parts thereof, 19.
46. 17. he hath *p.* the time appointed
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had *p.* on them
6. 18. the king weot and *p.* the night fasting
Nah. 3. 19. hath not thy wickedness *p.* continually?
Mark 6. 35. a desert place, now the time is far *p.*
John 5. 24. but is *p.* from death to life, 1 **John** 3. 14.
Rom. 5. 12. so death *p.* on all men, all have sinned
Heb. 4. 14. great High-priest that is *p.* into heavens
Rev. 21. 1. first heaven and first earth were *p.* away
 4. for the former things are *p.* away

PASSED BY

Gen. 37. 28. there *p.* by Midianites, merchantmen
Exod. 34. 6. Lord *p.* by before him, and proclaimed
Deut. 29. 16. through the nations which *p.* by
1 Kings 13. 25. behold, men *p.* by and saw the lion
19. 11. the Lord *p.* by 19. Elijah *p.* by Elisha
20. 39. as the king *p.* by he cried to the king
2 Kings 4. 8. that as oft as he *p.* by he turned in
 6. 30. the king *p.* by on the wall, people looked
 14. 9. and there *p.* by a wild beast, 2 **Chron.** 25. 18.
Job 28. 8. nor hath the fierce lion *p.* by
Psal. 48. 4. for lo, the kings *p.* by together
Exek. 16. 6. when I *p.* by and saw thee polluted, 8.
 15. poured fornicat. on every one that *p.* by, 25.
 36. 34. it lay desolate in sight of all that *p.* by
Isa. 3. 10. the overflowing of the waters, *p.* by
Mat. 20. 30. when heard that Jesus *p.* by, they cried
 27. 39. they that *p.* by, revile him, **Mark** 15. 29.
Mark 2. 14. as he *p.* by he saw Levi sitting at receipt
 6. 48. he cometh, and would have *p.* by them
 11. 20. in morning as they *p.* by, they saw fig-tree
 15. 21. they compel one Simon who *p.* by to bear
Luke 10. 31. he *p.* by on the other side, 33.
John 8. 59. going thro' midst of them, and so *p.* by
Acts 17. 23. as I *p.* by and beheld your devotion

PASSED OVER

Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and *p.* over the river
 32. 10. for with my staff I *p.* over this Jordan
Exod. 32. 27. who *p.* over houses of Israel in Egypt
Nim. 33. 51. when ye are *p.* over Jordan, **Deut.** 27. 3.
Josh. 5. 16. they *p.* over right against Jericho
 17. all the Israelites *p.* over on dry ground
 4. 1. when all people were *p.* over, 11.
 10. people hasted and *p.* over 11. the ark *p.* over
 12. Heberites and Gadites *p.* over armed before
Judg. 8. 4. Gideon *p.* over and 500 men with him
 10. 9. the children of Ammon *p.* over Jordan
 11. 29. Jephthah *p.* over to fight with Ammon, 32.
1 Sam. 14. 23. the battle *p.* over to Beth-aven
 27. 2. David *p.* over with 600 men unto Achish
2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men *p.* over Jordan
 15. 22. Ittai *p.* over 23. king and people *p.* over
 14. 40. 27. my judgment is *p.* over from my God
Exek. 47. 5. a river that could not be *p.* over
Isa. 10. 11. but I *p.* over upon her fair neck
Josh. 2. 3. all thy billows and waves *p.* over me

PASSED THROUGH

Gen. 12. 6. Abram *p.* through the land to Sichem
Nim. 14. 7. land which we *p.* through to search is good
 33. 8. they *p.* thro' midst of the sea into wilderness
Sana. 9. 4. Saul *p.* r. mount Ephraim and Shalisha
1 Chron. 30. 10. posts *p.* thro' country of Ephraim
Mic. 2. 13. breaker is come, that *p.* through the gate
Zech. 14. 14. land was desolate, that no man *p.* thro'
Luke 17. 11. that he *p.* thro' the midst of Samaria
Acts 9. 32. as Peter *p.* thro' all quarters, came down
 12. 10. they went out, and *p.* through one street
1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers *p.* through the sea
Heb. 11. 29. by faith they *p.* through the Red-sea

PASSED UP

Judg. 12. 1. why *p.* thou over to fight ag. Ammon?
 PASSENGERS
Prov. 9. 15. she standeth to call, who go right on
Exek. 39. 11. I will give Gog valley of *p.* it shall
 stop noses of *p.* there shall they bury Gog
 14. to bury with those that remain on earth
 15. to *p.* see a man's bone, they set a sign by it
 PASSES!

Deut. 3. 21. so L. do to all kingdoms whither thou *p.*
 30. 18. on land whither thou *p.* over to possess
2 Sam. 15. 33. if *p.* on, thou shalt be a burden
1 Kings 2. 37. day thou *p.* over the brook Kidron
Isa. 43. 2. when *p.* thro' waters, I will be with thee
 PASSETH
Exod. 30. 13. every one that *p.* among them, 14.
 33. 22. I will cover thee, while my glory *p.* by
Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever *p.* under the rod, the tenth
Josh. 3. 11. even thus the Lord *p.* over before you
1 Kings 9. 8. at this house every one that *p.* by it
 shall be astonished, and shall hiss, 2 **Chr.** 7. 21.
2 Kings 4. 9. is an holy man of God, which *p.* by us
 12. 4. money of every one that *p.* the account
Job 9. 11. he *p.* on also, but I perceive him not
 14. 20. thou prevailst against him, and he *p.*
 10. 15. and my welfare *p.* away as a cloud
Psal. 37. 21. but the wind *p.* and cleaseth them
Psal. 8. 8. dominion over whatever *p.* thro' the seas

Ps. 78. 39 are a wind that *p.* away, comes not again
 103. 10. for the wind *p.* over it, and it is gone
 144. 3. his days are as a shadow that *p.* away
Prov. 10. 25. as whirlwind *p.*, so is wicked no more
 27. 17. he that *p.* by and meddeth with strife
Ecc. 1. 4. one generat. *p.* away, and another cometh
Isa. 29. 5. the terrible shall be as chaff that *p.* away
Jer. 2. 6. a land that no man *p.* through, 9. 12.
 13. 24. scatter them as stubble that *p.* away
 18. 16. every one that *p.* shall be astonished, 19. 8.
Ezek. 35. 7. I will cut off from it him that *p.* out
Isa. 13. 3. They shall be as early dew that *p.* away
Mic. 7. 18. G. that *p.* by transgression of remnant
Zeph. 4. 15. every one that *p.* by her shall hiss
 3. 6. I made their streets waste, that none *p.* by
Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp, because of him that *p.* by
Luke 18. 37. they told him that Jesus *p.* by
1 Cor. 7. 31. fashion of this world *p.* away, 1 **John** 2. 17.
Eph. 3. 19. the peace of Christ which *p.* knowledge
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which *p.* understanding

PASSING

Judg. 19. 18. we are *p.* from Beth-lehem-judah
2 Sam. 1. 26. thy love to me *p.* love of women
 15. 24. the people had done *p.* out of the city
2 Kings 6. 26. as king of Israel was *p.* by on wall
Psal. 84. 6. *p.* thro' the valley of Baca make a well
Prov. 7. 8. *p.* through the street near the corner
Isa. 31. 5. and *p.* over he will preserve Jerusalem
Ezek. 39. 14. *p.* thro' midst of them, went his way
Acts 5. 35. at the least the shadow of Peter *p.* by
 8. 40. Phillip *p.* through, preached in all the cities
 16. 8. they *p.* by Mysia, came down to Troas
 27. 8. and hardly *p.* Crete we came to fair havens

PASSION

Signifies, [1] The sufferings and death of Christ,
 Acts 1. 3. 1 **1 Pet.** 1. 11. [2] The sufferings
 which Christ's members endure for his sake,
Col. 1. 24. **Heb.** 10. 32. 1 **1 Pet.** 4. 13. [3]
 Natural and sinful infirmities, Acts 14. 15.
Jan. 5. 17. [4] Shameful passions, to which
 persons are given up, whom God abandons to
 their own desires, 1 **Rom.** 1. 96. [5] The
 passions, or motions of sin which act in our
 members, or moving forth the fruit of death,
Rom. 7. 5. [6] The passions, or desires, our
 evil inclinations, the motions of concupiscence,
 to which the heathen, without any scruple,
 abandoned themselves, 1 **Thess.** 4. 5.
 Most of the passages of scripture have cited are
 otherwise rendered in our translation, but the
 words in the original are, Πάθος and Πένθησις,
 which words are often translated by passions.
Acts 1. 3. to him he shewed himself alive after *p.*

PASSIONS

Acts 14. 15. we also are men of like *p.* with you
Jan. 5. 17. Elias was a man subject to like *p.* as we

PASSOVER

This word comes from the Hebrew verb, pasach,
 which signifies to pass, to leap, or skip over.
 They gave the name of Passover to the feast
 which was established in commemoration of the
 coming forth out of Egypt, because the night
 before their departure, the destroying angel,
 who slew the first-born of the Egyptians, passed
 over the Israelites, because they were marked
 with the blood of the lamb which was killed the
 evening before; and which for this reason was
 called the Paschal Lamb.

It was typical of the justice of God's passing
 over and sparing such who are sprinkled with
 the blood of Christ, 1 **Cor.** 5. 7. As the des-
 troying angel passed over the houses marked
 with the blood of the paschal lamb, so the
 wrath of God passes over them whose souls are
 sprinkled with the blood of Christ. The
 paschal lamb was killed before Israel was de-
 livered; so it was necessary Christ should suffer
 before we could be redeemed. It was killed
 before Moses' law, or Aaron's sacrifices, were
 enjoined; to shew, that deliverance comes to
 mankind by none of them, but only by the
 true Passover, that Lamb of God, slain from
 the foundation of the world, **Rom.** 3. 25.
Heb. 9. 14. It was killed the first month of
 the year, which prefigured that Christ should
 suffer death in that month, **John** 18. 28. It
 was killed in the evening, **Exod.** 12. 6. So
 Christ suffered in the last days, and at that
 time of the day, **Mat.** 27. 46. **Heb.** 1. 2.
 At even also the sun sets, which shews, that it
 was the Sun of righteousness who was to suffer
 and die; and that at his passion universal
 darkness should be upon the whole earth, **Luke**
 23. 44. The passover was roast with fire, to
 note the sharp and dreadful pains which Christ
 should suffer, not only from men, but from God
 also. It was to be eaten with bitter herbs,
Exod. 12. 8. not only to put them in remem-
 brance of their bitter bondage in Egypt, but also

to testify our mortification to sin, and readi-
 ness to undergo afflictions for Christ, **Col.** 1. 24
 and likewise to teach us the absolute necessity
 of true repentance in all that would profitably
 feed on Christ.

Exod. 12. 11. it is Lord's *p.* ye shall eat it with your
 loins girded, **Lev.** 23. 5. **Num.** 28. 16
 21. kill the *p.* 43. this is ordinance of the *p.*
Num. 9. 5. they kept the *p.* at even, **Josh.** 5. 10.
33. 3. on the morrow of the *p.* **Josh.** 5. 11.
Deut. 16. 2. thou shalt sacrifice the *p.* to Lord, 6.
 10. thou mayest not sacrifice *p.* within thy gates
2 Kings 23. 22. was not holden such *p.* from days
 of Judges, nor in days of kings of Israel or Judah
 23. wherein this *p.* was holden to the Lord
2 Chron. 30. 15. then they killed *p.* in second month,
 35. 1. 11. **Exra** 6. 20. **Mark** 14. 12. **Luke** 22. 7
 18. yet did they eat *p.* otherwise than written
35. 1. Josiah kept a *p.* to Ld. 17. 19. **Exra** 6. 19.
 7. Josiah gave all for the *p.* offerings, 8. 9.
 13. they roasted *p.* with fire, according to ordinance
Ezek. 45. 21. *p.* shall have *p.* a feast of seven days
Mat. 26. 17. where thou that we prepare for thee
 to eat *p.* 27. **Mark** 14. 12. **Luke** 22. 8. 11.
 19. disciples did as Jesus appointed them, and
 they made ready *p.* **Mark** 14. 16. **Luke** 22. 13.
Luke 22. 15. with desire I have desired to eat this *p.*
John 2. 13. and the Jews' *p.* was at hand, 11. 55.
 23. now when he was in Jerusalem at the *p.*
 11. 55. many went to Jerusalem before *p.* to purify
 1. 1. Jesus came six days before *p.* to Bethany
 18. 28. lest defiled, but that they might eat the *p.*
 39. that I should release to you one at the *p.*
19. 14. and it was the preparation of the *p.*
1 Cor. 5. 7. Christ our *p.* is sacrificed for us
Heb. 11. 28. through faith he kept the *p.* lest he that

SEE FEAST, KEEF.

PASSOVERS

2 Chron. 30. 17. Levites had charge of killing of the *p.*

PAST

Gen. 50. 4 days of mourning were *p.* **2 Sam.** 11. 27.
Exod. 21. 29. if ox wont push with horn in time *p.* 26.
Nim. 21. 22. go along, until we be *p.* thy borders
Deut. 2. 10. the Emims dwell therein in times *p.*
 4. 32. for ask now of the days which are *p.*
 42. and hated him not in times *p.* 10. 4. 6.
1 Sam. 15. 32. Agag said, bitterness of death is *p.*
 19. 7. he was in his presence as in times *p.*
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye sought for Dav. in time *p.* to be king
 5. 2. also in time *p.* when Saul was king over us
 16. 1. David was a little *p.* the top of the hill
1 Kings 18. 29. when mid-day was *p.* was no voice
1 Chron. 9. 20. Phinehas was ruler in time *p.*
Job 9. 10. which doeth great things *p.* finding out
 14. 13. keep me in secret, until thy wrath be *p.*
 17. 11. my days are *p.* my purposes broken off
 29. 2. O that I were as in months *p.* in the days
Psal. 90. 4. years are but as yesterday when it is *p.*
Ecc. 3. 15. and God requireth that which is *p.*
Psal. 2. 11. for lo the winter is *p.* the rain is over
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is *p.* the summer is ended
Mat. 14. 15. the time is now *p.* send them away
Mark 16. 1. and when the sabbath was *p.* Mary
Luke 9. 36. when the voice was *p.* Jesus was alone
Acts 12. 10. when they were *p.* first and second ward
 14. 16. who in times *p.* suffered all nations to walk
 27. 9. because the fast was now already *p.* Paul
Rom. 3. 25. his right, for remission of sins that are *p.*
 11. 30. for as ye in times *p.* have not believed God
 33. his judgments and his ways are *p.* finding out
2 Cor. 5. 17. old things *p.* away; all things are new
Gal. 1. 13. have heard of my conversation in time *p.*
 23. he which persecuted us in times *p.* preacheth
 5. 21. I tell you, as I have also told you in time *p.*
Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time *p.* ye walked after course
 3. we all had our conversation in times *p.*
 4. 19. who being *p.* feeling have given themselves
2 Tim. 2. 18. saying that resurrection is *p.* already
Philon. 11. who in time *p.* was to thee unprofitable
Heb. 1. 1. who spake in time *p.* to the fathers
 11. 11. strength to conceive seed, when she was *p.*
1 Pet. 2. 10. which in time *p.* were not a people
 4. 3. for the time *p.* of our life may suffice us
1 John 2. 8. because darkness is *p.* true light shineth
Rev. 9. 12. one woe is *p.* 11. 14. the second woe is *p.*

PASTE

2 Sam. 13. 18. Tamar took *p.* and kneaded it

PASTOR, or SHEPHERD

Signifies, One who takes care of a flock of sheep,
 not only that they feed in good pasture, but also
 that they be not torn by wild beasts, or hurt
 any other way, **Gen.** 47. 3. **Luke** 2. 8. It is
 spoken, [1] Of God, who performs the office of a
 faithful shepherd to his people, by leading,
 feeding, preserving, and healing them, **Psal.**
 23. 1. [2] Of Christ, who not only exposed
 and adventured his life, but also willingly
 laid it down, for his sheep, and who takes the
 charge, care, and oversight of them, to dispense
 all things necessary for their welfare, **John**

PAT

10. 11. 1 Peter 2. 25. [3] Of ministers of the gospel, who should feed their people with knowledge and understanding, Jer. 3. 15. Eph. 4. 11. [4] Of civil and political rulers, Jer. 12. 10, 15, 34

Jer. 17. 16. I have not hastened from being a p.

PASTORS.

Jer. 2. 8. p. also transgressed against me, and prophets 3. 15. who will give you p. according to mine heart. 10. 21. for p. are become brutish, not sought Lord 12. 10. many p. have destroyed my vineyard 22. 2. wind shall eat up all thy p. and thy lovers 23. 1. woe to the p. that destroy and scatter sheep 2. thus saith Lord against p. that feed my sheep Eijk. 4. 11. aod he gave some p. and teachers

PASTURE

Signifies, [1] Unplaced land, kept for feeding of cattle, 1 Chron. 4. 40. Job 39. 8. [2] The land of Canaan, in which God placed his people, as sheep in a pasture, Hos. 13. 6. [3] All necessary and delightful provisions both for soul and body, Psal. 23. 2, John 10. 9.

Gen. 47. 4. thy servants have no p. for their flocks 1 Chron. 4. 39. they went to seek p. for their flocks 10. 4. they found fat p. [4] because there was a p. Job 30. 8. the range of the mountains is his p. Psal. 74. 1. thy anger smoke against sheep of thy p. 79. 13. so we sheep of thy p. will give thee thanks 95. 7. we are the people of his p. 100. 3.

Jer. 32. 14. a joy of wild asses, a p. of flocks Jer. 23. 1. woe to pastors that scatter sheep of my p. 25. 36. for the Lord hath spoiled their p. Inn. 1. 6. princes become like harts that find no p. Ezek. 34. 14. I will feed them in a good p. a fat p. 15. seemeth it a small thing to have eaten good p. 31. so my flock, flock of my p. are men, 1 God Joel. 13. 6. according to their p. so were they filled 1st. 1. 18. beasts crosn, because they have no p. John 10. 9. he shall go in and out and find no p.

PASTURES.

1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon had twenty oxen out of p. Psal. 23. 2. he maketh me to lie down in green p. 65. 12. they do sleep upon the p. of the wilderness 13. p. are clothed with flocks, valleys covered Isa. 30. 25. in that day thy cattle shall feed in large p. 49. 9. and their p. shall be in all high places Ezek. 34. 18. but ye tread down residue of your p. 45. 15 one lamb out of flock of fat p. of Israel Joel 1. 19. for fire hath devoured p. of wilderness, 20. 2. 22. for the p. of the wilderness do spring

PATE.

Pa. 7. 16. his dealing shall come upon you own p.

PATTERN.

PATH

Is spoken, (1) Of God, and signifies, [1] His precepts, Psal. 17. 5. [2] His dealings and dispensations, Psal. 25. 10. [3] The clouds which distil the rain, Psal. 65. 11. (11) Of good men, and signifies, [1] Their holy conversation and good example, Prov. 2. 20. [2] Their affairs they undertake, Prov. 3. 6. [3] Their activities and course of life, Job 13. 27. [33. 11. (11) Of wicked men, signifying their ungodly practices, Isa. 59. 7.

Gen. 40. 17. Dan, serpent, an adder to p. that hath Num. 22. 24. the angel of the Lord stood in a p. Job 29. 7. there is a p. which I do fowl knoweth 33. 13. mar my p. that forward my calamity 34. 32. he maketh a p. to shine after him Psal. 16. 11. thou wilt shew me the p. of life 27. 11. teach me thy way, lead me in a plain p. 77. 10. thy way in sea, thy p. is in great waters 78. 45. be weighed a p. to his anger 119. 35. make me to go in p. of thy commands 139. 3. thou compassed my p. and lying down 142. 3. spirit overwhelmed, then thou knewest my p. Prov. 1. 15. my son, refrain thy foot from their p. 2. 9. then thou shalt understand every good p. 4. 14. enter not into the p. of the wicked 18. the p. of the just is as the shining light 26. ponder the p. of thy feet, and let thy ways 5. 6. lest thou shouldst ponder the p. of life Isa. 26. 7. thou dost weigh the p. of the just 30. 11. get ye out of the way, thro' aside out of p. 10. 14. and taught him in the p. of judgment 43. 16. which maketh a p. in the mighty waters Joel 2. 8. they shall walk every one in his p.

PATHWAY.

Pror. 12. 18. in the p. thereof there is no death

PATHS.

Job 6. 28. the p. of their way are turned aside 8. 13. so are the p. of all that forget God 13. 27. thou lookest narrowly to all my p. 16. 8. he hath set darkness to my p. 23. 13. neither abide they in the p. thereof 33. 11. putteth my feet in stocks, marketh all my p. 38. 20. that thou shouldst keep the p. of house Psal. 8. 8. whatsoever passeth through the p. of seas 17. 4. I have kept me from the p. of destroyer

PAT

Ps. 5. hold up my goings in p. that footsteps slip not 23. 3. he leadeh me in the p. of righteousness 25. 4. shew me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy p. 10. all thy p. of the Lord are mercy and truth 65. 11. and thy p. drop fatness, upon the pastures Prov. 2. 8. he keepeth p. of uprightness to walk in darkness 13. who leave p. of uprightness to walk in darkness 15. who have p. of judgment, and preserveth 18. and her p. incline unto the dead 19. neither take they hold of the p. of life 20. thou mayest keep the p. of the righteous 3. 6. he shall direct thy p. [17]. all her p. are peace 4. 11. I taught thee, I have led thee in right p. 7. 25. go not astray in her p. [18]. 2. in places of p. 8. 20. I lead in the midst of the p. of judgment Isa. 2. 3. and we will walk in his p. Mic. 4. 2. 3. 12. they destroy the way of thy p. 3. 12. 16. I will lead them in p. they have not known 56. 12. he called, the restorer of p. to dwell in 59. 7. wasting aod destruction are in their p. 8. they have made them crooked p.

Jer. 6. 16. stand ye in the way, and ask for old p. 18. 15. from ancient p. to walk in p. in a way out east Lam. 3. 9. he hath made my p. crooked Hos. 2. 6. I will make a wall, she shall not find p. Mat. 3. 3. make his p. straight, Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. Heb. 12. 13. and make straight p. for your feet

PATIENCE.

Signifies, [1] That grace which enables us to bear afflictions and calamities with constancy and calmness of mind, and with a ready submission to the will of God, Rom. 5. 3. 2 Tim. 3. 10. [2] A bearing long with such as have greatly transgressed, expecting their reformation, Mat. 18. 26, 29. [3] An humble and submissive waiting for, and expectation of eternal life, and the accomplishment of God's promises, Rom. 8. 25. Heb. 10. 35. [4] Perseverance, James 5. 7, 9, 10.

Mat. 18. 26. servant worshipped him, saying, Lord have p. with me, and I will pay thee all, 29. Luke 8. 15. are they who bring forth fruit with p. 21. 19. in your p. possess ye your souls Rom. 5. 3. knowing that tribulation worketh p. 4. and p. experience, aod experience hope 8. 25. we see not, then do we with p. wait for it 15. 4. that we thro' p. and conf. might have hope 5. the God of p. grant you to be like minded 2 Cor. 6. 4. ourselves as ministers of God in much p. 12. 12. signs were wrought among you in all p. Col. 1. 11. strengthened with all might to all p. 1 Thess. 1. 3. remembering your p. of hope in Jesus 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we glory in you for your p. 3. 4. 5. Lord direct your hearts into the p. of Christ 1 Tim. 6. 1. and follow after love, p. meekness 2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my p. Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be sound in faith, in p. Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and p. inherit promises 10. 36. ye have need of p. that after ye have done 12. 1. let us run with p. the race set before us Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith worketh p. 4. but let p. have her perfect work, that ye may 5. 7. behold, the husbandman hath long p. for it 10. for an exam. of p. [11]. have heard of p. of Job 2 Per. 1. 6. add to temperance p. to p. to godliness Rev. 1. 9. who am your companion in p. of Jesus 2. 2. I know thy p. 19. [3]. aod thou hast p. 3. 10. because thou hast kept word of my p. 13. 10. here is the p. of the saints, 14. 12.

PATIENCE.

Eccl. 7. 8. p. in spirit is better than proud in spirit Rom. 2. 7. who by p. continuance in well-doing 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, p. in tribulation 1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, be p. toward all men 2 Thess. 3. 5. and unto the p. waiting for Christ 1 Tim. 3. 3. not greedy of hire, but p. 2 Tim. 2. 24. Jam. 5. 7. be p. brethren [8]. be ye also p.

PATIENTLY.

Psal. 37. 7. rest in the Lord, and wait p. for him 40. 1. I waited p. for the Lord, and he heard me Acts 26. 3. wherefore I beseech thee to hear me p. Heb. 6. 15. after he had p. endured, obtained prom. 1 Pet. 2. 20. if when ye be buffeted for faults ye take it p.; but if ye do well and suffer, ye take it p.

PATRIARCH.

This name is given to the heads, or princes of the family, chiefly to those that then lived before Moses, as Lamech, Noah, Shem, Phaleg, Heber, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Judah, Levi, and the other sons of Jacob, and the heads of the twelve tribes. The Hebrews call them Princes of the tribes, or heads of the fathers, Roshe Aboth. The name Patriarch comes from the Greek word, Patriarcha, which signifies Head of a family.

Acts 2. 29. let me freely speak of the p. David Heb. 7. 4. to whom the p. Abraham paid tithes

PATRIARCHS.

Acts 7. 8. and Jacob hegt the twelve p. 9. p. moved with envy sold Joseph into Egypt

PEA

PATRIMONY.

Deut. 16. 8. be-ides that cometh from sale of his p. PATTERN.

Exod. 25. 9. after the p. of all the instruments 40. look that thou make them after their p. Num. 8. 4. the candlestick was made after the p. Job. 42. 28. behold the p. of the altar of the Lord 2 Kings 16. 10. Ahaz sent to Urijah the p. of altar 1 Chr. 28. 11. David gave Solomon p. 12, 18, 19 Ezek. 43. 10. let them measure the p. 1 Tim. 1. 16. that in myself J. Christ might shew p. Tit. 2. 7. shewing thyself a p. of good works Ikb. 8. 5. according to p. I shewed thee in mount

PATTERNS.

Heb. 9. 23. it was necessary that the p. of things PAVED.

Exod. 24. 10. under his feet as it were a p. work Cant. 3. 10. the midst thereof being p. with love

PAVEMENT.

2 Kings 16. 17. he put the sea on a p. of stones 2 Chron. 7. 3. all Israel bowed themselves upon p. Esth. 1. 6. the beds were on a p. of red and blue Ezek. 40. 17. there were chaubers and a p. made for the court, thirty chambers were upon the p. 18. p. by the side of the gates, were the lower p. 42. 3. over against p. was gallery against gallery John 19. 13. Pilate sat in a place called the p.

PAVILION.

1 Sam. 22. 12. he made darkness his p. Psal. 18. 11. 1 Kings 20. 12. Beahadad and kiogs drinking in p. 16. Beahadad was drinking himself drunk in p. Psal. 27. 5. is secret of his tab, he shall hide me in p. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them secretly in a p. Jer. 43. 10. Nebuchadnezzar spread his royal p.

PAWS.

1 Sam. 17. 37. Lord delivered me out of p. of the lion Lev. 11. 27. whatsoever goeth on p. these are unclean

PAWETH.

Job 39. 21. the horse p. in the valley and rejoiceth

PAY.

Exod. 21. 19. only he shall p. for loss of his time 22. and he shall p. as the judges determine 36. he shall surely p. ox for ox, the dead his own 22. 7. if thief be found, let him p. double, 9. 17. he shall p. according to the dowry of virgins Num. 20. 19. if I drink thy water I will p. for it. Deut. 23. 21. shall vow a vow, shall not slack to p. 2 Sam. 15. 7. let me go and p. my will in Hebron 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt p. a talent of silver 2 Kings 4. 7. he said, go sell oil, thy debt 2 Chron. 8. 8. them did Solomon make to p. tribute 27. 5. so much did children of Ammon p. to him Ezra 4. 13. thou wilt they not p. toll and custom Esth. 3. 9. I will p. 10,000 talents of silver, 4. 7. Job 22. 27. shalt make prayer, and shalt p. thy vows Psal. 22. 25. I will p. my vows, 66. 13. [116. 14, 18. 50. 14. and p. thy vows to the Most High

PAYE.

Prov. 10. 17. that he hath given, will he p. again 22. 27. if hast nothing to p. why should he take Eccl. 5. 4. defer not to p. it, p. that hast vowed 5. not vow, than thou shouldst vow and not p. Jonah 2. 9. I will p. that which I have vowed Mat. 17. 24. doth not your master p. tribute? 18. 25. had oot to p. be forgave him, Luke 7. 42. 26. I will p. thee all, 29. [28. p. that thou owest 30. but cast into prison, till he should p. debt 31. till he should p. all that was due to him 23. 23. for ye p. tithe of mint, anise, and cummin Rom. 13. 6. for this cause p. ye tribute also

PAYD.

Ezra 4. 20. toll, tribute, and custom, was p. them Ezra 7. 14 peace-offerings, this day have I p. vows Jonah 1. 3. so he p. fare thereof, and went into it. Mat. 5. 25. thou shalt oot come out thence till thou hast p. the uttermost farthing, Luke 12. 59. Heb. 7. 9. Levi, who received tithes, p. tithes in Abr.

PAYETH.

Psal. 37. 21. the wicked borroweth and p. no PAYMENT.

Mat. 18. 25. all to be sold, and p. to be made PEACE.

Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, p. be still PEACE.

This word is used in the scripture in different ways, as, (1) There is peace, or reconciliation with God: [1] By satisfaction for sins committed against him; and this is done by the sufferings and merits of Christ, Eph. 2. 14. (11) There is peace with ourselves or our own consciences, this arises from a sense of our reconciliation to God, which is the gift of Christ, and wrought in us by his Spirit, Rom. 14. 17. Phil. 4. 7 [2] Submission to the will of God, Job 22. 21 (11) Peace with men; [1] Mutual concord and agreement with Christian brethren, Psal 34. 14. Gal. 5. 22. [2] Deliverance or safety from such as are our enemies, Prov. 16. 7. Peace is opposed to war, when a state or kingdom

enjoys a public tranquillity, when they are free from foreign and civil wars, 2 Kings 20, 19. It is likewise taken for the public tranquillity and quiet state of the church, when it is not troubled with schisms and heresies, or without, by persecuting tyrants, killing all with innocents, slaughters and bloody wars, Psal. 122. 6. Acts 9. 31. Rev. 6. 4. Sometimes it signifies a league or covenant between one prince and another, 1 Kings 5. 12, and sometimes only a cessation of hostilities, Judg. 4. 17. The apostle Paul, in the titles of his epistles, generally useth for grace and peace to the faithful to whom he writes, Rom. 1. 7. 1 Cor. 1. 3. This is both a christian salutation, and an apostolical ministerial benediction; that is, I wish that the free, undeserved love and favour of God, and a lively sense thereof in your souls, may be continued to, and increased in you; and that as a fruit of this, you may enjoy all blessings, both inward and outward, especially peace of conscience, and a serene enjoyment of the love of God. Lastly, peace is put for that perfect rest, joy, and felicity, which the saints enjoy in heaven, where they are out of the reach of enemies to disturb or molest them, Isa. 57. 2. 2 Pet. 3. 14.

Gen. 29. +6. he said to them, is there, p. to him? 37. +14. go see the p. of thy brethren
1. 16. God shall give Tharrah an answer of p.
Eiod. 18. +7. they asked each other of their p.
Num. 6. 26. Lord lift up counten. and give thee p.
55. 12. behold, I give to him my covenant of p.
Deut. 2. 20. sent messeng. shon with words of p.
20. 10. when comest into city, proclaim p. to it
11. if it make thee answer of p. and open to thee
12. if it will make no p. with thee, then besiege
23. 6. thou shalt not seek their p., nor prosperity
29. 19. I shall have p. though walk in imag. of heart
Judg. 4. 17. there was p. between Jabin and Heber
6. +24. Gideon called the altar, the Lord sent p.
18. +15. they came and asked the Levite of p.
1 Sam. 7. 14. there was p. between Isr. and Amorites
10. +4. they will ask of thee p. and give thee leaves
17. +22. David came and asked his brethren of p.
20. 7. if he say, it is well, servant shall have p.
21. come thou, for there is p. to thee, no hurt
25. +5. go, and ask Nabal, of p. in my name
1 Kings 2. 33. but on his throne shall there be p.
4. 24. Solomon had p. on all sides round about
5. 12. there was p. between Hiram and Solomon
5. 18. whether they come for p. take them alive
8. Kings 9. 17. and let him say, is it p. Jehu? 18.
19. what hast thou long to do with p. I turn, 22.
22. what p. so long as her witchcrafts are so many?
31. she said, had Zimri p., who slew his master?
30. 19. is it not good, if p. be in my days? Isa. 3. 8.
1 Chr. 22. 9. I will give p. to Israhel in his days
2 Chr. 15. 5. in those times there was no p. to him
Ezra 4. 17. and to the rest beyond the river, p.
5. 7. to Darius king, all p. || 7. 12. to Ezra p.
9. 12. nor seek the p. of their wealth for ever
Ezra. 2. +11. Mordecai walked to know p. of Esther
9. 20. Mordecai sent letters with words of p. and truth
10. 3. Mordecai speaking p. to all his seed
Job 5. 23. beasts of field shall be at p. with thee
21. +9. houses are p. from fear, nor rod on thee
22. 21. acquaint thyself with him, and be at p.
25. 2. he maketh p. in his high places
Psal. 7. 4. if I have evil to him that was at p. with
28. 3. which I spake p. to neighbours, but mischief
20. 11. the Lord will bless his people with p.
14. do good, seek p. and pursue it, 1 Pet. 3. 11.
33. 20. they speak not p., but they devise matters
37. 11. meek delight themselves in abundance of p.
37. for the end of the upright man is p.
41. +9. man of my p. hath lift up heel against me
55. 20. put forth against such as be at p. with him
72. 3. the mountains shall bring p. to the people
7. 1. days abundance of p. so long as moon endureth
85. 8. he will speak p. to his people and his saints
10. p. greatness and p. have kissed each other
19. 105. great p. have they which love thy law
120. 6. hath long dwelt with him that hateth p.
7. 1 am for p. but when I speak they are for war
122. 6. pray for p. of Jerusalem, prosper that love
125. 5. but p. shall be upon Israhel
128. 6. yea, thou shalt see p. upon Israhel
147. 14. he maketh p. in thy borders, and filleth
Prov. 3. 17. wisdom's ways pleasantness, and paths p.
12. 20. but to the counsellors of p. is joy
16. 7. he maketh his enemies to be at p. with him
Ecc. 3. 8. a time of war, and a time of p.
Lsa. 9. 6. Prince of p. || 7. increase of his p. no end
20. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain p. for us, for thou
27. 5. he make p. with me, and he shall make p.
32. 17. the work of righteousness shall be p.
33. 7. the ambassadors of p. shall weep bitterly
38. 17. behold, for p. I had great bitterness

Isa. 45. 7. make p. and create evil, I do these things
45. 12. then had thy p. been as river, righteousness
42. there is no p. to the wicked, 57. 21.
52. 7. lest of him that publisheth p. Nah. 1. 15.
53. 7. the chastisement of our p. was upon him
54. 10. nor shall covenant of my p. be removed
55. 12. and great shall be the p. of thy children
55. 12. ye shall go out with joy, led forth with p.
57. 2. he shall enter into p., they shall rest in beds
59. 1. create the fruit of the lips, p. p. to him
59. 8. the way of p. they know not, Rom. 3. 17.
60. 17. I will make thine officers p., and exactors
62. 12. behold, I will extend p. to her like river
Jer. 4. 10. ye shall have p., whereas sword reaches
6. 14. saying, p. p. when there is no p. 8. 11.
8. 15. we looked for p., but no good came, 14. 19.
12. 5. if in land of p. they wearid thee, then
12. for sword shall devour, no flesh shall have p.
14. 13. but I will give you assured p. in this place
15. 4. who shall go aside to ask of thy p.
16. 5. I have taken away my p. from this people
20. +10. every man of p. watched for my halting
23. 9. the prophet which prophesied of p.
28. 7. and seek p. of the city whether I caused
31. I think toward you thoughts of p. nor evil
30. 5. we have heard a voice of fear, and not of p.
33. 6. reveal to them abundance of p. and truth
34. +22. men of thy p. have prevailed against thee
Lam. 3. 17. thou hast removed my soul far from p.
Ezek. 7. 25. they shall seek p., there shall be none
13. 10. saying p. and there was no p. 16.
14. 25. will make with them a covenant of p. 37. 26.
Dan. 8. 25. and by p. he shall destroy many
Oth. d. 7. men at p. with thee have deceived thee
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their teeth and cry p.
5. 5. this man shall be p. when Assyrian come
Zech. 2. 9. and in this place I will give p. saith Lord
Zech. 6. 14. the counsel of p. be between them both
8. 10. nor was there any p. to him that came in
+12. for seed shall be of p. vine give her fruit
16. execute judgment of truth and p. || 19. love p.
9. 10. and he shall speak p. to the heathen
Mat. 2. 5. my covenant was with him of life and p.
Mat. 10. 13. and if house be worthy, let your p. come
upon it; if not, let your p. return to you
34. think not that I am come to send p. on earth
Mark 9. 50. and have p. one with another
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet into the way of p.
2. 14. and on earth p. goodwill toward men
6. 15. if son of p. be there, your p. shall rest on it
12. 51. that I am come to give p. on the earth?
14. 32. he sendeth and desireth conditions of p.
19. 38. p. in heaven, and glory in the highest
+42. if know the things which belong to thy p.
John 14. 27. p. I leave with you, my p. I give you
16. 33. that in me ye might have p. in world trib.
Acts 10. 36. preaching p. by Jesus Chr. he L. of all
12. 20. having made Blasius their friend desired p.
Rom. 1. 7. p. from God the Father, 1 Cor. 1. 3.
2 Cor. 1. 2. Gal. 1. 3. Eph. 1. 2. Phil. 1. 2.
2. 10. but p. to every man that worketh good
5. 1. justified, we have p. with God, through Christ
8. 6. but to be spiritually minded is life and p.
10. 15. feet of them that preach the gospel of p.
14. 17. for the kingdom of God is joy and p.
19. let us follow the things that make for p.
15. 13. fill you with all joy and p. in believing
1 Cor. 7. 15. but God hath called us to p.
14. 33. but author of p., as in churches of saints
Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, p.
Eph. 2. 14. for he is our p. || 15. so making p.
17. Christ came and preached p. to you afar off
+43. to keep unity of the Spirit in the bond of p.
6. 15. feet shod with preparation of gospel of p.
Phil. 4. 7. p. of God, which passeth understanding
Col. 1. 2. grace and p. from God our Father, 1 Thess.
1. 1. 2 Thess. 1. 2. 1 Tim. 1. 2. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
Tit. 1. 4. Philem. 3. 2. John 3.
3. 15. let the p. of God rule in your hearts
1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say p. and safety
13. and be at p. among yourselves
2 Thess. 3. 16. now Lord of p. give you p. always
2 Tim. 2. 22. follow p. with all men, Heb. 12. 14.
Heb. 7. 2. the king of Salem, that is, king of p.
11. 31. Rahab believed and received spies in p.
Jan. 3. 18. is shown in p. of them that make p.?
Rev. 1. 4. p. from him that is, was, and is to come
6. 4. power was given to him to take p. from earth
PEACE be.
Gen. 43. 23. and he said p. be to you, fear not
Judg. 6. 23. the Lord, said, p. be to thee, fear not
19. 20. and the old man said, p. be with thee
1 Sam. 25. 11. p. be to thee, p. be to house, p. be to all
2 Sam. 18. +28. Ahimaz said, p. be to thee
1 Chr. 12. 18. p. be to thee, and p. be to thy helpers
Psal. 122. 7. p. be within thy walls, and prosper
8. I will now say, p. be within thee
Dan. 4. 1. p. be multiplied to you 6. 25. 1 Pet. 1. 2.
2 Pet. 1. 5. Jude 2.

10. 19. p. be to thee, be strong +24. be strong

Luke 10. 5. first say, p. be to this house
21. 36. he saith, p. be to you, John 20. 19, 21, 26.
Gal. 6. 16. p. be out them, and mercy on Isr. of God
Eph. 6. 23. p. be to brethren, and love with faith
1 Pet. 5. 14. p. be with you all that are in Chris
3 John 14. p. be to thee, our friends salute thee
God of PEACE.
Rom. 15. 33. the God of p. be with you all, amen
16. 20. the God of p. shall bruise Satan shortly
2 Cor. 13. 11. God of p. shall be with you, Phil. 3. 5.
1 Thess. 5. 23. very God of p. sanctify you wholly
Heb. 13. 20. now the God of p. make you perfect
See HELED, HOLB.

IN PEACE.

Gen. 26. 29. and we have sent thee away in p.
31. and they departed from Isaac in p.
28. 21. so that I come to my father's house in p.
47. 17. as for you, get you up in p. to your father
Josh. 10. 21. came to Joshua, at Makkedah, in p.
Judg. 8. 9. when I come again in p. will break down
11. 31. when I return in p. whatever meet me
2 Sam. 3. 21. Abner went in p. 22. || 23. he is gone in p.
15. 27. return to the city in p. and your two sons
17. 3. so all the people shall be in p.
19. 24. king departed, until the day he came in p.
30. as my lord the king is come again in p.
1 Kings 2. 5. Joab shed the blood of war in p.
22. 17. return every man in p. 2 Chron. 18. 6.
27. in prison until I come in p. 2 Chron. 18. 26.
28. if thou return at all in p. 2 Chron. 18. 28.
2 Kings 22. 20. behold therefore shall be gathered to
thy grave in p. not see evil, 2 Chron. 34. 38.
2 Chron. 19. 1. and Jehoshaphat returned in p.
Job 5. 24. shalt know thy tabernacle shall be in p.
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in p. and sleep
55. 18. he hath delivered my soul in p. from
the battle

Prov. 13. +13. feareth commandment shall be in p.
Isa. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in perfect p.
41. +5. he pursued them, and passed in p.
Jer. 29. 7. in the p. thereof shall ye have peace
31. 5. but thou shalt die in p. they will lament
Mat. 2. 6. he walked with me in p. and equity
Luke 22. 29. now lettest thou thy servant depart in p.
11. 21. keepeth his palace his goods are in p.
1 Cor. 16. 11. but conduct him forth in p. may come
2 Cor. 13. 11. be perfect, be of one mind, live in p.
Rom. 2. 16. depart in p. be ye warmed and filled
3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is sown in p.
2 Pet. 3. 14. that ye may be found of him in p.
See GO, MADE, OFFERINGS.

PEACEABLE.

Gen. 31. 21. saying, these men are p. with us
2 Sam. 20. 19. I am one of them that are p. in Israhel
1 Chron. 4. 40. the land was wide, quiet, and p.
22. +9. a man of rest, for his name shall be p.
Isa. 32. 18. my people dwell in a p. habitation
Jer. 25. 37. the p. habitations are cut down
1 Tim. 2. 2. that we may lead a quiet and p. life
Heb. 12. 11. it yieldeth the p. fruit of righteousness
Jan. 3. 17. wisdom from above is pure, p. gentle

PEACEABLY.

Gen. 37. 4. they could not speak p. to him
Judg. 11. 13. therefore restore those lands again p.
21. 13. send some to call p. to the Benjamins
1 Sam. 16. 4. come thou p. 7. 5. he said, p. 1 Kings 2. 1
2 Sam. 3. +27. Joab took Abner aside to speak p.
1 Chr. 12. 17. if ye be come p. to me, to help me
Jer. 9. 8. one speaketh p. to his neighbour
Dan. 11. 21. he shall come in p. and obtain, 23.
Rom. 12. 18. if possible, live p. with all men

PEACE-MAKERS.

Mat. 5. 9. blessed are p. for they shall be children
of PEACECKES.

1 Kings 10. 22. navy came, bringing p. 2 Chr. 9. 21
Job 39. 13. gavest thou the goodly wings to p.?

PEARL

Is a gem or jewel found in a testaceous fish
The finest pearls are fished up in the Persian
gulph, now call the sea of Catif: They fish
for them also in the island of Kis, and upon
the coast of Bahrein, so called from the city
of that name, which lies upon the borders of
Arabia, Idumia, and Palestine, being not far
from this sea, it is not to be wondered at
that Pearls were so well known to Job and
the Hebrews, Job 28. 18.
Christ Jesus forbids his apostles to cast their pearls
before swine, Mat. 7. 6. This is to say, ex-
pose not the sacred truths and mysteries of the
gospel to the raillery of profane libertines and
hardened atheists: preach not the gospel to
those that persecute you for your message; and
apply not the promises to the profane. The
transcendent excellency of Christ and his grace
made known and offered in the gospel, is com-
pared to a pearl of great price, Mat. 13. 45
And the glorious state of the saints in heaven,
which will yield unspeakable satisfaction, is
such as shall be admitted into them, is rewarded

One by pearls, and other rich things in the works, which please the outward senses, Rev. 21. 19. Rev. 21. 36. when he found one p. of great price. Rev. 21. 21. every several gate was of one p.

PEARLS.

Job 28. 18. no mention shall be made of coral or p. Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your p. before swine. 13. 45. like a merchant-man seeking goodly p. 1 Tim. 2. 9. not with gold, or p. or costly array. Rev. 17. 4. the woman was decked with gold and p. 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of p. 16. 21. 21. and the twelve gates were twelve p.

PECULIAR.

Exod. 19. 5. then ye shall be a p. treasure to me. Deut. 11. 2. to be a p. people, 26. 18. 1 Pet. 2. 9. Ps. 135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his p. treas. Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the p. treasure of kings. Tit. 2. 14. that he might purify to himself p. people.

PEGDREE, S.

Num. 1. 18. they declared their p. after their families. Exa 2. 59. could not shew their p. Neh. 7. 1. 61. Heb. 7. 3. without father, mother, without p. + 6. he whose p. is not counted from them.

PEELED.

Isa. 18. 2. go ye to a nation scattered and p. 7. Eccl. 29. 18. head bald, and every shoulder was p.

PEEP.

Isa. 8. 19. to wizards that p. and that mutter.

PEEPEP.

Isa. 10. 14. none that opened the mouth or p.

PELICAN.

Lev. 11. 18. swan and p. unclean, Deut. 14. 17. Psal. 102. 6. I am like a p. of the wilderness. Isa. 34. 11. the p. shall possess it, Zeph. 2. + 14.

PEN.

Judg. 5. 14. of Zebulun, they that handle the p. Job 19. 21. they were graven with an iron p. Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the p. of a ready writer. Isa. 8. 1. take a roll, and write it with a man's p. Jer. 8. 8. he made it, p. of the scribes is in vain. 17. 1. the sin of Judah is written with a p. of iron. 53 John 13. 1. I will not with ink and p. write to thee.

PENCE.

Mat. 18. 28. one who owed him an hundred p. Mark 14. 5. sold for more than 300 p. John 12. 5. Luke 7. 41. the one owed 500 p. the other fifty. 10. 35. on morrow he took out two p. and gave.

PENKNIFE.

Jer. 36. 23. Jehudi cut roll with a p. and cast it.

PENTECOST.

This word is derived from the Greek word Pentecoste, which signifies the fiftieth, because the feast of Pentecost was celebrated the fiftieth day after the sixteenth of Nisan, which was the second day of the feast of the passover. The Hebrews call it the Feast of Weeks, Exod. 34. 22. because it was kept seven weeks after the passover.

On the sixteenth day of the month Nisan, or March, the water-offering of the first sheaf was to be made, to implore the divine blessing upon the ensuing harvest, which began about that time; that climate being so much warmer and forwarder than ours: And fifty days being allowed with that for the getting in all their corn; that is, the remaining fifteen in Nisan, (March) and twenty-nine in Iair or Zil (April) the sixth of Sivan (May) would be the day of Pentecost: When they were to hold the solemn festival of thanksgiving, for their participation of the harvest, together with a grateful commemoration of their being delivered from Egyptian servitude, and enjoying their property, by reaping the fruits of their labours, Lev. 23. 10, 11, &c. The learned have observed, that the very day of Pentecost was the same day on which God delivered the law from mount Sinai, Exod. 19. 11. as it was that, on which the apostles were filled with the Holy Ghost, and the gospel was attended with remarkable success, Acts 2. 1.

Acts 2. 1. when the day of p. was fully come. 20. 16. he hastened to be at Jerusalem the day of p. 1 Cor. 16. 8. but I will tarry at Ephesus until p.

PENURY.

Prov. 14. 23. talk of the lips tendeth only to p. Luke 21. 4. but of her p. hath cast to all she had.

PENNY.

Mat. 20. 2. who had agreed with labourers for a p. y. when they came, they received every man a p. 13. friend, didst thou not agree with me for a p. 28. 10. and they brought unto him a p. Mark 12. 15. he said, bring me a p. Luke 20. 24. Rev. 6. 6. I heard a voice say, a measure of wheat for a p. and three measures of barley for a p.

PENNY WORTH.

Mark 6. 37. and buy two hundred p.-worth of bread. John 6. 7. two hundred p.-worth is not sufficient.

PEOPLE.

signifies, [1] The whole body of persons that make.

us a nation, being governed by a certain magistrat, and regulated by the same laws, Gen. 41. 9. 1 Sam. 15. 30. [2] Godly progenitors and forefathers departed this life, Gen. 25. 8. Deut. 32. 50. [3] The vulgar, or inferior sort of persons in a city, or nation, Mark 12. 37. Luke 23. 14. [4] Jacob's children and posterity, Gen. 50. 20. 5. The Gentiles, Eccl. 117. 1. [6] Both Jews and Gentiles, Luke 2. 10. [7] The army, or soldiers of the Romans, Dan. 9. 26. It is also applied to unreasoning creatures, Prov. 30. 25.

Gen. 27. 29. let p. serve thee, and nations bow to thee. 48. 19. they shall become a p. and be great. Exod. 6. 7. I will take you to me for a p. and be to you a God, Deut. 4. 20. 2 Sam. 7. 24. Jer. 13. 11. 35. 3. thou art a stiff-necked p. 5. 1. 34. 9. Deu. 9. 6. Lev. 20. 24. I separated you from other p. 26. Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O p. of Cheshon. 22. 5. behold, there is a p. come out from Egypt, 11. 25. 15. he was head over a p. in Midian. Deut. 9. 33. did ever p. hear voice of God out of fire? 7. 6. Ld thy God hath chosen thee to be a special p. 14. 2. the Lord hath chosen thee to be a peculiar p. 20. 1. a p. more than thou, be not afraid of them. 28. 32. thy sons shall be given to another p. 29. 13. that he may establish thee for p. to himself. 32. 21. will move them with those that are not a p. 33. 29. who is like to thee, O p. saved by Lord?

Ruth 1. 15. thy sister is gone back to her p. 1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's p. to transgress. 5. 10. have brought ark to us, to slay us and our p. 11. let it go, whom that it slay us not, and our p. 2 Sam. 7. 23. whom God went to redeem for a p. 22. 28. afflicted p. thou wilt save, Psal. 18. 27. 41. a p. I knew not shall serve me, Psal. 18. 43. 1 Kings 22. 38. hearken, O p. every one of you. 2 Kings 11. 17. shall be Lord's p. 2 Chr. 23. 10. 1 Chr. 16. 20. they went from nation to nation, from one kingdom to another p. Psal. 105. 13.

14. 13. let us behave ourselves valiantly for our p. 2 Chron. 1. 9. thou hast made me king over a p. Eccl. 1. 22. for he seat letters to every p. after their language, 3. 12. | 8. 9. Noh. 13. 24. 5. 10. Esther had not shewed her p. nor kindred. 3. 8. there is a certain p. scattered abroad. 4. 8. go in to make request before him for her p. Job 36. 20. when p. are cut off in their place. Psal. 62. 8. ye p. pour out your hearts before him. 66. 8. bless our God, ye p. | 95. 10. a p. that do err. 114. 1. went out from a p. of a strange language. 144. 15. happy is that p. | 148. 14. a p. near to him. Prov. 14. 34. but sin is a reproach to any p. 28. 15. so is a wicked ruler over the poor p. 30. 25. ants are a p. not strong, yet prepare meat. Isa. 1. 4. a p. laden with iniquity, a seed of evil doers.

10. give ear to the law, ye p. of Gomerah. 7. 8. Ephraim shall be broken, that it be not a p. 8. 19. should not a p. seek unto their God? 27. 11. for it is a p. of no understanding, therefore. 30. 9. write, that this is a rebellious p. 65. 2. 43. 4. therefore I will give p. for thy life. 8. bring forth the blind p. that have eyes. 65. 3. a p. that provoketh me to anger to my face. 18. I create Jerusalem a rejoicing, and her p. a joy.

Jer. 6. 22. a p. cometh from the north, 51. 41. 48. 42. Moab shall be destroyed from being a p. Lam. 1. 7. her p. fell into the hand of the enemy. Hos. 4. 9. and there shall be like p. like priest. 9. 1. rejoice not, O Israel, for joy as if other p. Jonah 1. 8. tell us, of what p. art thou? Mic. 4. 1. it shall be exalted, and p. shall flow unto it. Zech. 8. 30. there shall come p. and inhabitants.

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a p. prepared for Lord. Acts 15. 14. to take out of them a p. for his name. Rom. 10. 19. provoke to jealousy by them that are no p. 12. 2. I might purify to myself a peculiar p. Heb. 8. 10. to them a God, and they shall be to me a p. 1 Pet. 2. 9. but ye are a peculiar p. to sliew forth. 10. p. of God, in time past were not a p. now. Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every p.

All PEOPLE.

Exod. 19. 5. ye shall be a peculiar treasure above all p. Deut. 7. 6. 14. 10. 15. Psal. 99. 2. Deut. 7. 7. for ye were the lowest of all p. 28. 64. the Lord shall scatter thee among all p. 1 Kings 4. 34. same of all p. to hear wisdom of Sol. 8. 43. all p. may know thy name, 2 Chron. 6. 33. 9. 7. shall be a proverb and by-word among all p. Eccl. 3. 8. and their laws are diverse from all p. Luth. 3. 4. copy of writing was published to all p. 8. 13. 9. 2. for the fear of them fell upon all p. Pt. 47. 1. O clap your hands, all ye p. shout to G. 66. 3. declare his wonders among all p. 117. 1. O praise Ld. all ye nations, praise him, all ye p. for his kindness, 148. 11. Rom. 15. 11. Isa. 25. 0. Lord made to all p. a feast of fat things. 7. the face of the covering cast over all p. 56. 7. my house be called house of prayer for all p. Lam. 1. 11. all her p. sigh, they seek bread.

Lam. 1. 18. hear, I pray you, all p. behold, Mi. 1. Dan. 5. 19. all p. and nations feared before him. 7. 14. that all p. and nations should serve him. Mic. 4. 5. all p. will walk each in name of his god. Hab. 2. 5. because he heareth unto him all p. Zeph. 3. 20. make you a praise among all p. of earth. Zech. 12. 3. make Jerus. a burdensome stone for all. Luke 2. 10. tidings of joy, which shall be to all p. 31. thou hast prepared before the face of all p.

All the PEOPLE.

Gen. 19. 4. all the p. of Sodom compassed Lot's house. 35. 6. Jacob came to Luz, he and all the p. with him. 42. 6. Joseph, he it was that sold to all the p. of Eg. Eccl. 11. 8. get thee out, and all t. p. that fo low thee. 18. 14. all the p. stand by thee from morn. to evening. 1. 1. thou s. all provide out of all the p. able men. 19. 8. all the p. answered together and said, 24. 3. 11. Lord will come down in sight of all the p. 20. 18. all the p. saw thunders and lightning. Lev. 9. 23. glory of the Lord appeared to all the p. 10. 3. and before all the p. I will be glorified. Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's p. were prophets. 13. 32. and all t. p. we saw are men of great stature. 15. 26. seeing all the p. were in ignorance. Deut. 13. 9. afterwards the hand of all the p. 17. 17. 17. 13. all t. p. shall hear and fear, and do no more. 27. 15. all the p. shall say, amen, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21.

28. 10. all the p. of the earth shall see that thou. Josh. 4. 24. that all the p. of the earth might know. 5. 4. all the p. that came out were circumcised, 5. 6. 5. 5. all the p. shall shout | 7. 3. let not all the p. go. 24. 18. Lord drave out from before us all the p. Judg. 16. 30. the house fell upon all the p. therein. 20. 8. and all the p. arose as one man, saying. 1 Sam. 10. 24. there is none like him among all the p. 11. 4. all the p. wept | 12. 18. all the p. feared greatly. 30. 6. because the soul of all the p. was grieved. 3 Sam. 2. 28. all the p. stood, and pursued no more. 3. 32. king wept at Abner's grave, and all p. wept. 31. 30. and all the p. took notice of it, it pleased. 17. 3. and I will bring back all the p. unto thee, so all the p. shall be in peace.

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr. 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that. 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. 1 Kings 10. 39. and all the p. said, amen, and praised. 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. 2 Chr. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. Neh. 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Est. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. Psal. 97. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 107. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, and all the p. say, amen. Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 20. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10. 38. t. thus be weakneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord. Lzek. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow. Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all p. 12. 9. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 37. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him. 20. 6. but if we say, of meo, all the p. will stone us. Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen. 12. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him. Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Among the PEOPLE.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. Ezech. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall b. Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Mat. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p. Nat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 33. 26. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p. 43. was a division among the p. because of him. Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. G. 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran to among the p.

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr. 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that. 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. 1 Kings 10. 39. and all the p. said, amen, and praised. 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. 2 Chr. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. Neh. 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Est. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. Psal. 97. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 107. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, and all the p. say, amen. Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 20. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10. 38. t. thus be weakneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord. Lzek. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow. Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all p. 12. 9. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 37. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him. 20. 6. but if we say, of meo, all the p. will stone us. Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen. 12. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him. Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. Ezech. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall b. Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Mat. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p. Nat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 33. 26. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p. 43. was a division among the p. because of him. Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. G. 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran to among the p.

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr. 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that. 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. 1 Kings 10. 39. and all the p. said, amen, and praised. 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. 2 Chr. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. Neh. 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Est. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. Psal. 97. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 107. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, and all the p. say, amen. Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 20. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10. 38. t. thus be weakneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord. Lzek. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow. Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all p. 12. 9. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 37. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him. 20. 6. but if we say, of meo, all the p. will stone us. Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen. 12. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him. Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. Ezech. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall b. Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Mat. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p. Nat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 33. 26. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p. 43. was a division among the p. because of him. Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. G. 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran to among the p.

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr. 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that. 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. 1 Kings 10. 39. and all the p. said, amen, and praised. 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. 2 Chr. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. Neh. 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Est. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. Psal. 97. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 107. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, and all the p. say, amen. Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 20. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10. 38. t. thus be weakneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord. Lzek. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow. Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all p. 12. 9. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 37. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him. 20. 6. but if we say, of meo, all the p. will stone us. Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen. 12. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him. Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. Ezech. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall b. Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Mat. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p. Nat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 33. 26. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p. 43. was a division among the p. because of him. Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. G. 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran to among the p.

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr. 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that. 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. 1 Kings 10. 39. and all the p. said, amen, and praised. 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. 2 Chr. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. Neh. 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Est. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. Psal. 97. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 107. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, and all the p. say, amen. Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 20. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10. 38. t. thus be weakneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord. Lzek. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow. Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all p. 12. 9. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 37. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him. 20. 6. but if we say, of meo, all the p. will stone us. Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10. 41. not to all the p. but unto witnesses chosen. 12. 24. the baptism of repentance to all the p. 21. 27. stirred up all the p. and laid hands on him. Heb. 9. 19. when Moses had spoken every precept to all the p. he sprinkled both book and all the p.

Lev. 18. 29. shall be cut off from among the p. Num. 5. 27. woman shall be a curse among the p. 1 Sam. 14. 34. disperse yourselves among the p. Psal. 94. 8. understand, ye brutish among the p. Ezech. 28. 19. all that know thee among the p. shall b. Dan. 11. 33. and they that understand among the p. Joel 2. 17. wherefore should they say among the p. Mat. 10. 9. and I will sow them among the p. Nat. 4. 23. all manner of disease among the p. 9. 33. 26. 5. feast day, lest there be an uproar among the p. John 7. 12. there was much murmuring among the p. 43. was a division among the p. because of him. Acts 3. 23. shall be destroyed from among the p. 4. 17. that it spread no further among the p. 5. 12. many wonders were wrought am. the p. G. 14. 14. Barnabas and Paul ran to among the p.

19. 9. and all the p. were at strife through all Isr. 20. 22. woman went to all the p. in her wisdom. 1 Kings 8. 53. didst separate them from all the p. 60. that all the p. of the earth may know that. 20. 10. not suffice for handfuls for all the p. 2 Kings 23. 3. and all the p. stood to the covenant. 1 Kings 10. 39. and all the p. said, amen, and praised. 28. 21. all the p. will be wholly at thy command. 2 Chr. 7. 4. king and all the p. offered sacrifices. Neh. 7. 25. set judges, which may judge all the p. Est. 8. 5. in sight of all the p. for he was above all p. 11. so the Levites stilled all the p. saying, hold. Psal. 97. 3. O God, let all the p. praise thee, 5. 107. heavens declare right, and all t. p. see his glory. 106. 48. blessed be Ld. God, and all the p. say, amen. Eccl. 4. 16. there is no end of all the p. even of all Jer. 20. 8. Ld. commanded him to speak to all the p. 9. all the p. were gathered against Jeremiah. 34. 1. and all the p. fought against Jerusalem. 8. Zedekiah made a covenant with all the p. 10. 38. t. thus be weakneth the hands of all the p. 43. 4. all the p. obeyed the voice of the Lord. Lzek. 31. 12. all the p. are gone from his shadow. Dan. 3. 7. when all the p. heard the sound of cornet. Zech. 11. 10. break my covenant I made with all p. 12. 9. Jerusalem a cup of trembling to all the p. 14. 12. the Lord will smite all the p. that fought. Mal. 2. 9. I also made you base before all the p. Luke 8. 37. she declared unto him before all the p. 13. 17. all the p. rejoiced for the glorious things. 18. 43. all the p. when they saw, gave praise to God. 19. 48. all the p. were very attentive to hear him. 20. 6. but if we say, of meo, all the p. will stone us. Acts 2. 47. and having favour with all the p. 5. 34. Gamaliel had in reputation among all the p. 10.

1 Pet 2.1. there were false prophets also am the p See COMMON, FOOLISH.

PEOPLE OF God.

Judg. 20. 2. presently in assembly of the p. of God 2 Sam. 14. 13. thought such a thing against p. of God Ps. 47. 0. even p. of the God of Abraham, gathered Heb. 4. 9. there remaineth a rest to the p. of God 11. 25. choosing to suffer affliction with p. of God 1 Pet 2. 10. was not a people, but are now p. of God See GREAT.

His PEOPLE.

Gen. 17. 14. be cut off from his p. Exod. 30. 33. 38. | 31. 14. Lev. 7. 20, 21, 25, 27. | 17. 4. 9. | 19. 8. | 23. 29. Num. 9. 13. | 15. 30.

35. 8. then Abraham was gathered to his p. 17. Ishmael was gathered to his p. | 35. 2. Isaac

40. 16. Dan shall judge his p. as one of tribes, 37. 37. 8. 29. that flies my depart from his p. 17. 13. Joshua discomfited Amalek and his p.

18. 1. God had done for Moses and for Israel his p. Lev. 17. 10. that soul that eateth blood, I will cut him off from among his p. 20. 3. 6. | 23. 30.

21. 1. none be defiled for the dead among his p. 25. 10. nor shall he profane his seed among his p. Num. 20. 24. Aaron shall be gathered to his p. 26. 21. 34. fear not, Og of Bashan, I have delivered him into thy hand, and all his p. 35. Deut. 2. 33.

Deut. 3. 2. I will deliver Og and all his p. 3. 3. 26. 18. Lord aroused thee to be his peculiar p. 32. 9. for Lord's portion is his p. Jacob the lot

36. the Lord shall judge his p. Psal. 135. 14. 43. rejoice, O ye nations, with his p. he will be merciful to his land and his p. Rom. 15. 10.

50. Aaron died in mount Hor, was gather, to his p. 33. 7. hear, Lord, and bring Judah to his p.

Josh. 8. 1. I have given thee Ai, the king and his p. Judg. 11. 23. hath dispossessed Amorites before his p. Ruth 1. 6. heard how the Lord had visited his p. 1 Sam. 19. 22. Id. will not forsake his p. for his great name's sake, pleased the Id. to make you his p.

15. 1. to appoint thee to be king over all his p. 27. 12. made his p. Israel utterly to abhor him 2 Sam. 8. 15. David reigned over all Israel, David executed justice to all his p. 1 Chron. 18. 14.

1 Kings 20. 42. and thy people shall go for his p. 1 Chr. 21. 3. Joah answered, the Lord make his p. a hundred times so many more as they be

22. 18. the land is subdued before Lord and his p. 23. 25. the God of Israel hath given rest to his p. 2 Chr. 2. 11. because the Lord hath loved his p.

31. 10. for the Lord hath blessed his p. 32. 14. who was there that could deliver his p. 215. 33. 10. the Lord spoke to Manasseh and his p. 36. 15. because he had compassion on his p.

16. mocked, until wrath of Id. arose against his p. 23. who among you of all his p. goup, Extra 1. 3. Esth. 10. 3. Mordecai seeking the wealth of his p. Job 18. 19. not have son nor nephew among his p. Psal. 14. 7. bringeth back captivity of his p. 53. 6.

29. 11. the Lord will give strength to his p. the Lord will bless his p. with peace, 68. 35.

50. 4. he shall call, that he may judge his p. 73. 10. therefore his p. return hither, and waters 78. 20. they said, can he provide flesh for his p. ? 62. he gave his p. over also to the sword

71. he brought him to feed Jacob his p. 85. 8. for he will speak peace to his p. and saints 94. 14. for the Lord will not cast off his p.

100. 3. we are his p. | 105. 43. brought forth his p. 105. 24. he increased his p. greatly, made them 5. he turned their heart to hate his p. to deal

206. 40. the wrath of the Lord kindled against his p. that he abhorred his inheritance, Isa. 5. 25. 111. 6. he shewed his p. the power of his works 9. he sent redemption to his p. holy is his name 113. 3. he may set him with the princes of his p. 114. 16. now in the presence of all his p. 18.

125. 2. so is the Lord round about his p. henceforth 36. 16. him who led his p. through the wilderness Judg. 18. 14. he also exalteth the horn of his p.

149. 4. Lord taketh pleasure in his p. beautify Isa. 3. 14. into judgment with the ancients of his p. 7. 2. his heart was moved, and the heart of his p. 11. 1. to recover the remnant of his p. left

16. he an high way for the remnant of his p. 14. 32. the poor of his p. shall trust in him 25. 8. the rebuke of his p. shall he take away 28. 5. for a diadem of beauty to residue of his p. 30. 26. in Jay Lord bindeth up breach of his p.

49. 13. for God hath comforted his p. 52. 9. 51. 22. thy God that pleadeth the cause of his p. 56. 3. the Lord hath separated me from his p. 63. 11. he remembered days of old, Moses and his p. Jer. 27. 12. and serve him and his p. and live

50. 6. they shall return every one to his p. Ezek. 18. 16. and did what it is not good among his p. 30. 11. he and his p. with him shall be brought

Isa. 2. 18. then will Lord be jealous and pity his p. 19. the Lord will answer and say to his p. 1. 16. the Lord will be the hope of his p.

Mic. 6. 2. the Lord hath a controversy with his p. Zech. 9. 16. Lord shall save them as flock of his p. Mat. 1. 21. Jesus, he shall save his p. from his sin Luke 1. 68. for he hath visited and redeemed his p. 77. give knowl. of salvation to his p. by remission 7. 16. prophet risen, and that God hath visited his p. Rom. 11. 1. hath God cast away his p. ? God forbid 2. God hath not cast away his p. he foreknew Heb. 10. 30. again, the Lord shall judge his p. Rev. 21. 3. they shall be his p. God himself their G. See HOLY, ISRAEL, MANY, MEN.

PEOPLE OF the land.

Gen. 23. 7. Abrah, bowed himself to p. of the l. 12. 32. 6. it was Joseph that sold to all p. of the land Exod. 5. 5. p. of the l. are many, ye make them rest Lev. 20. 2. p. of the l. shall stone him with stones

4. if p. of the land do hide their eyes from him Num. 14. 9. rebel not, neither fear ye p. of the l. 2 Kings 11. 14. all p. of l. rejoiced and blew, 20. 5. Jotham judged p. of the land, 2 Chr. 33. 25.

21. 24. p. of the l. slew that had killed Amon, and p. of the l. made Josiah king, 2 Chr. 26. 21. 23. 30. p. of l. took Jehoiach his son, 2 Chr. 36. 1. 2. 3. there was no breval tor p. of the l. Jer. 52. 6. 19. Neluchacn, took him that mustered p. of the l. and sixty men of p. of the land Jer. 52. 25.

1 Chr. 5. 25. went after the gods of p. of the land Exra. 4. 4. p. of the l. weakened hearts of build rs 10. 2. and taken strange wives of the p. of the land 11. separate yourselves from the p. of the land Neh. 10. 30. not give our daughters to p. of the l.

31. if the p. of the l. bring ware, or any victuals Esth. 8. 17. many of the p. of the land became Jews Jer. 1. 18. made thee an iron pillar against p. of the l. 34. 19. all the p. of the land which passed between Ezek. 7. 27. hands of p. of the land shall be troubled 22. 29. p. of the l. have used oppression and robbery 31. 2. if p. of the land take man to be a watchman 39. 13. and all the p. of the land shall bury them 45. 16. all the p. of the land shall give this oblation 22. that day the prince prepare for p. of the land 46. 3. p. of the l. shall worship at door of this gate 9. when p. of the land shall come in solemn feasts

Dau. 9. 6. prophets which speak to the p. of the land Hab. 2. 4. be strong, all ye p. of the land, and work Zech. 7. 5. speak to all p. of the land and priests Much PEOPLE.

Num. 20. 20. Idon came out ag. him with much p. Josh. 11. 4. they went with much p. even as the sand 2 Sam. 13. 34. there came much p. way of the hill 2 Chr. 30. 13. there assembled at Jerusal. much p.

32. 4. so there was gathered much p. together Psal. 35. 18. I will praise thee among much p. Mark 5. 21. much p. gath red unto him high the sea 24. Jesus went with him, and much p. followed him 6. 34. Jesus saw much p. was moved with compassi, John 12. 9. much p. of Jews knew that he was there 12. next day much p. took branches of palm-trees Acts 5. 37. and drew away much p. after him 11. 24. and much p. was added unto the Lord 18. 10. I am with thee, for I have m. p. in this city 19. 26. this Paul hath turned away much p.

Rev. 19. 1. I heard a voice of much p. in heaven My PEOPLE.

Gen. 23. 11. in presence of the sons of m. p. be ruled 41. 40. to thy word shall all my p. give 49. 29. I am to be gathered to my p. bury me Exod. 3. 7. I have seen affliction of my p. Acts 7. 34. 10. that thou mayest bring forth my p. 7. 4. 5. 1. let my p. go, 7. 16. | 8. 1. 20. | 9. 1. 13. | 10. 3. 8. 8. take away the frogs from me and from my p. 21. else if thou wilt not let my p. go, 10. 4. 22. I will sever the land in which my p. are, 23. 9. 17. as yet exaltest thou thyself against my p. 27. Lord is righteous, I and my p. are wicked 12. 31. and get you forth from among my p. 22. 25. if thou lend money to any of my p.

Exo. 26. 12. ye shall by my p. Jer. 11. 4. | 30. 22. Num. 24. 14. and now behold I go unto my p. Judg. 12. 2. I and my p. were at great strife 14. 3. is there never a woman among all my p. ? 16. hast put forth a riddle to children of my p. Ruth 1. 16. thy people shall be my p. God my God 3. 11. for all the city of my p. doth know that I am. 9. 16. shalt annoint him to be captain over my p. that he may serve my p. I will save my p. 2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of David I will save my p. 7. 8. I took thee to be ruler over my p. 2 Chr. 6. 5. 1 Kings 22. 4. 1. an as thou art, my p. as thy people, my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7. 2 Chr. 11. 3. 2 Kings 20. 5. tell Ifezekiah, that I command to feed my p. 1 Chr. 17. 6. whom I commanded to feed my p. 28. 2. David stood and said, my p. as thy people, 29. 14. who am I, and what do my p. yet judge me p. 2 Chr. 1. 11. wisdom, that thou mayest judge my p. 6. 5. since day I brought forth my p. out of Egypt 7. 13. or if I send persistence among my p. 14. if my p. shall humble themselves and pray Esth. 7. 3. let my p. be given me at my request 4. 4. for we are sold, I and my p. to be destroyed

Lach. 3. 6. how endure to see evil shali come untoy p. Ps. 13. 4. who eat up my p. as they eat bread, 55. 1 50. 5. hear, O my p. I will speak and testify, 61. 8 59. 11. slay them not, least my p. forget scatter, 61. 8 68. 22. I will bring my p. again from Babylon 78. 1. give ear, O my p. to my law, incline your ear, 81. 11. but my p. would not hearken to my voice 13. 0. that my p. had hearkened unto me 144. 2. my shield, who subdueth my p. under me Isa. 1. 3. but Israel not know, my p. doth not cons. cr 3. 12. as for my p. children are their oppressors, O my p. they which lead thee cause thee to err 15. what mean ye that ye beat my p. to pieces? 5. 13. my p. are gone into captivity, because 10. 2. to take away the right from poor of my p. 24. 1. my p. that dwell in Zion, be not afraid 19. 25. blessed be Egypt, my p. and Assyria, Israel 20. 20. come, my p. enter thou into thy chambers 32. 18. my p. shall dwell in a peaceable habitation 40. 1. comfort ye, comfort ye my p. saith your God 43. 20. to give drink to my p. my chosen 47. 6. I was wroth with my p. I have polluted 4. 4. hearken unto me, my p. and give ear to me 16. and say to Zion, thou art my p. 52. 4. my p. went down into Egypt to sojourn there 5 saith Lord, that my p. be taken away for nought 6. therefore my p. shall know my name 33. 8. for transgression of my p. was he stricken 57. 14. take stumbling-block out of the way of my p. 58. 1. and shew my p. their transgression, and Jacob 63. 8. for he said, surely they are my p. children 65. 10. Sharon a fold for my p. that have sought me 11. I will rejoice in Jerusalem, and joy in my p. 22. for as the days of a tree, are the days of my p. Jer. 2. 31. but my p. have changed their glory for 13. for my p. have committed two evils, forsaken 31. why say my p. we are lords, will come no more 32. yet my p. have forgotten me, 18. 15. 4. 22. for my p. is foolish, they have not known me 5. 20. for among my p. are found wicked men 31. my p. love to have it so, what will ye do? 6. 27. I have set thee for a fortress among my p. 7. 23. obey my voice, and ye shall be my p. 8. 7. my p. know not the judgment of the Lord 9. 2. that I might have my p. and go from them 12. 10. if they will diligently learn the ways of my p. as they taught my p. so they return not 15. 7. I will destroy my p. since they return not 22. 2. saith Id. against the pastors that feed my p. 25. if they had caused my p. to hear my words 27. who think to cause my p. to forget my name 32. cause my p. to err by their lies and lightness 24. 7. they shall be my p. 31. 1. 33. | 39. 38. Ezek 11. 20. | 36. 28. | 37. 23. Ezek. 8. 8 29. 32. nor behold good that I will do for my p. 31. 14. my p. shall be satisfied with my goodness 33. 24. thus they have despised my p. not a nation 50. 6. my p. hath been lost sheep, they have gone 51. 45. my p. go ye out of midst of her, Rev. 18. 4 18. 3. I was a derision to all in assembly of my p. Ezek. 33. 9. they shall not be in assembly of my p. 10. have subdued my p. | 18. hunt souls of my p. 19. ye pallate me among my p. by lying to my p. 21. I will deliver my p. out of your hand, 23. 14. 8. I will cut him off from the midst of my p. 11. but that they may be my p. and I their God 12. 17. terrors by the sword shall be upon my p. 34. 30. even house of Israel are my p. saith Lord 37. 12. behold, O my p. I will open your graves, 13 38. 16. thou shalt come up against my p. Israel 44. 23. they shall teach my p. the difference 45. 8. my princes shall no more oppress my p. 46. 2. take away your exactions from my p. saith Id. 46. 18. that my p. be not scattered from possession Hos. 1. 9. then said God, are ye not my p. ? 10 2. (I say unto your brethren, my p. and sisters 2. 23. say to them which were not my p. 4. 6. my p. are destroyed for lack of knowledge 8. they eat up the sin of my p. and they set 12. my p. ask counsel at their stocks, and staff 11. 11. when I returned the captivity of my p. 11. 7. my p. are bent to backsliding from me Joel 2. 26. my p. shall never be ashamed, 27. 3. 2. and will plead with them there for my p. 3. and they have east lots for my p. and sold Amos 9. 10. sinners of my p. shall die by the swoo Obad. 13. not have entered into the gate of my p. Mic. 1. 9. he is come to the gate of my p. even 2. 4. he hath changed the portion of my p. 8. of late my p. is risen up as an enemy 9. the women of my p. have ye cast out 3. 3. who also eat the flesh of my p. and flay 5. concerning prophets that make my p. err 6. 3. O my p. shall have I done unto thee ? 3. 16. therefore ye shall hear the reproach of my p. Zeph. 2. 8. wherely they reproached my p. 9. the residue of my p. shall spoil them Zech. 2. 11. and many nations shall be my p. 7. 7. I will save my p. from the east country 13. 9. I will say, it is my p. and they shall say

Rom. 9. 25. call them my p. which were not my p.
9. 26. in the place where it was said, ye are not my p.
2 Cor. 6. 16. I will be their G. they shall be my p.

See DAUGHTER.

Of the PEOPLE.

Gen. 25. 23. two manner of p. shall be separated
26. 15. one of the p. might lightly have lien
29. 10. to him shall the gathering of the p. be
Num. 25. 4. take all the heads of the p. and hang
26. 4. take the sum of the p. from 20 years old
Josh. 4. 2. take you twelve men out of the p.
1 Sam. 9. 2. he was higher than any of the p. 10. 23.
12. for there is a sacrifice of the p. to-day
14. 24. so none of the p. tasted any food
28. then answered one of the p. and said
26. 15. there came one of the p. to destroy king
2 Kings 13. 7. nor did he leave of the p. to Jehoahaz
Ezra 3. 3. because of the p. of those countries
Neh. 5. 1. there was great cry of t. p. and their wives
7. 73. and some of the p. dwell in their cities
1 Sam. 65. 7. which stillet the tumult of the p.
72. 4. he shall judge the poor of the p. and save
89. 19. I have exalted one chosen out of the p.
Isa. 18. 7. I present of a p. scattered and peeled
42. 6. I will give thee for a covenant of the p.
51. 4. my judgment to rest for a light of the p.
53. 3. and of the p. there was none with me
Ezek. 46. 18. prince unt take of the p. inheritance
24. the ministers shall boil the sacrifice of the p.
John 7. 31. and many of the p. believed on him
11. 42. because of the p. that stand by, I said it
Acts 4. 21. how they might punish, because of the p.
Heb. 9. 7. he offered for himself, and errors of the p.
Heb. 11. 9. they of the p. shall see their dead bodies

See EARS, ELDERS.

One PEOPLE.

Gen. 55. 23. one p. shall be stronger than the other
34. 16. we will dwell with you, and become one p.
22. will consent to dwell with us, to be one p.

Own PEOPLE.

Ezra. 5. 16. but the fault is in thine own p.
Lev. 21. 14. he shall take a virgin of his own p.
1 Chron. 17. 21. God went to redeem to be his own p.
2 Chron. 25. 15. that could not deliver their own p.
Psal. 45. 10. O daughter, forget also thy own p.
78. 52. but made his own p. to go forth like sheep
Isa. 43. 34. shall every man turn to his own p.
Jer. 46. 16. arise, let us go again to our own p.

The PEOPLE.

Gen. 11. 6. the Lord said, behold the p. is one
Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the p. from their work?
5. behold, the p. of the land now are many
12. 27. and the p. bowed the head and worshipped
13. 18. God led the p. 14. 5. was told that the p. fled
14. 31. the p. feared Lord, and believed the Lord
15. 14. the p. shall hear and be afraid, sorrow take
15. till the p. pass over which thou hast purchased
24. the p. murmured, saying, what shall we drink?
26. 30. so the p. rested on the seventh day
17. 1. there was no water for the p. to drink
2. the p. did chide with Moses, Num. 20. 3.
6. shall come water out of it, that the p. may drink
19. 9. be thou for the p. to God-ward, to bring
17. Moses brought forth the p. out of the camp
21. charge the p. 24. let not the p. break through
20. 18. when the p. saw it, they stood afar off, 21.
2. neither shall the p. go up with him
8. Moses took blood and sprinkled it on the p.
Lev. 9. 7. make an atonement for thyself and the p.
15. the sin offering for the p. 16. 16. 15.
23. blessed the p. Num. 11. 1. the p. complained
Num. 11. 2. the p. cried to Moses, and he prayed
13. 18. and see the p. that dwell therein
28. the p. be strong 30. Caleb stilled the p.
14. 1. the p. wept that night 39. the p. murmored
21. 5. the p. spake against God and against Moses
23. 9. 10. the p. shall dwell alone, not reckoned
24. behold, the p. shall rise up as a great lion
Deut. 4. 10. the Lord said, gather me the p. together
18. 3. this shall be the priests' due from the p.
33. 3. yea, he loved the p. 17. he shall push the p.
19. they shall call the p. to the mountain
Josh. 4. 10. and the p. basted and passed over
6. 20. so the p. shouted 24. 28. let the p. depart
Judg. 7. 2. the p. that are with thee are too many 4.
9. 32. up thou, and the p. that are with thee
1 Sam. 2. 13. the priest's custom with the p. was
4. 4. so the p. sent to Shiloh to bring the ark
6. did they not let the p. go, and they departed
8. 19. the p. refused to obey the voice of Samuel
9. 13. for the p. will not eat until he come
14. 35. the p. said to Saul, shall Jonathan die? so
the p. rescued Jonathan, that he died not
15. 15. for the p. spared the best of the sheep
21. but the p. took of the spoil sheep and oxen
17. 27. the p. answered after this manner, 30.
30. 6. Dav. distressed, for the p. spake of stoning him
Num. 1. 4. that the p. are fled from the battle
14. 15. it is because the p. have made me afraid

2 Sam. 15. 12. for the p. increased with Absalom
1 Kings 1. 40. and the p. piped with pipes and rejoiced
12. 30. for the p. went to worship before the one
16. 22. the p. that followed Omri prevailed against
the p. that followed Tihm, son of Giahath
18. 21. and the p. answered him not a word
2 Kings 4. 41. pour out for the p. that they may eat
8. 3. he said, give the p. that they may eat
7. 17. and the p. trode upon him in the gate
11. 17. made a covenant between king and the p.
12. 3. as yet the p. did sacrifice, 14. 4. 15. 4, 15.
18. 36. the p. held their peace, and answered not
22. 13. enquire of the Lord for me and for the p.
2 Chr. 12. 3. the p. were without number that came
20. 33. as yet the p. had not prepared, 30. 3.
27. 2. and the p. did yet corruptly
30. 20. Ld. hearkened to Hezek. and healed the p.
31. 10. since the p. began to bring offerings
32. 8. the p. rested on the words of Hezekiah
36. 14. and the p. transgressed very much
Ezra 10. 13. but the p. are many, and it is rain
Neh. 4. 6. for the p. had a mind to work
5. 13. and the p. did according to this promise
7. 4. city was large, but the p. were few therein
8. 7. and the p. stood in their place
16. so the p. went and brought palm-branches
11. 2. the p. blessed all that offered willingly
Ezra. 3. 6. they had shewed him the p. of Mordecai
11. the p. also, to do with them as seemeth to thee
4. 11. the p. of the king's provinces do know
Job 12. 2. Job said, no doubt but ye are the p.
34. 30. hypocrite reign not, lest the p. be ensared
Psal. 2. 1. why do the p. imagine a vain thing?
33. 12. blessed are the p. whom he hath chosen
44. 2. we heard, how thou didst afflict the p.
45. 5. arrows, whereby the p. fall under thee
17. therefore shall the p. praise thee for ever
36. 7. in thine anger east down the p. O God
67. 3. let the p. praise thee, O God, 5.
69. 15. blessed is the p. that know the joyful sound
95. 7. and we are the p. of his pasture
96. 13. he shall judge the p. with his truth
98. 9. and he shall judge the p. with equity
99. 1. the Lord reigneth, let the p. tremble
105. 1. make known his deeds among the p.
Prop. 11. 14. where no counsel is the p. fall
26. witholds corn, the p. shall curse him, 24. 24.
13. 2. in authority, the p. rejoiced, the p. mourn
18. where there is no vision, the p. perish
Isa. 3. 5. the p. shall be oppressed, every one by ano.
9. 2. the p. that walked in darkness have seen light
5. the p. turned not to him that smiteth them
19. and the p. shall be as the fuel of the fire
16. 6. and against the p. of my wrath will I give
14. 2. and the p. shall take them and bring them
24. 2. it shall be as with the p. so with the priest
30. 19. for the p. shall dwell in Zion at Jerusalem
33. 24. the p. shall be forgiven their iniquity
34. 5. my sword shall come on the p. of my curse
40. 7. surely the p. is grass, the grass withereth
51. 7. the p. in whose heart is my law, fear ye not
63. 6. I will tread down the p. in mine anger
18. the p. of thy boldness have possessed it
Jer. 23. 34. the p. that shall say, the burden of Lord
51. 4. Jeremiah came in, and went out among the p.
39. 14. carry him home, so he dwelt among the p.
40. 5. go back and dwell with him among the p.
48. 46. woe to them O Moab, p. of Chemosh perish
51. 58. and the p. shall labour in vain, and be weary
Ezek. 11. 17. I will even gather you from the p.
20. 34. I will bring you out from the p. 34. 13.
25. 7. and I will cut thee off from the p.
26. 20. will bring thee down with the p. of old time
33. 6. see sword come, and the p. be not warned
31. and they come unto thee as the p. couneth
36. 20. they said, these are the p. of the Lord
39. 4. thou shalt fall, and the p. that is with thee
42. 14. approach to those things which are for the p.
44. 11. they shall slay the sacrifice for the p.
19. shall not sanctify the p. with their garments
Dan. 9. 26. the p. of the prince that shall come
11. 32. the p. that know their God shall be strong
Hos. 4. 14. the p. that do not understand, shall fall
10. 5. for the p. thereof shall mourn over it
10. and the p. shall be gathered against them
Joel 2. 6. before them the p. shall be much pained
Amos 1. 5. the p. of Syria shall go into captivity
3. 6. shall trumpet be blown, and the p. not afraid?
Jonah 3. 5. so the p. of Nineveh believed God
Hab. 2. 3. that the p. shall labour in the fire, and
the p. shall weary themselves for very vanity
Zeph. 2. 10. magnified themselves ag. the p. of Lord
Hag. 1. 12. and the p. did fear before the Lord
Mal. 1. 4. the p. against whom Lord hath indignation
Mat. 4. 16. the p. that sat in darkness saw light
21. 26. if we shall say of men, we fear the p. for
all hold John as a prophet, Mark 11. 32.
Luke 1. 21. and the p. waited for Zacharias
3. 15. as the p. were in expectat. and all men mused

Luke 4. 32. the p. sought him 5. 1. the p. pressed on
8. 40. when returned, the p. gladly received him
9. 18. he asked them, whom say the p. that I am
20. 19. feared the p. 22. 2. 23. 5. streiten on the p.
23. 14. brought this man, one that perverteth the p.
John 6. 24. when the p. saw that Jesus was not there
7. 12. others said, nay, but he deceiveth the p.
11. 50. that one man should die for the p. 18. 14.
Acts 5. 13. but the p. magnified them
8. 6. the p. with one accord gave heed to those things
12. 22. the p. gave shout, saying, it is Voice of God
14. 11. and when the p. saw what Paul had done
18. with these sayings scarce restrained they t. p.
19. who persuaded the p. and stoned Paul
26. 17. delivering thee from the p. and the Gentiles
28. 17. though I committed nothing against the p.
Heb. 5. 3. as for the p. so also for himself, 7. 27
7. 11. for under it the p. received the law
13. 12. that he might sanctify the p. with his blood
 Jude 5. how that the Lord having saved the p.
This PEOPLE.

Exod. 3. 21. I will give this p. favour in sight of
5. 22. why hast thou so evil evilted this p.?
23. for Pharaoh hath done evil to this p.
47. 4. Moses cried, saying, what shall I do to this p.?
18. 18. thou wilt wear away, both thou and this p.
23. all this p. shall also go to their place in peace
29. 1. I have seen this p. 21. what did this p. to thee
31. 1. oh, this p. have sinned a great sin
32. 12. see, thou sayest to me, bring up this p.
Num. 11. 11. layest the burden of all this p. on me
12. have I conceived all this p. 13. flesh to this p.
14. I am not able to bear all this p. alone
14. 11. Lord said, how long will this p. provoke me
14. he heard that thou art among this p.
15. if thou shalt kill all this p. as one man
16. was not able to bring this p. into the land
19. pardon this p. as thou hast forgiven this p.
22. 6. if thou wilt indeed deliver this p.
22. 6. come now, I pray thee, curse this p. 17
24. 14. what this p. shall do to thy people
32. 15. and ye shall destroy all this p.
Deut. 3. 28. Joshua shall go over before this p.
5. 28. I have heard voice of the words of this p.
9. 13. the Lord spake, saying, I have seen this p.
9. 17. look not to the stubbornness of this p.
31. 7. be strong, for thou must go with this p.
16. this p. will rise up and go whoring after gods
Josh. 1. 6. to this p. thou shalt divide the land
Josh. 2. 20. because this p. have transgressed
9. 29. wouldst to God this p. were under my hand
38. is not this the p. thou hast despised? go out
1 Sam. 2. 23. I hear of your evil doings by this p.
2 Kings 16. 18. but whom Lord and this p. choose
1 Kings 12. 6. that I may ans. this p. 9. 2 Chr. 10. 6, 9.
7. if thou wilt be a servant to this p. this day
27. if this p. go up to do sacrifice at Jerusalem, the
heart of t. p. shall turn again to Rehobam
14. 2. who told me that I should be king over t. p.
18. 37. hear me, O Lord, that this p. may know
2 Kings 6. 18. I pray, smite this p. with blindness
2 Chr. 1. 10. I may go out and come in before this p.
Neh. 5. 18. the bondage was heavy on this p.
19. according to all that I have done for this p.
Isa. 6. 9. go and tell this p. hear ye indeed, but not
10. make the heart of this p. fat, ears heavy, and
shut their eyes. Mat. 13. 15. Acts 28. 26, 27
8. 6. this p. refresheth the waters of Shiloah
11. I should not walk in the way of this p.
12. to whom this p. shall say, a confederacy
9. 16. the leaders of this p. cause them to err
23. 13. this p. was not till the Assyrian founded it
24. 11. with another tongue will speak to this p.
14. hear, ye scornful men, that rule this p.
29. 13. this p. draw near me with their mouth
14. to do a marvellous work among this p.
42. 2. but this is a p. robbed and spoiled
43. 21. this p. have I formed for myself
Jer. 4. 10. thou hast greatly deceived this p.
5. 14. will make my words fire, and this p. wood
23. but this p. hath a revolting heart
6. 19. behold, I will bring evil on this p.
21. I will lay st. a bling-blocks before this p.
7. 16. pray not thou for this p. 11. 14. 14. 11.
33. carcasses of this p. meat for fowls of heaven
8. 5. why is this p. of Jerusalem slidden back?
9. 15. I will feed even this p. with wormwood
13. 10. this evil p. who refuse to hear my word
15. 1. yet my mind could not be toward this p.
16. 5. I have taken away my peace from this p.
19. 11. even so will I break this p. and this city
23. 32. they shall not profit this p. at all
33. and when this p. shall ask thee, saying
28. 15. thou makest this p. to trust in a lie
29. 32. shall not have a man to dwell among t. p.
32. 42. brought all this great evil upon this p.
33. 24. considerest not what this p. have spoken
35. 16. but this p. have not hearkened unto me
36. 7. great is the anger pronounced against this p.
37. 18. what have I offended against this p.?

Jer 8.3. this man seeketh not the welfare of this p.
 Mic. 2. 11. he shall be the prophet of this p.
 Hag. 1. 2. this p. say, the time is not come
 2. 14. Haggai said, so is this p. before me
 Zech. 8.6. in the eyes of the remnant of this p.
 11. I will not be to this p. as in former days
 12. I will cause the remnant of this p. to possess
 Mat. 15. 8. this p. draweth nigh with their mouth
 Mark 7. 6. this p. honoureth me with their lips
 Luke 9. 13. except we should buy meat for this p.
 21. 23. for there shall be wrath upon this p.
 John 7. 49. but this p. who knoweth not the law
 Acts 13. 17. the God of this p. chose our fathers
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips I will speak to this p.
 Thy PEOPLE.

Erod. 5. 23. neither hast thou delivered thy p.
 8.3. frogs on thy p. 4 || 21. swarms of flies on thy p.
 9. 14. for I will send all my plagues on thy p.
 15. that I may smite thee and thy p. with pestilence.
 15. 16. they shall be still, till thy p. pass over. O. L.
 22. 28. nor shall curse ruler of thy p. Acts 23. 5.
 23. 11. let it rest, that the poor of thy p. may eat
 33. 13. and consider that this nation is thy p.
 16. 1. and thy p. have found grace in thy sight
 34. 10. I make a covenant before all thy p.
 Lev. 19. 16. shalt not go as tale-bearer among thy p.
 Num. 5. 21. make thee a curse and oath among thy p.
 24. 14. what this peo. shall do thy p. in latter days
 27. 13. shall be gathered to thy p. 31. 2. Deut. 32. 50.
 Deut. 9. 12. for thy p. have corrupted themselves
 26. destroy not thy p. || Ruth 1. 16. thy p. my peo.
 29. yet are they thy p. and inheritance, Neh. 1. 10.
 Ruth 1. 10. we will return with thee to thy p.
 2 Sam. 7. 23. what nation like thy p. 7 Chr. 17. 21.
 before thy p. which thou redeemedst from Egypt

1 Kings 3. 8. thy servant is in the midst of thy p.
 9. understanding heart to judge thy p. 9 Chr. 1. 10.
 8. 44. if thy p. go out to oattle, and shall pray
 50. forgive thy p. that have sinned. 2 Chr. 6. 34. 39.
 51. they are thy p. || 20. 42. thy p. for his people
 22. 4. he said, I am as thou art, my people as
 thy p. my horses as thy horses, 2 Kings 3. 7.
 1 Chron. 21. 17. but let not thy hand be on thy p.
 19. 18. keep this in the thoughts of heart of thy p.
 2 Chron. 21. 14. with a plague will the Lord smite
 thy p. thy children, thy wives, and thy goods

Psal. 6. 8. salvation to L. thy blessing is upon thy p.
 28. 9. save thy p. and bless thee inherit. Jer. 31. 7.
 44. 12. thou sellest thy p. for nought
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy p. hard things
 68. 7. when thou wentest forth before thy p.
 72. 2. he shall judge thy p. with righteousness
 77. 15. thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy p.
 20. thou leddest thy p. as flock by Moses and Aaron
 79. 13. so thy p. will give thee thanks
 80. 4. how long be angry against prayer of thy p.
 33. 3. they have taken crafty counsel against thy p.
 85. 2. thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy p.
 6. revive us, that thy p. may rejoice in thee
 91. 5. they break in pieces thy p. O Lord
 106. 4. the favour that thou bearest to thy p.
 110. 3. thy p. shall be willing in the day of power
 I a. 2. 6. therefore thou hast forsaken thy p.

17. the Lord shall bring on thee and thy p. days
 4. 20. thou hast destroyed thy land and thy p.
 60. 21. thy p. shall be all righteous, shall inherit
 64. 14. so didst thou lead thy p. || 64. 9. we are thy p.
 Jer. 22. 2. hear, thou and thy p. that enter in
 27. 13. why will ye die, thou and thy p. by sword?
 Jer. 3. 11. get thee to thy p. and speak to them
 13. 17. set thy face against the daughters of thy p.
 26. 11. he shall slay thy p. with the sword
 31. 2. speak to the children of thy p. and say, 12.
 17. ye children of thy p. say, way is not equal
 30. the children of thy p. still are talking
 37. 18. when the children of thy p. shall speak

Dan. 9. 16. thy p. are become a reproach to all
 19. thy city and thy p. are called by thy name
 24. seventy weeks are determined upon thy p.
 10. 14. to understand what shall befall thy p.
 12. 1. Michael, who standeth for the children of thy p.
 and at that time thy p. shall be delivered
 Hic. 4. 4. thy p. as they that strive with the priest
 10. 1. shall a tumult arise among thy p.
 nel 2. 17. spare thy p. || Mic. 7. 14. feed thy p.
 Nah. 3. 13. thy p. in the midst of thee are women
 18. thy p. is scattered on the mountains
 Hab 3. 13. thou wentest forth for salvation of thy p.
 To or unto the PEOPLE.

Erod. 4. 16. and he shall be spokesman to the p.
 18. 14. when Jethro saw all that he did to the p.
 what is this thing that thou doest to the p.?
 19. 10. go to thy p. || 2. thou shalt set bounds to the p.
 14. Moses went down from mount to the p. 25.
 Deut. 20. 2. that the priest shall speak to the p.
 5. and the officers shall speak to the p. 8.
 Judg. 8. 5. give, I pray, loaves of bread to the p.
 18. 10. when ye go, ye shall come to a p. secure. 27.
 Ruth 2. 11. and art come to a p. thou knowest not
 Sam. 8. 10. Sammel told all the words to the p.

1 Sam. 26. 7. David and Abishai came to the p. by
 14. David cried to the p. and to Abuer, saying
 30. 21. when David came near to the p. he saluted
 2 Sam. 24. 3. now the Lord thy God add to the p.
 1 Kings 12. 15. the king hearkened not to the p.
 18. 21. Elijah came to the p. and said, how long
 19. 21. Elisba gave to the p. and they did eat
 2 Kings 4. 42. he said, give to the p. that they may eat
 11. 13. Athaliah came to the p. 2 Chron. 23. 12.
 1 Chron. 10. 9. Philist. seot to carry tidings to the p.
 2 Chron. 35. 7. Josiah gave to the p. lambs and kids
 8. his princes gave willingly to the p. to priests
 Neh. 3. 22. at the same time said I to the p. lodge
 5. 15. former governors were chargeable to the p.
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment to the p.
 72. 3. the mountains shall bring peace to the p.
 Isa. 42. 5. he that giveth breath to the p. upon it
 49. 22. and I will set up my standard to the p.
 55. 4. behold, I have given him for a witness to
 the p. a leader and commander to the p.

Ezek. 24. 18. so I spake to the p. in the morning
 Dan. 7. 27. kingdom be given to the p. of the saints
 Joel 3. 8. they shall sell them to the p. far off
 Hab. 3. 16. when he cometh up to t. p. he will invade
 Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the p. a pure language
 Hag. 1. 13. then spake Hag. the L.'s message to the p.
 Mt. 12. 46. while he yet talked to the p. behold
 27. 15. was wont to release to the p. a prisoner
 Luke 7. 4. he began to speak to the p. concern. John
 Acts 4. 1. as they spake to the p. the priests came
 5. 20. speak in the temple to the p. all the words
 2. which gave alms to the p. and prayed to God
 42. and he commanded us to preach to the p.
 12. 4. intending to bring Peter forth to the p.
 13. 31. seen of them who are his witnesses to the p.
 17. 5. the Jews sought to bring them out to the p.
 19. 30. when Paul would have entered in to the p.
 33. and would have made his defence to the p.
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to speak to the p.
 40. Paul beckoned with the hand to the p.
 26. 23. Christ should suffer, and shew light to the p.

PEOPLES.
 Rev. 10. 11. thou must prophesy before many p.
 17. 15. waters thou sawest are p. and multitudes
 PERADVENTURE.
 Gen. 18. 24. p. there be fifty righteous within city
 28. p. there shall lack five of the fifty righteous
 29. p. there be forty || 30. thirty || 31. twenty
 32. I will speak this once, p. ten shall be found
 24. 5. p. the woman shall not be willing, 39.
 27. 12. Jacob said, my father p. will feel me
 31. 31. p. thou wouldst take by force thy daughters
 32. 20. I will see his face, p. he will accept of me
 42. 4. for he said, lest p. mischief befall him
 43. 12. carry it again, p. it was an oversight
 44. 34. lest p. I see evil shall come on any father
 50. 15. Joseph will p. hate us, and will requite us
 Erod. 13. 17. lest p. the people repent when we see
 32. 30. p. I shall make an atonement for your sin
 Num. 22. 6. curse this people, p. I shall prevail, 11.
 23. 3. p. the Lord will come to meet me
 27. p. it will please God that thou curse me them
 Job. 9. 7. men of Israel said, p. ye well advise us
 1 Sam. 6. 5. p. he will lighten his hand from off you
 9. 6. p. he can shew us our way that we should go
 1 Kings 18. 5. p. we may find grass to save horses
 27. or p. he slepeth, and must be awake
 20. 31. go to the king, p. he will save thy life
 2 Kings 2. 16. lest p. Spirit of Lord hath cast him
 Jer. 20. 10. watched for halting, p. he will be enticed
 Rom. 5. 7. p. for a good man some would dare to die
 2 Tim. 2. 25. p. God will give them repentance
 PERCEIVE.

Signifies, [1] To discover, or find out, 2 Sam. 14. 1.
 Jer. 38. 27. [2] Spiritually to discern and con-
 sider things, so as to make a good use and im-
 provement of them, Deut. 29. 4. [3] To know,
 2 Kings 4. 9.
 He passeth on, but I perceive him not, Job 9. 11.
 God continues to work by his providence in ways of
 mercy or judgment: but though I see the ef-
 fects, I cannot understand the causes or grounds
 of his actions, because they are incomprehensible
 unto me, or by any other man.
 Deut. 29. 4. Lord hath not given you an heart to
 see, 29. 31. this day ye may p. the Lord is among us
 1 Sam. 12. 17. that ye may p. your wickedness
 2 Sam. 19. 6. 1. p. if Absalom had lived, and we died
 2 Kings 3. 9. I p. that this is an holy man of God
 Job 9. 11. but I p. him not || 23. 8. I cannot p. him
 Prov. 1. 2. to p. the words of understanding
 Eccl. 3. 22. I p. that there is nothing better than
 Lev. 6. 19. and see ye indeed, but p. not
 33. 0. of a deeper speech than thou canst p.
 Mark. 13. 14. shall hear and not understand, seeing ye
 shall see, and shall not p. Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.
 Mark. 7. 18. do ye not p. that whatsoever entereth in
 B. 17. he said, p. ye not yet, neither understand?
 Luke 8. 46. I p. that virtue is gone out of me
 John 4. 19. woman saith, I p. that thou art a prophet

John 12. 19. Phar. said, p. ye prevail oodling
 Acts 8. 23. 1 p. thou art in the gall of bitterness
 10. 34. of a truth I p. God is no respecter of persons
 17. 22. I p. in all things ye are too superstitious
 2 Cor. 7. 8. 1 p. the same epistle made you sorry
 1 John 3. 16. hereby p. we the love of God
 PERCEIVED.
 Gen. 19. 33. ne p. not when she lay down, 35.
 Judg. 6. 22. when Gideon p. he was an angel
 1 Sam. 3. 8. Eli p. that Lord had called child
 28. 14. and Saul p. that he was Samuel, and strove
 2 Sam. 5. 12. and David p. that the Lord had estab-
 lished him king over Israel, 1 Chron. 14.
 12. 19. David p. that the child was dead
 11. 1. Joab p. the king's heart was to Absalom
 1 Kings 22. 33. when the captains of chariots p. the
 king was not king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 35.
 Neh. 6. 12. Jo. I p. that God had not sent him
 16. they p. that this work was not of God
 13. 10. I p. portions of Levites had not been given
 Esrh. 4. 1. when Mordecai p. all that was done
 Job 48. 18. hast thou p. the breadth of the earth?
 Eccl. 1. 17. 1 p. that this also is vexation of spirit
 2. 14. I myself p. that one event happeneth to all
 Isa. 64. 4. nor p. for the work that God hath prepared
 Jer. 23. 18. and who hath p. and heard his word
 38. 27. they left off for the matter was not p.
 Mat. 21. 45. p. that he spake of them, Luke 20. 19.
 Mark 2. 8. Jes. p. in spirit that they reasoned among
 Luke 7. 22. they p. that he had seen a vision
 22. but when Jesus p. their thoughts
 45. the saying was hid, that they p. it not
 20. 23. but he p. their craftiness, and said to them
 John 6. 15. Jesus p. that they would make him a king
 Acts 4. 13. when they p. that they were unlearned
 23. 6. when Paul p. that one party were Pharisees
 Gal. 2. 9. when James p. the grace given to me
 PERCEIVEST.

Prov. 14. 7. when thou p. not in him lips of knowledge
 Luke 6. 41. but p. not beam that is in thine own eye
 PERCEIVETH.
 Job 14. 21. are brought low, but he p. it not of them
 33. 14. God speaketh once, yet man p. it not
 Prov. 31. 18. she p. that her merchandise is good
 PERCEIVING.
 Mark 12. 28. p. that he had answered them well
 Luke 9. 47. Jesus p. the thoughts of their heart
 Acts 14. 9. p. he had faith to be healed
 PERDITION.
 Signifies, Utter ruin or destruction, Rev. 17. 8.
 The name of perdition. Judas is called by this
 name, John 17. 12. because [1] He was most
 worthy to be destroyed, having brought himself
 into a state of destruction. [2] He was or
 dained and appointed by God to destruction
 for his sins. [3] He was one, who by reason
 of the greatness of his crime, is mentioned
 as the most dreadful instance of God's irrevocable
 doom to eternal perdition. Antichrist
 is likewise called by this name, 2 Thess. 2. 3.
 because he wrought destruction upon others, and
 is himself devoted to perdition.

John 17. 12. none of them lost but the son of p.
 John 1. 28. which is to them an evident token of p.
 2 Thess. 2. 3. that man of sin be revealed, son of p.
 1 Tim. 6. 9. which drown men in destruction and
 Heb. 10. 39. are not of them who draw back to p.
 2 Pet. 3. 7. day of judgment, and of indignity men
 Rev. 17. 8. beast was and is not, and goeth into p.
 11. 11. beast is eighth, and of seven, goeth into p.
 PERFECT

Is applied, [1] To God, who is absolutely perfect
 Mat. 5. 48. [11] To things, as weight, measure
 &c. Deut. 25. 15. [11] To man, who is ac-
 counted so, [1] By Christ's righteousness being
 imputed, Col. 1. 28. [2] Comparatively, when
 compared with others who are partial in their
 obedience to God's commands, Job. 8. 20. || 9. 22
 [3] As being upright and sincere in heart, or
 unblameable in the course of his life, Gen. 9. 9.
 || 17. 1. [4] As carrying himself innocently and
 harmlessly towards his enemies, Psal. 64. 4. [5]
 As unitating God, in loving and doing good to
 others, Mat. 5. 48. [6] As being joined together
 in judgment, affections, and conversation, laying
 aside all factions and divisions, 2 Cor. 13. 11
 [7] As having a good degree of understandn,
 1 Cor. 2. 6.
 Gen. 6. 9. Noah was p. || 17. 1. and be thou p.
 Lev. 22. 21. the free-will-offering shall be p.
 Deut. 18. 13. thou shalt be p. with the Lord thy
 25. 15. thou shalt have a p. weight, a p. measur.
 1 Sam. 14. 41. Saul said to the Lord, give me a p.
 2 Sam. 22. 33. he maketh my way p. Psal. 18. 32
 2 Chr. 4. 21. lamps and tongs made be of p. gold
 1 sra 7. 12. Artax. king of kings, to Ezra. y. peah
 Job 1. 1. that man was p. and upright, 8. || 2. 3.
 8. 20. God will not cast away a p. man
 9. 30. if I say, I am p. || 21. though I were p.

J 5.9. 22. he destroyeth the p. and the wicke'
 28. 3. is it gain to him, thou makest thy way?
 Psal. 37. 37. mark the p. man, his end is peace
 54. 4. that they may shoot in secret at the p.
 101. 2. I will behave myself wisely in a p. way
 6. he that walketh in a p. way shall serve me
 119. 1. bl-ssed are the p. in the way
 139. 22. I hate them with p. hatred
 Prov. 2. 21. and the p. shall remain in it
 4. 18. path of just shuneth more and more p. day
 11. 5. righteousness of the p. shall direct his way
 Eccl. 26. 3. thou wilt keep him in p. peace, whose
 Eccl. 16. 14. for it was p. through my comeliness
 7. 3. thou hast said, I am of p. beauty
 11. they have made thy beauty p. 28. 12.
 28. 15. thou wast p. in thy ways, from the day
 Mat. 5. 48. be ye p. even as your Father is p.
 19. 21. if thou wilt be p. go and sell that thou hast
 Luke 1. 3. having had p. understanding of things
 John 17. 23. that they may be made p. in one
 Acts 3. 16. hath given him this p. soundness
 22. 3. taught according to the p. manner of law
 24. 22. having more p. knowledge of that way
 Rom. 12. 2. may prove what is that p. will of God
 1 Cor. 2. 6. speak wisdom among them that are p.
 14. 20. but in understanding he p.
 2 Cor. 12. 9. my strength is made p. in weakness
 13. 11. be p. be of good comfort, be of one mind
 Gal. 3. 3. begun in Spirit, are ye made p. by flesh?
 Eph. 4. 13. till we come to p. man, to fulness of C.
 Phil. 3. 14. not as though I were already p.
 15. let us, as many as be p. be thus minded
 Col. 1. 28. we may present every man p. in Christ
 12. 12. may stand p. and complete in will of God
 1 Thess. 3. 10. might p. which is lacking in you
 2 Tim. 3. 17. that the man of God may be p.
 Heb. 2. 10. to make Captain of their salvation p.
 5. 9. being made p. he became Author of salvation
 7. 19. for law made nothing p. but bringing in
 9. 9. could not make him that did the service p.
 11. by a greater and more p. tabernacle not made
 10. 1. law can never make the comers thereunto p.
 11. 40. they without us should not be made p.
 12. 23. and to the spirits of just men made p.
 13. 21. God make you p. in every good work
 Jam. 1. 4. but let patience have her p. work, that
 ye may be p. and entire, wanting nothing
 17. every good and p. gift is from above
 25. whose looketh into the p. law of liberty
 Jam. 2. 22. and by works was faith made p.
 3. 2. if any offend not in word, same is a p. man
 1 Pet. 5. 10. after ye have suffered, make you p.
 1 J. 5. 17. herein is our love made p. that we
 18. but p. love casteth out fear, because fear hath
 torment; he that feareth is not made p. in love
 See HEART.
 Je PERFECT.
 Deut. 32. 4. is the rock, his work is p. his works
 2 Sam. 22. 31. as for God, his way is p. Psal. 18. 30.
 Job 36. 4. he that is p. in knowledge, 37. 16.
 Psal. 19. 7. law of the Lord is p. converting soul
 Isa. 18. 5. behold the harvest, when the bud is p.
 42. 19. who is blind as he that is p. as Lord's
 servant
 Mat. 5. 48. as your Father which is in heaven is p.
 Luke 6. 40. every one that is p. shall be as his master
 1 Cor. 13. 10. when that which is p. is come, then
 PERFECTED.
 Chron. 8. 16. so the house of God was p.
 24. 13. workm. wrought, and work was p. by them
 Ezek. 27. 4. thy builders have p. thy beauty
 Nat. 21. 16. out of mouth of babes thou hast p. praise
 Luke 6. 140. every one shall be p. as his master
 13. 32. and the third day I shall be p.
 Heb. 7. 28. maketh Son, who is p. for evermore
 10. 14. by one offering he hath p. for ever sanctified
 John 2. 5. in him verily is the love of God p.
 4. 12. if we love one another, his love is p. in us
 PERFECTING.
 Cor. 7. 1. p. holiness in the fear of God
 Eph. 4. 12. for p. of the saints, for edifying of body
 PERFECTION
 Signifies, [1] The highest degree or greatest ac-
 complishment of a thing, Job 11. 7. Canst thou
 find out the Almighty unto perfection? that is,
 Canst thou know him and his counsels per-
 fectly? Canst thou thoroughly understand what
 he aims at in afflicting thee? [2] Full growth,
 maturity, or ripeness, Luke 8. 14. [3] That
 good order which by the word of God is settled
 in any church, when all its members thereof
 keep their due place, and perform their office
 July. 2 Cor. 13. 9. [4] The deep mysteries of
 the gospel, or greater degrees of knowledge and
 grace, Heb. 6. 1. [5] Justification, sanctifica-
 tion, and consequently salvation, Heb. 7. 11.
 I have seen an end of all perfection, Psal. 119.
 36. I have observed by my experience, that the
 rarest and most perfect accomplishments and
 enjoyments in this world, the greatest glory

and riches, power and wisdom, are too narrow
 and short-lived to make men happy.
 Job 11. 7. canst thou find out the Almighty to p.?
 15. 29. nor shall he prolong the p. thereof on earth
 21. + 23. one dieth in the strength of his p.
 28. 3. seteth an end to darkness, he searcheth out all p.
 Psal. 50. 2. out of Zion, the p. of beauty, God shined
 119. 96. I have seen an end of p. but thy command.
 Isa. 47. 9. they shall come upon thee in their p.
 Lam. 2. 15. the city that men call the p. of beauty
 Luke 8. 14. are choked, and bring no fruit to p.
 2 Cor. 13. 9. and this also we wish, even you p.
 Heb. 6. 1. leaving the principles, let us go on to p.
 7. 11. if p. were by the Levitical priesthood
 PERFECTLY.
 Jer. 23. 30. in the latter days we shall consider it p.
 Mat. 14. 36. as many as touched were made p. whole
 18. 26. and expounded way of God more p.
 23. 15. ye would enquire something more p. 20.
 1 Cor. 1. 10. but be p. joined together in same mind
 1 Thess. 5. 2. for yourselves know p. that day of Ld.
 PERFECT, Verb.
 Psal. 138. 8. the Lord will p. what concerneth me
 PERFECTNESS.
 Col. 3. 14. put on charity, which is the bond of p.
 PERFORMANCE.
 Luke 1. 45. for there shall be a p. of those things
 2 Cor. 8. 11. so may be a p. also out of that ye have
 PERFORM
 Signifies, [1] To put in execution, Job 5. 12. [2]
 To fulfil or make good, Dent. 9. 5. Jer. 28. 6.
 [3] To grant or yield to, Esth. 5. 8. [4] To
 keep and observe, Psal. 119. 112. [5] To finish,
 Phil. 1. 6.
 Gen. 26. 3. I will p. the oath which I swear to Abrah-
 am thy father, Deut. 9. 5. Luke 1. 72.
 Erod 18. 18. thou art not able to p. it thyself alone
 Num. 4. 23. all that enter in to p. the service
 Deut. 4. 13. his covenant he commanded you to p.
 23. 23. that which is gone out of thy lips shalt p.
 25. 5. and p. duty of a husband's brother to her
 7. he will not p. duty of my husb. and's brother
 Ruth 3. 13. if he will p. the part of a kinsman
 1 Sam. 3. 12. in that day I will p. ag. Eli things spoken
 2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king will p. the request
 1 Kings 6. 12. then I will p. my word with thee
 12. 15. that he might p. his saying, 2 Chron. 10. 15.
 2 Kings 23. 3. to p. the words of this covenant, to
 keep God's commandments, 2 Chr. 34. 31
 Esth. 5. 8. if it please the king to p. my request
 Job 5. 12. their hands cannot p. their enterprise
 Psal. 21. 11. a device which they are not able to p.
 61. 8. I will sing praise, that I may daily p. vows
 119. 106. I have sworn, and I will p. it, to keep
 112. I have inclined my heart to p. thy statutes
 Isa. 9. 7. the zeal of the Lord of hosts will p. this
 19. 21. they shall pay a vow to the Lord, and p. it
 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall p. all my pleasure
 41. 12. for I will hasten my word to p. it
 11. 5. I may p. the oath which I have sworn
 28. 6. Lord p. thy words thou hast prophesied
 29. 10. I will p. my good word toward you, 33. 14.
 44. 25. ye will surely accomplish and p. your
 vows
 Ezek. 12. 25. I will say the word, and will p. it
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt p. the truth to Jacob
 Neh. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, p. thy vows
 Mat. 5. 33. thou shalt p. to the Lord thine oaths
 Rom. 4. 21. what he promised, he was able also to p.
 7. 18. how to p. that which is good, I find not
 2 Cor. 8. 11. now therefore p. the doing of it
 Phil. 1. 6. he will p. it until the day of Jesus Christ
 PERFORMED.
 1 Sam. 15. 11. Saul hath not p. my commandments
 13. 1. I have p. the commandment of the Lord
 2 Sam. 21. 14. they p. all that the king commanded
 1 Kings 8. 20. Lord hath p. his word, and I am risen
 up in room of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10. Neh. 9. 8.
 Esth. 1. 15. Vashti hath not p. commandment of
 5. 6. to half of the kingdom it shall be p. 7. 2.
 Psal. 66. 1. and unto thee shrill the vow be p.
 Isa. 10. 12. when Lord hath p. his whole work
 Jer. 23. 20. till he have p. the thoughts, 30. 24.
 34. 18. who have not p. words of the covenant
 35. 14. the words of Jonadab are p. 16.
 51. 29. for every purpose of the Lord shall be p.
 Ezek. 37. 14. have spoken and p. it, saith Lord
 Luke 1. 20. till the day that these things shall be p.
 2. 39. when they had p. all things by fear of Lord
 Rom 15. 28. when I have p. this, I will come to Spain
 PERFORMETH.
 Neh. 5. 13. every man that p. not his promise
 Job 23. 14. be p. thing that is appointed for me
 Psal. 57. 2. I will cry to G. that p. all things for me
 Isa. 44. 26. that p. the counsel of his messengers
 PERFORMING.
 Num. 15. 3. an offering or sacrifice in p. a vow, 8.
 PERFUME, S.
 Exod. 30. 35. and thou shalt make it a p. 37.
 Prov. 27. 9. ointment and p. rejoice the heart

Canst 5. 113. his cheeks are as towers of p.
 Isa. 57. 9. thou didst increase thy p. and send
 PERFUMED.
 Prov. 7. 17. I have p. my bed with myrrh, above
 Cant. 3. 6. who is this that cometh p. with myrrh
 PERHAPS.
 Acts 8. 22. if p. thy thought may be forgiven thee
 2 Cor. 2. 7. lest p. such a one be swallowed up
 Philom. 15. for p. he therefore departed for a season
 PERIL.
 Lam. 5. 9. we get our bread with the p. of our lives.
 Rom. 8. 35. shall famine, p. or sword, separate us
 PERILS.
 2 Cor. 11. 26. in p. of waters, in p. of robbers, in p.
 by countrymen, in p. by heathen, in p. in
 city, in p. in wilderness, in p. in sea,
 in p. among false brethren.
 PERILOUS.
 2 Tim. 3. 1. in the last days p. times shall come
 PERISH
 Signifies, [1] To die, or lose life, Jonah 1. 6.
 [2] To be rooted out, 2 Kings 9. 8. [3] To
 starve, Luke 15. 17. [4] To be damned, 2 Cor.
 2. 15. 2 Pet. 2. 12. [5] To be taken away,
 Mic. 7. 2. [6] To be deprived of being,
 1 Cor. 15. 18.
 Gen. 41. 36. that the land p. not through famine
 Exod. 19. 21. lest they gaze, and many of them p.
 21. 26. if a man smite eye of his maid, that it p.
 Num. 17. 12. behold, we die, we p. we all p.
 24. 20. but his latter end shall be that p. for ever
 Deut. 11. 17. lest ye p. quickly from the land
 26. 5. a Syrian ready to p. was my father
 28. 20. until thou p. quickly, 22. Josh. 23. 13.
 Judg. 5. 31. let all thine enemies p. O Lord
 1 Sam. 26. 10. he shall descend into battle, and p.
 Esth. 3. 13. and to cause to p. all the Jews, 7. 4.
 4. 16. and if I p. I p. 11. to cause to p. all their
 9. 28. nor the memorial of them p. from power
 Job 3. 3. let the day p. wherein I was born
 4. 9. by the blast of God thy p. by the breath
 20. thy p. for ever, without any regarding it
 6. 18. paths of their way go to nothing and p.
 29. 15. the blessing of him that was ready to p.
 31. 19. if I have seen any p. for want of clothing
 Psal. 2. 12. lest he be angry, and ye p. from wa-
 9. 18. the expectation of the poor shall not p.
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish person
 12. man in honour is like the beasts that p. 20.
 68. 2. as wax melteth, so let wicked p. 83. 17.
 80. 16. they p. at the rebuke of thy countenance
 145. 4. no trust, in that very day his thought p.
 Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked p. 28. 28.
 29. 18. where there is no vision, the people p.
 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is ready to p.
 Eccl. 5. 14. but those riches p. by evil travail
 Isa. 26. 14. and made all their memory to p.
 27. 13. they shall come which were ready to p.
 Jer. 18. 18. the law shall not p. from the priest
 25. 10. I will cause to p. the voice of mirth
 28. 6. that I drive you out, and ye should p. 15.
 40. 15. that the remnant in Judah should p.
 Ezek. 25. 7. I will cause thee to p. out of countries
 Dan. 2. 18. that Daniel and fellows should not p.
 Jonah 1. 6. God will think on us that we p. not, 3. 9.
 14. O Lord, let us not p. for this man's life
 Mat. 5. 29. that one of thy members should p. 30.
 8. 25. saying, Lord, save us, we p. Luke 8. 24.
 9. 17. the wine runneth out, and the bottles p.
 18. 14. that one of these little ones should p.
 Mark 4. 38. Master, carest thou not that we p.
 Luke 13. 33. that a prophet p. out of Jerusalem
 15. 17. have bread enough, and I p. with hunger
 21. 18. there shall not an hair of your head p.
 John 3. 15. whose believeth in him should not p. 16
 11. 50. that which the whole nation p. not
 Acts 8. 20. thy money p. with thee, because thou
 13. 41. behold, ye espisers, and wonder, and p.
 1 Cor. 1. 18. for preaching of the cross is to them that
 p. foolishness, but to us saved, power of God
 2 Cor. 2. 15. a savour of Christ in them that p.
 4. 16. but thou'outward man p. inward is renew.
 Col. 2. 22. which all are to p. with the using
 2 Thess. 2. 10. of unrighteousness in them that p.
 2 Pet. 3. 9. not willing that any should p. but that all
 shall PERISH.
 Lev. 26. 38. and ye shall p. among the heathen
 Num. 24. 24. and be also shall p. for ever
 Dent. 4. 26. ye shall soon utterly p. ye shall not pro-
 long your days, 8. 19, 20. | 30. 18. Josh. 23. 16.
 1 Sam. 27. 1. I shall one day p. by the hand of Saul
 2 Kings 9. 8. the whole house of Ahab shall p.
 Job 8. 13. and the hypocrite's hope shall p.
 11. 20. and flight shall p. from the wicked
 17. 18. his remembrance shall p. 20. 7. | 36. 12.
 34. 15. all flesh shall p. together, and man return
 Psal. 1. 6. but the way of the ungodly shall p.
 37. 20. wicked shall p. 92. 9. thine enemies shall p.
 73. 27. they that are far from thee shall p.
 102. 26. they shall p. but thou shalt endure

Psal. 112. 10. the desire of the wicked shall p.
Prov. 10. 28. expectation of wicked shall p. 11. 7.
 19. 9. and he that speaketh lies shall p.
 21. 28. a false witness shall p. but the oian
 29. 29. 14. the wisdom of their wise oian shall p.
 11. 11. they that strive with thee shall p.
 60. 12. kingdom that will not serve thee shall p.
 17. 4. 9. that the heart of the king shall p.
 6. 21. friend shall p. || 10. 11. gods shall p. 15. || 51. 18.
 25. + 35. and fight shall p. from the shepherds
 48. 8. valley also shall p. and the plain destroyed
Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall p. from the priest
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the Philistines shall p.
 2. 14. therefore the fight shall p. from the swift
 3. 15. and the houses of ivory shall p. great houses
Lech. 9. 5. and the king shall p. from Gaza
Mat. 26. 52. that take the sword shall p. with sword
Luke 5. 37. new wine be spilled, and bottles shall p.
 13. 3. except ye repent ye shall all likewise p. 5.
John 10. 28. sheep shall never p. nor any pluck them
Rom. 2. 12. sinned without law, shall p. without law
 1 *Cor.* 8. 11. shall weak brother p. for whom Chr. died
1 Heb. 1. 11. they shall p. but thou remainest
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. and shall p. in their own corruption
 PERISHED.

Nun. 16. 33. and they p. from the congregation
 21. 30. Heshbon is p. even to Dibon, laid waste
Jos. 22. 20. that man p. not alone in his iniquity
 2 *Sam.* 1. 27. and how are the weapons of war p. ?
Job 4. 7. remember, whoever p. being innocent
 30. 2. might profit one, in whom old age was p.
Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is p. with them
 10. 16. the heathen are p. out of his laod
 53. 10. as Siser and Jabin, which p. at En-dor
 119. 92. I should have p. in mine affliction
 142. + 4. oone would know me, refuge p. from me
Ecl. 9. 6. their envy is p. || *Jer.* 7. 28. truth is p.
 39. 36. the riches that hath gotten are p.
 49. 7. is counsel p. from the prudent? is wisdom
Lam. 3. 18. I said, my strength and hope is p.
Jos. 1. 11. because (the) harvest of the field is p.
Jonah 4. 10. which came up and p. in a night
Mic. 4. 9. why dost thou cry? is thy counsellor p. ?
 7. 2. the good man is p. out of the earth
Mat. 8. 32. herd of swine ran and p. in the waters
Luke 11. 51. which p. between the altar and temple
Acts 5. 37. he also p. and as many as obeyed him
 1 *Cor.* 15. 18. then they falleo asleep in Christ are p.
 1 *Heb.* 11. 31. by faith the harlot Rahab p. not
 2 *Pet.* 3. 6. world being overflowed with water p.
Jude 11. and p. in the ginsaying of Core
 PERISHETH.

Job 4. 11. the old lion p. for lack of prey
Psal. 31. + 12. I am like a vessel that p.
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of unjust men p.
Ecl. 7. 15. there is a just man that p. in his right.
Isa. 57. 1. righteous p. and no man layeth it to heart
Jer. 9. 11. for that the land p. and is burnt up
 48. 46. O Moab, the people of Chemosh p.
John 6. 27. labour out for the meat which p.
Jam. 1. 11. and the grace of the fashion of it p.
 1 *Pet.* 1. 7. trial of faith more precious than gold p.
 PERISHING.

Job 33. 18. and his life from p. by the sword
 PERJURED

1 *Tim.* 1. 10. law is made for liars and p. persons
 PERMISSION.

1 *Cor.* 7. 6. I speak this by p. not by commandment
 PERMIT.

1 *Cor.* 16. 7. I trust to tarry awhile, if the Lord p.
Heb. 6. 3. and this will we do, if God p.
 PERMITTED.

Acts 26. 1. Agrippa said, thou art p. to speak for thy s
 1 *Cor.* 14. 34. for it is not p. to women to speak
 PERNICIOUS.

2 *Pet.* 2. 2. and many shall follow their p. ways
 PERPETUAL

Signifies, [1] *Continual, or uninterrupted*, Ezekiel
 35. 5. [2] *Everlasting or endless*, *Psal.* 9. 6.
 [3] *The duration of time to the end of the world*, Genesis 9. 12. [4] *During the continuance of the legal dispensation*, *Exod.* 29. 9.
 [30. 8. [5] *A set space of time*, *Jer.* 25. 9. 12.

Gen. 9. 12. token of the covenant for p. generations
Exod. 29. 9. the priest's office be theirs for a p. statute
 50. 8. a p. iceoese before the Lord for generations
 31. 16. keep the sabbath for a p. covenant
Lev. 3. 17. a p. statute not to eat fat or blood
 6. 20. a p. meat-offering for Aaron and his sons
 23. 9. the shew-bread be Aaron's by a p. statute
 25. 34. may not be sold, for it is their p. possession
Num. 19. 21. a p. statute, that he that sprinklesh
Psal. 9. 6. destructions are come to a p. end
 74. 3. lift up thy feet to the p. desolations
 78. 66. he put them to a p. reproach
Jer. 5. 22. by a p. decree, that it cannot pass it
 8. 5. why peo. shidden back by a p. backsliding?
 15. 18. why is my pain p. and my wound incurable?
 + 16. to make their land desolate and p. hissing

Jer. 23. 40. and I will bring upon you a p. shawe
 25. 9. and make them p. desolations, 12.
 49. 13. the cities thereof shall be p. waste
 50. 5. let us join to the Lord in a p. covenant
 51. 39. that they may sleep a p. sleep, 57.
Ezek. 35. 5. because thou hast had a p. hatred
 9. 1. will make thee p. desolations, *Zeph.* 2. 9.
 46. 14. by a p. ordinance to the Lord
Hab. 3. 6. he beheld, and the p. hills did bow
 PERPETUALLY.

1 *Kings* 9. 3. my heart shall be there p. 2 *Chr.* 7. 16.
 1 *Amos* 1. 11. his anger did tear p. and kept wrath
 PERPEXED.

Esth. 3. 15. but the city Shushan was p.
Joel 1. 18. the herds of cattle are p. no pasture
Luke 9. 7. Herod was p. || 24. 4. as they were p.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are p. but not in despair
 PERPLEXITY.

Isa. 22. 5. for it is a day of p. by the Lord God
Mic. 7. 4. the day cometh, now shall be their p.
Luke 21. 25. on earth distress of nations, with p.
 PERSECUTE.

Job 19. 22. why do ye p. me as God, and are not
 28. 19. ye him, seeing the root is in me? *Psal.* 7. 1. save me from all them that p. me
 5. let the enemy p. my soul, and take it
 10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth p. the poor
 31. 15. deliver me from them that p. me
 35. 3. stop the way against them that p. me
 6. and let the angel of the Lord p. them
 69. 26. they p. him whom thou hast smitten
 71. 11. p. and take him, there is none to deliver
 83. 15. so p. them with thy tempest, and make
 119. 84. execute judgment on them that p. me
 80. they p. me wrongfully, help thou me
Jer. 17. 18. let them be confounded that p. me
 29. 18. I will p. them with the sword
Lam. 3. 66. p. and destroy them in anger
Mat. 5. 11. blessed are ye, when men shall p. you
 44. and pray for them which p. you
 10. 23. when they p. you in one city, flee to another
 23. 34. ye shall p. them from city to city
Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall p. 21. 12.
John 5. 16. and therefore did the Jews p. Jesus
 15. 20. if have persecuted me, they will also p. you
 18. 12. if bless them which p. you, curse not
 PERSECUTED.

Dent. 30. 7. will put curses on them that p. thee
Psal. 109. 16. because he p. the poor and needy
 119. 161. princes have p. me without cause
 143. 3. for the enemy hath p. my soul
Isa. 54. 6. he that ruleth nations in anger is p. us
Lam. 3. 43. thou hast covered with anger, and p. us
Mat. 5. 10. blessed which are p. for righteousness
 12. so p. they the prophets before you
John 15. 20. if they have p. ue, they will you
Acts 7. 52. which prophets have not your fathers p.
 22. 4. and I p. this way unto the death
 26. 11. I p. them even to strange cities
 1 *Cor.* 4. 12. reviled, we bless; being p. we suffer it
 15. 9. because I p. the church of God, *Gal.* 1. 13.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 9. we are p. but not forsaken, cast down
Gal. 1. 23. that he which p. us in times past
 4. 29. he that was born after the flesh p. him
 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who have killed the Lord and p. us
Rev. 12. 13. dragon p. woman that brought forth
 PERSECUTEST.

Acts 9. 4. Saul, Saul, why p. thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.
 5. I am Jesus, whom thou p. 22. 8. | 26. 15.
 PERSECUTING.

Phil. 3. 6. concerning zeal p. the church
 PERSECUTION.

Lam. 5. 9. our necks are under p. we have no rest
Mat. 13. 21. for when p. ariseth, *Mark* 4. 17.
Acts 8. 1. at that time there was great p. ag. church
 11. 19. they which were scattered abroad on the p.
 14. 50. and raised p. against Paul and Barnabas
Rom. 8. 35. shall p. or sword, separate us from Chr.?
Gal. 5. 11. if I preach circum. why do I yet suffer p.?
 6. 12. lest they should suffer p. for cross of Christ
 2 *Tim.* 3. 12. all that will live godly shall suffer p.
 PERSECUTIONS.

Mark 10. 30. shall have in this world lands with p.
 2 *Cor.* 12. 10. I take pleasure in p. for Christ's sake
 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. we glory for your faith in all your p.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 11. know my p. at Antioch, what p. endured
 PERSECUTOR.

1 *Tim.* 1. 13. who was before a p. and injurious
 PERSECUTORS.

Neh. 9. 11. their p. thou throwest into the deeps
Psal. 7. 13. he ordaineth his arrows against the p.
 119. 157. many are my p. || 142. 6. deliver from p.
Jer. 15. 15. O Ld. visit me, and revenge me of my p.
 20. 11. therefore my p. shall stumble, not prevail
Lam. 1. 3. all her p. overtook her between straits
 4. 19. our p. are swifter than the eagles of beaen
 PERSEVERANCE.

Eph. 6. 18. and watching thereunto with all p.
 PERSON

Signifies [1] *A particular individual man or*

woman, *Gen.* 43. 21. *Job* 20. 29. [2] *The outward qualities and conditions of men; such as country, riches, friends, poverty, and the like*, *Luke* 20. 21. *Acts* 10. 34. *Rom.* 2. 11. [3] *Sight, name, or authority*, 2 *Cor.* 2. 10. [4] *Gen.* 39. 6. Joseph was a godly p. and well favoured
Ezek. 12. 48. no uncircumcised p. shall eat thereof
Lev. 19. 15. nor honour the p. of the mighty
Num. 5. 6. when commit any sin that p. be guilty
 19. 17. for an unclean p. shall take of the ashes
 18. clean p. shall take hyssop and dip it in water
 22. whatsoever unclean p. toucheth, be unclean
 31. 19. whosoever hath killed any p. or touched
 any slain, 45. 11. 15. 30. *Josh.* 20. 3. 9.
 35. 30. one witness shall not testify against any p.
Dant. 15. 22. unclean and clean p. shall eat alike
 27. 25. that (taketh) reward to slay an innocent p.
 28. 60. shall not regard the p. of old or young
 1 *Sam.* 9. 2. there was not a goodlier p. than he
 16. 18. David a comely p. || 45. 35. accepted thy p.
 2 *Sam.* 4. 11. have slain a righteous p. in his house
 14. 14. neither doth God respect any p.
 17. 11. and that thou go to battle in thine own p.
Job 29. 29. and he shall save the humble p.
Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a vile p. is contemned
 49. 10. likewise the fool and the brutish p. perish
 101. 4. I will not know a wicked p.
 105. 37. was not one feeble p. among their tribes
Prov. 6. 12. naughty p. walks with froward mouth
 24. 8. deviseth evil, shall be called mischievous p.
 28. 17. that doeth violence to the blood of any p.
Isa. 32. 5. the vile p. shall be no more called liberal
 6. for the vile p. will speak villany, and his
 43. + 4. therefore I will give people for thy p.
Jer. 43. 6. Johanan took every p. that was left
 52. 25. he took seven that were near the king's p.
Ezek. 16. 5. was cast out to the loathing of thy p.
 33. 6. if sword come and take any p. among them
 44. 25. the priests shall come at no dead p.
Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a vile p.
Mat. 22. 16. regardest not p. of men, *Mark* 12. 14
 27. 24. I am innocent of the blood of this just p.
 1 *Cor.* 5. 13. put away from you that wicked p.
 2 *Cor.* 2. 10. forgive I it in the p. of Christ
Eph. 5. 5. nor unclean p. hath inheritance in kingd.
Heb. 1. 3. and the express image of his p.
 12. 16. or profane p. as Esau, who sold his birth-right
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah, the eighth p. a preacher
 PERSONS.

Gen. 14. 21. give me p. and take the goods to thyself
Exod. 16. 16. gather according to number of your p.
Lev. 27. 2. p. shall be for the Lord by estimation
Nun. 19. 18. clean person shall sprinkle it upon p.
 31. 28. both of the p. heeves, asses, and sheep
 35. thirty and two thousand p. in all, of women
Deut. 10. 17. God of gods, which regardeth not p.
 22. fathers went down into Egypt with seventy p.
 4. Abimelech hired six hundred men to follow
 5. he went and slew threescore and ten p. 18.
 20. 59. Benjamin began to kill of Israel about 30 p.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 22. those hidden, which were about 30 p.
 22. 18. and Drog slew on that day 85 p.
 22. I have occasioned the death of all the p.
 2 *Kings* 10. 6. now the king's sons being 70 p.
 7. they took the king's sons and slew 70 p.
Ps. 26. 4. I have not sat with vain p. nor dissembled
Prov. 12. 11. he that followeth vain p. 28. 19.
Jer. 52. 29. he carried captive from Jerusalem 632 p.
 30. he carried away captive of Jews 745 p.
Ezek. 7. 11. now or their tumultuous p.
 17. 17. and building forts to cut off many p.
 27. 15. they traded the p. of men in thy market
Jonah 4. 11. wherein are more than 120,000 p.
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are treacherous p.
Luke 15. 7. joy more than over ninety-nine just p.
Acts 17. 17. Paul disputed with the devout p.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. gift bestowed on us by means of many p.
 1 *Tim.* 1. 10. the law is made for perjured p.
 2 *Pet.* 3. 11. what manner of p. ought ye to be
Jude 16. having men's p. in admiration of advantage
 See RESPECT
 PERSUADE

Signifies, [1] *To convince and convert*, *Gen.* 9. + 27.
Luke 16. 31. [2] *To be assured or satisfied*,
Rom. 8. 38. [14. + 5. [3] *To advise, or put one upon doing any thing*, 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. [4] *To deceive*, 1 *Kings* 22. 20. [5] *To pacify*, *Prov.*
 25. 15. [6] *To trust or hope for*, *Heb.* 6. 9.
 [7] *To provoke, or stir up*, *Acts* 14. 19.
Gen. 9. + 27. God shall p. Japheth, and dwell in tents
 1 *Kings* 22. 26. who shall p. Ahab, to go up and fall
 21. I will p. him || 22. thou shalt p. him and prevail
 2 *Chron.* 32. 11. doth not Hezekiah p. you to give
Isa. 36. 18. beware, lest Hezekiah p. you, saying
Mat. 28. 11. we will p. him and secure you
 2 *Cor.* 5. 14. we p. men || *Gal.* 1. 10. do I now p. men?
 1 *John* 3. + 19. and shall p. our hearts before him
 PERSUADED.

1 Chr. 18. 2. Ahab p. Jehoshaphat to go with him

Prov. 25. 15. by long forbearing is a prince p.
Mat. 27. 20. the chief priests p. the multitude
Luke 10. 31. will not be p. if one rose from dead
20. 6. for they be p. that John was a prophet
Acts 13. 43. p. them to continue in grace of God
14. 19. who p. the people, and having stoned Paul
18. 4. Paul p. the Jews and the Greeks
19. 26. this Paul he p. turned away much people
21. 14. when he would not be p. we ceased
26. 26. I am p. none of these things are hid from
Rom. 4. 21. being p. that what he had promised
8. 38. I am p. that nothing can separate us from
14. 5. let every man be fully p. in his mind
11. 1. know and am p. there is nothing unclean
5. 14. I myself also am p. of you, my brethren
2 Tim. 1. 5. and I am p. that in thee also
12. 1. am p. that he is able to keep what I comm.
Heb. 6. 9. we are p. better things of you, though thus
11. 13. having seen them afar off, were p. of them

PERSUADEST.

Acts 26. 28. almost thou p. me to be a christian
PERSUADETH.
2 Kings 18. 32. when Hezekiah p. you, saying
Acts 18. 13. Paul p. men to worship contrary to law
PERSUADING.
Acts 19. 8. p. things concerning kingdom of God
28. 23. p. them concern. Jesus from law and proph.
PERSUASION.
Gal. 5. 8. this cometh not of him that calleth you
PERSUAIN.

Lev. 7. 20. sacrifice of peace-offerings p. to Lord
21. and eat of the sacrifice which p. to the Lord
1 Sam. 25. 22. if I leave all that p. to him
Rom. 15. 17. in those things which p. to God
1 Cor. 6. 3. how much more things p. to this life
2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all things p. to us
PERTAINE.

Nun. 31. 43. the halt that p. to the congregation
Josh. 24. 33. Eleazar was buried in a hill that p.
Judg. 6. 11. angel sat under an oak that p. to Josiah
1 Sam. 25. 21. nothing misdeed of all that p. to Nabal
2 Sam. 2. 15. which p. to Ish-bosheth, son of Saul
6. 12. God blessed all that p. to Obed-edom
9. 9. have given master's son all that p. to Saul
10. 4. thine are all that p. to Mephibosheth
1 Kings 7. 48. Solomon made vessels that p. to house
2 Kings 24. 7. all that p. to the king of Egypt
1 Chron. 9. 27. opening every morning p. to them
2 Chron. 12. 4. he took the cities which p. to Judah
34. 33. Josiah took away abominations p. to Israel
PERTAINEH.

Lev. 14. 32. to get that which p. to cleansing
Act. 4. 16. to the office of Eleazar p. the oil
Deut. 22. 5. woman shall not wear what p. to a man
1 Sam. 27. 6. Ziklag p. to the kings of Judah
2 Chron. 56. 18. if p. not to thee, Uzziab, to burn
Rom. 9. 4. to whom p. the adoption and the glory
Heb. 7. 13. he p. to another tribe, of which no man
PERTAINEING.

Josh. 13. 31. half Gilead and cities p. to Machir
1 Chron. 26. 32. rulers for every quarter p. to God
Acts 1. 3. speaking of things p. to kingdom of God
1 Cor. 6. 4. have judgment of things p. to this life
Heb. 2. 17. merciful High-Priest in things p. to God
5. 1. is ordained for mercy to things p. to God
9. 9. not make him perfect as to conscience
PEKVERSE.

Nun. 22. 32. because thy way is p. before me
Deut. 32. 5. they are a p. and crooked generation
1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the p. rebellious woman
Job 6. 30. cannot my taste discern p. things?
9. 20. my mouth shall also prove me p.
Prov. 4. 24. and p. lips put far from thee
8. 8. there is nothing froward or p. in them
12. 8. he that is of a p. heart shall be despised
14. 2. he that is p. in his ways despiseth him
17. 20. that hath p. tongue falleth into mischief
19. 1. than he that is p. in his lips, and a fool
23. 33. and thine heart shall utter p. things
28. 6. than he that is p. in his ways, though rich
18. he that is p. in his ways shall fall at once
Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a p. spirit
Mat. 17. 17. O p. generation, *Luke 9. 41.*
Acts 20. 30. shall men arise, speaking p. things
Phil. 2. 15. blameless in the midst of a p. nation
1 Tim. 6. 5. p. disputings of men of corrupt minds
PEKVERSELY.

2 Sam. 19. 19. nor remember what servant did p.
1 Kings 8. 47. we have sinned and have done p.
Psal. 119. 78. they dealt p. with me without cause
PEKVERSENES.
Nun. 23. 21. neither hath he seen p. in Israel
1 Chron. 11. 3. but p. of transgressors shall destroy them
15. 4. but p. therein is a breach in the spirit
Isa. 30. 12. ye trust in p. and stay thereon
59. 3. lips spoken lies, full of tongue hath muttered p.
Luke. 9. 9. the land is your blood, and city of p.
PEKVERI.

Deut. 16. 19. a gift doth p. words of the righteous
28. 17. thou shalt not v. the judgment of stranger

Jobb. 3. doth God p. judgment or justice?
34. 12. nor will the Almighty p. judgment
Pro. 17. 23. to p. the ways of judgment
31. 5. and p. the judgment of any of the afflicted
Alie. 3. 9. bear this, I pray you, ye that p. equity
Acts 13. 10. will not cease to p. right ways of Lord?
Gal. 1. 7. and would p. the gospel of Christ
PEKVELTED.

1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons took bribes, p. judgment
Job 33. 27. if any say, I have p. what is right
Isa. 47. 10. thy wisdom and knowledge, it hath p.
Jer. 3. 21. they have p. their way, and forgotten L.
23. 36. ye have p. the words of the living God
PEKVELTEH.

Exod. 23. 8. the gift p. the words of the righteous
Deut. 27. 19. cursed be he that p. judgment of stranger
Prov. 10. 9. but he that p. his ways shall be known
19. 3. the foolishness of a man p. his way
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord p. the face of the earth
Luke 23. 14. brought this man as one that p. people
PEKVELTING.

Ecel. 5. 8. if thou seest the violent p. of judgment
Ecel. 23. 2. found this fellow p. the nation
PESTILENCE.

Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with p. or sword
9. 15. that I may smite thee and thy peop. with p.
Isa. 26. 25. I will smite the p. among you
Nun. 14. 12. I will smite them with the p.
Deut. 28. 21. the Lord shall make p. cleave to thee
28. 24. 13. there be three days' p. *1 Chr. 21. 12.*
1 Kings 18. 1. the Lord sent a p. on Israel, *1 Chr. 21. 14.*
1 Kings 8. 37. if there be in the land famine, p.
Isaiah 65. 2. *2 Chr. 6. 28.* [7. 13.] [20. 9.]
Psal. 78. 50. he gave their life over to the p.
91. 3. he shall deliver thee from the noisome p.
102. 10. for the p. that walketh in darkness p.
Jer. 14. 12. I will consume them by p. *24. 10.* [27. 8.]
21. 6. the inhabitants of this city shall die by p.
7. 1. I will deliver Zedekiah from the p.
9. he that abideth in city shall die by p. *38. 2.*
27. 13. why will ye die by the sword and p.?
38. 8. prophets of old prophesied of war and of p.
29. 17. behold, I will send upon them the p.
10. I will persecute them with the famine and p.
32. 24. the city is given because of the p. *36.*
34. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the p.
42. 17. they that go to Egypt shall die by the p. *22.*
44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the p.
Ezek. 5. 12. a third part shall die with the p.
17. p. and blood shall pass thro' thee, L. spoken it
6. 11. they shall fall by sword, famine, and the p.
12. he that is far off shall die by the p.
7. 15. a sword without p. and famine within
12. 16. I will leave a few men of them from the p.
14. 19. or if I send a p. into that land, and pour out
21. when I send the p. to cut off man and beasts
28. 23. I will send to her p. and blood into streets
33. 27. they that be in caves shall die of the p.
38. 22. I will plead against him with p. and blood
Anos 4. 10. I have sinned among you the p.
Hab. 3. 5. before him went the p. and burning
PESTILENCES.

Act. 24. 7. and there shall be p. *Luke 21. 11.*
PESTILENT.

Act. 24. 5. we have found this man a p. fellow
PESTLE.

Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar with a p.
PETITION.

1 Sam. 1. 17. the God of Israel grant thee thy p.
27. Lord hath given me my p. which I asked
+ 28. he whom I obtained by p. shall be returned
2 + 20. Lord give thee seed, for the p. she asked
1 Kings 2. 16. now I ask one p. of thee, deny me not
20. I desire one small p. of thee, say me no nay
Esth. 5. 6. the king said what is thy p. *7. 2.* [9. 12.]
7. then Esther said my p. and request is
8. if please the king to grant my p. and request
7. 3. let my life be given me at my p. and my people
Isa. 7. 1 + 11. ask thee a sign, make thy p. deep
Dan. 6. 7. whosoever shall ask a p. of any god, *12.*
13. but maketh his p. three times a day
PETITIONS.

Psal. 20. 5. the Lord fulfil all thy p.
1 John 5. 15. we know we have the p. we desired
PHARISEE

This sect was one of the most ancient and most considerable among the Jews, and its original is not very well known, some placing the beginning of the Pharisees sooner, others later: They take their name from a Hebrew word, which signifies Division, or Separation, because they distinguished themselves from the other Israelites by a more strict manner of life, of which they made profession: They were very numerous, and for extended: They substituted human traditions in the room of God's word, affected to make a great shew of religion in outward things; but were proud, covetous, unjust, superstitious, and hypocritical.
When our Saviour Jesus Christ appeared in Ju-

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manners, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, gave their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms. But all this was striated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-love. Luke to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within was no tiling but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23. 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrists, on which were written certain words of the law, and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater observance of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own, as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients: By this means they had overlarded the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgusting, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretation of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with: For example, the law commands us to honour our father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents that are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good as if I had given it to you," they were then freed from the obligation of honouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observance of the sabbath is another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They main tained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6. 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalised, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day, John 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows to intrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same, Mat. 23. 14. He also reproaches them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile: and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the true paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapprove of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose all those that would reclaim them from their enormities, Mat. 23. 29, Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed into the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted all the consequences of it, against the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

dea, the Pharisees were then in great credit among the people, because of the opinion they had conceived of their great learning, sanctity of manners, and exact observance of the law. They fasted often, made long prayers, gave their tithes scrupulously, distributed much alms. But all this was striated and corrupted by a spirit of pride, ostentation, hypocrisy, and self-love. Luke to whitened sepulchres, they appeared beautiful without, whilst within was no tiling but corruption and deformity, Mat. 23. 27. They wore large rolls of parchment upon their foreheads and wrists, on which were written certain words of the law, and affected to have fringes and borders at the corners and hems of their garments, broader than the other Jews wore, as a badge of distinction, and as greater observance of the law than others.

In matters of religion, the traditions of the ancients were the chief subject of their studies; and to these they made additions of their own, as they thought fit, making their own opinion to pass for traditions of the ancients: By this means they had overlarded the law of God with a vast number of trifling observances, that were useless and disgusting, and which made it a heavy and insupportable yoke. They had even altered and corrupted it in important articles, by their own perverse interpretation of it, as our Saviour in his gospel reproaches them with: For example, the law commands us to honour our father and mother: The Pharisees taught, that if we say to our parents that are in necessity; "Father, or mother, the thing you ask of me is dedicated to God, it is no longer in my power, but you shall have a part in the merit of my offering, which will do you as much good as if I had given it to you," they were then freed from the obligation of honouring their parents, Mat. 15. 4, 5, 6.

The observance of the sabbath is another point they had refined upon, and our Saviour often argued with them upon this head. They main tained, that upon this day it was not so much as allowed to heal a sick person, though Christ did it only with a word speaking, Luke 6. 7, 8. They found fault, that upon this day the people brought their sick to be healed. They were scandalised, that a man carried away his bed upon the sabbath-day, after he had been cured of a palsy, John 5. 8, 9, 10. From all which they concluded, that our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ could not be a man sent from God, because he so little observed that profound rest, that they thought was to be kept on this day, John 9. 16.

Our Saviour upbraids them with making long prayers, standing up in the synagogues, or at the corners of the streets, and under pretence of prayer to consume widows' houses, either by entertaining them on account of their prayers, or by persuading these shallow widows to intrust them with their estates, and then defrauding them of the same, Mat. 23. 14. He also reproaches them with compassing sea and land to make a proselyte, or to convert a Gentile: and after that to make him still a greater sinner than he was before, by teaching him a pernicious doctrine, and making him more opposite to the gospel, instead of shewing him the true paths to piety, Mat. 23. 15. He says, they affect to build up the tombs of the old prophets, and openly to declare, that they disapprove of the actions of their forefathers who persecuted them, while they themselves were actuated by the same spirit, and oppose all those that would reclaim them from their enormities, Mat. 23. 29, Luke 11. 47, 48.

The Pharisees believed the soul to be immortal, and acknowledged the existence of angels and spirits, Acts 23. 8. They likewise admitted a kind of transmigration of the souls of good men, which might pass from one body to another; whereas those of wicked men were condemned to dwell for ever in prisons of darkness: It was in consequence of these principles, that some of the Pharisees said, that Jesus Christ was John the Baptist, or Elias, or some one of the old prophets, Mat. 16. 14. that is, that the soul of one of these great men had passed into the body of our Saviour. They believed also the resurrection of the dead, and admitted all the consequences of it, against the Sadducees who rejected it. Mat. 22. 23. Acts 23. 8.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

Mat. 23. 26. thou blind p. cleanse first within
Luke 11. 37. a certain p. besought him to dine
18. 10. went to pray, one a p. the other a publican.
11. the p. stood and prayed thus with himself
Acts 5. 34. then stood up one in the council, a p.

PIT

Cant. 3.10. made p. thereof of silver, bottom of gold
5.15. leas are as p. of marble set on sockets of gold
Job 2. 30. I will shew blood, fire, and p. of snioke
Gal. 2. 9. John and Cephas who seemed to be p.
Rev. 10.1. face as the sun, his feet were as p. of fire
PILLED.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob p. white strakes in the rods
30. he set rods which he had p. before the flocks
PILLOW, S.

It signifies, [1] Properly, *a sort of cushion to lie under one's head in bed*, Mark 4. 38. [2] Figuratively, *it betokens ease rest, and quietness; such did the false prophetesses make, that they might be signs to the people of ease and rest; and they thus endeavoured to render them secure*, Ezek. 13, 18, 20.

Gen. 28. 11. and Jacob put stones for his p.
18. Jacob took the stone that he had put for his p.
1 Sam. 19. 13. Michal put a p. of goats' hair, 16.
Ezek. 13.18. woe to the women that sew p. and make
40. therefore, behold, I am against your p.
Mark 4. 38. Jesus was in the ship asleep on a p.

PILOTS
Ezek. 27. 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, were thy p.
28. suburbs shake at the sound of the cry of thy p.
PINNACLE.
Mt. 4. 5. setteth him on a p. of temple, *Luke* 4. 9.
PINE.

Lev. 26. 39. they that are left of you shall p. away,
in iniquities of their fathers shall they p. away
Lam. 4. 9. these p. away, stricke, through for want
Ezek. 24. 23. ye shall p. away for your iniquities
33. 10. if sin be upon us, and we p. away in them
PINE.

Neh. 8. 15. fetch olive and p. branches for bootas
PINE-TREE.
Isa. 41. 19. I will plant p. and box-tree together
60. 13. the p. and box-tree shall come to thee
PINEH.

Mark 9. 18. gnasheth with his teeth, and p. away
PINING.
Isa. 38. 12. he will cut me off with p. sickness
PIN.

Judg. 16. 14. Delilah fastened it with a p. Samson
awaked and went away with the p. of the beam
Esa 9. +8. and to give us a p. in his holy place
Ezek. 15. 3. will men take a p. of the vine-tree?
PINS.

Exod. 27. 19. make all the p. of the tabernacle and
court of brass, 35. 18. | 39. 20, 31. | 39. 40.
Num. 3. 37. under the custody of Merari, p. 4. 32.
PIPE, S.

1 Sam. 10. 5. shalt meet company of prophets with
1 Kings 1. 40. the people piped with p. and rejoiced
Psal. 149. + 3. praise his name, with a p. 150. + 4.
Isa. 5. 12. the harp and p. are in their feasts
30. 29. have a song, as when one goeth with a p.
Jer. 48. 36. mine heart shall sound for Moab like p.
Ezek. 28. 13. workmanship of thy p. was prepared
Zech. 4. 2. and seven p. to the seven lamps
12. which through the golden p. empty themselves
1 Cor. 14. 7. things without life, whether p. or harp
PIPED.

1 Kings 1. 40. people p. with pipes and rejoiced
Mt. 11. 17. saying, we have p. unto you, *Luke* 7. 32.
1 Cor. 14. 7. how shall it be known what is p.?
PIPERS.
Rev. 18. 22. voice of p. shall be heard no more
PISS.

2 Kings 18. 27. drink own p. with you, *Isa.* 36. 12.
PISSETH, SEE WALL.
PIT, S.

Signifies, [1] *A hole in the earth*, *Isa.* 30. 14. [2] *Any mischief, or evil, for ensnaring a person*, *Psal.* 7. 15. [3] *The grave*, *Psal.* 138. 1. 30. 3. [4] *Trouble*, *Psal.* 40. 2. [5] *Abraham and Sarah, from whom the Israelites sprang, even when their bodies were like a rock, or pit*, *Isa.* 51. 1. 2. [6] *Hell*, *Rev.* 9. 2. | 20. 1.

en. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of slime p.
37. 20. come, let us cast him into some p. 24.
Exod. 21. 34. owner of the p. shall make it good
Lev. 11. 36. a p. wherein its water, shall be clean
Num. 16. 30. they do go down quick into the p. 33.
1 Sam. 13. 6. the Israelites hid themselves in p.
2 Sam. 17. 9. behold, he is now hid in some p.
18. 17. cast Absalom in a great p. in the wood
23. 20. Beniah slew a lion in a p. 1 Chron. 11. 22.
2 Kings 10. 14. and Jehu slew them at the p.

8. + 31. drink every one the waters of his p.
Job 17. 16. they shall go down to the bars of p.
33. 18. he keepeth back his soul from the p. 30.
24. deliver him from going down into the p. 28.
Psal. 1. 9. 15. heathen are sunk down into the p.
28. 1. become like them that go down into p.
30. 3. that I should not go down to the p.

9. that profit in my blood, when I go down to p.?
35 7. they have hid from me their net in a p.
40. he brought me up out of an horrible p.
411

PIT

Psal. 55. 23. bring them to the p. of destruction
69. 15. let not the p. shut her mouth on me
88. 4. I am counted with them that go into p.
6. thou hast laid me in the lowest p.
119. 85. the proud have digged p. for me
140. 10. let them be cast into deep p. not to rise
143. 7. like them that go down into p. *Prov.* 1. 12.
Prov. 22. 14. mouth of strange women is a deep p.
23. 27. and a strange woman is a narrow p.
28. 10. he shall tall himself into his own p.
17. he shall flee to the p. let no man stay him
Isa. 14. 15. be brought down to the p.
19. that go down to the stones of the p.
24. 17. fear, and the p. and the snare are on thee
18. cometh out of midst of p. *Jer.* 48. 43. 44.
22. he gathered, as prisoners are gathered in p.
30. 14. a sherd to take water withal out of the p.
38. 17. hast delivered it from the p. of corruption
38. 18. they that go down to p. cannot hope
51. 14. hasteneth, that he should not die in the p.
Jer. 2. 6. the Lord that led u. through a land of p.
14. 3. they came to the p. and found no water
41. 7. and cast them into the midst of the p.
9. the p. which Assa made for fear of Baasha
Lam. 4. 20. anointed of Lord was taken in their p.
Ezek. 19. 4. nations heard, he was taken in p. 8.
26. 20. with them that descend into the p. 28. 8.
| 31. 14, 16. | 32. 18, 24, 25, 29, 30.

32. 23. whose graves are set in the sides of the p.
Jonah 2. + 6. hast thou brought my life from p.
Zeph. 2. 9. even the breeding of nettles and salt p.
Zech. 9. 11. I have sent thy prisoners out of the p.
Mt. 12. 11. if it fall into a p. on sabbath, *Luke* 14. 5.
See BOTTOMLESS, DIG, DIGGED.

PITCH.
Gen. 6. 14. p. it withiu and without with p.
Exod. 2. 3. she daubed it with slime and with p.
Isa. 34. 9. streams thereof shall be turned to p. and
the land thereof shall become burning p.
PITCH.

Num. 1. 52. Israel shall p. every man by his camp
53. the Levites shall p. round the tabernacle
2. every man shall p. by his own standard
3. camp of Judah p. | 3. 23. the Gershonites p.
3. 29. sons of Kohath p. | 35. Merari shall p.
Deut. 1. 33. to search you out a place to p. in
Josh. 4. 20. Joshua diu p. twelve stones in Gilgal
Isa. 13. 20. neither shall the Arabian p. tent there
Jer. 6. 3. shepherds shall p. their teats against her
PITCHED.

Gen. 12. 8. Abram p. his tent, and built an altar
13. 12. Lot p. | 26. 17. Isaac p. in valley, 25.
31. 25. Jacob p. in mount, Laban p. in Gilead
33. 18. Jacob p. his tent before the city Shalem
Exod. 17. 1. from Sin, Israel p. in Rephidim
19. 2. were come to desert, and had p. in wildero.
33. 7. Moses took tabernacle, p. it without camp
Num. 1. 51. when tabern. is p. Levites shall set it up
2. 34. so they p. by their standards and set forward
9. 18. at the commandment of the Lord thy p.
12. 16. the people p. in the wilderness of Paran
20. 10. Israel p. in Oboth | 11. p. in Ije-abarim
33. 5. Israel p. in Succoth | 6. they p. in Etham
Josh. 8. 11. the ambush p. on the north side of Ai
2 Sam. 6. 17. set ark in tabernacle David had p.
17. 26. Israel and Abshalom p. in land of Gilead
1 Kings 20. 27. and Israel p. before them, 29.
2 Kings 25. 1. Nebuchada. p. against it, *Jer.* 52. 4.
1 Chron. 15. 1. David prepared a place for the ark,
and p. for it a tent, 16. 1. 2 Chron. 1. 4.
Esa 8. + 15. there p. we by the river Ahava
Heb. 8. 2. of the true tabernacle which Lord p.
PITCHER, S.

Signifies, [1] *A vessel with a handle, for contain- ing liquors*, *Gen.* 24. 14, 15. [2] *Such vessels in the human body as convey vital supplies into the several parts of it, as the veins and arteries; especially the arterious vein, by which the blood is conveyed to the lungs, and thence to the left ventricle of the heart, and then by the pulse thrust out into the great artery, called Arteria aorta; and by its branches dispersed into all the parts of the body; which being done, the residue of the blood is carried back into the right ventricle, whence it is disposed as has been mentioned, and so runs a perpetual round*, *Ecl.* 12. 6. which may be said to be broken, when they become useless and insufficient for the performance of their several functions.
Gen. 24. 14. let down p. I pray thee, that I may drink
15. behold, Rebekah came with her p. 45.
Judg. 7. 16. with empty p. and lamps within the p.
19. they brake p. that were in their hands, 20.
Ecl. 12. 6. or the p. he broken at the fountain
Lam. 4. 2. how are they esteemed as earthen p. |
Mark 14. 13. man bear, a p. of water, *Luke* 22. 10.
PITY.

Deut. 17. 6. thine eye shall have no p. on them
2 Sam. 12. 6. restore the lamb, because he had no p.
Job 0. 14. to the afflicted p. should be shewed

PLA

Job 19. 21. have p. on me, on me. O my friends
Psa. 69. 20. looked for some to take p. but was none
Prov. 19. 17. that hath p. on poor, fruit of wood
Isa. 13. 18. they shall have no p. on length of womb
61. 9. in his love and in his p. he redeemed them
Jer. 15. 5. for who shall have p. on thee, O Jerusalem.
21. 7. he shall not spare, nor have p. nor mercy
Ezek. 5. 11. nor will I have p. 7. 4. 9. | 9. 18. | 9. 19
9. 5. let not your eye spare, neither have ye p.
24. + 21. behold, I will profane p. of your soul
36. 21. but I had p. for mine holy name
Amos 1. 11. because Edom did cast off all p.
Jonah 4. 10. thou hast had p. on the gourd
Mat. 18. 33. have had compassion, as I had p. on thee
PITY.

Deut. 13. 8. nor shall thine eye p. him, 19. 13. 21.
25. 12. shalt cut off her hand, thine eye shall cut p.
Prov. 28. 8. shall gather for him that will p. poor
Jer. 13. 14. I will not p. nor spare, but destroy
Jos 2. 18. then the Lord will p. his people
Zech. 11. 5. their own shepherds p. them not
6. for I will no more p. inhabitants of the land
PITIED.

Psal. 106. 46. he made them also to be p. of all
Lam. 2. 2. and the Lord hath not 17. 21. | 3. + 3
Ezek. 16. 5. none eye p. thee, to do any of these
PITIETH.

Psal. 103 13. like as a father p. his children, so
the Lord p. them that fear him
Ezek. 24. 21. I will profane what your soul p.
PITIFUL.
Lam. 4. 10. hands of p. women have sodden children
Job. 5. 11. ye have seen that the Lord is every p.
1 Pet. 3. 8. love as brethren, be p. courteous
PLACE

Signifies, [1] *The space, or room in which a per- son, or thing is*, *Gen.* 40. 3. [2] *A city, tent, or dwelling*, *Gen.* 18. 26, 33. [3] *Lot, state, or condition*, *Job* 18. 21. [4] *Room, or stead*, *Gen.* 50. 19. [5] *Acceptation, kind welcome, or entertainment*, *John* 8. 37. [6] *A portion, or text of scripture*, *Acts* 8. 32. [7] *Advantage, occasion, or opportunity*, *Eph.* 4. 27. [8] *An office, or employment*, *Gen.* 40. 13.

Gen. 13. 14. Lord said, look from p. where thou art
18. 24. wilt thou destroy and not spare the p.
26. I will spare the p. for their sakes
20. 13. the kindness thou shalt shew at every p.
22. 4. the third day Abraham saw the p. afar off
30. 25. send me away, I may go to urise own p.
40. 3. into prison, the p. where Joseph was bound
Exod. 3. 5. p. where thou standest is holy, *Job.* 5. 13.
18. 23. this people shall go to their p. in peace
32. 20. to bring thee into the p. I have prepared
Lev. 1. 16. he shall cast it by the p. of the ashes
Num. 10. 14. in the first p. went standard of Judah
13. 31. ye shall eat it in every p. ye and households
Deut. 11. 24. every p. whereon the soles of your
feet shall tread shall be yours, *Josh.* 1. 3
12. 5. p. the Lord God shall choose, 14. | 16. 16.
13. offer not thy burnt-offering in every p.
21. if the p. be too far from thee, 14. 24.
Judg. 11. 19. let us pass through thy land to my p.
20. 36. men of Israel gave p. to the Benjanites
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the p. where he lieth
1 Sam. 10. 12. and one of the same p. answered
14. 40. the Philistines went to their own p.
20. 25. and David's p. was empty, 27.
2 Sam. 2. 23. he fell down and died in the same p.
15. 21. in what p. my lord the king shall be
17. 9. he is hid in some pit, or in some other p.
12. so shall we come upon him in some p.
18. 18. it is called to this day Absalom's p.
1 Kings 8. 29. thine eyes may be open toward p.
2 Kings 5. 11. and strike his hand over the p.
6. 1. behold, p. where we dwell is too strait for us
1 Chron. 21. 22. grant me the p. of threshing-floor
25. David gave to Ornan for the p. 600 shekels
2 Chron. 30. 10. the priests stood in their p. 35. 10.
35. 15. singers, sons of Asaph, were in their p.
Neh. 2. 3. p. of my father's sepulchre lieth waste
14. there was no p. for heast under me to pass
4. 20. in what p. ye hear sound of the trumpet
13. 11. I set singers and Levites in their p.
Esth. 2. 9. Esther and her maidens to the best p.
4. 14. shall deliverance arise from another p.
Job 6. 17. they are consumed out of their p.
9. 6. which shake the earth out of her p.
18. 18. cover not my blood, let my cry have no p.
26. 12. where is the p. of understanding? 20.
23. and he knoweth the p. thereof
36. 20. when people are cut off in their p.
38. 19. for as darkness, where is the p. thereof?
40. 12. ad tread down the wicked in their p.
Psal. 26. 8. p. where thine honour dwelleth
12. my foot standeth in an even p.
32. 7. thou art my hiding p. 119. 114
33. 14. from the p. of his tribulation he looketh
103. 16. the p. thereof shall know it no more

Ecc. 3. 16. the p. of judgment, p. of righteousness
 20. all go to one p. all are of the dust, 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 8. that lay field to held, till there be no p.
 13. 13. the earth shall remove out of her p.
 14. 2. shall take them, and bring them to their p.
 28. 8. full of filthiness, so that there is no p. cleav
 25. the appointed barley and rye to their p.
 30. 32. in every p. where grounded-staff shall pass
 49. 20. the p. is too strait for me, give p. to me
 54. 2. enlarge the p. of thy tent, spare out
 60. 13. I will make the p. of my feet glorious
 66. 1. and where is the p. of my rest?
Jer. 7. 12. go to my p. || 32. till there be no p. 19. 11.
 17. 12. glorious throne is the p. of our sanctuary
 18. 14. the flowing waters come from another p.
Ezek. 6. 13. there slain be on p. where they offered
 43. 7. p. of my throne shall Israel on more defile
 21. he shall burn it in the appointed p. of house
Dan. 2. 35. that no p. was found for them
 8. 11. the p. of his sanctuary was cast down
Hos. 5. 15. I will go and return to my p. till they
Joel 3. 16. the Lord will be the p. of repair
Amos 2. 13. press your p. as a cart is pressed
 2. 3. there shall be many dead bodies in every p.
Nah. 3. 17. their p. is not known where they are
Zech. 10. 10. and p. shall not be found for them
 12. 6. shall be inhabited again in her own p. 14. 10.
Mal. 1. 11. incense shall be offered in every p.
Mal. 28. 6. see the p. where Lord lay, Mark 16. 10.
Mark 6. 10. in what p. soever ye enter into an house
Luke 5. 17. he found the p. where it was written
 10. 1. Lord sent them two and two unto every p.
 32. a Levite, when he was at the p. passed by
 14. 9. and say to these, give this man p.
John. 4. 20. Jerusalem is the p. of worship
 8. 37. because my word hath no p. in you
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the same p.
 40. Romans shall take away our p. and nation
 18. 2. Judas which betrayed him, knew the p.
Acts 2. 1. they were with one accord in one p.
 4. 31. when they had prayed, the p. was shaken
 7. 33. the p. whereon thou standest is holy
 49. or what is the p. of my rest?
 8. 32. the p. of scripture which he read was this
Rom. 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give p. to wrath
 15. 23. but now having no more p. in these parts
1 Cor. 1. 12. with all that in every p. call on Jes. Chr.
 11. 20. when ye come together into one p.
 14. 23. the whole church be come into one p.
2 Cor. 2. 14. the savour of his knowledge in every p.
Eph. 4. 25 to whom gave p. by subjection not an hour
Eph. 4. 27. neither give p. to the devil
1 Thess. 1. 8. in every p. your faith God-ward is spread
1 Tim. 2. 1. 2. prayers for kings and all in eminent p.
1 Heb. 5. 6. as he saith also in another p. thou a priest
 7. 7. no p. should have been sought for the second
 12. 17. he found no p. of repentance though sought
Jaun. 3. 11. at the same p. sweet water and bitter
Rev. 19. 8. nor was there p. found any more in heaven
 14. that she might fly into wilderness to her p.
 20. 11. and there was found no p. for them

A PLACE.

Gen. 39. 20. a p. where king's prisoners were bound
Exod. 21. 13. then I will appoint thee a p. to flee
Nam. 32. 1. behold, the place was a p. for cattle
Deut. 1. 53. search you out a p. to pitch your tents in
 3. 12. thou shalt have a p. without the camp
Josh. 20. 4. they shall give him a p. in the city
Judg. 17. 8. to sojourn where he could find a p.
 18. 10. a p. where is no want of any thing
 1 Sam. 15. 12. Saul set him up a p. and is gone
 21. 2. I have appointed my servants to such a p.
 27. 5. let them give me a p. in some town
2 Sam. 7. 10. I will appoint a p. for Israel, they may
 dwell in a p. of th. own, move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 11. 16. Joab assigned Uriah to a p. where valiant
 1 Kings 8. 21. I set there a p. for ark, 1 Chron. 15. 1.
 2 Kings 6. 2. let us make us a p. where we may dwell
 8. in such and such a p. shall be my camp
 9. man of God said, beware thou pass not such a p.
 2 Chron. 6. 2. I have built a p. for thy dwelling
Job 28. 1. there is a p. for gold where they hne it
Psal. 132. 5. until I find out a p. for the Lord
Psal. 144. 26. and his children have a p. of refuge
Isa. 4. 6. shall be for a p. of refuge from rain
 31. the Lord will be to as a p. of broad rivers
 34. 14. and hnd for herself a p. of rest
 56. 5. and with my walls a p. and a name
 65. 10. Achor a p. for the herds to lie down in
Ezek. 26. 5. a p. for the spreading of nets, 14.
 39. 11. I will give to Gog, a p. of graves in Israel
Zeph. 2. 15. she is become a p. for beasts to lie down
Zat. 27. 33. that is a p. of a seull, John 19. 17.
Mark 11. 4. found colt in a p. where two ways met
John 14. 2. I go to prepare a p. for you, 3.
1 Heb. 2. 6. one in a certain p. testified, saying
 4. 4. he spake in a certain p. of the seventh day
 11. 8. when called to go out into a p. he obeyed
Rev. 12. 6. where the hath a p. prepared of God

Rev. 16. 16. gather them into a p. called Armageddon
 See CHOOSE, DWELLING.

HIGH PLACE.

Num. 23. 3. and Balaam went up to an high p.
 1 Sam. 9. 12. there is a sacrifice to-day in high p.
 15. 9. shall meet prophets coming from high p.
 13. when had made an end, Saul came to high p.
 1 Kings 3. 4. that was great high p. 1 Chron. 16. 39.
 11. 7. Solomon built an high p. for Chemosh
 2 Kings 23. 15. high p. that Jeroboam had made,
 Josiah brake down the high p. burnt the high p.
 2 Chron. 1. 3. so Solomon went to the high p.
 13. come from his journey to high p. at Gibeon
 Psal. 9. 19. Lord will be an high p. for the oppressed
 20. 1. name of God of Jacob set there on a high p.
 46. 17. the God of Jacob is an high p. for us
 Isa. 16. 12. that Moab is weary on the high p.
Ezek. 16. 24. made high p. in every street, 25. 31.
 20. 29. what is the high p. whereunto ye go?

HIS PLACE.

Gen. 18. 33. and Abraham returned to his p.
 31. 35. Laban rose up and returned to his p.
Exod. 10. 23. neither rose from his p. for three days
 16. 29. abide ye, man in his p. none go out of his p.
 Lev. 13. 23. but if the bright spot stay in his p.
Num. 2. 17. every man in his p. by their standards
 24. 25. Balaam rose up and returned to his p.
Deut. 21. 19. and bring him to the gate of his p.
Ruth 4. 10. name of dead be not cut off from his p.
 1 Sam. 3. 2. when Eli was laid down in his p.
 9. 3. so Samuel went and lay down in his p.
 5. 3. and they set Dagon in his p. again
 11. let the ark go down to his own p. 6. 2.
 23. 22. go and see his p. where his haunt is
 26. 25. David went on, and Saud returned to his p.
 2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark of the Lord in his p.
 19. 39. Barzillai returned to his own p.
 1 Kings 8. 6. priests brought ark to his p. 2 Chr. 5. 7.
 20. 24. take kings away, every man out of his p.
 1 Chron. 15. 3. to bring the ark of the Lord to his p.
 16. 27. strength and gladness are in his p.
 2 Chron. 24. 11. carried the chest to his p. again
 34. 31. king men in his p. and made a covenant
Exra 1. 4. let men of his p. help him with silver
 2. 68. for house of G. to set it in his p. 5. 15. 6. 7.
Job 2. 11. they came every one from his own p.
 7. 10. neither shall his p. know him any more
 8. 18. if he destroy him from his p. it shall deny
 14. 18. and the rock is removed out of his p.
 18. 4. and shall the rock be removed out of his p.
 20. 9. nor shall his p. any more behold him
 27. 21. and as a storm hurleth him out of his p.
 23. men shall clap hands and hiss him out of his p.
 37. 1. and my heart is removed out of his p.
 38. 19. and caused the day-spring to know his p.
Psal. 37. 10. thou shalt diligently consider his p.
Prov. 1. 8. so is a man that wandereth from his p.
 27. 1. the sun hasteth to his p. where he arose
Isa. 26. 21. Lord cometh out of his p. to punish
 36. 16. his p. of defence shall be muntion of rocks
 46. 7. set him in his p. shall not remove from his p.
 Jer. 4. 7. he is gone from his p. to make desolate
 6. 3. they shall feed every one in his p.
Ezek. 3. 12. blessed be the glory of Lord from his p.
Alie. 1. 3. behold, the Lord cometh out of his p.
Zeph. 2. 11. men shall worship every one from his p.
Zech. 6. 12. and he shall grow up out of his p.
Mat. 26. 52. put up again thy sword into his p.
Acts 1. 25. that he might go to his own p.
 Rev. 2. 5. remove thy candlestick out of his p.

See HOLY, MOST HOLY.

IN THE PLACE.

Gen. 50. 19. Jos. said, fear not, I am in the p. of G.
Exod. 15. 17. plant them in the p. thou hast made
Lev. 4. 24. kill it in the p. where they kill burnt-
 offering before the Lord, 29. 33. 6. 25. 7. 2.
 13. 19. in the p. of the boil there be white rising
Num. 9. 17. in the p. where cloud abode, there Israel
 33. 54. inheritance be in the p. where his lot falleth
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua set up twelve stones in the p.
 1 Kings 13. 22. because hast drunk water in the p.
 21. 19. in the p. where dogs licked blood of Naboth
 2 Chron. 3. 1. in the p. that David had prepared
Job 34. 20. striketh them in the p. of beholders
Psal. 44. 19. hast sore broken us in the p. of dragons
Prov. 25. 6. and stand not in the p. of great men
Ecc. 11. 3. in the p. where the tree falleth it shall be
 Rev. 22. 12. but he shall die in the p. 38. 9. 42. 2.
Ezek. 17. 16. in the p. where the king dwelleth
 21. 30. judge thee in t. p. where thou wast created
Ilos. 1. 10. that in the p. where it was said, ye are
 not my people, shall be sons of God, Rom. 9. 26.
 13. 13. not stay long in the p. of breaking forth
John 19. 41. in the p. where crucified, was a garden
 Of THE PLACE.
 Gen. 26. 7. men of p. asked him, lest men of p. kill
 29. 22. Laban gathered all the men of the p.
 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the p. Peniel
 33. 17. name of p. Succoth || 35. 15. 24. of p. Beth-el

Exod. 17. 17. and he called name of the p. Massah
Num. 11. 3. name of the p. Taberah || 21. 3. Hornah
Josh. 4. 3. take ye out of the p. twelve stones
 5. 9. name of the p. Gilgal || 7. 26. valley of Acho.
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the p. were Beniamites
Ruth 1. 7. Naomi went forth out of the p. where
 2 Sam. 6. 8. David called name of the p. Perez-uzzah
 1 Chron. 28. 11. pattern of the p. of the mercy-seat
 2 Chron. 20. 26. name of the p. valley of Berachah
Ezek. 41. 11. breadth of the p. left was five cubits
Joel 3. 7. raise them out of the p. whither ye sola
Nah. 1. 8. make an utter end of the p. thereof

THAT PLACE.

Gen. 21. 31. Abraham called that p. Beer-sheba
 22. 14. that p. Jehovah-jireh || 28. 19. Beth-el
 2. 2. Mahanaim || 38. 21. asked men of that p.
 Num. 11. 34. name of that p. Kibroth-hattaavah
Deut. 12. 3. destroy oames of them out of that p.
 17. 10. the sentence they of that p. shall shew
Judg. 2. 5. they called name of that p. Bochim
 15. 17. that p. Ranath-lehi || 18. 12. Mahanah-dan
 1 Sam. 23. 28. c. led that p. Selah-hammah-lekoth
 2 Sam. 2. 16. that p. was called Helkath-bazzurim
 5. 20. called that p. Baal-perazim, 1 Chron. 14. 11.
 1 Chron. 13. 11. that p. is called Perez-uzzah
 Mark 14. 35. men of that p. had knowledge of him
 Mat. 6. 10. there abide till ye depart from that p.
John 5. 13. a multitude being in that p.
 11. 30. but wasio that p. where Martha met him
Acts 21. 12. both we and they of that p. besought

THIS PLACE.

Gen. 19. 12. thy sons bring them out of this p.
 13. we will destroy this p. || 14. get out of this p.
 20. 11. surely the fear of God is not in this p.
 28. 16. Lord is in this p. || 17. dreadful is this p.
 38. 21. there was no harlot in this p. 22.
 48. 9. are sons, whom God hath given me in this p.
Exod. 13. 3. the Lord brought you out from this p.
Num. 20. 5. to bring us unto this evil p.
Deut. 1. 31. bare thee till ye came to this p. 9. 7.
 11. 5
 26. 9. and he hath brought us into this p.
 29. 7. when ye came unto this p. Sihon came ou
Judg. 18. 3. and what maketh thou in this p. ?
 1 Kings 8. 29. hearken to prayer toward this p. 30.
 35. 2 Chron. 6. 20. 21. 26. 40. 17. 15
 13. 8. nor eat bread, nor drink water in this p. 16.
 2 Kings 18. 25. come not without L. against this p.
 22. 16. I will bring evil on this p. and inhabitants
 thereof, 17. 20. 2 Chron. 34. 24. 25. 28.
 2 Chron. 7. 12. and have chosen this p. to myself
Job 18. 21. this the p. of him that knows not God
Job 7. 6. and shed not innocent blood in this p.
 20. my fury shall be poured out on this p.
 14. 13. I will give you assured peace in this p.
 16. 2. neither have sons nor daughters in this p.
 9. cause to cease out of this p. the voice of mirth
 19. 3. behold, I will bring evil upon this p.
 4. they estranged this p. filled this p. with blood
 6. that this p. shall no more be called Tophet
 12. thus will I do to this p. saith the Lord, 40. 2
 22. 11. which went forth out of this p. 24. 5.
 27. 22. and I will restore them to this p. 32. 37
 28. 3. I will bring to this p. all the vessels, 6
 4. I will bring again to this p. Jeconiah
 29. 10. in causing you to return to this p.
 33. 10. again be heard in this p. the voice of joy
 42. 18. and ye shall see this p. no more
 44. 29. that I will punish you in this p.
 51. 62. O Lord, thou hast spoken against this p.
Ezek. 46. 20. This is p. where the priests shall boil
Zeph. 1. 4. cut off the remnant of Baal from this p.
Hag. 2. 9. in t. p. will I give peace, saith the Ld
 Mat. 12. 6. in this p. one greater than the temple
Luke 16. 28. lest they come into this p. of torment
 23. 5. teaching, beginning from Galilee to this p.
Acts 6. 14. Jesus of Nazareth shall destroy this p.
 7. 7. they shall come forth and serve me in this p.
 21. 28. that teacheth against the law and this p.
Heb. 4. 5. and in this p. again, if they shall enter

THY PLACE.

Gen. 40. 13. Pharaoh shall restore thee to thy p.
 Num. 24. 11. therefore now flee thou to thy p.
 2 Sam. 15. 19. return to thy p. and abide with king
Ecl. 10. 4. if ruler rise against thee, leave not t. p.
Ezek. 12. 3. thou shalt remove from thy p. 38. 15

TO OR UNTO THE PLACE.

Gen. 13. 3. Abrau went unto t. p. where his tent,
 22. 3. went unto the p. of which God told him, 9.
Exod. 3. 8. to bring you unto t. p. of the Canaanita
 32. 34. lead people unto the p. of which I spake
 Num. 10. 29. we are journeying to the p. of which
 14. 40. go up to the p. which Lord hath promised
Josh. 4. 8. carried stones to t. p. where they lodged
 1 Sam. 20. 19. come to t. p. where thou hidest thyself
 2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the p. stood still
 2 Kings 6. 10. sent to the p. which man of G. told
 1 Chr. 15. 12. bring ark to the p. that I prepared
Neh. 1. 9. I will bring ark to the p. I have chosen
Psal. 204. 8. they go to t. p. that thou hast founded

FLA

Isa. 18. 7. present brought to the p. of name of L.
 Jer. 7. 14. I will do to the p. which I gave to you
 29. 14. will bring you again to the p. whence I caused
 25. 23. and was entered into the p. of hearing
 PLACE. *l'erb.*
 Gen. 33. + 15. let me p. some of the folk with thee
 Eud. 18. 21. and p. such over them to be rulers
 Deut. 14. 23. in the p. which he shall choose, to p.
 his name there, 16. 2, 6, 11. | 26. 2.
 1 Kings 20. + 12. Benhadad said, p. the engines
 Eza 6. 5. and p. them in the house of God
 Isa. 46. 13. and I will p. salvation in Zion for Israel
 Esek. 37. 14. I shall p. you in your own land. 26.
 Dan. 11. 31. and they shall p. the abomination
 Hos. 11. 6. I will p. them in their houses, saith L.
 Zech. 10. 6. I will bring them again to p. them
 PLACED.
 Gen. 3. 24. God p. at east of the garden cherubims
 47. 11. Joseph p. his father and his brethren
 1 Kings 12. 32. Jeroboam p. in Beth-el priests
 2 Kings 17. 6. and p. them in Halah and in Habor
 21. and p. them in the cities of Samaria, 26.
 2 Chron. 1. 14. which he p. in the chariot cities
 4. 8. he made tables, p. them in the temple
 17. 2. he p. forces in all the fenced cities of Judah
 Job 20. 4. of old, since man was p. upon earth
 Psal. 78. 60. the tent which he had p. among my
 Cant. 5. + 12. his eyes as the eyes of doves fitly p.
 Isa. 5. 8. that they may be p. alone in the mid-st
 Jer. 5. 22. which p. sand for the bound of the sea
 Esek. 17. 5. the angle p. and by the great waters
 PLACES.
 Gen. 28. 15. I am with thee, will keep thee in all p.
 Erod. 20. 24. in all p. where I record my name
 Psal. 12. 2. shall utterly destroy all the p. wherein
 Josh. 5. 8. abode in their p. till they were whole
 Judg. 5. 11. delivered in the p. of drawing water
 19. 13. let us draw near to one of these p. to lodge
 1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel judged Israel in all those p.
 30. 31. David sent presents to all the p.
 2 Sam. 7. 7. in all the p. spake I a word with any
 6 Kings 23. 5. put down priests in p. about Jerusalem
 14. he filled their p. with the bones of men
 Neh. 4. 12. from all p. whence ye shall return
 13. I set the people in lower p. and on higher p.
 12. 27. they sought Levites out of all their p.
 Job 21. 28. where are dwelling p. of the wicked
 37. 8. beasts go into dens and remain in their p.
 Psal. 10. 8. he sitteth in lurking p. of the villages
 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in pleasant p.
 18. 45. and he afraid out of their close p.
 73. 18. thou didst set them in slippery p.
 71. 20. the dark p. of the earth are full of cruelty
 103. 22. bl. ss the Lord, all his works, in all p.
 105. 41. they ran in the dry p. like a reed
 110. 6. he shall fill the p. with the dead bodies
 Prov. 8. 2. she standeth in the p. of the paths
 Cant. 2. 14. O my dove, that art to the secret p.
 Isa. 32. 15. my people shall dwell in quiet resting p.
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough p. plait
 45. 2. I will make the crooked p. straight
 Jer. 4. 12. a wind from the p. shall come to me
 8. 3. in all p. whither I have driven them, 29. 14.
 17. 26. they shall come from p. about Jerusalem
 24. 9. to be a taunt and a curse in all p. I drive
 32. 44. take witnesses in the p. about Jerusalem
 40. 12. all the Jews returned out of all p. whither
 45. 5. thy life I will give for a prey in all p.
 Lam. 2. 6. he hath destroyed his p. of the assembly
 Esek. 34. 12. I will deliver them out of all p.
 26. I will make the p. round my hill a blessing
 46. 21. he said, these are the p. of them that boil
 47. 11. but the miry p. thereof shall not be healed
 Amos 4. 6. and will give of bread in all your p.
 Zech. 3. 7. I will give thee p. to walk among these
 Mat. 12. 43. he walketh through dry p. Luke 11. 24.
 13. 5. some fell on stony p. and sprung up, 20.
 21. 7. and there shall be famines and earthquakes
 a divers p. Mat. 13. 8. Luke 21. 11.
 Acts 24. 3. we accept in all p. most noble Felix
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us in heavenly p.
 20. set him at his own right hand in heavenly p.
 2. 6. made us sit together in heavenly p. in Chr. J.
 Phil. 1. 13. my bonds in Christ are manifest in all p.
 Rev. 6. 14. mountain and island moved out of their p.
 See DESOLATE, HOLY.

HIGH PLACES.

Lev. 26. 30. I will destroy your high p. and images
 Num. 21. 28. consumed lords of high p. of Arnon
 22. 41. brought him up into the high p. of Baal
 33. 92. and quite pluck down all their high p.
 Deut. 32. 13. made him ride on high p. of the earth
 33. 29. and thou shalt tread upon their high p.
 Judg. 5. 18. jeoparded their lives in the high p.
 1 Sam. 13. 6. the people hide themselves in high p.
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of Israel slain in high p.
 25. Jonathan, thou wast slain in thy high p.
 28. 3. and setteth me on my high p. Psal. 18. 33.

PLA

1 Kings 3. 2. only the people sacrificed in high p.
 2 Kings 17. 32. 2 Chr. 33. 17.
 3. sacrificed and burnt incense in high p. 22. 43.
 2 Kings 12. 3. | 15. 4. 35. | 16. 4. | 17. 11.
 32. 1. Jeroboam made an house of high p.
 32. he placed in Beth-el the priests of high p.
 32. he shall offer the priests of the high p.
 32. he cried against all the houses of the high p.
 1 Kings 13. 33. Jeroboam made of the lowest of the
 people priests of the high p. 2 Kings 17. 32.
 15. 14. but the high p. were not removed, 22. 43.
 2 Kings 12. 3. | 14. 4. | 15. 4. 35.
 2 Kings 17. 29. put their goods in houses of high p.
 18. 4. Hezekiah removed the high p. 22.
 23. 5. had ordained to burn incense in the high p.
 8. defiled the high p. and brake down the high p.
 13. 2 Chr. 31. 1. | 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.
 9. priests of high p. came not up to altar of Lord
 10. he slew all the priests of the high p.
 2 Chr. 11. 15. Rehoboam ordained priests for high p.
 13. 3. Asa took away the high p. and images, 5.
 14. 17. the high p. were not taken away, 20. 33.
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat took away the high p.
 21. 11. Jehor. made high p. 28. 25. Abaz high p.
 34. 3. Josiah did purge Jerusalem from the high p.
 Job 25. 2. he maketh peace in his high p.
 Psal. 78. 58. they provoked him with their high p.
 Prov. 8. 2. she standeth on the top of the high p.
 9. 14. sitteth on a seat in the high p. of the city
 Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to the high p. to weep
 41. 18. I will open rivers in high p. and fountains
 49. 9. their pastures shall be in all high p.
 58. 14. cause thee to ride on high p. of the earth
 Jer. 3. 2. lift up thine eyes to the high p. and see
 41. a voice was heard on the high p. weeping
 21. a dry wind in the high p. of the wilderness
 7. 29. and take up a lamentation in the high p.
 12. 12. the spoilers are come up on all the high p.
 14. 6. the wild asses did stand in the high p.
 17. 3. I will give thy high p. for sin, through borders
 26. 18. and the mountain of the house shall become
 as the high p. of the forest, Mic. 3. 12.
 48. 35. to cease in Moab him that offereth in high p.
 Esek. 6. 3. behold, I will destroy your high p.
 16. 10. decked thy high p. with divers colours
 39. and they shall break down thy high p.
 36. 2. the ancient high p. are ours in possession
 Hos. 10. 8. the high p. of Aven shall be destroyed
 Amos 4. 13. treadeth on high p. of earth, Mic. 1. 3.
 7. 9. the high p. of Isaac shall be desolate
 Mic. 1. 5. and what are the high p. of Judah?
 Hab. 3. 19. will make me to walk on mine high p.
 Eph. 6. 12. against spiritual wickedness in high p.
 See BUILT.
 Waste PLACES.
 Isa. 5. 17. waste p. of fat ones shall strangers eat
 51. 3. the Lord will comfort all her waste p.
 52. 9. sing together, ye waste p. of Jerusalem
 58. 12. and they shall build the old waste p.
 PLAGUE.
 Psal. 89. 23. and I will p. them that hate him
 PLAGUE, Substantive.
 Erod. 11. 1. yet I will bring one p. on Pharaoh
 12. 13. the p. shall not be on you to destroy you
 30. 12. that there be no p. among them
 Lev. 13. 3. when hair in the p. is turned white, 17.
 5. if the p. spread not in the skin, 6. | 14. 48.
 30. if a man or woman hath a p. then priest shall
 see the p. 31. 32, 50, 51, 55. | 14. 37.
 44. he is a leprous man, his p. is in his head
 57. and shut up it that hath the p. seven days
 57. if it app. in warp or woof, it is a spreading p.
 58. if p. be departed from them, it be washed
 14. 35. there is as it were a p. in the house
 Num. 8. 19. that there be no p. among Israel
 11. 33. Lord smote people with a very great p.
 14. 37. those men died by the p. before the Lord
 16. 46. wrath is gone out, the p. is begun, 47.
 48. and the p. was stayed, 50. | 25. 9.
 49. now they that died in the p. were, 25. 9.
 Deut. 28. 61. every p. which is not written in book
 Job. 22. 17. we are not cleansed, altho' there was p.
 1 Sam. 6. 4. one p. was on you all and your lords
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatever p. or sickness there be
 38. shall know every man the p. of his own heart
 2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great p. will the Lord smite
 Psal. 91. 10. nor any p. come nigh thy dwelling
 106. 29. and the p. brake in upon them
 30 Phineas executed judgment, so p. was stayed
 Zech. 14. 12. this shall be p. the Lord will smite, 18.
 Mark 5. 29. she felt that she was healed of that p.
 4. go in peace, and be whole of thy p.
 Rev. 16. 21. blasphemed because of the p. of hail
 PLAGUED.
 Gen. 12. 17. the Lord p. Pharaoh and his house
 Erod. 32. 35. Lord p. the people for making calf
 Josh. 24. 35. p. Egypt, and afterwards brought you
 1 Chr. 21. 1. not on people, that they should be p.
 Psal. 73. 5. nor are they p. like other men

PLA

Ps. 73. 14. all the day have I been p. and chastised
 PLAGUES.
 Gen. 12. 17. Lord plagued Pharaoh with great p.
 Erod. 9. 14. I will at this time send all my p.
 Lev. 26. 21. I will bring seven times more p. on you
 Deut. 28. 59. the Lord will make thy p. wonderful
 29. 22. when they see the p. of that land
 1 Sam. 4. 8. gods that smote the Egyptians with p.
 Job 10. + 17. thou reeuest thy p. against me
 Jer. 19. 8. hiss, because of the p. 49. 17. | 50. 13
 Esek. 39. + 2. I will strike thee with six p.
 Luke 13. 14. O death, I will be thy p. O grave
 Mark 3. 10. pressed to touch him as many as had p.
 Luke 7. 21. saue hour he cured many of their p.
 Rev. 9. 20. rest which were not killed by these p.
 11. 6. these have power to smite earth with p.
 16. 9. name of God, who hath power over these p.
 18. 4. and that ye receive not of her p.
 8. therefore shall her p. come in one day, death
 22. 18. God shall add to him the p. written
 See SEVEN.
 PLAIN.
 Gen. 25. 27. Jacob was a p. man, dwelling in tents
 Psal. 27. 11. teach me, and lead me in a p. path
 Prov. 8. 9. they are p. to him that understandeth
 15. 19. but the way of the righteous is made p.
 Isa. 28. 25. when he made p. the face thereof
 40. 4. crooked made straight, and rough places p.
 Jer. 48. 21. judgment is come on the p. country
 Hab. 2. 2. write the vision, make it p. upon tables
 Mark 7. 35. tongue was loosed, and he spake p.
 PLAIN.
 Gen. 11. 2. they found a p. in the land of Shinar
 13. 10. and Lot beheld all the p. of Jordan
 11. then Lot chose him all the p. of Jordan
 12. Lot dwelled in cities of the p. toward Sodom
 18. Abram came and dwelt in the p. 14. 13.
 19. 17. nor stay thou in all p. escape to mountain
 25. he overthrew those cities in all the p.
 Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took the valley and the p.
 Judg. 9. 6. made Amitelech king by p. of pillar
 11. 33. Jephthah smote the Ammonites to the p.
 2 Sam. 3. 3. thou shalt come to the p. of Tabor
 23. 24. David and his men were to the p.
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men walked through p.
 4. 7. Baanah and Rechab gat them through the p.
 5. + 20. he called that place the p. of breaches
 15. 28. I will carry in the p. till I hear from you
 18. 23. then Ahimaaz ran by the way of the p.
 1 Kings 7. 46. in p. of Jordan did king cast them
 50. 23. let us fight against them in the p. 25.
 2 Kings 25. 4. king went towards the p. Jer. 52. 7.
 Neh. 3. 22. after him repaired the priests of the p.
 Jer. 17. 20. shall come from p. bringing offerings
 21. 13. I am against thee, O rock of the p.
 48. 8. p. shall be destroyed, as Lord hath spoken
 Esek. 3. 22. he said, arise, go forth in the p.
 8. 4. according to the vision that I saw in the p.
 PLAINS.
 Gen. 12. 1. the Lord appeared in the p. of Maure
 Num. 22. 1. Israel pitched in p. of Moab, 33. 48.
 36. 63. who numbered Israel in the p. of Moab
 31. 12. they brought spoil to the camp in the p.
 33. 50. the Lord spake to Moses in the p. 35. 1
 33. 13. the Lord commanded in the p. of Moab
 Deut. 34. 1. Moses went up from the p. of Moab
 8. Israel went for Moses in the p. forty days
 2 Sam. 17. 16. lodge not in the p. of the wilderness
 2 Kings 25. 5. the army of the Chaldees overtook
 him in the p. of Jericho, Jer. 39. 5. |
 52. 8.
 1 Chron. 27. 28. over sycamore-trees in the low p.
 2 Chron. 9. 27. made cedars as sycamores in low p.
 26. 10. Uzziah had much cattle in the p.
 PLAINLY.
 Erod. 21. 5. if the servant p. say, I love my master
 Deut. 27. 8. write the words of this law very p.
 1 Sam. 2. 27. did I p. appear to house of thy father
 10. 16. he told us, that the asses were found
 2 Sam. 20. 18. they p. spake in the beginning
 Eza 6. 14. the letter hath been p. read before me
 Isa. 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall speak p.
 John 10. 4. if thou be the Christ, tell us p.
 11. 14. then Jesus said to them p. Lazarus is dead
 16. 25. but I shall shew you p. of the Father
 29. now speakest thou p. and speakest on proverb
 Heb. 11. 14. for they that say such things declare p.
 PLAINNESS.
 2 Cor. 3. 12. have such hope, we use great p. of speech
 PLASTER.
 Isa. 38. 21. a lump of figs, lay it for a p. on boil
 PLASTER.
 Lev. 14. 42. shall take mortar and shall p. house
 Deut. 27. 2. great stones, and p. them with p. 4.
 Dan. 5. 5. wrote on the p. of the wall of palace
 PLASTERED.
 Lev. 14. 43. if the plague come again after it is p.
 48. plague hath not spread after the house was p.
 PLATING.
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning let it not be p. of hair

PLA

PLANEES.

Is. 44. 13 the carpenter fitteth the image with p. PLANEES.

2 Kings 23. 5. that burnt incense to sun, moon, p. PLANKS.

1 Kings 6. 15. he covered the floor with p. of fir Ezek. 41. 25. were thick p. on face of the porch 26. on the side chambers of house, and thick p. PLANT, Substantive.

Gen. 2. 5. the Lord God made every p. of the field Job 14. 9. will out and bring forth houghs like p. Isa. 5. 7. and the men of Judah his pleasant p. 17. 11. in the day thou shalt make thy p. grow 53. 2. he shall grow before him as a tender p. Jer. 2. 21. how art thou turned into degenerate p. Ezek. 34. 29. raise up for them a p. of renown Mat. 15. 13. every p. my Father hath not planned PLANTS.

1 Chr. 4. 23. those that dwell among p. and hedges Psal. 128. 3. thy children like olive p. round table 114. 12. that our sons may be as p. grown up Cant. 4. 13. thy p. as an orchard of pomegranates Isa. 16. 8. have broken down principal p. thereof 17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant pleasant p. Jer. 48. 32. thy p. are gone over sea, they reach Ezek. 31. 4. with rivers running round about his p. PLANT

Signifies, [1] To set *roots* or herbs, Gen. 9. 20. [2] To bring a people from one country into another, there to place and settle them, Psal. 44. 2. [80. 8. [3] To be made real and living members of the church of God, Psal. 92. 13. [4] To lay the first foundation of Christianity among a people, and be instrumental, by the preaching of the gospel, in converting them to Christ, 1 Cor. 3. 6.

Prod. 15. 17. p. them in mount of thy inheritance Psal. 16. 21. thou shalt not p. a grove of any trees 26. 30. thou shalt p. a vineyard, and not eat, 39. 2 Sam. 7. 10. moreover, I will p. them, 1 Chr. 17. 9. 2 Kings 19. 29. p. vineyards and eat, Isa. 37. 30. Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields, and p. vineyards Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt p. pleasant plants 41. 19. I will p. in the wilderness the cedar 51. 16. that I may p. heavens, and lay foundations 63. 21. they shall p. vineyards, eat fruit of them 22. they shall not p. and another eat

Jer. 1. 10. I have set thee to build and to p. 18. 9. concerning a kingdom to build and to p. 24. 6. I will p. and not pluck them up, 42. 10. 29. 5. p. gardens, and eat the fruit of them, 23. 31. 5. shall p. vines on the mountains of Samaria 28. I will watch over them to build and to p. 32. 4. I will p. them in this land assuredly 35. 7. nor shall you sow seed, nor p. vineyard Ezek. 17. 22. I will p. it on a high mountain, 23. 28. 26. they shall p. vineyards, and dwell safely 35. 36. Lord build and p. that that was desolate Dan. 11. 45. he shall p. tabernacles of his palace Amos 9. 14. they shall p. vineyards and drink wine 15. I will p. them upon their land, saith Lord Zeph. 1. 13. they shall p. viney. but not drink wine PLANTATION.

Ezek. 17. 7. night water it by furrows of her p. PLANTED.

Gen. 2. 8. the Lord God p. a garden eastward, 9. 20. Noah p. vineyard [21. 33. Abram p. a grove Num. 24. 6. as trees which the Lord hath p. Josh. 20. 6. what man is he that hath p. a vineyard Jer. 24. 13. of olive-yards ye p. not, do ye eat Psal. 1. 3. like a tree p. by the rivers, Jer. 17. 8. 80. 8. thou hast cast out heathen, and p. the vine 15. the vineyard which thy right hand hath p. 92. 13. those that be p. in the house of the Lord 94. 9. he that p. the ear, shall be not hear? 104. 16. the cedars of Lebanon which he hath p. Ezech. 2. 4. I p. me vineyards [5. I p. trees 3. 2. and a time to pluck up that which is p. Isa. 5. 2. and p. it with the choicest vine 40. 24. yea, they shall not be p. nor be sown Jer. 2. 21. yet I had p. thee a noble vine 11. 17. for the Lord of hosts that p. thee 12. 2. thou hast p. them, they have taken root 45. 4. what I have p. I will pluck up Ezek. 17. 5. and p. it in a fruitful field, 8. 10. yea, behold, being p. shall it prosper? 19. 10. p. by the waters she was fruitful 13. and now she is p. in the wilderness

Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim is p. in a pleasant place Amos 5. 11. ye have p. pleasant vineyards Mat. 15. 13. plant my heavenly Father hath not p. 21. 33. man p. a vineyard, Mark 12. 1. Luke 20. 9. Luke 13. 6. certain man had a fig-tree p. in vineyard 17. 6. be plucked up, and be thou p. in the sea 28. they bought, they sold, they p. they build Rom. 6. 5. if we have been p. together in his death Cor. 3. 6. I have p. Apollos watered, God increase PLANTEDST.

Deut. 6. 11. and olive trees which thou p. not Psal. 44. 2. didst drive out heathen and p. them

PLIE

PLANTERS.

Jer. 31. 5. p. shall plant, and eat them as common PLANTERS.

Prov. 31. 16. with fruit of her hands she p. vineyard Isa. 44. 14. he p. an asi, and the rain doth nourish 1 Cor. 3. 7. neither is he that p. any thing 8. he that p. and he that watereth are one 9. 7. who p. a vineyard and eateth not the fruit PLANTING.

Isa. 60. 21. branch of my p. work of my hands 61. 3. they might be called the p. of the Lord PLANTINGS.

Mic. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as p. of a vineyard PLAT.

2 Kings 9. 26. I will require thee in this p. now take and cast him into the p. of ground PLATE.

Exod. 28. 36. thou shalt make a p. of pure gold 39. 30. they made the p. of holy crown of gold Lev. 2. 15. meat-offering taken in a p. 7. 49. 8. 9. on his fore-front he put the golden p. Ezek. 4. 13. take a flat p. set it for a wall PLATES.

Exod. 39. 3. they did beat gold into thin p. Num. 16. 38. let them make of censers broad p. 39. were made broad p. for a covering of altar 1 Kings 7. 30. and every base had p. of brass Jer. 10. 3. silver spread into p. is brought from Fars. PLATED.

Mat. 27. 29. when they had p. a crown of thorns, they put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2. PLATTER.

Mat. 23. 25. ye make clean outside of the p. but within full of extortion and excess, Luke 11. 39. PLAY

The Hebrew word, Zachak, which signifies to play, is also commonly used for laughing, mocking, insulting. When Sarah saw Ishmael play with her son Isaac, she was offended at it, Gen. 21. 9. It was a play of mockery, or insult, or perhaps of squabbling, as the word is used, 2 Sam. 2. 14. Let the young men now arise and play before us; let them fight as it were by way of play. But the event shows that they fought in good earnest, since they were all killed. We find play taken in another sense in Exod. 32. 6. When the Israelites had set up the golden calf, they began to shout, to sing, and dance about it, and to desert themselves; The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Exod. 32. 6. the people rose up to p. 1 Cor. 10. 7. Deut. 22. 21. to p. the whore in her father's house 1 Sam. 16. 16. that he shall p. with his hand 21. 15. have brought this fellow to p. madman 2 Sam. 2. 14. let young men arise and p. before us 6. 21. therefore will I p. before the Lord 10. 12. and let us p. the men for our people Job 40. 20. where all the beasts of the field p. 41. 5. wit thou p. with him as with a bird? Psal. 33. 3. p. skilfully with a loud noise 104. 25. leviathan whom thou makest to p. therein Isa. 11. 8. sucking child shall p. on hole of the asp Ezek. 33. 32. and can p. well on as instrument PLAYED.

Judg. 19. 2. and his concubine p. the whore 1 Sam. 16. 23. David p. with his hand, 18. 10. 19. 9. 18. 7. the women answered one another as they p. 26. 21. I have p. fool, and have erred exceedingly 2 Sam. 6. 5. David and all Israel p. 1 Chr. 13. 8. 2 Kings 3. 15. it came to pass when the minstrel p. Ezek. 16. 28. hast p. the whore with the Assyrians See HARLOT.

PLAYER.

1 Sam. 16. 16 who is a cunning p. on an harp PLAYERS.

Psal. 68. 25. the p. on instruments followed after 87. 7. as well the singers as the p. on instruments PLAYERS.

1 Sam. 21. 14. you see the man p. the madman Ezek. 23. 44. as to a woman that p. the harlot PLAYING.

1 Sam. 16. 18. have seen a son of Jesse cunning in p. 1 Chron. 15. 29. Michal saw David dancing and p. Psal. 68. 25. amongst them were the dancels p. Zech. 8. 5. boys and girls p. in the streets thereof PLEA.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between p. and p. PLEAD.

Judg. 6. 31. will ye p. for Baal? he that will p. for him 32. saying, let Baal p. against him, because he Job 9. 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a time to p. 13. 19. who is he that will p. with me? 16. 21. O that one might p. for a man with God 19. 5. if he will p. against me, my reproach 23. 6. will he p. against me with his great power? Isa. 1. 17. seek judgment, p. for the widow 3. 13. Lord standeth up to p. and judge the people 43. 26. let us p. together, declare thou to be justified

PLEE

Isa. 66. 16. by fire will the Lord p. with all flesh Jer. 2. 9. wherefore, I will yet p. with you, 35. and with your children's children I will I

29 wherefore will ye p. with me all transgressors, 12. 1. righteous art thou, O Lord, when p. with thee 25. 31. Lord will p. with all flesh, saith the Lord 50. 44. and who will covenant me to p. Ezek. 17. 20. and I will p. with him there 20. 4. wilt thou p. for them? 22. 4. 23. 4. 30 35. and there will I p. with you face to face 36. so will I p. with you, saith the Lord God 38. 22. I will p. against him with pestilence Hos. 2. 2. s. with your mother, p. she is not my wife 5. 13. Ephraim sent to the king that should p. Joel 3. 2. and I will p. with them for my people Mic. 6. 2. and the Lord will p. with Israel See CAUSE.

PLEADED.

1 Sam. 25. 39. blessed be the Lord that p. the cause Lam. 3. 58. O Lord, thou hast p. causes of my soul Ezek. 20. 36. like as I p. with your fathers in wilderness.

PLEADEDTH.

Job 16. 21. with God, as a man p. for his neighbour Isa. 51. 22. saith thy God, that p. cause of his people 59. 4. none calleth for justice, nor any p. for truth PLEADING.

Job 13. 6. hear and hearken to the p. of my lips PLEASANT.

Gen. 2. 9. God made every tree good that is p. 3. 6. was p. to the eyes, and a tree to be desired 49. 15. Issachar saw the land that it was p. 2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were p. in their lives 26. 1. Jonathan, very p. hest thou been to me 1 Kings 20. 6. whatever thy p. they shall take away 2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the situation of this city is p. 2 Chron. 32. 27. he made treasuries for p. jewels Psal. 16. 6. the lines are fallen to me in p. places 21. 2. bring hither the p. harp with the psaltery 106. 24. yea, they despised the p. land, believed not 133. 1. how p. for brethren to dwell together in unity 135. 3. sing praises to his name, for it is p. 147. 1. Prom. 2. 10. when knowledge is p. to thy soul 5. 19. let her be as the loving hind and p. roe 9. 17. token waters sweet, bread eaten in secret is p. 15. 26. but the words of the pure are p. words 16. 24. p. words are as honey-comb, sweet to soul 22. 18. for it is p. if thou keep them within thee 24. 4. the chambers shall be filled with all p. riches Ezech. 11. 7. p. it is for the eyes to behold the sun Cant. 1. 16. thou art fair, my beloved, yea p. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard with p. fruits 10. let my beloved come and eat his p. fruits 7. 6. how fair and p. art thou, O love, for delights 13. at our gates are all manner of p. fruits Isa. 2. 16. the day of the Lord upon all p. pictures 5. 7. and the men of Judah his p. plant 13. 22. and dragons shall cry in their p. palaces 17. 10. therefore shalt thou plant p. plants 32. 12. they lament for p. fields, for fruitful vine 54. 12. I will make all thy borders of p. stones 64. 14. and all our p. things are laid waste Jer. 3. 19. how shall I give thee a p. land? 12. 10. may I p. portion a desolate wilderness 23. 10. p. places of the wilderness are dried up 25. 34. and ye shall fall like a p. vessel 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear son? is he a p. child? Lam. 1. 7. she remembered all her p. things of old 10. advers. hath spread his hand on her p. things 11. they have given their p. things for meat 2. 4. slew all that were p. to the eye in tabernacle Ezek. 26. 12. they shall destroy thy p. houses 33. 32. very lively song of one that hath p. voice Dan. 8. 9. waxed exceeding great toward the p. lion 10. 3. 1. ate no p. bread, nor came flesh in my mouth 11. 38. he shall honour a god with thy things Hos. 9. 6. the p. places nettles shall possess them 13. Ephraim is planted in a p. place, but Ephraim Joel 3. 5. have carried into your temp. my p. things Amos 5. 11. ye planted p. vineyards, shall not drink Mic. 2. 9. women have ye cast out from p. houses Nah. 2. 9. and glory out of all the p. furniture Zech. 7. 14. for they laid the p. land desolate Mal. 3. 4. offering of Jerusalem be p. to the Lord PLEASANTNESS.

Pro. 3. 17. her ways are ways of p. her paths peace 15. 46. the words of the pure are words of p. PLEASE

Is spoken, (1) Of God, pleasing himself, and denotes, [1] His will and good pleasure, Isa 35. 11. 1 Cor. 1. 21. [2] His decree and purpose, Psal. 115. 3. [35. 6. (1) Of Christ pleasing God, and signifies, That God the Father did perfectly accept of Christ as a Mediator, and had a singular complacency and satisfaction in his undertaking, and in all he should do or suffer in the accomplishment of man's redemption Mat. 3. 17. [17. 5. John 8. 29. (11) Of man, who pleases, [1] God, denoting a being approved and accepted of God, Heb. 11. 6 [11. 15. 2] Himself, 1. In things useful, Isa.

PLE

PLE

PLU

2.6. 2 In things lawful Acts 15. 34. [3] His neighbour, which is, first, Lawful, to endeavour to comply with his weakness in things indifferent, or that tend to edification, Rom. 15. 2. 1 Cor. 10. 33. Secondly, Sanful, to flatter him, or suit one's doctrine to his humour, concealing some necessary truth, Gal. 1. 10.

Erod. 21. 8. if she p. not h master, who betrothed Num. 23. 27. peradventure it will p. God thou curse 1 Sam. 20. 13. if it p. my father to do thee evil 2 Sam. 7. 29. let it p. thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue, 1 Chron. 17. 27. Kings 21. 6. if it p. I will give thee another vine. Chron. 10. 7. if thou p. they will be thy servants Neh. 2. 5. if it p. king, and thy servant found favour, 7. Eth. 1. 19. | 3. 9. | 5. 8. | 7. 3. | 8. 5. | 9. 13. Job 6. 9. that it would p. God to destroy me 20. 10. his children shall seek to p. the poor Psal. 69. 31. this also shall p. the Lord better Prov. 16. 7. when a man's ways p. the Lord Cant. 2. 7. nor awake my love till he p. 3. 5. | 8. 4. Isa. 2. 6. they p. themselves in children of strangers 56. 11. it shall accomplish that will h 1 p. 56. 4. and choose the things that p. me John 8. 29. I do always those things that p. him Rom. 8. 8. they that are in the flesh cannot p. God 15. 1. we ought to bear, and not to p. ourselves 2. let every one p. his neighbour for his good 1 Cor. 7. 32. careth how he may p. the Lord 33. p. his wife | 34. how she may p. her husband 10. 33. even as I p. all men in all things Gal. 1. 10. do I persuade men: do I seek to p. men? 1 Thes. 2. 15. they p. not G. are contrary to all men 4. 1. how ye ought to walk and to p. God 2 Tim. 2. 4. that may p. him who hath chosen him Tit. 2. 9. and to them well in all things Heb. 11. 6. without faith it is impossible to p. God PLEASD.

Gen. 28. 8. Esau seeing daugh. Canaan p. not Isaac 33. 10. have seen thy face, thou wast p. with me 34. 18. and their words p. Hamor and Shechem 45. 16. it p. Pharaoh well and his servants Num. 24. 1. Balaam saw it p. Lord to bless Israel Deut. 1. 23. the saying p. me well, I took 12 men Josh. 22. 30. what children of Gad speke it p. them Josh. 13. 23. if the Lord were p. to kill us 14. 7. he talked with her, and she p. Samson well 1 Sam. 12. 22. it p. Lord to make you his people 18. 20. it p. Saul that Michal loved David 26. it p. David to be the king's son-in-law 2 Sam. 3. 36. what the king did p. all the people 17. 4. saying p. Absalom well, and elders of Israel 19. 6. if all we had died, then it had p. thee well 1 Kings 3. 10. Solomon's speech p. the Lord 9. 12. the cities Solomon gave p. not Hiram 2 Chron. 30. 4. the thing p. the king and all the congregation, Neh. 2. 6. Eth. 1. 21. | 2. 4. Eth. 2. 9. the maiden p. the king, and she obtained 5. 14. the thing p. Haman, he caused the gallows Psal. 40. 13. be p. O Lord, to deliver me 51. 19. then shalt thou be p. with sacrifices 115. 3. our God is in the heavens, he hath done whatsoever he p. 135. 6. Jonah 1. 14. Ina. 53. 10. vet it p. the Lord to bruise him Dan. 6. 1. it p. Darius to set over the kingdom Aha. 6. 7. will Lord be p. with thousands of rams? Mal. 1. 8. offer it, will he be p. with thee? Mat. 14. 6. on Herod's birth-day daugh. of Herodias danced before them, and p. Herod, Mark 6. 22. Acts 6. 5. the saying p. the whole multitude 12. 3. because Herod saw it p. the Jews Rom. 15. 3. for even Christ p. not himself 26. for it hath p. them of Macedonia, 27. 1 Cor. 1. 21. it p. God by foolishness of preaching 7. 12. and she be p. to dwell with him, let him not 13. and if he be p. to dwell with her, let her not 12. 18. God hath set members as it hath p. him 15. 38. God giveth it a body as it hath p. him Gal. 1. 10. for if I yet p. men, I should not be serv. 15. when it p. God to reveal his Son in me Col. 1. 19. it p. Father that in him all fulness dwelt Heb. 11. 5. he had this testimony, that he p. God Well PLEASD.

Psal. 81. + 5. thou hast been well p. with thy land Isa. 43. 21. I. is well p. for his righteousness sake Mas. 3. 17. beloved Son, in whom I am well p. 12. 18. | 17. L. Mark 1. 11. Luke 3. 22. 2 Pet. 1. 17. 1 Cor. 10. 15. with many of them G. was not well p. Heb. 13. 16. with such sacrifices God is well p. Men PLEASERS.

Gen. 6. 6. not with eye-service, as men p. Col. 3. 22. PLEASETH.

Exo. 16. 6. Abraham said, do to her as it p. thee 20. 15. behold my land, dwell where it p. thee Judg. 14. 3. get her for me, for she p. me well Eth. 2. 4. let maiden which p. the king be queen Eccl. 7. 26. who so p. God shall escape from her 8. 3. stand not in evil, he doeth whatsoever p. him PLEASING.

Eth. 4. 8. 5. and if I be p. in his eyes let it be written

Hos. 9. 4. neither shall they be p. to him Col. 1. 10. might walk worthy of the Lord to all p. 1 Thes. 2. 4. so we speak, not as p. men, but God 1 John 3. 22. do those things that are p. in his sight Well-PLASING.

Phil. 4. 18. a sacrifice acceptable, well-p. to God Col. 3. 20. obey, for this is well-p. to the Lord Heb. 13. 21. working in you what is w. p. in his sight PLEASURE

Signifies, [1] Delight or joy, Psal. 102. 14. [2] Purpose, intention or resolution, Ezra 5. 17. [3] Commands, Psal. 103. 21. [4] Lawful delights, Eccl. 2. 1. [5] A kindness or favour, Acts 25. 9. [6] Voluptuous and sinful ways, 1 Tim. 5. 6.

Gen. 18. 12. after I am waxed old, shall I have p. Deut. 23. 24. mayest eat grapes thy fill at own p. 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know thou hast p. in uprightness Ezra 5. 17. and let the king send his p. to us 10. 11. make confession to Lord God, and do his p. Neh. 9. 37. have dominion over our cattle at their p. Esth. 1. 8. should drink according to every man's p. Job 21. 21. what p. hath he in his house after him? 25. another dieth, and never eateth with p. 22. 3. is it any p. to Almighty that thou art right. Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath p. in wickedness 35. 27. which hath p. in the prosperity of his serv. 51. 18. do good in thy good p. to Zion, build walls 102. 11. for thy servants take p. in her stones 103. 21. bless L. ye ministers of his, that do his p. 105. 22. to bind his prices at his p. and teach 112. 2. sought out of all them that have p. therein 147. 10. he taketh not p. in the legs of a man 111. the Lord taketh p. in them that fear him 149. 4. for the Lord taketh p. in his people Prov. 21. 17. he that loveth p. shall be a poor man Eccl. 2. 1. enjoy p. | 5. 4. he hath no p. in fools 12. 1. thou shalt say, I have no p. in them Isa. 21. 4. the night of my p. he turned to fear 29. + 9. stay and wonder, take your p. and riot 44. 28. Cyrus my shepherd shall perform all my p. 46. 10. my counsel shall stand, I will do all my p. 48. 14. he will do his p. on Babyloo, and his arm 53. 10. and p. of the Lord shall prosper in his hand 53. 3. behold, in the day of your fast ye find p. 13. from doing thy p. on my holy day, and call the sabbath a delight, not finding thine own p. Jer. 2. 24. she sniffeth up the wind at her p. 22. 28. is he a vessel wherein is no p.? 34. 16. whom had set at liberty at their p. to return 48. 38. broken Moab like a vessel wherein is no p. Ezek. 16. 37. with whom thou hast taken p. 18. 33. have I any p. that wicked die, saith Lord, and not that he should return? 32. | 33. 11. Hos. 8. 8. Israel as a vessel whereio is no p. Hag. 1. 8. build the house, and I will take p. in it Mal. 1. 10. I have no p. in you, saith the Lord Luke 12. 32. Father's good p. to give you the kingd. Acts 24. 27. Felix, willing to do Jews p. left P. bound 25. 9. but Festus willing to do the Jews a p. said Rom. 1. 32. but have p. in them that do them 2 Cor. 12. 10. therefore I take p. in infirmities Eph. 1. 5. according to the good p. of his will, 9. Phil. 2. 13. both to will and to do of his good p. 2 Thes. 1. 11. fulfil the good p. of his goodness 2. 12. believed not, but had p. in unrighteousness 1 Tim. 5. 6. but she that liveth in p. is dead Heb. 10. 6. in sacrifices thou hast had no p. 8. 38. if draw back, my soul shall have no p. in him 12. 10. they chasteued us after their own p. Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in p. on earth, in day-time 2 Pet. 2. 13. as they that count it p. to riot in day-time Rev. 4. 11. for thy p. they are and were created PLEASURES.

Job 36. 11. they shall spend their years in p. Psal. 16. 11. at thy right hand are p. for evermore 36. 8. shall make them drink of river of thy p. Isa. 47. 9. hear this, thou that art given to p. Luke 8. 14. are choaked with the p. of this life 2 Tim. 3. 4. lovers of p. more than lovers of God Tit. 3. 3. deceived, serving divers lusts and p. Heb. 11. 25. than to enjoy the p. of sin for a season PLEDGE.

Gen. 33. 17. Tamar said, wilt thou give me a p. 18. what p.? | 20. Judah sent to receive his p. Esod. 22. 26. if thou take a neighbour's raiment to p. Deut. 24. 6. no man shall take the nether or upper millstone to p. for he taketh a man's life to p. 10. shall not go into his house to fetch his p. 11. 12. if poor, thou shalt not sleep with his p. 13. 17. nor shalt take a widow's raiment to p. 1 Sam. 17. 18. how thy brethren fear, take their p. 24. 2. they that hast taken a p. from thy brother 27. 3. 6. take the widow's ox for a p. Prov. 9. and they take a p. of the poor 29. 20. 16. take p. for a strange woman, 27. 13. Ezek. 18. 7. hath restored to the debtor his p. 16. 12. hath not restored the p. shall he then live? 33. 15. if wicked restore the p. he shall not die Amos 2. 8. on clothes laid to p. by every altar

PLEDGES.

2 Kings 18. 23. I say, give p. king of Assy. Isa. 30. 3. PLEADES.

They are seven stars beyond the Bull, which appear at the beginning of the spring. The He brew reads, Chima, Job 38. 31. Canst thou bind the sweet influences of the Pleades, or Chima? Canst thou hinder them from rising in their season; or canst thou hinder or shut up the earth when they open it? Job 9. 9. which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and p. 38. 31. canst thou bind the sweet influences of P. PLENEOUS.

Gen. 41. 34. take the fifth part in the p. years 47. in the p. years the earth brought forth Deut. 28. 11. The Lord shall make thee p. 30. 9. 2 Chron. 1. 15. Solomon made gold as p. as stones Psal. 86. 5. art p. in mercy to all call on thee, 15 130. 8. Lord is merciful, gracious, and p. in mercy 130. 7. and with him is p. redemption Isa. 30. 23. the bread shall be fat, and p. in that day Hab. 1. 16. their portion is fat, and their meat p. Mat. 9. 37. the harvest truly is p. but labourers few PLENEOUSNESS.

Gen. 41. 53. the seven years of p. were ended Prov. 21. 5. the thoughts of the diligent tend to p. PLENTY.

Gen. 27. 28. God give thee p. of corn and wine 41. 29. behold, there come seven years of great p. 30. all the p. shall be forgotten in land of Egypt 31. and the p. shall not be known in the land Lev. 11. 36. a pit, wherein there is p. of water 1 Kings 10. 11. brought iron and Ophir p. of almu-trees 2 Chron. 31. 10. we had enough to eat, have left p. Job 22. 25. and thou shalt have p. of silver 37. 23. he is excellent in power and p. of justice Prov. 3. 10. so shall thy barns be filled with p. 28. 19. he that tilleth his land shall have p. of bread Jer. 44. 17. for then had we p. of victuals, and well Joel 2. 26. shall eat in p. and praise Lord your God PLENTIFULLY.

Psal. 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a p. rain Isa. 2. 10. joy is taken out of the p. held Jer. 2. 7. and I brought you to a p. country 48. 33. joy and gladness is taken from the p. held PLENTIFULLY.

Job 26. 3. how hast p. declared the thing as it is? Psal. 31. 23. and p. rewardeth the proud deer Luke 12. 16. ground of a rich man brought forth p. PLOTTETH.

Psal. 37. 12. the wicked p. against the just, gnasheth PLOUGH.

Luke 9. 62. no man having put his hand to the p. PLOW

Signifies, [1] To till and break up ground with a plough, Deut. 22. 10. [2] To labour in any calling, 1 Cor. 9. 10. [3] To contrive, plot, and practise, Job 4. 8. Hos. 10. 13. [4] Cruelly to torment, wound, and mangle, Psal. 129. 3.

To put the hand to the plough, Luke 9. 62. To engage one's self in the service of God, or work of the ministry, or preaching of the gospel.

Deut. 22. 10. shalt not p. with an ox and ass together 1 Sam. 14. 14. which a yoke of oxen might p. Job 4. 8. they that p. iniquity, reap the same Prov. 20. 4. sluggard will not p. by reason of cold Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman a p. all day to sow Hos. 10. 11. Judah shall p. Jacob break his clous Amos 9. 12. will one p. there with oxen? 1 Cor. 9. 10. he that plougheth should p. in hope PLOWED, ERS.

Judg. 14. 18. if ye have not p. with my heifer Psal. 129. 3. the plowers p. on my back Jer. 25. 18. Zion shall be p. as a held, Mic. 3. 12. Hos. 10. 13. ye have p. wickedness, reaped iniquity PLOWING.

1 Cor. 9. 10. that he that p. should plow in hope PLOWING.

1 Kings 19. 19. Elijah found Elisha, who was p. Job 1. 14. the oxen were p. and the asses feeding Luke 17. 7. which of you having a servant p. PLOWING.

Prov. 21. 4. and the p. of the wicked is sin PLOWMAN.

Isa. 28. 24. doth the p. plow all day to sow? Amos 9. 13. the p. shall overturn the reaper PLOWMEN.

Isa. 61. 5. the sons of the alien shall be your p. Jer. 14. + the p. were ashamed, they covered PLOWSHARES.

Isa. 2. 4. shall beat their swords into p. Mic. 4. 3 Joel 3. 10. beat your p. into swords, hooks into spears PLOWCH.

Lev. 1. 16. shall p. away his crop with his feather Num. 33. 52. and quite p. down their high places Deut. 7. + 2. thy God will p. of all those nations 23. 25. thou mayest p. the ears with thy har, 2 Chron. 29. then will I p. thieu up by the roots

Job 24. 9. they *p.* the fatherless from the breast
Psal. 25. 15. he shall *p.* oiy feet out of the net
52. 5. and *p.* thee out of thy dwelling-place
74. 11. thy right hand, *p.* it out of thy bosom
30. 12. they which pass by the way do *p.* her
Ezck. 3. 2. and a time to *p.* up what is planted
Jer. 12. 14. *p.* out the house of Judah from them
17. I will utterly *p.* up and destroy that nation
18. 7. I speak concerning a kingdom, to *p.* it up
22. 24. on my hand, yet would I *p.* thee thence
24. 6. will plant them, and not *p.* them up, 42. 10.
31. 28. as I have watched over them to *p.* up
45. 4. that which I have planted I will *p.* up
Ezck. 17. 9. without many people to *p.* it up by roots
23. 34. thou shalt *p.* off thine own breasts
Mic. 3. 2. who *p.* off the skin from off them
5. 14. I will *p.* up thy groves out of thee
Mat. 5. 29. if thy right eye offend thee, *p.* it out,
and cast it from thee, 18. 9. | *Mark* 9. 47.
12. 1. began to *p.* the ears of corn, *Mark* 2. 23.
John 10. 28. nor shall any *p.* them out of my hand
29. no man is able to *p.* them out of Father's hand
PLUCKED.

Gen. 8. 11. in her mouth was an olive-leaf *p.* off
Exod. 4. 7. and he *p.* his hand out of his bosom
Deut. 28. 63. ye shall be *p.* from off the land
Josh. 4. 4. 18. the soles of the priests' feet were *p.* up
Ruth 4. 7. a man *p.* off his shoe, and gave it
2 *Sam.* 23. 21. *p.* the spear out of Egyptian's hand,
and slew him with his spear, 1 *Chron.* 12. 23.
Ezra 9. 3. 1. *p.* off the hair of my head and beard
Neh. 13. 25. I cursed them, and *p.* off their hair
Job 20. 17. and *p.* the spoil out of his teeth
Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be *p.* up
Isa. 50. 6. my cheeks to thee that *p.* off the hair
Jer. 6. 29. for the wicked are not *p.* away
12. 15. after I have *p.* them out, I will return
31. 40. it shall not be *p.* up, nor thrown down
Ezck. 19. 12. but she was *p.* up in fury, and cast
Dan. 7. 4. I beheld till the wings thereof were *p.*
8. three of the first horns *p.* up by the roots
11. 4. for his kingdom shall be *p.* up for others
Amos 4. 11. as a firebrand *p.* out of the burning
Zech. 3. 2. is not this a firebrand *p.* out of the fire?
Mark 5. 4. the chains had been *p.* asunder by him
Luke 6. 1. his disciples *p.* ears of corn and did eat
17. 6. he thou *p.* up by the root, it should obey
Gal. 4. 15. ye would have *p.* out your own eyes
Jude 12. twice dead, *p.* up by the roots
PLUCKETH.

Prov. 14. 1. the foolish *p.* it down with her hands
PLUMBLINE.
Amos 7. 7. he shewed me, and beheld the Lord stood
on a wall made by a *p.* with a *p.* in his hand
8. *Amos*, what seest thou? and I said, a *p.* behold,
I will set a *p.* in the midst of my people *Isr.*
PLUMMET.

2 *Kings* 21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the *p.*
Isa. 28. 17. I will lay righteousness to the *p.*
Zech. 4. 10. shall see the *p.* in hand of Zerubbabel
PLUNGE.

Job 9. 31. yet shalt thou *p.* me in the ditch and my
POETS.

Acts 17. 28. as certain also of your own *p.* said
POINT

Nim. 34. 7. ye shall *p.* out for you mount *Hor*
8. *p.* out your border | 10. *p.* out your east-border
POINT.

Gen. 45. 32. Esau said, behold, I am at the *p.* to die
Jer. 17. 1. I is written with the *p.* of a diamond
Mark 5. 23. my daughter lieth at the *p.* of death
John 4. 47. for he was at the *p.* of death
James 2. 10. and yet offend in one *p.* is guilty
POINTS.

Lecl. 5. 16. in all *p.* as he came as shall he go
Heb. 4. 15. but was in all *p.* tempted like as we are
POINTED.

Job 41. 30. he spreadeth sharp *p.* thing on the mire
POISON.

Deut. 32. 24. with the *p.* of serpents of the dust
33. their wine is *p.* of dragons and venom of *Asps*
20. 6. the *p.* whereof drinketh up my spirit
20. 16. he shall suck *p.* of *asps*, viper's tongue slay
Psal. 58. 4. their *p.* is like the *p.* of serpents
140. 3. like a serpent, adders' *p.* is under their lips
Jer. 8. 14. he hath given us *p.* to drink
Zech. 12. 1. 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *p.*
Rom. 3. 13. the *p.* of *asps* is under their lips
am. 5. 8. their tongue is an evil, full of deadly *p.*
POLE.

Nim. 21. 8. set it upon a *p.* | 9. Moses put it on a *p.*
POLICE.

Dan. 8. 25. through his *p.* shall cause craft to prosp.
POLISHED.

Psal. 144. 12. *p.* after the similitude of a palace
Isa. 18. 2. to a nation outspread and *p.* | 7.
49. 2. he hath made me a *p.* shaft, he hid me
Dca. 10. 6. his feet like in colour to *p.* brass
POLISHING.

Lon. 4. 7. Nazarites purer, their *p.* was of sapphire
440

POLL, S.

Exod. 16. + 16. gather of it an homer for every *p.*
Num. 1. 2. with the number of their names every
male by their *p.* 18, 20, 22. 1 *Chron.* 23. 3, 24.
3. 47. thou shalt take five shekels a piece by their *p.*
POLL.

Ezck. 44. 20. they shall only *p.* their heads
Mic. 1. 16. make thee bald, and *p.* thee for children
POLL'D.

2 *Sam.* 14. 26. when he *p.* his head, at year's end he *p.*
Jer. 9. 26. having corners of their hair *p.* that
dwell in the wilderness, 25. + 23. | 49. + 32.
POLLUTE.

Num. 18. 32. neither shall ye *p.* the holy things
35. 33. so shall ye not *p.* the land wherein ye are
Isa. 23. 19. Lord purposed to *p.* the pride of all glory
Jer. 7. 30. in the house called by name, to *p.* it
Ezck. 7. 21. they shall *p.* my secret place, 22.
19. will ye *p.* me among my peo. for handflus
40. 31. ye *p.* yourselves with idols, 23. 30. |
35. 18.

39. but *p.* ye my holy name no more, 39. 7.
44. 7. strangers to be in my sanctuary to *p.* it
Dan. 11. 31. they shall *p.* the sanctuary of strength
POLLUTED.

Exod. 20. 25. if lift thy tool upon it, thou hast *p.* it
2 *Kings* 23. 16. Josiah *p.* the altar at Beth-el
2 *Chr.* 35. 14. the priests *p.* the house of the Lord
Ezra 2. 62. therefore were they as *p.* *Neh.* 7. 61.
Psal. 106. 33. and the rod was *p.* with blood
Isa. 47. 6. I was wroth, I have *p.* mine inheritance
48. 11. for how should my name be *p.*
Jer. 2. 23. how canst thou say, I am not *p.* ?
3. 1. shall that land be greatly *p.* ! 2.
34. 16. but ye turned and *p.* my name
Lam. 2. 2. he hath *p.* the kingdom and princes
4. 14. they have *p.* themselves with blood
+ 15. they cried, depart ye *p.* depart, touch not
Ezck. 4. 14. behold, my soul hath not been *p.*
14. 11. nor be *p.* with all their transgressions
16. 6. I saw thee *p.* in thine own blood, 22.
20. 9. my name's sake, that it should not be *p.* 4, 22.
13. oiy sabbaths they greatly *p.* 16, 23, 24.
26. and 1 *p.* them in their own gifts
30. are ye *p.* after the manner of your fathers?
22. 15. shall mock thee which art *p.* in name
23. 17. and she was *p.* with the *p.* with blood
Hos. 6. 8. Gilead is a city that shall be *p.*
9. 4. that all eat thereof shall be *p.*
Amos 7. 17. and thou shalt die in a *p.* land
Mic. 2. 10. this is not your rest, because it is *p.*
Zeph. 3. 1. woe to her that is filthy and *p.*
4. her priests have *p.* sanctuary, done violence
Mat. 1. 7. ye offered *p.* bread upon mine altar, and
say, wherein have we *p.* thee?
12. that ye say, the table of the Lord is *p.*
Acts 21. 28. and hath *p.* this holy place
POLLUT'N.

Isa. 56. 2. that keepeth the sabbath from *p.* it, 6.
POLLUTION.

Ezck. 22. 10. have humbled her that was apart for *p.*
POLLUTIONS.

Acts 15. 20. will that they abstain from *p.* of idols
2 *Pet.* 2. 20. if after having escaped *p.* of the world
POLLUN, see STUN.

POMEGRANATE
is a kind of apple, covered without with a reddish
rind, and red within, which opens length-ways,
and shows red grains within, full of juice like
wine, with little kernels. God gave orders to
Moses to put enehoidred pomegranates, with
golden bells between, at the bottom of the high-
priest's blue robe or ephod, *Exod.* 28. 33, 34.
Pomegranates being very common in Palestine,
and being a very beautiful fruit, the scriptures
make use of similitudes taken from the pome-
granate. The blossoms of the tree or shrub that
bears this fruit, are called Balausts by the
Apothecaries. They are astringent, and very
good in a Dysentery, Diarrhea, and Lientery.
Exod. 28. 34. a golden bell and a *p.* upon the hem
of the robe round about, 39. 26.

1 *Sam.* 14. 2. Saul carried under a *p.* tree
Cont. 4. 3. thy temples are like a piece of *p.* 6. 7.
8. 2. would cause thee to drink of juice of my *p.*
Juel. 1. 12. the *p.* tree and all trees are withered
Hag. 2. 19. as yet the *p.* hath not brought forth
POMEGRANATES.

Ezod. 28. 33. thou shalt make *p.* of blue, 39. 24, 25.
Nim. 13. 23. they brought of the *p.* and figs
20. 5. it is no place of seed, figs, vines, or *p.*
Dent. 8. 8. into a land of *p.* oil-olive, and honey
1 *Kings* 7. 18. to cover the chapters on top with *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 17. 2 *Chron.* 3. 16. *Jer.* 52. 22.
Cont. 4. 13. thy plants are an orchard of *p.* with fruits
6. 11. I went to see whether the *p.* budded, 7. 12.
POMMELS.

2 *Chr.* 4. 12. the pillars and *p.* of the chapters
POMP.

Isa. 5. 14. and their *p.* shall descend into hell

Isa. 14. 11. thy *p.* is brought down to the grave
Ezck. 7. 24. I will make the *p.* of the strong to cease
30. 18. the *p.* of her strength shall cease, 33. 28
32. 12. and they shall spoil the *p.* of Egypt
Acts 25. 23. Agrippa and Bernice come with great *p.*
PONDER.

Prov. 4. 26. *p.* the path of thy feet, and let thy ways
5. 6. lest thou shouldst *p.* the path of life, her ways
PONDERED.

Luke 2. 19. but Mary *p.* them in her heart, and kept
PONDERETH.

Prov. 5. 21. ways of man, the Lord *p.* all his goings
21. 2. Lord *p.* the heart | 54. 12. he that *p.* the heart
PONDS.

Ezod. 7. 19. stretch out thy hand on their *p.* 8. 5.
Isa. 19. 10. be broken in purposes, that make *p.*
POOL.

2 *Sam.* 2. 13. the one set on the one side of the *p.*
4. 12. they hanged them up over the *p.* at Hebron
1 *Kings* 22. 38. one washed chariot in *p.* of Samaria
2 *Kings* 18. 17. when come up they came aud stood
by the conduit of the upper *p.* *Isa.* 7. 3. |
36. 2.

20. 20. and how he made a *p.* and conduit
Neh. 2. 14. then I went on to the king's *p.*
3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of the *p.*
Isa. 22. 9. ye gathered the waters of the lower *p.*
11. ye unite a ditch for the water of the old *p.*
35. 7. the parched ground shall become a *p.*
41. 18. I will make the wilderness a *p.* of water
Nah. 2. 8. Nineveh of old is like a *p.* of water
John 5. 2. there is at Jerus. by sheep market a *p.*
4. an angel went down into the *p.* and troubled
7. he said, I have no man to put me into the *p.*
9. 7. he said, go wash in the *p.* of Siloam, 11.
POOLS.

Ezod. 7. 19. take rod, stretch thy hand on all their *p.*
Psal. 84. 6. make it a well, rain also filleth the *p.*
Lecl. 2. 6. I will make me *p.* of water to water the wood
Isa. 14. 23. I will also make it for the *p.* of water
42. 15. and I will dry up the *p.* and herbs
POOL.

Signifies, [1] Indigent, needy, or necessitous, *Mat.*
26. 11. [2] Such as are sensible of their lost
and undone condition by sin, and discern their
poverty and inability in spiritual things, and
fly to the free grace of God, and the righteousness
of Christ, for pardon and acceptance, *Mat.*
5. 3. *Luke* 6. 20. [3] Such as are void of true
saving grace, in spiritually poor, *Rev.* 3. 17.

Gen. 41. 19. came up after them seven *p.* kine
Ezod. 23. 11. that the *p.* of thy people may eat
30. 15. the *p.* shall not give less than half a shekel
Lecl. 14. 21. if he be *p.* and cannot get so much
19. 10. thou shalt leave them for the *p.* and stranger
15. thou shalt not respect the person of the *p.*
25. 25. if thy brother be waxen *p.* 35, 39, 47.
Dent. 15. 4. save when there be no *p.* among you
11. for the *p.* shall never cease out of the land
Ruth 3. 10. thou followest not young men, *p.* or rich
1 *Sam.* 2. 7. the Lord maketh *p.* and maketh rich
8. he raiseth up the *p.* out of the dust, *Ps.* 113. 7.
2 *Sam.* 12. 1. two men, one rich, and the other *p.*
2 *Kings* 25. 12. but the captain of the guard led of
the *p.* of the land, *Jer.* 39. 10. | 40. 7. | 52. 15, 16.
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the *p.* from the sword
16. so the *p.* bath hope, and iniquity stoppeth
20. 10. his children shall seek to please the *p.*
19. because he hath oppressed and forsaken the *p.*
24. 4. the *p.* of the earth hide themselves together
9. and they take a pledge of the *p.*
14. the murderer killeth the *p.* and needy
29. 12. because I delivered the *p.* that cried
30. 25. was not my soul grieved for the *p.*?
31. 16. if I withheld the *p.* from their desire
19. or if I have seen any *p.* without covering
34. 19. nor regardeth the rich more than the *p.*
28. they cause the cry of the *p.* to come to me
36. 15. he delivereth the *p.* in affliction, *Ps.* 72. 12.
Is. 9. 18. the expectation of the *p.* shall not perish
10. 2. the wicked in his pride doth persecute the *p.*
8. his eyes are privily set against the *p.*
9. he lieth in wait secretly to catch the *p.*
10. that the *p.* may fall by his strong ones
14. the *p.* committeth himself to thee, thou art
12. 5. for the oppression of the *p.* I will arise
14. 6. ye have shamed the counsel of the *p.*
35. 10. who delivereth the *p.* from him that spoileth
Job 14. have bent their bow to cast down the *p.*
40. 17. but I am *p.* 69. 29. | 70. 3. | 86. 1. | 109. 22.
41. 1. blessed is he that considers the *p.*
49. 2. both low and high, rich and *p.* together
68. 10. hast prepared of thy goodness for the *p.*
69. 33. Lord beareth *p.* and despiseth not prisoners
72. 4. he shall judge the *p.* of the people
13. he shall spare the *p.* | 82. 3. defend the *p.*
74. 21. let the *p.* and needy praise thy name
82. 4. deliver the *p.* and needy, rid them out of
107. 41. yet setteth he *p.* on high from affliction
109. 31. he shall stand at the right hand of the

Pa. 152. 15. will satisfy her *p.* with bread, will clothe
 140. 12. and will maintain the right of the *p.*
 Prov. 10. 4. he becometh *p.* that dealeth with a slack
 15. the destruction of the *p.* is their poverty
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself *p.* hath riches
 8. his riches, but the *p.* heareth not rebuke
 23. much food is in the tillage of the *p.*, but there
 14. 20. the *p.* is hated even of his neighbour
 21. he that hath mercy on the *p.* happy is he
 31. he that oppresseth *p.* reproacheth his maker;
 he that honoureth him hath mercy on the *p.*
 17. 5. whose mocketh the *p.* reproacheth his maker
 18. 23. the *p.* useth enviously, but the rich
 19. 4. the *p.* is separated from his own neighbour
 all brethren of the *p.* do hate him, how much
 21. 13. whose stoppeth his ears at the cry of the *p.*
 22. 2. the rich and *p.* most together, Lord is maker
 7. the rich ruleth over the *p.*, to increase the borrower is
 16. he that oppresseth the *p.* to increase his riches
 28. 8. shall gather it for him that will pity the *p.*
 11. the *p.* that hath understanding searcheth him
 15. so is a wicked miller over the *p.* people
 29. 7. righteous consider the cause of the *p.* 13.
 14. the king that faithfully judgeth the *p.*
 30. 9. lest I be *p.* and steal, and take name of God
 14. whose teeth are as swords, to devour the *p.*
 31. 9. and plead the cause of the *p.* and needy
 Eccl. 4. 3. that is born in his kingdom, becometh *p.*
 5. 8. if thou seest the oppression of the *p.*
 8. 8. what hath the *p.* that knoweth to walk
 Isa. 3. 14. the spoil of the *p.*, is in your houses
 15. what mean ye that ye grind faces of the *p.*?
 10. 2. and to take away the right from the *p.*
 30. cause it to be heard to Laish, O *p.* Anathoth
 11. 4. with righteousness shall he judge the *p.*
 14. 30. the first-born of the *p.* shall feed in it
 52. and the *p.* of his people shall trust in it
 56. 6. even the feet of the *p.* shall tread it down
 29. 19. even *p.* among men shall rejoice in Holy One
 35. 7. to destroy the *p.* with lying words
 41. 17. when the *p.* and needy seek water
 58. 7. that thou bring the *p.* that are cast out
 Jer. 2. 34. is found the blood of the *p.* innocents
 5. 4. I said, surely these are *p.*, they are foolish
 20. 13. for he hath delivered the soul of the *p.*
 22. 16. he judged the cause of the *p.* and needy
 Eccl. 16. 49. nor did she strengthen hand of the *p.*
 18. 12. hath oppressed *p.* and needy, hath spoiled
 17. that hath taken off his hand from the *p.*
 22. 29. and they have vexed the *p.* and needy
 Amos 2. 6. they sold the *p.* for a pair of shoes
 7. that put after the dust on the head of the *p.*
 4. 1. which oppress the *p.* and crush the needy
 5. 11. forasmuch as your treading is on the *p.*
 12. and they turn aside the *p.* in the gate
 8. 4. even to make the *p.* of the land to fail
 6. that we may buy the *p.* for silver, and needy
 Hab. 3. 14. their rejoicing was to devour the *p.*
 Zeph. 3. 12. the *p.* people shall trust in the Lord
 Zech. 7. 10. and oppress you, O *p.* of the flock
 11. 7. I will feed even you, O *p.* of the flock
 11. 1. the *p.* of the flock that waited upon me
 Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the *p.* in spirit, for theirs is
 11. 5. the *p.* have the gospel preached to them
 26. 11. for ye have the *p.* always with you, but me
 ye have not always, Mark 14. 7. John 12. 8.
 Mark 12. 42. there came a certain *p.* widow
 43. this *p.* widow cast more in, Luke 21. 3.
 Luke 6. 20. blessed be ye *p.*, your is in the kingdom
 14. 13. call the *p.* the maimed, the lame, 21.
 John 12. 6. this he said, not that he cared for the *p.*
 Rom. 15. 26. to make a contribution for the *p.*
 2 Cor. 6. 10. as yet making many rich
 8. 9. though rich, yet for your sakes he became *p.*
 Gal. 2. 10. that we should remember the *p.*
 Jam. 2. 5. hath not God chosen the *p.* of this world
 6. but ye have despised the *p.* rich oppress you
 Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *p.*
 13. 16. he causeth rich and *p.* to receive a mark
 In POOR.

Prov. 28. 3. a *p.* man that oppresseth poor is like
 29. 13. the *p.* and deceitful man meet together
 Eccl. 9. 15. now there was found in it a *p.* wise man
 yet no man remembered that same *p.* man
 16. the *p.* man's wisdom is despised and not heard
 Jam. 2. 2. there come in a *p.* man in vile raiment
 In the POOR.
 Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt leave them to the *p.* and stran.
 Lev. 9. 9. 22. make them days of sending gifts to the *p.*
 Job 29. 16. I was a father to the *p.* and feet to lame
 36. 6. of the wicked, but he giveth right to the *p.*
 Psal. 112. 9. he hath given to the *p.* 2 Cor. 9. 9.
 Prov. 22. 9. for he giveth of his bread to the *p.*
 28. 27. he that giveth to the *p.* shall not lack
 31. 20. she stretcheth out her hand to the *p.*
 Isa. 25. 4. thou hast been a strength to the *p.*
 Dan. 4. 27. break off sins, by showing mercy to the *p.*
 Mat. 10. 21. sell all, and give to the *p.* Mark 10. 21.
 26. 9. this citizen might have sold for much,
 and given to the *p.* Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.
 Luke 4. 18. to preach the gospel to the *p.* 7. 22.
 18. 22. sell all thou hast, and distribute to the *p.*
 19. 8. behold, the half of my goods I give to the *p.*
 John 13. 29. that he should give something to the *p.*
 1 Cor. 13. 3. I bestow all my goods to feed the *p.*
 Jam. 2. 18. and say to the *p.* stand thou here, or sit here
 Thy POOR.
 Eccl. 23. 6. shalt not wrest the judgment of thy *p.*
 Dent. 15. 7. nor shalt thou thrust thy hand from thy *p.* brother
 9. and thine eye be evil against thy *p.* brother
 11. thou shalt open thine hand wide to thy *p.*
 Psal. 72. 2. he shall judge thy *p.* with judgment
 74. 19. forget not the congregation of thy *p.* for ever
 POORISH.
 Lev. 27. 8. if he be *p.* that he estimat. shall present
 2 Kings 24. 14. none remained, save *p.* sort of people
 POORISH.
 Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took rods of green *p.* and of hazel
 Hos. 4. 13. and they burn incense under oaks and *p.*
 POORISH.
 Dent. 26. 5. became a nation great, mighty, and *p.*
 Nah. 3. 8. art thou better than *p.* No?
 PORCII.
 Juds. 4. 23. then Ehud went forth through the *p.*
 1 Chron. 29. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of *p.*
 2 Chron. 29. 7. they have shut up the doors of the *p.*
 17. eighth day of the month came they to the *p.*
 Ezek. 8. 16. between the *p.* and altar were 25 men
 44. 3. shall enter by way of *p.* of the gate, 46. 28.
 Joel 2. 17. let priests weep between *p.* and the altar
 Mat. 26. 71. when he was gone out into the *p.*
 Mark 14. 68. he went out into the *p.* and creak crew
 John 10. 23. Jesus walked in temple in Solomon's *p.*
 Acts 3. 11. the people ran together in Solomon's *p.*
 5. 12. they were all with one accord in Solomon's *p.*
 PORCHES.
 Ezek. 41. 15. with the temple and *p.* of the court
 John 5. 2. a pool called Bethesda, having five *p.*
 PORTER.
 2 Sam. 18. 26. watchman called to the *p.* and said
 2 Kings 7. 10. lepers called to the *p.* of the
 1 Chron. 9. 21. Zechariah was *p.* of door of tabern.
 2 Chron. 31. 14. and Kore the *p.* toward the east
 Job 31. 34. and commanded the *p.* to watch
 John 10. 3. to him the *p.* openeth, the sheep hear
 PORTERS.
 1 Chron. 9. 17. the *p.* were Shallum, Akkub, Talmon
 15. 10. and Obed-edom, and Jehiel the *p.*
 16. 38. Iriothah 42. the sons of Jehuthun were *p.*
 23. 5. moreover, four thousands were *p.*
 26. 1. concerning the divisions of the *p.* 12. 19
 2 Chron. 8. 14. the *p.* by their courses at every gate
 35. 15. and the *p.* waited at every gate
 Ezra 7. 7. *p.* and Netthinim went up to Jerusalem
 Neh. 7. 73. the Levites and *p.* dwelt in their cities
 PORTION.
 Gen. 14. 24. Aner, Eschol, let them take their *p.*
 31. 14. is there yet any *p.* or inheritance for us?
 47. 22. priest had a *p.* assigned, and did eat their *p.*
 48. 22. I have given thee one *p.* above thy brethren
 Eccl. 16. 4. shall gather the *p.* of a day in his day
 +15. what is this? it is a *p.* for they wist not
 Lev. 6. 17. have given them it for *p.* of my offerings
 7. 35. this is the *p.* of the anointing of Aaron
 Num. 31. 30. of Israel's half take thou one *p.* 36.
 47. Moses took one *p.* of fifty for the Levites
 Dent. 21. 17. by giving him a double *p.* of all he hath
 32. 9. for Lord's *p.* is his people, Jacob is the lot
 33. 21. in a *p.* of the lawgiver was he seated
 Josh. 17. 14. why hast thou given me but one *p.*?
 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hannah he gave a worthy *p.*
 9. 23. Samuel said, bring the *p.* which I gave thee
 1 Kings 12. 16. what *p.* have we in David, nor inheri-
 tance in the son of Jesse, 2 Chron. 10. 16
 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double *p.* of thy spirit be on me
 9. 10. dogs shall eat Jezebel in *p.* of Jezreel, 36. 37.
 21. Joram met him in *p.* of Naboth the Jezreelite
 25. Joram, east him in the *p.* of Naboth's field
 +26. I will requite thee in this *p.* saith the Lord

2 Chron. 28. 11. Ahaz took a *p.* out of house of Lor
 31. 3. Hezekiah appointed king's *p.* for offerings
 4. to give the *p.* of the priests and Levites, 16
 Ezra 4. 16. shall have no *p.* on this side the river
 Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no *p.* nor right in Jerusalem
 11. 23. that a certain *p.* should be for the singers
 12. 47. gave singers and porters every day his *p.*
 Job 20. 29. this is the *p.* of a wicked man from God
 23. +12. his words more than my appointed *p.*
 24. 18. their *p.* is cursed in the earth
 30. 14. but how little *p.* is heard of him? 27. 13
 31. 2. for what *p.* of God is there from above?
 Psal. 11. 6. this shall be the *p.* of their cup
 16. 5. the Lord is the *p.* of mine inheritance
 17. 14. from men who have their *p.* in this life
 63. 10. shall be a *p.* for foxes 73. 26. God is my *p.*
 119. 57. thou art my *p.* O Lord, 142. 5.
 Prov. 31. 15. and giveth a *p.* to her maids
 Eccl. 2. 10. and this was my *p.* of all my labour
 21. 2. yet to a man shall he leave it for his *p.*
 3. 22. should rejoice, for that is his *p.* 5. 18. 11. 9
 5. 19. God hath given him power to take his *p.*
 9. 6. nor have they any more *p.* for ever in any thing
 11. 2. give a *p.* to seven, and also to eight
 13. 17. 14. this is the *p.* of them that spoil us
 35. 12. I will divide him a *p.* with the great
 37. 6. among smooth stones of the stream is thy *p.*
 61. 7. for conclusion, they shall rejoice in their *p.*
 Jer. 10. 16. the *p.* of Jacob is not like them, 51. 19.
 12. 10. they have trodden my *p.* under foot, they
 have made my pleasant *p.* a desolate wilderness
 13. 25. this is the *p.* of thy measures from me
 32. 34. every day a *p.* until the day of his death
 Lam. 3. 24. the Lord is my *p.* saith my soul
 Ezek. 45. 1. shall offer an holy *p.* of the land, 4
 7. a *p.* shall be for prince on one side and other
 48. 1. to the coast of Hebron, a *p.* for Dau
 2. by the border of Dan a *p.* of Asher
 3. a *p.* for Naphtali 4. a *p.* for Manasseh
 Dan. 1. 8. not defile himself with *p.* of king's meat
 1. 15. and let his *p.* be with the beasts, 21.
 11. 26. yea, they that feed of the *p.* of his meat
 Hab. 1. 6. because by them their *p.* is fat, and meet
 Zech. 9. 12. the Lord shall inherit Judah his *p.*
 Mat. 24. 51. shall appoint him his *p.* with hypocrites
 Luke 12. 42. to give them their *p.* in due season
 46. will appoint him his *p.* with unbelievers
 15. 12. give one the *p.* of goods that falleth to me
 TORTIOS.
 Dent. 18. 8. thy shall have like *p.* to eat besides that
 Josh. 17. 5. there fell ten *p.* to Manasseh
 1 Sam. 1. 4. he gave her sons and daughters *p.*
 2 Chron. 31. 19. to give *p.* to all the males
 Neh. 8. 10. eat the fat, and send *p.* to them, 12.
 12. 44. *p.* for the priests 47. *p.* of the singers
 13. 10. that the *p.* of the Levites had not been given
 Esth. 9. 19. a day of sending *p.* to one another, 22
 Ezek. 47. 13. Joseph shall have two *p.*
 48. 21. over-against the *p.* for the prince
 Hos. 5. 7. thy seed shall devour them with their *p.*
 POSSESS.
 Gen. 22. 17. thy seed shall *p.* the gate, 24. 60.
 Num. 13. 30. let us go up at once and *p.* it, for
 we are well able to overcome it, Dent. 1. 21.
 27. 11. and his next kinsman shall *p.* it
 Dent. 1. 39. to them will I give it, they shall *p.* it
 2. 34. begin to *p.* that thou mayest inherit his land
 11. 23. ye shall *p.* greater nations, and mightier
 than yourselves, 12. 2. 29. 18. 14. 31. 3
 28. 4. 12. the fruit of thy land shall be *p.*
 30. 16. thou shalt pass over Jordan to *p.* it, 31. 13
 Josh. 24. 4. I gave to Issau mount Seir to *p.* it
 Judg. 11. 23. and thou shalt *p.* it
 24. wilt not thou *p.* what Chemosh giveth thee?
 14. +15. have ye called us to *p.* us? is it not you
 1 Kings 21. 18. he is gone down to *p.* the vineyard
 Job 7. 3. I am made to *p.* months of vanity
 13. 26. thou makest me *p.* iniquities of my youth
 Isa. 34. 11. the cormorant and bittern shall *p.* it, 17.
 Ezek. 7. 24. and they shall *p.* their houses
 35. 10. these two countries shall be mine, we will *p.*
 36. 12. I will cause my people Israel to *p.* thee
 Dnu. 7. 18. the saints shall *p.* the kingdom for ever
 Hus. 9. 6. pleasant places for silver, nettles shall *p.*
 Amos 9. 12. that they may *p.* the remnant of Edom
 Obad. 17. the house of Jac. shall *p.* their possessions
 19. shall *p.* mount Issau, and Benjamin *p.* Gilead
 20. captivity of Isr. shall *p.* that of Canaanites; and
 Jerusalem shall *p.* the cities of the south
 Hab. 1. 6. the Chaldeans to *p.* that is not theirs
 Zeph. 2. 9. the remnant of my people shall *p.* them
 Zech. 8. 12. I will cause remn. to *p.* all these things
 Luke 18. 12. I fast, I give tithes of all that I *p.*
 21. 19. in your patience *p.* ye your souls
 1 Thess. 4. 4. every one should know how to possess
 POSSESS with land.
 Lev. 20. 24. I will give you their land to *p.* Num.
 33. 53. Dent. 3. 19. 5. 31. 1. 27. 14.
 Num. 14. 24. seed shall *p.* it, I will bring into land

POS

POS

POV

Psal. 1. 9 go in and p. the land. 4. 1. | 6. 18. | 8. 1. | 9. 5, 23. | 10. 11. | 11. 31. *Josh.* 1. 11. | 4. 2. land whither ye go to p. it, 14, 26. | 5. 33. | 6. 1. | 7. 1. | 11. 10, 11, 29. | 23. 20. | 22. but ye shall go over and p. that good land | 9. 4. the Lord hath brought me to p. this land | 6. gives not this land to p. for thy righteousness | 11. 8. that ye may be strong and p. the land | 12. 1. land which Lord God of thy fathers giveth thee to p. 15. 4. | 19. 2, 14. | 21. 1. | 25. 19. | 28. 21. have consumed from off L. thou goest to p. | 63. plucked from off the land thou goest to p. *Josh.* 18. 3. how long are ye shall to p. the land | 23. 5 drive them out, and ye shall p. their land | 24. 8. 1 gave them, that ye might p. their land | *Judg.* 2. 6. Israel went every man to p. the land | 18. 9. be not slothful to enter to p. the land | *1 Chron.* 28. 8. that ye may p. this good land | *Isa.* 9. 1. the land ye go to p. is an unclean land | *Neh.* 9. 15. promised that they should p. the land | 23. 20. thou broughtest them in to p. the land | *Isa.* 14. 2. Israel shall p. them in the land of the L. | 21. that they do not rise nor p. the land | 57. 13. that putteth trust in me shall p. the land | 61. 7. in their land shall they p. the double | *Jer.* 30. 3. cause them to run to land and p. it | *1 Kex.* 3. 25. ye shed blood, shall ye p. the land? 26. *Amos* 2. 10. I brought you to p. land of Amorite

POSSESS'D.

Numb. 21. 24. Israel p. Sihon's land from Arnon to 35. they smote Og, his sons, and people, and have p. the land. *Dent.* 3. 12. | 4. 47. *Neh.* 9. 22. *Dent.* 30. 5 will bring thee to land thy fathers p. *Josh.* 1. 15 until your brethren have p. the land | 12. 1 they p. their land on the other side Jordan | 13. 1. there remaineth yet very much land to be p. | 19. 47. the children of Dan took Leshem and p. it | 21. 43. they p. it and dwell therein, 22. 9. *Judg.* 1. 49. and Judah p. the mountain | 3. 13. Eglon, king of Moab p. city of palm-trees | 11. 21. Israel p. all the land of the Amorites, 22. | *1 Kings* 17. 24. men of Ava p. Samaria and dwell | *Psal.* 139. 13. for thou hast p. my reins, thou hast *Prov.* 8. 22. Lord p. me in the beginning of his way | *Isa.* 63. 18. people of thy holiness hath p. it a little | *Jer.* 32. 15. vineyards shall be p. again in this land | 23. they came in and p. it, but obeyed not | *Man.* 7. 22. time came that saints p. the kingdom | *Luke* 8. 36. by what means he that was p. was cured | *Acts* 4. 32. none said that ought he p. was his own | 16. 16. a damsel p. with a spirit of divination | *Cor.* 7. 30. they that buy as though they p. not

See DEVILS.

POSSESS'ERS.

Dent. 26. 1. when thou comest into land and p. it

POSSESS'ETH.

Numb. 36. 8. every daughter that p. an inheritance | *Luke* 14. 15. a man's life consists not in things he p.

POSSESSING.

2 Cor. 6. 10. as having nothing, yet p. all things

POSSESSION.

Signifies, [1] *The possession or actual enjoyment of any thing.* 1 Kings, 21. 19. [2] *Lands, houses, or habitations.* Obad. 17. [3] *Kingdom, or dominion.* Gen. 36. 43 [4] *Kithes, whether in lands, goods, servants, or cattle.* Eccl. 2. 7. Mat. 13. 22. [5] *The land of Canaan, which was possessed by the Gentiles.* Acts 7. 45. [6] *That people which Christ has purchased with his blood, to be his peculiar possession.* Eph. 1. 14.

I am their possession, *Ezek.* 44. 28. *That portion which I have reserved for myself out of the offerings I have bestowed on them, or, I have appointed them a liberal maintenance out of my oblations.*

Gen. 17. 8. I will give all the land of Canaan for an everlasting p. and I will be thy God, 48. 4. 23. 4. give me a p. of a burying-place to bury my dead out of my sight, 9. 18, 20. | 49. 30. | 50. 13. 26. 14. Isaac had p. of flocks, of herds, and servants | 36. 43. the dukes of Edom in the land of their p. | 47. 11. and gave them a p. in the land of Egypt | *Lev.* 14. 34. Canaan, which I gave to you for a p. | 25. 10. it shall be a jubl. to you, and ye shall return every man to his p. 13. 27, 41. | *Dent.* 3. 30. 25. if thy brother hath sold away some of his p. | 33. the Levites' p. shall go on in the jubilee | 45. the strangers shall be your p. 46. | 27. 16. if a man shall sanctify some part of his p. | 21. the p. thereof shall be the priest's | 24. return to whom the p. of the land did belong | *Numb.* 24. 18. Edom shall be a p. Seir also a p. | 26. 56. according to the lot shall the p. be | 27. 4. give us a p. among brethren of our fathers | 7. to the daughters of Zelophehad give a p. | 25. let this land be given to thy servants for a p. | 22. his land shall be your p. before the Lord | 35. 2. give to the Levites of thy p. cities, 8. | 28. the slayer shall return to the land of his p.

Dent. 2. 5. I have given mount Seir to Esau for a p. | 9. because I have given Ar to Lot for a p. 19. | 12. as Israel did in land of his p. Lord gave them | 11. 6. the earth swallowed up all in their p. | 32. 49. Canaan, which I gave Israel for a p. | *Josh.* 12. 6. Moses gave it for a p. to Reubenites | 22. 4. return ye, set ye into the land of your p. | 7. To hall tribe of Manasseh Moses had given a p. | 9. they returned to the land of their p. | 19. if your p. be unclean, take p. among us | *1 Kings* 21. 15. take p. of the vineyard of Naboth | 19. hast thou killed, and also taken p. ? | *2 Chron.* 20. 11. to come to east out of thy p. | *Neh.* 11. 3. in Judah dwelt every one in his p. | *Psal.* 2. 8. the uttermost parts of earth for thy p. | 44. 3. got not the land in p. by their own sword | 69. 35. that they may dwell and have it in p. | 83. 12. let us take the houses of God in p. | *Prov.* 28. 10. the upright have good things in p. | *Isa.* 14. 23. I will make it a p. for the bitter | *Ezek.* 11. 15. to us is this land given in p. | 25. 4. I will deliver thee to men of the east for p. | 36. 2. even the ancient high places are ours in p. | 5. which have appointed my land into their p. | 44. 28. give them no p. in Israel, I am their p. | 46. 18. his son's inheritance out of his own p. | *Acts* 5. 1. Ananias with Sapphira sold a p. | 7. 5. that he would give it to him for a p. | 45. brought in with Jesus into p. of Gentiles | *Lph.* 1. 14. till the redemption of the purchased p.

POSSESSIONS.

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and trade, and get you p. therein | 47. 27. Israel had p. therein and multiplied | *Numb.* 32. 30. they shall have p. among you | *Josh.* 22. 4. get you to the land of your p. | *1 Sam.* 25. 2. a man in Maon, whose p. were in Carmel | *1 Chron.* 9. 2. the inhabitants that dwell in their p. | *2 Chron.* 11. 14. for the Levites left their p. | *Ezek.* 29. Hezekiah provided p. of flocks and herds | *Eccl.* 2. 7. I had great p. of great and small cattle | *Obad.* 17. the house of Jacob shall possess their p. | *Mat.* 19. 22. for he had great p. *Mark* 10. 22. | *Acts* 2. 45. and sold their p. and parted them | 28. 7. in the same quarters were p. of Publius

POSSESSOR.

Gen. 14. 19. most high G. p. of heav. and earth, 22. | *Judg.* 18. 17. and there was no p. in the land

POSSESSOITS.

Zech. 11. 5. whose p. slay them, and hold themselves | *Ezek.* 4. 34. as many as were p. of lands sold them

POSTBLE.

Signifies, [1] *that which may be done or effected.* Mark 9. 23. Romans 12. 18. [2] *Profitable or necessary.* Galatians 4. 15. [3] *Agreeable to the will of God.* Matthew 26. 33. Acts 20. 16.

Mat. 10. 26. with God all things are p. *Mark* 10. 21. | 24. 24. if p. shall receive the elect, *Mark* 11. 32. | 26. 39. if p. let this cop pass from me, *Mark* 11. 35. | *Mat.* 39. 21. all things are p. to him that believeth | 14. 36. all things are p. to thee. *Luke* 18. 27. | *Acts* 2. 24. was not p. he should be holden of it | 20. 16. if p. be at Jerusalem the day of Pentecost | *Heb.* 12. 18. if it be, he will peaceably with all men | *2 Cor.* 19. 4. which is not p. for a man to utter | *Gal.* 4. 15. if p. ye would have plucked out your eyes | *Heb.* 10. 4. not p. the blood of bulls take away sins

POST.

Job 9. 25. now my days are swifter than a p. | *Jer.* 51. 31. one p. shall run to meet another

POSTS.

2 Chron. 30. 6. so the p. went with the letters from the king and his princes, *1 Kex.* 3. 13, 15. | 8. 10. | *Esth.* 8. 14. p. rode on mules and camels went out

POST.

1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat on a seat by a p. of the temple | *Ezek.* 40. 16. and on each p. were palm trees

POSTS.

Dent. 6. 9 shall write them on the p. of thy house | *Judg.* 16. 3. Samson took the two p. and went away | *1 Kings* 7. 5. all the doors and p. were square | *Prov.* 8. 34. waiting at the p. of my doors | *Isa.* 6. 4. the p. of the door moved at the voice | 57. 8. behind the p. thou set up thy remembrance | *Ezek.* 40. 10. the p. had one measure on this side | 43. 8. in their setting of their p. by oyl p. | *Amos* 9. 1. smite the lintel, that the p. may shake

See DOOR.

Side-POSTS.

Ezek. 12. 7. strike the blood on the two side-p. | 23. when they see the blood on the side-p. | *1 Kings* 6. 31. lintel and side-p. were a fifth part

POSTERITY.

Gen. 45. 7. to preserve you a p. in the earth | *Numb.* 9. 10. or if any of your p. be unclean | *1 Kings* 16. 3. I will take away the p. of Baasha | 21. 21. will take away the p. of Ahab | *Psal.* 49. 13. yet their p. approve their sayings | 109. 13. let his p. be cut off and blotted out | *Dent.* 11. 4. kingdom shall not be divided to his p.

Amos 4. 2. and take your p. with fish-hook

POF

Isa. a vessel of earth or metal for uses in a family | *2 Kings* 4. 38.

Though ye have lien among the pots, Psal. 68. 13 | *Though ye have endured great hardships in Egypt, and have been in an afflicted uncompletable condition here.* It is a metaphor taken from earthen pots that commonly lie down in the kitchen among the pots, or upon the hearth-stones, when by they are very much discoloured and deformed. In *Psal.* 81. 6. it is said, His hands were delivered from the pots; where pots may note all those vessels wherein they carried water, lime, straw, bricks, &c. The meaning is, I delivered him from his slavery and bondage in Egypt, and in *Ezek.* 24. 3, 6. by the similitude of a boiling pot, are shewed the miseries and calamities which should be afflicted and consumed.

Ezek. 16. 33. take a p. and put an limner of mauna | *Lev.* 6. 28. and if it be soddin in a brazen p. | *Judg.* 6. 19. Gideon put the loath in a p. | *1 Sam.* 2. 14. he struck it into the caldron or p. | *2 Kings* 4. 2. hath not any thing, save a p. of oyl | 41. he cast meal into the p. no harm in the p. | *Job* 41. 20. goeth smoke, as out of a seething p. | 31. he maketh the deep to boil like a p. | *Prov.* 17. 3. the finest p. is for silver, 27. | *Jer.* 1. 13. what seest thou? I see a seething p. | *Ezek.* 24. 3. thus saith the Lord, set on a p. | 6. was to bloody city, to p. whose scum is therein | *Judg.* 2. 46. all faces shall gather p. | *1 Kex.* 3. 7. they chop them in pieces, as for the p. | *Zech.* 14. 21. every p. in Jerusalem shall be holiness | *Heb.* 9. 4. wherein was the golden p. with manna

Water-POF.

John 4. 28. the woman then left her water-p.

POIS.

Ezek. 38. 3. Bezael made the p. and shovels | *Lev.* 11. 35. whether it be oven, or rangers for the p. | *1 Kings* 7. 45 p. and shovels of brass, *2 Chron.* 4. 16. | *2 Kings* 4. 11. Huram made the p. and shovels | 35. 13. but the other holy offerings sod they in p. | *Psal.* 50. 9. before your p. can feel the thorns | 68. 13. though ye have lien among the p. | 81. 6. his hands were delivered from the p. | *Jer.* 35. 5. I set before the Rechabites p. full of wine | *Mark* 7. 4. as the washing of cups and p. 8

See FLESH.

Water-POIS.

2 Cor. 6. there was set three six water-p.

POT.

7. Jesus saith to them, fill water-p. with water

POTENTATE.

Tim. 6. 15. who is the blessed and only P.

POTSHERD, S.

Job 2. 8. he took him a p. to scrape him | *If* 41. 7. 30. sharp pieces of p. are under him | *Prov.* 26. 23. my strength is dried up like a p. | *Psal.* 22. 15. are like a p. covered with silver dross | *Isa.* 45. 9. let the p. strive with p. of the earth

POTTAGE.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob sod p. and Esau came from field | 20. fed me with p. | 34. Jacob gave Esau p. | *2 Kings* 4. 28. seetho p. for sons of the prophets | 39. and came and shred them into the pot of p. | 40. as they were eating the p. they cried out | *Mag.* 2. 12. if one with his skirt do touch bread or p.

POFTER.

Frequent mention is made of the Potter in scripture. When God would shew his absolute dominion over men, and his irresistible power over their hearts, he has often resorted to the similitude of a Potter, who makes what he pleases of his clay; sometimes a vessel of honour, and sometimes of dishonour; now forming it, and then breaking it, now preserving it, and then rejecting it. *Psal.* 2. 9. Rom. 9. 21.

Psal. 2. 9. shalt dash them in pieces like a p. vessel | *Isa.* 30. 14. he shall break it as the breaking of the p. vessel. *Jer.* 19. 11. Rev. 2. 17

Jer. 18. 2. arise, go down to the p. house | 19. 1. go and get a p. earthen hottie and take | *Lam.* 4. 2. the work of the hands of the p. | *Zech.* 11. 13. the Lord said, cast it unto the p. | *Mat.* 27. 10. and gave them for the p. field

POTTERS.

1 Chron. 4. 23. these were the p. and those that dwell

See CLAY.

POVERTY.

Gen. 45. 11. lest thou and all thou hast come to p. | *1 Chr.* 22. 414. in my p. I prepared for the house | *Psal.* 61. 11. so thy p. come as an armed man, 24. 34 | 10. 15. the destruction of the poor is their p. | 11. 24. that withholdeth, lest it tendeth to p. | 13. 18. p. be to him that refuseth instruction | 20. 13. love not sleep, lest thou come to p. | 23. 21. the drunkard and glutton come to p. | 28. 19. felloweth vain persons, shall have p. 20

Prov. 28. 22 considereth not *p.* shall come upon him
 30. 8. give me neither *p.* nor riches, feed me with
 31. 7. let him drink and forget his *p.* and remember
 Cor. 8. 2. their deep *p.* abounded to riches of liberal.
 9. became poor, that ye thro' his *p.* might be rich
 Rev. 2. 9. I know thy works and *p.* thou art rich
 POUND.

Kings 10. 17. three *p.* of gold went to one shield
 Ezra 2. 69. they gave to treasure 5000 *p.* of silver
 Neh. 7. 71. gave to the treasure 2000 *p.* of silver
 72. the rest gave 2000 *p.* of silver and gold
 Luke 19. 13. and delivered to his servants ten *p.*
 16. second said, Lord, thy *p.* hath gained ten *p.*
 18. hath gained five *p.* || 20. behold, here is thy *p.*
 23. take from him the *p.* || 25. he hath ten *p.*
 John 12. 3. then Mary took a *p.* of ointment
 19. 29. and of aloes about a 100 *p.* weight

POURTRAY

Ezek. 4. 1. and *p.* under the city of Jerusalem
 POURTRAYED
 Ezek. 8. 10. all the idols of Israel *p.* on the wall
 Ezk. 14. 19. for when she saw men *p.* on the wall, the
 images of the Chaldeans *p.* with vermilion
 POWDER.

Ezod. 22. 20. Moses burnt calf and ground it to *p.*
 Dent. 23. 24. Lord shall make rain of thy land *p.*
 2 *Kings* 23. 6. stamped the grove to *p.* cast the *p.*
 15. he stamped the altar to *p.* 2 *Chron.* 34. 7.
 Mat. 21. 44. it will grind him to *p.* Luke 20. 18.

POWDERS

Cant. 3. 6. perfumed with all the *p.* of the merchant
 POWER

Signifies, [1] That attribute, or perfection of
 God, whereby he can do whatsoever he hath
 power posed to do, and kinder what he will not
 have done, Mat. 6. 13. [2] Absolute right and
 authority. Mat. 9. 6. The Son of man hath
 power on earth to forgive sins; that is, he
 that is the Son of man, being God, hath this
 power. [3] Right, or privilege, John 1. +12.
 [4] Force, violence, or compulsion, Ezra 4. 23.
 [5] Liberty, or freedom, 1 Cor. 9. 4. 5.
 [6] The effectual and powerful work of the Holy
 Spirit, in regenerating and carrying on the
 work of grace in believers, against all opposi-
 tion, from one degree to another, till it is
 perfected in glory, Eph. 1. 19. [7] The means,
 or instrument, which by God's power is made
 effectual to bring to salvation, Rom. 1. 16.
 1 Cor. 1. 18. [8] A veil, or covering, in
 token that one is under the power of a superior.
 1 Cor. 11. 10. The woman ought to have power
 on her head; that is, She ought to wear a cover-
 ing, or veil, in token that she is under the
 power of her husband: or she ought to reckon
 and acknowledge power to be in her head, that
 is, in her husband, who is her head, Eph. 5. 23.
 [9] Good, or evil angels, Col. 1. 16. Eph. 6. 12.
 [10] Civil governors, or magistrates, Rom.
 13. 1. [11] Excellency, beauty, and glory,
 1 Cor. 15. 43.

All power is given unto me in heaven and in
 earth, Mat. 28. 18. Supreme and absolute
 authority and ability is given me in heaven,
 as-az. [1] To prevail upon *p.* to be reconciled
 to man. [2] To tempt the Holy Ghost, Acts
 2. 33. [3] Over angels, Col. 1. 16. Heb. 1. 4.
 [4] To give heaven to all that believe in me,
 Mat. 25. 34. Power is also given me in earth,
 to prevail with men to be reconciled to God,
 and so to gather a church out of all nations,
 Mark 16. 15. 16. and to rule, govern, and de-
 fend the same against all its enemies, Acts
 10. 36, 38, 42. Eph. 1. 20, 21.

The body is raised in power, 1 Cor. 15. 43.
 It will be able, [1] To attend the soul in
 the highest operation. [2] To be continually
 exercised in the highest employments without
 weariness. [3] To bear the weight of glory.
 [4] To do whatsoever the soul would have it.
 [5] It will be above the reach of inward in-
 firmities, or outward dangers.

Gen. 32. 28. as a prince hast thou *p.* with God
 49. 3. the excellency of dignity, excellency of *p.*
 Lev. 20. 19. I will break the pride of your *p.*
 Num. 29. 38. have I now any *p.* to say any thing?
 Deut. 3. 18. ye shall pass over all that are sons of *p.*
 4. 31. brought thee with his mighty *p.* out of Egy.
 8. 18. it is he that giveth thee *p.* to get wealth
 32. 36. who he seeth that their *p.* is gone
 Ruth 4. 11. and get thee *p.* in Ephratah
 4 Sam. 22. 3. God is my strength and *p.*
 2 *Kings* 19. 16. the inhabitants were of small *p.*
 1 *Chron.* 20. 1. Oab led forth the *p.* of the army
 29. 11. thine is *p.* and the glory, Mat. 6. 13.
 12. in whose hand is *p.* and might, 2 *Chron.* 20. 6.
 2 *Chron.* 25. 8. God hath *p.* to help, and cast down
 32. 9. Sennacherib laid siege, and all his *p.* with him
 Ezra 4. 23. and made them cease by force and *p.*
 8. 22. his *p.* and wrath against all that forsake him

Ver. 5. 5. nor is it in my *p.* to redeem them
 Esai. 1. 3. he made a feast to *p.* of Persia and Media
 8. 11. to cause to perish the *p.* of the people
 9. 1. the Jews hoped to have *p.* over them
 Job 5. 20. redeem in war from the *p.* of the sword
 24. 22. he draweth also the mighty with his *p.*
 26. 2. how hast thou helped him that is without *p.*
 12. he divided the sea with his *p.*

14. the thunder of his *p.* who can understand?
 36. 22. behold, God exalteth ly his *p.*
 41. 12. I will not conceal his parts nor his *p.*
 Psal. 22. 20. my darling from the *p.* of the dog
 49. 15. redeem my soul from the *p.* of the grave
 62. 11. I heard that *p.* belongeth unto God
 65. 6. who seeth fast mountains girded with *p.*
 66. 7. he rulleth by his *p.* for ever, his eyes beheld
 68. 35. he giveth strength and *p.* to his people
 78. 26. by his *p.* he brought in the south-wind
 90. 11. who knoweth the *p.* of thine anger?
 106. 8. might make his mighty *p.* to be known
 111. 6. he shewed his people the *p.* of his works
 150. 1. praise him in the firmament of his *p.*
 Psal. 4. 1. on the side of oppressors there was *p.*
 5. 19. aod hath given him *p.* to eat thereof
 6. 2. God giveth him not *p.* to eat thereof
 8. 4. where the word of a king is, there is *p.*
 8. there is no man hath *p.* over the spirit

Eze. 37. 27. their inhabitants were of small *p.*
 40. 29. he giveth *p.* to the faint, and to them
 43. 17. which bringeth forth the army and *p.*
 47. 17. shall not deliver from the *p.* of the flame
 10. 12. he made the earth by his *p.* 51. 15.
 Ezek. 22. 6. were in thee to their *p.* to shed blood
 30. 6. and the pride of her *p.* shall come down
 Dan. 2. 37. God hath given thee *p.* and glory
 6. 27. who delivered Daniel from the *p.* of lions
 8. 13. he rae in fury of his *p.* || 22. but not in his *p.*
 34. his *p.* shall be mighty, but not by his *p.*
 11. 6. but he shall not retain the *p.* of the arm
 25. he shall stir up his *p.* and his courage
 43. but he shall have *p.* over the treasures of gold
 12. 7. to scatter the *p.* of the holy people
 Hsa. 12. 3. by his strength he had *p.* with God
 4. yea, he had *p.* over the angel, and prevailed
 13. 14. I will ransom them from the *p.* of the grave
 Mic. 2. 1. because it is in the *p.* of their hand
 3. 2. I am full of *p.* by the Spirit of the Lord
 Hab. 1. 11. imputing to his *p.* to his god
 2. 9. that he may be delivered from the *p.* of evil
 3. 4. and there was the hiding of his *p.*

Zech. 4. 6. not by might, nor by my *p.* but by my Spir.
 9. 4. behold, the Lord will smite her *p.* in the sea
 Mat. 9. 6. may know Son of man hath *p.* on earth
 10. 1. to forgive sins, Mark 2. 10. Luke 5. 24.

8. glorified God, who had given such *p.* to men
 10. 1. gave *p.* against unclean spirits, Luke 9. 1.
 24. 30. coming in the clouds with *p.* Luke 21. 27.
 26. 64. sitting on right hand with *p.* Mark 14. 62.
 28. 18. all *p.* is given to me in heaven and earth
 Mark 3. 15. and to have *p.* to heal sicknesses
 9. 1. have seen the kingdom of God come with *p.*
 Luke 1. 35. *p.* of the Highest shall overshadow thee
 4. 6. the devil said, all this *p.* will I give thee
 32. they were astonished for his word was with *p.*
 4. 36. with *p.* he commandeth unclean spirits
 5. 17. the *p.* of the Lord was present to heal them
 10. 19. I give you *p.* to tread on serpents, and over
 all the *p.* of the enemy, nothing shall hurt you
 12. 1. fear him that hath *p.* to cast into hell
 20. 20. they might deliver him to *p.* of governor
 22. 53. this is your hour, and the *p.* of darkness
 24. 49. until ye be endued with *p.* from on high
 John 1. 12. to them gave he *p.* to become sons of G.
 10. 18. I have *p.* to lay it down, and *p.* to take it
 17. 2. thou hast given him *p.* over all flesh
 19. 10. I have *p.* to crucify thee, *p.* to release thee
 Acts 1. 7. seasons the Father hath put in his own *p.*
 8. shall receive *p.* after 11. Ghost is come on you
 3. 12. as though by your own *p.* or holiness we made
 4. 7. thyself asked, by what *p.* have ye done this?
 5. 4. after it was sold, was it not in thine own *p.*?
 6. 8. Stephen full of faith and *p.* did great wonders
 8. 19. saying, give me also this *p.* on whom lay han,
 10. 30. how G. anointed Jesus with 11. Ghost and *p.*
 26. 18. to turn them from the *p.* of Satan to God
 Rom. 1. 4. and declared to be the Son of God with *p.*
 20. 4. nearly seen, even his eternal *p.* and Godhead
 9. 21. hath not the power *p.* over the clay?
 22. what, if God, willing to make his *p.* known
 13. 2. whosoever therefore resisteth the *p.*, resisteth
 3. will thou then not be afraid of the *p.*?
 15. 13. abound in hope, thro' the *p.* of the Holy Ghost
 19. wonders, by the *p.* of the Spirit of God
 16. 25. now to him that is of *p.* to establish you
 1 Cor. 2. 4. in demonstration of the Spirit and *p.*
 4. 19. will not know their speech, but the *p.*
 5. 4. with the *p.* of our Lord Jesus Christ
 6. 12. I will not be brought under the *p.* of any
 14. and will also raise us up by his own *p.*
 7. 4. the wife and husband have not *p.* of their body

1 Cor. 7. 37. but hath *p.* over his own will, so decreed
 9. 4. have not we *p.* to eat and to drink?
 5. have we not *p.* to lead about a sister, a wife
 6. have we not *p.* to forbear working?
 12. if others be partakers of this *p.* over you, we
 have not used this *p.* but suffer all things
 11. 10. the woman ought to have *p.* on her head
 15. 24. he hath put down all authority and *p.*

2 Cor. 4. 7. that the excellency of *p.* may be of God
 8. 3. to their *p.* yea, and beyond their *p.*
 12. 9. that the *p.* of Christ may rest upon me
 10. 10. according to the *p.* of God hath given me
 Eph. 1. 19. the exceeding greatness of his *p.* toward
 us, according to the working of his mighty *p.*
 21. far above all principality, *p.* and might
 2. 2. according to the price of the *p.* of the air
 3. 7. given to me, by the effectual working of his *p.*
 20. according to the *p.* that worketh in us
 Phil. 3. 10. I may know the *p.* of his resurrection
 Col. 1. 11. strengthened according to his glorious *p.*
 13. who hath delivered us from the *p.* of darkness
 2. 10. who is head of all principality and *p.*

2 *Thess.* 1. 9. be punished from the glory of his *p.*
 11. and fulfil the work of faith with *p.*
 9. 2. after the working of Satan with all *p.*
 3. 9. not because we have not *p.* but to make ours-
 1 *Tim.* 6. 16. whom be honour and *p.*, everlasting, amen
 2 *Tim.* 1. 7. God hath given us spirit of *p.* and love
 3. 5. having a form of godliness, but denying the *p.*
 Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by word of his *p.*
 2. 14. he might destroy him that had *p.* of death
 7. 16. but after the *p.* of an endless life
 2 *Pet.* 1. 3. as his divine *p.* hath given us all things
 16. which we made known the *p.* of our Lord
 Jude 25. to only wise G. our Saviour be glory and *p.*
 Rev. 2. 26. to him will I give *p.* over the nations
 4. 11. thou art worthy to receive honour and *p.* 5. 12.
 5. 13. blessing, honour, glory, and *p.* be to him
 6. 4. *p.* was given to him that sat on the red horse
 8. *p.* was given them over fourth part of earth
 12. 12. honour, *p.* and might be given to our God
 9. 3. to them was given *p.*, as scorpions have *p.*
 10. and their *p.* was to hurt men five months
 19. for their *p.* is in their mouth and their tails
 11. 3. I will give *p.* to my two witnesses
 6. these have *p.* to shut heaven, *p.* over waters
 12. 10. now is the *p.* of his Christ come
 12. 2. the dragon gave him *p.* and his seat, 4.
 13. 5. *p.* was given to him to continue, 7.
 12. he exerciseth all the *p.* of the first beast
 15. had *p.* to give life || 14. 18. had *p.* over fir
 16. 8. the temple was filled with smoke from his *p.*
 15. 8. *p.* was given him to scorch men with fire
 9. blasphemy God who hath *p.* over these plagues
 17. 12. but receive *p.* as kings one hour with beast
 15. shall give their *p.* and strength to the beast
 1. 1. glory, honour, and *p.* to the Lord our God

POWER OF GOD.
 Mat. 22. 29. Jesus said, ye do err, not knowing the
 scriptures, nor the *p.* of God, Mark 12. 24.
 Luke 9. 43. were all amazed at the mighty *p.* of God
 22. 69. The Son sit on the right hand of *p.* of God
 Acts 8. 10. saying, this man is the great *p.* of God
 Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the *p.* of God to salvation
 1 Cor. 1. 18. to us which are saved, it is the *p.* of God
 24. Christ the *p.* of God, and wisdom of God
 2. 5. faith should not stand but by the *p.* of God.
 2 Cor. 6. 7. by the word of truth, by the *p.* of God
 13. 4. tho' crucified thro' weakness, yet he liveth by
 the *p.* of G. but we shall live with him by *p.* of God
 2 *Tim.* 1. 8. but be thou partaker of the afflictions
 of the gospel, according to the *p.* of God
 1 *Pet.* 1. 5. who are kept by the *p.* of God thro' faith
 See GREAT.

IN POWER.
 Gen. 31. 29. it is in *p.* of my hand to do you hurt
 Ezod. 15. 6. thy right hand is become glorious in *p.*
 Job 21. 7. why are the wicked mighty in *p.*?
 Job 37. 23. he is excellent in *p.* and in judgment
 Psal. 29. 4. the voice of the Lord is in *p.*
 Prov. 3. 27. when it is in *p.* of thy hand to do P
 18. 21. death and life are in the *p.* of the tongue
 Isa. 40. 26. that he is strong in *p.*, not one faileth
 Nah. 1. 3. the Lord is slow to anger, great in *p.*
 Luke 1. 17. shall go before him in the *p.* of El'
 4. 14. Jesus returned in the *p.* of the Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 20. kingdom of God not in word, but in *p.*
 15. 43. it is sown in weakness, it is raised in *p.*
 Eph. 6. 10. he is strong in the Lord and *p.* of his might
 2 *Pet.* 1. 5. but our gas came in word, and also in *p.*
 1 *Thess.* 2. 11. angels who are greater in *p.* and might
 My POWER.

Gen. 31. 6. with all my *p.* I have served your father
 Ezod. 9. 16. I raised thee to shew to thee my *p.*
 Deut. 8. 17. saying, my *p.* hath gotten me this wealth
 Dan. 4. 30. Babylon built by the might of my
 Dan. 9. 17. that I might shew my *p.* in thee
 1 Cor. 9. 18. that I abuse not my *p.* in the gospel
 No POWER.

Ezod. 21. 8. to sell her he shall have no *p.*
 49

Let 26.37. shall have no p. to stand before enemies
 Job 8. 20. men of Ai had no p. to flee this way
 1 Sam. 30. 4. till David and peo. had no p. to weep
 2 Chron. 14. 11. to help with them that hath no p.
 22. 9. house of Abahiah had no p. to keep kingdom
 Isa. 50. 2. or have 1 no p. to deliver? behold I dry up
 Dan. 3. 27. on whose bodies the fire had no p.
 8. 7. there was no p. in the ram to stand before him
 John 19. 11. no p. against me, except it were given
 from. 13. 1. for there is no p. but of God
 Rev. 20. 6. on such the second death hath no p.

Thy POWER.

Dent. 9. 29. thou broughtest out by thy mighty p.
 Job 1. 12. behold, all that he hath is in thy p.
 Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing, and praise thy p.
 59. 11. scatter them by thy p. || 16. will sing of thy p.
 66. 2. to see thy p. and thy glory, as I have seen
 63. 3. through greatness of thy p. enemies submit
 71. 18. and thy p. to every one that is to come
 79. 11. according to the greatness of thy p.
 110. 3. thy people shall be willing in day of thy p.
 135. 11. and they shall talk of thy p.

Nab. 2. 1. watch the way, fortify thy p. mightily
 POWERFUL.

Psal. 99. 4. the voice of the Lord is p. full of majesty
 Job 10. 10. for his letters, say they, are p.
 Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is quick, p. and sharper
 POWERS.

Mat. 24. 29. the stars shall fall from heaven, p.
 of heaven shall be shaken, Mark 13. 25, Luke 21. 26.
 Luke 12. 11. when brought before p. take no thought
 Job 8. 38. nor p. can separate from love of God
 13. 1. the p. that be are ordained of God
 1 Cor. 12. +29. are all teachers? are all p.
 1 Pth. 3. 10. that now to p. in heavenly places
 6. 12. we wrestle against principalities and p.
 Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him.
 2. 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew openly
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
 Heb. 6. 5. tasted the p. of the world to come.
 1 Pet. 3. 22. who is on the right hand of God, p.

FOUR.

Erod. 4. 9. shall take and p. water on the dry land
 7. 7. shall p. the anointing oil on his head
 12. thou shalt p. the blood of the bullock beside
 the bottom of altar, Lev. 4. 7, 16, 25, 30, 34.
 30. 9. neither shall ye p. drink-offerings thereon
 Lev. 2. 1. he shall p. oil on the meat-offerings, 6.
 14. 15. p. it into the palm of his own left hand, 26.
 18. p. it on head of him that is to be cleansed
 41. they shall p. out the dust that they scrape off
 17. 13. he shall p. out blood thereof and cover it
 Num 5. 15. he shall p. no oil upon her offering
 21. 7. he shall p. water out of his buckets
 Dent. 12. 16. p. blood out as water, 24. || 23.
 Judg. 6. 20. take the flesh, and p. out the broth
 1 Kings 18. 33. p. water on the burnt-sacrifice
 2 Kings 4. 4. p. out the oil into those vessels
 41. p. out for the people, that they may eat
 9. 3. and p. the oil on Jehu's head, and say
 Job 36. 27. thy p. dow rain according to vapour
 Psal. 42. 4. when I remember. I p. out my soul
 66. 8. ye people, p. out your heart before him
 69. 24. p. out thine indignation on them
 79. 6. p. out thy wrath on the heathen, not known
 Prov. 1. 23. I will p. out my Spirit unto you, Isa.
 41. 3. Joel 2. 28, 29, Acts 2. 17, 18.
 Isa. 44. 3. I will p. water on him that is thirsty
 45. 8. let the skies p. down righteousness
 66. 16. p. out engine of shot against Jerusalem
 6. 11. I will p. it out on the children abroad
 7. 18. and to p. out drink-offerings to other gods
 10. 25. p. out thy fury on heathen, know thee not
 14. 16. I will p. their wickedness upon them
 16. 21. p. out their blood by force of the sword
 41. 17. 19. p. out drink-offerings to the queen of hea-
 ven, as we and fathers have done, 18, 19, 25.
 Lam. 2. 19 p. out thine heart like water before Ld.
 Ezek. 7. 8. now will I shortly p. out my fury upon
 thee, 14. || 20. 8, 13, 21. || 30. 15.
 21. 31. I will p. out mine indignation, Zeph. 3. 2.
 24. 3. set on the pot and p. water into it
 Hos. 5. 10. I will p. out my wrath like water
 Mic. 1. 6. I will p. down the stones thereof into
 Zech. 12. 10. I will p. on house of David the Spirit
 Mal. 3. 10. if I will not p. you out a blessing
 Rev. 16. 2. p. out the vials of wrath of God on earth
 POUED.

Gen. 28. 18. Jacob p. oil on the top of the stone
 35. 14. Jacob p. a drink-offering thereon
 Erod. 9. 33. the rain was not p. on the earth
 30. 32. upon man's flesh shall it not be p.
 Lev. 4. 12. where ashes are p. he shall be burnt
 12. Moses p. anointing oil on Aaron's head
 15. he p. the blood at the bottom of altar, 9. 9.
 21. 10. on whose head the anointing oil was p.
 Num. 28. 7. to be p. to the Lord for a drink-offering
 Dent. 12. 27. blood of thy sacrifices shall be p. out
 Josh. 7. +23. and p. them out before the Lord
 Sam. 1. 15. but I have p. out my soul before Lord

1 Sam. 7. 6. drew water, and p. it out before the L.
 10. 1. Samuel p. oil on Saul's head, and kissed him
 2 Sam. 13. 9. Tamar p. them out before him
 23. 10. nevertheless, David would not drink thereof
 but p. it out unto the Lord, 1 Chron. 11. 18.
 1 Kings 15. 3. altar shall be rent, and ashes, p. out.
 2 Kings 3. 11. who p. water on the hands of Elijah
 4. 5. who brought the vessels to her, and she p. out
 40. so they p. out for the men to eat
 16. 13. and Ahaa p. his drink-offering
 2 Chr. 12. 7. my wrath not be p. out on Jerusalem
 34. 21. great is the wrath of Lord, p. out on us
 25. therefore my wrath shall be p. out on this pl.
 Job 3. 24. my roarings are p. out like the waters
 10. 10. hast not thou p. me out as milk, and curdled
 22. +16. a flood was p. on their foundation
 29. 6. when the rock p. me out rivers of oil
 30. 16. and now my soul is p. out upon me
 Psal. 22. 14. I am p. like water, bones out of joint
 45. 2. grace is p. into thy lips, therefore God blessed
 77. 17. clouds p. out water, skies sent out a sound
 142. 2. I p. out my complaint before him
 Cant. 1. 3. thy name is as ointment p. forth
 La. 36. 16. p. out a prayer, when chastening on thy
 10. 10. Lord hath p. on you the spirit of deep sleep
 32. 15. till the Spirit be p. on us from on high
 42. 25. he hath p. on him the fury of his anger
 53. 12. because he hath p. out his soul to death
 57. 6. to them thou hast p. out a drink-offering
 Jer. 7. 20. my fury shall be p. out on this place
 10. 13. they have p. out drink-offerings, 32. 29.
 42. 18. as fury hath been, so shall it be p. out
 43. 6. my fury and mine anger was p. forth
 19. when we p. drink-offerings to queen of heaven
 Lam. 2. 4. he p. out his fury like fire, 4. 11.
 11. my liver is p. on earth || 12. their soul p. out
 4. 1. the stones of the sanctuary are p. out
 Ezek. 16. 36. because thy filthiness was p. out
 20. 28. and p. out their drink-offerings
 33. with fury p. out will I rule over them, 31
 22. 22. that I the Lord have p. out my fury
 31. therefore I p. out mine indignation on them
 23. 8. they p. their whoredom upon her
 24. 7. she p. it not on the ground to cover it
 36. 18. wherefore I p. out my fury upon them
 39. 29. I p. out my Spirit on the house of Israel
 Dan. 9. 11. therefore the curse is p. on us, and oath
 that determined shall be p. on desolate
 Mic. 1. 4. as waters that are p. down a steep place
 Nah. 1. 6. fury is p. out like fire, rocks thrown down
 Zeph. 1. 17. their blood shall be p. out as dust
 Mal. 2: 6. 7. ointment on his head, 12. Mark 14. 3.
 John 2. 15. and he p. out the changers' money
 Acts 10. 45. on the Gentiles was p. out the gift
 Phil. 2. 17. if I be p. forth on service of your faith
 Rev. 14. 10. wine of wrath of G. p. without measure
 16. 2. went and p. out his vial, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

FOURESD.

Ezek. 16. 15. p. out thy fornications on every one
 JOUREITH.

Job 12. 21. he p. contempt on princes, Psal. 107. 40.
 16. 23. he p. out my call upon the ground
 20. but mine eye p. out tears unto God
 Psal. 75. 8. wine is red, and he p. out of the same
 Prov. 15. 2. but mouth of fools p. out foolishness
 28. the mouth of the wicked p. out evil things
 Amos 5. 8. p. out waters on the face of earth, 9. 6.
 John 13. 5. after that, he p. water into a basin
 POURING.

Lev. 4. +12. he shall be burnt at the p. out of ashes
 Ezek. 9. 8. wit thou destroy all in p. fury on Jerus.
 Luke 10. 34. he bound up his wounds, p. in oil
 PRACTICES.

2 Pet. 2. 14. an heart exercised with covetous p.
 PRACTISE.

Psal. 141. 4. not to p. wicked works with men
 Prov. 3. 4. 29. p. no evil against thy neighbour
 Isa. 32. 6. the vile person shall p. hypocrisy
 Dan. 8. 24. a king shall destroy, prosper, and p.
 Mic. 2. 1. when the morning is light, they p. it
 PRACTISED.

1 Sam. 23. 9. Dav. knew that Saul secretly p.oisish.
 Dan. 8. 12. the little horn p. and prospered
 PRAISE

Signifies, [1] A confession and due acknowledgment of the great and wonderful excellencies and perfections that be in God, Psal. 138. 1.
 Rev. 19. 5. [2] A speaking forth and commending the good qualifications that be in others, Prov. 27. 2. [3] The object, matter, and ground of praise, Dent. 10. 20. Psal. 118. 14.
 [4] Commendation, encouragement and protection, Rom. 13. 3. 1 Pet. 2. 14. [5] Great and praise-worthy actions, Psal. 106. 2.
 Gen. 29. +35. therefore she called his name P.
 Dent. 10. 21. he is thy p. and he is thy God
 26. 19. to make thee high in p. and in name
 Judg. 5. 3. I will sing p. to the Lord God of Israel,
 Psal. 7. 17. || 9. 2. || 57. 7. || 61. 8. || 104. 33.
 1 Chron. 16. 35. deliver, that we may glory in thy p.

2 Chr. 23. 13. and such as taught to sing p.
 Neh. 9. 5. who is exalted above all blessing and p.
 12. 46. in the days of David were songs of p.
 Psal. 9. 14. that I may shew forth all thy p.
 22. 25. my p. shall be of thee in the congregation
 30. 12. that my glory may sing p. to thee
 31. 1. for p. is comely for the upright
 31. 1. his p. shall be continually in my mouth
 35. 28. my tongue shall speak of thy p. all day long
 40. 3. even p. to our God || 42. 4. with voice of
 48. 10. so is thy p. to the ends of the earth
 50. 23. whose offering p. glorifieth me
 51. 15. and my mouth shall shew forth thy p.
 65. 1. p. waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion
 66. 2. sing forth his honour, make his p. glorious
 8. and make the voice of his p. to be heard
 71. 6. my p. shall be continually of thee
 8. let my mouth be filled with thy p. and hono
 79. 13. we will shew forth thy p. || 98. 4. sing p.
 100. 4. and enter into his courts with p.
 102. 21. and to declare his p. in Jerusalem
 106. 2. who can shew forth all his p.?
 112. then they sang his p. || 17. triumph in thy p.
 108. 1. I will sing and give p. with thy glory
 109. 1. O God of my p. || 111. 10. nis p. eodreth
 119. 171. lips shall utter p. when thou hast taught
 138. 1. before the gods will I sing p. to thee
 145. 21. my mouth shall speak the p. of the Lord
 147. 1. p. is comely || 7. sing p. on the harp
 148. 14. he exalteth the p. of all his saints
 149. 1. sing his p. in the congregation of saints
 Prov. 27. 21. as the furnace, so is a man to his p.
 Isa. 42. 8. I will not give my p. to groan in images
 10. sing his p. from the end of the earth
 12. let them declare his p. in the islands
 43. 21. this people, they shall shew forth my p.
 48. 9. and for my p. will I refrain for thee
 60. 18. but thou shalt call thy gates P.
 61. 3. the garment of p. for the spirit of heaviness
 11. L. will cause righteousness, and p. to spring forth
 62. 7. till he make Jerusalem a p. in the earth
 Jer. 13. 11. that they might be to me for a p.
 17. 14. save me, O Lord, for thou art my p.
 26. bringing sacrifices of joy, to house of L. 33. 1.
 33. 9. it shall be to me a joy, a p. and an honour
 48. 2. there shall be no more p. of Moab
 49. 25. how is the city of p. not left, city of joy?
 51. 41. how is the p. of whole earth surprised?
 Hab. 3. 3. and the earth was full of his p.
 Zeph. 3. 19. I will get them p. and fame in every land
 20. make you a p. among all people of the earth
 Mat. 21. 16. of sucklings, thou hast perfected p.
 Luke 18. 43. people, when they saw it, gave p. to G.
 John 9. 24. give God p. this man is a sinner
 12. 43. they loved p. of men more than p. of God
 Rem. 2. 29. whose p. is not of men, but of God
 13. 3. do what is good, thou shalt have p. of same
 1 Cor. 4. 5. then shall every man have p. of God
 2 Cor. 8. 18. the brother, whose p. is in the gospel
 Eph. 1. 6. predestinated to p. of glory of his grace
 12. to p. of glory who first trusted in Christ, 14.
 Phil. 1. 11. by Jesus Christ, to p. and glory of God
 4. 8. if there be any p. think on these things
 Heb. 2. 12. in midst of the church will I sing p.
 13. 15. by him let us offer sacrifice of p. continually
 1 Pet. 1. 7. trial of your faith might be found to p.
 2. 14. and for the p. of them that do well
 4. 11. to whom he p. and dominion for ever
 PRAISE, Verb.

Gen. 49. 8. thou art he whom thy brethren shall p.
 Lev. 19. 24. the fruit thereof holy to p. the Lord
 Dent. 32. +43. p. his people, ye nations
 2 Sam. 14. +25. as Absalom, not a man to p. greatly
 1 Chr. 23. 5. instruments I made to p. therewith
 29. 13. we thank and p. thy glorious name
 2 Chron. 8. 14. Levites to p. before the priests
 20. 21. that should p. the beauty of holiness
 22. and when they began to sing and to p.
 31. 2. and to p. in the gates of the tents of Lord
 Psal. 21. 13. so will we sing and p. thy power
 22. 23. ye that fear the Lord, p. him, seed of Jacob
 30. 9. when I go to the pit, shall I praise thee?
 42. 5. hope in God, for I shall yet p. him, 11. || 43. 5.
 44. 8. in God we boast, and p. thy name for ever
 45. 17. therefore shall the people p. thee
 49. 18. men will p. thee, when dost well to thyself
 63. 3. my lips shall p. thee || 5. mouth shall p. thee
 67. 3. let people p. thee || 5. let all people p. thee
 69. 34. let the heaven and the earth p. him
 71. 14. I will yet p. thee more and more
 74. 21. let the poor and needy p. thy name
 70. 10. surely the wrath of man shall p. thee
 88. 10. shall the dead arise and p. thee?
 89. 5. the heavens shall p. thy wonders, O Lord
 99. 3. let them p. thy great and terrible name
 107. 32. p. him in the assembly of the elders
 113. 1. p. him, O ye servants of the Lord, 135. 1.
 115. 17. the dead p. not the Lord, nor any that
 119. 164. seven times a day do I p. thee
 175. let my soul live and it shall p. t

158. 2. I will p. thy name for thy loving kindness
 4. all the kings of the earth shall p. thee
 45. 4. one generation shall p. thy works to another
 10. all thy works shall p. thee, O Lord
 47. 12. p. ye the Lord, p. him in the heights
 48. 1. p. ye his angels, p. him, ye his hosts
 3. p. him, sun and moon, p. him, all ye stars
 3. p. him, ye heaven of heavens, and waters
 149. 3. let thy G. p. his name in the dance
 150. 1. p. God in his sanctuary, p. him in firmam.
 2. p. him for his mighty acts, p. him for greatness
 3. p. him with trumpet | 4. p. him with timbrel
 5. p. him upon the loud and sounding cymbals
 Prov. 27. 2. let another man p. thee, a stranger
 28. 4. they that forsake the law p. the wicked
 31. 31. let her own works p. her in the gates
 Isa. 38. 18. the grave cannot p. thee, death cannot
 19. the living he shall p. thee, as I do this day
 Jer. 31. 7. publish, p. ye and say, O L. save people
 Dan. 2. 23. I thank and p. thee, O God of my fathers
 4. 37. p. exto., and honour the king of heaven
 Job 2. 20. p. the name of the Lord your God
 Luke 19. 37. disciples began to p. G. with loud voice
 1 Tim. 11. 2. now I p. you that ye remember me
 17. in this that I declare, I p. you not, 22.
 Rev. 19. 5. saying, p. our God, all ye his servants
 I will, or will I PRAISE.
 Gen. 29. 35. Leah said, now will I p. the Lord
 Psal. 7. 17. I will p. thee, O Lord, according to his righteous
 1. I will p. thee, O Lord, with my whole heart,
 will shew forth thy works, 111. 1. | 138. 1.
 22. 22. in midst of the congregation will I p. thee
 28. 7. therefore with my song will I p. him
 35. 18. I will give thee thanks, I will p. thee among
 much people, 57. 9. | 108. 3. | 109. 30.
 43. 4. on the harp will I p. thee, O God
 52. 9. I will p. thee for ever, because thou hast done
 good. 4. I will p. thy name, O Lord, for it is good
 56. 4. in God I will p. his word, in God I trust, 10.
 69. 30. I will p. the name of God with a song
 71. 22. I will also p. thee with the psaltery
 86. 12. I will p. thee, O Lord my G. with my heart
 118. 19. I will go into them, and will p. the Lord
 21. I will p. thee, for thou hast heard me
 28. thou art my God, and I will p. thee
 119. 7. I will p. thee with uprightness of heart
 139. 14. I will p. thee, for I am wonderfully made
 115. 2. I will p. thy name for ever and ever
 Isa. 12. 1. I will p. thee, though thou wast angry
 45. 1. I will p. thy name, though hast done wonders
 PRAISE: ye the Lord, or PRAISE the Lord.
 Jude. 5. 2. p. ye the Lord, for the avenging of Israel
 1 Chr. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to p. the Lord
 23. 30. to stand every morning to p. the Lord
 25. 3. who prophesied with a harp to p. the Lord
 2 Chr. 20. 19. the Levites stood up to p. the Lord
 21. p. the Lord, for his mercy endureth for ever
 Ezra 3. 10. set Levites with cymbals to p. the Lord
 Psal. 22. 26. they shall p. the Lord that seek him
 3. 2. p. the Lord with harp, sing unto him
 102. 18. people that shall be created shall p. the L.
 104. 35. p. ye L. 106. 48. | 111. 1. | 112. 1.
 113. 1. 9. | 115. 8. | 116. 19. | 117. 2.
 135. 1. | 145. 1. 10. | 147. 20. | 148.
 1. 14. | 149. 1. 9. | 150. 1. 6. Jer. 20. 31.
 107. 8. Oh that men would p. the L. 15. 21, 31.
 109. 30. I will greatly p. the Lord with my mouth
 118. 19. I will p. the L. | 135. 3. p. L. for he is good
 145. 2. while I live will I p. the Lord, 7. will sing
 147. 1. p. ye the Lord, for it is good to sing praise
 12. p. the L. O Jerusalem, praise thy God, O Zion
 148. 7. p. the Lord from the earth, ye dragons
 Isa. 12. 4. shall say, p. the Lord, call upon his name
 62. 9. but they shall eat it, and p. the Lord
 Jer. 33. 1. p. the Lord of hosts, for the Lord is good
 Rom. 15. 11. and again, p. the Lord, all ye Gentiles
 PRAISED.
 Judg. 16. 24. the people p. their god Dagon
 2 Sam. 14. 25. none to be so much p. as Absalom
 22. 4. the Lord is worthy to be p. Psal. 18. 3.
 1 Chron. 16. 25. for the Lord is great and greatly
 to be p. Psal. 48. 1. | 96. 4. | 145. 3.
 36. all the people p. the Lord, and said, amen
 23. 5. four thousand were porters, and four thou-
 sand p. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. Neh. 5. 13.
 2 Chron. 5. 13. with instruments of music p. Lord
 7. 6. when David p. by their ministry
 30. 21. Levites and priests p. the Lord day by day
 Ezra 3. 11. a great shout when they p. the Lord
 Psal. 72. 15. prayer for him, and daily shall he be p.
 113. 3. from rising of sun Lord's name is to be p.
 Prov. 31. 30. a woman that feareth Lord shall be p.
 Lecl. 4. 2. wherefore I p. the dead more than living
 Cant. 6. 9. yea, the queens and concubines p. her
 Isa. 64. 1. our house, where our fathers p. thee
 Dan. 4. 34. 1. p. and honoured him that liveth for ev.
 5. 4. and they p. the gods of gold and silver, 28.
 Luke 1. 64. and Zacharias spake and u. God

1 PRAISES.

Isa. 15. 11. who is like thee, fearful in p.?
 2 Sam. 22. 50. I will give thanks and sing p. to by
 name, Psal. 18. 49. | 92. 1. | 135. 3.
 2 Chron. 29. 30. commanded the Levites to sing p.
 to the Lord, and they sang p. with gladness
 Psal. 9. 11. sing p. to Lord that dwelleth in Zion
 22. 3. art holy, O thou that inhabitest p. of Israel
 27. 6. I will sing, yea I will sing p. to God, 47.
 6. | 68. 32. | 75. 9. | 108. 3.
 47. 7. God is king, sing ye p. with understanding
 56. 12. I will render p. unto thee, 114. 9.
 108. 4. sing to God, sing p. to his name, extol him
 78. 4. shewing to generation to come p. of Lord
 146. 2. I will sing p. to my God while I have being
 147. 1. for it is good to sing p. to our God
 149. 3. let them sing p. to him with the timbrel
 6. let the high p. of God be in their mouths
 Isa. 60. 6. they shall shew forth the p. of Lord
 63. 7. I will make mention of the p. of the Lord
 Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas prayed and sang p. to G.
 1 Pet. 2. 9. shew forth the p. of him who called you
 PRAISETH.
 Prov. 31. 28. her husband also, and he p. her
 PRAISING.
 2 Chr. 5. 13. to make one sound to be heard in p. L.
 23. 12. Athaliah heard the people p. the king
 Ezra 3. 11. they sang by course in p. the Lord
 Psal. 84. 4. they will be still p. thee
 Luke 2. 13. a multitude of the heavenly host p. God
 20. the shepherds returned p. God for all things
 21. 53. they were continually in the temple p. God
 Acts 2. 46. they did eat with gladness, p. God
 3. 8. walking, and leaping, and p. God, 9.
 PRAISING.
 Nah. 3. 2. the noise of the p. horses and chariots
 PRANCING.
 Judg. 5. 22. horse-hoofs broken by means of p.
 PRATING.
 Prov. 10. 8. but a p. fool shall fall, 10.
 3. 3. hm 10. p. against us with malicious words
 PRAY.
 Gen. 20. 7. he is a prophet, and shall p. for thee
 24. 63. Isaac went out to p. in the field
 2 Sam. 1. +12. as Hannah multiplied p. before L.
 7. 5. Samuel said, I will p. for you to the Lord
 12. 19. p. for thy servants to the Lord thy God
 23. that I should sin in ceasing to p. for you
 2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to p. 1 Chr. 17. 25.
 1 Kings 8. 30. hearken thou when they shall p. toward
 this place, 35, 42, 44, 48. 2 Chron. 6. 26, 34, 38.
 13. 6. p. that my hand may be restored again
 2 Chron. 6. 24. shall p. and make supplication, 32.
 37. and turn and p. in the land of their captivity
 7. 14. if my people shall p. and seek my face
 Ezra 6. 10. and p. for the life of the king and soos
 Neh. 1. 6. hear the prayer which I p. before thee now
 Job 21. 15. what profit should we have if p. to him?
 33. 26. p. to God, and he will be favourable to him
 42. 8. my serv. Job shall p. for you, him will accept
 Ps. 5. 2. my King, my God, for to thee will I p.
 55. 17. evening, mornng, and at noon will I p.
 122. 6. p. for Jesus, prosper that love thee
 Isa. 16. 12. he shall come to his sanctuary to p.
 45. 20. and p. to a god that cannot save
 Jer. 7. 16. p. not thou for this people, 11. 14. | 14. 11.
 29. 7. seek peace of the city, p. to the Lord r u
 12. ye shall p. to me, and I will hearken to you
 37. 3. p. now to the Lord our God for us, 42. 20.
 42. 4. behold, I will p. to the Lord your God
 Zech. 7. 2. they sent men to p. before the Lord
 8. 21. go speedily to p. before the Lord, 22.
 Mat. 5. 44. and p. for them that despitefully use you
 and persecute you, Luke 16. 27.
 6. 5. for they love to p. standing in the synagogues
 6. p. to thy Father which is in secret, shall reward
 7. when ye use, do not vain repetitions as heathen do
 9. after this manner p. ye, Our Father who art
 9. 38. p. the Lord of the harvest, Luke 10. 2.
 14. 23. he went up into a mountain apart to p. and
 was alone, Mark 6. 46. Luke 6. 12. | 9. 28.
 19. 13. that he should put his hands on them and p.
 24. 20. p. your fight be not in winter, Mark 13. 18.
 26. 30. Jesus saith to his disciples, sit ye here while
 I go and p. yonder, Mark 14. 32.
 41. watch and p. that ye enter not into temptation,
 Mark 13. 33. | 14. 38. Luke 21. 36. | 22. 40, 46.
 53. thickest thou I cannot p. to my Father?
 Mark 5. 17. and they began to p. him to depart
 11. 24. what things soever ye desire when ye p.
 Luke 11. 1. Lord, teach us to p. as John taught his
 2. he said to them, when ye p. say, Our Father
 18. 1. that men ought always to p. and not to faint
 10. two men went up into the temple to p.
 John 14. 16. and I will p. the Father, 16. 26.
 17. 9. 1. p. for them, I p. not for the world
 15. 1. p. not that thou take them out of the world
 20. nor p. I for these alone, but for them also
 Acts 8. 22. p. God, if perhaps the thought of heart
 24. Stephen said, p. ye to the Lord for me

Acts 10. 9. Peter went up on the house-top to p.
 Rom. 8. 26. for we know not what we should p. for
 1 Cor. 11. 13. it is comely that a woman p. uncovered
 14. 13: therefore let him p. that he may interpret
 14. for if I p. in unknown tongue, spirit prayeth
 15. I will p. with spirit, p. with understanding
 2 Cor. 5. 20. we are ambassadors for Christ, we p.
 in Christ's stead, be ye reconciled to God
 13. 7. now I p. to God, that ye do no evil
 Phil. 1. 9. this I p. that your love may abound
 Col. 1. 9. for this cause we do not cease to p. for you
 1 Thess. 5. 17. rejoice evermore, do without ceasing
 23. 1. p. God your whole spirit be preserved
 25. brethren p. for us, 2 Thess. 3. 1. Heb. 13. 18.
 2 Thess. 1. 11. wherefore we p. always for you
 1 Tim. 2. 8. I will that men p. every where
 2 Tim. 4. 16. 1. p. God it he not laid to their charge
 Jam. 5. 13. is any among you afflicted? let him p.
 14. and let them p. over him, availing him
 16. confess your faults, and p. one for another
 1 John 5. 16. I do not say that he shall p. for it
 3 John 2. 1. p. that ye may prosper and in health
 PRAYED.
 Gen. 20. 17. Abraham p. and God healed Abimelech
 Num. 11. 2. when Moses p. the fire was quenched
 21. 7. and Moses p. for the people, Deut. 9. 20.
 Deut. 9. 20. 1. p. for Aaron also the same time
 1 Sam. 1. 10. Hannah, p. to Lord and wept sore, 21.
 2. Kings 4. 33. Elisha p. to the Lord, 6. 17, 18.
 19. 15. Hezekiah p. 20. 2. 2 Chron. 30. 18. | 32. 24
 20. that which thou hast p. to me, Isa. 57. 21
 2 Chron. 32. 20. Isaiah p. | 33. 13. Manasseh p.
 Ezra 10. 1. now when Ezra had p. Neh. 1. 4. | 2. 4
 Job 42. 10. Lord turned the captivity when Job p.
 Jer. 32. 16. Jeremiah p. | Jonah 2. 1. Jonah p. 4. 2
 Dan. 6. 10. Daniel p. three times a day, 9. 4.
 Mat. 26. 39. Jesus fell on his face and p. let this cup
 pass from me, 42, 44. Mark 14. 35, 39. Luke 22. 41.
 Mark 1. 35. he went into a solitary place and p.
 5. 18. he p. him that he might be with him
 Luke 5. 3. Jesus p. him he would thrus' at little
 16. he withdrew into the wilderness: and p.
 29. as he p. his countenance was altered
 18. 11. the Pharisee stood and p. thus, I thank thee
 22. 32. but I have p. that thy faith fail not
 44. being in an agony he p. more earnestly
 John 4. 31. his disciples p. him, Master, eat
 Acts 1. 24. the disciples p. and said, thou Lord
 4. 31. when they p. they laid their hands on them
 8. 15. Peter and John when come p. for them
 9. 40. Peter p. | 10. 2. Cornelius p. always, 30
 10. 48. then they p. him to tarry certain days
 13. 3. and when they had fasted and p. 14. 33
 16. 9. p. him, saying, Come over into Macedonia
 25. at midnight Paul and Silas p. and sang
 20. 36. Paul kneeled down and p. with them all
 21. 5. we were down on the shore and p.
 22. 17. while I p. to the temple, I was in a trance
 23. 18. Paul p. me to bring this young man to thee
 28. 8. to whom Paul entered in and p.
 Jam. 5. 17. Elias p. that it might not rain
 18. and he p. again, and the heaven gave rain
 PRAYER
 Is an offering up of our desires to God for things
 laud and needful, with an humble confidence
 to obtain them through the alone mediation of
 Christ, to the praise of the mercy, truth, and
 power of God, Mat. 6. 6. John 16. 23, 24, 26
 It is either mental, or vocal, ejaculatory, or
 occasional, either private, or public; for
 ourselves, or others; for the procuring of good
 things, or the removing, or preventing of things
 evil, 1 Tim. 2. 1, 2. As God is the only ob-
 ject of prayer, Paul. 50. 15. and as we must
 pray for others, as well as for ourselves, Jam
 5. 16. so we are to pray fervently, Col. 4. 12
 sincerely, Psal. 17. 1. constantly, Col. 4. 2
 with faith, Jam. 5. 15. and not without rever-
 ence, Psal. 66. 18. Jer. 36. 7. and by the help
 of the Holy Spirit, Rom. 8. 26.
 Prayer comes from a word in the Hebrew, which
 signifies appeal, interpellation, intercession;
 whereby we refer our own cause, and that of
 others, unto God as judge, calling upon him,
 appealing to him, or right, presenting ourselves
 and our cause unto him. The prayers that we
 direct to God, are the ordinary conveyance of
 the graces that we receive from him: Christ
 himself, the great example of the righteous, one
 of the elect, taught us to pray, to inform us,
 that it is by that we honour God, and draw
 down upon ourselves his favours and graces.
 The parts of Prayer are said to be invocation,
 adoration, confession, petition, pleading, dedica-
 tion, thanksgiving, and blessing.
 2 Sam. 7. 27. found in his heart to pray this to the
 1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to the p. of thy serv. to
 29. mayest hearken to the p. 2 Chron. 6. 19. 20.
 39. p. shall be made by any man 2 Chron. 6. 29

Kings 8.45. hear thy *p.* 19. 2 *Chron.* 6.35.39.40.
 51. Solomon made an end of praying this *p.*
Kings 19.4. lift up thy *p.* for remnant, *Isa.* 37.4.
Chron. 7.15. my ears shall be attend to the *p.*
 30. 27. thy *p.* came to his holy dwelling
 37. 18. Manasseh's *p.* how God was irritated, 39.
 24. 1. 6. thou mayest hear the *p.* of thy servant
 4. 9. nevertheless we made our *p.* to our God
Job 15. 4. yea thou restrainest *p.* before God
 22. 27. thou shalt make thy *p.* to him, shall hear
Psal. 65. 2. O thou that hearest *p.* to thee shall al
 72. 15. *p.* shall be made for him continually
 80.4. how long be angry against *p.* of thy people
 102. 17. shall appear in his glory, he will regard
 the *p.* of the destitute, and not despise their *p.*
 109. 4. my adversaries, but I give myself unto *p.*
 7. let him be condemned, and let his *p.* become sin
Prov. 15. 8. the *p.* of the upright is his delight
 29. but he heareth the *p.* of the righteous
 28. 9. even his *p.* shall be abomination
Isa. 26. 16. poured out a *p.* when thy chastening
 56. 7. I will make them joyful in my house of *p.*
 for my house shall be called an house of *p.*
 Mat. 21. 13. *Mark* 11. 17. *Luke* 19. 46.
Jer. 7.16. nor lift up my cry nor *p.* for them, 11.14.
Isa. 3. 44. that our *p.* should not pass through
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to the Lord, to seek by *p.*
 13. yet made we not our *p.* before Lord our God
 17. now, O our God, hear the *p.* of thy servant
Hab. 3. 1. a *p.* of Habakkuk the prophet
Mat. 17. 21. nothing impossible, howbeit, this kind
 goeth not out but by *p.* and fasting, *Mark* 9.29
Luke 1. 13. fear not, Zacharias, thy *p.* is heard
Acts 3. 1. went into the temple at the hour of *p.*
 6. 4. but we will give ourselves continually to *p.*
 10. 31. Cornelius, thy *p.* is heard, and thy alms
 12. 5. *p.* was made without ceasing to God for him
 16. 13. we went out where *p.* was wont to be made
 16. as we went to *p.* a certain damsel met us
 1 *Cor.* 7. 5. that ye may give yourselves to *p.*
 2 *Cor.* 1. 11. ye also helping together by *p.* for us
 9. 14. by their *p.* for you, which long after you
Eph. 6.18. praying always with all *p.* and supplicat.
Phil. 1. 4. always in every *p.* of mine for you all
 19. this shall turn to my salvation through your *p.*
 4. 6. in every thing by *p.* let requ. be made know
 1 *Tim.* 4. 5. for it is sanctified by the word and *p.*
Jam. 5. 15. the *p.* of faith shall save the sick
 16. the effectual *p.* of a righteous man availeth
 17. he prayed in his *p.* that it might not rain
 1 *Pet.* 4. 7. be therefore sober, and watch unto *p.*
 See HEARD.
 In PRAYER.
Neh. 11.17. Mattaniah began the thanksgiving in *p.*
Dan. 9.21. yea, while I was speaking in *p.* Gabriel
Mat. 21. 22. whatever ye ask in *p.* believing
Luke 6. 12. he continued all night in *p.* to God
Acts 1. 14. thy continued with an accord in *p.*
Rom. 12.12. patient in tribu. continuing instant in *p.*
Col. 4. 2. continue in *p.* and watch in the same
 My PRAYER.
Job 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my *p.* is pure
Psa. 4.1. have mercy, hear my *p.* 17. 1] 39. 12] 51 2
 5. 3. in the morning will I direct my *p.* to thee
 6. 9. the Lord heard, the Lord will receive my *p.*
 35. 13. and my *p.* returned to mine own bosom
 42. 8. his song, and my *p.* to the God of my life
 55. 1. give ear unto my *s.* O God, and hide not
 61. 1. hear my cry, O God, attend to my *p.* 64. 1
] 84. 8.] 86. 6.] 102. 1.] 143. 1.
 66. 19. he hath attended to the voice of my *p.*
 20. God which hath not turned away my *p.*
 31. 13. my *p.* is to thee in an acceptable time
 88. 2. let my *p.* be come before thee, incline thine ear
 13. in the morning shall my *p.* prevent thee
 141. 2. let my *p.* be set forth before thee as incense
 5. for yet my *p.* shall be in their calamities
 1 *am.* 3.8. when I cry and shout, he shutt. out my *p.*
Jonah 2.7. my *p.* came in to thee into thy holy temple
Rom. 10. 1. brethren, my *p.* to God for Israel is
 PRAYERS.
Psal. 72. 20. *p.* of David, son of Jesse, are ended
Isa. 1. 15. when ye make many *p.* I will not hear
Mat. 23.14. for pretence make long *p.* therefore have
 greater damnation, *Mark* 12. 40. *Luke* 20. 47.
Luke 2. 37. Anna continued in *p.* day and night
 5. 33. why do the disciples of John make *p.*?
Acts 2. 42. continued in breaking of bread and in *p.*
 10. 3. thy *p.* and alms are come up before God
Rom. 1. 9. I make mention of you always in my *p.*
Eph. 1. 16. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. 2 *Tim.* 1. 3. *Philem.* 4.
 15. 30. strive with me in your *p.* to God for me
Col. 4.12. Epaphras labouring fervently for you in *p.*
 1 *Tim.* 2. 1. I exhort that *p.* be made for all men
 5. 5. widow indeed continued in *p.* night and day
Philem. 25. I trust thro' your *p.* shall be given to y
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up *p.* with tears
 1 *Pet.* 3.7. as heirs of life, that your *p.* be not hinder.
 12. his ears are open to their *p.* but face of Lord
Rev. 8.8. full of odours, which are the *p.* of the saints

Rev. 8.3. he should offer it with the *p.* of the saints
 4. the smoke which came with the *p.* of the saints
 PRAYES'.
Mat. 6.5. when thou *p.* be not as the hypocrites, 6.
 PRAYETH, ING.
 1 *Sam.* 1.12. as Hanoah continued *p.* before Lord
 26. my lord, I am woman that stood *p.* by thee
 1 *Kings* 8.28. hearken to prayer which thy servant
p. before thee this day, 2 *Chr.* 6. 19. 20.
 54. Solomon had made an end of *p.* 2 *Chr.* 7. 1.
Isa. 44. 17. he worshippeth it and *p.* to it
Dan. 6. 11. these assembled and found Daniel *p.*
 9. 20. while I was speaking and *p.* and confessing
Mark 11.25. when ye stand *p.* forgive aught ag. any
Luke 1. 10. multitude of the people were *p.* without
 3. 21. and Jesus *p.* the heaven was opened
 9.18. and he was alone. his disciples were with him
 11. 1. as he was *p.* in certain place when he ceased
Acts 9. 11. heald he *p.*] 11. 5. I was at Joppa *p.*
 12. 12. where many were gathered together *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 11. 4. every man *p.* with his head covered
 5. but every woman that *p.* with head uncovered
 13.14. my spirit *p.* but my understand. is unfruitful
 2 *Cor.* 4. 4. *p.* us with much entreaty to receive gift
Eph. 6. 18. *p.* always with all prayer in the Spirit
Col. 1. 3. *p.* always for you] 1. 3. *p.* also for us
 1 *Thess.* 3. 10. night and day *p.* exceed. to see your
Jude 20. but ye, beloved, *p.* in the Holy Ghost
 PREACH.
Neh. 6.7. thou hast appointed prophets to *p.* of thee
Isa. 61. 1. Lord hath anointed me top. good tidings
Jonah 3. 2. *p.* to it the preaching that I bid thee
Mat. 4. 17. from that time Jesus began to *p.*
 7. *p.* saying, the kingdom of God is at hand
 27. what ye hear, that *p.* ye upon the house-tops
 11. 1. he departed thence to *p.* in their cities
Mark 1. 4. John did *p.* the baptism of repentance
 38. that I may *p.* there also, *Luke* 4. 43.
 3.14. that he might send them forth to *p.* *Luke* 9.2.
Luke 4. 18. to *p.* deliverance to the captives, 19.
 9. 60. but go thou and *p.* the kingdom of God
Acts 5. 42. they ceased not to *p.* Jesus Christ
 10. 42. he commanded us to *p.* to the people
 14.15. and *p.* unto you that ye should return to G.
 15. 21. Moses bath in every city them that *p.* him
 16. 6. forbidden by Holy Ghost to *p.* word in Asia
 17. 3. that this Jesus whom I *p.* to you is Christ
Rom. 10. 8. that is the word of faith which we *p.*
 15. and bow shall they *p.* except they be sent
 1 *Cor.* 1. 23. but we *p.* Christ crucified
 9. 16. tho' I *p.* gospel, I have nothing to glory, woe
 is to me if I *p.* not gospel, necessity is laid on me
 11. 1. I or they, so we *p.* and so ye believed
 2 *Cor.* 4. 5. we *p.* not ourselves, but Christ Jesus
 Gal. 1. 16. that I might *p.* him among the heathen
 2. 2. the gospel which I *p.* among the Gentiles
 5.11. and I brethren, if I yet *p.* circumcision
Eph. 3. 8. that I should *p.* among Gentiles
Phil. 1.15. some indeed *p.* Christ of envy and strife
 16. the one *p.* Christ of contention, not sincerely
Col. 1. 4. 25. dispensation given me fully to *p.* word
 28. whom we *p.* warning every man, in all wisdom
 2 *Tim.* 4. 2. *p.* the word, be instant in season
 PREACHED
Psal. 40.9. I have *p.* righteousness, in great congregat.
Mat. 11.5. the poor have the gospel *p.* to them
Mark 1.7. John *p.* saying, there cometh one after me
 39. he *p.* in their synagogues through Galilee
 2. 2. many were gathered, he *p.* the word to them
 6. 12. they went and *p.* that men should repent
 16. 20. they went forth and *p.* every where
Luke 3. 18. many other things *p.* to the people
 4. 44. he *p.* in the synagogues of Galilee
 16. 16. since that time the kingdom of God is *p.*
 21. 27. that remiss. of sin should be *p.* in his name
Acts 3. 20. Jesus Christ, who was before *p.* to you
 4. 2. *p.* through Jesus the resurrection from dead
 8. 5. *p.* Christ to Samaria] 35. *p.* Jesus to eunuch
 25. they *p.* the word of the Lord, *p.* the gospel
 40. Philip *p.* in all cities till he came to Caesarea
 9.20. Saul *p.* Christ in synagog. to be son of God
 27. Barnabas told how Saul had holdly at Dan.
 10. 37. that word, after the baptism which John *p.*
 13. 5. they *p.* the word of God in their synagogues
 24. when John had first *p.* before his coming
 38. through this man is *p.* to you, forgiveness of sins
 42. that these words might be *p.* the next sabbath
 14. 25. when they had *p.* the word in Perga
 15. 36. let us go and visit where we have *p.*
 17. 13. the word of God was *p.* of Paul at Berea
 18. because he *p.* Jesus and the resurrection
 20. 7. Paul *p.* ready to depart on the morrow
 1 *Cor.* 9. 27. lest when I have *p.* to others, I myself
 15. 2. if ye keep in memory what I *p.* to you
 12. if Christ be *p.* that he rose from the dead
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Jesus who was *p.* among you by us
 11. 4. if preach another Jesus whom we have out *p.*
Gal. 1. 8. other gospel than that we have *p.* to you
Col. 2.17. came and *p.* peace to you who were afar
Phil. 1. 18. Christ is *p.* and I therein do rejoice

Col. 1.23. which was *p.* to every creat. under heaven
 1 *Tim.* 3.16. *p.* to Gentiles, believed on in the world
Heb. 4. 2. but the word *p.* did not profit them
 6. 2. they to whom it was first *p.* entered out in
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. he went and *p.* to the spirits in prison
 See GOSPEL.
 PREACHER.
Ecc. 1. 1. the words of the *p.* the son of David
 2. vanity of vanities, saith the *p.* all vanity, 12.8
 12. 1. the *p.* was king over Israel in Jerusalem
 7. 27. behold, this have I found, saith the *p.*
 12. 9. because *p.* was wise, he still taught the peopl
 10. the *p.* sought to find out acceptable words
Rom. 10. 14. how shall they hear without a *p.*?
 1 *Tim.* 2.7. whereto I am ordained a *p.* 2 *Tim.* 1.11
 2 *Pet.* 2. 5. but saved Noah, a *p.* of righteousness
 PREACHEST, ETH, ING.
Jonah 3. 2. preach to it the *p.* that I bid thee
Mat. 3. 1. in those days came John *p.* *Luke* 3. 3.
 4. 23. *p.* the gospel of the kingdom, 9. 35.
 12. 41. rise in judgment, because they repented *p.*
 the *p.* of Jonas, and a greater is here, *Luke* 11.32
Mark 1. 14. Jesus came into Galilee, the gospel
Luke 8.1. *p.* and shewing glad tidings of the kindg
 6. 6. they went through the towns *p.* the gospel
Acts 8. 4. they went every where *p.* the word
 12. *p.* the things concerning the kingdom of God
 10. 36. *p.* peace by Jesus Christ, he is Lord of all
 11. 19. *p.* the word to one but to the Jews only
 20. spake to the Greeks, *p.* the Lord Jesus
 15.35. Paul and Barnabas continued in Antioch *p.*
 19. 13. we adjure you by Jesus, whom Paul *p.*
 20. 9. as Paul was long *p.* Eutychus snuk with sleep
 25. ye all, among whom I have gone *p.* shall see
 28. 31. *p.* the kingdom of God, and teaching
Rom. 2. 21. thou that *p.* a man should not steal
 4. 16. Lord, who hath believed our *p.*?
 16. 25. to establish you according to the *p.* of Jesus
Gal. 1. 23. he *p.* the faith which once he destroyed
 1 *Cor.* 1. 18. for the *p.* of the cross is foolishness
 21. by the foolishness of *p.* to save them that
 2. 4. my *p.* was not with cutting words
 15. 14. I. Christ be not risen, then is our *p.* vain
 2 *Cor.* 1. 1. + 8. our *p.* toward you was not yea
 10. 14. come as far as to you, *p.* gospel of Christ
 11. 4. if he that cometh *p.* another Jesus
 2 *Tim.* 4. 17. that by me *p.* might be fully know
 1 *Pe.* 1.13. bath in due times manifest. his word thro' *p.*
 PRECEPT, S.
Neh. 9. 14. commandment they *p.* and statutes
Psal. 119.4. thou hast commanded us to keep thy *p.*
 15. 1. will meditate in thy *p.* 78.
 27. make me to understand the way of thy *p.*
 49. behold, I have longed after thy *p.* quicken me
 45. for I seek thy *p.*] 87. 1 forsook not thy *p.*
 56. this I had, because I kept thy *p.* 100, 108.
 61. keep thy *p.* 69, 134.] 93. never forget thy *p.*
 91. I am thine, save me, for I have sought thy *p.*
 104. through thy *p.* I get understanding, and wise
 110. wicked I laid snares, yet I erred not from thy *p.*
 128. therefore I esteem all thy *p.* to be right
 141. I am small, yet do not I forget thy *p.*
 159. consider how I love thy *p.* quicken me
 173. help me, for I have chosen thy *p.*
Isa. 28. 10. for *p.* must be upon *p.* on *p.* 13
 29. 13. their fear is taught by the *p.* of men
Jer. 35. 18. because ye have kept all foundah's *p.*
Rom. 9. 5. we have rebelled by depart. from thy *p.*
Mark 10.5. for hard of heart he wrote you this *p.*
 1 *Heb.* 9. 19. for when Moses had spoken every *p.*
 PRECIOUS.
Gen. 24. 53. he gave to Reu-kah's mother *p.* things
Deut. 33. 13. blessed, for the *p.* things of heaven
 14. for *p.* fruits brought forth by sun and moon
 15. and for the *p.* things of the ising hills
 16. for *p.* things of the earth, and fullness thereof
 1 *Sam.* 3. 1. the word of the Ld. was *p.* in those days
 18. + 20. David behaved so that his name was *p.*
 26. 21. because my soul was *p.* in thine eyes
 2 *Kings* 1. 13. let my life be *p.* in thy sight, 14.
 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them *p.* things, *Isa.* 39.2
 2 *Chr.* 20. 25. and *p.* jewels which they stripped
 21. 3. Jehoshaphat gave them gifts of *p.* things
 32. + 23. many brought *p.* things to Hezekiah
Ezra 1. 6. strengthened their hands with *p.* things
 8. 27. two vessels of fine copper, *p.* as gold
Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth every *p.* thing
 16. cannot be valued with the *p.* onyx or sapphire
Psal. 36. + 7. how *p.* is thy loving kindness!
 49. 3. for the redemption of their soul is *p.*
 72. 14. and *p.* shall their blood be in his sight
 116. 15. *p.* in sight of Ld. is the death of his sau
 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing *p.* seed
 131. 2. it is like the *p.* ointment on the head
 139.17. how *p.* also are thy thoughts to me, O God
 144. 4. 5. let not their *p.* oil break my head
Prov. 1. 13. we shall find all *p.* substance
 3. 15. wisdom is more *p.* than rubies, and all things
 6. 26. the adulteress will hunt for the *p.* life
 12. 27. but the substance of a diligent man is *p.*

Prop. 3.15. hat the lips of knowledge are a p. jewel
 - a chainers filled with all p. and pleasant riches
 Eccl. 7. 1. a good name is better than p. ointment
 Isa. 19.12. I will make a man more p. than fine gold
 18. 16. I lay in Zion a p. corner-stone, 1 Pet. 2. 6.
 23. 4. since thou wast p. in my sight been honour.
 or. 15. 19. if thou take the p. from the vile
 90. 4. I will deliver all the p. things thereof
 Lum. 4. 2. the p. sons of Zion, comparable to gold
 Eccl. 22. 25. have taken the treasure and p. things
 27.20. Dedan was merch in p. clothes for chariots
 Dan. 11. 8. and shall carry away their p. vessels
 43. he shall have power over all p. things
 90. 4. 14. + 6. in that day light shall not be p.
 Mar. 26. 7. there came to him a woman, having an
 alabaster box of very p. ointment, Mark 14. 3.
 Num. 5. 7. the husbandman waiteth for the p. fruit
 Psal. 7. trial of your faith much more p. than gold
 19. 4. as to a living stone, chosen of God, and of
 2. to you therefore which believe he is p.
 2 Pet. 1. 1. that have obtained life p. faith with us
 4. are given to us exceeding great and p. promises
 Rev. 18. 12. for no man buyeth their p. vessels
 11. her light was like to a statue most p.

PRECIOUSNESS.

Psal. 37. +20. enemies of the Lord as the p. of lambs
 PREDESTINATE.
 This word is taken for the design that God has
 been pleased to have from all eternity, of bring-
 ing by his free grace to faith and eternal
 salvation, some certain persons, whom he loved
 in Christ; whilst he leaves others to continue
 in their infidelity, or in their corruptions:
 Those that are so left are the Reprobate, and
 the others are the Elect, or Predestinate.
 Rom. 8. 29. for whom he did foreknow, he did p.
 30. and whom he did p. them he also called
 PREDESTINATED.

Eph. 1. 5. having p. ns to the adoption of sons
 11. being p. according to the purpose of him
 PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecc. 3. 19. a man hath no p. above a beast
 Col. 1. 18. that in all things he might have the p.
 3 John 9. D. Grephes, who loveth to have the p.
 PREFER.

Ps. 137. 6. if I p. not Jerusalem above my chief joy
 PREFERRED, ING.

Eth. 2. 9. and he p. her and her maidens
 Dan. 6. 3. Daniel was p. above the presidents
 John. 15. he that cometh after me is p. before me, 27.
 30. who is p. before me, for he was before me
 Rom. 12. 10. in honour p. one another
 1 Tim. 5. 21. observe without p. one before another
 PREJUDICE.

1 Tim. 5. +21. observe these things without p.
 PRE-MEDITATE.

Mark 13. 11. neither p. but whatsoever is given
 PREPARATION.

1 Chron. 22. 5. I will therefore now make p. for it
 Nah. 2. 3. with flaming torches in the day of p.
 Mat. 27. 62. the next day, that followed the day of p.
 Mark 15. 42. Luke 23. 54. John 19. 14, 31, 42.
 Eph. 6. 15. feet shod with p. of the gospel of peace
 PREPARATIONS.

Prov. 16. 1. p. of the heart in man from the Lord
 PREPARE.

Signifies, [1] To get or make ready, Josh. 1. 11.
 [2] To fit and qualify, Rom. 9. 23. [3] To
 appoint, Mat. 20. 27. [4] To be fired, Psal.
 57. 47. [5] To direct, guide, and establish,
 1 Chron. 49. 18.

Ecc. 15. 2. my God, and I will p. him a habitation
 16. 5. on sixth day they shall p. that they bring in
 Lev. 14. + 36. priest shall command they p. the house
 Num. 15. 5. for a drink-offering p. the fourth part
 6. or for a ram p. thereof for a meat-offering
 12. according to the number that ye shall p.
 28. 1. Balaam said, p. me seven oxen, five bullocks
 29. build me seven altars, and p. seven bullocks
 Dent. 19. 3. thou shalt see a way, divide costs
 Josh. 1. 11. p. you victuals to pass over Jordan
 22. 26. we said, let us now p. to build us an altar
 1 Sam. 7. 3. p. your hearts to the Lord, and serve him
 King 18. 44. say to Ahab, p. chariot, get thee down
 Chron. 9. 32. to p. shevebread every sabbath
 29. 18. O Lord God, p. their heart unto thee
 Chron. 2. 9. to p. me timber in abundance
 31. 11. p. chambers || 35. 4. and p. yourselves
 35. 6. sanctify yourselves, and p. your brethren
 Eth. 5. 8. come to banquet that I shall p. for them
 Job 8. 8. and p. thyself to the search of their fathers
 11. 13. if thou p. thine heart toward him
 27. 16. thou' he p. raiment as clay || 17. he may p. it
 Psal. 10. 17. Lord, thou wilt p. their heart
 59. 4. they p. themselves without my fault
 61. 7. O p. mercy and truth, which may preserve
 107. 36. that they may p. a city for habitation
 Prov. 24. 27. p. thy work without, and make it fit
 40. 25. yet they p. their meat in the sun

Isa. 14. 21. p. slaughter for his children for iniquity
 21. 5. p. the table, watch to the watch-tower
 40. 3. of him that crieth, p. ye way of Lord, Mal.
 3. 1. Mat. 3. 3, Mark 1. 2, 3. Luke 1. 76.
 he seeketh a workman to p. a graven image
 57. 14. and shall say, east ye up, p. the way
 65. 10. p. ye the way of the people, cast up
 65. 11. they that p. a table for that troop
 Jer. 6. 4. p. ye war against her, arise, let us go up
 12. 3. and p. them for the day of slaughter
 22. 7. I will p. destroyers against thee
 46. 14. say ye, stand fast, p. thee, sword shall
 17. set up watchmen, p. the ambushes
 25. blow the trumpet, p. nations against her, 28.
 Ezech. 4. 15. and thou shalt p. thy bread therewith
 12. 3. p. thee stuff for removing, and remove
 35. 6. I will p. thee to blood, blood shall pursue
 38. 7. p. for thyself, thou and all thy company
 43. 25. p. every day a goat, they shall also p.
 45. 17. the prince shall p. the sin-offering
 22. that day prince shall p. for himself, 46. 12.
 24. he shall p. a meat-offering, 46. 7, 14.
 46. 2. the priest shall p. his burnt-offering, 13.
 15. they shall p. the lamb and meat-offering
 Jer. 3. 9. p. war || Amos 4. 12. p. to meet thy God
 Mic. 5. 5. they even p. war against him
 Mat. 11. 10. messenger, who shall p. way before thee
 26. 17. where wilt thou that we p. for thee to eat
 the passover? Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 8, 9.
 John 14. 2. saying, p. ye the way of the Lord, 7. 27.
 Luke 1. 2. I go to p. a place for you
 3. if I go and p. a place for you, I will come ag.
 1 Cor. 14. 8. who shall p. himself to the battle?
 Philim. 22. but withal p. me also a lodging
 TRIPFARED.

Gen. 24. 31. I p. the house and room for camels
 41. + 32. dream doubled, for the thing is p. of God
 Ezra. 2. 2. 39. neither had they p. any victual
 3. 20. to bring thee into the place I have p.
 Num. 21. 27. let the city of Sihon be built and p.
 23. 4. I have p. seven altars, and have offered
 2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom p. chariots and horses
 1 Kings 1. 5. Adonijah p. || 5. 18. they p. timber
 6. 19. the oracle he p. in the house within
 2 Kings 6. 23. he p. provision and sent them away
 1 Chr. 12. 39. for their brethren had p. for them
 15. 1. David p. a place for ark of God, and
 pitched it for a tent, 3. 12. 2 Chron. 1. + 3. 1.
 22. David p. iron in abundance for the nails
 5. David p. abund. before his death, 14. || 29. 2.
 2 Chron. 8. 16. all the work of Solomon was p.
 12. 14. Jehoboam p. not his heart to seek the L.
 19. 3. Jehoshaphat p. his heart to seek God
 20. 33. for as yet the people had not p. their heart
 26. 14. Uzziah p. shields and spears for them
 29. 19. the vessels Ahaz cast away we have p.
 36. he rejoiced that God had p. the people
 31. 11. they p. chambers in the house of the Lord
 35. 10. the service was p. the priests stood, 16.
 20. after this, when Josiah had p. the temple
 Ezra 7. 10. Ezra had p. his heart to the law
 Neh. 5. 18. now that which was p. for me daily
 10. and send to them for whom nothiog is p.
 13. 5. he had p. for him a great chamber
 Esth. 5. 4. to the banquet that I have p. 12. || 6. 14.
 6. to hang Mordecai on gallows Haman p. 7. 10.
 Job 28. 27. he p. it, yea, and searched it out
 29. 7. when I p. my seat in the street
 Psal. 7. 13. he p. for him the instruments of death
 9. 7. he hath p. his throne for judgment
 57. 6. they have p. a net for my steps
 47. my heart is p. I will sing and give praise
 68. 10. thou hast p. of thy goodness for the poor
 74. 16. thou hast p. the light and the sun
 78. 4. a generation that p. not their hearts
 103. 19. the L. hath p. his throne in the heavens
 Prop. 3. + 19. by understanding he p. the heavens
 8. 27. who he p. the heavens, I was there
 29. 29. judgments are p. for scorners, and stripes
 31. 31. the horse is p. against the day of battle
 Isa. 2. + 2. mountain of the Lord's house shall be p.
 16. 5. in mercy shall the throne be p.
 30. 33. Tophet of old, for the king it is p.
 64. 4. neither hath the eye seen what he hath p.
 Ezech. 23. 41. a stately bed, and a table p. before it
 38. 13. workmanship of the pipes was p. in thee
 38. 7. to p. up, and prepare for thyself
 Dom. 2. 9. for ye have p. lying words to speak
 Hos. 2. 8. her silver and gold which they p. for Baal
 6. 3. going forth is p. as the morning
 Jonah 1. 17. now the Lord had p. a great fish
 4. 6. God p. a gourd || 7. a worm || 3. an east wind
 Nah. 2. 5. make haste, and the defence shall be p.
 Zeph. 1. 4. 7. for the Lord hath p. a sacrifice
 Mal. 20. 23. it is not mine to give, but it shall be
 gives to them for whom it is p. Mark 10. 40.
 22. 6. tell them, b-hold, I have p. my dinner
 23. 34. inherit the kingdom p. || 41. into fire p.
 Mar. 4. 14. 15. will show you a large upper room p.

Luke 1. 17. to make ready a people p. for the Lord
 2. 31. which thou hast p. before face of all people
 2. 47. which knew his Lord's will, but p. not
 23. 26. they p. spices, and rested the sabbath, 24. 1.
 1 Cor. 9. 23. the vessels of mercy afore p. to glory
 1 Rom. 2. 9. things G. hath p. for them that love him
 Eph. 2. + 10. good works God hath p. to wait in
 2 Tim. 2. 21. he a vessel p. to every good work
 Heb. 10. 5. but a body hast thou p. me
 11. 7. Noah p. an ark to the saving of his house
 16. their God, for he hath p. for them a city
 Rev. 8. 6. and the seven angels p. to sound
 9. 7. the locusts were like to horses p. for battle
 15. which were p. for an hour, a day and a mon
 12. 6. and the woman hath a place p. of God
 16. 12. that the way of kings of east may be p.
 21. 2. the holy city p. as a bride for her husband
 PREPAREDST.

Psal. 80. 9. thou p. room before it, to take deep roc
 PREPAREDST.

Num. 15. 8. when thou p. a bullock for an offering
 Psal. 23. 5. thou p. a table before me in presence
 65. 9. thou waterest the earth, thou p. them
 corn when thou hast so prepared for it
 TRIPFARETH.

2 Chron. 30. 19. that p. his heart to seek God
 Job 15. 35. bring forth vanity, their belly p. deceit
 Psal. 147. 8. who p. rain for earth, maketh grass grow
 PREPARING.

Neh. 13. 7. him a chamber in courts of house of G
 1 Pet. 3. 20. in days of Noah, while the ark was p.
 PRESBYTERY.

1 Tim. 4. 14. with laying on of the hands of the p.
 PRESCRIBED, ING.

Ezra 7. 22. and salt without p. how much
 Isa. 10. 1. that write grievousness which they have p.
 PRESENCE.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves from the p. of the Lord
 4. 16. Cain went out from the p. of the Lord
 27. 30. Jacob was scarce gone from the p. of Isaac
 45. 3. for Joseph's brethren were troubled at his p.
 47. 15. for why should we die in thy p. money falls
 Ezech. 10. 11. they were driven out from Pharaoh's p.
 35. 14. he said, my p. shall go with thee
 35. 15. if thy p. go not with me, carry us not up hence
 35. 20. all Israel departed from the p. of Moses
 Leo. 22. 3. that soul shall be cut off from my p.
 1 Sam. 22. 6. Moses went from the p. of assembly
 1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his p. twice
 19. 10. but he slipped away out of Saul's p. and fled
 21. 15. this fellow to play the madman in my p.
 2 Sam. 16. 19. whom should I serve? as I have served
 in thy father's p. so will I be in thy p.

17. + 11. I counsel that thy p. go to battle
 1 Kings 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the p. of Solomon
 2 Kings 3. 14. were it not I regard p. of Jehoshapha
 5. 27. and he went out from his p. a leper
 18. 23. neither east he them from his p. as yet
 20. 30. till he had cast them out from his p.
 25. 19. five of them that were in the king's p.
 1 Chron. 16. 27. glory and honour are in his p.
 33. then shall the trees sing in the p. of God
 2 Chron. 9. 23. the king sought the p. of Solomon
 30. 9. when we stand before this house in thy p.
 34. 4. they brake the altars of Baalim in his p.
 Neh. 2. 1. I had not been before sad in his p.
 Eth. 7. 6. Haman was afraid at the p. of the king
 15. 7. Mordecai went from the p. of king in apparel
 Job. 1. 12. Satan went from the p. of the Lord, 2. 7.
 23. 15. therefore I am troubled at his p.
 Psal. 9. 3. they shall fall and perish at thy p.
 16. 11. in thy p. fulness of joy, right hand p. assure
 17. 2. let my sentence come forth from thy p.
 31. 20. thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy p.
 42. + 5. I shall praise him, his p. is salvation
 51. 11. cast me not away from thy p. take not thy
 68. 2. let the wicked perish at the p. of God
 8. heavens drooped. Sinai moved at the p. of God
 95. 2. come before his p. with thanksgiving
 97. 5. the hills melted like wax at the p. of God
 102. 2. come before his p. with singing
 114. 7. tremble, thou earth at the p. of the Lord
 139. 7. whether shall I flee from thy p.?
 140. 13. the upright shall dwell in thy p.

Prov. 14. 7. go from the p. of a foolish man
 Isa. 1. 7. strangers shall devour your land in your p.
 13. 1. the idols of Egypt shall be moved at his p.
 63. 9. and the angel of his p. saved them
 64. 1. that mountains might flow down at thy p.
 2. that the oaks may tremble at thy p.
 3. the mountains bowed down at thy p.
 Jer. 2. 22. will ye not tremble at my p. which have
 29. 39. and I will cast you out of my p. 52. 3.
 Ezech. 38. 20. all the men shall shake at my p.
 Jeronh. 1. 3. Jonah rose to flee from the p. of the Lot
 10. men knew he fled from the p. of the Lord.
 Nah. 1. 5. and the flood is burnt at his p.
 Zeph. 1. 7. hold thy peace at the p. of the Lord
 Luke 13. 40. we have eaten and drunk in thy p.

Acts 3. 19. the times of refreshing come from the p. of the council
 5. 41. they departed from the p. of the council
 1 *Cor.* 1. 29. that no flesh should glory in his p.
 2 *Cor.* 10. 1. who in p. am have among you
 10. his letters weighty, but his bodily p. is weak
Phil. 2. 12. ye have obeyed, not as in my p. only
Thess. 2. 17. being taken from you in p. not in heart
 2 *Thess.* 1. 9. with destruction from the p. of the L.
Jude 24. present you faultless before p. of his glory
 In the PRESENCE.

Gen. 16. 12. he shall dwell in the p. of his brethren
 23. 11. in the p. of my people I give it thee
 18. made sure in the p. of the children of Itheth
 25. 18. Ishmael died in the p. of all his brethren
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife come in t. p. of elders
 2 *Sam.* 16. 19. should I not serve in the p. of his son
 1 *Kings* 8. 23. Solomon stood in t. p. of congregat.
 21. 13. against Naboth, in the p. of the people
 1 *Chron.* 24. 31. these cast lots in the p. of David
Psal. 23. 5. a table in the p. of mine enemies
 116. 14. now in the p. of all his people, 18.
Prov. 17. 18. become surety in the p. of his friend
 25. 6. put not forth thyself in the p. of the king
 7. than be put lower in the p. of the prince
Jer. 28. 1. Hananiah spake in the p. of the princes
 11. in the p. of people || 32. 15. in the p. of witnesses
Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, that stand in the p. of G.
 24. 10. thou shalt have worship in the p. of my
 15. 10. there is joy in the p. of the angels of God
John 20. 30. signs did Jesus in the p. of his disciples
Acts 3. 13. and denied him in the p. of Pilate
 16. given him perfect sound. in the p. of you all
 27. 35. he gave thanks to G. in the p. of them all
Thess. 2. 19. are not even ye, in t. p. of our L. J.
Heb. 9. 24. now to appear in the p. of God for us
Rev. 14. 10. in t. p. of holy angels, in t. p. of Lamb
 PRESENT, Substantive.

Gen. 32. 13. he took a p. for Esau his brother, 18.
 20. for he said, I will appease him with the p.
 21. so went the p. over before him, himself lodged
 33. 10. if found grace, then rec. my p. at my hand
 43. 11. Israel said, carry down the man a p.
 15. men took the p. || 25. they made ready the p.
 25. they brought him the p. in their hand
Judg. 3. 15. by Ehud Israel sent a p. to Eglon
 17. he brought the p. || 18. an end to offer the p.
 6. 18. depart not till I come and bring forth my p.
 1 *Sam.* 9. 7. there is not a p. for the man of God
 25. + 27. let this p. be for the young men
 30. 26. behold a p. of the spoil of the enemies
 1 *Kings* 9. 16. had given it for a p. to his daughter
 10. 25. they brought every man his p. 2 *Chr.* 9. 24.
 15. 19. I have sent thee a p. of silver and gold
 1 *Kings* 8. 8. the king said, take a p. in thine hand
 9. so Hazeal went to meet him and took a p.
 16. 8. and sent it for a p. to the king of Assyria
 17. 4. and brought no p. to the king of Assyria
 18. 31. make an agreement by a p. *Isa.* 36. 16.
 20. 12. sent letters and a p. to Hezekiah, *Isa.* 39. 1.
Ira. 18. 7. a p. brought to Lord of hosts for a people
Ezek. 21. 15. they brought for a p. horns of ivory
Hos. 10. 6. be carried to Assyria for a p. to king Jareb
 PRESENT, Participle.

1 *Sam.* 13. 15. Saul numbered the people p. with him
 21. 3. give me five loaves, or what there is p.
 2 *Sam.* 20. 4. assemble Judah, and be thou here p.
 1 *Kings* 20. 27. Israel were numbered, and were all p.
 1 *Chr.* 29. 17. have seen thy people p. to offer will.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 11. all the priests were sanctified
 30. 21. Israel p. at Jerusalem, kept the feast
 31. 1. all p. went out and brake the images
 34. 32. he caused all that were p. to stand to it
 34. 8. 25. kings, lords, and all Israel p. offered
Eth. 4. 16. gather all the Jews p. in Shushan
Sai. 46. 1. God is a very p. help in time of trouble
Luke 5. 17. power of the Lord was p. to heal them
 13. 1. there were p. at that season some that told him
 18. 30. shall receive manifold more in this p. *Life*
John 14. 25. I have spoken, being yet p. with you
Acts 10. 33. oow are we all p. before God, to hear
 19. 18. Paul went with us, and all the elders were p.
 28. 2. kindled a fire, received us because of p. rain
Rom. 7. 18. to will is p. with me, but how to perform
 21. when I would to do good, evil is p. with me
 6. 18. I reckon that the sufferings of this p. time
 38. nor things p. are able to separate us from love
 11. 5. even at this p. time, there is a remnant
 1 *Cor.* 3. 22. things p. or things to come, all are yours
 4. 11. even to this p. hour we both hunger and thirst
 5. 3. but p. in spirit, have judged as tho' I were p.
 7. 26. that this is good for the p. distress
 15. 6. of whom the greater part remain to this p.
 2 *Cor.* 5. 8. willing rather to be p. with the Lord
 9. we labour, that whether p. or absent
 10. 2. I beseech you, that I may not be bold when p.
 11. 9. when I was p. with you and wanted
 13. 2. I forget, as if I were p. the second time
 10. 1. write, lest being p. I should use sharpness
Gal. 4. 14. that he might deliver us from this p. world
 4. 1. 8. and not only when I am p. with you
 451

Gal. 4. 20. I desire to be p. with you, and to change
 2 *Tim.* 4. 10. forsaken me, having lov. this p. world
 2 *Tim.* 2. 12. we should live godly in this p. world
Tit. 9. 9. which was a figure for the time then p.
 12. 11. no chastering for the p. seemeth joyous
 2 *Pet.* 1. 12. and be established in the p. truth
 PRESENT, ED.

Gen. 46. 29. Joseph p. himself to his father
 47. 2. he p. five of his brethren to Pharaoh
Ezek. 34. 2. and p. thyself there to me in the mount
Lev. 2. 8. the meat-offering, when it is p. to the priest
 7. 35. in the day when he p. them to minister
 9. 12. Aaron's sons p. to him the blood, 18.
 13. and they p. the burnt-offering to him
 14. 11. the priest shall p. the man to be made clean
 16. 7. the two goats, and p. them before the Lord
 10. the scape-goat shall be p. before the Lord
 27. 8. then he shall p. himself before the priest
 11. then he shall p. the beast before the priest
Num. 3. 6. and p. the tribe of Levi before Aaron
Deut. 31. 14. p. yourselves before the tabernacle
Josh. 24. 1. they p. themselves before God
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon brought it under oak, and p. it
 20. 2. the tribes of Israel p. themselves
 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. now p. yourselves before the Lord
 16. 7. Goliath the Philistine p. himself forty days
 2 *Chron.* 11. + 13. the Levites p. themselves to him
 Job 1. 6. the sons of God came to p. themselves
 2. 1. Satan came to p. himself before the Lord
Jer. 36. 7. it may be they will p. their supplication
 38. 26. 1. p. my supplication before the king
 42. 9. ye sent to p. your supplication before him
Ezek. 20. 28. they p. the provocation of offering
Dan. 9. 18. for we do not p. our supplications
Mat. 2. 11. they p. to him gifts, gold and myrrh
Luke 2. 22. they brought him to p. to the Lord
Acts 9. 41. who he had called the saints, p. her alive
 23. 33. they p. Paul also before the governor
Rom. 12. 1. that ye p. your bodies a living sacrifice
 2 *Cor.* 4. 14. shall raise us up by Jes. and p. us with
 11. 2. that I may p. you as a chaste virgin to Christ
Eph. 5. 27. he might p. it to him, a glorious church
 Col. 1. 22. to p. you holy and unblameable
 28. that we may p. every man perfect in Christ
Jude 24. to him that is able to p. you faultless
 PRESENTING.

Dan. 9. 20. p. my supplication before the Lord
 PRESENTLY.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 16. let them not fail to burn the fat p.
Prov. 12. 16. a fool's wrath is p. known
Mat. 21. 19. and p. the fig-tree withered away
 26. 53. he shall p. give me more than twelve legions
Phil. 2. 23. him therefore I hope to send p.
 PRESENTS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 27. they and they brought him no p.
 1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought p. and served Solomon
 2 *Kings* 17. 3. Hoshea gave Shalmanezzer p.
 2 *Chron.* 17. 5. p. to Jehosh. 11. || 32. 23. to Hezek.
Psal. 68. 29. kings shall bring p. unto thee
 72. 10. kings of Tarsh. and the isles shall bring p.
 76. 11. let all bring p. to him that ought to be p.
 156. 1. 14. therefore shalt give p. to Moresheth-gath
 PRESERVE

Signifies, [1] To keep safe or defend, *Psal.* 16. 1.
 [2] To sustain or uphold, *Psal.* 35. 6. [3] To
 reverse, save, or keep alive, *Gen.* 45. 7.
 O thou Preserver of men, *Job* 7. 20. O thou who,
 as thou wast the Creator of man, delightest to
 be, and so be called, the Preserver and Saviour
 of men; and that wastest to be kind and gra-
 cious to men from day to day, as occasion re-
 quires; do not deal with me in a way contrary
 to thine own nature and name, and so the man-
 ner of thy dealing with all the rest of mankind.
 Or, thou Observer of men, thou who dost
 exactly know and diligently observe all the in-
 ward motions and outward action of men; I
 have sinned, and therefore if thou shalt be se-
 vere to mark mine iniquities, as thou seemest
 to be, I know not what to say or do unto thee.
Gen. 19. 32. that we may p. seed of our father, 34.
 45. 5. for God did send me before you to p. *Life*
 7. God sent me to p. you a posterity in the earth
Deut. 6. 24. that he might p. us alive, as at this day
Psal. 12. 7. thou shalt p. them from this generation
 16. 1. p. me, O God, for in thee do I put my trust
 25. 21. let integrity and uprightness p. me
 32. 7. my hiding place, shalt p. me from trouble
 40. 11. let thy loving kindness continually p. me
 31. 2. the Lord will p. him and keep him alive
 61. 7. prepare mercy and truth which may p. him
 64. 1. hear me, p. my life from fear of the enemy
 79. 11. p. thou those that are appointed to die
 86. 2. p. my soul, for I am holy, O thou my God
 121. 7. L. p. thee from all evil, he shall p. thy soul
 8. the Lord shall p. thy going out and coming in
 140. 1. O Lord, p. me from the violent man, 4.
Prov. 2. 11. discretion shall p. thee, understand, keep thee
 4. 6. forsake her not, and she shall p. thee
 14. 3. but the lips of the wise shall v. them

Prov. 20. 28. mercy and truth p. king, his throes
 22. 12. the eyes of the Lord p. knowledge
Isa. 31. 5. and passing over he will p. Jerusalem
 49. 8. I will p. thee, and give thee for a covenant
Jer. 40. 11. thy children, I will p. them alive
Job. 3. 12. p. alive thy work in midst of the years
Luke 17. 33. whoso shall lose his life shall p. it
 2 *Tim.* 4. 18. Lord will p. to his heavenly kingdom
 PRESERVED, ED.

Gen. 32. 30. I have seen God, and my life is p.
Josh. 24. 17. and p. us in all the way we went
 1 *Sam.* 30. 23. Lord hath given us, who hath p. us
 2 *Sam.* 8. 6. Syrians David's servants, Lord p. David
 whithersoever he went, 1 *Chron.* 18. 6. 13.
Job 10. 12. thy visitation hath p. my spirit
 23. 2. that I were as in the days when God p. me
 36. 6. he p. not the life of the wicked, gives right
Psal. 31. 23. love Lord, for the Lord p. the faithful
 37. 28. forsake not his saints, they are p. for ever
 97. 10. hate evil, he p. the souls of his saints
 110. 6. the Lord p. the simple, I was brought low
 145. 20. the Lord p. all them that love him
 140. 9. the Lord p. the strangers, he relieveth
Prov. 2. 8. he p. the way of his saints
 10. 17. he that keepeth his way p. his soul
Isa. 49. 6. and to restore the p. of Israel
Iluc. 12. 13. and by a pronoun was he p.
Mat. 9. 17. but they put new wine into new bottles,
 and both are p. *Luke* 5. 38.

1 *Thess.* 5. 23. your spirit soul and body p. blameless
Jude 1. sanctified, and p. in Jesus Christ, and called
 PRESERVER.
Job 7. 20. what shall I do to thee, O thou P. of me
 PRESERVES.
Neh. 9. 6. thou Lord hast made and p. them all
Psal. 30. 6. O Lord, thou p. man and beast
 PRESIDENTS.

Dan. 6. 2. and over these three p. Daniel was first
 3. this Daniel was preferred above p. and princes
 4. the p. sought in red occasion against Daniel
 6. these p. and princes assembled to the king 7.
 PRESS

Signifies, [1] To squeeze close together, *Gen.* 40.
 11. [2] To throng or crowd, *Luke* 8. 45. [3]
 To urge, or be instant, *Gen.* 19. 3. [4] To
 pursue and seek after salvation and happiness
 with a holy boldness, resolution, zeal, and per-
 sistency, *Luke* 16. 16. *Phil.* 3. 14. [5] A crowd
 or throng, *Luke* 19. 3.

The word Press is *likewise used, not only for the*
instrument or machine by which grapes are
squeezed, Isa. 16. 10. *but also for the vessel or*
vat, wherein the wine runs from the Press, and
in which it is received and preserved: Whence
are these expressions; He digged a wine press
in his vineyard, Mat. 21. 33. *Thy presses*
shall burst out with new wine, Prov. 3. 10
To draw out of the press, Hag. 2. 16. *It was*
a kind of subterraneous cistern; in which the
wine was received and kept, till it was put into
jars or vessels of earth or wood.

Mark 2. 4. could not come nigh for the p. *Luke* 8. 19.
 5. 27. came in p. behind him, touched his garment
 30. Jesus turned him about in the p. and said
Luke 19. 3. Zaccheus could not see Jesus for the p.
 PRESS.

Juel 3. 13. for the p. is full, the fats overflow
Hag. 2. 10. to draw out fifty vessels out of the p.
 See WINE.

PRESS-FAI.
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to the p. to draw vessels
 PRESS, ED. ED.

Gen. 19. 3. Lot p. on the two angels at Sodom great y
 9. they p. sore on Lot, and came near the door
 40. 11. and I took the grapes and p. them
Judg. 16. 16. Delilah p. him daily with her words
 2 *Sam.* 13. 25. Absalom p. him, he would not go, 27.
Eth. 8. 14. posts p. on by the king's command
Psal. 38. 2. arrows stick fast, and thy hand p. me sore
Ezek. 23. 3. there were their breasts p. by one
Amos 2. 13. behold, I am p. under you as a cart is p.
Mark 3. 10. they p. on him for to touch him
Luke 5. 1. as the people p. to hear the word of God
 6. 30. good measure, p. down and shaken together
 8. 45. the multitude through thee and p. thee
 10. 16. kingdom preached, e-ery man p. into it
Acts 16. 5. Paul was p. in spirit, and testified to Jew
 2 *Cor.* 1. 8. that we were p. above measure
Phil. 3. 14. 1. p. toward the mark for the prize
 PRESSES.

Prov. 3. 10. thy p. shall burst with new wine
Isa. 16. 10. treaders shall tread out now me in their
 PRESS ME.

Deut. 18. 20. the prophet who shall p. to speak
Luk. 7. 5. where is he that durst p. in his heart to do
 PRESUMED.

Num. 24. 44. but they p. to go up to the hill top
 PRESUMPTUOUS.

Deut. 1. + 43. ye were p. and went up the hill
Psal. 19. 13. keep thy servant also from p. sins

2 Pet. 2.10. p. are they, self-willed, not afraid to speak PRESUMPTUOUSLY.

Erod. 21. 14. if a man come p. on his neighbour Num. 15.30. the soul that doth aught p. Dent. 17.12. Pent. 1. 43. and went p. up into the hill 17. 13. the people shall hear, and do no more p. 18. 22. but the prophet hath spoken it p.

PREFERENCE. Mat. 23.14. for a p. make no prayers, Mark 12.40. Phil. 1. 18. whether in p. or in truth C. is preached PREFERAL

Signifies, (1) To have the advantage over, or the better of, Judg. 16. 5. (2) To be raised or lifted up, Gen. 7. 20.

The blessings of thy father have prevailed above the blessings of my progenitors, Gen. 49. 26. The blessings which I thy father have conferred upon thee, are much more considerable than those which I received either from my father Isaac, or from my grandfather Abraham; and that, (1) In the extent of the blessings: Ishmael was excluded in one, and Esau in the other's blessings; but I have included both Ephraim and Manasseh in my blessing. (2) In the distinctness and clearness of them: For that land of Canaan, which was transmitted to Isaac and Jacob only in the general, was now in some sort particularly distributed to Joseph and to the rest of his brethren; and, (3) In the nearness of the accomplishment: Now there was a more likely prospect of the multiplication of their seed, than to Abraham or Isaac; and soon after they multiplied to astonishment, and drew near to the possession of the promised land.

Gen. 7. 20. fifteen cubits upward did the waters p. Num. 22. 6. peradventure I shall p. + 11. Judg. 16. 5. and see by what means we may p. 1 Sam. 2. 9. for by strength shall no man p. 17. 9. if I p. ae. him, then ye shall be our servants 26. 25. thou shalt do great things and shall still p. 1 Kings 22. 22. he said, thou shalt persuade him, and p. also, go forth and do so, 2 Chr. 18. 21. 2 Chron. 14.11. O Lord, let not man p. against thee Ezech. 6. 13. thou shalt not p. against him Job 15. 24. they shall p. against him, as a king 18. 9. and the robber shall p. against him Psal. 9. 19. arise, O Lord, let not man p. 12. 4. who said, with our tongue will we p. our lips 65. 3. iniquities p. ag. me, as for our transgressions Prov. 6. + 3. so shalt thou p. with thy friend Ecc. 4.12. if one p. against him, two shall withstand Job. 7. 1. to war, but could not p. against it 16. 12. Moab shall come to pray, but he shall not p. 42. 13. he shall cry, he shall p. against his enemies 47. 12. stand now, if so be thou mayest p. Jer. 1. 19. they shall not p. against thee, for I am with thee, saith L. of hosts, 15. 20. | 20. 11. 5. 22. though the waves toss, yet can they not p. 20. 10. will be enticed, and we shall p. against him Dan. 11. 7. who shall deal against him and shall p. Mat. 16. 18. the gates of hell shall not p. against it 27. 24. when Pilate saw he could p. nothing John 12. 19. perceive ye how ye p. nothing PREFERAL

Gen. 7. 18. the waters p. and increased, 19. 24. the waters p. on the earth 150 days 30. 8. I have wrestled with my sister and have p. 32. 25. when he saw he p. not against him 28. thou hast power with God and men, hast p. 47. 20. because the famine p. over them 49. 26. the blessings of thy father have p. Erod. 17. 11. when Moses held up his hand, Israel p. when he let down his hand, Amalek p. Judg. 1. 35. the hand of the house of Joseph p. 3. 10. Othniel's hand p. against Chushan 4. 24. the children of Israel p. against Jabin 6. 2. the hand of Midian p. against Israel 1 Sam. 17. 50. so David p. over Goliath 2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men p. against us 24. 4. the king's word p. against Joab 1 Kings 16. 22. the people that followed Omri p. 2 Kings 25. 2. the famine p. in the city, no bread 1 Chron. 5. 2. for Judah p. above his brethren 2 Chr. 8. 3. Solomon p. against Hamath-zobah 13. 18. Judah p. because they relied on the Lord 27. 5. Jotham p. against the Ammonites Ps. 134. lest mine enemy say, I have p. against thee 129. 2. yet they have not p. against me Jer. 20. 7. thou art stronger than I, and hast p. 58. 22. thy friends have p. against thee Lam. 2. 16. I weep because the enemy p. Dan. 7. 21. the same horn p. against the saints Bus. 12. 4. he had power over the angel and p. Orod. 7. the men at peace have deceived thee and p. Luke 23. 23. the voices of the chief priests p. Acts 19. 16. the man in whom the evil spirit was p. 20. so mightily grew the word of God and p. Rev. 5. 5. the root of David hath p. to open the book 2. 8. the dragon and his angels p. not

PREVAILEST. Job. 1. 20. though p. for ever against him, he passeth PREVAILETH.

Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire into my bones, and it p. PREVENT.

Job 3. 12. why did the knees p. me? or the oreasts Psal. 17. + 13. arise, O Lord, p. his face 59. 10. the God of my mercy shall p. me 79. 8. let thy tender mercies speedily p. us 88. 13. in the morning shall my prayer p. thee 95. + 2. let us p. his face with thanksgiving 119. 148. mine eyes p. the night-watches Amos 9. 10. which say, the evil shall not p. us 1 Thes. 4.15. we shall not p. them who are asleep PREFERAL

2 Sam. 22. 6. the snares of death p. me, Psal. 18.5. 19. they p. me in the day of my calamities, but the Lord was my stay, Psal. 18. 18. Job 30. 27. the days of affliction p. me 41. 11. who hath p. me that I should repay him? Psal. 119. 147. I p. the dawning of the morning Isa. 21. 14. they p. with their bread him that fled Mat. 17. 25. Jesus p. him, saying, Simon, of whom do PREFERAL

Ps. 21.3. for thou p. him with blessings of goodness PREFERAL

Jer. 30.16. and all that p. on thee will I give for a p. PREFERAL

Gen. 49. 9. from the p. my son, thou art gone up 27. in the morning he shall devour the p. Num. 14.3. why brought to this land, that our wives and children shall be a p.? 31. Deut. 1. 39. 23. 21. Israel not lie down till he eat of the p. 31. 12. they brought the captives and p. to Moses 26. take the sum of the p. that was taken 27. and divide the p. into two parts between them 32. and the booty being the rest of the p. Deut. 2. 35. only the cattle we took for a p. to ourselves and the spoil, 3.7. Josh. 8.2,27. | 11.14. Judg. 5. 30. divided the p. a p. of divers colours 8. 24. that ye would give me the ear-rings of his p. 25. did cast every man the ear-rings of his p. 2 Kings 21. 14. Judah shall become a p. and a spoil Neh. 4. 4. give them for a p. in the land of captivity Ezech. 3. 13. take the spoil of them for a p. 8. 11. 9. 15. on the p. they laid not their hand, 16. Job 4. 11. the old lion perisheth for lack of p. 9. 26. as the eagle that hasteth to the p. 24. 5. behold, as wild asses rising betimes for a p. 38. 39. will thou hunt the p. for the lion? 39. 29. from thence she seeketh the p. and her eyes Psal. 17. 12. like a lion that is greedy of his p. 76. 4. more excellent than the mountains of p. 104. 21. the young lions roar after their p. 111. 45. he hath given p. to them that fear him 124.6. who hath not given us for a p. to their teeth Prop. 23. 28. she also lieth in wait for a p. 1 Isa. 5.29. ye, they shall roar and lay hold of the p. 10.2. that widows may be their p. and rob fatherless 6. to take the p. of an hypocritical nation 31. 4. as the lion and young lion roaring on his p. 33. 23. then is the p. of a great spoil divided 42. 22. they are for a p. and none delivereth 49. 24. shall the p. be taken from the mighty? 25. the p. of the terrible shall be delivered 59.15. that departeth from evil maketh himself a p. Jer. 21. 9. he shall live, and his life shall be to him for a p. 38. 2. | 39. 18. | 46. 5. 30. 16. and all that p. on thee I will give for a p. Ezech. 7.21. I will give it to hands of strangers for p. 19. 3. a young lion, it learned to catch the p. 22. 27. her princes are like wolves ravening the p. 26. 12. they shall make a p. of thy merchandise 29. 19. he shall take her spoil, and take her p. 31.8. because my flock became a p. and meat 22. and my flock shall no more be a p. 28. 36.4. saith the Lord, to the cities that became a p. 5. with despiseful minds to cast it out for a p. 38. 12. I will go up to take a spoil and a p. 13. Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the p. Amos 3. 4. will a lion roar when he hath no p. Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his holes with p. and dens 13. I will cut off thy p. from the earth 3. 1. woe to the bloody city, the p. departeth not Zeph. 3. 8. till the day that I rise up to the p.

PRIEST

Signifies, (1) The rate of any thing that is bought or sold, 2 Chron. 1. 16. (2) Worth or value, Prov. 31. 10. (3) Esteem, 1 Pet. 3. 4. (4) An opportunity or advantage, Prov. 17. 16. Ye are bought with a price, 1 Cor. 6. 20. Ye are redeemed out of the hands of divine justice, and rescued out of the bondage of sin and Satan, by the blood of Christ, paid to God, the Supreme Judge for your ransom, whereby Christ has got an everlasting dominion over you. Lev. 25.16. according years thou shalt increase the p. to fewness thou shalt diminish the p. 50. 52. shall give him again the p. of his redemption Dent. 23. 18. not bring p. of a dog to house of Lord

2 Sam. 24. 21 I will buy it at a p. 1 Ch. 1. 21. 22. 24 1 Kings 10.28. king Solomon's merchants received the linen yarn at a p. 2 Chron. 1. 16

18. for the p. of wisdom is above rubies Job 28. 13. man knoweth not the p. thereof, 15 18. for the p. of wisdom is above rubies Pa. 44.12. thou dost not increase wealth by thy p. Prov. 27. 16. why is there a p. in hand of a fool 27. 26. and the goats are the p. of the field 31.10. virtuous woman, for her p. far above rubies Isa. 45.13. shall let go my capt. not for p. nor reward 55. 1. ye, come, my wine and milk without p. Jer. 15. 13. thy substance to the spoil without p. Lam. 3. 4. 4. our wood cometh for p. unto us Zech. 11. 12. give me my p. weighed for me by a 13. a goodly p. that I was prized at of them Mat. 13.46. when he had found one pearl of great p. 27.6. not into treasury, because it is the p. of those 9. they took the p. of him that was valued Acts 5. 2. and kept back part of the p. 3. 19. 19. they counted the p. of the books burnt 1 Cor. 6. 20. for ye are bought with a p. 7. 23 1 Pet. 3. 4. meek spirit is in sight of God of great p.

PRICES. Acts 4. 34. brought p. of the things that were sold PRICKED.

Psal. 73.21. thus heart grieved, I was p. in my rein Acts 2. 37. they were p. in their heart, and said PRICKING.

Ezek. 28. 24. shall be no more a p. briar to Israel PRICKS.

Num. 33. 55. those that remain be p. in your eyes Acts. 9. 5. it is hard to kick against the p. 26. 14. PRIDL.

Lev. 26. 19. I will break the p. of your power 1 Sam. 17. 28. I know thy p. and naughtiness 2 Chron. 32. 26. Hezekiah humbled himself for p. Job 9. + 13. the helpers of p. do stoop under him p. 2. + 12. by understanding he smiteth through p. 33. 17. and that he may hide p. from man 35. 12. they cry because of the p. of evil men 38. 41. the p. of thy ways shall be stayed 41. 15. his scales are his p. shut up together 34. he is a king over all the children of p. Psal. 10. 2. the wicked in his p. doth persecute 4. through thy countenance will not seek God 31.20. thou shalt hide them from the p. of man 36. 11. let not the foot of p. come against me 59. 12. let them even be taken in their p. 73.6. therefore p. compasseth them about as a chain Prov. 8. 13. p. do hate || 11. 2. when a p. cometh 13. 10. only by p. cometh contention 14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a rod of p. 16. 18. p. goeth before destruction, before a fall 21. 1. 24. who dealeth in the wrath of p. 29. 23. a man's p. shall bring him low Isa. 9. 9. that say in the p. of their hearts 16. 6. we have heard of the p. of Moab, even of his haughtiness and his p. Jer. 48. 29. 23. 9. hath purposed to stain the p. of all glory 25. 11 and he shall bring down their p. 28. 1. woe to the crown of p. to the drunkards, 3. Jer. 13.9. I will mar the p. of Judah and Jerusalem 17. my soul shall weep in secret places for you p. 49. 16. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee 50. + 31. behold, I am against thee, O thou p. + 32. p. shall stumble and fall, none shall raise Ezek. 17. 10. the rod hath blossomed, p. hath 2. ddd: 16.19. iniquity of thy sister Sodom p. fuln. 2. bread: 30. 6. Sodom was not mentioned in the day of thy p. 36. 6. and the p. of her power shall come down Dan. 4. 37. those that walk in p. he is able to abase 5. 20. but when his mind was hardened in p. Hos. 5. 5. the p. of Israel doth testify, 7. 10. Obad. 3. the p. of thy heart hath deceived thee Nah. 2. + 2 for the Lord hath turned away the p. of Jacob and the p. of Israel Zeph. 2. 10. this shall they have for their p. 3. 11. I will take them away that rejoice in thy p. Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the p. of the Philistines 10. 11. the p. of Assyria shall be brought down 11.3. roaring of lions, for the p. of Jordan is spoiled Mark 7. 22. for out of the heart proceedeth p. 1 Tim. 3. 6. lest being lifted up with p. he fall into 1 John 2. 16. the p. of life, is not of the Father PREFERAL

The Priest under the law was a person consecrated and ordained of God, not only to teach the people and pray for them, but also to offer up sacrifices for his own sins, and those of the people, Lev. 4. 5, 6.

The Priesthood was not annexed to a certain family, till after the promulgation of the law of Moses. Before that time the first-born of every family, the fathers, the princes, the kings, were priests, born in their city and in their house. Cain and Abel, Noah, Abraham, and Job, Abimelech and Laban, Isaac, and Jacob, offered themselves their own sacrifice. In the solemnity of the covenant that the Lord made with his people at the foot of mount

Moses performed the office of mediator, and ^{two} were chosen from among the children of Israel, to perform the office of Priests, Exod. 24. 5, 6. But after that the Lord had chosen the tribe of Levi to serve him in his tabernacle, and that the priesthood was awarded to the family of Aaron, then the right of offering sacrifices to God was reserved to the priests alone of his family, Num. 16. 40.

The ordinary priests served immediately at the altar, offered the sacrifices, killed and played them, and poured their blood at the foot of the altar, 2 Chron. 29. 34. | 35. 11. They kept up a continual fire upon the altar of burnt sacrifices, and in the lamps of the golden candlestick that was in the holy place; they kneaded the loaves of the shew-bread, baked them, offered them upon the golden altar, and changed them every sabbath day.

One of the chief employments of the priests, next to attending upon the sacrifices and the service of the temple, was the instruction of the people; the distinguishing the several sorts of leprosy, the causes of divorce, the waters of jealousy, vows, the uncleanness that were contracted several ways; all these were brought before the priests, Lev. 13. 13. Num. 5. 14, 15. Hos. 4. 6. Mal. 2. 7.

The high priest only had the privilege of entering into the sanctuary once a year, which was the day of solemn expiation, to make atonement for the sins of the whole people, Lev. 16. 2, 3, 4. Sc. God had also appropriated to his person the oracle of his truth; so that when he was habited with the proper ornaments of his dignity, and with the Urim and Thumim, he gave answers to the questions made to him, and God discovered to him secret and future things, Exod. 28. 30.

The term Priest is most properly given to Christ, of whom the high-priests under the law were types and figures, he being the High-priest, especially ordained of God, who, by the sacrifice of himself, once offered by himself, and also by ^{his} intercession, might reconcile unto, and for ever keep in favour with God, all true believers, Heb. 7. 17. | 9. 11, 12, 24, 25.

The word is also applied to every true believer, who is enabled to offer up himself spiritual sacrifices of prayer and praise to God, through Jesus Christ, 1 Pet. 2. 5. Rev. 1. 6.

Gen. 14. 18. the p. of the most high God, Heb. 7. 1. Exod. 2. 16. the p. of Midian had seven daughters 29. 30. that son that is p. in his stead, Lev. 16. 32. Lev. 1. 9. the p. shall bury it all on the altar, 13. 17. | 2. 9, 16. | 3. 11, 16. | 4. 10. | 31. 35. | 17. 5, 31

12. the p. shall say them in order on the wood 2. 8. when it is presented to the p. he shall bring it 4. 3. if the p. that is anointed do sin as the people 6 the p. shall dip his finger in the blood, 17. 20. the p. shall make an atonement for them, 26. | 5. 6. | 6. 7. | 12. 8. | 15. 15, 30. | 16. 30. | 19. 22.

25. and the p. shall take of the blood, 30. 34. 5. 8. he shall bring them to the p. who shall offer 6. 10. the p. shall put on his linen garment

7. 8. the p. shall have to himself the skin of offering 9. it shall be the p. that offereth it, 11. | 14. 13.

13. 3. the p. shall look on the plague in the skin, 5. 6, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32. the p. shall look on him and pronounce him unclean, 8. 11, 20, 22, 25, 30, 44.

4. the p. shall shut him up seven days, 5. 31, 33. 6. the p. shall pronounce him clean, 17. 23, 26, 34. 9. brought to the p. | 16. come to the p. 24. 2.

14. 11. p. that naketh him clean shall present 16. the p. shall dip his right-finger in the oil 35. that when the house shall come and tell p. 48. the p. shall pronounce the house clean

21. 9. if the daughter of a p. profane herself 22. 11. if the p. buy any soul with his money 23. 10. ye shall bring a sheaf of first-fruits to the p. 11. the p. shall wave it before the Lord

27. 8. the p. shall value him, according to ability Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be recompensed to the p. 15. then the man shall bring his wife to the p. 30. the p. shall execute upon her all this law

6. 20. this is holy for the p. with the wave-breast 7. 7. the p. shall wash and be unclean until even 15. 32. shall not dwell in land till death of high-p.

Deut. 17. 12. the man that will not hearken to p. 20. 2. are come nigh to battle, the p. shall approach 26. 3. thou shalt go to the p. in those days

Judg. 17. 5. one of his sons who became his p. 10. dwell with me, and be to me a father and a p. 13. L. do me good, seeing I have a Levite to my p. 18. 4. Mirah hath hired me, and I am his p.

19. be to us a p. and a father, better be a p. Sam. 2. 14. all that the p. took for himself

1 Sam. 21. 5. and said, give flesh to roast for the p. 28. did I choose him out of Israel to be my p. 35. and I will raise me up a faithful p.

14. 19. while Saul talked to the p. the noise 36. then said the p. let us draw near to God 21. 4. the p. answered, there is no common bread 6. so the p. gave them hallowed bread

1 King 2. 27. Solom. thrust Abiathar from being p. 2 Kings 11. 15. the p. had said, let her not be slain 2 Chron. 13. 9. the same may be a p. of them that are no gods, but as for us the Lord is our God

15. 3. Israel hath been without a teaching p. Ezra 2. 63. till there stood up a p. Neh. 7. 65. Psal. 110. 4. L. hath sworn, thou art a p. for ever after the order of Melchis, Heb. 5. 6. | 7. 17, 21.

Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, Uriah the p. 24. 2. as with the people, so with the p. 28. 7. the p. and the prophet have erred thro' wine

Jer. 6. 13. to the p. every one dealt falsely, 8. 10. 14. 18. prophet and p. go to a land they know not 18. 18. the law shall not perish from the p. 23. 11. for both prophet and p. are profane

33. when a prophet and p. shall ask thee, 34. 29. 26. the Lord made thee p. instead of Jehoiada Lam. 5. 6. and hath despised the king and the p. 20. shall the p. and prophet be slain in sanctuary

Ezek. 7. 26. but the law shall perish from the p. 44. 13. shall not come near to do the office of a p. 21. nor shall any p. drink wine when they enter

28. or shall take a widow that had a p. before 30. ye give to the p. the first of your dough 31. the p. shall not eat of any thing that is torn

Hos. 4. 4. this people, as they that strive with the p. 6. I will reject thee, thou shalt be no p. to me 9. and there shall be like people like p.

Amos 7. 10. the p. of Bethel sent to Jeroboam Zech. 6. 13. and he shall be a p. on his throne Mat. 2. 7. the p. lips should keep knowledge

Mat. 8. 4. see thou tell no man, but go thy way, shew thyself to the p. Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. Luke 1. 5. a certain p. named Zacharias, and his wife 10. 31. by chance there came down a certain p.

Acts 14. 13. p. of Jupiter brought oxen and garlands Heb. 7. 3. like Son of God, abideth a p. continually 11. what need another p. should rise after order 15. after similitude Melchisedec ariseth another p.

20. as not without an oath he was made p. 8. 4. if he were on earth, he should not be a p. 10. 11. every p. standeth daily ministering.

High-PRIEST.

Lev. 21. 10. the high-p. shall not uncover his head Num. 35. 25. he shall abide in the city of refuge till the death of the high-p. Josh. 20. 6.

2 Kings 12. 10. when much money in chest, the high-p. came and put it in bags, 2 Chr. 24. 11. 22. 4. go to Hilkiah the high-p. that he may sum

Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib the high-p. rose up with brethren Zech. 3. 1. Joshua the high-p. standing, 8. | 6. 11. Mat. 26. 3. to the palace of the high-p. Luke 22. 54. 51. one of them struck a servant of the high-p. and smote off his ear, Luke 22. 50. John 18. 10. 57. led him to Caiaphas the high-p. John 18. 24. 26. 65. the high-p. rent his clothes, Mark 14. 63. Mark 2. 26. in the days of Abiathar the high-p.

John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-p. 51. | 18. 13. 18. 15. that disciple was known to the high-p. 22. saying, answerest thou the high-p. so?

Acts 4. 6. as many as were of the kindred of high-p. 7. 1. then said the high-p. are these things so? 9. 1. Saul went to the high-p. and desired letters 22. 5. as also the high-p. doth hear me witness 24. 4. they said, revilest thou God's high-p.?

Heb. 2. 17. that he might be a faithful high-p. 3. 1. consider Apostle High P. of our profession 4. 14. we have great h. p. that is passed into heav. 15. we have not a h. p. which cannot be touched

5. 1. for every high-p. taken from among me 5. Christ glorified not himself to be a high-p. 10. called an high-p. after order of Melch. 6. 20. 7. 26. such an h. p. became us, who is holy, harmful, 8. 1. we have such an high-p. who is set on throne 3. every high-p. is ordained to offer gifts and sacr. 9. 7. but into the second went the high-p. alone

11. Christ being come an high-p. of good things 25. as the high-p. entereth into the holy place 10. 21. having an high-p. over the house of God 13. 11. blood is brought into sanctuary by high-p.

See OFFICE.

Gen. 47. 22. the land of the p. bought he not, for the p. had a portion assigned them of Pharaoh 26. except the land of the p. only, not Pharaoh's

Exod. 19. 6. ye shall be to me a kingdom of p. Lev. 1. 11. the p. shall sprinkle the blood, 3. 2. 5. 13. and the remnant shall be the p. as an offering 6. 29. all the males among the p. shall eat thereof 7. 20. or brought to one of his sons the p.

10. 33. he shall make an atonement for the p. 22. 10. a sojourner of the p. shall not eat

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married | 13. if wid. 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall to Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. feasted, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark to the Lord

Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dan on tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and dismissed 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on thee shall he offer the p. of the high places

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 0. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 29. and he slew all the p. of the high places

2 Chron. 4. 0. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. an hundred twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 34. he appointed the courses of the p. 11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places

13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 0. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uziah was with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges

8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9. 7. and our p. been defiled, and of kings Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 32. after him repaired the p. men of the altar 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widow 99. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 10. 1. will I give the her p. with salvation

Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 26. their p. ashamed | 4. 9. their p. astonished 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 34. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness. 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their fathers 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. our p. and mine elders gave up the ghost 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that she did so 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. | 48. 10. 11. Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel 6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by come 1 Joel 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. | 2. 17. Mark 5. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask you the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name 2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you Mal. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 1. Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the law 14. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so Heb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue 8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 1. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and requir

See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE, High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. standeth not daily as the high-p. to offer

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married | 13. if wid. 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall to Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. feasted, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark to the Lord

Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dan on tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and dismissed 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on thee shall he offer the p. of the high places

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 0. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 29. and he slew all the p. of the high places

2 Chron. 4. 0. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. an hundred twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 34. he appointed the courses of the p. 11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places

13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 0. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uziah was with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges

8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9. 7. and our p. been defiled, and of kings Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 32. after him repaired the p. men of the altar 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widow 99. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 10. 1. will I give the her p. with salvation

Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 26. their p. ashamed | 4. 9. their p. astonished 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 34. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness. 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their fathers 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. our p. and mine elders gave up the ghost 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that she did so 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. | 48. 10. 11. Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel 6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by come 1 Joel 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. | 2. 17. Mark 5. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask you the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name 2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you Mal. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 1. Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the law 14. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so Heb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue 8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 1. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and requir

See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE, High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. standeth not daily as the high-p. to offer

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married | 13. if wid. 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall to Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. feasted, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark to the Lord

Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dan on tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and dismissed 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on thee shall he offer the p. of the high places

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 0. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 29. and he slew all the p. of the high places

2 Chron. 4. 0. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. an hundred twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 34. he appointed the courses of the p. 11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places

13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 0. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uziah was with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges

8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9. 7. and our p. been defiled, and of kings Neh. 2. 16. nor had I as yet told it to the p. 3. 32. after him repaired the p. men of the altar 9. 32. the trouble that hath come on us and our p. neither have we nor our p. kept thy law 13. 5. where they laid the offerings of the p. Psal. 78. 64. their p. fell by the sword, their widow 99. 6. Moses and Aaron among his p. and Samuel 132. 9. let thy p. be clothed with righteousness 10. 1. will I give the her p. with salvation

Isa. 37. 2. he sent elders of p. covered with sackcloth 61. 6. but ye shall be named the p. of the Lord Jer. 1. 18. against the p. thereof and people of land 2. 26. their p. ashamed | 4. 9. their p. astonished 5. 31. and the p. bare rule by their means 8. 1. the bones of the p. they shall bring out 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 31. 34. I will satiate the souls of the p. with fatness. 32. 32. to provoke me to anger, they and their fathers 48. 7. shall go into captivity with his p. 49. 3. Lam. 1. 4. her p. sigh, her virgins are afflicted 19. our p. and mine elders gave up the ghost 4. 13. for the iniquities of her p. that she did so 16. they respected not the persons of the p. Ezek. 22. 26. her violated my law, and profaned 40. 45. he said, this chamber is for the p. 44. 30. shall be for the p. 45. 4. | 48. 10. 11. Hos. 5. 1. hear this, O p. and hearken, O Israel 6. 9. company of p. murder in the way by come 1 Joel 1. 9. p. the Lord's ministers mourn, 13. | 2. 17. Mark 5. 11. the p. thereof teach for hire Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the names of the p. 3. 4. her p. have polluted the sanctuary Hag. 2. 11. ask you the p. concerning the law Mal. 1. 6. to you, O p. that despise my name 2. 1. and now, O p. this commandment is for you Mal. 12. 4. not lawful but only for the p. to eat 5. the p. in the temple profane the sabbath, and are blameless, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 1. Mark 2. 26. which is not lawful to eat for the p. Luke 17. 14. go shew yourselves to the p. Acts 4. 1. the p. and captain came upon them 6. 7. a company of p. were obedient to the law 14. 14. the sons of Sceva chief of the p. did so Heb. 7. 21. those p. were made without an oath 23. they truly were many p. not suffered to continue 8. 4. seeing there are p. that offer gifts by law 9. 6. the p. went always into the first tabernacle Rev. 1. 6. hath made us kings and p. to God, 5. 1. 20. 6. shall be p. of God and of Christ, and requir

See CHIEF, LEVITES, OFFICE, High-PRIESTS.

Luke 3. 2. Annas and Caiaphas were high-p. Heb. 7. 27. standeth not daily as the high-p. to offer

Lev. 22. 12. if p. daughter be married | 13. if wid. 23. 20. they shall be holy to the Lord for the p. 27. 21. the possession thereof shall be the p. Deut. 18. 3. this shall be the p. due from the people 19. 17. shall stand before p. and judges that shall to Josh. 3. 17. the p. that bare the ark stood firm 4. 3. take you out where the p. feasted, 9. 6. 4. the p. bare seven trumpets of rams' horns, 13. 12. and the p. took up the ark to the Lord

Judg. 18. 30. he and his sons were p. to tribe of Dan 1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and Phinehas the p. were there 5. 5. nor the p. of Dan on tread on the threshold 6. 2. the Philistines called for the p. and dismissed 22. 17. king said, turn and slay the p. of the Lord 18. said to Doeg, turn thou and fall on the p. 21. shewed David, that Saul had slain Lord's p. 1 Kings 8. 3. the elders and the p. took up the ark 12. 31. Jeroboam made p. of the lowest of the people who were not of the sons of Levi, 13. 33. 13. 2. on thee shall he offer the p. of the high places

2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew Abiah's p. he left him none 19. call me all Baal's p. let none be wanting 12. 0. p. had not repaired breaches of the house 17. 27. carry thither one of the p. ye brought 23. 5. he put down idolatrous p. of king of Judah 29. and he slew all the p. of the high places

2 Chron. 4. 0. the sea was for the p. to wash in 5. 12. an hundred twenty p. sounding with trumpets 14. the p. could not stand to minister for the cloud 6. 41. let thy p. be clothed with salvation 8. 34. he appointed the courses of the p. 11. 15. he ordained him p. for the high places

13. 9. have ye not cast out the p. of the Lord? 12. and his p. with trumpets to cry alarm 23. 0. none came into house of Lord save the p. 26. 17. with him fourscore p. of the Lord 19. while Uziah was with the p. 29. 34. but the p. were too few, they could not slay 30. 3. p. had not sanctified themselves sufficiently 34. 5. Josiah burnt the bones of the p. 35. 2. Josiah set the p. in their charges

8. gave it to the p. for the passover-offerings Ezra 6. 18. they set the p. in their divisions 20. were purified, and killed the passover for p. 7. 16. of the people and p. offering willingly 9. 7. and our p. been defiled, and of kings Neh. 2. 16. nor had I

Heb. 7. 28 for the law maketh men *h. p.* which have PRINCEHOOD.

Eccl. 10. 15. for their anointing shall be an everlasting *p.* throughout their generations, *Nam. 25. 13. Num. 16. 10.* and seek ye *p.* also?

18. 1. thou and sons shall bear iniquity of your *p.* *Job. 18. 7.* for *p.* of the Lord is their inheritance *1 Sam. 2. 30.* put me into somewhat about the *p.*

Ezra 2. 62. as polluted from the *p.* *Neh. 7. 64. Neh. 13. 29.* they defiled the *p.* the covenant of *p.*

1 Heb. 7. 5. they of Levi, who receive the office of *p.*

11. if perfection were by the Levitical law

12. for the *p.* being changed, there is made

14. Moses spake nothing concerning the *p.*

21. but this man hath an unchangeable *p.*

1. *Pet. 2. 5.* an holy *p.* || *9.* ye are a royal *p.*

PRINCE.

This name is given, [1] *To God, who is the supreme Ruler and Governor, Dan. 8. 11. [2]*

To Christ, who is called the Prince of Peace, Isa. 9. 6. He is the only purchaser and preserver of peace between God and men, Isa. 53. 5.

and of peace between men and men, between Jews and Gentiles, Eph. 2. 15. and he left peace as his legacy to his disciples, John 14. 27.

He is called the Prince of Life, Acts 3. 15. Is God, he is the author of our temporal life,

in whom we live and move, and in whose hand is our breath; and as Mediator, he is the guide and way to eternal life, John 14. 6. He is also called, the Prince of the kings of the earth,

Rev. 1. 5. He, as King, rules over all, even his greatest and most powerful enemies. [3]

To the chief of the priests, called the princes of the sanctuary, Isa. 45. 28. [4]

To the Roman Emperor, Dan. 9. 26. [5]

To men of princely excellency and worth, Eccl. 10. 7. [6]

To the nobles, counsellors, and officers in a kingdom, Isa. 10. 8. [7]

To the chief, or principal men of families, or tribes, Neh. 17. 2. [8]

To the devil, called the prince of this world, John 12. 31. who boasts of having all the kingdoms of the earth at his disposal, Mat. 4. 9.

Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty *p.* am next us

28. as a *p.* hast thou power with God and men

41. 2. when Shechem *p.* of the country, saw her

41. + 45. he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter of Potipherah, *p.* of On, + 50. || 46. + 120.

Exod. 2. 14. who made thee a *p.* a *p.* over us? + 16. the *p.* of Midian had seven daughters

Nam. 7. 11. each *p.* shall offer on his day

16. 13. except make thyself altogether a *p.* over us

17. 6. for each *p.* a rod, even twelve rods

25. 13. Cozbi the daughter of a *p.* of Midian

34. 18. take one *p.* of every tribe to divide the land

Josh. 5. 14. as a *p.* of host of the Lord am I come

22. 14. of each chief house a *p.* through all Israel?

2 Sam. 3. 36. know ye not there is a *p.* fallen in Israel?

1. *1 Kings 11. 34.* I will make him *p.* all his days

4. *7.* and made thee a *p.* over my people, 16. 2.

Ezra 1. 16. numbered to Sheshazzar the *p.* of Judah

Job 21. 28. for ye say, where is the house of the *p.*?

31. 37. as a *p.* would I go near to him

Prov. 14. 28. but in want of people is destruct. of *p.*

17. 7. much less do lying lips become a *p.*

25. 7. shouldst he put lower in presence of the *p.*

15. by long forbearing is a *p.* persuaded

26. 16. *p.* that wanteth understand, is an oppressor

Caec. 7. 1. how beautiful are thy feet *O p.* daughter!

Isa. 9. 6. the *P.* of peace || 24. + 2. so with the *p.*

Jer. 51. 59. and this Seraiah was a quiet *p.*

Ezek. 7. 27. the *p.* shall be clothed with desolation

12. 10. this burden concerneth the *p.* in Jerusalem

1. 25. *p.* shall bear on his shoulder in twilight

12. 25. thou profane wicked *p.* of Isr. day is come

28. 2. son of man, say to the *p.* of Tyrus

30. 13. he no more *p.* of the land of Egypt

31. 23. and my servant David *p.* among them

37. 25. my servant David shall be their *p.* for ever

38. 2. son of man, prophesy against Gog, Magog, the chief *p.* of Meshech and Tubal, 3. | 39. 1.

44. 3. this gate is for the *p.* he shall sit in it

45. 7. and a portion shall be for the *p.* on one side

17. it shall be the *p.* part to give burnt-offerings

22. on that day shall the *p.* prepare a bullock

46. 2. the *p.* shall enter by the *p.* of the porch

4. the burnt-offering that the *p.* shall offer

8. and when the *p.* shall enter he shall go in

10. and the *p.* in the midst of them, shall go in

12. when *p.* prepares a voluntary burnt-offering

16. if the *p.* give a gift to any of his sons

17. after, it shall return to the *p.* but inheritance

18. *p.* shall not take of the people's inheritance

44. 21. residue shall be for the *p.* on the one side

Dan. 1. 7. to whom *p.* of the eunuchs gave names

8. he requested of *p.* of the eunuchs not to d-file

9. Daniel into favour with the *p.* of the eunuchs

8. 11. he magnified himself even to *p.* of the host

Dan. 8. 25. he shall also stand up at the *p.* of princes

9. 25. to build Jerusalem, unto the Messiah the *P.*

26. people of the *p.* of Persia withstood me

10. 13. but the *p.* of Persia, *p.* of Grecia come

21. now holdeth with me, but Michael your *p.*

11. 18. but a *p.* for his own behalf shall cause

22. shall be broken, also *p.* of the covenant

12. 1. ten shall Michael stand up, the great *p.*

Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a *p.*

12. + 3. Jacob by his strength was a *p.* with God

Mat. 9. 34. the Pharisees said, he casteth out devils

by the *p.* of devils, 12. 24. *Mark 3. 22.*

John 12. 31. the *p.* of this world shall be cast out

14. 30. for the *p.* of this world cometh, and hath

16. 11. because the *p.* of this world is judged

Acts 3. 15. and killed *P.* of life whom God raised

5. 31. him hath God exalted to be a *P.* and Saviour

Eph. 2. 2. according to *p.* of the power of the air

Rev. 1. 5. Jesus Christ the *P.* of kings of the earth

PRINCES.

Gen. 12. 15. the *p.* also of Pharaoh saw Sarai

17. 20. twelve *p.* shall Ishmael beget, 25. 16.

47. + 22. the land of the *p.* bought he not, + 26.

Exod. 14. + 12. and against all the *p.* of Egypt will I

execute judgment, I am the Lord

Nam. 7. 3. a wagon for two *p.* || 10. the *p.* offered

16. 2. rose up 250 *p.* [21. 18. the *p.* digged a well

22. 8. and the *p.* of Moab abode with Balaam

15. Balak sent yet again *p.* more honourable than

24. + 17. scripture out of Israel shall smite *p.* of Moab

Josh. 9. 15. *p.* of the congregation sware to them

13. 21. whom Moses smote with the *p.* of Midian

22. 14. with Phineas, ten *p.* sent to Reuben

Judg. 5. 3. hear, *O* ye kings, give ear, *O* ye *p.*

15. and the *p.* of Issachar were with Deborah

7. 25. they took the two *p.* of the Midianites

8. 14. he described to him the *p.* of Succoth

1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth the poor, to set them among *p.*

29. 4. the *p.* of the Philistines were: worth

2. *Sam. 8. 4. + 18.* and David's sons were *p.*

19. + 6. that *p.* or servants are not to die

1. *Kings 20. 14.* even by the young men of the *p.*

1. *Chron. 4. 38.* these were *p.* in their families

28. 21. *p.* and people will be at thy command

2. *Chron. 28. 14.* armed men left spoil before the *p.*

30. 12. one heart to do the commandment of *p.*

24. and the *p.* gave a thousand bullocks

35. 8. his *p.* gave willingly to the people to priests

36. 18. treasures of his *p.* brought to Babylon

Ezra 7. 28. and before all the king's mighty *p.*

9. 2. yea, the hand of the *p.* hath been chief

10. 8. come according to the counsel of the *p.*

Neh. 9. 34. neither have our *p.* kept thy law

38. our *p.* Levites, and priests seal to it

Ezra. 1. 3. he made a feast to all his *p.* 2. 18.

5. 11. how he had advanced him above the *p.*

6. 9. to the hand of one of the king's noble *p.*

Job 3. 15. had been at rest with *p.* that had gold

12. 19. leadech *p.* away spoiled, overthrow mighty

21. he poureth contempt on *p.* and weakeneth

29. 9. the *p.* refrained talking, and laid their hands

34. 18. is it fit to say to *p.* ye are ungodly?

19. to him that accepteth not the persons of *p.*

Psal. 45. 16. thou mayest make *p.* in all the earth

47. 9. the *p.* of the people are gathered together

68. 27. the *p.* of Zebulun, the *p.* of Naphtali

31. *p.* shall come out of Egypt, Ethiopia stretch

75. 12. he shall cut off the spirit of *p.* he is terrible

82. 7. die like men, and fall like one of the *p.*

105. 22. to bind his *p.* at his pleasure, and teach

107. 40. he poureth contempt upon *p.* and causeth

113. 8. he may set him with *p.* even with the *p.*

118. 9. to trust in Lord, than to put confidence in *p.*

119. 23. *p.* also did sit and speak against me

161. *p.* have persecuted me without a cause

146. 3. put not your trust in *p.* nor in son of man

148. 11. *p.* and all judges of the earth, praise

Prov. 8. 15. by me *p.* decree justice || 16. *p.* rule

17. 26. it is not good to strike *p.* for equity

19. 10. much less for a servant to rule over *p.*

38. 2. for transgression, many are the *p.* thereof

44. 1. it is not for *p.* to drink strong drink

Ezra. 10. 7. *p.* walking as servants on the earth

16. O land, when thy *p.* eat in the morning

17. blessed art thou, when thy *p.* eat in due season

Isa. 1. 23. thy *p.* are rebellious and thieves

3. 4. and I will give children to be their *p.*

14. the Lord will enter into judgment with the *p.*

10. 8. are not my *p.* altogether kings?

19. 11. *p.* of Zoan fools, *p.* of Noah deceived, 13.

21. 5. arise, ye *p.* and appoint the shield

23. 8. against Tyre, whose merchants are *p.*

30. 4. his *p.* were at Zozan, his ambassadors came

31. 9. his *p.* shall be afraid of the ensign

32. 1. and *p.* shall rule in judgment

34. 12. and all her *p.* shall be nothing

40. 23. that bringeth the *p.* to nothing

41. 25. and he shall come upon *p.* as on mortar

Isa. 41. 23. I have profaned the *p.* of the sanctuary

49. 7. *p.* made shall worship because of the Lord

Jer. 1. 18. made thee as brass walls against the *p.*

2. 26. they, their kings and *p.* are ashamed

4. 9. the heart of the *p.* shall be astonished

8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of his *p.*

17. 25. kings and *p.* sitting on the throne of David

24. 8. so will I give the king of Judah and his *p.*

26. 16. the *p.* said, this man is not worthy to die

32. 32. they and their kings and *p.* provoke me

34. 21. his *p.* I will give to their enemies

37. 15. the *p.* were wroth with Jeremiah

38. 17. if thou go forth to the king of Babylon's *p.*

25. if the *p.* hear that I have talked with thee

41. 21. the incense that ye and your *p.* burn

48. 7. Chemosh and his *p.* go into captivity, 43. 3.

49. 38. I will destroy from thence the *p.*

50. 35. a sword is on her *p.* and her wise men

51. 57. I will make drunk her *p.* and wise men

Lam. 1. 6. her *p.* are become like harts that find

2. 2. he hath polluted the kingdom and *p.* thereof

9. her kings and *p.* are among the Gentiles

5. 12. *p.* are hanged up by their hand

Ezek. 22. 27. her *p.* like wolves ravening the prey

32. 15. in dyed attire, all of them *p.* to look to

32. 29. Edom and her *p.* with their might

30. there the *p.* of the north, all of them

39. 18. and ye shall drink the blood of the *p.*

45. 8. my *p.* shall no more oppress my people

Dan. 3. 2. the king sent to gather together the *p.*

</

PRI

PRO

PRO

Rom. 8. 38. angels, p. nor powers be able to separate
 Eph. 1. 21. far above all p. power and might
 3. 10. that know to the p. might be known wisdom
 6. 12. we wrestle against p. and against powers
 Col. 1. 16. p. were created by him and for him
 2. 10. which is the head of all p. and power
 15. having spoiled p. he made a shew of them
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be subject to p.
 Jude 1. 6. the angels which kept not their p.

PRINCIPLES.

Heb. 5. 12. have need of one teach you the first p.
 6. 1. leaving the p. of the doctrine of Christ

PRINT.

Lev. 19. 38. ye shall not p. any marks upon you
 PRINT.

Job 13. 27. thou settest a p. on the heels of my feet
 John 20. 25. except I see in his hands the p. of the
 nails, and put my finger into the p. of the nails
 PRINTED.

Job 19. 23 O that my words were p. in a book

PRISON

Signifies, [1] *A place to confine debtors and male-
 factors*, Mat. 18. 30. Luke 23. 19. [2] *A low, obscure, and base condition*, Eccl. 4. 14.
 [3] *The cave wherein, as in a prison, David hid
 himself*, Psalm 142. 7. [4] *That spiritual
 thraldom and bondage in which sinners are
 kept by Satan, and their own lusts*, Isa. 42. 7.
 [5] *The grate*, Isa. 53. 8. [6] *That powerful
 restraint by which God keeps in and bridle
 Satan*, Rev. 20. 7.

I e preached to the spirits in prison, 1 Pet. 3.
 19. Christ preached to the sinners of the old
 world by Noah, whom he inspired that he might
 be a preacher of righteousness, to warn that
 wicked generation of approaching judgments, and
 exhort them to repentance; whose souls, because
 of their disobedience, are reserved in the infer-
 nal prison of hell, and were so at the time when
 the Apostle Peter wrote his epistle.

Gen. 39. 20. Potiphar put Joseph in p.
 22. the keeper of the p. committed to Joseph
 40. 3. put butler and baker in p., where Joseph was
 42. 19. let one be bound in the house of your p.
 1 Kings 22. 27. put this fellow in p. 2 Chr. 18. 26.
 2 Kings 17. 4. king of Assyria bound Hoshea in p.
 25. 27. he brought Jehoiahcin out of p.
 29. and changed his p. garments, Jer. 52. 31, 33.
 Neh. 3. 25. Palal repaired by the court of the p.
 Ps. 142. 7. bring my soul out of p. to raise thy name
 Eccl. 4. 14. for out of p. he cometh to reign
 Isa. 24. 22. and they shall be shut up in the p.
 42. 7. to bring out the prisoners from the p.

32. they are all of them hid in p. houses
 53. 8. he was taken from p. and from judgment
 61. 1. to proclaim opening of the p. to the bound
 Jer. 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in p.
 32. 2. Jeremiah was shut up in the court of the p.
 12. before Jews that sat in the court of the p.
 33. 1. word came to Jeremiah while he was shut up
 in court of the p. 37. 21. | 38. 6, 23. | 39. 15.
 37. 4. for they had not put him in p.
 15. they put him in p. in Jonathan's house
 29. 14. they took Jeremiah out of the p.
 52. 11. he put Zedekiah in p. till his death

Mat. 4. 12. Jesus heard that John was cast into p.
 5. 25. and thou be cast into p. Luke 12. 58.
 11. 2. when John heard in p. the works of Christ
 14. 3. Herod put him in p. for Herodias' sake
 10. he sent and fetched John in p. Mark 6. 27.
 18. 30. he cast him into p. till he should pay debt
 25. 36. I was in p. and ye came unto me
 39. when saw we thee in p. and came to thee? 44.

Mark 1. 14. now after that John was put in p.
 6. 17. Herod had sent and bound John in p.
 Luke 3. 20. added this, that he shut up John in p.
 22. 33. to go with thee both to p. and to death
 23. 19. and for murder was cast into p. 25.

John 3. 24. for John was not yet cast into p.
 Acts 5. 18. and put the apostles to the common p.
 19. the angel by night opened the p. doors
 21. sent to the p. | 22. found them not in the p.
 8. 3. haling men and women, committed them to p.
 12. 4. Peter was put in p. | 5. he was kept in p.
 7. light shined | 17. Lord brought him out of p.
 16. 23. Paul and Silas were cast into p.
 24. the inoe p. | 26. seeing the doors open
 26. 10. many of the saiets did I shut up in p.
 1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the spirits in p.
 Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall cast some of you into p.
 20. 7. Satan shall be loosed out of his p.

PRISON-HOUSE.

Judg. 16. 21. and Samson did grind in the p.
 25. and they called for Samson out of the p.
 2 Chron. 16. 10. then Asa put Hanani in a p.
 Isa. 42. 7. to bring them as darkness out of the p.

PRISONER

Psal. 79. 11. let sighing of the p. come before thee
 102. 20. to hear groaning of the p. to loose those

Mat. 27. 15. was wont to release to the people a p.
 16. they had then a notable p. Mark 15. 6.
 Acts 23. 18. Paul p. called me to him and prayed
 25. 27. it seemeth unreasonable to send a p.
 28. 17. yet was I delivered p. to the Romans
 Eph. 3. 1. I Paul the p. of Jesus, 4. 1. Philen. 1. 9
 2 Tim. 1. 8. be not thou ashamed of me his p.

See FELLOW.

PRISONERS.

Gen. 39. 20. a place where king's p. were bound
 22. the keeper committed to Joseph all the p.
 Num. 21. 1. king Arad took some of Israel p.
 Job 3. 18. there the p. rest together, they hear not
 Psal. 69. 33. the Lord despiseth not his p.
 146. 7. the Lord looseth the p. opens eyes of blind
 Isa. 10. 4. they shall bow down under the p.
 14. 17. that opened not the house of his p.
 20. 4. Assyria shall lead the Egyptians p.
 44. 22. they shall be gathered together as p.
 42. 7. to bring out the p. from the prison
 49. 9. that thou mayest say to the p. go forth
 Lam. 3. 34. to crush under feet the p. of the earth
 Zech. 9. 11. I have sent forth thy p. out of the pit
 12. turn ye to the strong hold, ye p. of hope
 Acts 16. 25. sang praises, and the p. heard them
 27. supposing that the p. had been fled
 27. 1. they delivered Paul and certain other p.
 42. the soldiers' counsel was to kill the p.
 28. 16. the centurion delivered the p. to captain

PRISONS.

Luke 21. 12. persecute you, delivering you into p.
 Acts 22. 4. bind, and deliver, into p. men and wom.
 2 Cor. 11. 23. in p. more frequent, in deaths oft

PRIVATE.

2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of any p. interpretation
 PRIVATELY.
 Mat. 24. 3. the disciples came to Christ, p. saying
 Mark 6. 32. Jesus went into a ship p. Luke 9. 10.
 9. 28. disciples John and Andrew ask him p. 13. 3.
 Luke 10. 23. he turned to his disciples and said p.
 Acts 23. 19. went aside with Paul's kinsman p.
 Gal. 2. 2. but p. to them that were of reputation

PRIVILEGE.

John 1. +12. to as many as received him gave he p.
 PRIVILEY.
 Judg. 9. 31. he sent messengers to Abimelech p.
 1 Sam. 24. 4. David cut off Saul's skirt p.
 Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are p. set against the poor
 11. 2. that they may p. shoot at the upright
 31. 4. pull me out of net laid p. for me, 142. 3.
 64. 5. they comaune of laying snares p.
 101. 5. whose p. slanders his neighbour will cut off
 Prov. 1. 11. let us lurk p. for the innocent
 18. they lurk p. for their own lives

Mat. 1. 19. Joseph was minded to put her away p.
 2. 7. Herod, when he had p. called the wise men
 Acts 16. 37. and now do they thrust us out p.
 Gal. 2. 4. who came in p. to spy out our liberty
 2 Pet. 2. 1. who shall p. bring in damnable heresies
 PRIVY.

Dent. 23. 1. he that hath his p. member cut off
 1 Kings 2. 44. the wickedness thy heart is p. to
 Ezek. 12. 14. the sword enters into their p. chambers
 21. 5. 2. part of price, his wife also being p. to it

PRIZE.

1 Cor. 9. 24. all run, but one receiveth the p.
 Phil. 3. 14. I press toward the mark for the p.
 PRIZED.

Zech. 11. 13. a goodly price that I was p. at of them
 PRICED.

Exod. 25. 35. according to the six branches that p.
 Josh. 6. 10. nor any word p. out of your mouth
 2 Sam. 7. 12. seed which shall p. out of thy bowels
 Job 40. 5. twice spoken, but I will p. no further
 Isa. 29. 14. I will p. to do a marvellous work
 51. 4. give ear, for a law shall p. from me
 Jer. 9. 3. for they p. from evil to evil, know not me
 30. 19. and out of them shall p. thanksgiving
 21. their governor shall p. from midst of them
 Hab. 1. 7. their judgm. and dignity shall p. of them.

Mat. 15. 18. p. out of the mouth defile the man
 19. out of the heart p. murders, Mark 7. 21.
 1 Ph. 4. 29. let no corrupt communication p.
 2 Tim. 3. 9. they shall p. go further, folly manifest
 PRCEEDED.

Nim. 30. 12. whatever p. out of her lips, not stand
 32. 24. do that which hath p. out of your mouth
 Job 36. 1. Elihu also p. and said, suffer me
 Luke 4. 22. wondered at the gracious words which p.
 John 8. 42. for I p. forth and came from God
 Acts 12. 3. let p. further to take Peter also
 Rev. 19. 21. which sword p. out of his mouth
 PRCEEDED.

PROCEEDETH.

Gen. 24. 50. the thing p. from the Lord
 Num. 30. 2. according to all that p. out of his mouth
 Dent. 8. 3. but by every word that p. out of the
 mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.
 1 Sam. 24. 13. wickedness p. from the wicked
 Eccl. 10. 5. as an error which p. from the ruler

Lam. 3. 38. out of Most High p. not evil and good
 Hab. 1. 4. therefore wrong judgment p.
 John 15. 26. Spirit of truth which p. from Father
 Jam. 3. 10. out of the same mouth p. blessing
 Rev. 11. 5. fire p. out of their mouth and devours

PROCEEDING.

Rev. 29. 1. water of life p. out of throne of God
 PROCESS.

Gen. 4. 3. in p. of time Cain brought an offering
 38. 12. in p. of time Shuah Judah's wife died
 Exod. 2. 23. in p. of time the king of Egypt died
 Judg. 11. 4. in p. children of Ammon made war
 2 Chron. 21. 19. in p. Jehoram's bowels fell out

PROCLAMATION.

Exod. 32. 5. Aaron made p. and said, to morrow
 1 Kings 15. 22. king Asa made a p. through all
 Judah
 22. 36. and there went a p. throughout the host
 2 Chr. 24. 9. Joash made a p. thro' Judah and Jerus.
 30. 5. to make p. throughout all Israel
 36. 22. Cyrus made p. through kingdom, Ezra 1. 1.
 Ezra 10. 7. Ezra and princes made p. through Judah
 Dan. 5. 29. Belshazzar made p. concerning Daniel

PROCLAIM.

Exod. 33. 19. and I will p. the name of the Lord
 Lev. 23. 2. feast of the Lord ye shall p. 4. 21. 37.
 25. 10. p. liberty | Dent. 20. 10. p. peace into it
 Judg. 7. 3. go to p. in the ears of the people
 21. +13. they sent to p. peace to Benjamin
 Ruth 4. +11. and p. thy name in Beth-lehem
 1 Kings 21. 9 p. a fast, and set Naboth on high
 2 Kings 10. 20. Jehu said, p. a solemn assembly
 Neh. 8. 15. p. that they fetch pine-branches
 Esth. 6. 9. p. before him, thus shall it be done
 Prov. 20. 6. most men p. their own goodness
 Isa. 12. +4. praise the Lord, p. his name
 61. 1. he hath sent me to p. liberty to the captives
 61. 2. to p. the acceptable year of the Lord
 Jer. 3. 12. go and p. these words, 11. 6. | 19. 2.
 7. 2. stand in gate of Lord, and p. there his word
 34. 8. had made a covenant to p. liberty to them
 17. 1 p. a liberty for you to sword, to pestilence
 Joel 3. 9. p. ye this among the Gentiles, prepare war
 Amos 4. 5. and p. and publish the free-offerings
 PROCLAIMED.

Exod. 34. 5. and p. the name of the Lord, 6.
 36. 6. they caused it to be p. through the camp
 1 Kings 21. 12. they p. a fast, set Naboth on high
 2 Kings 10. 20. a solemn assembly, and they p. it
 23. 16. the man of God p. who p. these words, 17.
 2 Chron. 20. 3. Jehoshaphat feared and p. a fast
 Ezra 8. 21. I p. a fast there at the river Ahava
 Esth. 6. 11. Haman p. before him, thus shall be done
 Isa. 62. 11. Lord hath p. thy salvation cometh
 Jer. 36. 9. they p. a fast before Lord to Jerusalem
 Lum. 1. +21. thou wilt bring the day thou hast p.
 John 3. 5. they p. a fast, and put on sackcloth
 7. caused it to be p. and published thro' Nineveh
 Luke 12. 3. shall be p. upon the house-tops

PROCLAIMETH, IN G.

Prov. 12. 23. the heart of fools p. foolishness
 Jer. 34. 15. in p. liberty every man to neighbour,
 Rev. 5. 2. I saw a strong angel p. with a loud voice
 PROCURE.

Jer. 26. 19. thus night we p. great evil ag. our souls
 33. 9. they shall fear for all posterity 1 p. to it
 PROCURED

Jer. 2. 17. hast thou not this p. thyself?
 4. 18. thy doings have p. these things to thee
 PROCURETH.

Prov. 11. 27. that diligently seeketh good p. favours
 17. 19. he that covereth a transgression p. love
 PROCUD.

Isa. 41. 21. p. your cause, saith Lord, bring forth
 PROFANE.

*This is said of the contempt and abuse of holy
 things: A man who is defiled, and touches any
 sacred thing pollutes or profanes it. A profane
 person as one openly wicked. He that makes a
 jest of sacred things, who defiles himself by im-
 pure and shameful actions, is a profane p. person,
 Lev. 21. 9. 12. The scripture calls Esau, pro-
 fane, because he sold his birth-right, which was
 considered as an holy thing, not only because
 the priesthood was annexed to it, but also
 because it was a privilege leading to Christ,
 and a type of his title to the heavenly inherit-
 ance, Heb. 12. 16. The priests of the race of
 Aaron were enjoined to distinguish between sa-
 cred and profane, between pure and defiled, Lev.
 10. 10. and for this reason the use of wine
 was forbid them in the temple, during their
 time of waiting. It was forbid them to keep
 the flesh of the peace-offerings above two days,
 if they eat of it on the third day, they were
 punished as profaners of holy things, Lev.
 19. 7. 8.*

To profane a temple, to profane the sabbath,
 to profane the altar, are expressions to denote
 the violation of the holy rest of the subject, the

entering of foreigners into the temple, the ir-
reverences that are committed there, the impious
sacrifices that are offered on the altar of the
Lord. To profane a vine, or a tree, is to make
them common, and proper to be employed in
ordinary uses, Deut. 20. 6. What man is he
that hath planted a vineyard, and hath not
eaten of it? The Hebrew says, who hath not
yet profaned it. In Lev. 19. 23, 24, &c. where
Moses passes a law concerning the fruit of
trees newly planted, he expressed the impurity
of the first-fruits, by calling them consecrated.
For the three first years these fruits were cut
off as impure: The fourth year they offered
what was produced in the temple: And in the
fifth year the owner had the liberty of making
use of the fruit as his own, which then became
profane, or common. Jeremiah promises the
Israelites that they should return again into
their own country, that they should plant vine-
yards on the mountains of Samaria, and should
profane them; that is, should eat of the fruit
thereof, Jer. 31. 45.

Lev. 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is p. 14.
Jer. 23. 11. both prophets and priests are p.
Ezek. 21. 25. and thou p. wicked prince of Israel
22. 26. and put no difference between holy and p.
28. 16. I will cast thee as p. out of mountain of God
42. 20. between the sanctuary and the p. place
44. 23. shall teach difference between holy and p.
49. 15. shall be a p. place for the city, for suburbs
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for the unholly and p.
4. 7. but refuse p. old wives' fables, exercise thy
6. 20. avoid p. and vain babblings, 2 Tim. 2. 16.
Heb. 12. 16. lest there be any p. person, as Esau

PROFANE.

Lev. 18. 21. neither shalt thou p. name of thy God,
I am Lord, 19. 12. | 20. 3. | 21. 6. | 22. 2. 32.
19. + 29. do not thou p. thy daughter to cause
21. 4. being chief among his people to p. himself
9. the daughter of any priest, if she p. herself
12. he shall not p. the sanctuary of his God, 23.
15. nor shall he p. his seed among his people
22. 9. and die therefore, if they do p. my ordinance
15. they shall not p. the holy things of Israel
Num. 30. + 2. if a man vow he shall not p. his word
Deut. 28. + 30. plant a vineyard, and not p. it
Neh. 13. 17. evil that ye do, and p. the sabbath-day
Psal. 89. + 31. if they p. my statutes, and keep not
Jer. 31. + 5. the planters shall plant and p. them
Ezek. 23. 39. they came to my sanctuary to p. it
24. 21. behold, I will p. my sanctuary
Amos 2. 7. go in to same maid, to p. my holy name
Mal. 12. 5. the priests in the temple p. the sabbath
Acts 24. 6. who hath gone about to p. the temple

PROFANED.

Lev. 10. 8. he hath p. the hallowed things
Psal. 55. + 20. he hath p. his covenant
Isa. 39. thou hast p. his crown to the ground
Neh. 43. 28. therefore I have p. the princes of sanct.
Ezek. 22. 30. thou hast p. my sabbaths, 23. 38.
26. 16. thou shalt be p. in sight of the heathen
27. 3. my holy things, I am p. among them
27. 3. ha, against my sanctuary, when it was p.
26. 20. they p. my holy name, when they said
21. pity for my name which Israel had p. 22. 23.
Mal. 1. 12. but ye have p. it, in that ye say
2. 11. Judah hath p. the holiness of the Lord

PROFANENESS.

Jer. 23. 15. from the prophets of Jerusalem is p.
PROFANETII.
Lev. 21. 9. she p. her father, she shall be burnt
PROFANING.
Neh. 13. 18. bring more wrath by p. the sabbath
Mal. 2. 10. by p. the covenant of our fathers

PROFESS.

Deut. 26. 3. I p. this day to the Lord thy God
Mat. 7. 23. then will I p. I never knew you
Tit. 1. 16. they p. that they know God, but deny him
3. + 14. let ours learn to p. honest trades

PROFESSING.

Rom. 1. 22. p. themselves to be wise, they became
2 Cor. 9. 13. glorify God for your p. subject to gosp.
1 Tim. 2. 10. which becometh women p. godliness
2. 12. hast p. a good profession before many
21. some p. have erred concerning the faith
PROFESSION.
1 Tim. 6. 12. hast professed a good p. before many
+ 13. who before Pontius Pilate witnessed good p.
Heb. 3. 1. the High-Priest of our p. Christ Jesus
4. 14. an high-priest, let us hold fast our p. 10. 23.

PROFIT.

Gen. 25. 32. what p. shall this birth-right do me?
37. 26. what p. is it if we slay our brother?
Ezek. 3. 8. it is not for the king's p. to suffer
Job 21. 15. what p. should have if we pray to him?
30. 2. whereto might their strength p. me?
35. 3. and what p. if I be cleansed from my sin?
Psal. 30. 9. what p. is there in my blood?
Prov. 14. 23. in all labour there is p. but talk of lips

Ecc. 1. 3. all is vanity, what p. hath a man of
all his labour under the sun? 3. 9. | 5. 16.
2. 11. and there was no p. under the sun
5. 9. moreover the p. of the earth is for all
7. 11. by wisdom there is p. to them that see sun
Isa. 30. 5. nor be any help nor p. but a shame
Jer. 16. 19. have inherited things whereto is no p.
Mal. 3. 14. what p. that we have kept ordinance?
Rom. 3. 1. what p. is there of circumcision?
1 Cor. 7. 35. and this I speak for your own p.
10. 33. not seeking mine own p. but the p. of many
2 Tim. 2. 14. they strive not about words to no p.
Heb. 12. 10. but he chasteneth us for our p.

PROFIT.

1 Sam. 12. 21. after vain things which cannot p.
Job 35. 8. thy righteousness may p. the son of man
Psal. 120. + 3. what shall it p. thee, false tongue?
Prov. 10. 2. treasures of wickedness p. nothing
11. 4. riches p. not in the day of wrath
Isa. 30. 5. were ashamed of people that could not p. 6.
44. 9. their detectable things shall not p.
47. 12. if so be thou shalt be able to p.
48. 17. I am the Lord which teacheth thee to p.
57. 12. and thy works, for they shall not p. Like
Jer. 2. 8. and walked after things that do not p.
11. people changed, for that which doth not p.
7. 8. behold, ye trust in lying words that cannot p.
12. 13. put yourselves to pain, but shall not p.
23. 32. they shall not p. this people, saith the Lord
Mark 8. 36. what p. if he gain the whole world
1 Cor. 12. 7. is given to every man to p. withal
14. 6. speaking with tongues, what shall I p. you?
Gal. 5. 2. Christ shall p. you nothing
Heb. 4. 2. the word preached did not p. them
John. 2. 14. what doth it p. my brethren, though
16. if ye give not things needful, what doth it p.?

PROFITABLE.

Job 22. 2. can a man be p. to God, as p. to himself?
Ecc. 10. 10. but wisdom is p. to direct
Isa. 44. 10. a graven image that is p. for nothing
Jer. 13. 7. the girdle was p. for nothing
Mat. 5. 29. p. that one of thy members perish, 30.
Acts 20. 20. I left back nothing p. to you
1 Cor. 6. + 12. all things are lawful, but not p.
1 Tim. 4. 8. but godliness is p. to all things
2 Tim. 3. 16. the scripture is p. for doctrine
4. 11. Mark is p. to me for the ministry
Tit. 3. 8. these things are good and p. to men
Philom. 11. but now p. to thee and to me
PROFITABLY.
Eph. 4. + 29. but that which is good to edify p.

PROFITED, ETH.

Job 33. 27. if any say I have sinned, and it p. not
34. 9. he said, it p. nothing to delight in God
Hab. 2. 18. what p. the graven and molten image
Mat. 15. 5. whose shall say to father or mother, it is
16. gift by whatever thou mightest be p. Mark 7. 11.
16. 26. what is a man p. if he gain whole world
John. 6. 63. the spirit quickeneth, flesh p. nothing
Rom. 2. 29. circumcision p. if thou keep the law
1 Cor. 13. 3. and have not charity, it p. nothing
Gal. 1. 14. I p. in the Jews' religion above many
1 Tim. 4. 8. for bodily exercise p. little, but godliness
Heb. 13. 9. not p. them that have been occupied

PROFITING.

1 Tim. 4. 15. that thy p. may appear to all
PROFOUND.
Ilus. 5. 2. the revolvers are p. to make slaughter
PROFICIENTS.
Gen. 49. 26. prevailed above the blessing of my p.
PROGNOSTICATORS.
Isa. 47. 13. let monthly p. stand up and save thee
PROLONG, ED.
Num. 9. + 19. when cloud p. they journeyed not
Deut. 4. 26. ye shall not p. your days, 30. 18.
40. thou shalt keep his statutes, that thou mayest
p. thy days upon the earth, 5. 16. 33. | 6. 2.
| 11. 9. | 17. 20. | 27. 7.

32. 47. through this thing ye shall p. your days
Josh. 24. + 31. Israel served all the days of the elders
that p. after Joshua, Judg. 2. + 7.
Job 6. 11. what is my end, that I should p. my life?
15. 29. the wicked shall not p. the perfection
Psal. 61. 6. thou wilt p. the king's life and years
Prov. 28. 2. by knowledge the state shall be p.
16. he that hath covetousness shall p. his days
Ecc. 8. 12. though a sinner's days be p. yet surely
13. neither shall the wicked p. his days
Isa. 31. 22. and her days shall not be p.
53. 10. he shall see his seed, he shall p. his days
Ezek. 12. 22. the days are p. and vision faileth
12. 25. I am the Lord, I will speak, and the word
shall come to pass, it shall be no more p.
28. there shall none of my words be p. any more
Dan. 7. 12. yet there lives were p. for season and time
PROLONGETH.
Prov. 10. 27. the fear of the Lord p. days
Ecc. 7. 15. there is a wicked man that p. his life
PROMISE.

Is as an assurance that God has given in his

word of bestowing blessings upon his people, 2
Pet. 1. 4. The word in the New Testament is
often taken for those promises that God hereto
fore made to Abraham and the other patriarchs
of sending the Messiah. It is in this sense
that the apostle Paul commonly uses the word
promise, Romans 4. 13, 14. Galatians 3. 16.
The promises of the new covenant are called
better than those of the old, Heb. 8. 5. because they
are more spiritual, clear, extensive, and universal,
than those in the Mosaic covenant were. The
time of the promise, Acts 7. 17. is the time of
the fulfilling of the promise. God had told
Abram, Genesis 15. 13, 14. that his seed should
be a stranger in a strange land, but that after
four hundred years he would bring them out
thence; and the time of the promise came, when these
four hundred years were expired. The children
of the promise are, [1] The Israelites descended
from Isaac, in opposition to the Ishmaelites de-
scended from Ishmael and Hagar. [2] The
Jews converted to Christianity, in opposition to the
incredulous Jews, who will not believe in
Christ; and [3] All true believers who are born
again by the supernatural power of God's Spirit,
and by faith lay hold on the promise of salva-
tion made in Christ; these are the spiritual
seed of Abraham, to whom the spiritual bless-
ings contained in the covenant and the inheri-
tance do belong, Romans 9. 8. Galatians 4. 23.
The Holy Spirit of promise, Ephesians 1. 13.
signifies, the Holy Ghost, which God has pro-
mised to those that shall believe in him, which
is the pledge of a believer's everlasting happi-
ness. The first commandment to which God has
answered a promise, is that, Honour thy father
and mother, Ephesians 6. 2. To which God
has subjoined this promise, that their days shall
be multiplied upon the earth, Exodus 20. 12.
Promises also denote eternal life, or the blessed-
ness promised, which is the object of the Chris-
tian's hope, Heb. 6. 12.

Num. 14. 35. and ye shall know my breach of p.
1 Kings 6. 56. hath not failed one word of good p.
2 Chron. 1. 9. let thy p. to David be established
Neh. 5. 12. they should do according to this p.
13. that performeth not this p. even thus be he
shaken out, and emptied, people did accord. to p.
Psal. 77. 8. doth his p. fail for evermore?
105. 42. for be remembered his holy p. and Abram
Isa. 24. 49. behold, I send p. of my Father on you
Acts 1. 4. but wait for the p. of the Father
3. 33. received of Father the p. of the Holy Ghost
39. for the p. is to you and to your children
7. 17. but when the time of the p. drew nigh
13. 29. God accord. to his p. hath raised a Saviour
32. the p. made to fathers God hath fulfilled
23. 21. now are ready, looking for a p. from thee
26. 6. for hope of the p. made of God to fathers
7. to which p. our lives serving God day and night
Rom. 4. 13. the p. that he shall be the heir of world
14. and the p. is made of none effect
16. to the end the p. might be sure to the seed
9. 8. be staggered not at the p. through unbelief
20. be children of the p. counted for the seed
9. for this word of p. at this time I will come
Gal. 3. 14. that we might receive p. of the Spirit
17. that it should make to the p. of none effect
18. for if the inheritance be of the law, it is no
more of p. but God gave it to Abraham by p.
19. seed shall come, to whom the p. was made
22. that the p. by faith of Jesus Christ might be
29. then are ye heirs according to the p.
4. + 23. but if of the free-woman was by p.
28. we, as Isaac was, are the children of p.
Eph. 1. 13. ye are sealed with that Holy Spirit of p.
2. 12. and strangers from the covenants of p.
3. 6. the Gentiles be partakers of his p. in Christ
6. 2. which is the first covenant made with p.
1 Tim. 4. 8. having the p. of the life that now is
2 Tim. 1. 1. according to the p. of life in Christ Jes.
Heb. 4. 1. fear, lest a left us entering into his rest
6. 13. for when God made p. to Abraham
15. after he had patiently endured, he obtained p.
17. God willing to shew unto the heirs of p.
9. 15. might receive the p. of eternal life, 10. 36.
11. 9. by faith he sojourned in the land of p. in a
strange country, heirs with him of the same p.
39. and these all received not the p.
2 Pet. 3. 4. saying, where is the p. of his coming
9. the Lord is not slack concerning his p.
13. according to his p. we look for new heavens
1 John 2. 25. that is the p. that he hath promised
PROMISE, Verb.
2 Pet. 2. 19. while they p. them liberty, they are
PROMISED.

Ezod. 12. 25. will give you according as he hath p.
Num. 14. 10. we will go to the place the Lord p.
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord bless you as he hath p. 15. 6
6. 2. that ye may increase as the Lord v. thee

PRO

10. 9. 28. not able to bring them to the land he p.
 10. 9. the Lord is his inheritance, as he p.
 12. 20. the Lord shall enlarge thy border, as he p.
 19. 8. and give thee the land he p. to give, 27. 3.
 23. shall keep that which thou hast p. to God
 26. 18. to be his peculiar people, as he p. thee
 26. 18. let them live, as the princes had p.
 22. 4. give rest to your brethren, as he p. them
 22. 5. ye shall possess their land, as the L. p. you
 10. God fighteth for you, as he hath p. you
 15. as all good things are come the Lord p. you
 2 Sam. 7. 23. hast p. this goodness to thy servant
 1 Kings 2. 24. and hath made me an house, as he p.
 5. 12. Lord gave Solomon wisdom, as he p. him
 8. 20. I sit on the throne of Israel as the Lord p.
 56. hath given rest to people, as he p. by Moses
 9. 5. as I p. to David thy father, saying
 2 Kings 8. 19. as he p. to give a light, 2 Chron. 21. 7.
 1 Chron. 17. 26. and thou hast p. this goodness
 2 Chron. 6. 10. I am set on the throne as David p.
 15. hast kept that which thou hast p. Lord, 16.
 Neh. 9. 23. concerning which thou hadst p. to faith.
 Esth. 4. 7. of the sum that Haman had p. to pay
 10. 32. 42. will bring on them all good I p. 33. 14.
 1. 14. 7. Herod p. with oath to give her whatever
 Mark 14. 11. they were glad, p. to give him money
 Luke 1. 72. to perform the mercy p. to our fathers
 22. 6. he p. to betray him unto them in absence
 Acts 7. 5. yet he p. to give it to him for a possession
 Rom. 1. 2. gospel of God, which he had p. afore
 4. 21. that what he p. he was able to perform
 Tit. 1. 2. in hope of eternal life, before world began
 Heb. 10. 23. hold fast profession, he is faithful that p.
 11. 11. because he judged him faithful that had p.
 12. 26. now he hath p. saying, once more I shake
 Jam. 1. 12. which Lord p. to us that love him, 2. 5.
 1 John 2. 25. this is promise he hath p. us eternal life
PROMISEDST.
 1 Kings 8. 24. keep with David that thou p. him, 25.
 Neh. 9. 15. and p. that they should go into the land
PROMISES.
 Rom. 9. 4. are Israelites, to whom pertain the p.
 15. 8. to confirm the p. made to the fathers
 2 Cor. 1. 20. all p. of God is him yea and amen
 1. 7. having therefore these p., dearly beloved
 Gal. 3. 16. to Abraham and his seed were p. made
 21. is the law then against the p. of God?
 Heb. 6. 12. who through faith and patience inherit p.
 7. 6. Melchisedec blessed him that had the p.
 8. 6. covenant which was established upon better p.
 11. 13. these all died in faith, not having received p.
 17. he that had received the p. offered up his son
 33. who thro' faith obtained p. and stopped mouths
 2 Pet. 1. 4. given us exceeding great and precious p.
PROMISING.
 Ezek. 13. 22. not return from his wicked way by p. life
PROMOTE.
 Num. 22. 17. I will p. thee to great honour, 24. 11.
 37. am I not able to see to p. thee to honour?
 P. ov. 4. 8. exalt her, and she shall p. thee
PROMOTED
 Judg. 9. 9. and to go to be p. over the trees, 11. 13.
 Esth. 5. 11. told wherein the king had p. him
 Dan. 3. 30. then the king p. Shadrach, Meshach
PROMOTION.
 Psal. 75. 6. cometh not from the east nor west
 Prov. 3. 35. but shame shall be the p. of fools
PRONOUNCE.
 Lev. 5. 4. that a man shall p. with an oath
 13. 3. the priest shall look on him and p. him
 unclean, 6. 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44.
 13. shall p. him clean, 17, 23, 28, 34, 37. | 14. 7.
 59. this is the law, to p. it clean or unclean
 14. 48. then the priest shall p. the house clean
 Judg. 12. 6. for he could not frame to p. it right
PRONOUNCED
 Neh. 6. 12. but he p. this prophecy against me
 Jer. 11. 17. the Lord hath p. evil against me
 16. 10. p. this great evil, 19. 15. | 35. 17. | 40. 2.
 26. 8. if that nation against whom I p. turn
 25. 13. the word which I have p. against it
 29. the Lord will repent of the evil that he p.
 10. the Lord repented of the evil he had p.
 34. 5. for I have p. the word, saith the Lord
 36. 7. that the Lord hath p. against this people
 18. Jeremiah p. all these words unto me, 31.
PRONOUNCING.
 Lev. 5. 4. if a soul swear, p. to do evil or good
PROOF.
 2 Cor. 2. 9. that I might know the p. of you
 8. 24. since ye to the p. of your love
 13. 3. shew ye seek a p. of Christ speaking in me
 Phil. 2. 22. but ye know the p. of him
 2 Tim. 4. 5. make fall p. of thy ministry
PROOFS.
 Acts 1. 3. shewed himself alive by many infallible p.
PROPER
 1 Chr. 29. 3. I have of mine own p. good, of gold
 Act. 1. 19. field is called in their p. tongue, Acedama
 1 Cor. 7. 7. but every man hath his p. out of God

PRO

Heb. 11. 23. because they saw he was a p. child
PROPHANE. See PROFANE.
PROPHECY.
 2 Chr. 9. 29. Solomon's acts in the p. of Ahijah
 15. 8. when Asa heard p. of Obed he took courage
 Neh. 6. 12. he pronounced this p. against me
 Prov. 30. 1. the p. man spake to Ithiel and Ucah
 31. 1. the p. that his mother taught him
 Mat. 13. 14. in them is fulfilled the p. of Esaias
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another p. by the same Spirit
 13. 2. though I have the gift of p. and not charity
 1 Tim. 4. 14. neglect not the gift given thee by p.
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have also a more sure word of p.
 20. 00 p. of scripture is of private interpretation
 21. p. came not in old time by the will of man
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed that hear the words of this p.
 11. 6. that it rain not in the days of their p.
 19. 10. for the testimony of Jesus is spirit of p.
 23. 7. blessed that keepeth the sayings of this p.
 10. seal not the sayings of the p. of this book
 18. that heareth words of the p. of this book
 19. if any man take from the words of this p.
PROPHESIES.
 1 Cor. 13. 8. but whether p. they shall cease
 1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the p. that went before
PROPHESY. Verb.
 Num. 11. 27. Eldad and Medad do p. in the camp
 1 Sam. 10. 5. they shall p. | 6. thou shalt p.
 1 Kings 22. 8. he doth not p. good of us, but evil
 18. that he would not p. good, 2 Chron. 18. 17.
 1 Chr. 25. 1. who should p. with harps and cymbals
 Isa. 30. 10. p. not to us right things, p. deceits
 Jer. 5. 31. the prophets p. falsely, and priests
 11. 21. saying, p. not in the name of the Lord
 14. 14. prophets p. lies, they p. false visions
 15. concerning the prophets that p. in my name
 16. the people to whom they p. shall be cast out
 19. 14. Jeremiah came from where Lord sent to p.
 23. 16. hearken not to the prophets that p.
 25. what the prophets said, that p. lies in my
 name, 26. 32. | 27. 10, 14, 15, 16. | 29. 9, 21.
 25. 30. p. against the inhabitants of the earth
 26. 12. Lord sent me to p. against this house
 32. 3. why dost thou p. and say, I will give this city?
 Ezek. 4. 7. thou shalt p. against Jerusalem
 6. 2. p. against the mountains of Israel, 36. 1.
 11. 4. p. against Jaazaniah and Pelatiah, p.
 13. 2. p. against the prophets that p. 17.
 20. 46. p. against the forest of the south field
 21. 2. p. against land of Israel | 9. Jerusalem
 14. son of man, p. and smite thy hands together
 28. p. and say concerning the Ammonites 25. 2.
 28. 21. p. against Zidon | 29. 2. p. against Pharaoh
 30. 2. p. against Egypt | 35. 2. p. against mount Seir
 34. 2. son of man p. against the shepherds of Israel
 30. 6. p. concerning the land of Israel, and say
 37. 4. p. on these bones | 19. to the wind
 38. 2. son of man, p. against Gog, 14. | 39. 1.
 43. 4. when I came to p. city should be destroyed
 Joel 2. 28. your sons shall p. Acts 2. 17, 18.
 Amos 2. 12. ye gave the Nazarites wine, and com-
 manded the prophets, saying, p. not, Mic. 2. 6.
 3. 8. who can but p. ? | 7. 12. eat bread and p.
 7. 13. but p. not again any more at Bethel
 15. Lord said to me, go p. to my people Israel
 16. p. not against Israel and the house of Isaac
 Mic. 2. 11. I will p. to thee of wine and strong drink
 Zech. 13. 3. that when any shall yet p. then his father
 Mat. 15. 7. well did Esaias p. of you, saying
 26. 68. p. thou Christ, Mark 14. 65. Luke 22. 64.
 Acts 1. 9. had four daughters, virgins, which did p.
 Rom. 12. 6. whether p. let us p. to the proportion
 1 Cor. 13. 9. we know in part, and we p. in part
 14. 1. rather that ye may p. | 39. covet to p.
 24. if all p. | 31. we may all p. one by one
 Rev. 10. 11. thou must p. ag. before nations and kings
 11. 3. my two witnesses shall p. 1260 days
PROPHESIED.
 Num. 11. 25. they p. and did not cease
 26. Eldad and Medad they p. in the camp
 1 Sam. 10. 10. Spirit of God came upon Saul, and
 he p. among them, 11. | 18. 10. | 19. 23, 24.
 19. 20. the messengers of Saul also p. 21.
 1 Kings 18. 29. they p. until the evening sacrifice
 22. 10. prophets p. before them, 12. 2 Chron. 18. 9.
 1 Chron. 25. 2. sons of Asaph p. according to order
 3. the sons of Jeduthun who p. with a harp
 2 Chron. 20. 37. Eliazar p. against Jehoshaphat
 Jer. 2. 8. pastors transgressed, prophets p. by Baal
 20. 1. Pashur heard that Jeremiah p. these things
 6. Pashur shall die, and all to whom thou p. lies
 23. 13. the prophets of Samaria p. in Baal
 21. I have not spoken to them, yet they p.
 25. 13. bring on Babylon all that Jeremiah hath p.
 26. 9. why hast thou p. in the name of the Lord
 11. for he hath p. against this city, 20.
 18. Micaiah p. in days of Hezekiah king of Judah
 20. Uryah p. 28. 8. p. against many countries
 28. 6. the Lord perform the words thou hast p.

PRO

Jer. 29. 31. because Shemaiah hath p. to you
 37. 19. where are your prophets which p. to you?
 Ezek. 11. 13. when I p. Pelatiah son of Benaiah died
 37. 7. so I p. as I was commanded, and as I p. 10.
 38. 17. who p. I would bring thee against them
 Zech. 13. 4. prophets shall be ashamed when they
 1. 7. 22. Lord, have we not p. in thy name
 11. 13. the prophets and the law p. until John
 Mark 7. 6. he said, well hath Esaias p. of you
 Luke 1. 67. his father Zachariah p. saying, blessed
 John 11. 51. Caiaphas p. that Jesus should die
 Acts 19. 6. they spake with tongues and p.
 1 Cor. 14. 5. I would rather that ye p. greater is he
 1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation, they p. who p. of
 the grace which should come unto you
 Jude 14. Enoch said of these things, saying
PROPHESIEITH.
 2 Chr. 18. 7. for he never p. good to me, yet evil
 Jer. 23. 9. the prophet which p. of peace
 Ezek. 12. 27. he p. of the times that are far off
 Zech. 13. 3. shall thrust him through when he p.
 1 Cor. 11. 5. that p. with her head uncovered
 14. 3. he that p. speaketh unto men to edification
 4. but he that p. edifieth the church
 5. greater is he that p. than he that speaketh
PROPHESYING. S.
 1 Sam. 10. 13. when he had made an end of p.
 19. 20. they saw the company of the prophets p.
 Ezra 6. 14. they prospered through p. of Haggai
 1 Cor. 11. 4. every man p. having his head covered
 14. 6. except I shall speak to you by p. or by
 doctrine
 22. but p. serveth not for them that believe not
 1 Thess. 5. 20. despise not p. prove all things
PROPHET.
 This word comes from the Greek, Prophetes, which
 signifies one that foretels future events. The
 Hebrews at the beginning called them Seers,
 videus. Afterwards they called them Nabi,
 which comes from the root Naba, to foretel,
 to divine. Also the scripture often gives them
 the name of Men of God, and of Angels,
 or Messengers of the Lord. The verb Naba, to
 prophesy, is of great extent. Sometimes it sig-
 nifies to foretel what is to come: at other times
 to be inspired, to speak from God. It is said,
 Exodus 7. 1. Aaron thy brother shall be thy
 prophet; that is, he shall explain and interpret
 thy sentiments and commands to Pharaoh and
 the people. The apostle Paul, in his epistle to
 Titus, 1. 12. quoting a profane poet, calls him
 Prophet; because the Pagans thought their poets
 inspired by the gods. The scripture often gives
 the name of Prophet to impostors, who falsely
 boasted of inspiration, 1 Kings 18. 22.
 As the true Prophets, at the time that they were
 transported by the motions of God's Spirit, were
 sometimes agitated in a violent manner; those
 motions were called prophesying, which perso-
 nified, who were filled with a good or an
 evil spirit. For example, Saul, being moved by an
 evil spirit, prophesied in his house, 1 Sam. 18.
 10. that is, he was agitated with violence, and
 used strange and unusual gestures, signs, and
 speeches, as the Prophets did. To prophesy is
 also put for to make or sing psalms, or songs
 of praise to God, 1 Sam. 10. 5. 6. 1 Chron.
 25. 1. This term is also used by St. Paul, for
 explaining scripture, preaching, or speaking
 to the church in public, 1 Cor. 14. 1, 3, 4.
 The most usual way by which God communicated
 himself to the Prophets was by inspiration, which
 consisted in illuminating the mind of the pro-
 phet, and creating his will to proclaim what
 the Lord dictated to him from within. It is in
 this sense that all the authors of the canonical
 books of scripture, both of the Old and New
 Testament, are acknowledged as Prophets. God
 also communicated himself to the prophets by
 dreams and nocturnal visions. In Acts 10. 11,
 12. it is said, that Peter fell into an ecstasy
 at noon-day, and had a revelation concerning
 the call of the Gentiles to the faith. The Lord
 appeared to Job and to Moses in a cloud, and
 discovered his will to them, Num. 11. 25.
 Job 38. 1. He has often made his voice to be
 heard in an articulate manner; thus he spake
 to Moses in the burning bush, and upon mount
 Sinai, and to Samuel in the night, 1 Sam.
 3. 4.
 He have in the Old Testament the writings of
 the sixteen Prophets; that is, of four greater
 and twelve lesser Prophets. The four great
 Prophets are Isaias, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, and
 Daniel. The twelve lesser Prophets are, Hosea,
 Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum,
 Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, and
 Malachi.
 This is nearly the chronological order in which
 they may be ranged

Hosea prophesied under Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah, and under Jeroboam II, king of Israel, and his successors, to the destruction of Samaria. Some think, that the title of Hosea's prophesy, wherein mention is made of his having prophesied under many kings, is not his own, but some ancient transcriber's; and that the true beginning of this Prophet's work is at Verse 2. The beginning of the word of the Lord: For, say they, if he had prophesied under the reign of all these princes, he must have lived a very long time; by a moderate calculation, for the space of one hundred and twelve years.

2. Amos began to prophesy the second year before the earthquake, which was in the reign of king Uzziah, about six years before the death of Jeroboam II, king of Israel.

3. Isaiah began to prophesy at the death of Uzziah, and at the beginning of the reign of Jotham king of Judah. He continued to prophesy to the reign of Manasseh, who caused him to be put to death.

4. Jonah lived in the kingdom of Israel under the kings Joash and Jeroboam II, about the same time as Hosea, Isaiah, and Amos.

5. Micah lived under Jotham, Ahaz, and Hezekiah, kings of Judah; he was contemporary with Isaiah, but began later to prophesy.

6. Nahum appeared in Judah under the reign of Hezekiah, and after the expedition of Sennacherib.

7. Jeremiah began in the thirteenth year of the reign of Josiah king of Judah. He continued to prophesy under the reigns of Shallum, Jehoikim, Jeroniah, and Zedekiah, to the taking of Jerusalem by the Chaldeans; and it is thought he died two years after in Egypt; Baruch was his disciple and amanuensis.

8. Zephaniah appeared at the beginning of the reign of Josiah, and before the twenty-eighth year of his prince: he was contemporary with Jeremiah.

9. Joel prophesied under Josiah about the same time as Jeremiah and Zephaniah.

10. Daniel was taken into Chaldea in the fourth year of Jehoikim king of Judah, and prophesied at Babelon to the end of the captivity.

11. Ezekiel was carried captive to Babylon, along with Jeconiah king of Judah, in the year of the world 3405. He began to prophesy in the year 3409. He continued till towards the end of the reign of Nebuchadnezzar, who died in the year of the world 3442.

12. Habakkuk lived in Judea at the beginning of the reign of Jehoikim, about the year 3394, and before the coming of Nebuchadnezzar into the country in 1396. He dwelt in Judea during the captivity.

13. Obadiah dwelt in Judea after the taking of Jerusalem, and before the desolation of Idumea.

14. Haggai was born in all probability at Babylon, from whence he returned with Zerubbabel, in the second year of Darius son of Hystaspes, he was excited by God to exhort Zerubbabel, the prince of Judah, and the high-priest Joshua, to resume the work of the temple, which had been interrupted for so long time, by the envy of those who were enemies to the Jews, who prevailed with Cyrus to revoke that permission whereby he had empowered the Jews to rebuild their temple. And Camyses the son of Cyrus coming to the crown, renewed the same prohibition: So that the temple for fourteen years continued in the same state where the Jews had put it immediately after their return.

15. Zechariah prophesied in Judea at the same time as Haggai, and he seems to have continued to prophesy after him.

16. Malachi, the last prophet, has not put any date to his prophecies. If he was the same as Ezra, as some think, he may have prophesied under Nehemiah, who returned into Judea 3550.

Besides these, there are found the names of a great many more prophets in scripture, such as Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Moses, Joshua, Samuel, Nathan, David, Solomon, &c. Christ Jesus is the great Prophet of his church; Moses prophesying of him, Deut. 18. 15. says, God will raise up a Prophet like unto me; that is, such a prophet as I am, resembling me in nature and office, being a man and mediator, as I am, though more excellent, and in a more singular sort; I was a servant, and a Son and Lord of his church, who will teach them the will of God, not only in his own person on earth, but by his word and Spirit when seated in the right hand of power in heaven.

Exod. 7. 1. and Aaron thy brother shall be thy p. Deut. 18. 20. but the p. which shall presume, 22. 1 Sam. 22. 5. the p. Gad said to David, abide not 2 Sam. 24. 11. the word of the Lord came to the p. 1 Kings 1. 32. David said, call me Nathan the p. 14. 44. the king hath sent with him Nathan the p. 11. 29. Ahijah the p. found Jeroboam in the way 13. 11. there dwelt an old p. in Beth-el, 25. 23. for the p. whom he had brought back 29. p. took up the carcass of the man of God, and the old p. came to mourn and bury him 16. 7. by haml of the p. Jehu came the word, 12. 18.36. Elijah p. came near and said, God of Abr. 20. 22. p. came to king of Israel, and said to him 2 Kings 5. 3. would God my lord were with the p. 13. if the p. had bid thee do some great thing 6. 12. Elisha the p. telleth what thou speakest 9. 4. young man the p. went to Ramoth-gilead 90. 11. Isaiah the p. cried to Lord, he brought 23. 18. with bones of p. that came out of Samaria 2 Chron. 12. 5. came Semeiah the p. to Rehoboam 13. 22. are written in the story of the p. Iddo 15. 8. when Asa heard the prophecy of the p. Oded 21. 12. there came a writing from Elijah the p. 25. 16. then the p. forbore, and said, I know 32. 20. the p. Isaiah prayed and cried to heaven 35. 18. none like it from the days of Samuel the p. 36. 12. humbled not himself before Jeremiah p. Ezra 5. 1. then Haggai the p. prophesied 6. 14. through the prophesying of Haggai the p. 1 Psal. 74. 9. there is no more any p. among you Isa. 3. 2. Lord doth take away the p. and prudent 9. 15. the p. that teacheth lies, he is the tail 28. 7. priest and p. have erred thro' strong drink Jer. 6. 13. from p. to the priests deal falsely, 8. 10. 18. 18. nor shall the word perish from the p. 23. 11. for both p. and priests are profane 28. the p. that hath a dream let him tell 28. 6. the p. Jeremiah said, amen, the Lord do so 9. p. which prophesieth of peace, when the word of the p. shall come to pass then p. be known 17. so Hananiah the p. died the same year 36. 26. to take Baruch and Jeremiah the p. 37. 2. nor he nor his servant: hearken to the p. 38. 10. take up Jeremiah the p. out of dungeon Lam. 2. 20. shall the p. be slain in the sanctuary? Ezek. 7. 26. then shall they seek a vision of p. 14. 4. and cometh to the p. I will answer him 9. if the p. be deceived, I have deceived that p. 10. the punishment of the p. shall be even as Hos. 4. 5. the p. also shall fall with thee in the night 9. 7. the p. is a fool 18. p. is a snare of a Fowler Amos 7. 14. then he said, I was no p. nor p. son Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Habakkuk the p. on Shigionoth Zeck. 13. 5. he shall say, I am no p. an husbandman Mal. 3. 5. behold, I will send you Elijah the p. Mat. 1. 22. which was spoken by the p. Isaiah, 2. 15. | 3. 3. | 4. 14. | 8. 17. | 21. 4. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23. | 2. 38. Acts 28. 25. 2. 5. in Bethlechem, for thus it is written by the p. 17. that which was spoken by Jeremy p. 27. 9. 12. 39. but the sign of the p. Jonas, Luke 11. 29. 13. 35. which was spoken by p. David, 27. 35. 21. 11. this is Jesus the p. of Nazareth of Galilee 24. 15. spoken of by Daniel the p. Mark 13. 14. Luke 1. 76. thou child be called p. of the Highest 4. 17. delivered to him the book of the p. Esaias 24. no p. is accepted in his own country 27. many lepers in the time of Eliseus the p. 7. 28. not a greater p. than John the Baptist John 7. 40. the people said, of a truth this is the p. 52. look, for out of Galilee ariseth no p. Acts 2. 16. this is what was spoken by the p. Joel 7. 48. not in temples made with hands, as saith p. 8. 28. in his chariot he read Esaias the p. 30. 34. I pray thee, of whom speaketh the p. this? 13. 20. he gave them judges until Samuel the p. 2 Pet. 2. 16. the ass forbade the madness of the p. See PRIEST. A PROPHET.

Gen. 20. 7. now restore man his wife, for he is a p. Num. 12. 6. if there be a p. among you, I the Lord Dent. 13. 1. if there arise a p. or dreamer of dreams 18. 15. I will raise up a p. from among brethren, to him ye shall hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. | 7. 37. 22. when a p. speaketh in the name of the Lord 34. 10. there arose not a p. in Israel like Moses Judg. 6. 8. Lord sent a p. to the children of Israel 1 Sam. 3. 20. Samuel was established to be a p. 9. he that is now called a p. was called a seer 1 Kings 13. 18. he said, I am a p. also as thou art 18. 22. I, even I only remain a p. of the Lord 19. 16. shalt anon Flisha to be a p. in thy room 20. 13. there came a p. unto Ahab saying 22. 7. is there not here a p. of the Lord besides, to enquire of him? 2 Kings 3. 11. 2 Chron. 18. 6. 2 Kings 5. 8. he shall know there is a p. to Israel 2 Chron. 25. 15. the Lord sent a p. to Amaziah 28. 9. but a p. of the Lord was there, Oded Jer. 1. 5. I ordained thee a p. to the nations

Jer. 29. 26. that is mad and maketh himself a p. 3 Ezek. 2. 5. there hath been a p. among them, 33. 33 14. 7. cometh to a p. to enquire of him about me Hos. 12. 13. by a p. the Lord brought Israel out of Egypt, and by a p. was he preserved Mic. 2. 11. he shall even be the p. of his people Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a p. in the name of a p. shall receive a p. reward 11. 9. but what went ye out for to see a p.? 13. 57. a p. is not without honour save in his own country, and house, Mark 6. 4. Joh 3. 44. 14. 5. he feared multitude, because they accounted him as a p. 21. 26 Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. a 21. 46. the multitude, they took him for a p. Mark 6. 15. that it is a p. or as one of the prophets Luke 7. 16. saying, a great p. is risen up among us 39. this man, if he were a p. would have known 13. 33. for it cannot be that a p. perish out of Jerusalem

John 4. 19. concerning Jesus, who was a p. mightily 24. 19. she said, I perceive that thou art a p. 9. 17. the blind man said, he is a p. Acts 2. 30. David being a p. and knowing that God 21. 10. there came a certain p. named Agabus 1 Cor. 14. 37. if any man think himself to be a p. Tit. 1. 12. one, even a p. of their own land False PROPHECY.

Acts 13. 6. found a false p. a Jew named Barjesus Rev. 16. 13. like frogs out of mouth of false p. 19. 20. the beast was taken, with him the false p. 19. 20. devil was cast where beast and false p. are See LORD. That PROPHECY.

Deut. 13. 3. not hearken to the words of that p. 5. and that p. or that dreamer shall die, 18. 20 Ezek. 14. 9. I the Lord have deceived that p. John 1. 21. they asked him, art thou that p.? 25. 6. 14. this is of a truth that p. that should come Acts 3. 23. every soul which will not hear that p. PROPHECIES.

Num. 11. 29. that all the Lord's people were p. 1 Sam. 10. 5. thou shalt meet a company of the p. 10. p. met him | 11. prophesied among the p. 12. is Saul among the p.? 19. 24. 28. 6. the Lord answered him not by p. 15. 1 Kings 18. 4. Obadiah hid 100 p. by 50 in a cave 13. Jezebel slew the p. | 19. p. of Baal 450. | 22. 40. take the p. of Baal, let none of them escape 19. 10. Israel have forsaken thy covenant, have slain thy p. with the sword, 14. Neh. 9. 22. 22. 6. the king of Israel gathered the p. together 21. 1. will be a lying spirit in p. 2 Chron. 18. 21. 2 Kings 3. 13. top. of thy father, and p. of moith 23. 2. Josiah went and the p. to the house of Lord 2 Chron. 20. 20. believe his p. so shall ye prosper 24. 19. he sent p. | 36. 16. they missed his p. Ezra 5. 2. with them were the p. of God helping Neh. 6. 7. and thou hast appointed p. to preach 9. 30. thou testifiedst by thy Spirit in thy p. 32. the trouble that lieth come on our p. Isa. 29. 10. the p. and seers hath he covered 10. 10. say to the p. prophesy not, Amos 2. 12. Jer. 2. 8. and p. prophesied by Baal, and walked 26. their princes, their priests and p. are ashamed 30. your own sword hath devoured your p. 4. 9. the p. shall wonder | 5. 13. p. become wild 5. 31. the p. prophesy falsely, and priests bear rule 8. 1. they shall bring out the bones of the p. 13. 13. I will fill the p. with drunkenness 14. 13. the p. say, ye shall not see the sword 14. p. prophesy lies in my name, sent thee not 15. by sword and famine shall those p. be cons. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the p. of Samaria 14. I have seen in the p. an horrible thing 15. from p. is profaneness gone forth into land 21. I have not sent these p. yet they ran 25. I have heard what the p. said, they prophesy 26. they are p. of the deceit of their own heart 30. I am against the p. that steal my word, 31 26. 7. so priests and p. heard Jeremiah speaking 8. the p. and all the people to whom I die 11. then spake the p. this man is worthy to die 27. 9. therefore hearken to p. night by night 15. and that ye and word of Lord be with their 19. if they be p. and I have before me and thee 28. 8. the p. that has I have before me and thee 29. 1. words of the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 8. saith the Lord, let not your p. deceive you 15. the Lord hath raised us up p. in Babelon 37. 32. they and the p. provoke me to anger 37. 19. which are now your p. which prophesied Lam. 2. 9. her p. also did not vision from the Lord 14. thy p. have so in vain things for thee 4. 13. for the sins of her p. man that hath shed blood Ezek. 13. 2. prophesy against the p. of Israel 3 thus saith the Lord, were unto the fourth p. 4. O Israel, thy p. are like foxes in deserts 9. my hand shall be upon the p. that see vanity 22. 25. there is a conspiracy of her p. to mid

Exod. 22. 28. *p.* daubed them with untemp. mortar
Hos. 6. 5. I have hewed them by the *p.* have slain
12.10. I have spoken by *p.* and multiplied visions
Amos 2. 11. I have raked up of your sons *p.*
 12. and commanded the *p.* saying, prophesy not
Mic. 3. 6. the sun shall go down over the *p.*
 11. and the *p.* thereof divine for money
Zeph. 3.4. her *p.* are light and treacherous persons
Zech. 1. 4. to whom the former *p.* have cried
 5. and the *p.* do they live for ever?
 7.7. the words of the Lord hath cried by former *p.*
 12. word Lord sent in his Spirit by former *p.*
 13. 2. I will cause the *p.* to pass out of the land
 4. the *p.* shall be ashamed, each of his vision
Mat. 5. 12. so persecuted they the *p.* *Luke* 6. 23.
 17. think not that I am come to destroy the *p.*
 7. 12 do so to them, for this is the law and the *p.*
 15. 17. many *p.* have desired to see, *Luke* 10. 24
 25. 30, on these two hang all the law and the *p.*
 23. 31, the children of them who killed the *p.*
 34. I send unto you *p.* and wise men, *Luke* 11. 49.
 37. O Jerusalem, thou that killest the *p.*
Mark 1. 2, as it is written in the *p.* I send my mes-
 senger, *Luke* 18. 31. | 34. 25. *John* 6. 45.
Luke 1. 70, as he spake by his holy *p.* 2 *Pet.* 3. 2.
 16. 16. the law and the *p.* were until John
 9. Abraham said, they have Moses and *p.* 31.
 24. 25. slow to believe what the *p.* have spoken
John 1. 45. we found him of whom the *p.* did write
 8. 52. Abraham and the *p.* are dead, 53.
Acts 3. 18. God shall be by the mouth of his *p.* 21.
 11. 27. *p.* came from Jerusalem to Antioch
 13.1. in church at Antioch certain *p.* and teachers
 15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*
 40. that come on you which is spoken in the *p.*
 15. 32. Judas and sabbas being *p.* also themselves
 24. 14. believing all things written in the *p.*
 26. 22. saying none other things than *p.* did say
 27. king Agrippa, beliest thou the *p.*?
Rom. 1. 2. which he promised afore by his *p.*
 3. 21. being witnessed by the law and the *p.*
 3. 24. Lord, they have killed *p.* and digged down
1 Cor. 12. 28. secondarily, *p.* thirdly, teachers
 29. are all *p.* 1. 14. 29. let *p.* speak two or three
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*
 3. 5. as it is now revealed to his *p.* by the Spirit
 4. 11. and he gave some *p.* and teachers
1 Thes. 2. 15. who killed the Lord and their own *p.*
Heb. 1. 1. who spake to the fathers by the *p.*
Jan. 5. 10. take my brethren, *p.* who have spoken
1 Pet. 1. 10. of which salvation the *p.* enquired
Jer. 11. 10. because these two *p.* tormented them
 20. 20. rejoice over her, ye holy apostles and *p.*
 24. in her was found blood of god and of saints
 22. 9. do it not, for I am of thy brethren the *p.*
 ALL THE PROPHETS.
1 Kings 19. 1. told Jezebel how he had slain all the *p.*
 22. 10. kings of Judah and Israel on their throne,
 and all the *p.* prophesied, 12 *Chr.* 18. 9, 11.
2 Kings 10. 10. now call to me all the *p.* of Baal
 17. 13. Lord testified against Israel by all the *p.*
Mat. 11. 13. all the *p.* prophesied until John
Luke 11. 50. that blood of all the *p.* may be required
 13. 28. when ye see all the *p.* in kingdom of God
 24. 27. and beginning at all the *p.* he expounded
Acts 3. 24. ye, and all the *p.* from Samuel foretold
 10. 43. to him give all the *p.* witness thro' his name
 False PROPHETS.
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false *p.* in sheep's clothing
 23. 11. many false *p.* shall rise, 24. *Mark* 13. 22.
Luke 6. 26. for so did their fathers, the false *p.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there were false *p.* also among them
 1 *John* 4. 1. because many false *p.* are gone out
 My PROPHETS.
 * *Chrom* 16. 22. saying, touch not mine anointed,
 and do my *p.* no harm, *Psal.* 105. 15.
 Of the PROPHETS.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 10. behold, a company of the *p.* met him
 19. 20. when they saw the company of the *p.*
 1 *Kings* 22. 35. a certain man of the sons of the *p.*
 41. the king discerned him that he was of the *p.*
 22. 13. words of the *p.* declare good, 2 *Chr.* 18. 12.
 8 *Kings* 2. 3. sons of the *p.* that were at Beth-el came
 5. the sons of the *p.* at Jericho came to Elisha
 7. fifty sons of the *p.* went to view afar off
 13. the sons of the *p.*, said, the spirit of Elijah
 4. 1. a woman of the wives of sons of the *p.* cried
 38. and sent meottage for the sons of the *p.*
Neh. 6. 14 my God, think thou of the pest of the *p.*
Jer. 23. 9. because of the *p.* all my bones shak
 16. hearken not to the words of the *p.* 27. 14.
 26. how long shall this be in the heart of the *p.*?
Hos. 12. 10. used similitudes by ministry of the *p.*
Zech. 8. 9. that hear these by the mouth of the *p.*
Mat. 16. 11. has or one of the *p.* *Mark* 6. 15. | 8. 28.
 23. 29. ye build the tombs of the *p.* *Luke* 11. 47.
 30. partakers with them in the blood of the *p.*
 26. 56. that scriptures of the *p.* might be fulfilled
Lutz 9. 8. that one of the *p.* was risen again, 10.
Acts 3. 25. ye are children of the *p.* and of covenant

Acts 7. 42. as it is written in the book of the *p.*
 52. which of *p.* have not your fathers persecuted?
 13. 15. after the reading of the law and the *p.*
 27. because they knew not the voice of the *p.*
 15. 15. and to this agree the words of the *p.*
 28. 23. persuading them of Jesus out of the *p.*
Rom. 10. 26. made manifest by scriptures of the *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 14. 26. spirits of the *p.* are subject to the *p.*
Eph. 2. 20. built on the foundation of the *p.*
Heb. 11. 32. time would fail me to tell of the *p.*
Rev. 16. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *p.*
 22. 6. the Lord God of the holy *p.* sent his angel
 Servants the PROPHETS.
 2 *Kings* 9. 7. I may avenge blood of my serv. the *p.*
 17. 13. law which I sent to you by my serv. the *p.*
 23. as the Lord had said by all his servants the *p.*
 21. 10. and Lord spake by his servants the *p.* 24. 2.
Ezra 9. 11. which thou hast commanded by serv. *p.*
Jer. 7. 25. sent you my *p.* 25. 4. | 29. 19. | 35. 15.
 26. 5. hearken to the words of my servants the *p.*
Ezek. 38. 17. I have spoken in old time by my serv-
 vants the *p.*
Dan. 9. 6. neither have we hearkened to servants *p.*
 10. laws which he set before us by his servants *p.*
Amos 3. 7. he revealeth his secret by his servants *p.*
Zech. 1. 6. words which I commanded my serv. *p.*
Rev. 10. 7. be finished, as he declared to his serv. *p.*
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to serv-
 vants the *p.*
 PROPHETESS.
Ezod. 15. 20. Miriam *p.* took a timbrel in her hand
Jud. 4. 4. and Deborah a *p.* judged Israel
2 Kings 22. 14. went to Huldah *p.* 2 *Chrom* 24. 22.
Neh. 6. 14. my God, think on the *p.* Noadiah
Isa. 8. 3. I want to the *p.* and she conceived a son
Luke 2. 36. there was one Anna a *p.* of great age
Rev. 2. 20. woman Jezebel, who called herself a *p.*
 PROPITIATION.
Rom. 3. 25. whom God hath set forth to be a *p.*
 1 *John* 2. 2. and he is the *p.* of our sins, 4. 10.
 PROPORION.
 1 *Kings* 7. 35. according to the *p.* of every one
Job 41. 12. I will not conceal his coily *p.*
Rom. 12. 6. let us prophesy according to *p.* of faith
 PROSELYTE.
 This term comes from the Greek word, Proselytos,
 which signifies a stranger, one that comes from
 abroad, or from another place. The Hebrew word
 Ger or Necher, has the same signification.
 In the language of the Jews, they go by this
 name, who come to dwell in their country, or
 who embrace their religion, though they are not
 Jews by birth.
 The Hebrews distinguish two kinds of Proselytes.
 The first are called Proselytes of the Gate,
 and the others Proselytes of Justice. The first
 are those who dwell in the land of Israel,
 or even out of that country, and who, without
 obliging themselves to circumcision, or to any
 other ceremony of the law, feared and worshiped
 the true God, observing the rules that were
 imposed upon the children of Noah: These
 precepts are seven in number, [1] De Judiciis.
 Obedience is due to judges, magistrates, and
 princes. [2] De cultu extraneo. The worship
 of false gods, superstition, and sacrifices, are
 absolutely forbidden. [3] De maledictione no-
 minis sanctissimi. As also cursing the name of
 God, blasphemies, and false oaths. [4] De
 revelatione turpidinum. Likewise all incestu-
 ous and unlawful conjunctions or copulations,
 as sodomy, bestiality, crimes against nature.
 [5] De sanguinis effusioni. The effusion of
 the blood of all sorts of animals, murder,
 wounds, and mutilations. [6] De rapina.
 Thefts, cheats, lying, &c. [7] De membro
 animalis viviventi. The parts of an animal
 still alive are not to be eaten, as was practised
 by some pagans. Of this number was Naamao,
 the Syrian, Cornelius the centurion, the eunuch
 of Queen Candace and others: Such as would
 enter themselves in Proselytes of habitation, or
 of the gate, promised with an oath, in the pre-
 sence of three witnesses, to keep those seven
 precepts. Their privileges were said to be,
 First, that by the observation of the rules of
 natural justice, and by exemption from idolatry,
 blasphemy, incest, adultery, and murder, they
 thought they were in the path to eternal life.
 Secondly, they might dwell in the land of Israel,
 and have a share in the outward prosperities of
 the people of God.
 The Proselytes of Justice are those that were
 converted to Judaism, who had engaged them-
 selves to receive circumcision, and to observe
 the whole law of Moses. Thus they were ad-
 mitted to all the prerogatives of the people of
 God, as well in this life as in the other. The
 Rabbins say, that before circumcision was ad-
 ministered to them, and before they were admit-

ted into the religion of the Hebrews, they were
 examined about the motives of their conversion;
 to know whether their change was voluntary, or
 whether it proceeded from any reasons of inter-
 est, fear, ambition, or such like. Those things
 were required in a complete Proselyte, which
 were washing or plunging his body in a
 cistern of water, circumcision, and sacrifice:
 but for women, only washing and sacrifice.
Mat. 23. 15. compass sea and land to make one *p.*
Acts 6. 5. they chose Nicholas a *p.* of Antioch
 PROSELYTES.
Acts 2. 10. Jews and *p.* we hear in our tongues
 13. 43. many Jews and religious *p.* followed Pau-
 PROSPERITY.
 1 *Kings* 7. 4. 5. doors and posts were square in *p.*
Ezek. 40. 44. chambers whose *p.* was to the son in
 46. *p.* to the north | 42. 15. *p.* to the east, 43. 4
 PROSPERITY.
Gen. 24. 40. God will send his angel and *p.* the
 42. if now thou do *p.* my way which I go
 30. 3. Lord made all that Joseph did to *p.* 23.
Job. 14. 41. you transgress, but it shall not *p.*
Dent. 28. 29. thou shalt not *p.* in thy ways
 29. 9. that ye may *p.* *Josh.* 1. 7. 1 *Kings* 2. 3
 1 *Kings* 22. 12. the prophets prophesied, saying, go
 up to Ramoth-gilead and *p.* 15. 2 *Chr.* 18. 11. 14.
 1 *Chrom.* 22. 11. now my son, the Lord *p.* thee
 13. then shalt thou *p.* if thou take heed
 2 *Chrom.* 13. 12. fight ye not, for ye shall not *p.*
 20. 20. believe his prophets, so shall ye *p.*
 24. 20. why transgress ye, that ye cannot *p.*?
 26. 5. as he sought the Lord God made him to *p.*
Neh. 1. 11. *p.* I pray thee thy servant this day
 2. 20. I said, the God of heaven, he will *p.* us
Job 12. 6. the tabernacles of robbers *p.*
Psal. 1. 3. and whatsoever he doeth shall *p.*
 45. 4. and in thy majesty *p.* thou, rule thou
 73. 12. these are the ungodly who *p.* in the world
 129. 6. they shall *p.* that love thee
Prov. 28. 13. he that covereth his sins shall not *p.*
Ecc. 11. 6. thou knowest not whether shall *p.*
Isa. 52. 4. 13. behold my servant shall *p.*
 53. 10. pleasure of the Lord shall *p.* in his hand
 54. 17. no weapon formed against thee shall *p.*
 55. 11. it shall *p.* in the thing whereunto I sent it
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not *p.* in thee
 5. 28. yet they *p.* 10. 21. they shall not *p.* 10. 11.
 12. 1. wherefore loath the way of the wicked *p.*?
 22. 30. write this man childless, a man that shall not
p. in his days, for no man of his seed shall *p.*
 23. 5. a king shall reign and *p.* and execute
 32. 5. tho' ye fight with Chaldeans ye shall not *p.*
Lam. 1. 5. her adversaries are chief, her enemies *p.*
Ezek. 15. 4. the vine when burnt, will it *p.*?
 10. 14. thou didst *p.* | 17. 9. shall it *p.*? 10.
 17. 15. shall he *p.*? shall he escape?
Dan. 3. 43. king made Shadrach to *p.* in Babylon
 8. 24. he shall destroy wonderfully and *p.*
 25. through his policy he shall cause craft to *p.*
 11. 27. they shall speak lies, but it shall not *p.* 39.
 3 *John* 2. 1 wish above all that thou mayest *p.*
 PROSPERITY.
Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath *p.* my way
Jud. 4. 24. the haod of Israel *p.* against Jabin
 1 *Sam.* 18. 4. 5. and David went out and *p.* 14.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 7. David demanded how the war *p.*
 2 *Kings* 18. 7. Hezekiah *p.* 2 *Chrom.* 31. 21. | 32. 40
 1 *Chrom.* 29. 23. Solomon *p.* 2 *Chrom.* 14. 7. Asa
Ezra 6. 14. *p.* through the prophesying of Haggai
Job 9. 4. who hardened himself ag. him and hath *p.*?
Dan. 6. 28. so this Daniel *p.* in the reign of Darius
 6. 12. it cast down truth to the ground and it *p.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 2. every one lay by, as God hath *p.* him
 PROSPERITY.
Ezra 5. 8. and this work *p.* in their hands
Psal. 37. 7. fret not bec. of him that *p.* in his way
Prov. 17. 8. a gift, withit'soever it turneth it *p.*
 3 *John* 2. mayest be in health, even as thy soul *p.*
 PROSPERITY.
Dent. 23. 6. thou shalt not seek thee *p.* all thy days
 1 *Sam.* 25. 6. thus shall say to him that liveth in *p.*
 1 *Kings* 10. 7. thy wisdom and *p.* exceedeth fame
Job 15. 21. in *p.* the destroyer shall come on him
 36. 11. if serve him, shall spend their days in *p.*
Psal. 30. 6. in my *p.* I said, I shall never be moved
 35. 27. Lord hath pleasure in the *p.* of his servants
 73. 3. when I saw the *p.* of the wicked
 118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, send now *p.*
 122. 7. peace be within thy walls, *p.* in palaces
Prov. 1. 32. the *p.* of fools shall destroy them
Lecl. 7. 14. in the day of *p.* be joyful
Jer. 22. 21. I spake to thee in thy *p.*
 33. 9. for all the *p.* that I procure to *p.*
Lam. 3. 17. removed far from peace, I forgot *p.*
Dan. 8. 24. by *p.* shall he destroy many
Zech. 1. 17. say cities thro' *p.* shall yet be spread
 7. 7. when Jerusalem was inhabited and in *p.*
 PROSPEROUS.
Gen. 24. 21 whether the Lord made his journey *p.*

Gen. 39. 2. Lord was with Joseph, he was a p. a an
 Josh. 1. 8. then shalt thou make thy way p.
 Judg. 18. 5. whether the way we go shall be p.
 Job 8. 6. make the habitation of righteousness p.
 Isa. 48. 15. and he shall make his way p.
 Zech. 8. 12. for the seed shall be p. vine give fruit
 Rom. 1. 10. if at length I might have a p. journey

PROSPEROUSLY.

2 Chron. 7. 11. Solomon p. affected all that came
 1 Kings 15. 43. and in thy majesty ride p. because
 Lev. 19. 29. do not p. thy daughter to be a whore
 PROSTITUTE.

PROTECTEST.

Psal. 5. +11. shout for joy, because thou p. them
 PROTECTION.
 Deut. 32. 38. let them rise up and be your p.
 PROTEST, ED.

Gen. 43. 3. the man did solemnly p. to us, saying
 1 Sam. 8. 9. hearken, yet p. solemnly unto them
 1 Kings 2. 42. and 1 p. unto thee, saying, know
 Jer. 11. 7. I earnestly p. to your fathers
 Zech. 3. 6. the angel of the Lord p. to Joshua
 1 Cor. 15. 31. I p. by your rejoicing in Christ
 PROTESTING.

Gen. 43. +3. the man p. protested to us, saying
 Jer. 41. 7. and p. saying, obey my voice
 PROTRACT.

Neh. 9. +30. many years didst thou p. over them
 PROUD.

Job 9. 13. the p. helpers do stoop under him
 26. 12. by understanding he smiteth through the p.
 38. 11. and here shall thy p. waves be stayed
 40. 11. behold every one that is p. and abase him
 12. look on every one that is p. bring him low

Psal. 12. 3. the tongue that speaketh p. things
 31. 23. and plentifully rewardeth the p. doer
 40. 4. blessed is the man who respecteth not the p.
 66. 11. O God, the p. are risen against me
 91. 2. lift up thyself, render a reward to the p.
 104. 5. him that hath a p. heart will I not suffer
 119. 21. thou hast rebuked the p. that are cursed
 151. 2. the p. have had me greatly in derision
 69. the p. have forced a lie against me
 78. let p. be ashamed, for they dealt perversely
 45. the p. digged pits for me, not after thy law
 122. be surety for me, let not the p. oppress me
 124. 4. our soul is filled with contempt of the p.
 124. 5. the p. waters had gone over our soul
 134. 6. but the p. he knoweth afar off
 140. 5. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords
 140. 6. the p. have hid a snare for me and cords

Psal. 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, and p. me
 Eccl. 2. 1. go to now, I will p. thee with mirth
 Dan. 1. 12. p. thy servants, I beseech thee, ten days
 Mal. 3. 10. bring the tithes, p. me now herewith
 Luke 14. 19. I have bought oxen, I go to p. them
 John 6. 6. this he said to p. him, for he knew
 Acts 24. 13. neither can they p. the things, 25. 7.
 Rom. 12. 2. that ye may p. what is that good will
 2 Cor. 8. 8. to p. the sincerity of your love
 13. 5. p. your own selves, know ye not yourselves?
 Gal. 6. 4. but let every man p. his own work
 1 Thess. 5. 21. p. all things, hold fast what is good
 PROVED.

Gen. 42. 15. hereby ye shall be p. by life of Pharaoh
 16. send one of you, that your words may be p.
 Exod. 15. 25. made a statute, and there he p. them
 1 Sam. 17. 39. he had not p. his sword, David said to
 Saul, I cannot go with these, I have not p. them
 Psal. 17. 3. thou hast p. my heart and visited me
 66. 10. thou, O God, hast p. us, thou hast tried us
 81. 7. 1 p. thee at the waters of Meribah
 95. 9. when your fathers p. me and saw my works
 Eccl. 7. 23. all this have I p. by wisdom
 Dan. 1. 14. he consented, and p. them ten days
 Rom. 3. 9. we before p. Jews and Gentiles under sin
 2 Cor. 8. 22. whom ye have often p. diligent
 1 Tim. 3. 10. and let these also be first p.
 Heb. 3. 9. your fathers p. me, and saw my works
 PROVEH.

Deut. 13. 3. for Lord your God p. you, to know
 PROVISION.
 Acts 9. 22. Saul p. that this is very Christ
 Eph. 5. 10. p. what is acceptable to the Lord
 PROVDENR.

Gen. 24. 25. we have both straw and p. enough
 32. the man gave straw and p. for camels
 42. 27. one opened sack to give his ass p. in the inn
 43. 24. the man gave their asses p.
 Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both straw and p.
 21. he brought him and gave p. to the asses
 Isa. 30. 24. the oxen and asses shall eat clean p.
 PROVERB.

The Hebrews give the name of Proverbs, Parables, or Similitudes, to moral sentences, maxims, comparisons, or enigmas, expressed in a style that is poetical, figurative, close, and sententious: They call this kind of Proverbs, Mishle. Solomon says, that in his time maxims of this sort were the chief study of the learned. A wise man will endeavour, says he, to understand a proverb, and the interpretation, the words of the wise and their dark sayings, Prov. 1. 6. In the Proverbs of Solomon we find rules for the conduct of all conditions of life; for kings, courtiers, men engaged in the affairs of the world; for masters, servants, fathers, mothers, and children.

Deut. 28. 37. ye shall be a p. and a by-word
 1 Sam. 10. 12. it became a p. is Saul among prophets?
 24. 13. as saith the p. of the ancients
 1 Kings 9. 7. Israel shall be a p. and a by-word
 2 Chron. 7. 20. this house will I make to be a p.
 Psal. 69. 11. and I became a p. to them

Prov. 1. 6. to understand a p. and words of the wise
 Isa. 14. 4. take up this p. against the king of Babylon
 Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be a p. and curse
 Ezek. 12. 22. what is that p. ye have to laud of Israel
 23. 1. will make this p. cease, and they shall no
 more use it as a p. in Israel, 18. 2, 3.

14. 8. I will make him a sign, and a p. and cut off
 Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a taunting p. against him
 Luke 4. 23. will surely say this p. physician heal thy.
 John 15. 29. now speakest thou plainly, and no p.
 2 Pet. 2. 22. it is hapened according to the p.
 PROVERBS.

Nun. 21. 27. wherefore they that speak in p. say
 1 Kings 4. 32. Solomon spake three thousand p.
 Prov. 1. 1. the p. of Solomon, 10. 1 | 25. 1.
 Eccl. 12. 9. the preacher set in order many p.
 Ezek. 16. 44. behold, every one that useth p. shall
 John 16. 25. these spoken in p. no more speak in p.
 PROVIDE.

Gen. 22. 8. God will p. himself a lamb for offering
 +14. Abraham called the place, the Lord will p.
 30. 30. now when shall I p. for mine own house:
 Exod. 18. 21. shalt p. out of the people able men
 1 Sam. 16. 17. p. me a man that can play well
 2 Chron. 2. 7. with cunning men whom David did p.
 Psal. 78. 20. can he p. flesh for his people?
 Mat. 10. 9. p. neither gold nor silver in your purses
 Luke 12. 33. p. yourselves bags which wax not old
 Acts 23. 24. and p. thee basis to set Paul on
 Rom. 12. 27. p. things honest in sight of all men
 1 Tim. 5. 1. but if any p. not for his own house
 PROVIDED.

Deut. 33. 21. he p. the first part for himself
 1 Sam. 16. 1. I have p. me a king among his sons
 2 Sam. 19. 32. he had p. the king of sustenance
 1 Kings 4. 7. which p. victuals for the king, 27.
 2 Chron. 32. 9. Hezekiah p. possessions of flocks

Psal. 65. 9. prepared corn, when thou hast p. for it
 Luke 12. 20. whose shall those things be thou hast p.
 Heb. 11. 40. God having p. better things for us
 PROVIDENCE.

Acts 24. 2. are done to this nation by thy p.
 PROVIDETH.
 Job 38. 41. who p. for the raven his food
 Prov. 6. 8. and p. ver meat in the summer
 PROVIDING.

2 Cor. 8. 21. p. for honest things, not only in sight
 PROVINCE, S.
 1 Kings 20. 14. by the princes of the p. 15, 17, 19.
 Ezra 4. 15. this city is hurtful to kings and p.
 6. 2. there was found in the p. of the Medes
 7. 16. carry the gold thou canst find in the p.
 Neh. 7. 6. these are the children of the p. went up
 11. 3. now these are the chief of the p.

Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned over 127 p.
 10. hath done wrong to all people in all p. 22
 2. 3. let the king appoint officers in all the p.
 18. then the king made a release to the p.
 3. 8. is a people scattered in all p. of thy kingdom
 13. Haman sent by posts to all the king's p.
 4. 11. all the people of the king's p. do know
 8. 9. 127 p. and do every p. according to
 12. upon one day in all p. of king Ahasuerus
 9. 4. Mordecai's name went through all the p.
 12. what have they done in the rest of the p.
 28. these days should be kept through every p.

Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the treasure of the p.
 5. 8. if thou seest oppression in a p. marvel not
 Lam. 1. 1. she that was princess among the p.
 Ezek. 19. 8. nations set against him from the p.
 Dan. 2. 48. the king made Daniel ruler over the p.
 3. 1. he set up an image in the p. of Babylon
 30. prometi-d shadrach in the p. of Babylon
 8. 2. I was at Shushan in the p. of Elam
 11. 24. shall utter on the fatter places of the p.
 Acts 23. 34. he asked of what p. he was
 25. 1. now when Festus was come into the p.
 PROVIDENT.

Gen. 42. 25. and to give them p. for the way
 45. 21. Joseph gave them p. for the way
 Job. 9. 5. all the bread of their p. was dry
 12. this our bread we took hot for our p.
 1 Kings 4. 7. each oia his month in a year made p.
 22. Solomon's p. for one day was 30 measures
 2 Kings 6. 23. he prepared great p. for them
 1 Chron. 29. 19. for the which I have made p.
 Psal. 132. 15. I will abundantly bless her p.
 Num. 1. 5. the king appointed them a daily p.
 Rom. 13. 14. and make not p. for the flesh
 PROVOCATION.

1 Kings 15. 30. Jeroboam made Israel sin by his p.
 21. 22. for the p. wherewith Ahab provoked
 2 Kings 19. 43. it is a day of trouble, rebuke, and p.
 23. 26. because of the p. Maussath provoked
 Neh. 9. 18. and had wrought great p. 26.
 Job 17. 2. doth not mine eye continue in their p.?
 Psal. 95. 8. harden not your hearts as in p. as in
 day of temptation in the wildero. Heb. 3. 8, 15.
 Jer. 32. 31. this city hath been to me as a p.
 Ezek. 20. 28. there they presented p. of offering
 PROVOKE.

Exod. 23. 21. obey his voice, and p. him not
 Num. 14. 11. how long will this people p. me?
 Deut. 31. 20. if ye p. and break my covenant
 Job 12. 6. and they that p. God are secure
 Psal. 78. 40. how oft did they p. him in wilderness?
 Isa. 3. 8. doings against Lord to p. eyes of his glory
 Jer. 7. 19. do they p. me to anger? saith the Lord
 44. 8. in that ye p. me to wrath with works
 Luke 11. 53. began to urge and p. him to speak
 Rom. 10. 19. I will p. to jealousy by them no people
 11. 11. for to p. them to jealousy, 14.

1 Cor. 10. 22. do ye p. the Lord to jealousy?
 Eph. 6. 4. ye fathers, p. not your children to wrath
 Heb. 3. 16. some when they had heard, did p.
 10. 24. to p. to love add to good works
 PROVOKED.

Num. 14. 23. or shall any of them that p. me see it
 16. 30. ye shall know these men have p. the Lord
 Deut. 9. 8. in Horeb ye p. the Lord to wrath
 22. at Taberah and Massah ye p. Lord to wrath
 1 Sam. 1. 6. and her adversary also p. her sore
 7. so she p. her, there she wept and did not eat
 1 Kings 14. 22. Jud. p. him to jealousy with their sins
 2 Kings 23. 26. Maussath p. him withal
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan p. David to number Israel
 Ezra 5. 12. after that our fathers had p. God
 Psal. 78. 56. tempted and p. the most high God
 100. 7. but p. him at the sea, even the Red sea
 29. they p. him with their own inventions
 33. because they p. the spirit of Moses, 43.
 Zech. 8. 14. when your fathers p. me to wrath
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity is not easily p. thinketh no evil
 2 Cor. 9. 2. and your zeal p. very many
 PROVOKED.

Deut. 9. 7. forget not how thou p. Lord thy God
 Ser. ANGLI.

PUB

PROVOKETH.

Prov. 20. 2. whose p. him to anger sineth ag. soul
Isa. 65. 3. people that p. me to anger to my face
Ezek. 8. 3. where was image which p. to jealousy
PROVOKING.

Deut. 32. 19. because of p. his sons and daughters
1 Kings 14. 15. they made groves, p. Lord to anger
16. 7. against Baasha in p. the Lord to anger, 13.
Psal. 78. 17. by p. the Most High in the wilderness
Gal. 5. 26. out lestrous of vain-glory, p. one another
PRUDENCE.

2 Chr. 2. 12. son ended with p. and understanding
Prov. 9. 12. I wisdom dwell with p. find knowledge
19. +11. the p. of a man defereth his anger
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded in all wisdom and p.
PRUDENT.

1 Sam. 16. 18. Dav. p. in matters, and a comely person
Prov. 12. 16. but a p. man covereth shame
53. a p. man concealeth knowledge
13. 16. every p. man dealeth with knowledge
14. 8. wisdom of the p. is to understand his way
15. 8. but the p. man looketh well to his going
18. but the p. are crowned with knowledge
15. 5. but he that regardeth reproof is p.
16. 21. the wise in heart shall be called p.
18. 15. the heart of the p. getteth knowledge
19. 14. and a p. wife is from the Lord
22. 3. a p. man foreseeth evil and hideth, 27. 12.
Isa. 3. 2. take away the p. and the ancient
5. 21. woe to them that are p. in their own sight
10. 13. by my wisdom I have done it, for I am p.
29. 14. understanding of their p. men should be hid
Jer. 49. 7. is counsel perished from the p.?
Hos. 14. 9. who is p. and he shall know them?
Amos 5. 13. the p. shall keep silence in that time
Mat. 11. 25. hid these things from p. Luke 10. 21.
Acts 13. 7. the deputy Sergius Paulus, a p. man
1 Cor. 1. 19. to nothing understanding of the p.
PRUDENTLY.

Isa. 52. 13. my serv. shall deal p. he shall be exalted
PRUNE.
Lev. 25. 3. six years shalt thou p. thy vineyard
4. seventh year not sown thy field nor p.
PRUNED.
Isa. 5. 6. I lay it waste, it shall not be p. nor digged
PRUNING.

Joa. 2. 4. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
Joa. 3. 10. beat your p. hooks into spears
Mic. 4. 3. they shall beat their spears into p. hooks
PSALM.
1 Chron. 16. 7. then David delivered first this p.
Psal. 81. 2. take a p. || 98. 5. with the voice of a p.
Mat. 20. +30. when they had sung a p. they went out
into the mount of Olives, Mark 14. +26.
Acts 13. 33. as it is also written in the second p.
35. wherefore he saith also in another p. thou shalt
1 Cor. 14. 26. how is it every one of you hath a p.?
PSALMIST.

2 Sam. 23. 1. last words of David, sweet p. of Israel
PSALMS.
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing p. to him, Psal. 105. 2.
Neh. 12. +8. the Levites over the p. of thanksgiving
Psal. 95. 2. make a joyful noise to him with p.
Luke 20. 42. David himself saith in the book of p.
24. 44. which were written in p. concerning me
Acts 1. 20. for it is written in the book of p.
Eph. 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in p. and hymns
Col. 3. 16. admonishing one another in p. and hymns
Jam 5. 13. is any merry? let him sing p.
PSALTERY.

1 Sam. 10. 5. meet a company of prophets with a p.
Psal. 33. 2. sing to him with the p. 144. 9.
51. 8. awake, my glory, awake p. and harp, 108. 2.
71. 22. I will also praise thee with the p. 92. 3.
81. 2. bring hither the pleasant harp with the p.
150. 3. praise him with trumpet the p. and harp
Dan. 3. 5. when ye hear sound of the p. 7. 10. 15.
PSALTERIES, SEE CYMBALS.

PUBLICAN.
In Greek, Telones, was a farmer, or a receiver of
public money, an officer of the revenue, a man
employed in collecting such impositions as are
hateful to the people. Among the Romans
there were two sorts of Farmers: Some were
general Farmers, who in every province had
their deputies, and under-farmers, who collected
the revenues and other profits of the empire, of
which they gave an account to the Emperor.
These principal Farmers were men of great
consideration in the government; and Cicero
says, that among these were to be found the
flower of the Roman knights, the ornament of
the city, and the strength of the commonwealth.
But the deputies, the under-farmers, the com-
missioners, the Publicans of the lower order,
were looked upon as so many thieves and pick-
pockets. Theoristus being once asked, Which
was the most cruel of all beasts, made answer,
That among the beasts of the wilderness, they
were the bear and the lion; among the beasts of

PUB

the city, they were the Publican and the
Parasite.

Among the Jews, the name and profession of a
Publican was the most odious thing in the world.
This nation, in a particular manner, valued
themselves upon their freedom: We be Abra-
ham's seed, and were never in bondage to any
man, John 8. 33. They could not without the
utmost reluctance, see Publicans in their coun-
try, rigorously exacting those tributes and im-
positions that were laid on them by the Ro-
mans: Especially the Galileans or Herodians
submitted to this badge of servitude not without
the greatest impatience, and thought it even
unlawful to pay tribute to a foreign power;
as they shewed by that question they put to our
Saviour, Luke 20. 22. Is it lawful for us to
give tribute to Cesar, or no? Those of their
own nation that undertook this employ, they
looked upon as no better than heathen, Let him
be unto thee as an heathen man, and a Publican,
Mat. 18. 17. It is said, that they would
not allow them to come into their temple, or
their synagogues, nor admit them to partake of
their public prayers, or of their offices of judi-
cature, or allow them to give testimony in a
court of justice; and for certain they would
not accept of their presents at the temple, no
more than they would of the price of prostitu-
tion or of blood, or of any thing else of the
like nature.

There were many Publicans in Judea, in the time
of our Saviour. Zaccheus probably was one of
the principal Farmers, since he is called the
chief among the Publicans, Luke 19. 2. but
Matthew was only an inferior Publican. The
Jews reproached our Saviour with being a friend
of Publicans and sinners, and of eating with
them, Luke 7. 34. And our Saviour told the
Jews, that harlots and Publicans went into
the kingdom of heaven before them, Mat. 21.
31. In the parable of the Publican and Phari-
sae, who made their prayers together in the
temple, we see with what sentiments of humili-
ty the view of his condition inspired the Pub-
lican; he keeps afar off, and probably dares
not so much as enter the court of the people;
he is afraid to lift up his eyes to heaven; he
smites his breast, and submissively asks pardon
of God, Luke 18. 10, 8c. Zaccheus says to
our Saviour, that he was ready to give half
of his goods to the poor, and to restore twofold
of whatever he had unjustly acquired, Luke 19. 8.
And this, because at that time the Roman
laws required that whenever any Publican
was convicted of extortion, he should be obliged
to render four times the value of what he had
extorted.

PUBLICAN, S.

Mat. 5. 46. do not even the p. the same? 47.
9. 10. many p. sat with him, Mark 2. 15. Luke 5. 29.
11. said to his disciples, why eateth your master
with p. and sinners, Mark 2. 16. Luke 5. 30.
10. 3. Philip, Thomas, and Matthew the p.
11. 9. a friend of p. and sinners, Luke 7. 34.
11. 17. let him be to thee as an heathen and p.
21. 31. p. go into the kingdom of God before you
32. but the p. and the harlots believed him
Luke 3. 12. then came also p. to be baptized
5. 27. he saw a p. named Levi sitting at receipt
7. 29. the p. justified God, being baptized with
15. 1. then drew near to him the p. to hear him
18. 10. the one a Pharisee, and the other a p.
11. God, I thank thee, I am not as this p.
13. p. standing afar off, said, God be merciful to me
19. 2. Zaccheus was chief among the p. and rich
PUBLIC.

Mat. 1. 19. not willing to make her a p. example
PUBLICLY.
Acts 18. 28. for he p. convinced the Jews, shewing
20. 20. but have sinned you have taught you p.
PUBLICLY.

Deut. 32. 3. I will p. in the name of the Lord
1 Sam. 31. 9. to p. it in the house of their idols
2 Sam. 1. 20. p. it not in the streets of Askelon
Neh. 8. 15. should p. that they bring pine-branches
Psal. 26. 7. may p. with the voice of thanksgiving
Jer. 4. 5. p. in Jerusalem | 16. p. against Jerusalem
5. 20. declare this, O Lord, say thy people
31. 7. p. ye and say, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph
46. 14. declare to Egypt, p. in Migdol, p. in Noph
50. 2. p. and conceal not, Babylon is taken
Amos 3. 9. p. in the palaces of Ashdod and Egypt
4. 5. proclaim and p. the free-offerings
Mark 1. 45. but he began to p. it much, 5. 20.
PUBLICISHED.

Esth. 1. 20. king's decree be p. thro' all empire, 22.
3. 14. the copy of Haman's decree was p. 8. 13.
Psal. 68. 11. great was the company that p. it
Job 3. 7. he caused it to be p. through Nineveh

PUN

Mark 7. 36. so much more a great deal they p. a
13. 10. the gospel must first be p. among nations
Luke 8. 39. he went and p. through the whole city
Acts 10. 37. that word ye know, which was p.
13. 49. word of the Lord was p. through all region
PUBLISHED.

Isa. 52. 7. that p. peace, that p. salvation
Jer. 4. 15. voice p. affliction from mount Ephraim
Nah. 1. 15. behold the feet of him that p. peace
PUFF.

Job 11. +20. their hopes shall be a p. of breath
PUFFED UP.

1 Cor. 4. 6. no one of you be p. up against another
18. some are p. up, as though I would not count
19. will know, not speech of them that are p. up
5. 2. ye are p. up, and have not rather mourned
13. 4. charity vaunteth not itself, is not p. up
Col. 2. 18. vainly p. up by his fleshly mind
PUFFED UP.

Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he p. at them
12. 5. set him in safety from him that p. at him
PUFFED UP.

2 Cor. 8. 1. knowledge p. up, charity edifieth
PULL, ED.

Gen. 8. 9. Noah p. the dove to him into the ark
19. 10. but the oven p. Lot into the house
Josh. 8. +6. till we have p. them from the city
1 Kings 13. 4. Jeroboam could not p. to again
Ezra 6. 11. let timber be p. down from his house
Psal. 31. 4. p. me out of net they have laid for me
Isa. 22. 19. and from thy state shall p. thee down
Jer. 1. 10. set thee to p. down and destroy, 18. 7.
12. 3. p. them out like sheep for the slaughter
24. 6. I will build them and not p. down, 42. 10.
Lam. 3. 11. p. me in pieces, hath made me desolate
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not p. up the roots thereof?
Amos 9. 15. and they shall not oo more be p. up
Mic. 2. 8. ye p. of the robe with the garment
Zech. 7. 11. but they p. away the shoulder
Mat. 7. 4. p. out mote out of thine eye, Luke 6. 42.
Luke 12. 18. I will p. down my barns and build
14. 5. and will not p. him out on the sabbath
Acts 23. 10. lest Paul should have been p. in pieces
PULLING.

2 Cor. 10. 4. mighty to p. down of strong holds
PULLING.
Jude 23. others save with fear, p. then out of fire
PULPIT.
Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe stood upon a p. of wood
PULSE.

2 Sam. 17. 28. Barzillai brought beans and parched p.
Dan. 1. 12. let them give p. to eat, and water, 10.
PUNISH.

Lev. 26. 18 p. you seven times more for your sins, 24
Prov. 17. 40. also to p. the just is not good
Isa. 10. 12. p. the stout heart of the king of Assyria
13. 11. I will p. the world for their evil
24. 21. the Lord shall p. the host of the high ones
26. 21. Lord cometh to p. inhabitants of the earth
27. 1. Lord with strong sword shall p. Leviathan
Jer. 9. 25. I will p. all them that are circumcised
11. 22. behold I will p. the men of Anathoth
13. 21. what wilt thou say when he shall p. thee?
21. 14. will p. you according to the fruit of you
doing

23. 34. p. man || 25. 12. p. king of Babylon, 50. 18.
27. 8. will p. that nation || 29. 32. p. Suesaiath
30. 20. I will p. all that oppress them
36. 31. I will p. Jehoiakim and his seed
44. 13. I will p. them in Egypt, as I p. Jerusalem
29. a sign that I will p. you in this place
40. 25. I will p. the multitude of No and Pharaoh
51. 44. and I will p. Bel in Babylon
Hos. 4. 9. I will p. them for their ways and reward
14. I will not p. your daughters when commit
12. 2. and p. Jacob according to his ways
Amos 2. you know, I will p. you for your iniquities
+14. in the day that I will p. Israel
Zeph. 1. 8. in the day I will p. the princes
9. I will p. all those that leap on the threshold
12. I will p. men that are settled on their lees
Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to p. when your fathers
Acts 4. 21. finding nothing how they might p. them
PUNISHED.

Ezra 2. 20. if smite, be shall be surely p. 22.
21. he shall not be p. for he is his money
Ezra 9. 13. thou hast p. less than iniquities deserve
Job 31. 11. it is an iniquity to be p. by judges, 28
Prov. 21. 11. when scorner is p. simple made wic
22. 3. but the simple pass on and are p. 27. 12
Jer. 44. 13. as I have p. Jerusalem with the sword
50. 18. will punish as I have p. the king of Assyria
Zeph. 3. 7. not be cut off, however 1 p. them
Zech. 10. 2. anger ag. the shepherds, I p. the goats
Acts 22. 5. to bring them bound to Jerus. to be p.
26. 11. I p. them off in every synagogue
2 Thess. 1. 9. shall be p. with everlasting destruction
2 Pet. 2. 9. unjust to the day of judgment to be p.
PUNISHMENT.

There were several sorts of punishment in use among

the Jews, which are mentioned in the scripture, as, [1] The punishment of the cross: This was a servile punishment, which was inflicted on the vilest of slaves: To be crucified was a great mark of infamy to officers, and men of quality. The common way of crucifying was by fastening the criminal with nails, one at each hand, and one at both his feet, or one at each of them. They were likewise bound frequently with cords; and this penalty, which seems in one sense gentler, because it occasions less pain, in another was more cruel, because the condemned person by this means was made to languish for a longer time. Before they nailed the person to the cross, they generally scourged him with whips, or leathern lashes. Our Saviour was severely scourged during his passion; Pilate having pronounced sentence against him, ordered him to be scourged, and delivered him up to be crucified. The law ordained, that the person executed should not be left upon the cross after sun-set, because he that is hunged in this manner is cursed by God, Deut. 21. 22, 23.

[2] Suspension, hanging, or the punishment of the rope. The Jews maintain that none but idolators and blasphemers underwent this punishment. Haman and his sons were hung upon a high gallows, Esth. 7. 10. Pharaoh's chief baker was first beheaded, and afterwards hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 22. We read in the scripture, that sometimes they hung up men alive, and sometimes hung up their carcasses after they were dead, Josh. 8. 29. 2 Sam. 21. 12.

[3] Stoning, or putting to death by casting stones. This punishment was very much in use among the Hebrews: It is said, that this penalty was inflicted upon all those criminals that the law condemns to death, without expressing the particular kind of death: For example, the incest of a son with his mother, or of the son with his mother-in-law, or of a father with his daughter, or with his daughter-in-law; or of a man that debauches a woman that is contracted; or of her that is contracted, and consents to another; those that are guilty of the crimes of sodomy or bestiality; idolators, blasphemers, magicians, conjurers, breakers of the sabbath; those that offer their children to Moloch; those that entice others to idolatry; a son rebellious to his father, and condemned by the judges.

[4] Fire. This punishment was very common. When Judah was informed that his daughter-in-law Tamar was with child, he would have had her burnt as an adulteress, Gen. 38. 24. The law of Moses inflicts the punishment of the fire upon the daughters of the priests, who were guilty of fornication, Lev. 21. 9. Nebuchadnezzar caused Daniel and his companions to be thrown into a burning fiery furnace, because they would not worship his golden image, Dan. 3. 21. And by the law he was ordered to be burnt alive, who should marry the mother and her daughter, Lev. 20. 14.

[5] The punishment of the rack, or tympanum. This is met with in the Greek of St. Paul to the Hebrews, 11. 35. Interpreters are divided about the sense of this word, Tympanizem. Some have explained it of the Tressel or Chivalet, a punishment very frequent in antiquity, but very much unknown at this day: Others think that the Apostle alludes to the death of John the Baptist, and to that of St. James, who were both beheaded. Some think it signifies to stay alive, others take it in a general sense, for all kinds of capital punishments and violent deaths: But interpreters are generally of opinion, that the Apostle here means the Bastinado, or the punishment of the whip, and that there is an allusion to the cruelties exercised upon old Eleazar, and the seven brethren the Maccabees. The second book of Mac. 6. 19, speaking of the martyrdom of Eleazar, says, that he came to the Tympanum.

[6] Imprisonment. This was not always considered as a punishment, but was to keep and secure a person accused or suspected. Joseph detained his brother Simeon in prison, till he should be assured of the truth of what his brethren had told him concerning his father and his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 19. The blasphemer that was brought to Moses, Lev. 24. 12, and the man that was found gathering sticks on the sabbath-day, Num. 15. 34, were put in ward till the Lord declared the kind of punishment they were to undergo.

But often imprisonment was made a punishment when it was attended with shame and securities.

When Joseph was unjustly accused by Potiphar's

wife, he was put in prison, and loaded with fetters, Gen. 39. 20. Samson was taken by the Philistines, cast into a dungeon, had his eyes put out, and forced to grind at the mill, Judg. 16. 21. Bonds, fetters, shackles, manacles, and chains, which usually attended imprisonment, must be looked upon as punishments.

[7] The sword, or beheading. In scripture there are several instances of Decapitations. Pharaoh's chief baker had his head cut off; after which his body was hung upon a gibbet, Gen. 40. 19. Abimelech, son of Gideon, cut off the heads of seventy sons of Gideon, his brethren, upon one stone, Judg. 9. 5. The people of Samaria cut off the heads of seventy of the sons of Ahab, and sent them in baskets to Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 7. John the Baptist was beheaded in prison, by the order of Herod, Mat. 14. 10.

[8] The precipice, or throwing headlong from the top of a rock: This was not a common punishment: If it has been sometimes used among the Hebrews, it was in singular cases. Amaziath king of Judah overcame ten thousand Idumeans, and made them prisoners of war, and cast them down from the top of a high rock, 2 Chron. 25. 12.

[9] To be torn in pieces by thorns, or under harrows or sledges of iron. There are some examples of these punishments in scripture. When Gideon returned from pursuing the Midianites, he tore with thorns and brambles of the desert the chief men of the city of Succoth, who had insulted him, Judg. 8. 16. And David made the Amonites undergo a punishment more cruel and severe, 2 Sam. 12. 31. He put them under harrows and axes of iron, and made them pass through the brick-kiln. These harrows or sledges of iron were machines proper for threshing of corn, in order to get the grain out of the straw, which were loaded with iron or stones, for bruising the straw. By the Brick-kiln, is either meant the furnace in which the bricks were burnt, or the place where the earth was dug and macedented, in which these miserable wretches were executed.

[10] The saw, to be cut through the middle: This punishment was not known among the Hebrews: Some are of opinion, that it came originally from the Persians or Chaldeans: It is certain that it is still in use among the Switzers, and that they put it in practice not many years ago, upon one of their countrymen guilty of a great crime: they put him in a kind of coffin, and sawed him at length, beginning at his head, as a piece of wood is sawn. The apostle Paul, in his Epistle to the Hebrews, 11. 37, speaking of the calamities suffered by the prophets and saints of the Old Testament, says, that they were sawn asunder: Several of the ancientes have explained this passage concerning the death of Isaiah, who is said to have been put to death by king Manasseh, with a saw.

[11] Cutting off the hair of the guilty person: This seems to be a punishment rather shameful than painful; and yet it is thought that pain likewise was added to the disgrace; and that they were not contented to shave or cut the hair, but tore it off with violence, as if they had been plucking a bird alive. This much the Hebrew signifies in Neh. 13. 25. I contended with them, and smote certain of them, and plucked off the hair.

[12] To pluck out the eyes: This is a punishment not common; and though Moses had appointed that an eye should be given for an eye, and a tooth for a tooth, Lev. 24. 21, yet it is the opinion of Commentators that this law was very seldom put in practice according to the letter; and that the offender was generally punished by a pecuniary penalty, which was converted to the use of the injured party. When the Philistines had laid hold on Samson, and intended to prevent his doing them any more harm, they put him in prison, and bored out his eyes, Judg. 16. 21. Nebuchadnezzar took king Zedekiah, and had his children put to death in his presence, then caused his eyes to be put out, and afterwards had him carried to Babylon in chains, 2 Kings 25. 7.

[13] To cut off the extremities of the feet and hands was a piece of cruelty formerly exercised by Adoni bezek king of Bezek, upon seventy kings who had been conquered by him, and who eat like dogs under his table. But God thought fit to have him tortured after the same manner

that he had tortured others. The Israelites conquered him, took him, and cut off the extremities of his hands and feet, Judg. 1. 5, 6, 7. David treated the murderers of Ish-bosheth in the same manner, and had their bodies hung up over the pool of Hebron, 2 Sam. 4. 12.

Gen. 4. 13. my p. is greater than I can bear 19. + 15. less than he consumed in p. of the city Lev. 26. 41. than accept the p. of their iniquity, 4; 1 Sam. 28. 10. Saul swore, no p. shall happen to thee 2 Kings 7. 10. they said, if we tarry, we shall find Job 21. + 19. God layeth p. of iniquity for children 31. 3. and a strange p. to the workers of iniquity Prop. 19. 19. a man of great wrath shall suffer p. Lam. 3. 39. a man for the p. of his sins 4. 6. p. of my people is greater than the p. of Sodom

22. the v. of thine iniquity is accomplished 1 Eek. 14. 10. they shall bear the p. of their iniquity, 12. of prophets as p. of him that seeketh to him Hos. 12. + 8. he shall have p. in whom is sin Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not turn away the p. thereof, 6, 9, 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6. Zech. 14. 19. this shall be the p. of Egypt Mat. 25. 40. these shall go into everlasting p. 2 Cor. 2. 6. sufficient to such a man is this p. 1 Ths. 10. 29. of how much sorer p. suppose ye 1 Pet. 2. 14. sent by him for the p. of evil doers

PUNISHMENTS. Job 19. 29. for wrath bringeth the p. of the sword Psal. 119. 7. to execute p. upon the people Jer. 44. 19. have ye forgot the p. of your fathers?

PUR. Esth. 3. 7. they cast p. that is, the lot, before Haman 9. 24. for Haman had cast p. for to consume them 26. called these days Purim, after the name of p. See PURIM.

PURCHASE, Substantive. Gen. 49. 32. p. of field and cave that was therein Lev. 22. + 11. if the priest buy a soul with p. Jer. 32. 11. I so I took the evidence of the p.

12. I gave evidence of the p. to Baruch, 14. 16. PURCHASE, EL.

Gen. 25. 10. field Abraham p. of the sons of Heth Lev. 15. 16. till people pass over which thou hast p. Lev. 25. 33. if a man p. of the Levites, then house Ruth 4. 10. Ruth have I p. to be my wife 1 Psal. 74. 2. remember thy congregation thou hast p. Jer. 51. 14. mountain which his right hand had p. 78. 18. This man p. a field with iniquity 8. 20. thought the gift of God may be p. by money 20. 28. which he hath p. with his own blood Eph. 1. 14. until the redemption of the p. possession 1 Tim. 3. 13. have used the office of deacon well, p. 1 Pet. 2. 19. ye are a p. people, that ye should st ew

PURE Signifies, [1] Simple, unmixed, uncompounded, a wine without water, gold or silver without dross, Exod. 25. 17, 31. Deut. 32 14. [2] Holy, free from spot, stain, or the least mixture of sin, Psal. 19. 8. 1 John 3. 3. [3] One who is single-hearted and sincere, free from any reigning sin, Mat. 5. 8. [4] Devout and religious, Prov. 30. 12. [5] Tried or refused, Psal. 119. + 140. Thy word is pure; that is, it is perfectly free from all falsehood and deceit, and contains pure precepts, pure examples, great helps, and strong encouragements to purity, and dissuaves from sin. [6] Clear and free, Acts 20. 26. [7] Lawful to be used, Rom. 14. 20. [8] Believers, whose hearts are purified by faith, Tit. 1. 15. [9] Free from error, idolatry, and hypocrisy, James 1. 27.

Exod. 27. 20. that they bring the p. oil, Lev. 24. 2. 30. 23. take p. myrrh || 31. with p. frankincense 31. 8. the p. candlestick, 39. 37. Lev. 24. 4. Lev. 24. 6. set cakes on the p. table before the Lord 7. thou shalt put p. frankincense on each row Deut. 32. 14. didst drink the p. blood of the grape 2 Sam. 22. 27. with the p. thou wilt shew thyself p. with froward, thyself froward, Psal. 18. 26.

1 Kings 5. 11. and twenty measures of p. oil 2 Chron. 13. 11. the shew-bread set on the p. table Ezra 6. 20. all were p. and killed the passover Job 4. 17. shall a man be more p. than his Maker 8. 6. if thou wert p. and upright, surely now 11. 4. for thou hast said, thy doctrine is p. 16. 17. not for any injustice, also my prayer is p. 25. 5. yea, the stars are not p. in his sight 1 Psal. 12. 6. the words of the Lord are p. words 19. 8. the commandment of the Lord is p. 119. 140. thy word is very p. therefore I love it Prop. 15. 26. the words of the p. are pleasant 20. 9. who can say, I am p. from my sin? 11. whether his work be p. whether it be right 21. 8. but as for the p. his work is right 30. 5. every word of God is p. he is a shield to them 12. a generation that are v. in their own eyes

PUR

Jer. 51. +11. make *p.* the arrows, gather shields
Jan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like the *p.* wool
Mic. 6. 11. shall I count them *p.* with wicked
Zeph. 3. 9. I will turn to the people a *p.* language
Mal. 1. 11. in every place a *p.* offering be offered
Mal. 14. +3. an alabaster box of *p.* oard, precious
Acts 20. 26. I am *p.* from the blood of all one
Rom. 14. 20. all things indeed are *p.* but it is evil
Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are *p.* what lovely
1 Tim. 3. 9. the mystery of faith in a *p.* conscience
5. 22. neither be partaker of sins, keep thyself *p.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. where I serve with a *p.* conscience
Tit. 1. 15. to the *p.* all things are *p.* but to them
 that are defiled and unbelieving nothing is *p.*
Hob. 10. 22. and our bodies washed with *p.* water
Jan. 1. 27. *p.* religion and undefiled is this, to visit
 3. 17. but the wisdom from above is first *p.*
2 Pet. 3. 1. in both which I stir up your *p.* oinds
1 John. 3. 3. purifieth himself even as he is *p.*
Rev. 15. 6. the seven angels clothed in *p.* lineo
 22. 1. he shewed me a *p.* river of water of life

See HEART, GOLD

PURELY.

Isa. 1. 25. and I will *p.* purge away thy dross
 PURENESS.
Job 22. 30. it is delivered by the *p.* of thine hands
Prov. 22. 11. be that lov. *p.* of heart, king his friend
2 Cor. 6. 6. *p.* approving ourselves by *p.* by knowled.
 PURER.

Lam. 4. 17. theur Nazarites were *p.* than snow
Hab. 1. 13. thou art of *p.* eyes than to behold evil
 PURGE.
2 Chr. 34. 3. Josiah began to *p.* Judah and Jerus.
Psal. 51. 7. *p.* me with hyssop, and I shall be clean
 65. 3. our transgressions thou shalt *p.* them
 79. 9. and *p.* away our sins for thy oame's sake
Isa. 1. 25. and purely *p.* away thy dross and tin
Ezek. 20. 38. I will *p.* from among you the rebels
 43. 20. thus shalt thou cleanse and *p.* it
 26. seveno days shall they *p.* the altar and purify it
Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to *p.* them
Mal. 3. 3. and *p.* them as gold and silver, to offer
Mat. 3. 12. he will thoroughly *p.* his floor, and
 gather his wheat into the garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
1 Cor. 5. 7. *p.* out therefore the old leaven
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man therefore *p.* himself from these
Heb. 9. 14. *p.* your conscience from dead works
 PURGED.

1 Sam. 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house shall oot be *p.*
2 Chron. 34. 8. when he had *p.* the laud and house
Prov. 16. 6. by mercy and truth iniquity is *p.*
Isa. 4. 4. and shall have *p.* the blood of Jerusalem
 6. 7. thy iniquity is taken away, and thy sin *p.*
 22. 14. surely this iniquity shall not be *p.*
 27. 9. by this shall the iniquity of Jacob be *p.*
Ezek. 24. 13. because I have *p.* thee, and thou wast
 not *p.* thou shalt not be *p.* from thy filthiness
Heb. 1. 3. when he had by himself *p.* our sins
 9. 22. almost all things are by the law *p.* by blood
 10. 2. because that the worshippers once *p.*
2 Pet. 1. 9. hath forgotten he was *p.* from his old sins
 PURGETH.

John 15. 2. every branch that beareth, he *p.* it
 PURGING.
Prov. 20. +30. blueness of a wound is a *p.* medicine
Mark 7. 19. goeth out into the draught, *p.* meats
 PURIFICATION, S.
Num. 19. 9. it shall be kept, it is a *p.* for sio
 17. take of ashes of the buris heifer of *p.* for sin
2 Chron. 30. 19. according to *p.* of the sanctuary
Neh. 12. 45. porters kept the ward of their *p.*
Esh. 2. 3. the things of their *p.* he given them
 12. so were the days of their *p.* accomplished
Luke 2. 22. whoo days of her *p.* were accomplished
Acts 21. 26. the accomplishment of the days of *p.*
 PURIFY.

Num. 19. 12. shall *p.* himself with it the third day, 19.
 20. shall be unclean, and shall not *p.* himself
 31. 19. *p.* yourselves and your captives on third day
 20. *p.* all your raiment, and all made of skins
Job 41. 25. by reason of breakings they *p.* themselves
Isa. 66. 17. they *p.* themselves in the gardens
Ezek. 43. 26. seven days shall they *p.* the altar
Mal. 3. 3. and he shall *p.* the soas of Levi
John 11. 55. went to Jerusalem to *p.* themselves
Acts 21. 24. take and *p.* thyself with them
Tit. 2. 14. and *p.* to himself a peculiar people
Jan. 4. 8. *p.* your hearts, ye double-minded
 PURIFIED

Lev. 8. 15. and *p.* the altar, and poured the blood
Num. 8. 21. the Levites were *p.* *Ezra* 6. 20.
 31. 23. shall he *p.* with the water of separation
2 Sam. 11. 4. Bathsheba was *p.* from uncleanness
Psal. 12. 6. are pure words, as silver *p.* seveno times
Prov. 30. +5. every word of God is *p.*
Iza. 12. 10. many shall be *p.* and made white
Acts 23. 18. certain Jews from Asia found he *p.*
Heb. 9. +18. nor first testament *p.* without blood
 23. the patterns of things in the heavens *p.*
1 Ict. 1. 22. seeing ye have *p.* your souls in obeying

PUR

PURIFIER.

Mat. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and *p.* of silver

PURIFIETH.

Num. 19. 13. toucheth a dead body and *p.* oot
1 John 3. 3. that hath this hope *p.* himself
 PURIFYING.

Lev. 12. 4. shall continue in the blood of her *p.*
 6. when the days of her *p.* are fulfilled
Num. 8. 7. sprinkle water of *p.* on them
1 Chron. 23. 28. office was in *p.* all holy things
Esh. 2. 12. with other things for *p.* of women
John 2. 6. after the manner of the *p.* of the Jews
 3. 25. thou there arose a question about *p.*
Heb. 9. 13. sanctifieth to the *p.* of the flesh
 PURIFYING.

Acts. 15. 9. *p.* their hearts by faith
 21. 26. and the oext day *p.* himself with them
 PURIM.

Or Pur, or Phur; that is to say, Lots. This was
 a very solemn feast of the Jews, instituted in
 memory of the Lots that were cast by Haman
 the enemy of the Jews. These Lots were cast
 in the first month of the year, *Esh.* 3. 7. and
 marked out the twelfth month of the same year,
 for the execution of Haman's design, which was
 to destroy all the Jews of the kingdom of Persia.
 Thus the superstition of Haman, in casting and
 pursuing the event of these Lots, was the cause
 of his own ruin, and of the preservation of the
 Jews; who had now time to avert this blow, by
 means of Esther the spouse of Ahasuerus, and
 to remove those ill impressions he had conceived
 of the Jews. In memory of this so signal and
 miraculous deliverance, the Jews instituted a
 feast, to which they gave the name of Pur, or
 Purim.

Esh. 9. 26. called these days *P.* after name of Pur
 28. and that these days of *P.* should not fail
 29. to confirm this sacred letter of *P.* 31.
 32. and the decree of Esther confirmed these *P.*
 PURITY.

1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example in faith, in *p.*
 5. 2. rebuke the younger as sisters, with all *p.*
 PURLOINING.

Tit. 2. 10. oot *p.* but shewing all good fidelity
 PURPLE.

Erod. 25. 4. this is the offering, blue, *p.* and scarlet
 26. 1. thou shalt make curtains of fine lineo and *p.*
 39. 3. the gold cut into wires, to work to the *p.*
Num. 4. 13. take away ashes and spread a *p.* cloth
Judg. 8. 26. *p.* raiment was on the kings of Midian
2 Chron. 2. 7. send a man cunning to work io *p.* 14.
 3. 14. he made the val of blue, and *p.* and crimson
Esh. 1. 6. fastened with cords of fine lineo and *p.*
 8. 15. Mordec. went out with garm. of lineo and *p.*
Prov. 31. 22. her clothing is silk and *p.*
Cant. 3. 10. he made the covering of it of *p.*
 7. 5. and the hair of thine head like *p.*
Jer. 10. 9. blue and *p.* is their clothing
Ezek. 27. 7. *p.* was that which covered thee
 16. Syria occupied in thy fairs with emeralds, *p.*
Mark 15. 17. and they clothed him with *p.*
 20. mocked him, they took off the *p.* from him
Luke 16. 19. a certain rich man clothed in *p.*
John 19. 2. the soldiers put oo him a *p.* robe
 5. then came Jesus forth wearing the *p.* robe
Acts 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a seller of *p.*
Heb. 9. +19. Moses took *p.* and sprinkled the book
Rev. 17. 4. the woman was arrayed in *p.* and scarlet
 18. 12. none buyeth the merchandise or *p.*
 16. that great city, that was clothed in *p.* and scarl.
 PURPOSE.

Num. 14. +34. ye shall know my altering of my *p.*
Ruth 2. 16. and let fall some handfuls of *p.* for her
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors to frustrate their *p.*
Neh. 8. 4. a pulpit of wood they made for the *p.*
Job 33. 17. that he may withdraw man from his *p.*
Prov. 20. 18. every *p.* is established by counsel
Ecl. 3. 1. and a time to every *p.* 17. | 8. 6.
 5. +8. if thou seest oppression, marvel oot at the *p.*
Iza. 1. 11. to what *p.* is multitude of your sacrifices
 14. 26. this is the *p.* that is purposed upon the earth
 30. 7. the Egyptians shall help in vain, and to *p.*
Jer. 6. 20. to what *p.* cometh to me incense?
 49. 30. Nebuchadnezzar conceived a *p.* ag. Hazon
 51. 29. for every *p.* of the Lord shall stand
Ezek. 38. +10. thou shalt conceive a mischievous *p.*
Dan. 6. 17. that *p.* be not changed concerning Dan,
Mat. 26. 8. saying, to what *p.* is this waste?
Acts 11. 23. with *p.* of heart, they would cleave
 26. 16. for I have appeared to thee for this *p.*
 27. 13. supposing that they had obtained their *p.*
 43. the centurion kept them from their *p.*
Rom. 8. 28. who are the called according to his *p.*
 9. 11. that the *p.* of God according to election stand
 17. even for this same *p.* have I raised thee up
Eph. 1. 11. according to the *p.* of him who worketh
 3. 11. according to the eternal *p.* in Christ
 6. 22. whom I sent to you for the same *p.* *Col.* 4. 8.
2 Tim. 1. 9. called us accord. to his own *p.* and race

PUR

2 Tim. 3. 10. but thou hast fully known my *p.* faith
1 John 3. 8. for this *p.* Son of God was manifested
 PURPOSES.

Gen. 6. +5. the *p.* of man's heart was only evil
Job 17. 11. my days are past, my *p.* are broken off
Prov. 15. 22. without counsel *p.* are disappointed
Iza. 19. 10. they shall be broken in the *p.* thereof
Jer. 49. 20. hear counsel of the Lord and *p.* 50. 45.
 PURPOSE, LD.

1 Kings 5. 5. 1 *p.* to build ao house to the Lord
2 Chr. 28. 10. *p.* to keep under Judah and Jerus.
 32. 2. Sennacherib *p.* to fight against Jerusalem
1 sul. 17. 3. I am *p.* my oouth shall not transgress
 140. 4 who have *p.* to overthrow my goings
Iza. 14. 24. and as I have *p.* so shall it stand
 27. this is the purpose *p.* upon the whole earth
 47. the Lord hath *p.* who shall disannul it:
 19. 12. what the Lord hath *p.* upon Egypt
 23. 9. Lord hath *p.* to stain the pride of all glory
 40. 11. I have *p.* it, and I will also do it
Jer. 4. 28. I have *p.* it, and will not repent
 26. 3. repeat me of the evil which I *p.* to do the
 35. 3. will hear all evil which I *p.* to do to them
 49. 20. his purposes that he hath *p.* 50. 45.
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *p.* to destroy the wall
Dan. 1. 8. Dan. *p.* in his heart not to defile himself
Acts 19. 21. Paul *p.* in spirit to go to Jerusalem
 20. 3. Paul *p.* to return through Macedonia
Rom. 1. 13. that oftentimes I *p.* to come to you
2 Cor. 1. 17. things I *p.* do I *p.* accord. to the flesh?
Eph. 1. 9. his will which he hath *p.* in himself
 3. 11. eternal purpose which he *p.* in Christ Jesus
 PURPOSETH.

2 Cor. 9. 7. every man as he *p.* in his heart, so give
 PURPOSING.
Gen. 27. 42. Esau doth comfort hims. *p.* to kill thee
 PURSE.
Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot, let as have one *p.*
Luke 10. 4. carry neither *p.* nor scrip, nor shoes
 22. 35. when I sent you without *p.* and scrip
 30. but now be that hath a *p.* let him take it
 PURSES.

Mat. 10. 9. provide neither silv. nor brass in your *p.*
Mark 6. 8. they should take no money in their *p.*
 PURSUE.

Gen. 35. 5. they did oot *p.* after the sons of Jacob
Ezod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will *p.* I will overtake
Deut. 19. 6. Iest the avenger of blood *p.* *Josh.* 20. 5.
 28. 22. they shall *p.* thee until thou perish, 45.
Josh. 2. 5. *p.* after them, ye shall overtake them
 8. 16. the men of Ai were called together to *p.*
 10. 19. stay not, but *p.* after your enemies
1 Sam. 24. 14. after whom dost thou *p.*?
 25. 29. a man is risen to *p.* thee and seek thy soul
 26. 18. wherefore dost thou *p.* lord ths *p.* me?
 30. 3. shall I *p.* after this troop? he answered, *p.*
2 Sam. 17. 1. I will arise and *p.* after David
 20. 6. take thy lord's servants, *p.* after Sheba, 7.
 24. 13. wilt thou flee while eneues *p.* thee?
Job 13. 25. and wilt thou *p.* the dry stubble?
 30. 15. terrors *p.* any soul as the wind
Psal. 34. 14. do good, seek peace and *p.* them
Iza. 5. +11. that continue till wine *p.* them
 30. 16. therefore shall they that *p.* you be swift
Jer. 48. 2. O madmen, the sword shall *p.* thee
Ezek. 35. 6. and blood shall *p.* thee
Hos. 8. 3. Israel, the enemy shall *p.* him
Amos 1. 11. hec. Edom did *p.* his broth. with sword
Neh. 1. 8. and darkness shall *p.* his enemies
 PURSUEH.

Gen. 14. 14. Abram *p.* them to Dan and Hobah, 15
 31. 23. Lahan and his brethren *p.* Jacob, 36.
Ezod. 14. 8. Pharaoh and the Egyptians *p.* after
 Israel, 9. 23. *Deut.* 11. 4. *Josh.* 21. 0
Josh. 2. 7. *p.* the spies | 8. 16. they of Ai *p.* 17.
Judg. 1. 6. *p.* after Adoni-bezek, and caught him
 4. 16. but Barak *p.* after the chariots, 22.
 7. 23. Gideon *p.* after the Midianites, 25. | 8. 12
 20. 45. Israel *p.* Benjamin unto Gidon
1 Sam. 7. 11. Israel *p.* the Philistines, 17. 52.
 23. 25. Saul *p.* David | 30. 10. Dav. *p.* Amalekite
2 Sam. 2. 10. and Asahel *p.* after Abner
 24. Joab *p.* Abner | 28. Joab *p.* Israel no more
 20. 10. so Joah and Abishai *p.* after Sheba
 32. 34. I have *p.* mine enemies, *Psal.* 18. 37.
2 Kings 20. 20. Syrians fled, and Isr. *p.* after the
 21. 25. 5. and the army of Chaldees *p.* thy
 king and overtook him, *Jer.* 39. 5. | 52. 8
2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah *p.* after Jeroboam
 14. 13. Asa and people *p.* the Ethiopians to Gerai
Iza. 41. 3. he *p.* them, and passed safely
Lam. 4. 19. they *p.* us upon the mountains, laid wa.
 PURSUER, S.

Josh. 2. 16. get to the mountain lest *p.* meet you
 22. until the *p.* returned, the *p.* sought them
 8. 20. and the people turned back upon the *p.*
Lam. 1. 6. are gone without strength before the *p.*
 PURSUETH, ING.

Lev. 26. 17. and ye shall flee when none *p.* you
 30. and they shall fall when none *p.* 37

Judg. 8. 4. Gideon with 300 men, faint, yet p. them
5. 1 an p. Zebai and Zalmunna, kings of Midian
1 Sam. 23. 28. Saul returned from p. after David
2 Sam. 3. 22. behold, Joab came from p. a troop
18. 16. the people returned from p. after Israel
1 Kings 18. 27. your god is p. or on a journey
22. 33. perceived it was not the king, they turned
back from p. Jehosphath, 2 Chron. 18. 32.
Prov. 11. 19. he that p. evil p. it to his own death
13. 21. evil p. sinners, to the righteous good repaid
19. 7. he p. them with words, yet they are wanting
28. 1. the wicked fee when no man p.

PURSUIT.

1 Kings 18. 17. he is a god, talking, or hath a p.
PURTEANCE.
Ezod. 12. 9. roast with fire, his head, legs, and p.
PUSH.

Ezod. 21. 29. but if the ox were woot to p. 36.
2. if the ox p. a man-servant or maid-servant
Deut. 33. 17. with them he shall p. the people
1 Kings 22. 11. with these thou shalt p. the Syrians,
noul thou have consumed them, 2 Chr. 18. 10.
Job 30. 12. they p. away my feet, and raise up
Psal. 44. 5. thro' thee will we p. down our enemies
Dan. 11. 40. at the end shall king of south p. at him
PUSHED.

Ezek. 34. 21. p. all the diseased with your horns
PUSHING.
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram p. westward and northward
PUT.

Gen. 2. 8. there God p. the man he had formed, 15.
3. 15. I will p. enmity between thee and woman
24. 2. p. thy hand under my thigh, 9. 17. 29.
47. and I p. the ear-ripping upon her face
27. 15. p. them upon Jacob her younger son
16. she p. the skins of the kids upon his haods
28. 11. Jacob p. the stones for his pillows
29. 3. p. the stone again on the well's mouth
30. 40. he p. his own flecks by themselves
42. when cattle were feeble, he p. not the rods
51. 34. Rachel p. them in the camels' furniture
32. 16. p. space betwixt drove and drove
38. 14. Tamar p. off her widow's garments
39. 4. all he had p. into Joseph's hand
40. 15. that they should p. me into the dungeon
42. 17. he p. them altogether in ward
46. 4. Joseph shall p. his hand on thine eyes
48. 18. p. thy right hand upon his head

Ezod. 3. 5. draw not pigh hither, p. off thy shoes
from off thy feet, Isa. 20. 2. Acts 7. 33.
22. ye shall p. them on your sons and daughters
4. 6. Lord said, p. now thy hand in thy bosom
15. speak to him, and p. words in his mouth
5. 21. to p. a sword in their hand to slay us
9. 23. I will p. a division between my people
11. 7. may know the Lord doth p. a difference
15. 26. I will p. none of these diseases on thee
16. 33. p. no bowler full of manna therein
22. 5. and p. his beast in another man's field
8. to see whether he have p. his hand
11. an oath that he hath not p. his hand
23. 1. p. not thine hand with the wicked
29. 24. thou shalt p. all in the hands of Aaron
30. 36. p. of the perfume before the testimo
32. 7. p. every man his sword by his side
33. 5. now p. off thy ornaments from thee
22. I will p. thee in a cleft of the rock

Lev. 8. 27. he p. all on Aaron's and his sons' bands
19. 14. nor p. a stumbling-block before the blind
24. 12. and they p. the blasphemer in ward
26. 8. p. ten thousand to fight, Deut. 32. 30.
Num. 6. 27. shall p. my name on the children of Isr.
11. 17. of spirit which is on thee, and p. upon them
29. the Lord would p. his Spirit on them
21. 9. Moses made a serpent of brass, and p. it on a
23. 5. the Lord p. a word in Balaam's mouth, 16.
Deut. 10. 2. thou shalt p. them in the ark
5. 1. p. the tables in the ark which I had made
11. 29. thou shalt p. the blessing on mount Gerizim
12. 5. the place he shall choose to p. his name, 21.
7. ye shall rejoice in all ye p. your hand to
18. 18. and will p. my words in his mouth
23. 24. but thou shalt not p. any grapes in thyssel
Josh. 7. 11. p. it even among their own staff

Judg. 12. 3. I p. my life in my hands, and passed
1 Sam. 2. 36. p. me into one of the priests' offices
8. 16. your kieg, he will p. your asses to work
14. 26. but no man p. his hand to his mouth
17. 39. and David p. them off him
54. but he p. Goliath's armour in his tent
19. 5. for he did p. his life in his hand
23. 21. I have p. my life in my hand
1 Kings 5. 3. Ioid p. them under the soles of his feet
9. 2. to p. my name there, 11. 36. | 14. 21.
12. 29. the other of the calves p. he in Dan
18. 23. lay it on wood, and p. no fire under
22. 27. saith the king, p. this fellow in prison
2 Kings 4. 34. he p. his mouth upon his mouth
11. 12. the king's son, they p. the crown on him
11. 16. p. thine hand upon the bow, he p. his hand

2 Kings 19. 28. will p. hook in thy nose, Isa. 37. 29.
21. 7. in this house and Jerusalem will I p. my
name for ever, 2 Chr. 6. 20. | 12. 13. | 33. 7.
1 Chr. 11. 19. that have p. their lives in jeopardy
13. 10. because he p. his hand to the ark
21. 27. and the angel p. up his sword again
2 Chron. 6. 11. and in the house have I p. the ark
36. 3. the king of Egypt p. him down at Jerusalem
22. Cyrus p. the decree in writing, Ezra 1. 1.
Ezra 6. 12. destroy kings that p. their hand to alter
7. 27. hath p. such a thing to the king's heart
Neh. 2. 12. what God had p. in my heart to do
3. 5. the nobles p. not their necks to the work
4. 23. that every one p. them off for washing
6. 14. Tobiah would have p. me in fear, 19.
Ezra 9. 1. his decree drew near to be p. in execution
Job 4. 18. behold, he p. no trust in his servants
13. 14. wherefore do I p. my life in mine hand?
17. 3. lay down, p. me in a surety with thee
19. 13. he hath p. my brethren far from me
23. 6. no, but he would p. strength in me
38. 36. who p. wisdom in the inward parts
41. 2. canst thou p. an hook into his nose?
Psal. 4. 7. thou hast p. gladness in my heart
6. 4. thou hast p. all things under his feet,
1 Cor. 15. 25, 27. | Eph. 1. 22. | Heb. 2. 8.
9. 20. p. in fear, O Lord, that nations may know
30. 11. thou hast p. off my sackcloth and girded me
31. 18. let the lying lips be p. to silence
40. 3. he hath p. a new song in my mouth
44. let them be driven backward, and p. to
shame that wish me evil, 44. 7. | 53. 5.
44. 9. but thou hast cast off and p. us to shame
56. 8. p. thou my tears into thy bottle
78. 66. he p. them to a perpetual reproach
88. 18. lover and friend hast thou p. far from me
118. 8. better to trust in L. than to p. confid. in man
9. better to trust in L. than to p. confid. in princes
119. 31. O Lord, p. me not to shame
Prov. 23. 2. and p. a knife to thy throat
25. 8. when thy neighbour hath p. thee to shame
10. lest he that heareth it p. thee to shame
Ezod. 10. 10. then must he p. to more strength
Cant. 5. 3. I have p. off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
4. my beloved p. in his hand by hole of the door
Isa. 5. 20. woe to them that p. darkness for light
10. 13. I have p. down the inhabitants
11. 8. weaned child p. his hand on cockatrice' den
37. 4. I will p. a spirit into him
42. 1. I have p. my Spirit upon him, Mat. 12. 18
43. 26. p. me in remembrance, let us plead
47. 11. thou shalt not be able to p. it off
51. 16. I have p. words in thy mouth, Jer. 1. 9.
23. p. it into the hand of them that afflict thee
53. 10. to bruise him, he hath p. him to grief
59. 19. Spirit of the Lord shall p. him to flight
21. the words I p. in thy mouth shall not depart
63. 11. where is he that p. his Holy Sp. within him?
Jer. 19. 9. how shall I p. thee among the children
8. 14. for the Lord our God hath p. us to silence
12. 13. they have p. themselves to pain but not profit
31. 33. I will p. my law in their inward parts
32. 40. I will p. my fear in their hearts
47. 6. O sword p. up thyself into thy scabbard
Ezek. 8. 17. they p. the branch to their nose
11. 19. I will give them one heart, I will p. a new
spirit within you, 36. 26, 27. | 37. 14.

16. 14. through my comeliness I had p. upon thee
22. 26. her priests have p. no difference
29. 4. I will p. hooks in thy jaws, 38. 4.
30. 13. I will p. a fear in the land of Egypt
37. 6. and p. breath in you, and ye shall live
Dan. 5. 19. and whom he would be p. down
Joel 3. 13. p. in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe
Mic. 2. 12. I will p. them together as sheep of Bozrah
7. 5. trust not a friend, p. ye not confid. in a guide
Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame
Hag. 1. 6. earneth wages to p. it in a bag with holes
Mal. 5. 15. nor light candle and p. it under a bushel
9. 17. nor do men p. new wine into old bottles
19. 6. let no man p. assunder, Mark 10. 9.
22. 24. that he had p. the Sadducees to silence
25. 27. oughtest to p. my money to exchangers
26. 52. p. up again thy sword, John 18. 11.
27. 6. not lawful to p. them into the treasury
Mark 10. 16. p. his hands on them and blessed them
Luke 1. 52. hath p. down the mighty from their seats
15. 22. bring best robe, p. it ou him, and p. a ring
John 5. 7. I have none to p. me into the pool
9. 15. he p. clay upon mine eyes, and I do see
19. 29. p. it upon hyssop, and p. it to his mouth
20. 25. unless I p. my finger into the print of nails
Acts 1. 7. the Father hath p. in his own power
4. 3. they p. the apostles in hold unto next day
5. 18. and p. them in the common prison
25. behold, the men whom ye p. in prison
13. 46. seeing ye p. the word of God from you
5. 9. and p. no difference between us and them
10. to p. a yoke upon the neck of the disciples
Rom. 14. 13. that no man p. a stumbling block

1 Cor. 15. 24. he shall have p. down authority
25. till he p. all his enemies under his feet
2 Cor. 5. 19. p. in us the word of reconciliation
8. 16. God, which p. the same earnest care in Titus
Eph. 4. 22. that ye p. off the old man, Col. 3. 9
Col. 3. 8. ye also p. off all these, anger, wrath
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou p. the brethren in remembrance,
shall be a good minister, 2 Tim. 2. 14.
2 Tim. 1. 16. wherefore I p. thee in remembrance
Tit. 3. 1. p. them in mind to be subject to powers
Philim. 18. 1. if he oweth, p. that on my account
Heb. 2. 5. to angels, bath he not p. in subjection
6. 16. if fall away, to renew them, seeing they crucify
Son of God afresh, and p. him to an open shame
8. 10. I will p. my laws into their mind, and write
10. 16. I will p. my laws into their hearts
Jam. 3. 3. we p. bits in the horses' mouths
1 Pet. 2. 15. ye may p. to silence the ignorance
2 Pet. 1. 12. to p. you always in remembrance
14. knowing that I must p. off this tabernacle
Jude 5. I will p. you also in remembrance
Rev. 2. 24. I will p. on you none other burden
17. 17. God hath p. in their hearts to fulfil his will
PUT away.

Gen. 35. 2. p. away the strange gods among you
Exod. 12. 15. p. away the leaven out of your houses
Lev. 21. 7. nor take a woman p. away from her husb.
Lev. 19. 13. p. away guilt of innocent blood, 21. 9.
22. 19. he may not p. away all his days, 29.
Josh. 24. 14. p. away the strange gods your fathers
served, 23. Judg. 10. 16. 1 Sam. 7. 3.
1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, p. away thy wine from thee
28. 3. Saul had p. away wizards out of the land
2 Sam. 7. 15. Saul whom I p. away before thee
12. 13. Nathan said, the Lord hath p. away thy sin
2 Kings 3. 2. Jehoram p. away the image of Baal
23. 24. all the abominations did Josiah p. away
2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa p. away the abominable idols
Ezra 10. 3. make a covenant to p. away the wives
19. they gave their hands to p. away their wives
Job 11. 14. if iniquity be in thine hand, p. it away
22. 23. p. away iniquity from thy tabernacle
Psal. 18. 22. I did not p. away his statutes from me
27. 9. p. not thy servant away in anger
88. 8. thou hast p. away mine acquaintance
Prov. 4. 24. p. away from thee a froward mouth
Isa. 50. 1. whom I have p. away, your mother p. a.
Jer. 3. 1. if a man p. away his wife, will he return
8. 1 had p. her aw. and given her a bill of divorce
4. 1. if thou wilt p. away thine abominations
Ezek. 43. 9. let them p. away their whoredom
44. 22. nor shall priest take her that is p. an
Hos. 2. 2. let her p. away her whoredoms
Amos 6. 3. ye that p. far away the evil day
Mal. 2. 16. if he hate her, p. her away
Mat. 1. 19. Jos. was minded to p. her away privily
5. 31. it hath been said, whoso shall p. away his
wife, 32. | 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18.
Mark 10. 2. is it lawful for man to p. away his wife?
12. if a woman shall p. away her husband
1 Cor. 5. 13. p. away from you that wicked person
7. 11. let not the husband p. away his wife, 12.
13. 11. when a man, I p. away childish things
Eph. 3. 31. let anger and evil speaking be p. away
1 Tim. 1. 19. which some having p. away
Heb. 9. 26. to p. away sin by the sacrifice of him.
See DEATH, EVIL.

PUT forth.

Gen. 3. 22. lest he p. forth and take of tree of life
8. 9. Noah p. forth his hand and took the dove
19. 10. the men p. forth their hand and pulled Lot
Exod. 4. 4. p. forth thine hand and take it by the tail
Lev. 4. 3. 14. precious things p. forth by the moon
Judg. 3. 21. and Ehud p. forth his left hand
6. 21. the angel p. forth the end of the staff
14. 12. I will now p. forth a riddle to you, 13
15. 15. Samson p. forth and took the jaw-bone
1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonath. p. forth the rod and dipped it
22. 17. the servants not p. forth to slay the priests
24. 10. not p. forth mine hand ag. Lord's appointed
2 Sam. 6. 6. Uzzah p. f. his hand to ark, 1 Chr. 13. 9.
15. 5. to do Absalom obeisance, he p. forth his hand
18. 12. yet not p. forth my hand against king's son
1 Kings 13. 4. Jerob. p. forth his hand, and he p. f.
Job 1. 11. p. forth thine hand and touch all, 2. 5.
12. only upon himself p. not forth thy hand
Psal. 55. 20. he p. forth hands against him at peace
125. 3. lest the righteous p. forth their hands
Prov. 8. 1. doth not Understand, p. forth her voice?
25. 6. p. not forth thyself in presence of the king
Jer. 1. 9. L. p. forth his hand and touched my mouth
Ezek. 8. 3. he p. forth form of an hand and took me
17. 2. son of man p. forth a riddle and speak
Mat. 8. 3. Jesus p. forth his hand and touched him,
1 will be thou clean, Mark 1. 41. Luke
5. 13.
9. 25. but when people were p. forth, he went in
13. 24. another parable p. he forth, 31. Luke 14.
Acts 5. 34. commanded to p. the apostles forth
9. 40. but Peter p. them all forth, and knelt

PUT

PUT on.

Gen 28. 20. bread to eat, and raiment to p. on
 58. 19. I anan p. on garments of her widowhood
 Eccl. 29. 30. his son that is priest, shall p. them on
 33. 4. no man did p. on him his ornaments
 Lev. 6. 10. the priest shall p. on his linen garment
 11. he shall p. on other garments, and carry forth
 16. 4. he shall p. on the holy linen coat
 24. he shall p. on his garments and come forth
 21. 10. high-priest consecrated to p. on the garment.
 Num. 16. 46. p. on incense, and go quickly to congr.
 Dent. 22. 5. nor a man p. on a woman's garment
 2 Sam. 1. 24. weep for Saul, who p. on ornaments
 14. 2. I pray p. on now mourning apparel
 5. 1. Job's garment he had p. on was girded
 Kings 22. 30. but p. thou on thy robes, 2 Chr. 18. 29.
 Kings 3. 21. all that were able to p. on armour
 Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai p. on sackcloth with ashes
 5. 1. Esther p. on her royal apparel and stood
 Job 57. 17. may prepare it, but the just shall p. it on
 29. 14. 1 p. on righteousness, and it clothed me
 Cant. 5. 3. I put off my coat, how shall I p. it on?
 Isa. 51. 9. awake, awake, p. on strength, 52. 1.
 52. 1. p. on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem
 57. 17. he p. on righteousness as a breastplate, he
 p. on garments of vengeance for clothing
 Jer. 33. 1. take a girdle and p. it on thy loins, 2.
 46. 4. furnish the spears, and p. on the brigandines
 Ezek. 24. 17. and p. on thy shoes upon thy feet
 42. 14. and shall p. on other garments, 44. 19.
 Amos 3. 5. the people of Nineveh p. on sackcloth
 Nat. 6. 25. nor what ye shall p. on, Luke 12. 22.
 21. 7. they p. on the ass and colt their clothes
 27. 28. they stripped him and p. on him scarlet robe
 29. when they had platted a crown of thorns,
 they p. it on his head, Jer. 19. 2.
 48. one of them p. a sponge on a reed, Mark 15. 36.
 Mark 6. 9. he shod with sandals, not p. on two coats
 Luke 15. 22. bring and p. on him the best robe
 John 19. 19. Pilate wrote a title and p. it on cross
 Rom. 13. 12. and let us p. on our armour of light
 14. but p. ye on the Lord Jesus Christ
 1 Cor. 12. + 23. on these we p. on more honour
 15. 51. this corruptible must p. on incorruption
 15. 54. this mortal shall have p. on immortality
 Gal. 3. 27. baptized into Christ, have p. on Christ
 Eph. 4. 24. that ye p. on the new man, Col. 3. 10.
 6. 11. p. on the whole armour of God, ye may be able
 Col. 3. 12. p. on therefore bowels of mercies and
 kindness
 14. p. on charity, which is the bond of perfectness

PUT out.

Gen. 38. 28. when she travailed one p. out his hand
 Exod. 17. 14. p. out the remembrance of Amalek
 Lev. 6. 12. the fire on the altar shall not be p. out
 Num. 5. 2. p. out of the camp every leper, 4.
 3. both male and female shall ye p. out
 16. 14. wilt thou p. out the eyes of these men?
 Deut. 7. 22. the Lord will p. out those nations
 25. 6. that his name be not p. out of Israel
 Jer. 16. 21. the Philistines p. out Samson's eyes
 2 Sam. 13. 17. p. now this woman out from me
 2 Kings 6. 7. he p. out his hand and took the axe
 25. 7. and they p. out the eyes of Zedekiah and
 bound him with fetters, Jer. 39. 7. [52. 11.
 2 Chron. 29. 7. also they have p. out the lumps
 Job 18. 5. the light of the wicked shall be p. out,
 6. the light shall be dark, and his candle be p. out,
 21. 17. Prov. 13. 9. [20. 20. [24. 20.
 Psal. 9. 5. thou hast p. out their name for ever
 Ezek. 32. 7. when I p. thee out I will cover heavens
 Mark 5. 40. when he had p. them all out, Luke 8. 54.
 Luke 16. 4. when I am p. out of the stewardship
 John 9. 22. he should be p. out of the synagogue
 12. 42. lest they should be p. out of the synagogue
 16. 2. they shall p. you out of the synagogues

PUT trust.

Judg. 9. 15. come and p. your trust in my shadow
 2 Kings 18. 24. p. thy trust on Egypt, Isa. 36. 9.
 Chron. 5. 20. because they p. their trust in him
 Psal. 4. 5 and p. your trust in the Lord
 5. 11. let all that p. their trust in thee rejoice
 7. 1. O Lord my God, in thee do I p. my trust,
 16. 1. [25. 20. [71. 1.
 9. 10. that know thy name, will p. trust in thee
 11. 1. in the Lord p. I my trust, 31. 1. [71. 1.
 17. 1. that savest them which p. their trust in thee
 36. 7. p. their trust under the shadow of thy wings
 56. 4. in God I have p. my trust, I will not fear
 73. 28. I have p. my trust, in the Lord God
 143. 3. p. not your trust in princes, nor son of man
 Prov. 30. 5. shield to them that p. their trust in me
 Jer. 39. 18. because thou hast p. thy trust in him
 1 Thess. 2. 4. to be p. in trust with the gospel
 Heb. 2. 13. and again, I will p. my trust in him

PUT, Participle.

Gen. 50. 26. Joseph was p. in a coffin in Egypt
 Lev. 11. 32. the vessel, it must be p. into water
 38. but if any water be p. on seed, be unclean
 15. 19. sh. shall be apart seven days

QUA

Lev. 18. 10. shalt not approach as long as she p. apart
 2 Sam. 3. 34. hands not bound, nor feet p. in fetters
 1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having p. on their robes
 2 Kings 14. 12. Judah was p. to worse before Israel
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians p. to the worse, 19.
 22. 24. neither was the number p. in the account
 2 Chron. 2. 14. to find out every device shall be p.
 6. 24. if thy people Israel be p. to the worse
 25. 22. Judah was p. to the worse before Israel
 Ezra 2. 62. were not found, therefore were they as
 polluted, p. from the priesthood, Neh. 7. 64
 Psal. 55. 4. let them be p. to shame that seek after
 my soul, let them be turned back, 83. 17.
 70. 2. and p. to confusion, that desire my hurt
 71. 1. in thee I trust, let me never be p. to confus.
 Prov. 25. 7. than that thou shouldst be p. lower
 Eccl. 3. 14. what God doeth, nothing can be p. to it
 Isa. 54. 4. for thou shalt not be p. to shame
 Jer. 50. 42. they shall ride, every one in array
 Zeph. 3. 19. where they have been p. to shame
 Mat. 9. 16. for that which is p. in to fill it up
 Mark 1. 14. now after that John was p. in prison
 2. 22. new wine p. into new bottles, Luke 5. 38.
 Luke 9. 62. no man having p. his hand to plough
 Jer. 12. 6. Judas bare what was p. in the bag
 13. 2. devil having now p. into the heart of Judas
 Heb. 2. 8. he left nothing that is not p. under him,
 but now we see not yet all things p.
 under him
 Rev. 11. 9. not suffer dead bodies to be p. in graves

PUTT EST.

Num. 24. 21. and thou p. thy nest in a rock
 Dent. 12. 18. bless all thou p. thine hands to, 15. 10.
 2 Kings 18. 14. that which thou p. on me will I bear
 Job. 13. 27. thou p. my feet in stocks and lockest
 Psal. 119. 119. thou p. away the wicked like dross
 Uab. 2. 15. that p. thy bottle to him, makest drunken

PUTTETH.

Exod. 30. 33. who p. any on a stranger, he cut off
 Num. 23. 38. the word that God p. in my mouth
 Dent. 25. 11. woman p. forth her hand and taketh
 27. 15. graven image, and p. it in a secret place
 1 Kings 29. 11. boast himself as he that p. off harness
 Job 15. 15. he p. on trust in saints, heavens not clean
 28. 9. he p. forth his hand upon the rock
 33. 11. he p. my feet in the stocks, marketh my steps
 Psal. 15. 5. he that p. not out his money to usury
 66. + 9. which p. our soul in life, and suffereth not
 75. 7. God p. down coe and seteth up another
 Prov. 26. 18. that p. a precious stone among stones
 28. 25. that p. his trust in Lord shall be made far
 29. 25. whop. his trust in the Lord shall be safe
 Cant. 2. 13. the fig-tree p. forth her green figs
 Isa. 57. 13. p. his trust in me shall possess the land
 Jer. 43. 12. as a shepherd p. on garment, go forth
 Lam. 3. 29. he p. his mouth in the dust, if he hope
 Ezek. 14. 3. p. the stumbling block of iniquity, 7.
 Mic. 3. 15. and he that p. not into their mouths
 Mat. 9. 16. no man p. new cloth, Luke 5. 36.
 24. 32. when branch is yet tender and p. forth,
 leaves ye know that summer is nigh,
 Mark 13. 28.

Mark 2. 22. no man p. new wine into old bottles, new
 wine must be put into new bottles, Luke
 5. 37.
 4. 29. immediately he p. in sickle, harvest come
 Luke 8. 16. no man p. a lighted candle under a bed
 11. 35. a candle, no man p. a lighted candle in secret
 16. 18. whoso p. away his wife and marries another
 John 10. 4. when he p. forth his own sheep, he goeth
 Rom. 14. + 23. that p. a difference between meats

PUTTING.

Gen. 21. 14. bottle of water p. it on Hagar's shoulder
 Lev. 16. 21. p. them upon the head of the goat
 Judg. 7. 6. p. their hand to their mouth and lapped
 Isa. 58. 9. p. forth of the finger and speaking vanity
 Mal. 2. 16. God saith that he hateth p. away
 Acts 9. 12. Ananias p. his hand on him, 17.
 19. 33. they drew Alexander, Jews p. him forward
 Rom. 15. 15. in some sort, as p. you in mind
 Eph. 4. 25. wherefore p. away lying, speak truth
 Col. 2. 11. in p. off the body of the sins of the flesh
 1 Thess. 5. 8. p. on the breast-plate of faith and love
 1 Tim. 1. 12. me faithful, p. me into the ministry
 2 Tim. 1. 6. the gift in thee by p. on of my hands
 1 Pet. 3. 3. whose adorning, not p. on of ap-
 parel, but hidden man of the heart
 21. not the p. away the filth of the flesh
 2 Pet. 1. 13. to stir you up by p. you in remembrance

PUTRIFYING.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds and bruises, and p. sores

Q.

QUAILS.

Birds somewhat less than pigeons: God gave Quails
 to the Israelites upon two occasions: First, in
 the wilderness of Sin, or Zin, a few days after
 they had passed over the Red-sea, Exod. 16. 13.

QUE

The second time was at the campment, called
 in Hebrew, Kibroth-hataavah, or the graves of
 lust, Num. 11. 32. The number of them was
 marvellous; for it is said, that God rained flesh
 upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like
 as the sand of the sea, Psal. 78. 27. They are
 said to be birds larger than sparrows, and we are
 told that their flesh is very delicious and agree-
 able. When God fed the Israelites with these
 it happened to be in the spring, when the
 Quails passed from Asia into Europe. Then
 they are to be found in great numbers upon
 the coasts of the Red-sea and the Mediterranean.
 God caused a wind to arise, that drove them
 within and about the camp of the Israelites; and
 it is in this that the miracle consists, that they
 were brought so seasonably to this place, and in
 so great numbers, as to suffice above a million of
 persons above a month. Some authors affirm,
 that in those eastern and southern countries,
 Quails are innumerable, so that in one part of
 Italy, within the compass of five miles, there
 were taken about an hundred thousand of them
 every day for a month together; and that some-
 times they fly so thick over the sea, that being
 weary they fall into ships, sometimes in such
 numbers, that they sink them with their weight,
 Exod. 16. 13. that at even q. came up and covered
 Num. 11. 31. a wind from the Lord brought q.
 32. the people stood and they gathered the q.
 Psal. 105. 40. the people asked, and he brought q.

QUAKE.

Joel 2. 10. earth shall q. before them, heavens tremble
 Nah. 1. 5. the mountains q. at him, the hills melt
 Mat. 27. 51. at Christ's death the earth did q.
 Heb. 12. 21. Moses said, I exceedingly fear and q.

QUAKED.

Exod. 19. 18. and the whole mount q. greatly
 1 Sam. 14. 15. the host trembled, and the earth q.

QUAKING.

Ezek. 12. 18. son of man, eat thy bread with q.
 Dan. 10. 7. but a great q. fell on them, that they died

QUANTITY.

Isa. 22. 24. shall hang on him vessels of small q.
 1 Tim. 3. 13. a bishop not ready to q. but patient

QUARREL.

Lev. 26. 25. a sword shall avenge q. of my covenant
 2 Kings 5. 7. see how he seeketh a q. against me
 Mark 6. 19. Herodias had a q. against John
 Col. 3. 13. forgiving, if any man have a q. ag. any

QUARRIES.

Judg. 3. 19. Ehud turned again from the q.
 20. Ehud escaped and passed beyond the q.

QUARTER.

Gen. 19. 4. all people from every q. to Lot's house
 Josh. 18. 14. Kirjath-jearim, this was the west q.
 Isa. 47. 15. thy merchants shall wander to his q.
 56. 11. every one for his gain from his q.
 Mark 1. 45. and they came to him from every q.

See SOUTH.

QUARTERS.

Exod. 13. 7. no leaven shall be seen in thy q.
 Dent. 22. 12. shalt make thee fringes on the four q.
 1 Chron. 9. 24. in four q. were the porters
 Jer. 49. 36. four winds from the four q. of heaven
 Acts 9. 32. as Peter pass, thro' all q. came to Lydda
 16. 3. because of the Jews which were in those q.
 28. 7. in same q. were possessions of Publius

QUATERNIONS.

Rev. 20. 8. shall receive nations in four q. of earth
 Acts 12. 4. he delivered Peter to four q. of soldiers

QUEEN.

This name is given, [1] To the wife or consort of
 a king, Neh. 2. 6. [2] To a sovereign prin-
 cess, or chief ruler of a kingdom, 1 Kings 10. 1.
 [3] To the true catholic church, expressed to
 Christ the King of his people, as to an husband,
 Psalms 45. 9. [4] To the false antichristian
 church, which through pride, presumption, and
 security, boasts that she is the only infallible
 and impregnable church, against which the gate
 of hell shall not prevail, Rev. 18. 7. [5] The
 sun, moon, and stars, which the Hebrew
 idolaters called by the name of the queen of
 heaven, Jer. 44. 17, 25. They set up altars
 in her upon the plat-forms or roofs of their houses
 or the corners of the streets, near their doors,
 and in groves. They offered cakes to her
 kneaded up with oil and honey, and made liba-
 tions to her with wine and other liquors, they
 were offerings which the Lord had commanded to
 be made to himself, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 9. 17.
 1 Kings 10. 1. the q. of Sheba heard of the fame of
 Sol, she came to him with questions, 2 Chr. 9. 1
 4. when the q. had seen all Solomon's wisdom
 and so much spices as the q. of Sheba gave Solo-
 mon, Solomon gave the q. of Sheba all her de-
 sire, whatsoever she asked, 2 Chron. 9. 9. 12
 11. 19. Tharrah gave Haddad the sister of the v

1 Kings 15. 13. Asa removed mother Maachah from being q. she had made an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16
 2 Kings 10. 13. we go to salute children of the q.
 2. 6. the king said, the q. sitting by him.
 Esth. 1. 9. Vashti the q. made a feast for the women
 1. to bring the q. 12. the q. refused to come
 15. what shall we do to the q. Vashti?
 16. the q. hath not done wrong to the king only
 17. this deed of q. shall come abroad to all women
 8. which have heard the deed of the q.
 4. let the maiden that pleaseh the king he q.
 17. he made Esther q. instead of Vashti
 4. 4. g. grieved || 5. 3. what wilt thou, q. Esther?
 5. 12. g. let no man to the banquet but himself
 7. 2. what is thy petition, q. Esther? shall be grant.
 6. then Haman was afraid before king and q.
 7. Haman make request to the q. for his life
 8. will he force q. also before me in the house?
 8. 1. king gave house of Haman to Esther the q.
 9. 51. as Mordecai and Esther the q. enjoined them
 Psal. 45. 9. did stand the q. in gold of Ophir
 Jer. 13. 18. say to the king and q. humble yourselves
 44. 17. to burn incense to the q. of heaven
 25. vowed to burn incense to the q. of heaven
 Dan. 5. 10. the q. came into the banquet-house
 Mat. 12. 42. the q. of the south shall rise up in the
 judgment with this generation, Luke 11. 31.
 Acts 8. 27. eunuch under Candace q. of Ethiopians
 Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit a q. and am no widow
 QUEENS.

Cont. 6. 8. there are threescore q. and virgins, 9.
 Isa. 49. 23. and their q. thy nursing mothers

QUEEN

Signifies, [1] To hinder or extinguish, 2 Sam. 14. 7.
 7. Cant. 8. 7. [2] To let or hinder the con-
 suming force of, Heb. 11. 34.

Queen the Spirit, 1 Thess. 5. 19. You that
 have received the Spirit, and have had experi-
 ence of the workings and motions thereof in
 and upon your hearts, take heed of doing, or
 neglecting, any thing that may render them in-
 effectual to you, either in whole or in part;
 but cherish them by a ready compliance therewith.
 Not that the habits of grace may be
 totally extinguished in such as are truly re-
 generated, yet they may be abated as to degree
 and lively exercise: But those common illumina-
 tions and convictions of the Spirit, which persons
 unregenerated, especially such as live
 under the gospel, do often find, may be totally
 lost, Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6.

2 Num. 14. 7. so they shall q. my coal which is left
 21. 17. that thou q. not the light of Israel
 Psal. 104. 11. the wild asses q. their thirst
 Cant. 8. 7. waters cannot q. love, nor floods drown
 Isa. 1. 31. both shall burn, and one shall q. them
 42. 3. smoking flax shall he not q. Mat. 12. 20.
 Jer. 4. 4. lest fury burn, that none can q. it, 21. 12.
 Amos 5. 6. and there be none to q. it in Bethel
 Eph. 6. 16. able to q. the fiery darts of the wicked
 1 Thess. 5. 19. q. not Spirit, despise not prophesings
 QUENCHED.

Num. 11. 2. Moses prayed, fire was q. 2 Chr. 31. 25.
 2 Kings 22. 17. my wrath shall not be q. ag. this place
 Psal. 118. 12. they are q. as the fire of thorus
 Isa. 34. 10. it shall not be q. night nor day
 43. 17. they are extinct, they are q. as tow
 Jer. 23. 20. shall not die, nor shall their fire be q.
 27. 30. my fury burn, and shall not be q. 27. 27.
 Ezek. 20. 47. the flaming flame shall not be q. 48.
 Mark 9. 13. into the fire that never shall be q. 45.
 44. and where the fire is not q. 46. 48.
 Heb. 11. 34. q. the violence of fire, escaped sword
 QUESTION

Signifies, [1] A demand to which an answer is re-
 quired, Mat. 22. 35. [2] Contentions, quarrels,
 or disputes, 1 Tim. 1. 4. The apostle Paul
 would have his disciples Timothy and Titus to
 avoid vain questions, or vain disputes, which
 are only concerning genealogies, and the sense
 of the law, because this kind of question is more
 apt to give offence than to edify, 2 Tim. 2. 23.
 Tit. 3. 9.

Of Questions there are several sorts, [1] Religi-
 ous, as when one asks the import, sense, and
 meaning of the statutes and commandments of
 God Deut. 6. 20. [2] Blasphemous, such
 as the Jews' question to our Saviour, John
 8. 48. Say we not well, that thou art a
 Samaritan, and hast a devil? [3] Curious,
 Luke 13. 23. Lord, are there few that
 are saved? [4] Foolish and unlearned, such
 as questions about genealogies, that recounting
 of ancestors, which proceeds from a vain mind,
 and tends to vanity-glory; and questions about
 the observance of the ceremonial law, or the
 use of some little things therein, 2 Tim. 2. 23.
 Tit. 3. 9. [5] Hard, 1 Kings 10. 1. The
 queen of Sheba came to prove Solomon with
 hard questions; that is, with enigmatical, para-

bolical, intricate, and perplexing questions,
 which were much used among the eastern sages,
 Judges 14. 12. [6] Captious, such as are pro-
 posed to entangle and perplex a person, thus,
 from his answers an occasion and opportunity
 may be had for accusing and punishing him;
 of this sort was the question of the Pharisees
 and Herodians to our Saviour, Mark 12. 14.
 Is it lawful to give tribute to Caesar, or no?
 [7] Hypocritical, such was Herod's to the wise
 men, Mat. 2. 7. He asked them diligently,
 what time the star appeared; but concealed his
 bloody design of murdering Christ; which in a
 short time after he in vain endeavoured to
 effectuate, by murdering all the children that
 were in Bethlehem. [8] Accusatory, Neh. 2.
 19. Will ye rebel against the king? [9]
 Reprehensive, 1 Sam. 1. 14. How long wilt
 thou be drunken? [10] Affirmative, Num. 12.
 2. Hath not the Lord also spoken by us?
 that is, He hath spoken by us. [11] Negative,
 Num. 23. 8. How shall I curse whom God
 hath not cursed? that is, I cannot curse them.
 [12] A question may be propounded through
 pride and ambition: The disciples came to
 Christ, and asked him, Who is the greatest in
 the kingdom of heaven? Mat. 18. 1. The
 kingdom of heaven of which our Saviour talked,
 though they expected it should be perfected in
 heaven, yet they made account that it should be
 begun on earth, and administered in a pompous
 manner, as other earthly kingdoms are.

To put one to the question, was a punishment
 among the Romans. They put criminals to
 the question, or endeavoured to extort confe-
 ssions from them, by whipping them with whips
 or scourges. Some think that the offender was
 stripped to his waist, and that his hands were
 tied to a pillar, that his back might be stretched
 out to receive the blows. Others are of opinion,
 that his hands were fastened to a stake drove
 into the ground, of a foot and a half or two
 feet high, so that the criminal stooping with
 his face towards the ground, might present his
 naked back to such as were appointed to scourge
 him.

There is an example of this in Acts 22. 22.
 When the apostle Paul made an oration to the
 people at Jerusalem, and related to them the
 manner of his conversion, they listened to him
 very attentively till he came to that part of
 his discourse, where he told them that God had
 sent him to preach to the Gentiles; then they
 raised their voices, and cried out, that he was
 not fit to live, and were going to put him to
 death; Lysias the tribune gave command, that
 he should be examined by scourging, or he put
 to the question, as the French expression is,
 agreeable to the Greek word here used; but
 when they were binding him, Paul asked the
 centurion there present, Is it lawful for you
 to scourge a Roman citizen, and uncondemned?
 upon which Lysias caused him to
 be unbound.

QUESTION, Substantive.

Mat. 22. 35. then a lawyer asked him a q.
 Mark 11. 29. I will ask you one q. answer me
 12. 34. no man durst ask him any q. Luke 20. 40.
 John 3. 25. there arose a q. between the disciples
 Acts 15. 2. came to the apostles about this q.
 18. 15. if it be a q. of words and names
 19. 40. we are in danger to be called in q.
 23. 6. of resurrection I am called in q. 24. 21.
 1 Cor. 10. 25. asking no q. for conscience, 27.

QUESTION, Verb.

Mark 8. 11. the Pharisees began to q. him
 9. 16. he asked the Scribes, what q. ye wish them?
 QUESTIONED, ING.
 2 Chron. 31. 9. then Hezekiah q. with the priests
 2 Chron. 1. 27. that they q. among themselves
 10. 10. q. what rising from the dead should mean
 14. he saw a multitude, and Scribes q. with them
 Luke 23. 9. Pilate q. with him in many words
 QUESTIONS.

1 Kings 10. 1. the queen came to prove him with q.
 3. Solomon told her all her q. 2 Chron. 9. 1. 2.
 Mat. 22. 46. neither durst any ask him more q.
 Luke 2. 46. both hearing and asking them q.
 Acts 23. 29. to be accused of q. of their law
 25. 19. but had certain q. against him
 20. because I doubted of such manner of q.
 26. 3. because I know thee to be expert in q.
 1 Tim. 1. 4. which minister q. rather than edifying
 6. 4. but dotting about q. and strifes of words
 2 Tim. 2. 23. but unlearned q. avoid, Tit. 3. 9.
 QUICK.

Lev. 13. 10. and there be q. raw flesh in the rising
 24. the q. flesh that burneth save a white spot
 Num. 16. 30. and they go down q. into the pit
 Psal. 55. 15. let them go down q. into nee.

Psal. 124. 3. then they had swallowed us up q.
 Isa. 11. 3. and shall make him of q. understanding
 Acts 10. 32. ordained to be judge of the q. and dead
 2 Tim. 4. 1. who shall judge the q. and the dead
 Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is q. and powerful
 1 Pet. 4. 5. that is ready to judge the q. and dead
 QUICKEN

Signifies, [1] To give life to the dead, Romans
 4. 17. [2] To raise and cheer up such as lan-
 guish, by renewing their comforts, and exciting
 their graces, Psalm 119. 25. [3] To bring such
 as are dead in sin into a state of spiritual life,
 by enduring them with a principle of grace and
 spiritual life in sanctification, and delivering
 them from the guilt of sin by justification,
 Eph. 2. 1, 5. The last Adam was made
 a quickening spirit, 1 Cor. 15. 45. Christ,
 the second Adam, or public person, and
 head of the new covenant, is partaker of the di-
 vine nature, and endued with the Holy Spirit,
 whereby he becomes the fountain of heavenly
 life to all his members, Rom. 8. 10, 11.
 And as the soul dwelling in the first Adam's
 body, made him a living soul, so Christ's dwell-
 ing in true believers, quickens and enables them
 both here and hereafter, John 17. 23.

Psal. 171. 20. thou shalt q. me again, and bring me
 80. 18. q. us, and we will call on thy name
 119. 25. q. me according to thy word, 107, 154.
 137. turn me from vanity, q. me in thy ways
 40. q. me in thy righteousness
 88. q. me after thy loving-kindness, 159.
 119. q. me according to thy judgment, 156
 143. 11. q. me, O Lord, for thy name's sake
 Rom. 8. 11. shall also q. your mortal bodies
 QUICKENED.

Psal. 119. 50. for thy word hath q. me
 93. for with thy precepts thou hast q. me
 1 Cor. 7. 36. that which thou sowest is not q.
 Eph. 2. 1. you hath he q. who were dead in sins
 5. hath q. us together with Christ, Col. 2. 13.
 1 Pet. 3. 18. put to death in flesh, but q. by Spirit
 QUICKENETH.

John 5. 21. Father q. them, Son q. whom he will
 6. 63. it is Spirit that q. flesh profitteth nothing
 Rom. 4. 17. believed, even God who q. the dead
 2 Cor. 3. 46. the letter killeth, but the Spirit q.
 1 Tim. 6. 13. in the sight of God, who q. all things
 QUICKENING.

1 Cor. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a q. spirit
 QUICKLY.

Gen. 18. 6. make ready q. three measures of fine meal
 27. how hast thou found it so, q. my son?
 Exod. 32. 8. they have turned aside q. out of the way,
 Deut. 9. 12, 16. Judg. 2. 17.
 Num. 16. 46. put on incense and go q. to congregat.
 Dent. 9. 3. so shalt thou destroy them q. as I d. said
 12. let thee down q. || 11. 17. lest ye perish q.
 28. 20. till thou perish q. because of thy doings
 Josh. 2. 5. pursue q. for he shall overtake them
 8. 19. the ambush arose q. out of their place
 10. 6. come up to q. and save us, and help us
 23. 16. ye shall perish q. from off the land
 1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt go down q. and come
 2 Sam. 17. 16. therefore send q. and tell David
 18. but they went both of them away q.
 21. said to David, arise and pass q. over the water
 2 Kings 1. 11. thus hath the king said, come down q.
 2 Chron. 18. 8. fetch q. Micaiah the son of Imlah
 Psal. 94. 17. my soul had q. dwellt in silence
 Ecc. 4. 12. a threefold cord is not q. brooke
 Mat. 5. 25. agree with thine adversary q.
 28. 7. go q. and tell his disciples that he is risen
 8. they departed q. with fear, Mark 16. 8.
 Luke 14. 21. go q. into the streets and lanes
 16. 6. take thy hill, sit down q. and write fifty
 John 11. 29. Mary arose q. and came to Jesus
 13. 27. then said Jesus, that thou doest, do q.
 Acts 12. 7. the angel, saying, arise up q. Peter
 22. 18. Paul, get thee q. out of Jerusalem
 Rev. 2. 5. repent, else I will come to thee q. 16.
 3. 11. behold, I come q. hold fast, 22. 7, 12.
 11. 14. I beheld the third we cometh q.
 22. 20. surely I come q. even so, come Lord Jesus
 QUICKSANDS.

Acts 27. 17. lest they should fall into the q.

QUIET.

Judg. 16. 2. the Philistines laid wait and were q.
 18. 7. after may ner of the Zidonians, q. and secure
 27. came to Lais, to a people that were at q.
 2 Kings 11. 20. all the people rejoiced, and the city
 was in q. they slew Athaliah, 2 Chron.
 23. 21.

1 Chron. 4. 40. and the laod was wide and q.
 2 Chron. 14. 1. in his days the laod was q. ten year
 5. the kingdom was q. before him, 20. 30.
 Job 3. 13. for now should I have been q. and sleep
 26. neither was I q. yet trouble came
 21. 23. one dieth, being wholly at ease and
 Psal. 35. 20. devise against them that are q. in and

RAB

Pr. 107.30. then are they glad, because they be g. Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall be in g. Eccl. 9. 17. the words of wise men are heard in g. Isa. 7. 4. say to him, take heed and be g. fear not 14. 7. the whole earth is at rest, and is g. 32. 18. my people shall dwell in g. resting-places 33.20. thy eyes shall see Jerusalem a g. habitation Jer. 30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in rest and g. 47. 6. O word, how long will it be ere thou be g. ? 7. how be g. seeing the Lord hath given charge 49. 23. there is sorrow on the sea, it cannot be g. 51. 50. and this Soraiah was a g. prince Ezek. 16. 42. I will be g. and will be no more angry Amos 1.13. for four transgressions I will not let be g. Nah. 1. 12. tho' they be g. they shall be cut down Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be g. and do nothing rashly 1 Thes. 4. 11. and that ye study to be g. and to work 1 Tim. 2.2. that we may lead a g. and peaceable life 1 Pet. 3. 4. the ornament of a meek and g. spirit

QUIET

Psal. 131. 2. I have behaved and g. myself as a child Zech. 6. 8. these g. my spirit in the earth country Job 37. 17. when he g. the earth by the south wind QUIETLY. 2 Sam. 3. 27. Joab took Abner to speak g. and smote Lam. 3. 26. and g. wait for the salvation of Lord QUIETNESS.

Judg. 8. 28. the country was in g. forty years 1 Chron. 22. 9. I will give g. to Israel in his days Job 20. 20. surely he shall not feel g. in his belly 34. 29. when he giveth g. who can make trouble? Psal. 23. 12. leadeth me beside the waters of g. Prov. 17. 1. better is a dry morsel and g. Eccl. 4.6. better is an handful with g. than an house Isa. 30. 15. in g. and confid. shall be your strength Eccl. 19. 10. thy mother like a vine in g. Acts 24. 2. seeing that by thee we enjoy great g. 2 Thes. 3. 12. we exhort that with g. they work QUI.

Ezod. 21. 19. then shall he that smote him be g. 28. but the owner of the ox shall be g. Josh. 2. 20. then we will be g. of thine oath QUI.

1 Sam. 4. 9. g. yourselves like men, 1 Cor. 16. 13. QUIE.

Gen. 31. 15. and g. devoted our money Ezod. 23. 24. thou shalt g. break down their images Lev. 25. 12. the land shall not be g. cut off Num. 17. 10. shalt g. take away their murmurings 23. 52. and g. pluck down all their high places 2 Sam. 3. 24. sent Abner away, and he is g. gone Job 6. 13. and is wisdom driven g. from me? Hab. 3. 9. thy bow was made g. naked QUIVER.

Gen. 27. 3. therefore take thy g. and thy bow Job 39. 23. the g. ratteth against him Psal. 107. 5. happy the man that bath his g. full Isa. 22. 6. Elam bare the g. with chariots of iron 49. 2. polished shaft in his g. barb he hid me Jer. 5. 16. their g. is as an open sepulchre Lam. 3. 13. arrows of his g. enter into my reins QUIVERED.

Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, my lips g. at the voice

R.

RABBI.

Rab, Rabbiin, Rabban, Rabban; a name of dignity among the Hebrews, signifying Doctor, or Master. The name of Rab was given to their masters and doctors, to the chief of a class, and to the principal officers of the court of a prince: for example, Nebuzar-adan, General of the army of king Nebuchadnezzar, is always called Rab Tabachni, the master of the butchers, cooks, or guards, 2 Kings 25. 8. 20. Daniel speaks of Ashpenaz the Rab of the eunuchs of the house of Nebuchadnezzar, Dan. 1. 3. and of the Rab of the Saganim, or chief of the governors, or yeers, Dan. 2. 48. This prophet himself was preferred to be the chief of the interpreters of dreams, or the Rab of the Chartumim, Dan. 5. 11. It appears that this name came originally from the Chaldees; for before the captivity, when any mention was made of Judea, it is not found that it was used, but only when any mention was to be made of the officers of the king of Babylon.

Rab, or Rabban, properly signifies Master, or one that excels in any thing. Rabbi, or Rabbanini, is my Master; Rabbiin is the plural. Thus Rab is of greater dignity than Rabbi; and Rabbin, or Rabbini, is a word of greater dignity than either Rab, or Rabbi.

Here were several gradations before they could arrive at the dignity of Rabbiin. He that was master, or head of the school, was called

RAG

Cacham, or Wise; and he had the name of Bachar, or Elow, who appeared to the doctorship, and for this purpose frequented the school of the Cacham. When he was further advanced, he had the title of Cabar of the Rab, or the master's companion. And then, when he was further skilled in the knowledge of the law and the traditions, he was called only Rab, or Rabbin, and Morena, our master. The Caccam Rab or master Rabbiin, decided all sorts of differences, determined what things were allowed, or forbidden, and judged in all matters of religion. He celebrated marriages, and declared divorces: He preached, if he had a talent for it, and was head of the academies, and in the synagogues. He reprimanded the disobedient, and could even excommunicate them, which procured him great respect and authority. In their schools they sat upon raised seats, and their scholars were at their feet: Hence it is that Paul is said to have studied at the feet of Rabbi Gamaliel, Acts 22. 3.

Our Saviour reprehends the Scribes and Pharisees for affecting to have honourable titles given them, and to be the lords and guides of the people's faith; and exhorts his disciples not ambitiously to affect such titles, or any rank, applause, or precedency one above another; teaching them, that himself was the only Lawgiver and Teacher, who only can teach properly and inwardly, and in matters of faith and worship is only to be followed, Mat. 23. 7, 8. Mat. 23. 7. they were to be called of men, r. r. 8. He be not ye called r. for one is your master John 1. 38. they said, R. where dwellest thou? 40. Nathanael said, R. thou art the Son of God 3. 2. R. we know thou art a teacher come from God 26. R. he that was with thee, the same baptizeth 6. 25. they said, R. when o'iest thou hither? RABNON.

John 20. 16. Mary turned herself and saith, R. RACA.

Or Racha, is a Syriac word, which properly signifies empty, vain, beggarly, foolish, and which includes in it a strong idea of contempt. Lightfoot says, that in the books of the Jews, the word Raca is a term of the utmost contempt, and is used to be pronounced with certain gestures of indignation, as spitting, turning away the head, &c. The Pharisees in their lectures upon the law, Thou shalt not kill, extend it no further, than that a man should not, without a warrant, actually take away the life of another. But our Saviour gave them another sense of this law, namely, That if a man doth bid in his heart, norish wrath, and anger against another without a just cause, and let it grow up into malice, and thoughts, and desires, of private revenge, though he be not by it obedient to courts of justice, yet he is accountable to God, and liable to his judgment: But if men suffer their passions to break out into railing and opprobrious language, such as Raca, or Thou fool, they are not only liable to the eternal vengeance of God, but ought to be subjected to the punishment of the civil magistrate; these scornful, disdainful, and vilifying speeches being the beginnings of murder, provocatives to it, and indications of murderous hearts. Mat. 5. 22. Whosoever shall say to his brother, Raca, shall be in danger of the council.

RACE.

Psal. 19. 5. rejoiceth as a strong man to run a r. Eccl. 9. 11. I saw that the r. is not to the swift 1 Cor. 9. 24. they which run in a r. run all Heb. 12. 1. run with patience the r. set before us

RAIFIERS.

Cant. 1. 17. the beams of cedar, and onr r. of fir RAGE, Substantive. 2 Kings 5. 12. Naaman turned away in a r. 10. 27. I know thy r. against me, Isa. 37. 28. 2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa was in a r. with the sever 28. 9. and ye have slain them in a r. that reach Job 39. 24. he swalloweth the ground with r. 40. 11. cast abroad the r. of thy wrath Psal. 7. 6. lift up thyself because of r. of enemies Prov. 6. 34. for jealousy is the r. of a mao Dan. 3. 13. Nebuchad. commanded in his r. to bring Hos. 7. 16. they shall fall for the r. of their tongue

RAGE, Verb.

Psal. 2. 1. why do the heathen r.? Act. 4. 25. Prov. 20. 9. whether he r. or laugh, no rest Jer. 46. 9. come up, ye horses, r. ye chariots Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall r. in the streets shall jostle

RAGED.

Psal. 46. 6. heathen r. the kingdoms were moved

RAGEIII.

Prov. 14. 16. but the fool r. and is confident

RAI

RAGGED

Isa. 2. 21. to go into the tops of the r. rocks RAGING. Psal. 89. 9. thou rulest the r. of the sea Prov. 20. 1. wine is a mocker, strong drink is r. Jer. 4. 15. and the sea ceased from her r. Luke 8. 24. he rebuked the wind and r. of the water Jude 13. r. waves of the sea foaming out their shame RAGS.

Prov. 23. 21. drowsiness shall clothe a man with r. Isa. 64. 6. all our righteousnesses are as filthy r. Jer. 38. 11. Ebedmelech took old rotten r.

12. put r. under thine arm holes, under cords

RAIL.

2 Chron. 32. 17. Sennacherib wrote letters to r.

RAILED.

1 Sam. 25. 14. Nabal r. on David's messengers

Mark 15. 29. they that passed by r. on Jesus

Luke 23. 39. one of the malefactors r. on him

RAILER.

1 Cor. 5. 11. keep not company with r. or drunkard

RAILING.

2 Pet. 2. 11. angels bring not r. accusation ag. them

Jude 9. durst not bring against him a r. accusation

RAILING.

1 Tim. 5. 14. give none occasion to adversary for r.

6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, r.

1 Pet. 3. 9. not rendering r. for r. but contrariwise

RAIMEN I.

Gen. 24. 53. the servant gave r. to Rebekah

27. 15. Rebekah took goodly r. of her son Esau

27. Isaac smelled his r. and blessed him

28. 20. if the Lord will give me r. to put on

41. 14. Joseph shaved, and changed his r.

45. 22. gave to each man changes of r. but to Benjamin 300 pieces of silver and five changes of r.

Ezod. 3. 22. borrow of the Egyptians r. 12. 35.

21. 10. her food and r. shall he not diminish

22. 9. any manner of trespass for sheep, for r.

26. if thou take thy neighbour's r. to pledge, 27.

Lev. 11. 32. when unclean beasts fall on r. wash

Nun. 31. 20. purify all your r. all made of skins

Deut. 8. 4. thy r. waxed not old upon thee

10. 18. the Lord loveth the stranger, giving him r.

21. 13. she shall put r. of her captivity from her

22. 3. lost r. restore, and all last thing of brother

24. 13. that he may sleep in his r. and bless thee

17. thou shalt not take a widow's r. to pledge, 27.

Judg. 9. 23. return to your tents with much r.

Judg. 3. 16. Ehud girded a dagger under his r.

8. 26. purple r. that was on the kings of Midian

1uth 3. 3. wash thyself and put thy r. upon thee

1 Sam. 28. 8. Saul disguised himself and put on r.

2 King 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten chang of r.

7. 8. the lepers carried thee r. and hid it

2 Chron. 9. 24. presents to Solomon, gold, and r.

Ezth. 4. 4. the queen sent r. to clothe Mordecai

Job 27. 16. and though he prepare r. as the clay

Psal. 45. 14. be brought to king in r. of needle-work

Isa. 14. 19. cast out as the r. of those that are slain

63. 3. and I will stain all my r.

Ezek. 16. 13. thy r. was of fine linen and silk

Zech. 3. 4. I will clothe thee with change of r.

Mar. 3. 4. John had his r. of camels' hair

6. 25. and the body more than r. Luke 12. 23.

28. why take ye thought for r. consider the lilies

11. 8. a man clothed in soft r. Luke 7. 25.

17. 2. his r. white as light, Mark 9. 3. Luke 9. 29

27. 31. put his own r. on him, and led him away

28. 3. and his r. was white as snow

Luke 10. 30. among thieves, who stripped him of r.

23. 34. they parted his r. and cast lots, John 19. 24

Acts 18. 6. Paul shook his r. and said to them

22. 20. I kept the r. of them that slew Stephen

1 Tim. 6. 8. having food and r. let us be content

Jan. 2. 2. and there came a poor man in vile r.

Rev. 3. 5. the same shall be clothed in white r.

18. buy white r. that thou mayest be clothed

4. 4. I saw twenty-four elders clothed in white r.

RAIN.

In the vapours exhaled by the sun, which fall from the clouds to the earth in drops, Eccl. 11. 3 There are some who think, by some expressions of the scripture, that the ancient Hebrews imagined the Rain to be derived from certain great reservoirs, which they supposed to be above the heavens, and which Moses calls the waters above the firmament, by way of contradiction from the inferior waters, which are those of the sea, rivers, &c. For example, Moses says, that at the time of the Deluge, the Rain did not fall according to the ordinary course of nature, but that the cataclysms, the flood-gates of heaven, were set open. Gen. 7. 11. All the fountains of the great deep were broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened. And Hosea says, that in times of great drought the clouds cry to the Lord beseeching him to permit the water

which he keeps in his treasuries and repositories, to fall into them and replenish them, Hos. 2. 21, I will hear the heavens.

The sacred writers often speak of the Rain of the former season, and of the Rain of the latter season. Deut. 11. 14, I will give you the rain of your land in his due season, the first Rain, and the latter Rain; Also in Hos. 6. 3. Twice in the year there fell plenty of rain in Judea; in the beginning of the civil year, about September or October, and half a year after in the month Abib or March, which was the first month in the ecclesiastical or holy year, whence it is called the latter rain in the first month, Joel 2. 23.

The Hebrews often compare speech and discourse to Rain. Deut. 32. 2, My doctrine shall drop as the rain; that is, As rain falling upon herbs and grass makes them fresh, fragrant, and flourishing, the same effect I may justly expect and hope that my discourse will have upon your hearts, namely, to make them soft, pliable, and fruitful. Job says, that in the time of his prosperity he was attended with great respect and eagerness, that his discourse distilled like soft rain: That they expected it like rain, and opened their mouth to receive his words, and therein to satisfy their thirst, as the parched earth opens its mouth to receive the Rain of the latter season, Job 29. 22, 23.

The Psalmist says, that God maketh lightnings for the rain, Psal. 135. 7. He bringeth water even out of the fite; he maketh thick clouds, which being broken produce lightnings, and so are dissolved into showers of rain: Or, he maketh lightnings with rain, Jer. 10. 13. He causeth both of them to come out of the same cloud. Or thus: Lightning goes before thunder and rain; and when we perceive lightning, and hear a fresh clap of thunder during a storm, we conclude that the shower will soon come. This is easily applied. Lightning and thunder are produced only by the shock of clouds one against another; and the same shock is the cause of rain also. The prophet therefore may observe here, that lightning is as it were the forerunner and the natural token of rain.

Gen. 7. 12. the r. was upon the earth forty days 8. 2. and the r. from heaven was restrained Exod. 9. 33. and the r. was not poured on the earth 34. Pharaoh saw the r. ceased, he sinned yet more Lev. 26. 4. then I will give you r. in due season, and land shall yield increase, Dent. 11. 14. | 28. 12. Deut. 11. 11. land drieks water of the r. of heaven 17. he shut up the heaven that there be no r. 1 Kings 8. 35. 2 Chron. 6. 26. | 7. 13. 28. 24. the Lord shall make r. of thy land powder 32. 2. my doctrine shall drop as the r. as the dew 1 Sam. 12. 17. I will call on the Lord to send r. 12. 18. the Lord sent thunder and r. that day 2 Sam. 1. 21. let there be no dew nor r. upon you 23. 4. as grass springing by clear shining after r. 1 Kings 8. 36. then hear thou and give r. upon thy land thou hast given thy people, 2 Chr. 6. 27. 17. 1. there shall not be dew nor r. these years 7. brook dried up, because there had been no r. 14. till that day the Lord send r. on the earth 18. 1. shew to Ahab, I will send r. upon the earth 41. for there is a sound of abundance of r. 44. that the r. stop thee not | 45. was a great r. 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see wind, nor see r. Ezra 10. 9. people sat trembling for the great r. 13. people are many, and it is a time of much r. Job 5. 10. who giveth r. upon the earth 28. 26. and when he made a decree for r. and way 29. 23. they waited for me as for the r. 30. 27. clouds pour down r. according to vapour 37. to small r. and to great r. of his strength 30. 28. hath r. a father or who hath begotten dew? Psal. 65 + 10. causeth r. dew descend into the furrows 68. 9. thou, O God, didst send a plentiful r. 72. 6. he shall come down like r. on mown grass 81. 6. the r. also filleth the pools 105. 32. he gave them hail for r. and flaming fire 135. 7. he maketh lightnings for the r. 117. 8. sing to the Lord, who prepareth r. for earth Prop. 25. 14. is like clouds and wind without r. 23. the north wind driveth away r. 26. 1. as snow in summer, and r. in harvest 28. 3. that oppresseth poor is like a sweeping r. Eccl. 11. 3. if clouds be full of r. they empty 12. 2. nor the clouds return after the r. Cant. 2. 11. winter is past, the r. is over and gone Isa. 4. 6. tabernacle for a covert from storm and r. 5. 6. I will command clouds they r. no r. on it 18. 4. like clear heat after r. and cloud of dew 30. 21. then shall he give the r. of thy seed 24. 14. he will planteth an ash, and r. shall nourish it

Isa. 55. 10. as the r. cometh down from heaven Jer. 5. 24. let us fear the Lord that giveth r. 10. 13. he maketh lightnings with r. 51. 16. 14. 4. ground is chapt, for there was no r. 22. are there any vicinities of Gentiles cau cause r. Ezek. 1. 28. as the fite how in the cloud in day of r. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing r. and brimstone Hos. 6. 3. and he shall make us as the r. Joel 2. 23. he will cause to come down for you r. Amos 4. 7. I have withholden the r. from you Zeck. 14. 17. even upon them shall be no r. 18. if family of Egypt go not up, that have no r. Mat. 5. 45. he sendeth r. on the just and unjust 7. 25. and the r. descended, and floods came, 27. Acts 14. 17. in that he did good, and gave us r. 28. 2. and received us, because of the present r. Heb. 6. 7. the earth which drinketh in the r. Jan. 5. 18. he prayed, and the heaven gave r. See LATTER.

RAIN, Verb.

Gen. 2. 5. Lord had not caused it to r. on the earth 7. 4. cause it to r. forty days and forty nights Exod. 9. 18. to-morrow I will cause it to r. 10. 4. I will r. bread from heaven for you Job 20. 23. God shall r. his fury on him 38. 26. to cause it to r. on the earth Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked he shall r. snares Isa. 5. 6. the clouds, that they r. no rain on it Ezek. 38. 22. I will r. an overflowing rain Hos. 10. 12. till he come and r. righteousness on you Amos 4. 7. I caused it to r. on one city, not on another Jan. 5. 17. Elias prayed earnestly it might not r. Rev. 11. 6. that it r. not in days of their prophesy

RAINBOW.

Rev. 4. 3. there was a r. round about the throne 10. 1. I saw an angel, and a r. was upon his head RAINED. Gen. 19. 24. Lord r. upon Sodom and Gomorrah Exod. 9. 23. the Lord r. hail on the land of Egypt Psal. 78. 24. and had r. down oiauna, flesh, 27. Ezek. 22. 34. thou art the land not r. upon Amos 4. 7. I withheld rain, one piece was r. upon; and the piece whereupon it r. not, withered Luke 17. 29. the same day it r. fire from heaven Jan. 5. 17. it r. not for three years and six months

RAINY.

Pror. 27. 15. a continual dropping in a r. day RAISE Signifies, [1] To lift up, 1 Sam. 2. 8. Psal. 113. 7. [2] To invent, or relate, Exod. 23. 1. [3] To ordain and appoint, Exod. 9. 16. [4] To beget, Gen. 38. 8. [5] To keep in remembrance, Ruth 4. 5. [6] To be restored to life, Mat. 11. 5. John 2. 19. [7] To call to, and fit persons for any work, Judg. 2. 16. [8] To build, Isa. 23. 13. [9] To make to stand, Psal. 137. 25.

Gen. 38. 8. marry her, and r. up seed to thy brother Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not r. a false report Dent. 18. 15. Lord thy God will r. up a prophet like to me, to him hearken, 18. Acts 3. 22. | 7. 37. 25. 7. refuse to r. up to brother a name in Israel Josh. 8. 29. and r. thereof a great heap of stones Ruth 4. 5. to r. up the oame of the dead, 10. 1 Sam. 2. 35. I will r. me up a faithful priest 2 Sam. 12. 11. I will r. up evil ag. thee out of House 17. elders went to him to r. him up from earth 1 Kings 14. 14. the Lord shall r. up a king in Israel 1 Chron. 17. 11. I will r. up thy seek after thee Job 3. 8. who are ready to r. upon their mourning 19. 12. his troops r. up their way against me 30. 12. they r. up against me ways of destruction Ps. 41. 10. Lord, be merciful to me, and r. me up 48. + 13. mark her bulwarks, and r. up her palaces Isa. 15. 5. they shall r. up a cry of destruction 29. 3. and I will r. forts against thee 44. 26. I will r. up the decayed places thereof 49. 6. my servant to r. up the tribes of Jacob + 8. will give thee for a covenant to r. up the earth 58. 12. shall r. up foundations of many generations 61. 4. they shall r. up the former desolations Job. 23. 5. I will r. to David a righteous branch 30. 9. David thy king, whom I will r. up 50. 9. I will r. against Babylon an assembly 32. noos shall r. him up | 51. 1. r. a destroying wind Ezek. 33. 22. I will r. up thy lovers against thee 34. 29. I will r. up for them a plant of renown Hos. 6. 2. in the third day he will r. us up John 3. 7. I will r. them whither ye have driven Amos 5. 2. virgin of Israel, there is none to r. her up 6. 14. but, behold, I will r. a nation against you 9. 11. I will r. up the tabernacle of David, and I will r. up his ruins, and I will build it Mic. 5. 5. we shall r. up against him seven shepherds Hab. 1. 3. there are that r. up strife and contention 6. 1. I will r. up the Chaldeans, that hasty nation Zeck. 11. 16. I will r. up a shepherd in the land Mat. 3. 9. to r. up children to Abraham, Luke 3. 8. heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, r. the dead

Mat. 22. 24. his brother marry his wife, and r. up seed to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 38. John 2. 19. and in three days I will r. it up 6. 39. I will r. it up again at last day, 39, 40, 44, 54. Acts 2. 30. he would r. up Christ to sit on his throne 8. 8. why increditely that God should r. the dead? 1 Cor. 6. 14. and will also r. up us by his power 2 Cor. 4. 14. and he shall r. up us also by Jesus Heb. 11. 19. a counting God was able to r. him up Jam. 5. 15. and the Lord shall r. him up

RAISED.

Ezod. 9. 16. I r. thee up to shew my power, Rom. 9. 17. Josh. 5. 7. children whom he r. up in their stead 7. 26. they r. over him a great heap of stones Judg. 2. 16. nevertheless the Lord r. up judges, 18 3. 9. the Lord r. up a deliverer to Israel, 15. 2 Sam. 23. 1. the man who was r. up on high, said 2 Kings 5. 13. Solomon r. up a levy of Israel, 9. 15 2 Chron. 32. 5. and r. it up to the towers, 33. 14. Ezra 1. 5. all whose spirit God r. to go up to build Job 14. 12. not awake, nor he r. up of their sleep Prov. 15. 19. the way of righteous r. like a causeway Cant. 8. 5. I r. thee up under the apple-tree Isa. 14. 9. 11. r. up from their thrones kings of nations 23. 13. the Assyrian r. up the palaces of Chaldea 41. 2. who r. up the righteous man from the east 25. I have r. up one from the north 45. 13. I have r. him up in righteousness Jer. 6. 22. a great nation shall be r. from the earth 25. 32. a great whirlwind shall r. r. up from earth 50. 41. Lord hath r. us up prophets in Babylon 50. 45. many kings shall be r. from the earth 51. 11. Lord r. up the spirit of the kings of Medes Dan. 7. 5. a bear r. up itself on one side Amos 2. 11. I r. up of your sons for prophets Zeck. 2. 13. is r. up out of his holy habitation 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Zion Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being r. from sleep did 11. 5. the deaf hear, the dead are r. up, Luke 7. 22. 16. 21. he must go and suffer, be killed, and r. up again the third day, 17. 23. Luke 9. 22. Luke 1. 69. hath r. up an horn of salvation for us John 37. now that the dead are r. Moses shewed 90. 17. 1. Lazarus whom he r. from the dead, 9. 17 Acts 2. 24. whom God hath r. up, 32. | 3. 15, 26. | 4. 10. | 5. 30. | 10. 40. | 13. 30, 33, 34. | 17. 31. Rom. 10. 9. 1 Cor. 6. 14. 2 Cor. 4. 14. Gal. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 20. 12. 7. angel r. up Peter | 13. 22. he r. up David 15. 23. hath God r. to Israel a Saviour, Jesus 50. the Jews r. persecution against Paul Rom. 4. 24. if we believe on him that r. up Jesus 6. 5. who was r. again for our justification 6. 4. like as Christ was r. from the dead by Father 9. Christ being r. from the dead, dieth no more 7. 4. married, even to him who is r. from the dead 8. 11. if the Spirit of him that r. up Jesus dwell in you, he that r. up Christ shall quicken 1 Cor. 15. 15. r. up Christ; whom he r. not up 16. if the dead rise not, then is not Christ r. 17. if Christ be not r. up, your faith is vain, yet n sines 35. some men will say, how are the dead r. ? 42. it is sown in corruption, r. in incorruption, 50. 42. it is r. in glory, it is r. in power 44. it is sown a natural body, r. a spiritual body Eph. 2. 6. and hath r. us up together in Christ Jesus Col. 2. 12. through operation of God who r. him from 1 Thess. 1. 10. wait for his Son, whom he r. from dead 2 Tim. 2. 8. remember Jesus of seed of David was r. Heb. 11. 35. women received their dead r. to life 1 Pet. 1. 21. believe in God that r. him up from dead

RAISETH.

Dan. 11. 20. then shall stand up a r. of taxes Heb. 7. + 4. the r. will cease after he hath kneaded RAISETH. 1 Sam. 2. 8. he r. poor out of the dust, Psal. 113. 7. Job 41. 25. when he r. himself, mighty are afraid Psal. 107. 25. for he commands r. stormy wind 145 14. he r. those that be bowed down, 140. 8. 145 5. 21. for as the Father r. up the dead 2 Cor. 1. 9. but trust in God which r. the dead

RAISING.

Hos. 7. 4. oven heated by baker who ceaseth from r. Acts 24. 12. nor found they me r. up the people RAISING. 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took an hundred clusters of r. 30. 12. they gave the Egyptian two clusters of r. 2 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba met David with 100 bunches of r. 1 Chr. 12. 40. they brought bunches of r. and wize RAM. Gen. 15. 9. take a r. of three years old, and she-goat 22. 13. behind him a r. caught in a thicket by horns Exod. 29. 15. take one r. | 16. thou shalt slay the r. 18. thou shalt burn the whole r. Lev. 8. 21. 22. it is a r. of consecration, 27. 31. Lev. 8. 22. 22. Aaron and his sons shall eat the flesh of the r. Lev. 9. 2. take a r. for a burnt-offering, and offer 4. r. for peace-offerings | 19. 21. for trespass-offer Num. 5. 8. besides the r. of the atonement 15. 11. thus shall it be done for me r. or a lamb

RAN

Gen. 10. 19. being guilty, they offered a *r.* for trespass
Exe. 3. 23. shall offer a *r.* without blemish, 25.
 45. 24. prepare an ephah for a *r.* 46. 5, 7, 11.
 46. 4. the prince shall offer to the Lord a *r.*
 6. in the day of the new moon six lambs and a *r.*
Dan. 8. 3. I saw a *r.* which had two horns
 4. I saw the *r.* pushing westward and northward
 6. the goat ran to the *r.* that had two horns
 7. come close to the *r.* there was no power in the
r. none to deliver the *r.* out of his hands
 20. the *r.* having two horns are the kings
 RAMS.
Gen. 31. 10. *r.* which leaped were ring-straked, 12.
 38. the *r.* of thy flock have I not eaten
 32. 14. Jacob sent Esau 200 ewes and 20 *r.*
Deut. 32. 14. with *r.* of Mead of Bashan and goats
Sam. 15. 22. and to hearken than the fat of *r.*
2 Kings 3. 4. Moah rendered 100,000 *r.* with wool
1 Chron. 29. 21. they sacrificed to the Lord 1000 *r.*
2 Chron. 17. 11. the Arabians brought 7700 *r.*
Ezra 6. 9. *r.* for offerings of the God of heaven
 17. offered at dedication of the house 200 *r.*
 7. 17. thou may'st buy with this money *r.* lambs
 8. 35. offered ninety-six *r.* for a sin offering
Psal. 66. 15. with the fat of *r.* Isa. 34. 6.
 114. 4. the mountains skipped like *r.* 6.
Isa. 1. 11. I am full of the burnt-offerings of *r.*
 34. 6. the sword is filled with fat of kidneys of *r.*
 60. 7. the *r.* of Nebaioth shall minister to thee
 67. 51. 40. bring them to the slaughter like *r.*
Ezek. 27. 21. Kedar occupied with thee in *r.*
 34. 17. I judge between the *r.* and the he-goats
 31. 18. ye shall drink the blood of *r.* of lambs
Alic. 6. 7. will Lord be pleased with thousand of *r.*
 See RATTERING, SEVEN.
 RAMS'-HORNS.
Josh. 6. 4. seven priests shall bear before the ark
 seven trumpets of *r.* horns, 6, 8, 13.
 5. when they make a long blast with the *r.* horns
 RAMS'-SKINS.
Ezod. 25. 5. *r.* skins dyed red, and badgers-skins, and
 shittim-wood, 26. 14. [35. 7.] 36. 19. [39. 3.]
 RAMPART.
Tam. 2. 8. he made the *r.* and the wall to lament
Nah. 3. 8. then populous No, whose *r.* was the sea
 RAN.
Gen. 18. 2. Abraham *r.* to meet them from tent-door
 7. *r.* to herd [24. 17. servant *r.* to meet Rebekah
 24. 20. Rebekah *r.* to the well to draw water
 28. the damsel *r.* and told her mother's house
 29. Laban *r.* out to the man to the well
 29. 12. and Kachel *r.* and told her father
 33. Laban *r.* to meet Jacob and embraced him
 33. 4. Esau *r.* to meet him, and embraced him
Ezod. 9. 23. the fire *r.* along upon the ground
Nom. 11. 27. there *r.* a young man and told Moses
 16. 47. Aarou *r.* into midst of the congregation
Josh. 7. 22. the messenger *r.* to Aaron's tent
 8. 19. the ambush *r.* into Ai, and set it on fire
Judg. 7. 21. all the host of Midian *r.* and fled
 9. 21. Jotham *r.* away, and fled, and went to Beer
 10. 10. Manoah's wife *r.* and shewed her husband
1 Sam. 3. 5. Samuel *r.* to Eli, and said, here am I
 4. 12. a man of Benjamin *r.* out of the army
 10. 23. and they *r.* and fetched Saul thence
 17. 22. David *r.* into the army and saluted brethren
 51. David *r.* and stood upon the Philistine
 32. 36. as the lad *r.* he shot an arrow about him
2 Sam. 18. 21. Cushil bowed himself to Joab and
 23. Ahimaz *r.* by the plain and overrao Cushil
1 Kings 2. 39. two servants of Shimei *r.* away
 18. 35. the water *r.* round about the altar
 46. Eljah *r.* before Ahab to Jezreel
 19. 20. Elisha left the oxen and *r.* after Eljah
 22. 35. the blood *r.* into the midst of the chariot
Kings 23. 12. king beat down, and *r.* from thence
Psal. 77. 2. my sore *r.* in the night and ceased not
 105. 41. the waters *r.* in the dry places like a river
 133. 2. the ointment that *r.* down upon the beard
Ier. 23. 21. I have not sent them, yet they *r.*
Ezek. 1. 14. the living creatures *r.* and returned
 47. 2. there *r.* out waters on the right side
Dan. 8. 6. the goat *r.* to the ram in fury of his power
Mat. 8. 32. the herd of swine *r.* violently down a
 steep place into the sea, *Mark* 5. 15. *Luke* 8. 33.
 27. 48. one *r.* and filled a sponge, *Mark* 15. 36.
Mark 6. 33. many knew him, and *r.* about thither
 55. and *r.* through that whole region about
Luke 15. 20. his father *r.* and fell on his neck
 19. 1. Zaccheus *r.* before and climbed up a tree
 24. 12. then arose Peter and *r.* to the sepulchre
John 20. 4. so they *r.* both together, other outrun
Acts 3. 11. the people *r.* together unto them
 7. 57. they *r.* upon Stephen with an accord
 8. 30. Phillip *r.* to the chariot, and heard him
 12. 14. when she knew Peter's voice, she *r.* in
 14. 14. Paul and Barabas *r.* in among the people
 21. 30. the people *r.* together and took Paul
 21. 32. chief captain, took soldiers and *r.* down
 41. they *r.* the ship aground and stuck fast

RAT

Jude 11. they *r.* greedily after the error of Balaam
 RANG.
1 Sam. 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth *r.* again
1 Kings 1. 45. Israel shouted, so that the city *r.* again
 RANGE.
Job 39. 8. the *r.* of the mountains is his pasture
 RANGED.
1 Sam. 17. +2. Saul and Israel *r.* the battle
 RANGERS.
1 Chron. 12. +33. of Zebulun *r.* of battle 50,000
 RANGES.
Lev. 11. 35. or *r.* for pots, they shall be broken
2 Kings 11. 8. that cometh within *r.* let him be slain
 15. have her forth without the *r.* *2 Chr.* 23. 14.
 RANGING.
Prov. 28. 15. as a roaring lion, and a *r.* bear, so a ruler
 RANK.
Gen. 41. 5. ears came up upon one stalk, *r.* and good
 7. seven thio ears devoured the seven *r.* ears
Ezod. 13. +18. Israel went up by five in a *r.*
Nom. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the second *r.*
 24. they shall go forward in the third *r.*
Judg. 7. +11. then went to outside of the *r.* by five
1 Chr. 12. 33. of Zebulun 50,000 could keep *r.*
 +36. of Asher keeping their *r.* 40,000
 38. men of war that could keep *r.* came to Hebrew
Psal. 55. +13. thou a man according to my *r.*
Gal. 4. +25. Agar is in the same *r.* with Jerusalem
 RANKS.
1 Kings 7. 4. light was against light in three *r.* 5.
Joel 2. 7. and they shall not break their *r.*
Mark 6. 40. they sat down in *r.* by hand, and fifties
 RANSOM.
Is. a signification made, or price paid, for the
 redeeming of a captive, or for procuring a pardon
 for some notorious offender. *God, giving directions*
to his ministers how to behave towards
penitent sinners, says, Deliver him from going
down to the pit, I have found a ransom, Job
33. 24. Declare to him that I have pardoned
and will heal him; for I have found out an
expedient, and a way of ransoming and redeeming
sinners from death, both spiritual and eternal,
which they by their sins have deserved; which
is by the death of my Son, the Redeemer and
Saviour; Hence Christ is called a Ransom, 1
Tim. 2. 6. Who gave himself a ransom for
 all, to be testified in due time. *Man being in*
a lost and deplorable condition, and liable to
eternal death on account of his sins; the eternal
Son of God, moved by his divine love, undertook
to restore fallen man to the favour of God,
and voluntarily endured the punishment due to
our sins, and gave his most precious life and
blood as the price of our redemption: And
therefore such as Christ redeems from the spiri-
tual bondage of sin and Satan, are called the
ransomed of the Lord, Isa. 35. 10.
 RANSOM, Substantive.
Ezod. 21. 30. he shall give for the *r.* of his life
 30. 12. they shall give every man *r.* for his soul
1 Sam. 12. +3. of whose hand I received any *r.*
Job 33. 24. deliver him from pit, I have found *r.*
 36. 18. then a great *r.* cannot deliver thee
Psal. 49. 7. nor can they give to God *r.* for him
Prov. 6. 35. he will not regard any *r.* neither rest
 13. 8. the *r.* of a man's life are his riches
 21. 18. the wicked shall be *r.* for the righteous
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy *r.* Seba for thee
Amos 5. +12. they afflict the just, they take *r.*
Mat. 20. 28. even as the Son of man came to give
 his life *r.* for many, *Mark* 10. 45.
 1 *Tim.* 2. 6. who gave himself *r.* for all, to be testified
 RANSOMED.
Ilos. 13. 14. I will *r.* them from power of the grave
 RANSOMED.
Isa. 35. 10. the *r.* of the Lord shall return and come
 51. 10. made the sea a way for the *r.* to pass over
Ier. 31. 11. Lord hath redeemed Jacob and *r.* him
 RARE.
Dan. 2. 11. it is a *r.* thing that the king requireth
 RASE.
Psal. 137. 7. *r.* it, *r.* it, even to the foundation
 RASHI.
Ezod. 5. 2. be not *r.* with thy mouth, heart not hasty
Isa. 32. +4. the heart of the *r.* shall understand
1 Cor. 13. +4. charity is not *r.* is not puffed up
 RASHILY.
Acts 19. 36. ye ought to be quiet, and do nothing *r.*
 RASHINESS.
2 Sam. 6. 7. God smote Uzzah for his *r.* and he died
 RATE.
Ezod. 16. 4. people shall gather certain *r.* every day
1 Kings 10. 25. brought aules at a *r.* *2 Chr.* 9. 24.
2 Kings 25. 30. a daily *r.* for every day all his days
2 Chron. 8. 13. even after a certain *r.* every day
 RATHER.
Joel. 22. 24. if we have not *r.* done it from fear
2 Kings 5. 13. how much *r.* when he saith to thee
Job 7. 15. chooseth death *r.* than life *Ier.* 8. 3.

RAW

Job 32. 2. because he justified himself *r.* than God
 36. 21. this hast thou chosen *r.* than affliction
Psal. 52. 3. and lying *r.* than to speak righteousness
 81. 10. had *r.* be a door-keeper in house of God
Prov. 8. 10. receive knowledge *r.* than choice gold
 16. 16. to get understood *r.* to be chosen than silver
 17. 12. meet a man *r.* than a fool in his folly
 22. 1. a good name is *r.* to be chosen than great
 riches, loving favour *r.* than silver and
 gold
Mat. 10. 6. go *r.* to the lost sheep of house of Israe.
 28. *r.* fear him that is able to destroy in hell
 11. 8. *r.* than having two baods to be cast into fire
 9. *r.* than having two eyes to be cast into hell
 25. 9. but go ye *r.* to them that sell, and buy
 27. 24. but that *r.* tumult was made, he took water
Mark 5. 26. oathing bettered, but *r.* grew worse
 15. 11. that he should *r.* release Barabbas to them
Luke 10. 20. *r.* rej. your names are written in heaven
 11. 26. *r.* blessed-are they that hear and keep
 41. but *r.* give alms of such things as ye have
 12. 31. but *r.* seek ye kingdom of God, all things
 51. come to give peace, I tell you nay, *r.* division
 17. 8. and will not *r.* say unto him make ready
 18. 14. he went down justified *r.* than the other
John 3. 19. and men loved darkness *r.* than light
Acts 5. 29. we ought to obey God *r.* than men
Rom. 3. 8. not *r.* let us do evil, that good may come
 8. 34. Christ died, yea, *r.* that is risen again
 11. 11. but *r.* through their fall salvation is come
 12. 19. avenge not, but *r.* give place to wrath
 14. 13. not judge one another, but judge this *r.*
1 Cor. 5. 2. are puffed up, and have not *r.* mourned
 7. why do ye not *r.* take wrong? why not suffer?
 7. 21. but if thou mayest be made free, use it *r.*
 9. 12. if others be partak. of this power are outwe *r.*
 14. 1. desire *r.* that ye may prophesy, 5.
 19. had *r.* speak five words with my understanding
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that ye ought *r.* to forgive him
 3. 8. how ministratioo of the Spirit be *r.* glorious?
 5. 8. willing *r.* to be absent from the body
 12. 9. therefore I will *r.* glory in my infirmitie
Gal. 4. 9. ye have known God, or *r.* known of God
Eph. 4. 28. steal no more, but *r.* let him labour
 5. 4. let it not be named, but *r.* giving of thanks
 11. with works of darkness, but *r.* reprove them
Phil. 1. 12. *r.* to the furtherance of the gospel
 1 *Tim.* 1. 4 which minister questions *r.* than edifying
 4. 7. and exercise thyself *r.* to godliness
 6. 2. but *r.* do them service, because faithful
Pileem. 9. yet for love's sake I *r.* beseech thee
Heb. 11. 25. choosing *r.* to suffer affliction with
 12. 9. *r.* be in subjection to the Father of spirits
 13. let me be tortured out, but let *r.* be healed
 13. 19. but I beseech you *r.* to do this
 2 *Pet.* 1. 10. *r.* give diligence to make calling sure
 RATTLETH.
Job 39. 23. the quiver *r.* against him, spear and shield
 RATTING
Nah. 3. 2. noise of the *r.* of warrens and horses
 RAVEN, S.
Gen. 8. 7. Noah sent forth a *r.* which went forth
Lev. 11. 15. every *r.* is unclean, *Deut.* 14. 14.
1 Kings 17. 4. I have commanded the *r.* to feed thee
 6. and the *r.* brought Elijah bread and flesh
Job 38. 41. who provideth the *r.* food, *Psal.* 147. 9.
Prov. 50. 17. the *r.* of the valley shall pick it out
Cant. 5. 11. his locks bushy, and black as a *r.*
Isa. 34. 11. the owl and the *r.* shall dwell in it
Luke 12. 24. consider the *r.* they neither sow
 RAVENING.
Psal. 22. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Ezek. 22. 25. like a roaring lion *r.* the prey
 27. her princes are like wolves *r.* the prey
Mat. 7. 15. but inwardly they are *r.* wolves
 RAVENING.
Luke 11. 39. your inward part is full of *r.*
 RAVENOUS.
Isa. 35. 9. nor any *r.* beast shall go up thence
 46. 11. calling a *r.* bird from the east
Ezek. 39. 4. I will give thee to the *r.* birds
 RAVIN, Verb.
Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall *r.* as a wolf
Psal. 17. +12. as a lion that desireth *r.*
 RAVIN.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion filled his dens with *r.*
 RAVISHED.
Cant. 4. 9. thou hast *r.* my heart, my sister
Isa. 13. 16. the wives of Babylon shall be *r.*
Lam. 5. 11. they *r.* the women in Zion
Zech. 14. 2. the women in Jerusalem shall be
 RAVISHED
Prov. 5. 19. and he thou *r.* always with her love
 20. why wilt thou be *r.* with a strange woman?
 RAW.
Ezod. 12. 9. eat not of it *r.* nor soddeo with water
Lev. 13. 10. if there be quick *r.* flesh in the rising
 14. but when the *r.* flesh appeareth in him
 15. the priest see *r.* flesh, for *r.* flesh is unclean
1 Sam. 2. 15. he will not have sodden flesh, out *r.*

REA

Act. 9. 416. no man putteth r. cloth to an old garment, for the rent is made worse, Mark 2. 421. RAZOR.

It is an instrument well known. It is said, Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue is like a sharp razor, working deceitfully. Wherein the Psalmist, speaking of Doeg the Edomite, insinuates, that as a man pretending only to shave off the hair with a sharp razor, doth suddenly and unexpectedly cut the throat; so Doeg pretended only to vindicate himself from the imputation of dishonour, 1 Sam. 22. 9. but really intended to expose the priests, who were David's friends, to Saul's fury and cruelty. And in Isa. 7. 20. God threatens to shave Judah with a razor that is hired, &c. that is, utterly to spoil and destroy Judah, by the successive kings of the Assyrian empire, as Sennacherib, 2 Kings 18. 13. Esarhaddon, 2 Kings 19. 37. and especially by Nebuchadnezzar, who having subdued the Assyrian monarchy, from thenceforth was king of Assyria as well as of Judaea, and who completed the calamity of Judah, which was begun by the kings of Assyria.

Numb. 6. 2. all the days there shall no r. come upon his head, Judg. 13. 5. | 16. 17. 1 Sam. 1. 11. 8. 17. cause a r. to pass over the flesh of the Levites Psal. 52. 2. thy tongue shall a sharp r. working Isa. 7. 20. the Lord shall shave with a r. hired Ezek. 5. 1. son of man, take thee a barber's r.

REACH.

Gen. 11. 4. a tower whose top may r. to heaven Exod. 28. 42. linen breeches shall r. to the thighs Lev. 5. 1. 7. if his hand cannot r. to a lamb, 14. 21. 26. 5. your threshing shall r. to the vintage, and your vintage shall r. to the sowing time Numb. 34. 11. the border shall r. to the sea Job 20. 6. and though his head r. unto the clouds Isa. 6. 8. he shall r. even to the neck, O fmanuel 30. 28. breath shall r. to the midst of the neck Jer. 48. 32. thy plants r. to the sea of Jazer Zech. 14. 5. valley of the mountains shall r. to Azal John 20. 27. r. hither thy finger, and r. thy hand 2 Cor. 10. 13. a measure to r. even unto you

REACHED.

Gen. 28. 12. the ladder's top r. to heaven Ruth 2. 14. he r. her parched corn, she did eat Dan. 4. 11. tree, whose height r. to heaven, 20. Cor. 10. 14. as though we r. not to you Rev. 18. 5. Babylon's sins have r. to heaven REACHETH.

1 Chron. 26. 9. slain in a rage that r. up to heaven Psal. 36. 5. thy faithfulness r. to the clouds 108. 4. and thy truth r. to the clouds Prov. 31. 20. yea, she r. her hands to the needy Jer. 4. 10. whereas the sword r. to the soul 18. it is bitter, because it r. to thine heart 51. 9. Babylon's judgment r. to heaven Dan. 4. 22. for thy greatness r. to heaven REACHING.

Phil. 3. 13. forth to those things which are before READ.

Exod. 24. 7. he r. in the audience of the people Josh. 8. 34. he r. all the words of the law, 35. 2 Kings 5. 7. when king of Israel had r. the letter 19. 14. Hezekiah received and r. the letter 22. B. Shepharim, the book of the law, 10. 23. 2. king Josiah r. in their ears all the words of the book of the covenant, 2 Chron. 34. 30. 2 Chron. 34. 24. I will bring all the curses r. Ezra 4. 18. the letter hath been plainly read 23. the king's letter was r. they made them cease Neh. 8. 3. he r. before all book of the law, 8. | 13. 1. 18. from first day to the last he r. the law 9. 2. they stood up in their place and r. in the law Esth. 3. 14. he received the letter, and r. it Jer. 29. 29. Zephaniah the priest r. this letter 36. 10. then r. Baruch the words of Jeremiah 21. Jehudi r. it in the ears of the king and princes 23. when he r. three or four leaves, the king cut it Mat. 12. 5. have ye not r. 19. 4. | 21. 16. | 22. 31. Mark 2. 25. | 12. 10. 26. Luke 6. 3. John 10. 20. this title r. many of the Jews Acts 8. 28. the eunuch r. Esaias the prophet 32. the place of scripture which he r. was this 13. 27. prophets are r. every sabbath-day, 15. 21. 15. 31. which when they had r. they rejoiced 23. 34. when the governor had r. the letter Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle known and r. of all men 15. when Moses is r. the veil is upon their heart ol. 4. 16. when this epistle is r. among you Thess. 5. 27. I charge you that this epistle be READ.

Deut. 17. 10. the king shall r. therein all his life 31. 11. thou shalt r. this law before all Israel Isa. 29. 11. saying, r. this, I pray thee, 12. 34. 16. seek out of the book of the Lord and r. Jer. 56. 6. go and r. in the roll thou hast written 15. they said, in down now and r. it in our ears

REA

Jer. 51. 61. when thou comest to Babylon and shalt r. Dan. 5. 7. whosoever shall r. this writing and shew 8. king's wise men, they could not r. the writing 17. let thy gifts be to thyself, yet I will r. Mat. 21. 42. did ye never r. in the scriptures? Luke 4. 16. Jesus went in and stood up for to r. Acts 8. 30. Philip ran and heard him r. Esaias 2 Cor. 1. 13. we write none other things than what ye r. Lph. 3. 4. whereby when ye r. ye may understand Col. 4. 16. likewise r. the epistle from Laodicea Hee. 5. 4. wept, because none worthy to r. the book

READEST.

Luke 10. 26. what is written in law, how r. thou? Acts 8. 30. understandest thou what thou r.? READETH.

Hab. 2. 2. make it plain, that he may run that r. it Mat. 24. 15. when ye shall see the abomination, whose r. let him understand, Mark 13. 14. Rev. 1. 3. blessed is he that r. and they that hear

READING.

Neh. 8. 8. they caused them to understand the r. Eccl. 12. 4. 12. much r. is a weariness of the flesh Acts 13. 15. after the r. of the law and the prophets 2 Cor. 3. 14. veil untaken away in r. the Old Testam. 1 Tim. 4. 13. till I come, give attendance to r. READING.

Jer. 36. 8. r. in the book of the words of the Lord 51. 63. when thou hast made an end of r. this book READINGNESS.

Jets 17. 11. they received the word with r. of mind 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a r. to will 10. 6. having a r. to revenge all disobedience

READY.

Exod. 17. 4. the people be almost r. to stone me 19. 11. and be r. against the third day, 15. 34. 2. be r. in the morning, and come up to Sinai Numb. 32. 17. we will go r. armed before Israel Deut. 1. 41. ye were r. to go up into the hill 26. 5. a Syrian r. to perish was my father Josh. 4. 13. about 40,000 r. armed passed over 8. 4. go not far from the city, but be ye all r. 1 Sam. 25. 18. Abigail took five sheep r. dressed 2 Sam. 15. 15. thy servants are r. to do whatsoever 18. 22. why run, seeing thou hast no tidings r. Ezra 7. 6. Ezra was r. scribe in the law of Moses Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God r. to pardon Esth. 3. 14. they should be r. against that day, 8. 13. Job 3. 8. who are r. to raise up their mourning 12. 5. he that is r. to slip with his feet 15. 23. knoweth the day of darkness is r. at hand 24. anguish shall prevail as a king r. to battle 28. in houses which are r. to become heaps 17. 1. my days are extinct, the graves are r. for me 18. 12. and destruction shall be r. at his side 29. 13. the blessing of him r. to perish came on me 32. 19. my belly is r. to burst like new bottles Psal. 38. 17. for I am r. to halt, and my sorrow 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a r. writer 86. 5. thou, Lord, art good, and r. to forgive 88. 15. I am afflicted, and r. to die from my youth Prov. 24. 11. to deliver those that are r. to be slain 31. 6. give strong drink to him that is r. to perish 1 Cel. 5. 1. be more r. to hear than to give sacrifice Isa. 27. 13. they shall come who were r. to perish 30. 13. this iniquity shall be as a breach r. to fall 32. 4. the tongue of stammerers be r. to speak plain 38. 20. the Lord was r. to save me, we will sing 41. 7. saying, it is r. for the soldiering, he fastened 51. 13. the oppressor, as if he were r. to destroy Dan. 3. 15. now if ye be r. to fall down and worship Mat. 22. 4. fadings are killed, and all things are r. 8. theo saith he, the wedding is r. Luke 14. 17. 24. 44. therefore be ye also r. Luke 12. 40. 25. 10. they that were r. went in with him Mark 14. 38. the spirit is r. but the flesh is weak Luke 7. 2. a centurion's servant sick, and r. to die 22. 33. Lord, I am r. to go with thee to prison John 7. 6. my time not come, your time is always r. Acts 20. 7. Paul preached to them, r. to depart 21. 13. I am r. to be bound only, but to die 23. 15. we, or ever he come near, are r. to kill him 21. now are r. looking for a promise from thee Rom. 1. 15. I am r. to preach the gospel at Rome 2 Cor. 8. 19. and the declaration of your r. mind 9. 2. Achaia was r. a year ago, zeal hath provoked 3. I sent brethren, that, as I said, ye may be r. 5. that the same night be r. as a matter of bounty 12. 14. the third time I am r. to come to you 1 Tim. 3. 4. 3. must not be r. to quarrel, as one in wine 16. 18. they be rich in good words r. to distribute 2 Tim. 4. 6. for I am now r. to be offered Tit. 3. 1. put to mind to be r. to every good work Heb. 8. 13. that waxeth old, is r. to vanish away 1 Pet. 1. 5. salvation, r. in revealed in the last time 3. 15. be r. always to give an answer to every man 4. 5. to give account to him that is r. to judge quick 5. 2. not for filthy lucre, but of a r. mind Heb. 3. 2. strengthen the things that are r. to die 12. 4. the woman which was r. to be delivered

See MADE, MAKE.

REA

REALM.

2 Chron. 26. 30. the r. of Jehoshaphat was quiet Ezra 7. 13. they of my r. who are minded to go 23. why should there be wrath against the r. Dan. 1. 20. he found them better than all in his r. 6. 3. the king thought to set him over the r. 9. 1. Darius, king over the r. of the Chaldeans 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the r. of Grecia

REAP.

Signifies, [1] To cut down corn, Jam. 5. 4. [2] To receive the fruit or reward of our works, whether good or bad, Gal. 6. 7. 8. [3] To expect increase, Mat. 25. 26. [4] To execute judgment on antichrist and his adherents, Rev 14. 15.

Lev. 19. 9. and when ye r. the harvest, 23. 10. 22 shall not reap the r. the corners of thy field 25. 5. what growth of itself thou shalt not r. 11. in jubilee ye shall neither sow nor r. Ruth 2. 9. let thine eyes be on the field they r. 1 Sam. 8. 12. set your servants to r. his harvest 2 Kings 19. 29. in third year sow and r. Isa. 37. 30. Job 4. 8. they that sow wickedness r. the same 24. 6. they r. every one his corn in the field Psal. 126. 5. they that sow in tears shall r. in joy Prov. 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall r. vanity Eccl. 11. 4. he that regardeth the clouds shall not r. Jer. 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall r. thorns Hos. 8. 7. have sown wind, they shall r. the whirlwind 10. 12. sow in righteousness, r. in mercy Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt sow, but shalt not r. Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air r. not, Luke 12. 24. 25. 26. thou knowest I r. where I sowed not John 4. 38. to r. whereon ye bestowed no labour 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we shall r. your carnal things 2 Cor. 9. 6. he which soweth sparingly shall r. sparingly he which soweth bountifully shall r. bountifully Gal. 6. 7. whatever a man soweth, that shall he r. 8. soweth to flesh, shall of the flesh r. corruption, to Spirit, shall of the Spirit r. life ever lasting 9. in due season we shall r. if we faint not Rev. 14. 15. thrust in thy sickle and r. for the time is come for thee to r. for the harvest is ripe

REAPED.

Hos. 10. 13. ye have plowed wickedness, ye r. iniquity Jam. 5. 4. the hire of labourers, which r. down your fields, the cries of them which r. are entered Rev. 14. 16. thrust in his sickle, the earth was r. REAPER.

Amos 9. 13. the plowman shall overtake the r. REAPERS.

Ruth 2. 3. Ruth gleaned in the field after the r. 4. Boaz said to the r. the Lord be with you 7. I pray you, let me glean after the r. 2 Kings 4. 18. he went out to his father to the r. Mat. 13. 30. I will say to the r. gather the tares 39. the enemy is the devil, and r. are the angels

REAP'EST.

Lev. 23. 22. do not make clean riddance when thou r. 19. 21. and thou r. that thou didst not sow REAPETH.

Isa. 17. 5. the harvest-man r. the ears with his arm John 4. 36. he that r. receiveth wages, that both he that soweth and he that r. may rejoice together

REAPING.

1 Sam. 6. 13. and they of Beth-shemesh were r. Mat. 25. 24. I knew that thou art an hard man r. where thou hast not sown, Luke 19. 22.

REASON

Signifies, [1] That faculty of the soul whereby we judge of things, Dan. 4. 36. [2] Proof, ground, or argument, 1 Pet. 3. 15. [3] To confer, dispute, or argue, Mat. 16. 8. Mark 8. 16.

Reasonable service, Rom. 12. 1. The spiritual sacrifice of a Christian, offering not the bodies of unreasonable beasts, as they were wont to do under the law; but himself wholly being a reasonable creature, as a sacrifice unto God his Creator and Redeemer, which is a most reasonable thing, to do him service and obedience in all things, according to his revealed will, which is a very reasonable rule.

Reasonable service, in Greek, λογική λατρεία, may be such as will be agreeable to the notion of ὁ λόγος, the Word, as it signifies Christ, and then it is the Christian service. It may be as λόγος signifies the word, or scripture, and then it will be that worship which is prescribed us in the scripture. It may be as λόγος word, is opposed to νόμος law, and then it will be the evangelical worship. Or it may be such a worship of God as is most agreeable to reason, as is before observed.

1 Kings 9. 15. and this is the r. of the levy, which Prov. 26. 16. than seven men that can render a r

*Ecc1. 7. 25. I applied to search the r. of things
 27. weighing one by one to find out the r.
 Dan. 4. 30. at the same time my r. returned to me
 Acts 6. 2. it is not r. we should leave the word
 18. 14. O ye Jews, r. would that I should bear
 1 Pet. 3. 15. that asketh you a r. of the hope in you
 by REASON.*

*Gen. 41. 31. plenty not known by r. of that famine
 47. 13. land of Canaan fainter by r. of the famine
 Exod. 2. 23. Israel sighed by r. of the bondage
 3. 7. I heard their cry by r. of their task-masters
 8. 23. the land was corrupted by r. of the flies
 Num. 9. 10. if any be unclean by r. of a dead body
 18. 8. the hallowed things given by r. of anointing
 32. shall bear no sin by r. of it, when ye heaved
 Deut. 5. 5. for ye were afraid by r. of the fire
 Josh. 9. 13. our shoes are become old by r. of journey
 14. they received the men by r. of their victuals
 Judg. 2. 18. for it repented the Ld. for their groanings
 by r. of them that oppressed and vexed them
 1 Kings 11. 4. Ahijah's eyes were set by r. of age
 2 Chr. 5. 14. not able to minister by r. of the cloud
 29. 15. be not afraid by r. of this great multitude
 21. 15. thy bowels fall out, by r. of the sickness, 19.
 Job 6. 10. brooks are blackish, by r. of the ice
 17. 7. mine eye also is dim by r. of sorrow
 31. 23. by r. of his highness I could not endure
 35. 9. by r. of oppressions they make the oppressed
 cry, they cry out by r. of the arm of the mighty
 37. 19. we cannot order speech by r. of darkness
 41. 25. by r. of breakings they purify themselves
 Psal. 38. 8. roared by r. of disquietness of my heart
 44. 16. that hlapsemeth by r. of the enemy
 78. 65. a mighty man that shouteth by r. of wine
 88. 9. mine eye mourneth by r. of affliction
 90. 10. if by r. of strength they be fourscore years
 102. 5. by r. of my groan, my bones cleave to skin
 Prov. 20. 4. the sluggard will not plow by r. of cold
 Isa. 49. 19. too narrow, by r. of the inhabitants
 Ezek. 10. 10. full of branches by r. of many waters
 21. 12. terrors by r. of sword shall be on my people
 26. 10. by r. of the abundance of his horses
 28. 17. Tyrus corrupted by r. of thy brightness
 Rom. 8. 12. an host given him by r. of transgressions
 Jonah 2. 2. I cried by r. of my affliction to the Ld.
 Mic. 2. 12. shall make great noise by r. of multitude
 John 6. 18. the sea arose by r. of a great wind
 12. 11. by r. of him many believed on Jesus
 Rom. 8. 20. by r. of him who subjected same in hope
 2 Cor. 3. 10. by r. of the glory that excelleth
 Heb. 5. 3. by r. hereof he ought to offer for the sins
 14. who by r. of use have their senses exercised
 7. 23. priests not suffered to continue by r. of death
 2 Pet. 2. 2. by r. of whom way of truth evil spoken of
 Rev. 8. 13. by r. of the other voices of the trumpet
 9. 2. sun and air were darkened by r. of the smoke
 18. 19. all made rich by r. of the costliness*

REASON, Verb.

*1 Sam. 12. 7. that I may r. with you before the Ld.
 Job 9. 14. and choose out my words to r. with you
 13. surely I would speak and desire to r. with G.
 15. 3. should he r. with unprofitable talk?
 Isa. 1. 18. come now and let us r. together
 Jer. 12. +1. let me r. the case with thee
 Mat. 16. 8. Jesus said, why r. ye among yourselves,
 because ye have no bread? Mark 2. 8. [8. 17.
 Luke 5. 21. the Scribes and Pharisees began to r.
 22. Jesus said to them, what r. ye in your hearts?*

REASONABLE.

*Rom. 12. 1. living sacrifice, which is your r. service
 REASONABLY.
 Heb. 5. +2 who can r. bear with the ignorant
 REASONED.
 Mat. 16. 7 and they r. among themselves, 21. 15.
 Mark 8. 16. [11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
 Luke 20. 14. the husbandmen r. among themselves
 24. 15. while they r. Jesus himself drew near
 Acts 17. 2. three sabbaths Paul r. with them
 8. 4. he r. in the synagogue every sabbath
 19. Paul r. with the Jews at Ephesus
 24. 25. and as he r. of righteousness and judgment
 REASONING.*

*Job 13. 6. hear now my r. and hearken to pleadings
 Luke 9. 46. then there arose a r. among them
 Acts 28. 29. the Jews departed, and had great r.*

REASONING.

*Mark 2. 6. there were certain scribes r. in their hearts
 12. 28. and having heard them r. together
 REASONINGS.
 2 Cor. 10. +5. casting down r. and every high thing
 REASONS.
 Job 32. 11. behold I waited, and gave ear to your
 Isa. 41. 21. bring forth your r. saith king of Jacob
 REBEL.*

*To rebel is to fight or make war against a lawful
 sovereign, as Abimelech did against his father
 David, 2 Sam. 15. 10, &c. Or to cast off the
 yoke of a lawful governor, as Korah and Abi-
 ram, Num. 16. 1, &c. Rebellion cometh of*

*the Hebrew word Marah, which signifies bitter-
 ness, because rebellion is a thing distasteful
 unto God, and provokes him to anger. Men
 are said to rebel, [1] Against the Lord, Num.
 14. 9. [2] Against his words, Psalm 107. 11.
 [3] Against his Spirit, Isa. 63. 10. [4] Against
 an earthly king, 1 Kings 12. 19.*

*Num. 14. 9. only r. not against the Lord, nor fear
 Josh. 1. 18. whoseever doth r. he shall die
 22. 16. ye have builded an altar that ye ought r.
 18. seeing that ye r. to-day against the Lord
 19. r. not against the Lord, oor r. against us
 29. God forbid that we should r. against the Lord
 1 Sam. 12. 14. if ye will obey and not r. ag. Lord
 15. and if ye will not obey the Lord, but r.
 Neh. 2. 19. what do ye? will ye r. against the king?
 6. 6. saith it, that thou and the Jews think to r.
 Job 24. 13. they are of those that r. against the light
 Psal. 78. +40. how oft did they r. against him?
 Isa. 1. 20. if ye refuse and r. ye shall be devoured
 Hos. 7. 14. they assemble for corn, and r. against me*

REBELLED.

*Gen. 14. 4. and in the thirteenth year they r.
 Num. 20. 24. because ye r. ag. my words at waters
 of Meribah, 27. 14. Dent. 1. 26, 43. [9. 23
 1 Kings 12. 19. Rehoboam fled, so Israel r. ag. the
 house of David unto this day, 2 Chron. 10. 19.
 2 Kings 1. 1. Moab r. against Israel, 3. 5, 7.
 18. 7. Hezekiah r. against the king of Assyria
 24. 1. Jehoiakim r. against Nebuchadnezzar
 20. Zedekiah r. 2 Chron. 36. 13. Jer. 52. 3.
 2 Chron. 13. 6. Jeroboam fled, so Israel r. ag. the
 Neh. 9. 26. they were disobedient, and r. agst. thee
 Psal. 5. 10. for they have r. against thee
 105. 28. and they r. not against his word
 117. 11. because they r. against the words of God
 Isa. 1. 2. I have nourished children, and they have r.
 63. 10. but they r. and vexed his Holy Spirit
 Lam. 1. 18. I have r. [20. I have grievously r.
 3. 42. we have r. thou hast not pardoned
 Ezek. 2. 3. I send thee to a nation that hath r.
 17. 15. he r. in sending his ambassadors to Egypt
 20. 8. but they r. against me, 13. 21.
 Deut. 9. 5. we have r. by departing from thee
 9. 13. our God nery, though we have r. ag. him
 Hos. 13. 16. Samaria hath r. against her God
 REBELLEST.*

*2 Kings 18. 20. Rab-shakeh said to Hezekiah, on
 whom dost thou trust, that thou r. Isa. 30. 5.
 REBELION.*

*Num. 17. 40. as a token against the children of r.
 Dent. 31. 27. for I know thy r. and thy stiff neck
 Josh. 22. 22. Israel he shall know if it be in r.
 1 Sam. 15. 23. r. is as the sin of witchcraft
 20. +30. thou son of perverse r. do not I know
 Ezra 4. 19. and that r. hath been made therein
 Neh. 9. 17. and in their r. appointed a captain
 Job 34. 37. for he addeth r. unto his sin
 Prov. 17. 11. an evil man seeketh only r.
 Jer. 28. 16. because thou hast taught r. 29. 32.
 Ezek. 2. +7. whether her or for, they are r.*

REBELLIOUS.

*Dent. 19. 7. ye have been r. ag. the Lord, +4. [31. 27.
 21. 17. if a man have a stubborn and r. son
 20. they shall say, this our son is stubborn and r.
 1 Sam. 20. 30. thou son of the perverse r. woman
 Ezra 4. 12. building the r. and the bad city, 15.
 Psal. 60. 7. let not the r. exalt themselves
 68. 6. but the r. dwell in a dry land
 118. 18. for the r. also [78. 8. and a r. generation
 Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are r. companions of thieves
 1. 1. woe to the r. children, saith the Lord
 9. this is a r. people [50. 5. I was not r.
 65. 2. I have spread out my hands to r. people
 Jer. 4. 17. she hath been r. against me, saith Lord
 5. 23. but this people hath a revolting and r. heart
 Ezek. 2. 3. son of man, I send thee to a r. nation
 5. they are a r. house, 6. 7. [3. 9, 26, 27. [12. 23.
 8. be not thou r. like that r. house, open thy mouth
 12. 2. thou dwellest in the midst of a r. house
 17. 12. say now to the r. house, know ye, 44. 6.
 24. 3. and utter a parable to the r. house
 REBELS.*

*Num. 17. 10. Aaron's rod kept for a token ag. the r.
 20. 10. Moses and Aaron said, hear now, ye r.
 Jer. 50. +21. go up against the land of r.
 Ezek. 2. +6. though r. and thorns be with thee
 20. 48. I will purge out from among you the r.*

REBUKE, Substantive.

*Dent. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee r.
 2 Kings 19. 3. this is a day of r. Isa. 37. 3.
 Psal. 118. 15. at thy r. at the blast of thy nostrils
 76. 6. at thy r. the horse cast of a dead sleep
 80. 16. they perish at the r. of thy conscience
 104. 7. at thy r. they fled, they hastened away
 Prov. 13. 1. but a scorner heareth not r.
 8. hot the poor heareth not r.
 5. 7. open r. is better than secret love
 Eccl. 7. 5. it is better to hear the r. of the wise
 Isa. 25. 8. the r. of his people shall he take away*

*Isa. 30. 17. thousand shall flee at the r. of one, at the
 r. of five shall ye flee, till left as a beacon
 50. 2. behold, at my r. I dry up the sea
 51. 20. thy sons lie full of the r. of thy God
 66. 15. to render his r. with flames of fire
 Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I suffered r.
 Hos. 5. 9. Ephraim shall be desolate in the day of r.
 Phil. 2. 15. without r. in midst of a perverse nation*

REBUKE.

*Signifies, [1] To reprove or check, Lev. 19. 17.
 [2] To restrain, Zech. 3. 2. Jude 9. [3] To
 silence, or command persons to hold their peace,
 Luke 19. 39. [4] To convince of sin, and
 bring to repentance, Isa. 2. 4. [5] To cure,
 Luke 4. 39. [6] To chasten, afflict, or correct,
 Psal. 6. 1.*

*Lev. 19. 17. thou shalt in any wise r. thy neighbour
 Ruth 2. 16. that he may glean them, and he nor
 1 Chron. 12. 17. God look thereon, and r. it
 Psal. 6. 1. O Lord, r. me not in thine anger, 38. 1.
 68. 30. r. the company of spear-men, the bulls
 Prov. 9. 8. r. a wise man, and he will love thee
 24. 25. to them that r. him shall be delight
 Isa. 2. 4. he shall r. many nations, Mic. 4. 3.
 17. 13. the nations rush, but God shall r. them
 54. 9. I would not be wroth with, nor r. thee
 Zech. 3. 2. Lord said to Satan, the Lord r. thee, even
 the Lord that hath chosen Jerusalem,*

*r. thee
 Mal. 3. 11. I will r. the devourer for your sakes
 Mark 16. 22. Peter began to r. him, Mark 8. 32.
 Luke 17. 3. if thy brother trespass, r. him
 19. 39. some said, Master, r. thy disciples
 1 Tim. 5. 1. r. not an elder, but entreat him
 20. them that sin, before all that others may fear
 2 Tim. 4. 2. r. exhort, with all long-suffering
 Tit. 1. 13. wherefore r. them shamefully, 2. 15.
 Jude 9. Michael said, the Lord r. thee
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I r. and chasten*

REBUKED.

*Gen. 31. 42. God hath seen and r. thee yesternight
 37. 10. his father r. him, and said to him
 Neh. 5. 7. and I r. the nobles and the rulers
 Psal. 5. 5. hast r. the heathen, thou hast destroyed
 206. 9. he r. the Red-sea also, and it was dried up
 119. 21. thou hast r. the proud that are cursed
 Mat. 8. 26. he r. the wind, Mark 4. 39. Luke 8. 24.
 17. 18. Jesus r. devil, and he departed out of him
 19. 13. disciples r. them, Mark 10. 13. Luke 18. 15.
 20. 31. the multitude r. the blind men
 Mark 1. 25. he r. the devil, 9. 25. Luke 4. 35. [9. 42
 8. 33. Jesus r. Peter, saying, get thee behind me
 Luke 4. 39. he stood over her and r. the fever
 9. 55. but Jesus turned, and r. James and John
 18. 39. they that went before r. the blind man
 23. 40. but the other first answering, r. him
 Heb. 12. 5. nor faint when thou art r. of him
 2 Pet. 2. 16. but Balaam was r. by his iniquity*

REBUKED.

*Hos. 5. 2. though I have been a r. of them all
 REBUKETH.*

*Prop. 9. 7. he that r. a wicked man getteth a blot
 28. 23. he that r. a man, after shall find more favor
 Amos 5. 10. they hate him that r. in the gate
 Nah. 1. 4. he r. the sea, and maketh it dry*

REBUKES.

*Psal. 39. 11. when thou with r. dost correct man
 Ezek. 5. 15. execute judgments in furious r. 25. 17.*

REBUKING.

*2 Sam. 22. 16. foundations discovered at r. of Lord
 REBUKING, Participle.*

*Luke 4. 41. he r. them, suffered them not to speak
 REGAL.*

*Lam. 3. 21. this r. to mind, therefore I hope
 RECEIPT.*

*Mat. 9. 9. as Jesus passed, he saw Matthew sitting at
 the r. of custom, Mark 2. 14. Luke 5. 27.*

RECEIVE.

*Signifies, [1] To take what is given, paid, or put
 into one's hands, 2 Sam. 18. 12. 2 Kings 5.
 26. [2] To contain, 1 Kings 8. 64. [3] To
 entertain, lodge, or harbour, Acts 28. 2, 7.
 [4] To bear with, or suffer, 2 Cor. 11. 16.
 [5] To hearken to, Prov. 2. 1. [6] To believe,
 Mat. 11. 14. John 1. 12. [7] To give, Rev.
 13. +16. [8] To attend and assent to, Mat.
 13. 20. [9] To admit one to be a member of
 the church, Rom. 14. 1. [10] To be endured
 with, Acts 1. 8. [11] To enjoy and possess,
 Heb. 10. 36. [12] To hear patiently and
 thankfully, Job 2. 10. [13] To be regarded,
 Mat. 10. 41. [14] To have, Hos. 10. 6.*

*Exod. 29. 25. thou shalt r. the wave-offering
 Num. 18. 25. shall offer all your tithes which you r.
 Dyt. 33. 3. every one shall r. of thy hands
 1 Sam. 10. 4. which thou shalt r. a thousand shekels
 2 Sam. 18. 12. though I should r. a thousand shekels
 1 Kings 5. 9. and thou shalt r. the cedar and fir
 Job 2. 10. shall we r. evil at the hand of God
 27. 13. when they shall r. of the Almighty*

2 Gal 6. 9. the Lord will r. my prayer
 4. 5. he shall r. the blessing from the Lord
 9. 15. God will redeem my soul, for he shall r. me
 73. 24. guide me, and afterward r. me to glory
 75. 2. when I shall r. the congregation I will judge
 Prov. 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt r. my words
 10. 8. the wise in heart will r. commandments
 Isa. 57. 6. offering, should I r. comfort in these?
 Ezek. 16. 61. be ashamed, when thou shalt r. sisters
 Dan. 2. 6. ye shall r. of me gifts and rewards
 Hos. 10. 6. Ephraim shall r. shame, and Israel
 Mic. 1. 11. he shall r. of his standing
 Zeph. 3. 7. I said, thou wilt r. instruction
 Mat. 10. 41. a prophet, he shall r. a prophet's reward,
 a righteous man shall r. a righteous man's reward
 11. 5. the blind r. their sight, the lame walk
 14. if ye will r. it, this is Elias which was to come
 18. 5. whose shall r. one such little child in my
 name, receiveth me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48.
 10. 11. he said, all men cannot r. this saying
 20. he shall r. an hundred-fold, Mark 10. 30.
 20. 7. and whatsoever is right, that shall ye r.
 21. 22. whatsoever ye ask, believing, ye shall r.
 34. that they might r. the fruits of it
 23. 14. long prayers, therefore ye shall r. the greater
 damnation, Mark 12. 40. Luke 9. 40. 47.
 Mark 4. 16. r. the word with gladness, Luke 8. 13.
 20. these are such as bear the word and r. it
 10. 51. I'd. that I might r. my sight, Luke 18. 41.
 11. 24. when ye pray, believe that ye r. them
 12. 2. that he might r. from the husbandmen
 Luke 10. 8. whatsoever city ye enter, and they r.
 16. 4. that they may r. me into their houses
 9. they may r. you into everlasting habitations
 23. 41. for we r. the due reward of our deeds
 John 5. 43. if in his own name, him will ye r.
 44. how can believe, which r. honour one of anoth.
 7. 23. if a man on the sabbath r. circumcision
 30. this spake of the Spirit, which they that be-
 lieve on him should r. Holy Ghost not given
 14. 3. I will come again, and r. you to myself
 16. 14. for he shall r. of mine, and shew it to you
 24. ask ye shall r. that your joy may be full
 Acts 1. 8. but ye shall r. power after that Holy Gh.
 2. 38. and ye shall r. the gift of the Holy Ghost
 3. 21. Jesus, whom heavens must r. till restitution
 8. 15. prayed, that they might r. the Holy Ghost
 10. on whom I lay hands, may r. the Holy Ghost
 9. 12. hands on him, that he might r. his sight
 17. Jesus sent me, that thou mightest r. thy sight
 10. 43. whose, believeth, shall r. remission of sins
 26. 18. that they may r. forgiveness of sins
 Rom. 5. 17. more they which r. abundance of grace
 13. 2. that resist shall r. to themselves damnation
 6. 5. that ye r. her in Lord, as becometh saints
 1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall r. his own reward
 14. if his work abide, he shall r. a reward
 4. 7. if thou didst r. it, why dost thou glory?
 14. 5. that the church may r. edifying
 2 Cor. 5. 10. that every one may r. the things done
 6. 17. touch not unclean thing, and I will r. you
 7. 4. that ye might r. damage by us in nothing
 8. 4. praying us, that we would r. the gift
 11. 4. if ye r. another spirit ye have not received
 Gal. 3. 14. that we might, promise of the Spirit
 4. 5. that we might r. the adoption of sons
 Eph. 6. 8. the same shall he r. of the Lord
 Col. 3. 24. ye shall r. the reward of the inheritance
 25. he shall r. for the wrong he hath done
 Philom. 1. 5. that you shouldst r. him for ever
 Heb. 7. 5. sons of Levi, who r. office of priesthood
 8. and here men that die r. titles
 9. 15. which are called might r. promise, 10. 36.
 11. 8. he should after r. for an inheritance
 Jam. 1. 7. that man think he shall r. anything
 12. when tried, he shall r. the crown of life
 3. 1. knowing, ye shall r. greater condemnation
 5. 7. until he r. the early and latter rain
 1 Pet. 5. 4. ye shall r. a crown of glory, 16. 20. it
 2 Pet. 2. 13. shall r. the reward of unrighteousness
 1 John 3. 22. whatsoever we ask, we r. of him
 5. 9. if we the witness of men, God is greater
 2 John 8. but that we r. a full reward
 Rev. 14. 9. if any man r. his mark in his forehead
 17. 12. but r. power as kings one hour with beast
 RECEIVE, *Impetively.*
 Gen. 33. 10. then r. r. present at my hand
 Job 22. 2. I pray thee, the law from his mouth
 Prov. 4. 10. hear, O my son, and r. my sayings
 8. 10. r. my instruction, and not silver, 10. 20.
 Jer. 9. 20. let your ear r. the word of his mouth
 Ezek. 2. 10. r. all my words in thine heart
 Hos. 14. 2. say to him, r. us graciously
 Luke 10. 12. he that is able, let him r. it
 Mat. 18. 42. Jesus saith, thy sight, Acts 22. 13.
 John 20. 22. he saith, ye the Holy Ghost
 Acts 7. 50. saying, Lord Jesus, my spirit
 Rom. 14. 1. him that is weak in the faith, r. ye
 13. 7. r. ye one another, as Christ also received us
 2 Cor. 7. 2. r. us, we have wronged no man

2 Cor. 11. 16. yet as a fool r. me, that I may boast
 Phil. 2. 29. r. him in the Lord with gladness
 Col. 4. 10. and Marcus, if he come unto you, r. him
 Philom. 1. 8. him that is mine own bowels
 17. it then count me a partner, r. him as myself
 Jam. 1. 21. r. with meekness the ingrafted word
 RECEIVE, *Negatively.*
 2 Kings 5. 16. but Elisha said, I will r. none
 12. 7. r. no more money of your acquaintance
 Job 2. 10. shall we r. good, and shall we not r. evil?
 Jer. 17. 23. that they might not r. instruction
 35. 13. will ye not r. instruct to hearken to words?
 Ezek. 36. 30. ye shall r. no more reproach of famine
 Mat. 10. 14. whosoever shall not r. you nor hear
 your words, shake off dust, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
 Mark 10. 15. whosoever shall not r. the kingdom of
 G. as a little child, not enter therein, Luke 18. 17.
 Luke 9. 53. they did not r. him, because his face was
 10. 10. and they r. you, not go into the streets
 18. 30. who shall not r. manifold more in this time
 John 3. 11. we testify, and ye r. not our witness
 27. a man can r. nothing, except it be given him
 5. 34. but I r. not testimony from man
 41. I r. not honour from men
 44. I am come in Father's name, and ye r. me not
 14. 17. Spirit of truth, whom the world cannot r.
 Acts 22. 18. for they will not r. thy testimony
 1 Cor. 4. 7. what hast thou that thou didst not r.?
 2 Cor. 6. 1. that ye r. not the grace of God in vain
 1 Tim. 5. 19. against an elder r. not an accusation
 Jam. 4. 3. ye ask and r. not, because ye ask amiss
 2 John 10. r. him not into your house
 3 John 10. neither doth he himself r. the brethren
 Rev. 18. 4. and that ye r. not of her plagues
 RECEIVE, *Infinitively.*
 Gen. 4. 11. earth opened mouth to r. brother's blood
 38. 20. to r. his pledge from woman's hand
 Exod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans to r. his ashes
 Deut. 9. 9. when I was gone up to r. the tables
 1 Kings 8. 64. because brazen altar before L. was too
 little to r. the burnt-offerings, 2 Chron. 7. 7.
 2 Kings 5. 26. is it time to r. money, to r. garments?
 12. 8. the priest consented to r. no more money
 Prov. 1. 3. to r. the instruction of wisdom
 Jer. 5. 3. but they have refused to r. correction
 32. 33. they have not hearkened to r. instruction
 Mat. 3. 10. there shall not be room enough to r. it
 Mat. 10. 12. he that is able to r. it, let him r. it
 Mark 6. 2. that there was no room to r. them
 Luke 6. 34. of whom ye hope to r. as much again
 19. 12. nobleman went to r. for himself kingdom
 19. 12. teach customs not lawful for us to r.
 15. 27. brethren exhorting the disciples to r. him
 20. 35. it is more blessed to give than to r.
 3 John 8. we therefore ought to r. such
 Rev. 4. 11. thou art worthy, O Lord, to r. glory
 5. 13. worthy is the Lamb to r. power and riches
 13. 16. canstest to r. a mark in their right hand
 RECEIVE, *Verbally.*
 Gen. 26. 12. Isaac r. the same year an hundred-fold
 Exod. 32. 4. and Aaron r. them at their hand
 36. 3. and they r. of Moses all the offering
 Num. 12. 14. after that had Miriam be r. in again
 23. 40. behold, I have r. commandment to bless
 34. 14. two tribes and half r. inheritance, 15.
 36. 3. their inheritance shall be put to the inheri-
 tance of the tribe wherunto they are r.
 Josh. 9. 14. r. the meo by reason of victuals
 13. 8. the Gadites have r. their inheritance
 18. 2. which had not their inheritance
 Judg. 13. 23. of whose hand have I r. any bribe?
 1 Sam. 12. 3. of Abigail that she brought
 1 Kings 10. 28. had linen yarn from Egypt, king's
 merchants r. linen yarn at a price, 2 Chr. 1. 16.
 2 Kings 19. 14. Hezekiah r. the letter, Isa. 37. 14.
 1 Chron. 12. 18. those are we; then David r. them
 Ezech. 3. 4. Esther sent raiment, Mordecai r. it not
 Job 4. 12. and mine ear r. a little thereof
 Psal. 68. 18. thou hast r. gifts for men
 Prov. 24. 32. I looked upon it, and r. instruction
 Isa. 40. 2. she hath r. of the Lord's hand double
 Jer. 2. 30. your children, they r. no correction
 Ezek. 18. 17. hath not r. usury nor increase
 Zeph. 3. 2. she obeyed not, she r. not correction
 Mat. 10. 8. cast out devils, freely ye r. freely give
 19. 19. this is he which ye r. seed by the way-side
 20. r. into the wall, 22. thorns, 23. good ground
 17. 24. they that r. tribute money came to Peter
 20. 9. when came, they r. every man a penny, 10.
 31. and when they had r. it, they murmured
 34. immediately their eyes r. sight, followed him
 25. 16. r. five talents, 17. r. two, 18. had r. one
 37. I should have r. mine own with usury
 Mark 7. 4. many things which they r. to hold
 10. 52. he said, his sight, Luke 18. 45. Acts 9. 18.
 15. 23. gave him wine with myrrh, but r. it not
 16. 19. he was r. up into heaven, Acts 1. 9.
 Luke 6. 24. woe to rich, for ye have r. your consol.
 8. 40. was returned the people gladly r. him

Luke 9. 11. r. them and spake to them of kingdom
 51. when time was come, that he should be r. r.
 10. 38. and Martha r. him into her house
 15. 27. because he hath r. him safe and sound
 19. 6. Zaccheus came down and r. him joyfully
 15. when he was returned, having r. kingdom
 John 1. 11. he came to his own, his own r. him not
 12. to as many as r. him, to them gave he power
 16. out of fullness have all we r. grace for grace
 3. 33. he that hath r. testimony, hath set his seal
 4. 45. when he was come Galileans r. him
 6. 21. then they willingly r. him into the ship
 9. 11. I went and washed, and I r. sight
 15. Pharisees asked him how he had r. his sight
 18. Jews did not believe that he had r. his sight,
 called parents of him that had r. his sight
 10. 18. this commandment I r. of my Father
 13. 30. he then having r. the sop, went out
 17. 8. have given them thy words, and they r. them
 18. 3. Judas then having r. a band of men
 19. 30. when Jesus had r. the vingar, he said
 Acts 1. 9. and a cloud r. him out of their sight
 2. 33. and having r. of the Father the promise
 4. 1. they that gladly r. his word were baptized
 7. 3. immediately feet and ancle-bones r. strength
 7. 38. who r. the lively oracles to give unto us
 53. who have r. law by angels, and have not kept
 8. 14. heard that Samaria had r. the word of God
 17. laid hands on them, they r. the Holy Ghost
 9. 10. when he had r. meat he was strengthened
 10. 16. the vessel was r. again up into heaven
 47. which have r. the Holy Ghost as well as we
 11. 1. heard that Gentiles had r. the word of God
 15. 4. when come, they were r. of the church
 16. 24. who having r. such charge, thrust them into
 17. 7. when Jason hath r. these all do contrary
 11. the Bereans r. the word with all readiness
 2. 2. have ye r. the Holy Ghost since ye believed?
 20. 24. the ministry which I have r. of the Lord
 21. 17. when which I were come, brethren r. us gladly
 22. 5. from whom we r. letters to the brethren
 26. 10. having r. authority from the chief priests
 28. 2. barbarians kindled a fire and r. us every one
 7. Publius r. us, 30. Paul r. all that came
 21. we neither r. letters out of Judea, nor brethren
 Rom. 1. 5. by whom we have r. grace, for obedience
 4. 11. and he r. the sign of circumcision, a seal
 5. 11. by whom we have now r. the atonement
 8. 15. ye have not r. the Spirit of bondage again
 to fear, but ye have r. the Spirit of adoption
 14. 3. judge him that eateth, for God hath r. him
 15. 7. receive ye one another, as Christ also r. us
 1 Cor. 2. 12. we have r. not the spirit of the world
 4. 7. why dost glory, as if thou hadst not it?
 11. 23. I r. of the Lord, that which I delivered
 15. 1. which also ye have r. 13. which I r.
 2 Cor. 4. 1. as we have r. mercy, we faint not
 7. 15. how with fear and trembling ye r. him
 11. 4. if receive anoth. spirit, which ye have not r.
 24. of the Jews five times r. forty stripes
 Gal. 1. 9. preach another gospel than that ye have r.
 12. I r. it not of man, neither was I taught it
 3. 2. r. ye the Spirit by the works of the law?
 4. 14. but r. me as an angel of God, even as Christ
 Phil. 4. 9. the things ye have r. and seen in me, do
 18. I have r. all, having r. of Epaphroditus
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have r. Christ, so have ye in him
 4. 10. touching whom ye r. commandments
 17. take heed to the ministry thou hast r. in Lord
 1 Thess. 1. 6. having r. the word with much affliction
 2. 13. when ye r. word, it is not as the word of man
 4. 1. as ye have r. of us how ye ought to walk
 2 Thess. 2. 10. because they r. not the love of truth
 3. 6. not after the tradition which he r. of us
 1 Tim. 3. 16. believed on in world, r. up into glory
 4. 3. meats which God hath created to be r.
 4. creature is good, if it be r. with thanksgiving
 Heb. 2. 2. transgression r. just recompense of reward
 7. 6. r. titles of Abrah. and blessed him that had
 11. for under it the people r. the law
 10. 26. if we sin willfully after we have r. knowledge
 11. through faith Sarai r. strength to conceive
 13. these all died, not having r. the promises
 17. he that r. promises offered up his only son
 from whence also he r. him in a figure
 31. when Rahab had r. the spies, Jam. 2. 23.
 35. women r. their dead raised to life again
 39. these all having obtained a good report thro'
 faith, r. not the promise. God having
 provided
 1 Pet. 1. 18. from your vain conversat. r. by tradit.
 4. 10. as every one hath r. the gift, so minister
 2 Pet. 1. 17. for he r. from God the Father hono. r.
 1 John 2. 27. anointing ye have r. abideth in you
 2 John 4. as we have r. a command from the Father
 Rev. 2. 27. give power, even as I r. of my Father
 3. 3. remember how thou hast r. and heard
 17. 12. ten kings who have r. no kingdom as yet
 19. 20. them that had r. the mark of the beast
 20. 4. had not r. the mark, reigned with Christ

RECEIVED.

Luke 16.25. thou in thy life-time *r.* thy good things RECEIVED.

Isa. 33. 16. where is the scribe? where is the *r.* RECEIVETH.

Judg. 19. 18. there is no man that *r.* me to house *Job 35. 7.* or what *r.* he of thine hand?

Psal. 15. 4. 3. nor. reproach against his neighbour *Prov. 21. 11.* when wise is instructed, he *r.* knowl.

29. 4. but he that *r.* gifts, overthroweth it *Jer. 7. 28.* this is a nation that *r.* not correction

A. 2. 13. or r. offering with good-will at your hand *Mat. 7. 8.* every one that asketh, *r.* *Luke 16. 11.*

10. 40. he that *r.* you *r.* me, and he that *r.* me *r.* him that sent me, *John 13. 20.*

41. he that *r.* a prophet, that *r.* a righteous man *13. 20.* heareth the word, and anon *r.* it, with joy

18. 5. one such little child in my name, *r.* me *Mark 9. 37.* whosoever shall receive me, *r.* not

me, but him that sent me, *Luke 9. 48.*

Luke 15. 2. this man *r.* sinners, eateth with them *John 3. 32.* and no man *r.* his testimony

4. 36. he that respect *r.* wages, and gathereth *12. 48.* he that rejecteth me, and *r.* not my words

1 Cor. 9. 24. they run all, but one *r.* the prize *Heb. 6. 7.* for the earth, *r.* blessing from God

7. 8. men that die receive tithes, but there *r.* he them, of whom it is witnessed that he liveth

0. Levi who *r.* tithes, paid tithes in Abraham *12. 6.* and scourgeth every son whom he *r.*

Rev. 2. 17. do man knoweth, saving he that *r.* it. *14. 11.* whosoever *r.* the mark of his name

RECEIVETH *not.*

1 Cor. 2. 14. natural man *r.* not the things of God *5 John 9. 1* wrote, but Diotrophes *r.* us *not* RECEIVING.

2 Kings 5. 20. spared Naaman, in *not r.* at his hands *Acts 17. 15.* and *r.* a commandment to Silas

Rom. 1. 27. r. in themselves that recompence *11. 15.* what shall *r.* of them be but life from dead?

Phil. 4. 15. as concerning giving and *r.* but ye only *Heb. 12. 26.* where *r.* a kingdom which cannot

1 Pet. 1. 9. r. the end of your faith, the salvation

RECKON

Signifies, [1] *To cast up or count,* *Mat. 18. 24.* [2] *To esteem, repute, and number,* *Luke 22. 37.* [3] *To propound to one's self, or think with one's self,* *Isa. 38. 13.* [4] *To conclude, collect, and gather, as by reason and argument,* *Rom. 6. 11.*

Gen. 10. 13. within 3 days Pharaoh shall *r.* *19. Lev. 25. 50.* he shall *r.* with him that bought him

27. 18. the priest shall *r.* to him the worth, *23. Num. 4. 32.* by name ye shall *r.* the instruments

Ezek. 44. 26. they shall *r.* to him seven days *Mat. 18. 24.* when he began to *r.* one was brought

Rom. 6. 11. r. yourselves to be dead indeed to sin *8. 18. 1. r.* the sufferings of this present time

2 Cor. 10. 12. which *r.* of us as though we walked

RECKONED.

Gen. 40. 10. he *r.* with the butler and baker *Num. 18. 27.* your heave-offering *r.* as corn of flour

23. 9. the people shall not be *r.* among the nations *2 Sam. 4. 2.* for Beeroth was also *r.* to Benjamin

2 Kings 12. 15. moreover, they *r.* not with the men *1 Chr. 5. 1.* genealogy is not to be *r.* by birth-right

7. when the genealogy of generations was *r.*

17. all these were *r.* by genealogies, *7. 5. 7. 9. 1. 22. 2 Chron. 31. 19. Ezra 2. 62. 8. 3. Neh. 7. 5. 61.*

Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts to us cannot be *r.* up *Isa. 38. 13. 1. r.* till morning, that as a lion so will

Luke 22. 37. he was *r.* amongst the transgressors *Rom. 4. 4.* the reward is not *r.* of grace, but of debt

Q. faith was r. to Abr. *10. how was it then r.?*

RECKONETH.

Mat. 23. 19. lord of those servants *r.* with them

RECKONING.

2 Kings 22. 7. there was no *r.* made with them

1 Chron. 23. 11. therefore they were in one *r.*

RECOMMENDED.

Acts 14. 26. from whence they had been *r.*

15. 40. Paul departed, being *r.* to the grace of God

RECOMPENCE.

A requital, retaliation, or amends, *Luke 14. 12.*

In Rom. 1. 27. we read, that the Gentiles received that recompence of their error which was meet; and in *chap. 11. 9. it is said,* Let their table be made a snare and a recompence unto them. *In both which places the Apostle speaks of that judgment of God, by which sin is punished with sin; [1] In the Gentiles, who abused their natural knowledge; how meet was it that they who had forsaken the Author of nature, should be given up, not to keep the order of nature? That they who had changed the glory of God into the similitude of beasts, should be left to do those things which beasts themselves abhorred! [2] In the Jews, abusing*

their revealed knowledge, for which their understandings were darkened, and spiritual blindness increased, so that they could discern nothing of heavenly things; and what things were delectable to them, were turned into their ruin and destruction. Recompence is also taken for that free and gracious reward which the saints shall have in heaven. Luke 14. 14. For thou shalt be recompensed

Dent. 32. 35. to me length, vengeance and *r.* *Job 15. 33.* not trust in vanity, vanity shall be his *r.* *Prov. 12. 14.* the *r.* of a man's hand shall be rendered *Isa. 35. 4.* even God will come with a *r.*

40. *10.* reward and *r.* for his works, *62. 11. 59. 18.* repay *r.* to his enemies, to the islands *r.* *56. b.* voice of Ld. that rendereth *r.* to his enemies *Jer. 51. 6.* time of veng. he will render to her a *r.* *Lam. 3. 64.* render to them a *r.* O Lord

Job. 9. 7. days of *r.* are come, Israel shall know *Isa. 35. 4.* will ye render me a *r.?* speedily will I

7. I will return you *r.* on your own head *Luke 14. 12.* they had thee, and a *r.* be made thee

Rom. 1. 27. receiving that *r.* of their error *11. 9.* let their table be made a *r.* to them

2 Cor. 6. 13. now for *r.* in the same, be ye enlarged *Heb. 2. 22.* transgression received a just *r.* of reward

10. 35. your confid. which hath great *r.* of reward *11. 26.* for he had respect to the *r.* of reward

RECOMPENCES.

Isa. 34. 8. it is year of *r.* for controversy of Zion *59. 11.* according to their *r.* he will repay

Jer. 51. 56. the Lord God of *r.* shall surely requite

RECOMPENSE, Verb.

Num. 5. 7. he shall *r.* his trespass, and add the fifth *8. if* he have no kinsman to *r.* the trespass unto

Lev. 2. 12. the Lord *r.* thy work and reward thee *2 Sam. 19. 36.* why should the king *r.* me?

Job 34. 33. he will *r.* it, whether thou refuse *Pro. 20. 22.* say not thou, I will *r.* evil

Isa. 65. 6. I will *r.* I will *r.* into thine bosom *Jer. 16. 18.* and first I will *r.* their iniquity and sin

25. 14. will *r.* according to their deeds, *Heb. 12. 2. 29. 29. r.* work [*Ezek. 7. 3. r.* abominations, *8. Ezek. 7. 4. r.* thy ways, *9. [10. [11. 21. [15. 43. 17. 19.* mine oath and my covenant I will *r.*

23. 49. they shall *r.* your lewdness upon you *Joel 3. 4. 4.* if ye *r.* me, speedily will I return it

Luke 14. 14. shall be blessed, for they cannot *r.* thee *Rom. 12. 17. r.* to no man evil for evil

2 Thess. 1. 6. to *r.* tribulation, to them that trouble you *Heb. 10. 30.* we know him that hath said, I will *r.*

RECOMPENSED.

Num. 5. 8. let the trespass be *r.* to the Lord *2 Sam. 22. 21.* according to the cleanness of my

hands hath *r.* me, *25. Psal. 18. 20. 24. Prov. 11. 31.* behold, the righteous shall be *r.*

Jer. 18. 20. shall evil be *r.* for good? *Ezek. 25. 31.* their own way have *r.* on their heads

Luke 14. 14. thou shalt *r.* at the resurrection *Rom. 11. 35.* and it shall be *r.* to him again

RECOMPENSEST.

Jer. 32. 18. thou *r.* iniquity of fathers to children

RECOMPENSETH.

Psal. 137. 8. happy shall he be that *r.* thee

RECOMPENSING.

2 Chron. 6. 23. by *r.* his way upon his own head

RECONCILE.

Reconciliation, is a restoring to favour, or making those friends who before were at variance, as God and the elect were, through sin, till of enmities they became friends, through the atonement made in the blood of Christ; and received by faith. *Eph. 2. 16.* That he might reconcile both to God by the cross. *Col. 4. 21.* Ye were enemies, yet now hath he reconciled you. *The ministry of the gospel is called, the ministry of reconciliation, 2 Cor. 5. 18.* because reconciliation is thereby published and declared to such as are yet enemies to God.

To the making of reconciliation three things are required in him who is Mediator of it, [1] That he make intercession for the offender. [2] That he satisfy the offended party for the wrong done. [3] To prove to the offender that offend no more. All which our Lord Jesus Christ doth.

Isa. 53. 12. John 17. 22. *Eph. 2. 16.*

Lev. 6. 30. the blood is brought to *r.* withal *1 Sam. 29. 4.* for wherewith should be *r.* himself

Eph. 2. 16. that he might *r.* both to God by cross *Col. 1. 20.* by him to *r.* all things to himself

RECONCILED.

Mat. 5. 24. go thy way, first be *r.* to thy brother *Rom. 5. 10.* if when enemies we were *r.* to God

1 Cor. 7. 11. or let her be *r.* to her husband *2 Cor. 5. 18.* who hath *r.* us to himself by Jesus Christ

20. we pray you to be reconciled, be ye *r.* to God *Col 1. 21.* you that were enemies, yet now hath he *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Lev 8 15. sanctified it, to make a *r.* upon it

2 Chron. 29. 24. they made *r.* with their blood *Ezek. 45. 15.* one lamb to make *r.* for them, *17. Dan. 9. 24.* to make *r.* for iniquity, and bring in

2 Cor. 5. 18. who hath given to us the ministry of *r.* *19.* and hath committed unto us the word of *r.* *Heb. 2. 17.* to make *r.* for the sins of the people

RECONCILING.

Lev. 16. 20. when he made an end of *r.* only plean *Rom. 11. 15.* if the casting away be the *r.* of world

2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in Christ, *r.* the world

RECORD.

Erod. 20. 23. in all places where *1. r.* my name *Job 16. 19.* also now, behold, my *r.* is on high

John 1. 19. and this is the *r.* of John, when *32. John bare r.* saying, I saw the Spirit, *34. 8. 13.* thou hearest *r.* of thyself, thy *r.* is not true

14. though I hear *r.* of myself, yet my *r.* is true *12. 17.* the people that was with him, bare *r.*

19. 35. he that saw bare *r.* and his *r.* is true *Rom. 10. 2. 1.* bare thee *r.* that they have a zeal

2 Cor. 1. 23. I call God for a *r.* upon my soul *8. 3.* to their power I hear *r.* ye, and beyond

Gal. 4. 15. I bear you *r.* if it had been possible *Phil. 1. 8.* God is my *r.* how greatly I long after you

Col. 4. 13. I bear him *r.* that he hath a zeal for you *1 John 5. 7.* there are three that bear *r.* in heaven,

10. because he believeth not *r.* God gave of his Son *11.* this is the *r.* that God hath given us

3 John 12. we have *r.* and our *r.* is true *Rev. 1. 2.* who bare *r.* of the Word of God

RECORDED.

Neh. 12. 22. Levites were *r.* chief of the fathers

RECORDER.

2 Sam. 8. 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was *r.* *20. 24. 1 Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 18. 15*

2 Kings 18. 18. and Joah the son of Asaph the *r.* *Isa. 35. 3. 22.*

2 Chron. 34. 8. Joah son of Joahaz *r.* to repair

RECORDS.

Ezra 4. 15. that search be made in the book of *r.* *Ezth. 6. 1.* he commanded to bring the book of *r.*

RECOVER.

Judg. 11. 26. why did ye not *r.* them in that time *1 Sam. 30. 8.* for thou shalt without fail *r.* all

2 Sam. 8. 3. as he went to *r.* his burden at Euphrates *2 Kings 1. 2.* enquire of Baal-zebub whether I shall *r.*

5. 3. the prophet would *r.* him of his leprosy *6. 1.* have sent Naaman, that thou mayest *r.* him

7. that this man doth send to me to *r.* a man *11.* and strike his hand over place, and *r.* the leper

8. 8. enquire by him, shall I *r.* of this disease? *9. 10.* thou mayest *r.* [*14. 1.* that shouldst surely *r.*

2 Chron. 13. 20. nor did Jeroboam *r.* strength again *14. 13.* that they could not *r.* themselves

Psal. 39. 13. spare me, that I may *r.* strength *Isa. 11. 11.* to *r.* the remnant of his people

38. 16. so wilt thou *r.* me and make me to live *21.* and lay it for a plaster, and he shall *r.*

Hor. 2. 9. and I will *r.* my wool and my flax *Mark 16. 18.* lay hands on the sick, and they shall *r.*

1 Tim. 5. 26. that they may *r.* themselves out of

RECOVERED.

1 Sam. 30. 18. David *r.* all the Amalekites took, *19. 22.* not give them ought of spoil we have *r.*

2 Kings 13. 25. Joah beat him, and *r.* cities of Israel *14. 28.* how he warred, and *r.* Damascus

16. 6. Rezin king of Syria *r.* Elath to Syria *20. 7.* and they laid it on the boil, and he *r.*

Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was sick, and was *r.* *39. 1 Jer. 8. 22.* why is not the health of my people? *9. 16.* Johanan took the people he had *r.*

RECOVERING.

Luke 9. 18. to preach *r.* of sight to the blind

RECOUNT.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall *r.* his worthies, they shall stumbl

RECTIFY.

Prov. 11. 4. 5. righteousness of perfect shall *r.* way

RED.

Gen. 25. 25. first came out *r.* all over like an hairy *30.* Esau said, feed me with that same *r.* pottage

49. 12. Judah, his eyes shall be *r.* with wine *Erod. 25. 5.* rous' skins dyed *r.* and badg. skins, and

shittim wood, *26. 14. [35. 7. [36. 19. [39. 24. 35. 23.* with whom was found *r.* skins of rous

Num. 19. 2. bring thee a *r.* heifer without spot *2 Kings 3. 22.* Moabites saw the water *r.* as blood

Esth. 1. 6. on a pavement of *r.* blue, and white *Psal. 68. 23.* foot may be *r.* in blood of thy enemies

75. 8. the wine *r.* it is full of mixture *Prov. 23. 31.* Look out on the wine when it is

Isa. 1. 18. though your sins be *r.* like crimson *27. 2.* sing ye to her, a vineyard of *r.* wine

63. 2. wherefore art thou *r.* in thine apparel *Nah. 2. 3.* the shield of his mighty arm is made

Zech. 1.8. I saw by night a man riding on a r. horse and behind him were three r. horses and white
6.9. in first chariot were r. horses, in second black
Mat. 16.2. it will be fair weather, for sky is r.
3.3. *Rev. 6.4.* then went out another horse that was r.
12.3. a great r. dragon, seven heads and ten horns
 RED-SEA

Ezod. 10.19. and east the locusts into the r-sea
18.18. God led them by the way of the r-sea
5.4. chosen captains are drowned in the r-sea
22. Moses brought Israel from the r-sea
53.31. I will set thy bounds from the r-sea
Num. 14.25. get into the wilderness by the r-sea
11.14. it is said, what did he in the r-sea?
Deut. 1.40. take your journey by the r-sea
11.4. how he made the r-sea to overflow them
Josh. 2.10. heard how the Lord dried up the r-sea
4.23. as the Lord your God did to the r-sea
21.6. the Egyptians pursued after to the r-sea
Neh. 9.9. thou hearest their cry by the r-sea
Psal. 106.7. but provoked him at the r-sea
9. he rebuked the r-sea, and it was dried up
22. he had done terrible things by the r-sea
136.13. to him who divided the r-sea in parts
15. overthrew Pharaoh and his host in the r-sea
Jer. 49.21. noise thereof was heard in the r-sea
Det. 7.26. he shewed wonders in the r-sea
Heb. 11.29. by faith they passed through the r-sea

REDDISH

Lev. 13.19. a bright spot somewhat r. 24. 43.
 49. a white r. sore, it is a leprosy sprung up
 49. if the plague be r. the garment or skin
 14. 37. if the plague be with hollow strokes, r.

REDEEM

Signifies, [1] *To buy again something that had been sold, by paying back the price unto him that has bought it.* Lev. 25. 25. [2] *To deliver and bring out of bondage with a wrong head, and without any ransom, such as were kept prisoners by their enemies.* Deut. 7. 5. [3] *To deliver sinners from the tyranny of Satan, from sin, death, and hell, by the purchase of Christ's blood, and the power of his grace.* Thus is Christ both the Ransomer, and ransom, Luke 1. 68. 1 Tim. 2. 6. Tit. 2. 14.

Redemption sometimes signifies deliverance both from the guilt and power of sin, by forgiveness and sanctification, Eph. 1. 7. Sometimes it is taken for the whole work of a sinner's salvation, comprehending all things that belong to it. Heb. 9. 15. Having obtained eternal redemption for us. Our whole redemption, from the first act to the last, both for merit and efficacy, is wholly from Christ, and not at all from ourselves. Lastly, the first act of our salvation is the resurrection of our bodies and the sentence of the last judgment, after which the saints shall be glorified as the sons of God by adoption, their souls and bodies being reunited; in this sense redemption is taken, Luke 21. 28. Rom. 8. 23.

To redeem time, Eph. 5. 16. To *enjoy me and improve every opportunity of doing good.* It is a metaphor taken from merchants that diligently observe the time of buying and selling, and easily part with their pleasures for gain; that is, deny yourselves in your ease, pleasure, &c. to gain an opportunity of doing good.

Exod. 6.6. I will r. you with a stretched-out arm
 13. 13. firstling of ass shall r. with a lamb, 34. 20.
 15. the first-born of my children l. r. 34. 20.
Rev. 25.25. and if any of his kin come to r. it
 26. if he have none to r. it [29. he may r. it
 32. the cities may the Levites r. at any time
 48. when sold, one of his brethren may r. him
 49. his uncle's son, or any of kin may r. him
 7. 13. but if he will at all r. it, then we shall add
 15. that sanctified his house will r. it, 19. 20, 31.

Num. 18.15. the first-born of man shall thou r.
 16. from a month old shalt thou r.
 17. the firstling of a goat thou shalt not r.
Ruth. 4.20. man is one that hath right to r. 3. 19.
 4. if thou wilt r. it, if not I will r. it
 6. I cannot r. it for myself, r. thou it
2 Sam. 7.23. what nation in earth is like Isr. whom
 God went to r. to himself? 1 Chron. 17. 21.
Job 5.5. nor is it in our power to r. them
Isa. 5.20. in famine he shall r. thee from death
 6. 23. to r. me from the hand of the mighty
Psal. 25.22. r. Isr. O God, out of all his troubles
 26. 11. r. me and be merciful unto me
 44. 26. arise, and r. us for thy mercies' sake
 49. 7. none of them can r. his brother, nor give
 15. but God will r. my soul from the grave
 69. 18. draw nigh to my soul, and r. it, deliver me
 72. 14. he shall r. their soul from deceit
 130. 8. he shall r. Israel from all his iniquities
Isa. 50.2. is my hand shortened that it cannot r.
Jer. 45.21. I will r. thee out of hand of terrible

How. 13.14. I will r. them from death
Isa. 4.10. the Lord shall r. thee from Babylon
Gal. 4.5. to r. them that were under the law
Tit. 2.14. that he might r. us from all iniquity
 REDEEMED.

Gen. 48.16. the angel which r. me from all evil
Exod. 15.13. led forth people whom thou hast r.
 21. 8. if please not, then shall he let her be r.
Lev. 19.20. who lieth with a bond-maid not r.
 25. 30. if a house in a walled city be not r.
 31. but the houses of the villages may be r.
 48. brother sold to a stranger may be r. again
 54. if he be not r. then go out in year of jubilee
 27. 20. if he hath sold the field, it shall not be r.
 29. an unclean beast not r. then shall it be sold
 28. no devoted thing to the Lord shall be r.
 33. the debt and the change shall not be r.
Num. 3.46. those be r. that are more than Levites
 18. 16. those that are to be r. from a month old
Deut. 7.8. the Lord hath r. you out of the house of
 bond-men, from king of Egypt, 15. 15. [24. 18.
 9. 26. thy people thou hast r. through thy greatness
 13. 5. Lord which r. you out of house of bondage
 21. 8. be merciful to Israel, whom thou hast r.
2 Sam. 4.9. Lord hath r. my soul, 1 Kings 1. 29.
 1 Chron. 17. 21. whom thou hast r. out of Egypt by
 thy great power, Neh. 1. 10. *Psal. 77.15.*
Neh. 5.8. we after our ability have r. the Jews
Psal. 31.5. thou hast r. me, O Lord God of truth
 71. 23. my soul shall rejoice which thou hast r.
 74. 2. remember thine inheritance thou hast r.
 10. 10. he r. them from the hand of the enemy
 107. 2. let the r. of Lord say so, whom he hath r.
 136. 24. and hath r. us from our enemies
Isa. 1.27. Zion shall be r. with judgment
 29. 23. thus saith the Lord, who r. Abraham
 35. 9. no lion there, but the r. shall walk there
 43. 1. fear not, I have r. thee, thou art mine
 44. 2. return unto me, for I have r. thee
 23. the Lord hath r. Jacob, 48. 20. *Jer. 31.11.*
 51. 11. therefore the r. of the Lord shall return
 52. 3. and ye shall be r. without money
 9. r. Jerusalem [62. 12. holy people r. of Lord
 63. 4. year of my r. is come [9. in pity he r. them
Lam. 3.58. O Lord, thou hast r. my life
How. 7.13. tho' I r. them, yet they have spoken lies
 16. 6. 4. I r. thee out of the house of servants
Zech. 10.8. I will hiss for them, I have r. them
Luke 1.68. he hath visited and r. his people
 24. 21. it had been he who should have r. Israel
Gal. 3.13. Christ r. us from the curse of the law
1 Pet. 1.18. ye were not r. with corruptible things
Rev. 5.9. thou hast r. us to God by thy blood
 14. 3. none learn, but the 144,000 which were It.
 4. these were r. from among men, being first-fruits

REDEEMED'S

2 Sam. 7.23. which thou r. to thee from Egypt
 REDEEMER.
Ruth 4.14. who hath not left thee without a r.
Job 19.25. for I know that my R. liveth
Psal. 19.14. O Lord, my strength, and my R.
 70. 35. they remembered the high God was their R.
Psal. 23.11. their R. is mighty he shall r. each cause
Isa. 41.14. and thy R. the Holy One of Isr. [54. 5.
 43. 14. thus saith the Lord your R. the Holy One
 44. 6. thus saith the Lord, his R. the Lord of hosts
 24. saith the Lord thy R. 48. 17. [49. 7. [54. 8.
 47. 4. as for our R. the Lord of hosts is his name.
 49. 26. shall know that I the Lord am thy R. 60. 16.
 59. 20. R. shall come to Zion, to them that turn
 63. 16. thou, O Lord, art our Father, our R.
Jer. 50.34. their R. is strong, the Lord of hosts
 REDEEMETH.

REDEEMETH

Psal. 34.22. the Lord r. the souls of his servants
 103. 4. who r. life from destruction, who crowns
 REDEEMING.
Ruth 4.7. this was the manner in Israel concern r.
Eph. 5.16. r. time, because the days are evil, Col. 4. 5.
 REDEMPTION.
Exod. 6.423. I will put a r. between my people
Lev. 25.24. ye shall grant a r. for the land
 51. he shall give again the price of his r. 52.
Num. 3.49. Moses took the r. money of them
Psal. 49.8. r. of their soul is precious, and ceaseth
 111. 9. he sent r. to his people, holy is his name
 130. 7. with the Lord there is plenteous r.
Jer. 32.7. the right of r. is thine to buy 48, 8.
Luke 2.38. them that looked for r. in Jerusalem
 21. 28. then look up, for your r. draweth nigh
Isa. 3.24. justified through the r. that is in Christ
 8. 23. for adoption, to wit, the r. of our body
 1 Cor. 1. 30. Christ is made to us sanctification and r.
Eph. 1.7. in whom have r. through blood, Col. 1. 14.
 14. until the r. of the purchased possession
 4. 30. whereby ye are sealed unto the day of r.
Heb. 9.12. having obtained eternal r. for us
 15. for r. of the transgressions that were under

REDEMPTION

REDNESS.
Prop. 23.29. who hath woe? who hath r. of eyes?

REBOUND.
2 Cor. 4.15. that grace might r. to the glory of God
 REED

Signifies, [1] *A plant growing in fenny and watery places.* Job 40. 21. [2] *A staff or rod of a reed, which was put in our Saviour's hand at his passion, by way of derision, instead of a sceptre.* Mat. 27. 29. [3] *A Jewish measure of six cubits three inches, or three yards three inches.* Ezek. 40. 3.

Egypt is called a reed, 2 Kings 18. 21. in allusion to the reeds that were numerous upon the banks of the Nile; and a broken reed, to denote the inability and weakness of the Egyptians to support and aid Hezekiah against the Assyrians. A bruised reed, Isa. 42. 3. *A be-liever weak in grace, who is of a broken and contrite heart for sin.* Our Saviour speaking of John the Baptist, says, that he was not a reed shaken with the wind, Mat. 11. 7. He was not one of an unstable mind; but constant and fixed in the truth; his testimony of me was always the same.

1 Kings 14. 15. the Lord shall smite Israel as a r.
 2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest upon the staff of this bruised r. Isa. 36. 6.
 Isa. 42. 3. a bruised r. shall be not break, and the smoking flax shall be not quench, Mat. 12. 20.

Ezek. 29. 6. they have been a staff of r. to Israel
 40. 3. a man with a measuring r. in his hand
 42. 16. the east side with measuring r. 17, 18, 19.
Mat. 11.7. what went ye to see? a r. Luke 7. 24.
 27. 29. they put a r. in his right hand and bowed
 30. they smote him with a r. Mark 15. 19.
 48. one of them ran and put the sponge on a r.
 and gave him to drink, Mark 15. 36.
Rev. 11.1. there was given me a r. like a rod
 21. 15. had a golden r. to measure the city
 16. he measured with the r. 12,000 furlongs

REEDS

Job 40.2. he lieth in the covert of the r.
 Isa. 19. 6. the r. and flags shall wither, 7.
 35. 7. in the habitation of dragons shall be r.
Jer. 51.32. the r. they have burnt with fire
Ezek. 42.16. he measured the east side with the
 measuring reed five hundred r. 17, 18, 19.
 45. 1. the length shall be the length of 25,000 r.

REEL

Psal. 107.27. they r. to add fro, and stagger
 Isa. 24. 20. earth shall r. to and fro like a drunkard

REFINE

Zech. 13.9. and I will r. them as silver is refined
 REFINED.
2 Sam. 22.431. his way is perfect, the word of the
 Lord is r. *Psal. 18.130.* [119. 140.
 1 Chron. 28. 18. for the altar r. gold by weight
 29. 4. seven thousand talents of r. silver to overlay
 Isa. 25. 6. a feast of wines on the lees well r.
 48. 10. behold, I have r. thee, but not with silver
 Zech. 13. 9. I will refine them, as silver is r.

REFINER

Mal. 3.2. he is like a r. fire, and like fuller's soap
 3. he shall sit as a r. and purifier of silver

REFORMATION

Heb. 9.10. imposed on them until the time of r

REFORMED

Lev. 26.23. and if ye will not be r. by these things

REFRAIN

Gen. 45.1. then Joseph could not r. himself
Job 4.12. but who can r. from words?
 7. 11. therefore I will not r. my mouth
Prov. 1.15. my son, r. thy foot from their path
Ezek. 5.5. there is a time to r. from embracing
 Isa. 48. 9. and for my praise I will r. for thee
 64. 12. wilt thou r. thyself for these things, O L.
Jer. 31.16. r. voice from weeping, eyes from tear
Acts 5.38. I say to you, r. from these men
 1 Pet. 3. 10. let him r. his tongue from evil

REFRAINED

Gen. 43.31. Joseph r. himself said, set on bread
Esh. 5.10. nevertheless, Haman r. himself
Job 29.9. princes r. talking, and laid their hand
Psal. 40.9. I have not r. my lips, thou knowest
 119. 101. I have r. my feet from every evil way
 Isa. 42. 14. I have been still, and r. myself
Jer. 14.10. they have not r. their feet

REFRAINED

Prov. 10.19. but he that r. his lips is wise

REFRESH

Signifies, [1] *To revive.* 1 Cor. 16. 18. [2] *To take rest.* Exod. 23. 12. [3] *To strengthen one's self by food.* 1 Kings 13. 7. [4] *To breathe* Job 32. 40.
 Times of refreshing, Acts 3. 19. or times of cooling, as afflictions are called a fiery trial, deliverance from them is a season of refreshing or cooling; Such a time of refreshing after troubles, frequently comes in this life; but when this life ends, a deliverance come

from all afflictions to them that truly fear and serve God. It is a figurative manner of speaking, taken from the custom of labourers, who in the heat of the day repose themselves in cool shades.

1 Kings 13. 7. come home with me and *r.* thyself
Acts 27. 3. Julius suffered Paul to *r.* himself
Phil. 20. brother, *r.* my bowels in the Lord
REFRESHED.

Ezod. 23. 12. and that the stranger may be *r.*
31. 17. on the seventh day he rested and was *r.*
1 Sam. 16. 23. David played, so Saul was *r.* and well
2 Sam. 16. 14. David and people with him *r.* them.
Job 32. 20. I will speak that I may be *r.*
Rom. 15. 32. and that I may with you be *r.*
1 Cor. 16. 18. for they *r.* my spirit and yours
2 Cor. 7. 13. Titus, his spirit, was *r.* by you all
2 Tim. 1. 16. Onesiphorus, for he often *r.* me
Phil. 7. the bowels of the saints are *r.* by thee
REFRESHETH.

Prov. 25. 13. for he *r.* the soul of his masters
REFRESHING.

Isa. 28. 12. this is *r.* yet they would not hear
Acts 3. 19. when times of *r.* shall come from Lord
REFUGE

Is a strong hold, or place of safety, to fly to in danger, where men may be protected and escape the enemy. **Num.** 35. 13. God is called the refuge of his people, **Dent.** 33. 27. He defends them against the assaults of all their enemies. Christ is a refuge in his righteousness and blood, **Isa.** 55. 4.

Cities of refuge. In order to provide for the security of those who are unwares and without any design should kill a man, the Lord commanded Moses to appoint six cities of refuge, that whoever suddenly and against his will should spill the blood of a man, might retire thither, and have time to prepare for his defence and justification before the judges, so that the kinsman of the deceased might not pursue him thither and kill him. Of these cities there were three on each side Jordan, those on this side Jordan were Kedesh of Naphtali, Hebron, and Shechem. Those beyond Jordan were Bezer, Golan, and Ramoth-gilead, **Josh.** 20. 7, 8. These cities were to be easy of access, and to have smooth and good roads to them, and bridges where there should be occasion: When there were any cross-roads, they took care to set up posts with an inscription, directing the way to the city of refuge. This city was to be well supplied with water and all kind of provisions. It was not allowed there to make any weapons, that the relations of the deceased might not be furnished there with arms to gratify their revenge. Though the manslayer had fled to the city of refuge, yet he was not thereupon exempt from the pursuits of justice: An information was preferred against him, he was summoned before the judges, and before the people, to clear himself, and to prove the murder was merely casual and involuntary. If he was found innocent, he dwelt safely in the city to which he had retired; if otherwise, he was put to death, according to the severity of the law. Though he was found innocent, he was not therefore immediately set at liberty; but to inspire the greater horror, even of involuntary murder, it seems as if the law would punish it with a kind of banishment; for he was obliged to dwell in this city, without going out of it, till the death of the high-priest: And if before this time he should any where go out of the city, the revenger of blood might safely kill him, **Num.** 35. 25, 26, 27, &c.

Num. 35. 13. six cities shall ye have for *r.* 15.
Dent. 33. 27. the eternal God is thy *r.*
Josh. 20. 3. shall be your *r.* from avenger of blood
2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my high tower and my *r.*
Ps. 9. 9. Lord also will be *r.* for the oppressed, a *r.* in times of trouble, that they know thy name

14. counsel of the poor, because the Lord is his *r.*
46. 1. God is our *r.* 7. 11. 38. 3. God is known for *r.*
57. 1. in shadow of thy wings I will make my *r.*
until these calamities be overpast, 61. + 4.
59. 16 thou hast been my *r.* in the day of trouble
62. 7. my *r.* in God 8. 8. God is a *r.* for us
71. 7. wonder to many, thou art my strong *r.* 142. 5.
91. 2. he is my *r.* 9. 94. 22. God is rock of my *r.*
104. 18. the high hills a *r.* for the wild goats
112. 4. *r.* failed me 5. thou art my *r.* and portion
Prov. 11. 26. his children shall have a place of *r.*
Isa. 4. 6. a place of *r.* 23. 4. to the needy a *r.*
23. 15. for we have made lies our *r.* and under
17. the hail shall sweep away the *r.* of lies
Jer. 16 19. O Lord, my *r.* to the day of affliction
Heb. 6. 18. who have fled for *r.* to lay hold on hope
REFUSE.

1 Sam. 16. 9. every thing that was vile and *r.*
478

Jer. 6. 130. silver shall men call them, because *r.*
Lam. 3. 45. thou hast made me as *r.* midst of people
Amos 8. 6. that we may sell the *r.* of wheat
REFUSE, Verb.

Ezod. 4. 23. if thou *r.* to let them go, 8. 2. 10. 4.
10. 3. how long wilt thou *r.* to humble thyself?
16. 28. *r.* ye to keep my commandments and laws?
22. 17. if her father utterly *r.* to give her to him
Job 34. 33. whether thou *r.* or choose, and not *r.*
Prov. 8. 33. hear instruction, be wise, and *r.* it not
21. 7. because they *r.* to do judgment
25. the desire of slothful, his hands *r.* to labour
Isa. 1. 20. but if ye *r.* shall be devoured with sword
7. 15. that he may know *r.* the evil, 16.

Jer. 8. 5. they *r.* to return 9. 6. they *r.* to know me
13. 10. this evil people which *r.* to hear my words
25. 2d. if they *r.* to take the cup at thine hand
38. 21. if thou *r.* to go forth, this is the word
Acts 25. 11. if I be an offender, I *r.* not to die
1 Tim. 4. 7. but *r.* profane and old wives' fables
5. 11. but the younger widows *r.*
Heb. 12. 25. see that ye *r.* not him that speaketh
REFUSED.

Gen. 37. 35. but Jacob *r.* to be comforted, and said
39. 8. Joseph *r.* to lie with his master's wife
48. 19. Jacob *r.* to remove his hand
Num. 20. 21. Edom *r.* to give Israel passage
1 Sam. 8. 19. people *r.* to obey the voice of Samuel
16. 7. look not on him for I have *r.* him
28. 23. but Saul *r.*, and said, I will not eat
2 Sam. 2. 23. howbeit Asaiah *r.* to turn aside
13. 9. she poured out, but Amnon *r.* to eat
1 Kings 20. 35. and the man *r.* to suite him
21. 15. the vineyard he *r.* to give thee for money
2 Kings 5. 16. Naaman urged him to take, but he *r.*
Neh. 9. 17. our fathers hardened, and *r.* to obey
Ezth. 1. 12. but the queen Vashti *r.* to coore
Job 6. 7. the things that my soul *r.* to touch are as
Psal. 77. 2. my soul *r.* to be comforted
78. 10. and they *r.* to walk in his law

78. he *r.* tabernacle of Joseph, and chose Ephraim
118. 22. the stone which the builders *r.* is become
Prov. 1. 24. because I have called and ye *r.*
Isa. 54. 6. when thou wast *r.* saith thy God
Jer. 5. 3. they *r.* to receive correction, they *r.* to return
11. 10. their fathers who *r.* to hear my words
31. 15. Rachel *r.* to be comforted for her children
50. 33. all that took them *r.* to let them go
Ezek. 5. 6. for they have *r.* my judgments
Hos. 11. 5. Assyrian his king, because they *r.* to return
Zech. 7. 11. but they *r.* to hearken, and pulled away
Acts 7. 35. this Moses whom they *r.* saying
1 Tim. 4. 4. and nothing to be *r.* if it be received
Heb. 11. 24. by faith Moses *r.* to be called the son of
12. 25. who *r.* him that spake on earth
REFUSEDST.

Jer. 3. 3. a whore's forehead, thou *r.* to be ashamed
REFUSETH.

Ezod. 7. 14. Pharaoh *r.* to let the people go
Num. 22. 13. the Lord *r.* to give me leave to go
14. the princes said, Balaam *r.* to come with us
Dent. 25. 7. my husband's brother *r.* to raise up name
Prov. 10. 17. but he that *r.* reproach, ereth
13. 18. shame shall be to him that *r.* instruction
15. 32. he that *r.* instruction despiseth his own soul
Isa. 8. 6. this people *r.* the waters of Shiloah
Jer. 15. 18. my wound which *r.* to be healed
REGARD.

Ecl. 8. 2. and that in *r.* of the oath of God
Dan. 3. + 13. these men have set no *r.* on thee
Acts 18. 10. to him they had *r.* because he had bewitch.
REGARD

Signifies, [1] To look upon with concern or compassion, **Dent.** 28. 50. [2] To think of, consider, or lay to heart, **Isa.** 5. 12. [3] To have respect for, **2 Kings** 3. 14. [4] To hear and answer, **Psal.** 102. 17. [5] To observe, **Rom.** 14. 6. [6] To look to with an approving covetous eye, **Job** 26. 21. **Psal.** 66. 18. [7] To set the heart unto, **Ezod.** 9. + 21. [8] To lay to heart, **1 Sam.** 25. 25.
REGARD, Verb.

Gen. 45. 20. *r.* not your stuff, for Egypt is yours
Ezod. 5. 9. and let them not *r.* vain words
Lev. 19. 31. *r.* not them that have familiar spirits
Dent. 28. 50. which shall not *r.* person of the aged
1 Sam. 4. 20. she answered not, nor did she *r.* it
25. 25. let not my lord *r.* this man of Belial
2 Sam. 13. 20. *r.* not this, he is thy brother
2 Kings 2. 14. were it not that I *r.* J. Jhosaphat
Job 3. 4. that day, let not God *r.* it from above
33. 13. nor will the Almighty *r.* it
36. 21. take heed, *r.* not inquiry
Psal. 28. 5. they *r.* not the works of the Lord
31. 6. I have hated them that *r.* lying vanities
66. 18. if *r.* inquiry in my heart, Lord not hear
94. 7. neither shall the God of Jacob *r.* it
102. 17. he will *r.* the prayer of the destitute
Prov. 5. 2. that thou obeyest *r.* discretion
0.35 he will not *r.* any ransom, nor will rest content
Isa. 5. 12. they *r.* not the work of the Lord

Isa. 13. 17. the Medes who will not *r.* silver
18. + 4. I will *r.* my set dwelling like a clear heath
Lam. 4. 16. the Lord, he will no more *r.* them
1 Amos 11. 37. *r.* God of his fathers, nor *r.* any god
Amos 5. 22. nor will I, *r.* the peace-offering
Hob. 1. 5. behold, *r.* and wonder marvelously
Mal. 1. 9. will be *r.* your persons: saith the Lord
Luke 16. 4. though I fear not God, nor *r.* man
Rom. 14. 6. to the Lord he doth not *r.* it
REGARDED.

Ezod. 9. 21. he that *r.* not the word of the Lord
1 Kings 18. 29. there was no voice, nor any that *r.*
1 Chron. 17. 17. thou hast *r.* me as of high degree
Psal. 106. 44. nevertheless, he *r.* their affliction
Prov. 1. 24. I stretched out my hand, and no man
Dan. 3. 12. these men, O king, have not *r.* thee
Luke 1. 43. he *r.* the low estate of his handmaid
18. 2. the judge feared not God, either *r.* man
Heb. 8. 9. and and I *r.* them not, saith the Lord
REGARDEST.

2 Sam. 19. 6. thou *r.* not prices nor servants
Job 30. 20. I stand up and thou *r.* me not
Mat. 22. 16. *r.* not the persons of men, **Mark** 12. 14.
REGARDETH.

Dent. 10. 17. mighty and terrible, that *r.* not persons
Job 34. 19. nor *r.* the rich more than the poor
39. 7. neither *r.* the crying of the driver
Prov. 12. 10. a righteous man *r.* the life of his beast
13. 18. he that *r.* reproach shall be honoured
15. 5. but he that *r.* reproach is prudent
29. 7. wicked *r.* not to know the cause of the poor
Ecl. 5. 8. he that is higher than the highest *r.*
11. 4. he that *r.* the clouds shall not reap
Isa. 63. 8. he hath despised cities, he *r.* no man
Dan. 6. 13. they said, Daniel *r.* not thee, O king
Rom. 2. 13. he *r.* not the offering any more
Mark 14. 6. he that *r.* a day, *r.* it to the Lord
REGARDERS.

Judg. 9. + 37. come alongh plain of the *r.* of tiones
REGARDING

Job 4. 20. they perish for ever without any *r.* it
Phil. 2. 30. nor *r.* his life to supply your lack
REGENERATION

Is the change and renovation of the soul by the Spirit and grace of God, **John** 3. 5, 6. It is called the new-birth, and consists in the infusion of spiritual life into the soul, **John** 5. 25. whereby it is enabled to perform spiritual actions, and live to God, **Rom.** 14. 8. Tit. 3. 5. Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost. **Jan.** 1. 18. Of his own will begat he us by the word of truth. And our Saviour speaking to Nicodemus, says, Verily I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God, **John** 3. 3, 4, 5. And the apostle Peter says in like manner, That God hath both gotten us again unto a lively hope, by the resurrection of Christ from the dead, **1 Pet.** 1. 3. that is, he hath given us a new-birth, he hath regenerated and renewed us, and thereby wrought in us such a hope or assurance of salvation, as puts life into our souls; which hope is built upon the resurrection of Christ, and the doctrines depending on it, as the justification of our resurrection and future glory, since the members must partake of the same condition with the head, **John** 14. 19. It is said, **Mat.** 19. 28. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye shall also sit upon thrones. Ye which have followed me in the regeneration, that is, ye my apostles, who have been my attendants and assistants, while I have been by my doctrine reforming the world; while I have been regenerating my church, and putting it into a new state; Or, joining regeneration with the following words, In the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit, &c. that is, at the day of judgment, when there shall be new heavens and earth, and your bodies shall be raised up again in a glorious manner, and your souls made perfectly happy; then you shall not only partake of the heavenly treasure, but shall be in the highest degree of dignity there.

Mat. 19. 28. that ye which followed me in the *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the washing of *r.*
REGION.

Dent. 3. 4. all the *r.* of Argob the kingdom of Og, 13
1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abinadab in all *r.* of Dor
24. Solomon had dominion over all the *r.*
Mat. 3. 5. then went to him all the *r.* round Jordan
4. 16. pro. saw great light, and to them which sat
in the *r.* and shadow of death light throughout all
Mark 1. 28. his fame spread about throughout all
the *r.* round about Galilee, **Luke** 4. 14. 7. 17.
6. 55. and ran through that whole *r.* round
about
Luke 3. 1. Philip tetrarch of the *r.* of Trachonitis

Acts 13.49. word of the Lord published thro' the r. 14. 6. they fled to the r. that Ieth round about 16. 6. when they had gone thro' the r. of Galatia REGIONS.

Acts 8. 1. they were scattered thro' the r. of Judea 2 Cor. 10.16. to preach the gospel in r. beyond you 11.10. no man shall stop me in the r. of Achaia Gal. 1. 21. afterwards I came into the r. of Syria REGISTER.

Ezra 2. 62. these sought their r. Neh. 7. 64. Neh. 7. 5.1 found a r. of the genealogy of them REHEARSE.

Exod. 17. 14. and r. it in the ears of Joshua Judg. 5. 11. r. the righteous acts of the Lor REHEARSED.

1 Sam. 8. 21. he r. them in the ears of the Lord 17. 31. they r. David's words before Saul Acts 11. 4. Peter r. the matter from the beginning 14. 27. they r. all that God had doue with them REJECT

Signifies, [1] To slight or despise, Hos. 4. 6. [2] To cast off or forsake, Jer. 7. 29. [14. 19.] [3] To refuse, or deny the granting of one's suit, Mark 6. 26. [4] To frustrate, Mark 7. 9. That which beareth thorns and briars is rejected. Heb. 6. 8. As the earth, when it is painfully tilled, and plentifully watered with rain from heaven, is good for nothing but to be burnt, if instead of good fruit, it bringeth forth thorns and thistles; so they that enjoy the means of grace, and yet bring forth nothing but cursed fruit, displeasing to God, deserve no farther care nor culture, but must expect to be deprived of the means of grace, and exposed to utter ruin.

Lam. 5. +22. wilt thou utterly r. us, thou art wroth Hos. 4. 6. I will r. thee, that thou be no priest Mark 6. 26. for his oath's sake he would not r. her 7. 9. full well ye r. the commandment of God Tit. 3.13. after the first and second admonition, r. REJECTED.

1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not r. thee, but they r. me 10.19. ye have this day r. your God who saved you 15. 23. because thou hast r. the word of the Lord, he hath also r. thee from being king, 26. 16. 1. seeing I have r. him from being king 2 Kings 17. 15. they r. his statutes and his covenant 20. Lord r. all the seed of Isr. and afflicted them Isa. 53. 3. he is despised and r. of men, man of sorr. Jer. 2. 37. for the Lord hath r. thy confidence 6. 19. r. my law [30. because the L. hath r. them 7. 29. Lord hath r. the generation of his wrath 8. 9. lo, they have r. the word of the Lord 11. 19. hast thou utterly r. Judah? Lam. 5.22. but thou hast utterly r. us, thou art wroth Hos. 4. 6. because thou hast r. knowledge Mat. 21. 42. stone which the builders r. is become head of the corner, Mark 12. 10. Luke 20.17. Mark 8.31. he shall be r. of the elders, Luke 9.22. Luke 7. 20. the lawyers r. the counsel of God 17. 25. but he must first be r. of this generation Gal. 4. 14. my temptation in a my flesh ye r. not Heb. 6. 8. that which beareth thorns and briars is r. 12.17. when would have inherited blessing, was r. REJECTETH.

John 12. 48. he that r. me, receiveth not my words 1 Thess. 4. +8. he that r. r. not ma but God REIGN.

To reign, is to rule or command as a sovereign prince, 2 Sam. 5. 4. 5. God is the absolute Monarch of the world, he governs and disposes of all things in heaven and in earth. Psal. 93. 1. The Lord reigneth. Sin is said to reign, Rom. 6. 12. when the lusts and motions of sin are readily obeyed, as one would obey the law and command of a king: when it exercises an uncontrolled absolute power in the soul. Grace is said to reign, Rom. 5. 21. when the righteousness of Christ being freely imputed, his Spirit reigns in our hearts, and we are governed by the motions and impulses thereof; so that sin cannot condemn us to death, nor rule over us, as it did before grace was planted in the soul. And such as receive abundance of grace, are said to reign in life by Jesus Christ, Rom. 5. 17. that is, They partake of spiritual life here, whereby they conquer sin, and obtain eternal life hereafter, when they reign in glory. 1 Kings 6.1. in fourth year of Solomon's r. over Isr. 2 Kings 24.12. took Jehoiaikim 8th year of his r. 1 Chron. 4. 31. their cities to the r. of David 29. 30. king David's acts with all his r. written 2 Chron. 36. 20. till the r. of the kingdom of Persia Neh. 12.22. the priests recorded to the r. of Darius Esth. 2. 16. was taken to king in 7th year of his r. Luke 3. 1. in the fifteenth year of the r. of Tiberias REIGN, Verb.

Gen. 3.8. breath, said, shalt thou indeed r. over us? Exod. 15. 18. Lord shall r. for ever, Psal. 146. 10. Lev. 26. 17. they that hate you shall r. over you

Deut. 15.6. the Lord blesseth thee, thou shalt r. over many nations, but they shall not r. over thee Judg. 9.2. that 70 r. over you, or that one r. over you 8. the trees said, r. thou over us, 10. 12, 14. 1 Sam. 8. 7. that I should not r. over them 9. shew the manner of the king that shall r. 11. 9.17. Lord said, this same shall r. over my people 11. 12. who is he that said, shall Saul r. over us? 12. 12. nay, but a king shall r. over us 2 Sam. 3. 21. thou mayest r. over all that thy heart 1 Kings 1. +5 thou Adonijah said, I will r. 11. hast thou not heard that Adonijah doth r. r. 1. 13. asrethly Sol. shall r. after me, 17. 30. 2. hast thou said, Adonijah shall r. after me? 2. 15. Israel set their faces on me, that I should r. 11. 37. and I will take thee, and thou shalt r. 16. 15. Zimri did r. seven days in Tirzah 2 Chr. 1. 8. and hast made me to r. in his stead 23. 3. he said, behold, the king's son shall r. Job 34. 30. that the hypocrite r. not, let people Prov. 8. 15. by me kings r. and princes decree justice Eccl. 4. 14. for out of prison he cometh to r. Isa. 24. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall r. in Zion 32. 1. behold, a king shall r. in righteousness Jer. 22. 15. shalt thou r. because thou closest thyself 23. 5. a king shall r. prosper and execute judgment 33. 21. that David should not have a son to r. Mic. 4. 7. the Lord shall r. over them in Zion Mat. 2. 22. when he heard that Archelaud did r. Luke 1. 33. he shall r. over the house of Jacob 19. 14. we will not have this man to r. over us 27. enemies that would not that I should r. over Rom. 5. 17. shall r. in life by one, Jesus Christ 21. even so might grace r. to life by Jesus Christ 6. 12. let not sin r. in your mortal bodies 15. 12. he that shall rise to r. over the Gentiles 1 Cor. 4. 8. would to God ye did r. that we might r. 15. 23. for he must r. till he put all enemies under 2 Tim. 2. 12. if we suffer, we shall r. with him Rev. 5. 10. and we also shall r. on the earth 11. 15. and he shall r. for ever and ever 20. 6. they shall r. with him a thousand years 22. 5. they shall r. for ever and ever See BEGAN.

REIGNED. Gen. 36. 31. the kings that r. in the land of Edom before any king r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 1. 43. Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had r. three years 1 Sam. 13. 1. Saul r. one year, and when he r. two 2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saül's son r. two years 5. 4. David r. forty years over Judah and Israel 5. David r. seven years in Hebron, thirty-three in Jerusalem, 1 Kings 2.11. 1 Chron. 3.4. [29. 27. 8.15. David r. over Israel, 1 Chron. 18.14. [29. 26. 10.1. Hannun his son r. in his stead, 1 Chron. 19.1. 10. 8. the house of Saül, in whose stead thou hast r. 1 Kings 4. 21. and Solomon r. over all kingdoms, 11. 42. 1 Chron. 29. 28. 2 Chron. 9. 26. 30. 11. 24. Rezon r. in Damascus [25. r. over Syria 43. Rehoboam r. 12.17. 2 Chron. 9. 31. [10.17. 14. 31. Abijam his son r. 2 Chron. 12. 16. [13. 2. 15. 8. and Asa r. in his stead, 9.10. 2 Chron. 14.1. 24. Jehoshaphat his son r. 2 Chron. 17. 1. [20. 31. 25. Nadab r. [28. Baasha r. 29. [16. 6. Elah r. 16. 10. Ziari r. in his stead [22. Omri r. 23. 28. Omri died, and Ahab his son r. in his stead 22. 40. Ahaziah, Ahab's son r. in his stead, 51. 2 Kings 8. 24. 26. 2 Chron. 22. 1. 2. 22. 42. Jehoshaphat r. 25 years, 2 Chron. 20. 31. 50. Jehoram r. 2 Kings 3.1. 8.17. 2 Chr. 21.5, 20. 2 Kings 3. 27. his eldest son that should have r. 8. 15. Hazael r. [10.35. Jehoahaz r. [36. Jehu r. 12. 1. Jehoash r. forty years in Jerusalem 21. Amaziah r. 14. 1. [2 Chron. 24. 27. [25. 1. 13. 24. Benhadad r. [14. 16. Jeroboam r. 23. 14. 29. Zachariah r. [15. 2. Azariah r. 2 Chr. 26.3. 15. 7. and Jotham r. [33. 2 Chr. 26. 23. [27. 1. 8. 10. Shallum r. 13. [14. Menahem son of Gadi r. 17. 22. Pekahiah his son r. 23. [23. Pekah r. 27. 30. Hoshea r. [38. Ahaz r. 16. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 1. 16. 20. Hezekiah r. 18. 2. 2 Chr. 28. 27. [29. 1. 19. 37. Esarhaddon r. in his stead Isa 37. 36. 20. 21. Manasseh r. 21. 1. 2 Chr. 32. 33. [33. 1. 21. 18. Amon r. in his stead, 19. 2 Chr. 33. 20. 21. 26. Josiah r. in his stead, 22. 1. 2 Chron. 34. 1. 23. 31. Jehoahaz r. three months, 2 Chron. 36. 2. 36. Jehoiaikim r. eleven years, 2 Chron. 36. 5. 24. 6. Jehoiachin his son r. 8. 2 Chr. 36. 8, 9. 18. Zedekiah r. 2 Chr. 36. 2, 11. Jer. 37. 1. [52. 1. 1 Chron. 22. 12. and Athaliah r. over the land Esth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus r. from India to Ethiopia Jer. 22. 11. touch. Shallum which r. instead of Josiah Rom. 5. 14. death r. from Adam to Moses 17. for if by one man's offence death r. by one 21. that as sin hath r. unto death, so might grace r. 1 Cor. 4. 8. ye have r. as kings without us Rev. 11. 17. hast taken thy great power, and hast r. 20. 4. lived and r. with Christ a thousand years REIGNED.

REIGNETH. 1 Sam. 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you 2 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron 1 Kings 1.16. Adonijah r. [2 Kings 9. 13. Jehu r. 1 Chr. 16. 21. the Lord r. Ps. 96. 10. [97. 1. [99. 1. Ps. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on 93. 1. Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength Prov. 30. 22. for a servant when he r. and a fool Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r. Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth 19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r. REIGNETH.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Isr. REINS, Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure: Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said, that God searcheth the hearts and the reins, Psal. 7. 9. Jer. 17. 10. [20. 12. God upbraids the Jews with having him in their mouths, but not in their reins. Jer. 12. 2. Thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins: Thou art far from their hearts and affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reason of the prosperity of wicked men, complains that his displeasure had set fire to his heart, and caused a great inflammation in his reins. Psal. 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: I was heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins instructed him, Psal. 16. 7. that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve and please God, and put his whole trust and confidence in him. And Jeremish says, that the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, Lam. 3. 13. that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of the quiver is a poetical expression for arrows. Lev. 15. +2. when any man hath a running of the r. because of his issue he is unclean, 2 + 4. Job 16. 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he penetrateth 19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and r. 16. 7. my r. also instruct me the night-seasons 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart 73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r. 139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r. Prov. 22. 16. ya, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulnes the girdle of his r. Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the r. 12. 2. thou art to their mouth, and far from their r. 17. 10. I try the r. [10. 12. that seest the r. Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrows to enter into my r. Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r. REJOICE.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand unto, ye and your households, 14. 26. 16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son 15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r. 26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing 28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9. 32. 43. O ye nations, with his people 33. 28. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out Judg. 9. 19. r. ye in Abimelech, and he in you 16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r. 1 Sam. 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation 19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why wilt thou 1 Chr. 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart of them r. that seek the Lord, Psal. 105. 3.

32. let the Leds r. and all that is therein 2 Chron. 6. 41. and let thy saints r. in goodness 20. 27. Lord hath made them to r. Neh. 12. 43. Job 3. +6. let it not r. among the days of the year 20. 18. and he shall not r. therein 21. 12. thy r. at the sound of the organ Psal. 2. 11. serve the Lord with fear, r. with tremt. 5. 11. let all that put their trust in thee r. 9. 14. I will r. in thy salvation 13. 4. those that trouble me r. when I am moved 5. my heart shall r. in thy salvation 14. 7. Jacob shall r. and Israel shall be glad 20. 5. we will r. in thy salvation, and in the name 21. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me 30. 1. and hast not made my foes to r. over me 33. 21. for our heart shall r. in him, because trusted 35. 9. my soul shall r. in his salvation 19. let not mine enemies wrongfully r. over me 25. judge me, O Lord, and let them not r. over me 26. let them be ashamed that r. at mine hurt 38. 16. hear me, lest they should r. over me 48. 11. let mount Zion r. let Judah be glad 51. 8. that the bones thou hast broken may r. 53. 10. the righteous shall when he seeth

1 Sam. 12. 14. ye and the king that r. over you 2 Sam. 15. 10. shall say, Absalom r. in Hebron 1 Kings 1.16. Adonijah r. [2 Kings 9. 13. Jehu r. 1 Chr. 16. 21. the Lord r. Ps. 96. 10. [97. 1. [99. 1. Ps. 47. 8. God r. over the heathen, God sitteth on 93. 1. Ld. r. he is clothed with majesty and strength Prov. 30. 22. for a servant when he r. and a fool Isa. 52. 7. that saith unto Zion, thy God r. Rev. 17. 18. which r. over the kings of the earth 19. 6. for the Lord God omnipotent r. REIGNETH.

1 Sam. 16. 1. I have rejected him from r. over Isr. REINS, Or Kidneys. The Hebrews ascribe to the Reins or Kidneys, knowledge, joy, pain, pleasure: Hence it is that in scripture it is so often said, that God searcheth the hearts and the reins, Psal. 7. 9. Jer. 17. 10. [20. 12. God upbraids the Jews with having him in their mouths, but not in their reins. Jer. 12. 2. Thou art near in their mouth, and far from their reins: Thou art far from their hearts and affections: They have neither fear of thee, nor love for thee, nor desire after thee, nor delight in thee: nor are they obedient to thee. The prophet being under temptation, by reason of the prosperity of wicked men, complains that his displeasure had set fire to his heart, and caused a great inflammation in his reins. Psal. 73. 21. I was pricked in my reins: I was heartily and deeply wounded with disquieting thoughts and tormenting passions, envy, sorrow, and anger. The Psalmist says, that his reins instructed him, Psal. 16. 7. that is, his inward thoughts and affections, being moved by the secret influence of God's Spirit, directed him how to serve and please God, and put his whole trust and confidence in him. And Jeremish says, that the Lord had sent the daughters of his quiver into his reins, Lam. 3. 13. that is, he has pierced me with his arrows, he hath exhausted his whole quiver upon me; for the daughters of the quiver is a poetical expression for arrows. Lev. 15. +2. when any man hath a running of the r. because of his issue he is unclean, 2 + 4. Job 16. 13. he cleaveth my r. asunder, he penetrateth 19. 27. though my r. be consumed within me Psal. 7. 9. for righteous God trieth the heart and r. 16. 7. my r. also instruct me the night-seasons 26. 2. examine me, O Lord, try my r. and my heart 73. 21. and thus I was pricked in my r. 139. 13. for thou hast possessed my r. Prov. 22. 16. ya, my r. shall rejoice when thy lips Isa. 11. 5. and faithfulnes the girdle of his r. Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that triest the r. 12. 2. thou art to their mouth, and far from their r. 17. 10. I try the r. [10. 12. that seest the r. Lam. 3. 13. he caused his arrows to enter into my r. Rev. 2. 23. know I am he who searcheth the r. REJOICE.

Deut. 12. 7. ye shall r. in all that ye put your hand unto, ye and your households, 14. 26. 16. 14. thou shalt r. in thy feast, thou and thy son 15. God shall bless thee, therefore thou shalt r. 26. 11. and thou shalt r. in every good thing 28. 63. so the Lord will r. over you, 30. 9. 32. 43. O ye nations, with his people 33. 28. he said, r. Zebulun, in thy going out Judg. 9. 19. r. ye in Abimelech, and he in you 16. 23. the lords of the Philistines gathered to r. 1 Sam. 2. 1. because I r. in thy salvation 19. 5. thou sawest it, and didst r. why wilt thou 1 Chr. 16. 10. glory in his holy name, let the heart of them r. that seek the Lord, Psal. 105. 3.

Ps. 63.6 G. hath spoken in holiness, I will r. 106.1. 63. 7. in the shadow of thy wings will I r.
 11. but the king shall r. in God
 65. 8. the outgoings of morning and evening to r.
 12. the little hills r. || 66. 6. there did we r.
 68. 3. let the righteous r. yea, exceedingly r.
 4. r. before him || 71. 23. my lips shall greatly r.
 85. 6. revive us, that they people may r. in thee
 86. 4. r. the soul of thy servant, unto thee do I lift
 89. 12. Tabor and Hermon shall r. in thy name
 16. in thy name shall they r. all the day
 42. thou hast made all his enemies to r.
 50. 11. let the heavens r. || 12. trees of the wood r.
 97. 1. Lord reigneth, let the earth r. isles be glad
 98. 4. make a loud noise, r. and sing praise
 104. 31. the Lord shall r. in his works
 106. 5. that I may r. in the gladness of thy nation
 107. 42. the righteous shall see it and r.
 109. 28. let them be ashamed, let thy servant r.
 119. 162. I r. at thy word, as one that findeth
 149. 2. let Israel r. in him that made him
Prov. 2.14. who r. to do evil, and delight in froward.
 5. 18. and r. with the wife of thy youth
 23. 15. if thine heart be wise, mine heart shall r.
 16. yea, my reins shall r. when thy lips speak
 24. the father of the righteous shall greatly r.
 25. shall be glad, and she that bare thee shall r.
 27. 17. r. not when thine enemy falleth
 27. 9. ointment and perfume r. the heart
 28. 12. when right, men do r. there is great glory
 29. 2. when righteous are in authority, people r.
 6. but the righteous doth sing and r.
 31. 25. and she shall r. in time to come
Ecc. 3. 12. for a man to r. and do good in his life
 22. than that a man should r. in his works, 5. 19.
 4. 16. they also that come after shall not r. in him
 11. 8. but if a man live many years, and r. in them
 9. r. O young man, in thy youth, let thy heart r.
Isa. 6. 6. and r. in Rezin and Remaliah's son
 9. 3. and as men r. when they divide the spoil
 13. 3. even them that r. in my highness
 14. 8. yea, the fir-trees r. at thee, and the cedars
 29. r. not thou, whole Palestina, because the rod
 23. 12. he said, thou shalt no more r. O virgin
 24. 8. the noise of them that r. endeth, joy ceaseth
 29. 19. poor among men shall r. in the Holy One
 35. 1. the desert shall r. || 2. shall blossom and r.
 61. 7. for confusion they shall r. in their portion.
 62. 5. as a bridegroom, so shall God r. over thee
 55. 13. my servants shall r. but ye shall be ashamed
 10. I will r. in Jerusalem, and joy in my people
 66. 10. r. ye with Jerusalem, and be glad with her
 14. and when ye see this, your heart shall r.
Jer. 31. 13. then shall the virgin r. in the dance,
 and I will make them r. from their sorrow
 32. 41. I will r. over them to do them good
 51. 39. that they may r. and sleep, and not awake
Lam. 2. 17. he hath caused thine enemy to r. over
Ezek. 7. 12. let not the buyer r. nor seller mourn
 35. 15. as thou didst r. at the inheritance of Israel
Hos. 9. 1. r. not, O Israel, for joy, as other people
Amos 6. 13. ye which r. in a thing of nothing
Mic. 7. 8. r. not against me, O mine enemy
Zeph. 3. 11. will take away them that r. in thy pride
 17. the Lord will r. over thee with joy
Zech. 2. 10. sing and r. O daughter of Zion, || 1. come
 4. 10. with the seven eyes of the Lord shall r.
 9. r. greatly, O daughter of Zion, shout
 10. 7. and their heart shall r. as through wine
Luke 1. 14. and many shall r. at his birth
 6. 23. r. ye in that day, and leap for joy
 10. 20. in this r. not, rather r. because your names
 15. 6. r. with me, for I have found my sheep
 9. r. with me, for I have found the piece I lost
 19. 37. whole multitude of the disciples began to r.
John 4. 36. he that soweth and that reapeth may r.
 5. 35. ye were willing for a season to r. in his light
 4. 28. if ye loved me, ye would r. because I said
 6. 20. ye shall weep, but the world shall r.
 22. but I will see you, and your heart shall r.
Acts 2. 26. therefore did my heart r. my tongue glad
Rom. 5. 2. and r. in hope of the glory of God
 12. 15. r. with them that do r. and weep with them
 15. 10. he saith, r. ye Gentiles, with his people
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that r. as though they rejoiced
 not 12. 6. is one honoured, all the members r. with it
Cor. 2. 3. lest I have sorrow of whom I ought to r.
 7. 9. now I r. not that ye were once sorrow
 16. I r. that I have confidence in you in all things
Gal. 4. 27. r. thou barren that hearest not, break forth
Phil. 1. 18. and I therein do r. yea, and will r.
 2. 16. that I may r. in the day of Christ
 4. r. yea, if I be offered, I joy and r. with you all
 19. for the same cause do ye joy and r. with me
 8. that when ye see him again, ye may r.
 3. 3. our worship God, and r. in Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 24. who now r. in my sufferings for you
Thes. 5. 16. r. evermore, pray without ceasing
Jam. 1. 9. let the brother of low degree r.
 4. 16. but now ye r. in your boastings

1 Pet. 1.6. wherein ye greatly r. though now ye are
 8. r. with joy unspeakable and full of glory
 4. 13. but r. in as much as ye are partakers
Rev. 11. 10. they that dwell on earth sh. r. over them
 12. 12. therefore r. ye heavens, and ye that dwell
 18. 20. r. over her, thou heaven, and, ye apodeses
 See GLAD.
REJOICE before the Lord.
Lev. 23. 40. ye shall r. before the Lord seven days
Deut. 12. 12. ye shall r. before the Lord your God
 18. shall r. before the Lord thy God, 16. 11. || 27. 7.
REJOICE in the Lord.
Psal. 33. 1. r. in the Lord, O ye righteous, 97. 12.
 64. 41. 16. r. in the Lord, glory in the Holy One
 61. 10. I will greatly r. in the Lord, and be joyful
Isa. 2. 23. ye children of Zion, r. in the Lord
Hab. 3. 18. yet I will r. in the Lord, I will joy
Zech. 10. 7. their heart shall r. in the Lord
Phil. 3. 1. finally, my brethren, r. in the Lord
 4. 4. r. in the Lord always, and again, I say, rejoice
REJOICED.
Exod. 18. 9. Jethro r. for all goodness done to Isr.
Deut. 28. 63. as the L. r. over you to do you good
 30. 9. rejoice for good, as he r. over thy fathers
Judg. 19. 3. the father of the damsel saw him, he r.
1 Sam. 6. 13. the men of Beth-shemesh r. to see it
 11. 15. Saul and all the men of Israel r. greatly
1 Kings 1. 40. the people r. so that the earth rent
 5. 7. Hiram r. greatly at Solomon's words
2 Kings 11. 14. the people r. and blew with trumpets
 when Joash was made king, 20. **2 Chr.** 23. 13, 21.
1 Chron. 29. 9. the people r. and David also r.
2 Chron. 15. 15. and all Judah r. at the oath
 24. 10. all the princes and all the people r.
 29. 30. and Hezekiah r. and all the people
 30. 25. the strangers out of Israel and Judah r.
Neh. 12. 43. all that day they offered great sacrific-
 es and r. the wives also, and the children r.
 44. for Judah r. for the priests and Levites
Ezra 8. 15. the city of Shushan r. and was glad
Job 31. 25. if I r. because my wealth was great
 39. if I r. at the destruction of him that hated me
Psal. 35. 15. but in mine adversity they r.
 97. 8. Sion was glad, and the daughters of Judah r.
 119. 14. I have r. in the way of thy testimonies
Ecc. 2. 10. for my heart r. in all my labour
Jer. 15. 17. I r. not in the assembly of mockers
 50. 11. ye r. O destroyers of mine heritage
Ezek. 25. 6. the Ammonites r. against Israel
Hos. 10. 5. the priests that r. on it shall mourn
Obad. 12. nor shalldest thou have r. over Judah
Jonah 4. 16. Jonah r. with great joy for the gourd
Mat. 2. 10. when they saw the star, they r. with joy
 29. if I r. my spirit hath r. in God my Saviour
 58. Elizabeth's friends and cousins r. with her
 10. 21. in that hour Jesus r. in spirit, and said
 17. the people r. for the things that were done
John 8. 56. your father Abraham r. to see my day
Acts 7. 41. r. in the works of their own hands
 15. 31. when had yeed, they r. for the consolation
 16. 34. the jailer r. believing in God with his house
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that rejoice, as though they r. not
2 Cor. 7. 7. when he told us, so that I r. the more
Phil. 4. 10. but I r. in the Lord greatly
2 John 4. 1 r. greatly, the I found, 3 **John** 3.
REJOICETH.
1 Sam. 2. 1. Hannah said, my heart r. in the Lord
Job 30. 21. the horse r. in his strength
 41. 12. and sorrow r. before Leviathan
Psal. 16. 9. my heart is glad, and my glory r.
 19. 5. which r. as a strong man to run a race
 27. 7. therefore my heart greatly r. I will praise
Prov. 11. 10. when goeth well with righteous, city r.
 13. 9. the light of the eyes r. the lamp
 15. 30. the light of the eyes r. his father
Isa. 5. 14. and he that r. shall descend into it
 62. 5. as the bridegroom r. over the bride
 61. 5. thou meetest him that r. and worketh right
Ezek. 35. 14. when the whole earth r. I will make
Mat. 18. 13. I say to you, he r. more of that sheep
John 3. 29. the friend of the bridegroom r. greatly
1 Cor. 13. 6. r. not in iniquity, but r. in truth
Jam. 2. 13. and mercy r. against judgment
REJOICES.
Jer. 11. 15. when thou dost evil, then thou r.
REJOICING.
1 Kings 1. 45. and they are come up from thence r.
2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer burnt-offerings with r.
Job 8. 21. till he fill thy lips with r.
Psal. 10. 8. his statutes are right, r. the heart
 45. 15 with r. shall they be brought to king's palace
 67. 22. let them declare his works with r.
 118. 15. the voice of r. is in tabernacle of righteous
 119. 111. for they are the r. of my heart
 126. 6. he shall doubtless come again with r.
Prov. 8. 30. I was his delight, r. always before him
 31. r. in the habitable part of his earth
Isa. 65. 18. for, behold, I create Jerusalem a r.
Jer. 15. 16. thy word was to me r. of my heart

Mat. 3. 14. their r. was to devour the poor secretly
Zeph. 2. 15. this is the r. city that said, I am
Luke 15. 5. he layeth it on his shoulders r.
Acts 5. 41. that they were counted worthy to suffer
 8. 39. and the eunuch went on his way r.
Rom. 12. 12. r. in hope, patient in tribulation
1 Cor. 15. 31. I protest by your r. which I have
2 Cor. 1. 12. for our r. is this, testimony of conscience
 14. that we are your r. even as ye also are
 6. 10. as sorrowful, yet always r. as poor, yet making
Gal. 6. 4. then shall he have r. in himself
Phil. 1. 26. that your r. may be more abundant
1 Thes. 2. 19. for what is our crown of r. are not y
Heb. 3. 6. the r. of the hope firm unto the end
Jam. 4. 16. in your boastings, all such r. is evil
RELEASE
 Signifies, a remission, or discharge: It is called
 in Hebrew, Shemittah, in Greek Aphesis; that is,
 forgiveness, or remission; being the same word
 which in the New Testament is used for the pardon
 of sins, Mat. 26. 28. Mark 1. 4. of which this
 release of debts was a shadow. Deut. 15. 2. This
 is the manner of the release. Every creditor that
 lendeth ought shall release it; That is, not
 absolutely and finally forgive it, but forbear
 it for that year. Deut. 15. 1. at the end of seven
 years make a r. 2. this is the manner of the r. it
 is the Lord's r. 9. the seventh year, the year of
 r. is at hand 31. 10. in the solemnity of the year
 of r. in feast **Esth.** 2. 18. he made a r. to provinces
 and gave gifts **RELEASE, Verb.**
Deut. 15. 2. every creditor that lendeth shall r. it
 3. what is thine with thy brother, hand shall r.
Mat. 27. 15. at that feast governor was wont to r.
 a prisoner whom they would, **Luke** 23. 17. **John**
 18. 39. 17. Pilate said unto them, whom will ye let
 r. unto you? 21. **Mark** 15. 9. **John** 18. 39.
Mark 15. 11. the chief priests opposed the people,
 that he should rather r. Barabbas, **Luke** 23. 18.
Luke 23. 16. I will therefore chaste him, and r. him
 20. Pilate therefore, willing to r. Jesus, spake again
John 19. 10. and that I have power to r. thee? 12.
 from thenceforth Pilate sought to r. him
RELEASED.
Mat. 27. 26. then r. he Barabbas to them, and
 scourged Jesus, **Mark** 15. 15. **Luke** 23. 25.
Mark 15. 6. now at the feast he r. one prisoner
RELY
2 Chron. 16. 8. because thou didst r. on the Lord
RELIED.
2 Chr. 13. 18. because they r. on the Lord God
 16. 7. thou hast r. on Syria, and hast not r. on Lord
RELIEF.
Acts 11. 29. disciples determined to send r. to brethren.
RELIEVE.
Lev. 25. 35. if brother poor, then thou shalt r. him
Lam. 1. 17. r. the oppressed, r. righteous the oppressed
Isa. 1. 11. given pleasant things for meat to r. soul
 16. the comforter that should r. is far from me
 19. while they sought meat to r. their souls
1 Tim. 5. 16. if any have widows let them r. them,
 that it may r. them that are widows indeed
RELIEVED.
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have r. the afflicted, if followed
RELIEVEH.
Psal. 146. 9. he r. the fatherless and the widow
RELIGION
 Is taken, [1] For a profession, or the external and
 ceremonial worship of the Jews, as it was cor-
 rupted by the traditions of the Pharisees, Acts
 26. 5. [2] For true godliness or real religion,
 even that inward purity of the heart, whereby
 God is truly acknowledged, feared, and loved,
 and which inclines persons to perform all
 duties of love or charity towards those that are
 in distress, especially for religion, Jam. 1. 27.
 [3] For superstition. Col. 2. 18. Let no man
 beguile you of your reward, in worshiping of
 angels; in the Greek it is, ἐν θρησκείᾳ τῶν ἀγ-
 γέλων in the religion of angels. Do not imitate
 those who affect to humble themselves before the
 angels, and to pay them a superstitious worship.
Acts 26. 5. after the strictest sect of our r. I lived
Gal. 1. 13. ye heard my conversation in the Jews' r.
 14. profited in the Jews' r. above many my equals
Jam. 1. 26. deceiveth his heart, this man's r. is vain
 27. pure r. and undefiled before God, is this
RELIGIOUS.
Acts 13. 43. and r. proselytes followed Paul
Jam. 1. 26. if any among you seem to be r.
REMAIN.
Gen. 38. 11. r. a widow at thy father's house till
Exod. 8. 9. that the frogs r. in the river only, 11
 12. 10. let nothing of it r. until the morning
 23. 18. nor fat of my sacrifice r. till morning
 29. 34. if the flesh of consecrations r. burn it
Lev. 19. 6. if aught r. till third day, shall be burnt
 25. 98. thou that which is sold shall r. in the hand

Lev. 27. 18. reckon, according to the years that *r.*
 Num. 33. 55. those which ye let *r.* shall be pricks
 Deut. 2. 34. we destroyed all, we left none to *r.*
 16. 4. nor shall any of the flesh *r.* till morning
 19. 20. those which *r.* shall hear and fear
 21. 13. she shall *r.* in thine house, and bewail
 23. his body shall not *r.* all night on the tree
 Job. 1. 14. your little ones and cattle shall *r.*
 2. 11. neither did there *r.* any more courage
 8. 22. so that they let none of them *r.* 10. 28, 30.
 23. 4. I divid-d to you by lot these nations that *r.*
 7. that ye come not among these nations that *r.*
 12. else if ye cleave to these nations that *r.*
 Job. 5. 17. and why did Dan *r.* in ships?
 21. 7. how shall I do for wives for them that *r.* 16.

Sam. 20. 19. and thou shalt *r.* by the stone Ezel
 1 Kings 11. 16. six months did Joah *r.* in Edom
 1 Kings 11. 17. I, even I, only *r.* a prophet of the Lord
 2 Kings 7. 13. let some take five of the horses that *r.*
 Esra 9. 15. for we *r.* yet escaped, as it is this day
 Job 21. 32. yet shall he *r.* in the tomb

47. 15. those that *r.* of him shall be buried in death
 38. 6. the beasts go to doos and *r.* in their places
 Job. 55. 7. then would I *r.* in the wilderness
 Prov. 2. 21. and the perfect shall *r.* in the land
 21. 16. shall *r.* in the congregation of the dead
 32. 10. 32. as yet shall he *r.* at Noh that day
 30. 16. righteousness shall *r.* in the fruitful field
 45. 4. which *r.* among the graves, and lodge in
 45. 22. as the new heavens and new earth shall *r.*
 before me, so shall your seed and your name *r.*
 er. 8. 3. residue of them that *r.* of this evil family
 7. 25. and this city shall *r.* for ever

24. 8. I will give the residue of Jerusalem that *r.*
 27. 11. those will I let *r.* still in their own land
 19. saith Lord, concerning the vessels that *r.* 21.
 30. 18. the palace shall *r.* after the manner thereof
 38. 4. he weakeneth the hands of the men that *r.*
 47. 17. none of them shall *r.* 44. 14. [51. 62.
 44. 7. why commit ye evil, to leave you none to *r.*
 Ezek. 7. 11. violence is risen up, none of them shall *r.*
 17. 21. and they that *r.* shall be scattered
 31. 13. on his ruin shall the fowls of heaven *r.*
 32. 4. I will cause the fowls to *r.* upon Pharaoh
 39. 14. shall sever ont men to bury those that *r.* of
 Amos 6. 9. if there *r.* ten men in one house

Obad. 3. 9. nor delivered those that *r.* in distress
 Zech. 5. 4. flying roll shall *r.* in midst of his house
 12. 14. all the families that *r.* shall mourn apart
 Luke 10. 7. in the same house *r.* eating such things
 John 6. 12. he said, gather up the fragments that *r.*
 15. 11. I have spoken, that my joy might *r.* in you
 16. I have chosen you, that your fruit should *r.*
 19. 31. that the bodies should not *r.* on the cross
 1 Cor. 7. 11. if she depart, let her *r.* unmarried
 15. 6. of whom the greater part *r.* to this present
 1 Thess. 4. 15. we alive *r.* till coming of the Lord

17. we which are alive and *r.* shall be caught up
 Heb. 12. 27. those things that cannot be shaken may *r.*
 1 John 2. 24. if that which ye have heard *r.* in you
 Rev. 3. 2. strengthen the things which *r.* ready to die

REMAINDER.

Ezod. 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the *r.*
 29. 34. then thou shalt burn the *r.* with fire
 Lev. 6. 16. the *r.* shall Aaron and his sons eat
 7. 16. on the morrow also the *r.* shall be eaten
 17. but the *r.* on the third day shall be burnt
 18. + 6. none approach to any that is *r.* of his flesh
 2 Sam. 14. 7. shall not leave neither name nor *r.*
 2 Chron. 36. + 20. *r.* from sword carried to Babylon
 Jer. 51. 10. the *r.* of wrath shalt thou restrain
 Jer. 51. + 35. the violence done to me and my *r.*

REMAINED.

Gen. 7. 23. Noah only *r.* alive, and they in the ark
 14. 10. and they that *r.* fled to the mountain
 Esod. 8. 31. he removed the flies, there *r.* not one
 10. 15. there *r.* not any green thing in the trees

19. there *r.* not one locust in all coasts of Egypt
 14. 28. there *r.* not so much as one chariot
 Num. 11. 26. but there *r.* two of the men in camp
 35. 28. because he should have *r.* in city of refuge
 36. 12. their inheritance *r.* in house of their father
 Deut. 3. 11. Og, king of Bashan, *r.* of the giants
 3. 25. when thou shalt have *r.* long in the land
 Job. 10. 20. the rest who *r.* entered into fenced cities
 11. 22. in Gath and Ashdod there *r.* Anakims
 13. 12. who *r.* of the remnant of the giants
 18. 2. and there *r.* of Israel seven tribes

21. 20. the Levites which *r.* of the Kohathites, 26.
 Judg. 7. 3. there *r.* with Gideon but 10,000 men
 1 Sam. 11. 11. they which *r.* were scattered so that
 23. 14. David *r.* in a mountain in the wilderness
 24. 3. David and his men *r.* in the sides of the cave
 2 Sam. 13. 20. Tamar *r.* desolate in Absalom's house
 1 Kings 22. 46. the Sodomites which *r.* he took out of
 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all that *r.* of Ahab's, 17.
 13. 6. and there *r.* the grove also in Samaria
 25. 22. people that *r.* he set Gedaliah over them
 1 Chron. 13. 14. the ark *r.* in the family of Obed-edom
 Eccl. 2. 9. also any wisdom *r.* with me

Jer. 34. 7. for these delenced cities *r.* of Judah
 37. 10. there *r.* but wounded men among them
 16. Jeremiah had *r.* many days in the dungeon
 21. he *r.* in the court of the prison, 38. 13.
 39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away captive the remnant
 of the people that *r.* in the city, 52. 15.

41. 10. Ishmael carried away captive them that *r.*
 48. 11. therefore his taste *r.* in him, his scent
 51. 30. the mighty men have *r.* in their holds
 Lam. 2. 22. in the day of the Lord's anger none *r.*
 Ezek. 3. 15. 1. *r.* there astonished seven days
 Dan. 10. 8. there *r.* no strength in me, 17.
 13. and I *r.* there with the kings of Persia

Mt. 11. 23. had been done in Sod. it would have *r.*
 14. 20. they took up the fragments that *r.* twelve
 baskets full, Luke 9. 17. John 6. 13.
 Luke 1. 22. he beckoned to them, and *r.* speechless
 Acts 5. 4. while it *r.* was it not thine own?
 27. 41. the forepart stuck fast, and *r.* immovable

REMAINEST.

Lam. 5. 19. thou, O Lord, *r.* for ever, Heb. 1. 11.
 REMAINETH.

Gen. 8. 22. while earth *r.* seed-time shall not cease
 Ezod. 10. 5. that which *r.* to you from the hail
 12. 10. that which *r.* until morning ye shall burn
 16. 23. that which *r.* over lay it up for you
 Lev. 8. 32. that *r.* of the flesh and bread shall burn
 10. 12. take the meat-offering that *r.* and eat it
 16. 16. so shall he do for the tabernacle that *r.*
 Num. 24. 19. and he shall destroy him that *r.*
 Josh. 8. 29. a great heap of stones that *r.* to this day
 13. 1. there *r.* yet much land to be possessed
 2. this is the land that yet *r.* all Geshuri

Judg. 5. 13. he made him that *r.* have dominion
 1 Sam. 6. 18. Abel, which stone *r.* unto this day
 16. 11. Jesse said, there *r.* yet the youngest
 2 Kings 19. + 30. the escaping of Judah that *r.* shall
 again take root downward, Isa 37 + 31
 1 Chron. 17. 1. the ark of the Lord *r.* under curtains
 Job 19. 4. and be it, my error *r.* with myself
 21. 34. in your answers there *r.* falsehood

41. 22. in his neck *r.* strength, sorrow turned to joy
 Isa. 4. 3. he that *r.* in Jerusalem shall be called holy
 Jer. 28. 2. he that *r.* in this city shall die by sword
 47. 4. to cut off from Tyms every helper that *r.*
 Ezek. 6. 12. he that *r.* and is besieged shall die
 Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit *r.* among you, fear ye not
 Zech. 9. 7. he that *r.* even he shall be for our God
 John 9. 41. ye say, we see; therefore your sin *r.*
 1 Cor. 7. 29. it *r.* that they that have wives be as
 2 Cor. 3. 11. much more that which *r.* is glorious

14. to this day *r.* the same veil untaken away
 9. 9. it is written, his righteousness *r.* for ever
 Heb. 4. 6. seeing it *r.* that some must enter therein
 9. there *r.* therefore a rest to the people of God
 10. 26. there *r.* no more sacrifice for sins
 1 John 3. 9. doth not sin, for his seed *r.* in him

REMAINING.

Num. 9. 22. the cloud tarried, *r.* on the tabernacle
 Deut. 3. 2. smote him, till none was left *r.* to Og
 Josh. 10. 33. he left none *r.* 37, 39, 40. [11. 8.
 21. 40. which were *r.* of the families of the Levites
 2 Sam. 21. 5. we should be destroyed from *r.* in coasts
 2 Kings 10. 11. Jehu slew all, he left *r.* had none *r.*
 1 Chron. 9. 33. who *r.* in the chambers were free
 Job 18. 19. nor shall have any *r.* in his dwelling
 Jer. 30. + 23. a *r.* whirlwind shall fall on the wicked
 Obad. 18. shall not be any *r.* of the house of Esau
 John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see the Spirit *r.*

REMEDY.

2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*
 Prov. 5. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*
 29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER.

When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,
 to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after
 some delays and suspensions of his favour, he
 returns and shews kindness to him. God re-
 membered Noah; He shewed himself careful
 of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
 in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
 from the deluge, according to his promise. He
 remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God re-
 membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
 half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
 God says, I will remember their sins no more,
 Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will
 blot them out of the book of my remembrance.

When applied to men, it signifies, [1] Either to
 call to mind something past, or to keep in mind
 something for the time to come, Ezod. 20. 8.
 Luke 17. 32. [2] To muse, or meditate upon,
 Psal. 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence upon,
 Psal. 20. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 16. 9. [5]
 To celebrate and extol, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] To
 make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10.
 [7] To call one to an account, to censure, or
 punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccl. 9. 15.
 Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph
 Ezod. 13. 2. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day

REMEDY.

2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*
 Prov. 5. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*
 29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER.

When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,
 to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after
 some delays and suspensions of his favour, he
 returns and shews kindness to him. God re-
 membered Noah; He shewed himself careful
 of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
 in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
 from the deluge, according to his promise. He
 remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God re-
 membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
 half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
 God says, I will remember their sins no more,
 Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will
 blot them out of the book of my remembrance.

When applied to men, it signifies, [1] Either to
 call to mind something past, or to keep in mind
 something for the time to come, Ezod. 20. 8.
 Luke 17. 32. [2] To muse, or meditate upon,
 Psal. 63. 6. [3] To put trust and confidence upon,
 Psal. 20. 7. [4] To consider, Mat. 16. 9. [5]
 To celebrate and extol, 1 Chron. 16. 12. [6] To
 make a collection, or contribution for, Gal. 2. 10.
 [7] To call one to an account, to censure, or
 punish, 3 John 10. [8] To esteem, Eccl. 9. 15.
 Gen. 40. 23. yet did not the butler *r.* Joseph
 Ezod. 13. 2. Moses said to the people, *r.* this day

REMEDY.

2 Chron. 36. 16. till wrath arose, there was no *r.*
 Prov. 5. 15. suddenly shall he be broken without *r.*
 29. 1. shall suddenly be destroyed, and without *r.*

REMEMBER.

When referred to God, signifies, To care for one,
 to pity, succour, and save him; or, when, after
 some delays and suspensions of his favour, he
 returns and shews kindness to him. God re-
 membered Noah; He shewed himself careful
 of Noah, and the creatures that were with him
 in the ark, by providing for their deliverance
 from the deluge, according to his promise. He
 remembered Abraham, Gen. 19. 29. God re-
 membered and heard Abraham's prayer in be-
 half of Lot, and sent him out of the overthrow.
 God says, I will remember their sins no more,
 Jer. 31. 34. that is, I will pardon them; I will
 blot them out of the book of my remembrance.

Ezod. 20. 8. *r.* the sabbath-day to keep it holy
 32. 13. *r.* Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, Deut. 9. 27
 Num. 11. 5. we *r.* the fish which we did eat in Egypt
 15. 19. all the commandments of the Lord
 40. that ye may *r.* and do my commandments
 Deut. 5. 15. and *r.* that thou wast a servant in the
 land of Egypt, 15. 15. [16. 12. [24. 18, 22.
 7. 18. thou shalt *r.* what the Lord did to Pharaoh
 8. 2. thou shalt *r.* all the way the Lord led thee
 18. *r.* the Lord giveth thee power to get wealth
 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord thy God
 15. 15. *r.* that thou wast a bond-man in Egypt, and
 the Lord redeemed thee, 16. 12. [24. 18, 22.
 16. 3. *r.* the day when thou camest out of Egypt
 24. 9. *r.* what the Lord thy God did to Miriam
 25. 17. *r.* what Amalek did to thee by the way
 32. 7. *r.* the days of old, consid, the years of many
 Josh. 1. 13. *r.* words which Moses commanded you
 Judg. 9. 2. *r.* also that I am your bone and flesh
 1 Sam. 25. 31. Abigail said, then *r.* thine handmaid
 2 Sam. 14. 11. let the king *r.* the Lord thy God
 19. 19. neither do thou *r.* what thy servant did
 2 Kings 9. 25. *r.* when I and thou rode after Ahab
 20. 3. *r.* how I have walked before thee, Isa. 38. 3.
 1 Chr. 16. 12. *r.* his marvellous works, Psal. 105. 5.
 2 Chron. 6. 42. *r.* the mercies of David thy servant
 Neh. 1. 8. *r.* the word thou commandest Moses
 4. 14. *r.* the Lord, which is great and terrible
 13. 29. *r.* them that have defiled the priesthood
 Job 4. 7. *r.* who ever perished, being innocent?
 7. 7. O *r.* my life is wind, eye shall no more see good
 10. 9. *r.* that thou hast made me as the clay
 11. 16. and *r.* it as waters that pass away
 36. 24. *r.* that thou magnify his work
 41. 8. lay thine hand upon him, *r.* the battle
 Psal. 20. 3. *r.* a thy offerings and accept sacrifice
 7. but we will, the name of the Lord our God
 22. 27. all ends of world shall *r.* and turn to Lord
 25. 6. *r.* thy mercies, they have been ever of old
 7. *r.* not the sins of my youth, *r.* thou me
 74. 2. *r.* thy congregat, which thou hast purchased
 78. *r.* this, that the enemy hath reproached
 22. *r.* how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily
 79. 8. O *r.* not against us former iniquities
 89. 47. *r.* how short my time is, why hast thou made
 50. *r.* the Lord the reproach of thy servants
 103. 18. and to those that *r.* his commandments
 119. 49. *r.* the word unto thy servant, upon which
 132. 1. Lord, *r.* David, and all his afflictions
 137. 7. *r.* O Lord, the children of Edom, who said
 Prov. 31. 7. let him drink, and *r.* his misery no more
 Eccl. 5. 20. he shall not own *r.* the days of his life
 11. 8. yet let him *r.* the days of darkness
 12. 1. *r.* now thy Creator in the days of thy youth
 Cant. 1. 4. we will *r.* thy love more than wine
 Isa. 43. 18. *r.* ye not the former things; 46. 9.
 25. for mine own sake I will not *r.* thy sins
 44. 21. *r.* these, O Jacob and Israel, thou my serv.
 46. 8. *r.* this, and shew yourselves men
 47. 7. neither didst *r.* the latter end of it
 54. 4. shalt not *r.* the reproach of thy widowhood
 64. 5. thou meetest those that *r.* then in thy ways
 9. be not wroth, neither *r.* iniquity for ever
 Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they *r.* it, neither visit it
 14. 10. he will now *r.* their iniquity, and visit
 21. *r.* break not thy covenant with us
 17. 2. whilst their children *r.* their altars and groves
 18. 20. *r.* that I stood before thee to speak good
 31. 20. since I spake I do earnestly *r.* him still
 44. 21. and the people, did not the Lord *r.* them?
 51. 50. ye that have escaped *r.* the Lord afar off
 Lam. 3. + 19. *r.* mine affliction and my misery
 5. 1. *r.* O Lord, what is come upon us, consider
 Ezek. 16. 61. then shalt *r.* thy ways, 20. 43. [36. 31
 63. that thou mayest *r.* and be confounded
 23. 27. so that thou shalt not *r.* Egypt any more
 Hos. 8. 13. now will *r.* *r.* their iniquity, and visit
 9. 9. therefore he will *r.* iniquity and visit their sins
 Mic. 6. 5. O my people, now what Balak consults
 Hab. 3. 2. O L. revive thy work, in wrath *r.* mercy
 Mal. 4. 4. *r.* the law of Moses my servant
 Mat. 16. 9. neither *r.* the five loaves, Mark 8. 13
 27. 63. sir, we that deceiver said, I will rise again
 Luke 1. 72. the mercy, and to *r.* his holy covenant
 16. 25. *r.* that thou in thy lifetime receivedst
 17. 32. *r.* Lot's wife [24. 6. *r.* how he spake to yo
 John 15. 20. *r.* the word that I said unto ye
 16. 4. that when the time shall come ye may *r.*
 Acts 20. 31. *r.* that by the space of three years
 35. *r.* the words of the Lord Jesus, how he sai
 Gal. 2. 11. they would that we should *r.* the pool
 Eph. 2. 10. that ye being in times past Gentiles
 Col. 4. 18. *r.* my bonds, grace be with you, amen
 1 Thess. 2. 9. for ye *r.* brethren our labour and
 travail

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

2 Thess. 2. 5. *r.* ye not that I told you these things
 2 Tim. 2. 8. that Jesus Christ was raised from dead
 Heb. 13. 3. *r.* them that are in bonds, as bound
 7. *r.* them which have the rule over you
 Jude 17. *r.* the words spoken of the apostles of Jesus

Rev. 2. 5. *r.* from whence thou art fallen, and repent
3. 3. *r.* how thou hast received, and hold fast
I REMEMBER.

Gen. 4. 9. saying, I do *r.* my faults this day
1 Sam. 15. 2. *I r.* that which Amalek did to Israel
Job 21. 6. even when *I r.* I am afraid, and trembling
Psal. 42. 4. when *I r.* I tremble, I pour out my soul
63. 6. when *I r.* thee upon my bed, and meditate
137. 6. if I do not *r.* thee, let my tongue cleave
143. 5. *I r.* the days of old, I muse on the work
Jer. 2. 2. *I r.* thee, the kindness of thy youth
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that *I r.* all their wickedness
I will REMEMBER.

Gen. 9. 15. *I will r.* my covenant between me, 16.
Lev. 26. 42. *I will r.* my covenant with Abraham
45. *I will r.* for their sakes *r.* the covenant
Psal. 42. 6. therefore will *I r.* thee from Jordan
77. 10. but *I will r.* the years of the right hand
11. *I will r.* the works, *I w. r.* thy wonders of old
Jer. 31. 34. and *I will r.* their sin no more, I will
forgive their iniquity, Heb. 8. 12. | 10. | 17.
Ezek. 16. 60. *I will r.* my covenant with thee
3 John 10. *I will r.* his deeds which he doeth
REMEMBER *me.*

Gen. 40. + 14. *r. me* with thee, and shew kindness
Judg. 16. 28. *r. me*, that I may be at once avenged
1 Sam. 1. 11. look on thine handmaid, and *r. me*
Neh. 13. 14. *r. me*, O God, concerning this, 22, 31.
Job 14. 13. appoint me a set time, and *r. me*
Psal. 25. 7. *r. me* for thy goodness' sake, O Lord
106. 4. *r. me* with the favour that thou bearest
Jer. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, *r. me*, and visit
Ezek. 6. 9. and they that escape of you shall *r. me*
Zech. 10. 9. and they shall *r. me* in far countries
Luke 23. 42. *L. r. me* when thou comest to thy kingdom,
1 Cor. 11. 2. that ye *r. me* in all things, and keep
REMEMBRANCE.

Exod. 17. 14. I will put out the *r.* of Amalek
Num. 5. 15. an offering, bringing iniquity to *r.*
Deut. 25. 19. thou shalt blot out the *r.* of Amalek
32. 26. I said, I would make the *r.* of them to cease
2 Sam. 18. 18. I have no son to keep my name in *r.*
1 Kings 17. 18. art thou come to call my sin to *r.*
Job 18. 17. his *r.* shall perish from the earth
Psal. 6. 5. for in death there is no *r.* of thee
30. 4. give thanks at *r.* of his holiness, 97, 12.
34. 16. to cut off the *r.* of them from the earth
38. 1. a psalm of David, to bring to *r.* 70. 1.
77. 6. I call to *r.* my song in the night
88. 4. that the name of Israel be no more in *r.*
102. 12. and thy *r.* unto all generations
112. 6. the righteous shall be in everlasting *r.*
Ezek. 1. 11. there is no *r.* of former things
16. 26. there is no *r.* of the wise more than the fool.
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our soul is to the *r.* of thee
47. 26. put me in *r.* let us plead together
58. 8. behind the doors hast thou set up thy *r.*
Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them still in *r.* is humbled
Ezek. 21. 32. but he will call to *r.* the iniquity
24. because, I say, that ye are come to *r.*
23. 10. calling to *r.* the days of her youth, 21.
29. 16. which bringeth their iniquity to *r.*
Mal. 3. 16. a book of *r.* was written before him
Mark 11. 21. Peter calling to *r.* saith to him
Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen Isr. in *r.* of his mercy
22. 19. this do in *r.* of me, 1 Cor. 11. 24.
John 14. 26. he shall bring all things to your *r.*
Acts 10. 31. thine alms are had in *r.* before God
1 Cor. 4. 17. Timothy, who shall bring you into *r.*
11. 25. this do ye, as oft as ye drink it, in *r.* of my
Phil. 1. 3. I thank my God upon every *r.* of you
1 Thess. 3. 6. that ye have good *r.* of us always
1 Tim. 4. 6. if thou put the brethren in *r.*
2 Tim. 1. 3. that I have *r.* of thee in my prayers
5. when I call to *r.* the unfeigned faith in thee
6. wherefore I put thee in *r.* that thou stir up
2. 14. of these things put them in *r.* charging
Heb. 10. 3. in those sacrifices there is a *r.* of sins
32. but call to *r.* the former days in which
9. 12. to put you always in *r.* Jude 5.
13. I think it meet to stir you up by putt. you in *r.*
15. be able to have these things always in *r.*
3. 1. I stir up your pure minds by way of *r.*
Rev. 16. 19. great Babylon came in *r.* before God
REMEMBRANCE.

2 Sam. 8. + 16. Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was
r. 20. + 24. 1 Kings 4. + 3. 1 Chron. 18. + 15.
REMEMBRANCE.

Job 13. 12. your *r.* are like to ashes, bodies to bodies
REMEMBERED.

Gen. 8. 1. God *r.* Noah | 19. 29. God *r.* Abraham
30. 22. God *r.* Rachel | 42. 9. Joseph *r.* dreams
Exod. 2. 24. God *r.* his covenant with Abraham, 6. 5.
Num. 10. 9. ye shall be *r.* before the Lord your God
Judg. 8. 34. children of Israel, not the Lord
1 Sam. 1. 19. and the Lord *r.* Hannah
Chr. 21. 22. thus Joash *r.* not the kindness
Esth. 2. 1. Ahasuerus *r.* Vashti, what she had done
9. 28. that these days of Purim should be *r.*
Job 24. 20. the sinner shall be no more *r.*

Ps. 45. 17. I will make thy name to be *r.* in all gen.
77. 3. I *r.* God and was troubled, I complained
78. 35. they *r.* that God was their Saviour
39. for he *r.* that they were but flesh, a wind
42. he *r.* not his hand, when he delivered them
98. 3. he *r.* his mercy toward the house of Israel
105. 8. he hath *r.* his covenant for ever
42. for he *r.* his holy promise, and Abraham
106. 7. they *r.* not the multitude of thy mercies
45. he *r.* for them his covenant, and repented
109. 14. he did the iniquity of his fathers be *r.*
16. because that he *r.* not to shew mercy
111. 4. hath made his wonderful works to be *r.*
119. 52. *I r.* thy judgments of old, O Lord
55. I have *r.* thy name, O Lord, in the night
136. 23. who *r.* us in our low estate, his mercy
137. 1. we sat down, yea, we wept, when we *r.* Zion
Ecl. 9. 15. yet no man *r.* that same poor man
Isa. 23. 16. sing many songs, that thou mayest be *r.*
57. 11. thou hast not *r.* me, nor laid to thy heart
63. 11. then he *r.* the days of old, Moses, and peo.
65. 17. and the former heavens shall not be *r.*
Jer. 11. 19. that his name may be no more *r.*
Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem *r.* in the days of her afflictions
2. 1. *r.* not his footstool in the day of his anger
Ezek. 3. 20. his righteousness shall not be *r.* 33. 13.
16. 22. thou hast not *r.* the days of thy youth, 43.
21. 24. because ye made your iniquity to be *r.*
32. thou shalt be for fuel, thou shalt be no more *r.*
25. 10. that the Ammonites may not be *r.*
Uos. 2. 17. they shall no more be *r.* Zech. 13. 2.
Amos 1. 9. and *r.* out the brotherly covenant
Jonah 2. 7. when my soul fainted, I *r.* the Lord
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *r.* the words of Jes. Luke 22. 61.
Luke 24. 8. they *r.* his words, and told these things
John 2. 17. his disciples *r.* that it was written
22. when he was risen, they *r.* that he had said
12. 16. when Jesus was glorified then they *r.*
Acts 11. 16. Gien *r.* I the word of the Lord
Heb. 11. + 22. by faith Joseph *r.* the departing
Rev. 18. 5. and God hath *r.* her iniquities
REMEMBEREST.

Psal. 88. 5. like the slain whom thou *r.* no more
Mat. 5. 23. there *r.* that thy brother hath aught
REMEMBERETH.

Psal. 9. 12. when he maketh inquisition, he *r.*
103. 14. he knoweth our frame, he *r.* we are but dust
Ecl. 5. + 20. yet he *r.* the days of his life
Lam. 1. 9. she *r.* not her last end, she came down
John 16. 21. she *r.* no more the anguish, for joy
2 Cor. 7. 15. whilst he *r.* the obedience of you all
REMEMBERING.

Lam. 3. 19. *r.* mine affliction and my misery
1 Thess. 1. 3. *r.* without ceasing your work of faith
REMISSION.

Mat. 25. 28. blood shed for many, for the *r.* of sins
Mark 1. 4. baptism of repentance for the *r.* Luke 3. 3.
Luke 1. 77. knowledge of salvation by the *r.* of sins
24. 47. that *r.* should be preached in his name
Acts 2. 38. repeat, and be baptized for the *r.* of sins
10. 43. whosoever believeth shall receive the *r.* of sins
Rom. 3. 25. for the *r.* of sins that are past
Heb. 9. 92. without shedding of blood is no *r.*
10. 18. where *r.* is, there is no more offering for sin
REMIT, ED.

John 20. 23. whosoever sins ye *r.* they are *r.*
REMNANT.

Gen. 45. + 7. God sent me before, to put for you *r.*
Lev. 2. 3. the *r.* of meat-offering shall be Aaron's
5. 13. *r.* shall be the priest's as a meat-offering
14. 18. the *r.* of the oil that is in the priest's hand
Deut. 3. 11. for oily Og king of Bashan remained
of the *r.* of giants, Josh. 12. 4. | 13. 12.
28. 54. his eye evil toward the *r.* of his children
Josh. 23. 12. if ye cleave to the *r.* of these nations
2 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the *r.* of Amorites
1 Kings 12. 23. speak to the *r.* of the people, saying
14. 10. I will take away the *r.* of Jeroboam
2. 26. *r.* of the Sodomites Jehoshaphat took away
2 Kings 19. 4. lift up thy prayer for the *r.* Isa. 37. 4.
30. the *r.* escaped shall take root, Isa. 37. 31.
31. out of Jerusalem shall go forth a *r.* Isa. 37. 32.
21. 14. I will forsake the *r.* of mine inheritance
25. 11. the *r.* did Nebuzar-adan carry away
2 Chron. 30. 6. he will return to the *r.* of you
Ezra 3. 8. the *r.* of their brethren the priests
9. 8. grace shewed from L. to leave us *r.* to escape
14. so that there should be no *r.* nor escaping
Neh. 1. 3. the *r.* that are left of the captivity
Job 22. 20. but the *r.* of them the fire consumed
Isa. 1. 9. unless the Ld. had left us a very small *r.*
7. + 3. the *r.* shall return, even the *r.* 10. 21.
11. 11. set his hand, to recover the *r.* of his people
16. there shall be an high-way for the *r.* of his
14. 22. I will cut off from Babylon the *r.*
30. I will kill thy root, and he shall slay thy *r.*
15. 9. I will bring lions on the *r.* of the land
16. 14. the *r.* shall be very small and feeble
17. 3. the kingdom shall cease from *r.* of Syria
46. 3. hearken all the *r.* of the house of Israel

Jer. 6. 9. they shall glean the *r.* of Israel as a vine
11. 23. and there shall be no *r.* of them
15. 11. verily it shall be well with thy *r.*
23. 3. and I will gather the *r.* of my flock
25. 20. the *r.* of Ashdod did drink of the cup
31. 7. O Lord, save thy people, the *r.* of Israe
39. 9. Nebuzar-adan carried away the *r.* of peopl
40. 11. the king of Babylon had left a *r.* of Judah
41. 5. Jews be scattered, and *r.* of Judah perish
40. 16. Johanan took the *r.* of the people, 43. 2
42. 2. pray for us to the Lord, even for all this *r.*
15. hear the word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Judah
19. O ye *r.* of Judah, go ye not into Egypt
44. 12. I will take the *r.* of Judah, that have so
14. so that none of the *r.* of Judah shall escape
27. the *r.* shall know whose words shall stand
48. 4. Lord will spoil *r.* of the country of Caphtoi
5. Ashkelon is cut off, with the *r.* of the valley
Ezek. 5. 10. the whole *r.* of thee will I scatter
6. 8. yet will I leave a *r.* that ye may have some
11. 13. Lord, will thou make an end of the *r.*
14. 22. yet behold, therein shall be left a *r.*
23. 25. and thy *r.* shall fall by the sword
25. 16. I will destroy the *r.* of the sea-coast
Joel 2. 32. in the *r.* whom the Lord shall call
Amos 1. 8. the *r.* of the Philistines shall perish
5. 15. God will be gracious to the *r.* of Joseph
9. 12. that they may possess the *r.* of Idem
Mic. 2. 12. I will surely gather the *r.* of Israel
4. 7. and I will make her that halted, a *r.*
5. 3. the *r.* of his brethren shall return to Israe
7. the *r.* of Jacob, in the midst of many people
8. the *r.* of Jacob shall be among the Gentiles
7. 18. the transgression of the *r.* of his heritage
Hab. 2. 8. all the *r.* of the people shall spoil thee
Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the *r.* of Baal
2. 7. the coast shall be for the *r.* of house of Judah
9. the *r.* of my people shall possess them
3. 13. the *r.* of Israel shall not do iniquity
Hag. 1. 12. all the *r.* of the people obeyed the Lord
14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of the *r.*
Zech. 8. 6. if it be marvellous in the eyes of the *r.*
12. I will cause the *r.* of this people to possess
Mat. 22. 6. the *r.* took his servants, and slew them
Rom. 9. 27. Esaias also crieth, a *r.* shall be saved
11. 5. at this present time also there is a *r.*
Rev. 11. 13. the *r.* were affrighted, and gave glory
12. 17. the dragon went to make war with the *r.*
19. 21. the *r.* were slain with the sword of him that
REMORE.

Rom. 11. 18. God hath given them the spirit of *r.*
REMOVE.

Gen. 48. 17. be held up his father's hand to *r.* it
Num. 36. 7. so shall not the inheritance of Israel *r.*
from tribe to tribe, but keep to his tribe, 9
Deut. 19. 14. shalt not *r.* thy neighbour's land-mark
Josh. 3. 3. then ye shall *r.* from your place and go
Judg. 9. 29. then would I *r.* to Abimelech
2 Sam. 6. 10. so David would not *r.* the ark
2 Kings 23. 27. the Lord said, I will *r.* Judah also
24. 3. came on Judah, to *r.* them out of his high
2 Chron. 33. 8. neither will I any more *r.* Israel
Job 24. 2. some *r.* the land marks, they take away
27. 5. I will not *r.* mine integrity from me
Psal. 36. 11. let not the hand of the wicked *r.* me
39. 10. *r.* they stroke away from me, I am consumed
119. 22. *r.* from me reproach and contempt
29. *r.* from me the way of lying, and grant me
Prov. 4. 27. turn not *r.* thy foot from evil
5. 8. thy way far from her, and come out night
22. 28. *r.* not the ancient land-mark, 23. 10.
30. 8. *r.* from me vanity and lies
Ecl. 11. 10. therefore *r.* sorrow from thy heart
Isa. 10. + 27. his burden shall *r.* from thy shoulder
13. 13. the earth shall *r.* out of her place
31. 42. yet he is wise, and will not *r.* his words
46. 7. he standeth, from his place shall he not *r.*
Jer. 4. 1. return unto me, then shalt thou not *r.*
27. 10. prophesy a lie, to *r.* you far from your land
32. 31. that I should *r.* it from before my face
50. 3. they shall *r.* they shall depart among and be
8. *r.* out of the midst of Babylon, and go forth
Ezek. 12. 3. *r.* by day, thou shalt *r.* from thy place
21. 26. thus saith the Lord, the diadem
45. 9. O princes, *r.* violence and spoil
Hos. 5. 10. they were like them that *r.* the bound
Joel 2. 20. but I will *r.* the northern army
3. 6. that ye might *r.* them from their border
Mic. 2. 3. from which ye shall not *r.* your necks
Zech. 3. 9. I will *r.* the iniquity of that land
14. 4. half the mountain shall *r.* toward north
Mat. 17. 20. ye shall say, *r.* hence, and it shall *r.*
Luke 22. 42. if thou be willing, *r.* this cup from me
1 Cor. 13. 2. all faith, so that I could *r.* mountains
Rev. 2. 5. or else I will *r.* thy candlestick out of place
REMOVED.

Gen. 8. 13. Noah *r.* the covering of the ark
12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

12. 8. Abram *r.* 13. 18. | 26. 22. Isaac *r.* from thence
30. 35. Jacob *r.* the he-goats that were spotted
47. 21. and Joseph *r.* the people to cities

REN

Exod. 8. 31. the Lord r. the swarms of flies
 14. 19. the angel of God r. and went behind af
 20. 18. the people saw it and r. and stood afar off
Num. 12. 16. the people r. from Hazereth to Paran
 21. 12. they r. and pitched to the valley of Zared
 13. r. and pitched on the other side of Arnon
 23. 5. the children of Israel r. from Ranesses
 7. they r. from Eham || 9. Marah || 10. Elin
 11. they r. from the Red-sea || 14. r. from Alush
 16. r. from the desert of Sinai || 21. from Libnan
 24. r. from mount Stapper || 25. from Haradah
 32. 26. r. from Makheloth || 28. from Tarah
 33. r. from Bene Jaakan || 34. from Jobathah
 36. they r. from Ezion-gaber || 37. from Kadesh
 46. r. from Dibon-gad || from Aloin-dibthaim
Deut. 28. 25. and shall be r. into all kingdoms
Josh. 3. 1. they r. from Shittim, and came to Jordan
 14. when the people r. to pass over Jordan
 11. 1. 15. Joshua r. nothing of all Lord commanded
1 Sam. 6. 3. know why his hand is not r. from you
 18. 13. therefore Saul r. David from him
2 Sam. 20. 12. he r. Anasa out of the high-way
1 Kings 15. 12. Asa r. the idols his father made
 13. also Maachah his mother, even he r. from
 being queen for making an idol, 2 Chr. 15. 16.
 14. the high places were not r. 2 Kings 15. 4, 35.
 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz r. the laver from off the bases
 17. 18. Lord r. Israel out of his sight, 23. || 23. 27.
 26. the nations which thou hast r. know not
 18. 4. Hezek. r. the high places, and brake images
 1 Chron. 13. + 13. so David r. not the ark home
 2 Chron. 35. 12. and they r. the burnt-offerings
 36. 4. 3. the king of Egypt r. Jehoahaz at Jerusalem
 Job 14. 18. and the rock is r. out of his place
 14. 4. shall the rock be r. out of his place?
 19. 10. and mine hope hath he r. like a tree
 22. 15. they r. speeches from themselves
 30. 16. so would he fear r. thee out of the strait
Psal. 46. 2. we will not fear, though the earth be r.
 81. 6. 1. r. his shoulder from the burden
 103. 12. so far hath he r. our transgressions
 104. 5. the earth, that it should not be r. for ever
 125. 1. shall be as mount Zion, which cannot be r.
Prov. 10. 30. the righteous shall never be r.
 Isa. 6. 12. till the Lord have r. men far away
 10. 13. I have r. the bonims of the people
 31. Madmenah is r. the inhabitants gather
 17. 4. 11. harvest shall be r. in day of gathering
 22. 25. the nail fastened in the sure place shall be r.
 24. 20. the earth shall be r. like a cottage
 26. 15. thou hast r. it far to all ends of the earth
 29. 13. but have r. their heart far from me
 30. yet shall not thy teachers be r. to a corner
 32. 20. not one of the stakes shall be r. anymore
 38. 12. mine eye is r. from me as a shepherd's tent
 54. 10. the hills shall be r. my kindness and the
 covenant of my peace shall not be r. saith Lord
Jer. 15. 4. I will cause them to be r. into kingdoms
 4. 9. I will deliver them to be r. 29. 18. || 34. 17.
Lam. 1. 8. Jerusalem sined, therefore she is r.
 3. 17. and thou hast r. my soul far from peace
Ezek. 7. 10. their gold shall be r. gold, not able
 23. 46. I will give them to be r. and spoiled
 36. 17. their way as the uncleanness of a woman
Amos 6. 7. and the banquet of them shall be r.
Mic. 2. 4. how hath he r. it from me, turning away
 7. 11. in that day shall the decree be far r.
Mat. 21. 41. if ye shall say, this is done r. Mark 11. 23.
Acts 7. 4. he r. Abraham into this land, wherein
 13. 22. when he had r. Saul, he raised up David
Gal. 1. 6. I marvel that ye are so soon r. from him
 REMOVETH.

Deut. 27. 17. cursed that r. his neighbor's land mark
 Job 9. 5. which r. the mountains, and they know not
 12. 9. he r. away the speech of the trusty
Ezek. 10. 9. whose r. stones shall be hurt therewith
Isa. 27. 18. when he r. his rough wind in day of east
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the seasons, he r. kings
 REMOVEING.

Gen. 30. 32. r. from thy flock all the speckled
 Isa. 14. 16. who smote a people in wrath without r.
 49. 21. seeing I am a captive r. to and for
 er. 15. + 4. I will give them for a r. 24. + 17.
Lam. 1. 18. therefore Jerusalem is become a r.
Ezek. 12. 3. therefore prepare the stuff for r. 4.
 23. + 46. and I will give them for a r. and spoil
Heb. 12. 27. signifyeth the r. of those things shaken
 REND.

Exod. 30. 23. a band round, that ephod should not r.
 Lev. 19. 6. neither r. your clothes, lest ye die
 13. 56. priest shall r. the plague out of the garment
1 Kings 11. 11. I will surely r. the kingdom, 12. 31.
 13. howbeit, I will not r. away all the kingdom
 31. behold, I will r. the kingdom, 14. 8.
Chron. 24. 27. didst r. thy clothes and weep before
 Ezcl. 3. 7. a time to r. and a time to saw
 Isa. 64. 1. oh that thou wouldst r. the heavens
 Ezcl. 13. 11. and a stormy wind shall r. it, 13.
 29. 7. thou didst break and r. all the r shoulder

REN

Hos. 13. 8. and I will r. the earl of their heart
Joel 2. 13. r. your heart, and not your garments
Mat. 7. 6. lest they turn again and r. you
John 19. 24. let us not r. it, but cast lots for it
 RENDER.

Num. 18. 9. every offering they r. to me be most holy
Deut. 32. 41. I will r. vengeance to mine enemies
 43. he will r. vengeance to his adversaries
Judg. 9. 57. evil of the men of shechem did God r.
1 Sam. 26. 23. Lord r. to every man his faithfulness
 2 Chr. 6. 30. r. to every man according to his ways
Job 33. 26. for he will r. unto man his righteousness
 34. 11. for the work of a man shall be r. to him
Psal. 28. 4. r. to them their desert, they regard not
 38. 20. do they that r. evil for good, are adversaries
 56. 12. O God, I will r. praises unto thee
 79. 12. and r. to our neighbour seven-fold
 94. 2. lift up thyself, r. a reward to the proud
 116. 12. what shall I r. to the L. for all benefits?
Prov. 24. 12. doth not he know it, and shall not he r.
 to every man according to his works? Rom. 2. 6.
 29. say not, I will r. to man accord, to his work
 26. 16. than seven men that can r. a reason
Isa. 66. 15. Lord will come, to r. his anger with fury
Jer. 51. 6. he will r. to Babylon a recompence, 24.
Lam. 3. 64. r. to them a recompence, O Lord
 Hos. 14. 2. so will we r. the calves of our lips
Joel 3. 4. will ye r. me a recompence? if recompense
Zech. 9. 12. I declare, that I will r. double to thee
Mat. 21. 44. which shall r. him the fruits in season
 22. 21. r. unto Cesar, Mark 12. 17, Luke 20. 25.
Rom. 13. 7. therefore to all their dues, tribute
 1 Cor. 7. 3. let husband r. to wife due benevolence
 1 Thess. 3. 9. what thanks can we r. to God for you?
 3. 15. see that none r. evil for evil to any man
 RENDERE.

Judg. 9. 56. thus God r. wickedness of Abimelech
 2 Kings 3. 4. the king of Moab, to the king of Isr.
 17. + 3. Husha r. Shalmanesser tribute
 2 Chr. 32. 25. Hezekiah r. not according to benefi
Prov. 12. 14. recompence of man's hands be r. to him
 RENDERE.

Psal. 62. 12. r. to every man according to his work
 RENDERE.

Isa. 66. 6. a voice of the Lord that r. recompence
 RENDERE.

1 Pet. 3. 9. not r. evil for evil, or railing for railing
 RENDERE.

Jer. 4. 30. though thou r. thy face with painting
 RENDING.

Psal. 7. 2. lest he tear my soul, r. it in pieces
 RENEW.

To renew sometimes signifies to establish, or con-
 firm. 1 Sam. 11. 14. Let us go to Gilgal, and
 renew the kingdom there: Let us ratify the
 covenant between Saul and the people concern-
 ing the kingdom, and install him publicly and
 solemnly into it. Also renewed the altar of
 the Lord, 2 Chron. 15. 8. He repaired, or re-
 built it, after it had been decayed through long
 use, or broken down by idolaters: Or, he con-
 secrated and dedicated the altar, which had
 been polluted by idolaters, and needed purification.
 Job says, that God renewed his witnessings
 against him, Job 10. 17. that is, He brought
 fresh plagues and judgments upon him, which
 were the witnessings and evidences both of his
 sin, and God's displeasure against him. In
 another place he says, that his how was renewed
 in his hand, Job 29. 20. Or, as it is in the
 Hebrew, it changed itself, grew as it were a
 new bow, when other bows by much use grow
 weak and useless: Or, it changed its strength,
 and got new force, as the word is used in Isa.
 40. 31. They that wait upon the Lord shall
 renew their strength; they shall grow stronger
 and stronger in faith and patience. God re-
 newes the face of the earth, Psal. 104. 30. By
 his providence he preserves the succession of
 living creatures upon the earth, which other-
 wise would be desolate, and without inhabitants.
 Renew our days as of old, says Jeremiah, Lam.
 5. 21. that is, Bring us out of our captivity,
 and restore us to our former flourishing
 condition.

Renewing is taken either, [1] For that work
 of the Spirit, whereby the elect, of enemies to God,
 and children of wrath, become the children of
 God, citizens with the saints, heirs and co-heirs
 with Christ, being by faith made partakers of
 his righteousness and sufferings, and having the
 image of God, which consists in righteousness
 and holiness, restored in their souls; and this is
 the same with regeneration, or being born again,
 Tit. 3. 5. Or, [2] For reviving, strengthening,
 and repairing of that which is decayed and
 blemished by sin, Psal. 51. 10.
 1 Sam. 11. 14. let us go to Gilgal and r. the king-
 dom there
 2 Chron. 24. + 4. Joash minded to r. house of Lord

REP

Psal. 51. 10. and r. a right spirit within me
 Isa. 40. 3. they that wait on L. shall r. strength
 41. 1. let the people r. their strength, come near
Lam. 5. 21. turn us, O Lord, r. our days as of old
 Heb. 6. 6. if they fall away to r. them ag. to repent.
 RENEWED.

2 Chron. 15. 8. Asa r. the altar of the Lord
 Job 29. 20. and my bow was r. in my hand
Psal. 103. 5. so that thy youth is r. like the eagle's
 2 Cor. 4. 16. yet the inward man is r. day by day
Eph. 4. 23. and be r. in the spirit of your mind
 Col. 3. 10. the new man which is r. in knowledge
 RENEWES r.

Job 10. 17. thou r. thy witnesses against me
Psal. 104. 30. and thou r. the face of the earth
 RENEWING.

Rom. 12. 2. be transformed by the r. of your mind
 Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the r. of the Holy Ghost
 RENCOUNCED.

2 Cor. 4. 2. but have r. the hidden things of diston
 RENEW.

Gen. 4. 4. the giants, which were of old, men of r.
Num. 26. 2. famous in the congregation, men of r.
Ezek. 16. 14. thy r. went forth among the heathen
 15. and playedst the harlot because of thy r.
 24. 29. I will raise up for them a plant of r.
 39. 13. it shall be to them a r. saith the Lord
Dan. 9. 15. and hast gotten thee r. as at this day
 RENEWED.

Num. 1. 16. these were they, of the congregation
 Isa. 14. 20. the seed of evil-doers shall never be r.
Ezek. 23. 22. captains, and great lords, and r.
 26. 17. the r. city which was strong in the sea
 RENEY, Substantive.

Isa. 3. 24. and instead of a girdle there shall be a r.
 Luke 9. 16. and the r. is made worse, Mark 2. 21.
 Luke 5. 30. then both the new maketh a r.
 RENT, Participle.

Gen. 37. 33. Joseph is without doubt r. in pieces
Ezek. 28. 32. as hole in the ephod, that it be not r.
Josh. 9. 4. they took wine bottles, old and r. 13.
 2 Sam. 15. 32. Hushai came with his coat r.
 1 Kings 13. 3. the a'ar shall be r. || 5. altar was r.
Ezra. 9. 5. having my garment and my mantle
Mat. 27. 51. behold, the veil of the temple was r.
 in twain, Mark 15. 38, Luke 23. 45.
 Mark 1. + 10. John saw the heavens r. and Spirit
 See CLOTHES.

RENTY, Verb.
Judg. 14. 6. Samson r. the lion as he would have
 r. a kid, and he had nothing in his hand
 1 Sam. 15. 27. Saul r. the skirt of Samuel's mantle
 28. Lord hath r. the kingdom from thee, 28. 17.
 2 Sam. 13. 19. Tamar r. her garment that was on her
 1 Kings 1. 40. the earth r. with the sound of them
 11. 30. Ahijah r. Jeroboam's new garment
 19. 11. and a strong wind r. the mountains
 2 Kings 17. 21. he r. Isr. from the house of David
Ezra. 9. 3. when I heard this, I r. my garment
 Job 1. 20. then Job arose, and r. his mantle
 2. 12. Job's friends r. every one his mantle
 26. 8. and the cloud is not r. under them
Jer. 30. 24. they were not afraid, nor r. their garm
Ezek. 30. 16. Sin shall have pain, and No shall be
Mat. 27. 51. veil of the temple was r. and rocks r.
 Mark 9. 26. the spirit cried, and r. his ears
 REPAID.

Prov. 13. 21. but to the righteous good shall be r.
 REPAIR.

2 Kings 12. 5. let the priests r. the breaches of the
 house of God, 22. 5, 6. 2 Chr. 24. 4. ||
 34. 8, 10.
 7. why r. ye not the breaches of the house
 8. neither to r. the breaches of the house
 12. and hewed stone to r. the breaches, 22. 5, 6.
 2 Chron. 24. 5. go and gather money to r. the house
 12. and hired carpenters to r. the house of Lord
Ezra. 9. 9. to give us a reviving to r. the house
 Isa. 61. 4. and they shall r. the waste cities
 REPAIRED.

Judg. 21. 23. Benjamin r. cities, and dwelt in them
 1 Kings 11. 27. Solomon r. the breaches of the city
 18. 30. Elijah r. the altar of the Lord broken down
 2 Kings 12. 6. the priests had not r. the breaches
 14. and r. therewith the house of the Lord
 1 Chron. 11. 8. and Joab r. the rest of the city
 2 Chron. 26. 9. Uziah r. the towers in Jerusalem
 29. 3. Hezekiah r. the doors of the house
 32. 5. Hezekiah r. Millo in the city of David
 33. 16. Manasseh r. the altar of the Lord
Neh. 3. 4. next to them r. 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19.
 6. after him r. 17, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24.
 REPAIRER.

Isa. 58. 12. thou shalt be called the r. of the breach
 REPAIRING.

2 Chron. 24. 27. concerning the r. of the house
 REPAV.

Deut. 7. 10. not be slack, he will r. him to his face
 Job 21. 31. who shall r. him what he hath done?
 41. 11. who hath prevented me, that I should do a hire

Lu. 59.18. according to their deeds he will r. fury, and to the islands he will r. recompence.
1st Cor. 10. 35. when I come again I will r. unto you.
Rom. 12. 19. vengeance is mine, I will r. saith *Ld.*
Philom. 19. 1. Paul have written it, I will r. it

REPAYETH.

Deut. 7. 10. and r. them that hate him to their face

REPEATEITH.

Prov. 17. 9. he that r. matter, separateth very friends

REPENT.

Repentance is taken [1] For that regret and reluctance that arise in a person, after having done something that he ought not to have done: When Judas saw that Christ was condemned, it is said of him, that he repented of what he had done, Mat. 27. 3. He was mightily afflicted in his mind about it, and wished it had not been done. But this repentance arises from a fear of the punishment denounced against sin, and is not accompanied with hatred of sin: as when a malefactor suffers for his crimes, he reflects upon his actions with sorrow; but this not being a sacred act, but proceeding from a violent principle, is consistent with as great a love to sin as he had before, and may be entirely terminated on himself; he may be sorry for his crimes, as they have exposed him to punishment, and yet not be grieved that thereby he has offended God. This is legal repentance. [2] For that saving grace wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God, whereby a sinner is made to see and be sensible of his sin, is grieved and humbled before God on account of it, not so much for the punishment to which sin has made him liable, as that thereby God is dishonoured and offended, his laws violated, and his own soul polluted and defiled; and this grief arises from love to God, and is accompanied with a hatred of sin, a love to holiness, and a fixed resolution to forsake sin, and an expectation of favour and forgiveness, through the merits of Christ. This is evangelical or gospel repentance, Mat. 3. 2, 8.

Acts 3. 19. 2 Cor. 7. 10.

*The sacred writers often represent God as moved with regret, or repentance, or relenting, for having suffered or resolved upon certain things. It is said, that God repented that he had made man, seeing that his wickedness had proceeded as such an extremity, Gen. 6. 6. It is elsewhere said, that he repented of having made Saul king over his people. 1 Sam. 15. 11. This is not to be understood, as if God had conceived any regret at any thing that he had done wrong, or that he repents of a false step that he had made, as a man does when he perceives he has committed an error. God is not capable of repentance in this sense. But sometimes he changes his conduct towards those that are unfaithful to him, and after having treated them with mercy, he corrects them with severity, as if he had repented of what he had before done in their favour. *Altd* God is said to repent of the evil he was about to inflict; when moved with compassion towards the miserable, or entreated by their prayers, he remits the punishment of their sins, or does not execute the threatenings he had made against them. Thus it is said in the Psalms, that he repented according to the multitude of his mercies, Psal. 106. 45. See *Jer. 18. 8.**

Exod. 13. 17. lest peradventure the people r.

32. 12. turn from thy fierce wrath, and r. of this

Nam. 23. 19. neither son of man, that he should r.

Deut. 32. 36. the Lord shall r. for his servants

1 Sam. 15. 29. and also the Strength of Israel will

not r. for he is not a man that he should r.

Kings 8. 47. if they r. in the land of their captivity

Job 42. 6. I abhor myself, and r. in dust and ashes

Psal. 90. 13. let it r. thee concerning thy servants

110. 4. Lord hath sworn, and will not r. *Heb. 7. 21.*

**35. 14.* he will r. himself concerning his servants

Jer. 4. 28. I have purposed it, and will not r.

18. 8. if nation turn, I will r. of the evil, *26. 13.*

10. if it do evil, then I will r. of the good

56. 3. that I may r. *42. 10.* for I r. of the evil

Ezek. 14. 6. and turn yourselves from idols, *18. 30.*

14. 14. neither will I spare, neither will I r.

Joel 2. 11. who knoweth if he will return and r. and

leave a blessing behind him? *Jonah 3. 9.*

Mat. 3. 2. John the Baptist preached, saying, r. for

the kingdom of heaven is at hand, *4. 17.*

Mark 1. 15. Jesus preached, r. ye, and believe gospel

6. 12. they went and preached that he should r.

Luke 13. 3. except ye r. ye shall all likewise perish, *5.*

16. 30. if any one turn from the dead, they will r.

17. 3. and if thy brother r. forgive him, *4.*

Acts 2. 38. r. and be baptized every one of you

3. 19. r. ye therefor, and be converted, that your sins

8. 22. r. of this thy wickedness, and pray God

17. 34. but commandeth all men every where to r.

Acts 26. 20. that they should r. and turn to God

2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, I do not r. tho' I did r.

Heb. 2. 5. remember therefore and r. except thou r.

16. r. or else I will come unto thee quickly

1. 1. I gave ye space to r. of her fornication

22. except they r. of their deeds

3. 3. remember how thou hast received, and r.

19. 1. I chasten, he zealous therefore and r.

REPENTANCE.

Hos. 13. 14. r. shall he hid from mine eyes

Mat. 3. 8. bring forth fruits meet for r. *Luke 5. 32.*

24. 47. that r. and remission of sins be preached

Mat. 1. 4. John did preach the baptism of r. for re-

mission of sins, *Luke 3. 3. Acts 13. 24. [19. 4.]*

Luke 15. 7. that r. and remission of sins be preached

Acts 5. 31. him hath God exalted for to give r. to

11. 18. God also to the Gentiles granted r. to life

20. 21. testifying to the Greeks r. towards God

26. 20. should turn to God, and do works meet for r.

Rom. 2. 4. the goodness of God leadeth thee to r.

11. 29. the gifts and calling of God are without r.

2 Cor. 7. 9. but I rejoice that ye sorrowed to r.

10. godly sorrow worketh r. to salvation

2 Tim. 2. 25. if God peradventure will give them r.

Heb. 6. 1. not laying again the foundation of r.

6. if they fall away, to renew them again to r.

12. 17. he found no place of r. though he sought it

2 Pet. 3. 9. any perish, but that all should come to r.

REPENTED.

Gen. 6. 6. it r. the Lord, that he had made man

Exod. 32. 14. the Lord r. of the evil he thought to do

2 Sam. 24. 16. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Jer. 26. 19.

Judg. 2. 18. it r. the Lord because of their groanings

24. 6. the children of Israel, for Benjamin, *15.*

1 Sam. 15. 35. the Lord r. that he made Saul king

Psal. 106. 45. the Lord r. according to his mercies

Jer. 8. 6. no man r. him of his wickedness, saying

20. 16. as cities the Lord overthrew, and r. not

31. 19. surely after that I was turned, I r.

Amos 7. 3. the Lord r. for this, it shall not be, *6.*

Jonah 3. 10. God r. of the evil that he had said

Zech. 8. 14. as I thought to punish you, and I r. not

Mat. 11. 25. to upbraid cities, because they r. not

21. they would have r. long ago, *Luke 10. 13.*

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall rise, because

they will, at the preaching of Jonas, *Luke 11. 32.*

21. 29. I will not, but afterward he r. and went

32. and ye, when ye had seen it, r. not afterward

27. 3. Judas r. himself, and brought the silver

2 Cor. 7. 10. worketh repentance not to be r. of

12. 21. many that have not r. of the uncleanness

Rev. 2. 21. I gave space to repent, and she r. not

9. 20. who were not killed by these plagues, yet r. not

21. neither r. of their murders nor their thefts

16. 9. blasphemed name of God, and r. not, *11.*

REPENTEST.

Jonah 4. 2. art a gracious God, and r. thee of the evil

REPENTETH.

Gen. 6. 7. for it, me that I have made them

1 Sam. 15. 11. it, me that I have set up Saul king

Joel 2. 13. he is slow to anger, and r. him of the evil

Luke 15. 7. joy shall be over one sinner that r. *10.*

REPENTING.

Jer. 15. 6. I will destroy thee, I am weary with r.

REPENTINGS.

Hos. 11. 8. my heart is turned, r. are kindled together

REPENTITIONS.

Mat. 6. 7. use not vain r. as the heathen do

REPLENISH.

Gen. 1. 28. be fruitful, multiply, and r. the earth, *9. 1.*

REPLENISHED.

Isa. 2. 6. because they he r. from the east

23. 2. the merchants of Zidon have r. Tyre

Jer. 31. 25. and I have r. every sorrowful soul

Ezek. 26. 2. I shall be r. now she is laid waste

27. 25. thou wast r. and made very glorious

REPLEIST.

Rom. 9. 20. O man, who art thou that r. ag. God?

REPORT.

Gen. 37. 2. Joseph brought to his father their evil r.

Exod. 23. 1. thou shalt not raise a false r.

Nam. 13. 32. they brought up an evil r. of the land

14. 37. men that did bring up the evil r. died

Deut. 2. 25. the nations who shall hear r. of thee

1 Sam. 2. 24. nay, my sons, it is no good r. I hear

1 Kings 10. 6. it was a true r. I heard, *2 Chron. 9. 5.*

Neh. 6. 13. they might have matter for an evil r.

Prov. 15. 30. and a good r. maketh the bones fat

Isa. 23. 5. as at the r. concerning Egypt, so shall

they be sorely pained at the r. of Tyre

28. 10. it shall be a vexation only to understand r.

53. 1. who hath believed our r. to whom is the arm

of the Lord revealed? *John 12. 38.* Rom.

10. 16.

Jer. 50. 43. the king of Babylon hath heard the r.

Hab. 3. 4. 3. I have heard thy r. and was afraid

Acts 6. 3. look out seven men of honest r. full of

Holy Ghost

Acts 10. 22. Cornelius was of good r. among the Jews

22. 12. Ananias having a good r. of the Jews

2 Cor. 6. 8. by evil r. and good r. as deceiv. yet true

Phil. 4. 8. whatsoever things are of good r. and pr

1 Tim. 3. 7. a bishop must have a good r. of them

Heb. 11. 2. by faith the elders obtained a good r.

39. these all having obtained a good r. thro' fa'

3 John 12. Demetrius hath a good r. of all men

REPORT.

Jer. 20. 10. r. say they, and we will r. in it

1 Cor. 14. 25. he will r. that God is in you of a true

REPORTED.

Neh. 6. 6. it is r. among heathen, Gashmu saith

7. shall it be r. to king according to these words

19. also they r. his good deeds before me

Ezek. 1. 17. depose their husbands, when it shall be

Ezek. 9. 11. the man which had the iokhorn r.

Mat. 26. 15. this saying is commonly r. among Jews

Act. 4. 23. they r. all that the chief priests had said

16. 2. Timothy was well r. of by the brethren

Rom. 3. 8. and not rather as we be slanderously

1 Cor. 5. 1. it is r. that there is fornication among you

1 Tim. 5. 10. a widow, well r. of for good works

1 Pet. 1. 12. minister things that are now r. to you

REPOSSSESS.

Exod. 15. 19. will draw sword, mine hand shall r. thee

REPROACH.

Signifies, [1] *Scorn, or derision.* *Neh. 2. 17*

[5. 9. [2] Shame, infamy, or disgrace. *Prov. 6. 33.*

[3] Censures and reflections. *Isa. 51. 7.*

[4] Injury, or contumely either in word, or deed.

2 Cor. 12. 10. [5] The sins of men, which can

be dishonour, or reproach upon God. *Rom. 15. 5.*

[6] Sterility, or barrenness in women. *Gen. 30. 23.*

This among the Hebrews was reckoned a reproach,

because such did seem to be excluded from the promise

made to Abraham concerning the multiplication of his seed;

and because they were not in the capacity of having the promised

seed to become of their posterity. [7] Uncircumcision,

which the Jews counted a reproach.

Josh. 5. 9. This day have I rolled away the reproach

of Egypt from off you. I have freed you from that

shame and dishonour which did lie upon you whilst

you were bond-slaves in the land of Egypt, by

receiving you into covenant with me, acknowledging

you for my peculiar people, and admitting you to have this privilege

sealed unto you by circumcision. It is called the

reproach of Egypt, either, [1] Because the Egyptians

were not in covenant with God, neither did they

partake of the seals of it, as may be gathered from

Exod. 2. 6. where the child Moses was known to be an Hebrew by his mark,

and therefore the Egyptians, as other nations, were

aliens and strangers from God, and had in abomination

by the church and people of God, *Eph. 2. 12.* Or, [2]

Because the Israelites came out of Egypt, and were esteemed to be a

sort of Egyptians, *Num. 22. 5.* which they justly

thought a great reproach; but by their circumcision

they were distinguished from them, and manifested to

be another kind of people. Or, [3] Because many of

them lay under this reproach in Egypt, having

neglected this duty there for worldly reasons; and

others of them continued in the same shameful con-

dition for many years in the wilderness.

Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the r. of Egypt

Judg. 5. 18. Zebulun and Naphtali exposed to r.

1 Sam. 17. 26. and taketh away the r. from Israel

Neh. 1. 3. the remnant are in great affliction and r.

4. 4. and turn their r. upon their own head

5. 9. because of the r. of the heathen

Ezek. 36. 30. that ye receive no more *r.* of famine
Dan. 11. 18. a prince for his own behalf shall cause
 the *r.* offered by him to cease, without his own *r.*
Hos. 12. 14. and his *r.* shall his Lord return to him
Joel 2. 17. and give not thine heritage to *r.*
Mic. 6. 16. therefore ye shall bear *r.* of my people
Zeph. 2. 8. I have heard the *r.* of Moab and Ammon
 3. 18. to whom the *r.* of it was a burden
2 Cor. 11. 21. I speak as concerning *r.* as though weak
1 Tim. 3. 7. must have a good report lest fall into *r.*
 4. 10. therefore we both labour and suffer *r.*
Heb. 11. 26. esteeming *r.* of Christ greater riches
 13. 13. let us go without the camp, bearing his *r.*

REPROACH.

Gen. 34. 14. we cannot do this, that were *r.* to us
Sam. 11. 2. and lay it for a *r.* upon all Israel
N. A. 2. 17. let us build, that we be no worse *r.*
Psal. 15. 3. he that taketh not up a *r.* ag. neighbour
 22. 6. a *r.* of men, and despised of the people
 31. 11. I was a *r.* among all mine enemies
 31. 8. make me not the *r.* of the foolish
 43. 13. thou makest us a *r.* to our neighbours
 79. 4. we are become a *r.* to our neighbours
 89. 41. all spoil him; he is a *r.* to his neighbours
 109. 25. I became also a *r.* to them, they shaked
Prov. 14. 24. but sin is a *r.* to any person
Isa. 30. 5. all ashamed of a people that were a *r.*
Jer. 6. 10. the word of the Lord is to them a *r.*
 20. 8. the word of the Lord was made a *r.* to
 24. 9. I will deliver them for their hurt to be a
r. and a proverb, 29. 18. [42. 18.] 44. 8, 12.
 49. 13. Bozrah shall become a *r.* and a curse
Ezek. 5. 14. I will make thee a *r.* among the nations
 15. Jerusalem shall be a *r.* and a taunt
 22. 4. I have in de a *r.* unto the heathen
Dan. 9. 16. because thy people are become a *r.*
Joel 2. 19. and I will no more make you a *r.*

My REPROACH.

Gen. 30. 23. she said, God hath taken away my *r.*
1 Sam. 25. 39. that hath gladdened the cause of my *r.*
Job 19. 5. if indeed ye plead against me my *r.*
 20. 3. I have heard the check of my *r.*
Psal. 69. 10. when I wept, that was my *r.*
 119. thou hast known my *r.* and my shame
 119. 39. turn away my *r.* which I fear
Luke 1. 25. to take away my *r.* among men

REPROACH.

Hith 2. 15. saying, let her glean, and *r.* her not
2 Kings 19. 4. whom king of Assyria his master hath
 sent to *r.* the living God, 10. *Isa.* 37. 4, 17.
Neh. 6. 13. have matter that they might *r.* me
Job 27. 6. my heart shall not *r.* me so long as I live
Psal. 42. 10. as with a sword, mine enemies *r.* me
 74. 10. how long shall the adversary *r.* me?
 102. 8. mine enemies *r.* me all the day
Luke 6. 22. when men shall *r.* you for my sake

REPROACHED.

Lev. 19. 4. 20. who, lieth with a bound maid *r.* by man
2 Sam. 21. 4. 21. when he *r.* Israel, Jonathan slew
2 Kings 19. 22. whom hast thou *r.*? *Isa.* 37. 23.
 23 by thy messengers thou hast *r.* the Lord, and
 said, I am come to Lebanon, *Job.* 37. 24.
Job 19. 3. these ten times have ye *r.* me
Psal. 55. 12. it was not an enemy that *r.* me
 69. 9. that *r.* thee, are fallen upon thee, *Rom.* 15. 3.
 74. 18. remember this, that the enemy hath *r.*
 79. 12. wherewith they have *r.* thee, O Lord
 79. 51. wherewith thine enemies have *r.* thee, O Lord
 they have *r.* the footsteps of thine anointed
Yeph. 2. 8. wherewith they have *r.* my people
 10. because they have *r.* and magnified themselves
 1 Pet. 4. 14. if ye be *r.* for Christ, happy are ye

REPROACHES.

Psal. 69. 9. and the *r.* of them that reproached
 these are fallen upon me, *Rom.* 15. 3.
Isa. 43. 28. therefore I have given Israel to *r.*
2 Cor. 12. 10. I take pleasure in *r.* for Christ's sake
Heb. 10. 33. whilst ye are made a gazingstock by *r.*

REPROACHETH.

Luke 11. 45. Master, thou sayest, thou *r.* us also
 REPROACHETH.
Nam. 15. 30. doth anger presumptuously, *r.* Lord
Psal. 44. 16. voice of him that *r.* and blasphemeth
 57. 4. he *r.* him, that would swallow me up
 74. 22. remember how the foolish man *r.* thee
 119. 42. to answer him that *r.* me, *Prov.* 27. 11.
Prov. 14. 31. oppresseth poor *r.* his Maker, 17. 5.

REPROACHFULLY.

Job 16. 10. they have smitten me on the cheek *r.*
1 Tim. 5. 11. give none occasion to speak *r.*

REPROBATE

In Greek, ἀδόκιμος. This word among Metal-
 lists is used to signify any metal that will not
 endure the trial, or when tried, that betrays it-
 self to be adulterate, or reprobate, and of a
 coarse alloy: Thus Jeremiah says of Judah, *Jer.*
 5. 30. Reprobate silver shall men call them, be-
 cause the Lord hath rejected them. They are
 not purged, nor refined, neither shall they pass
 for current before God, or for silver. The Agnost

take the words in another sense. As he that
 strives as he ought, and conquers, is δόκιμος;
 approved; *2 Tim.* 2. 15; so he that loses the
 game and prize, that doth not run or strive
 according to the laws of the game, and so over-
 come, is said to ἀδόκιμος, to miscarry in the
 race, and so to lose the reward: Thus, at the
 close of an agnostical discourse of running and
 striving, the Apostle Paul says, I bring under
 my body, I subdue my sensitive powers, and
 mortify my carnal affections, lest when I have
 preached to others, I myself should be a cast-
 way, or reprobate, *1 Cor.* 9. 27. Lest I should
 be a counterfeit, a mere pretender, being void of
 true grace; and consequently such as God would
 reject as unfit, and unworthy to be rewarded by
 him. A reprobate mind, that is, a mind hard-
 ened in wickedness, and so stupid as not to dis-
 cern between good and evil, *Rom.* 1. 28.

Reprobation is generally understood of the decree
 and purpose of God, to abandon the wicked to the
 greatest of evils, by not delivering them out of
 that mass of corruption, in which all mankind
 are involved by nature; and in not affording
 them the graces necessary to their arriving at
 eternal happiness: God does not reprobate men
 by making them wicked, but by not granting them
 the benefits of his gratuitous mercy.

Jer. 6. 30. *r.* silver shall men call them, because
Rom. 1. 28. God gave them over to a *r.* mind
2 Tim. 3. 8. men *r.* concerning the faith
Tit. 1. 16. and being to every good work *r.*

REPROBATES.

2 Cor. 13. 5. that Christ is in you, except ye be *r.*
 6. I trust ye shall know that we are not *r.*
 7. should do that which is honest, tho' we be as *r.*

REPROOF

Job 26. 11. and they are astonished at his *r.*
Prov. 1. 23. turn you at my *r.* I will pour out my Spi-
 25. ye would none of my *r.* || 30. despised my *r.*
 5. 12. have hated instruction, my heart despised *r.*
 10. 17. but he that refuseth *r.* is brutish
 12. 1. but he that hateth *r.* is brutish
 13. 18. he that regardeth *r.* shall be honoured
 15. 5. but he that regardeth *r.* is prudent
 31. and he that hateth *r.* shall die
 31. heareth the *r.* of life, abideth among the wise
 32. he that heareth *r.* getteth understanding
 17. 10. *r.* entereth more into a wise man than
 29. 15. the rod and *r.* give wisdom, but a child
2 Tim. 3. 16. all scripture is profitable for *r.*

REPROOFS.

Psal. 38. 14. as a man in whose mouth is no *r.*
Prov. 6. 23. *r.* of instruction are the way of life
 29. 1. a man of *r.* that hardeneth his neck

REPROVE

2 Kings 19. 4. *r.* the words of Rab-shakeh, *Isa.* 37. 4.
Job 6. 25. but what doth you arguing *r.*?
 26. do ye imagine to *r.* words and speeches of one
 31. 10. he will surely *r.* you if ye accept persons
 32. 4. will he *r.* thee for fear of thee?
Psal. 50. 8. I will not *r.* thee for burnt-offerings
 21. but I will *r.* thee, and set them in order
 141. 5. let him *r.* me, it shall be an excellent oil
Prov. 9. 8. not a scorner lest he hate thee
 15. 25. and *r.* one that hath understanding
 30. 6. lest he *r.* thee, and thou be found a liar
Isa. 11. 3. neither *r.* after the hearing of his ears
 4. and *r.* with equity for the meek of the earth
Jer. 2. 19. and thy backslidings shall *r.* thee
Hos. 4. 4. let no man strive nor *r.* another
Mal. 2. 3. behold I will *r.* your seed, and spread
John 16. 8. when come, he will *r.* the world of sin
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship, but rather *r.* them
2 Tim. 4. 2. *r.* rebuke, exhort with all long-suffering

REPROVED.

Gen. 20. 16. she was *r.* || 21. 15. Abraham *r.* Abimeh,
1 Chron. 16. 21. he suffered no man to do them harm,
 yea he *r.* kings for their sakes, *Psal.* 105. 14.
Prov. 29. 1. he that bringeth over *r.* hardeneth neck
Jer. 29. 27. why hast thou not *r.* Jeremiah?
Job. 2. 1. and what *r.* shall answer when I am *r.*
Luke 3. 19. Herod the tetrarch being *r.* by John
John 5. 20. nor cometh to light lest deeds should be *r.*
Eph. 5. 13. all things that are *r.* are made manifest

REPROVETH.

Job 40. 2. he that *r.* God, let him answer it
Psal. 119. 42. so shall I answer him that *r.* me
Prov. 9. 7. he that *r.* a scorner getteth shame
 15. 12. a scorner loveth not one that *r.* him
Isa. 29. 21. and lay a snare for him that *r.* in gate
 REPROVER.
Prov. 25. 12. so is a wise *r.* upon an obedient ear
Ezek. 3. 26. thou shalt not be to them a *r.*

REPUDIATION.

Ecdl. 10. 1. so a little folly him that is in *r.* for wisdom
Acts 5. 34. Gamaliel had in *r.* among the people
 4. 2. privately to them which were of *r.*
Phil. 2. 7. but made himself of no *r.* and took on him

Phil. 2. 29. receive him therefore, told such in
 REPUTED.

Job 18. 3. wherefore are we *r.* vile in your sight
Dan. 4. 35. all the inhabitants are *r.* as nothing

REQUESI, S.

Judg. 8. 24. Gideon said, I would desire a *r.* of you
2 Sam. 14. 15. that the king shall perform the *r.*
 22. the king hath fulfilled the *r.* of his servant
Ezra 7. 6. the king granted him all his *r.*
Neh. 2. 4. king said, for what dost thou make *r.*
Ezek. 4. 8. go to the king, to make *r.* before him
 5. 3. what is thy *r.* queen Esther? 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 18.
 7. 3. my life be given me, my people at my *r.*
 7. and Haman stood up to make *r.* for his life
Job 6. 8. O that I might have my *r.*?
Psal. 21. 2. and hast not witholden *r.* of his lips
 106. 15. he gave them their *r.* but sent leanness
Phil. 1. 10. making *r.* for a prosperous journey
Rom. 1. 4. in every prayer making *r.* with joy
 4. 6. let your *r.* be made known to God
1 Thess. 4. 1. we *r.* you, that as ye have received

REQUESTED.

Judg. 8. 26. weight of the earrings that he *r.*
 1 Kings 19. 4. and Elijah *r.* that he might die
Neh. 4. 10. and God granted Jabez what he *r.*
Neh. 13. 16. Nehemiah earnestly *r.* of the king
Dan. 1. 8. he *r.* of the prince of the eunuchs
 2. 49. Daniel *r.* of the king, and he set Shadrach

REQUIRE.

Gen. 9. 5. your blood will I *r.* of every beast, and
 at the hand of man will I *r.* the life of
 man

31. 39. I bare the loss, of my hand didst thou *r.* it
 45. 9. I will be surety, of my hand shalt thou *r.* him
Deut. 10. 12. what doth the Lord *r.*? *Mic.* 6. 8.
 18. 19. whose, will not hearken, I will *r.* of it
 23. 21. for the Lord will surely *r.* it, it of thee
Josh. 22. 23. let Lord himself *r.* it, *1 Sam.* 20. 16.
2 Sam. 3. 13. but one thing I *r.* of thee, that is
 4. 11. shall I not *r.* his blood at your hand?
 19. 38. whatsoever thou shalt *r.* that will I do
1 Kings 8. 4. 31. if trespass, and he *r.* an oath of him
 19. 59. maintain the cause as the matter shall *r.*
1 Chr. 21. 3. why doth my lord *r.* this thing?
2 Chr. 24. 22. he said, Lord, look on it, and *r.* it
Ezra 7. 21. whatsoever Ezra shall *r.* of you
 8. 22. I was ashamed to *r.* of the king a band
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, and *r.* nothing of them
Psal. 10. 13. he hath said, thou wilt not *r.* it
Ezek. 3. 18. wicked man shall die in his iniquity, but
 his blood will I *r.* at thine hand, 20. | 33. 6, 8
 20. 40. and there will I *r.* your offerings
 34. 10. and I will *r.* my flock at their hand
Luke 12. 4. 20. this night do they *r.* thy soul
1 Cor. 1. 22. for the Jews *r.* a sign, and the Greeks
 7. 39. and need so *r.* let him do what he will
 REQUIRED.

Gen. 42. 22. therefore behold, his blood is *r.*
Ezod. 12. 36. they lent to them such things as they *r.*
1 Sam. 21. 8. because the king's business *r.* haste
2 Sam. 15. 20. when he *r.* they set bread before him
1 Chr. 16. 37. to minister, as every day's work *r.*
2 Chr. 8. 14. as duty of every day *r.* *Ezra* 3. 4.
 24. 6. why hast thou not *r.* of the Levites to bring
Neh. 5. 18. yet, not I the bread of the governor
Ezth. 2. 15. she *r.* nothing but what Hegai appointed
Psal. 40. 6. and sin-offering hast thou not *r.*
 137. 3. and they that wasted us, *r.* of us ninth
Prov. 30. 7. two things I have *r.* of thee, deny not
Isa. 1. 12. who hath *r.* this at your hand, to tread
Luke 11. 50. may be *r.* of this generation, 51.
 12. 20. this night thy soul shall be *r.* of thee
 48. much is given, of him shall be much *r.*
 19. 23. I might have *r.* mine own with usury
 23. 24. gave sentence that it should be as they *r.*
1 Cor. 4. 2. it is *r.* of stewards to be faithful

REQUIREST.

Ruth 3. 11. fear not, I will do to thee all that thou *r.*
 REQUIRETH.

Ecdl. 3. 15. and God *r.* that which is past
Dan. 2. 11. it is a rare thing that the king *r.*
 REQUIRING.

Luke 23. 23. were instant, *r.* he might be crucified
 REQUITE.

Gen. 50. 15. Joseph will certainly *r.* us the evil
Dent. 32. 6. do ye thus *r.* Lord, O foolish people?
2 Sam. 2. 6. and I also will *r.* you this kindness
 16. 12. it may be the Lord will *r.* me good for this
2 Kings 9. 26. I will *r.* thee in this plat, saith *Lora*
Psal. 10. 14. beholdest to *r.* it with thy hand
 41. 10. O Lord, raise me up, that I may *r.* them
Jer. 51. 56. the God of recompences shall surely
 1 Tim. 5. 4. let them learn to *r.* their parents
 REQUITED.

Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God hath *r.* me
1 Sam. 25. 21. and he hath *r.* me evil for good
 REQUIRING.

2 Chr. 6. 23. judge thy servants by *r.* the wicked
 REREWARD.
Num. 10. 25. the standard of Dar w^rth the *r.*

Josh. 6. 9. and the *r.* came after the ark
13. but the *r.* came after the ark of the Lord
1 *Sam. 29. 2.* David and his men passed on in the *r.*
Isa. 52. 12. the God of Israel will be your *r.*
58. 8. the glory of the Lord shall be thy *r.*

RESCUE.
Deut. 28. 31. and thou shalt have none to *r.* them
Psal. 35. 17. r. my soul from their destructions
Hos. 5. 14. 1 will take away, and none shall *r.* him

RESCUED.
1 *Sam. 14. 45.* the people *r.* Jonathan, he died not
30. 18. and David *r.* his two wives
Acts 23. 27. then came I with an army, and *r.* him

RESCUETH.
Deut. 6. 27. he delivereth and *r.* and he worketh
RESEMBLANCE.
Zech. 5. 6. this is their *r.* through all the earth

RESEMBLE.
Luke 13. 18. whereunto shall I *r.* kingdom of God
RESEMBLED.
Judg. 8. 18. each one *r.* the children of a king

RESERVE.
Psal. 79. + 11. r. the children of death
Jer. 3. 5. will he *r.* his anger for ever? will he keep it
50. 20. for I will pardon them whom I *r.*
2 *Pet. 2. 9.* to *r.* the unjust to the day of judgment

RESERVED.
Gen. 27. 36. hast thou not *r.* a blessing for me?
Nom. 18. 9. shall be thine of the most holy things *r.*
Judg. 21. 2. because we *r.* not to each his wife
Ruth 2. 18. she gave her mother that she had *r.*
2 *Sam. 8. 4.* out *r.* for 100 chariots, 1 *Chr. 18. 4.*
2 *Job 21. 30.* wicked is *r.* to the day of destruction

RESEMBLED.
38. 23. which I have *r.* against time of trouble
Acts 25. 21. but when Paul had appealed to be *r.*
Rom. 11. 4. I have *r.* to myself 7000 men
1 *Pet. 1. 4.* an inheritance *r.* in heaven for you
2 *Pet. 2. 4.* delivered them to be *r.* to judgment

RESERVED.
17. to whom the mist of darkness is *r.* for ever
3. 7. the heavens and earth are *r.* unto fire
Jude 6. angels he hath *r.* in everlasting chains
13. to whom is *r.* the blackness of darkness

RESERVETH.
Jer. 5. 24. he *r.* to us the weeks of the harvest
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* wrath for his enemies

RESIDUE.
Exod. 10. 5. and the locusts shall eat the *r.*
1 *Chron. 6. 66. r.* of the sons of Kohath had cities
Neh. 11. 20. the *r.* of Israel were in all the cities
Isa. 21. 17. the *r.* of archers shall be diminished
28. 5. Lord shall be a diadem to *r.* of his people
38. 10. I am deprived of the *r.* of my years
44. 17. and the *r.* thereof he maketh a god

RESERVED.
19. shall I make thee *r.* thereof an abomination
Jer. 8. 3. chosen, by all the *r.* of them that remain
15. 9. the *r.* of them will I deliver to the sword
24. 8. and the *r.* of Jerusalem that remain
27. 19. saith, concerning the *r.* of the vessels
29. 1. that Jeremiah sent to the *r.* of the elders
39. 3. with all the *r.* of the princes of Babylon
41. 10. Ishmael carried captive the *r.* of the people
52. 15. and the *r.* of the people that remained

RESERVED.
Ezek. 9. 8. will thou destroy all the *r.* of Israel?
23. 25. and thy *r.* shall be devoured by the fire
34. 18. but ye must tread the *r.* of your pastures
36. 3. might be a possession of the *r.* to heathen
4. became a derision to the *r.* of the heathen
5. in jealousy have I spoken against *r.* of heathen
48. 18. the *r.* in length over-against the oblation
21. the *r.* shall be for the prince on one side

RESERVED.
Dan. 7. 7. and stamped the *r.* with the feet, 19.
Judg. 1. 7. r. of palm-wood locusts hath eaten
Zeph. 2. 9. the *r.* of my people shall spoil them
Hag. 2. 2. speak to Joshua and the *r.* of the people
Zech. 8. 11. I will not be to the *r.* as in former days
14. 2. the *r.* of the people shall not be cut off
Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the *r.* of the Spirit
Mark 16. 13. they went and told it to the *r.*
Acts 15. 17. that the *r.* might seek the Lord

RESIST.
Zech. 3. 1. Satan standing at his right hand to *r.*
Luk. 5. 30. but I say unto you, that ye *r.* not evil
Mat. 21. 15. all your adversaries, shall not be able to *r.*
Acts 6. 10. they were not able to *r.* the spirit
7. 51. ye do always *r.* the Holy Ghost as fathers
Rom. 13. 2. they that *r.* shall receive damnation
2 *Tim. 3. 8.* so do these also *r.* the truth
Jam. 4. 7. r. the devil and he will fee from you
5. 6. ye killed the just, and he doth not *r.* you
1 *Pet. 5. 9.* whom *r.* steadfast in the faith, knowing

RESISTED.
Rom. 9. 19. thou wilt say, who hath *r.* his will?
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not *r.* unto blood, striving

RESISTETH.
Rom. 13. 2. whoso *r.* the power, *r.* ordinance of G.
Jam. 4. 6. God *r.* the proud, 1 *Pet. 5. 5.*

RESOLVED.
Luke 16. 4. I am *r.* what to do, when I am put out
REORT.
Nek. 4. 30. r. ye thither to us, God will fight for us

Psal. 71. 3. whereunto I may continually *r.*
Mark 10. 1. and the people *r.* to him again
John 18. 20. in the temple, whither Jesus always *r.*

RESORTED.
2 *Chron. 11. 13.* the priests and Levites *r.* to him
Mark 2. 13. multitude *r.* to him, he taught them
John 10. 41. and many *r.* to him, and said
18. 2. Jesus oftentimes *r.* thither with his disciples
Acts 16. 13. we spake to the women who *r.* thither

RESPECT.
God had respect to Abel, and to his offering,
Gen. 4. 4. He looked to him with a favourable
and gracious eye, he kindly accepted and owned
him and his sacrifice, and testified this to Cain
and all there present, either by an audible voice,
or by some visible sign, by consuming his sacrifice
by fire from heaven, as is generally conjectured;
frequently signify his acceptance of sacrifices,
Lev. 9. 24. Judg. 6. 21. 1 Kings 13. 38.

RESPECTED.
Respect of persons. God appointed, that the
Judges should pronounce their sentences without
any respect of persons, *Lev. 19. 15. Dent. 1.*
17. That they should consider neither the poor,
nor the rich, nor the weak, nor the powerful, but
only attend to truth and justice, and give sen-
tence according to the merits of the cause. God
hath no respect of persons, *Deut. 10. 17. 2*
2 *Chron. 19. 7.* He deals justly and equally
with all sorts of men, and as every one that
truly fears and obeys him shall be accepted, so
all uncorrigible transgressors shall be severely
punished, whether Jews or Gentiles, of whatso-
ever nation, family, name, or quality, they be.

RESPECTED.
Gen. 4. 4. the Lord hath *r.* to Abel and his offering
5. to Cain, and to his offering, he had not *r.*
Exod. 2. 25. God looked, and had *r.* unto them
Lev. 26. 9. for I will have *r.* unto you
1 *Kings 8. 28.* yet have thou *r.* unto the prayer of
thy servant and his supplication, 2 *Chr. 6. 19.*
2 *Kings 13. 23.* and the Lord had *r.* unto them
2 *Chr. 19. 7.* there is no iniquity nor *r.* of persons
with God, *Rom. 2. 11. Eph. 6. 9. Col. 3. 25*

RESPECTED.
Psal. 74. 20. have *r.* unto covenant, for dark places
119. 6. when I have *r.* to all thy commandments
15. and I will have *r.* unto thy ways
117. I will have *r.* unto thy statutes continually
138. 6. yet hath he *r.* unto the lowly
Prov. 24. 23. it is not good to have *r.* of persons
in judgment, nations shall abhor him, 26. 21.

RESPECTED.
Isa. 17. 7. his eyes shall have *r.* to the Holy One
22. 1. nor had *r.* to him that fashioned it long ago
2 *Cor. 3. 10.* for even that had on glory in this *r.*
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in *r.* of want
Col. 2. 16. let none judge you *r.* of an holy day
Heb. 11. 26. Moses had *r.* to recompense of reward
Jam. 2. 1. have not the faith with *r.* of persons
3. ye have *r.* to him that wareth gay clothing
if ye have *r.* to persons, ye commit sin

RESPECTED.
1 *Pet. 1. 17.* who without *r.* of persons, judgeth
RESPECT, Verb.
Lev. 19. 15. thou shalt not *r.* the person of poor
Nom. 16. 15. Moses said *r.* not thou their offering
Deut. 1. 17. ye shall not *r.* persons in judgment, 16. 19.
2 *Sam. 14. 14.* neither doth God *r.* any person
Isa. 17. 8. nor shall *r.* that which his fingers made

RESPECTED.
Lam. 4. 16. they *r.* not the persons of the priest
RESPECTEDST.
Isa. 37. 49. thou *r.* the king, and didst increase
RESPECTER.
Acts 10. 34. I perceive God is no *r.* of persons

RESPECTETH.
Job 37. 24. he *r.* not any that are wise of heart
Psal. 40. 4. blessed is the man that *r.* not the proud
RESPIRE.
Exod. 8. 15. when Pharaoh saw that there was *r.*
1 *Sam. 11. 3.* the elders said, give us seven days' *r.*

RESPECTED.
Signifies, [1] *A ceasing from labour or works,*
Exod. 5. 5. [35. 2.] A respite, or breathing-
time, from open wars and hostilities, *Josh. 14. 15.*
[3] *A calmness, composure, and tranquility of spirit,*
and a cheerful confidence in the promises and providence of God, *Psal. 116. 7.*
[4] *A quiet, fixed, and secure habitation,*
such was Canaan to the Israelites, *Dent. 3. 20.*
and the temple on Moriah to the ark, which
before had no fixed place or settlement, *Psal. 132. 8.*
And Nannai says to Ruth, The Lord grant you may find rest, that is, a comfortable
settlement, *Ruth 1. 9.* [5] *The church and house of God,*
wherein Christ rested by his love and grace, *Isa. 11. 10.* [6] *A ceasing from tillage, and husbandry,* *Lev. 25. 5.* [7] *That peace with God and their own consciences, which believers enjoy in this world, having the love of God shed abroad in their hearts by the Holy Ghost, witnessing their reconciliation, justification, renovation, and adoption, so that they re-*

RESPECTED.
John 11. 9. in hope of the glory of God, *Mat. 11. 29.*
enter 4. 3. For we which have believed to enter into rest. [8] *God's sacred rest from his works of creation,* *Heb. 4. 4.* And God did rest the seventh day from all his works; and *thou* after God had perfected the invisible and visible world, on the review of all his works find them very good, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory and blessedness even from eternity; but this rest hath respect to the precedent work of creation, and that joyful reflection that God made upon his own works; because they were according to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest and that which was promised to the Israelites in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the apostles as illustrations of that rest which he saith shall enjoy in heaven after all their works done for the glory of God on earth, *Heb. 4. 9.* There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. The Israelites were at first harassed in Egypt by cruel oppression, and they were to pass through a waste and wilderness, whereas they were to have many hard and difficult journeys: To those that did believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above, that flows with milk and honey; that is, where holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in perfection.

RESPECTED.
Gen. 8. + 21. the Lord smelled a favour of *r.*
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good
Ezod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of
35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31. [23. 3. 32. [25. 3*
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land
Nom. 28. + 2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe
Deut. 3. 30. until the Lord have given *r.* *Josh. 1. 13.*

RESPECTED.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren *r.*
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had *r.* from war, *Judg. 3. 11. [5. 31.*

RESPECTED.
21. 44. The Lord gave them *r.* round about
22. 4. God hath given *r.* [23. 1. Lord had given *r.*
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r.* each
3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek *r.* for thee
18. for this man will not beio *r.* till have finished
2 *Sam. 7. 1.* the Lord had given him *r.* from his enemies, 1 *Kings 5. 4. [8. 56. 2 Chron. 14. 6, 7.*

RESPECTED.
14. + 17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*
1. 17. 6. 31. after that the ark had *r.*
22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*
18. hath he not given you *r.* oo every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of *r.*
2 *Chron. 15. 15.* the Lord gave them *r.* round about
30. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about
Ezra 6. + 10. they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had *r.* they did evil again
Esth. 2. + 18. he made a *r.* to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*
17. and there the weary he at *r.*
26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*
11. 78. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety
17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust
26. + 16. *r.* of thy table should be full of fatness
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r.*
94. 13. that thou mayest give him *r.* from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into any *r.*
116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* and ark
14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*
Ecl. 2. 23. his heart taketh not *r.* in the night
6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be glorious
13. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, *Zech. 1. 11.*
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider
28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. is returning and *r.* shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*
60. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find *r.* for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* 46. 17.
50. 34. that he may give *r.* to the land

RESPECTED.
John 11. 9. in hope of the glory of God, *Mat. 11. 29.*
enter 4. 3. For we which have believed to enter into rest. [8] *God's sacred rest from his works of creation,* *Heb. 4. 4.* And God did rest the seventh day from all his works; and *thou* after God had perfected the invisible and visible world, on the review of all his works find them very good, he was satisfied in all those discoveries of his own perfections in the works of his hands. God always enjoyed his own glory and blessedness even from eternity; but this rest hath respect to the precedent work of creation, and that joyful reflection that God made upon his own works; because they were according to the model of his infinite wisdom, he was infinitely pleased in them. This sacred rest and that which was promised to the Israelites in the land of Canaan, are mentioned by the apostles as illustrations of that rest which he saith shall enjoy in heaven after all their works done for the glory of God on earth, *Heb. 4. 9.* There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God. The Israelites were at first harassed in Egypt by cruel oppression, and they were to pass through a waste and wilderness, whereas they were to have many hard and difficult journeys: To those that did believe and obey, Canaan was promised as a land of rest; but this temporal Canaan was only a type of the heavenly Canaan, the land above, that flows with milk and honey; that is, where holiness, and joy, and pleasure are for ever in perfection.

RESPECTED.
Gen. 8. + 21. the Lord smelled a favour of *r.*
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good
Ezod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of
35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31. [23. 3. 32. [25. 3*
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land
Nom. 28. + 2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe
Deut. 3. 30. until the Lord have given *r.* *Josh. 1. 13.*

RESPECTED.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren *r.*
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had *r.* from war, *Judg. 3. 11. [5. 31.*

RESPECTED.
21. 44. The Lord gave them *r.* round about
22. 4. God hath given *r.* [23. 1. Lord had given *r.*
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r.* each
3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek *r.* for thee
18. for this man will not beio *r.* till have finished
2 *Sam. 7. 1.* the Lord had given him *r.* from his enemies, 1 *Kings 5. 4. [8. 56. 2 Chron. 14. 6, 7.*

RESPECTED.
14. + 17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*
1. 17. 6. 31. after that the ark had *r.*
22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*
18. hath he not given you *r.* oo every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of *r.*
2 *Chron. 15. 15.* the Lord gave them *r.* round about
30. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about
Ezra 6. + 10. they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had *r.* they did evil again
Esth. 2. + 18. he made a *r.* to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*
17. and there the weary he at *r.*
26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*
11. 78. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety
17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust
26. + 16. *r.* of thy table should be full of fatness
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r.*
94. 13. that thou mayest give him *r.* from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into any *r.*
116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* and ark
14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*
Ecl. 2. 23. his heart taketh not *r.* in the night
6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be glorious
13. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, *Zech. 1. 11.*
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider
28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. is returning and *r.* shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*
60. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find *r.* for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* 46. 17.
50. 34. that he may give *r.* to the land

RESPECTED.
Gen. 8. + 21. the Lord smelled a favour of *r.*
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good
Ezod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of
35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31. [23. 3. 32. [25. 3*
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land
Nom. 28. + 2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe
Deut. 3. 30. until the Lord have given *r.* *Josh. 1. 13.*

RESPECTED.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren *r.*
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had *r.* from war, *Judg. 3. 11. [5. 31.*

RESPECTED.
21. 44. The Lord gave them *r.* round about
22. 4. God hath given *r.* [23. 1. Lord had given *r.*
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years
Ruth 1. 9. the Lord grant you may find *r.* each
3. 1. daughter, shall I not seek *r.* for thee
18. for this man will not beio *r.* till have finished
2 *Sam. 7. 1.* the Lord had given him *r.* from his enemies, 1 *Kings 5. 4. [8. 56. 2 Chron. 14. 6, 7.*

RESPECTED.
14. + 17. word of my lord king shall now be for *r.*
1. 17. 6. 31. after that the ark had *r.*
22. 9. who shall be a man of *r.* and I will give him *r.*
18. hath he not given you *r.* oo every side?
23. 25. God of Israel hath given *r.* to his people
28. 2. I had in mine heart to build a house of *r.*
2 *Chron. 15. 15.* the Lord gave them *r.* round about
30. 30. for his God gave him *r.* round about
Ezra 6. + 10. they may offer sacrifices of *r.* to God
Neh. 9. 28. but after they had *r.* they did evil again
Esth. 2. + 18. he made a *r.* to the provinces
9. 16. the Jews had *r.* from their enemies
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, then had I been at *r.*
17. and there the weary he at *r.*
26. I was not in safety, neither had I *r.*
11. 78. thou shalt take thy *r.* in safety
17. 16. when our *r.* together is in the dust
26. + 16. *r.* of thy table should be full of fatness
Psal. 38. 3. neither is there any *r.* in my bones
55. 6. then would I fly away and be at *r.*
94. 13. that thou mayest give him *r.* from adversity
95. 11. that they should not enter into any *r.*
116. 7. return to thy *r.* O my soul, for the Lord
132. 8. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* and ark
14. this is my *r.* for ever, here will I dwell
Prov. 29. 17. correct thy son, he shall give thee *r.*
Ecl. 2. 23. his heart taketh not *r.* in the night
6. 5. this hath more *r.* than the other
Isa. 11. 10. Gentiles seek, and his *r.* shall be glorious
13. the Lord shall give thee *r.* from thy sorrow
7. whole earth is at *r.* and quiet, *Zech. 1. 11.*
18. 4. Lord said, I will take my *r.* and consider
28. 12. this is *r.* wherewith ye cause weary to rest
30. 15. is returning and *r.* shall ye be saved
34. 14. and find for herself a place of *r.*
60. 1. and where is the place of my *r.*
Jer. 6. 16. and ye shall find *r.* for your souls
30. 10. Jacob shall return and be in *r.* 46. 17.
50. 34. that he may give *r.* to the land

RESPECTED.
Gen. 8. + 21. the Lord smelled a favour of *r.*
49. 15. Issachar saw that *r.* was good
Ezod. 16. 23. to-morrow the *r.* of the holy sabbath
31. 15. but in the seventh is the sabbath of
35. 2. *Lev. 16. 31. [23. 3. 32. [25. 3*
33. 14. my presence shall go, and I will give thee *r.*
Lev. 25. 5. for it is a year of *r.* to the land
Nom. 28. + 2. offering for a savour of *r.* shall observe
Deut. 3. 30. until the Lord have given *r.* *Josh. 1. 13.*

RESPECTED.
12. 9. for ye are not as yet come to the *r.*
10. when he giveth you *r.* from your enemies
25. 19. when the Lord thy God hath given thee *r.*
28. 65. neither shall the sole of thy foot have *r.*
Josh. 1. 15. the Lord have given your brethren *r.*
14. 15. Hebron the inheritance of Caleb, and the land had *r.* from war, *Judg. 3. 11. [5. 31.*

RESPECTED.
21. 44. The Lord gave them *r.* round about
22. 4. God hath given *r.* [23. 1. Lord had given *r.*
Judg. 3. 30. and the land had *r.* eighty years
Ruth 1. 9.

RES

Ezek. 16. 19. he *use* it before them for savour of *r.*
 20. +4. I will accept with your savour of *r.*
 38. 11. I will go to them that are at *r.*
Dan. 4. 4. 1. Nebuchadnezzar was at *r.* in mloe house
Mic. 2. 10. arise ye and depart, for this is not your *r.*
Mic. 9. 1. And Damascus shall be the *r.* thereof
Mat. 11. 28. come unto me and I will give you *r.*
 29. and ye shall find *r.* to your souls
 12. 43. seeking *r.* and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
 26. 45. sleep on now, and take your *r.* *Mark* 14. 41.
John 11. 13. that he had spoken of taking *r.* in sleep
 12. 49. or what is the place of my *r.*?
 9. 31. then had the churches *r.* through all Judea
 & *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled *r.* with us
Heb. 3. 11. they shall not enter into my *r.* 18.
 4. 1. lest a promise being left us of entering into *r.*
 3. for we which have believed do enter into *r.*
 5. and again, if they shall enter into my *r.*
 8. for if Jesus had given them *r.* then not spoken
 9. there remaineth a *r.* to the people of God
 10. he that is entered into his *r.* hath ceased
 11. let us labour therefore to enter into that *r.*

See No.

REST, Adjective.

Gen. 30. 36. Jacob fed the *r.* of Labao's flock
Ezra. 28. 10. the names of the *r.* on the other stone
Ex. 5. 9. the *r.* of the blood shall be wronged out
 14. 17. the *r.* of the oil that is in his hand, 29.
Num. 31. 6. besides the *r.* of them that were slain
 32. and the booty, being the *r.* of the prey
Deut. 3. 15. the *r.* of Gilead gave I to the half tribe
Josh. 10. 20. the *r.* entered down to fenced cities
Judg. 7. 6. but the *r.* bowed down to drink water
 1 *Sam.* 15. 15. and the *r.* have we utterly destroyed
 2 *Sam.* 10. 10. the *r.* of the people I delivered to
 Abishai his brother, 1 *Chron.* 19. 11.
 1 *Kings* 20. 30. the *r.* fled to Apek to the city
 2 *Kings* 4. 7. live thou and thy children of the *r.*
 1 *Chron.* 11. 6. Joab repaired the *r.* of the city
 16. 41. Jeduthan and the *r.* chosen to give thanks
 2 *Chr.* 24. 14. they brought the *r.* of the money
 2 *Neh.* 2. 16. nor told it to the *r.* that did the work
 6. 1. *r.* of our enemies heard I had built the wall
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people also cast lots
Esth. 9. 12. what have done in the *r.* of provinces?
Psal. 17. 14. and leave the *r.* to their babies
Isa. 10. 10. the *r.* of the trees of his forest be
Ezek. 45. 8. the *r.* of the land shall give to Israel
Deut. 2. 18. that Daniel should not perish with the *r.*
Zech. 11. 9. let the *r.* eat the flesh of another
Mat. 27. 49. *r.* said, let us see if Elias will come
Luke 12. 26. why take ye thought for the *r.*?
 21. 9. and told to the eleven and to all the *r.*
Acts 2. 37. they said to Peter and the *r.* of apostles
 5. 13. of *r.* thrust no man join himself to them
 27. 44. and the *r.* they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 11. 7. election obtained, and they were blinded
 1 *Cor.* 7. 12. to the *r.* speak I, not the Lord
 11. 34. the *r.* will I set in order when I come
 1 *Pet.* 4. 2. not live *r.* of his time to lusts of men
Rev. 2. 24. to you I say, and to the *r.* in Thyatira
 9. 20. the *r.* that were not killed repented not
 20. 5. *r.* of the dead lived not again till 1000 years

See ACTS.

REST, Verb.

Gen. 18. 4. wash your feet, and *r.* under the tree
Ezra. 5. 5. ye make them *r.* from their burdens
 23. 11. in the seventh year thou shalt let it *r.*
 12. on the seventh day thou shalt *r.* 34. 21.
 21. in earing time and in harvest thou shalt *r.*
Lev. 23. +32. from even to even shall ye *r.*
 25. +2. then shall the land *r.* to the Lord, 26. 34.
 26. 35. because it did not *r.* in your sabbaths
Deut. 5. 14. thy maid-servant may *r.* as well as thou
Josh. 3. 13. as soon as the feet of the priests shall *r.*
 2 *Sam.* 2. 39. let it *r.* on the head of Joab
 7. 11. have caused thee to *r.* from their enemies
 21. 10. neither the birds to *r.* on thee by day
 2 *Kings* 2. 15. the spirit of Elijah doth *r.* on Elisha
 2 *Chron.* 14. 11. we *r.* on thee, in thy name we *r.*
Job. 3. 19. dire the prisoners *r.* together, hear not
 11. 6. that he may *r.* till he shall accomplish
Prov. 16. 9. in the Lord, and he shall accomplish
 37. 7. *r.* in the Lord, and wait patiently for him
 105. 3. rod of wicked shall not *r.* in the righteous
Prov. 6. 35. nor will he *r.* content, tho' thou *r.* gifts
Cont. 1. 7. where thou makest thy flock to *r.*, at noon
Isa. 7. 10. all of them shall *r.* in the desolate valleys
 11. 2. the Spirit of the Lord shall *r.* upon him
 25. 10. in this mountain shall the head of Lord *r.*
 28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the weary to *r.*
 30. +32. the grounded staff shall *r.* upon him
 34. 14. the screech-owl also shall *r.* there
 51. 4. I will make my judgment to *r.* for a light
 52. 2. enter into peace, they shall *r.* in their beds
 60. are like the troubled sea, when it cannot *r.*
 62. 1. for Jerusalem's sake I will not *r.*
 63. 14. the Spirit of the Lord caused him to *r.*
Jer. 31. 2. when I went to cause him to *r.*
 47. 6. put up into thy scabbard, *r.* and be still

RES

Ezek. 5. 13. 1 will cause my fury to *r.* upon them, and
 will be comforted, 16. 42. [21. 17.] 24. 13.
 44. 30. that he may cause the blessing to *r.*
Dan. 12. 13. for thou shalt *r.* and stand in thy lot
Hab. 3. 16. that I might *r.* in the day of trouble
Zeph. 3. 17. he will *r.* in love, he will joy over thee
Mark 6. 31. come into a desert place, and *r.* a while
Luke 10. 6. if son of peace thou *r.*, your peace shall *r.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. that the power of Christ may *r.* on me
Heb. 4. 4. God did *r.* seventh day from his works
Rev. 4. 8. they *r.* not day and night saying, Holy
 6. 11. that they should *r.* yet for a little season
 14. 13. that they may *r.* from their labours

RESTED.

Gen. 2. 2. he *r.* on seventh day, 3. *Ex.* 20. 11. [31. 17.
 8. 4. the ark *r.*, *Ezra.* 10. 14. locusts *r.* in Egypt
Ezra. 16. 30. the people *r.* on the seventh day
Num. 9. 18. as long as the cloud abode they *r.*, 23.
 10. 12. the cloud in the wilderness of Paran
 36. when it *r.* he said, return, O Lord, to thous.
 11. 25 when the Spirit *r.* upon them, 26.
Josh. 11. 23. and the land *r.* from war
 1 *Sam.* 25. 49. they spake in David's name, and *r.*
 1 *Kings* 6. 10. the chambers *r.* on the house
 2 *Chron.* 32. 8. people *r.* on the words of Hezekiah
Ezth. 9. 17. on the 14th day of the same *r.* they, 18.
 22. whereof the Jews *r.* from their enemies
Job 30. 27. my howels hoiked and *r.* not
Luke 23. 56. they *r.* sabbath-day, according to com.

RESEST.

Rom. 2. 17. thou art a Jew, and *r.* in the law
 RESEITH.
Job 24. 23. it is given him in safety, whereof he *r.*
Prov. 14. 33. wisdom *r.* in heart of him that hath
Ecc. 7. 9. for anger *r.* in the bosom of fools
Isa. 7. +2. saying, Syria *r.* on Ephraim
 1 *Pet.* 4. 14. for the Spirit of God *r.* upon you

RESTING.

Num. 10. 33. to search out to *r.* place for them
 2 *Chron.* 6. 41. arise, O Lord, into thy *r.* place
Prov. 24. 15. spoil not his *r.* place
Isa. 32. 18. only people shall dwell in *r.* places
Jer. 50. 6. they have forgotten their *r.* place

RESTITUTION.

Ezra. 22. 3. he should make full *r.* 5. 6. 12.
Job 20. 18. according to his substance shall *r.* be
Acts 3. 21. until the times of the *r.* of all things

RESTORE

Signifies, [1] To give back again, *Gen.* 20. 14.
Judg. 11. 13. [2] To get again in the first
 state or condition, *Gen.* 40. 13. *Isa.* 1. 26.
Acts 1. 6. [3] To recover, or get again,
 2 *Kings* 14. 25. [4] To make restitution or
 satisfaction for pretended wrongs out of one's
 proper right or substance, *Psal.* 69. 4. [5] To
 heal or cure, *Mat.* 12. 13. [6] To reform the
 corrupt state of the church, both in doctrine,
 worship, and life, *Mat.* 17. 11. [7] To endeavor
 to bring a person, that has fallen into sin,
 to a sight of his sin, to a sense of God's pardon-
 ing mercy, and to amendment of life, *Gal.*
 6. 1.

Gen. 20. 7. now therefore *r.* the mau his wife, and
 if thou *r.* her, not thou shalt surely die
 40. 13. Pharaoh will *r.* thee to thy place
 42. 25. to *r.* every one's money into his sack
Ezra. 22. 1. he shall *r.* five oxen for an ox
 4. if they be certainly found, he shall *r.* double
Lev. 6. 4. he shall *r.* that which he took away
 5. he shall even *r.* it in the principal
 24. 21. he that killeth a beast, he shall *r.* it
 25. 27. and *r.* the overplus to whom he sold it
 28. but if he be not able to *r.* it to him
Num. 35. 25. congregation shall *r.* him to the city
Deut. 22. 2. things strayed thou shalt *r.* again
Judg. 11. 33. therefore *r.* those lands again peaceably
 17. 3. I will *r.* it, 1 *Sam.* 12. 3. 1 *Kings* 20. 34.
 2 *Sam.* 9. 7. I will *r.* thee all the land of Saul
 12. 5. he shall *r.* the lamb fourfold
 16. 3. to-day shall the house of Israel *r.* me
 2 *Kings* 6. 8. *r.* all that was hers, and fruits of field
Neh. 5. 11. *r.* I pray you, to them [12.] we will *r.*
Job 20. 11. *r.* and his hands shall *r.* their goods
 18. that which he laboured for, shall he *r.*
Psal. 51. 12. *r.* me the joy of thy salvation
Prov. 6. 31. if he be found, he shall *r.* sevenfold
Isa. 1. 36. I will *r.* thy judges as at the first
 42. 22. they are for spoil, and none saith *r.*
 49. 6. and to *r.* the preserved of Israel
 57. 18. I will lead and *r.* comforts unto him
Jer. 27. 22. I will *r.* them to this place
 30. 17. I will *r.* health to thee, and heal thee
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked *r.* pledge, shall live
Dan. 9. 25. command to *r.* and to build Jerusalem
Joel 2. 25. I will *r.* you the years locust hath eaten
Mat. 17. 11. Elias shall come and *r.* all things
Luke 10. 8. have taken any thing, I *r.* him fourfold
Acts 1. 6. Lord, wilt thou *r.* kingdom to Israel?
Gal. 6. 1. *r.* such an one in the spirit of
 meekness

RES

RESTORED.

Gen. 20. 14. Abimelech *r.* his Sarah his wife
 40. 21. he *r.* the chief butler to his butlership,
 41. 13. me be *r.* to nice office, him he hanged
 42. 28. my money is *r.* and it is in my sack
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall not be *r.* to thee
Judg. 17. 3. when he had *r.* the 1100 shekels, 4.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 14. the cities taken from Israel were *r.*
 1 *Kings* 13. 6. pray for me, that my hand may be
r. to me: the king's band was *r.* him again
 2 *Kings* 8. 1. woman, whose son he had *r.* to life, 5.
 14. 22. he built aod *r.* Elath to Judah, 2 *Chr.* 26. 2.
 25. be *r.* coast of Israel from Hamath to the sea
 2 *Chron.* 8. 2. the cities Huram had *r.* to Solomon
Ezra 6. 5. the vessels brought to Babylon be *r.*
Psal. 69. 4. I *r.* that which I took not away
Ezek. 18. 7. but hath *r.* to the debtor his pledge
 12. hath spoiled by violence, hath not *r.* pledge
Mat. 12. 13. he stretched his hand forth and it was
r. whole like as the other, *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke*
 6. 10.
Mark 8. 25. his sight was *r.* and he saw clearly
Heb. 13. 19. that I may be *r.* to you the sooner

RESTORER.

Psal. 14. 5. he shall be to thee a *r.* of thy life
Isa. 58. 12. shall be called *r.* of paths to dwell in
 RESTORETH.
Psal. 23. 3. he *r.* my soul, he leadeth me in paths
Mark 9. 12. Elias cometh first and *r.* all things
 RESTORING.
Psal. 19. +7. law of the Lord is perfect, *r.* the soul
Mic. 2. +4. instead of *r.* he hath divided our fields

RESTRAIN.

1 Sam. 9. +17. this souse shall *r.* my people
 2 *Kings* 4. +24. *r.* not for me to ride except I bid thee
Job 15. 8. and dost thou *r.* wisdom to thyself?
Psal. 76. 10. the remainder of wrath shall thou *r.*
Dan. 9. +24. seventy weeks determined to *r.* traosg.

RESTRAINTS.

Gen. 8. 2. and the rain from heaven was *r.*
 11. 6. and now nothing will be *r.* from them
 16. 2. Sarai said, Lord hath *r.* me from bearing
Ezra. 36. 6. the people were *r.* from bringing
 1 *Sam.* 3. 13. Eli's sons vile, and he *r.* them, not
 2 *Chr.* 65. 15. thy mercies toward me, are they *r.*?
Ezek. 30. +18. at Tephahuches the day shall be *r.*
 31. 15. *r.* the floods thereof, and great waters
 4 *Isa.* 14. 18. with these sayings scarce *r.* they peo

RESTRAINT.

Lev. 23. +36. it is a day of *r.* *Deut.* 16. +8. 2 *Chr.*
 7. +9. *Neh.* 8. +18. *Joel* 1. +14.
Judg. 18. +7. there was no heir of *r.* to put to shame
 1 *Sam.* 14. 6. for there is no *r.* to the Lord to save
Jer. 17. +8. shall not be careful in the year of *r.*
 RESTRAINTS.
Jer. 14. +1. the word of the Lord concerning *r.*

RESTS.

1 *Kings* 6. 6. he made narrowed *r.* round about
 RESURRECTION.
 The belief of a general resurrection of the dead,
 which will come to pass at the end of the world,
 and which will be followed with an immortality
 either of happiness, or misery, is a principal
 article of religion in common to the Jew and
 the Christian: It is very expressly taught both
 in the Old and New Testament. *Job* 19. 25,
 26, 27. And though after my skin worms
 destroy this body, yet in my flesh shall I see
 God, &c. *John* 5. 28, 29. Marvel not at this,
 for the hour is coming, in which all that are
 in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come
 forth, they that have done good, unto the re-
 surrection of life; and they that have done
 evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.
 The resurrection is a doctrine unknown to the
 wisest heathens, and peculiar to the gospel.
 Some heathenings they had of the soul's immor-
 tality, but no knowledge of the reviving of the
 body. But reason assists faith in this point,
 both as to the will of God, and his power
 for the performing it. The divine laws are
 the rule of duty to the entire man, and not
 to the soul only; and they are obeyed, or violated
 by the soul and body in conjunction. The soul
 designs, the body executes. The senses are the
 open ports to admit temptations. Carnal af-
 fections deprave the soul, corrupt the mind,
 and mislead it. The heart is the fountain of
 pravity, and the tongue expresses it: Thus
 the members are instruments of iniquity. And
 the body is obedient to the holy soul in doing,
 or suffering for God; and denies its sensual
 appetites and satisfactions in compliance with
 reason and grace; the members are instruments
 of righteousness. Hence it follows, that there
 will be an universal resurrection, that the re-
 warding goodness of God may appear in making
 the bodies of his servants gloriously happy with

their souls, and their souls completely happy in union with their bodies, to which they have a natural inclination; and his revenging justice may be manifest, in punishing the bodies of the wicked with eternal torments answerable to their guilt. And as to the possibility of the resurrection, the continual production of things in the world, is a clear demonstration of the power of God for that effect. There is an instance that our Saviour and the apostle Paul made use of, as an image of the resurrection: A grain of corn sown in the earth, corrupts and dies, and after springs up entire; and its death is a disposition to life, John 12. 24. 1 Cor. 15. 36. The essays of God's power in the works of returning nature, flowers and fruit in their season, instruct us how easily he can make those that are in the dust to awake to life.

But more especially the resurrection of Christ is the argument, the claim, and assurance of the resurrection of believers to glory. For God chose and appointed him to be the example and principle, from whom all divine blessings should be derived to them; accordingly he tells his disciples, Because I live ye shall live also, John 14. 19. He is called the first-fruits of them that sleep, 1 Cor. 15. 20. because as the first fruits were a pledge and assurance of the following harvest; and as from the condition of the first fruits being offered to God, the whole harvest was entitled to a consecration, so our Saviour's resurrection to the life of glory is the earnest and assurance of ours. He is the Head, believers are his members; and therefore shall have communion with him in his life. It is recorded, to confirm the hope of believers, how early his power was displayed in forcing the grave to release its captives. Mat. 27. 52, 53. And many bodies of saints which slept, arose, and came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many. From what he has done, to what he can do, the consequence is clear.

THE RESURRECTION OF CHRIST is the most important article of the gospel, and the demonstration of all the rest; hence St. Paul says, 1 Cor. 15. 14, If Christ be not risen, then is our preaching vain, and your faith is also vain: And verse 17, If Christ be not raised, your faith is vain, ye are yet in your sins. The apostles being sent to convert the world, were to lay this down as the foundation of their preaching, that Jesus Christ was raised from the dead, that all might yield faith and obedience to him. Acts 1. 21, 22. Whereof of these men which have companied with us, all the time that the Lord Jesus went in and out among us, beginning from the baptism of John, unto the same day that he was taken up from us, must one be ordained to be a witness with us of his resurrection. The resurrection of Christ confirms the faith of Christians in his person, as he is thereby declared to be the Son of God with power, Rom. 1. 4. He was the Son of God from eternity, as the WORD; and from the first moment of his incarnation as GOD-MAN; yet the honour of this relation was much eclipsed in his poor life and ignominious death; but in his resurrection God did publicly own him in the face of the world: therefore he is represented testifying from heaven, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee, Acts 13. 33. His resurrection was likewise a most pregnant proof of the all-efficacy of his satisfaction. The curse of a law accompanied his death, and seemed like an infinite weight to lie on his grace; but rising again, the value and virtue of his sufferings was fully declared. Rom. 4. 25. He was delivered for our offences, and was raised again for our justification: Having as our Surety paid our debt, and given full satisfaction to divine justice, he was released from the grave, and the discharge was most solemnly published to the world. On this doctrine of his resurrection, as was said, is also built our faith in his promises, to give life and glory to his servants. For how could we believe him to be the Author of life, who remained under the power of death? If he had been confined to the grave, all our hopes had been buried with him. But his resurrection is the cause, pattern, and argument of ours; and Christ may be said, not only to have raised his body from the grave, but also his church with him.

Mat. 22. 23. came to him the Sadducees, who say there is no *r.* Mark 12. 18. Acts 23. 8. 1 Cor. 15. 12. *r.* therefore in the *r.* whose wife shall she be of the seven? Mark 12. 23. Luke 20. 33.

Mat. 22. 30. in the *r.* they neither marry, nor give *r.* but as touching the *r.* have ye not read that *r.* 53. and came out of the graves after his *r.* Luke 14. 14. thou shalt be recompensed at the *r.* 20. 27. deny any *r.* || 36. the children of the *r.* John 5. 29. they that have done good to the *r.* of life, that have done evil, to the *r.* of damnation

11. 24. I know that my brother shall rise in the *r.* 25. Jesus said to her, I am the *r.* and the life. Acts 1. 22. to be a witness with us of his *r.* 2. 31. David spake of the *r.* of Christ 4. 2. they preached through Jesus *r.* from the dead 33. gave witness of the *r.* of the Lord Jesus 17. 18. because he preached Jesus and the *r.* 32. who they heard of the *r.* some mocked 23. 6. of the hope and *r.* I am called in question 24. 15. that there shall be a *r.* of the dead 21. I cried among them, touching *r.* of the dead Rom. 1. 4. declared by the *r.* from the dead 6. 5. we shall be also in the likeness of his *r.* 1 Cor. 15. 13. but if there be no *r.* of the dead 21. hy man came the *r.* || 42. so is *r.* of the dead Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the power of his *r.* 11. if I might attain to the *r.* of the dead 2 Tim. 2. 18. saying, that the *r.* is past already Heb. 6. 2. of *r.* from the dead, and eternal judgment 11. 35. that they might obtain a better *r.* 1 Pet. 1. 3. a lively hope, by *r.* of Jesus from dead 3. 21. baptism doth save us, by *r.* of Jesus Christ Rev. 20. 5. this is the first *r.*

6. blessed and holy is he that hath part in first *r.* RETAIN. 1 Chr. 29. 14. my people that we should *r.* strength Job 2. 9. dost thou still *r.* thine integrity? Prov. 4. 4. he said, let thine heart *r.* my words 11. 16. gracious woman honour, strong men *r.* riches Eccl. 8. 8. no man hath power to *r.* the spirit Dan. 11. 6. she shall out *r.* the power of the arm John 20. 23. whose soever sins ye *r.* they are retained Rom. 1. 28. did not like to *r.* God in their knowledge

RETAINED. 19. 7. 8. Gideon *r.* those three hundred men 19. 4. the damsel's father *r.* him, and he abode Dan. 10. 8. left alone, and I *r.* no strength, 16. John 20. 23. whose sins ye retain, they are *r.* Philem. 13. whom I would have *r.* with me

RETAINETH. Prov. 3. 18. and happy is every one that *r.* her 11. 16. gracious woman *r.* honour, strong men riches Mic. 7. 18. he *r.* not his anger for ever

RETIRE. 2 Sam. 11. 15. set him in the hottest battle, and *r.* Jer. 4. 6. set up standard toward Zion, *r.* stay out

RETIRED. Judg. 20. 39. when the men of Israel *r.* in battle 2 Sam. 20. 22. they *r.* from the city every man

RETURN, Substantive. Gen. 14. 17. went out to meet Abram after his *r.* 1 Sam. 7. 17. Samuel's *r.* was to Ramah, his house 2 Sam. 11. 1. at *r.* of year Dav. sent, 1 Chr. 20. 1. 1 Kings 20. 22. for at the *r.* of the year the king of Syria will come up against thee, 20.

RETURN. [Signifies] [1] To go back again, Exod. 13. 17. [2] To come again, 2 Chron. 18. 26. [3] To requite or recompense, 1 Kings 2. 44. [4] To repent, as when a sinner, who has erred from the ways of God's commandments, doth return to God by unfeigned repentance, Isa. 10. 21. Ezek. 18. 32. [5] To comply with sinners in their sinful courses, or to soothe them up therein, Jer. 15. 19. [6] To shew fresh signs of favour and mercy, after some afflictions for sins, Psal. 6. 4. Joel 2. 14. [7] To relate, Exod. 4. 18. [8] To depart or get away, 1 Sam. 29. 1. [9] To iterate, Prov. 26. 11

Gen. 3. 19. in sweat eat bread, till thou *r.* to the ground, for dust thou art, to dust shalt thou *r.* 16. 9. *r.* to thy mistress and submit thyself 18. 10. he said, I will certainly *r.* to thee, 14. 31. 3. and *r.* to the land of thy kindred, 13. 32. 9. O God, the Lord, which saidst to me, *r.* Exod. 4. 18. let me *r.* to my brethren in Egypt 19. the Lord said unto Moses, go *r.* into Egypt 13. 17. lest the people repent, and *r.* to Egypt Lev. 25. 10. shall *r.* to his possession, 13. 27, 28. 41. and he shall *r.* unto his own family 27. 24. in year of jubilee, the field shall *r.* to him Num. 8. 425. from the age of fifty *r.* from warfare 10. 36. *r.* Lord, to the many thousands of Israel 4. 4. let us make a captain, and *r.* into Egypt 23. 5. the Lord said, *r.* unto Balak, and speak 32. 22. then afterward ye shall *r.* and be guiltless 35. 28. after the death of high priest, the slayer shall *r.* to the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6. Deut. 3. 20. then shall ye *r.* every man to his possession which I have given to you, Josh. 1. 15.

Deut. 17. 16. he shall he cease people *r.* to Egypt 20. 5. let him go and *r.* to his house, 6. 7, 8. 30. 3. the Lord thy God will *r.* and gather thee 8. thou shalt *r.* and obey the voice of the Lord Josh. 22. 4. now *r.* ye, and get you unto your tents 8. saying, *r.* with riches to your tents Judg. 7. 3. whosoever is fearful add afraid, let him *r.* 11. 31. who I *r.* from the children of Amnon Ruth 1. 6. arose, that she might *r.* from Moab 8. Naomi said, go *r.* to her mother's house 10. surely we will *r.* with thee to thy people 15. *r.* thou after thy sister-in-law 1 Sam. 5. 3. but in any wise *r.* him trespass-offering 8. and put the jewels of gold which ye *r.* him 9. 5. Saul said to his servant, come, let us *r.* 26. 21. thou saidst Saul, I have sinned *r.* my son Dav. 29. 4. the princes said, make this fellow *r.* the people 2 Sam. 2. 26. how long ere thou hid the *r.* 7. 3. 16. then said Abner to him, go *r.* he returned 10. 5. till beads be growe, then *r.* 1 Chron. 19. 5. 15. 19. wherefore goest thou also with us? *r.* 20. seeing I go whither I may, *r.* thou, and take 34. if thou *r.* to the city and say unto Absalom 19. 14. they said, *r.* thou and all thy servants 24. 13. advise and see what answer I shall *r.* 1 Kings 2. 32. the Lord shall *r.* his blood, 33. 44. Lord shall *r.* thy wickedness upon thine head 8. 48. so *r.* to thee with all their heart and soul 12. 24. ye shall not go, *r.* every man to his house 26. now shall the kingdom *r.* to house of David 19. 15. go, on thy way to the wilderness 22. 17. these have no master let them *r.* every man to his house in peace, 2 Chr. 11. 4. 18. 17. 28. if thou *r.* at all in peace, 2 Chron. 18. 26. 2 Kings 18. 14. saying, I have offended, *r.* from me 19. 7. the king of Assyria shall bear a rumour and shall *r.* to his own land, 33. Isa. 37. 7, 34. 20. 10. nay, but let the shadow *r.* backward 2 Chron. 6. 24. and shall *r.* and confess thy name 30. if they *r.* to thee with all their heart 10. 9. that we may *r.* answer to this people 18. 26. put this fellow in the prison until I *r.* 30. 6. he will *r.* to you || 9. if ye *r.* unto him Neh. 2. 6. the king said to me, when wilt thou *r.* 4. 12. from all places, whence ye shall *r.* to us Esth. 4. 15. Esther had them *r.* Mordecai this answer, 9. 25. devise of Haman should *r.* upon his own head Job 1. 21. and naked shall I *r.* thither 6. 29. *r.* ye, again, my righteousness is in it 7. 10. he shall *r.* no more to his house, nor place 15. 22. he believeth not that he shall *r.* out of darkness 17. 10. but as for you all, do ye *r.* and come now 22. 23. if thou *r.* to the Almighty, he built up 33. 25. he shall *r.* to the days of his youth 35. 14. I will *r.* words to thee, and companions 30. 10. commandeth that they *r.* from iniquity Psal. 6. 4. *r.* O Lord, deliver my soul, O save me 10. let mine enemies, *r.* and be ashamed 7. 7. for thy sakes therefore *r.* thou on high 16. his mischief shall *r.* upon his own head 59. 6. they *r.* at evening || 14. and let them *r.* 73. 10. therefore his people *r.* hither, and water. 74. 21. let not the oppressed *r.* ashamed, let poor 80. 14. *r.* ye beseech thee, O God of hosts 90. 3. thou sayest, *r.* ye children of men 13. *r.* O Lord, how long? and let it repent thee 94. 15. judgment shall *r.* unto righteousness 104. 29. they die, and *r.* to their dust 116. 7. *r.* to thy rest, O my soul, Lord hath dealt Prov. 2. 19. none that go unto her, *r.* again, neither 26. 17. he that rolleth a stone, it will *r.* on him Eccl. 1. 7. from whence rivers come, thither they *r.* 5. 15. naked shall he *r.* to go as he came 12. 2. nor the clouds *r.* after the rain 7. dust shall *r.* to the earth, and spirit *r.* to God Cant. 6. 13. *r.* O Shuamite, *r.* *r.* that we may Isa. 1. 4. 27. they that *r.* of her shall be redeemed 6. 13. yet in it a tenth shall *r.* and shall be eaten 10. 21. the remnant of Jacob shall *r.* to God, 22. 21. 12. if ye will enquire, enquire ye *r.* come 35. 10. the ransomed of the Lord shall *r.* 51. 11. 4. 428. that when I asked them could *r.* a word 44. 22. *r.* unto me, for I have redeemed thee 63. 17. *r.* for thy servant's sake, the tribes Jer. 3. 1. shall he *r.* to her again? yet *r.* again to me 12. proclaim these words, *r.* backsliding Israel 25. *r.* ye backsliding children, and I will heal 4. 1. if thou wilt *r.* with the Lord, *r.* unto me 12. 15. I will *r.* and have compassion on them 15. 19. thus saith the Lord, if thou *r.* let them . . . unto thee, but *r.* not thou unto them 18. 11. *r.* ye every one from his civil way, 35. 15 22. 10. for he shall *r.* no more to his country 23. 14. that none doth *r.* from his wickedness 24. 7. for they shall *r.* with their whole heart 30. 10. and Jacob shall *r.* and be in rest, 40. 27 31. 8. a great company shall *r.* thither 36. 3. that ye may *r.* every man from his evil way 37. it may be they will *r.* every one from his evil way 37. 7. behold, Pharaoh's army shall *r.* to Egypt

Jer. 44. 14. that they should *r.* into the land of Judah, for none shall *r.* but such as escape, 23.
 50. 9. their arrows none shall *r.* in vain
 Ezek. 16. 53. when Sodom and Samaria shall *r.* they desire to *r.* then thou and thy daughters shall *r.*
 18. 23. that wicked should *r.* from ways and live 46. 17. after it shall *r.* to the prince
 Dan. 9. +25. after sixty-two weeks shall street *r.*
 10. 20. and now will I *r.* to fight with Persia
 11. 9. and shall *r.* into his own land, 10. 29.
 13. the king of the north shall *r.* and set forth 29. and the time appointed he shall *r.* and come 30. therefore he shall be grieved and *r.*
 Hos. 2. 7. I will go and *r.* to my first husband
 9. 1. I will *r.* and take away my corn and my wine
 3. 5. afterward shall the children of Israel *r.*
 5. 15. I will go and *r.* to my place, till they
 7. 16. they *r.* but not to the Most High
 8. 13. visit their sins they shall *r.* to Egypt, 9. 3.
 12. 14. his reproach shall his Lord *r.* unto him
 14. 7. they that dwell under his shadow shall *r.*
 Joel 2. 14. who knoweth if he will *r.* and repent
 3. 4. speedily will I *r.* recompense on your head.
 Obad. 15. thy reward shall *r.* upon thine own head
 Mic. 1. 7. they shall *r.* to the hire of an harlot
 5. 3. then the remnant of his brethren shall *r.*
 Mal. 1. 4. whereas Edom saith, we will *r.* and build
 3. 7. *r.* to me, and I will *r.* to you, saith the Lord
 of hosts, but ye said, wherein shall we *r.*?
 18. then shall ye *r.* and discern between righteous
 Mat. 10. 13. if ye be not worthy, let your peace *r.*
 12. 44. he saith, I will *r.* into my house, Luke 11. 24.
 24. 18. nor let him which is in the field, *r.* back
 Luke 8. 39. *r.* to thine own house, shew how great
 12. 36. when he will *r.* from the wedding
 Acts 15. 16. after this I will *r.* and build again
 18. 21. but I will again *r.* to you, if God will
 To RETURN.
 Erod. 4. 21. when thou goest to *r.* into Egypt
 Num. 14. 3. were it not better for us to *r.* to Egypt
 Deut. 17. 16. nor cause the people to *r.* into Egypt
 Ruth 1. 7. they went to *r.* unto the land of Judah
 16. entreat me not to leave thee, or to *r.*
 1 Sam. 29. 11. so David and his men rose early to *r.*
 2 Chr. 10. 6. what counsel give ye to *r.* answer, 9.
 Neh. 9. 17. appointed a captain to *r.* to bondage
 Jer. 5. 3. they have refused to *r.* 8. 5. Hos. 11. 5.
 22. 27. to the land where they desire to *r.* 44. 14.
 29. 10. in causing you to *r.* to this place, 30. 3. |
 32. 44. | 33. 7. 11. 26. | 34. 22. | 42. 12.
 34. 11. but they caused the servants to *r.* 10.
 37. 20. cause me not to *r.* to the house, 38. 26.
 Lam. 3. +21. this I make to *r.* to my heart
 Ezek. 21. 30. shall I cause it to *r.* into his sheath?
 29. 14. cause them to *r.* to the land of Pathros
 47. 6. caused me to *r.* to the brink of the river
 Hos. 4. +9. I will cause to *r.* their doings
 11. 5. Assyria be his king, because they refused to *r.*
 Luke 19. 12. went to receive a kingdom and to *r.*
 Acts 13. 34. now no more to *r.* to corruption,
 20. 3. he purposed to *r.* through Macedonia
 RETURN to the Lord.
 Deut. 30. 2. and shalt *r.* unto the Lord, and obey
 1 Sam. 7. 3. if ye *r.* unto the Lo. with all your hearts
 Isa. 19. 22. they shall *r.* unto Lo. he shall heal them
 55. 7. let him *r.* unto Lo. he will have mercy on him
 Hos. 6. 1. let us *r.* unto the Lord, for he hath torn
 7. 10. they do not *r.* to Lord nor seek him for
 14. 10. Israel, *r.* unto Lo. thy G. for thou hast fallen
 Not RETURN.
 Num. 32. 18. we will not *r.* to our houses till Israel
 Deut. 28. +31. thy ass taken, and shall not *r.* to thee
 1 Sam. 15. 26. Samuel said, I will not *r.* with thee
 2 Sam. 12. 23. go to him, but he shall not *r.* to me
 1 Kings 13. 16. he said, I obey not *r.* with thee
 Job 7. +7. mine eyes shall not *r.* to see good
 10. 21. before I go when I shall not *r.* 16. 22.
 39. 4. they go forth, and *r.* not unto them
 Isa. 46. 23. the word is gone out, and shall not *r.*
 55. 11. it shall not *r.* to me void, but accomplish
 Jer. 8. 4. shall he turn away, and not *r.*?
 15. 7. destroy, since they *r.* not from their ways
 22. 11. he shall not *r.* thither any more, 27.
 23. 20. the anger of the Lord shall not *r.* 30. 24.
 Ezek. 7. 13. for Seller shall not *r.* to what is sold, the
 whole multitude thereof which shall not *r.*
 13. 22. that he should not *r.* from his wicked way
 21. 5. my sword not *r.* any more into his sheath
 35. 9. thy cities shall not *r.* and ye shall know
 46. 9. he shall not *r.* by the way he came in
 Hos. 7. 10. they do not *r.* to the Lord, nor seek him
 11. 5. he shall not *r.* into the land of Egypt
 9. 1. I will not *r.* to destroy Ephraim, I am God
 Mat. 2. 12. being warned they should not *r.* to Herod
 Luke 17. 31. he in field, let him likewise not *r.* back
 RETURNED.
 Gen. 8. 3. waters *r.* from off the earth continually
 9. the dove *r.* to him || 12. the dove *r.* not again
 8. 33. and Abraham *r.* unto his place
 22. 19. so Abraham *r.* to his young avo

Gen. 42. 24. Joseph *r.* again, communed with them
 43. 10. surely now we had *r.* this second time
 18. because of the money that was *r.* in our sacks
 Erod. 5. 22. Moses *r.* to the Lord and said, 32. 31.
 14. 27. and the sea *r.* to his strength, 23.
 19. 8. Moses *r.* the words of the people to Lord
 Lev. 22. 13. if she is *r.* to her father's house
 Num. 11. +4. the children of Israel *r.* and wept, and
 said, who shall give us flesh to eat? Deut. 1. 45.
 24. 25. Balaam rose up, and *r.* to his place
 Josh. 2. 16. hide yourselves till pursuers be *r.* 22.
 4. 18. that the waters of Jordan *r.* to their place
 22. 9. the children of Reuben and of Gad *r.*
 32. Phinehas and the princes *r.* from Reuben
 Judg. 2. 19. when the judge was dead they *r.*
 5. 29. ye, she *r.* answer to herself
 7. 3. there *r.* of the people 22,000 from Gideon
 8. 13. Gideon *r.* from battle before sun was up
 11. 39. Gideon's daughter *r.* to her father
 21. 23. the Benjamites *r.* to their inheritance
 Ruth 1. 22. so Naomi and Ruth her daughter *r.*
 1 Sam. 1. 27. whom I obtained by petition shall be *r.*
 6. 16. they *r.* to Ekron the same day
 17. 57. David *r.* from the slaughter of Goliath
 25. 39. the Lord hath *r.* the wickedness of Nabal
 2 Sam. 1. 22. the sword of Saul *r.* not empty
 3. 16. then said Abner, go, return, and he *r.*
 6. 20. then David *r.* to bless his household
 16. 8. Lord *r.* on thee all blood of house of Saul
 17. 3. the man whom thou seekest, is as if all *r.*
 19. 15. so the king *r.* and came to Jordan
 23. 10. and the people *r.* after him only to spoil
 1 Kings 13. 10. and *r.* not by the way that he came
 33. after this thing Jeroboam *r.* not from evil
 2 Kings 4. 35. Elisha *r.* and walked to and fro
 5. 15. he *r.* to man of God, he and his company
 2 Chron. 25. 10. and they *r.* hoove in great anger
 32. 21. Sennacherib *r.* with shame of face to land
 Ezra 5. 11. thus they *r.* us answer, saying
 Neh. 4. 15. we *r.* all of us to the wall to work
 9. 28. yet when they *r.* and cried unto thee
 Psal. 35. 13. my prayer *r.* into mine own bosom
 78. 34. they *r.* and enquired early after God
 126. +1. when the Lord *r.* the returning of Zion
 Isa. 38. 8. so sun *r.* ten degrees, by which degrees
 Jer. 3. 7. I said, turn thou unto me, but she *r.* not
 14. 3. they *r.* with their vessels empty, were ashamed
 18. +4. so he *r.* and made it another vessel
 40. 12. even all the Jews *r.* out of all places
 Ezek. 1. 14. and the living creatures ran, and *r.*
 17. and they *r.* not when they went
 8. 17. and have *r.* to provoke me to anger
 9. +11. the man with the inkhorn *r.* the word
 47. 7. when I had *r.* lo, at the bank of the river
 Dan. 4. 34. mine understanding *r.* unto me
 36. at the same time my reason *r.* unto me
 Hos. 6. 11. when I *r.* the captivity of my people
 Amos 4. 6. yet have ye not *r.* to me, 8. 9. 10. 11.
 Zech. 1. 6. they *r.* and said, as the Lord thought
 16. thus saith Lo. I am *r.* to Jerusalem, with mercies
 7. 14. land desolate, that no man passed thro' oor'
 8. 3. I am *r.* to Zion, and will dwell in midst
 Mat. 21. 18. in the morning as he *r.* into the city
 Mark 14. 40. when he *r.* he found them asleep
 Luke 1. 56. and Mary *r.* to her own house
 2. 20. shepherds *r.* glorifying God for all things
 4. 1. Jesus full of the Holy Ghost *r.* from Jordan
 14. Jesus *r.* in power of the Spirit into Galilee
 8. 37. he went up into the ship and *r.* back again
 40. when Jesus *r.* the people gladly received him
 9. 10. the apostles when *r.* again told him all
 10. 17. the seventy *r.* again with joy, saying
 17. 18. are not found that *r.* to give glory to God
 19. 15. when he was *r.* having received kingdom
 23. 48. all the people smote their breasts and *r.*
 56. they *r.* and prepared spices and rested sabbath
 24. 9. *r.* from sepulchre and told all these things
 33. they rose same hour, and *r.* to Jerusalem
 52. they worshipped him, and *r.* to Jerusalem
 Acts 1. 12. then *r.* they to Jerusalem from Olivet
 5. 22. when the officers found them not, they *r.*
 8. 25. the apostles *r.* to Jerusalem, and preached
 12. 25. Barnabas and Saul *r.* from Jerusalem
 13. 13. and John departing from them, *r.* to Jerus.
 14. 21. they *r.* again to Lystra and Iconium
 21. 6. we took ship, and they *r.* hoove again
 23. 32. they left the horsemen, and *r.* to the castle
 Gal. 1. 17. and I *r.* again unto Damascus
 Heb. 11. 15. might have had opportunity to have *r.*
 1 Pet. 2. 25. now *r.* to the Shepherd of your souls
 RETURNETH.
 Psal. 146. 4. his breath goeth, he *r.* to his earth
 Prov. 26. 11. as a dog *r.* to his vomit, so a fool *r.*
 Eccl. 1. 6. the wind *r.* according to his circuits
 Isa. 55. 10. rain *r.* not thither, but watereth earth
 Ezek. 35. 7. him that *r.* will cut off from Seir
 Zech. 9. 8. I will encamp because of him that *r.*
 RETURNING.
 Gen. 8. +3. the waters returned in going and *r.*
 17. the raven went forth in going and *r.*

Psal. 126. +1. when the Lord returned *r.* of Zion
 Isa. 30. 15. in *r.* and rest shall ye be saved
 Luk. 7. 10. and they *r.* found the servant whole
 Acts 8. 28. was *r.* and sitting in chariot, read
 Isaie
 Heb. 7. 1. met Abraham *r.* from slaughter of kings
 REVEAL.
 To reveal signifies, To discover that which was
 before concealed, as to reveal a secret, Prov. 11.
 13. Also to make a person understand any part
 of divine truth which he knew not, or was in a
 mistake about before. If in any thing ye be
 otherwise minded, God shall reveal even this
 unto you, Phil. 3. 15. The apostle Paul speaking
 of the gospel, says, That therein is the
 righteousness of God revealed, Rom. 1. 17. that is,
 That way, or method of becoming righteous,
 which is of God's institution, ordination, ap-
 pointment, and establishment, and which alone
 he will accept of to life, namely by faith in
 Christ, as fully and plainly discovered in the
 gospel; which was wholly unknown to the
 Gentiles, and but obscurely made known to the
 Jews. And in verse 18. he says, That the
 wrath of God is revealed from heaven against
 all ungodliness of men: His displeasure was
 made known by those judgments which he in-
 flicts upon sinners, and by their remorse and
 the challenges of their consciences.
 Revelation, in Greek Apocalypsis, is the name
 given in particular to that part of the holy
 scriptures which was revealed to John the Divine,
 in the Isle of Patmos, whether he had been
 banished by Domitian, and which chiefly contains
 prophecies, or predictions concerning the state
 of the church in future ages. It is also called
 Revelation, when God makes manifest any
 thing to man in an extraordinary and super-
 natural manner, whether by dream, vision,
 ecstasy, or otherwise. St. Paul says, That he
 had not received the gospel by the ministry of
 men, but by a particular Revelation from God,
 who had immediately conveyed the knowledge
 of divine things unto him, Gal. 1. 12. And else-
 where, That he did not go up to Jerusalem
 after his conversion by the mere motion of his
 own mind, but in consequence of a revelation
 that he had for that purpose, Gal. 2. 2. The
 word Apocalypsis is used likewise to express
 the manifestation of Christ to the Jews and
 Gentiles, Luke 2. 32. The manifestation of
 the glory with which God will glorify his elect
 and his faithful servants at the last judgment,
 Rom. 8. 18. And the declaration of his judgments,
 in his conduct both towards the godly
 and towards the wicked, Rom. 2. 5.
 Ruth 4. +4. and I said, I will *r.* in thine ear
 Job 20. 27. the heaven shall *r.* his iniquity
 Psal. 119. +18. *r.* mine eyes that I may behold
 Jer. 33. 6. I will *r.* thine abundance of peace
 Dan. 2. 47. seeing thou couldest *r.* this secret
 Mat. 11. 27. the Father, but the Son, and he to
 whomsoever the Son will *r.* him, Luke 10. 22.
 Gal. 1. 16. called me by his grace, to *r.* his Son in me
 Phil. 3. 15. God shall *r.* even this unto you
 REVEALED.
 Deut. 29. 29. but things *r.* to us and our children
 1 Sam. 3. 7. nor was the word of the Lord *r.* to him
 21. the Lord *r.* himself to Samuel in Shiloh
 9. +15. now the Lord had *r.* the ear of Samuel
 2 Sam. 7. 27. thou hast *r.* to thy servant, saying
 1 Chron. 17. +25. hast *r.* the ear of thy servant
 Ezek. 8. +13. the copy of the writing *r.* to people
 Psal. 98. +2. his righteousness hath be *r.*
 Isa. 22. 14. it was *r.* in mine ears by the Lord
 23. 1. from the land of Chittim it is *r.* to me
 40. 5. and the glory of the Lord shall be *r.*
 53. 1. to whom is arm of Lord *r.*? John 12. 38.
 56. 1. and my righteousness is near to be *r.*
 Jer. 11. 20. for unto thee have I *r.* my cause
 Dan. 2. 19. then was the secret *r.* to Daniel
 30. this secret is not *r.* to Daniel, and was true
 10. 1. a thing was *r.* to Daniel, and was true
 Mat. 10. 26. for there is nothing covered, that shall
 not be *r.* nor hid that sh. not to babes, Luke 10. 21.
 11. 25. and hast *r.* them to babes, Luke 10. 21.
 16. 17. flesh and blood hath not *r.* it unto thee
 Luke 2. 26. it was *r.* to Simeon by the Holy Ghost
 35. that the thoughts of many hearts may be *r.*
 17. 30. shall be in day when the Son of man *r.*
 Rom. 1. 17. therein is the righteousness of God *r.*
 18. for the wrath of God is *r.* from heaven
 8. 18. with the glory which shall be *r.* to us
 1 Cor. 2. 10. God hath *r.* them to us by his Spirit
 3. 13. day declare it, because it shall be *r.* by fire
 14. 30. if any thing be *r.* to another that sitteth
 Gal. 3. 23. the faith which should afterwards be *r.*
 Eph. 3. 5. as it is now *r.* to his holy apostles
 2 Thes. 1. 7. when the Lord Jesus shall be *r.*
 2. 3. a falling away first, and that man of sin be

2 *Thess.* 2. 6. withholdeth, that he might he *r.* in his time

8. that wicked one be *r.* whom L. shall consume
1 *Pet.* 1. 5. to salvation, ready to be *r.* in last time
12. unto whom it was *r.* that not to themselves
4. 13. that when his glory shall be *r.* ye may be
5. 1. and also a partaker of glory that shall be *r.*

REVEALER.

Dan. 2. 47. your God a God of gods, a *r.* of secrets
REVEALETH.

Joh. 33. + 16. then he *r.* the ears of men, and sealeth
Prov. 11. 13. a tale-bearer, *r.* secrets, 20. 19.

Dan. 2. 22. he *r.* the deep and secret things
28. but there is a God in heaven that *r.* secrets
29. he that *r.* secrets maketh known to thee
Amos 3. 7. he *r.* his secrets to his servants prophets
REVELATION.

Rom. 2. 5. and *r.* of the righteous judgment of God
16. 25. according to *r.* of the mystery kept secret
1 *Cor.* 1. 17. waiting for the *r.* of our Lord Jesus
24. 6. except I shall speak to you either by *r.*

16. every one hath a *r.* bath an interpretation
Gal. 1. 12. but by the *r.* of Jesus Christ
2. 2. and I went up by *r.* and communicated

Eph. 1. 17. may give you the Spirit of wisdom and *r.*
3. 3. how that by *r.* he made known to me

1 *Pet.* 1. 13. grace brought at the *r.* of Jesus Christ
Rev. 1. 1. the *r.* of Jesus Christ, which God gave
REVELATIONS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 1. I will come to visions and *r.* of the L.
7. lest I should be exalted thro' abundance of *r.*
REVELLINGS.

Gal. 5. 21. works of the flesh are *r.* and such like
1 *Pet.* 4. 3. when ye walked in lusts, *r.* banquetings
REVENGE.

Revenge, as it includes a sense of sorrow and trouble for the injuries that are done to us, cannot by any means belong to God. None of his creatures can disturb his peace, or cause to him any trouble or resentment. Man has recourse to revenge, only because he is galled and sensible of injuries. When therefore it is said in scripture, that God revenges himself, it speaks after a popular and improper manner. He vindicates the injuries done to his justice and his majesty, and to the order he has established in the world, yet without any emotion of pleasure or displeasure. He revenges the injuries done to his servants because he is just, and because order and justice must be preserved. Man revenges himself out of weakness, because they are offended, because they are too much influenced by self-love. A great soul overlooks and despises injuries; a soul enlightened by grace and faith, leaves the judgment and revenge of them to God, who has sufficiently declared himself, to make it understood by good men, that vengeance belongeth only to him; To me belongeth vengeance and recompence, *Deut.* 32. 35. He forbids malice and revenge, in express terms; he will not allow us to keep any resentment in our hearts against our brethren: Thou shalt not hate thy brother in thine heart; thou shalt in any wise rebuke thy neighbour, and not suffer sin upon him: Thou shalt not avenge, nor bear any grudge against the children of thy people, *Lev.* 19. 17, 18. And when God established the Lex Talionis, he does not thereby allow of revenge, but sets limits to it. Non frmes, sed lines furoris est, says Austin. He does not intend to provoke to anger, but to stop the progress and consequences of it. Non ut id quod sopitum erat, hinc accenderetur: sed ne id quod ardebat, ultra extenderetur
Pr. 15. 10. O Lord, *r.* me of my persecutors
Rev. 19. 10. 6. in a readiness to *r.* all disobedience
REVENGE, Substantive.

Jer. 20. 10. and we shall take our *r.* on him
Ezek. 25. 15. because the Philistines have dealt by *r.*
2 *Cor.* 7. 11. yea, what *r.* it wrought in you
REVENGED.

Ezek. 25. 12. because Edom *r.* himself upon them
REVENGER.

Nom. 35. 19. the *r.* shall slay the murderer, 21.
24. congregatio shall judge between slayer and *r.*

25. deliver the slayer out of the hand of the *r.*
27. if *r.* find him without, and *r.* kill the slayer
Nom. 1. + 2. the Lord is a jealous God, and a *r.*
Nom. 13. 4. for he is minister of G. a *r.* to execute
REVENGERS.

2 *Sam.* 14. 11. that thou wouldst not suffer the *r.*
REVENGES.

Deut. 32. 42. from the beginning of *r.* on enemy
P at 9: + 1. O God of *r.* show thyself, lift up thyself
REVENGEITH.

Nah. 1. 2. the Lord *r.* the Lord *r.* and is furious
REVENGING.

Psal. 79. 10. by the *r.* of the blood of thy servants
Ezek. 25. + 12. Edom dealt by *r.* revengement

REVENUE.

Ezra 4. 13. so thou shalt endamage the *r.* of kings
Prov. 8. 19. my *r.* is better than choice silver
Isa. 23. 3. the harvest of the river is her *r.*
REVENUES.

Prov. 15. 6. but in the *r.* of the wicked is trouble
16. 8. a little is better than great *r.* without right
Jer. 12. 13. they shall be ashamed of your *r.*
REVERENCE.

Reverence, when it is said to be given to man, is a submissive humble carriage and respect, which inferiors owe to their superiors; thus, Mephiboseth did reverence to David, and acknowledged him for his sovereign, 2 *Sam.* 9. 6. And wives are commanded to reverence their husbands, *Eph.* 5. 33. that is, to esteem them, to fear them, not with a servile, but ingenious fear, and such as proceeds from love, and to manifest their esteem by the whole of their carriage towards them. But when God is the object of our reverence, it signifies, That holy, humble, and filial fear of his displeasure, and that submissive, lowly, and self-abasing temper of spirit, with which we should approach to him in the duties of his worship, and with which we should demean ourselves under his chastenings; this temper being absolutely necessary and most congruous with respect to God, upon the account of his sovereignty, justice, and goodness, declared in his chastenings; and with respect to our frailty, our dependance upon him, our obnoxiousness to his law, and our obligations to him, that he will please to afflict us for our guilt. To this purpose the apostle speaks; *Heb.* 12. 9. We have had fathers of our flesh who corrected us, and we gave them reverence; shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live? We have had our natural parents, who were our instructors and correctors, who made use of the rod, as well as the word, for our nurture, yet our bowels turned towards them; we have been covered with shame and blushing for our faults, and have submitted to their correction, so as to reform and turn from the faults for which they chastised us: and shall we not much rather submissively receive correction from God, reform under it, and resign our souls to him who is the Creator of them, and the sovereign, guardian, protector, and disposer of them? Likewise in the duties of prayer, hearing the word, and the like, an humble conception of God, as the supreme, eternal, and infinitely perfect Being; as the omnipresent, omniscient, and an incomprehensibly glorious Majesty, whose throne is in heaven; whose Name alone is excellent, whose glory is above the earth and heaven, would engage us to approach him with deep reverence and holy fear. *Heb.* 12. 28, 29. Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably, with reverence and godly fear; for our Lord is a consuming fire.

Lev. 19. 30. shall *r.* my sanctuary, I am Lord, 26. 2.
Ezek. 3. 2. all the king's servants in gate *r.* Haman
Mat. 21. 37. but last of all he sent to them his son, they will *r.* my son, *Mark* 12. 6. Luke 20. 13.

Eph. 5. 33. the wife see that she *r.* her husband
REVERENCE.

2 *Sam.* 9. 6. Mephiboseth did *r.* to David
1 *Kings* 1. 31. Bath-sheba bowed, and did *r.* to king
Ezra. 3. 2. Mordecai bowed not, nor did him *r.* 5.

Psal. 89. 7. to be had in *r.* of all that are about him
Heb. 12. 9. we gave them *r.* || 28. serve God with *r.*
1 *Pet.* 3. + 15. to give an answer of your hope with *r.*
REVEREND.

Psal. 111. 9. he seet redemp, holy and *r.* is his name
REVERSE.

Nom. 23. 20. and he hath blessed, and I cannot *r.* it
Ezra. 8. 5. let it be written, to *r.* the letters devised
8. and sealed with king's ring, may no man *r.*

Jer. 2. + 24. in her occasion who can *r.* it?
REVILLE.

Ezra. 22. 28. thou shalt *r.* the gods, nor curse
Nat. 5. 11. blessed are ye when men shall *r.* you
REVILED.

Neh. 13. + 25. I contended with them, and *r.* them
Mat. 27. 39. that passed by *r.* him, wag, their heads
Mark 15. 32. they that were crucified *r.* him

John 9. 28. they *r.* him, and said, thou art disciple
1 *Cor.* 4. 12. being *r.* we bless, being persecuted
1 *Pet.* 2. 23. who when he was *r.* not again
REVILERS.

1 *Cor.* 6. 10. nor *r.* shall inherit kingdom of God
REVILEST.

Act. 23. 4. they said, *r.* thou God's high priest?
REVILETH.

Ezra. 21. + 17. that *r.* his father shall be put to death
REVILLINGS.

Isa. 51. 7. fear not, neither be ye afraid of their *r.*

Zeph. 2. 8. and the *r.* of the children of Ammon
REVIVE.

Neh. 4. 2. will they *r.* the stones out of the heaps
Psal. 85. 6. will thou not *r.* us again, that thy people
138. 7. thou wilt *r.* me, thou shalt stretch forth
Isa. 57. 15. with a contrite spirit, to *r.* spirit of the
humble, and to *r.* the heart of the contrite ones

Hos. 6. 2. after two days will be *r.* us, we shall live
14. 7. they shall *r.* as corn, and grow as the vine
Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, *r.* thy work in midst of the years
REVIVED.

Gen. 45. 27. the spirit of Jacob their father *r.*
Judg. 15. 19. his spirit came again, and he *r.*
1 *Kings* 17. 22. soul of the child came, and he *r.*
2 *Kings* 13. 21. and touched bones of Elisha, he *r.*
Rom. 7. 9. when the commandment came, sin *r.*
14. 9. to this end Christ both died, rose, and *r.*
Phil. 4. + 10. that now your care of me is *r.*
REVIVING.

Ezra 9. 8. to give us a little *r.* in our bondage, 9.
REVOLV.

Deut. 13. + 5. prophet spoken *r.* against the Lord
Isa. 59. 13. speaking oppress, and *r.* uttering falsehood
Jer. 28. + 16. because thou hast taught *r.* 29. + 32.
REVOLV.

2 *Chron.* 21. 10. the same time also did Lihobah *r.*
Isa. 1. 5. be stricken, ye will *r.* more and more
REVOLVED.

2 *Kings* 8. 20. in his days Edom *r.* 22. 2 *Chr.* 21. 8, 10
22. then Lihobah *r.* at the same time

Isa. 1. 6. to him from whom Israel have deeply *r.*
Jer. 5. 23. but these people they are *r.* and gone
REVOLTER.

Jr. 6. 28. are all grievous *r.* walking with slanders
Hos. 5. 2. the *r.* are profound to make slaughter
Jer. 9. 15. I will love them no more, princes are *r.*
REVOLTING.

Jer. 5. 23. these people hath *r.* and rebellious heart
REVOLUTION.

Ezra. 34. + 22. observe a feast at the *r.* of the year
1 *Sam.* 1. + 20. when the *r.* of days was come about
2 *Chron.* 23. + 23. in the *r.* of the year Syria came
REWARD.

Signifies, [1] A recompence, repugnal, or amends, upon account of some service done, or good action performed, such as is due to labourers for their work, 1 *Tim.* 5. 18. [2] That free and unmerited recompence which shall be given to the godly by his goodness, bounty, and mercy of God, after all their labours in his service. This is a reward wholly of grace, in respect of us, or on deserving, but of justice on account of the purchase of it by the sacred treasure of Christ's blood, and the unchangeable tenor of the gospel, wherein God promises heaven to all obedient and true believers, *Mat.* 5. 12. [6. 6. [3] That extreme and fearful punishment and recompence from the terrible majesty and revenging justice of God, which will be inflicted upon impudent sinners, *Psal.* 91. 8. [4] A gift or bride, *Deut.* 27. 25. [5] The fruit or benefit of labour in this world, *Ecdl.* 9. 5. [6] Human applause, *Mat.* 6. 2. 5. [7] Conflict and joy, *Psal.* 49. 11.

Gen. 15. 1. Abram, I am thy exceeding great *r.*
Nom. 18. 31. for it is your *r.* for your service
Deut. 10. 17. a terrible God, who taketh not *r.*
27. 25. cursed that taketh *r.* to slay the innocent
Ruth. 2. 12. a full *r.* be given thee of the Lord
2 *Sam.* 4. 10. who thought I would have given him *r.*
1 *Kings* 13. 7. go home, and I will give thee a *r.*
Joh. 6. 22. did I say, bring to me, or give a *r.*
7. 2. as an hireling looketh for the *r.* of his work
Psal. 15. 5. nor taketh *r.* against the innocent
19. 11. and in keeping of them there is great *r.*
49. 15. let them be desolate for a *r.* of their shame
58. 11. verily, there is a *r.* for the righteous
70. 3. let them be turned back for *r.* of their shame
91. 8. they shall see the *r.* of the wicked
94. 2. lift up thyself, render a *r.* to the proud
109. 20. let this be the *r.* of mine adversaries
127. 3. and the fruit of the womb is his *r.*
Prov. 11. 18. that soweth righteousness, a sure *r.*
21. 14. a *r.* in the bosom strong wrath
22. + 4. the *r.* of humility is riches and honour
23. + 18. surely there is a *r.* and thine expectation
24. 14. sate fondly wisdom, then there shall be a *r.*
20. for there shall be no *r.* to the evil man
Ecdl. 4. 9. hee, they have a good *r.* for their labour
9. 5. whether have they any more a *r.*
Isa. 3. 11. the *r.* of his hands shall be given him
5. 23. which justify the wicked for *r.*
40. 10. his *r.* is with him, and his work, 62. 11.
45. 13. he shall let go my captives, not for *r.*
42. + 4. and my *r.* is with my God
Jer. 40. 5. the captain gave Jeremiah a *r.*
Ezek. 16. 34. thou givest *r.* and no *r.* is given thee
Hos. 4. 1. thou hast loved a *r.* upon every corn-floor

Obad. 15 thy r. shall return upon thine own head
Mic. 3. 11. heads thereof judge for r. priests teach
 7. 3. the prince asketh, and judge asketh for a r.
Mat. 5. 12. great is your r. in heaven, *Luke* 6. 23.
 46. if love them which love you, what have ye
 6. 1. otherwise ye have no r. of your Father in heav.
 2. verily, I say to you, they have their r. 5. 16.
 10. 41. he that receiveth a prophet shall receive a
 prophet's r. shall receive a righteous man's r.
 42. he shall in no wise lose his r. *Mark* 9. 41.
Luke 6. 35. but do good, and your r. shall be great
 23. 41. for we receive the due r. of our deeds
Acts 1. 18. man purchased a field with r. of iniquity
Rom. 4. 4. him that worketh is the r. not reckoned
1 Cor. 3. 8. every man shall receive his own r.
 14. if any man's work abide he shall receive a r.
 9. 17. if I do this thing willingly I have a r.
 18. what is my r. then? verily, if that when I preach
Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you of your r.
 3. 21. ye shall receive the r. of the inheritance
1 Tim. 5. 18. the labourer is worthy of his r.
Heb. 2. 2. every trans. received a just recomp. of r.
 10. 35. confidence, which hath great recomp. of r.
 11. 26. he had respect to the recompence of the r.
2 Pet. 2. 13. shall receive the r. of unrighteousness
2 John 8. but that we receive a full r.
Jude 11. ran greedily after error of Balaam for r.
 11. 18. the time is come thou shouldst give r.
 22. 12. I come quickly, and my r. is with me

REWARD, *Verb.*

Dent. 32. 41. and I will r. them that hate me
1 Sam. 24. 19. wherefore the Lord r. thee good
2 Sam. 3. 39. the Lord shall r. the doer of evil
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I say, how they r. us
Psal. 54. 5. he shall r. evil to mine enemies
Prov. 25. 22. heap coals, and the Lord shall r. thee
Hos. 4. 9. and I will r. them their doings
Mat. 6. 4. Father himself shall r. thee openly, 6. 18.
 16. 27. he shall every man according to his works
2 Tim. 4. 14. Lord r. him according to his works
Rev. 18. 6. r. her, even as she rewarded you

REWARDED,

Gen. 41. 4. wherefore have ye r. evil for good?
1 Sam. 24. 17. for thou hast r. me good, whereas thou
 art more righteous than I, I have r. thee evil
2 Sam. 22. 21. the Lord r. me according to my right-
 eousness and cleanness of my hands, *Psal.* 18. 20.
2 Chron. 15. 7. be strong, your work shall be r.
Psal. 7. 4. if I have r. evil to him that was at peace
 35. 12. they r. me evil for good, 109. 5.
 103. 10. nor r. us according to our iniquities
Prov. 13. 13. that feareth the commandment be r.
Isa. 3. 9. for they have r. evil to themselves
Jer. 31. 16. thy work shall be r. saith the Lord
Rev. 18. 6. reward her even as she r. you, double

REWARDER,

Heb. 11. 6. a r. of them that diligently seek him
 REWARDETH,
Job 21. 19. he r. him and he shall know it
Psal. 31. 23. and plentifully r. the proud doer
 137. 8. happy he that r. thee, as thou hast served
Prov. 17. 13. whose r. evil for good, evil not depart
 26. 10. both r. the fool, and r. transgressors

REWARDS,

Num. 22. 7. with the r. of divination in their hand
Isa. 2. 23. every one loveth gifts, followeth after r.
1 Cor. 1. 2. ye shall receive of me gifts and r. honour
 5. 17. Daniel said, give thy r. to another
Hos. 2. 12. these are my r. my lovers have given me

RIB, *S.*

Gen. 2. 21. Adam slept, and God took one of his r.
 22. the r. which God had taken from man
Ezod. 30. +4. make two rings by two r. of altar
2 Sam. 2. 23. Abner smote Asahel under the fifth r.
 3. 27. Joab smote Abner || 20. 10. Joab smote Amasa
 4. 6. Rechab and Baaan smote Ish-bosheth under
 the fifth r.

1 Kings 6. +5. and he made r. round about
 7. +3. it was covered with cedar upon the r.
Dan. 7. 5. beast had three r. in the mouth of it
 RIBBAND,
Num. 15. 38. on fringe of the borders a r. of blue
 RICH

Sigifies, [1] One that has great incomes, or plenty
 of worldly good things, *1 Tim.* 6. 17. [2] One
 that aboundeth in spiritual good things, being
 furnished with the graces of God's Spirit, *John*
 2. 5. *Rev.* 2. 9 [3] Such as in their own
 opinion are spiritually rich, when in reality
 they are not, *Rev.* 3. 17. [4] Such as place all
 their happiness and confidence in their outward
 prosperity, *Mat.* 19. 24. *Luke* 6. 24. [5] Wise
 and worthy men, who are richly furnished
 with excellent endowments of the mind, *Ecl.*
 10. 6.

Gen. 12. 2. Abram was very r. in cattle, in silver
 14. 23. lest thou shouldst say, I have made Abram r.
Ezod. 30. 15. r. shall not give more, nor poor less
Lev. 25. 47. and if a stranger wax r. by thee
Ruth 3. 10. followedst not young men poor or r.

1 Sam. 2. 7. the Lord maketh poor and maketh r.
2 Sam. 12. 1. there were two men in one city, one r.
Job 15. 29. he shall not be r. neither shall his subst.
Psal. 19. not regardeth the r. more than the poor
Psal. 45. 12. the r. shall entreat thy favour
 49. 2. hear this, both r. and poor together
 16. be not thou afraid when one is made r.
Prov. 10. 4. the band of the diligent maketh r.
 22. the blessing of the Lord, it maketh r.
 13. 7. there is that maketh himself r. yet hath
 14. 20. poor is hated, but the r. hath many friends
 18. 23. but the r. assevereth roughly
 21. 17. that he loveth wine and oil shall not be r.
 22. 2. r. and poor meet together, Lord is maker
 7. the r. ruleth over the poor, and the borrower
 16. he that giveth to the r. shall come to want
 23. 4. labour not to be r. cease from thy wisdom
 28. 6. than he that is perverse, though he be r.
 20. but he that maketh haste to be r. 22.
Ecl. 5. 12. abund. of r. will not suffer him to sleep
 10. 6. folly is set, and the r. sit in low place
 20. and curse not the r. in thy bed-chamber
Isa. 53. 9. and with the r. in his death, because
Jer. 5. 27. therefore they are great, and waxen r.
Ezek. 27. 24. in chests of r. apparel, bound with
Hos. 12. 8. Ephraim said, yet I am become r.
Zeck. 11. 5. say, blessed be the Lord, for I am r.
Mark 12. 41. many that were r. cast in much
Luke 1. 53. and the r. he hath sent empty away
 6. 24. but wee unto you that are r. for ye received
 12. 21. so is he that is not r. toward God
 14. 12. call not thy r. neighbours, lest they bid thee
 18. 23. he was very sorrowful, for he was very r.
 19. 2. Zaccheus chief among publicans, was r.
Rom. 10. 12. same Lord is r. to all that call on him
1 Cor. 4. 8. now ye are full, now ye are r.
2 Cor. 6. 10. as poor, yet making many r.
 8. 9. though he was r. yet for your sakes he
 became poor, that ye through his poverty
 might be r.

Eph. 2. 4. but God who is r. in mercy
1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be r. fall into temptation
 17. change them that are r. in this world
 18. that they do good, and be r. in good works
Jam. 1. 10. let the r. rejoice in that he is made low
 2. 5. hath not God chosen the poor r. in faith?
Rev. 2. 9. I know thy poverty, but thou art r.
 3. 17. because thou sayest, I am r. and increased
 18. I counsel to buy of me gold, thou mayest be r.
 13. 16. he causeth the poor and r. to receive a mark
 18. 3. the merchants of earth are waxed r. 15, 19.

RICH MAN OR MEN,

2 Sam. 12. 2. the r. man had exceeding many flocks
 4. there came a traveller to the r. man
Job 27. 19. r. man shall lie down but shall not be
Prov. 10. 15. the r. man's wealth is his strong city,
 the destruction of the poor is poverty, 18. 11.
 28. 11. the r. man is wise in his own conceit
Jer. 9. 23. let not the r. man glory in his riches
Mic. 6. 12. the r. men therein are full of violence
Mat. 19. 23. a r. man shall hardly enter the kingdom
 24. it is easier for a r. man to enter into the
 kingdom of God, *Mark* 10. 25. *Luke* 18. 25.
 27. there came a r. man of Arimathea, Joseph
Luke 12. 16. the ground of a r. man brought forth
 16. 1. there was a certain r. man had a steward
 19. a r. man was clothed in purple and fine linen
 21. the crumbs which fell from the r. man's table
 22. the r. man also died and was buried
 21. 1. and saw the r. men casting into the treasury
 Jan. 1. 11. so also shall the r. man fade away
 2. 6. do not r. men oppress you and draw you
 5. 1. go to oop, ye r. men, weep and howl
Rev. 6. 15. great men, and rich men hid themselves

RICHER,

Dan. 11. 2. the fourth shall be far r. than they all

RICHES,

Gen. 31. 16. the r. God hath taken that is ours
 36. 7. r. were more than they might dwell together
Josh. 22. 8. return with much r. to your tents
Ruth 4. +11. get thee r. in Ephrathah, and be famous
1 Sam. 17. 25. the king will enrich with great r.
1 Kings 3. 11. neither hast asked r. *2 Chron.* 1. 11.
 13. I have given thee both r. and honour
 10. 23. king Solomon exceeded all the kings of the
 earth for r. and for wisdom, *2 Chr.* 9. 22.
1 Chron. 29. 12. both r. and honour come of thee
 28. David died full of days, r. and honour
2 Chr. 17. 5. David presents to Jehoshaphat, he
 had r. and honour in abundance, 18. 1.
 20. 25. they found r. with dead bodies and jewels
 32. 7. Hezek. had exceeding much r. and honour
Ezth. 1. 4. he shewed the r. of his glorious kingdom
 5. 11. Haman told them of the glory of his r.
Job 20. 15. he swallowed down r. vomit them up
 36. 17. will be esteem thy r. I do, not gold
Psal. 37. 16. is better than the r. of many wicked
 39. 6. he heareth up, and knoweth not who shall
 44. +12. thou sellest thy people without r.
 40. 6. they that boast themselves in their r.

Psa. 52. 7. but trusted in the abundance of his r.
 62. 10. if r. increase, set not your heart on them
 73. 12. the godly prosper, they increase in r.
 104. 24. O Lord, the earth is full of thy r.
 112. 3. wealth and r. shall be in his house
 119. 14. I have rejoiced as much as in all r.
Prov. 3. 16. and in her left hand r. and honour
 8. 18. r. and honour are with me, ye durable
 11. 4. r. profit not in the day of wrath
 16. a woman retains honour, and strong men r.
 28. he that trusteth in his r. shall fall
 13. 7. that maketh himself poor, yet hath great r.
 8. the ransom of a man's life are his r.
 14. 24. the crown of the wise is their r.
 19. 14. and r. are the inheritance of fathers
 22. 1. a good name is rather to be chosen than r.
 4. by the fear of the Lord are r. and honour
 16. he that oppresseth the poor to increase his r.
 23. 5. for r. certainly make themselves wings
 24. a chambers shall be filled with all pleasant r.
 27. 24. for r. are not for ever, and doth crown
 30. 8. give me neither poverty nor r. feed me
 31. +29. many daughters have gotten r.
Ecl. 4. 8. nor is his eye satisfied with r.
 5. 13. even r. kept for the owners to their hurt
 14. but those r. perish by evil travail
 19. every man to whom God hath given r. 6. 2.
 9. 11. nor yet r. to men of understanding
Isa. 8. 4. the r. of Danians shall be taken away
 10. 14. my hand found as a nest the r. of people
 30. 6. they will carry their r. on young asses
 45. 3. I will give the hidden r. of secret places
 61. 6. ye shall eat the r. of the Gentiles
Jer. 9. 23. let not the rich man glory in his r.
 17. 11. so he that getteth r. and not by right
 48. 36. because r. that he hath gotten is perished
Ezek. 26. 12. they shall make a spoil of thy r.
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant by reason
 of the multitude of all kind of r. 18. 27, 33.
 28. 4. with thy understanding thou hast gotten r.
 5. by thy traffic hast thou increased thy r. and
 thine heart is lifted up because of thy r.

Dan. 11. 2. thro' his shall stir up all against Grecia
 13. the king of the north shall come with much r.
 24. shall scatter among them the prey, spoil and r.
 28. then shall he return into his land with great
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and the deceitfulness
 of r. choke the word, *Mark* 4. 19. *Luke* 6. 14.
Mark 10. 23. how hardly they that have r. enter
 24. them that trust in r. to, *Luke* 18. 24.
Luke 16. +9. make friends of r. of unrighteousness
 11. who will commit to your trust the true r.?
Rom. 2. 4. or despisest thou the r. of his goodness?
 9. 23. he might make known the r. of his glory
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the r. of the world,
 and the diminishing of them r. of the Gentiles
 and the deepth of the r. of the wisdom of God
2 Cor. 8. 2. abounded to the r. of their liberality
Eph. 1. 7. redemption according to r. of his grace
 38. what is r. of the glory of his inheritance
 7. that he might shew exceeding r. of his grace
 3. 8. that I should preach unsearchable r. of Christ
 10. grant you according to the r. of his glory
Phil. 4. 19. according to his r. in glory by Christ Jesus
Col. 1. 27. what the r. of the glory of the mystery
 2. 2. kuit in love, to all the r. of the full assurance
1 Tim. 6. 17. nor trust in uncertain r. but in living G.
Heb. 11. 26. the reproach of Christ greater r. than
Jam. 5. 2. your r. are corrupted, your garments
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive power and r.
 18. 17. in one hour so great r. are come to nought

RID,

Col. 3. 16. let the word of Christ dwell in you r.
1 Tim. 6. 17. but trust in living God, who giveth r.
Tit. 3. +6. which he shed on us r. thro' Jesus Christ
 RID,

Gen. 37. 22. that he might r. him out of their hands
Ezod. 6. 6. I will r. you out of their bondage
Lev. 25. 6. I will r. evil beasts out of the land
Psal. 82. 4. r. them out of the hand of the wicked
 144. 7. send thine hand, r. me, and deliver me, 11.

RIDDANCE,

Lev. 23. 22. thou shalt not make clean r. of thy field
Zeph. 1. 18. he shall make even speedy r. of all the
 RIDDEN,

Num. 22. 30. am not I thine ass, which thou hast r.?
 RIDDETH,

2 Sam. 22. +33. God is my strength he r. my way
 RIDDLE,

Judg. 14. 12. Samson said to them, I will now put
 forth a r. to you, 13. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Ezek. 17. 2. son of man, put forth a r. and speak
1 Cor. 13. +12. now we see in a r. then face to face
 RIDE,

Gen. 41. 43. he made him to r. in the second chariot
Dent. 32. 13. he made him r. on high places of earth
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that r. on white asses
2 Sam. 6. 43. they made to r. the ark, *1 Chron.* 13. 17.
 16. 2. the asses are for the king's household to r. on
 19. 26. I said I will saddle an ass that I may r.

RIG

1 Kings 1. 33. cause Sol. r. upon my mule, 38. 44
 2 Kings 1. 4. 24. restrain not for me to r., except I bid
 10. 10. so they made him to r. upon his chariot
 13. 10. make mine hand to r. upon the bow
 Esth. 6. 4. 9. and cause him to r. through the city
 Esth. 6. 30. 22. thou hast caused me to r. upon the wind
 Esth. 4. 4. and in thy majesty r. prosperously
 Esth. 4. 12. thou hast caused men to r. over our heads
 Job. 30. 16. but ye said, we will r. upon the swift
 Job. 14. 1. will cause thee to r. on the high places
 Jer. 6. 23. they r. on horses set in array, 50. 42
 Hos. 10. 11. I will make Ephraim to r. Judah plow
 Job. 3. we will not ride upon horses
 Hab. 3. 8. that thou didst r. upon thine horses
 Hag. 2. 22. overthrow chariots, and those that r.

RIDER.

Gen. 49. 17. so will his r. shall fall backward
 Exod. 15. 1. horse and r. thrown into the sea, 21.
 Job 39. 18. she scorneth the horse and his r.
 Jer. 51. 21. with thee will I break in pieces the horse
 and his r. break in pieces the chariot and his r.
 Zech. 12. 4. I will smite his r. with madness

RIDERS.

2 Kings 18. 23. if thou be able to set r. on, Isa. 36. 8.
 1st. 8. 10. and he sent letters by r. on mules,
 Hag. 2. 22. the horses and their r. shall come down
 Zech. 10. 5. the r. on horses shall be confounded

RIDERS.

Lev. 15. 9. what saddle ne r. on shall be unclean
 Lev. 33. 26. who r. upon the heaven in thy help
 1st. 6. 8. and the horse that the king r. upon
 1st. 68. 4. extol him that r. on the heavens, 33.
 Isa. 1. 1. behold, the Lord r. on a swift cloud
 Amos 2. 15. neither shall that r. the horse deliver

RIDING.

Num. 22. 92. now Balaam will r. on his ass
 2 Kings 4. 24. slack not thy r. for me, except I bid
 Jer. 17. 25. kings shall enter r. in chariots, 22. 4.
 Ezek. 23. 6. young men, horsemen r. on horses, 12.
 23. great lords, all of them r. upon horses
 38. 15. thou and many people with thee r. on horses
 Zech. 1. 8. and behold, a man r. on a red horse
 9. 9. thy king cometh unto thee r. upon an ass

RIDICULOUS.

Isa. 33. 4. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a r. tongue
 RIDGES.

Psa. 65. 10. thou waterest the r. thereof abundantly
 RIE, or RYE.
 Exod. 9. 32. the wheat and r. were not smitten
 Isa. 28. 25. cast in wheat, barley and r. in their place

RIFLED.

Zech. 14. 2. the houses r. and the women ravished
 RIGHT, *Substantive.*

Gen. 18. 25. shall not the Judge of all the earth do r.
 Num. 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad speak r.
 Deut. 21. 17. the r. of the first-born is his
 Ruth 2. + 20. is one that hath r. to redeem, 3. + 9.
 4. 6. redeem thou my r. to myself, for I cannot
 2 Sam. 19. 28. what r. have I to cry to the king?
 43. we have also more r. in David than ye
 1 Kings 8. 14. 15. hear thou in heaven thy prayer, and
 maintain their r. + 49. 2 Chr. 6. + 35. + 39.
 Neh. 2. 20. but ye have no portion r. in Jerus.
 9. 33. for thou hast done r. we have done wickedly
 Job 34. 6. should I lie against my r.? my wound
 17. shall even he that hateth r. govern?
 36. 6. but he giveth r. to the poor

Psal. 9. 4. thou hast maintained my r. judging r.
 17. 1. hear the r. O L. a. and to my cry, give ear
 140. 12. the Lord will maintain the r. of the poor
 Prov. 16. 8. than great revenues without r.
 13. and they love him that speaketh r.

Isa. 10. 2. to take away the r. from poor of my peo.
 52. 7. to destroy when the needy speaketh r.
 59. + 8. there is no r. in their goings

Jer. 5. 28. the r. of the needy do they not judge
 17. 11. he that getteth riches, and oot hy r.
 32. 7. the r. of redemption is thine to buy it, 8.
 48. + 30. those on whom he stayeth do oot r.

Iam. 3. 35. to turn aside r. of a man bef. Most High
 Ezek. 21. 27. be no more, till he come whose r. it is
 22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger without r.
 Amos 5. 12. they turn aside the poor from their r.

Mal. 3. 5. that turn aside the stranger from his r.
 John 1. + 12. to them gave he r. to be sons of God
 Heb. 13. 10. an altar, whereof they have no r. to cal

RIGHT, Adjective.

Gen. 24. 48. the Lord who had led me in the r. way
 Prov. 32. 4. a God of truth, just and r. is he
 Job. 9. 25. do as seemeth good and r. unto thee
 Judg. 12. 6. he could not frame to pronounce it r.
 5 Sam. 15. 3. see, thy matters are good and r.
 Kings 9. + 12. the cities were not r. in his eyes
 Ezek. 10. 15. as they hear r. as my heart with thine
 17. 9. Israel did secretly things that were not r.
 Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a r. way for us
 Ach. 9. 13. thou ravest them r. judgments
 Esth. 8. 5. and the things seem r. before the king
 Job 6. 25. how forcible are r. words! but what doth

RIG

Job 34. 23. he will not lay on man more than r.
 35. 2. thinkest thou this to be r. that thou saidst!
 Psal. 19. 8. the statutes of the Lord are r.
 45. 6. the sceptre of thy kingdom is a r. sceptre
 51. 10. O God, renew a r. spirit within me
 107. 7. he led them forth by the r. way
 119. 75. thy judgments are r., 118. thy precepts r.
 Prov. 4. 11. I have led thee in r. paths
 8. 6. and the opening of my lips shall be r. things
 9. they are all r. to them that find knowledge
 12. 5. the thoughts of the righteous are r.
 14. 12. there is a way which seemeth r. 16. 25.
 20. 11. whether his work be pure, and whether r.
 23. 16. when thy lips shall speak r. things
 24. 26. shall kiss his lips that giveth a r. answer
 Eccl. 4. 4. again I considered every r. work
 11. + 6. thou knowest not whether shall be r.
 Isa. 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us r. things
 45. 19. I the Lord declare things that are r.
 Jer. 2. 21. I had planned thee wholly a r. seed
 23. 10. their course is evil, and their force is not r.
 31. 15. ye turned, and had done r. in my sight
 Hos. 14. 19. for the ways of the Lord are r.
 Amos 3. 10. for they know not to do r. saith Lord
 Mark 5. 15. clothed, and in his r. mind, Luke 8. 35.
 Luke 10. 28. thou hast answered r. this do and live
 Acts 4. 19. whether it be r. in the sight of God
 8. 21. thy heart is not r. in the sight of God
 13. 10. not cease to pervert the r. ways of the L.
 2 Pet. 2. 15. which have forsak. r. way, gone astray
 Rev. 22. 14. that they may have r. to the tree of life

Is RIGHT.

Exod. 15. 26. if thou wilt diligently hearken and do
 that which is r. in his sight, 1 Kings 11. 38.
 Deut. 6. 18. thou shalt do that is r. 12. 25. | 21. 9.
 12. 8. every man doeth whatsoever is r. in his own eyes
 28. when thou doest that which is r. 13. 18. 18.
 Judg. 14. + 3. get her for me, she is r. in mine eyes
 1 Kings 11. 33. hast not walked to do that is r.
 2 Kings 10. 30. in execut. that which is r. in my r.
 Job 42. 7. have not spoken of me thng that is r. 8.
 Psal. 33. 4. for the word of the Lord is r.
 Prov. 12. 15. the way of a fool is r. in his own eyes
 21. 2. every way of man is r. in his own eyes
 8. but as for the pure, his work is r.
 Jer. 26. + 14. do with me as is r. in your eyes
 Ezek. 18. 5. but if a man do that which is r.
 19. he hath done that which is lawful and r. and
 kept my statutes, 21. 27. | 33. 14, 16, 19.
 Mat. 20. 4. whatsoever is r. I will give you
 7. whatsoever is r. that shall ye receive
 Luke 12. 57. and why judg ye not what is r.?
 Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents in the Lord, this is r.

Was RIGHT.

Judg. 17. 6. there was no king in Israel, but every
 man did that which was r. in his own eyes, 21. 25.
 1 Sam. 18. + 20. the thing was r. in Saul's eyes
 2 Sam. 17. + 4. the saying was r. in eyes of Absalom
 1 Kings 14. 8. David do that which was r. 15. 5.
 15. 11. Asa did that which was r. 2 Chron. 14. 2.
 22. 43. Jehoshaphat did that was r. 2 Chron. 20. 32.
 2 Kings 12. 2. Jehoash did that was r. 2 Chron. 24. 2.
 14. 3. Amaziah did that which was r. 2 Chr. 25. 4.
 15. 3. Azariah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 26. 4.
 34. Jotham did that which was r. 2 Chron. 27. 2.
 16. 2. Ahaz did not that which was r. in sight of L.
 18. 3. Hezekiah did that was r. 2 Chron. 29. 2.
 22. 2. Josiah did that which was r. 2 Chron. 34. 2.
 1 Chron. 13. 4. the thing was r. in eyes of the people
 2 Chron. 30. + 4. thing was r. in eyes of Hezekiah
 Job 33. 27. I have perverted that which was r.
 Jer. 78. 37. their heart was not r. with him
 Jer. 17. 16. that which came out of my lips was r.

RIGHT.

Josh. 3. 16. the people passed over r. against Jericho
 RIGHT-CHEEK.
 Mat. 5. 39. whose shall smite thee on the r. cheek
 RIGHT-CORNER.

2 Kings 11. 11. guard stood round from the r. corner

See FOOT, HAND.

RIGHT-EARLY.

Psal. 10. 5. God shall help her, and that r.-early
 RIGHT-FORTH.

Jer. 49. 5. ye shall be driven every man r.-forth
 RIGHT-ON.

Prov. 4. 25. let thine eyes look r. on, and eye-lids
 9. 15. to call passengers who go r. on their ways

RIGHT-PILLAR.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up the r. pillar called Jachin

RIGHT-WELL.

Psal. 139. 14. and that my soul knoweth r. well

RIGHTIOUS.

See the Signification of JUST.

Gen. 7. 1. for thou have I seen r. before me
 18. 23. will thou destroy the r. with the wicked?
 24. if there be fifty r. wilt thou destroy, and not
 spare the place for the fifty r. that are therein?
 25. that be far from thee to slay r. with wicked
 26. if I find fifty r. in the city, I will spare
 28. peradventure there shall lack five of fifty r.

RIG

Gen. 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou slay also a r. nation
 38. 26. Judah said, she hath been more r. than I
 Exod. 23. 7. the innocent and r. slay thou not
 8. gift perverteth the words of the r. Deut. 16. 19
 Num. 23. 10. let me die the death of the r.
 Deut. 4. 8. what nation that hath judgments so
 25. 1. they shall justify the r. 2 Chron. 6. 43.
 Judg. 4. 11. the r. acts of the Lord, 1 Sam. 12. 7.
 1 Sam. 24. 17. he said, thou art more r. than I
 2 Sam. 4. 11. wicked men have slain a r. person
 1 Kings 2. 32. who fell on two men more r. than he
 8. 32. justifying the r. to give him according to hi
 2 Kings 10. 9. Jehu said to all the people, ye be y
 Ezra 9. 15. Lord God of Isr, thou art r. Neh. 9. 2
 Job 4. 7. or where were the r. cut off?
 9. 15. whom, tho' I were r. yet would I not answer
 10. 15. if I be r. yet will I not lift up my head
 15. 14. what is man, that he should be r.?
 17. 9. r. also shall hold on his way, grow stronger
 22. 3. is it any pleas. to Almighty that thou art r.?
 23. 19. the r. see it, and are glad, Psal. 107. 42.
 23. 7. there the r. might dispute with him
 32. 1. because he was r. in his own eyes
 34. 5. Job hath said, I am r., 35. 7. if thou be r.
 36. 7. he withdrew not his eyes from the r. but
 with kings are they on the throne, Psal. 34. 15.
 40. 8. wilt thou condemn me that thou mayest be r.
 Psal. 1. 5. nor sinners in the congregation of the r.
 6. for the Lord knoweth the way of the r.
 5. 12. for thou wilt bless the r. with favour, compass
 7. 9. for the r. God trieth the heart and reins
 11. God judgeth the r. God is angry with wicked
 11. 3. what can the r. do? 5. Lord trieth the r.
 14. 5. for God is in the generation of the r.
 19. 9. the judgments of the Lord are true and r.
 altogether, 119. 7. 62, 100, 100, 104
 31. 18. lips speak contemptuously against the r.
 32. 11. be glad in the Lord, and rejoice, ye r.
 33. 1. rejoice in the Lord, O ye r. 97. 12.
 34. 17. the r. cry, and the Lord heareth them
 19. many are the afflictions of the r. Lord deliver
 21. they that hate the r. shall be desolate
 35. 27. let them be glad that favour my r. cause
 37. 17. but the Lord upholdeth the r.
 21. but the r. sheweth mercy, and giveth
 25. yet have I not seen r. forsaken, nor his seed
 29. the r. shall inherit the land, and dwell therein
 30. the mouth of the r. speaketh wisdom
 32. the wicked watcheth the r. to slay him
 39. but the salvation of the r. is of the Lord
 52. 6. the r. also shall see, and fear, and laugh
 55. 22. he shall never suffer the r. to be moved
 54. 10. the r. shall rejoice when he seeth vengeance
 11. verily there is a reward for the r.
 64. 10. the r. shall be glad in the Lord, and trust
 68. 3. but let the r. be glad, let them rejoice
 69. 28. let them not be written with the r.
 72. 7. in his days shall the r. flourish, and peace
 75. 10. but the horns of the r. shall be exalted
 92. 12. the r. shall flourish like the palm-tree
 94. 21. they gather against the soul of the r.
 97. 11. light is sown for r. and gladness for uproot
 112. 4. the Ld. is full of compassion and r. 110. 5.
 6. the r. shall be in everlasting remembrance
 118. 5. rejoicing is in the tabernacles of the r.
 20. this gate, into which the r. shall enter
 119. 106. sworn that I will keep thy r. judgments
 137. r. art thou, O Lord, Jer. 12. 1
 138. thy testimonies are r. and very faithful
 125. 3. the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the
 lot of the r. lest the r. put forth their hands
 140. 13. the r. shall give thanks to thy name
 141. 5. let the r. smite me, it shall be a kindness
 142. 7. the r. shall compass me about, thou shalt
 145. 17. the Lord is r. in all his ways, and holy
 146. 8. Lord loveth the r. he preserveth strangers
 Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up sound wisdom for the r.
 20. that thou mayest keep the paths of the r.
 3. 32. froward is abominat. but his secret is with r.
 10. 3. the Lord will not suffer the r. to famish
 10. labour of the r. tendeth to life, wicked to sin
 21. the lips of the r. feed many, but fools die
 24. but the desire of the r. shall be granted
 25. but the r. is an everlasting foundation
 28. the hope of the r. shall be gladness
 30. the r. shall never be removed, but the wicked
 32. the lips of the r. know what is acceptable
 11. 8. the r. is delivered out of trouble
 10. when it goeth well with the r. city rejoiceth
 21. but the seed of the r. shall be delivered
 23. the desire of the r. is only good
 28. but the r. shall flourish as a branch
 30. the fruit of the r. is a tree of life
 31. behold, r. shall be recompensed in the earth
 12. 3. but the root of the r. shall not be moved
 5. thoughts of the r. are right, but the counsels
 7. but the house of the r. shall stand
 12. but the root of the r. yieldeth fruit
 26. the r. is more excellent than his neighbour
 13. 9. the light of the r. rejoiceth but the lamp

Prov. 11. 21. but to the *r.* good shall be repaid
 25. the *r.* eateth to the satisfying of his soul
 19. 9. but among the *r.* there is favour
 14. and the wicked bow at the gates of the *r.*
 32. but the *r.* hath hope in his death
 15. 6. in the house of the *r.* is much treasure
 19. but the way of the *r.* is made plain
 28. the heart of the *r.* studieth to answer
 29. but he heareth the prayer of the *r.*
 16. 13. *r.* lips are the delight of kings
 18. 5. it is not good to overthrow the *r.* to judgment
 10. the *r.* runneth into it, and is safe
 21. 18. the wicked shall be a ransom for the *r.*
 26. but the *r.* giveth, and spareth not
 23. 24. the father of the *r.* shall greatly rejoice
 24. 15. lay not wait against the dwelling of the *r.*
 24. he that saith to the wicked, thou art *r.*
 28. 1. the wicked thee, but the *r.* are bold as a lion
 10. whose caseheth the *r.* to go astray, shall fall
 28. but when the wicked perish, the *r.* increase
 29. 2. when the *r.* are in authority, people rejoice
 6. but the *r.* doth sinze and rejoice
 7. the *r.* considereth the cause of the poor
 16. but the *r.* shall see their fall
Psal. 3. 17. God shall judge the *r.* and the wicked
 7. 16. be not *r.* over-much, neither over-wise
 8. 14. happeneth according to the work of the *r.*
 9. 1. the *r.* and the wise are in the hand of God
 2. there is one event to the *r.* and to the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say ye to the *r.* it shall be well with him
 5. 23. and take away the righteousness of the *r.*
 24. 16. we have heard songs, even glory to the *r.*
 26. 2. open ye, that the *r.* nation may enter in
 41. 26. who hath declared, that we may say, he is *r.*
 53. 11. my *r.* servant shall justify many
 57. 1. *r.* perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart,
 none considering that the *r.* is taken from the evil
 60. 21. thy people also shall be all *r.* shall inherit
Jer. 12. 1. *r.* art thou, O *Ld.* when I plead with thee
 20. 12. O *Ld.* of hosts, that triest the *r.*
 23. 5. that I will raise to David a *r.* branch
Ezek. 13. 22. with lies ye have made the *r.* sad
 16. 52. thy sisters, they are more *r.* than thou
 18. 20. the righteousness of the *r.* shall be an him
 24. but when the *r.* turneth away from, 33. 18.
 21. 3. I will cut off from thee the *r.* and wicked, 4.
 33. 12. the righteousness of the *r.* shall not deliver
 him in the day, nor shall the *r.* be able to live
 13. when I shall say to the *r.* he shall live
Amos 2. 6. because they sold *r.* for silver, and poor
Hob. 1. 4. the wicked doth compass about the *r.*
 13. 1. wicked devoureth him that is more *r.* than he
Mal. 3. 18. discern between the *r.* and the wicked
Mat. 9. 13. I am not come to call the *r.* but sinners
 to repentance, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 32.
 13. 43. then shall the *r.* shine forth as the sun
 23. 23. ye outwardly appear *r.* to men, but within
 29. because ye garnish the sepulchres of *r.*
 35. that on you may come all *r.* blood shed on the
 earth, from blood of *r.* Abel to Zacharias
 25. 37. then shall the *r.* answer, saying, Lord
 46. but the *r.* shall go into life eternal
Luke 1. 6. and they were both *r.* before God
 18. 9. who trusted they were *r.* and despised others
John 7. 24. judge not by appearance, but judge *r.*
 17. 25. O *r.* Father, the world hath not known thee
Rom. 2. 5. and revelation of the *r.* judgment of God
 3. 10. it is written, there is none *r.* no not one
 5. 19. so by obedience of one, may be made *r.*
 2 *Thess.* 1. 5. a manifest token of *r.* judgment of G.
 6. it is a *r.* thing with God to recompense tribul.
 2 *Tim.* 4. 8. the Lord, the *r.* Judge, shall give me
Ueb. 11. 4. he obtained witness that he was *r.*
 1 *Pet.* 3. 22. the eyes of the Lord are over the *r.*
 4. 18. if *r.* scarcely be saved, where shall sinner
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. Lot vexed his *r.* soul from day to day
 1 *John* 2. 1. we have an advocate, Jesus Christ the *r.*
 20. 21. if ye know that he is *r.* ye know every one
 3. 7. he that doth righteousness is *r.* as he is *r.*
 12. his own works were evil, and his brother's *r.*
Rev. 16. 5. I heard the angel say, thou art *r.* O *Ld.*
 7. O Lord, true and *r.* are thy judgments, 19. 2.
 22. 11. and he that is *r.* let him be *r.* still
 See **LOD** is.

RIGHTEOUS man, or men.

Psal. 37. 6. a little that a *r. man* hath is better
Prov. 10. 11. the mouth of a *r. man* is a well of life
 12. 10. a *r. man* reareth the life of his beast
 13. 5. a *r. m.* hatch lying, but wicked is loathsom
 21. 12. a *r. man* wisely considereth the house
 25. 26. a *r. man* falling down before the wicked
 28. 12. when *r. men* do rejoice, there is glory
Isa. 41. 2. who raised up the *r. man* from the east
Lek. 3. 20. again, when a *r. man* doth turn, 18. 26.
 21. nevertheless, if thou warn the *r. man*
 23. 45. and the *r. men*, they shall judge them
Mat. 10. 41. he that receiveth a *r. man* in the name
 of a *r. man*, shall receive a *r. man's* reward
 13. 17. many *r. men* have desired to see those things
Luke 23. 47. saying, certainly this was a *r. man*

Rom. 5. 7. scarcely for a *r. man* will one die
 1 *Tim.* 1. 9. that the law is not made for a *r. man*
Jam. 5. 16. the fervent prayer of a *r. man* availeth
 2 *Pet.* 2. 8. for that *r. man* dwelling among them
 RIGHTEOUSLY.

Deut. 1. 16. hear causes, and judge *r.* *Prov.* 31. 9.
Psal. 67. 4. thou shalt judge the people *r.* 96. 10.
Isa. 33. 15. he that walketh *r.* shall dwell on high
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord of hosts, that judgest *r.*
Lit. 2. 12. that we should live soberly, *r.* and godly
 1 *Pet.* 2. 23. committed to him that judgeth *r.*
 RIGHTEOUSNESS

Signifies, [1] *That the perfection of the divine nature, whereby God is most just, and most holy in himself, and in all his dealings with his creatures, and observes the strictest rules of rectitude and equity, Job* 36. 3. *John* 17. 25. [2] *The clemency, mercy, and goodness of God, Deut.* 6. 25. *Psal.* 51. 14. [3] *His truth and faithfulness in fulfilling and making good his promises, Psal.* 31. 1. *Isa.* 42. 6. [45. 19. [4] *The blessed and gracious fruit and reward of righteousness, Psal.* 24. 5. *Isa.* 58. 8. [5] *The active and passive obedience of Christ, whereby he perfectly fulfilled the law, and propitiated the justice of God: which obedience being imputed to the elect, and received by faith, their sins are pardoned, their persons accepted, and they are brought to eternal glory, Dan.* 9. 24. This righteousness, whereby a sinner is justified, is called the righteousness of God, *Rom.* 1. 17. because it is of God's institution, ordination, and appointment, and which alone he will accept of to life: Or, because it was performed by him who is God as well as man, and is therefore of infinite value and merit: Or, because it is opposed to the righteousness of works, *Rom.* 10. 3. It is called the righteousness of faith, *Rom.* 4. 13. because it is apprehended and applied by faith. And it is called the law of righteousness, *Rom.* 9. 31. in opposition to that law of righteousness, by which the unbelieving Jews sought to be justified. And Christ is called, The Lord our Righteousness, *Jer.* 23. 6. that is, The proclaimer and bestower of all that righteousness and holiness that are in heaven. [6] *That uprightness, equity, and justice in dealing, which ought to be between man and man, Luke* 1. 75. *Eph.* 4. 24. [7] *An eminent act of justice and piety, proceeding from a sincere zeal for God's honour, and the good of his people, Psal.* 106. 31. [8] *Holiness of life and conversation, 1 Cor.* 15. 34.

The doctrine of the gospel is called the word of righteousness, Heb. 5. 13. because therein the righteousness of God is revealed to us, and it alone declares the way of becoming righteous.

Deut. 6. 25 and it shall be our *r.* if we observe to do
 24. 13. it shall be *r.* to thee before Lord thy God
 33. 19. there they shall offer sacrifices of *r.*
Job 29. 14. I put on *r.* and it clothed me
 36. 3. and I will ascribe *r.* to my Maker
Psal. 4. 5. offer the sacrifices of *r.* and trust in the *L.*
 11. 7. for the righteous Lord loveth *r.* 33. 5.
 15. 2. he that worketh *r.* shall never be moved
 23. 3. he leadeth me in paths of *r.* for oame's sake
 24. 5. and *r.* from the God of his salvation
 40. 9. I have preached *r.* in the great congregation
 45. 4. because of truth, and meekness, and *r.*
 7. thou lovest *r.* and hatest wickedness, *Heb.* 1. 9.
 4. 10. thy right hand, O God, is full of *r.*
 51. 19. then shalt be pleased with sacrifices of *r.*
 52. 3. thou lovest lying, rather thao to speak *r.*
 58. 1. do ye indeed speak *r.* O congregation?
 72. 2. he shall judge thy people with *r.* and poor
 3. mountains shall bring peace, and little hills by *r.*
 85. 10. *r.* and peace have kissed each other
 11. and *r.* shall look down from heaven
 13. *r.* shall go before him, and set us in the way
 94. 15. but judgment shall return unto *r.*
 95. 13. he shall judge the world with *r.* 98. 9.
 97. 2. *r.* is the habitation of his throne
 99. 4. thou executest *r.* io Jacob, 103. 6.
 106. 3. blessed is he that doeth *r.* at all times
 118. 19. open to me the gates of *r.* I will go into
 119. 144. the *r.* of thy testimonies is everlasting
 172. for all thy commandments are *r.*
 132. 9. let thy priests be clothed with *r.* thy saints
Pro. 2. 9. then shalt thou underst. *r.* and judgment
 8. 18. yea, durable riches and *r.* are with me
 20. I lead in the way of *r.* in midst of the paths
 10. 2. but *r.* delivereth from death, 11. 4.
 11. 5. the *r.* of the perfect shall direct his way
 6. the *r.* of the upright shall deliver them
 18. to him that soweth *r.* shall be a sure reward
 19. as *r.* tendeth to life so he that pursueth evil
 12. 17. he that speaketh truth, sheweth forth *r.*
 23. in the way of *r.* is life, and in the pathway
 33. 6. *r.* keepeth him that is upright in the way

Prov. 14. 34. *r.* exalteth a nation, sin reproach to
 15. 9. he loveth him that followeth after *r.*
 16. 8. better is a little with *r.* than great revenues
 12. for the throne is established by *r.*
 31. is a crown of glory, if found in the way of *r.*
 21. he that followeth after *r.* and mercy find
 eth life, *r.* and honour

Ezek. 3. 16. and the place of *r.* that iniquity was there
Isa. 1. 21. *r.* lodged in it, but now murderers
 26. the city of *r.* || 27. and her converts with *r.*
 5. 23. which take away the *r.* of the righteous
 10. 22. consumption decreed shall overflow with *r.*
 11. 4. but with *r.* shall he judge the poor
 5. and *r.* shall be the girdle of his loins
 16. 5. judgino and seeking judgment, and hasting *r.*
 26. 9. the inhabitants of the world will learn *r.*
 10. let favour be shewed yet will he not learn *r.*
 28. 17. and *r.* will I lay to the plummet
 32. 16. and *r.* shall remain in the fruitful field
 17. and the work of *r.* shall be peace, and the effect
 of *r.* quietness and assurance for ever
 33. 5. Lord hath filled Zion with judgment and *r.*
 41. + 2. who raised up *r.* from the east
 45. 8. drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let
 skies pour down *r.* and let *r.* spring up together
 19. I the Lord speak *r.* I declare right things
 24. in the Lord have I *r.* in the Lord is all *r.*
 46. 12. hearken unto me, ye that are far from *r.*
 51. 1. ye that follow after *r.* || 7. ye that know *r.*
 54. 17. their *r.* is of me, saith the Lord
 58. 2. yet they seek me as a nation that did
 59. 17. for be put on *r.* as a breastplate
 60. 17. will make thy officers peace, thine exact. *r.*
 61. 3. that they might be called trees of *r.*
 10. he hath covered me with the robe of *r.*
 11. so Lord will cause *r.* and praise to spring forth
 62. 1. until the *r.* thereof go forth as brightness
 64. 5. thou meetest him that rejoiceth and work. *r.*
Jer. 9. 24. that I am the Lord which exercise *r.*
 22. 3. execute ye judgment and *r.* and deliver
 23. 6. this is his name, the Lord our *r.* 33. 16.
 33. 15. at that time will I cause the branch of *r.* to
 grow up to David, and he shall execute *r.*

51. 10. the Lord hath brought forth our *r.*
Ezek. 14. 14. deliver their own souls by their *r.* 20
 18. 20. the *r.* of the righteous shall be upon him
 33. 12. the *r.* of the righteous shall not deliver him
Dan. 4. 27. and break off thy sins by *r.*
 9. 7. O Lord, *r.* belongeth unto thee, but to us
 24. to bring in everlasting *r.* and to seal up vision
 12. 3. they that turn many to *r.* shall shine as stars
Hos. 10. 12. till he come and rain *r.* upon you
Amos 5. 7. and who leave off *r.* in the earth
 24. and let *r.* run down as a mighty stream
 6. 12. ye have turned the fruit of *r.* into hemlock
Mic. 6. 5. that ye may know the *r.* of the Lord
Zeph. 2. 3. all ye meek of earth, seek *r.* seek meekness
Mal. 4. 2. to you that fear shall the *r.* of *r.* arise
Mat. 3. 15. thus it becometh us to fulfil all *r.*
 5. 0. blessed are they that hunger and thirst after *r.*
 20. except you *r.* exceed the *r.* of the Scribes
 21. 32. for Juhu come to you in the way of *r.*
Luke 1. 75. in *r.* before him all the days of our life
John 16. 8. he will remove the world of sin and of *r.*
 10. of *r.* bec. I go to my Father, ye see me no more
Acts 10. 35. he that worketh *r.* is accepted with him
 13. 10. thou enemy of all *r.* wilt thou not cease
 24. 25. as be reasoned of *r.* and judgment. Felix tremb.
Rom. 1. 17. for therein is the *r.* of God revealed
 2. 26. if uncremision keep the *r.* of the law
 3. 5. if our unrighteousness commend the *r.* of God
 21. the *r.* of God without the law is manifested
 2. even the *r.* of God which is by faith of Christ
 4. 6. to whom God imputeth *r.* without works
 11. received sign of circumcision, a seal of the *r.* of
 the faith, that *r.* might be imputed to them also
 13. for the promise was through the *r.* of faith
 5. 17. they which receive gift of *r.* shall reign by *r.*
 18. so by the *r.* of one the free gift came on all
 21. so might grace reign through *r.* to eternal life
 6. 13. yield your members instruments of *r.* to God
 16. whether of sin to death, or of obedience unto *r.*
 18. free from sin, ye became the servants of *r.*
 19. so now yield your members servants to *r.*
 20. when ye were serv. of sin, ye were free from *r.*
 8. 4. that the *r.* of the law might be fulfilled in us
 10. but the spirit is life because of *r.*
 9. 30. that the Gentiles who followed not after *r.*
 have attained to *r.* even the *r.* which is of faith
 31. but Israel which followed after the law of *r.*
 hath not attained to the law of *r.*

10. 3. they being ignorant, going about to establish
 their own *r.* have not submitted to the *r.* of God
 5. Moses describeth the *r.* which is of the law
 6. the *r.* which is of faith speaketh on this wise
 10. for with the heart man believeth unto *r.*
 14. 17. kingdom of God not meat and drink, but *r.*
1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made unto *r.*
 15. 34. awake to *r.* and sin not, for some have not
 2 *Cor.* 3. 9. that we might be made the *r.* of G. in him

Cor. 5.21, that we might be made *r.* of God in him
6. 7. by the armour of *r.* on the right hand and left
14 what fellowship hath *r.* with unrighteousness
9. 10. your seed and increase the fruits of your *r.*
11. 15. be transformed, as the ministers of *r.*
Zal. 2. 21. if *r.* come by law, Christ is dead in vain
3. 21. verily, *r.* should have been by the law
5. 5. we through the Spirit wait for the hope of *r.*
Lph. 5. 9. fruit of the Spirit is in all *r.* and truth
6. 14. and having on the breastplate of *r.*
Phil. 1. 11. being filled with the fruits of *r.* by Jesus
3. 6. touching *r.* which is in the law, blameless
9. but the *r.* which is of God by faith
1 *Tim.* 6. 11. and follow after *r.* *Tim.* 2. 22.
2 *Tim.* 4. 8. there is laid up for me a crown of *r.*
Tit. 3. 5. not by works of *r.* which we have done
Heb. 1. 8. a sceptre of *r.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
5. 13. is unskilful in the word of *r.* he is a babe
7. 2. first being by interpretation king of *r.*
11. 7. and became heir of the *r.* which is by faith
33. through faith subdued kingdoms, wrought *r.*
12. 11. afterward it yieldeth peaceable fruit of *r.*
Jam. 1. 20. wrath of man worketh not *r.* of God
3. 18. the fruit of *r.* is sown in peace of them
1 *Per.* 2. 24. we being dead to sin should live unto *r.*
2 *Per.* 1. 1. obtained like faith through the *r.* of God
5. 5. spared not, but saved Noe a preacher of *r.*
21. been better not to have known the way of *r.*
3. 15. we look for a new earth, wherein dwelleth *r.*
1 *John* 2. 29. every one that doeth *r.* is born of God
3. 7. he that doeth *r.* is righteous, as he is righteous
10. whosoever doth not *r.* is not of God
Rev. 19. 8. for the fine linen is the *r.* of the saints
For RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Gen. 15. 6. Abram believed in the Lord, and he
counted it to him for *r.* *Psal.* 106. 31. *Rom.* 4. 3.
Psal. 143. 11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of
Isa. 5. 7. he looked for *r.* but beheld a cry
Mat. 5. 10. blessed are they which are persec. for *r.*
Rom. 4. 5. his faith is counted for *r.* *Gal.* 3. 6.
9 reckon'd || 22. imputed to him for *r.* *Jam.* 2. 23.
10. 4. for Christ is the end of the law for *r.*
1 *Per.* 3. 14. if ye suffer for *r.* sake, happy are ye
His RIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 *Sam.* 26. 23. the Lord render to every man his *r.*
1 *Kings* 8. 32. to give according to his *r.* 2 *Chron.*
6. 33.
Job 33. 26. for he will render unto man his *r.*
Psal. 7. 17. I will praise the Lord according to his *r.*
23. 21. they shall declare his *r.* to a people he born
50. 6. the heavens shall declare his *r.* 97. 6.
93. 2. his *r.* hath he openly shewed in the sight
103. 17. and his *r.* unto children's children
111. 3. and his *r.* endureth for ever, 112. 3. 9.
Eccle. 17. 15. there is a just man that perisheth in his *r.*
Isa. 42. 21. the Lord is well pleased for his *r.* sake
59. 16. brought salvation, and his *r.* sustained him
Ezek. 3. 20. again, when a righteous man doth turn
from his *r.* and commit iniquity, 18. 24. 26.
18. 22. in his *r.* that he hath done, he shall live
33. 12. not be able to live for his *r.* in the day
13. if he trust to his own, and commit iniquity,
his *r.* he hath done shall not be remembered
Mic. 7. 9. will bring to light, and I shall behold his *r.*
Mat. 6. 33. but seek the kingdom of God and his *r.*
Rom. 3. 25. to declare his *r.* for remission of sins, 26.
2 *Cor.* 9. 9. given to the poor, his *r.* remain for ever
In RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Lev. 19. 15. in *r.* shalt thou judge thy neighbour
1 *Kings* 3. 6. as he walked be thee in truth and in *r.*
Psal. 9. 14. thou sittest in the throne judging in *r.*
B. and he shall judge the world in *r.*
17. 15. as for me, I will behold thy face in *r.*
65. 5. by terrible things in *r.* will thou answer us
Prov. 8. 8. all the words of my mouth are in *r.*
25. 5. his throne shall be established in *r.*
Isa. 5. 16. God that is holy shall be sanctified in *r.*
32. 1. behold, a king shall reign in *r.* and princes
42. 6. 1. the Lord have called thee in *r.*
45. 13. I have raised him in *r.* and will direct
23. the word is gone out of my mouth in *r.*
49. 1. mention the God of Israel, but not in *r.*
54. 14. in *r.* shalt thou be established
63. 1. I that speak in *r.* mighty to save
Jer. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth, in *r.*
Hos. 2. 19. I will betroth thee unto me in *r.*
10. 10. sow to yourselves in *r.* reap in mercy
Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in truth and in *r.*
Mal. 3. 3. that they may offer an offering in *r.*
Acts 17. 31. he will judge the world in *r.*
Rom. 9. 28. he will finish and cut it short in *r.*
Eph. 4. 24. which after God is created in *r.*
2 *Tim.* 3. 16. scripture is for instruction in *r.*
Rev. 19. 11. and in *r.* he doth judge and make war
My RIGHTEOUSNESS
Gen. 30. 33. so my *r.* answer for me in time to come
Deut. 9. 4. saying, for *r.* Lord hath brought me
2 *Sam.* 22. 21. the Lord rewarded me according to
my *r.* and cleanness of hands, 25. *Psal.* 18. 20. 24.
Job 5. 20. yea, return again, my *r.* is in it

Job 27. 6. my *r.* I hold fast, and will not let it go
35. 2. that thou sayest, my *r.* is more than God's
Psal. 4. 1. hear me Lord, according to my *r.*
7. 8. judge me, O Lord, according to my *r.*
35. + 27. let them be glad that favour my *r.*
Isa. 41. 10. uphold them with the right hand of my *r.*
40. 15. I bring near my *r.* || 51. 5. my *r.* is near
51. 6. and my *r.* shall not be abolished
8. but my *r.* shall be for ever, and my salvation
56. 1. salvation is near to come, my *r.* to be revealed
Phil. 3. 9. may be found, not having mine own *r.*
Thy RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Deut. 9. 5. nor for thy *r.* or uprightness, 6.
Job 8. 0. make the habitation of thy *r.* prosperous
35. 8. and thy *r.* may profit the son of man
Psal. 5. 8. lead me, O Lord, in thy *r.* because
31. 1. in the I trust, deliver me in thy *r.* 71. 2.
35. 24. judge me, O Lord, according to thy *r.*
36. 5. and my tongue shall speak of thy *r.* 71. 24.
36. 6. thy *r.* is like the great mountains
10. O continue thy *r.* to the upright in heart
37. 6. he shall bring forth thy *r.* as the light
40. 10. I have not hid thy *r.* within my heart
51. 14. and my tongue shall sing aloud of thy *r.*
69. 27. and let them not come into thy *r.*
71. 15. my mouth shall shew forth thy *r.* all day
16. I will make mention of thy *r.* of thine only
19. thy *r.* O God, is very high, who is like to thee?
72. 1. and give thy *r.* unto the king's son
88. 12. thy *r.* be known in land of forgetfulness
89. 16. and in thy *r.* shall they be exalted
119. + 7. when I have learned judgments of thy *r.*
40. quicken me in thy *r.* || 123. for word of thy *r.*
142. thy *r.* is an everl. right, thy law is the truth
143. 1. in faithfulness answer me, and in thy *r.*
11. for thy *r.* sake bring my soul out of trouble
145. 7. and they shall sing of thy *r.*
Isa. 48. 18. then had thy *r.* been as waves of the sea
57. 12. I will declare thy *r.* and thy works
58. 8. thy *r.* shall go before thee, glory of Lord
62. 2. and the Gentiles shall see thy *r.* and kings
Dan. 9. 16. O Lord, according to all thy *r.*
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
Judg. 5. 4. 11. they shall rehearse *r.* of the Lord
1 *Sam.* 12. 47. that I may reason of the *r.* of Lord
Isa. 33. 14. he that walketh in *r.* and speaketh
45. 4. 13. in the Lord is all *r.* and strength
6. 6. and all our *r.* are as filthy rags
Isa. 3. 4. 20. when righteous turneth from his *r.*
33. 12. all his *r.* shall not be remembered
Dan. 9. 18. but for our *r.* but for thy great mercies
RIGHTLY.
Gen. 27. 36. Esau said, is not he *r.* named Jacob?
Luke 7. 43. he said to him, thou hast *r.* judged
20. 21. master, we know that thou teachest *r.*
2 *Tim.* 2. 15. *r.* dividing the word of truth
RIGUR.
Erod. 1. 13. made Israel to serve with *r.* 14.
Lev. 25. 43. thou shalt not rule with *r.* 46. 53.
RING.
The antiquity of rings is known from scripture:
Abraham's servants gave an ear-ring to Re-
bekah, *Gen.* 24. 22. After the victory that the
Israelites obtained over the Midianites, they
offered to the Lord the rings and bracelets that
they had taken from the enemy, Num. 31. 50.
It was a mark of government and authority,
and was used chiefly to seal patents or public
orders; thus when Pharaoh committed the
government of all Egypt to Joseph, he took his
ring from his finger, and gave it to Joseph, as
a token of that authority with which he invested
him, and which he intended he should exercise
over all his people. In like manner did Aha-
suerus to his favourite Haman, and to Morda-
cai, who succeeded Haman in his dignity, *Esth.*
3. 10. | 8. 2.
When Jacob arrived at the land of Canaan, at
his return from Mesopotamia, he gave orders to
his people to put into his custody all the strange
goods which were in their hand, and all their
ear-rings which were in their ears, *Gen.* 35. 4.
This seems to insinuate, and other writers ex-
pressly affirm, that those strange goods were su-
perstitious or magical figures, engraven upon
their rings, their bracelets, and the pendants in
their ears. Or else according to others, that
these rings and pendants were upon the hands,
and in the ears of those false gods.
Gen. 41. 42. Pharaoh took off his *r.* from his hand
Erod. 26. 24. bracelets be coupled unto one *r.* 36. 29.
Ezek. 3. 10. King Abasuerus took his *r.* from his hand
12. and sealed with the King's *r.* 8. 8. 10.
8. 2. the king took off his *r.* gave it to Mordcaai
Luke 15. 22. the father said, put *r.* on his hand
Jan. 2. 2. if there come in a man with a gold *r.*
RINGLEADER.
Act. 24. 5. and a *r.* of the sect of the Nazarenes
RINGS.
Erod. 25. 12. thou shalt cast four *r.* of gold for it

Erod. 25. 14. put staves into the *r.* 15. | 27. | 37. 5
38. 7
26. 29. and make their *r.* of gold, 28. 23, 26. 27
| 30. 4. | 36. 34. | 37. 3. 13. | 39. 10
19. 20.
27. 4. thou shalt make upon net four brazen *r.*
28. 28. they shall bind the breastplate by the *r.*
Num. 31. 50. prey gotten of jewels, bracelets, and
Lev. 1. 6. were hangings fastened to silver *r.* pillars
Cont. 5. 14. his hands are as gold *r.* set with beryl
Isa. 3. 21. will take away the *r.* and nose jewels
1 sek. 1. 18. their *r.* so high that they were dreadful,
their *r.* were full of eyes round about them four
RING-STRAKED.
Gen. 30. 35. removed he-goats that were *r.*-straked
31. 8. if he said, the *r.*-straked shall be thy hire
10. rams were *r.*-straked, speckled, and grised, 12.
RINSED.
Lev. 6. 28. the brazen pot be both scoured and *r.*
15. 11. and hath out *r.* his hands in water
12. every vessel of wood shall be *r.* in water
RIOI, Substantive.
Isa. 29. 19. stay yourselves, wonder, take your
Hic. 1. 6. children not accused of *r.* or unruily
1 *Pet.* 4. 4. that you run not to the same excess of
RIOI.
2 *Pet.* 2. 13. as they that count it pleasure to
RIOIING.
Rom. 13. 13. walk not in *r.* and drunkenness
RIOIIOUS.
Prov. 23. 20. be not amongst *r.* eaters of flesh
28. 7. he that is a companion of *r.* men shameth
Luke 15. 13. there wasted his substance with *r.* living
RIP.
2 *Kings* 8. 12. thou wilt *r.* up their women with child
RIPPE.
Gen. 40. 10. the clusters brought forth *r.* grapes
Erod. 22. 29. to offer the first of thy *r.* fruits
Num. 13. 20. was the time of the first *r.* grapes
18. 13. whatsoever is first *r.* in the land be thine
Jer. 24. 2. one basket had good figs, even like the figs
that are first, *Hos.* 9. 10. *Nah.* 3. 12.
Jer. 3. 13. put in the sickle, for the harvest is *r.*
Alc. 7. 4. my soul desired the first *r.* fruit
Mark 4. + 29. when the fruit is *r.* he puts in sickle
1 *Cor.* 14. + 20. but in understanding be of *r.* age
Rev. 14. 15. time to reap, for harvest of earth is *r.*
18. gather the clusters, for her grapes are fully *r.*
RIPENING.
Isa. 18. 5. and the sour grape is *r.* in the flower
RIPPED.
2 *Kings* 15. 16. all the women with child he *r.* up
Hos. 13. 16. their women with child shall be *r.* up
Amos 1. 13. because they have *r.* up the woulen
RISE
Signifies, [1] To get up from one's seat, or from
bed, *Gen.* 19. 2. *Mark* 10. 49. [2] To proceed
or come from, *Num.* 24. 17. [3] To be advanced
to honour or authority, *Prov.* 23. 12. [4] To
be moved or kindled, *Eccle.* 10. 4. [5] To shine,
Mat. 5. 45. [6] To rebel, 2 *Sam.* 18. 32. [7]
To stir or awake out of spiritual sloth and se-
curity to a more lively frame, *Col.* 3. 2. [8]
To go forth, *Gen.* 19. 4. 23.
Erod. 21. 19. if he *r.* again and walk abroad on staff
Num. 24. 17. and a sceptre shall *r.* out of Israel
Deut. 33. 11. smite them that *r.* that they *r.* not again
Josh. 18. 4. they shall *r.* and go through the land
Judg. 8. 21. then they said, *r.* thou, and fall on us
9. 33. thou shalt *r.* early, and set upon the city
1 *Sam.* 22. 13. that he should *r.* to lie in wait
24. 7. and suffered them not to *r.* against Saal.
2 *Sam.* 12. 21. when child was dead, thou didst *r.*
18. 32. all that *r.* against thee be as Absalom is
Job 30. 12. upon my right hand *r.* the youth
Psal. 18. 38. wounded them, which they were not able to
27. 3. tho' *r.* would *r.* ag. me, will be confident
36. 12. they are cast down, shall not be able to *r.*
119. 62. at midnight I will *r.* to give thanks to thee
140. 10. into deep pits, that they *r.* not up again
Prov. 24. 22. for their calamity shall *r.* suddenly
28. 12. when the wicked *r.* a man is hidden, 28.
Cont. 3. 2. I will *r.* now and go about the city
Isa. 14. 21. prepare slaughter, that they do not *r.*
Isa. 20. the earth shall fall and not *r.* again
26. 14. they are deceas'd, they shall not *r.*
33. 10. now will I *r.* saith the Lord
43. 17. they shall lie down together, they shall not *r.*
54. 17. every tongue that shall *r.* thou shalt count
Jer. 10. then shall thy light *r.* in obscurity
Isa. 25. 27. drink ye, spue, fall and *r.* no more
51. 61. Babylon shall not *r.* from evil, I will bring
Amos 5. 2. the virgin of Israel shall go no more *r.*
7. 9. I will *r.* against the house of Jeroboam
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh sun to *r.* on evil and good
20. 19. crucify him, and third day he shall *r.* again
Mark 9. 31. | 10. 34. *Luke* 18. 33. | 24. 7
24. 7. for nation shall *r.* against nation, and kingdom
against kingdom, *Mat.* 13. 8. *Luke*
21. 10.

Nat. 24. 11. many false prophets shall, *Mark* 13. 22
 29. 46. r. let us be going, behold, he is at hand
 27. 63. after three days I will r. again, *Mark* 8. 31.
Mark 4. 27. and should sleep, and r. night and day
 10. 49. be of good comfort, r. he calleth thee
 12. 23. in the resurrection, when they shall r. 25.
 26. and as touching the dead, that they r.
Luke 11. 7. trouble me not, I cannot r. and give thee
 8. though he will not r. because he is his friend
 12. 54. when ye see a cloud r. out of the west
 22. 46. he said to them, why sleep ye? r. and pray
 24. 46. it behoved Christ to suffer and to r. from
John 5. 8. Jesus saith, r. take up thy bed and walk
 11. 23. Jesus saith, thy brother shall r. again
 24. I know he shall r. 20. 9. that he must r. again
Acts 10. 13. came a voice, r. Peter, kill and eat
 26. 16. but r. and stand upon thy feet
 23. should be the first that should r. from the dead
Rom. 15. 12. he that shall r. to reign over Gentiles
1 Cor. 15. 15. if so be the dead r. not, 16. 29. 32.
1 Thess. 4. 16. the dead in Christ shall r. first
Heb. 7. 11. what need that another priest should r.
Rev. 11. 1. r. and measure the temple of God

RISE UP

Gen. 19. 5. ye shall r. up early and go on your ways
 35. 16. let it not displease, that I cannot r. up
Exod. 8. 20. r. up and stand before Pharaoh, 9. 13.
 12. 13. r. up and get you forth from my people
Lev. 19. 32. thou shalt r. up before the hoary head
Numb. 10. 35. r. up, Lord, let enemies be scattered
 20. 10. if men come to call thee up, r. up and go
 23. 18. r. up, Balak, and hear, thou son of Zippor
 24. behold, the people shall r. up as a lion
Deut. 2. 13. now, r. up, said I, and get over brook
 24. r. ye up, and pass over the river Arnon
 19. 11. if a man r. up against his neighbour
 15. one witness shall not r. up against a man
 16. if a false witness r. up against any man
 28. 7. the Lord shall cause thine enemies, that r. up
 29. 22. the generation that shall r. up after you
 31. 16. this people will r. up, and go a whoring
 32. 38. their gods, let them r. up and help you
Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall r. up from the ambush
Judg. 20. 38. should make a great flame r. up, 40.
1 Sam. 29. 10. wherefore r. up early in morning
 Neh. 2. 18. and they said, let us r. up and build
Jos. 20. 27. and the earth shall r. up against him
Psal. 3. 1. many are they that r. up against me
 17. 7. save them from those that r. up against me
 18. 48. lifest me above those that r. up against me
 35. 11. false witn. did r. up, they laid to my charge
 81. 8. now that he lieth, he shall r. up no more
 44. 5. we will tread them under that r. up ag. us
 59. 1. defend me from them that r. up against me
 74. 23. the tumult of those that r. up against thee
 92. 11. desire of the wicked that r. up against me
 94. 16. who will r. up for me ag. the evil-doers?
 127. 2. it is vain for you to r. up early, to sit up late
 139. 21. grieved with those that r. up against thee
Prov. 31. 28. her children r. up, and call her blessed
Ecc. 10. 4. if the spirit of the ruler r. up ag. thee
 12. 4. he shall r. up at the voice of the bird
Coat. 2. 10. my beloved said to me, r. up, my love
Son. 5. 11. woe unto them that r. up in the morning
 14. 22. I will r. up against thee, saith the Lord
 28. 21. the Lord shall r. up as in mount Perazim
 32. 9. r. up, ye women at ease, hear my voice
Jer. 37. 10. should r. up every man in his tent
 47. 2. behold, waters r. up out of the north
 49. 14. gather against her, and r. up to battle
 51. 1. against them that r. up against me, a wind
Lam. 1. 14. from whom I am not able to r. up
Amos 8. 8. it shall r. up wholly as a flood, 9. 5.
 14. even they shall fall, and never r. up again
Obad. 1. let us r. up against Edom in battle
Nah. 1. 9. affliction shall not r. up the second time
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not r. up suddenly that bite
Zeph. 3. 8. until the day that I r. up to the prey
Zech. 14. 13. his hand r. up against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 21. children shall r. up against their parents,
 and cause them to be put to death, *Mark*
 13. 12.

12. 41. the men of Nineveh shall r. up, *Luke* 11. 32.
 42. queen of the south shall r. up, *Luke* 11. 31.
Mark 3. 26. and if Satan r. up against himself
 14. 42. r. up, lo, he that betrayeth me is at hand
Luke 5. 23. whether is easier to say, r. up and walk
 6. 8. he saith, r. up and stand forth in the oldest
Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus r. up and walk
Rev. 13. 1. I saw a beast r. up out of the sea

RISEN

Gen. 10. 23. the son was r. when Lot entered Zoar
Exod. 22. 3. it soo be r. on him, blood shall be shed
 20. 32. 14. ye are r. in your fathers' stead
Judg. 9. 18. ye are r. up against my father's house
Ruth 2. 15. and when she was r. up to glean
1 Sam. 25. 29. yet a man is r. to pursue thee
2 Sam. 14. 7. behold, the whole family is r. up
1 Kings 8. 20. I am r. up in room of Dav. 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 6. 15. the servant of the man of God was r.

2 Chron. 13. 6. the servant of Solomon is r. up
 21. 4. when Jehoram was r. up to the kingdom
Psal. 20. 8. but we are r. and stand upright
 27. 12. for false witnesses are r. up against me
 54. 3. for strangers are r. up against me
 86. 14. O God, the proud are r. ag. ainst me
Isa. 60. 1. the glory of the Lord is r. upon thee
Ezek. 17. 11. violence is r. into a rod of wickedness
 47. 5. for the waters were r. waters to swim to
Mic. 2. 8. even of late my people is r. up as enemy
Mat. 11. 11. there hath not r. a greater than John
 14. 2. Herod said, this is John the Baptist, he is r.
 from the dead, *Mark* 6. 14. 10, *Luke* 9. 7.
 17. 9. until the Son of man be r. again, *Mark* 9. 9.
 25. 32. after I am r. I will go before, *Mark* 14. 28.
 27. 64. his disciples steal him away and say he is r.
 28. 6. he is not here, he is r. as he said, *Mark* 16. 6.
Mark 16. 9. now when Jesus was r. early the first day
 14. which had seen him after he was r. *John* 21. 14.
Luke 7. 16. that a great prophet is r. among us
 9. 8. that one of the old prophets was r. 19.
 13. 25. when once the master of the house is r. up
 24. 34. the Lord is r. indeed, and hath appeared
John 2. 22. when therefore he was r. from the dead
Acts 17. 3. that Christ must needs have r. again
Rom. 8. 34. Christ that died, yea rather that is r. again
 1 Cor. 15. 13. if no resurrection, then Christ is not r.
 14. if Christ be not r. 23. but now is Christ r.
Col. 2. 12. in baptism ye are also r. with him
 3. 1. if ye be r. with Christ, seek those things above
Jam. 1. 11. for the sun is no soother r. with heat

RISES

Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of the when thou r. 11. 19.
 RISETH
Deut. 22. 26. as when a man r. against his neighbour
Josh. 6. 26. cursed that r. up and buildeth Jericho
2 Sam. 23. 4. shall be as the light when the sun r.
Job 9. 7. which commandeth the sun and it r. not
 14. 12. so man lieth down, and r. not
 24. 22. he r. up, and no man is sure of life
 27. 7. he that r. up against me, as the unrighteous
 31. 14. what then shall I do when God r. up?
Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth, and r. up again
 31. 15. she r. also while it is yet night, giveth meat
Isa. 47. 21. thou shalt not know from whence it r.
Jer. 46. 8. Egypt r. up like a flood, and his waters
Mic. 7. 6. the daughter r. up against her mother
John 13. 4. Jesus r. from supper, and girded himself

RISING

Lev. 13. 2. if in skin of his flesh a r. or bright spot
 10. the priest shall see if the r. be white, 19. 43.
 23. if the spot stay, it is a r. of the burning
 14. 56. this is the law for a r. and for a scab
Neh. 4. 21. held spears from a r. of the morning
Prov. 30. 31. a king, against whom there is no r.
Isa. 60. 3. and kings to the brightness of thy r.
Mark 9. 10. what the r. from the dead should mean
Luke 2. 34. this child is set for the fall and r. of many
 SUN-RISING
Nim. 2. 3. on the east-side toward the r. of the sun
 21. 11. before Moab, toward sun-r. 34. 15. *Deut.* 3.
 41. 47. *Josh.* 12. 1. | 13. 5. | 19. 12. 27. 34.
Psal. 50. 1. called the earth from the r. of the sun
 113. 3. Lord of sun, Lord's name is to be praised
Isa. 41. 25. from the r. of sun shall he call on my name
 45. 6. that they may know from the r. of the sun
 59. 19. and fear his glory from the r. of the sun
Mat. 1. 11. from the r. of sun my name shall be great
Mark 16. 2. came to the sepulchre at r. of the sun
Luke 1. 78. the sun-r. from on high visited us
 RISING

2 Chron. 36. 15. sent by his messengers, r. betimes
 Job 16. 5. my leanness r. in me beareth witness
 24. 5. as wild asses go forth, r. betimes for a prey
 14. murderer r. with the light killeth the poor
Prov. 27. 14. he that blesteth his friend, r. early
Jer. 7. 13. I spake unto you, r. up early, and speak-
 ing, but ye heard not, 25. 3. | 35. 14.
 25. I sent my servants the prophets to you r. up
 early, 25. 4. | 26. 5. | 39. 19. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
 11. 7. r. early, and protesting, say, obey my voice
 32. 33. though I taught them, r. up early, teaching
Lam. 3. 63. sitting down and r. up, I am their music
Mark 1. 35. in the morning, r. before day, he prayed
 RITES

Nim. 9. 3. keep it according to all the r. of it
 Eccl. 6. 14. this Jesus shall change the r.
Heb. 9. 110. which stood in washings and carnal r.
 RIVER
 Is a great stream of fresh water, flowing in a channel
 from a source or spring into the sea, *Exod.* 2.
 5. It is used to denote great plenty of any
 thing. *Job* 29. 6. The rock poured me out
 rivers of oil, that is, great plenty and abundance
 of oil. *Psal.* 36. 8. Thou shalt make them drink
 of the river of thy pleasures. *Thou shalt make*
them partake of that abundant pleasure, delight,
and satisfaction, which thou not only enjoyest
thyself, but bestowest on thy people: And river
may note the constancy and perpetuity of these

pleasures, as well as their plenty. *And r. Inl.*
 7. 38. He that believeth on me, out of his belly
 shall flow rivers of living water, that is, He
 shall be endued with the gifts and graces of the
 Spirit in a plentiful measure, which shall not
 only refresh himself, but shall break forth, and
 be communicated to others also for their refresh-
 ing. *And of Behemoth it is said, Job* 40. 23.
 that he drieth up a river, that is, a great quan-
 tity of water, by an hyperbole. *Thou wastert*
the earth with the river of God, says the Psalm
ist, that is, with plentiful showers of rain from the
clouds, Psal. 65. 9. *And in Psal.* 46. 4. There is
 a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the
 city of God; that is, The gracious presence
 of God, and the blessings flowing from thence,
 shall make Zion, or the church of God, glad.
Gen. 31. 21. Jacob rose up, and passed over the r.
 36. 37. Saul of Rehoboth by the r. *Chron.* 1. 43.
 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, behold, he stood by the r.
Exod. 1. 22. every son ye shall cast into the r.
 2. 5. daughter of Pharaoh came to wash at the r.
 4. 9. the water of the r. shall become blood
 7. 18. the fish in the r. shall die, and r. stink
 8. 3. the r. shall bring forth frogs abundantly
 9. that they may remain in the r. only, 11
Deut. 2. 24. take your journey, pass over the
 3. 16. I gave from Gilead even to the r. *Amos*
Jos. 13. 9. the city in the midst of r. *2 Sam.* 24. 5
Judg. 4. 7. I will draw to the r. Kishon, Sisera
 5. 21. r. Kishon that ancient r. swept them away
2 Sam. 17. 13. we will draw that city into the r.
1 Kings 4. 21. Solomon reigned over from the r.
Ezra 4. 10. the rest that are on this side the r.
 16. thou shalt have no portion on this side the r.
 5. 3. came Tatnai, governor on this side the r.
 8. 15. I gathered them to r. that runeth to Avava
Job 40. 23. behold he drieth up r. and hasteth not
Psal. 36. 8. make them drink of r. of thy pleasures
 40. 4. r. the streams shall make glad city of God
 65. 9. thou enrichest it with the r. of God
 72. 8. have dominion from the r. to ends of earth
 80. 11. she sent out her branches unto the r.
Isa. 8. 7. bringeth upon them the waters of the r.
 11. 15. he shall shake his hand over the r.
 19. 5. and the r. shall be wasted and dried up
 23. 3. the harvest of the r. is her revenue
 10. pass through thy land as a r. O daughter
 27. 12. Lord shall beat off from channel of the r.
 48. 18. then had thy peace been as a r. O daughter
 60. 12. I will extend peace to her like a r.
Jer. 2. 18. to drink the waters of the r.
 17. 8. and that spreadeth out her roots by the r.
Lam. 2. 18. let tears run down like r. day and night
Ezek. 29. 3. which hath said, my r. is my own, 9.
 47. 5. it was a r. that I could not pass over
 9. every thing shall live whither the r. cometh
Amos 6. 14. afflict you to the r. of the wilderness
Mic. 7. 12. he shall come from the fortress to the r.
Zech. 9. 10. his dominion from r. to ends of earth
 10. 11. all the deeps of the r. shall dry up
Mark 1. 5. and were baptized in the r. of Jordan
Acts 16. 13. on the sabbath we went by a r. side
Rev. 22. 1. he shewed me a pure r. of water of life
 2. on either side of the r. was the tree of life
 See BANK, BRINK, BEYOND, CHEBAR, EU-
 PHRATES.

RIVERS

Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on the r. 8. 5.
Lev. 11. 9. whatsoever hath fins in the r. ye may eat
 10. all that have not fins in the r. ye may not eat
Deut. 10. 7. to Jobab, a land of r. of waters
2 Kings 5. 12. are not the r. of Damascus better
 19. 24. I have dried up all the r. *Isa.* 37. 25.
Job 20. 17. ye shall not see the r. of honey
 28. 10. he cutteth out the r. among the rocks
 29. 6. when the rocks poureth me out of r. *Psal.*
 1. 3. like a tree planted by the r. of water
 74. 15. thou driest up mighty r.
 78. 10. he caused waters to run down like r.
 44. had turned their r. into blood, and their floods
 99. 25. I will set his right hand in the r.
 107. 33. he turneth r. into a wilderness
 119. 136. r. of waters run down mine eyes
 137. 1. by the r. of Babylon there we sat and wept
Prov. 5. 16. and r. of waters in the streets
 21. 1. in the hand of the Lord, as r. of waters
Ecc. 1. 7. all r. run into the sea, yet it is not full
Cant. 5. 12. as the eyes of doves by the r. of water
Isa. 7. 18. the Lord shall hiss for the fly in the r.
 18. 2. a nation, whose land r. have spoiled, 7.
 19. 6. and they shall turn the r. far away
 30. 25. and on every high hill r. and streams
 32. 2. a man shall be as r. of water in a dry place
 33. 21. the Lord will be to us a place of broad r.
 41. 18. I will open r. in high places and fountains
 42. 15. I will make the r. islands and dry up
 43. 2. passeth thro' the r. they shall not overflow

ROB

Isa 43. 19. and I will make *r.* in the desert, 30.
41. 27. to the deep, he dry, and will dry up thy *r.*
47. 2. uncover the thigh, pass over the *r.*
50. 2. I make *r.* a wilderness, their fish stinketh
Jer. 31. 9. I will cause them to walk by the *r.*
46. 7. whose waters are moved as the *r.* 8.
Lam. 3. 48. mine eye runneth down with *r.* of waters
Ezek. 6. 3. thus saith the Lord to the hills and *r.*
29. 3. the great dragon that lieth in midst of his *r.*
4. I will cease fish of thy *r.*, to stick to thy scales,
5. I will bring these up out of midst of thy *r.*
6. I will leave them, and all the fish of thy *r.*
10. behold, I am against thee, and against thy *r.*
30. 12. I will make the *r.* dry, and sell the land
31. 4. the deep set him up on high with her *r.*
12. his boughs are broken by the *r.* of the land
32. 2. thou camest forth with thy *r.* and troubledest
3. and the *r.* shall be full of thee
14. then will I cause thy *r.* to run like oil
34. 13. I will feed them on mountains by the *r.*
35. 8. in all thy *r.* shall they fall that are slain
36. 6. say to the hills, to the *r.* and the valleys
47. 9. whithersoever the *r.* shall come, shall live
Jael 1. 20. for the *r.* of waters are dried up
3. 18. all the *r.* of Judah shall flow with waters
Mic. 6. 7. be pleased with ten thousands of *r.* of oil
Nah. 1. 4. rebuketh the sea, and drieth up the *r.*
2. 6. the gates of the *r.* shall be opened
3. 8. populous No, that was situate among the *r.*
Hab. 3. 8. was the Lord dispersed against the *r.*?
9. thou didst cleave the earth with *r.*
John 7. 38. out of this belly shall flow *r.* of living water
Rev. 8. 10. the star fell on the third part of the *r.*
16. 4. the third angel poured out his vial on the *r.*

ROAD.

1 Sam. 27. 10. whether have ye made a *r.* to-day
ROAR.
1 Chron. 16. 32. let not the sea *r.* Psal. 95. 11. [98. 7.
Psal. 46. 3. we will not fear, tho' waters thereof *r.*
74. 4. thine enemies *r.* in thy congregations
104. 21. the young lions *r.* after their prey
Isa. 5. 29. they shall *r.* like young lions
30. in that day they shall *r.* against them
42. 13. L. shall *r.* shall prevail against enemies
59. 11. we *r.* all like bears, and mourn sore
Jer. 5. 22. tho' they *r.* yet can they not pass over
25. 30. the Lord shall *r.* from on high, and utter
31. 35. divided the sea, when the waves thereof *r.*
50. 42. their voice shall *r.* like the sea, shall ride
51. 38. they shall *r.* together like lions, shall yell
55. when her waves do *r.* like great waters
Hos. 11. 10. he shall *r.* like a lion, when he shall *r.*
Jael 3. 16. the Lord shall *r.* out of Zion, Amos 1. 2.
Amos 3. 4. will a lion *r.* if he hath taken no prey?

ROARED.

Judg. 14. 5. a young lion *r.* against Samson
Psal. 38. 8. I have *r.* by reason of the disquietness
Isa. 51. 15. that divided the sea, whose waves *r.*
Jer. 2. 15. the young lions *r.* upon him, and yelled
Amos 3. 8. the lion hath *r.* who will not fear
ROARETH.
Job 37. 4. after it a voice *r.* he thundereth with voice
Jer. 6. 23. their voice *r.* like the sea, they ride
Rev. 10. 3. the angel cried, as when a lion *r.*

ROARING, Substantive.

Job 4. 10. the *r.* the teeth of the lion are broken
Psal. 22. 1. why so far from the words of my *r.*?
33. 3. my bones waxed old thro' my *r.* all the day
Prov. 19. 12. the king's wrath is as the *r.* of a lion
20. 2. the fear of a king is as the *r.* of a lion
Isa. 5. 29. their *r.* shall be like a lion, they shall roar
30. they shall roar like the *r.* of the sea
Ezek. 19. 7. land was desolate by the noise of his *r.*
Zech. 11. 3. a voice of the *r.* of young lions
ROARING, Adjective.

Psal. 12. 13. they gaped upon me as a *r.* lion
Prov. 28. 15. as a *r.* lion, so is a wicked ruler
Isa. 31. 4. as the young lion *r.* on his prey
Ezek. 22. 25. there is a conspiracy, like a *r.* lion
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes within her are *r.* lions
Luke 21. 25. distress, the sea and the waves *r.*
1 Pet. 5. 8. the devil, as a *r.* lion, walketh about
ROARINGS.
Job 3. 24. my *r.* are poured out like the waters
ROAST, ED.

Ezek. 12. 8. shall eat in that night flesh *r.* with fire
9. eat not of it raw, out *r.* with fire, Deut. 16. 7.
1 Sam. 2. 15. give flesh to *r.* for the priest
2 Chron. 35. 13. they *r.* the passover with fire
1. 44. 16. he roasteth *r.* is satisfied, he warmeth
19. yea, also I have *r.* flesh, and eaten it
1. 29. 22. whom the king of Babylon *r.* in fire
ROASTETH.

Ysa. 12. 27. the slothful man *r.* not that he took
ROB.

Isa. 19. 13. thou shalt not *r.* thy neighbour
26. 22. beasts, which shall *r.* you of your children
1 Sam. 23. 1. and they *r.* the threshing floors
Prov. 22. 2. *r.* not the poor, because he is poor
Isa. 10. 4. and that they may *r.* the fatherless

ROC

Isa. 17. 14. and this is the lot of them that *r.* us
Ezek. 39. 10. spoil, and *r.* those that robbed them
Mal. 3. 8. will a man *r.* God? yet ye have robbed one
ROBBED.

Judg. 9. 25. and they *r.* all that came by them
2 Sam. 17. 8. they be chafed in minds, as a bear *r.*
Psal. 110. 61. the horns of the wicked have *r.* me
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear *r.* of her whelps oer a man
Isa. 10. 15. and I have *r.* their treasures
42. 22. but this is a people *r.*, and spoiled
Jer. 50. 37. a sword on her treasures, they shall be *r.*
Ezek. 33. 15. if the wicked give again that he had *r.*
39. 10. and they shall rob those that *r.* them
Mal. 3. 8. ye have *r.* me, wherein have we *r.* thee?
9. ye have cursed with a curse, for ye have *r.* me
2 Cor. 11. 8. I *r.* other churches, taking wages
ROBBERS.

Job 5. 5. and the *r.* swallow up their substance
18. 9. and the *r.* shall prevail against him
Prov. 23. 4. 28. she also lieth in wait as a *r.*
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *r.*
John 10. 1. the same is a thief and a *r.*
18. 40. they cried, not this man, now Barabbas was *r.*
ROBBERS.

Job 12. 6. the thornedales of *r.* prosper
Isa. 42. 24. and who gave Israel to the *r.*
Psal. 111. 15. is this house become a den of *r.*?
Ezek. 7. 22. for the *r.* shall enter into it and defile it
Dan. 11. 14. the *r.* of thy people shall exalt them
Hos. 6. 9. as troops of *r.* wait for a man, so priests
7. 1. and the troop of *r.* spoileth without
Obad. 5. if *r.*, by night, would they not have stolen
John 10. 8. all that came before me are *r.*
Acts 19. 37. these men are not *r.* of churches
2 Cor. 11. 26. in perils of waters, in perils of *r.*
ROBBERY.

Psal. 62. 10. and become not vain in *r.*
Prov. 21. 7. the *r.* of the wicked shall destroy them
Isa. 61. 8. I hate *r.* for burnt-offering
Ezek. 22. 29. have exercised *r.*, and vexed the poor
Amos 3. 10. who store up *r.* in their palaces
Nah. 3. 1. the bloody city is full of lies and *r.*
Phil. 2. 6. who thought if no *r.* to be equal with G.
ROBBETH.

Prov. 28. 24. whose *r.* his father or his mother
ROBE.

God gives orders to Moses to make the robe of the
ephod, Exod. 28. 31. In Hebrew it is called
Meguil; It was a long garment worn next under
the ephod, which was girded about the high-
priest's body with the curious girdle of the ephod.
Our Saviour says, Beware of the Scribes, who
desire to walk in long robes, Luke 20. 46.
The Scribes wore those garments in token of
greater gravity than others; Christ condemns
not the garb, but their affectation, ambition,
vain-glory, and seeming holiness, whereby they
deceived the people. The best robe is the
righteousness of Christ imputed to believers for
their justification, Luke 15. 22. Heavenly
glory is likewise set forth by white robes, Rev.
6. 11. White robes were given them, speaking
of the martyrs; their innocency was cleared,
and they made perfectly happy.

Exod. 28. 4. they shall make an ephod, and a *r.*
31. thou shalt make the *r.* of the ephod of blue
34. a golden bell on the hem of the *r.* 39. 25, 26.
29. 5. put upon Aaron the coat and *r.* Lev. 8. 7.
1 Sam. 18. 4. Jonathan stripped himself of his *r.*
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of Saul's *r.*
11. see the skirt of thy *r.* in my hand, for in that I
cut off the skirt of thy *r.* and killed thee out
1 Chron. 15. 27. David was clothed with a *r.*
Job 1. 4. 20. then Job arose, and rent his *r.*
29. 14. my judgment was as a *r.*, and a diadem
Isa. 22. 21. I will clothe him with thy *r.*
61. 10. hath covered me with *r.* of righteousness
Jonah 3. 6. the king arose and laid his *r.* from him
Mic. 2. 8. ye pull off the *r.* with the garment
Mal. 2. 27. 28. they put on Jesus a scarlet *r.*
31. after that, they took the *r.* off from him
Luke 15. 22. bring forth the best *r.*, and put it on
21. 11. his new of war arrayed him in a gorgeous *r.*
John 19. 2. they put on Jesus a purple *r.*
5. Jesus came forth, wearing the purple *r.*
ROBES.

2 Sam. 13. 18. with such *r.* were virgins apparelled
1 Kings 22. 10. the kings having put on their *r.*
30. but put thou on thy *r.* 2 Chr. 18. 9. 29.
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes shall lay away their *r.*
Luke 20. 46. the Scribes desire to walk in long *r.*
Rev. 6. 11. and white *r.* were given unto them
7. 9. stood before the Lamb, clothed with white *r.*
13. what are these which are arrayed in white *r.*?
14. these are they which have washed their *r.*
ROCK.

Palestine being a mountainous country, and also
many rocks, which made part of the strength of
the country; for in times of danger they retired
to them, where they found a refuge against any

ROC

-udden irruptions of the enemy. When the Ben-
jamites were overcome, and almost exterminated
by the Israelites of the other tribes, they secured
themselves in the rock Rimmon, Judg. 20. 4.
Samson kept garrison in the rock Etam, Judg.
15. 8. When David was persecuted by Saul
he often hid himself in caverns made in a rock
as at Maon, at Adullam, at Engedi, where
there was a cave of a vast extent, in which Da-
vid and his people concealed themselves, on-
Saul entered into it, and continued for some
time without discovering them, 1 Sam. 22. 1. |
23. 25. | 24. 2. 4. 5.

Mention is made in scripture of several rocks, as,
the rocks Bozoz and Seneh, which were between
Michmash and Gibeah, and which Jonathan the
son of Saul climbed up, when he went to attack
the Philistines, 1 Sam. 14. 4.

Sela-hamma-lekoth, or the rock of divisions; This
was in the deserts of Maon, and had this name
given it, because Saul was here obliged to quit
his pursuit after David, and to return to the
assistance of his country, which was then in-
vaded by the Philistines, 1 Sam. 23. 28.

The rock of Horeb. From this rock Moses caused
the waters to gush out, to supply the necessities
of the people, when they were encamped at
Rephidim, Exod. 17. 6.

The rock Adullam was in the neighbourhood of
the city of the same name, in the tribe of Ju-
dah, 1 Sam. 22. 1.

The rock of the waters of Meribah, or Strite.
This is the rock where the faith of Moses failed,
and where the scripture makes mention of his
having hesitated in mind, and that he did not
honour God as he ought before the children of
Israel, Num. 20. 10. 11.

The name of rock is also given to God, by way of
metaphor, because God is the strength, the re-
fuge, and the asylum of his people, as the rocks
were in those places, whither the people retired
in case of an unforeseen attack or irruption of
the enemy. The Lord is my rock and my por-
tress; who is a rock, save our God? Psal. 18.
2. 31. Then he forsook God which made him,
and lightly esteemed the rock of his salvation,
Deut. 32. 15.

It is said in Deut. 32. 13. That the Lord had
settled his people in a high country, and made
them to suck honey out of the rock, and oil out
of the flinty rock. That is, he brought them out
of Egypt, which was a flat country, and sub-
ject to inundations, and placed them in the
land of Canaan, which was a mountainous
country of great fertility; the hills of which
were loaded with vines and olive-trees, and of
which the very rocks were filled with swarms
of bees, by which means the inhabitants had
abundance of honey.

Rock is also used for a quarry, and in a figura-
tive sense, for the patriarch of a nation, or the
first father, who is, as it were, the quarry from
whom the men of that nation have proceeded.
Isa. 51. 1. Look unto the rock whence ye are
hewn; look unto Abraham and Sarah, whose
descendants you are.

The rock from which the Israelites were supplied
with water, was a figure and type of Christ, as
the apostle observes, 1 Cor. 10. 4. They drank
of that spiritual rock that followed them, and
that rock was Christ. Believers have their
spiritual refreshing from Christ, as the thirsty
Israelites were refreshed with the waters that
gushed out of the rock in the wilderness. Christ
likewise sustains and bears up his church, built
upon him by faith, as a house upon a rock.
Mat. 16. 18. And upon this rock will I build
my church.

Rock also signifies unfruitful and stony-hearted
hearers of the word, Luke 8. 6. A firm, solid,
and immovable foundation, Mat. 7. 25. A safe
or secure place of retreat, Num. 24. 21. Job
24. 8. Barren and rocky places, Job 29. 6.

Exod. 17. 6. I will stand before thee upon the *r.*
33. 21. the Lord said, thou shalt stand upon a *r.*
22. that I will put thee in a cleft of the *r.*
Num. 20. 8. speak to the *r.* before their eyes
10. must we fetch you water out of this *r.*?
11. Moses with his rod smote the *r.* twice
24. 21. and thou puttest thy nest in a *r.*
Deut. 8. 15. who brought thee water out of the *r.*
32. 4. he is the *r.* his work is perfect, a God
of truth

13. he made them suck honey and oil out of the *r.*
15. he lightly esteemed the *r.* of his salvation
18. of the *r.* that he gat thee thou art unfruitful
30. except their *r.* had sold them, and Lhad shot
31. their *r.* is not as our *r.* our eorum. being judges
37. where is their *r.* in whom they trusted?
Judg. 6. 20. take and lay them on this *r.* he did so

ROD

Judg. 6. 21. rose fire out of the r. and consumed . . .
 26. and build an altar to the Lord on this r.
 7. 25. slew Oreb on the r. Oreb and Zeeb they saw
 13. 19. Manoah offered it on a r. to the Lord
 15. 18. Samson dwelt in the top of the r. Etam
 40. 45. the Benjamites turned to the r. of Rimmon
 1 Sam. 2. 2. neither is there any r. like our God
 4. 4. a sharp r. on ooe side, sharp r. on other side
 23. 25. David came down into a r. and abode
 + 26. they called it the r. of divisions
 2 Sam. 21. 10. Rizpah spread sackcloth on the r.
 2. 2. he said, Lord is my r. Psal. 18. 9. | 92. 15
 3. the God of my r. in him will I trust, my shield
 32. and who is a r. save our God? Psal. 18. 31.
 47. the Lord liveth, blessed be my r. Psal. 18. 46.
 and exalted be the God of the r. of my salvation
 23. 3. the God of Israel said, the r. of Israel spake
 2 Kings 13. 17. Amaziah took the r. by war
 2 Chron. 11. 15. captains went to the r. to David
 2 Chron. 25. 12. cast them down from the top of the r.
 Neh. 9. 15. thou broughtest water for them out of
 the r. for their thirst, Psal. 78. 16. | 105. 41.
 Job 14. 18. the r. is removed out of his place
 18. 4. and shall the r. be removed out of his place?
 19. 24. that they were given in the r. for ever
 24. 8. they embrace the r. for want of a shelter
 28. 0. he putteth forth his hand upon the r.
 29. 6. and the r. poured out rivers of oil
 30. 1. time when wild goats of the r. bring forth?
 28. she dwelleth on the r. on the crag of the r.
 1 Job. 19. 11. 4. O Lord, my r. and my Keleener
 27. 5. shall set me up upon a r. 40. 2.
 20. 1. unto thee will I cry, O Lord, my r.
 21. 2. be thou my strong r. for an house of defence
 3. for thou art my r. and my fortress, 71. 3.
 42. 9. I will say to G. my r. why hast forgotten me
 61. 2. lead me to the r. that is higher than I
 62. 2. God only is my r. 6. | 7. r. of my strength
 71. 3. be thou to me for a r. of habitation
 73. 26. God is the r. of my heart, and my portion
 73. 26. behold, he smote the r. the waters gushed
 85. they remembered that God was their r.
 81. 16. with honey out of the r. have I satisfied thee
 81. 26. r. of my salvation | 94. 22. r. of my refuge
 95. 1. make a joyful noise to the r. of our salvation
 111. 8. which turned the r. into a standing water
 Prov. 30. 19. the way of a serpent upon a r.
 Cant. 2. 14. my dove, that art in the clefts of the r.
 Isa. 2. 10. enter into the r. and hide thee in the dust
 14. for a r. of offence to both houses of Israel
 20. 26. according to the slaughter of the r. of Oreb
 17. 10. not mindful of the r. of thy strength
 22. 16. that graveth an habitation for himself in a r.
 26. + 4. in the Lord Jehovah is the r. of ages
 30. + 29. when one goeth to come to the r. of Israel
 31. 9. and his r. shall pass away for fear
 32. 2. a man shall be as the shadow of a great r.
 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the r. sing
 44. + 8. yea, there is no r. I know not any
 48. 21. he caused waters to flow out of r. for them
 51. 1. look unto the r. whence ye are hewn
 53. 3. they made their faces harder than a r.
 13. 4. go, hide the girdle in a hole of the r.
 18. 14. leave the snow which cometh from the r.
 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the r.
 23. 29. a hammer that breaketh the r. in pieces
 48. 26. leave cities, and dwell in the r. like the dove
 49. 16. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
 Eze. 24. 7. she set it upon the top of a r.
 8. I have set her blood upon the top of a r.
 26. 4. I will make her like the top of a r. 14.
 Amos 6. 12. shall horses run upon the r.?
 Obad. 3. thou that dwellest in the clefts of the r.
 Hab. 1. 12. O r. thou hast established them
 Mat. 7. 24. a man which built his house upon a r.
 25. for it was founded upon a r. Luke 6. 48.
 16. 18. and upon this r. I will build my church
 27. 60. and Joseph laid it in his own new tomb,
 which he had hewn out in the r. Mark 15. 46.
 Luke 8. 6. some fell upon a r. | 13. they on the r.
 Rom. 9. 3. as it is written, behold, I lay in Sion a
 stumbling stone, and r. of offence, 1 Pet. 2. 8.
 1 Cor. 10. 4. for they drank of that spiritual r. that
 followed them, and that r. was Christ
 ROCKS.

ROD

Jer. 16. 16. shall hunt them out of the holes of the r.
 51. 25. I will roll thee down from the r.
 Nah. 1. 6. the r. are thrown down by him
 Nah. 2. 7. 51. the earth did quake, and the r. rent
 Jer. 27. 29. lest they should have fallen upon the r.
 Rev. 6. 15. hid themselves in the dens and to the r.
 10. and said to the r. fall on us, and hide us from
 ROD

Is used sometimes for the branches of a tree, Gen.
 30. 37. Jacob took him rods of green poplar,
 and of the hazel and chestnut-tree. Sometimes
 for a staff or wand, 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan
 put forth the end of the rod that was in his
 hand, and dipped it in an honey-comb. Or for
 a shepherd's crook. Lev. 27. 32. And con-
 cerning the tithes of the herd, or of the flock,
 even of whatsoever passeth under the rod.
 Or for those rods and chastisements which God
 makes use of to correct men. 2 Sam. 7. 14. If
 he commit iniquity, I will chasten him with
 the rod of men. Job. 9. 34. Let him take his
 rod away from me. The mighty power of the
 Messiah is sometimes represented by a rod of
 iron. Psal. 2. 9. Thou shalt break them with
 a rod of iron. Rev. 2. 27. He shall rule them
 with a rod of iron. Rod is put for a young
 sprout or branch, and to point out the miracu-
 lous birth of the Messiah, who was to proceed
 from a virgin mother. Isa. 11. 1. There shall
 come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and
 a branch shall grow out of his roots. It sig-
 nifies sometimes a tribe, or people. Psal. 74.
 2. Remember the rod of thine inheritance
 which thou hast redeemed.

The gospel published by Christ himself, or by his
 apostles and ministers, being accompanied by
 his Spirit, is called the rod of his strength, or
 his strong and powerful rod, whereby he did
 his great exploits, and established his church
 in the world, Psal. 110. 2. It is also taken
 for the rod of discipline, or ecclesiastical cen-
 sures, 1 Cor. 4. 21. Shall I come unto you
 with a rod? And for those means and instru-
 ments which God makes use of in his pastoral
 care over his people, Psal. 23. 4. Thy rod and
 thy staff, they comfort me. The rod of the
 wicked is their power and authority, Psal.
 125. 3. Moab is called a strong staff, and a
 beautiful rod, Jer. 48. 17. They were a people
 that had been a rod against others, or had
 ruled over so many others; the rod and staff
 being the ensigns of power and government,
 as well as instruments for punishing offenders.
 Erod. 4. 4. he caught it, and it bec. a r. in his hand
 17. thou shalt take this r. in thine hand
 20. Moses took the r. of God in his hand, 17. 9.
 7. 9. thou shalt say to Aaron, take thy r. 19.
 12. for they cast down every man his r.
 20. he lifted up the r. and smote the waters, 14. 6.
 21. 20. if a man smite his servant with a r.
 Lev. 27. 32. whatsoever passeth under the r.
 Num. 27. 2. write thou every man's name on his r.
 8. the r. of Aaron for the house of Levi bud-
 20. 11. with his r. he smote the rock twice
 1 Sam. 14. 27. Jonathan put forth the end of the r.
 2 Sam. 7. 14. I will chasten him with the r. of men
 Job 9. 34. let him take his r. away from me
 31. 9. neither is the r. of God upon them
 Psal. 2. 9. thou shalt break them with a r. of iron
 23. 4. thy r. and thy staff they comfort me
 74. 2. remember the r. of thine inheritance
 89. 32. I will visit their transgression with a r.
 110. 2. the Lord shall send the r. of thy strength
 125. 3. r. of wicked shall not rest on the righteous
 Prov. 10. 13. a r. is for the back of fools, 26. 3.
 15. 24. he that spareth his r. hateth his son
 14. 3. in the mouth of the foolish is a r. of pride
 22. 8. and the r. of his anger shall fail
 15. the r. of correction shall drive it away
 23. 13. thou shalt beat him with the r. 14.
 29. 15. the r. and reproof give wisdom
 Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broken the r. of his oppressor
 10. 5. O Assyrian, the r. of mine anger
 15. as if the r. should shake itself against them
 24. he shall smite with a r. and lift his staff
 26. as his r. was on the sea, so shall he lift it up
 11. 1. shall come forth a r. out of the stem of Jesse
 4. shall smite the earth with the r. of his mouth
 14. 20. the r. of the cummin is beaten out with a r.
 30. 31. the Assyrian he beat, which smote with a r.
 Jer. 1. 11. and said, I see a r. of an almond-tree
 10. 16. Israel the r. of his inheritance. 51. 19.
 48. 17. how is the beautiful r. broken!
 Lam. 3. 14. have seen affliction by the r. of his wrath
 Eze. 7. 10. the rath blossomed, pride hath bud-
 11. violence is risen up into a r. of wickedness
 13. 14. fire is gone out of a r. of her branches, so
 that she hath no strong r. to be a sceptre to rule
 20. 37. will cause you to pass under the r. and bring

ROD

Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth the r. of my son, 1
 Mic. 5. 1. they shall smite Judge of Israel with a
 6. 9. hear ye the r. and who hath appointed it
 7. 14. feed thy people with thy r. the flock
 Jer. 18. + 22. an officer struck Jesus with a r.
 1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you with a r. or in love,
 Heb. 9. 4. wherein was Aaron's r. that budded
 Rev. 2. 27. shall rule them with a r. of iron, 19. 15.
 11. 1. there was given me a reed like to a r.
 12. 5. who was to rule all nations with a r. of iron
 ROPE.

Gen. 24. 61. Rebekah and her damsels r. on came
 Judg. 10. 4. he had thirty sons that r. on thirty coils
 12. 14. he had thirty nephews that r. on ass-colls
 1 Sam. 25. 20. it was so Alligair r. on the ass, 42.
 30. 17. none escaped, save 400 which r. on cables
 2 Sam. 13. 4. 29. every man r. on his mule and fled
 18. 9. Absalom r. upon a mule, went under the oak
 22. 11. he r. on a cherub, and did fly, Psal. 18. 10
 1 Kings 13. 13. the old prophet r. on the ass
 18. 45. and Ahab r. and went to Jezreel
 2 Kings 9. 10. Jehu r. in a chariot and went to Jezreel
 25. remember when I and thou r. together
 Neh. 2. 12. nor any beast, save beast that I r. upon
 Esth. 8. 14. the posts that r. on the males went out
 RODS.

Gen. 30. 37. Jacob took r. of green poplar
 31. that they might conceive among the r.
 Exod. 7. 12. Aaron's r. swallowed up their r.
 Num. 17. 6. the princes gave him twelve r.
 7. and Moses laid up the r. before the Lord
 Ezek. 19. 11. she had strong r. for the scepters
 12. her strong r. were broken and withered
 Mat. 26. 67. and others smote him with r.
 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten with r.
 ROE, S.

1 Chron. 12. 8. as swift as the r. on the mountain.
 Prov. 5. 19. let her be as the hind and pleasant r.
 6. 5. deliver thyself as a r. from the hunter
 Cant. 2. 7. I charge you by the r. and hind, 3. 1
 9. my beloved is like a r. or a young hart
 17. turn, my beloved, be thou like a r. or hart, 8. 1. 9.
 Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as the chased r. as a sheep
 See YOUNG.

Wild ROE.

2 Sam. 2. 18. Asahel was as light of foot as a wild r.
 ROE-BUCK, S.

Deut. 12. 15. ye may eat of the r. 22. | 14. 5. | 15. 22.
 1 Kings 4. 23. an hundred sheep, besides harts and r.
 ROLL, Verb.

Gen. 29. 8. we cannot, till they r. away the stone
 43. + 13. brought, that he may r. himself on us
 Josh. 10. 18. and Joshua said, r. great stones
 1 Sam. 14. 33. r. a great stone unto me this day
 Ps. 37. + 5. r. thy way upon the Lord, trust in him,
 and he shall bring up pass, Prov. 16. + 3.
 Jer. 51. 25. and I will r. thee down from the rocks
 Amos 5. + 24. let judgment r. down as waters
 Mic. 1. 10. in Aphrah, r. thyself in the dust
 Mark 16. 3. who shall r. us away stone from sepulch.
 ROLL, Substantive.

Ezra 6. 2. and there was found at Achmetha a r.
 Isa. 8. 1. take thee a great r. and write in it
 Jer. 36. 2. take thee a r. of a book, write therein
 6. go and read to the r. | 28. take another r.
 23. till all the r. was consumed in the fire
 29. thus saith the Lord, thou hast burnt this r.
 Ezek. 2. 9. an baub was sent unto me, and I, a r.
 3. 1. eat this r. | 2. he caused me to eat that r.
 3. fill thy bowels with this r. that I give thee
 Zeck. 5. 1. then I looked, and behold, a flying r. 2
 ROLLS.

Ezra 6. 1. search was made in the house of the r.
 ROLLED.

Gen. 29. 3. they r. the stone from the well's mouth
 10. that Jacob went near, and r. the stone
 Josh. 5. 9. I have r. away the reproach of Egypt
 Job 30. 14. in desolation they r. themselves on me
 Psal. 92. 16. he r. himself on the Lord to deliver him
 Isa. 5. 5. with noise, and garments r. in blood
 34. 4. the heavens shall be r. together, Rev. 6. 14.
 Lam. 3. + 16. he hath r. me in ashes
 Mat. 27. 60. he laid it in his own new tomb, he r.
 a great stone to door of the sepulchre, Mark
 15. 46.
 28. 2. the angel came and r. back the stone
 Mark 16. 4. they saw that the stone was r. away
 Luke 24. 2. and they found the stone r. away
 ROLLER.

Ezek. 30. 21. not be bound up, to put a r. to bind it
 ROLLETH.

Prov. 26. 27. he that r. a stone it will return on him
 ROLLING.

Ezra 5. + 8. the house of God built with stones of r.
 ROLLING.

Isa. 17. 13. the nations shall flee like a r. thing
 ROOF.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the shadow of my r.
 Exod. 30. + 3. thou shalt overlay the r. with gold
 Deut. 22. 8. thou shalt make a battlement for thy r.

wh. 2.6. but she brought them up to the r. and hid with flax which she had laid in order on the r.
 Judg. 16. 27. on the r. were 3000 men and women
 1 Sam. 11. 2. David walked on the r. of the house, and from the r. he saw a woman washing herself
 18. 24. watchman went up to the r. over the gate
 Neh. 8.16. people made booths on the r. of his house
 Eze. 40.13. he measured the gate from the r. of one Mat. 8.8. I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my r. but speak the word only, Luke 7.6.
 Mark 2. 4. they uncovered the r. where he was
ROOF with mouth.

Job 29. 10. thy tongue cleaved to r. of their mouth
 Psal. 137. 6. let my tongue cleave to r. of my mouth
 Cant. 7. 9. the r. of thy mouth like the best wine
 Lam. 4. 4. tongue of child cleaveth to r. of his mouth
 Eze. 3.26. I will make thy tongue cleave to r. of m.
 Hos. 8. 1. set the trumpet to r. of thy mouth
ROOFS.

Jer. 19. 13. on whose r. they burnt; cense, 32. 29.
ROOM.

Gen. 24. 23. is there r. in thy father's house for us?
 25. we have r. to lodge in || 31. r. for the camels
 26. 22. for now the Lord hath made r. for us
 Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwelt in their r.
 2 Sam. 19.13. if thou be not captain in the r. of Joab
 1 Kings 2. 35. the king put Benaiah in Joab's r. and he put Zadok the priest in the r. of Abiathar
 5. 1. had anointed him king in the r. of his father
 5. thy son whom I will set in thy r. shall build
 8. 20. I am risen in the r. of David, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 19. 16. and Elisha shalt thou anoint in thy r.
 Psal. 31. 8. thou hast set my feet in a large r.
 80.9. thou preparedst r. before it, it filled the land
 Prov. 18. 16. a man's gift maketh r. for him
 Isa. 57. +8. thou lovest thy bed, thou providest r.
 Mal. 3. 10. there shall not be r. enough to receive
 Mat. 2. 22. Archelaus reigned in the r. of Herod
 Mark 2. 2. that there was no r. to receive them
 14.15. he will shew you a large upper r. Luke 22. 12.
 Luke 2. 7. because there was no r. for them in the inn
 12. 17. I have no r. where to bestow my goods
 14.8. bidden to a wedding, sit not down in highest r.
 9. thou begin with shame to take the lowest r.
 10. when bidden, go and sit down in the lowest r.
 22. Lord, it is done, and yet there is r.
 Acts 1. 13. went up to an upper r. where was Peter
 24. 27. Porcius Festus came in Felix's r.
 1 Cor. 14. 16. how shall he that occupieth the r.
ROOMS.

Gen. 6. 14. r. shalt thou make in the ark, and pitch
 1 Kings 20. 24. and put captains in their r.
 1 Chron. 4. 41. destroyed them, and dwelt in their r.
 Mat. 23.6. they love the uppermost r. at feasts and
 chief seats in synagog, Mark 12. 39. Luke 20. 46.
 Luke 14. 7. how they chose out the chief r.
ROOT

Is that part of a plant which extends itself downward, and which sustains the plant to the earth,
 Job 14. 8. It is said of such as received the seed into stony places, that they had no root set in themselves, Mat. 13. 21. They had not the soil of a sincere heart, solid affections, firm and fixed resolutions, and habitual dispositions of grace. It is taken for the fountain, the cause, or occasion of any thing. 1 Tim. 6. 10. The love of money is the root of all evil. Let there be among you a root that beareth gall and wormwood, Deut. 29. 18. Let there should be among you some close idolaters, who concealing themselves from the public view, secretly infect and poison others, and so draw down upon you the effects of God's anger. It is also taken for parents or progenitors. Isa. 11. 29. Out of the serpent's root shall come forth a cockatrice; meaning Hezekiah, who should be born of the royal family of David. And the apostle Paul, speaking of the conversion of the Jews, says, Rom. 11. 16. If the root be holy, so are the branches; that is, If Abraham and the patriarchs, from whom the Jews descended, were in covenant with God, the body of the nation is also in covenant with him, and consecrated to him, and therefore God will not cast them off for ever. Christ Jesus is by a metonymy called the root of Jesse, Isa. 11. 10. And the root of David, Rev. 5. 5. instead of a branch growing out of the root: He is David's son, as he is man, yet David's Root and Lord, as he is God, and gave a being to him and his family. Psal. 110. 1. Their root shall be rottenness, and their blossom shall go as dust, Isa. 6. 24. that is, They shall be utterly destroyed, both root and branch, parents and children, old and young, as a tree that is rotten at the root cannot grow any more.
ROOT, Substantive.

Deut. 29. 18. among you a r. that beareth gall
 Judg. 5.14. out of Ephraim was a r. against Amalek
 2 Kings 19. 30. Judah shall again take r. downward

Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish taking r.
 14. 8. though the r. thereof was old in the earth
 19. 23. seeing the r. of the matter is found in me
 29. 19. my r. was spread out by the waters
 Psal. 80.9. thou didst cause the vine to take deep r.
 Prov. 12. 3. r. of the righteous shall not be moved
 12. the r. of the righteous yieldeth fruit
 Isa 5.24. so their r. shall be rottenness, and blossom
 11. 10. there shall be a r. of Jesse, Rom. 15. 12.
 14. 29. for out of the serpent's r. a cockatrice
 30. and I will kill thy r. with famine
 27. 6. them that come of Jacob to take r. 37. 31
 40. 24. yea, their stock shall not take r.
 53. 2. he shall grow up as a r. out of a dry ground
 Jer. 12. 2. yea, they have taken r. they grow
 Eze. 31. 7. for his r. was by great waters
 Dan. 11. 7. out of a branch of her r. shall one stand
 Hos. 9. 7. Ephraim is smitten, their r. is dried
 Mal. 4. 1. it shall leave neither r. nor branch
 Mat. 3. 10. and now also the axe is laid unto the r.
 of the trees, Luke 3. 9.

13. 6. because they had not r. they withered away, 21. Mark 4. 6. 17. Luke 8. 13.
 Luke 17. 6. might say, he thou plucked up by the r.
 Rom. 11. 16. if the r. be holy, so are the branches
 17. with them partakes of the r. and fatness
 18. thou bearest not the r. but the r. thee
 1 Tim. 6. 10. the love of money is the r. of all evil
 Heb. 12. 15. lest any r. of bitterness trouble you
 Rev. 5.5. r. of Dav. hath prevailed to open the book
 22. 16. I am the r. and offspring of David
ROOT.

1 Kings 14. 15. he shall r. up Israel out of his land
 Job 31. 12. and would r. out all mine increase
 Psal. 92. 5. and r. thee out of the land of the living
 Dan. 11. 10. this day I have set thee to r. out
 Mat. 13. 29. till ye r. up the wheat with them
ROOTED.

Deut. 29. 28. the Lord r. them out of their land
 Job 18. 14. confidence shall be r. out of tabernacle
 31. 8. yea, let my offspring be r. out
 Prov. 2. 22. the transgressors shall be r. out of it
 Zeph. 2. 4. and Ekron shall be r. up
 Mat. 15.13. My Father hath not planted, shall he r.
 Eph. 3. 17. that ye being r. and grounded in love
 Col. 2. 7. r. and built up in him, and established
ROOTING.

Ezra 7. +26. whether it be to death, or to r. out
ROOTS.

2 Chron. 7. 20. I will pluck them up by the r.
 Job 8. 17. his r. are wrapped about the heap
 13. +27. thou settest a print on the r. of my feet
 18. 10. his r. shall be dried up beneath
 98. 9. he overturneth the mountains by the r.
 30. 4. who cut up juniper r. for their meat
 Isa. 11. 1. and a branch shall grow out of his r.
 Jer. 17. 8. that spreadeth out her r. by the river
 Eze. 17. 6. and the r. thereof were under him
 7. this vine did bend her r. toward him
 9. shall he not pull up the r. thereof?
 Dan. 4. 15. leave the stump of his r. 23. 36.
 7. 8. three of the first horns plucked up by the r.
 Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his r. as Lebanon
 1 Mos. 2. 9. I destroyed his r. from beneath
 Mark 11. 20. they saw fig-tree dried up from the r.
 Jude 12. trees twice dead, plucked up by the r.
ROSES.

Judg. 16. 11. if they bind me with new r. 12.
 2 Sam. 17. 13. then shall all Isr. bring r. to that city
 1 Kings 20. 31. let us put r. on our heads, 32.
 Acts 27. 32. the soldiers cut off the r. of the boat
ROSE, see ROAR.

ROSE, Substantive.
 Cant. 2.1. I am r. of Sharon, and the lily of valleys
 Isa. 35. 1. the desert shall blossom as the r.

ROSE, Verb.
 Gen. 4. 8. Cain r. up against Abel, and slew him
 19. 1. Lot r. up to meet them, and bowed himself
 22. 3. Abraham r. early, and went to the place
 25. 34. Esau did eat, and r. up, and went his way
 32. 31. the sun r. upon him as he passed Penuel
 37. 35. his sons and daughters r. to comfort him
 Eze. 10.23. oor r. any from his place for three days
 12.30. Pharaoh r. up in the night, and servants
 15. 7. overthrow them that r. up against thee
 33. 10. and all the people r. up and worshipped
 Num. 25. 7. Phinehas r. up from the congregation
 Deut. 33. 2. the Lord r. up from Seir unto them
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters stood and r. up on a heap
 Judg. 6. 21. there r. up fire out of the rock
 20. 5. the men of Gibeah r. up against me
 Ruth 3.14. she r. up before one could know another
 2 Sam. 22.40. them that r. up against me, hast thou subdued under me, Psal. 18. 39.
 1 Kings 2. 19. and the king r. up to meet her
 2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers r. in the twilight to go
 2 Chron. 26. 19. the leprosy r. up in his forehead
 28. 15. the men which were expressed by name r. up
 Psal. 134. 2. L. who was on our side when men r. up

Cant. 5. 5. I r. up to open to my beloved
 Jer. 26. 17. then r. up certain of the elders
 Lam. 3. 62. the lips of those that r. up against me
 Dan. 3. 24. then Nebuchadnezzar r. up in base
 8. 27. 1 r. up and did the king's business
 Job's 1. 3. but Jonah r. up to flee to Tarshish
 Zeph. 3. 7. they r. early and corrupted their doing
 Luke 4. 29 r. up, and thrust him out of the city
 5. 28. and he left all, r. up, and followed him
 16. 31. nor be persuaded tho' one r. from the dea'
 22. 45. when he r. from prayer and was come
 24. 33. they r. up the same hour, and returned
 John 11. 31. when they saw Mary that she r. up
 Acts 5. 17. then high-priest r. up, and all with him
 36. for before these days r. up Theudas
 10. 41. who did eat and drink with him after he r.
 26. 30. king r. up, and the governor, and Bernice
 Rom. 14. 9. to this end Christ both died and r.
 1 Cor. 10. 7. the people did eat, and r. up to play
 15. 4. he was buried and r. again the third day
 12. now if Chr. be preached that he r. from dead
 2 Cor. 5. 15 but live to him who did r. up, again
 1 Thes. 4. 14. if we believe that Jes. died and r. ag.
 Rev. 19. 3. her smoke r. up for ever and ever
ROUING.

ROUIN.
 Eze. 27. 17. Judah traded in thy market oil and r.
ROUIN.

Num. 5. 21. when L. make thy thigh to r. 22. 27.
 Jer. 10. 7. but the name of the wicked shall r.
 Isa. 40. 20. he chooseth a tree that will not r.
ROTTEN.

Job 13. 28. and he, as a r. thing, consumeth
 41. 7. he esteemeth brass as r. wood
 Jer. 38. 11. so Ebed-melech took old r. rags
 12. put now these r. rags under thine arms-holes
 Joel 1. 17. the seed is r. under their clods
ROTTENNESS.

Prov. 12. 4. but she that maketh ashamed, is as r.
 14. 30. but envy is the r. of the bones
 Isa. 5. 24. so their root shall be as r. blossom as dust
 Hos. 5. 12. I will be to the house of Judah as r.
 Hab. 3. 16. when I heard r. entered into my bones
ROVERS.

1 Chron. 12. 21. they helped David against the r.
ROUGH.

Deut. 21. 4. bring the heifer to a r. valley
 Isa. 27. 8. he stayeth his r. wind in the day of east
 40. 4. and the r. places shall be made plain
 Jer. 51. 27. cause horses to come as r. caterpillars
 Dan. 8. 21. the r. goat is the king of Grecia
 Zech. 13. 4. neither shall they wear a r. garment
 Luke 3. 5. and the r. ways shall be made smooth
ROUGHLY.

Gen. 42. 7. Joseph spake r. unto them, 30.
 1 Sam. 20. 10. what if thy father answer thee r.?
 1 Kings 12. 13. and the king answered the people r.
 and forsook old men's counsel, 2 Chr. 10. 13.
 Prov. 18. 23. but the rich answereth r.
ROUND.

Lev. 19. 27. ye shall not r. corners of your heads
ROUND.
 Gen. 19. 4. compassed the house r. old and young
 Exod. 10. 14. there lay a small r. thing on ground
 Josh. 7. 9. the inhabitants shall environ us r.
 1 Kings 7. 23. the molten sea was r. all about
 35. a r. compass || 10. top of the throne was r.
 Psal. 22.12. strong bulls of Bashan have beset me
 Cant. 7. 2. thy navel is like a r. goblet
 Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their r. tires
 Eze. 41. 4. it was made broader and went r.
 Luke 19. 43. thine enemies shall compass thee r.
ROUND about.

Gen. 35. 5. the terror of God was on cities r. about
 1 s. d. 7. 24. digged r. about the river for water
 16. 13. in the morning dew lay r. about the host
 19. 12. thou shalt set bounds to the people r. about
 Lev. 14. 41. cause the house to be scraped r. about
 Num. 1. 50. the Levites encamp r. about tabernacle
 11. 24. Moses set the elders r. about the tabernacle
 16. 34. all Israel, that were r. about them fled
 22. 4. company shall lick up all that are r. about us
 Deut. 6. 14. gods of the people r. about you, 13. 7.
 32. 10. when he giveth rest from all your enemies
 r. about, 25. 19. Josh. 21. 44. 2 Chr. 15. 15.
 21. 2. measure the cities r. about him that is slain
 Est. 6. 3. and ye shall go r. about the city once
 Judg. 19. 22. me heest the house r. about, 20. 3.
 1 Sam. 22. 26. for Saul compassed David r. about
 31. 9. they cut off Saul's head, and sent into the
 land of the Philistines r. about, 1 Chr. 10. 9.
 2 Sam. 22. 12. and he made darkness pavilions r. about
 him, and thick clouds of the skies, Psal.
 18. 11.

1 Kings 4. 24. Solomon had peace on all sides r. about
 31. and his fame was in all r. abouts r. about
 18. 35. and the water ran r. about the altar
 2 Kings 6. 17. and char of fire r. about Elisha
 1 Chr. 9. 27. they lodge r. about the house of God
 Job 10. 8. thine hands have fashioned me r. abt.

RUB

Job 16 13 his archers compass me *r.* about
 19. 12. his troops encamp *r.* about my tabernacle
 22. 10. therefore snares are *r.* about thee
 37. 10. it is turned *r.* about by his counsels
 41. 14. his teeth are terrible *r.* about
 Psal. 3. 6. that set themselves against me *r.* about
 27. 6. head be lifted above mine enemies *r.* about
 34. 7. angel encampeth *r.* about them that fear him
 44. 13. a derision to them that are *r.* about, 79. 4.
 48. 12. walk about Zion, and go *r.* about her
 59. 6. make a noise, and go *r.* about the city, 14.
 76. 11. let all *r.* about him bring presents to him
 88. 17. they came *r.* about me daily like water
 89. 8. or like to thy faithfulness *r.* about thee
 97. 3. he burneth up his enemies *r.* about him
 25. 2. as the mountains are *r.* about Jerusalem
 128. 3. children like olive plants *r.* about thy table
 Isa. 29. 3. I will camp against thee *r.* about
 42. 25. and it hath set him on fire *r.* about
 49. 18. lift up thine eyes *r.* about and behold, 60. 4.
 Jer. 20. 3. Lord hath called thy name, fear *r.* about
 21. 14. a fire, it shall devour all things *r.* about it
 46. 5. for fear was *r.* about, saith the Lord
 50. 29. camp against Babylon *r.* about
 51. 2. in trouble they shall be against her *r.* about
 Ezek. 10. 12. the wheels were full of eyes *r.* about
 34. 26. will make places *r.* about my hill a blessing
 Joel 3. 11. gather yourselves together *r.* about
 12. there will sit to judge all the heathen *r.* about
 Amos 3. 11. an adversary even *r.* about the land
 Jonah 2. 5. the depth closed me *r.* about, the weeds
 Zech. 2. 5. I will be to her a wall of fire *r.* about
 Mat. 21. 33. he begg'd the vineyard *r.* about
 Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwell *r.* about
 2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone *r.* about them
 Acts 9. 3. shined *r.* about him a light from heaven
 Rom. 15. 19. *r.* about to Illyricum, I have preached
 Rev. 4. 3. there was a rainbow *r.* about the throne
 6. *r.* about the throne were four and twenty seats
 6. four beasts [3. 11. angels *r.* about the throne
 See CAMP.
 ROUSE.
 Gen. 49. 9. and as an old lion who shall *r.* him up
 ROW, S.
 Exod. 28. 17. set it in four *r.* of stones, 39. 10.
 17. the first *r.* 39. 10. [18. the second *r.* 39. 11.
 19. the third *r.* 39. 12. [20. the fourth *r.* 39. 13.
 Lev. 24. 6. cakes, six on a *r.* on the pure table
 7. thou shalt put pure frankincense on each *r.*
 1 Kings 6. 36. he built the inner court with three *r.*
 7. 2. four *r.* of cedar pillars [3. fifteen in a *r.*
 4. there were windows in three *r.* and light
 12. the great court round about was with three *r.*
 18. two *r.* pomegranates, 42. 2 Chron. 4. 13.
 2 Chron. 4. 3. two *r.* of oxen cast when it was cast
 Ezra 6. 4. a *r.* of new timber, three *r.* of stones
 Cant. 1. 10. thy cheeks comely with *r.* of jewels
 Ezek. 46. 23. with boiling places under the *r.*
 ROWED.
 Jonah 1. 13. the men *r.* hard to bring it to land
 John 6. 19. when they had *r.* 25 or 30 furlongs
 ROWERS.
 Ezek. 27. 26. thy *r.* brought thee into great waters
 ROWING.
 Mark 6. 48. he saw them toiling in *r.* wind contrary
 ROYAL.
 Gen. 49. 20. Asher shall yield *r.* dainties
 Josh. 19. 2. Gibeon was as one of the *r.* cities
 1 Sam. 27. 5. for why should I dwell in the *r.* city?
 2 Sam. 12. 26. Joab fought, and took the *r.* city
 1 Kings 10. 13. Solomon gave her of his *r.* bounty
 2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah the mother of Ahaziah de-
 stroyed all the seed *r.* 2 Chron. 22. 10.
 1 Chr. 29. 25. La. bestowed on Solomon *r.* majesty
 Esth. 1. 7. they gave them *r.* wine in abundance
 11. to bring Vashti the queen with the crown *r.*
 19. give her *r.* estate to another that is better
 2. 16. so Esther was taken into his house *r.*
 17. so that he set the crown *r.* on her head
 5. 1. Esther put on her *r.* apparel, and the king sat
 on his *r.* throne in his *r.* house near the gate
 6. 8. let *r.* apparel be brought, and the crown *r.*
 8. 15. Mordecai went in *r.* apparel of blue and white
 Isa. 62. 3. a *r.* dialem in the hand of thy God
 Jer. 43. 10. he shall spread his *r.* pavilion over them
 Dan. 6. 7. to establish a *r.* statute and make a decree
 Dec. 12. 21. Herod arrayed in *r.* apparel, sat on
 Lam. 2. 8. if ye fulfil the *r.* law, ye do well
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye are a *r.* priesthood, an holy nation
 RUBBING.
 Luke 5. 1. and did eat, *r.* them in their hands
 RUBBISIL.
 Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the stones out of the *r.*
 10. strength is decayed and there is much *r.*
 RUBY, RUBIES.
 Exod. 28. 17. the first row a *r.* 39. 10.
 Job 28. 18. price of wisdom is above *r.* Prov. 8. 11.
 Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *r.*
 20. 15. there is gold, and a multitude of *r.*
 31. 20. for her price is far above *r.*

RUL

Lam. 4. 7. Nazarites were more ruddy than *r.*
 Ezech. 28. 13. the *r.* was thy covering
 RUDDER-BANDS.
 Acts 27. 40. and loosed the *r.*-bands, and hoised up
 RUDDY.
 1 Sam. 16. 12. David was *r.* and beautiful, 17. 40.
 Cant. 5. 10. my beloved is white and *r.* chiefest
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites were more *r.* than rubies
 RUDE.
 2 Cor. 11. 6. but though I be *r.* in speech
 RUDIMENTS.
 Gal. 4. 3. in bondage under the *r.* of the world
 4. 9. how turn ye again to the beggary *r.*
 Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the *r.* of the world
 20. if he dead with Christ from the *r.* of the world
 RUDE.
 Luke 11. 42. for ye tithe mint, and *r.* and herbs
 RUG.
 Judg. 4. 18. turned in, Jael covered him with a *r.*
 RUIN.
 2 Chron. 28. 23. but they were the *r.* of him
 Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his holds *r.* to
 1 Cor. 2. 22. who knoweth the *r.* of them both?
 26. 28. and a flattering mouth worketh *r.*
 Isa. 3. 6. and let this *r.*, he under thy hand
 23. 13. he brought the land of the Chaldeans to *r.*
 25. 2. thou hast made of a defended city, a *r.*
 Ezech. 18. 30. so iniquity shall not be your *r.*
 27. 27. thy company shall fall in the day of thy *r.*
 31. 13. on his *r.* shall all the fowls remain
 Luke 6. 49. it fell, the *r.* of that house was great
 RUINS.
 Ezek. 21. 15. that their *r.* may be multiplied
 Amos 9. 11. in that day will I raise up his *r.*
 Acts 15. 16. I will build again the *r.* thereof
 RUINED.
 Isa. 3. 8. for Jerusalem is, and Judah is fallen
 Ezech. 36. 35. and the *r.* cities are become fenced
 36. shall know that I the Lord build the *r.* places
 RUINOUS.
 2 Kings 19. 25. that thou shouldst be to lay waste
 fenced cities into *r.* heaps, Isa. 37. 26.
 Isa. 17. 1. Damascus nnt a city, it shall be a *r.* heap
 RULE.
 Gen. 1. 16. the greater light for the *r.* of the day
 1 Kings 22. 31. that had *r.* over Ahab's chariots
 Esth. 9. 1. Jews had *r.* over them that hated them
 Psal. 19. 4. their *r.* is gone through all the earth
 Prop. 17. 2. a wise servant shall have *r.* over a soo
 19. 10. for a servant to have *r.* over princes
 25. 28. he that hath no *r.* over his own spirit
 Ezech. 2. 10. yet shall he have *r.* over all my labour
 Isa. 44. 13. the carpenter stretcheth out his *r.*
 63. 19. we are thine, thou never barest *r.* over them
 1 Cor. 15. 24. when he shall have put down all the *r.*
 2 Cor. 10. 13. according to the measure of the *r.*
 15. be enlarged according to our *r.* abundantly
 4. 6. and not to boast in another man's *r.*
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as walk according to this *r.*
 Phil. 3. 16. let us walk by the same *r.*, let us mind
 Heb. 13. 7. remember them that have *r.* over you
 17. obey them that have the *r.* over you
 24. salute all them that have the *r.* over you
 See BARE, BEAR.
 RULE.
 Gen. 1. 16. God made two great lights, the greater
 light to *r.* the day, and lesser light to *r.* night
 18. to *r.* over the day, and over the night
 3. 16. and thy husband shall *r.* over thee
 4. 7. to thee be his desire, thou shalt *r.* over him
 Lev. 25. 43. not *r.* over him with rigour, 46. 53.
 Judg. 8. 22. *r.* thou over us, thou and thy son
 23. I will not *r.* over you, nor shall my son *r.*
 Psal. 28. 9. *r.* them, and lift them up for ever
 110. 2. *r.* thou in the midst of thine enemies
 136. 8. sun to *r.* by day, for his mercy endure ever
 9. moon and stars to *r.* by night, for his mercy
 Prop. 8. 16. by me princes, and nobles, all judges
 Isa. 3. 4. and babes shall *r.* over them
 12. as for my people, women *r.* over them
 12. 4. they shall *r.* over their oppressors
 19. 4. a fierce king shall *r.* over them
 28. 14. that *r.* this people that is in Jerusalem
 32. 1. and princes shall *r.* in judgment
 40. 10. and his arm shall *r.* for him
 41. 2. who made the righteous man *r.* over kings
 52. 5. they that *r.* over them make them to howl
 Ezech. 19. 14. she hath no strong rod to be a scepter to *r.*
 20. 33. with fury poured out will I *r.* over you
 29. 15. they shall no more *r.* over the nations
 Dan. 4. 26. shalt have known that the heavens *r.*
 11. 3. mighty kings shall stand up, that shall *r.*
 39. and he shall cause them to *r.* over many
 Joel 2. 17. that the heathen should *r.* over them
 Mic. 5. 4. he shall *r.* in the strength of the Lord
 7. 14. *r.* thy people with thy rod, the flock
 Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and *r.* on his throne
 Mat. 2. 6. a governor that shall *r.* my people Israel
 Mark 10. 42. who are accounted to *r.* over Gentiles
 Col. 3. 15. let the peace of God *r.* in your hearts
 2 K 2

RUL

1 Tim. 3. 5. if a man know not how to *r.* his house
 5. 17. elders that *r.* well, worthy of double honour
 Rev. 2. 27. *r.* with a rod of iron, 12. 5. [19. 15.
 RULED.
 Gen. 24. 2. his eldest servant that *r.* over all he had
 41. 40. at thy word shall all my people be *r.*
 1 Kings 5. 16. three thousand *r.* over the people
 Ezra 4. 20. which have *r.* over all countries
 Psal. 106. 41. they that hated them *r.* over them
 Isa. 14. 6. he that *r.* nations in anger is persecuted
 Lam. 5. 8. servants have *r.* over us, none delivereth
 Ezech. 34. 14. with cruelty have ye *r.* over them
 Dan. 5. 21. till he knew that God *r.* in kingdom
 RULER.
 Gen. 41. 43. Pharaoh made Joseph *r.* over all the
 land of Egypt, 45. 8. Psal. 105. 21.
 43. 16. Joseph said to the *r.* of his house, bring
 Exod. 22. 28. thou shalt not curse *r.* of thy people
 Lev. 4. 22. when a *r.* hath sinned through ignorance
 Num. 13. 2. every one a *r.* among them
 1 Sam. 25. 30. appointed thee *r.* over my people Isr.
 2 Sam. 6. 21. [7. 8. 1 Chron. 11. 2. [17. 7.
 2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following sheep to be
r. over my people, over Israel, 1 Chron. 17. 7.
 23. 4. 3. thou *r.* over men, ruling in fear of God
 1 Kings 1. 35. I have appointed Solomon to be *r.*
 1 Chron. 5. 2. fer of Judah came the chief *r.*
 9. 31. Azariah *r.* of house of God, 2 Chron. 31. 13.
 2 Chr. 7. 18. there shall not fall thee a man to be *r.*
 11. 22. he made Abijah *r.* among his brethren
 Neh. 7. 2. and Hananiah the *r.* of the palace
 11. 11. Seraiah *r.* of the house of God
 Psal. 68. 27. there is little Benjamin with their *r.*
 105. 20. even the *r.* of the people, let them go free
 Prov. 6. 7. the ant having no guide, overseer, or *r.*
 23. 1. when thou sittest to eat with a *r.* consider
 28. 15. so is a wicked *r.* over the poor people
 29. 12. if a *r.* hearken to lies, his servants wicked
 26. many seek *r.* favour, but judgment cometh
 Eccl. 10. 4. if the spirit of the *r.* rise against thee
 5. as an error which proceedeth from the *r.*
 Isa. 3. 6. he thou our *r.* [7. make me not a *r.*
 16. I send ye the lamb to the *r.* of the land
 Jer. 51. 46. and violence in the land, *r.* against *r.*
 Dan. 2. 10. no king nor *r.* asked such things
 38. and hath made thee *r.* over them all, 48.
 5. 7. shall be third *r.* in the kingdom, 16. 29.
 Mic. 5. 2. out of thee shall he come that is to be *r.*
 Hab. 1. 14. as creeping things that have no *r.*
 Mat. 9. 18. behold, there came a certain *r.*
 24. 45. whom his Lord hath made *r.* Luke 12. 42
 47. he shall make him *r.* over all his goods
 25. 21. I will make thee *r.* over many things, 23.
 Mark 5. 35. while he yet spake, there came from the
r. of the synagogue's house, Luke 8. 49
 Luke 13. 14. the *r.* of the synagogue answered
 John 2. 9. when the *r.* of the feast had tasted water
 3. 1. a man named Nicodemus, a *r.* of the Jews
 Acts 4. 1. the *r.* of the temple came upon them
 7. 57. who made thee a *r.* and a judge over us? 35.
 35. the same did God send to be *r.* and a deliverer
 18. 17. the Greeks beat Sosthenes the chief *r.*
 23. 5. shalt not speak evil of the *r.* of thy people
 RULERS.
 Gen. 47. 6. then make them *r.* over my cattle
 Exod. 18. 21. *r.* of thousands, *r.* of hundreds, 25.
 34. 31. Moses called the *r.* of the congregation
 35. 27. the *r.* brought amyx-stones to be set
 Dent. 1. 13. and I will make them *r.* over you
 Judg. 15. 11. knowest thou not the Philistines are *r.*
 2 Sam. 8. 18. and David's sons were chief *r.*
 1 Kings 9. 22. were *r.* of his eharlots and horsemen
 2 Kings 10. 1. Jehu wrote to the *r.* of Jezreel
 11. 4. Jehoiada set *r.* over hundreds, 19.
 1 Chron. 27. 31. all these were *r.* of the substance
 2 Chron. 35. 8. *r.* of the house of God gave to priest
 Ezra 9. 2. the hand of the *r.* chief in this trespass
 Neh. 4. 16. the *r.* were behind the house of Judah
 5. 7. I rebuked the *r.* and said, ye exact usury
 11. 1. the *r.* of the people dwelt at Jerusalem
 12. 40. so stood I, and the half of the *r.* with me
 13. 11. then contended I with the *r.* and said
 Esth. 9. 3. the *r.* of the provinces helped the Jew
 Psal. 2. 2. the *r.* take counsel against the Lord
 Isa. 1. 10. bear word of the Lord, ye *r.* of Sodom
 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the sceptre of the *r.*
 22. 3. all thy *r.* are fed together, they are bound
 29. 10. and your *r.* the seers hath he covered
 49. 7. to a servant of *r.* kings shall see and arise
 Jer. 33. 26. I will not take any of his seed to be *r.*
 51. 23. thee will I break in pieces captians and *r.*
 28. prepare against her [57. make drunk her *r.*
 Ezek. 23. 6. her lovers, which were captians and *r.*
 23. I will raise up those *r.* against thee
 Dan. 3. 3. all the *r.* were gathered together
 7. 47. and all *r.* shall serve and obey him
 Hos. 4. 18. her *r.* with shame do love, give ye
 Mark 5. 22. cometh one of the *r.* of the synagogue
 13. 9. ye shall be brought before *r.* Luke 21. 12.
 Luke 23. 13. when he had called together the *r.*

Luke 23. 35 and *r.* also with the people derided him
 24. 20. how our priests and *r.* delivered him
John 7. 26 do the *r.* know that this is the Christ?
 48. have any of the *r.* believed on him?
 52. 42. many among the chief *r.* believed on him
Acts 3. 17 through ignorance ye did it, as also did *r.*
 4. 26. the *r.* were gathered against the Lord
 13. 15. the *r.* of the synagogue sent to Paul
 27. and their *r.* because they knew him not
 14. 5. an assaul made of the Jews, with their *r.*
 16. 19. the damsel's masters drew them to the *r.*
 17. 8. they troubled the people and *r.* of the city
Rom. 13. 3. r. not a terror to good works, but evil
Eph. 6. 12 we wrestle against the *r.* of the darkness

RULEST.

2 Chron. 20. 6. and *r.* not thou over all kingdoms
Psal. 81. 9. thou *r.* the raging of the sea

RULETH.

2 Sam. 23. 3. he that *r.* over men must be just
Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God *r.* in Jacob
 66. 7. he *r.* by his power for ever, his eyes behold
 103. 19. and his kingdom *r.* over all
Prov. 16. 32. that *r.* his spirit is better than he that
 22. 7. rich *r.* over the poor, and the borrower
Ecc. 8. 9. where-in one man *r.* over another to hurt
 9. 17. more than cry of him that *r.* among flogs
Dan. 4. 17. the Most High *r.* among men, 55. 32.
Hos. 11. 12. but Judah yet *r.* with God, is faithful
Rom. 12. 8. he that *r.* with diligence
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that *r.* well his own house

RULING

Jer. 23. 3. must be just, *r.* in the fear of God
2 Sam. 20. 30. sit on throne, and *r.* any more in Judah
1 Tim. 3. 12. r. their children and houses well

RUMBLING.

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of his wheels, fathers out look back
 RUMOURS, S.

2 Kings 19. 7. and he shall hear *r.* from *r.* *Isa. 37. 7.*
Jer. 49. 14. I have heard *r.* from the Lord
 51. 46. lest ye fear for the *r.* in the land, *r.* shall
 come one year, in another year shall come *r.*
Ecc. 7. 26. mischief on mischief, *r.* shall be upon *r.*
Obad. 1. I have heard *r.* from the Lord
Mat. 24. 6. ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Matt 13. 17. when ye shall hear of wars and *r.* of wars
Luke 7. 17. this *r.* of him went forth thro' all Judea

RUMP.

Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram and the fat
 and the *r.* *Lev. 3. 9.* [7. 3.] [8. 25.] [9. 19.]

RUN

To run is to move with a swift pace, *2 Sam. 18. 19.*
 The Christian conversation is called a race or
 running. *1 Cor. 9. 24.* So run that you may
 obtain; that is, Use such diligence, care, and
 constancy in your Christian course, that ye may
 obtain the prize of eternal glory set before you:
 It is spoken in allusion to the custom in their
 races, of hanging up a crown or garland at the
 goal, and such as first laid hold on it and took it
 down, had it as a reward. St. Paul says to the
 Galatians, Ye did run well, who did hinder you?
Gal. 5. 7. that is, Ye were forward
 formerly in adhering to the true doctrine of justifi-
 cation by faith in Christ, and to Christian
 liberty, and you practised accordingly; who has
 turned you out of your way, or hindered you in
 your race, that you now expect to be justified by
 the works of the law, and submit yourselves to
 the yoke of ceremonies? The same Apostle
 compares his labour and diligence in the work
 of his ministry to a race. *Phil. 2. 16.* Holding
 forth the word of life, that I may rejoice
 in the day of Christ, that I have not run in
 vain. And an eager pursuit of sinful courses
 is also by the apostle Peter compared to a
 race. *1 Pet. 4. 4.* That ye run not with them
 to the same excess of riot.

Gen. 41. 14. they made Joseph *r.* out of dungeon
 49. 22. whose branches *r.* over the wall
Lev. 15. 3. whether his flesh *r.* with his issue
 25. if a woman's issue *r.* beyond the time
Judg. 18. 25. lest angry fellows *r.* upon thee
1 Sam. 5. 11. some shall *r.* before his chariots
 17. 17. and *r.* to the camp to thy brethren
 20. 6. askeo *r.*, that he might *r.* to Beth-lehem
 36. *r.* find out now the arrows which I shoot
2 Sam. 15. 1. Absalom prepared chariots, horses,
 and fifty men to *r.* before him, *1 King. 1. 5.*
 18. 19. let me now *r.* and hear tidings, 22. 23.
 22. 30. by thee I have *r.* thro' a troop, *Psal. 18. 29.*
2 Kings 4. 22. that I may *r.* to the man of God
 5. 26. *r.* now, I pray thee, to meet her, and say
 20. as the Lord liveth, I will *r.* after Naaman
1 Chron. 16. 9. eyes of Lord *r.* and fro thro' earth
Job 5. 4. they *r.* into darkness in the day-time
Psal. 19. 5. and rejoiceth as strong man to *r.* a race
 56. 7. let them melt as waters, which *r.* continually
 4 they *r.* and prepare theos, without my fault
 he caused waters to *r.* down like rivers
 the springs, which *r.* among the hills

Psal. 119. 32. I will *r.* the way of thy command
 136. rivers of waters *r.* down mine eyes, because
Prov. 1. 16. for their feet *r.* to evil, *Isa. 59. 7.*
Ecc. 1. 7. all the rivers *r.* into the sea, sea not full
Cont. 1. 4. draw me, we will *r.* after thee
Isa. 33. 4. as running of locusts shall he *r.* on them
 40. 31. they shall *r.*, and not be weary, shall walk
 55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall *r.* to thee
Jer. 5. 1. r. ye to and fro thro' streets of Jerusalem
 9. 18. that your eyes may *r.* down with tears
 12. 5. if thou bast *r.* with the footmen
 13. 17. mine eyes shall *r.* down with tears, because
 the Lord's flock is carried away captive, 14. 17.
 49. 3. lament, and *r.* to and fro by the hedges
 19. I will make him *r.* away from her, 50. 44.
 51. 31. one post shall *r.* to meet another
Lam. 2. 18. let tears *r.* down like a riv. day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy tears *r.* down
 32. 14. cause their rivers to *r.* like oil, saith Lord
Isa. 32. 4. many shall *r.* to and fro, and knowledge
Joel 2. 4. and as horsemen, so shall they *r.*
 7. they shall *r.* like mighty m-n, they shall climb
 9. they shall *r.* in the city, shall *r.* on the wall
Amos 3. 6. shall a trumpet be blown, people not *r.*?
 5. 24. but let judgment *r.* down as waters
 6. 12. shall horses *r.* upon the rock? will one plow
 8. 12. shall *r.* to and fro to seek word of the Lord
Nah. 2. 4. they shall *r.* like the lightnings
Hab. 2. 2. write vision, that he may *r.* that readeth it
Isag. 1. 9. and *r.* every man to his own house
Zech. 2. 4. r. speak to this young man, saying
 3-10. eyes of the Lord *r.* to and fro thro' the earth
Mat. 28. 8. they did *r.* to bring his disciples word
1 Cor. 9. 24. that they which *r.* in a race, *r.* all, but
 one receiveth the prize, so *r.* that ye may obtain
 26. it therefore so, not as uncertainly, so fight I
Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should *r.* or had *r.* in
 5. 7. ye did *r.* well, who did hinder you?
Phil. 2. 16. that I may rejoice, I have not *r.* in vain
2 Thess. 3. 11. that the word of the Lord may *r.*
Heb. 2. 11. lest at any time we should *r.* out
 12. 1. let us *r.* with patience the race before us
1 Pet. 4. 4. that ye *r.* not to the same excess of riot

RUNNESI.

Prov. 4. 12. when thou *r.* thou shalt not stumble
 RUNNETH.
Job 15. 26. he *r.* upon him, even on his neck
 16. 14. he breaketh me, he *r.* upon me like a giant
Psal. 93. 5. thou anointed my head, my cup *r.* over
 147. 15. his word *r.* very swiftly
Prov. 18. 10. the righteous *r.* into it, and is safe
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes *r.* down with water, 3. 48.
Mat. 9. 17. the bottles break, and the wine *r.* out
John 20. 2. then she *r.* and cometh to Simon Peter
Rom. 9. 16. not of him that willeth, nor of him that *r.*

RUNNERS.

Sam. 22. 17. the king said to the *r.* turn and slay
 1 Kings 14. 27. committed shields to the chief of *r.*

RUNNING.

Lev. 14. 5. one bird be killed over *r.* water, 6. 50.
 51. dip them in *r.* water, and sprinkle the horse
 52. he shall cleanse the house with the *r.* water
 15. 2. when any man hath *r.* issue, 22. 4.
 13. shall bathe his flesh in *r.* water, and be clean
Num. 19. 17. for an unclean person take *r.* water
 2 Sam. 18. 24. and behind, a mao *r.* alone, 26.
 27. the *r.* of the foremost is like *r.* of Ahimaz
 2 Kings 5. 21. when Naamoa saw him *r.* after him
 2 Chron. 33. 12. Athaliah heard the people *r.*
Prov. 5. 15. and *r.* waters out of thine own well
 6. 18. feet that be swift in *r.* to mischief
Isa. 33. 4. as the *r.* to and fro of locusts shall he run
Jer. 18. 14. shall the *r.* waters be forsake?
Ezek. 31. 4. with her rivers *r.* about his plants
Mark 9. 15. the people *r.* to him saluted him
 25. when Jesus saw the people *r.* together
 10. 17. there came one *r.* and knecled to him
Luke 6. 38. good measure and *r.* over shall men give
Acts 27. 16. and *r.* under a certain island, Claudia
Rev. 9. 9. as the sound of chariots *r.* to battle

RUSH.

Job 8. 11. can the *r.* grow without mire?
Isa. 9. 14 Lord will cut off branch and *r.* in one day
 19. 15. nor any work which branch or *r.* may do
 RUSHI.
Isa. 17. 13. nations shall *r.* like rushing many waters
 RUSHED.
Judg. 9. 44. Abimelech and company *r.* forward
 29. 37. the liers in wait basted and *r.* upon Gileah
Job 1. 17. the Chaldeans *r.* upon the camels
Mark 3. 10. they *r.* upon Jesus to touch him
Act. 19. 29. they *r.* with one accord into theatre
 RUSHES.
Isa. 35. 7. where dragons lay shall be reeds and *r.*
 RUSHEHII.
Jer. 8. 6. every one turned, as horse *r.* into battle
 RUSHING.
Isa. 17. 12. woe to multitude and to the *r.* ofustions,
 that make *r.* like the *r.* of many waters
 13. nations shall rush like the *r.* of many waters

Jer. 47. 3. at *r.* of chariots fathers shall not *r.*
Ezek. 3. 12. I heard a voice of a great *r.* 13.
Acts 2. 2. there came a sound as of a mighty wind
 RUSI.
Mat. 6. 19. where moth and *r.* doth corrupt, 20
Jan. 5. 3. r. of them shall be a witness against you

S.

SABAOTHIL.

Or rather Sabaoth, an Hebrew word, that signi-
 fies Hosts or Armies. Jehovah Sabaoth, The
 Lord of hosts, *Rom. 9. 29.* Whose host are
 creatures are, whether the host of heaven, or the
 angels and ministers of the Lord; or the stars
 and planets, which are as an army ranged in
 battle-array, and performing the will of God:
 Or the people of the Lord, both of the Old and
 New Testament, which is truly the army of
 the Lord, of which God is the General and Com-
 mander. The Hebrew word Saba is also used
 to signify the service that his ministers per-
 form for him in the tabernacle; because they
 are there, as it were, soldiers or guards at-
 tending at the court of their Prince, *Num. 4. 3.*
 23, 30.

Rom. 9. 29. entered the Lord of *r.* had left us a seed
Jam. 5. 4. are entered into the ears of the Lord of *r.*

SABBATH.

This Lord in Hebrew signifies Rest, God having
 created the world in six days, rested on the se-
 venth, *Gen. 2. 2.* that is, after God had per-
 fected the visible and invisible worlds, on the
 review of all his works, finding them very good,
 he took pleasure, he was satisfied in all those
 discoveries of his own perfections in the works
 of his hands. He blessed this day, and sancti-
 fied it, because he had rested upon it. From
 that time he set it apart, and appointed it in
 a peculiar manner for his worship. And the
 Hebrews afterwards, in consequence of this de-
 signation, and to preserve the memory of the
 creation, sanctified, by his order, the Sabbath-
 day, or the seventh day, by obtaining from all
 work, labour, and servile employments, and by
 applying themselves to the service of the Lo d,
 to the study of his law, and to *psa. er.* And
 at mount Sinai by a positive, moral, and per-
 petual commandment God hath appointed one
 day in the seven to be kept holy to himself,
 which in the New Testament is called the
 Lord's day, and is to be continued to the end
 of the world as the Christian Sabbath.

Sabbath is also taken for the whole week, *Luke 18. 15.*
 I fast twice in the week; in the Greek it is,
 I fast twice in the Sabbath. Sometimes
 for the sabbatical year, which was celebrated
 among the Jews every seventh year, when the
 land was to rest, and to be left without culture,
Lev. 25. 2. 4. God appointed the observation
 of the sabbatical year to enforce the acknow-
 ledgment of his sovereign authority over all
 things, and particularly over the land of Canaan,
 which he had given to the Hebrews, and in
 which they were but tenants at his will.
 Likewise for the trial and exercise of their
 obedience, and the demonstration of his pro-
 vidence, as well in the general towards men, as
 more especially towards his own people; and
 to warn them from inordinate love, and pursuit
 of, or trust to, worldly advantages; and to
 induce them to depend upon God alone, and upon
 God's blessing for their subsistence; and to
 put them in mind of that blessed and eternal
 rest provided for all the godly, wherein
 they shall be perfectly freed from all worldly labours
 and troubles.

Sabbath is likewise taken for all the Jewish festi-
 vals, indifferently, *Lev. 19. 3, 30.* Keep my
 sabbaths; that is, my feasts, as the Passover,
 the feast of Tabernacles, &c. Ezekiel says, that
 the Sabbaths are signs that God has given to
 his people to distinguish them from other na-
 tions, *Lek. 20. 12, 20.* And Moses, in *Deut. 5. 15.*
 The Lord hath brought thee out of
 Egypt, therefore the Lord thy God hath com-
 manded thee to keep the Sabbath-day.
 Sabbath is also taken for the eternal rest and fel-
 licity in heaven, where the spirits of just men
 are made perfect; and the saints are delivered
 from sin and sorrow, from the guilt and power
 of sin, and even from the very being of sin,
 for Jesus saves his people from their sins,
 They will be blessed in heaven with complete
 conformity to God, and uninterrupted com-
 munion with him; and their happiness will be
 eternal, for they will ever be with the Lord, and
 will enjoy an eternal Sabbath, *1 Th. 4. 2.*
 There remaineth therefore a rest to the peo-

ple of God; *In the Greek it is σαββατισμος*, a keeping of the Sabbath.

Sabbath-day's journey. *Long journeys were forbidden the Jews on Sabbath-days. Pray that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath-day, says our Saviour, Mat. 24. 20. However, it is evident they were allowed to go a certain space on that day, at least to the temple or tabernacle from the remote parts of the city or camp. And St. Luke says, that the mount of Olives was distant from Jerusalem the space of a sabbath-day's journey, Acts 1. 12. The Rabbins generally fix this space at two thousand cubits; that is, about a mile.*

The second sabbath after the first, *Luke 6. 1. Some have taken it for the second, others for the last day of unleavened bread; and some for the day of Pentecost: The Passover was the first sabbath, according to them, and Pentecost the second. Others have thought, that the first grand sabbath was the first sabbath of the civil year, in the month Tizri; and that the second was the first of the holy year, or of the month Nisan. The opinion most generally followed, is of those who think that to have been the first sabbath, which followed the second day of unleavened bread. The Jews thus reckoned their sabbaths from the Passover to Pentecost; the first was called secundo-primum, or second after the first; that is, the first after the second day of unleavened bread: The second was called secundo-secundum, or the second day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: The third was called secundo-tertium, or the third day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread: And so of all the rest, as far as secundo-septimum; that is, the seventh day of the sabbath after the second day of unleavened bread. This seventh sabbath immediately preceded Pentecost, which was celebrated the fifteenth day after the second day of unleavened bread.*

The preparation of the sabbath; *in Greek, Parasceue. The Jews gave the name of Parasceue to the sixth day of the week, because being not allowed on the sabbath to prepare their food, they provided the day before what was necessary for their subsistence on the sabbath. The Evangelist John says, that Friday, on which our Saviour suffered, was the preparation of the passover, John 19. 14. because the passover was to be celebrated the day following. St. Matthew marks out the day by these words, The day that followed the Parasceue, Mar. 27. 62. All the Evangelists observe, that they delayed not to take down Christ from the cross, and to put him in the nearest tomb, because it was the evening of the Parasceue, and that the sabbath was to begin immediately after the setting of the sun, or the rising of the stars.*

Exod. 16. 23. to-morrow is the rest of the holy s. 25. eat that to-day, for to-day is a s. to the Lord 9. see, for that the Lord hath given you the s. 20. 10. the seventh day is the s. of the Lord thy God, 31. 15. | 35. 2. Lev. 23. 3. Dent. 5. 14. 31. 16. y. shall keep the s. therefore, 16. Lev. 16. 31. on that day the priest shall make an atonement, it shall be a s. of rest to you, 23. 32. 23. 11. morrow after the s. priest shall wave a s. 15. count to you from the morrow after the s. 16. after seventh s. shall ye number fifty days 32. in first day of the month shall ye have a s. 34. from even to even shall ye celebrate your s. 39. on the first day shall be a s. on the eighth a s. 24. 8. every s. he shall set it in order before I ord 52. 2. then shall the land keep a s. 4. 6. Num. 28. 10. this is the burnt-offering of every s. Kings 4. 23. he said, it is neither new moon nor s. 11. 5. a third part of you that enter in on the s. 7. two parts of all you that go forth on the s. even they shall keep the watch, 9. 2 Chr. 23. 8. 16. 18. the covert for the s. turned Ahaz Chron. 9. 32. to prepare the shew-bread every s. Chr. 36. 21. as long as desolate, she kept the s. Neh. 9. 14. and madest known to them thy holy s. 10. 31. we would not buy it of them on the s. 13. 15. I saw some treading wine-presses on the s. 16. meo of Tyre brought ware, and sold on the s. 18. ye bring wrath on Israel, by profaning the s. 19. the gates began to be dark before the s. 21. from that time came they no more on the s. Isa. 56. 2. blessed is the man that keepeth the s. 6. 58. 13. turn thy foot from the s. call a. a delight 66. 23 from one s. to another shall all worship Ezek. 46. 1. but on the s. it shall be opened Amos 8. 5. saying, when will the s. be gone Mark 28. 1. in the end of the s. came Mary Mark 2. 27. the s. was made for man, not man for s. 28. the Son of man is Lord of the s. Luke 6. 5. 6. 1. when the s. was past, Mary Magdalene

Iske ti. 1. on the second s. after the first, he went 13. 10. teaching in the synagogue on the s.

15. doth not each on the s. loose his ox or his ass? 23. 54. it was the preparation, and the s. drew on John 5. 18. because he not only had broken the s. Acts 13. 42. these words be preached to them next s. 16. 13. on the s. we went out of city by river-side 18. 4. he reasoned in the synagogue every s. Heb. 4. 19. there remaineth a keeping of a s.

See DAY, DAYS.

SABBATHS.

Erod. 31. 13. speak to the children of Israel, saying, my s. ye shall keep, Lev. 19. 3. 30. | 26. 2. Lev. 28. 15. seven s. shall be complete 38. beside the s. of the Lord, and beside your gifts 25. 8. and thou shalt number seven s. of years 26. 34. laud enjoy her s. even then shall the land rest and enjoy her s. 43. 2 Chron. 30. 21. 35. it shall rest, because it did not rest in your s. 1 Chron. 23. 31. to offer the burnt-sacrifices in the s. 2 Chron. 2. 4. | 8. 13. | 31. 3. | Neh. 10. 33. Isa. 1. 13. new-moons and s. I cannot away with 56. 4. saith Lord to the eunuchs that keep my s. Lam. 1. 7. the adversary did mock at her s. 2. 6. Lord caused the s. to be forgotten in Zion Ezek. 20. 12. also I gave them my s. to be a sign 13. and my s. they greatly polluted, 16. 24. 22. 8. and thou hast profaned my s. 23. 38. 26. the priests have hid their eyes from my s. 44. 24. they shall keep my laws and hallow my s. 45. 17. it shall be prince's part to give offerings for s. 46. 3. the people shall worship at this gate in the s. Hos. 2. 11. I will also make to cease her s.

SACK.

Gen. 42. 25. then Joseph commanded to restore every man's money into his s. 35. | 43. 21. | 44. 1. 44. 2. put my silver cup in s. mouth of youngest 11. they took down every man his s. to ground 12. and the cup was found in Benjamin's s. Lev. 11. 32. or s. of unclean must be put in water

SACKBUT.

Dan. 3. 5. ye hear the sound of the s. 7, 10, 15.

SACKCLOTH.

This is a pure Hebrew word, and has spread into many languages. Besides the common signification, which is very well known, it stands also for a suit of mourning, which was worn at the death of a friend, or relation. In great calamities and troubles, they wore sackcloth about their bodies; Gird you with sackcloth, and mourn before Abner, 2 Sam. 3. 31. Let us put sackcloth on our loins, and go out and implore the clemency of the king of Israel, 1 Kings 20. 31. Ahab tore his clothes, put on a shirt of hair-cloth next to his skin, fasted, and lay upon sackcloth, 1 Kings 21. 27. And when Mordecai was informed of the ruin that threatened his nation, he put on sackcloth, and covered his head with ashes, Esth. 4. 1. And Job says, I have sewed sackcloth upon my skin, Job 16. 15.

On the contrary, in the time of joy, and upon the hearing of any good news, those that were clad in sackcloth, tore it from their bodies, and cast it from them. Psal. 30. 11. Thou hast put off my sackcloth and girded me with gladness. The prophets were commonly clothed in sackcloth. The Lord bids Isaiah to put off the sackcloth that was about his body, and to go naked, Isa. 40. 2. Zechariah says, that the false prophets should no longer prophesy in sackcloth, to deceive the simple, Zech. 13. 4. They shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in sackcloth, Rev. 11. 3.

Gen. 37. 34. and Jacob put s. upon his loins 2 Sam. 3. 31. he said, gird you with s. and mourn 21. 10. Rizzpah took s. and spread it on the rock 1 Kings 20. 31. the kings of Israel are merciful-kingers let us put s. on our loins, and ropes, 32. 21. 27. Ahab put s. on his flesh, and lay in s. 2 Kings 6. 30. people looked, and he had s. within 10. 1. Iiezekiah covered himself with s. Isa. 37. 1. 2. elders of the priests covered with s. Isa. 37. 2. 1 Chr. 21. 16. David and elders were clothed with s. Esth. 4. 1. Mordecai rent his clothes, and put on s. 2. for none might enter the gate clothed with s. Job 16. 15. I have sewed s. upon my skin Psal. 30. 11. hast put off my s. and girded with glad. 35. 13. when they were sick, my clothing was s. 69. 11. I made s. also my garment, and a proverb Isa. 3. 24. instead of a stomacher, a girding of s. 15. 3. io streets they shall gird themselves with s. 20. 2 go, and loose the s. from off thy loins 22. 12. in that day did Lord call to girding with s. 32. 11. strip you, and make you bare, and gird s. on your loins, Jer. 4. 8. | 6. 26. | 48. 37. | 49. 3. 50. 3. I make s. the covering of the heavens Lam. 2. 10. they have girded themselves with s. virgins hang down their heads, Ezek. 7. 18. | 27. 31. Dan. 9. 3. to seek the Lord with fasting and s. Joel 1. 8. lameat like a virgin girded with s. for

Joel 1. 13. come, lie all night in s. ye ministers of G Amos 8. 10. and I will bring up s. upon all loins Jonah 3. 5. the people of Nineveh put on s. 6. the king covered him with s. and sat in ashes 8. but let man and beast be covered with s. Rev. 6. 12. the sun became black as s. of hair 11. 3. they shall prophesy 1260 days, clothed in s. SACKCLOTHES.

Neh. 9. 1. Israel were assembled with s. on them

SACKS.

Gen. 42. 25. to fill their s. with corn, 44. 1. 43. 12. the money was brought again in your s. 22. we cannot tell who put our money in our s. 3. your God hath given you treasure in your s. Josh. 9. 4. the Hibeonites took old s. on their asses

SACRIFICE.

Is an offering made to God upon his altars by the hand of a lawful minister, to acknowledge his power, to own entire dependence on him, or to conciliate his favour. A sacrifice differs from a mere oblation in this, that in a sacrifice there must be a real change or destruction of the thing offered: whereas an oblation is but a simple offering of a gift. As men have always been under an obligation of acknowledging the supreme dominion of God over them, and whatever belongs to them; and as there have always been found persons that have conscientiously acquitted themselves of this duty, it is probable, that there have been always sacrifices in the world.

Adam and his sons, Noah and his descendants, Abraham and his posterity, Job and Melchizedek, before the law, have offered to God real sacrifices. The law did only ascertain the quality, the number, and other circumstances of sacrifices: Before that, all was arbitrary. They offered the fruits of the earth, the fat of the milk of animals, the steeces of sheep, or the blood and the flesh of the victims: Every one pursued his own humour, his acknowledgment, his zeal, or his devotion: But among the Jews, the law appointed what they were to offer, and in what quantities. Before the law was given, every one was the priest and minister of his own sacrifices; at least he was at liberty to choose what priest he pleased to offer his victims: This honour was generally conferred upon the most ancient, or head of a family, on princes, or men of the greatest virtue and integrity. But after Moses this was wholly confined to the family of Aaron.

Of these sacrifices some were encharistical, and are called peace-offerings, by which the sacrificer acknowledged the bounty of God, and his own unworthiness, and rendered praise for a favour received, and desired the divine blessing. Others were expiatory, the sin-offerings, for averting of God's wrath: These offerings signified, that man is a sinner, and therefore odious to the just indignation and extreme displeasure of the holy and righteous God; and that God was to be propitiated, and that he might pardon him: That God would not forgive sin without the atonement of justice, which required the death of the offender; but it being tempered with mercy, accepted a sacrifice in his stead. There was a double guilt contracted by those that were under the Mosaic dispensation, [1] Typical, from the breach of a ceremonial construction which had no relation to morality, such were accidental diseases, the touching of a dead body, &c. which were esteemed vicious according to the law, and the defiled were excluded from sacred and civil society: but as those politicians were penal, merely by the positive will of God, so the exercise of his supreme right being tempered with wisdom and equity, he ordained that the guilt should be abolished by a sacrifice, and that they should be fully restored to their former privileges: Thus the apostle says, 1Pet. 9. 13, That the blood of those sacrifices sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh; that is, communicated a legal purity to the offerers, and consequently a right to approach the holy place. The reason of these institutions was, that the legal impurity might represent the true defilements of sin, and the expiatory sacrifices prefigure that great and admirable Oblation which should purge away all sin. [2] They had contracted a real guilt which respects the conscience, from the breach of the moral law and which subjected the offender to death temporal and eternal. This could not be purged away by those sacrifices: For how is it possible that the blood of a beast should cleanse the soul of man, or satisfy the justice of an offended God? On the contrary, they revived the guilt of sin, and reinforced the rigour of the law and were a public profession of the misery of men. As the moral contained a declaration of

eat guilt, and God's right to punish, so all the parts of the ceremonial were either arguments and convictions of sin, or images of the punishment due for them. But as they had a relation to Christ, the great gospel sacrifice, who was their complement, so they signified the expiation of moral guilt by his sacrifice, and freed the sinner from that temporal death to which he was liable, as a representative of our freedom from eternal death by the blood of the cross. Hence in the New Testament Christ is called a Lamb, in the notion of a sacrifice, The Lamb of God which taketh away the sin of the world, John 1. 29. The Lamb slain from the foundation of the world, Rev. 13. 8. He was represented by the red heifer, whose ashes were the chief ingredient in the waters of purification, Heb. 9. 13, 14. For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh, how much more shall the blood of Christ purge the conscience? Especially the anniversary sacrifice, which was the abridgement and recapitulation of the rest, hath an eminent respect to Christ, Heb. 9. 7, 8.

As to the beasts sacrificed by the Jews, and their manner of sacrificing them, See the Signification of OFFERING.

Gen. 31. 54. then Jacob offered s. upon the mount *Erod.* 5. 17. let us go and offer s. to the Lord, 8. 8. 12. 27. say, it is the s. of the Lord's passover 23. 18. not offer blood of s. with leavened, 34. 25. 34. 15. and one call thee, and thou eat of his s. 25. nor shall s. of passover be left to morning *Lev.* 7. 12. then he shall offer with s. of thanksgiving 13. leavened bread with s. of thanksgiving, 23. 26. 16. if s. be a vow, it shall be eaten the same day 17. 8. whose offereth a s. and bringeth out to door 27. 11. any least of which they do not offer a s. *Num.* 15. 3. or make a s. in performing a vow, 8. 28. 6. it is for a sweet savour, a s. made by fire unto the Lord, 8. 13, 19, 24. | 29. 6, 13, 36.

Dent. 18. 3. the priests' due from them that offer s. *Josh.* 22. 26. let us now build an altar, not for s. *Judg.* 16. 23. for to offer a great s. to Dagon 1 *Sam.* 1. 21. went up to offer the yearly s. 2. 19. 2. 29. wherefore kick ye at my s. and offering? 3. 14. iniquity of Eli's house not purged with s. 9. 12. for there is a s. of people to-day in high place 13. because he doth bless the s. then they eat 15. 22. behold, to obey is better than s. 16. 3. call Jesse to the s. and I will show thee, 5. 20. 6. there is a yearly s. for all the family, 29. 1 *Kings* 12. 27. if this people do s. at Jerusalem 18. 29. they prophesied till time of the evening s. 36. at the time of evening s. Elijah drew near 2 *Kings* 5. 17. not offer s. to other gods, but the Lord 10. 19. for I have a great s. to do to Baal 17. 36. him shall ye fear, and to him shall ye do s. 2 *Chron.* 2. 6. save only to burn s. before him 7. 5. king Solomon offered a s. of 22,000 oxen 12. chosen this place to myself for an house of s. 29. +11. the Lord hath chosen you to offer s.

Ezra 9. 4. I sat astonished unto the evening s. 5. at the evening s. I arose up with my heaviness *Psal.* 40. 6. s. thou didst not desire, 51. 16. 50. 5. that have made a covenant with me by s. 116. 17. I will offer to thee s. of thanksgiving 118. 27. bind the s. with cords to horns of altar 141. 2. and lifting up of my hands as evening s. *Prov.* 15. 8. s. of the wicked is abomination 21. 3. to do justice is more acceptable than s. *Ecl.* 5. 1. to hear than to give s. of fools *Isa.* 19. 21. the Egyptians shall do s. and oblation 34. 6. for the Lord hath a s. in Bozrah and Idumea 57. 7. even thither wentest thou to offer s. *Jer.* 33. 11. the voice of them that bring s. of praise 18. nor want a man to do s. continually 46. 10. for God hath a s. in the north country *Ezek.* 39. 17. gather together to my s. even a great s. 19. and drink blood till they be drunken of my s. 44. 11. they shall lay the s. for the people 45. 24. where ministers holl the s. of the people *Dan.* 8. 11. daily s. was taken away, 9. 27. | 11. 31. 12. an host was given him against the daily s. 13. how long shall be the vision of the daily s. 12. 11. from the time daily s. shall be taken away *Hos.* 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without a s. 6. 6. I desired mercy, and not s. *Mat.* 9. 13. | 12. 7. *Amos* 4. 5. offer a s. of thanksgiving with leaven *Amos* 1. 16. then the men offered a s. to the Lord *Mal.* 1. 8. if ye offer the blind for s. is it not evil? *Luke* 2. 40. every s. shall be salted with salt *Luke* 9. 24. and to offer s. according to the law *Acts* 7. 41. in those days they offered s. to the idol 14. 13. and would have done s. with the people 18. that they had not done s. unto them *Rom.* 8. 3. by a s. for sin condemned sin in the flesh

Rev. 2. 1. that ye present your bodies a living s. 1 *Cor.* 8. 4. are offered in s. to idols, 10. 19, 28. *Eph.* 5. 2. a s. to God for a sweet smelling savour *Phil.* 2. 17. if I be offered on the s. of your faith 4. 18. a s. acceptable, well-pleasing to God *Heb.* 7. 27. needeth not daily as those to offer up s. 9. 26. to put away sin by the s. of himself 10. 5. he saith, s. and offering thou wouldst not, 8. 12. after he had offered one s. for sins, for ever 26. there remaineth no more s. for sins 11. 4. Abel offered to God a more excellent s. 13. 15. by him let us offer the s. of praise

See BURNT, PEACE-OFFERING. SACRIFICE, Verb.

Erod. 3. 18. let us go and s. to the Lord our God, 5. 3, 8. | 8. 27. | 10. 25. || 8. 25. let us go s. 8. 26. shall we s. abomination of the Egyptians? 29. in not letting the people go s. to the Lord 13. 15. 1 s. to Lord all that openeth the matrix 20. 24. thou shalt s. thereon thy burnt-offerings *Drut.* 15. 21. any blemish, thou shalt not s. it, 17. 1. 16. 2. thou shalt therefore s. the passover, 6. 5. not s. the passover within any of thy gates 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkanah went up yearly to s. to Lord 15. 15. the people spared the best to s. to the Lord 21. should have been destroyed to s. to the Lord 16. 2. and say, I am come to s. to the Lord, 5. 1 *Kings* 3. 4. Solomon went to Gibeon to s. there 12. + 32. Jeroboam offered to s. to calves he made 2 *Kings* 14. 4. as yet the people did s. and burnt incense on the high places, 2 *Chron.* 33. 17. 17. 35. oor shall s. to other gods, nor serve them 2 *Chron.* 11. 16. came to Jerusalem to s. to the Ld. *Ezra* 4. 2. we seek your God, and do s. to him *Neh.* 4. 2. will they s.? will they make eud in a day? *Psal.* 54. 6. I will freely s. to thee, I will praise 107. 22. let them s. sacrifices of thanksgiving *Ezek.* 39. 17. gather to my s. that I do s. for you *Hos.* 4. 13. they s. on the tops of the mountains 14. and they s. with harlots, therefore the people 8. 13. they s. but the Lord accepteth them not 12. 11. they are vanity, they s. bullocks in Gilgal 2. 2. they say, let the men that s. kiss the calves *Jonah* 2. 9. I will s. to thee with thanksgiving *Hab.* 1. 16. therefore they s. unto their net *Zech.* 14. 21. they that s. shall see the therein *Mal.* 1. + 8. if ye offer the blind to s. is it not evil? 1 *Cor.* 10. 20. things Gentiles s. they s. to devils

SACRIFICED.

Ezra 2. 32. 8. they made them a calf and s. thereunto *Deut.* 32. 17. they s. unto devils, not to God *Josh.* 8. 31. they s. thereon peace-offerings *Judg.* 2. 5. they s. there unto the Lord 1 *Sam.* 2. 15. the servant said to the maot that s. 16. 15. and s. sacrifices the same day to the Lord 11. 15. all the people went to Gilgal and s. 2 *Sam.* 6. 13. David s. oxen and fatlings 1 *Kings* 3. 2. only the people s. in the high places, 3. 2 *Kings* 12. 3. | 15. 4, 35. | 16. 4. 2 *Chron.* 28. 4.

11. 8. for his strange wives, and s. to their gods 2 *Kings* 17. 32. made of the lowest priests which s. 23. + 20. e. s. all the priests of the high places 1 *Chron.* 21. 28. Lord answered him, then he s. there 2 *Chron.* 5. 6. all that assembled before ark s. sheep 28. 23. Ahaz s. to the gods of Damasc. which smote 33. 16. Manasseh s. on the altar of the Lord 22. for Amn s. to all the carved images 34. 4. and strowed it on graves of them that had s. *Psal.* 106. 37. yea, they s. their sons unto devils 38. daughters, they s. to the idols of Canaan *Ezek.* 16. 20. these thou s. to them to be devoured 39. 19. of my sacrifice which I have s. for you *Hos.* 11. 2. they s. to Baalim, and burnt incense *Jonah* 1. + 16. then the men s. a sacrifice to Lord *Mork* 14. + 12 when they s. the passover 1 *Cor.* 5. 7. for even Christ our Passover is s. for us *Rev.* 2. 14. to eat things s. to idols, 20.

SACRIFICEDST.

Dent. 16. 4. nor shalt flesh thou s. remain all night SACRIFICES.

Gen. 46. 1. Israel at Beer-sheba offered s. to God *Erod.* 10. 25. Moses said, thou must give us also s. 18. 12. Jethro, Moses' father-in-law, took s. for God *Lev.* 10. 13. of the s. of the Lord made by fire 17. 5. the s. which they offer in the open field 17. 7. they shall no more offer their s. to devils *Num.* 25. 2. they called people to the s. of their gods 28. 2. my s. shall ye observe to offer in season *Deut.* 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your s. and tithes 32. 38. which did eat the fat of their s. 33. 19. there they shall offer the s. of righteousness *Josh.* 13. 14. s. of the Lord are their inheritance 22. 28. the altar not for s. but it is a witness, 29. 1 *Sam.* 6. 15. and sacrificed s. same day to the Lord 13. 22. hath Lord as great delight in s. as obeying 1 *Chron.* 29. 21. they sacrificed s. in abundance 2 *Chron.* 7. 1. fire came down and consumed the s. 29. 31. come near and bring s. they brought in s. *Ezra* 6. 3. let the place where he offered s. be laid

Ezra 6. 10. that they may offer s. to God of heaven *Neh.* 12. 43. also that day they offered great s. *Psal.* 4. 5. offer r. of righteousness, put your trust 27. 6. therefore will I offer s. of joy, I will sing 50. 8. I will not receive thee for thy s. offerings 51. 17. the s. of God are a broken spirit, a broken 19. then shall be pleased with s. of righteousness 106. 28. joined to Baal-peor, and eat s. of dead 107. 22. let them sacrifice the s. of thanksgiving *Prov.* 17. 1. than a house full of s. with strife *Isa.* 1. 11. to what purpose is the multitude of s. ? 29. 1. add ye year to year, let them kill s. 43. 25. oor hast thou honour'd me with thy s. 24. nor hast thou fill'd me with the fat of thy s. 56. 7. thy s. shall be accepted on mine altar *Jer.* 6. 20. nor burn our s. sweet unto me 7. 21. put thy burnt-offerings to your s. and eat 22. nor commanded them concerning s. 17. 26. bringing s. of praise to house of the Lord *Ezek.* 20. 28. they saw every high hill and offered s. *Hos.* 4. 19. they shall be ashamed, because of their s. 9. 4. their s. shall be as the bread of mourners 13. + 2. they say, let s. of men kiss the calves *Amos* 4. 4. and bring your s. every morning 5. 25. have ye offered unto me s. and offerings *Mark* 12. 33. to love the Lord is more than all s. *Luke* 13. 1. whose blood Pilate mingled with their s. *Acts* 7. 42. have ye offered s. for forty years? 1 *Cor.* 10. 18. that eat the s. partakers of the altar *Heb.* 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and s. for us 8. 3. every high priest is ordained to offer s. 9. 9. in which were offered both gifts and s. *Heb.* 9. 23. but the heavenly things with better s. 10. 1. can over with those s. make comers perfect 3. but in those s. there is a remembrance made 6. in s. for sin thou hast had no pleasure 11. offering oftentimes the same s. that never can 13. 16. for with such s. God is well pleased 1 *Pet.* 2. 5. an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual s.

See BURNT.

SACRIFICITIL.

Erod. 22. 20. he that s. to any god, save to Lord only *Ecl.* 9. 2. to him that s. and to him that s. not *Isa.* 65. 3. people that s. in gardens, and burn incense 66. 3. he that s. a lamb as if he cut off a dog's neck *Mal.* 1. 14. which hath a male, and s. a corrupt thing

SACRIFICING.

1 *Kings* 8. 5. Israel were with him s. sheep and oxen 12. 32. s. to the calves that he had made *Rom.* 15. + 16. that the s. up of Gentiles might be SACRILEGE.

SAD.

Gen. 40. 6. Joseph looked on them, beh, they were s. 1 *Sam.* 1. 18. her countenance was no more s. 1 *Kings* 21. 6. Jezebel said, why is thy spirit so s. ? *2 Kings* 2. 1. I had not been before s. in his presence 2. the king said, why is thy countenance s. ? 3. I said, why should not my countenance be s. ? *Ezek.* 13. 22. because with lies ye have made the heart of righteous s. whom I have not made s. *Mar.* 6. 16. he was as hypocrites, of a s. countenance *Mark* 10. 22. he was at that saying, and went away *Luke* 24. 17. communications as ye walk, and are s.

SADDER.

Dan. 1. + 10. why should be see your faces s. ? SADDLE.

Lev. 15. 9. what s. he rideth upon shall be uclean SADDLE.

2 *Sam.* 19. 26. the servant said, I will s. me an ass 1 *Kings* 13. 13. old prophet said, I me the ass, 27. SADDLED.

Gen. 22. 3. Abraham rose up early and s. his ass *Num.* 22. 21. Balaam s. his ass, and went with princes *Judg.* 10. 10. were with the Levite two asses s. 2 *Sam.* 16. 1. Ziba met David with couple of asses s. 17. 23. Abithophel s. his ass, and gat him home 1 *Kings* 2. 40. Shimei s. and went after his servants 13. 13. so they s. him the ass, and he rode, 23, 27. 2 *Kings* 4. 23. the woman of Shunnam s. an ass

SADDUCEES.

The disciples of Sadoc. They constituted one of the four principal Sects of the Jews. What chiefly distinguished them from the other Jews was, the opinion they maintained concerning the existence of angels, and the immortality of the soul. They did not deny but that we had reasonable souls; but they maintained this was mortal; and by a necessary consequence they denied the rewards and punishments of another life. They pretended also, that what is said of the existence of angels, and of a future resurrection, are nothing but illusions. Epiphanus, and after him Austin, have advanced that the Sadducees denied the Holy Ghost. But neither the Evangelists nor Josephus accuse them of any error in this.

They are likewise accused of rejecting all the books of scripture, except those of Moses; and to support this opinion it is observed that our Saviour

makes use of no scripture against them, but passages taken out of the Pentateuch. But it is said, to vindicate them from this reproach, that they did not appear in Israel till after the number of the holy books were fixed, and that if they had been to choose out of the canonical Scriptures, the Pentateuch was less favourable to them than any other book, since it so often makes mention of angels. Besides, the Sadducees were present in the temple, and at other religious assemblies, where the books of the prophets were read indifferently, as well as those of Moses. They were in the chief employ of the nation, many of them were even priests. Would the Jews have suffered in these employments persons that rejected the greatest part of their Scriptures?

As the Sadducees acknowledged neither punishments nor recompences in another life, so they were inexorable in their chastening transgressors. They observed the law themselves, and caused it to be observed by others with the utmost rigour. They admitted of none of the traditions, explanations, or modifications of the Pharisees; they kept only to the text of the law; and maintained, that only what was written was to be observed. As to Sadoc the founder of their Sect, it is said, that he succeeded one Antionus Sochemus, as a disciple succeeds his master, in the tradition of his doctrine; which Antionus had in the same manner succeeded Simon the Just, the high priest of the Jews. Thus Simon the Just died in the year of the world 3711, before the vulgar Era 293. So that Sadoc may have lived about the year of the world 3740.

Mat. 3. 7. when he saw the s. come to his baptism 16. 1. the s. came tempting Jesus, and desired him 6. Jesus said, beware of the leaven of the s. 11. 12. but beware of the doctrine of the s., which say

34. had heard that he had put the s. to silence Acts 4. 1. the priests and the s. came upon them 5. 17. the s. laid their hands on the apostles 23. 6. Paul perceived that the one part were s. 7. arose a dissension between the Pharisees and s. 8. for the s. say, that there is no resurrection

SADLY.

Gen. 40. 7. he asked, say, why look ye so s. to-day? SADNESS.

Ecc. 7. 3. by s. of contentance heart is made better SAFE.

1 Sam. 12. 11. Lord delivered you, and ye dwelled s. 2 Sam. 18. 29. is the young man Absalom s. ? 32. Job 21. 9. their horses are s. from fear, nor is rod Psal. 119. 117. hold thou me up, and I shall be s. Prov. 18. 10. the righteous run into it, and are s. 29. 25. whose trusteth in the Lord shall be s. Isa. 5. 20. they shall carry the prey away s. Ezek. 34. 27. and they shall be s. in their land Luke 13. 27. because he had received him s. Acts 23. 24. that they may bring him s. to Felix 27. 44. and so they escaped all s. to land Phil. 3. 1. to write the same things, for you it is s.

SAFFUARD.

1 Sam. 22. 23. but with me thou shalt be to s.

SAFELY.

Psal. 78. 53. he led them on s. they feared not Prov. 1. 33. whose hearkeneth to me shall dwell s. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy way s. 31. 11. heart of her husband doth s. trust in her Isa. 41. 3. he pursued them, and passed s. Hos. 2. 18. I will nuke them to lie down s. Zech. 14. 11. Jerusalem shall be s. inhabited Mark 14. 44. that is he, take and lead him away s. Acts 16. 23. charging the jailor to keep them s.

SEE DWELL.

SAFETY.

Job 3. 26. I was not in s. nor had I rest, trouble came 5. 4. his children are far from s. and are crushed 11. that those which mourn may be exalted to s. 11. 18. and thou shalt take thy rest in s. 24. 23. though it be given him to be in s. Psal. 12. 5. I will set him in s. from him that puffeth 22. 49. keepest me to s. when on my mother's breasts 33. 17. an horse is a vain thing for s. Prov. 11. 14. in multitude of counsellors is s. 24. 6. 21. horse is for battle, but s. is of the Lord Isa. 14. 30. the needy shall lie down in s. Acts 5. 23. the prison found we shut with all s. 1 Thess. 5. 3. for when they shall say, peace and s.

SEE DWELL.

SAFRON.

Cent. 4. 14. spikeard and s. calamus and cinnamon SAID.

Gen. 2. 3. Adam s. this is bone of my bone 3. 1. the serpent s. hath God s. ye shall not eat 9. 26. Noah s. blessed be the Lord God of Shem 21. 12. in all that Sarah hath s. hearken to her 41. 65. the servant had s. it is my master 41. 54. the dvarh began to come, as Joseph s

Erod. 5. 22. Moses returned to the Lord and s. 12. 31. rise up, go, serve the Lord as ye have s. 32. also take your flocks and herds, as ye have s. 17. 10. so Joshua did as Moses had s. to him Lev. 10. 5. they carried them out, as Moses had s. Num. 11. 21. thou hast s. I will give them flesh to eat 14. 31. little ones, ye s. should be a prey, Deut. 1. 39. 23. 30. Balak did as Balaam had s. and offered 26. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath s. well Deut. 1. 21. as the God of thy fathers hath s. Judg. 1. 20. they gave Hebron to Caleb as Moses s. 6. 36. if thou wilt save Israel, as thou hast s. 37. 1 Sam. 10. 15. tell me, I pray thee, what Saamuel s. 11. 12. who is he that s. shall Saul reign over us? 12. 1. I have hearkened to you in all ye s. to me 27. 1. David s. I shall now perish by hand of Saul 2 Sam. 7. 25. and now, O Lord, do as thou hast s. 13. 35. behold, as thy servant s. so it is 23. 1. David, son of Jesse, s. the anointed of God of Jacob, and the sweet psalmist of Israel s. 1 Kings 2. 38. as my lord king hath s. so will I do 8. 29. thy eyes open toward place of which thou hast s. my name shall be there, 2 Chron. 6. 20. 12. 26. Jeroboam s. now shall the kingdom return 17. 13. Elijah s. to her, go, do as thou hast s. 22. 20. one s. on this manner, another s. on that 2 Kings 7. 17. and he died, as the man of God had s. 1 Chron. 17. 23. therefore, Lord, do as thou hast s. Ezra 10. 12. as thou hast s. so must we do Neh. 2. 2. there were that s. we are many, 3. Esth. 5. 5. that he may do as Esther hath s. 8. I will do to-morrow as the king hath s. Job 11. 4. for thou hast s. my doctrine is pure 31. 31. if the men of my tabernacle s. not 38. 11. when I s. hitherto shalt thou come Psal. 12. 4. who s. with our tongue will we prevail 14. 1. fool s. in his heart, there is no God, 53. 1. 27. 8. my heart s. to thee, thy face will I seek Prov. 7. 13. and with an impudent face, s. to him Isa. 14. 13. thou hast s. I will ascend into heaven 28. 15. ye s. we have made a covenant with death 30. 16. ye s. no, for we will flee upon horses 47. 10. for thou hast s. none seeth me Jer. 2. 8. the priests s. not, where is the Lord? 23. 25. I have heard what the prophets s. 28. 6. even the prophet Jeremiah s. amen 29. 15. because ye s. Lord hath raised up prophets 38. 25. declare unto us what thou hast s. to the king, also what the king s. unto thee Lam. 4. 20. of whom we s. under his shadow shall live Ezek. 9. 8. and I s. ah, Lord God, wilt thou destroy 12. 9. hath not the rebellious house s. to thee 26. 2. Tyrus hath s. against Jerusalem, 36. 2. 27. 3. O Tyrus, thou hast s. I am of perfect beauty 28. 2. because thou hast s. I am a god, I sit 29. 3. the great dragon who hath s. my river is mine own, and I have made it for myself Dan. 3. 28. Nebuch. s. blessed be God of Shadrach 8. 13. and another saint s. to that saint who spake Jonah 4. 8. Jonah s. it is better for me to die Mic. 7. 10. her who s. to me, where is the Lord? Zeph. 3. 15. the city that s. in her heart, I am Mark. 3. 14. ye have s. it is vain to serve God Mar. 17. 5. behold, a voice which s. this is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased, Luke 3. 22. 26. 35. likewise also s. all the disciples 64. Jesus saith unto him, thou hast s. 27. 63. sir, we remember that that deceiver s. Mark 2. 14. as he passed by, he s. to Levi, follow me Luke 1. 13. the angel s. to him, fear not, 30. 20. 39. the scribes s. Master, thou hast well s. 24. 23. had seen angels, who s. that he was alive 24. and found it even so as the women had s. John 1. 23. make straight the way, as s. Esaias 5. 18. but s. also, that God was his Father 7. 38. as the scripture hath s. out of his belly flow 12. 41. these things s. Esaias, when he saw his glory 50. even as the Father s. unto me, so I speak Acts 2. 38. then Peter s. repent, and be baptized 23. reported all the chief priests had s. to them 4. 37. this is that Moses who s. unto Israel 17. 28. as certain of your own ports have s. Rom. 7. 7. except law had s. thou shalt not covet Gal. 1. 9. as we s. before, so say I now again Heb. 7. 21. by him that s. to him, the Lord sware 10. 30. we know him that hath s. vengeance Rev. 5. 14. and the four beasts s. auno

ANSWERED AND SAID.

1 Sam. 10. 12. one of the same place answered and s. Job 2. 3. Satan answered and s. skio for skin 40. 1. moreover, the Lord answered Job and s. Mat. 20. 13. he answered one of them and s. friend Luke 9. 49. who answered and s. Master, we saw one

SEE ANSWERED.

GOD SAID.

Gen. 3. 1. yea, hath God s. ye shall not eat? 17. 23. circumsised the same day, as God nau s. 31. 16. whatsoever God hath s. unto thee, do 2 Chr. 33. 7. set an idol in the house of which G. s.

Acts 7. 7. and the nation will I judge, s. God 2 Cor. 6. 16. temple of the living God, as G. hath s. He SAID.

Gen. 19. 17. he s. escape for thy life, look not 20. 5. s. he not unto me, she is my sister? 31. 8. if he s. thus, speckled shall be thy wages 12. he s. lift up thine eyes and see the raim 32. 26. he s. let me go, for the day breaketh 27. he s. what is thy name? and he s. Jacob 41. 51. God, s. he, hath made me forget my evil

Erod. 18. 24. so Moses did all that Jethro had s. Deut. 11. 25. no man shall be able to stand before you, as he hath s. 18. 2 | 29. 13. Josh. 13. 1, 33 Josh. 14. 10. the Lord hath kept me alive, as he s. Judg. 8. 3. their ang. was abated, when he had s. tha 1 Sam. 3. 17. if thou hide any thing he s. to thee 1 Kings 2. 4. not fail thee, s. he, a mao on throne 31. do as he hath s. fall upon him, and bury him

2 Kings 17. 23. as he s. by all his servants, prophets 1 Chron. 22. 11. build the house, as he s. of thee 2 Chr. 24. 22. ye s. Lord, look on it, and require it Job 28. 28. to man he s. behold, fear of the Lord Psal. 10. 6. he hath s. in his heart, 11. 13. 106. 23. he s. that he would destroy them

Isa. 28. 12. to whom he s. this is rest wherewith 40. 6. the voice said, cry, he s. what shall I cry 63. 8. for he s. surely they are my people Jer. 40. 3. now the Lord hath done as he hath s. Ezek. 9. 5. to the others he s. in mine hearing 29. 9. because he hath s. the river is mine

Jonah 3. 10. God repented of the evil he had s. Mat. 27. 43. for he s. I am the Son of God 28. 6. he is not here, for he is risen, as he s. Mark 14. 16. came and found as he s. Luke 22. 13 16. 7. there shall ye see him, as he s. unto you Luke 9. 33. Peter said, not knowing what he s. 13. 17. when he s. these, his advrs. were ashamed John 2. 22. the disciples remembered that he s. this 6. 6. this he s. to prove him, for he knew

9. 17. what sayest thou? he s. he is a prophet 12. 6. this he s. not that he cared for the poor 33. this he s. signifying what death he should die 18. 6. as soon as he s. to them, I am he, they fell 19. 30. he s. it is finished, and bowed his head 20. 20. when he had so s. he shewed his hands

22. when he had s. this, he breathed on them Acts 7. 60. when he had s. this, he fell asleep 9. 5. he s. who art thou, Lord? I am Jesus 20. 35. how he s. it is more blessed to give than to 23. 7. when he had so s. there arose a dissension 2 Cor. 12. 9. he s. my grace is sufficient for thee

Heb. 1. 5. to which of the angels s. he, 13. 10. 9. then s. he, lo, I come to do thy will, O God 13. 5. for he hath s. I will never leave thee Jan. 2. 11. he that s. do not commit adultery Rev. 22. 6. he s. these things are faithful and true

I SAID

Gen. 26. 9. because I s. lest I die for her Erod. 3. 17. I have s. I will bring you up out of Egypt 23. 13. in all things that I have s. be circumspect Deut. 32. 26. I s. I would scatter them into corners Josh. 1. 3. that have I given, as I s. to Moses Judg. 6. 10. I s. unto you, I am the Lord your God 1 Sam. 2. 30. I s. indeed, that thy house should walk 9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 2 Sam. 19. 27. I s. thou and Ziba divide the land 2 Kings 23. 27. house of which I s. my name shall Job 9. 22. this is one thing, therefore I s. it

9. 23. bring the portion, of which I s. set it by 32. 7. I s. days should speak, and years teach Ps. 30. 6. in prosperity I s. I shall never be moved 39. 1. I s. I will take heed to my ways, not to sin 40. 7. theo s. I, lo, I come, Heb. 10. 7.

41. 4. I s. Lord, be merciful to me, heal my soul 82. 6. I have s. ye are gods, and are children 94. 18. when I s. foot slippeth, mercy held me up 102. 24. I s. O my God, take me not away 142. 5. I s. thou art my refuge and portion

Lcd. 2. 1. I s. in my heart, go to now, 15. || 3. 17, 28. Isa. 6. 11. then s. I, Lord, how long? he answered 45. 19. I s. not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me in vain 65. 1. I s. behold me, behold me, to a nation Ezek. 16. 6. I s. when thou wast in thy blood, live

John 1. 30. this is he of whom I s. after me cometh 3. 7. marvel not that I s. ye must be born again 8. 25. the same that I s. from the beginning 10. 36. because I s. I am the Son of God 11. 40. s. I not to thee, if thou wouldst believe me

42. I s. that they may believe thou hast sent me 14. 28. ye have heard how I s. to you, I go away 16. 4. these things I s. out at the beginning 18. 20. and to secret have I s. nothing 21. ask them which heard me, what I have s. Acts 11. 8. I s. not so, Lord, for nothing cometh

2 Cor. 7. 3. I have s. that ye are in our hearts 9. 3. yet have I sent, that as I s. ye may be ready See JESUS. She SAID. Gen. 3. 25. God, s. she, had appointed me another 20. 5. even she herself s. he is my brother

Gen 24 58. wilt thou go with this man *s.* I will
 Ex. 3. 26. then *she s.* a bloody husband thou art
 1 Kings 2. 14. I have somewhat to say, *she s.* say on
 Mat. 15. 27. *she s.* truth, Lord, yet dogs eat crumbs
 John 6. 11. *she s.* no man, Lord; Jesus said to her
 11. 28. when *she* had so *s.* she went her way
 20. 14. when *she* had thus *s.* she turned herself
 Acts 5. 8. and *she s.* yea, for so much

They SAID.

Erod. 24. 7. and *they s.* all that the Lord hath
 said will we do, and be obedient
 Deut. 5. 28. *they* have well *s.* all they have spoken
 2 Chron. 22. 9. *s.* *they*, he is the son of Jehoshaphat
 26. 23. *they* buried in field, for *they s.* he is a leper
 Psal. 83. 4. *they* have *s.* come, let us cut them off
 Jer. 2. 6. neither *s.* *they*, where is the Lord?
 Mat. 9. 28. believe *ye?* *they s.* unto him, yea, Lord
 27. 2. *they* for *s.* let him be crucified
 Mark 3. 21. for *they s.* he is beside himself
 30. because *they s.* he hath an unclean spirit
 16. 8. amazed, nor *s.* *they* any thing to any man
 Luke 19. 34. *they s.* the Lord hath need of him
 Acts 12. 15. then *s.* *they*, it is his angel

SAID, Passively.

Gen. 10. 9. wherefore it is *s.* even as Nimrod
 22. 14. as it is *s.* to this day, in mount of the Lord
 Erod. 5. 19. after it was *s.* he shall not diminish
 1 Kings 13. 17. it was *s.* by the word of the Lord
 Job 3. 3. let the night perish, in which it was *s.*
 34. 31. surely it is meet to be *s.* to God
 Psal. 87. 5. of Zion it shall be *s.* this and that man
 Prov. 15. 7. better it is *s.* to thee, come up hither
 Eccl. 1. 10. there is any thing whereof it may be *s.*
 Isa. 25. 9. it shall be *s.* in that day, this is our God
 Jer. 16. 14. it shall no more be *s.* the Lord liveth
 Ezek. 13. 12. shall it not be *s.* where is the daubing
 Hos. 1. 10. where it was *s.* to them, ye are not
 Mat. 5. 21. it was *s.* by them of old time, 27, 33.
 31. ye have heard it hath been *s.* 38, 43.
 Luke 24. 24. according to that which is *s.* in law of L.
 23. 46. having *s.* thus, he gave up the ghost
 Rom. 9. 12. it was *s.* the elder shall serve younger
 20. that where it was *s.* ye are not my people
 Heb. 3. 15. whilst it is *s.* to-day, if ye will hear, 4. 7.
 11. 18. of whom it is *s.* in Isaac shall thy seed
 Rev. 6. 11. and it was *s.* to them, they should rest

SAIDST.

Gen. 12. 10. why *s.* thou, she is my sister?
 26. 4. and how *s.* thou, she is my sister?
 32. 9. O God the Lord, which *s.* to me, return
 12. thou *s.* I will surely do thee good, make seed
 Erod. 32. 13. *s.* to them, I will multiply your seed
 Judg. 9. 38. where is thy mouth wherewith thou *s.*
 1 Kings 2. 42. thou *s.* word I have heard is good
 Job 35. 2. thou *s.* my righteous, is more than God's
 Psal. 27. 8. when thou *s.* seek ye my face
 Isa. 47. 7. and thou *s.* I shall be a lady for ever
 Jer. 2. 20. and thou *s.* I will not transgress
 25. but thou *s.* there is no hope, I loved strangers
 22. 21. I spake, but thou *s.* I will not hear
 Lam. 3. 37. thou drestest near, thou *s.* for me
 Ezek. 15. 3. because thou *s.* aha, ag, my sanctuary
 Hos. 13. 10. of whom thou *s.* give me a king and prin.
 John 4. 18. he is not thy husb. in that *s.* thou truly

SAIL, Substantive.

Isa. 33. 23. they could not spread the *s.*
 Ezek. 27. 7. which thou spreadest forth to be thy *s.*
 Acts 27. 17. they strake *s.* and so were driven
 40. and hoised up the main *s.* to the wind
 SAILED.
 Acts 20. 3. as he was about to *s.* into Syria
 16. Paul had determined to *s.* by Ephesus
 27. 1. when it was determ. we should *s.* into Italy
 24. God hath given thee all them that *s.* with thee
 SAILED.

Luke 8. 23. as they *s.* he fell asleep, came a storm
 Acts 27. 4. when we launched, we *s.* under Cyprus
 7. and when we had *s.* slowly many days
 SAILING.

Acts 27. 9. and when *s.* was now dangerous
 SAILING.

Acts 21. 2. and finding a ship *s.* over to Phenicia
 27. 6. the centurion found a ship *s.* into Italy
 SAILORS.

Rev. 18. 17. all company in ships, and *s.* stood afar off
 SAINT

Signifies, [1] A holy or godly person, one that
 is so by profession, covenant, and conversation,
 Psal. 10. 3. Heb. 6. 10. [2] Those blessed
 spirits who are graciously admitted by God to
 partake of everlasting glory and blessedness,
 Rev. 18. 24. [3] The holy angels, Deut. 33. 2.
 Jude 14.

For the perfecting of the Saints, Eph. 4. 12. To
 strengthen and confirm them more and more in
 their union to Christ their Head, and in their
 love to one another, and in faith and every
 grace, till they come to a perfect man in heav-
 en, when grace shall be turned into glory.
 Psal. 106. 10. they envied Aaron, the *s.* of the Lord

Dan. 8. 13. then I heard one *s.* speak. another *s.* said
 to that *s.* which spake how long shall we be trad-
 Phil. 4. 21. salute every *s.* in Christ Jesus

SAINTS.

Deut. 33. 2. he came with ten thousands of *s.*
 3. he loved the people; all his *s.* are in thy hand
 1 Sam. 2. 9. he will keep the feet of his *s.*
 2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy *s.* rejoice in goodness
 Job 5. 1. and to which of the *s.* wilt thou turn?
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no trust in his *s.*
 Psal. 16. 3. but to the *s.* that are in the earth
 30. 4. sing to the Lord, O ye *s.* of his, give thanks
 31. 2. O love Lord, all ye *s.* Lord preserveth
 34. 9. fear the Lord, ye his *s.* there is no want
 37. 28. for the Lord forsaketh not his *s.*
 50. 5. gather my *s.* together to me, those made
 52. 9. wait on thy name for it is good before thy *s.*
 79. 2. the flesh of thy *s.* to the beasts of the earth
 89. 5. thy faithfulnes in the congregation of the *s.*
 7. God is to be feared in the assembly of the *s.*
 97. 10. he preserveth the souls of his *s.*
 110. 15. precious to the Lord is death of his *s.*
 132. 9. and let thy *s.* shout for joy
 16. and her *s.* shall shout aloud for joy
 145. 10. all thy works praise, and *s.* shall bless thee
 148. 14. he exalteth the praise of all his *s.*
 149. 1. and his praise in the congregation of *s.*
 5. let *s.* be joyful in glory, let them sing aloud
 9. this honour have all his *s.* praise ye the Lord
 Prov. 2. 8. he preserveth the way of his *s.*
 Dan. 7. 18. but *s.* shall take the kingdom, 22, 27.
 21. the same horn made war with the *s.*
 25. and shall wear out the *s.* of the Most High
 Hos. 11. 12. but Judah is faithful with the *s.*
 Zech. 14. 5. God shall come and all *s.* with thee
 Mat. 27. 52. many bodies of *s.* that slept arose
 Acts 9. 13. how should evil he hath done to thy *s.*
 32. Peter came down also to the *s.* at Lydda
 41. when he had called the *s.* and widows
 Rom. 10. 10. many of the *s.* did I shut up in prison
 16. 1. 7. beloved of God, called to be *s.*
 8. 27. because he maketh intercession for the *s.*
 12. 13. distributing to the necessity of the *s.*
 15. 25. but now I go to Jerusalem to minister to *s.*
 26. to make a certain contribution for the poor *s.*
 31. that my service may be accepted of the *s.*
 16. 2. that ye receive her in Lord as becometh *s.*
 15. salute all the *s.* with them, Heb. 13. 24.
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are sanctified, called to be *s.*
 6. 1. dare any go to law, and out before the *s.*?
 2. do ye not know that the *s.* shall judge world?
 14. 33. of peace, as in all the churches of the *s.*
 10. 1. now concerning the collection for the *s.*
 15. have added themselves to the ministry of *s.*
 2 Cor. 1. 1. with all the *s.* which are in Achaia
 8. 4. and take upon us the ministering to the *s.*
 9. 1. for as touching the ministering to the *s.*
 12. not only supplieth the want of the *s.*
 13. 13. all the *s.* salute you, Phil. 4. 22.
 Eph. 1. 1. to the *s.* at Ephesus, and faithful in Christ
 15. after I heard of your love to all the *s.*
 18. riches of the glory of his inheritance in *s.*
 2. 19. ye are fellow citizens with the *s.*
 3. 8. to me who am less than the least of all *s.*
 18. that ye may be able to comprehend with all *s.*
 4. 12. for the perfecting of the *s.* for the ministry
 3. let it not be once named, as becometh *s.*
 6. 18. praying with prayer and supplicat. for all *s.*
 Phil. 1. 1. to all the *s.* in Christ Jesus at Philippi
 Col. 1. 2. to all the *s.* and faithful at Colosse
 4. since we heard of the love ye have to all the *s.*
 12. partakers of the inheritance of the *s.* in light
 26. the mystery now made manifest to his *s.*
 1 Thess. 3. 13. at coming of our Lord with all his *s.*
 2 Thess. 1. 10. he shall come to be glorified in his *s.*
 1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have washed the *s.* feet
 Philem. 5. love and faith, which thou hast to all *s.*
 7. the bowels of the *s.* are refreshed by thee
 Heb. 6. 10. in that ye have ministered to the *s.*
 Jude 3. for the faith once delivered to the *s.*
 14. the Lord cometh with 10,000 of his *s.*
 Rev. 5. 8. which are the prayers of the *s.* 8. 3, 4.
 11. 18. that thou shouldst give reward to thy *s.*
 13. 7. it was given him, to make war with the *s.*
 10. here is the patience and faith of the *s.*
 14. 12. here is the patience of the *s.*
 15. 3. just and true are they ways, thou King of *s.*
 10. 6. for they have shed the blood of the *s.*
 17. 6. the woman drunken with the blood of *s.*
 18. 24. in her was found the blood of the *s.*
 19. 8. the fine line is the righteousness of the *s.*
 20. 9. and compassed the camp of the *s.* about
 SAITH.

2 Kings 18. 29. thus *s.* king, let not Hezekiah deceive
 me to deliver you, 31. 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 10. 10
 19. 3. thus *s.* Hezek. this day of trouble, Isa. 37. 8
 2 Chr. 36. 23. thus *s.* Cyrus, king of Pers. Ezra 1. 2
 Job 28. 14. the depth *s.* the sea *s.* it is not in me
 33. 24. he is gracious to him, and *s.* d. deliver him
 35. 10. but none *s.* where is God my maker?
 Psal. 36. 1. the transgression of the wicked *s.*
 Prov. 9. 4. that want understanding, she *s.* to him, 16.
 20. 14. it is naught, it is naught, *s.* the buyer
 22. 13. the slothful man *s.* there is a lion, 20. 13.
 20. 19. that deceiveth, and *s.* am not I in sport?
 Lam. 3. 37. who is he that *s.* and it cometh to pass?
 Mat. 7. 21. out every one that *s.* to me, Lord, Lord
 26. 18. say to him, Master *s.* my time is at hand
 Mark 8. 29. Peter *s.* to him, thou art the Christ
 15. 28. scripture was fulfilled which *s.* Jam. 2. 23
 Luke 18. 6. L. said, hear what the unjust judge *s.*
 John 4. 10. it who knewest who it is that *s.* give
 19. 28. the scripture might be fulfilled, *s.* 1. 1st
 Acts 7. 48. in temples made with hands, as *s.* proph.
 21. 11. thus *s.* the Holy Ghost, so the Jews do
 Rom. 3. 19. the law *s.* it *s.* to them that are under
 4. 3. for what *s.* the scripture, 10. 8.
 9. 17. for scripture *s.* to Pharaoh, for this purpose
 10. 11. for scripture *s.* who, believeth on him
 16. for Esaias *s.* 20. || 19. first Moses *s.*
 11. 2. wot ye not what the scripture *s.* of Elias?
 3. but what *s.* the answer of God to him?
 1 Cor. 3. 4. for whome one *s.* I am of Paul, another
 9. 8. or *s.* not the law the same also?
 14. 34. women to be under obedience, as also *s.* law
 Gal. 4. 30. what *s.* the scripture? 1 Tim. 5. 18.
 Heb. 3. 7. as the Holy Ghost *s.* if ye will hear
 Jam. 5. 4. do ye think the scriptures *s.* in vain
 Rev. 2. 7. let him hear what the spirit *s.* to the
 churches, 11, 17, 29. || 3. 6, 13, 22.
 8. *s.* the First and the Last || 18. *s.* Son of God
 3. 14. *s.* the Amen || 14. 13. yea, *s.* the Spirit
 18. 7. she *s.* I sit a queen, and am no widow
 22. 20. *s.* *s.* surely I come quickly, amen
 God SAITH.

2 Chron. 18. 13. what my God *s.* that I will speak
 24. 20. thus *s.* God, why transgress ye commandments
 Psal. 50. 16. to wicked God *s.* what hast thou to do
 Isa. 42. 3. thus *s.* God the Lord, that created heavens
 54. 6. when thou wast refused, *s.* thy God
 57. 21. there is no peace, *s.* my God, to wicked
 100. 9. bring forth and stint the wood, *s.* thy God
 Acts 2. 17. shall come to pass in the last days, *s.* G
 He SAITH.
 Gen. 41. 55. go to Joseph, what he *s.* to you, do
 1 Sam 9. 6. all that he *s.* cometh surely to pass
 2 Sam. 17. 5. let us hear likewise what he *s.*
 2 Kings 5. 13. when he *s.* to thee, wash and be clean
 Job 31. 6. for he *s.* to the snow, be thou on earth
 Prov. 23. 7. eat and drink, *s.* he to thee, his heart
 24. 24. he that *s.* to wicked, thou art righteous
 Eccl. 4. 8. nor *s.* he, for whom do I labour?
 10. 3. and he *s.* to every one that he is a fool
 Mark 11. 23. shall believe those things he *s.* shall
 come to pass, he shall have whatsoever he *s.*
 John 2. 5. whatsoever he *s.* to you, do it
 10. 18. what is this he *s.* we cannot tell what he *s.*
 19. 35. and he knoweth that he *s.* true
 21. 15. he *s.* to Peter, feed my lambs, 16.
 Acts 1. 4. which, *s.* he, ye have heard of me
 22. 2. they kept the more silence, and he *s.*
 Rom. 10. 21. to Israel he *s.* || 15. 10. again he *s.*
 1 Cor. 6. 16. for two *s.* he, shall be one flesh
 9. 10. or *s.* he, it altogether for our sakes?
 2 Cor. 6. 2. he *s.* I have heard thee in a time
 Gal. 3. 16. he *s.* not, and to seeds, as of many
 Heb. 8. 5. see, *s.* he, that thou make all things
 13. in that he *s.* a new covenant, he made first old
 See JESUS, LORD.
 SAKE.
 Gen. 8. 21. I will not curse the ground for man's *s.*
 12. 10. he entreated Abram well for her *s.*
 18. 29. he said, I will not do it for Loty's *s.*
 31. not for twenty's *s.* || 32. not for ten's *s.*
 20. 11. they will slay me for my wife's *s.*
 29. 24. I will multiply thy seed for Abraham's *s.*
 5. blessed the Egyptian house for Joseph's *s.*
 Ezek. 18. 8. Lord hath done to Egypt for Israel's *s.*
 21. 6. let him go free for thy *s.* || 27. for tooth's
 Num. 11. 29. Moses said, enviest thou for my *s.*?
 25. 11. while we was zealous for my *s.* among them
 18. was slain in day of the plague for Feov's *s.*
 1 Sam. 12. 22. not forsake his people for oame's *s.*
 23. 10. Saul seeketh to destroy the city for my *s.*
 2 Sam. 5. 12. Lord exalteth kingdom for Israel's *s.*
 7. 21. for thy word's *s.* hast done all, 1 Chr. 17. 14
 9. 1. I may shew him kindness for J-nathan's *s.*?
 18. 5. deal gently for my *s.* with young man Abisai.
 1 Kings 8. 41. a stranger that cometh out of a la-
 country for thy name's *s.* 2 Chron. 6. 32
 11. 12 for Dav. thy father's *s.* 13, 32, 41 || 15. 3
 2 Kings 8. 19. || 19. 34. || 20. 6. Psal. 132. 13
 13 for Jerusalem's *s.* which I have chosen

Nea. 9. 31. not consume them for great mercies' s. Job 19. 17. entreated for children's s. of my body Psal. 6. 4. save me for thy mercies' s. 31. 16. 23. 3. he leadeth me for his name's s. 31. 3. 25. 7. remember thou me for thy goodness' s. 11. for thy name's s. pardon mine iniquity 44. 26. arise, redeem us for thy mercies' s. 60. 6. not be confounded for my s. O God 70. 9. purge away our sins for thy name's s. 106. 8. he saved them for his name's s. 109. 21. but do thou for me, for thy name's s. 115. 1. give glory, for thy mercy and truth's s. 143. 11. quicken me, for thy name's s. for thy righteousness s. bring my soul out of trouble Isa. 37. 35. for mine own s. and David's s. 42. 21. Ld. is well pleased for his righteousness' s. 43. 14. for your s. I have sent to Babylon 25. Montheth out thy transgressions for my own s. 45. 4. for Jacob's s. I have even called thee 48. 9. for my name's s. will I defer mine anger 11. even for mine own s. will I do it 62.1. for Zion's s. for Jerusalem's s. I will not rest 63. 17. return for thy servant's s. the tribes 66. 5. that cast you out for my name's s. said Jer. 14. 7. O Lord, do thou it for thy name's s. 21. do not abhor us for thy name's s. Ezek. 20. 9. but I wrought for my name's s. that it should not be polluted, 14, 22, 44. | 36. 22. Dan 9. 17. shine on thy sanctuary, for the Lord's s. 19. defer not for thine own s. O my God Jonah 1. 12. for my s. this great tempest is on you Mic. 3. 12. shall Zion for your s. be played as a field Mt. 5. 10. who are persecuted for righteousness' s. 11. shall say evil against you falsely for my s. 10. 18. ye shall be brought before governors and kings, for my s. Mark 13. 9. Luke 21. 12. 22. and ye shall be hated of all men, for my name's s. 24. 9. Mark 13. 13. Luke 41. 17. 39. he that loseth his life for my s. shall find it 16. 25. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. 14. 3. Herod bound Joho for Herod's s. Mark 6. 17. 9. nevertheless, for the oath's s. Mark 6. 26. 19. 12. eunuchs for the kingdom of heaven's s. 29. that hath left lands for my name's s. shall receive hundred fold, Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29. 24. 22. there shall no flesh be saved, but for elect's s. those days shall be shortened, Mark 13. 20. Mark 17. 17. persecution ariseth for the word's s. Luke 6. 22. cast out your name for Son of man's s. John 12. 9. the people came not for Jesus' s. only 13. 38. wilt thou lay down thy life for my s. 14. 11. else believe me for the very works' s. 15. 21. these things shall do to you for my name's s. Acts 9. 16. things he must suffer for my name's s. 26. 7. for which hope's s. I am accused of Jews Rom. 4. 23. it was not written for his s. alone 11. 28. for gospel, they are enemies for your s. 14. 5. ye must needs be subject for conscience' s. 15. 30. for Lord's s. strive with me in your prayers 1 Cor. 4. 1. we are fools for Christ's s. ye are wise 9. 23. and this I do for the gospel's s. 10. 25. asking no question for conscience' s. 27. 98. this is offered in sacrifice to idols, eat not, for his s. that shewed it, and for conscience' s. 2 Cor. 4. 5. ourselves your servants for Jesus' s. 11. we are always delivered to death for Christ's s. 12. 10. I take pleasure in distresses for Jesus' s. 1 Eph. 4. 32. as God for Christ's s. forgave you Phil. 1. 29. but it is given also to suffer for his s. Col. 1. 24. for his body's s. which is the church 3. 6. for which things' s. wrath of God cometh Thess. 1. 5. what manner of men were for your s. 5. 13. to esteem them highly for their work's s. Tim. 5. 23. use a little wine, for thy stomach's s. Tit. 1. 11. teaching things for filthy lucre's s. Phil. 9. yet for love's s. I rather beseech thee 1 Pet. 2. 13. submit to every ordinance for Lord's s. 3. 14. but and if ye suffer for righteousness' s. 1 John 2. 12. your sins are forgiven for name's s. 2 John 7. for the truth's s. that dwelleth in us John 7. because for his name's s. they went forth Rev. 2. 3. and for my name's s. hast laboured Thy SAKE.

Gen. 3. 17. cursed is the ground for thy s. 12. 13. that it may be well with me for thy s. 30. 27. that the Lord hath blessed me for thy s. 1'sal. 44. 22. for thy s. are we killed all day long, we are as sheep for the slaughter, Rom. 8. 36. 60. 7. because for thy s. I have borne reproach 1 a. 54. 15. who, gather ag. thee, shall fall for thy s. 1 a. 2. 1. I remember for thy s. the kindness 13. 15. know that for thy s. I have suffered rebuke John 13. 37. I will lay down my life for thy s. SAKES.

Gen. 18. 26. I will spare the place for their s. Lev. 26. 45. I will for their s. renew the covenant Deut. 1. 37. also the Lord was angry with me for your s. saying, thou shalt not go. 3. 26. | 4. 21. Judg. 21. 22. be favourable to them for our s. Ruth 1. 15. it grieveth me much for your s.

1 Chr. 16. 21. yea, he reproved kings for their s. he suffered no man to do them wrong, Ps. 105. 14. Psal. 7. 7. for their s. therefore return thou on high 106. 32. it went ill with Moses for their s. 122. 8. for my brethren and companions' s. Isa. 65. 8. so will I do for my servant's s. Ezek. 36. 32. I do not this for your s. O Israel, 32. Dan. 2. 30. but for their s. that shall make known Mat. 3. 11. and I will rebuke the devourer for your s. he shall not destroy the fruits of your ground Mark 6. 26. and for their s. which sat with him John 11. 15. I am glad for your s. I was not there 12. 30. this voice came not for me, but for your s. 17. 19. and for their s. I sanctify myself Rom. 11. 28. they are beloved for the fathers' s. 1 Cor. 4. 6. I have transferred for your s. 9. 10. or saith he it for our s. for our s. no doubt 2 Cor. 4. 15. for all things are for your s. 8. 9. though rich, yet for your s. herame poor 1 Thess. 3. 9. we joy for your s. before God 2 Tim. 2. 10. I endure all things for the elect's s. SALE.

Lev. 25. 27. let him count the years of the s. thereof 50. price of his s. shall be according to the years Deut. 18. 8. besides that which cometh of the s. SALE.

In Greek, Halls; in Hebrew, Melach. God appointed that Salt should be used in all the sacrifices that were offered to him: Every oblation of thy meat-offering shalt thou season with salt; neither shalt thou suffer the salt of the covenant of thy God to be lacking from thy meat-offering: With all thine offerings thou shalt offer salt, Lev. 2. 13. This signified that incorruption of mind, and sincerity of grace, which are necessary in all them that would offer an acceptable offering unto God; or it denoted that communion which they had with God in these exercises of his worship, salt being a symbol both of friendship and incorruption. It appears from Ezek. 16. 4. that heretofore they rubbed new-born children with salt; in the day thou wast born, thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all. Some think they did this, to dry up the humidity that abounds in children; and to close up the pores, which are then too open. Others say, that salt hardens the skins of children, and makes them more firm. Others think, it was to hinder any corruption that might proceed from cutting of the navel-string. Whatever was their end in it, the prophet here, in a continued allegory, describes the worthless, helpless, and despicable condition of the Jews at first, till God pitied and helped them, and bestowed all manner of precious blessings upon them.

In 2 Kings 2. 21. the prophet Elisha being desired to sweeten the waters of the fountain of Jericho, and make them fit to drink, required a new vessel to be brought to him, and some salt to be put therein. They followed his orders: He threw this salt into the spring, and said; Thus saith the Lord, I have healed these waters; and for the future they shall not be the occasion either of death or barrenness: So the waters became good for drinking, and lost all their former bad qualities. Naturally the salt must only have served to increase the brackishness or bitterness of this fountain; but the prophet is directed to make use of a remedy that seemed contrary to the effect which was produced, that the miracle might become the more evident.

Our Saviour, in his sermon on the mount, tells his disciples, Ye are the salt of the earth, Mat. 5. 13. Ye are persons, who being endued with grace yourselves, ought to season others, and preserve them from corruption; and the doctrine which ye profess is as opposite as can be to the putrefaction of the world, both in respect to corrupt doctrine and corrupt manners. Salt has an acrimony by which it pierceth the lump; so the word is piercing, Heb. 4. 12. By the salt of the earth, some understand marl, with which they manure their land in some countries, instead of dung.

Salt is the symbol of wisdom, Col. 4. 6. Let your speech be always with grace, seasoned with salt. It is the symbol of perpetuity and incorruption: Thus they said of a covenant, It is a covenant of salt for ever, before the Lord, Num. 18. 19. And in 2 Chron. 13. 5. The Lord God of Israel gave the kingdom over Israel to David for ever, even to him, and to his sons, by a covenant of salt. Salt is the symbol also of barrenness and sterility. When Abimelech took the city of Shechem, he destroyed it, and sowed the place with salt, that it might always remain desert and unfruitful, Judg. 9. 45. Zephaniah threatens the

Ammonites and Moabites, from the Lord, Moab shall be as Sodom, and the children of Ammon as Gomorrah, even the breeding of nettles, and salt-pit, and a perpetual desolation, Zeph. 2. 9. Salt is likewise the symbol of hospitality, and of that fidelity that is due from servants, friends, guests, and domestics, to those that entertain them, and receive them at their tables. The Governors of the provinces beyond the Euphrates, writing to King Artaxerxes, tell him, Because we have maintenance from the king's palace, &c. Ezra 4. 14. which in the Chaldee is, Because we are salted with the salt of the palace.

Mineral salt; or salt that is dug out of mines, in form of a hard stone. It is thought that Lot's wife was changed into a statue of such mineral salt, that she became as a rock or stone of salt, Gen. 19. 26.

The Salsessa, Gen. 14. 3. is the Dead-sea, or the lake of Sodom, called likewise the lake Asphaltites, because of the great quantity of bitumen in it, so that no fish can live in its waters, and a man cannot without difficulty sink in them, by reason of the weight and density of them. The crimes of the inhabitants of Sodom, Gomorrah, Zeboim, and Admah, were come to such an height, that God destroyed these cities, together with their inhabitants, by fire from heaven. The plain wherein they stood, which before was pleasant and fruitful, like an earthly Paradise, was first inflamed by lightning, which put fire to the bitumen, with which it was teplete, and was afterwards overflowed by the waters of the Jordan, which diffused themselves there, and formed the Dead-sea, or Salt-sea. This lake receives all the water of Jordan, of the brooks Arnon and Jabbok, and other waters which descend from all the neighbouring mountains; and notwithstanding it has no visible issue, it does not overflow. It is believed that it discharges itself by some subterraneous channels into the Red-sea, or into the Mediterranean. According to Josephus' account, the lake of Sodom is 580 furlongs in length, from the mouth of the river Jordan to Zoar, that is, about two and twenty leagues, that is three miles to a league; and 150 furlongs wide; that is to say, about five leagues of the same measure.

Gen. 19. 26. Lot's wife became a pillar of s. Lev. 2. 13. with all thy offerings thou shalt offer s. Deut. 29. 23. and that the whole land thereof is s. Josh. 11. + 8. Israel chased them to s. pits 15. 62. the children of Judah had the city of s. Judg. 9. 45. beat down the city, and sowed it with s. 2 Sam. 8. 13. smiting the Syrians in the valley of s. 2 Kings 2. 20. bring me a new cruse, put s. therein 1. 21. he went to the spring, and cast the s. there 14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley of s. 10,000. Chron. 18. 12. 2 Chron. 25. 11. Ezra 4. + 14. we are salted with the s. of the palace 6. 9. that which they have need of, wheat, s. wine 7. 22. and s. without prescribing how much Job 6. 6. can what is unsavoury be eaten without s. Jer. 17. 6. but he shall inhabit places in s. land Ezek. 43. 24. the priest shall cast s. upon them 47. 11. the orishates thereof shall be given to s. 29. 2. 9. surely Moab shall be as s. pits Mat. 5. 13. ye are the s. of the earth, but if the s. Mark 9. 49. every sacrifice shall be salted with s. 50. s. is good, but if s. have lost his saltness, wherewith will ye season it? have s. in yourselves Luke 14. 34. s. is good, but if s. have lost savour Col. 4. 6. let your speech be seasoned with s. Jam. 3. 12. no fountain can yield s. water and fresh See CEVANT.

SALT-SEA.

Gen. 14. 3. in the vale of Siddim, which is the s.-sea Num. 34. 12. goings out of it shall be at the s.-sea Deut. 3. 17. coast even to the s.-sea under Asboth Josh. 3. 16. the waters that came toward the s.-sea 12. 3. sea of plain, even to s.-sea, 15. 2, 5. | 18. 19. SALTED.

Ezod. 30. + 35. make it a perfume s. together Ezra 4. + 14. we are s. with the salt of the palace Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not s. at all, nor swaddled Mat. 5. 13. it salt lost savour, wherewith shall it be s. Mark 9. 49. for every one shall be s. with fire, and every sacrifice shall be s. with salt; salt is good SALTFNESS.

Psal. 107. + 54. he turneth a fruitful land into s. Mark 9. 50. but if the salt have lost his s. SALVATION

1. Is taken for deliverance from, or victory over outward dangers and enemies. Ezod. 14. 13. Stand still, and see the salvation of the Lord: See how he will deliver you from the Egyptians your enemies: And in 1 Sam. 14. 45. Shall Junathun die, who hath wrought this great

SAL

salvation in Israel? who by God's assistance hath obtained this signal victory over the Philistines.

2. For remission of sins, true faith, repentance, obedience, and other saving graces of the Spirit, which are the way to salvation. Luke 19. 9. This day is salvation come to this house.

3. For eternal happiness hereafter, which is the object of our hopes and desires: Thus it is said, To give knowledge of salvation to his people, Luke 1. 77. Godly sorrow worketh repentance unto salvation, 2 Cor. 7. 10. And the gospel is called, The gospel of salvation, Eph. 1. 13. because it brings the good news that salvation is to be had; it offers salvation to lost sinners: it shews the way to attain it: it also fits for salvation, and at last brings to it.

4. For the Author of salvation. Psal. 27. 1, The Lord is my light and my salvation: He is my counsellor in all my difficulties, and my Comforter and Deliverer in all my distresses.

5. For the blessed Jesus, who is the Saviour of sinners. Luke 2. 30. Mine eyes have seen thy salvation, says Simeon; I have seen him whom thou hast sent into the world to be the Author and Procurer of salvation to lost sinners.

6. For the praise and benediction that is given to God. Rev. 19. 1, Alleluia, salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

The Hebrews but rarely make use of concrete terms, as they are called, but often of abstracted. Thus, instead of saying that God saves them, and protects them; they say, that God is their salvation. Thus, the word of salvation, the joy of salvation, the rock of salvation, the shield of salvation, the horn of salvation, the tower of salvation, &c. is as much as to say, The word that declares deliverance; the joy that attends the escaping a great danger; a rock where any one takes refuge, and where he may be in safety from his enemy; a buckler that secures from the arm of the enemy; a horn or ray of glory, of happiness, and salvation, &c.

Exod. 14. 13. see the s. of the Lord, 2 Chr. 20. 17.

Deut. 32. 15. lightly esteemed the rock of his s.

1 Sam. 11. 13. the Lord wrought s. in Israel to-day

14. 45. Jonathan, who hath wrought this great s.

19. 5. the Lord wrought a great s. for all Israel

2 Sam. 19. + 2. the s. was turned into mourning

22. 51. he is the tower of s. for his king

Chron. 11. + 14. the Lord saved them by a great s.

16. 23. shew forth from day to day his s.

35. save us, O God of our s. and gather us

2 Chron. 6. 41. let thy priests be clothed with s.

Psal. 3. 8. s. beclothed to the Lord, thy blessing is

14. 7. that the s. of Israel were come, 53. 6.

20. + 6. by the strength of the s. of his right-hand

24. 5. and righteousness from the God of his s.

35. 9. my soul shall rejoice in his s.

37. 39. the s. of the righteous is of the Lord

42. + 5. I shall praise him, his presence is s.

50. 23. to him will I shew the s. of God

60. + 11. for vain is the s. of man, 140. + 3.

65. 5. wilt thou answer us, O God of our s.?

68. 19. blessed be the Lord, even the God of our s.

20. that is our God, is the God of s.

74. 12. working s. in the midst of the earth

78. 22. because they trusted not in his s.

79. 9. help us, O God of our s. for the glory

85. 4. turn us, O God of our s. cause anger to cease

9. surely his s. is nigh them that fear him

95. 1. make a joyful noise to the rock of our s.

96. 2. shew forth his s. from day to day

98. 2. the Lord hath made known his s.

3. ends of the earth have seen the s. of our God

116. 13. I will take the cup of s. and call on name

118. 15. the voice of s. is in tabernacles of righteous

119. 155. s. is far from wicked, they seek not thy

132. 16. I will clothe her priests with s.

144. 16. it is he that giveth s. unto kings

149. 4. he will beautify the meek with s.

152. 3. shall ye draw water out of the wells of s.

25. 9. we will be glad and rejoice in his s.

26. 1. s. will God appoint for walls and bulwarks

33. 2. he thron our s. in the time of trouble

6. wisdom and knowledge, and strength of s.

45. 8. let the earth open, and let them bring forth s.

17. Israel shall be saved with an everlasting s.

46. 13. I will place s. in Zion for Israel my glory

49. 8. in a day of s. have I helped thee

52. 7. the feet of him that publishedeth s.

10. ends of the earth shall see the s. of our God

50. 11. we look for s. but it is far from us

16. therefore his arm brought s. unto him

17. he put on an helmet of s. upon his head

66. 18. but shalt call thy walls s. thy gates praise

61. 10. he hath clothed me with the garments of s.

62. 1. and the s. thereof as a lamp that burneth

SAL

Isa. 63. 5. therefore mine own arm brought s. to me

Jer. 3. 23. truly in vain is s. hoped for from the hills

and mountains, truly in the Lord is the s. of Israel

Lam. 3. 26. quietly wait for the s. of the Lord

Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that I vowed, s. is of the Lord

Hab. 3. 8. thou didst ride on thy chariots of s.

13. thou wentest forth for s. of thy people, even

for s. with thine anointed, woudest the wicked

Zech. 9. 9. behold, thy King, he is just and having s.

Luke 1. 69. who hath raised up an horn of s. for us

7. to give knowledge of s. to his people

33. 6. all flesh shall see the s. of God

19. 9. Jesus said, this day is s. come to this house

John 4. 22. we know what we worship, for s. is of Jesus

Acts 4. 12. neither is there s. in any other

13. 26. to you is the word of this s. sent

47. thou shouldst be for s. to the ends of the earth

16. 17. these men shew us the way of s.

28. 28. the s. of God is sent to the Gentiles

Rom. 1. 16. the gospel is the power of God to s.

10. 10. with the mouth confession is made to s.

11. 11. through their fall s. is come to the Gentiles

13. 11. now is our s. nearer than when we believed

2 Cor. 1. 6. whether we be comforted, it is for your s.

6. 2. in the day of s. have I succoured thee, now

is the accepted time, behold now is the day of s.

7. 10. godly sorrow worketh repentance to s.

Eph. 1. 13. after ye heard the gospel of your s.

6. 17. take the helmet of s. and the sword of Spirit

Phil. 1. 28. which is to you an evident token of s.

2. 12. work out your own s. with fear and trembling

1 Thess. 5. 8. and for a helmet the hope of s.

9. hath appointed us to obtain s. by our Lord Jes.

2 Thess. 2. 13. for God hath chos-n you to s.

2 Tim. 2. 10. that they may obtain the s. in Christ

3. 15. scriptures are able to make thee wise to s.

Tit. 2. 11. the grace of God that bringeth s.

Heb. 1. 14. for them who shall be heirs of s.

2. 3. how shall we escape, if we neglect so great s.?

10. to make the Captain of their s. perfect through

5. 9. he became the Author of eternal s. to all that

6. 9. better things, and things that accompany s.

9. 28. shall appear the second time without sin to s.

1 Pet. 1. 5. who are kept through faith unto s.

9. receiving the end of your faith, s. of your souls

10. of which s. the prophets have enquired

2 Pet. 3. 15. the long-suffering of the Lord is s.

Jude 3. to write to you of the common s.

Rev. 7. 10. saying, s. to our God || 19. 1. s. to Lord

12. 10. now is come s. and strength, and kingdom

My SALVATION.

Exod. 15. 2. the LD, is my song, he is become my s.

2 Sam. 22. 3. he is my shield, the horn of my s.

47. 2. he is the rock of my s. Psal. 18. 46.

23. 5. for this is all my s. and all my desire

Job 13. 16. he also shall be my s. for an hypocrite

Psal. 25. 5. for thou art the God of my s.

27. 1. Lord is my light and my s. Ps. 12. 2.

9. leave me not, O God of my s. 31. 14. || 83. 1.

38. 22. O Lord my s. || 62. 2. he only is my s. 6.

62. 1. my soul waits on God, from him cometh my s.

71. in God is my s. || 89. 26. my God, rock of my s.

91. 16. I will satisfy him, and shew him my s.

118. 14. the Lord is become my s. 21. Isa. 12. 2.

140. 7. O God the Lord, the strength of my s.

Isa. 12. 2. behold, God is my s. he is become my s.

46. 13. my righteous, not far, my s. shall not tarry

6. 10. that may be my s. to the end of the earth

51. 5. my s. is gone forth || 6. my s. shall be for ever

8. and my s. from generation to generation

56. 1. my s. is near to come, and my righteousness

Mic. 7. 7. I will wait for the God of my s. my God

Hab. 3. 16. I will joy in the God of my s.

Phil. 1. 19. for I know that this shall turn to my s.

Thy SALVATION.

Gen. 49. 18. I have waited for thy s. O Lord

1 Sam. 2. 1. mouth enlarged, because I rejoice in s.

2 Sam. 22. 36. thou hast also given me the shield of

thy s. thy gentleness made me great, Psal. 18. 35.

Psal. 9. 13. I will rejoice in thy s.

13. 5. my heart shall rejoice in thy s.

20. 5. we will rejoice in thy s. and set up banners

21. 1. and in thy s. how greatly shall he rejoice!

5. his glory is great in thy s. honour and majesty

35. 3. say unto my soul, I am thy s.

40. 10. I have declared thy faithfulness and thy s.

16. let such as love thy s. say, Lord be magnified

51. 12. restore unto me the joy of thy s. 70. 4.

60. 13. O God, hear me in the truth of thy s.

29. I am poor, let thy s. set me up on high

71. 15. my month shall shew forth thy s.

85. 7. shew us thy mercy, O Lord, grant us thy s.

106. 4. remember me, O visit me with thy s.

119. 41. let thy s. come according to thy word

81. my soul fainteth for thy s. but I hope in word

123. mine eyes fail for thy s. and for the word

160. Lord, I have hoped for thy s. and done

74. I have longed for thy s. O Lord

Isa. 17. 10. thou hast forgotten the God of thy s.

62. 11. say to Zion, behold, thy s. cometh

SAM

Luke 2. 30. for mine eyes have seen thy s. SALUTATION.

Luke 1. 29. what manner of s. this should be 41. at s. of Mary, babe leaped in her womb, 44. 1 Cor. 16. 21. brethren greet you, the s. of me, Paul, with mine own hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17

SALUTATIONS. Mark 12. 38. scribes who love s. in the market-places SALUTE.

1 Sam. 10. 4. they will s. thee and give thee two loaves

13. 10. Saul went to meet Samuel, that night s. him

25. 14. behold, David sent to s. our master

2 Sam. 8. 10. Toi sent Joram his son to s. David

2 Kings 4. 29. s. him not, if any s. thee, answer not

10. 13. we go to s. the children of the king

Mat. 5. 47. and if ye s. your brethren only

10. 12. when ye come into an house, s. it

Mark 15. 16. and began to s. him, hail king of the Jews

Luke 10. 4. nor shoes, and s. no man by the way

Jets 25. 13. Agrippa and Bernice came to s. Festus

Rom. 16. 5. s. my well-beloved Epenetus

7. s. Andronicus || 9. s. Urbane our helper

10. s. Apelles, s. Aristobulus' household

11. s. Herodian || 12. s. the beloved Persis

13. s. Rufus chosen of the Lord, and his mother

16. s. with an holy kiss, the churches s. you

22. 1. Tertius, who wrote this s. you in the Lord

1 Cor. 16. 19. the churches of Asia, you, Aquila and

Priscilla s. you much, with church in their house

2 Cor. 13. 13. all the saints s. you, Phil. 4. 22.

Phil. 4. 21. s. every saint in Christ Jesus

Col. 4. 15. s. the brethren in Laodicea and Nymphas

2 Tim. 4. 19. s. the household of Onesiphorus

Tit. 5. 15. all that are with me, s. thee, greet them

Philem. 23. there s. thee, Epaphras and Marcus

Heb. 13. 24. s. them that have the rule over you,

they of Italy s. you, grace be with you all

3 John 14. our friends s. thee, greet the friends

SALUTE.

Judg. 18. 15. the Danites came and s. Micah

1 Sam. 17. 32. David came and s. his brethren

30. 31. David came near to the people and s. them

2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu s. Jehonadab, and said to him

Mark 9. 15. the people running to Jesus, s. him

Luke 1. 40. Mary entered, and s. Elizabeth

Acts 18. 22. Paul, when he had s. the church, went

21. 7. we came to Toluenis, and s. the brethren

19. when Paul had s. James and the elders

SALUTEH.

Rom. 16. 23. Gaius mine host, and Erastus s. you

Col. 4. 10. Aristarchus my fellow-prisoner s. you

12. Epaphras, a servant of Christ, s. you

1 Pet. 5. 13. the church that is at Babylon s. you

SAMARITAN.

Luke 10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was

17. 6. fell down giving him thanks, and he was a S.

John 8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMARITANS.

2 Kings 17. 29. houses of high places the S. had made

Mat. 10. 5. unto any city of the S. enter ye not

Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.

John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.

39. many of the S. of that city believed on him

Ps. 113.3. to the going down of the *s.* Mal. 1. 11
 Prov. 23.24. the *s.* is the companion of a destroyer
 Eccl. 9. 15. no man remembered that *s.* poor man
 Jer. 23.17. so Hananiah the prophet died the *s.* year
 Ezek. 3. 18. *s.* wicked man shall die in his iniquity
 21.26. this shall not be the *s.* exalt him that is low
 44. 3. the prince shall go out by the way of the *s.*
 Dan. 7. 21. the *s.* horn made war with the saints
 Amos 2. 7. a man and his father go in to the *s.* maid
 Mat. 5. 19. the *s.* shall be called great in the kingd.

46. if love them, do not even to the publicans the *s.*?
 12.50. the *s.* is my brother and sister, Mark 3. 35.
 21.42. the stone builders rejected, the *s.* is become
 the head of the corner, Luke 20. 17. 1 Pet. 2. 7.
 24.13. shall endure, *s.* shall be saved, Mark 13.13.
 26.23. that dipeth his hand the *s.* shall betray me
 48. that *s.* is, be, hold him fast, Mark 14. 44.
 27. 41. the thieves also cast the *s.* in his teeth
 Mark 8.35. lose life, the *s.* shall save it, Luke 9. 24
 9. 35. desire to be first, the *s.* shall be last of all
 Luke 6. 33. for sinners also do even the *s.*

30. for with the *s.* measure do ye mete withal
 7. 47. to whom little is forgiven the *s.* loveth little
 9.48. that is least among you, the *s.* shall be great
 6. 1. the *s.* was accused that he wasted his goods
 20. 47. the *s.* shall receive greater damnation
 23. 51. the *s.* had not consented to the counsel
 John 1. 2. the *s.* was in the beginning with God
 7. the *s.* came for a witness of the light
 33 the *s.* is he which baptizeth with the Holy Gh.
 7. 18. the *s.* is true | 10. 1. the *s.* is a thief
 8. 25. the *s.* I said to you from the beginning
 11. 6. he abode two days still in the *s.* place
 49. being high-priest that *s.* year, 18. 13.

12. 48. the *s.* shall judge him in the last day
 15.5. abideth in me, the *s.* bringeth forth much fruit
 Acts 1.11. this *s.* Jesus shall so come in like manner
 2.36. God made that *s.* Jesus both Lord and Christ
 7. 19. the *s.* dealt subtilly with our kindred
 35. the *s.* did God send to be a ruler and deliverer
 8. 35. began at the *s.* scripture and preached Jesus
 13.33. God hath fulfilled the *s.* to us their children
 14. 9. the *s.* heard Paul speak, who beholding him
 16. 17, the *s.* followed Paul and us, and cried
 23. 20. or else let these *s.* here say, if they found
 Rom. 1. 32. who knowing not only do the *s.*
 2. 3. that judgeth them which do, and doest the *s.*
 8. 20. who hath subjected the *s.* in hope
 10. 12. the *s.* Lord over all is rich to all that call
 12. 4. all the members have not the *s.* office
 16. be of the *s.* mind one toward another, mind
 not high things, 1 Cor. 1.10. Phil. 4.2. 1 Pet. 4.1

13.3. do good, and thou shalt have praise of the *s.*
 1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the *s.* thing
 9. 8. or saith not the law the *s.* al ?
 10. 3. did all eat the *s.* spirit. meat | 4. the *s.* drink
 4. 4. but the *s.* Spirit, 2 Cor. 4. 13. | 12. 18.
 5. but the *s.* Lord | 6. but it is the *s.* God
 15. 39. all flesh is not the *s.* flesh, one kind of men
 2 Cor. 2. 2. but the *s.* which is made sorry by me
 3. 1. wrote this *s.* unto you, lest, when I came
 8. 19. administered by us to the glory of the *s.* Lord
 9. 5. that *s.* might be ready as a matter of bounty
 Gal. 2. 8. the *s.* was mighty in me to the Gentiles
 3. 7. the are the children of Abraham
 Eph. 4.10. he that descended is the *s.* that ascended
 6.8. the *s.* shall be receive of the Lord, bond or free
 Phil. 1.30. having the *s.* conflict which ye saw in me
 2.2. having *s.* love, being of one accord and mind
 3. 16. let us walk by the *s.* rule, and the *s.* things
 Col. 4. 2. and watch in the *s.* with thanksgiving
 2 Tim. 2. 2. the *s.* commit thou to faithful men
 Heb. 1. 32. thou art the *s.* thy years shall not fail
 2. 14. be also himself likewise took part of the *s.*
 11. 9. the heirs with him of the *s.* promise
 13.8. Jesus Christ, *s.* yesterday, to-day, and for ever

Jam. 3. 2. if any offend not, the *s.* is a perfect man
 1 Pet. 4. 10. even so minister the *s.* one to another
 2 Pet. 2. 19. of the *s.* is he brought in bondage
 3. 7. by the *s.* word are kept in store, reserved
 1 John 2. 23. denies the Son, *s.* hath not the Father
 27. as the *s.* anointing teacheth you all things
 Rev. 3.5. overcometh the *s.* shall be clothed in white
 See Day, Hour.

SANCTIFICATION.

1 Cor. 1. 30. in Christ, who of God is made to us.
 1 Thess. 4. 3. this is the will of God, even your *s.*
 4. should know how to possess his vessel in *s.*
 2 Thess. 2. 13. through *s.* of the Spirit, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

SANCTIFY.

When referred to God, signifies,
 1. To separate and appoint any thing to an holy
 and religious use. God sanctified the seventh
 day, Gen. 2. 3. The first born were sanctified,
 Exod. 13. 2. And thus the tabernacle, the temple,
 the priests, the altars, the sacrifices, &c.
 were sanctified under the law.

2. To cleanse a sinner from the pollution and
 filth of sin, to free him from the power and
 dominion of sin, and endue him with a prin-

ciple of holiness; thus God by his Spirit sanctifies
 the elect, or true believers. 1 Cor. 6. 11.
 And such were some of you, but ye are washed,
 but ye are sanctified.

3. To manifest his glory and vindicate his honour
 from the blasphemies of the wicked, Ezek.
 36. 23. I will sanctify my great name. I
 will clear up, and remove the objections, that
 the sufferings and sins of the Jews have raised
 among the Babylonians: they gave the Heathen
 occasion to think meanly and contemptibly of me,
 but I will shew that I am infinite in greatness
 and goodness, And in Num. 20. 13. This is
 the water of Meribah, because the children
 of Israel strove with the Lord, and he was
 sanctified in them. He was sanctified among
 them by the demonstration of his omnipotence,
 veracity, and clemency towards the Israelites,
 and of his impartial holiness and severity
 against sin, even in his greatest friends and fa-
 vourites, as Moses was. Thus God is said to
 sanctify himself.

4. To free the creature from the curse that sin
 has brought upon it, and make it fit for a
 free and holy use. 1 Tim. 4. 5. The creature
 is sanctified by the word of God, and
 prayer.

5. To separate, ordain, and appoint the Messiah
 to be the King and Head of his church. John
 10. 36. Say ye of him whom the Father
 hath sanctified, thou blasphemest, because I
 said, I am the son of God? that is, If the
 title of Gods be given to those to whom God has
 given some part of his dominion, then surely it
 does much more properly and truly belong to
 me, whom my Father has appointed to rule over
 all with himself, and whom he has separated
 and ordained for Mediator and King of his
 church; which office cannot be assumed or exe-
 cuted by any mere creature, but only by the
 eternal Son of God.

To sanctify is also spoken of man, and signifies,

1. To purify, and to be in a proper condition to
 appear before the Lord, and to partake of holy
 things. Exod. 19. 10, 11, 22. And the Lord
 said unto Moses, Go unto the people, and
 sanctify them to-day and to-morrow and let them
 wash their clothes; and be ready against the
 third day to receive the law. And let the
 priests also which come near to the Lord, sanctify
 themselves, lest the Lord break forth upon them.

2. To prepare. Num. 11. 18. Sanctify yourselves
 against to-morrow, and ye shall eat flesh. Josh.
 3. 5. Sanctify yourselves, for to-morrow the
 Lord will do wonders among you. That is,
 Prepare yourselves, endeavour to bring your
 hearts to a holy frame, that with faith, reverence
 and admiration, you may behold the
 great work that God will do for you.

3. To praise God, to acknowledge his majesty, to
 worship him, to endeavour to make him known,
 adored, praised, and beloved by all those that
 are capable of it: thus men hallow or sanctify
 the name of God. Isa. 8. 13. Sanctify the
 Lord of hosts himself, and let him be your
 fear. And Mat. 6. 9. Hallowed be thy
 name. When we desire of God, that his name
 may be honoured, praised, or glorified through
 the whole world, and especially by those who
 have the happiness of knowing him. Let them
 sanctify it by their holy lives, their fidelity,
 their submission to his orders: And they that
 know him not, that they may come to the
 knowledge of him, may hear his word, may be-
 come tractable to the instructions of his minis-
 ters. What is meant by sanctifying the name
 of God, may be yet better apprehended, by
 what is opposite to it; that is profaning the
 name of God by vain swearing, blasphemy,
 and ascribing his name to idols; by furnishing
 wicked men and infants with an occasion of
 blaspheming it by a bad life and scandalous
 conversation. It is said, Lev. 10. 3. I will
 be sanctified in them that come nigh me; in
 his priests, when by the terrible and exemplary
 punishment of Nadab and Abihu, the Lord
 shewed what purity he required in his servants,
 what punctual exactness he expected in his
 service. In Num. 20 12. the Lord complains,
 that Moses and Aaron did not sanctify him
 before the people of Israel: And how did they
 not sanctify him? By shewing some distrust
 in his words. Because ye believed me not,

Saint, holy, holiness, are epithets, which in a
 sovereign manner are ascribed to God, the
 author of all sanctity and holiness. So the
 Cherubims and Seraphims cry to him without
 ceasing, Holy, Holy, Holy, Isa. 6. 3. He

is named by way of excellence, in the Saint
 the Holy One of Israel, Isa. 10. 20. All
 our holiness before him is nothing but pol-
 lution; his name is Holy, or rather Holiness
 itself.

To sanctify may be reduced to the four following
 significations.

1. It signifies, To confess and celebrate that to do
 holy, which in itself was so before, Mat. 6. 9
 And thus it is to be understood whosoever God
 is said to be sanctified.
2. To make persons holy, who were impure and
 defiled before, 1 Cor. 6. 11. And thus is the
 sense of the word in those passages of scripture
 where the elect are said to be sanctified.
3. To separate and set apart some things, or per-
 sons, from a common unto an holy use, as the
 tabernacle, temple, priests, &c.
4. To employ a thing in holy and religious exer-
 cises, in the worship of God in public and pri-
 vate, and the celebration of his works; in this
 and the former sense the seventh day is sancti-
 fied, Exod. 20. 8.

Sanctification differs from Justification, thus:

1. Justification, is the absolution of a sinner
 from the guilt of sin and death; whereas sanc-
 tification is an alteration of qualities from evil
 to good.
2. Justification consists in remission of sins
 through the imputation of Christ's righteous-
 ness; sanctification is the renovation of nature
 by the Holy Spirit. Justification is perfect
 in this life; so is not sanctification.
3. Justification is in nature before sanctification,
 but not in order of time; for God only sanctifies
 those that are justified.

Exod. 13. 2. *s.* unto me all the first-born, it is mine
 19. 10. go and *s.* them to-day and to-morrow
 22. and let the priests also *s.* themselves
 23. set bounds about the mount, and *s.* it
 28. 41. thou shalt anoint and *s.* Aaron and his
 sons, 29. 33. | 40. 13. Lev. 8. 12. | 21. 8.
 29.27. thou shalt *s.* the breast of the wave-offering
 36. and thou shalt *s.* the altar, 37. | 40. 10.
 44. I will *s.* the tabernacle and the altar
 30. 29. and thou shalt *s.* the tabernacle and all
 his vessels, 40. 10. 11. Lev. 8. 11.

31. 13. ye may know that I am the Lord that
 doth *s.* you, Lev. 20. 8. | 21. 8. Ezek. 40. 12.
 Lev. 11. 44. ye shall *s.* yourselves, 20. 7. Num.
 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5.
 21. 15. nor profane his seed, I the Lord do *s.* him
 23. for I the Lord do *s.* them, 22. 9. 16.

27. 14. when a man shall *s.* his house to be holy
 16. if a man shall *s.* his field, 17, 18, 22.
 26. only the Lord's firstling, no man shall *s.*
 Num. 20. 12. ye believed one not, to *s.* me, 27. 14.
 Deut. 5. 12. keep the sab-day, to *s.* it, Neh. 13. 22.
 15. 11. all the firstling males thou shalt *s.*
 Josh. 7. 13. up, *s.* the people, *s.* yourselves
 2 Kings 10. 120. Jehu said, *s.* an assembly for Baa.
 1 Chron. 15. 12. *s.* yourselves, 2 Chr. 29. 5. | 35.6
 23. 13. that he should *s.* the most holy things
 2 Chron. 29. 34. Levites more upright in heart, to
 30. 17. for every one that was not clean to *s.*
 Isa. 8. 13. *s.* the Lord of hosts himself, him your
 fear 29. 23. they shall *s.* the Holy One of Jacob
 66. 17. they that *s.* themselves in gardens
 Ezek. 36. 21. I will *s.* my gr. name which was profan
 27. 28. heathen know, that I the Lord do *s.* Israel
 38. 23. thus will I magnify myself, and *s.* myself
 44. 19. shall not *s.* people with garments, 46. 20
 Joel 1. 14. *s.* ye a fast, 2. 15 | 3. +9. war
 2. 16. *s.* the congregation, assemble the elders
 John 17. 17. *s.* them through thy truth, word is truth
 19. and for their sake I *s.* myself, that they may
 Eph. 5. 26. that he might *s.*, and cleanse the church
 1 Thess. 5. 23. the very God of peace, *s.* you wholly
 Heb. 13. 12. that he might *s.* people with his blood
 1 Pet. 3. 15. but *s.* the Lord God in your hearts

SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and *s.* it
 Exod. 19. 14. Moses *s.* the people, and they washed
 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be *s.* for my glory
 Lev. 8. 10. *s.* the tabernacle, and all that was there
 15. *s.* the altar | 30. *s.* Aaron and his garments
 10. 3. I will *s.* in them that come nigh me
 27. 15. if he be that *s.* it will redeem his house
 19. and if he be that *s.* the field will redeem it
 Num. 7. 1. *s.* the tabernac. instruments, and vessels
 8. 17. I *s.* the first-born of Israel for myself
 Deut. 32. 51. because ye *s.* me not in the midst of Isr.
 Josh. 20. +7. and they *s.* the cities of refuge
 1 Sam. 7. 1. *s.* Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L.
 16. 5. he *s.* Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice
 21. 5. though it were *s.* this day in the vessel
 1 Chr. 15. 14. the priests and Levites *s.* themselves.
 2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests present were *s.*
 7. 16. I have chosen and *s.* this house, 20.
 9. 15. gathered their brethren, and *s.* themselves

SANCTIFIED.

Gen. 2. 3. God blessed the seventh day and *s.* it
 Exod. 19. 14. Moses *s.* the people, and they washed
 29. 43. the tabernacle shall be *s.* for my glory
 Lev. 8. 10. *s.* the tabernacle, and all that was there
 15. *s.* the altar | 30. *s.* Aaron and his garments
 10. 3. I will *s.* in them that come nigh me
 27. 15. if he be that *s.* it will redeem his house
 19. and if he be that *s.* the field will redeem it
 Num. 7. 1. *s.* the tabernac. instruments, and vessels
 8. 17. I *s.* the first-born of Israel for myself
 Deut. 32. 51. because ye *s.* me not in the midst of Isr.
 Josh. 20. +7. and they *s.* the cities of refuge
 1 Sam. 7. 1. *s.* Eleazar his son to keep the ark of L.
 16. 5. he *s.* Jesse and his sons to the sacrifice
 21. 5. though it were *s.* this day in the vessel
 1 Chr. 15. 14. the priests and Levites *s.* themselves.
 2 Chron. 5. 11. all the priests present were *s.*
 7. 16. I have chosen and *s.* this house, 20.
 9. 15. gathered their brethren, and *s.* themselves

2 Chr. 9. 1. they r. the horse of the L. in 8 days
 10. all the vessels have we prepared and s.
 34. till the other priests had s. themselves
 30. 3. the priests had not s. themselves sufficiently
 6. enter into his sanctu. which he hath s. for ever
 15. the Levites were ashamed, and s. themselves
 17. many in the congregation were s. ot z.
 24. a great number of the priests s. themselves
 11. 18. in their set office they s. themselves
 Neh. 3. 1. they built and s. the sheep gate
 12. 47. they s. holy things to the Levites, and
 the Levites s. them to the children of Aaron
 Job 1. 5. Job s. and s. his sons and his daughters
 Isa. 5. 16. holy God shall be s. in righteousness
 13. 3. I have commanded my s. ones
 Jer. 1. 5. I s. thee, and ordained thee a prophet
 Ezek. 20. 41. I will be s. in you, 36. 23.
 22. 22. when I shall be s. in her || 38. 16. shall s. thee
 5. be s. in them in sight of the heathen, 39. 27.
 48. 11. it shall be for the priests that are s.
 Zeph. 1. 7. for the Lord hath s. his guests
 John 10. 36. say ye of him, whom the Father s.
 17. 19. that they also might be s. thro' thy truth
 Acts 20. 32. an inheritance among them s. 26. 18.
 Rom. 15. 16. being s. by the Holy Ghost
 1 Cor. 1. 2. to them that are s. in Christ Jesus
 6. 11. but now ye are s. in the name of the Lord
 7. 14. the unbelieving husband is s. wife is s.
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is s. by the word of God and prayer
 2 Tim. 2. 21. shall be a vessel s. for the Master's use
 Heb. 2. 11. and they who are s. are all of one
 10. 10. by the which will wear s. through Jesus
 14. he hath perfected for ever them that are s.
 29. blood of the covenant wherewith he s
 Jude 1. to them that are s. by God the Father

SANCTIFIETH.

Mat. 23. 17. or the temple that s. the gold?
 19. greater the gift, or the altar that s. the gift?
 Heb. 2. 11. both he that, and they that are sanctified
 9. 13. if blood of bulls s. to the purifying of the flesh

SANCTUARY

Signifies *A holy or sacrificed place, a dwelling-place of the Most High. They called by this name that part of the temple of Jerusalem, which was the most secret, and most retired of all the rest, in which was the ark of the covenant, and wherein once but the high-priest might enter, and he but once in a year, which was upon the day of solemn expiation. The same name was also given to the most sacred part of the tabernacle, which was set up in the wilderness, and which remained still some time after the building of the temple: Each of these were called Sanctuary, or the Holy of Holies, or the Most Holy Place, Lev. 4. 6. 1 Kings 6. 16. It was a square of twenty cubits, and divided from the holy place by a curtain or veil of rich cloth. Solomon had embellished the inside of it with palm-trees in relief, and cherubims of wood covered with plates of gold; and in general, the whole Sanctuary was adorned, and, as it were, overlaid with plates of gold. From between the cherubims which covered the mercy-seat, God gave answers to his people, when they consulted him about momentous and important matters; hence, says the Psalmist, The Lord send thee help from the sanctuary, Psal. 20. 2. It was a type of Heaven, which is also called by the name of Sanctuary, Psal. 102. 19. For he hath looked down from the height of his Sanctuary; from heaven did the Lord behold the earth.*

Sometimes the word Sanctuary is used in general for the temple, taking its denomination from its principal part. 2 Chron. 20. 8. They have built thee a Sanctuary therein, for thy name. Sometimes for the holy place, for the place appointed for the public worship of the Lord. Psal. 73. 17. Until I went into the Sanctuary of God. It is taken likewise for the holy land, the land of Canaan. Exod. 15. 17. Thou shalt bring them in, and plant them in the Sanctuary which thy hands have established. Or, by Sanctuary here may be understood the temple on mount Moriah, which God would certainly cause to be built and established: The past tense being put for the future, to note the certainty of it, according to the style of the prophets. It is said, Psal. 114. 2. Judah is God's Sanctuary; that is, The children of Israel are the people of God's holiness, as they are called. Isa. 63. 18. or his holy people, sanctified and set apart from all the nations of the world, to be his peculiar people and possession. Lastly, Sanctuary is taken for a refuge, defence, or protection. Isa. 8. 14. He shall be your sanctuary. Ezek. 11. 16. I will be to them as a little Sanctuary.

Exod. 15. 17. thou shalt plant them in the s.

Erod. 25. 8. let them make me s. that I may dwell
 30. 13. give every one after the shekel of the s.
 24. of cassia 500 shekels after the shekel of the s.
 36. 1. to work all manner of work for the s. 3. 4.
 6. not make any more work for offering of the s.
 38. 24. shekels, after the shekel of the s. 25. 26.
 Lev. 5. 15. | 27. 3. 25. Num. 3. 47. 50.
 13. 19, 25, 31, 37. | 18. 16.
 27. of 100 talents were cast the sockets of the s.
 Lev. 4. 0. sprinkle the blood before the veil of the s.
 10. 4. carry you brethren from before the s.
 12. 4. nor come into the s. till her purifying fulfilled
 16. 33. he shall make an atonement for the holy s.
 19. 30. ye shall reverence mys. I am the Lord, 26. 2.
 21. 12. neither shall he go out of the s. nor profane the s. of his God; I am the Lord
 Num. 3. 28. males 3600, keeping charge of the s.
 38. Aaron and his sons keeping charge of the s.
 4. 12. wherewith they minister in the s.
 15. whenthey have made an end of covering the s.
 7. 9. the service of s. belonging unto them
 8. 19. when childreo of Israel come night to the s.
 10. 21. Kohathites set forward, bearing the s.
 18. 1. with thee shall bear the iniquity of the s.
 3. they shall not come nigh the vessels of the s.
 5. and ye shall keep the charge of the s.
 19. 20. because he hath defiled the s. of the Lord
 Job. 24. 26. he set up a great stone by the s.
 1 Chron. 9. 29. to oversee the instruments of the s.
 22. 19. arise, and build ye the s. of the Lord
 24. 5. divided by lot, for the governors of the s.
 28. 10. hath chosen to build an house for the s.
 2 Chron. 20. 8. they have built thee a s. therein
 26. 18. go out of the s. for thou hast trespassed
 29. 21. for a sin offering for the s. and Judah
 30. 8. but yield yourselves to the Lord, enter into his
 19. according to the purification of the s.
 36. 17. the king of Bablyon slew men in the s.
 10. 10. 39. where are the vessels of the s.
 Psal. 20. 2. The Lord send thee help from the s.
 23. + 2. towards the oracle of thy holy s.
 29. + 2. worship the Lord in his glorious s.
 63. 2. to see thee, as I have seen thee in the s.
 68. 24. they have seen thy goings in the s.
 73. 17. till I went into the s. of God, I understood
 74. 3. all that the enemy hath done wickedly in s.
 7. they have cast fire into the s. they have defiled
 77. 13. thy way, O God, is in the s. who so great
 78. 54. he brought them to the border of his s.
 69. and he built his s. like high palaces
 96. 6. strength and beauty are in his s.
 102. 19. he hath looked from the height of his s.
 114. 2. Judah was his s. Israel his dominion
 134. 2. lift up your hands in the s. bless the Lord
 150. 1. praise the Lord, praise God in his s.
 Isa. 8. 14. The Lord of hosts, he shall be for a s.
 16. 12. that he shall come to his s. to pray
 43. 28. I have profaned the princes of the s.
 60. 13. to beautify the place of my s.
 63. 18. our adversaries have trodden down thy s.
 Jer. 17. 12. from the beginning is the place of ours.
 Lam. 1. 10. hath seen the heathen entered into her s.
 2. 7. the Lord hath abhorred his s.
 20. shall the priest and prophet be slain in the s.?
 4. 1. stones of the s. are poured out in the street
 Ezek. 5. 11. because thou hast defiled my s.
 11. 16. yet will I be to them as a little s.
 23. 38. they defiled my s. in the same day
 39. they came the same day into mys. to profane it
 42. 20. between the s. and the profane place
 44. 5. with every going forth of the s.
 27. and in the day that he goeth into the s.
 45. 3. in it shall be the s. and most holy place
 47. 12. because their waters they issued out of the s.
 48. 8. the s. shall be in the midst of it, 10, 21.
 Dan. 8. 11. and the place of his s. was cast down
 13. to give the s. to be trodden under foot
 14. he said to me, then shall the s. be cleansed
 17. and cause thy face to shine upon thy s.
 26. the people shall destroy the city and the s.
 31. they shall pollute the s. of strength
 Amos 7. + 13. Beth-el is the king's s. and court
 Zeph. 3. 4. her priests have polluted the s.
 Heb. 8. 2. a minister of the s. and the true tabernacle
 9. 1. verily the first covenant had a worldly s.
 2. there was a tabernacle, which is called the s.
 13. 11. whose blood is brought into the s.

SANCTUARIES.

Lev. 21. 23. shalt not win, that he profane not my s.
 26. 31. and I will bring your s. to desolation
 Jer. 51. 51. strangers are come into s. of Lord's house
 Ezek. 28. 18. hast defiled thy s. by thine iniquities
 Amos 7. 9. the s. of Israel shall be laid waste

SAND,

A similitude taken from the sand of the sea, is often made use of, to express a very great multitude, or a very great weight, or something very grievous and intolerable. God promises Abraham and Jacob to multiply their posterity as the stars of heaven, and as the sand of the sea,

Gen. 22. 17. | 32. 12. Job compares the weight of his afflictions and troubles to that of the sand of the sea. Job 6. 3. Oh that my grief were weighed, for now it would be heavier than the sand of the sea. And Solomon says, that the sand and gravel are very heavy things, yet the weight of a fool is much heavier, Prov. 27. 3. A fool's anger is more insupportable, more intolerable, as being without cause, without measure, without end. Sand is likewise of a slipper nature; hence it is said, that a house built upon it cannot stand, Mat. 7. 26.
 The prophet Jeremiah magnifies the omnipotence of God, who has fixed the sand of the shore for the boundaries of the sea, and has said to it, Hitherto thou shalt come, and here thou shalt break thy foaming waves, and shalt pass no further, Jer. 5. 22.
 Gen. 22. 17. multiply thy seed as the s. 32. 12.
 41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the s. of the sea
 Exod. 2. 12. he slew and hid the Egyptian in the s.
 Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of treasures hid in s.
 Josh. 11. 4. there went out much people of the s.
 Judg. 7. 12. their camels were as the s. by the sea
 1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philist. gathered to fight as the s.
 2 Sam. 17. 11. that all Israel be gathered as the s.
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel are many, as the s.
 20. God gave Solomon largeness of heart as the s.
 Job 6. 3. for now it would be heavier than the s.
 29. 18. and I shall multiply my days as the s.
 Psal. 78. 27. and feathered fowls like as the s.
 139. 18. they are more in number than the s.
 Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy, and the s. weighty
 Isa. 10. 22. though they people Isr. be as the s. ois a
 48. 19. thy seed also had been as s. and offspring
 Jer. 5. 22. which placed the s. for a bound of the sea
 15. 8. that widows are increased to me above the s.
 33. 22. as the s. of the sea, cannot be measured
 Hos. 1. 10. Israel shall be as s. of the sea, Rom. 9. 27
 Hag. 1. 9. they shall gather the captivity as the s.
 Mat. 7. 26. a foolish man who built his house on s.
 Heb. 11. 12. there sprang of one so many as the s.
 Rev. 13. 1. I stood upon the s. of the sea and saw
 20. 8. the number of whom is as the s. of the sea

SANDALS,

At first were only soles tied to the feet with strings or thongs; afterwards they were covered; and at last they called even shoes, Sandals.
 Mark 6. 9. he should with s. put not on two coats
 Acts 12. 8. angel said, gird thyself, and bind thy s.
 SANG.

Exod. 15. 1. then s. Moses and Israel this song
 Num. 21. 17. Israel s. this song, spring, O well
 Judg. 5. 1. then s. Deborah and Barak, saying
 1 Sam. 29. 5. is not this David of whom they s.?
 N° 4. 12. 42. the singers s. aloud, with Jezrahiah
 2 Chr. 29. 29. the singers s. the trumpeters sound
 30. s. praises with gladsness, and bowed their head
 Job 38. 7. when the morning stars s. together
 Psal. 106. 12. they believed his words. His praises
 Acts 16. 25. Paul and Silas s. praises to God
 SANK.

Exod. 15. 5. they s. into the bottom as a stone
 10. they s. as lead in the mighty waters
 SAP.

Psal. 104. 16. the trees of the Lord are full of s.
 SAPHIRE

Is a precious stone, second only to the diamond in lustre, hardness, and price; there is frequent mention made of it in scripture; Job 28. 9. there are places whose stones are sapphires, Job 28. 6. that is, that sapphires, and other precious stones, are very common in some countries; they are mixed with the stones, and cut out of them and polished. Pliny says, that the best came out of Media; perhaps, out of the country of the Sapires, or from mount Sephar mentioned by Moses, Gen. 10. 30. The orient sapphire is of a blue sky-colour, or a fine azure; whence it is, that the prophets describe the throne of God, as it were of the colour of sapphire; that is, of a celestial blue, or azure, Exod. 24. 10.

Exod. 24. 10. as it were a paved work of s. stone
 28. 18. the second row s. a diamond, 39. 11.
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be valued with onyx or s.
 Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarites, their polishing was of s.
 Ezek. 1. 66. likeness of a throne, as appearance of s.
 10. 1. there appeared over them as it were a s.
 28. 13 the s. and the emerald were thy covering
 Rev. 21. 19. the second foundation of the wall was s.
 SAPPHIRES.

Job 28. 6. the stones of it are the place of s.
 Cant. 5. 14. his belly as bright ivory, overlaid with s.
 Isa. 54. 11. I will lay thy foundations with s.
 SARDINE.

Rev. 4. 3. he was to look upon like a s. stone
 SARDIUS.
 Or Ruby, in Hebrew, Odem: A gem found about Sardis of a bloody colour some translate it

ruby, or by pyropus. It was the first in Aaron's breast-plate.

Exod. 28. 17. the first row shall be s. 29. 10. Ezech. 28. 13. the s. and diamond were thy covering Rev. 21. 20. the sixth foundation of the wall was a s.

SARDONYX,

As if it were a Sardius united to an Onyx, as partaking of both their colours. The Onyx is a precious stone, commonly called, Cornelian. This basis of the Cornelian is white, as the nail growing under the flesh. The Hebrew word Shehem has been translated by Sardonychus Lapis, which rather signifies an Emerald. Rev. 21. 20. fifth foundation of wall of city was a s. SAT.

Gen. 31. 34. Rach. had taken and s. upon the images 28. 12. Tamar covered with a veil, s. in open place Exod. 12. 29. first-born of Pharaoh that s. on throne 16. 3. when we sat by the flesh-pots, and did eat 18. 13. on the morrow Moses s. to judge the people Judg. 20. 26. they wept and s. before the Lord

1 Sam. 1. 9. how Eli s. on a seat by a post of temple 4. 13. Eli s. on a seat by the way-side, watching 1 Kings 16. 11. as soon as he s. on his throne, he slew 21. 13. the children of Belial s. before Naboth 22. 10. the two kings s. each on his throne 2 Kings 6. 32. but Elisha s. in his house, and elders s. with him, and the king sent a messenger

1 Chron. 17. 1. as David s. in his house, he said 16. David s. before the Lord and said, who am I? Neh. 8. 17. they made booths, and s. under them Job 29. 25. I chose out their way, and s. chief Psal. 26. 4. I have not s. with vain persons Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou s. for them

15. 17. I s. not in the assembly of the mockers, nor rejoiced, I s. alone because of thy hand 36. 22. now the king s. in the winter-house Ezech. 3. 15. I s. where they s. and remained there 8. 1. as I s. in my house, the elders s. before me 14. behold, there s. women weeping for Tammuz

20. 1. the elders came to inquire of the Ld, and s. Dan. 2. 49. but Daniel s. in the gate of the king Mat. 4. 16. people, who s. in dark. saw great light; to them that s. in shadow of death light is sprung up

14. 9. for them which s. with him, Mark 6. 26. 26. 55. I s. daily with you teaching in the temple 56. Peter s. with the servants to see the end Mark 10. 46. blind Bartimeus s. by the way-side begging, Luke 16. 35. his joy s. 9. 8.

16. 19. and he s. on the right hand of God Luke 7. 15. he that was dead s. up, and beg. to speak 10. 39. Mary, at Jesus' feet, and heard his words 19. 30. a cold whereon never man s. Mark 11. 12. John 4. 6. Jesus wearied, s. thus on the well Acts 2. 3. cloven tongues s. upon each of them 3. 10. he who s. for alms at the beautiful gate Rev. 4. 3. he that s. on the throne was like a jasper

14. 14. on the cloud one s. like the Son of man 29. 11. he that s. upon his was called Faithful 19. to make war against him that s. on the horse SAT Down.

Exod. 32. 6. the people s. down to eat and to drink Deut. 32. 3. and they sat down at thy feet Ezra. 9. 3. plucked off hair, and s. down astonished 10. 16. they s. down to examine the matter Neh. 1. 4. I s. down and mourned certain days Ezech. 3. 15. the king and Haman s. down to drink Job 2. 8. Job s. down among the ashes

Psal. 137. 1. there we s. down, yea, we wept Cant. 2. 3. I s. down under his shadow with delight Mat. 9. 10. many sinners came and s. down with him 26. 20. he s. down with the twelve, Luke 22. 14. Luke 4. 20. gave book to the minister, and s. down 5. 3. s. down and taught the people out of the ship John 8. 2. people came, he s. down and taught them Acts 13. 14. they went into the synag. and s. down 16. 13. we s. down and spake to the women

Heb. 1. 3. s. down on the right hand of God, 10. 12. SATAN.

Or Sathan, or Sathanaas: This is a mere Hebrew word, and signifies an adversary, an enemy, an accuser. Satan, in scripture, is sometimes taken in the sense of an adversary; for example, Christ says to Peter, Get thee behind me, Satao, thou art an offence unto me, Mat. 16. 23. That is, Begone, O mine adversary, thou that wishest what I most desire, and what I came into the world about, namely, to lay down my life for the elect; in that thou dissadest me from this, thou art an enemy to the redemption and salvation of mankind, which is a work fit for none but a devil. But most commonly Satan is taken for the Devil. Mat. 12. 26. If Satan cast out Satan, he is divided against himself. Rev. 20. 2. He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil and Satan, and bound him a thousand years. He is said to stand at Joshua's right hand and to accuse him and the Jews before

God, and to oppose them in building the temple, Zech. 3. 1.

The kingdom of Satan, Mat. 12. 26. Our Saviour represents Satan as a monarch, who has other subordinate devils obedient to him. Beelzebub is, as it were, their king. If Beelzebub, says he, cast out devils, his kingdom is divided against itself, he labours for his own ruin, which is by no means credible; it is therefore false, that I drive out devils in the name of Beelzebub. The apostle Paul declares in Acts 26. 18, that all those who believe not in Christ are under the empire and power of Satan.

The synagogue of Satan, of which the evangelist John makes mention, Rev. 2. 9. are probably the unbelieving Jews, the false zealots for the law of Moses, who at the beginning were the most eager persecutors of the Christians. They were very numerous at Smyrna, to the angel of which church St. John speaks in this passage.

The leopis of Satan. St. John, writing to the Christians, of the church of Thyatira, says to them, You know not the depths of Satan; which have not known the depths of Satan, ἡ βάθος τοῦ σατάν, Rev. 2. 24. That is the mysteries of the Nicolaitans, and of the Simonians, who concealed their errors under a mysterious abstruseness: they spoke of certain intelligences that had created the world, and that were in opposition to the Creator. They taught a profound knowledge concerning the nature of the angels, and their different degrees. They had secret books written in an abstruse and mysterious manner; and these are called the depths of Satan.

When Christ sent forth his disciples to preach in the cities and villages of Judea, they returned back with great joy, and told him, saying, Lord, even the devils are subject to us through thy name. Jesus tells them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven, Luke 10. 17, 18. He seems to allude to that passage of Isaiah; How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! Isa. 14. 12. By which he insinuated, that the kingdom of the devil was coming to a period; that Satan should soon lose his power and dominion in the world, by the preaching and miracles of the apostles. And in Luke 22. 31. he says, Simon, Simon, behold Satan hath desired to have thee, that he may sift thee as wheat; but I have prayed for thee that thy faith fail not; shewing thereby what vain efforts the devil would make to destroy the infant church.

By collecting the passages where Satan or the Devil is mentioned, it may be observed: that he fell from heaven, with all his company; that God cast him down from thence for the punishment of his pride; that by his envy and malice, sin, death, and all other evils, came into the world; that by the permission of God he exercises a sort of government in the world over his subordinate, or apostate angels like himself, that God makes use of him to prove good men, and chastise bad ones; that he is a lying spirit in the mouth of false prophets, seducers, and heretics; that it is he, or some of his, that torment or possess men, that inspire them with evil designs, as he did David when he suggested to him to number his people, and to Judas to betray his Lord and Master, and to Ananias, and Sapphira, to conceal the price of his field. That he roars full of rage, like a roaring lion, to tempt, to betray, to destroy us, and to involve us in guilt and wickedness. That his power and malice are restrained within certain limits, and controlled by the will of God. In a word, that he is an enemy to God and man, and uses his utmost endeavours to rob God of his glory, and men of their souls. See DEVIL.

1 Chron. 21. 1. s. provoked David to number Israel Job 1. 6. and s. came also among them, 2. 1.

12. s. went out from the presence of the Lord Psal. 109. 6. and let s. stand at his right hand Zech. 3. 1. s. standing at his right hand to resist him 2. the Lord said to s. the Lord rebuke thee, O s.

Mat. 4. 10. Jesus saith to him, get thee hence s. 12. 26. if s. cast out s. Mark 3. 23, 26. Luke 11. 18. 16. 23. get thee behind me s. Mark 8. 33. Luke 4. 8. Mark 4. 15. s. cometh and taketh away from heaven Luke 10. 18. I beheld s. as lightning fall from heaven 13. 16. whom s. hath bound these eighteen years 22. 3. then entered s. into Judas Iscariot, of twelve

31. Simon, Simon, s. hath desired to have you John 13. 27. and after the sop, s. entered into him Acts 5. 3. why hath s. filled thine heart to lie? 26. 18. to turn them from the power of s. to God

Rom. 16. 20. God shall bruise s. under your feet 1 Cor. 5. 5. to deliver such an one to s. that spirit 7. 5. that s. tempt you not for your incontinency 2 Cor. 2. 11. lest s. should get an advantage of us 11. 14. s. himself is transformed into angel of light 12. 7. was given me the messenger of s. to buffet me 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come, but s. hindered us 2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the working of s.

1 Tim. 1. 20. whom I have delivered unto s. 5. 15. for some are already turned aside after s. Rev. 2. 9. are not Jews, but the synagogue of s. 13. where Satan's seat is, there s. dwelleth 24. and who have not known the depths of s. 3. 9. I will make them of the synagogue of s. 12. 9. the great dragon was cast out, called s. 20. 2. he laid hold on the dragon, which is s. 7. s. shall be loosed out of his prison

SATIATE.

Jer. 31. 14. I will s. soul of the priests with fatness 46. 10. the sword shall be s. with their blood SATIATED.

Jer. 31. 25. I have s. the weary soul, and replenished SATISFACTION.

Num. 35. 31. shall take no s. for life of a murderer 32. shall take oo s. for him that is fled for refuge SATISFY.

Job 38. 27. to s. the desolate and waste ground Psal. 90. 14. O s. us early with thy mercy 91. 16. with long life will I s. him, and shew salvat. 132. 15. I will s. her poor with bread Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts s. thee at all times 6. 30. if he steal to s. his soul when he is hungry Isa. 58. 10. if thou s. the afflicted soul, thee thy light

11. Lord shall guide and s. thy soul in drought Ezech. 7. 19. they shall not s. their souls, nor fill Mark 8. 4. whence can a man s. these with bread SATISFIED.

Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be s. upon them 33. 23. O Naphtali, s. with favour, and full Lev. 26. 26. and ye shall eat and not be s. Deut. 14. 29. the fatherless shall eat and be s. Job 19. 22. and why are ye not s. with my flesh?

27. 14. his offspring shall not be s. with bread 31. 31. oh that we had of his flesh! we cannot be s. Psal. 17. 15. I shall be s. when awake with thy liken 22. 26. the meek shall eat and be s. they shall praise 36. 8. they shall be s. with the fatness of thy house 37. 19. in the days of famine they shall be s. 59. 15. and let them grudge if they be not s.

63. 5. my soul shall be s. as with mar. and fatness 65. 4. we shall be s. with the goodness of thy house 81. 16. with honey out of rock should I have s. thee 104. 13. the earth is s. with the fruit of thy works 105. 40. he s. them with the bread of heaven

Prov. 12. 11. he that tilleth his land shall be s. 14. a man he s. with good by the fruit of his mouth 14. 14. and a good man shall be s. from himself 18. 20. a man's belly be s. with fruit of his mouth 19. 23. and he that hath it shall abide s. 20. 13. open thine eyes, and thou shalt be s. 30. 15. there are three things that are never s.

Ezech. 1. 8. the eye is not s. with seeing, nor the ear 4. 8. neither is his eye s. with silver 5. 10. that loveth silver, shall not be s. with silver Isa. 9. 20. shall eat and not be s. Mic. 6. 14. 44. 16. he roasteth roast and is s. he warns himself 53. 11. he shall see of travail of his soul, and be s. 66. 11. he s. with the breasts of her consolations

Jer. 31. 14. my people shall be s. with goodness 50. 10. all that spoil Chaldea shall be s. saith Lord 19. and his soul shall be s. on mount Ephraim Lam. 5. 6. have given the hand to Egyptians to be s. Ezech. 16. 28. and yet thou couldst not be s. Amos 4. 8. waded out to drink water, but were not s. Hab. 2. 5. he is as death, and cannot be s.

SATISFIED.

Psal. 145. 16. and thou s. the desire of every thing SATISFIED.

Psal. 103. 5. who s. thy mouth with good things 107. 9. for he s. the longing soul, and filleth hungry Isa. 55. 2. and your labour for that which s. oo. SATISFYING.

Prov. 13. 25. the righteous eateth to s. of his soul Col. 2. 23. not in any honour to the s. of the flesh SATTEST.

Psal. 9. 4. the u. s. in the throne judging right Ezech. 23. 41. thou s. upon a stately bed and a tab' SATYR.

Isa. 34. 14. and the s. shall cry to his fellow SATYRS.

Isa. 13. 21. owls shall dwell there, and s. dance there SAVE

Signifies, 1. To deliver from temporal dangers and protect and defend any one in time. Mat. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord, save me. 2. To deliver from guilt, to free from the power and pollution of sin, Mat. 1. 21. For he shall save his people from their sins. Thou only Christ saves his people: they are justified by the imputation of his righteousness: and by

the operation of his Spirit they are sanctified, the power and dominion of sin are subdued and overcome, and at last sin is utterly destroyed.

3 To obtain eternal life, Mat. 10. 22. But he that endureth to the end shall be saved.

Salvation is attributed,

1. To God, Jer. 17. 14. Save me, O Lord, and I shall be saved. God is often called by the name of Saviour. 2 Samuel 22. 3. The Lord is my refuge and my Saviour. Hosea 13. 4. There is no Saviour besides me. Isaiah 45. 15. Verily thou art a God that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the Saviour. God is the Saviour of sinners, and the God of gods; with-out him there is neither salvation, nor deliverance, nor succour to be hoped for. It is he that raises up Saviours to his people: He raised thee up a Saviour in the person of Othniel, the son of Kenez, against the king of Mesopotamia, who oppressed them, Judg. 3. 9. He raised thee up another in Ehud son of Gerah, against Eglon, king of the Moabites, Judg. 3. 15. And Obadiah promises, that the Lord will send Saviours upon the mountain of Zion, to judge the mountain of Esau, Obad. 21.

2. To Christ. The name Saviour is appropriated to the Messiah, who was prefigured by all those to whom the scriptures of the Old Testament give the name of Saviour, as Joshua, the judge of Israel, the kings, David, Solomon, Josiah, and the great men raised up in an extraordinary manner to deliver the people of God. The prophets had marked out Christ under the name of Saviour. Isaiah 19. 20. The Lord shall send them a Saviour, and a great One and he shall deliver them. And the apostles and sacred writers of the New Testament generally give to Christ the name of Saviour by way of eminence. When the angel proclaimed his birth, he said that he should be called Jesus, that is, a Saviour, for he shall save his people from their sins, Matthew 1. 21. And in John 4. 42. he is called the Saviour of the world. See Acts 13. 23. Phil. 3. 20.

This name is properly given to Christ. He saves his people from sin, from hell, and destruction: he hath not only merited salvation for them by his death; but he applies the purchased redemption by shedding abroad the Holy Ghost into their hearts, and by maintaining and constantly preserving the graces that are implanted in them, as the natural head doth distil and derive sense, motion, and life, into the natural body. He is a Saviour by merit, and a Saviour by efficacy: Hence he is said to be the Author of eternal salvation to all them that obey him, Heb. 5. 9. And to have obtained eternal redemption for us, Heb. 9. 12.

3. Salvation is attributed to faith, to the word of God, to baptism, and to men: These are only instruments and means which God makes use of either for beginning or furthering this work. Luke 7. 50. Jesus said to the woman, thy faith hath saved thee, go in peace. Jam. 1. 21. Receive with meekness the ingrafted word, which is able to save your souls. 1 Pet. 3. 21. The like figure whereunto, even baptism, doth also now save us. Rom. 11. 14. If by any means I may provoke to emulation them which are my flesh, and might save, that is, be an instrument of saving, some of them. And in 1 Cor. 7. 16. For what knowest thou, O wife, whether thou shalt save thy husband? or how knowest thou, O man, whether thou shalt save thy wife? The word directs and points out where salvation may be had; faith is the hand or instrument that receives Christ the author of salvation; baptism becomes an effectual means of salvation, not from any virtue that is in the outward administration of it, but only by the blessing of Christ, and the working of his Spirit in them that receive it, inclining and enabling them to believe and heartily to acquiesce in the covenant, which they make with God at baptism, whereof it is the seal. Good men likewise, by their admonitions and good example, are made instrumental in converting others to the faith. Jam. 5. 20.

1st Vph. 2. 5, 8. it is said, by grace ye are saved. [1] In respect of God's eternal purpose, looking to nothing in the creature, but decreeing and purposing all benefits to them out of his free love and favour. [2] Because all the parts of this salvation are from this grace: as, Conversion. Gal. 1. 15. When it pleased God, who separated me from my mother's womb, and called me by his grace. Justification. Tit. 3. 7. That being justified by his grace, we should be made heirs, according to the hope of

eternal life. All our qualifications and entitlements, yea, and all the good we do, are of grace. 1. Cor. 15. 10. By the grace of God I am what I am. The outward means of salvation are of grace. Rom. 10. 15. How shall they preach, except they be sent? Eph. 4. 8. He gave gifts unto men. The price of our redemption was freely paid. John 10. 17, 18. Therefore doth my Father love me, because I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh from me, but I lay it down of myself. The kingdom of heaven is freely prepared for us. John 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for you. And eternal life is freely bestowed. Rom. 6. 23. But the gift of God is eternal life, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Gen. 45. 7. God sent me before you to save your lives. Deut. 20. 4. The Lord goeth with you to save you. 22. 27. she cried, and there was none to save her. 28. 29. shall be spoiled, and no man shall save thee.

Judg. 6. 14. go in this thy might, thou shalt save Israel. 15. O my Lord, wherewith shall I save? 31. will ye plead for Baal? will ye save him? 36. if thou wilt save Israel by mine hand, as hath said 37. then shall I know that thou wilt save Israel.

7. 7. by the 300 men that lapped with I save you. 1 Sam. 9. 16. appoint him, that he may save my people. 10. 24. the people shouted and said, God save the king. 2 Sam. 15. 18. 2 Kings 11. 12. 2 Chr. 23. 11.

14. 6. there is no restraint to save, by many, or by few. 19. 11. if thou save not thyself this night, shalt be slain. 23. 2. the Lord said to David, go and save Keilah.

2 Sam. 4. 18. by the hand of David I will save thee. 22. 28. the afflicted people thou wilt save. Psal. 18. 27. 42. but there was none to save them. Psal. 18. 41.

1 Kings 1. 12. that thou mayest save thy own life. 25. behold, they say, God save king Adonijah. 34. blow trumpet, say, God save king Solomon. 39. 20. 31. go to king, peradventure he will save thy life.

2 Kings 19. 34. for I will defend this city to save it, for my own sake and servant David's sake. Isa. 37. 35.

Neh. 6. 11. would go into the temple to save his life. Job 2. 6. behold, he is in thine hand, but save his soul. 20. 20. he shall not save of that which he desired. 22. 29. and he shall save the humble person.

40. 41. that thine own right hand can save thee. Psal. 12. + 1. s. Lord, for the godly man ceaseth. 20. 9. s. Lord, let the king hear us when we call. 28. 9. s. thy people, feed them also. Jer. 31. 7.

37. 40. he shall save them, because they trust in him. 44. 3. neither did their own arm save them. 60. 5. s. with thy right hand, and hear me. 108. 6. 69. 35. for God will save Zion, and will build Judah.

72. 4. he shall save the children of the needy. 13. and he shall save the souls of the needy. 76. 9. when God arose to save the meek of the earth. 106. 9. O my God, thy servant that trusteth in thee.

16. and the son of thine handmaid. 109. 31. s. him from those that condemn his soul. 118. 25. 1. beseech thee, O Lord, send prosperity. 145. 19. he also will hear their cry, and save them.

Prov. 20. 22. wait on the Lord, and he shall save thee. Isa. 35. 4. behold, your God will come and save you. 45. 20. and pray unto a god that cannot save.

46. 7. he cannot answer, nor save him out of trouble. 47. 13. let now the astrologers stand up and save thee. 15. they shall wander, none shall save thee.

49. 25. thus saith the Lord, I will save thy children. 59. 1. Lord's hand is not shortened, that it cannot save. 63. 1. I that speak in righteousness, mighty to save.

Jer. 2. 26. let them arise, if they can save thee. 11. 12. but they shall not save thee, them at all in trouble. 14. 9. shouldst be as a mighty man that cannot save.

15. 20. for I am with thee to save thee, and to deliver thee, saith the Lord. 30. 11. + 42. 11. + 46. 27. 30. 10. O s'r. I will save thee from afar, and thy seed. 48. 6. flee, save your lives, be like the heath in wilder.

Lek. 3. 18. to waru the wicked, to save his life. 13. 4. 22. should not return, that I should save his life. 34. 22. therefore will I lift up my flock, and will judge 36. 29. I will save you. 47. 25. I will save them.

Hos. 1. 7. but I will save thee, by the Lord their God, and will not save them by how nor by sword.

13. 10. where is there any other that may save thee? Hab. 1. 2. cry to thee of violence, and thou wilt not save.

Zeph. 3. 17. he will save thee, he will rejoice over thee. 19. 1. I will save thee, that haltest, and gather her. Zeek. 8. 7. I will save my people from the east country. 9. 16. the Lord their God shall save them in the day.

19. 6. and I will save the house of Joseph. 12. 7. the Lord also shall save the tents of Judah first. Mat. 1. 21. Jesus shall save his people from their sins.

16. 25. for whosoever will save his life shall lose it. Mark 8. 35. Luke 9. 24. + 17. 33. 18. 11. for the Son of man is come to save that which was lost, Luke 19. 10.

27. 40. saying, thou that destroyest the temple, and buidest it in three days, s. thyself, Mark 15. 30. 42. saved others, himself he cannot save. Mar 15. 31. 49. let us see whether Elias will come to save him.

Mark 3. 4. is it lawful to save a life, or to kill? Luke 9. 9. Luke 9. 56. is not come to destroy men's lives, but to save. 23. 35. let him save himself, if he be Christ.

37. s. thyself. 39. if Christ, s. thyself and us. John 12. 47. I came not to judge, but to save the world. Jeth. 2. 40. s. yourselves from this generation.

27. 43. but the centurion, willing to save. Paul Rom 12. 14. if I might save some of them. 1 Cor. 9. 22. 1 Cor. 1. 21. by the foolishness of preach, to save them.

31. 2. he shall save thy husband, shalt save thy wife. 1 Tim. 1. 15. Christ came unto the world to save sinners. 4. 16. in doing this thou shalt save thyself and them.

Heb. 5. 7. to him that was able to save him from death. 7. 25. he is able also to save them to the uttermost. Jam. 1. 21. the word, which is able to save your souls.

2. 14. and have not works, can faith save him? 4. 12. one lawgiver, who is able to save and to destroy. 5. 15. the prayer of faith shall save the sick. 20. shall save a soul from death, and hide sins. Jude 23. others s. with fear pulling them out of fire.

See ALIVA.

SAVE ME.

2 Kings 16. 7. s. me out of hand of the king of Syria. Psal. 3. 7. arise, O Lord, save me, O my God. 6. 4. s. me for thy mercies sake, 31. 16. + 109. 26.

7. 1. s. me from all them that persecute me. 22. 21. s. me from the lion's mouth, thou hast heard. 31. 2. he thou for an house of defence to save me. 44. 6. not trust in how, nor shall my sword save me.

54. 1. s. me, O God, by thy name, and judge me. 55. 16. I will call on God, and the Lord shall save me. 57. 3. he shall send from heaven, and save me.

59. 2. deliver me, and save me from bloody men. 69. 1. s. me, for waters are come in unto my soul. 71. 2. incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

3. thou hast given commandment to save me. 119. 94. s. me, for I have sought thy precepts. 146. 1. cried unto thee, save me, and I shall keep. 138. 7. and thy right hand shall save me.

Isa. 38. 20. the Lord was ready to save me, we will sing. Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be saved. Mar. 14. 30. Peter cried, saying, Lord save me. John 12. 27. Father, save me from this hour.

SAVE US.

Josh. 10. 9. come up to us quickly, and save us. 22. 22. if it be in rebellion, s. us not this day. 1 Sam. 4. 3. the ark may save us from our enemies.

7. 8. cease not to cry to the Lord, that he will save us. 10. 27. men of Belial said, how shall this man save us? 11. 3. if there be no man to save us, we will come.

2 Kings 19. 19. s. thou us out of his hand, Isa. 37. 30. 1 Chron. 16. 35. s. us, O God of our salvation. Ps. 80. 2. stir up thy strength, and come and save us.

100. 47. s. us, O Lord our God, and gather us. Isa. 25. 9. we have waited for him, he will save us. 33. 22. the Lord is our king, he will save us.

Jer. 2. 27. in their trouble they will say, s. us. Lam. 4. 17. watched for a nation that could not save us. Hos. 14. 3. Ashur shall not save us, we will not ride.

Mat. 8. 25. they awoke him, saying, Lord, save us. 1 Pet. 3. 21. even baptism, doth also save us, s. us.

SAVE, for BESIDES.

Gen. 14. 24. s. what the young men have eaten. 39. 6. he knew not aught, s. the bread he did eat. Exod. 12. 16. s. that which every man must eat.

22. 20. that he sacrificeth to any god, s. to the Lord. Num. 14. 30. s. Caleb, 26. 65. + 32. 12. Dent. 1. 36. Dent. 15. 4. s. when there shall be no poor among you.

Josh. 11. 13. Israel burned none, s. Hazor only. 19. that made peace with Israel, s. the Hivite.

14. 4. they gave no part to the Levites, s. cities. Judg. 7. 14. is nothing else, s. the sword of Gideon. 1 Sam. 21. 9. there is none other, s. that here.

30. 17. there escaped none, s. 400 young men. 22. s. to every man his wife and his children. 2 Sam. 12. 3. poor man had nothing, s. one ewe lamb.

22. 32. who is God, s. the Lord? Psal. 118. 31. 1 Kings 3. 18. was no stranger in the house, s. we two. 8. 9. there was nothing in the ark, s. the two tables.

15. 5. s. in the matter of Uriah the Hittite. 22. 31. fight not, s. with the King of Israel. 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any thing, s. a pot of oil.

15. 4. s. that the high places were not removed. 2 Chron. 2. 6. s. only to burn sacrifice before him. 21. 17. no son left, s. Jehoahaz the youngest.

Neh. 2. 12. nor any with me, s. the beast I rode or. Dan. 6. 7. ask a petition, s. of thee, O King. 12. Mar. 11. 27. nor knoweth any the Father, s. Son.

13. 57. not without honour, s. in his own country. 17. 8. they saw no man, s. Jesus only, Mark 9. 8. 19. 11. cannot receive, s. they to whom it is given. Mark 5. 37. and he suffered no man to follow him.

1 Peter, James, and John, Luke B. 51. 6. 5. s. that he laid his hands upon a few sick folk. 8. that they should take nothing, s. a staff only. Luke 4. 26. sent, s. unto Sarepta, s. a city of Sidon. 17. 18. none found, that returned, s. this stranger. John 8. 19. none is good, s. one, that is God. John 8. 22. there was no other host, s. thine, one. 46. hath seen the Father, s. he which is of God.

Jhn 13. 10. he needeth not, s. to wash his feet
Acts 20. 23. s. that the Holy Ghost witnesseth
 21. 25. s. to keep themselves from fornication
1 Cor. 2. 2. to not know any thing, s. Jesus Christ
 11. s. the spirit of man which is in him
2 Cor. 11. 24. five times receiv. I forty stripes, s. one
Gal. 1. 19. I saw none, s. James, the Lord's brother
 6. 14. God forbid that I should glory, s. in the cross
Heb. 13. 17. buy or sell, s. he that had the mark
 SAVED.

Gen. 47. 25. they said, thou hast s. our lives
Ezod. 1. 17. midwives . the men childre alive, 18.
Num. 22. *3. I had slain thee, and s. her alive
 31. 15. Moses said, have ye s. all the women alive?
Josh. 6. 25. Joshua, s. Rahab the harlot alive
Judg. 7. 2. Iest Israel say, mine own hand hath s. me
 8. 19. if he had s. them alive, I would not slay you
 21. 14. they gave them wives which they had s.
1 Sam. 23. 5. David s. the inhabitants of Keilah
 27. 11. David s. neither man nor woman alive
2 Sam. 9. 5. servants who this day have s. thy life
 9. the king s. us, and now he is fled for Absalom
2 Kings 6. 10. s. himself there, not once nor twice
Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them saviours, who s. them
Psal. 33. 16. no king is, by multitude of an host
 44. 7. thou hast s. us from our enemies
 106. 8. nevertheless, he s. them for his name's sake
 10. he s. them from him that hated them

Isa. 43. 12. I have declared, and have s., and shewed
 45. 22. look to me, and be ye s. all the ends of earth
Jer. 4. 14. wash thy heart, that thou mayest be s.
 8. 20. the summer is ended, and we are not s.
Mat. 10. 25. when his disciples heard it, saying,
 how then can be s.? *Mark* 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
 24. 22. no flesh shall be s. *Mark* 13. 20.
 47. 42. he s. others, *Mark* 15. 31. *Luke* 23. 35.
Luke 1. 71. that we should be s. from our enemies
 7. 50. he said, thy faith hath s. thee, 18. 42.
 41. 22. takes away, lest they should believe anu oes.
 13. 23. Lord, are there few that be s.?
Johs 3. 17. that the world, through him, might be s.
 3. 34. these things I say, that ye might be s.
Acts 2. 47. the Lord added such as should be s.
 4. 12. there is no other name whereby we must be s.
 15. 1. except ye be circumcised, ye cannot be s.
 16. 30. he said, sirs, what oust I do to be s.?
 27. 20. all hope we should be s. was taken away
 31. except these abide in the ship, ye cannot be s.
Rom. 8. 24. we are s. by hope, hope seen is not hope
 10. 1. my prayer for Israel is, that they may be s.
 1. 18. to us who are s. it is the power of God
 5. 5. that the spirit may be s. in day of the Lord
 10. 35. but the profit of many, that they may be s.
 15. 2. by which also ye are s. if ye keep in memory
2 Cor. 2. 15. we are sweet savour in them that are s.
Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us with Chr. by gr. are s.
 8. for by grace are ye s. through faith

1 Thess. 2. 16. to the Gentiles that they might be s.
2 Thess. 2. 10. because they received not the love
 of the truth, that they might be saved
1 Tim. 2. 4. who will have all men to be s. and to come
 to s. 5. but according to his mercy be s. us
 4. 10. wherein eight souls were s. by water
 4. 18. if the righteous scarcely be s., where shall
2 Pet. 2. 5. but s. Noah, the eighth person, a preacher
Rev. 21. 24. nations s. shall walk in the light of it
 God or Lord SAVED.

Ezod. 14. 30. Lord s. Israel that day, *1 Sam.* 14. 23.
Dent. 33. 29. who is like thee, O people, s. by Lord?
1 Sam. 10. 19. ye have rejected your God, who s. you
2 Kings 14. 27. Lord s. them by hand of Jeroboam
1 Chr. 11. 14. Lord s. them by a great deliverance
2 Chron. 32. 22. thus Lord s. Hezekiah from Senn.
Psal. 34. 6. Lord s. him out of all his troubles
 107. 13. the Lord s. them out of their distresses
Isa. 63. 9. angel of his presence, s. them in his love
Tim. 1. 9. God who hath s. us and called us
Jude 5. how that the Lord, having s. the people
 shall be SAVED.

Num. 10. 9. ye shall be s. from your enemies
2 Sam. 22. 4. shall be s. from mine enemies, Ps. 18. 3.
Psal. 30. 5. cause thy face to shine, we shall be s. 7. 19.
Prov. 28. 18. whose walketh uprightly shall be s.
Isa. 30. 15. in returning and rest shall ye be s.
 45. 17. but Israel shall be s. in Lord with salvation
 54. 5. in those is continuance, and we shall be s.
Jer. 17. 14. O Lord, save me, and I shall be s.
 23. 6. in his days Judah shall be s. 33. 16.
 30. 7. Jacob's trouble, but he shall be s. out of it
Mar. 10. 22. he hated for my name's sake, but he that
 endureth to the end shall be s. 24. 13. *Mark* 13. 13.
Mark 16. 16. he that believeth shall be s.

Joh 10. 1. j. hy me, if any man enter, he shall be s.
Acts 2. 21. come to pass, that whosoever shall call on
 the name of the Lord, shall be s. *Rom.* 10. 13.
 11. 14. whereby thou and thy house shall be s.
 15. 11. we believe that through grace we shall be s.
 16. 31. believe on Lord Jesus, and thou shall be s.
Rom. 5. 9. we shall be s. from wrath through him
 10. being reconciled, we shall be s. by his life

Rom. 9. 27. tho' Israel be as sand, remnant shall be s.
 10. 9. shall believe God raised him, thou shall be s.
 11. 26. so all Israel shall be s. as it is written
1 Cor. 3. 15. but he hims. shall be s. yet so as by fire
1 Tim. 2. 15. shall be s. in child-bearing, if continue
 SAVEST.

2 Sam. 22. 3. my Saviour, thou s. me from violence
Job 26. 2. how s. thou arm that hath no strength?
Psal. 17. 7. O thou that s. by thy right hand
 SAVETIL.

1 Sam. 14. 39. as the Lord liveth, who s. Israel
 17. 47. the Lord s. us, not with sword and spear
Job 5. 15. but be s. the poor from the sword
Psal. 7. 10. my defence is of God, who s. the upright
 20. 6. now know I that the Lord s. his anointed
 34. 18. he s. such as be of a contrite spirit
 107. 19. they cry, he s. them out of their distresses
 SAVING.

Gen. 19. 19. mercy thou hast shewed me in s. my life
1 Sam. 25. 16. withholden thee from s. thyself.
Neh. 4. 23. s. that every one put them off for wash.
Psal. 20. 6. with the s. strength of his right hand
 28. 8. he is the s. strength of his anointed
 67. 2. thy s. health among all nations
Ezod. 5. 11. s. the beholding of them with their eyes
Amos 9. 8. s. that I will not utterly destroy Jacob
Mat. 5. 32. for the cause of fornication, causeth her
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, s. Naaman
Heb. 10. 39. but of them that believe to s. of the soul
 11. 7. Noah prepared an ark to the s. of his house
Rev. 2. 17. no man knoweth, s. he that receiveth it
 SAVIOUR.

See Signification of SAVE.
Judg. 3. 9. the Lord raised up a s. to Israel
2 Sam. 22. 3. my high tower, my refuge, my s.
2 Kings 13. 5. and the Lord gave Israel a s.
Psal. 106. 20. they forgot God their s. who had done
Isa. 19. 20. he shall send them a s. a great one
 43. 3. for I am the Holy One of Israel thy s.
Isa. 43. 11. I am the Lord, besides me there is no s.
 45. 15. that hidest thyself, O God of Israel, the s.
 21. a just God and a s. there is none beside me
 49. 26. all flesh shall know that I am thy s.
 60. 16. thou shalt know that I the Lord am thy s.
 63. 8. they are my people, so he was their s.
Jer. 14. 8. the s. of Israel in time of trouble
Isa. 13. 4. for there is no s. beside me
Luke 1. 47. my spirit hath rejoiced in God my s.
 2. 11. is born this day in the city of David a s.
Joh 4. 42. this is Christ the s. of the world
Acts 5. 31. him hath G. exalted to be a prince and s.
 13. 23. hath God raised to Israel a s. Jesus
Eph. 5. 23. and Christ is the s. of the body
Phil. 3. 20. from whence we look for the s.
1 Tim. 1. 1. by the commandment of God our s.
 2. 3. is acceptable in the sight of God our s.
 4. 10. we trust in living God, who is s. of all men
2 Tim. 1. 10. manifest by the appearing of our s.
Tit. 1. 3. according to the commandm. of God our s.
 peace from the Lord Jesus Christ our s.
 2. 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God our s.
 13. looking for the glorious appearing of our s.
 3. 4. after the kindness of God our s. appeared
 6. be shed on us abundantly through Christ our s.
2 Pet. 1. 1. through righteousness of God and our s.
 11. into everlasting kingdom of our Lord and s.
 2. 20. through knowledge of the Lord and s. Jesus
 3. 2. of us the apostles of the Lord and s.
 18. but grow in the knowledge of our s. Christ
1 Joh 4. 14. the Father sent the Son to be the s.
Jude 25. to the only wise God our s. be glory
 SAVIOURS.

Neh. 9. 27. thou gavest them s. who saved them
Obad. 21. and s. shall come up on mount Zion
 SAVOUR.

Savour properly signifies a scent or smell. *Eccl.*
 10. 1. Dead flies cause the ointment of the
 apothecary to send forth a stinking savour,
 or smell. It also signifies acidity, sharpness,
 or naus, or that quality in bodies by which they
 give a relish to other bodies, and make them
 palatable, or by which they corrode other bodies.
Mat. 5. 13. But if the salt have lost its sa-
 vour; that is, its acrimony or acidity. It is
 likewise put for name, reputation, or character.
Exod. 5. 21. You have made our savour to
 be abhorred in the eyes of Pharaoh.
 It is often said of sacrifices or offerings, that
 they were of a sweet savour unto the Lord.
 When Noah had built an altar, and offered
 burnt-offerings upon it, the Lord is said to
 have smelled a sweet savour, or a savour of
 rest, *Gen.* 8. 21. that is, God graciously ac-
 cepted of his sacrifice, it was pleasing and de-
 lightful to him, being a fruit of Noah's faith
 and thankfulness: These sacrifices God was
 graciously pleased to accept of, as they repre-
 sented Christ the great gospel sacrifice, and
 as they were offered up by faith in him. The
 sacrifice of himself, which Christ offered to

God for man is by the apostle Paul called a
 sacrifice of a sweet-smelling savour, *Eph.* 5
 2. God is satisfied and appeared thereby.
 The same apostle says, *2 Cor.* 2. 15. We
 are unto God a sweet savour of Christ in
 them that are saved, and in them that perish;
 that is, We are careful to discharge our duty
 to all men by preaching the way of salvation to
 them, and by warning them of the danger of a
 sinful course; and our labours are acceptable to
 God, whatever effects they have upon souls.
For God, whom we serve, will not judge of us, nor reward us, according to our success, but according to our faithfulness and diligence in his work. God accepteth of our labours a to good men, to whom we are instruments of eternal life and salvation; and though others despise the gospel, and refuse to hear the sweet and joyful sound of it, yet as to them also we are a sweet savour to God; for it is not for any neglect in us, as to our duty, if any perish, but from their own wilfulness and per- verseness.

Ezod. 5. 21. ye have made our s. to be abhorred
Rev. 26. 31. will not smell s. of your sweet odour
Eccl. 10. 1. the ointment to send forth a stinking s.
Cont. 1. 3. because of the s. of thy good ointment
Joel 2. 20. his stink and his ill s. shall come up
Mat. 5. 13. if the salt has lost his s. *Luke* 14. 34.
2 Cor. 2. 14. maketh manifest the s. of his knowledge
 16. the s. of death unto death, s. of life unto life
 Sweet SAVOUR.

Gen. 8. 21. and the Lord smelled a sweet s.
Ezod. 29. 19. it is a sweet s. an offering to the Lord,
Lev. 1. 9, 13, 17. | 2. 9. | 3. 5. | 8. 21.
Num. 15. 14. | 18. 17. | 28. 8.
 25. for a sweets. an offering to the Lord, *4. Lev.*
 2. 12. | 3. 16. | 4. 31. | 6. 15 21. | 8. 28.
 | 17. 6. | 23. 13. *Num.* 15. 7, 24. | 28. 2, 6.
 13, 27. | 29. 2, 6, 8. *Ezek.* 16. 19.
Lev. 23. 18. of a sweets. *Num.* 28. 24. | 29. 13, 36.
Nim. 15. 3. to make a sweet s. unto the Lord
 28. 13. for a burnt-offering of a sweets. to Lord
Lzek 6. 13. where they did offer sweets s. to their idols
 20. 28. there also they made their sweet s.
 41. I will accept you with your sweet s.
2 Cor. 2. 15. for we are to God a sweets. of Christ
Eph. 5. 2. a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling s.
 Sweet SAVOURS.

Ezra 6. 10. may offer sacrifices of sweet s. to God
 SAVOUREST.
Mat. 16. 23. thou s. not things of God, *Mark* 8. 33.
 SAVOURY.
Gen. 27. 4. make me s. meat, such as I love, 7. 14.
 31. Esau had made s. meat, and brought it
 SAW.

Gen. 3. 6. the woman s. the tree was good for food
 6. 2. the sons of God s. the daughters of men
 9. 22. Ham s. the nakedness of his father
 23. they s. not | 22. 4. Abraham s. the place afar
 26. 28. they said, we s. the Lord was with thee
 32. 25. when he s. that he prevailed not against him
 38. 14. for she s. that Shelah was grown, not given
 39. 3. his master s. that the Lord was with him
 42. 21. in that we s. the anguish of his soul
 43. 16. when Joseph s. Benjamin with them
 45. 27. when he s. the wagons which Joseph sent
 49. 15. Issachar s. that rest was good, and land
 50. 15. his brethren s. that their father was dead
 23. Joseph s. Ephraim's children of third gene.
Ezod. 2. 2. when she s. that he was a goodly child
 12. when he s. that there was no man, he slew
 10. 23. they s. not one another for three days
 14. 31. Israel s. that great work the Lord did
 24. 10. and they s. the God of Israel, 11.
 33. 10. all the people s. the cloudy pillar stand
Nim. 13. 28. we s. the children of Anak there
 22. 23. ass. the angel of the Lord in the way, 27
 25. 7. and when Phineas s. it he rose up
 32. 9. when they s. the land, they discouraged Isr.
Dent. 4. 12. ye heard a voice, but, a similitude, 15.
 7. 19. the great temptations which thine eyes s.
Judg. 19. 30. all that s. it said, no such deed was done
Ruth 1. 18. when she s. she was stedfastly minded
1 Sam. 6. 13. they s. the ark, and rejoiced to see it
 10. 14. when he s. that they were no where
 17. 24. Israel, when they s. the man fled from him
 18. 28. Saul s. that the Lord was with David
2 Sam. 11. 2. David s. a woman washing herself
1 Kings 3. 28. s. that the wisdom of God was in him
 16. 12. when Zimri s. that the city was taken
 18. 17. when Ahab s. Elijah, he said to him
 19. 3. when he s. that, he arose and went for his life
2 Kings 2. 12. Elisha s. it, and he s. him no more
 3. 22. s. the water on the other side as red as blood
 4. 25. when the man of God s. her afar off
 6. 17. L. opened eyes of the young man and he s.
 11. 4. for he s. the oppression of Israel
 16. 10. Abaz s. an altar that was at Damascus, 12
 2. *Chron.* 15. 9. they s. that the Lord was with him

g Chr. 25.21. and they s. one another in the face
 31. 8. when princes s. heaps, they blessed the Ld.
 Neh. 6.16. when s. these things they were cast down
 Esth. 1. 14. the princes which s. the king's face
 7. 7. he s. that there was evil determined ag. him
 Job 2. 13. they s. that his grief was very great
 3. 16. had not been, as infants which never s. light
 20. 9. eye which s. him, shall see him no more
 59. 8. the young men s. me, and hid themselves
 11. when the eye s. me, it gave witness to me
 Psal. 48. 5. they s. it, and so they marvelled
 77. 16. waters s. their, O God, the waters s. thee
 95. 9. your fathers proved me, and s. my work
 97. 4. the earth s. his lightnings and trembled
 114. 3. sea s. it and fle'd, Jordan was driven back
 Cant. 3. 3. s. ye him whom my soul loveth?
 Isa. 41. 5. isies s. it, and feared, ends of the earth
 Jer. 3. 7. and her treacherous sister Judah s. it
 39. 4. when Zedekiah s. them, and men of war
 44. 17. for then we were well, and s. no evil
 Lam. 1. 7. adversaries s. her and did mock at her
 Ezek. 8.10. so I went in, and s. behold, every for
 20. 28. then they s. every high hill, offered there
 28. 16. as soon as she s. them, she doted on them
 Dan. 3.27. s. these men on whom fire had no power
 4. 23. whereas the king s. a watcher coming down
 5. 5. the king s. part of the hand that wrote
 Amos. 5.13. when Ephraim s. his sickness and Judah
 s. his wound, then went Ephraim to the Assyrian
 Hag. 2.3. who among you s. this house in first year?
 Mat. 2. 9. the star which they s. went before them
 3. 16. s. the Spirit of God descending, Mark 1. 10.
 12. 22. the blind and dumb both spake and s.
 17. 8. they s. no man, save Jesus only
 21. 38. but when the husbandmen s. the son
 22. 11. s. a man who had not on wedding-garment
 25. 37. Lord, when s. we thee an huogred, 44.
 38. when s. we thee stranger? 39. when s. thee sick
 26.71. another maid s. him, and said, this was with
 Jesus of Nazareth, Mark 14. 69. Luke 22. 58.
 27.3. Judas, when s. he was condemned, repented
 28. 17. when they s. him they worshipped him
 Mark 2. 5. when Jesus s. their faith he said to sick
 8.23. spit on his eyes, he asked him, if he s. aught
 9. 33. saying, Master, we s. one casting out devils
 in thy name, and he follows not us, Luke 9. 49.
 Luke 8. 34. when they s. what was done, they fled
 47. but when the woman s. that she was not hid
 9. 32. when they were awake, they s. his glory
 15. 20. his father s. him, had compassion on him
 17. 15. one of them, when he s. he was healed
 24. 24. they found it even so, but him they s. not
 John 6. 26. ye seek me, not because ye s. miracles
 8. 56. Abraham s. my day, and was glad
 12.41. these things said Esaias, when he s. his glory
 19.35. he that s. it, bare record, his record is true
 20. 20. disciples were glad when they s. the Lord
 Acts 4. 13. when they s. the boldness of Peter
 6. 15. s. his face as it had been face of an angel
 7. 55. Stephen s. glory of God and Jesus standing
 8. 18. when Simon s. that Holy Ghost was given
 39. caught Philip, that coucheth s. him no more
 9. 8. who his eyes were opened, he s. no man
 35. all at Lydda s. him, and turned to the L.
 40. and when Tabitha s. Peter, she sat up
 10. 3. Cornelius s. a vision || 11. s. heaven opened
 12. 3. and because he s. it, pleased the Jews
 13. 36. David s. corruption || 37. s. no corruption
 16. 19. masters s. the hope of their gain was gone
 17. 16. he s. the city wholly given to idolatry
 22. 9. they s. indeed the light and were afraid
 28. 6. had looked, and s. no harm come to him
 Gal. 2. 7. but when they s. that the gospel of the
 uocircumcision was committed to me
 Phil. 1. 30. Laving the same conflict which ye s.
 Heb. 3. 9. your fathers s. my works forty years
 11. 23. because they s. he was a proper child
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all things he s.
 11. 11. great fear fell on them who s. them
 12. 13. when the dragon s. that he was cast out
 18. 1u. cried, when they s. smoke of her burning
 SAW joined with Lord or God.
 Gen. 1. 4. and God s. the light that it was good
 10. God called the dry land earth, and God s.
 that it was good, 12, 18, 21, 25, 31.
 6. 5. God s. that the wickedness of man was great
 9.31. when the Lord s. that Leah was hated
 Psod. 3. 4. when the Lord s. that he turned aside
 Deut. 32. 19. when the Lord s. it, he abhorred
 2 Kings 14. 26. the Lords s. the affliction of Israel
 & Chr. 12.7. when L. s. they humbled themselves
 Isa. 59. 15. the Lord s. it, and it displeased him
 15. Lord s. that there was no man, and wondered
 Jannah 3. 10. God s. their works, that they turned
 Luke 7. 13. Lord s. her, he had compassion on her
 I SAW.
 Gen. 41.10. such as Inveren s. in Egypt for badness
 44. 18. one went out, and I s. him not since
 Josk. 7. 21. when I s. among the spoils a garment
 Judg. 12. 3. when I s. that he delivered me not

1 Sam. 22. 9. I s. the son of Jesse coming to Nob
 28. 13. I s. gods ascending out of the earth
 2 Sam. 18. 10. I s. Absalom hanged in an oak
 29. 1. s. great tumult, but knew not what it was
 1 King. 22. 17. I s. all Israel scattered on the hills
 19. 1 s. the Lord on his throne, 2 Chron. 18. 18.
 Neh. 13.15. in those days s. I in Judah some trading
 Job 31. 21. when I s. my wife in the gate
 Psal. 73. 3. when I s. the prosperity of the wicked
 Prov. 24. 32. then I s. and considered it well
 Eccl. 2. 24. this also I s. from the hand of God
 8. 10. so I s. the wicked hurried, who had gone
 Ezek. 11.1. among whom I s. Jazaniah son of Azur
 16. 50. therefore I took them away as I s. good
 23.13. then I s. that she was defiled, took one away
 Hos. 9. 10. I s. your fathers as first-ripe in fig-tree
 13. Ephraim, as Is. Tyrus, is planted in pleasant
 John 1. 32. I s. the Spirit descending upon him
 43. when thou wast under the fig-tree, I s. thee
 Acts 26. 13. I s. in the way a light from heaven
 Gal. 1. 19. but other of the apostles s. I none
 2. 14. when I s. that they walked not uprightly
 Rev. 1. 17. when I s. him, I fell at his feet as dead
 SAW.

The punishment of the SAW. See PUNISHMENT.
 Isa. 10.15. shall s. magnify ag. him that shaketh it
 SAWS.

2 Sam. 12.31. he put Ammonites under s. 1 Chr. 20.3.
 SAWED.

1 Kings 7. 9. these were of costly stones s. with saws
 SAWEST.

Gen. 20. 10. what s. thou that hast done this thing?
 1 Sam. 19. 5. thou s. it, and didst rejoice
 28. 13. king said, he not afraid, for what s. thou?
 2 Sam. 18. 11. Joab said, and behold, thou s. him
 Psal. 50. 18. when thou s. a thief, thou consentedst
 Dan. 2. 31. thou, O king, s. a great image
 34. thou s. till that a stone was cut out, 45.
 4. 20. the tree thou s. which grew and was strong
 8. 20. the ram which thou s. having two horns
 Rev. 1. 20. seven stars thou s. seven candlesticks
 17. 8. the beast that thou s. was, and is not
 12. the ten horns which thou s. are ten kings, 16.
 15. waters thou s. where whose sixth are peoples
 18. the woman which thou s. is that great city
 SAWN.

Hob. 11. 37. they were stoned, they were s. under
 SAY

Signifies, [1] To speak, to tell, or relate, Gen. 37.
 20. [4] 16. [2] To utter, or pronounce, Judg.
 12. 6. [3] To will and command with efficacy,
 Gen. 1. 3, 6, 9. Luke 7. [4] To promise,
 Luke 23. 43. [5] To think, muse, or meditate,
 Deut. 7. 17. Isa. 49. 21. Mat. 3. 9. [6] To
 ask, Mark 11. 31. [7] To answer, Exod. 3. 13.
 14. [8] To affirm and teach, Mat. 17. 10. [9]
 To expound, Heb. 5. 11. [10] To admonish,
 Col. 4. 17. [11] To confess, or acknowledge,
 Luke 17. 10. [12] To bear witness, Acts 24.
 20. [13] To reason, or argue, Jan. 2. 18.
 Gen. 14. 23. lest thou shouldest s. I have made

Abraham
 34. 11. what ye shall s. to me I will give, 12.
 37. 17. for I heard them s. let us go to Dothan
 20. we will s. some evil beast hath devoured him
 41. 15. I have heard s. that thou canst interpret it
 44. 16. Judah said, what shall we s. to my Lord
 50. 17. so shall ye s. to Joseph, forgive, I pray
 Exod. 3. 14. thus shall ye s. to the child of Isr.
 I AM hath sent me to you, 15. [19. 3. [20. 22.
 4. 12. I will teach you what thou shalt s.
 12. 26. when your children shall s. unto you
 14. 3. Pharaoh will s. of the children of Israel
 21. 5. If the servant shall s. I love my master
 Num. 5. 22. and the woman shall s. amen, amen
 11. 12. that thou shouldest s. to me, carry them
 22. 19. that I may know what the Lord will s.

38. Have I now any power at all to s. any thing?
 Deut. 5. 27. hear all that the Lord our God shall s.
 6. 21. then thou shalt s. to thy son, we were
 9. 2. a people great, of whom thou hast heard s.
 28. 67. in the morning thou shalt s. and at even s.
 31. 17. so that they will s. in that day, are not
 32. 27. lest they should s. our hand is high
 Josh. 22. 27. your children may not s. our children
 28. when they should s. to us in time to come
 Judg. 7. 11. and thou shalt hear what they s.
 16. 15. she said, how canst thou s. I love thee?
 8. 24. what is this ye s. to me, what aileth thee?
 1 Sam. 8.7. in all they s. unto thee, hearten to voice
 14. 10. if they s. thus, come up to us, we will go
 16. 7. if he s. thus, thy servant shall have peace
 2 Sam. 7. 8. therefore thou shalt s. to my servant
 David, I took thee from sheep-cot, 1 Chr. 7. 21.
 15. 26. if he s. I have no delight in thee
 21. 4. what you shall s. that will I do for you
 1 Kings 1. 36. the Lord God of my lord s. so too
 2. 17. speak I pray thee, for he will not s. thee nay
 9. 8. they shall s. why hath the Lord done thus to
 this land and to this house? 2 Chron. 7. 5. 1.

1 Kings 13.22. of which the Lidd eat or bread
 22. 8. let not the king s. so, 2 Chron. 18. 7.
 2 Kings 7. 4. if we s. we will enter into the city
 9. 37. so that they shall not s. this is Jezebel
 2 Chron. 18.15. that thou s. nothing but truth to me
 Ezra 8. 17. I told them what they should s. to Iddc
 9. 10. O our God, what shall we s. after this?
 Job 9. 1u. he takes away, who can hinder him? who
 will s. to him, what dost thou? Eccl. 8. 1.
 21. 14. they s. unto God, depart from us
 22. 29. then shalt thou s. there is lifting up
 23. 5. I would understand what he would s. to me
 28. 22. destruction and death s. we have heard
 32. 11. whilst you searched out what to s.
 33. 27. if any s. I have sinned, and perverted right
 37. 10. teach us what we shall s. unto him
 Psal. 3. 2. many s. of my soul, there is no help in G
 4. 6. there he that s. who will shew us any good
 35. 25. let them out s. we have swallowed him up
 58. 11. so that a man shall s. there is a reward
 59. 7. they belch out, for who, s. they, shall hear
 94. 7. yet they s. L. shall not see, nor G. of Jacob
 129. 8. nor do they who go by s. blessing of the L.
 Prov. 1. 11. if they s. come, let us lay wait for blood
 20. 9. who can s. I have made my heart clean?
 Eccl. 12. 1. when thou shalt s. I have no pleasure
 Isa. 2. 3. many people shall go and s. come ye
 29. 15. the s. who seeth us? and who knoweth us?
 15. shall the work s. of him that made it? or the
 thing framed s. of him that framed it?
 30. 10. who s. to the seers, see not, and to prophets
 33. 24. and the inhabitants shall not s. I am sick
 44. 5. one shall s. I am the Lord's, and another
 45. 24. surely shall one s. in L. have I righteousness
 45. 5. lest thou shouldst s. my idol hath done them
 7. lest thou shouldst s. behold I knew them
 58. 3. why have we fasted s. they, and thou seest not
 9. 9. thou shalt cry, and he shall s. here I am
 Jer. 2. 27. in trouble they will s. arise, and save us
 5. 15. neither understand what they s.
 10. 11. thus shall ye s. them, the gods shall perish
 14. 17. therefore thou shalt s. this word to them
 20. 10. report s. they, and we will report it
 23. 7. they shall no more s. the Lord liveth
 31. 29. they shall s. no more, fathers have eaten
 39. 12. do to him even as he shall s. unto thee
 42. 20. according to a. that the Lord shall s.
 Ezek. 13. 7. whereas ye s. the Lord saith it
 28. 9. wilt thou yet s. before him that slayeth thee
 Hos. 14. 3. nor will we s. to the work of our hands?
 8. Ephraim shall s. what have I to do with idols?
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, s. they to them that pro.
 3. 11. they will s. is not the Lord among us?
 Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to see what he will s. to me
 Zech. 11. 5. they that sell them, s. I am rich
 Mal. 1. 4. yet ye s. wherein loved us, 14, 17. [3. 13.
 Mat. 3. 9. think not, s. in yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
 5. 11. shall s. all manner of evil against you falsely
 7. 22. many will s. to me in that day, Lord
 13. 51. have ye understood? they s. yea, Lord
 16. 13. Jesus said, whom do men s. that I the Son
 of man am? Mark 8. 27. Luke 9. 18
 15. whom s. ye that I am? Mark 8. 29. Luke 9. 20
 31. 3. if any man s. ought to you, ye shall s.
 16. and s. to him, hearest thou what these s.?
 25. if we should s. from heaven, he will s. to us,
 why not believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.
 26. if we shall s. of meo, Mark 11. 32. Luke 20. 6.
 23. 3. do not their works, for they s. and do not
 Mark 1. 44. and said, see thou s. nothing to any man
 9. 6. he wist not what to s. for they were afraid
 Luke 4. 23. ye will surely s. this proverb, heal thyself
 7. 40. Simon, I teach ye nought what ye shall s.
 12. the Holy G. shall teach what ye ought to s.
 John 4. 50. yea, that Jerusalem is the place where
 7. 26. he speaketh, and they s. nothing to him
 8. 26. I have many things to s. of you, 16. 12
 48. s. we not well, that thou hast a devil?
 54. of whom ye s. that he is your God
 13. 13. ye call me master, ye s. well, for so I am
 Acts 3. 22. him shall ye hear in all things he shall s.
 4. 14. they could s. nothing against it
 6. 14. we heard him s. that Jesus shall destroy
 21. 23. do therefore this that we s. to thee
 23. 18. who hath something to s. unto thee
 24. 20. or else let these same here s. if found evil
 26. 22. none other things but what Moses did s.
 Rom. 3. 5. what shall we s. is God unrighteous?
 8. as some affirm that we s. let us do evil
 4. 1. what shall we s. then, shall we continue in sin?
 6. 1. [7. 7. [8. 31. [9. 14, 30.
 9. 20. shall thing formed s. to him that formed it?
 1 Cor. 12. 3. no man can s. that Jesus is the Lord
 14. 16. how shall he s. amen at thy giving thanks?
 23. will they not s. that ye are mad?
 15. 12. how s. some that there is no resurrection.
 2 Cor. 9. 4. we that we s. not you, should be ashamed
 10. 10. for his letters, s. they, are weighty
 1 Thess. 4. 15. this we s. to you by word of the Lord

Tim. 4. 7. understanding neither what they s.
Mt. 2. 8. having no evil thing to s. of you
Philem. 19. albeit I do not s. how thou owest me
Job. 5. 11. of whom we have many things to s.
Gen. 5. 1. as I may so s. Levi paid tithes in Abraham
7. 11. that is to s. not of this building
20. 10. for us, through the veil, that is to s. his flesh
11. 34. they that s. such things declare plainly
13. 6. so that we may holdly s. Lord is my helper
1. 13. let no man s. when he is tempted
4. 13. go to now ye s. to-day or to-morrow
15. for that ye ought to s. if the Lord will
John 1. 6. if we s. we have fellowship with him
8. 1. if we s. we have fellowship with him
4. 20. if we s. we have fellowship with him
15. 15. I do not s. that he shall pray for it
Rev. 2. 2. which s. they are apostles, and are not
9. which s. they are Jews, and are not, 3. 9.
22. 17. and the Spirit and the bride say, come
 See BEGAN.

SAY, Imperatively.

Gen. 12. 13. s. I pray thee, thou art my sister
20. 13. at every place, s. of me, he is my brother
Deut. 1. 42. s. unto them, go not up, neither fight
Judg. 7. 18. s. the sword of the Lord, and of Gideon
12. 6. they said to him, s. now, Shibboleth
1 Sam. 15. 16. and he said to him, s. on, 2 Sam. 14. 12.
1 Kings 2. 14. 15. Luke 7. 40. Acts 13. 15.
Prov. 3. 28. s. not to thy neigh. go and come again
24. 29. s. not, I will do so to him as he hath done
30. 9. lest I deny thee, and s. who is the Lord?
Lev. 7. 10. s. not thou, what is cause former days
Isa. 3. 10. s. ye to righteous, shall be well with him
35. 4. s. to them that are of fearful heart, fear not
49. 9. s. to the cities of Judah, behold your God
43. 9. or let them hear, and s. it is truth
56. 3. neither let the eunuch s. I am a dry tree
11. s. ye to the daughter of Zion, behold thy
Jer. 1. 7. s. not, I am a child, for thou shalt go
46. 14. s. ye, stand fast, and prepare thee
48. 19. ask her that escapeth, and s. what is done
50. 2. s. Babylon is taken, Bel is confounded
Ezek. 6. 11. and s. with thy foot, and s. alas
12. 11. s. I am your sign, like as I have done
19. 2. and s. what is thy mother? a hoiness
21. 9. s. a sword, a sword is sharpened
28. s. the sword is drawn for the slaughter
Isa. 14. 2. s. unto him, take away all iniquity
Judg. 2. 17. let them s. spare thy people, O Lord
3. 10. let the weak s. I am strong
Zech. 1. 3. s. unto them, turn ye unto me
Mat. 21. 3. Lord hath need of them, Mark 11. 3.
Luke 7. 7. in a word, and s. serv. shall be healed
10. 10. go out into the streets of the same, and s.
John 4. 35. s. not ye, there are yet four months
10. 36. s. ye of him the Father hath sanctified
Col. 4. 17. s. to Archippus, take heed to the ministry
 I SAY.

Exod. 3. 13. his name, what shall I s. to them?
4. 23. I s. unto thee, let my son go to serve me
9. 29. speak all that I s. unto thee, Ezek. 41. 5.
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I s. when Israel turneth back's
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I s. this shall go with thee
1 Sam. 20. 21. if I s. expressly to the lad, behold
2 Kings 4. 28. did not I s. do not deceive me?
7. 13. behold, I s. they are as all the multitude
2 Chron. 20. 11. behold, I s. how they reward us
Joh. 6. 22. did I s. bring unto me, or give a reward?
7. 13. when I s. my bed shall comfort me
9. 20. if I s. I am perfect, it shall prove me perverse
27. if I s. I will forget my complaint, leave off
10. 2. I will s. to God, do not condemn me
Psalm. 27. 14. be of courage, wait, I s. on the Lord
73. 15. if I s. I will speak truth, I should offend
91. 2. I will s. of the Lord, he is my refuge
130. 6. I s. more than they that watch for morning
139. 11. if I s. the darkness shall cover me
Ezek. 6. 3. I s. an untimely birth is better than he
14. 30. 5. I s. sayst thou, but they are but vain words
33. 15. what shall I s. if he hath both spoken to me
43. 6. I will s. to the north, give up, and the south
Ezek. 2. 8. son of man, hear what I s. unto thee
3. 18. when I s. to the wicked, 31. 8, 14.
12. 25. I will s. the word, and will perform it
21. 24. because I s. ye are come to remembrance
33. 13. when I s. to the righteous, he shall live
Mar. 8. 9. I s. unto this man go, Luke 7. 8.
18. 22. I s. out unto thee, until seven times, but
Mark 2. 11. I s. unto thee, arise, 5. 41. Luke 5. 24. [7. 11.
Luke 6. 46. I s. and do not the things which I s.
John 5. 34. these things I s. that ye might be saved
8. 46. I s. the truth, why do ye not believe me?
55. if I should s. I know him not, shall be a liar
12. 27. what shall I s. Path, save me from this hour
49. he gave me commandment, what I should s.
Rom. 3. 26. to declare I s. his righteousness
1. 1. the truth in Christ, I lie not
Col. 1. 12. this I s. that every one of you saith
29. but this I s. brethren, the time is short
8. 7. these things as a man? or saith not the law

1 Cor. 10. 15. I speak as to wise men, judge what I s.
19. what s. I then? that the idol is any thing
29. conscience, I s. not thy own, but of others
11. 22. what shall I s. to you? shall I praise you?
15. 50. now this I s. brethren, 2 Cor. 9. 6. Gal. 3.
17. 5. 16. Eph. 4. 17. Col. 2. 4.
Gal. 1. 9. as we said before, so s. I now again
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider what I s. Ld. give thee undes.
Philem. 21. knowing thou wilt do more than I s.
Heb. 11. 32. what shall I more s. time would fail me
 I SAY unto you.
2 Sam. 13. 28. when I s. unto you, smite Amnon
2 Kings 2. 18. he said, did I not s. unto you, go not?
Mat. 6. 29. I s. unto you, that Solomon to all his glory
21. 31. I s. unto you, that Publicans go before you
Mark 13. 37. what I s. unto you, I say unto all, watch
John 16. 26. I s. not unto you, I will pray the Faith.
Gal. 5. 2. I Paul s. unto you, if ye be circumcised
Rev. 2. 24. unto you I s. and to the rest in Thyatira
 SAYEST.

Exod. 33. 12. see, thou s. to me, bring up this people
Numb. 22. 17. I will do whatsoever thou s. unto me
Ruth 3. 5. all that thou s. unto me, I will do
1 Kings 18. 11. and now thou s. go tell thy lord, 14.
2 Kings 18. 20. thou s. but they are but vain words,
 I have counsel and strength for war, Isa. 36. 5.
2 Chron. 25. 19. thou s. lo, thou hast smitten Edom
Neh. 5. 12. we will restore, so will we do as thou s.
6. 8. there are no such things done as thou s.
Job 22. 13. and thou s. how doth God know?
Psalm. 90. 3. and s. return, ye children of men
Prov. 24. 12. if thou s. behold, we knew it not
Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Jacob, and speak, O Isr.
47. 8. that s. in thine heart, I am, and none else
Jer. 2. 35. yet thou s. because I am innocent, I will
 plead with thee, because thou s. I have not sinned
Amos 7. 16. thou s. prophesy not against Israel
Mat. 26. 70. saying, I know not what thou s.
27. 11. art thou king of the Jews? Jesus said unto
 him, thou s. Mark 15. 2. Luke 23. 3. John 18. 37.
Mark 11. 68. Peter denied, saying, I know not,
 neither understand I what thou s. Luke 22. 60.
Luke 20. 21. Master, we know that thou s. rightly
John 1. 22. who art thou? what s. thou of thyself?
8. 5. that such should be stoned, but what s. thou?
33. s. thou, ye shall be made free? 12. 34. [14. 9.
9. 17. they say to blind man, what s. thou of him?
18. 34. s. thou that of thyself or did others tell?
Rom. 2. 22. thou that s. a man should not steal
1 Cor. 14. 16. he understandeth not what thou s.
Rev. 3. 17. because thou s. I am rich, and increased
 SAYING

Gen. 37. 11. brethren, but his father observed s.
Deut. 1. 23. and the saying, pleased me well
1 Sam. 18. 8. the s. displeased Saul, and he said
2 Sam. 17. 4. and the s. pleased Absalom well
6. shall we do after his s. if not, speak thou
24. 19. David, according to the s. of God, went up
1 Kings 2. 38. and Shimei said, the s. is good
12. 15. that he might perform his s. by Aijah
14. 4. when Jeroboam heard s. of the man of God
32. the s. which he cried by the Lord shall come
15. 29. according to the s. of the L. 2 Kings 10. 17.
17. 15. according to the s. of Elijah, 2 Kings 2. 22.
2 Kings 5. 14. according to the s. of man of
 God, 8. 2.
Fath. 7. 21. the s. pleased the king and the princes
Psalm. 49. 4. I will open my dark s. on the harp
Josiah 4. 2. was not this my s. when in my country
Mt. 15. 12. were offended after they heard this s.
19. 11. all men cannot receive this s. save they
22. but when the young man heard this s.
18. 15. this s. is commonly reported among Jews
Mark 7. 29. for this s. go thy way, the devil is gone
40. 32. and he spake that s. openly
9. 10. and they kept that s. with themselves
32. they understood not that s. Luke 2. 50. [9. 45.
10. 22. he was sad at that s. and went away
Luke 1. 29. she was troubled at his s. and cast in mind
17. they made known abroad s. that was told
9. 45. and they feared to ask him of that s.
18. 34. this s. was hid from them, nor knew they
John 4. 37. herein is that s. true, one soweth
39. many believe, not because of thy s.
42. now we believe, not because of thy s.
6. 60. this is an hard s. who can hear it
7. 36. what manner of s. is this that he said?
8. 51. many, when they heard this s. said
55. but I know him and keep his s.
12. 38. that the s. of Esaias might be fulfilled
15. 20. if they have kept my s. they will keep yours
18. 9. that the s. of Jesus might be fulfilled, 32.
19. 8. when Pilate heard that s. he was afraid
21. 23. then went this s. abroad among brethren
Acts 6. 5. the s. pleased the whole multitude
7. 29. then fed Moses at this s. unto Midian
16. 36. the keeper of the prison told this s. to Paul
Rom. 13. 9. it is briefly comprehended in this s.
1 Cor. 15. 54. th. n. shall be brought to pass the s.
 ? L

1 Tim. 1. 25. this is faithful, that Christ Jesus came
 to save sinners, 4. 9. 2 Tim. 2. 11. Tit. 4. 8
3. 1. this is a true s. if a man desire the office
 SAYING. Participle.
1 Kings 1. 6. displeased in s. why hast thou done so
Mt. 20. 41. he prayed third time, s. the same word
Mark 13. 6. s. I am Christ, and shall deceive many
Luke 11. 45. Master, thus, thou reproachest us also
Acts 11. 7. a voice, s. arise, Peter, slay and eat
20. 22. s. none other things than those which
 SAYINGS.

Numb. 14. 39. Moses told these s. to the people
Judg. 13. 17. that when thy s. come to pass, may do
1 Sam. 25. 12. so David's young men told all those s.
2 Chron. 13. 22. Abijah's s. are written in the story
33. 19. that are written among the s. of the seers
Psalm. 49. 13. yet their posterity approve their s.
78. 2. open in parables, I will utter dark s. of old
Prov. 1. 6. to understand the dark s. of the wise
4. 10. hear, O my son, and receive thy s.
20. my son attend, incline thine ear to my s.
Mar. 7. 24. whose heareth these s. 26. Luke 6. 47.
28. when Jesus had ended these s. the people were
 astonished at his doctrine, 19. 1. [26. 1 Luke 7. 1.
Luke 1. 65. all these s. were noised abroad in Judee
2. 51. his mother kept all these s. in her heart
9. 44. let these s. sink down into your ears
John 10. 19. there was a division again for these s.
14. 24. he that loveth me not, keepeth not my s.
Acts 14. 18. with these s. scarce restrained they wen.
19. 28. when heard these s. they were full of wrath
Rom. 3. 4. that thou mightest be justified in thy s.
Rev. 19. 9. he saith to me, these are true s. of God
22. 6. he said to me, these s. are faithful and true
7. blessed is he that keepeth the s. of this book
9. and of them who keep the s. of this book
 10. seal not the s. of the prophesy of this book
 SCAB.

Lev. 13. 2. when shall have in skin of his flesh a s.
6. it is but a s. [7. if s. spread much in skin, 8.
14. 56. this is the law for a s. and for a bright spot
Deut. 28. 27. the Lord will smite thee with a s.
Isa. 3. 17. therefore the Lord will smite with a s.
 SCABBAR.

Jer. 47. 6. O sword, put up thyself into thy s.
 SCABBED,
Lev. 21. 20. he that is scurvy, or s. shall not approach
22. 22. or scurvy, or s. ye shall not offer to the L.
 SCAFFOLD.
2 Chron. 6. 13. Solomon had made a brasen s.
 SCALES.

Lev. 11. 9. those that have s. eat ye, Deut. 14. 9.
10. that have no s. ye shall not eat, 12. Deut. 14. 10.
Job 41. 15. his s. are his pride, shut up together
Isa. 40. 12. who weighed the mountains in s. and hills
Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to stick to thy s.
Acts 9. 18. there fell from his eyes as it had been s.
 SCALE'N.
Prov. 21. 22. a wise man s. the city of the mighty
 SCALL.
Lev. 13. 30. it is a dry s. even a leprosy on the head
31. plague of the s. be not deeper than the skin
 shall shut up him that hath the s. seven days, 33.
32. and behold, if the s. spread not, 34.
33. he shall be shave, but the s. shall he not shave
35. if the s. spread much, he is unclean, 36.
37. but if the s. be at a stay, he is healed
14. 54. this is law of all manner of leprosy and s.
 SCALP.
Psalm. 68. 21. God shall wound the hairy s. of such
 SCANDAL.

1 John 2. 10. there is none occasion of s. in him
 SCANDALS.
Mat. 13. 41. gather out of his kingdom all s.
 SCANT.
2 Kings 4. 43. borrow the vessels abroad, s. not
 SCANTY.
Mic. 6. 10. and the s. measure that is abominable
 SCAPE-GOAT. See GOAT.
 SCARCE.

Gen. 27. 30. Jacob was s. gone out from his father
Acts 14. 18. with these sayings s. restrained him
 SCARCELY.
Rom. 5. 7. for s. for a righteous man will one die
1 Pet. 4. 18. if the righteous s. be saved, where sinner
 SCARCENESS.
Deut. 8. 9. where thou shalt eat bread without s.
 SCAREST.
Job 7. 14. then thou s. me with dreams, and terriest
 SCARLET.

Gen. 38. 28. the midwife bound a s. thread, 30.
Ezek. 25. 4. blue, and purple, and s. 26. 1, 31. 36
*[27. 16. [28. 5, 6, 8, 15. [35. 6, 23, 25. [38. 18, 23
 39. 3.* they did cut gold into wires, to work it in s.
Lev. 14. 4. take two birds alive, and clean, cedar
 wood, s. and hyssop, 6, 49, 51. 52. Numb. 19. 6
Numb. 4. 8. they shall spread on them a cloth of s.
Josiah 2. 18. shalt bind this line of s. thread in window
21. and she bound the s. lue in the window
2 Sam. 1. 24. weep over Saul, who loathed you in

Prov. 31. 21. her household are clothed with *s.*
Can. 4. 3. thy lips are like a thread of *s.* thy speech
Isa. 1. 18. come now, though your sins be as *s.*
Lam. 4. 5. that were brought up to *s.* embrace dugh.
Dan. 5. 7. shall be clothed with *s.* 10. 29.
Nah. 2. 3. the valiant men are in *s.* fir trees shaken
Heb. 9. 19. he took water, and *s.* wool, and hyssop
Rev. 17. 3. a woman sit on a *s.* coloured beast
 4. the woman was arrayed in purple and *s.* colour
 18. 12. no man buyeth the merchandise of *s.*
 16. that great city that was clothed with *s.*

SCATTER.

Gen. 11. 9. from thence did Lord *s.* them on earth
 43. 7. I will divide them in Jacob, *s.* them in Isrl.
Lev. 26. 33 and I will *s.* you among the heathen
Num. 16. 37. take up the censers, and *s.* the fire
Deut. 4. 27. and the Lord shall *s.* you among the
 heathen. 28. 64. *Jer.* 9. 10. *Ezek.* 22. 15.
 32. 20. I said, I would *s.* them into corners
1 Kings 14. 15. he shall *s.* them beyond the river
Act. 1. 8. if ye transgress, I will *s.* you abroad
Job 18. 11. terrors make afraid, and shall *s.* him
Psal. 59. 11. *s.* them by thy power, O Ld. our shield
 68. 30. *s.* thou the people that delight in war
 106. 27. he lifted up his hand to *s.* them in lands
 144. 6. cast forth lightning, and *s.* them, shoot out
Isa. 28. 25. cast abroad fitches, and *s.* the cummin
 30. 12. thou shalt *s.* them as a menstruous cloth
 41. 16. whirlwind shall *s.* them, and shall rejoice
Jer. 13. 24. therefore I will *s.* them as stubble
 18. 17. I will *s.* them as with an east-wind
 23. 1. woe to the pastors that *s.* the sheep
 49. 32. I will *s.* into all wilds them that are in
 the utmost corners, *s.* *Ezek.* 5. 10, 12.
Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt *s.* in the wind
 6. 5. I will *s.* your homes round about your altars
 10. 2. fill this hand, and *s.* the goats over the city
 12. 14. I will *s.* toward every wind all that help him
 15. when I shall *s.* them among the nations
 20. 23. that I would *s.* them among the heathen
 29. 12. I will *s.* the Egyptians, 30. 23, 26.
Dan. 4. 14. hew down the tree, and *s.* his fruit
 11. 24. he shall *s.* among them the prey and spoil
 12. 7. to *s.* the power of the holy people
Hab. 3. 14. they came out as a whirlwind to *s.* me
Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over Judah to *s.* it
Mal. 2. 4. 1. will *s.* dung on your faces, dung of feasts

SCATTERED.

Gen. 11. 4. lest we be *s.* abroad upon the earth
 8. so the Lord *s.* them abroad from thence
Erod. 3. 12. the people were *s.* to gather stubble
Num. 10. 35. let thine enemies be *s.* *Psal.* 68. 1.
Dent. 30. 3. whither the Lord thy God hath *s.*
Sam. 11. 11. the Ammonites that remained were *s.*
 13. 8. and the people were *s.* from Saul
 11. because I saw the people were *s.* from me
2 Sm. 18. 8. the battle was *s.* over the country
 20. 42. and they were *s.* from the city
 22. 15. he sent out arrows and *s.* them, *Psal.* 18. 14.
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel *s.* *2 Chron.* 18. 16.
2 Kings 25. 5. his army were *s.* from him, *Jer.* 52. 8.
Ezek. 3. 8. there is a certain people *s.* abroad
Job 4. 11. the stout lions' whelps are *s.* abroad
 18. 15. briarrose shall be *s.* on his habitation
Psal. 44. 11. thou hast *s.* us among heathen, 60. 1.
 53. 5. God hath *s.* the bones of him that encampeth
 68. 14. when the Almighty *s.* kings in it
 89. 10. thou hast *s.* thine enemies with thy arm
 92. 9. all the workers of iniquity shall be *s.*
 141. 7. our bones are *s.* at the grave's mouth
Isa. 18. 2. go ye messengers to a nation *s.* and peeled
 7. the present shall be brought of a people *s.*
 33. 3. at lifting up of thyself the nations were *s.*
Jer. 3. 13. and hast *s.* thy ways to the strangers
 10. 21. and all their flocks shall be *s.*
 23. 2. ye have *s.* my flock, and driven them away
 30. 11. an end of all nations whither I have *s.* thee
 31. 10. he that *s.* Isrl, will gather him and keep him
 40. 15. that all Jews should be *s.* and Judah perish?
 50. 17. Israel is a *s.* sheep, lions have driven
Ezek. 6. 8. when ye shall be *s.* through the countries
 11. 16. though I *s.* them, I will be a little sanctuary
 17. I will gather and assemble you out of countries
 where ye have been *s.* 20. 34, 41.
 [28. 25.]
 17. 21. they that remain shall be *s.* to all winds
 29. 13. Egyptians gathered whither they were *s.*
 34. 5. flock *s.* because there is no shepherd, they
 became meat to beasts of field when they were *s.*
 6. my flock was *s.* on the face of the earth
 12. in the day that he is among his sheep that are
s. where they have been *s.* in the cloudy day
 21. pushed the diseased till ye have *s.* them
 36. 19. and I *s.* them among the heathen
 46. 18. that my people be not *s.* every man
Isa. 3. 2. plead for my people whom they have *s.*
Nah. 3. 18. thy people is *s.* on the mountains
Hab. 3. 6. the everlasting mountains were *s.*
Zech. 1. 10. these are the horns which have *s.* 21.

Zech. 7. 14. I *s.* them with whirlwind among nations
 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
 the sheep shall be *s.* *Mar.* 26. 31. *Mark* 14. 27.
Luke 9. 30. they were *s.* as sheep having no shep.
Mat. 1. 51. he hath *s.* the proud in the imagination
John 11. 52. gather in one the children that were *s.*
 10. 32. hour cometh, is now, that ye shall be *s.*
Acts 5. 36 as many as obeyed Theudas were *s.*
 8. 1. were *s.* abroad through the regions of Judea
 4. were *s.* went every where preaching, 11. 19
Jan. 1. 1. to the twelve tribes that are *s.* abroad
1 Pet. 1. 1. Peter to the strangers *s.* through Pontus

SCATTERETH.

Job 37. 11. the thick cloud he *s.* his bright cloud
 30. 24. which *s.* the east-wind upon the earth
Psal. 147. 10. he the hoar-frost like ashes
Prov. 11. 24. there is that *s.* and yet increaseth
 20. 6. a king *s.* away all evil with his eyes
 26. a wise king *s.* the wicked, and bringeth wheel
Isa. 24. 1. the Lord *s.* the inhabitants of the earth
Mar. 12. 30. he not with me is ag, me, and he that
 gathereth not with me *s.* abroad, *Luke* 11. 23.
John 10. 12. the wolf catcheth and *s.* the sheep
 SCATTERING.
Job 37. 4. 9. and cold cometh out of the *s.* winds
Isa. 30. 30. the Lord shall shew his anger with *s.*
 SCENT.

Job 14. 9. yet through the *s.* of water it will bud
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *s.* is not changed
Isa. 14. 7. the *s.* thereof be the wine of Lebanon

SCEPTR.

In Greek, Sceptron; in Hebrew, Shebet. This
 word signifies, 1. A rod of command, a staff of
 authority, which is supposed to be in the hand
 of kings, of sovereigns of a province, of the chief
 of the people. Ahasuerus carried in his hand
 a golden Sceptre, *Esth.* 8. 4. The Sceptre is
 a sign of power and authority; hence says *Isaiah*,
 'The Lord hath broken the Sceptre, or the
 power of the rulers, *Isa.* 14. 5. And Amos re-
 presents the sovereign power by him that holds
 the Sceptre, *Amos* 1. 5, 8.

II. The Sceptre, or the word Shebet, is put for the
 rod of correction, for the sovereign authority
 that punishes and humbles. Thou shalt break
 them with a rod of iron, or with an iron Scep-
 tre, *Psal.* 2. 9. Solomon uses the word Shebet,
 to express the rod with which the disobedient
 son is disciplined, *Prov.* 22. 15.

III. The Sceptre is often taken for a tribe, prob-
 ably, because the princes of each tribe carried a
 Sceptre, as a wand of command, to shew their
 dignity; thus the word Shebet is rendered in
1 Sam. 9. 21. | 10. 19, 20, 21. | 15. 17. *1 Kings*
 11. 32.

IV. The Sceptre, or the Hebrew word Shebet,
 signifies a shepherd's wand, *Lev.* 27. 32. 'The
 truncheon of a warrior, or any common staff.'
2 Sam. 23. 21. And the rod or staff with
 which they thresh the smaller grains, *Isa.* 28.
 27.

Job foretold to Judah, that the Sceptre should
 depart from Judah, nor a Lawgiver from
 between his feet, till Shiloh come, *Gen.* 49.
 10. By the Sceptre and Lawgiver, we mean
 divers forms of government: the first being
 the mark of regal power or sovereignty; the
 other title respects those, whose power exceeded
 that of their kings, in the person of
 Zerubbabel and his successors: And this is
 that which should not depart from Judah till
 Shiloh, or the Messiah, should come. This prop-
 hecy doth not precisely respect the person of
 Judah, for he never ascended the throne, nor
 possessed the empire over his brethren; nei-
 ther doth it respect his posterity as a tribe,
 distinguished from the rest, although it had
 special advantages from that time: For the banner
 of Judah led the camp in their march through
 the wilderness, *Num.* 2. 3. That tribe had the
 first possession of the land of Canaan, *Josh.*
 15. 1. And these were the beginnings of his
 future glory. And from David to the cap-
 tivity, that tribe possessed the kingdom, but
 the glory of his Sceptre was lost in the person of
 Zedekiah. Therefore the full meaning of the
 prophecy regards the people of Israel, in the
 relation they had to the tribe of Judah: For
 that tribe alone returned entire from the cap-
 tivity, with some relics of Levi and Benjamin;
 so that the nation from that time was
 distinguished by the title of the Jews, in re-
 lation to it: and the right to dispose of the
 Sceptre was always in the tribe of Judah:
 For the Levites that ruled after that time
 received their power from them: So that the
 intent of the prophecy is, that after the estab-
 lishment of the supreme power in the family
 of Judah, it should not pass into the hands of
 strangers, but as a constant presence, and im-
 mediate forerunner of the coming of Shiloh. And
 this was fully accomplished: For in the cap-
 tivity there was an interruption, rather than
 an extinction of their government; their return
 was promised at the time they were carried
 captives to Babylon: But at the coming of
 Christ, Judea was a province of the Roman
 empire: Herod, an Idomite, sat on the throne,
 and as the tribe of Judah in general, so the
 family of David in particular, was in such a
 low state, that Joseph and Mary, who were
 descended from him, were constrained to lodge
 in a stable at Bethlehem. And since our
 blessed Saviour hath appeared on the earth,
 the Jews have lost all authority, their civil and
 ecclesiastical state is utterly ruined, and they
 bear the visible signs and marks of infamous
 servitude. For though great numbers of this
 people swarm all over the world, since the de-
 struction of their city and temple by Titus,
 yet they have never been able to embody again
 into a nation, either in their own, or any other
 land; nor have they to this day ever found a
 place where they could re-establish their old
 constitution of law, or have a prince of their own
 to govern them by it.

The Jews seek in vain to put forced meaning
 upon this prophecy of Jacob, saying, that the
 Sceptre intimates the dominion of strangers, to
 which they have been in subjection, or the hope
 of seeing, one day, the sceptre, or supreme
 power, settled again among themselves. In vain
 likewise they take refuge in their Tschalmat-
 archa; that is, the Head of the captivity: Such
 an officer the Babylonish Jews had, to whom
 they paid a voluntary submission, and who was
 always chosen by them out of the house of
 David. If such an officer be still there in being,
 he is no more than what they Alabarcha, at
 Alexandria, their Eibarcha, at Antioch,
 or their Eypiscopus Judaeorum, in England;
 that is, the head of that sect in that place,
 without sword or sceptre, or any power of
 coercion, or authority of jurisdiction, but what
 he has by the voluntary submission of the
 Jews of that country, which was the case with
 their Babylonian Tschalmatarcha. Nothing
 therefore can be more vain than what the
 Jews urge as to this matter: that is, that in
 their Tschalmatarcha is still preserved both
 the Sceptre and the Law-giver in the tribe of
 Judah, and that therefore the prophecy of Ja-
 cob is not yet fulfilled, nor the Messiah as yet
 come.

Gen. 49. 10. the *s.* shall not depart from Judah
Num. 24. 17. and a shall rise out of Israel
Lev. 4. 11. the king shall hold out the golden *s.*
 5. 2. king held out to Esther the golden *s.* 8. 4.
1 Sol. 45. 6. the *s.* of thy kingdom is a right *s.*
Isa. 14. 5. Lord hath broken the *s.* of the rulers
Ezek. 10. 11. she had strong rods for the *s.* of the
 14. 19. that she hath no strong rod to be *s.* to rule
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off him that holdeth the *s.*
 8. will cut off him that holdeth *s.* from Ashkelon
Zech. 10. 11. and the *s.* of Egypt shall depart away
Lev. 8. 1. *s.* of righteousness is the *s.* of thy kingdom

SCHEM.

Is a word formed from the Greek word Schisma
 which signifies rupture, or division. The apostle
 Paul exhorts the Corinthians to live in union
 together, that there be no divisions, or schisms,
 among them, *1 Cor.* 1. 10, 11, 12. As hereby
 is a departing from the communion of the
 church, in respect of doctrine, or some funda-
 mental article of religion, so schism is taken
 for a separation from the society of the church
 for external things. Thus the divisions among
 the Corinthians were not about matters of faith,
 but occasioned from their having men's persons
 in admiration; every one of you saith, I am
 of Paul, and I of Apollos, and I of Cephas,
 and I of Christ.

1 Cor. 12. 25. that there should be no *s.* in the body
 SCHOLAR.
1 Chron. 25. 8. they cast lots, the teacher as the *s.*
Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the master and the *s.*

SCHOOL.

Though it cannot be doubted, but that religious and
 devout men, from the first beginning of man-
 kind, did take care to instruct their children
 and families in the fear of God, yet, for man's
 aces, there is no mention made of academies, or
 schools erected for this purpose. The school,
 or colleges of the prophets are the first in
 which we have any account in scripture; when
 the children of the prophets, that is, their dis-
 ciples, lived in the exercise of a retired and
 austere life, in study, and meditation, and read-
 ing of the law of God. It is said, *1 Sam.*
 19. 18. David fled, and escaped, and came to

Samuel to Ramah, and told him all that *Saul* had done to him: And he and *Samuel* went and dwelt at *Naioth*. This *Naioth*, which was in the suburbs of *Ramah*, was the academy of the prophets. And it is probable, that among them *Samuel* chose to spend all the leisure time he could get, from the necessary avocations of his public duty. He find more also under the prophets *Elijah* and *Elisha*, at *Beth-el*, and in the plain of *Jericho*, 2 Kings 2, 3, 5. These prophets were consulted upon affairs of importance: People went to hear their lessons, as appears from the woman of *Shunem*, with whom *Elisha* had lodged. Her husband asked her, Why she went to see the prophet, seeing that day was neither the Sabbath, nor the new-moon, 2 Kings 4, 23. which insinuates that these were the chief and usual times in which they resorted to the prophets for instruction. These Schools continued down to the captivity of *Babylon*, and it should seem, that even the captives went still to hear the prophets, when there were any in the places where they resided. *Ezekiel* relates several conversations that he had with the elders of *Israel*, who came to see him, and to consult him several times, Ezek. 14, 1, 2. [20, 1, 2, 3. These Schools, or Societies, of the prophets, were succeeded by the synagogues. See SYNAGOGUE.

Some make it a doubt whether there were any synagogues before the captivity of *Babylon*. Yet we read in *Psal.* 74, 8. They have burnt up all the synagogues of God in the land. It is affirmed, however, that they were become so numerous in *Judea*, after the return from the captivity, that in the city of *Jerusalem* only, there were upwards of four hundred, according to some; or three hundred, and ninety-four, according to others.

The method of teaching in the Synagogues and in the Schools, is observable in the Gospels and in the Acts. When *Jesus* was of the age of twelve years, he was found in the temple in the midst of the doctors, hearing them, and asking them questions, Luke 2, 46. By which it should seem, that the doctors of the law gave a general liberty to any person to propound questions to them about the law of God, to which they gave answers. Our Saviour entering another day into the synagogue of *Nazareth*, his own country, they presented to him the volume of the prophet *Isaiah*: He unfolded and opened it, and having read a passage out of the prophet, he rolled it up again, and sat down to speak, Luke 4, 16, 17, &c. As to the posture of the disciples in the schools, the Apostle *Paul* speaks of it in *Acts* 22, 3, 1 was brought up in this city, at the feet of *Gamaliel*. The Rabbins sat upon a chair that was raised aloft; the scholars that were the greatest proficient, were upon benches just below their master; and the younger sort sat upon the ground on hassocks.

Acts 19, 9. disputing in the s. of one Tyrannus

SCHOOL-MASTER.

Gal. 3, 24. the law was our s. to bring us to Christ 25. after faith, we are no longer under a s.

SCIENCE.

Dan. 1, 4. children skilful in wisdom, understand s. 1 Tim. 6, 20. avoiding babblings and oppositions of s.

SCOFF.

Hab. 1, 10. they shall s. at the kings and princes

SCOFFERS.

2 Pet. 3, 3. there shall come in last days s. walking

SCORCH.

Rev. 16, 8. power was given him to s. men with fire

SCORCHED.

Mat. 12, 6. when sun was upthey were s. Mark 4, 6.

Rev. 16, 9. and men were s. with great heat

SCORN, Feib.

Job 16, 20. my friends s. me, mine eye poureth tears

SCORN.

Ezek. 3, 6. he thought s. to lay hands on Mordelcai Ps. 41, 13. thou makest as a reproach and s. 79, 4. Hab. 1, 10. and the princes shall be s. to them

See LAUGHED.

SCORNER.

1 Scornor is one who makes a mock of sin, and of God's threatenings and judgments against sinners; one who divides all wholesome reproofs and counsels, scoffs at religion, and contemns the word and faithful ministers of God; he is a monster of iniquity, having obtained the highest degree of sinning. Psal. 1, 1. Blessed is the man that sitteth not in the seat of the scornful. Prov. 1, 22. How long will the scorners delight in their scorning? Solomon describes the Scornor in a variety of expressions; he is one that takes pleasure in scorning, Prov. 1, 22. He is ready to hate such as rebuke him, and to entertain malicious and revengeful thoughts

against them. Prov. 9, 8. Reprove not a scorner, lest he hate thee. He stoppeth his ears against reproofs. Prov. 13, 1. A scorner heareth not rebuke. He is proud, arrogant, and haughty, Prov. 21, 24. He causes strifes, contentions, and divisions in a society. Prov. 22, 10. Cast out the scorner, and contention shall go out. He brings others likewise into a snare, and thit by his wicked counsels and courses, whereby he seduces and infects them, so that they are exposed to God's wrath. Prov. 29, 8. Scornful men bring a city into a snare. God's dreadful judgments are threatened against them in a remarkable manner. Prov. 3, 34. [9, 12. [19, 29. Surely he scorneth the scorners. If thou scornest, thou alone shalt hear it. Judgments are prepared for scorners. And it is said, that he seeketh wisdom, and findeth it not, Prov. 14, 6. He finds it not, because he doth not seek it aright, in wit, sincerely, earnestly, and seasonably, and in a constant and diligent use of all the means which God hath appointed to that end, and with an honest intention of employing his knowledge to the service of God, and the furtherance of his practice of religion.

Prov. 9, 7. he that reproveth a s. getteth shame 8. reprove not a s. lest he hate thee, rebuke a wise 13, 1. but a s. heareth not rebuke 14, 6. a s. seekth wisdom, and findeth it not 15, 12. a s. loveth not one that reproveth him 19, 25. smite a s. [22, 10. cast out the s. 21, 11. when a s. is punished, simple is made wise 24, s. is his name, who dealeth in proud wrath 24, 9. and the s. is an abomination to men Isa. 29, 20. the s. is consumed and all that watch SCORNERS.

Prov. 1, 22. how long will s. delight in their scorning 3, 34. surely he scorseth the s. but he giveth grace 10, 29. judgments are prepared for s. and stripes Hos. 7, 5. he stretched out his hands with s.

SCORNERS.

Prov. 9, 12. if thou s. thou alone shalt hear it Ezek. 16, 31. not been as an harlot, in that thou s. hire SCORNEREII.

Job 39, 7. he s. the multitude of the city

18. the ostrich, she s. the horse and his rider

Prov. 3, 34 surely he s. the scornors, but giveth grace

19, 28. an ungodly witness s. judgment, and mouth

SCORNFUL.

Psal. 1, 1. nor sitteth in the seat of the s.

Prov. 29, 8. s. men bring a city into a snare

Isa. 28, 14. hear the word of the Lord, ye s. men

SCORNING.

Job 34, 7. who is like Job, who drinks up s. like water? Psal. 123, 4. is filled with s. of those that are at ease

Prov. 1, 22. how long will scorners delight in their s.

SCORPION.

A venomous reptile, somewhat like a small lobster, that has a bladder full of dangerous poison: Its head appears to be joined and continued to the breast: It has two eyes in the middle of its head, and two swords its extremity, between which come out, as it were, two arms, which are divided into two like the claws of a lobster. It has eight legs, proceeding from its breast, every one of which is divided into six parts, covered with hair, at the end of which are six talms or claws. The belly is divided into seven rings, from the last of which the tail proceeds, which is divided into seven little heads, of which the last is armed with a sting. In some are observed six eyes, and in others eight may be visibly perceived. The tail is long, and made after the manner of a string of beads tied end to end, one to another: the last bigger than the others, and something longer; at the end of which are sometimes two stings, which are hollow, and filled with a cold poison, which it squirts into the part which it stings.

The Scorpion is of a blackish colour like soot; it waddles as it goes, and fixes violently with its snout, and by its feet, on such persons as it seizes upon, so that it cannot be plucked off but with difficulty. They say, that the dam brings forth eleven young ones, which are small round worms; that after she has sat upon them and hatched them, then they kill the mother. They are more mischievous to women than men, and more to girls than women. It is said, that the best and surest remedy against the bite of a Scorpion is, to squeeze it in pieces upon the wound. Moses says, that the Israelites, passed through a great and terrible wilderness, wherein were fiery serpents, and Scorpions, Deut. 8, 15. The Hebrew reads Hakarab, or Akrab; from whence is Akrabium; the ascent of Akrabim, or Scorpions, Num. 34, 4.

In scripture, Scorpions are used in a figurative sense, for wicked, malicious, and crafty men,

who, scorpion-like, wound, torment, and kill good men. Ezek. 2, 6. Thou dwellest among Scorpions. Our Saviour says to his disciples Luke 10, 19. Behold I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions; by which may be signified whatsoever the devil may make use of to hurt them. The disciples of *Antichrist*, who by their poisonous doctrines wound the souls of men, are likewise compared to Scorpions, Rev. 9, 3.

Scorpions were also a kind of whip armed with points, or pruned thorns, like the tail of a Scorpion. When the Israelites complained to Rehoboam of the weight of the yoke wherewith Solomon had loaden them, Thy father made our yoke grievous, we like it lighter, he returned them this answer: Whereas my father did lade with an heavy yoke, I will add to your yoke: my father hath chastised you with whips, but I will chastise you with scorpions, 1 Kings 12, 4, 11, 14.

Luke 11, 12. if he ask an egg, will he offer him a s. Rev. 9, 5. their torment was as the torment of a s. SCORPIONS.

Deut. 8, 13 brought. At wilderness wherein were 1 Kings 12, 5. my father chastised you with whip but I will chastise you with s. 14, 2 Chr. 10, 11, 14 Ezek. 2, 6. Giv' thou dost dwell among s. be not afraid Luke 10, 19 I give you power to tread on serp. and Rev. 9, 3. to them will give power, s. have power 10. they had tails like to a s. and stings in them

SCOURGED.

Lev. 6, 28. if it be sodden in a brazen pot, it shall be s. SCOURGE.

The punish-ment of the scourge, or whip, was very common among the Jews. The law ordains, that if the wicked man be worthy to be beaten, the judge shall cause him to lie down, and to be beaten before his face, according to his fault, by a certain number: Forty stripes he may give him, and not exceed: lest, if he should exceed, and beat him above these with many stripes, then thy brother should seem vile unto thee, Deut. 25, 1, 2, 3. There were two ways of giving the lash; one with thongs or whips, made of ropes' ends, or straps of leather; the other, with rods, twigs, or branches of some tree.

The Rabbins think, that ordinary faults committed against the law, and submitted to the penalty of the scourge, were punished, not with blows with a rod, but with a whip. They hold, that all punishable faults, to which the law has not annexed the kind or degree of punishment, are to be punished by the scourge. The offender was stripped from his shoulders to his middle, and was tied by his arms to a pretty low pillar, that he might lean forwards, and the executioner might the more easily come at his back. The law directed that they should not exceed the number of forty stripes; and the Jews that they might not transgress this law, seem to have made thirty-nine blows a fixed number, which they never went beyond, as may be gathered from 2 Cor. 11, 24. whereas the apostle says, Of the Jews five times s. I myself I forty stripes save one. But it is said, that s. greater faults they struck with greater violence.

The Rabins further say, that the penalty of the scourge was not at all ignominious among them and that it could not be objected as a disgrace to those that had suffered it. They pretend, that no Israelite, not so much as the king, or high-priest, was exempted from this law, when he had committed any fault that deserved this punishment. But this must be understood of the punishment of whipping that was inflicted in their synagogues, and which was rather a legal and particular penalty, than a public and shameful correction. Philo, speaking of the manner in which Flaccus treated the Jews of Alexandria, says, he made them undergo the punishment of the whip, which, says he, is not less insupportable to a free man, than death itself. Our Saviour speaking of the pains and ignominy of his passion, commonly puts s. scourging in the first place, Mat. 20, 19. Mark 10, 34. Luke 18, 33.

The punishment of scourging inflicted on our Saviour, which is mentioned in Mat. 27, 26. has given occasion for several conjectures: Some say, that this punishment among the Romans was a solemn y preparative to crucifixion, but this would make scourging a part of the sentence of death pronounced upon our Saviour, which it was not, as appears from John 19, 1, 4, 6, &c. where it is said, that Pilate again and again sought to release him, even after he was scourged, and that he told the Jews that he found no fault in him; but being pressed upon

by the Jews, he at last gave sentence against him, that he should be crucified, which was not till some time after he had been scourged. Grotius explains this of the punishment of putting one to the question, which was common among the Romans, an example of which we have in Acts 22. 24. Concerning which, see QUESTION. But the gospels give no ground for this conjecture. The reason generally assigned for our Saviour's being scourged is, that Pilate, willing to deliver him from a capital sentence, appointed this of scourging to be inflicted on him: He proposed to the Jews the scourging of him, as a lighter punishment, proportionable to the crimes they laid against him, intending afterwards to release him. So that the notion of his scourging was that of a lighter punishment, to release him from a greater; though when that was inflicted, he was prevailed upon to gratify the Jews, by delivering Jesus up to be crucified.

The scourge of the tongue. Job 5. 21. Thou shalt be hid from the scourge of the tongue, or, when the tongue scourgeth; that is, from false accusations, and virulent slanders and reproaches. Scourge, figuratively, is taken for any instrument which God makes use of for executing his judgments: thus he used a destroying angel to scourge the Assyrians, Isa. 10. 26. | 37. 36.

Job 5. 21. thou shalt be hid from s. of the tongue 9. 23. if the s. lay suddenly, he will laugh at trial Isa. 10. 26. Lord of hosts shall stir up s. for him 23. 15. when the overflowing s. shall pass, 18. John 2. 15. when he had made a s. of small cords SCOURGE.

Mat. 10. 17. they will s. you in their synagogues 20. 19. they shall s. him, Mark 10. 34. Luke 18. 33. 23. 34. some of them ye shall s. and persecute Acts 22. 25. it is lawful for you to s. a Roman? SCOURGED.

Len. 19. 20. lie with a bond-maid, she shall be s. Mat. 27. 26. and when they had s. Jes. he delivered him to be crucified, Mark 15. 15. John 19. 1. SCOURGES.

Josh 23. 13. s. in your sides, and thorns in your eyes SCOURGEMEN.

Heb. 12. 6. the Ld. s. every son whom he receiveth SCOURGING.

Acts 22. 24. that he should be examined by s. SCOURGINGS.

Heb. 11. 36. others had trial of s. yea of bonds SCRAWLED.

1 Sam. 21. 13. David feigned himself mad, and s. SCRAPE.

Len. 14. 41. shall pour out the dust that they s. off Job 2. 8. Job took a potsherd to s. himself withal Ezek. 26. 4. I will also s. her dust from her SCRAPED.

ez. 14. 41. he shall cause the house to be s. within 43. if plague come again, after he hath s. house SCRIBB.

In Hebrew, Sopher; in Greek, Grammateus. This word is taken, 1. For a clerk, writer, or secretary. This was a very considerable employment in the courts of the kings of Judah, in which the scripture often mentions the secretaries, as the first officers of the crown. Seraiah was Scribe, or secretary, to King David, 2 Sam. 9. 17. Sheva is said to have filled that post, 1 Sam. 20. 25. Eliohoph and Ahiah, were secretaries to King Solomon, 1 Kings 4. 3. Shebna under Hezekiah, 2 Kings 19. 2. and Shaphan under Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 8. As there were but few in those times that could write well the employment of a Scribe or writer was very considerable.

II. A Scribe is put for a Commissary or Master-marshal of an army, who makes the muster of the troops, keeps the list or roll, and calls them over; Under the reign of Uzziah King of Judah, there is found the Scribe, who had under his hand the king's armies, 2 Chron. 26. 11. And at the time of the captivity, it is said, The captain of the guard, among other considerable persons, took the principal Scribe of the host, or Secretary of war, who mustered the people of the land, 2 Kings 25. 19.

III. Scribe is put for an able and skilful man, a doctor of the law, a man of learning, that understands affairs. Jonathan, David's uncle by the father's side, was a counsellor, a wise man, and a Scribe, 1 Chron. 27. 32. Baruch, the disciple and secretary of Jeremiah, is called a scribe; Jer. 36. 26. And Ezra is celebrated as a skilful Scribe in the law of his God, Ezra 7. 6. The Scribes of the people, who are equently mentioned in the gospel, were public writers, and professed doctors of the law, which they read and s. unto the people

Some place the original of Scribes under Moses; but their name does not appear till under the Judges. It is said, that in the war of Barak against Sisera, Out of Mochir came down governors, and out of Zebulun they that handle the pen of the writer, Judg. 5. 14. Others think that David first instituted them, when he established the several classes of the priests and Levites. The Scribes were of the tribe of Levi; and at the time that David is said to have made the regulation of that tribe, we read that six thousand of them were constituted Officers and Judges, 1 Chron. 23. 4. among whom it is reasonable to believe, the Scribes were included: For in 1 Chron. 24. 6. we read of Shemaiah, the Scribe, one of the Levites; and in 2 Chron. 34. 13. we find it written, Of the Levites, there were Scribes and Officers.

It is not unlikely that they might have had their education among the colleges of the prophets; since we do not read of any other schools of learning than among them. Their very name implies some degree of scholarship, and that no inconsiderable one; since we find our Lord joining prophets and wise men, and Scribes together, Mat. 23. 34. And the prophet Isaiah, and after him the apostle Paul, instancing them as such: Where is the wise? where is the Scribe? where is the disputer of this world? Isa. 34. 18. 1 Cor. 1. 20.

The Scribes, and doctors of the law, in scripture-phrase, mean the same thing: And he that in Mat. 22. 35. is called a doctor of the law, or a lawyer, in Mark 12. 28. is named a Scribe, or one of the Scribes. They seem to have had the sole expounding of the Scriptures; and therefore the disciples ask our Saviour, Mat. 17. 10. Why then say the Scribes that Elias must first come? And in Mark 12. 35. How say the Scribes that Christ is the Son of David? And in Luke 20. 1, 2. while Christ was preaching the gospel, the chief priest and Scribes came upon him, with the elders saying, tell us by what authority doest thou these things? or who is he that gave thee this authority? which they thought no one had a right to but themselves.

Though they were employed to be the judges, interpreters, and preachers of the law to the people, we find that they came, in length of time, greatly to abuse their trust; by delivering traditions, instead of Scripture, and thereby setting aside even the law itself. Thus they very piously demanded of Christ, Matthew 15. 2, 3, &c. Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? which our Lord fully answers by another question; Why do you transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? For God commanded, saying, honour thy father, &c.

Their departure from the true faith in doctrine, was accompanied, as is generally the case, with a depravity of morals in their lives; for all their outward zeal and profession, they had little or no true religion at bottom. Therefore our Saviour says to his audience upon the mount, Except your righteousness shall exceed the righteousness of the Scribes and Pharisees, ye shall in no case enter into the kingdom of heaven, Mat. 5. 20. And he gives various instances of their irregular and unjust doings, in Mat. 23. 2, 3, 4, &c. And because they, the least of all men, could bear a reformation, we find them taking all occasions to oppose the preaching and spreading of the gospel: They mourn at our Lord, whenever they see him do an act of charity or public good. They upbraid him for eating with publicans and sinners. They charge him with holding a correspondence with Boetzebub. They watch him; seek to lay hands on him; vehemently accuse him before the Roman governor; and at last sinfully false witnesses to procure him to be crucified.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Seraiah was s. | 20. 25. Sheva was s. 2 Kings 18. there came out Iliabina, and Shebna the s. | 17. 2. Isa. 36. 3. 22. | 37. 2. 22. 3. the king sent Shaphan the s. 8. 9. 10. 12. 2 Chron. 34. 15. 18. 20. Jer. 36. 10. 25. 19. he took principal s. of the host, Jer. 52. 25. 1 Chron. 24. 6. and Shemaiah the s. wrote them 27. 32. also Jonathan was a wise man and a s. Ezra 4. 8. Shimshai the s. wrote a letter, 9. 17. 23. 7. 6. Ezra went from Babel, was a ready s. in the law, 11. 12. Neh. 8. 4, 9. 13. | 12. 26. 30. Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the s. stood upon a pulpit of wood 13. 13. Shelumai the priest, Zadok the s. Isa. 33. 18. where is the s. that sees the receiver? Jer. 36. 12. princes sat, even Elishama the s. 20. 21. 22. Baruch the s. 32. | 37. 15. Jonathan the s. 20.

Mat. 8. 19. a s. said, Master, I will follow thee 13. 52. s. instructed unto the kingdom of heaven. Mark 12. 32. the s. said unto him, well, Master 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the s. where is the disputer SCRIBES.

1 Kings 4. 3. Eliohoph and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, 1 Chron. 2. 55. the families of the s. at Jabez 2 Chron. 34. 13. of Levites there were s. and other, 2 Esch. 3. 12. then were the king's s. called, 8. 9. Jer. 8. 8. the pen of the s. is in vain Mat. 5. 20. except exceed the righteousness of the s. 7. 29. for he taught them as one having authority, and not as the s. Mark 11. 22. 16. 21. he must suffer many things of the s. 17. 10. why say s. Elias must come, Mark 9. 11. 20. 18. Son of man be betrayed to s. Mark 10. 33. 21. 15. when the s. saw, they were sore displeas'd 23. 2. the s. and Pharisees sit in Moses' seat 13. 36. to you s. 14. 15, 23, 25, 27, 29. Luke 11. 44. 26. 3. then assembled the chief priests and s. and elders of the people, Mark 14. 53. Luke 22. 66. Mark 2. 6. went certain s. reasoning in their hearts 16. when the s. saw him eat with publicans 3. 22. the s. said, he hath Beelzebub, by prince 8. 31. Son of man must be rejected of s. Luke 9. 42. 9. 14. the s. questioning with the disciples 11. 18. the s. and chief priests heard it, and sought how they might destroy him, Luke 19. 47. 27. s. say by what authority doest thou these things 12. 28. one of s. asked what is the first commandment 13. how say s. that Christ is the Son of David? 18. he said to them, beware of s. Luke 20. 46. 14. 1. the s. sought how to take him by craft Luke 5. 30. the s. and Pharisees murmured, 15. 2. 6. 7. s. watched him | 20. 1. the s. came upon him 11. 53. the s. began to urge him vehemently 20. 19. priests and s. sought to lay hands on him 22. 2. the chief priests and s. sought to kill him 23. 2. the s. stood and vehemently accused him John 8. 3. the s. brought a woman taken in adultery Acts 4. 5. the s. gathered against the apostles 6. 12. the s. brought Stephen to the council 23. 9. the s. of the Pharisees part arose and strove SCRIP.

1 Sam. 17. 40. David put smooth stones in a s. Mat. 10. 10. provide no silv. nor s. for your journey, nor two coats, Mark 6. 8. Luke 9. 3. | 10. 4. Luke 22. 35. when I sent you without s. lacked ye s. but now let him take his purse and his s. SCRIPTURE.

Or Writing. There is great dispute concerning the first inventor of letters and writing. Some maintain that there was writing before the deluge, and that Adon was the inventor of letters. Others think, that Moses is the first author of whom we have any writings, and that before him there were no written monuments. Through the whole lives of the patriarchs, there are found no footsteps of any writing; neither does Moses quote any writing, that was extant before his own; for the book of the wars of the Lord, mentioned Num. 21. 14. some think that it is a passage added to the text of Moses, or that it was a writing composed in his time. Others take it as a prophecy of what should afterwards be recorded in the books of Joshua and Judges; and instead of reading the text, it is said in the book of the wars of the Lord, they say the Hebrew will bear to be read in the future tense, it shall be said in the book of the wars.

All agree that it is an admirable invention: To paint speech, and speak to the eyes, and by tracing out characters in different forms to give colour and body to thoughts. It is also agreed by all, that there is nothing extant this day in the world, either more ancient, or more authentic, than the books of Moses, but it does not follow from thence, that there was no writing before him. It appears, on the contrary, that writing was known and common enough at that time both among the Egyptians and Hebrews. This people seem'd already prepared and accustomed to express their thoughts and sentiments after this manner. And it is so s. supposed, that the chief of the nation read the tables of the law. Moses had been instructed in all the knowledge of the Egyptians, and, doubtless, had learned their manner of writing.

The book Scripture generally stands for the sacred books of the Old and New Testament, written by holy men, as they were inspired, instructed, and enabled by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. All Scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, to declare, to confirm the truth; for reproof, to convince of sin, and confine a man; for correction, to reform the life; and for instruction in righteousness that is, to teach us to make a further

progress in the way to heaven; or to instruct us in the true righteousness revealed by the gospel of Jesus Christ, in which we may appear with comfort before God. Scripture is sometimes taken for some sentence or passage of the sacred writings. Mark 15. 28. The scripture was fulfilled, which saith, And he was numbered with the transgressors. The passage referred to is recorded in Isa. 53. 12. Scripture is also taken for the Holy Ghost speaking in the scripture, by whose inspiration the scripture was written. Gal. 3. 8. The scripture, foreseeing that God would justify the heathen through faith, preached before the gospel unto Abraham, saying, In thee shall all nations be blessed. And in John 5. 39, our Saviour says, Search the scriptures, for in them ye think ye have eternal life, for in them ye think ye which testify of me: that is, Diligently examine the books of the Old Testament, which yourselves acknowledge do set forth the true way to eternal life: and upon due trial you will find, that all those prophecies and types are fulfilled in me; and that all the promises of life there made, have respect to me, and point me out as the true Messiah.

The inspired writings of the Old and New Testaments are called, the Scriptures, the Bible, or the Book, by way of eminence and distinction; because they far exceed all other books: For (1) They contain the whole will of God necessary to be known for our salvation. (2) They contain that wisdom which is far above all the wisdom of the world, 1 Cor. 2. 7. (3) They were inspired by the Holy Ghost, 2 Tim. 3. 16. 2 Pet. 1. 21. (4) They were penned by the most excellent of men, for wisdom and holiness, as Moses, David, Solomon, the prophets, apostles, and evangelists. (5) They are most perfect, pure, deep, and immutable, and contain all things necessary for faith and practice, Psal. 19. 7. 2 Tim. 3. 16, 17. 1 Pet. 1. 23. (6) No writings or scriptures but these bring such glory to God, or have such an efficacy in converting a soul, Psal. 19. 7. 8. Heb. 4. 12. (7) Though these books were written by divers men in divers ages, yet there is as great harmony in them, as if they had been written by one man.

Dan. 10. 21. shew what is noted in the s. of truth Mark 12. 10. have ye not read this s. stone which 15. 28. the s. was fulfilled which saith, he was Luke 4. 21. he said, this day is this s. fulfilled John 2. 22. they believed the s. and the word Jesus 7. 38. he that believeth on me, as the word Jesus 42. hath not the s. said, Christ cometh of David? 43. 53. word came, and the s. cannot be broken 19. 37. ag. another s. saith, they shall look on him Acts 1. 16. this s. must needs have been fulfilled 8. 32. the place of the s. which he read was this 35. Philip began at the same s. and preached Jez. Rom. 4. 3. what saith the s. 7. 11. 2. Gal. 4. 30. 9. 17. for the s. saith, 10. 11. 1 Tim. 5. 18. Gal. 3. 8. the s. foreseeing that God would justify 22. but the s. hath concluded all under sin 2 Tim. 3. 16. all s. is given by inspiration of God Jam. 4. 5. do you think the s. saith in vain 1 Pet. 2. 6. also it is contained in the s. I lay in Sion 2 Pet. 1. 20. no prophecy of s. is of private interpret.

SCRIPTURES.

Mat. 21. 42. have ye never read in the s. the stone 42. 29. ye do err, not knowing the s. Mark 12. 24. 26. 54. do you bow then shall the s. be fulfilled? Mark 14. 49. but the s. must be fulfilled Luke 24. 27. he expounded to them in all the s. 32. did not our heart burn, while he opened to us s. 45. opened under, that they might understand s. John 5. 39. search s. for in them ye think ye have Acts 17. 2. he reasoned with them out of the s. 11. were more ooble, and searched the s. daily 18. 24. a Jew named Apollos, mighty in the s. 28. shewing by the s. that Jesus was Christ Rom. 1. 2. promised afore by prophets in the holy s. 15. 4. that we thro' comfort of s. might have hope 16. 26. and by the s. made known to all nations 1 Cor. 15. 3. Christ died [4. rose according to the s. 2 Tim. 3. 15. from a child thou hast known holy s. 2 Pet. 3. 16. unstable wrest, as they do also other s.

SCROLL.

Isa. 34. 4. heavens shall be rolled together as a s. rolled 35. 14. and the heaven departed as a s. rolled

SCUM.

Ezek. 24. 6. woe to the pot whose s. is therein 1. that the s. of it may be consumed 12. she wearied herself with lies, her great s. went not forth out of her, her s. shall be in the fire

SCURVV.

Lev. 21. 20. none shall appr. that is s. or scabb'd 22. 02. the s. or scabb'd ye shall not offer to Lord

SEA.

1 Kings 7. 23. he made a molten s. 2 Chron. 4. 2.

1 Kings 7. 21. were knobs compassing s. round about 25. the s. was set above upon oxen, 2 Chron. 4. 4. 39. set the s. on right side of the house eastward 2 Kings 16. 17. Ahaz took down the s. from oven 25. 13. the s. did Chaldeans break in pieces, 10. 2 Kings 14. 6. the s. was for the priests to wash in 15. one s. and twelve oxen under it Jer. 27. 19. saith Lord, concerning the pillars and s. SEA.

In Hebrew, Juma; in Greek, Thalasse. It is taken for that general collection of waters, which encompasses the earth, and has several names given it, according to the countries it washes, Gen. 1. 10. Exod. 20. 11. Psal. 95. 5. The Hebrews gave the name of Sea to all great collections of water, to great lakes or pools. Thus the Sea of Galilee, or of Tiberias, or of Cinnereth, is no other than the lake of Tiberias or Genesareth in Galilee, Mat. 4. 18. [6. 32. John 6. 1. 18. The Dead Sea or Salt Sea, See SALT. The Sea of Jazer is the lake that was near the city of Jazer, beyond Jordan, Jer. 48. 3. The Great Sea is the Mediterranean. They gave also the name of Sea to a very great brazen basin, that Solomon caused to be made for the temple, for the convenience of the priests, out of which they drew water for washing their hands or feet, or other things as occasion required, 1 Kings 7. 23.

The Arabians, and Orientals in general, sometimes give the name of Sea to great rivers, as the Nile, the Euphrates, the Tigris, and others, which by their magnitude, and by the extent of their overflowing, seem as little Seas or great lakes. Hence the country of Babylon which was watered by the Euphrates is called the Desert of the Sea, Isa. 21. 1. Jeremiah speaks of it in the same manner, Jer. 51. 36. I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry. By which some understand, that God would deprive her of all necessities for her succour; though others refer it to the particular stratagem by which Cyrus took Babylon, namely, by drying up in some measure the river Euphrates, that is, turning it into other channels. And Ezekiel describing the king of Egypt says, Ezek. 32. 9. Thou art as a whale in the seas; because his habitation was upon the banks of the Nile.

Sea is taken for a multitude, a deluge of enemies, Jer. 51. 42. The sea is come up upon Babylon, Also for the inhabitants of the islands of the sea, Isa. 60. 5. The abundance of the sea shall be converted unto thee. The islands or nations that formerly hated thee, shall love thee, and join with thee in religious worship; and shall bring their wealth, which they get by their merchandise, unto thee. Job says, Am I a sea or a whale, that thou settest a watch over me? Job 7. 12. Am I so unprofitable, and so unprofitable a creature, that thou needest to use extraordinary power to ride and subdue me? Am I as fierce and unruly as the sea, which would overwhelm the earth, and destroy its inhabitants, if thou didst not appoint boundaries to it? Or is my strength so great as that of the sea, which can endure so many violent storms one after another, and yet can subsist under them, and after them? No, Lord; thou knowest that I am but a weak, feeble creature, whom thou canst crush in a moment, without putting these chains upon me; without these insupportable pains and miseries. The prophet Micah says, Thou wilt cast all their sins into the depth of the sea, Mic. 7. 19. What is cast into the depth of the sea, is ordinarily accounted as lost, we have no expectation of finding it any more; so to cast sins into the depth of the sea, imports the full and free pardon of them.

By the sea of glass, mentioned Rev. 4. 6. most probably is signified the blood of Christ, whereby our persons and services are made acceptable to God. It is called a sea in allusion to that large vessel in the temple, out of which the priests drew water to wash themselves, and the sacrifices, and the instruments which they made use of for sacrificing, 1 Kings 7. 23. Its being represented as a sea of glass like unto crystal, may denote the spotless innocence of our Lord Jesus Christ, in his sufferings; that it was not the blood of a malefactor, but of an innocent person.

Exod. 14. 16. stretch thine hand over the s. 27. 21. Lord caused the s. to go back, made the s. dry 15. 10. thou didst blow, the s. covered them 20. 11. Lord made the s. and all that is therein Psal. 95. 5. Jonah 1. 9. Acts 4. 24. [14. 15

Num 11. 31. a wind brought quails from the s.

Deut. 30. 13. nor is it beyond s. that thou shouldst say, who shall go over the s. for us and bring it Josh. 24. 6. you came unto the s. Egyptians pursued 7. he brought the s. up to them and covered them 1 Kings 10. 22. the king had at s. a navy of Harshusa 18. 43. he said, go up now, look toward the s. 2 Kings 14. 25. he restored the coast to the s. of plain 1 Chr. 16. 32. let the s. roar, Psal. 99. 11. [99. 7 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh a multitude ag. thee beyond s. Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the s. went thro' the s. Job 26. 12. Psal. 74. 13. [78. 13. Jer. 31. 35 Job 7. 12. an I s. [38. 8. or who shut up the s. 11. 9. the measure thereof is broader than the s. 14. 11. as the waters fall from s. and flood decays 28. 14. and the s. saith, it is not with me 41. 31. he maketh the s. like a pot of ointment Psal. 66. 6. he turned the s. into dry land 78. 8. he shall have dominion from s. to s. 78. 53. but the s. overwhelmed their enemies 80. 11. she sent out her boughs to s. and branches 104. 25. so is this great wide s. wherein are things 107. 23. they that go down to the s. in ships 114. 3. the s. saw it and fled [5. O thou s. Prov. 8. 29. when he gave to the s. his decree Isa. 11. 9. as the waters cover the s. Hab. 2. 14 16. 8. her branches are stretched and gone over s. 19. 5. the waters shall fall from the s. and rivers 23. 2. the merchants of Zidon that pass over s. 4. he assumed, O Zion, for the s. hath spoken 11. he stretched out his hand over the s. he shook 24. 14. they shall cry aloud from the s. 42. 10. sing to the Lord, ye that go down to the s. 50. 2. bold, at my rebuke I dry up the s. 51. 10. art thou not it which hath dried the s. 57. 20. but the wicked are like the troubled s. Jer. 6. 23. their voice roareth like s. and thy rida 48. 32. Ovine of Sihmah, thy plants are gone over s. 59. 42. their voice shall roar like the s. shall rid 51. 36. I will dry up her s. and make her springs dry 42. the s. is come up upon Babylon, she is covered Lam. 2. 13. for thy breach is great like the s. Ezek. 26. 3. as the s. causeth his waves to come Dan. 7. 3. four great beasts came up from the s. Amos 8. 12. they shall wander from s. to s. Jonah 1. 11. what shall we do, that s. may be calm Mic. 7. 12. in that day he shall come from s. Nah. 1. 4. he rebuketh the s. and maketh it dry 3. 8. populous No, whose rampart was the s. Hab. 3. 8. was thy wrath against s. that didst ride 15. thou didst walk through the s. with thy horses Hag. 2. 6. I will shake the heavens, earth, and s. Zech. 9. 10. his dominion shall be from s. to s. 10. 11. he shall pass through the s. with affliction Mat. 8. 26. then he arose and rebuked the s. 27. even winds and s. obey him, Mark 4. 39. 41. 17. 27. go thou to the s. and cast an hook 23. 15. woe to hypocrites, for ye compass s. and land Luke 21. 25. distress, the s. and the waves roaring Jer. 27. 40. they committed themselves to the s. 28. 4. this man, though he hath escaped the s. 1 Cor. 10. 1. all our fathers passed through the s. Ren. 4. 6. and before the throne was a s. of glass 7. 2. to whom it was given to hurt the earth and s. 3. saying, hurt not the earth, nor the s. 10. 6. who created the s. and the things therein 14. 7. fear God, and worship him that made the s. 15. 2. I saw a s. of glass, mingled with fire 20. 13. and the s. gave up the dead that were in it 21. 1. first earth passed, and there was no more s.

By the SEA.

Erod. 14. 2. before it shall ye encamp by the s. 9. Egyptians overtook them encamping by the s. 2 Sam. 17. 11. all Israel be gathered as sand by the s. 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and Israel as sand by the s. 5. 9. I will convey them by the s. 2 Chron. 2. 16. Isa. 18. 2. woe to that land sendeth ambassadors by Jer. 46. 18. as Carmel by the s. so shall he come Mark 4. 1. the multitude was by the s. on the land Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by the s. stood afar off

See COAST, GREAT.

In and into the SEA.

Erod. 14. 28. host of Pharaoh that came into the s. 15. 1. horse and rider hath he thrown into the s. 24. 4. Pharaoh's host hath he cast into the s. 19. his horse with horsemen went into the s. Pund. 77. 19. thy way is in the s. thy path in great 89. 25. I will set his hand also in the s. Ecol. 1. 7. all rivers run into the s. yet sea not full Isa. 27. 1. he shall slay the dragon that is in the s. 43. 16. saith Lord, which maketh a way in the s. Ezek. 26. 17. renowned city that was strong in the 18. the isles that are in the s. shall be troubled 47. 8. these waters go into the s. which he brought forth into the s. the waters shall be healed Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty tempest in the s. 5. the mariners cast forth the wares into the s. 12. take up, and cast me into the s. 15. Zech. 9. 4. he will smite her power into the s. 10. 11. he shall smite the waves into the s. Mat. 4. 18. casting a net into the s. Mark 1. 16

Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great tempest in the s.
32. whole herd of swine ran into the s. **Mark 5.13.**
15-17. kingdom of heaven like a net cast into the s.
21. he thou cast into the s. **Mark 11. 23.**
Mark 9. 42. and he were cast into the s. **Luke 17. 2.**
Luke 17. 6. ye might say, be thou planted in the s.
John 21. 7. Peter did cast himself into the s.
Acts 27. 38. and cast out the wheat into the s.
43. they should cast themselves first into the s.
Cor. 10. 2. all baptized in the cloud, and in the s.
Cor. 11.26. in perils in the s. among false brethren
1 Tim. 3. 7. beast and things in the s. is tamed
Yer. 5. 13. every creature in the s. saying, blessing
8. 8. great mountain burning was cast into the s.
16. 3. and every living soul died in the s.
19. 19. were made rich all that had ships in the s.
21. a mighty angel cast a millstone into the s.
Of the SEA.
Gen. 1. 26. let us make man in our image, let them
have dominion over fish of the s. **Ps. 8. 8.**
9. 2. the fear of you upon all fishes of the s.
32. 12. and make thy seed as the sand of the s.
41. 49. Joseph gathered corn as the sand of the s.
49. 13. Zebulon shall dwell at the haven of the s.
Ezod. 15. 8. depths congealed in the heart of the s.
19. brought again the waters of the s. upon them
Nim. 11.22. shall all the fish of the s. be gathered
2 Sam. 22. 16. and the channels of the s. appeared
1 King. 18. 44. there ariseth a cloud out of the s.
Job 6. 3. it would be heavier than the sand of the s.
9. 8. which treadeth upon the waves of the s.
12. 8. the fishes of the s. shall declare to thee
30. 30. behold he covered the bottom of the s.
38. 16. hast thou entered into the springs of the s.
Ps. 33. 7. he gathereth the waters of the s. together
68. 22. I will bring my people from depths of the s.
78. 27. feathered fowls like as the sand of the s.
80. 9. thou rulest the raging of the s. when waves
93. 4. the Lord is mightier than the waves of the s.
130. 9. and dwell in the uttermost parts of the s.
Isa. 5. 30. against them, like the roaring of the s.
9. 1. and afterwards afflict her by the way of the s.
10. 42. for tho' Israel be as the sand of the s. yet a
remnant shall remain. **Isa. 1. 11. Rom. 9. 27.**
23. 4. even the strength of the s.
Isa. 48. 18. thy righteousnesses as the waves of the s.
51. 10. that hath made the depths of the s.
60. 5. abnd. of the s. shall be converted unto thee
63. 11. he that brought them up out of the s.
Jer. 5. 22. placed the sand for the bound of the s.
33. 22. neither the sand of the s. be measured
Ezek. 26. 16. the princes of the s. shall come down
3. 3. Tyros. O thou, situate at the entry of the s.
9. the ships of the s. were in thee to occupy
99. all the pilots of the s. shall come down
38.20. the fishes of the s. shall shake at my presence.
Isa. 4. 3. the fishes of the s. shall be taken away
Amos 5. 8. that calleth for the waters of the s. **9. 6.**
9. 3. hid from my sight in the bottom of the s.
Neh. 1. 19. thou wilt cast their sins into depths of s.
Hab. 1. 14. and makest man as the fishes of the s.
Jer. 4. 3. I will consume the fishes of the s.
Mat. 4. 15. by the way of the s. beyond Jordan
18.6. better he were drowned in the depth of the s.
Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth, is like a wave of the s.
1. 13. raging waves of the s. foaming out their
Rev. 8. 8. the third part of the s. became blood
12. 12. woe to the inhabitants of earth and of the s.
13. 1. I stood and saw a least rise up out of the s.
20.8. the number of whom is as the sand of the s.

See MIDST.

On or upon the SEA.

Psal. 65. 5. of them that are afar off upon the s.
Jer. 40. 23. faint-hearted, there is sorrow upon the s.
Mat. 14.25. walking on the s. **Mark 6. 43.** **John 6.19.**
26. disciples saw him walking on the s. **Mark 6.49.**
Rev. 7. 1. that the wind should not blow on the s.
10. 2 and he set his right foot upon the s.
5. the angel which I saw stand upon the s. **8.**
15. 2. and I saw them stand on the s. of glass
10. 3. the second angel poured out his vial upon the s.

SEA-FARING men.

Ezek. 26. 17. that was inhabited of s-faring men
SEA-MONSTERS.
Lam. 4. 3. even the s-monsters draw out the breast
See REP. SALT, SAND.
SEA-SHORE.

Gen. 22.17. they seed as sand which is upon the s.
Ezod. 14. 30. saw the Egyptians dead upon the s.
Josh. 11. 4. came together as the sand upon the s.
Judg. 5. 17. Asber continued on the s. shore
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines as sand on the s.
1 Kings 4. 29. largeness of heart as sand on the s.
Jer. 47. 7. given it a charge against the s. shore
Heb. 11. 12. of one sprang many, as sand by the s.
SEA-SIDE.

Deut. 1. 7. turn you, and go by the way of the s.
Judg. 7. 12. the Midianites lay as sand by the s.
Chron. 8. 17. Solomon went to Eloth at the s.
Mat. 13. 1. the same day Jesus sat by the s. side

Mark 2. 13. and he went forth again by the s. side
4. 1. and he began again to teach by the s. side
Acts 10. 6. Simon whose house is by the s. side
SEAS.

Gen. 1. 10. the gathering of the waters called he s.
22. multiply and fill the waters in the s.
Lev. 11. 9. what hath fins and scales in the s. eat
10. that have not fins in the s. be an abomination
Deut. 33. 19. they shall suck of abundance of the s.
Neh. 9. 6. thou hast made the s. and all therein
Ps. 8.8. whatsoever passeth through paths of the s.
24. 2. for he hath founded it upon the s.
65. 7. which stilleth the noise of the s. their waves
69. 34. let the s. praise him, and every thing
135. 6. what the L. pleased that did he in the s.
Isa. 17. 12. which make a noise like noise of the s.
Jer. 15. 8. widows are increased above sand of the s.
Ezek. 26. 17. thou that wast inhabited of the s.
27. 4. thy borders are in the midst of the s.
28. thou wast made glorious in midst of the s.
29. hath broken thee in the midst of the s. **27. 34.**
33. when thy wares went forth out of the s.
36. 2. I sit in seat of God, in midst of the s.
38. of them that are slain in the midst of the s.
32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a whale in the s.
Isa. 11.45. tabernacle of his palace between the s.
Junah 2. 3. thou hast cast me into midst of the s.
Acts 27.41. and falling into a place where two s. meet
SEAL

Is an instrument well known, wherewith letters
and other writings are sealed and ratified. The
ancient Hebrews wore their seals or signets in
rings on their fingers, or in bracelets on their
arms. Jezebel wrote letters to the elders of Is-
rael to condemn Naboth, and sealed them with
King Ahab's seal, **1 Kings 21. 8.** Hannan the
Agiite sealed the decree of king Ahasuerus
against the Jews with the king's seal, **Esth. 3. 12**
Pliny observes, lib. 33. cap. 1. that the use of
seals or signets was yet rare at the time of the
Trojan war, and that they were obliged to shut
up their letters with several knots: But
among the Hebrews they are much more ancient.
Judah the son of Jacob left his seal, his brace-
let, and his staff, as a pledge with Tamar,
whom he did not know, **Gen. 38. 18, 25.** And
it is said in **Deut. 32. 34** Is not this laid up
in store with me, and sealed up among my
treasures? Job says, that God keeps the stars
as under his seal, that he is governor and mas-
ter of them, and allows them to appear when he
thinks proper, **Job 9. 7.** He sealeth up the stars;
and in **chap. 14. 17.** My transgression is seal-
ed up in a bag.

In civil contracts they generally made two origi-
nals: one continued open, and was kept by him
for whose interest the contract was made; the
other was sealed up, and deposited in some pub-
lic office. It was sealed up to prevent any fraud
or falsification. Jeremiah bought a field in his
country of Anathoth, of one named Hananeel;
he wrote the contract, called witnesses, and
sealed it up; and then put it into the hands of
his disciple Baruch, and said to him; Take
these evidences, this evidence of the purchase,
both which is sealed, and this evidence which
is open, and put them in an earthen vessel,
that they may continue many days, **Jer. 32.**
10, 11, 12, 14.

The apostle Paul calls circumcision a seal of the
righteousness of faith. **Rom. 4. 11.** Abraham
received the sign of circumcision, a seal of the
righteousness of the faith which he had yet
being uncircumcised. Circumcision was a seal
and an assurance, on God's part, both to Abrah-
am and his spiritual seed, that he would give
them Christ the promised seed out of the loins
of Abraham, and in him accept of them as his
peculiar people, pardon their sins, and cleanse
them from their natural corruption, signified by
their cutting off their foreskins. It was a con-
firmation of the covenant of grace, and of the
righteousness therein promised upon believing in
Christ. And the same apostle, writing to the
believing Ephesians, says, In whom also, after
that ye believed, ye were sealed with that Holy
Spirit of promise, **Eph. 1. 13.** In Christ
as your head and representative ye were sealed,
that is, assured and accertained of your interest
in the heavenly inheritance, which assurance
was wrought in your souls by the immediate
testimony of the Holy Spirit.

It is said in **2 Tim. 2. 19.** The foundation of
God standeth sure, having this seal, the Lord
knoweth them that are his; that is, God's
decree of election is unchangeable, upon which,
as a firm foundation, the salvation of the
elect depends; and also the work of grace, or
principle of holiness, which God has laid in
the hearts of the elect, to be as a foundation,

root, or seed, for a eternal life, remains unmo-
vable, having this seal, confirmation, or security
that God discerns his people from others, and
will take care of them, and preserve them in
eternal life. The apostle in **1 Cor. 9. 2.** call
the Corinthians the seal of his apostleship.
The seal of nine apostleship are ye to the
Lord. Ye are the certain evidence of my
sincere call; my apostolical office hath a confirma-
tion in you by the effect, as the writing is
confirmed by the seal, In how can you think
that the blessing of God should so far accom-
pany the gospel which I preach, as to turn you
from Pagan idolatry, and your lewd courses of
life, to the true Christian religion, and to an
holy life and conversation, if God had not been
with me and sent me?

In **Rev. 5. 1.** John saw a book sealed with seven
seals. This was the book of God's decrees and
purposes relating to his church, as to what
remarkable things should happen to it to the
end of the world; its being sealed denotes that
the matter contained in it was locked up from
and unknown to the creatures. Ebenezer
sealing denotes secrecy, as in **Isa. 8. 16.** **Dan.**
12. 4. It also denotes security, as in **Rev. 20. 3.**
He cast him down the bottomless pit, and shut
him up, and set a seal upon him. He put a
restraint upon him, and made him absolutely
incapable of doing any considerable mischief
to the church. And in **Mat. 27. 66.** they went
and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone,
and sitting a watch.

The grace of sanctification wrought in the soul
by the Holy Ghost, is the seal of assurance of
our redemption to come, of a joyful resurrection.
Eph. 4. 30. And grieve not the Holy Spirit of
God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of
redemption. One observes, that in the com-
parison of our sanctification with sealing, there
are the following circumstances of likeness,
[1] The letter written, or cabinet filled with
treasure, is every good Christian, **2 Cor. 4. 7.**
Heb. 10. 16. [2] The wax appointed to be
sealed, is the relenting heart of man, apt to
take any impression, **Psal. 92. 14.** [3] The
sealer is the Holy Ghost, **1 Ph. 1. 13.** [4] **30.**
[4] The seal itself is the word of God, which
being applied to the heart, makes an impression
upon it. [5] The sealing, or impression
active, is the act of applying the word of God
whether precept, or promise, by the Holy Ghost
within, and the minister without, to the hearer.
[6] The print, or impression passive, or the
image of the seal left in the wax, is the know-
ledge, faith, and love of that truth, holiness, and
happiness which God originally hath in himself,
and his word from him, and the new man hath
the true image thereof in himself, **Eph. 4. 23.**
Col. 3. 10. [7] The use and end of this sealing,
is the security and safety of the living water
from the eyes of curiosity and hands of violence
wherewith strangers or enemies would abuse it.
Who the children of God are past the curse of
the wicked world, **1 Cor. 2. 15.** [4. 3.] They
are preserved as precious things, for God's own
use, to be with him in heaven, **2 Tim. 2. 20. 21.**
They are freed from the malice and violence of
men and devils, and from the stroke of God's
justice, **Ezek. 9. 4.** **Mat. 16. 18.** The spouse
in the Canticles wisheth to be set as a seal
upon her beloved's heart, as a seal upon his
arm, **Cont. 8. 6.** that is, that she might be en-
gaged upon the tabernacles of his heart, that his
mind and heart may be constantly set upon her.
There seems to be an allusion to the great
tablets which were frequently worn upon the
breast; and to the signet on a man's arm or
hand, which men prized at a more than ordinary
rate; as appears from **Jer. 22. 24.** **Isa. 2. 2.**
23. and which are continually in their sight.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jezebel sealed letters with Ahab's
Job 38. 14 it is turned as clay to the s. they stand
41. 11. his scales are shut up as with a close
Gen. 8.6. set me as a seal upon thy heart, as a seal upon
John 3. 33 hath set to his s. that God is true
Rom. 4. 11. circumcision a s. of righteousness of thy
1 Cor. 9. 2. the s. of an apostleship are ye in the s.
2 Tim. 2. 19. having this s. the Lord knoweth his
Rev. 6. 3. the sec. s. [5. the third s. [7. the fourth s.
9. the fifth s. [12. w. he had opened the sixth s.
7. 2. another angel, having the s. of the living G.
8. 1. and when he had opened the seventh s.
9. 4. hurt only those that have not the s. of God
20. 3. and shut him up, and set a s. upon him.
SEALS.

Rev. 5. 1. and I saw a book sealed with seven s.
2. who is worthy to loose the s. thereof?
5. I. one of tribe of Juda prevailed to loose the s.
9. thou art worthy to take and open the s.

Deut. 6. 1. I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals.

SEAL.

Lev. 9. 38. our princes and priests s. unto it, 10. 1. Jo. 8. 16. s. the law among my disciples
 Jer. 32. 44. men shall subscribe evidences, and s. them
 Dan. 9. 24. seventy weeks to s. up the vision
 12. 4. O Daniel, shut up the words, s. the book
 Rev. 10. 4. s. those things the seven thunders uttered
 22. 10. s. not the sayings of the prophecy of this book

SEALED.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this s. up among my treasures?
 Kings 21. 8. the letters were s. with Ahab's seal
 Esth. 3. 12. written and s. with the king's ring, 8. 8. Job 14. 17. my transgression is s. up in a bag
 Cant. 3. 12. my spouse is a fountain s.
 Isa. 29. 11. the vision is as the words of a book s.
 Jer. 32. 10. I subscribed and s. the evidence
 11. so I took both that which was s. and open, 14.
 Dan. 6. 17. the king s. it with his own signet
 12. 9. for the words are closed up, and s. till the time
 John 6. 27. for him hath God the Father s.
 Rom. 15. 28. when I have s. to them this fruit
 2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath s. us and given the earnest
 Eph. 1. 13. ye were s. with that Holy Spirit of prom.
 4. 30. grieve not the Spirit, whereby ye are s. to day
 Rev. 5. 1. I saw a book s. with seven seals
 7. 3. hurt not earth nor sea, till we have s. servants
 4. 1. heard the number of them which were s.
 there were s. 144,000 of all the tribes of Israel
 5. of Juda were s. 12,000; of Reuben; of Gad s.
 6. of Aser; of Nephthaliim; of Manasses s.
 7. of Simeon; of Levi; of Issachar were s. 12,000
 8. of Zabulon; of Joseph; of Benjamin were s.

SEALED.

Ezek. 28. 12. thou s. up the sum full of wisdom
 SEALETH.
 Job 9. 7. commandeth the sun, and s. up the stars
 33. 16. he openeth their ears, and s. their instruction
 37. 7. he s. up hand of every man, all they may know

SEALING.

Neh. 9. + 38. princes and priests are at the s. 10. + 1.
 Mat. 27. 66. s. the stone and setting a watch
 SEAM.
 John 19. 23. now the coat was without s. woven

SEARCH.

Deut. 13. 14. then shalt thou enquire and make s.
 Ezra 4. 15. that s. may be made in the records, 5. 17.
 19. s. hath been made, and it is found, 6. 1.
 Job. 8. 8. prepare thyself to the s. of their fathers
 38. 16. hast thou walked in the s. of the depth:
 Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
 77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
 Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
 13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
 32. the land through which we have gone to it
 14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
 38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
 Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
 77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
 Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
 13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
 32. the land through which we have gone to it
 14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
 38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
 Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
 77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
 Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
 13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
 32. the land through which we have gone to it
 14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
 38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
 Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
 77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCH.

Lev. 27. 33. he shall not s. whether it be good
 Num. 10. 33. to s. out a resting-place for them
 13. 2. send thou men, that they may s. the land
 32. the land through which we have gone to it
 14. 7. the land we passed through to s. it, is good
 38. Joshua and Caleb of the men that went to s.
 Psal. 64. 6. they search and accomplish a diligent s.
 77. 6. I commune, and my spirit made diligent s.
 Jer. 2. 34. I have not found it by secret s.

SEARCHED.

Ecc. 31. 34. Laban s. the tent, but found them not, 35.
 37. whereas thou hast s. all my stuff, thou found
 44. 12. the stewards for the cop, and began at eldest
 Num. 13. 21. so they went up, and s. the land
 32. brought up an evil report of the land, and s.
 Num. 14. 6. Joshua and Caleb s. the land, 38.
 34. after the number of days ye s. the land
 Deut. 1. 24. came unto the valley of Eschol, and s. it
 1. 25. 7. we have s. it, know I for thy good
 28. 27. he prepared it, ye, and s. it out
 29. 16. the cause which I knew not, I s. out
 32. 11. I waited, whilst ye s. out what to say

Job 36. 26. can the number of his years be s. out
 Psal. 139. 1. O Lord, thou hast s. me, and known me
 Jer. 31. 37. and the foundations of the earth s. out
 46. 23. cut down her forest, tho' it cannot be s.
 Obad. 6. how are the things of Esau s. out
 Acts 17. 11. the Bereans s. the scriptures daily
 1 Pet. 1. 10. which salvation the prophets s. daily.

SEARCHERS.

Job 10. 6. that thou s. after my sin and enquirest
 Prov. 2. 4. if thou s. for her as for hid treasures

SEARCHETH.

1 Chr. 29. 9. for the Lord s. all hearts and underst.
 Job 28. 3. and he s. out all perfections, the stones
 39. 8. and he s. after every green thing
 Prov. 18. 17. but his neighbour cometh, and s. him
 28. 11. the poor that hath understanding s. him out
 Rom. 8. 27. that s. hearts, knows the mind of Spirit
 1 Cor. 2. 10. for the Spirit s. all things, things of G.
 Rev. 2. 23. know that I am he which s. the reins

SEARCHING.

Num. 13. 25. they returned from s. of the land
 Job 11. 7. canst thou by s. find out God?
 Prov. 20. 27. s. all the inward parts of the belly
 Isa. 40. 28. there is no s. of his understanding
 1 Pet. 1. 11. s. what time the Spirit of Christ did sig.

SEA CHINGS.

Judg. 5. 16. for the divisions of Reuben were great s.
 SEARED.

1 Tim. 4. 2. having their consciences s. with a hot iron

SEASON.

Gen. 40. 4. and they continued a s. in ward
 Exod. 13. 10. thou shalt keep that ordinance in his s.
 Deut. 16. 6. at the s. thou comest forth out of Egypt
 28. 12. to give the rain unto thy land in his s.
 Josh. 24. 7. ye dwelt in the wilderness a long s.
 2 Kings 4. 16. about this s. thou shalt embrace a son
 17. and the woman bare a son at that s.
 1 Chron. 21. 29. the altar was at that s. at Gibeon
 2 Cor. 15. 3. for long s. been without the true God
 Job 5. 26. to grave, as a shock of corn cometh in his s.
 30. 17. my bones are pierced in the night s.
 38. 32. canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his s.
 Psal. 1. 3. a tree, that bringeth forth fruit in his s.
 22. 2. I cry in the night s. and am not silent
 Prov. 15. 23. a word spoken in due s. how good is it?

Ecc. 3. 1. to every thing there is a s. and a time
 Isa. 50. 4. I should know how to speak a word in s.
 Jer. 5. 24. God giveth former and latter rain in his s.
 33. 20. there should not be day and night in their s.
 Ezek. 34. 26. cause the shower come down in s.
 Dan. 7. 12. their lives were prolonged for a s.
 Hos. 2. 9. take away my wine in the s. thereof
 Mark 12. 2. at the s. he sent to the husbandmen
 Luke 1. 20. my words shall be fulfilled in their s.
 4. 13. the devil departed from him for a s.
 13. 1. were present at that s. some that told him
 20. 10. at the s. he sent a servant to husbandmen
 23. 8. he was desirous to see him of a long s.
 John 5. 4. for an angel went down at a certain s.
 35. ye were willing for a s. to rejoice in his light
 Acts 13. 11. he blind, not seeing the sun for a s.
 19. 22. but he himself stayed in Asia for a s.
 24. 25. when I have a convenient s. I will call
 2 Cor. 7. 8. made you sorry, tho' it were but for a s.
 2 Tim. 4. 2. be instant in s. out of s. rebuke, exhort
 Philen. 15. perhaps he therefore departed for a s.
 Heb. 11. 25. than enjoy the pleasures of sin for a s.
 1 Pet. 1. 6. tho' for a s. if need be, ye are in heaviness
 Rev. 6. 11. that they should rest yet for a little s.
 2 Cor. 3. and after that he must be loosed a little s.

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
 Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s.
 Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim to their s.
 Psal. 107. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
 104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.
 Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
 Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
 14. 17. it is that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
 20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.

1 Thes. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
 Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s.
 Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim to their s.
 Psal. 107. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
 104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.
 Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
 Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
 14. 17. it is that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
 20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.

1 Thes. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
 Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s.
 Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim to their s.
 Psal. 107. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
 104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.
 Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
 Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
 14. 17. it is that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
 20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.

1 Thes. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write

SEASONS.

Gen. 1. 14. lights shall be for signs, and s. and days
 Exod. 18. 22. let them judge the people at all s.
 Lev. 23. 4. the feasts ye shall proclaim to their s.
 Psal. 107. my reins also instruct me in the night s.
 104. 19. he appointeth the moon for s. the sun
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the times and the s.
 Mat. 21. 41. who shall render the fruits in their s.
 Acts 1. 7. it is not for you to know the times and s.
 14. 17. it is that he gave us rain and fruitful s.
 20. 18. how I have been with you at all s.

1 Thes. 5. 1. of the s. ye have no need that I write

SEASONED.

Mark 9. 34. if lost savour, wherewith shall it be s.?
 Col. 4. 6. let your speech be always with grace, s.

SEAT.

The seat of Moses, upon which the Scribes and
 Pharisees sat, is to express the authority of the
 doctors of the law, and the office of teaching
 which was granted to them, or which they took
 upon themselves. Our Lord commanded that
 they should be heard and respected; but he for-
 bade that their actions should be made precedents
 and examples, Mat. 23. 2, 3.
 The seat of the Scribes, of which there is mention
 in Psal. 1. 1. denotes an association or syn-

corporation with libertines, and such as make a
 mock of religion, who corrupt as much by their
 scandalous example and conduct, as by their
 loose principles, all those that hear them and
 keep their company. The seat of God is his
 throne or judgment-seat, Job 23. 3. O that I
 knew where I might find him! that I might
 come even to his seat! To his judgment-seat
 to plead my cause before him; not upon terms
 of strict justice, but of grace and mercy. There
 is also the seat of justice, a bench or chair
 whereon magistrates sat when they administered
 justice, Job 29. 7. When I prepared my seat
 in the street.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon rose out of his s.
 1 Sam. 1. 9. Eli sat upon a s. by a port, 4. 13.
 4. 18. he fell from off the s. backward near the gate
 20. 18. he missed, because thy s. will be empty
 25. the king sat on his s. on a s. by the wall
 2 Sam. 23. 8. the Tachmonite that sat in the s.
 1 Kings 2. 19. caused a s. to be set for king's mother
 Esth. 3. 1. see Haman's s. above all the princes
 Job 29. 3. O that I might come even to his s.!

29. 7. when I prepared my s. in the street
 Psal. 1. 1. nor sitteth in the s. of the scornful
 Prov. 9. 14. a foolish woman sitteth on a s. in city
 Ezek. 8. 3. where was the s. of the image of jealousy
 28. 2. I sit in the s. of God, in midst of the seas
 Dan. 11. 43. the Almighty in his s. he shall honour
 Amos 6. 3. and cause the s. of violence to come
 Mar. 23. 2. the scribes and pharisees sit in Moses' s.
 Rev. 2. 13. thou dwellest where Satan's s. is

See JUDGMENT, MERCY.

SEATED.

Deut. 33. 21. in a portion of the lawgiver was he s.
 SEALS.

Jer. 18. + 3. behold, he wrought a work on the s.
 Mat. 21. 12. he overthroweth tables of money-changers
 and the s. of them that sold doves, Mark 11. 15.
 23. 6. love chief s. in the synagogues, Mark 12. 39.
 Luke 1. 52. hath put down the mighty from their s.
 11. 43. for ye love the uppermost s. 20. 46.
 Rev. 4. 4. four and twenty s. upon the s. 24 elders
 11. 16. the elders which sat before God on their s.

SECONDED.

Gen. 6. 16. with s. and third stories make the ark
 32. 19. and so commanded he the s. and third
 41. 43. he made him to ride in the s. chariot
 Exod. 26. 6. the coupling of the s. 5. 10. [36. 11, 12, 17.
 28. 18. the s. row shall be an emerald, 39. 11.
 Lev. 5. 10. he shall offer the s. for a burnt-offering
 Num. 2. 16. they shall set forth in the s. rank
 Josh. 19. 1. the s. it came forth to Simeon
 Judg. 6. 25. the s. bullock of seven years old
 20. take s. bullock, and offer [28. the s. was offered
 1 Sam. 15. 19. Saul spared of the best and s. sort
 2 Kings 9. 19. then he sent out a s. on horseback
 2. 14. Huldah dwelt in Jerusalem in the s. part
 1 Chron. 15. 13. with them brethren of the s. degree
 2 Chron. 35. 24. his servants put him in the s. chariot
 Ezra 1. 10. silver basons of a s. sort 410, vessels
 Esth. 9. 29. to confirm this s. letter of Purim
 Eccl. 4. 8. there is one alone, there is not a s.
 15. with the s. child that shall stand up in his s. d.

Ezek. 10. 14. the s. face was the face of a man
 Dan. 7. 5. behold, another beast, a s. like to a bear
 8. + 3. but one horn was higher than the s.
 Zeph. 1. 10. noise of a cry, an howling from the s.
 Zech. 6. 2. in the s. chariot were black horses
 Mat. 21. 30. he came to the s. and said likewise
 22. 26. likewise the s. had her, and the third
 30. up to the seventh, Mark 12. 21. Luke 20. 30
 39. s. commandment is like unto it, Mark 12. 7.
 Luke 6. 1. and it came to pass on the s. sabbath
 12. 38. if he shall come in s. watch or the third
 19. 18. the s. came saying, I, thy pound gained
 John 4. 54. this is the s. miracle that Jesus did
 Acts 12. 10. when they were past the s. ward
 13. 33. as it is written in s. psalm, thou art my son
 1 Cor. 15. 47. the s. man is the Lord from heaven
 2 Cor. 1. 15. that ye might have a s. benefit
 Tit. 3. 10. after the first and s. admonition, reject
 Heb. 9. 7. no place should have been sought for s.
 9. 3. and after the s. veil, the tabernacle
 7. into the s. went the high-priest once a year
 10. 9. take away first, that he may establish s.
 2 Pet. 3. 1. this s. epistle I now write unto you
 Rev. 2. 11. shall not be hurt of the s. death, 20. 6.
 4. 7. the s. beast like a calf, the third had a face
 6. 3. I heard the s. beast say, come and s.
 8. 8. s. angel sounded, and as it were a mountain
 11. 14. the s. woe is past, the third woe cometh
 16. 3. the s. angel poured out his vial on the sea
 20. 14. death and hell, this is the s. death, 21. 8.
 21. 19. the s. foundation of the wall was sapphire

See DAY, MONTH.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SECOND TIME.

Gen. 22. 15. the angel called to Abraham the s. s.
 41. 5. Pharaoh slept, and dreamed the s. time.
 43. 10. surely now we had returned this s. time.

SEC

philosophy, but morality and the laws of Moses. To those they applied themselves principally upon sabbath-days, when they assembled in their synagogues, where every one was seated according to his rank; the elder above, the younger part of them below. One of the company read, and another of the most learned of them expounded. They made use of symbols very much of allegories and parables, after the manner of the ancients. This is a summary of the description which Josephus gives of the Essenes. Some are of opinion that John the Baptist lived among them, till the time when he began to baptize and preach repentance.

The Herodians, so named from Herod, were another Sect, which was among the Jews in our Saviour's time, who had a heaven, or particular doctrines, distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, against whom our Saviour requires his followers to guard themselves, Mark 8. 15. People are much divided about this Sect. Some believe that the Herodians took Herod for the Messiah; but as there were several Herods, who were known to have reigned over the Jews, they are still divided to know which of them was acknowledged for the Messiah. The generality are for Herod the Great, the son of Antipater, who died in a short time after the birth of Christ. They say, that the Herodians grounded their opinion of Herod's being the Messiah upon the celebrated prophecy of Jacob, Gen. 49. 10. This sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until Shiloh come; and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. These marks they, mistaking the nature of Christ's kingdom, thought suited exactly with Herod; because he was a stranger, and withal a powerful, brave, and warlike prince, and appeared at a time, when all the world were in expectation of the Messiah. And Herod is said to have procured the genealogical memoirs of the house of David to be burnt, that so no one might be able to prove that he was not of a family, from which it was well known that the Messiah was to spring.

Others are of opinion, that Herod II. surnamed Antipas, and Tetrarch of Galilee, was the head of the Herodians. He was a very ambitious and very politic prince, for our Saviour calls him Fox, Luke 13. 32. He might be very well thought to be ambitious of passing for the Messiah.

Some others believed Herod Agrippa, who was appointed king of Judea by Caligula, to have given name to the Herodians. But how is this opinion maintainable, since the Herodians were already known some years before this prince ascended the throne?

Many of the Fathers, and several Commentators, have asserted, that the Herodians were people of Herod's retinue, who, to satisfy their curiosity, or make their court to their master, came with the Pharisees to tempt Christ upon paying tribute: But by the recital of the Evangelists it appears, that the Herodians were a Sect subsisting in Judea without any dependence on king Herod, and his power at Jerusalem.

Some will have it, that the Herodians were politicians who favoured the dominion of Herod and the Romans against the Jews, who were zealous for the liberty of their nation: The former maintained, that it was their duty to pay tribute to the kings established by the Romans; but the other Jews were of the contrary opinion.

Dr. Prideaux says, that the Herodians were a Sect formed amongst the Jews, and had particular doctrines distinct from those of the Pharisees and Sadducees, and that these doctrines were reducible to two heads: [1] In their belief that the dominion of the Romans over the Jews was just and lawful, and that it was their duty to submit to it. [2] That in the present circumstances they might with a good conscience follow many of the heathen modes and usages. It is certain, says he, that those were Herod's principles; since he excused himself on the score of the necessity of the times, for acting in many things against the maxims of the Jewish religion.

Their hypocritical loose way of professing and practising the law, or true religion, among other bad effects which it produced, made these strange factions and divisions, even among the same professors themselves. Others think, that the Jews divided themselves into several sects, in imitation of the Greeks, whose philosophers

SEE

were divided into different factions: such as, the Academicians, the Stoics, the Peripatetics, the Epicureans, &c. It seems as if the Corinthians had a mind to introduce something like this into Christianity, when they boasted, I am a disciple of Paul, I of Apollus, I of Peter; which arouse the apostle Paul, with great vehemence, corrects, 1 Cor. 1. 12, 13. [3. 22.

Acts 5. 17. which is the s. of the Sadducees 15. 5. the s. of the Pharisees which believed 24. 5. a ringleader of the s. of the Nazarenes 26. 5. after the strictest s. of our religion I lived 28. 22. this s. is every where spoken against

SECIS.

1 Cor. 11. + 19. there must be also s. amongst you

SECURE.

Judg. 8. 11. Gideon smote the host, for it was s.

18. 7. after the manner of the Zidonians, s.

10. when ye go, ye shall come to a people s. 27.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt be s. because there is hope

12. 6. and they that provoke God are s.

Mat. 28. 14. we will persuade him, and s. you

SECURELY.

Prov. 3. 29. devise not evil, seeing dwelleth s. by thee

Mat. 2. 8. pull garment from them that pass by s.

SECURITY.

Acts 17. 9. and when they had taken s. of Jason

SEDITION.

Ezra 4. 15. that they moved s. to the city, 19.

Luke 23. 19. for a certain s. cast into prison, 25.

Acts 24. 5. we have found this man a mover of s.

SEDITIONS.

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are s. heresies

SEDUCE.

Mark 13. 22. shall shew signs and wonders to s.

1 John 2. 26. written concerning thee that s. you

Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest Jezebel to s. my servants

SEDUCED.

2 Kings 21. 9. Manasseh s. them to do more evil

Jas. 14. 13. they have also s. Egypt, even they

Ezek. 13. 10. they have also s. my people, saying

SEDUCERS.

2 Tim. 3. 13. but s. shall wax worse and worse

SEDUCETH.

Prov. 12. 26. but the way of the wicked s. them

SEDUCING.

1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to s. spirits

SEE

Signifies, [1] To behold, or perceive with the eyes.

Exod. 23. 5. [2] To observe with approbation.

Gen. 1. 4. [3] To look upon with consideration and observation, Mat. 22. 11. [4]

To visit, 1 Sam. 15. 35. 1 Cor. 16. 7. [5]

To suffer, or bear with, Ezra 4. 14. [6] To

hear. Exod. 20. 18. All the people saw the

thunderings and the noise of the trumpet.

And in Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the

voice that spake with me. [7] To feel, Psal.

90. 15. [8] To taste of, Luke 2. 26. John 8.

51. [9] To know or learn, Gen. 37. 14. [10]

To have abundance of knowledge, so as not to

stand in need of instruction from others, John

9. 41. [11] To perceive and understand experi-

mentally, Exod. 5. 19. Rom. 7. 23. [12]

To beware, or take care, Rev. 19. 10. [22]

To know by divine revelation, Isa. 2.

1. [13] 1. [14] To be in, and rely upon,

Heb. 11. 27. [15] To have, the perfect and im-

mediate fruition of the glorious presence of God

in heaven. Job 19. 26. Mat. 5. 8. Blessed

are the pure in heart; for they shall see God.

This seeing, or to see, is not only said of the sense

of vision, by which we perceive external objects,

but also of inward perception, of the knowledge

of spiritual things, and even of that super-

natural sight of hidden things, of prophecy, of

visions, of ecstasies. Whence it is, that formerly

they were called Seers, who afterwards

were called Nabi, or prophets, 1 Sam. 9. 9.

and that prophecies were called visions, Obad. 1.

To see the goodness of the Lord, Psal. 27. 13. is

to enjoy the mercy or blessing which God hath

promised. Job says, O remember that my life

is woid, mine eyes shall no more see good, Job

7. 7. I shall die, and see no more; I shall no

longer enjoy the good things of this world. And

in Mat. 5. 8. The pure in heart shall see God.

They shall understand the mysteries of salvation,

they shall perceive the loving kindness of God

towards them in this life, and shall at length

perfectly enjoy him in heaven.

It is said, Exod. 24. 10. That the elders saw

the God of Israel: They did not see any re-

semblance of the divine nature, which is expressly

denied, Deut. 4. 15. but some glorious appear-

ance or token of God's special presence; or

rather the Second Person of the Trinity, who

then shewed himself to them in a human shape,

as a testimony of his future incarnation.

To see the s. of the King, Eccl. 1. 14. it is to

SEE

of his household, to approach near him, or to have familiar converse with him. The King of Persia, under the pretence of maintenance, that respect and majesty that were due to him, seldom permitted their subjects to see them, and hardly ever shewed themselves in public: And by their most intimate friends, or their familiar domestics, had the advantage of beholding their faces.

Gen. 2. 19. brought to Adam, s. what he would call

8. 8. he sent a dove to s. if the waters were abated

11. 5. and the Lord came down to s. the city

19. 21. he said unto him, s. I have accepted thee

22. + 14. the name of that place, the Ld. will s.

27. 27. s. the smell of my son is as the smell of a field

29. + 32. and Leah called his name, s. a son

31. 5. he said, I s. your father's countenance

34. 1. Dinah went out to s. the daughters of land

42. 9. but to s. the nakedness of the land, 12.

44. 23. thou sayst, you shall s. my face no more

45. 12. your eyes s. and the eyes of my brother

24. he said, s. that ye will not follow by the way

28. I will go and s. Joseph before I die

48. 11. I had not thought to s. thy face, and to

Eccl. 1. 16. and when ye s. them upon the stools

3. 3. I will turn aside, and s. this great sight, 4.

4. 18. s. whether my brethren be yet alive

21. s. that thou dost those wonders before Pharaoh

5. 19. the officers did s. they were in evil case

6. 1. now shalt thou s. what I will do to Pharaoh

10. 5. that ooe cannot be able to s. the earth

28. take heed to thyself, s. my face no more

29. hast spoken well, I will s. thy face no more

12. 13. when I s. the blood, I will pass over you

13. 17. lest the people repent when they s. war

14. 13. stand still and s. the salvation of the Lord

16. 29. s. for the Lord hath given you the sabbath

32. they may s. the bread wherewith I fed you

33. 20. for there shall no man s. me and live

23. and thou shalt s. my back parts

34. 10. the people shall s. the work of the Lord

Lev. 13. 10. and the priest shall s. him, 17.

20. 17. if a man shall s. her nakedness, and she s. his

Nom. 4. 20. shall not go in to s. holy things covered

11. 23. shalt s. whether my word come to pass

13. 18. s. the land what it is, and people that dwell

14. 23. or shall that which provoked me s. it

22. 41. that thence he might s. the utmost part

33. 9. for from the top of the rocks I s. him

13. come to another place, whence thou mayest s.

them, thou shalt s. but the utmost part of them

24. 17. I shall s. him, but not now, I shall behold

47. 12. and s. the laod, which I have given to Isr.

32. 8. I sent your fathers from Hades to s. land

32. 11. surely none of the men that came up out

of Egypt shall s. the land, Deut. 1. 35.

Deut. 1. 35. save Caleb, he shall s. land, will give

3. 25. I pray thee, let me s. the good land

28. cause to inherit the land which thou shalt s.

23. 14. that he s. no unclean thing in thee

28. 10. all people shall s. that thou art called by

34. sight of thine eyes which thou shalt s. 07-

68. thou shalt s. it no more again, and be sold

29. 4. the Lord hath not given you eyes to s.

22. when they s. the plagues of that land

30. 15. s. I have set before thee life and good

32. 20. he said, I will s. what their end shall be

39. s. now, I, even I, am he, there is no G. with me

52. yet thou shalt s. land before thee, but no go

34. 4. I have caused thee to s. it with thine eyes

Josh. 22. 10. they built there a great altar to s. to

Judg. 14. 8. Samson turned aside to s. the carcass

16. 5. and s. wherein his great strength lieth

1 Sam. 2. 32. shall s. an enemy in my habitation

6. 13. they saw the ark, and rejoiced to s. it

12. 16. now s. this great thing the Lord will do

17. ye may s. that your wickedness is great

14. 17. number now, and s. who is gone from us

38. and s. wherein this sin hath been this day

15. 35. Samuel came no more to s. Saul, mourned

17. 28. art come, that thou mightest s. the barren

19. 3. and what I s. that I will tell thee

15. Saul sent messengers again to s. David

20. 29. let me get away, I pray, and s. my brethren

21. 14. they said Achish, you s. the man is dead

23. 22. know and s. his place, where his banquet

24. 11. my father s. yea, s. the skirt of thy robe

26. 16. s. where king's spear is, and cruse of water

2 Sam. 13. 5. when thy father cometh to s. thee, let

Tamar come, that I may s. it, and eat it at our

14. 32. now therefore, let me s. the king's face

15. 3. s. thy matters are good and right, Abul. said

24. 3. that the eyes of my Lord the king may be it

13. s. what ans. I shall return him that sent me

1 Kings 12. 16. s. to thy house, David, 2 Chr. 10. 16

17. 23. and Elijah said, s. thy son liveth

20. 7. and s. how this man seethest misthief

22. the prophet said, mark and s. what thou dost

22. 25. thou shalt s. in that day, 2 Chr. 13. 14

2 Kings 2. 10. it thou s. when I am taken from thee

2 Kings 5. 7. s. how he seeketh a quarrel ag. me
 6. 17. Lord, I pray, open his eyes that he may s.
 20. open the eyes of these men that they may s.
 32. s. how this son of a murderer hath sent to
 7. 2. thou shalt s. it with thine eyes, but not eat, 19.
 13. let us send and s. || 14. saying, go and s.
 8. 29. went down to s. Joram, 9. 16. 2 Chr. 22. 6.
 9. 17. the watchman said, I s. a company
 34. go. s. now this cursed woman, and bury her
 10. 16. come with me, and s. my zeal for the Id.
 19. 16. open, Lord, thine eyes, and s. Isa. 37. 17.
 23. 17. then he said, what tide is this that I s.
 Chr. 18. 16. he said, I did s. all Israel scattered
 90. 17. s. the salvation of the Lord with you
 24. 5. go, and s. that ye hasten the matter
 25. 17. come, let us s. one another in the face
 Ezra 4. 14. was not meet to s. the king's dishonour
 Neh. 9. 9. didst s. affliction of our fathers in Egypt
 Esth. 3. s. to s. if Mordecai's matters would stand
 5. 13. so long as I s. Mordecai the Jew sitting
 8. 6. Esther said, how can I endure to s. the evil
 that shall come on my people? to s. the destruct.
 Job 3. 9. neither let me s. the dawning of the day
 7. 9. mine eye shall no more s. good; my life wind
 8. the eye that hath seen me shall s. me no more
 9. 25. no yv my days flee away, they s. no good
 15. therefore s. thou mine affliction
 17. 15. as for my hope, who shall s. it?
 9. 20. worms destroy, yet in my flesh shall I s. G.
 27. whom I shall s. for myself, and not another
 20. 9. the eye which saw him shall s. him no more
 21. 20. his eyes shall s. his destruction, shall drink
 22. 10. the righteous s. it, and are glad
 24. 1. why do they know that him not s. his days?
 15. the adulterer saith, no eye shall s. me
 28. 27. then did he s. it, and declare it, he prepared it
 31. 4. doth not he s. my ways, and count my steps?
 33. 26. shall pray, and he will s. his face with joy
 28. his soul, and his life shall s. the light
 35. s. look unto the heavens, and s. the clouds
 36. 25. every man may s. it, man may behold it
 Psal. 10. 11. he hath said, God will never s. it
 14. 2. God looked to s. if any did understand, 53. 2.
 26. 10. neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to s.
 corruption, Acts 2. 27. 31. | 13. 35.
 22. 7. all they that s. laughed me to scorn
 27. 13. had believed to s. the goodness of the Lord
 31 11. they that did s. me without, fled from me
 34. 8. O taste and see that the Lord is good
 12. that loveth many days, that he may s. good
 37. 34. when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt s. it
 40. 3. many shall s. it and trust in the Lord
 41. 6. if he come to s. me, he speaketh vanity
 49. 10. he shall go, they shall never s. light
 52. 6. the righteous also shall s. and fear and laugh
 59. 10. God shall let one s. my desire on my enemies
 God of mercy shall prevent me 92. 11. | 118. 7.
 63. 2. to s. thy power and glory, as I have seen
 64. 5. they commune, they say, who shall s. them?
 8. all that s. them shall flee away
 56. 5. come and s. the works of God, he is terrible
 69. 32. the humble shall s. this, and be glad
 86. 17. that they which hate me may s. it
 91. 8. thou shalt s. the reward of the wicked
 97. 6. and all the people s. his glory
 105. 5. that I may s. the good of thy chosen
 107. 24. these s. the works of the Lord in the deep
 42. righteous shall s. it and rejoice, all iniquity
 112. 8. till he s. his desire upon his enemies
 10. the wicked shall s. it and be grieved
 119. 74. they will be glad when they see me
 128. 5. thou shalt s. the good of Jerusalem all days
 6. thou shalt s. thy children's children, and peace
 139. 16. thy eyes did s. any substance yet imperfect
 24. search, s. if there be any wicked way in me
 Prov. 24. 18. lest the Lord s. and displease him
 29. 16. but the righteous shall s. their fall
 Eccl. 1. 10. whereof it may be said s. this is new
 2. 3. till I might s. what was good for sons of men
 3. 18. that no man might s. that themselves are beasts
 92. bring him to s. what shall be after him
 7. 11. by it there is profit to them that s. the sun
 8. 16. to s. the business that is done upon earth
 Cant 2. 14. O my dove, let me s. thy countenance
 6. 11. I went into the garden of nuts to s. the fruits,
 and to s. whether the vine flourished, 7. 12.
 Isa. 5. 10. let him hasten his work, that we may s.
 5. 19. lest they s. with their eyes, hear with ears
 14. 16. they that s. thee shall narrowly look on thee
 26 11. they shall s. and be ashamed for their envy
 29. 18. eyes of the blind shall s. out of obscurity
 30. 20. but thine eyes shall s. thy teachers
 32. 3. the eyes of them that s. shall not be dim
 33. 17. thine eyes shall s. the king in his beauty
 20. thine eyes shall s. Jerusalem a quiet habitation
 35. 2. they shall s. the glory of the L. and excellency
 45. 4. glory revealed, and flesh shall s. it together
 41. 20. that they may s. and know, and consider
 84. 6. s. all this || 49. 7. kings shall, and arise
 62. 8. for they shall s. eye to eye, when the Lord

Isa. 52. 10. the ear h. shall s. salvation of our God
 15. what had not been told them shall they s.
 53. 2. when we shall s. him, there is no beauty
 10. he shall s. his seed he shall prolong his days
 11. he shall s. of travail of his soul, and be satisfied
 60. 5. then thou shalt s. and flow together
 61. 9. all that s. them shall acknowledge them
 62. 2. the Gentiles shall s. thy righteousness
 61. 9. behold, s. we beseech, we are all thy people
 66. 18. and they shall come and s. thy glory
 Jer. 1. 11. I s. a rod || 13. 1. s. a seething pot
 2. 10. send to Kedar, s. if there be such a thing
 19. know and s. that it is an evil thing and bitter
 23. s. thy way in the valley what hast thou done
 3. 2. and s. where thou hast not been lien with
 4. 21. how long shall I s. the standard, and hear
 5. 1. s. now and know, and seek in the broad places
 6. 16. stand ye in the ways and s. and ask for paths
 7. 12. go to my place, and s. what I did to it
 11. 20. let me s. thy vengeance on them, 20. 12.
 20. 18. out of the womb to s. labour and sorrow
 22. 12. he shall die and s. this land no more
 30. 6. s. whether man doth travail with child? why
 do I s. every man with his hands on his loins?
 51. 61. and shalt s. and shalt read all these words
 Lam. 1. 11. s. O Lord, consider, for I become vile
 12. s. if there be any sorrow like my sorrow
 Ezek. 8. 6. thou shalt s. greater abominations, 13. 15.
 13. 9. that s. vanity || 16. s. visions of peace for her
 16. 37. they may s. all thy nakedness
 20. 48. all flesh shall s. that I the L. have kindled it
 21. 29. whiles they s. vanity unto thee, and divine
 32. 31. Pharaoh shall s. them, and shall be comfort.
 33. 6. but if the watchman s. the sword come
 39. 21. all the heathen shall s. thy judgment
 Dan. 1. 10. why should he s. your faces worse liking
 3. 25. 10. I s. four men loose, walking in the fire
 Joel 2. 23. your old men shall dream dreams,
 your young men shall s. visions, Acts 2. 17.
 Amos 6. 2. pass ye to Cañah and s. go ye to Hamath
 Jonah 4. 5. might s. what would become of the city
 Mic. 6. 9. the man of wisdom shall s. thy name
 7. 10. then she that is mine enemy shall s. it
 16. the nations shall s. and be confounded
 Hab. 2. 1. I will watch to s. what he will say to me
 Zech. 2. 2. to s. what is the breadth thereof
 1. 10. shall s. the plummet in hand of Zerubbabel
 5. 2. what seest thou? I answered, I s. a flying roll
 5. lift your eyes s. what is this that goeth forth
 9. 5. Ashkelon shall s. it, and fear, Gaza shall s. it
 10. 7. yea, their children shall s. it, and be glad
 Mal. 1. 5. and your eyes shall s. it, and ye shall say
 Mat. 5. 8. blessed pure in heart, for they shall s. G.
 16. they may s. your good works, and glorify
 7. 5. and then shalt thou s. clearly to cast out
 the mote out of thy brother's eye, Luke 6. 42.
 8. s. thou tell no man, shew thyself to the
 priest, 9. 30. Mark 1. 44. Acts 23. 22.
 11. 4. tell John those things you hear and s.
 7. what went you out into wilderness to s. a reed
 shaken with the wind, 8. 9. Luke 7. 24. 25. 26.
 12. 38. Master, we would s. a sign from thee
 13. 11. seeing, ye shall s. Mark 4. 12. Acts 28. 26.
 15. heart gross, lest at any time they should s.
 with their eyes, hear with their ears, Acts 28. 27.
 16. but blessed are your eyes, for they s.
 17. many desired to s. those things which ye s.
 15. 31. when they saw the blind to s. Luke 7. 22.
 22. till they s. the Son of man coming
 28. 11. when the king came in to s. the guests
 24. 6. shall hear of wars, s. that ye be not troubled
 30. they shall s. the Son of man coming in the
 clouds of heaven, Mark 13. 26. Luke 21. 27.
 26. 58. Peter sat with servants to s. the end
 27. 4. they said, s. thou to that || 24. s. ye to it
 49. let us s. whether Elias will come to save him
 28. 6. come s. the place where the Lord lay
 10. that they go into Galilee, there shall they s. me
 Mark 5. 14. they went out to s. what was done
 32. he looked to s. her that had done this thing
 6. 38. go and s. || 8. 24. I s. a man as trees walking
 15. 32. let Christ descend that we may s. and believe
 Luke 2. 15. let us go to Bethlehem and s. this
 3. 6. and all flesh shall s. the salvation of God
 8. 16. they who enter in may s. light, 11. 33.
 20. thy brethren stand without, desiring to s. thee
 9. 9. who is this? and he desired to s. him, 23. 8.
 27. not taste of death till they s. kingdom of God
 14. 13. I have bought ground, I must go and s. it
 17. 29. when ye shall desire to s. one of the days
 23. s. here, or s. there, go not after them
 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to s. Jesus, who he was
 4. he climbed into a sycamore-tree to s. him
 20. 31. they will reverence him when they s. him
 24. 39. behold, it is I myself, handle me and s.
 John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt s. Spirit descending
 39. come and s. 46. | 11. 34. Rev. 6. 1, 3, 5, 7.
 50. thou shalt s. greater things than these
 4. 29. s. a man who told me all things ever I did
 8. 51. if man keep my sayings shall never s. death

John 8. 56. your father Abr. rejoiced to s. my day
 9. 15. I washed, and do s. || 25. I was blind, now I s.
 19. they asked them, how then doth he now s.?
 39. I came into this world, that they who s. not
 ought s. and that they who s. might be made blue
 41. 30. if believe, thou shouldst s. the glory of God
 12. 9. but that they might s. Lazarus also
 21. the Greeks, saying, Sir, we would s. Jesus
 16. 22. ye have sorrow, but I will s. you again
 20. 25. except I s. in his hands the print of nails
 Acts 15. 36. and visit our brethren, and s. how they do
 19. 21. after I have been there, I must also s. Home
 20. 25. ye all shall s. my face no more, 38.
 22. 14. shouldst know his will, and s. that just One
 28. 20. for this cause I called you, to s. you
 Rom. 1. 11. for I long to s. you, that I may impart
 7. 23. I s. another law in my members, warring
 15. 21. whom he was not spoken of, they shall s.
 24. for I trust to s. you in my journey
 1 Cor. 8. 10. if any man s. thee that hath knowledge
 16. 10. s. that he may be with you without fear
 2 Cor. 8. 7. s. that ye abound in this grace also
 Gal. 1. 18. I went up to Jerusalem to s. Peter
 Eph. 3. 9. to make all men s. what is fellowship
 5. 15. s. that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools
 33. the wife s. that the reverence her husband
 Phil. 1. 27. whether I come and s. you or be absent
 2. 23. so soon as I s. you, how I will go with me
 1 Thess. 2. 17. to s. your face with great desire
 3. 6. desiring greatly to s. us, as we also to s. you
 5. 15. s. that none render evil for evil to any man
 1 Tim. 6. 16. whom our man hath seen, nor can s.
 2 Tim. 1. 4. greatly desiring to s. thee, being blind
 Heb. 8. 5. s. thou make all according to the pattern
 12. 4. holiness, without which no man s. the Lord
 25. that you refuse not him that speaketh
 13. 23. with whom, if he come shortly, I will s. you
 1 Pet. 1. 22. s. that ye love one another fervently
 3. 10. he that will s. good days, let him refrain
 1 John 5. 16. if any man s. his brother sin a sin not
 3 John 14. but I trust I shall shortly s. thee
 Rev. 1. 7. he cometh, and every eye shall s. him
 12. I turned to s. the voice that spake with me
 3. 18. anoint with eye-salve, that thou mayest s.
 6. 6. and s. thou hurt not the oil and the wine
 11. 9. shall s. their dead bodies three days and half
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they s. his shame
 18. 7. for he said, I sit a queen, shall s. no sorrow
 9. when they shall s. the smoke of her burning
 19. 10. he said to me, s. thou do it not, 22. 9.
 22. 4. and they shall s. his face, name in foreheads
 SEE not, or not SEE.
 Gen. 21. 16. let me not s. the death of the child
 27. 1. when Isaac was old, that he could not s.
 43. 3. the man did protest, ye shall not s. my face, 5.
 44. 20. for we may not s. the man's face except
 48. 10. eyes of Israel were dim, he could not s.
 Exod. 33. 20. thou canst not s. my face and live
 Num. 11. 15. let me not s. my wretchedness
 14. 23. surely they shall not s. the laod I swear
 23. 13. utmost part, and shall not s. them all
 Deut. 22. 1. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ox go astray
 4. thou shalt not s. thy brother's ass fall down
 1 Sam. 3. 2. Eli, his eyes dim, he could not s. 4. 15.
 2 Sam. 3. 13. not s. my face, except thou first bring
 14. 24. the king said, let not Abshalom s. my face
 1 Kings 14. 4. Ahijah can s. his eyes set
 2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not s. wind, nor shall ye s. rain
 22. 20. thine eyes shall not s. all evil I will bring
 Job 9. 11. lo, he goeth by me, and I s. him not
 20. 17. he shall not s. the rivers of honey add butts
 22. 11. or darkness that thou canst not s.
 23. 9. he hideth himself that I cannot s. him
 34. 32. that which I s. not teach thou me
 35. 14. though thou sayest, thou shalt not s. him
 37. 21. men s. not the bright light in the clouds
 Psal. 49. 9. should still live, and not s. corruption
 58. 8. pass away, that they may not s. the sun
 60. 23. let their eyes be darkened, that they s. not
 74. 9. we s. not our signs, there is no more prophet
 89. 18. what man liveth, and shall not s. death
 94. 7. yet they say, the Lord shall not s.
 9. he that formed the eye, shall he not s.?
 115. 5. eyes have they, but they s. not, 175. 16.
 Isa. 26. 11. when thy hand is lifted up, they will not s.
 30. 10. children, which say to the seers, s. not
 33. 19. thou shalt not s. a herce people, a people
 38. 11. I shall not s. the Lord, even the Lord
 44. 9. they s. not, that they may be ashamed
 18. he hath shut their eyes, that they cannot s.
 Jer. 5. 21. which have eyes, and s. not, Ezek. 12. 12.
 12. 4. they said, he shall not s. our last end
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not s. the sword
 17. 6. like heath, he shall not s. when good cometh
 8. he shall not s. when heat cometh
 23. 64. can any hide, that I shall not s. him?
 Ezek. 12. 6. that thou s. not the ground, 12.
 13. yet shall he not s. it, though he shall die there
 Don. 5. 23. hast praised gods of gold, which s. not
 Zeph. 3. 15. thou shalt not s. evil any more

Mat. 13. 13. because they seeing *s.* not, and hear not
 23. 39. ye shall not *s.* me henceforth, Luke 13. 35.
 24. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all those things?
 Mark 8. 18. having eyes *s.* ye not? and ears, hear not
 Luke 2. 26. not *s.* death, before he had seen Christ
 8. 10. that seeing, they might not *s.*, and hearing
 17. 22. shall desire to *s.*, and ye shall not *s.*, it
 John 3. 3. he cannot *s.* the kingdom of God
 36. shall not *s.* life, but wrath abideth on him
 9. 39. I am come, that they who *s.* not might *s.*
 12. 40. that they should not *s.*, with their eyes
 16. 16. a little while, and ye shall not *s.* me, 17. 19.
 18. 26. did I not *s.* thee in the garden with him?
 Acts 22. 11. when I could not *s.* for the glory
 Rom. 11. 8. hath given eyes, that they should not *s.*
 10. let their eyes be darkened that they may *s.*
 1 Cor. 16. 7. for I will not *s.* you now by the way
 Heb. 2. 8. but we *s.* not yet all things put under him
 11. 5. was translated, that he should not *s.* death
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet believing
 2 Pet. 1. 9. he is blind, and cannot *s.* afar off
 He SEE.

Gen. 37. 20. we shall *s.* what will become of dreams
 Psal. 36. 9. in thy light shall we *s.* light
 Jer. 5. 12. neither shall we *s.* sword or famine
 42. 14. go into Egypt, where we shall *s.* no war
 Mark 15. 32. that we may *s.*, and believe, John 6. 30.
 John 9. 41. now ye say, we *s.* your sin remaineth
 Rom. 8. 25. but if we hope for that we *s.* not
 1 Cor. 13. 12. now we *s.* through a glass darkly
 1 Thess. 3. 10. praying that ye might *s.*, your face
 Heb. 2. 9. but we *s.* Jesus, who was made a little lower
 3. 19. so we *s.*, that they could not enter in because
 1 John 3. 2. he like him, for we shall *s.* him as he is
 He SEE, or SEE ye.

Exod. 14. 13. ye shall *s.* them again no more
 16. 7. then ye shall *s.* the glory of the Lord
 Josh. 3. 3. when ye *s.* the ark of the covenant
 1 Sam. 10. 24. *s.* ye him whom Lord hath chosen?
 2 Chron. 29. 8. to hissing, as ye *s.* with your eyes
 30. 7. who gave them up to desolation, as ye *s.*
 Neh. 2. 17. I said, ye *s.* the distress that we are in
 Job 6. 21. ye *s.* my casting down, and are afraid
 Cant. 6. 13. what will ye *s.* in the Shulamite
 Isa. 6. 9. and ye indeed, but perceive not
 18. 3. ye, when he lifteth up an ensign
 42. 18. hear, ye deaf, look, ye blind, that ye may *s.*
 66. 14. when ye *s.* your hearts shall rejoice
 Eccl. 2. 31. O generation, *s.* ye the word of the Lord
 42. 18. and ye shall *s.* this place no more
 Ezek. 13. 23. therefore ye shall *s.* no more vanity
 14. 22. ye shall *s.* their way and their doings
 23. they shall comfort you when ye *s.*, their ways
 Dan. 2. 8. because ye *s.* the thing is gone from me
 Mat. 13. 17. many have desired to *s.* those things
 which ye *s.*, and have not, Luke 10. 23.
 24. 2. Jesus said, *s.* ye not all these things?
 33. when ye shall *s.* all these things, know that it
 is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
 26. 64. hereafter shall ye *s.* the Son of man sitting
 on the right hand of power, Mark 14. 62.
 27. 24. I am innocent, *s.* ye to it, Mark 15. 36.
 28. 7. in Galilee there shall ye *s.* him, Mark 16. 7.
 Luke 12. 54. when ye *s.* a cloud rise out of the west
 55. and when ye *s.* the south wind blow, ye say
 13. 28. when ye shall *s.* Abraham and the prophets
 21. 20. when ye shall *s.* Jerusalem compassed
 30. ye *s.* and know of yourselves, smother is nigh
 24. 59. hath not flesh and bones, as ye *s.* we have
 John 1. 51. hereafter ye shall *s.* heaven open
 4. 48. except ye *s.* signs ye will not believe
 6. 62. what if ye shall *s.* the Son of man ascend
 14. 19. but ye *s.* me || 16. 10. and ye *s.* me no more
 16. 16. a little while ye shall *s.* me, 17. 19.
 Acts 2. 33. shed this which ye oow *s.*, and hear
 3. 16. made this man strong, whom ye *s.*, and know
 19. 26. ye *s.* and hear, that not alone at Ephesus
 25. 24. ye *s.* this man, about whom Jews dealt
 1 Cor. 1. 26. for ye *s.*, your calling, brethren
 Gal. 6. 11. ye *s.* how large a letter I have written
 Phil. 2. 28. when ye *s.* him again, ye may rejoice
 Heb. 10. 25. much more, as ye *s.*, day approaching
 Jam. 2. 24. ye *s.* how that by works man is justified
 1 Pet. 1. 8. though now ye *s.* him not, yet ye rejoice
 SEED.

Seed in scripture is taken [1] Properly, for that
 then, hot, and spiritual humour in man's body,
 which is fitted by nature for the generation of
 mankind, Gen. 38. 9. Likewise for that mater
 which in all plants and fruits is disposed for
 the propagation of the kind, Gen. 1. 11. | 47. 19.
 [2] Figuratively, for that which is begotten;
 and this is spoken either, (1) Collectively, of
 many, of children, or posterity in general, as
 in Gen. 17. 7, 8, God says to Abraham, I
 will establish my covenant between me and thee,
 and thy seed after thee to their generations.
 I will give unto thee, and to thy seed after
 thee, the land wherein thou art a stranger.
 Or, (2) Individually, of one alone, as of Seth,

Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another
 seed: He hath given me another son. Also of
 Jesus Christ, Gen. 3. 15. I will put enmity
 between thy seed and the woman's seed. Gal.
 3. 16. He saith not, And to seeds, as of
 many; but as of one; and to thy Seed which
 is Christ. (3) For works of mercy, Eccl.
 11. 6.
 The seed of Abraham, signifies, [1] The whole
 posterity of Abraham, according to the flesh,
 including both the bad and good, Rom. 9. 7.
 Neither because they are the seed of Abraham,
 are they all children. [2] The faithful only,
 whether Jews or Gentiles, who are endued with
 such a faith as Abraham had, Rom. 4. 16.
 To the end the promise might be sure to all
 the seed, not to that only which is of the
 law, but to that also which is of the faith of
 Abraham. [3] Christ who came of Abraham
 according to the flesh. Gal. 3. 16. To thy seed,
 which is Christ. Or thus, Persons, are called
 Abraham's seed, either carnally only, as they
 who valued themselves on account of their descent
 from Abraham after the flesh, John 8. 33, 37.
 Or carnally and spiritually too, as the believing
 Jews: Or spiritually only, as the Gentiles,
 who had the same faith with Abraham, though
 they did not come out of his loins.

The word of God is compared to seed, Luke 8. 5,
 11. which is sown in the heart, as the husbandman
 casts his seed into the ground. The word
 is called an incorruptible seed, 1 Pet. 1.
 23. because continuing still the same, and being
 immutable in itself, it changes and renews the
 hearts of those that by faith receive it. Or, it
 may be understood of its being incorruptible
 effectually, because it leads and tends to immortal
 life; it begets in the soul an abiding life,
 which shall continue for ever. Hence it is
 said, 1 John 3. 9. Whosoever is born of God,
 doth not commit sin; for his seed remaineth in
 him: The new or divine nature, the principle
 or habit of grace or holiness in the heart,
 remaineth or abideth in him.

The apostle Paul, writing to the Romans, quotes
 a passage out of Isaiah, Except the Lord of
 sabaoth had left us a seed, we had been as
 Sodom, and been made like unto Gomorrah,
 Rom. 9. 29. What the apostle calls seed,
 is by the prophet called a remnant, Isa. 1. 9. It
 is an allusion to the custom among husbandmen,
 who spend the greatest part of their corn in
 bread and other food, reserving a small quantity
 of the choicest and best for seed: So would God
 deal with the Israelites; though they were innumerable
 as the sand, or as the stars, yet a few
 of them only should be delivered out of
 Babylon, and he would afterwards bring but
 a few of them, comparatively, to believe in
 Christ.

Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herbs yielding *s.* 12. 29.
 47. 19. give us *s.* || 22. 10. here is *s.* for you
 24. and four parts shall be thy own for *s.*
 Exod. 16. 31. the manna was like coriander *s.*
 Lev. 11. 37. their carcase fall on any sowing *s.*
 38. but if any water be put upon the *s.*
 19. 19. thou shalt not sow thy field with mingled *s.*
 26. 10. and ye shall sow your *s.* in vain
 27. 16. thy estimation shall be according to the *s.*
 an homer of barley *s.* valued at 50 shekels
 30. all the title of the *s.* of the land is the Lord's
 Num. 20. 5. it is no place of *s.* or of figs or vines
 Deut. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou sowest *s.*
 14. 22. shalt surely till all the increase of thy *s.*
 22. q. lest the fruit of thy *s.* sow be defiled
 28. 38. thou shalt carry much *s.* into the field
 1 Sam. 8. 15. the kieg will take the tenth of *s.*
 1 Kings 18. 32. a trench contain two measures of *s.*
 Job 39. 12. will the unicorn bring home thy *s.*
 Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth bearing precious *s.*
 Eccl. 11. 6. in the morning sow thy *s.* and evening
 Isa. 5. 10. the *s.* of an homer shall yield an ephah
 17. 11. in the morning make thy *s.* to flourish
 23. 3. and by great waters the *s.* of Siliro
 55. 10. that it may give *s.* to the sower and bread
 Jer. 35. 7. nor shall sow *s.* nor plant vineyard
 9. neither have we vineyard, field, nor *s.*
 Ezek. 17. 5. he took also of the *s.* of the land
 Joel 1. 17. the *s.* is rotten under their cloths
 Amos 9. 13. the treader overtake him that soweth *s.*
 Hag. 2. 19. is the *s.* yet in the barn? yea, as yet
 Zech. 8. 12. for the *s.* shall be prosperous, the vine
 Mal. 2. 3. behold, I will corrupt your *s.* and spread
 Mat. 13. 19. into receive *s.* by the way-side
 20. *s.* into stony places || 22. among the thorns
 23. but he that received *s.* into good ground
 24. a man which sowed good *s.* in his field
 27. sir, didst not hou sow good *s.* in thy field?
 37. he that soweth the good *s.* in the Son of man
 38. the good *s.* are the children of the kingdom

Mark 4. 26. if a man should cast *s.* into the ground
 27. and the *s.* should spring and grow up
 Luke 8. 5. a sower went out to sow his *s.* some fell
 11. the parable is this; the *s.* is word of God
 1 Cor. 15. 28. and to every *s.* his own body
 2 Cor. 9. 10. he that ministereth *s.* to the sower
 1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again, not of corruptible;
 1 John 3. 9. for his *s.* remaineth in him, cannot sin

SEE COPULATION.
 SEED FOR POSTERITY.
 Gen. 4. 25. God hath appointed me another *s.*
 7. 3. to keep *s.* alive upon the face of the ear o
 15. 3. Abram said, to me thou hast given no *s.*
 19. 32. that we may preserve *s.* of our father, 34.
 38. 8. marry her, and raise up *s.* to thy brother,
 Mat. 22. 24. Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28

9. Onan knew that the *s.* should not be his
 Lev. 12. 2. if a woman hath conceived *s.* and born
 21. 21. that hath a bluish of the *s.* of Aaron
 22. 4. what man of the *s.* of Aaron is a leper
 Num. 5. 28. then the woman shall conceive *s.*
 16. 40. which is not of *s.* of Aaron come near
 Deut. 1. 8. to give it to their *s.* after them, 11. 9.
 4. 37. he chose their *s.* after them, 10. 15.
 31. 21. forgotten out of the mouths of their *s.*
 Ruth 4. 12. *s.* the Lord shall give of this woman
 1 Sam. 2. 20. the Lord give thee *s.* of this woman
 24. 21. that thou wilt not cut off my *s.* after me
 1 Kings 11. 14. he was of the king's *s.* in Edom
 9. 1. I will for this afflict the *s.* of David
 2 Kings 11. 1. Athaliah, mother of Abaziah, arose
 and destroyed all the *s.* royal, 2 Chr. 22. 10.

17. 20. the Lord rejected all the *s.* of Israel
 25. 25. Ishmael of the *s.* of Israel came, Jer. 41. 1
 1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye *s.* of my king, his servant
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not show their *s.* Neh. 17. 61
 9. 2. the holy *s.* have mingled themselves
 Neh. 9. 2. the *s.* of Israel separated themselves
 Esch. 6. 13. if Mordecai be of the *s.* of the Jews
 9. 27. the Jews took upon them and their *s.*
 28. nor memorial of them perish from their *s.*
 Job 21. 8. their *s.* is established in their sight
 Psal. 21. 10. theirs. shalt thou destroy from earth
 22. 23. praise him, all ye the *s.* of Jacob, glorify
 him; and fear him, all ye the *s.* of Israel

30. a *s.* shall serve him, it shall be counted to *s.*
 37. 28. the *s.* of the wicked shall be cut off
 69. 36. the *s.* also of his servants shall inherit it
 102. 28. their *s.* shall be established before thee
 106. 27. to overthrow their *s.* among the nations
 Prov. 11. 21. the *s.* of righteous shall be delivered
 Isa. 1. 4. ah, sinful nation, a *s.* of evil doers
 6. 13. the holy *s.* shall be the substance thereof
 14. 20. the *s.* of evil-doers shall never be renowned
 45. 19. I said not out of *s.* of Jacob, seek ye me in vain
 25. in the Lord shall all *s.* of Israel be justified
 57. 3. the *s.* of the adulterer and the whore
 4. ye not children of transgression, a *s.* of falsehood
 61. 9. their *s.* shall be known among the Gentiles;
 that they are the *s.* which the Lord hath blessed
 65. 9. I will bring forth a *s.* out of Jacob
 23. they are the *s.* of the blessed of the Lord
 Jer. 2. 21. I had planted the wholly a right *s.*
 7. 15. I will cast out the whole *s.* of Ephraim
 23. 8. which led the *s.* of the house of Israel
 31. 27. I will sow with *s.* of man and *s.* of beast
 36. then *s.* of Israel also shall cease as a nation
 37. I will cast off all the *s.* of Israel, 33. 26.
 33. 22. so will I multiply the *s.* of David my servant
 Ezek. 17. 13. and hath taken of the king's *s.*
 20. 5. I lifted up my hand to the *s.* of Jacob
 43. 19. give to priests that be of the *s.* of Zadoz
 44. 22. they shall take maidens of the *s.* of Israel
 Dan. 1. 3. bring of the children of the king's *s.*
 2. 43. shall mingle themselves with the *s.* of men
 9. 1. Darins of the *s.* of the Medes was made king
 Mal. 2. 15. that he might seek a godly *s.*
 Mark 12. 20. the first dying left no *s.* 21, 22.

John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the *s.* of David
 Acts 13. 23. of this man's *s.* hath God raised Jesus
 Rom. 1. 3. was made of the *s.* of David, 2 Tim. 2. 8
 4. 16. that the promise might be sure to all his *s.*
 9. 8. the children of the promise counted for *s.*
 29. except the Lord of sabaoth had left us a *s.*
 Gal. 3. 19. it was added, till the *s.* should come
 Heb. 11. 11. Sarah received strength to conceive *s.*
 Rev. 12. 17. to make war with the remnant of her *s.*

SEE ABRAHAM.
 HIS SEED.
 Gen. 17. 19. my covenant with Isaac and his *s.*
 46. 6. Jacob came, and all his *s.* with him, 7.
 49. 19. and his *s.* shall become a multitude of nations
 Exod. 28. 43. a statute of his *s.* after him, 30. 21
 Lev. 20. 2. that giveth any of his *s.* to Molech, 3. 4.
 21. 15. nor shall ye profane his *s.* among people
 Num. 14. 24. servant Caleb and his *s.* shall possess
 24. 7. and his *s.* shall be in many waters
 25. 13. he shall have it, and his *s.* after him
 Josh. 24. 3. I multiplied his *s.* and gave Isaac
 2 Sam. 4. 8. hath avenged thee of Saul and his *s.*

2 Sam. 22. 51. he shewed mercy to his anointed, to David and his s., for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50. *Kings* 2. 33. on head of Job and his s. for ever, but upon David and his s. shall be peace for ever *Neh.* 9. 8. thou madest a covenant to give it to his s. *Luk.* 10. 3. and speaking peace to all his s. *Psal.* 25. 13. his s. shall inherit the earth *37.* 25. nor have I seen his s. begging bread *26.* he is merciful, and his s. is blessed *89.* 29. his s. also will I make to endure, *36.* *112.* 2. his s. shall be mighty upon earth *Isa.* 55. 10. he shall see his s. shall prolong his days *Jer.* 22. 28. whay are they cast out, and he his s. ? *30.* for no man of his s. shall prosper *29.* 32. and I will punish any of his s. to be rulers *23.* 26. I will not take any of his s. to be rulers *36.* 31. I will punish Jehoiachim and his s. *49.* 10. Esau, *he r.* is spitted, and he is not *Acts* 7. 5. should give it to him and his s. after him *6.* that his s. would sojourn in a strange land

THY SEED.

Gen. 3. 15. will put enmity between thy s. and her s. *12.* 7. to thy s. will I give this land, *13.* 15. | *18.* | *17.* 8. | *24.* 7. | *26.* 3. | *28.* 4. 13. | *35.* *12.* | *48.* 4. *Exod.* 33. 1. *Dent.* 34. 4. *13.* 16. I will make thy s. as dust, *16.* 10. | *28.* 14. *15.* 5. he said to him, so shall thy s. be, *Rom.* 4. 18. *13.* that thy s. shall be a stranger in a land *17.* 7. my covenant between me and thy s. after thee, to be a God to thee and thy s. *10.* 9. thou and thy s. after thee in their generations *12.* a stranger out of thy s. shall be circumcised *21.* 12. in Isaac shall thy s. be called, *Heb.* 11. 18. *13.* make Ishmael a nation, because he is thy s. *22.* 17. thy s. possess the gate of enemies, *24.* 60. *18.* in thy s. shall all the nations of the earth be blessed, *26.* 4. | *28.* 14. *Acts* 3. 25. *26.* 24. and multiply thy s. for Abraham's sake *24.* 12. thou saidst, I will make thy s. as the sand *48.* 11. and no, God hath shewed me also thy s. *48.* 18. 21. not any of thy s. pass through the fire *21.* 17. whosoever of thy s. hath any blemish *Nam.* 18. 19. the heave-offerings I give thee and thy s. *Dent.* 28. 40. curses for a sign on thy s. for ever *30.* 6. Lord will make plagues of thy s. wonderful *30.* 6. the Lord will circumcise the heart of thy s. *19.* choose life, that thou and thy s. may live *1 Sam.* 20. 42. the Lord be between my s. and thy s. *2 Sam.* 7. 12. I will set up thy s. I *Chron.* 17. 11. *2 Kings* 5. 27. leprosy shall cleave to thee and thy s. *Job* 5. 25. thou shalt know that thy s. shall be great *Psal.* 89. 4. thy s. will I establish for ever, and build *44.* 3. I will pour my Spirit upon thy s. and blessing *48.* 19. thy s. also had been as the sand and offspring *54.* 3. and thy s. shall inherit the Gentiles *59.* 21. my Spirit that is upon thee, shall not depart out of the mouth of thy s. nor thy seed's s. *Jer.* 30. 10. thy s. from the land of captivity, *46.* 27. *Isa.* 3. 16. and to thy s. which is Christ

YOUR SEED.

Exod. 32. 13. all this land will I give to your s. *Jer.* 22. 3. whosoever of your s. goeth to holy things *Isa.* 66. 22. so shall your s. and your name remain

SEED-TIME.

Gen. 8. 22. s. time and harvest shall not cease SEEDS.

Gal. 3. 16. he saith not, and to s. as of many SEEDS.

Dent. 22. 9. not sow thy vineyard with divers s. *Mat.* 13. 4. when he sowed some s. fell by the way-side *32.* which is the least of all s. *Mark* 4. 31. SEEDING.

Exod. 4. 11. or who maketh the s. or the blind ? SFEING, *Feb.*

Exod. 22. 10. any beast be driven away, no man s. *Nim.* 35. 23. s. him not, cast it on him that he die *1 Kings* 1. 48. given one to sit, mine eyes even s. it *Prov.* 20. 12. the Lord maketh the s. eye *Ecl.* 1. 8. the eye is not satisfied with s. nor ear *Isa.* 51. 3. I was dismayed a the s. of it *33.* 15. that shutteth his eyes from s. evil *42.* 20. s. many things, but thou observest not *Ezek.* 22. 28. s. vanity, and diving lies to them *Mat.* 13. 13. in parables, because they s. see not *14.* shall not understand, s. ye shall see and shall not perceive, *Mark* 4. 12. *Acts* 28. 26. *John* 9. 7. he went and washed and came s. *Acts* 2. 31. he s. this, spake of the resurrection *3.* s. Peter and John about to go to the temple *7.* 24. s. one of them suffer wrong, defended him *8.* 6. the people s. the miracles that he did *9.* 7. speechless, bearing a voice, but s. no man *13.* 11. be blind, not s. the sun for a season *Heb.* 11. 27. he endured as s. him who is invisible *2 Pet.* 2. 8. in s. and hearing, vexed his right, soul

SFEING, *Adverb.*

Gen. 15. 2. what wilt thou give me, s. I go childless *22.* 12. s. thou hast not withheld thine only son *24.* 86. s. the Lord hath prospered my way

Gen. 26. 27. wherefore come ye to me, s. ye hate me ? *44.* 30. s. his life is bound up in the lad's life *Nam.* 16. 3. s. all the congregation are holy *Judg.* 13. 18. why askest thou my name, s. it is secret *17.* 13. do me good, s. I have a Levite to my priest *21.* 16. s. women are destroyed out of Benjamin *Ruth* 1. 21. s. the Lord hath testified against me *1 Sam.* 16. 1. s. I have rejected him from reigning *28.* 16. s. the L. is departed from thee and become *1 Chron.* 12. 17. s. there is no wrong in mine hands *Job* 9. 28. s. the root of the matter is found in me *21.* 22. s. he judgeth those that are high *24.* 1. s. times are not hidden from the Almighty *Psal.* 50. 17. s. thou hastest instruction, and castest *Isa.* 49. 21. s. I have lost my children and am desol. *Jer.* 47. 7. s. the Lord hath given it a charge *Dan.* 2. 47. s. thou couldst reveal this secret *Luke* 1. 34. how shall this be, s. I know not a man *23.* 40. s. thou art in the same condemnation *Acts* 17. 24. s. he is Lord of heaven and earth *25.* s. be given to all life and breath and all things *Rom.* 3. 30. s. it is one God who shall justify *2 Cor.* 3. 12. s. then that we have such hope *Col.* 3. 9. s. that ye have put off the old man *Heb.* 4. 6. s. it remaineth some must enter therein *14.* s. then that we have a great high priest *5.* 11. hard to be uttered, s. ye are dull of hearing *6.* 6. s. they crucify the Son of God afresh *7.* 25. s. he ever liveth to make intercession for them *12.* 1. s. we are compassed about with witnesses *1 Pet.* 1. 22. s. ye have purified your souls in obeying *2 Pet.* 3. 14. s. ye look for such things, be diligent *17.* s. ye know these things before, beware lest

SFEK.

Gen. 37. 16. Joseph said, I s. my brethren, tell me *43.* 18. that he may s. occasion against us and fall *Nam.* 16. 10. and s. ye the priesthood also ? *24.* 1. Balaam went not to, for enchantments *Dent.* 4. 29. if thou s. him with all thy heart *12.* 5. even to his habitation shall ye s. and come *22.* 2. sheep be with thee till thy brother s. after it *1 Sam.* 9. 3. Kish said to Saul his son, go s. the asses *10.* 14. whither went ye ? he said, to s. the asses *16.* 16. to s. out a cunning player on an harp *23.* 15. Saul come to s. his life, *25.* | *24.* 2. | *26.* 2. *25.* 26. they that s. evil to my Lord, be as Nabal *29.* yet a man is risen to pursue and s. thy soul *26.* 20. for king of Israel is come out to s. a flea *27.* 1. Saul shall despair to s. me any more *28.* 7. s. me a woman that hath a familiar spirit *2 Sam.* 5. 17. the Philistines came up to s. David *1 King* 2. 40. Shimei went to s. his servants *18.* 10. whither my lord hath not sent to s. thee *19.* 10. they s. my life to take it away, *14.* *2 King* 2. 16. let them go, and s. thy master *6.* 19. and I will bring you to the man whom ye s. *1 Chron.* 28. 8. s. the commandments of the Lord *9.* if thou s. him, he will be found, *2 Chron.* 15. 2. *2 Chron.* 19. 3. hast prepared thine heart to s. God *30.* 19. that prepareth his heart to s. God, Ld. God *31.* 21. to s. his God, he did it with all his heart *34.* 3. Josiah began to s. after the God of David *Ezra* 4. 2. build, for we s. your God as ye do *7.* 10. Ezra had prepared his heart to s. the law *8.* 21. to s. him a right way for us, and our little ones *22.* name of God is on them for good that s. him *Neh.* 2. 10. come a man to s. the welfare of Israel *Job* 5. 8. I would s. unto God, and unto God commit *7.* 21. shalt s. me in morning, but I shall not be *8.* 5. if thou wouldst s. unto God betimes *20.* 10. his children shall s. to please the poor *Psal.* 4. 2. will ye love vanity, and s. after leasing *9.* 10. thou hast not forsaken them that s. thee *10.* 15. s. out his wickedness till thou find none *14.* 2. to see if there were any that did s. God, *53.* 2. *24.* 6. this is the generation of them that s. him *27.* 4. one thing have I desired, that will I s. after *34.* 14. s. peace, and pursue it, *1 Pet.* 3. 11. *35.* 4. let them be put to shame that s. my soul *38.* 12. they that s. my life, they that s. my hurt *40.* 14. be confounded that s. after my soul, *70.* 2. *54.* 3. and oppressors s. after my soul *63.* 1. thou art my God, early will I s. thee *69.* those that s. my soul go into the lower parts *66.* let not those that s. thee be confounded *32.* and your heart shall live that s. God *70.* 4. let all those that s. thee rejoice and be glad *71.* 13. be covered with dishonour that s. my hurt *74.* they are brought unto shame that s. my hurt *83.* 16. that they may s. thy name, O Lord *104.* 21. the young lions s. their meat from God *109.* 10. let his children s. their bread *119.* 2. blessed, that s. him with their whole heart *145.* I will walk at liberty, for I s. thy precepts *176.* I have gone astray as a sheep, s. thy servant *Prov.* 9. for the house of God, I will s. thy good *122.* 1. 28. they shall s. me, but shall not find me *8.* 17. and those that s. me early shall find me

Prov. 21. 6. vanity toss, to and fro of them that s. death *23.* 50. who hath wee ? who hath sorrow ? they that carry long at wine, they that go to s. mixt wine *35.* when I shall awake, I will s. it yet again *29.* 10. blood-thirsty hate upright, just s. his soul *20.* many s. the ruler's favour, judgment from Ld. *Ecl.* 1. 13. I gave my heart to s. out by wisdom *7.* 25. I applied mine heart to s. out wisdom *8.* 17. tho' a man labour to s. it not able to find it *Cast.* 3. 2. I will s. him whom my soul loveth *6.* 1. thy beloved, that we may s. him with thee *Isa.* 1. 17. learn to do well, s. judgment, relieve *8.* 19. when shall say s. unto them that have familiar spirits ; should not a people s. unto their God ? *11.* 10. be root of Jesse, to it shall the Gentiles s. *19.* 3. they shall s. to the charmes and wizar's *26.* 9 with my spirit within me will I s. thee early *34.* 16. s. ye out of the book of the Lord, and read *41.* 12. thou shalt s. them, and not find them *17.* when the needy s. water, and there is none *45.* 19. I said not to Jacob, s. ye me to vain *58.* 2. yet they s. me daily, and delight to know *Jer.* 2. 24. that s. her, in her month shall find her *33.* why trimmest thou thy way to s. love ? *4.* 30. thy lovers despise thee, they will s. thy life *11.* 21. the oven of Anathoth, that s. thy life *19.* 7. to fall by them that s. their lives, *21.* 7. 9. they that s. their lives shall strain them *22.* 25. into hand of them that s. thy life, *38.* 10 *29.* 7. s. the peace of the city, whither carried *13.* ye shall s. me, and find me, when ye search me *44.* 20. into hand of them that s. their life, *21.* *34.* 30. I will give Pharaoh to them that s. his life *46.* 26. Egyptians to those that s. their lives *49.* 37. Elai dismays before them that s. their life *Lam.* 1. 11. all her people sigh, they s. bread *Ezek.* 7. 25. they shall s. peace there shall be none *26.* then shall they s. a vision of the prophet *34.* 6. flock was scattered, none did s. after them *11.* I will search my sheep, and s. them out *12.* as a shepherd so will I s. out my sheep *16.* 1. will, that which was lost and bring again *Dan.* 9. 3. I set my face unto God, to s. by prayer *Hos.* 2. 7. he shall s. them, but not find them *Amos* 5. 4. saith the Lord, s. one, and ye shall live *8.* s. him that maketh the seven stars and Orion *14.* s. good and not evil, that ye may live *8.* 12. to s. the word of the Lord, and not find it *Nah.* 3. 7. whence shall I s. comforters for thee ? *11.* thou shalt be hid, thou shalt s. strength *Zeph.* 3. 5. ye the Lord, ye meek of the earth *Luke* 11. 16. a shepherd shall not s. the young one *12.* 9. io that day I will s. to destroy all the nations *Mal.* 2. 7. they should s. the law at his mouth *15.* that be might s. a godly seed, take heed *Mat.* 2. 13 Herod will s. your child to destroy him *6.* 32. after all these things do the Gentiles s. *35.* s. ye first the kingdom of God, *Luke* 12. 31. *7.* 7. s. and ye shall find, knock, *Luke* 11. 9. *28.* 5. for I know that ye s. Jesus, *Mark* 16. 6. *Mark* 1. 37. they said to him, all men s. for thee *3.* 32. thy mother and thy brethren s. for thee *8.* 12. this generation s. after a sign, *Luke* 11. 29. *Luke* 12. 30. these things do the nations s. after *13.* 24. many, I say unto you, will s. to enter in *15.* 8. doth she not s. diligently till she find it ? *17.* 33. whosoever shall s. to save his life, shall lose it *19.* 10. the Son of man is come to s. and to save *24.* 5. why s. ye the living among the dead ? *John* 1. 38. Jesus said, unto them, what s. ye ? *6.* 26. ye s. s. me, not because ye saw the miracles *7.* 25. is not this he whom they s. to kill ? *9.* ye shall s. me, and shall not find me, *30.* *8.* 21. ye shall s. me, and shall die in your sins *37.* are Abraham's seed, but ye s. to kill me, *40.* *13.* 31. ye shall s. me, and whither I go cannot come *18.* 4. Jesus said unto them, whom s. ye ? *8.* if ye s. me, let these go their way *Act.* 10. 19. Spirit said, behold, three men s. thee *21.* Peter said, behold, I am he whom ye s. *1.* 25. Barnabas departed to Tarsus, to s. Saul *Rom.* 2. 7. to them who s. for glory and honour *11.* 2. I am left alone, and they s. my life *1 Cor.* 1. 22. and the Greeks s. after wisdom *10.* 24. let not man s. his own, but another's wealth *14.* 12. s. that ye may excel in edifying of church *2 Cor.* 13. 3. since ye s. a proof of Christ speaking *Gal.* 1. 10. do I persuade, or s. to please men ? *2.* 17. if while we s. to be justified by Christ *Phil.* 2. 21. for all s. their own things, not Christ's *Col.* 3. 1. if risen, s. those things which are above *Heb.* 11. 6. he is a rewarder of them that s. him *14.* they declare plainly that they s. a country *13.* 14. here we have no city, but we s. one to come *Heb.* 9. 6. in those days shall men s. death, not find

SEE FACE, LORD.

NIT SEEN, OR SEEK NOT.

Lev. 13. 36. the priest shall not s. for yellow hair *19.* 31. neither s. after wizards to be defiled by them *Nam.* 15. 39. that ye s. not after your own heart

Psalm 23, 6. thou shalt not *s.*, their peace *Ezra* 9. 17
Psalm 3, 1. daughter, shall I not *s.*, rest for thee?
Psalm 10, 4. the wicked will not *s.*, after God
Psalm 119, 155. the wicked, they *s.*, not thy statutes
Jer. 39. 14. all thy lovers, they *s.*, them not
Job, 45. 9. seekest thou great things? *s.*, they not
Amos 5. 5. but *s.* not Beth-el, nor enter into Gilgal
Amos 11. 16. a shepherd shall not *s.*, the young one
Luke 12. 29. *s.* not what ye shall eat or drink
John 5. 30. because I *s.* not mine own will, but will
John 5. 30. the honour that cometh from God
1 Cor. 7. 27. *s.* not to be loosed, *s.* not a wife
1 Cor. 12. 14. for I *s.* not yours, but you

SEEKETH

Gen. 37. 15. the man asked him, what *s.* thou?
Judg. 4. 22. I will show thee the man whom *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 3. the man thou *s.*, is as if all returned
2 Sam. 17. 20. thou *s.*, to destroy a mother in Israel
1 Kings 11. 22. that thou *s.*, to go to thy country
Prov. 2. 4. if thou *s.*, her as silver, and searchest her
Jer. 45. 5. *s.*, thou great things? seek them not
John 4. 27. yet no man said, what *s.* thou?
 20. 15. Jesus said unto her, woman, whom *s.* thou?

SEEKETH

1 Sam. 10. 2. Saut my father *s.*, to kill thee
 20. 1. what is my sin, that he *s.*, my life?
 22. 23. fear not, he that *s.*, my life, *s.*, thy life
 23. 10. Saut *s.*, to destroy the city for my sake
 24. 9. why hearest thou, saying, David *s.*, my life?
 2 Sam. 16. 11. who came forth of my bowels *s.*, my life
 1 Kings 10. 7. and see how this man *s.*, mischief
 1 Kings 19. 5. 7. see how he *s.*, a quarrel against me
 Job 39. 29. from thence she *s.*, the prey, her eyes
Psalm, 37. 22. watcheth righteous, and *s.*, to slay him
Prov. 11. 27. he that diligently *s.*, good procureth fair
 16. 6. a scorner wisdom, and findeth it not
 15. 14. he that hath understanding *s.*, knowledge
 17. 9. he that loveth overtransgression, *s.*, love
 11. an evil man *s.*, only rebellion, a messenger
 19. he that exalteth himself, *s.*, all wisdom
 1. having separated himself, *s.*, all wisdom
 15. and the ear of the wise *s.*, knowledge
 31. 13. the virtuous woman *s.*, wool and flax
Lecl. 7. 28. which yet my soul *s.*, but I find not
 10. 40. he *s.*, unto him a cunning workman
Jer. 5. 1. say that *s.*, the truth, I will pardon it
 30. 17. this is Zion, whom no man *s.*, after it
 38. 4. this man *s.*, not the welfare of this people
Lam. 3. 25. the Lord is good to the soul that *s.*

Psalm 14. 10. as punishment of him that *s.*, unto him
 34. 12. as a shepherd *s.*, out his flock in the day
Mat. 7. 8. and he that *s.*, findeth, *Luke* 11. 10.
 12. 39. an adulterous generation *s.*, a sign, 10. 4.
 18. 12. leaveth the 99, and *s.*, that gone astray
John 4. 23. the Father *s.*, such to worship him
 7. 4. cloeth in secret, and *s.*, to be known openly
 18. 3. his own glory *s.*, his glory, that sent him
 8. 50. there is one that *s.*, and judgeth
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that *s.*, after God
 11. 7. Israel hath not obtained that which he *s.*
 1 Cor. 13. 5. charity *s.*, no more own, thinketh an evil

SEEKING

Ezra 10. 3. Mordecai *s.*, the wealth of his people
 14. 16. 5. judgment, and having righteousness
Mat. 12. 43. *s.*, rest, and findeth none, *Luke* 11. 24.
 13. 45. like to a merchantman *s.*, goodly pearls
Mark 8. 11. *s.*, of him a sign from heaven
Luke 2. 45. they turned back to Jerusalem, *s.*, him
 11. 54. *s.*, to catch something out of his mouth
 13. 7. behold, I come *s.*, fruit, and find none
John 6. 24. and came to Capernaum, *s.*, for Jesus
 dett 13. 8. *s.*, to turn away the deputy from faith
 11. went about *s.*, some to lead him by the hand
 1 Cor. 10. 33. not *s.*, mine own profit, but of many
 1 Pet. 5. 8. walketh about, *s.*, whom he may devour

SEEMETH

Gen. 27. 12. I shall *s.*, to him a deceiver
Dent. 15. 18. not *s.*, hard, when thou sendest away
 25. 3. then thy brother shall *s.*, vile unto thee
Josh. 24. 12. if it *s.*, evil unto you, to serve the Lord
Neh. 9. 35. let not all the trouble *s.*, little before thee
Ezra 8. 5. if the thing *s.*, right before the king
Neh. 2. 4. the chariot shall *s.*, like torches
Cor. 11. 16. but if any man *s.*, to be contentious
 12. 22. those members which *s.*, to be more feeble
Cor. 10. 1. I may not *s.*, as if I would to verify you
Heb. 4. 1. lest any of you should *s.*, to come short of it
1 Tim. 1. 56. if any among you *s.*, to be religious

SEEMED

Gen. 19. 14. but he *s.*, as one that mocked to his sons
 29. 20. and they *s.*, unto him but a few days
Ezra 9. 13. this wisdom *s.*, great unto me
Jer. 27. 5. given earth unto whom it *s.*, meet unto me
Luke 24. 11. their words *s.*, to them as idle tales
Gal. 2. 6. but these who *s.*, to be somewhat
 9. James, Cephas, and John, who *s.*, to be pillars

Lev. 14. 35. it *s.*, there is a plague in the house
 Num. 16. 9. it *s.*, but a small thing unto you?
 1 Sam. 16. 23. *s.*, it light to see a king's son-in-law?
Prov. 14. 12. there is a way which *s.*, right, 10. 25.
 18. 17. he that is first in his own cause *s.*, just
Ezek. 31. 18. *s.*, it a small thing to have eaten up
Luke 9. 18. from him he taken what he *s.*, to have
Acts 17. 18. he *s.*, a setter forth of strange gods
 2 Cor. 3. 16. if *s.*, to be wise, let him become a fool
Heb. 12. 11. now no chastening *s.*, to be joyous

SEEMETH

Prov. 19. 10. delight is not *s.*, for a fool, much less
 20. 1. rain in harvest, so honour is not *s.*, for a fool

SEEN

Gen. 31. 42. God hath *s.*, mine affliction and labour
Exod. 10. 6. such locusts as fathers have not *s.*
Luz. 5. 1. whether he hath *s.*, or know of swearing
Nam. 14. 22. those men which have *s.*, my glory
 23. 21. nor hath he *s.*, perverseness in Israel
 27. 13. when thou hast *s.*, thou shalt be gathered
Deut. 1. 28. we have *s.*, the sons of the Anakims
 31. thou hast *s.*, how the Lord hath thee as a man
 3. 21. thine eyes have *s.*, all the Lord hath done
 4. 3. what the Lord did because of Israel's poor
 9. lest thou forget the things thine eyes have *s.*
 5. 24. we have *s.*, that God doth talk with man
 10. 21. great and terrible things thine eyes have *s.*
 11. 2. have not *s.*, the chastisement of the Lord
 7. but your eyes have *s.*, all the great acts of Lord
 21. 7. hands have not shed, nor have our eyes *s.*
 29. 3. the great temptations thine eyes have *s.*
 33. 3. who said to his mother, I have not *s.*, him
Josh. 24. 7. eyes have *s.*, what I have done in Egypt
Judg. 2. 7. the elders who had *s.*, the great works
 11. 22. we shall die, because we have *s.*, God
 18. 9. we have *s.*, land, behold, it is very good
 1 Sam. 6. 16. five lords had *s.*, it, they returned
 23. 22. see his place, and who hath *s.*, him there
 34. 10. behold, this day thine eyes have *s.*, how
 2 Kings 18. 21. go tell the king what thou hast *s.*
 1 Kings 10. 4. queen of Sheba had *s.*, Solomon's wisdom
 1. 7. I came and mine eyes had *s.*, 2 Chr. 9. 3. 6.
 13. 12. sons had *s.*, what way man of God went
 20. 13. sons had *s.*, all this great multitude?
 2 Kings 20. 15. what have they *s.*? Hezekiah said,
 all things to mine house have they *s.*, *Isa.* 39. 4.
 29. he slew Josiah, when he had *s.*, him
Ezra 3. 12. many that had *s.*, the first house, wept
Ezra 9. 25. of that which they had *s.*, concerning
Job 7. 9. eyes that hath *s.*, me shall see me no more
 18. 18. his place shall say, I have not *s.*, thee
 18. 18. oh that I had died, and no eye had *s.*, me
 13. 1. my eye hath *s.*, all this, mine ear heard
 90. 7. they that have *s.*, him shall say, where is he?
 28. 7. a path which the vulture's eye hath not *s.*
 38. 17. hath thou *s.*, doors of the shadow of death?
 22. or hath thou *s.*, the treasures of hail?
Psalm 10. 14. thou hast *s.*, it, for thou beholdest mischief
 31. 21. eye hath *s.*, 22. this thou hast *s.*
 48. 8. so have we *s.*, in city of the Lord of hosts
 74. 17. mine eye hath *s.*, his desire on mine enemies
 68. 24. they have *s.*, thy goings, O God, of my O
 90. 15. and the years wherein we have *s.*, evil
Prov. 25. 7. the prince whom thine eyes have *s.*
Ezra 4. 3. who hath not *s.*, the evil work that is
 6. 5. he hath not *s.*, the sun, nor known any thing
 6. 5. a, though I live, yet hath he *s.*, no good
Isa. 6. 5. for mine eyes have *s.*, the Lord of hosts
 9. 2. that walked in darkness have *s.*, a great light
 64. 4. nor hath eye *s.*, what he hath prepared for him
 66. 8. who hath heard, who hath *s.*, such things?
 19. to the isles afar off that have not *s.*, my glory
Jer. 1. 12. then said the Lord, thou hast well *s.*
 36. hath thou *s.*, what backsliding I, hath done?
 12. 3. thou hast *s.*, me, and tried my heart
Lam. 1. 8. because they have *s.*, her nakedness
 18. she hath *s.*, heathen entered into her sanctuary
 2. 14. thy prophets have *s.*, vain and foolish things
 for thee, they have *s.*, falsehoods and causes
 10. thine enemies say, we have found, we have *s.*, it
 3. 59. O L. thou hast *s.*, my wrong, judge my cause
 60. thou hast *s.*, all their vengeance against me
Ezek. 8. 12. thou hast *s.*, what the ancients do
 15. then said he, hast thou *s.*, this? 17. 47. 6.
 13. 5. and have *s.*, nothing? 6. they have *s.*, vanity
 7. have ye not *s.*, a vain vision, whereas ye say
Dem. 9. 2. Gabriel whom I had *s.*, in the vision
Zeck. 9. 2. and the diviners have *s.*, a lie, and told
Mat. 2. 2. for we have *s.*, his star in the west
 13. 17. many prophets desired to see those things
 which ye see, and have not *s.*, them, *Luke* 10. 24.
 21. 32. and ye, when ye had *s.*, it, repented not
Mark 9. 1. till they have *s.*, the kingdom of God
 9. they should tell no man, what things they had *s.*
 16. 14. they believed not them which bad *s.*, him
Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had *s.*, a vision

Luke 2. 20. praising God for all things they had *s.*
 20. for see death before he had *s.*, Lord's Christ
 30. for mine eyes have *s.*, thy salvation
 5. 26. saying, we have *s.*, strange things to-day
 9. 36. told no man the things which they had *s.*
 19. 37. for all the mighty works that they had *s.*
 23. 8. he hoped to have *s.*, some miracle done
 24. 23. saying, that they had *s.*, a vision of angels
 37. and supposed that they had *s.*, a spirit
John 1. 18. no man hath *s.*, God at any time, the Son
 in bosom of Father declared him, 1. John 4. 12
 3. 11. verily we testify that we have *s.*
 32. what he hath *s.*, and heard that he testified
 4. 45. the Galileans had *s.*, all he did at Jerusalem
 5. 37. ye have not at any time *s.*, his shape
 14. 4. those men, when they had *s.*, the miracle
 64. not that any man hath *s.*, the Father
 8. 57. not fifty years old, and hast thou *s.*, Abraham
 9. 8. the neighbours which before had *s.*, him
 37. thou hast both *s.*, and it is he that talketh
 11. 45. had *s.*, what Jesus did, believed on him
 4. 9. he that hath *s.*, me, hath *s.*, the Father
 15. 24. have *s.*, and hated both me and my Father
 20. 18. she had *s.*, the Lord 25. have *s.*, the Lord
 29. Thomas, because thou hast *s.*, hast believed
Acts 4. 20. we cannot but speak things we have *s.*,
 7. 44. according to the fashion that he had *s.*
 9. 22. he hath *s.*, in a vision a man named Ananias
 22. declared to them how he had *s.*, the Lord
 10. 17. what this vision he had *s.*, should mean
Acts 11. 11. he shewed us how he had *s.*, an angel
 23. when he had *s.*, the grace of God was glad
 16. 10. after he had *s.*, vision we went to Maced.
 40. they had *s.*, the brethren, they comforted them
 21. 29. they had *s.*, before with him I prophesied
 22. 15. be witness of what thou hast *s.*, 26. 10.
 1 Cor. 2. 9. eye hath not *s.*, nor ear heard, nor entered
 9. have I not *s.*, Jesus Christ our Lord?
Phil. 4. 9. things ye have heard and *s.*, in me, do
Col. 2. 1. and for as many as have not *s.*, my face
 18. intruding into those things he hath not *s.*
 1 Tim. 6. 16. whom no man hath *s.*, or can see
 1 John 1. 1. that which we have *s.*, with our eyes
 2. the life was manifested, and we have *s.*, it
 3. that which we have *s.*, declare we unto you
 6. who-soever sinned, hath not *s.*, him nor known
 4. 14. we have *s.*, and testify, Father sent the Son
 20. he that loveth not his brother whom he hath *s.*,
 how can he love God whom he hath not *s.*,?
 3 John 11. he that doeth evil, hath not *s.*, God
Rev. 1. 19. write the things which thou hast *s.*
 22. 8. when I had heard and *s.*, I fell down to worship

SEEN

Gen. 7. 1. they have *s.*, righteous before me
 1 Chron. 29. 17. now have *s.*, thy people to offer
Psalm 37. 25. yet have I not *s.*, the righteous forsaken
Ezra 7. 15. all things have *s.*, in days of my vanity
 8. 1. all this have *s.*, I, and applied my heart
 9. 13. this wisdom have *s.*, under the sun
Jer. 49. 5. wherefore have *s.*, I, them dismayed
Zeck. 9. 3. for now have *s.*, with mine eyes

SEEN

Gen. 31. 12. I have *s.*, all that Laban doth to thee
 32. 30. I have *s.*, God face to face, and am preserved
 33. 10. for therefore I have *s.*, thy face, 46. 30.
Exod. 3. 7. I have *s.*, the affliction of my people
 9. I have also *s.*, the oppression, 16.
 32. 9. Lord said, I have *s.*, this people, *Dent.* 9. 13.
Judg. 6. 22. alas, for because I have *s.*, an angel
 14. 2. I have *s.*, a woman in Timnah, get her
 1 Sam. 16. 18. I have *s.*, a son of Jesse, cunning
 2 Kings 9. 26. I have *s.*, yesterday blood of Naboth
 20. 5. said Lord, I have *s.*, thy tears, *Isa.* 38. 5.
Job 4. 8. even as I have *s.*, they that plow iniquity
 5. 3. I have *s.*, the foolish talking fool, but I cursed
 15. 17. hear me, that which I have *s.*, I declare
 31. 10. if I have *s.*, any perish for want of clothing
Psalm 37. 35. I have *s.*, the wicked in great power
 55. 9. I have *s.*, violence and strife in the city
 63. 2. glory, so as I have *s.*, thee in the sanctuary
 110. 96. I have *s.*, an end of all perfection
Eccl. 1. 14. I have *s.*, all the works under the sun
 10. I have *s.*, the travail which God hath give
 5. 13. there is a sore evil which I have *s.*, under sun
 18. behold that which I have *s.*, it is good to eat
 6. 1. there is an evil which I have *s.*, 10. 5.
 10. 7. I, *s.*, servants on horses, and princes walk
Isa. 44. 16. he saith, I am warm, I have *s.*, the fire
 57. 18. I have *s.*, his ways, and will heal him
Jer. 7. 11. behold, I have *s.*, it, saith the Lord
 13. 27. I have *s.*, thine adulteries and whoredoms
 23. 13. I have *s.*, folly in prophets of Samaria, 14.
Lam. 3. 1. I have *s.*, affliction by rod of his wrath
Dan. 2. 26. make known unto me the dream I have *s.*
 4. 9. the visions of my dream that I have *s.*, 18.
Isa. 6. 10. I have *s.*, an horrible thing in Israel
John 8. 38. I speak that I have *s.*, with my Father
 Acts 7. 34. I have *s.*, the affliction of my people

SEEN

Gen. 45. 13. tell my father of all that I have *s.*

Exod. 14. 13. the Egyptians whom ye have s. to-day
 19. 4. ye have s. what I did unto the Egyptians
 20. 22. ye have s. that I have talked with you
 Deut. 29. 2. ye have s. all that the Lord did in Egypt
 unto Pharaoh, his servants, and land, Josh. 23. 3.
 17. ye have s. their abominations and idols
 Judg. 9. 48. what ye have s. me do, as I have done
 1 Sam. 17. 25. hate ye s. this man that is come up
 Job 27. 12. behold, all ye yourselves have s. it
 32. 9. ye have s. the breaches of the city
 Jer. 41. 2. ye have s. all the evil I have brought
 Ezek. 13. 8. ye have s. lies, therefore I am against you
 Luke 7. 22. tell John what things ye have s.
 John 6. 36. ye also have s. me, and believe not
 John 8. 38. ye do that ye have s. with your Father
 11. 7. henceforth ye know him, and have s. him
 Acts 1. 11. Jesus shall so come, as ye have s. him go
 Jam. 5. 11. and ye have s. the end of the Lord

SEEN, Passively.

Gen. 8. 5. were the tops of the mountains s.
 9. 11. that the bow shall be s. in the cloud
 22. 14. in the mount of the Lord it shall be s.
 Exod. 13. 7. no leavened bread be s. Deut. 16. 4.
 33. 23. back parts, but my face shall not be s.
 33. 3. neither let any man be s. through the mount
 Num. 14. 14. that thou, Lord, art s. face to face
 Judg. 5. 8. was there a shield or spear, among 40,000?
 19. 30. there was no such deed done nor s.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. for they might not be s. to come
 22. 11. he was s. upon the wings of the wind
 1 Kings 6. 18. all was cedar, there was no stone s.
 8. 8. ends of the staves were not s. into place
 10. 12. no such among-trees were s. unto this day
 Job 33. 21. his flesh is consumed, it cannot be s.
 Psal. 18. 15. then the channels of water were s.
 Isa. 1. 12. when ye come to be s. before me
 16. 12. when it is s. that Moab is weary
 40. 3. thy nakedness covered, thy shame shall be s.
 67. 2. and his glory shall be s. upon thee
 Zeck. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be s. over them
 Mat. 6. 1. do not your alms to be s. of men, s.
 9. 33. saying, it was never so s. in Israel
 23. 5. at their works they do to be s. of men
 Mark 16. 11. they heard that he had been s. of her
 Luke 24. 43. and he ceased to be s. of them
 Acts 1. 3. being s. of them forty days, 13. 31.
 Rom. 1. 20. the invisible things of him are clearly s.
 8. 24. but hope that he is s. is not hope, for what a man
 1 Cor. 15. 5. he was s. of Cephas, then of the twelve
 6. after that he was s. of above 500 brethren
 7. s. of James || 8. last of all he was s. of me also
 2 Cor. 4. 18. while we look not at things that are s.
 but at things which are not s. things s. are temporal
 1 Tim. 3. 16. God was manifest in flesh, s. of angels
 Heb. 1. 1. faith is the evidence of things not s.
 2. so that things which are s. were not made
 7. Noah being warned of God of things not s.
 13. having s. them afar off were persuaded
 1 Pet. 1. 8. whom having not s. ye love, in whom
 Rev. 11. 19. there was s. in his temple the ark

SEER.

See the Signification of PROPHECY.
 1 Sam. 9. 9. come, and let us go to the s. he that is
 now called a prophet was before-time called a s.
 11. is there here? || 18. where the s. house is
 19. Samuel answered Saul, and said, I am the s.
 2 Sam. 15. 27. the king said, art not thou a s.?
 24. 11. word came to God, David's s. 1 Chr. 21. 9.
 1 Chr. 9. 22. Samuel the s. did ordain in self.
 25. 5. Heman the king's s. in the words of God
 26. 28. all that Samuel the s. had dedicated
 29. 29. the acts of David are written in the book of
 Samuel the s. and in the book of Gad the s.
 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the visions of Iddo the s.
 12. 15. acts of Rehoboam in the book of Iddo the s.
 16. 7. Hanani the s. came to Asa king of Judah
 10. then Asa was wrought with the s. for this thing
 19. 2. Jehu son of Hanani the s. went to meet
 29. 25. the commandment of Gad the king's s.
 30. with the words of David and Asaph the s.
 35. 15. commandment of Jeduthun the king's s.
 Amos 7. 12. said unto Amos, O thou s. flee away

SEFS.

2 Kings 17. 13. testified against Isr. and Judah by s.
 2 Chron. 33. 18. words of the s. that spake to him
 19. they are written among the sayings of the s.
 Isa. 29. 10. your rulers, the s. hath covered
 30. 10. who say to the s. see not, and to prophets
 Mic. 3. 7. then shall the s. be ashamed and diviners
 SEEST.
 Gen. 13. 15. the land thou s. to see will I give it
 16. 13. called the Lord that spake, thou God s. me
 31. 43. Laban said, all that thou s. is mine
 Exod. 10. 28. that day thou s. my face thou shalt die
 Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou s. the sun thou worship
 12. 13. offer not in every place that thou s.
 20. 1. when thou goest to battle and s. horses
 27. 11. and s. among captives a beautiful woman
 Judg. 9. 36. thou s. the shadow of the mountains
 Kings 21. 29. s. thou how Ahab humbled himself

Job 10. 4. hast thou eyes, or s. thou as man seeth?
 Prov. 22. 29. s. thou a man diligent in his business?
 26. 12. s. thou a man wise in his own conceit?
 29. 20. s. thou a man that is hasty in his words?
 Eccl. 5. 8. if thou s. the oppression of the poor
 Isa. 58. 3. wherefore have we fasted, and thou s. not?
 7. when thou s. the naked, that thou cover him
 Jer. 1. 11. the word came to Jeremlah what s. thou?
 13. 24. 3. Amos 7. 8. || 8. 2. Zeck. 4. 2. || 5. 2.
 7. 17. s. thou not what they do in cities of Judah?
 20. 12. O Lord, that s. the reins and the heart
 22. 24. is come to pass, and behold, thou s. it
 Ezek. 8. 6. son of man, s. thou what they do?
 40. 4. declare all thou s. to the house of Israel!
 Dan. 1. 13. and as thou s. deal with thy servants
 Mark 5. 31. thou s. the multitude thronging thee
 13. 2. Jesus said, s. thou these great buildings?
 Luke 7. 44. he said to Simon, s. thou this woman?
 Acts 21. 20. thou s. how many thousands believe
 21. 22. s. thou how faith wrought with works?
 Rev. 1. 11. what thou s. write in a book and send it

SETHI.

Gen. 16. 13. have I also looked after him that s. me?
 44. 31. when he s. lad is not with us, he will die
 Exod. 4. 14. and when he s. thee he will be glad
 12. 23. and when he s. the blood upon the lintel
 Lev. 13. 20. when the priest s. the plague to signify
 Deut. 32. 36. when he s. that their power is gone
 1 Sam. 16. 7. Lord s. not man s. looks on the heart
 2 Kings 2. 19. this city is pleasant, as my lord s.
 Job 8. 47. and s. the place of stones
 11. 14. wickedness, will he not then consider it?
 12. 14. clouds are a covering to him that he s. not
 28. 10. and his eye s. every precious thing
 34. and he s. under the whole heaven
 34. 21. his eyes are on man, he s. all his goings
 42. 5. I have heard, but now mine eye s. thee
 Psal. 37. 13. for he s. that his day is coming
 49. 10. he s. that wise old die, likewise the fool
 58. 10. righteous shall rejoice, when he s. vengeance
 Eccl. 8. 16. nor day nor night, s. sleep with his eyes
 Isa. 21. 6. let the watchmen declare what he s.
 28. 4. when he s. that looketh upon it, s. it
 29. 15. and they say who s. us? || 47. 10. none s. me
 Ezek. 8. 12. they say, the Lord s. us not, 9. 9.
 12. 27. the vision that he s. is for many days
 18. 14. if he beget a son s. his father's sins
 33. 3. if when he s. the sword come, he blow
 39. 15. when any s. a man's bone, then set up a sign
 Mat. 6. 4. thy Father who s. in secret, 6. 18.
 Mark 5. 38. he s. the tumult, and thou that wept
 Luke 16. 23. he s. Abraham afar off, and Lazarus
 John 1. 29. the next day John s. Jesus coming
 5. 19. do nothing but what his s. the Father do
 6. 40. who s. the Son, and believeth on him
 9. 21. by what means he now s. we know not
 10. 12. but an hireling s. the wolf coming
 11. 9. he stumbleth not, because he s. the light
 12. 45. he that s. me, s. him that sent me
 14. 17. because it s. him not, nor knoweth him
 19. a little while, and the world s. me no more
 20. 1. s. the stone taken away from the sepulchre
 6. Peter went in and s. the linen clothes lie
 12. and s. two angels in white, sitting, one at head
 21. 20. s. the disciple whom Jesus loved, following
 Rom. 8. 24. what a man s. why doth he yet hope for
 2 Cor. 12. 6. think of me above what he s. me to be
 1 John 3. 17. hath this world, and s. brother have need

SETTLE.

Exod. 16. 23. morrow is sabb. to-day s. that ye will s.
 23. 19. the first-fruits bring, thou shalt not s. a kid
 in his mother's milk, 34. 26. Deut. 14. 21.
 29. 31. thou shalt s. his flesh in the holy place
 2 Kings 4. 38. s. pottage for the sons of the prophets
 Ezek. 24. 5. let s. be the bones therein
 Zeck. 14. 21. that sacrifice shall come and s. therein
 SEETHING.
 1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's servants came, while flesh was s.
 Job 41. 20. goeth smoke as out of a s. pot or caldron
 Jer. 1. 13. what seest thou? I said, I see a s. pot
 SEIZE.
 Josh. 8. 7. then ye shall rise up and s. upon the city
 Job 3. 6. as for that night, let darkness s. upon it
 Ps. 55. 15. let death s. upon them, let them go down
 Mat. 21. 38. let us kill him, and s. on his inheritance
 Jer. 49. 24. Damascus is feeble, fear hath s. on her
 SELALI.

This Hebrew word is found seventy-four times in
 the book of Psalms, and thrice in Habakkuk, the
 Septuagint, and other interpreters, translate
 Selah by Διάστημα Diastasma, which signifies
 a rest or pause in singing; or a change of tone,
 according to others. Some will have it, that
 Selah marks the beginning of a new strain, or a
 new measure of verses. Others translate Selah
 by ever, and say, that it joins what fol-
 lows to that which goes before, and shows that
 what has been said deserves to be always re-
 membered.

Some ancient he s. thought, that Selah showed the
 intermission or cessation of the actual inspira-
 tion of the Psalmist, or of the internal motions
 of his devotions. There are who say that Selah
 has no signification, and that it is only a note
 of the ancient music, whose use is no longer
 known: for Selah may be taken away from all
 the places where it is found, without interrupt-
 ing the sense of the Psalm. Others say, it was
 a note which showed the elevation of the voice,
 and that in those places the reader should cry
 out, and make an exclamation.

But it is generally agreed and concluded, that the
 proper signification of Selah is, the end, or a
 pause: And though it be not always found at
 the end of the sense, nor at the end of a Psalm
 yet the ancient musicians might sometimes pu
 Selah in the margin of their Psalters, to shew
 where the pause was to be made, and where the
 tune ended: For if the ancient Hebrews sang
 with great pauses, ending all at once, and also
 beginning again all at once, which some think
 they did; then it was necessary to mark in the
 margin of the Psalm the place of the pause,
 and of the end, that the whole choir might rest
 at once, and begin again at the same time.

But without it is generally placed at some re-
 markable passage; which gives occasion to
 think that it served also to quicken the atten-
 tion or observation of the singer and hearer.
 Psal. 3. 2. many say, there is no help for him in G. s.
 4. the Lord heard me out of his holy hill, s.
 8. salvation, thy blessing is upon thy people, s.
 32. 5. I will conf. s. forgive us iniquity of my sins, s.
 See Psal. 4. 2. || 7. 5. || 9. 16. 20. || 20. 3.
 || 21. 2. || 24. 6. 10. || 32. 4. 7. || 39.
 5. 11. || 44. 8. || 46. 3. 7. 11. || 47.
 4. || 48. 8. || 49. 13. 15. || 50. 6. || 52.
 3. 5. || 51. 3. || 55. 7. 19. || 57. 3. 6.
 || 59. 5. 13. || 60. 4. || 61. 4. || 62. 4. 8.
 || 63. 4. 7. 15. || 67. 1. 4. || 68. 7. 19.
 || 71. 3. || 75. 3. || 76. 3. 9. || 77. 8. 9. 15.
 || 81. 7. || 82. 2. || 83. 8. || 84. 4. 8. 185.
 || 87. 3. 6. || 88. 7. 10. || 89. 4. 37.
 45. 48. || 140. 3. 5. 8. || 145. 6. Hab. 3.
 3. 9. 13.

SELDOM.

Prov. 25. 17. let thy foot be s. in neighbour's house
 Her SELF.
 Lev. 15. 28. then shall she numb. to her s. seven days
 21. 29. if he profane her s. by playing the whore
 Num. 30. 3. if a woman bind her s. by a bond
 Judg. 5. 29. yea, she returned answer to her s.
 Ruth 4. 18. that she strengthened her s. w. s.
 1 Sam. 4. 19. she bowed her s. and travailed
 25. 41. Abigail bowed her s. to the earth and said
 2 Sam. 11. 2. he saw a woman washing her s.
 4. she had purified her s. from uncleanness
 1 Kings 14. 5. she shall feign her s. another woman
 Job 39. 18. what time she lifteth up her s. on high
 Psal. 84. 3. the swallow found a rest for her s.
 Prov. 31. 22. maketh her s. coverings of tapestry
 Isa. 5. 14. therefore hull hath enlarged her s.
 34. 14. screech-owl find for her s. a place of rest
 61. 10. as a bride adorneth her s. with jewels
 Jer. 3. 11. backsliding Israel hath justified her s.
 4. 31. daughter of Zion that bewaileth her s.
 49. 24. Damascus is feeble and turn. her s. to the
 Ezek. 22. 3. the city maketh idols against her s.
 23. 7. with all their idols she defiled her s.
 24. 12. she hath wearied her s. with lies
 Hos. 2. 13. she decked her s. with her ear-rings
 Zeck. 9. 3. Tyrus did build her s. a strong hold
 Mat. 9. 21. for she said within her s. if I touch
 Mark 4. 24. the earth bringeth forth fruit for her s.
 Luke 1. 24. Elisabeth hid her s. five months
 13. 11. the woman could in no wise lift up her s.
 Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith Sarah her s. received strength
 Rev. 2. 20. Jezebel, who calleth her s. a prophetess
 18. 7. how much she hath glorified her s. and lived
 10. 7. and his wife hath made her s. ready

See HIMSELF

It SELF

Gen. 1. 11. the fruit-tree, whose seed is in it s. 12.
 Lev. 7. 24. and the fat of the beast that dieth of it s.
 not eat, 17. 15. || 22. 8. Deut. 14. 22.
 18. 25. the land it s. vometh out inhabitants
 25. 11. nor reap what growth of it s. Isa. 37. 30.
 1 Kings 7. 34. the undersettlers were of the base it s.
 Job 10. 22. a land of darkness, as darkness it s.
 Psal. 41. 6. his heart gathereth iniquity to it s.
 68. 8. even Sinai it s. was moved at the presence
 Prov. 18. 2. that his heart may discover it s.
 53. 31. the wine, when it moveth it s. aright
 27. 16. the ointment which bewrayeth it s.
 25. 15. the tender grass sheweth it s. and herbs
 Isa. 10. 15. shall axe boast it s. ag. him that heweth
 saw magnify it s. rod shake it s. staff lift up it s.
 55. 2. let your soul delight it s. in fairness
 60. 20. neither shall thy moon withdraw it s.

SEL

Jer. 31. 24 there shall dwell in Judah *et s.* husbandm.
 Ezek. 1. 4. a fire unfolding *it s.* and brightn. about it
 4. 14. * have not eaten what nieth of *it s.* 44. 31.
 17. 14 be base, that it might not lift *it s.* up
 29. 15 nor exalt *it s.* any more above the nations
 Dan. 7. 5. it raised up *it s.* on the one side
 Mat. 6. 34. take thought, for the things of *it s.*
 12. 25. every kingdom divided agst. *it s.* is brought
 to desolation, Mark 3. 24. 25. Luke 11. 17.
 John 15. 4. as the branch cannot bear fruit of *it s.*
 20. 7. but wrapped together in a place by *it s.*
 21. 25. the world *it s.* could not contain the books
 Rom. 8. 16. Spirit *it s.* bears witness with our spirit
 21. the creature *it s.* also shall be delivered
 26. the Spirit *it s.* maketh intercession for us
 11. 14. that there is nothing unclean of *it s.*
 1 Cor. 11. 14. doth not even nature *it s.* teach you?
 13. 4. charity vaunteth not *it s.* nor puffed up
 5. charity doth not behave *it s.* unseemly
 2 Cor. 10. 5. casting down every thing that exalts *it s.*
 Eph. 4. 16. unto the edifying of *it s.* in love
 Heb. 9. 24. Chr. is entered into heaven *it s.* to appear
 5 John 12. Demetrius hath good report of truth *it s.*
 MY SELF.
 Gen. 3. 10. I was afraid, because naked and hid *my s.*
 22. 16. by *my s.* have I sworn, in blessing I will
 bless thee, Isa. 45. 23, Jer. 22. 5. [49. 13
 Feod. 19. 4. I bare you, and brought you unto *my s.*
 Num. 8. 17. I sanctified them for *my s.*
 12. 6. I the Lord will make *my s.* known unto him
 Deut. 1. 9 I am not able to bear you *my s.* alone, 12.
 Jer. 16. 20. I will go out and shake *my s.*
 Ruth 4. 6. he said, I cannot redeem it for *my s.*
 1 Sam. 13. 12. I forced *my s.* therefore and offered
 20. 5. let me go, that I may hide *my s.* in the field
 25. 33. which hath kept me from avenging *my s.*
 2 Sam. 18. 2. I will surely go forth with you *my s.*
 22. 24. I have kept *my s.* from mine iniquity
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely shew *my s.* unto him
 22. 30. I will disguise *my s.* 2 Chron. 18. 29.
 2 Kings 5. 18. I bow *my s.* in the house of Rimmon
 2 Chron. 7. 12. I have chosen this place to *my s.*
 Neh. 5. 7. I consulted with *my s.* and rebuked nobles
 13th. 5. 12. let no man come with the king but *my s.*
 5. 6. delight to do honour more than to *my s.*
 Job 6. 10. yea, I would harlen *my s.* in sorrow
 7. 20. why a mark, so that I am a burden to *my s.*
 9. 20. if I justify *my s.* [27. I will comfort *my s.*
 30. if I wash *my s.* with snow-water, and make
 13. 20. then will I not hate *my s.* from thee
 10. 1. I will leave my complaint upon *my s.*
 19. 4. if I have erred, mine error remain with *my s.*
 27. whom I shall see for *my s.* and eyes behold
 31. 17. or have eaten any morsel *my s.* alone
 40. or if I lift up *my s.* when evil found him
 42. 6. therefore I abhor *my s.* and repent in dust
 Psal. 35. 14. I behaved *my s.* as though he had been
 my friend or brother, I bowed down heavily
 57. 8. awake *my s.* I *my s.* awake early, 108. 2.
 101. 2. I will behave *my s.* wisely in a perfect way
 109. 4. are my adversar, but I give *my s.* to prayer
 119. 16. I will delight *my s.* in thy statutes
 47. I will delight *my s.* in thy commandments
 52. remembered thy judgment, and comforted *my s.*
 131. 1. nor do I exercise *my s.* in great matters
 2. surely I have behaved and quieted *my s.* as child
 Eccl. 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give *my s.* to wine
 19. my labour wherein I have shewed *my s.* wise
 Isa. 33. 10. saith the Lord, now will I lift up *my s.*
 43. 21. this people have I fortified for *my s.*
 44. 24. that spreadeth abroad the earth by *my s.*
 Jer. 8. 18. I would comfort *my s.* against sorrow
 21. 5. and I *my s.* will fight against you
 Ezek. 14. 7. I the Lord will answer him by *my s.*
 20. 5. in the day I made *my s.* known unto them, 9.
 29. 3. my river is mine, I have made it for *my s.*
 35. 11. I will make *my s.* known amongst them
 38. 23. thus will I magnify *my s.* and sanctify *my s.*
 Dan. 10. 3. neither did I anoint *my s.* at all
 Mic. 6. 6. and bow *my s.* before the high God
 Hab. 3. 16. when I heard, I troubled in *my s.*
 Zech. 7. 3. separat. *my s.* as I have done many years
 Luke 7. 7. neither thought I *my s.* worthy to come
 24. 29. that it is I *my s.* handle me and see
 John 5. 31. if I bear witness of *my s.* it is not true
 7. 17. he shall know whether I speak of *my s.*
 23. I am not come of *my s.* but he that sent me
 8. 14. tho' I bear record of *my s.* my record is true
 18. I am one that bear witness of *my s.*
 98. when ye shall know that I do nothing of *my s.*
 42. neither came I of *my s.* but he sent me
 94. if I honour *my s.* my honour is nothing
 10. 18. no man taketh, but I lay it down of *my s.*
 12. 49. I have not spoken of *my s.* Father sent me
 14. 5. I will come again, and receive you unto *my s.*
 10. the words that I speak, I speak not of *my s.*
 21. I will love him, and manifest *my s.* to him
 17. 19. and for their sakes I sanctify *my s.*
 Acts 7. 57. a prophet of your brethren as I *my s.*
 0. 26. saying, stand up, I *my s.* also am a man

SEL

Acts 20. 24. neither count I my life dear unto *my s.*
 24. 10. I do more cheerfully answer for *my s.*
 36. herein do I exercise *my s.* to have always
 25. 22. Agrippa said, I would hear the man *my s.*
 26. 9. I verily thought with *my s.* I ought to do
 Rom. 9. 3. I could wish that *my s.* were accursed
 11. 4. I have reserved to *my s.* 7000 men
 15. 14. and I *my s.* also am persuaded of you
 16. 2. a succourer of many, and of *my s.* also
 1 Cor. 4. 4. for I know nothing by *my s.* yet am I
 6. I have in a figure transfered to *my s.* and Apollos
 7. 7. I would that all men were even as I *my s.*
 9. 19. yet have I made *my s.* servant unto all
 27. lest that I *my s.* should be a cast-away
 2 Cor. 10. 1. now I Paul *my s.* beseech you
 11. 7. have I commit, an offence in abusing *my s.*?
 9. I have kept *my s.* from being burdensome to you
 16. receive me, that I may boast *my s.* a little
 12. 5. of *my s.* I will not glory but in infirmities
 13. except that I *my s.* was not burdensome to you
 Gal. 2. 18. I make *my s.* a transgressor
 Phil. 2. 24. that I also *my s.* shall come shortly
 3. 13. I count not *my s.* to have apprehended
 Philom. 17. receive Onesimus as *my s.*
 Own-SELF.
 Eccl. 32. 13. to whom thou swarest by thine own *s.*
 John 5. 30. I can of mine own *s.* do nothing
 17. 5. Father, glorify thou me with thine own *s.*
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF-SAME.
 Mat. 8. 13. his servant was healed the *s.*-same hour
 1 Cor. 12. 11. worketh that one and *s.*-same Spirit
 1 Cor. 4. 3. yea, I judge not mine own *s.*
 Philom. 19. how thou owest me even thine own *s.*
 1 Pet. 2. 24. who his own *s.* bare our sins in his body
 SELF

shall not oppress him, nor sell him again as a slave; he shall abide with thee only as a workman for hire; and must be used kindly, as a brother, and as a member of the church of God as well as thyself. Fathers had a power of selling the liberty of their children. Exod. 21. 7. If a man sell his daughter to be a maid-servant, she shall not go out as the men-servants do. Her master shall not dismiss her, as another one is dismissed at the sabbatical year. He shall take her as his wife, or shall marry her to his son. If he cares to do neither of these, he shall set her at liberty.

They sold also innocent debtors, and even their children, as appears from 2 Kings 4. 1. and Mat. 18. 25. Sometimes they sold free-men for slaves, as Joseph was sold by his brethren. This crime was called Plagium, and the law punished it with death. Exod. 21. 6. He that stealeth a man, and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand, he shall surely be put to death. The Jews confide this to the theft of a man of their own nation. The apostle Paul, writing to Timothy, places plagiarists amongst the greatest miscreants. 1 Tim. 1. 10. ἄσπις-ροδισίς, in English, Men-stealers. Esau sold his birth-right, Gen. 25. 33. and is therefore called a profane person, Heb. 12. 16. for slaying that to which so many glorious privileges belonged. The birth-right was a special type of Christ, who was to be a first-born; and of the church called God's first-born, Exod. 4. 22. and of the great privileges of the church; particularly adoption, and eternal life. Heb. 12. 23. It is said, that the Lord had sold his people to their enemies, as a master parts with a vicious slave, to punish him for his infidelity and disobedience. Deut. 32. 30. How should one chase a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their rock had sold them? See Judg. 2. 14. | 3. 8. | 10. 7.

The prophet Elijah said to Ahab, 1 Kings 21. 20. Thou hast sold thyself to work evil in the sight of the Lord. Thou hast wilfully and wholly resigned up thyself to be a slave to thine own bad inclinations, to Satan, and his emissaries, to do whatsoever they persuade thee to do, as a slave is wholly in his master's power, and must employ all his time and strength for his service. The like is said of the idolatrous Israelites, 2 Kings 17. 17. The apostle Paul says, Rom. 7. 14. But I am carnal, sold under sin. He did not sell himself to sin, or to commit sin, as it is said of Ahab; but only he was overpowered sometimes by the tyranny of corruption, like a slave forced to be subject to a cruel master; he was not sin's servant or slave, but many times he was sin's captive against his will, as himself declares, Rom. 7. 23. Gen. 25. 31. Jacob said, I see this day thy birth-right.

27. come, let us s. him to the Ishmaelites. Exod. 21. 4. if a man s. his daughter to be a servant 8. to s. her to strange nation, shall have no power 35. they shall s. the live ox and divide the money 29. 1. if a man steal an ox, and kill it, or s. it Lev. 25. 14. if thou s. ought unto thy neighbour 49. if a man s. a dwelling-house in a walled city 47. if thy brother s. himself unto the stranger Deut. 2. 28. thou shalt s. me meat for money 21. 21. s. that which dieth of itself unto an alien 21. 14. thou shalt not s. her at all for money Judg. 4. 9. s. Sisera into the hand of a woman 2 Kings 21. 25. Ahab did s. himself to work wicked. 2 Kings 4. 7. go s. the oil, and pay thy debt, and live Neh. 5. 8. and will ye even s. your brethren? 10. 31. bring victuals on the sabbath-day to s. Prov. 23. 23. buy truth, and s. it, not also wisdom Ezek. 30. 12. s. land into the hand of the wicked 48. 13. they shall not s. the first-fruits of the land Joel 3. 18. I will s. your sons and daughters into hand of Judah, they shall s. them to the Sabeans Amos 8. 5. new-moon be gone, that we may s. corn 6. yea, and s. the refuse of the wheat Zech. 11. 5. and they that s. them say, I am rich Mat. 19. 21. go and s. that thou hast, and come and follow me, Mark 10. 21. Luke 12. 33. | 18. 22. 25. 9. but go ye rather to them that s. and buy Luke 22. 36. let him s. his garment, and buy a sword Jan. 4. 13. we will buy and s. and get gain Rev. 13. 17. that no man might buy or s. save he

SELLER.

Isa. 21. 2. as with the buyer, so with the s. Ezek. 7. 12. let not buyer rejoice, nor the s. mourn 19. the s. shall not return to that which is sold Jer. 16. 14. a woman named Lydia, a s. of purple

SELLERS.

Neh. 13. 20. merchants and s. lodged without Jerus.

SELLES.

Psal. 44. 12. thou s. thy people for nought, dost not

SELLETH

Exod. 21. 16. he that stealeth a man and s. him, he shall surely be put to death, Deut. 24. 7. Ruth 4. 3. he said, Naomi s. a part of land Prov. 11. 26. blessing upon head of him that s. corn. 31. 24. she maketh fine linen and s. it Nah. 3. 4. that s. outrageous through her whoredoms Mat. 13. 44. he s. all, and buyeth that field

SELVEDGE.

Exod. 26. 4. from the s. in the coupling, 36. 11.

Our SELVES.

Gen. 37. 10. shall we come and bow down unto s.? 44. 16. Judah said, how shall we clear our s.? Num. 32. 17. but we our s. will go ready armed Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for a prey unto our s. 3. 7. 1 Sam. 14. 8. we will discover our s. unto them Ezra 4. 3. but we our s. together will build to Lord 8. 21. that we might afflict our s. before our God Job 34. 4. let us know among our s. what is good Psal. 83. 12. let us take to our s. the houses of God 100. 3. it is he that made us, and out we our s. Prov. 7. 18. come, let us solace our s. with loves Isa. 28. 15. and under falsehood have we hid our s. 56. 12. we will fill our s. with strong drink Jer. 50. 5. come, let us join our s. to the Lord Luke 22. 71. we our s. have heard, John 4. 42. Acts 6. 4. but we will give our s. to prayer Rom. 14. 4. we have bound our s. under a curse 23. 8. 23. even we our s. groan within our s. 15. 1. we ought to bear and not to please our s. 1 Cor. 11. 31. if we would judge our s. should not 2 Cor. 1. 4. wherewith we our s. are comforted of God 9. that we should not trust in our s. but in God 3. 1. do we begin again to commend our s. to you? 5. not that we are sufficient of our s. to think any thing as of our s. but our sufficiency is of God 4. 2. commending our s. to every man's conscience 5. for we preach not our s. but Christ Jesus the Lord, and our s. your servants for Jesus' sake 5. 12. for we commend not our s. again unto you 15. whether we be besides our s. it is to God 6. 4. in all things approving our s. as ministers 7. 1. let us cleanse our s. from all filthiness of flesh 10. 12. or compare our s. with some that commend 14. we stretch not our s. beyond our measure 12. 19. again, think ye excuse our s. unto you? Gal. 2. 17. we our s. also are found sinners 1 Thess. 2. 10. how unblameably we behaved our s. 2 Thess. 1. 4. so that we our s. glory in you 3. 7. we behaved not our s. disorderly among you 9. but to make our s. an ensample unto you Tit. 3. 3. for we our s. were sometimes foolish Heb. 10. 25. not forsaking the assembling of our s. 1 John 1. 8. we deceive our s. the truth is not in us

Our SELVES.

Acts 20. 30. also of your own s. shall men rise 2 Cor. 8. 5. but first gave their own s. to the Lord 13. 5. prove your own s. know ye not your own s. 2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be lovers of their own s. Jam. 1. 22. not hearers, deceiving your own s.

Your SELVES.

Gen. 48. 4. wash, and rest your s. under the tree 45. 5. he not angry with your s. that ye sold me 49. 1. gather your s. together, 2 Jer. 6. 1. Ezek. 39. 17. Joel 3. 11. Zeph. 2. 1. Rev. 19. 17. Exod. 10. 12. take heed unto your s. Deut. 2. 4. | 4. 15. 23. | 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21. 30. 37. ye shall not make like perfume to your s. 32. 29. consecrate your s. to-day to the Lord Lev. 11. 43. ye shall not make your s. abominable, neither shall ye make your s. unclean with them 11. 44. sanctify y. s. 20. 7. Num. 11. 18. Josh. 3. 5. | 7. 13. 1 Sam. 16. 5. 1 Chr. 15. 12. 2 Chr. 29. 5. | 35. 6. 44. nor shall ye defile your s. 18. 24. 30. 19. 4. nor make to y. s. molten gods Num. 16. 3. wherefore thin thou lift up your s.? 21. separate your s. from this congregation 31. 3. Moses said, arm some of y. s. note the war 18. the women-children keep alive for your s. 19. purify both your s. and your captives Deut. 4. 16. take heed, lest ye corrupt your s. 25. 11. 23. shall possess eightier nations than your s. 14. 1. ye shall not cut your s. for the dead 31. 14. and present your s. in the tabernacle 29. 1. know that ye will utterly corrupt your s. Josh. 2. 16. and hide your s. there three days 6. 18. and in any wise keep your s. from the accursed thing, lest ye make your s. accursed 8. 2. only the spoil take for a prey unto your s. 23. 7. nor serve them, nor bow your s. unto them 16. ye have served, and bowed your s. to them 24. 22. ye are witnesses against your s. have chosen Judg. 15. 12. that ye will not fall upon me your s. 1 Sam. 4. 9. quit your s. like men, O ye Philistines 10. 19. present your s. before the Lord by tribes 14. 34. Saul said, disperse your s. among the people 1 Kings 10. 25. choose you one bullock for your s. 20. 12. set your s. in array, and they set themselves in array, 2 Chron. 20. 17. Jer. 50. 14. 2 Chron. 59. 31. now ye have con-secrated your s.

2 Chr. 30. 8. but yield your s. unto Lord, serve him 32. 11. to give over your s. to die by famine 35. 4. prepare your s. by the houses of your father Ezra 10. 11. separate your s. from the people of Neh. 13. 25. nor take their daughters for your s. Job 19. 3. that you make your s. strange to me 5. it ye will indeed magnify your s. against me 27. 12. behold, all ye your s. have seen it 42. 8. and offer up for your s. a burnt-offering Isa. 8. 9. associate your s. with idols your s. Joel 1. 13 29. 9. stay your s. || 46. 8. shew your s. in you 49. 9. to them that are in darkness, shew your s. 50. 1. for your iniquities have ye sold your s. 11. that compass your s. about with sparks 52. 3. ye have sold your s. for nought 57. 4. against whom do ye sport your s. 5. by inflaming your s. with idols under every tree 61. 6. in their glory shall ye boast your s. Jer. 4. 4. circuncise your s. to the Lord, take away 13. 18. humble your s. Jam. 4. 10. 1 Pet. 5. 6. 25. 34. wallow your s. in ashes, ye principal of flock 26. 15. ye shall bring innocent blood upon your s. 37. 9. thus saith the Lord, derive not your s. 44. 8. that ye might cut your s. off and be a curse Ezek. 14. 6. repent and turn your s. 18. 30. 32. 20. 7. defile not your s. with the idols of Egypt, 18 31. ye pollute your s. || loathe your s. 36. 31. 44. 8. have set keepers of my charge for your s. Hos. 10. 12. sow to your s. in righteousness Amos 5. 26. the star of your God ye made to you. 2. ezech. 7. 6. eat for your s. and drink for your s. Mat. 3. 9. think not to say within your s. Luke 3. 8. 6. 19. lay not up for your s. || 20. lay up for your s. 16. 8. Jesus said, why reason ye among your s. 23. 13. ye neither go in your s. Luke 11. 52. 15. two-fold more the child of hell than your s. 31. wherefore ye be witnesses unto your s. 25. 9. but go ye rather, and buy for your s. Mark 6. 31. come ye your s. apart unto a desert 9. 33. what was it that ye disputed among your s. 50. have salt in your s. and peace one with another 13. 9. but take heed to your s. they shall deliver you up, Luke 17. 3. | 21. 54. Acts 5. 35. | 20. 28. Luke 11. 40. ye your s. touch not the burdens 12. 33. provide your s. bags which wax not old 36. ye your s. like men that wait for their Lord 57. why even of your s. judge ye not what is right: 13. 28. prophets in the kingdom, ye your s. thrust out 16. 9. make to your s. friends of the mammon 15. are they which justify your s. before meo 17. 14. he said, go shew your s. unto the priest 21. 30. ye know of your s. that summer is nigh 22. 17. take this, and divide it among your s. 23. 28. but weep for your s. and for your children John 3. 28. ye your s. bear me witness, that I said 6. 43. Jesus said, murmur not among your s. 16. 19. do ye inquire among your s. of that I said Acts 2. 22. signs God did, as you your s. also know 40. save your s. from this untoward generation 13. 46. seeing ye judge your s. unworthy of life 15. 29. from which if ye keep your s. ye do well 20. 10. trouble not your s. for his life is in him 34. you your s. know, that these heads ministered Rom. 6. 11. reckon ye also your s. to be dead to sin 13. but yield your s. unto God, as those alive 16. to whom ye yield your s. servants to obey 12. 19. dearly beloved, revenge not your s. but 1 Cor. 5. 13. put not rather suffer y. s. to be defraud: 7. 5. ye do ye give your s. to fasting and prayer 11. 13. judge in your s. is it comely that a woman pray unto God uncovered? 16. 16. I beseech, that ye submit your s. unto such 2 Cor. 7. 11. ye, what clearing of your s. in all things ye have approved your s. clear in this matter 11. 19. suffer fools gladly, seeing ye your s. are wise 15. 8. examine your s. whether ye be in the faith Eph. 2. 8. through faith, and that out of your s. 5. 19. speaking to your s. in psalms and hymns 21. submitting your s. one to another in fear of God Col. 3. 18. wives, submit your s. unto your husbands 1 Thess. 2. 1. your s. brethren, know our entrance to you 3. 3. your s. know that we are appointed thereunto 4. 9. ye your s. are taught of G. to love one another 5. 2. your s. know that day of the Lord so cometh 11. wherefore comfort your s. together, and edify 13. and be at peace among your s. 15. 2 Thess. 3. 6. we command that ye withdraw your s. 7. your s. know how ye ought to follow us Heb. 10. 34. knowing in your s. ye have in heaven 13. 3. remember, as being your s. also in the body 17. submit your s. || Jam. 4. 7. submit your s. to G. Jam. 2. 4. are ye not there partial in your s.? 1 Pet. 1. 14. not fashioning your s. to former lusts 2. 13. submit your s. to every ordinance of man 4. 1. arm your s. likewise with the same mind 8. above all things, be vent charity among you 5. 5. ye younger, submit your s. unto the elder. 1 John 5. 21. little children, keep your s. from idols 2 John 8. look to your s. that we lose not these things

Just. 20. building up your s. on most holy faith
4. keep your s. in love of God looking for mercy
See ASSEMBLY, ED.

SENATE.

Act 5. 21. they called all the s. of Israel together
SENATORS.

Psal. 105. 22. to bind princes, and teach his s. wisdom
SEND.

Gen. 24. 7. God shall s. his angel before thee, 40.
12. I pray thee, s. me good speed this day
14. he said s. me away unto my master, 50.
30. 17. wilt thou give me a pledge, till thou s. it?
43. 4. if thou wilt s. our brother with us
45. 5. God did s. me before you, to preserve life
Exod. 4. 13. s. by hand of him whom thou wilt s.
7. 2. that he s. children of Israel out of his land
4. 19. s. therefore now, and gather thy cattle
12. 33. that they might s. them out in haste
31. 12. nor let me know whom thou wilt s. with me
Lev. 16. 21. s. him away by the hand of a fit man
Num. 13. 2. s. thou me to search land, of every
tribe shall ye s. a man a ruler among them
31. 4. of every tribe s. a thousand to the war
Deut. 1. 22. we will s. me before us to search
7. 20. thy God will s. the borner among them
19. 12. the elders shall s. and fetch him thence
21. 1. give her a bill of divorce, and s. her out
28. 20. Ld. shall s. upon thee cursing and rebuke
48. shall serve enemies Lord shall s. against thee
Judg. 13. 8. let man of God thou didst s. come again
1 Sam. 5. 11. s. away the ark of God, 6. 8.
6. 2. tell us wherewith we shall s. it to his place
3. if ye s. away the ark of God, s. it not empty
9. 26. saying, that I may s. thee away
11. 3. give us respite, that we may s. messengers
12. 17. the Lord shall s. thunder and rain
16. 11. Samuel said to Jesse, s. and fetch David
19. Saul sent, and said, s. me David thy son
25. 25. I saw no the young men thou didst s.
Ezra 11. 6. David saying, s. me Uriah the Hittite
14. 37. come hither, that I may s. thee to king
15. 36. by them ye shall s. unto me every thing
17. 16. now therefore s. quickly, and tell David
1 Kings 20. 9. all thou didst s. for thy serv. I will do
2 Kings 2. 10. he said, ye shall not s. || 17. he said, s.
5. 7. doth s. to me, to recover a man of his leprosy
6. 13. spy where he is, that I may s. and fetch him
7. 17. let us, and see || 9. 17. s. to ovet Jehu
15. 37. the Lord began to s. against Judah Rezin
Chron. 13. 2. let us s. abroad our brethren
Chron. 27. s. me therefore a man cunning to work
8. s. me also cedar trees, fir-trees, algum-trees
6. 27. then hear thou, and s. rain upon thy land
28. 16. Ahaz did s. to king of Assyria to help him
32. 9. Sennacherib did s. servants to Hezekiah
Ezra 5. 17. let the king s. his pleasure to us
Ysa. 2. 5. that thou wouldest s. me unto Judah
6. so it pleased the king to s. me, and I set a day
10. 10. eat, drink, and s. portions unto them, 12.
Job 21. 11. they s. forth their little ones as a flock
38. 35. canst thou s. lightnings, that they may go
Psal. 20. 2. s. thee help from the sanctuary
47. 3. O. out thy light and truth, let them lead
57. 3. he shall s. from heaven, and save me from
proph; God shall s. forth his mercy and truth
68. 9. thou, O God, didst s. a plentiful rain
83. he doth s. out his voice, a mighty voice
110. 2. shall s. rod of thy strength out of Zion
118. 25. O Lord, I beseech thee, s. now prosperity
144. 7. s. thine hand from above, rid me, deliver
Prov. 10. 36. so is the sluggard to them that s. him
22. 21. ans. words of truth to them that s. to thee
25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to them that s. him
Ezra. 10. 1. ointment to s. forth a stinking savour
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I s. ? I said, here am I, s. me
16. 16. Lord shall s. among his fat ones leanness
16. 1. s. ye the lamb to the ruler of the land
19. 20. he shall s. them a Saviour, a great one
20. 20. that s. forth thither the feet of ox and ass
57. 9. didst s. thy messengers far off, and abase
Jer. 1. 7. thou shalt go to all that I shall s. thee
2. 10. s. unto Kedar || 9. 17. for cunning women
27. 3. s. the yokes to king of Edom and Moab
29. 31. s. to all them of the captivity, saying
42. 5. for which the Lord shall s. thee to us
6. we will obey the Lord, to whom we s. thee
at. 9. 38. pray ye therefore the Lord that he will s.
s. forth labourers into his harvest, Luke 10. 2.

10. 34. think not that I am come to s. peace
12. 20. till he s. s. forth judgment unto victory
13. 41. Son of man shall s. forth his angels, and
they shall gather them offend, 24. 31. Mark 13. 27.
15. 23. s. her away, for she crieth after us
21. 3. straightway he will s. them, Mark 11. 3.
Mark 3. 14. that he might s. them to preach, 6. 7.
5. 10. would not s. them away out of the country
12. besought him, saying, s. us into the swine
Luce 16. 24. s. Lazarus || 27. s. to my father's house
John 14. 96. whom the Father will s. in my name
7. 8. they have believed that thou didst s. me

Act 3. 20. he shall s. Jes. Christ who was preached
7. 35. same did God s. to be ruler and deliverer
10. 5. and now s. men to Joppa, 32. || 11. 13.
11. 29. disciples determined to s. relief to brethren
15. 22. to s. chosen men of their company, 25.
23. 3. that he would s. for him to Jerusalem
27. it seemeth unreasonable to s. a prisoner and
Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to s. Timotheus, 23.
25. I supposed it necessary to s. Epaphroditus
2 Thes. 2. 11. for this cause God shall s. delusion
The. 3. 12. when I shall s. Artemas unto thee
Jam. 3. 11. doth fountain s. sweet water and bitter?
Rev. 1. 11. write and s. it to seven churches in Asia
11. 10. and they shall s. gifts one to another
I SEND.

Ezod. 23. 20. behold I send an angel before thee
Num. 22. 37. did I not earnestly s. unto thee?
1 Sam. 20. 12. if there be good, and I s. not to thee
2. 1. know the business whereabout I s. thee
2 Chron. 7. 13. If I s. pestilence, Ezek. 14. 19.
Isa. 6. 8. voice of the Lord, say, whom shall I s. ?
Jer. 25. 15. cause all, to whom I s. thee to drink it
Ezek. 2. 15. I s. thee to the children of Israel, 4.
14. 21. when I s. my four sore judgments
Mat. 10. 16. behold I s. you forth as sheep
11. 10. behold I s. my messenger before thy face
prepare thy way, Mark 1. 2. Luke 7. 27.
23. 34. behold I s. you prophets and wise men
Mark 8. 3. if I s. them away fasting, they will faint
Luce 10. 3. I s. you forth as lambs among wolves
24. 49. I s. the promise of my Father upon you
John 13. 20. he that receiveth whom I s. receive me
20. 21. as my Father sent me, even so s. I you
25. 51. to be kept till I s. him to Cesar
26. 17. from Gentiles, unto whom now I s. thee
I WILL SEND.

Gen. 27. 45. I will s. and fetch thee from thence
37. 13. come, and I will s. thee unto them
38. 17. he said, I will s. thee a kid from the flock
Ezod. 3. 10. I will s. thee unto Pharaoh, Act 7. 34.
8. 21. I will s. swarms of flies upon thee
9. 14. I will s. all thy plagues upon thine heart
33. 27. I will s. my tear || 28. I will s. burnets
33. 2. I will s. an angel before thee, and drive out
Lev. 26. 22. I will s. wild beasts among you
25. I will s. pestilence || 36. I will s. faintness
Deut. 11. 15. I will s. grass in thy fields for cattle
32. 24. I will s. the teeth of beasts upon them
1 Sam. 9. 16. I will s. thee a man of Benjamin
16. 1. I will s. thee to Jesse the Bethlehemite
20. 13. then I will s. shew it thee, and s. thee away
1 Kings 18. 1. and I will s. rain upon the earth
20. 6. yet I will s. my servants unto thee to-morrow
31. I will s. thee away with this covenant
2 Kings 19. 7. I will s. a blast upon him, Isa. 37. 7.
Luce 10. 6. I will s. him against hypocritical nation
46. 19. I will s. those that escape unto the nation
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will s. serpents among you
9. 16. I will s. a sword after them till consumed,
24. 10. || 25. 16, 27. || 29. 17. || 49. 37.
16. 16. I will s. for many fishers, many hunters
25. 9. I will s. and take the families of the north
48. 10. I will s. Nebuchadnezzar my servant
48. 12. behold, I will s. him wanderers
51. 2. and I will s. unto Babylon fauwers
Ezra 5. 16. I will s. famine, 17. || 14. 13. Amos 8. 11.
7. 3. I will s. mine anger upon thee and judge
28. 23. I will s. into her pestilence and blood
Joel 2. 19. I will s. you corn, and wine, and oil
Maa. 2. 2. I will s. a curse || 4. 5. I will s. Elijah
3. 1. I will s. my messenger, and he shall prepare
Mat. 15. 32. I will not s. them away fasting
Luce 11. 49. I will s. them prophets and apostles
20. 13. what shall I do? I will s. my beloved son
John 15. 26. the Comforter whom I will s. 16. 7.
Luce 12. 21. I will s. thee far hence to the Gentiles
1 Cor. 16. 3. whom you shall approve, them I will s.
See FIRE.

SENDETH.

Deut. 15. 13. when thou s. him out free, 18.
Josh. 1. 16. whithersoever thou s. us we will go
2 Kings 1. 6. that thou s. to enquire of Baal-zebub
Job 14. 20. changeest countenance, and s. him away
Psal. 104. 30. thou s. thy Spirit, they are created
SENDETH.

Deut. 24. 3. and if the latter husband s. her out
1 Kings 17. 14. till the day that the Lord s. rain
Job 5. 10. and who s. waters upon the fields
12. 15. he s. them out, they overturn the earth
Psal. 104. 10. he s. the springs into the valleys
147. 15. he s. forth his commandment, 18.
Prov. 26. 6. that s. a message by the hand of a fool
Cant. 1. 12. my spokenard s. forth the smell thereof
Isa. 18. 2. thacc, ambassadors by the sea in vessels
Mark 5. 45. and s. rain on the just and on the unjust
Mat. 11. 1. he s. forth two of his disciples, 14. 13.
Luce 14. 32. s. and desireth conditions of peace
Act 23. 26. Claudius Lysias to Felix s. greeting
SENDETH.

2 Sam. 13. 16 this evil in s. me away is greater
2 M

2 Chron. 36. 15. his s. messengers, Jer. 7. 25. || 25.
4. || 26. 5. || 29. 19. || 35. 15. || 41. 4.
Ezra. 9. 19. and of s. portions one to another, 22
Psal. 78. 49. by s. evil angels among them
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the s. forth of lesser cattle
Ezek. 17. 15. rebelled in s. ambassadors unto Egypt
Rom. 8. 3. God s. his Son in likeness of sinful flesh
SENSE.

Or meaning of scripture. It is said, Neh. 8. 8.
They read in the book, in the law of God distinctly,
and gave the sense, and caused them
to understand the reading. A learned author
says, that these five different Senses may be
distinguished in the Scriptures. The Grammat-
ical Sense. The Historical or Literal Sense.
The Allegorical or Figurative Sense.
The Analogical Sense. The Tropological or
Moral Sense.

1. The Grammatical Sense is that which the
words of the text present to the mind, according
to the proper and usual signification of those
words. Thus when it is said, that God repents,
that he is in anger, that he ascends or descends,
that he has eyes open, or ears attentive, &c.
the grammatical Sense of all these expressions
might induce one to think that God is corporeal,
and subject to the same weaknesses as ourselves.
But as reason and sound faith do assure us, that
he has none of our infirmities and imperfec-
tions; upon such occasions we are not to abide
by, or confute ourselves to, the Grammatical
Sense.

II. The Literal and Historical Sense is that
which belongs to the history or fact, to the
Sense which the rehearsal and terms of the
Scripture immediately present to the mind.
Thus when it is said, that Abraham married
Hagar, that he afterwards sent her away, that
Isaac was born of Sarah, that he received cir-
cumcision: All these facts, taken in the histor-
ical and literal Sense, mean nothing else than
what is expressed in the history; that is, the
marriage of Abraham with Hagar, the birth of
Isaac, &c.

III. The Allegorical and Figurative Sense is
that which examines what may be concealed
under the terms, or under the event mentioned
in the history. Thus the narrative of Abraham
with Hagar, who was afterwards repudiated
and driven away because of her insolence, and
that of her son, is a figure or representation of
the Synagogue, which was only as it were a
Slave, and which was divorced and rejected,
because of its infidelity and ingratitude. Sarah
is the figure of the Christian Church, and
Isaac of the people chosen of God, Gal. 4. 22,
23, 24, &c.

IV. The Analogical Sense, or Sense of Analogy
and Agreement, is that which refers some ex-
pressions of Scripture to eternal life and happi-
ness; because of some conformity or similitude
between the terms that are brought to express
something coming to pass in this world, and
what shall come to pass in heaven. For exam-
ple, on occasion of the Sabbath, or of the
seventh day's rest that was enjoined the people
of God, a transition may be made to that re-
pose or rest that the saints enjoy in heaven.
On occasion of the Israelites entering into the
land of promise, we naturally pass to treat of
the entering of the Elect into heaven: These
transitions the Apostle makes, 1 Heb. 3. 18, 19.
|| 4. 1, 9.

V. The Moral or Tropological Sense, is that
which deduces moral reflections for the conduct
of life, and for the reformation of manners,
from what is related historically or literally in
Scripture. For example, on occasion of these
words of Deut. 25. 4, Thou shalt not muzzle
the ox when he treadeth out the corn, St. Paul
says, that those that preach the gospel, and in-
struct us in the way to salvation, ought to be
supplied with the necessaries of life, 1 Cor. 9.
9, 10, 11, 14.

These five Senses may be observed in this
one word, Jerusalem. According to the Grammat-
ical Sense, it signifies the Vision of peace;
according to the literal and historical, the capi-
tal city of Judea; according to the allegorical,
the church militant; according to the analogi-
cal, the church triumphant; according to the moral,
a faithful soul, of which Jerusalem is
kind of figure.

SENSSES.

1 Heb. 5. 14. have their s. exercised to discern good
SENSEUAL.

Jon. 3. 15. this wisdom is earthly, s. devilish
Jude 19. these be s. having not the Spirit
SEN I.

Gen. 37. 32. they s. the coat of many colours

Gen. 28. 20. Judah s. the kid by hand of his friend
 25. Famar s. to her father-in-law, saying, by
 41. 14. then Pharaoh s. and called Joseph
 42. 4. but Benjamin Jacob s. not with his brethren
 45. 8. it was not you that s. me hither, but God
 50. 16. they s. messengers unto Joseph, saying
 Exod. 3. 14. thou shalt say, I AM hath s. me to you
 5. 22. Lord, why is it that thou hast s. me
 Num. 13. 16. the names of the men Moses s. 14. 36.
 22. 10. Balak the king of Moab hath s. unto me
 15. Balak s. yet again princes more honourable
 Josh. 6. 17. because she hid the messengers we s.
 14. 7. forty years old was I when Moses s. me
 Judg. 20. 61. cut her in pieces and s. her thro' Israel
 1 Sam. 31. 9. s. unto the laod of the Philistines
 2 Sam. 24. 13. what answer return him that s. me
 1 Kings 18. 10. no nation whither my lord hath not s.
 21. 11. the elders did as Jezebel had s. unto them
 2 Kings 1. 6. return unto King that s. you, and say
 6. 10. and king of Israel s. to the place the man
 14. 9. thistle s. to the cedar in Lebanon, saying
 16. 11. Urijah bled according as Ahaz had s.
 18. 27. Rab-shakeh said to them, hath my master
 s. me to thy master to speak words? Isa.
 36. 12.
 10. 4. his master s. to reproach the living God
 22. 15. she said, thus said the Lord God of Israel,
 tell man that s. you unto me, 18. 2 Chr. 34. 23.
 Ezra 4. 11. this is the copy of the letter they s.
 Neh. 6. 4. they s. unto me four times after this sort
 Psal. 105. 20. king s. and loosed him, the ruler
 ha. 48. 16. Lord God and his Spirit hath s. me
 Jer. 14. 3. their cooles have s. their little ones
 23. 21. I have not s. these prophets, yet they ran
 29. 25. because thou hast s. letters in thy name
 37. 7. thus shall ye say unto the king that s. you
 42. 9. whom ye s. to present your supplication, 20.
 Ezek. 23. 40. ye have s. for men to come from far
 Dan. 3. 28. who hath s. his angel and delivered
 Hos. 5. 13. then Ephraim went and s. to king Jereb
 Zeck. 7. 2. when they had s. unto the house of God
 Mat. 10. 40. he that receiveth me, receiveth him that
 s. me, Mark 9. 37. Luke 9. 48. John 13. 20.
 21. 1. then s. Jesus two disciples, saying to them
 27. 19. Pilate's wife s. unto him, saying, have
 Mark 6. 27. immediately the king s. an executioner
 Luke 7. 20. John Baptist hath s. us unto thee
 10. 1. Jesus s. them two and two before his face
 17. he s. his servant at supper-time to say
 19. 14. they s. a message after him, saying
 23. 11. mocked him, and s. him again to Pilate
 John 1. 22. we may give answer to them that s. us
 4. 34. my meat is to do will of him that s. me
 5. 23. honoureth not the Father who hath s. me
 24. that believeth on him that s. me, 12. 44.
 30. but will of him who s. me, 6. 36, 39, 40.
 31. ye s. unto John, and he bare witness to truth
 36. the same works I do hear witness to
 Father hath s. me, 37. | 6. 57. | 8. 16, 18.
 5. 4. except the Father which s. me draw him
 7. 16. my doctrine is not mine, but his that s. me
 18. but he that seeth his glory that s. him
 32. Pharisees and priests s. officers to take him
 9. 4. I must work the works of him that s. me
 10. 36. say ye of him whom the Father hath s.
 11. 42. that they may believe thou hast s. me
 12. 45. he that seeth me, seeth him that s. me
 49. Father who s. me gave me a commandment
 14. 24. word is not mine, but Father's who s. me
 15. 21. because they know not him that s. me
 16. 5. but now I go my way to him that s. me
 17. 3. is life eternal, to know Jesus whom thou s.
 18. as thou hast s. me into the world, so I s.
 21. the world may believe that thou hast s. me
 23. that the world may know thou hast s. me
 25. and these have known that thou hast s. me
 20. 21. as my Father hath s. me, even so send I you
 Acts 5. 21. s. to the prison to have them brought
 10. 29. I ask for what intent ye have s. for me
 11. 30. s. it to the elders by Barnabas and Saul
 13. 15. the rulers of the synagogue s. unto them
 15. 27. we have therefore s. Judas and Silas
 16. 36. the magistrates have s. to let you go
 19. 31. Paul's friends s. unto him, desiring him
 1 Cor. 1. 17. Christ s. me not to baptize, but to preach
 2 Cor. 8. 18. we have s. with him the brother, 22.
 Phil. 4. 16. in Thessalonia ye s. once and again
 1 John 4. 14. testify that the Father s. the Son
 SENT away.

Deut. 24. 4. s. her away, may not take her again
 Josh. 2. 21. Rahab s. spies away, they departed
 22. 6. Joshua s. Reubenites and Gailites away, 7.
 Judg. 11. 38. Jephthah s. his daughter away
 1 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel s. all the people away
 19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou s. away my enemy
 30. 3. 21. David s. Abner away, and he went
 21. why is it that thou hast s. him away?
 10. 4. cut garments, and s. them away, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 1 Chron. 12. 19. lords of Philistines s. David away
 Job 22. 9. thou hast s. widows away empty
 Mark 12. 3. and they caught the servant and beat
 him, and s. him away, 4. Luke 20. 10, 11.
 Luke 1. 53. and the rich he hath s. empty away
 8. 38. but Jesus s. him away, saying
 Acts 13. 3. laid hands on them, they s. way them away
 17. 10. brethren immediately s. away Paul, 24.
 God SENT.
 Gen. 45. 7. God s. me before you to preserve life
 Exod. 3. 13. the God of your fathers hath s. me
 15. the God of Jacob hath s. me unto you
 1 Chron. 9. 23. God s. evil spirit between Abimelech
 1 John. 21. 15. God s. an angel unto Jerusalem
 Neh. 6. 12. I perceived that God had not s. him
 Jer. 43. 1. for which the Lord their God s. him
 2. God hath not s. to thee to say, go not into Egypt
 Dan. 6. 22. God hath s. his angel, and hath shut
 Job 3. 17. God s. not his Son to condemn world
 34. he whom God hath s. speaketh words of God
 Acts 3. 26. God hath raised his Son Jesus, s. him
 10. 36. word of God s. unto the children of Israel
 Gal. 4. 4. God s. forth his Son made of a woman
 6. God hath s. forth the Spirit of his Son
 1 John 4. 9. God s. his only begotten Son into world
 10. God s. his Son to be a propitiation for our sins
 Rev. 22. 6. God s. his angel to shew his servants
 He SENT.
 Gen. 45. 23. to his father he s. after this manner
 46. 28. he s. Judah before him unto Joseph
 Exod. 18. 2. took Zipporah, after he had s. her back
 Job 11. 28. Amnon hearkened not to words he s.
 1 Sam. 17. 31. rehearsed words, and he s. for David
 30. 26. he s. of the spoil unto the elders of Judah
 2 Sam. 10. 5. he s. to meet them, 1 Chron. 19. 5.
 14. 29. when he s. again, he would not come
 22. 17. he s. from above, he took me. Psal. 18. 16.
 1 Kings 20. 7. for he s. unto me for my wives
 2 Kings 17. 26. therefore he s. lions among them
 2 Chron. 24. 19. yet he s. prophets to them to bring
 25. 15. he s. unto Amazah a prophet, which said
 Esth. 5. 10. he s. and called for his friends
 Psal. 78. 25. he s. them meat to the full
 105. 17. he s. a man before them, even Joseph
 26. he s. Moses his servant and Aaron
 28. he s. darkness, and made it dark
 106. 15. but he s. leanness unto their soul
 107. 20. he s. his word and healed them
 111. 9. he s. redemption unto his people
 Isa. 61. 1. he s. me to bind up the broken-hearted,
 to proclaim liberty to the captives, Luke 4. 18.
 Jer. 29. 28. he s. unto us in Babylon, saying
 42. 21. for the which he hath s. me unto you
 Lam. 1. 13. from above he s. fire into my bones
 Zeck. 2. 8. after the glory hath he s. me to nations
 Mat. 21. 36. again he s. other servants, more than first
 37. last of all he s. unto them his Son, Mark 12. 4.
 22. 7. he s. forth his armies, and destroyed those
 John 1. 33. he that s. me to baptize with water
 5. 38. for whom he hath s. him ye believe not
 6. 29. that ye believe on him whom he hath s.
 7. 28. he that s. me is true, ye know not, 8. 26.
 29. but I know him, and he hath s. me
 8. 29. and he that s. me is with me; the Father
 42. neither came I of myself, but he s. me
 Acts 24. 26. wherefore he s. for Paul the officer
 Rev. 1. 1. he s. and signified it by his angel to John
 I SENT.
 Gen. 32. 5. I have s. to tell my lord, to find grace
 38. 23. I s. this kid, and thou hast not found her
 Exod. 3. 12. this shall be a token that I have s. them
 Num. 32. 8. thus did your fathers when I s. them
 Josh. 24. 5. I s. Moses also and Aaron, Mic. 6. 4.
 Judg. 6. 14. thou shalt save Isr. have not I s. thee?
 2 Kings 5. 6. I have s. Naaman my servant to thee
 17. 13. the law which I s. to you by my servants
 Isa. 42. 19. who is deaf, as my messenger that I s.?
 43. 14. for your sake I have s. to Babylon
 55. 11. it shall prosper in the thing whereto I s. it
 Jer. 25. 1. unto you all my servants the prophets,
 daily rising up early, 26. 5. | 35. 15. | 44. 4.
 14. 14. I s. them not, nor commanded, nor spake to
 them, 15. | 23. 21, 32. | 27. 15. | 29. 9.
 29. 31. I s. him not, he caused you to trust in a lie
 Ezek. 3. 6. surely had I s. thee to them would hearken
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel understand; to thee am I now s.
 Joel 2. 25. my great army which I s. among you
 Amos 4. 10. I have s. among you the pestilence
 Zeck. 9. 11. I have s. forth thy prisoners out of pit
 Mat. 2. 4. and ye shall know that I have s. this
 Luke 4. 43. I must preach, for therefore am I s.

Luke 22. 35. who I s. you without purse and scrip
 John 17. 18. so have I s. them into the world
 Acts 10. 20. doubting nothing, for I have s. them
 13. immediately there, I s. thee, hast will thou
 1 Cor. 4. 17. for this cause have I s. to you Timothy
 2 Cor. 9. 3. yet have I s. brethren, lest our boasting
 12. 17. did I make a gain of you by any whom I s.
 18. I desired I thus, and with him I s. a brother
 Eph. 6. 22. whom I s. for same purpose, Col. 4. 8.
 Phil. 2. 28. I s. him therefore the more carefully
 1 Thess. 3. 5. for this I s. to know your laith
 Phil. 12. whom I have s. again, receive him
 See LORD.
 SENT forth.
 Gen. 8. 7. Noah s. forth a raven, 10. s. forth a dove
 Prov. 9. 3. she hath s. forth her maidens, she crieth
 Mat. 2. 16. Herod s. forth and slew all the males
 10. 5. these twelve Jesus s. forth, and commanded
 22. 3. and s. forth his servants to call them hidden
 Mark 6. 17. Herod s. forth and laid hold upon John
 Luke 20. 40. chief priests and scribes s. forth spiee
 Acts 9. 30. the brethren s. him forth to Tarsus
 11. 92. they s. forth Barnabas as far as Antioch
 SENT out.
 Gen. 19. 29. God s. Lot out of midst of overthrow
 1 Sam. 26. 4. David therefore s. out spies and under-
 2 Sam. 22. 15. and he s. out arrows, Psal. 18. 14.
 Job 39. 5. who hath s. out the wild ass free?
 Phil. 7. 17. clouds poured out, skies s. out a sound
 80. 11. she s. out her boughs to sea, and branches
 Luke 24. 5. whom I have s. out of this place to Chaldea
 Ezek. 31. 4. she hath s. out her little rivers to trees
 Acts 7. 12. Jacob s. out our fathers first
 Jam. 2. 25. Rahah had s. them out another way
 SENT, Passive.
 Gen. 32. 18. it is a present s. to my lord Esau
 1 Kings 14. 6. I am s. to thee with heavy tidings
 Ezra 7. 14. forasmuch as thou art s. of the king
 Prov. 17. 11. a cruel messenger shall be s. against him
 Jer. 49. 14. an ambassador is s. unto the heathen
 Ezek. 2. 9. behold, an hand was s. unto me, and lo
 3. 5. art not s. to a people of a strange speech
 23. 40. unto whom a messenger was s. and lo
 Dan. 5. 24. then was part of the hand s. from him
 Obad. 1. an ambassador is s. among the heathen
 Mat. 15. 24. I am not s. but unto lost sheep of Isræ
 23. 27. and stoicest them who are s. Luke 13. 34.
 Luke 1. 19. I am Gabriel, and am s. to speak to thee
 26. angel Gabriel was s. from God unto Nazareth
 4. 26. but unto one of them was Elias s. save
 John 1. 6. a man s. from God, whose name was John
 8. John was s. to bear witness of that light
 24. they who were s. were of the Pharisees
 3. 28. I said, I am not Christ, but s. before him
 9. 7. wash in Siloam, which is by interpretation, s
 13. 16. nor he that is s. greater than he that s. him
 Acts 10. 17. men that were s. had made inquiry
 21. Peter went to the men who were s. 11. 11.
 29. therefore came I to you as soon as I was s. for
 13. 4. so they being s. forth by the Holy Ghost
 26. to you is the word of this salvation s.
 26. 28. the salvation of God is s. unto the Gentiles
 Rom. 10. 15. how shall they preach, except they be s.?
 Phil. 4. 18. received things which were s. from you
 Luke 13. 14. spirits s. forth to minister for them
 1 Pet. 1. 12. with the Holy Ghost s. from heaven
 2. 14. or unto governors, as them that are s. by him
 Rev. 5. 6. the seven spirits s. forth into the earth
 SENTEST.
 Exod. 15. 7. s. forth thy wrath, which consumed them
 Num. 13. 27. we came to land whither thou s. us
 24. 12. spake I not to the messengers thou s. us
 1 Kings 5. 8. have considered things thou s. to me for
 SENTENCE.
 Deut. 17. 9. they shall shew thee the s. of judgment
 10. thou shalt do according to the s. 11.
 Psal. 17. 2. Let my s. come forth from thy presence
 Prov. 16. 10. a divine s. is in the lips of the king
 Lecl. 8. 11. because s. is not executed speedily
 Jer. 4. 12. now also will I give s. against thee
 Luke 13. 24. Pilate gave s. that it should be as requir
 Acts 15. 19. my s. is, that we trouble not them
 2 Cor. 1. 9. we had the s. of death in ourselves
 SENTENCES.
 Dan. 5. 12. shewing of hard s. found in same Daniel
 8. 23. a king understanding dark s. shall stand up
 SEPARATE
 Signifies, [1] To part, divide, or put asunder.
 Gen. 30. 40. [2] To consecrate and set apart
 for some special ministry or service, Acts 13.
 2. Separate me Barnabas and Saul, for the
 work whereunto I have called them. [3] To
 withdraw, or retire from worldly employments
 and enjoyments, and to devote one's self to the
 service of God; thus the Nazarites separated
 themselves, Num. 6. 2. some for life, others
 for a certain time only. See NAZARITE
 [4] To forsake the communion of the church,
 Jude 19. [5] To excommunicate, Luke 6. 22
 [6] To disperse, or scatter abroad into dif

ferent parts of the world, Deut. 32. 8. [7] To be disowned, disregarded, and forsaken by a person, Prov. 19. 4. The poor is separated from his neighbour; that is, is forsaken by those who are most obliged to help him. [8] To distinguish persons from others, by conferring upon them many precious and valuable privileges and blessings; thus the Lord separated the Israelites, from all other nations in the earth, and chose them for his peculiar people, 1 Kings 8. 53.

Gen. 13. 9. Abramsaid, & myself, I pray thee, from me 36. 49. Jacob did s. the lambs, and set the faces Lev. 15. 31. thus shall ye s. the children of Israel 22. 2. speak to Aaron and his sons that they s.

Num. 6. 2. who man or woman shall s. themselves, to vow a vow, or t. themselves unto the Lord 1. the Nazarite shall s. himself from wine

8. 14. thus shalt thou s. the Levites from Israel 16. 21. s. yourselves from among this congregation Deut. 19. 2. thou shalt s. three cities in thy land, 7. 20. 21. Lord shall s. him unto evil out of Israel

s. Kings 8. 53. didst t. them to be thine inheritance Jer. 10. 11. s. yourselves from people of the land Jer. 37. 12. Jeremiah went to s. himself thence Mat. 25. 32. he shall s. them as a shepherd his sheep Luke 6. 22. blessed are ye when men shall s. you

Act 13. 2. s. me Barnabas and Saul for the work Rom. 8. 35. who shall s. as from love of Christ? 39. nothing be able to s. us from love of God Jude 19. these be they who s. themselves, vsual Jude 19. these be they who s. themselves, vsual

SEPARATE. Gen. 49. 26. shall be on the head of Joseph and of him that was s. from his brethren, Deut. 33. 16. Joah. 18. 9. t. the cities of Ephraim were among Ezek. 41. 12. building that was before the s. place 13. so be measured the house and the s. places 14. the breadth of the s. place toward the east 42. 1. chamber over against the s. place, 10. 13. 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from among them, be ye s.

Heb. 7. 26. is holy, harmless, and undefiled, s. from sinners SEPARATED.

Gen. 13. 11. then Abram and Lot s. themselves 14. Lord said, after that Lot was s. from him 35. 23. no manner of people be s. from thy bowels Erod. 33. 16. so shall we be s. from people on earth Lev. 20. 14. I am the Lord who have s. you from 25. which I have s. from you as unclean

Num. 16. 9. that the God of Israel hath s. you Deut. 10. 8. the Lord s. the tribe of Levi to stand 32. 8. when he s. sons of Adam be set bounds 1 Chron. 12. 8. of the Gadites there s. unto David 23. 13. Aaron was s. that he should sanctify

96. 1. David s. to the service of sons of Asaph 2 Chron. 25. 10. then Amaziah s. them, the army Ezra 6. 21. all that had s. themselves unto them 8. 24. then I s. twelve of the chief of the priests

1. priests and Levites have not s. themselves 10. 8. who would not come, be s. from congregation 16. all of them by their names were s. and sat Neh. 4. 19. work is great, and we are s. upon wall 9. 2. Israel s. themselves from all strangers

10. 28. they that had s. clave to the brethren 13. 3. they s. from Israel the mixed multitude Prov. 18. 1. through desire a man having s. himself

19. 4. but the poor is s. from his neighbour Isa. 56. 3. the Lord hath s. me from his people 59. 2. iniquities have s. between you and your God Hos. 4. 14. for themselves are s. with whored 9. 10. they went and s. themselves unto that shame

Acts 19. 1. Paul an apostle, s. to the gospel of God 9. + 3. I could wish that I were s. from Christ Gal. 1. 15. God who s. me from my mother's womb 2. 12. Peter withdrew and s. himself, fearing

SEPARATETII. Num. 6. 5. till the days be fulfilled in which he s. 6. the days he s. he shall come at no dead body

Prov. 16. 28. and a whisperer s. chief friends 17. 9. he that repeateth a matter s. very friends Ezek. 14. 7. or of the stranger which s. himself

SEPARATION. Lev. 12. 2. the days of the s. for her infirmity 5. she shall be unclean two weeks, as in her s. 15 + 19. she shall be in her s. seven days 20. bed she lieth upon in her s. shall be unclean 25. an issue of blood out of the time of her s. 26. every bed shall be to her as the bed of her s. 16. + 22. goat shall bear iniquities to a land of s. 20. + 21. take his brother's wife, it is a s.

Num. 6. 4. days of s. shall eat nothing of vine-tree 5. all days of his s. no razor shall come on head 8. all the days of his s. he is holy unto the Lord 12. he shall consecrate to Lord the days of his s. and bring a lamb, because his s. was defiled 13. when the days of his s. are fulfilled 18. Nazarite shall shave the head of his s. and take the hair of his s. and put it in the fire 19. after the hair of the Nazarite's s. is shaven 21. his offering for his s. after the l w of s.

Num 19. 9. the ashes shall be kept for a water of s. 13. the water of s. hath not been sprinkled, 20. 21. he that sprinkleth water of s. shall wash his clothes, that toucheth water of s. shall be uncl. 21. 23. it shall be purified with the water of s. Ezek. 42. 20. it had a wall round to make a s. Zech. 13. + 1. fountain opened for, for uncleanness

SEPARATING. Zech. 7. 3. should I weep in the fifth month, s. SEPULCHRE.

Or Grave. The Hebrews have always taken great care about the burial of their dead. The greatest part of their Sepulchres were hollow places dug into rocks, as was that bought by Abraham, for the burying of Sarah, Gen. 23. 6. those of the kings of Judah and Israel; and that wherein our Saviour was laid in mount Calvary. Sometimes also their graves were dug in the ground, and commonly without their towns in burying-places, set apart on purpose. Generally they used to put some heavy stone, or other thing, over the grave, to shew it was a burying place, that passengers might be warned not to come near it, that they might not be polluted.

Our Saviour in Mat. 23. 7. compares the hypocritical Pharisees to whited sepulchres, which appeared fine without, but inwardly were full of rottenness and corruption. It is said, that every year, on the fifteenth of February, the Jews took care to whiten their sepulchres anew.

In Luke 11. 44. he compares them to graves which appear not, and the men that walk over them are not aware of them, or know not that the places are unclean, so that they contract an unknown and involuntary impurity. So they that conversed with the Pharisees, being deceived by their fair shews of religion and devotion, were easily ensnared and drawn into sin by them.

It is said, Mat. 23. 29, 30, 31. Wo unto you Scribes and Pharisees; because ye build the tombs of the prophets, and garnish the sepulchres of the righteous: And say, if we had been in the days of our fathers, we would not have been partakers with them in the blood of the prophets. Wherefore ye be witnesses unto yourselves, that ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. As if our Saviour had said, Ye pretend a great deal of respect to the ancient prophets, and to disallow what your fathers did to them, by building and garnishing their tombs; yet this practice of yours seems rather to be an approbation of your fathers' wickedness, if one look upon it, either in the nature of the thing, for hereby you keep in memory what your fathers did against them: whereas, if you did detest it, you would rather do all you could that it might be utterly forgotten; or if one may judge of your affections to the dead prophets, by your usage of the living, namely, Myself and my Apostles.

Gen. 23. 6. none shall withhold from thee his s. Deut. 34. 6. no man knoweth of his s. unto this day Judg. 8. 32. Gideon was buried in his father's s. 1 Sam 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by Rachel's s. 2 Sam. 2. 32. they buried Asahel in his father's s. 4. 12. the head of Ishbosheth buried in Abner's s. 17. 23. Aithophel buried in the s. of his father 21. 14. bones of Saul in the s. of Kish his father 1 Kings 13. 22. thy carcass shall not come to the s. 31. bury me in the s. wherein man of God is 2 Kings 9. 28. Abaziah in the s. with his fathers 13. 21. they cast the man into the s. of Elisha 21. 26. Amon was buried in his s. in the garden 23. 17. they said, it is the s. of the man of God 30. Josiah buried in his own s. 2 Chron. 35. 24. Psal. 5. 9. their throat is an open s. Rom. 3. 13. Isa. 22. 16. that thou hast hewed thee out a s. here as he that heweth out a s. on high, and graveth

Mat. 27. 60. he rolled a great stone to the door of s. 61. the other Mary, sitting over-against the s. 64. command that the s. be made sure, 66. 28. 1. and the other Mary came to see the s. 3. departed quickly from the s. with fear and joy Mark 15. 46. Joseph wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a s. Luke 23. 53. Acts 13. 29. and rolled a stone to the door of the s.

16. 2. they came to the s. at the rising of the sun 3. who shall roll the stone from the door of the s. 5. entering into the s. || 8. they fled from the s. Luke 23. 55. and the women also beheld the s. 24. 1. early in the morning they came to the s. 2. they found the stone rolled from s. John 20. 1. returned from the s. || 12. Peter ran to the s. 22. certain women which were early at the s. 24. certain of them with us went to the s. John 19. 41. and in the garden there was a new s. 40. they laid Jesus, for the s. was nigh at hand

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the: Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. Acts 2. 29 and his s. is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought

SEFULCHRES. Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar 2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings 24. 25. Joash not || 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste 5. wouldst send me to the city of my father's s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s. 29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48. SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings 6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal SERGEANTS. Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go 38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtilty of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scriptura, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtilty of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacoh makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtilty, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not assented to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many evidences.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtilty, that it stops up his ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtilty of the Adder. Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applieth one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtilty of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel. Every one promises his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue, Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the teeth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty and dangerous enemy to man.

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the: Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. Acts 2. 29 and his s. is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought

SEFULCHRES. Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar 2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings 24. 25. Joash not || 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste 5. wouldst send me to the city of my father's s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s. 29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48. SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings 6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal SERGEANTS. Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go 38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtilty of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scriptura, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtilty of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacoh makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtilty, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not assented to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many evidences.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtilty, that it stops up his ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtilty of the Adder. Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applieth one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtilty of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel. Every one promises his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue, Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the teeth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty and dangerous enemy to man.

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the: Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. Acts 2. 29 and his s. is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought

SEFULCHRES. Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar 2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings 24. 25. Joash not || 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste 5. wouldst send me to the city of my father's s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s. 29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48. SERAPHIMS.

Isa. 6. 2. above it stood the s. each had six wings 6. then flew one of the s. having a live coal SERGEANTS. Acts 16. 35. sent the s. saying, let these men go 38. the s. told these words unto the magistrates SERPENT.

In Greek, Ophis; in Hebrew, Nachash. The craft, the wisdom, the subtilty of the Serpent, are things insisted on in Scriptura, as qualities that distinguish them from other animals. Moses introduces the relation of Eve's temptation by affirming, Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made, Gen. 3. 1. And our Saviour recommends to his Apostles to have the wisdom of the Serpent, Mat. 10. 16. They bring several proofs of this subtilty of the Serpent. They say, that the Cerastes hides himself in the sand, in order to bite the horse's foot, that he might throw his rider. Jacoh makes an allusion to this in the blessing he gave to Dan, Gen. 49. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the way, an adder in the path; that biteth the horse-heels, so that his rider shall fall backward. It is likewise said of the Serpent, that when he is old, he has the secret of growing young again, and of stripping off his old skin or slough, by squeezing himself between two rocks. He assaults a man if he has his clothes on, but flees if he finds him naked. When he is assaulted, his chief care is to secure his head; because his heart being under his throat, and very near his head, the readiest way to kill him is to squeeze or cut off his head: Hence in the curse that God gave the Serpent he told him, The seed of the woman shall bruise the serpent's head, that is, the principal seat of his life, Gen. 3. 15. And many have supposed that his chief subtilty, or wisdom, as the gospel calls it, consists in this, that he chooses to expose his whole body to danger, that he may save his head. When he goes to drink at a fountain, he first vomits up all his poison, for fear of poisoning himself as he is drinking. Though this observation be not assented to by every body, it has nevertheless a great many evidences.

It is said further of the Serpent's subtilty, that it stops up his ears that it may not hear the voice of the charmer or enchanter. The Psalmist takes notice of this piece of subtilty of the Adder. Psal. 58. 4. They are like the deaf adder, that stoppeth her ear; which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely. It is said, it applieth one of its ears hard to the ground, and stops up the other with the end of its tail. Others say the subtilty of the Serpent consists in its agility and suppleness; or in a secret it has in recovering its sight by the juice of fennel. Every one promises his own conjectures on this matter.

Some place the venom of the Serpent in its gall, others in its tongue, and others in its teeth. The Scripture in different passages expresses itself sometimes as supposing the gall of the Serpent to be its venom, Job 20. 14. His meat in his bowels is turned, it is the gall of asps within him. David seems to place it in the tongue, Psal. 140. 3. They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent. And Solomon in the teeth, Prov. 23. 32. At the last it biteth like a serpent, and stingeth like an adder. The Devil is called a Serpent, Rev. 12. 9. both because he hid himself in the body of a real serpent when he seduced the first woman, and because of his serpentine disposition, being a subtle, crafty and dangerous enemy to man.

John 20. 1. cometh Mary when it was dark to s. 2. they have taken away the: Lord out of the s. 3. that other disciple came to the s. 4. 8. 6. then cometh Peter, and went into the s. 11. Mary stood without at the s. weeping, as she wept, she stooped down and looked into the s. Acts 2. 29 and his s. is with us unto this day 7. 16. Jacob laid in the s. that Abraham bought

SEFULCHRES. Gen. 23. 6. in the choice of our s. bury thy dead 2 Kings 23. 16. Josiah spied the s. and took the bones out of the s. and burnt them upon the altar 2 Chron. 21. 20. Jehoram not buried in s. of kings 24. 25. Joash not || 28. 27. Ahaz not in s. of kings 32. 33. Hezekiah buried in the chiefest of the s. Neh. 2. 3. the place of my father's s. lieth waste 5. wouldst send me to the city of my father's s. 3. 16. Nehemiah repaired to place over-against s. Mat. 23. 27. woe to you, for ye are like unto whited s. 29. because ye garnish the s. of the righteous Luke 11. 47. ye build the s. of the prophets, 48. SERAPHIMS.

kind See DEVIL. Interpreters have much speculated concerning the nature of the first Serpent, that tempted Eve. Some have thought, that then the Serpent, or that kind of Serpents, there being several kinds of them, had two, four, or many feet, or moved upon the hinder part of its body, with head, breast, and belly upright. They ground their opinion on the curse that God gave the Serpent, Gen. 3. 14, Upon thy belly shall thou go. Whereas formerly thou hadst a privilege above other kinds of Serpents, whereby thou didst go with erected breast, and didst feed upon the fruit of trees and other plants; now thou shalt be brought down to the same mean and vile estate with them. Others think that there is no probability that this animal was otherwise than what it is now; but what before the fall was natural to it, afterwards became painful, as nakedness was to man. It is put for wicked malicious persons, Mat. 23. 33.

Another curse that God gave the Serpent was, That it should feed upon dust, Gen. 3. 14. Isaiah says also, Dust shall be the serpent's meat, Isa. 65. 25. And in Mic. 7. 17. They shall lick the dust like a serpent. It is true, however, that they eat flesh, birds, frogs, fish, fruits, grass, &c. But as they continually creep upon the earth, it is impossible but that their food must be often defiled with dust and dirt. Some of them may really eat earth out of necessity, or at least earth-worms, which they cannot swallow without a good deal of dirt with them.

Among other kinds of Serpents mentioned in Scripture are these fiery, flying serpents, that made so great a destruction among the Israelites, and were the death of so many people in the desert, Num. 21. 6. The Hebrew word here used for Serpent, is Saraph, which properly signifies to burn; and it is thought that this name was given to it, either because of its colour; or because of that heat and thirst it creates by its biting.

It was upon this occasion that the Lord commanded Moses to make the brazen serpent, or the figure of the Serpent Saraph, and to raise it upon a pole, that the people who were bit by the Serpents, by looking upon this image, might be presently healed. Moses did so; and the event was answerable to this promise. By this account from Scripture we may understand something of greatest consequence was represented by it: For the only wise God ordains nothing without just reason. Why must a Serpent of brass be elevated on a pole? Could not the divine power recover them without it? Why must they look towards it? Could not a healing virtue be conveyed to their wounds, but through their eyes? All this had a direct reference to the mystery of Christ, and expressed the manner of his death, and the benefit derived from it. Therefore Christ being the minister of the circumcision, chose this figure for the instruction of the Jews, John 3. 14. As Moses lifted up the Serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up. The biting of the Israelites by the fiery serpents, doth naturally represent the effects of sin, that torment the conscience, and inflame the soul with the apprehension of future judgment. And the erecting of a brazen serpent upon a pole, that had the figure, not the poison of those serpents, doth in a lively manner set forth the lifting up of Jesus Christ on the cross, who only had the multitude of sinful flesh. The looking towards the brazen serpent, is a fit resemblance of believing in Christ crucified for salvation. The sight of the eye was the only means to derive virtue from it; and the faith of the heart is the means by which the sovereign efficacy of our Redeemer is conveyed. John 6. 40. This is the will of him that sent me, that every one which seeth the Son and believeth on him, may have everlasting life.

This brazen serpent was preserved among the Israelites down to the time of Hezekiah, who being informed that the people paid a superstitious worship to it, had it broken in pieces, and by way of contempt gave it the name of Ne-lushtan, that is, a brazen bauble or trifle, 2 Kings 18. 4.

Gen. 3. 1. the s. was more subtle than any beast
13. woman said, the s. beguiled me, 2 Cor. 11. 3.
40. 17. Dan shall be a s. by the way, an adder
Ezod. 4. 3. the rod became a s. 7. 9, 10, 15.
Num. 21. 8. the Lord said, make thee a fiery s.
9. Moses made a s. of brass and put it on a pole; if a s. had bitten any man, he beheld the s. of brass

2 Kings 18. 4. Hezek. brake in pieces the brazen s.
Job 26. 13. his hand hath formed the crooked s.
Psal. 58. 4. their poison is like the poison of a s.
140. 3. they sharpened their tongues like a s.
Prov. 23. 32. at last it biteth like a s. and stingeth
30. 19. too wonderful, the way of a s. upon a rock
Eccl. 10. 8. whose breaketh an hedge, s. shall bite him
11. surely the s. will bite without enchainment
Isa. 14. 29. out of the s. root shall come forth a cockatrice; his fruit shall be as a fiery flying s.
27. 1. the Lord shall punish the s. that crooked s.
30. 6. from whence come viper the s. that crooked s.
65. 25. lion eat straw, and dust shall fly the s. meat
Jer. 46. 22. the voice thereof shall be like a s.
Amos 5. 19. leaned hand on wall, and as, bite him
9. 3. I will command the s. and he shall bite them
Mic. 7. 17. they shall lick the dust like a s.
Luke 11. 11. John 3. 14. as Moses lifted up the s. so Son of man
Rev. 12. 9. that old s. called the devil, 20. 2.
14. where she is nourished from the face of the s.
15. the s. cast out of his mouth water as a flood

SERPENTS

Ezod. 7. 12. they cast down their rods, they became s.
Num. 21. 6. the Lord sent fiery s. among them
7. pray to Lord that he take away the s. from us
Deut. 8. 15. terrible wildern. wherein were fiery s.
32. 24. I will also send the poison of s. upon them
Jer. 8. 17. behold, I will send s. among you
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore wise as s. and harmless
23. 33. ye s. how can ye escape damnation of hell?
Mark 16. 18. they shall take up s. and if they drink
Luke 10. 19. I give unto you power to tread on s.
1 Cor. 10. 9. also tempted, and were destroyed of s.
Jam. 3. 7. for every kind of beasts and of s. is named
Rev. 9. 19. their tails were like unto s. and had heads

SERVANT

Is taken, [1] For a slave. The Hebrews had two sorts of servants or slaves. Some were strangers, either bought, or taken in the wars; and their masters kept them, exchanged them, sold them, or disposed of them as their own goods, Lev. 25. 44, 45, &c. The others were Hebrew slaves, who being poor, sold themselves, or were sold to pay their debts; or were delivered up for slaves by their parents, in cases of necessity. This sort of Hebrew slaves continued in slavery but six years; then they might return to liberty again, and their masters could not retain them against their wills. If they would continue voluntarily with their masters, they were brought before the judges; there they made a declaration, that for this time they disclaimed the privilege of the law, had their ears bored with an awl, by applying them to the door-posts of their master; and after that they had no longer any power of recovering their liberty, except at the next year of jubilee, Exod. 21. 2, 3, &c. Lev. 25. 40.

11. Servant is also taken for a man that dedicates himself to the service of another, by the choice of his own will and inclination. Thus Joshua was the servant of Moses, Elisha of Elijah, Gehazi of Elisha, and the Apostles were servants of Jesus Christ.

111. Servant is put for the subjects of a prince. The servant of Pharaoh, the servants of Saul, and those of David, are their subjects in general, and their domestics in particular, 2 Sam. 11. 11. [12. 19. 1 Chron. 21. 3. In like manner also the Philistines, the Syrians, and several other nations, were servants of David; they obeyed him, they were his subjects, they paid him tribute, 2 Sam. 8. 6.

IV. Servants or slaves, as opposed to those that are free, and to the children of the promises, represent the Jews in contradistinction to the Christians; or those that were under the yoke of ceremonies, in those that are under the gospel dispensation. The Jews were the slaves represented by Hagar and Ishmael; the Christians are the children of liberty, represented by Sarah and by Isaac, Gal. 4. 3, 7, 22, 23, &c.

Servant or servants of God. As all things are subject to the power and pleasure of God, and as none can resist his will or word; in this sense all creatures are God's servants, Psal. 119. 91. But more particularly by this name are called, [1] All faithful and godly persons, who being bought and redeemed from the bondage of sin and Satan, do serve and obey God in righteousness and holiness, Rom. 6. 22. [2] One that serveth and obeyeth God not only in a common profession of religion, but also in some particular function and calling: Thus the apostle Paul calls himself the servant of God, Rom. 1. 1. And in this sense, Christ Jesus is termed the Father's servant to execute his will as Mediator, in working man's redemption, Isa. 53. 11. My righteous servant. [3] One whom God makes

use of as an instrument to effect, and perform his will in the work of some particular mercy or judgment: Thus may Cyrus be called the servant of God, his shepherd and anointed, Isa. 44. 28. [4] 51. And Nebuchadnezzar, Jer. 25. 9. Moses is often by way of eminence, called the servant of the Lord, Deut. 34. 5. Moses the servant of the Lord died, Josh. 1. 2. Moses my servant is dead. This title is often given him, not only to reflect honour upon him, but also to give authority to his laws and writings, in publishing of which he only acted as God's servant, in his name and stead; And likewise that the Israelites might not think of Moses above what was meet, remembering that he was not the Lord himself, but only his servant; and therefore not to be worshipped, nor yet too pertinaciously followed in all his institutions, when the Lord himself should come and abolish part of the Mosaic dispensation; it being but reasonable that the servant should give place to the Son and Heir, Heb. 3. 3, 5, 6.

Servant is also taken for a person of a servile ignoble condition and spirit, who is altogether unfit for places of dignity, Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen servants upon horses. The Apostle Paul says, 1 Cor. 9. 19. I have made myself servant unto all, that I might gain the more. I have complied with their weaknesses and infirmities, so far as they were not sinful: I have denied myself in my liberty, and determined myself to that part in my actions, which I saw would most oblige, profit, and engage them to me so as to bring them in love with the gospel. The servant of sin, John 8. 34. is one who is in spiritual bondage, and under the power of sin and corruption.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a s. of servants shall he be
24. 34. and he said, I am Abraham's s.
49. 15. Issachar bowed and became a s. to tribute
Ezod. 21. 5. if the s. plainly say, I love my master
Deut. 5. 15. remember that thou wast a s. in Egypt
23. 15. thou shalt not deliver the s. that is escaped
1 Sam. 2. 13. priest's s. came and said, 15.
9. 27. Samuel said, bid the s. pass on before us
25. 41. let thy handmaid be a s. to wash the feet
29. 3. is not this David the s. of Saul the king?
30. 13. I am a young man s. to an Amalekite
2 Sam. 9. 2. of house of Saul, s. named Ziba, 19. 17
18. 19. Ziba the s. of Mephibosheth met David
16. 20. when Joab sent the king's s. and nie thy s.
1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam Solom's s. lift up his hand
12. 7. if you will be a s. to this people this day
2 Kings 4. 24. she said to her s. drive and go forward
6. 15. when the s. of the man of God was risen
Neh 2. 10. Tobiah the s. the Ammonite heard, 19.
Job 3. 19. and the s. is there free from his master
7. 2. a s. earnestly desireth th' shadow
4. 3. wilt thou take Leviathan for a s. for ever?
Psal. 105. 17. even Joseph, who was sold for a s.
Prov. 11. 29. the fool shall be s. to the wise of heart
12. 9. he that is despised and hath a s. is better
14. 35. the king's favour is toward a wise s.
17. 2. a wise s. shall have rule over a son that
19. 10. much less for a s. to rule over princes
22. 7. and the borrower is s. to the lender
29. 19. a s. will not be corrected with words
30. 10. accense not s. to his master, lest he curse thee
22. the earth cannot bear a s. when be righteous
Jaa. 24. 2. as with the s. so with his master
49. 7. to a s. of rulers [Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a s.]
Dan. 6. 20. O Daniel, s. of the living God
10. 17. how can s. of my lord talk with my lord?
Hlat. 1. 6. s. honoureth his master, if he a master
Mat. 10. 24. nor is the s. above his lord
25. it is enough for the s. to be as his lord
18. 26. the s. fell down and worshipped him
27. the lord of that s. was moved with compassion
32. O thou wicked s. I forgive thee all that debt
20. 27. and whosoever will be chief among you, let him be your s. 23. 11. Mark 10. 41.
24. 45. who then is a faithful and wise s. whom lord
40. blessed is that s. whom his lord, Luke 12. 43
48. but if that evil s. shall say, Luke 12. 45.
50. the lord of that s. shall come, Luke 12. 46.
25. 21. well done, thou good and faithful s. enter thou into the joy of thy lord, 23. Luke 19. 17.
26. thou wicked and slothful s. Luke 19. 22.
30. cast the unprofitable s. into outer darkness
26. 51. Peter struck a s. of the high-priest, and smote off his ear, Mark 14. 47. John 18. 10.
Mark 12. 2. and he sent to the husbandmen a s.
Luke 12. 47. that s. which knew his lord's will
14. 21. so that s. came and shewed his lord
17. 7. but which of you having a s. plowing
9. doth he thank that s. I trow not
20. 10. and at the season he sent a s. 11.
John 8. 34. whose committeth sin, is the s. of sin
15. 3. the abideth not in the house for ever
13. 16. the s. is not greater than his lord, 15. 20.

John 15. 15 the s. knoweth not what his s. doeth
 Rom 1. 1. Paul a s. of Jesus Christ, an apostle
 4. who art thou that judgest another man's s.?
 6. 1. I comend to you Phiebe, a s. of the church
 Cor. 7. 21. art thou called being a s. care not for it
 22. is called, being a s. is the Lord's free-man
 9. 19 yet I have made myself a s. unto all
 1. 10. I should not be the s. of Christ
 4. 1. as a child differeth nothing from a s. but a s.
 7. wherefore thou art no more a s. but a son
 Phil. 2. 7. he took upon him the form of a s.
 Col. 4. 12. Epaphras, a s. of Christ, saluteth you
 Tim. 2. 24. s. of Lord must not strive, but be gentle
 Phil. 16. not now as a s. but above a s. a brother
 Heb. 3. 5. Moses was faithful in his house as a s.
 Pet. 1. 1. Simon Peter, a s. of Jesus Christ
 Jude 1. Jude the s. of Jesus Christ, to them sanctified

SERVANT, and SERVANTS of God.

Gen. 50. 17. forgive the s. of the God of thy father
 Exod. 6. 49. as Moses the s. of God commanded
 Chrou. 21. 9. the collection, Moses, the s. of G. said
 Neh. 10. 29. to walk in God's law, which was given
 by Moses the s. of God to observe all commands
 Dan. 6. 20. he said, O Daniel, s. of the living God
 9. 11. written in the law of Moses the s. of God
 1st. 1. 1. a s. of God Jam. 1. 1. James a s. of God
 2. 16. not using liberty, but as a s. of God
 ev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God
 15. 3. they sing the song of Moses the s. of God

See HIRE.

His SERVANT.

Gen. 9. 26. and Canaan shall be his s. 27.
 Exod. 14. 31. people believed Lord and his s. Moses
 21. 20. if a man smite his s. and die under his hand
 21. 20. if he smite the eye of his s. that it perish
 33. 11. but his s. Joshua departed not out of tabern.
 Job. 5. 14. Joshua said, what saith my L. to his s.?
 9. 24. God commanded his s. Moses to give you
 Judg. 7. 11. Gideon went down with Phurah his s.
 19. 3. the Levite went, having his s. with him
 9. when the man rose to depart, he and his s.
 Sam. 10. 4. let not the king sin against his s.
 22. 15. let not the king impute any thing to his s.
 25. 39. the Lord hath kept his s. from evil
 26. 18. why doth my Lord thus pursue after his s.?
 19. let my lord the king hear the word of his s.
 Sam. 9. 11. as my lord hath commanded his s.
 14. 22. the king hath fulfilled the request of his s.
 24. 21. wherefore is my lord come to his s.?
 1 Kings 1. 51. swear, that he will not slay his s.
 8. 56. which he promised by hand of Moses his s.
 19. that he maintain the cause of his s. and Israel
 14. 18. he spake by hand of his s. Ahijah, 15. 29.
 19. 3. Elijah came and left his s. at Beer-sheba
 2 Kings 9. 36. word which he spake by his s. Elijah
 14. 25. the word which he spake by his s. Jonah
 17. 3. Hoshea became his s. and gave him presents
 24. 1. and Jehoiakim became his s. three years
 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his s.
 Chron. 32. 16. spake against his s. Hezekiah
 Neh. 4. 22. let every one with his s. lodge within
 Psal. 35. 27. Ld. hath pleasure in prosperity of his s.
 105. 6. O ye seed of Abraham his s. he is our God
 26. he sent Moses his s. and Aaron his chosen
 42. for he remembered Abraham his s.
 136. 22. gave ever an heritage unto Israel his s.
 Prov. 29. 21. that delicately bringeth up his s.
 Isa. 44. 26. that he delicately bringeth up his s.
 48. 29. the Lord hath redeemed his s. Jacob
 49. 5. Lord formed me from the womb to be his s.
 50. 10. who that obeyeth the voice of his s.?
 Jer. 34. 16. ye caused every man his s. to return
 Luk. 8. 13. his s. was healed in the same hour
 Luk. 1. 51. he hath holpen his s. Israel in mercy
 7. 3. beseeching that he would come and heal his s.
 14. 17. and seat his s. at supper-time to say
 Lev. 1. 1. signified it by his angel unto his s. John

See LORD, MAID.

MAN-SERVANT.

Exod. 20. 10. do no work, thou nor man-s. Deut. 5. 14.
 1. covet thy neighbour's man-s. Deut. 5. 21.
 27. and if he smite out his man-s. tooth
 32. if the ox shall push a man-s. or maid-servant
 Deut. 12. 18. must eat them, thou, and thy man-s.
 10. 11. rejoice before Lord, thou and thy man-s.
 14. rejoice in thy feast, thou, and thy man-s.
 1st. 31. 13. if I did despise the cause of my man-s.
 Jer. 34. 9. should let his man-s. go free, 10.
 My SERVANT.
 Gen. 26. 24. I will multiply thy seed for my s. sake
 4. 10. he with whom it is found shall be my s. 17.
 Num. 12. 7. my s. Moses is not so, who is faithful
 8. why were ye not afraid to speak against my s.?
 14. 24. but my s. Caleb had another spirit
 Job. 1. 2. Moses my s. is dead, therefore arise
 1st. 2. 8. that my son had stirred up my s.
 27. 12. therefore he shall be my s. for ever
 2 Sam. 10. 9th. my lord O king, my s. deceived me

2 Kings 5. 6. I have therewith sent Naaman my s.
 21. 8. according to the law my s. Moses commanded
 Job 1. 8. hast thou considered my s. Job? 2. 3.
 19. 16. I called my s. and he gave me no answer
 42. 7. ye have not spoken right, as my s. Job hath
 8. go to my s. Job, he shall pray for you
 Isa. 20. 3. like as my s. Isaiah hath walked naked
 29. 20. in that day I will call my s. Eliakim
 41. 8. but thou Israel, art my s. fear not, 9.
 42. 1. behold my s. whom I uphold, mine elect
 49. who is blind but my s. that I seest?
 43. 10. ye are witnesses, and my s. I have chosen
 44. 1. bear, O Jacob, my s. 2. fear not, O Jac. my s.
 21. remember those, for thou art my s. 49. 3.
 45. 4. for Jacob my s. sake, and Israel mine elect
 49. 6. it is a light thing thou shouldst be my s.
 52. 13. behold, my s. shall deal prudently, be very
 65. 8. so will I do for my s. sake, not destroy them
 Jer. 25. 9. Nebuchadnezzar my s. 27. 6. | 43. 10.
 30. 10. fear thou not, O my s. Jacob, 46. 27. 28.
 Ezek. 28. 25. land I have given my s. Jacob, 37. 25
 Hag. 2. 23. I will take thee, O Zerubbabel my s.
 Zech. 3. 8. I will bring forth my s. the BRANICII
 Mal. 4. 4. remember the law of Moses my s.
 Mat. 8. 6. my s. lieth at home sick of the palsy
 8. speak, and my s. shall be healed, Luke 7. 7
 9. and to my s. do this, and he doth it, Luke 7. 8
 12. 18. behold, my s. whom I have chosen
 John 12. 26. where I am, there shall also my s. be

Thy SERVANT.

Gen. 18. 3. pass not away, I pray thee from thy s.
 19. 19. behold, thy s. hath found grace, Neh. 2. 5.
 24. 14. be she that thou hast appointed for thy s.
 32. 10. not worthy of the mercies shewed to thy s.
 18. then thou shalt say, they be thy s. Jacob's
 33. 5. the children which God hath given thy s.
 44. 31. grey hairs of thy s. our father to the grave
 32. thy s. became surety for the lad to my father
 Exod. 4. 10. nor since thou hast spoken unto thy s.
 Lev. 25. 6. be neat for you, for thee, and for thy s.
 Num. 11. 11. wherefore hast thou afflicted thy s.?
 Deut. 3. 24. hast begun to shew thy s. thy greatness
 15. 17. thro' his ear, and he shall be thy s. for ever
 Judg. 7. 10. go thou down with Phurah thy s.
 15. 18. this great deliverance into hand of thy s.
 1st. Sam. 3. 9. speak, Lord, for thy s. heareth, 10.
 17. 36. thy s. slew both the lion and the bear
 20. 7. if he say thus, thy s. shall have peace
 22. 15. for thy s. knew nothing of all this
 23. 11. O Lord God, I beseech thee, tell thy s.
 28. 2. surely thou shalt know what thy s. can do
 2 Sam. 7. 19. but thou hast spoken of thy s. house
 20. for thou, Lord God, knowest thy s.
 29. let it please thee to bless the house of thy s.
 9. 6. Mephibosheth answered, behold thy s.
 13. 35. the king's sons came, as thy s. said, so it is
 15. 21. in death or life, even there will thy s. be
 19. 27. he hath slandered thy s. unto my lord
 24. 10. O Lord, take away the iniquity of thy s.
 1 Kings 1. 26. but me, even me thy s. and Zadok the
 priest, and thy s. Solomon hath he not called
 2. 38. as my lord the king said, so will thy s. do
 3. 8. and thy s. is in the midst of thy people
 9. give thy s. an understanding heart, to judge
 8. 28. have thou respect to the prayer of thy s.
 18. 12. but I thy s. fear the Lord from my youth
 36. let it be known this day that I am thy s.
 20. 32. thy s. Benhadad saith, I pray let me live
 40. as thy s. was busy here and there, he was gone
 2 Kings 4. 1. thy s. my husband is dead, and thou
 knowest thy s. did fear Lord, the creditor is come
 5. 18. the Lord pardon thy s. in this thing
 25. Gebaz said, thy s. went no whither
 8. 13. but what, is thy s. a dog? | 16. 7. I am thy s.
 Neh. 1. 11. prosper, I pray thee, thy s. this day
 Psal. 119. 11 moreover, by them is thy s. warned
 13. keep back thy s. from presumptuous sins
 27. 9. put not thy s. away in anger, leave me not
 31. 16. make thy face to shine upon thy s. save me
 69. 17. hide not thy face from thy s. in trouble
 86. 2. O my God, save thy s. that trusteth in thee
 106. 2. give thy strength unto thy s. and save me
 89. 39. thou hast made void the covenant of thy s.
 116. 16. truly I am thy s. 119. 125. | 143. 12.
 Eccl. 7. 21. lest thou hear thy s. curse thee
 Isa. 63. 17. return, for thy s. sake, the tribes
 Dan. 9. 17. O God, hear the prayer of thy s.
 Luke 2. 29. Lord, lettest thou thy s. depart in peace

SERVANTS.

Gen. 9. 25. Canaan, a servant of s. shall he be
 27. 37. all his brethren have I given him for a s.
 Lev. 25. 55. to use the children of Israel are s.
 Josh. 9. 11. goemeth them, and say, we are your s.
 1st. Sam. 4. 9. that ye be not s. unto the Hebrews
 17. 8. am I not a Philistine, and you s. to Saul?
 9. if he kill me, then will we be your s. but if
 I kill him, thee shall ye be our s. and serve us
 22. 17. but the s. of the king would not put forth
 25. 10. many s. break away from their masters
 41. to wash the feet of the s. of my lord

2 Sam. 8. 2. so the Moabites became David's s.
 6. the Syrians | 14. they of Edom became David's s.
 9. 10. now Ziba had fifteen sons and twenty s.
 12. all in the house of Ziba s. to Mephibosheth
 10. 4. Hanun took David's s. and shaved the half
 of their beards, and cut garments, 1 Chr. 19. 4.
 11. 11. the s. of my Lord are encamped in field
 1 Kings 2. 39. two of the s. of Shimei ran away
 2 Kings 21. 23. the s. of Amon conspired against him
 1 Chron. 21. 3. but are they not all my lord's s.?
 2 Chr. 8. 9. of the children of Isr. Sol. made oo s.
 36. 20. carried to Babylon, where they were s.
 Ezra 5. 11. we are the s. of the God of heaven
 Neh. 5. 15. their s. bare rule over the people
 9. 36. behold, we are s. this day, s. in the land
 Job 1. 15. they have slain the s. with the sword, 17.
 Psal. 123. 2. as the eyes of s. look to their masters
 Eccl. 2. 7. I got me s. and had s. born in my house
 10. 7. I have seen s. upon horses, and princes
 walking as s. upon the earth
 Isa. 14. 2. Israel shall possess them for s. and hand.
 Jer. 34. 11. caused the s. whom they had let go free,
 to return, and brought them into subjection for s.
 Lam. 5. 8. s. have ruled over us, none deliver
 Dan. 3. 26. ye s. of the most high God, come forth
 Joel 2. 29. up to the s. will I pour out my Spirit
 Zech. 2. 9. behold, they shall be a spoil to their s.
 Mat. 22. 13. then said the king to the s. bind him
 25. 19. the lord of those s. cometh and reckoneth
 Mark 14. 65. the s. did strike Jesus with their hands
 Luke 12. 37. blessed are those s. found watching, 38.
 17. 10. say, are unprofitable s. have done our duty
 John 15. 15. henceforth I call you not s. for servants
 Acts 16. 17. these men are s. of the most high God
 Rom. 6. 16. to whom ye yield yourselves s. to obey
 17. God be thanked, that ye were the s. of sin
 18. made free, ye became the s. of righteousness
 19. as ye have yielded your members s. to sin
 20. s. of sin, ye were free from righteousness
 22. being free from sin, and become s. to God
 1 Cor. 7. 23. ye are bought, be not ye the s. of men
 2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your s. for Jesus' sake
 Eph. 6. 5. s. be obedient to your masters according
 to the flesh, Col. 3. 22. Tit. 2. 1. 1st. Pet. 2. 18.
 6. out with eye-service, but as the s. of Christ
 Phil. 1. 1. Paul and Timotheus the s. of Christ
 Col. 4. 1. masters, give your s. what is just
 1 Tim. 6. 1. let as many s. as are under the yoke
 1 Pet. 2. 16. not using liberty, but as the s. of God
 2 Pet. 2. 19. they themselves are the s. of corruption
 Rev. 7. 3. till we have sealed the s. of our God

See HIRE.

His SERVANTS.

Gen. 40. 20. Pharaoh made a feast unto all his s.
 Exod. 9. 20. Pharaoh made his s. flee into house
 12. 30. Pharaoh rose in the night, he and his s.
 Num. 22. 62. Balaam riding, and his two s. with him
 Deut. 32. 36. Lord shall repent himself for his s.
 43. for he will avenge the blood of his s.
 1st. Sam. 8. 14. take the best, and give to his s. 15
 17. ye will take the tenth, ye shall be his s.
 19. 1. Saul spake to all his s. to kill David
 22. 6. and all his s. were standing about him
 2 Kings 5. 13. his s. came near, and spake unto him
 1 Chron. 19. 3. are not his s. come to thee to search?
 2 Chron. 12. 8. nevertheless, they shall be his s.
 32. 16. his s. spake yet more against the Lord G.
 Neh. 2. 20. therefore were his s. will arise and build
 Job 4. 18. behold, he put no trust in his s. and angels
 Psal. 69. 36. the seed also of his s. shall inherit it
 105. 25. turned their heart, to deal subt. with his s.
 135. 14. he will repent himself concerning his s.
 Prov. 29. 12. if hearken to lies, all his s. are wicked
 Isa. 56. 6. to love the name of the Lord, to be his s.
 2 Cor. 4. 16. the Lord shall call his s. by another name
 65. 14. hand of the Lord be known toward his s.
 Jer. 22. 4. riding in chariots, on horses, he and his s.
 30. 31. punish him, his seed and his s. for iniquity
 Ezek. 46. 17. if the prince give a gift to his s.
 Dan. 3. 28. and delivered his s. that trusted in him
 Mat. 18. 23. king who would take account of his s.
 21. 34. he sent his s. he called his ten s. and delivered them
 Rom. 6. 16. his s. ye are to whom ye obey
 1st. Tim. 6. 17. shew his s. things that must come, 22. 6.
 19. 2. hath avenged blood of his s. at her hand
 5. praise God, all ye his s. and ye that fear him
 22. 3. throne shall be in it, and his s. shall serve him

See LORD, MAID, MEN.

My SERVANTS.

Lev. 25. 48. they are my s. whom I brought out, 55.
 1st. Sam. 2. 1. I have appointed my s. such a place
 1 Kings 5. 6. my s. shall be with thy serv. 2 Chr. 2. 8
 20. 6. yet I will send my s. unto thee to-morrow
 22. 49. let my s. go with thy serv. to the ships, out
 2 Kings 9. 17. that I may avenge the blood of my s.
 Neh. 4. 7. the half of my s. wrought in the work
 23. neither I nor my s. put off our clothes
 5. 10. and my s. might exact of them money, 22. 6.
 16. all my s. were gathered thither to the work

Neh. 13. 19. and some of *my s.* set I at the gates
Ira. 65. 9. mine elect and *my s.* shall dwell there
13. *my s.* shall eat | 14. *my s.* shall sing for joy
Ier. 7. 25. I have even sent to you all *my s.* 44. 4.
John 18.36. if king of world, then would *my s.* fight
Act. 2. 18. on *my s.* I will pour out of my Spirit
Ier. 2. 20. calls herself a prophetess, to seduce *my s.*

See PROPHETS.
THY SERVANTS.

Gen. 42. 11. they are true men, *thy s.* are no spies
46. 16. God hath found out the iniquity of *thy s.*
47. 3. *thy s.* are shepherds, both we and our fathers
50. 18. his brethren said, behold, we are *thy s.*
Exod. 5. 15. wherefore dealest thou thus with *thy s.*?
11. 8. these *thy s.* shall bow down themselves to me
32. 13. remember Abr. and Israel *thy s.* *Deut.* 9. 27.
Num. 32. 25. *thy s.* will do as my lord command, 31.
Iosh. 9. 8. Gibeonites said to Joshua, we are *thy s.*
10. 6. saying, slack not thy hand from *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 12. 19. pray for *thy s.* to the Lord thy God
22. 14. who is so faithful among all *thy s.* as David?
2 *Sam.* 19. 7. and speak comfortably to *thy s.*
14. they sent this word, return thou and all *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 2. 39. they told Shimei, *thy s.* be in Gath
5. 6. my servants shall be with *thy s.* 2 *Chr.* 2. 8.
8. 23. who keepest covenant and mercy with *thy s.*
32. bear thou and judge *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
10. 8. happy are these *thy s.* 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
12. 7. they will be *thy s.* for ever, 2 *Chron.* 10. 7.
2 *Kings* 6. 5. one said, be content, and go with *thy s.*
Neh. 1. 10. now these are *thy s.* and thy people
11. let thine ear be attentive to prayer of *thy s.*
Psal. 79. 2. the bodies of *thy s.* have they given
10. by the revenging of the blood of *thy s.* shed
89. 50. remember, Lord, the reproach of *thy s.*
90. 13. let it repent thee concerning *thy s.*
16. let thy work appear to *thy s.* and thy glory
102. 14. for *thy s.* take pleasure in her stones
28. children of *thy s.* shall continue, their seed
119. 91. they continue this day, for all are *thy s.*
Isa. 37. 24. by *thy s.* hast thou reproached the Ld.
Dan. 1. 12. prove *thy s.* I beseech thee, ten days
13. and as thou seest, deal with *thy s.*
Acts 4. 29. grant unto *thy s.* that with all boldness
See WOMEN.

SEE WOMEN.

Gen. 15. 13. *thy s.* shall be 400 years
14. that nation whom *thy s.* they will I judge
25. 23. and the elder shall be *thy s.* the younger
27. 19. let people *thy s.* thee, nations bow down to thee
40. by thy sword shalt thou live, and *thy s.* brother
49. 15. shouldst thou therefore *thy s.* me for ought?
18. I will *thy s.* thee seven years for Rachel
27. thou shalt *thy s.* with me seven years
Exod. 1. 13. they made Israel to *thy s.* with rigour
3. 12. *ye shall s.* God upon this mountain
4. 23. I say, let my son go, that he may *thy s.* me
7. 16. let my people go, that they may *thy s.* me in the wilderness, 8. 1, 20. | 9. 1, 13. | 10. 3.
14. 12. saying, let us alone, that we may *thy s.* Egyptians, for it had been better for us to *thy s.* them
20.5. now bow down to them, nor *thy s.* them, *Deut.* 5. 9.
21. 2. an Hebrew servant, six years he shall *thy s.*
6. shall bore his ear, and he shall *thy s.* him for ever
Lev. 25. 39. shalt not compel him to *thy s.* as bond-serv.
40. shall *thy s.* thee unto the year of Jubilee
Num. 4. 24. the family of the Gershonites to *thy s.*
26. shall bear all made for them, so shall *thy s.* them
8. 25. from the age of fifty they shall *thy s.* no more
18. 21. the tenth to Levi, for their service they *thy s.*
Deut. 4. 19. thou shalt not be driven to *thy s.* them
6. 13. thou shalt fear the Lord thy God, and *thy s.* him,
10. 12. 20. | 11. 13. | 13. 4. *Josh.* 22. 5.
| 24. 14, 15. | 1 *Sam.* 7. 3. | 12. 14, 20, 24.
15. 12. if brother he sold to thee, and *thy s.* six years
20. 11. shall be tributaries to thee, and shall *thy s.* thee
28. 48. therefore shalt thou *thy s.* thine enemies
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day whom you will *thy s.*
Judg. 9. 28. should *thy s.* Shechem, should *thy s.* Hamor
38. who is Abimelech, that we should *thy s.* him?
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. do thou as occasion shall *thy s.* thee
11. 1. make covenant with us, and we will *thy s.* thee
12. 10. but now deliver us, and we will *thy s.* thee
17. 9. then shall *ye* be our servants, and *thy s.* us
2 *Sam.* 16. 19. whom should *thy s.* I should I *thy s.*
22. 44. a people I know not shall *thy s.* me, *Psal.* 118. 43.
1 *Kings* 12. 4. now therefore make thou this heavy yoke lighter, and we will *thy s.* thee, 2 *Chron.* 10. 4.
Kings 10. 18. but Jehu shall *thy s.* Baal moch
25. 21. dwell in the land, and *thy s.* the king of Babylon, *Ier.* 27. 11, 12, 17. | 28. 14. | 40. 9.
1 *Chron.* 28. 9. and *thy s.* him with a perfect heart
2 *Chron.* 29. 11. the Lord hath chosen you to *thy s.* him
34. 37. Josiah made all present to *thy s.* the Lord God
Job 21. 15. what Almighty, that we should *thy s.* him?
36. 11. if they obey and *thy s.* him, they shall spend
37. 11. will the omniscient be willing to *thy s.* thee?
Isa. 22. 30. a seed shall *thy s.* him and be accounted
72. 11. *ye* are all kings, all nations shall *thy s.* him
77. 1. founded be all they *thy s.*ravenimages

Psa 101. 6. walketh in a perfect way, he shall *thy s.* me
Ira. 14. 3. the bodogewhercio thou was made to *thy s.*
19. 23 the Egyptians shall *thy s.* with the Assyrians
43. 23. I have not caused thee to *thy s.* with an offering
24. but thou hast made me to *thy s.* with thy sins
56. 6. join themselves to the Lord, to *thy s.* him
60. 12. the nation that will not *thy s.* thee shall perish
Ier. 5. 19. so sha-*ye s.* strangers in laod not yours
17. 4. I will cause thee to *thy s.* thine enemies
25. 11. these nations shall *thy s.* the king of Babylon
14. many nations shall *thy s.* themselves, 27. 7.
27. 6. beasts of the field have I given to *thy s.* him
8. the nation that will not *thy s.* king of Babylon, 13.
9. the prophets that say, *ye shall not s.* 14.
30. 8. strangers shall no more *thy s.* themselves of him
34. 9. that none should *thy s.* himself of them, 10.
40. 9. saying, fear not to *thy s.* the Chaldeans; dwell
10. as for me, behold, I will *thy s.* the Chaldeans
Ezek. 20. 32. families of the countries to *thy s.* wood
39. O house of Isr. go *ye* every one his idols
40. Israel all of them in the land shall *thy s.* me
49. 18. his army *thy s.* a great service against Tyrus
48. 18. increase for food to them that *thy s.* the city
19. that *thy s.* the city, shall *thy s.* it out of all tribes
Dan. 3. 17. our God whom *ye s.* is able to deliver
28. they might not *thy s.* any, except their own God
7. 14. people, nations and languages should *thy s.* him
27. and all dominions shall *thy s.* and obey him
Zeph. 3. 9. call on Lord, to *thy s.* him with one consent
Mat. 3. 14. *ye* have said, it is in vain to *thy s.* God
Mar. 4. 10. him only shalt thou *thy s.* Luke 4. 8.
6. 24. no man can *thy s.* two masters; *ye* cannot *thy s.*
God and mammon, *Luke* 16. 13.
Luke 1. 74. that we being delivered, might *thy s.* him
10. 40. that my sister hath left me to *thy s.* alone
12. 37. I say, he will come forth and *thy s.* them
15. 29. lo, these many years do I *thy s.* thee
17. 8. will not rather say, gift myself and *thy s.* me
22. 26. and he that is chief, as he that doth *thy s.*
John 12. 26. if any man *thy s.* me, let him follow me
Acts 6. 2. that we leave word of God, and *thy s.* tables
7. 7. shall they come forth and *thy s.* me in this place
27. 23. stood by me the angel of God, whom I *thy s.*
Rom. 1. 9. for God is my witness, whom I *thy s.* with
my spirit in gospel of his Son, without ceasing
6. 6. that henceforth we should not *thy s.* sin
7. 6. that we should *thy s.* in newness of spirit, not in
25. so then, with the mind I *thy s.* the law of God
9. 12. it was said, the elder shall *thy s.* the younger
16. 18. for they that are such *thy s.* not our Lord
Col. 5. 13. but by love *thy s.* one another
Col. 3. 24. receive reward, for *ye s.* the Lord Christ
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. *ye* turned from idols to *thy s.* the living God
2 *Tim.* 1. 3. I thank God, whom I *thy s.* from my fathers
Heb. 4. 5. who *thy s.* to the example of heavenly things
9. 14. purge from dead works to *thy s.* the living God
12. 28. grace, whereby *ye may s.* God acceptably
13. 10. no right to eat, which *thy s.* the tabernacle
Rep. 7. 15. they *thy s.* him day and night in his temple
22. 3. of the Lamb, and his servants shall *thy s.* him
SERVE joined with gods.
Exod. 23. 24. thou shalt not *thy s.* their gods, *Deut.* 6. 14.
| 28. 14 *Josh.* 23. 7. 2 *Kings* 17. 35. *Ier.* 25. 6. | 35. 15.
33. if thou *thy s.* their gods it will be a snare to thee
Deut. 4. 28. there *ye* shall *thy s.* gods, the work of men's
hands, wood, 28. 36. 64. *Ier.* 16. 13.
7. 4. will turn, that they may *thy s.* other gods, 31. 30.
8. 19. if thou *thy s.* other *thy s.* and worship them, 11. 16.
30. 17. *Josh.* 24. 20. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19.
12. 30. how did these nations *thy s.* their gods?
13. 2. let us go after, and *thy s.* other gods, 6. 13.
29. 18. turneth away from God to *thy s.* other gods
Josh. 24. 16. God forbid we should *thy s.* other gods
Judg. 2. 19. they corrupted themselves more than
their fathers to *thy s.* other gods, *Ier.* 11. 10. | 13. 10.
1 *Sam.* 26. 19. driven me, saying, go *thy s.* other gods
Ier. 44. 3. provoke me to anger, to *thy s.* other gods
Deut. 3. 12. they *thy s.* not thy gods, nor worship the ima-
14. do *ye* not *thy s.* my *gods*? | 18. we will not *thy s.* thy gods
SERVE

SERVED.

Gen. 14. 4. twelve years they *thy s.* Chedorlaomer
29. 30. Jacob *thy s.* seven years for Rachel, 30.
30. 26. give me my children for whom I *thy s.* thee
29. he said, thou knowest how I have *thy s.* thee
31. 6. with all my power I have *thy s.* your father
41. 1. *thy s.* thee 14 years for thy two daughters
Deut. 12. 2. wherein the nations *thy s.* by their gods
17. 3. hath gone and *thy s.* other gods, and worshipped
them, the sun or moon, 29. 26. *Josh.* 23. 16.
Josh. 24. 2. your fathers *thy s.* other gods, 15.
14. put away the gods which your fathers *thy s.*
31. and Israel *thy s.* Lord all the days of Joshua, and
of the elders that overlied Joshua, *Judg.* 2. 7.
Judg. 2. 11. Israel *thy s.* Baalim, 13. | 3. 7. | 10. 6, 10.
3. 6. they gave daughters to some, and *thy s.* their gods
8. Israel *thy s.* Chushan-rishathaim eight years
14. so Israel *thy s.* Eglon king of Moab 18 years
8. 1. men of Ephr. said, why hast thou *thy s.* us thus?
10. 12. *ye* have forsaken me, and *thy s.* other gods

Judg. 10. 16. they put away gods, *s.* L. | *Sam.* 7. 4
2 *Sam.* 10. 19. the Syrians made peace and *thy s.* Israel
16. 19. as I have *thy s.* in thy father's presence
1 *Kings* 4. 21. they brought presents and *thy s.* Solomon
9. 9. because they *thy s.* other gods, 2 *Chron.* 7. 22
16. 31. Ahab *thy s.* Baal | 22. 53. Aoziah *thy s.* Baal
2 *Kings* 10. 18. Jehu said, Ahab *thy s.* Baal a little
18. 7. Hezekiah *thy s.* not the king of Assyria
21. 3. Manasseh *thy s.* host of heaven, 2 *Chr.* 33. 3.
21. Amon *thy s.* idols his father *thy s.* 2 *Chr.* 33. 22.
2 *Chron.* 24. 18. princes of Judah *thy s.* groves and idols
Neh. 9. 35. they have not *thy s.* thee in their kingdom
Psal. 106. 36. and they *thy s.* their idols, which were
137. 8. that rewardeth thee as thou hast *thy s.* us
Ecl. 5. 9. the king himself is *thy s.* by the field
Ier. 5. 19. as *ye* have *thy s.* strange gods in your land
8. 2. before the sun and moon, whom they *thy s.* 2
10. 11. have walked after other gods and *thy s.* them
22. 9. they worshipped other gods and *thy s.* them
34. 14. when he hath *thy s.* thee six years, let him go
Ezek. 29. 18. for the service which he had *thy s.* 20.
34. 27. delivered out of the hand of those that *thy s.*
Hos. 12. 12. Israel *thy s.* for a wife, be kept sheep
Luke 2. 37. Anna *thy s.* God, night and day in the temple
John 12. 2. they made him a supper, and Martha *thy s.*
Acts 13. 36. after David had *thy s.* his generation
Rom. 1. 25. who worshipped and *thy s.* the creature
Phil. 2. 22. he hath *thy s.* with me in the gospel
SERVED.

Deut. 28. 47. thou *thy s.* not the Lord with gladness
SERVEST.

Dan. 6. 16. thy God whom thou *thy s.* will deliver
20. is thy God whom thou *thy s.* able to deliver thee
SERVEH.

Num. 3. 36. under the charge of Merari all that *thy s.*
Mat. 3. 17. as a man spareth his son that *thy s.* him
18. between him that *thy s.* God, and him that *thy s.* not
Luke 22. 27. whether greater, he that sitteth at meat
or he that *thy s.*? but I am among you as one that *thy s.*
Rom. 14. 18. he that in these things *thy s.* Christ is
1 *Cor.* 14. 22. prophecy *thy s.* not them that believe not
Gal. 3. 19. wherefore then *thy s.* the law? it was added
SERVE.

Gen. 29. 27. for the *thy s.* that thou shalt serve with me
30. 26. thou knowest the *thy s.* which I have done
Exod. 1. 14. in all manner of *thy s.* in field; all their *thy s.*
wherein they made them serve was with rigour
15. 25. come to land, *ye* shall keep this *thy s.* 15. 5.
26. children shall say, what mean you by this *thy s.*?
27. 19. all vessels in all the *thy s.* thereof be of brass
31. 10. may make the clothes of the *thy s.* 35. 19.
36. 5. people bring more than enough for the *thy s.*
Num. 3. 7. tribe of Levi to do *thy s.* of tabernacle, o.
26. the charge of the Gershonites for the *thy s.*
31. *thy s.* sanctuary the charge of Kohathites 4. 4.
4. 19. Aaron and sons shall appoint them to the *thy s.*
23. all that enter in to perform the *thy s.* to do work
24. this is the *thy s.* of the Gershonites, 27. 28
30. the *thy s.* of the sons of Merari, 33. 43.
7. 5. that they may do the *thy s.* of the tabernacle
8. 11. the Levites may execute the *thy s.* of the Lord
24. they shall go in to wait upon *thy s.* of tabernacle
25. from 50 years shall cease waiting on the *thy s.*
16. 9. a small thing to bring you to do the *thy s.*
18. 4. the Levites be joined to thee for all the *thy s.*
6. the Levites are given as a gift to do the *thy s.*
21. have given all tithes in Israel for thine *thy s.* *Job.*
Josh. 22. 27. be a witness, that we might do the *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 18. 4. make thou the grievous *thy s.* lighter
1 *Chron.* 6. 31. whom David set over the *thy s.*
9. 13. very able men for the work of the *thy s.* 26. 8.
24. 3. David distributed them in their *thy s.*
28. 13. the Levites for all the work of the *thy s.*
21. the priests shall be with thee for all the *thy s.*
29. 5. who is willing to consecrate his *thy s.* to the Lord?
7. and gave for the *thy s.* of house of God, silver
2 *Chron.* 8. 14. the courses of the priests to their *thy s.*
10. 8. they may know my *thy s.* and *thy s.* of the kingdom
24. 12. and gave the money to such as did the *thy s.*
29. 35. so the *thy s.* of the house was set in order
31. 2. appointed every man according to his *thy s.*
21. in every work that he began in the *thy s.*
35. 2. encouraged them to the *thy s.* of the Lord
10. so the *thy s.* of the Lord was prepared, 16.
Ezra 6. 18. in their courses, for the *thy s.* of God, 7. 19
Neh. 10. 32. with the third part of a shekel for the *thy s.*
Psal. 104. 14. canst herb to grow for the *thy s.* of man
Ier. 22. 13. that usef neighbour's *thy s.* without wages
Ezek. 29. 18. caused his army to serve a great *thy s.*
44. 14. keepers of the charge of house for all the *thy s.*
John 3. 2. who killeth you will think he doth *thy s.* too
Rom. 9. 4. to whom pertained the *thy s.* of God
12. 1. sacrifice to God, which is your reasonable *thy s.*
15. 31. that my *thy s.* may be accepted of the saints
2 *Cor.* 9. 12. for the administration of this *thy s.* not only
11. 8. taking wages of them to do you *thy s.*
Gal. 4. 8. did *thy s.* to them who by nature are no god's
Eph. 6. 7. with good-will doing *thy s.* as to the Lord
Phil. 2. 17. if I be offered upon the *thy s.* of your faith
30. to supply your lack of *thy s.* toward me

Vin. 6. 2. rather do *s.* because they are beloved
Leb. 9. 1. first covenant had ordinances of divine *s.*
 6. the priests accomplishing the *s.* of God
 9. that could not make him that did the *s.* perfect
Rev. 2. 19. I know thy works, and charity, and *s.*
Bond-SERVICE.
1 Kings 9. 21. Solomon did levy a tribute of bond-*s.*
Eye-SERVICE.
Eph. 6. 6. not with eye-*s.* as men-pleasers, but as ser-
 VICE.
Lev. 23. 7. ye shall do no *s.* work. 8. 21, 25, 35, 36.
Nun. 28. 18, 25, 26. | 29. 1, 12, 35.
 SERVING.
Exod. 14. 5. that we have let Israel go from *s.* us
Deut. 15. 18. worth a double hired servant to *s.* thee
Luke 10. 40. Martha was cumbered about much *s.*
Acts 20. 19. *s.* the Lord with all humility of mind
 26. 7. our twelve tribes instantly *s.* G. day and night
 12. 11. not slothful, fervent in spirit, *s.* Lord
Tit. 3. 3. were sometimes foolish, *s.* divers lusts
 SERVITOR.
2 Kings 4. 43. *s.* said, shall I set this before 100 men?
 SERVITUDE.
2 Chr. 10. 4. ease somewhat grievous *s.* of thy father
Lam. 1. 3. Judah is gone because of great *s.*
 SET.
Gen. 1. 17. God *s.* the stars in firmament of heaven
 4. 15. and the Lord *s.* a mark upon Cain
 6. 16. door of the ark shalt *s.* in the side thereof
 9. 13. I do *s.* my bow in the cloud for a token
 18. 8. Abraham *s.* calf before them, they did eat
 19. 16. the angels *s.* Lot without the city Sodom
 31. 37. *s.* it before my brethren and thy brethren
 41. 33. let Pharaoh *s.* him over the land of Egypt
 41. I have *s.* thee over all the land of Egypt
 43. 9. if I bring him not, and *s.* him before thee
 48. 20. Jacob *s.* Ephraim before Manasseh
Exod. 7. 23. nor did he *s.* his heart to this also
 9. + 21. ha that *s.* not his heart to the word of Lord
 13. 12. *s.* apart to Lord all that open the matrix
 19. 12. *s.* bounds, 23. | 26. 35. *s.* the table without
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt *s.* before them
 23. 31. I will *s.* thy bounds from the Red sea
 25. 30. thou shalt *s.* on table shew bread before me
 40. 4. *s.* in order things that are to be *s.* in order
 5. *s.* altar of gold | 6. *s.* altar of burnt-offering
 7. *s.* the laver | 20. he *s.* the staves | 23. the bread
Lev. 24. 8. every sabbath shall *s.* it in order before L.
 26. 11. I will *s.* my tabernacle among you
Nun. 2. 9. camp of Judah, these shall first *s.* forth
 4. 15. as the camp is to *s.* forward
 5. 16. the priest shall *s.* her before the Lord
 8. 13. thou shalt *s.* the Levites before Aaron
 10. 17. *s.* forward, bearing the tabernacle
 21. 8. Lord said, *s.* the fiery serpent upon a pole
 27. 16. let the Lord *s.* a man over the congregation
Deut. 1. 8. I have *s.* the land before you, 21.
 4. 8. as all this law which I *s.* before you, 44.
 7. 7. Ld. did not *s.* his love on you, because more
 11. 26. I *s.* before you a blessing and a curse
 32. to do all the judgments which I *s.* before you
 34. 4. choose to *s.* his name there, *Neh.* 1. 9.
 17. 14. and shalt say, I will *s.* a king over you
 15. in any wise shalt I, him the Lord shall choose
 19. 14. land-mark, which they of old time have *s.*
 26. 4. *s.* down the basket before the altar, 10.
 23. 1. the Lord thy God will *s.* thee on high
 56. would not *s.* sole of her foot on the ground
 30. 15. I have *s.* before you life and death, 19.
 32. 8. he *s.* bounds of the people by the numbers
 46. *s.* your hearts unto all the words I testify
Josh. 24. 25. he *s.* them a statute in Shechem
 7. 5. 6. 18. till I bring and *s.* my present before thee
 7. 2. that I appeth, him shalt thou *s.* by himself
 19. and they had but newly *s.* the watch
 22. Lord *s.* every man's sword against his fellow
1 Sam. 2. 8. he raiseth up poor out of the dust, to *s.*
 them among princes; he hath *s.* world on them
 4. + 20. she answered not, nor *s.* her heart
 5. 2. the Philistines *s.* the ark of God by Dagon
 9. 20. as for thine asses, *s.* not thy mind on them
 10. 19. ye have said, nay, but *s.* a king over us
 12. 13. the Lord hath *s.* a king over you
 13. + 21. yet they had a file to *s.* the goads
 17. 2. Saul and Israel *s.* the battle in array, 8. 2
Sam. 10. 17. 1 *Kings* 20. 12. 1 *Chron.* 19. 17.
2 Sam. 6. 3. they *s.* the ark of God on a new cart
 11. 15. *s.* Uriaiah forefront of the hottest battle
 20. 28. yet didst thou *s.* thy servant at thy table
1 Kings 2. 15. that all Israel *s.* their faces on me
 5. 5. son, whom I will *s.* on throne shall build
 12. 29. he *s.* the one in Beth-el, the other in Dao
 21. 9. and *s.* Naboth on high among the people, 12.
2 Kings 4. 4. thou shalt *s.* aside that which is full
 10. let us *s.* for him there a bed and a table
 58. *s.* on the great pot, and see the pottage
 43. what, should I *s.* this before an hundred men?
 62. *s.* bread and water before them to eat and dr.
 20. 1. *s.* thine house in order, for shalt die, *Isa.* 38. 1.
Chron. 16. 1. they *s.* the ark in midst of the tent

1 Chr. 22. 19. *s.* your heart to seek the L. your G.
 29. 3. because I *s.* my affection to house of God
2 Chron. 11. 16. *s.* their hearts to seek the Lord
 20. 3. he feared, and *s.* himself to the Lord
 24. 13. they *s.* the house of God in his state
 35. 2. Josiah *s.* the priests in their charges
Ezra 6. 18. they *s.* the priests in their divisions
Neh. 2. 6. it pleased the king, and I *s.* him a time
 4. 9. we *s.* a watch against them day and night
 9. 37. it yieldeth much increase to kings *s.* over us
 12. + 47. they *s.* apart holy things to the Levites
 13. 11. I gathered and *s.* them in their place
Job 1. + 8. hast thou *s.* thy heart on my servant?
 6. 4. the terrors of God *s.* themselves against me
 7. 17. that thou shouldst *s.* thine heart upon him
 20. why hast thou *s.* me as a mark against thee?
 9. 19. who shall *s.* me a time to plead?
 19. 8. and he hath *s.* darkness in my paths
 30. 1. have disdain'd *s.* with the dogs of my flock
 13. they *s.* forward my calamity, have no helper
 33. 5. *s.* thy words in order before me stand up
 34. 14. if he *s.* his heart upon man, if he gather
 24. break mighty men and *s.* others in their stead
 33. 33. canst thou *s.* dominion thereof in earth?
Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth *s.* themselves
 6. 2. yet have I *s.* my king on my holy hill of Zion
 3. 6. I will not be afraid if 10,000 *s.* themselves
 4. 3. the Lord hath *s.* apart him that is godly
 8. 1. who hast *s.* thy glory above the heavens
 5. 1. I will *s.* his io in safety from him that puffeth
 16. 8. I have *s.* the Lord always before me
 19. 4. in them hath he *s.* a tabernacle for the sun
 21. + 6. for thou hast *s.* him to be blessings for ever
 + 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* him as a butt
 31. 8. thou hast *s.* my feet in a large room
 40. 2. brought me up, and *s.* my feet upon a rock
 48. + 13. *s.* your heart to her bulwarks
 50. 21. I will *s.* them in order before thine eyes
 54. 3. they have not *s.* God before them
 59. + 1. *s.* me on high from such rise against me
 62. 10. if riches, *s.* not your heart upon them
 73. 18. surely thou didst *s.* them in slippery places
 74. 17. thou hast *s.* all the borders of the earth
 78. 7. that they might *s.* their hope in God
 8. a generation that *s.* not their hearts aright
 + 43. how he had *s.* his signs in Egypt
 85. 13. and shall *s.* us in the way of his steps
 86. 14. violet men have not *s.* thee before them
 90. 14. thou hast *s.* our iniquities before thee
 91. 8. because he hath *s.* his love upon me, there-
 fore I will deliver him and *s.* him on high
 101. 3. I will *s.* no wicked thing before my eyes
 104. 9. hast *s.* bound that they may not pass over
 109. 6. *s.* thou a wicked man over him, let Satan
 113. 8. that he may *s.* him with princes, even with
 118. 5. Lord answered, and *s.* me in a large place
 132. 11. fruit of thy body, will I *s.* upon thy throne
 140. 5. *s.* the proud have *s.* gius for me
 141. 3. *s.* a watch, O Lord, before my mouth
Prov. 1. 23. ye have *s.* at night all my counsel
 22. 28. the land-mark which thy fathers have *s.*
 23. 5. wilt thou *s.* thine eyes on that which is oot?
 24. + 32. then I saw, and *s.* mine heart upon it
 25. 6. *s.* not out thy glory in presence of the king
 27. + 23. and *s.* thy heart to thy herds
 29. 18. scornful men *s.* a city on fire
Ecl. 3. 11. also he hath *s.* the world in their heart
 7. 14. God hath *s.* the one against the other
 12. 9. he sought out, and *s.* in order many proverbs
Cant. 8. 6. *s.* me as a seal upon thine heart
Isa. 7. 6. let us *s.* a king in midst of it, son of Tabeal
 14. 1. the Lord will *s.* them in their own land
 17. 10. and thou shalt *s.* it with strange slips
 19. 2. I will *s.* Egyptians against Egyptians
 21. 6. go *s.* a watchman, let him declare what
 22. 7. shall *s.* themselves in array at the gate
 27. 4. who would *s.* bribes and thors against me
 41. 19. I will *s.* in the desert, the fir-tree and pine
 42. 4. till he have *s.* judgment in the earth
 47. 7. who as I, shall *s.* it in order for me?
 40. 7. they carry him, and *s.* him in his place
 57. 7. on a high mountain hast thou *s.* thy bed
 62. 6. I have *s.* watchmen on thy walls, *Jer.* 6. 17
 66. 19. and I will *s.* a sign among them, and send
Jer. 1. 10. see, I have *s.* thee over the nations
 5. 26. lay wait, they *s.* a trap, they catch me
 6. 27. I have *s.* thee for a tower and a fortress
 7. 12. the place where I *s.* my name at the first
 30. they *s.* their abomination in the house
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I *s.* before them
 21. 8. I *s.* before you the way of life and death
 24. 6. for I will *s.* mine eyes on them for good
 26. 4. to walk in my law, which I *s.* before you
 34. 16. his servant, whom he had *s.* at liberty
 35. 5. I *s.* pots of wine before sons of Rechabites
 38. 22. womeo said, thy friends have *s.* thee on
 39. 12. *s.* thine eyes on him, and do him no harm
 40. + 4. come, and I will *s.* mine eyes upon thee
 44. 10. nor walked in statutes which I *s.* before you
Lam. 3. 6. hath *s.* me in dark places, as dead of old

Lam. 3. 12. he hath *s.* me as a mark for the arrow
Ezek. 5. 5. I have *s.* it in the midst of the nations
 7. 20. therefore have I *s.* it, far from them
 9. 4. *s.* a mark on the foreheads of men that sigh
 12. 6. for I have *s.* thee for a sign unto Israel
 16. 18. thou hast *s.* my oil before thy images, 19.
 17. 22. I will take off highest branch, I will *s.* it
 19. 8. then nations *s.* against him on every side
 22. 7. in thee have they *s.* light by father and moth.
 2. 2. king of Babylon *s.* himself against Jerusl.
 3. *s.* on a pot, *s.* it on, and also pour water
 7. her blood, she *s.* it upon the top of a rock, 8.
 25. when I take them whereon they *s.* their minds
 26. 20. I shall *s.* glory in the land of the living
 27. 10. they of Persia *s.* forth thy comeliness
 28. 2. tho' thou *s.* thy heart as the heart of God
 14. art anointed cherub, and I have *s.* thee so
 32. 25. they *s.* her a bed in the midst of her slain
 37. 26. I will *s.* my sanctuary in midst of them
 39. 21. I will *s.* my glory among the heathen
 40. 4. *s.* thy heart upon all that I shall shew thee
 44. 8. have *s.* keepers of my charge in my sanctuary
Dan. 6. 3. king thought to *s.* him over the realm
 14. he *s.* his heart on Daniel to deliver him
 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he *s.* before us
 10. 12. thou didst *s.* thine heart to understand
Hos. 2. 3. lest I *s.* her as in day that she was born
 4. 8. and they *s.* their heart on their iniquity
 6. 11. O Judah, he hath *s.* us an harvest for thee
 6. 18. how shall I *s.* thee as Zebulon?
Amos 8. 5. sabbath be gone that we may *s.* forth wheat
 9. 4. I will *s.* mine eyes upon them for evil, not for
Obad. 4. though thou *s.* thy nest among the stars
Isa. 2. 9. that he may set his nest on high, be deliv.
Zeph. 3. + 19. and I will *s.* them for a praise
Hag. 1. + 5. *s.* your heart to your ways, saith Lord
Zech. 3. 5. I said, let them *s.* a fair mitre on his head
 5. 11. it shall be *s.* there upon her own base
 6. 11. make crowns, and set them on head of Josh.
 8. 10. I *s.* all meo, every one against his neighbour
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to *s.* a man at variance
 25. 33. he shall *s.* the sheep on his right hand
Mark 12. 1. and *s.* an hedge about it, and digged
Luke 4. 18. to *s.* at liberty them that are bruised
 10. 34. and *s.* him on his own beast and brought
 11. 6. friend come, I have nothing to *s.* before
 23. 11. Herod with men of war *s.* him at nought
John 2. 10. every man doth *s.* forth good wine
 3. 33. he hath *s.* to his seal, that God is true
Acts 7. 5. not so much as *s.* to *s.* his foot on
 13. 9. then Paul *s.* his eyes on him and said
 47. I have *s.* thee to be a light to the Gentiles
 18. 10. no man shall *s.* on thee to hurt thee
Rom. 3. 25. whom God *s.* forth to be a propitiation
 14. 10. why dost thou *s.* at nought thy brother?
1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath *s.* forth us the apostles last
 6. 4. *s.* them to judge who are least esteemed in ch.
 12. 18. now God hath *s.* the members in the body
 8. 20. God hath *s.* some in the church, first hand
Eph. 1. 20. when he *s.* him at his own right hand
Col. 3. 2. *s.* your affect on things above, not on earth
Heb. 2. 7. thou didst *s.* him over work of thy hands
Rev. 3. 8. I have *s.* before thee a open door
 20. 3. and he shut him up, and *s.* a seal upon him
 SET UP.
Gen. 28. 18. Jacob took the stone and *s.* it up for a
 pillar, and poured oil on it, 22. | 31. 45. | 35. 14
Exod. 40. 2. shalt *s.* up the tabernacle of the tent
 8. thou shalt *s.* up the court | 18. boards | 21. vau
 28. he *s.* up hanging at door of tabernacle, 34.
Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye *s.* up any image of stone
Nun. 1. 51. the tabernacle Levites shall *s.* it up
 1. that Moses had fully *s.* up, against they came
Deut. 27. 2. that thou shalt *s.* up these stones, 4.
Josh. 4. 9. Joshua *s.* up twelve stones in Jordan
 6. 26. shall he *s.* up gates of Dan, *s.* up graven image
Judg. 18. 30. children of Dan, *s.* up graven image
 31. they *s.* them up Michah's graven image
1 Sam. 15. 11. it repenteth me I have *s.* up Saul
 12. behold, Saul hath *s.* him up a place, and gone
2 Sam. 3. 10. to *s.* up thy seed after thee, which shall
 12. I will *s.* up thy seed after him and establish
1 Kings 15. 4. to *s.* up his son after him and establish
 1 *Chr.* 21. 18. *s.* them up an altar to threshing floor
2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziah *s.* them up to be his gods
 33. 19. Manasseh *s.* up groves and graven images
Ezra 2. 68. offered freely to *s.* up God's house
 4. 12. Jews have *s.* up the walls thereof, 13. 16.
 5. 11. build the house a great king of Israel, *s.* up
 11. being *s.* up, let him be punished thereon
 9. 9. to give us a reviving to *s.* up house of God
Neh. 5. 1. they built shee-pate, they sanctified it
 and *s.* up the doors of it, 3. 6, 13, 14, 15. | 7. 1.
 6. 1. tho' at that time I had not *s.* up the doors
Job 5. 11. to *s.* up on high those that be low
 16. 18. hath shaken us, and *s.* me up for his name
Psal. 20. 5. the name of G. we will *s.* up our banners
 27. 5. he shall hide me, and *s.* me up upon a rock

7. 69. 29 let thy salvation, O God, s. me up on high
 74. 4. they s. up their ensigns for signs
 89. 42 thou hast s. up right hand of adversaries
 Prov. 1. 23. I will s. up from everlasting. From begin.
 1. 9. 11. Lord shall s. up the adversaries of Rezin
 11. 12. he shall s. up an osign for the oations
 23. 13. they s. up towers thereof, raised palaces
 45. 20. that s. up wood of their graven image
 49. 22. behold I will s. up my standard to people
 57. 8. thou hast s. up thy remembrance
 er. 4. 6. s. up the standard toward Zion, retire
 10. 20. there is none to s. up my curtains
 11. 13. have ye s. up altars to that shameful thing?
 34. 4. and I will s. up shepherds over them
 34. 5. s. their way marks, make high heaps
 50. 2. s. up a standard, publish, 51, 12, 27.
 51. 12. s. up the watchmen, prepare ambushes
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath s. up horn of thy adversaries
 Ezek. 14. 3. these men have s. up their idols
 13. 2. the deep s. him up on high with her rivers
 34. 23. I will s. up one shepherd over them
 Dan. 2. 44. God of heaven shall s. up a kingdom
 3. 14. nor worship the golden image I have s. up
 5. 19. whom he would be s. up and put down
 12. 11. abomination that maketh desolate s. up
 Hos. 4. 4. they have s. up kings, but not by me
 Mt. 3. 15. they that work wickedness are s. up
 Mt. 27. 37. and s. up over his head this accusation
 Acts 6. 13. and s. up false witnesses, who said
 15. 16. I will build again the rains, and s. it up

SETI

Gen. 24. 33. there was s. made before him to eat
 18. 11. sin was s. || 12. a ladder was s. upon earth
 Eod. 25. 7. stones s. in ephod, 28. 11. || 35. 9, 27.
 26. 17. two tents s. in order against another
 32. 22. knowest people, they are s. on mischief
 37. 3. the rings s. || 39. 37. the lamps s. in order
 1 Nam. 18. 30. so that his name was much s. by
 24. 24. behold, as thy life was much s. by this day
 2 Sam. 12. 30. crowns s. on Dav. head, 1 Chr. 20. 2.
 1 Kings 2. 19. a seat to be s. for the king's mother
 14. 4. Ahijah could not see, for his eyes were s.
 2 Kings 12. 4. the money that every man is s. at
 9. 24. porters appointed in their s. office
 19. 10. Joab saw that battle was s. against him
 26. 2. David gave onyx-stones and stones to be s.
 2 Chron. 6. 10. and I am s. on the throne of Israel
 29. 35. service of the house of L. was s. in order
 31. 15. in their s. office to give their brethren
 18. in their s. office they sanctified themselves
 Job 39. 16. and what should be s. on thy table
 Psal. 10. 8. his eyes are privily s. against the poor
 122. 5. there are s. thrones of judgment, of David
 131. 2. let my prayer be s. forth before thee
 Prov. 18. +10. righteous run into it, and is s. aloft
 9. +25 puts trust in the Lord, shall be s. on high
 Eccl. 8. 11. the heart is fully s. in them to do evil
 10. 6. to folly s. in great dignity; rich sit in low place
 Cant. 5. 12. his eyes are as the eyes of doves filly s.
 14. his hands are as gold rings s. with the beryl
 15. his legs are s. upon sockets of fine gold
 7. 2. thy belly as a heap of wheat s. with lilies
 1. 8. 2. 4. and instead of well s. hair, baldness
 1. 8. 1. am s. in my ward whole nights
 Jer. 6. 23. s. in array, as men for war, Joel 2. 5.
 31. 29. children's teeth are s. on edge, Eccl. 10. 2.
 30. man that eateth, his teeth shall be s. on edge
 Ezek. 12. 10. they humbled her that was s. apart
 Dan. 7. 10. judgment was s. books were opened
 Nah. 5. 13. the gates of thy land shall be s. open
 Mat. 5. 14. a city s. on a hill cannot be hid
 97. 19. when he was s. on judgment-seat, wife sent
 Mark 1. 32. when sun did s. they brought diseased
 4. 21. a candle, and not to be s. on a candlestick
 9. 19. must suffer many things, and be s. at nought
 Luke 2. 34. this child is s. for the fall and rising
 7. 8. for I also am a man s. under authority
 10. 8. eat such things as are s. before you
 John 2. 6. there were s. six water-pots of stone
 Acts 4. 11. the stone s. at nought of you builders
 10. 27. our craft is in danger to be s. at nought
 26. 37. this man might have been s. at liberty
 1 Cor. 10. 27. whatsoever is s. before you eat
 Gal. 3. 1. Chr. had been evidently s. forth crucified
 Phil. 1. 17. I am s. for the defence of the gospel
 Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope s. before us
 8. 1. who is s. on right hand of the throne, 12. 2.
 12. 1. let us run the race that is s. before us
 2. who for joy that was s. before him, endured
 13. 23. our brother Timothy is s. at liberty
 1. 7. the cities are s. forth for an example
 Rev. 5. 21. am s. down with my Father in throne
 4. 2. a throne was s. in heaven, one sat on throne

SET DAY

Acts 12. 21. on a s. day, Herod arrayed in royal app.
 See FACE, FACES, FEASTS.
 SET TIME.
 Gen. 17. 21. Sarah shall bear to thee at this s. time
 21. 2. at the s. time of which God had spoken
 Gen. 9. 5. the Lord appointed a s. time, saying

1 Sam. 13. 8. according to s. time Sam. appointed
 2 Sam. 20. 5. Amasa tarried longer than the s. time
 Job 14. 13. that thou wouldst appoint me a s. time
 Psal. 102. 13. the s. time to favour her is come
 SET FFER.
 Acts 17. 18. seems to be a s. forth of strange gods
 SET FFER.
 Dent. 23. 20. in all thou s. thy hand to, 28. 8, 20.
 Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou s. a watch over me?
 13. 27. thou s. a priot on the heels of my feet
 Psal. 21. 3. thou s. a crown of gold on his head
 41. 12. thou s. me before thy face for ever

SET FFER II

Erod. 30. +8. when Aaron s. up the lamps
 Num. 1. 51. when the tabernacle s. forward
 4. 5. when camp s. forward, Aaron shall come
 1. ut. 24. 15. he is poor, and s. his heart upon it
 27. 16. cursed be he that s. light by his father
 2 Sam. 22. 34. s. one on high places, Psal. 18. 33.
 Job 24. +15. the adulterer s. his face in secret
 28. 3. he s. an end to darkness, and searcheth
 40. +17. he s. up his tail like a cedar
 Psal. 36. 4. he s. himself in a way that is not good
 65. 6. which by his strength s. fast mountains
 68. 6. God s. solitary in families, he brings out
 75. 7. he putteth down one, and s. up another
 83. 14. as the flame s. the mountains on fire
 107. 41. yet s. poor on high from affliction
 Isa. 44. +19. none s. to his head, nor is there know
 Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that s. snares
 43. 3. but Baruch s. thee on against us
 Ezek. 14. 4. that s. up his idol in his heart, 7.
 Dan. 2. 11. he removeth kings and s. up kings
 4. 17. he s. up over it the basest of men
 Mat. 4. 5. and s. him on a pinnacle of the temple
 Luke 8. 16. but s. it on a candlestick that they see
 Jam. 3. 6. tongue s. on fire the course of nature

SETTING

Ezek. 43. 8. in their s. of their threshold by mine
 Mat. 27. 56. sealing the stone, and s. a watch
 Luke 4. 40. when sun was s. they brought the sick

SETTINGS

Erod. 28. 17. thou shalt set in it s. of stones
 SETTLE.
 Ezek. 43. 14. from the ground eveo to the lower s.
 17. and the s. shall be fourteen cubits long
 20. put blood on four corners of the s. 45. 19.

SETTLE

1 Chron. 17. 14. but I will s. him in mine house
 Ezek. 36. 11. I will s. you after your old estates
 Luke 21. 14. s. it in your hearts, not to meditate
 1 Pet. 5. 10. but God stablish, strengthen, s. you

SETTLED

1 Kings 8. 13. built a s. place for thee to abide in
 2 Kings 8. 11. he s. his countenance steadfastly
 Psal. 30. +9. thou hast s. strength for my mountain
 39. 15. every man s. is altogether vanity
 119. 89. for ever, O Lord, thy word is s. in heaven
 Prov. 8. 25. before mountains were s. before hills
 Jer. 48. 11. Moab been at ease, he hath s. on his lees
 Zeph. 1. 12. punish men that are s. on their lees
 Col. 1. 23. if ye continue in faith grounded and s.

SETTEST

Psal. 65. 10. thou s. furrows thereof, makest soft
 SILVEN.

Besides the known significations of this word, it is also used in scripture as a number of perfection. In the sacred books, and in the religion of the Jews, a great number of events and mysterious circumstances are set forth by the number of seven. God consecrated the seventh day, on which he ceased from his works of creation, as a day of rest and repose. This rest of the seventh day, according to the apostle, intimates eternal rest, Heb. 4. 4, 9. And not only the seventh day is honoured among the Jews, by the rest of the sabbath, but every seventh year is also consecrated to the rest of the earth, by the name of a sabbatical year; as also the seven times seventh year, or forty-nine years, is the year of Jubilee. In the prophetic style, a week often stands for seven years, Dan. 9. 24, 25. Jacob served his father-in-law Laban seven years for each of his daughters. Pharaoh's mysterious dream represented to his imagination seven fat oxen, and seven lean ones: seven full ears of corn, and as many that were blasted: These stood for seven years of plenty, and seven of scarcity. The golden candlestick had seven branches: seven trumpets, seven priests that sounded them; seven days to surround the walls of Jericho, Josh. 6. 4, 6, 8, 15. In the Revelation are the seven churches, seven candlesticks, seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps, seven seals, seven angels, seven vials, seven plagues, &c.

In certain passages the number seven is put for a great number. Isaiah says, that seven women should lay hold of a e man, to ask him to marry them, Isa. 7. 1. Hannah the mother of

Samuel says, that she who was barren should have seven children, that is, several children
 1 Sam. 2. 5. God threatens his people, s. mate them seven times for their transgression, s. mate them seven times, Eccl. 26. 4. The Psalmist, speaking of very pure silver, says, it is purified seven times, Psal. 12. 6. And in Psal. 79. 12. Render into our neighbours seven fold in their bosom. Punish them severely, and as often as they deserve it. The sloughy man thinks himself wiser than seven men that can give a reason for their actions, Prov. 26. 16. In these and many other passages the certain number seven, is placed for an uncertain or indefinite number.

Gen. 7. +2. of every clean least take to thee s.
 41. 2. there came up s. well-favoured vine
 3. s. other kind came up, 4, 18, 19, 20, 27.
 5. s. ears of corn came up, rank and good
 6. s. thin ears, and blasted, 7, 22, 23, 24, 26, 26
 40. 25. the sons of Bilhah, all the souls were s.
 Erod. 2. 16. the priest of Midian had s. daughters
 Lev. 23. 15. s. sabbaths shall be complete
 25. 8. shall number s. sabbaths of years to thee
 Nam. 3. 1. Balaam said to Balak, build me here s. altars, and prepare s. oxen and s. rams, 29.
 4. and he said, I have prepared s. altars, 14.
 Deut. 7. 1. s. nations greater and might, than thou
 16. 9. s. weeks thou shalt number to thee, begu
 28. 7. Ld. cause enemies to flee before thee s. ways
 25. thou shalt flee s. ways before them
 Josh. 6. 4. s. priests bearing s. trumpets, 6, 8, 13.
 18. 2. there remained of Isr. s. tribes not received
 5. and they shall divide it into s. parts, 6.
 9. described it by cities into s. parts in a book
 Judge. 16. 7. if they find me with s. green with
 13. if thou weavest s. locks || 19. shave off s. locks
 1 Sam. 2. 5. so that the barren hath born s.
 6. 1. the ark was with the Philistines s. months
 16. 10. Jesse made s. of his sons to pass before Sam.
 2 Sam. 21. 9. they fell all s. together and put to death
 1 Chron. 3. 24. and the sons of Eloeazar were s.
 5. 13. their breath of house of their fathers were s.
 2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought s. bullocks, s. rams
 Esia 7. 14. sent of king and of his s. counsellors
 Eccl. 1. 10. s. chamberlains that served in presence
 14. the s. princes which saw the king's face
 2. 9. he gave her s. maidens meet to be given her
 Job 5. 19. in s. troubles no evil shall touch thee
 Prov. 6. 16. yea s. are an abomination unto him
 9. 1. wisdom hath hewn out her s. pillars
 20. 25. for there are s. abominations in his heart
 Eccl. 11. 2. give a portion to s. also to eight
 Isa. 41. 1. in that day s. women take hold of one man
 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the s. streams
 Jer. 15. 9. she that hath born s. languishes
 Ezek. 39. 12. s. months shall they be burying them
 14. after the end of s. months shall they search
 40. 22. they went up unto it by s. steps, 26.
 41. 3. and the breadth of the door s. cubits
 Dan. 9. 25. unto the Messiah, shall be s. weeks
 Mic. 5. 5. we shall raise against him s. shepherds
 Zeck. 3. 9. behold, upon one stone shall be s. eyes
 4. 2. his s. lamps thereon, and s. pipes to s. laugs
 10. plummet in hand of Zerubbabel with those s.
 Mat. 15. 34. they said, s. loaves, 36. Mark 6. 3.
 37. they took up s. baskets full, Mark 8. 8.
 16. 10. nor the s. loaves among four thousand
 22. 25. how there were with us s. brethren, and the
 first decreed, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29.
 28. in resurrection whose wife shall she be of s.
 Mark 12. 22. and s. had her, 23. Luke 20. 31, 33.
 16. 9. out of whom he cast s. devils, Luke 8. 2.
 Acts 13. 19. when he destroyed s. nations in Canaan
 21. 8. Philip who was one of the s. deacons
 Rev. 1. 4. John to s. churches in Asia, grace to you
 11. write, and send it to the s. churches in Asia
 12. being turned, I saw s. golden candlesticks
 13. in midst of s. candlesticks one like son of man
 20. s. stars are the angels of the churches, the s.
 candlesticks thou sawest are the s. churches
 2. 1. who walketh in midst of s. golden candlesticks
 5. 6. I beheld Lamb as slain, having s. horns, and s.
 eyes, which are the s. spirits of God sent forth
 8. 2. I saw the s. angels which stood before
 6. the s. angels prepared themselves to sound
 10. 3. when he cried, s. thunders used voices
 4. seal up what the s. thunders have uttered
 12. 3. he hold, a great dragon, having s. heads, and s.
 crowns upon his heads, 43. 1. || 47. 3, 7.
 15. 1. I saw s. angels having the s. last plagues, 6.
 7. gave to s. angels s. golden vials full of wrath
 8. 00 man was able to enter into the temple, till
 the s. plagues of the s. angels were fulfilled
 16. 1. I heard a voice, saying to the s. angels
 17. 1. and there came one of the s. angels which
 had the s. vials, and talked with use,
 21. 9.
 17. 9. the s. heads are s. mountains on which
 10. there are s. kings, five are fallen one is, the

SEV

SEV

SHA

Lev 17. 41. the beast is of s. and goeth into perdition

See DAYS, HUNDRED.

SEVEN bullocks.

Nam 23. 29. prepare me here s. bullocks, s. rams 11. 32. on the seventh day s. bullocks, two rams 2 Chron. 15. 26. Levites offered s. bullocks, s. rams 2 Chron. 29. 21. they brought s. bullocks, s. rams Job 42. 8. take to you now, s. bullocks, s. rams Job 45. 23. prepare a burnt-offering, s. bullocks

SEVEN-FOLD.

Gen. 4. 15. vengeance shall be taken on him s. 24. if Cain shall be avenged s. Lamech 70 and s. Psal. 79. 12. render s. into their bosom reproach Prov. 6. 31. but if he be found he shall restore s. Isa. 30. 26. and the light of the sun shall be s.

See LAMBS, LAMPS.

SEVEN men.

Sam. 21. 6. let s. men of his sons be delivered Prov. 26. 10. than s. men that can render a reason Lev. 5. 25. took s. men that were near the king Acts 6. 3. look out, s. of honest rep. full of Holy G.

SEVEN rams. See SEVEN bullocks.

See SEALS.

SEVEN sons.

Job 4. 15. thy daughter is better than s. sons Job 1. 2. and there were born unto him s. sons Job 13. he had also s. sons, and three daughters Acts 19. 14. there were s. sons of one Sceva a Jew

SEVEN spirits.

Mat. 12. 45. then goeth ho, and taketh with himself s. other spirits more wicked, Luke 11. 26. Rev. 1. 4. from s. spirits bore the throne of God s. 1. these said he that hath the s. spirits of God 4. 5. seven lamps, which are the s. spirits of God 5. 6. seven eyes, which are the s. spirits of God

SEVEN stars.

Amos 5. 8. seek him that maketh the s. stars Rev. 1. 16. had in his right hand s. stars, 2. 1. | 3. 1. 20. mystery of s. stars, thou savest in my right hand ; s. stars are the angels of the s. churches SEVEN and thirty. See THIRTY.

See THOUSAND.

SEVEN times

Gen. 33. 3. Jacob bowed before Esau s. times Lev. 4. 6. priest shall sprinkle of the blood s. times 17. | 8. 11. | 14. 7. | 16. 14. 16. Num. 19. 4. 14. 16. shall sprinkle oil with his fingers s. times, 27. 51. dip in blood, and sprinkle the house s. times 25. 8. thou shalt number s. times seven years 26. 18. I will punish you s. times more, 21. 24. 26. Job. 6. 4. he shall compass the city s. times, 15. 1 Kings 18. 43. said to his servant, go again, s. times 2 Kings 4. 35. child sneezed s. times, and opened eyes 5. 10. Elisha sent, go wash in Jordan s. times, 14. Psal. 12. 6. words are as silver purified s. times 119. 161. s. times a day do I praise thee, because Prov. 24. 16. a just man falleth s. times, and riseth Dan. 3. 19. heat the furnace one s. times more than 4. 16. let s. times pass over him, 23. 25. 32. Mat. 18. 21. how oft shall I forgive? till s. times 22. I say not, till s. times, but until 70 times s. Luke 17. 4. if thy brother trespass agst. thee s. times a day, and s. times a day turn agst. thee SEVEN and twenty. See TWENTY.

SEVEN-YEARS.

Gen. 29. 18. I will serve thee s. years for Rachel 20. served s. years | 27. serve s. other years, 30. 41. 26. the seven good kine are s. years, and the seven good ears are s. years, the dream is one 27. seven thin and ill-favoured kine are s. years seven empty ears shall be s. years of famine 29. there come s. years of plenty, 34. 47. 48. 30. there shall arise s. years of famine, 36. 54. 53. the s. years of plenteousness were ended Lev. 25. 8. thou shalt number seven times s. years Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built s. years before Zoan Deut. 15. 1. at end of every s. years a release, 31. 10. Judg. 6. 1. Lord delivered Israel to Midian s. years 25 take the second bullock of s. years old 12. 9. Iban of Bethlehem judged Israel s. years 2 Sam. 2. 11. David was king in Hebron s. years six months, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27 24. 13. shall s. years of famine come to thee? 1 Kings 6. 33. Sol. was s. years in building temple 2 Kings 8. 1. famine shall come upon land s. years 2. she sojourned with the Philistines s. years 11. 21. Ahabah was slain, and s. years old was Jehoah when he began to reign, 2 Chron. 24. 1. Jer. 34. 14. at end of s. years let ye go every man Ezek. 30. 9. shall burn weapons with fire s. years Luke 2. 36. Anna lived with an husband s. years

SEVENS.

Gen. 7. 2. of every clean beast shall thou take by s. 3. of fowls of the air by s. the male and female SEVENTEN.

Gen. 37. 2. Jos. being s. years old was feeding flock 7. 26. Jacob lived in the land of Egypt s. years 1 Kings 14. 21. Rehoboam reigned s. years in Jerus. 2 Kings 13. 1. Jehoahaz son of Jehu reigned s. years Jer. 37. 9. Jerem. hought field, weighed s. shekels

SEVENTEENTH

Gen. 7. 11. on s. day the fountains were broken up 8. 4. ark rested on the s. day in seventh month 1 Kings 22. 51. Abaziah began to reign the s. year 2 Kings 16. 1. in s. year of Pekah son of Reuiahah 1 Chron. 24. 15. the s. lot came to Hezrai 25. 24. the s. lot came to Joshbekashah

SEVENTH.

Exod. 21. 2. in s. he shall go out free for nothing 31. 15. but in the s. is the sabbath of rest to Lord Lev. 23. 16. unto the morrow after the s. sabbath Josh. 6. 16. at the s. time when the priests blew 19. 40. and s. lot came out for the tribe of Dan 1 Kings 18. 14. at the s. time there arose a cloud 1 Chron. 2. 15. David was the s. son of Jesse 24. 10. the s. lot came forth to Hakkoz 26. 3. Elioenai the s. son of Meshelemiah 5. Issachar was the s. son of Oved-edom 27. 10. the s. captain for the s. month was Helez Mar. 22. 26. second also, and the third, to the s. John 4. 52. yesterday at s. hour the fever left him Jude 14. Enoch the s. from Adam prophesied Lev. 8. 1. and when he had opened the s. seal 10. 7. in the days of the voice of the s. angel 11. 15. the s. angel sounded, there were voices 16. 17. s. angel poured out his vial unto the air 21. 20. the s. foundation was a chrysolite

See DAY.

SEVEN 111 month.

Gen. 8. 4. ark rested in s. month on the mountains Lev. 16. 29. in s. m. afflict your souls, 23. 27. | 25. 9. 23. 24. in the s. month shall ye have a sabbath Num. 29. 1. in s. month an holy convocation, 12. 1 Kings 8. 2. Israel assembled at feast of the s. m. 2 Kings 25. 25. in s. m. Ishoahel killed Gedaliah, the Jews and Chaldees with him, Jer. 41. 1. 2 Chr. 7. 10. in s. month Solomon sent them away 31. 7. they finished the heaps in the s. month Ezra 3. 1. when s. month was come, and the children of Israel were in the cities, Neh. 7. 73 6. from the first day of s. month began they to offer Neh. 8. 2. on the first day of the s. month Ezra read 14. in feasts of s. month Israel shall dwell in booths Jer. 28. 17. so Hananiah died in the s. month Ezek. 45. 25. in the s. month shall he do the like Hag. 2. 1. in the s. month the word came to Haggai Zech. 7. 5. when ye mourned in fifth and s. month 8. 19. the fast of the s. month shall be to Judah joy

SEVEN 111 year.

Ex. 23. 11. but in the s. year thou shalt let it rest Lev. 25. 4. in the s. year shall be a sabbath of rest 20. if ye say, what shall we eat in the s. year? Deut. 15. 9. saying, the s. year, year of release, is at hand, thine eye be evil against thy brother 12. in the s. year thou shalt let him go free 2 Kings 11. 4. in the s. year Jehoiahad sent and set the rulers with the captains, 2 Chron. 23. 1. 12. 1. in s. year of Jehu, Jehoahab began to reign 18. 9. in s. year of Hoshea king of Assyria came Ezra 7. 1. went to Jerusalem s. year of Artaxerxes, 6. Neh. 10. 31. leave s. year exaction of every debt Esth. 2. 16. Esther was taken to king in s. year Jer. 52. 28. people carried away captive in s. year Ezek. 20. 1. in the s. year elders came to enquire

SEVENTY.

Gen. 4. 24. if Cain, truly Lamech s. and seven-fold 5. 12. and Cainan lived s. years and hegat 11. 26. Meth lived s. years, and begat Abram 12. 4. Abram was s. five years old, when he departed. Exod. 1. 5. of the loins of Jacob were s. souls 24. 1. come up, thou, and s. elders of Israel, 9. 38. 29. the brass of the offering was s. talents Ana. 7. 13. his offering was one silver bowl of s. shekels, 19. 25. 31. 37. 43. 49. 55. 61. 67. 73. 72. 85. each bowl weighing s. shekels of silver 11. 16. gather unto me s. ore of the elders, 24. 25. he gave of the spirit unto the s. elders Judg. 9. 56. wickedness, in slaying his s. brethren 2 Kings 10. 1. Ahab had s. sons in Samaria, 6. 7. they took king's sons, and slew s. persons Ezra 2. 40. childr. of Hodaviah s. four, Neh. 7. 41. 8. 7. of sons of Ilim, with Jeshaiah s. males 14. of the sons of Zabud, with them s. males Psal. 90. 10. as for our days, they are s. years Isa. 23. 15. that Tyre shall be forgotten s. years 17. after end of s. years, the Lord will visit Tyre Jer. 25. 11. shall serve king of Babylon s. years 12. when s. years are accomplished, 29. 10. Ezek. 8. 11. there stood before them s. men Dan. 9. 2. accomplish s. years in desolat. of Jerus. 24. c. weeks are determined upon thy people Zech. 7. 5. even those s. years, did ye fast to me Mat. 18. 22. not till seven times, but until s. times Luke 10. 1. Lord appointed other s. also and sent 17. the s. returned again with joy, saying, Lord SEVER.

Ezod. 8. 22. I will s. in that day the land of Goshen 9. 4. Lord shall s. between cattle of Israel and Eg 10. 14. shall s. out men of continual employ Mat. 13. 44. and s. the wicked from among the just

SEVERED.

Lev. 20. 96 I have s. you from other people Deut. 4. 41. Moses s. three cities on this side Jordan Judg. 4. 11. Heber had s. himself from Kenites

SEVERAL.

Num. 26. 13. and a s. tenth deal of flour mingled with oil for a meat-offering, 21. 29. | 29. 10. 15. 2 Kings 15. 5. Azariah was a kper to the day of his death, and dwelt in a s. house, 2 Chron. 26. 21. 2 Chr. 11. 12. in every s. city put shields and spears 28. 25. in every s. city of Judah made high places 31. 19. also of the sons of Aaron in every s. city Mat. 25. 15. every man according to his s. ability Lev. 21. 21. every s. gate was of one pearl, street

SEVERALLY

1 Cor. 12. 11. dividing to every man s. as he will SEVERITY.

Rom. 11. 22. behold therefore the goodness and s. of God, on them who fell s. but to thee goodness SEW.

Eccel. 3. 7. a time to rend and a time to s. a time Ezek. 13. 18. woe to women s. pillows to arm-holes SEWLD.

Gen. 3. 7. they s. fig-leaves together, made aprons Ezra 4. 12. they s. together the foundations Job 16. 15. 1. have s. sackcloth upon my skin SEWEST.

Job 14. 17. in a hag, and thou s. up mine iniquity SEWEITH.

Mark 2. 21. no man s. a piece of new cloth on an old SHADE.

Psal. 121. 5. the Lord is thy s. upon thy right hand SHADOW

Is the representation which any thing makes of itself, being interposed between the sun or a light and any solid body, Isa. 38. 8. Acts 5. 15. Also a place sheltered from the sun, Job 7. 2. As a servant desireth the shadow. The law is called a shadow of good things to come, Heb. 10. 1. that is, the Mosaical economy was only a dark obscure representation of Christ, who was the substance of the legal types and shadows. Some are of opinion that the Apostle here alludes to the custom of Painters, who first make a rude draught, and from it draw a perfect and lively picture; and then the sense of the words is this; The old covenant did contain only dark resemblances and types of heavenly things, no lively representations of them; this being reserved unto the time of the gospel, wherein Christ and all spiritual blessings in him are clearly and plainly manifested. Others think that the Apostle alludes to the shadow of a body, and makes this the sense; Thus the old covenant had only types, wherein Christ and heavenly things through him were darkly represented, not the substance and truth of the things themselves.

1 Shadow being made by the sun, follows its motions, and is in perpetual variation, until at last it quite vanish and disappear; in this sense the life of man is compared to a shadow, 1 Chron. 29. 15. Our days on earth are as a shadow, and there is none abiding. Job says, chap. 17. All my members are as a shadow; that is, I am shrunk to nothing, and become a mere anatomy or ghost.

1 he shadow of death. Job says, let the shadow of death stain the day wherein I was born, Job. 3. 3. that is such a dismal darkness as it is in the place of the dead; or, so gross and palpable darkness, that by its horrors and damps may take away men's spirits and lives. The morning is to murderers and adulterers as the shadow of death; that is, terrible and hateful, because it both discovers them and their works of darkness, and hinders their practices. Job 24. 17. The valley of the shadow of death; that is, the depth of the most terrible and affrighting dangers, Esal. 63. 4.

Gen. 19. 8. they came under the s. of my roof Judg. 9. 15. then come, and put your trust in my s. 30. thou sees the s. of the mountains as if men 2 Kings 20. 9. shall the s. go forward ten degrees? 10. it is a light thing for the s. to go down ten 11. and he brought the s. ten degrees backward 1 Chr. 29. 15. our days on earth are as a s. Job 9. 7. 7. as a servant earnestly desireth the s. 14. 2. he fleeth also as s. and continueth not 17. 7. and all my members are s. 40. 22. the shady trees cover him with their s. Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the s. of thy wings 36. 7. put thy trust under the s. of thy wings, 57. 1. 67. 7. in the s. of thy wings will I rejoice 80. 10. the hills were covered with the s. of it 91. 1. shall abide under the s. of the Almighty 102. 11. my days are like a s. that declineth 109. 23. I am gone like a s. when it declineth 144. 1. man is vanity, his days are as s. Lecl. 8. 17. Lecl. 6. 12. his vain life which he spendeth as a s.

*Cant. 2. 3. I sat under his s. with great delight
 Isa. 4. 6. a tabernacle for a s. in day-time from heat
 16. 3. make thy s. as the night in the noon-day
 25. 4. O Lord, thou hast been a s. from the heat
 5. bring down the heat with s. of a cloud
 30. 2. to strengthen, add trust in the s. of Egypt
 3. and the trust in s. of Egypt your confusion
 32. 2. as the s. of a great rock in a weary land
 34. 15. owl lay and hatch, and gather under her s.
 38. 8. I will bring again the s. of the degrees
 49. 2. in s. of his hand hath he hid me. 51. 16.
 *Jer. 48. 45. they stood under the s. of Heshbon
 Lam. 4. 20. we said, under his s. we shall live
 Ezek. 17. 23. in the s. thereof shall they dwell
 31. 6. and under his s. dwelt all great nations
 12. all the people are gone down from his s.
 17. that dwelt under his s. in midst of heathen
 Dan. 4. 12. the beasts of the field had s. under it
 Hos. 4. 13. under elms, because s. thereof is good
 14. 7. they that dwell under his s. shall return
 *Jonah 4. 5. made a booth, and sat under it in s.
 6. over Jonah, that it might be s. over his head
 Mark 4. 32. that fowls may lodge under the s. of it
 Acts 5. 15. that s. of Peter might overshadow some
 Col. 2. 17. which are s. of things to come, but
 *Heb. 8. 5. who serve unto the s. of heavenly things
 1. 1. the law having a s. of good things to come
 *Jam. 1. 17. with whom is no s. of turning*****

See DEATH.
SHADOWS.

*Cant. 2. 17. till the day break, and s. flee away, 4. 6.
 Jer. 6. 4. for s. of the evening are stretched out
 SHADOWING.
 Isa. 18. 1. woe to the land s. with wings, which is
 Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with a s. shroud
 *Heb. 9. 5. over cherubims of glory s. the mercy-seat
 SHADY.
 Job 40. 21. he lieth under the s. trees in the covert
 22. the s. trees cover him with their shadow
 SHAFT.
 Exod. 25. 31. his s. and branches, his bows and
 flowers, shall be of the same, 37. 17. Num. 8. 4.
 *Isa. 49. 2. and he hath made me a polished s.
 SHAKE.
 Exod. 29. +24. s. them to and fro for wave-offering
 Judg. 16. 20. Samson said, I will go out and s. mys.
 *Neh. 5. 13. also I shook my lap, and said, so God s.
 Job 4. 14. fear came, which made my bowes to s.
 15. 33. he shall s. off his urripe grape as the vine
 16. 4. I could hearp up words, and s. omy head by thy
 *Psal. 22. 7. they shoot out the lip, they s. head
 46. 3. tho' the mountains s. with swelling thereof
 68. +9. thou didst s. out a plentiful raio
 69. 23. and make their loins continually to s.
 72. 16. the fruit thereof shall s. like Lebanon
 *Isa. 2. 19. when he ariseth to s. the earth, 21.
 10. 15. as if the rod should s. itself against them
 32. he shall s. his hand against the mount
 11. 15. the Lord shall s. his hand over the river
 13. 2. exalt the voice unto them, s. the hand
 13. 1. will s. heavens, Joel 3. 16. Hag. 2. 6, 21.
 24. 18. the foundations of the earth do s.
 33. 9. Bashan and Carmel s. off their fruits
 *Jer. 2. 3. thyself from the dust, O Jerusalem
 52. 23. y mine heart is broken, all my bowes s.
 *Ezek. 26. 10. thy walls shall s. at noise of horsemen
 15. shall not the isles s. at the sound of thy fall?
 27. 28. the suburbs shall s. at the sound of the cry
 31. 16. I made nations s. at the sound of his fall
 38. 20. all men of the earth shall s. at my presence
 *Dan. 4. 14. s. off his leaves, and scatter his fruit
 Amos 9. 1. smite the lute!, that the posts may s.
 *Hag. 2. 7. I will s. all oadious, desire of all nations
 Zech. 2. 9. behold, I will s. my hand on them
 *Mat. 10. 14. when ye depart out of that house, or city,
 s. off the dust of your feet, Mark 6. 11. Luke 9. 5.
 28. 4. and for fear of him the keepers did s.
 *Luke 6. 48. strom beat the house, and could not s. it
 *Heb. 12. 26. once more I s. not the earth only
 SHAKED.
 Psal. 109. 25. they looked on me, they s. their heads
 SHAKEN.
 Lev. 26. 36. the sound of a s. leaf shall chase them
 *1 Kings 14. 15. shall smite Isr. as a reed is s. in water
 2 Kings 19. 21. hath despised thee, the daughter of
 Jerusalem hath s. her head by thee, Isa. 37. 32.
 *Neh. 5. 13. even thus be he s. out and emptied
 Job 16. 13. take me by my neck, s. me to pieces
 38. 13. that the wicked might be s. out of it
 *Psal. 18. 7. the foundations of the hills were s.
 *Nah. 2. 3. and the fir-trees shall be terribly s.
 5. 12. if they fall into the mouth of the eater
 *Mat. 11. 7. a reed s. with the wind, Luke 7. 24.
 24. 29. stars shall fall from heaven, and powers of
 heaven shall be s. Mark 13. 25. Luke
 21. 26.******************

*Acts 6. 38. give good measure, pressed, s. together
 Luke 4. 31. when they had prayed, the place was s.
 16. 26. so that the foundations of the prison were s.
 *2 Thess. 2. 2. ye be not soon s. in mind, or troubled**

*Heb. 12. 27. removing of those things that are s. that
 those things which cannot be s. may remain
 *Rev. 7. 13. as a fig-tree when s. of a mighty wind
 SHAKETH.
 Job 9. 6. which s. the earth out of her place
 *Psal. 29. 8. the voice of the Lord s. the wilderness
 60. 2. heal the breaches thereof, for it s.
 *Isa. 10. 15. shall saw magnify against him that s. it
 19. 16. the hand of the Lord which he s. over it
 33. 15. he that s. his hand from holding of bribes
 SHAKING.
 Job 41. 29. he laugheth at the s. of a spear
 *Psal. 44. 14. the s. of the head among the people
 Isa. 17. 6. as the s. of an olive-tree, 24. 13.
 19. 16. shall fear, because of the s. of the hand
 30. 32. add in battles of s. shall he fight with it
 *Ezek. 37. 7. behold a s. and bones came together
 38. 19. in that day there shall be a great s. in Israel
 SHAMBLES.
 1 Cor. 10. 25. whatsoever is sold in the s. that eat
 SHAME******

*Is taken, (1) For that affection which ariseth by
 reason of some evil dishonesty or filthiness,
 and appears in the countenance by blushing.
 *Gen. 2. 25. They were naked, and were not
 ashamed. There was neither deformity in their
 bodies, nor guilt in their souls, the cause of
 shame. (2) For trouble and perturbation of
 mind and conscience, being grieved and cast
 down at the remembrance of sin against God.
 *Rom. 6. 21. What fruit had ye in those things
 whereof ye are now ashamed? And in Ezra
 9. 6. I am ashamed and blush to lift up my
 face to thee, my God, for our iniquities are
 increased over our head. This is shame of
 conscience, which in wicked men is an evil af-
 fection, and part of the torment of hell; but
 in the godly it is a good affection, a sign and
 fruit of their repentances. Jer. 31. 19. Eph-
 raim smote upon his thigh, and was ashamed.
 (3) For a shameful idol, which would bring
 the worshippers of it to shame at last. Hos.
 9. 10. They went to Baal-peor, and separated
 themselves unto that shame. (4) For scorn,
 derision, and contempt. Ezek. 36. 6. Ye have
 burne the shame of the heathen.***

*To uncover the shame, or nakedness of a person,
 are synonymous terms. Isaiah threatens the
 Egyptians, that they should be led away cap-
 tive stark naked, without any thing to cover
 their shame or their nakedness. Isa. 50. 4.
 And the same prophet says, Thy nakedness
 shall be uncovered, yea thy shame shall be
 seen, Isa. 47. 3. It is said, Prov. 3. 35,
 Shame shall be the promotion of fools; Thy
 promotion shall be their own shame, and the
 disgrace of those that promote them. And in
 *Prov. 9. 7. He that reproveh a scorner,
 getteth to himself shame: He loseth his labour,
 and shall only get discredit by it. The apostle
 says, Rom. 5. 5. Hope maketh not
 ashamed. Such hope, which is the fruit of
 faith, patience, and experience, shall not be
 disappointed, but shall certainly obtain the
 good things hoped for, and so bring matter of
 rejoicing, and not of shame.
 *Exod. 32. 25. Aaron made them naked unto their s.
 Judg. 18. 7. was none to put them to s. in any thing
 1 Sam. 20. 34. because his father had done him s.
 2 Sam. 13. 13. whither shall I cavee my s. to go?
 *Chron. 32. 21. returned with s. of face to his land
 Job 8. 22. that hate thee shall be clothed with s.
 *Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye turn my glory into s.
 35. 4. put them to s. that seek after my soul
 26. let them be clothed with s. and dishonour
 40. 14. let them be put to s. wish me evil, 83. 17.
 15. let them be desolate for a reward of their s.
 44. 7. thou hast put them to s. that hated us, 53. 5.
 9. but thou hast cast off and put us to s.
 15. the s. of my face hath covered me, 69. 7.
 69. 19. thou hast known my reproach and s.
 70. 3. let them be turned back for reward of their s.
 71. 24. let them be brought unto s. that seek hurt
 83. 16. fill their faces with s. O Lord
 89. 45. thou hast covered him with s.
 109. 29. let mine adversaries be clothed with s.
 119. 31. stoek to thy testimony. O. L. put not to s.
 132. 18. his enemies will I clothe with s.
 *Prov. 3. 35. but s. shall be the promotion of fools
 9. 7. he that reproveh a scorner, getteth s.
 10. 5. that sleeps in harvest, is a son that causeth s.
 11. 2. when pride cometh, then cometh s.
 12. 16. but a prudent man covereth s.
 13. 5. a wicked man is loathsome and cometh to s.
 13. 8. shall be to him that refuseth instruction
 14. 35. but his wrath is against him that causeth s.
 17. 9. shall have rule over a son that causeth s.
 18. 13. answereth before he heareth, it is s. to him
 19. 26. that chaseth his mother, is a son causeth s.
 25. 8. when thy neighbour hath put thee to s.******

*Prov. 25. 10. lest he that heareth it put thee to s.
 29. 15. child left to himself brings his mother to s.
 *Isa. 20. 4. their buttocks uncovered, to s. of Egypt
 22. 18. chariots shall be the s. of thy lord's house
 30. 3. the strength of Pharaoh shall be your s.
 47. 3. be uncovered, yea thy s. shall be seen
 50. 6. I hid not my face from s. and spitting
 54. 4. fear not, thou shalt not be put to s. nor con-
 founded, for thou shalt forget s. of thy youth
 61. 7. for your s. you shall have double
 *Jer. 3. 24. s. devoured the labour of our fathers
 25. we lie down in s. and our confusion covers us
 13. 26. I will discover, that thy s. may appear
 20. 18. that my days may be consumed with s.
 23. 40. and a perpetual s. not be forgotten
 46. 12. the nations have heard of thy s. thy cry
 48. 39. how hath Moab turned back with s.
 51. 51. s. hath covered all faces, and baldness
 *1zek. 7. 18. s. shall be on all faces, and hardness
 16. 52. bear thine own s. for thy sins, 54.
 63. never open thy mouth because of thy s.
 32. 24. ye have they more their s. with them, 25
 30. bear their s. with them that go down to pit
 31. 29. nor bear the s. of the heathen any more
 36. 6. because ye have borne the s. of the heathen
 7. the heathen, they shall bear their s. 44. 13.
 15. nor cause to hear in thee s. of the heathen
 39. 26. after that they have borne their s.
 *Dan. 12. 2. many of them shall awake, some to s.
 *Hos. 4. 7. therefore will I change their glory into s.
 18. her rulers with s. do love, give ye
 9. 10. they separated themselves unto that s.
 10. 6. Ephraim shall receive s. Israel be ashamed
 *Obad. 10. for thy violence s. shall cover thee
 *Mic. 1. 11. pass ye away, having thy s. naked
 6. 6. shall not prophesy, they shall not take s.
 7. 10. s. shall cover her which said, where is Lord?
 *Nah. 3. 5. I will show the kingdoms thy s.
 *Hab. 2. 10. thou hast consulted s. to thy house
 16. thou art fled with s. for glory, drink thou
 *Zeph. 3. 5. but the unjust knoweth no s.
 19. praise, where they have been put to s.
 *Luke 14. 9. thou begin with s. to take lowest room
 *Acts 5. 41. they were counted worthy to suffer s.
 *1 Cor. 6. 5. I speak to your s. 15. 34.
 11. 6. if he be a s. for a woman to be shorn
 14. if a man have long hair, it is s. unto him
 14. 35. it is a s. for a woman to speak in church
 *2 Cor. 4. 2. but renounced the hidden things of s.
 *Eph. 5. 12. a s. to speak of things done of them
 *Phil. 3. 19. whose glory is to their s. who mind
 *Heb. 6. 6. crucify afresh, and put him to an open s.
 12. 2. he endured the cross, despising the s.
 *Jude 13. raging waves, foaming out their own s.
 *Rev. 3. 18. that s. of thy nakedness do not appear
 16. 15. lest he walk naked, and they see his s.
 SHAME.
 Ruth 2. +15. let her glean among sheaves, s. her not
 *1 Cor. 4. 14. I write not these things to s. them
 11. 22. despise ye church of God, and s. them
 SHAMED.
 1 Sam. 25. 7. thy shepherds with us, we s. them not
 +15. men were good unto us, and we were not s.
 2 Sam. 19. 5. thou hast s. the faces of all thy servants
 *Psal. 14. 6. you have s. the counsel of the poor
 SHAMEFUL.
 Prov. 28. 7. companion of riotous men s. his father
 SHAMEFACEDNESS.
 1 Tim. 2. 9. that women adorn themselves with s.
 SHAMEFULLY.
 Jer. 11. 13. ye have set up altars to that s. thing
 *Hab. 2. 16. and s. speuing be on thy glory
 SHAMEFULLY.
 Hos. 2. 5. she that conceived them, hath done s.
 *Mat. 12. 4. sent him away s. handed, Luke 20. 11.
 1 Thess. 2. 2. and were s. entreated, as ye know
 SHAMELESSLY.
 2 Sam. 6. 20. as one of vain fellows s. uncoveredta
 SHAPE.
 Luke 3. 22. descended in bodily s. like dove on him
 *John 5. 37. not heard his voice, nor seen his s.
 SHAPEN.
 Psal. 51. 5. behold, I was s. in iniquity, and in sin
 SHAPES.
 Rev. 9. 7. the s. of the locusts were like horses
 SHARE.
 1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to sharpen every man his s.
 SHARP.
 Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a s. stone and cut off
 *Josh. 5. 2. make like a knives, and circuncise again
 3. Joshua made s. knives and circuncised Israel
 1 Sam. 14. 4. between the passages there was s. rock
 *Job 41. 30. s. stoos are under him, he spreadeth
 s. pointed things upon the mire
 *Psal. 45. 5. arrows s. to the heart of king's enemies
 52. 2. thy tongue like a s. razor working deceitfully
 57. 4. whose teeth are spears, their tongue s. sword
 120. 4. s. arrows of mighty with coals of juniper
 *Prov. 5. 4. but her end is s. as a two-edged sword
 55. 18. a man that bears false witness is s. arrow*****************************

SHE

Jas. 5. 28. they shall come, whose arrows are *s.*
1. 15. I will make thee a *s.* threshing instrument
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a *s.* sword
Ezek. 5. 1. take thee a *s.* knife and cause it to pass
Ezek. 15. 39. the contention was so *s.* between Paul
Act. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a *s.* two-edged
 sword, his countenance was as the sun, *19. 15.*
2. 12. these things saith he that hath the *s.* sword
14. 4. Son of man in his hand a *s.* sickle, *17.*
18. the angel cried to him that had the *s.* sickle
 SHARPEN.
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt *s.* them to thy children
1 Sam. 13. 20. went down to *s.* every man his share
21. yet they had a file for axes, and to *s.* goats
 SHARPENED.
Psal. 140. 3. they *s.* their tongues like a serpent
Ezek. 21. 9. a sword is *s.* and furnished, *10. 11.*
 SHARPENETH.
Job 16. 9. mine enemy *s.* his eyes upon me
Prov. 27. 17. iron *s.* iron, so a man *s.* his friend
 SHARPER.
Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is *s.* than a thorn edge
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is *s.* than any sword
 SHARPLY.
Judg. 8. 1. and they did chide with Gideon *s.*
Tit. 1. 13. rebuke them that they may be sound
 SHARPNES.
2 Cor. 13. 10. lest being present I should use a *s.*
 SHAVE.
Lev. 13. 33. shall be shaved, but shall shall he not *s.*
14. 8. the unclean person shall *s.* off his hair, *9.*
21. 5. nor shall they *s.* the corner of their beard
Nam. 6. 9. then he shall *s.* his head in the day of
 his cleansing, on the seventh day shall he *s.* it
18. Nazairite shall *s.* the head of his separation
8. 7. let them *s.* their flesh, and wash their clothes
Deut. 21. 12. captive shall *s.* her head, pare her nails
Judg. 16. 19. she caused him to *s.* off seven locks
Isa. 7. 20. Lord shall *s.* with a razor that is hired
Ezek. 44. 20. neither shall they *s.* their heads
Acts 21. 24. be at charges, that they *s.* their heads
 SHAVED.
Gen. 41. 14. Joseph *s.* and changed his raiment
2 Sam. 10. 4. s. off half their beards, *1 Chron. 19. 4.*
Job 1. 20. Job rent his mantle and *s.* his head
 SHAVEN.
Lev. 13. 33. be *s.* but the scall shall he not shave
Nam. 6. 19. after the hair of his separation is *s.*
Judg. 16. 17. if I be *s.* my strength will go from me
22. the hair began to grow again after he was *s.*
Jer. 41. 5. fourscore men having their beards *s.*
1 Cor. 11. 5. that is even all one as if she were *s.*
6. if it be a shame to be *s.* let her be covered
 SHIAEF.
Gen. 37. 7. behold my *s.* arose, and also stood upright;
 behold, your sheaves made obeisance to my *s.*
Lev. 23. 10. ye shall bring a *s.* of the first-fruits
11. ye shall wave the *s.* before the Lord, *12.*
Deut. 24. 19. hast forgot a *s.* shalt not go to fetch it
Job 24. 10. they take away the *s.* from the hungry
Zech. 12. 6. governors of Judah like a torch in a *s.*
 SHIAEVES.
Gen. 37. 7. behold, we were binding *s.* in the field
Ruth 2. 7. let me glean and gather among the *s.*
Neh. 13. 15. some on the sabbath bringing in *s.*
Psal. 126. 6. he shall come bringing *s.* with him
129. 7. nor he that budeth *s.* his bosom
Amos 2. 13. I am pressed under you, as cart full of *s.*
Mic. 4. 12. the Lord shall gather them as the *s.*
 SHIAR.
Gen. 31. 19. and Lahan went to *s.* his sheep
38. 13. Judah goeth to Timnah to *s.* his sheep
Deut. 15. 19. nor shalt *s.* the firstling of thy sheep
1 Sam. 25. 4. David heard that Nabal did *s.* his sheep
 SHIAREK.
Acts 8. 32. and like a lamb dumb before his *s.*
 SHIARERS.
Gen. 38. 12. and Judah went up to his sheep *s.*
1 Sam. 25. 7. now I have heard that thou hast *s.*
11. shall I take my flesh I have killed for my *s.*
2 Sam. 31. 23. Absalom had *s.* in Baal-hazor, *24.*
Ia. 53. 7. as a sheep before her *s.* is dumb, opens
 SHIARING.
1 Sam. 25. 2. and Nabal was *s.* sheep in Carmel
 SHIARING-HOUSE.
2 Kings 10. 12. Iehu met brethren of Ahaziah at *s.*
4. he slew them at the pit of the *s.*
 SHIATH.
1 Sam. 30. 51. David drew the sword out of his *s.*
2 Sam. 20. 8. with a sword fastened to the *s.* thereof
1 Chron. 21. 27. the angel put the sword into his *s.*
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw his sword out of the *s.* *4. 5.*
30. shall I cause it to return into his *s.* will judge
John 18. 11. Jesus said, put up thy sword into *s.*
 SHED.
2 Sam. 20. 10. Joah *s.* Amasa's bowels to the ground
Mat. 26. 28. is *s.* for many for the remission of sins
Acts 2. 33. received the promise of Holy Ghost, he
 hath *s.* forth this which ye now see and hear
Rom. 5. 5. love of G. is *s.* in our hearts by Holy Ghost

SHE

Tit. 3. 6. which he *s.* on us abundantly thro' Jes. Ch.
 See BLOOD.
 SHEDDER.
Ezek. 18. 10. if he beget a son that is a *s.* of blood
 SHEDDETH.
Gen. 9. 6. whose *s.* man's blood, his blood shall be *s.*
Ezek. 22. 3. the city *s.* blood in the midst of it
 SHEDDING.
Heb. 9. 22. and without *s.* of blood is no remission
 SHE-GOATS, see GOATS.
 SHIEEP.
Gen. 4. 2. Abel a keeper of *s.* Cain tiller of ground
29. 6. Rachel his daughter cometh with the *s.* *9.*
Erod. 9. 3. the hand of the Lord is upon the *s.*
12. 5. ye shall take it out from the *s.* or the goats
20. 24. thou shalt sacrifice thereon thy *s.* and oxen
22. 1. if a man steal a *s.* and kill it or sell it, *4. 9.*
10. if a man give to his neighbour a *s.* to keep
30. likewise do with the firstling of *s.* *34. 19.*
Lev. 1. 10. if his offering be of the *s.* or goats
7. 23. shall eat no manner of fat of *s.* or of goats
27. 19. ye shall offer a male of the *s.* or goats, *21.*
27. 26. no man shall sanctify the firstling of a *s.*
Nam. 18. 17. the firstling of *s.* thou shalt not redeem
32. 24. build ye cities and folds for your *s.* *36.*
Deut. 7. 13. he will bless the flocks of thy *s.*
17. 1. thou shalt not sacrifice *s.* wherein is blemish
18. 3. the priest's due from them that offers *s.* *4.*
22. 1. thou shalt not see thy brother's *s.* go astray
24. 4. blessed shall be the flocks of thy *s.*
28. 1. cursed shall be the flocks of thy *s.* *31. 51.*
32. 14. that he might eat butter of kine, milk of *s.*
Josh. 6. 21. they destroyed at Jericho ox and *s.*
7. 24. Joshua took Achan's *s.* and tent, and all he had
Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left neither *s.* nor oxen
1 Sam. 8. 17. the king will take the tenth of your *s.*
14. 32. the people flew upon the spoil and took *s.*
34. bring hither every man his ox and his *s.*
15. 3. slay both ox and *s.* *19.* Saul spread the *s.*
14. what meaneth this bleating of *s.* in my ears?
21. the people took of the spoil, *s.* and oxen
16. 11. the youngest, behold, he keepeth the *s.*
19. send me David thy son, who is with the *s.*
17. 15. David returned to feed his father's *s.*
20. he rose early and left the *s.* with a keeper
34. David said, thy servant kept his father's *s.*
25. 2. Nabal had 3000 *s.* he was shearing his *s.*
18. Abigail hastened, and took five *s.* ready dressed
9. David took away the *s.* the oxen, and asses
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from following the *s.*
17. 29. Barzillai brought David butter and *s.*
24. 17. David said, lo, I have sinned, but these
s. what have they done? *1 Chron. 21. 17.*
1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah slain *s.* oxen and fat cattle, *25.*
4. 23. Solomon's provision for one day hundred *s.*
8. 5. all the congregation sacrificing *s.* and oxen
63. Solomon offered *s.* *2 Chron. 5. 6. 17. 5.*
1 Chron. 5. 26. is it a time to receive *s.* and oxen?
2 Chron. 5. 21. they took from Hagarites 250,000 *s.*
12. 40. they brought oxen and *s.* abundantly
2 Chron. 14. 15. Asa carried from the Ethiopians *s.*
15. 11. and they offered of the spoil 7000 *s.*
12. 8. Ahab killed 7, and oxen for Jehoshaphat
29. 33. the consecrated things were 3000 *s.*
30. 24. Hezekiah the king did give 7000 *s.* and the
 princes gave to the congregation 10,000 *s.*
31. 6. they brought in the tithes of oxen and *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. for Nehemiah daily one ox, six choice *s.*
Job 1. 3. his substance also was 7000 *s.* 3000 camels
16. the fire is fallen, and hath burnt up the *s.*
31. 20. if he were not warmed with fleece of my *s.*
42. 12. for he had 14,000 *s.* and 6000 camels
Psal. 8. 7. for thou hast given him all *s.* and oxen
44. 11. thou hast given us like *s.* for meat
49. 14. like *s.* are laid in the grave, death feed
74. 1. why doth thine anger smoke against thy *s.*?
78. 32. but made his own people go forth like *s.*
79. 13. so we thy people and *s.* of thy pasture
95. 7. and we are the *s.* of his hand, *100. 3.*
119. 176. I have gone astray like a lost *s.*
114. 13. that our *s.* may bring forth thousands
Cont. 4. 2. thy teeth are like a flock of *s.* *6. 6.*
Isa. 7. 21. in that day a man shall nourish two *s.*
22. 13. behold, joy and gladness, and killing of *s.*
53. 6. all we like *s.* are gone astray; we have
Jer. 12. 3. poll them out like *s.* for the slaughter
21. 1. we be unto the pastors that scatter the *s.*
50. 6. my people hath been lost *s.* their shepherds
17. Israel is as scattered *s.* lions have driven him
Ezek. 31. 6. my *s.* wander through the mountains
11. I will search my *s.* and seek them out, *12.*
Hos. 12. 12. Israel served, and for a wife he kept *s.*
Joel 1. 18. the flocks of *s.* are made desolate
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion among the flocks of *s.*
Zech. 13. 7. awake, O sword, smite the shepherd, and
s. shall be scattered, *Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.*
Mat. 7. 15. beware of false prophets in *s.* clothing
10. 6. go rather to the lost *s.* of the house of Israel
12. 11. if one *s.* fall into a pit on the sabbath
12. how much the more is a man better than a *s.*?

SHE

Mar. 15. 21. I am not sent but unto the lost *s.* of Isr.
18. 12. if a man have a 100 *s.* and one be gone
13. he rejoiceth more of that *s.* *Luke 15. 4. 6.*
32. 32. as a shepherd divideth his *s.* from goats
53. he shall set *s.* on his right hand, but goats
John 2. 14. he found in the temple those that sold *s.*
15. he drove them out of the temple, and that *s.*
10. 2. that entereth by door is shepherd of the *s.*
3. the *s.* hear his voice, *27. 11.* the *s.* follow him
7. then said Jesus, verily I am the door of the *s.*
8. were robbers, but the *s.* did not hear them
11. the good Shepherd giveth his life for his *s.*
12. an hireling leaveth the *s.* and fleeth, *13.*
14. good Shepherd, I know my *s.* *16.* other *s.* I have
15. the Father, and I lay down my life for the *s.*
20. because ye are not of my *s.* as I said unto you
21. he saith unto Peter, feed my *s.* *17.*
Heb. 13. 20. Lord Jesus, that great Shepherd of *s.*
Rev. 18. 13. none buyeth *s.* horses, slaves, and souls
 as SHEEP.
Nam. 27. 17. he not *s.* which have no shepherd
1 Kings 22. 17. I saw all Israel scattered on the hills,
 as *s.* that have no shepherd, *2 Chr. 18. 10.*
Psal. 44. 22. we are killed all the day long, we are
 counted as *s.* for the slaughter, *Rom. 8. 30.*
Isa. 13. 14. it shall be as *s.* that no man taketh up
53. 7. and as *s.* before his shearers is dumb
Mic. 2. 12. I will put them together as *s.* of Bozra
Mat. 9. 36. compassion, because they were scattered
 as *s.* having no shepherd, *Mark 6. 34*
10. 16. I send you forth as *s.* in midst of wolves
Acts 8. 32. he was led as *s.* to the slaughter
1 Pet. 2. 25. ye were as *s.* going astray, but returned
 SHEEP-COTE.
2 Sam. 7. 8. I took thee from the *s.* *1 Chron. 17. 7*
 SHEEP-COTES.
1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul came to the *s.* after David
 SHEEP-FOLD.
John 10. 1. he that entereth not the *s.* by the door
 SHEEP-FOLDS.
Nam. 32. 16. we will build *s.* for our cattle
Judg. 5. 16. why abodest thou among the *s.*?
Psal. 78. 70. he chose David, took him from the *s.*
 SHEEP-GAIE.
Neh. 3. 1. Eliashib and brethren built the *s.*-gate
32. between going up of the corner to the *s.*-g.
 SHEEP-MARKET.
John 5. 2. there is at Jerusalem by the *s.*-market
 a pool, called in the Hebrew tongue, Bethesda,
 SHEEP-MASTER.
2 Kings 3. 4. Meshach of Moab was a *s.*-master
 SHEEP-SKINS.
Heb. 11. 37. they wandered in *s.*-s. and goat-skin.
 SHEEP.
Acts 10. 11. a vessel descending as a great *s.* *11. 5.*
 SHEETS.
Judg. 14. 12. then I will give you thirty *s.* and thirty
 13. then shall give me thirty *s.* and thirty change.
 SHENEL.
Gen. 24. 22. the man took an ear-ring of half a *s.*
Erod. 30. 13. a *s.* after the *s.* of the sanctuary, a *s.*
 is 20 shekels, *Nam. 3. 47. Ezek. 45. 12.*
15. the poor shall not give less than half a *s.*
1 Sam. 9. 8. I have here the fourth part of a *s.*
2 Kings 7. 1. measure of fine flour for *s.* *16. 18.*
Neh. 10. 32. charged yearly with the third of a *s.*
Amos 8. 5. making the ephah small, and the *s.* great
 SHIAPKELS.
Gen. 23. 15. my lord, the land is worth 400 *s.* *16.*
24. 22. two bracelets for her hands of ten *s.* weight
Erod. 21. 32. he shall give her easter thirty *s.*
30. 23. of pure myrrh 500 *s.* of sweet cinnamon
 250 *s.* of sweet calamus 250 *s.*
Lev. 5. 15. the estimation by *s.* *27. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 16.*
Nam. 7. 14. one spoon of ten *s.* of gold full of incense
 20, 26, 32, 38, 44, 50, 56, 62, 68, 74, 80.
Deut. 22. 19. they shall amerce him in 100 *s.*
29. man shall give to the damsel's father fifty *s.*
Josh. 7. 21. when I saw in the spoils 200 *s.* of silver
Judg. 8. 26. weight of golden ear-rings was 1700 *s.*
17. 2. the 1100 *s.* I took it *13.* had restored the *s.*
10. I will give thee ten *s.* of silver by the year.
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom weighed his hair, 200 *s.*
18. 11. I would have given thee ten *s.* and a girdle
24. 24. David bought oxen for fifty *s.* of Araunah
1 Kings 10. 16. six hundred *s.* of gold to one target
2 Kings 15. 20. exacted of each man 50 *s.* of silver
1 Chron. 21. 25. or David gave to Ornan 600 *s.*
Neh. 5. 15. former governors had taken 40 *s.* by year
Jer. 32. 9. I bought the field for 17 *s.* of silver
Ezek. 4. 10. meat shall be by weight twenty *s.* a day
 See SANCTUARY.
 SHIELTER.
Job 24. 8. they embrace the rock for want of a *s.*
Psal. 61. 3. for thou hast been *s.* for me and a tower
 SHIEPIERD.
 See SIGNIFICATION ON PASTOR.
Gen. 46. 34. every *s.* is abomination to the Egyp

Gen. 49. 24. from thence is the s. stone of Israel
 1 Sam. 17. 40. he put the stones into a s. bag he had
 Jer. 23. 1. the Lord is my s. I shall not want
 Eccl. 12. 11. the words which are given from one s.
 Isa. 38. 12. mine eye is departed from me as a tent
 40. 11. he shall feed his flock like a s. gather lambs
 44. 28. the Lord that saith of Cyrus, he is my s.
 63. 11. that brought them up with s. of his flock
 Jer. 31. 10. and keep him as a s. doth his flock
 43. 12. array himself as a s. putteth on his garment
 49. 19. who is that s. that will stand, 50. 44.
 51. 23. I will also break in pieces s. and his flock
 Ezek. 34. 5. they were scattered, because there is no s.
 6. my flock became a prey, because there is no s.
 12. as a s. seeketh out his flock among the sheep
 23. I will set up one s. over them, my servant
 David shall feed them and be their s. 37. 24.
 Amos 3. 12. as a s. takes out of mouth of the lion
 Zech. 10. 2. they were troubled, bec. there was no s.
 11. 5. take to thee the instruments of a foolish s.
 11. 16. lo I will raise up a s. in the land
 17. we to the idle s. that leaveth the flock, sword
 13. 7. awake, O sword, against my s. and my fellow
 John 10. 12. but he that is an hireling, and not s.
 14. I am good s. know my sheep and am known
 16. and there shall be one fold and one s.
 Heb. 13. 20. our Lord Jesus that great s. of the sheep
 1 Pet. 2. 25. but ye are now returned unto the s.
 5. 4. when the chiefs s. shall appear, ye shall receive

SEE SHEEP.

SHEPHERDS.

Gen. 46. 32. men are s. 47. 3. thy servants are s.
 Exod. 2. 17. and the s. came and drove them away
 19. an Egyptian delivered us out of hand of s.
 1 Sam. 25. 7. now thy s. with us, we hurt them not
 Cant. 1. 8. and fed thy kids beside the s. tents
 Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the s. make their folds there
 51. 4. when multitude of s. is called forth ag. him
 56. 11. and they are s. that cannot understand
 Jer. 6. 3. the s. with their flocks shall come unto her
 Jer. 4. 1. I will set up s. over them who shall feed
 25. 34. howl, ye s. 35. the s. have no way to flee
 36. a voice of the cry of the s. and an howling
 33. 12. in all the cities shall be an habitation of s.
 56. their s. have caused them to go astray
 Ezek. 34. 2. prophesy against the s. of Israel, who
 to the s. of Israel, should not s. feed the flocks?
 8. my flock a prey, or did my s. search for my
 flock, but s. fed themselves and fed not my flock
 10. thus saith the Lord, behold I am against the s.
 neither shall the s. feed themselves any more
 Amos 1. 2. and the habitations of the s. shall mourn
 Mic. 5. 5. then shall we raise against him seven s.
 Nah. 3. 18. thy s. stumble, O king of Assyria, oobles
 Zeph. 2. 6. the sea coasts shall be cottages for s.
 Zech. 10. 3. mine anger was kindled against the s.
 11. 3. there is a voice of the howling of the s.
 5. and their own s. pity them not
 8. three s. also I cut off in one month
 Luce 2. 8. there were in the same country s. in field
 18. those things which were told them by s.
 20. the s. returned, glorifying and praising God
 SHEPHERD.

Isa. 30. 14. there shall not be found a s. to take fire
 SHERIFDS.

Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt break the s. thereof
 SHERIFFS.

Dan. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar sent to gather the s.
 3. then the s. and rulers were gathered together
 SIEW, Substantive.

Psal. 39. 6. surely every man walketh in a vain s.
 Isa. 3. 9. the s. of their countenance doth witness
 Luke 20. 47. and for a s. make long prayers
 Col. 6. 12. as many as desire to make a fair s. in flesh
 Col. 2. 15. spoiled powers, made a s. of them openly
 23. which things have s. of wisdom, in will-worship
 SIEW-BREAD.

See Signification on BREAD.

Exod. 25. 30. shalt set upon a table s.-bread before me
 35. 13. make the table, and the s.-bread, 39. 36.
 Num. 4. 7. on table of s.-bread shall spread a cloth
 1 Sam. 21. 6. there was no bread, but the s.-bread
 1 Kings 7. 48. table of gold whereon the s.-bread was
 1 Chr. 9. 32. sons of Kobathites to prepare s.-bread
 23. 29. service both for the s.-bread and fine flour
 28. 16. David gave gold for the tables of s.-bread
 Chron. 2. 4. an house for the continual s.-bread
 19. make tables whereon the s.-bread was set
 13. 11. the s.-bread also set they in order
 29. 18. have cleansed the s.-bread table with vessels
 Job. 10. 33. to charge ourselves on the s.-bread
 Mat. 12. 4. how he entered into the house of God,
 and did eat the s.-bread, Mark 2. 26. Luke 6. 4.
 Job. 9. 2. a tabernacle, wherein in the s.-bread
 SIEW.

Exod. 7. 9. Pharaoh shall speak, saying, s. miracle
 9. 16. I raised thee up for s. in thine my power
 10. 1. that I might s. my signs before him
 8. and thou shalt s. thy son in that day
 510

Exod. 14. 13. see the salvation L. will s. to you to-day
 18. 20. shalt s. way they must walk, Dent. 1. 33.
 25. 9. make it according to all that I s. thee
 33. 13. s. me now thy way 18. s. me thy glory
 Dent. 5. 5. I stood to s. you the word of the Lord
 7. 2. make no covenant, nor s. mercy unto them
 13. 17. that the Lord may s. thee mercy
 17. 9. they shall s. thee the sentence of judgment
 10. thou shalt do as they shall s. thee, 11.
 28. 50. not regard old, nor s. favour to young
 32. 7. ask thy father, and he will s. thee
 Josh. 5. 7. the Lordsware he would not s. the land
 Sagg. 1. 24. the spies said, s. us we pray thee, the
 entrance into the city, and we will s. thee mercy
 6. 17. then s. me a sign that thou talkest with me
 1 Sam. 3. 15. Samuel feared to s. Eli the vision
 8. 9. s. them the manner of the king that shall reign
 9. 6. man of God peradventure can s. us our way
 27. stand that I may s. thee the word of God
 10. 8. I will come and s. thee what thou shalt do
 14. 2. come up to us, and we will s. you a thing
 20. 10. my father will do nothing, he will, it me
 12. if I then send not unto thee, and s. it thee
 22. 17. they knew when he fled, and did not s. it
 25. 8. ask the young men, and they will s. thee
 2 Sam. 15. 25. he will s. me, both it and his habitat.
 1 Kings 1. 52. if he will s. himself a worthy man
 2. 2. be thou strong therefore, and s. thyself a man
 18. 1. came to Elijah, go s. myself to Ahab.
 2 Kings 6. 11. will ye not s. which of us is for king
 2 Chr. 16. 9. to s. himself strong in behalf of them
 Ezra 2. 59. they could not s. their fathers' house,
 whether they were of Israel, Neh. 7. 64.
 Neh. 9. 19. the pillar of fire to s. them light
 Esth. 1. 11. to s. the people and princes her beauty
 2. 10. Mordecai charged her not to s. her kindred
 2. 10. gave him a copy of the writing to s. Esther
 Job 10. 2. s. me wherefore thou contendest with me
 41. 6. he would s. thee the secrets of wisdom
 32. 0. I was afraid, durst not s. you my opinion
 33. 23. if a messenger to s. to man his uprightness
 Psal. 4. 6. many will say, who will s. us any good?
 9. 14. that I may s. forth all thy praise in gates
 16. 11. wilt s. me the path of life, in thy presence
 25. 4. s. me thy ways, O Lord, teach me thy paths
 14. the Lord will s. them his covenant
 51. 15. and my mouth shall s. forth thy praise
 71. 15. my mouth shall s. forth thy righteousness
 79. 13. we thy people will s. forth thy salvation
 85. 7. s. us mercy, O Lord, grant us thy salvation
 86. 17. s. me a token of good, that they may see it
 88. 10. wilt thou s. wonders to the dead
 92. 15. to s. that Lord is beloved, he is my rock
 94. 1. O G. whom vengeance belongeth, s. thyself
 106. 2. who can s. forth all his praise?
 Prov. 18. 24. a man must s. himself friendly
 Isa. 27. 11. he that formed them will s. no favour
 30. 30. the Lord shall s. lightning down of his arm
 41. 22. let them bring them forth and s. us what
 shall happen, let them s. the former things
 23. s. the things that are to come hereafter
 43. 9. who among them can s. us former things?
 21. people have I formed, shall s. forth my praise
 44. 7. things that are coming, let them s. to them
 46. 8. remember this, and s. yourselves men
 49. 9. say to them in darkness, s. yourselves
 58. 1. s. my people their transgression and sins
 60. 6. they shall s. forth the praises of the Lord
 Jer. 13. 10. thou shalt s. them all these words
 16. into a laod, where I will not s. you favour
 42. 3. thy God may s. us the way we may walk
 51. 31. to s. the king of Babylon his city is taken
 Ezek. 22. 2. thou shalt s. her all her abominations
 33. 31. for with their mouth they s. much love
 37. 18. wilt thou not s. us what thou owest?
 10. 4. set thine heart upon all that I shall s. thee
 43. 10. son of man, s. the house to house of Israel
 11. s. them the form of the house and fashion
 Dan. 2. 2. the sorcerers for to s. king his dreams
 4. and we will s. the interpretation, 7.
 6. if ye s. the dream and interpretation, therefore
 s. the dream and interpretation thereof
 10. not a man that can s. the king's matter
 16. he would s. the king the interpretation
 27. the secret cannot the wise men s. to the king
 4. 2. I thought it good to s. the signs and wonders
 5. 7. whosoever shall s. me the interpretation
 9. 23. command came, and I am come to s. thee
 Hab. 1. 3. why dost thou s. me iniquity?
 Mat. 8. 4. go thy way, s. thyself to the priest, and
 offer the gift, Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. 17. 13.
 11. 4. go and s. John these things ye do hear
 12. 11. he shall s. judgment to the Gentiles
 14. 2. he is risen, therefore mighty works do s.
 forth themselves in him, Mark 6. 14.
 16. 1. the Pharisees desired he would s. a sign
 22. 19. s. me the tribute money, Luke 20. 24.
 24. 1. came to s. him the building of the temple
 24. 24. fev. there shall arise false Christs, and shall s.
 great signs and wonders, Mark 13. 22.

Mark 14. 15. he will s. you a large upper room furnished, there make ready for us, Luke 22. 12
 Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. these these glad tidings
 8. 39. s. bow great things God hath done to thee
 John 5. 20. he will s. him greater works than these
 7. 4. if thou do these things s. thyself to the world
 11. 57. if any knew where he was they should s. it
 14. 8. s. us the Father and it sufficeth us, 9.
 16. 13. and he will s. you things to come
 15. he shall receive of mine, and s. it to you, 15
 25. but I shall s. you plainly of the Father
 Acts 1. 24. Lord s. whether of these thou shalt choose
 7. 5. and come into the land which I hast s. thee
 12. 17. and he said, go, s. these things to James
 16. 17. the men who s. to us the way of salvation
 24. 57. Felix willing to s. the Jews a pleasure
 26. 23. that he should s. light to the people
 Rom. 2. 15. who s. the work of the law written
 9. 17. I have raised thee, that I might s. my power
 22. what if God, willing to s. his wrath, endured
 1 Cor. 11. 26. ye do s. the Lord's death till he come
 12. 31. yet s. I to you a more excellent way
 15. 31. I s. you a mystery, we shall not all sleep
 2 Cor. 8. 24. s. ye to them the proof of your love
 Eph. 2. 7. that he might s. the exceeding riches
 1 Thes. 1. 9. for themselves s. of us with manner
 1 Tim. 1. 16. that Christ might s. all long-suffering
 5. 4. let them learn first to s. piety at home
 6. 15. which in his times he shall s. who is the
 2 Tim. 2. 15. study to s. thyself approved to God
 9. 6. 11. that every one of you s. the same diligence
 17. God willing to s. to the heirs of promise
 Jam. 2. 18. s. me thy faith without thy works
 3. 13. let him s. his works out of good conversation
 1 Pet. 2. 9. ye should s. unto the praises of him
 1 John 1. 2. and s. unto you that eternal life
 Rev. 1. 1. he sent his angel to s. his servants, 22. 6.

SEE SLEW.

Gen. 12. 1. get thee into a land that I will s. thee
 Exod. 33. 19. I will be gracious to whom I will s.
 gracious, I will s. mercy on whom I will s. mercy
 Judg. 4. 22. I will s. them man whom thou seekest
 1 Sam. 16. 3. I will s. thee what thou shalt do
 20. 13. to do thee evil, then I will s. it thee
 1 Kings 18. 15. I will surely s. myself to Ahab
 2 Kings 7. 12. I will s. you what Syrians have done
 Job 15. 17. I will s. thee that which I have seen
 32. 10. I also will s. mine opinion, 17. 36. 2.
 Psal. 9. 1. I will s. forth all thy marvellous works
 60. 23. I will s. the salvation of God, 91. 16.
 Jer. 1. 17. I will s. them the back, and on face
 33. 3. I will s. thee great and mighty things
 42. 12. I will s. mercies unto you, cause to return
 Dan. 2. 24. I will s. the king the interpretation
 10. 21. but I will s. thee what is oted in script.
 11. 2. and now I will s. thee the truth. Behold
 Joel. 5. 50. I will s. wonders in heaven, Acts 2. 19
 Mic. 7. 15. I will s. to him marvellous works
 Nah. 3. 5. I will s. the nations thy nakedness
 Zech. 1. 9. angel said, I will s. thee what these be
 Luke 6. 47. I will s. you to whom he is like
 Acts 9. 16. I will s. him how great things he must s.
 Jam. 2. 18. I will s. thee my faith by my works
 Rev. 4. 1. I will s. thee things which must be
 17. 1. I will s. thee the judgment of the whore
 21. 9. I will s. thee the bride the Lamb's wife
 See KINDESS.

SHEWED.

Lev. 13. 19. a white spot, and it be s. to priest, 49
 Num. 13. 26. and s. them the fruit of the land
 Dent. 34. 12. which Moses s. in the sight of Israel
 Judg. 1. 25. and when he s. them the entrance
 4. 12. s. Sisera, that Barak was gone up to Tabor
 13. 10. the woman made haste, and s. her husband
 16. 18. come up, for he hath s. me all his heart
 Ruth 2. 11. it hath been s. me all that thou hast done
 1 Sam. 11. 9. came and s. it to the men of Jabesh
 19. 7. Jonathan s. him all those things
 22. 21. Abiathar s. Dav. that Saul had slain priests
 24. 18. Saul said to David, thou hast s. this day
 how thou hast dealt well with me
 2 Sam. 11. 22. messenger s. David all Joab had sent
 1 Kings 1. 27. thou hast not s. it to thy servant
 16. 27. Omri, and his might that he s. 22. 45
 2 Kings 6. 6. where fell it? he s. him the place
 11. 4. took an oath, and s. them the king's son
 20. 13. Hezekiah hearkened to them, and s. them
 all the house of his precious things Isa. 39. 2.
 15. there is nothing I have not s. them Isa. 39. 4.
 Esth. 1. 4. when he s. riches of his glorious kingdom
 2. 10. Esther had not s. her people nor kindred, 20.
 3. 6. for they had not s. him the people of Mordecai
 Job 6. 14. afflicted pity should be s. from his friend
 Psal. 71. 18. until I have s. thy strength to this gen
 105. 27. they s. his signs among them, Acts 7. 36.
 142. 2. poured up complaint, I s. before him my
 Prov. 26. 26. his wickedness shall be s. before cong.
 Eccl. 2. 19. labour, wherein I have s. myself wise
 Isa. 40. 14. who s. to him the way of under-
 standing

Ezek. 92. 26. they s. no difference between clean *Mat.* 28. 11. and s. to chief priests all things done
Luke 4. 5. devil s. him all kingdoms of the world
7. 18. the disciples of John s. him these things
10. 37. and he said, he that s. mercy on him
21. that serv. came and s. his lord these things
20. 37. that the dead are raised, Moses s. at bush
John 10. 32. many good works have I s. you
20. 20. he s. unto them his hands and his side
21. I, Jesus s. thins. again to disciples, 14. *Acts* 1. 3.
Acts 4. 22. on whom this miracle of healing was s.
7. 26. Moses s. himself to them as they strove
36. after he had s. wonders and signs
52. which s. before of the coming of the just One
11. 13. he s. how he had seen an angel in his house
19. 18. many that believed confessed, s. their deeds
20. 20. but have s. and have taught you publicly
35. I have s. you all things, how so labouring
23. 22. tell no man thou hast s. these things to me
26. 20. but first Paul s. to them of Damascus
28. 2. the barbarous people s. no little kindness
31. none of brethren s., or spake any harm of thee
Cor. 10. 28. eat not, for his sake that s. it
Heb. 6. 10. love which ye have s. toward his name
Jam. 2. 13. shall have judgment that s. no mercy
Rev. 21. 10. angel s. me the great city Jerusalem
22. 1. he s. me s. pure river of water of life
8. I fell down to worship the angel who s. me
God, or *Lord* SII EWED, expressly, or implicitly.
Gen. 19. 19. thy mercy s. to me in saving my life
24. 14. that thou hast s. kindness to my master
32. 10. not worthy of the least of the mercies s.
39. 21. the *Lord* s. Joseph mercy, and gave favour
41. 25. *God* s. Pharaoh what he is about to do
39. forasmuch as *God* hath s. thee, all this
48. 11. and *God* hath s. me also they seed
1.rod. 15. 25. he cried, and the *Lord* s. him a tree
25. 47. look thou make them after the pattern s.
thee in the mount, 26. 30. | 27. 8. *Heb.* 8. 5.
1. Pet. 24. 12. that the mind of the *Lord* might be s.
Num. 8. 4. to the pattern the *Lord* had s. Moses
14. 11. all signs I have s. among them, *Deut.* 6. 22.
1. Pet. 4. 36. and upon earth he s. thee his great fire
2. 24. behold, the *Lord* our *God* s. us his glory
34. 1. the *Lord* s. him all the land of Gilead
Judg. 13. 23. our word he have s. all these things
1. Kings 3. 6. Solomon said, thou hast s. to thy servant
David my father great mercy, 2 *Chron.* 1. 8.
Kings 8. 10. *Lord* hath s. me, he shall surely die
13. the *Lord* hath s. me that thou shalt be king
2. Chron. 7. 10. for goodness the *Lord* had s. David
Ezra 9. 8. grace hath been s. from *Lord* our *God*
Psal. 31. 21. he hath s. me his marvellous kindness
60. 3. thou hast s. thy people hard things
71. 20. thou hast s. me great and sore troubles
78. 11. they forgot his wonders he had s. them
98. 2. his righteousness hath s. in sight of heathen
111. 6. he s. his people the power of his works
118. 27. *God* is the *Lord* who hath s. us light
Isa. 26. 20. let favour be s. to wicked, yet not learn
43. 12. I have s. when there was no strange god
48. 3. I s. them, I did them suddenly, came to pass
5 before it came to pass s. it thee
Jer. 24. 1. the *Lord* s. me two baskets of figs
38. 21. this is the word that the *Lord* hath s. me
Ezek. 11. 25. all things that the *Lord* hath s. me
20. 11. gave statutes and s. them my judgments
Amos 7. 1. thus hath the *Lord* s. me, 4. 7. | 8. 1.
Mic. 6. 8. he hath s. thee, O man, what is good
Zech. 1. 20. and the *Lord* s. me four carpenters
3. 1. he s. me Joshua standing before angel of *Lord*
Luke 1. 51. he hath s. strength with his arm
58. heard how *Lord* had s. great mercy on her
Acts 3. 18. but those things which *God* before had s.
10. 28. *God* s. I should not call any man common
40. *God* raised him the third day and s. him
Rom. 1. 19. is manifest, for *God* hath s. it to them
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. even as our *Lord* Jesus hath s. me
SII EWED ST.
Neh. 9. 10. and s. signs and wonders upon Pharaoh
1. Cor. 11. 18. I know it, then thou s. me their doings
SII EWEST.
Job 10. 16. thou s. thyself marvellous upon me
1. Cor. 12. 18. thou s. loving-kindness to thousands
John 2. 18. Jews said, what sign s. thou to us? 6. 30.
SII EWETH.
Gen. 41. 28. what *God* is about to do, he s. to Pharaoh
Num. 23. 3. whatsoever he s. me, I will tell thee
1 *Som.* 20. 8. none s. one that my son made a league
2 *Sam.* 22. 51. he s. mercy to his anointed, to David,
and to his seed for evermore, *Psal.* 18. 50.
Job 36. 9. he s. them their work and transgressions
37. noise thereof s. concerning it, the cattle also
Psal. 109. 1. and the firmament s. his handy work
2. and night unto night s. knowledge
112. 5. good man s. favour, and lendeth, will guide
247. 19. he s. his word unto Jacob, his statutes
Prov. 12. 17. he that speaks truth, s. forth right
27. 25. the day appears, the tender grass s. its life
Ec. 41. 26. yea, there is none that s. your words

Mat. 4. 8. and s. him all kingdoms of the world
John 5. 20. Father loveth, and s. the Son all things
SII EWING.
Ezra 20. 6. and s. mercy unto thousands, *Deut.* 5. 10.
Psal. 78. 4. s. to generation to come praises of *Lord*
1. Cor. 2. 9. my beloved s. himself thro' the lattice
1. Cor. 4. 27. break off thine iniquities by s. mercy
5. 12. s. of hard sentences found in the same *Daniel*
1. Cor. 8. 1. s. glad tidings of the kingdom of *God*
Act. 9. 39. and s. the coats which Dorcas made
18. 28. s. by scripture that Jesus was Christ
2 *Thes.* 2. 4. as *God*, s. himself that he is *God*
1. Tim. 2. 7. in all things s. thyself pattern of good works
10. not purloining, but s. all good fidelity
3. 2. but be gentle, s. all meekness to all men
SII EWING.
Luke 1. 80. was in deserts till day of his s. to Israel
SII EILD
Is a piece of defensive armour: The common material of a shield were wood: It was covered with leather, with plates of gold, or brass. Sometimes they were made all of gold, or brass. Those that Solomon made were of costly gold, 1 *Kings* 10. 17. Shishak king of Egypt took these away, and Rehoboam made others of brass to serve in their stead, 1 *Kings* 14. 26, 27.
In scripture *God* is often called the shield of his people: I am thy shield, says *God* to Abraham, *Gen.* 15. 1. I will protect and defend thee. The Psalmist, says, I thou, *Lord*, wilt bless the righteous, with favour wilt thou compass him as with a shield, *Psal.* 5. 12. With thy love and gracious providence thou wilt keep him safe on every side. Princes and great men are also called the shield of the people, because by their office they are, or should be, the common parents and protectors of their people, to defend them from all oppressions and injuries. *Psal.* 47. 9. The shields of the earth belong unto *God*, are dependent upon him. Faith in scripture is likewise called a shield, *Eph.* 6. 16. because it derives strength from Christ for overcoming the temptations of Satan.
They hung up their shields upon towers for ornaments, or as trophies of victory, to make use of them upon occasion. The tower of David was adorned with a thousand shields. *Cant.* 4. 4. Thy neck is like the tower of David, builded for an armoury, whereon there hang a thousand bucklers, all shields of mighty men. By neck, Commentators understand the grace of faith, which, as is said, is called a shield; and this shews that by faith the church is strong and victorious over all her enemies.
Gen. 15. 1. I am thy s., and exceeding great reward
Deut. 33. 29. saved by the *Lord*, the s. of thy help
Judg. 5. 8. Deborah arose a mother in Israel, was there a s., or spear seen among 40,000 in Israel.
1 *Sam.* 17. 7. one bearing a s., went before him, 41. 45. thou comest to me with a spear and a s.
2 *Sam.* 1. 21. there the s. of the mighty is vilely cast away, s. of Saul as thou' not anointed with oil
22. 3. he is my s. *Ps.* 3. 3. | 28. 7. | 119. 114. | 144. 2.
36. given me the s. of thy salvation, *Psal.* 18. 35.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. three pound of gold went to one s.
2 *Kings* 19. 32. he shall not come before it with a s., nor cast a bank against it, *Isa.* 37. 33.
1 *Chron.* 12. 8. the Gadites that could handle s.
24. the children of Judah that bare s. and spear
31. of Naphtali with s., and spear 37,000
2 *Chr.* 25. 5. choice men that could handle sp. and s.
2 *Chr.* 29. 23. glittering spear and s. rattled ag. him
Psal. 5. 12. with favour wilt compass him as with s.
33. 20. the *Lord* is our s. 59. 11. | 84. 9. | 89. 118.
35. 2. take hold of the s., and buckler, and stand
76. 3. there brake he the arrows of bow, the s.
84. 11. L. G. is sun and s. will give grace and glory
91. 4. his truth shall be thy s., and buckler
115. 9. he is their help and their s. 10. 11.
Prov. 30. 5. he is a s. to them that put trust in him
Isa. 21. 5. arise, ye princes, and anoint the s.
22. 6. Elam bare quiver, Kir uncovered the s.
Jer. 46. 3. order buckler and s. draw oar to battle
9. come forth, Libyans, that handle the s.
Ezek. 23. 24. they shall set ag. the buckler aod s.
27. 10. they hanged the s. and helmet in thee, 11. 7.
Nah. 2. 3. the s. of his mighty men is made red
Eph. 6. 16. above all taking the s. of faith
SII EILDS.
2 *Sam.* 8. 7. David took the s., of gold that were on the servants of Hadadezer, 1 *Chr.* 18. 7.
1 *Kings* 10. 17. Solomon made 300 s., of beaten gold, the king put them in Lebanon, 2 *Chron.* 9. 16.
14. 26. Shishak took away all, even all s. of gold which Solomon had made, 2 *Chron.* 12. 9.
27. Rehoboam made in their stead brzen s., and committed them to chief of guards, 2 *Chr.* 12. 10.
2 *Kings* 11. 10. priest gave king Dav. s. 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.

2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in every several city put s. and spears
14. 4. out of Benjamin that bare s., 17. 17.
26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them s., and spears
32. 5. Hezek. made darts and s. in abundance, 27
Neh. 4. 16. the other half of them heid spears and s.
Job 41. 15. strong pieces of s. are his pride
Psal. 47. 9. s. of the earth belong to *God*
Gen. 4. 4. whereon hang buckl. all s., of mighty one
Jer. 51. 11. make bright the arrows, gather the s.
Ezek. 38. 4. even great company with buckl. and s.
39. 9. they shall burn the s., and the weapons
SII EIGATON.
This word is found in the title of *Psal.* 7. It cometh from another Hebrew word which signifies to stray or wander; whence some do conjecture, that it was a sacred song, running from one kind of tune unto another; and that it was used in great anguish of heart, when as the thoughts and stirrings of the heart, through the greatness of trouble, do vary and fall from one strain to another in a straying and scattering manner.
Some think it is an instrument of Music; others translate it, The errors of David; others, The secret of David; others, The delight of David; and others again, The disquiet of David. Some think it ought to be translated, A song of trouble, or A song of consolation of David; The Arabic word Schlaga signifies, to be in trouble; and the Hebrew word Schagah, or Shagah, to rejoice, to be comforted.
SII EILON
One of the glorious names of the Messiah, denoting him to be the only procurer of our happiness; and our alone peace-maker with *God*: for it importeth a saviour, or happy, blessed, peaceable, or a peace-maker, &c. from the root Shalah, he was quiet, and in peace; he was safe and happy. It is found *Gen.* 49. 10. The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, nor a lawgiver from between his feet, until SII EILON come, and unto him shall the gathering of the people be. All Christian commentators agree, that this word ought to be understood of the Messiah; of Jesus Christ. Jerom translates it by Qui mittendus est. He who is to be sent, and manifestly reads Shiloach, sent, instead of Shiloh. The Septuagint translate it, Until the coming of him to whom it is reserved; or, till we see arrive that which is reserved for him.
Some translate, The sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till he comes to whom it belongs: Others, till the coming of the Peace-maker, or the Pacific; or of prosperity; Others, till the birth of him who shall be born of a woman, who shall conceive without the knowledge of a man. Otherwise, the sceptre shall not depart from Judah, till its end, till its ruin, till the downfall of the kingdom of the Jews: A certain author derives Shiloh from shalah, which sometimes signifies to be weary, to suffer; till his labours, his sufferings, his pass on, should come to pass.
SII EINE.
Num. 6. 25. the *Lord* make his face s. upon thee
Job 3. 4. that day be dark; neither let light s. on it
10. 3. thou shouldst s. on counsel of the wicked
11. 17. thou shalt s. forth, thou shalt be as morning
18. 5. and the spark of his fire shall not s.
22. 28. and the light shall s. upon thy ways
36. 32. the light he commandeth it not to s.
37. 15. when he caused the light of his cloud to
41. 18. by his messings a light doth s., and his eyes
42. he maketh a path to s. after him
Psal. 31. 16. make thy face to s. upon thy servant
67. 1. cause his face to s. upon us, 80. 3, 7, 19.
80. 1. that dwel est between cherubims, s. forth
104. 15. and oil to make his face to s., and bread
119. 135. make thy face to s. upon thy servant
Eccl. 8. 1. a man's wisdom maketh his face to s.
Isa. 13. 10. the moon shall not cause her light to s.
60. 1. arise, s. for thy light is come, glory of *Lord*
Jer. 5. 28. they are waxen fat, they s. they overpass
Dan. 9. 17. cause thy face to s. upon thy sanctuary
12. 3. that be wise, shall s. as stars for ever and ever
Matt. 5. 16. let your light so s. before men to see you
13. 43. then shall the righteous s. forth as the sun
37. 2. his face did s., as sun, and his raiment white
2 *Cor.* 4. 4. lest light of gospel of Christ should s.
6. *God* who commanded light to s. out of darko.
Phil. 2. 15. among whom ye s., as lights in world
Rev. 18. 23. woe of a candle shall s., no more at all
21. 23. city had no need of sun nor moon to s. in it
SII ENED.
Deut. 33. 2. the *Lord* s. forth from mount Paro
Job 29. 3. when his candle s. upon my head
31. 26. if I beheld the sun when it s., or the moon
Psal. 56. 2. out of Zion perfect of beauty *God* hath
Isa. 9. 2. upon them hath the light s.
Ezek. 43. 2. and the earth s., with his glory

Acts 9. 3. suddenly there *s.* about him a light
12. 7. the angel came, and a light *s.* to the prison
Cor. 4. 6. for God hath *s.* in our hearts to give light
SHINE
Job 25. 5. behold even to the moon, and it *s.* not
Psal. 139. 12. but the ought *s.* as the day
Prov. 4. 18. as shioing light *s.* more and more
Mat. 24. 27. as lightning *s.* even to the west
John 17. 24. and *s.* to other part under heaven
Luke 1. 5. the light *s.* in darkness, and the darkness
2 *Pet.* 1. 19. as to a light that *s.* in a dark place
1 John 2. 8. darkness is past, the true light oow *s.*
Rev. 1. 16. his countenance was as the sun *s.*

SHINING.

2 *Sam.* 23. 4. as grass springing by clear *s.* after rain
Ezra 8. 4. 27. and two vessels of *s.* brass precious
Prov. 4. 18. the path of the just is as the *s.* light
Isa. 4. 5. will create the *s.* of a flaming fire by 3. 15
Judg. 2. 10. the stars will withdraw their *s.* light
Job 3. 11. they went at the *s.* of thy glittering spear
Mark 9. 3. his raiment became *s.* white as snow
Luke 11. 36. when the *s.* of a candle giveth life
John 4. 2. two men stood by them in *s.* garments
2 Sam. 3. 35. he was a burning and a *s.* light
Acts 26. 13. a light above the brightness of sun *s.*

SHIP.

Prov. 30. 19. the way of a *s.* in the midst of the sea
Isa. 33. 21. no gallant *s.* shall pass thereby
Jonah 1. 5. Jonah found a *s.* going to Tarshish
4. a tempest, so that the *s.* was like to be broken
5. mariners were *s.* forth the wares into the *s.*
Mat. 8. 21. to a *s.* with Zebedee their father
22. and they left the *s.* and followed him
8. 24. that the *s.* was covered with the waves
14. 24. the *s.* was tossed with waves, *Mark* 4. 37.
Mark 1. 19. who were in the *s.* mending their nets
20. they left their father Zebedee in the *s.*
4. 38. he was in the hinder part of the *s.* asleep
8. 14. neither had they in the *s.* but one loaf
John 6. 21. and immediately the *s.* was at the land
12. 6. he said cast the net on right side of the *s.*
Acts 20. 38. and they accompanied him to the *s.*
22. finding a *s.*, sailing over unto Phenicia
27. 2. and entering into a *s.* of Adramyttium
SHIPS.

Gen. 49. 13. Zebulun shall be an haven for a *s.*
Num. 24. 24. and a *s.* shall come from Chittim
Deut. 28. 68. L shall bring thee into Egypt with *s.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did Dan remain in a *s.*?
1 Kings 9. 26. king Solomon made a navy of *s.*
22. 48. Jehoshaphat made *s.* of Tarshish to go to
Ophir, the *s.* were broken 2 *Chron.* 20. 37.
40. let my servants go with thine in the *s.*
2 *Chron.* 8. 18. Hiram sent him by his servants, *s.*
9. 21. king's *s.* went to Tarshish every three years
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the swift *s.*
Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest the *s.* of Tarshish
104. 20. there to the *s.* there is that Leviathan
107. 23. they that go down to the sea in *s.* that do
Prov. 31. 14. she is like the merchant *s.* she brings
Isa. 4. 16. the eye of Lord on the *s.* of Tarshish
23. 1. howl ye *s.* of Tarshish, no entering in, 14.
43. 14. the Chaldeans, whose cry is in the *s.*
60. 9. the *s.* of Tarshish first, to bring thy sons
Ezek. 27. 9. all *s.* of the sea with their mariners
25. *s.* of Tarshish did sing of thee in thy market
29. the pilots shall come down from their *s.*
30. 9. the messengers go forth from me in *s.*
Dan. 11. 30. for *s.* of Chittim shall come ag. him
40. king of the north shall come with many *s.*
Luke 5. 7. they filled both the *s.* they began to sink
Jon. 3. 4. behold also the *s.* though they be great
Rev. 8. 9. the third part of the *s.* were destroyed
18. 17. the company in *s.* stood afar off and cried
19. wherefoe were made rich all that had *s.*
SHIP-BOARDS.

Ezek. 27. 5. have made all thy *s.* boards of fir-trees
SHIP-MASTER.

Jonah 1. 6. said, what meanest thou, O sleeper?
Rev. 18. 17. every *s.* and sailors afar off, cried
SHIP-MEN.

Acts 27. 27. Hiram sent *s.* that had knowl. of sea
Acts 27. 30. the *s.* were about to flee out of the ship
SHIPPING.

John 6. 24. they took *s.* and came to Capernaum
SHIPWRECK.

2 *Cor.* 11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I suffered *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 19. some concerning faith have made *s.*
SHITTAL-TREE.

Isa. 41. 19. I will plant in the wilderness the *s.*-tree
SHITTIM-WOOD.

Ezra 2. 5. and badgers' skins and *s.*-wood, 35. 7.
19. shall make an ark of *s.*-w. 37. 1. *Deut.* 10. 3.
13. thou shalt make staves of *s.*-wood, 28. | 27. 6.
| 37. 4, 15, 28. | 38. 6.
23. thou shalt make a table of *s.*-wood, 37. 10.
26. 15. make boards for tabernacle of *s.*-w. 36. 20.
26. thou shalt make bars of *s.*-wood, 36. 21.
32. upon four pillars of *s.*-wood 37. | 36. 36.
27. 1. thou shalt make an altar of *s.*-w. 30. 1.

Exod. 35. 24 every man with whom was found *s.*-wood
SHIVERS.

Rev. 2. 27. as vessels of a potter shall be broken to *s.*
SHOCK.

Job 5. 26. like as *s.* of corn cometh in his season
SHOCKS.

Judg. 15. 5. Samson burnt up the *s.* and standing corn
SHOOD.

2 *Chron.* 28. 15. took the captives and *s.* them
Ezek. 16. 10. I *s.* thee with badger's skin and girded
Mark 6. 9. be *s.* with sandals, put not on two coats
Eph. 6. 15. *s.* with the preparation of the gospel
SHIOE.

Is put for, [1] *The ground under feet* *Deut.* 33.
25. [2] *The weakest means*, *Psal.* 60. 8. |
103. 9. [3] *Freedom from danger*, *Cant.* 7. 1.
[4] *A contemptible price*, *Amos* 2. 6. | 8. 6.
To cast the shoe over a country, is to subdue
that country, *See* *Psal.* 60. 8. *To loose the*
shoe was, [1] *A sign of reverence* *Exod.* 3. 5.
[2] *Of disgrace*, *Deut.* 25. 10. [3] *Of a con-*
tract, *Ruth* 4. 7. [4] *Of mourning*, *Ezek.* 24.
17.

The Apostle exhorts the Ephesians to have their
feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of
peace, *Eph.* 6. 15. *that is, to have a prepared*
and resolved frame of heart, which the gospel
teaches and works; and which, like leg or foot-
harness, would enable them to walk with a
steady pace in the ways of religion, notwith-
standing the hardships, dangers, and difficulties
that attend it.
To go barefoot was a sign of mourning and humi-
liation: David went up by the ascent of mount
Olivet barefoot, 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. *See* *Isa.* 20.
2. 4. *Ezek.* 24. 17. *The man that refused to*
raise up seed unto his brother deceased, had his
shoe taken off by his brother's wife in presence
of the elders, *Deut.* 25. 9. *This was done*
partly as a sign of his resignation of his right
to the woman, and her husband's inheritance,
as the plucking off the shoe signifies in
Ruth 4. 7. *and partly, as a note of infamy; to signi-*
fy that he deserved to be treated like a ser-
vant or captive, who in token of submission
and obedience went bare-foot, *Isa.* 20. 4. *It is*
said, *Psal.* 60. 8. *Over Edom will I cast my*
shoe. I will take possession of them, I will
trample upon them, and use them like slaves.
A pair of shoes in *Amos* 2. 6. *denotes a small*
inconsiderable bribe. To bear one's shoes, or
untie the latchet of one's shoes, is to perform
the meanest services for him. *See* *Mat.* 3. 11.
Mark 1. 7. *Luke* 3. 16.
Deut. 25. 9. his brother's wife shall loose his *s.*
10. the house of him that hath his *s.* loosed
29. 5. thy *s.* is not waxen old upon thy foot
Josh. 5. 15. thy *s.* from off thy foot, for the place
Ruth 4. 7. man plucked off his *s.* and gave it to him
8. buy it for thee, so he drew off his *s.*
Ps. 60. 8. over Edom will I cast off my *s.* 108. 9.
Isa. 20. 2. and put off thy *s.* from thy foot, he did so
SHOE-LATCHET.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from thee to *s.*-latchet
John 1. 27. whose *s.*-latchet I am not worthy to loose
SHOES.

Exod. 3. 5. put off thy *s.* from thy feet, *Acts* 7. 33.
12. 11. thus shall ye eat it, with your *s.* on your feet
Deut. 33. 25. *s.* shall be iron and brass, as thy days
Josh. 9. 5. old *s.* and clouted upon their feet, old gar.
13. our *s.* are become old with a long journey
1 Kings 2. 5. put the blood in his *s.* on his feet
Cant. 7. 1. bow beautiful are thy feet with *s.*!
Isa. 5. 27. oor the latchet of their *s.* be broken
Ezek. 24. 17. put on thy *s.* upon thy feet, 23.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the poor for a pair of *s.*
8. 6. that we may buy the needy for a pair of *s.*
Mat. 3. 11, whose *s.* I am not worthy to bear
10. 10. carry neither *s.* oor staves, *Luke* 10. 4.
Mark 1. 7. latchet of whose *s.* I am not worthy to
stoop down and unloose, *Luke* 3. 16 *Acts*
13. 25.

Luke 15. 22. put a ring on his hand, and *s.* on his feet
22. 35. when I *s.* you without purse and *s.*
SHONE.

Exod. 34. 29. wist not that the skin of his face *s.*
30. the skin of his face *s.* they were afraid, 35.
2 *Kings* 3. 22. rose up early, sun *s.* upon the water
Luke 2. 9. glory of Lord *s.* round about them
Acts 22. 6. suddenly there *s.* from heaven great light
Rev. 8. 12. the day *s.* not for a third part of it
SHOOK.

2 *Sam.* 6. 6. Uzzah took hold, for oxen *s.* the ark
22. 8. the earth *s.* *Psal.* 18. 7. | 68. 8. | 77. 18.
Neh. 5. 13. I *s.* my lap, and said, so God shake
Isa. 23. 11. he stretched out and *s.* the kingdoms
Acts 13. 51. but they *s.* off the dust of their feet
18. 6. he *s.* his raiment, and said unto them
28. 5. he *s.* off beast into the fire and felt no harm
Hab. 12. 26. whose voice then *s.* the earth

Exod. 36. 33. he made the middle bar to *s.* through
1 Sam. 20. 20. I will *s.* three arrows on the side
66. run, find out oow the arrows which I *s.* *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 20. knew ye not that they would *s.* *s.* *s.*
2 *Kings* 13. 17. the Elisha said, *s.* and he shot
19. 32. he shall not *s.* an arrow there, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. valiant men able to *s.* with bow
2 *Chron.* 26. 15. he made engines to *s.* arrows
Psal. 11. 2. they may privily *s.* at upright in heart
22. 7. they *s.* on the lip, they shake the head
58. 7. when he bendeth his bow to *s.* his arrows
64. 3. to *s.* their arrows, even bitter words
4. that they may *s.* in secret at the perfect
7. but God shall *s.* at them with an arrow
144. 6. *s.* out thine arrows, and destroy them
Jer. 50. 14. all ye that bend the bow, *s.* at her
Ezek. 31. 14. nor *s.* up their top among boughs
36. 8. ye shall *s.* forth your branches and yield
Luke 21. 30. when they oow *s.* forth, ye know
SHOOTERS.

2 *Sam.* 11. 24. *s.* shot from off the wall on thy serv
SHOOTER.

Job 8. 16. and his branch *s.* forth in his garden
Isa. 27. 8. in measure when it's forth, thou wilt debate
Mark 4. 32. mustard seed *s.* out great branches
SHOOTING.

1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could use right hand and left in *s.*
Amos 7. 1. in the *s.* up of the latter growth
SHORE.

Mat. 13. 2. the whole multitude stood on the *s.*
48. which when it was full, they drew to *s.*
John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus stood on the *s.*
Acts 21. 5. we kneeled down on the *s.* and prayed
27. 39 they discovered a certain creek with *s.*
30. boised up the main-sail and made toward *s.*
SEE SEA.

Cant. 4. 2. teeth like a flock of sheep that are even *s.*
Acts 18. 18. having *s.* his head in Cenchrea, had vow
1 *Cor.* 11. 6. if woman be not covered, let her be *s.* if
it be a shame to be *s.* or shaven, let her be covered
SHORN.

Num. 11. 23. Moses said, is the Lord's hand waxen *s.*?
Job 17. 12. the light is *s.* because of darkness
20. 5. the triumphing of the wicked is *s.*
Psal. 89. 47. remember how *s.* my time is
Rom. 3. 23. all have sinned and come *s.* of glory of G.
9. 28. because *s.* work will Lord make on earth
1 *Cor.* 7. 29. this I say, brethren, the time is *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 17. being taken from you for *s.* time
Rev. 12. 12. he knoweth that he hath but *s.* time
17. 10. when he cometh, ye must continue *s.* space
SEE CUT.

Psal. 89. 45. the days of his youth hast thou *s.*
102. 23. he weakened my strength, he *s.* my days
Prov. 10. 27. the years of the wicked shall be *s.*
Isa. 50. 2. is my hand *s.* at all, that it cannot redeem?
59. 1. behold, the Lord's hand is not *s.* not to save
Mat. 24. 22. except those days should be *s.* no flesh
be saved, but for the elect's sake. *Mark* 13. 20.
SHORTER.

Isa. 28. 20. the bed is *s.* than that a man can stretch
SHORTLY.

Gen. 41. 32. is established, God will *s.* bring it to pass
Jer. 27. 16. vessels shall *s.* be brought ag. from Baby.
Ezek. 7. 8. oow will I *s.* pour out my fury upon thee
Acts 25. 4. that he himself would depart *s.* thither
Rom. 16. 20. G. of peace bruise Sat. under your feet.
1 *Cor.* 4. 19. I will come to you *s.* if the Lord will
Phil. 2. 19. I trust to send Timothy *s.* unto you
24. 1. trust, that I also myself shall come *s.*
1 *Tim.* 3. 14. I write, hoping to come unto thee *s.*
2 *Tim.* 4. 9. do thy diligence to come *s.* unto me
Heb. 13. 23. with whom if he come *s.* I will see you
2 *Pet.* 1. 14. *s.* I must put off this my tabernacle
3 *John* 14. 8. but I trust I shall *s.* see thee and speak
Rev. 1. 1. things that must *s.* come to pass, 22. 6.
SHORTNESS.

Exod. 6. 19. but they hearkened not for *s.* of spirit
SHOT.

Gen. 40. 10. it budded, and her blossoms *s.* forth
49. 23. the archers *s.* at him, and hated him
Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be stoned, or *s.* thro'
Num. 21. 30. we have *s.* at them, Heshbon is perished
1 Sam. 20. 37. the arrow which Jonathan had *s.*
2 *Sam.* 11. 24. the shooters *s.* from off the wall
2 *Kings* 13. 17. then Elisha said, shoot, and he *s.*
2 *Chron.* 35. 23. the archers *s.* at king Josiah
Psal. 18. 14. *s.* out lightnings, and discomfited them
Jer. 9. 8. their tongue is an arrow *s.* out, speaks deceit
Ezek. 17. 6. it became a vine, and *s.* forth sprigs
7. this vine *s.* forth her branches toward him
31. 5. the multitude of waters when he *s.* forth
10. he hath *s.* up his top among the thick bough
SHOT, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat down as it were a bow *s.*
Jer. 6. 4. 6. hew down trees, pour out the engine of *s.*
32. 4. behold, the engines of *s.* come into the city

SHO

SHO

SHU

Exod. 26. 18 he shall pour out the engine o. SHOVEL. Isa. 30. 24. that hath been winnowed with the SHOVELS. 7 rod. 27. 3. thou shalt make his pans and his s. 38. 3. he made the pots, and the s, and the basons Num. 4. 14. they shall put on the purple cloth s. 1 Kings 7. 10. Hiram made the lavers, the s, and the basons of brass, 45. 2 Chron. 4. 11, 16. 2 Kings 25. 14. pots and s. he took away, Jer. 52. 18. SHOULDER

Is a part of the body well known. To give or lend his shoulder, for bearing of a burden, signifies to submit to servitude, Issachar bowed his shoulder to bear, and became a servant unto tribute, Gen. 49. 15. The Messiah has delivered his people from the rod, or from the yoke, to which they were subject. Isa. 9. 4. Thou hast broken the staff of his shoulder. And in Isaiah, 10. 27, the prophet comforting Israel with the promise of deliverance from Assyria, says, His burden shall be taken away from thy shoulder. The scripture calls that a rebellious shoulder, a withdrawing shoulder, that will not submit to the yoke, Neh. 9. 29, and those that bear it together with joint consent, serving with one shoulder, Zeph. 3. 19.

Heretofore they wore the marks of honour and command upon their shoulders. Job desires of God to decide his cause; Surely I would take it upon my shoulder, as a trophy or badge of honour, and bind it as a crown to me, Job 31. 36. Isaiah says that the Messiah shall bear the mark of his government upon his shoulder, Isa. 9. 6. The government shall be upon his shoulder, God promises Eliakim the son of Hilkiah, to give him the key of the house of David, and to lay it upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

To be borne upon shoulders, sometimes stands for a kind of honour and distinction. God says that he would lift up his hand to the Gentiles, and set up his standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders, Isa. 49. 22. Sometimes this denotes great weakness, or some great disgrace. God commanded Ezekiel to make a breach in the wall, and carry out thereby on his shoulders in the night time, to represent the sacking of Jerusalem, and the captivity of the king and his people. Ezek. 12. 6, 7. In their sight hear upon thy shoulders, &c.

It is said, Deut. 33. 12. That the Lord shall alight between Benjamin's shoulders; that is, God's temple, wherein he dwelt shall be built upon mount Moriah, which is in the tribe of Benjamin's shoulder, being elsewhere put for border, or side, as in Num. 34. 11. To fly upon the shoulders, Isa. 11. 14. is to rise up against one, to attack him, to offer violence to him.

Gen. 21. 14. putting the bread on Hagar's s. 24. 15. Rebekah with her pitcher upon her s. 45. 49. 15. Issachar bowed his s. to bear, became a ser. Exod. 28. 7. the ephod shall have two s. pieces 25. put the ends of the chains on the s. pieces 29. 27. sanctify the s. of the heave-offering 39. 4. they made s. pieces for it to couple it Num. 6. 19. priest shall take sodden s. of the ram, to put in hands of the Navarite, Deut. 18. 3. Josh. 4. 5. take ye every man a stone upon his s. Judg. 9. 48. Abimelech laid a bow on his s. 1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook took up the s. 10. 49. when Saul had turned his s. to go 1 Kings 7. 39. he put bases on right s. of the house 2 Kings 11. + 11. guard stood about the king with his weapons from the right s. 2 Chron. 23. 10. Neh. 9. 29. withdrew the s. and hardened their neck Job 31. 36. surely I would take it on my s. bind it Psal. 81. 6. I removed his s. from the burden Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broke the staff of his s. 6. and the government shall be upon his s. 10. 27. his burden shall be taken from off thy s. 22. 22. the key of David will I lay upon his s. 46. 7. they bear him upon the s. they carry him Ezek. 12. 7. I hare it on my s. in their sight 12. prince shall bear upon his s. in the twilight 24. 4. gather the pieces, even the thigh and s. 25. + 9. therefore I will open the s. of Moab 29. 7. thou didst break ad rent all their s. 18. 34. 21. ye have thrust with side and with s. Hos. 6. 10. priests murder in the way with one s. Zeph. 3. 19. to serve the Lord with one s. Zech. 7. 11. but they refused and pulled away the s. Luke 15. 5. when found it layst it on his s. rejoicing SHOULDER-BLADE.

Job 31. 22. then let mine arm fall from my s. 84:

Heave-SHOULDER. Lev. 7. 34. the heave-s. have I taken, Num. 6. 20. 10. 14. the heaves. shall ye eat in a clean place 15. the heaves. and wave-breast shall they bring Right SHOULDER. Exod. 29. 22. thou shalt take of the ram the right s. Lev. 7. 32. the right s. shall ye give unto the priest 33. offereth, shall have the right s. for his part 35. 25. Moses took the fat and the right s. 26. put them on the fat, and upon the right s. 9. 21. the right s. waved is thine, Num. 18. 18. SHOULDRS.

Gen. 9. 23. they laid the garment upon both their s. Exod. 12. 34. their troughs bound upon their s. 28. 12. shalt put two stones on s. of ephod, 39. 7. Num. 7. 9. sons of Kohath should bear on their s. Deut. 33. 12. and he shall dwell between his s. Judg. 10. 3. Samson took bar and all put upon his s. 1 Sam. 9. 2. from his s. and upward higher, 10. 23. 17. 6. he had a target of brass between his s. 1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites bare the ark on their s. 2 Chron. 35. 3. it shall not be a burden upon your s. 1 En. 11. 14. but they shall fly on the s. of Philistines 14. 25. and his burden depart from off their s. 30. 6. will carry riches upon the s. of young asses 49. 22. thy daughters shall be carried upon their s. Ezek. 12. 6. in their sight shall bear it upon thy s. Mat. 23. 4. they bind burdens, lay them on men's s. SHOUL, Substantive.

Num. 32. 21. and the s. of a king is among them Josh. 6. 5. the people shouted with a great s. 20. 1 Sam. 4. 5. with a great s. so that the earth rang 6. what meaneth the noise of this great s. ? 2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of Judah gave a s. Ezra 3. 11. with a great s. when they praised Lord 13. could not discern the s. of joy from weeping. Psal. 47. 5. God is gone up with s. Lord with sound Jer. 25. 30. Lord shall give a s. as they tread grapes 51. 14. they shall lift a s. against Babylon Acts 12. 22. the people gave s. saying voice of a God 1 Thess. 4. 16. L. shall descend from heaven with a s. SHOUL.

Exod. 32. 18. is not voice of them that s. for mastery Josh. 6. 5. when ye hear trumpet, all people shall s. 10. shall not s. till I bid you s. then shall ye s. 16. s. for the Lord hath given you the city Psal. 47. 1. s. unto God with the voice of triumph Isa. 12. 6. cry out and s. thou inhabitant of Zion 42. 11. let them s. from the top of the mountains 44. 23. s. ye lower parts of the earth, break forth Jer. 31. 7. sing and s. among chief of the oaks 50. 15. Babylon had sinned s. ag. her round about Lam. 3. 8. when I s. he shutteth out my prayer Zeph. 3. 14. s. O Israel, be glad with all the heart Zech. 9. 9. s. O daughter of Jerusalem, king cometh SHOULDED.

Exod. 32. 17. as they s. he said there is a noise Lev. 9. 24. when the fire consumed, they s. and fell Josh. 6. 20. so the people s. when the priests blew Judg. 15. 14. the Philistines s. against Samson 1 Sam. 4. 5. all s. Isr. with great shout because of ark 10. 24. the people s. and said, God save the king 17. 20. as the host was going forth and s. for battle 52. the men of Israel and Judah s. and pursued 2 Chron. 13. 15. as Judah s. God smote Jeroboam Ezra 3. 11. when they praised the Lord, they s. 12. many of the people s. aloud for joy, 15. Sre Joy.

SHOUTETH. Psal. 78. 65. like a mighty man that s. because of wine SHOUTING. 2 Sam. 6. 15. brought up ark with s. 1 Chron. 15. 28. 2 Chron. 15. 14. they sware to the Lord with s. Job 39. 25. he smelleth the battle and s. afar off Prov. 11. 10. when the wicked perish, there is s. Isa. 16. 9. the s. for summer-fruit is fallen, 10. Jer. 20. 16. let them hear the s. at noon-tide 48. 33. none shall tread with s. their s. shall he no s. Ezek. 31. 22. to lift up the voice with s. to appoint Amos 1. 14. a fire shall devour Rabhah with s. 2. 2. Moab shall die with tumult, s. and trumpet SHOUTINGS.

Ezek. 4. 7. he shall bring forth head-stocks with s. SHOULDER. Ezek. 13. 11. there shall be an overflowing s. 13. 34. 26. I will cause s. to come down in his season Luke 12. 54. straightforward ye say there cometh a s. Sre Joy.

SHOULDERS. Deut. 32. 2. my speech shall distill as s. on the grass Job 24. 8. the poor are wet with s. of the mountains Psal. 65. 10. thou maketh the earth soft with s. 72. 6. king shall come like s. that water the earth Jer. 3. 3. therefore the s. have been withholden 14. 22. can cause rain, or can the heavens give s. ? Ezek. 34. 26. in his season shall be s. of blessing Mic. 5. 7. remnant of Jacob shall be s. on grass Zech. 10. 1. the Lord shall give them s. of rain SHIRANK.

Gen. 32. 32. therefore Israel eat not of sinew that s.

SHRED. 2 Kings 4. 39. came and s. wild gourds into pottage SCREECH-OWL. Isa. 34. 14. s. also shall rest and foor for herself SHRINES. Acts 19. 24. Demetrius who made silver s. for Diana SHROUD. Ezek. 31. 3. Assyrian was a cedar with shadowing s. SHRUBS. Gen. 21. 15. Hagar cast the child under one of the s. SHUON.

2 Tim. 2. 16. but s. profane and vain babblings SHUONED. Acts 20. 27. I have not s. the whole counsel of God SHU, Actively, Passively. Gen. 7. 16. went in of all flesh, the Lord s. him in Exod. 14. 3. the wilderness bath s. them in Num. 12. 14. let her be s. out from camp seven days 21. 15. Miriam was s. out from the camp seven days 21. + 3. the man who had his eyes s. but ooep oed Deut. 15. 7. nor s. thy hand from thy poor brothe. Josh. 2. 7. they s. the gate of Jericho Judg. 3. + 16. Ehud was s. of his right hand 9. 51. they s. the tower to them, and gat them up 1 Sam. 23. 7. for he s. in, by entering into a town Neh. 13. 19. I commanded gates to be s. till after sab Psal. 69. 15. let not the pit s. her mouth upon her Isa. 6. 10. s. their eyes, lest they see with their eyes 22. 22. key of Dav. on his shoulder, so he shall open and none shall s. he shall s. and none shall open 44. 18. for he bath s. their eyes, they cannot see 45. 1. to open before him, and gates shall not be s. 52. 15. the kings shall s. their mouths at him 60. 11. thy gates shall not be s. day nor night Ezek. 9. 2. shall s. the womb, saith the God 66. 9. 24. Spirit said, go s. thys, within thine house 44. 1. gate which looked toward the east was s. 2. the gate shall be s. it shall not be opened, God hath entered in by it, therefore it shall be s. 46. 1. the gate shall be s. the six working-day 2. the gate shall not be s. till the evening 12. after his going forth, one shall s. the gate Dan. 6. 22. my God hath s. the lions' mouths Acts 5. 23. the prison truly found we s. in safety Rev. 11. 6. these have power to s. heav. that it rain not 21. 25. gates shall not be s. by day, oo night there Sre Door.

SHUT UP. Lev. 13. 4. then the priest shall s. him w. that hath plague seven days, 5. 21. 26. 31. 33. 50. 54. 11. the priest shall cut s. him up, he is unclean 14. 38. the priest shall s. up the house seven days 46. he that goeth in while the house is s. up Deut. 11. 17. wrath be kindled, and he s. up heaven 32. 30. except their rock the Lord had s. them up 36. when he seeth there is none s. up nor left Josh. 6. 1. now when Jericho was straitly s. up 1 Sam. 1. 5. the Lord had s. up Hannah's womb 6. because the Lord had s. up her womb 16. hid them and s. up their calves at home 17. + 46. this day will the Lord s. thee up 23. + 12. will the men of Keilah s. me up 24. + 18. when Lord had s. me up into thy hand 26. + 8. God hath s. up thine enemy into thy hand 2 Sam. 18. + 28. blessed be the Lord who hath s. up 20. s. concubines were s. up to day of their death 1 Kings 8. 35. when he is s. up, 2 Chr. 6. 26. 17. 13. 14. 10. I will cut off from Jeroboam him that is s. up and left in Israel, 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8. 2 Kings 14. 26. there was not any s. up nor left 17. 4. therefore the king of Assyria s. him up 2 Chron. 28. 24. Ahaz s. up doors of house, 29. 7. Neh. 6. 10. the house of Shemaiah who was s. up Job 3. 10. because it s. not up my mother's womb 11. 10. if he cut off, and s. up, who can hinder him ? 16. + 11. God hath s. me up to the ungodly 38. 8. or who hath s. up the sea with doors ? 41. 15. his scales are s. up together as a seal Psal. 51. 8. hast not s. me up into hand of the enemy 77. 9. hath he in anger s. up his tender mercies ? 78. + 48. he s. up also their cattle to the hail 88. 8. I am s. up, and I cannot come forth Cant. 4. 12. a spring s. up, a fountain sealed Isa. 19. + 4. s. up into the hand of a cruel lord 24. 10. every house is s. up, oo man can come in 25. they shall be s. up in the prison, and be visited Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the south shall be s. up 20. 3. his word was as fire s. up in my bones 32. 2. the prophet was s. up by Zedekiah, s. 33. 1. word of Lord came, while he was s. up, 3y 15. 36. 5. I am s. up, I cannot go to the Lord's house Dan. 8. 26. s. up the vision 12. 4. s. up the words Obad. + 14. nor should have s. up those that ren sio Mat. 23. 15. ye s. up kingdom of heaven against men Luke 3. 20. added this, that he s. up John in prison 4. 25. when the heaven was s. up three years Act. 26. 10. many saints did I s. up in prison Rom. 11. + 32. God hath s. them up in unbelief Gal. 3. 23. s. up to the faith that should be revealed Rev. 20. 3. s. up the devil, ad set s. seal upon him

84:

SHUTTETH.

Job 12. 14. he s. up a man, there can be no opening
 Prov. 16. 30. he s. his eyes to devise froward things
 17. 28. he s. his lips, is a man of understanding
 Eccl. 33. 15. and s. his eyes from seeing evil
 Lam. 3. 8. also when I cry, he s. out my prayer
 John 3. 17. and s. up his bowels of compassion
 Rev. 3. 7. openeth, on man s. and s. uo man openeth

SHUTTING.

Ios. 2. 5. about time of s. the gate, men went out
 SHUTTLE.
 Job 7. 6. my days are swifter than a weaver's s.

SICK

Is taken not only for one that is under some
 bodily indisposition, as in 1 Sam. 30. 13.
 Luke 7. 10. but also for such as are sensible of
 the hidden of their sins, and earnestly desire to
 be delivered from them by Christ the great
 Physician. Mat. 9. 12. They that be whole
 need not a physician, but they that are sick.
 The spouse says, Cant. 2. 5. Stay me with
 figs, comfort me with apples, for I am
 sick of love: that is, You that are members of
 the church, whether ministers, or others, afford me
 what help you can, for the supporting, strength-
 ening, and comforting of my soul, by applying the
 promises of the gospel, and such other means
 as may conduce to my relief; for I am greatly
 troubled, and in a languishing estate, for want
 of all that full enjoyment and sense of Christ's
 love which I so earnestly desire.

The efficient cause of sickness is God, Lev. 26. 16.
 Deut. 28. 27, 35, 50, 60, 61. The meritorious
 cause is sin, as appears from the fore-cited
 places, where sickness and disease are threat-
 ened as a punishment for sin. The instrumen-
 tal cause is either Satan, who sometimes is
 permitted by God to inflict diseases upon peo-
 ple, as he did on Job, chap. 2. 6, 7. or im-
 temperance, as drunkenness, incontinency, and
 the like. The end of sickness is to punish the
 wicked, 1 Sam. 5. 6. To try the patience and
 constancy of the godly, as in Job and Heze-
 kiah. Or to manifest the glory of God, John
 9. 3, 11, 4.

Gen. 48. 1. one told Joseph, behold thy father is s.
 Lev. 15. 33. the law of her that is s. of her flowers
 Dent. 29. 122. wherewith the Lord hath made it
 1 Sam. 19. 14. when Saul sent, she said, he is s.
 30. 13. master left me, because 3 days ago I fell s.
 1 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord struck the child, it was s.
 13. 2. Amnon was so vexed, he fell s. for Tamar
 5. make thyself s. || 6. Amnon made himself s.
 1 Kings 14. 1. Abijah the son of Jeroboam fell s.
 5. wife of Jerob. cometh to ask for son, for he is s.
 17. 17. after this the son of the woman fell s.
 22. 134. Abah said unto driver, carry me out, for
 1 am made s. 2 Chron. 18. 433. || 35. + 23.

2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell down in Samaria, was s.
 8. 1. Benhadad the king of Syria was s.
 29. Ahaziah king of Judah went to see Joram son
 of Ahab, because he was s. 2 Chron. 22. 6.
 13. 14. Elisha was fallen s. of sick, whereof he died
 20. 1. in those days was Hezekiah s. unto death

2 Chron. 32. 24. Isa. 38. 1.
 12. had heard that Hezek. had been s. Isa. 39. 1.
 Neh. 2. 2. king said, why sad, seeing thou art not s.
 Ps. 35. 13. when they were s. my clothing sackcloth
 41. 1. blessed is he that considereth the s.
 Prov. 13. 12. hope deferred maketh the heart s.
 23. 35. they have stricken me, and I was not s.
 Cant. 2. 5. comfort me with apples, I am s. of love
 5. 8. I charge you, tell him that I am s. of love
 Isa. 1. 5. whole head is s. and the whole heart faint
 33. 24. the inhabitant shall not say, I am s.
 38. 9. when Hezek. had been s. and was recovered
 Jer. 14. 18. behold them that are s. with famine
 Ezek. 34. 3. nor have ye healed that which was s.
 16. and will strengthen that which was s.

Dan. 8. 27. 1 Daniel fainted, and was s. certain days
 Hos. 7. 5. princes made him s. with bottles of wine
 Mic. 6. 13. will I make thee s. in sooting thee
 Mol. 1. 8. if ye offer the lame and s. is it not evil?
 13. and ye brought that torn, the lame, and the s.
 Mut. 4. 24. and they brought to him all s. people
 8. 14. his wife's mother s. of a fever, Mark 1. 30.
 16. and healed all that were s. 14. 14.

9. 12. they that be whole need not a physician, but
 they that are s. Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 31.
 10. 8. heal the s. cleanse the lepers, Luk 9. 2. || 9.
 25. 36. I was s. and ye visited me, I was in prison
 29. saw we thee s. in prison, and came to thee? 44.
 26. 6. 5. that he laid his hands on a few s. folk
 50. they laid the s. in the streets, Acts 5. 15.
 14. 18. lay hands on the s. and they shall recover
 Luk 7. 2. centurion's servant was s. and ready to die
 10. found the servant whole that had been s.
 Joh 4. 46. a certain nobleman's son was s. at Capern.
 11. 1. a man, named Lazarus of Bethany, was s.
 1 Lord, behold, he whom thou lovest, is s.

John 11. 6. he had heard he was s. he abode 2 days
 Acts 9. 37. in those days Dorcas was s. and died
 19. 12. were brought unto the s. handkerchiefs
 28. 8. the father of Publius lay s. of a fever
 Phil. 2. 26. because ye had heard that he had been s.
 27. for indeed he was s. nigh unto death
 2 Tim. 4. 20. but Trophimus have I left at Miletum s.
 Jam 5. 14. is any s. let him call elders of the church
 15. prayer of faith shall save the s. Lord raise up

SICKLY. See PALSY.
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many are s. among you
 SICKNESS.

Erod. 23. 25. I will take s. away from the midst of thee
 Lev. 20. 18. if a man lie with a woman having her s.
 Dent. 7. 15. the Lord will take from thee all s.
 28. 61. every s. that is not written in this law
 1 Kings 8. 37. whatsoever s. there be, 2 Chron. 6. 28.
 17. 17. his s. was so sore, there was no breath left
 2 Kings 13. 14. Elisha sick of the s. whereof he died
 2 Chron. 21. 15. thou shalt have great s. by disease
 of thy bowels, by reason of the s. day by day
 19. his bowels fell out by reason of his s. so he died
 Psal. 41. 3. thou wilt make all his bed in his s.
 1 Eccl. 5. 17. hath much sorrow and wrath with his s.
 Isa. 38. 9. when Hezekiah was recovered of his s.
 12. will cut me off with pining s. from day to night
 Hos. 5. 13. when Ephraim saw his s. Judah his wound
 Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about healing all manner of s.
 9. 35. Jesus went about preaching and healing every s.
 10. 1. power to heal all manner of s. Mark 3. 15.
 John 11. 4. he said, this s. is not unto death

SICKNESSES.
 Dent. 28. 50. and sore s. and of long continuance
 29. 22. they shall say, when they see the s. Laid
 Mat. 8. 17. spoken, saying, himself bare our s.

SICKLE.
 Dent. 16. 9. as thou becomest to put s. to the corn
 23. 25. not more a s. unto thy neighbour's corn
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off him that handleth s. in harvest
 Joel 3. 13. put ye in the s. for the harvest is ripe
 Mark 4. 29. immediately he putteth in the s.
 Rev. 14. 14. having crown, and in his hand sharp s.
 15. an angel crying, thrust in thy s. 16. 18, 19.
 17. another angel came, he also having a sharp s.

SIDE.
 Gen. 6. 16. door of the ark shall set in the s. thereof
 Erod. 2. 5. her maidens walked along by river s.
 12. 7. shall strike blood on the two s. posts, 22.
 23. when he seeth blood on the lintel and s. posts
 17. 12. Aaron and Hur stayed up Moses' hands, the
 one on the one s. and the other on the other s.
 32. 26. who is on the Lord's s. let him come to me
 27. put every man his sword by his s. in and out
 Lev. 1. 11. he shall kill it on s. of altar northward
 15. blood shall be wrung out at the s. of the altar
 5. 9. blood of sin-offering sprinkled on s. of altar
 Num. 22. 24. a wall on this s. and a wall on that s.
 34. 6. they are spread as gardens by the river's s.
 32. 10. we will not inherit on yonder s. Jordan
 Dent. 4. 32. ask from one s. of heaven to the other
 31. 26. put the book of the law in s. of the ark
 Judg. 19. 1. a Levite sojourned on s. of Ephraim, 18.
 1 Sam. 4. 18. fell backward by the s. of the gate
 6. 8. put the olive in a coffer by the s. of the ark
 20. 20. I will shoot three arrows on the s. thereof
 25. the king sat, and Abner sat by Saul's s.
 2 Sam. 2. 16. and thrust his sword into his fellow's s.
 13. 34. the king's sons came by way of the bill s.
 16. 13. Shimei went along on the bill s. against
 2 Kings 9. 32. Jehu said, who is on my s. who?
 1 Chron. 12. 18. thine are we, David, and do thy s.
 2 Chron. 11. 12. having Judah and Benjamin on his s.
 Neh. 4. 18. every one had his sword girded by his s.
 Job 18. 12. and destruction shall be ready at thy s.
 Psal. 119. 7. thousand shall fall at thy s. ten thousand
 181. 6. the Lord is on my s. I will not fear
 124. 1. if it had not been the Lord on our s.
 Eccl. 4. 1. on the s. of their oppressors was power
 Isa. 60. 4. thy daughters shall be nursed at thy s.
 Ezek. 4. 8. thou shalt not turn from one s. to another
 9. the number of days thou shalt lie upon thy s.
 9. 2. with a writer's inkhorn by his s. 11.
 25. 9. I will open the s. of Moab from the cities
 34. 21. because ye have thrust with s. and shoulder
 Dan. 7. 5. and it raised up itself on s. three ribs
 11. 17. she shall not stand on his s. nor be for him
 John 19. 18. the two thieves, on either s. one
 34. but one of soldiers with a spear pierced his s.
 20. 20. he shewed unto them his hands and his s.
 25. except I thrust my hand into s. I will not believe
 27. reach thy hand, and thrust it into my s.
 Acts 12. 7. angel smote Peter on the s. raised him up
 16. 13. on the sabbath we went out by a river's s.
 Rev. 22. 2. on either s. of river was the tree of life

See CHAMBERS.
 Every SIDE.
 Num. 16. 27. from tabernacle of Abiram on every s.
 Judg. 7. 18. blow ye the trumpets on every s.
 8. 34. remembered not the Lord, who had delivered
 them from their enemies on every s. 1 Sam. 2. 11.

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought ag. enemies on every s.
 1 Kings 5. 3. wars which were about him on every s.
 4. the Lord hath given me rest on every s.
 1 Chr. 22. 18. hath he not given you rest on every s.
 2 Chr. 14. 7. he hath given us rest on every s.
 32. 22. thus the Lord guided them on every s.
 Job 1. 10. put a hedge about all he hath on every s.
 18. 11. terror shall make him afraid on every s.
 19. 10. he hath destroyed me on every s. I am gone
 Psal. 12. 8. the wicked walk on every s. while
 31. 13. fear was on every s. while they took counsel
 65. 12. and the little hills rejoice on every s.
 71. 21. thou shalt comfort me on every s.
 Jer. 6. 25. fear is on every s. 20. 10. || 49. 29.
 Ezek. 16. 33. that they may come to thee on every s.
 19. 8. the nations set against him on every s.
 23. 22. I will bring them against thee on every s.
 23. 23. judged by the sword upon her on every s.
 36. 3. they have swallowed you up on every s.
 37. 21. saith Lord, I will gather them on every s.
 39. 17. gather yourselves to my sacrifice on every s.
 Luk 19. 43. enemies shall keep thee in on every s.
 2 Cor. 4. 8. we are troubled on every s. 7. 5.

Further SIDE.
 Mark 10. 1. Jesus came by the farther s. of Jordan
 See LEFT.
 On this SIDE.*

Erod. 37. 8. one cherub on this s. other on that s.
 Num. 11. 31. brought quails a day's journey on this s.
 22. 24. a wall being on this s. and on that s.
 32. 10. inheritance on this s. Jordan, 32. || 34. 15.
 35. 14. three cities of refuge on this s. Jordan
 Josh. 8. 22. some on this s. of Ai, and some on that
 33. Israel and judges stood on this s. the ark
 1 Sam. 20. 31. if I say, the arrows are on this s.
 23. 26. Saul went on this s. of the mountain
 Erod. 4. 16. shall have no portion on this s. the river
 5. 3. governor on this s. the river, 6. || 6. 13. 8. 36.
 Neh. 3. 23. to throne of the governor on this s. river
 Ezek. 1. 23. every one had two wings, on this s.
 40. 39. were two tables on this s. and two on that s.
 41. four tables on this s. four tables on that s.
 47. 12. on bank of river on this s. shall grow trees
 Dan. 12. 5. there stood other two, the one on this s.
 Zeck. 5. 5. every one that stealeth shall be cut off as
 on this s. every one that sweareth, on that side

On the other SIDE.
 Josh. 24. 2. your fathers dwelt on other s. the flood
 1 Sam. 14. 40. 1 and Jonathan will be on the other s.
 2 Kings 5. 22. saw water on other s. as red as blood
 2 Chron. 9. 19. twelve lions stood on one and other s.
 Obad. 11. on the day thou standest on the other s.
 John 6. 25. had found him on the other s. of the sea

Right SIDE.
 1 Kings 6. 8. door for middle chamber was on right s.
 7. 39. put five bases on the right s. the house; set
 the sea on the right s. the house, 2 Chr.
 4. 10.

49. five candlesticks on the right s. 2 Chron. 4. 8.
 Ezek. 1. 10. had the face of a lion on the right s.
 4. 6. lie again on thy right s. and shalt bear
 17. 1. from under right s. of house run waters, 2.
 Zeck. 4. 3. olive-trees, one on right s. the bowl, 11.
 Mark 16. 5. saw young man on right s. of sepulchre
 Luke 1. 11. angel standing on right s. of the altar
 John 21. 6. cast the net on the right s. of the ship
 See SEA, SOUTH, WAY, WEST.

SIDES.
 Erod. 32. 15. the tables were written on both s.
 Num. 33. 55. shall be thorns in your s. Judg. 2. 3
 Josh. 23. 13. they shall be scourges in your s.
 Judg. 5. 30. a prey of needle-work on both s.
 1 Sam. 24. 3. David and his men in s. of the cave
 1 Kings 4. 24. Solom. had peace on all s. round him
 Psal. 48. 2. beautiful is Zion on the s. of the north
 128. 3. thy wife as a fruitful vine by s. of thy house
 Isa. 14. 13. I will sit also in the s. of the north
 15. thou shalt be brought down to s. of the pit
 66. 12. ye shall be borne upon her s. and dandled
 Jer. 6. 22. a great nation raised from s. of the earth
 48. 28. maketh her nest in the s. of the holes
 49. 52. I will bring their calamity from all s.
 Ezek. 1. 17. they went upon their four s. 10. 11
 32. 23. whose graves are set in the s. of the pit
 48. 1. for these are his s. east and west
 Dan. 2. 432. his belly and his s. were of brass
 Amos 6. 10. say unto him that is by s. of the house
 Jonah 1. 5. Jonah was gone down to s. of the ship
 Hab. 3. 4. he had bright beams out of his s.

SIEGE.
 Dent. 20. 19. shalt cut out to employ them in the s.
 28. 5. thou shalt eat thy children in the s.
 55. because nothing left him in the s. 57.
 2 Chr. 32. 10. whereon do ye trust, that ye abide in
 Isa. 29. 3. I will lay s. against thee with a mount
 Jer. 19. 9. shall eat the flesh of his friend in the s.
 Ezek. 4. 2. lay s. against it and build a fort, 3.
 5. 2. when the days of the s. are fulfilled
 Mic. 5. 1. he hath laid s. against us, they shall snail
 Nah. 3. 14. draw thee waters for the s. fortify

S I G

Zeek 12. 2. a cup of trembling, when in the *s.*
SIEVE.
Isa 30. 28. to sift the nations with the *s.* of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will sift, like as corn is sifted in a *s.*
SIFT.
Isa 30. 28. to the nations with the sieve of vanity
Amos 9. 9. I will *s.* Israel as corn is sifted in a sieve
Luke 22. 31. Simoe, Sataa has desired in *s.* you
SIGH.
Isa 24. 7. wimourneeth, all merry-hearted do *s.*
Lam. 1. 4. her priests *s.* || 11. all her people *s.*
21. they have heard that I *s.* one to comfort me
Ezek 9. 4. set a mark on foreheads of men that *s.*
21. 6. therefore with the breaking of thy loins,
and with bitterness *s.* before their eyes
SIGHED.
Erod. 2. 23. Israel *s.* by reason of the bondage
Mark 7. 34. and looking up to heaven, he *s.*
8. 12. *s.* deeply in his spirit, and said, why doth
SIGHETH.
Ezek 21. 7. when they say to thee, wherefore *s.* thou?
SIGHETH.
Tam. 1. 8. yea, she *s.* and turneth backward
SIGHING.
Job 3. 24. my *s.* cometh before I eat, roarings poured
Psalm 12. 5. for the *s.* of the needy will I arise
51. 10. my life is spent with grief, my years with *s.*
79. 11. let the *s.* of the prisoner come before thee
Isa 21. 2. all the *s.* thereof have I made to cease
35. 10. obtain joy, and sorrow and *s.* shall flee away
Jer 45. 3. I fainted in my *s.* and I find no rest
SIGHS.
Lam. 1. 22. for my *s.* are many, my heart is faint
SIGHT.
Gen. 2. 9. every tree that is pleasant to the *s.*
Erod. 3. 3. I will now turn and see this great *s.*
23. 17. *s.* of glory of Lord was like devouring fire
Ezr 13. 3. the plague in *s.* be deeper, 20, 25, 30,
4. in *s.* be not deeper than the skin, 31, 32, 34,
14. 37. if the plague in *s.* be lower than the wall
Num. 13. 33. we saw the giants, and we were in our
owns *s.* as grasshoppers and so we were in their *s.*
27. 19. before cong. and give him charge in their *s.*
Deut. 28. 34. shall be mad for *s.* of thine eyes, 67.
Josh 23. 5. God shall drive them from out of your *s.*
17. 7. which did those great signs in our *s.*
2 Sam. 23. 421. he slew an Egyptian, a man of *s.*
1 Kings 7. 44. and *s.* was against *s.* in three ranks
2 Kings 2. 47. fifty of sons of prophets stood in *s.*
Job 18. 3. why are we reputed vile in your *s.*
19. 15. nie for a stranger, I am an alien in their *s.*
21. 8. their seed is established in their *s.* with them
34. 26. he striketh them in the open *s.* of others
41. 9. shall not one be cast down at the *s.* of him?
Lecl. 7. 9. be known among the heathen in our *s.*
Lecl. 6. 9. better is the *s.* of the eyes than wandering
La. 5. 21. them that are prudent in their own *s.*
11. 3. he shall not judge after the *s.* of his eyes
Jer 51. 24. I will render evil done in Zion in your *s.*
Ezek 4. 12. thou shalt bake it with dung in their *s.*
12. 3. prepare, and remove by day in their *s.*
5. dig thou thro' the wall in their *s.* and carry out
20. 9. in whose *s.* I made myself known to them
11. leathen in whose *s.* I brought them out, 22.
43. shall loathe yourselves in your own *s.* 36. 31.
21. 23. shall be as a false divination in their *s.*
23. 116 at the *s.* of her eyes she doted on them
43. 11. shew the forms thereof, and write in their *s.*
Dem. 4. 11. s. thereof in end of all the earth, 20.
8 + 5. the goat had a horn of *s.* between his eyes
Hos. 2. 2. put away her whoredoms out of her *s.*
Mat. 11. 5. the blind receive their *s.* the lame walk,
the lepers are cleansed, 20. 34. *Luke 7. 21.*
Luke 4. 18. preach the recovering of *s.* to the blind
23. 48. that came to that *s.* soote their breasts
24. 31. they knew him, he vanished out of their *s.*
John 9. 11. I went and washed, and I received *s.*
Acts 1. 9. and a cloud received him out of their *s.*
7. 31. when Moses saw it, he wondered at it
9. 9. 9. was three days without *s.* nor eat nor drink
18. he received *s.* forthwith, arose, was baptized
Cor. 5. 7. for we walk by faith, not by *s.*
Heb. 12. 21 so terrible was the *s.* that Moses said
SIGHT of God.
Prov. 3. 4. find good understanding in the *s.* of God
Luke 10. 15. is alomination in the *s.* of God
Acts 4. 19. whether right in *s.* of God to hearken
6. 21. thy heart is not right in the *s.* of God
10. 31. thy alms had in remembrance in *s.* of God
Cor. 2. 17. in the *s.* of God speak we in Christ
4. 2. to every man's conscience in the *s.* of God
7. 12. our care for you in *s.* of God might appear
Gal. 3. 11. no man justified by the law in *s.* of God
Thess. 1. 3. remembering work of faith in *s.* of God
Tim. 2. 3. this is good and acceptable in *s.* of God
6. 13. I give thee charge in the *s.* of God
Pet. 3. 4. which is in the *s.* of God of great price
His SIGHT.
Lev. 12. 25. will do that which is right in his *s.*
Erod. 13. 25. behold, if the plague in *s.* be at a stay

S I G

Lev. 13. 37. but if the scall be in his *s.* at a stay
Num. 19. 5. and one shall burn the heifer in his *s.*
Deut. 4. 37. he brought thee out in his *s.* out of Egypt
Judg. 6. 1. the angel of Lord departed out of his *s.*
2 Sam. 12. 9. why weptest Lord, to do evil in his *s.*
13. 8. so Tamar wept and made cakes in his *s.*
2 Kings 17. 13. remove them out of *s.* 20, 23. | 24. 3.
1 Chron. 19. 13. the Lord do what is right in his *s.*
Job 15. 15. the heavens are not clean in his *s.*
25. 5. yea, the stars are not pure in his *s.*
40. + 24. will any take him in his *s.*?
Psalm 10. 5. thy judgments are far above out of his *s.*
72. 14. precious shall their blood be in his *s.*
Ezek. 2. 26. God giveth to a man that is good in his *s.*
8. 3. be not hasty to go out of his *s.* stand not in evil
Hos. 6. 2. he will raise us, and we shall live in his *s.*
Mark 10. 52. Bartimeus immediately received his *s.*
and followed Jesus in the way, *Luke 18. 43.*
John 9. 15. asked how he had received his *s.* 18
Acts 9. 12. a vision that he might receive his *s.*
Rom. 3. 20. by law shall no flesh be justified in his *s.*
Col. 1. 22. thro' death to present you holy to his *s.*
Heb. 4. 13. every creature is manifest in his *s.*
13. 21. working what is well pleasing in his *s.*
1 John 3. 22. do those things that are pleasing in his *s.*
In the SIGHT.
Gen. 21. 11. the thing was grievous in Abraham's *s.*
47. 18. there is not ought left in the *s.* of my lord
Erod. 4. 30. and did the signs in the *s.* of the people
2. 20. he smote the waters in the *s.* of Pharaoh
9. 8. Moses sprinkled the ashes in the *s.* of Pharaoh
11. 3. Moses eat in the *s.* of Pharaoh's servants
17. 6. Moses did so in the *s.* of the elders of Israel
19. 11. the Lord will come down in the *s.* of people
40. 38. fire by night in the *s.* of Israel all journeys
Lev. 20. 17. shall be cut off in the *s.* the people
26. 45. out of Egypt in the *s.* of the heathen
Num. 3. 4. Ithamar ministered in the *s.* of Aaron
20. 27. Aaron and Eleazar went in the *s.* of cong.
25. 6. brought Midianitish woman in the *s.* of Moses
3. 3. went with high hand in the *s.* of Egyptians
Deut. 4. 6. for this is, our wisdom in the *s.* of nations
31. 7. Moses said to Joshua in the *s.* of all Israel
34. 12. terror Moses shewed in the *s.* of all Israel
Josh. 3. 7. to magnify thee in the *s.* of Israel, 4. 14.
10. 12. he said, in the *s.* of Israel, sun, stand still
1 Sam. 18. 5. David accepted in the *s.* of the people
2 Sam. 12. 11. lie with thy wives in the *s.* of this sun
1 Chr. 28. 8. in the *s.* of all Israel keep command,
29. 25. Lord magnified Solomon in the *s.* of Israel
2 Chr. 32. 13. Hezekiah magnified in the *s.* of nations
Ezra 9. 9. shewed mercy in the *s.* of kings of Persia
Neh. 1. 11. grant him mercy in the *s.* of this man
8. 5. opened the book in the *s.* of all the people
Ps. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in the *s.* of fathers
98. 2. he openly shewed in the *s.* of the heathen
Prov. 1. 17. in vain net is spread in the *s.* of any bird
4. 3. tender and beloved in the *s.* of my mother
Lecl. 11. 9. and walk in the *s.* of thine eyes
Jer. 19. 10. break the bottle in the *s.* of the men
32. 12. I gave the evidence in the *s.* of Hanameel
49. 9. hid stones in the *s.* of the men of Judah
Ezek 5. 8. execute judgments in the *s.* of the nations
14. Jerusalem a reproach in *s.* of all that pass by
16. 41. judgment on thee in the *s.* of many women
20. 22. name not be polluted in the *s.* of the heathen
28. 18. I will bring thee to ashes in the *s.* of all
25. be sanctified in them in *s.* of heathen, 39, 27,
30. 34. lay desolate in the *s.* of all them that pass by
Hos. 2. 10. I will discover lewdness in *s.* of her lover,
Acts 7. 10. gave him wisdom in the *s.* of Pharaoh
Rom. 12. 17. provide things honest in *s.* of all men
2 Cor. 2. 10. I forgave it in the *s.* of Christ
Rev. 13. 13. maketh fire come down in *s.* of men
14. miracles he had power to do in *s.* of the beast
See LORD.
My SIGHT.
Gen. 23. 4. that I may bury my dead out of my *s.* 8.
Erod. 33. 12. thou shalt found grace in my *s.* 17.
1 Sam. 20. 5. thy coming in is good in my *s.*
9. I know that thou art good in my *s.* as an angel
2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will be base in mine own *s.*
13. 5. let Tamar come, and dress the meat in my *s.*
6. come, and make me a couple of cakes in my *s.*
1 Kings 8. 25. not fail thee a man in my *s.* 2 *Chr. 6. 16.*
9. 7. this house which I have hallowed for my
name will I cast out of my *s.* 2 *Chron. 7. 20.*
11. 38. if thou wilt do that is right in my *s.*
2 Kings 21. 15. have done that which was evil in my *s.*
23. 27. I will remove Judah also out of my *s.*
1 Chr. 22. 8. thou hast shed much blood in my *s.*
Psalm 101. 7. that telleth lies, shall not tarry in my *s.*
Isa. 43. 4. since thou wast precious in my *s.*
Jer. 4. 1. will put away abominations out of my *s.*
7. 15. I will cast you out of my *s.* as your brethren
30. the children of Judah have done evil in my *s.*
15. I cast them out of my *s.* and let them go
18. 10. if it do evil in my *s.* that it obey not
34. 15. ye turned, and had done right in my *s.*
Ezek 10. 2. he went in my *s.* to fill his baud

S I G

Ezek 10. 19. mounted up from the earth in my *s.*
Amos 9. 3. be hid from my *s.* in the bottom of the sea
Mark 10. 51. what wilt thou I should do to thee?
Lord, that I might receive my *s.* *Luke 18. 42.*
Thy SIGHT.
Gen. 19. 19. thy servant hath found grace in thy *s.*
21. 12. God said, let it not be grievous in thy *s.*
33. 10. Jacob said, if I have found grace in thy
s. 47. 29. *Erod. 33. 13.* 16. | 34. 9. *Judg. 6. 17.*
Lev. 25. 53. shall not rule with rigour in thy *s.*
1 Sam. 15. 17. when thou wast little in thine own *s.*
2 Sam. 7. 9. have cut off thine enemies out of thy *s.*
19. this was yet a small thing in thy *s.*
14. 22. knoweth I have found grace in thy *s.*
2 Kings 1. 13. let my life be precious in thy *s.* 14.
20. 3. done what was good in thy *s.* *Isa. 38. 3.*
Psalm 5. 5. the foolish shall not stand in thy *s.*
9. 19. arise, Lord, let heathen be judged in thy *s.*
19. 14. meditat. of my heart be acceptable in thy *s.*
51. 4. I have sinned, and done this evil in thy *s.*
70. 7. who may stand in thy *s.* when thou art
angry
44. 4. thousand years in thy *s.* are but as yesterday
193. 2. for in thy *s.* shall no man be justified
Isa. 26. 17. so have we been in thy *s.* O Lord
Jer. 18. 23. neither blot out their sin from thy *s.*
Jonah 2. 4. then I said, I am cast out of thy *s.*
Mat. 11. 26. so it seemed good in thy *s.* *Luke 10. 21.*
Luke 15. 21. have sinned against heaven and in thy *s.*
18. 42. Jesus said unto him, receive thy *s.*
Acts 9. 17. sent me that thou mightest receive thy *s.*
22. 13. stood and said, brother Saul, receive thy *s.*
See LAUOUR, FIND.
SIGHS.
Luke 21. 11. shall be fearful *s.* signs from heaven
SIGN.
Or, token, is taken, 1. for any thing that serves
to express or represent another thing: as, when
the Lord gave to Noah the rainbow, as a sign
or token of his covenant, *Gen. 9. 12, 13.* and
when he appointed Abraham the use of circum-
cision, as the sign and seal of the covenant he
made with him and his posterity, *Gen. 17. 11.*
Rom. 4. 11. Circumcision was a sign, evidence,
or assurance, both of the blessing promised by
God, and of man's obligation to the duties re-
quired. The sun and moon are appointed by
God for signs and seasons, *Gen. 1. 14.* They
represent the quality of the weather by their
manners of their rising or setting, by their
eclipses, conjunctions, &c. *Mat. 16. 2.*
Sometimes they are forewarners of great cala-
mities, and remarkable events in the course of
human affairs, by their strange appearances,
unusual conjunctions, &c. *Luke 21. 25. 26.* *Acts*
2. 19, 20.
11. Sign is put for a miracle: Thou shalt take
this rod in thine hand, wherewith thou shalt do
signs, says the Lord to Moses, *Exod. 4. 17.*
and if the Egyptians do not believe the first
sign, they will believe the second, *Exod. 4. 8.*
The word sign is frequent in this sense in
scripture.
11. A sign or token is often put for the proof
or evidence of a thing, for example: This shall
be a token, or sign, unto thee, that I have
sent thee, *Exod. 3. 12.* Shew me a sign that
thou talkest with me, that is, a proof, *Judg*
6. 17. What shall be the sign, or evidence,
that the Lord will heal me? *2 Kings 20. 8.*
This acceptance agrees with the first above
mentioned.
1V. The signs of heaven; or the signs of the magi-
cians; are the phenomena of the heavens, the
motions of the stars and planets, the appearance
of meteors, and the like; and the impostures of
magicians, which they make use of to deceive
the weak. The Lord frustrateth the tokens, or
signs, of the liars, and maketh diviners mad
Isa. 44. 25. And in *Jer. 10. 2.* Be not dis-
mayed at the signs of heaven, for the heathen
are dismayed at them.
To be a sign to the house of Israel, that is, to be
a prophecy, type, or prediction of what should
happen to the house of Israel. Thus the prophet
Ezekiel by the type of a siege shews what should
happen to Jerusalem some time after, *Ezek. 4.*
3. And in *chap. 14. 8.* the Lord pours down
his vengeance upon sinners, and makes them a
sign, as a public and sensible proof, of hi.
wrath. The prophet Isaiah says: Behold, I
and the children whom the Lord hath given me,
are for signs and for wonders in Israel, *Isa*
8. 18. We are a going-stock to them, and
wondered at for our folly in believing the pro-
mises of God.
Erod. 4. 8. if they believe not nor hearken to voice
of first *s.* they will believe the voice of the latter
8. 23. I will put division, to morrow shall this *s.*
13. 9. it shall be a *s.* to thee upon thine hand

Ezcd. 31. 13. my sabbaths ye shall keep, for it is a *s.* between me and you. *Ezek.* 20. 12, 20. *Nem.* 16. 38. and they shall be a *s.* unto Israel *26.* 10. fire devoured them, and they became a *s.* *Deut.* 6. 8. bind them for a *s.* on thy hand, 11. 18. 13. 1. if there arise a prophet, and giveth thee a *s.* 2. and *s.* come to pass whereof he spake to thee *28.* 46. they shall be on thee for a *s.* and a wonder *Josh.* 4. 6. that this may be a *s.* among you *Judg.* 6. 17. then shew me a *s.* thou talkest with me *20.* 38. was an appointed *s.* between Israel and liars *1 Sam.* 2. 34. this shall be a *s.* to thee, in one day they shall die both of them, *2 Kings* 19. 29. 14. 10. we will go up, this shall be *s.* unto us *1 Kings* 13. 3. gave a *s.* the same day, saying, this is the *s.* the Lord hath spoken, altar shall be rent *5.* according to the *s.* the man of God hath given *2 Kings* 20. 8. what shall be the *s.* Lord will heal *9.* this *s.* shall have of L. *Isa.* 37. 30. | 38. 7. 22. *2 Chr.* 32. 24. he spake to him, he gave him a *s.* *Isa.* 7. 11. ask thee a *s.* of the Lord thy God, ask *14.* L. himself shall give you a *s.* behold a virgin *19.* 20. it shall be for a *s.* unto the Lord of hosts *20.* 3. as Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a *s.* 55. 13. it shall be for a name, for an everlasting *s.* 66. 19. I will set a *s.* among them and will send *Jer.* 6. 1. set up a *s.* of fire in Beth-haccerem *42.* 29. and this shall be a *s.* to you, *Luke* 2. 4. *Ezek.* 4. 3. this shall be a *s.* to the house of Israel *12.* 6. I have set thee for a *s.* to Israel, 11. 14. 8. 1. I will make him a *s.* a proverb, and cut off *24.* 24. thus Ezekiel is a *s.* [27. thou shalt be a *s.* 39. 15. thou shall he set up a *s.* by it till buriers *Mat.* 12. 38. saying Master, we would see a *s.* from thee, 16. 1. *Mark* 8. 11. *Luke* 11. 16. 39. an evil and adulterous generation seeketh after a *s.* 16. 4. *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29. there shall no *s.* be given, but the *s.* of the prophet Jonas, *Mark* 8. 12. *Luke* 11. 29. 30. 24. 3. and what shall be the *s.* of thy coming? 30. then shall appear the *s.* of the Son of man *26.* 48. now he that betrayeth him gave them a *s.* *Mark* 13. 4. what *s.* when all these things shall be *Luke* 2. 34. for a *s.* which shall be spoken against *John* 2. 18. what *s.* shewest thou unto us? 6. 30. *Acts* 23. 11. a ship, whose *s.* was Castor and Pollux *Rom.* 4. 11. he received *s.* of circumcision, a seal *1 Cor.* 1. 22. for Jews require *s.* Greeks seek wisdom *14.* 22. wherefore tongues are *s.* not to them that *Rev.* 15. 1. I saw another *s.* in heaven, seven angels *SIGN.*

Dan. 6. 8. O king, establish decree, *s.* the writing *SIGNED.*

Dan. 6. 9. wherefore king Darius *s.* the writing *10.* when Daniel knew that the writing was *12.* they spake, hast thou not *s.* a decree *SIGNS.*

Gen. 1. 14. let them be for *s.* and for seasons, for days *Exod.* 4. 9. if they will not believe these two *s.* 17. with this rod in thy hand thou shalt do *s.* 28. Moses told Aaron all words of Lord and all *s.* which he had commanded, *30.* *Josh.* 24. 17. 7. 3. I will multiply my *s.* in the land of Egypt *10.* 2. mayest tell thy son *94.* *s.* which I have done *Nam.* 14. 11. for all the *s.* which I have shewed *Deut.* 4. 34. to take him a nation by *s.* 26. 8. 6. 22. Lord shewed *s.* on Egypt, on Pharaoh and on all his household, *Neh.* 9. 10. *Psal.* 78. 43. 7. 19. the great *s.* which thine eyes see, 29. 3. 34. 11. in all *s.* which the Lord sent him to do *1 Sam.* 10. 7. when these *s.* are come unto thee *9.* and all those *s.* came to pass that day *2 Kings* 23. 5. put down them that burn to twelve *s.* *Job* 38. 43. canst thou bring forth the twelve *s.*? *Psal.* 74. 4. they set up their ensigns for *s.* *9.* we see not our *s.* there is no more any prophet *105.* 27. shewed his *s.* among them, and wonders *Isa.* 8. 18. behold, I and the children are for *s.* *Jer.* 10. 2. he not dismayed at the *s.* of heaven *32.* 20. which hast set *s.* and wonders in Egypt *21.* hast brought forth Israel out of Egypt with *s.* *Dan.* 4. 2. I thought it good to shew *s.* and wonders *3.* how great are his *s.* how mighty his wonders *Dan.* 6. 27. he worketh *s.* in heaven and in earth *Mat.* 16. 3. can ye not discern the *s.* of the times? *14.* 24. there shall arise false Christs and false prophets, and shall shew great *s.* *Mark* 13. 22. *Mark* 16. 17. these *s.* follow them that believe *20.* confirming the word with *s.* following *Luke* 1. 62. they made *s.* to his father Zechariah *21.* 11. and great *s.* shall there be from heaven *25.* there shall be *s.* in the sun, moon, and stars *John* 4. 48. except ye see *s.* ye will not believe *20.* 30. and many other *s.* truly did Jesus *Acts* 2. 19. I will shew *s.* in the earth beneath *22.* a man approved of God by *s.* which God did *13.* many *s.* were done by the apostles, *5.* 12. *4.* 30. that *s.* may be done by the name of Jesus *7.* 36. after he had shewed *s.* and wonders in Egypt *2.* 13. then Simon wondered, beholding the *s.* done

Acts 14. 3. granted *s.* wonders to be done by hands *Rom.* 15. 19. things Christ hath not wrought by me through mighty *s.* and wonders, *2 Cor.* 12. 12. *2 Thess.* 3. 9. after the working of Satan, with *s.* *Heb.* 2. 4. G. bear them witness with *s.* and wonders *SIGNET.*

Gen. 28. 18. give me thy *s.* and thy staff, 25. *Exod.* 28. 11. with work of an engraver on stone, like the engravings of a *s.* 21. 36. | 39. 14. 30. *Jer.* 22. 24. tho' Coniah were *s.* on my right hand *Da.* 6. 17. the king sealed it with his own *s.* *Hag.* 2. 23. I will take thee and make thee as a *s.* *SIGNETS.*

Exod. 39. 6. onyx-stones graven as *s.* are graven *SIGNIFICANT.*

1 Cor. 14. 19. so you, except you utter words *s.* *SIGNIFICATION.*

1 Cor. 14. 10. and none of them without *s.* *SIGNIFY.*

Acts 21. 26. to *s.* the accomplishment of the days *23.* 15. *s.* thee to chief captain that he bring Paul *25.* 27. and not to *s.* the crimes laid against him *1 Pet.* 1. 11. signifying what Spirit in them did *s.* *SIGNIFIED.*

Acts 11. 28. Agabus *s.* there should be dearth *Rev.* 1. 1. *s.* it by his angel to his servant John *SIGNIFIETII.*

Heb. 12. 27. *s.* removing of those things shaken *SIGNIFYING.*

John 12. 33. this he said, *s.* by what death he should glorify God, 18. 32. | 21. 19. *Heb.* 9. 8. the Holy Ghost this *s.* that the way *SILENCE.*

This word does not only signify the ordinary silence, or refraining from speaking; but also, in the style of the Hebrews, it is taken for to be quiet, to remain immovable. Josh. 10. 12, 13, 29. stand thou still upon Gibeon; Hebrew: be silent. And the sun stood still, and the moon stayed, or were silent at the commandment of Joshua. And in *Prov.* 26. 20. Where there is no tale-bearer, the strife ceaseth, or is silent. Silence is taken for an entire ruin or destruction, for a total subjection, *Isa.* 15. 1. *Ar.* of Moab is laid waste, and brought to silence, or is utterly destroyed. Also in *Jer.* 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to silence, or has brought great calamities upon us. Silence is also taken for death and the grave. *Psal.* 94. 17. Unless the Lord had been my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence. And in *Psal.* 115. 17. The dead praise not the Lord, neither any that go down into silence. The prophet Jeremiah says, Let us enter into the defenced cities, and let us be silent there. *Jer.* 8. 14. Let us hasten to some place of strength to secure ourselves, and let us sit still, and not say a word to provoke so potent an enemy, as the Chaldeans are.

Job 4. 16. an image was before me, there was *s.* *29.* 21. men gave ear, and kept *s.* at my counsel *Psal.* 31. 18. let the lying lips be put to *s.* *39.* 2. I was dumb with *s.* I held my peace *94.* 17. my soul had almost dwelt in *s.* *115.* 17. neither any that go down into *s.* *Isa.* 15. 1. Moab brought to *s.* Kir brought to *s.* *Jer.* 8. 14. The Lord our God hath put us to *s.* *Lam.* 2. 28. he sitteth alone and keepeth *s.* because *Amos* 8. 3. they shall cast them forth with *s.* *Mat.* 22. 34. had heard he had put Sadducees to *s.* *Acts* 21. 40. there was made a great *s.* he spake *22.* 2. that he spake in Hebrew, they kept more *s.* *1 Tim.* 2. 11. let woman learn in *s.* with subjection *12.* I suffer not a woman to teach, nor to usurp authority over the man, hut to be in *s.* *1 Pet.* 2. 15. may put to *s.* ignorance of foolish men *Rev.* 8. 1. there was *s.* in heaven half an hour *See KEEP, KEPT.*

SILENT.

Job. 10. 4. 12. he said, sun, he *s.* upon Gibeon *Judg.* 16. 7. 2. they were *s.* all the night, saying *1 Sam.* 2. 9. the wicked shall be *s.* in darkness *7.* 8. be not *s.* from us crying to the Lord *2 Sam.* 19. 4. 10. why are ye *s.* in bringing king back? *1 Kings* 22. 4. Ramoth is ours, he *s.* from taking it *Job* 13. 4. 13. be *s.* from me, that I may speak *Psal.* 22. 2. I cry in the night-season, and am not *s.* *28.* 1. he not *s.* to me, lest if thou he *s.* to me *30.* 12. my glory may sing praise to thee, not be *s.* *31.* 17. let the wicked be *s.* in the grave *37.* 47. be *s.* to the Lord, and wait patiently *62.* 1. truly my soul is *s.* upon God *65.* 4. 1. praise is *s.* for thee, O God, in Zion *Prov.* 26. 20. where no tale-bearer, strife is *s.* *Isa.* 23. 4. 2. be *s.* still, ye inhabitants of the isle *47.* 5. sit thou *s.* and get thee into darkness *Jer.* 8. 14. enter defenced cities, let us be *s.* there *38.* 47. so they were *s.* in him *Ezek.* 24. 17. be *s.* make no mourning for Jeod *Amos* 8. 1. 3. they shall cast forth dead bodies, he

Jonah 1. 1. 17. that the sea may be *s.* from us *4.* 18. that God prepared a *s.* east-wind *Heb.* 2. 120. he *s.* all the earth before him *Zeph.* 3. 4. 17. he will be *s.* in his love, he will joy *Zech.* 2. 13. be *s.* O all flesh, before the L. *SILK.*

Gen. 31. 42. Pharaoh arrayed Joseph in vest. of *s.* *Prov.* 31. 22. her clothing is *s.* and purple *Ezek.* 16. 10. I girded thee, I covered thee with *13.* thy raiment was of *s.* and brodered work *Rev.* 18. 12. no man buyeth their merchandise of *s.* *SILLY.*

Job 5. 2. and envy slayeth the *s.* one *Job.* 7. 11. Ephr. also is like a *s.* dove without heart *2 Tim.* 3. 6. they who lead captive *s.* women laden *SILVER.*

This metal does not appear to have been in use before the deluge; at least, Moses says nothing of it before that time, he speaks only of the metals of brass and iron, Gen. 4. 22. But in Abraham's time it was become common, and traffic was carried on with this metal. *Gen.* 13. 2. Abraham was very rich in silver and in gold: And he bought a sepulchre for his wife Sarah for four hundred shekels of silver, *Gen.* 23. 15. This silver was not coined, according to all appearance, but was only in bars, or ingots, and in commerce it was always weighed.

The silver cord, *Ecc.* 12. 6. By this Commentators generally understand the pith, or marrow of the back-bone, which comes from the brain, and thence goeth down to the very nerves end of the back-bone, together with the vessels and sinews, which, as Anatomists observe, use nothing else but the production and continuation of the marrow. And this is aptly compared to a cord, both for its figure, which is very long and round, and for its use, which is to draw and move the parts of the body; and it is compared to silver, both for its excellency and colour, which is white and bright, even in a dead, and much more in a living body.

Gen. 23. 15. the land is worth 400 shekels of *s.* 16. and Abraham weighed 400 shekels of *s.* *Exod.* 20. 23. ye shall not make gods of *s.* or gold *26.* 19. sockets of *s.* 21, 25, 32. | 36. 24, 26, 30, 36. *27.* 17. their hooks shall be of *s.* 38. 10. *35.* 24. they did offer an offering of *s.* and of brass *38.* 25. *s.* of them that were numbered of congreg. *1 Pet.* 5. 15. ram with thy estimation by shekels of *s.* *27.* 3. thy estimation of male 50 shekels of *s.* *27.* 6. of male five, of female three shekels of *s.* 16. an homer of barley seed at fifty shekels of *s.* *Nam.* 7. 13. his offering was one *s.* charger, 19, 25, 33, 37, 43, 49, 55, 61, 67, 73, 79. one *s.* bowl of 70-shekels, 19, 25, 21, 37, 43, &c. *84.* twelve chargers of *s.* twelve *s.* bowls *85.* each charger of *s.* weighing 130 shekels *10.* 2. make thee two trumpets of *s.* for the calling of the assembly, and journeying of the camps

Deut. 22. 19. shall amerce him in 100 shekels of *s.* *29.* shall give to damsel's father 50 shekels of *s.* *Josh.* 7. 21. I saw 500 shekels of *s.* then I covered *22.* was hid in his tent, and the *s.* under it, 24. *Judg.* 17. 2. 1100 shekels of *s.* that were taken from thee, behold, the *s.* is with me, I took it *3.* when he had restored the *s.* | 4. took the *s.* *10.* I will give thee ten shekels of *s.* by the year *1 Sam.* 9. 8. at hand fourth part of a shekel of *s.* *2 Sam.* 18. 11. I would have given 10 shekels of *s.* *12.* tho' I should receive 1000 shekels of *s.* *21.* 4. bought floor and oxen for 50 shekels of *s.* *1 Kings* 10. 21. none were of *s.* *2 Chron.* 9. 20. *27.* king made *s.* to be in Jerusalem as stones *20.* 39. else thou shalt pay a talent of *s.* *2 Kings* 5. 22. give them, I pray thee, a talent of *s.* 15. 30. exacted of each man fifty shekels of *s.* *18.* 15. Hezekiah gave him all *s.* that was found *22.* 4. that Hilkiah may sum the *s.* brought *1 Chr.* 28. 14. 1. of all instruments of *s.* 29. 2, 5. *15.* for candlesticks of *s.* | 17. for basins of *s.* *2 Chron.* 17. 11. brought Jehoshaphat presents of *s.* *Neh.* 5. 15. former gover. had taken 40 shekels of *s.* *Job* 3. 15. with princes who filled houses with *s.* *22.* 25. thy defence, thou shalt have plenty of *s.* *27.* 10. tho' he heap up *s.* as the dust, and raiment *17.* and the innocent shall divide the *s.* *28.* 15. nor shall *s.* be weighed for price of wisdom *Psal.* 12. 6. words of the Lord are pure, as *s.* tried *65.* 10. for thou, O God, hast tried us, as *s.* is tried *Prov.* 2. 4. if seekest her as *s.* and searchest for her *3.* 14. merchandise of wisdom is better than of *s.* *8.* 10. receive my instruction, and not *s.* *10.* and my revenue than choice *s.* *10.* 20. the tongue of the just is as choice *s.* *16.* 16. to get understanding chosen rather than *s.* *7.* 3. fuming-pot is for *s.* and the furnace for gold *24.* 4. take away the dross from the *s.*

SIM

Ecl. 5. 10. loveth s. shall not be satisfied with s.
Cont. 8. 9. we will build on her a palace of s.
Isa. 1. 22. thy s. is become dross, thy wine mixed
 40. 22. shall defile covering of thy images of s.
 48. 10. behold I have refined thee, but not with s.
 60. 17. for iron I will bring s. and for wood brass
Jer. 6. 30. reprobate s. shall men call them
 10. 9. s. spread into plates is brought from Tarshish
32. 9. I weighed him even seventeen shekels of s.
Ezek. 22. 18. Israel they are even the dross of s.
 20. as they gather s. brass, and iron, and lead
 22. as s. is melted in the midst of the furnace
Dan. 2. 32. this image's breast and arms were of s.
1Ios. 9. 6. pleasant places for s. nettles shall
 possess
 13. 2. they made them molten images of their s.
Amos 2. 6. because they sold the righteous for s.
 8. 6. that we may buy poor for s. and the needy
Zeph. 1. 11. howl, all they that bear s. are cut off
Zech. 9. 3. Tyrus heaped up s. as dust and fine gold
 13. 9. and I will refine them as s. is refined
Mal. 3. 3. he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of s.
 See FILLERS, GOLD, PIECES.

SILVERLINGS.

Isa. 7. 23. there were thousand vines at thousand s.
 SILVER-SMITH.
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius a s.-smith made shrines
 Talents of SILVER.
1 Kings 16. 24. bought hill Samaria for two
 talents of s.
2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took with him ten tal. of s.
 23. and bound two talents of s. in two bags
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pul 1000 talents of s.
1 Chron. 19. 6. Hamaun sent 1000 talents of s.
 22. 14. I prepared a thousand thousand talents
 of s.
 20. 4. and seven thousand talents of refined s.
2 Chr. 25. 6. hired mighty men for 100 talents of s.
 15. 19. Amnon gave Jotham 100 talents of s.
 36. 3. condemned land in 100 talents of s.
Ezra 7. 22. I decree it be done to 100 talents of s.
 8. 26. I weighed to their hand 650 talents of s.
Ezch. 3. 9. I will pay ten thousand talents of s.
 Vessels of SILVER.
Num. 7. 85. all the s. vessels weighed 2400 shekels
2 Sam. 8. 10. Joram brought with him vessels of s.
1 Kings 10. 25. every man his present, vessels of s.
2 Kings 12. 13. there were not made vessels of s.
1 Chron. 18. 10. and with him all manner of vessels
 of s. gold and brass, *2 Chron.* 24. 14.
Ezra 1. 5. strengthened their hands with ves. of s. 11.
 5. 14. vessels of gold and s. of the house of God,
 which Nebuchadnezzar took
 6. 5. let the golden and s. vessels be restored
 8. 26. I weighed s. vessels an hundred talents
Dan. 5. 2. commanded to bring gold and s. vess.
 11. 8. carry with their precious ves. of s. and gold
 SILVER.

Gen 44. 2. put my s. cup in sack's mouth of yongest
Prov. 26. 23. like a potsherd covered with s.
 dross
Ecl. 12. 6. or ever s. cord be loosed or bowl broken
Isa. 40. 19. the goldsmith's casteth s. chains
Mat. 27. 6. the chief priests took the s. pieces
Acts 19. 24. Demetrius made s. shrines for Diana
 See VESSELS just before.

SIMILITUDE.

Num. 12. 8. the s. of the Lord shall be behold
Deut. 4. 12. ye heard voice of words, but saw o s. 15.
 16. lest ye make you the s. of any figure
2 Chron. 4. 3. under it was s. of oxen round about
Psal. 106. 20. changed their glory into s. of an ox
 144. 12. corner stones polished after s. of a palace
Dan. 10. 16. me like the s. of the soas of men
Rom. 5. 14. after the s. of Adam's transgress. on
1 Heb. 7. 15. after s. of Melchisedec ariseth a priest
Jam. 3. 9. men who are made after the s. of God
 SIMILITUDES.

Hos. 12. 10. I have used s. by moiistry of prophets
 SIMPLE

Is taken [1] For one who is harmless, innocent,
 and free from deceit. *Rom.* 16. 19. St. Paul
 would have the Romans be wise unto that
 which is good, and simple concerning evil,
 that is, discerning in the choice of good, to
 distinguish the good from the bad doctrine;
 but they must avoid whatever has the appear-
 ance of evil as children who, without much
 reasoning, fly from every thing that does but
 seem hurtful to them: He would have them so
 innocent as not to deceive, and yet so prudent as
 not to be deceived. [2] For such as are ig-
 norant, weak, and subject to delusion, yet sin-
 cere and willing to be taught: such simple
 ones are invited to Wisdom's feast; and are
 approved to such as a proud and self-conceited,
Prov. 9. 4. Whoso is simple, let him turn in
 hither. [3] Simple is taken for a silly, foolish,
 credulous man, who is easily deceived with the

SIN

smooth words and fair pretences of false
 and deceitful men, *Prov.* 14. 15. The simple be-
 lieveth every word; and this simple man is
 opposed to the prudent man, who looketh well to
 his goings; who not only orders his conversa-
 tion and dealings in the world with due circum-
 spection, but also judges of the words and pro-
 fessions of others by their conversations. [4]
 It is taken for ignorant, easy, and credulous
 persons, who are soon cheated by the world and
 the devil, and who do not understand their own
 interest, but persist in their sinful courses.
Prov. 22. 3. But the simple pass on, and are
 punished. Simple here is opposed to the wise
 and prudent man, who foreseeing the calamity
 or judgment of God threatened, does by prayer
 and repentance put himself under the protec-
 tion of the Almighty. [5] Simplicity is some-
 times taken for fidelity and liberality. *Rom.*
 12. 8. He that giveth, let him do it with sim-
 plicity. He that distributes the church's stock
 to the poor, let him do it faithfully, without
 fraud; impartially, not for favour or affection;
 gently, without fierceuess; and liberally, accord-
 ing to every one's necessity.

Psal. 19. 7. the law of Lord making wise the s.
 116. 6. Lord preserveth the s. I was brought low
 119. 130. it giveth understanding to the s.
Prov. 1. 4. to give subtilty to s. to young knowledge
 22. how long, ye s. ones, will ye love simplicity
 32. the turning away of the s. shall slay them
 7. 7. I beheld among the s. ones a young man
 8. 5. O ye s. understand wisdom, and ye fools
 9. 4. whoso is s. let them turn in hither, 16.
 13. a foolish woman is s. and knoweth nothing
 14. 15. s. believeth every word, but prudent man
 18. s. inherit folly || 19. 25. the s. will beware
 21. 11. the scorners is punished, the s. made wise
 22. 3. the s. pass on and are punished, 27. 12.
Ezek. 15. 20. so thou shalt do for him that is s.
Rom. 16. 18. by fair speeches deceive the hearts of s.
 19. have you will to good, and s. concerning evil
 SIMPLICITY.

2 Sam. 15. 11. they went in their s. and knew not
Prov. 1. 22. how long, ye simple ones, will ye love s.?
Rom. 12. 8. he that giveth, let him do it with s.
2 Cor. 1. 12. in s. we had our conversation in world
 11. 3. be corrupted from the s. that is in Christ
 SIN

Is any thought, word, action, omission, or desire,
 contrary to the law of God. Sin is any want of
 conformity to, or transgression of, the law,
1 John 3. 4. It is taken [1] For original cor-
 ruption, or the depravity and naughtiness of our
 corrupt nature, which is prone to all evil. *Psal.*
 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and
 in sin did my mother conceive me. *Rom.* 7.
 8. Sin taking occasion by the commandment,
 wrought in me all manner of concupiscence.
 [2] For actual sin, which flows from the corrup-
 tion of nature. *Jam.* 1. 15. Who lust hath
 conceived, it bringeth forth sin. [3] It is
 taken for the guilt and defilement of sin.
Psal. 51. 2. Wash me thoroughly from mine
 iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin. And in
Heb. 10. 2. The worshippers once purged,
 should have had no more conscience of sins.
 [4] For the punishment of sin. *Gen.* 4. 7. And
 if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door:
 Be sure thy sin will find thee out; thou shalt
 not long enjoy the fruits of thy wickedness, but
 a dreadful judgment shall tread upon the heels
 of thy sin. And in *Gen.* 19. 15. Lest thou be
 consumed in the iniquity or punishment of the
 city. [5] Sin is taken both for the guilt and
 punishment of sin. *Psal.* 32. 1. Blessed is he
 whose sin is covered. And in *Mat.* 9. 2. Son,
 thy sins be forgiven thee: The guilt of them is
 pardoned, and so the punishment shall be re-
 moved. [6] The name of sin is often given to
 the sacrifice of expiation, or to the sacrifice for
 sin. *Lev.* 4. 3, 25, 29. What is there tendered
 sin-offering, is in Hebrew, sin. St. Paul says,
 that God was pleased that Jesus Christ, who
 knew no sin, should be our victim of expiation,
2 Cor. 5. 21. For he hath made him to be sin
 for us who knew no sin, that we might be
 made the righteousness of God in him. [7]
 Sin is taken for any fault, either in doctrine
 or life. *Joh.* 8. 46. Which of you convinceth
 me of sin? [8] For infidelity and unbelief,
Joh. 16. 9. The Spirit will convince the
 world of sin, because they believe not on me.
 [9] For a sinful course of life. *Jam.* 1. 15.
 Sin, when it is finished, bringeth forth death.
 [10] For the remainders of sin in such as are
 renewed and regenerated. *Rom.* 6. 12. Let not
 sin therefore reign in your mortal body: since
 you are regenerated, and spiritually alive, let
 not the remainders of corruption exercise an

SIN

uncontrolled absolute power in you. [11] It is
 taken for sin greatly aggravated. *John* 15
 22, 24. If I had not come and spoken to them,
 they had not had sin: They had not been guilty
 of this particular sin of infidelity and rejecting
 me; or, their sin had not been so heinous as
 now it is; or, they had had more to say in ex-
 cuse for their sin. [12] For the idols, or calves
 at Dan and Bethel, which were the occasion
 of the sin of Samaria. *Amos* 8. 14. They that
 swear by the sin of Samaria.

God was not the author of sin or of death; it is
 inconsistent with the divine holiness and purity
 to incline the creature to sin: As God cannot
 be tempted to evil, neither tempts he any man,
Jam. 1. 13. But sin and death entered into
 the world by the malice of the devil; and Adam,
 by his disobedience, and yielding to the tempta-
 tion of Satan, has made us all guilty in the
 eyes of God. See DEVIL, FALL, Jesus Christ,
 by his death, hath restored life to us; by his
 obedience, he has reconsecrated us to God the Fa-
 ther; and instead of children of wrath, as we were
 he has merited for us the character of children
 of God. The apostle Paul, in several places,
 speaks of the misery which the first Adam brought
 on himself and his posterity, and of the bless-
 ings which Christ the second Adam has purchas-
 ed for his children. See *Rom.* 3. 23. [5. 12.
 [6. 23. [1 Cor. 15. 21, 22. Though sin be
 permitted of God, he can no more be the author
 of it, than light is the author of darkness,
 1 John 1. 5. Sin is not a creature, or a being
 but rather the privation of a being; as light is
 the privation of darkness, so is sin a privation
 of holiness.

Presumptuous sins. David prays that God would
 keep him back from presumptuous sins,
Psal. 19. 13. From known and evident sins,
 such as proceed from the choice of the perverse
 will against the enlightened mind, which are
 committed with deliberation, with design, resolu-
 tion, and eagerness, against the checks of
 conscience, and the motions of God's Spirit:
 such sins are direct rebellion against God, a
 despising of his command, and they provoke his
 pure eyes.

Original sin was the rebellion of the first man
 Adam against his Creator, which was a sin of
 universal efficacy, which derives a guilt and stain
 to mankind in all ages of the world. The ac-
 count the scripture gives of it, is grounded on
 the relation which all men have to Adam as their
 natural and moral principle or head.

I. Their natural. God created our man in the
 beginning, from whom all others derive their
 beings: And that the unity might be the more
 entire, he formed him that aid which was neces-
 sary for communicating his kind to the world.
 He hath made of one blood all nations of men,
 for to dwell on all the face of the earth, *Acts*
 17. 26. And as the whole race of mankind
 was virtually in Adam's loins, so it was
 presumed to give virtual consent to what he
 did eat; when he broke, all suffered ship-
 wreck that were contained in him as their natu-
 ral original.

II. He was the moral principle of mankind. In
 the first treaty between God and man, Adam
 was considered, not as a single person, but as
 the Representative of a nation, and contracted
 for all his descendants by ordinary generation:
 His person was the fountain of theirs, and his
 will the representative of theirs. From hence
 his was progeny became a party in the covenant,
 and had a title to the benefits contained in it
 upon his obedience, and was liable to the curse
 upon his violation of it. Upon this ground
 the Apostle institutes a parallel between Adam
 and Christ. *Rom.* 5. 19, that as by one man's
 disobedience many were made sinners; so by
 the obedience of one shall many be made right-
 eous. As Christ in his death on the cross did
 not suffer as a private person, but as a surety
 and sponsor representing the whole church, as it
 is said, *2 Cor.* 5. 14. If one died for all, then
 were all dead: So the first Adam, who was the
 figure of him that was to come, *Rom.* 5. 14.
 in his disobedience was esteemed a public per-
 son representing the whole race of mankind; and
 by a just law it was not restrained to him-
 self.

The Scripture proves in many places that the sin
 of Adam was communicated to all his posterity,
 and that it has infected and corrupted it. *Eph.*
 2. 3. We were by nature the children of
 wrath; that is, liable to punishment, and that
 hath relation to guilt. And in *Rom.* 5. 12. By
 one man sin entered into the world, and death
 by sin; and so death passed upon all men, as

a just sentence upon the guilty for that all have sinned. Job describes this sin, Who can bring a clean thing out of an unclean? not one, Job 14. 4. It is the universal law of nature, that every thing produces its like, not only in regard of the same nature, that is propagated from one individual to another, without a change of the species, but in respect of the qualities which that nature is eminently affected. The Psalmist David likewise speaks of this sin, Psal. 51. 5. Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

The sin against the Holy Ghost. Our Saviour says in Mat. 12. 31, 32. Wherefore I say unto you, All manner of sin and blasphemy shall be forgiven unto men, but the blasphemy against the Holy Ghost shall not be forgiven unto men, And whoever shall speak a word against the Son of man, it shall be forgiven him: but whoever speaketh against the Holy Ghost, it shall not be forgiven him, neither in this world, neither in the world to come. Interpreters have differently explained the sin against the Holy Ghost. St. Ambrose in one place makes it to consist in denying the deity of the Son: In another place he says, it consists in denying the divinity of the Holy Ghost, and in imputing his works to the power of the devil: And in his book of Repentance he extends it to heresy and schism. Hiermas says, that the sin against the Holy Ghost is the blaspheming of God; and another author says, that it is the renouncing of God: Others think the irremissible sin, to be that of a hardened, impenitent, and insolent sinner: Grotius espouses this opinion, and gives for examples of this crime, the sin of Korah, Pharaoh, Simon Magus, Ananias, and Sapphira.

The generality of interpreters place the sin against the Holy Ghost, mentioned by our Saviour, in the wilful malice of those that withstand the evidence of truth, and who will not acknowledge the miracles of Christ to be wrought by the finger of God, but maliciously, and against the conviction of their own consciences, impute them to the prince of darkness. This was certainly the crime of the Pharisees, to whom Christ applied his discourse; and those also become guilty of the same crime, who oppose, or persecute the doctrine, ways, and servants of Christ, because they are spiritual, or have any taint of the Spirit appearing in them, and that contrary to their own convictions. Such as are guilty of this sin, are excepted from pardon, because the death of Christ was not appointed for the expiation of it: And there being no sacrifice, there can be no satisfaction, and consequently no pardon. For if we wilfully sin after we have received the knowledge of the truth, there remaineth no more sacrifice for sins, Heb. 10. 26, 27, &c. The wisdom and justice of God require this severity against such sinners: For if he that despised Moses' law, did without mercy, of how much more punishment shall he be thought worthy, who hath trodden under foot the Son of God, and hath counted the blood of the covenant where with he was sanctified, an unholy thing, and hath done despite to the Spirit of grace! that is, They renounce their Redeemer as if he were not the Son of God, and virtually consent to the cruel sentence passed against him, as if he had blasphemed when he declared himself to be so; and thereby out-sin his sufferings. How reasonable is it therefore that they should be forever deprived of the benefits, who obstinately reject the means that purchased them. The same apostle speaks also of this sin in Heb. 6. 4, 5, 6. For it is impossible for those who were once enlightened, and have tasted of the heavenly gift, and were made partakers of the Holy Ghost; and have tasted the good word of God, and the powers of the world to come, if they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance: seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame: that is, Such as have attained to some acquaintance with the doctrine of the gospel, and have had some experience of the power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from heaven in gospel administrations and worship; yet, even some of the extraordinary gifts of the Spirit; who have likewise relished comfort and sweetness in the doctrine and promises of the gospel; and particularly having heard that the Redeemer saves them from wrath, and institutes them in Aquipness beyond what is attainable here on earth; their self-love has externally closed with the revelation, and made application of it to itself. Now, says the Apostle, if such shall turn

Apostates, it is impossible, in regard of any law, rule, or constitution of God, to bring them to repentance, whereby they should be restored to their former condition; and this because they despise the means of salvation, they shew themselves to be of the same opinion with those that did crucify Christ, and they would do it again, were it in their power; and actually do it as much as they can by persecuting his members. The great unpardonable sin against the Holy Ghost, appears to be a presumptuous sin against some more than ordinary illuminations, convictions, and taste of gospel grace, whereby a man doth knowingly and studiously rebel against the truth, and maliciously persecute it in himself and others from an universal hatred of it for itself, Mat. 12. 31, 32. Heb. 6. 4, 5. Job 24. 13. Heb. 10. 19. Acts 13. 41. 1 John 5. 16.

From the above-mentioned passage, in Heb. 6. it appears [1] That it cannot be any sin that is committed ignorantly. St. Paul was a blasphemer, but was forgiven, because he did it ignorantly. [2] It must be a sin knowingly committed against the operations of the Holy Ghost, and the convictions of conscience; it is a sinning wilfully after having received the knowledge of the truth, and having been made partakers of the Holy Ghost. [3] Apostasy seems to be an ingredient in it, if they fall away, says the apostle. [4] It takes in malice and persecution; the Pharisees did not only impute the miracles of our Saviour to the devil, but they spoke it out of malice designing to destroy him. [5] Though impenitency cannot be called a sin, yet it comes into the number of its ingredients; and therefore the Apostle says of such sinners, It is impossible to renew them again to repentance.

Gen. 4. 7, if thou doest not well, s. lieth at the door. Eccl. 34. 7, forgiving iniquity, transgression, and sin. Lev. 4. 5, if priest s. according to the s. of people. 1. when s. is known, congregation shall offer 6. 26. the priest that offereth it for s. 9. 15. 19. 17, and not suffer s. upon thy neighbour 22. the s. which he hath done shall be forgiven Num. 5. 6, when a man or woman shall commit s. 12. 11. I beseech thee lay not the s. upon us 19. 9. it is a purification for s. 17. 27. 3. our father did in his own s. had no sons Deut. 15. 9. cry to Lord and it be z. to thee, 24. 15. 19. 15. one witness shall not rise up for any s. 21. 22. if man have committed s. worthy of death 22. 26. there is in damsel no s. worthy of death 23. 21. L. shall require it, and it would s. in thee 22. if thou forbest to vow, it shall be no s. 24. 16. every man shall be put to death for his own s. 2 Kings 14. 6. 2 Chron. 25. 4. 1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as s. of witchcraft 1 Kings 8. 34. forgive the s. of thy people Israel 36. forgive s. of thy servants, 2 Chron. 6. 25, 27. 12. 30, and this thing became a s. 13. 34. 2 Kings 12. 16. the s. money was the priest's Job 20. 11. his bones are full of s. of his youth Psal. 51. 1, blessed is he whose s. is covered 51. 5, and in s. did my mother conceive me 50. 12. for of their mouth let them be taken 109. 7. and let his prayer become s. 14. let not the s. of his mother be blotted out Prov. 10. 16. the fruit of the wicked tendeth to s. 19. in multitude of words there wanteth no s. 13. 16. but wickedness overthroweth s. 14. o. fools make a mock at s. but among righteous 34. but s. is a reproach to any people 21. 4. and the plowing of the wicked is s. 24. 9. the thought of foolishness is s. Isa. 5. 18. w. to them draw, as if were with cart-ropes 31. 1. and cover, that they may add z. to s. 31. 7. his idols which your hands have made for s. 53. 10. thou shalt make his soul an offering for s. 12. he bare the s. of many, and made intercession Jer. 17. 1. s. of Judah written with a pen of iron 3. I will give high places for a s. in thy borders 51. 5. though their land was filled with s. Lam. 4. 6. than the punishment of the s. of Sodom Hos. 4. 8. they eat up s. of my people, set their heart 10. 8. the s. of Israel shall be destroyed 12. 8. they shall find no iniquity in me that were s. Amos 8. 14. they that swear by the s. in Samaria Mic. 1. 13. she is the beginning of s. to Zion Zech. 13. 1. there shall be fountain opened for s. 14. 10. this shall be the s. of Egypt Mat. 12. 31. all manner of s. shall be forgiven to meo John 1. 29, which taketh away the s. of the world 8. 7. he that is without s. among you, let him cast 34. whose committeth s. is the servant of s. 9. 41. if ye were blind, he should have no s. 15. 22. if I had not come, they had not had s. 24. 16. B. Comforter, he will reprove the world of s.

John 10. 9. of s. because they believe not on me 19. 11. he that delivered me hath the greater s. Acts 7. 60. Lord, lay not this s. to their charge Rom. 3. 9. proved Jews and Gentiles are all under 20. for by the law is the knowledge of s. 4. 7. blessed are they whose s. is covered 5. 12. s. entered into the world, and death by s. 13. for till the law s. was in the world 20. where s. abounded, grace much more abounded 21. that as s. reigned unto death, even so grace 6. 1. what shall we say? shall we continue in s. 2. bow shall we that are dead to s. live therein? 6. with him, that the body of s. might be destroyed that henceforth we should not serve s. 7. for he that is dead is freed from s. 10. for in that he died, he died to s. once 11. reckon ye yourselves to be dead indeed unto s. 12. let not s. therefore reign in your mortal body 13. not yield your members as instruments to s. 14. for s. shall not have dominion over you 16. his servants ye are, whether of s. unto death 17. God be thanked, ye were the servants of s. 18, being then made free from s. 22. 20. for when ye were the servants of s. ye were 23. for wages of s. is death, but the gift of God 7. 7. is law s. ? God forbid, I had not known s. 8. s. taking occasion wrought in me all manner of concupiscence: for without the law s. was dead 9. commendation came, s. revived, and I died 11. for s. by the commandment slew me 13. but s. that it might appear, s. that s. by the commandment might become exceeding sinful 14. law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold under s. 17. no more 1, but s. that dwelleth in me, 20. 23. and bringing me into captivity to law of s. 25. but with the flesh, the law of s. 8. 3. and for s. condemned s. in the flesh 10. if Christ be in you, body is dead because of s. 14. 23. for whatsoever is not of faith, is z. 1 Cor. 6. 18. every s. a man doth is without body 15. 56. O death, where is thy sting? the sting of death is s. and the strength of s. is the law 2 Cor. 5. 21. made him to be s. for us, who knew no s. Gal. 2. 17. is therefore Christ the minister of s. 3. 22. the scripture hath concluded all under s. 2 Thess. 2. 3. and that man of s. be revealed Heb. 3. 13. be hardened thro' the deceitfulness of s. 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, yet without s. 9. 26. but once hath he appeared to put away s. 26. he shall appear without s. to salvation 10. 6. in sacrifices for s. thou hast had no pleasure 8. offering for s. thou wouldst not, nor pleasure 18. where remission, is no more offering for s. 11. 25. than to enjoy pleasures of s. for a season 12. 1. let us lay aside s. that doth easily beset us 4. ye have not yet resisted, striving against s. 13. 11. the bodies of those beasts for s. are burnt Jam. 1. 15. when lust hath conceived, it bringeth forth, and s. when he hath finished, bringeth forth death 2. 9. if ye have respect to persons, ye commit s. 4. 17. knoweth, and doth not good, to him it is s. 1 Pet. 2. 22. who did no s. nor was guile found 4. 1. that suffered in flesh hath ceased from s. 2 Pet. 2. 14. having eyes that cannot cease from s. 1 John 1. 7. blood of Christ cleanseth us from all s. 8. if we say we have no s. we deceive ourselves 3. 4. whose committeth s. transgresseth also the law, for s. is the transgression of the law 5. he was manifested, and in him is no s. 8. he that committeth s. is of the devil 9. whosoever is born of God doth not commit s. 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. a s. which is not to death, there is a s. unto which 17. all unrighteousness is s. and there is a s. not unto death, whosoever is born of G. sinneth not

See BEAR.

Great SIN.

Gen. 20. 9. brought on me and my kingdom great s. Eccl. 32. 21. that hast brought this great s. on them 30. Moses said, ye have sinned a great s. 31. and said, oh, this people have sinned a great s. 1 Sam. 2. 17. s. of the young men was very great 2 Kings 17. 21. Jeroboam made them sin a great s. HIS SIN. Lev. 4. 3. bring for his s. he sinned a young bullock 23. or if his s. come to his knowledge, 28. the priest shall make an atonement for his s. and it shall be forgiven, 35. [5. 6, 10, 13. he shall bring a kid of the goats for his s. 5. 6. he shall bring his trespass-offering for his s. 1 Kings 15. 26. Nadab walked in the way of his s. 34. Baasha walked in way o. Jeroboam and his s. 18. 19. Zimri walked in his s. [Omri in his s. 2 Kings 21. 16. beside his s. wherewith made Judah: 17. acts of Manasseh, and his s. that he sinned 2 Chron. 33. 19. all his s. heire he was humbled Jer. 34. 37. for he addeth rebellion to his s. Isa. 37. 9. this is all the fruit to take away his s. Ezek. 3. 20. he shall die in his s. 18. 24

Ezek. 33. 14 if he turn from his s. and do right
Hos. 13. 12 iniquity is bound up, his s. is hid
Mic. 3. 8 truly I am full to declare to Israel his s.
My SIN.
Gen. 31. 36 what is my s. that thou hast pursued me?
Erod. 10. 17 therefore forgive my s. only this once!
1 Sam. 15. 25 I pray thee, pardon my s. turn with me
 20. 1. what is my s. before thy father to seek my life
1 Kings 17. 18 come to call my s. to remembrance
Job 10. 6 that thou searchest after my s.
 13. 22. make me to know transgression and my s.
 14. 16. dost thou not watch over my s.
 35. 5. what profit if I be cleansed from my s.?
Psal. 32. 5 I acknowledged my s. and iniquity to
 thee, and thou forgavest the iniquity of my s.
 58. 3. nor rest in my bones because of my s.
 18. mine iniquity, for I will be sorry for my s.
 51. 2. wash me thoroughly, cleanse me from my s.
3. my s. is ever before me 59. 3. not for my s. O L.
Prov. 20. 9 who can say, I am pure from my s.?
1 Dou. 9. 20 and whilst I was confessing my s.
See OFFERING.

Our SIN.

Erod. 34. 9 Lord, pardon our iniquity and our s.
Jer. 16. 10 what is our s. we have committed
Thy SIN.
Gen. 18. 20 L. said, because their s. is very grievous
 50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, their s. *2 Chron. 7. 14*
Ezek. 32. 32 yet now, if thou wilt forgive their s.
 34. in the day when I visit, I will visit their s.
Num. 5. 7 they shall confess their s. they have done
Deut. 9. 27 look not unto stubbornness, not their s.
1 Kings 8. 35 if they turn from their s. *2 Chr. 6. 26*
Neh. 4. 5 let not their s. be blotted out from their
 85. 2. forgiven, thou hast covered all their s.
Isa. 3. 9 they declare their s. as Sodom, hide it not
Jer. 16. 18 I will recompense their s. double
 18. 23. neither blot out their s. from thy sight
 31. 34. and I will remember their s. no more
 36. 3. that I may forgive their iniquity and their s.
John 15. 22 now they have no cloke for their s.
Thy SIN.
2 Sam. 12. 13 the Lord also hath put away thy s.
Isa. 6. 7 thine iniquity is taken away, t. s. is purged
Your SIN.
Erod. 32. 30 I shall make atonement for your s.
Num. 32. 23 be sure your s. will find you out
Deut. 9. 21 I took y. s. the calf which ye had made
John 9. 41 ye say we see, therefore your s. remaineth
SIN, Ferbe.

Gen. 30. 9 how can I do this wicked, and s. ag. God?
 42. 22. Reuben said, do not s. against the child
1. sed. 20. 20 his fear may be before you, that s. not
 23. 35. not dwell, lest they make thee s. ag. me
Lev. 4. 2 if a soul shall s. thro' ignorance, com. s.
 3. if the priest s. 13. if coegregation s.
 27. if any one of the common people s. thro' ignor.
 5. 1. if a soul s. and hear the voice of swearing
 15. if a soul commit a trespass and s. thro' ignor.
 in the holy things of the Lord, 17. *Num. 15. 27*
 6. 2. if a soul s. and lie unto his neighbour
Num. 16. 22 shall one w. with thou be wroth with all?
Deut. 20. 18 so should you s. against L. your God
 24. 4. thou shalt not cause the land to s. L. your God
1 Sam. 2. 25 if one man s. against another; if a man
 s. against the Lord, who shall entreat for him?
 12. 23. God forbid I should s. in ceasing to pray
 14. 33. behold, the people s. against the Lord
 34. slay thou, an l. s. not in eating with the blood
 19. 4. let not the ling s. against his servant
 5. why wilt thou s. against innocent blood?
1 Kings 8. 46 if they s. against thee, *2 Chron. 6. 36*
2 Kings 21. 11 Manasseh made Judah to s. with idols
2 Chr. 6. 22 if a man s. against his neighbour
Zech. 6. 13 that I should be afraid, and do so, and s.
 13. 26. did not Solomon s. by these things?
Job 2. 10 in all this did he not Job s. with his lips
 5. 24. thou shalt visit thy habitation and not s.
 10. 14. if I s. thou markest me, not acquit
 31. 30. neither have I suffered any mouth to s.
Psal. 4. 4 stand in awe, and s. not, commune
 39. 1. I will take heed that I s. not with my tongue
 119. 11. that I might not s. against thee
Ecd. 5. 6 suffer not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to s.
Jer. 32. 35 do this abomination to cause Judah to s.
1 Zek. 3. 21 that righteous s. not, and he doth not s.
Hos. 8. 11 because Ephraim hath made many al-
 tars to s. altars shall be unto him s.
 2. and now they s. more and more and made
Wat. 18. 21 Lord, how oft shall my brother s.?
John 5. 14 s. no more, lest worse thing come to thee
 3. 11. neither do I condemn thee, s. no more
 9. 2. who did s. this man or his parents?
1 Sam. 6. 15 shall we s. because we are not under law?
Cor. 8. 12 when ye s. so against the brethren and
 wound their conscience, ye s. against Christ
 5. 3. awake to righteousness, and s. not
Eph. 4. 26 be ye angry, and s. not, let not the sun
Tim. 5. 20 them that s. rebuke before all
1 Pet. 14. 26 if we s. wilfully after knowl. of truth,

1 John 2. 1 these things I write unto you that ye s.
 not, and if any man s. we have an advocate
 3. 9. he cannot s. because he is born of God
 5. 16. if any man see his brother s. not to death, he
 shall give him life for them that s. not to death
SINCE. [*See ISRAEL.*]
Gen. 30. 30 the Lord hath blessed thee s. my com.
 41. 28. the one went out, and I saw him not s.
 46. 30. let me die, s. I have seen thy face
Erod. 5. 23 for s. I came to Pharaoh to speak
 9. 18. hail not in Egypt, s. the foundation thereof
 24. in the land of Egypt, s. it became a nation
Num. 22. 30 thou hast ridden on an ever s. I was thine
Deut. 34. 10 there arose not a prophet s. in Israel
Josh. 2. 12 swear, s. I have shewed you kindness
 3. 4. ye have not past this way s. yesterday
 14. 10. Lord kept me alive, even s. the Lord spake
Ruth 2. 11 all thou hast done s. death of thy husb.
1 Sam. 9. 24 s. I said, I have invited the people
 21. 5. about these three days s. I came out
 29. 3. I found no fault in him s. he fell to me
2 Sam. 7. 6 the time that I brought up Israel
 11. and s. I commanded judges, *1 Chron. 17. 10*
 13. + 28. will you not s. I have commanded you
2 Chron. 30. 26 s. Solomon not like passover
 31. 10. s. the people began to bring the offerings
Ezra 4. 2 s. the days of Esar-haddon king of Assur
 5. 20. s. that time till now hath it been in building
 9. 7. s. days of our fathers have we been in trespass
Job 20. 4 s. mao was placed upon earth
 38. 12. hast thou commanded morning s. thy days?
Isa. 14. 8 s. thou art laid down, no seller is come
 16. 13. hath spoken concerning Moab s. that time
 43. 4. s. thou wast precious in my sight, hast been
 44. 7. s. I appointed thee the ancient people
 64. 4. s. the beginning men have not heard
Jer. 15. 7 s. they return not from their ways
 20. 8. for s. I spake, I cried out, I cried violence
 23. 38. but s. ye say, the burden of the Lord
 31. 20. s. I spake against him, I remember him still
 44. 18. s. we left off to burn incense to the queen
 48. 27. s. thou speakest of him, thou skippest
Deut. 12. 1 as never was s. there was a nation
Hag. 2. 16 those days were when one came
Mat. 24. 21 such was not s. the beginning
Isa. 9. 21 how long is it ago s. this came to him?
Luke 1. 7 ben s. the world began, *John 9. 32*
 7. 45. s. the time I came in, she hath not ceased
 16. 16. s. then the kingdom of God is preached
 24. 21. is the third day s. these things were done
 Acts 3. 21. s. the world began, *Rom. 16. 25*
 19. 2. ye received the Holy Ghost s. ye believed?
 24. 11. ye but twelve days s. I went to Jerusalem
1 Cor. 15. 21 for s. by man came death, by man came
 2 Cor. 13. 3. ye seek a proof of Christ in me
Col. 1. 4 s. we regard of your faith in Christ Jesus
Heb. 7. 28 but word of oath which was s. the law
2 Pet. 3. 4 for s. the fathers fell asleep, all things
Rev. 16. 18 as was not s. men were upon the earth
See DAY
SINCERE.

Or Sincerity. This word properly signifies truth
 and uprightness, when the heart and tongue
 agree together. Sincerity is opposed to double-
 mindedness or deceit, when the sentiments of
 the heart are contrary to the language of the
 mouth. The Latin word, sincerus, is derived
 from sine and cera, without wax, honey separ-
 ated from the wax, or pure honey. In the
 scripture sincere signifies pure, or without
 mixture, *1 Pet. 2. 1*. Desire the sincere oak-
 ild of the word; that is, unmixt with errors, tra-
 ditious, and heresies, free from deceipts. St.
 Paul would have the Philippians to be pure, im-
 partial, and unbiased in their choice; that
 the behaviour may be innocent, and give oc-
 casion to no body, *Phil. 1. 10*. that ye may
 be sincere and without offence till the day of
 Christ. The same Apostle speaks of sincerity
 and truth, or purity and truth, which he sets in
 opposition to the leavened bread of impurity
 and filthiness, *1 Cor. 5. 8*. Let us keep the
 feast, not with old leaven, neither with the
 leaven of malice and wickedness; but the un-
 leavened bread of sincerity and truth. That is,
 Let the whole of our lives be like the
 Jewish feast of the Passover and unleavened
 bread; let us not spend them with the leaven
 of malice and wickedness, allowing ourselves
 in any way of sin, either by corrupt affections,
 sinful actions, or tolerating among us any
 scandalous offence; but let us practise all
 Christian purity, and hold fast the truth that
 has been delivered to us. And he reproaches
 the false apostles with not preaching Christ,
 sincerely, purely, with upright and disinterested
 sentiments of the heart, *Phil. 1. 10*. The one
 preach Christ of contention, not sincerely.
Gen. 17. + 1. walk before me, and be thou s.
Deut. 18. + 13. thou shalt be s. with Lord thy God

Psal. 119. + 1. blessed are they s. in the way
Eph. 1. + 15, being s. in love may grow up into him
Phil. 1. 10. ye may be s. till day of Christ, *1 + 15*
1 Pet. 2. 2 as new born babes desire s. milk of word
SINCERELY.
Judg. 9. 16 now if ye have done truly and s. *19*.
Phil. 1. 16 the one preach Christ, not s.
SINCERITY.
Gen. 20. + 5. in the s. of my heart have I done this
Josh. 24. 14 fear and serve the Lord s. and truth
1 Cor. 5. 8. with unleavened bread of s. and truth
2 Cor. 1. 12 in godly s. we have had our conversation
 2. 17. but as of s. in the sight of God speak we
 8. 8. and to prove the s. of your love
Eph. 6. 24. grace with them that love our L. *1. in s*
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing gravity, s.
SINEW.
Gen. 32. 32 Israel eat not of the s. that shrank
 because he touched Jacob in the s. that shrank
Isa. 48. 4 because thy neck is an iron s. brow hairs
SINEWS.
Job 10. 11 thou hast fenced me with bones and s.
 30. 17. my bones are pierced, and my s. take no res.
 40. 17. the s. of his stones are wrapped together
Ezek. 37. 6 I will lay s. upon you and bring flesh
 8. the s. and the flesh came up upon them
SINFUL.
Num. 32. 14 ye are risen an increase of s. men
Isa. 1. 4 ah s. nation, a people laden with iniquity
Amos 9. 8 eyes of the Lord are on the s. kingdom
Mark 8. 38 shall be ashamed in thy s. generator
Luke 5. 8 depart from me, for I am s. man, O Lord
 24. 7. must be delivered into the hands of s. men
Rom. 7. 13 that sin might become exceeding s.
 8. 3. God sending his Son in the likeness of s. flesh
SING.
Ezod. 15. 21 s. to the Lord, *1 Chr. 16. 23*. *Psal.*
 30. 4. | 94. 1. | 96. 1. 2. | 98. 1. | 147. 7.
 | 149. 1. *Isa. 12. 5*
 32. 18. but the noise of them that s. do I hear
Num. 21. 17, spring up, O well, s. ye unto it
1 Sam. 21. 11, did they not s. one to another?
1 Chron. 16. 9 unto him, s. psalms unto him
 33. then shall the trees of the wood s. out
2 Chron. 20. 22, when they began to s. and praise
 29. 30. Hezekiah commanded the Levites to s.
Job 29. 13, I caused the widow's heart to s. for joy
Psal. 21. 13, so will we s. and praise thy power
 33. 2. praise the Lord, s. to him with the psaltery
 3. s. unto him a new song, *Isa. 42. 10*
 51. 14. my tongue s. of thy righteousness, 145. 7
 65. 13. the valleys shout for joy, they also s.
 66. 2. s. forth the honour of his name, make praise
 4. the earth s. to thee, they shall s. to thy oam
 67. 4. let the nations be glad and s. for joy
 68. 32. s. to God, ye kingdoms of the earth
 71. 22. to thee will I s. with the harp, 98. 5
 81. 1. s. aloud unto God our strength, make noise
 104. 12. the fowls which s. among the braunces
 105. 2. s. to him, s. psalms unto him, talk ye
 137. 3. saying, s. us one of the songs of Zion
 4. how shall we s. Lord's song in a strange land
 138. 5. yea, they shall s. in the ways of the Lord
 149. 5. let the saints s. aloud upon their beds
Prov. 29. 6, but the righteous doth s. and rejoice
Isa. 23. 15, after seventy years shall Tyre s. as before
 24. 14. they shall s. for the majesty of the Lord
 26. 19. awake and s. ye that dwell in dust
 27. 2. in that day s. ye to her, vineyard of red wine
 35. 6. then shall the tongue of the dumb s.
 38. 20. therefore we will s. my songs all days
 42. 11. let the inhabitants of the rock s.
 44. 22. s. O ye heavens, for L. hath done it, 49. 13
 52. 8. with the voice together shall they s.
 9. s. to the Lord, ye waste places of Jerusalem
 51. 1. s. O barren, thou that didst not bear
 65. 14. behold, my servants shall s. for joy of her
Jer. 31. 7, with gladness for Jacob, and shout
 12. they shall come and s. in the height of Zion
 51. 48. all that is therio shall s. for Babylon
Ezek. 27. 25, the ships of Tarshish did s. of thee
Hos. 2. 15, she shall s. as in the days of youth
Zeph. 2. 14, their voice shall s. in the windows
 3. 14. s. O daughter of Zion, *Zech. 2. 10*
Jam. 5. 13, is any merry? let him s. psalms
Rev. 15. 3, they s. song of Moses and of the Lamb
Will SING.
Ezod. 15. 1. I will s. to the Ld. *Judg. 5. 3*. *Psal. 136*
Psal. 57. 7. my heart is fixed, O God, I will s.
 9. I will s. unto thee among the nations
 59. 16. I will s. of thy power, of thy mercy, 80. 1
 17. unto thee, O my strength, will I s. for God is
 101. 1. I will s. of mercy and judgment, O Lord
 104. 33. I will s. to the Lord, as long as I live
 144. 9. I will s. a new song unto thee, O God
Isa. 5. 1 now will I s. to my well-beloved a song
Rom. 15. 9, for this cause will I s. to thy name
1 Cor. 14. 15. I will pray with spirit, I will s. with
 the spirit, and I will s. with the understanding
See PRAISE, PRAISES.

SIN

SING'Z.D.

Dan. 3. 27. nor was a hair of their head *s.*

SINGER.

Chron. 6. 33. Heman *s.* the son of Joel
 Heb. 3. 19. to chief *s.* on my stringed instruments
 SINGERS.

1 King. 10. 12. king made psalteries for *s.* 2 Chr. 9. 11.1 Chron. 9. 33. these are the *s.* chief, 15. 16.15. 19. so *s.* were appointed to sound with cymbals27. the Levites and the *s.* had fine linen2 Chr. 5. 13. the trumpeters and *s.* were as one20. 21. Iehoshaphat appointed *s.* unto the Lord23. 13. the people rejoiced and also the *s.* 29. 22.35. 15. the *s.* the sons of Asaph were in their placeEzra 2. 41. the *s.* an hundred twenty and eight70. so the *s.* dwelt in their cities. Neh. 7. 73.7. 7. some of the *s.* went up unto Jerusalem24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll upon *s.*10. 24. the *s.* gave their hands to put away wivesNeh. 7. 1. the porters and the *s.* were appointed10. 29. the *s.* slave to their brethren, their nobles11. 22. the *s.* were over the business of the house23. a portion shall be for the *s.* 12. 47. 13. 5.12. 28. sons of *s.* gathered themselves together29. the *s.* had builded them villages round about42. *s.* sang aloud 44. *s.* kept ward of their G.46. in the days of David, there were chief of *s.*13. 10. for the Levites and the *s.* were fledPsal. 67. 25. *s.* went before, players followed after87. 6. as well the *s.* as the players shall be thereEzek. 40. 44. the chambers of the *s.* in inner court

Men-SINGERS, Women-SINGERS.

Ezek. 2. 8. I gat me mens- and women-
 SINGETH.Prov. 25. 20. so is he that *s.* songs to an heavy heart

SINGING.

1 Sam. 18. 6. women came out of cities of Israel *s.*1 Chron. 6. 32. and they ministered with *s.*14. 8. David and all Isr. played before God with *s.*2 Chron. 23. 18. to offer the burnt-offerings with *s.*20. 24. *s.* with loud instruments unto the LordNeh. 12. 27. kept the dedication of the wall with *s.*Psal. 30. 4. 5. *s.* cometh in the morning100. 2. come before his presence with *s.*105 + 43. he brought forth his chosen with *s.*107 + 22. and declare his works with *s.*126. 2. then was our tongue filled with *s.*+ 5. they that sow in tears shall reap in *s.*Zant. 9. 12. the time of the *s.* of birds is comeIsa. 14. 7. earth is at rest, they break forth into *s.*16. 10. in the vineyards there shall be no *s.*35. 2. it shall blossom and rejoice with joy and *s.*44. 23. break forth into *s.* ye mountains. O forest20. flee from the Chaldeans with a voice of *s.*49. 13. be joyful. O earth, and break forth into *s.*51. 11. the redeemed shall come with *s.* to Zion54. 1. break forth into *s.* O barren, and cry aloud55. 12. the mountains shall break forth into *s.*Zeph. 3. 17. rest in his love, will joy over thee with *s.*Eph. 5. 19. *s.* in your heart to the Lord, Col. 3. 16.

SINGING-MEN, SINGING-WOMEN.

2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear voice of *s.-men, s.-women*2 Chron. 35. 25. all the *s.-men* speak of JosiahEzra 2. 65. two hundred *s.-men, 200 s.-women*Neh. 7. 67. they had 245 *s.-men* and *s.-women*

SINGLE.

Ezek. 23. + 47. the company shall *s.* them out

SINGLE.

Mat. 6. 22. if therefore thine eye be *s.* thy whole

body shall be full of light, Luke 11. 34.

SINGLENESS.

Acts 2. 46. did eat meat with gladness *s.* of heavenEph. 6. 5. serv. obey in *s.* of your heart, Col. 3. 22.

SINGULAR.

Lev. 27. 2. when a man shall make a *s.* vow

SINK.

Job 38. + 6. whereon are the foundations made to *s.*Psal. 69. 2. 1. *s.* in deep mire where is no standing14. deliver me out of the mire, and let me not *s.*Jer. 51. 64. thus shall Babylon *s.* and shall not riseMat. 14. 30. beginning to *s.* he cried, Lord, save meLuke 5. 7. filled both ships, so that they began to *s.*9. 44. let these sayings *s.* down into your ears

SINKED.

Erod. 9. 34. Tharaoah *s.* yet more, hardened his heart32. 30. Moses said, ye have *s.* a great sin, 31.33. whosoever hath *s.* him will blot outLev. 4. 3. bring for the sin he hath *s.* a bullock14. when the sin the congregation have *s.*22. when ruler *s.* 23. 28. one of common people *s.*5. 5. he shall confess he hath *s.* in that thing6. for sin which he hath *s.* shall bring a female

10. priest shall make atonement for the sin he hath

s. and shall be forgiven, 11. 13. Num. 6. 11.6. 4. because he hath *s.* shall restore what he tookNum. 12. 11. lay not sin on us wherein we have *s.*32. 23. behold, ye have *s.* against the LordHeur. 9. 16. I looked, and behold ye had *s.* ag. Lord18. your sins which ye *s.* in doing wickedlyJob. 7. 11. Isr. oain *s.* and transgressed my covenant

350

SIN

Judg. 11. 27. wherefore I have not *s.* against thee1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath not *s.* against thee24. 11. know that I have not *s.* against thee1 Kings 8. 33. because they have *s.* against thee, and

shall turn again to thee, 35. 2 Chron. 6. 24. 26.

50. forgive thy people that *s.* 2 Chron. 6. 39.15. 30. sins of Jeroboam which he *s.* 16. 13. 19.18. 9. what have I *s.* that thou wouldst deliver2 Kings 17. 7. Israel had *s.* against Lord their God21. 17. the sin that Manasseh had *s.* is writtenNeh. 9. 29. but *s.* against thy judgmentsJob 1. 5. Job said, may be that my sons have *s.*22. in all this Job *s.* not, nor charged G. foolishly8. 4. if children have *s.* against him and have cast24. 19. so doth the grave those who have *s.*Psal. 78. 17. they *s.* yet more against him, 32.Isa. 43. 27. thy first father hath *s.* and thy teachersJer. 2. 35. because thou sayest, I have not *s.*33. 8. their iniquity, whereby they have *s.* ag. me40. 3. because ye have *s.* and not obeyed, 43. 23.50. 7. because they have *s.* ag. the L. Zeph. 3. 17.14. for Babylon hath *s.* against the LordLam. 1. 8. Jerusalem hath grievously *s.* is removed5. our fathers have *s.* and are not, we have borneEzek. 18. 24. in sin he hath *s.* in them shall *s.*28. 16. have filled with violence, and thou hast *s.*37. 23. of their dwelling places wherein they *s.*Hor. 4. 7. as they increased so they *s.* against m.10. 9. O Israel thou hast *s.* from days of GibeahHah. 2. 10. and thou hast *s.* against thy soulJohn 9. 3. neither this man *s.* nor his parentsRom. 2. 12. for as many as have *s.* without law; ashave *s.* in the law, shall be judged by the law3. 23. for all have *s.* and come short, 5. 12.5. 14. death reigned even over them that had not *s.*16. not as it was by one that *s.* so is the gift1 Cor. 7. 28. but and if thou marry, thou hast not *s.*and if a virgin marry she hath not *s.*2 Cor. 12. 21. I shall bewail many that have *s.*13. 2. I write to them which heretofore have *s.*Heb. 3. 17. was it not with them that had *s.*?2 Pet. 2. 4. for if God spared not the angels that *s.*1 John 1. 10. if we say we have not *s.* we deceive ours.

I have SINNED.

Erod. 9. 27. Tharaoah said, I have *s.* this time, 10. 16.Num. 22. 34. Ba. aam said to angel of Lord, I have *s.*Josh. 7. 20. indeed I have *s.* ag. Lord God of Israel1 Sam. 15. 24. Saul said, I have *s.* 30. 126. 21.2 Sam. 12. 13. David said to Nathan, I have *s.*

against the Lord, 24. 10. 17. 1 Chr. 21. 8. 17.

10. 20. thy servant doth know that I have *s.*Job 7. 20. I have *s.* 133. 27. if any say I have *s.*Psal. 41. 4. heal my soul, for I have *s.* against thee

51. 4. against thee, thee only h. Is. do this evil

Mic. 7. 9. I have *s.* against him till he plead my causeMat. 27. 4. Judas said, I have *s.* in betraying him.Luke 15. 18. the prodigal said, father, I have *s.* 21.

I have SINNED.

Num. 12. 11. lay not sin on us, wherein we have *s.*14. 40. we will go up, for we have *s.* Deut. 1. 41.21. 7. we have *s.* we have spoken against the LordJudg. 10. 10. we have *s.* because we have forsaken

our God and served Baalim, 1 Sam. 12. 10.

15. we have *s.* do to us what seemeth good to thee1 Sam. 7. 6. they fasted that day, and said, we have *s.*1 Kings 8. 47. we have *s.* and have done perversely2 Chr. 6. 37. saying, we have *s.* we have done amissNeh. 1. 6. and confess the sins which we have *s.*Psal. 106. 6. we have *s.* with our fathers, we haveIsa. 42. 21. the Lord, he against whom we have *s.*Jer. 3. 25. we lie down in our shame, for we have *s.*8. 14. hath given us water of gall, for we have *s.*14. 7. for our backslidings are many, we have *s.*20. acknowledge our wickedness, for we have *s.*Lam. 5. 16. crow is fallen, woe to us that we have *s.*Dan. 9. 5. we have *s.* and have committed iniquity8. to us without confusion, because we have *s.*11. the curse is poured on us, because we have *s.*15. O Lord, we have *s.* we have done wickedly

SINNER.

Prov. 11. 31. much more the wicked and the *s.*13. 6. but wickedness overthroweth the *s.*22. the wealth of the *s.* is laid up for the justFeet. 2. 26. but to the *s.* he giveth travail, to gather7. 26. but the *s.* shall be taken by her8. 12. tho' *s.* do evil an hundred times, yet I know9. 2. as is the good, so is the *s.* and he that sweareth18. but one *s.* destroyeth much goodIsa. 55. 20. *s.* being 100 years old shall be accursedLuke 7. 37. behold woman in the city who was a *s.*39. would have known this woman she is a *s.*15. 17. joy to heaven over one *s.* that repenteth, 10.18. 13. saying, God be merciful to me *s.*19. 7. he was gone to be guest with man that is a *s.*John 9. 16. how can a man *s.* do such miracles?24. give God praise, we know this man is a *s.*25. he said, whether he be *s.* I know notRom. 3. 7. why yet am I also judged as a *s.*Jam. 5. 20. he that converteth a *s.* shall save a soul

SIN

1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the ungodly and *s.* appear

SINNERS.

Gen. 13. 13. the men of Sodom were *s.* exceedinglyNum. 16. 38. Eleazar, take the censurers of these *s.*1 Sam. 15. 18. utterly destroy the *s.* the AmalekitesPsal. 31. 1. blessed that standeth not in the way of *s.*5. nor *s.* in the congregation of the righteous25. 8. therefore will he teach *s.* in the way26. 9. gather not my soul with *s.* nor my life51. 13. and *s.* shall be converted unto thee104. 35. let the *s.* be consumed out of the earthProv. 31. 10. if *s.* entice thee, consent thou not;13. 21. evil pur-neth *s.* but to the righteous good23. 17. let not thine heart envy *s.* be in fear of L.Isa. 1. 28. the destruction of the *s.* shall be together13. 9. he shall destroy the *s.* thereof out of it33. 14. the *s.* in Zion are afraid, fearfulnessAmos 9. 10. all *s.* of oye people shall die by swordMat. 9. 10. many *s.* sat at meat with Jes. Mark 2. 15.11. they said, why eateth your master with pub-
 licans and *s.* ? Mark 2. 16. Luke 5. 30. 15. 2.13. for I am not come to call the righteous,
 but *s.* to repentance, Mark 2. 17. Luke 5. 32.11. 19. a friend of publicans and *s.* Luke 7. 34.26. 45. the hour is at hand, and the Son of man
 betrayed into the hands of *s.* Mark 14. 41Luke 6. 32. for *s.* also love those that love them33. what thank have ye? for *s.* also do even same34. for *s.* also lend to *s.* to receive again13. 2. suppose ye that these were *s.* above all, 415. 1. the publicans and *s.* for to hear himJohn 9. 31. we know that God heareth not *s.*Rom. 5. 8. while we are yet *s.* Christ died for us19. by one man's disobedience many were made *s.*Gal. 2. 15. we Jews by nature, not *s.* of Gentiles17. but if we ourselves also are found *s.*1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is made for *s.* for unholly15. that Christ Jesus came to save *s.* I am chiefHeb. 7. 26. an high-priest, holy, separate from *s.*12. 3. him that endured such contradiction of *s.*Jam. 4. 8. cleanse your hands, ye *s.* purify your heartsJude 15. speeches, which ungodly *s.* have spoiled

SINNERS'.

Job 35. 6. if thou *s.* what dost thou against him?

SINNETH.

Num. 15. 28. make atonem. for soul that *s.* ignorantly29. have one law for him that *s.* thro' ignorance

Ezek. 16.51. nor hath Samaria committed half thy s.
 52. bear thou thine own shame for thy s.
 58. 14. if he beget son that seeth all his father's s.
 59. if the wicked will turn from all his s.
 21. 49. and he shall bear the s. of your idols
 23. 16. none of his s. shall be mentioned to him
1 Sam. 4. 27. break off thy s. by righteousness
 9. 24. 70 weeks are determ. to make an end of s.
Juc. 1. 5. for the s. of the house of Israel is all this
 6. 13. in making thee desolate because of thy s.
Mat. 26. 28. shed for many for the remission of s.
Mark 1. 4. John did baptize and preach the baptism
 of repentance for the remission of s. *Luke 3. 3.*
Luke 24. 47. that remission of s. should be preached
John 9. 34. they said, thou wast altogether horn in s.
 20. 23. whosoever s. ye remit, whose s. ye retain
Acts 2. 38. repent and be baptized for remission of s.
 5. 31. to give repentance and remission of s.
 10. 43. whoso believeth, shall receive remission of s.
 22. 16. wash away thy s. calling on name of Lord
Rom. 3. 25. for the remission of s. that are past
 7. 5. the motions of s. did work in our members
Eph. 2. 1. you hath quickened, who were dead in s.
Col. 2. 11. in putting off the body of s. of the flesh
1 Tim. 5. 22. nor be partakers of other men's s.
 24. some men's s. open beforehand, going before
 2 *Tim. 3. 6.* who lead capt. silly women laden with s.
Heb. 2. 17. to make reconciliation for s. of people
 5. 1. that he may offer gifts and sacrifices for s.
 3. for people, so also for himself, to offer for s.
 7. 27. first for his own s. then for the people's
 9. 28. Christ was once offered to bear s. of many
 10. 2. should have had no more conscience of s.
 3. there is a remembrance again made of s.
 4. not possible blood of bulis and goats take away s.
 11. the same sacrifices can never take away s.
 12. after he had offered one s. suffice for s. for ever
 26. there remaineth no more sacrifice for s.
1 Ion. 5. 20. save soul, and shall hide multitude of s.
1 Pet. 2. 24. we being dead to s. should live to right.
 3. 18. for Christ also hath once suffered for s.
 4. 8. for charity shall cover the multitude of s.
 2 *Cor. 1. 9.* forgotten he was purged from his old s.
1 John 2. 2. but also for the s. of the whole world
Rev. 18. 4. that ye be not partaker of her s.
 5. for her s. have reached unto heaven
 See FORGIVE, FORGIVEN.

MY SINS.

Psal. 51. 9. hide thy face from my s. and blot out
 69. 5. O God, my s. are oot hid from thee
Isa. 38. 17. thou hast cast my s. behind thy back
 Our SINS.
Sam. 12. 19. for we have added to all our s. this evil
 2 *Chron. 28. 13.* ye intend to add more to our s.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings set over us because of our s.
Psal. 79. 9. purge away our s. for thy name's sake
 90. 8. our secret s. in the light of thy countenance
 103. 10. hath not dealt with us according to our s.
Isa. 59. 12. for our s. testify against us
Ezek. 33. 10. if our s. be upon us, we pine away
Num. 9. 16. because of our s. thy people are become
 1 *Cor. 15. 3.* how that Christ died for our s. accord.
Gal. 1. 4. who gave himself for us s. to deliver us
Heb. 1. 3. when had himself purged our s. sat down
 1 *Pet. 2. 24.* who his own self bare our s. in his body
1 John 1. 9. if we confess our s. he is faithful and
 just to forgive us our s. and to cleanse us
 2. 2. he is the propitiation for our s. 4. 10.
 3. 5. he was manifested to take away our s.
Rev. 1. 5. washed us from our s. in his own blood
 Their SINS.

Lev. 16. 16. because of their transgressions in their s.
 21. shall confess over the live-goat all their s.
 34. to make atonement for their s. once a year
Num. 16. 50. lest ye be consumed in all their s.
 1 *Kings 14. 22.* they provoked him with their s.
 10. 2. to provoke me to anger with their s.
Neh. 9. 2. Israel stood and confessed their s.
Isa. 53. 1. shew the house of Jacob their s.
Jer. 14. 10. and visit their s. *Hos. 8. 13.* | 9. 9.
Mic. 7. 19. cast all theirs. into the depth of the sea
Mat. 1. 21. he shall save his people from their s.
 3. 6. were baptized, confessing their s. *Mark 1. 5.*
Mark 4. 12. and their s. should be forgiven them
Luke 1. 77. of salvation by the remission of their s.
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall take away their s.
 1 *Thim. 2. 16.* to fill up their s. always
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their s.
 10. 17. their s. and iniquities I will remember. no more
 Your SINS.
Lev. 16. 30. that ye may be clean from all your s.
 20. 18. punish you yet seven times for your s. 24. 28.
 21. I will bring plagues on you accord. to your s.
Deut. 9. 18. nor drink water, because of your s.
Josh. 24. 19. is an holy God, will not forgive your s.
1sa. 1. 18. tho' your s. be as scarlet, shall be as snow
 59. 2. and your s. have hid his face from you
Jer. 5. 25. your s. have hid your doings good things
Ezek. 21. 24. so that in all your doings your s. appear
Amos 5. 32. for I know your transgr. and mighty s. |

John 8. 21. ye shall seek me, and die in your s. 23.
Acts 3. 19. repent, that your s. may be blotted out
 1 *Cor. 15. 17.* if Christ be not raised, ye are in your s.
Col. 2. 13. you being dead in your s. hath he quickened
 1 *John 2. 12.* because your s. are forgiven you
 SIR.

Gen. 43. 20. s. we came at first time to buy food
Mat. 13. 27. s. didst thou not sow good seed in field?
 21. 30. he said, I go s. and went out
 27. 63. s. we remember that that deceiver said
John 4. 11. s. thou hast nothing to draw with
 15. s. give me this water that I thirst not
 19. I perceive that thou art a prophet
 49. the nobleman saith, s. come ere my child die
 5. 7. s. I have no man to put me into the pool
 12. 21. certain Greeks saying, s. we would see Jesus
 20. 15. s. if thou have borne him hence, tell me
Rev. 7. 14. I said unto him, s. thou knowest
 SIR.

Acts 7. 26. s. ye are brethren, why do ye wrong
 14. 15. crying out, s. why do ye these things?
 16. 30. he said, s. what must I do to be saved?
 19. 25. s. ye know that by this craft we have
 27. 10. s. I perceive this voyage will be with hurt
 21. Paul said, s. ye should have hearkened to me
 25. wherefore, s. be of good cheer, I believe God
 SIR NAME.

Isa. 44. 5. and s. himself by the name of Israel
 SIR NAME.
Mat. 10. 3. Lebbeus, whose s. was Thaddeus
Acts 10. 5. Simon, whose s. is Peter. 32. | 11. 13.
 12. 12. John, whose s. was Mark, 25. | 15. 37.
 SIR NAME.

Isa. 45. 4. I have s. thee, tho' thou hast not known me
Mark 3. 16. and Simon he s. Peter, *Acts 10. 18.*
 17. he s. them Boanerges, the sons of thunder
Luke 22. 3. Satan entered into Judas, s. Iscariot
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, who was s. Justus
 4. 36. Joses, who by the apostles was s. Barnabas
 15. 22. to send Judas, s. Barsabas, and Silas
 SISTER.

*This name has much the same latitude as that of
 brother. It is used, not only for sister by father
 and mother, but also for her who is a sister
 only by fat. or mother, or is only a near
 relation. Thus Sarah is called sister to Abra-
 ham, though she was only his niece according
 to some, or his sister by the father's side only,
 according to others, Gen. 12. 13. | 20. 12. In
 the gospel, the brothers and sisters of Jesus
 Christ are no other than his cousins, the sons
 and daughters of the sister of the Virgin Mary,
 Mat. 13. 55. Mark 6. 3. In Lev. 18. 18. it
 is forbidden to take a wife for her sister; that
 is, according to some, to marry two sisters,
 or, according to the generality of interpreters,
 to marry a second wife when one has one be-
 fore; so that this passage forbids polygamy.
 Sometimes the word sister shows a resemblance
 of conditions and inclinations. The prophets
 call Jerusalem the sister of Sodom and Sa-
 maria, because it delighted in the imitation of
 their idolatry and iniquity, Jer. 3. 8, 10.
 Ezek. 16. 46.*

In the Song of Solomon, the name of sister
 given to the spouse, is a name of tenderness,
 love, and affection, and shews the great af-
 fection which Christ has for his church, which
 cannot be sufficiently expressed by any me-
 lation, but must borrow the perfections and af-
 fections of all, to describe it: this name may like-
 wise shew that Christ and his church have but
 one Father, to wit, God, so that the church
 is every way royal; the daughter of a king,
 the sister of a king, *Cant. 4. 9, 10, 12.* In
Cant. 8. 8. the spouse speaking to her beloved,
 says, We have a little sister, and she hath no
 breasts, what shall we do for our sister in the
 day when she shall be spoken for? The be-
 lievers of the Jewish church, who here consult
 with Christ, as it were, tell him that they had
 little sister, meaning the Gentile church, which
 as yet was not ripe for marriage with Christ;
 how shall we promote their conversion, say they,
 when the tenders of reconciliation are made to
 them?

Our Lord Jesus Christ says, *Mat. 12. 50.* Who-
 soever shall do the will of my Father who is
 in heaven, the same is my brother, and sister,
 and mother; that is, Whosoever shall give real
 evidence of true faith by sincere obedience,
 shall be as dear to me as my nearest natural
 relations, or, as the nearest relations are to
 any person. Job, in his afflictions, exclaims,
 I have said to the worm, thou art my mother,
 and my sister; thou art near akin to me, we
 are of the same origin, and thou art contin-
 ually with me, *Job 17. 14.* The wise man ad-
 vices his pupil to say to Wisdom, thou art my
 sister; that is, acquaint and delight thyself

with her, and let her have the command of thine
 heart, and the conduct of thy life, *Prov. 7. 4.*
 As Christians were used to salute one another
 by the name of brothers or brethren, so they
 called Christian women, who professed the same
 faith in Christ, by the name of sisters; *Jam. 2.*
 15, 16, if a brother or sister be naked, and
 destitute of daily food, &c.

Gen. 24. 59. they sent away Rebekah their s.
 60. thou art our s. be thou mother of thousands
 29. 13. when Laban heard s. of Jacob his s. son
 30. 1. Rachel envied her s. and said unto Jacob
 34. 13. because he had defiled Dinah their s.
 14. we cannot give our s. to one uncircumcised
 31. should he deal with our s. as with an harlot
Erod. 2. 4. his s. stood afar off to wit what would
 6. 20. Amram took Jochebed his father's s. to wife
 15. 20. Miriam s. of Aaron took a timber in hand
Lev. 18. 9. shalt not uncover the nakedness of thy
 11. she is thy s. | 18. not take a wife of thy s.
 12. not nakedness of father's s. | 13. mother's s.
 20. 17. if a man take his s. and see her nakedness
 10. nor nakedness of thy father's s. mother's s.
 21. 3. for his s. a virgin, for her he may be defiled
Num. 6. 7. a Nazarite shall not be defiled for his
Deut. 27. 22. cursed is he that lieth with his s.
Judg. 15. 2. is not her younger s. fairer than she
 2 *Sam. 13. 1.* Absalom had a fair s. named Tamar
 2. Amnon so vex, that he fell sick for his s. Tamar
 2. I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's s.
 22. because he had forced his s. Tamar, 32.
 21. 48. the king took the five sons of Michael's s.
 2 *King. 11. 2.* but Jehoshebas of Ahaziah took Joash
 they hid him and his nurse, 2 *Chron. 22. 11*
Cant. 8. 8. we have a little s. and she hath no breasts
 what shall we do for our s. in the day
 3. 7. and her treacherous s. Judah saw it
 8. her s. feared, not | 10. her s. hath not turned
 22. 18. shall not lament for him, saying, ah, my s.
Ezek. 16. 45. thou art the s. of thy sisters who loath
 46. thy elder s. is Samaria, thy younger s. Sodom
 48. Sodom thy s. hath not done as thou hast done
 49. this was the iniquity of thy s. Sodom, pride
 50. for thy s. Sod. was not mentioned in the day
 22. 11. another in thee hath humbled his s.
 23. 4. Abolish the elder, and Abolish her s.
 11. and when her s. Abolishah saw this
 18. like as my mind was alienated from her s.
 31. thou hast walked in the way of thy s.
 32. shalt drink of thy s. cup deep and large, 33.
 44. 25. for that hath no husband they may defile
Mat. 12. 50. the same is my brother, s. and mother
Luke 10. 39. she had a s. called Mary, *John 11. 15.*
John 11. 3. therefore his s. sent unto him, saying, L.
 19. 25. there stood by the cross his mother's s.
Acts 23. 16. Paul's s. son heard of their lying in wait
1 Cor. 16. 1. I commend to you Phebe our s. a serv
 1 *Cor. 7. 15.* a brother or a s. is not under bondage
 9. 5. have we not power to lead about a s. a wife?
Col. 4. 10. Marcus s. son to Barsabas saluteth you
Jam. 2. 15. if a brother or s. be naked and destitute
 3 *John 13.* the children of thy elect s. greet thee
 SISTER-IN-LAW.

Ruth 1. 15. behold, thy s.-in-law is gone back to her
 people and gods, return thou after thy s.-in-law
 My SISTER.

Gen. 12. 13. say, I pray thee, thou art my s.
 19. why saidst, say is my s.? 20. 5, 12. | 26. 7-9
 30. 8. I have wrestled with my s. and prevailed
 2 *Sam. 13. 5.* say to him, let my s. Tamar come, 6
 11. Amnon said to her, come lie with me, my s.
 20. Absalom said, hold now thy peace, my s.
Job 17. 14. I have said to the worm, thou art my s.
Prov. 7. 4. say to wisdom, thou art my s. and call
Cant. 4. 9. hast ravished my heart, my s. my spouse
 10. how fair is thy love, my s. my spouse!
 12. a garden inclosed is my s. my spouse, a spring
 5. 1. I am come into my garden, my s. my spouse
 2. open to me, my s. my love, my undefiled
Mark 3. 35. same is my brother, my s. and mother
Luke 10. 40. dost thou not care that my s. left me
 SISTERS.

Josh. 2. 13. swear ye will save alive my fath. my s.
 1 *Chron. 2. 16.* whose s. were Zeruah and Abigail
Job 1. 4. they called for their three s. to eat and drink
 42. 11. then came all his brethren and all his s.
Ezek. 16. 45. and thou art the sister of thy s.
 51. thou hast justified thy s. in all thy abom. 52
 55. when thy s. and daughters shall return
 61. shalt be ashamed when thou receive thy s.
Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your s. Ruhamah
Num. 13. 56. are not his s. with us? *Mark 6. 3.*
 19. 29. that hath forsaken s. or father, or mother, or
 wife, for my sake, *Mark 10. 29.* *Luke 14. 26.*
Mark 10. 30. shall receive 100 fold, houses, brethren
 1 *Thim. 5. 2.* entreat younger women, as s. with purity
 SIT.

Num. 32. 6. shall brethren go to war and ye s. here
Judg. 5. 10. speak ye that s. injudicious and walk

Ruth 3. 18. *s.* still, my daughter, till thou know
 1. ho, such a one turn aside, *s.* down here, 2.
1 Sam. 9. 22, and made them *s.* in the chiefest place
 16. 11. we will not *s.* down till he come hither
 30. 5. I should not fail to *s.* with the king
2 Sam. 19. 8. behold, the king doth *s.* in the gate
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall *s.* on my throne, 17.
 48. who hath given one to *s.* on my throne, 3. 6.
 8. 25. there shall not fail thee a man to *s.* on the
 throne of Israel, **2 Chron.** 6. 16. **Jer.** 33. 17.
2 Kings 7. 3. why *s.* we here till we die? 4.
 10. 30. thy sons shall *s.* on the throne, 15. 12.
 18. 27. sent me to men who *s.* on wall, **Isa.** 36. 12.
Psal. 26. 5. and will not *s.* with the wicked
 69. 12. they that *s.* in the gate speak against me
 107. 10. such as *s.* in darkness, and shadow of death
 110. 1. said to my Lord, *s.* thou at my right hand
 119. 23. princes also did *s.* and speak against me
 127. 2. it is vain for you to rise early and *s.* up late
 132. 12. their children shall *s.* upon thy throne
Isa. 10. 6. fully in dignity, and rich *s.* in low place
Jer. 3. 26. being desolate, shall *s.* on the ground
 14. 13. I will *s.* upon mount of the congregation
 16. 5. he shall *s.* upon the throne in truth
 30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to *s.* still
 42. 7. bring them that *s.* in darkness out of prison
 47. 1. *s.* in the dust, *s.* on the ground, 52. 2.
 5. *s.* thou silent, get thee into darkness, O daughter
 8. thou that sayest, I shall not *s.* as a widow
 14. there shall not be a fire to *s.* before it
Jer. 6. 14. why do we *s.* still? assemble yourselves
 13. 13. I will fill them that *s.* on David's throne
 38. 3. Down now, 36. 15. || 48. 18. and *s.* in thirst
 36. 30. he shall have none to *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 1. 10. how doth city *s.* solitary was full of peo.
 2. 10. elders of Zion *s.* on ground and keep silence
Ezek. 26. 16. they shall *s.* upon the ground
 28. 2. because thou hast said, I *s.* in seat of God
 31. 31. and they *s.* before thee as my people
 44. 3. prince shall *s.* in it to eat bread before Lord
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld till the ancient of days did *s.*
 26. but the judgment shall *s.* they shall take away
Joel 3. 12. there will I *s.* to judge the heathen
Mic. 4. 4. they shall *s.* every man under his vine
 7. 8. when I *s.* in darkness, Lord shall be a light
Ezek. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that *s.* before me
 6. 13. he shall *s.* and rule upon his throne
Mal. 3. 3. he shall *s.* as a refiner and purifier of silver
Mat. 8. 11. many shall *s.* down with Abraham
 16. 28. when Son of man shall *s.* on throne of his
 glory ye shall *s.* on 12 thrones, 25. 31. **Luke** 22. 30.
 20. 21. my two sons may *s.* one on thy right hand
 23. but *s.* on my right hand, **Mark** 10. 37, 40.
 22. 44. *s.* thou on my right hand till I make thy
 enemies, **Mark** 12. 36. **Luke** 20. 42. **Heb.** 1. 13.
 23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees *s.* in Moses' seat
 26. 35. *s.* ye here while I pray yonder, **Mark** 14. 32.
Luke 9. 14. make them *s.* by fifties in a company
 12. 37. make them *s.* down, and will serve them
 13. 29. and shall *s.* down in the kingdom of God
 14. 8. when bidden *s.* not down in highest room
 16. 6. take thy bill, *s.* down quickly, and write fifty
 17. 17. will say to him, go, and *s.* down to meat
John 6. 10. Jesus said, make the men *s.* down
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to *s.* on his throne
 8. 31. that he would come up *s.* on *s.* with him
1 Cor. 8. 10. to see thee *s.* at meat in the idol's temple
Eph. 2. 6. hath made us *s.* in heavenly places
1 Tim. 2. 3. and say *s.* thou here in a good place
Rev. 3. 21. will I grant to *s.* with me in my throne
 17. 3. I saw a woman *s.* on scarlet coloured beast
 18. 7. for she saith in her heart, I *s.* a queen

SITH

Ezek. 35. 6. *s.* thou hast not hated blood, even blood
 shall pursue thee

SITTEST.

Ezod. 18. 14. why *s.* thou thyself alone?
Deut. 6. 7. thou shalt talk of them when thou *s.* in
 thine house, and walkest, 11. 19.
Ps. 50. 20. thou *s.* and speakest against thy brother
Prov. 23. 1. when thou *s.* to eat with a ruler
Jer. 22. 2. hear, O king of Judah, that *s.* on the throne
Acts 23. 3. *s.* thou to judge me after the law?

SITTETH.

Ezod. 11. 5. from the first-born that *s.* on his throne
Rev. 15. 4. every thing whereon he *s.* shall be unclean
 6. whereon he or she *s.* be unclean, 20. 23, 26.
Deut. 17. 18. when he *s.* on the throne he shall write
1 Kings 1. 46. Solomon *s.* on throne of the kingdom
Ezod. 6. 10. do so to Mordecai that *s.* at the gate
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the seat of the scornful
 2. 4. he that *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
 10. 8. he *s.* in the heavens shall laugh
 49. 10. *s.* in the lurking places of the villages
 10. 10. Lord *s.* on the flood; yea, the Lord *s.* king
 for ever, the Lord will give strength to his people
 47. 8. God *s.* on the throne of his holiness
 91. 1. Lord reigneth, he *s.* between the cherubims
1 Prov. 9. 14. for she *s.* at the door of her house
 20. 8. a king that *s.* in the throne of judgment
 21. 23. when he *s.* among the elders of the land

Cant. 1. 10. while king *s.* at his table my spikenard
Isa. 28. 6. spirit of judgment, to him that *s.* in judgment
Jer. 17. 11. he is that *s.* on the circle of the heavens
Job. 40. 22. it is, as the partridge *s.* on eggs
29. 16. saith of the king that *s.* upon the throne
Lam. 3. 28. he *s.* alone and keepeth silence
Zech. 1. 11. behold, all the earth *s.* still, and is at rest
 5. 7. a woman that *s.* in the midst of the ephah
Mat. 23. 22. swearth by him that *s.* thereon
Luke 14. 28. *s.* not down first and counteth, 31.
 32. 27. whether is greater, he that *s.* at meat or he
 that serveth? is not he that *s.* at meat?
1 Cor. 14. 30. if any thing be reveal to another, that *s.* by
Col. 3. 1. where Christ *s.* on the right hand of God
2 Thes. 2. 4. he, as God, *s.* in the temple of God
Rev. 5. 13. power to him that *s.* upon the throne
 6. 16. from the face of him that *s.* on the throne
 7. 10. salvation to our God which *s.* on the throne
 15. he that *s.* on throne shall dwell among them
 17. 1. the whore that *s.* upon many waters, 15.
 9. are seven mountains, on which the woman *s.*

SITTING.

Deut. 22. 6. and the dam *s.* on the young or eggs
Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was *s.* in a summer-parlour
1 Kings 10. 5. she saw *s.* of his servants, **2 Chr.** 9. 4.
 13. 14. found the man of God *s.*, under an oak
 22. 19. I saw the Lord *s.*, on his throne, and all the
 host of heaven standing, **2 Chr.** 18. 18. **Isa.** 6. 1.
2 Kings 4. 38. sons of the prophets were *s.* before him
 9. 5. behold, the captains of the host were *s.*
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, the queen also *s.* by him
Ezod. 5. 13. so long as I see Mordecai the Jew *s.*
Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-*s.* and up-rising
Job. 17. 25. kings *s.* on throne of David, 22. 4, 30.
 38. 7. the king then *s.* in the gate of Benjamin
Lam. 3. 63. behold their *s.* down and rising up
Mat. 9. 9. *s.* at receipt of **Mark** 2. 14. | **Luke** 5. 27.
 11. 16. like children *s.* in the markets, **Luke** 7. 32.
 20. 30. behold, two blind men *s.* by the way side
 21. 5. thy king cometh, *s.* on an ass, **John** 12. 15.
 26. 64. ye shall see the Son of man *s.* on the right-
 hand of God, coming in the clouds, **Mark** 14. 62.
 27. 36. and *s.* down, they watched him there
 61. the other Mary *s.* over against the sepulchre
Mark 5. 15. they see him that was possessed *s.*
 16. 5. they saw a young man *s.* on the right side
Luke 2. 46. they found him *s.* in midst of doctors
 5. 17. the Pharisees and doctors of the law *s.* by
 8. 35. found him *s.* clothed, and in his right mind
 10. 13. had repented, *s.* in sackcloth and ashes
John 2. 14. he found the changers of money *s.*
 20. 12. Mary seeth two angels in white *s.*
Acts 2. 2. it filled the house where they were *s.*
 8. 28. enuch was returning, and *s.* in his chariot
Rev. 4. 4. upon the seats I saw twenty-four elders *s.*

SITTING-PLACE.

2 Chron. 9. 18 and stays on each side of *s.*-place
 SITUATE.
Ezek. 27. 3. Tyros, O thou that art *s.* at entry of sea
Nah. 3. 8. populous No that was *s.* among rivers
 SITUATION.
2 Kings 2. 19. behold, the *s.* of the city is pleasant
Psal. 48. 2. beautiful for s joy of earth is mount Zion
 SIX.

Num. 24. 6. *s.* cakes on a row on the pure table
Nah. 7. 3. *s.* covered wagons, and twelve oxen
2 Sam. 21. 20. man of great stature that had on every
 hand *s.* fingers, every foot *s.* toes, **1 Chr.**
 20. 6.

1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimei had sixteen sons and *s.* daught.
 26. 17. east-ward were *s.* Levites, north-ward four
Ezek. 46. 4. the burnt-offering that the prince shall
 offer to Lord, shall be *s.* lambs without
 blemish
 6. in the day of the new moon shall he *s.* lambs

SIX boards.

Exod. 26. 22. west-ward thou shalt make *s.* boards
 36. 27. for the sides of tabernacle he made *s.* b.

See BRANCHES.

SIX brethren.

Acts 11. 12. moreover these *s.* brethren accompanied
 SIX cities.
Num. 35. 6. there shall be *s.* cities for refuge, 13, 15.

SIX cubits.

1 Sam. 17. 4. Goliath's height was *s.* cubits and a span
1 Kings 6. 6. the middle chamber was *s.* cubits broad
Ezek. 40. 5. a measuring-reed of *s.* cubits long
 12. the little chambers were *s.* cubits on this side
 41. 1. he measured posts *s.* cubits broad on one side
 3. doors *s.* cubits || 5. wall of the house *s.* cubits
 8. foundations were a full reed of *s.* great cubits
Dan. 3. 1. the breadth of the image of gold *s.* c.

SIX curtains.

Exod. 26. 9. couple *s.* curtains by themselves, 36. 16.
 See DAYS, HUNDREDS.

SIX measures.

Ruth 3. 15. Boaz gave Ruth of barley *s.* measures
 17. he said, these *s.* m. of barley gave he me
 SIX men.

Ezek. 9. 2 *s.* men came from way of the higher gate

2 Sam. 2. 11. the time Da- *s.* was king in Hebron
 was seven years, *s.* months, 5. 5. **1 Chron.** 3. 4
1 Kings 11. 16. *s.* months Joram remained in J-don
2 Kings 15. 8. Zachariah reigned *s.* m. over Israel
Ezod. 2. 12. purifying *s.* months with oil of myrrh
 and *s.* months with sweet odours and other thing
Luke 4. 25. when the heaven was shut up three years
Acts 18. 11. Paul continued at Corinth a year *s.* m.

SIX names.

Ezod. 28. 10. *s.* of their names on one stone, and
 the other *s.* names of the rest on the other stone

SIX paces.

2 Sam. 6. 13. when Levites gave *s.* p. he sacrificed
 SIXSCORE.

1 Kings 9. 14. Hiram sent Solomon *s.* talents of gold
 SIX sheep.

Neh. 5. 18. prepared for me daily *s.* choice sheep
 SIX sons.

Gen. 30. 20. will dwell with me, I have borne *s.* sons
 1 Chr. 3. 22. and the sons of Shechaniah, *s.*
 8. 38. and Azel had *s.* sons, whose names are, 9. 44.

SIX steps.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had *s.* steps, top round
 20. twelve lions on the *s.* steps, **2 Chron.** 9. 18

SIX things.

Prov. 6. 16. these *s.* things doth the Lord hate
 SIX times.

2 Kings 13. 19. shouldst have smitten five or *s.* time.
 SIX troubles.

Job 5. 19. he shall deliver thee *s.* troubles, in seven
 SIX water-pots.

John 2. 6. there were set there *s.* water-pots of stone
 SIX wings.

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims, each one had *s.* wings
Rev. 4. 8. four beasts had each *s.* wings about him
 SIX years.

Gen. 31. 41. I served thee *s.* years for thy cattle
Ezod. 21. 2. *s.* years he shall serve, and in seventh
 he shall go out free, **Deut.** 15. 12. **Jer.**
 34. 14.

23. 10. *s.* years thou shalt sow thy land and gather
Lev. 25. 3. *s.* years thou shalt prune thy vineyard
Deut. 15. 18. double hired servant in serving *s.* year
Judg. 12. 7. and Jephthah judged Israel *s.* years
1 Kings 16. 23. Omri reigned *s.* years in Tirzah
2 Kings 11. 3. Josiah was hid with his nurse in the
 house of the Lord *s.* years, **2 Chron.** 22. 12.

SIXTH.

Gen. 30. 19. Leah conceived, bare Jacob the *s.* son
Ezod. 26. 9. thou shalt couple *s.* curtain in tabern
Lev. 25. 21. will command my blessing on you *s.* year
Josh. 19. 32. the *s.* lot came out for Naphtali
2 Sam. 3. 5. Ithrean, David's *s.* son, **1 Chron.** 3. 3
2 Kings 18. 10. in *s.* year of Hezek. Samaria taken.
Ezra 6. 45. house was finished in *s.* year of Darius
Ezek. 4. 11. drink water by measure, *s.* part of linn
 8. 1. to the *s.* year the head of Lord fll upon me
 39. 2. I will leave but the *s.* part of thee
 45. 13. the oblation the *s.* part of an ephah
 46. 14. a meat-offering the *s.* part of an ephah
Mat. 20. 5. again he went out about the *s.* hour
 27. 45. there was darkness over all the land from
 the *s.* to ninth hour, **Mark** 15. 33. **Luke**
 23. 44.

John 4. 6. about the *s.* hour Jesus sat on the well
 19. 14. and he was crucified about the *s.* hour
Acts 10. 9. Peter went to pray about the *s.* hour
Rev. 6. 12. when he opened *s.* seal, an earthquake
 9. 13. the *s.* angel sounded, and I heard a voice
 14. saying to the *s.* angel, loose the four angels
 16. 12. *s.* angel poured out vial on river Euphrates
 21. 2. the *s.* foundation of the wall was laid
 See DAY, MONTH.

SIXTEEN.

Gen. 46. 18. Zilpah bare to Jacob *s.* souls
Ezod. 26. 25. sockets of silver, *s.* sockets 36. 30.
2 Kings 13. 10. Jehoash reigned *s.* years in Samaria
 14. 21. and made Azariah, when *s.* years old, king
 15. 33. Jotham reigned over Judah *s.* years in Jeru-
 salem, **2 Chron.** 27. 1, 8. || 24. 1
1 Chr. 4. 27. Shimei had *s.* sons and six daughter
 2. 4. among sons of Eleazar were *s.* chief men
2 Chr. 13. 21. Abijah begat sons and *s.* daughter
 SIXTEEN HILL.

1 Chron. 24. 14. the *s.* lot came forth to Immer
 25. 23. the *s.* lot came forth to Hanaiah
 SIXTY.

Gen. 5. 15. Mahalaleel lived *s.* years and begat Jared
 21. Enoch lived *s.* five years and begat Methusel.
Lev. 27. 3. estimation of the male from twenty to *s.*
 7. if it be from *s.* years old above thy estimation
Num. 7. 88. offer *s.* rams, *s.* he-goats, *s.* lambs
Mar. 13. 8. brought forth *s.* fold, 23. **Mark** 4. 8.
 SIXZE.

Ezod. 36. 9. the curtains were all of one *s.* 15.
1 Kings 6. 25. both cherubims of one measure, and of one
 7. 37. all the bases of one measure, and of one
1 Chr. 23. 29. for all manner of *s.* David left charge

SKIL

SKILL.

1 Kings 6.6. thou knowest there is not any that can s. to hew timber like the Sidonians, 2 Chr. 2. 8. *Canon*. 2. 7. send me a man that can s. to grave 24. 12. all that could s. of instruments of music

SKILL.

Ecol. 9. 11. nor yet favour to men of s. but time
Dan. 1. 17. G. gave them knowledge and s. in wisdom
9. 22. I am now come for to give thee s. and underst.

SKILLFULL.

1 Chr. 5. 18. sons of Renben and Gadites s. in war
15. 22. Chienamah instructed, because he was s.
28. 21. there shall be with thee every willing s. nian
2 Chr. 2. 14. I have sent a cunning man s. to work
isa. 5. 4. 3. The Lord taketh away the s. of speech
Ezek. 21. 31. give you into the hand of s. to destroy
Dan. 1. 4. children s. in all wisdom, and cunning
Amos 5. 16. such are s. of lamentation to wailing

SKILLFULLY.

Psal. 33. 3. sing a new song, play s. with a loud noise

SKILLFULNESS.

Psal. 78. 72. and guided them by s. of his hands

SKIN.

Erod. 22. 27. his covering, it is his raiment for s.
29. 14. bullocks' flesh s. and danghorn, Lev. 4. 11
34. 29. Moses wist not that s. of face shone, 30. 35.
1. 7. 8. the priest that offereth shall have s. of
11. 32. if dead fall on s. or sack it shall be unclean
13. 2. shall have in the s. a rising like the plague
3. the priest shall look on the plague in the s. of
the flesh, and if deeper than the s. of his flesh

4. if bright spot be white in the s. of his flesh
5. if the plague spread not in the s. 27. 35, 30.
7. if scab spread abroad in the s. 27. 35, 30.
10. if the rising be white in the s. it is leprosy
11. it is an old leprosy in the s. of his flesh
36. then he shall read it out of garment or s.
15. 17. every s. wherein is seed washed with water
Num. 19. 5. burn heifer, his s. and flesh and blood
Job 2. 4. s. for s. all a man hath will be give for life
7. 5. my s. is broken, and become loathsome
10. 11. thou hast clothed me with s. and flesh
16. 15. I sewed sackcloth on my s. and defiled
16. 13. it shall devour the strength of his s.
20. 9. bone cleaveth to my s. and to my flesh,
and I am escaped with the s. of my teeth
26. though after my s. worms destroy this body
30. 30. my s. is black upon me, bones are burnt
41. 7. canst thou fill his s. with barbed irons?
Psal. 102. 5. my groaning my bones cleave to my s.
Jer. 13. 23. can the Ethiopian change his s.?
Lam. 3. 4. my flesh and s. hath he made old
4. 8. their s. cleaveth to their bones, is withered
5. 10. our s. was black like an oven for famine
Ezek. 37. 6. I will cover with you s. put breath, 8.
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their s. and their flesh
3. who eat flesh, and flay their s. from off them
Mark 1. 6. John had a girdle of s. about his loins

SKIN.

SKINS.

Gen. 3. 21. Lord made coats of s. and clothed them
27. 16. she put s. of kids of goats upon his hands
Erod. 35. 23. every man with whom were found red
s. of rams and badgers' s. brought them
Lev. 13. 59. this is the law of the plague of s.
16. 27. they shall burn in fire their s. and flesh
Num. 31. 20. purify your raiment, all made of s.
Heb. 11. 37. wandered about in sheep s. and goat s.

SKIP.

Psal. 29. 6. he maketh them also to s. like a calf

SKIPPED.

Psal. 114. 4. the mountains s. like rams, 6.

SKIPPEDST.

Jer. 48. 27. since thou spakest of him, thou s. for joy

SKIPPING.

Cant. 2. 8. behold, he cometh s. upon the hills

SKIRT.

It the part of a garment below the waist. Ruth 3.
9. that is, Take me into thy protection, by taking
me to be thy wife. It is spoken in allusion to
the ancient custom or ceremony of the bridegroom's
spreading the skirt of his garment over the bride;
so signify his right to her, his authority over her,
and his obligation to protect her. So also in Ezek. 16. 8. I
spread my skirt over thee: I betrothed thee, and engaged
by covenant to love, cherish, protect, and guard thee.
The prophet Jeremiah says that the filthiness of
Jerusalem is in her skirts, Lam. 1. 9. Her
wickedness is evident, she is not ashamed to expose
it to the view of all. The Lord threatens to discover
the skirts of Israel and Judah upon their faces,
Jer. 13. 26. I will discover thy skirts upon
thy face: I will throw thy skirts upon thy face;
and so discover thy nakedness; that is, I will bring thee
into a most disgraceful, contemptible condition,
by those judgments that I will inflict upon thee.
It is said in Dent. 22. 30. A man shall not
discover his father's skirt; the skirt of

SLA

the mother's garment, that is, her nakedness;
which is called his father's skirt; because his
father and mother were no flesh, or because his
father alone had the right to uncover it.

Dent. 22. 30. man shall not uncover his father's s.

27. 20. because he uncovereth his father's s.

Ruth 3. 9. spread therefore thy s. over thine hand.

1 Sam. 15. 27. he laid hold on the s. of his mantle

24. 4. David cut off the s. of Saul's robe privily

5. heart smote him, because he cut off Saul's s.

11. father, see the s. of thy robe in my hand

Ezek. 16. 8. behold, I spread my s. over thee

Hag. 2. 12. if one bear holy flesh in the s. and
with his s. do touch bread, pottage, wine, or oil

Zech. 8. 23. shall take hold of s. of him that is a Jew

SKIRTS.

Psal. 133. 2. that went down to s. of his garments

Jer. 2. 34. in s. is found blood of poor innocents

13. 22. for thy iniquity are thy s. discovered

26. therefore will I discover thy s. Nah. 3. 5.

Lam. 1. 9. her filthiness in her s. remembered not

Ezek. 5. 3. shall take and bind a few hairs in thy s.

SKULL.

Judg. 9. 53. cast a piece of millstone to break his s.

2 Kings 9. 35. they found no more of Jezebel than s.

Mat. 27. 33. were come to Golgotha, that is to say,
the place of a s. Mark 15. 22. John 19. 17.

SKY.

Dent. 33. 26. who rideth in his excellency on s.

Job 37. 18. hast thou with him spread out the s.?

Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair weather, for s. is red, 3.

Luke 12. 56. ye can discern face of the s. and earth

Heb. 11. 12. so many as the stars of s. in multitude

SKIES.

2 Sam. 22. 12. he made thick clouds of the s. his pa-
villions round about him, Psal. 18. 11.

Psal. 77. 17. clouds poured out s. sent out a sound

Isa. 45. 8. and let the s. pour down righteousness

Jer. 51. 9. for her judgment is lifted up even to s.

SLACK.

Dent. 7. 10. he will not be s. to him that hateth him

Job 18. 3. how long are ye s. to go to possess land?

Prov. 10. 4. become poor that dealeth with a s. hand

Zeph. 3. 16. shall be said to Zion, let not hands be s.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not s. concerning his promise

SLACK.

Dent. 23. 21. when vow a vow thou shalt not s. to pay

Josh. 10. 6. saying, s. not thy band from servants

2 Kings 4. 24. s. not riding for me except I bid thee

SLACKED.

Hab. 1. 4. law is s. judgment doth never go forth

SLACKNESS.

2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as some men count s.

SLAIN, Active.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have s. a man to my wounding

Num. 14. 16. therefore he hath s. them in wilderness.

22. 33. surely now I had s. thee, saved her alive

Dent. 1. 4. after he had s. Sihon king of Amorites

21. 1. and it be not known who hath s. him

Judg. 9. 18. and have s. his sons upon one stone

15. 16. jaw-bone of an ass have I s. 1000 men

20. 5. the men of Gibeath thought to have s. me

1 Sam. 18. 7. Saul hath s. his thousands, 21. 11.

22. 21. shewed Dav. that Saul had s. Lord's priests

2 Sam. 1. 16. saying, I have s. the Lord's anointed

3. 30. Abner, because he had s. their broth. Asabel

4. 11. when wicked men have s. righteous person

12. 9. hast s. Uriah with the sword of Amnon

30. 30. Absalom hath s. all king's sons, none left

32. they have not s. all, for Amnon only is dead

21. 12. when the Philistines had s. Saul in Gibeon

16. Ishbi-benoh thought to have s. David

1 Kings 1. 19. Adonijah hath s. oxen and sheep, 25.

9. 10. for Israel have s. thy prophets, 14.

9. 16. Pharaoh had gone up and s. the Canaanites

13. 26. therefore the lion hath toro and s. him

16. 16. people heard say, Zimri hath s. the king

9. 1. Ahab told her he had s. all the prophets

2 Kings 14. 5. he slew his servants who had s. king

2 Chron. 21. 13. hast s. thy brethren, better than thyself

22. 1. for the hand of men had s. all the eldest

9. when they had s. Abahiah, they buried him

23. 21. city was quiet after they had s. Athaliah

28. 9. have s. them in rage that reacheth to heaven

Esth. 9. 12. the Jews have s. 500 men in Shushan

Job 1. 15. the Sabaeans have s. the servants, 17.

Prov. 7. 26. many strong men have been s. by her

Isa. 14. 90. because thou hast destroyed and s. people

Jer. 33. 5. bodies of men whom I have s. in my anger

41. 4. day after he had s. Gedaliah, 9. 16, 18.

Lam. 2. 21. hast s. them in day of thy anger, 3. 43.

Ezek. 16. 21. that thou hast s. my children

33. 39. when they had s. their children to idols

Isa. 6. 5. I have s. them by words of my mouth

Amos 4. 10. your young men have I s. with sword

Acts 2. 23. ye have taken, by wicked hands, s. of

7. 52. have s. them that shewed coming of just One

23. 14. we will eat nothing till we have s. Paul

SLA

SLAIN, Passive.

Gen. 34. 27. the sons of Jacob came upon the s.

Lev. 14. 51. dip them in the blood of the s. bird

26. 17. and ye shall be s. before your enemies

Num. 11. 22. shall the flocks, and the herds be s.?

19. 10. whosoever toucheth any s. 18. | 31. 19.

23. 24. eat of prey, and drink the blood of the s.

25. 14. name of the Israelite that was s. was Zimri

15. name of woman that was s. was Cozbi, 18.

31. 8. besides the rest of them that were s.

Dent. 21. 1. if one be found s. in land giveth three

3. the elders of the city next to the s. 1 man

28. 31. thine ox shall be s. before thine eyes

32. 42. make mine arrows drunk with blood of s.

Josh. 11. 6. will I deliver them up all s. before Israel

13. 22. Balaam also among them that were s.

Judg. 16. 24. the destroyer who multiplied our s.

20. 4. the husband of the woman that was s.

1 Sam. 4. 11. ark taken, Hophni and Phinehas were s.

19. 6. as the Lord liveth, he shall not be s.

11. if thou save not, to-morrow thou shalt be s.

20. 32. whereof shall he be s. what hath he done

31. 1. men of Israel fell before the Philistines, and

fell down s. in mount Gilboa, 1 Chron. 10. 1,

8. when the Philistines came to strip the s.

2 Sam. 1. 19. beauty of Israel is s. on high places

20. from the blood of s. from fat of the mighty

25. O Jonathan, thou wast s. in thy high places

18. 7. when Israel were s. before David's servants

1 Kings 11. 15. when Joab was gone to bury the s.

2 Kings 3. 23. this is blood, the kings are surely s.

11. 2. stole Joash from among them that were s.

8. he that cometh within ranges let him be s.

16. they laid hands on her, and there was she s.

1 Chr. 5. 22. there fell down many s. war was of G.

1 Chr. 13. 17. fell s. of Israel 500,000 chosen men

Esth. 7. 4. for we are sold, I and my people, to be s.

9. 11. number of the s. in Shushan the palace

Job 39. 30. and where the s. are, there is she

Psal. 62. 3. ye shall be s. all of you, as bowing wall

68. 5. like the s. that lie in the grave

89. 10. thou hast broken Rahab in pieces as one s.

Prov. 22. 13. the slothful man saith, I shall be s.

24. 11. to deliver those that are ready to be s.

Isa. 10. 4. and they shall fall under the s.

14. 19. and as the raiment of those that are s.

22. 2. thy s. men were not s. with sword or dead

26. 21. the earth also shall no more cover her s.

27. 7. is he s. according to slaughter, or s. by him

34. 3. their s. also shall be cast out, stink come up

66. 16. and the s. of the Lord shall be many

Jer. 9. 1. that I might weep for s. of my people

14. 16. if I go into the field, behold s. with sword

18. 21. let their young men be s. by sword in battle

25. 33. s. of the Lord be from one end of earth

41. 9. and Ishmael filled the pit with the s.

51. 4. thus the s. shall fall in land of Chaldeans

47. and all her s. shall fall in the midst of her

49. as Babylon hath caused s. of Israel to fall, so

at Babylon shall fall the s. of all the earth

Lam. 2. 20. shall priest and prophet be s. in sanct.

4. 9. they that be s. with sword, are better than they

that be s. with hunger, for these pine away

Ezek. 6. 7. and the s. shall fall in the midst of you

13. when the s. men shall be among their idols

9. 7. defile the house and fill the courts with s.

11. 6. ye have multiplied your s. in the city,

ye have filled the streets with the s.

7. your s. are the flesh, and this city the caldron

21. 14. sword of s. it is the sword of great men s.

29. to bring thee upon necks of them that are s.

26. 6. her daughters in field shall be s. by sword

28. 8. thou shalt die deaths of them that are s.

30. 4. great pain when the s. shall fall in Egypt

11. they shall fill the land with the s.

31. 17. went into hell with him unto them that be s.

18. shall lie with them s. with sword, 32. 29.

32. 20. they shall fall in the midst of the s. 25.

25. all of them circumcised s. by sword, 26. 30.

31. even Phar. and all his army s. by sword, 32

35. 8. I will fill his mountains with his s. men

37. 9. come, O breath, breathe upon these s.

Dan. 2. 13. decree went forth that wise men should

be s. they sought Daniel and his fellows to be s.

5. 30. in that night was Belshazzar the king s.

7. 11. I beheld, even till beast was s. and destroyed

11. 26. army overtook, and many shall fall down s.

Nah. 3. 3

SLA

Zen. 11. 13. in the earthquake were *s.*, of men 7000
 18. 24. in her found the blood of all that were *s.*
 19. 21. remnant *s.* with sword of him that sat
 SLANDER.
 Num. 14. 36. to murmur by bringing up a *s.* on land
 Psal. 31. 13. for I have heard the *s.* of many
 Prov. 10. 18. he that uttereth a *s.* is a fool
 SLANDERED.
 1 Sam. 19. 27. he hath *s.* thy servant to my Lord
 SLANDEREST.
 Psal. 50. 20. thou *s.* thine own mother's son
 SLANDERETH.
 Psal. 101. 5. whose *s.* his neigh. him will I cut off
 SLANDERERS.
 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be grave, not *s.*
 SLANDEROUSLY.
 Rom. 3. 8. and not rather, as we be *s.* reported
 SLANDERS.
 Jer. 6. 28. they are all revolvers walking with *s.*
 9. 4. and every neighbour will walk with *s.*
 SLANG.
 1 Sam. 17. 49. Da. took from his bag a stone and *s.* it
 SLAVE, *S.*
 Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? is he home-born *s.*?
 Lev. 18. 13. no man buyeth in the merchandise of *s.*
 SLAUGHTER.
 1 Sam. 14. 14. that first *s.* which Jonathan made
 30. for had there not been now much greater *s.*
 17. 57. as David returned from *s.* of Philistine, Abner
 brought him before Saul, 18. 6. 2 Sam. 1. 1.
 2 Sam. 17. 9. is *s.* among people who follow Absalom
 2 Chron. 25. 14. Amaziath was come from the *s.*
 Psal. 44. 22. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
 Psal. 77. 22. he goeth after her, as an ox to the *s.*
 Isa. 10. 26. according to the *s.* of Midian at Oreb
 14. 24. prepare *s.* for his child, for iniquity of faith,
 27. 7. according to *s.* of them that are slain by him
 34. 2. he hath destroyed, and delivered them to *s.*
 53. 7. he is brought as a lamb to *s.* Jer. 11. 19.
 05. 12. and ye shall all bow down to the *s.*
 Jer. 7. 32. no more Tophet, but valley of *s.* 19. 6.
 12. 3. thou hast seen and tried my heart, pull them
 out like sheep for *s.* prepare them for day of *s.*
 25. 34. for the days of your *s.* are accomplished
 48. 15. his chosen young men are gone down to *s.*
 50. 27. let them go down to the *s.* woe to them
 51. 40. I will bring them down like lambs to the *s.*
 Ezek. 9. 2. and every man a *s.* weapon in his hand
 12. 10. it is sharpened to make *s.* it is furnished
 15. it is made bright, it is wrapped up for the *s.*
 22. was divination to open the mouth in the *s.*
 28. the sword is drawn, for the *s.* it is furnished
 26. 15. when the *s.* is made in the midst of thee
 Hos. 5. 2. and revolvers are profound to make *s.*
 Obad. 9. of the mount of Esau may be cut off by *s.*
 Zech. 11. 4. thou saith Lord, feed the flock of *s.*
 7. I will feed flock of *s.* O poor flock
 Acts 8. 32. eunuch read, he was led as a sheep to *s.*
 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out *s.* against the disciples
 Rom. 8. 36. we are counted as sheep for the *s.*
 Heb. 7. 1. Melch. met Abra. returning from *s.* of kings
 Jam. 5. 5. have nourished your hearts, as do day of *s.*
 See GREAT.
 SLAY.
 Gen. 4. 14. that every one that findeth me shall *s.* me
 20. 4. Lord, wilt thou *s.* also a righteous nation?
 11. and they will *s.* me for my wife's sake
 27. 41. then will I *s.* my brother Jacob
 34. 30. they shall gather together ag. me and *s.* me
 37. 20. come now therefore and let us *s.* him
 36. Judah said, what profit is it if we *s.* brother?
 42. 37. *s.* my two sons if I bring him not to thee
 43. 16. bring these men home, *s.* and make ready
 Erod. 4. 23. behold, I will *s.* thy son, even first-boro
 23. 7. the innocent and righteous *s.* thou not
 29. 16. thou shalt *s.* ram and sprinkle his blood
 32. 12. for onischief did he bring them out to *s.* them
 37. *s.* every man his brother and companion
 Lev. 4. 29. *s.* sin-offering, 33. 14. 13. *s.* the lamb
 20. 15. if a male live with a beast, ye shall *s.* beast
 Num. 19. 3. one shall *s.* red heifer before his face
 25. 5. *s.* ye every one his men joined to Baal-peor
 35. 19. revenger of blood shall *s.* the murderer, 21.
 Deut. 19. 6. lest avenger of blood pursue and *s.* him
 Josh. 13. 22. Israel did *s.* Balaam the son of Beor
 Judg. 8. 19. had saved them alive, would not *s.* you
 20. he said to Jether his first-born, up and *s.* them
 9. 54. *s.* me, that men say not, a woman slew him
 1 Sam. 2. 25. because the Lord would *s.* us, them
 5. 11. send away the ark of God that it *s.* us, not
 14. 34. bring any man his ox, and *s.* here, sin not
 15. 3. spare them not, but *s.* both man and woman
 19. 15. bring him up to me, that I may *s.* him
 20. 5. if there be in me iniquity, *s.* me thyself
 22. 17. king said, turn and *s.* the priests of the L.
 2 Sam. 1. 9. Saul said to me, stand upon me and *s.*
 1. 1. 1. 51. let king swear to me he will not *s.*
 3. 26. give her living child, in no wise *s.* it, 27.
 15. 29. Nadab did Baasha *s.* and reigned in stead
 18. 12. when he cannot not ther, he shall *s.* one

SLA

1 Kings 19. 17. escaped sword of Hazeel shall Jenu
 that escapeth sword of Jehu shall Elisha *s.*
 20. 36. as soon as he was departed, lion shall *s.* thee
 2 Kings 8. 12. and their young men will thou *s.*
 10. 25. go in and *s.* them, let none come forth
 17. 26. God hath sent lions, and they *s.* them
 2 Chron. 23. 14. *s.* her not in the house of the Lord
 29. 31. priests thou fow to *s.* all the burnt offerings
 Neh. 4. 11. we will *s.* them and cause work cease
 Job 9. 23. if the scourge *s.* suddenly, he will laugh
 13. 15. though he *s.* me, yet will I trust in him
 20. 16. shall suck poison, viper's tongue shall *s.* him
 Psal. 34. 21. evil shall *s.* wicked that hate righteous
 59. 11. *s.* them not, lest my people forget, scatter
 64. 6. they *s.* the widow and the stranger
 109. 16. that he might *s.* the broken in heart
 139. 19. surely thou wilt *s.* the wicked, O God
 Prov. 1. 32. turning away of the simple shall *s.* them
 Isa. 11. 4. with breath of his lips shall he *s.* wicked
 14. 30. with famine, and he shall *s.* thy remnant
 27. 1. Lord shall *s.* the dragon that is in the sea
 65. 15. for Lord God shall *s.* thee, call thy serv.
 Jer. 5. 6. a lion out of the forest shall *s.* them
 20. 4. he shall carry Judah captive and *s.* them
 29. 21. shall *s.* Ahab and Zedekiah before your eyes
 40. 15. let me go, I pray thee, and I will *s.* Ishmael,
 son of Nethaniah; wherefore should he *s.* thee?
 41. 8. ten men were found that said, *s.* us not
 50. 27. *s.* all her bullocks, woe to them, day is come
 Ezek. 9. 6. *s.* utterly old and young, both maid and
 23. 47. they shall *s.* their sons and daughters
 26. 8. he shall *s.* with sword thy daughters in field
 11. he shall *s.* thy people by the sword
 44. 11. they shall *s.* the burnt-offering and sacrifice
 Hos. 2. 3. set like a dry land and *s.* her with thirst
 9. 16. tho' they bring forth, yet will I *s.* the fruit
 Amos 2. 3. I will *s.* all princes thereof with him
 9. 1. I will *s.* the last of them with the sword
 4. will I command sword, and it shall *s.* them
 Zech. 11. 5. whose possessors *s.* them and hold
 Luke 11. 49. some of them they shall *s.* and persecute
 11. 27. bring hither, and *s.* them before me
 To SLAY.
 Gen. 18. 25. that be far from thee *tos.* the righteous
 22. 10. Abraham stretched his hand to *s.* his son
 37. 18. they conspired against him to *s.* him
 Erod. 2. 15. Pharaoh sought to *s.* Moses, but he fled
 5. 21. to put a sword in their hand to *s.* us
 21. 14. if a man come on neighbour *tos.* with guile
 Erod. 9. 28. brought them out to *s.* them in wilderness
 27. 25. cursed that taketh reward to *s.* innocent
 1 Sam. 5. 10. they have brought the ark to *s.* us
 19. 5. why then sin, to *s.* David without a cause?
 11. Saul went to watch him and *s.* him in morning
 20. 33. it was determined of his father to *s.* David
 2 Sam. 3. 37. it was not of the king to *s.* Abner
 2. Saul sought to *s.* them in his zeal to Israel
 1 Kings 17. 18. O man, art thou come to *s.* my son?
 18. 9. deliver me into the hand of Ahab to *s.* me
 2 Chron. 20. 23. utterly to *s.* and destroy them
 Neh. 6. 10. they will come to *s.* thee, in night to *s.* thee
 Esth. 3. 11. to *s.* the power that would assault them
 Psal. 37. 14. to *s.* such as be of upright conversation
 32. watcheth righteons, and seeketh to *s.* him
 Jer. 15. 3. will appoint the sword to *s.* dogs, to tear
 18. 23. thou knowest all their counsel to *s.* me
 40. 14. that Baalis hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee
 Ezek. 13. 19. to *s.* the souls that should not die
 40. 39. two tables to *s.* thereon the burnt-offering
 Dan. 2. 14. Arioch was gone forth to *s.* wise men
 Hab. 1. 17. and not spare continually to *s.* nations
 John 5. 16. Jews persecute Jesus, and sought to *s.* him
 Acts 5. 33. they took counsel to *s.* the apostles
 9. 29. but they went about to *s.* him
 Rev. 9. 15. angels prepared to *s.* the third part of men
 SLAYER.
 Num. 35. 11. shall appoint cities of refuge that the *s.*
 may flee thither, Dent. 4. 42. | 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3.
 24. shall judge between *s.* and revenger of blood
 25. congregation shall deliver *s.* from revenger
 26. if the *s.* shall at any time come without city
 27. and the revenger of blood find and kill the *s.*
 28. but after the death of high-priest, the *s.* shall
 return into the land of his possession, Josh. 20. 6.
 Dent. 19. 6. lest the avenger of blood pursue the *s.*
 Josh. 20. 5. then they shall not deliver the *s.* up
 21. 15. gave Hebron to be a city of refuge for the *s.*
 21. gave Shechem | 27. Golan | 32. Kedesh for the *s.*
 38. Ramoth in Gilead to be a city of refuge for *s.*
 Ezek. 21. 11. the sword is furnished to be given to *s.*
 SLAYETH.
 Gen. 4. 15. the Lord said to him, whosoever *s.* Cain
 Dent. 22. 26. riseth against his neighbour and *s.* him
 Job 5. 2. wrath killeth and envy *s.* the silly one
 Ezek. 29. 9. wilt thou say before him that *s.* thee, I am
 God? shall be a man in hand of them that *s.* thee
 SLAYING.
 Job. 8. 24. when Israel made an end of *s.* 10. 20.
 Judg. 9. 56. God rendered wickedness in *s.* his breth.

SLE

1 Kings 17. 20. brought evil on widow by *s.* her son
 Isa. 52. 13. behold, *s.* oxen, killing sheep, eating flesh
 57. 5. *s.* the children in the valleys under the ricks
 Ezek. 9. 8. while they were *s.* them, and I was left
 SLEEP.
 Sleeping, slumbering, is taken either for the sleep,
 or repose of the body, or for the sleep of the
 soul, which is stupidity, indolence, stupidity,
 or for the sleep of death.
 Ahasuerus could not sleep, Esth. 6. 1. I will
 both lay me down in peace, and sleep, says
 David, Psal. 4. 8. Awake thou that sleepest,
 and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give
 thee light. He speaks to those that were dead
 in sin and infidelity, who were going on securely
 in sin, without sense of danger. I sleep, but
 my heart waketh, says the spouse, Cant. 5. 2.
 that is, The flesh, the unrevived part, prevails
 to make me slothful and secure, and to lay aside
 the exercise of grace at present; but the renewed
 part is sensible of, and strives against, this
 distemper. This is a sleep of sloth, ease, and
 security, which even the godly may fall into.
 There is also the sleep of death. You shall
 sleep with your fathers, you shall die as they
 are dead, 1 Kings 1. 21. I that they may sleep
 a perpetual sleep, Jer. 51. 39. Many that
 sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake.
 Dan. 12. 2. And in John 11. 11. Lazarus
 slepeeth, but I go that I may awake him out
 of sleep: He is dead, but I will go and raise
 him up. St. Peter says of the wicked, their
 damnation slumbereth not, 2 Pet. 2. 3. God
 is not asleep, he will not forget to punish them
 for his own due time. And Solomon says,
 Prov. 23. 21. Drowsiness shall clothe a man
 with rags: The slumberer, the slothful, shall
 come to poverty.
 Isaiah speaks of a superstitions practice among
 the Pagans, who went to sleep in the temples of
 their idols, to obtain prophetic dreams. Isa.
 65. 4. Which remain among the graves, and
 lodge in the monuments. The word monuments
 signifies places kept, or observed: Some inter-
 prety it of idol temples; some of caves and
 dens, in which the heathens used to worship
 their idols, and some of tombs, or monuments
 for dead persons. The prophets speak of the
 superstitions and idolatrous Jews, who, in
 contempt of the prophets of the temple of the
 Lord, and in imitation of the heathen, went
 into the tombs and temples of idols, to sleep
 there, and to have dreams that might discover
 future events to them.
 Gen. 2. 21. God caused a deep *s.* to fall upon Adam
 15. 12. sun going down, a deep *s.* fell on Abram
 28. 16. Jacob awaked out of his *s.* and he said
 31. 40. thus I was, my *s.* departed from mine eyes
 Judg. 16. 14. Samson awaked out of his *s.* 20.
 1 Sam. 26. 12. a deep *s.* from God fallen on them
 Joh. 4. 13. when deep *s.* fell on men, 33. 15.
 14. 12. shall not awake, nor raised out of their *s.*
 Psal. 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the *s.* of death
 76. 5. the stout-hearted have slept their *s.*
 6. both chariot and horse are cast into a deep *s.*
 78. 65. then the Lord awaked as one out of *s.*
 90. 5. thou carriest them away, they are as a *s.*
 127. 2. for so he giveth his beloved *s.*
 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eyes or slumber
 Prov. 3. 24. shalt lie down, and thy *s.* shall be sweet
 4. 10. their *s.* is taken away, unless cause some to fall
 6. 4. give not *s.* to thine eyes, nor slumber. to eye-lids
 9. O sluggard, when wilt thou arise out of thy *s.*?
 10. yet a little *s.* a little slumber, 24. 33.
 10. 15. slothfulness casteth into a deep *s.*
 20. 15. love not *s.* lest thou come to poverty
 Eccl. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet
 8. 16. there is that neither day nor night *s.* *s.*
 Isa. 29. 10. Lord poured out on you spirit of deep *s.*
 Jer. 31. 26. I awaked, and my *s.* was sweet to me
 51. 39. that they may sleep a perpetual *s.* 57.
 Don. 2. 1 spirit troubled, and his *s.* brake from him
 6. 18. passed the night and his *s.* went from him
 8. 18. I was in a deep *s.* on my face, 10. 9.
 Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is wakened out of *s.*
 Mat. 1. 24. then Joseph being raised from *s.* did
 Luke 9. 32. they with him were heavy with *s.*
 John 11. 11. I go that I may awake him out of *s.*
 13. that he had spoken of taking of rest in *s.*
 Acts 16. 27. the keeper awaking out of his *s.*
 20. 9. there sat Eutychus being fallen into a deep *s.*
 Rom. 13. 11. it is high time to awake out of *s.*
 SLEEP, Verb.
 Gen. 28. 11. Jacob lay down in that place to *s.*
 Eccl. 22. 27. it is his raiment, wherein shall he *s.*
 Deut. 24. 12. thou shalt not *s.* with his pledge
 31. he may *s.* in his own raiment and bless thee
 13. 16. thou shalt *s.* with thy fathers, 2 Sam. 7. 12
 Judg. 16. 19. and she made him *s.* upon her knees
 1 Sam. 3. 3. and Samuel was laid down to *s.*

SLE

1 Kings 1. 61. led the king shall *s.*, with his fathers
Eth. 6. 1. on that night could not the king *s.*
Job 7. 21. for now shall I *s.* in the dust
Psal. 4. 8. I will lay me down in peace and *s.*
 13. 3. lighten my eyes, lest I *s.* the sleep of death
 121. 4. that keep I *s.* shall neither slumber nor *s.*
Prov. 4. 16. they *s.* not except have done mischief
 6. 9. how long wilt thou *s.* O sluggard?
 10. a little folding of the hands to *s.* 24. 33.
Ecl. 5. 12. the *s.* of a labouring man is sweet, but
 abundance of the rich will not suffer
 him to *s.*
Cant. 5. 2. I *s.* but my heart waketh, it is the voice
Isa. 5. 27. none shall stumble, none shall slumb. nor *s.*
Jer. 51. 39. they may *s.* a perpetual sleep, 57.
Ezek. 34. 25. and they shall *s.* in the woods
Dan. 12. 2. many that *s.* in the dust shall awake
Mat. 26. 45. *s.* on now, and take rest, *Mark* 14. 41.
Mark 27. 47. and should *s.* and the seed should spring
Luke 22. 46. he said, why *s.* ye? rise and pray
John 11. 12. Lord, if he *s.* he shall do well
 1 Cor. 11. 30. for this cause many among you *s.*
 15. 51. we shall not all *s.* but we shall all be changed
 1 Thess. 4. 14. them who *s.* in Jesus, will God bring
 5. 6. therefore let us not *s.* as do others, but watch
 7. for they that *s.* sleep in the night
 10. who died for us, that whether we wake or *s.*

SLEEPER.

Jon. 1. 6. what meanest thou, O *s.*, arise call on thy G.

SLEEPERS.

Psal. 44. 23. awake, why *s.* thou, O Lord? arise
 6. 22. when thou *s.* it shall keep thee
Mark 14. 37. Simon, *s.* thou? couldst not watch one
 Eph. 5. 14. he saith, awake, thou that *s.* and arise

SLEEPETH.

1 Kings 18. 27. Elijah said, peradventure he *s.*
Prov. 10. 5. he that *s.* in harvest is son casteth shame
Hos. 7. 6. their baker *s.* all night, in morning burns
Mat. 9. 24. he said to them, give place, for the
 maid is not dead but *s.* *Mark* 5. 39. *Luke* 8. 52.
John 11. 11. he saith, our friend Lazarus *s.*

SLEEPING.

1 Sam. 26. 7. behold, Saul lay *s.* within the trench
Isa. 56. 10. watchmen blind, *s.* loving to slumber
Mark 13. 36. lest coming suddenly he find you *s.*
 14. 37. be cometh and findeth them *s.*, and saith
Acts 12. 6. Peter was *s.* between two soldiers

SLEIGHT.

Eph. 4. 14. and carried about by the *s.* of meo

SLENDER.

Lev. 21. 20. a man too *s.* not come nigh to offer

SLEPT.

Gen. 2. 21. Adam *s.* 41. 5. Pharaoh *s.* and dreamed
 2 Sam. 11. 9. Uriah *s.* at door of the king's house
 1 Kings 3. 20. took my son while thou handmaid *s.*
 19. 5. as he lay *s.* an angel touched him
Job 3. 13. now should I have been quiet and have *s.*
Psal. 3. 5. I laid me down and *s.* I awaked, for L.
 70. 5. the stout-hearted have *s.* their sleep
Mat. 13. 25. while oen *s.* his enemy sowed tares
 23. 5. while bridegroom tarried, they slumb. and *s.*
 27. 52. many bodies of saints which *s.* arose
 28. 13. his disciples stole him away while he *s.*
 1 Cor. 15. 20. become the first-fruits of them that *s.*

See FATHERS.

SLEW.

Gen. 4. 25. another seed just of Abel, whom Cain *s.*
 31. 25. they *s.* all the males 26. they *s.* Hamor
 49. 6. for in their anger they *s.* a man and digged
Erod. 2. 12. Moses *s.* the Egyptian, and hid him
 13. 15. the Lord *s.* all the first-born in Egypt
Lev. 8. 15. he *s.* bullock and took the blood, 23
 9. 8. Aaron *s.* the calf of the sin-offering, 15.
 12. he *s.* the burnt-offering, presented the blood
Nm. 31. 7. they *s.* all the males of Midian
 8. they *s.* kings of Midian, Balaam also they *s.*
Josh. 8. 21. they turned and *s.* the men *o.* Ai
 9. 26 delivered the Gibeonites, they *s.* them *o.*
 10. 26. Joshua *s.* the five kings and hanged them
Julg. 1. 4. they *s.* of them in Bezek 10,000 men
 10. they *s.* Shehail 17. they *s.* the Canaanites
 3. 29. they *s.* of Moab 10,000 men, all lusty
 31. Shagar *s.* of the Philistines 600 men
 7. 25. they *s.* Orub and Zeeb the two princes
 17. he *s.* men of Penuel 21. *s.* Zebah, Zalmona
 18. what manner of men were they whom ye *s.*?
 5. Abimelech *s.* his brethren 70 persons on one stone
 14. 19. Samson *s.* thirty men of Ashkelon
 15. 15. with the jaw-bone Samson *s.* 1000 men
 16. 24. hath delivered our enemy, who *s.* many of us
 30. the dead which he *s.* at his death were more
Sam. 1. 25. Elkana and Hannah *s.* a bullock
 4. 2. the Philistines *s.* of Israel 4000 meo
 11. 17. Israel *s.* the Ammonites until heat of the day
 14. 13. and his armour-bearer *s.* after him
 32. the people *s.* oxen and calves on the ground
 34. every man brought his ox and *s.* them there
 37. the servant *s.* both the lion and the bear
 19. 5. put his life in his hand, and *s.* the Philistine
 22. 18. Doeg *s.* 85 persons that did wear an ephod

SLI

1 Sam. 29. 5. of whom they sang Saul *s.* thousands
 30. 2. the Amalekites *s.* not any great or small
 31. 2. the Philistines *s.* Joatham and Abinadab
 2 Sam. 3. 30. Joab and Abishai his brother *s.* Abner
 4. 12. David *s.* them and cut off their hands
 8. 5. David *s.* of the Syrians 22,000 men
 10. 18. David *s.* the men of 700 chariots of Syrians
 21. 1. for Saul, because he *s.* the Gibeonites
 23. 20. he *s.* two lion-like men of Moab, he *s.* lion
 in midst of a pit in time of snow, 1 Chr. 11. 23.
 21. he *s.* an Egyptian, a goodly man, 1 Chr. 11. 23.
 1 Kings 2. 5. did to Abner and Amasa, whom he *s.*
 16. 11. Ziniri on the throne *s.* all house of Baasha
 18. 13. what I did when Jezebel *s.* prophets of L.
 20. they took thee, and Elijah *s.* prop. of Baal
 2 Kings 9. 31. Had Ziniri peace, who *s.* his master?
 10. 9. behold, I *s.* him, but who *s.* all these?
 17. he *s.* all that remained to Ahab in Samaria
 11. 18. the people *s.* Mattan the priest of Baal
 20. they *s.* Athaliah, 2 Chron. 23. 15, 17.
 14. 5. when kingdom was confirmed Anaziah *s.*
 servants that had slain his father, 2 Chron. 25. 3.
 6. but their children he *s.* not, 2 Chron. 25. 4.
 7. he *s.* of Edom in valley of salt, 1 Chron. 18. 12.
 16. 9. king of Assyria took Damascus and *s.* Rezin
 17. 25. the Lord sent lions which *s.* some of them
 21. 23. the servants of Amon conspired and *s.* him
 24. people of the land *s.* them, 2 Chron. 33. 25.
 23. 40. Josiah *s.* all the priests of the high places
 25. 7. Nebuchadnezzar *s.* sons of Zedekiah before
 his eyes, and bound Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39. 6. | 52 10.
 1 Chron. 7. 21. whom men of Gath in that land *s.*
 2 Chron. 21. 4. Jehoram *s.* all his brethren, with sword
 22. 8. Jehu found, and *s.* the princes of Judah
 26. 6. Pekah *s.* in Judah in one day 120,000.
 Neh. 9. 26. they *s.* thy prophets which testified
Eth. 9. 16. the Jews *s.* of their foes 75,000.
Psal. 78. 31. wrath of God *s.* the fattest of them
 34. when he *s.* them, then they sought him
 105. 29. turned waters into blood, and *s.* their fish
 135. 10. who *s.* great kings 136. 18. *s.* famous kings
Isa. 66. 3. he that kilth an ox is as if he *s.* a man
Jer. 29. 17. because he *s.* me not from the womb
 41. 3. Ishmael *s.* all the Jews that were with him
 2. he forbore, and *s.* them not among their brethren
Lam. 2. 4. and *s.* all that were pleasant to the eye
Dan. 3. 22. fire *s.* the men that took up Shadrach
 5. 19. whom he would he *s.* he kept alive
Mat. 2. 16. Herod sent, and *s.* all the children
 22. 6. the remnant took his servants and *s.* them
 23. 35. whom ye *s.* between the temple and altar
Luke 13. 4. on whom tower in Siloam fell and *s.*
Acts 5. 30. raised Jesus, whom *s.* and hanged on tree
 10. 39. Jesus whom they *s.* and hanged on a tree
John. 7. 11. for sin by the commandment *s.* me
 1 Rein. 3. 12. not as Cain who *s.* his brother

SLEW HIM.

Gen. 4. 8. Cain rose up against Abel and *s.* him
 38. 7. Er was wicked, and the Lord *s.* him
 10. the thing displeased the Lord, and he *s.* him
Judg. 9. 54. that oen say not of me, a woman *s.* him
 12. 6. they took and *s.* him at passages of Jordan
 1 Sam. 17. 35. I caught him by beard and *s.* him
 50. David smote the Philistine and *s.* him
 2 Sam. 1. 10. so I stood upon him and *s.* him
 4. 7. they smote Ish-bosheth and *s.* him
 10. I took hold of him, and *s.* him in Ziklag
 18. 15. ten young oen compassed Absal. and *s.* him
 21. Jonathan the son of Shimeah *s.* him
 23. 21. he went down and *s.* him with his own spear
 1 Kings 2. 34. Benaiah fell upon Joab and *s.* him
 13. 24. a lion met him by the way and *s.* him 20. 30.
 5 Kings 10. 9. I consp. against my master and *s.* him
 14. 19. Anaziah fled, but they sent after him to
 Lachish, and *s.* him there, 2 Chron. 25. 27.
 15. 10. Shallum conspired against him and *s.* him
 14. Meuphaan smote Shallum and *s.* him
 30. Hoshea conspired against Pekah and *s.* him
 23. 29. Pharaoh-necho *s.* him at Megiddo
 1 Chr. 10. 14. enquired not of L. therefore *s.* he him
 2 Chr. 22. 11. hid Joash, so that Athaliah *s.* him not
 24. 25. his own servants *s.* him on his bed
 32. 21. they that came forth of his own bowels, *s.* him
 33. 24. his servants *s.* him in his own house
Jer. 26. 23. they fet. Urijah to Jehoiakim who *s.* him
 41. 2. Ishmael *s.* him whom king made governor
Mat. 21. 39. they cast him out of vineyard and *s.* him
Acts 21. 30. I kept the raiment of them that *s.* him

SLEWEST.

1 Sam. 21. 9. the sword of Goliath whom thou *s.*

SLIDE.

Deut. 32. 35. their foot shall *s.* in due time
Psal. 26. 1. I have trusted in the Lord, I shall not *s.*
 37. 31. law of G. in his heart, none of steps shall *s.*

SLIDDEN.

Jer. 8. 5. why then is this people of Jerusal. *s.* back?

SLIDETH.

Hos. 4. 16. Israel *s.* back as a backsliding heifer

SLIGHTLY.

Jer. 6. 14. have healed hurt of my people *s.* 8. 11.

SLU

SLIME.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for stone, *s.* for mortar
Erod. 2. 3. she daubed the ark with *s.* and pitch

SLIME-PITS.

Gen. 14. 10. the vale of Siddim was full of *s.*-pits
 SLING, *Verb.*

Judg. 20. 16. every one could *s.* stones at an hair
 1 Sam. 25. 29. thine enemies, them shall he *s.* out
Jer. 10. 18. I will *s.* out the inhabitants at once

SLING.

Is an instrument of cords, made use of to throw
 stones with the greater violence. The Hebrews
 heretofore made great use of them. Those of
 the tribe of Benjamin had so much skill and
 dexterity in managing the sling, that they could
 hit their mark to an hair, without the least error.
 This must be owned to be an hyperbolical
 expression; however, it proves their great abilities
 in the management of the sling, *Judg.* 20.
 16. It is known that glory David obtained,
 when he knocked down by a stroke of his sling
 the giant Goliath, who was the terror of all
 Israel, 1 Sam. 17. 49. The scripture takes
 notice, that when David was at Ziklag, they
 came to him a company of able slingers, who
 could use their left-hand with the same facility
 as their right, 1 Chron. 12. 2. Uzziah king
 of Judah made great collections of arms in his
 magazines, and particularly there were bows
 and slings for casting of stones, 2 Chron. 26. 14.
 1 Sam. 17. 40. Dav. had his *s.* in his hand, he drew

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.*
 25. 29. sling enemies as out of the middle of a *s.*
Prov. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a stone in a *s.*, so is he

SLINGS.

2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared *s.* to cast stones

SLINGERS.

2 Kings 3. 25. the *s.* went about it and smote it

SLING-STONES.

Job 41. 28. *s.* are turned with him into stubble

SLIP.

2 Sam. 22. 37. that my feet do not *s.* *Psal.* 18. 36.
Job 12. 5. he that is ready to *s.* with his feet
Psal. 17. 5. hold up, that my footsteps *s.* not
Jer. 37. 12. Jeruemy went to *s.* away from thence
Heb. 2. 1. lest at any time we should let them *s.*

SLIPPERY.

Psal. 35. 6. let their way be dark and *s.* let angel
 73. 18. surely thou didst set them in *s.* places
Jer. 23. 12. their way shall be to them as *s.* ways

SLIPPEITH.

Deut. 19. 5. and the head *s.* from the helve
Psal. 38. 16. when my foot *s.* they magnify them
 94. 18. when I said, my foot *s.* thy mercy held me up

SLIPS.

Isa. 17. 10. therefore thou shalt set with strange *s.*
 SLIPT.

1 Sam. 19. 10. David *s.* out of Saul's presence
Psal. 73. 2. as for me, my steps had well nigh *s.*

SLOIIFUL.

Judg. 18. 9. he not *s.* to go to possess the land
Prov. 12. 24. but the *s.* shall be under tribute
 27. *s.* roasteth not that he took in hunting
 15. 19. the way of the *s.* is a hedge of thorns
 18. 9. the *s.* is brother to him that is a gre. it wasteth
 19. 24. the *s.* hideth his hand in his bosom,
 26. 15

21. 25. the desire of *s.* kiltheth him, refuse to labour
 22. 13. the *s.* mau saith, there is a lion, 26. 13
 24. 30. I went by field of the *s.* and the vineyard
Mat. 23. 26. his lord said, thou wicked and *s.* servant
Rom. 12. 11. not *s.* in business, fervent in spirit
Heb. 6. 12. that ye be not *s.* but followers of them

SLOIIFULNESS.

Prov. 10. 15. *s.* casteth into a deep sleep, an idle son
Ecl. 10. 18. by much *s.* the building decayeth

SLOW.

Erod. 4. 10. I am *s.* of speech, and of a *s.* tongue
Neh. 9. 17. but thou art a God, *s.* to anger
Prov. 14. 29. is *s.* to wrath, is of great understanding
Luke 24. 25. O fools and *s.* of heart to believe
 Tit. 1. 12. the Creteans are liars, *s.* bellies
Jam. 1. 19. every man *s.* to speak, *s.* to wrath

See ANGER.

SLOWLY.

Acts 27. 7. when we had sailed *s.* many days

SLUGGARD.

Prov. 6. 6 go to the ant, thou *s.* consider her ways
 9. how long wilt thou sleep, O *s.* when wilt arise
 10. 26. as smoke to the eyes, so is the *s.* to them
 13. 4. the soul of the *s.* desireth, and hath nothing
 20. 4. *s.* will not plow, therefore shall he be in har.
 26. 16. *s.* is wiser in his own conceit than seven men

SLUICES.

Isa. 19. 10. all that make *s.* and ponds for fish

SLUMBER, Substantive.

Psal. 132. 4. I will not give *s.* to mine eye-lids
Prov. 6. 7. give not sleep to thine eyes, nor *s.* to eye-lids
 10. yet a little sleep, little *s.* little folding, 24. 33.

Rem. 11. 8. God hath given them the spirit of s. SLUMBER.

Psal. 121. 3. be that keepeth thee will not s. 4. he that keepeth Israel shall neither s. nor sleep

Isa. 5. 27. none shall s. nor sleep among them

56. 10. his watchmen lying down, loving to s.

Nah. 3. 18. thy shepherds s. O king of Assyria SLUMBERED.

Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom carried they all s. SLUMBERE III.

Pet. 2. 3. lingereth not, and their damnation s. not SLUMBERINGS.

Job 33. 15. God speaketh to s. upon the bed SMALL.

Gen. 30. 15. it is a s. matter thou hast taken my husband 41. + 23. behold, seven ears s. and blasted

Erod. 9. 9. it shall become s. dust in all land of Egypt

16. 14. as round thing, as s. as the hoar frost

18. 22. every s. matter they shall judge, 26.

30. 36. thou shalt beat the spices very s.

Lev. 16. 12. his bands full of sweet incense beaten s.

Nom. 16. 9. a s. thing that God hath separated you

13. is it a s. thing that thou hast brought us up?

32. 41. Jair went and took the s. towns thereof

Deut. 9. 21. I ground the calf s. even as s. as dust

32. 9. my doctrine shall distil as s. rain, speech as

2 Sam. 7. 19. and this was yea s. thing in thy sight, is this the manner of man, O Lord? 1 Chron. 17. 17. 17. 13. till there be not one s. stone found there

22. 43. I beat them as s. as the dust, Psal. 18. 42.

1 Kings 2. 20. I desire one s. petition of thee, say not 19. 12. and after the fire, a still s. voice

2 Kings 19. 26. therefore their inhabitants were of s. power, they were dismayed, Isa. 37. 27. 23. 6. grove and high place be stamp'd to powder. 15. 2 Chron. 24. 24. the Syrians came with a s. company

35. 8. gave for passover offerings 26000 s. cattle

9. to chief of Levites gave 5000 s. cattle

Job 8. 7. though thy beginning was s. yet thy end 15. 11. are the consolations of God s. with thee?

36. 27. for he maketh s. the drops of water

Psal. 119. 141. I am s. yet do not I forget precepts

Prov. 24. 10. if thou faint in adversity, strength is s.

Isa. 1. 9. except the Lord had left to us s. remnant

7. 13. is it a s. thing for you to weary me?

16. 14. the remnant shall be very s. and feeble

22. 24. shall hang upon him all vessels of s. quantity

29. 5. moreover, thy strangers shall be like s. dust

40. 15. the nations are counted as the s. dust

41. 15. shalt tread the mountains, and beat them s.

43. 23. thou hast not brought me the s. cattle

54. 7. for a s. moment have I forsaken thee

60. 22. a s. one shall become a strong nation

er. 30. 19. will glorify them, and they shall not be s.

44. 28. yet a s. number shall return out of Egypt

49. 15. I will make thee s. among the heathen

Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy whoredoms a s. matter? + 47. but that was loathed as a s. thing

34. 18. seem it s. to have eaten the good pasture?

Dan. 11. 23. and shall become strong with a s. people

thos. 7. 2. by whom shall Jacob arise? for he is s. 5. 5. 5. 5. I have made thee s. among the heathen

Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised day of s. things?

Mark 8. 7. they had a few s. fishes, and he blessed

John 2. 15. when he had made a scourge of s. cords

6. 9. who hath five barley-loaves and two s. fishes

Acts 12. 18. there was no s. stir among the soldiers

15. 2. Paul and Barnabas had no s. dissension

19. 23. there arose no s. stir about that way

24. Demetrius brought no s. gain to the craftsmen

27. 20. and no s. tempest lay on us

1 Cor. 4. 3. very s. thing that I should be judged of you

Jam. 3. 4. the ships are turned with a very s. helm

See GREAT. SMALLEST.

1 Sam. 9. 21. am not I a Benjaminite, of s. of tribes?

1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye unworthy to judge the s. matters?

SMART.

Prov. 11. 15. he that is surety for strong, shall for it SMELL.

See Signification on SAVOUR.

Gen. 27. 27. Isaac smelled the s. of his raiment, see, the s. of my son is as s. of a field Lord hath blessed

Cont. 1. 12. my spikenard sendeth forth the s. thereof

2. 13. the vines with the tender grape give a good s.

4. 10. the s. of thy ointment better than all spices

11. the s. of thy garments is like the s. o. Lebanon

7. 8. and the s. of thy nose like apples

13. mandrakes give a s. and at our gates all fruits

Isa. 3. 24. Instead of sweet s. there shall be stink

Dan. 3. 27. nor the s. of the fire had passed on thee

1 Cor. 14. 6. his beauty as of olive, his s. as Lebanon

Phil. 4. 18. the things sent an odour of sweet s. SMELL. Verb.

Erod. 30. 30. who shall make like to that to s. thereto

Lev. 26. 31. I will not s. the savour of your odours

Deut. 4. 28. shall serve pods, which neither see nor s.

1 Sam. 26. + 19. if the Lord stirred thee, let him s.

Ps. 45. 8. all thy garn. s. of myrrh, aloes and cassia

115. 6. ears hear not, noses have they, they s. not

Amos 5. 21. I will not s. In your solemn assemblies: SMELLED.

Gen. 8. 21. L. s. a sweet savour and said in his heart 27. 27. Isaac, smell of his raiment and blessed him SMELLETH.

Job 37. 25. be s. the battle afar off and the shouting SMELLING.

Cont. 5. 5. my fingers with sweet s. myrrh on bandles

13. his lips like lilies dropping sweet s. myrrh

Eph. 5. 2. himself sacrifice to God for sweet s. savour SMELLING.

1 Cor. 12. 17. if the whole hearing, where were the s.? SMITH.

To s. smite, to strike or beat. Mat. 26. 67. Others smote him with the palms of their hands. Acts 23. 2. The high priest commanded to smite Paul on the mouth. It is often used for to put to death. David smote the Philistine; he put Goliath to death, 1 Sam. 17. 49. The Lord smote Nabal; he smote Uzzah; that is, he put them to death, 1 Sam. 25. 38. 2 Sam. 6. 7. And in Exod. 12. 12. I will smite all the first-born in Egypt. To smite, is also put for to afflict; to strike with fear, with the pestilence, with poverty, with ulcers, with distempers, with wounds, Num. 14. 12. Deut. 28. 22, 27, 28, 35. To smite an army, as to beat it, to rout it entirely. Deut. 29. 7. Sihon and Og came out against us unto battle, and we smote them, we obtained a victory over them. God smote the Philistines in the hinder parts, Psal. 78. 60. He sent them the piles, or hemorrhoids, or other diseases of the fundament. To smite with the tongue. Jer. 18. 18. Come, let us smite him with the tongue. Let us overwhelm him with injuries and reproaches; let us load him with all sorts of scandalous reproaches.

To smite the thigh, denotes indignation, trouble, astonishment. Jer. 31. 19. After I was instructed, I smote upon my thigh. Being made sensible of my sins, I was brought to a sorrow for, and detestation of them. To strike hand against hand, may either be a token of amazement, sorrow, and trouble; or it may be a token of joy and pleasure in seeing justice executed on obstinate sinners. Ezek. 21. 13. Prophesy, and smite thine hands together. He shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, Isa. 11. 4. He shall destroy ungodly, earthly-minded men, who are enemies to his church and people, by the word of his mouth. David's heart smote him for having cut off the lappet of Saul's garment; he had a remorse, his conscience being tender, checked him for it, 1 Sam. 24. 5.

Gen. 32. 8. if Esau come to one company and s. it 11. I fear him, lest he will come and s. me

Exod. 7. 17. I will s. upon the waters in the river 8. 16. say to Aaron, s. the dust of the land

12. 23. he will not suffer the destroyer to s. you

17. 6. behold, thou shalt s. the rock to Horeb

21. if men strive together, and one s. another

20. if a man s. his serv. and he die under his hand

26. if a man s. the eye of his servant or his maid

27. if he s. out his man servant's or maid's tooth

Nam. 22. 6. I shall prevail, that we may s. them

24. 17. a sceptre out of Isr. shall s. corners of Moab

25. 17. vex the Midianites and s. them

35. 16. if he s. him with an instrument of iron

17. and if he s. him with throwing a stone

18. or if he smite him with a hand-weapon of wood

21. or if he smite him with his hand that he die

Deut. 7. 2. thou shalt s. Canaanites and destroy them

13. 15. thou shalt surely s. inhabitants of that city

19. 11. if any s. his neighbour mortally that he die

20. 13. thou shalt s. every male thereof with sword

Josh. 7. 3. but let two or three thousand s. Ai

10. 4. come and help me that we may s. Gibeon

19. pursue after, and s. the hindmost of them

12. 6. then did Moses and Israel s. 13. 12.

Judg. 6. 16. thou shalt s. the Midianites as one man

20. 31. then Benj. began to s. as at other times, 39.

21. 10. go and s. the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead

1 Sam. 15. 3. go and s. Amalek, and spare them not

17. 46. I will s. thee, and take thine head

18. 11. Saul said, I will s. David to the wall

19. 10. Saul sought to s. David to the wall

20. 33. Saul cast a javelin at him to s. him

23. 2. shall I go and s. Philistines? Go s. Philist.

26. 8. therefore let me s. him to the earth at once,

I pray thee, I will not s. the second time

2 Sam. 2. 22. why should I s. thee to the ground?

13. 28. when I say, s. Amnon, then kill him

15. 14. let he s. city with the edge of the sword

17. 2. people shall flee, and I will s. the king only

18. 11. Joab said, why didst thou not s. him: there?

1 Kings 20. 35. he said in the word of the L. s. me,

I pray thee, and the man refused to s. him, 37.

2 Kings 3. 19. shall s. every fenced city, choice city

2 Kings 6. 21. father, shall I s. them? shall I s. them? 22. thou shalt not s. them, wun-est thou s. those?

9. 7. thou shalt s. the house of Abab thy master

27. Jehu said, s. him also in the chariot

13. 17. shall, Syrians, till thou have consumed their

18. he said to the king, s. upon the ground

19. whereas now thou shalt s. Syria but thrice

Psal. 121. 6. sun shall not s. thee by day nor moon

141. 5. let righteous s. me, it shall be a kindness

Prov. 19. 25. s. a scornee, the simple will beware

Isa. 10. 24. he shall s. thee with a rod and lift up

49. 10. neither shall the heat nor sun s. thee

58. 4. ye fast to s. with the fist of wickedness

Jer. 18. 18. come, let us s. him with the tongue

21. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babel, shall s. Judah

33. 11. he shall s. the land of Egypt, 46. 13.

49. 28. Kedar, Hazor, Nebuchadrezzar, shall s.

Ezek. 5. 2. take a third part of hair, and s. about it

6. 11. s. with thy hand, and stamp with thy foot

9. 5. go ye after him through the city and s.

21. 12. son of man, s. therefore upon thy thigh

14. prophesy, and s. thine hands together

Amos 9. 1. he said, s. the lintel of the door

Mic. 5. 1. they shall s. judge of Israel on cheek

Nah. 2. 10. the heart melteth, the knees s. together

Zech. 10. 11. and shall s. the waves in the sea

11. 6. deliver the men, and they shall s. the land

Mat. 5. 39. whoso shall s. thee on thy right cheek

24. 49. shall begin to s. his fellow-servants, to eat

Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we s. with the sword?

Acts 23. 2. commanded to s. Paul on the mouth

2 Cor. 11. 20. ye suffer, if a man s. you on the face

Rev. 11. 6. two witnesses have power to s. the earth

SMITE, referred to God, expressly or implicitly.

Gen. 8. 21. nor will I s. any more every living thing

Erod. 3. 20. I will stretch out my hand and s. Egypt

8. 2. behold, I will s. all thy borders with frogs

9. 15. that I may s. thee and thy people with pestil

12. 12. I will s. you, all the first-born in land of Egypt

13. will passover you, when I s. land of Egypt 23.

Nom. 14. 12. I will s. them with the pestilence

Deut. 28. 22. L. shall s. them with consumption and fever

27. 1. shall s. with the bot h[28. s. with madness

35. Lord shall s. thee in the knees and the legs

33. 11. s. thro' the loins of them that rise ag. him

1 Sam. 26. 10. David said, the Lord shall s. him

2 Sam. 5. 24. then bestir thyself, for then shall the

L. go out to s. the Philistines, 1 Chron. 14. 15.

1 Kings 14. 15. L. shall s. Israel as a reed is shaken

2 Kings 6. 18. Elisha said, s. this people with blindn.

2 Chr. 21. 14. with a great plague will the Lord s.

Isa. 3. 17. L. will s. with a scab daughters of Zion

11. 4. he shall s. the earth with rod of his mouth

15. and shall s. Egypt in the seven streams, 19. 22.

Jer. 21. 6. I will s. the inhabitants of this city

Ezek. 21. 17. I will also s. mine hands together

32. 15. when I shall s. them that dwell in Egypt

39. 3. I will s. thy bow out of thy left hand

Amos 3. 15. I will s. the winter-house with the summer-house, and the houses of ivory shall perish

6. 11. Lord will s. the great house with breaches

Zech. 9. 4. the Lord will s. her power in the sea

12. 4. in that day I will s. every horse and his ruler

13. 7. awake, O sword, s. the shepherd, and sheep shall be scattered, Mat. 26. 31. Mark 14. 27.

14. 12. plague wherewith L. will s. the people, 18.

Mal. 4. 6. lest I come and s. the earth with a curse

Rev. 19. 15. that with it he should s. the nations SMITERS.

Isa. 50. 6. I gave my back to the s. and my cheeks SMITEST.

Erod. 2. 13. he said, wherefore s. thou thy fellow?

John 18. 23. if I have spoken well, why s. thou me? SMITEH.

Erod. 21. 12. he that s. man so he die, he put to death

15. he s. father and mother, surely put to death

Deut. 25. 11. and wife of one drawn near to deliver her husband out of hand of him that s. him

27. 24. cursed be he that s. his neighbour secretly

Josh. 15. 16. he that s. Kirjath-sepher, Judg. 1. 10

2 Sam. 5. 8. that s. the Jebusites, 1 Chron. 11. 0.

Job. 26. 12. by understanding he thro' the proud

Isa. 9. 13. the people turn not to him, that s. them

Mat. 3. 30. he giveth his cheek to him that s. him

Luke 7. 9. ye shall know that I am the Lord that s.

Ezek. 6. 29. that s. thee on one cheek, wurn the other SMITH.

1 Sam. 13. 19. there was no s. found in land of Isr

Isa. 44. 12. the s. with tongs worketh in the coals

54. 16. I have created the s. that bloweth the coals

Acts 19. 24. certain man named Demetrius, silver s.

2 Tim. 4. 14. Alexander copper s. did me much evil SMITHS

2 Kings 24. 14. Nebuchadrezzar carried away all the princes, the craftsmen and s. 16. Jer. 24. 1

Jer. 29. 2. after the s. were departed from Jerusa SMITING.

Erod. 2. 11. Moses spied an Egyptian s. an Hebrew

2 Sam. 8. 3. when he returned from s. the Syrians

1 Kings 29. 37. smote him, so that in s. wounded him

SMO

2 Kings 3. 14. they were forward s. the Moabites
 Mic. 6. 13. therefore I will make thee sick in s. thee
 SMUTTEN.

Erod. 7. 25. seven days after the L. had s. the river
 9. 31. and the fax and the barley was s.
 32. but the wheat and the rye were not s.

22. 2. if a thief be found, and be s. that he die
 Num. 14. 42. go not up, that ye be not s. Deut. 1. 42.

23. 28. what have I done to thee that thou hast smote?
 34. 4. Egyptians buried their first-born Lord had s.

Deut. 28. 7. Lord shall cause thine enemies to be s.
 25. L. shall cause thee s. before thine enemies

Judg. 1. 8. Judah had s. Jerus. and set it on fire
 36. saw they were s. || 39. surely they are s. down

1 Sam. 4. 2. Isr. was s. before the Philistines? 10.
 3. why hath Lord s. us to-day before Philistines?

5. 12. the men that died not, were s. with emerods
 19. people lamented because Lord had s. many

7. 10. the Philistines were s. before Israel
 13. 4. Saul had s. a garrison of the Philistines

30. 11. Analek had s. Ziklag, and burnt it with fire
 2 Sam. 2. 31. David's serv. had s. of Abner's men

8. 9. when 'Uoi heard that David had s. the host of
 Hadadezer, he sent to Dav. 10. 1 Chr. 18. 9, 10.

10. 15. when the Syrians saw that they were s. 19
 11. 15. retire ye from him, that he may be s. and die

1 Kings 8. 33. when thy people Israel be s. down
 11. 15. after he had s. every man in Edom

2 Kings 2. 14. and when he also had s. the waters
 2 Kings 2. 14. the kings have surely s. one another

13. 19. thou shouldst have s. five or six times, then
 hadst thou s. Syria till thou hadst consumed it

14. 10. thou hast indeed s. Edom. 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 2 Chron. 20. 22. Moab and mount Seir were s.

25. 16. forbear, why shouldst thou be s. s.?
 26. 20. Uzziah hastened, because the L. hath s. him

28. 17. the Edomites had come and s. Judah
 Job 16. 10. they have s. me upon the cheek

Ps. 3. 7. save me, for thou hast s. all mine enemies
 60. 26. they persecute him whom thou hast s.

102. 4. my heart is s. and withered like grass
 143. 3. he hath s. my life down to the ground

Isa. 5. 25. therefore the Lord hath s. his people
 24. 12. and the gate is s. with destruction

27. 7. hath he s. him, as he smote those smote him?
 55. 4. yet we did esteem him stricken, s. of God

Jer. 2. 30. in vain have I s. your children
 14. 19. why hast thou s. us, and there is no healing

33. 10. for tho' ye had s. whole army of Chaldeans
 Ezek. 22. 13. I have s. my hand at thy dishonest gain

33. 21. one came to me, saying, the city is s.
 40. 1. in the fourteenth year after the city was s.

Isa. 6. 1. he hath s. and he will bind us up
 9. 16. Ephraim is s. their root is dried up

Amos 4. 9. I have s. you, yet have not returned to me
 Act. 23. 3. and commanded me to be s. against law

Rev. 8. 12. and the third part of the sun was s.
 SMOKE

Is the black exhalation which ascends from fire.
 Gen. 19. 28. The smoke of the city went up as
 the smoke of a furnace. Solomon observes,

that as smoke is hurtful and offensive to the
 eyes, so is a sluggish messenger unserviceable
 and venial to them that send him. Prov. 10.

26. The anger and wrath of God are signified
 by smoke. Psal. 18. 8. There went up
 his smoke out of his nostrils: God manifested
 his great displeasure against my adversaries. It
 is spoken after the manner of men; it being
 usual for persons transported with great anger
 to shew their rage by their breathing. Smoke
 denotes a grievous judgment or calamity; either
 because smoke is generally accompanied with
 fire, or because it catcheth a great darkness in
 the air. Isa. 14. 31. There shall come from
 the north a smoke. To create a cloud and
 smoke upon Mount Zion, denotes that God
 would not only direct his people, as he did the
 Israelites by a pillar of cloud, but that he
 would also be their protector and their glory.

Isa. 4. 5.

The smoking flax shall he not quench, Isa. 42.
 3. Mat. 12. 20. Christ will not deal roughly
 and rigorously with those that come to him, but
 will use all gentleness and kindness to them,
 passing by their greatest sins, bearing with
 their present infirmities, cherishing of grace,
 and comforting and healing wounded con-
 sciences. In the Revelation the perpetuity
 and eternity of the torments of the damned,
 is thus expressed, The smoke of their tor-
 ment ascendeth up for ever and ever, Rev.

14. 11.

Gen. 10. 28. Abraham looked toward Sodom, and lo,
 the s. of the country went up as s. of a furnace

Erod. 13. 18. Mount Sinai was altogether on a s.
 Job. 8. 20. the s. of Ai ascended up to heaven, 21.

Judg. 20. 38. they should make s. rise out of city
 40. when pillar of s. began to rise out of the city

2 Sam. 22. 9. there went up a s. out of his nostrils,
 and fire out of his mouth devoured, Psal. 18. 8.

Job 41. 20. out of his nostrils goeth s. as caldron
 Psal. 37. 20. the wicked shall consume into s.

68. 2. as s. is driven away, so drive them away
 102. 3. my days are consumed like s. and my bones

119. 33. for I am become like a bottle in the s.
 Prov. 10. 26. as s. to the eyes, so is a sluggard to them

Cont. 3. 6. that cometh out of wild. like pillars of s.
 Isa. 4. 5. L. will create on her assemblies a s. by day

6. 4. the posts moved, the house was filled with s.
 34. 10. they shall mount up like the lifting up of s.

14. 31. for there shall come from the north a s.
 34. 10. the s. thereof shall go up for ever

51. 6. for the heavens shall vanish away like s.
 65. 5. these are a s. in my nose, a fire that burneth

Hos. 13. 3. they shall be as the s. out of the chimney
 Jer. 23. 30. in the earth, blood and fire and pillars of s.

SMO

Nah. 2. 13. I will burn her chariots in the s.
 Act. 2. 12. blood, fire, and vapour of s. shew wonders

Rev. 8. 4. s. of the incense ascended up before God
 9. 2. there arose a s. out of the bottomless pit

3. there came out of the s. locusts on earth
 17. out of their mouths issued fire and s.

18. the third part of men killed by the fire and s.
 14. 11. the s. of their torment ascended up for ever

15. 8. temple was filled with s. from glory of God
 19. 9. kings shall lament for her when they see s.

18. cried when they saw the s. of her burning
 19. 3. and her s. rose up for ever and ever

SMOKE.

Deut. 29. 20. anger of Lord shall s. against that man
 Psal. 74. 1. O God, why doth thine anger s.?

104. 32. he toucheth the hills, and they s.
 144. 5. touch the mountains, and they shall s.

SMOKING.

Gen. 15. 7. when it was dark, behold a s. furnace
 Erod. 20. 18. all the people saw the mountain s.

Isa. 7. 4. for the two tails of these s. firebrands
 42. 3. the s. flax shall he not quench, Mat. 12. 20.

SMOOTH.

Gen. 27. 11. Esau is a hairy man, and I am a s. man
 16. she put the skins of kids on the s. of his neck

1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five s. stones
 15. 30. who say, speak unto us s. things

57. 6. among s. stones of the stream is thy portion
 Luke 3. 5. and the rough ways shall be made s.

SMOOTH.

Jer. 23. 131. I am ag. prophets that s. their tongues
 SMOOTHIER.

Psal. 55. 21. words of his mouth were s. than butter
 Prov. 5. 3. and her mouth was s. than oil

SMOOTHIEPII.

Isa. 41. 7. he that s. with hammer him that smote
 SMOUPE.

Gen. 19. 11. they s. the men at door with blindness
 26. 35. s. Midian in field of Moab, 1 Chron. 1. 46.

Erod. 7. 20. he lift up the rod, and s. the waters
 8. 17. he s. the dust, || 9. 25. the hail s. every herb

12. 27. who passed over, when he s. the Egyptians
 20. the Lord s. all the first-born in land of Egypt,

Num. 3. 14 || 8. 17, Psal. 79 || 105. 36 || 135. 8.
 Num. 11. 33. Lord s. the people with a great plague

14. 45. the Amalekites came down and s. them
 20. 11. Moses s. the rock twice, Psal. 78. 20.

22. 23. Balaam s. the ass to turn her, 25. 27.
 24. 10. Balak s. his hands together and said

32. 4. the country the Lord s. is a land for cattle
 Deut. 25. 18. Analek s. the hindmost of thee

29. 7. Sihon and Og came ag. us, and we s. them
 Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai s. of them about 36 men

9. 18. s. them not, because the princes had sworn
 11. 11. they s. all the souls that were therein

12. and s. all the kings with the sword, 17.
 20. 5. because he s. his neighbour unwittingly

Judg. 4. 21. Jael s. the nail into Sisera's temples
 5. 26. with hammer she s. Sisera, she r. off his head

7. 13. came into a tent, and s. it that it fell
 15. 8. Samson s. them hip and thigh with slaughter

20. 35. the Lord s. Benjamin before Israel
 1 Sam. 4. 8. these are the gods that s. the Egyptians

6. 9. we shall know it is not his hand that s. us
 19. he s. the men of Beth-shemesh, s. the people

17. 49. David s. the Philistine in his forehead
 19. 10. Saul s. the javelin into the well: Dav. fled

25. 38. that the Lord s. Nabal that he died
 37. 17. David s. them from twilight to next day

2 Sam. 14. 7. deliver him that s. his brother
 1 Kings 22. 24. Zedekiah s. Micaiah, 2 Chr. 18. 23.

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah s. waters? 14. Elisha s. waters
 6. 18' and he s. them with blindness

15. 5. the Lord s. the king, so that he was a leper
 16. opened not to Menahem, therefore he s. it

49. 35. angel of the Lord s. 185,000. Isa. 37. 36.
 2 Chron. 13. 15. God s. Jeroboam, and all Israel

14. 12. the Lord s. the Ethiopians before Asa
 Neh. 13. 25. and cursed them, and s. certain of them

Psal. 78. 31. and s. down the chosen men of Israel,
 Josh. 23. 13. they shall he s. and traps unto you

SNA

Psal. 78. 66. he s. his enemies in the hinder part
 Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, thy s. was

Isa. 10. 20. shall no more stay on him that s. them
 14. 6. he who s. the people is persecuted

29. because the rod of him that s. thee is broken
 30. 31. the Assyrian shall be beaten down which s.

41. 7. encouraged him that s. the anvil
 60. 10. in my wrath I s. thee, but in my favour

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur s. Jeremiah the prophet
 31. 19. after I was instructed, I s. upon my thigh

41. 2. then arose Ishmael and s. Gedaliah
 46. 2. Pharaoh-necho, which Nebuchadrezzar s.

Dan. 2. 34. a stone cut out, which s. the image, 35.
 5. 6. Belshazzar's knees s. one against another

8. 7. the he-goat moved with cholera s. the ram
 Jonah 4. 7. a worm s. the gourd, that it withered

Hag. 2. 17. I s. you with blasting and mildew
 Mai. 2. 6. Peter drew his sword, s. off his ear

68. prophesy, who is he that s. thee, Luke 22. 64.
 Luke 18. 13. but the publican s. upon his breast

23. 43. many beholding Jesus, s. their breasts
 Act. 12. 7. angel s. Peter on side and raised him up

SMOTE him.

Erod. 21. 19. then shall he that s. him be quit
 Num. 35. 21. he that s. him shall surely die

1 Sam. 24. 5. afterwards David's heart s. him
 2 Sam. 2. 23. s. him under the fifth rib, 3. 27. || 4. 6.

6. 7. God s. him there for his error, 1 Chr. 13. 10.
 1 Kings 20. 37. man s. him, so that he wound him

2 Kings 19. 37. his sons s. him with sword, Isa. 37. 38.
 2 Chron. 28. 5. Syria s. him, king of Israel s. him

Isa. 27. 7. hath he smitten as he s. those that s. him
 57. 17. for the iniquity of his covetousness 1 s. him

Jer. 37. 15. princes were wroth with Jer. and s. him
 Mat. 26. 67. others s. him with palms of their hands

27. 30. they took the reed and s. him on the head,
 Mark 15. 19. Luke 22. 63. John 19. 3.

Act. 12. 23. immediately angel of the Lord s. him
 SMOUPEST.

Erod. 17. 5. take rod wherewith thou s. the river
 SNAIL.

Jer. 11. 30. the lizard, the s. and mole are unclean
 Psal. 58. 8. as a s. let every one of them pass away

SNARE.

Erod. 10. 7. how long shall this man be s. unto us?
 23. 33. for if thou serve their gods, it will surely be

a s. unto thee, Deut. 7. 16. Judg. 2. 3.
 34. 12. make no covenant with the inhabitants of

the land, lest it be a s. in the midst of thee
 Judg. 8. 27. which thing became a s. unto Gideon

1 Sam. 18. 21. will give him ber, that she may be a s.
 28. 9. wherefore then layest thou a s. for my life?

Job 18. 8. he is cast into a net, he walketh on a s.
 10. the s. is laid for him in the ground and a trap

Ps. 60. 22. let their table become a s. unto them,
 and that for their welfare a trap, Rom. 11. 9.

91. 3. he shall deliver thee from s. of the Fowler
 106. 36. served their idols, which were s. to them

119. 110. wicked have laid s. for me, yet erred not
 124. 7. our soul is escaped as a bird out of the s. of

the fowlers; the s. is broken and we are escaped
 140. 5. proud have hid a s. for me, spread a net

142. 9. keep me from the s. which they have laid
 144. 3. in the way have they privily laid s. for me

Prov. 7. 23. as a bird hasteth to s. and knoweth not
 18. 7. a fool's lips are the s. of his soul

20. 25. s. to man who devoureth that which is holy
 22. 25. lest learn his ways, and get a s. to thy soul

29. 6. in the transgression of an evil man is a s.
 8. scornful men bring a city into s. but wise men

25. the fear of man bringeth a s. whose put. trust
 Ecl. 9. 12. as the birds that are caught in the s.

Isa. 3. 14. for a s. to the inhabitants of Jerusalem
 24. 17. fear, and the pit, and the s. are upon thee,

O inhabitant of the earth, 18. Jer. 48.
 43. 44.

29. 21. that lay a s. for him that reproveh in gate
 Jer. 50. 24. I have laid a s. for thee, O Babylon

Ezek. 3. 47. fear and a s. is come upon us
 Lam. 12. 13. he shall be taken in my s. 17. 20.

Isa. 5. 1. because ye have been a s. on Mizpah
 9. 8. but the prophet is a s. of a Fowler in his ways

Amos 3. 5. can a bird fall in a s. upon the earth where
 no gin is for him? shall one take up a s.?

Luke 21. 35. for as a s. shall it come on all that dwell
 1 Chr. 7. 35. not that I may cast a s. upon you

1 Tim. 3. 7. lest he fall into the s. of the devil
 6. 9. they that will be rich, fall into a s. and lusts

2 Tim. 2. 26. they may recover out of s. of the devil
 SNARED.

Deut. 7. 25. not take the silver of idols, lest s. therein
 12. 30. take heed that thou be not s. by them

Psal. 9. 16. wicked is s. in work of his own hand
 Prov. 6. 2. art s. with words of thy mouth, 12. 13.

Ecl. 9. 12. so are the snms of men s. in an evil time
 Isa. 8. 15. many shall stumble and fall and be s.

28. 13. that they might fall, and be s. and taken
 42. 22. they are all of them s. in holes, hid in prison

SNARES.

2 Sam. 22. 6. s. of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 5
 Job 29. 10. therefore s. are round about thee
 10. 24. behemoth's nose pierceth thro' s.
Ps. 11. 6. on wicked he shall rain s. and lightning
 38. 12. they that seek after my life lay s. for me
 64. 5. they commune of laying s. privily
Prov. 13. 14. to depart from the s. of death, 14. 27.
 22. 5. thorns and s. are in the way of the froward
Ecc. 7. 26. the woman whose heart is s. and nets
Jer. 5. 26. they lay wait as he that setteth s.
 18. 22. for they have digged and hid s. for my feet
 SNAITCH.
Isa. 9. 20. he shall s. on right hand and be hungry
 SNORING.
Ier. 8. 16. the s. of his horses was heard from Dan
 SNOUT.
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in a swine's s. so fair
 SNOW.
Exod. 4. 6. behold his hand was leprous as s.
Numb. 12. 10. Miriam became leprous, white as s.
 2 Sam. 23. 10. slew him in midst of a pit, in time of s.
 2 Kings 5. 67. Gehazi went out a leper white as s.
 Job 6. 16. be blackish, and wherein the s. is hid
 9. 30. 11. I wash mys. in s. wat. and make hands clean
 24. 19. heat consumeth s. waters, to grave sinned
 37. 6. he saith to the s. be thou on the earth
 38. 22. hast thou entered into treasures of the s.
Psalm 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be whiter than s.
 68. 14. it was white as s. in Salmoa
 147. 16. he giv. s. like wool, scattereth hoar frost
 148. 8. fire, hail, s. and vapour fulfilling his word
Prov. 25. 13. as the cold of s. in time of harvest
 26. 1. as s. in summer, so honour is not seemly
 31. 21. she is not afraid of the s. for her household
Isa. 1. 18. tho' sins be as scarlet shall be white as s.
 55. 10. as s. from heaven returneth not (thirer)
Jer. 14. 7. will a man leave s. of Lebanon
Lam. 4. 17. her Nazar. purer than s. whiter than milk
Dan. 7. 9. garment was white as s. hair like wool
 Mat 28. 3. his raiment white as s. *Mark* 9. 3.
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs as white as s.
 SNOWY.
1 Chron. 11. 22. he slew a lion in a pit in a s. day
 SNUFFED.
Jer. 14. 6. the wild asses s. up the wind like dragons
 Mat 1. 13. ye have a s. at it, saith the Lord of hosts
 SNUFF-DISHES.
Exod. 25. 38. s.-dishes shall be of pure gold, 37. 23.
Numb. 4. 9. take a cloth, and cover his s.-dishes
 SNUFFERS.
Exod. 37. 23. s. of pure gold, *1 Kings* 7. 50. 2 *Chr.* 4. 22.
 2 *Kings* 12. 13. s. made of money that brought
 25. 14. pots and s. took they away, *Jer.* 52. 18.
 SNUFFETH.
Jer. 2. 24. a wild ass that s. up the wind at pleasure
 SO.
Gen. 12. 4. So Abraham departed, as L. had spoken
 15. 5. as the stars, so shall thy seed be, *Rom.* 4. 13.
 25. 22. Hebekah said, if it be so, why am I thus?
 31. 23. then hast now done foolishly in so doing
 43. 11. if it be so now do this, take fruits
Exod. 6. 9. Must spake so to the children of Israel
 10. 10. let Lord be so with you, as I will let you go
 25. 9. after the pattern, even so shall ye make it
 39. 43. as the L. commanded, so had they done it
Lev. 7. 7. as the sin-offering, so is trespass-offering
 8. 35. for so I am commanded, 10. 13.
 24. 19. as he hath done, so shall be done to him, 20.
Numb. 4. 20. bear all that is made, so shall they serve
 15. 15. as ye are, so shall the stranger be before L.
 25. 8. so the plague was stayed, *Psalm* 106. 30.
Deut. 7. 19. so shall the Lord do to all the nations
 8. 20. as nations Lord destroyeth, so shall ye perish
 17. 7. so thou shalt put the evil away from among
 you, 19. 19. | 21. 21. | 22. 21, 22, 24.
 22. 26. for as when man riseth, even so is this matt.
 33. 23. and as thy days, so shall thy strength be
Josh. 14. 11. as strength then, even so is strength now
Judg. 1. 7. as I have done, so God has requited me
 5. 31. so let all thine enemies perish, O Lord
 8. 18. they answered, as thou art, so were they
 21. for as the man is, so is his strength
 15. 11 as they did to me, so have I done to them
 1 *Sam.* 9. 21. wherefore then speakest thou so to me?
 11. 7. so shall it be done unto his oxen
 15. 31. so shall thy mother be child. among women
 19. 17. Saul said, why hast thou deceived me so
 25. 25. as his name is, so is he, Nabal is his name
 30. 24. so shall his part be that tarrieth by the stuff
 2 *Sam.* 7. 8. so shall thou say to my servant David
 13. 35. king's sons come, as thy servants said so it is
 16. 10. so let him curse. Who shall then say,
 wherefore hast thou done s. r. *1 Kings* 1. 6.
 22. 4. so shall I be saved from my enemies, *Ps.* 18. 3.
 24. 25. so the Lord was entreated for the land
Kings 1. 30. even so will I certainly do this day
 36. the Lord God of my lord the king say so thy
 20. 40. the king said, so shall thy judgment be
 22. 8. he said s. Let not king say so, *2 Chr.* 18. 7.
 2 *Kings* 7. 20. so it fell out to him, peo. trode on him

2 *Chr.* 20. 20. so be established, so shall ye prosper
 35. 6. so kill the passover and sanctify yourselves
Ezra 4. 24. so it ceased to the second year of Darius
Neh. 2. 4. so I prayed | 5. 13. so God shake out
 8. 17. so that day had not children of Israel done so
 9. 10. so didst thou get thee a name, as it is this day
Ezra 4. 16. and so will I go into the king
Job 5. 27. so it is, bear it | 21. 4. and if it were so
 9. 2. I know it is so of truth, but how should man be
 23. 7. so should I be deliv. for ever from my judg.
 32. 22. in so doing, my Maker would take me away
Psalm 21. 13. so will we sing and praise thy power
 35. 25. let them not say, so would we have it
 37. 3. do good, so shall thou dwell in the laud
 42. 1. so panteth my soul after thee, O God
 45. 11. so shall the King desire thy beauty
 48. 8. as we have heard, so have we seen in the city
 10. so. is thy praise to the ends of the earth
 63. 2. to see thy glory, so as seen thee in sanctuary
 73. 22. so foolish was I, and ignorant, as a beast
 78. 72. so he fed them | 79. 13. so we thy people
 80. 18. so will we not go back from thee, quicken
 81. 12. so I gave them up | 90. 11. so is thy wrath
 103. 13. so the Lord pitieth them that fear him
 109. 17. so let it come, so let it be far from him
 115. 8. so is every one that trusteth in him, 135. 18.
 147. 20. he hath not dealt so with any nation
Prov. 3. 4. so shall find favour and good understand.
 22. so shall they be lie to thy soul, grace to neck
 6. 11. so shall thy poverty come, 24. 34.
 10. 25. as the whirlwind, so is the wicked no more
 23. 7. as he thinketh in his heart, so is he
Ecc. 3. 19. as the one dieth, so dieth the other
 5. 16. that in all points as he came, so shall he go
 9. 2. as in the good so is sinner, he that sweareth
Isa. 14. 24. so shall it come to pass, so shall it stand
 18. 4. for so Lord said to me, I will take my rest
 23. 2. as with the people, so with the priest
 56. 17. so have we been in thy sight, O Lord
 56. 6. so is Phar. king of Egypt to all trust in him
 47. 12. whereio thou hast laboured, if so be thou
 shalt be able to profit; if so thou mayest prevail
 53. 7. as a lamb, so he openeth not his mouth
 62. 5. so shall thy sons; so shall G. rejoice over thee
 63. 8. they are my people, so he was their Saviour
 66. 13. so will I comfort you, ye shall be comforted
 22. saith L. so shall your seed and name remain
Jer. 5. 31. and my people love to have it so
 10. 18. will distress them, that they may find it so
 11. 4. so shall be my people, 1 your G. *Ezek.* 37. 23.
 19. 11. saith L. so will I break this people and city
 35. 11. come, let us go, so we dwell at Jerusalem
 38. 20. obey the Lord, so shall it be well unto thee
 39. 14. so he dwelt among the people
 42. 17. so shall be with all men that set their faces
Lam. 3. 29. mouth in dust, if so be there may be hope
Ezek. 12. 11. as I have done, so shall be done to them
 16. 4. saying, as is the mother, so is the daughter
 30. repent, so iniquity shall not be your ruin
 28. 14. cherub that covereth, I have set thee so
 45. 20. so thou shalt do, so shall ye reconcile house
Dan. 3. 17. if it be so, our God is able to deliver us
Hos. 3. 3. shall abide for me, so will I be for thee
 13. 6. so were they filled | *Juel* 2. 4. so shall they run
Amos 9. 14. so the Lord of hosts shall be with you
Zeph. 3. 7. so their dwelling should be cut off
Hag. 2. 5. so my Spirit remaineth among you, fear not
 14. so is this people, so is this nation before me
Zech. 1. 6. to our doings, so hath he dealt with us
 8. 13. so will I save you, and ye shall be a blessing
 14. 15. so shall be plague of horse, as this plague
Mar. 3. 15. Jes. said, suffer it to be so now, it becom.
 5. 12. for so persecuted they prophets before you
 10. let your light so shine | 19. shall teach men so
 6. 30. if God so clothe the grass of the field
 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto thee
 9. 33. marvelled, saying it was never so seen in Isr.
 11. 26. even so, Father, for so it seemed, *Luke* 10. 21.
 22. 40. so shall Son of man be, *Luke* 11. 30. | 17. 24.
 19. 10. if the case of the man be so with his wife
 24. 46. when cometh shall find so doing, *Luke* 12. 43.
Mark 7. 18. are ye so without understanding also?
 10. 43. but so ye so without understanding also?
Luke 12. 30. if he come in watch and find them so
 54. and so it is | 24. 24. found it so as women said
John 3. 16. as the Father said to me, so I speak
 12. 50. even as the Father said to me, so I speak
 13. 13. ye say well, for so I am | 4. 31. so I do
 15. 8. ye hear much fruit, so shall be my disciples
 9. as Father hath loved me, so have I loved you
 17. 18. so have I also sent them into world, 20. 21.
 18. 22. saying, Answered thou the high-priest so?
Acts 1. 11. this Jesus shall come in like manner
 3. 18. he hath so fulfilled | 1. are these things so?
 8. 32. as a lamb dumb, so opened he not his mouth
 13. 47. for so hath the Lord commanded us
 14. 1. they so spake, that a great multitude believed
 16. 5. so were the churches established in the faith
 19. 20. so mightily grew word of God and prevailed
 20. 13. for so had appointed, minding to go a foot

Acts 24. 14. so worship I the God of my fathers
 27. 44. so came to pass they escaped all safe to land
Rom. 5. 15. but not as the offence, so also is free gift
 8. 3. so they that are in the flesh cannot please God
 9. 10. so then it is not of him that willeth nor writ.
 11. 26. so all Israel shall be saved, as it is written;
 12. 20. so doing shalt heap coals of fire on his head
 14. 12. so every one shall give account to God
1 Cor. 3. 15. he hims. shall be saved, yet so as by fir
 4. 1. let man so account of us, as ministers of Chr
 5. 3. concerning him that hath so done this deed
 6. 5. is it so that there is not wise man among you
 7. 17. so let him walk, so ordain I in all churches
 20. I say that it is good for a man so to be
 40. but she is happier if she so abide, my judgm.
 8. 12. who ye sin so against the brethren
 9. 14. even so hath Lord ordained to live by gospel
 24. so run, 26. | 11. 28. so let him eat that break
 12. 12. all members are one body, so also is Christ
 15. 11. so we preach, and so ye believe
 2 *Cor.* 10. 7. as he is Christ's, so are we Christ's
 11. 7. so will I keep mys. from being burdensome
 22. are they Hebrews? so am I; Israelites? so am I
 12. 16. but he it so, I did not burden you
Gal. 4. 29. but as then persecuted, even so it is now
 6. 2. bear burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ
Eph. 2. 15. of twain, one new man, so making peace
Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which walk so
 4. 1. my brethren, so stand fast in the Lord
 2. 2. as ye receive Christ Jes. so walk ye in him
1 Thess. 2. 4. even so we speak, not as pleasing men
 4. 17. and so shall we ever be with the Lord
Heb. 3. 11. so I swear in my wrath, shall not enter
 7. 9. as I may so say, Levi paid tithes in Abraham
1 Pet. 1. 15. so be ye holy | 2. 15. so is the will of G.
 3. 17. it is better, if the will of God be so, to suffer
 1 *John* 2. 6. he ought hims. so to walk as he walked
 4. 11. G. so loved us, we ought to love one another
 17. because as he is, so are we in the world
Rev. 1. 7. even so am I | 22. 20. even so come, L. Jes.
 SO BE IT.
Josh. 2. 21. Rahab said, Accord to your words, so be it
Jer. 11. 5. I answered and said, so be it, O Lord
 See DIO, DIED, DO, GREAT, LONG, MUCH.
 Not SO.
Gen. 19. 7. do not so wickedly | 18. oh not so my L.
 29. 26. it must not be so done in our country
 48. 18. not so my father, this is the first-born
Exod. 10. 11. n. so, go ye that are men and serve L.
Numb. 17. 7. servant Moses is not so, who is faithful
Judg. 2. 17. obeying the Lord, but it was not so
 14. 15. is it not so? | *1 Sam.* 20. 2. it is not so
 2 *Sam.* 20. 21. the matter is n. so, but a man lift. up
 23. 5. altho' my house be not so with God, yet hath
Job 9. 35. and not fear him, but it is not so with a
 24. 25. if it be not so, who will make me a liar
 35. 15. now because it is not so be hath visited
Psalm 1. 4. ungodly are not so, but are like the chaff
Prov. 15. 7. the heart of the foolish doeth not so
Isa. 10. 7. howbeit meaneath n. so, nor heart think so
 16. 6. the pride of Moab, but his lies shall not be so
Jer. 48. 30. not be so, his lies shall not so effect it
Mar. 19. 8. but from the beginning it was not so
 20. 26. but it shall not be so am. you, who will be
 25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for us
Luke 1. 60. not so, but he shall be called John
 22. 26. exerc. lordship over them, but shall n. be so
John 4. 2. if it were not so, I would have told you
Acts 10. 11. but Peter said, Not so, Lord, 11. 6.
Rom. 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in tribulations
 11. not only so, but we also joy in G. thro' Jesus
Eph. 4. 20. but ye have not so learned Christ
1 Jan. 3. 10. these things ought not so to be
 SO THAT.
Gen. 21. 6. so that all that hear will laugh with us
 28. 21. so that I come again to my father's house
 47. 13. so that land of Egypt and Canaan faunted
Exod. 10. 20. so that he would not let Isr. go, 11. 10
 21. 12. he that smiteth a man, so that he die
Deut. 28. 31. s. t. then shalt be mad for sight of eyes
Judg. 2. 14. so that they could not longer stand
 1 *Sam.* 4. 5. shouted, so that the earth rang again
 18. 30. so that his name was much set by
2 Kings 8. 25. s. t. thy child. take heed, *2 Chr.* 6. 16.
 2 *Kings* 8. 15. spread it on his face, so that he died
 9. 37. so that they shall not say, this is Jezebel
 18. 5. so that after him was none like him of king
Ezra 9. 14. so that there should be no remnant
Job 1. 3. so that this man was greatest in the east
 7. 20. set as a mark, so that I am a burden to mys
Psalm 40. 12. so that I am not able to look up
 58. 11. so that a man shall say, there is a reward
 78. 53. he wd them safely, so that they feared not
 106. 32. s. t. it went ill with Moses for their sake
Ecc. 6. 2. so that he wanted nothing for his soul
Isa. 47. 1. then didst not lay these things near
 60. 15. I'ven forsaken, s. t. no man went thro' thee
Jer. 33. 26. so that I will not take any of his secu
 44. 22. so that the Lord could no longer bear
Ezek. 21. 23. so that in all your doings thus appear

Ezek. 31.9. so that all the trees in Eden envied him
Dan. 8. 4. so that no beast might stand before him
Zech. 1. 21. so that no man did lift up his head
Mark 15.5. Jes. answered not, so t. Pilate marvelled
Iake 16. 26. so that they which would pass to you
Rom. 2. 20. so that they are without excuse
15. 19. so that from Jerus. I have preached gospel
2 Cor. 2. 7. so that contrariwise ye should forgive
 7. 7. so that I rejoiced the more
Gal. 5.17. so that ye cannot do the things ye would
1 Thee. 1.7. s. t. ye were ensamples to all that believe
Heb. 13. 6. so t. we may boldly say, Lis my helper
 Was SO, or SO was.

Gen. 1. 7. and it was so, 9, 11, 15, 24, 30.
 41. 13. as he interpreted to us, so it was
Nun. 9.16. so it was always, cloud covered it by night
 20. so it was when cloud was on tabernacle
 21. so it was when the cloud abode from even
Judg. 6. 38. dew be on the fleece only, and it was so
 10. 30. it was so that all who saw it said, no such dew
 1 *San. 5. 7.* when men of Ashdod saw that it was so
 10. 9. it was so that when he turned from Samuel
 30. 25. it was so from that day forward made a stat.
 2 *Sam. 15. 2.* it was so when any came to the king
 5. it was so that when any man came nigh to him
 16. 23. so was all the counsel of Ahithophel
 1 *Kings 13. 9.* so t. as it charged me by word of L.
 2 *Kings 17. 7.* so it was that Israel had sinned ag L.
 23. so it was when carried away to Assyria to this day
 2 *Chron. 29. 25.* so was the commandment of Lord
Luke 2. 6. and so it was that while they were there
 21. Jesus, who was so named of the angel
 5. 10. and so was also James and John astonished
1 Act. 12.15. Rhoda constantly affirmed it was even so
 SOBER.

2 Cor. 5. 13. whether we be s, it is for your cause
 1 *Thee. 5.6.* let us not sleep, but let us watch and be s.
 8. but let us who are of the day be s. putting on
 1 *Tim. 3. 2.* a bishop then must be s. *Tit. 1. 8.*
 11. deacons wives must be s. faithful in all things
Tit. 2. 2. that aged men be s. grave, temperate
 4. they may teach the young women to be s.
 1 *Pet. 1. 13.* guard up the loins of your mind, he s.
 7. be ye therefore s. and watch unto prayer
 5. 8. be ye vigilant, because your adversary devil
 SOBERLY.

Rom. 12.3. but to think s. accord. to measure of faith
Tit. 2. 12. teaching us that we should live s. right.

SOBER-MINDED.

Tit. 2. 6. likewise exhort young men to be s.-minded
 SOBERNESS.

Acts 26. 25. but speak forth the words of s.

SOBRIETY.

Rom. 12. 4. 3. every man ought to think to s.
 1 *Tim. 2. 9.* that women adorn themselves with s.
 15. if they continue in faith and holiness with s.

SOCKET.

Erod. 38. 27. an hundred talents, a talent for a s.

SOCKETS.

Erod. 26.19. make forty s. of silver, 21. | 36. 24. 26.
 2. s. under one board for two tenons, 10. s.
 under another board, 21. 25. | 36. 24. 26.
 25. and their s. of silver, sixteen s. 36. 30. 36.
 37. thou shalt cast five s. of brass for them, 36. 38.
 37. 10. their twenty s. shall be of brass, 38. 10, 11.
 12. on west side pillars ten, their s. ten, 38. 12.
 13. the hangings on one side, their s. three
 15. on the other side shall be three s. 38. 14, 15.
 16. their pillars shall be four, their s. four
 17. hooks shall be of silver and their s. brass, 18.
 35. 11. make bars, pillars, s. of the tabernacle
 17. hangings of the court, pillars, and their s.
 38. 27. s. of the sanctuary, s. of the veil, hundred s.
 30. of the brass of the offerings he made s.
 31. s. of the court, and the s. of the court gate
 40. 18. reared the tabernacle and fastened his s.
Nun. 3. 36. under the custody and charge of the
 sons of Merari shall be the s. 37. | 4. 31. 32.
Cent. 5. 15. as pillars of marble set of s. of gold
 SOD.

Gen. 25. 29. Jacob s. pottage, Esau came from field
 2 *Chron. 35. 13.* other holy offerings s. they in pots
 SODDEN.

Erod. 12. 9. eat not of it raw, nor s. with water
Lev. 6. 28. earthen vessel whereo it is s. shall be
 broken, if it be s. in a brasen pot it shall be scour.
Nun. 6. 19. the priest shall take the s. shoulder
 1 *Sam. 2. 15.* he will not have s. flesh of thee but raw
 1 *am. 4. 1.* the women have s. their own children
 SODERING.

Isa. 41. 7. it is ready for s. he fastened it with nails
 SOFT.

Iob 23. 16. for G. maketh my heart s. and troubleth
 41. 3. will he speak s. words unto thee?
Psal. 65. 10. thou makest it s. with showers
Prov. 15. 1. a s. answer turneth away wrath
 25. 15. and a s. tongue breaketh the bone
Mat. 11. 8. a man clothed in s. raiment; they that
 wear s. clothing are in kings' houses, *Luke*
 7. 25.

SOFTER.

Psal. 55. 21. words were s. than oil yet drawn swords
 SOFTLY.

Gen. 33. 14. I will lead s. as cattle, child, he able
Judg. 4. 21. Jael went s. to him and smote the nail
Ruth 3. 7. she came s. and uncovered his feet
 1 *Kings 21. 27.* Ahab fast. lay in sackcloth, went s.
Isa. 8. 6. refuse th the waters of Shiloah that go s.
 38. 15. I shall go s. all my years in bitterness of soul
Acts 27. 13. when south-wind blew s. they sailed
 SOIL.

Psal. 37. + 35. like a tree growing in his own s.
Ezek. 17. 8. it was planted in a good s. by great waters
 SOIURN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram went down into Egypt to s.
 19. 9. they said, this one fellow came into s.
 26. 3. s. in this land, and I will be with thee
 37. 4. they said, for to s. in the land are we come
Erod. 12. 48. when a stranger will s. with thee and
 keep passover, *Lev. 19. 33. Nun. 9. 14.* | 15. 14.

Lev. 17. 8. of strangers who s. that offereth sacrifice
 10. of strangers that s. that eateth any blood
 13. who s. among you, that hunteth any beast
 20. 2. of strangers that s. that giveth seed to Molech
 25. 45. of strangers that s. of them shall ye buy
Judg. 17. 8. a Levite went to s. where he could
 9. said to Micah, I go to s. where I may find place
Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech went to s. in country of Moab
 1 *Kings 8. 10.* evil on the widow with whom I s.
 2 *Kings 8. 1.* arise, s. wheresoever thou caust s.
Psal. 15. 4. 1. who shall s. in thy tabernacle?
 120. 5. woes is me, that I s. in Meshech, dwell in tents
Isa. 23. 7. her own fell shall carry her afar off to s.
 52. 4. my people went down into Egypt to s. there
Jer. 42. 15. if ye woonly set your faces to enter into
 Egypt and go to s. there, 17. | 44. 12, 14, 28.

22. ye shall die in the place whither ye desire to
Lev. 4. 15. they said, they shall no more s. there
Ezek. 20. 38. I will bring them from where they s.
 47. 22. divide it to you and strangers who s. among
 Acts 7. 6. that his seed should s. in a strange land
 SOJOURNED.

Gen. 20. 1. from thence Abraham s. in Gerar
 21. 34. and s. in the Philistines' land many days
 32. 4. s. with Laban, and stayed there until now
 35. 27. Hebron, where Abraham and Isaac s.
Deut. 18. 6. if a Levite come from where he s.
 26. 5. s. in Egypt with a few, and became a nation
Judg. 17. 7. a Levite s. in Bethlehem-judah
 2 *Kings 16. 6.* an old man of Ephraim s. in Gibeah
 2 *Kings 6. 2.* she s. in the land of the Philistines
Psal. 105. 21. and Jacob s. in the land of Ham
Heb. 11. 2. by faith he s. in the land of promise
 SOJOURNER.

Gen. 23. 1. am a s. with you, give me burying-place
Lev. 22. 10. a s. of priest shall not eat of holy thing
 25. 35. a s. fallen in decay thou shalt relieve
 40. thy brother shall be as a s. with thee
 47. s. wax rich by thee and brother sell him, to s.
Nun. 35. 15. these six cities a refuge for Isr. and s.
Psal. 39. 12. 1. am a stranger, a s. as all my fathers
 SOJOURNERS.

Lev. 25. 23. for ye are strangers and s. with me
 2 *Sam. 4. 3.* the Beerothites were s. in Gittaim
 1 *Chron. 29. 15.* we are s. as were all our fathers
 SOJOURNETH.

Erod. 3. 22. every woman shall borrow of her that s.
 12. 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born,
 and to stranger that s. among you, *Lev. 16. 29.*
Lev. 17. 12. nor shall any stranger that s. eat blood
 18. 26. that s. among you shall keep my statutes
 25. 6. sabbath of the land neat for stranger that s.
Nun. 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for you and for
 the stranger that s. with you, 16. 29. | 19. 10.
 26. and it shall be forgiven the stranger that s.
Josh. 20. 9. these cities of refuge for stranger that s.
Ezra 1. 4. whose remaineth in any place where he s.
Ezek. 14. 7. every one that s. in Isr. who separateth
 47. 23. that in what tribe stranger s. there give
 SOJOURNING.

Erod. 12. 40. the s. of Isr. in Egypt was 430 years
Judg. 19. 1. a certain Levite s. on Mount Ephraim
 1 *Pet. 1. 17.* pass the time of your s. here in fear
 SOAKED.

Isa. 34. 7. their land shall be s. with blood, their
 SOLACE.

Prov. 7. 18. come, let us s. ourselves with loves
 SOLD, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 25. 33. Esau s. his birth-right unto Jacob
 31. 15. our father hath s. us, devoured our money
 37. 28. they s. Joseph to the Ishmaelites for silver
 36. the Midianites s. him into Egypt to Potiphar
 41. 56. Joseph s. corn unto the Egyptians
 42. 6. he it was that s. to all the people of land
 45. 4. I am Joseph your brother, whom ye s. into Egypt
 5. be not angry with yours, that ye s. me hither
 47. 20. for the Egyptians s. every man his field
 22. therefore the priests s. not their lands
Erod. 22. 3. if he have noth, then shall he s. for theft
Lev. 25. 23. the land shall not be s. for ever

Lev. 25. 25. then shall he redeem that which broth. s.
 34. house that was s. shall go out in year of jubilee
 34. but the field of the suburbs may not be s.
 42. brethren shall not be s. as bond-men
 27. 28. no devoted thing shall be s. or redeemed
Deut. 15. 12. and if thy brother be s. unto thee
 28. 68. there shall ye be s. unto your enemies
 32. 30. except their Kock had s. them and s. but:
Judg. 2. 14. he s. them into hands of their enemies
 3. 8. s. them to Cushbar-risathaim || 4. 2. to Jabim
 10. 7. s. them into the hands of the Philistines
 1 *Sam. 12. 9.* he s. them into the hand of Sisera
 1 *Kings 21. 20.* thou hast s. thyself to work evil
 2 *Kings 6. 25.* ass's head was s. for 80 pieces of silver
 7. 1. a measure of fine flour s. for a shekel, 16
 17. 17. Israel s. themselves to do evil in sight of Ld.
Neh. 5. 8. had redeemed our brethren who were s.
 to the heathen, or shall they be s. unto us?

13. 15. I testified in day wherein they s. virtuos
 16. who brought ware and s. on the sabbath
Ezth. 7. 4. for we are s. and my people to be slain
 and perish; but if we had been s. for bond-men
Psal. 105. 17. Joseph who was s. for a servant
Isa. 50. 1. which of my creditors is it to whom I s.
 you? for your iniquities have ye s. yourselves
 52. 3. ye have s. yourselves for nought, be redeemed
Jer. 34. 14. let go his brother who hath been s.
Lev. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is s. unto us
Ezek. 7. 13. seller shall not return to that which is s.
Joel 3. 3. and they have s. a girl for wine to drink
 6. children of Judah have ye s. to the Grecians
 7. I will raise them out of place, whether ye s. them
Amos 2. 6. they s. the righteous for silver and poor
Mat. 10. 29. are not two sparrows s. for a farthing?
 13. 46. went and s. all that he had and bought it
 18. 25. his lord commanded him to be s.
 21. 42. cast out them that s. and horght, overthrew
 seats of them that s. *Mark 11. 15. Luke 19. 45.*
 26. 9. for this ointment might have been s. for much
 and given to the poor, *Mark 14. 5. John 12. 5.*
Luke 12. 6. are not five sparrows s. for two farthings
 17. 28. they bought, they s. they planted, they built
John 2. 14. found in the temple those that s. oxen
 12. 14. said to them that s. doves, Take these hence
Acts 2. 45. and s. their possessions and goods, 4. 34.
 4. 37. Josias having land s. it and brought money
 5. 1. Ananias s. || 8. ye s. the land for so much?
 4. after it was s. was it out in three owo power?
Rom. 7. 14. law is spirit, but I am carnal, s. under sin
 1 *Cor. 10. 25.* whatsoever is s. in shambles, that eat
 Heb. 12. 16. for one morsel of meat s. his birth-right
 SOLDIER.

John 19. 23. and made four parts, to every s. a part
 Act. 10. 7. Cornelius called a devout s. that waited on
 28. 16. suffered Paul to dwell by himself, with a s.
 2 *Tim. 2. 3.* endure hardness as a good s. of Christ
 4. may please him who hath chosen him to be a s.

SOLDIERS.

2 Chron. 25. 13. the s. fell upon the cities of Judah
Ezra 8. 22. I was ashamed to require of the king s.
Isa. 15. 4. the armed s. of Moab shall cry out
Mat. 8. 9. having s. under me, *Luke 7. 8.*
 27. 27. the s. took Jesus and gathered to him s.
 28. 12. they gave large money unto the s.
Luke 3. 14. s. demanded, saying, what shall we do?
 23. 36. the s. mocked him, offered him vinegar
John 19. 2. s. platted a crown of thorns, put it on
 23. the s. took his garments, and also his coat
 24. these things the s. did || 32. s. brake the legs
 34. but one of the s. with a spear pierced his side
Acts 12. 4. delivered Peter to four quarters of s.
 6. same night Peter was sleeping between two s.
 18. there was no small stir among the s.
 21. 32. when they saw the chief captain and s.
 35. so it was, that he was borne of the s.
 23. 23. make ready 200 s. to go to Cesarea
 27. 31. Paul said to the s. except thee abide
 32. then the s. cut off the ropes of the boat
 42. the s. counsel was to kill the prisoners
 SOLE.

Gen. 8. 9. dove found no rest for the s. of her foot
Deut. 28. 35. with a sore botch from s. of thy foot
 56. would not set the s. of her foot upon ground
 65. neither shall the s. of thy foot have rest
Josh. 1. 3. every place s. of your foot shall tread on
 2 *Sam. 14. 25.* from s. of foot to crown was no blemish
Job 2. 7. Satan smote Job from the s. of his foot
Isa. 1. 6. from s. of foot to head there is no soundness
Ezek. 1. 7. s. of their feet like the s. of a calf's foot
 See FEET.

SOLEMN.

Nun. 10. 10. in your s. days ye shall blow trumpets
Psal. 92. 3. to sing praise with a s. sound
Isa. 1. 13. it is iniquity, even the s. meeting
*1 *am. 2. 22.* thou hast called asin a s. day, my terr.*
Hos. 9. 5. what will ye do in s. day, in day of feast
Zech. 8. 4. 19. the fast shall be joy and s. times
 See ASSEMBLY, FEAST, FEASTS.

SOLEMNITY.

Deut. 31. 10. in the s. of the year of release

Ia 30.29. shall have song, as when a holy s. is kept
 SOLEMNITIES.
 Isa. 33. 20. look upon Zion, the city of our s.
 Jerk. 45. 17. prince give burnt-offerings in s. of Isr.
 46. 11. to the s. meat offering shall be an ephah
 SOLEMNLY.
 Gen. 43. 3. or the an did s. protest unto us, saying
 1 Sam. 8. 9. vet protest z. to them, and shew them
 SOLITARY.
 Num. 23. 13. Balaam went s. and God met him
 Job 3. 7. let that ought be s. let no joyful voice come
 30. 3. for want and famine they were s.
 Psal. 68. 6. God setteth the s. in families
 107. 4. they wandered in the wilderness in a s. way
 Isa. 35. 1. wildern. and s. place shall be glad for them
 Lam. 1. 1. how doth city sit s. that was full of peop.
 Mark 1 35. Jesus de-part into a s. place, and prayed
 SOLITARILY.
 Mic. 7. 14. feed thy people which dwell s. in wood
 SOME.
 Gen. 19. 19. Lot said, lest s. evil take me, and I die
 33. 15. let me now leave with thee s. of the folk
 37. 20. come, let us slay him, and cast him into s. pit,
 and we will say, s. evil beast hath devoured him
 47. 2 took s. of his brethren and presented to Phar.
 Psal. 105. 17. and they gathered s. more, s. less
 20. but s. of them left of it till the morning
 27. s. went out on seventh day to gather, found
 Lev. 4. 7. shall put s. of blood on horns of altar, 18
 17. the priest shall dip his finger in s. of the blood
 Num. 21. 1. Arad took s. of their prisoners
 20. 20. thou shalt put s. of thine honour upon him
 Ruth. 24. 1. bee. he hath found s. uneasiness in her
 Ruth 2. 16. let fall s. of handfuls of purpose for her
 1 Sam. 24. 10. s. bade me kill thee, but spared thee
 2 Sam. 17. 9. he is hid in s. pit, or in s. other place
 1 Kings 14. 13. in him there is found s. good thing
 2 Kings 7. 9. s. mischief will come upon us
 1 Chron. 12. 7. but I will grant s. deliverance
 2 Chron. 10. 44. Asa oppressed s. of people the same time
 Ezra 10. 44. s. had wives by whom they had childr.
 Neh. 5. 3. s. said, we have mortgaged our lands
 13. 15. saw s. treading wine-presses on Sabbath
 19. and s. of my servants set l at the gates
 Job 24. 2. s. remove land-marks, take away flocks
 Psal. 20. 7. s. trust in chariots, s. in horses
 69. 20. I looked for s. to take pity, there was none
 Prov. 4. 16. sleep taken away, unless they cause s. fall
 Jer. 49. 9. would they not leave s. gleanng-grapes?
 Dan. 8. 10. and it east down s. of the host and stars
 11. 35. s. of them of understanding shall fall
 12. 2. s. to everlasting life, and s. to shame
 Amos 4. 11. overthrowen s. as God overthrow Sodom
 Hab. 5. 5. would they not leave s. grapes?
 Mat. 13. 3. s. fell by way-side, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.
 5. s. fell on stony places, not much earth, Mark 4. 5.
 7. and s. fell among thorns, Mark 4. 7. Luke 8. 7.
 10. 14. s. say thou art John the Baptist, s. Elias,
 others Jeremias, Mark 8. 28. Luke 9. 19
 28. there be s. standing here, who shall not taste
 of death till Son of man, Mark 9. 1. Luke 9. 19
 19. 12. s. enuuch which were so born, s. said
 33. 34. s. ye shall kill and crucify, s. ye shall scourge
 37. 17. they worshipped him, but s. doubted
 Luke 8. 6. s. fell upon a rock, and withered away
 2. 16. and s. of you shall cause to be put to death
 Job 6. 64. there are s. of you that believe not
 Acts 5. 15. shadow of Peter overshadow s. of them
 9. giving out that himself was s. great one
 31. how can I except s. man should guide me?
 13. 11. seeking s. to lead him by the hand
 17. 4. s. of them believed || 21. hear s. new thing
 32. s. cried || 27. 31. I pray you take s. meat
 1. 32. s. cried one thing, s. another, 21. 34.
 57. 44. s. on boards, s. on broken pieces of the ship
 28. 24. s. believed, and s. believed not
 Rom. 1. 11. that I may impart to you s. spiritual gift
 13. that I might have s. fruit among you also
 5. 3. for what if s. did not believe?
 R. as s. affirm that we say, Let us do evil that good
 5. 7. for a good man s. would even dare to die
 11. 14. if by any means I might save s. of them
 17. and if s. of the branches be broken off
 1 Cor. 4. 18. now s. are puffed up as though not come
 6. 11. such were s. of you, but ye are washed
 7. 7. for s. with conscience of the idol eat it
 9. 2. that I might by all means save s.
 10. 7. neither be idolaters as were s. of them
 8. commit fornication, as s. of them committed
 9. as s. tempted Christ and were destroyed
 10. nor murmur ye as s. of them murmured
 12. 28. and God hath set s. in the church
 15. 6. greater part remain, but s. are fallen asleep
 12. how say s. that there is no resurrection?
 34. for s. have not the knowledge of God
 2 Cor. 10. 2. I think to be bold ag. you, who think of us
 12. for we dare not compare ourselves with s.
 Gal. 1. 7. but there be z. that trouble you
 Eph. 4. 11. he gave s. prophets, s. evangelists
 Phil. 1 15. s. indeed preach Christ even of envy

2 Thes 3. 11. there are s. among you walk disorderly
 1 Tim. 2. 3. charge s. that they teach no other doct.
 6. from which s. having swerved, have turned
 19. s. having put away, have made shipwreck
 4. 1. that in latter times s. shall depart from faith
 5. 15. s. are already turned aside after Satan
 24. s. men's sins open before-hand, s. men follow
 25. the good works of s. are manifest before-hand
 6. 10. which while s. coveted after, they have erred
 2 Tim. 2. 18. and overthrow the faith of s.
 20. s. vessels to honour and s. to dishonour
 Heb. 3. 4. for every house is builded by s. man
 10. for s. when they heard, did provoke
 4. 6. it remaineth, that s. must enter therein
 10. 25. not forsaking as the manner of s. is
 11. 40. having provided s. better thing for us
 12. 2. for thereby s. entertained angels unawar-s
 2 Pet. 3. 9. Lord is not slack, as s. count slackness
 16. in which are s. things hard to be understood
 Jude 22. s. have compassion, making a difference
 Rev. 2. 10. the devil shall east z. of you in a prison
 SOMEBODY.
 Luke 8. 46. Jesus said, s. hath touched me
 Acts 5. 30. rose up Theudas, boasting himself to be s.
 SOMETHING.
 1 Sam. 20. 26. for he thought, s. hath befallen him
 Mark 5. 43. that s. should be given her to eat
 Luke 11. 54. and seeking to catch s. out of his mouth
 John 19. 29. or that he should give s. to the poor
 Acts 3. 5. he gave heed expect. to receive z. of them
 23. 15. as though yewould inquire s. more perfectly
 18. this young man who hath z. to say to thee
 Gal. 6. 3. for if a man think himself to be s.
 SOMETIMES.
 Eph. 2. 13. ye who were s. afar off are made nigh
 5. 8. for ye were s. darkness, but now light in L.
 Col. 1. 21. you that were s. alienated and enemies
 3. 7. in which ye walked s. when ye lived in them
 Tit. 3. 3. our selves also were s. foolish, deceived
 1 Pet. 3. 20. who s. were disobedient in days of Noe
 SOMEWHAT.
 Lev. 4. 13. have done s. against commandment || 27.
 22. when a ruler hath done s. through ignorance
 13. 6. if the plague be s. dark, 21, 26, 28, 56.
 19. there be a bright spot, and s. reddish, 24.
 1 Sam. 2. 136. put me s. about the priesthood
 1 Kings 2. 14. he said, I have s. to say unto thee
 2 Kings 5. 20. I will run after him, and take s. of him
 2 Chron. 10. 4. ease s. grievous servitude of thy father
 9. ease s. the yoke || 10. make it s. lighter for us
 Luke 9. 40. Simon, I have s. to say unto thee
 Acts 27. 20. as to inquire s. of him more perfectly
 25. 26. O king, that I might have z. to write
 Rom. 15. 24. if first I be s. filled with your company
 2 Cor. 5. 12. that you may have z. to answer them
 10. 8. tho' I should boast s. more of our authority
 Gal. 2. 6. but of those who seemed to be s.
 Heb. 8. 3. of necessity this man have s. also to offer
 Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have z. against thee
 SON.
 This name is given to a male child considered in
 the relation he bears to his parents. Seth was
 the son of Adam, and Enos was son to Serah,
 Gen. 4. 25, 26. It is given also to a grand-
 son; Mephibosheth is called the son of Saul,
 2 Sam. 19. 24. though he was the son of Jona-
 than, who was Saal's son, 2 Sam. 9. 6. It is
 put for a successor, or the descendant of a man,
 I am the son of the wise, the son of ancient
 kings, Isa. 19. 11. Thus the posterity of Jac-
 ob are called frequently the children of Is-
 rael. Son is a name given by masters and
 teachers to their scholars; Eli called Samuel
 his son, 1 Sam. 3. 6. And Solomon frequently
 calls his pupil son, Prov. 1. 8. And this name
 they gave them to shew their paternal authority
 and affection, and to make them more attentive
 and obedient. St. Paul calls Timothy his own
 son, 1 Tim. 1. 2. To Timothy my own son
 in the faith; who truly resembles me, and has
 been confirmed in the faith by my means.
 Obad is called the son of Naomi. Ruth 4. 17.
 There is a son born to Naomi; one who will
 nourish, comfort, and assist her, as a dutiful
 son succours his parents. Hazael calls Ben-
 hadad Elisha's son, one that honoured him as
 a son does his father, 2 Kings 8. 9. God calls
 the posterity of Jacob his son. Exod. 4. 22.
 Israel is my son even my first-born. They are
 the first and only nation that I have chosen for
 my peculiar people. Ezekiel is called Son of man
 about eighty-nine times: And Christ about eighty
 times in the Evangelists.
 SONS OF GOD. See on CHILD.
 Gen. 17. 4. 12. he that is s. of eight days be circumc.
 21. 1 will give thee s. of Sarah, 19. || 18. 10, 14.
 16. 1. Sarah bare Abraham a s. in his old age, 7.
 10. east out this bond-woman and her s.
 24. 36. Sarah my master's wife bare a s.
 44. the Lord hath appointed for my master's s.

Gen. 24. 5. and let her be thy master's s. with
 29. 33. he hath therefore given me this s. also
 30. 6. God hath heard me, and given me a s.
 24. the Lord shall add to me another s.
 35. 17. fear not, thou shalt have this s. also -
 + 18. the s. of my sorrow; s. of the right hand
 37. 3. because he was the s. of his mid age
 Exod. 1. 16. if it be a s. thou ey shall kill him
 22. every s. that is born ye shall cast into river
 2. 10. the child grew, and he became her z.
 4. 25. Zipporah cut off the foreskin of her s.
 12. + 5. your land shall be a of a year, Lev. 12. 4
 21. 31. whether he have gored a s. or a daughter
 23. 12. the s. of thy handmaid may be refreshed
 29. 30. that s. that is priest in stead put them on
 Lev. 12. 6. the days of her purifying for a z.
 24. 10. the s. of an Israelitish woman strove in
 11. the Israelitish woman's s. blasphemed
 25. 49. his uncle, or his uncle's s. may redeem him
 Num. 23. 18. hearken unto one thou z. of Zippor
 27. 4. because he hath no s. || 8. if die and have no s
 Deut. 13. 6. if s. of thy mother entice thee secretly
 21. 16. that he may not make the s. of the beloved
 first-born, before the s. of the hated, 17
 18. if a man have a stubborn and rebellious z.
 20. this our s. is stubborn and rebellious, not obey
 28. 56. eye shall be evil towards her s. and daught.
 Josh. 6. 26. in his youngest s. set up the gates of it
 15. 8. border went by the valley of s. of Hinnom
 Judg. 5. 12. arise, lead captive, thou s. of Abinoam
 9. 18. have made the s. of his maid-servant king
 20. Gual said, is not he s. of his maid-servant king
 11. 2. for thou art the s. of a strange woman
 34. besides her he had neither s. nor daughter
 13. 3. but thou shalt conceive and bear a s. 5, 7.
 24. the woman bare a s. and called him Samson
 Ruth 4. 13. Ruth bare a s. || 17. z. born to Naomi
 1 Sam. 1. 23. Hannah gave her s. suck until weaned
 4. 9. woman said, fear not, for thou hast born a s.
 9. 2. I wish had s. whose name was Saul a young man
 10. 11. what is this that is come to s. of Ishb?
 13. 1. I Saul the s. of one year in his reigning
 16. 18. I have seen a s. of Jesse that is cunning
 17. 55. whose s. is this || 58. whose s. art thou?
 18. + 17. only be thou s. of valour for me and fight
 20. 27. wherefore cometh not the s. of Jesse?
 30. thou z. of the perverse rebellious woman
 31. for as long as the s. of Jesse liveth on ground
 27. will z. of Jesse give you fields and vineyards
 9. Doves said, I saw the s. of Jesse coming to Nob
 12. Saul said, hear now, thou s. of Ahitub
 25. 10. who is s. of Jesse || 17. he is such a z. of Belial
 2 Sam. 1. 13. he said, I am the s. of a stranger
 9. 3. Jonathan hath yet z. who is lame on his feet
 9. given thy master's s. all that pertained to Saul
 10. that master's s. may have food to eat;
 11. Mephibosheth thy master's s. shall eat at
 my table
 10. 2. I will shew kindness to the s. of Nahash
 16. 3. king said, and where is thy master's s.?
 18. 12. not put forth my hand against the king's s.
 18. I have no s. to keep my name in remembrance
 20. shall bear no tidings, because king's s. is dead
 20. 1. nor have we inheritance in the s. of Jesse
 1 Kings 3. 6. thou hast given him a z. to sit on throne
 26. for her bowels yearned upon her z.
 5. 7. hath given David a wise s. over this people
 7. 14. Hiram was a widow's s. of tribe of Naphtali
 12. 16. no inheritance in s. of Jesse, 2 Chron. 10. 16
 14. 1. Abijah s. of Ieroboam fell sick
 5. she cometh to ask a thing of thee for her s.
 17. 17. the s. of the mistress of the house fell sick
 20. brought evil on the widow, by slaying her s.
 22. 26. carry him to Inach king's s. 2 Chr. 18. 25.
 2 Kings 1. 17. Jehoram reigned, because he had no s.
 4. 6. she said to her s. bring me yet a vessel
 16. about this season thou shalt embrace a s.
 17. and the woman bare a s. at that season
 28. did I desire a s. of my lord || 37. took up her z.
 6. 29. give z. to eat him, and she hath hid her z.
 32. see ye how this s. of a ourdurer hath sent
 8. 1. the woman, whose s. he had restored to life
 5. this is her s. whom Elisha restored to life
 11. 1. Athalia saw her s. was dead, 2 Chr. 22. 10
 4. Jehoatada shewed them the king's s.
 12. he brought forth the king's s. and put crown
 1 Chron. 12. 18. and on thy side, thou s. of Jesse
 20. 6. and he also was the s. of the giant
 22. 9. behold, a s. shall be born to thee, a man of rest
 2 Chron. 21. 17. so that there was never a s. left him
 22. 9. buried him, because he is a s. of Jehoshaphat
 23. 3. he said, behold, the king's s. shall reign
 Neh. 11. 14. Zabdijel their overseer, s. of great men
 Job 18. 10. he shall neither have s. nor nephew
 Psal. 2. 12. kiss the z. lest he be angry, and ye perish
 50. 20. thou slanderest thine own mother's s.
 72. 1. and thy righteousness unto the king's s.
 4. 17. as a s. to continue his father's name
 86. 16. and save the s. of thine handmaid
 89. 22. nor shall the s. of wickedness afflict him

Psal. 116. 1. I am the *s.* of thine handmaid
Prov. 3. 12. as a father *s.* in whom he delighteth
 4. 3. I was my father's only beloved of my mother
 10. 1. a wise *s.* maketh a glad father. 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth in suoniour is a wise *s.* sleepeth
 in harvest *s.* causeth shame. 17. 2. | 19. 26.
 15. 1. a wise *s.* heareth his father's instruction
 17. 1. foolish *s.* is a grief to his father, and bitter.
 19. 14. a foolish *s.* is the calamity of his father
 28. 7. whose keepeth the law, is a wise *s.*
 31. 2. and what, the *s.* of my womb, *s.* of my vows?
Ecc. 5. 18. he begetteth a *s.* nothing in his hand
 17. 1. blessed laud, when king is the *s.* of nobles
1 s. 5. 1. a vineyard in the horn of the *s.* of oil
 7. 4. not afraid of the anger of the *s.* of Remaliah
 6. let us set a king in it, even the *s.* of Iahel
 4. the head of Samaria is Remaliah's *s.*
 14. behold, a virgin shall conceive and bear a *s.*
 9. 6. unto us a child is born, unto us a *s.* is given
 14. 12. how art thou fallen, O Lucifer, *s.* of morning
 22. I will cut off from Babylon *s.* and pephew
 19. 11. I am *s.* of the wise, the *s.* of ancient kings
 21. 4. 10. O my threshing, and the *s.* of my floor
 41. 15. not have compassion on the *s.* of her womb
 56. 3. neither let the *s.* of the stranger speak
Jer. 6. 26. make thee mourning, as for an only *s.*
 33. 21. should not have a *s.* to reign on his throne
1 sct. 14. 20. they shall deliver neither *s.* nor daughter
 18. 4. soul of the *s.* is mine, soul that sins shall die
 10. if he beget *s.* that is a robber, shedder of blood
 14. a *s.* that seeth his father's sins and doeth not
 19. why, doth not *s.* bear iniquity of the father?
 when the *s.* hath done what is lawful and right
 20. *s.* not bear iniquity of father, nor father of *s.*
 44. 25. for *s.* or daughter they may defile them
Hos. 1. 3. he took Gomer, which bare him a *s.* 8.
 13. 13. he is an unwise *s.* for he should not stay long
Amos 7. 14. I was no prophet, nor was I a prophet's *s.*
 8. 10. I will make it as mourning of an only *s.*
Mic. 7. 6. for the *s.* dishonoureth the father
Mal. 1. 6. s. honoureth his father, a servant his master
Mat. 1. 21. she shall bring forth a *s.* *Luke* 1. 31.
 2. 9. Jesus said, *s.* be of good cheer. *Mark* 2. 5.
 10. 37. he that loveth *s.* or daughter more than he
 11. 27. no man knoweth *s.* but Father, nor any the
 Father, save *s.* and he to whom *s.* *Luke* 10. 22.
 13. 55. the carpenter's *s.* *Mark* 6. 3. *Luke* 4. 22.
 16. 16. thou art Christ the *s.* of the living God
 21. 68. and said, *s.* go work to-day in my vineyard
 38. but when husbandmen saw the *s.* they said
 22. 42. what think ye of Christ? whose *s.* is he?
Mark 12. 6. having yet one *s.* his well-beloved
 13. 12. father shall betray the *s.* children rise up
 42. that hour knoweth not the *s.* but Father
 14. 61. art thou the Christ, the *s.* of the blessed?
Luke 1. 13. Elisabeth shall bear thee *s.* name John
 32. he shall be called the *s.* of the Highest
 36. Elisabeth conceived a *s.* || 57. brought forth *s.*
 2. 48. mother said, *s.* why hast thou dealt with us?
 3. 23. Jesus about 30 years, being, was supposed,
 the *s.* of Joseph, who was the *s.* of Heli
 7. 12. dead man carried out, only *s.* of his mother
 10. 6. if *s.* of peace be there, your peace shall rest
 11. 11. if a *s.* shall ask bread of any of you
 12. 53. the father shall be divided against the *s.*
 15. 13. the younger *s.* gathered all together
 31. *s.* thou art ever with me, all is thine
 16. 25. *s.* remember, that thou in thy life-time
 19. 9. forasouch as he also is the *s.* of Abraham
John 1. 18. only begotten *s.* who is in bosom of Father
 45. we have found Jesus of Nazareth *s.* of Joseph
 3. 35. the Father loveth the *s.* given. 5. 20.
 36. that believeth on the *s.* that believeth not *s.*
 44. a certain nobleman whose *s.* was sick
 5. 19. *s.* can do nothing of himself, what things
 Father do these things doth the *s.* likewise
 21. even so the *s.* quickeneth whom he will
 22. but hath committed all judgment to the *s.*
 23. that all men should honour the *s.* he that honoureth
 not the *s.* honoureth not the Father
 26. so hath he given to *s.* to have life in himself
 40. every one who seeth *s.* and believeth on him
 42. they said, is not this Jesus the *s.* of Joseph?
 46. *s.* abideth for ever || 9. 19. is this your *s.*?
 36. if *s.* therefore shall make you free, shall he free
 9. 20. his parents said, we know that this is our *s.*
 11. 13. that the Father may be glorified in the *s.*
 17. 12. none of them is lost, but the *s.* of perdition
 21. 15. Simon *s.* of Jonas, lovest thou me more than
Acts 4. 36. Barnabas, *s.* of consolation, a Levite
 7. 21. took him up, and nourished for her own *s.*
 3. 22. I have found David the *s.* of Jesse, a man
 23. 6. I am Pharisee, the *s.* of a Pharisee
 16. Paul's sister's *s.* heard of their lying in wait
Rom. 9. 9. at this time Sarah shall have a *s.*
Cor. 15. 28. then shall *s.* also himself be subject
Gal. 4. 7. no more a servant, but *s.* and if *s.* then an heir
 30. cast out the bond-woman and her *s.* for the
 of the bond-woman shall not be heir with the *s.*
Phil. 2. 22. as a *s.* with father, he served in gospel

Col. 4. 10. 2nd Marcus sister's *s.* to Barnabas
 2 *Thess.* 2. 3. that man of sin the *s.* of perdition
 1 *Tim.* 1. 18. this charge I commit to thee *s.* Timothy
Heb. 1. 15. I will be a father, and he shall be to me a *s.*
 8. but to the *s.* he saith, thy throne is for ever
 3. 6. but Christ as a *s.* over his own house
 5. 8. tho' he were a *s.* yet learned he obedience
 7. 28. but the word of the oath maketh the *s.*
 11. 24. refused to be called *s.* of Pharaoh's daughter
 15. 6. and scourgeth every *s.* whom he receiveth
 7. for what's, is he whom father chasteneth not?
 2 *Pet.* 2. 15. following the way of Balaam, *s.* of Bosor
 1 *John* 2. 22. is anticrist that denieth Father and *s.*
 23. whosoever denieth the *s.* the same hath not the
 Father, but he that acknowledgeth the *s.*
 24. ye also shall continue in the *s.* and in Father
 4. 14. Father sent the *s.* to be the Saviour of the
 5. 12. he that hath the *s.* hath life; and he that
 hath not the *s.* of God hath not life
 2 *John* 3. from Lord Jesus Christ *s.* of the Father
 9. he that abideth hath both the Father and the *s.*

Sec DAVID,
 SON OF GOD.

Dan. 3. 25. form of the fourth is like the *s.* of God
Mat. 4. 3. if thou be the *s.* of God, command that
 these stones be made bread, 27. 40. *Luke* 4. 3. 9.
 8. 29. do with thee, Jesus thou *s.* of G. ? at thou
 come to torment us before the time? *Luke* 8. 28.
 14. 33. saying, of a truth thou art the *s.* of God
 26. 63. tell us whether thou be Christ the *s.* of God
 27. 43. for he said, I am the *s.* of God
 54. truly this was the *s.* of God, *Mark* 15. 39.
Mark 1. 1. the gospel of Jesus Christ the *s.* of God
 3. 11. saying, thou art the *s.* of God, *John* 1. 49.
Luke 1. 35. that holy thing shall be called *s.* of God
 3. 38. was the *s.* of Adam, which was the *s.* of God
 4. 41. devils came out of many, crying out, thou art
 Christ the *s.* of God, *John* 6. 69. || 11. 27.
 22. 70. they said, art thou then the *s.* of God?
John 1. 34. I bare record, that this is the *s.* of God
 3. 18. not believed in the only begotten *s.* of God
 5. 25. dead shall hear the voice of the *s.* of God
 9. 35. be said, dost thou believe on the *s.* of God?
 10. 36. because I said, I am the *s.* of God
 11. 4. that the *s.* of God might be glorified thereby
 17. 7. because he made himself the *s.* of God
 20. 31. believe that Jesus is Christ, the *s.* of God
Acts 8. 37. I believe that Jesus Christ is *s.* of God
 9. 20. he preached Christ, that he is the *s.* of God
Rom. 1. 4. declared to be the *s.* of God with power
 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. for the *s.* of God was not yea and nay
 Gal. 2. 20. I live by the faith of the *s.* of God
Eph. 4. 13. come in unity of knowledge of the *s.* of God
Heb. 4. 14. a great high-priest, Jesus the *s.* of God
 6. 6. they crucify to themselves *s.* of God afresh
 7. 3. but made like to the *s.* of God abideth a priest
 10. 29. who hath trodden under foot the *s.* of God
John 3. 8. for this purpose *s.* of God was manifested
 4. 15. who shall confess Jesus is the *s.* of God
 5. 5. he that believeth Jesus is the *s.* of God
 10. he that believeth on the *s.* of God hath witness
 13. that ye may believe on the name of a *s.* of God
 20. and we know that the *s.* of God is come
Rev. 2. 18. write these things saith the *s.* of God
 HIS SON.

Gen. 4. 17. called the city after name of his *s.* Enoch
 9. 24. Noah knew what his younger *s.* had done
 21. 11. thing was very grievous because of his *s.*
 22. 10. Abraham took the knife to slay his *s.*
 13. offered him for burnt-offering instead of his *s.*
 24. 48. take my master's brother's daughter to his *s.*
 25. 6. sent from Isaac his *s.* while he yet lived
 11. after the death of Abram, God blessed his *s.*
 31. 20. Shechem his *s.* came to gate of their city
 26. they slew Hamor and Shechem his *s.*
 37. 34. Jacob mourned for his *s.* many days
Erod. 21. 9. if he hath betrothed her to his *s.*
 32. 29. consecrate, even every man upon his *s.*
Lev. 21. 2. but for his *s.* he may be defiled
Num. 20. 26. and put them on Eleazar his *s.* 28.
Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee, as a man doth bear his *s.*
 7. 3. thy daughter thou shalt not give to his *s.*
 8. 5. as a man chasteneth his *s.* so the L. chasteneth
 18. 10. not any maketh his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
 2 *Sam.* 13. 37. David mourned for his *s.* every day
 16. 19. should I not serve in presence of his *s.*?
 2. how the king was grieved for his *s.*
 1 *Kings* 11. 35. take kingdom out of his *s.* hand
 39. and to his *s.* will I give one tribe, that David
 4. give him a lamp, to set up his *s.* after him
 16. 13. for all the sins of Elah his *s.* they sinned
 2 *Kings* 3. 27. took his eldest *s.* should have reigned
 21. 6. Abaz made his *s.* to pass thro' the fire
 21. 6. Manasseh made his *s.* pass through the fire
 7. of which Lord said to David and to Solomon
 his *s.* will I put my name, 2 *Chron.* 33. 7.
 23. 10. no man might make his *s.* pass through fire
 2 *Chron.* 24. 22. this Joash the king slew his *s.*
Prov. 13. 24. that he spareth his rod, hateth his *s.*
 20. 21. shall have him become his *s.* at length

Prov. 30. 4. what is his *s.* name, if thou canst tell
Jer. 27. 7. all nations shall serve his *s.* and his son's *s.*
Dan. 5. 22. thou his *s.* O Belshazzar, hast not humble
Mal. 3. 17. spare them, as a man spareth his *s.*
Mat. 7. 9. what man, whom if his *s.* ask bread
 21. 37. last of all he sent unto thee his *s.*
 22. 2. a king who made a marriage for his *s.*
 45. how is he then his *s.*? *Mark* 12. 37. *Luke* 20. 44
John 3. 16. that he gave his only begotten *s.*
 17. God sent not his *s.* to condemn the world
 4. 5. the ground that Jacob gave to his *s.* Joseph
 47. that he would come down and heal his *s.*
Acts 3. 13. God hath glorified his *s.* Jesus
 26. God having raised up his *s.* Jesus, sent him
Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve in the gospel of his *s.*
 5. 10. were reconciled to God by death of his *s.*
 8. 3. God sending his own *s.* in likeness of flesh
 29. to be conformed to the image of his *s.*
 32. he that spared not his own *s.* but delivered
 1 *Cor.* 1. 9. called to the fellowship of his *s.* Jesus
Gal. 1. 16. it pleased God to reveal his *s.* in me
 4. 4. God sent forth his *s.* made of a woman
 6. God sent the spirit of his *s.* into your hearts
Col. 1. 13 translated us into kingdom of his dear *s.*
 1 *Thess.* 1. 10. and to wait for his *s.* from heaven
Heb. 1. 2. G. in last days hath spoken to us by his *s.*
 11. 17. Abraham offered up his only begotten *s.*
Jam. 2. 21. when had offered Isaac his *s.* on altar
John 1. 3. our fellow. is with Father, and his *s.* Jes.
 7. blood of Jes. Christ. is cleanseth us from all sin.
 3. 23. that we believe on the name of his *s.* Jesus
 4. 9. God sent his only begotten *s.* into the world
 10. and sent his *s.* to be the propitiation for our sins
 5. 9. the witness, which he hath testified of his *s.*
 10. that believeth not God, made him a liar,
 he believeth not record God gave of his *s.*
 11. this life is in his *s.* || 20. we are in his *s.* Jesus
 HIS SON.

Gen. 19. 12. hast thou here any besides? *s.* in law
Judg. 15. 6. Samson the *s.* in law of the 11000
 19. 5. the damsel's father said unto his *s.* in law
 1 *Sam.* 18. 18. I should be *s.* in law to the king, 23.
 21. Saul said, thou shalt this day be my *s.* in law
 22. now therefore be the king's *s.* in law
 25. it pleased David well to be king's *s.* in law
 27. that he might be the king's *s.* in law
 22. 14. who is so faithful as the king's *s.* in law
 2 *Kings* 8. 27. Jehoram was *s.* in law of Ahab
Neh. 6. 18. Tobiah was *s.* in law to Shechaniah
 13. 28. was *s.* in law to Sanballat the Hitoronite
 See BELOVED.

MY SON.

Gen. 21. 10. Ishmael shall not be heir with my *s.*
 23. swear that thou wilt not deal falsely with my *s.*
 22. 7. my father, and he said, here am I, my *s.*
 8. my *s.* God will provide himself a lamb
 24. 3. shalt not take wife to my *s.* of Canaanites, 37
 4. go to thy kindred, and take wife to my *s.* 7. 38.
 6. that thou bring not my *s.* thither again, 8.
 27. 8. now therefore my *s.* obey my voice, 43.
 13. his mother said, upon me be thy curse, my *s.*
 18. he said, here am I, who art he, my *s.*?
 21. whether thou be my very *s.* Esau, or not, 24.
 27. see, the smell of my *s.* is as smell of a field
 37. and what shall I do now unto thee, my *s.*?
 34. 8. the soul of my *s.* longeth for your daughter
 27. 33. and he knew it, and said, it is my *s.* coat
 35. I will go into the grave to my *s.* mourning
 38. 11. remain, till Shelah my *s.* be grown
 26. because that I gave her not to Shelah my *s.*
 42. 38. he said, my *s.* shall not go down with you
 43. 29. he said, God be gracious to thee, my *s.*
 45. 28. it is enough, Joseph my *s.* is yet alive
 48. 19. Jacob said, I know it my *s.* I know it
 49. 9. from the prey, my *s.* thou art gone up
Ezod. 4. 22. Israel is my *s.* even my first-born
 32. let my *s.* go, that he may serve me
Josh. 7. 19. my *s.* give glory to the God of Israel
Judg. 8. 23. neither shall my *s.* rule over you
 17. 2. mother said, blessed be thou of the L. my *s.*
 3. dedicated for my *s.* to make a graven image
 1 *Sam.* 3. 6. I called not my *s.* lie down again
 4. 16. and he said, what is there done, my *s.*?
 10. 2. sorroweth, saying, what shall I do for my *s.*?
 14. 39. though it be in Jonathan my *s.* he shall die
 40. and Jonathan my *s.* will be on the other side
 42. casts lots between me and Jonathan my *s.*
 22. 8. that my *s.* hath made a league with son
 Jesse, or that my *s.* hath stirred up my servant
 24. 16. is this thy voice, my *s.* David? 26. 17.
 26. 21. I have sinned, return, my *s.* David
 25. Saul said, blessed be thou my *s.* David
 2 *Sam.* 7. 14. I will be his father, he shall be my *s.*
 13. 25. king said, nay, my *s.* let us not all now G.
 14. 11. not suffer revengers, lest they destroy my *s.*
 16. destroy me and my *s.* out of the vcheritane
 16. 11. behold my *s.* who came forth of my bowe
 12. 22. Joab said, wherfore wilt thou run my *s.*
 31. the king was moved at it, and he said,
 my *s.* Absalom, my *s.* Absalom, Absalom, 40

Kings 1. 21. I and *my s.* he counted offenders
 9. 20. she arose and took *my s.* from beside me
 1. behold, it was not *my s.* which I did bear
 29. the woman said *ay*; but the living is *my s.*
 23. thy son is the dead, and *my s.* is the living
 17. 12. that I may dress it for me and *my s.*
 18. she said, art thou come to me to slay *my s.*
Kings 6. 28. and we will eat *my s.* to-morrow
 29. so we boiled *my s.* and did eat him, give thy *s.*
 11. 9. give thy daughter to *my s.* & *Chron.* 25. 18.
 1 *Chron.* 17. 13. and he shall be *my s.* 22. 10.
 22. 11. now *my s.* L. will be with thee and prosper
 28. 6. I have chosen him to be *my s.* will be his fath.
 9. thou, Solomon *my s.* know God of thy father
 29. 1. Solomon *my s.* whom G. alone hath chosen
 I give to Solomon *my s.* a perfect heart to keep
Psal. 2. 7. L. said to me, thou art *my s.* this day have
 I begotten thee, *Acts* 13. 33. *Heb.* 1. 5. | 5. 5.
Prov. 3. 11. *my s.* despise not the chastening of the
 Lord, nor be weary of his correction, *Heb.* 12. 5.
 6. 3. do this now, *my s.* and deliver thyself
 23. 6. *my s.* give me thine heart, observe my ways
 24. 21. *my s.* fear thou the Lord and the king
 27. 11. *my s.* be wise, and make my heart glad
 1. 2. what *my s.* and what, the *s.* of my vows
Ecc. 12. 12. further by these *my s.* be admonished
Jer. 31. 20. is Ephraim my dear *s.*? is he pleas. child?
Ezek. 21. 10. it contemneth rod of *my s.* as every tree
Hos. 11. 1. I called *my s.* out of Egypt, *Mat.* 2. 15.
Mat. 3. 17. a voice saying, this is my beloved *s.* 17. 5.
 17. 15. Lord have mercy on *my s.* he is lunatic
 21. 37. they will reverence *my s.* *Mark* 12. 6.
Mark 9. 17. Master, I have brought to thee *my s.*
Luke 9. 38. Master, I beseech thee look upon *my s.*
 15. 24. for this *my s.* was dead and is alive again
 1 *Tim.* 1. 2. to Timothy my own *s.* in the faith
 2 *Tim.* 2. 1. *my s.* be strong in grace that is in Christ
Phil. 1. 4. to Titus mine own *s.* after common faith
Thim. 1. 1. I beseech thee for *my s.* Onesimus
Rev. 21. 7. I will be his God, he shall be *my s.*

THE SON.

Gen. 22. 2. take now thy *s.* thine only *s.* Isaac
 12. thou hast not withheld thy *s.* thine only *s.* 16.
 24. 5. must I needs bring thy *s.* again to the land?
 27. 32. he said, I am thy *s.* thy first-born Esau
 37. 32. know now whether it be thy *s.* coat or no
 48. 2. behold, thy *s.* Joseph cometh unto thee
Exod. 4. 23. 1. I will say thy *s.* even thy first-born
 10. 2. tell in the ears of thy *s.* and son's *s.*
 13. 8. thou shalt shew thy *s.* in that day, saying
 14. when thy *s.* asketh thee, what is thy *s.* shalt say
 by strength brought from Egypt, *Deut.* 6. 20.
 20. 10. not do any work, thou, nor thy *s.* seventh
 day is the sabbath, thou shalt not do, *Deut.* 5. 14.
Deut. 6. 21. then thou shalt say unto thy *s.*
 7. 3. nor his daughter shalt thou take unto thy *s.*
 4. they will turn away thy *s.* from following me
 12. 18. eat them before Ld. thou and thy *s.* 16. 11. 14.
 12. 6. if thy *s.* entice thee secretly, saying
Judg. 6. 30. bring out thy *s.* that be may die
 8. 22. rule over us, thou, thy *s.* and thy son's *s.*
 1 *Sam.* 16. 19. Saul said, send me David thy *s.*
 25. 8. give to thy servants, and to thy *s.* David
 2 *Sam.* 14. 11. there shall not one hair of thy *s.* fall
 1 *Kings* 1. 12. save thy life and life of thy *s.* Solom.
 13. thy *s.* Solomon shall reign after me, 17. 30.
 3. 22. the dead is thy *s.* 23. and thy *s.* is the dead
 5. 5. thy *s.* whom I will set upon thy throne
 11. 12. I will rend it out of the hand of thy *s.*
 13. I will give one tribe to (thy *s.* for David's sake
 17. 13. and after make for thee and for thy *s.*
 19. give me thy *s.* 23. Elisha said, see, thy *s.* liveth
 & *Kings* 4. 36. when she came, he said, take up thy *s.*
 6. 28. give thy *s.* that we may eat him to-day, 29.
 16. 7. saying, I am thy servant, and thy *s.*
 & *Chr.* 28. 6. Solomon thy *s.* shall build me my house,
 I have chosen him to be my *s.* & *Chr.* 6. 9.

Prov. 19. 18. chasten thy *s.* while there is hope
 29. 17. correct thy *s.* and he shall give thee rest
Luke 9. 41. Jesus said, bring thy *s.* hither
 19. 15. am I now worthy to be called thy *s.* 21.
 30. as soon as this thy *s.* was come who devoured
John 4. 50. go thy way, thy *s.* liveth, 51. 53.
 17. 1. glorify thy *s.* that thy *s.* also may glorify thee
 19. 26. he saith to his mother, woman, behold thy *s.*

SON OF MAN.

Ezek. 2. 1. he said *s.* of man, stand upon thy feet
 3. *s.* of man, I send thee to the children of Israel
 6. and thou, *s.* of man, be not afraid of them
 8. thou *s.* of man, hear what I say unto thee
 3. 1. *s.* of man, eat that thou findest, eat thy roll
 4. *s.* of man, cause thy belly to eat, fill thy bowels
 4. *s.* of man, go get thee to the house of Israel
 10. *s.* of man, all the words that I speak receive
 23. 0. *s.* of man, I have made thee a watchman
 23. 0. *s.* of man, they shall put bands upon thee
 6. 1. thou also *s.* of man, take thee a tile before thee
 16. 1. *s.* of man, I will break staff of bread in Jerus.
 5. 1. thou *s.* of man, take thee a sharp knife
 6. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face towards mountain

Ezek. 7. 2. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord God
 8. 5. *s.* of man, lift up thine eyes toward north
 6. he said, *s.* of man, seest thou what they do?
 8. he said, *s.* of man, dig now in the wall
 12. *s.* of man, hast thou seen what ancients do?
 15. he said, hast thou seen this, O *s.* of man? 17.
 11. 2. *s.* of man, these are the men that devise
 4. prophesy against thee, prophesy, O *s.* of man
 15. *s.* of man, thy brethren are they unto whom
 12. 2. *s.* of man, thou dwellest in a rebellious house
 3. therefore thou *s.* of man, prepare thee stuff
 9. *s.* of man, hath not the house of Israel said
 18. *s.* of man, eat thy bread with quaking
 22. *s.* of man, what is that proverb that ye have
 27. *s.* of man, behold, they of house of Israel say
 13. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the prophets
 17. thou *s.* of man, set thy face against thy people
 13. *s.* of man, when the loud sineth against me
 15. 2. *s.* of man, what is vine-tree more than any tree
 16. 9. *s.* of man, cause Jerus. know her abominat.
 20. 2. *s.* of man, put forth a riddle and speak
 17. 3. *s.* of man, speak to the elders of Israel
 4. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge them? cause to know
 27. therefore *s.* of man, speak to house of Israel
 46. *s.* of man, set thy face toward the south
 21. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face toward Jerusalem
 6. sigh therefore, thou *s.* of man, with bitterness
 9. *s.* of man, prophesy and say, a sword, a sword, 28.
 12. cry and howl *s.* of man, for it shall be on people
 14. *s.* of man, prophesy and smite thine hands
 19. also thou *s.* of man, appoint thee two ways
 22. 2. thou *s.* of man, wilt thou judge the city?
 18. *s.* of man, house of Isr. is to me become dross
 24. *s.* of man, say to her, thou art the land that
 23. 2. *s.* of man, there were two women of one mother
 36. *s.* of man, wilt thou judge Aholah and Aholibah?
 24. 2. *s.* of man, write thee the name of the day
 16. *s.* of man, I take away the desire of thine eyes
 25. *s.* of man, shall it not be in the day when
 25. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Aomoonites
 26. 2. *s.* of man, because that Tyrus hath said
 27. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation, 28. 12.
 28. 2. *s.* of man, say unto the prince of Tyrus
 21. *s.* of man, set thy face against Zidon
 29. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Pharaoh
 18. *s.* of man, Neluchadrezzar caused his army
 30. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy, and say, thus saith L.
 21. *s.* of man, I have broken the arm of Pharaoh
 31. 2. *s.* of man, speak to Pharaoh king of Egypt
 32. 2. *s.* of man, take up a lamentation of Pharaoh
 18. *s.* of man, wail for the multitude of Egypt
 33. 2. *s.* of man, speak to children of thy people
 7. thou, O *s.* of man, I have set thee a watchman
 10. O *s.* of man, speak to the house of Israel
 12. thou *s.* of man, say to the children of Israel
 24. *s.* of man, they that inhabit those wastes of Isr.
 3. *s.* of man, thy people still are talking ag. thee
 34. 2. *s.* of man, prophesy against the shepherds
 35. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against mount Seir
 31. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy to the mountains
 17. *s.* of man, when the house of Israel dwelt
 37. 3. he said, *s.* of man, can these bones live?
 9. prophesy, *s.* of man, and say to wind, come
 11. *s.* of man, these bones are the house of Israel
 16. *s.* of man, take thee one stick, and write on it
 38. 2. *s.* of man, set thy face against Gog
 14. therefore, *s.* of man, prophesy and say unto Gog
 39. 1. thou *s.* of man, prophesy ag. Gog and say
 17. thou *s.* of man, thus saith the Lord, 43. 18.
 40. 4. *s.* of man, behold with thine eyes, and hear
 43. 7. he said, *s.* of man, the place of my throne
 10. *s.* of man, shew the house to house of Israel
 44. 5. *s.* of man, mark well, behold with thine eyes
 47. 6. he said, *s.* of man, hast thou seen this?
 See MAN.

SONG.

He find in Scripture several songs composed upon important occasions; for example, Moses made one after the passage through the Red sea, to thank God for the deliverance of his people, and celebrate the greatness of this miracle, Exod. 15. 1, 2, &c. David composed a mournful song upon the death of Saul and Jonathan, and another upon the death of Abner, 2 Sam. 1. 18, 19. | 3. 33. Jeremiah wrote his Lamentations, which are a song, wherein he deploras the calamities and ruin of Jerusalem; and he made another upon the death of Josiah king of Judah, 2 Chron. 35. 25. Deborah and Barak made a triumphant hymn after the defeat of Sisera, Judg. 5. 1, 2, 3, &c. The Canticles, or Solomon's Song, and the 45th Psalm, are songs to celebrate a spiritual and divine wedding, such sort of pieces as the Greeks call Epithalamia. Hannah the mother of Samuel, and king Hezekiah, returned thanks to God for the favours they had received, in solemn and spiritual songs, 1 Sam. 2. 1, 2, &c. Isa. 38. 10, 11 &c. The songs composed by the Virgin Mary, by Zacharias the

father of John the Baptist, and old Simeon are of the same nature: They are thanksgivings to God for blessings received from him, *Luke* 1. 46, 48. | 2. 29, 30.

THE SONG OF SONGS, in Hebrew, Schir Hachirim, the most excellent of all songs. The Christian church, as well as the synagogue, has always received this book of Canticles among the scriptures as generally owned to be canonical. The form of it is dramatical, wherein several parts of it are uttered by, or in the name of several persons; which are chiefly four, the bridegroom and bride, and the friend or companions of the one, and of the other. The design of the book in general, is to describe the passionate loves and happy marriage of two persons, their mutual satisfaction therein, and the blessed fruits and effects thereof. But then it is not to be understood carnally, concerning the Israel and Pharaoh's daughter, although the inspired author may allude to that; but they who would penetrate the meaning, and comprehend the whole mystery of it, must trace their conceptions above things relating to flesh and blood, and contemplate in it the espousals of Christ with the church, and with every believer. So that this book is a continued allegory, wherein, under the terms of a common wedding, a divine and supernatural marriage is expressed.

The Hebrews, apprehending it might be understood in a gross and carnal manner, forbore the reading of it before the age of thirty; and indeed nothing is more dangerous than to read it with carnal thoughts and dispositions; people not only being liable to the hazard of losing thereby all the esteem which they ought to have for this book, but of even wounding the soul instead of edifying it.

Such as deny this spiritual book to be canonical, say, that neither Christ, nor his Apostles, have ever cited it, and that the name of God is not once to be found in it. To this it is replied, that there are several other sacred books, wherein our Saviour has not expressly quoted; and that in an allegory, wherein the Son of God is concealed under the figure of an Husband, it is not necessary that he should be expressed by his proper name. If he were by name mentioned, it would cease to be an allegory.

Exod. 15. 1. then sang Moses and the children of Israel this *s.* unto the Lord, *Num.* 21. 17. 2. The Lord is my strength and *s.* and he is become my salvation, *Psal.* 118. 14. *Isa.* 12. 2. *Dent.* 31. 19. write this *s.* that the name of God is witnessed 21. this *s.* shall testify 22. Moses wrote this *s.* 30. Moses spake the words of this *s.* 32. 44. *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, awake, Deborah, utter a *s.* 2 *Sam.* 22. 1. David spake to Lord words of this *s.* 1 *Chr.* 6. 31. they whom David set over service of a 15. 22. Chebaniah chief of Levites was for a *s.* 25. 6. these were under their father for *s.* in house 2 *Chr.* 29. 27. *s.* of the Lord began with trumpets *Job* 30. 9. now I am thy *s.* I am thy by-word *Psal.* 28. 7. and with my *s.* will I praise him 33. 3. sing unto him a new *s.* *Isa.* 42. 10. 40. 3. and he hath put a new *s.* in my mouth 42. 8. and in the night his *s.* shall be with me 60. 12. and I was the *s.* of the drunkards 30. 1. I will praise the name of God with a *s.* 77. 6. I call to remembrance my *s.* in my night 96. 1. O sing to the Lord a new *s.* 98. 1. | 149. 1. 137. 3. for there they required of us *s.* and mirth 4. how shall we sing Lord's *s.* in a strange land? 144. 9. I will sing a new *s.* unto thee. O God *Ecc.* 7. 5. man for a man to hear the *s.* of fools *Cant.* 1. 1. the *s.* of songs which is Solomon's *Isa.* 5. 1. now will I sing a *s.* of my beloved 24. 9. they shall not drink wine with a *s.* 26. 1. in that day shall this *s.* be sung in Judah 30. 29. ye shall have a *s.* as in the night *Lam.* 3. 14. I was a derision and their *s.* all the day *Ezek.* 33. 32. thou art to them as a very lovely *s.* *Rev.* 5. 9. they sung a new *s.* thou art worthy, 11. 3. 14. 3. no man could learn that *s.* but the 144,000 15. 3. they sing the *s.* of Moses and *s.* of the Lam

SONGS.

Gen. 31. 27. I might have sent thee away with a *song.* 9. 47. they trod the grapes and made *s.* 1 *Kings* 4. 32. his *s.* were a thousand and five 1 *Chron.* 13. 48. David prayed before God with *s.* 25. 7. that were instructed in the *s.* of the Ld. *Neh.* 12. 46. in the days of David there were *s.* *Job* 35. 10. God my maker who giveth *s.* in night *Ps.* 32. 7. shall compass about with *s.* of deliverance 119. 54. have been my *s.* in house of pilgrimage 137. 3. saying, sing us one of the *s.* of Zion *Prov.* 25. 20. so is he that singeth *s.* to heavy tea *Cant.* 2. 1. the *song* of *s.* which is Solomon's *Lam.* 25. 16. make sweet melody, sing

SON

SON

SOO

Ps. 24, 16, from utter part of earth have heard *s.*
 35, 10, the ransomed shall come to Zion with *s.*
Ezek. 26, 13, I will cause the noise of thy *s.* to cease
Amos 5, 23, take away from me the noise of thy *s.*
 8, 3, *s.* of the temple shall be howlings in that day
 1, I will turn all your *s.* into lamentation
Hab. 3, + 1, a prayer according to variable *s.*
Lph. 5, 19, speak to yours, in psalms and spiritual *s.*
Col. 3, 16, admonish one another, in hymns, spiritual *s.*

SONS.

Gen. 7, 13, the *s.* of Noah entered into the ark
 9, 18, the *s.* of Noah that went forth of the ark
 19, these are the three *s.* of Noah, and of them
 10, 1, and to them were *s.* born after the flood
 19, 14, Lot went out and spake to his *s.*-in-law
 23, 11, in the presence of the *s.* of my people
 27, 29, and let thy mother's *s.* bow down to thee
 34, 27, *s.* of Jacob came upon slain and spoiled
 37, 2, and the lad was with the *s.* of Bilhah
 42, 5, and the *s.* of Israel came to buy corn
 11, we are all one man's *s.*, we are no spies, 32
 46, 5, the *s.* of Israel carried Jacob in waggon
Exod. 29, + 30, he of his *s.* that is priest in his stead
 32, 2, break off ear-rings in the ears of your *s.*
Lev. 26, 29, ye shall eat the flesh of your *s.*
Nam. 16, 7, ye take too much on you, ye *s.* of Levi
 27, 17, stood in front of their tents their wives and *s.*
 27, 3, our father died in his own sin, and had no *s.*
 36, 3, if they be married to *s.* of other tribes
Deut. 23, 17, nor a sodomite of the *s.* of Israel
 32, 8, when he separated the *s.* of Adam
Josh. 15, 14, Caleb drove 3 *s.* of Anak, *Judg.* 1, 20
Judg. 8, 19, there were even the *s.* of my mother
 30, Gideon had 70 *s.*, || 10, 4, Jair had thirty *s.*
 12, 14, Abdon had forty *s.*, and thirty nephews
 19, 22, certain *s.* of Belial beset horse round about
Nuth 1, 11, are there yet any more *s.* in my womb?
1 Sam. 1, 8, am I not better to thee than ten *s.*?
 2, 12, *s.* of Eli were *s.* of Belial knew not Lord
 11, will take your *s.* and appoint them for him
 26, + 16, as the Lord liveth, ye are the *s.* of death
2 Sam. 2, 18, there were three *s.* of Zeruiah there
 3, 39, these men *s.* of Zeruiah be too hard for me
 9, 11, Mephibosheth eat as one of the king's *s.*
 13, 23, and Absalom invited all the king's *s.*
 30, saying, Absalom hath slain all the king's *s.*
 16, 10, what do you do with you, ye *s.* of Zeruiah? 19, 22
 23, 6, but *s.* of Belial shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 1, 9, he called all the king's *s.* 19, 25
 2, 7, but shew kindness to *s.* of Barzillai Gileadite
 4, 31, for he was wiser than the *s.* of the prophets
 20, 35, a certain man of the *s.* of the prophets
 10, 10, set two men, *s.* of Belial, before him
2 Kings 4, 5, she shut door upon her and upon her *s.*
 3, 1, look out the meetest of your master's *s.*
 8, they have brought the heads of the king's *s.*
 11, 2, stole him from the king's *s.*, *2 Chron.* 22, 11
 25, 7, they slew *s.* of Zedekiah before his eyes, and
 put out eyes of Zedekiah, *Jer.* 39, 6, || 52, 10
1 Chr. 5, 1, his birth-right was given to *s.* of Joseph
 21, 50, Ornan and his four *s.* with him bid them
 24, 28, of Mahli came Eleazar, who had no *s.*
 28, 4, among the *s.* of my fathers, he liked me
2 Chron. 23, 3, as the Lord said the *s.* of David
 42, 25, for blood of the *s.* of Jehoiada the priest
 25, + 13, *s.* of the band fell on the cities of Judah
 26, 6, Pekah slew in one day 120,000 *s.* of valour
Neh. 13, 28, one of the *s.* of Joiada was son-in-law
Esth. 9, 10, the ten *s.* of Haman slew they
 13, let Haman's ten *s.* be hanged on gallows, 14
Job 5, + 7, the *s.* of the burning coal lift up to thy
Psal. 18, + 44, *s.* of stranger shall yield obedience
 29, + 1, O ye *s.* of mighty give to the Lord glory
 89, 6, who among *s.* of mighty can be likened?
 144, 12, that our *s.* may be as plants grown up
Prov. 31, + 5, pervert judgment of all *s.* of affliction
 + 8, in the cause of such are *s.* of destruction
Eccl. 2, + 7, I got maidens, and had *s.* of my house
Psalm 2, 3, as apple-tree so is my beloved among *s.*
 Isa. 51, 18, there is none to guide her among all *s.*
 56, 6, *s.* of stranger that join themselves to Lord
 57, 3, draw near hither, ye *s.* of the sorcerers
 60, 10, the *s.* of the stranger shall build thy walls
 14, the *s.* of them, that afflicted thee shall come
 61, 5, the *s.* of the alien shall be your plowmen
 62, 8, *s.* of the stranger shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 6, 21, the fathers and *s.* shall fall upon them
 13, 14, even fathers and *s.*, together will I dash
 19, 5, they built the high-places to burn their *s.*
 29, 6, take wives, beget *s.*, take wives for your *s.*
 35, 1, set before *s.* of Rechabites pots full of wine
 6, ye shall drink no wine, ye, nor your *s.* for ever
 9, 1, hath Israel no *s.*? hath he no heir?
Lam. 3, 13, caused *s.* of his quiver to enter my reins
 3, 2, precious *s.* of Zion, comparable to fine gold
Ezek. 5, 10, fathers shall eat their *s.*, their fathers
 21, 31, when ye make your *s.* pass through the fire
 23, 37, they caused their *s.* to pass through the fire
Hos. 1, 10, ye are the *s.* of the living God

Amos 2, 11, I raised up of your *s.* for prophets
Mic. 6, + 6, shall I come with calves, *s.* of a year old
Zech. 4, + 14, he said, these are the two *s.* of oil
Mal. 3, 3, he shall purify *s.* of Levi, and purge them
 6, therefore ye *s.* of Jacob are not consumed
Mark 3, 17, Boanerges, which is, the *s.* of thunder
Luke 11, 19, by whom do your *s.* cast them out
1 Cor. 4, 14, but as my beloved *s.* I warn you
Gal. 4, 5, that we might receive the adoption of *s.*
 6, because ye are *s.* of God hath sent forth Spirit
Heb. 2, 10, bringing many *s.* to glory to make captain
 11, 21, Jacob blessed both *s.* of Joseph and worship
 12, 7, if chastened, God dealth with you as wit. *s.*
 8, if not chastened, then are ye bastards, and not *s.*
 See AARON, DAUGHTER.

SONS OF God.

Gen. 6, 2, the *s.* of God saw the daughters of men
 4, the *s.* of God came in to the daughters of men
 1, 6, *s.* of God came to present themselves, 2, 1
 3, 7, when all the *s.* of God shouted for joy
Hos. 1, 10, shall be said, ye are *s.* of the living God
John 1, 12, he gave them power to become *s.* of God
Rom. 8, 14, as are led by spirit of God, are *s.* of God
 19, waiteth for the manifestation of *s.* of God
Phil. 2, 15, that ye may be blameless, the *s.* of God
1 John 3, 1, that we should be called the *s.* of God
 2, beloved, now are ye *s.* of God, not appear

His SONS.

Gen. 7, 7, Noah went into ark and his *s.* and his wife
 8, 18, Noah went forth, and his *s.* and his wife
 9, 1, God blessed Noah and his *s.*, and said to them
 25, 9, his *s.* Isaac and Ishmael buried him in cave
 30, 35, he gave them into the hands of his *s.*
 35, 29, his *s.* Esau and Jacob buried him
 49, 33, had made an end of commanding his *s.*
 50, 12, his *s.* did unto him as he commanded
 13, his *s.* carried him into the land of Canaan
Exod. 18, 5, Jethro came with his *s.* and wife to Moses
 28, 1, take Aaron and his *s.* to minister to me
 41, thou shalt put the garments on his *s.*, 29, 8
 29, 20, put blood on the tip of the right ear of his *s.*
 21, thou shalt sprinkle the blood upon his *s.*
 27, sanctify that which is for his *s.*, *Lev.* 8, 30
Lev. 6, 22, priest of his *s.* that is anointed shall offer
Num. 21, 35, they smote Og and his *s.*, and people
 Deut. 2, 33, we smote Sihon, his *s.*, and his people
 18, 5, Lord hath chosen him and his *s.* to minister
 21, 16, when he maketh his *s.* to inherit what hath
Judg. 9, 18, have slain his *s.* 70 persons on one stone
 17, 5, Micah consecrated one of his *s.*, became priest
 11, the Levite was to him as one of his *s.*
 18, 30, he and his *s.* were priests to tribe of Dan
1 Sam. 2, 22, now Eli heard all that his *s.* did
 3, 13, because his *s.* made themselves vile
 8, 1, Sam. when old made his *s.* judges over Israel
 3, his *s.* walked out in his ways, but turned aside
 16, 1, I have provided me a king among his *s.*
 30, 6, all people was grieved, every man for his *s.*
 31, 2, the Philistines followed hard upon Saul and
 upon his *s.* and slew Jonathan, *1 Chron.* 10, 2
2 Sam. 21, 6, let seven men of his *s.* be delivered to us
1 Kings 13, 11, his *s.* came and told him all works
 12, his *s.* had seen what way the man of G. went
 21, 29, but in his *s.* days will I bring the evil
2 Kings 9, 26, I have seen blood of Naboth and his *s.*
 19, 37, his *s.* smote him with sword, *Isa.* 37, 38
2 Chr. 11, 14, Jeroboam and his *s.* had cast them off
 13, 5, even to him and his *s.* by a covenant of salt
 21, 7, to give a light to him, and to his *s.* for ever
 17, carried away his *s.* save the youngest of his *s.*
 36, 20, where they were servants to him and his *s.*
Ezra 6, 10, and pray for life of the king and his *s.*
Esth. 9, 25, that he and his *s.* be hanged on gallows
Job 1, 4, and his *s.* went and feasted in their houses
 14, 21, his *s.* come to honour, he knoweth it not
 38, 32, or canst thou guide Areturus with his *s.*?
 42, 16, after this, Job saw his *s.* and his *s.* sons
Jer. 35, 14, Jonadab couns. his *s.* not to drink wine
Ezek. 46, 16, if prince give a gift to any of his *s.*
Dan. 11, 10, his *s.* shall be stirred up and assemble

See MAN.

My SONS.

Gen. 48, 9, Joseph said to his father, they are my *s.*
 1 Sam. 2, 24, nay, my *s.* for it is no good report I hear
 12, 2, Samuel said, behold, my *s.* are with you
1 Chron. 28, 5, of all my *s.* he hath chosen Solomon
2 Chr. 29, 11, Hezekiah said, my *s.* be not negligent
Job 1, 5, Job said, it may be that my *s.* have sinned
Isa. 45, 11, ask me of things to come concern my *s.*
1 Cor. 4, 14, but as my beloved *s.* I warn you
 See SEVEN.
 Thy SONS.
Gen. 6, 18, thou shalt come into ark, thou and thy *s.*
 8, 16, go forth of ark, thou, thy wife, and thy *s.*
Exod. 12, 24, ordain, to thee and thy *s.*, *Num.* 18, 8
 22, 29, first-born of thy *s.* shalt thou give to me
 34, 16, make thy *s.* go a whoring after their gods
 20, all the first-born of thy *s.* thou shalt redeem
Lev. 10, 9, do not drink wine, nor thy *s.* with thee
 14, because it is thy due, and thy *s.* due

Num. 18, 1, thou and thy *s.* shall bear the iniquity
 2, but thou and thy *s.* with thee shall minister
 7, thou and thy *s.* shall keep your priests' office
 9, shall be most holy for thee and to thy *s.*
 11, I have given them to thee and to thy *s.*
Deut. 4, 2, but teach them thy *s.* and thy *s.* sor
 1 Sam. 2, 9, and honourst thy *s.* above me
 8, 5, thou art old, and shalt thou *s.* walk not in thy ways
 28, 10, to-morrow shalt thou and thy *s.* be with me
2 Kings 9, 10, thou and thy *s.* shall till land for him
2 Kings 4, 4, shalt shut door upon thee and thy *s.*
 15, 12, I, said to Jehu, thy *s.* shall sit on throne
 15, 12, Israel to fourth generation, *1 Chron.* 17, 11
 20, 18, thy *s.* shall be eunuchs in Baby, *Isa.* 39, 7
 Isa. 49, 22, and they shall bring thy *s.* in their arm
 51, 20, 4, ye have fainted, they lie at head of streets
 62, 5, as young man married virgin, so shall thy *s.*
Jer. 48, 46, thy *s.* and daughters are taken captives
Zech. 9, 13, and raised up thy *s.* O Zion, ag. thy *s.*

Two SONS.

Gen. 10, 25, to Eber were born two *s.*, *1 Chr.* 1, 19
 34, 25, two of the *s.* of Jacob sell the males
 41, 50, to Joseph were born two *s.*, before famine
 42, 37, slay my two *s.* if I bring him not to thee
 44, 27, ye know that my wife bare me two *s.*
 48, 1, and he took with him his two *s.*, 5
Exod. 18, 3, Jethro took Zipporah and her two *s.*
Lev. 16, 1, after the death of the two *s.* of Aaron
Nuth 1, 1, he, his wife, two *s.*, Mahlon and Chilion, 2
 3, she was left and her two *s.*, left of her two *s.*
 1 Sam. 2, 34, that shall come upon thy two *s.*
 4, 4, the two *s.* of Eli were with the ark
 17, thy two *s.*, Hophni and Phinehas are dead
2 Sam. 14, 6, thy handmaid had with them their two
 15, 36, they had there with them their two *s.*
 21, 8, but the king took the two *s.* of Rizpah
2 Kings 4, 1, creditor to take two *s.* to be bond-men
Mat. 20, 21, grant that these my two *s.* may sit
 21, 23, a certain man had two *s.*, *Luke* 15, 11
 20, 37, thou shalt with him Peter and two *s.* of Zebed,
Acts 7, 29, stranger to Midian, where he begat two *s.*
Gal. 4, 22, it is written that Abraham had two *s.*
 SOON.

Exod. 2, 18, how is it that ye are come so to-day?
Deut. 4, 20, that ye shall *s.* utterly perish from land
Job 32, 92, in so doing my maker *s.*, take me away
Psal. 37, 2, they shall *s.* be cut down like the grass
 68, 31, shall *s.* stretch out her hands unto God
 81, 14, I should *s.* have subdued their enemies
 90, 10, for it is *s.* cut off, and we fly away
 106, 13, they *s.* forgot his works, they waited not
Prov. 14, 17, he that is *s.* angry dealth foolishly
Mat. 21, 20, how *s.* is the fig-tree removed from
Gal. 1, 6, I marvel that ye are so *s.* removed from
2 Thess. 2, 2, ye be not *s.* shaken in mind or troubled
Tit. 1, 7, not self-will, nor *s.* angry, not given to wine
 As SOON as.

Exod. 32, 19, *s.* as he came rich onto the camp
Josh. 8, 19, ran as *s.* as he had stretched his hand
2 Sam. 22, 45, as *s.* as they hear they shall be obedi
 2, want to me, strangers shall submit, *Psal.* 18, 45
Psal. 58, 3, they go astray, as *s.* as they be born
1 Peter 2, 23, as *s.* as his ministry be accomplish
Phil. 2, 23, as *s.* as I see how it will go with me
 SOONER.

Heb. 13, 1, that I may be restored to you the *s.*
James 1, 11, sun is no *s.* risen, but it withereth grass
 SOOTHISAYER.

Diviner or Magician. Some derive this word
 from Haanan, which signifies a cloud; because
 this kind of diviners raised their conjectures
 from the various figures and motions of the
 clouds and sky; or from the flight and chatter
 of birds and foals in the air. Others derive
 the word from Haajin, an eye, to signify
 astrologers, who foretell future contingent things,
 by the superstitious observation of the stars
 and planets. Others think, that the word sig
 nifies such magicians, who, by playing hec
 nous tricks, endeavor thereby to impose up
 the eyes and understanding of the spectators;
 making things, by their magical skill, appear
 otherwise than in truth they are. Others again
 understand by it such as give answers to those
 that repair to them for advice and direction in
 their affairs, deriving it from a word that
 signifies to answer. Lastly, some suppose it
 may be derived from a word which signifies a
 set-time, and by it understand such as observe
 days and times, as good or bad, lucky or un
 lucky; such as those that did cast lots before
 Haman, *Esth.* 8, 7.

In *Exod.* 7, 11, there is mention made of Pharaoh's
 sorcerers or magicians, who acted by the power
 of the devil, whom by certain rites and cere
 monies they engaged to their assistance, resist
 Moses, and by their enchantments counterfeited
 his true miracles before Pharaoh. Of these the
 two chief were Jannes and Jambres, *2 Tim.* 3

SOO

SOR

SOR

6. These names are not to be found in the story of the Old Testament, but are taken out of other records of the Jews, or were known in St. Paul's time by tradition. The Paraphrast Jonathan says, that they were the two sons of Balaam, who accompanied him, when he went to Balak king of Moab.

These magicians wrought no true miracle, but only in show and appearance, which, by the permission of God, was not difficult for the devil to do, either by altering the air and the spectator's sight, and by causing their rods both to look and move like serpents; or by a sudden and secret concealing of real serpents thither, and removing the rods. Moses however expresses himself throughout in such a manner as might persuade one, that Pharaoh's magicians really operated the same effects as he himself produced; so that Pharaoh and his whole court were persuaded, that the power of their magicians was equal to that of Moses, till the Egyptians, not being able to produce lice, as Moses had done, were constrained to own, that the finger of God was concerned in it, Exod. 8. 18, 19. Till then they had acknowledged nothing divine or supernatural in any thing he did. And it is agreed, that magic and juggling tricks, evil unguents and sorceries, may sometimes imitate very nearly true miracles and the operations of the Almighty. Moses's manner of expressing himself is a great evidence of the truth of scripture story, and that it was not written by fiction and design. For if Moses had written these books to deceive the world, and to advance his own reputation, as some take the liberty to say, it is ridiculous to think that he would have put in this, and many other passages, which might seem so much to eclipse his honor, and the glory of his works.

Daniel also speaks of magicians, and the diviners that were in Chaldea under King Nebuchadnezzar. He names four sorts of them, Dan. 2. 2. 1. Chartumim, which, according to Theodotion, signifies enchanters; according to the Septuagint, sophists according to St. Jerom, Ariolos, diviners, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities. 11. Asaphim. This word has a great resemblance to the Greek word sophoi, wisemen. Grotius thinks it is derived from the Greek. Theodotion and Jerom have rendered it by magicians, and the Septuagint by philosophers. 111. Meeasphim, which by St. Jerom, and the Greeks is translated dialectic, enchanters: such people as make use of noxious herbs and drugs, the blood of victims, and the bones of the dead, for their superstitious operations. IV. Casdim, or Chaldeans. This word has two different significations. The first intimates the Chaldean people, who had then Nebuchadnezzar for their monarch. The second expresses a sort of philosophers called also Chaldeans, who dwell in a separate part of the city, and were exempt from all public offices and employments. Their study was phisic, astrology, divination, the foretelling of future events by the observation of the stars, the interpretation of dreams, the science of auguries, the worship of the gods, &c.

All these inquisitive and superstitious arts are strictly forbidden by the law of God, all wherein any conjurations, or invocations of the devil are used; in a word, all the black art, and all superstitious ceremonies made use of by magicians, sorcerers, enchanters, witches, wizards, necromancers, exorcists, astrologers, soothsayers, interpreters of dreams, fortune-tellers, casters of nativities, &c. in practising their diabolical arts, whether it be to hurt mankind, or to procure them health, or any other advantages. God has forbidden to consult such persons upon pain of death, Lev. 20. 6. Saul did what he could to drive them out of the country of Israel, 1 Sam. 28. 3. But, for all this, many were still to be found; and the Israelites were always much addicted to these sorts of superstitions. And the same prince who had been so eager in driving them out of his dominions, at last went to consult one himself, 1 Sam. 28. 7, 8, &c. See DIVINATIONS, EXORCISTS.

Josh. 13. 22. Balaam son of Beor s. did Israel slay SOOTHISAYERS.

Jan. 2. 6. hast forsaken thy people, because they are s. **Dan. 2. 27.** the secret cannot the s. shew to the king **7.** king cried aloud to bring Chaldeans and s. **1.** whom the king made master of the s.

Mic. 5. 12. and thou shalt have no more s. SOOTHISAYING.

Act. 16. 16 who brought her masters much gain by s.

John 13. 26. he it is to whom I shall give s. s. when he had dipped the s. he gave it Judas Iscariot **27.** after the s. Satan entered into him, 30.

SOAP. **Jer. 2. 22.** for tho' thou wash and take thee much s. **Mat. 3. 2.** who may abide his coming? is like fuller's s. SORCERER.

Acts 13. 6. found a certain s. a false prophet, a Jew **8.** but Elymas the s. withstood them, seeking SORCERERS.

Exod. 7. 11. then Pharaoh also called wise men and s. **Jer. 27. 9.** therefore hearken not to your s. **Dan. 2. 2.** Nebuchadnezzar commanded to call s. **Mat. 3. 5.** I will be a swift witness against the s. **Rev. 21. 8.** and s. shall have their part in the lake **22. 15.** for without are dogs and s. murderers SORCERERS.

Isa. 57. 3. but draw near hither, ye sons of the s. SORCERY.

Acts 8. 9. a man Simon, who before-time used s. SORCERIES.

Isa. 47. 9. they shall come on thee for thy s. **12.** stand now with the multitude of thy s. **Acts 8. 11.** that of long time bewitched them with s. **Rev. 9. 21.** neither repented they of their s. **18. 23.** for by thy s. were all nations deceived SORER.

Gen. 19. 9. they pressed s. upon the man, even Lot **31. 30.** because thou r. longest after father's house **41. 56.** the famine waxed s. in the land of Egypt **57. 5.** in all lands **43. 1. s.** in Canaan, **47. 4, 13.** **50. 10.** they mourned with s. lamentation **Deut. 6. 22.** Lord shewed signs great and s. on Egypt **28. 35.** the Lord shall smite thee with s. both **59. s.** sickness, and of long continuance **Judg. 10. 9.** so that Israel was s. distressed **14. 17.** he told her, because she lay s. upon him **15. 18.** Samson was s. athirst, and called on Lord **20. 31.** ten thousand came ag. Gibeon, the battle was s. **1 Sam. 31. 3. 2 Sam. 2. 17. 2 Kings 3. 26.**

21. 2. the people lifted up their voices and wept s. **1 Sam. 1. 6.** her adversary also provoked her s. **10.** Hannah prayed to the Lord, and wept s. **5. 7.** his hand is s. on us, and on Dagon our god **14. 52.** there was s. war against the Philistines **28. 15.** Saul answered, I am s. distressed, **21. 2 Sam. 13. 36.** the king and his servants wept s. **1 Kings 17. 17.** sickness s. no breath was left in him **18. 2.** and there was s. famine in Samaria **2 Kings 6. 11.** the king of Syria was s. troubled **20. 3.** and Hezekiah wept s. **Isa. 38. 3.**

Chron. 21. 19. so Jehoram died of s. diseases **28. 19.** Ahaz transgressed s. against the Lord **35. 23.** have me away, for I am s. wounded **Ezek. 10. 1.** for the people wept very s. **Neh. 13. 8.** it grieved me s. therefore I cast forth **Job 2. 7.** Satan smote Job with s. boils **Psal. 2. 5.** and vex them in his s. displeasure **6. 3.** my soul is s. vexed, but thou O Lord, how long **10.** let mine enemies be ashamed, and s. vexed **38. 2.** arrows stick fast, thy hand presseth me s. **8. I** am feeble and s. broken, I roared by disquiet **44. 19.** tho' hast s. broken us in place of dragons **55. 4.** my heart is s. pained within me and terrors **71. 30.** thou hast shewed me great and s. troubles **118. 13.** thou hast thrust s. at me, that I might fall **18. L.** hath chastened me s. but not given me over **Prov. 11. 15.** he that is surety, shall be s. broken **Ecc. 1. 13.** this s. travail hath God given, **4. 8. 5. 13.** there is s. evil I have seen under sun, **16. Isa. 27. 1.** with s. and great sword punish Leviathan **59. 11.** we roar like bears, mourn s. like doves **64. 9.** he not wroth very s. O Lord, nor remember **12.** wilt thou hold thy peace, afflict us very s.?

Jer. 13. 17. mine eye shall weep s. and run down **22. 10.** but weep s. for him that goeth away **52. 6.** famine was s. in city, there was no bread **Lam. 1. 2.** she weepeth s. in the night and her tears **3. 52.** mine enemies chased me s. like a bird **Ezek. 14. 21.** when I send my four s. judgments **21. 10.** it is sharpened to make a sore slaughter **Dan. 6. 14.** the king was s. displeased with himself **Mic. 2. 10.** it shall destroy you even with s. destruct, **Zech. 1. 2.** the Lord hath been s. displeased, **15. Mar. 17. 15.** for he is lunatic, and s. vexed **21. 15.** saying, Hosanna, they were s. displeased **Mark 6. 51.** they were s. amazed in themselves **9. 26.** spirit cried, rent him s. and came out of him **14. 33.** Jesus began to be s. amazed and heavy **Acts 20. 37.** they all wept s. and kissed Paul

See AFFRAID.

SORE.

Gen. 34. 25. on the third day, when they were s. **Job 5. 18.** he maketh s. and bindeth up, woundeth SORER.

Lev. 13. 42. if a white reddish s. it is a leprosy **43.** if rising of s. be white reddish in his head **2 Kings 6. 28.** whatsoever s. or sickness there be **29.** when every one shall know his own s. grief

Psal. 38. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s. **77. 2.** my s. ran in the night and ceased not **Rev. 16. 2.** there fell a grievous s. upon the ninth SORES.

Isa. 1. 6. but wounds, and bruises, and putrifying s. **Ezek. 47. 12.** leaf thereof shall be for bruises and s. **Luke 16. 20.** beggar Lazarus at his gate full of s. **21 Rev. 16. 11.** blasphemed God because of their pains and s.

SORELY.

Gen. 49. 23. archers s. grieved him and shot at him. **Isa. 23. 5.** so shall be s. pained at the report of 1 yre SORER.

Heb. 10. 29. of how much s. punishment suppose ye SORROW

Is a passion that contracts the heart sinks the spirits, and spoils the health of the body. St. Paul advises the Thessalonians, not to suffer themselves to be overcome with sorrow for the godly that are dead, not to sorrow after a heathenish manner, as those that had no hope of a future resurrection, 1 Thess. 4. 13. The Apostle here does not condemn their sorrow, but only the excess of it. Grace destroys not nature, but regulates it; nor takes it away the affections, but moderates them. For to mourn for the dead, especially those that die in the Lord, is a duty that both nature, grace, and the practice of godly men, teach, and which God requires. Abraham mourned and wept for Sarah his wife, Gen. 23. 2. Jacob for his son Joseph supposing he had been torn by wild beasts, Gen. 37. 34. And Joseph and his brethren for their father Jacob, Gen. 50. 10. The comfort is removed by God himself. **Isa. 57. 1.** The righteous perisheth, and no man layeth it to heart; and merciful men are taken away, none considering that the righteous is taken away from the evil to come; And to die unlamented is reckoned as a curse. **Jer. 22. 18.** They shall not lament for Jechiakhin, saying, ah my brother, or ah my sister, &c. It is only then immoderate sorrow the Apostle here means, which is likewise forbidden in the Old Testament, **Luke 19. 28.** **Fruen. 11. 1.** Ye shall not make any cuttings in your flesh for the dead; which was a practice among the heathens, both in the worship of their gods, and in their solemn mourning.

The Apostle in 2 Cor. 7. 10. distinguishes two sorts of sorrow, one a godly, and the other a worldly sorrow. Godly sorrow is that which is wrought in the soul by the Spirit of God which arises from a sense of sin; the root of it is a love to God, and the manner of it such as was agreeable to the will of God. The Apostle in the following verse makes it appear that this sorrow of the Corinthians was godly, by the excellent fruits and effects of it. **Ro. 12. 15.** says he, what carefulness it wrought in you to amend what had been amiss? What clearing of yourselves. You shewed that you did not approve of the fault of other members of your church. Yea, what indignation? namely, against the offender, and yourselves for your neglect. Yea, what fear? namely, of divine vengeance if you should persist in that neglect, or if transgressing again. Yea, what vehement desire. To take away the scandal, and to give every good man satisfaction. Yea, what zeal? For the glory of God, and to perform what I had commanded in my former Epistle concerning the vicious persons. He adds, yea, what revenge it wrought in you against the offender, by punishing of him?

Worldly sorrow is a sorrow occasioned by worldly troubles, and carnal considerations, which, the Apostle says, worketh death; while men bow down under their burdens, and through impatience destroy themselves, as Aithiopicus, Judas &c. Or when men fix their thoughts upon sad objects, and so afflict themselves with them, that they bring themselves into distress which issue in death.

Gen. 3. 16. I will greatly multiply thy s. and conception, in s. thou shalt bring forth children **17. in s.** shalt thou eat of it all days of thy life **35. 18.** she called his name, the son of my s. **42. 38.** if mischief befall him, thou shalt we bring down by gray hairs with s. to grave, **44 29, 31.**

Exod. 15. 14. s. take hold of inhabitants of Palestine **Lev. 26. 16.** terror shall cause s. of heart **1 Chron. 28. 65.** the Lord shall give thee s. of mine **1 Dent. 4. 9.** saying, because I bare him with s. **Neh. 2. 2.** this is nothing else but s. of heart **Ech. 9. 22.** the mouth was turned from s. to joy **Job 3. 10.** because it hid not s. from mine eyes **6. 10.** yea, I would harden myself in s. **17. 7.** mine eyes die in by reason of s. mine

SOR

Job 41. 22. and *s.* is turned into joy before him
Psalm 13. 2. having *s.* in my heart daily
 38. 17. and my *s.* is continually before me
 39. 2. I held my peace, and my *s.* was stirred
 55. 10. mischief also and *s.* are in the midst of it
 90. 10. yet is their strength labour and *s.*
 107. 39. again they are brought low through *s.*
 116. 3. I found trouble and *s.* called I out the Lord
Psalm 10. 10. he that winketh with eye, causeth *s.*
 22. Lord maketh rich, he addeth no *s.* with it
 15. 13. but *s.* of heart the spirit is broken
 17. 21. he that begetteth a fool, doth it to his *s.*
 23. 29. who hath woe? who hath *s.*? contentions
 31. 1. he that increaseth knowl. increaseth *s.*
 5. 17. he bath much *s.* and wrath with sickness
 7. 3. *s.* is better than laughter, heart made better
 11. 10. therefore remove *s.* from thy heart
Isa. 5. 30. if one look unto the land, behold *s.*
 14. 3. the Lord shall give thee rest from thy *s.*
 17. 11. shall be an heap in the day of desperate *s.*
 2. 1. will distress Ariel, and there shall be *s.*
 39. 10. and *s.* and sighing shall flee away
 50. 11. this shall ye have, ye shall lie down in *s.*
 51. 11. and *s.* and mourning shall flee away
 65. 14. my servants, shall sing, but ye shall cry for *s.*
Jer. 8. 18. when I would comfort myself against *s.*
 20. 18. out of womb, to see labour and *s.*
 30. 15. why criest thou? thy *s.* is incurable
 31. 13. I will make them rejoice from their *s.*
 45. 3. for the Lord hath added grief to my *s.*
 49. 23. there is *s.* on the sea, it cannot be quiet
Lam. 1. 12. see if there be any *s.* like unto my *s.*
 18. behold my *s.* #3. 65. give them *s.* of heart
Ezek. 23. 33. thou shalt be filled with drunk, and *s.*
Isa. 22. 45. he found them sleeping for *s.*
John 16. 6. said these things, *s.* filled your heart
 20. sorrowful, but your *s.* shall be turned to joy
 21. a woman when she is in travail, hath *s.*
 22. and ye now therefore have *s.* but I will see
 ye again, and your heart shall rejoice
Rom. 9. 2. that I have continual *s.* in my heart
1 Cor. 2. 3. when I came, I should have *s.* from them
 7. lest be swallowed up with overmuch *s.*
 7. 10. for godly *s.* worketh repentance to salvation,
 but the *s.* of the world worketh death
Phil. 2. 27. but to me also, lest I have *s.* upon *s.*
Heb. 10. 37. so much *s.* give her, and shall see no *s.*
 21. 4. there shall be no more death, neither *s.*
 SORROW, Verb.
Jer. 31. 12. and they shall not *s.* any more at all
 51. 29. and the land shall tremble and *s.*
Ysa. 8. 10. they shall *s.* a little for the burden
 1 Thess. 4. 13. that ye *s.* not as others have no hope
 SORROWS.
Ezra. 3. 7. I have heard their cry, for I know their *s.*
2 Sam. 22. 6. *s.* of hell compassed me about, snares
 of death prevented me, *Psalm* 18. 4, 5. # 116. 3.
Job 9. 26. I am afraid of all my *s.* not hold me innocent
 21. 17. God distributeth *s.* in his anger
 39. 3. they bow themselves, they cast out their *s.*
Psalm 16. 4. *s.* shall be multiplied that hasten after *s.*
 32. 10. many *s.* shall be to wicked but he that trust.
 127. 2. it is vain to rise up, to eat the bread of *s.*
Ezek. 2. 23. for all his days are *s.* and his travel grief
Isa. 13. 8. pangs and *s.* shall take hold of them
 53. 3. a man of *s.* and acquainted with grief
 4. surely he hath borne griefs and carried our *s.*
Jer. 13. 21. shall not *s.* take as a woman in travail
 49. 24. *s.* have taken her as a woman in travail
Dan. 10. 16. by vision my *s.* are turned upon my
Nos. 13. 13. *s.* of travail, woman shall come on him
Mat. 24. 8. these are beginning of *s.* *Mark* 13. 8.
 1 *Tim.* 6. 10. pierced themselves thro' with many *s.*
 SORROWED.
2 Cor. 7. 9. now I rejoice that ye *s.* to repentance
 11. self-same thing that ye *s.* after a godly sort
 SORROWFUL.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 2. and lo, thy father *s.* for you
 SORROWFUL.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a *s.* spirit
Job 6. 7. things my soul refused are as my *s.* meat
Pr. 69. 29. I am poor and *s.* let salvation set me up
Prov. 14. 13. even in laughter the heart is *s.*
Jer. 31. 25. I have replenished every *s.* soul
Zeph. 3. 18. I will gather them that are *s.*
Zech. 9. 5. Gaza also shall see it, and be very *s.*
Mat. 19. 22. he went away *s.* *Luke* 18. 23, 24.
 26. 22. and they were exceeding *s.* *Mark* 11. 19.
 37. and be began to be *s.* and very heavy
 38. my soul is exceed. *s.* unto death, *Mark* 14. 34.
John 16. 20. ye shall be *s.* but sorrow shall be turned
 2 *Cor.* 6. 10. as *s.* yet always rejoicing, as poor yet
Phil. 2. 28. may rejoice and I may be the less *s.*
 SORROWING.
Luke 2. 48. behold, thy father and I sought thee *s.*
Acts 20. 38. *s.* they should see his face no more
 SORRY.
 1 *Nos.* 22. 8. there is none of you that is *s.* for me
Gen. 6. 10. this day is holy to Lord, neither be ye *s.*
Psalm 38. 18. declare iniquity, I will be *s.* for my sin

SOU

Isa. 51 19. two things come, who shall be *s.* for thee
Mat. 14. 9. and the king was *s.* *Mark* 6. 26.
 17. 23. and they were exceeding *s.*
2 Cor. 2. 2. if I make you *s.* same which is made *s.*
 7. 8. tho' I made you *s.* same epistle made you *s.*
 9. I rej. not that ye were made *s.* for ye were *s.*
 SORRY.
Gen. 6. 19. two of every *s.* shalt bring into ark, 20.
 7. 14. every bird of every *s.* into the ark
 1 *Sam.* 15. 49. they spared of second *s.* and lambs
1 Chron. 24. 5. they divided one *s.* with another
 29. 14. that we should be able to offer after this *s.*
Ezra 1. 10. basons of gold, silver basons of second *s.*
 4. 8. they wrote to Artaxerxes king after this *s.*
Neh. 6. 4. yet sent to me four times after this *s.*
Ezek. 23. 32. with men of the common *s.* Sabeans
 39. 1. I will give thee to ravenous birds of every *s.*
 41. 30. the first of every oblation of every *s.*
Dan. 1. 10. worse liking than children of your *s.*
 3. 29. there is no other G. can deliver after this *s.*
Acts 17. 15. but took low fellows of the baser *s.*
Rom. 15. 15. I have written none boldly in some *s.*
 1 *Cor.* 3. 13. try every man's work, of what *s.* it is
 2 *Cor.* 7. 11. that ye sorrowed after a godly *s.*
 2 *Tim.* 3. 6. of this *s.* are they who creep into houses
 3 *John* 6. bring on their journey after a godly *s.*
 SORRY'S.
Deut. 22. 11. shalt not wear a garment of divers *s.*
Neh. 5. 18. once in ten days store of all *s.* of wine
Psalm 78. 45. he sent divers *s.* of flies, 105. 31.
Ezek. 2. 4. I gat musical instrum. and that of all *s.*
Ezek. 27. 24. were they merchants in all of, of things
 38. 4. all of them clothed with all *s.* of armour
 SOTTISH.
Jer. 4. 22. my people is foolish, they are *s.* children
 SOUGH.
Gen. 43. 30. he *s.* where to weep, entered his cham.
Ezra 2. 15. when Pharaoh heard, he *s.* to slay Moses
 4. 19. for all the oen are dead which *s.* thy life
 21. that the Lord met him and *s.* to kill him
 33. 7. every one that *s.* Lord went out to tabern
Lev. 10. 16. Moses diligently *s.* goat of sin-offering
Nos. 35. 23. was not his enemy, nor *s.* his haro
Deut. 33. 10. because he *s.* to thrust thee away fr. I.
Judg. 2. 22. pursuers *s.* the spies, but found them not
Judg. 14. 4. Samson *s.* occasion against Philistines
 18. 1. Danites *s.* them an inheritance to dwell in
 1 *Sam.* 19. 10. Saul *s.* to smite David to the wall
 22. 4. Saul *s.* no more again for him
2 Sam. 3. 17. ye *s.* for David in times past to be king
 4. 8. the head of thine enemy that *s.* thy life
 21. 11. and David *s.* the face of the Lord
 2 Saul *s.* to slay them in his zeal to Israel
Kings 1. 3. they *s.* for a fair damsel thro' Israel
 10. 24. all the earth *s.* to Solomon to hear
 11. 40. Solomon *s.* therefore to kill Jeroboam
2 Kings 2. 17. *s.* three days for Elijah, found him not
1 Chron. 26. 31. among the Hebrewites were *s.* for
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. because we have *s.* the Lord our God
 16. 12. yet in his disease he *s.* not to the Lord
 17. 3. Jehoshaphat *s.* not unto Baalim
 4. but *s.* to the Lord God of his father
 22. 9. he *s.* Ahaziah, and they caught him; because
 Jehoshaphat *s.* the Lord with all his heart
 25. 15. why hast thou *s.* after gods of Edom? 20.
 26. 5. he *s.* God in the days of Zechariah; as long
 as he *s.* the Lord God made him to prosper
Ezra 2. 62. these *s.* their register, *Neh.* 7. 64.
Neh. 12. 27. they *s.* the Levites out of all places
Esth. 2. 21. they *s.* to lay hand on the king, 6. 2.
 3. 6. therefore Haman *s.* to destroy all the Jews
 9. 2. to lay hand on such *s.* their hurt
Psalm 34. 4. 1 *s.* the Lord, and he heard me, 77. 2.
 86. 14. assemblies of violent m. after my soul
 111. 2. *s.* out of all that have pleasure therein
 119. 10. with my whole heart have I *s.* thee
 94. save me, for I have *s.* thy precepts
Prov. 23. # 12. but when wicked rise, man is *s.* for
Ezek. 7. 29. they have *s.* too many inventions
 12. 9. preacher *s.* out and set in order many prov.
 10. the preacher *s.* to find acceptable words
Isa. 62. 12. shall be called, *s.* city, not forsaken
 65. 1. I am *s.* of them that asked not for me; I am
 found of them that *s.* me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
 10. shall be a place for my people that have *s.* me
Jer. 8. 2. before sun and moon, whom they have *s.*
 10. 21. for the pastors have not *s.* the Lord
 26. 21. the king *s.* to put him to death
 44. 30. I gave Zedekiah to Nebu. that *s.* his life
 50. 20. iniquity of Israel shall be *s.* for, be none
Lam. 1. 19. while they *s.* meat to relieve their souls
Ezek. 21. 30. and I *s.* for a man among them
 26. 21. tho' *s.* yet shalt thou never be found again
 34. 4. neither have ye *s.* that which was lost
Dan. 2. 13. they *s.* Daniel and his fellows to be slain
 4. 36. my counsellors and my lords *s.* unto me
 6. 4. the pr. nces *s.* occasion against Daniel
 8. 15. when I, even I, had *s.* for the meaning
Obad. 6. how are Esau's hidden things *s.* up
Zeph. 1. 6. and those that have not *s.* the Lord

SOU

Zech. 6. 7. and the lay went forth and *s.* to gn
Mat. 2. 20. they are dead which *s.* the child's life
 21. 46. *s.* to lay hands, *Mark* 12. 12. *Luke* 20. 19.
 26. 16. covenanted with him, and from that true
 he *s.* opportunity to betray him, *Luke* 22. 6
 59. they *s.* false witness against Jesus to put him
 to death, but found none, *Mark* 11. 55.
Mark 11. 18. the scribes heard it, and *s.* how they
 might destroy him, 14. 1. *Luke* 10. 47. # 22. 2
Luke 2. 48. thy father and I *s.* thee sorrowing
 49. how is it that ye *s.* me? wilt ye not that I must
 5. 18. and they *s.* means to bring him in
 6. 19. the whole multitude *s.* to touch him
 11. 16. others *s.* for a him sign from heaven
 13. 6. he *s.* fruit thereon, and found none
 19. 3. Zaccheus *s.* to see Jesus who he was
John 5. 16. the Jews *s.* to slay him, 18. # 7. 1.
 7. 11. then the Jews *s.* him at the feast, 11. 56.
 30. then they *s.* to take him, 10. 39.
 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late *s.* to stone thee
 19. 12. from thenceforth Pilate *s.* to release him
Acts 12. 19. and when Herod had *s.* for Peter
 17. 5. they *s.* to bring them out to the people
Rom. 9. 32. because *s.* it not by faith but by work
 1 Thess. 2. 6. nor of men *s.* glory, neither of you
 2 *Tim.* 1. 17. in Rome he *s.* me out very diligently
Heb. 8. 7. no place should have been *s.* for second
 12. 17. though he *s.* it carefully with tears
 SOUGHT HIM.
 1 *Sam.* 10. 21. when he *s.* him he could not be found
 13. 14. the Lord hath *s.* him a man to be captain
 23. 14. Saul *s.* him every day, God delivered him
1 Chron. 15. 13. we *s.* him not after the due order
 2 *Chron.* 14. 7. have *s.* him, he hath given as rest
 15. 4. when they *s.* him, he was found of them
 15. for they *s.* him with their whole desire
Psalm 37. 36. 1 *s.* him, but he could not be found
 78. 34. when he slew them, then they *s.* him
1 Cor. 3. 1 by night on thy bed I *s.* him whom my sou.
 loveth; 1 *s.* him but I found him not, 2. # 5. 6.
Luke 2. 44. and they *s.* him among their kinsfolk
 4. 42. and the people *s.* him, and came unto him
 SOUL DIER, See SOLOTER.
 SOUL.
 This word in scripture, especially in the style of
 the Hebrews, is very equivocal. It is taken,
 I. For that spiritual, reasonable, and immortal
 substance in man, which is the origin of our
 thoughts, of our desires, of our reasonings,
 which distinguishes us from the brute creation,
 and which bears some resemblance to its divine
 Maker. *Mat.* 10. 28. Fear him which is
 able to destroy both soul and body. This sub-
 stance must be spiritual, because it thinks; it
 must be immortal, because it is spiritual. The
 scripture indeed ascribes to beasts a soul, a
 spirit, life, and respiration, which may be a
 second acceptance of the word, as in *Gen.* 1. 24.
 Let the earth bring forth the living creature,
 in Hebrew, the living soul. *Soz.* on *Lev.* 17.
 11. The life, in Hebrew, the soul of the
 flesh is in the blood. And in *Ezek.* 3. 61,
 Who knoweth the spirit of the beast that
 goeth downward? This soul is the spirit, the
 breath, which is the principle of animal life,
 and which is common to men and brutes: But
 the scripture allows to man alone the privileges
 of understanding, the knowledge of God, reason,
 immortality, the hope of future happiness,
 and of eternal life. It only threatens men with
 the punishment of another life and the pains
 of hell.
 II. Soul is taken for the whole person, both soul
 and body; Give me the persons, in Hebrew,
 souls, and take the goods to thyself, says the
 King of Sodom to Abraham, *Gen.* 14. 21.
 And in *Gen.* 12. 5. Abram took Sarai his wife, and
 Lot his brother's son, and all their substance
 that they had gathered, and the souls that they
 had gotten in Haran; that is, the servants that
 they had purchased, or the children that had been
 born to them.
 III. It is taken for the life of man. *Psalm* 33.
 19. To deliver the soul from death; to save
 them alive. And in *Psalm* 7. 5. Let the enemy
 persecute my soul, and take it, let him take
 away my life. And often in the Psalms.
 IV. It is taken sometimes for death, or a dead
 body. Num. 9. 6. Some were defiled by the
 dead body of a man, in Hebrew, he shall come
 of a man. And in *Nos.* 6. 6. he shall come
 of a dead body, in Hebrew, dead soul. *Alan*
 in *Psalm* 16. 10. Thou wilt not leave my soul
 in hell; that is, thou wilt not suffer my body to
 continue long in the grave, or in a state of
 decay. Sometimes it is taken for a living body.
Psalm 105. 18. He was laid in iron, in Hebrew,
 his soul came into iron.
 V. It is used for desire, love, inclination, *Gen.*
 23. 8. If it be your mind in Hebrew, if it

please or be agreeable to your soul. 1 Sam. 14. 1. The soul of Jonathan was knit with the soul of David; he had a great love and affection for him. So in Prov. 27. 7, The full soul, That is, a man whose desire of appetite is fully satisfied.

Gen. 1. + 20. the moving creature that hath s.

+ 30. to every thing wherein there is a living s.

2. 7. God breathed and man became a living s.

34. 8. the s. of my son length for your daughter

55. 15. as her s. was in departing, for she died

Exod. 12. + 16. save that which every s. must eat

23. + 9. for ye know the s. of a stranger

Lev. 4. 2. if a s. shall sin through ignorance

+ 27. and if any s. of the common people sin

5. 1. if a s. sin, and hear the voice of swearing

2. or if s. touch any unclean thing, shall be unclean

4. if a s. swear || 15. if a s. commit a trespass

17. if a s. sin and commit any of these things

6. 2. if a s. lie || 17. 12. no s. of you shall eat blood

17. 11. it is blood maketh an atonement for the s.

22. 11. if the priest buy any s. with his money

23. 30. whatsoever s. doth any work in that day

26. 15. or if your s. abhor my judgments

+ 43. because their s. abhorred my statutes

Num. 9. 13. even the same s. shall be cut off

31. 4. the s. of the people was much discouraged

34. 4. every bond wherewith she hath bound her s. shall stand, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13.

31. 28. one s. of five hundred for the Lord

Deut. 11. 13. and to serve him with all your s.

18. ye shall lay up these my words in your s.

13. 3. proveth you know whether you love the Ld. G. with all your s. Josh. 22. 5. 1 King 2. 4.

Judg. 18. + 25. lest fellows bitter of s. run on the s.

1 Sam. 18. 1. s. of Jonathan was knit to s. of David

22. + 2. every one bitter of s. came to David

25. 29. s. of my lord bound up in bundle of life

30. 6. because the s. of all the people was grieved

2 Sam. 5. 8. the blind that are hated of David's s.

13. 39. the s. of David longed to go to Absalom

17. + 8. thy father and his men be bitter of s.

1 Kings 8. 48. and so return to thee with all their s.

17. 21. let this child's s. come into him again

2 Kings 4. 27. let her done for her s. is vexed

23. 3. to keep his commandments with all their s.

1 Chron. 22. now set your s. to seek the Lord

2 Chr. 6. 38. if they return to thee with all their s.

15. 12. to see the Lord God with all their s.

Job 3. 20. why is life given to the bitter in s.?

12. 10. in whose hand is the s. of every living thing

16. 4. if your s. were in my soul's stead

24. 12. and the s. of the wounded crieth out

31. + 39. if I caused the s. of the owners to expire

36. + 14. their s. dieth in youth, and their life is

Psal. 17. + 9. hide from my enemies against the s.

19. 7. the law of Lord is perfect converting the s.

33. 19. to deliver their s. from death and keep alive

34. 22. the Lord redeemeth the s. of his servants

49. 8. the redemption of their s. is precious

72. 14. he shall redeem their s. from deceit and viol.

74. 19. O deliver not the s. of thy turtle-dove

78. 50. he spared not the s. of them from death

86. 4. rejoice the s. of thy servant, O Lord

94. 21. they gather against the s. of the righteous

106. 15. but he sent leanness into their s.

107. 5. hungry and thirsty their s. fainted in them

9. he satisfieth longing s. and filleth hungry s.

18. their s. abhorreth all manner of meat

26. their s. is melted because of trouble

Prov. 10. 3. not suffer the s. of righteous to famish

11. 25. liberal s. shall be made fat that watereth

13. 2. but the s. of transgressors shall eat violence

4 the s. of the sluggard desireth and hath not

10. the desire accomplished is sweet to the s.

26. 24. pleasant words are sweet to the s.

19. 2. the s. be without knowledge it is not good

15. and an idle s. shall suffer hunger

21. 10. the s. of the wicked desireth evil

22. 23. Lord will spoil s. of those that spoiled them

25. 13. for he refresheth the s. of his masters

25. as cold waters to a thirsty s. so is good oews

27. 7. the full s. loatheth an honey-comb; but to the hungry s. every bitter thing is sweet

49. so a man's friend by the counsel of the s.

31. + 6. give wine to them that are bitter of s.

Ha. 3. 9. woe to their s. they have rewarded evil

+ 20. I will take away the houses of the s.

10. + 18. it shall consume from the s. to the flesh

32. 6. to make empty the s. of the hungry

16. + 2. but their s. is gone into captivity

19. + 7. thus saith Ld. to him that is despised in s.

50. 2. let your s. delight itself in fatness

3. come unto me, hear, and your s. shall live

58. 10. and if thou satisfy the afflicted s.

60. 3. their s. delight in their abominations

64. 10. whereas the sword reacheth to the s.

50. 13. he hath delivered the s. of the poor

11. 12. their s. shall be as a watered garden

* 1 and I will satiate the s. of the priests

Jer. 31. 45. thus saith Ld. I have satiated the weary s. and I have replenished every sorrowful s. and I have refreshed that made us this s.

38. 16. the Lord is with us, that made us this s.

40. + 14. hath s. on Ishmael to strike thee in s.

44. + 14. that will lift up their s. to return

Lam. 1. 11. hath given for meat to relieve the s.

2. 12. when their s. was poured out into bosom

3. 25. the Lord is good to the s. that seeketh him

Ezek. 18. 4. all souls are mine, as s. of father, so s. of son is mine, the s. that smeth, it shall die.

20. 24. 21. that your s. pitieth shall fall by sword

+ 25. I take from them the lifting up of the s.

25. + 76. thou hast rejoiced in s. with all thy despite

44. their s. shall not come into house of Lord

Jonah 2. 5. waters compassed me about even to the s.

Mat. 10. 28. but are not able to kill the s. fear him that can destroy both s. and body in hell

Mark 12. 33. to love him with all the heart and s.

Acts 2. 43. fear came on every s. many wonders done

5. 23. every s. which will not hear that prophet

4. 32. multitude that believed of one heart and s.

Rom. 2. 9. anguish on every s. of man that doeth evil

13. 1. let every s. be subject to the higher powers

1 Thes. 5. 23. that your s. and body be preserved

Heb. 4. 12. word of God piercing to dividing of s.

6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor of the s.

10. 39. but of them that believe to saving of the s.

Jan. 5. 20. he shall save a s. from death and hide

1 Pet. 2. 11. from fleshly lusts which war ag. the s.

2 Pet. 2. 8. Lot vexed his right s. from day to day

Rev. 16. 3. and every living s. died in the sea

See AFFLICTED, BITTERNESS.

His SOUL.

Gen. 34. 3. his s. clave to Dinah Jacob's daughter

42. 21. are guilty when we saw anguish of his s.

Exod. 30. 12. shall give a ransom for his s. to Lord

Num. 30. 2. or swear an oath to bind his s. to Lord

Deut. 24. + 15. he is poor, and lifeth his s. to you

Judg. 10. 16. his s. was grieved for misery of Israel

10. 16. she urged him, so that his s. was vexed

2 Kings 23. 25. there was no king like Josiah who turned to the Lord with all his s. 2 Chron. 34. 31.

Job 14. 22. and his s. within him shall mourn

18. + 4. he teacheth his s. in his anger

21. 25. another dieth in the bitterness of his s.

23. 13. what his s. desireth, eve' that he doeth

27. 8. the hypocrite, by wishing a curse to his s.

31. 30. neither to sin, by wishing a curse to his s.

32. + 2. he justified his s. rather than God

33. 18. he keepeth back his s. from the pit

20. and his s. abhorreth dainty meat

22. yea, his s. draweth near unto the grave

28. he will deliver his s. from the pit, 30.

Psal. 10. + 3. the wicked boasteth of his s. desire

11. 5. but the wicked loveth violence, his s. hateth

24. 4. who hath not lifted up his s. to vanity

25. 13. his s. shall dwell at ease, and seed shall inherit the earth

49. 18. though while he lived he blessed his s.

89. 48. shall he deliver his s. from the grave?

105. 18. feet hurt with fetters, his s. came into iron

109. 31. to save from those that condemn his s.

Prov. 6. + 16. seven are an abomination to his s.

30. if he steal to satisfy his s. when he is hungry

13. 25. the righteous saith to satisfying of his s.

16. 17. he that keepeth his way, preserveth his s.

18. 7. a fool's lips are as the snare of his s.

21. 23. who keepeth his mouth, keepeth his s.

22. 5. that doth keep his s. shall be far from them

23. 14. and shall deliver his s. from hell

29. 10. hate the upright, but the just seek his s.

Ecc. 2. 24. that he should make his s. enjoy good

6. 2. so that he wanteth nothing for his s.

3. and his s. be not filled with good

Isa. 29. 8. but he awaketh and his s. is empty; behold he is faint and his s. hath appetite

44. 20. that he cannot deliver his s. nor say

53. 10. when shalt make deliver his s. an offering for sin

11. he shall see of travail of his s. and be satisfied

22. because he poured out his s. unto death

Jer. 50. 19. his s. shall be satisfied on mount Ephr.

51. 6. flee and deliver every man his s. 45.

Ezek. 18. 27. doeth what is right, he shall save h. s.

35. 5. he that taketh warning, shall deliver his s.

Amos 2. + 14. neither shall an uttereth mischief of his s.

Mic. 7. + 3. the great man that is lifted up, is not upright in him

Hab. 2. 1. his s. that is lifted up, and lose his own s.

Mat. 16. 26. if gain whole world, and lose his own s. what can man give in exchange for s. Mar. 4. 37.

Acts 2. 31. his s. was not left in hell or flesh did see

My SOUL.

Gen. 12. 13. and my s. shall live because of thee

19. 20. Oh let me escape thither, and my s. shall live

27. 4. that my s. may bless thee before I die, 25.

49. 6. O my s. come not thou into their secret

Lev. 26. 31. and my s. come not abhor you, 30.

Num. 23. + 10. let my s. die the death of the righteous

Judg. 5. 21. O my s. thou hast trodden down strength

10. + 30. let my s. die with the Philistines

1 Sam. 3. 15. but have poured out my s. before Ld.

1 Sam. 24. 11. yet thou, hunterst my s. to take it

26. 21. because my s. was precious in mine eyes

2 Sam. 4. 9. David answered Rechab, as the Lord liveth, who hath redeemed my s. 1 Kings 1. 29

Job 6. 7. the things my s. refused, are as my meat

7. 15. so that my s. chooseth straining, and death

9. 21. though perfect, yet would I not know my s.

10. 1. my s. is weary of life, speak bitterness of my s.

19. 2. how long will ye vex my s. with words?

27. 2. and the Almighty, who hath vexed my s.

30. 15. they pursue my s. as the wind

16. and now my s. is poured out upon me

25. was not my s. grieved for the poor?

Ps. 3. 2. who say of my s. there is no help in God

6. 3. my s. is sore vexed, but, O Lord, how loud?

4. deliver my s. 17. 13. || 22. 20. || 116. 4. || 120. 2.

7. 2. lest he tear my s. like a lion, tearing it

5. let the enemy persecute my s. and take it

11. 1. how say ye to my s. flee as a bird to mountain

13. 2. how long shall I take counsel in my s.?

16. 10. thou wilt not leave my s. in hell, Jer. 2. 27

23. 3. he restoreth my s. || 25. 1. to the L. I lift my s.

25. 20. O keep my s. and deliver me, I trust in thee

26. 9. gather not my s. with sinners, nor my life

30. 3. thou hast brought up my s. from the grave

+ 12. that my s. may sing praise to thee

31. 7. thou hast known my s. in adversities

9. yea, my s. and my belly are consumed

34. 2. my s. shall make her boast in the Lord

35. 3. say unto my s. I am thy salvation

4. let them be put to shame that seek after my s.

7. without cause they have digged a pit for my s.

9. and my s. shall be joyful in the Lord

12. they rewarded me to the spoiling of my s.

13. as for me, I humbled my s. with fasting

17. rescue my s. from their destructions

40. 14. let them be confounded that seek after my s.

41. 4. heal my s. for I have sinned against thee

42. 1. as the hart, so panteth my s. after thee, O G.

2. my s. thirsteth for the living God, 143. 0.

1. when I remember, I pour out my s. in me

5. why art thou cast down, O my s. ? 41. || 43. 2

6. O my God, my s. is cast down within me

19. 15. God will redeem my s. from the grave

54. 3. and oppressors seek after my s.

4. the Lord is with the m. that uphold my s.

55. 18. he hath delivered my s. in peace from hat

56. 6. they mark my steps, when they wait for my s.

13. for thou hast delivered my s. from death

57. 1. be merciful, O G. for my s. trusteth in thee

4. my s. is among lions || 6. my s. is bowed down

59. 3. for lo, they lie in wait for my s.

62. 1. truly my s. waiteth upon God, my salvation

5. my s. wait thou only upon God, my expectation

63. 1. O God, my s. thirsteth for thee in a dry land

5. my s. shall be satisfied as with marrow and fat

8. my s. followeth hard after thee, thy right hand

or but those that seek my s. to destroy it shall go

66. 16. I will declare what God hath done for my s.

69. 1. for the waters are come in unto my s.

10. when I wept and chastened my s. with fasting

18. draw nigh to my s. and redeem it, deliver me

70. 2. confounded that seek after my s. 71. 13.

71. 23. my s. shall rejoice which thou hast redeemed

77. 2. my sore ran, my s. refused to be comforted

84. 2. my s. longeth for the courts of the Lord

86. 2. preserve my s. || 13. thou hast delivered my s.

4. for to thee, O Lord, do I lift up my s. 143. 8.

14. assemblies of valiant men sought after my s.

83. 3. my s. is full of troubles, my life draweth nigh

14. I. why capest thou off my s. ? why hidest thou

94. 17. my s. had almost dwelt in silence

19. to thoughts within thy comforts delight my s.

103. 1. bless the Lord, O my s. 2. 22. || 104. 1. 35.

109. 20. reward of them that speak against my s.

116. 7. return unto thy rest, O my s.

8. for thou hast delivered my s. from death

119. 20. my s. breaketh for the longing it hath

25. my s. cleaveth to the dust, quicken thou me

28. my s. melteth for heaviness, strengthen me

81. my s. fainteth for salvation, but I hope

109. my s. is continually in my hand, yet not forget

129. therefore doth my s. keep them

167. my s. hath kept thy testimonies

175. let my s. live, and it shall praise thee

120. 2. deliver my s. O Lord, from lying lips

6. my s. hath dwelt with him that hath peace

130. 5. I wait for the Lord, my s. doth wait, 6.

131. 2. my s. is even as a weaved cloth

138. 3. and strengthen me with strength in my s.

139. 14. and that my s. knoweth right well

141. 8. in thee is my trust, leave not my s. destitute

142. 4. refuge failed me, no man cared for my s.

7. bring my s. out of prison, that I may praise thy

113. 3. for the enemy hath persecuted my s.

11. O Lord, bring my s. out of trouble

146. 1. praise the Lord, praise the Lord, O my s.

Ps. 3. 8. for whom do I beraeve my s. of good?

7. 28. which yet my s. seeketh, but I find not

Cant. 1. 7. O thou whom my s. loveth, 3. 1, 2, 7, 4

Cont. 5.6. *my s.* tailed when he spake, I sought him
5. 12. *my s.* made me like chariots of Ammi-nadib
Ia. 1. 14. your own mounds and feasts *my s.* hath
9. 9. *in my s.* have I desired thee in the night
38. 17. thou hast in love to *my s.* delivered it
+ 2. 1. behold mine elect, in whom *my s.* delighteth
61. 10. *my s.* shall be joyful in my God
er. 4. 19. hast heard, O *my s.* sound of the trumpet
31. *my s.* is wearied because of murderers
5. 9. shall not *my s.* be wroth? 29. | 9. 9.
6. 8. be instructed, O *my s.* depart from thee
12. 7. beloved of *my s.* into the hand of her enemies
13. 17. *my s.* shall weep in secret place for your pride
18. 20. for they have digged a pit for *my s.*
32. 41. I will rejoice over them with *my* whole *s.*
lam. 1. 16. the comforter that should relieve *my s.*
3. 17. thou hast removed *my s.* far off from peace
20. *my s.* hath them still in remembrance
24. Lord is my portion, saith *my s.* will I hope
58. O Lord, thou hast pleased the causes of *my s.*
Ezek. 4. 14. behold, *my s.* hath not been polluted
Jonah 2. 7. when *my s.* fainted within me, I remem-
Mic. 6. 7. the fruit of my body for the sin of *my s.*
7. 1. *my s.* desired the first ripe fruit
Zech. 11. 8. three shepherds I cut off, *my s.* boathed
Mar. 12. 18. *my* beloved, in whom *my s.* is well pleas-
26. 38. *my s.* is exceeding sorrowful, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 1. 46. *my s.* doth magnify the Lord
12. 19. I will say to *my s.* soul, eat, drink
John 12. 27. *my s.* is troubled, and what shall I say?
2 *Cor.* 1. 23. I call God for a record upon *my s.*
Heb. 19. 38. *my s.* shall have no pleasure in him

OUR SOUL.

Nun. 11. 6. our *s.* is dried away, nothing but manna
21. 5. no bread, our *s.* loatheth this light bread
Ps. 33. 20. our *s.* waiteth for Lord, he is our help
35. + 25. let them not say, ah, our *s.* would have it
44. 25. for our *s.* is bowed down to the dust
66. 9. bless our God, who holdeth our *s.* in life
123. 4. our *s.* is exceedingly filled with scorn
124. 4. the stream had gone over our *s.*
7. our *s.* is escaped as a bird out of the snare
Isa. 26. 8. the desire of our *s.* is to thy name

OUR SOUL.

Deut. 13. 6. if a friend is as thine own *s.* entice thee
1 *Sam.* 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to
David, and he loved him as his own *s.* | 20. 17.
Psal. 92. 29. and none can keep alive his own *s.*
Prov. 6. 32. he that doeth it, destroyeth his own *s.*
8. 36. but he that sineth, wrotheth his own *s.*
11. 17. the merciful man doeth good to his own *s.*
15. 32. he that refuseth instruction despis. his own *s.*
19. 8. he that getteth wisdom, loveth his own *s.*
16. he that keep. commandments keep. his own *s.*
20. 2. that provoketh king, sineth against his own *s.*
29. 24. whose is praefer with thist, hateth own *s.*
Mat. 16. 26. what is a man profited, if he shall gain
the whole world and lose his own *s.* | *Mark* 8. 36.
Luke 2. 35. sword shall pierce thro' thy own *s.* also

THAT SOUL.

Gen. 17. 14. not circumcised, that *s.* shall be cut
off from his people, *Erod.* 31. 14. *Lev.* 7. 20.
21, 25, 27. | 19. 8. *Nun.* 15. 30.
Ezra. 12. 15. whose eateh leavened bread, that *s.*
shall be cut off from Israel, *Nun.* 19. 13.
19. whose eateh leavened bread, that *s.* shall be
cut off from congregation of Israel, *Nun.* 19. 20.
Lev. 17. 10. I will set my face against that *s.* 20. 6.
22. 3. that *s.* shall be cut off from my presence
23. 30. that *s.* will I destroy from his people
Nun. 15. 31. that *s.* shall utterly be cut off.

Thy SOUL.
Gen. 27. 19. eat, that *thy s.* may bless me, 31.
Deut. 4. 9. take heed, and keep *thy s.* diligently
39. shalt find him, if seek him with all *thy s.*
6. 5. love the Lord thy God with all *thy s.* 30. 6.
10. 12. to serve the Lord thy God with all *thy s.*
12. 15. whatsoever *thy s.* lusteth after, 14. 26.
20. 16. do with all *thy s.* | 30. 2. obey with all *thy s.*
30. 2. obey his voice with all thy heart and *thy s.*
10. if thou turn unto the Lord with all *thy s.*
1 *Sam.* 2. 16. then take as much as *thy s.* desireth
20. 4. whatsoever *thy s.* desireth, I will do for thee
22. 20. come according to all the desire of *thy s.*
25. 29. yet a man is risen to pursue and seek *thy s.*
1 *Kings* 11. 37. shalt reign according all *thy s.* desire.
Psal. 121. 7. the Lord shall preserve *thy s.*
Irov. 2. 10. when knowledge is pleasant to *thy s.*
3. 22. so shall be life to *thy s.* and grace to thy neck
9. 18. and let not *thy s.* spare for his crying
22. 25. learn his ways, and get a snare to *thy s.*
24. 12. he that keepeth *thy s.* doth not he know it?
14. 30. shall the knowledge of wisdom be to *thy s.*
29. 17. yea, he shall give delight to *thy s.*
Isa. 51. 23. which have said to *thy s.* bow down
58. 10. if thou draw out *thy s.* to the hungry
11. the Lord shall satisfy *thy s.* in drought
Jer. 14. 19. hath *thy s.* loathed Zion? why smiten us?
8. 17. go forth then, *thy s.* shall live, 20.
Luke 3. 19. thou hast delivered *thy s.* 21. | 32.

Mat. 2. 10. and thou hast sinned against *thy s.*
Mat. 22. 37. thou shalt love Lord with all thy heart
and with all *thy s.* | *Mark* 12. 30. *Luke* 10. 27.
Luke 12. 20. this night *thy s.* shall be required of thee
3 *John* 2. 20. thou mayst prosper, even as *thy s.* prosper.
Rev. 18. 14. the fruits *thy s.* lusteth after are departed
See LAYERS.

SOULS.

Gen. 12. 5. Abram took *s.* they had got in Haran
14. + 21. give me the *s.* and take goods to thyself
36. + 6. Esau took all the *s.* of his house
46. 15. the *s.* by Leah were thirty and three
18. by Zilpah sixteen *s.* | 22. by Rachel fourteen *s.*
25. all the *s.* Jacob had by Bilhah were seven
26. all the *s.* that came into Egypt, sixty and six
27. the sons of Joseph in Egypt were two *s.* all the
s. of house of Jacob were seventy *s.* | *Erod.* 1. 5.
Erod. 12. 4. take a lamb according to number of *s.*
10. + 16. an homer according to the number of *s.*
30. 15. an offering to Lord, to make an atonement
for your *s.* | 16. *Lev.* 17. 11. *Nun.* 31. 50.
Lev. 18. 29. even *s.* that commit them shall be cut off
20. 25. ye shall not make your *s.* abominable
Nun. 16. 38. of these sinners against their own *s.*
30. 9. every vow wherewith have bound their *s.*
Josh. 10. 28. he utterly destroyed them and all the *s.*
that were therein, 30, 32. | 11. 11.
23. + 11. take good heed therefore unto your *s.*
14. ye know in all your hearts and in all your *s.*
1 *Sam.* 25. 29. *s.* of thine enemies shall be shing out
1 *Chron.* 5. + 21. they took of *s.* of men 100,000
Ezek. 9. + 31 these days they had decreed for their *s.*
Psal. 72. 13. and shall save the *s.* of the needy
97. 10. he preserved the *s.* of his saints
Prov. 11. 30. and he that winneth *s.* is wise
14. 25. a true witness delivereth *s.*
Isa. 47. + 14. they shall not deliver their *s.*
57. 16. spirit should fail, and *s.* which I made
Jer. 2. 34. in thy skirts is found the blood of *s.*
6. 10. ye shall find rest for your *s.* | *Mar.* 11. 29.
26. 19. thus might we procure great evil ag. our *s.*
37. + 9. thus saith the Lord, deceive not your *s.*
42. + 20. ye have used deceit against your *s.*
44. 7. why commit this great evil against your *s.*?
Lam. 1. 19. they sought meat to relieve their *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall not satisfy their *s.*
13. 18. to hunt *s.* will ye hunt *s.* of my people, 20?
will ye save the *s.* alive that come unto you?
19. to slay the *s.* that should not die
14. 14. they should deliver but their own *s.*
14. 4. all *s.* are mine | 22. 25. they have devoured *s.*
22. 27. her pernicies are like wolves to destroy *s.*
Luke 21. 19. in your patience possess your *s.*
Acts 2. 41. there were added to them 3000 *s.*
7. 14. he called Jacob and his kindred 75 *s.*
14. 22. confirming the *s.* of the disciples, exhorting
15. 24. have troubled you subverting your *s.*
27. 27. we were in all in the ship 276 *s.*
2 *Cor.* 12. + 15. I would be spent for your *s.*
1 *Thess.* 2. 8. to have imparted our own *s.* to you
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they watch for your *s.*
Jan. 1. 21. the word which is able to save your *s.*
1 *Pet.* 1. 9. end of your faith the salvation of your *s.*
22. 2. seeing have purified your *s.* in obeying truth
2. 25. are returned to the Shepherd of your *s.*
3. 20. wherein few, that is, eight *s.* were saved
4. 19. commit the keeping of their *s.* to him
2 *Pet.* 2. 14. cannot cease fr. sin beguiling unstable *s.*
Rev. 6. 9. I saw under the altar the *s.* of them slain
18. 13. no man buyeth slaves and *s.* of men
20. 4. I saw the *s.* of them that were beheaded
See AFFLICT.

SOUND, Substantive.

Erod. 28. 35. his *s.* shall be heard when he goeth in
Lev. 25. + 9. cause the trumpet loud of *s.* to sound
26. 36. the *s.* of a shaken leaf shall chase them
Josh. 6. 5. 24. when ye hear the *s.* of the trumpet, 20.
2 *Sam.* 5. 24. when thou hearest the *s.* of a going in
the tops of the mulberry-trees, 1 *Chron.* 14. 15.
6. 15. they brought up the ark with shouting and
the *s.* of the trumpet, 1 *Chron.* 15. 28.
15. 10. when ye hear the *s.* say Absalom reigns
1 *Kings* 1. 40. the earth reut with the *s.* of them
41. when Joab heard the *s.* of the trumpet
14. 6. when Ahijah heard the *s.* of her feet
18. 41. for there is a *s.* of abundance of rain
1 *Kings* 6. 32. is not *s.* of his master's feet behind him?
2 *Chron.* 16. 5. but Asaph made a *s.* with cymbals
42. with trumpets and those that should make a *s.*
2 *Chr.* 5. 13. as one, to make one *s.* to be heard
Neh. 4. 20. in what place ye hear *s.* of the trumpet
Job 15. 21. a dreadful *s.* in his ears, in prosperity
21. 12. and rejoice at the *s.* of the organ
27. 2. hear the *s.* that goeth out of his mouth
39. 24. nor believeth he it is the *s.* of the trumpet
Psal. 47. 5. The *s.* gone up with the *s.* of a trumpet
27. 17. cloud poured out water, skies sent out a *s.*
89. 15. blessed are people that know the joyful *s.*
92. 3. sing upon the harp with a solemn *s.*
28. 6. sing with trumpets and *s.* of corn:

Psal. 150. 3. praise him with the *s.* of the trumpet
Ezek. 7. 4. 6. as the *s.* of thorns under a foot
12. 14. when the *s.* of the grinding is low
Jer. 4. 19. hast heard, O my soul, the *s.* of trumpet
21. how loud shall I hear the *s.* of the trumpet?
6. 17. saying, hearkened to the *s.* of the trumpet:
8. 16. the land trembled at the *s.* of the neighing
25. 10. I will take from them *s.* of the millstones
42. 14. where we shall hear no *s.* of the trumpet
50. 22. *s.* of battle is in the land, and of destruction
51. 54. a *s.* of a cry cometh from Babylon
Ezek. 10. 5. the cherubims' wings were heard
26. 13. the *s.* of thy harps shall be no more heard
15. shall not the isles shake at the *s.* of thy fall?
27. 28. suburbs shall shake at *s.* of cry of thy pilots
31. 16. I made nations to shake at *s.* of his fall
33. 4. heareth the *s.* and taketh no warning
5. he heard *s.* of trumpet and took not warning
2 *Amos* 2. 2. Moab shall die with *s.* of trumpet
6. 5. that chaunt to the *s.* of the viol, and invent
Mat. 24. 31. he shall send his angels with a great
John 8. 8. hearest the *s.* but canst not tell whence
Acts 2. 2. suddenly there came a *s.* from heaven
Rom. 10. 16. verily their *s.* went into all the earth
1 *Cor.* 14. 7. even things without life giving *s.*
8. for if the trumpet give an uncertain *s.*
12. 19. ye are not come to the *s.* of a trumpet
Rev. 1. 15. and his voice as the *s.* of many waters
9. 9. the *s.* of their wings was as the *s.* of chariots
18. 22. the *s.* of a millstone shall be heard no more

SOUND, Adjective.

Psal. 119. 80. let my heart live *s.* in thy statutes
Prov. 2. 7. he layeth up *s.* wisdom for the righteous
3. 21. my king, keep *s.* wisdom, and discretion
6. 14. counsel is mine and *s.* wisdom, I am under
14. 30. a *s.* heart is the life of the flesh, but envy
Luke 15. 27. because hath received him safe and *s.*
1 *Tim.* 1. 10. if any other thing contrary to *s.* doct.
2 *Tim.* 1. 17. for God hath given us spirit of a mind
13. hold fast the form of *s.* words thou hast heard
4. 3. when they will not endure *s.* doctrine
Tit. 1. 9. he may be able by *s.* doctrine to exhort
13. rebuke them, that they may be *s.* in the faith
2. 1. speak the things which become *s.* doctrine
2. that the aged men be *s.* in faith, in charity
8. *s.* speech that cannot be condemned

SOUND, Verb.

Lev. 25. 9. trumpet of jubilee to *s.* in day of atone-
ment make the trumpet *s.* through all the land
Nun. 10. 7. shall blow, but you shall not *s.* an alarm
1 *Chr.* 15. 19. Heman and Asaph were appoint. to *s.*
Isa. 10. 11. wherefore my bowels shall *s.* for Moab
Jer. 48. 36. my heart shall *s.* for Moab like pipes
Joel 2. 1. and *s.* an alarm in my holy mountain
Mat. 6. 2. therefore do oot *s.* a trumpet before thee
1 *Cor.* 15. 52. for the trumpet shall *s.* dead be raised
Rev. 8. 6. the seven angels prepared themselves to
13. trumpet of the three angels who are yet to *s.*
10. 7. when the seventh angel shall begin to *s.*

SOUNDED.

Ezra. 19. 19. when the voice of the trumpet *s.* long
1 *Sam.* 20. 12. Jonathan said, when I have *s.* my faith
2 *Chron.* 7. 6. the priests *s.* trumpets, 13. 14.
23. 13. the people rejoiced, and *s.* with trumpets
29. 28. the singers sang and the trumpeters *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. he that *s.* the trumpet was by me
Luke 1. 44. as soon as voice of salutat. *s.* in my ears
1 *Thess.* 1. 8. from you *s.* out the word of the Lord
Rev. 8. 7. the first angel *s.* and there followed hail
8. the second *s.* | 10. third *s.* | 12. fourth angel *s.*
9. 1. the fifth *s.* | 13. sixth *s.* | 11. 15. seventh *s.*

SOUNDED.

Acts 27. 28. they *s.* and found it twenty fathoms
they *s.* again and found it fifteen fathoms
SOUNDED IT.
Ezra. 19. 13. when the trumpet *s.* long, come up
SOUNDING.
1 *Chr.* 15. 16. singers with instruments of music
2 *Chron.* 5. 12. and with them 120 priests *s.*
13. 12. his priests with *s.* trumpets to cry alarm
Psal. 150. 5. praise him upon the high *s.* cymbals
Isa. 63. 15. where is thy zeal and *s.* of thy bowels
Ezek. 7. 7. and not the *s.* again of mountains
1 *Cor.* 13. 1. and have not charity, I am as *s.* brass
SOUNDNESS.
Psal. 38. 3. there is no *s.* in my flesh for thy anger? *Job*
Isa. 1. 6. there is no *s.* in it, but wounds and bruises
Acts 3. 16. hath given this perfect *s.* bef. you all
SOUNDS.

1 *Cor.* 14. 7. except they give a distinction in the *s.*
SOUL.
Isa. 18. 5. when the *s.* grape is ripening in the flowe
Jer. 31. 29. the fathers have eaten *s.* grape, and the
children's teeth are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2
30. every man that eateth the *s.* grape, teeth
Hos. 4. 18. their drink is *s.* they have committed
SOULS.
Gen. 12. 9. and Abram journeyed onwards the
Gen. 11. 1. Abram went up into these, | 3. were from

Jer. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to north and s.
 Lev. 26. 35. on a side of the tabernacle toward the s.
 Num. 13. 29. Analekies dwell in the land of the s.
 Dent. 33. 23. O Naphtali, possess thou west and s.
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the s.
 18. 5. Judah shall abide in their coast on the s.
 Judg. 1. 9. to fight against the Canaanites in the s.
 Sam. 20. 41. David arose out of a place toward s.
 27. 10. against the s. of Judah, s. of Jerahmeelites
 30. 1. the Amalekites had invaded the s. 14.
 Sam. 24. 7. they went out to the s. of Judah
 Kings 7. 25. three looking towards s. 2 Chr. 3. 4.
 Chron. 9. 24. the porters were toward the s.
 Chron. 28. 18. Philistines invaded the s. of Judah
 Job 9. 9. which maketh the chambers of the s.
 37. 9. out of the s. cometh the whirlwind
 40. 26. and stretch her wings toward the s.
 Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from east nor s.
 80. 12. the north and s. thou hast created them
 107. 3. and gathered them from the north and s.
 126. 4. turn our captivity as the streams in the s.
 Eccl. 1. 6. the wind goeth toward the s.
 11. 3. if the tree fall toward the s. or the north
 Isa. 21. 1. as whirlwinds in the s. pass through
 30. 6. the burden of the beasts of the s.
 43. 6. and I will say to the s. keep not back
 Jer. 13. 19. the cities of the s. shall be shut up
 17. 26. from the s. bringing burnt-offerings
 32. 44. oen shall buy fields in the cities of the s.
 33. 13. in the cities of the s. shall the flocks pass
 Ezek. 20. 46. set thy face toward the s. and drop thy
 word toward the s. prophesy against the s. field
 47. say to forest of s. faces from s. to north be burnt
 21. 4. my sword against all flesh from s. to north
 40. 2. by which was as the frame of a city on s.
 24. after that he brought me toward the s.
 44. and their prospect was toward the s.
 41. 11. and another door was toward the s.
 46. 9. shall go out by way of the s. gate; and he
 that entereth by the way of s. go forth by north
 Dan. 8. 9. a little horn waxed great toward the s.
 11. 5. and the king of the s. shall be strong
 6. king's daughter of the s. shall come to north
 9. king of the s. shall come into his kingdom
 11. king of the s. shall be moved with choler
 15. and the arms of the s. shall not withstand
 25. and the king of the s. shall be stirred up
 29. he shall return, and come toward the s.
 10. the king of the s. shall push at him
 Gen. 10. 19. they s. shall possess the mount of I'san
 20. the captivity shall possess the cities of the s.
 Hab. 3. 7. God came from s. from mount Paran
 Zech. 7. 7. when men inhabited the s. and the plain
 9. 14. God shall go with whirlwinds of the s.
 14. 4. half of the mountain remove toward the s.
 Mat. 12. 42. queen of the s. shall rise in judgment
 Luke 13. 29. come from s. to sit down with Abraham
 Acts 8. 26. saying, arise, and go toward the s.
 Rev. 21. 13. on the s. three gates on the west three
SOUTH-BORDER
 Num. 34. 3. s.-border the utmost coast of salt-sea
 Josh. 15. 2. the s.-border of Judah from the shore
SOUTH-COUNTRY.
 Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned toward the s.-coun.
 52. 62. for Isaac dwelt in the s.-country
 Josh. 11. 16. Joshua took all the s.-country, 12. 8.
 Josh. 6. 6. the grieved go forth toward the s.-coun.
SOUTH-FIELD.
 Ezek. 20. 46. prophesy ag. the forest of the s.-field
SOUTH-LAND.
 Josh. 15. 19. thou hast given me a s.-l. Judg. 1. 15.
SOUTH-QUARTER.
 Num. 34. 3. s.-quarter from Zin by coast of Edom
 Josh 18. 15. s.-quarter from end of Kirjath-jearim
SOUTH-RAMOTH.
 Sam. 30. 27. to them which were in s.-Ramoth
SOUTH-SIDE.
 Exod. 26. 18. twenty boards on the s.-side, 36. 23.
 Num. 2. 10. on s.-side shall be standard of Reuben
 10. 6. camus which lie on the s.-side go forward
 Ezek. 42. 18. he measured the s.-side 500 reeds
 47. 1. the waters came on the s.-side of the altar
 48. 16. and the s.-side 4500 measures, 33.
SOUTH-WARD.
 Gen. 13. 14. Lord said to Abraham, look s.-ward
 Num. 3. 29. Kohath pitch on side of tabern. s.-w.
 13. 17. Moses said, get ye up this way s.-ward
 Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing s.-ward
SOUTH-WEST.
 Acts 27. 12. Phenice lying towards the s.-west
SOUTH-WIND.
 Job 37. 17. he quieteth the earth by the s.-wind
 Ps. 78. 26. by his power he brought in the s.-wind
 Cant. 4. 16. come, thou s.-wind, blow on my garden
 Luke 12. 55. when we s.-w. blow, there will he heat
 Acts 27. 13. and when the s.-wind blow softly
SOW.
 2 Pet. 2. 22. the s. washed, to her s.-owing in mire
SOW
 Signifies, [1] To scatter seeds on the earth, Gen.

26. 12. Lev. 25. 3. [2] To preach the gospel,
 Mat. 13. 19. 1 Cor. 9. 11. [3] To disperse
 worldly goods among the poor. 2 Cor. 9. 6. [4]
 To be buried, and laid like seed in the earth,
 subject to rottenness and putrefaction, 1 Cor
 15. 42, 43.
 He that soweth to the flesh, Gal. 6. 8. One that
 leads such a course of life as is agreeable to his
 corrupt nature, that layeth out his estate, and
 bestows all his time and pains in the service of
 the flesh, and so makes provision only for his
 present life.
 He that soweth to the spirit, Gal. 6. 8. He that
 layeth out his estate, or spendeth his time,
 strength, and talents, for the glory of God, in
 obedience to the commands, motions, and dic-
 tates of the Spirit; and particularly that useth
 his estate for the maintenance of the gospel,
 and upholding the ministry of it.
 He that soweth and he that reapeth, John 4. 36.
 the prophets and John the Baptist, who have
 sowed the seeds of instruction among the people
 formerly, and taught them the principles of
 saving truth; and you, my disciples, that suc-
 ceed them, whose ministry I will use in bringing
 people to embrace me and my doctrine, thereby
 to perfect those truths which were formerly
 taught them concerning me.
 Gen. 47. 23. here is seed for you and ye shall the land
 Exod. 28. 10. six years s. the land, Lev. 25. 3.
 Lev. 19. 19. shall not s. with mingled seed, Dent. 22. 9.
 25. 4. in the seventh year thou shalt not s. 11.
 20. we shall not s. nor gather in our increase
 22. ye shall s. the eighth year
 26. 16. ye shall s. your seed in vain, for enemies
 2 Kings 19. 29. in the third year s. ye, Isa. 37. 30.
 Job 4. 8. they that s. wickedness reap the same
 31. 8. then let me s. and let another eat
 Psal. 107. 37. s. fields, and plant vineyards
 126. 5. they that s. in tears shall reap in joy
 Eccl. 11. 4. he that observeth the wind, shall not s.
 6. in the morning s. thy seed, and in the evening
 Isa. 28. 24. doth the plowman plow all day to s.?
 30. 23. give rain of seed thou shalt s. ground withal
 32. 30. blessed are ye that s. beside all waters
 Jer. 4. 3. break fallow-ground, s. not among thorns
 31. 27. I will s. the house of Israel with seed
 35. 7. neither shall ye build house nor s. seed
 Hos. 2. 23. and I will s. her unto me in the earth
 10. 12. s. to yourselves in righteousness, reap in mercy
 Mic. 6. 15. thou shalt s. out thou shalt not reap
 Zech. 10. 9. I will s. them among the people
 Mat. 6. 26. the fowls of the air s. not, nor reap
 13. 3. a sower went forth to s. when he sowed some
 seeds fell by the way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.
 27. didst not thou s. good seed in thy field?
 Luke 12. 24. consider ravens they neither s. nor reap
 19. 21, 22. reapeat that thou didst not s.
SOWED.
 Gen. 26. 12. Isaac s. in that land same year, received
 Judg. 9. 45. Abimelech s. Shechem with salt
 Mat. 13. 4. when he s. some fell by the way side, and
 the fowls devoured them, Mark 4. 4. Luke 8. 5.
 24. which s. good seed || 25. the enemy s. tares, 29.
SOW SEW.
SOWEDST.
 Dent. 11. 10. not as Egypt, where thou s. thy seed
SOWN.
 Lev. 11. 37. if a carcass fall on sowing seed to be s.
 Dent. 21. 4. to a rough valley neither eared nor s.
 22. 9. lest the fruit of thy seed s. be defiled
 29. 23. generation see that land is not s. nor bear
 Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had s. the Midianites came
 Psal. 97. 11. light is s. for the righteous, and gladness
 Isa. 19. 7. every thing s. by the brooks shall wither
 40. 34. shall not be planted, yea, shall not be s.
 61. 11. as the garden causeth the things s. to spring
 Jer. 2. 2. thou wentest after me in a land not s.
 12. 13. they have s. wheat, but shall reap thorns
 Ezek. 36. 9. I am for you, and ye shall be tilled and s.
 Hos. 8. 7. they have s. the wind, shall reap whirlwind
 Nah. 1. 14. that no more of thy name be s.
 Hag. 1. 6. ye have s. much, and bring in little
 Mat. 13. 19. catcheth away that was s. Mark 4. 15.
 25. 24. an hard one, reaping where thou hast not s.
 Mark 4. 16. these are they which s. on stony ground
 18. s. among thorns || 20. are s. in good ground
 31. which when it is s. is less than all the seeds
 1 Cor. 9. 11. if we have s. to you spiritual things
 15. 42. it is s. in corruption || 43. is s. in dishonour
 44. it is s. a natural body, raised a spiritual body
 2 Cor. 9. 10. multiply your seed s. and increase fruits
 Jan. 3. 18. the fruit of righteousness is s. in peace
SOWER.
 Isa. 55. 10. that it may give seed to the s. and bread
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off s. from Babylon, and him that
 Mat. 13. 3. behold, a s. went forth to sow, when he
 sowed some seed by way-side, Mark 4. 3. Luke 8. 5.
 18. hear ye therefore the parable of the s.
 Mark 4. 14. s. soweth the word, these by way-side

2 Cor. 9. 10. now he that ministereth seed to the s.
SOWERS.
 1 Cor. 15. 36. that which thou s. is not quickened
 37. thou s. not that body that shall be, but bare
SOW LITTLE. [gram
 Prov. 6. 14. he s. discord || 19. be that s. discor
 11. 18. to him that s. righteousness be a sure reward
 16. 28. a froward man s. strife, and a whisperer
 22. 8. he that s. iniquity shall reap vanity
 Amos 9. 13. reaper shall overtake him that s. seed
 Mar. 13. 37. he that s. a good seed, is the Sower of m
 Mark 4. 14. sowers s. the word, these by way-side
 John 1. 36. both he that s. and reapeth only rejoice
 37. that saying true, one s. and another reapeth
 2 Cor. 9. 6. he who s. sparingly, he who s. bountifully
 Eccl. 6. 7. for whatsoever a man s. that shall he reap
 8. that s. to his flesh, shall reap corruption; and he
 that s. to the Spirit, shall reap life everlasting
SOWING.
 Lev. 11. 37. if their carcass fall on any s. to be sown
 26. 5. and the vintage shall reach to the s. time
SPACE.
 Gen. 29. 14. Jacob abode with him the s. of a month
 32. 10. and put a s. betwixt drove and drove
 Lev. 25. 8. the s. of seven sabbaths of years shall be
 30. if it be not redeemed in the s. of a full year
 Jos. 3. 4. there shall be a s. between you and I
 1 Sam. 26. 13. s. between David's company and Saul's
 Ezra 9. 8. for a little s. grace hath been shewed
 Jer. 28. 11. within the s. of two full years
 Luke 22. 59. about the s. of one hour after
 Acts 5. 7. about s. of three hours his wife came in
 31. commanded to put the apostles forth a little s.
 7. 42. offered slain beasts by the s. of forty years
 13. 20. gave judg-s about the s. of 150 years
 21. God gave them Saul for the s. of 40 years
 19. 8. he spake boldly the s. of three months
 10. and this continued by the s. of two years
 34. all with one voice about s. of two hours cried
 20. 31. by the s. of three years I ceased not
 Jan. 5. 17. it rained not by the s. of three years
 Rev. 2. 21. I gave her s. to repent of her fornication
 8. 1. there was silence about the s. of half an hour
 14. 20. and blood came by the s. of 1600 furlongs
 17. 10. when come, he MUST continue a short s.
SPACES.
 1 Kings 7. 4. 5. sand pillars were square in prospect
 Neh. 7. 4. now the city was broad in s.
 Isa. 22. 18. he shall toss thee into country large of s.
 33. || 21. the Lord will be to us a place broad of s.
SPACE.
 Gen. 19. 14. Lot went out, and s. to his sons in law
 24. 30. saying, thus s. the man unto me
 29. 9. while he yet s. with them, Rachel came
 30. 10. it came to pass as she s. to Joseph day by day
 42. 14. that is it that I s. to you, saying, ye are spies
 23. for the s. unto them by an interpreter
 43. 27. the old man of whom ye s. is yet alive
 29. is this your younger brother of whom ye s.?
 50. 17. and Joseph wept when they s. unto him
 Num. 12. 1. Miriam and Aaron s. against Moses
 21. 5. and the people s. against God and Moses
 Dent. 1. 43. so I s. to you, and ye would not hear
 32. 68. Lord shall bring thee by way wherof I s.
 Judg. 10. 22. they s. to the master of the house
 Ruth 4. 1. behold, the kinsman of whom Boaz s.
 1 Sam. 1. 13. now Hannah s. in her heart, lips moved
 18. 24. told him, saying, on this manner s. David
 20. 26. nevertheless Saul s. not any thing that day
 30. 6. for the people s. of stoning him
 2 Sam. 12. 18. while child was alive, we s. to him
 1 Kings 1. 42. while he yet s. behold, Jonathan
 3. 22. thus they s. before king S. lomon
 2 Kings 2. 22. according to saying which Elisha s.
 9. 12. and he said, thus and thus s. he to me
 1 Chr. 21. 19. David went up at saying which Gad s.
 2 Chron. 18. 19. one s. saying after this manner
 30. 22. Hezekiah s. comfortably to them, 22. 6.
 32. 16. his servant s. yet more ag. the Lord God
 19. they s. against the God of Jerusalem
 33. 18. that s. to Manasseh in the name of Lord
 Neh. 13. 24. their childr. s. half in speech of Ashu-
 Rev. 3. 4. it came to pass, when they s. daily to him
 Job 2. 13. they sat down, and none s. a word to him
 19. 18. I arose, and they s. against me
 29. 22. after my words they s. not again
 32. 16. for they s. riot, but stood still, answered not
 Psal. 39. 3. fire burnt, then s. I with my tongue
 78. 19. yea, they s. against God, they said, can G
 106. 33. so that he s. unadvisedly with his lips
 Prov. 30. 1. the man s. to Ithiel and Ucal
 Cant. 2. 10. my beloved s. and, said rise up, my love
 5. 6. my soul failed when he s. I sought him
 Jer. 8. 6. I hearkened and heard, they s. not aright
 20. 8. for since I s. I cried out, I cried violence
 Ezek. 24. 18. so I s. to the people in the morning
 Dan. 7. 11. voice of great words which the horns s.
 Hos. 13. 1. when Ephraim s. trembling, exalted hims.
 Mal. 3. 16. that feared Lord often one to another

Mat. 9.18. while he *s.* these to them, 17. 5. | 26. 47
Mark 5. 35. | 14. 43. *Luke* 8. 49. | 22. 47. 60.
 33. *Dev.* was cast out, dumb *s.* 12. 22. *Luke* 11. 14.
 21. 45. they perceived that he *s.* of them
Luke 1. 55. as he *s.* to our fathers, to Abraham
 2. 50. they understood not the saying which he *s.*
 9. 11. he *s.* unto them of the kingdom of God
 31. who *s.* of his decease to be at Jerusalem
 22. 65. other things blasphemously *s.* they *sg.* him
 24. 6. remember how he *s.* to you in Galilee
 36. as they thus *s.* Jesus stood in midst of them
John 1. 15. John said, this was he of whom I *s.*
 7. 15. no man *s.* openly of him for fear of Jews
 46. the officers said, never man *s.* like this man
 8. 27. they understood not that he *s.* of the Father
 10. 6. what things they were which he *s.* to them
 41. all things that John *s.* of this man were true
 11. 13. howbeit Jesus *s.* of his death
 51. this *s.* he not of him, he prophesied that Jes.
 12. 29. others said, an angel *s.* to him
 38. saying might be fulfilled which he *s.* 18. 9. 32.
 41. when he saw his glory, and *s.* of him
 13. 92. disciples looked, doubting of whom he *s.*
 24. he should ask who it should be of whom he *s.*
 11. 29. no man knew for what intent he *s.* this
 21. 19. on this *s.* he, signifying by what death he
Acts 6. 10. not able to resist spirit by which he *s.*
 8. 6. gave heed to those things which Philip *s.*
 10. 44. while Peter yet *s.* these words, H. Ghost fell
 13. 45. Jews *s.* ag. those things that were spoken
 14. 1. and *s.* that a great multitude believed
 19. 9. but *s.* evil of that way before the multitude
 20. 38. sorrowing most for the words which he *s.*
 22. 9. they heard not voice of him that *s.* to me
 26. 24. as he thus *s.* for himself, Festus said
 28. 25. well *s.* the Holy Ghost by Esaias the prophet
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I *s.* as a child
 14. 5. I would that ye all *s.* with tongues
Gal. 4. 15. where is then the blessedness ye *s.* of?
Heb. 7. 14. of which tribe Moses *s.* nothing of priest
 12. 25. who refused him that *s.* on earth
2 Pet. 1. 21. holy men of God *s.* as they were moved
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the voice that *s.* with me
 13. 11. I beheld another beast *s.* as a dragon
 GAD SPAKE.

Gen. 35. 15. Jacob called place where God *s.* Beth-el
Ezra. 20. 1. God *s.* all these words saying, I am Ld.
Dent. 1. 6. the Lord our God *s.* to us in Horeb
Josh. 23. 14. not one thing failed of good things G. *s.*
Mark 12. 26. how in the bush God *s.* to him
John 9. 29. we know that God *s.* unto Moses
Acts 7. 6. and God *s.* on this wise, that his seed
Heb. 1. 1. God who *s.* in time past to the fathers
 See LORD, expressly.
 Lord or GOD SPAKE, implicitly.

Neh. 2. 4. 7. G. who *s.* to me, and swart to me saying
1 Sam. 9. 17. behold the man whom I *s.* to thee of
 28. 17. and the L. hath done to him as he *s.* by me
2 Sam. 7. 7. I a word with any of tribes of Israel?
 23. 3. God said, the rock of Israel *s.* to me
Kings 6. 12. word which I *s.* unto David thy father
Chron. 6. 4. who hath fulfilled that which he *s.*
 32. 24. he *s.* to him, and gave him a sign
Psal. 33. 9. he *s.* and it was done, he commanded
 99. 7. he *s.* unto them in the cloudy pillar
 107. 31. he *s.* and there came flies and lice
 134. he *s.* and the locusts came, and caterpillars
Isa. 65. 12. when I *s.* ye did not hear, 66. 4.
Jer. 7. 13. I *s.* to you, rising up early and speaking
 22. 1. not to your fathers, I brought them
 14. 14. I sent them not, neither *s.* unto them
 9. 5. which I commanded not, nor *s.* it
 22. 21. I *s.* unto thee in thy prosperity, but saidst
 31. 40. for since I *s.* against him, I remember him
Ezek. 1. 28. I heard a voice of one that *s.* 2. 2.
 10. 2. he *s.* unto the man clothed with linen
Dan. 9. 12. he confirmed his words which he *s.*
Isa. 12. 4. found him to Beth-el, there he *s.* with us
Luke 1. 70. as he *s.* by mouth of his holy prophets
 24. 44. these are the words which I *s.* to you
Heb. 4. 4. he *s.* in a certain place on this wise
 SPEAKEST.

Judg. 13. 11. art thou the man *s.* to the woman?
 17. 2. the silver thou *s.* of also in mine ears
1 Sam. 28. 21. hearkened to words which thou *s.*
1 Kings 8. 24. thou *s.* also with thy mouth, and hast
 26. let thy word be verified which thou *s.* to Dav.
 53. didst separate them, as thou *s.* by Moses
Neh. 9. 13. and *s.* with them from heaven
Ezra. 8. 19. then thou *s.* in vision to thy Holy One
Jer. 48. 27. since thou *s.* of him, skippest for joy
 SPAN.

Ezra. 23. 16. *s.* shall be the length, and *s.* the
 breadth of the breast-plate of judgment,
 39. 9.
1 Sam. 7. 4. Goliath's height six cubits and *s.*
Luke. 12. who hath meted out heaven with *s.*
Isa. 2. 20. shall women eat their child, of *s.* long
 309

Ezek. 43. 13. the border of the altar shall be *s.*
 SPANNED.
Isa. 48. 13. my right hand hath *s.* the heavens
 SPANGLED.
Isa. 3. + 19. I will take away the *s.* ornaments
 SPARE.
Gen. 18. 24. not *s.* the place for the fifty righteous
 26. then I will *s.* all the place for their sakes
 45. + 20. let not your eye *s.* your stuff
Dent. 13. 8. thou shalt not *s.* nor conceal him
 29. 20. Lord will not *s.* him, but anger of Lord
1 Sam. 15. 3. now go, destroy Amalek, *s.* them not
Neh. 13. 22. and *s.* me according to thy mercy
Job 6. 10. let him not *s.* I have not concealed words
 16. 13. he cleaveth my reins asunder, doth not *s.*
 20. 13. though he *s.* it and forsake it not
 27. 22. for God shall cast upon him, and not *s.*
 30. 10. they *s.* not to spit in my face
Psal. 39. 13. O. me that I may recover strength
 72. 13. he shall *s.* the poor and needy, and save
Prov. 6. 34. he will not *s.* in the day of vengeance
 19. 18. let not thy soul *s.* for thy crying
Isa. 9. 19. people as fuel, no man shall *s.* brother
 13. 18. their eye shall not *s.* children
 30. 14. and he shall break it, he shall not *s.*
 51. 2. *s.* not, lengthen cords, strengthen stakes
 51. 1. cry aloud, *s.* not, lift up voice like a trumpet
Jer. 13. 14. I will not *s.* them, *Ezek.* 24. 14.
 21. 7. he shall not *s.* them | 50. 14. no arrows
 51. 3. *s.* ye not her young men, destroy her lust
Ezek. 5. 11. I will diminish thee, nor shall mine eye *s.*
 nor will I have any pity, 7. 4. 9. | 8. 18.
 | 9. 10.
 9. 5. let not your eye *s.* neither have ye pity
Job 2. 17. let them say, *s.* thy people, O Lord
Jonah 4. 11. should not I *s.* Nineveh that great city?
Hab. 1. 17. and not *s.* continually to slay the nations
Mal. 3. 17. I will *s.* them as a man spareth his flock
Luke 15. 17. hired servants have bread enough to *s.*
Rom. 11. 21. take heed, lest he also *s.* out thee
1 Cor. 7. 28. such shall have trouble, but I *s.* you
2 Cor. 1. 23. that to *s.* you I came not as yet to Corinth
 13. 2. that if I come again, I will not *s.*
 SPARED.

1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people *s.* a Agag
 15. for the people *s.* the best of the sheep
 24. 10. some bade me kill thee, but mine eye *s.*
2 Sam. 12. 4. *s.* to take of his own flock, and herd
 21. 7. the king *s.* Mephibosheth son of Jonathan
2 Kings 5. 20. master hath *s.* Naaman this Syrian
Psal. 78. 50. he *s.* not their soul from death
Ezek. 20. 17. mine eye *s.* them from destroying
Jonah 4. 10. Lord said, thou hast *s.* the gourd
 11. 32. he that *s.* out his own son but delivered
 11. 21. if God *s.* not the natural branches
2 Pet. 2. 4. if God *s.* not the angels that sinned
 5. and *s.* not the old world, but saved Noah
 SPARETH.

Prov. 13. 24. he that *s.* his rod, hateth his son
 17. 27. he that hath knowledge, *s.* his words
 21. 36. but the righteous giveth, and *s.* not
Mal. 3. 17. I will spare them, as a man *s.* his son
 SPARING.

Acts 20. 29. wolves shall enter in, not *s.* the flock
 SPARINGLY.
2 Cor. 9. 6. this I say, he who soweth *s.* shall reap *s.*
 SPARK.
Job 18. 5. and the *s.* of his fire shall not shine
Isa. 1. 31. and the maker of it shall be as *s.*
 SPARKS.
Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble, as *s.* fly upward
 41. 19. out of mouth go burning lamps, *s.* of fire
Prov. 26. + 18. as madmen who casteth *s.* and death
Isa. 50. 11. that compass yourselves about with *s.*
Dan. 4. + 22. the *s.* of the fire slew those men
 SPARKLED.
Ezek. 1. 7. *s.* like the colour of burnished brass
 SPARROW.
Psal. 84. 3. yea, the *s.* hath found an house
 102. 7. I am as a *s.* alone upon the house-top
 SPARROWS.
Lev. 14. + 4. take for him two *s.* alive and clean
Mat. 10. 29. are not two *s.* sold for a farthing?
 31. are of more value than many *s.* *Luke* 12. 7.
Luke 12. 6. are not five *s.* sold for two farthings?
 SPAT.
John 9. 6. when he had thus spoken, he *s.* on ground
 SPEAK.
Gen. 18. 27. I have taken on me to *s.* to God, 31.
 24. 50. we cannot *s.* unto thee bad or good
 31. 24. take heed thou *s.* not to Jacob good or bad
 32. 4. thus shall ye *s.* to my lord Esau, 19.
 44. 16. what shall we say? what shall we *s.*?
Ezra. 4. 14. Aaron, I know that he can *s.* well
 5. 23. since I came to *s.* to Pharaoh in thy name
 7. 2. thou shalt *s.* all that I command thee
 23. 2. shalt not *s.* in a cause to decline after many
 29. 42. where I will meet you, to *s.* there to thee
 32. 12. wherefore should Egyptians *s.* and say?

Ezra. 34. 55. until he went to *s.* to *s.* with the Lr
Neh. 12. 8. were ye not afraid to *s.* against Moses
 14. 15. who have heard the fame of thee will *s.*
 21. 27. why they that *s.* in proverbs, say, come
 22. 8. I will bring word, as the Lord shall *s.* to me
 35. the word I *s.* to thee, that thou shalt *s.*
 23. 5. return to Balak, and thou shalt *s.*
 12. must I not take heed to *s.* that which the Ld
 27. 7. the daughters of Zelophehad *s.* right
Dent. 18. 19. words which he shall *s.* in my name
 20. who shall presume to *s.* a word in my name
 26. 5. and thou shalt *s.* and say before the Lord
Josh. 22. 24. your children might *s.* to our children
1 Sam. 25. 17. a son of Belial that a man cannot *s.* to
2 Sam. 3. 19. and Abner went also to *s.* to David
 27. Joab took him aside to *s.* with him quietly
 7. 17. accord to this vision so did Nathan *s.* to Dav.
 19. 10. why *s.* ye not one word of bringing back
 50. 10. come near hither that I may *s.* with thee
 18. they were wont to *s.* in old time, saying
1 Kings 2. 19. she went to *s.* to him for Adonijah
 12. 7. wilt *s.* good words to them, *2 Chron.* 10. 7.
 10. saying, thus shalt thou *s.* to this people
 22. 24. spirit from me to *s.* to thee, *2 Chr.* 18. 24.
2 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy master
 and to thee to *s.* these words? *Isa.* 36. 12
1 Chron. 17. 18. what can David *s.* more to thee
2 Chron. 32. 17. wrote letters to rail and *s.* ag. God
Neh. 13. 24. and could not *s.* in the Jews' language
Ezra. 6. 4. to *s.* to the king to hang Mordecai
Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou *s.* these things?
 11. 5. but, oh that God would *s.* against thee
 13. 7. will ye *s.* wickedly for G. and talk for him
 18. 2. mark, and afterwards will *s.* thee
 27. 4. my lips shall not *s.* wickedness nor deceit
 32. 7. I said, days should *s.* and teach wisdom
 36. 2. shew that I have yet to *s.* on God's behalf
 37. 20. if a man *s.* he shall be swallowed up
 41. 3. will he *s.* soft words unto thee?
Psal. 5. 5. then shall he *s.* to them in his wrath
 5. 6. thou shalt destroy them that *s.* leasing
 12. 2. *s.* vanity, they *s.* with a double heart
 17. 10. with their mouth they *s.* proudly
 58. 3. which *s.* peace to their neighbours
 29. 9. in his temple doth every one *s.* of his glory
 31. 18. which *s.* grievous things proudly ag. right
 35. 20. for thy *s.* not peace, but devise deceitful
 68. my tongue shall *s.* of thy righteousness
 38. 12. they *s.* mischievous things all day long
 40. 5. if I would declare and *s.* of them
 41. 5. enemies *s.* evil of me, when shall he die?
 49. 3. my mouth shall *s.* of wisdom and meditation
 52. 3. lovest lying rather than to *s.* righteousness
 50. 12. and for cursing and lying which they *s.*
 63. 11. mouth of them that *s.* lies shall be stopped
 69. 12. they that sit in the gate *s.* against me
 71. 10. for mine enemies *s.* against me
 73. 3. they are corrupt, they *s.* wickedly, *s.* lofully
 85. 8. I will bear what the Lord will *s.* he will *s.*
 peace to his people, but let them not turn to folly
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and *s.* hard things?
 109. 20. let this be the reward of them that *s.* evil
 115. 5. they have mouths, but they *s.* not, 135. 10.
 119. 23. princes also did sit and *s.* against me
 172. my tongue shall *s.* of thy word
 127. 5. they shall *s.* with the enemies in the gate
 139. 20. for they *s.* against thee wickedly
 145. 6. men shall *s.* of might of thy terrible acts
 11. they shall *s.* of the glory of thy kingdom
 21. my mouth shall *s.* the praise of the Lord
Prov. 8. 7. my mouth shall *s.* truth, and wickedness
 23. 16. my reins rejoice, when lips *s.* right things
Ezek. 3. 7. a time to be silent, and a time to *s.*
Isa. 7. 9. causing lips of those that are asleep to *s.*
Isa. 8. 20. if they *s.* not according to this word
 14. 10. all they shall *s.* and say unto thee
 19. 18. five cities in Egypt shall *s.* lang. of Canaan
 28. 11. with another tongue shall he *s.* to this people
 29. 4. and thou shalt *s.* out of the ground
 32. 4. tongue of the stammerers shall *s.* plainly
 32. 6. for the vile person will *s.* villany
 50. 4. that I should know how to *s.* to season
 52. 6. they shall know that I am he that doth *s.*
 59. 4. trust in vanity, and *s.* lies, conceive mischief
Jer. 1. 7. whatsoever I command thee, thou shalt *s.*
 5. 14. saith the Lord, because ye *s.* this word
 7. 27. thou shalt *s.* all these words to them
 9. 5. they will not *s.* the truth, taught to *s.* lies
 10. 5. idols are upright as palm trees, they *s.* not
 12. 6. believe not, too' they *s.* fair words unto thee
 13. 12. therefore thou shalt *s.* this word to them
 18. 7. at what instant I shall *s.* about a cation, 9.
 20. I stood before thee to *s.* good for them
 20. 9. I said, I will not *s.* any more in his name
 23. 16. they *s.* a vision of their own heart
 25. 2. *s.* all that I commanded thee to *s.* to
 15. the Lord hath sent me to *s.* these words to
 29. 24. thus shalt thou also *s.* to Semeiath
 32. 4. and shall *s.* with him mouth to mouth

Jer 34. 3. he shall s. with thee month to month
 Ezek. 2. 7. and thou shalt s. my words to them
 3. 10. all my words that I shall s. receive in heart
 50. 49. they say of me, doth he not s. parables?
 24. 27. and thou shalt s. and be no more dumb
 32. 21. strong among the mighty shall s. to him
 33. 8. if thou dost not to war to which from his way
 10. thus say s. || 30. and s. one to another
 37. 18. when the children of thy people shall s.
 Dan. 2. 9. ye have prepared corrupt words to s.
 3. 29. s. any thing amiss ag. the God of shadrach
 7. 25. he shall s. great words agst. the Most High
 11. 27. shall s. lies at one table, but not prosper
 Hab. 2. 3. but at the end it shall s. and not lie
 Mat. 10. 17. corn shall make the young men s.
 Mat. 10. 19. how or what ye shall s. Mark 13. 11.
 20. for it is not ye that s. Mark 13. 11.
 12. 34. how can ye being evil s. good things?
 36. every idle word that men shall s. give account
 46. his mother stood without, desiring to s. with
 Mark 2. 7. why doth this man thus s. blasphemies?
 9. 39. shall do a miracle, that lightly s. evil of me
 14. 71. saying, I know not this man of whom ye s.
 15. 17. in my name they shall s. with new tongues
 Luke 1. 19. I am sent to s. to thee and to show thee
 20. not able to s. till these shall be performed
 20. not to come to he could not s. to them
 42. he rethinking them, suffered them not to s.
 6. 46. woe to you, when all men shall s. well of you
 11. 53. and to provoke him to s. of many things
 12. 10. whosoever shall s. a word ag. Son of man
 John 3. 11. verily we s. that we do know, and testify
 9. 21. he is of age, ask him, he shall s. for himself
 13. he shall not s. of himself, that shall he s.
 25. when I shall not s. more s. to you in proverbs
 Acts 2. 7. are not all these which s. Galileans?
 11. we do hear them s. in tongues works of God
 4. 17. that they s. to no man in this name
 18. not to s. at all, 5. 40. || 20. we cannot but s.
 29. that with all boldness they may s. thy word
 6. 11. we have heard him s. blasphemous words
 13. this man ceaseth not to s. blasphemous words
 10. 32. when he cometh shall s. unto thee
 11. 15. as I began to s. || 19. same heard Paul s.
 21. 39. I beseech thee suffer me to s. to people
 23. 5. thou shalt not s. evil of ruler of thy people
 26. I. Paul, thou art permitted to s. for thyself
 25. 1. s. forth the words of truth and soberness
 Rom. 15. 18. I will not dare to s. of any of those
 things
 1 Cor. 1. 10. that ye all s. something and no divisions
 2. 13. which things also we s. not man's wisdom
 3. 1. I could not s. to you as to spiritual but carnal
 12. 30. do all s. with tongues? || 14. 23. if all s.
 14. 35. it is a shame for women to s. in church
 30. and forbid not to s. with tongues
 2 Cor. 2. 17. in the sight of God s. we in Christ
 4. 13. we also believe and therefore s.
 12. 19. we s. before God in Christ, but for edifying
 Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame to s. of those things they
 Rom. 4. 4. that I may make manifest, as I ought to s.
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to s. any thing
 4. 2. even so we s. not as pleasing men but God
 16. forbidding us to s. to the Gentiles
 Tit 3. 2. put them in mind to s. evil of no man
 Heb. 2. 5. the world to come, whereof we s.
 6. 9. tho' we thus s. || 9. 5. of which we cannot s.
 Jam. 1. 19. brethren, let every man be slow to s.
 1 Pet. 2. 12. whereas they s. against you as evil doers
 3. 10. let him refrain his lips that as s. no guile
 16. whereas they s. evil of you, as of evil doers
 2 Pet. 2. 10. they are not afraid to s. evil of dignities
 12. s. evil of the things that they understand not
 18. for when they s. great swell. words of vanity
 1 John 4. 5. are of world, therefore s. they of world
 Jude 8. these filthy dreamers s. evil of dignities
 10. but these s. evil of those things they know not
 Rev. 2. 24. not known depths of Satan, as they s.
 13. 15. that the image of the beast should buy s.
 SPEAK, Imperatively.
 Exod. 20. 19. s. thou with us, and we will hear
 Num. 20. 8. s. ye to the rock before their eyes
 Deut. 3. 26. I. said, s. no more to me of this matter
 5. 27. s. thou to us that Lord shall s. to thee
 Judg. 5. 10. s. ye that ride on white asses
 19. 30. consider, take advice, and s. your minds
 1 Sam. 3. 9. s. Lord, for thy servant heareth, 10.
 2 Sam. 17. 6. shall we do after this say, if not s. thou
 1 Kings 22. 13. s. that which is good, 2 Chr. 18. 12.
 2 Kings 13. 26. s. in Syrian language, Isa. 56. 11.
 1. 14. s. 5. 14. and to Morrow s. thou to the king
 Job 12. 8. or s. to the earth, and it shall teach thee
 32. 22. or let me s. and answer thou me
 33. 32. s. for I desire to justify thee
 34. 33. therefore s. what thou knowest
 Psal. 75. 5. lift not your horn s. not with a stiff neck
 Prov. 23. 9. s. not to the ears of a fool
 Isa. 8. 10. s. word, it shall not stand, G. is with us
 30. 10. who say s. unto us smooth things

Isa. 40. 2. s. ye comfortably to Jerus. and cry to her
 41. 1. let them come near, then let them s.
 56. 3. neither let the son of a stranger s. saying
 Jer. 1. 17. s. to them all that I command thee
 23. 28. hath my word, let him s. word faithfully
 Dan. 10. 19. and I said, let my lord s.
 Zech. 8. 16. s. every man the truth, Eph. 4. 25.
 Mat. 8. 8. only s. word, my servant shall be healed
 10. 27. what I tell in darkness, that s. ye in light
 Mark 13. 11. what shall be given in that hour, s. ye
 Luke 12. 13. s. to my brother that he divide inherit.
 Acts 2. 29. let me freely s. to you of patriarch David
 5. 20. go, stand and s. in the temple of the people
 18. 9. be not afraid, but s. hold not thy peace
 1 Cor. 14. 28. let him s. to himself and to God
 29. let prophets s. two or three, the other judge
 Tit. 2. 1. s. the things that become sound doctrine
 15. these things s. and exhort, and rebuke
 Jam. 2. 12. so s. ye and do, as they that shall be judg.
 1. 11. s. not evil one of another, brethren
 4. 4. s. s. let him s. as the oracles of God
 I SPEAK.
 Exod. 19. 9. that the people may hear when I s.
 23. 22. but if thou shalt obey and do all that I s.
 Num. 22. 38. G. putteth in my mouth that shall I s.
 Deut. 5. 1. hear judgments which I s. in your ears
 11. 2. I s. not with your child, who have not known
 1 Kings 22. 14. what the Lord saith, that will I s.
 Job 9. 19. if I s. of strength, lo, he is strong
 35. then would I s. and not fear him
 13. 3. surely I would s. to the Almighty
 13. hold your peace, let me alone, that I may s.
 16. 4. I could also s. as ye do, I could heap words
 6. though I s. my grief is not assuaged
 37. 20. shall it be told him that I s. if a man s.
 Psal. 45. 1. s. of things which I have made
 77. 4. I am so troubled that I cannot s.
 120. 7. but when I s. they are for war
 Isa. 45. 19. I the Lord s. righteousness, I declare
 63. 1. I that I s. in righteousness, mighty to save
 Jer. 1. 6. ah, Lord, I cannot s. for I am a child
 6. 10. to whom shall I s. and give warning?
 28. 7. hear this word that I s. in thine ears
 38. 20. obey the voice of the Lord which I s.
 Esek. 3. 27. when I s. with thee, I will open mouth
 Dan. 10. 11. O Daniel, understand words that I s.
 Mat. 13. 13. therefore s. I to them in parables
 John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that s. to thee am he
 6. 61. the words that I s. to you, they are spirit
 7. 17. whether it be of G. or whether I s. of mys.
 8. 25. I s. to the world those things I heard of L. b.
 28. as my Father taught me I s. these things
 38. I s. that which I have seen with my Father
 12. 49. he gave commandment what I should s.
 50. what I s. as the Father said to me so I s.
 13. 18. I s. not of all, I know whom I have chosen
 14. 10. the words that I s. I s. not of myself
 17. 13. and these things I s. in the world
 Acts 21. 37. may I s. to thee? || 26. 26. I also s. freely
 Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous? I s. as a man
 6. 19. I s. after the manner of men, Gal. 3. 15.
 7. 1. for I s. to them that know the law
 11. 13. I s. to you Gentiles, I am apostle of Gent.
 1 Cor. 6. 5. I s. to your shame, 15. 34.
 7. 6. I s. by permission, not of commandment
 12. but to the rest s. I, not the Lord
 35. and this I s. for your own profit
 10. 15. I s. as to wise men, judge ye what I say
 13. I. though I s. with tongues of men and angels
 14. 6. except I shall s. to you by revelation
 18. I s. with tongues more than you all
 19. I had rather s. five words with understanding
 2 Cor. 6. 13. I s. as to my children, be ye enlarged
 7. 3. I s. not this to condemn you, for I have said
 11. 17. that which I s. I s. it not after the Lord
 21. I s. as concerning reproach, I s. foolishly
 23. are they ministers? I s. as a fool, I am more
 Eph. 5. 32. but I s. concerning Christ and church
 6. 20. that therein I may s. boldly, as I ought to s.
 Phil. 4. 11. not that I s. in respect of want
 1 Tim. 2. 7. I s. the truth in Christ, I lie not
 I will SPEAK, or will I SPEAK.
 Gen. 18. 30. let not I. be angry, and I will s. 32.
 Num. 12. 6. and I will s. to him in a dream
 8. with him will I s. mouth to mouth apparently
 24. 13. but what L. saith, that will I s. cannot go
 beyond command, 1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chr. 18. 13.
 Deut. 32. 1. give ear, O ye heavens, and I will s.
 Esek. 6. 39. Gideon said, I will s. but this once
 2 Sam. 14. 15. thy handmaid said, I will s. to the king
 1 Kings 2. 18. well, I will s. for thee to the king
 Job 7. 11. I will s. in the anguish of my spirit
 10. 1. I will s. in the bitterness of my soul
 32. 20. I will s. that I may be refreshed
 33. 31. mark well, hold thy peace, and I will s.
 42. 4. hear, I beseech thee, and I will s.
 Psal. 50. 7. hear, O my people, and I will s.
 73. 15. if I say, I will s. thus, I should offend
 119. 33. I will s. of thy testimonies before kings

Job 145. 5. I will s. of the honour of thy majesty
 Prov. 8. 6. hear, for I will s. of excellent things
 Jer. 5. 5. I will get me to great men, and I will s.
 Ezek. 1. 1. stand on thy feet, and I will s. to thee
 12. 25. I will s. and word I s. shall come to pass
 Hos. 2. 14. I w. allure her, and s. comfortably to her
 1 Cor. 14. 21. with other lips will I s. to this people
 SPEAKER.
 Ps. 140. 11. let not an evil s. be established in earth
 Acts 14. 12. because he was the chief s.
 SPEAKEST.
 1 Sam. 9. 21. wherefore thou s. then so to me?
 2 Sam. 19. 29. why s. thou any more of thy matters?
 2 Kings 6. 12. the words thou s. in thy bed-chamber
 Job 2. 10 thou s. as a one of the foolish women
 Psal. 50. 20. thou sittest and s. against thy brother
 51. 4. that thou mightest be justified when thou
 Isa. 40. 27. why s. thou, O Israel, my way is hid
 Jer. 40. 16. for thou s. falsely of Ishmael
 42. 2. thou s. falsely, the Lord hath not sent thee
 Esek. 3. 18. thou givest him not warning, nor s.
 Zech. 13. 3. for thou s. lies in the name of the Lord
 Mat. 13. 10. why s. thou to them in parables?
 Luke 12. 41. L. s. thou this parable to us or to all?
 John 10. 29. now s. thou plainly, and s. no proverb
 19. 10. Pilate saith to him, s. thou not unto me?
 Acts 17. 17. may we know this whereof thou s.
 SPEAK 'TIL.
 Gen. 45. 12. that it is my mouth that s. to you
 Exod. 33. 11. spake to Moses as a man s. to friend
 Num. 23. 26. all that the Lord s. that must I do
 Deut. 18. 22. when a prophet s. in the name of Ld
 Job 17. 5. he that s. flattery to his friends
 33. 14. for God s. once, yea, twice, yet once
 Psal. 12. 3. shall cut off tongue that s. proud things
 15. 2. and he that s. the truth in his heart
 37. 30. the mouth of the righteous s. wisdom
 41. 6. and if he come to see me, he s. vanity
 144. 8. whose mouth s. vanity, 11.
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that s. croward things
 6. 13. he s. with his feet, he teacheth with fingers
 19. a false witness that s. lies and soweth discord
 10. 32. the mouth of the wicked s. forwardness
 12. 17. he that s. truth, sheweth forth righteousness
 18. there is that s. like the piercings of a sword
 14. 25. but a deceitful witness s. lies
 16. 13. and they love him that s. right
 19. 5. that s. lies not escape || 9. s. lies shall perish
 21. 28. but the man that heareth s. constantly
 26. 25. when he is fair, believe him not
 Isa. 9. 17. an evil doer, and every mouth s. folly
 32. 7. to destroy, even when the needy s. right
 33. 15. he that s. uprightly shall dwell on high
 Jer. 9. 8. their tongue s. deceit; one s. peaceably
 10. 1. hear the word which the Lord s. to you
 28. 2. thus s. the Lord the God of Israel, 29. 23.
 || 30. 2. Hag. 1. 2. Zech. 6. 12. || 7. 9.
 Ezek. 10. 5. as a voice of Almighty God when he s.
 Amos 5. 10. they abhor him that s. uprightly
 Mat. 10. 20. but Spirit of your Father who s. in you
 12. 32. whoso s. a word against the Son of man;
 but whosoever s. against the Holy Ghost
 34. how can ye being evil speak good? for out of
 abundance of the heart mouth s. Luke 6. 45.
 John 3. 31. he that is of the earth, s. of the earth
 34. he whom God sent, s. the words of God
 7. 18. he that s. of himself, seeketh his own glory
 26. but lo, he s. boldly, they say nothing to him
 8. 44. when he s. a lie, he s. of his own
 19. 12. who maketh himself a king, s. ag. Cesar
 Acts 8. 34. I pray, of whom s. the prophet this?
 Rom. 10. 6. righteousness of faith s. on this wise
 1 Cor. 14. 2. he that s. in an unknown tongue;
 howbeit in the Spirit he s. mysteries
 3. he that prophesieth, s. unto men to edification
 4. that s. in an unknown tongue edifieth himself
 5. greater is he that prophesieth, than he that s.
 11. I shall be to him that s. a barbarian
 13. I will say, that s. in an unknown tongue
 1 Tim. 4. 1. now Spirit s. expressly in latter time,
 Heb. 11. 4. and by it being dead, yet s.
 12. 5. forgotten the exhortation which s. to you
 24. that s. better things than that of Abel
 25. see that ye refuse not him that s. much more
 if we turn away from him that s. from heaven
 Jam. 4. 11. he that s. evil of his brother and judgeth
 his brother, s. evil of the law and judgeth the law
 Jude 16. and their mouth s. great swelling words
 SPEAKING.
 Gen. 24. 15. before he had done s. Rebekah came
 45. and before I had done s. in mine heart
 Deut. 5. 26. God s. out of the midst of the fire
 11. 19. s. of them when thou sittest in thine house
 Ruth 1. 18. then she left s. unto her
 Esch. 10. 3. and s. peace to all his seed
 Job 1. 16. while he yet s. another came, 17. 16.
 4. 2. but who can withhold himself from s. f.
 32. 15. they answered no more, they left off s.
 Psal. 34. 13. Add thy lips from s. guile.

SPE

Psalm 58.3. go astray as soon as they be born, s. lies
Isa. 58.9. if thou take away from thee s. vanity
 13. nor s. thine own words on my holy day
 59. 13. in lying, and s. oppressing and revolt
 65. 24. and white they are yet s. I will hear
Jer. 7. 13. rising up early and s. such words
 38. 4. he weakeneth the hands in s. such words
 27. they left off s. the matter was not perceived
Dan. 7.8. and a mouth s. great things, *Rev.* 13. 5.
 8. 13. I heard one saint s. and another said
 9. 20. whilst I was s. praye and confessing, 21.
Acts 14. 3. they abode, s. boldly in the Lord
 20. 30. s. perverse things, to draw away disciples
 1 *Cor.* 12.3. since ye seek a proof of Christ s. in me
 2 *Cor.* 13.3. since ye seek in love may grow up
Eph. 4. 15. but s. the truth in psalms, hymns, and songs
 5. 19. s. to yourselves in psalms, hymns, and songs
 1 *Tim.* 4.2. shall depart from faith, s. lies in hypocrisy
 5. 13. busy-bodies s. things which they ought not
 1 *Pet.* 4. 4. to the same excess of riot, s. evil of you

SEE EXP.

SPEAKING.

Mat. 6. 7. think they shall be heard for much s.
Eph. 4. 31. let all evil s. be put away from you
 SPEAKINGS.

1 *Pet.* 2.1. laying aside all guile, envies, and evil s.
 SPEAK.

Josh. 8. 18. the Lord said, stretch out thy s. 26.
Jud. 5. 8. was there a s. seen among 10,000 in Isr.
 * *Sam.* 13. 22. s. with any, but with Saul and Jona
 17. 7. and the staff of his s. was like a weaver's
 beam, 2 *Sam.* 21. 19. 1 *Chron.* 5. 5. 5.
 45. thou comest with a sword, and with a s.
 47. the Lord saveth not with sword and s.
 21. 8. is there not here under thy hand s. or sword
 26. 7. and Saul's s. stuck at his holster, 11.
 8. let me smite him, I pray thee with the s.
 16. now see where the king's s. is, and the crase
 2 *Sam.* 1. 6. behold, Saul leaned upon his s.
 2. 23. Abner with the end of the s. smote Asahel
 23. 7. must be fenced with iron and staff of a s.
 8. he lift up his s. against 800 whom he slew
 18. he lifted up s. against 300, 1 *Chron.* 11. 20.
 21. he slew Egyptian with his own s. 1 *Chr.* 11. 23.
Job 39. 23. quiver rattleth, glittering s. and shield
 41. 26. s. of him that layeth at him cannot hold
 29. Leviathan laugheth at the shaking of a s.
Psalm 35.3. draw also out the s. stop the way
 46. 9. he breaketh bow and cutteth s. in sunder
Jer. 6. 23. they shall lay hold on bow and s.
Nah. 3. 3. the horseman lifteth up the sword and s.
Hab. 3. 11. at the shining of the glittering s.
John 19. 34. a soldier with a s. pierced his side

SPEARS.

1 *Sam.* 13. 19. Iest Hebrews make them swords or s.
 2 *Kings* 11. 10. to captains did priest give king David's s. that were in the temple, 2 *Chr.* 23. 9.
 2 *Chr.* 11. 12. in ev. several city he put shields and s.
 26. 14. Uzziah prepared for them shields and s.
Neh. 4. 13. I set the people with their s. and bows
 16. the other half of them held the s. 21.
Isa. 57. 4. whose teeth are s. and arrows
Isa. 2. 4. shall beat s. into pruning hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3.
Jer. 46. 3. furnish the s. and put on the brigandines
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall burn s. with fire seven years
Juel 3. 10. beat your pruning-hooks into s.

SPEARMEN.

Psal. 68. 30. rebuke the company of s. the bulls
Acts 23. 23. saying, make ready two hundred s.

SPECIAL.

Deut. 7. 6. Lord hath chosen thee to be a s. people
Mat. 3. 17. when I make up my s. treasure
Acts 19. 11. s. miracles done by the hand of Paul
 See ESPECIALLY.

SPECTLED.

Gen. 30. 32. removing from thence the s. cattle
 31. 8. the s. shall be thy wages, the cattle bare s.
Jer. 12. 9. mine heritage is to me as a s. bird
Zech. 1. 8. behind were red horses, s. and white

SPECTACLE.

1 *Cor.* 4. 9. for we are made a s. to the world
 SPED.

Judg. 5. 30. have they not s. ? have they not divided
 SPEELCII.

Gen. 4. 23. he rk to my s. || 11. I ear h was of one s.
1.rod. 4. 10. Moses said, O my Lord, I am slow of s.
Deut. 22. 14. and give a cation of s. against her
 32. 2. my s. shall distil as dew, as the small rain
 1 *Sam.* 16. 1. a s. of Jesse and prudent in s.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. to fetch about the form of s.
 19. 11. seeing the s. of all Israel is come to king
 1 *Kings* 3. 10. and Solomon's s. pleased the Lord
Neh. 13. 24. their child. spake half in s. of Ashod
Job 12. 20. he removeth away the s. of the trusty
 13. 17. hear diligently my s. and my declarati-
 on, 21. 2. *Psal.* 17. 6. *Isa.* 28. 23 || 32. 9.
 15. + 4. and thou restrainest s. before God
 24. 25. who will make my s. nothing worth
 20. 22. and my s. dropped upon them
 37. 19. we cannot order our s. by reason of darko.

SPE

Psalm 19.2. day unto day uttereth s. night unto night
 3. there is no s. where their voice is not heard
 64. + 5. they encourage themselves in an evil s.
Prov. 1. + 6. to understand an eloquent s.

7. 21. with her fair s. she caused him to yield
 17. 7. excellent s. becometh not a fool

Cant. 4.3. thy lips are like scarlet, thy s. is comely
Isa. 3. + 3. I will take away the skiff of s.
 26. + 16. they have poured out a secret s.

29. 4. shall be brought down, thy s. shall be low out
 of the dust; thy s. shall whisper out of the dust
 33. 19. of a deeper s. than thou canst perceive

Jer. 31. 23. as yet they shall use this s. in Judah
Isa. 1. 24. the voice of s. as the noise of an host
 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of a strange s. 6.

Hab. 3.2. O Lord, I have heard thy s. and was afraid
Mark 26. 73. art one of them, thy s. bewray, thee
Mark 7. 32. one that had an impediment to his s.

14. 70. art a Galilean, and thy s. agreeth thereto
John 8. 43. why do ye not understand my s. ?
Acts 14. 11. their voice, saying in the s. of Lycaonia

17. 2. preached and continued his s. till midnight
 1 *Cor.* 2. 1. I came not with excellency of s. or wisdom
 4. 5. was not with enticing words of man's wisdom

4. 19. I will know, not the s. but the power
 2 *Cor.* 3. 12. we use great plainness of s.
 7. 4. great is my boldness of s. toward you
 10. 10. bodily presence weak, his s. is contemptible

11. 6. though I be rude in s. yet not in knowledge
 Col. 4. 6. let your s. be always with grace, seasoned
 Tit 2. 8. sound s. that cannot be condemned

SPEECHES.

Num. 12. 8. I will speak with him not in dark s.
 Job 6. 26. and the s. of one that is desperate
 15. 3. or with s. wherewith he can do no good ?

32. 14. neither will I answer him with your s.
 + 15. they removed s. from themselves
Rom. 16. 18. by fair s. deceive the hearts of simple
Jude 15. to convince them of all their hard s.

SPEECHLESS.

Mat. 22. 12. not a wedding garment, and he was s.
Luke 1. 22. Zacharias beckoned them and remained s.
Acts 9. 7. men which journeyed with him stood s.

SPEED.

Gen. 4. 12. O Lord, I pray thee, send me good s.
Ezra 6. 12. have made a decree, let it be done with s.
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with s. swiftly
Acts 17. 15. for to come to him with all s.

2 *John* 10. receive him not, nor bid him God s.
 11. that hideth him God s. is partaker of evil
 See MAKE, MADE.

SPEEDED.

Zeph. 1. 18. shall make even a s. riddance of all them
 SPEEDEDLY.

1 *Sam.* 27. 1. than that I should s. escape to Philist
 2 *Sam.* 17. 16. lodge not in plains, but s. pass over
 2 *Chron.* 35. 13. other holy offerings divided they s.

Ezra 6. 13. as the king had sent, so they did s.
 27. 17. that thou mayest buy s. with this money
 27. 17. that what Ezra shall require, it be done s.

26. let judgment be executed s. upon him
Ezra 2. 9. he s. gave her things for purification
Psal. 51. 2. deliver me s. || 69. 17. bear me s. 143. 7.
 79. 8. let thy tender mercies s. prevent us
 102. 2. in the day when I call, answer me s.

1 *Cor.* 8. 11. because sentence is not executed s.
Isa. 58. 8. and if ye recompense me s. will I return
Joel 3. 4. and if ye recompense me s. will I return
Zech. 8. 21. let us go s. and pray before the Lord
Luke 18. 8. I tell you, that he will avenge them s.

SPEND.

Deut. 32. 23. I will s. mine arrows upon them
Job 21. 13. they s. their days in wealth, and go down
 36. 11. they s. our years as a tale that is told
Isa. 55. 2. why s. money for that which is not bread ?
Acts 20. 16. because he would not s. time in Asia
 2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will very gladly s. and be spent for you

SPENDEST.

Luke 10. 35. whatsoever thou s. more, I will repay
 SPENDETH.

Prov. 21. 20. but a foolish man s. it up
 29. 3. that keepeth com. with harlots s. substance
Ecc. 6. 12. days of vain life, which he s. as a shadow
 SPENET.

Gen. 21. 15. and the water was s. in the bottle
 47. 18. we will not hide it how that our money is in s.
Lev. 26. 20. and your strength shall be s. in vain
Judg. 19. 11. when they were by Jebus, day was far s.

1 *Sam.* 9. 7. for the bread is s. in our vessels
Job 7. 6. my days are s. without hope
 17. 1. my spirit is s. my days are extinct

Psal. 31. 20. for my life is s. with grief
Jer. 37. 21. I have s. my strength for nought
Isa. 49. 4. I will till all the bread in the city was s.
Mark 5. 26. and had s. all that she had, *Luke* 8. 43.
 6. 35. when the day was far s. *Luke* 24. 29.
 15. 14. when the prodigal had s. all
Acts 17. 21. s. their time to tell some new thing
Rom. 13. 12. the night is far s. the day is at hand

SPI

2 *Cor.* 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be s. for you
 SPEW. See S.PUE.
 SPICE.

Exod. 35. 28. rulers brought s. and oil for the 1967
Cant. 5. 1. I have gathered my myrrh with my s.
 SPICES.

Gen. 43. 11. carry down man a present, ha'm and s.
Exod. 25. 6. and s. for anointing oil, 35. 8.
 30. + 7. Aaron shall burn thereon incense of s.
 23. take thou onto thee principal s. of myrrh, 34
 37. 20. he made the pure incense of sweet s.
 39. + 38. they brought incense of sweet s.

1 *Kings* 10. 2. camels that bare s. 10. 2 *Chron.* 9. 21
 25. they brought to Solomon s. 2 *Chron.* 9. 24.

2 *Kings* 20. 13. Hezekiah shewed them s. ointment
 and all that was found in his treasures *Isa.* 39. 2
 1 *Chron.* 9. 29. some were appointed to oversee s.
 30. soas of the priests made the ointment of s.

2 *Chron.* 9. 9. the queen of Sheba gave Solomon s.
 16. 14. divers s. prepared for the burial of Asa
 32. 27. Hezekiah made treasures for s. and gold
Cant. 4. 10. the smell of thine ointments than all s.

14. myrrh and aloes, with all the chief s.
 16. blow upon my garden, that s. may flow out
 5. 13. his cheeks are as a bed of s. as sweet flowers
 6. 2. my beloved is gone down to the beds of s.

8. 14. to a young hart on the mountains of s.
Ezek. 27. 22. occupied in fairs with chief of all s.
Mark 16. 1. Mary had bought sweet s. *Luke* 24. 1.
Luke 23. 56. returned and prepared s. and ointments
John 19. 40. they wound it in linen with the s.

SPICE.

Ezek. 24. 10. consume the flesh and s. it well
 SPICE-MERCHANTS.

1 *Kings* 10. 15. of the traffic of the s. merchants
 SPICED.

Cant. 2. 2. I would cause thee to drink of s. wine
 SPICERY.

Gen. 37. 25. Ishmaelites bearing s. balm and myrrh
 2 *Kings* 20. + 13. hewed house of his s. *Isa.* 39. 12
 SPIDER.

Job 8. 14. and whoso trust shall be a s. web
Prov. 30. 28. the s. taketh hold with her hands
Isa. 59. 5. hatch cockatrice eggs and weave s. web

SPIE.

See SPV.
 SPINALARD.

Cant. 1. 12. my s. sendeth forth the smell thereof
 4. 13. with pleasur fruits camphire with s. 14.
Mark 14. 3. there came a woman having an alabaster
 box of ointment of s. very precious, *John* 12. 3.
 SPILLED.

Gen. 38. 9. Onao s. his seed on the ground
Mark 3. 22. bottles burst, and wine is s. *Luke* 5. 37.
 SPILT.

2 *Sam.* 14. 14. we are as water s. on the ground
 SPIN.

Exod. 35. 25. women that are wise-hearted, did s.
Mat. 6. 28. they toil not, neither s. *Luke* 12. 27.
 SPINDLE.

Prov. 31. 19. she layeth her hands to the s.
 SPIRIT.

In Hebrew, Ruach; in Greek, Pneuma. In
 scripture the word Spirit is taken, [1] For
 the Holy Ghost, the third person of the holy Trinity,
 who inspired the prophets, animates good men,
 pours his grace into our hearts, imparts to
 us light and comfort, in whose Name we are
 baptized, as well as in those of the Father
 and Son; that enlightening Spirit who proceeds
 from the Father and Son, *Mat.* 3. 16. *John*
 3. 8. || 15. 26. The Holy Ghost is called Spirit,
 being, as it were, breathed, and proceeding
 from the Father and Son, who inspire and
 move our hearts by him; or, because he breatheth
 where he listeth; stirring up spiritual motions in
 the hearts of believers, purifying and quicken-
 ing them; or because he is a spiritual, 'in-
 visible, and incorporeal essence. He is called
 holy, both because he is most holy in himself
 and the Sanctifier, the Worker of holiness in
 the creature. He is called a person, because
 whatsoever belongs to a person, as to under-
 stand, to will, to give, to call, to do, to subsist
 of himself, doth agree to the Spirit; who ap-
 peared in a visible shape, *Luke* 3. 22. *Acts* 2.
 3. gave the Apostles sundry tongues, *Acts* 2. 4.
 8. hath power to confer and bestow on the church
 the gift of tongues, of miracles, of faith, of
 healing, of prophecy, &c. 1 *Cor.* 12. 8, 9, 10,
 11, 12. which cannot be attributed to any
 quality or motion created. Lastly, he is called
 the third person, not in order of time, or dignity
 of nature, but in order and manner of subsisting.

[2] Spirit is taken for the immediate inspiration,
 and extraordinary help of the Spirit of God.
Matt. 22. 43. how then doth David in spirit
 call him Lord, that is, by the inspiration of
 the Holy Ghost. 1 *Cor.* 14. 15. I will pray
 with the Spirit, that is, by the immediate
 and extraordinary help of the Spirit. [3] For

The extraordinary gifts and graces of the Spirit, Gal. 3. 2. [4] *For the counsels, motions, and dictums of the Spirit*. Rom. 8. 1, Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

[5] *Spirit is taken for the renewed nature, or spiritual part in man*. Mat. 26. 41. The Spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak. [6] *For spiritual zeal*. 1 Tim. 4. 12. Be thou an example of believers in spirit. [7] *For judgment, authority, and consent*. 1 Cor. 5. 4. [8] *It signifies pure, holy, and spiritual*. John 3. 6, That which is born of the Spirit, is spirit; that is, that which is wrought by the Spirit of God is of a spiritual nature, and so, suitable to the kingdom of God. [9] *It is taken for the gospel, which is the ministrations of the Spirit, and by whose influence it becomes effectual to change the hearts of sinners, to turn them from the power of Satan unto God, and to make them truly spiritual and holy*. 2 Cor. 3. 6, 8, Who hath made us able ministers of the new testament, not of the letter, but the spirit. [10] *For the thoughts, affection, and care*. Col. 2. 5, Though I be absent in the flesh, yet I am with you in the spirit. [11] *For a temper, frame, or disposition of soul or spirit*. Psal. 51. 10, Renew a right spirit within me.

[12] *Spirit signifies the reasonable soul, which continues in being even after the death of the body; That spiritual, reasoning, and choosing substance, capable of eternal happiness*. Acts 7. 59, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit, or, my soul. [13] *Good angels are called spirits, immaterial and intelligent, but created and dependent beings*. Heb. 1. 14, Are they not all ministering spirits? [14] *The devils are often called unclean spirits, evil spirits*, Mark 5. 13, Luke 7. 21. So in 1 Sam. 18. 10, The evil spirit from God came upon Saul. [15] *Spirit signifies an apparition or ghost*. Mat. 14. 26, When the disciples saw Jesus walking on the sea, they were troubled, saying, it is a spirit. And our Saviour, after his resurrection, appearing to his disciples, they were affrighted, and supposed they had seen a spirit, or ghost; but he said to them, handle me, and see, for a spirit hath not flesh and bones as ye see me have, Luke 24. 37, 39. [16] *It is taken for a person that pretended to be inspired, or for a doctrine offered as the immediate revelation of the Spirit*. 1 John 4. 1, Believe not every spirit. [17] *For passion, wrath, or anger*. Eccl. 10. 4, If the spirit of the ruler rise up against thee. [18] *For the breath, the respiration, the animal life that is in beasts*. Eccl. 3. 21, The spirit of the beast that goeth downward. [19] *Spirit is also taken for the wind*. Amos 4. 13, He that createth the wind, or spirit. These are the four spirits of the heavens, in Hebrew, winds, Zech. 6. 5. And in John 3. 8, The wind bloweth where it listeth, in Greek, pneuma, the spirit.

The spirit of a sound mind; the spirit of wisdom and understanding; the spirit of knowledge; the spirit of grace and prayer; the spirit of prophecy, and the like, signify several effects, works, and gifts, together with the author and cause, which is the Holy Spirit, infusing them. On the contrary, the spirit of pride, covetousness, fury, uncleanness, do signify these vices, and the devil, that wicked spirit, the author of them. Grieve not the Holy Spirit, Eph. 4. 30. Men may be said to grieve the Spirit of God, by withholding his holy inspirations, the motions of his grace, or by living in a lukewarm and negligent manner. Also by despising his gifts, or neglecting them; by abusing his favours, either out of vanity, curiosity, or negligence. And in a contrary sense, we stir up the Spirit of God which is in us (as St. Paul advises Timothy, 2 Tim. 1. 6.) by the practice of godliness, by our exactness in complying with his motions, by fervour in his service, by renewing our gratitude, &c. See the Significations on DISCERN, EARNEST, PRISON, QUENCH, SOW.

Gen. 7. +22, in whom was breath of the s. of life 26. +35, which were a bitterness of s. to Isaac 31. 8. Pharaoh's s. was troubled in the morning 45. 27. the s. of Jacob their father revived Exod. 6. 9. hearkened not to Moses for anguish of s. 35. 21. every one whom his s. would willing Num. 11. 17. I will take of s. that is on thee, 25. 26. the s. rested upon thee and they prophesied 29. that the Lord would put his s. upon them 17. 14. Caleb, because he had another s. with him 24. 18. take Joshua, a man in whom is the s. Deut. 2. 30 for the Lord thy God hardened his s.

Josh. 5. 1. nor was there s. in them any more Judg. 8. +3, then their s. was abated toward him 15. 19, when he had drunk his s. came again 1 Sam. 30. 12. when he had eaten his s. came to him 1 Kings 10. 5. there was on s. in her, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 21. 5. Jezebel his wife said, why is thy s. so sad? 22. 21. there came forth a s. 2 Chron. 18. 20. 2 Kings 2. 9. let a double portion of thy s. be on me 15 they said, s. of Elijah doth rest on Elisha 1 Chron. 5. 26. the Lord stirred up the s. of Pul 12. 18. then the s. came upon Amasai, and said 28. 12. the pattern of all that he had by the s. 2 Chr. 21. 16, against Jehoram s. of Philistines Ezra 1. 5. with them whose s. God raised to go up Neh. 9. 30. testifiedst by the s. in thy prophets Job 5. 15, then a s. passed before my face 10. 13. that thou turnest thy s. against God 20. 3. s. of my understanding causeth me to answer 25. 4. and whose s. came from thee? 13. by his s. be garnished the heavens, his hand 22. 8. there is a s. in man, inspiration of Almighty 18. the s. within me constraineth me 34. 14. if he gather to hims. his s. and his breath Psal. 32. 2. and in whose s. there is no guile 51. 10. a clean heart, renew a right s. within me 12. and uphold me with thy free s. 70. 12. he shall cut off the s. of princes 78. 8. and whose s. was not stedfast with God 104. 30. thou sendest forth thy s. they are created 105. 33. so they provoked his s. so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips

139. 7. whither shall I go from thy s.? 143. 10. s. is good, lead me to land of uprightness Prov. 14. 29. be that is hasty of s. exalteth folly 15. 4. but perverseness therein is a breach in the s. 16. 18. and an haughty s. goeth before a fall 32. that ruleth s. better than he that taketh city 18. 14. the s. of a man will sustain his infirmity 20. 27. the s. of a man is the candle of the Lord 25. 28. that hath no rule over his s. is like a city Eccl. 3. 21. who knoweth the s. of man, s. of beast 7. 9. be not hasty in thy s. to be angry 8. 8. no man hath power over s. to retain the s. 10. 4. if the s. of the ruler rise against thee 11. 5. thou knowest not what is the way of the s. 12. 7. the s. shall return to God who gave it Isa. 19. 3. the s. of Egypt shall fail in midst thereof 20. 10. L. hath poured on you the s. of deep sleep 24. they that erred in s. shall come to understand 31. 3. and their horses flesh and not s. 32. 15. till the s. be poured upon us from on high 34. 16. and his s. it hath gathered them 37. 17. behold, I will put s. into him 42. 5. he that giveth s. to them that walk therein 48. 16. the Lord God and his s. hath sent me 51. 6. as a woman forsaken and grieved in s. 57. 16. s. shall fail before me and souls I have made 61. 1. the s. of Lord God is on me, Luke 4. 18. 3. the garment of praise for the s. of heaviness Jer. 51. 11. Lord raised the s. of king of Medes Ezek. 1. 12. whither s. was to go, they went, 20. 2. for the s. was in the wheels, 10, 17. 21. s. entered into me when he spake to me, 3. 21. 3. 12. then the s. took me up and I heard, 11. 24. 14. so s. lifted me up, and took me away, and I went in the heat of my s. 8. 3. | 11. 1. 13. 3. woe to prophets that follow their own s. 21. 7. ev. s. shall fail, all knees be weak as water Dan. 2. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's s. was troubled 4. 8. 2nd in whom is the s. of the holy gods, before him I told the dream, 9. 18. | 5. 11, 14.

5. 12. an excellent s. were found in Daniel, 6. 3. Hos. 9. +7. prophet is a fool, man of the s. is mad Amos 4. +13. for lo, he that createth the s. Mic. 2. 11. if man walking in s. and falsehood do lie Hag. 1. 12. the Lord stirred up the s. of Zerubbabel Zech. 7. 12. hath sent in his s. by former prophets 12. 1. and fortheth s. of man within him Mal. 2. 15. yet had he the residue of s. therefore take heed to your s. deal not treacherously, 16. Mat. 4. 1. Jesus was led up of the s. Luke 4. 1. 14. 26. were troubled; saying it is a s. Mark 6. 49. 22. 43. how then doth David in s. call him Lord? 26. 41. the s. indeed is willing, Mark 14. 38. Mark 1. 10. the s. descending on him, John 1. 32. 12. the s. driveth him into the wilderness 8. 12. and he sighed deeply in his s. and said 9. 20. s. tare him | 26. the s. cried and rent him Luke 1. 17. he shall go before him in the s. of Elias 80. and the child waxed strong in s. 2. 40. 2. 27. and he came by the s. into the temple 14. 4. Jesus returned in power of s. into Galilee 8. 55. her s. came again, and she arose straightway 9. 56. ye know not what manner of s. ye are of 10. 21. in that hour Jesus rejoiced in s. and said 13. 11. a woman who had a s. of infirmity 24. 37. they supposed that they had seen a s. 29. for a s. hath not flesh and bones as I have John 1. 33. on whom thou shalt see s. descending 3. 34. God giveth not the s. by measure to him

John 4. 23. worship the Father in s. and in truth 24. 6. G. is a s. they must worship him in s. and truth 6. 63. it is the s. that quickeneth; words that I speak unto you, they are s. and they are life 7. 39. this spake he of s. | 11. 33. he groaneth in s. 13. 21. he was troubled in s. and testified and said Acts 2. 4. they spake as s. gave them utterance 6. 10. and they were not able to resist the s. 8. 29. then the s. said to Philip, go near and join 10. 19. the s. said unto Peter, 11. 12. 11. 28. Agabus signf. by s. there should be dearth 16. 7. they assayed, but the s. suffered them not 17. 16. his s. was stirred within him when he saw 18. 5. Paul was pressed in s. | 25. being fervent in s. 20. 22. now I go bound in the s. to Jerusalem 21. 4. the disciples said to Saul through the s. 23. 8. Sadducees say that there is no angel nor s. 9. but if a s. or an angel hath spoken to him Rom. 1. 4. Son of God according to the s. of holiness 2. 29. circumcision is that of heart in the s. 8. 1. who walk not after the flesh, but after s. 2. the law of the s. of life hath made me free 5. they that are after the s. the things of the s. ye are not in the flesh but s. if so be that s. 10. but the s. is life because of righteousness 11. if s. of him that raised up Jesus from the dead, shall quicken your mortal bodies by his s. 13. but if ye thro' the s. mortify deeds of body 16. the s. itself beareth witness with our s. 23. but ourselves who have first-fruits of the s. 26. the s. also helpeth our infirmities; but the s. maketh intercession for us with groanings 27. he knoweth what is the mind of the s. 12. 11. fervent in s. | 15. 30. for the love of the s. 1 Cor. 2. 4. but in demonstration of s. and of power 10. but God hath revealed them to us by his s. for s. searcheth all things, the deep things of God 11. save the s. of a man which is in him 12. not s. of the world, but the s. who is of God 5. 3. I verily as absent in body, but present in s. 5. 2. that s. may be saved in day of the Lord Jesus 6. 17. he that is joined to the Lord is one s. 20. glorify God in your body and in your s. 7. 34. that s. may be holy both in body and s. 12. 4. are diversities of gifts, but same, s. 8, 9, 11 10. to one is given by the s. the word of wisdom 13. for by one s. are we all baptized into one body; have been all made to drink into one s. 14. 2. howbeit in the s. he speaketh mysteries 15. 1. I will sing with s. | 16. shall dwell with the s. 15. 45. the last Adam was made a quickening s. 2 Cor. 3. 6. ministers of new testament, not of letter but of the s. letter killeth, but the s. giveth life 8. how shall not ministrat. of s. be rather glorious 17. the Lord is that s. where the s. of Lord is 4. 13. we have the same s. of faith, we believe 7. 1. cleanse from all filthiness of the flesh and s. 13. because his s. was refreshed by you all 11. 4. another s. which ye have not received 12. 18. walked we not in the same s. and saote steps? Gal. 3. 2. received ye the s. by the works of the law 3. are ye so foolish? having begun in the s. 5. he therefore that ministereth to you the s. 14. might receive the promise of the s. thro' faith 4. 6. God hath sent forth the s. of his Son 5. 5. for we thro' s. wait for hope of righteousness 16. walk in the s. | 18. but if ye be led by the s. 17. for the flesh lusteth against the s. and the s. against the flesh, and these are contrary 25. if we live in the s. let us walk in the s. 6. 8. so weth to s. shall of the s. reap life everlasting 18. grace of our Lord be with you s. Philem. 25. Eph. 2. 2. the s. that now worketh in the children 22. we have access by one s. to the Father 22. for an habitation of God through the s. 3. 5. as it is now revealed to the apostles by the s. 16. strengthened with might by his s. in inner man 4. 3. to keep unity of the s. in the bond of peace 4. there is one body, and one s. as ye are called 23. and be renewed in the s. of your mind 5. 18. be not drunk with wine, but be filled with s. 6. 17. take sword of the s. which is word of God Phil. 1. 19. and the supply of the s. of Jesus Christ 27. that ye stand fast in one s. with one mind 2. 1. if there be any fellowship of the s. if boweth 3. 3. the circumcision, which worship G. in the s. Col. 1. 8. who declared to us your love in the s. 2. 5. tho' absent in flesh, yet am I with you in s. 1 Thes. 5. 19. quench not s. despise not prophesings 23. pray your s. soul, and body be preserv. blame. 2 Thes. 2. 2. or be troubled, neither by s. nor by word 8. Lord shall coosume with the s. of his mouth 13. chosen you thro' sanctification of s. and belief 1 Tim. 3. 16. G. manifest, justified in s. seen of angels 4. 1. dow the s. speaketh expressly in latter times 2. be thou an example in s. in faith, in purity 2 Tim. 4. 22. the Lord Jesus Christ be with thy s. Heb. 4. 12. to the dividing asunder of soul and s. 9. 14. who thro' the eternal s. offered himself to

SPI

John 2. 20. *as the body which the s. is dead*
 3. 2. *he s. that dwelleth in us lusteth to envy*
 1 Pet 1. 2. thro' sanctification of the *s.* to obedience
 2. ye have purified in obeying truth thro' the *s.*
 3. 4. *even the ornament of a meek and quiet s.*
 18. being put to death in flesh, but quickened by *s.*
 4. 6. but live according to God in the *s.*
 John 3. 24. by the *s.* which he hath given us
 4. 1. beloved, believe not every *s.* but try the spirits
 2. every *s.* that confesseth Jesus Christ is come
 3. every *s.* that confesseth not that Jesus is come
 13. dwell in him, because hath given us of his *s.*
 5. 6. it is the *s.* that beareth witness, *s.* is truth
 8. witness in earth, the *s.* the water, and the blood
 Jude 19. these be sensual, not having the *s.*
 Rev. 1. 10. I was in the *s.* on the Lord's day
 2. 7. hear what *s.* saith to churches, but that hath
 an ear let him hear, 11, 17, 29. | 3. 6, 13, 22.
 4. 2. and immediately I was in the *s.* and behold
 11. 11. the *s.* of life from God entered into them
 21. 13. blessed are the dead, yea, saith the *s.*
 17. 3. so ye carried me away in the *s.* 21. 10.
 22. 17. and the *s.* and the bride say, come
 SPIRIT of adoption.
 Rom 8. 15. but ye have received the *s.* of adoption
 SPIRIT of antichrist.
 1 John 4. 3. and this is that *s.* of antichrist ye heard
 SPIRIT of bondage.
 Rom 8. 15. ye have not received the *s.* of bondage
 Born of the SPIRIT.
 John 3. 5. except man be born of the *s.* he cannot enter
 6. that which is born of the *s.* is spirit
 8. so is every one that is born of the *s.*
 Gal 4. 29. persecuted him that was born after the *s.*
 Broken SPIRIT.
 Psal 51. 17. the sacrifices of God are a broken *s.*
 Prov. 15. 15. by sorrow of the heart the *s.* is broken
 17. 22. but a broken *s.* drieth the houses
 See CONTRITE.
 SPIRIT of burning.
 Isa 4. 4. the blood of Jerusalem by the *s.* of burning
 SPIRIT of Christ.
 Rom 8. 9. if any man have not the *s.* of Christ
 1 Pet. 1. 11. what the *s.* of Christ in them did signify
 SPIRIT of counsel.
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of counsel shall rest upon him
 SPIRIT of divination.
 Acts 16. 16. a damsel possessed with a *s.* of divination.
 Dumb SPIRIT.
 Mark 9. 17. I brought my son, who hath a dumb *s.*
 25. thou dumb *s.* I charge thee, come out of him
 Earnest of the SPIRIT.
 2 Cor. 1. 22. who hath given us the *s.* of the *s.* 5. 5.
 SPIRIT of error.
 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we the *s.* of truth and error
 See EVIL.
 Faithful SPIRIT.
 Prov. 11. 13. he that is of faithful *s.* concealeth mat.
 See FAMILIAR.
 SPIRIT of fear.
 9 Tim. 1. 7. God hath not given us the *s.* of fear
 Foul SPIRIT.
 Mark 9. 25. he rebuked the foul *s.* saying to him
 Rev. 18. 2. Babel is become the hold of every foul *s.*
 Fruit of the SPIRIT.
 Gal. 5. 22. the fruit of the *s.* is love, joy, peace
 Eph. 5. 9. for the fruit of the *s.* is in all goodness
 Good SPIRIT.
 Neh. 9. 20. thou gavest thy good *s.* to instruct them
 Psal. 143. 10. thy *s.* is good, lead me into the land
 SPIRIT of God.
 Gen. 1. 2. *s.* of God moved on the face of the waters
 41. 38. as this is, a man in whom the *s.* of God is
 Exod. 31. 3. have filled Bezaleel with *s.* of God,
 35. 31.
 Num. 24. 2. and the *s.* of God came on Balaam
 1 Sam. 10. 10. the *s.* of God came on Saul, and he
 prophesied among them, 11. 6. | 19. 23.
 19. 20. *s.* of God came on the messengers of Saul
 2 Chron. 15. 1. the *s.* of God came upon Azariah
 Job 37. 3. and the *s.* of God is in my nostrils
 33. 4. *s.* of God hath made me, breath of Almighty
 Ezek. 11. 24. in vision by the *s.* of God into Chaldea
 Mat. 3. 16. he saw *s.* of God descending like a dove
 12. 28. but if I cast out devils by the *s.* of God
 Rom. 8. 9. if so be that the *s.* of God dwell in you
 14. for as many as are led by the *s.* of God
 12. 19. mighty signs by the power of the *s.* of God
 1 Cor. 2. 11. knoweth no man, but the *s.* of God
 14. receiveth not the things of the *s.* of God
 8. 10. and that the *s.* of God dwelleth in you
 6. 11. ye are sanctified by the *s.* of our God
 7. 49. I think also that I have the *s.* of God
 12. 3. no man speaking by the *s.* of God, calleth
 2 Cor. 3. 3. written with the *s.* of the living God
 Eph. 4. 30. and grieve not the holy *s.* of God
 1 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of God resteth on you
 1 John 4. 2. hereby know ye the *s.* of God
 SPIRIT of glory.
 2 Pet. 4. 14. for the *s.* of glory resteth on you

SPI

SPIRIT of grace.
 Zeck. 12. 10. I will pour on house of David *s.* of grace
 Heb. 10. 29. and hath done despite to the *s.* of grace
 See HOLY.
 Humble SPIRIT.
 Prov. 16. 19. better it is to be of an humble *s.*
 29. 23. but honour shall uphold the humble in the *s.*
 Isa. 57. 15. with him also that is of an humble *s.*
 SPIRIT of jealousy.
 Num. 5. 14. and the *s.* of jealousy come upon him, 30.
 SPIRIT of judgment.
 Isa. 4. 4. purged blood of Jerusalem by *s.* of judgment.
 28. 6. the Lord shall be for a *s.* of judgment to him
 SPIRIT of knowledge.
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of knowledge shall rest upon him
 See LORD, LYING.
 SPIRIT of meekness.
 1 Cor. 4. 21. shall I come to you in the *s.* of meekness?
 Gal. 6. 1. restore each one in the *s.* of meekness
 My SPIRIT.
 Gen. 6. 3. my *s.* shall not always strive with man
 Job 6. 3. the poison whereof drinketh up my *s.*
 7. 11. I will speak in the anguish of my *s.*
 10. 12. and thy visitation hath preserved my *s.*
 21. 4. if so, why should not my *s.* be troubled
 Psal. 31. 5. into thine hand I commit my *s.*
 77. 3. I complained, and my *s.* was overwhelmed
 6. and my *s.* made diligent search
 142. 3. when my *s.* was overwhelmed in me
 143. 4. therefore is my *s.* overwhelmed in me
 7. hear me speedily, O Lord, my *s.* faileth
 Prov. 11. 23. behold, I will pour out my *s.* unto you
 Isa. 26. 9. yea, with my *s.* will I seek thee early
 30. 1. that cover with a covering, but not of my *s.*
 38. 16. in all these things is the life of my *s.*
 42. 1. I have put my *s.* upon him, shall bring forth
 44. 3. I will pour my *s.* upon thy seed
 59. 21. my *s.* that is upon thee shall not depart
 Ezek. 3. 14. and I went in the heat of my *s.*
 36. 27. and I will put my *s.* within you, 37. 14.
 39. 29. for I have poured out my *s.* on house of Isr.
 Dan. 2. 3. my *s.* was troubled | 7. 15. grieved in my *s.*
 Joel 2. 28. I will pour out my *s.* upon all flesh, your
 sons and daugh. shall prophesy, 29. Acts 2. 17, 18.
 Hag. 2. 5. so my *s.* remaineth among you, fear ye not
 Zeck. 4. 6. not by might, nor by power, but by my *s.*
 6. 8. these have quieted my *s.* in the north country
 Mat. 12. 18. I will put my *s.* upon him, shall shew
 Luke 1. 47. my *s.* hath rejoiced in God my Saviour
 23. 46. Father, into thy hands I commend my *s.*
 Acts 7. 59. Stephen said, Lord Jesus, receive my *s.*
 Rom. 1. 9. whom I serve with my *s.* in the gospel
 1 Cor. 5. 4. when ye are gathered together and my *s.*
 13. 14. my *s.* prayeth, but my understanding is
 16. 18. for they have refreshed my *s.* and your
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest in my *s.* bec. I found not
 New SPIRIT.
 Ezek. 11. 19. I will put a new *s.* within you, 36. 26.
 18. 31. and make you a new heart and a new *s.*
 Newness of SPIRIT.
 Rom. 7. 6. that we should serve in newness of the *s.*
 Patient SPIRIT.
 Eccl. 7. 8. patient in *s.* is better than proud in spirit
 Perverse SPIRIT.
 Isa. 19. 14. the Lord hath mingled a perverse *s.*
 Poor SPIRIT.
 Mat. 5. 3. blessed are the poor in *s.* theirs the kingd.
 SPIRIT of promise.
 Eph. 1. 13. were sealed with that holy *s.* of promise
 SPIRIT of prophecy.
 Rev. 19. 10. testimony of Jesus is the *s.* of prophecy
 SPIRIT of slumber.
 Rom. 11. 8. God hath given them the *s.* of slumber
 Sorrowful SPIRIT.
 1 Sam. 1. 15. my lord, I am a woman of a sorrowful *s.*
 SPIRIT of truth.
 John 14. 17. *s.* of truth whom world cannot receive
 15. 26. even the *s.* of truth who proceedeth
 16. 13. when *s.* of truth is come, will guide you
 1 John 4. 6. hereby know we *s.* of truth and error
 See VEXATION.
 Unclean SPIRIT.
 Zeck. 13. 2. I will cause uncl. *s.* to pass out of land
 Mat. 12. 43. when the uncl. *s.* is gone out of a
 man, he walketh thro' dry places, Luke 11. 24.
 Mark 1. 23. in their synagogue a man with an uncl. *s.*
 26. and when the uncl. *s.* had bin him
 3. 30. because they said, he hath an uncl. *s.*
 5. 2. there met him a man with an uncl. *s.*
 8. come out of the man, thou uncl. *s.* Luke 8. 29.
 7. 25. whose young daughter had an uncl. *s.*
 Luke 9. 42. Jesus rebuked uncl. *s.* and healed him
 SPIRIT of understanding.
 Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him
 SPIRIT of whoredoms.
 Hos. 4. 12. for the *s.* of whoredoms caused them to err
 5. 4. for *s.* of whoredoms is in the midst of them
 SPIRIT of wisdom.
 Exod. 28. 3. whom I have filled with *s.* of wisdom
 Deut. 34. 9. Joshua was full of the *s.* of wisdom

SPO

Isa. 11. 2. the *s.* of wisdom shall rest upon him
 Eph. 1. 17. that God may give to you *s.* of wisdom
 Wounded SPIRIT.
 Prov. 18. 14. but a wounded *s.* who can bear?
 SPIRITS.
 Num. 16. 22. O God, the G. of *s.* of all flesh, 27. 18
 Psal. 104. 4. who maketh his angels *s.* Heb. 1. 7
 1 Pet. 10. 2. but the Lord weigheth the *s.*
 Zeck. 6. 5. these are the four *s.* of the heavens
 Mark 8. 16. and he cast out the *s.* with his word
 10. 1. he gave them power ag. uncl. *s.* Mark 6. 7.
 Mark 1. 27. for with authority commandeth he the
 uncl. *s.* and they obey him, Luke 4. 36
 3. 11. uncl. *s.* fell down before him, and cried
 5. 13. the uncl. *s.* entered into the swine
 Luke 10. 20. rejoice not that *s.* are subject to you
 Acts 5. 16. were vexed with uncl. *s.* were healed
 8. 7. for uncl. *s.* crying, came out of many
 1 Cor. 12. 10. to another discerning of *s.*
 14. 32. *s.* of the prophets are subject to the proph.
 Eph. 6. 4. 12. for we wrestle against wicked *s.*
 1 Tim. 4. 1. depart from faith, giving heed to seduc. *s.*
 Heb. 1. 14. are they not all ministering *s.*
 12. 9. he is in subjection to Father of *s.* sent to minister
 23. and to the *s.* of just men made perfect
 1 Pet. 3. 19. he went and preached to the *s.* in prison
 1 John 4. 1. try the *s.* whether they are of God
 Rev. 16. 13. I saw three uncl. *s.* like frogs come out
 14. they are the *s.* of devils, working miracles
 See EVIL, FAMILIAR, SEVEN.
 SPIRITUAL.
 Hos. 9. 7. the prophet is a fool, the *s.* man is mad
 Rom 1. 11. that I may impart to you some *s.* gift
 7. 14. we know that the law is *s.* but I an carnal
 15. 27. I have been made partakers of their *s.* things
 1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak, comparing *s.* things with *s.*
 15. but he that is *s.* judgeth all things
 3. 1. I could not speak to you as unto *s.* but as carnal
 9. 11. if we have sown unto you *s.* things
 10. 3. and did all eat the same *s.* meat
 4. drink of the same *s.* drink, drank of that *s.* rock
 12. 1. now concerning *s.* gifts, brethren
 14. 1. desire *s.* gifts | 12. ye are zealous of *s.* gifts
 37. if any man think himself a prophet or *s.*
 15. 44. it is raised a *s.* body, there is a *s.* body
 46. that was not first which is *s.* but that which is
 natural; and afterwards that which is *s.*
 Gal. 6. 1. ye which are *s.* restore such an one in meek.
 Eph. 1. 3. who hath blessed us with all *s.* blessings
 5. 19. speaking to yourselves in psalms and *s.* songs
 6. 12. wrestle against *s.* wickedness in high places
 Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all *s.* under-
 3. 16. admonish. one another in psalms and *s.* songs
 1 Pet. 2. 5. are built up a *s.* house, to offer *s.* sacrifice
 SPIRITUALLY.
 Rom. 8. 6. but to be *s.* minded is life and peace
 1 Cor. 2. 14. nor know them, because are *s.* discerned
 Rev. 11. 8. which *s.* is called Sodom and Egypt
 SPIT.
 Lev. 15. 8. that hath the issue, *s.* on him that is clean
 Num. 12. 14. if her father had but *s.* in her face
 Deut. 25. 9. she shall *s.* in his face and shall say
 Job 30. 10. and they spare not *s.* in my face
 Mat. 26. 67. they did *s.* in his face, and buffeted him
 27. 30. and they *s.* upon him and smote him
 Mark 7. 33. and he *s.* and touched his tongue
 8. 23. when he had *s.* on his eyes, he asked him
 10. 34. they shall *s.* upon him, and shall kill him
 14. 65. add some beset to *s.* on him, 15. 19.
 SPITE.
 Psal. 10. 14. for thou beholdest *s.* to requite it
 SPITEFULLY.
 Mat. 22. 6. they entreated them *s.* and slew them
 Luke 18. 32. he shall be *s.* entreated and spitted
 SPITTED.
 Luke 18. 32. he shall be spitefully entreated and *s.* on
 SPITTING.
 Isa. 50. 6. I hid not my face from shame and *s.*
 SPITTLE.
 1 Sam. 21. 13. he let his *s.* fall down on his beard
 Job 7. 19. let alone, till I swallow down my *s.*
 30. + 10. they withold not *s.* from my face
 John 9. 6. he made clay of *s.* and anointed the eyes
 SPOIL, Substantive.
 Gen. 49. 27. and at night he shall divide the *s.*
 Exod. 15. 9. the enemy said, I will divide the *s.*
 Num. 31. 9. Israel took the *s.* of their cattle, 10.
 12. and they brought the prey and *s.* to Moses
 Deut. 2. 35. cattle we took for prey and the *s.* of the
 cities which we took, 3. 7. Josh. 8. 27. | 11. 11.
 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the *s.* and burn it
 20. 14. the *s.* thou shalt take to thyself, Josh. 8. 2.
 Judg. 5. 30. meet for the necks of them that take *s.*
 14. 19. Sanson slew thirty men and took their *s.*
 1 Sam. 14. 30. if he had eaten freely to-day of *s.*
 32. the people flew upon the *s.* and took spoils
 15. 19. but didst fly upon the *s.* and didst eat
 21. but the people took of the *s.* sheep and oxen
 30. 16. because the great *s.* that they had taken
 19. neither *s.* nor any thing was lacking

1 *Jom*. 20. 20 took the flocks and said, this is Dav.
22. we will not give them ought of the *s*.
26. he sent of the *s* to the elders of Judah and his
friends; behold, a present of the *s* of enemies
2 *Sam*. 3. 22. Joab brought in a great *s*. with them
12. 30. he brought forth of the *s* of Rabhah
2 *Kings* 3. 23. now therefore, Moab, to the *s*.
21. 14. they shall become a *s*. to their enemies
Chon. 20. 2. from Rabhah he brought much *s*.
2 *Chr*. 14. 13. they carried away *s*. from Ethiopians, 13
15. 11. they offered to Lord at same time of the *s*.
20. 25. when Jehoshaphat came to take the *s*. they
were three days in gathering the *s*. it was so much
24. 23. the Syrians sent *s*. to the king of Damascus
25. 13. smote 3000 of them, and took much *s*.
28. 3. they took much *s*. and brought *s*. to Sazaria
14. so the armed men left the captives and the *s*.
15. with the *s*. they clothed all that were naked
Ezra 9. 7. our kings have been delivered to a *s*.
Ezra 3. 13. to take the *s*. of them for a prey, 8. 11.
9. 10. but on the *s*. laid they not their hand
Job 29. 17. I plucked the *s*. out of his teeth
Psal. 68. 12. she that tarried at home, divided the *s*.
119. 162. rejoice at thy word, as one findeth great *s*.
Prov. 1. 13. we shall fill our houses with *s*.
16. 19. than to divide the *s*. with the proud
31. 11. so that he shall have no need of *s*.
Iza. 3. 14. the *s*. of the poor is in your houses
8. 4. the *s*. of Samaria shall be taken away
9. 3. and as men rejoice when they divide the *s*.
10. 6. I will give him a charge to take the *s*.
33. 4. your *s*. shall be gathered, like the gathering
23. then to the prey of a great *s*. divided
42. 22. they are for a *s*. and none saith, restore
24. who gave Jacob for a *s*.? did not the Lord
53. 12. he shall divide the *s*. with the strong
Jer 2. 4. 1. is *s*. a servant? why is *s*. become a *s*.?
6. 7. violence and *s*. is heard in her, before me grief
15. 13. thy substance and treasures will I give to a *s*.
17. 3. I will give thy substance and treasures to *s*.
20. 8. since I spake, I cried violence and *s*.
30. 16. and they that *s*. these shall be a *s*.
49. 32. the multitude of their cattle shall be a *s*.
50. 10. and Chaldea shall be a *s*. saith the Lord
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it to the wicked for a *s*.
25. 7. Ammonites for a *s*. || 26. 5. Tyrus a *s*. 12.
29. 19. Nebuchadrezzar shall take *s*. of Egypt
34. 12. I will go up to take a *s*. and to take a prey
13. shall say to thee, art thou come to take a *s*.
25. 9. O princes of Israel, remove violence and *s*.
Dan. 11. 24. he shall scatter among them the *s*.
33. yet they shall fall by *s*. many days
Hos. 9. + 6. for lo, they are gone, because of *s*.
Amos 3. + 10. who store up *s*. in their palaces
5. + 9. that strengtheneth *s*. against the strong
Nah. 2. 9. take the *s*. of silver take the *s*. of gold
Hab. 2. 17. the *s*. of beasts shall cover thee
Zech. 2. 9. they shall be a *s*. to their servants
14. 1. thy *s*. shall be divided in the midst of thee
SPOIL, Verb.
Exod. 3. 22. and ye shall *s*. the Egyptians
1 *Sam*. 14. 36. and *s*. them until morning light
2 *Sam*. 23. 10. people returned after him only to *s*.
*1 *Sam** 44. 10. and they who hate us *s*. for ourselves
89. 41. all that pass by the way *s*. him
109. 11. and let the stranger *s*. his labour
Prov. 22. 23. will *s*. soul of those that spoiled them
24. 15. O wicked man, *s*. not his resting-place
Cant. 2. 15. take us the foxes that *s*. the vines
Isa. 11. 1. they shall *s*. them of the east together
17. 14. this is the portion of them that *s*. us
33. 1. when shall cease to *s*. thou shalt be spoiled
Jer 5. 6. a wolf of the evening shall *s*. them
20. 5. I will give Jerusalem to them that shall *s*. it
30. 16. and they that *s*. thee shall be a *s*.
47. 4. the day that cometh to *s*. the Philistines
49. 28. go up to Kedar and *s*. the men of the east
50. 10. all that *s*. her, shall be satisfied, saith Ld.
Ezek. 14. 15. and they *s*. it, so that it be desolate
32. 12. and they shall *s*. the pomp of Egypt
39. 10. they shall *s*. those that spoiled them
Hos. 10. 2. shall break their altars, *s*. their images
13. 15. he shall *s*. the treas. of all pleasant vessels
Hab. 2. 8. all the remnant of the people shall *s*. them
Zeph. 2. 9. the residue of my people shall *s*. them
Mat. 12. 29. or else how can one enter into a strong
man's house, and *s*. his goods? *Mark* 3. 27.
Col. 2. 8. beware lest any man *s*. you thro' philosophy
SPOILED.
Gen 31. 27. the sons of Jacob came and *s*. the city
29. they *s*. all that was in Hamor's house
Exod. 12. 36. and they *s*. the Egyptians
Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt be only oppressed and *s*.
Judg. 2. 14. into the hand of spoilers that *s*. them
16. out of the hand of those that *s*. thee
*1 *Sam** 14. 45. delivered *s*. from them that *s*. them
17. 23. and they *s*. the Philistines' tents
1 *Kings* 7. 16. Israel *s*. the tents of the Syrians
1 *Chron*. 14. 14. Asa *s*. all the cities of Gerar
14. 17. he leaeth counsellors away *s*.

Job 12. 19. leads princes away *s*. overthrows mighty
Psal. 76. 5. the stout hearted are *s*. they have slept
Prov. 22. 23. and spoil the soul of those that *s*. them
Iza. 13. 16. their houses shall be their wives ravish ed
18. 2. a nation whose land the rivers have *s*.
24. 3. the land shall be utterly emptied and *s*.
25. 1. woe to thee that spoilest, and wast out
42. 22. but this is a people robbed and *s*.
Jer. 2. 14. is Israel a servant? why is he *s*.?
13. woe unto us, for we are *s*.
20. for whole laod is *s*. suddenly my tents are *s*.
30. and when thou art *s*. what wilt thou do?
9. 19. how are we *s*.? || 10. 20. my tabernacle is *s*.
21. 12. and deliver him that is *s*. 22. 3.
25. 36. for the Lord hath *s*. their pasture
49. 1. Nebo is *s*. || 15. Moab is *s*. and gone, 20.
49. 3. howl, for Ai is *s*. || 10. Esau, his seed is *s*.
51. 55. because the Lord hath *s*. Babylon
Ezek. 18. 7. and hath *s*. none by violence, 16.
12. hath oppressed, hath *s*. by violence, 18.
23. 46. I will give them to be removed and *s*.
39. 10. they shall spoil those that *s*. them
Hos. 10. 14. and all thy fortresses shall be *s*.
Amos 5. 11. and thy palaces shall be *s*.
5. 9. that strengtheneth the *s*. against the strong
Mic. 2. 4. shall lament, and say, we will utterly *s*.
Hab. 2. 8. because thou hast *s*. many nations
Zech. 2. 8. he sent me to the nations which *s*. you
11. 2. howl, because the mighty are *s*.
3. their glory is *s*. for the pride of Jordan is *s*.
Col. 2. 15. and having *s*. principalities and powers
SPOILER.
Isa. 16. 4. he thou covert from face of *s*. the *s*. ceaseth
21. 2. the *s*. spoileth, go up, O Elam; besiege
Jer 6. 20. for the *s*. shall suddenly come on us
15. 8. he have brought upon them *s*. at noon day
48. 8. the *s*. shall come upon every city
18. for the *s*. of Moab shall come upon thee
32. the *s*. is fallen upon thy summer fruits
51. 56. because the *s*. is come upon Babylon
SPOILERS.
Judg. 2. 14. anger of the Lord was hot, and he deli-
vered them into the hand of the *s*. 2 *Kings* 17. 20.
1 *Sam*. 13. 17. the *s*. came out of camp of Philistines
14. 15. the garrison and the *s*. they also trembled
Jer. 12. 12. the *s*. are come upon all high places
51. 48. for the *s*. shall come to her from the north
55. yet from me shall *s*. come to her, saith Lord
SPOLEST.
Isa. 33. 1. woe to thee that *s*. and thou wast not spoiled
SPOLETH.
Psal. 35. 10. who deliverst needy from him that *s*.
Isa. 21. 2. the spoiler *s*. || *Hos*. 7. 1. troop of robbers *s*.
Nah. 3. 16. the canker worm *s*. and flieth away
SPOILING.
Psal. 35. 12. me evil for good, to the *s*. of my soul
Isa. 22. 4. because of the *s*. of the daughter of people
Jer. 48. 3. a voice from Hironaim *s*. and destruction
Hab. 1. 3. for *s*. and violence are before me
Heb. 10. 34. for ye took joyfully the *s*. of your goods
SPOILS.
Joh. 7. 21. I saw among the *s*. a goodly garment
1 *Chron*. 26. 27. out of *s*. in battle did they dedicate
Isa. 25. 11. shall bring down their pride with the *s*.
Luke 11. 22. he taketh his armour and divideth his *s*.
Heb. 7. 4. Abraham gave the tenth of the *s*.
SPOKEN.
Gen. 18. 19. Lord may bring what he hath *s*. of him
Num. 14. 28. as ye have *s*. in mine ears, so will I do
21. 7. for we have *s*. against the Lord and thee
29. 10. hath he *s*. and shall he not make it good?
Deut. 5. 28. I have heard the words they have *s*. to
thee, they have well said all that they have *s*.
13. 5. because he hath *s*. to turn you away from L.
18. 17. they have well *s*. that which they have *s*.
1 *Sam*. 25. 30. the Lord hath done all he hath *s*.
2 *Sam*. 2. 27. unless thou badst *s*. people had gone up
14. 19. turn from ought my lord the king hath *s*.
17. 6. Ahithophel hath *s*. after this manner
1 *Kings* 2. 23. if Adonijah have out *s*. this word
12. 9. what counsel give ye, that we may answer
this people who have *s*. to me? 2 *Chr*. 10. 9.
18. 24. and all the people said, it is well *s*.
2 *Kings* 4. 13. wouldst thou be *s*. for to the king.
Job 33. 2. behold, my tongue hath *s*. in my mouth
34. 35. Job hath *s*. without knowledge and wisdom
42. 7. ye have not *s*. of me as my servant Job.
Psal. 66. 14. my mouth hath *s*. when in trouble
87. 3. glorious things are *s*. of thee, O city of God
109. 2. they have *s*. against me with a lying tongue
Prov. 15. 23. a word *s*. in due season, how good is it!
25. 11. a word fitly *s*. is like apples of gold
Ecl. 7. 21. take no heed to all words that are *s*.
Cant. 8. 8. in the day when she shall be *s*. for
Isa. 23. 4. for the sea hath *s*. || 38. 15. he hath *s*.
59. 3. your hands are defiled, your lips have *s*. lies
Jer. 26. 16. he hath *s*. to us in the name of the Lord
29. 23. and have *s*. lying words in my name
33. 24. con iderest thou not what this people have *s*.
44. 25. ye and your wives have *s*. with your mouths

Ezek. 15. 7. have ye not *s*. a lying divination
8. because ye have *s*. vanity, and seen lie
Dan. 4. 31. O king Nebuchadnezzar, to thee it is *s*.
Hos. 7. 13. yet they have *s*. lies against me
10. 4. they have *s*. words, swearing falsely
Amos 5. 14. Lord shall be with you, as ye have
Obad. 12. nor shouldst thou have *s*. proudly distre
Mic. 6. 12. the inhabitants thereof have *s*. lies
Zech. 16. 2. for the idols have *s*. vanity and diviner
Mal. 9. 13. what have we *s*. so much against thee?
Mat. 20. 65. high priest saying, he hath *s*. blasphemy
Mark 14. 3. shall be *s*. of for a memorial of he
Luke 22. 93. marvelled at things which were *s*. of him
34. and for a sign which shall be *s*. against
12. 3. what ye have *s*. in darkness, what *s*. in ear
18. 34. nor knew they the things which were *s*.
John 15. 22. if I had not come and *s*. to them
Acts 3. 24. as many as have *s*. foretold of these days
8. 24. none of these things ye have *s*. come on me
13. 40. lest that come on you *s*. of in the prophets
46. the word should first have been *s*. to you
16. 14. Lydia attended to the things that were *s*.
19. 36. seeing that these things cannot be *s*. against
23. 9. but if a spirit or angel hath *s*. to him
27. 11. more than those things that were *s*. by Paul
35. when had thus *s*. took bread and gave thanks
28. 22. we know that every where it is *s*. against
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is *s*. of thro' the whole world
4. 18. according to that which was *s*. so they seed be
11. 16. let not thee your good be evil *s*. of
15. 21. to whom he was not *s*. of they shall see
1 *Cor*. 10. 30. why am I evil *s*. of for that which
14. 9. how shall it be know what is *s*.?
Heb. 1. 2. hath in these last days *s*. to us by his Son
2. 2. for if the word *s*. by angels was stedfast
3. 5. for a testimony of those things to be *s*. after
3. 8. he would not afterward have *s*. of another day
7. 13. for he of whom these things are *s*. pertained
8. 1. of things which we have *s*. this is the sum
12. 19. intrated the word should not be *s*. any more
13. 7. who have *s*. unto you the word of God
1 *Pet*. 4. 14. on their part he is evil *s*. of
2 *Pet*. 2. 2. the way of truth shall be evil *s*. of
3. 2. ye may be mindful of words which were *s*. be.
Jude. 15. which ungodly sinners have *s*. against him
17. remember the words which were *s*. before
SPOKEN with God, expressly.
Gen. 21. 2. at set time of which God had *s*. to him
Deut. 26. 19. an holy people to thy G. as he hath *s*.
Psal. 60. 6. God hath *s*. in his holiness, 108. 7.
62. 11. God hath *s*. once, twice have I heard
Mat. 22. 31. that which was *s*. to you by God
Acts 3. 21. which God hath *s*. by his holy prophet
See LOAN.
I have, or have I SPOKEN.
Gen. 28. 15. I have done which I have *s*. to thee
41. 28. this is the thing I have *s*. to Pharaoh
Exod. 32. 13. all this land I have *s*. of will I give
34. lead people to the place of which I have *s*.
1 *Sam*. 1. 16. out of my grief have I *s*. hitterio
3. 12. perform ag. Eli all things which I have *s*.
20. 23. as touching the matter which I have *s*.
Job 51. 3. and after that I have *s*. mock on
30. 5. once have I *s*. but I will not answer
Psal. 116. 10. I will walk before L. in loud of living,
I believed therefore have I *s*. 2 *Cor*. 4. 13.
Isa. 45. 19. I have not *s*. in secret, 48. 16.
46. 11. I have *s*. it, I will also bring it to pass
43. 15. I, even I, have *s*. you. yea I have called him
Jer. 4. 28. I have *s*. it, I have proposed it, will not rep.
23. 1. I have not *s*. to them yet they prophesied
25. 3. I have *s*. to you rising early, and speaking, 35. 14.
2. write thee all words I have *s*. to thee, 36. 2.
35. 7. because I have *s*. but they have not heard
Ezek. 12. 28. but word which I have *s*. shall be done
13. 7. ye say, Lord saith it, albeit I have not *s*.
26. 5. for I have *s*. it, saith the Lord, 28. 10.
36. 5. surely in the fire of my jealousy have I *s*. 6.
38. 17. art thou be of whom I have *s*. in old time
19. for in jealousy and fire of my wrath have I
39. 8. it is come, this is the day whereof I have *s*.
Hos. 12. 10. I have also *s*. by the prophets
John 12. 48. the word that I have *s*. shall judge him
49. for I have not *s*. of myself but the Father
14. 25. these things have I *s*. 15. 11. | 16. 1, 25, 33.
15. 3. ye are clean thro' the word I have *s*. to you
18. 23. if I have *s*. evil, bear witness of the evil
I had SPOKEN.
Gen. 44. 2. according to the word Joseph had *s*.
Num. 23. 2. and Balak did as Balaam had *s*.
1 *Kings* 13. 11. told father words he had *s*. to king
21. 9. which Naboth the Jezreelite had *s*. to him
2 *Kings*. 1. 17. according to word which Elijah had *s*.
7. 18. it came to pass as the man of God had *s*.
Ezra. 8. 22. because we had *s*. unto the king
28. 18. I told also king's words that he had *s*.
Ezra. 7. 9. Mordecai, who had *s*. good for the king
Job 32. 4. now Elihu had waited till Job had *s*.
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch wrote words L. had *s*. by Jeru-
Dan. 10. 11. and when he had *s*. this word to me

Isa. 59. 4. that which is *s.* as if their brake out a viper, their webs shall not become garments
Job. 7. 19. grey hairs are *s.* here and there
Job. 9. 19. he *s.* both the book and all the people
10. 42. having good hearts *s.* from an evil conscience

SPRINKLED.

Lev. 7. 14. it shall be the priest's that *s.* the blood
Num. 19. 21. he that *s.* the water of separation

SPRINKLING.

Job. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer *s.* the unclean
11. 28. through faith he kept the *s.* of the blood
13. 24. we are come to blood of *s.* that speaketh bet.
1 Pet. 1. 2. and the *s.* of the blood of Jesus Christ

SPROUT.

Job 14. 7. there is hope of a tree that it will *s.* again

SPRUNG.

Gen. 41. 6. seven thin ears *s.* up after them, 23.
Lev. 13. 42. it is a leprosy *s.* up in his bald head
Blas. 4. 16. them who sat in shade of death, light *s.* up
13. 5. and forthwith they *s.* up, *Mark 4. 5.*
7. the thorns *s.* up and choked them, *Luke 8. 7.*
20. but when blade was *s.* up and brought forth,
Luke 8. 6. as soon as it was *s.* up, it withered away

SPUE.

Lev. 12. 28. that the land *s.* you not out also, 20, 22.
Rev. 25. 27. drink, *s.* and fall, and rise no more
Rev. 3. 10. so then I will *s.* thee out of my mouth

SPUED.

Lev. 18. 28. as it *s.* out nations that were before you

SPEWING.

Hab. 2. 16. and shameful *s.* shall be on thy glory

SPUN.

Eccl. 35. 25. woollen brought that which they had *s.*

SPUNG.

25. 26. and all the women *s.* goats' hair

SPUNGE.

Mat. 27. 48. one of them took *s.* and filled it with vinegar, gave him to drink, *Mark 15. 36. John 19. 29.*

SPY.

Num. 12. 16. men which Moses sent to *s.* land, 17.
21. 32. and Moses went to *s.* out Jaazer
Josh. 2. 1. Josph. sent two men to *s.* secretly, 6, 23, 25.
Judg. 18. 2. the Danites sent to *s.* the land, 14, 17.
2 Sam. 10. 3. David hath sent his servants to *s.* out the city, and overthrow it, *1 Chron. 19. 3.*

2 Kings 6. 13. he said, go and *s.* where he is
Gal. 2. 4. who came in privily to *s.* out our liberty

SPIED.

Erod. 2. 11. he *s.* an Egyptian smiting an Hebrew
9 Kings 9. 17. a watchman *s.* the company of Jehu
13. 21. behold, they *s.* a hand of men
24. 16. he *s.* sepulchres that were there in mount

SEE ESPY, ESPIED.

Gen. 42. 9. Joseph said to them, ye are *s.* 14, 16.
11. we are no *s.* 31, 33. the man took us for *s.*

34. then shall I know ye are no *s.* out true men
Num. 21. 1. Israel came by the way of the *s.*

Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were *s.* went in
Judg. 1. 24. the *s.* saw a man come out of the city
1 Sam. 26. 4. David theref. sent out *s.* and understood
2 Sam. 15. 10. Absalom sent *s.* thro' tribes of Israel
Luke 20. 20. they watched him and sent forth *s.*

Heb. 11. 31. when Rahab had received *s.* with peace

SQUARE.

1 Kings 7. 5. all doors and posts were *s.* with window
Ezek. 45. 2. s. round about, and 50 cubits round ab.

See FOUR-SQUARE.

Ezek. 41. 21. the posts of the temple were *s.*

SQUARES.

Ezek. 43. 16. twelve broad, square in four *s.* thereof
17. and fourteen broad in the four *s.* thereof

STABILITY.

Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the *s.* of thy times

STABLE, Substantive.

Ezek. 25. 5. I will make Rahab a *s.* for camels

STABLE.

1 Chr. 16. 30. world also shall be *s.* not to be moved

STABLENESS.

Psal. 37. 43. in truth and *s.* thou shalt be fed

See ESTABLISH, EO, ETH.

STACKS.

Erod. 22. 6. so that the *s.* of corn be consumed

STACTE.

This Greek word signifies the gum that distils from the myrr-trees. Moses speaks of stacte in the enumeration of the drugs that were to enter into the composition of the perfume, which was to be offered in the holy places upon the golden altar. The Hebrew reads Neteoph, which signifies liquid myrrh, or the purest and most valuable part of the myrrh, which, as some think, was brought from it by distillation. Some take it for balm.

Erod. 30. 34. take to these sweet spices, *s.* and onycha

STAFF.

Gen. 32. 10. with my *s.* I passed over this Jordan

38. 18. he said, give me thy signet and *s.*

Erod. 12. 11. eat *s.* with your *s.* in your hand

Erod. 21. 19. if he rise again, and walk abroad on his
Num. 13. 23. they have grasps between two on a *s.*
22. 27. Balaam smote the ass with a *s.*

Judg. 6. 21. the angel put forth the end of his *s.*

1 Sam. 17. 7. the *s.* of his spear was like a weaver's

beam, one bare a shield before him, *2 Sam. 21. 19.*

40. David took his *s.* in his hand, and his sling

2 Sam. 3. 29. let there not fail one that leaeneth on a *s.*

23. 7. he must be fenced with the *s.* of a spear

1. 1. he went down to him with a *s.* *1 Chron. 11. 23.*

2 Kings 4. 29. take my *s.* lay my *s.* on child's face

31. Gehazi laid the *s.* on the face of the child

18. 21. thou trustest on *s.* of this reed, *Isa. 36. 6.*

Psal. 23. 4. thy rod and thy *s.* they comfort me

Isa. 3. 1. the Lord will take from Judah the *s.*

9. 4. for thou hast broken the *s.* of his shoulder

10. 5. and the *s.* in their hand is mine indignation

15. or as if the *s.* should lift up itself as no wood

10. 24. and shall lift up his *s.* against thee

11. 5. the Lord hath broken the *s.* of the wicked

28. 27. but the fitches are beaten out with a *s.*

30. 32. in every place where grounded *s.* shall pass

Jer. 48. 17. say, how is the strong *s.* broken

Ezek. 23. 6. have been a *s.* of reed to house of Israel

Hos. 4. 12. and their *s.* declareth unto them

Zech. 8. 4. every man with his *s.* in his hand for age

11. 10. and I took my *s.* even beauty, and cut it

14. 1. then I cut asunder my other *s.* even bands

Mark 6. 8. take nothing for journey, save a *s.* only

Heb. 11. 21. worshipped, leaning on the top of his *s.*

See BREAD.

STAGGER.

Job 12. 25. to *s.* like a drunken man, *Psal. 107. 27.*

Psal. 99. 4. the Lord reigneth, let the earth *s.*

Isa. 29. 9. they *s.* but art with strong drink

STAGGERED.

Rom. 4. 20. he *s.* not at the promise of God

STAGERETH.

Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man *s.* in his vomit

STAGGERING.

1 Sam. 25. 43. that this shall be no *s.* unto thee

STAIN.

Job 3. 5. let darkness and the shadow of death *s.* it

Isa. 23. 9. Lord purposed to *s.* the pride of all glory

63. 3. their blood sprinkled, I will *s.* my raiment

STAIRS.

1 Kings 6. 8. and they went up with winding *s.*

2 Kings 9. 13. and put it under him on top of the *s.*

Neh. 9. 4. then stood on the *s.* Joshua and Bani

Cant. 2. 14. that art in the secret places of the *s.*

Ezek. 43. 17. and his *s.* shall look towards the east

Acts 21. 40. Paul stood on the *s.* and beckoned

STAKES.

Isa. 33. 20. not one of the *s.* shall ever be removed

54. 2. lengthen thy cords and strengthen thy *s.*

STALK.

Gen. 41. 5. seven rank ears came up on one *s.* 22.

Jer. 11. 19. let us destroy the *s.* with his bread

Hos. 8. 7. it hath no *s.* the bud shall yield no meat

STALKS.

Josh. 2. 6. and she hid them with the *s.* of flax

STALL.

Jer. 46. 4. her hired men like bullocks of the *s.*

Amos 4. 4. eat the calves out of the midst of the *s.*

Mal. 4. 2. ye shall grow up as calves of the *s.*

Luke 13. 15. on sabbath loose his ox from the *s.*

STALLS.

1 Kings 4. 26. Solomon had forty thousand *s.*

of horses, and 12,000 horsemen, *2 Chron. 9. 25.*

2 Chron. 32. 28. Hezekiah had *s.* for all manner of

beasts, and cotes for flocks

Hab. 3. 17. although there shall be no herd in the *s.*

STALLED.

Prov. 15. 17. than a *s.* ox and hatred therewith

STAMMERS.

Isa. 32. 4. the tongue of the *s.* shall speak plainly

STAMMERING.

Isa. 28. 11. with *s.* lips and another tongue will speak

33. 19. thou shalt not see a people of a *s.* tongue

STAMP.

2 Sam. 22. 43. I did *s.* them as the mire of the street

Ezek. 6. 11. smite with thy hand, *s.* with thy foot

STAMPED.

Dent. 9. 21. 1. s. the calf and ground it very small

2 Kings 23. 6. Josiah *s.* the grove small to powder

15. s. high places small to powder and burnt grove

2 Chron. 15. 16. Asa cut down her idol and *s.* it

Ezek. 25. 6. because thou hast *s.* with the feet,

Dan. 7. 7. a fourth beast *s.* residue with the feet,

8. 7. the he-goat cast down and *s.* upon the ram

10. it cast down some of stars, and *s.* upon them

STAMPING.

Jer. 47. 3. at noise of the *s.* of the hoofs of the horses

STANCHED.

Luke 8. 44. immediately woman's issue of blood *s.*

STAND.

Ez. 4. 29. 7. thou madest their loins to be at a *s.*

STAND, Verb.

Erod. 37. 10. people saw cloudy pillar *s.* at door

Lut. 27. 11. as priest shall estimate it, so shall it *s.* 17

Nu. 30. 4. then all her vows shall *s.* 7, 13

12. then her vows or bond shall not *s.* her husband

Deut. 18. 5. God hath chosen him to *s.* to minister

25. 8. if he *s.* to it and say, I like not to take her

Josh. 20. 4. when he shall *s.* at entering gate of city

1 Sam. 12. 16. now *s.* and see this great thing I do, will

1 Kings 3. 1. will go out and *s.* before my father in bed

1 Kings 8. 11. cloud filled the house, priests could

not *s.* to minister, because of clouds, *2 Chr*

5. 14.

17. 1. Elijah said to Ahab, as the Lord liveth, be

fore whom I *s.* 18, 15. *2 Kings 3. 14.* | 5, 10

2 Kings 5. 11. I thought he will come out and *s.*

10. 4. two kings stood not, how then shall we *s.*?

1 Chr. 21. 16. David saw the angel of the Lord *s.*

23. 30. to *s.* every morning to thank and praise I do

2 Chron. 34. 32. he caused all present to *s.* to it

Ezra 10. 14. let all for Mordetari's matters world *s.*

Ezra 3. 4. to see if Mordetari's matters world *s.*

8. 11. to gather themselves, and to *s.* for their life

Job 6. 15. he shall lean on his house, it shall not *s.*

19. 25. and it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment

38. 14. it is turned, and they *s.* as a garment

Psal. 38. 11. and my kinsmen *s.* afar off

45. 9. on right hand did *s.* queen in gold of Ophir

78. 13. and he made the waters to *s.* as an heap;

107. 42. they shall perish, but thou shalt *s.*

107. 42. he waketh to *s.* the stormy wind

109. 6. and let Satan *s.* at his right hand

31. he shall *s.* at the right hand of the poor

121. 2. our feet shall *s.* within thy gates, O Jesus *s.*

130. 3. if mark iniquities, O Lord, who shall *s.*?

Prov. 12. 7. but the house of the righteous shall *s.*

19. 21. nevertheless counsel of the Lord shall *s.*

25. 6. do not in an evil thing, he doeth what pleas.

Eccl. 8. 3. *s.* not in an evil thing, he doeth what pleas.

Isa. 7. 7. thus saith Lord God, it shall not *s.* 8, 10.

11. 10. shall be a root of Jesse, shall *s.* for an ensign

14. 24. and as I have purposed, so it shall *s.*

21. 8. my Lord, I *s.* continually on watch-tower

28. 18. and your agreement with hell shall not *s.*

32. 8. and by literal things shall be *s.*

40. 8. but the word of our God shall *s.* for ever

Gen. 20.8. tribe of Levi to *s. b.* the Lord to minister to him, 2 *Chron.* 29. 11. *Exek.* 44. 11, 15. *cp.* 17. both the men shall *s. before* the Lord
23. 10. y. s. this day all of you *before* the Lord
30. 6. 20. who is able to *s. before* holy Lord G.
16. 22. let David, I pray thee, *s. before* me
Kings 1. 2. let a young virgin *s. before* the king
10. 3. happy are these thy servants who *s. before* thee and hear thy wisdom, 2 *Chron.* 9. 7.
11. 11. go. and on the mount *before* the Lord
Chr. 20. 9. we *s. before* this house in thy presence
22. 9. 15. we cannot *s. before* thee because of this
34. 10. who then is able to *s. before* me?
Psal. 5.45. the foolish shall not *s. before* thine eyes
147. 4. cast forth ice, who can *s. before* his cold?
Prov. 22. 29. a man diligent in business, he shall *s. before* kings, he shall not *s. before* mean men
27. 4. but who is able to *s. before* envy?
Jer. 7. 10. come and *s. before* me in this house
15. 19. if thou return, thou shalt *s. before* me
35. 10. Jonadab shall not want a man to *s. bef.* me
40. 10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to *s. before* Chald.
49. 19. who is like me? who will appoint? who is that shepherd that will *before* me? *50. 44.*
Dan. 1. 5. that at the end they might *s. before* king
8. 4. so that no beasts might *s. before* him
7. there was no power in the ram, to *s. before* him
11. 16. none shall *s. before* him, he shall stand
Nah. 1. 6. who can *s. before* his indignation?
1. Luke 21.36. and worthy to *s. before* the Son of man
Rom. 14. 10. all shall *s. before* judgment-seat of Chr.
1. Cor. 20.12. I saw dead small and great *s. before* G.

STAND by.

Gen. 24. 33. behold I *s. by* the well of water
Exod. 7. 15. and thou shalt *s. by* the river's brink
18. 14. and all the people *s. by* the way to even
Num. 23. 3. *s. by* the burnt-offering, and I will go
Neh. 7. 3. while they *s. by* let them shut the doors
Isa. 65. 5. who say *s. by*thyself, I am holier than thou
Jer. 48. 19. *s. by* the way and ask, what is done
1. 2. 4. 2. prince shall *s. by* the post of the gate
Zech. 3.7. give places to walk among these that *s. by*
4. 14. are two anointed ones that *s. by* the Lord
John 11. 42. but because of the people which *s. by*
STAND fast.
Psal. 89.28. and my covenant shall *s. fast* with him
111. 8. all his command, *s. fast* for ever and ever
Jer. 46. 14. say ye, *s. fast*, and prepare thee
1. Cor. 16. 13. watch ye, *s. fast* in faith, he strong
Phil. 5.1. *s. fast* therefore in liberty Christ made us
1. Thes. 1.27. *s. fast* in one spirit
2. Thes. 3. 8. for now we live, *if ye s. fast* in Lord
2. Thes. 2. 15. *s. fast*, and bold traditions taught
STAND forth.
Jer. 46. 4. get up, and *s. forth* with your helmets
Mark 3. 3. be saith to the man, *s. forth*, *Luke* 6. 8.

STAND here.

Gen. 24. 13. behold, I *s. here* y the well of water
Num. 23. 15. he said, *s. here* by the burnt-offering
Deut. 5. 31. but as for thee, *s. thou here* by me
8. Sam. 18. 30. the king said, turn aside, and *s. here*
Mat. 20.6. saith to them, why *s. here* all day idle?
Mark 9. 1. some *s. here* who shall not taste of death
Acts 4.10. even by him both this man *s. here* whole
STAND in.
Judg. 4. 20. *s. in* the door of the tent, and say
2. Chr. 35. 5. *s. in* holy place according to divisions
Psal. 1. 5. the ungodly shall not *s. in* the judgment
4. 4. s. in awe, sin not, commune with your heart
5. 5. foolish shall not *s. in* thy sight, thou hastest
24. 3. and who shall *s. in* his holy place?
33. 8. let all inhabitants of the world *s. in* awe
76. 7. who may *s. in* thy sight when once angry?
89. 43. and hast not made lam to *s. in* the battle
134. 1. who by night *s. in* house of Lord, 135. 2.
Jer. 7. 2. *s. in* gate of Lord's house and proclaim
14. 6. the wild asses did *s. in* the high places
17. 19. s. in the gate of the children of the people
26. 2. s. in the court of the Lord's house and speak
Exek. 13. 5. ye have not gone up to *s. in* the battle
22. 30. that should *s. in* gap before me for the land
44. 24. in controversy they shall *s. in* judgment
Dan. 1. 4. as had ability in them to *s. in* king's pal.
11. 16. and he shall *s. in* the glorious land
12. 13. and shall *s. in* thy lot at the end of the days
Yech. 14. 4. feet *s. in* that day on Mount of Olives
Mat. 24. 15. when ye see abom. *s. in* holy place
John 1. 19. I am Gabri'l, that *s. in* presence of God
1. Tim. 2. 5. your faith should not *s. in* wisdom of men
Gal. 4.20. to change my voice, for I *s. in* doubt of you
STAND out.

Exod. 17. 9. to-morrow I will *s. on* top of the hill
2 Kings 6. 31. if the head of Elisha shall *s. on* him
Dan. 11. 17. she shall not *s. on* his side nor be for him
31. arnis shall *s. on* his par, pollute the sanctuary
Rev. 15. 2. *s. on* sea of glass, having the harps of G.

STAND out.

Psal. 73.7. their eyes, out with fataess, have more
STAND perfect.
Col. 4. 12. may *s. perfect* and complete in will of G.

STAND still.

Exod. 14. 13. Moses said, fear ye not, *s. still* and see the salvation of God, 2 *Chron.* 30. 17.
Num. 9. 8. *s. still*, I will bear with L. will command
Josh. 3. 8. that bear ark, ye shall *s. still* in Jordan
10. 12. sun *s. still* upon Gibeon, and moon in Ajalon
1. Sam. 9. 27. *s. thou still* a while, that I may shew
12. 7. now *s. still* that I may reason with you
14. 9. then we will *s. still* in our place and not go
Job 37. 14. *s. still* and consider the works of God
Jer. 51. 50. ye that have escaped sword, *s. not still*
Acts 8.38. eunuch commanded the chariot to *s. still*
STAND strong.

STAND strong.

Psal. 30. 7. thou hast made mountain to *s. strong*
STAND there.
Num. 11. 16. that they may *s. there* with thee
Deut. 18.7. as Levites who *s. there* before the Lord
Jan. 2. 3. and say to the poor *s. there*
STAND together.
Isa. 50. 8. let us *s. together*, who is mine adversary
STAND up.
Exod. 9. 4. 16. for this cause I made thee to *s. up*
Neh. 9. 5. *s. up* and bless Lord your God for ever
Job 33. 20. I *s. up*, and thou regardest me not
33. 5. set thy words in order before me, *s. up*
Psal. 55. 2. take hold of shield, *s. up* for my help
94. 16. who will *s. up* for me against the workers
Eccle. 4. 15. with child that shall *s. up* in his stead
Isa. 27. 9. nor their trees *s. up* in their height
Ezek. 31. 14. nor their trees *s. up* in their height
Dan. 8.22. four kingdoms shall *s. up* out of nation
23. a king of fierce countenance shall *s. up*
25. he shall also *s. up* against prince of princes
11. 2. behold, there shall *s. up* three kings in Persia
3. and a mighty king shall *s. up* and shall rule 4.
7. out of a branch of her roots shall one *s. up*
14. many shall *s. up* against king of the south
20. then shall *s. up* in his estate a raiser of taxes
21. and in his estate shall *s. up* a vile person
12. 1. and at that time shall Michael *s. up*
12. 1. 4. who *s. up* in the fierceness of his anger
Acts 10.26. Petersaid, *s. up*, myself also am a man
STAND upon.

Exod. 33. 21. Lord said, thou shalt *s. upon* a rock
Deut. 32. 12. these shall *s. upon* mount Gerizim
13. these shall *s. upon* mount Ebal to curse
Josh. 3. 13. and they shall *s. upon* an heap
2. Sam. 19. Saul said, *s. upon* me, pray thee slay me
1. Kings 19. 11. *s. upon* the mount before the Lord
1. 2. 1. son of man, *s. upon* thy feet, *Acts* 28.16.
27. 29. the pilots of the sea shall *s. upon* the land
33. 26. ye *s. upon* sword, ye work abominations
47. 10. fishes shall *s. upon* it from En-gedi to Enegla
Dan. 7. 4. a 11th made *s. upon* the feet as a man
8. 118. and he made *s. upon* my standing
12. 1. 1. I will *s. upon* my watch, set me on tower
Zech. 14. 12. flesh costume, while they *s. upon* feet
Rev. 0. 5. angel I saw *s. upon* sea, lift up his hand
STAND upright.

Psal. 20. 8. but we are risen and *s. upright*
Dan. 10.11. O Daniel, understand words, *s. upright*
Acts 14.10. be said to the cripple, *s. upright* on thy feet
STAND with.
Num. 1. 5. names of the men that shall *s. with* you
STAND without.
Exra 10. 13. and we are not able to *s. without*
Mat. 12. 47. *s. without*, desiring to speak, *Luke* 8. 20.
Luke 13. 35. ye begin to *s. without*, set me to knock
STANDARD.

Num. 1. 52. and every man by his own's 2. 2. 17.
 2. 3. on the east-side shall be the *s.* of Judah pitch
 10. on the south-side shall be the *s.* of Reuben
 18. on the west-side shall be the *s.* of Ephraim
 25. on the north-side shall be the *s.* of Dan
 10. 14. in the first place went the *s.* of Judah
 Isa. 49. 22. behold, I will set up my *s.* to people
 59. 19. the Lord shall lift up a *s.* against him
 62. 10. go through, lift up a *s.* for the people
 Jer. 4. 6. set up a *s.* toward Zion, retire, stand
 21. how long shall I see the *s.* and bear trumpet
 50. 2. set ye up a *s.* in the land, 51. 12, 27.

STANDARD-BEARER.
Isa. 10.18. they shall be as when a *s.-bearer* fainteth
STANDARDS.
Num. 2. 31. Daw shall go hindmost with their *s.*
 34. so they pitched by their *s.* and set forward
STANDFAST.
Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore *s.* thou without?
Exod. 3. 5. put off thy shoes, the place whereon
 thou *s.* is holy ground, *Josh.* 5. 15. *Acts* 7. 33.
Psal. 10. 1. why *s.* thou afar off, O Lord?
Rom. 11. 20. they were broken off, thou *s.* by faith
STANDETH.
Num. 14. 14. and that thy cloud *s.* over them
Deut. 3. 38. but Josh. soo of Nun, who's, bef. thee
 17.12. that will not bearken to the priest that *s.*

Judg. 49. 15. bet with him that *s.* with us this day
1. 20. to feel pillars whereon the house *s.*
Esth. 6. 5. behold I thanan *s.* in the court
 7. 9. behold also the gallows *s.* in Haman's house
Psal. 1. 1. nor *s.* in the way of sinners, nor sitteth
 26. 12. my foot *s.* in an even place, yong bless I
 33. 11. the counsel of the Lord *s.* for ever
 82. 1. God *s.* in the congregat- of the mighty
 119. 490. thou hast established the earth, and it *s.*
 161. but my heart *s.* in awe of thy word
Prov. 8. 2. wisdom *s.* in the top of high places
Psal. 2. 9. behold, he *s.* behind wall, he look, forth
Isa. 3. 13. Lord *s.* up to plead, *s.* to judge people
 46. 7. they set him in his place, and he *s.*
 59. 14. justice *s.* afar off, truth is fallen in street
Dan. 12. 1. the great prince who *s.* for thy people
Zech. 11. 16. nor shall he feed that *s.* still
John 1. 26. *s.* one among you, whom ye know not
 5. 29. the friend of the bridegroom, and hereafter
Rom. 11. 4. to his own master he *s.* or falleth
1. Cor. 7. 37. nevertheless he that *s.* stedfast in heart
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the world *s.*
 10. 12. let him that thinketh he *s.* take heed
 2. *1. Tim.* 2. 19. the foundation of God *s.* sure
Heb. 10.11. ev. priest *s.* daily minister, and offer
John 5. 9. behold, the judge *s.* before the door
Rev. 10. 8. angel who *s.* on the sea and the earth.

STANDING, substantive.

1 Kings 10. 4. 5. queen saw the *s.* of his ministers
2. Chron. 30. 16. they stood in *s.* according to law
1. Cor. 13.11. I gathered them and set them in their *s.*
Psal. 69. 2. I sink in deep mire where there is no *s.*
Dan. 8. 118. but he made me stand upon my *s.*
 10. 11. O Dan, understand and stand upon thy *s.*
Mic. 1. 11. he shall receive of you his *s.*

STANDING.

Lev. 26. 1. make no idols nor rear ye up a *s.* imag
Num. 22. 23. angel of the Lord *s.* in the way, 31.
1. Sam. 19.20. and Samuel *s.* as appointed over them
 22. 6. all his servants were *s.* about him
1 Kings 13. 25. and the lion *s.* by the carcass, 21.
 14.4.23. they also built them *s.* images and grove
 22. 19. host of heaven *s.* by him, 2 *Chron.* 18. 18
2. Chron. 9. 18. and two lions *s.* by the stairs
Esth. 5. 2. when king saw Esther the queen *s.* in court
Psal. 107.35. he turneth wilderness into a *s.* water
 114. 8. which turned the rock into a *s.* water
Job 9. 1. I saw the Lord *s.* upon the altar
Mic. 5. 13. I will cut off thy *s.* images from thee
Zech. 3. 1. Saan *s.* at his right hand to resist him
 6. 5. which go forth from *s.* before Lord of earth
Mat. 6. 5. they love to pray *s.* in the synagogues
 10. 28. I say to you, there be no *s.* here
Luke 9. 27

20. 3. he saw others *s.* idle in the market, 6.
Mark 3. 31. his brethren and his mother *s.* without
 13. 14. the abomination *s.* where it ought not
Luke 1.11. an angel *s.* on the right side of the altar
 18. 13. the publican *s.* afar off smote on his breast
John 8. 9. Jesus was alone, and woman *s.* in midst
 20.14. she saw Jesus *s.* knew not that it was Jesus
Acts 2. 14. but Peter *s.* with eleven said to them
 4. 14. and beholding the man healed *s.* with them:
 5. 23. saying, we found the keepers *s.* without
 25. men are *s.* in the temple teaching the people
 7. 55. and Jesus *s.* on the right hand of God, 56.
 22. 20. I was *s.* by and consenting to his death
Heb. 9. 8. while the first tabernacle was yet *s.*
2. Pet. 3. 5. earth *s.* out of the water and in water
Rev. 7. 1. four angels *s.* on four corners of the earth
 11. 4. two candlesticks *s.* before the God of earth
 18. 10. *s.* afar off for the fear of her torment
 19. 17. I saw an angel *s.* in the sun and be cried

See CORN.

STANK.

Exod. 7. 21. fish in the river died, and the river *s.*
 8. 14. they gathered frogs on heaps, and land *s.*
 16. 20. left of it, the manna bred worms and *s.*
2. Sam. 10. 6. Amnon say they *s.* before David
STARE.

Psal. 22. 37. may tell my bones, look and *s.* on me
STAR.

In Hebrew Chochab. Under the name of stars, the ancient Hebrews comprehended all the heavenly bodies, constellations, planets, and all the luminaries, except the sun and moon. The idolastrous Israelites called the sun and moon, the king our queen of heaven; and the stars were as it were, their army or militia, Deut. 4. 19 | 17. 3. Jer. 7. 18. The beauty and splendora that men have observed in the stars, and the great advantages that they derive from thence the wonderful order that they have discovered in their courses; the influence that has been ascribed to them in the production and preservation of animals, of fruit, plants, and mine rals, have prevailed with a great number of people in the world to impute to them life, knowledge, power, and to pay them a sovereign worship and adoration.

To give the Hebrews a censure against the idolatry that prevailed almost all the East, of worshipping the sun, moon, and stars; Moses informs them, that God gave them these things, and that he separated them from that mass of matter which he had produced out of nothing, Gen. 1. 14, 15, 16. And in Deut. 4. 19. he tells them that they were not made for the worship, but for the use of men, even of the meanest and most barbarous people under heaven; which the Lord hath divided to all nations under the whole heaven.

The number of the stars was looked upon as infinite: And the Psalmist, to exalt the power, magnificence, and infinite knowledge of God, says, that he numbers the stars, and calls them by their names. He is described as a king, taking a review of his army, and gives every one of his soldiers such a name as he thinks fit. When the scripture would express a very extraordinary increase and multiplication, it uses the similitude of the stars of heaven, or of the sand of the sea; I will multiply thy seed as the stars of heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore, Gen. 15. 5. [22. 17.] 26. s. Bildad, Job's friend, says, that in the eyes of God the stars themselves are impure; that he can discern many spots and blemishes in them which we cannot see, Job 25. 5. And in chap. 9. ver. 7, it is said, that God locks them up as with a key, and hinders them from appearing, but when he pleases. When the scripture describes a time of public calamity, of sorrows, fears, troubles, and persecutions, it is said, the stars withhold their light, and are covered with darkness, that they fall from heaven and disappear, Ezek. 32. 7. Mat. 24. 29.

The sacred books sometimes seem to ascribe knowledge to the sun, moon, and stars: They are excited to praise the Lord, Psal. 148. 3. The moon is said to withdraw her light, Ezek. 32. 7. to obey the voice of Joshua, Josh. 10. 12. That the sun stopped its course, at the command of this General of God's people: That the sun rises as a bridegroom, that comes out of his nuptial chamber, Psal. 19. 5. Moses seems to justify their opinion, who ascribe influences to the sun and moon, when he promises to Joseph the precious fruits brought forth by the sun, and the precious things put forth by the moon, Deut. 33. 14. The Psalmist says, that the sun knows the time and place of his sitting, Psal. 104. 19. And Solomon, that the sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down, and hasteth to his place where he arose, Eccl. 1. 5. But these expressions, which are merely popular, are not to be understood literally; for then it must be said, that the earth, the trees, and the waters are animated, there being expressions in scripture that would insinuate as much. All the creatures glorify God, bless the Lord, and obey him, each in its way. If any thing more be allowed to the sun, the moon, or the stars; it is because they are creatures of greater perfection, and by which the glory and majesty of God shine forth in a more eminent and conspicuous manner.

Amos, speaking of the idolatry of the Israelites in the wilderness, informs us, that they carried along with them the star of their God, Amos 6. 26. St. Stephen, in Acts 7. 43. quoting this passage of Amos according to the Septuagint, says, Ye took up the tabernacle of Moab, and the star of your god Remphan. This last word has given occasion to a great number of conjectures. Grotius thinks it to have been the same deity as Rimmon, an idol of the people of Damascus. Rimmon signifies high, which Grotius takes for Saturn, because this planet is the most elevated of all; but others take it for the sun. Some derive Remphan from the Hebrew word Rapha, to be negligent, soft, or slothful; because Saturn is the slowest or most slothful of all the planets. The Arabic word Rthp, signifies voracity, a quality very well agreeing to Saturn, who according to the fable, devoured his own children. Vossius believes Rthpan, or, as Amos has it, Chiun, was the moon. Others think Remphan to be the name of a king of Egypt, who was placed by his people in the rank of the gods. Diodorus Siculus, lib. 1. page 39. says that king Remphan succeeded Proteus. But this author does not say that he ever had been deified, and speaks of him as a prince very unworthy of having divine honour paid to him. The opinion that is most common is, that it was a representation of the planet Saturn.

The star foretold by Balaam in Num 24. 17,

There shall come a star out of Jacob, and a sceptre shall arise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth. By this star is meant a ruler, a conqueror, a great prince, which according to some was king David, who conquered the Moabites; but it primarily and chiefly points at Jesus Christ the Messiah, who is of the seed and posterity of Jacob, who is the true star which fills the world with its brightness, and who is called the bright and morning star, Rev. 22. 16. Some have thought, that in this place Balaam foretold the appearance of that real star, which arose at the time of our Saviour's birth, and which guided the Magi into Judea, to see the person whose birth was declared by that star. But this star did not come out of Jacob; and that cannot be applied to this star, which is said there; which plainly points at a ruler, a king, a conqueror.

The star that appeared to the Magi, or wise-men, and conducted them to Beth-lehem, where our Saviour was born, has furnished matter for many conjectures. Some ancient authors have asserted, that it was a new star purposely created to declare to men the birth of the Messiah. Others take it for a kind of comet, which appeared preternaturally in the air. Lightfoot thinks, that the same light which appeared to the shepherds near Beth-lehem, might also be visible afar off to the Magi, hanging over Judea, and so be their guide to find our Saviour. Others have pretended that it was an angel clothed with a luminous body in form of a star, which taking his course towards Judea, determined the Magi to follow him: They found their opinion upon this; that this star appeared to be rational and intelligent, appearing and disappearing, stopping, and going forward, in such manner as was necessary for the conduct of the Magi, to the proper place. It is said, that some writers believed this star was the Holy Ghost, which appeared to the Magi under the form of a star, as he appeared at the baptism of Christ under the form of a dove. Lastly, Calmet says, that this star was an inflated meteor, in the middle region of the air, which having been observed by the Magi with miraculous and extraordinary circumstances, was taken by them for the star so long foretold by Balaam; and that afterwards they resolved to follow it, and to seek the new-born king, whose coming it declared. It was therefore, says he, a light that moved in the air before them, something like the pillar of cloud in the desert. Inward inspiration, the light of the Holy Ghost, the solicitation of gifts, were the motives which engaged them to follow this phenomenon.

The time which the Magi took up in their journey to Judea, is a point that has much exercised the Chronologers. Those who suppose they came from the remotest part of Persia, allow them two years for their journey; supposing that the star appeared to them two years before the birth of our Saviour. In this the text of the gospel seems something favourable to them, saying that Herod put to death the children of Beth-lehem, from two years old and under, according to the time that the Magi had shewed him, Mat. 2. 16. Others will have it, that the star did not arise till the moment of our Saviour's birth; and these are yet divided; for some think that the Magi did not arrive at Beth-lehem till two years after the birth of our Saviour. Others make them arrive there thirteen days after his birth; and that they might make the greater haste, they assign them dromedaries to ride upon. There are those that think that the star appeared from the moment of Christ's incarnation, or even from the conception of John the Baptist. But the exact time of their departure is not fixed; though most have agreed that the day of their arrival at Beth-lehem should be on the thirteenth day from our Lord's birth.

There are still some difficulties started, whether this star was seen by every body, or only by the Magi. Some think that every body saw it, that all people were witnesses of this phenomenon; that some, not knowing the mystery of it, contented themselves to wonder at it; and that it was to the Magi only that God revealed the signification of it, and gave them an inclination to follow it. Others, on the contrary, believe that few people saw it; that the Magi themselves only saw it by his, and from time to time, when it was necessary to them as a guide, and to encourage them to go where in

their resolution. Lastly, the generality will have it, that the Magi saw it for the greatest part of their journey, and that it disappeared to them only when they arrived at Jerusalem; then they found themselves under a necessity of enquiring, where they might find the new-born king of the Jews.

By stars are sometimes meant the princes and nobles of a kingdom. Dan. 8. 10. Pastors or ministers of the gospel, who ought to shine like stars in respect of the brightness and purity of their lives and doctrine, are also called stars, Rev. 1. 20. In Job 38. 7, the angels are called stars, who joined together in extolling and praising God for his wonderful work of creation.

By day-star, 2 Pet. 1. 19, is meant either a more full, clear, and explicit knowledge of Christ, and the mysteries of the gospel, which in comparison of the dark shadows and prophetic writings, was a morning-star, bringing a fuller manifestation of the truths of God, than the prophets did, whose predictions are now accomplished. Or, by day-star may be understood that full and perfect knowledge which believers shall have, when in heaven they shall see God face to face; and this day is opposed to the whole time of this life, which notwithstanding of all endeavours after knowledge, may be called a night of error and ignorance.

Num. 24. 17. there shall come a s. out of Jacob Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the s. of your god Mat. 2. 2. for we have seen his s. in the east

7. Herod enquired of them what time s. appeared 9. 10. s. which they saw in east, went before them 10. when they saw s. they rejoiced with great joy Acts 7. 43. ye took up the s. of your god Remphan 1 Cor. 15. 41. one s. differeth from another s. in glory Rev. 8. 10. there fell a great s. from heaven, 11. 9. 1. a s. fell from heaven unto the earth

Day-STAR.

2 Pet. 1. 19. till the day-s. arise in your hearts

Morning STAR.

Rev. 2. 28. and I will give him the morning s.

22. 16. I am the bright and morning s.

STAR-GAZERS.

Isa. 47. 13. let the s.-gazers stand up and save these

STARS.

Gen. 1. 16. God made two lights, he made s. also 15. 5. tell the s. if thou be able to number them 37. 9. sun, moon, and eleven s. made obeisance Deut. 4. 19. when erect s. should be driven to worship Jud. 5. 20. the s. in their courses fought ag. Sisera Neh. 4. 21. from the morning till the s. appeared Job 3. 9. let the s. of the twilight thereof be dark 9. 7. who commandeth sun, and sealeth up the s. 22. 12. behold height of the s. how high they are 23. 5. yea, the s. are not pure in his sight 30. 7. when the morning s. sang together

Psal. 8. 3. moon and s. which thou hast ordained 130. 9. the moon and s. to rule by night 147. 4. he telleth number of the s. he calleth them 118. 3. praise him, sun, moon, all ye s. of light Eccl. 12. 2. while the sun or s. be not darkened Isa. 14. 13. I will exalt thy throne above s. of God Jer. 31. 35. giveth the s. for a light by night Ezek. 32. 7. I will make the s. thereof dark Dan. 8. 10. it east down some of the s. to ground 12. 3. s. shall shine as the s. for ever and ever 1 Cor. 2. 10. s. shall withdraw their shining, 3. 15. Obad. 4. though thou set thy nest among the s. Luke 21. 25. there shall be signs in sun, moon, and s. Acts 27. 20. when neither sun nor s. appeared 1 Cor. 15. 41. and another glory of s. for one star Heb. 11. 12. so many of s. of the sky in multitude Job 13. these are raging waves, wandering s. whom 12. 8. 12. the third part of the s. was smitten 12. 1. and upon the head a crown of twelve s.

See HEAVEN, SEVEN.

STALE.

Psal 39. 5. ev. man at his best s. is altogether vanity Mat. 12. 45. seven spirits more wicked, the last s. of that man is worse than the first, Luke 11. 26

See ESTATE.

STALELY.

Ezek. 23. 41. s. s. t. upon a s. bed and table prepared

STATION.

2 Chron. 35. 4 15. sons of Asaph were in their s.

Isa. 22. 19. I will drive thee from thy s. and state

STATURE.

Num. 13. 32. the people we saw are men of great s.

1 Sam. 16. 7. look not on the height of his s.

2 Sam. 4. 20. Saul fell with the fulness of his s.

2 Sam. 21. 20. a man of great s. with six fingers

and with six toes, 1 Chron. 11. 22. } 20, 6.

Cant. 7. 7. this thy s. is like a palm-tree and breasts

Isa. 10. 33. the high ones of s. shall be hewn down

35. 14. men of s. shall come over unto thee

Lev. 13. 18. make kerchiefs on head of every s.
17. 6. it grew and became a spreading vine of low s.
17. 11. her s. was exalted among thick branches
17. 3. the Assyrian was a cedar of an high s.
Mat. 6. 47. not add one cubit to his s. *Luke* 12. 27.
Luke 2. 52. Jes. increased in wisdom and s. in fav.
19. 3. Zaccheus little s. climbed up to see Jesus
Luk. 13. 13. measure of the s. of fools of Christ

STATUTE.

Erod. 15. 25. there he made a s. and ordinance
29. 9. priests' office shall be theirs for perpetual s.
Lev. 3. 17. a perpetual s. 16. 34. | 24. 9. *Num.* 19. 21.
Num. 27. 11. it shall be for a s. of judgment, 35. 29.
Josh. 24. 25. and he set them a s. in Shechem
1 Sam. 30. 25. David made it a s. for Isr. to this day
Psal. 81. 4. for this was a s. for Israel and a law
Dan. 6. 7. captains consulted to establish a royal s.
15. that no s. king established may be changed

STATUTES.

Erod. 18. 16. I do make them know the s. of God
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may teach Israel all the s.
Num. 30. 16. these are the s. the Lord commanded
Deut. 4. 6. which shall hear all these s. and sayings
5. 24. the Lord commanded us to do all these s.
16. 12. and thou shalt observe and do these s.
17. 19. that he may learn to keep these s. to do them
1 Kings 3. 3. walking in the s. of David his father
2 Kings 17. 8. and walked in s. of the heathen, 19.
34. neither do they after their s. or ordinances
37. the s. he wrote, ye shall observe to do
2 Chron. 33. 8. that they take heed to do the s.
Neh. 9. 14. thou commandest them s. and laws
Psal. 19. 8. s. of Lord are right, rejoicing the heart
Ezek. 20. 25. I gave them s. that were not good
33. 15. if the wicked walk in the s. of life
Mic. 6. 10. for s. of Omri are kept and works of Ahab

See Statute for EVER.

His STATUTES.

Erod. 15. 26. if thou wilt give ear to his command,
and keep all his s. *Deut.* 6. 17. | 10. 13. | 11. 1.
Deut. 27. 10. shalt do his s. which I command thee
28. 15. if thou wilt not observe to do his s.
2 Sam. 22. 23. his s. I did not depart from them
1 Kings 8. 61. let your hearts be perfect to walk in h. s.
2 Kings 17. 15. they rejected his s. and his covenant
23. 3. made a covenant to keep his s. *2 Chr.* 34. 31.
Ezra 7. 11. to Ezra even a scribe of his s. to Israel
Psal. 18. 22. I did not put away his s. from me
105. 45. that they might observe his s. and laws
Jer. 44. 23. nor walked in his law, nor in his s.

See JUDGMENTS.

My STATUTES.

Gen. 26. 5. because Abraham kept my s. and laws
Lev. 18. 5. ye shall there, keep my s. 26. | 19. 19.
25. 18. ye shall do my s. | 26. 3. if ye walk in my s.
26. 15. if ye despise my s. | 43. they abhorred my s.
1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt keep my s. as David did
9. 6. will not keep my s. | 11. 11. hast not kept my s.
11. 34. he kept my s. | 2 Kings 17. 13. keep my s.
2 Chron. 7. 19. if ye turn away, and forsake my s.
Psal. 50. 16. what hast thou to do to declare my s.
89. 31. if they break my s. keep not commandments
Jer. 44. 10. neither have they walked in my s.
Ezek. 5. 6. hath changed my s. more than nations
7. 11. said, because ye have not walked in my s.
11. 20. they may walk in my s. and do them
18. 19. when the sun hath kept all my s.
36. 27. and I will cause you to walk in my s.
Zech. 1. 6. my s. did take hold of your fathers

Thy STATUTES.

Chr. 29. 19. give him a perfect heart to keep thy s.
Psal. 119. 12. blessed art thou O Lord, teach me
thy s. 26. 33, 64, 68, 124, 135.
16. I will delight myself in thy s. not forget word
23. but thy servant did meditate in thy s.
48. and I will meditate in thy s.
54. thy s. have been my songs in my pilgrimage
71. I have been afflicted, that I might learn thy s.
80. let my heart be sound in thy s. be not ashamed
85. I am like a bottle, yet do I not forget thy s.
112. I inclined my heart to perform thy s. always
117. I will have respect to thy s. continually
118. hast trodden down them that err from thy s.
155. for the wicked seek not thy s.
171. my lips praise, when thou hast taught thy s.

STAVES.

Erod. 25. 13. thou shalt make s. of shittim-wood and
overlay with gold, 28. | 27. 6. | 30. 5. | 37. 4.
14. put s. into rings, 15. | 27. 7. | 37. 5. | 38. 7.
37. 15. he made s. of shittim-wood, 28. | 38. 5.
40. 20. he set s. on the ark and put mercy-seat
Num. 4. 6. they shall put in s. thereof, 8, 11, 14.
21. 8. nobles of the people digged with their s.
1 Sam. 17. 43. am I a dog, that comest to me with s.?
1 Chron. 15. 15. the Levites carried the ark with s.
Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike through with his s.
Zech. 11. 7. I took unto me two s. I fed the flock
Mat. 10. 10. nor take two coats nor s. *Luke* 9. 3.
26. 47. Judas came and with him a great multi-
tude with s. from chief priests, *Mark* 14. 34.

Mat 26. 55. are ye come as ag. thief with swords and
s. for to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
STAY.

Lev. 13. 5. behold, if plague in his sight be at a s.
37. but if the scall in his sight be at a s.
2 Sam. 22. 19. but the Lord was my s. *Psal.* 18. 17.
Isa. 3. 1. The Lord doth take away the s. and staff,
the whole s. of bread, and the whole s. of water
19. 13. even they that are the s. of tribes thereof
1 Tim. 3. + 15. church of God, pillar and s. of truth

STAYS.

1 Kings 10. 19. there was s. on either side throne;
two lions stood beside the s. *2 Chr.* 9. 13.
Jer. 50. + 36. a sword is upon the chief s.

STAY.

Gen. 19. 17. neither s. thou in all the plain, escape
Erod. 9. 28. I will let you go, ye shall s. no longer
Lev. 13. 23. if bright spot s. in his place, 28.
Josh. 10. 19. s. not, but pursue after your enemies
Ruth 1. 13. would ye s. for them for having husbands
1 Sam. 15. 16. s. and I will tell thee what Lord said
20. 38. Jonathan cried, make speed, haste, s. not
2 Sam. 24. 16. s. now thine hand, *1 Chr.* 21. 15.
Job 37. 4. he will not s. them when his voice is heard
38. 7. or who can s. the bottles of heaven
Psal. 59 + 15. let them wander for meat if they
be not satisfied, then they will s. all night
Prov. 28. 17. shall flee to pit, let no man s. him
Cant. 2. 5. s. me with flags, I am sick of love
Isa. 10. 20. shall no more s. on him that smote him
29. 9. s. yourselves and wonder, cry ye out and cry
30. 12. because ye trust, and s. on oppression
31. 1. woe to them s. on horses, trust in chariots
48. 2. for thy s. themselves on the God of Israel
50. 10. let him trust in Lord, and s. on his God
Jer. 4. 6. s. not, for I will bring evil from north
20. 9. I was weary with forbearing, I could not s.
Dan. 4. 35. none can s. his hand, or say unto him
Hos. 13. 13. not s. in the place of breaking forth

STAYED.

Gen. 8. 10. and Noah s. yet other seven days, 12.
32. 4. with Laban, and I have s. there until now
Erod. 10. 24. only let your flocks and herds be
17. 12. and Aaron and Hur s. up Moses' hands
Num. 16. 48. stood between dead and living, plague
was s. 50. | 25. 8. *2 Sam.* 24. 25. *Psal.* 106. 30.
Deut. 10. 10. 1 s. in mount forty days and nights
Josh. 10. 13. and sun stood still, and the moon s.
1 Sam. 20. 19. and when thou hast s. three days
24. 7. David s. his servants with these words
30. 9. where those that were left behind s.
2 Sam. 17. 17. now Jonathan s. by En-rogel
24. 21. that the plague may be s. *1 Chron.* 21. 22.
1 Kings 22. 35. the king was s. in his chariot, and
died, and blood ran into the chariot, *2 Chr.*
18. 34.

2 Kings 4. 6. there is not a vessel more, and oil s.
13. 18. smite on ground, and lie smote thrice, and s.
15. 20. the king of Assyria s. not in the land
Job 36. 11. and here shall thy proud waves be s. on
Isa. 26. 3. wilt keep him whose mind is s. on thee
Lam. 4. 6. that was overturned, no hands s. on her
Fec. 3. 11. 15. and the great waters were s.
Hag. 1. 10. heaven is s. the earth is s. from her fruit
Luke 4. 42. the people came to him and s. him
Acts 19. 22. but he himself s. in Asia for a season

STAYETH.

Isa. 27. 8. he s. his rough wind in a day of east-wind
Jer. 48. + 30. those on whom he s. do not right

STEAD.

Gen. 2. 21. he closed up the flesh in s. thereof
4. 25. God appointed me another seed in s. of Abel
22. 13. Abraham offered the ram in s. of his son
30. 2. am I in God's s. | 44. 33. abide in s. of the lad
Erod. 4. 16. he shall be thy spokesman, he shall be to
thee in s. of a mouth? shall he to him in s.
of God
5. 12. people scattered to gather stuh. in s. of straw
20. 30. that son that is priest in his s. *Lev.* 16. 32.
Num. 3. 12. I have taken the Levites in s. of all first-
born, the Levites shall be mine, 41. 45. | 41. 8.
41. cattle of the Levites in s. of cattle of Isr. 45.
5. 19. with another in s. of thy husband, 20. 29.
10. 31. and thou mayest be to us in s. of eyes
32. 14. behold, ye are risen up in your father's s.
Deut. 2. 12. the children of Esau dwell in their s.
21. the Ammonites dwell in their s. 22. 23.
10. 6. Eleazar Aaron's son ministered in his s.
Josh. 5. 7. their children whom he raised in their s.
Judg. 15. 2. take, I pray, her sister in s. of her
2 Sam. 10. 6. Saul, in whose s. thou hast reigned
17. 25. he made Amasa captain in s. of Joab
1 Kings 1. 30. Solomon shall sit on my throne in
my s.

35. sit on my throne, for he shall be king in my s.
3. 7. Lord, thou hast made me king in s. of David
17. 17. Rehoboam made in their s. brassen shields
2 Kings 17. 24. placed in cities of Samaria in s. of Isr.
Ezra. 2. 4. let her be queen in s. of Vashai, 17.
Job 16. 4. if your soul were in my soul's s.

Job 31. 40. if my land cry against thee, let thistle
grow in s. of wheat, and cockle in s. of barley
33. 6. behold, I am accord, to thy wish in God's s.
34. 24. and he shall set others in their s.

Psal 15. 16. in s. of thy fathers shall be thy children
Prov. 11. 8. and the wicked cometh in his s.
Ecc. 4. 15. with the child that shall stand up in his s.
Isa. 3. 24. it shall come to pass that in s. of sweet smell
there shall be stink, in s. of a girdle a rent
55. 13. in s. of the thorn shall come up fir-tree, and
in s. of the briar shall come up myrtle-tree

Ezek. 16. 32. who taketh strangers in s. of her husband
Hos. 1. 4. 10. in s. of that where it was said to them
2 Chr. 5. 20. we pray you in Christ's s. be ye reconciled
Philem. 13. that in thy s. might have ministered tome

See REIGNED.

STEADS.

1 Chr. 5. 22. they dwell in their s. till the captivity
STEADY.

Erod. 17. 12. Moses' hands were s. going down of sur
2 Tim. 2. + 19. the foundation of God standeth s.

STEAL.

Among the Hebrews thief was not punished with
death. *Prov.* 6. 30. 31. Men do not despise a
thief, if he steal to satisfy his soul when he is
hungry. But if he be found, he shall restore
seven-fold; he shall give all the substance of
his house. *The law allowed the killing of a
night robber, Exod.* 22. 2. because it was sup-
posed his intention was to murder as well as to
rob; it condemned a common thief to make
double restitution, if the least he stole were
found in his hand alive, *Exod.* 22. 4. If he
steal an ox or killed it, he was to restore
five-fold, if a sheep, only four-fold, *Exod.* 22. 1.
It is thought that the theft of an ox, or of
any of that kind, was punished the more severely
because this animal is of more use than others,
and likewise because it argued a greater bold-
ness and customariness in the thief to steal
that which more easily might be discovered

If the thief did not make restitution, they
sized what was in his house, put it up to sale,
and even sold himself, if he had not where
withal to make satisfaction, *Exod.* 22. 3. In
the passage just quoted, *Prov.* 6. 3. the wise-
man says, that the thief was to restore seven-
fold the value of the thing stolen. But seven-
fold may here be put for many-fold, he shall
make abundant satisfaction.

Though there was no penalty annexed to the law
forbidding theft, except restitution; yet to steal
away a freeman, or an Hebrew, and to reduce
him to the state of servitude, was punished with
death. *Exod.* 21. 16. If he that stealeth a man
and selleth him, or if he be found in his hand,
he shall surely be put to death. The Jews do
not think that the stealing of a man of any
other nation deserves death, but only the theft
of a free Hebrew. If it be a stranger that is
stolen, they were only condemned to restitution.
They found this distinction upon a law in
Deut. 24. 7. which limits this law concern-
ing man-stealing. If a man be found stealing
any of his brethren of the children of Israel;
which exception the Septuagint and Onkelos
have inserted in the text of *Exod.* 21. 16. This
crime is called Plagium. See SELL.

Some have thought that mere theft among the He-
brews had no particular mark of infamy an-
nexed to it in some cases. Solomon says, *Prov.*
6. 30. Men do not despise a thief, if he steal to
satisfy his soul when he is hungry; The law
inflicts no peculiar punishment on him, and he is
not made to undergo any shameful or igno-
minious penalty: If he is found, he shall re-
store seven-fold, he shall give all the substance
of his house. This is all the danger he is ex-
posed to in stealing, except he had not where-
withal to make restitution, in which case he
was reduced to bondage. Many people in-
habiting round about Judea, seem to have made
robbery a kind of profession. Isaac foretold to
Esau, that he should live by his sword, that
is, that he should maintain himself by plunder-
ing, *Gen.* 27. 40. Ishmael, the son of Abra-
ham, had no other trade than war and rapine
he was a wild man and an archer, he was
always at war with his neighbours: His
hand will be against every one, and every
man's hand against him, *Gen.* 16. 12. | 21. 20.
His posterity the Ishmaelites followed the
example of their father, and, as some affirm,
made no scruple to rob upon the high-way.

When the Israelites were just upon the point of
departing out of Egypt, they borrowed of their
Egyptian neighbours, valuable garments, vessels
of gold and silver, and carried them along with
them into the wilderness. *Exod.* 11. 2. 3.
Speak now in the ears of the people and let

STE

every man borrow of his neighbour, and every woman of her neighbour, jewels of silver, and jewels of gold. And the Lord gave the people favour in the sight of the Egyptians. It is inquired, whether the Hebrews could lawfully borrow these things of the Egyptians, which they had no intention to restore to them again? and whether this was not to commit a manifest theft and injustice? Commentators give several answers to this question. Some say, that upon this occasion, God plainly dispensed with that law by which he had obliged the Hebrews not to commit any theft; or rather, that being the absolute Master of every thing, he transferred to the Hebrews that right that the Egyptians had to these things. Others impute another reason, which is, that God would recompense the Hebrews for the labours that they had suffered in Egypt, and allowed them to pay themselves by their own hands, by detaining what they borrowed of the Egyptians. This way of paying one's self cannot be allowed regularly; but in these circumstances, having no other way of doing themselves justice, and being authorized by the express command of God, they might have recourse to this expedient.

Others look upon this, not as a theft, but as a fair booty got in a just war. The Egyptians were enemies to the Hebrews; they had unjustly persecuted them for a long time, and took from them the means of defending themselves, and of recovering their liberty: They might therefore lawfully deprive them of their goods by a war, and a kind of stratagem, by pretending to borrow of them what they never intended to return.

Some here distinguish between such Israelites who acted in the simplicity of their hearts, and sincerely obeyed the commands of God, and those that followed the motions of their own covetous desires. The first are excused from sin by the simplicity of their intentions, but not the second, who were ready enough to rob the Egyptians, if they could do it with impunity, even though God had not allowed them to borrow any thing from them.

Others observe, that the Egyptians were indebted to the Hebrews, not only for their goods, but for their lives also, because of the benefits they had received from the Patriarch Joseph, when they were under the greatest necessity. The Israelites were unjustly oppressed by a cruel slavery in Egypt: The Egyptians exercised all kinds of violence against them, and overwhelmed them with calamities, even to the rendering their lives uneasy to them. The Hebrews had built them cities, and had very much improved the riches of these infamous masters; who, instead of acknowledging these services, intended even to take away their lives from them. What injustice therefore could there be, if the Israelites should take again a small part of that which they had procured for the Egyptians? And if they should receive a small recompence for so many services they had done them? They came poor out of Egypt, whereas they ought to have got much riches together, if they had not been reduced into an unjust servitude: And, just as a freeman, who had been stolen away and sold for a slave, might, without injustice, set himself at liberty, and pay himself for his labour, by taking from his master a small reward for his service: So the Israelites, at their departure out of Egypt, might receive something as a recompence, since a great deal was due to them.

Gen. 31. 27. wherefore didst thou s. away from me 44. 8. how then didst thou s. silver and gold?

Exod. 20. 15. thou shalt not s. Lev. 19. 11. Deut.

15. 19. Mat. 19. 18. Rom. 13. 9.

22. 1. if a man s. an ox, he shall restore five

2 Sam. 19. 3. as people s. away when flee in battle

Prov. 6. 30. if he s. to satisfy his soul when hungry

30. 9. or lest I be poor and s. and take name of God

Jer. 7. 9. will ye s. murder, and commit adultery

23. 33. I am against the prophets that s. my words

Isa. 6. 19. and where thieves break thro' and s.

20. where thieves do not break thro' nor s.

71. 64. lest his disciples come and s. him away

Mark 10. 19. do not kill, do not s. Luke 18. 20.

John 10. 10. the thief cometh not, but for to s.

Com. 2. 21. that preach, man should not s. dost thou s.

1 Ph. 4. 28. let him that stole s. no more, but labour

STEALERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. but the law was made for mens.

STEALING.

Isod. 51. 16. he that s. a man and selleth him

Jon 21. 18. and as chaff that the storm s. away

7. 20. a tempest s. him away in the night

Zech 5. 3. for every one that s. shall be cut off

STE

STEALING.

Deut. 24. 7. if a man be found s. any of his brethren
1 Cor. 4. 2. by swearing and s. they break out
STEALTH.

2 Sam. 19. 3. the people gat them by s. into the city

Job 4. 11. 2. now a thing was by s. brought to me

STEDFAST.

Job 11. 15. yea, thou shalt be c. and shalt not fear

Psal. 78. 8. whose spirit was not s. with God

37. neither were they s. in his covenant

Dan. 6. 26. he is the living God, and s. for ever

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that stand. in his heart s. doth well

15. 58. therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye s.

2 Cor. 1. 7. and our hope of you is a s. knowing

Heb. 2. 2. for if the word spoken by angels was s.

3. 14. if we hold our confidence s. to the end

6. 19. which hope we have as an anchor sure and s.

1 Pet. 5. 9. whom resist s. in the faith, knowing

STEDFASTLY.

Ruth 1. 18. when she saw that she was s. minded

2 Kings 6. 11. and he settled his countenance s.

Luke 9. 51. he s. set his face to go to Jerusalem

Acts 1. 10. while they looked s. behold, two men

2. 42. they continued s. in the apostle's doctrine

6. 15. they all looking s. on him, s. w. his face as if

7. 55. Stephen looked up s. into heaven, saw glory

14. 9. who s. beholding him and perceiving he had

2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not s. behold face of Moses

13. could not s. look to the end of that abolished

STEDFASTNESS.

Psal. 5. 19. for there is no s. in their mouth

Col. 2. 5. beholding the s. of your faith in Christ

2 Pet. 3. 17. beware lest ye fall from your own s.

STEELE.

2 Sam. 22. 35. a bow of s. is broken, Psal. 18. 34.

Job 20. 24. the bow of s. shall strike him through

Jer. 15. 12. shall iron break northern iron and s.?

STEEP.

Ezek. 38. 20. the s. places shall fall and every wall

Alc. 1. 4. as waters that are poured down a s. place

Mat. 8. 32. the swine ran violently down a s. place

and perished in waters, Mark 5. 13. Luke

8. 33.

STEM.

Isa. 6. 13. as a tall-tree and oak whose s. is in them

11. 1. there shall come a rod out of the s. of Jesse

STEEP.

1 Sam. 20. 3. there is but a s. between me and death

Job 31. 7. if my s. hath turned out of the way

STEPPED.

John 5. 4. whosoever first s. in was made whole

STIFFENED.

John 5. 7. while I am curing another s. down bef. me

STEPS.

Exod. 20. 26. neither go up by s. to mine altar

2 Sam. 22. 37. thou hast enlarged my s. Ps. 38. 36.

1 Kings 10. 19. the throne had six s. 2 Chron. 9. 18.

20. twelve lions stood on the s. 2 Chron. 9. 19.

Job 14. 16. for now thou numberest my s.

18. 7. the s. of his strength shall be straitened

23. 11. my foot hath held his s. his way have I kept

29. 6. when I washed my s. with butter, and rock

31. 4. doth he not see my ways and count my s.

37. I would declare to him the number of my s.

Psal. 17. 11. they have now compassed us in our s.

37. 23. s. of a good man are ordered by the Lord

31. the law in his heart, none of his s. shall slide

44. 18. nor have our s. declined from thy way

56. 6. they mark my s. when they wait for my soul

57. 6. they have prepared a net for my s.

73. 2. but as for me, my s. had well-nigh slipped

85. 13. and shall set us in the way of his s.

119. 133. order my s. in thy word, let not iniquity

Prov. 4. 12. when goest thy s. shall not be straitened

5. 5. her feet go down to death, s. take hold on hell

16. 9. but the Lord directeth his s.

Isa. 26. 6. the s. of the needy shall tread it down

Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that walk. to direct his s.

Lam. 4. 18. they hunt our s. we cannot go in streets

Ezek. 40. 22. they went up to it by seven s. 26.

31. and the going up to it had eight s. 34. 37.

49. he brought me by s. whereby they went up to it

Dan. 11. 43. the Ethiopians shall be at his s.

Reem. 4. 12. but walk in s. of that faith of Abraham

2 Cor. 12. 18. 'waked we not in the same s.?

1 Pet. 2. 21. an example that ye should follow his s.

STERN

Acts 27. 29. they cast four anchors out of the s.

STILLARD.

Gen. 15. 2. and the s. of my house is this Eliezer

43. 19. they came near to the s. of Joseph's house

1 Kings 16. 9. drinking drunk in the house of his s.

Dan. 1. 4. 11. then said Daniel to the s.

Mat. 20. 8. the lord of the vineyard saith to his s.

Luke 8. 3. Joanna the wife of Chuzas, Herod's s.

12. 42. who then is that faithful and wise s.

16. 1. there was a certain rich man who had a s.

2. give account, for thou mayest be no longer s.

8. and the Lord commanded the unjust s.

Tit. 1. 7. a bishop must be blameless as the s. of G.

STI

STEWARDS.

1 Chr. 28. 1. and David assembled captains and
1 Cor. 4. 1. as ministers and s. of mysteries of God
2. it is required in s. that a man be found

faithful

1 Pet. 4. 10. as good s. of manifold grace of God

STEWARDSHIP.

Luke 16. 2. he said to him, to give an acct. of thy s.

3. for my lord taketh away from me the s. 4.

STICK.

Job 33. 21. his bones that were not seen, s. out

41. 17. his spines are joined, they s. together

Psal. 38. 2. for thine arrows s. fast in me

Ezek. 29. 4. I will cause the fish to s. to thy seal

STICKEN.

Prov. 18. 24. there is a friend s. closer than a brook

STICK.

2 Kings 6. 6. their skin was s. and cast it in thither

Lam. 4. 8. their dung is withered and become like a s.

Ezek. 37. 16. take one s. write on it, take another s.

17. and join them one to another into one s. 19.

STICKS.

Num. 15. 32. a man that gathered s. on the sabbath

33. that they found him gathering s. brought him

1 Kings 17. 10. the widow woman was gathering

12. behold, I am gathering two s. to go in

Ezek. 37. 20. and the s. whereon thou writest

Acts 28. 3. when Paul had gathered a bundle of

STIFF.

Jer. 17. 23. they obeyed not, but made their neck s.

STIFF-HEARDED.

Ezek. 2. 4. they are impatient children and s.-hearted

STIFF-NECK.

Deut. 31. 27. I know thy rebellion and thy s.-neck

Psal. 75. 5. lift your horns, speak not with a s.-neck

STIFF-NECKED.

Erod. 32. 9. behold, this people is a s.-necked people

33. s. thou to a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 6.

5. say to Israel, ye are a s.-necked people

34. 9. for it is a s.-necked people, Deut. 9. 13.

Deut. 10. 16. circumsise your heart, be no more s.

necked

2 Chron. 30. 8. be not s.-necked as your fathers were

Acts 7. 51. ye s.-necked ye always resist H. Ghost

STIFFENED.

2 Chron. 36. 13. he s. his neck and hardened his heart

STILL.

Gen. 41. 21. but they were s. ill-favoured as at first

Exod. 9. 2. if thou refuse, and wilt hold them s.

Lev. 13. 57. and if it appear s. in the garment

Num. 14. 38. but Joshua and Caleb lived s.

Josh. 24. 10. therefore Balaam blessed you s.

1 Sam. 12. 25. but if ye shall s. do wickedly

2. 25. Saul said, thou also shalt s. prevail

2 Sam. 14. 32. it had been good to have been there

2 Kings 5. 16. Shmei came forth, and cursed s. as he came

2 Kings 7. 4. and if we sit s. here, we die also

12. 3. the people sacrificed s. and burnt incense in

the high places, 15. 4. 35. 2 Chron. 33. 17

2 Chron. 22. 9. had no power to keep s. the kingdom

Job 2. 3. and s. he holdeth fast his integrity?

9. his wife said, dost thou s. retain thine integrity?

3. 13. for now should I have lain s. and been quiet

20. 13. though he keep it s. within his mouth

Psal. 119. 9. that he should s. live for ever and not see

68. 21. for all one as goeth on s. in his trespasses

78. 32. such a thing they smelt s. and believed not

81. 4. in thy house they will be c. praising thee

92. 14. they shall s. bring forth fruit in old age

139. 18. when I awake, I am s. with thee

Ezek. 12. 9. h. s. taught the people knowledge

Isa. 5. 25. his anger is not turned away, but his

hand is stretched out s. 9. 12. 17. 21. 10. 4.

Jer. 18. 14. why do we sit s. ? assemble yourselves

23. 17. they say s. unto them that despise me

27. 11. though I will let remain s. in their own land

31. 20. I do earnestly remember him s. my bowels

42. 10. if ye will s. abide in this land, will build you

Lam. 3. 20. my soul hath them s. in remembrance

Luk. 33. 30. thy people s. are talking against thee

44. 7. there was a winding about s. upward

Zech. 11. 16. nor feed that that standeth s.

John 7. 9. when had said these words, abode s. 11. 6.

Acts 15. 34. it pleased Silas to abide s. 17. 11.

Rom. 11. 23. if they hide not s. in unbelief, be grafted

1 Tim. 1. 3. I besought thee to abide s. at Ephesus

Rev. 2. 11. let him be unjust s. filthy s. holy s.

See STAND, STOOD.

STILL.

Exod. 15. 16. they shall be as s. as a stone, till people

Judg. 18. 9. the land is very good, and are ye s.?

1 Kings 19. 12. and after the fire a s. small voice

22. 3. Ramoth in Gilead is ours, and we be s.

Job 4. 16. there was silence, I heard a voice, saying

STO

STO

STO

Ps. 107. 29. storm a calm, that waves thereof are s.
Isa. 23. 2. be s. ye inhabitants of the isle
 30. 7. I have cried, their strength is to sit s.
 42. 14. I have been s. and refrained myself
 47. 16. O thou sword of the Lord, rest and be s.
Mark 4. 39. he arose and said to the sea, peace, be s.
 STILLED.

Num. 15. 30. Caleb s. the people before Moses
Neh. 8. 11. so the Levites s. all the people
 STILLES.

Psal. 89. 9. when the waves arise thou s. them
 STILLETH.

Psal. 65. 7. who s. the noise of the seas, of waves
 STING.

1 Cor. 15. 55. where is thy s. / 56. s. of death is sin
 STINGS.

Rev. 9. 10. were s. in their tails, power to hurt also
 STINGETH.

Prov. 23. 32. at the last it s. like an adder
 STINK, *Substantive.*

Isa. 3. 24. instead of sweet smell, there shall be s.
 44. 3. their s. shall come out of their carcasses
Jer. 22. 20. his s. shall come up, and ill savour come up
Amos 4. 10. have made s. of your camps to come up
 STINK.

Gen. 34. 30. ye have made me to s. of the land
Erod. 5. 21. have made our savour to s. in the eyes
 7. 18. the fish shall die, and the river shall s.
 16. 24. the manna that was laid up did not s.
1 Sam. 13. 4. Israel did s. with the Philistines
 27. 12. he hath made his people Israel to s.
1 Chr. 19. 6. Ammon saw they made them to s.
Psal. 38. 5. my wounds s. and are corrupt
 STINKETH.

Isa. 50. 2. their fish s. because there is no water
John 11. 39. Martha said, Lord, by this time he s.
 STINKING.

Psal. 14. 4. they are become s. all together
Ezek. 10. 1. cause ointment to send forth a s. savour
 STIR.

Num. 34. 9. he lay as a lion, who shall s. him up
Job 17. 8. innocent s. up himself ag. the hypocrite
 41. 10. none is so fierce that dare s. him up
Psal. 35. 23. s. up thyself, and awake to judgment
 78. 38. and he did not s. up all his wrath
 80. 2. s. up thy strength, and come and save us
Prov. 15. 1. but grievous words s. up anger
Pent. 2. 7. that ye s. not up my love, 3. 5. / 8. 4.

Isa. 10. 26. the Lord shall s. up a scourge for him
 13. 17. behold, I will s. up the Medes against them
 22. 13. he shall s. up jealousy like a man of war
Dan. 11. 2. he shall s. up against realm of Grecia
 55. he shall s. up his power against the king
2 Tim. 1. 6. that thou s. up the gift of God to thee
2 Pet. 1. 13. I think it meet to s. you up, 3. 1.

STIR.

Acts 12. 18. there was no small s. among the soldiers
 19. 23. there arose no small s. about that way
 STIRS.

Isa. 22. 2. thou that art full of s. a tumultuous city
 STIRRED.

Exod. 35. 21. whose heart s. him up, 26. / 36. 2.
1 Sam. 22. 8. that my son hath s. up my serv. ag. me
 26. 19. if the Lord have s. thee up against me
1 Kings 11. 14. Lord s. up an adversary to Solomon
 23. God s. him up another adversary, Rezon
 21. 25. none like Ahab, whom Jezebel his wife s. up
1 Chron. 5. 26. and God s. up the spirit of Pul
2 Chron. 21. 16. L. s. up ag. Jehoram the Philistines
 37. 22. Lord s. up the spirit of Cyrus, *Ezra* 1. 1.
Psal. 39. 2. I was dumb, and my sorrow was s.
Dan. 11. 10. but his sons shall be s. up and assemble
 25. the king of the south shall be s. up to battle
Hag. 1. 14. the Lord s. up the spirit of Zerubbabel
Acts 6. 12. they s. up the people, 17. 13. / 21. 27.
 15. 50. but the Jews s. up the devout women
 14. 2. the unbelieving Jews s. up the Gentiles
 17. 16. at Athens, Paul his spirit was s. to him
 STIRRETH.

Deut. 32. 11. as an eagle s. up her nest, fluttereth over
Prov. 10. 12. hatred s. up stripes, but love covereth
 15. 18. a wrathful man s. up strife, 29. 22.
 28. 25. he that is of a proud heart s. up strife
Isa. 11. 9. hell from beneath s. up the dead for thee
 64. 7. now s. up himself to take hold on thee
Luke 23. 5. he s. up people teaching thro' all Jewry
 STOCK.

Lev. 25. 47. or to the s. of the stranger's family
 Job 14. 8. though the s. ther-of die in the ground
Isa. 40. 24. yea, their s. shall not take root in earth
 43. 19. shall I fall down to the s. of a tree?
Jer. 2. 27. saying to a s. thou art my father
 10. 8. are brutish, the s. is a doctrine of vanities
Acts 13. 26. children of the s. of Abraham
Phil. 3. 5. of the s. of Israel, an Hebrew of Hebrews
 STOCKS.

Jas 13. 37. thou puttest thy feet also in the s.
 33. 11. he putteth his feet in s. maketh my paths
Prov. 7. 22. as a fool to the correction of the s.
Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with stones and s.
 581

Jer. 20. 2. then Pashur put Jeremiah in the s. 3.
 29. 26. that thou shouldst put him in prison and s.
Isa. 4. 12. my people ask counsel at their s.
Act. 16. 24. who made our feet fast in the s.
 GAZING-STOCK.

Nah. 3. 6. and I will set thee as a gazings.
Heb. 10. 33. ye were made a gazings, by reproaches
 STOCKS

Were a sort of heathen philosophers, who took
 their name from the Greek word *Stoiz*, sig-
 nifying a porch or entry, because Zeno, the head
 of the Stoics, kept his school in a porch of the
 city of Athens. They held, that a wise man
 ought to be free from all passions, never to be
 moved either with joy or grief, esteeming all
 things to be ordered by an inevitable necessity
 and fate. Josephus says, that the Pharisees
 approach very near to the sentiments of the
 Stoics. They affected the same stiffness, pa-
 tience, opating, austerity, and insensibility.
 The set of the Stoics was still considerable at
 Athens, when St. Paul came thither, since he
 had conferences with them, *Acts* 17. 18.

STOLE.

Gen. 31. 20. Jacob s. away unawares to Laban
2 Sam. 15. 6. so Absalom s. the hearts of Israel
2 Kings 11. 2. Jehosheba s. Joash from among king's
 sons, they hid him from Athaliah, *2 Chron.* 22. 11.
Mat. 28. 13. his disciples s. him while we slept
Eph. 4. 23. lethem that s. steal no more, but labour
 STOLEN.

Gen. 30. 33. that shall be counted s. with me
 31. 19. and Rachel had s. her father's images, 32.
 26. that thou hast s. away unawares to me
 30. yet wherefore hast thou s. my gods?
 30. didst require it, whether s. by day or s. by night
 40. 15. indeed I was s. away out of the land
Erod. 22. 7. if the stuff be s. out of the house
 12. if it be s. from him, he shall make restitution
Josh. 7. 11. they have s. and dissembled also
2 Sam. 19. 41. why have men of Judah s. thee away
 21. 12. the men of Jabesh had s. the bones of Saul
Prov. 9. 17. waters are sweet, bread eaten in secret
Obad. 5. would they not have s. till they had enough?
 STOMACH.

1 Tim. 5. 23. but use a little wine for thy s. sake
 STOMACHER.

Isa. 3. 24. instead of a s. a girding of sackcloth
 STONE

Is a mineral well known, of which there are di-
 vers kinds. As to the precious stones, or gems,
 of which mention is made in Scripture, all that
 can be found concerning them in the Commen-
 tators, is not much to be relied on, since neither
 the Jews, nor even the ancient Greek Inter-
 preters, seem to have had a sufficient know-
 ledge of the proper signification of the original
 terms.

The corner-stone, or the head-stone of the cor-
 ner, *Psal.* 118. 22. This is that which is pur-
 pose as the angle of a building, whether at the founda-
 tion, or at the top of the wall. Jesus Christ
 is that corner-stone which was rejected by the
 Jews, but is become the corner-stone of the
 church, and the stone that binds and unites
 the Jews and Gentiles in the union of the
 same faith, *Mat.* 21. 42. *1 Ph.* 2. 15, 20.
 And as corner-stones and foundation-stones
 in buildings use to be chosen with care, and
 to be thoroughly examined by the builder; so
 Christ is called a tried stone, a sure founda-
 tion. *Isa.* 28. 16. I lay in Zion, a tried stone,
 a sure foundation. I have tried, I have ap-
 proved of him as every way sufficient to be the
 foundation and head of the church. And be-
 cause this stone is not set up by man, but sent
 by God, therefore he is said to be cut out of the
 mountain without hands, *Dan.* 2. 45.
 And because unbelievers refuse to be laid upon
 this stone and so perish, therefore it is called
 a stone of stumbling, a rock of offence, that
 is, an occasion of sin and ruin, at whom they
 will take offence and stumble, so as to fall and
 be broken, *Isa.* 8. 14. 15. *1 Pet.* 2. 8. This
 was accomplished at the coming of the Mes-
 siah, whom the Jews rejected to their own de-
 struction, as not answering their carnal expec-
 tations, not sisting with their way of building;
 that is, not to be made use of for promoting
 and carrying on their worldly projects and in-
 terests. Christ is likewise called a precious
 stone, because of his excellency, glory, and
 beauty; he is called a chosen, an elect stone,
 because he was chosen and appointed by the
 Father to the work of redemption before the
 foundation of the world, *1 Pet.* 1. 20. / 2. 4, 6.
 He is likewise termed a living stone, *1 Pet.* 2.
 4. He communicates spiritual life to those
 that cleave with him, and are built upon him.
 Lastly, As stone is said to have seven eyes,

Zech. 3. 9. to note that the Messiah must
 be endued with perfect wisdom and knowledge,
 to order all things in the church, to watch
 over it, and to take care of all the concerns
 thereof.

* Christ the Head is called a stone, so also his
 members, true believers, who are built upon,
 and derive spiritual life from the foundation,
 Christ, are called stones, *1 Pet.* 2. 5. Ye also
 as lively stones are built up a spiritual house,
 as the law was engraven on two tables of
 stones, so believers have the law written in their
 hearts. They are stones for their consistency,
 strength, and immovableness in all the storm
 of life. They are stones for continuance and
 durability. As stones are dug out of a quarry,
 so believers are selected and chosen from the
 rest of mankind. They are united with Christ
 and true Christians in one body; like the
 stones of a house, compact among themselves,
 and upon the foundation.

A heart of stone. Job speaking of the Lethi-
 than, says, that his heart is as firm as a
 stone, yea, as hard as a piece of the nether
 millstone, *Job* 41. 24. That is, he is of a
 very extraordinary strength, boldness, and cou-
 rage. It is said, *1 Sam.* 25. 37. that Nabal's
 heart did not within him, and he became as a
 stone, when he was told of the danger he had
 incurred by his imprudence. His heart became
 immovable like a stone, it was contracted, or
 constricted, and this condition was the occasion
 of his death. Ezekiel says, that the Lord will
 take away from his people their heart of stone,
 and give them a heart of flesh, *Ezek.*
 36. 26. that he will take away the stubborn
 senseless, and untractable disposition of the
 heart, that receives no kindly impressions from
 the word, providence, or Spirit of God in his
 ordinary operations and influences, that hardens
 itself in a day of provocation, that is hardened
 by the deceitfulness of sin; he will take this
 away, and give a tender, tractable temper
 and disposition. Much to the same sense is
 that which John the Baptist said, *Mat.* 3. 9.
 that God is able to raise up children unto
 Abraham even of stones; that is, from among
 the heathen; or even of the stones of the de-
 sert, God was able to raise up a spiritual seed
 to Abraham.

A stone is sometimes put for an idol of stone,
Isa. 2. 29. Woe unto him that saith to the
 wood, awake, and to the dumb stone, arise
 it shall teach, Hezekiah in his prayer says,
 The nations of Assyria have cast the gods of
 the nations into the fire; for they were no
 gods, but the work of men's hands, wood and
 stone, *Isa.* 37. 19. And in *Jer.* 2. 27. Say-
 ing to a stock, thou art my father, and to a
 stone, thou hast brought me forth. To be
 reduced to an heap of stones, if said of a
 city or house which is utterly ruined and de-
 molished, *Mic.* 1. 6. I will make Sion as an
 heap of the field, and as the plantings of a
 vineyard. So in *Isa.* 17. 1. Damascus is
 taken from being a city, and it shall be a
 ruinous heap. Thus also our Saviour, speak-
 ing of the destruction of Jerusalem, says,
 that one stone shall not remain upon another,
Mat. 24. 2.

The white stone, *Rev.* 2. 17. I will give him
 a white stone; I will give him a full and public
 pardon and absolution. It is spoken in al-
 lusion to an ancient custom of delivering a white
 stone to such as they acquitted in judgment.
 They used likewise to give a white stone as a
 reward to such as conquered in their games;
 such as allude to this, make this the sense; I
 will give him a full and ample reward.

Solomon says in *Proverbs* 20. 8. As he that
 bindeth a stone in a sling, so is he that giveth
 honour to a fool. When a stone is fastened to
 the sling, the sling hinder his own design of
 throwing it, he loses his labour; so does the man
 who gives honour to a fool. But the words may
 be otherwise rendered, as he that putteth a pre-
 cious stone in an heap of stones, where it is ob-
 scured and lost: And as this little stone does not
 augment the heap, nor is so much as seen upon
 it; so honour heaped upon a fool, does not render
 him more worthy of consideration. Others trans-
 late it, to tie a stone in a piece of purple, is to
 give honour to a fool. As nothing can be so ill
 placed as a stone in a piece of fine cloth; so are
 honours ill placed upon a fool.

Great heaps of stones, raised up for a witness of
 any memorable event, and to preserve the re-
 membrance of some matter of great importance
 are the most ancient monuments among the He-
 brews. In those elder ages, we see the traces of

writing these monuments were instead of inscriptions, medals, or histories. Jacob and Laban raised such a monument upon mount Gilead, in memory of their covenant, Gen. 31. 46. Joshua erected one at Gilgal made of stones taken out of the Jordan, to preserve the memorial of his miraculous passage over this river. Josh. 4. 5, 6, 7. The Israelites that dwelt beyond Jordan, also raised one upon the banks of the river, as a testimony that they constituted but one nation with their brethren on the other side, Josh. 22. 10.

The Hebrews also give the name of stones to the weights they use in commerce, Lev. 19. 36. Just weights shall ye have: The Hebrew says, just stones. And in Deut. 25. 13, Thou shalt not have in thy bag divers weights, a great and a small; The Hebrews, say, A stone and a stone. Also Prov. 11. 1, A just weight is his delight; in Hebrew, a perfect stone. See also Prov. 16. 11. [20. 10. Stones are likewise taken for a violent shower of hail. Josh. 10. 11. The Lord cast down great stones from heaven upon them. The punishment of stoning; See PUNISHMENT.

Gen. 11. 3. they had brick for *s.* and lime for mortar 28. 18. Jacob set up *s.* for a pillar, &c. | 31. 45. 29. 3. they rolled *s.* from the well's mouth, & 10. 25. 14. Jacob set up a pillar of *s.* in the place 49. 24. from thence is the shepherds, the *s.* of Isr. Exod. 4. 25. Zipporah took a sharp *s.* and cut off 15. 5. they sank into the bottom as a *s.* 16. by great of thine arm they shall be as still ass. 17. 12. and they took *s.* and put it under him 20. 25. if thou wilt make me an altar of *s.* 21. 18. and if one smite another with a *s.* 28. 10. six of their names on one *s.* six on other *s.* with the work of an engraver in *s.*

Lev. 26. 1. nor shall ye set up any image of *s.* in land Num. 35. 17. if he smite him with throwing a *s.* 23. Dent. 25. 13. shall not have in thy bag *s.* and *s.* Job. 4. 5. teke ye up every man of you, *s.* on shoul. 15. 6. the border went up of the *s.* of Bohan 18. 17. the border descended to the *s.* of Bohan 24. 27. behold, this *s.* shall be a witness unto us Judg. 9. 5. he slew seventy persons on one *s.* 18. 1 Sam. 6. 18. which *s.* remaineth unto this day 7. 12. Samuel set up a *s.* and called it Eben-ezer 17. 49. David took from his bag a *s.* and slung it, the *s.* sunk into the Philistine's forehead

50. David prevailed over the Philistine with a *s.* 26. 19. and thou shalt remain in his *s.* Ezel 25. 37. Nabal's heart died in him, he became as a *s.* 2 Sam. 5. 11. Hiram sent hewers of *s.* of the wall 17. 13. till there not be one small *s.* found there 1 Kings 6. 7. house was built of *s.* made ready before 18. all was cedar, there was no *s.* seen 2 Kings 3. 25. on good land cast every man his *s.* 1 Chron. 32. 15. there are with thee hewers of *s.* 2 Chron. 2. 14. skilful to work in gold, silver, and *s.* Neh. 9. 11. thou threwest as a *s.* into mighty waters Job 28. 2. and brass is molten out of the *s.* 38. 30. waters are hid as with a *s.* deep is frozen 41. 21. his heart is as firm as a *s.* yea, as hard as Psal. 91. 12. angels shall bear thee up, lest thou dash thy foot against a *s.* Mat. 4. 6. Luke 4. 11. 118. 22. *s.* which the builders refused, is become head of the corner, Mat. 21. 42. Mark 12. 10.

Prov. 11. 4. but a perfect *s.* is his delight 20. + 10. *s.* and *s.* are alike abomination to L. 26. 8. as he that bindeth a *s.* in a sling, so is he 27. 3. as he that rolleth a *s.* it will return upon him 27. 3. a *s.* is heavy, a fool's wrath is heavier Jer. 2. 27. and to a *s.* thou hast brought me forth 11. 26. they shall not take of thee *s.* for a corner, nor a *s.* for foundations, but shalt be desolate

Lam. 3. 53. they have cast a *s.* upon me Dan. 2. 34. a *s.* was cut out of the mountain, &c. 6. 17. and *s.* was laid upon the mouth of the den Amos 9. 9. yet shall not the least *s.* fall on earth Hab. 2. 11. for the *s.* shall cry out of the wall 10. woe to him that saith to the dumb *s.* arise Hag. 2. 15. from before a *s.* was laid upon *s.* in tem. Zeck. 3. 9. for behold, the *s.* that I have laid before Joshua, upon one *s.* shall be seven eyes 4. 7. he shall bring forth the head *s.* thereof 7. 12. they made their hearts as an adamant *s.* Mat. 7. 9. if ask bread, will he give *s.*? Luke 11. 11. 21. 44. whosoever shall fall on this *s.* shall be broken, but on whom it shall fall, Luke 20. 18. 24. 2. verily I say, there shall not be left here one *s.* upon another, Mark 13. 2. Luke 19. 44. | 21. 6. 27. 66. sealing the *s.* | 28. 2. angel rolled back *s.* Luke 4. 3. command this *s.* that it be made bread 90. 17. *s.* which the builders rejected, is become the head of the corner, Acts 4. 11. 1 Pet. 2. 7. 22. 41. he was withdrawn from them a *s.* cast 24. 2. found *s.* rolled away, Mark 16. 4. John 20. 1. John 1. 42. Cephas which is by interpretation a *s.* 6. 6. and there were set there six water-pots of *s.*

John 8. 7. that is without sin, let him first cast *s.* at her 11. 38. it was a cave, and a *s.* lay upon it 39. take ye away *s.* | 41. they took away the *s.* Acts 17. 29. that the Godhead is like to *s.* graven Rev. 16. 21. hail fell every *s.* the weight of a talent 18. 21. an angel took up *s.* like a great millstone

BURDENSOME STONE.

Zeck. 12. 3. I will make Jerusalem a burdensome *s.* See CORNER, GREAT, HEWED.

HEAVY STONE.

Exod. 20. 25. thou shalt not build altar of heven *s.* 2 Kings 22. 6. to builders and masons, to huy timber and heven *s.* to repair the house, 2 Chron. 34. 11. Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my ways with heven *s.* Ezek. 40. 32. the four tables were of heven *s.* Amos 5. 11. ye have built houses of heven *s.* but not Luke 23. 53. laid it in sepulchre that was heven in *s.*

LIVING STONE.

1 Pet. 2. 4. to whom coming as to liv. *s.* chosen of G.

PRECIOUS STONE.

Prov. 17. 8. a gift is a precious *s.* to him that hath it 26. + 8. putteth a precious *s.* in an heap of stones Cant. 5. + 12. his eyes are set as a *p.* *s.* in a ring Isa. 28. 16. I lay in Zion a *p.* corner *s.* 1 Pet. 2. 6. Ezek. 28. 13. every precious *s.* was thy covering Rev. 17. 4. she was decked with gold and a *p.* *s.* 21. 11. her light was like to a *s.* most precious

SEE STUMBLING.

STONE-SQUARERS.

1 Kings 5. 18. builders and *s.* did hew them

TABLES OF STONE.

Exod. 24. 12. I will give thee tables of *s.* 31. 18. 34. 1. L. said, hew thee two tables of *s.* Dent. 19. 1. 4. and he hewed two tables of *s.* Dent. 10. 3. Dent. 4. 13. he wrote on the two tables of *s.* 5. 22. 9. 9. when I was gone up to receive the tables of *s.* 10. the Lord delivered to me two tables of *s.* 11. the Lord gave me the two tables of *s.* 1 Kings 8. 9. was nothing to ark save two tables of *s.* 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in *t.* of *s.* but in fleshy tables of hear

TRIED STONE.

Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a stone, a tried *s.*

WHITE STONE.

Rev. 2. 17. I will give him a white *s.* and new name

STONE JOINED WITH WOOD.

Exod. 7. 19. may be blood in vessels of wood and *s.* Dent. 4. 28. there serve gods the work of men's hands, wood and *s.* 28. 36, 64. | 29. 17. 2 Kings 19. 18. Isa. 37. 19. Ezek. 20. 32. Dan. 5. 4. praised the gods of gold, wood, and *s.* 23. Rev. 9. 20. should not worship idols of wood and *s.*

STONE OF ZOHLETH.

1 Kings 1. 9. Adonijah slew sheep by *s.* of Zohleth

SEE WALL.

STONE, Verb.

Exod. 8. 26. shall we sacrifice, and will they not *s.* me? 17. 4. what shall I do? they be almost ready to *s.* me Lev. 20. 2. people of land shall *s.* him with stones 27. they shall *s.* the wizards with stones 24. 14. let congregation *s.* him that cursed, 16. 23. Num. 14. 10. congregation bade *s.* them with stones 15. 35. they shall *s.* the sabbath-breaker, 36. Dent. 13. 10. shalt *s.* with stones waters to idolat. 17. 5. shalt *s.* idolaters | 21. 21. *s.* rebellious son 22. 21. they shall *s.* her that playeth the whore 24. ye shall *s.* adulterers with stones, that they die 1 Kings 21. 10. carry Naboth out, *s.* him: that he die Ezek. 16. 40. and they shall *s.* thee with stones 23. 47. the company shall *s.* them with stones Luke 20. 6. if we say of men, the people will *s.* us John 10. 31. the Jews took up stones again to *s.* him 32. for which of those good works do ye *s.* me? 33. saying, for a good work we *s.* thee not 11. 8. Master, the Jews of late sought to *s.* thee Acts 14. 5. there was an assault made to *s.* them STONED.

Exod. 19. 13. he shall surely be *s.* or shot through 21. 28. then the ox shall be surely *s.* 29. 3. Josh. 7. 25. all Israel *s.* Achan with stones 1 Kings 12. 18. all Israel *s.* Adoram, 2 Chr. 10. 18. 21. 13. they *s.* Naboth with stones, 14. 15. 2 Chron. 24. 21. they *s.* Zechariah in the court Mat. 21. 35. the husbandmen beat one, *s.* another John 8. 5. Moses commanded that such should be *s.* Acts 5. 26. they feared lest they should have been *s.* 7. 58. they *s.* Stephen, calling upon God, 59. 14. 19. having *s.* Paul, drew him out of the city 2 Cor. 11. 25. thrice was I beaten, once was *s.* Heb. 11. 37. they were *s.* they were slain asunder 12. 20. if a beast touch the want it shall be *s.*

STONES.

Gen. 31. 46. Jacob said to his brethren, gather *s.* Exod. 28. 11. thou shalt engrave the two *s.* 17. set it in settings of *s.* even four rows of *s.* 21. the *s.* shall be with the names of Israel 39. 7. that they should be *s.* for a memorial to Israel Lev. 14. 40. command that they take away the *s.* 42. shall put other *s.* in the place of those *s.* 45. he shall break down the house, the *s.* of it 19. + 36. just *s.* a just ephah, and him shall ye have

Lev. 21. 20. or hath his *s.* broken shall not offer Dent. 8. 9. a land whose *s.* are iron, and out of him 23. 1. that is wounded in the *s.* shall not enter 27. 4. ye shall set up these *s.* in mount Ebal 5. build an altar of *s.* | 8. write on the *s.* word Josh. 4. 3. and take ye hence twelve *s.* 9. 6. saying, which mean you by these *s.*? 21. 8. and took twelve *s.* out of the midst of Jordan. 20. those twelve *s.* did Joshua pitch in Gilga 8. 32. he wrote on the *s.* a copy of the law

Judg. 20. 16. ev. one could slug *s.* at an hair-breadth 1 Sam. 17. 40. David chose him five smooth *s.* 2 Sam. 10. 6. Shimeai cast *s.* at David and serv. 13 1 Kings 5. 18. so they prepared timber and *s.* to build 7. 10. *s.* of eight cubits, and *s.* of ten cubits 10. 27. king made silver to be in Jerusalem as *s.* and cedars as sycamore trees, 2 Chr. 1. 15. | 9. 37. 15. 22. took away the *s.* of Ramah, 2 Chr. 16. 6. 18. 31. Elijah took twelve *s.* according to number 2 Kings 3. 19. he built an altar in name of Lord

2 Chron. 3. 12. wear every good piece of land with *s.* 25. only in Kir-harsheth left thee the *s.* thereof 16. 17. and put it upon a pavement of *s.* 1 Chron. 12. 2. in hurling of *s.* and shooting arrows 2 Chron. 26. 14. Uzziah prepared slings to cast *s.* Neh. 4. 2. will they revive the *s.* out of the heaves? Job 5. 23. thou shalt be in league with *s.* of heid 6. 12. is my strength the strength of *s.*? 8. 17. his roots are wrapped, and seeth place of *s.* 14. 19. the waters wear the *s.* thou wastest away 22. 24. the gold of Ophir as the *s.* of the brooks 28. 6. the *s.* of it are the place of supplies 40. 17. the sinews of his *s.* are wrapped together

Psal. 102. 14. thy servants take pleasure in her *s.* 137. 9. that dasheth thy little ones against the *s.* Prov. 16. + 11. all the *s.* of the bag are his work Ecc. 3. 5. a time to cast away *s.* a time to gather *s.* 10. 9. whoso removeth *s.* shall be hurt therewith Isa. 5. 2. he fenced it and gathered out the *s.* thereof 14. 19. that go down to the *s.* of the pit 27. 9. he maketh the *s.* of the altar as chalk *s.* 54. 11. behold, I will lay thy *s.* with fair colours 12. I will make thy borders of pleasant *s.* 57. 6. among the smooth *s.* of the stream 90. 17. bring for *s.* iron | 62. 10. gather out the *s.* Jer. 3. 9. she committed adultery with *s.* and stocks 43. 10. and I will set his throne on these *s.* Lam. 4. 1. the *s.* of the sanctuary are poured out Ezek. 26. 12. they shall lay thy *s.* in the water 28. 14. thou hast walked in midst of the *s.* of brass 16. I will destroy thee from midst of the *s.* of fine Mic. 1. 6. I will pour down the *s.* into the valley Zeck. 5. 4. shall consume it with the *s.* thereof 9. 16. for they shall be as *s.* of a crown lined up Mat. 3. 9. of these *s.* to raise up children, Luke 3. 3. 4. 3. command that these *s.* be made brass

Mark 5. 5. crying, and cutting himself with *s.* 12. 4. and at him they cast *s.* and wounded him 13. 1. Master, see what manner of *s.* are here Luke 19. 40. the *s.* would immediately cry out John 8. 59. they took up *s.* to cast at him, 10. 31. 2 Cor. 3. 7. administration engraven in *s.* was glory 1 Pet. 2. 5. ye as lively *s.* are built up spiritual house

See STONE, Verb
Corner-STONES
Psal. 144. 12. that our daughters may be as corner-*s.*
See COSTLY.
STONES of darkness,
Job 28. 3. he searcheth out the *s.* of darkness
STONES of emptiness,
Isa. 54. 11. he shall stretch out upon it *s.* of emptiness.
Glistening STONES.
1 Chr. 29. 2. I have prepared glister *s.* for house
Gravel STONES
Lam. 3. 16. he hath broken my teeth with gravel *s.*
See GREAT.
Heap of STONES.
Josh. 7. 26. they raised a great heap of *s.* on Archan 8. 29. and raise a great heap of *s.* on the king of Ai 2 Sam. 18. 17. they laid a heap of *s.* on Absalom
Hewed STONES.
1 Kings 5. 17. they brought hewed *s.* to lay found it 7. 9. according to the measures of hewed *s.* 11.
Heaven STONES.
Isa. 9. 10. bricks fallen, but we will build with *s.* *s.*

Marble STONES.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared *m.* *s.* in abundance

Precious STONES.

2 Sam. 12. 30. was a talent of gold with precious *s.*

1 Kings 10. 2. queen of Sheba came with precious *s.*

11. navy of Hiram brought prec. *s.* 2 Chr. 9. 10.

1 Chron. 29. 2. I prepared all manner of precious *s.*

8. with whom precious *s.* were found, gave them

2 Chr. 3. 6. he garnished the house with precious *s.*

Ezek. 27. he made himself treasures for precious *s.*

Ezek. 27. 22. they occupied in thy fairs with prec. *s.*

Don. 11. 38. a god shall he honour with precious *s.*

1 Cor. 3. 12. if any man build on this foundation, *s.*

1 Pet. 18. 12. for no man layeth prec. *s.* any more

16 that great city decked with gold and prec. *s.*

STO

Rec. 21. 19. foundations garnished with precious s. *White STONES.*
 Deut. 27.6. shall build the altar of *re. s. Josh. 8.31. Wrought STONES.*
 Chron. 22. 2. he set masons to hew wrought s. *STONES.*
 Mat. 23.37. s. them that are sent to thee, *Lukel.3.34. STONY.*
 Ps. 11.6. when judges are overthrown in s. places
 1. 11. 19. 1. wif. take the s. heart, 36. 26.
 Mat. 13.5. some fell on s. places, 20. *Mark 4. 5.16. STONING.*
 1 Sam. 30. 6. for the people spake of s. David *STOOD.*
 Gen. 18. 22. but Abraham s. yet before the Lord
 29. 35. his name Judah, and Leah s. from bearing
 Exod. 14. 19. the pillar of cloud s. behind them
 Num. 16. 48. he s. between the dead and the living
 Deut. 4. 11. ye came near and s. under the mount.
 5. 5. I s. between the Lord and you, to shew you
 Josh. 3. 16. the waters s. and rose up on an heap
 4. 3. take twelve stones where the priests' feet s.
 Judg. 6. 31. Joash said to all that s. against him
 10. 29. two middle pillars on which the house s.
 1 Sam. 3. 10. The L. s. and called Samuel, Samuel
 4. +15. Eli's eyes s. that he could not see
 10. 23. when he s. among the people, he was higher
 17. 8. Goliath s. and cried to the armies of Israel
 22. 7. Saul said to the servants that s. about him
 17. the king said to footmen that s. about him
 1 Kings 8.14. the king blessed all the congregation,
 and all congregat. of Israel s. 2 Chr. 6. 3. | 7.6.
 55. Solomon s. and blessed all the congregation
 14 +4. Ahijah, his eyes s. for hoariness
 2 Kings 2.7. sons of the prophets s. to view afar off
 23. 3. and all the people s. to the covenant
 2 Chr. 6. 13. and on the brazen scaffold Solomon s.
 Neh. 9. 2. they s. and confessed their sins and their
 Esth. 9. 16. the other Jews s. for their lives
 Psal. 33. 9. he commanded and it s. fast
 Isa. 6.2. above it s. the seraphims each had six wings
 Jer. 46.15. they s. not because Lord did drive them
 48. 45. they s. under the shadow of Heshbon
 Esck. 1. 21. and when those s. these s. 10. 17.
 24. when they s. they let down their wings
 45. and there was a voice when they s.
 Dan. 8. 17. Gabriel came near where I s.
 11. when he had spoken this, I s. trembling
 1. I s. to confirm and to strengthen him
 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there s. other two
 1. I s. to confirm and to strengthen him
 12. 5. I looked, and behold, there s. other two
 Job 1. +15. and the sea s. from her raging
 Hab. 3. 6. he s. and measured the earth, he beheld
 Zech. 1. 8. he s. among the myrtle-trees, 10. 11.
 Mat. 12. 46. his mother and brethren s. without
 Luke 6. 8. he that had the withered hand s. forth
 18. 11. the Pharisee s. and prayed thus with him.
 John 18. 25. Simon Peter s. and warmed himself
 20. 11. but Mary s. without at sepulchre weeping
 Acts 3. 8. the lame man leaping up s. and walked
 7. 7. the men that were with him s. speechless
 16. 9. there s. a man of Macedonia and prayed
 27. 21. but Paul s. forth in the midst of them
 Heb 9. 10. s. only in meats, and drinks, and washings
STOOD above.
 Gen. 28. 13. behold, the Lord s. above the ladder
 2 Chron. 24. 20. Zechariah s. above the people
 Psal. 104. 6. the waters s. above the mountains
STOOD afar.
 Exod. 2. 4. his sister s. afar off, to wit what he doo
 20. 18. the people removed and s. afar off, 41.
 Luke 17. 12. ten that were lepers who s. afar off
 23. 49. all his acquaintance s. afar off beholding
 Rev. 18. 17. as many as trade by sea s. afar off
STOOD at.
 Exod. 19. 17. they s. at the nether part of the mount
 33. 8. they s. every man at his tent-door
 9. the cloudy pillar s. at the door of the tabernac.
 2 Kings 5. 9. Naaman s. at door of house of Elisha
 2 Chron. 5. 12. singers s. at the east end of the altar
 23. 13. the king s. at his pillar, at the entering in
 Ezek. 10. 19. cherubims s. at door of the east-gate
 21. 21. the king s. at the parting of the way
 Luke 7. 38. woman s. at his feet behind him, weep.
 John 18. 16. but Peter s. at the door without
 Rev. 8. 3. another angel came and s. at the altar
STOOD before.
 Gen. 19. 27. to the place where he s. before the Ld.
 15. went down to Egypt, and s. before Joseph
 Exod. 9. 10. they took ashes and s. before Pharaoh
 Lev. 9. 5. the congregation s. before the Lord
 Num. 27. 2. daughters of Zelophehad s. bef. Moses
 Josh. 20. 9. until he s. before the congregation
 Judg. 20. 28. Phinehas s. before ark in those days
 1 Sam. 16. 21. David came and s. before Saul
 Kings 1. 28. Bath-sheba s. before king David
 3. 15. Solomon s. before the ark of the covenant
 10. two women that were harlots s. before him
 8. 22. Solomon s. before the altar, 2 Chron. 6. 12.
 12. 6. old men that s. before Solomon, 2 Chr. 26. 6.

STO

1 Kings 12.8. young men that s. s. him, 2 Chr. 10.8.
 22. 21. spirit s. before the Lord, 2 Chron. 18. 20.
 2 Kings 4. 12. the Shunamite s. before Elisha
 5. 15. Naaman returned and s. before Elisha
 25. Gehazi went in and s. before his master
 9. 9. Hazeal came and s. before Elisha
 10. 4. behold, two kings s. not before him
 Esth. 8. 4. so Esther arose, and s. before the king
 Psal. 106. 23. had not Moses his chosen s. bef. him
 Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and Samuel s. before you
 18. 20. I s. before thee to speak good for them
 52. +12. captain which s. before king of Babylon
 Esck. 8. 11. there s. before them seventy men
 Dan. 1. 19. therefore they s. before the king, 2. 2.
 2. 31. O king, this great image, s. before thee
 3. 3. they s. bef. the image Nebuchadnezz. set up
 7. 10. ten thousand times ten thousand s. bef. him
 8. 3. behold, there s. before the river a ram
 15. there s. bef. me as the appearance of a man
 Zech. 3. 3. now Joshua s. before the angel
 4. and he spake to those that s. before him
 Mat. 27. 11. and Jesus s. before the governor
 Acts 10. 17. behold, three men s. before the gate
 30. a man s. before me in bright clothing
 12. 14. she told how Peter s. before the gate
 24. 20. let these say, while I s. before the council
 Rev. 7. 9. I saw great multitude s. before the throne
 2. I saw the seven angels which s. before God
 12. 4. and the dragon s. before the woman
STOOD beside.
 2 Sam. 15. 2. Absalom s. beside the way of the gate
 1 Kings 10. 19. and two lions s. beside the stays
 Jer. 36. 21. the princes which s. beside the king
 Ezek. 9. 2. the six men s. beside the brazen altar
 6. 6. then he went in and s. beside the wheels
STOOD by.
 Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, three men s. by him
 24. 30. behold, he s. by the camels at the well
 41. 1. Pharaoh dreamed, and lo, he s. by the river
 45. 1. not refrain himself before all that s. by him
 Exod. 18. 13. Moses sat, and the people s. by Moses
 Num. 23. 6. Balak s. by his burnt-sacrifice, 17.
 Judg. 3. 19. all that s. by him went out from him
 18. 16. the men s. by the entering of the gate
 1 Sam. 1. 26. the woman that s. by thee, praying
 2 Sam. 13. 31. servants s. by with clothes rent
 1 Kings 13. 1. and Jeroboam s. by the altar to burn
 24. ass s. by it, the lion also s. by the carcase
 2 Kings 2. 7. and they two s. by Jordan, 13.
 11. 14. behold, the king s. by a pillar, 23. 3.
 18. 17. they s. by conduit of upper pool, Isa. 36. 7.
 1 Chron. 21. 15. the angel s. by the threshing-floor
 Jer. 44. 15. then the women that s. by answered
 Ezek. 43. 6. and the man s. by me and said
 Dan. 7. 16. I came near to one of them that s. by
 Zech. 3. 5. and the angel of the Lord s. by
 Mark 14. 47. one of them that s. by drew a sword
 15. 35. some of them that s. by when they heard
 Luke 5. 1. he s. by the lake of Genesareth
 19. 24. he said to them that s. by, take from him
 24. 4. two meo s. by them in shining garments
 John 18. 22. an officer that s. by struck Jesus
 19. 25. there s. by the cross of Jesus his mother
 Acts 1. 10. two men s. by them in white apparel
 9. 39. and all the widows s. by him weeping
 22. 25. Paul said to the centurion that s. by
 23. 2. commanded them that s. by to smite him
 4. they that s. by said, revilest thou the high-priest?
 11. tæ right following the Lord s. by him
 27. 23. there s. by me this night the angel of God
STOOD in.
 Exod. 5.20. met Moses and Aaron, who s. in the way
 32. 26. then Moses s. in the gate of the camp
 Num. 12. 5. Lord s. in the door of the tabernacle
 16.18. they laid incense thereon, and s. in the door
 27. Dathaa and Ahiram s. in door of their tents
 22. 22. the angel of the Lord s. in the way, 24.
 26. angel went further and s. in a narrow place
 Josh. 3. 17. the priests s. in midst of Jordan, 4. 10.
 Judg. 9. 7. Jotham s. in the top of mount Gerizim
 35. Gaal s. in the entering of the gate of the city
 44. Abimelech s. 18.17. the priests s. in the entering
 2 Sam. 23. 12. he s. in the midst of the ground
 1 Kings 19. 13. and he s. in entering in of the cave
 2 Kings 3. 21. they gathered, and s. in the border
 4. 15. the Shunamite s. in the door, and he said
 2 Chron. 30. 16. and they s. in their place, 35. 10.
 34. 31. kiog s. in his place, and made a covenant
 Neh. 8. 7. and all the people s. in their place
 Esth. 5. 1. Esther s. in the inner-court of the house
 Jer. 19. 14. Jeremiah s. in court of the Lord's house
 23. 18. for who hath s. in counsel of the Lord
 22. but if they had s. in my counsel and caused
 Ezek. 8. 11. Jaazaniah s. in the midst of them
 Obad. 14. nor shouldst s. in cross-way to cut off those
 Luke 24.36. Jesus himself s. in the midst of them, and
 saith to them, peace be to you, John 20.
 19, 26.
 Acts 17. 22. then Paul s. in the midst of Mars-hill

STO

Rec. 5. 6. in the midst of the elders s. a lamb
STOOD on.
 1 Sam 17.3. Philistines s. on a mountain on the one
 side, Israel s. on a mountain on the other side
 26. 13. then David s. on the top of an hill
 2 Sam. 2. 25. Benjamin s. on the top of an hill
 1 Chron. 6. 39. Asaph, who s. on his right hand
 44. the sons of Merari s. on the left hand
 2 Chron. 3. 13. the cherubims s. on their feet
 Esck. 10. 3. the cherubims s. on the right side
 Mat. 13. 4. the whole multitude s. on the shore
 John 21. 4. when morning, Jesus s. on the shore
 Acts 21.40. Paul s. on stairs and beckoned to people
 Rev. 11. 1. and lo, a lamb s. on the mount *STOOD*
STOOD over.
 Num. 7. +2 who s. over them that were numbered
 Deut. 31. 15. the pillar of cloud s. over the door
 Josh. 5. 13. behold, a man s. over-against him
 Esck. 10. 4. glory of the Lord s. over the threshold
 18. glory of the Lord s. over cherubims
 Mat. 2.9. the star s. over where the young child was
 Luke 4. 39. he s. over her and rebated the fever
STOOD round.
 Gen. 37.7. behold, your shaves s. round about him
 Acts 14. 20. as the disciples s. round about him
 25.7. Jews, round about Paul, and laid complaints
 Rev. 7. 11. all the angels s. round about the throne
STOOD still.
 Jobk 10. 13. the sun s. still, and the moon stayed
 11. 13. as for cities that s. still in their strength
 2 Sam. 2. 23. as many as came to the place s. still
 28. Joab held a trumpet and all the people s. still
 20. 12. when the man saw that all people s. still
 Neh. 12. 39. and they s. still in the prison-gate
 Job 4. 16. a spirit s. still but I could not discern
 32. 16. for they spake not, but s. still
 Hab. 3. 11. sun and moon s. still in their habitation
 Mat. 20. 32. and Jesus s. still and commanded him
 Luke 10. 49. Jesus s. still and commanded him
 Mark 7. 14. and they that bare him s. still
STOOD there.
 Exod. 34. 5. the L. descended and s. with him there
 1 Sam. 6.14. the ark came into the field and s. there
 1 Kings 10.20. two lions s. there, 2 Chron. 9.19.
 Esck. 3. 23. behold, the glory of the Lord s. there
 Hos. 10. 9. from the days of Gibeah there they s.
 Mat. 27. 47. some of them that s. there, Mark 11.5.
 John 18. 18. the servants and officers s. there
STOOD up.
 Gen. 23. 3. Abraham s. up from before his dead
 7. Abraham s. up and bowed himself to people
 27. 17. but Moses s. up and helped them
 Num. 11. 32. the people s. up all that day and night
 1 Chron. 21. 1. Satan s. up ag. Israel and provoked
 28. 2. then David led the king s. up and said, hear me
 2 Chron. 13. 4. Ahijah s. up to praise the Lord God
 20. 19. the Levites s. up to praise the Lord God
 22. 12. s. up against them that came from the war
 Ezra 2. 63. not eat of holy things till there s. up
 a priest with Urim and Thumim, Neh. 7. 65.
 Neh. 6. 5. when he opened the book people s. up
 9. 3. they s. up upon the stairs, of the Levites
 4. then s. up upon the stairs, of the Levites
 Esth. 5. 9. Haman saw that Mordecai s. not up
 7. 7. Haman s. up to make request for his life
 Job 4. 15. a spirit passed, the hair of my flesh s. up
 29. 8. young men saw me, and aged arose and s. up
 30. 28. I s. up and cried in the congregation
 Ps. 106.30. then s. up Phinehas and executed judg.
 Esck. 37. 10. they lived, and s. up upon their feet
 Dan. 8.22. that being broken, whereas four s. up for i
 Luke 4. 16. Jesus s. up to read in the synagogue
 10. 25. a certain lawyer s. up and tempted him
 Acts 1. 15. in those days Peter s. up and said
 4. 26. the kings of the earth s. up against the Lord
 5. 34. then s. up one Gamaliel a doctor of law
 11. 28. Agabus s. up, and signified by the spirit
 13. 16. Paul s. up and beckoning with his hand
 25. 18. against whom when the accusers s. up
STOOD upon.
 Gen. 41. 17. behold, I s. upon the bank of the river
 1 Sam. 17. 51. David ran and s. upon the Philistine
 2 Sam. 1. 10. so I s. upon Saul and slew him
 1 Kings 7.25 the sea s. upon twelve oxen, 2 Chr. 4.4.
 2 Kings 13. 21. he revived and s. upon his feet
 Neh. 8. 4. Ezra the scribe s. upon a pulpit of wood
 Esck. 11. 23. glory of the Lord s. upon the mount
 Amos 7. 7. the Lord s. upon a wall made by a line
 Rev. 11. 11. the two prophets s. upon their feet
 13. 1. and I s. upon the sand of the sea and saw
STOOD with.
 Gen. 45. 1. there s. with him no man, while Joseph
 2 Kings 11.11. every man s. with his weapons in hand
 2 Chr. 20. 26. the Levites s. with instruments
 1 Sam. 9. 9. then Joshua s. with his sons and brethren
 Lam. 2.4. he s. with his right hand as an adversary
 Luke 9. 32. they saw the two men that s. with him
 John 18. 5. Judas who also betrayed s. with the III

STO

Job 18.18. Peter *s.* with them and warmed himself
 2 Tim. 4.10. no man *s.* with me [17. Lord *s.* with me
STOODS!
 Num. 22.34. I knew not that thou *s.* in the way
 Deut. 4.10. the day that thou *s.* before the Lord
 Obad. 11. in the day that thou *s.* on the other side
STOOL.
 2 Kings 4.10. let us set for him a bed, table, and a *s.*
STOOLS.
 Ecod. 1.15. he said, when ye see thee upon the *s.*
SFOOP.
 Job 9.13. the proud helpers do *s.* under him
 Prov. 12.25. heaviness maketh the heart of man *s.*
 Job 16.2. they *s.* they bow down together
 Mark 1.7. I am not worthy to *s.* down and unloose
STOOPED.
 Gen. 49.9. Judah *s.* down, he couched as a lion
 1 Sam. 24.8. David c[.] [28.14. Saul *s.* to the ground
 2 Chron. 36.17. had no compassion on him that *s.*
 Job 8.6. Jesus *s.* down and wrote with his finger
 20.11. and as she wept, she *s.* down, and looked
STOPEFILL.
 Isa. 46.1. Bel boweth down, Nebo *s.* their idols
STOOPING.
 Luke 24.12. *s.* down saw the linen clothes, John 20.5
STOP.
 1 Kings 18.44. get down, that the rain *s.* thee not
 2 Kings 3.10. ye shall *s.* all wells of water, 55.
 2 Chron. 32.3. he took counsel to *s.* the waters
 Psal. 35.3. *s.* the way ag. them that persecute me
 107.42. and all iniquity shall *s.* her mouth
 Ezek. 39.11. it shall *s.* the noses of the passengers
 2 Cor. 11.10. no man shall *s.* me of this boasting
STOPPED.
 Gen. 8.2. and the widows of heaven were *s.*
 26.15. the Philistines had *s.* the wells, 18.
 Lev. 15.3. or his flesh he *s.* from his issue
 2 Chron. 32.30. Hezekiah *s.* the water-course
 4. who *s.* all the fountains and the brook
 Neh. 4.7. and that the breaches began to be *s.*
 Psal. 63.11. the mouth that speaketh lies shall be *s.*
 Jer. 51.32. and that the passages are *s.* and reads
 Zech. 7.11. but they refused, and *s.* their ears
 Acts 7.57. they *s.* their ears, and ran upon him
 Rom. 3.19. that every mouth may be *s.* and be guilty
 Tit. 1.11. whose mouths must be *s.* who subvert
 Heb. 11.33. who thro' faith *s.* the mouths of lions
STOPPERS.
 Ezek. 27.+9. the wise men were thy *s.* of chinks
STOPEY!
 Job 5.16. poor hath hope, and iquity *s.* her mouth
 Psal. 58.4. like the deaf adder that *s.* her ear
 Prov. 21.13. whose *s.* his ears at the cry of the poor
 Isa. 33.15. and *s.* his ears from hearing of blood
STORE.
 Amos 3.10. saith the Lord, who *s.* up violence
 and robbery in their palaces
STORE.
 Gen. 26.14. Isaac had flocks and great *s.* of servants
 41.36. that food shall be for *s.* to land in famine
 Lev. 25.22. ye shall eat of the old *s.* 26.10.
 Deut. 28.5. blessed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
 17. cursed shall be thy basket and thy *s.*
 32.34. is not this laid up in *s.* with me and sealed
 1 Kings 10.10. she gave king of spices very great *s.*
 2 Kings 20.17. fathers have laid up in *s.* to this day
 1 Chron. 29.16. all this *s.* cometh of thine hand
 2 Chron. 11.11. he put *s.* of victuals, wine in them
 31.10. and that which is left is this great *s.*
 Neh. 5.18. *s.* of all sorts of wine was prepared
 Psal. 144.13. our garners affording all manner of *s.*
 Isa. 39.6. that which thy fathers have laid up in *s.*
 Nah. 2.9. for there is none end of the *s.* and glory
 1 Cor. 16.2. let every one of you lay by him in *s.*
 1 Tim. 6.19. laying up in *s.* a good foundation
 2 Pet. 3.7. which by the same word are kept in *s.*
STORE-UPPIES.
 1 Kings 9.19. *s.* of Solomon had, 2 Chr. 8.6.
 2 Chron. 8.4. and all the *s.*-*s.* which he built
 16.4. they smote all the *s.*-*s.* of Naphtali
 17.12. Jehoshaphat built *s.* *s.* in Judah
STORE-HOUSE.
 Mal. 3.10. bring all the tithes into the *s.*-house
 Luke 12.24. the ravens have no *s.*-house nor barn
STORE-HOUSES.
 Gen. 41.56. Joseph opened all the *s.*-*s.* and sold
 Deut. 28.8. command blessing on thee in thy *s.*-*s.*
 1 Chron. 27.25. over the *s.*-*s.* was Jehouathan
 2 Chron. 32.28. Hezekiah made *s.*-*s.* also
 Val. 33.7. he layeth up the depth in *s.*-*s.*
 Job 20.26. open her *s.*-*s.* cast her up as heaps
STORK.
 A kind of bird; the Hebrews call it Chasada, or
 Chasidh, which signifies pity or mercy; probably
 because of the tenderness it shows to its
 young which it never forsakes, but feeds, and
 deftly sees even to death. The stork is a bird
 of passage, which in winter goes into the hot
 countries. Jer 8.7. The stork in the heaven

STR

knoweth her appointed time. and the turtle,
 and the crane, and the swallow, observe the
 time of their coming. Jerom and the Septua-
 gint sometimes render the Hebrew word Cha-
 sidah by Hierodius the heron, and sometimes by
 pelican or kite; but interpreters are pretty well
 agreed that it signifies a stork. Moses places
 it among nuclear birds, Lev. 11.19. The
 Psalmist says, As for the stork, the fir-trees
 are her house, Psal. 104.17. They for ordi-
 nary make their nests upon some high tower,
 or the top of an house; but in Palestine, where
 the coverings of their houses were flat, they
 built in the highest trees.
 The stork has its beak and its legs long and red;
 it feeds upon serpents and frogs, and insects;
 Its plumage would be quite white, if it was
 not that the extremity of its wings are black,
 and also some small part of its head and
 thighs; It sits for the space of thirty days,
 and lays but four eggs. Formerly they would
 not eat the stork, but at present it is much
 esteemed for the deliciousness of its flesh.
 They go away in the midst of August, and
 return at Spring. Bellonius says, that when
 they go away, the stork that comes last to the
 place of rendezvous is killed upon the spot.
 They go away in the night to the southern
 countries.
 Lev. 11.19. the *s.* thou shalt not eat, Dent. 14.18.
 Job 39.13. gavest thou feathers to the *s.*?
 Psal. 104.17. as for the *s.*, the fir-trees are her house
 Jer. 8.7. the *s.* knoweth her appointed times
 Zech. 5.9. they had wings like the wings of a *s.*
STORM.
 Job 21.18. and as chaff that the *s.* carrieth away
 27.1. and as *s.* burleth him out of his place
 Psal. 55.8.1 would hasten my escape from windy *s.*
 83.15. and make them afraid with thy *s.*
 107.29. he maketh the *s.* a calm, waves are still
 Isa. 4.6. and for a covert from *s.* and from rain
 25.4. for thou hast been a refuge from the *s.*
 28.2. which as destroying *s.* shall cast down to earth
 26.6. thou shalt be visited with *s.* and tempest
 Ezek. 38.9. thou shalt ascend and come like a *s.*
 Nah. 1.3. Lord hath his way in the whirlwind and *s.*
 Mark 4.37. and there arose a great *s.* of wind
 Luke 8.23. there came down a *s.* of wind on the lake
STORMY.
 Psal. 107.25. he commandeth and raiseth the *s.* and
 113.8. snow and vapour *s.* wind fulfilling his word
 Ezek. 13.11. hail-stones shall fall, *s.* wind shall rudy
 13.1. I will even rend it with a *s.* wind in my fury
STORY.
 2 Chron. 13.22. the acts of Abijah in the *s.* of Iddo
 24.27. written in the *s.* of the book of the kings
STORIES.
 Gen. 6.16. with second and third *s.* make the ark
 Ezek. 41.16. galleries three *s.* over-against the ark
 42.3. was gallery against gallery in three *s.* 6.
 Amos 9.6. it is he that buildeth his *s.* in the heaven
STOUP. See STROOP.
STOUT.
 Job 4.11. the *s.* lion's whelps are scattered abroad
 Isa. 10.12. I will punish the fruit of the *s.* heart
 Dan. 7.20. whose look was more *s.* than his fellows
 Mark 3.13. your words have been *s.* against me
STOUT-HEARTED.
 Psal. 76.5. *s.* are spoiled, they slept their sleep
 Isa. 46.12. hearken unto me, ye *s.*-hearted
STOUTNESS.
 Isa. 9.9. that say in the pride and *s.* of heart
STRAIGHT.
 Josh. 6.5. shall ascend every man *s.* before him, 20.
 1 Sam. 6.12. the king took *s.* way to Beth-shemesh
 Psal. 5.8. make thy way *s.* before my face
 Prov. 4.25. let thine eye-lids look *s.* before thee
 Eccl. 1.15. that which is crooked cannot be made *s.*
 7.13. for who can make that *s.* he made crooked?
 Isa. 40.3. make *s.* in desert a highway for our God
 4. the crooked shall be made *s.* and the rough
 places plain, 42.16. [45.2. Luke
 3.5.
 Jer. 31.9. I will cause them to walk in a *s.* way
 Eccl. 1.7. and their feet were *s.* feet, they sparkled
 9. they went every one *s.* forward, 12. [40.22.
 23. under the firmament were their wings *s.*
 Mat. 3.3. prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his
 paths *s.* Mark 1.3. Luke 3.4. John
 1.23.
 Luke 13.13. she was made *s.* and glorified God
 Acts 9.11. arise and go into street which is called *s.*
 Heb. 12.13. and make *s.* paths for your feet
STRAIGHTWAY.
 1 Sam. 9.13. ye shall *s.* find him before he go up
 28.20. then Saul fell *s.* all along on the earth
 1 Prop. 7.22. he goeth after her *s.* as an ox goeth
 Dan. 10.17. *s.* there remained no strength in me
 Mat. 3.15. Jesus went *s.* out of water, Mark 1.10

STR

Mark 1.10. they *s.* left their nets, Mark 1.18
 21.3. ye shall say, the Lord hath need of them
 and *s.* he will send them thither, Mark 11.3
 27.48. *s.* one of them ran and took a sponge
 Mark 5.29. *s.* the fountain of her blood was dried up
 6.54. they knew him [Luke 5.39. a desire to *s.* w
 Luke 14.5. will not *s.* pull him out on sabbath-day
 John 13.32. and God shall *s.* glorify him
 Acts 5.10. then fell she down *s.* at his feet and yielded
 9.20. and *s.* he preached Christ in the synagogues
 16.33. the jailor was baptized, he and all his
 22.29. then *s.* they departed from him
 23.30. when it was told me, I sent *s.* to thee
 Jun. 1.24. *s.* forgetteth what manner of man he was
STRAIN.
 Mat 23.24. guides *s.* at a gnat and swallow a camel
STRAIT.
 1 Sam. 14.6. when Israel saw that they were in a *s.*
 2 Sam. 24.14. I am in a great *s.* 1 Chron. 21.13
 Job 39.16. would have removed thee out of the *s.*
 1 Sam. 9.25. the street and wall built in *s.* of times
 Psal. 1.23. for I am in a *s.* betwixt two, desire
STRAITS.
 Job 20.22. in fuln. of his sufficiency he shall be in *s.*
 Lam. 1.3. persecutors overtook her between the *s.*
STRAIT.
 2 Kings 6.1. behold, place we dwell is too *s.* for us
 Isa 49.20. the place is too *s.* for me, give place to me
 Mat 7.13. enter ye in at a gate, for wide is the gate
 14. because *s.* is gate and way narrow, Luke 13.24
STRAITEN.
 Jer. 19.9. they that seek their lives, shall *s.* their
STRAITENED.
 Job 18.7. the steps of his strength shall be *s.*
 37.10. and the breadth of the waters is *s.*
 Prov. 4.12. when thou goest, thy steps shall not be *s.*
 Ezek. 42.6. therefore the building was *s.* more than
 Mic. 2.2. It is spirit of the Lord *s.* these his doings
 Luke 12.50. how am I, till it be accomplished?
 2 Cor. 6.12. ye are not *s.* in us, are *s.* in your bows
STRAITENETH.
 Job 12.23. he enlargeth nations and *s.* them again
STRAITENS.
 Acts 26.5. after the most *s.* sect of our religion
STRAITLY.
 Gen 43.7. man asked us *s.* of our state and kindred
 Lev. 13.19. for Joseph had *s.* sworn Israel
 Job 6.1. leicho was *s.* shut up, none went out, and
 1 Sam. 14.28. thy father *s.* charged people with oath
 Mat. 9.30. he *s.* charged them, saying, see that no
 man know it, Mark 3.12. [5.43. Luke 9.21
 Mark 1.13. he *s.* charged him and sent him away
 Acts 4.17. but let us *s.* threaten them not to speak
 5.28. did not we *s.* command you not to teach
STRAITNESS.
 Eccl. 6.19. they hearkened not to *s.* of spirit
 Dent 28.53. shall eat flesh of thy child, *s.* 55.27
 Job 36.11. into a broad place where there is no *s.*
 Isa. 42.+16. I will make crooked things *s.*
 Jer. 19.9. they shall eat flesh of his friend in the *s.*
 Heb. 14.8. a sceptre of *s.* is sceptre of thy kingdom
STRAKE.
 Acts 27.17. they fearing *s.* sail, and so were driven
STRACK.
STRAPS.
 Gen. 30.37. Jacob piled white *s.* in rods of his 1
 Lev. 14.37. if plague be in the walls with hollow *s.*
STRANGE.
 Gen. 42.7. but Joseph made himself *s.* unto them
 Job 19.3. not ashamed that ye make yours, *s.* to me
 17. my breath is *s.* to my wife, tho' I entreated
 Prov. 21.8. the way of man is forward and *s.*
 Jer. 18.14. will man leave snow of Libanus? shall
 running waters be forsaken for the *s.* cold water?
 1 Pet. 4.4. wherein they think it *s.* ye run not with
 them
 12. think it not *s.* concerning trial, as tho' *s.* *s.*
STRANGE act.
 Isa. 28.21. that ye may bring to pass his act, his act
STRANGE apparel.
 Zeph. 1.8. punish such are clothed with *s.* apparels
 See CHILDREN.
STRANGE cities.
 Acts 26.11. I persecuted them even to *s.* cities:
STRANGE country.
 Heb. 11.9. he sojourned as in a *s.* country
STRANGE doctrines.
 Hab. 13.9. he not carried about with *s.* doctrine
STRANGE fire.
 Lev. 10.1. Nadab and Abihu offered *s.* fire before
 the Lord, and they died, Num. 3.4 [46.61.
STRANGE flesh.
 Jude 7. as Sodom and Gomorrah, going after *s.* flesh
 See GOUT, GUNS.
STRANGE incense.
 Exod. 30.9. ye shall offer no *s.* incense thereon
STRANGE land.
 1 Cor. 9.22. have shall a stranger in a *s.* land, 13.3
 1 Cor. 13.7. how shall we sing Lord's song in a *s.*

STR

Acts 7. 6. that his seed should enquire in a s. land
 STRANGE language
Psal. 114. 1. Israel went from a people of s. l.
 STRANGE nation.
Exod. 21. 8. to sell her to a s. n. he hath no power
 STRANGE punishment.
Joh 31. 3. a s. p. to the workers of iniquity
 STRANGE lips.
Luk. 17. 10. and thou shalt set with s. lips
 STRANGE speech.
Ezek. 3. 5. thou art not sent to a people of s. s. 6.
 STRANGE thing.
Mor. 8. 12. but they were counted as a s. thing.
Pet. 4. 12. as tho' some s. things happened to you
 STRANGE things.
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen s. things to-day
Acts 17. 20. thou bringest certain s. things to our ears
 STRANGE vanities.
Jer. 8. 19. why provoked me to anger with s. v.?
 STRANGE vine.
Jer. 2. 21. how turned into degenerate plant of a s. vine
 STRANGE waters.
2 Kings 19. 24. I have digged and drunk s. waters
 STRANGE wives.
1 Kings 11. 8. and likewise did he for all his s. wives
Ezra 10. 2. we have taken s. wives, 10, 14, 17, 44.
 11. and separate yourselves from the s. wives
 18. sons of priests were found to have taken t. w.
Neh. 13. 27. to themselves as God, in marrying s. w.
 STRANGE women.
Judg. 11. 2. for thou art the son of a s. woman
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thee from the s. woman
 5. 3. the lips of a s. woman drip as do honey-comb
 20. why wilt thou be ravished with the s. woman
 6. 24. to keep thee from flattery of s. woman, 7. 5.
 20. 16. take a pledge of him for a s. woman, 27. 13.
 23. 17. and a s. woman is a narrow pit
 STRANGE woman.
King 11. 1. king Solomon loved many s. women
Prov. 22. 14. the mouth of a woman is a deep pit
 23. 33. thine eyes shall behold s. women, heart utter
 STRANGE words.
Isa. 28. 21. that he may do his work, his s. work
 STRANGER.

1) One that is in a strange land, being at a distance from the place of his nativity. *Gen.* 23. 4. I am a stranger with us nativity. [2] One that is not a Jew, but of some other nation. *Isa.* 14. 1. The strangers shall be joined with them; that is, many of the Gentiles. [3] Any one that was not of Aaron's seed, notwithstanding he were an Israelite. *Num.* 3. 10. The stranger that cometh nigh, shall be put to death. *See Num.* 16. 40. [18. 4.] [3] One that uses this world as if he used it not, who does not think himself at home while in this world, but has his mind and eye fixed on his country which is above. *Psal.* 39. 13. I am a stranger with thee, and a sojourner, as all my fathers were. *Heb.* 11. 13. They confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on earth. [5] Such as were without all title to, or interest in, either the outward privileges, or saving blessings of the covenant of grace. *Eph.* 2. 12. At that time ye were strangers from the covenant of promise, namely, during your heathenism. [6] One who is not of the king's stock and family. *Mat.* 17. 25. 26. Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? [7] One who being made a captive, has lost his former liberty and dignity, which he enjoyed in his own country. *Obad.* 12. Thou shalt not have looked on the day of thy brother, in the day that he became a stranger. [8] A woman that is not a man's own wife. *Prov.* 5. 20. Why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a stranger? [9] Profane, or unclean persons. *Joel* 3. 17. There shall no strangers pass through her any more. None of the enemies of the church shall invade and subvert in any more, nor profane persons mingle themselves with it, so as to corrupt her doctrine or worship. [10] Persons of a perfidious and malicious disposition, who, though of the same nation, yet carry themselves as if they were rind of all piety and humanity. Thus David calls the Ephraimites, though Israelites, strangers. *Psal.* 54. 3. [11] Persecuted, or banished Christians. *Heb.* 13. 2. Be not forgetful to entertain strangers. [12] False teachers, such as are strangers to a sound doctrine. *John* 10. And a stranger will they not follow. As to the two sorts of strangers among the Jews, namely, Advena justitie, and Advena portæ, See PROSELYTE.
Heb. 15. 13. know that thy seed shall be a s. in a land
 17. 8. give land wherein thou art a s. 28. 4. | 37. 1.
 12. or that is bought with money of any s.
 27. bought with money of the s. were circumcised

STR

Gen. 23. 4. I am a s. with you. *Psal.* 59. 12. | 119. 19.
Lev. 2. 22. I have been a s. in a strange land
 12. 19. shall he cut off, whether a s. or born in the
 land. *Lev.* 16. 29. | 17. 15. *Num.* 15. 30.
 48. there shalt no s. eat thereof, 29. 33.
 48. when a s. will keep the passover, *Num.* 9. 14.
 49. one law shall be to him that is home-born and
 the s. *Lev.* 24. 22. *Num.* 9. 14. | 15. 15, 16, 29.
 18. + 3. the name of the one was s. there
 20. 10. nor s. that is within thy gates, *Deut.* 5. 14.
 22. 21. thou shalt not vex or oppress a s.
 23. 9. ye know heart of a s. seeing ye were strangers
 12. shalt rest, that the s. may be refreshed
 30. 33. whosoever putteth any of it upon a s.
Lev. 17. 12. neither shall any s. among you eat blood
 10. 10. thou shalt leave them for s. 23. 22. | 25. 6.
 33. if a s. sojourn in the land ye shall not vex him
 34. the s. he as one born among you, *Num.* 15. 15.
 29. 10. there shall no s. eat of the holy thing, 13.
 12. if she be married to a s. she may not eat
 25. neither from a s. hand shall ye offer the bread
 24. 16. as well s. when blasphemeth put to death
 25. 35. ye, tho' he be a s. thou shalt relieve him
 47. if a s. wax rich by thee, and thy poor brother
 sell himself to the s. or his family
Num. 1. 51. Levites set up tabernacle, the s. that
 cometh nigh shall be put to death, 3. 10, 38.
 15. 14. and if a s. sojourn and will offer an offering
 16. 40. that o. s. come near to offer incense bef. L.
 18. 4. and a s. shall not come nigh unto you
 7. the s. that cometh nigh shall be put to death
 19. 10. it shall be to Israel and s. a statute for ever
 35. 15. six cities of refuge for s. *Josh.* 6. 9.
Oest. 1. 16. hear and judge righteously betw. the s.
 10. 18. the Lord loveth the s. in giving him food
 19. love the s. for ye were strangers in Egypt
 21. 12. shalt give that which dieth of itself to s.
 17. 15. o. set a s. over thee who is not thy broth.
 23. 7. because thou wast a s. in his land
 20. unto a s. thou mayest lend upon usury
 25. 5. the wife shall not marry without to a s.
 26. 11. thou shalt rejoice, thou, and the s. among you
 28. 43. the s. shall get up above thee very high
 29. 11. and thy s. to enter into covenant with God
 29. s. shall say, why hath the Lord done thus
 31. 12. gather thy s. that he may hear and learn
Judg. 6. 33. the s. stood to hear words of law read
Josh. 49. 12. we will not turn aside to city of a s.
Ruth 2. 10. why have I found grace, seeing I am a s.?
2 Sam. 1. 13. I am the son of a s. an Amonite
 15. 19. for thou art a s. and also an exile.
1 Kings 3. 18. there was no s. with us in the house
 8. 41. moreover concerning a s. *2 Chron.* 6. 32.
 47. do according to all the s. calleth, *2 Chr.* 6. 33.
Job 15. 10. and no s. passed among them
 19. 15. and my maids count me for a s.
 27. whom mine eyes shall behold, and not a s.
 31. 32. the s. did not lodge in street, but I opened
Psal. 69. 8. I am become a s. to my brethren
 94. 6. they slay the widow and the s. and murder
 109. 11. and let the s. spoil his labour
 137. 4. how shall sing Lord's song in land of s.?
Prov. 2. 16. to deliver thyself even from the s.
 5. 10. and thy labours be in the house of a s.
 20. why wilt thou embrace the bosom of a s.?
 6. 1. if thou hast stricken thine hand with a s.
 7. 5. they may keep thee from the s. who flatters
 11. 15. he that is surety for a s. shall smart for it
 14. 10. and a s. doth not intermeddle with his joy
 20. 16. take his garn. that is surety for a s. 27. 13.
 27. 2. let a s. praise thee, and not thine own lips
Ecc. 6. 2. not power to eat thereof, but a. eateth it
Isa. 56. 3. neither let the son of a s. speak, saying
 6. the sons of the s. that join themselves to Lord
 62. 8. the sons of the s. shall not drink thy wine
Jer. 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a s. in the land
Ezek. 14. 17. every s. that setteth up his idols
 22. 7. they dealt by oppression with the s. 29.
 44. brought into my sanctuary children of a s.
 9. no s. uncircumcised shall enter my sanctuary
 47. 23. that in what tribe the s. sojourneth
Obad. 12. in the day that he became a s.
Mat. 3. 5. and that turn aside the s. from his right
 25. 35. I was a s. and ye took me in, 43.
 38. when saw we thee a s. and took thee in? 44.
Luke 17. 18. not found that returned, save this s.
 24. 18. art thou only a s. in Jerusalem, and not known
John 10. 5. s. they will not follow, but flee from him
Acts 7. 29. Moses was a s. in the land of Midian
 SE FATHERLESS.
 SE RANGERS.
Gen. 31. 15. are we not counted of him s.?
 36. 7. the land wherein they were s. *Exod.* 6. 4.
Exod. 22. 21. for ye were s. in the land of Egypt,
 23. 9. *Lev.* 19. 34. | 25. 23. *Deut.* 10. 19.
Lev. 17. 8. s. that offer an oblation, 22. 18.
 10. whatsoever of the s. that eateth any blood
 13. the s. that hunteth shall pour out the blood
 20. 2. of the s. that give his seed to Moloch
 25. 45. of the children of the s. shall

STR

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt not oppress a sery. tho' of s.
 31. 16. will go a whoring after gods of the s. of Iana
Josh. 8. 35. the s. that were conversant among them
Judg. 10. + 16. they put away the gods of s.
2 Sam. 22. 45. s. shall submit themselves unto me
 48. s. shall fade away and be afraid, *Ps.* 18. 44. 42
1 Chr. 16. 19. when ye were s. in it, *Psal.* 105. 41
 22. 2. David commanded to gather the s. in Isr. 1
 29. 15. for we are s. as were all our fathers
2 Chron. 2. 17. and Solomon numbered all the s.
 15. 9. and Asa gathered all Judah and the s.
 30. 25. the s. of Israel and all Judah rejoiced
Neh. 9. 2. seed of Isr. separated themselves from all s.
 13. 30. thus cleansed I them from all s. and appoi.
Psa. 54. 3. for s. are risen up ag. me and oppressors
Prov. 5. 10. lest s. be filled with thy wealth
 17. let them be only thine own, not s. with thee
Isa. 17. your cities burnt, your land, s. devour it
 your presence, it is desolate as overthrow by s.
 2. 6. they please themselves in the children of s.
 5. 17. the waste places of the fat ones shall s. eat
 14. 1. and the s. shall be joined with them
 25. 2. thou hast made a palace of s. to be no city
 5. thou shalt bring down the noise of s.
 29. 5. multitude of thy s. shall be like small dust
 60. 10. the sons of s. shall build up thy walls
 61. 5. and s. shall stand and feed your flocks
Jer. 2. 25. I have loved s. and after them will I go
 3. 13. thou hast scattered thy ways to the s.
 5. 19. so shall ye serve s. in a land that is not yours
 30. 8. s. shall no more serve themselves of him
 35. 7. that ye may live in the land where ye be s.
 51. 51. for s. are come into the sanctuaries of Lord
Lam. 5. 2. our inherit. is turned to houses to aliens
Ezek. 7. 21. I will give it into hand of s. for a prey
 11. 9. I will deliver you into the hands of s.
 16. 32. a wife whoketh s. instead of her husband
 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring s. upon thee
 30. thou shalt die the death by the hand of s.
 30. 12. I will make the land waste by the hand of s.
 31. 12. s. have cut him off, and have left him
 44. 7. in that ye have brought into my sanctuary s.
 47. 2. for an inheritance to you and to the s.
Hos. 7. 9. s. have devoured his strength, know it not
 8. 7. if so be it yield, the s. shall swallow it up
Obad. 3. 17. there shall no s. pass thro' her any more
Joel 11. in the day that s. carried away captive
Mat. 17. 25. of whom take tribute? of child, or of s.?
 26. Peter saith to him, of s. | 27. 7. to bury s. in
John 10. 10. for they know not the voice of s.
Acts 2. 10. and of Rome, Jews and proselytes
 13. 17. when they dwelt as s. in the land of Egypt
Lph. 2. 12. were s. from the covenants of promise
 19. therefore ye are no more s. but fellow-citizens
1 Tim. 5. 10. if she have lodged s. if she have washed
Heb. 11. 13. confessed they were s. and pilg. on earth
 12. 2. be not forgetful to entertain s. for some
1 Pet. 1. 1. so the s. scattered thro' Pontus, Galatia
 2. 11. I beseech you as s. pilgrims, abst. from lusts
 3 *John* 5. dost faithfully, whatsoever thou dost to s.
 STRANGELY.
Deut. 32. 27. lest adversaries should behave theus s.
 STRANGLED.
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear and s. for his lionesses
Isa. 15. 20. that they abst. from things s. 29. | 21. 25
 STRANGLING.
Joh 7. 15. so that my soul chooseth s. and death
 STRAW.
Gen. 24. 25. we have both s. and provender enough
 32. he gave s. and provender for the camels
Exod. 5. 7. ye shall no more give s. to 10, 16, 18.
 11. go ye, get you s. where you can find it
Judg. 19. 19. yet there is both s. and provender
1 Kings 4. 28. brought barley also and s. for the horses
Job 41. 27. esteemeth iron as s. brass as rotten wood
Isa. 11. 7. and the lion shall eat s. like the ox, 65. 25.
 25. 10. Moab shall be trodden down, even as s.
 STRAWED.
Exod. 32. 20. he ground the calf, s. it on the water
2 Chron. 34. 4. he s. upon the graves of them that
Mat. 21. 8. cut down branches and s. them, *Mark* 11. 4.
 25. 24. and gathering where thou hast not s.
 26. and gather where I have not s.
 STREAM.
Num. 21. 15. what he did at the s. of the brooks
Job 6. 15. and as the s. of brooks they pass away
Psal. 124. 4. then the s. had gone over our soul
Isa. 27. 12. the Lord shall beat off to the s. of Egypt
 30. 28. his breath as an overflowing s. shall reach
 33. like a s. of brimstone, doth kundle it
 57. 6. among sm. th. stones of the s. is thy portion
 66. 12. the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing s.
Dan. 7. 10. fiery s. issued and came forth before him
Amos 5. 24. and righteousness as a mighty s.
Luke 6. 48. the s. beat vehemently on that house, 19
 STREAMS.
Exod. 7. 19. stretch out thine hand on their s. 8. 5.
Psal. 16. 4. s. whereof shall make glad city of God
 78. 16. he brought s. also, out of rock, and water

Psal. 78. 20. the waters gushed out, the *r.* overflowed
 126. 4. turn again our captivity as *s.* in the south
Cont. 4. 15. well of living waters, *s.* from Labanon
Isa. 11. 15. the Lord shall smite it in the seven *s.*
 30. 25. on every high hill shall be *s.* of waters
 32. 21. will be to us a place of broad rivers and *s.*
 34. 9. the *s.* thereof shall be turned into pitch
 35. 6. waters break out, and *s.* in the desert

STREET

Gen. 19. 2. but we will abide in the *s.* all night
Deut. 13. 16. thou shalt gather all the spoil into *s.*
Josh. 2. 19. any go out of thy house into *s.*
Judg. 19. 15. he sat down in *s.* of the city, 17.
 20. the old man said, only lodge not in the *s.*
2 Sam. 21. 12. had stolen from the *s.* of Beth-shan
 22. 43. 1. did stamp them as the mire of the *s.*
2 Chr. 29. 4. and gathered them in the east *s.* 32. 6.
Ezra 10. 9. all the people sat in *s.* of house of God
Neh. 8. 1. the people gathered as one man into the *s.*
 3. he read therein before the *s.* that was before
 16. so people made booths in the *s.* of water-gate
Ezth. 6. 9. bring him on horseback thro' the *s.* 11.
Job 18. 17. and he shall have no name in the *s.*
 29. 7. when I prepared my seat in the *s.*
 31. 32. stranger did not lodge in the *s.* but I opened
Prov. 7. 8. passing thro' the *s.* near her corner
Isa. 51. 2. his voice not heard in *s.* *Mat.* 12. 19.
 52. 23. and thou hast laid thy body as the *s.*
 53. 14. for truth is fallen in the *s.* and equity
Jer. 37. 21. give him daily bread out of bakers' *s.*
Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in top of every *s.*
 4. 1. stones are poured out in the top of every *s.*
Ezek. 16. 24. made thee an high place in every *s.* 31.
Dan. 9. 25. the *s.* shall be built again and the wall
Acts 9. 11. and go into the *s.* called Straight
 12. 10. Peter went on, and passed through one *s.*
Rev. 11. 8. their dead bodies shall lie in the *s.* of city
 21. 21. and the *s.* of the city was pure gold
 22. 2. in the midst of the *s.* was the tree of life

STREETS.

Nwm. 22. 4. 39. and they came to a city of *s.*
2 Sam. 1. 20. publish it not in the *s.* of Askelon
1 Kings 20. 34. thou shalt make *s.* to Damascus
Psal. 18. 42. I did cast them out as dirt in the *s.*
 55. 11. deceit and guile depart not from her *s.*
 144. 13. sheep may bring forth ten thous. in our *s.*
 14. that there be no complaining in our *s.*
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom uttereth her voice in the *s.*
 5. 16. and rivers of water in the *s.*
 7. 12. now is she without, now in the *s.* and lieth
 22. 13. there is a lion without, I shall be slain in *s.*
 16. 13. the slothful man saith, a lion is in the *s.*
1. Eccl. 12. 4. and the doors shall be shut in the *s.*
 5. and the mousetraps go about the *s.*
Cont. 3. 2. I will go about the city in *s.*
Isa. 5. 25. and their carcases were torn in midst of *s.*
 6. 3. to tread them down like the mire of the *s.*
 5. 3. in their *s.* they shall gird themselves
 24. 11. there is a crying for wine in the *s.*
 51. 20. thy sons lie at the head of all the *s.*
Jer. 5. 1. run ye to and fro thro' the *s.* of Jerusalem
 17. 37. seeest thou not what they do in *s.* of Jerusalem
 34. cause to cease from the *s.* of Jerusalem north
 21. death come, cut off young men from the *s.*
 1. 6. proclaim these words in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 13. according to the number of the *s.* of Jerusalem
 14. 16. people shall be cast out in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 31. 20. north shall be heard in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 44. 6. my anger was kindled in the *s.* of Jerusalem
 9. wickedness they have committed in *s.* of Jerus.
 51. the incense that ye burn in *s.* of Jerusalem
 46. 38. there shall be lamentations in the *s.* of Moab
 49. 26. her young men shall fall in her *s.* 50. 39.
 51. 4. and they that are thrust through in her *s.*
Lam. 2. 11. sucklings swoon in the *s.* of the city 12.
 21. the young and the old lie on ground in the *s.*
 4. 5. they that did feed delicately, are desolate in *s.*
 4. her Nazaries are not known in the *s.*
 14. they have wandered as blind men in the *s.*
 16. they hunt our steps that we cannot go in our *s.*
Ezek. 7. 19. they shall cast their silver in the *s.*
 11. 6. ye have filled of the *s.* thereof with the slain
 66. 11. with the hoofs of his horses tread down thy *s.*
 28. 23. I will send pestilence and blood into her *s.*
Amos 5. 16. waiting be in all *s.* and say, alas!
Mic. 7. 10. shall he trodden down as mire of the *s.*
Nah. 2. 4. chariots shall rage in the *s.* shall jumble
 3. 10. were dashed in pieces at the top of the *s.*
Zeph. 3. 6. I made their *s.* waste, none passeth by
Zech. 8. 4. old men and old women shall dwell in *s.*
 5. the *s.* of the city shall be full of boys and girls
 3. 9. Tyrus heaped up fine gold as mire in the *s.*
 10. 5. who tread down their enemies in the *s.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before thee in *s.*
 5. for they love to pray standing in corners of *s.*
Mark 6. 26. they laid the sick in the *s.* *Acts* 5. 15.
Luke 10. 10. go out into the *s.* of the same, and say
 13. 26. shall begin to say thou hast taught in our *s.*
 4. 21. go out uickl into *s.* and lanes of the city

STRENGTH.

Gen. 4. 12. ground shall not henceforth yield her *s.*
Ezod. 13. 3. by the *s.* the Lord brought you out, 14. 16.
Nwm. 23. 22. he hath the *s.* of an unicorn, 24. 8.
Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast trodden down *s.*
1 Sam. 2. 4. they that stumbléd are girt with *s.*
 9. wicked be silent, for by *s.* shall no man prevail
 10. he shall give *s.* unto his king, and exalt him
 15. 29. the *s.* of Israel will not lie, our repent
 28. 22. and eat, that thou mayest have *s.* in going on
2 Sam. 22. 40. thou hast girded me with *s.* to battle,
 48. hast subdued them under me, *Psal.* 18. 32. 39.
 1 *Kings* 7. 1. 21. he set up pillars in the temple, he
 called the left pillar, In it is *s.* *2 Chron.* 3. 4. 17.
2 Kings 2. 16. there be with us fifty sons of *s.*
 18. 20. I have counsel and *s.* for war, *Isa.* 36. 5.
 19. 3. and there is no *s.* to bring forth, *Isa.* 37. 3.
1 Chron. 16. 27. *s.* and gladness are in his place
 28. give to Lord glory and *s.* *Psal.* 29. 1. 96. 7.
 26. 8. they, their sons, and brethren, able men for *s.*
 59. 12. in thine hand it is to give *s.* unto all
 114. that we should obtain *s.* to offer willingly
2 Chr. 2. 16. hath obtained *s.* to build him an house
 13. 20. neither did Jeroboam recover *s.* again
 30. 21. singing with instruments of *s.* to Lord
Ezra 4. 13. thou shalt endamage the *s.* of kings
Neh. 4. 10. *s.* of the bearers of burdens is decayed
Job 9. 4. 13. the helpers of *s.* do stoop under him
 19. if I speak of *s.* to, he is strong, if of judgment
 12. 13. with him is wisdom and *s.* hath counsel, 16.
 21. and he weakened the *s.* of the mighty
 17. 19. he that hath clean hands, shall add *s.*
 18. 13. it shall devour the *s.* of his skio
 22. 6. 5. and thou shalt have silver of *s.*
 23. 6. no, but he would put *s.* in me
 30. 2. whereto might *s.* of their hands profit me
 31. 21. with *s.* of thy hand thou opposist ag. me
 31. 39. if eaten the *s.* thereof without money
 26. 19. he will not esteem all the forces of *s.*
 59. 19. hast thou given the horse *s.*?
 41. 22. in his neck reineth *s.* sorrow turned to joy
Psal. 8. 2. out of mouth of babes hast ordained *s.*
 20. 6. with the saving *s.* of his right hand
 27. 1. Lord is the *s.* of my life of whom be afraid
 28. 8. and he is the saving *s.* of his anointed
 29. 11. the Lord will give *s.* to his people
 30. 7. thou hast settled *s.* for my mountain
 31. 2. be thou to me for a rock of *s.* a defence
 33. 16. the mighty is not delivered by *s.* much *s.*
 39. 13. O spare me, that I may recover *s.* before I go
 46. 1. God is our refuge and *s.* a help, 81. 1.
 60. 7. Ephraim is the *s.* of mine Lead, 108. 3.
 7. they will bring me into the city of *s.*?
 62. 11. I heard this that *s.* belongeth unto God
 68. 34. ascribe ye *s.* unto God, his *s.* is in clouds
 35. God of Israel is he that giveth *s.* and power
 73. 26. but God is the *s.* of my heart and portion
 74. 15. thou driest up rivers of *s.*
 81. 1. sing aloud unto God our *s.* make a noise
 84. 5. blessed is the man whose *s.* is in thee
 7. they go from *s.* to *s.* every one of them in Zion
 93. 10. and if by reason of *s.* they be fourscore
 99. 1. the Lord is clothed with majesty and *s.*
 95. 4. the *s.* of the hills is his also
 96. 6. *s.* and beauty are in his sanctuary
 99. 4. the king's *s.* also loveth judgment
 138. 3. thou strengthenest me with *s.* in my soul
 140. 7. O God the Lord, the *s.* of my salvation
Prov. 8. 14. I have *s.* 10. 29. way of Lord is *s.*
 14. 4. but much increase is by the *s.* of ox
 21. 22. a wise man casteth down the *s.* thereof
 24. 5. yea, a man of knowledge increaseth *s.*
 31. 17. she girdeth her loins with *s.* strengtheneth
 25. *s.* and honour are her clothing, she shall reign
Eccl. 9. 16. then I said, wisdom is better than *s.*
 10. 10. if iron be blout, then must put to more *s.*
 17. princes eat for *s.* and not for drunkenness
Isa. 5. 22. and men of *s.* to mingle strong drink
 10. 13. by the *s.* of my hand I have done it
 23. 4. the sea hath spoken, even the *s.* of the sea
 25. 4. thou hast been *s.* to the poor, *s.* to the
 needy in his distress, a refuge from the storm
 26. 4. in the Lord JEROVAH is everlasting *s.*
 28. 6. for *s.* to them that turn the battle to gate
 30. 3. the *s.* of Pharaoh shall be your shame
 33. 6. wisdom shall be stability and *s.* of salvation
 40. 9. O Jerusalem, lift up thy voice with *s.*
 29. to them that have no might, he increaseth *s.*
 42. 25. he hath poured on him the *s.* of battle
 44. 12. he worketh it with the *s.* of his arms
 45. 24. in the Lord have I righteousness and *s.*
 51. 9. awake, awake, put on thy *s.* O arm of Lord
Jer. 20. 5. moreover I will deliver all *s.* of this city
 51. 53. tho' she should fortify the height of her *s.*
Lam. 1. 6. they are gone without *s.* before pursuer
Ezek. 30. 15. will pour my fury on *s.* of Egypt
 14. be pomp of her *s.* shall cease in her, 33. 28.
Isa. 2. 37. God hath given the power, *s.* glory
 41. but there shall be in it of the *s.* of the iron
 2. 20. he commanded the mighty of *s.* to bind

Dan. 11. 15. neither shall there be any to withstand
 17. to enter with the *s.* of his whole kingdom
 31. they shall pollute the sanctuary of *s.*
Jael 3. 16. the Lord the *s.* of the children of Israel
Amos 6. 13. have we not taken horus by our own *s.*?
Nah. 1. 4. 7. the Lord is *s.* in the day of trouble
 3. 9. Ethiopia and Egypt were in *s.* Put and Lubim
 11. thou also shalt see *s.* because of the enemy
Hag. 2. 22. I will destroy *s.* of kingdoms of heathen
Luke 1. 51. he hath slewed *s.* with his arm
Acts 3. 7. his feet and ancle-bones received *s.*
Rom. 5. 6. when yet without *s.* Christ died
1 Cor. 15. 56. sting is in, the *s.* of sin is the law
2 Cor. 1. 8. we were pressed out of measure, above *s.*
Heb. 11. 11. Sara herself received *s.* to conceive seed
Rev. 3. 8. for thou hast a little *s.* hast kept my word
 5. 12. worthy is Lamb to receive *s.* and honour
 12. 10. a voice saying, now is come salvation and *s.*
 17. 13. these shall give their power and *s.* to beast

His STRENGTH.

Ezod. 14. 27. and the sea returned to *h.* *s.*
Deut. 21. 17. he is the beginning of *h.* *s.*
Judg. 8. 21. rise thou, for as the man is, so is *h.* *s.*
 16. 5. entice him, see wherein *h.* great *s.* lieth
 9. *s.* was not known 19. *h.* *s.* went from him
2 Kings 9. 24. Jehu drew a bow with *h.* full *s.*
1 Chr. 16. 11. seek the Lord and *h.* *s.* *Psal.* 105. 5.
Job 18. 7. the steps of *h.* *s.* shall be straitened
 12. *h.* *s.* shall be hunger-litten, destruction ready
 13. even first-born of death shall devour *h.* *s.*
 21. 23. one dieth in *h.* full *s.* being wholly at ease
 37. 6. be saith to the great ratio of *h.* *s.*
 39. 11. will thou trust him because *h.* *s.* is great
 21. rejoiceth in *h.* *s.* 16. *h.* *s.* is in loins
Psal. 33. 17. nor shall he deliver any by *h.* great *s.*
 52. 7. this is the man that made not God *h.* *s.*
 59. 9. because of *h.* *s.* will I wait upon thee
 65. 6. who by *h.* *s.* setteth fast the mountains
 68. 34. ascribe *s.* to God, *h.* *s.* is in the clouds
 78. 4. shewing to the generation to come *h.* *s.*
 61. delivered *h.* *s.* into captivity and his glory
Isa. 31. 9. he shall pass over to *h.* *s.* for fear
 44. 12. he is hungry, and *h.* *s.* fallet
 62. 8. the Lord hath sworn by the arm of *h.* *s.*
 63. 1. travelling in the greatness of *h.* *s.*
Dan. 11. 2. by *h.* *s.* shall stir up all against Grecia
Hos. 7. 9. strangers devoured *h.* *s.* he knoweth not
 12. 3. and by *h.* *s.* he had power with God
Rev. 1. 10. his countenance was as the sun in *h.* *s.*
 In STRENGTH 11.

Gen. 49. 24. but his bow abode in *s.* and the arms
1 Kings 19. 3. went in the *s.* of that meat forty days
 17. and there the wearied in *s.* he at rest
 9. 4. he is wise in heart, and mighty in *s.* 36. 5.
Psal. 71. 16. I will go in the *s.* of the Lord God
 103. 20. bless Lord, ye his angels that excel in *s.*
 147. 10. he delighted not in the *s.* of an horse
Prov. 24. 4. 5. a wise man is in *s.* yea increaseth *s.*
Isa. 8. 11. Lord spake thus to me in *s.* of Pharaoh
 30. 2. to strengthen themselves in the *s.* of the Lord
Mic. 5. 4. and he shall feed in the *s.* of the Lord
Acts 9. 22. but Saul increaseth the more in *s.*
 My STRENGTH 11.

Gen. 49. 3. Reuben, thou art the beginning of my *s.*
Ezod. 15. 2. Lord is my *s.* and song, *2 Sam.* 22. 33.
Psal. 118. 2. 28. 7. 118. 14. 12. 2.
Josh. 14. 11. as my *s.* was, then, even so is my *s.* now
Judg. 16. 17. if he shaven, my *s.* will go from me
 16. 11. what is my *s.* that I should hope?
 12. is my *s.* of stones? or is my *s.* O Lord, my *s.*
Psal. 118. 1. I will love thee. O Lord, my *s.*
 19. 14. O Lord, my *s.* 22. 19. 22. 15. my *s.* is dried up
 31. 4. I will me out of the net, for thou art my *s.*
 10. my *s.* fails, because of my iniquity, 38. 10. 71. 9.
 43. 2. thou art the God of my *s.* why go I mourning?
 59. 17. to thee, O my *s.* 102. 23. he weakened my *s.*
 62. 7. art rock of my *s.* 102. 23. he weakened my *s.*
 139. 4. 15. my *s.* was not hid from thee, when I was
 144. 1. blessed be the Lord my *s.* who teacheth my hands
Isa. 37. 5. let him take hold of my *s.* to make peace
 49. 4. I have spent my *s.* for naught, and in vain
 5. yet I shall be glorious, my God shall be my *s.*
Jer. 16. 19. O Lord my *s.* 118. 3. 10. God is my *s.*
Lam. 1. 14. they are wretched, he made my *s.* to fall
 3. 18. I said my *s.* and hope is perished from Lord
Zech. 12. 5. shall be my *s.* in Lord of hosts their God
2 Cor. 12. 9. for my *s.* is made perfect in weakness

See No.

Their STRENGTH.

Josh. 11. 13. as for cities that stood still in their *s.*
Psal. 37. 39. he is their *s.* in the time of trouble
 73. 4. are no hands in their death, their *s.* is firm
 78. 51. he smote the chief of their *s.* 105. 36.
 89. 37. for thou art the glory of their *s.*
 90. 10. yet is their *s.* labour and sorrow
Prov. 20. 29. the glory of young men is their *s.*
Isa. 30. 7. I have cried, their *s.* is to sit still
 40. 31. they that wait on Lord shall renew their *s.*
 41. 1. and let the people renew their *s.*
 63. 6. I will bring down their *s.* to the earth

Exod. 24. 25. when I take from them *their s.*
Jer. 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine do yield *their s.*
Thy STRENGTH.

Exod. 15. 13. thou hast guided them in *thy s.*
Deut. 33. 25. and as thy days, so shall *thy s.* be
Judg. 16. 6. tell me wherein *thy s.* lieth, 15.
2 Chron. 6. 41. thou and ark of *thy s.* *Psal.* 132. 8.
Psal. 21. 1. the king shall joy in *thy s.* O Lord
13. be thou exalted, O Lord, in *thine own s.*
53. I save me by thy name, judge me by *thy s.*
68. 28. thy God hath commanded *thy s.*
71. 18. until I have showed *thy s.* to this generation
74. 13. thou didst divide the sea by *thy s.*
77. 14. thou hast declared *thy s.* among the people
80. 2. stir up *thy s.* and come and save us
85. 16. O turn to me, give *thy s.* to thy servant
110. 2. Lord shall send rod of *thy s.* out of Zion
Prov. 5. +10. lest strangers be filled with *thy s.*
24. 10. if faint in day of adversity, *thy s.* is small
31. 3. give not *thy s.* unto women, nor thy ways
Isa. 17. 10. hast not been mindful of rock of *thy s.*
52. 1. awake, awake, put on *thy s.* O Zion
63. 15. where is *thy zeal* and *thy s.* the sounding
Amos 5. 11. he shall bring down *thy s.* from thee
Mark 12. 30. thou shalt love the Lord *thy God* with
all thy heart and with all *thy s.* 33. *Luke* 10. 27.
Four STRENGTH.

Lev. 26. 20. and your *s.* shall be spent in vain
Neh. 8. 10. for the joy of the Lord is your *s.*
Isa. 23. 14. bowl, ye ships, your *s.* is laid waste
30. 15. in quietness and confidence will be your *s.*
Ezek. 34. 21. my sanctuary, excellency of your *s.*
STRENGTHEN.

Lev. 25. +35. if thy brother be poor *s.* him
Deut. 33. 28. but charge Joshua, encourage and *s.* him
Judg. 16. 28. *s.* me, I pray thee, only this once
19. +5. *s.* thine heart with a morsel of bread
1 Kings 20. 22. go *s.* thys. mark and see what dost
Psal. 6. 22. to thy hands in the work of house
Neh. 6. 9. now therefore, O God, *s.* my needs
Job 16. 5. but I would *s.* you with my mouth
Psal. 20. 2. Lord send the help, *s.* thee out of Zion
27. 14. wait on Lord, he shall *s.* thy heart, 31. 24.
41. *s.* Lord will *s.* him on the bed of languishing
68. 28. *s.* that which thou hast wrought for us
69. 21. he established, mine arm also shall *s.* him
119. 28. *s.* thou me according to thy word
102. 22. 21. and I will *s.* him with thy gentle
30. 2. to *s.* themselves in the *s.* of Pharaoh
33. 23. *s.* they could not well *s.* their mist
35. 3. *s.* ye the weak hands ||41. 10. I will *s.* thee
54. 2. lengthen thy cords, and *s.* thy stakes
Jer. 4. 16. set up the standard, *s.* stay not
23. 14. they *s.* also the baods of evil doers
Ezek. 7. 13. nor shall any *s.* himself in iniquity
16. 49. neither did she *s.* hand of poor and needy
30. 24. I will *s.* arms of the king of Babylon, 25.
34. 16. and I will *s.* that which was sick
Dan. 11. 1. even I stood to confirm and to *s.* him
Amos 2. 14. and the strong shall not *s.* his force
Zech. 10. 6. and I will *s.* the house of Judah
12. I will be in the Lord, they shall walk
Luke 22. 32. when thou art converted, *s.* brethren
1 Pet. 5. 10. God make you perfect, stablish, *s.* you
Rev. 7. 2. he watcheth and *s.* thines which remain

STRENGTHENED, *Actively, Passively.*
Gen. 48. 2. Israel, himself, and sat upon the bed
Judg. 3. 12. the Lord *s.* Eglon against Israel
7. 11. and afterwards shall thine hands be *s.*
9. +24. which *s.* his hands to kill his brethren
1 Sam. 23. 16. Jonathan went and *s.* his hand in God
2 Sam. 2. 7. therefore now let your hands be *s.*
1 Chron. 11. 10. who *s.* themselves with David
2 Chron. 1. 1. and Solomon was *s.* in his kingdom
11. 17. so they *s.* the kingdom of Judah
12. 1. when Rehob. had *s.* himself, he forsook law
13. 7. and have *s.* themselves against Rehobam
17. 1. Jehoshaphat *s.* himself against Israel
24. 1. Jehoram *s.* himself and slew all his brethren
21. 1. Jehoiada *s.* himself and took the captains
24. 13. they set house of God in his state, and *s.* it
25. 11. Amaziah *s.* himself, and led forth people
26. 9. for Uziah *s.* himself exceedingly
28. 20. came and distressed Ahaz, but *s.* him not
32. 5. Hezekiah *s.* himself, and built the wall
Kera 1. 6. all that were about them *s.* their bands
7. 28. 1. was *s.* as band of my God was upon me
Neh. 2. 18. they *s.* their hands for this good work
Job 4. 3. and thou hast *s.* the weak hands
4. and thou hast *s.* the feeble knees
Psal. 52. 7. and *s.* himself in his wickedness
147. 13. for he hath *s.* the bars of thy gates
Prov. 7. +13. she *s.* her face and said to him
8. 28. when be *s.* the fountains of the deep
Isa. 45. 1. saith to Cyrus, whose right hand I have *s.*
Ezek. 13. 22. ye have *s.* the hands of the wicked
34. 4. the diseased have ye not *s.* nor healed sick
Dan. 10. 18. one touched me, and *s.* me, 19.
11. 6. he that beat her and *s.* her in these times
12. shall cast down many, but he shall not be *s.* by

Nov. 7. 15. tho' I have bound *s.* their arms
Acts 19. 19. Saul was *s.* || *Eph.* 3. 16. to be *s.* with might
Col. 1. 11. *s.* with all might according to his power
2 Tim. 4. 17. the Lord stood with me and *s.* me
STRENGTHENEDST.

Psal. 138. 3. and *s.* me with strength in my soul
STRENGTHENETH.

Job 15. 25. he *s.* himself against the Almighty
Prov. 104. 15. and bread which *s.* man's heart
Prov. 24. +5. yea, a man of knowledge *s.* might
31. 17. she girdeth her loins, and *s.* her arms
Ezek. 7. 19. wisdom, the wise more than ten men
Isa. 44. 14. the cypress and oak he *s.* for himself
Amos 5. 9. that *s.* the spoiled against the strong
Phil. 4. 13. I can do all things thro' Christ who *s.* me
STRENGTHENING.

Luke 22. 43. there appeared an angel *s.* him
Acts 12. 23. Paul went to Galatia, *s.* all the disciples
STRETCH.

Exod. 7. 19. *s.* on thy hand upon waters of Egypt
8. 5. *s.* forth thine hand over streams and rivers
9. 5. *s.* out thy rod and smite dust of land
25. 20. cherub. shall *s.* forth their wings on gold
Job 8. 18. *s.* out spear that is in thy hand to Ai
2 Kings 21. 13. I will *s.* over Jerms. line of Samaria
1 Chron. 21. 13. +10. I *s.* out three things, choose one
Job 11. 13. if thou *s.* thine hands to him
39. 29. doth the hawk *s.* her wings toward south?

Psal. 68. 31. shall soon *s.* out her hands to God
Isa. 20. 20. shorter than that a man can *s.* himself
54. 11. he shall *s.* upon it the line of confusion
53. 2. *s.* forth the curtains of thy habitat, let them
Jer. 10. 20. there is none to *s.* forth my tent
Ezek. 30. 25. king of Babel, shall *s.* out my sword
Amos 6. 9. and *s.* themselves upon their couches
John 12. 15. Jesus said to man, *s.* forth thy hand
John 21. 18. thou shalt *s.* forth thy hands
2 Cor. 12. 14. for we *s.* not ourselves beyond needs,
STRETCHED, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 22. 10. Abraham *s.* forth hand to slay his son
48. 14. Israel, out right hand, laid it on Ephraim
Exod. 6. 15. Aaron *s.* out of his hand over waters, 17.
9. 23. Moses *s.* forth his rod toward heaven, 10. 13.
10. 22. Moses *s.* forth hand to heaven, 14. 21. 27.
Job 6. 18. and Joshua *s.* out the spear, 26.
10. they ran as soon as he had *s.* out his hand
2 Sam. 6. +17. set ark in tabernacle David had *s.*
1 Kings 6. 27. the cherubims *s.* forth their wings
1 Kings 11. 21. himself on child, *2 Kings* 4. 34. 35.
1 Chron. 21. 16. angel with a sword *s.* over Jerusal.
Job 38. 5. who hath *s.* the line upon it?

Psal. 44. 20. or *s.* our hands to a strange god
98. 9. I have *s.* out my hands unto thee
130. 6. to him that *s.* out the earth above waters
Prov. 1. 24. because I have *s.* out my hand
13. 16. because they walk with *s.* forth necks
3. 25. he hath *s.* forth his hand against them;
his hand is *s.* out still, 9. 12. 17. 21. || 10. 4.
14. 26. this is the hand that is *s.* out on all nations
27. hand is *s.* out, and who shall turn it back?
16. 8. her branches are *s.* out, are gone over sea
23. 11. he *s.* out his hand over sea, shook kingdom
42. 5. that *s.* out the heavens, 45. 12. || 51. 13.
Jer. 6. 14. the shadows of the evening are *s.* out
10. 12. he *s.* out the heavens by his discretion
51. 15. he *s.* out heaven by his understanding
Lam. 2. 8. the Lord hath *s.* out a line
Ezek. 1. 11. and their wings were *s.* upward
7. 17. one cherub *s.* forth his hand to the fire
16. 27. behold, I have *s.* out my hand over thee
Isa. 7. 5. he *s.* out his hands with scornors
Amos 6. 7. that *s.* themselves shall be moved
Zech. 1. 16. a line shall be *s.* forth upon Jerusalem
Mat. 12. 13. and he *s.* forth his hand, *Mark* 3. 5.
Luke 22. 53. ye *s.* forth no hands against me
Acts 12. 1. Herod *s.* his hands to vex the church
Rom. 10. 21. all day long I have *s.* forth my hands

STRETCHEDST.

Exod. 15. 12. thou *s.* out thy right hand, earth swal.

STRETCHETH.

Psal. 104. 2. who *s.* out the heavens like a curtain
STRETCHETH.

Job 15. 25. for he *s.* out his hand against God
26. 7. he *s.* out the north over the empty place
Prov. 31. 20. she *s.* out her hand to the poor
Isa. 40. 22. that *s.* out the heavens as a curtain
44. 13. the carpenter *s.* out his rule, marketh
24. that *s.* forth the heavens alone, *Zech.* 12. 1.
STRETCHING.

Isa. 8. 8. *s.* of his wings shall fill thy lano, O Imm.

Acts 4. 30. by *s.* forth thy hand to hea.

STRIFE.

Gen. 13. 7. there was *s.* between the herdmen
8. Abraham said, let there be no *s.* between me
Exod. 17. +7. he called the name of the place *s.*
Num. 20. +13. this is the water of *s.* because Israel
27. 14. ye rebelled in the *s.* of the congregation
Deut. 1. 12. how can I myself alone bear your *s.*?
Judg. 12. 2. I and people were at great *s.* with Amm.

2 Sam. 19. 9. all the people were at *s.* thro' Israel
Psal. 31. 20. shalt keep them from *s.* of tongues
55. 9. for I have seen violence and *s.* in the city
80. 6. thou takest us *s.* to our neighbours
106. 32. they angered him at the waters of *s.*
Prov. 15. 18. a wrathful man stirreth up *s.* 29. 27.
but be that is slow to anger appeaseth *s.*

16. 28. a froward man soweth *s.* and a whisperer

17. 1. than a house full of sacrifices with *s.*

14. beginning of *s.* is as when one letheth out

19. he loveth transgression, that loveth *s.*

20. 3. it is an honour for a man to cease from *s.*

22. 10. cast out the scorner, and *s.* shall cease

20. 17. he that weddeth with *s.* belong not to him

20. where there is no tale-bearer, the *s.* ceaseth

21. so is a contentions man to kindle *s.*

28. 25. he that is of a proud heart stirreth up *s.*

30. 33. the forcing of wrath bringeth forth *s.*

Isa. 41. +11. the me of thy *s.* shall perish

44. 6. behold, ye fast for *s.* and debate, to smite

Jer. 15. 10. that thou hast born me a man of *s.*

Ezek. 47. 19. even to the waters of *s.* 48. 23.

110b. 1. 3. there are that raise up *s.* and contention

Luke 22. 24. there was a *s.* among the disciples

110c. 13. 13. walk honestly, not in *s.* and envying

1 Cor. 3. 3. there is among you *s.* and envying

Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *s.* wrath

Phil. 1. 15. some indeed preach Christ even of

2. 3. let nothing be done thro' *s.* or vain glory

1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, *s.* railings

110b. 6. 16. and an oath is to them an end of all *s.*

Jam. 3. 14. but if ye have bitter envyings and *s.*

16. where *s.* is, there is confusion and evil work

STRIFES.

Prov. 10. 12. hated stirreth up *s.* love covers sins

2 Cor. 12. 20. lest there be envyings, wraths, *s.*

1 Tim. 6. 4. dotting about questions and *s.* of words

2 Tim. 2. 23. knowing that they do gender *s.*

STRIKE.

Exod. 12. 7. and *s.* blood on the two side-posts, 92.

Deut. 21. 4. and shall *s.* off the heifer's neck there

2 Kings 5. 11. will come and *s.* his hand over place

Job 17. 3. who is he that will *s.* hands with me?

20. 24. and the bow of steel shall *s.* him through

Psal. 140. 5. shall *s.* thro' kings in day of his wrath

Psal. 7. 23. till a dart *s.* through his liver

11. +15. that hateth those that *s.* hands is sure

17. 26. it is not good to *s.* prices for equity

22. 20. be not thou one of them that *s.* hands

Jer. 40. +14. hath sent Ishmael to *s.* thee in soul

Ezek. 30. 9. 2. I will *s.* thee with six plagues

Isa. 14. +5. beshall *s.* forth his roots as Lebanon

Hab. 3. 14. thou didst *s.* through with thy staves

Mark 14. 65. did *s.* Jesus with palms of their hands

STRICKEN, *Actively, Passively.*

Gen. 18. 11. Abram and Sarah well *s.* in age, 24. 1.

Josh. 13. 1. now Joshua was *s.* in years, 23. 1. 2.

Josh. 5. 26. when Joel had *s.* through his temples

1 Kings 1. 1. king David was old and *s.* in years

Prov. 6. 1. if thou hast *s.* thy band with a stranger

23. 35. they have *s.* me and I was not sick

Isa. 1. 5. why should ye be *s.* any more? revolt moro

53. 7. surely they are *s.* || 53. 4. did esteem him *s.*

53. 8. for the transgression of my people was he *s.*

Jer. 5. 3. thou hast *s.* them, they have not grieved

Lam. 4. 9. *s.* through want of the fruits of field

Luke 1. 7. Zach. and Elizabeth well *s.* in years, 18

STRICKEN.

1 Tim. 3. 3. a bishop must be sober, no *s.* tit. 7.

STRICKETH.

Job 34. 26. he *s.* them as wicked men in sight

Prov. 17. 18. a man void of understanding *s.* bands

Prov. 9. 5. as turtlet of scorpion, when he *s.* a man

STRING.

Psal. 11. 2. they make ready their arrow upon *s.*

Mark 7. 35. *s.* of his tongue was loosed, he spake

STRINGS.

Psal. 21. 12. shalt make ready their arrows upon *s.*

92. 3. sing to him with the psalterly with an in-

strument of ten *s.* 32. 2. || 144. 9

STRANGED.

1 Sam. 18. 16. women came with three *s.* instruments

Psal. 150. 4. praise him with *s.* instruments and org.

Isa. 38. 20. we will sing my songs to *s.* instruments

Hab. 3. 19. to chief singer on my *s.* instruments

STRIPPE.

Exod. 21. 25. shalt give wound for wound, *s.* for *s.*

STRIPES.

See the Signification of SCOURGE.

Deut. 25. 3. forty *s.* he may give him, and not ex-

ceed; if he beat him above these with many *s.*

2 Sam. 7. 14. and with *s.* of the children of men

Psal. 89. 32. then I will visit their iniquity with *s.*

Prov. 17. 10. than an hundred *s.* into a fool

19. 29. and *s.* are prepared for the back of fools

20. 30. so do *s.* the inward parts of the belly

Isa. 53. 5. with his *s.* we are healed, *1 Pet.* 2. 24

Luke 12. 47. he who knew, he beaten with many *s.*

48. he who knew not shall be beaten with few *s.*

Acts 16. 23. when they had laid many *s.* upon thee

STR

STR

STR

Act. 16. 33. took them same hour and washed their
Cor. 6. 5. in s. in imprisonments, in tumults
11. 23. in s. above measure, in prisons, in deaths
24. of Jews five times received I forty s. save one
STRIP.

Nun. 20. 26. and s. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 31. 8. Philistines came to s. slain, 1 Chr. 10. 8.
Isa. 32. 11. s. ye, make ye bare, gird sackel, on loins
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall s. thee of thy clothes, 23. 26
Hos. 2. 3. lest I s. her naked, and set her as in day
STRIPPED.

Gen. 37. 23. that they s. Joseph out of his coat
Ezod. 31. 6. Israel s. themselves of his ornaments
Nun. 20. 28. Moses s. Aaron of his garments
1 Sam. 18. 3. Jonathan s. himself of the robe on him
19. 24. Saul s. off his clothes also, and prophesied
31. 9. the Philistines s. Saul of his armour
2 Chron. 20. 25. precious jewels which they s. off
Job 19. 9. he s. me of my glory, and taken crown
22. 6. for thou hast s. naked of thy clothing
Mic. 1. 3. therefore I will go s. and naked
Mar. 27. 28. they s. Jesus, put on him scarlet robe
Luka. 10. 30. thieves, which s. him of his raiment:
STRIFLING.

1 Sam. 17. 56. king said, inquire whose son the s. is
STRIVE.

Gen. 6. 3. my spirit shall not always s. with man
26. 90. the herdman of Gerar did s. with Isaac's
Ezod. 21. 18. if men s. together, and one smite an
22. if man s. and hurt a woman with child, he
shall be surely punished, Deut. 25. 11.
Deut. 33. 8. with whom thou didst s. at Meribah
Inde. 11. 25 did he ever s. ag. Isr. or fight ag. them
Job 33. 13. why dost thou s. against him?
Ps. 35. 1. plead my cause with them that s. with me
Prov. 3. 30. s. not with a man without cause
25. 8. go not forth hastily to s. lest thou know not
Isa. 41. 11. and they that s. with thee shall perish
45. 9. let the potsherd s. with potshers of earth
Hos. 4. 3. let no man s. thy people, as they that s.
Mat. 12. 19. he shall not s. nor shall any bear voice
Luka. 13. 24. s. to enter in at the strait gate
Rom. 15. 30. s. with me to your prayers to God
for me

Tim. 2. 5. and if a man also s. for masteries
14 that they s. not about words to no profit
24. and the servant of the Lord must not so
STRIVED.

Rom. 15. 20. so have I s. to preach the gospel
STRIVEN.
Jer. 50. 24. because thou hast s. against the Lord
STRIVETH.
Isa. 45. 9. woe to him that s. with his Maker
1 Cor. 9. 25. ev. man that s. for mastery, is temperate
STRIVING.

Phil. 1. 27. with one mind s. for faith of the gospel
Col. 1. 29. s. accord, to his working which worketh
4. +12. always s. fervently for you in prayers
Heb. 12. 4. ye have not resisted to blood, s. ag. sin
STRIVINGS.

2 Sam. 92. 44. hath delivered me from the s. of the
people, and made head of heathen, Psal. 18. 43.
Tit. 3. 9. avoid contentions and s. about the law
STROKE.

Deut. 17. 8. if a matter too hard between s. and s.
19. 5 and his hand fetcheth a s. with the axe to cut
21. 5. by their word shall every s. be tried
Sam. 20. 4. 10. Joab doubled not his s. Amasa died
2 Chr. 21. 4. 14. with a great s. will the Lord smite
1st. 9. 5. Jews smote their enemies with a s.
Job 23. 2. my s. is heavier than my groaning
36. 18. beware lest he take thee away with his s.
Psal. 38. 4. 11. my friends stand aloof from my s.
39. 10. remove thy s. away from me
Isa. 14. 6. he smote the people with a continual s.
20. 26. the Lord healeth the s. of their wound
53. 48. for he was cut off out of the land, for the
transgression of my people was the s. upon him
Ezek. 24. 16. I take desire of thine eyes with a s.
STROKES.

Prov. 18. 6. a fool's mouth calleth for s.
STRONG.

Gen. 49. 14. Issachar is a s. ass, couching down
24 and the arios of his hands were made s.
Exod. 6. 1. with a s. hand shall let them go, 13. 9.
1. 19. the Lord turned a mighty s. west-wind
14. 21. I.d. caused sea to go back by a s. east-wind
Nun. 20. 20. Edom came against him with a s. hand
21. 24. border of the children of Ammon was s.
24. 21. Balaam said, s. is thy dwelling-place
28. 7. the s. wine to be poured out to the Lord
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too s. for us
22. 425. if man takes s. hold of her, and lie with her
28. 450. a nation s. of face, which shall not regard
Josh. 14. 11. as yet I am as s. this day, as I was day
17. 13. when Israel were waxen s. Judg. 1. 28.
23. 9. Lord hath overten out great nations and s.
Judg. 6. +2. the name of Midian was s. ag. Israel
+26. build an altar on the top of this s. place
9. 51. but there was a s. tower within the city

Judg. 14. 14. out of the s. came forth sweetness
18. 26. Micah saw that they were too s. for him
1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any s. man, he took him
2 Sam. 9. +16. that place was called hold of s. men
3. 6. Abner made himself s. for the house of Saul
10. 11. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if Ammon
be too s. for thee, I will help, 1 Chr. 19. 12.
11. 25. make thy battle more s. against the city
15. 12. the conspiracy was s. the people increased
22. 18. he deliv. me from my s. enemy and hated
one for they were too s. for me, Psal. 18. 17.
1 Kings 2. +8. Shimei, who cursed me with a s. curse
8. 42. for they shall hear of thy name and s. hand
19. 11. a great and s. wind rent the mountains
2 Chron. 11. 12. he made the cities exceeding s.
17. so they made Rehoboam s. three years

16. 9. eyes run to shew himself s. in behalf of them
26. 16. when Uzziah was s. he was lifted up
Nah. 1. 10. thou hast redeemed by thy s. hand
9. 25. and they took s. cities and a fat land
Job 8. 2. words of thy mouth be like a s. wind
9. 19. if I speak of strength, lo, I am s.
30. 21. with thy s. hand thou oppress thyself
37. 18. hast thou spread out the sky that is s.?
40. 18. bones are as s. pieces of brass, like bars
Psal. 10. 5. and rejoiceth as a s. man to run a race
24. 8. Lord s. and mighty, Lord mighty in battle
30. 7. thou hast made my mountain to stand s.
31. 2. he thou my s. rock, and house to save me
31. 21. that hath shewed me his kindness in a s. city
35. 10. the poor from him that is too s. for him
+18. I will praise thee among s. people

38. 19. mine enemies are lively and they are s.
60. 9. who will bring me into s. city? 10. 10.
61. 3. thou hast been a s. tower from the enemy
71. 3. be my s. habitation [?] thou art my s. refuge
80. 15. the French thou art a s. for thyself, 17.
89. 8. O Lord, who is a s. Lord like unto thee?
13. s. is thy hand, and high is thy right hand
130. 12. with a s. hand and a stretched-out arm
thou brought them out, Jer. 32. 21.

Prov. 7. 26. yea, many s. men have been slain by her
10. 15. rich man's wealth is his s. city, 18. 11.
11. 16. woman retains honour, and s. men retain
14. 26. in the fear of the Lord is a s. tower
18. 10. the name of the Lord is a s. tower
19. a brother is harder to be won than a s. city
21. 14. a reward in the bosom pacifieth s. wrath
24. 5. wise men is s. [?] 30. 25. ants are a people not s.
Ezod. 9. 11. I saw that the battle is not to the s.
12. 3. when the s. men shall bow themselves
Cant. 8. 6. set me as a seal, for love is s. as death
Isa. 1. 51. the s. shall be as tow, maker as a spark
8. 7. Lord bringeth on them waters, s. and many
11. the Lord spake thus to me with a s. hand
17. 9. his s. cities shall be to me as a forsaken hold
25. 3. therefore shall the s. people glorify thee
26. 1. shall this soog be sung, we have a s. city
27. 1. with his s. sword shall punish Leviathan
28. 2. behold the Lord hath a mighty and s. one
32. 2. be ye not mockers, lest your hands be made s.
31. 1. that trust in horses, because they are s.
40. 10. behold, the Lord will come with a s. hand
26. for that he is s. in power, not on faith
41. 21. bring forth your s. reasons, saith King of Jac.
53. 12. and he shall divide the spoil with s.
56. +11. yea, they are s. of appetite
60. 92. a small one shall become a s. nation
Jer. 5. +6. because their backslidings are s.
21. 5. I will fight against you with a s. arm
48. 14. how say ye, we are mighty, s. men for war
17. all about him say, how is the s. staff broken!
49. 19. he shall come against habitation of the s.
50. 34. their Rede-mer is s. the Lord of hosts
41. he shall come up to the habitation of the s.
51. 12. make the watch s. set up the watchmen
Ezek. 3. 8. I have made thy face s. thy forehead s.
14. but the hand of the Lord was s. upon me
7. 24. I will make the pomp of the s. to cease
19. 11. had s. rods for sceptres of them that rule
12. her s. rods were broken and withered
19. so the hath no s. rod to be a sceptre to rule
20. 11. thy s. garrisons shall go down to ground
17. the renowned city which wast s. in the sea
30. 21. to bind it, to make it s. to hold the sword
22. and I will break the s. arms of Pharaoh
32. 21. shall speak to him out of midst of hell
34. 16. but I will destroy the fat and the s.
Dan. 4. 11. the tree grow, and was s. 20.

42. it is thou, O king, art grown and become s.
7. 7. the fourth beast terribly s. exceedingly
8. 8. when he was s. the great horn was broken
11. 23. he shall become s. with a small people
Joel 1. 6. for nation is come up on my land, s. 2. 2.
2. 5. as the noise of a s. people set in battle-array
17. for he is s. that executeth his word
3. 10. let the weak say, I am s.
Zemus 2. 9. the Amorite was s. as the oaks
14. and the s. shall not strengthen his force
+16. he that is s. of heart, shall flee away

Amos 5. 9. that strengtheneth the spoiled ag. the s.
Mic. 4. 3. he shall reuke s. nations afar off
7. I will make her that was cast far off, a s. nation
6. 2. hear, ye s. foundations of the earth
Nah. 2. 1. make thy loins s. fortify thy power
Zech. 4. 13. in fourth chariot, grised and s. horses
8. 22. s. nations shall come to seek the Lord
Mat. 12. 29 how can one enter into a s. man's house
14. +30. but when he saw wind s. he was afraid
Luka. 1. 80 the child grew and waxed s. 2. 40.
11. 21. when a s. man armed keepeth his palace
Act. 3. 16. thro' faith hath made this man s.
Rom. 4. 20. was with a s. faith, giving glory to God
15. 1. we that are s. ought to bear infirm, of weak
1 Cor. 4. 10. we are weak, but ye are s.
2 Cor. 12. 10. for when I am weak, then am I s.
13. 9. we are glad when we are weak, and ye are s.
2 Thes. 2. 11. God shall send them s. delusion
Heb. 5. 7. when had offered up prayers with a crying
12. such as have need of milk, and not of s. meat
14. s. meat belongs to them that are of full age
6. 18. we might have a s. consolator, who have had
11. 34. who out of weakness were made s.
1 John 2. 14. ye are s. word of God abideth in you
Rev. 5. 2. I saw s. angel proclaim, with loud voice
18. 2. he cried with a s. voice, Babylon is fallen
8. for s. is the Lord God who judgeth her
Be S'LONG.

Nun. 13. 18. see whether they be s. or weak
23. the people be s. that dwell in the land
Deut. 11. 8. keep commandments, that ye may be s.
12. +23. only be s. that thou eat not the Mood
Josh. 17. 18. drive out Canaanites, though they be s.
1 Sam. 4. 9. be s. and quit yourselves like me
2 Sam. 16. 21. the hands of all with thee shall be s.
1 Kings 2. 2. be thou s. and shew thyself a man
2 Chron. 19. 12. if the Syrians be too s. for me, if
Ammon be too s. for thee I will help thee
28. 47. if he be s. to do my commandments
10. the Lord hath chosen thee, be s. and do it
2 Chron. 15. 7. be s. your work shall be rewarded
25. 8. if thou wilt go, do it, be s. for the battle
Ezra 9. 12. that ye may be s. and eat good of land
Psal. 144. 14. that our oxen may be s. to labour
Isa. 35. 4. say to them of a fearful heart, be s.
Ezek. 22. 14. can thy hands be s. in the days I deal
Deut. 2. 40. the fourth kingdom shall be s. as iron
42. the kingdom shall be partly s. partly broken
10. 19. he said, peace be to thee, be s. yea, be s.
11. 5. the king of the south shall be s. and he shall
be s. above him and have dominion
32. but people that know their God shall be s.

Agg. 2. 4. be s. O Zernibabel, be s. O Joshua, be s.
all ye people of land, saith the Lord, and work
Zech. 8. 9. let hands be s. ye that hear in these days
13. fear not, but let your hands be s. [be s.]
1 Cor. 16. 13. stand fast in faith, quit you like men
Eph. 6. 10. finally, brethren, be s. in the Lord
2 Tim. 2. 1. my son, be s. in grace that is in Christ
STRONG.

STRONG hold and holds.
Nun. 13. 12. whether in tents or in s. holds
Judg. 6. 2. Israel made them caves and s. holds
1 Sam. 23. 14. David abode in wilderness in s. hold
19. doth not David hide himself with us in s. h.?
29. and David dwelt in s. holds at Engedi
2 Sam. 5. 7. David took the s. hold of Zion
24. 7. and came to the s. hold of Tyre
2 Kings 8. 12. their s. holds will thou set on fire
2 Chron. 11. 11. Rehoboam fortified the s. holds
Psal. 89. 40. thou hast brought his s. holds to ruin
Isa. 23. 11. to destroy the s. holds thereof
31. 9. and he shall pass over to his s. holds for fear
Jer. 48. 18. the spoiler shall destroy thy s. hold
41. Kerioth is taken, the s. holds are surprised
Lam. 2. 2. he hath thrown down s. holds of Judah
5. the Lord hath destroyed his s. holds
Dan. 11. 24. forecast his devices against the s. holds
39. thus shall be do in the most s. holds
Mic. 4. 8. the s. hold of the daughter of Zion
Nah. 1. 7. Lord is a s. hold in the day of trouble
3. +12. all thy s. holds shall be like fig-trees
14. draw thee waters for sige, fortify thy s. hold
Hab. 1. 10. they shall deride every s. hold
Zech. 9. 3. and Tyrus did build herself a s. hold
12. turn ye to the s. hold, ye prisoners of hope
2 Cor. 10. 4. but mighty to pulling down of s. holds
STRONG ones.

Psal. 10. 10. that the poor may fall by his s. ones
Jer. 8. 16. at sound of the neighing of his s. ones
STRONGER.

Gen. 45. 23. one people shall be s. than the other
30. 41. whosoever the s. cattle did conceive
42. so the feebler were Labau's, and s. Jacob's
Nun. 13. 31. we be not able, they are s. than we
Judg. 4. 18. the men said, what is s. than a lion
2 Sam. 1. 23. Saul and Jonathan were s. than lion
3. 1. but David waxed s. and s. and Saul weaker
13. 14. but Amnon being s. than she, forced her

1 Kings 20.23 their gods are gods of hills, therefore surely we shall be s. than they, 25.
 Job 17.9. he that hat clean hands shall be s. and s.
 Psal. 105. 24. he made them s. than their enemies
 146. 2. deliver me, for they are s. than I
 Jer 20. 7. thou art s. than I, and hast prevailed
 31. 11. reasoned from him that was s. than he
 Luke 11.22. when a s. than he shall come upon him
 1 Cor. 1. 45. the weakness of God is s. than me
 10. 22 do we provoke Lord? are we s. than he?
 STRONGEST.

Prov. 30. 30. a lion which is s. among beasts
 STRONGLY.

Judg. 8. 4. Ephraimites did chide Gideon s.
 1 Chron. 11. 10. these men held s. with David
 Ezra 6. 3. let the foundation thereof be s. laid
 STROVE.

Gen. 26. 20. called Ezek. bec, they s. with him, 21.
 22. digged another well, and for that they s. not
 Exod. 2. 13. two men of the Hebrews s. together
 Lev. 24. 10. and a man of Israel s. in the camp
 Num. 20. 13. the children of Israel s. with the Lord
 29. 9. this is that Dathan, who s. against Moses
 2 Sam. 14. 6. they two s. together in the field
 Dan 7. 2. the four winds s. upon the great sea
 John 6. 52. the Jews s. among themselves, saying
 Acts 7. 26. Moses shewed himself to them as they s.
 23. 9. and s. saying, we find no evil in this man
 STRUCK.

1 Sam. 2. 14. he s. it into the pan or kettle or pot
 2 Sam. 12. 15. the Lord s. the child, and it was sick
 20. 10. Joab s. him not again, and Amasa died
 2 Chron. 13. 20. the Lord s. Jeroboam, and he died
 Mat. 26. 51. one of them s. a servant of high-priest's
 Luke 22. 61. they s. Jesus on the face, John 18. 22.
 STUGGLED.

Gen. 25. 22. the children s. together within her
 STUBBLE.

Exod. 5. 12. scattered to gather s. instead of straw
 15. 7. semesthy wrath which consumed them as s.
 Job 13. 25. and wilt thou pursue the dry s.?
 21. 18. they are as s. before the wind, and as chaff
 41. 26. sling-stones are turned with him into s.
 29. darts are counted as s. be lengtheth at a spear
 Psal. 63. 13. make them as s. before the wind
 Isa. 5. 24. as fire devoureth the s. so their roint be
 33. 7. she shall conceive chaff and bring forth s.
 40. 24. whirlwind shall take them away as s.
 41. 2. he gave them as driven s. to his bow
 47. 14. they shall be as s. the fire shall burn them
 Jer. 13. 24. therefore will I scatter them as s.
 Job 2. 5. like noise of a flame, that devoureth the s.
 Obad. 18. and the house of Esau shall be for s.
 Nah. 1. 10. they shall be devoured as s. fully dry
 Mal. 4. 1. all that do wickedly and proud be s.
 1 Cor. 3. 12. on this foundation gold, wood, hay s.
 STUBBORN.

Deut. 31. 18. if a man have a s. and rebellions son
 20. and they shall say to elders, this our son is s.
 Intg. 2. 19. they ceased not from their s. way
 1 Sam. 78. 8. might not be as fathers, a s. generation
 Prov. 7. 11. she is loud and s. her feet abide rot
 STUBBORNNESS.

Deut. 9. 27. look not to s. of this people nor s. a
 29. 19. peace, tho' I walk in s. of mine heart
 Sam. 15. 23. and s. is as iniquity and idolatry
 Jer. 3. 4. 17. nor walk after the s. of their heart
 7. 24. but they walked in s. of their evil heart,
 9. 14. [11. 18. [13. 10. [16. 14. 12.
 23. 17. say to them that walk in s. no evil come
 STUCK.

1 Sam. 26. 7. his spear s. in the ground at his bolster
 Psal. 119. 31. I have s. unto thy testimonies
 Acts 27. 41. for part of the ship s. fast and remained
 STUDD.

Cent. 1. 11. will make barriers of gold with s. of silver
 STUDY.

The chief study of the Hebrews was always the law of the Lord. The practice of this is recommended throughout the whole Old Testament. Moses commanded, that the law of the Lord should always be in their mouths day and night; that it should be as a memorial before their eyes, and a signal in their hands: He would have them engrave it on their hearts; that they should teach it their children: that they should always meditate upon it, whether sitting in their houses, walking in the fields, in the night time, while they slept, and when they awoke in the morning; that they should wear it as a bracelet to their arm, and write it upon their door-posts. This was the study of the prophets, the patriarchs, and all good Israelites, Exod. 13. 9. Deut. 6. 7.

But their study was not confined only to their laws and ceremonies prescribed by Moses: They studied their histories, and even their genealogies; so that the children of the Jews, according to Jerom, knew at their finger-ends all the genealogies that are found in the Chron.

nicles. From their tenderest infancy, as Josephus relates, they were accustomed to study the laws of God, to learn them by heart, to practise them, and they were so addicted to them, that they were ready to lay down their lives for their observation. After they had the writings of the prophets, they applied themselves very earnestly to know the sense of the prophecies, and to study the hidden meaning of them. We see it by Daniel, who applied himself with so much care to unfold the meaning of his own revelations, and of those of the prophet Jeremiah, who fixed the time for the completing the captivity of the people of God, Dan. 7. 28. [9. 2. 3. 22, 23, 24. And the Apostle Peter informs us, what was the study of the prophets. They searched what times and what other circumstances the Spirit of Christ, who spoke in them had marked out, when they predicted the sufferings of our Saviour, and the glory that was to follow, 1 Pet. 1. 11.

After the conquests of Alexander the Great, the Jews, who were mingled with the Grecians, in the greatest part of the provinces of the East, began to have a taste for their language and their studies. In imitation of the Grecian philosophers, they divided themselves into different sects. Some of them, as the Pharisees, espoused some of the opinions of the Stoics and Platonicians; others, as the Sadducees, embraced some of the notions of the Epicureans; others, as the Essenians, says Philo, had a contempt for logic, physics, and metaphysics, which they thought useless, and matter of mere curiosity. They only applied themselves to morality and the laws of God, which they explained after a sublime and allegorical manner.

In our Saviour's time it appears, that the main study of the Jewish doctors was chiefly the traditions of their fathers. Christ upbraids them frequently with having forsaken the law of God and its true meaning, to ascribe meanings and applications to it, contrary to the sense of the law and the intention of the legislator. St. Paul, who had been bred up in these principles, shows also the absurdity of them, in his Epistles, always calling back the Jews to their original and to their true sense. But all this was not able to ease the spirit of the Jews upon this article; at this day they are more bigotted to their traditions than ever, and they make them the greatest part of their study.

Eccl. 12. 12. and much s. is a weariness of the flesh
 1 Thees. 4. 11. that ye s. to be quiet and to work
 2 Tim. 2. 15. s. to shew thyself approved unto God
 STUPEFIED.

Prov. 15. 28. heart of the righteous s. to answer
 24. 2. for their heart s. destruction, their lips talk
 STUFF.

Eccl. 31. 37. whereas thou hast searched all my s.
 45. 20. regard not your s. good of Egypt is yours
 Exod. 22. 7. if a man deliver money or s. to keep
 36. 7. the s. they had was sufficient for the work
 Job 7. 11. they have put it even am. their own s.
 1 Sam. 10. 22. he hath hid himself among the s.
 25. 24. so shall his part be that tarried by s.
 Ezek. 12. 3. prepare thee s. for removing and remove
 4. then shalt thou bring forth thy s. by day, 7.
 Luke 17. 31. be on house-top, and his s. in house
 STUMBLE.

Prov. 3. 23. shalt walk, and thy foot not s. 4. 12.
 4. 19. the wicked know not at what they s.
 Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary, nor s. among them
 8. 15. and many among them shall s. and fall.
 28. 7. they err in vision, they s. in judgment
 59. 10. we erope, we s. at noon day as in night
 63. 13. that led them that they should not s.
 Jer. 13. 16. before your feet s. on dark mountains
 18. 15. they have caused them to s. in their ways
 20. 11. thereof my persecutors shall s. not prevail
 31. 9. to walk in a way wherein they shall not s.
 46. 6. they shall s. and fall toward the north
 50. 32. and the most proud shall s. and fall
 Dan. 11. 19. but he shall s. and fall, not be found
 Nah. 2. 5. they shall s. in their walk
 3. 3. multitude of slain, they s. upon their corpses
 Mal. 2. 8. ye have caused many to s. at the law
 1 Pet. 2. 8. a rock of offence to them that s. at word
 STUMBLING.

1 Sam. 2. 4. and they that s. are girt with strength
 1 Chron. 13. 9. to hold the ark, for the oxen s.
 Psal. 27. 2. when they came to eat up my flesh, they s.
 Jer. 46. 12. for the mighty man hath s. ag. mighty
 Rom. 9. 32. for they s. at that stumbling-stone
 11. 11. I say then, have they s. that they should fall?
 STUMBLING-HILL.

Prov. 24. 17. and let not thy heart be glad when he s.

John 11. 9. if any man walk in the day he s. not
 10. but if a man walk in the night, he s.
 Rom. 14. 21. nor to eat any thing whereby thy brotha
 STUMBLING.

1 John 2. 10. and there is none occasion of s. in him
 STUMBLING-BLOCK.

See Signification on OFFENCE.
 Lev. 19. 14. thou shalt not put s. before the blind
 Ps. 119. 4. 165. that love thy law they shall have no s.
 Isa. 57. 14. take up the s. out of the way of my people
 Ezek. 3. 20. and I lay a s. before him, he shall die
 7. 19. because it is the s. of their iniquity
 14. 3. they put the s. of their iniquity, 4, 7.
 44. 12. they were a s. of iniquity to Israel
 Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a trap, a s.
 14. 13. that no man put a s. in his brother's way
 1 Cor. 1. 23. we preach Christ crucified, to Jews a
 8. 9. take heed lest this liberty of yours become a
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught Balak to cast a s. before Israel
 STUMBLING-BLOCKS.

Jer. 6. 21. behold, I will lay s. before this people
 Zeph. 1. 3. I will consume the s. with the wicked
 STUMBLING-STONE.

Isa. 8. 14. he shall be for a stone of s. to Israel
 Rom. 9. 32. for they stumbled at that s. s. ut me
 33. behold, I lay in Sion a s. s. and rock of offence
 1 Pet. 2. 6. a stone of s. to them that stumble at word
 STUMP.

1 Sam. 5. 4. only the s. of Dagon was left to him
 Dan. 4. 15. yet leave the s. in the earth, 23, 26.
 SUBDUED.

Gen. 1. 28. God said, replenish the earth and s. it
 1 Chr. 17. 10. moreover I will s. all thine enemies
 Psal. 47. 3. he shall s. the people under us
 127. 4. 5. they shall s. thine enemies in the gate
 Isa. 45. 1. I have holden, to a nations before him
 Dan. 7. 21. another rise, and he shall s. three kings
 Mic. 7. 19. he will turn again, he will s. our iniquities
 Ezek. 9. 15. they shall devour and s. with sling-stones
 Phil. 3. 21. he is able to s. all things to himself
 STUBBLED.

Num. 32. 22. and the land he s. before the Lord
 29. and the land shall be s. before you
 Dent. 20. 20. thou shalt build bulwarks, until it be
 33. 4. 29. and thine enemies shall be s. unto thee
 Job. 18. 1. and the land was s. before them
 Judg. 3. 30. so Moab was s. [4. 23. God s. Jabn
 8. 28. thus Midian was s. [11. 23. God s. Ammon was s.
 1 Sam. 8. 11. the Philistines were s. hand of Lord was
 against them, 2 Sam. 8. 1. I Chr. 18. 1. [20. 4.
 2 Sam. 8. 11. silver and gold of all nations which he s.
 22. 40. glided me with strength, them that rose up
 against me hast thou s. under me, Psal. 18. 30.
 1 Chron. 22. 18. and the land is s. before the Lord
 Psal. 81. 14. I should soon have s. their enemies
 1 Cor. 15. 28. and when all things shall be s. unto him
 Heb. 11. 33. who through faith s. kingdoms
 SUBDUERS.

Neh. 9. 24. thou s. the inhabitants of the land
 SUBDUETH.

Ps. 18. 47. it is G. that s. the people under me, 144. 2
 Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron breaks and s. all things
 SUBJECT.

Gen. 3. 16. thy desire shall be s. to thy husband
 4. 7. his desire shall be s. to thee, thou shalt rule
 Luke 2. 51. Jesus went down, and was s. to them
 10. 17. saying, Lord, even the devils are s. to us
 20. rejoice not that the spirits are s. to you
 Rom. 3. 19 world may be s. to the judgment of God
 8. 7. for it is not s. to the law of God, nor can be
 20. for the creature was made s. to vanity
 13. 1. let every soul be s. to the higher powers
 5. wherefore ye must needs be s. not only for wrath
 1 Cor. 14. 32. the spirits of prophets are s. to prophets
 15. 28. then shall the Son also himself be s. to him
 Eph. 5. 24 as the church is s. to Christ, so let the wives
 Col. 2. 20. why, as tho' living, are ye s. to ordinances
 Tit. 3. 1. put them in mind to be s. to powers
 Heb. 2. 15. who were all their life-time s. to
 bondage

Jan. 7. 17. Elias was s. to like passions as we are
 1 Pet. 2. 18. servants be s. to your mast. with all fear
 3. 25. angels and powers being made s. to him
 5. 5. ye, all of you be s. one to another s.
 SUBJECTED.

Rom. 8. 20. of him who hath s. the same in hope
 SUBJECTION.

Psal. 106. 42. their enemies were brought into s.
 Jer. 34. 11. and they brought them into s. 16.
 1 Cor. 9. 27 I keep under and bring my body into s.
 2 Cor. 9. 13 they glorify God for your professed s.
 Gal. 2. 5. to whom we give place by s. not for an hour
 1 Tim. 2. 11. let the woman learn in silence with all
 3. 4. having his children in s. with all gravity
 Heb. 2. 5. hath he not put in s. the world to come
 8. thou hast put all things in s. under his feet
 15. 9. rather be in s. to the Father of spirits and live
 1 Pet. 3. 1. wives, be in s. to your husbands, 5.
 SUBMIT.

Gen. 16. 9 return, and s. thyself under her hands

SUBURES.

2 *Sgn* 22.45. strangers shall s. themselves to me, as soon as they hear, shall be obed. to me, *Pr* 18.44.
Ps 63.8. thine enemies shall s. themselves to thee
68.30. till every one s. himself with pieces of silv.
1 *Cor* 10.16. that ye s. yourselves unto such
Eph 5.22. wives, s. yourselves to your own husbands, as unto the Lord, *Col* 3.18.
Heb 13.17. s. yourselves for they watch for souls
Jam 4.7. s. yourselves therefore to G. resist devl
1 *Pet* 2.13. s. yourselves to every ordinance of man
5.5. likewise, ye younger, s. yourselves to the elder
SUBMITTED.
1 *Chron* 29.24. the sons of David s. to Solomon
Rm 10.15. the haters of the L. should have s. to him
Iom 10.3. have not s. to the righteousness of God
SUBMITTING.
Eph 5.21. s. yourselves one to another, in fear of G.
SUBORNED.
Acts 6.11. then they s. men who said, we have heard
SUBSCRIBE.
Isa 41.5. another shall with his hand s. unto the L.
Jer 32.44. men shall s. evidences, and seal them
SUBSCRIBED.
Jer 32.10. I s. the evidence, and sealed it
12 in presence of the witnesses that s. the book
SUBSTANCE.
Gen 7.4. I will destroy every living s. from off earth
23. every living s. was destroyed, man and cattle
12.5. Abram took all the s. they had gathered
13.6. their s. was great, so that they could not dwell
15.14. afterward they shall come out with great s.
23.31. shall not their cattle and their s. be ours?
36.6. and Esau took his cattle and all his s.
Dnt 11.6. the earth swalloweth them up all their s.
34.11. bless, Lord, his s. and accept the work
Josh 14.4. they gave to the Levites cities for their s.
1 *Sam* 9.11. his name was Kish, a mighty man of s.
1 *Chron* 27.31. all these were the rulers of the s.
23.1. the stewards over all the s. of the king
2 *Chr* 21.17. they carried away all s. in king's house
3.1. he appointed also the king's portion of his s.
32.29. God had given Hez-iah s. very much
35.7. Josiah gave bullocks, these were of king's s.
Ezra 8.21. to seek of him a right way for our s.
10.8. would not come, all his s. should be forfeited
Job 1.3. Job's s. also was seven thousand sheep
10. and his s. is increased in the land
5.5. and the robbers swallowed up their s.
6.2. did I say, give a reward for me of your s?
15.29. he shall not be rich, nor shall his s. continue
20.18. according to his s. shall the restitution be
22.20. whereas our s. is not cut down, but remain
30.22. thou liftest me up and dissolvest my s.
Psal 17.14. they leave their s. to their babes
105.21. he made Joseph ruler over all his s.
139.15. my s. was not hid from thee, when made
16. thine eyes did see my s. yet being imperfect
Prov 1.13. we shall find all precious s. we shall fill
3.9. honour the L. with thy s. and the first-fruits
6.31. he shall give all the s. of his house
8.21. that I may ease those that love me inherit s.
10.3. but he casteth away the s. of the wicked
12.27. but the s. of a diligent man is precious
28.8. he that by usury increaseth his s.
29.3. keeps company with harlots, spendeth his s.
Caat 6.7. if a man would give all his s. for love
Isa 6.13. as a tall-tree and as an oak whose s. is
in them, so the holy seed shall be s. thereof
Zec 15.13. thy s. will I give to the spoil, 17.3.
Luk 12.8. I am become rich, I have found me out s.
Obad 13. nor laid hands on their s. in their calamity
Luk 8.13. I will consecrate their s. to L. of earth
Luk 8.3. which ministered to him of their s.
15.13. the prodigal wasted his s. with riotous liv.
Heb 10.34. knowing that ye have in heav. better s.
11.1. now faith is the s. of things hoped for
SUBTIL.
Gen 1.3. now the serpent was more s. than any beast
2 *Sam* 13.3. and Jonadab was a very s. man
Prov 7.10. with attire of an harlot, and s. of heart
SUBTILTY.
1 *Sam* 23.22. for it told me that he dealt th. very s.
Psal 105.25. to deal s. with his servants
Acts 7.19. the same dealt s. with our kindred
SUBTILTY.
Gen 27.35. he said, thy brother came with s.
2 *Kings* 10.19. Jehu did it s. that he might destroy
Prov 1.4. to give s. to the simple, to the young man
8.12. I wisdom dwell with s. and nd out
Mat 26.4. they might take Jesus by s. and kill him
Acts 13.10. Paul said, O foll of all s. and mischief
1 Cor 11.3. the serpent beguiled Eve through his s.
SUBVERT.
Lam 3.36. to s. a man the Lord approveth not
Tit 1.11. who s. whole houses teaching things
SUBVERTED.
Tit 3.11. he that is such is s. and sineth
SUBVERTING.
Acts 15.24. have troubled you with words, s. souls
Tim 2.14. words to no profit, but of s. of bearers

Ler 25.34. but the town of the s. may not be sold
Num 35.3. the s. of them shall be for their cattle
7. forty-eight cities shall ye give with their s.
Josh 14.4. save cities with s. for their cattle, 21.2.
2 *Kings* 23.11. he took away horses by chamber in s.
2 *Chr* 11.14. Levites left their s. and came to Judah
Ezek 27.28. the s. shall shake at the sound of pilots
45.2. fifty cubits round about for the s. thereof
48.15. be profane place for dwelling and for s.
17. the s. of the city shall be toward the north
See CITIES.
SUCCEEDED.
Deut 25.6. the first-born shall s. his brother dead
SUCCEEDED.
Deut 2.12. but the children of Esau s. them, 22.
21. the Ammonites s. them, and dwelt in their stead
SUCCEEDETH.
Deut 12.29. when thou s. them in their land, 19.1.
SUCCESS.
Josh 1.8. and then thou shall pros, and have good s.
Job 22.2. it will not be profitable to God, if he may be
profitable, doth his good s. depend thereon?
Ps 111.10. good s. have they that they do his com.
Prov 3.14. so shalt thou find favour and good s.
SUCCOUR.
2 *Sam* 8.5. when the Syrians came to s. Hadadzeur
18.3. it is better that thou s. us out of the city
Heb 2.18. he is able to s. them that are tempted
SUCCOURER.
2 *Sam* 21.17. Abishai s. him, and smote Philistines
2 *Cor* 6.2. and in the day of salvation have I s. thee
SUCCOURER.
Rom 16.2. she hath been s. of many and of myself
SUCH.
Gen 4.20. Jubal was the father of the s. as dwell in tents
1.2. Jubal was the father of s. as handle the harp
27.4. make me savoury meat, s. as I love, 9.14.
46. Jacob take a wife of sons of Ieth, s. as these
30.32. speckled and spotted, of s. shall be my hire
41.19. s. as I ever saw in Egypt for badness
44.15. wot ye not that s. a man as I can divine?
Ezod 9.18. s. hall as hath not been in Egypt, 24.
10.14. were no s. locusts as they, nor shan be s.
11.6. shall be a great cry, s. as there was none like it
18.21. thou shalt provide able men, s. as fear God
34.10. s. as have not been done in all the earth
Ler 11.34. meat on which s. water cometh be unclean, all drink that be drunk in every s. vessel
14.22. two pigeons s. as he is able to get, 30.31.
50.6. the soul that turneth after s. I will cut off
22.9. soul that hath touched any s. shall be unclean
27.9. giveth of s. to the Lord, shall be holy
Nam 8.10. instead of s. as open every womb
Deut 4.32. whether there hath been any s. thing
5.29.0. that there were an heart in thee to fear me
13.11. shall do no more any s. wickedness, 19.20.
14. that s. abomination is wrought am. you, 17.3.
16.9. s. time as thou beginnest to put the sickle
Judg 3.2. at least s. as before king nothing thereof
19.30. there was no s. deed done or seen in this day
1 Sam 4.7. hath not been s. a thing heretofore
25.17. he is s. a son of Belial, a man cannot speak
2 *Sam* 9.8. thou shouldst look on s. a dead dog as I
1.1. g. for the sword devoureth so s. and dog s.
13.18. for with s. robes were virgins apparelled
14.13. therefore then last thou thought s. a thing
16.2. that s. as be faint in wilderness may drink
19.30. who should recompense me with s. reward?
1 *Kings* 10.10. there came no more s. abound, of spices
12. there came no s. almsgivers, 2 *Chron* 9.11.
2 *Acts* 6.9. beware that thou pass not s. a place
7.19. if Lord, make windows, night s. a thing? he
21.12. am bringing s. evil on Jerusalem and Judah
23.22. surely there was not holden s. a passer
1 *Chron* 12.33. s. as went forth to battle, 36.
29.25. the Lord bestowed on him s. royal majesty
2 *Chron* 1.12. s. as none of the kings have had
9.11.6. was any s. spice as the queen gave Solomon
10.10. s. as set their hearts to seek the Lord God
23.14. people rejoiced, and s. taught to sing praise
24.12. gave it to s. as did the work of the house
30.5. they had not done it of a long time in s. sort
Ezra 4.10. peace, and at s. a time, 11, 17, 17, 12.
6.21. all s. as had separated themselves to them
7.25. all s. as know the laws of thy God
27. which hath put s. a thing in the king's heart
8.31. and of s. as lay in wait by the way
9.13. and hast given s. deliverance as this
10.3. put away the wives, and s. are born of them
Neh 6.11. I said, should s. a man as I flee?
Ezch 4.11. except s. to whom the king shall hold out
14. thou art come to the kingdom for s. a time
9.2. to lay hand on s. as sought their hurt
27. and upon all s. as joined themselves to them
Job 15.13. and lettest s. words go out of thy mouth
18.21. surely s. are the dwellings of the wicked
Psal 25.10. to s. as keep his covenant, 103.18.
27.12. s. as breathe out cruelty risen up ag. me
33.14. to slay s. as be of upright conversation

Pz 37.22. s. as be blessed of him shall inherit earth
40.4. respecteth not proud nor s. turn aside to lies
16. let s. as love thy salvation say, 70.4.
55.20. his hands against s. as be at peace with him
73.1. God is good to s. as are of a clean heart
107.10. s. as sit in darkness, and shadow of death
125.5. as for s. as turn aside to crooked ways
139.6. s. knowledge is too wonderful for me
144.15. happy is that people that is in s. a case
Prov 11.20. but s. as are upright are his delight
28.4. but s. as keep the law contend with them
31.8. in cause of s. as are appointed to destruction
Ezcl 4.1. behold, the tears of s. as were oppress'd
Isa 9.1. dimness shall not be s. as was in her vexat.
10.20. and s. as are escaped of the house of Jacob
20.6. behold, s. is our expectation, whether we be
37.30. ye shall eat this year s. as growth of itself
58.5. is it s. a fast that I have chosen?
66.8. who hath heard s. a thing? who hath seen s.
Jer 2.10. consider, and see if there be s. a thing
59.9. my soul be avenged on s. a nation, 29. | 9.11.
15.2. s. as are for death to death, s. as are for sword
s. as are for famine, s. as are for captivity, 43.11.
21.7. I will deliver s. as are left in this city for pest.
38.4. in speaking s. words unto them
44.14. for none shall return, but s. as shall escape
Dan 1.4. s. as had ability in them to stand in palace
10.15. and when he had spoken s. words to me
11.32. s. as do wickedly shall be corrupt
12.1. there shall be a time of trouble, s. as nev. was
Amos 5.10. they shall call s. as are skilful to waiting
Mic 5.15. in anger and fury s. they have not heard
Zeph 1.8. s. as are clothed with strange apparel
Mat 9.8. glorified G. who had given s. power to men
18.5. whose shall receive one s. little child in
my name, receiveth me, *Mark* 9.37
19.14. suffer little children to come to me, for of s.
is the kingdom of G. *Mark* 10.14. *Luke* 16.10.
24.21. then shall be great tribulation, s. as was
not since beginning of the world, *Mark* 13.19.
44. in s. an hour as ye think not, the Son cometh
26.18. he said, go into the city to s. a man and say
Mark 4.18. sown among thorns, s. as hear the word
20. sown in good ground, are s. as hear the word
31. with many s. parables spake he to them
John 4.23. for the Father seeketh s. to worship him
8.5. Moses commanded that s. should be stoned
9.16. can a man that is a sinner do s. miracles?
Acts 2.47. the L. added daily s. as should be saved
3.6. s. as I have, give I thee, rise up and walk
15.24. to whom we gave no s. commandment
18.15. for I will be no judge of s. matters
21.25. who having received s. a charge thrust them in
18.15. for I will be no judge of s. matters
21.25. have concluded, that they observe no s. thing
22.22. said, away with s. a fellow from the earth
25.20. because I doubted of s. manner of questions
26.29. were almost, and altogether s. as I am
Rom 16.18. they that are s. serve not our L. Jesus
1 *Cor* 5.1. s. fornication as is not so much as named
6.2. s. were some of you, but ye are washed
7.15. brother or sister is not under bond, in cases
29. s. shall have trouble in flesh, but I spare you
10.13. no temptation, but s. as is common to man
11.16. seem to be contentious, we have no s. custom
15.48. s. are they that are earthy, s. are they that
16.16. that ye submit yourselves to s. and every one
18. therefore acknowledge ye them that are s.
2 *Cor* 2.6. sufficient to s. a man is this punishment
3.4. s. trust we have through Christ to God-ward
12. seeing then that we have s. hope, we use
10.11. let s. an one think, s. as we are in word by
letters, s. will we be judged when we are present
11.13. for s. are false apostles, deceitful workers
12.10. I fear, I shall not find you s. as I would;
and that I shall be found to you s. as ye would not
Gal 5.23. meekness, against s. there is no law
Eph 5.27. not having spot or wrinkle, or any s. thing
Phil 9.29. receive him, and hold s. in reputation
1 *Thess* 4.16. because the Ld. is the avenger of all s.
2 *Thess* 3.12. now them that are s. we command
1 *Tim* 6.5. corrupt men, from s. withdraw thyself
2 *Tim* 3.5. traitors, heady, from s. turn away
Tit 3.11. that he that is s. is subverted and sineth
Heb 5.12. ye are become s. as have need of milk
7.26. s. an high priest became us, who is holy
8.1. have s. an high priest, who is set on right hand
12.3. him that endured s. contradiction of sinners
13.45. for which s. sacrifices God is well pleas'd
Jam 1.13. to-morrow we will go into s. a city
16. in your hostings, all s. rejoicing is evil
2 *Pet* 1.17. when there came s. a voice to John
3 *John* 8. we therefore ought to receive s. to be
Rev 5.13. and s. as are in the sea heard I, saying
16.18. s. as was not since men were on the earth
20.6. on s. the second death hath no power
SUCH LIKE.
Ezck 18.14. and considereth, and doeth not s. like
Gal 5.21. drunkenness, revellings and s. like
SUCH A ONE.
Gen 41.38. he said, ean we find s. a one as this is?

SUD

Psalm 1. ho. i. a one, turn aside, sit down here
Job 14. 3. dost thou open thine eyes on s. a one?
Psalm 50. 21. thoughtest that I was s. a one as thyself
Gen. 21. hairy scalp of s. a one as goeth on in trespass.
Cor. 5. 5. to deliver s. an one unto Satan
11. if a drunkard, with s. an one no not to eat
1 Cor. 2. 7. s. a one should be swallowed up with sorrow.
10. 11. let s. an one think this, that such as we are
12. 2. s. an one caught up to the third heaven
5. of s. an one will I glory, yet not of myself
Gal. 6. 1. restore s. an one in the spirit of meekness
Philom. 9. I beseech, being s. a one as Paul the aged
SUCH and SUCH.

1 Sam. 21. 2 appointed my servants to s. and s. place
2 Sam. 12. 8. I would have given s. and s. things
2 Kings 6. 8. in s. and s. a place shall he my camp
SUCH and SUCH.

Exod. 12. 36. they lent s. things as they required
Lev. 10. 19. and s. things have befallen me
Deut. 25. 16. they that do s. things are an abomination
Judg. 13. 23. nor have told us s. things as these
1 Sam. 2. 23. Eli said to them, why do ye s. things?
2 Kings 19. 29. shall eat s. things as grow of themselves.
25. 15. the captain took s. things as were of gold
Neh. 5. 8. there are no s. things done as thou sayest
1 Chh. 2. 9. with s. things as belonged to her
Job 12. 3. ye who knoweth not s. things as these?
16. 2. Job said, I have heard many s. things
23. 14. and many s. things are with him
Jer. 12. 13. ask ye now who hath heard s. things
Kekel. 17. 15. shall he escape that doth s. things?
Dan. 2. 10. there is no king that asked s. things
Mark 7. 8. many other s. like things ye do, 13.
13. 7. he is not troubled, s. things ought needs be
Luke 9. 9. but who is this of whom I hear s. things
10. 7. remain, eating s. things as they give, 8.
11. 41. but give alms of s. things as ye have
13. 2. were sinners, because they suffered s. things
John 7. 32. that the people murmured s. things
Acts 25. 18. they brought no accusation of s. things
28. 10. they laded us with s. things as were necessary
Rom. 1. 32. who commit s. things are worthy of death
2. 2. judgment against them who commit s. things
3. O man, that judgest them which do s. things
Gal. 5. 21. that do s. things shall not inherit kingdom
Heb. 11. 14. they that say s. things declare plainly
13. 5. be content with s. things as ye have
2 Pet. 3. 14. beloved, seeing that ye look for s. things

SUCK

SUCK, Substantive,
Gen. 21. 7. that Sarah should have given children s.
1 Sam. 1. 23. so Hannah abode and gave her son s.
1 Kings 3. 21. when I rose to give my child s.
Isa. 40. 11. he shall gently lead those that give s.
Lam. 4. 3. the sea-monsters give s. to their young
Mat. 24. 19. woe to them with child, and to them that
give s. in those days, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23.
Luke 23. 29. blessed are the paps that never gave s.
SUCK.
Deut. 32. 13. he made him to s. honey out of the rock
33. 19. they shall s. of the abundance of the seas
Job 3. 12. or why the breast that I should s. s?
20. 16. he shall s. the poison of asps
39. 30. her young ones also s. up blood
Isa. 60. 16. thou shalt s. the milk of the Gentiles, and
shalt s. the breast of kings and know the Lord
66. 11. that ye may s. and be satisfied with breasts
12. then shall ye s. ye shall be borne on her sides
Ezek. 23. 34. thou shalt even drink it and s. it out
Joel 2. 16. gather children and those that s. breast
SUCKED.

Cant. 8. 1. that s. the breasts of my mother
Luke 11. 27. blessed are the paps that thou hast s.
SUCKING.

Num. 11. 12. as a nursing father beareth the s. child
Sam. 7. 9. Samuel took a s. lamb and offered it
Isa. 11. 8. s. child shall play on the hole of the asp
40. 15. can a woman forget her s. child?
Gen. 4. 4. tongue of the s. child cleaveth to mouth
SUCKLING.

Deut. 32. 25. the s. also with the man of grey hairs
1 Sam. 15. 3. slay both man and woman, infant, and s.
er 44. 7. to cut off from you child and s.
SUCKLINGS.

Num. 22. 19. Doeg smote children and s. of Nob
Psalm 8. 2. out of mouth of babes and s. Mat. 21. 16.
Lam. 2. 11. the s. swoon in the streets of the city
SUDDEN.

Job 22. 10. therefore s. fear troubleth thee
Psa. 3. 25. be not afraid of s. fear nor of desolation
1 Thess. 5. 3. they s. destruction cometh upon them
SUDDENLY.

Nam. 6. 9 and if any man die v. s. by him
12. 4. the Lord spake s. unto Moses and Aaron
35. 22. but if he thrust him s. without enmity
Deut. 7. 4. the anger of the L. will destroy you s.
Josh. 10. 9. Joshua came unto them s. 11. 7.
2 Sam. 15. 14. lest he overtake us s. and smite the city
Chron. 29. 36. rejoiced, for the thing was done s.
Job 5. 3. taking root, but s. I cursed his habitation
9. 23. & the scourge slay s. he will laugh at trial
591

SUF

Psalm 5. 10. let them return and be ashamed s.
64. 4. s. do they shoot at him and fear not
7. with an arrow s. shall they be wounded
Prov. 6. 15. therefore his calamity shall come s.
he shall be broken s. without remedy
7. + 22. be goeth after her s. as an ox to slaughter
24. 22. for their calamity shall rise s.
29. 1. shall s. be destroyed, and that without remedy
Ecc. 9. 12. when it falleth s. upon them
Isa. 29. 5. yea it shall be at an instant s.
30. 13. as a breach whose breaking cometh s.
47. 11. an desolation shall come upon thee s.
48. 1. I did them s. and they came to pass
Jer. 4. 20. s. are my tents spoiled and my curtains
6. 20. for the spoiler shall s. come upon us
15. 8. I have caused him to fall upon it s.
18. 22. when thou shalt bring a troop s. on them
49. 19. but I will s. make him run away, 50. 44.
51. 8. Bab. is s. fallen and destroyed, howl for her
Hab. 2. 7. shall they not rise up s. that shall bite thee
Mat. 3. 1. the Lord shall s. come to his temple
Mark 9. 8. saw no man any more, save Jesus only
13. 30. lest comest s. he find you sleeping
Luke 2. 13. s. there was with the angel a multitude
9. 39. a spirit taketh him, and he s. crieth out
Acts 2. 2. and s. there came a sound from heaven
9. 3. s. there shined a light from heaven, 22. 6.
10. 26. and s. there was a great earthquake
28. 6. when he should have fallen down dead s.
1 Tim. 5. 22. lay hands on no man, keep thyself pure
SUF.

Mat. 5. 40. and if any man will s. thee at the law
SUFFER.

Exod. 12. 23. the Ld. will not s. the destroyer to come
22. 18. thou shalt not s. a witch to live
Lev. 2. 13. nor shalt s. salt of the cov. to be lacking
19. 17. thou shalt rebuke him, and not s. sin upon him
22. 16. or s. them to bear the iniquity of trespass
Num. 21. 23. Sion will not s. Israel to pass
Deut. 21. 4. 12. and she shall s. her nails to grow
Josh. 10. 19. s. them not to enter their cities
Judg. 1. 34. not s. them to come down to the valley
15. 1. but her father would not s. him to go in
16. 20. Samson said, s. me that I may feel the pillars
2 Sam. 14. 11. not s. the revengers of blood any more
1 Kings 15. 17. that he might not s. any to go out
Ezra. 3. 8. it is not for the king's profit to s. them
6. 10. s. not a wit to fall of all thou hast spoken
Job 9. 18. he will not s. me to take my breath
21. 3. s. me that I may speak, after that mock me
24. 11. tread their wine-presses, and s. thirst
32. 2. s. me a little, and I will shew thee
Psalm 9. 13. consider my trouble which I s. of them
16. 10. thou wilt not leave my soul, nor will thine s.
thine holy One to see corruption, Acts 2. 27. 17. 35.
24. 10. the young lions do lack and s. hunger
55. 22. he will ever s. the righteous to be moved
88. 15. while I s. thy terrors, I am distracted
89. 33. nor will I s. my faithfulness to fail
191. 5. an high look and a proud heart, will not I s.
121. 3. he will not s. thy foot to be moved
Prov. 10. 3. Ld. will not s. soul of righteous to lamish
19. 15. and an idle soul shall s. hunger
19. a man of great wrath shall s. punishment
Ecc. 5. 6. s. not thy mouth to cause thy flesh to sin
12. the abundance of the rich not s. him to sleep
Ezek. 44. 20. nor s. their locks to grow long
Hos. 5. 4. their doings will not s. them to turn to G.
Mar. 3. 15. Jesus said to him, s. it to be so now
8. 21. s. me first to bury my father, Luke 9. 59.
31. s. us to go away into the swine, Luke 8. 32.
16. 21. that he must s. many things of the elders
17. 12. Mark 8. 31. 9. 12. Luke 9. 22. 17. 25.
17. 17. how long shall I s. you? bring him hither
to me, Mark 9. 19. Luke 9. 41.
19. 14. s. little children, Mark 10. 24. Luke 18. 16.
23. 13. neither s. ye them that are entering to go in
Mark 12. 12. ye s. him no more to do ought for his faith.
11. 16. Jes. would not s. any man to carry a vessel
Luke 22. 15. desired to eat this passover before I s.
51. s. ye thus far, he touch. his ear and healed him
24. 46. it behoved Christ to s. Acts 3. 16. 1. 20. 23.
Acts 3. 18. God before shewed that Christ should s.
5. 41. they were counted worthy to s. shame
7. 21. seeing one of them s. wrong he defended him
21. 39. I beseech thee, s. me to speak to the people
Rom. 8. 17. if so be that we s. with him that we may be
1 Cor. 3. 15. if any man's work be burnt, he shall s. loss
4. 12. being reviled, we bless s. being persecuted, we
6. 7. why not rather s. yourselves to be defamed?
9. 12. we have not used this power but s. all things
10. 13. God will not s. you to be tempted above that
12. 26. if one member s. all members s. with it
2 Cor. 1. 6. the same sufferings which we also s.
11. 10. for ye s. fools gladly seeing ye are wise
Gal. 6. 17. if I preach, why do I yet s. persecution
6. 12. lest they should s. persecution for cross of Chr.
Phil. 1. 29. given you to believe and to s. for his sake

SUF

Psalm 4. 12. I am instructed to abound and to s. see 1
1 Thess. 3. 4. we told you before, that we should s.
2 Thess. 1. 5. the kingdom of God for which ye also s.
1 Tim. 2. 12. 1 s. not a woman to teach nor to sur-
4. 10. for therefore we both labour and s. approach
2 Tim. 1. 12. for the which cause I also do s. these things
2. 9. wherein I s. trouble as an evil door to bonds
12. if we s. we shall also reign with him
3. 12. all that live godly shall s. persecution
Heb. 11. 25. choosing rather to s. affliction with pzo.
13. 2. remember them who s. adversity
22. brethren, s. the word of exhortation
Jam. 5. 7. s. therefore with long patience, brethren
2 Pet. 2. 20. but if when ye do well, and s. for us
3. 14. but if ye s. for righteous sake, happy are ye
4. 17. it is better that ye s. for well doing than evil
4. 15. but let none of you s. as a murderer or thief
16. yet if any man s. as a Christian, not be ashamed
19. let him that s. according to the will of God
Rev. 2. 10. fear none of those things that thou shalt s.
11. 9. not s. dead bodies to be put in their graves
SUFFERED.

Gen. 20. 6. therefore s. I thee not touch her
31. 7. but God s. him not to hurt me
32. 8. and hast not s. me to kiss my sons and daughter
Deut. 8. 3. he humbled thee, and s. thee to hunger
18. 14. the Lord thy God hath not s. thee s. to do
Judg. 3. 28. and they s. not a man to pass over
1 Sam. 24. 7. David s. them not to rise against Saul
2 Sam. 21. 10. and s. not the birds to rest on them
1 Chron. 16. 21. he s. no man to do them wrong, he
reproved kings for their sakes, 1 Sam. 105. 14.
Job 31. 30. neither have I s. my mouth to sin
Jer. 15. 15. know that for thy sake I s. rebuke
Mat. 3. 15. Jes. said, suff. it to be so; then he s. him
19. 8. Moses s. you to put away your wives
24. 43. nor s. his house to be broken, Luke 12. 39
27. 19. I have s. many things this day in a dream
Mark 1. 34. he s. not the devil to speak, Luke 4. 41
5. 19. howbeit, Jesus s. him not, but said to him
26. and had s. many things of many physicians
37. and he s. no man to follow him, save Peter
10. 4. Moses s. to write a bill of divorcement
Luke 8. 32. he s. them to enter into the swine
51. he s. no man to go in, save Peter, James, John
2. 2. were sinners, because they s. such things
24. 20. O fools, ought not Chr. have s. these things?
Acts 13. 18. about thirty years s. he their manners
14. 16. who s. all nations to walk in their own ways
16. 7. they essayed, but the Spirit s. them out
17. 3. alledgion that Christ must needs have s.
19. 20. disciples s. him not to enter into people
26. 16. but Paul was s. to dwell by himself
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that s. wrong
11. 25. once was I stoned, thrice I s. shipwreck
Gal. 3. 4. have ye s. so many things in vain?
Phil. 3. 8. for whom I have s. the loss of all things
1 Thess. 2. 2. but even after that we had s. before
14. ye have s. like things of your own countrymen
Heb. 2. 18. for in that he himself hath s. being tempted
5. 8. he learned obedience by things which he s.
7. 23. they were not s. continue by reason of death
9. 26. for they must be often have s. since foundat.
12. 12. therefore Jesus also s. without the gate
1 Pet. 2. 21. Chr. s. for us, leaving us an example
23. when he s. he threatened not, but committed
3. 18. for Chr. hath once s. for sins, just for unjust
4. 1. as Christ hath s. for us in the flesh, he that
hath s. in the flesh hath ceased from sin
5. 10. after ye have s. a while, make ye perfect
SUFFEREST.

Rev. 2. 20. because thou s. that woman Jezabel
SUFFERETH.

Psalm 66. 9. bless G. who s. not our feet to be moved
107. 39. blesteth, and s. not their cattle to decrease
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven s. violence
Acts 18. 4. yet vengeance s. him not to live
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity s. long and is kind, envieth not
SUFFERING.

Acts 27. 7. the wind not s. us, we sailed under Crete
Jan. 5. 10. for an example of s. affliction, and patience
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, s. wrongfully
Jude 7. an example, s. the vengeance of eternal fire
SUFFERING.

Heb. 2. 9. for the s. of death, crowned with glory
SUFFERINGS.

Rom. 8. 18. I reckon that the s. of this present time
2 Cor. 1. 5. for as the s. of Christ abound in us
6. enduring the same s. which we also suffer
7. ye are partakers of the s. so of the consolation
Phil. 3. 10. that I may know the fellowship of his s.
Col. 1. 4. who ovoid rejoice in my s. for you
Heb. 2. 10. make captain of salvation perfect thro' s.
1 Pet. 1. 11. it testified before-hand the s. of Christ
4. 13. in as much as ye are partakers of Christ's s.
5. 1. I am a witness of the s. of Christ, and partake
SUFFICE.

Nam. 11. 22. shall herd be slain to s. them? or shall
the fish of the sea be gathered together to s. them?
Deut. 3. 20. let it s. thee speak no more to me of this

SUN

Kings 9.10. if dust of Samaria shall s. for people
Ezek. 44. 6. let it s. you of all your abominat. 45.9
Hos. 12. 14. Ephraim said, all my labours s. me not
Per. 4.3. for the time past may s. to have wrought
SUFFICIENT.

Judg. 21.14. gave them wives, yet was they s. them out
Lev. 2. 14. she did eat, and was s. and left
18. gave her that she had reserved, after she was s.
SUFFICIENT.

John 14. 8. Lord, shew us the Father and it s. us
SUFFICIENT.

Lev. 5. 47. if his hand cannot reach to the s. of a
lamb, then two turtle-doves or pigeons, 12. 48.
25. 20. if his hand hath found s. he shall be in straits
1 Cor. 20. 26. in fulness of his s. he shall be in straits
Cor. 3. 5. we are not sufficient but our s. is of God
J. B. s. in all things we may abound in good work
SUFFICIENT.

Prod. 36. 7. for the s. off they had was s. for work
Deut. 15. 8. thou shalt lend him s. for his need
13. 7. 1 his hand s. for him, thou an help to him
1 Tim. 25. 16. eat so much honey as is s. for thee
1sa. 40. 16. and Lebanon is not s. to burn, nor
the beasts thereof s. for a burnt-offering
Mat. 6. 34. s. to the day is the evil thereof
Luke 14. 28. whether he have s. to finish it
John 6. 7. two hundred penny-worth of bread is not s.
2 Cor. 2. 6. s. to such a man in this punishment
10. we are a saviour, and who is s. for these things?
3. 5. not that we are s. of ourselves to think
12. 9. he said to me, my grace is s. for thee
SUFFICIENTLY.

2 Chron. 30. 3. priests had not sanctified themselves s.
1sa. 23. 18. that dwell before the Lord to eat s.
SUIT.

Judg. 17. 10. I will give thee a s. of apparel
Salm. 15. 4. that ev. man who hath any s. or cause
Job 11. 19. yea, many shall make s. unto thee
SUIT.

1sa. 3. 22 will take away changeables s. of apparel
SUM, Substantive.

1 Prod. 21. 30. if there he laid on him s. of money
30. 12. when thou takest the s. of children of Israel
33. 21. this is the s. of the tabernacle of testimony
Num. 1. 2. take the s. of all the congregation, 26. 2.
39. thou shalt not take the s. of the Levites
4. 2. take the s. of the sons of Kohath
22. take also the s. of the sons of Gershon
66. 4. take the s. of people from twenty years old
31. 26. take the s. of the prey that was taken
49. have taken the s. of the men of war
Num. 24. 9. Joab gave up s. to king, 1 Chr. 21. 5.
1sa. 4. 7. the s. of money that Haman promised
1 Prod. 139. 17. how great is the s. of them!
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the s. full of wisdom
1 Dan. 7. 1. Daniel told the s. of the dream
Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought for a s. of money
22. 28. with a great s. obtained I this freedom
1 Heb. 8. 1. of the things we have spoken this is the s.
SUM.

2 Kings 22. 4. that he may s. the silver brought
SUMMER.

Gen. 8. 22. s. and winter, day and night shall not cease
Psal. 32. 4. my moisture is turned into drought of s.
74. 17. thou hast made s. and winter
Prov. 6. 8. which provideth her meat in s. 30. 25.
10. 5. he that gathereth in s. is a wise son
26. 1. as snow in s. and as rain in harvest
1sa. 28. 4. and as the hasty fruit before the s.
Jer. 8. 20. the harvest is past, the s. is ended
1 Dan. 2. 35. as the chaff of the s. threshing-floors
Zech. 14. 8. in s. and in winter shall it be
Mat. 24. 32. when fig-tree puts forth leaves, ye
know that s. is nigh, *Mark* 13. 28. *Luke* 21. 30.
SUMMER chamber.

Judg. 5. 24. surel ye covers his feet in his s. chamber
SUMMER-FRUIT.

2 Sam. 16. 2. bread and s.-fruit for young men to eat
Amos 8. 1. behold, a basket of s.-fruit, 2.
SUMMER-FRUILS.

1 Sam. 16. 1. Ziba brought 100 bunches of s.-fruits
1sa. 16. 9. for the shouting for thy s.-fruits is fallen
1 Jer. 40. 10. but ye, gather ye wine and s.-fruits, 12.
17. 32. the spoiler is fallen on s.-fruits and
vintage
Wis. 7. 1. I am as when they have gathered s.-fruits
SUMMER-HOUSE

Amos 3. 15. I will smite winter-house with s.-house
SUMMER-PARLOUR.

Judg. 3. 20. Eglon was sitting in a s.-parlour
SUMMER.

1sa. 18. 6. and the fowls shall s. upon them
SUMPTUOUSLY.

Luke 16. 19. the man fared s. every day
SUM.

Ps. is the great luminary that God created for
the beginning, to preside over the day, as also
he created the moon to rule over the night.
Gen. 1. 16. The sun has been the object
of worship, and adoration to the greatest part of

SUN

the people of the East. It is thought to be
the sun that the Phenicians worshipped under
the name of Baal, the Moabites under the name
of Chemosh, the Ammonites by that of Mo-
loch, and the Israelites by the name of Baal,
and by the king of the host of heaven. They
did not separate his worship from that of the
moon, whom they called Astruc, and the
queen of heaven. They paid this worship
upon high places, in groves, and upon the roofs
of their houses. The Israelites had a caution
against this worship. *Deut.* 4. 15, 19. Take
ye therefore good heed unto yourselves, lest
thou lift up thine eyes unto heaven and
when thou sees. the sun, and the moon, and
the stars, even all the host of heaven, shouldst
be driven to worship them, and serve them,
which the Lord thy God hath divided unto
all nations under the whole heaven. And in
Deut. 17. 3, 4, 5. such are condemned to death,
as shall be perverted to the worship of strange
gods, of the sun, or of the moon. *Jostah*
king of Judah took away out of the temple of
the Lord, the horses, and burnt the chariots,
that the kings his predecessors had consecrated
to the sun, 2 *Kings* 23. 11. *Job* says, that he
looked upon it as a very great crime, and as
renouncing the God that is above, to kiss his
hand as a token of adoration, when he saw
the sun in all its glory and splendour,
Job 31. 26, 27, 28. *Ezekiel* saw in the
Spirit, in the temple of the Lord, five and
twenty men of Judah, who turned their backs
upon the sanctuary, and had their faces to-
wards the East, worshipping the sun at his
rising, *Ezek.* 8. 16.

The sun is frequently alluded to in a great part
of the noble similitudes that the sacred authors
make use of. To represent a very great calamity,
they say, the sun was obscured, and the
moon withdrew her light, *1sa.* 13. 10. | 24. 23.
Jer. 15. 9. *Ezek.* 32. 7. *Amos* 8. 9. To ex-
press a long continuance of any thing that is
glorious and illustrious, in scripture style it is
said, it shall continue as long as the sun
endures, *Psal.* 72. 5, 17. The compass of the
whole earth is marked out by those words,
from the rising of the sun to the going down
of the same, *Psal.* 50. 1. | 113. 3. To be
hung upon a gibbet in the face of the sun, to
be exposed in the fields to the bids of the air,
and to the heat of the sun, expresses a particu-
lar degree of ignominy, *Num.* 25. 4. *Jer.*
8. 2. Under the sun; that is to say, in the
world, *Ecc.* 1. 9, 14, &c. Jesus Christ is
called the sun of righteousness, *Mal.* 4. 2. he
enlightens, quickens, and comforts his people.
A woman clothed with the sun, and the moon
under her feet, signifies the church clothed
with the righteousness of Christ, purity of
doctrine, and a holy conversation; condemn-
ing and undervaluing worldly things, and the
Mosaic worship, *Rev.* 12. 1.

The scripture acquaints us with three very
extraordinary and miraculous things relat-
ing to the sun. The first was, when it
stood still at the command of Joshua, *Josh.*
10. 12, 13. The second, when it returned back
in the time of king Hezekiah, 2 *Kings* 21. 11.
And the third, when it was involved in
darkness, though the moon was then at the
full, at the time of our Saviour's crucifixion,
Mat. 27. 45.

Gen. 15. 17. it came to pass when the s. went down
19. 23. the s. was risen when Lot entered Zoar
28. 11. Jacob tarried all night, bec. the s. was set
32. 31. as he passed over Penuel, the s. rose on him
37. 9. the s. moon, and stars made music to me
Erod. 16. 21. and when the s. waxed not it melted
22. 3. if s. be risen, blood shall be shed for him
Lev. 22. 7. and when the s. is down, he shall be clean
and afterwards eat holy things, *Deut.* 23. 11.
Nam. 55. 4. hang them up before the Lord, at the s.
Deut. 4. 19. lest when thou sees. the s. and moon
17. 3. and hath worshipped either the s. or moon
24. 15. nor shall the s. go down upon it, he is poor
33. 14. for the precious fruits brought forth by s.
Josh. 1. 4. to see, toward the going down of the s.
8. 29. as soon as they, was upon, Joshua commanded
10. 12. s. stand thou still upon Gibeon, and moon
13. and the s. stood still, and the moon stayed
Judg. 5. 31. let them that love him be, as s. his night
8. 13. Gideon returned before the s. was up
9. 33. as soon as the s. is up, thou shalt rise early
14. 18. they said to him before the s. went down
Deut. 4. 19. lest when they were by Gibeon,
1 Sam. 11. 9. by the s. be hot, ye shall have help
2 *Sam.* 2. 24. the s. went down, they were at Ammah
3. 35. if taste bread or ought till the s. be down
12. 11. shall lie with thy wives in sight of this s.

SUN

2 *Sam.* 12. 12. but I will do this thing before Israel
and the s.
23. 4. as the light of morning when the s. riseth
2 *Kings* 22. they rose, and s. shone upon the waters
23. 5. then also that s. incense to s. and moon
11. and burnt the chariot of the s. with fire
2 *Chron.* 14. 5. Asa took high places and s. images
34. 14. Josiah brake down the s. images on high
Neh. 7. 3. let not gates be opened till the s. be hot
Job 8. 10. the hypocrite is green before the s.
9. 7. which commadeth the s. and it riseth not
30. 28. I went mourning without the s. I stood
31. 26. if I beheld s. when it shined, or the moon
Psal. 19. 4. in them hath he set a tabernacle for s.
58. 6. pass away, that s. and moon endure
23. 5. shall fear thee as long as s. and moon endure
17. his name shall be continued as long as the s.
17. 16. thou shalt prepared the light and the s.
84. 11. for the Lord God is s. and shield
89. 36. his throne shall endure as the s. before me
104. 22. the s. ariseth, they gather themselves
121. 6. the s. shall not smite thee by day
136. 8. to him that made the s. to rule by day
148. 3. praise ye him, s. and moon, and stars of light
Ecc. 1. 5. the s. also ariseth, and the s. goeth down
6. 5. moreover, he hath not seen the s. nor know
7. 11. by it there is profit for the eyes to behold the s.
11. 7. a pleasant thing for the eyes to behold the s.
12. 2. while the s. or the stars be not darkened
Cant. 1. 6. because the s. hath looked upon me
6. 10. that looketh forth, fair as moon, clear as the s.
1sa. 19. 18. one shall be called the city of the s.
24. 23. then the s. shall be ashamed, I. d. shall reign
30. 26. the light of the moon shall be as the light of
the s. and the light of the s. shall be sevenfold
38. 8. is gone down in s. dial, so the s. returned
49. 10. nor shall the heat, nor s. smite them
60. 19. the s. shall be no more thy light by day
20. shall no more go down, nor moon withdraw
Jer. 8. 2. they shall spread the books before the s.
15. 9. her s. is gone down while it is yet day
19. 2. which is by the entry of the s. gate
31. 35. which giveth the s. for a light by day
43. 1. he shall break the house of the s.
Ezek. 6. 10. they worshipped the s. toward the east
32. 7. I will cover the s. with a cloud
Judg. 2. 10. the s. and the moon shall be darkened, 3.
15. *Mat.* 24. 29. *Mark* 13. 24. *Luke* 23. 45.
31. s. shall be turned into darkness, moon into
Amos 8. 9. I will cause the s. to go down at noon
Jonah 4. 8. when the s. did arise, and the s. beat on
the head of Jotham that he wished to die
Mic. 3. 6. the s. shall go down over the prophets
Nah. 3. 17. but when the s. ariseth, they flee away
Hab. 3. 11. s. and moon stood still in their habitation
Mal. 4. 2. to you shall the s. of righteousness arise
Mat. 5. 45. he maketh the s. to rise on evil and good
13. 6. when a s. was up they were scorched, *Mark* 4. 6.
43. then shall the righteous shine as the s.
17. his face did shine as the s. *Rev.* 1. 16. | 10. 1.
1sa. 1. 32. when they die, did set they brought the sick
Luke 4. 40. now when the s. was setting, brought sick
21. 25. there shall be signs in the s. and the moon
Acts 2. 20. the s. into darkness, the moon into blood
13. 11. shall be blind, not seeing the s. for a season
26. 13. I saw a light above the brightness of the s.
17. 20. when neither s. nor stars appeared
1 Cor. 15. 41. let not the s. go down upon your wrath
Eph. 4. 36. let not the s. go down upon your anger
1 Tim. 1. 11. s. is no sooner risen with a burning heat
Rev. 6. 12. the s. became black as sackcloth of hair
7. 16. nor shall the s. light on them nor any heat
8. 12. and a third part of the s. was smitten
9. 2. the s. and the air were darkened by smoke
12. 1. there appeared a woman clothed with the s.
16. 8. the fourth angel poured out his vial on the s.
19. 17. I saw an angel standing in the s. he cried
21. 23. and the city had no need of the s. 22. 5.
See GOETH, GOING, RISING.

Under the SUN.
Ecc. 1. 3. what profit of all labour which he taketh
under the s. ? 2. 18, 19, 20, 22. | 5. 18. | 9. 5.
9. and there is no new thing under the s.
14. I have seen all the works done under the s. all is
vanity and vexation, 2. 17. | 4. 3. | 8. 17. | 9. 3.
2. 11. and there was no profit under the s.
3. 16. I saw under the s. the place of judgment
4. 1. all the oppressions that are done under the s.
7. then I returned, and I saw vanity under the s.
5. 13. an evil I have seen under the s. 6. 1. | 10.
6. 12. tell what shall be after him under the s.
8. 9. I applied my heart to every work under the
15. mirth, a man hath no better thing under the
9. 6. nor any portion in any thing under the s.
9. all days which he hath given thee under the
11. I saw under the s. that race is not to the swif
13. this wisdom have I seen also under the s.
SUNDER.
Psal. 45. 9. he breaks the bow, cutteth the spear in s.
107. 14. and he brake their bands in s.

Ps. 107. 16. and he hath cut the bars of iron to *s.*
Isa. 27. 9. as chalk stones that are beaten in *s.*
45. 2. I will cut in *s.* the bars of iron
Nah. 1. 13. for now I will burst thy booms in *s.*
Luke 12. 46. he will come and cut him in *s.*

SUNDERED.

Joh 14. 17. his scales stick together, they cannot be *s.*
Psal. 22. 41. all my bones are *s.* my heart is like wax

SUNDRY.

Heb. 1. 1. God who at *s.* times spake to the fathers

SUNG.

Ezra 3. 11. they *s.* together by course in praising *L.*
Isa. 26. 1. in that day shall this song be *s.* in Judah
Mat. 26. 30. when they had *s.* an hymn, they went
 out into the mount of Olivets, *Mark* 14. 26.
Rev. 5. 9. they *s.* a new song, saying, thou art worthy
 14. 3. they *s.* as it were a new song bef. the throne

SUNK, Actively, Passively.

Num. 11. 42. when Moses prayed to the *L.* the fire *s.*
1 Sam. 17. 49. that the stone *s.* into his forehead
2 Kings 9. 24. and Jehoram *s.* down in his chariot
Psal. 9. 15. heathen are *s.* down in the pit they made
Jer. 38. 6. they let him down, so *Jer.* *s.* in the mire
 22. 7. thy feet are *s.* in the mire, they are turned back
Isa. 20. 9. her gates are *s.* into the ground
Acts 20. 9. Eutychus *s.* down with sleep, and fell down

SUP.

Isa. 42. + 14. I will destroy and *s.* up at once
Obad. 16. yea, all the heathen shall drink and *s.* up
Hab. 1. 9. their faces shall *s.* up as the east-wind
Luke 17. 8. say, make ready wherewith I may *s.*
Rev. 3. 20. I will *s.* with him, and he with me

SUPPED.

1 Cor. 11. 25. he took the cup, when he had *s.*

SUPERFLUITY.

Jam. 1. 21. lay apart all filthiness, *s.* of oughtiness

SUPERFLUITIES.

Amos 6. 14. lie on beds of ivory and abound with *s.*

SUPERFLUOUS.

Lev. 21. 18. whatsoever man hath any thing *s.*
 22. 23. a bullock, or lamb, that hath any thing *s.*
 22. 30. 9. 1. as to ministering it is, for to write to you

SUPERScription.

L. was a custom among the Romans to write the
 crime for which any man suffered death, in a
 table, and carry it before him to execution;
 and as of other kinds of death, so in particular
 of those that were crucified. Whence appears
 the propriety of all these expressions in the
 Evangelists, επιγραφή τῆς αἰτίας, the super-
 scription of the cause of his crimes. *Mark*
 15. 27. ἡ αἰτία ἰκανὴ τῆς κεφαλῆς γε-
 γραμμένη, the charge, or cause written over
 his head, *Mat.* 27. 37. And simply επιγραφή
 superscription, *Luke* 23. 38. And τίτλος,
 title, *Joh* 19. 19.

Mat. 22. 20. Jesus saith unto them, whose is this
 image and *s.*? *Mark* 12. 16. *Luke* 20. 24.
Mark 15. 26. the *s.* of his accusation, *Luke* 23. 38.

SUPERSTITION.

Acts 25. 19. but had questions ag. him of their own *s.*

SUPERSTITIOUS.

Acts 17. 22. I perceive that in all things ye are too *s.*

SUPPER.

Mark 6. 21. Herod on his birth-d. made *s.* to his lords

Luke 14. 12. when thou makest a dinner or *s.*

16. a certain man made a great *s.* and bade many

17. and sent his servant at *s.* time to say to them

24. none of those were hidden shall taste of my *s.*

23. 20. likewise also the cup after *s.* saying, this cup

Joh 12. 2. there they made Jesus a *s.* Martha served

13. 2. and *s.* being coded || 4. Jesus riseth from *s.*

1. 20. disciple who also leaned on his breast at *s.*

1 Cor. 11. 20. this *s.* not to eat the Lord's *s.*

21. for every one taketh before other his own *s.*

Rev. 19. 9. blessed that are called to the marriage *s.*

17. he cried, come to the *s.* of the great God

SUPPING.

Uab. 1. 19. the *s.* up of their faces as the east-wind

SUPLANT.

Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will utterly *s.*

SUPLANTED.

Gen. 27. 36. for he hath *s.* me these two times

SUPLANTER.

Gen. 27. + 36. he said, is no: he rightly named a *s.*

SUPPLE.

Ezek. 16. 4. neither was washed in water to *s.* thee

SUPLANTS.

Zeph. 3. 10. my *s.* shall bring mine offering

SUPLICATION.

Sam. 13. 12. and I have not made *s.* to the Lord

1 Kings 8. 28. have respect to his *s.* *2 Chron.* 6. 19.

30. hearken thou to the *s.* 45. 49. *2 Chron.* 6. 35.

33. and make *s.* to thee, 47. *2 Chron.* 6. 24.

52. that thine eyes may be open to *s.* of thy servant

24. had made end of praying all this prayer and *s.*

59. these my words wherewith I have made *s.*

9. 3. I have heard thy *s.* that thou hast made

Chron. 6. 29. what *s.* shall be made of any man

593

2 Chron. 33. 13. I ord heard Manasseh's *s.* then
 knew the Lord
Job 5. 4. and wouldst make thy *s.* to the Almighty
 9. 15. but I would make my *s.* to my judge
Ps. 6. 9. the *L.* hath heard my *s.* receive my prayer
 30. 8. and unto the Lord I made my *s.* 142. 1.
 55. 1. give ear, and hide not thyself from my *s.*
 119. 170. let my *s.* come before thee, deliver me
Isa. 45. 14. they shall make *s.* to thee, saying
Jer. 36. 7. that they will present their *s.* to *L.*
 37. 20. O king, let my *s.* be accepted before thee
 38. 26. I presented my *s.* bef. the king not to return
 42. 2. let our *s.* be accepted bef. thee and pray for us
 9. to whom ye sent me to present your *s.* bef. him
Dan. 6. 11. then these men and Daniel making *s.*
 9. 20. while I was presenting my *s.* before my God
Hos. 12. 4. he wept and made *s.* unto him, found him
Acts 14. 4. continued with one accord in prayer and *s.*
Eph. 6. 18. with all prayer and *s.* in spir. for all saints
Phil. 4. 6. but in every thing by prayer and *s.*

SUPPLICATIONS.

2 Chr. 6. 21. hearken to *s.* of thy servant and people
 39. then hear thou their prayer and their *s.*
Job 41. 3. will Leviathan make many *s.* unto thee?
Psal. 28. 2. bear voice of my *s.* when I cry. 140. 6.
 6. he hath heard voice of my *s.* 31. 22. | 116. 1.
 86. 6. give ear and attend to the voice of my *s.*
 130. 2. let thy ears be attentive to my *s.* 143. 1.
 31. 9. 21. weeping and *s.* of Israel were heard
 31. 9. come with weep. and with *s.* will I lead them
Dan. 9. 3. I set my face to seek by prayer and *s.*
 17. hear the prayer of thy servant and his *s.*
 18. we do not present our *s.* for our righteousness
 23. at the beginning of thy *s.* our righteousness
Zech. 12. 10. and I will pour the Spirit of grace and *s.*
1 Tim. 2. 1. the first of all *s.* be made for all men
 5. 5. she continueth in *s.* and prayers eight and day
Heb. 5. 7. when he had offered up prayers and *s.*

SUPPLY, Substantive.

2 Cor. 8. 14. that your abundance may be a *s.* for their

want, that their abundance a *s.* for your want

Phil. 1. 19. thro' prayer and the *s.* of the Spir. of Jes.

SUPPLY, Verb.

Phil. 2. 30. not regarding his life to *s.* lack of service

4. 19. but my G. shall *s.* all your need by Chr. Jes.

SUPPLIED.

1 Cor. 16. 17. what lacking on your part, they have *s.*

2 Cor. 11. 9. what was lacking to me, the brethren *s.*

SUPPLETH.

2 Cor. 9. 12. not only *s.* the want of the saints

Eph. 4. 16. compelled by that which every joint *s.*

SUPPORT, ED.

Gen. 27. 137. with corn and wine have I *s.* him

Psal. 20. 4. 2. the Lord *s.* thee out of Zion

2 Cor. 50. 35. ye ought to *s.* the weak, *1 Thess.* 5. 14.

SUPPOSE.

2 Sam. 13. 32. let not my lord *s.* that they have slain

Luke 7. 43. 1. *s.* that he to whom he forgave most

12. 51. *s.* ye that I am come to give peace on earth

13. 1. *s.* ye that these Galileans were sinners

Joh 21. 25. 1. *s.* the world could not contain books

Acts 2. 15. for these are not drunken, as ye *s.*

1 Cor. 7. 26. 1. *s.* that this is good for the present

2 Cor. 11. 5. 1. *s.* I was not behind the chiefest apostles

Heb. 10. 49. of how much sorer punishments, ye *s.*

1 Pet. 1. 12. by Silvanus, a faithful brother, as ye *s.*

SUPPOSED.

Mat. 20. 10. they *s.* they should have received more

Mark 16. 49. they *s.* it had been a spirit, and cried out

Luke 3. 23. Jesus being, as was, the son of Joseph

24. 37. terrified and *s.* that they had seen a spirit

Acts 7. 25. for he *s.* his brethren would have misunder-

21. 29. whom they *s.* that Paul had brought to temp.

25. 18. brought none accusat. of such things as *s.*

Phil. 2. 25. I *s.* it easiest to send to you Epaphroditus

SUPPING.

Luke 2. 44. they *s.* him to have been in the company

Luke 20. 15. she *s.* him to be gardener, saith to him

Acts 14. 19. who drew Paul out, *s.* he had been dead

16. 27. jailor *s.* that the prisoners had been fled

27. 13. *s.* that they had obtained their purpose

Phil. 1. 16. *s.* to add affliction to my bonds

1 Tim. 6. 5. men of corrupt minds, *s.* gain is godliness

SUPLIME.

1 Pet. 2. 13. submit, whether it be to the king as ye *s.*

SURE.

Gen. 23. 17. borders, field, and cave were made *s.*

Exod. 3. 19. I am *s.* the king will not let you go

Num. 32. 23. and be *s.* your sin will find you out

Levit. 15. 23. only be *s.* that thou eat not the blood

1 Sam. 2. 35. and I will build him *s.* a house

20. 7. then be *s.* that evil is determined by him

25. 23. for the Lord will make my Lord a *s.* house

2 Sam. 1. 10. because I was *s.* that he could not live

1 Kings 11. 38. that I will build thee a *s.* house

Neh. 9. + 38. and to give us a constant and *s.* abode

Jer. 9. 38. we make a *s.* covenant, and write it

11. 23. that a *s.* ordinance should be for the s. ngers

Joh 24. 22. he riseth up, and no man is *s.* of life
Psal. 19. 7. the testimony of the *L.* is *s.* making wise
 93. 5. thy testimonies are very *s.* O Lord

111. 7. all his commandments are *s.*

Prov. 6. 3. bunble thyself and make *s.* thy friend

11. 15. and he that hateth suretyship, is *s.*

18. to him somewhat righteousness shall be *s.* reward

Isa. 22. 23. I will fasten him as a nail in a *s.* place

22. 16. behold, I lay in Zion for a *s.* foundation

32. 18. my people shall dwell in *s.* dwellings

33. 16. bread shall be given him, waters shall be *s.*

35. 3. even the *s.* mercies of David, *Acts* 13. 34

Jer. 15. 18. thou be to me as waters that be not *s.*

Dan. 2. 45. and the interpretation thereof is not *s.*

4. 26. thy kingdom shall be *s.* unto thee

Mat. 27. 64. that the sepulchre be made *s.* 66.

65. he said, go your way, make it as *s.* as you can

Luke 10. 11. be *s.* of this kingdom of God is as comen

Joh 6. 60. we believe and are *s.* that thou art Christ

16. 30. now we are *s.* that thou knowest all things

Rom. 2. 2. we are *s.* that the judgment of God is true

4. 16. to end the promise might be *s.* to all the seed

15. 29. I am *s.* that when I come unto you

2 Tim. 2. 19. the foundation of God standeth *s.*

Heb. 6. 19. hope we have as anchor *s.* and stedfast

2 Pet. 1. 10. give all diligence to make your calling *s.*

19. we have also a more *s.* word of prophecy

SURELY.

Gen. 2. 17. today thou eatest thereof, thou shalt *s.* die

3. 4. serpent said to the woman, ye shall not *s.* die

9. 5. and *s.* your blood of your lives will I require

18. 18. Abraham shall become a great nation

20. 7. if thou restore her not, thou shalt *s.* die

11. *s.* the fear of God is not in this place

28. 16. I *s.* said, *s.* Lord is in this place, I knew it not

22. I will *s.* give the tenth unto thee

29. 14. Laban said, *s.* thou art my bone and my flesh

32. *s.* the Lord hath looked upon my affliction

30. 16. come in unto me, for *s.* I have hired thee

31. 42. *s.* thou hadst sent me away now empty

32. 12. and thou saidst, I will *s.* do thee good

42. 16. *s.* ye are spies || 43. 28. *s.* he is to ro in pieces

43. 10. *s.* now we had returned this second time

46. 4. and I will also *s.* bring thee up again

50. 24. I die. G. will *s.* visit you, 25. *Exod.* 13. 19.

Exod. 2. 14. Moses said, *s.* this thing is known

3. 7. I have *s.* seen the affliction of Israel, 16.

4. 25. she said, *s.* a bloody husband art thou to me

11. 1. he shall *s.* thrust you out hence all together

18. 18. thou wilt wear away, thou and this people

19. 13. he shall *s.* be stoned, or shot through

21. 29. if he die, he shall be *s.* punished, 22.

28. if an ox gore, then the ox shall be *s.* stoned

1 Sam. 30.8. pursue, (for thou shalt overtake them)
 1 Sam. 2.27. s. shew the kindness for Jonathan's sake
 11. 23. he said, s. the men prevailed against us
 18. 2. I will s. where the king shall be, there will I be
 20. 18. she spake, they shall s. ask counsel at Abel
 24. 24. nay, but I will s. buy it of thee at a price
 1 Kings 8. 13. I have s. built thee house to dwell in
 11. 11. I will s. rend the kingdom from thee
 13. 32. saying against the altar shall s. come to pass
 18. 15. I will s. shew myself unto him to day
 20. 23. and s. we shall be stronger than they, 25.
 22. 32. they said, s. it is the king of Israel
 2 Kings 3. 14. s. were it not I regard Jehohabath
 23. they said, this is blood, the kings are s. slain
 5. 11. behold, I thought, he will s. come out to me
 8. 14. he told me that thou shouldst s. recover
 7. 26. s. I have seen yesterday the blood of Naboth
 8. 30. the Lord will s. deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.
 23. 22. s. there was not hidden such a passover
 24. 3. s. at command of the Id. came this on Judah
 Job 8. 13. not prevail, but shall s. fall before him
 Job 8. 6. if pure and upright, s. would awake for thee
 13. 3. s. I would speak to the Almighty
 10. he will s. prove you, if ye accept persons
 14. 18. s. the mountain falling cometh to ought
 18. 21. s. such as are the dwellings of the wicked
 20. 20. s. he shall not feel quietness in his belly
 28. 1. s. there is a vein for the silver, place for gold.
 31. 36. s. take it upon my shoulder, and bind it
 31. 8. thou hast spoken in my hearing
 34. 12. ye, s. G. will not do wickedly, nor Almighty
 35. 13. s. ye will not hear vainly nor regard it
 Psal. 32. 6. r. in the floods they shall not come nigh
 39. 6. s. every man walketh in vain shew.
 11. his beauty consumes, s. every man is vanity
 73. 18. s. thou didst s. them in tippery places
 76. 10. s. the wrath of man shall praise thee
 77. 11. s. I will remember thy wonders of old
 85. 9. s. his salvation is igh them that fear him
 94. 3. s. shall deliver thee from snare of fowler
 112. 6. s. he shall not be moved for ever
 131. 2. s. have behaved and quieted myself as a child
 142. 3. s. I will not come into my house
 139. 19. s. thou wilt slay the wicked, O God
 140. 13. s. therighteous shall give thanks to thy name
 Prov. 1. 17. s. in vain the net is spread in sight of bird
 3. 34. s. scorneth the scorners, but giveth grace to
 16. 9. he that walketh uprightly, walketh s.
 22. 16. that giveth to the rich, shall s. come to want
 23. 18. s. there is an end | 30. 2. s. I am more brutish
 30. 33. s. the churn, of milk bringeth forth butter
 Eccl. 4. 16. s. this is also vanity and vexation of spirit
 7. 7. s. oppression maketh a wise man mad
 8. 12. s. it shall be well with them that fear God
 10. 11. s. the serpent will bite without enchantment
 Isa. 7. 9. will not believe, s. ye shall not be establish.
 14. 24. s. as I have thought so shall it come to pass
 16. 7. for Kir-hareseth ye shall mourn, s. are stricken
 19. 11. s. the princes of Zoa are fools
 22. 14. s. this iniquity shall not be purged from you
 17. behold, the Lord will s. cover thee
 18. he will s. violently turn and tess thee like ball
 20. 16. s. your turning of things upside down
 40. 7. the grass withereth, s. the people is grass
 45. 14. s. God is in thee, and there is one else
 24. s. in the L. have I righteousness and strength
 49. 4. yet s. my judgment is with the Lord
 54. 1. s. he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sor.
 53. 1. s. they shall s. gather together, but not by me
 50. 9. s. the isles shall wait for me ships of Tarshish
 62. 8. s. I will no more give thy corn to thy enemies
 8. 8. he said, s. they are my people, child, not lie
 Jer. 2. 35 thou sayest s. his anger shall turn from me
 3. 20. s. as a wife treacherously depart, from husb.
 4. 10. s. thou hast greatly deceived this people
 5. 2. s. they swear falsely | 4. I said, s. these are poor
 8. 13. I will s. consume them, saith the Lord
 16. 19. s. our fathers have inherited lies, vanity
 22. 6. yet s. I will make thee a wilderness
 22. s. thou shalt be ashamed for thy wickedness
 24. 8. s. saith the Lord, so will I give Zedekiah
 26. 15. yeshall s. bring innocent blood on yourselves
 31. 18. have s. heard Ephraim bemoaning himself
 19. s. after that I was turned, I repeated
 20. therefore I will s. have mercy on him, saith L.
 24. 3. but thou shalt s. be taken and delivered
 36. 16. we will s. tell the king of all these words
 37. 9. the Chaldeans shall s. depart from us
 38. 3. this city shall s. be given to the king of Bab.
 39. 18. I will s. deliver thee, thou shalt not fall
 44. 25. we will s. perform our vows that we vowed
 49. that my words shall s. stand ag. you for evil
 46. 38. s. as Carmel by the sea, so shall he come
 49. 12. thou shalt not go unpunished, but s. drink it
 20. s. the least of the flock shall draw them, 50. 45.
 51. 14. saying, s. I will fill thee with men
 56. for the L. G. of recompences shall s. requite

Ezek. 3. 21. he shalt s. live, because he is warned,
 18. 9. 17, 19, 21, 28. | 33. 13, 15, 16.
 5. 11. s. because thou hast defiled my sanctuary
 17. 16. s. in the place where the king dwelleth
 20. 31. s. with a mighty hand will I rule over you
 30. 13. s. he shall s. deal with him, I have driven him
 33. 27. s. they in the wastes shall fall by the sword
 34. 8. as I live, s. because my flock became a prey
 36. 5. s. in the fire of my jealousy have I spoken
 7. s. the heathen, they shall bear their shame
 38. 10. s. in that day there shall be a great shaking
 Hos. 5. 9. I have made known that which shall s. be
 12. 11. s. they are vanity, they sacrifice bullocks
 Amos 3. 7. s. the L. will do nothing, but he reveals
 5. 5. for Gilgal shall s. go into captivity, and Bethel
 7. 11. Israel shall s. be led away captive, 17.
 8. 7. s. I will never forget any of their works
 Mic. 2. 12. I will s. assemble, O Jacob, all of thee, I
 will s. gather remnant of Isr. as sheep of Bozrah
 Hab. 2. 3. because it will s. come, it will not tar
 Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, s. Moab shall be as Sodom
 3. 7. s. thou wilt fear me, and receive instruction
 Mat. 26. 73. s. thou art one of them, Mark 14. 70.
 Luke 1. 1. things which are most s. believed among you
 4. 23. ye will s. say unto me this proverb, physician
 John 17. 8. have known s. that I came out from thee
 Heb. 6. 14. saying, s. blessing, I will bless thee
 Rev. 22. 20. saith, s. I come quickly, even so cometh L.
 See DIE.

SURELY be put to death.

Gen. 25. 11. toucheth this man, shall s. be put to d.
 2. 20. 19. 12. toucheth mount, shall s. be put to d.
 21. 12. he that killeth a man, shall s. be put to d.
 15. he that smiteth his father, shall s. be put to d.
 16. he that stealeth a man shall s. be put to d.
 17. that curseth his father shall s. p. to d. Lev. 20. 9.
 22. 19. whosoever lieth with a beast, shall s. be
 put to death, Lev. 20. 15, 16.
 31. 14. that defleth the sabbath s. be put to d. 15.
 Lev. 20. 2. giveth his seed to Molech, s. be put to d.
 10. adulterer and adulteress shall s. be put to d.
 11. lieth with father's wife, both shall s. be p. to d.
 12. lie with his daught. in-law, both s. be put to d.
 13. if a man lie with mankind, both s. be put to d.
 24. 16. he that blasphemeth, shall s. be put to d.
 17. and he that killeth any man, shall s. be
 put to death, Num. 35. 16, 17, 18, 21, 31.
 27. 29. not be redeemed, but shall s. be put to d.
 Judg. 21. 5. who came not up, shall s. be put to d.
 Jer. 38. 15. wilt thou not s. put me to death?

SURETY

Is one who undertakes to pay another man's debt, in case the principal debtor, either through unfaithfulness or poverty should prove insolvent. It was an ancient custom in suretiship for the surety to give his hand to, or strike hands with the creditor, thereby obliging himself to the payment of the debt, in case of the insolvency of the present debtor. Thus it is said in Job 17. 3. Who is he that will strike hands with me? And in Prov. 6. 1, 2. My son, if thou be surety for thy friend; if thou hast stricken thy hand with a stranger; if thou art snared with the words of thy mouth. Solomon in this passage does not condemn suretiship, which in some cases is not only lawful, but even as an act of justice, of prudence, and charity; thus Judah became surety to his father for his brother Benjamin, Gen. 42. 37. | 44. 32. and Paul to Philemon for Onesimus, Philem. 8. 19. Solomon only forbids his disciple to become surety rashly, without considering for whom, or how far he does oblige himself, or how he could discharge the debt, if occasion should require it.
 In Heb. 7. 22. Jesus Christ is called the surety of a better testament. Sins are by analogy called debts: For as a debt obliges the debtor to payment, so sin doth the sinner to punishment. Christ, according to the covenant of redemption, or agreement between the Father and him, interposed as our surety; and entering into this relation, he sustained the persons of sinners (for in the estimate of the law, the surety and debtor are but one person) and being judicially one with them, according to the order of justice, he was liable to their punishment. For though the displeasure of God was primarily and directly against the sinner, yet the effects of it fell upon Christ, who undertook for him. And according to this undertaking, Christ as our surety, fulfilled the preceptive part of the moral law, by the innocency and holiness of his life; and he underwent the penalty of the law when he offered up himself a sacrifice to satisfy divine justice, and reconcile us to God. And in consequence of the atonement made by this sacrifice, the Holy Spirit is given, to enable man to perform what is required of him in the gospel; namely, to

repent, to believe, and obey the Redeemer, and wholly to rely upon his sacrifice for obtaining the favour of God; and Christ, by his intercession, secures to believers all the blessings of God's covenant for time and eternity. To which the Psalmist alludes, Psal. 119. 192. Be surety for thy servant for good; Do thou undertake and plead my cause against all mine enemies, as a surety rescues the poor persecuted debtor from the hands of a severe and merciless creditor.
 Gen. 43. 9. I will be s. for him shalt require him of 44. 32. for thy servant became s. for the lad
 Job 17. 3. lay down now put me in a s. with thee
 Psal. 119. 192. be s. for thy servant for good
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend
 11. 15. he that is s. for a stranger shall smart for it
 17. 18. and become s. in presence of his friend
 20. 16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 27. 13.
 Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament

SURETIES.

Gen. 43. 9. I will be s. for him shalt require him of 44. 32. for thy servant became s. for the lad
 Job 17. 3. lay down now put me in a s. with thee
 Psal. 119. 192. be s. for thy servant for good
 Prov. 6. 1. my son, if thou be s. for thy friend
 11. 15. he that is s. for a stranger shall smart for it
 17. 18. and become s. in presence of his friend
 20. 16. his garment that is s. for a stranger, 27. 13.
 Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made s. of a better testament
 SURETISHIP.
 Gen. 15. 13. know of a s. thy seed shall be a stranger
 18. 13. shall I of n. s. bear a child, who am old?
 26. 9. Abimelech said, behold, of a s. he is thy wife
 Acts 12. 11. I know of a s. the L. hath sent his angel
 SURETISHIP.
 Prov. 11. 15. and he that hateth s. is sure
 SUREFITTING.
 Luke 21. 34. lest your hearts be overcharged with s.
 SUREMISINGS.
 1 Tim. 6. 4. whereof cometh envy, strife, evil s.
 SURNAME. See SIGNAME.
 SURPLUSAGE.
 Exod. 26. + 13. a cubit on the other side in the s.
 SURPRISED.
 Isa. 33. 14. sinners afraid, fearfulness s. hypocrites
 Jer. 48. 41. Kerioth is taken, the strong holds are s.
 51. 41. how is the praise of the whole earth s.
 SUSPENCE.
 Luke 3. + 15. as people were in s. and all men mused
 12. 49. seek not what shall eat, live not in careful s.
 SUSTAIN.
 Kings 17. 9. commanded a widow woman to s. thee
 Neh. 9. 21. ye, forty years didst thou s. them
 Ps. 55. 22. cast thy burden on Lord, he shall s. thee
 Prov. 18. 14. the spirit of a man will s. his infirmity
 SUSTAINED.
 Gen. 27. 37. and with corn and wine have I s. him
 Jer. 3. 5. I awaked, for the Lord s. me
 Isa. 59. 16. and his righteousness, it s. him
 SUSTENANCE.
 Judg. 6. 4. Midianites left no s. for Israel nor sheep
 2 Sam. 19. 32. Barzillai had provided the king of s.
 Acts 7. 11. dearth in Canaan, our fathers found no s.
 SWADDLED.
 Lam. 2. + 20. women eat children s. with their hands
 2. 22. those that I have s. hath my enemy consumed
 Ezek. 16. 4. thou wast not salted at all nor s. at all
 SWADDLING.
 Job 33. 9. I made thick darkness a s. hand for it
 Luke 2. 7. and she wrapped him in s. clothes, 12.
 SWALLOW.

In Hebrew, Sis, is a plaintive bird, and a bird of passage. Mentum is made of the swallow in Isa. 38. 14. Like a crane or a swallow, so did I chatter. My complaint and cry were like to the noise of a swallow, quick and frequent, and like that of a crane, loud and frightful. And in Jer. 8. 7. The stork in the heaven knoweth her appointed times, and the turtle, and the crane, and the swallow, observe the time of their coming.
 The swallow is of a black colour, with some spots of a dirty black under her belly; its flight is very unequal, and its sight is very quick. It appears in spring and summer, and goes away in autumn. It is thought that it passes the sea, and withdraws into hotter climates, where it either hides itself in holes in the earth, or even in marshes, and under the water, wherein sometimes great lumps of swallows have been fished up, fixed one to another by the claws and beak; and when they are laid in a warm place they move and recover, though before they seemed to be dead. It is called Chelidon in Greek, whence comes the name of the herb Chelidon, in English, Celandine, or swallow-wort, because it is pretended, that with this herb the swallow opens the eyes of her young ones, though they should even be blinded on purpose. It is said that the flesh of these birds, burnt to ashes, is excellent for distempers of the eyes. The swallow is said to breed twice a year, once in the climate to which she transports herself while our winter lasts; and again in those six months she continues in this country. Their chief food are the flies that they catch as they fly. They

commonly make their nest in chimneys, and every year return to the same place. Their nests are made of clay, mingled with bits of straw or chaff; and it is said, that when they want clay or mud, they plunge themselves in water, then rolling in the dust, make clay for themselves.

Psal. 64. 3. the r. hath found a nest for herself
Prov. 26. 2. as the r. by flying, so the course chattering
Isa. 38. 14. like a crane or a r. so did I
Jer. 8. 7. crane and r. observed time of their coming
SWALLOW, Verb.

Num. 16. 30. if the earth open and r. them up
 71. for they said, lest the earth s. us up also
2 Sam. 20. 19. why wilt thou s. up inheritance of L.
 20. far be it from me, that I should r. up or destroy
Job. 2. 13. thou movest me to s. him up without cause
 7. 19. nor let me alone till I s. down my spittle
 20. 18. he shall restore, and not s. it down
Psal. 21. 9. the Lord shall s. them up in his wrath
 55. 1. be merciful to me, O G. man would s. me up
 2. mine enemies would daily s. me up
 57. 3. from the reproach of him that would s. me up
 69. 15. neither let the deep s. me up
Prov. 1. 12. let us s. them up alive as the grave
Ecc. 10. 12. but the lips of a fool will s. up himself
Isa. 3. 12. they lead me, s. up the way of thy paths
 19. +3. and I will s. up the counsel thereof
 25. +7. he will s. up, up the face of the covering
 8. will s. up death in victory, Ld. will wipe away
 42. +14. I will destroy and s. up at once
Hor. 8. 7. if so be it yield, the strangers shall s. it up
Amos 8. 4. hear this, O ye that s. up the needy
Obad. 17. they shall drink, and they shall s. down
Jonah 1. 17. the Lord prepared a fish to s. up Jonah
Mat. 23. 24. guides who strain at a gnat, and s. camel
SWALLOWED.

Erod. 7. 12. but Aaron's rod s. up their rods
 15. 12. stretched by thy right hand, the earth s. them
Num. 16. 32. earth opened and s. 26. 10. **Deut.** 11. 6.
2 Sam. 17. 16. but pass over, lest the king be s. up
Job 6. 3. heav. than sand, theref. my words are s. up
 20. 15. he hath s. down riches, he shall vomit them
 37. 20. if a man speak, surely he shall be s. up
Psal. 35. 25. let them not say, we have r. him up
 *06. 17. the earth opened and s. up Dathan
 107. +27. stagger, and all their wisdom is s. up
 124. 3. then they had s. us up quick
 *9. +16. they that are led of them are s. up
 38. 7. the priest and the prophet are s. up of wine
 49. 19. they that s. thee up, shall be far away
Jer. 51. 34. he hath s. me up like a dragon
 44. will bring out of his mouth that which hath s.
Lam. 2. 2. Lord hath s. up all the habit. of Jacob
 5. he hath s. up Israel, he hath s. up all her palaces
 17. he hiss and say, we have s. her up
Ezek. 36. 3. because they have s. you up on ev. side
Hor. 8. 8. Israel is s. up among the Gentiles
1 Cor. 15. 54. death is s. up in victory
2 Cor. 2. 7. lest such one should be s. up with sorrow
 5. 4. that mortality might be s. up of life
Rev. 12. 16. the earth opened and s. up the flood
SWALLOWETH.

Job 5. 5. and the robber s. up their substance
 39. 24. he s. the ground with fierceness and rage
SWAN.

Lev. 11. 18. the s. the pelican, unclean, **Deut.** 14. 16
SWARE.

Gen. 21. 31. Beersheba, because they s. both of them
 44. 7. the Lord God of heaven that s. to me
 9. the servant s. to him concerning that matter
 25. 33. Jacob said, swear to me, and he s. to him
 26. 3. I will perform the oath which I s. to Abraham
 31. Abimelech and Isaac s. to one another
 31. 53. and Jacob s. by the fear of his father Isaac
 47. 31. Joseph s. to Jacob his father
 50. 24. God will bring you to land he s. to Abraham.
Erod. 13. 5. the land which the Lord s. to thy fathers
 to give thee, [1]. [33. 1. **Num.** 14. 16. 30. [32.
 11. **Deut.** 1. 8. 35. [6. 10. 18. 23. [7. 13. [8. 1.
 [11. 9. 21. [26. 3. [28. 11. [30. 20. [31. 21. 23.
 [34. 4. **Josh** 1. 6. [5. 6. [21. 43.]
Num. 32. 10. the Lord's anger was kindled, and he s.
 saying, none of the men shall enter, **Deut.** 1. 34.
Dent. 2. 14. till men of war were wasted, as Lord s.
 4. 21. Lord s. that I should not go over Jordan
 31. he will not forget the covenant which he s.
 7. 12. keep mercy which he s. to thy salvation
 8. 18. may establish his covenant which he s. 9. 5.
Josh. 6. 22. bring out Rahab, as ye s. unto her
 9. 15. princes of congregation s. to the Gibeonites
 20. because of the oath which we s. to them
 14. 0. Moses s. on that day, saying, surely the land
 21. 44. Ld. gave them rest according to all that he s.
Judg. 2. 1. brought to land which I s. to your fathers
1 Sam. 19. 6. Saul s. that David shall not be slain
 20. 3. David s. moreover to Jonathan, and said
 22. David s. to Saul, and Saul went home
 28. 10. Saul s. by the Lord to the witch at En-dor
2 Sam. 3. 35. Dav. s. he would not eat till sun be down
 20. 23. king David s. to Shimei, 1 **Kings** 2. 8.

1 **Kings** 1. 29. king David s. to Bath-sheba, 30.
 2 **King** 25. 24. Gedaliah s. to them, **Jer.** 40. 9.
 2 **Chr.** 15. 14. they s. to the Lord with a loud voice
Ezra 10. 5. they s. to put away the strange wives
Psal. 95. 11. to whom [s. in my wrath, **Heb.** 3. 11.
 132. 2. how he s. to Ld. and vowed to G. of Jacob
Jer. 38. 16. so the king s. secretly to Jeremiah
Ezek. 16. 8. 1 s. and entered into covenant with thee
 20. +5. when 1 s. to the seed of Jacob, 47. +14.
Dan. 12. 7. s. by him that liveth for ever, **Rev.** 10. 6.
Mark 6. 23. Herod s. to the daughter of Herodias
Luke 1. 73. to remember oath which he s. to Abraham
Heb. 3. 18. to whom s. he that they should not enter
 6. 13. he could swear by no greater, he s. by him.
 7. 21. that said, the Lord s. and will not repent
See Their FATHERS.

SWARES.
Erod. 32. 13. to whom thou s. by thine own self
Num. 11. 12. carry them to land thou s. to fathers
Deut. 26. 15. land given us, as thou s. to our fathers
 1 **Kings** 1. 17. thou s. that Solomon shall reign
Psal. 89. 49. kindnesses thou s. to David in truth
SWARM.

Erod. 8. 24. there came a grievous s. of flies
Judg. 14. 8. a s. of bees and honey in carcase of lion
SWARMS.

Erod. 8. 21. I will send s. of flies upon thee, houses
 of the Egyptians shall be full of s. of flies
 22. that no s. of flies shall be in Goshen
 29. that the s. of flies may depart from Pharaoh
 31. he removed the s. of flies from Pharaoh
SWEAR.

God hath prohibited all false oaths, and all useless and customary swearing; but when necessary, and the importance of the matter require it, he allows us to swear by his name, but not in the name of any false gods, or in the name of inanimate things, whether on earth, or in heaven, or by the stars, or by the life of any man whatever, **Lev.** 19. 12. **Erod.** 20. 7. [23. 13. **Deut.** 6. 13. **Jer.** 4. 2. Our Saviour, who came into the world not to destroy the law, but to fulfil it, forbids all kinds of oaths, **Mat.** 5. 34. And the primitive Christians understood and observed this command in a literal sense, as may be seen from Tertullian, Eusebius, Chrysostom, Basil, Jerom, &c. However, it is acknowledged, that neither the Apostles, or Fathers have absolutely condemned swearing, or the use of oaths upon every occasion, and all subjects. There are circumstances wherein we cannot morally be excused from it: But we never ought to swear but upon urgent necessity, and to do some considerable good by it.

That a person swear lawfully, he must have a regard, [1] To the object; that he swear by the Lord alone; for seeing we desire and make that our God which we swear by, therefore we make the true God if we swear by that which is no God, **Jer.** 5. 7. [2] To the manner; that he swear in truth, in judgment, and in righteousness, **Jer.** 3. 2. that he swear not falsely, or deceitfully, but that which is agreeable to truth; that he swear not rashly, but upon due consideration of all circumstances: and that he swear nothing but what is agreeable to justice and equity. [3] He must have a regard to the end; that God may be glorified, our duty discharged, controversies appeased, our brethren satisfied, or our own, or others' innocency cleared.

Gen. 21. 23. Abimelech said to Abraham s. to me
 24. and Abraham said, I will s.
 24. 3. and I will make thee s. by the Lord God
 37. my master made me s. saying, not take a wife
 57. 33. Jacob said s. to me, and he swore to him
 47. 31. Jacob said unto Joseph, s. unto me
 5. 5. father made me s. [**Lev.** 5. 4. if a soul s.
Erod. 6. 8. bring to land concerning which I did s.
Lev. 19. 12. and ye shall not s. by my name falsely
Num. 30. 2. if a man s. an oath to bind his soul
Dent. 6. 13. and thou shalt s. by his name, 10. 20.
Josh. 2. 12. Rahab said to spies, s. to me by the Lord
 17. this thy oath which thou hast made us s. 20.
 23. 7. nor cause to s. by their gods nor serve them
Judg. 15. 12. s. to me that ye will not fall upon me
1 Sam. 20. 17. Jonathan caused David to s. again
 24. 21. s. that thou wilt not cut off my seed after me
 30. 15. s. by God that thou wilt neither kill me
2 Sam. 19. 7. I s. by the Lord, if thou go not out
 1 **Kings** 1. 13. didst not thou s. Solomon shall reign
 51. saying, let king Solomon s. unto me to-day
 2. 42. did I not make thee to s. by the Lord?
 8. 31. if any man trespass, and an oath be laid on
 him to cause him to s. 2 **Chron.** 6. 22.
 2 **Chr.** 36. 13. Nebuchadnezzar made him s. by G.
Ezra 10. 5. then Ezra made Levites and all Irs. to
Neh. 13. 25. and I made them s. by God, saying
Isa. 3. 7. in that day sh. he s. I will not be az. healer

Isa. 10. 18. five cities in Egypt shall s. to the Lord
 45. 23. word gone, that to me every tongue shall s.
 48. 1. which s. by the Lord, but not in truth
Jer. 40. 2. that sweareth, shall s. by the God of truth
55. 10. 2. thou shalt s. the Lord liveth in truth
 2. 2. thou'lt say, the Lord liveth, they s. falsely
 7. 9. will ye steal, murder, commit adultery, and s.
 12. 16. if they will learn the ways of my people, to
 s. by my name, as they taught people to s. by Baal
 22. 5. 1 s. by myself, saith Ld. this house become
 32. 22. hast given them this land thou didst s.
Hos. 4. 15. neither go ye up to Beth-aven nor s.
Amos 8. 14. they that s. by the sin of Samaria
Zeph. 1. 5. that s. by the Lord, that s. by Malcham
Mat. 5. 34. s. not at all [36. 2. not by thy head
 23. 16. shall s. by the temple, s. by gold of temple
 18. whose shall s. by the altar, it is nothing
 20. whose therefore shall s. by the altar, s. by heaven
 21. shall s. by the temple [22. shall s. by heaven
 26. 7. then heug to be curse and s. **Mark** 14. 7. 1.
6. 13. he could s. by no greater, he s. by himself
 16. for men verily s. by the greater, and an oath
Jam. 5. 12. above all things, my brethren, is not
SWEARERS.

Mal. 3. 5. I will be a swift witness against false s.
SWEARETH.

Lev. 6. 3. or have found what was lost, and s. falsely
Psal. 15. 4. that s. to his hurt, and chaugeth n.
 63. 11. every one that s. by his smell glory
Ecc. 9. 2. and he that s. as he that feareth an oath
Isa. 65. 16. he that s. shall swear by God of truth
Zech. 5. 3. and every one that s. shall be cut off
 4. it shall enter into the house of him s. falsely
Mat. 23. 18. whoever s. by the gift, he is guilty
 20. s. by the altar [21. s. by temple, and by him
 22. s. by throne of God, and by him that sitteth
SWEARING.

Lev. 5. 1. if a soul sin, and hear the voice of s.
Jer. 3. 10. for because of s. the land iournureth
Hos. 4. 2. lies, and lying, and stealing they break out
 10. 4. spoken words, s. falsely in making a covenant
Heb. 7. 21. those priests were made without s. an oath
SWEAT.

Gen. 3. 19. in the s. of thy face shall thou eat bread
Ezek. 44. 18. shall gird with any thing that causeth s.
Luke 22. 44. his s. was as it were great drops of blood
SWEEP.

Isa. 14. 23. I will s. it with the besom of destruction
 28. 17. the hail shall s. away the refuge of lies
Luke 15. 8. doth out. the house and seek diligently
SWEEPING.

Prov. 28. 3. is like a s. rain which leaveth no foot
SWEET.

Erod. 15. 25. tree cast into waters, waters were
 made s.
 40. 23. take of myrrh and s. cinnamon half so much
2 Sam. 1. 423. Saul and Jonathan were s. in their lives
 21. David the s. psalmist of Israel said
Neh. 8. 10. go your way, eat the fat, and drink the s.
Job 20. 12. though wickedness be s. in his mouth
 21. 33. the clouds of the valley shall be s. in his mouth
Psal. 31. canst thou bind the s. influences of Pleiades?
Isa. 55. 14. we took s. counsel together and walked
 104. 34. my meditation of him shall be s.
 119. 103. how s. are thy words unto my taste!
 141. 6. they shall hear my words, for they are s.
Prov. 3. 24. the hail lie down, and thy sleep shall be s.
 9. 17. stolee waters are s. bread in secret is pleasant
 13. 19. the desire accomplished is s. to the soul
 16. 24. pleasant words are s. to the soul and health
 20. 17. bread of deceit is s. to a man, but afterwards
 23. 8. thou shalt vomit up, and lose thy s. words
 24. 13. eat the honey-comb, which is s. to thy taste
 27. 7. to the hungry soul every bitter thing is s.
Ecc. 5. 12. the sleep of a labouring man is s.

17. truly the light is a s. and a pleasant thing
Can. 2. 3. his fruit was s. [14. for s. is thy voice
 5. 5. my fingers dropped with s. smelling myrrh
 13. his cheeks are as a bed of spices, as s. flowers
 his lips like lilies, dropping s. smelling myrrh
 16. his mouth is most s. yea, he is altogether lovely
Isa. 3. +19. the Lord will take away the s. balls
 24. instead of s. smell, there shall be stink
 5. 20. woe to them that put butter for s. and s. for bit
 23. 16. make s. melody, sing songs to be remembered
Jer. 6. 20. nor your sacrifices s. unto me
 31. 26. I awaked, and my sleep was s. unto me
Jer. 3. 11. send as same place s. water and bitter
Rev. 10. 9. it shall be in thy mouth s. as honey, 10
 18. +12. no man buyeth their s. wood any more
SWEET calamus.

Erod. 30. 23. take of s. calamus 250 shekels
SWEET cane.

Isa. 43. 24. thou hast brought me no s. with mercy
Jer. 6. 20. the s. cane came from a f'r country
See INCENSE, ODDURS, SAVOUR.

SWEET spices
Erod. 30. 34. take to thee s. spices with frankincense
 37. 29. he made the pure incense of s. spices
Mark 16. 1. bought s. s. that he might anoint him

SWI

SWEFT *wine.*

Isa. 49. 26. be drunken with blood as with *s. wine*
Amos 9. 13. the mount shall drop *s. wine*, hills melt
Mic. 6. 15. and *s. wine*, but shall not drink wine
SWEETER.

Judg. 14. 18. men of city said, what is *s. than honey*?
Psal. 19. 10. thy word is *s.*, than the honey-comb
119. 103. thy words are *s. than honey* to my mouth
SWEETLY.

Job 24. 20. worm shall feed *s.* on him, not rememb.
Psal. 7. 9. like the best wine, that goeth down *s.*
SWEETENED.

Psal. 55. 14. *s.* counsel together and walked
SWEETNESS.

Judg. 9. 11. should I forsake my *s.* and good fruit?
14. 14. and out of the strong came forth *s.*
Prov. 16. 21. the *s.* of the lips increaseth learning
27. 9. so doth *s.* of a man's friend by hearty counsel
Ezek. 3. 3. the roll was in my mouth as honey for *s.*
SWELL.

Nam. 5. 21. thy thigh to rot, and thy belly to *s.* 22.
27. her belly shall *s.* and her thigh shall rot
Deut. 6. 4. nor did thy foot *s.* these forty years
SWELLED.

Neh. 9. 21. *ye*, forty years their feet *s.* not
SWELLING.

Psal. 46. 3. though mountains shake with *s.* thereof
Isa. 30. 13. as a breach *s.* out in a high wall
Jer. 12. 5. then how wilt thou do in the *s.* of Jordan?
49. 19. like a lion from the *s.* of Jordan, 50. 44.
2 *Pet.* 2. 18. speak great *s.* words of vanity
Jude 16. and their mouth speaking great *s.* words
SWELLINGS.

2 *Cor.* 12. 20. I fear lest there be *s.* tumults among you
SWEPT.

Judg. 5. 21. the river of Kishon *s.* them away
Jer. 48. 15. why are thy valiant men *s.* away?
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, when come,
he findeth it empty, *s.* and garnished, *Luke* 11. 25.
SWERVED.

1 *Tim.* 1. 6. which some having *s.* have turned aside
SWIFT.

Deut. 28. 49. shall bring a nation as *s.* as the eagle
1 *Kings* 4. 42B. straw for the horses and *s.* beasts
1 *Chr.* 12. 8. were as *s.* as roes on the mountains
Job 9. 26. they are passed away as the *s.* ships
24. 16. he is *s.* as the waters, he beholdeth not
Prov. 6. 18. feet that be *s.* in running to mischief
Ecdl. 9. 11. I saw that the race is not to the *s.*
Isa. 18. 2. go, *ye s.* messengers, to a nation peeled
19. 1. behold the Lord rideth upon *s.* a cloud
30. 16. but *ye* said, no, for we will ride on the *s.*
therefore shall they that pursue you in the *s.*
66. 20. they shall bring your brethren on *s.* beasts
Jer. 2. 23. thou art *s.* a dromedary traverser, her ways
46. 6. let not *s.* flee away, nor mighty man escape
Amos 2. 14. therefore the flight shall perish from *s.*
15. he that is *s.* of foot shall not deliver himself
Mic. 1. 13. O Lachish, bind the chariot to *s.* beast
Mal. 3. 5. I will be *s.* witness against the sorcerers
Rom. 3. 15. their feet are *s.* to shed blood
Jam. 1. 19. let every man be *s.* to hear, slow to speak
2 *Pet.* 2. 1. shall bring on themselves *s.* destruction
SWIFTER.

2 *Sam.* 1. 23. were *s.* than eagles, stronger than lions
Job 7. 6. my days are *s.* than a weaver's shuttle
9. 25. now my days are *s.* than a post, they flee away
Jer. 4. 13. his horses are *s.* than eagles, we unto you
Lam. 4. 19. our persecutors are *s.* than the eagles
Hab. 1. 8. their horses are *s.* than the leopards
SWIFTLY.

Psal. 147. 15. his word runneth very *s.*
Isa. 5. 26. behold, they shall come with speed *s.*
Dan. 9. 21. Gabriel being caused to fly *s.* touched me
Joel 3. 4. if ye recompense me *s.* and speedily
SWIM.

2 *Kings* 6. 6. he cast in the stick, and the iron did *s.*
Psal. 6. 6. all the night make I my bed to *s.*
Isa. 25. 11. that swimmeth spread, forth hands to *s.*
Ezek. 47. 5. for the waters were risen, waters to *s.* in
Acts 27. 42. lest any of them should *s.* out and escape
43. and commanded that they who could *s.*
SWIMMEST.

Ezek. 32. 6. I will water the land wherein thou *s.*
SWIMMETH.

Isa. 25. 11. as be that *s.* spreadeth forth his hands
SWINE

Is an animal well known, the use of which was
forbid to the Hebrews, *Lev.* 11. 7. It is said,
they had the flesh of this animal in such de-
testation, that they would not so much as pro-
nounce its name, but instead of it said, That
beast, That thing. In 2 *Macc.* 6. 18. &c.
when old Eleazar was taken by the servants of
Antiochus Epiphanes, he was vehemently urged
to taste swine's flesh, or at least to pretend to
taste it. They opened his mouth by force, to
compel him to eat of it; but he chose rather
to suffer death than to break the law of God, and
to give offence to the weaker people of his nation.

SWO

Porphyry affirms, that the Hebrews and Phe-
nicians abstained from pork, because there was
none in their country. He might rather have
said, there was none, or but very little, be-
cause they bred no hogs, by reason of that ab-
horrence they had conceived for them: For it is
certain they might have had them if they had
pleas'd; and that there were herds of swine in
our Saviour's time, is evident from *Mat.* 8. 30,
31. *Mark* 5. 11.

Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 7. 6. forbids his disciples
to cast their pearls before swine, lest they
trample them under their feet and turn again
and read you. He would have them to use
discretion in dispensing holy things, especially by
way of admonition, or reproof. Preach not the
gospel to those that persecute you for your message,
neither apply the promises to the profane. The
prodigal son, in *Luke* 15. 15. when he had spent
all, was reduced to such distress as to be glad
to feed swine; this denotes the base work and
drudgery that sinners employ themselves about.
It is said, in *Prov.* 11. 22. As a jewel of gold
in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman who
is without discretion. Both the Jewish and
Arabian women sometimes used to wear rings
in their nostrils to adorn themselves. But no-
thing can be more ridiculous than to put a
gold ring or a jewel in a swine's snout. St.
Peter compares those sinners that frequently
relapse into their former sins, to a sow that,
as soon as the is washed, goes again to wallow
in the mire, 2 *Pet.* 2. 22.

Lev. 11. 7. the *s.* is unclean to you, *Deut.* 14. 8.
Prov. 11. 22. as a jewel of gold in *s.* snout, so is
Isa. 65. 4. which eat *s.* flesh and broth of abominable
66. 3. an oblation, as if he offered *s.* blood
17. eating *s.* flesh, and abomination, and the mouse
Mat. 7. 6. neither cast ye your pearls before *s.*
8. 30. an herd of *s.* feeding, *Mark* 5. 11. *Luke* 8. 32.
31. suffer us to go into the herd of *s.* *Mark* 5. 12.
32. they went into the *s.* *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.
the whole heard of *s.* ran violently down
Mark 5. 14. and they that fed the *s.* fled and told
16. they told them also concerning the *s.*
Luke 15. 15. he sent him into his field to feed *s.*
16. have filled his belly with husks the *s.* did eat
SWOLLEN.

Acts 28. 6. they looked when he should have *s.*
SWCON.

Lam. 2. 11. because the children *s.* in the streets
SWOONED.

Lam. 2. 12. when they *s.* as the wounded in streets
SWORD.

The sword in scripture is often used for war.
Lev. 26. 2. I will bring a sword upon you;
I will cause war to come. By the sword shall
thou live, *Gen.* 27. 40. Thou shalt support
thyself by war and rapine. By sword are
understood the vengeance and judgments which
God inflicts upon sinners. *Deut.* 3. 41, 42.
If I whet my glittering sword: My sword
shall devour flesh. Also the instrument which
God uses to employ for executing his judg-
ments, *Psal.* 17. 13. Deliver my soul from
the wicked, which is thy sword. Sword is
figuratively put for power and authority. *Rom.*
13. 4. He beareth not the sword in vain.
The magistrate hath not received his power to
no purpose, but that he may punish offenders,
and defend the good. The apostle alludes to
the custom of princes, who had certain officers
going before them, bearing the ensigns of their
authority. All they that take the sword, shall
perish with the sword, *Mat.* 26. 52. They
that take up the sword by their own authority,
and would do justice to themselves, deserve to
be put to death by the sword of authority:
Or, those that take the sword to smite another,
generally suffer by it themselves. The word
of God is called the sword of the Spirit, *Eph.*
6. 17. It is a spiritual sword, or a means
provided by the Spirit of God, and made effec-
tual by him to cut the sinews of the strongest
temptations, to kill or mortify the inward
lusts and corruptions of the heart, to subdue
the most fixed obstinacy of the mind, to
the most resolute purposes of the will, *Heb.*
4. 12. Moses calls God the sword of Israel's
excellency, *Deut.* 33. 29. He is thy strength,
the author of all their past or approaching
victories, by whose assistance they did excel,
and gloriously conquer, and triumph over their
enemies. Our Saviour says, *Mat.* 10. 34. I
come not to send peace, but a sword. My
coming and preaching the gospel will prove
in the event, through the devil's malice, the
corruptions of men's hearts, and their madness
in their idolatry and superstition, an occasion
of much variance and division, even between

SWO

nearst relations, *yea*, and of bodily death, and
many calamities and persecution.
Gen. 3. 24. he placed cherubims, and flaming *s.*
34. 25. took each man his *s.* and came on the city
Exod. 5. 21. to put a *s.* in their hands to slay us
32. 27. he said, put every man his *s.* by his side
Lev. 26. 6. nor shall the *s.* go through your land
25. 1. I will bring a *s.* upon you, *Ezek.* 5. 17.
[6. 3.] 14 17. [29. 8.] 33. 2.

33. and I will draw out a *s.* after you
37. they shall fall as it were before a *s.*
Nam. 22. 23. the angel's *s.* draws in his hand, 31.
29. I would there were a *s.* in mine hand
Deut. 32. 25. the *s.* without, and terror within
33. 29. and who is the *s.* of thy excellency
Josh. 5. 13. stood with his *s.* drawn in his hand
24. 12. but not with thy *s.* uor with thy bow
Judg. 7. 14. this is nothing save the *s.* of Gideon
16. say, the *s.* of the Lord, and of Gideon, 20
22. and the Lord set every man's *s.* against his
fellow through all the host, 1 *Sam*
14. 20.

8. 10. for there fell 120,000 men that drew *s.*
20. the youth drew not his *s.* for he feared
9. 54. he said unto him, draw thy *s.* and slay me
20. 2. four hundred thousand that drew *s.* 17.
15. twenty and six thousand men that drew *s.*
25. eighteen thousand men; all these drew the *s.*
35. Israel destroyed 25,100 men that drew the *s.*
40. all that fell were 25,000 that drew the *s.*
1 *Sam.* 13. 22. either *s.* nor spear was found
15. 33. as thy *s.* hath made women childless, so
17. 39. David girded his *s.* on his armour, 25. 13.
50. but there was no *s.* in the hand of David
51. David ran and took his *s.* and slew him
4. 4. even to his *s.* and to his bow and girdle
21. 8. is there not here under thy hand a spear or *s.*
9. the *s.* of Goliath is here wrapt in a cloth
22. 10. and he gave him the *s.* of Goliath
13. in that thou hast given him bread, and a *s.*
25. 13. David said, gird ye on every man his *s.*
and they girded on every man his *s.*

31. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith
therefore Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell also upon his *s.* and died
2 *Sam.* 1. 22. the *s.* of Saul returned not empty
2. 16. and thrust his *s.* through his fellow's side
26. Abner said, shall the *s.* devour for ever?
3. 29. not fail one that falleth on the *s.*
11. 25. the *s.* devoureth one as well as another
12. 10. the *s.* shall never depart from thy house
18. 8. and the wood devoured more than the *s.*
20. 10. Amasa took no heed to the *s.* in his hand
23. 10. and his hand clave unto the *s.*
24. 9. in Israel 800,000 men that drew the *s.*
1 *Kings* 3. 24. bring me a *s.* and they brought a *s.*
19. 17. him that escapeth the *s.* of Hazeel
1 *Chron.* 5. 18. men able to bear buckler and *s.*
10. 4. draw thy *s.* and thrust me through therewith,
so Saul took a *s.* and fell upon it
5. his armour-bearer fell likewise on the *s.*
21. an hundred thousand men that drew *s.* and
Judah was 470,000 men that drew *s.*
12. while that the *s.* of thine enemies overtake,
or else three days the *s.* of the Lord
16. the angel having a *s.* draws in his hand
27. and he put up his *s.* again into the sheath
30. he was afraid, because of the *s.* of the anhel
2 *Chron.* 20. 9. as when the *s.* of judgment cometh
Ezra 9. 7. we and our kings are delivered to the *s.*
Neh. 4. 18. every one had his *s.* girded by his side
Ezra 9. 5. Jews smote all their enemies with the *s.*
Job 5. 20. so war to deliver from power of the *s.*
15. 22. and he is waited for of the *s.*
19. 29. be ye afraid of the *s.* for wrath bringeth
the punishment of the *s.*

20. 25. the glittering *s.* cometh out of his gill
27. 14. if children be multiplied, it is for the *s.*
40. 19. can make his *s.* to approach unto him
41. 50. the *s.* of him that layeth at him cannot hold
Psal. 17. 15. if he turn not he will whet his *s.*
17. 13. deliver from the wicked, which is thy *s.*
15. 17. the wicked have drawn out the *s.*
15. their *s.* shall enter into their own heart
45. 3. gird thy *s.* on thy thigh, with thy glory
57. 4. and their tongue a sharp *s.*
64. 3. who whet their tongue like a *s.* and bend
76. 3. there brake he the shield and the *s.*
78. 62. he gave his people over unto the *s.*
149. 6. and a two-edged *s.* in their hand
Prov. 5. 4. but her end is sharp as a two-edged *s.*
12. 18. that speaketh like the piercings of a *s.*
25. 16. a man that beareth false witness is a *s.*
Cont. 3. 8. every man hath his *s.* upon his thigh
Isa. 2. 4. nation shall not lift up a *s.* against nation
31. 8. the *s.* of a man shall devour his
34. 6. the *s.* of the Lord is filled with blood
41. 2. he gave them as the dust to his *s.*
49. 2. he hath made my mouth like a sharp *s.*
51. 19. the famine and the *s.* are come to the

Isa. 65. 12. therefore will I number you to the s.
66. 10. by his s. will the Lord plead with all flesh
Jer. 2. 30. your own s. devoured your prophets
 4. 10. whereas the s. reacheth unto the soul
 5. 12. neither shall I see s. nor famine, 14. 13.
 6. 25. for the s. of the enemy is on every side
 9. 16. I will send a s. after them till I have consumed
 them, 24. 10. [25. 27.] [29. 17.] [49. 37.]
 12. 12. for the s. of the Lord shall devour
 14. 13. the prophets say, ye shall not see the s.
 15. say s. and famine shall not be in this land
 16. shall be cast in the streets because of the s.
 15. 2. such as are for the s. to s. 43. 11.
 3. I will appoint the s. to slay, and dogs to tear
 9. the residue of them will I deliver to the s.
 18. 21. pour out their blood by the force of the s.
 25. 16. and they shall be mad because of the s.
 29. for I will call for a s. *Ezek.* 38. 21.
 31. he will give them that are wicked to the s.
 31. 2. the people left of the s. found grace
 32. 24. the city is given because of the s.
 33. 17. I proclaim a liberty for you to the s.
 42. 16. the ye feared shall overtake you then
 44. 28. yet a small number which escape the s.
 46. 10. the s. shall devour and he satiate, 14.
 47. 6. O thou s. of the Lord, how long ere quiet
 48. 2. O madmen, the s. shall pursue them
 10. cursed that keepeth back his s. from blood
 50. 16. for fear of the oppressing s. they shall turn
 53. a s. is on the Chaldeans, saith the Lord
 36. a s. is on the liars, a s. is on her mighty men
 37. a s. is on their horses, a s. on her treasures
 51. 50. ye that have escaped the s. go away
Lam. 5. 9. we gat bread by peril because of the s.
Ezek. 5. 2. I will draw out a s. after them, 12.
 17. and I will bring the s. upon thee, 6. 3.
 5. 8. ye may have some that shall escape the s.
 7. 15. the s. is without, the pestilence within
 11. 8. ye have feared the s. and I will bring a s.
 14. 17. if I bring a s. and say, s. go through
 21. when I send my four judgments, the s.
 2. 9. prophesy and say, a s. is sharpened, 11.
 12. terrors, by reason of the s. on my people
 13. and what if the s. condemn even the rod?
 14. let their s. be doubled, the s. of the great men
 slain, it is the s. of great men that are slain
 15. set the point of the s. against the gates
 19. appoint two ways, that the s. may come
 20. appoint a way, that s. may come to Rabboth
 28. the s. the s. is drawn for the slaughter
 30. 4. and the s. shall come upon Egypt
 21. to bind it, to make it strong to hold the s.
 22. I will cause the s. to fall out of his hand
 32. 11. the s. of the king of Babylon shall come
 33. 3. if when he seeth the s. come on the land
 4. if the s. come and take him away, 6.
 5. but if the watchman see the s. come, if the s.
 come and take any person from among them
 26. ye stand upon your s. and ye defile
 15. 5. thou hast shed blood by the force of the s.
Hos. 2. 18. and I will break the bow and the s.
 11. 6. and the s. shall abide on his cities
Amos 9. 4. thence will I command the s.
Mic. 4. 3. nation shall not lift up s. against nation
 6. 14. thou deliverest, will I give up to the s.
Nah. 2. 13. the s. shall devour the young lions
 3. 3. the horsemen lift up both the bright s.
 15. there the s. shall cut thee off
Zeek. 9. 13. made thee as the s. of a mighty man
 11. 17. the s. shall be upon his arm, and his eye
 13. 7. awake, O s. against my shepherd
Mat. 10. 34. I come not to send peace, but a s.
 26. 51. one of them drew his s. and struck a ser-
 vant, *Mark* 14. 47. *John* 18. 10.
 52. put up again thy s. *John* 18. 11.
Luke 2. 35. a s. shall pierce through thy own soul
 22. 36. he that hath no s. let him buy one
Acts 16. 27. he drew his s. and would have killed
Rom. 8. 35. shall s. separate us from love of Christ
 13. 4. for heareth not the s. in vain
Eph. 6. 17. s. of Spirit, which is the word of God
Heb. 4. 12. and sharper than any two-edged s.
Rev. 1. 16. out of his mouth went a two-edged s.
 2. 12. which hath the sharp s. with two edges
 6. 4. and there was given to him a great s.
 19. 15. out of his mouth went a sharp s. 21.
 By the SWORD.
Gen. 27. 40. by thy s. thou shalt live and serve
Lev. 26. 7. they shall fall before you by the s.
9 Sam. 1. 12. because they were fallen by the s.
2 Chron. 29. 9. our fathers have fallen by the s.
 34. 33. 18. and his life from perishing by the s.
 36. 12. they obey not, they shall perish by the s.
Psal. 44. 3. they got not the land by their s.
 78. 64. their pests fell by the s. their widows
 109. 11. 22. thus saith the Lord, their young men
 shall die by the s. 18. 21. *Lam.* 2. 21.
 14. 12. but I will consume them by the s.
 15. *Isa.* and fam. shall those prophets be consumed
 15. 4. shall be consumed by the s. 44. 12, 18, 27.

Jer. 19. 7. and I will cause them to fall by the s.
 21. 9. abideth, shall die, by the s. 38. 2. [42. 17, 22.]
 27. 13. why will ye die by the s. by famine?
 32. 36. this city shall be delivered by the s.
 33. 4. houses which are thrown down by the s.
 44. 14. O Zedekiah, thou shalt not die by the s.
 44. 13. as I have punished Jerusalem by the s.
Ezek. 26. 6. her daughters shall be slain by the s.
 11. he shall slay thy people by the s.
 28. 23. the wounded shall be judged in her by the s.
 31. 18. he with them that be slain by the s. 32. 20,
 21, 22, 25, 30. [33. 27.]
 39. 23. they trespassed, so they fell all by the s.
Hos. 1. 7. I will not save them by bow, or by s.
Amos 7. 11. Jeroboam shall die by the s.
 9. 10. the sinners of my people shall die by the s.
Isa. 22. 22. every one by the s. of his brother
Heb. 13. 14. had the wound by a s. and did live
 See EDGE, FALL.
 From the SWORD.
Exod. 18. 4. delivered me from the s. of Pharaoh
Lev. 26. 36. they shall flee, as fleeing from the s.
1 Kings 19. 17. him that escapeth from the s. of Jehu
2 Chron. 36. 20. that escaped from the s. carried he
Job 5. 15. but he saveth the poor from the s.
 39. 22. neither turneth he back from the s.
Psal. 22. 20. deliver my soul from the s. my darling
 144. 10. who delivereth David from the hurtful s.
Isa. 21. 15. for they fled from the drawn s.
 31. 8. but he shall flee from the s.
Jer. 21. 7. such as are left from the s. from famioe
 46. 16. arise, let us go from the oppressing s.
Ezek. 12. 16. I'll leave a few men of them from s.
 38. 8. the land that is brought back from the s.
 My SWORD.
Gen. 48. 22. which I took from Amorite with my s.
Exod. 15. 9. I will draw my s. my hand shall destroy
Deut. 32. 41. and if I whet my glittering s.
 42. and my s. shall devour flesh
1 Sam. 21. 8. neither brought my s. nor my weapons
 24. 6. neither shall my s. save me
Isa. 34. 5. for my s. shall be bathed in heaven
Ezek. 21. 3. I will draw my s. out of his sheath
 4. therefore my s. shall go out of his sheath
 5. 1. the Lord have drawn my s. out of his sheath
 30. 24. I have put my s. in his hand, 25.
 32. 10. be afraid, when I shall brandish my s.
Zeph. 2. 12. Ethiopians, ye shall be slain by my s.
 With the SWORD.
Gen. 31. 26. daughters as captives taken with the s.
Exod. 5. 3. lest he fall on us with the s. or pestilence
 22. 24. and I will kill you with the s.
Num. 10. 16. whose toucheth one slain with the s.
 20. 8. balaam I come out against thee with the s.
 31. 8. Balak also they slew with the s.
Deut. 28. 22. the Lord shall smite thee with the s.
Josh. 11. 11. whom Israel slew with the s. 13. 22.
 11. 10. he smote the king of Hazor with the s.
 15. 17. 45. thou comest to me with a s. and spear
 47. the Lord saveth not with s. and spear
2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah with the s.
 20. 8. a girdle with a s. fastened upon his loins
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob being girded with a s.
1 Kings 1. 51. will not slay his servant with the s.
 2. 8. I will not put thee to death with the s.
 3. better than he, and slew them with the s.
 19. 1. how he had slain all the prophets with the s.
 10. and slain thy prophets with the s. 14.
2 Kings 8. 12. young men wilt thou slay with the s.
 11. 15. have Athaliah forth, and him that fol-
 loweth her, kill with the s. *2 Chron.* 23. 14.
 20. they slew Athaliah with the s. *2 Chron.* 23. 21.
 19. 37. his son smote Senoacherib king of Assyria
 with the s. *2 Chron.* 32. 21. *Isa.* 37. 38.
2 Chron. 21. 4. and slew all his brethren with the s.
 36. 17. who slew their young men with the s.
Ps. 42. 10. as with a s. in my bones enemies reproach
Isa. 1. 20. rebel, ye shall be devoured with the s.
 14. 19. that are slain, thrust through with a s.
 22. 2. thy slain men are not slain with the s.
 27. 1. the Lord with his strong s. shall punish
Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities with the s.
 14. 18. then behold the slain with the s.
 20. 4. and he shall slay Inah with the s.
 26. 23. who slew Uriah with the s. and cast
 27. 8. that nation will I punish with the s.
 29. 18. I will persecute them with the s.
 41. 2. smote Gedaliah with the s. and slew him
Lam. 4. 9. they that be slain with the s. are better
Ezek. 7. 15. he that is in the field shall die with the s.
 23. 10. the Assyrians slew her with the s.
 26. 8. shall slay the daughters of Tyrus with the s.
 31. 17. they also went down to hell with them
 that be slain with the s. 22. 28. 32. [35. 8.]
Amos 1. 11. he did pursue his brother with the s.
 4. 10. your young men have I slain with the s.
 7. 9. rise against house of Jeroboam with the s.
 9. 1. I will slay the last of them with the s.
Mic. 5. 6. shall waste the land of Assyria with the s.
Mat. 26. 52. that take the s. shall perish with the s.

Luke 22. 49. Lord, shall we smite with the s.?
Acts 12. 2. Herod killed James with the s.
Heb. 11. 37. were tortured, were slain with the
Rev. 2. 16. I will fight against them with the s.
 6. 8. and power to kill with s. and with hunger
 13. 10. that killeth with s. must be killed with
 19. 21. the remnant were slain with the s.
 SWORDS.
1 Sam. 13. 19. lest the Hebrews make them s.
2 Kings 3. 26. took with him 700 men that drew s.
Neh. 4. 13. I even set the people with their s.
Psal. 55. 21. yet his words were drawn s.
 59. 7. behold, they belch out s. are in their lip.
Prov. 30. 14. a generation, whose teeth are as s.
Cont. 3. 8. they all hold, s. being expert in war
Isa. 2. 4. and they shall beat their s. into plough
 shares, their spears into pruning-hooks, *Mic.* 4. 3
 21. 15. they fled from the s. and from the bow
 15. 40. shall thrust thee through with their
 23. 47. and shall dispatch them with their s.
 28. 7. strangers shall draw their s. and defile
 30. 11. they shall draw their s. against Egypt
 32. 12. by the s. of the mighty will I cause to fall
 27. they have laid their s. under their heads
Joel 3. 10. beat your plough-shares into s.
Mat. 26. 47. with Judas was a great multitude
 with s. from the chief priests, *Mark* 14. 43.
 55. are ye come out as against a thief with s. and
 staves to take me? *Mark* 14. 48. *Luke* 22. 52.
Luke 22. 38. Lord, behold here are two s.
 SWORDN.
Gen. 22. 16. by myself have I s. saith the Lord,
Isa. 45. 23. *Jer.* 49. 13. [51. 14. *Amos* 6. 8
Erod. 13. 19. Joseph had straitly s. Israel
 17. 16. the Lord hath s. that he will have war
Lev. 6. 5. that about which he hath s. falsely
Deut. 7. 8. would keep the oath he had s. *Jer.* 11. 5
 13. 17. multiply thee, as he hath s. to thy fathers
 19. 8. if he enlarge thy coast, as he hath s.
 28. 9. shall establish thee, as he hath s. 29. 13.
 31. 7. bring thee to land Lord hath s. *Neh.* 9. 15.
Josh. 9. 18. because the princes had s. to them
 19. we have s. to them by the Lord, *2 Sam.* 21. s.
Judg. 2. 15. against them for evil, as Lord had s.
 21. 1. now the men of Israel had s. in Mizpeh
 7. we have s. not to give them wives, 18.
1 Sam. 3. 14. I have s. unto the house of Eli
 20. 42. go in peace, forasmuch as we have s.
2 Sam. 3. 9. except as the Lord hath s. to Davi
 21. 2. children of Israel had s. to Gibeonites
2 Chron. 15. 15. they had s. with all their hearts
Neh. 6. 18. there were many in Judah s. to him
 9. 15. the land which thou hadst s. to give them
Psal. 24. 4. who hath not s. deceitfully
 89. 3. I have s. unto David my servant
 35. once have I s. by my holiness, *Amos* 4. 2
 102. 8. that are mad against me, are s. against me
 110. 4. the Lord hath s. and will not repent
 119. 106. I have s. and I will perform it
 132. 11. the Lord hath s. in truth to David
Isa. 14. 24. the Lord of hosts hath s. saying
 45. 23. I have s. by myself, the word is gone out
 54. 9. I have s. that waters of Noah no more go over
 the earth, so have I s. I would not be wroth
 62. 8. the Lord hath s. by his right hand
Jer. 5. 7. they have s. by them that are no god
 44. 26. behold, I have s. by my great name
Ezek. 21. 23. to them that have s. oaths
Amos 8. 7. Lord hath s. by the excellency of Jacob
Mic. 7. 20. will perform the mercy thou hast s.
Acts 2. 30. knowing God hath s. by an oath to him
 7. 17. time of promise drew nigh which God had s.
Heb. 4. 3. I have s. in my wrath, if they enter
 SycAMINE
Luke 17. 6. say to this s. tree, be thou plucked up
 SycAMORE
 Is a tree called the Egyptian fig-tree; its name
 is composed of sycos, a fig-tree, and moros, a
 mulberry-tree. It partakes of the nature of
 each of these trees; of the mulberry-tree in its
 leaves, and of the fig-tree in its fruit, which is
 pretty like a fig in its shape and bigness. This
 fruit grows neither in clusters, nor at the end
 of the branches, but sticking to the trunk of the
 tree. Its taste is pretty much like a wild fig.
Amos says, I was no prophet, neither was I a
 prophet's son, but I was an herdman, and a
 gatherer of sycamore-fruit, or wild figs; *Amos*
 7. 14. *Pliny* and other naturalists observe
 that this fruit does not grow ripe till it is
 rubbed with iron combs, after which rubbing
 it ripens in four days. And *Jerom* upon
Amos says, that without this management the
 figs cannot be eaten, because of their intolerable
 bitterness.
 To make this tree fruitful, they made chinks and
 clefts in the bark, through which a kind of milky
 liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes
 a little tough to be formed, sometimes having six
 or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, with out

To make this tree fruitful, they made clefts and clefs in the bark, through which a kind of milky liquor continually distils. This, they say, causes a little bough to be formed, sometimes having six or seven figs upon it. They are hollow, without grain, and there is found a little yellow matter which is generally a nest of grubs. These figs are sweet, but not good for the stomach; they weaken it, and create a loathing, but at the same time moisten and refresh. A great many of these sycamores grow in Egypt; and some of them are said to be of such substance, that three men can hardly grasp them. There were also some in Judea, as appears from Luke 19. 4, where Zaccheus is said to have climbed up into a sycamore-tree to see Jesus pass by, being of so low a stature that he could not otherwise see him because of the multitude.

SYCAMORE-FRUIT.

Amos 7. 14. an herdman and a gatherer of s.-fruit

SYCAMORE-TREE.

Luke 19. 4. Zaccheus climbed up into a.-tree

SYCAMORE-TREES.

1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made cedars to be as s.-trees

for abundance, 2 Chron. 1. 15. [9. 17. 1 Chron. 27. 28. over the s.-trees was Baal-hanan

Psal. 78. 47. he destroyed their s.-trees with frost

SYCAMORES.

Isa. 9. 10. the s. are cut down, but we will change

SYMPHONY.

This word is taken for the agreement of several voices, and a concert of several instruments, or for a particular sort of instrument. St. Luke takes it in the first sense, when he says, that the brother of the prodigal son, returning out of the field, heard in his father's house a concert of instruments, and the rejoicing of those that danced, or the voices of those that sang, ἤχος συμφωνίας καὶ χορῶν, Luke 15. 25. Daniel takes it in the second sense, for an instrument of music, Dan. 3. 5. which some think was a viol, or some instrument approaching thereto.—In our English translation it is called a dulcimer.

Dan. 3. + 5. at what time ye hear sound of the

SYNAGOGUE.

In Greek συναγωγή, of συναγειν to gather together, signifies an assembly, as in Rev. 2. 9. [3. 9. where St. John calls the false and hypocritical professors in Smyrna and Philadelphia, the synagogue of Satan, a congregation or assembly of men, who worship and serve the devil by errors and profaneness, and yet pretend they are the only true church of God. But most commonly the word synagogue is used to denote the place where the Jews assembled to pray, to read, and to hear the reading of the holy books, and other instructives. It is often mentioned in the Gospels and the Acts because Christ and his apostles generally went to preach in the synagogues.

Authors not agreed about the time when the Jews first began to have synagogues: Some will have it that they are as ancient as the ceremonial law. It cannot be denied, say they, that the Jews did worship God publicly every sabbath, and on other holy occasions, even then when they neither did, nor could go up to Jerusalem; it is therefore very presumable that both conscience and prudence did direct them to appoint convenient places for that purpose. Some footsteps of them were to be seen so early as in the time of Elisha. Devout persons, in the time of this prophet assembled themselves to him on the sabbath-day, to hear the law read to them, 2 Kings 4. 23. And the author of Psal. 74th, describing the havoc that the army of Nebuchadnezzar had made in Jerusalem, says, they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land, Psal. 74. 8.

On the contrary, many learned men have thought them of but a late institution. Dr. Prideaux affirms, that they had no synagogues before the Babylonish captivity, for the main service of the synagogue, says he, being the reading of the law unto the people, where there was no book of the law to be read, there certainly could be no synagogue. But how rare the book of the law was through all Judea before the Babylonish captivity, many texts of scripture tell us. When Jehoshaphat sent teachers through all Judea, to instruct the people in the law of God, they carried a book of the law with them, 2 Chron. 17. 9. which they needed not have done, if there had been any copies of the law in those cities to which they went; which certainly there would have been, and there been any synagogues in them. And when Hilkiah found the law in the temple, 2 Kings 22. 8, neither he nor king Josiah needed

to have been so surprised at it, had books of the law been common in those times. Their behaviour on that occasion sufficiently proves, they had never seen it before, which could not be the case, had there then been any other copies of it to be found among the people. And if there were no copies of the law at that time among them, there could then be most certainly no synagogues for them to resort to, for the hearing of it read unto them. From whence he concludes, there could be no synagogues among the Jews, till after the Babylonish captivity.

This learned author says, that if it be examined into, how it came to pass that the Jews were so prone to idolatry before the Babylonish captivity, and so strongly and cautiously, even to superstition, fixed against it after that captivity, the true reason hereof will appear to be, that they had the law and the prophets every week constantly read unto them after that captivity, which they had not before. For before that captivity, they having no synagogues for public worship, or public instruction, nor any places to resort to for either, unless the temple at Jerusalem, or the cities of the Levites, or to the prophets, when God was pleased to send such among them, for want hereof great ignorance grew among them, and his laws in a manner wholly forgotten. And therefore as occasion offered, they were easily drawn into all the superstitions and idolatrous usages of the neighbouring nations; till at length, for the punishment hereof, God gave them up to a dismal destruction in the Babylonish captivity: But after that captivity, and the return of the Jews from it, synagogues being erected among them in every city, in which they constantly resorted for public worship, and where every week they had the law from the first, and after that from the time of Antiochus' persecution, the prophets also read unto them, and were by sermons and exhortations there delivered, at least every sabbath, instructed in their duty, and excited to the obedience of it: This kept them in a thorough knowledge of God and his laws. And the threats they found in the prophets against the breakers of them, deterred them also from transgressing against them. So that the law of Moses was never more strictly observed by them than from the time of Ezra (when synagogues first came into use among them) to the time of our Saviour; and they would have been unblamable herein, had they not overdone it, by adding corrupt traditions of their own devising whereby, at length, they made the law itself of none effect, as our Saviour chargeth them, Mat. 15. 6.

As to Psal. 74. 8. They have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land; In the original, Col woathe El, that is, all the assemblies of God, by which, says Dr. Prideaux, I acknowledge must be understood the places where the people did assemble to worship God. But this doth not infer, that those places were synagogues; and there are none of the ancient versions, excepting that of Aquila, that so render this passage. The chief place where the Israelites assembled for the worship of God, was the temple at Jerusalem, and before that was built, the tabernacle; and the open court before the altar was that part, in both of them, where the people assembled to offer up their prayers unto God. But those that lived at a distance from the tabernacle, while that was in being, and afterwards from the temple, when that was built, not being able at all times to resort thither, they built courts, like those in which they prayed at the tabernacle and at the temple, therein to offer up their prayers unto God, which in after-times we find called by the name of proseecha. Into one of them our Saviour is said to have gone to pray, and to have continued therein a whole night, Luke 6. 12. What our English translation there renders, and continued all night in prayer to God, is in the original καὶ ἦ διὰ νυκτῶν ἐν τῇ Προσευχῇ τοῦ Θεοῦ, that is, And he continued all night in a proseecha of God. In another of them, St. Paul taught the people at Philippi, Acts 16. 13, 16. In these two verses, what we render in our English version by the word prayer, is in the original a proseecha, or place of prayer.

The proseecha differed from the synagogues in several particulars. [1] In synagogues the prayers were offered up in public forms in common for the whole congregation; but in the proseecha they prayed, as in the temple, every one apart for himself; and so our Saviour

prayed in the proseecha he went into. [2] The synagogues were covered houses; but the proseecha were open courts; they had no covering except perhaps the shade of some trees, or some covered galleries. [3] The synagogues were all built on elevated places, within the cities to which they did belong; but the proseecha were without the cities, in the fields, especially near rivers. So this author concludes, that when the Psalmist says, that they burnt up the synagogues of God, he may be understood of the proseecha, or of the schools of the prophets or the places where the Levites taught the people in their cities.

After the time of the Maccabees, synagogues became frequent in Israel. It is affirmed, that in the city of Jerusalem alone, were no less than four hundred and sixty, or even four hundred and eighty; but heretofore they are supposed to have spoken hyperbolically, and to have expressed an uncertain large number by a certain one. Every trading civility had a synagogue of their own, and even stingers built some for those of their own nation. Hence it is, that in Acts 6. 9. mention is made of the synagogues of the Libertines, Cyrenians, Alexandrians, Cilicians, and Asiatics; which were appointed for the use of such of the inhabitants of these cities, or of these nations, as should at any time be at Jerusalem.

The Jewish authors give this general rule for the constitution of synagogues. Wherever there are ten batelmin, a synagogue ought to be built. The signification of the word batelmin has been much controverted. Buxtorf thinks them to be persons receiving a stipend for duly assisting at divine service, that there may be always ten persons, at least, to assemble together. Light foot imagines them to have been ministers and officers of the synagogue. Others think this the most probable opinion, namely, that they were persons of a mature age, free, and in a condition to assist constantly at the service, on all days of assembling, which were, at least, two days a week, beside the Sabbath: So that all ways upon these days there were present that number of assistants, without which the service could not be performed. When there were ten such persons in a town or city, they called it a great city, and here they might build a synagogue.

As the synagogue-service was to be on three days every week, for the sake of hearing the law; so it was to be three on those days, for the sake of their prayers. For it was a constant rule among them, that all were to pray unto God three times every day, that is, in the morning, at the time of the morning sacrifice; and in the evening, at the time of the evening sacrifice; and at the beginning of the night, because till then the evening sacrifice was still left burning upon the altar. It was anciently among God's people the steady practice of good and religious persons, to offer up their prayers to God three every day. This we find David did. Psal. 55. 17. Evening, morning, and at noon, will I pray. And Daniel, notwithstanding the king's decree to the contrary, says, that he kneeled upon his knees three times a day, and prayed, and gave thanks unto his God, Dan. 6. 10. By which it is implied, that he did not only at that time thus pray, but that it was always his constant custom so to do.

When synagogues were erected among the Jews, the hours of public devotion in them on their synagogue days, were, as to morning and evening prayers, the same hours in which the morning and evening sacrifices were offered up at the temple. And the same hours were also observed in their private prayers whenever performed. For the offering of the incense on the golden altar in the holy place, at every morning and evening sacrifice in the temple, was instituted on purpose to offer up unto God the prayers of the people, who were then without, praying unto him. Hence it was, that St. Luke tells us, that while Zacharias went into the temple to burn incense, the whole multitude of the people were praying without at the time of incense, Luke 1. 9, 10. And for the same reason it is that David prayed. Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense, and the lifting up of my hands as the evening sacrifice, Psal. 141. 2. And according to this usage is to be explained what we find in Rev. 8. 3, 4, 5, where it is said, that an angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer, and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it up with the prayers of all saints, upon the golden altar, which was before the throne:

and the smoke of the incense which came with the prayers of the saints ascended up before God out of the angel's hand. The angel here mentioned, is the angel of the covenant. Christ our Lord, who intercedes for us with God, and, as our Mediator, constantly offers up our prayers unto him. And the manner of his doing this is set forth by the manner of the typical representation of it in the temple.

As at these, at every morning and evening sacrifice, the priest, in virtue of that sacrifice, entering into the holy place, and presenting himself at the golden altar, which stood directly before the mercy-seat, (the throne of God's visible presence among them during the tabernacle and the first temple) did burn incense thereon, while the people were at their prayers without, thereby, as an intercessor to God for them, to offer up their prayers to him for his gracious acceptance, and to make them ascend up before him from out of his hands as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence; so Christ, our true priest, and most powerful intercessor, by virtue of that one sacrifice of himself once offered up, being entered into the holy place, the heaven above, is there continually present before the throne of mercy, to be a constant intercessor for us unto God; and while we are here in the outer court of his church in this world, offering up our prayers unto God; he there presents them unto him for us, and through his hands they are accepted as a sweet-smelling savour in his presence.

And it being well understood among the Jews that the offering up of the daily sacrifices, and the burning of incense upon the altar of incense, at the time of those sacrifices, was for the rendering of God propitious to them, and making their prayers to be acceptable in his presence, they were very careful to make the times of these offerings, and the times of their prayers, both at the temple, and every where else, to be exactly the same.

The most pious and devout persons that were at Jerusalem, chose on those times to go up into the temple, and there to offer up their prayers unto God; thus Peter and John are said to go up into the temple at the hour of prayer, being the ninth hour of the day, which was at three in the afternoon, the time of the offering up the evening sacrifice, Acts 3. 1. Those who were in other places, or being at Jerusalem, had not leisure to go up to the temple, performed their devoutness elsewhere: If it were a synagogue-day, they went into the synagogue, and there prayed with the congregation: and if it were not a synagogue-day they then prayed in private by themselves; and if they had leisure to go to the synagogue, they chose that for the place to do it in, thinking such a holy place the properest for such a holy exercise, though performed there in their private persons only; but if they had not leisure to go to such a holy place, then they prayed wherever they were at the hour of prayer, though it were in the street or market-place. And for this it was that our Saviour found fault with them, when he told them, Mat. 6. 5, that they loved to pray standing in the synagogues, and in the corners of the streets, thereby affecting more to be seen of men, than to be accepted of by God. But many of them had upper rooms in their houses, which were as chapels, particularly set apart, and consecrated for this purpose. In such an one Cornelius was praying at the ninth hour of the day, that is, at the time of the evening sacrifice, when the angel appeared unto him, Acts 10. 30. And such an one Peter went up into to pray about the sixth hour of the day, Acts 10. 9. when he had the vision of the great sheet, that is, at half an hour past twelve or thereabout; for then the evening sacrifice did begin on great and solemn days, and such an one it seems hereby that was. And in such an upper room where the apostles assembled together in prayer, when the Holy Ghost descended upon them, Acts 1. 13.

In the synagogue was the ark or chest, wherein lay the book of the law, that is, the Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. This chest, they say, was made after the model of the ark of the covenant, and always placed in that part of the synagogue which looked towards the Holy Land, if the synagogue was out of it; but if it was within it, then the chest was placed towards Jerusalem; and if the synagogue stood in this city, the chest was set towards the holy of holies. Out of this ark it was they took, with a great deal of ceremony, and before the whole congregation, the book of the law,

when they were to read it. In the midst of the synagogue was a desk or pulpit, upon which the book or roll of the law was read very solemnly. There likewise he stood who intended to harangue the people.

As to the seats or pews whereon the people sat to hear the law read and expounded; of these some were more honourable than others. The former were for those who were called Elders, not so much upon the account of their age as of their gravity, prudence, and authority. These Elders sat with their backs towards the forementioned chest, and their faces towards the congregation, who looked towards the ark. These seats of the Elders are those which are called in Mat. 23. 6, the chief seats, and which our Saviour ordered his disciples not to contend for, or affect, as the Pharisees did. The women were therein distinct from the men, and seated in a gallery inclosed with lattices, so that they might see and hear, but not be seen.

To regulate and take care of all things belonging to the synagogue service, there was appointed a council, or assembly of grave and wise persons, well versed in the law, over whom was set a president, who is called the ruler of the synagogue, Luke 8. 41. He presided in the assemblies, and in judicial affairs that were sometimes decided there, against those who had given any scandal, and transgressed the law in any important matter. As for scourging, some are of opinion, that it was a punishment not falling under the jurisdiction of the rulers of the synagogues, but belonging to the civil courts, which they take to be meant by the synagogues, where our Saviour tells his disciples they should be scourged, Mat. 10. 17. Others on the contrary, maintain, that by the word synagogues in the place here quoted, we are to understand synagogues properly so called. As to the manner of scourging, see SCOURGING.

The same presidents invited those to speak in the synagogue, whom they thought capable of it, and offered that honour to strangers, if there were any that seemed to have the gift of speaking. St. Paul being at Antioch of Pisidia, was invited by the rulers of the synagogue to make a discourse to them for their edification, Acts 13. 14, 15. And it is very probable, that whenever our Saviour preached in the synagogues, it was not without the permission of the president, or chief ruler, though it be not expressly said so in the gospel, because it was a known custom.

The rulers of the synagogue were likewise bound to take care of the poor. There were in every synagogue two treasury chests, one for poor strangers, and the other for their own poor. Those who were charitably inclined, put their alms into these chests at their coming into the synagogue to pray. Upon extraordinary occasions they sometimes made public collections; in which cases, the rulers of the synagogue ordered the person whose business it was to collect the alms, to ask every body for his charity. Every one promised according as he was disposed, and afterwards they gathered from house to house what had been promised, for the Jews meddled not with money on their sabbath-days.

These rulers likewise taught the people. This they did sometimes by way of dispute and conference, by questions and answers, or else by continued discourses like sermons. All these different ways of teaching they called by the general name of searching; the discourse they styled a search, or inquisition, and him that made it, a searcher. The Hebrew word *derach*, signifies, to dive into the sublime, profound, mystical, allegorical, and prophetic senses of holy scripture.

The synagogue of the Libertines, or freed men, Acts 6. 9, was, according to many interpreters, that of those Jews, who having been led away captive by Pompey and by Sossias, had afterwards recovered their liberty, and were returned to Jerusalem, when Tiberias drove away the Jews out of Italy. Others will have it, that St. Luke wrote *Lihystinorum*, and not *Libertinorum*; and that the *Lihystini* were people of Lybia, joining to Egypt. Others by these Libertines understood the sons of such Jews as were free denizens of Rome.

Mat. 12. 9. when departed, he went into their s. 13. 54 he taught them in their s. Mark 6. 2. Mark 1. 23. and there was in their s. a man with an unclean spirit, Luke 4. 33.

29. when they were come out of s. Luke 4. 38. 5. 22. Jairus by name, one of the rulers of the s. besought Jesus, 30. 38. Luke 8. 41, 49.

Luke 4. 16. as his custom was, he went into the s. on the sabbath-day 20. the eyes of all in the s. were fastened on him 7. 5. he loveth our nation and hath built us a John 6. 59. these things said he in the s. 9. 22. that he should be put out of the s. 12. 42. lest they should be put out of the s. 18. 20. I ever taught in the s. and temple Acts 6. 9. then arose certain of the s. which is called the s. of Libertines, disputing with Stephen 15. 14. they went into the s. on the sabbath-day and sat down

15. the rulers of the s. sent to them, saying 42. and when the Jews were gone out of the s. 14. 1. Paul and Barnabas went both into the s. 17. 1. to Thessalonica there was a s. of the Jews 17. therefore he disputed in the s. with the Jews and with devout persons

18. 4. and he reasoned in the s. every sabbath 7. Justus, whose house joined hard to the s. 8. Crispus the chief ruler of the s. believed 17. Greeks took Sosthenes chief ruler of the s. 26. Apollos began to speak boldly in the s. 22. 19. beat in every s. such as believed, 26. 14

Jan. 2. 2. if there come into your s. a man Rev. 2. 9. but are the s. of Satan

3. 9. I will make them of the s. of Satan

SYNAGOGUES
Psal. 74. 8. they have burned up all the s. of G
Alat. 4. 23. Jes. went teaching in their s. and preaching the gospel, 9. 35. Mark 1. 39. Luke 13. 10.

6. 3. as the hypocrites do in the s. 5. for they love to pray standing in the s. 10. 17. they will scourge you in their s. 23. 34. 23. 6. for they love the chief seats in the s. Mat. 23. 12. 19. 12. 43. 20. 46

Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified 44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee 12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the s. Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the s. 20. straightaway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s. 15. 21. being read in the s. every sabbath-day 24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

12. 39. 12. 43. 20. 46

Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified 44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee 12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the s. Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the s. 20. straightaway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s. 15. 21. being read in the s. every sabbath-day 24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

12. 39. 12. 43. 20. 46

Mark 13. 9. and in the s. ye shall be beaten Luke 4. 15. he taught in the s. being glorified 44. and he preached in the s. of Galilee 12. 41. and when they bring you unto the s. 21. 12. delivering you up to the s. and prisons John 16. 2. they shall put you out of the s. Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of him letters to the s. 20. straightaway he preached Christ in the s. 13. 5. Paul and Barnabas preached in the s. 15. 21. being read in the s. every sabbath-day 24. 12. neither raising up the people in the s.

12. 39. 12. 43. 20. 46

T.
TABERNACLE of witness.

Signifies, [1] A tent or pavilion raised on posts to lodge wood, Num. 24. 5. Mat. 17. 4. [2] A house or dwelling, Job 11. 14. [22. 23. [3] A kind of tent to take up and down, as occasion required; which was as it were the palace of the Most High, the dwelling of the God of Israel; wherein the Israelites, during their journeyings in the wilderness, performed the chief of their religious exercises, offered their sacrifices, and worshipped God: It was thirty cubits in length, and ten in breadth and in height. It was divided into two partitions: the first was called, The Holy Place, which was twenty cubits long, and ten wide; here were placed the table of shew-bread, the golden candlestick, and the golden altar of incense. The second was called, The most Holy Place, whose length was ten cubits, and breadth ten cubits, wherein, before the building of the temple, the ark of the covenant was kept, which was a symbol of God's gracious presence with the Jewish church. The most Holy was divided from the Holy Place by a curtain, or veil of very rich cloth, which hung upon four pillars of shittim-wood, that were covered with plates of gold, Exod. 26. 1. Heb. 9. 2, 3. [4] Christ's human nature, of which the Jewish tabernacle was a type, wherein God dwells really, substantially, and personally, Heb. 8. 2. [9. 11. [5] The true church militant, Psal. 15. 1. [6] Our natural body, in which the soul lodges as in a tabernacle, 2 Cor. 5. 1. 2 Pet. 1. 13. [7] The tokens of God's gracious presence, Rev. 21. 3.

The feast of tabernacles, Lev. 23. 34. was so called, because the Israelites kept it under green tents or arbours, in memory of their dwelling in tents in their passage through the wilderness. It was one of the three great solemnities, wherein all the males were obliged to present themselves before the Lord. It was celebrated after harvest, on the 15th day of the month Tisri, which answers to our month of September. The feast continued eight days, but the first day and the last were the most

solemn. Herein they returned thanks to God for the fruits of the earth they had then gathered in, and were also put in mind that they were but pilgrims and travellers in this world.
*Erod. 25. 9. make it after the manner of the t. 25. 1. thou shalt make the t. with ten curtains. 6. couple the curtains, and it shall be one t. 36. 13. 7. thou shalt make curtains of goats' hair to be a covering upon the t. 35. 11. | 36. 14. 15. shalt make boards for the t. of shittim wood, 17, 20, 26. | 36. 20, 22, 23, 28, 31, 32. 26. make bars for the t. 27. | 30. rear up the t. 27. 9. and thou shalt make the court of the t. 19. all the vessels of the t. of brass, 30, 40. 29. 43. the t. shall be sanctified by my glory 31. 7. they may make all the furniture of the t. 33. 7. Moses pitched the t. without the camp 11. hut Joshua departed out of the t. 35. 18. the pins of the t. 38, 20, 31. 36. 8. them that wrought the work of the t. 39. 32. thus was the work of the t. finished 33. and they brought the t. to Moses, the tent 40. 2. thou shalt set up the t. | 9. anoint the t. 17. on the first month, on the first day, the t. was reared up, 18. *Nam. 7. 1. 19. he spread abroad the tent over the t. 21. he brought the ark into the t. and set up 33. he reared up the court round about the t. 34. the glory of the Lord filled the t. 35. 36. the cloud was taken up from over the t. *Nam. 9. 17. | 10. 11. | 12. 10. 38. for the cloud of the Lord was on the t. by day, and fire by night, *Nam. 9. 18, 19, 22. *Lev. 8. 10. Moses anointed the t. and all therein 15. 31. that they die not when they defile my t. 17. 4. bringeth not an offering before the t. 20. 11. I will set my t. among you, not abhor you *Nam. 1. 50. appoint Levites over the t. shall bear the t. shall encamp round about the t. 53. 51. and when the t. setteth forward, and when the t. is to be pitched, Levites set it up 53. the Levites shall keep the charge of the t. of testimony, 3. 7, 25. | 18. 3. | 31. 30, 47. 3. 7. before the t. to do the service of the t. 23. the Gershonites shall pitch behind the t. 35. the Merarites shall pitch northward of the t. 38. those that encamp before the t. eastward 4. 16. the oversight of the t. pertaineth to Eleazar 25. they shall bear the curtains of the t. 31. shall bear the boards of the t. and bars thereof 5. 17. the priest shall take of the dust of the t. 7. 3. they brought their offering before the t. 9. 15. on the day that the t. was reared up, the cloud covered the t. namely the tent of testimony 10. 21. the Kohathites did set up the t. 11. 24. Moses set seventy elders round about the t. 26. but they went not out unto the t. 16. 9. seemeth it small to do the service of the t. 24. get you up from about the t. of Korah, 27. 17. 13. whose cometh near to the t. shall die *Deut. 31. 15. T. appeared in t. in a pillar of cloud *Job. 22. 19. wherein the Lord's t. dwelleth 1 Sam. 2. 12. see the affliction of the t. 2 Sam. 6. 17. they set the ark in the midst of the t. 7. 6. but I have walked in a tent and in a t. 1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok took a horn of oil out of the t. 2. 28. Joab fed to the t. of the Lord and altar 8. 4. vessels in the t. were brought up, 2 Chr. 5. 5. 1 Chron. 6. 48. the Levites for the service of the t. 9. 19. Korahites were keepers of the gates of the t. 23. they had the oversight of the house of the t. 16. 39. the priests before t. of the Lord 17. 5. but have gone from one t. to another 21. 29. for the t. which Moses made in wilderness 23. 26. they shall no more carry the t. 2 Chron. 1. 5. he put the brazen altar before the t. *Job 5. 24. shalt know that thy t. shall be in peace 18. 6. the light shall be dark in his t. and his candle 14. his confidence shall be rooted out of his t. 15. destruction shall dwell in his t. because not his 19. 12. his troops encamp round about my t. 20. 26. it shall get ill with him that is left in his t. 29. 4. when the secret of God was upon my t. 31. 31. if the men of my t. said not, oh that 36. 29. can any understand the noise of his t. ? *Psal. 15. 1. Lord, who shall abide in thy t. ? 10. 4. in them hath he set a t. for the sun 26. 18. I have loved the t. of thy honour 27. 5. in the secret of his t. shall he hide me 6. I will offer in his t. sacrifices of joy 61. 4. I will abide in thy t. for ever 76. 2. in Salem is his t. his dwelling-place in Zion 78. 60. so that he forsok the t. of Shiloh 87. moreover he refused the t. of Joseph 132. 3. I will not come into the t. of my house. 7. *Prov. 14. 11. the t. of the upright shall flourish *Isa 4. 6. there shall be a t. for a shadow from heat 31. 6. she shall sit upon it in the t. of David 33. 29. a t. that shall not be taken down *Jer. 10. 20. my t. is spoiled all my cords broken*************

*Lam. 2. 4. he slew all that were pleasant in the t. 6. he hath violently taken away his t. *Ezek. 37. 27. my t. also shall be with them 41. 1. which was the breadth of the t. *Amos 5. 26. but ye have borne the t. of Moloch 9. 11. in that day will I raise up the t. of David *1 Pet. 7. 43. ye took up the t. of Moloch 46. who desired to find a t. for the God of Jacob 15. 16. and will build again the t. of David 2 Cor. 5. 1. if our house of this t. be dissolved 4. we that are in this t. do groan, being burdened *Heb. 8. 2. the true t. which the Lord pitched 5. when Moses was about to make the t. 9. 2. there was a t. made, called the sanctuary 3. the t. which is called the holiest of all 6. the priests went always into the first t. 8. while as the first t. was yet standing 11. an high priest by a greater and more perfect t. 21. he sprinkled with blood the t. and vessels 13. 10. they have no right to eat which serve t. 1 Pet. 1. 13. think it meet, as long as I am in this t. 11. knowing that shortly I must put off my t. *Rev. 13. 6. to blaspheme his name and his t. 15. 5. behold the temple of the t. was opened *See CONGREGATION, DOOR. **TABERNACLE of witness.** *Nam. 17. 7. Moses laid up the rods in the t. of w. 8. on the morrow Moses went into the t. of w. 18. 2. shall minister before the t. of witness 2 Chron. 24. 6. to bring the collection for t. of w. *Acts 7. 44. our fathers had the t. of witness **TABERNACLES.** *Nam. 24. 5. how goodly are thy t. O Israel *Job 11. 14. let not wickedness dwell in thy t. 12. 6. the t. of robbers prosper, and they that 15. 34. and fire shall consume the t. of bribery 22. 23. thou shalt put away iniquity far from thy t. *Psal. 43. 3. let them bring me unto thy t. 46. 4. make glad the holy place of t. of Most High 78. 51. smote chief of their strength in t. of Ham 83. 6. the t. of Edom have consulted together 84. 1. how amiable are thy t. O Lord of Hosts 118. 15. salvation is in the t. of the righteous 132. 7. we will go into his t. and worship *Dan. 11. 45. he shall plant the t. of his palaces *Hos. 9. 6. thorns shall be in their t. 12. 9. will yet make thee to dwell in t. *Mal. 2. 12. Lord will cut off the man out of the t. *Mat. 17. 4. Lord, if thou wilt, let us make here three t. *Mark 9. 5. *Luke 9. 33. *Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in t. with Isaac *See FEAST. **TABLE.** *Signifies, [1] A frame of wood made for several uses, 1 Kings 2. 7. [2] The altar of God, Mal. 1. 7, 12. [3] Provision for food, either for body or soul, Psal. 69. 22. [4] The two tables of stone whereon the law was written, Exod. 32. 15. *That ye may eat and drink at my table, Luke 22. 30. *That ye may partake of the highest delights which I have prepared for you, and enjoy the nearest communion with me in glory. *To serve tables, Acts 6. 2. *To provide for the poor, that they may have wherewith to eat at their tables. *Erod. 25. 23. shalt also make a t. of shittim wood 27. places of staves to bear the t. 28. | 37. 14. 26. 35. thou shalt set the t. without the veil 30. 27. thou shalt anoint the t. and all his vessels 31. 8. Bezaleel shall make the t. and the altar 37. 10. he made the t. || 16. the vessels on the t. 39. 33. they brought the t. unto Moses, the tent 40. 4. thou shalt bring in the t. and set in order 22. put the t. in the tent of the congregation *Lev. 24. 6. shalt set six on a row on the pure t. *Nam. 3. 51. the Kohathites' charge shall be the t. *Jude. 1. 7. kings gathered their meat under my t. 1 Sam. 20. 29. he cometh not to the king's t. 3. 4. Jonathan arose from the t. in fierce anger 2 Sam. 9. 7. David said, Mephiboseth shall eat bread at my t. continually, 10, 11, 13. | 19. 28. 1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of those that eat at thy t. 4. 27. for all that came to king Solomon's t. 15. 5. when the queen of Sheba saw the meat of his t. and the attendance, 2 Chron. 9. 4. 13. 20. as they sat at the word of Lord came 12. 19. the prophets which eat at Jezebel's t. 2 Kings 4. 10. let us set for him a t. and a stool *Job 5. 17. there were at my t. 150 Jews *Job 36. 16. that which should be set on thy t. *Psal. 23. 5. thou preparest a t. before me 69. 22. let their t. become a snare before them 78. 19. can God furnish a t. in the wilderness 128. 3. thy children like alive plants about thy t. *Prov. 3. 3. write them on the t. of thy heart, 7. 3. 9. wisdom hath also furnished her t. *Cant. 1. 12. while the king sitteth at his t. *Isa. 51. 5. prepare the t. eat, watch, drink, arise 80. 8. now go write it before them in a t. 65. 11. that prepare a t. for that troop***********************************

*Jer. 17. 1. it is graven on the t. of their heart *Ezek. 23. 41. and a t. prepared before it 39. 20. thus ye shall be hiled at my t. with horses 41. 22. this is the t. that is before the Lord 44. 16. and they shall come near to my t. *Dan. 11. 27. they shall speak lies at one t. *Mal. 1. 7. the t. of the Lord is contemptible 12. ye say, the t. of the Lord is polluted *Mat. 15. 27. she said, yet the dogs eat the crumbs which fall from their master's t. *Mark 7. 28 *Luke 16. 21. crumbs which fell from rich man's t. 22. 21. that betrayeth me, is with me on the t. 30. that they may eat and drink at my t. *John 12. 2. Lazarus was one of them that sat at 13. 28. no man at the t. knew for what intent *Rom. 11. 9. let their t. be made a snare and a trap 1 Cor. 10. 21. cup of Lord and devils, ye cannot partakers of the Lord's t. and of the t. of devils *See SHEW-BREAD. **WRITING-TABLE.** *Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a w.-t. and wrote **TABLES.** *Erod. 32. 15. the t. were written on both sides 16. t. were the work of God, graven on the t. 19. he cast the t. out of his hands, and brake them 34. 1. I will write on these t. the words in first t. *Deut. 10. 4. he wrote on the t. according to first 5. and put the t. in the ark, *Heb. 9. 4. 1 Chr. 28. 16. David gave gold for t. of shew-bread 2 Chron. 4. 8. Solomon also made ten t. and placed 19. the t. whereon the shew-bread was set *Isa. 48. 8. all t. are full of vomit and filthiness *Ezek. 40. 41. eight t. whereupon they slew sacrifices 42. four t. were of hewn stone for burnt-offering *Hos. 2. 2. write the vision, and make it plain on t. *Mat. 21. 12. he overturned the t. of the money-changers, and sellers of doves, *Mark 11. 15. *Mark 7. 4. as the washing of cups, pots, and of t. *John 2. 15. drove them out and overthrew the t. *Acts 6. 2. leave the word of God, and serve t. 2 Cor. 3. 3. not in t. of stone, but fleshy t. of heart *See STONE, TWO. **TABLETS.** *Erod. 35. 22. they brought t. all jewels of gold *Nam. 31. 50. we brought t. to make an atonement *Isa. 3. 20. I will take away the t. and ear-rings **TABRET.** *Gen. 31. 27. have sent thee away with t. and harp 1 Sam. 10. 5. coming from the high place with a t. *Job. 17. 6. a by-word, and aforesome I was as a t. *Isa. 5. 12. the t. pipe, and wine are in their leasts **TABRETS.** *1 Sam. 18. 6. the women came to meet Saul with t. *Isa. 24. 8. the mirth of t. ceaseth, joy ceaseth 30. 32. it shall be with t. and harps *Jer. 31. 4. thou shalt again be adorned with thy t. *Ezek. 28. 13. the workmanship of thy t. and pipes **TABRING.** *Nah. 2. 7. the voice of doves t. on their breasts **TACHLES.** *Erod. 26. 6. thou shalt make fifty t. of gold 11. thou shalt make fifty t. of brass, 35. 11. 36. 13. thou shalt hang up the t. rail under the t. 33. 18. he made fifty t. of gold and brass, 18. 39. 33. they brought his t. his boards, and brass **TACKLE.** *Acts 27. 19. third day we cast not the t. of the ship **TACKLINGS.** *Isa. 33. 23. thy t. are loosed, could not strengthen **TAIL.** *Signifies, [1] The train of a beast, soul, or fish, Exod. 4. 4. [2] Lash, base, or contemptible, *Deut. 28. 13. [3] The power, policy, and flatteries, by which the devil and his instruments corrupt and allure ministers of the church from the simplicity, and purity of the doctrine, to the envy, superstition, and profaneness, *Rev. 12. 4. [4] An army, *Isa. 7. 4. *Erod. 4. 4. put out thine hand, take it by the t. *Deut. 28. 13. make thee the head, not the t. 44. *Job. 10. 19. pursue, cut off the t. of them *Job. 15. 4. Samson caught foxes and turned t. to t. *Job 40. 17. behemoth moveth his t. like a cedar *Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from Israel head and t. 15. the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the t. 19. 15. no work which the head or t. may do *Rev. 12. 4. his t. drew the third part of the stars **TAILS.** *Jude. 15. 4. and put a firebrand between two t. *Isa. 7. 3. for the two t. of these smoking firebrands *Rev. 9. 10. t. like in scorpions, stings in their t. 19. power in their t. their t. were like serpents **TAKE.** *Signifies, [1] To lay hold on or seize, 1 Kings 18. 40. [2] To receive from another, 2 Kings 5. 15. [3] To yield, 2 Thess. 1. 8. [4] To hear, John 1. 29. [5] To give, Dent. 1. 4. [6] To spoil, *Deut. 20. 14. [7] To possess or impoverish, *Judg. 14. 15. [8] To be chosen 1 Tim. 5. 10. [9] To remove, *John 2. 16***

Zen. 13. 9. if thou wilt *t.* the left hand, I will go
 14. 21. give me the persons, *t.* the goods to thyself
 19. 15. arise, *t.* thy wife and thy two daughters
 22. 2. *t.* now thy son, thine only son Isaac
 23. 3. thou shalt not *t.* a wife to my son of, 37.
 43. *t.* my master's brother's daughter to his son
 31. 32. discern what is thine with me, *t.* it to thee
 50. if thou *t.* other wives besides my daughters
 34. 9. and *t.* our daughters unto you
 16. and we will *t.* your daughters to us
 38. 23. let her *t.* to her, lest we be shamed
Ezod. 6. 7. I will *t.* you to me for a people
 10. 26. for thereof must we *t.* to serve the Lord
 17. 5. and thy rod *t.* in thine hand and go
 7. thou shalt not *t.* the name of the Lord thy
 God in vain, not hold guiltless, *Deut. 5. 11.*
 21. 14. *t.* him from mine altar, that he may die
 23. 8. and thou shalt *t.* no gift, *Deut. 16. 19.*
 31. 9. pardon and *t.* us for thine inheritance
 16. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
Lev. 18. 17. neither shalt thou *t.* her son's daughter
 18. neither shalt thou *t.* a wife to her sister
 20. 14. and if a man *t.* a wife, and her mother
 21. 7. the priests shall not *t.* a wife that is a
 whore, nor *t.* a woman put away, *Ezek. 44. 22.*
 13. he shall *t.* a wife in her virginity
 25. 36. *t.* thou no usury of him, nor increase
 46. ye shall *t.* them as an inheritance for children
 8. 5. *t.* us for thine inheritance
 11. 17. I will *t.* of the Spirit that is on thee
 16. 3. Korah said, ye *t.* too much upon you, 7.
 35. 31. ye shall *t.* no satisfaction for the life, 32.
Deut. 1. 13. t. ye wise men and understanding
 4. 34. and *t.* him a nation, from the midst of nation
 17. then thou shalt *t.* an awl and thrust
 22. 18. the elders of that city shall *t.* that man
 20. a man shall not *t.* his father's wife
 24. 4. may not *t.* her again to be his wife
 6. no man shall *t.* or millstone to pledge
 17. nor *t.* a widow's raiment to pledge
 25. 8. if he say, I like not to *t.* her
Josh. 6. 18. when ye *t.* of the accursed thing
 7. 14. the family which the Ld. shall *t.* the house-
 hold which the Lord shall *t.* shall come
 8. 29. they should *t.* his carcass down from the tree
 10. 42. their land did Joshua *t.* on one time
 20. 4. they shall *t.* him into the city to them
 22. 19. then *t.* ye possession among us, rebel not
Judg. 5. 30. for the necks of them that *t.* spoil
 11. 3. that you goest to *t.* a wife of un-circumcised
 15. have ye called us to *t.* that we have?
 9. 30. consider, *t.* advice, and speak your minds
 10. 20. 10. thou shouldst *t.* knowledge of me
1 Sam. 2. 16. then *t.* as much as thy soul desireth,
 and if not I will *t.* it by force
 8. 11. he will *t.* your sons for himself, his chariots
 13. he will *t.* your daughters || 14. *t.* your fields
 15. *t.* the tenth of your seed || 10. *t.* men-servants
 17. 18. how thy brethren fare, and *t.* their pledge
 46. and *t.* thine head from thee
 19. 14. Saul sent messengers to *t.* David, 20.
 21. 9. if thou wilt *t.* that, *t.* it, there is no other
 24. 11. yet thou lustest my soul to *t.* it
 25. 11. shall I then *t.* my bread, and my water
 26. 11. *t.* now the spear that is at his bolster
2 Sam. 12. 4. he spared to *t.* of his own flock
 11. I will *t.* thy wives before thine eyes
 28. *t.* it, lest I *t.* the city, and it be called
 16. 9. let me go over, and *t.* off his head
 19. 19. the king should *t.* to his heart, 13. 33.
 30. Mephiboseth said, yea, let him *t.* all
1 Kings 11. 31. he said to Jeroboam, *t.* ten pieces
 34. I will not *t.* the whole kingdom
 14. 3. *t.* ten loaves || 14. 40. *t.* prophets of Baal
 20. 18. come for war or peace, *t.* them alive
 21. 15. arise, *t.* possession of the vineyard, 16.
 22. 26. *t.* Micahiah, carry him back, *2 Chr. 18. 25.*
2 Kings 4. 1. the creditor is come to *t.* my sons
 29. *t.* my staff and go || 5. 15. *t.* a blessing
 16. urged him to *t.* it || 20. I will *t.* somewhat
 23. *t.* two talents || 8. 8. *t.* a present and go
 9. 1. *t.* this box of oil in thine hand, 3.
 10. 6. *t.* ye the heads of your master's sons
 14. *t.* them alive || 12. 5. let the priests *t.* it
 13. 15. Elisha said, *t.* bow and arrows, 18.
 20. 30. shall yet *t.* root downward, *Isa. 37. 31.*
Chron. 21. 24. I will not *t.* that which is thine
Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus *t.* || 15. *t.* vessels
 12. not *t.* their daughters, *Neh. 10. 30. || 13. 25.*
Ezra 6. 10. t. the apparel, and do so to Mordec. i
Job 23. 10. he knoweth the way that *t.* *t.*
 2. 3. they *t.* the widow's ox for a pledge
 9. and they *t.* a pledge of the poor
 30. 17. and my sinews *t.* no rest
 31. 36. surely I would *t.* it upon my shoulder
 41. 4. wilt thou *t.* him for a servant for ever?
 42. 8. therefore *t.* to you now seven bullocks
Psal. 2. 2. the rulers *t.* counsel against the Lord
 7. 5. let the enemy persecute my soul, and *t.* it
 50. 0. I will *t.* no bullock out of thy house

Psal. 50. 16. shouldst *t.* my covenant in thy mouth
 51. 11. and *t.* not thy Holy Spirit from me
 71. 11. *t.* him, for there is none to deliver him
 75. 12. when I shall *t.* a set time, I will judge
 81. 2. *t.* a psalm || 83. 12. *t.* the houses of God
 89. 33. my kindness will I not utterly *t.* from him
 109. 8. and let another *t.* his office
 116. 113. I will *t.* the cup of salvation, and call
 119. 43. *t.* not the word of truth utterly out
 139. 9. I will *t.* the wings of the morning
 20. and thine enemies *t.* thy name in vain
Prov. 5. 22. his own iniquities shall *t.* the wicked
 6. 25. neither let her *t.* thee with her eyelids
 27. can a man *t.* fire in his bosom, not be burned
 7. 18. let us *t.* our fill of love till the morning
 20. 16. *t.* his garment that is surety for stranger,
t. a pledge of him for a strange woman, 27. 13.
 30. 9. and *t.* the name of my God in vain
Ecl. 5. 15. and shall *t.* nothing of his labour
 19. and to *t.* his portion and rejoice in his labour
Cant. 2. 15. t. us the foxes, the little foxes
Isa. 27. 6. he shall cause them off Jacob to *t.* root
 28. 19. from the time it root, it shall *t.* you
 30. 14. not a shred to *t.* fire from the hearth
 33. 23. the prey is divided, the lame *t.* the prey
 40. 24. their stock shall not *t.* root in the earth
 44. 15. he will *t.* thereof and war himself
 47. 2. *t.* the millstones, and grind meal
 3. I will *t.* vengeance, I will not meet as a man
 57. 13. vanity shall them, wid carry them
 58. 2. they *t.* delight in approaching to God
 66. 21. I will also *t.* of them for priests and Levites
Jer. 2. 22. t. thee much soap || 3. 13. one of a city
 13. 4. *t.* the gride that thou hast got, 6.
 21. shall not sorrows *t.* thee as a woman to travail
 15. 19. if thou *t.* forth the precious from the vile
 16. 2. thou shalt not *t.* thee a wife in this place
 18. 22. for they have digged a pit to *t.* me
 19. 1. *t.* of the ancients of the people to the priests
 20. 10. and we shall *t.* our revenge on him
 25. 9. I will *t.* all the families of the north
 10. I will *t.* from them the voice of mirth
 28. if they refuse to *t.* the cup at thine hand
 29. 6. *t.* ye wives, and beget sons and daughters
 32. 24. they are come to the city to *t.* it
 25. by the field for money, and *t.* witnesses, 44.
 28. Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon shall *t.* it
 39. 12. *t.* Jeremiah, and look well to him
 46. 11. go up into Gilead, and *t.* halm, 51. 8.
 50. 15. *t.* vengeance upon her; as she hath done, do
 51. 26. they shall not *t.* of thee a stone for a corner
 36. behold I will *t.* vengeance for thee
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I *t.* to witness for thee?
Ezek. 4. 1. t. thee a tile || 3. *t.* an iron pan
 9. *t.* unto thee wheat, barley, and beans
 5. 1. *t.* a sharp knife, *t.* a razor, *t.* balances
 10. 6. *t.* fire from between the wheels
 11. 19. I will *t.* the stony heart out of their flesh
 14. 5. that I may *t.* the house of Israel
 15. 3. will men *t.* a pin of it to hang any vessel
 21. 26. remove the diadem, *t.* off the crown
 22. 16. thou shalt *t.* thine inheritance in thyself
 24. 5. *t.* the choice of the flock, and burn bones
 8. it might cause fury to come up to *t.* vengeance
 25. when I *t.* from them their strength
 29. 19. *t.* a multitude, *t.* her spoil, *t.* her prey
 33. 2. if people of the land *t.* a man of their coasts
 36. 24. I will *t.* you from among the heathen
 37. 16. *t.* these one stick, *t.* another stick, write
 19. I will *t.* the stick of Joseph, and will put
 38. 12. to *t.* a spoil and to *t.* a prey
 13. art thou come to *t.* prey, to *t.* a great spoil
 46. 18. the prince not *t.* the people's inheritance
Dan. 7. 18. but the saints shall *t.* the kingdom
 11. 15. the king shall *t.* the most fenced cities
 18. he shall turn to the isles, and shall *t.* many
Hos. 1. 2. go I unto thee a wife of whoredoms
 11. 4. I was as they that *t.* off the yoke on jaws
 14. 2. *t.* with you words, and turn to the Lord
Amos 5. 11. ye. from him burdens of wheat
 12. they afflict the just, they *t.* a bribe
 9. 2. thence shall mine hand *t.* them, 3.
Jonah 4. 3. t. I beseech thee, my life from me
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields and *t.* them by violence
 6. shall not prophesy, that they shall not *t.* shame
Nah. 1. 2. the Lord will *t.* vengeance on adversaries
 9. 9. *t.* ye the spoil of silver, *t.* the spoil of gold
Hab. 1. 10. for they shall heap dust and *t.* it
Hag. 1. 8. build the house, I will *t.* pleasure in it
 2. 23. will I *t.* thee, O Zerubbabel my servant
Zech. 6. 10. t. of them of the captivity, of Heldai
 11. 15. *t.* ye instruments of a foolish shepherd
Mat. 1. 20. fear not to *t.* unto thee Mary thy wife
 2. 13. and *t.* the young child and its mother
 6. 25. *t.* not thought for your life, 28. 31, 34. || 10.
 19. *Mark 13. 11.* *Luke 12. 11, 22, 26.*
 11. 12. and the violent *t.* the kingdom by force
 29. *t.* my yoke upon you, and learn of me
 15. 26. not meet to *t.* children's bread, *Mark 7. 27.*
 16. 5. they had forgotten to *t.* bread, *Mark 8. 14.*

Mat. 17. 25. of whom the kings of the earth *t.* custom
 18. 16. then *t.* with thee one or two more
 20. 14. *t.* that thine is and go thy way
 24. 17. let him on house top not come down to *t.*
 any thing out of his house, *Mark 13. 15.*
 25. 28. *t.* therefore the talent from him, give it
 26. 1. that they might *t.* Jesus, *Mark 14. 1, 44.*
 20. Jesus took bread and said, *t.* eat, this is my
 body, *Mark 14. 22. || 1 Cor. 11. 24*
 45. sleep on now, and *t.* your rest, *Mark 14. 41.*
 52. they that *t.* the sword shall perish by sword
 55. with swords and staves to *t.* me, *Mark 14. 48.*
Mark 6. 8. t. nothing for their journey, *Luke 9. 3.*
 12. 19. his brother should *t.* his wife, *Luke 20. 28*
 15. 23. casting lots what every man should *t.*
 36. whether Elias will come to *t.* him down
Luke 6. 4. David did *t.* and eat the shew-bread
 49. forbid him not to *t.* thy coat also
 10. 35. *t.* care of him || 12. 19. soul, *t.* thine ease
 14. 9. then begot with shame to *t.* the lowest room
 16. 6. *t.* thy bill, 7. || 22. 17. *t.* this and divide it
 19. 24. *t.* from him the pound, and give it to him
 22. 26. *t.* that hath a purse, let him *t.* it
John 2. 16. Jesus said to them, *t.* these things hence
 6. 7. that every one of them may *t.* a little
 15. that they would come to *t.* him by force
 7. 30. they sought to *t.* him, 32. || 10. 39. || 11. 57
 10. 17. therefore my father loveth me, because I lay
 down my life, that I might *t.* it again, 18.
 16. 15. he shall *t.* of mine, and shew it unto you
 17. 15. then shouldst *t.* them out of the world
 18. 31. *t.* ye him, and judge him according to your
 19. 6. Pilate saith, *t.* ye him, and crucify him
Acts 1. 20. and his bishoprick let another *t.*
 12. 3. Herod proceeded further to *t.* Pet. also
 15. 14. to *t.* out of them a people for his name
 37. Barnabas determined to *t.* with them John
 38. Paul thought not good to *t.* him with them
 20. 13. sailed to Assos, there intending to *t.* in Paul
 26. wherefore *t.* you to record this day
 21. 24. them *t.* and purify thyself with them
 27. 33. Paul besought them to *t.* meat, 34.
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do you not rather *t.* wrong?
 15. shall I then *t.* the members of Christ
 9. 9. doth God *t.* care for oxen?
2 Cor. 8. 4. and *t.* upon us the ministering to saints
 11. 20. for ye suffer, if a man *t.* of you
 12. 10. therefore I *t.* pleasure in infirmities
Eph. 6. 13. t. to you the whole armour of God
 17. and the helmet of salvation, and sword
1 Tim. 3. 5. how shall he *t.* care of the church
2 Tim. 4. 11. t. Mark, and bring him with thee
Heb. 7. 5. a commandment to *t.* tithes of people
Jam. 5. 10. t. my brethren, the prophets an example
1 Pet. 2. 20. if ye *t.* it patiently, it is acceptably
Rev. 3. 11. hold fast, that no man *t.* thy crown
 9. thou art worthy to *t.* the book, and to open
 6. 4. power given him to *t.* peace from the earth
 10. 8. *t.* the little book || 9. *t.* it and eat it
 22. 17. let him *t.* the water of life freely
 TAKE AWAY
Gen. 30. 15. wouldst thou *t.* my son's mandrakes
 42. 36. and ye will *t.* Benjamin away
Ezod. 2. 9. t. this child away, and nurse it for me
 8. 8. that he may *t.* away the frogs from me
 10. 17. that he may *t.* away from me this death only
 23. 25. and I will *t.* sickness away, *Deut. 7. 15.*
 33. 23. I will *t.* away mine hand, and you shall see
Lev. 3. 4. it shall be *t.* away, 10. 15. || 4. 9. || 7. 4.
 4. 31. he shall *t.* away all the fat thereof, 35.
 14. 40. command that they *t.* away the stoves
Num. 4. 13. shall *t.* away the ashes from the altar
 17. 10. thou shalt quite *t.* away their murmurings
 21. 7. pray that he may *t.* away the serpents from us
Josh. 7. 15. until ye *t.* away the accursed thing
2 Som. 4. 11. shall I not *t.* you away from the earth
 5. 6. except thou *t.* away the blind and the lame
 24. 10. *t.* away the iniquity of thy servant
1 Kings 2. 31. mayest *t.* away the innocent blood
 14. 10. *t.* the remnant of the house of Jeroboam
 16. 3. *t.* away the posterity of Baasha || 21. 21.
 of Abab
 19. 4. it is enough now, O Lord, *t.* away my life
 10. and they seek my life, to *t.* it away, 14.
 20. 6. what is pleasant, shall my servants *t.* away
 24. *t.* the kings *t.* and put captains in their rooms
2 Kings 2. 3. the Lord will *t.* away thy master, 5.
 6. 32. see how he hath sent to *t.* away mine head
 16. 32. till I come and *t.* you away, *Isa. 36. 17.*
1 Chr. 17. 13. I will not *t.* my mercy away from him
Ezra 4. 3. sent to *t.* away his sackcloth from him
Job 7. 21. why dost thou not *t.* away mine iniquity
 9. 34. let him *t.* his rod away from me
 24. 2. they violently *t.* away flocks
 10. they *t.* away the sheaf from the hungry
 32. 18. in so doing, my maker would soon *t.* me
 36. 18. beware, lest he *t.* thee away with his stroke
Psal. 26. 9. t. not away my soul with sinners
 31. 13. they devised to *t.* away my life
 52. 5. he shall *t.* thee away and pluck thee out

Psal. 23. 9. he shall *t.* them away with a whirlwind
102. 24. *t.* me not away in the midst of my days
Prov. 22. 27. why should he *t.* away thy bed from thee
C5. 4. *t.* away the cross from the silver
Isa. 1. 25. and I will *t.* away all thy sin
3. 1. *t.* away the stay and staff || 13. *t.* away bravery
4. 1. *t.* away our reproach || 5. I will *t.* away hedge
5. 23. *t.* away the righteousness of the righteous
10. 2. *t.* away the right from the poor
25. 6. the rebuke of his people shall be *t.* away
27. 9. this is all the fruit, *t.* away his sin
30. 7. and of thy sons shall they *t.* away
40. 24. the whirlwind shall *t.* them away
58. 9. if thou *t.* away from the midst of thee
Jer. 4. 4. *t.* away the foreskins of your heart
5. 10. destroy and *t.* away her battlements
15. 15. *t.* me not away in thy long-suffering
Ezek. 11. 18. shall *t.* away the detestable things
23. 25. they shall *t.* away thy nose and thine ears
26. *t.* away thy fair jewels || 29. *t.* away thy labour
24. 16. behold, I *t.* away the desire of thine eyes
32. 4. if the sword come and *t.* him away, 6.
30. 26. and I will *t.* away the stony heart out of
45. 9. *t.* away your exactions from my people
Dan. 7. 26. and they shall *t.* away his dominion
11. 31. they shall *t.* away the daily sacrifice
Hos. 1. 6. but I will utterly *t.* them away
2. 9. and *t.* away my corn in the time thereof
7. 17. for I will *t.* away the names of Baalim
4. 11. whoredom, wine, and new wine *t.* a, the heart
5. 14. I will *t.* away and none shall rescue
14. 2. say unto him *t.* a. all iniquity, receive us
Amos 4. 2. that he will *t.* you away with hooks
5. 23. *t.* away from me the noise of thy viols
Mic. 2. 2. they covet houses, and *t.* them away
Zeph. 3. 11. I will *t.* away out of the midst of thee
Zech. 3. 4. *t.* away the filthy garments from him
9. 7. I will *t.* away his blood out of his mouth
Mal. 2. 3. and one shall *t.* you away with dung
Mic. 5. 40. and *t.* away thy coat, let him have thy
22. 13. *t.* away and cast him into outer darkness
Luke 14. 36. Father, *t.* away this cup from me
Luke 1. 25. *t.* away my reproach among men
17. 31. let him not come down to *t.* it away
John 11. 39. Jesus said, *t.* away the stones
48. the Romans shall *t.* a. our place and nation
Rom. 11. 27. when I shall *t.* away their sins
Heb. 10. 4. that blood of bulls should *t.* away sins
1 John 3. 5. he was manifested to *t.* away our sins
Rev. 22. 19. if any man *t.* away from the words of
the book, God shall *t.* a. his part out of book

SEE COUNSEL.

TAKE-HEED.

Gen. 31. 24. *t.* heed that thou speak not to Jacob, 29.
Exod. 10. 28. *t.* heed to thyself, 34. 12. Deut. 4. 9.
12. 13, 19, 30. 1 Sam. 19. 2. 1 Tim. 4. 16.
10. 12. *t.* heed to yourselves, Deut. 2. 4. | 4. 15, 23.
| 11. 16. Josh. 23. 11. Jer. 17. 21.
Num. 23. 12. must I not *t.* heed to speak that which
Deut. 24. 8. *t.* heed in the plague of leprosy
27. 9. *t.* heed and hearken, O Israel, this day
Jst. 22. 5. *t.* diligent heed to do the commandment
1 Kings 2. 4. if thy children *t.* heed to their way,
3. 25. 2 Chron. 6. 16.
1 Chr. 28. 10. *t.* heed for the Lord hath chosen thee
2 Chr. 19. 6. *t.* heed what ye do, ye judge not for men
7. let the fear of the Lord be on you, *t.* heed
33. 8. so that they will *t.* heed to do, Ezra 4. 22.
Job 36. 21. *t.* heed, regard not iniquity
Psal. 39. 1. I said, I will *t.* heed to my ways
Ecc. 7. 21. *t.* no heed to all words that are spoken
Mat. 7. 4. say unto him, *t.* heed and be quiet, fear not
Jer. 9. 4. *t.* heed every one of his neighbour
Hos. 4. 10. they have left off to *t.* heed to the Lord
Mal. 5. 15. therefore *t.* heed to your spirit, 16.
Mat. 6. 1. *t.* heed that you do not alms before men
16. 6. *t.* h. of the heaven of Pharisees, Mark 8. 15.
18. 10. *t.* heed that ye despise not one of these
24. 4. *t.* heed that no man deceive you, Mark 13. 5.
Mark 4. 24. he said to them, *t.* heed what you hear
13. 9. *t.* heed to yourselves, Luke 17. 3. | 21. 34.
Acts 5. 35. | 20. 28.
23. *t.* h. I have foretold you || 23. *t.* h. watch, pray
Luke 8. 18. *t.* heed therefore how ye hear
11. 35. *t.* heed that the light in thee be not darkness
12. 15. *t.* heed and beware of covetousness
21. 8. he said, *t.* heed that ye be not deceived
Acts 22. 26. saying, *t.* heed what thou doest
Rom. 11. 21. *t.* heed lest he also spare not thee
1 Cor. 3. 10. let every man *t.* heed how he buildeth
8. 9. *t.* heed lest this liberty of yours become
10. 12. let him that standeth *t.* heed lest he fall
Gal. 5. 15. *t.* heed ye be not consumed one of another
Col. 4. 17. *t.* heed to the ministry thou hast received
Heb. 3. 12. *t.* heed of an evil heart of unbelief
2 Pet. 1. 19. whereunto ye do well to *t.* heed

TAKE HOLD.

Exod. 15. 14. sorrow shall *t.* hold on the inhabitants
15. trembling shall *t.* hold upon them

Exod. 26. 5. that the loops *t.* hold one of another
Deut. 32. 41. and if mine hand *t.* hold of judgment
Job 27. 19. terrors *t.* hold on him as waters
35. 17. judgment and justice *t.* hold, 4. to thee
36. 13. it might *t.* hold on the ends of the earth
Psal. 35. 2. *t.* hold of shield and buckler, and help
69. 1. let thy wrathful anger *t.* hold of them
Prov. 2. 19. not *t.* the hold of the paths of life
4. 13. *t.* fast hold of instruction, let her not go
5. her feet go down, her steps *t.* hold on hell
Ecc. 7. 18. it is good that thou *t.* hold of this
Eccl. 7. 8. I will *t.* hold of the boughs thereof
Isa. 3. 6. when a man shall *t.* hold of his brother
4. 17. seven women shall *t.* hold of one man, saying
13. 8. pangs and sorrows shall *t.* hold of them
27. 5. or let him *t.* hold of my strength, and make
56. 4. to the enemies that *t.* hold of my covenant
64. 7. that stretch up himself to *t.* hold of thee
Mic. 6. 14. thou shalt *t.* hold but shalt not deliver
Zech. 1. 6. did they not *t.* hold of your fathers?
8. 23. ten men shall *t.* hold of him that is a Jew
Luke 20. 20. that they might *t.* hold of his words
26. and they could not *t.* hold of his words

TAKE UP.

Gen. 41. 34. *t.* up the fifth part of the land of Egypt
Lev. 6. 10. and the priest shall *t.* up the ashes
Num. 16. 37. *t.* up the censers out of the burning
Josh. 3. 6. *t.* up the ark of the covenant, 6. 6.
5. *t.* up every man a stone out of Jordan
2 Kings 2. 1 when the Lord would *t.* up Elijah
4. 36 he said *t.* up thy son || 6. 7. *t.* up the iron
9. 25. *t.* up and cast him into the portion of field
Neh. 5. 2. we *t.* up corn for them that we may eat
Psal. 146. 4. nor *t.* up their names into my lips
10. 10. then the Lord will *t.* me up
Isa. 14. 4. that thou shalt *t.* up this proverb
57. 14. *t.* up the stumbling-block out of the way
Jer. 7. 29. *t.* up a lamentation on the high places
9. 10. for the mountains will *t.* up weeping
18. *t.* up wailing for us || 38. 10. *t.* up Jeremiah
Ecc. 19. 1. *t.* up a lamentation for the princes
26. 17. *t.* up a lamentation upon king of Tyrus
27. 2. *t.* up a lamentation upon king of Tyrus
32. 2. *t.* up a lamentation for Pharaoh
Amos 3. 5. shall one *t.* up a snare from the earth
6. 1. hear his word which I *t.* up against you
6. 10. and a man's uncle shall *t.* him up
Joah. 1. 12. *t.* me up and cast me forth into the sea
Mic. 2. 4. in that day shall one *t.* up a parable
Hab. 1. 15. they *t.* up all of them with the angle
6. shall not all these *t.* up a parable against him
Mat. 9. 6. Jesus said, arise, *t.* up thy bed, Mark 2. 9.
14. 24. let him *t.* up his cross and follow me, Mark
8. 34. | 10. 21. Luke 9. 23.
17. 27. and *t.* up the fish that first cometh up
Mark 16. 18. they shall *t.* up serpents

TAKEN.

Gen. 2. 22. rib which Lord God had *t.* from man
23. called woman, because she was *t.* out of man
3. 10. for out of the ground was thou *t.* 23.
4. 15. vengeance shall be *t.* on him seven *t.* 4.
12. 15. the woman was *t.* into Pharaoh's house
19. so I might have *t.* her to me to wife
14. 14. Abraham heard that his brother was *t.*
18. 27. I have *t.* upon me to speak to the Lord
20. 3. for the woman which thou hast *t.* is a wife
27. 31. for who, where is he that hath *t.* venison
31. 16. the riches God hath *t.* from our father
34. now Rachel had *t.* the images, and put them
Exod. 25. 15. staves shall not be *t.* from the rings
Lev. 7. 34. the heave shoulder have *t.* of Israel
Num. 3. 12. behold I have *t.* the Levites for the first-
born of Israel, 8. 16, 18. | 18. 6.
5. 13. neither she be *t.* with the manner
10. 17. and the tabernacle was *t.* down
16. 15. I have not *t.* one ass from them, nor hurt
31. 49. we have *t.* the sum of the men of war
36. 3. their inheritance be *t.* from the lot
Deut. 4. 20. Lord hath *t.* you out of the iron furnace
7. bath betrothed a wife, and hath not *t.* her
24. when a man hath *t.* a wife, and married
25. when a man hath *t.* a new wife, he shall be free
at home, and cheer up his wife which he hath *t.*
Josh. 7. 11. they have *t.* of the accursed thing
15. he that is *t.* shall be burnt with fire
16. and the tribe of Judah was *t.*
17. Zabdi was *t.* || 18. and Achan was *t.*
Judg. 11. 33. as the Lord hath *t.* vengeance
14. 9. he told not them that he had *t.* the honey
6. because he had *t.* his wife, and given her
17. 2. the 1100 shekels that were *t.* from thee
1 Sam. 4. 11. the ark of God was *t.* 17, 19, 21, 22.
7. 4. the cities which the Philistines had *t.*
10. 21. Saul was *t.* || 12. 3. whose ox have I *t.*?
12. 4. nor hast thou *t.* ought of any man's hand
11. 41. and Saul and Jonathan were *t.*
42. Saul said, east lots, and Jonathan was *t.*
30. 5. and David's two wives were *t.* captives
19. was nothing lacking that they had *t.* to them

2 Sam. 12. 9. hast *t.* his wife to be thy wife, 10
27. and I have *t.* the cities of waters
16. 8. behold, thou art *t.* in thy mischief
23. 6. because they cannot be *t.* with hands
1 Kings 16. 18. when Zimri saw that the city was *t.*
21. 19. hast thou killed and also *t.* possession?
2 Kings 2. 10. if thou see me whom I am *t.* from thee
10. the ninth year of Iloesa, Samaria was *t.*
1 Chron. 23. 6. one principal household being *t.*
for Eleazar, and one *t.* for Ithamar
2 Chron. 28. 11. deliver the captives you have *t.*
30. 2. king had *t.* counsel to keep the passover
Ezra 9. 2. for they have *t.* of their daughters
10. 2. and we have *t.* strange wives, 14, 17, 48
44. all these had *t.* strange wives
Neh. 5. 15. and had *t.* of their bread and wine
Esth. 2. 15. who had *t.* Esther for his daughter
16. so Esther was *t.* to king Ahasuerus
3. 2. king took off his ring he had *t.* from Haman
Job 16. 12. he hath also *t.* me by my neck
19. 9. he hath *t.* the crown from mine head
22. 6. thou hast *t.* a pledge from thy brother
24. 24. they are *t.* out of the way, as all other
28. 2. iron is *t.* out of the earth, brass is molten
Psal. 9. 15 in the net they hid is their own foot *t.*
10. 2. let them be *t.* in the devices that they have
59. 12. let them even be *t.* in their pride
83. 3. have *t.* crafty counsel against thy people
119. 111. thy test, have I *t.* as an heritage for ever
Prov. 3. 26. the Ld. shall keep thy foot from being *t.*
6. 2. thou art *t.* with the words of thy mouth
7. 20. he hath *t.* a bag of money with him
11. 6. transgressors shall be *t.* in their own naught
Ecc. 2. 18. I hated any labour which I had *t.*
3. 14. nothing put to it, nor any thing *t.* from it
7. 26. but the sinner shall be *t.* by her
9. 12. as the fishes that are *t.* in an evil net
Isa. 7. 5. have *t.* evil counsel against thee
8. 15. many shall be broken, and snared, and *t.*
23. 8. who hath *t.* this counsel against Iyre
24. 18. shall be *t.* in the snare, Jer. 48. 44.
28. 13. that they might be broken, snared, and *t.*
33. 20. a tabernacle that shall not be *t.* down
41. 9. thou whom I have *t.* from ends of the earth
49. 24. shall the prey be *t.* from the mighty
51. 22. behold, I have *t.* the cup of trembling
53. 8. he was *t.* from prison and from judgment
Jer. 6. 11. the husband with the wife shall be *t.*
8. 9. the wise men are ashamed, dismayed, and *t.*
12. 2. thou hast planted, they have *t.* root
34. 3. but thou shalt surely be *t.* 38, 23.
38. 28. till the day that Jerusalem was *t.*
39. 5. when they had *t.* him, they brought him
40. 1. when he had *t.* him, being bound in chains
10. and dwell in your cities, that ye have *t.*
48. 1. Kirithath is *t.* || 7. thou shalt be *t.*
33. joy and gladness is *t.* from the plentiful field
41. Kirioth is *t.* || 46. thy sons are *t.* captives
49. 20. hear the counsel he hath *t.* against Edom
24. anguish and sorrows have *t.* Damascus
30. Nebuchadnezzar hath *t.* counsel against you
50. 2. publish and say, Babylon is *t.* 24. | 51. 31, 41
Lam. 4. 20. the anointed of the Lord was *t.*
Ezek. 12. 13. the prince of Israel be *t.* in my snare
15. 3. shall wood be *t.* thereof to do any work
16. 17. thou hast also *t.* thy fair jewels of gold
20. thou hast *t.* thy sons and thy daughters
17. 12. is come, and hath *t.* the king thereof
13. of the king's seed, hath *t.* an oath of him
20. and he shall be *t.* in my snare
18. 8. not upon usury, neither hath *t.* any increase
13. hath given upon usury, and hath *t.* increase
17. that hath *t.* off his hand from the poor
19. 4. beard of him, he was *t.* in their pit, 8.
21. 23. call to remembrance, that they may be *t.*
22. 12. in thee have they *t.* gifts, hast *t.* usury
25. 15. have *t.* vengeance with a despiseful heart
Dan. 5. 2. vessels, which his father had *t.* out, 3.
Joel 3. 5. because ye have *t.* my silver and gold
Amos 3. 4. will ye cry out, if ye have *t.* nothing, 5.
12. so shall Israel be *t.* that dwell in Samaria
6. 13. have we not *t.* to us horns by our strength
Zech. 14. 2. the city shall be *t.* and houses rifled
Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be *t.* from them
16. 7. it is because we have *t.* no bread
21. 43. the kingdom of God shall be *t.* from you
24. 40. one shall be *t.* Luke 17. 34, 35, 36.
28. 12. and had *t.* counsel, they gave large money
Mark 4. 25. from him *t.* even that which he hath
6. 41. when he had *t.* the five loaves he looked up
9. 36. when he had *t.* him in his arms, he said
Luke 5. 5. we toiled all night, and have *t.* nothing
9. at the draught of fishes which they had *t.*
19. 8. if I have *t.* any thing from any man
John 7. 44. and some of them would have *t.* him
3. brought to him a woman *t.* in adultery, &
Acts 2. 23. ye have *t.* and by wicked hands crucified
8. 33. for his life is *t.* from the earth
27. 23. this man was *t.* of the Jews
27. 33. and continued fasting having *t.* nothing

TAK

Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' the word hath t. none effect
 1 Cor. 10. 13. there hath no temptation t. you
 1 Thess. 2. 17. being t. from you for a short time
 2 Thess. 2. 7. will let, until he be t. out of the way
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be t. into the number
 2 Tim. 2. 26. who are t. captive by him at his will
 Heb. 5. 1. every high priest t. from among men
 2 Pet. 2. 12. made to be t. and destroyed, speak evil
 Rev. 5. 8. and when he had t. the book, the beasts
 11. 17. thou hast t. to thee thy great power
 19. 20. and the beast was t. and with him

TAKEN AWAY.

Gen. 21. 25. a well Abimelech's servants had t. a.
 27. 35. Jacob came and hath t. away thy blessing
 36. behold now he hath t. away my blessing
 30. 23. Rachel said, G. hath t. away my reproach
 31. 1. Jacob hath t. away all that is our father's
 9. thus God hath t. away the cattle of your father
 Exod. 14. 11. hast thou t. us a. to die in wilderness
 Lev. 4. 31. as the fat is t. a. from the sacrifice, 35.
 6. 2. trespass in a thing t. away by violence
 14. 43. after that he hath t. away the stones
 Deut. 25. 14. nor t. away ought for any unclean use
 28. 31. thine ass shall be violently t. away from
 Judg. 18. 24. ye have t. a. my gods which I made
 1 Sam. 21. 6. in the day when it was t. away
 1 Kings 22. 13. the high places were not t. away.
 2 Kings 19. 3. [14. 4. 2 Chr. 15. 17.]
 20. 33

2 Kings 2. 9. ask, before I be t. away from thee
 18. 22. and whose altars Hezekiah hath t. away.
 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7.

2 Chron. 19. 3. in that thou hast t. away the groves
 Job 1. 21. the Lord gave, and the Lord hath t. away
 20. 19. hath violently t. a. an house he built not
 27. 2. as God liveth, who hath t. a. my judgment
 34. 5. and God hath t. away my judgment
 20. and the mighty shall be t. away without hand

Psal. 85. 3. thou hast t. away all thy wrath
 Prov. 4. 16. their sleep is t. away unless they cause
 Isa. 6. 7. thine iniquity is t. away, thy sin purged
 4. 4. the spoil of Samaria shall be t. away
 10. 27. the burden shall be t. a. from the shoulder
 16. 10. gladness is t. a. [17. 4. Damascus is t. away
 49. 25. the captives of the mighty shall be t. away
 52. 5. that my people is t. away for nought

51. 1. merciful men are t. away, righteous; 7. a.
 64. 6. our iniquities like wind have t. us away
 Jer. 16. 5. I have t. away my peace from this people
 Lam. 2. 6. hath violently t. away his tabernacle
 Ezek. 33. 6. he is t. away in his iniquity

Dan. 7. 12. they had their dominion t. away
 8. 11. by him the daily sacrifice was t. a. 12. 11.
 Hos. 4. 3. the fishes of the sea shall also be t. away
 Amos 4. 10. and I have t. away your horses
 Mic. 2. 9. ye have t. away my glory for ever
 Zeph. 3. 15. the Lord hath t. away thy judgments
 Mat. 13. 12. from him shall be t. away even that the

bath, 23. 29. Luke 8. 18. [19. 26.
 Mark 2. 20. the bridegroom shall be t. a. Luke 5. 35.
 Luke 10. 42. that good part which shall not be t. a.
 11. 52. ye have t. away the key of knowledge
 John 19. 31. and that they might be t. away

1. 1. seeth the stone t. away from the sepulchre
 2. they have t. away the Lord [13. 3. a. my Lord
 Acts 8. 33. in his humiliation his judgment was t. a.
 27. 20. all hope that we should be saved was t. a.
 1 Cor. 5. 2. he that hath done this, might be t. away
 2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless the veil shall be t. away

TAKEN HOLD.

1 Kings 9. 9. and have t. hold upon other gods
 Job 30. 16. days of affliction have t. hold upon me
 Psal. 40. 12. mine iniquities have t. hold upon me
 119. 143. trouble and anguish have t. hold on me
 Isa. 21. 3. paings have t. hold on me, as of a woman
 Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath t. hold on us, and pain

TAKEN UP.

Exod. 40. 26. cloud was t. up from over tabernacle
 37. if the cloud were not t. up till it was t. up
 Num. 9. 17. when the cloud was t. up, 21.
 22. but when it was t. up they journeyed, 10. 11.
 2 Sam. 18. 9. Abalom was t. up between heaven
 Isa. 10. 29. they have t. up their lodging at Geba
 Jer. 29. 22. of them shall be t. up a curse by Judah
 Ezek. 36. 3. ye are t. up in the lips of talkers
 Dan. 6. 23. so Daniel was t. up out of the den
 Luke 9. 17. there was t. up of the fragments

Acts 1. 2. till the day in which he was t. up
 9. while they beheld, he was t. up, and a cloud
 11. this same Jesus which is t. up from you
 22. unto that same day he was t. up from us
 9. Eutychus fell down, and was t. up dead
 27. 17. had t. up the boat [40. t. up the anchors

TAKES I.

Exod. 4. 9. the water thou t. out of the river
 30. 12. when thou t. the sum of children of Israel
 Judg. 4. 9. journey thou t. not be for thy honour
 1 Pet. 104. 29. thou t. away their breath, they die
 144. 3. what is man that thou t. knowledge of him?
 Lu. 88. 3. afflicted our soul, and thou t. no knowl?

TAL

Luke 19. 21. thou t. up that thou laydest not down
 TALEST head.

1 Chr. 22. 13. if thou t. heed to fulfil the statutes
 TAKEFILL.

Exod. 20. 7. that t. his name in vain, Deut. 5. 11.
 Deut. 10. 17. regardeth not persons nor t. reward
 24. 6. for he t. a man's life to pledge
 25. 11. putteth her hand and t. him by the secrets
 27. 25. cursed be he that t. reward to slay innocent
 32. 11. as an eagle t. them, beareth them on her
 Josh. 7. 14. the tribe which the Lord t. shall come
 15. 16. snitteth Kirjath-sepher and t. it, Judg. 1. 12.
 1 Sam. 17. 26. and t. away reproach from Israel
 1 Kings 14. 10. as a oian t. away dung, till all be gone
 Job 5. 5. and t. it even out of the thorns

13. he t. the wise in their craftiness, 1 Cor. 3. 19.
 9. 12. behold, he t. away, who can hinder him?
 12. 20. and t. away the understanding of the aged
 27. 8. t. away the heart of the chief of the people
 28. 4. what is the hope, when God t. away his soul
 40. 24. he t. it with his eyes, his nose pierceth
 Psal. 15. 3. nor t. up reproach against the neighb.

5. nor t. reward against the innocent
 118. 7. Lord t. my part with them that help me
 137. 9. happy shall he be that t. and dasheth little
 147. 10. he t. no pleasure in the legs of a man
 11. the Lord t. pleasure in them that fear him
 149. 4. for the Lord t. pleasure in his people

Prov. 1. 19. which t. away the life of the owners
 16. 32. rules his spirit, is better than he that t. a city
 17. 23. a wicked man t. gift out of the bosom
 25. 20. as he that t. away a garment in cold weather
 26. 17. is like one that t. a dog by the ears
 Ecc. 1. 3. of all his labour which he t. under the sun
 2. 23. his heart t. not rest in the night

Isa. 13. 14. and as a sheep that no man t. up
 40. 15. he t. up the isles as a very little thing
 44. 14. the carpenter t. the cypress, and the oak
 51. 18. nor is there any that t. her by the hand
 Ezek. 16. 32. who t. strangers instead of her husband
 33. 4. and t. not warning [5. he that t. warning
 Amos 3. 12. as the shepherd t. out of mouth of lion
 Mat. 4. 5. the devil t. him up into the holy city

8. t. him up into an exceeding high mountain
 9. 16. t. iron garment and rent worse, Mark 2. 21.
 10. 38. that t. not his cross and followeth after me
 12. 45. he gneeth, t. seven other spirits, Luke 11. 26.
 17. 1. Jesus t. Peter, James, and John, and bringeth
 into a high mountain, Mark 9. 2. [14. 53.]

Mark 4. 15. Satan cometh and t. away the word
 that was sown in their hearts, Luke 8. 12.
 5. 40. he t. the father and mother of the dunsel
 9. 18. whosoever he t. him he teareth him
 Luke 6. 29. him that t. away thy cloak, forbid not
 30. and of him that t. thy goods, ask them not
 9. 39. a spirit t. him, and he suddenly crieth out
 11. 22. a stronger t. from him all his armour

16. 3. my Lord t. away from me the stewardship
 John 1. 29. Lamb of God who t. away sin of world
 10. 18. no man t. it from me, I lay it down of mys.
 13. 2. branch that beareth not fruit, he t. away
 16. 22. and your joy no man t. from you
 21. 13. Jes. then cometh, t. bread and giveth them
 Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous, who t. vengeance?

1 Cor. 11. 21. in eating every one t. before another
 Heb. 5. 4. no man t. this honour to himself but he
 10. 9. he t. away the first that he may establish
 TALETH hold.

Job 21. 6. afraid, and trembling t. hold on my flesh
 Prov. 30. 28. the spider t. hold with her hands
 Isa. 56. 6. every one that t. hold of my covenant
 TAKING.

2 Chron. 19. 7. with God there is no t. of gifts
 Job 5. 3. I have seen the foolish t. root, but cursed
 Psal. 119. 9. by t. heed thereto, according to thy
 Jer. 50. 46. at noise of t. of Babylon earth moved
 Ezek. 25. 12. dealt against Judah by t. vengeance
 Hos. 11. 3. I taught Ephraim also to go, t. them by
 their arms, but they knew not that I healed them
 Mat. 6. 27. which of you by t. thought, Luke 12. 25.
 Mark 13. 34. Son of man is as a man t. a far journey
 Luke 4. 5. the devil t. him up into a high mountain

19. 22. t. up that I laid not down, and repeating that
 John 11. 13. he had spoken of t. rest in sleep
 Rom. 7. 8. sin t. occasion by the commandment, 11.
 2 Cor. 2. 13. t. my leave of them, I went to Maced.
 11. 8. t. wages of them to do you service
 Eph. 6. 16. above all t. the shield of faith
 2 Thess. 1. 8. in flaming fire t. vengeance on them
 1 Pet. 5. 2. t. the oversight thereof willingly

3. John 7. they went forth t. nothing of the Gentiles
 TALE.

Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as t. that is told
 TALE-BEARER.

Lev. 19. 16. shall not go up and down as t.-bearer
 Prov. 11. 13. a t.-bearer revealeth secrets, 20. 19.
 18. 8. the words of a t.-b. are as wounds, 26. 22.
 26. 20. where there is no t.-bearer strife ceaseth
 TALE.

Ezek. 22. 9. are men that carry t. to shed blood

TAL

Luke 24. 11. their words seemed to them as idle t.
 TALE.

Exod. 5. 8. the t. of bricks which they d. d. make
 18. no straw, yet shall he deliver t. e. of bricks
 1 Sam. 18. 27. should the foreskin in t. ull t. to king
 1 Chron. 9. 28. should bring vessels in, and out by t.
 TALENT

Signifies, [1] A weight among the Jews, contain-
 ing 3,000 shekels; which, computing the sheke-
 at 3 shillings sterling, amounts to 450 pounds
 for a talent of silver; and allowing the propor-
 tion of gold to silver to be as sixteen to one,
 a talent of gold will amount to 7,200 pounds.
 Others, making the shekel of less value, con-
 pute a talent of silver to be in English money
 342 pounds, 3 shillings and 9 pence. The
 talent of gold 5,475 pounds, Exod. 25. 39.
 [38. 25.] [2] The gifts of God bestowed on
 men, Mat. 25. 15.

Exod. 25. 39. of t. of pure gold make it, 37. 24.
 38. 27. an hundred sockets, a t. for a socket
 2 Sam. 12. 30. the weight of the crown was a t.
 1 Kings 20. 39. else thou shalt pay a t. of silver
 2 Kings 5. 22. give them a t. of silver and charges
 23. 33. a tribute of a t. of gold, 2 Chron. 36. 3.
 Zeck. 5. 7. behold, there was lifted up a t. of lead
 Mat. 25. 25. I went and hid thy t. in the earth
 28. take therefore the t. from him and give it
 Rev. 16. 21. every stone about the weight of a t.

TALENTS.

Exod. 38. 24. the gold of the offering was 29. t.
 38. 27. of 100. t. of silver were cast the sockets
 1 Kings 16. 24. brought the hill of Samaria for two t.
 2 Kings 5. 5. Naaman took ten t. [23. take two t.
 15. 19. Menahem gave Pnl 1,000 t. of silver
 18. 14. appointed to Hezekiah 300 t. and 30 of gold
 23. 33. laid to a tribute of 100 t. 2 Chron. 36. 3.
 1 Chron. 19. 6. Ammonites sent 1,000 t. of silver
 4. David gave 3,000 t. of gold to the house
 7. gave of gold 5,000 t. and of silver 10,000 t.
 2 Chron. 25. 9. what shall we do for the 100 t. 7
 27. 5. the children of Ammon gave him 100 t.
 Mat. 18. 24. one which owed him 10,000 t.
 25. 15. to one he gave five t. to another two

TALENTS.

See GOLD, SILVER.

TALK.

Job 11. 2. should a man full of t. be justified?
 15. 3. should he reason with unprofitable t.?
 Prov. 14. 23. the t. of the lips tendeth to penury
 Ecc. 10. 13. end of his t. is mischievous madness
 Mat. 22. 15. they might entangle him in his t.
 TALK.

Num. 11. 17. I will come down and t. with thee
 Dent. 5. 24. have seen that God doth t. with man
 6. 7. shalt t. of them when thou sittest in thy house
 1 Sam. 2. 3. t. no more so exceeding proudly
 2 Kings 18. 26. t. not with us in the Jews' language
 1 Chron. 19. 9. sing unto him, sing psalms, t. ye of
 all his wondrous works, Psal. 105. 2
 Job 13. 7. and will ye t. deceitfully for me?
 Psal. 69. 26. t. of t. to the grief of them whom
 71. 24. my tongue shall t. of thy righteousness
 77. 12. I will meditate and t. of thy doings
 119. 27. so shall I t. of thy wondrous works
 145. 11. speak of thy kingdom and t. of thy power
 Prov. 6. 22. when thou awakest it shall t. with thee
 24. 2. heart stideth, and their lips t. of mischief
 Jer. 12. 1. let me t. with thee of thy judgments
 Ezek. 3. 22. arise and I will there t. with thee
 Dan. 10. 17. how can thy servant t. with my lord
 John 14. 30. I will not t. much with you, for prince

TALKED.

Gen. 45. 15. after that his brethren t. with him
 Exod. 20. 22. seen that I have t. with you, Dent. 5. 4.
 33. 9. and the Lord t. with Moses
 34. 29. the skin of his face shone while he t.
 1 Sam. 14. 19. while Saul t. unto the priest
 2 Chron. 25. 16. it came to pass as he t. with his
 Jer. 38. 25. if the princes bear that I have t.
 Luke 9. 30. t. with him two men, Moses and Elias
 24. 32. heart burn while he t. with us by the way
 John 4. 27. marvelled that he t. with the woman
 Acts 10. 27. as Peter t. with Cornelius he weent
 20. 11. and t. long, even till break of day
 26. 31. they t. between themselves, saying
 Rev. 21. 15. he that t. with me had a golden reed

TALKERS.

Ezek. 36. 3. ye are taken up in the lips of t.
 Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and vain
 TALKEST.

Judg. 6. 17. shew me a sign that thou t. with us
 1 Kings 1. 14. while thou yet t. with the king
 John 4. 27. no man said, why t. thou with her.
 TALKETH.

Psal. 37. 30. and his tongue t. of judgment
 John 9. 37. seen him, and it is he that t. with thee
 TALKING.

Gen. 17. 22. and he left off t. with him
 1 Kings 18. 27. he is a god, he is t. or pursuing
 Esth. 6. 14. while they were t. with him

TAR

Ezek. 33. 30. thy people are still *t.* against thee
Nat. 17. 3. Moses and Elias *t.* with him, *Mark* 9. 4.
Rev. 4. 1. as the voice of a trumpet *t.* with me
 TALKING.
Job 29. 9. the princes refrained *t.* and laid their hands
1 Kgs. 5. 4. either filthiness, or foolish *t.*
 TALL.
Deut. 2. 10. a people *t.* as the Anakims, 21. | 9. 2.
2 Kings 19. 23. and will cut down the *t.* cedar trees
 and the choice fir trees thereof, *Isa.* 37. 24.
 TALLER.
Deut. 1. 28. the people is greater and *t.* than we
 TAME.
Mark 5. 4. often bound, neither could any man *t.* him
Jam. 3. 8. but the tongue can no man *t.* is unruly
 TAMED.
Jam. 3. 7. things of the sea is *t.* and hath been *t.*
 TANNER.
Acts 9. 43. Peter tarried with one Simon a *t.*
 7. 6. he lodged with one Simon a *t.* 32.
 TAPESTRY, see COVERINGS.
 TARE.
2 Sam. 13. 31. the king arose and *t.* his garments
2 Kings 2. 24. two she-bears *t.* forty-two children
Mark 9. 20. straightway the spirit *t.* him, *Luke* 9. 42.
 TARES.
 Signifies, [1] *A kind of pulse noxious and hurtful to*
corn, *Mat.* 13. 29. To which are compared,
The wicked in the world, but especially hypo-
crites, *Mat.* 13. 38.
Nat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed *t.* among the wheat
 25. the blade sprung up, then appeared the *t.* also
 27. sowed good seed, from whence then hath it? *t.*
 29. lest while you gather up the *t.* you root up
 36. declare to us the parable of the *t.* of the field
 TARGET.
1 Sam. 17. 6. Goliath had a *t.* of brass
1 Kings 10. 16. beaten gold, six hundred shekels
 of gold went to one *t.* *2 Chron.* 9. 15.
 TARGETS.
1 Kings 10. 16. Solomon made two hundred *t.*
2 Chr. 14. 8. Asa had an army that bare *t.* and spears
 TARRY
 Signifies, [1] *To abide and continue,* *Gen.* 27. 41.
 [2] *To stay behind,* *Exod.* 12. 39. [3] *To wait*
or stay for, *Exod.* 24. 14. [4] *To delay, de-*
fer, or put off, *Gen.* 45. 9. [5] *To be established,*
Psal. 101. 7-7. [6] *To guard,* *1 Sam.* 30. 24.
 [7] *To lodge,* *Gen.* 19. 12.
Gen. 19. 2. and *t.* all night, and wash your feet
 27. 44. and *t.* with Laban a few days till fury
 30. 27. if I have found favour in thine eyes *t.*
 45. 9. thus saith thy son, come down to me, *t.* not
Exod. 12. 39. they were thrust out, and could not *t.*
 24. 14. *t.* ye here for us till we come again to you
Lev. 14. 8. the leper shall *t.* out of his tent seven days
Num. 22. 19. I pray you *t.* here also this night
Judg. 5. 28. why *t.* the wheels of his chariots?
 6. 18. he said, I will *t.* until thou come again
 19. 6. *t.* till I turn, 9. | 10. the man would not *t.*
Ruth 1. 13. would ye *t.* for them till they were grown
 3. 13. *t.* this night, and it shall be in the morning
1 Sam. 1. 23. *t.* until thou have weaned him
 10. 8. seven days shalt thou *t.* till I come to thee
 14. 9. if they say, *t.* till we come to you
2 Sam. 19. 5. *t.* at Jericho till your beards be grown,
 and then return, *1 Chron.* 19. 7.
 11. 12. *t.* here to-day [15. 28. *t.* here, in the plain
 18. 14. Joab said, I may not *t.* thus with thee
 19. 7. these will not *t.* one with thee this night
2 Kings 2. 2. *t.* here the Lord hath sent me, 4. 6.
 7. 9. the lepers said, if we *t.* till the morning light
 9. 3. then open the door and flee, and *t.* not
 14. 10. smitten Edom, glory of this, and *t.* at home
Psal. 101. 7. a liar shall not *t.* in my sight
Prov. 23. 30. they that *t.* long at the wine
Isa. 46. 13. not far-off, and my salvation shall not *t.*
Jer. 14. 8. that turneth aside to *t.* for a night
Hab. 2. 3. though it *t.* wait for *t.* for it will not *t.*
Mat. 9. 38. *t.* ye here and watch, *Mark* 14. 34.
Luke 24. 29. and he went in to *t.* with them
 49. but *t.* ye in the city of Jerusalem, till edued
Judg. 4. 40. besought that he would *t.* with them
 11. 22. if I will that he *t.* till I come, 23.
Acts 10. 48. they prayed Peter to *t.* certain days
 18. 20. they desired Paul to *t.* longer time with them
 28. 14. were desired to *t.* with them seven days
1 Cor. 11. 33. wherefore *t.* one for another
 16. 7. I trust to *t.* a while with you, if Lord permit
 8. but I will *t.* at Ephesus until Pentecost
Tim. 3. 15. but if I *t.* long, that thou mayest
Heb. 10. 37. he that shall come, will come, and not *t.*
 TARRIED.
Gen. 24. 54. Abraham's servant *t.* all night
 28. 11. Jacob *t.* there all night and took stones
 31. 54. Jacob and Laban *t.* all night in the mount
Nam. 9. 19. when the cloud *t.* long, 22.
Judg. 3. 25. they *t.* till they were ashamed
 26. Ehud escaped while they *t.* and passed
 19. 8. they *t.* till afternoon and did eat both of them

TAU

Ruth 2. 7. save that she *t.* a little in the house
1 Sam. 13. 8. he *t.* seven days according to set time
2 Sam. 11. 1. but David *t.* still at Jerusalem
 15. 17. the king *t.* in a place that was far off
 29. Zaiak and Abiathar *t.* at Jerusalem
 50. but he *t.* longer than the set time
2 Kings 2. 18. when they came, for he *t.* at Jericho
Psal. 68. 15. and she that *t.* at home divided the spoil
Mat. 25. 5. while the bridegroom *t.* they all slept
Luke 1. 21. the people marvelled that he *t.* so long
 2. 43. the child Jesus *t.* behind in Jerusalem
John 3. 22. then he *t.* with them, and baptized
Acts 9. 43. Peter *t.* many days in Joppa with Simon
 15. 33. Judas and Silas exhorted and *t.* at Antioch
 18. 16. Paul *t.* a good while at Corinth and sailed
 20. 5. these going before *t.* for us at Troas
 21. 4. and finding the disciples, we *t.* seven days
 10. as we *t.* many days at Caesarea came Agabus
 25. 6. Festus *t.* at Jerusalem more than ten days
 27. 33. this is the fourteenth day ye have *t.* fasting
 28. 12. landing at Syracuse, we *t.* three days
 TARRIEST.
Acts 22. 16. and now why *t.* thou? arise, he baptized
 TARRIETH.
1 Sam. 30. 24. so shall his part be that *t.* by staff
Mic. 5. 7. that *t.* not for a man, nor waiteth for
 TARRYING.
Psal. 40. 17. make no *t.* O my God, 70. 5.
 TASK.
Exod. 5. 19. ye shall not diminish from your daily *t.*
 TASKS.
Exod. 5. 13. saying, fulfil your works, your daily *t.*
 14. why not fulfilled your *t.* in making brick
 TASK-MASTERS.
Exod. 1. 11. set over them *t.-masters* to afflict them
 3. 7. heard their cry by reason of their *t.-masters*
 5. 6. and Pharaoh commanded *t.-masters*, saying
 10. *t.-masters* told them | 13. *t.-masters* hastened them
 14. officers which the *t.-masters* had set over them
 TASTE
 Signifies, [1] *To prove, or try the relish of any*
thing by the palate, or tongue, *Job* 34. 3. [2]
To have an inward experimental knowledge of
a thing, *Psal.* 34. 8. [3] *To eat a little,* *1 Sam.*
 14. 29. 43. [4] *To drink,* *Dan.* 5. 2.
 Have tasted of the heavenly gift, *Heb.* 6. 4.
 Have had some transient experience of the
 power and efficacy of the Holy Ghost from
 heaven, in gospel administration and worship,
 so as to relish comfort and sweetness in the
 doctrine and promises of the gospel.
 To taste death, *Heb.* 2. 9. *To feel the bitterness*
of death, yet not be long detained under it.
 TASTE, Substantive.
Exod. 16. 31. the *t.* of manna was like waters
Nim. 11. 8. the *t.* of it was as the *t.* of fresh oil
Job 6. 6. is there any *t.* in the white of an egg?
 30. cannot my *t.* discern perverse things?
Psal. 119. 103. how sweet are thy words to my *t.*!
Prov. 24. 13. the honey-comb is sweet to the *t.*
Cant. 2. 3. and his fruit was sweet to my *t.*
Jer. 48. 11. therefore his *t.* remained in him
 TASTE, Verb.
1 Sam. 14. 43. I did but *t.* a little honey and lo
 2 Sam. 3. 35. if I *t.* bread or ought else till sun be down
 19. 35. can thy servant *t.* what I eat or drink?
Job 12. 11. doth not the mouth *t.* his meat
Psal. 34. 8. O *t.* and see that the Lord is good
Jonah 3. 7. neither herd nor flock *t.* any thing
Mat. 3. 28. there be some standing here which
 shall not *t.* of death, *Mark* 9. 1. *Luke* 9. 27.
Luke 14. 24. none indeed shall *t.* of my supper
John 8. 52. keep my saying, he shall never *t.* death
Col. 2. 21. touch not, *t.* not, handle not
Heb. 2. 9. that he should *t.* death for every man
 TASTED.
1 Sam. 14. 24. so none *t.* any food [29. | *t.* honey
Dan. 5. 2. Belsazzar, whilst he *t.* wine, commanded
Mat. 27. 34. when he had *t.* thereof, he would
John 2. 9. the ruler had *t.* the water made wine
Heb. 6. 3. and have *t.* of the heavenly gift
 5. love *t.* the good word of God and powers of
 1 Pet. 2. 3. if ye have *t.* that the Lord is gracious
 TASTETH.
Job 34. 3. ear trieth words as the mouth *t.* meat
Prov. 31. 18. *t.* that her merchandise is good
 TATTLERS.
1 Tim. 5. 13. not only idle but *t.* and busy bodies
 TAVERNS.
Acts 28. 15. came to meet us as far as the three *t.*
 TAUGHT.
Dent. 4. 5. I have *t.* you statutes and judgments
 31. 22. Moses *t.* the children of Israel this song
Judg. 8. 16. with them he *t.* the men of Succoth
2 Kings 17. 28. and *t.* them how to fear the Lord
2 Chron. 6. 27. thus hast *t.* them the good way
 17. 9. the Levites *t.* the people in Judah
 23. 13. people rejoiced, such as *t.* to sing praise
 30. 22. that *t.* the good knowledge of the Lord
 35. 3. Josiah said to the Levites that *t.* all Israel

TEA

Neh. 8. 9. the Levites that *t.* the people said
Psal. 71. 17. O God, thou hast *t.* me, 119. 102
 119. 171. when thou hast *t.* me, let thy statutes
Prov. 4. 4. he *t.* me, also, and said, let thine hear
 11. I have *t.* thee in the way of wisdom
 31. 1. the prophecy that his mother *t.* him
Ezek. 12. 9. he still *t.* the people knowledge
Isa. 29. 13. their fear is *t.* by the precepts of men
 40. 13. or being his counsellor hath *t.* him, 14
 54. 13. all thy children shall be *t.* of God
Jer. 2. 33. therefore hast thou *t.* the wicked
 9. 5. they have *t.* their tongues to speak lies
 14. after Baalim, which their fathers *t.* them
 12. 16. as they *t.* my people to swear by Baal
 13. 21. for thou hast *t.* them to be captains
 28. 16. thou hast *t.* rebellion against the Lord
 29. 32. he hath *t.* rebellion against the Lord
 32. 33. though I have *t.* them, rising up early
Ezek. 23. 48. Ephraim *t.* not to do after lewdness
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim is as a heifer that is *t.*
 11. 3. I. Ephraim is going, taking them by their arms
Zech. 13. 5. for man *t.* me to keep cattle from youth
Mat. 7. 29. he *t.* them as one having authority, and
 not as the scribes, *Mark* 1. 22
 28. 15. they took money, and did as they were
Mark 6. 30. told him all things they had done and
 10. 1. as he was wont he *t.* them again
Luke 11. 1. teach us to pray, as John *t.* his disciples
 13. 26. and thou hast *t.* in our streets
John 6. 45. and they shall be all *t.* of God
 7. 14. Jesus went up into the temple, and *t.* 28.
Mark 12. 35. *Luke* 19. 47. | 20. 1.
 28. all the people came, he sat down and *t.* them
 28. as my father hath *t.* me, I speak these
 18. 20. I ever *t.* in the synagogue and temple
Acts 4. 2. being grieved that they *t.* the people
 5. 21. they entered into the temple early and *t.*
 11. 26. Paul and Barnabas *t.* much people, 14. 21.
 15. 1. certain men *t.* the brethren, and said, except
 18. 25. Apollos *t.* diligently the things of the Lord
 20. 20. I have shewed you, and *t.* you publicly
 22. 3. according to the perfect manner of the law
Gal. 1. 12. nor was I *t.* it, but by revelation
 6. 6. let him that is *t.* in the word communicate
Eph. 4. 21. if so be ye have been *t.* by him as truth
Col. 2. 7. established in the faith, as ye have been *t.*
 1 Thess. 4. 9. ye are *t.* of God to love one another
 2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the traditions ye have been *t.*
Tit. 1. 9. holding the word, as he hath been *t.*
 1 John 2. 27. even as the anointing hath *t.* you
Rev. 2. 14. who *t.* Balaak to cast a stumbling-block
 TAUNT.
Jer. 24. 9. I will deliver them to be *t.* and a curse
Psal. 5. 15. so it shall be a reproach and a *t.*
 TAUNTING.
Isa. 14. 4. thou shalt take up this *t.* speech
Hab. 2. 6. all these take up a *t.* proverb against him
 TAXATION.
2 Kings 23. 35. exacted of every one according to *t.*
 TAYED, Active, Passive.
2 Kings 23. 35. but Jehoiakim *t.* the land to give
Luke 2. 1. a decree that all the world should be *t.*
 3. all went to be *t.* | 5. Joseph went to be *t.*
 TAXES.
Dan. 11. 20. thee shall stand up a raiser of *t.*
 TAYING.
Luke 2. 2. and this *t.* was first made when Cyrenius
Acts 5. 37. rose up Judas in the days of the *t.*
 TEACH
 Signifies, [1] *To instruct or cause to learn,* *Psal.*
 119. 25. *Mat.* 28. 19. [2] *To accustom to,*
Jer. 9. 5. [3] *To admonish,* *Mark* 8. 31.
 [9. 31. [4] *To suggest or put into one's mind,*
Luke 12. 12. [5] *To signify and give notice,*
Prov. 6. 13. [6] *To counsel and direct,* *Heb.* 2. 19
Exod. 4. 15. and I will *t.* you what ye shall do
 35. 54. God hath put in his heart that he may *t.*
Lev. 10. 11. that ye may *t.* Israel all the statutes
 14. 57. *tot.* when it is unclear and when clear
Deut. 4. 1. hearken to the judgments which I *t.* you
 10. and that they may *t.* their children
 14. the Lord commanded me to *t.* you, 6. 1.
 20. 18. they *t.* you not to do after their abominations
 24. 8. to all that the priests the Levites shall *t.* you
 31. 10. write and *t.* the children of Israel this song
 33. 10. they shall *t.* Jacob thy judgments
Judg. 13. 8. *t.* us what we shall do to the child
1 Sam. 12. 23. I will *t.* you the good and right way
2 Sam. 1. 18. bade them *t.* the use of the bow
2 Chron. 17. 7. to *t.* in the cities of Judah
Ezra 7. 10. and to *t.* in Israel statutes and judgment
Job 21. 92. shall any *t.* God knowledge
 27. 11. I will *t.* you by the hand of God
 32. 7. and multitude of years should *t.* wisdom
 37. 19. *t.* us what we shall say unto him, for we
Psal. 25. 8. therefore he will *t.* sinners in the way
 9. the neck will he guide and *t.* his way
 16. him that feareth Lord shall he *t.* in the way
 34. 11. I will *t.* you the fear of the Lord
 51. 13. then will I *t.* transgressors thy way

Ps. 90. 12. so *t.* us to number our days that we may 105 92. to bind princes, and *t.* his senators wisdom
Prov. 9. 9. *t.* a just man, and he will increase in
Isa. 2. 3. and he will *t.* us of his ways, *Mic.* 4. 2.
 28. 9. whom shall he *t.* knowledge, and to unders-
 96. for his G. doth instruct and *t.* him discretion
Jer. 9. 23. and *t.* your daughters wailing and lam-
 31. 34. they shall *t.* no more every man his neigh-
 bour, for all shall know the Lord, *Heb.* 8. 11.
Ezek. 44. 23. *t.* my people the difference between
Dom. 1. 4. whom they might *t.* learning of Chaldeans
Mic. 3. 1. priests thereof *t.* for hire and prophe-
Isa. 2. 19. saith to the dumb stone, arise, it shall *t.*
Mic. 5. 19. shall *t.* men so *||* 28. 19. *t.* all nations
Luke 11. 1. Lord, *t.* us to pray, as John taught his
 12. 12. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you what to say
John 7. 35. *t.* the Gentiles *||* 9. 34. dost thou *t.* us?
 14. 26. the Holy Ghost shall *t.* you all things
Acts 1. 1. treatise of all that Jes. began to do and *t.*
 4. 18. to speak nor *t.* in the name of Jesus, 5. 28.
 5. 42. they ceased not to *t.* and preach Jesus Chr-
 16. 21. *t.* customs which are not lawful for us
1 Cor. 4. 17. as I *t.* every where in every church
 14. 14. doth not even name itself *t.* you
 14. 19. that by my voice I might *t.* others
1 Tim. 1. 3. charge some *t.* no other doctrine
 2. 12. but I suffer not a woman to *t.* nor usurp
 3. 2. a bishop must be apt to *t.* *2 Tim.* 2. 24.
 4. 11. these things command and *t.*
 6. 2. these things *t.* and exhort
 3. if any man *t.* otherwise, he is proud
2 Tim. 2. 2. faithful men who shall be able to *t.* others
Tit. 2. 4. that they *t.* young women to be sober
Heb. 5. 12. ye have need that one *t.* you again
1 John 2. 27. and need not that any man *t.* you
Rev. 2. 20. thou sufferest that woman Jezebel to *t.*
 See BEGAN.

TEACH ME

Job 6. 24. *t.* me and I will hold my tongue
 34. 32. that which I see not, *t.* thou me
Psal. 25. 4. *t.* me thy paths *||* 5. lead me and *t.* me
 27. 11. *t.* me thy way, O L. and lead me, 86. 11.
 119. 12. *t.* me thy statutes, 26. 33. 64. 68. 124. 135.
 66. *t.* me good judgments *||* 100. *t.* me thy judg-
 143. 10. *t.* me to do thy will, for thou art my God
 TEACH ME

Exod. 4. 12. I will *t.* thee what thou shalt say
Deut. 17. 11. the sentence which they shall *t.* thee
Job 8. 10. thy fathers, shall not they *t.* thee?
 12. 7. but ask the beasts, and they shall *t.* thee
 8. or speak to the earth, and it shall *t.* thee
 33. 33. hold thy peace, I shall *t.* thee wisdom
Psal. 32. 8. I will *t.* thee in the way thou shalt go
 45. 4. thy right hand shall *t.* thee terrible things
 TEACH THEM

TEACH THEM

Exod. 18. 20. thou shalt *t.* them ordinances and laws
 24. 12. I have written that thou mayest *t.* them
Deut. 4. 9. *t.* them thy sons, and thy sons' sons
 5. 31. the judgments which thou shalt *t.* them
 6. 7. *t.* them diligently to thy children, 11. 19.
Judg. 3. 2. that Israel might know to *t.* them war
1 Kings 8. 36. that thou *t.* them the good way wherein
2 Kings 17. 27. let him *t.* them the manner of the G.
Ezra 7. 25. and *t.* ye them that know them not
Psal. 132. 12. keep my testimony that I shall *t.* them
Mic. 5. 19. 'whosoever shall do and *t.* them shall be
 Mark 6. 34. he began to *t.* them many things
 8. 31. to *t.* them that the son of man must suffer
 TEACHER

TEACHER

Signifies, [1] *A tutor, master, or instructor,* 1 Chron.
 25. 8. [2] *A public minister, who by whole-
 some doctrine instructeth the church,* Eph. 4. 11.
 [3] *Such as privately instruct others in the
 knowledge of spiritual things,* Tit. 2. 3.
1 Chron. 25. 8. cast lots, as well as *t.* as the scholar
Judg. 2. 23. hath given you *t.* of righteousness
Isa. 2. 18. what profitteth the images, *t.* of lies
John 3. 2. we know thou art *t.* come from God
Rom. 2. 20. confident that thou art *t.* of babes
Tim. 2. 7. I am *t.* of the Gentiles, *2 Tim.* 1. 11.
 TEACHERS

TEACHERS

Psal. 119. 99. more understanding than all my *t.*
Prov. 5. 13. and have not obeyed the voice of my *t.*
Isa. 30. 20. yet shall not thy *t.* be removed into a
 corner any more, but thine eyes shall see *t.*
 43. 27. thy *t.* have transgressed against me
Jon. 12. 43. they that be *t.* shall shine
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch were certain prophets and *t.*
1 Cor. 12. 28. hath set prophets, *t.* *||* 29. are all *t.*
Eph. 4. 11. he gave some evangelists, pastors, and *t.*
1 Tim. 1. 7. desiring to be *t.* of law, understanding
2 Tim. 4. 3. they shall heap to themselves *t.* having
Tit. 2. 3. that the aged women be *t.* of good things
Heb. 5. 12. when for the time ye ought to be *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 1. as there shall be false *t.* among you
 TEACHEST.

TEACHEST

Psal. 94. 12. blessed is the man whom thou *t.*
Mat. 22. 10. we know that thou art true, and *t.* of
 the way of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke.* 20. 21.
Acts 21. 21. thou *t.* the Jews to forsake Moses

Rom. 2. 21. thou that *t.* another, *t.* thou not thyself?
 TEACHETH

2 Sam. 22. 35. he *t.* any hands to war, *Psal.* 18. 34.
Job 15. 5. thy mouth *t.* thine iniquity
 35. 11. who *t.* us more than the beasts of the earth
 30. 22. behold, God exalteth, who *t.* like him?
Psal. 94. 10. he that *t.* man knowledge, not know
 144. 1. which *t.* my hands to war, and fingers
Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man *t.* with his fingers
 16. 23. the heart of the wise *t.* his mouth
Isa. 9. 15. the prophet that *t.* lies, he is the tail
 48. 17. I am thy God which *t.* thee to profit
Acts 21. 28. the man that *t.* all men every where
Rom. 12. 7. or he that *t.* on teaching
1 Cor. 2. 13. we speak not in the words which man's
 wisdom *t.* but which the Holy Ghost *t.*
Gal. 6. 6. let him communicate to him that *t.*
1 John 2. 2. as the same anointing *t.* you all things
 TEACHING

TEACHING

2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been without a *t.* priest
Jer. 32. 33. I taught them rising up early and *t.* them
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus went about Galilee, *t.* in their
 synagogues preaching gospel, 9. 35. *Luke* 13. 10.
 15. 9. in vain they do worship me, *t.* for doctrines
 the commandments of men, *Mark* 7. 7.
 21. 23. the elders came unto him as he was *t.*
 26. 55. I sat daily with you *t.* in the temple
 28. 20. *t.* them to observe all things whatsoever
Luke 23. 5. *t.* throughout all Jewry from Galilee
Acts 5. 25. the apostles *t.* the people in the temple
 15. 35. Paul and Barabas in Antioch *t.* preaching
 18. 11. Paul *t.* the word of God at Cori-
 28. 31. Paul *t.* at Rome with all confidence
Rom. 12. 7. or he that teacheth on *t.*
Col. 1. 28. warning and *t.* every man in all wisdom
 3. 16. *t.* and admonishing one another in psalms
Tit. 1. 11. *t.* things which they ought not
 2. 12. *t.* us, that denying ungodliness and lusts
 TEAR

TEAR

Signifies, [1] *To rend or pull in pieces,* 11os. 13. 8.
 [2] *To destroy,* *Psal.* 7. 2. Amos 1. 11. [3]
To stand or reproach, *Psal.* 35. 15. [4] *To
 thresh,* *Judg.* 8. 7.
Judg. 8. 7. then will *t.* your flesh with thorns
Psal. 7. 2. lest he *t.* my soul like a lion, rending it
 35. 15. they did *t.* me and ceased not
 50. 22. consider this, lest I *t.* you in pieces
Jer. 15. 3. I will appoint over them the dogs to *t.*
 16. 7. nor shall men *t.* themselves for them
Ezek. 15. 20. your pillows I will *t.* from your arms
 21. your kerchiefs will I *t.* and deliver my people
Isa. 5. 14. I, even I, will *t.* and go away
 13. 8. I will devour, the wild beast shall *t.* them
Amos 1. 11. cast off pity, his anger did *t.* perpetually
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did *t.* enough for his whelps
Zech. 11. 16. the shepherd shall *t.* their claws
 TEARETH

TEARETH

Deut. 33. 30. Gad dwelleth as a lion, and *t.* the arm
 Job 16. 9. he *t.* me in his wrath, who hateth me
 18. 4. he *t.* himself in his anger, shall the earth be
Mic. 5. 8. as a young lion *t.* in pieces, none deliver
Mark. 9. 18. wheresoever he taketh him, he *t.* him
 and he foameth and pineth away, *Luke* 9. 39.
 TEARS

Signify [1] *Drops of water issuing out of the eyes,*
Psal. 126. 6. [2] *Sorrow and affliction,*
Psal. 126. 5. *Isa.* 25. 8.
2 Sam. 16. +14. may be the Lord will look on my *t.*
2 Kings 20. 5. I have seen thy *t.* *Isa.* 38. 5.
Job 16. 20. but mine eye poureth out *t.* unto God
Psal. 5. 6. I water my couch with my *t.* all night
 30. 12. O Lord, hold not thy peace at my *t.*
 42. 5. my *t.* have been my meat day and night
 56. 8. put thou my *t.* in thy bottle, are in thy book
 80. 5. thou feedest them with the bread of *t.* and
 givest them *t.* to drink in great measure
 116. 8. thou hast delivered mine eyes from *t.*
 126. 5. that they sow in *t.* shall reap in joy
Ecc. 4. 1. behold the *t.* of such as were oppressed
Isa. 16. 9. I will water thee with *t.* O Heshbon
 25. 8. the Lord will wipe away *t.* from all faces
Jer. 9. 1. Oh that mine eyes were a fountain of *t.*
 18. our eyes may run down with *t.* and eye-lids
 13. 17. and mine eyes shall run down with *t.*
 31. 16. refrain from weeping, thine eyes from *t.*
Lam. 1. 2. she weeps, and her *t.* are on her cheeks
 2. 11. mine eyes do fall with *t.* my bowels
 18. let *t.* run down like a river day and night
Ezek. 24. 16. neither shall thy *t.* run down
Mal. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with *t.*
Mark 4. 9. the father said with *t.* Lord, I believe
Luke 7. 38. and she began to wash his feet with her *t.*
 44. but she hath washed my feet with *t.*
Acts 20. 19. serving the Lord with many *t.*
 2. 1. I ceased not to warn every one with *t.*
 2. 31. *t.* I wrote to you with many *t.*
2 Tim. 1. 4. to see thee, being mindful of thy *t.*
Heb. 5. 7. when he offered up supplications with *t.*
 12. 17. though he sought it carefully with *t.*

Rev. 7. 17. God shall wipe away all *t.* 21. 4.
 TEARS

Isa. 32. 12. they shall lament for the *t.*
Ezek. 23. 3. there they bruised tue *t.* 21.
 TELETUS

Acts 24. 4. that I be not further *t.* to thee
 TEBET

Signifies, [1] *That wherewith a creature chews its
 food,* Num. 11. 33. [2] *Stammerous speeches and
 pernicious calumnies,* *Psal.* 57. 4. *Prov.* 30. 14.
 Break their teeth, *Psal.* 56. 6. *Take away their
 power and instruments of doing mischief, and
 disable them from hurting me,*
Gen. 49. 12. and his *t.* shall be white with milk
Num. 11. 33. while the flesh was yet between their
Deut. 32. 24. I will send the *t.* of beasts upon them
 1 *Sam.* 2. 13. came with a flesh-hook of three *t.*
 1 *Kings* 10. +22. bringing elephants *t.* *2 Chr.* 9. +21
Job 4. 10. the *t.* of the young lions are broken
 13. 14. therefore do I take my flesh in my *t.*
 19. 20. I am escaped with the skin of my *t.*
 29. 17. and plucked the spoil out of *t.* of wicked
 41. 14. Leviathan's *t.* are terrible round about
Psal. 3. 7. thou hast broken the *t.* of the ungodly
 57. 4. whose *t.* are spears and arrows, and tongue
 58. 6. break their *t.* O God, in their mouth
 124. 6. hath not given us as a prey to their *t.*
Prov. 10. 26. as vinegar to the *t.* so the sluggard
 30. 14. whose *t.* are swords, jaw-t, as knives
Cant. 4. 2. thy *t.* are like a flock of sheep, 6. 6.
Isa. 41. 15. make thee an instrument having *t.*
Jer. 31. 29. children's *t.* are set on edge, *Ezek.* 18. 2.
 30. eateth sour grapes, his *t.* shall be set on edge
Lam. 3. 16. hath broken my *t.* with gravel-stones
Dan. 7. 5. it had three ribs between the *t.* of it
 7. a fourth beast had great iron *t.* 19.
Joel 1. 6. he hath the cheek *t.* of a great lion
Amos 4. 6. I have given you cleanness of *t.*
Mic. 3. 5. that bite with their *t.* and cry peace
Zech. 9. 7. thy abominations from between his *t.*
Mat. 27. 44. was crucified, cast the same in his *t.*
Rev. 9. 8. their *t.* were as the *t.* of lions
 See GNASH.

TELL

Signifies, [1] *To count, number, or reckon,* *Gen.*
 15. 5. [2] *To declare or make known,* *Gen.* 14.
 18. [2]. 26. [3] *To teach,* *Exod.* 10. 2.
Deut. 17. 11. [4] *To confess,* *Josh.* 7. 19.
 [5] *To publish,* *2 Sam.* 1. 20. [6] *To explain
 and unfold,* *Lzek.* 24. 19. *Dan.* 2. 36.
Gen. 15. 5. *t.* the stars if thou be able to number
 32. 5. and I have sent to *t.* my Lord to find grace
 43. 6. as to *t.* the man whether ye had a brother
 22. we cannot *t.* who put our money in our sacks
 45. 13. *t.* my father of all my glory in Egypt
Exod. 10. 2. mayest *t.* in the ears of thy son
Lev. 14. 35. *t.* the priest, saying, it seemeth to me
Num. 14. 14. they will *t.* it to the inhabitants
1 Sam. 6. 2. *t.* us wherewith we shall seed it to his
 9. 8. give to the man of God, to *t.* us our way
 17. 55. as the soul liveth, O king, I cannot *t.*
 22. 22. I know that he would surely *t.* Saul
 23. 11. O God of Israel, I beseech thee *t.* thy servant
 27. 11. lest they should *t.* on us, saying so did Dav.
 2 *Sam.* 1. 20. *t.* it not in Gath, publish it not in
 7. 5. go *t.* my servant David, 1 *Chron.* 17. 4.
 12. 18. feared to *t.* him that the child was dead
 22. while the child was alive, I said, who can *t.*
 15. 35. thou shalt *t.* to Zadock and Abiathar
 18. 21. go *t.* the king what thou hast seen
1 Kings 1. 20. that thou shouldst *t.* who shall reign
 18. 8. go *t.* thy lord, Elijah is here, 11. 14.
 12. when I come and *t.* Ahab, he will slay me
 20. 9. *t.* my lord the king, all thou didst send
 11. *t.* him, let not him that girdeth on his harness
 2 *Kings* 7. 9. that we may *t.* the king's household
 9. 12. and they said, it is false; *t.* us now
 15. let none escape to go to *t.* in Jezreel
 22. 15. *t.* the man that sent you, *2 Chron.* 34. 23.
Psal. 22. 17. I may *t.* of all my bones they stare on me
 26. 7. publish and *t.* of all thy wondrous works
 48. 12. go round about her, *t.* the towers thereof
 13. that ye may *t.* the generation following
Prov. 30. 4. what his soul's name, if thou canst *t.*
Lecl. 6. 12. who can *t.* what shall be, on 10. 14.
 8. 7. for who can *t.* him when it shall be?
 10. 20. that which hath wings shall *t.* the matter
Cant. 5. 8. *t.* him that I am sick of love
Isa. 6. 9. go and *t.* this people *||* 48. 20. *t.* this
Jer. 15. 2. *t.* such as are for death, to death
 23. 47. by their dreams which they *t.* 28. 32
 36. 16. we will *t.* the king of all these words
 17. *t.* us now how thou didst write these words
 48. 20. *t.* in Arnon, that Moab is spoiled
Ezek. 24. 19. will thou not *t.* us what things are?
Dan. 2. 4. O king, *t.* thy servants the dream, 7. 9.
 36. we will *t.* the king the interpretation thereof
Joel 1. 3. *t.* ye your children, let your children *t.*
Jonah 3. 9. who can *t.* if God will turn and
 repent

Mat. 8. 4. see thou t. no man, *Mark 8. 26, 30.*
 [9. 9. *Luke 5. 14.*] 8. 56. *Acts 23. 22.*
 1. 20. he charged his disciples that they should
 t. no man, *Mark 7. 36. Luke 9. 21.*
 17. 9. t. the vision to no man, until the Son of man
 18. 15. t. his fault [17. 4. it into the church
 21. 5. t. ye the daughter of Sion, behold thy king
 24. 3. t. us when shall these things be, *Mark 13. 4.*
 26. 63. that thou t. us, whether thou be the Christ
 the Son of God, *Luke 22. 67. John 10. 24.*
 28. 7. go and t. his disciples that he is risen
 9. as they went to t. his disciples, *Mark 16. 7.*
Mark 1. 30. and anon they t. him of her
 5. 19. t. them how great things the Lord hath done
 11. 33. we cannot t. *Mat. 21. 5. Luke 20. 7.*
Luke 7. 22. t. John what things ye have seen
 33. 32. go ye, t. that fox, I cast out devils
John 3. 8. but canst not t. whence it cometh
 4. 25. when he is come, he will t. us all things
 3. 14. ye cannot t. whence I come, and whither I go
 16. 18. a little while, we cannot t. what he saith
 18. 34. or did others t. thee of me?
Act 15. 97. who shall t. you the same things
 37. 21. out either to t. or hear some new thing
 27. 12. he hath a certain thing to t. him
 2 *Cor. 12. 2.* whether out of the body I cannot t. 3.
Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail to t. of Gideon

TELL me.

Gen. 12. 18. why didst out t. me she was thy wife?
 21. 26. nor didst thou t. me nor heard I of it
 29. 2. t. me whose daughter art thou?
 34. 3. t. me, ad if not t. me that I may turn
 30. 15. t. me away shall thy wages be?
 31. 27. steal away from me, and didst not t. me
 32. 29. t. me thy name [37. 16. t. me where they feed
Josh. 7. 19. t. me now what thou hast done, hide it not
Judg. 10. 6. t. me wherein thy great strength lieth
Ruth 4. 4. if thou wilt not redeem it, t. me
 1 *Sam. 9. 18.* t. me where the seer's house is
 10. 15. t. me I pray thee what Samuel said to you
 14. 43. Saul said, t. me what thou hast done
 20. 10. David said to Jonathan, who shall t. me?
 2 *Sam. 1. 4.* how went the matter, t. me, I pray thee
 13. 4. why art thou lead, wilt thou not t. me?
 1 *Kings 22. 16.* that thou t. me nothing but the truth
 2 *Kings 4. 2.* what shall I do for thee, t. me
 8. 4. t. me the great things that Elisha hath done
Job 34. 34. let me of understanding t. me
 1 *Sam. 1. 7. t. me*, O thou whom my soul loveth
Mat. 21. 24. ask you one thing which if you t. me
Luke 7. 42. t. me which of them will love most
John 20. 15. t. me where thou hast laid him
Acts 5. 8. t. me whether ye sold the land for so much
 22. 27. t. me art thou a Roman? he said, ye
 29. 19. asked him what is that thou hast to t. me?
Gal. 4. 21. t. me ye that desire to be under the law

TELL thee.

Gen. 22. 2. on one of the mountains I will t. thee
 26. 2. dwell in the land which I will t. thee in
Exod. 14. 12. this is the word we did t. thee in Egypt
 Num. 23. whatsoever he sheweth me, I will t. thee
Deut. 17. 11. the judgment which they shall t. thee
 32. 7. ask thy elders, and they will t. thee
Judg. 14. 16. I have not told it and shall I t. it thee?
Ruth 1. 4. he will t. thee what thou shalt do
 1 *Sam. 9. 19.* I will t. thee all that is in thine heart
 15. 16. I will t. thee what the Lord hath said to me
 19. 3. and what I see, that will I t. thee
 20. 9. if I knew, they would not t. it, thee?
 1 *Kings 14. 3. t. thee* what shall become of the child
 22. 18. did I ood t. thee that he would prophesy no
 going of me, but evil, 2 *Chr. 18. 17.*
 1 *Chr. 17. 10.* t. thee that Lord will build thee
 1. 4. 15. I am escaped alone to t. thee, 16. 17. 19.
 8. 10. shall not thy fathers teach thee and t. thee
 12. 7. ask fowls of the air, and they shall t. thee
Isa. 50. 12. if I were hungry I would not t. thee
Isa. 19. 12. let thy wise men t. thee now and know
Jer. 10. 2. proclaim the words that I shall t. thee
Luke 12. 59. I t. thee, thou shalt not depart hence
 22. 34. t. thee, the cock shall not crow twice till
Acts 10. 6. t. thee what thou oughtest to do, 11. 14.
Rev. 17. 7. I will t. thee the mystery of the woman
 I TELL ym, or TELL I you.
Gen. 49. 1. that I may t. you what shall befall you
 25. 5. I will t. you what I will do to my vineyard
 42. 9. that they spring forth, I t. you of them
Mat. 10. 27. what I t. you in darkness, that speak
 21. 27. neither t. I you by what authority I do
 these things, *Mark 14. 33. Luke 20. 8.*
Mark 11. 29. I will t. you by what authority I do
Luke 4. 25. but I t. you of a truth, 9. 27.
 10. 24. I t. you that many prophets and kings
 12. 51. I t. you nay, but rather division
 13. 3. I t. you nay, but except ye repent, 5.
 27. I t. you I know not whence you are
 17. 34. I t. you there shall be two to one bed
 18. 8. I t. you that he will avenge them speedily
 14. I t. you this man went to his house justified
 19. 40. I t. you that if these should hold their peace

Luke 22. 67. he said, if I t. you ye will not believe
John 3. 12. how shall ye believe if I t. y. of heavenly
 8. 45. because I t. you the truth, *Gal. 4. 16.*
 13. 19. now I t. you before it come, that when it is
 16. 7. I t. you the truth, it is expedient for you
Gal. 5. 21. of which I t. you before, as I have told
Phil. 3. 18. of whom I t. you, ye even weeping

TOLLEST.

Psal. 56. 8. thou t. my wanderings, but my tears
Isa. 40. 19. O thou that t. good tidings
 TELLETH.
 2 *Sam. 7. 11.* the Lord t. thee that he will build
 2 *Kings 6. 12.* Elisha t. the king of Israel the words
Psal. 41. 6. when he goeth abroad he t. it
 101. 7. he that t. lies shall not tarry in my sight
 147. 4. he t. the number of the stars, calleth them
Jer. 33. 13. under the hands of him that t. them
John 12. 92. Philip cometh and t. Andrew

TELLING, Substantively.

Judg. 7. 15. when Gideon heard the t. of the dream
 TELLING.
 2 *Sam. 11. 10.* hast made an end of t. the matters
 2 *Kings 8. 5.* as he was t. the king how he restored

TEMPERANCE.

Acts 24. 25. as he reasoned of t. and judgment
Gal. 5. 23. meekness, t. against such there is no law
 2 *Pet. 1. 6.* add to knowledge t. and to t. patience

TEMPERATE.

1 *Cor. 9. 55.* that striveth for the mastery, is t.
 Tit. 1. 8. a bishop must be t. [2. 2. aged men t.]

TEMPER.

Ecl. 46. 14. an bin of oil to t. with fine flour
 TEMPERED.
Exod. 29. 2. take cakes and unleavened t. with oil
 3. 35. a perfume t. together, pure and holy
 1 *Cor. 12. 24.* but God hath t. the body together

TEMPEST!

Signifies, [1] A most violent commotion of the air,
 either with or without rain, hail, or snow, *Acts*
 27. 18, 20. [2] Orivious, and unexpected af-
 flictions, *Job 9. 17.* [3] God's terrible judgments
 on the wicked, *Psal. 11. 6.* [83. 15.]

Job 9. 17. for he breaketh me with a t.
 27. 20. a t. stealth him away in the night
Psal. 11. 6. on the wicked shall he rain a t.
 55. 8. I would hasten from the windy storm and t.
 83. 15. so persecute thum with thy t. and make
Isa. 28. 2. hath a strong one, which as a t. of hail
 29. 6. thou shalt be visited with storm and t.
 30. 30. the Assyrian shall be beaten with a t.
 32. 2. and a man shall be a covert from the t.
 54. 11. O thou afflicted, tossed with t. behold
Amos 1. 14. with a t. in the day of the whirlwind
Jonah 1. 4. there was a mighty t. in the sea
 12. for my sake this great t. is come upon you
Mat. 8. 24. there arose a great t. in the sea
 20. 27. no small t. lay on us, hope was taken away
Heb. 12. 18. ye are not come to darkness and t.
 2 *Pet. 2. 17.* clouds that are carried with a t.

TEMPESTUOUS.

Psal. 50. 3. it shall be very t. round about him
Jonah 1. 11. the sea wrought and was t. 13.
 Hab. 3. 14. they were t. to scatter us
Acts 27. 14. there arose against it a t. wind

TEMPLE.

Signifies, A house or dwelling of God, a building
 erected and set apart for the worship of the
 true God. It is spoken, First, Of that magni-
 ficent building erected by Solomon at Jerusalem,
 the foundations whereof were laid in the year of
 the world 2992, before Christ 1008, before the
 vulgar era 1012, and it was finished in the
 year of the world 3000, and dedicated in 3001;
 before Christ 999, before the vulgar era, 1003.
 The glory of this temple was not in the bigness
 of it; for that alone was but a small pile of
 building, as containing no more than an hundred
 and fifty feet in length, and an hundred and five
 in breadth, taking the sanctuary, the sanctum, and
 the porch or entrance, from out to out. The
 main grandeur and excellency of it consisted,
 [1] In its ornaments; its workmanship being
 every where exceeding curious, and its overlay-
 ings rich and costly. [2] In its materials;
 being built of new large stones, hewn out in the
 most curious and artful manner. [3] In its
 out-buildings; which were large, beautiful, and
 sumptuous. But what still was the main glory
 of this temple, were those extraordinary marks
 of the divine favour with which it was, hon-
 oured, namely, [1] The ark of the covenant,
 in which were put the tables of the law, and the
 mercy-seat which was upon it, from whence the
 divine oracles were given out by an audible
 voice, as often as God was consulted in behalf
 of his people. [2] The Shechinah, or the divine
 presence, manifested by a visible cloud resting over
 the mercy-seat. [3] The Urim and Thumim,
 by which the high-priest consulted God in

difficult and momentous cases relating to the
 public interest of the nation, and, [4] The wily
 fire which came down from heaven upon the altar
 at the consecrating of the temple, 1 *Kings 18. 38*
 2 *Chron. 7. 1.* It is spoken, Secondly, Of the
 tabernacle, which was of the same use and sig-
 nificancy as the temple was, 1 *Sam. 1. 9.* [3. 3
 Thirdly, Of Christ's body or human nature, in
 which the fulness of the Godhead dwells bodily,
 as the glory of God did visibly in the temple,
John 2. 19. 21. Col. 2. 9. Fourthly, Of heaven,
 which is God's throne, *Psalm. 11. 4. Rev. 7.*
 15. Fifthly, Of the church of God, [1] Distribu-
 tively, considered in the particular members
 thereof, who are set apart from profane uses,
 and dedicated to the service of God; and to
 whom he manifests his gracious presence by his
 Spirit, 1 *Cor. 3. 16.* [2] Collectively, in re-
 spect of the whole, *Eph. 2. 21.*

1 *Sam. 1. 9.* Eli sat on a seat by a post of the t.
 2 *Sam. 22. 7.* he did hear my voice out of his t.
 and my cry did enter into his ears, *Psal. 18. 6.*
 1 *Kings 6. 17.* the t. before it was 40 cubits long
 2 *Chron. 35. 20.* when Josiah had prepared the t.
 36. 7. and put the vessels in his t. at Babylon
Ezra 4. 1. that they builded he t. unto the Lord
 5. 14. vessels took out of the t. brought to t. 6. 5.
Neh. 6. 10. hid ourselves in the t. shut doors of the t.
Psal. 27. 4. beauty of L. and to inquire in his t.
 29. 9. in his t. doth every one speak of his glory
 48. 9. we have thought of thy loving kindness, O
 God, in the midst of thy t.
 68. 29. because of thy t. at Jerusalem shall kings
Isa. 6. 1. and lifted up, and his train filled the t.
 44. 28. and to the t. thy foundation shall be laid
 66. 6. a voice from the t. a voice of the Lord
Jer. 50. 28. declare the vengeance of his t. 51. 11
Ezek. 41. 1. afterward he brought me to the t.
Dan. 5. 2. the golden vessels taken out of the t. 3.
Amos 8. 3. the songs of the t. shall be howlings
 that day

Amos 8. 9. let your hands be strong, that the t.
 might be built
Mal. 3. 1. the Lord shall come suddenly to his t.
Mat. 3. 5. set him on a pinnacle of the t. *Luke 4. 9.*
 12. 6. that in this place is one greater than the t.
 23. 16. blind guides, who say, whosoever shall
 swear by the t. or by the gold of the t. 17. 21.
 35. whom ye slew between the t. and the altar
 24. 1. to shew him the buildings of the t. *Luke 21. 5.*
 26. 61. I am able to destroy the t. of God
 27. 40. thou that destroyest the t. *Mark 15. 29.*
 51. behold the veil of the t. was rent in twain,
Mark 15. 38. Luke 23. 45.

Mark 11. 16. should carry any vessel thro' the t.
 14. 58. I will destroy this t. made with hands
Luke 2. 37. Anna a widow departed not the t.
John 2. 15. he drove them all out of the t. and sheep
 19. destroy this t. [21. 11. he spake of t. of his body
 20. forty and six years was this t. in building
 23. 2. whom they laid daily at the gate of the t.
 t. to ask alms of them that entered the t. 10.
 19. 27. the t. of godless Diaos should be despised
 21. 30. they took Paul and drew him out of the t.
 24. 6. who also hath gone about to profane the t.
 25. 8. neither against the t. nor against Cesar
 1 *Cor. 3. 16.* know ye out that ye are the t. of God
 17. if any man defile the t. of God, him shall God
 destroy, for the t. of G. is holy, which t. ye are
 6. 19. your body is the t. of the Holy Ghost
 8. 10. see these sit at meat in an idol's t.
 9. 13. they who minister live of the things of the t.
 2 *Cor. 6. 16.* what agreement hath the t. of God
 with idols? for ye are the t. of the living God
Rev. 7. 15. and serve him day and night in his t.
 11. 1. sayiog, and measure the t. of God
 19. the t. of God was opened in heaven, and the
 ark of the testament was seen in his t.
 14. 15. another angel came out of the t. 17.
 15. 5. the t. of the tabernacle was opened
 6. and the seven angels came out of the t.
 8. t. was filled with smoke from the glory of God
 16. 1. and I heard a great voice out of the t. 17
 21. 22. and I saw no t. therein, for the Lord God
 almighty and the Lamb are the t. of it
 See HOLY, LORD.

In, or into the TEMPLE.
 2 *Kings 11. 10.* king David's spears that were in a
 1 *Chron. 6. 10.* executed the priest's office in the t.
 10. 10. and fastened his head in the t. of Dagon
 2 *Chron. 4. 7.* he set ten candlesticks in the t. 8.
Ezra 5. 15. go carry these vessels into the t.
Neh. 6. 11. would go into the t. to save his life
Mat. 12. 5. the priests in the t. profane the sabbat.
 21. 12. went into the t. cast out all them that sat
 and bought in the t. *Mark 11. 15.* *Luke 19. 45.*
 14. the blind and the lame came to see him in t.
 15. children crying in the t. and saying, Hosanna
 26. 5. I sat daily teaching in the t. *Luke 21. 37.*
 27. 5. he cast down the pieces of silver, in the

Mark 14.49 I was daily teach in the t. Luke 22.53, Luke 1.21. marvelled that he tarried so long in t. t. 22. they perceived that he had seen a vision in t. 27. and he came by the spirit into the t. 46. they found him in the t. sitting in the midst 18. 10. two men went up into the t. to pray 24.53. and were contentually in the t. praising God Acts 2. 46. continuing with one accord in the t. 5. 1. Peter and John went up together into the t. 3. about to go into t. | 5.20. stand and speak in t. 5. 25. the men are standing in the t. and teaching 21. 26. Paul entered into t. | 27. saw him in the t. 28. and further brought Greeks also into the t. 29. 24. 17. even while I prayed in t. I was in a trance 24. 12. they neither found me in the t. disputing 18. certain Jews found me purified in the t. 25. 21. for these causes the Jews caught me in t. 2 Thess. 2.4. so that he as God sitteth in the t. of G. Rev 3.12. him will I make a pillar in the t. of my G. 15. 8. and no man was able to enter into the t.

TEMPLES.

Judg. 4. 21. Jael smote the nail into his t. 22. 5. 26. when she had stricken through his t. Cant. 4. 3. thy t. like a piece of pomegranate. 6. 7. TEMPLES. Hos. 8.14. for I forgot his Maker, and buildeth t. 5. 5. ye sacrificed into your t. my goodly things Acts 7. 48. howbeit the Most High dwelleth not in t. made with hands. 17. 24.

TEMPORAL.

2 Cor. 4. 18. for the things which are seen are t. TEMPT

Is spoken [1] Of God, Gen. 22. 1. who does not tempt or try men in order to know their tempers and dispositions, as if he were ignorant of them; but to exercise their graces, to prove their faith, love, and obedience; to confirm and strengthen them by such trials, and to give succeeding ages patterns of obedience, to shew them his satisfaction with such as obey, and his displeasure at such as do not. [11] Of men, who are said to tempt the Lord, [1] When they unreasonably require of him sensible proofs of his divine presence, of his power, or of his goodness: Thus the Israelites in the desert often tempted the Lord, Exod. 17. 2, 7. as if they had had reason to have doubted of his presence among them, of his goodness or power, after all he had done in their favour. [2] When men expose themselves to such dangers, from which they cannot escape but by the miraculous interposition of his providence; for God requires of men the performance only of such actions as are within the ordinary measures of their strength, being under no obligation to work miracles in their favour. Mat. 4. 7. [3] When men set themselves to commit sin so impudently, as if they did it on purpose to try whether God was just or powerful enough to punish them for it, Mat. 3. 15. [111] Of Satan, who tempts us to bring us to evil, to sin, to distrust, to a contempt of God and his laws, to pride, vanity, &c. He lays snares for us, even in our best actions, to make us lose the benefit of them, by imputing the merit of them to ourselves only, and not to God. He tempted David, and prevailed with him to number the people out of confidence and vain curiosity, 1 Chron. 21. 1. He tempted our Saviour in the wilderness, and in vain endeavoured to injure into him sentiments of pride and ambition, Luke 4. 2, 3, 4. He tempted Ananias and Sapphira, to make them lie to the Holy Ghost, Acts 5. 3. Gen. 22. 1. God did t. Abraham and said unto him Exod. 17. 2. Moses said, wherefore do ye t. the L. Deut. 6. 16. ye shall not t. the Lord your God Isa. 7. 12. I will not ask, nor will I t. the Lord Mat. 3. 15. ye, that t. God are delivered Mat. 4. 7. Jesus said, it is written again, thou shalt not t. the Lord thy God, Luke 4. 12. 22. 18. why t. ye me? Mark 12. 15. Luke 20. 23. Acts 5. 9. ye have agreed together to t. the Spirit 15. 10. now therefore why t. ye God to put a yoke Cor. 7. 5. that Satan t. ye not for your incontinency 10. 9. aether let us t. Chr. as some of them tempted

TEMPERATION

signifies, [1] Those means and enticements which the devil makes use of to ensnare and allure mankind, Mat. 6. 13. | 26. 41. [2] Those afflictions and troubles, whereby God tries his people, Jam. 1. 2, 12. [3] Persecution for religion, Luke 8. 13. Exod. 17. +7. called the name of the place t. Psal. 95. 8. hear his voice, harden not your hearts, as in the day of t. in the wilderness, Heb. 3.8. Mat. 6. 13. and lead us not into t. Luke 11. 4. 26. 41. watch and pray, that ye enter not into t. Mark 14. 38. Luke 22. 40, 46. Luke 4. 13. when the devil had ended all his t. 8. 13. have no root, and in a time of t. fall away

1 Cor. 10. 13. no t. hath taken you; will with t. Gal. 4. 14. and my t. in my flesh ye despised not 1 Tim. 6. 9. they that will be rich fall into t. Jam. 1. 12. blessed is the man that endureth t. Rev. 3. 10. I will keep thee also from the hour of t.

TEMPTATIONS.

Deut. 4. 34. take a nation out of a nation by t. 7. 19. the great t. thine eyes saw, and signs, 29. 3. Luke 22. 28. ye have continued with me 10 my t. Acts 20. 19. serving God with many tears and t. Jam. 1. 2. cannot it joy when ye fall into divers t. 1 Pet. 1. 6. ye are in heaviness thro' manifold t. 2 Pet. 2.9. L. knows how to deliver the godly out of t.

TEMPTED.

Exod. 17. 7. and because they t. the Lord, saying Num. 14. 22. and have t. me now these ten times Deut. 6. 16. not tempt God as ye t. him in Massah Psal. 78. 18. and they t. God in their heart, 41. 56. yet they t. and provoked the most high God 95.9. when your fathers t. me, proved me, Heb. 3.9. 106. 14. but lusted, and t. God in the desert Mat. 4.1. to be t. of the devil, Mark 1.13. Luke 4. 2. Luke 10. 25. a lawyer t. him, saying, master 1 Cor. 10. 9. as some of them t. and were destroyed 13. who will not suffer you to be t. above that Gal. 6. 1. considering thyself, lest thou also be t. 1 Thess. 3. 5. lest by some means the tempter t. you Heb. 2. 18. he himself hath suffered being t. 4. 15. but was in all points t. like as we are, yet 11.37. they were sawn asunder, were t. severely Job Jam. 1. 13. let no man say when he is t. I am t. of God, for God cannot be t. with evil, nor tempteth 14. but every man is t. when he is drawn of lust

TEMPTER.

Mat. 4. 3. when the t. came to him, he said 1 Thess. 3.5. lest by means the t. have tempted you

TEMPTETH.

Jam. 1.13. cannot be tempted, neither t. any man

TEMPTING.

Mat. 16. 1. the Pharisees t. Christ, and seeking a sign, Mark 8. 11. Luke 11. 10. 19. 3. the Pharisees also came to him, t. him 22. 35. the lawyer asked him a question, t. him Mark 10. 2. a man to put away his wife, t. him John 8.6. this they said t. him, that they might

TEN.

Gen. 16. 3. Abraham dwelt t. years in Canaan 18. 32. peradventure t. shall be found there, and he said, I will not destroy it for t. sake 24. 10. the servant took t. camels of his master's 22. took bracelets for her hands of t. shekels 32. 15. Jacob took t. bulls and t. foals for Esau 42. 3. Joseph's t. brethren went to buy corn 45. 23. Joseph's seat t. asses and t. she asses Exod. 26. 31. take a tabernacle with t. curtains 27. 12. their pillars t. and their sockets t. 34. 28. wrote t. commandments, Deut. 4. 13. | 10.4. Lev. 26. 26. t. women shall bake your bread 27. 5. and for the female t. shekels, 7. Num. 7. 14. one spoo of t. shekels, 20, 26. 11. 32. he that gathered least gathered t. homers 29. 23. and on the fourth day t. bullocks Josh. 17. 5. there fell t. portions to Manasseh 21. 5. Kohath had by lot out of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Dan, t. cities, 1 Chr. 6. 61. 22. 14. Israel sent with Phineas t. princes Judg. 6. 27. Gideon took t. meo of his servants 12. 11. Elon a Zebulonite judged Israel t. years 17. 10. I will give thee t. shekels of silver 20. 10. we will take t. men of an hundred Ruth 1. 4. they dwelt in Moab about t. years 4. 2. Boaz took t. men of the elders of the city 1 Sam. 1. 8. am not I better to thee than t. sons? 17. 17. take these t. loaves and run to the camp 18. carry these t. cheeses to the captain 25. 5. David sent out t. young men to Nabal 2 Sam. 15. 16. David left t. concubines to keep house 18. 11. and I would have given thee t. shekels 15. t. young meo smote Absalom and slew him 20. 43. they said, we have t. parts in the king 29. 3. the king took his t. concubines and put them 1 Kings 4. 23. t. fat oxen in one day for Solomon 7. 24. t. knots in a cubit compassing the sea round 27. and he made t. bases of brass, 37. 28. he made t. lavers of brass, 43. 2 Chron. 4. 6. 11.31. take thee t. pieces; I will give t. tribes, 35. 3. take with thee t. loaves to Ahijah 2 Kings 5. 5. Naamao took t. talents, t. changes 13. 7. leave but fifty horsemeo and t. chariots 15. 27. Menahem reigned t. years in Samaria 25. 25. Ishmael came and t. meo with him, and smote Gedaliah, Jer. 41. 1. tables 2 Chron. 4. 7. he made t. candlesticks || 8. t. tables Ezra 8. 24. and t. brethren were with them Neh. 11. 1. bring one of t. to dwell at Jerusalem Esth. 9. 10. the t. sons of Haman slew they, 12. 13. and let Haman's t. snos be hanged, 14. Psal. 33. 2. instrument of t. strings, 92. 3. | 144. 9. Eccl. 7. 10 meo than t. mighty men in the city Isa. 5. 10 acres of vinegar shall yield one bath

Ezek. 45. 14. ao homer of t. bath; t. baths an homer Dan. 7. 7. the fourth beast had t. horns, 20, 24. Amos 5. 3. shall leave t. to the house of Israel 6. 9. if t. men remain in one house they shall die Hag. 2. 16. since those days when one came to an heap of twenty measures, there were but t. Zech. 5. 2. the breadth of the roll is t. cubits 8. 23. t. meo shall take hold of him that is a Jew Mar. 20. 24. and when the t. heard it, Mark 10. 41. 25. 1. the kingdom shall be likened to t. virgins 25. 28. and give it to him that hath t. talents Luke 15. 8. what woman having t. pieces of silver 17. 12. there met him t. men that were lepers 17. Jesus said, were there not t. cleansed? 19. 13. and delivered them t. pounds, and said 16. Lord, thy pound hath gained t. pounds 17. well, have thou authority over t. cities 24. and give it to him that hath t. pounds 25. they said, Lord, he hath t. pounds Rev. 12. 3. a dragon having t. horns, 13. 1. | 17. 3. 17.7. woman and beast of seven heads and t. horns 12. and the t. horns thou sawest are the t. kings 16. the t. horns thou sawest shall hate the whore See CUBITS, DAYS, DEGREES, THOUSAND, THOUSANDS.

TEN times.

Gen. 31.7. and hath changed my wages t. times, 41. Num. 14. 22. and have tempted me now these t. times Neh. 4. 12. when Jews came, they said unto us t. times Job Dan. 3. these t. times have ye reproached me 119. 1. 20. he found them t. times better than all

TENS.

Exod. 8. 21. place such over them to be rulers of t. 25. Deut. 1. 15. I made them heads, captains over t.

TEN III.

Gen. 28. 22. I will surely give the t. to thee Lev. 27. 32. the t. shall be holy to the Lord Num. 18. 21. I have given children of Levi the t. Deut. 23. 2. a bastard nor enter to t. generation, 3. 1 Sam. 8. 15. king will take the t. of your seed 17. he will take the t. of your sheep and vineyards 1 Chr. 12. 13. t. captain of sons of Gad, Jereiah 24. 11. the t. lot came forth to Shecaniah 25. 17. the t. lot came forth to Shimei 17. 13. the t. captain for the t. month, Mahari Isa. 6. 13. but yet it shall be a t. and return Jer. 32. 1. in the t. year of Zedekiah king of Judah John 1. 39. for it was about the t. hour Rev. 21. 20. the t. foundation a chrysoyrasus

See DAY, DEAL, MONTH PART.

TEND.

Prov. 21. 5. thoughts of diligent t. to plentyousness JENDE II. Prov. 10. 16. the labour of the righteous t. to life 11. 19. as righteous. t. to lie, so he that pursues 24. there is that withholdeth, but it is t. to poverty 14. 23. the talk of the lips t. only to penny 19. 23. the fear of the Lord t. to life

TENDER.

Signifies, [1] Weak and feeble, Gen. 33. 13. [2] Nice and delicate, Deut. 28. 56. [3] Young and carefully educated, Prov. 4. 3. [4] Pityful, or of a compassionate and forgiving temper, Eph. 4. 32. Gen. 1. + 11. let the earth bring forth t. grass 18. 7. Abraham ran and fetched a calf t. and good 33. 13. my Lord knoweth that the children are t. 41. + 43. they cried before him, t. father Deut. 28. 54. so the man that is t. among you 56. the t. and delicate woman among you 32. shall distil as the small rain on the t. herb 2 Sam. 3. + 39. I am this day t. tho' anointed king 23. 4. as the t. grass springing out of the earth 2 Kings 2. 19. because thy heart was t. 2 Chr. 34. 27. 1 Chron. 22. 5. Solomon is young and t. 29. 1. Job 14. 7. that the t. branch will not cease 38. 27. to cause the bud of the t. herb to spring Psal. 23. + 2. to lie down in pastures of t. grass Prov. 4. 3. t. and beloved in sight of my mother 27. 25. hay appears, and the t. grass sheweth itself Cant. 2. 13. the vmes with t. grape give a good smell 15. foxes spoil vines, for our vines have t. grapes 7. 12. let us see whether the t. grape appear Isa. 7. + 4. fear not, neither let thy heart be t. 47. 1. thou shalt no more be called t. and delicate 53. 2. he shall grow up before him as a t. plant Ezek. 17. 22. I will crop off a t. one and plant it Dan. 1. 9. now God brought Daniel into t. love 4. 15. leave the stump in earth, in the t. grass, 23 Mark 14. 38. through his t. mercy of our God Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is pitiful, and of t. mercy

TENDER-HEARTED.

2 Chr. 13. 7. when Rehoboam was young and t. A Eph. 4. 32. be kind and t.-hearted one to another

See MERCIES.

TENDERNESS.

Deut. 28. 55. to set her foot on the ground for t. TENONS. Erod. 26. 17 two t. in one board, 19. | 36. 52

TEN

TENOR.

Gen. 4* 7. according to the t. of these words
Exod. 34 27. after t. of these words I made a coven.

TENT

Signifies, [1] An apartment, or lodging-place made of canvas, or other cloth on poles, Gen. 4. 20. Num. 1. 52. [2] The covering of the tabernacle, Exod. 26. 11. [3] The church, Cant. 1. 8. Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was uncovered in his t. 12. 8. Abram removed and pitched his t. 13. 3. 13. 12. Lot pitched his t. towards Sodom 18. Abraham removed his t. and dwelt in the plain 18. 1. he sat in t. door [6], he listened into the t. 9. where is Sarah thy wife? he said, in the t. 24. 67. he brought her into his mother Sarah's t. 26. 17. and Isaac pitched his t. in the valley 25. built an altar, and pitched his t. at Beer-sheba 31. 25. Jacob had pitched his t. in the mount 33. 18. Jacob went into Jacob's t. Leah's t. Rachel's t. 33. 18. Jacob pitched his t. before Shalem, 19. 35. 21. Isaac spread his t. beyond the tower Exod. 18. 7. Moses and Jethro came into the t. 16. 11. couple the t. together that it may be one 33. 8. stood every man at his t. door, and looked 10. they worshipped every man in his t. door 35. 11. make the tabernacle, his t. and covering 36. 18. he made taches to couple the t. together 19. he made a covering for the t. of rams' skins 39. 33. and they brought the t. to Moses 40. 19. he spread abroad the t. over the tabernacle, and put the covering of the t. above upon it Lev. 14. 8. leper shall carry out of his t. seven days Num. 3. 25. the charge of Gershon shall be the t. 9. 15. the cloud covered the t. of the testimony 11. 10. heard the people weep every man in his t. 19. 14. the law when a man dieth in a t. shall be unclean into the t. and is in the t. shall be unclean 18. and a clean person shall sprinkle the t. 8. he went after the man of Israel into the t. Job 7. 21. hid in the earth in the midst of my t. 22. they ran into the t. and it was hid in his t. 23. they took them out of the midst of the t. 24. all Israel burnt his t. and all that he had Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled on his feet to the t. of Jael 20. he said to her, stand in the door of the t. 21. Jael took a nail of the t. and an hammer 5. 24. blessed shall she be above women in the t. 7. 8. he sent the rest of Israel every man to his t. 7. 13. a cake of barley-bread came unto a t. 19. 49. that to-morrow thou mayest go to thy t. 20. 8. saying, we will not any of us go to his t. 1 Sam. 4. 10. and they fled every man into his t. 2 Sam. 18. 17. | 19. 8. 13. 2. rest of the people he sent every man to his t. 17. 54. David put Goliath's armour into his t. 2 Sam. 7. 6. but I have walked in a t. 1 Chr. 17. 5. 16. 22. they spread Absalom a t. on the top of house 20. 22. and they retired every man to his t. 2 Kings 7. 8. these lepers went into one t. another t. 1 Chron. 15. 1. David pitched a t. for the ark of God 16. 1. they set it in midst of the t. 2 Chron. 1. 4. 2 Chron. 25. 22. and they fled every man to his t. Job 21. 428. where is the t. of the tabernacle of Isrl. 78. 60. the t. which he placed among me Isrl. 13. 20. nor shall the Arabian pitch t. there 38. 12. mine age is removed as a shepherd's t. 40. 22. spreadeth them out as a t. to dwell in Jer. 2. 2. enlarge the place of thy t. let them stretch 54. 10. 20. there is none to stretch forth my t. 37. 10. they should rise up every man in his t.

TENT-MAKERS.

Act 18. 3. by their occupation they were t.-makers TENTS.
Gen. 4. 20. Adah was the father of such as dwell in t. 9. 27. Japheth shall dwell in the t. of Shem 13. 5. Lot also had flocks, and herds, and t. 25. 27. Jacob was a plain man, dwelling in t. 31. 33. Laban went into the maid servants t. Exod. 16. 16. gather ye for them that are in t. Num. 1. 52. children of Israel shall pitch their t. 9. 17. where the cloud abode, they pitched t. 18. cloud abode, they rested in their t. 20. 22. 23. 13. 19. whether they dwell in t. or strong holds 16. 20. depart from the t. of these wicked men 27. came out, and stood in the door of their t. 24. 2. and Balaam saw Isrl. abiding in his t. 5. how goodly are thy t. O Jacob, and thy tabern. Deut. 1. 27. and ye murmured in your t. and said 33. to search you out a place to pitch your t. in 5. 30. go say to them, get ye into your t. again 11. 6. the earth swallowed them up and their t. 16. 7. and thou shalt turn and go unto thy t. 33. 18. he said, rejoice Issachar, in thy t. 8. return with much riches unto your t. Judg. 6. 5. the Midianites came with their t. 8. 11. went by the way of them that dwell in t. 1 Sam. 17. 53. they spoiled the Philistines t. 2 Sam. 11. 11. ark, Israel and Judah abide in t. 20. 1. every man to his t. 1 Kin. 12. 16. 2 Chr. 10. 16

TER

1 Kings 8. 66. Isrl. went to their t. 2 Chron. 7. 0. 20. t. 12. was drinking, he and the kings, in t. 2 Kings 7. 7. and the Syrians left their t. 16. Isrl. spoiled the t. of the Syrians 8. 21. and the people fled into their t. 11. 12. 15. 5. the children of Isrl. dwelt in their t. 1 Chron. 4. 41. they came and smote the t. of Haaon 10. 10. and they dwell in the Hagrites' t. 2 Chron. 11. 15. they soote also the t. of cattle 31. 2. to praise in the gates of the t. of the Lord Ezra 8. 15. at Ahava we abode in t. three days Psal. 69. 25. and let none dwell in their t. 78. 55. made tribes of Isrl. to dwell in their t. 84. 10. than to dwell in the t. of wickedness 106. 25. murmured in their t. and hearkened not 120. 5. woe is me, that I dwell in the t. of Kedar Cant. 1. 5. I am black, but comely, as the t. of Kedar 8. and feed thy kids beside the shepherds' t. Jer. 4. 20. suddenly are my t. spoiled, and curtains 0. 3. they shall pitch their t. against her round about 30. 18. will bring again the captivity of Jacob's t. 35. 7. but all your days ye shall dwell in t. 10. but we have dwelt in t. and have obeyed 49. 29. their t. and flocks shall they take away Hab. 3. 7. I saw the t. of Cushan in affliction Zech. 12. 7. the Lord shall save the t. of Judah first 14. 15. so shall be the plague of all in these t.

TERAID.

Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt no more be t. forsaken, neither shall thy land any more be t. desolate

TERRESTRIAL.

1 Cor. 15. 40. there are bodies t. the glory of the t.

TERRIBLE.

Exod. 34. 10. for it is a t. thing that I will do Deut. 1. 19. went thro' that t. wilderness, 8. 15. 7. 21. the Lord thy God is a mighty God and t. 10. 17. | Neh. 1. 5. | 4. 14. | 9. 32. 10. 21. hath done for thee t. things, 2 Sam. 7. 23. Judg. 13. 6. was like an angel of God, very t. Job 37. 22. with God is t. majesty 39. 20. the glory of his nostrils is t. 41. 14. his teeth are t. round about Psal. 45. 4. thy right hand shall teach thee t. things 47. 2. for the Lord Most High is t. he is king over 65. 5. by t. things in righteousness will answer us 66. 3. say unto God, how art thou in thy works? 5. t. in his doing towards the children of men 66. 35. thou art t. out of thy holy places 75. 14. he is t. to the kings of the earth 86. + 14. assemblies of t. men sought my soul 99. 3. let them praise thy great and t. name 106. 22. who had done t. things by the Red sea 145. 6. men shall speak of the might of thy t. acts Cant. 6. 4. thou art t. as an army with banners Isrl. 25. 11. I will lay low the bauginess of the t. 18. 2. go to a people t. || 7. from a people t. 21. 1. it cometh from the desert, from a t. land 25. 3. the city of the t. nations shall fear thee 4. when the blast of the t. ones is as a storm 5. the branch of the t. ones shall be brought low 29. 5. the multitude of the t. ones shall be as chaff 20. for the t. one is brought to nought 49. 25. and the prey of the t. shall be delivered 64. 3. when thou didst t. things, which we Jer. 15. 21. redeem thee out of the hand of the t. 20. 11. the Lord is with one as a mighty t. one Lam. 5. 10. skin was black, because of t. famine Ezek. 1. 22. was as the colour of the t. crystal 28. 7. behold therefore I will bring the t. of the nations upon thee, 30. 11. | 31. 12. 32. 12. I will cause to fall the t. of the nations Dan. 2. 31. the form of the image was t. 7. 7. I saw a fourth beast dreadful and t. and strong Joel 2. 11. the day of the Lord is great and very t. 31. before the great and t. day of the Lord come Hab. 1. 7. the Chaldeans are t. and dreadful Zeph. 2. 11. the Lord will be t. unto Moab Heb. 12. 21. so t. was the sight that Moses said

TERRIBLENESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great t. 1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and t. Jer. 49. 16. thy t. hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLESS.

Deut. 26. 8. the Lord brought us out with great t. 1 Chr. 17. 21. to make thee a name of greatness and t. Jer. 49. 16. thy t. hath deceived thee and the pride

TERRIBLY.

Isa. 2. 19. he ariseth to shake t. the earth, 21. Nah. 2. 2. and the fir-trees shall be t. shaken

TERRIFY.

Job 3. 5. let the blackness of the day t. it 9. 34. let him take his rod, and let not his fear t. 31. 34. or did the contempt of families t. me t. Psal. 10. 18 man of the earth may no more t. 2 Cor. 10. 9. seem as if I would t. you by letters

TERRIFIED.

Gen. 45. + 3. for they were t. at his presence Deut. 20. 3. fear not nor be t. because of them 1 Sam. 16. 14. an evil spirit from the Lord t. him Luke 21. 9. when ye shall hear of wars, be not t. 24. 37. but they were t. and affrighted Phil. 1. 28. and in nothing t. by your adversaries

TERRIFYEST.

Job 7. 14. then thou t. me through vision

TES

TERRACES.

2 Chron. 9. 11. made of alnum-trees t. to the house

TERROR

Signifies, [1] Great fear or dread, Gen. 35. 5 [2] Dreadful and unexpected judgments, Psal. 73. 19. [3] An example striking terror into others, Ezek. 27. 36. [4] Those threatenings whereby the wicked endeavour to affect good men with fear, 1 Pet. 3. 14. [5] The great and terrible day of judgment, 2 Cor. 5. 11. Gen. 35. 5. and the t. of God was upon the cities Lev. 26. 16. I will even appoint over you t. Deut. 32. 25. the sword without and a t. within 34. 12. in all the great t. which Moses shewed Josh. 2. 9. and that your t. is fallen upon us Job 41. 23. destruction from God was a t. to me 33. 7. behold, my t. shall not make thee afraid Psal. 91. 5. shalt not be afraid for the t. by night Isa. 10. 33. the Lord will lop the bough with t. 19. 17. the land of Judah shall be a t. to Egypt 33. 18. thine heart shall meditate t. where is 54. 14. thou shalt be far from t. it shall not Jer. 17. 16. be not a t. to me [20. 4. a t. to thyself 32. 21. and hast brought forth Isrl. with great Ezek. 26. 17. cause t. to be on all that haunt it 21. I will make thee a t. 27. 36. | 28. 19. 32. 23. which caused t. in the land, 24. 25. 26. 27. 30. with their t. they are ashamed of their might 32. I have caused my t. in the land of the living Rom. 13. 3. for rulers are not a t. to good works 2 Cor. 5. 11. knowing therefore the t. of the Lord 1 Pet. 3. 14. be not afraid of their t. nor troubled

TERRORS.

Deut. 4. 24. assayed to take a nation by great t. Job 6. 4. the t. of God do set themselves in array 18. 11. t. shall make him afraid on every side 14. and it shall bring him to the king of t. 20. 25. the sword cometh, t. are upon him 24. 17. they are in the t. of the shadow of death 27. 20. t. take hold on him as waters, a tempest 30. 15. t. are turned upon me, they pursue me 39. + 90. the glory of his nostrils are t. Psal. 55. 4. the t. of death are fallen upon me 73. 19. they are utterly consumed with t. 66. 15. while I suffer thy t. I am distracted 16. wrath goeth over me, thy t. have cut me off Jer. 15. 8. I caused t. to fall upon the city Lam. 2. 22. thou hast called my t. round about 5. + 10. our skin black as an oven, because of t. Ezek. 21. 12. t. by reason of the sword shall be

TESTAMENT.

Signifies, [1] An act of the last will of a person who hath death in his view, and disposes of his estate, and gives orders as to what he would have done after his decease, Heb. 9. 17. [2] The covenant which God was graciously pleased to make known after the fall of Adam, who contains the method in which sinners may be saved; namely, by the blood of Christ only. This covenant is called old, Heb. 8. 13. not because it differed in substance from the new for it did not bind men as mere under it to obtain justification by works: for its being doth lieveit with blood, Exod. 24. 8. taught them that justification was to be had only by faith in Christ's blood; but it is called old in regard to the manner of its dispensation, because it was administered to the Jews in many figures, shadows, rites, and sacrifices, with other obscure and dark revelations and prophecies. And also in regard it was to be abrogated, and the New Testament or Covenant to come in its stead, which is so called, [1] because it is ratified by the blood and actual sufferings of Christ, which were typified by the sacrifices and sprinkling of blood, under the old dispensation. [2] It contains a more full and clear revelation of the mysteries of the gifts and graces of the Holy Spirit, Joel 2. 28. 2 Tim. 1. 10. [3] It is pronounced and extended to all, and not confined to one nation only, as it was to the Jews under the legal dispensation, Mas. 26. 19. [4] It is never to be had only by inspired writings. [111] The books or inspired writings of Moses and the prophets, which contain the substance of God's covenant with the Jews under the legal dispensation, 2 Cor. 3. 14. Mat. 28. 28. this is my blood in new t. Mark 14. 24 Luke 22. 20. this cup is the new t. 1 Cor. 11. 21 2 Cor. 3. 6. who made us able ministers of the new t. 11. remains the same vail, in reading the old t. Gal. 3. 15. tho' it be but a man's t. yet it confirms Heb. 7. 22. was Jesus made a surety of a better t. 9. 15. he is the mediator of the new t. for the redemption of the transgressions under the first t. 16. where a t. is there must also be the death 17. for a t. is of force after one are dead 20. this is the blood of the t. God enjoyed

H-5. 12. + 24. to Jesus the Mediator of the new t. 13. + 20. through the blood of the everlasting t. Rev. 11. 19. seen in his temple, the ark of his t. TESTAFOR.

Heb. 9. 16 must of necessity be the death of the t. 17. it is of no strength at all while the t. liveth TESTIFY

Signifies, [1] To bear witness, Acts 20. 24. [2] 26. 5. [2] To avouch, or affirm, John 3. 11. [3] To publish and declare freely and boldly, Acts 20. 21. [4] To declare a charge, or indictment against one, Psal. 50. 7. [5] To protest, or speak against, Neh. 13. 15.

Num. 35. 30, one witness not t. against any person Deut. 8. 19. 1 t. against you that ye shall perish 19. 16. if a false witness t. against any man 31. 21. this song shall t. against them as witness 32. 46. set your hearts to the words which I t.

Neh. 9. 34. whereas thou didst t. against them Job 15. 6. yea, thine own lips t. against thee Psal. 50. 7. O Israel, I will t. against thee, 81. 8.

Isa. 59. 12. before thee, and our sins t. against us Jer. 14. 7. though our iniquities t. against us Hos. 5. 5. the pride of Israel doth t. to his face Amos 3. 13. deny ye, and t. in the house of Jacob Mic. 6. 3. O people, what have I done t. against me Luke 16. 28. send Lazarus, that he may t. of them John 2. 25. needed not that any should t. of man 3. 11. and t. that we have seen [5. 39] they t. of me 7. 7. because I t. of it [15. 26] he shall t. of me Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he t.

Acts 2. 40. with many other words did he t. 29. 24. t. of the gospel of the grace of God 26. 5. my manner of life know that, if they would t. Gal. 5. 3. I t. to every man that is circumcised Eph. 4. 17. this I say, and t. in the Lord, that ye 1 John 4. 14. and we have seen, and do that Rev. 22. 16. I Jesus have sent my angel t. to 18. 1 t. to every man that heareth the words TESTIFIED.

Erod. 21. 29. and it hath been t. to his owner Deut. 19. 18. hath t. falsely against his brother Ruth 1. 21. seeing the Lord hath t. against me 2 Sam. 1. 16. thy mouth hath t. against thee 2 Kings 17. 13. yet the Lord t. against Israel 15. his testimonies which he t. against them 2 Chr. 24. 17. prophets t. against them, Neh. 9. 26. Neh. 13. 15. I t. against them when they sold, 21. Jer. 42. 14. know certainly I have t. against you John 4. 39. for the saying which I t. against you 44. Jesus himself t. that a prophet, 33. 21.

Acts 8. 25. when they had t. and preached the word 18. 5. Paul t. to the Jews, that Jesus was Christ 23. 11. for as thou hast t. of me at Jerusalem 28. 23. to whom he t. the kingdom of God 1 Cor. 15. 15. are false, because we have t. of God 1 Thes. 4. 6. as we have forewarned you and t. 1 Tim. 2. 6. who gave himself, to be t. in due time Heb. 2. 6. but one in a certain place t. saying 1 Pet. 1. 11. when it t. beforehand the sufferings 1 John 5. 9. the witness which God hath t. of his Son 3 John 3. and t. of the truth that is in thee TESTIFIEDST.

Neh. 9. 29. and t. against them by thy Spirit, 30. TESTIFIETH.

Hos. 7. 10. the pride of Israel t. to his face John 3. 32. what he hath seen and heard that he t. 21. 24. the disciple which t. of these things Heb. 7. 17. for he t. thou art a priest for ever Rev. 22. 20. he which t. these things, saith TESTIFYING.

Acts 20. 21. t. both to the Jews and to the Greeks Heb. 11. 4. obtained witness, God t. of his gifts 1 Pet. 5. 12. t. that this is the true grace of God TESTIMONY

Signifies, [1] A witnessing evidence, or proof, Acts 14. 3. [2] The whole scripture, or word of God, which declares what is to be believed, practised, and expected by us, Psal. 19. 7. [3] The two tables of stone, whereon the law, or ten commandments were written, which were witnesses of that covenant made between God and his people, Exod. 25. 16, 21. [31. 18. [4] The book of the law which testifies of God's will and man's duty, 2 Kings 11. 12. [5] The gospel, which testifies of Christ, and declares the will of God concerning the way of saving sinners, 1 Cor. . . 6. [2. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 8. [6] The ark, in which the law was deposited, Exod. 16. 34.

Erod. 16. 34. laid the pot of manna before the t. 25. 16. thou shalt put into the ark the t. 21. 27. 21. without the vail which is before the t. 30. 6. mercy-seat that is over the t. Lev. 16. 13. 36. beat it small, and put it before the t. 31. 18. and he gave to Moses two tables of t. 25. 15. the two tables of t. were in his hand, 34. 29. 38. 21. this is the sum of the tabernacle of t. Num. 1. 50. the Levites over the tabernacle of t. 3 Levites shall pitch about the tabernacle of t.

Num. 9. 15. the cloud covered the tent of the t. 10. 11. the cloud was taken off the tabernacle of t. 17. 4. thou shalt lay up the rods before the t. 10. bring Aaron's rod again before the t.

Ruth 4. 7. gave his shoe, and this was a t. in Israel 2 Kings 11. 12. gave the king the t. 2 Chr. 23. 11. Psal. 78. 5. for he established a t. in Jacob 81. 5. this he ordained in Joseph for a t. 119. 88. so shall I keep the t. of thy mouth 132. 4. the tribes go up to the t. of Israel 132. 12. if thy children will keep my t. Isa. 8. 16. bind up the t. [20. to the law and to the t. Mar. 8. 4. offer the gift. Moses commanded for a t.

Mark 1. 44. Luke 5. 14. 10. 18. for a t. against them, Mark 13. 9. Mark 6. 11. shake off the dust for a t. Luke 9. 5. Luke 21. 13. and it shall turn to you for a t. John 3. 32. and no man receiveth his t.

31. he that receiveth his t. hath set by his seal 8. 17. it is written, the t. of two men is true 21. 24. and we know that his t. is true Acts 13. 22. to whom also he gave t. and said 14. 3. who gave t. to the word of his grace 22. 18. for they will not receive thy t. of me 1 Cor. 1. 6. as the t. of Christ was confirmed in you 2. 1. I came, declaring unto you the t. of God 2 Cor. 1. 12. the t. of our conscience, in simplicity 2 Thes. 1. 10. because our t. among you was believed 1 Tim. 2. 4. 6. gave himself to be t. in due time 2 Tim. 2. 8. be not ashamed of the t. of our Lord Heb. 3. 5. for those things which were 11. 5. Enoch had this t. that he pleased God Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of the t. of Jesus Christ 9. 1 was in the isle of Patmos for the t. of Jesus 6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for the t. 12. 7. when they shall have finished their t. 12. 11. they overcome by the word of their t. 17. make war with them which have t. of Jesus 15. 5. tabernacle of the t. in heaven was opened 19. 10. of thy brethren that have the t. of Jesus for the t. of Jesus is the Spirit of prophecy See. ARK

TESTIMONIES.

Deut. 4. 45. these are the t. which Moses spake 6. 17. you shall diligently keep the t. of your God 1 Kings 8. 3. to keep his statutes and his t. 2 Kings 23. 3. 1 Chron. 29. 19. 2 Chron. 34. 31. 2 Kings 17. 15. rejected his t. and followed vanity Neh. 9. 34. nor have our kings hearkened to thy t. Psal. 25. 10. to such as keep his covenant and his t. 78. 56. and kept not his t. [93. 5. thy t. are sure 99. 7. they kept his t. and the ordinance he gave 119. 2. blessed are they that keep his t. and seek him 14. I have rejoiced in the way of thy t. 22. for I have kept thy t. 167. 168. 84. thy t. are my delight [31. I stuck to thy t. 36. incline my heart to thy t. not to covetousness 46. I will speak of thy t. also before kings 59. and I turned my feet to thy t. 79. let those that have known thy t. turn to me 95. the wicked waited, but I will consider thy t. 99. I have underst. for thy t. are my meditation 111. thy t. have I taken as an heritage for ever 119. I love thy t. [125. that I may know thy t. 129. thy t. are wonderful, therefore doth my soul 138. thy t. are righteous and very faithful 144. the righteousness of thy t. is everlasting 146. I cried, save me, and I shall keep thy t. 152. concerning thy t. I have known of old 157. yet do I not decline from thy t. Jer. 44. 23. because ye have not walked in his t. Isa. 6. 13. as a t. tree and as an oak whose substance

THANK.

Luke 6. 32. that love you, what t. have you? 33. 34. THANK.

1 Chron. 16. 4. he appointed Levites to t. the Lord 7. David delivered this psalm to t. the Lord 23. 30. to stand every morning to t. the Lord 29. 13. we t. thee and praise thy glorious name Dan. 2. 23. 1. t. thee and praise thee, O thee, O Mat. 11. 25. at that time, Jesus said, I t. thee, O Father, Lord of heaven and earth, Luke 10. 21. Luke 17. 9. doth he t. that servant? I trow not 18. 11. God, I t. thee, that I am not as other men John 11. 41. Father, I t. thee, that thou heardest me Rom. 1. 8. I t. my God through Jesus Christ, 7. 25. 1 Cor. 1. 4. I t. my God always on your behalf 13. 1. t. God that I baptized none of you, but 14. 18. I t. my God I speak with tongues more Phil. 1. 3. I t. God on every remembrance of you 1 Thes. 2. 13. for this cause also t. we God 2 Thes. 1. 3. we are bound to t. God always for you 1 Tim. 1. 12. I t. Jesus Christ who hath enabled me 2 Tim. 1. 3. I t. God, whom I serve with pure consc. Philem. 4. I t. my God, making mention of thee See. OFFERING.

THANKING.

2 Sam. 14. 22. Joab bowed himself and t. the King 2 R

1 Kings 8. 4 66 and the people t. the king, and went Acts 26. 15. Paul t. God and took courage Rom. 6. 17. but God be t. that ye were the servants THANKFUL.

Psal. 100. 4. be t. to him, bless his name, Col. 3. 15 Rom. 1. 21. they glorified him not, neither were they THANKFULNESS.

Acts 24. 3. we accept it, most noble Felix, with all t. THANKING.

2 Chr. 5. 13. the singers went as one in t. the Lord 1 THANK-WORTHY.

1 Pet. 2. 19. for this is t. w. if a man endure grief THANKS.

Neh. 12. 31. I appointed companies that gave t. Dan. 6. 10. so stood the two companies that gave t. Dan. 6. 10. he prayed and gave t. before his God Mat. 26. 27. he took the cup and gave t. Luke 22. 17 Mark 8. 6. he took the seven loaves and gave t. 11. 23. when he had given t. he gave it to their Luke 2. 34. Anna gave t. to the Lord, and spake 20. 19. he took bread, and gave t. and brake it John 6. 11. when he had given t. he distributed 23. they did eat bread, after the L. had given Acts 27. 35. Paul took bread, and gave t. to God Rom. 14. 6. he that eateth, eateth to the Lord, for he giveth God t. he eateth not, and giveth God t. 1 Cor. 11. 24. when he had given t. he brake it 14. 17. for thou verily givest t. well, but the other 15. 57. t. be to God, who giveth us the victory 2 Cor. 1. 11. t. may be given to many on our behalf 2. 14. t. be to God who caneth us to triumph 8. 16. t. to God, who put the same care in us 9. 15. t. be to God for his unspeakable gift Eph. 5. 20. giving t. always for all things to God 1 Thes. 3. 9. what t. can we render to God again Heb. 13. 15. offer sacrifices of praise, giving t. Rev. 4. 9. give t. to him that sat on the throne See. GIVE, GIVING.

THANKSGIVING

Signifies, [1] An acknowledging and confessing, with gladness, the benefits and mercies, which God bestows either upon ourselves or others, Phil. 4. 6. 1 Tim. 2. 1. [2] The sacrifice of thanksgiving, Lev. 7. 12. 15. [3] Psalms of thanksgiving, Neh. 12. 8. We are to give thanks to God, [1] For spiritual blessings, such as willing hearts to do works of piety and charity 1 Chron. 29. 13. 14. [2] For moral blessings, as wisdom aka knowledge, Dan. 2. 23. [3] For saving graces, Rom. 1. 8. 1 Cor. 4. 4. [4] For the judgments of God upon the wicked, Psal. 9. 1, 2, 3. [5] For the enlarging of Christ's kingdom, Rev. 11. 17. [6] For deliverance from the body of death, Rom. 7. 25. 1 Cor. 15. 57. [7] For temporal deliverance, Exod. 15. 1, 2. [8] For Christ, the unspeakable gift of God, Luke 2. 38. [9] For the deliverance of God's ministers, 2 Cor. 1. 11. Lev. 7. 12. if he offer it for a t. 13. 15. [22. 29. Neh. 11. 17. the principal to begin the t. in prayer 12. 8. which was over the t. he and his brethren 46. there were songs of praise and t. to God Psal. 26. 7. that I may publish with the voice of t. 50. 14. offer unto God t. and pay thy vows to most 69. 30. and I will magnify him with t. 100. 2. let us come before his face with t. 105. 4. enter into his gates with t. and praise 107. 22. let them sacrifice sacrifices of t. 116. 17. I will offer to thee sacrifices of t. 147. 7. sing to the Lord with t. sing praise Isa. 51. 3. t. and melody shall be found therein Jer. 30. 19. and out of them shall proceed t. Amos 4. 5. offer a sacrifice of t. with leaven Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice to thee with voice of t. 2 Cor. 4. 15. thro' t. of many grace might redound 9. 11. which causeth through us t. to God Phil. 4. 6. with t. let your requests be made known Col. 2. 7. in the faith, abounding therein with t. 4. 2. continue and watch in the same with t. 1 Tim. 4. 3. God created to be received with t. 4. every creature is good if it be received with t. Rev. 7. 12. t. and honour be to our God for ever THANKSGIVING.

THANKSGIVING

Neh. 12. 27. to keep the dedication with t. 2 Cor. 9. 12. but is abundant by many t. to God THANK-OFFERINGS.

Ezek. 43. + 27. the priests shall make your t. offerings 45. + 15. and for t. offerings to make reconciliation + 17. shall prepare the sm-offering and t. offerings Amos 5. + 22. neither will I regard the t. offerings THAT.

Gen. 2. 11. t. is it which compasseth the land 19. what Adam called, t. was the name thereof 18. 25. t. he far from thee, to slay the righteous 30. 33. t. shalt be accounted stolen with me Exod. 30. 38. whosoever shall make like to t. Lev. 10. 20. when Moses heard t. he was content 26. 44. yet for all t. I will not cast th'm away Num. 6. 21. besides t. t. his hands sha' get

Num. 22.20. the word which I say, *t.* shalt thou do
26. 13. Lord saith *t.* will I speak, *1 Kings* 22. 14.
Judg. 8. 3. anger was abated, when he had said *t.*
 11. 36. do according to *t.* which proceeded
Sam. 9. 24. behold, *t.* which is left, set it before
 19. 9. Goliath's sword, if thou wilt take *t.* take it
 24. 19. for *t.* thou hast done to me this day
 20. 23. with *t.* which the Lord hath given us
2 Sam. 12. 8. if *t.* had been too little, I would
 19. 6. in *t.* thou lovest thine enemies and hatest
 24. 24. offer of *t.* which doth cost me nothing
2 Kings 14. 6. according to *t.* which was written in
 the law of Moses, *2 Chron.* 35. 26.
 19. 20. *t.* which thou hast prayed to me against
2 Chron. 6. 15. *t.* which thou hast promised, 16.
Ezra 6. 9. *t.* which they have need of be given
 7. 18. *t.* do after the will of your God
Job 3. 25. *t.* which I was afraid of is come to me
 15. 17. *t.* which I have seen I will declare
 20. 20. he shall not save of *t.* which he desired
 23. 13. what his soul desireth even *t.* he doth
 34. 32. *t.* which I see not, teach thou me
Psal. 27. 4. *t.* will I seek after, that I may dwell
 69. 4. thou I restored *t.* which I took not away
 10. when I wept, *t.* was to my reproach
Eccle. 1. 9. the thing *t.* hath been, is *t.* which shall
 be; *t.* which is done, is *t.* which shall be done
 15. *t.* which is wanting cannot be numbered
 2. 3. see what was *t.* good for the sons of men
 9. 9. what profit is *t.* wherein be labourerth?
 15. and God requireth *t.* which is past
 4. 5. when thou vowest, pay *t.* thou hast vowed
 11. 6. thou knowest not whether this or *t.* prosper
Isa. 21. 10. *t.* which I have heard of the Lord
 52. 13. for *t.* which had not been told them shall
 they see, *t.* they had not heard shall consider
Jer. 15. 4. for *t.* which Manasseh did in Jerusalem
 45. 4. *t.* which I have built, *t.* which I planted
Dan. 6. 13. *t.* Daniel regardeth not thee, O king
 11. 36. for *t.* *t.* is determined shall be done
Zech. 11. 9. *t.* dieth, let it die, *t.* is to be cut off
Mat. 1. 20. for *t.* which is conceived in her is of
 9. 22. woman was made whole from *t.* hour, 15. 28.
 10. 15. for Sodom than for *t.* city, *Mark* 6. 11.
 13. 12. taken away *t.* he hath, 25. 29. *Mark* 4. 25.
 20. 7. *t.* ye shall receive || 23. 3. *t.* observe and do
 27. 4. they said, what is *t.* to us? see thou to *t.*
Mark 7. 20. *t.* which cometh out, *t.* defileth man
 13. 11. what shall be given in *t.* hour, *t.* speak
Luke 4. 6. all will I give, for *t.* is delivered to me
 8. 18. shall be taken, even *t.* he seemeth to have
 11. 40. did not he *t.* made *t.* which is without
 make *t.* which is within also?
 16. 12. not faithful in *t.* which is another man's
 16. 15. *t.* which is highly esteemed among men
 17. 10. we have done *t.* which was our duty to do
 24. 12. wondering at *t.* which was come to pass
John 1. 8. he was not *t.* light || 9. *t.* was the light
 3. 6. *t.* which is horn of flesh, *t.* horn of the Spirit
 11. we speak *t.* we know, testify *t.* we have seen
 4. 18. is not thy husband, in *t.* saidst thou truly
 7. herein is *t.* saying truly, one soweth another
 5. 12. what man is *t.* which said to thee, take up
 6. 27. labour for *t.* meat which endureth
 32. Moses gave you not *t.* bread from heaven
 48. I am *t.* bread of life || 58. this is *t.* bread
 8. 38. I speak *t.* I have seen with my father; *t.*
 ye do *t.* which ye have seen with my father
 13. 27. *t.* thou doest, do quickly || 14. 13. *t.* will I do
 16. 13. what he shall hear, *t.* shall he speak
 21. 22. what is *t.* to thee, follow thou me, 24.
 23. went abroad, that *t.* disciple should not die
Acts 2. 16. this is *t.* which was spoken by prophet Joel
 4. 21. all glorified God for *t.* which was done
 24. when they heard *t.* they lifted up, 5. 21. 33.
 7. 37. this is *t.* Moses which said unto Israel
 10. 37. *t.* word you know, which was published
Rom. 1. 19. because *t.* which may be known of God
 4. 18. according to *t.* which was spoken, so shall
 6. 10. in *t.* he died, in *t.* he liveth, he liveth to God
 7. 6. *t.* being dead wherein we were held, *t.* we
 13. 5. was *t.* which is good made death to me? ||
 15. *t.* I do, I allow not || 19. *t.* I would not, *t.* I do
1 Cor. 5. 13. put away from you *t.* wicked person
 8. 0ay, you defraud, and *t.* your brethren
 10. 4. *t.* spiritual rock, and *t.* rock was Christ
 30. spoken of, for *t.* which I give thanks
 11. 23. *t.* which also I delivered unto you
 28. let him eat of *t.* bread, and drink of *t.* cup
 13. 10. *t.* which is perfect, *t.* which is in part
 14. 21. and yet for all *t.* they will not hear me
 15. 37. and *t.* which thou sowest thou sowest not
t. body that shall be, but bare grain
 46. *t.* was not first which is spiritual, but *t.* which
2 Cor. 3. 11. if *t.* which is done away was glorious
 8. 12. it is accepted according to, *t.* a man hath
 11. 2. what I do, *t.* I will do, that I may cut off
Gal. 6. 7. what a man soweth, *t.* shall he reap
Phil. 3. 12. that I may apprehend *t.* for which I am
1 Thess. 2. 10. might perfect *t.* which is lacking

Thess. 5. 21. prove all things, hold fast *t.* is good
1 Tim. 4. 8. life *t.* now is, and of *t.* which is to come
 6. 20 keep *t.* which is committed to thy trust
Polem. 18. if he oweth put *t.* on mine account
Heb. 5. 7. and was heard in *t.* he feared
 6. 19. which entereth into *t.* within the veil
 12. 20. could not endure *t.* which was commanded
 13. 17. for *t.* is unprofitable for you
Jam. 4. 15. if *t.* will, shall live, and do this or *t.*
1 Pet. 3. 13. who is he *t.* will harm you, if ye be
 followers of *t.* which is good? *3 John* 11.
1 John 1. 1. *t.* which was from the beginning
 3. *t.* which we have seen and heard, 2. 24.
 2. 24. let *t.* abide in you which ye have heard
Rev. 2. 25. *t.* which ye have, hold fast till I come
 See AFTER, DAY, MAN, PLACE, SO, SOUL,
 THING, TIME.

THEATRE.

Acts 19. 29. they rushed with one accord into *t.*
 31. that he would not adventure himself into *t.*

THIEF.

Gen. 7. 1. *t.* have I seen righteous before me
 17. 2. and I will multiply *t.* exceedingly
 22. 17. that in blessing I will bless *t.*
 23. 11. the field gave *t.* and the cave gave *t.*
 39. 9. neither kept back any thing from me but *t.*
Deut. 32. 43. the stranger shall get above *t.*
1 Sam. 8. 7. they have not rejected *t.* but me
 20. 22. behold the arrows are beyond *t.* 37.
2 Sam. 18. 12. the king charged *t.* and Abishai
Psal. 86. 14. they have out set *t.* before them
Jer. 15. 11. I will cause enemy to entreat *t.* well
Ezek. 7. 9. I will recompense *t.* according to thy
 29. 5. I will leave *t.* and all the fish of thy rivers
Mat. 25. 37. when saw we *t.* an hungred, and fed *t.*
 38. when saw we *t.* a stranger || 39. saw *t.* sick
Luke 14. 9. he that bade *t.* and him come and say
Rom. 11. 18. but the root || 21. lest he spare *t.* ||
 About THIEF.

Job 11. 18. thou shalt dig about *t.* and take thy rest
 Isa. 26. 20. shut thy doors about *t.* hide thyself
Jer. 40. 14. sword devour round about *t.* *Ezek.* 5. 12.
 49. 5. bring fear from all those that be about *t.*
Ezek. 5. 14. among nations that are round about *t.*
 15. an astonishment to the nations round about *t.*
Luke 10. 43. thy enemies shall cast a trench about *t.*
Acts 12. 8. east thy garment about *t.* and follow me
 After THIEF.

Gen. 17. 7. to thy seed *t.* 8. 9. 10. || 35. 12. || 48. 4.
Deut. 4. 40. with thy children after *t.* 12. 25. 28.
Judg. 4. 14. after *t.* Benjamin among thy people
 2 *Sam.* 7. 12. and I will set up thy seed after *t.*
1 Kings 1. 14. I also will come in after *t.* and confirm
 3. 12. nor *t.* shall any arise like thee, *2 Chr.* 1. 12.
Psal. 42. 1. so pateth thy soul after *t.* O God
 63. 8. my soul followeth hard after *t.* thy right hand
 143. 6. my soul thirsteth after *t.* as a thirsty land
Can. 1. 4. draw me, we will run after *t.*
Isa. 45. 14. they shall come after *t.* in chains
Jer. 12. 6. they have called a multitude after *t.*
Dan. 2. 39. after *t.* shall rise another kingdom
Hos. 5. 8. cry at Beth-aren, after *t.* O Benjamin
 Against THIEF.

Ezod. 15. 7. overthrown them that rose against *t.*
 23. 19. lest the beast of the field multiply against *t.*
Num. 21. 7. we have sinned, for we have spoken ag. *t.*
Deut. 6. 15. the anger of the Lord he kindled ag. *t.*
 15. 9. and he cry to the Lord against *t.* 24. 15.
 23. 4. because they hired Balaam against *t.* to curse
 28. 7. they shall come out ag. *t.* one way, and flee
 48. enemies which the Lord shall send ag. *t.* 49.
 31. 26. that it may be there for a witness against *t.*
Judg. 9. 31. behold they fortify the city against *t.*
 10. 10. we have sinned ag. *t.* *Neb.* 1. 5. *Jer.* 14. 7. 20.
 21. 27. I have not sinned against *t.* *1 Sam.* 24. 11.
1 Sam. 19. 4. because he hath out sinned against *t.*
2 Sam. 1. 16. for my month hath testified against *t.*
 12. 11. behold, I will raise up evil against *t.*
 18. 31. avenged thee of all that rose up ag. *t.* 32.
1 Kings 8. 33. because they have sinned against *t.*
 35. *2 Chron.* 6. 24. 26.
 46. if they sin against *t.* and repeat, *2 Chr.* 6. 36.
 50. forgive thy people that have sinned against *t.*
 and all their transgressions, *2 Chron.* 6. 39.
 20. 22. the king of Syria will come up against *t.*
2 Kings 19. 9. he is come out to fight against *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 11. O Lord, let not man prevail ag. *t.*
 18. 22. and the Lord hath spoken evil against *t.*
 20. 2. there cometh a great multitude against *t.*
 35. 21. I come out against *t.* this day, but against
Neb. 1. 7. we have dealt very corruptly against *t.*
 9. 26. nevertheless they rebelled against *t.*
Job 7. 20. why hast thou set me as a mark against *t.*
 11. 5. but, oh that God would open his lips ag. *t.*
 15. 6. yea, thine own lips testify against *t.*
 42. 7. my wrath is kindled against *t.* and thy friends
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out, they have rebelled ag. *t.*
 21. 11. for they intended evil ag. *t.* they imagine
 41. 4. Lord, heal my soul, for I have sinned ag. *t.*
 50. 7. hear, O Israel, and I will testify against *t.*

Psal. 51. 4. ag. *t.* have I sinned, and done this evil
 74. 23. that rise up against *t.* 139. 21. *Eccle.* 10. 4.
 119. 11. thy word I hid, that I might not sin ag.
 139. 20. for they speak against *t.* wickedly
Isa. 7. 5. have taken evil counsel against *t.* saying
 10. 24. the Assyrian shall lift up his staff against *t.*
Jer. 1. 19. they shall fight against *t.* but they shall
 not prevail ag. *t.* for I am with thee, 15. 20.
 21. 13. behold I am against *t.* 50. 31. || 51. 25.
Ezek. 5. 8. || 21. 3. || 26. 3. || 28. 22. || 29. 3, 10
 || 35. 3. || 38. 3. || 39. 1. *Nab.* 2. 13. || 3. 5.
Lam. 2. 16. thy enemies opened their mouth ag.
Ezek. 33. 30. thy people still are conspired against
Amos 7. 10. saying, Amos hath talked against
Mal. 3. 13. what have we spoken so much against *t.*
Mat. 5. 23. that thy brother hath aught against *t.*
 18. 15. if thy brother trespass ag. *t.* *Luke* 17. 3. 4.
 26. 62. which these with, ag. *t.* *Mark* 14. 60. || 15. 4.
Rev. 2. 4. nevertheless, I have somewhat against *t.*
 14. but I have a few things against *t.* 20.
 At THIEF.

2 Kings 19. 21. hath shaken her head at *t.* *Isa.* 37. 32.
Isa. 14. 8. yea, the first-rees rejoice at *t.* and cedars
 52. 1. hastonish. at *t.* *Ezek.* 26. 16. || 27. 35. || 28. 19.
Lam. 2. 15. all that pass by clap their hands at *t.*
Ezek. 27. 36. the merchants shall hiss at *t.*
 32. 10. I will make many people amazed at *t.*
 Before THIEF.

Gen. 13. 9. is not the whole land before *t.* separate
 17. 18. said, O that Ishmael might live before *t.*
 20. 15. behold my land is bef. *t.* dwell where, 47. 6.
 24. 7. the Lord God of heaven shall send his ace
 before *t.* *Exod.* 23. 20. 23. || 32. 34. || 33. 2.
 51. behold, Rebekah is before *t.* take her, and go
 31. 35. let it not displeas, I cannot rise up before *t.*
 33. 12. I will go b. *t.* *Isa.* 45. 2. || 45. 9. set him b. *t.*
Exod. 17. 6. behold, I will stand before *t.* there
 23. 27. I will send my fear before *t.* and destroy
 28. I will send horns before *t.* which shall
 drive out the Canaanites before *t.* 29. 30. 31.
 || 34. 11. *Deut.* 4. 38. || 9. 4. 5. || 18. 12.
 33. 19. I will make all my goodness pass before *t.*
 and I will proclaim the name of the Lord before *t.*
 34. 24. I will cast out b. *t.* *Deut.* 6. 10. || 7. 1. || 9. 4.
Num. 10. 35. let them that hate thee flee before *t.*
Deut. 7. 24. no man able to stand b. *t.* *Josh.* 1. 5. || 10. 8.
 28. 7. they shall flee before *t.* seven ways
 30. 15. I have set before *t.* this day life and good
 31. 3. and Joshua, he shall go over before *t.* 8.
 32. 32. yet thou shalt see the load before *t.*
 33. 10. shall teach, they shall put incense before *t.*
Judg. 4. 14. is not the Lord gone out before *t.* 9. 24.
 6. 18. bring forth, and set it before *t.* *1 Sam.* 9. 24.
 1 *Sam.* 28. 22. let me set a morsel of bread before *t.*
 2 *Sam.* 5. 24. then shall the Lord go out before *t.*
 7. 15. as I took it from Saul, whom I put away b. *t.*
 16. be established for ever bef. *t.* *1 Chr.* 17. 24.
1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked b. *t.* || 12. none like thee b. *t.*
 8. 23. thy servants that walk before *t.* *2 Chr.* 6. 14.
 10. 8. which stand continually before *t.* *2 Chr.* 9. 7.
 14. 9. hast done evil above all that were before *t.*
2 Kings 20. 3. how I have walked before *t.* *Isa.* 38. 3.
1 Chr. 14. 15. go out, for God is gone forth before *t.*
 17. 13. as I took it from him that was before *t.*
Ezra 9. 15. behold, we are before *t.* in our tres-
 passes, we cannot stand before *t.* because of this
Neh. 4. 5. let not their sin be blotted out before *t.*
 9. 8. and founded his heart faithful before *t.*
 32. let not all the trouble seen little before *t.*
Psal. 38. 0. all my desire is before *t.* and groaning
 39. 5. and mine age is as nothing before *t.*
 69. 19. mine adversaries are all before *t.*
 73. 22. so foolish was I, I was as a beast before *t.*
 79. 11. let the sighing of the prisoner come before *t.*
 88. 2. let my prayer come before *t.* incline, 141. 4.
 90. 8. thou hast set our iniquities before *t.*
 119. 168. my ways are b. *t.* || 169. let my cry come b.
Prov. 23. 1. consider diligently what is before *t.*
Isa. 9. 3. thy joy before *t.* as when they divide
 58. 8. and thy righteousness shall go before *t.*
Jer. 17. 16. came out of my lips, was right before *t.*
 28. 20. I stood before *t.* to turn away thy wrath
 28. 8. the prophets that have been before *t.* of old
 40. 4. all the land is before *t.* go whither it seemeth
Lam. 1. 22. let all their wickedness come before *t.*
Ezek. 33. 31. and they sit before *t.* as my people
Dan. 6. 22. also before *t.* O king, have I done no hurt
Mic. 6. 4. I sent before *t.* Moses, Aaron, and Miriam
Zech. 3. 8. thou and thy fellows that sit before *t.*
Mat. 6. 2. do not sound a trumpet before *t.*
 11. 10. behold I send my messenger, which shall
 prepare thy way before *t.* *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27.
Luke 15. 18. I will say, father, I have sinned bef. *t.*
Acts 23. 30. to say before *t.* what they had ag. him
 24. 19. who ought to have been here bef. *t.* to object
 25. 26. and especially before *t.* O king Agrippa
Rev. 3. 8. behold, I have set before *t.* an open door
 Behind THIEF.

Gen. 19. 17. escape for thy life, look not behind!
Deut. 25. 18. Aonak smote the leebell behind.

Psal. 50. 17. seeing thou castest my words behind t. *Isa.* 30. 21. thine ears shall hear a word behind t. Beside THEE.

Ruth 4. 4. for there is none to redeem it beside t. *Sam.* 2. 2. for there is none beside t. *2 Sam.* 7. 22. *1 Chron.* 17. 20.

Psal. 73. 25. none on earth that I desire beside t. *Isa.* 26. 13. other lords beside t. have had dominion *64.* 4. neither hath the eye seen, O God, beside t. Between THEE.

Gen. 5. 15. I will put enmity betw. t. and the woman *17.* 2. I will make my covenant bet. me and t. *7.* 31. 44. let it be for a witness bet. me and t. *48.* 50. 49. Lord watch b. me and t. when we are absent *1 Sam.* 20. 23. The Lord be b. t. and me for ever. *42.* *Ezek.* 4. 3. set it for a wall of iron b. t. and the city *Nah.* 2. 14. The Lord hath been witness bet. t. and *Mat.* 18. 15. tell him his fault bet. t. and him alone By THEE.

Erod. 18. 14. the people stand by t. from morning *1 Sam.* 1. 26. I am the woman that stood by t. praying *2 Sam.* 23. portion of which I said to thee, set it by t. *2 Sam.* 23. 30. by t. I ran thro' a troop. *Psal.* 18. 23. *Psal.* 71. 6. by t. have I been holpen from the womb *Prov.* 3. 28. when hast it by t. *29.* dwell securely by t. *Isa.* 26. 13. by t. will I make mention of thy name *Ezek.* 16. 6. when I passed by t. and saw thee. *8.* *Acts* 24. 2. seeing that by t. we enjoy quietness *Filem.* 7. the bowels of the saints are refreshed by t. Concerning THEE.

Josh. 14. 6. the thing the L. said concern. t. and me *1 Sam.* 25. 30. the good that he hath spoken con. t. *1 Sam.* 14. 8. the king said, I will give charge con. t. *1 Kings* 22. 23. The Lord hath spoken evil concern. t. *Nah.* 1. 14. the L. hath given commandment con. t. *Mat.* 4. 6. shall give his angels charge concern. t. *Acts* 26. 21. neither received we letters concern. t. For THEE.

Gen. 6. 21. food for t. and them. *20.* 7. shall pray for t. *Erod.* 9. 50. but as for t. and thy servants, I know *Lev.* 28. 6. sabbath shall be meat for t. and them *Nom.* 18. 9. shall be most holy for t. and thy sons *Deut.* 5. 31. as for t. stand by me, *14.* 14. *2 Sam.* 13. 13. *Judg.* 7. 4. and I will try them for t. there *13.* 15. till we shall have made ready a kid for t. *18.* 19. better for t. to be a priest to the house of one man *Ruth* 3. 13. shall I not seek rest for t. *14.* 8. buy it for t. *1 Sam.* 9. 24. to this time hath it been kept for t. *90.* 4. what thy soul desireth, I will do it for t. *2 Sam.* 1. 26. I am distressed for t. brother Jonathan *10.* 11. if the Syrians be too strong for t. help me *18.* 33. would God I had died for t. O Absalom *19.* 38. what thou requirest, that I will do for t. *1 Kings* 2. 18. I will speak for t. unto the king *17.* 33. and after make for t. and for thy son *20.* 34. thou shalt make streets for t. in Damascus *2 Kings* 2. 9. Elijah said, ask what I shall do for t. *4.* *43.* say now unto her, what is to be done for t. *2 Job.* 7. 17. and as for t. *Dan.* 2. 29. *Zech.* 9. 11. *Chor.* 8. 6. if upright, surely now he would awake for t. *18.* 4. shall the earth be forsaken for t. ? *Psal.* 63. 1. O God, my soul thirsteth for t. my flesh *65.* 1. praise waiteth for t. O God, in Sion *119.* 126. it is time for t. O Lord, to work *Cont.* 7. 13. fruits I have laid up for t. O my beloved *Isa.* 14. 9. hell from beneath is moved for t. to meet *26.* 8. O Lord, we have waited for t. *33.* 2. *43.* 3. I gave Ethiopia and Seba for t. *4.* I loved thee, therefore will I give men for t. *48.* 9. and for my praise will I refrain for t. *51.* 19. these are come, who shall be sorry for t. *Jer.* 32. 17. behold, there is nothing too hard for t. *34.* 5. so shall they burn odours for t. and lament *48.* 32. I will weep for t. *50.* 24. I laid a snare for t. *Lam.* 2. 13. what thing shall I take to witness for t. *14.* thy prophets have seen for t. false burdens *Ezek.* 7. 6. it watcheth for t. behold, it is come *32.* 10. thy king shall be horribly afraid for t. *Hos.* 3. 3. shalt not be for another, so will I be for t. *6.* 11. also, O Judah, he hath set a harvest for t. *Nah.* 3. 7. whence shall I seek comfort for t. *Mat.* 5. 29. for it is profitable for t. *30.* *11.* 24. be more tolerable for Sodom than for t. *14.* 4. it is not lawful for t. to have her, *Mark* 6. 18. *17.* 4. one for t. one for Moses, *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 9. 33. *18.* 8. better for t. to enter into life. *9.* *Mark* 9. 43. 45. *Mark* 1. 37. they said unto him, all men seek for t. *3.* 32. thy mother and thy brethren seek for t. *5.* 19. how great things the Lord hath done for t. *Luke* 22. 32. but I have prayed for t. that thy faith *John* 11. 28. the master is come, and calleth for t. *Acts* 9. 5. hard for t. to kick against pricks, *26.* 14. *20.* 22. to send for t. into his house and to hear *24.* 25. have a convenient season, I will call for t. *Cor.* 12. 9. he said, my grace is sufficient for t. From THEE.

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from t. to slay the righteous *27.* 45. unto thy brother's anger turn away from t. *30.* 2. hath withheld from t. the fruit of the womb

Erod. 8. 29. and Moses said, behold, I go out from t. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from t. *33.* 12. 2. if the place be too far from t. *14.* 24. 15. 13. thou shalt let him go free from t. *13.* 18. 16. I will not go away from t. *20.* 15. cities far from t.

30. 11. it is not hidden from t. neither is it far off *17.* 2. the shekels that were taken from t. *1 Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine f. t. *15.* 28. hath reat the kingdom from t. *1 Kings* 11. 11. 17. 46. smite thee, I will take thine head from t. *20.* 9. far be it from t. *Mat.* 16. 22.

2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not withhold me from t. *20.* 18. 2. 9. what I shall do, before I be taken fr. t. *20.* 18. of thy sons that shall issue from t. *Isa.* 39. 7. *Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came up from t. to us *Job* 42. 2. no thought can be withholden from t. *Psal.* 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from t. *69.* 5. O God, my sins are not hid from t. *73.* 27. they that are far from t. shall perish *80.* 18. so will we not go back from t. quicken us *139.* 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from t. *15.* my substance was not hid from t. when I was *Isa.* 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from t. *10.* but my kindness shall not depart from t. *Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from t. *Ezek.* 21. 3. I will cut off from t. the righteous, *42.* 5. those that be far from t. shall mock thee *24.* 16. I take away from t. the desire of thine eyes *28.* 3. there is no secret that they can hide from t. *Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from t. *Zech.* 3. 3. I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. t. *Mat.* 5. 29. pluck it out and cast it fr. t. *30.* *18.* 8. *John* 17. 8. known surely that I came out from t. *Acts* 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise from t. See DEPARTED.

In THEE. *Gen.* 12. 3. in t. shall all families be blessed, *28.* 14. *48.* 20. in t. shall Israel bless, saying, God make *Erod.* 9. 16. I raised thee up, to shew in t. my power *Deut.* 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in t. *1 Sam.* 18. 22. hehold the king hath delight in t. *25.* 28. evil hath not been found in t. *29.* 6. *2 Sam.* 15. 26. but if he say, I have no delight in t. *2 Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things found in t. *Psal.* 53. 11. put trust in t. *7.* 1. *9.* 10. *16.* 1. *17.* 7. *25.* 2. *20.* *31.* 1. *19.* *55.* 23. let them that love thy name be joyful in t. *93.* rejoice in t. *40.* 16. *70.* 4. *85.* 6. *Cont.* 1. 4. *22.* 4. our fathers trusted in t. they trusted, *5.* *31.* 4. I trusted in t. *133.* 22. hope in t. *38.* 15. *39.* 7. *55.* 3. trust in t. *57.* 1. *84.* 12. *86.* 2. *141.* 8. *81.* 9. there shall no strange god be in t. *143.* 8. *84.* 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in t. *87.* 7. all my springs are in t. *Cont.* 3. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot in t. *Isa.* 26. 3. keep him because he trusteth in t. *45.* 14. surely God is in t. and there is none else *62.* 4. Hephzibah, for the Lord delighted in t. *Jer.* 2. 10. an evil thing, that my fear is not in t. *Ezek.* 5. 9. I will do in t. what I have not done *10.* and I will execute judgments in t. *15.* *16.* 34. the contrary is in t. from other women *20.* 47. I will kindle a fire in t. it shall devour *20.* 6. were in t. in their power to shed blood *7.* in t. have they set light by father or mother *9.* in t. are men that carry tales to shed blood *12.* in t. have they taken gifts to shed blood *25.* 4. they shall set their palaces in t. dwellings in t. *27.* 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in t. *29.* *28.* 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found in t. *38.* 10. when I shall be sanctified in t. O God *Dan.* 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in t. *18.* *5.* 14. *Hos.* 1. 3. for in t. the fatherless findeth mercy *Mic.* 1. 13. for transgressions of Isr. were found in t. *4.* 9. why dost thou cry? is there no king in t. ? *Mat.* 6. 23. if the light that he in t. be darkness *11.* 23. mighty works which have been done in t. *Luke* 3. 22. my beloved Son, in t. I am well pleased *11.* 35. the light which is in t. be not darkness *19.* 44. not leave in t. one stone upon another *John* 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in t. *Rom.* 9. 17. that I might shew my power in t. *Gal.* 3. 18. in t. shall all nations be blessed *1 Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in t. *2 Tim.* 1. 5. the undefeigned faith that is in t. first in Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in t. also *6.* that thou stir up the gift of God which is in t. *3 John* 3. brethren testified of the truth that is in t. *Rev.* 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all in t. *23.* a candle shall shine no more at all in t. Into THEE.

Isa. 52. 1. no more into t. the uncircumcised Of THEE. *Gen.* 12. 2. I will make of t. a great nation, *17.* 6. *35.* 11. *46.* 3. *48.* 4. *Erod.* 32. 10. *13.* and my soul shall live because of t. *41.* 15. I have heard say of t. that thou canst *Nun.* 14. 15. which have heard the fame of t.

Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of t. and the fear of t. tremble and be in anguish because of t. *10.* 12. what doth the L. require of t. *Mic.* 6. 8. *Ruth* 2. 10. he that did take knowledge of t. *1 Sam.* 19. 3. I will commune with my father of t. *24.* 13. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of t. *2 Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I will require of t. *24.* 24. but I will sorely buy it of t. at a price *1 Kings* 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of t. *20.* 11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of t. *1 Chron.* 22. 11. build the house as he said of t. *29.* 12. both riches and honour come of t. *14.* all things come of t. of thine have we given *Job* 11. 6. that God exacteth of t. less than thine *38.* 3. for I will demand of t. *40.* 7. *42.* 4. *42.* 5. I have heard of t. by the hearing of the ear *Prov.* 25. 17. lest he be weary of t. and hate thee *30.* 7. glorious things are spoken of t. O city of G. *Isa.* 58. 12. they that shall be of t. shall build places *64.* 7. none stirreth up himself to take hold of t. *Jer.* 30. 11. I will not make a full end of t. *46.* 28. *34.* 4. thus saith the Lord of t. thou shalt not die *51.* 26. they shall not take of t. a stone for a corner *Ezek.* 29. 8. I will cut off man and beast out of t. *32.* 6. and the rivers shall be full of t. *6.* 23. hast made known what we desired of t. *Dem.* 7. shall ask a petition, save of t. O king, *12 Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of t. *5.* 2. yet out of t. shall come forth the ruler *7.* 17. and they shall fear because of t. *Nah.* 1. 11. one is come out of t. a wicked counsellor *Zeph.* 3. 18. who are of t. to whom the reproach *Mat.* 2. 6. for out of t. shall come a governor *3.* 14. saying, I have need to be baptized of t. *5.* 42. and from him that would borrow of t. *Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of t. hereafter *Luke* 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of t. *6.* 30. give to every man that asketh of t. *12.* 20. this night thy soul shall be required of t. *16.* 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of t. ? *John* 17. 7. whatsoever thou hast given me are of t. *Acts* 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words of t. *28.* 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm of t. *22.* we desire to hear of t. what thou thinkest *1 Cor.* 12. 21. say to the hand, I have no need of t. *Philem.* 20. let me have joy of t. in the Lord See, In the MIDST.

Off THEE. *Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off t. *Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off t. On or upon THEE.

Gen. 16. 5. my wrongbe. u. t. *38.* 29. this breach he u. t. *Erod.* 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon t. *Lev.* 19. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon t. *Nam.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine upon t. *26.* the Lord lift up his countenance upon t. *11.* 17. I will take of the spirit which is upon t. *Deut.* 4. 30. all these things are come upon t. *30.* 1. *13.* 17. the Lord may have compassion upon t. *30.* 3. *19.* 10. so blood be upon t. *28.* 2. blessings come on t. *28.* 15. all these curses shall come upon t. *20.* 45. *Judg.* 16. 9. the Philistines be upon t. *12.* 14. *20.* *1 Sam.* 9. 20. is it not upon t. and thy father's house *24.* 12. but mine hand shall not be upon t. *13.* *1 Kings* 1. 20. the eyes of all Israel are upon t. *13.* 2. O altar, upon t. shall he offer the priests, and men's bones shall be burnt upon t. *21.* 21. behold, I will bring evil upon t. and take *2 Kings* 4. 4. thou shalt shut door upon t. and pour *2 Chron.* 14. 11. help us, O Lord, for we rest upon t. *29.* 2. therefore is wrath upon t. from the Lord *20.* 12. we know not what to do, but our eyes upon t. *Job* 4. 5. but now it is come upon t. and thou faintest *Psal.* 17. 6. I have called upon t. *31.* 17. *86.* 5. 7. *88.* 9. *Lam.* 3. 57. *22.* 10. I was cast up. *11.* 25. 3. wait up. *5.* 21. *59.* 63. 6. meditate on t. *104.* 27. these wait u. t. *145.* 15. *Cont.* 6. 13. return, return, that we may look upon t. *Isa.* 1. 25. and I will turn my hand upon t. and purge *24.* 17. fear, and the pit, and the stare are upon t. *26.* 3. will keep him, whose mind is stayed upon t. *47.* 9. they shall come upon t. in their perfection *11.* evil and desolation shall come upon t. *13.* *48.* 18. and bind them on t. as a bride doth *54.* 8. with kindness will I have mercy on t. *10.* *59.* 21. my spirit that is upon t. shall not depart *60.* 1. and the glory of the Lord is risen upon t. *2 Jer.* 14. 22. therefore we will wait upon t. for thou *15.* 5. for who shall have pity upon t. O Jerusalem *30.* 16. all that prey upon t. will I give for a prey *Ezek.* 3. 25. behold, they shall put hands upon t. *4.* 8 *5.* 17. and I will bring the sword upon t. *29.* 8. *29.* 17. when they leaped upon t. thou brakest *Mat.* 18. 33. had compassion, even as I had pity up. t. *21.* 19. let no fruit grow on t. henceforward *Luke* 1. 35. the Holy Ghost shall come upon t. *19.* 43. for the days shall come upon t. that thine

Gen. 18. 25. that be far from t. to slay the righteous *27.* 45. unto thy brother's anger turn away from t. *30.* 2. hath withheld from t. the fruit of the womb

Erod. 8. 29. and Moses said, behold, I go out from t. 5. therefore now put off thy ornaments from t. *33.* 12. 2. if the place be too far from t. *14.* 24. 15. 13. thou shalt let him go free from t. *13.* 18. 16. I will not go away from t. *20.* 15. cities far from t.

30. 11. it is not hidden from t. neither is it far off *17.* 2. the shekels that were taken from t. *1 Sam.* 1. 14. Eli said to her, put away thy wine f. t. *15.* 28. hath reat the kingdom from t. *1 Kings* 11. 11. 17. 46. smite thee, I will take thine head from t. *20.* 9. far be it from t. *Mat.* 16. 22.

2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not withhold me from t. *20.* 18. 2. 9. what I shall do, before I be taken fr. t. *20.* 18. of thy sons that shall issue from t. *Isa.* 39. 7. *Ezra* 4. 12. the Jews which came up from t. to us *Job* 42. 2. no thought can be withholden from t. *Psal.* 38. 9. and my groaning is not hid from t. *69.* 5. O God, my sins are not hid from t. *73.* 27. they that are far from t. shall perish *80.* 18. so will we not go back from t. quicken us *139.* 12. yea, the darkness hideth not from t. *15.* my substance was not hid from t. when I was *Isa.* 54. 8. in a little wrath I hid my face from t. *10.* but my kindness shall not depart from t. *Jer.* 6. 8. be instructed, lest my soul depart from t. *Ezek.* 21. 3. I will cut off from t. the righteous, *42.* 5. those that be far from t. shall mock thee *24.* 16. I take away from t. the desire of thine eyes *28.* 3. there is no secret that they can hide from t. *Mic.* 1. 16. for they are gone into captivity from t. *Zech.* 3. 3. I have caused thine iniquity to pass fr. t. *Mat.* 5. 29. pluck it out and cast it fr. t. *30.* *18.* 8. *John* 17. 8. known surely that I came out from t. *Acts* 23. 21. ready, looking for a promise from t. See DEPARTED.

In THEE. *Gen.* 12. 3. in t. shall all families be blessed, *28.* 14. *48.* 20. in t. shall Israel bless, saying, God make *Erod.* 9. 16. I raised thee up, to shew in t. my power *Deut.* 23. 14. that he see no unclean thing in t. *1 Sam.* 18. 22. hehold the king hath delight in t. *25.* 28. evil hath not been found in t. *29.* 6. *2 Sam.* 15. 26. but if he say, I have no delight in t. *2 Chron.* 19. 3. there are good things found in t. *Psal.* 53. 11. put trust in t. *7.* 1. *9.* 10. *16.* 1. *17.* 7. *25.* 2. *20.* *31.* 1. *19.* *55.* 23. let them that love thy name be joyful in t. *93.* rejoice in t. *40.* 16. *70.* 4. *85.* 6. *Cont.* 1. 4. *22.* 4. our fathers trusted in t. they trusted, *5.* *31.* 4. I trusted in t. *133.* 22. hope in t. *38.* 15. *39.* 7. *55.* 3. trust in t. *57.* 1. *84.* 12. *86.* 2. *141.* 8. *81.* 9. there shall no strange god be in t. *143.* 8. *84.* 5. blessed is the man whose strength is in t. *87.* 7. all my springs are in t. *Cont.* 3. 7. thou art all fair, there is no spot in t. *Isa.* 26. 3. keep him because he trusteth in t. *45.* 14. surely God is in t. and there is none else *62.* 4. Hephzibah, for the Lord delighted in t. *Jer.* 2. 10. an evil thing, that my fear is not in t. *Ezek.* 5. 9. I will do in t. what I have not done *10.* and I will execute judgments in t. *15.* *16.* 34. the contrary is in t. from other women *20.* 47. I will kindle a fire in t. it shall devour *20.* 6. were in t. in their power to shed blood *7.* in t. have they set light by father or mother *9.* in t. are men that carry tales to shed blood *12.* in t. have they taken gifts to shed blood *25.* 4. they shall set their palaces in t. dwellings in t. *27.* 8. thy wise men, O Tyrus, that were in t. *29.* *28.* 15. was perfect, till iniquity was found in t. *38.* 10. when I shall be sanctified in t. O God *Dan.* 4. 9. spirit of the holy gods is in t. *18.* *5.* 14. *Hos.* 1. 3. for in t. the fatherless findeth mercy *Mic.* 1. 13. for transgressions of Isr. were found in t. *4.* 9. why dost thou cry? is there no king in t. ? *Mat.* 6. 23. if the light that he in t. be darkness *11.* 23. mighty works which have been done in t. *Luke* 3. 22. my beloved Son, in t. I am well pleased *11.* 35. the light which is in t. be not darkness *19.* 44. not leave in t. one stone upon another *John* 17. 21. as thou, Father, art in me, and I in t. *Rom.* 9. 17. that I might shew my power in t. *Gal.* 3. 18. in t. shall all nations be blessed *1 Tim.* 4. 14. neglect not the gift that is in t. *2 Tim.* 1. 5. the undefeigned faith that is in t. first in Lois and Eunice, and I am persuaded in t. also *6.* that thou stir up the gift of God which is in t. *3 John* 3. brethren testified of the truth that is in t. *Rev.* 18. 22. shall be heard no more at all in t. *23.* a candle shall shine no more at all in t. Into THEE.

Isa. 52. 1. no more into t. the uncircumcised Of THEE. *Gen.* 12. 2. I will make of t. a great nation, *17.* 6. *35.* 11. *46.* 3. *48.* 4. *Erod.* 32. 10. *13.* and my soul shall live because of t. *41.* 15. I have heard say of t. that thou canst *Nun.* 14. 15. which have heard the fame of t.

Deut. 2. 25. begin to put the dread of t. and the fear of t. tremble and be in anguish because of t. *10.* 12. what doth the L. require of t. *Mic.* 6. 8. *Ruth* 2. 10. he that did take knowledge of t. *1 Sam.* 19. 3. I will commune with my father of t. *24.* 13. Lord judge, and the Lord avenge me of t. *2 Sam.* 3. 13. but one thing I will require of t. *24.* 24. but I will sorely buy it of t. at a price *1 Kings* 2. 16. and now I ask one petition of t. *20.* 11. 11. Lord said, forasmuch as this is done of t. *1 Chron.* 22. 11. build the house as he said of t. *29.* 12. both riches and honour come of t. *14.* all things come of t. of thine have we given *Job* 11. 6. that God exacteth of t. less than thine *38.* 3. for I will demand of t. *40.* 7. *42.* 4. *42.* 5. I have heard of t. by the hearing of the ear *Prov.* 25. 17. lest he be weary of t. and hate thee *30.* 7. glorious things are spoken of t. O city of G. *Isa.* 58. 12. they that shall be of t. shall build places *64.* 7. none stirreth up himself to take hold of t. *Jer.* 30. 11. I will not make a full end of t. *46.* 28. *34.* 4. thus saith the Lord of t. thou shalt not die *51.* 26. they shall not take of t. a stone for a corner *Ezek.* 29. 8. I will cut off man and beast out of t. *32.* 6. and the rivers shall be full of t. *6.* 23. hast made known what we desired of t. *Dem.* 7. shall ask a petition, save of t. O king, *12 Mic.* 2. 12. I will surely assemble all of t. *5.* 2. yet out of t. shall come forth the ruler *7.* 17. and they shall fear because of t. *Nah.* 1. 11. one is come out of t. a wicked counsellor *Zeph.* 3. 18. who are of t. to whom the reproach *Mat.* 2. 6. for out of t. shall come a governor *3.* 14. saying, I have need to be baptized of t. *5.* 42. and from him that would borrow of t. *Mark* 11. 14. no man eat fruit of t. hereafter *Luke* 1. 35. holy thing which shall be born of t. *6.* 30. give to every man that asketh of t. *12.* 20. this night thy soul shall be required of t. *16.* 2. he said, how is it that I hear this of t. ? *John* 17. 7. whatsoever thou hast given me are of t. *Acts* 10. 22. send for thee, and to hear words of t. *28.* 21. neither shewed nor spake any harm of t. *22.* we desire to hear of t. what thou thinkest *1 Cor.* 12. 21. say to the hand, I have no need of t. *Philem.* 20. let me have joy of t. in the Lord See, In the MIDST.

Off THEE. *Gen.* 40. 19. Pharaoh shall lift up thy head from off t. and the birds shall eat thy flesh from off t. *Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his yoke from off t. On or upon THEE. *Gen.* 16. 5. my wrongbe. u. t. *38.* 29. this breach he u. t. *Erod.* 15. 26. I will put none of these diseases upon t. *Lev.* 19. 19. nor linen nor woollen come upon t. *Nam.* 6. 25. the Lord make his face shine upon t. *26.* the Lord lift up his countenance upon t. *11.* 17. I will take of the spirit which is upon t. *Deut.* 4. 30. all these things are come upon t. *30.* 1. *13.* 17. the Lord may have compassion upon t. *30.* 3. *19.* 10. so blood be upon t. *28.* 2. blessings come on t. *28.* 15. all these curses shall come upon t. *20.* 45. *Judg.* 16. 9. the Philistines be upon t. *12.* 14. *20.* *1 Sam.* 9. 20. is it not upon t

Acts 13.11. behold, the hand of the Lord is upon t.
13. 10. no man shall set on t. to hurt thee
12.19. they know that I beat them that believed on t.
1 *Tim.* 1. 18. prophecies which went before on t.
Rev. 3. 3. I will come on t. as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon t.
Over **THIEF.**

Gen. 3. 16. thy husband, and he shall rule over t.
Deut. 15. 6. but they shall not reign over t.
17. 15. thou shalt in any wise set him king over t. thou mayest not set a stranger over t. 28. 36.
30. 9. the Lord will again rejoice over t. for good
Psal. 91. 11. give his angels charge over t. *Luke* 4. 10.
Isa. 62. 5. so shall thy God rejoice over t.
Jer. 13. 21. hast taught them to be chief over t.
Lam. 2. 17. caused thine enemy to rejoice over t.
Ezek. 16. 8. I spread my skirt over t. and covered
32. 3. I will therefore spread out my net over t.
Dan. 4. 25. and seven times shall pass over t. 32.
Nah. 3. 19. all that hear shall clap the hands over t.
Zeph. 3. 17. he will rejoice over t. he will joy over t.
Through **THIEF.**

Ps. 44. 5. through t. will we push down our enemies
To or unto **THIEF.**

Gen. 4. 7. unto t. shall be his desire, thou shalt rule
13. 15. to t. will I give it, 17. | 17. 8. | 26. 3. | 28.
4. 13. | 35. 12.
18. 10. he said, I will certainly return unto t. 14.
20. 16. behold, he is to t. a covering of the eyes
27. 29. let people and nations bow down to t.
28. 15. done that which I have spoken to t. of
22. I will surely give the tenth of all unto t.
29. 12. I better I give her to t. than to another
31. 12. I have seen all that Laban doth unto t.
16. now then whatsoever God hath said unto t. do
32. discern what is thine with me, and take to t.
39. that which was torn I brought not unto t.
52. that I will not pass over this heap to t.
38. 16. go to, I pray thee, let me come in unto t.
42. 37. if I bring him not to t. 43. 9. | 44. 32.
44. 8. behold, the money we brought again unto t.
50. 17. forgive, I pray thee, for they did unto t. evil
Exod. 3. 12. and this shall be a token unto t.
4. 16. he shall be to t. instead of a mouth
13. 9. it shall be unto t. for a sign, 2 *Kings* 19. 29.
Isa. 36. 7.

18. 22. a great matter they shall bring unto t.
28. 1. take unto t. Aaron thy brother and his sons
30. 23. take thou also unto t. principal spices
33. 5. that I may know what to do unto t.
Lev. 21. 8. he shall be holy unto t. for I am holy
24. 2. that they bring unto t. pure oil olive
Num. 6. 25. the Lord be gracious unto t.
11. 23. whether my word shall come to pass unto t.
18. 2. that the tribe of Levi may be joined unto t. 4.
19. it is a covenant of salt unto t. and to thy seed
22. 38. Balaam said to Balak, lo, I am come unto t.
Deut. 4. 35. unto t. it was shewed that thou mightest
7. 25. shalt not take the gold of their gods unto t.
15. 9. he cry to Lord and it be sin, unto t. 24. 15.
18. 15. the Lord will raise up unto t. a prophet
18. I will raise them up a prophet like unto t.
22. 7. let the dam go, and take the young to t.
25. 17. servant escaped from his master unto t.
33. 29. who is like unto t. 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Psal.* 55.
10. | 71. 19.

Josh. 1. 17. as to Moses, so will we hearken unto t.
2. 18. bring all thy father's household home unto t.
Judg. 7. 4. of whom I say unto t. this shall not go
17. 3. now therefore I will restore it unto t.
1st 3. 13. if he will perform unto t. the part of
4. 15. he shall be unto t. a restorer of the life, sough-
ter-in-law who is better to t. than seven sons
1 *Sam.* 1. 8. am not I better to t. than ten sons?
8. 7. in all that they say unto t. 18. so do they unto t.
9. 17. behold the man I speak to t. of shall reign
11. 3. and then we will come out to t.
16. 3. thou shalt anoint him whom I name unto t.
17. 45. but I come to t. in the name of the Lord
20. 21. for there is peace to t. 25. 6. peace be to t.
28. 8. bring me him up whom I shall name unto t.
30. there shall no punishment happen to t.

2 *Sam.* 3. 12. to bring about all Israel unto t.
12. 14. the child that is born unto t. shall surely die
17. 3. and I will bring back all the people unto t.
19. 7. that will be worse unto t. than all the evil
20. 24. his head shall be thrown to t. over the wall
22. 50. I will give thanks unto t. *Ps.* 18. 49. | 30.
12. | 75. 1. | 119. 62.
24. 12. choose thee one that I may do unto t.
1 *Kings* 3. 12. neither shall any arise like unto t.
8. 52. hearken in all that they call for unto t.
11. 31. and I will give ten tribes unto t.
38. I will be with thee, and will give Israel unto t.
14. 6. for I am sent to t. with heavy tidings
19. 20. go back again, for what have I done to t.
20. 6. I will send my servants unto t. to-morrow
21. 3. give the inheritance of my fathers unto t.
22. 24. went the spirit from me to speak unto t.?
2 *Kings* 2. 10. if thou see me, it shall be so unto t.

2 *Kings* 5. 8. now when this letter is come u. t. behold
27. the leprosy of Naaman shall cleave unto t.
6. 7. take it up to t. | 8. 14. what said Elisha to t.
9. 5. he said, I have an errand to t. O captain
11. therefore came this mad fellow to t.
20. 14. from whence came they unto t. ? *Isa.* 39. 3.
1 *Chr.* 12. 18. peace be unto t. and thine helpers
16. 18. unto t. will I give the land, *Psal.* 105. 11.
2 *Chr.* 26. 18. it appertaineth not unto t. Uzziah
Ezra 10. 4. arise, for this matter belongeth unto t.
Neh. 9. 26. testified against them to turn them to t.
Ezth. 3. 11. the silver is given to t. the people also
Job. 7. 20. I have sinned, what shall I do unto t.?
Ps. 5. 2. hearken unto me, for unto t. will I pray. 3.
10. 14. the poor committed himself unto t.
16. 2. my Lord, my goodness extendeth out to t.
22. 5. they cried unto t. and were delivered
25. 1. unto t. O Lord, I lift up my soul, 86. 4. | 143. 8.
27. 8. my heart said unto t. thy face will I seek
28. 1. unto t. will I cry, 2. | 30. 8. | 31. 22. | 56.
9. | 61. 2. | 86. 3. | 88. 13. | 130. 1. | 141. 1.
30. 12. may sing praise to t. 56. 12. | 59. 17. |
66. 4. | 71. 22. 23.

32. 5. I acknowledged my sin unto t. and iniquity
62. 12. also unto t. O Lord, belongeth mercy
65. 1. and unto t. shall the vow be performed
2. thou hearest prayer, unto t. shall all flesh come
69. 13. my prayer is unto t. in an acceptable time
80. 8. among the gods there is none like unto t.
89. 8. O Lord G. who is a strong Lord like unto t.?
101. 1. unto t. O Lord, will I sing, 108. 3. | 138. 1.
1144. 9. *1st* 2. 12.
102. 1. I hear my prayer, and let my cry come unto t.
100. 3. what shall he give unto t. thou false tongue
123. 1. unto t. will I lift up mine eyes, 141. 8.
139. 12. darkness and light are both alike to t.
Prov. 22. 19. made known to t. this day, even to t.
27. 3. eat and drink, saith he to t. but his heart
27. 7. better it be said unto t. come up hither
Isa. 14. 10. all they shall speak and say unto t.
30. 19. he will be very gracious unto t. at thy cry
36. 12. hath my master sent me to t. to speak
47. 9. but these two things shall come to t.
47. 15. thus shall they be unto t. with whom thou
49. 18. all these gather together and come to t.
51. 19. these two things are come unto t.
55. 5. nations that knew not thee shall run unto t.
60. 19. neither shall the moon give light unto t. the
Lord shall be unto t. an everlasting light

Jer. 2. 31. we are lords, we will come no more unto t.
3. 22. behold, we come unto t. for thou art our God
10. 6. forasmuch as there is none like unto t.
11. who would not fear, for to t. doth it appertain?
17. 20. for unto t. have I revealed my cause, 20. 12.
15. 19. let them return unto t. but return not thou
20. 15. man-child is born unto t. making him glad
22. 21. I spake unto t. in thy prosperity, but thou
30. 15. I have done these things unto t.
33. 20. which I speak unto t. so it shall be well unto t.
40. 4. if thou come with me, I will look well unto t.
44. 16. as for the word, we will not hearken unto t.
45. 5. but thy life will I give unto t. for a prey
48. 27. for was not Israel a derision unto t.?
Lam. 2. 13. what thing shall I liken to t. O Jerus,
what shall I equal to t. that I may comfort thee?
4. 21. the cup also shall pass through unto t.
5. 21. turn thou us unto t. and we shall be turned
Ezek. 3. 6. they would have hearkened unto t.
7. the house of Israel will not hearken unto t.
16. 5. no eye pitted thee, to do any of these unto t.
6. I said unto t. when thou wast in thy blood, live
34. 1. give a reward, and no reward is given unto t.
60. 1. I will establish unto t. an everlasting covenant
61. and I will give them unto t. for daughters
Dan. 4. 26. thy kingdom shall be sure unto t.
31. to t. it is spoken, the kingdom is departed
9. 7. O Lord, righteousness belongeth unto t.
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, what shall I do unto t.?
Joel 1. 19. to t. will I cry | 20. the beasts cry unto t.
Amos 4. 12. thus will I do unto t. I will do this unto t.
Jonah 1. 11. they said, what shall we do unto t.?
2. 7. my prayer came in unto t. into thy temple
Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy unto t. of wine
4. 8. unto t. shall it come | 6. 3. what have I done t.
7. 12. he shall come to t. even from Assyria
Hab. 1. 2. I even cry out unto t. of violence
2. 16. cup of the Lord's right hand be turned unto t.
Zech. 2. 11. the Lord of hosts hath sent me unto t.
9. 9. behold, thy king cometh unto t. *Mar.* 21. 5.
Mat. 8. 13. as thou hast believed, so be it done unto t.
16. 17. flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto t.
18. and I say also unto t. that thou art Peter
19. I will give unto t. the keys of the kingdom
22. be it far from thee, this shall not be in
18. 17. let him be un. t. as an heathen and publican
22. Jesus saith, I say not unto t. till seven times
20. 14. I will give unto this last even as unto t.
23. 37. thou stonest them sent unto t. *Luke* 13. 34.
25. 44. or in prison, and did not minister unto t.
Mark 5. 41. I say unto t. arise, *Luke* 5. 24. | 7. 14.

Mar. 10. 51. what wilt thou t. do unto t. *Luke* 18. 41
Luke 1. 39. I am sent to speak unto t. and shew thee
7. 7. I thought not myself worthy to come unto t.
40. I have somewhat to say unto t. he saith, say o
8. 39. how great things God hath done unto t.
John 4. 26. Jesus saith, I that speak unto t. am he
5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse thing come unto t.
9. 26. what did he to t. | 11. 49 said I not unto t.
17. 11. these are in world, and I am come to t. 13
18. 30. we would not have delivered him unto t.
19. 11. he that delivered me to t. hath the great sin
21. 22. what is that to t. follow thou me, 23.
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared unto t. sent me
10. 32. who when he cometh, shall speak unto t.
33. immediately therefore I sent to t.
21. 37. he said to the captain, may I speak unto t.
26. 10. for I have appeared unto t. for this purpose
Rom. 15. 9. for this cause will I confess to t.
2 *Tim.* 1. 14. that good thing committed unto t. keep
Philem. 11. but now profitable to t. and me
16. a brother to me, but how much more to t.
Rev. 11. 17. thou hast taken to t. thy great power
Towards **THIEF.**

1 *Sam.* 19. 4. his works have been very good towards t.
2 *Kings* 3. 14. I would not look towards t. nor see thee
Jer. 12. 3. thou hast tried mine heart towards t.
Ezek. 16. 42. so will I make my fury towards t. rest
63. because of shame, when I am pacified to t.
Rom. 11. 22. but towards t. goodness, if thou continue
Under **THIEF.**

Deut. 28. 23. the earth that is under t. shall be iron
Psal. 45. 5. arrows whereby the people fall under t.
Prov. 22. 27. why should he take thy bed from under t.
Isa. 14. 11. wormy spread under t. worms cover thee
Obad. 7. that eat thy bread have laid a wound on t.
With **THIEF.**

Gen. 6. 18. with t. will I establish my covenant
17. 4. my covenant is with t. *Ex.* 34. 27. *Deut.* 39. 12
10. 9. now will we deal worse with t. than with man.
21. 22. saying, God is with t. in all that thou doest
24. 40. the Lord will send his angel with t.
26. 3. I will be with t. | 24. 3. I am with t. 28. 1.
| 31. 3. | 47. 4. *Exod.* 3. 12. *Deut.* 31. 23
Josh. 1. 5. | 3. 7. | 1 *Kings* 11. 38. *Isa.* 43. 2
28. we saw certainly that the Lord was with t.
Exod. 18. 19. hearken, and God shall be with t.
55. 22. and there I will meet with t. 30. 6. 36.
33. 14. my presence shall go with t. *Deut.* 31. 6. 8
Judg. 6. 16.

Lev. 19. 13. wages shall not abide with t. all eight
Nun. 5. 19. if no man hath lien with t. be thou free
20. some man hath lien with t. beside thy husband
29. 9. G. said to Balaam, what men are these with t.
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord thy God hath been with t.
4. 40. that it may go well with t. 5. 16. | 6. 3. 18
| 19. 25. 28. | 19. 13. | 22. 7.
15. 16. if he will not go because he is well with t.
20. 1. the Lord thy God is with t. *Josh.* 1. 2. *Sam.* 7. 3
6. 12. 2. *Judg.* 9. 3

20. against the city that maketh war with t.
23. 16. he shall dwell with t. even among you
Judg. 4. 9. and she said, I will surely go with t.
7. 2. the people that are with t. are too many
4. this shall go with t. | 19. 20. peace be with t.
Ruth 3. 1. rest for thee, that it may be well with t.
1 *Sam.* 10. 7. for God is with t. *Luke* 1. 28.
14. 10. behold, I am with t. according to thine heart
17. 37. the Lord be with t. 20. 13. 1 *Chr.* 22. 11. 16.
21. 1. why art thou alone, and no man with t.?
28. 19. I will deliver Israel with t. to Philistines
29. 8. hast thou found, so long as I have been with t.
3 *Sam.* 3. 12. and behold my hand shall be with t.
7. 9. I was w. t. 1 *Chr.* 17. 8. | 13. 20. Amnon been w. t.
16. 26. king said to him, why should he go with t.
14. 17. Lord thy God will be with t. 1 *Chr.* 28. 20
15. 20. return thou, mercy and truth be with t.
18. 14. then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with t.
19. 7. there will not tarry one with t. this night
1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with t. Shimei who cursed me
3. 6. as he walked in uprightness of heart with t.
6. 12. then will I perform my word with t.
13. 8. I will not go in with t. nor eat bread, 16.
17. 18. what have I to do with t. 2 *Kings* 3. 13
2 *Chron.* 35. 21. *Mark* 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28
John 2. 4.

2 *Kings* 4. 26. is it well w. t. | 5. 26. went not heart w.
14. 10. even thou and Judah with t. 2 *Ch.* n. 25. 19
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. Lord, it is nothing with t. to hd
18. 3. and we will be with t. *Ezra* 10. 4.
25. 0. King, let not the army of Israel go with t.
Job 5. 23. the beasts shall be at peace with t.
10. 13. I know that this is with t.
14. 3. and bringest me into judgment with t.
5. seeing the number of his months are with
15. 11. are the consolations of God small with t.
is there any secret thing with
36. 4. he that is perfect in knowledge with t.
40. 15. behold now behestom, which I made with
Psal. 5. 4. neither shall evil dwell with t.
30. 9. for with t. is the fountain of life

Pa. 19. 12. I am a stranger with *t.* and a sojourner
73. 23. nevertheless I am continually with *t.*
90. shall iniquity have fellowship with *t.*
150. 7. the Lord hath dealt bountifully with *t.*
154. 2. happy shalt thou be, it shall be well with *t.*
180. 4. but there is forgiveness with *t.*
193. 18. when I awake, I am still with *t.*
Prov. 2. 1. and only his commandments with *t.*
5. 17. be only fade own, and not strangers with *t.*
6. 2. shall talk with *t.* || 23. 7. his heart is not w. *t.*
Cont. 6. 1. that we may seek him with *t.*
Jan. 16. 4. let mine outcast dwell with *t.* Moab
11. 10. I am with *t.* 43. 5. Jer. 1. 8. 19. || 15. 20.
30. 11. || 46. 28. Acts. 18. 10.

11. they that strive with *t.* shall perish, 12.
49. 25. contend with him that contendeth with *t.*
24. 9. I have sworn that I would not be wroth w. *t.*
Jr. 2. 35. I will plead with *t.* || 12. 1. when I plead w. *t.*
34. 3. and he shall speak with *t.* month to month
51. 20. with *t.* will I break in pieces the nations
21. with *t.* will I break in pieces horse and rider
22. with *t.* will I break in pieces old and young
23. with *t.* will I break shepherd and husbandman
Ezek. 2. 6. though briars and thorns be with *t.*
3. 22. go into the plain, I will there talk with *t.*
16. 8. and I entered into a covenant with *t.*
59. I will even deal with *t.* as thou hast done
62. and I will establish my covenant with *t.*
22. 14. in the days that I shall deal with *t.*
27. 21. they occupied with *t.* in lambs and rams
32. 4. I will fill the beasts of the earth with *t.*
38. 6. his hands and many people w. *t.* 9. 15. || 39. 4.
Hos. 4. 5. the prophet shall fall with *t.* in the night
Amos 6. 10. and shall say, is there yet any with *t.*
Obad. 7. the men that were at peace with *t.*
Zech. 14. 5. shall come, and all the saints with *t.*
Mat. 1. 8. will he be pleased w. *t.* or accept persons?
Mat. 8. 29. behold, they cried out, what have we to
do with *t.* Mark 1. 24. Luke 4. 34.

12. 47. stand without, desiring to speak with *t.*
18. 16. then take with *t.* one or two more
26. 35. Peter said, tho' I should die w. *t.* Mark 14. 31.
Luke 22. 33. I am ready to go w. *t.* both into prison
John 3. 26. he that was with *t.* beyond Jordan
9. 37. see him, and it is he that talketh with *t.*
17. 5. with the glory which I had with *t.* before
21. 3. they say unto him, we also go with *t.*
Acts 8. 20. Peter said, thy money perish with *t.*
Cyp. 6. 3. honour thy father that it may be well w. *t.*
1 Tim. 6. 21. grace he n. e. || 2 Tim. 4. 11. bring w. *t.* 13.

WITHIN THEM.

Deut. 28. 43. the stranger within *t.* shall get above
Psal. 122. 8. I will now say, peace be within *t.*
147. 13. he hath blessed thy children within *t.*
Prov. 22. 18. is pleasant, if thou keep them within *t.*
Jer. 4. 11. shall thy vain thoughts lodge within *t.*
Luke 19. 44. and they shall lay thy children within *t.*

WITHOUT THEM.

Gen. 41. 44. without *t.* shall no man lift up his hand
See TEACH, TELL.
THEFT, S.
Erod. 22. 3. then he shall be sold for his *t.*
4. if the *t.* be certainly found in his hand alive
Mat. 15. 19. out of the heart proceed *t.* Mark 7. 22.
Rev. 9. 21. neither repented they of their *t.*

THEIRS.

Gen. 15. 13. shall be a stranger in a land that is not *t.*
24. 23. shall not every beast of *t.* be ours?
43. 31. mess was five times as much as any of *t.*
Erod. 29. 9. and the priests' office shall be *t.*
Jer. 18. 10. for *t.* is thine own nakedness
Num. 16. 26. depart and touch nothing of *t.*
18. 9. every oblation of *t.* every meat-offering of *t.*
Job. 21. 10. for *t.* was the first lot, 1 Chron. 5. 51.
2 Chron. 18. 12. let thy word be like one of *t.*
Jer. 44. 28. whose words shall stand, mine or *t.*
Ezek. 7. 11. none shall remain, nor any of *t.*
44. 29. every delicate thing in Israel shall be *t.*
Hab. 1. 6. to possess dwelling places that are not *t.*
Mat. 5. 3. for *t.* is the kingdom of heaven, 10.
1 Cor. 1. 2. call on our Lord, both *t.* and ours
2 Tim. 3. 9. folly shall be manifest, as *t.* was
THEM.

Dea. 1. 27. male and female created he *t.*
Num. 14. 31. your little ones, *t.* will I bring in
Deut. 28. 61. *t.* will the Lord bring upon thee
Sam. 2. 30. *t.* that honour me, I will honour
25. 29. *t.* shall he sling out, as out of a sling
Kings 13. 11. *t.* they hold also to their father
Kings 23. 5. *t.* that burnt incense unto Baal
2 Chron. 15. 2. *t.* hath the Lord chosen to carry
2 Chron. 8. 8. *t.* did Solomon make to pay tribute
Psal. 5. 11. let thy shout for joy, let *t.* that love
35. 19. let *t.* wink with eye that hate me
68. 1. nor *t.* also that hate him feel before him
Isa. 41. 12. even *t.* that contended with thee
56. 7. when *t.* will I bring to my holy mountain
Dan. 6. 24. they cast *t.* into the den of lions
Zeph. 1. 5. *t.* that worship the host of heaven
1. take away *t.* that rejoice in thy pride

Mat. 13. 41. shall gather out *t.* which do iniquity
24. 16. then let *t.* which be in Judaea flee into the
mountains, Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 91.
Mark 16. 13. they told it, neither believed they *t.*
Luke 4. 18. to set at liberty *t.* that are bruised
11. 52. and *t.* that were entering in ye hindered
19. 45. cast out *t.* that sold and *t.* that bought
24. 33. found the eleven, and *t.* that were with *t.*
John 10. 16. other sheep I have, *t.* also must I bring
Ezek. 15. 19. my sentence is, that we trouble not *t.*
21. 24. *t.* take and purify thyself with *t.*
22. 19. that I beat *t.* that believed on thee
Rom. 8. 30. moreover, *t.* he also called, *t.* he also
justified, and *t.* he also glorified

11. 14. provoke to emulation *t.* which are my flesh
1 Cor. 5. 12. to judge *t.* also that are without
13. but *t.* that are without God judgeth
16. 18. therefore acknowledge ye *t.* that are such
1 Thess. 4. 14. even so *t.* also that sleep in Jesus
2 Thess. 3. 12. now *t.* that are such, we commend
2 Tim. 4. 16. shalt save thyself and *t.* that hear thee
5. 20. *t.* that sin rebuke before all, that others
Heb. 10. 14. hath perfected *t.* that are sanctified
13. 3. remember *t.* that are in bonds, as bound
1 Pet. 4. 19. let *t.* that suffer according to will of *t.*
Rev. 9. 17. thus I saw horses and *t.* that sat on *t.*
11. 1. and measure *t.* that worship therein
13. 6. to blaspheme *t.* that dwell in heaven
19. 20. beast was taken, and *t.* that worshipped
Above THEM.

Erod. 18. 11. they dealt proudly, he was above *t.*
Num. 3. 49. of them that were over and above *t.*
2 Sam. 22. 49. lifted above *t.* that rose against me
2 Chr. 34. 4. images that were above *t.* be cut down
About THEM.

Gen. 35. 5. terror was on the cities round about *t.*
Ruth 1. 29. that all the city was moved about *t.*
2 Kings 17. 5. after the heathen that were about *t.*
2 Chron. 14. 7. and make about *t.* walls and towers
Ezra 1. 6. all about *t.* strengthened their hands
Ezek. 1. 18. were full of eyes round about *t.* four
28. 26. all those that despise them round about *t.*
Mark 9. 14. he saw a great multitude about *t.*
Luke 1. 65. fear came on all that dwelt round about *t.*
2. 9. the glory of the Lord shone round ab. *t.*
Judg. 7. and the cities about *t.* in like manner
After THEM.

Gen. 41. 3. seven other kine came up after *t.* 19. 27.
23. and seven ears withered sprung up after *t.*
30. shall arise after *t.* seven years of famine
48. 6. thy issue which thou begetteth after *t.*
Erod. 10. 14. neither after *t.* shall be such locusts
14. 4. he shall follow af. *t.* and I will be honoured
Lev. 20. 6. that turneth to go a whoring after *t.*
Deut. 1. 8. to give it to them and their seed after *t.*
4. 37. therefore he chose their seed after *t.* 10. 15.
12. 30. take heed, that thou be not snared after *t.*
Josh. 2. 5. pursue after *t.* quickly ye shall overtake
7. the men pursued af. *t.* 8. 16. Judg. 8. 12 || 20. 45.
Judg. 2. 10. there arose another generation after *t.*
Ruth 2. 9. the field that they reap, go thou after *t.*
1 Sam. 6. 12. the lords of the Philistines went af. *t.*
14. 22. they followed harl after *t.* in the battle
1 Kings 9. 21. Upon their children that were left
after *t.* did Solomon levy tribute, 2 Chron. 8. 8.
2 Kings 7. 15. they went after *t.* to Jordan, and lo
10. 29. Jehu departed not from after *t.* to wit
1 Chr. 14. 14. go not up af. *t.* Neh. 12. 33. and I af. *t.*
Job 30. 15. they cried after *t.* as after a thief
Jer. 2. 25. I loved strangers, and after *t.* will I go
9. 16. I will send a swora after *t.* 49. 27. Ezek.
5. 2. 12. || 12. 14.

25. 26. the king of Sheshach shall drink after *t.*
32. 18. thou recompensest the iniquity of the fa-
thers into the bosom of their children after *t.*
39. fear me, for the good of their children after *t.*
39. 5. but the Chaldeans' army pursued after *t.*
50. 21. waste and utterly destroy after *t.*
Ezek. 29. 16. when they shall look after *t.*
34. 6. was scattered, none did search or seek a. *t.*
Dnn. 7. 24. and another king shall rise after *t.*
Zech. 6. 6. and the white horses go forth after *t.*
7. 14. thus the land was desolate after *t.*
Luke 17. 23. see here, or see there, go not a. *t.* 21. 8.
Acts 20. 30. to draw away disciples after *t.*

AGAINST THEM.

Gen. 14. 15. he divided himself against *t.* by night
Erod. 32. 10. that my wrath may wax hot against *t.*
Num. 12. 9. Deut. 2. 15. || 31. 17. Judg. 2. 15.
Num. 16. 19. Korah gathered the congregation ag. *t.*
21. 37. Og king of Bashan went out against *t.*
Deut. 20. 19. destroy trees by forcing an axe ag. *t.*
28. 25. thou shalt go out one way ag. *t.* and flee
31. 21. this song shall testify ag. *t.* as a witness
28. and call heaven a. *t.* to record ag. *t.*
Josh. 6. 22. the other issued out of the city ag. *t.*
22. 63. did not intend to go up ag. *t.* in battle
Judg. 11. 25. did he ever strive or fight ag. *t.*
2 Sam. 24. 1. he moved Dav. ag. *t.* to say, go number
2 Kings 17. 15. testimonies which he testified ag. *t.*
1 Chr. 5. 11. children of God dwell over ag. *t.*
20. they were helped ag. *t.* for they cried to God
2 Chron. 20. 16. to-morrow go ye down ag. *t.* 17.
24. 19. prophets testified ag. *t.* Neh. 9. 26. 29. 30. 31.
28. 12. stood up ag. *t.* that came from the war
Ezra 4. 5. hired counsellors against *t.* to frustrate
8. 22. but his wrath is against *t.* that forsake him
Neh. 4. 9. we see a watch ag. *t.* day and night
5. 7. and I set a great assembly against *t.*
9. 10. knewest that they dealt proudly against *t.*
12. 9. brethren were over ag. *t.* in the watches
13. 2. hired Balaam ag. *t.* || 15. I testified ag. *t.* 21
Psal. 17. 7. saved from them that rise up ag. *t.*
34. 16. the face of the Lord is against *t.* that
do evil, 1 Pet. 3. 12.
Isa. 3. 9. their countenance doth witness against *t.*
5. 25. he hath stretched forth his hand against *t.*
13. 17. behold, I will stir up the Medes ag. *t.*
44. 21. will rise up ag. *t.* || 63. 10. he fought ag. *t.*
Jer. 1. 16. and I will utter my judgments ag. *t.*
4. 12. I will give sentence a. *t.* || 23. 32. I am u. *t.*
25. 30. prophesy a. *t.* Ezek. 6. 2. || 13. 17. || 25. 2.
26. 19. evil he pronounced ag. *t.* 35. 17. || 36. 31.
Lam. 1. 13. he sent fire, and it prevailed ag. *t.*
Ezek. 15. 7. and I will set my face against *t.*
20. 8. to accomplish my anger ag. *t.* in Egypt
35. 11. thou hast used out of thy hatred ag. *t.*
38. 17. that I would bring thee against *t.*
Dnn. 7. 21. and the same horn prevailed against *t.*
Hos. 8. 5. mine anger is kindled against *t.*
10. 10. the people shall be gathered against *t.*
Mat. 10. 18. for a testimony against *t.* Mark 6. 11.
|| 13. 9. Luke 9. 5.
Mark 12. 12. spoken that parable ag. *t.* Luke 20. 19.
Acts 13. 51. shook off the dust of their feet against *t.*
16. 22. the multitude rose up together against *t.*
19. 16. in whom evil spirit was, prevailed against *t.*
26. 10. I gave my voice a. *t.* || 11. being mad a. *t.*
Rom. 2. 2. judgment of God is ag. *t.* that commit
Col. 3. 19. love your wives, and be not bitter ag. *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 11. bring not railing accusation against *t.*
Rev. 11. 7. the beast shall make war against *t.*

See FIGHT, OVER.
Among or Amongst THEM.
Gen. 47. 6. knowest any man of activity among *t.*
Erod. 7. 5. bring children of Israel from among *t.*
10. 2. tell my signs which I have done amongst *t.*
25. 8. that I may dwell am. *t.* 29. 46. Psal. 68. 18.
30. 12. that there be no plague a. *t.* when numbered
Lev. 15. 31. defile my tabernacle that is among *t.*
Num. 1. 47. the Levites were not numbered am. *t.*
11. 1. and the fire of the Lord burnt among *t.* 3.
4. the mixt multitude among *t.* fell a lusting
16. 3. and the Lord is among *t.* Psal. 63. 17.
18. 20. Aaron shall have no part am. *t.* Josh. 14. 3.
23. 21. and the shout of a king is among *t.*
Deut. 7. 20. the Lord will send the horset among *t.*
Job. 8. 33. the stranger, as he that was born am. *t.*
35. the strangers that were conversant among *t.*
9. 16. they understood that they dwelt among *t.*
20. 4. give him a place that he may dwell am. *t.*
24. 5. according to that which I did amongst *t.*
Judg. 1. 30. but the Canaanites dwelt among *t.*
10. 16. put away the strange gods from a. *t.*
1 Sam. 6. 6. when he wrought among *t.* Neh. 9. 17
9. 22. made them sit in the chiefest place among *t.*
10. 10. prophets met him, and he prophesied a. *t.*
2 Sam. 19. 28. set thy servant a. *t.* that did eat
2 Kings 17. 25. therefore the Lord sent lions a. *t.*
1 Chron. 21. 6. Levi and Benjamin not counted a. *t.*
26. 31. there were found ninety men among *t.*
2 Chron. 20. 25. found a. *t.* abundance of spoil
26. 15. and clothed all that were naked among
Ezra 2. 65. there were among *t.* 200 singing men
Neh. 4. 11. till we come in the midst a. *t.* and slay
Esth. 9. 21. wrote to establish the Purim a. *t.*
Job 1. 6. and Satan came also among *t.* 2. 1
15. 19. and no stranger passed among *t.*
Psal. 22. 18. they part my garments among *t.* and
cast lots on my vesture, Mat. 27. 35. John 19. 2
55. 15. let death seize them, wickedness is a.
57. 4. and I lie even a. *t.* that are set on fire
60. 25. a. *t.* were damsels playing with timbre
78. 45. he sent divers sorts of flies among *t.*
49. trouble, by sending evil angels among *t.*
99. 6. and Saurcel a. *t.* that call upon his name
105. 27. they showed his signs a. *t.* and wonders
136. 11. and brought out Israel from among *t.*
Cont. 4. 2. and noise is barren among *t.* 6. 6.
Isa. 5. 27. none shall be weary or stumble a. *t.*
8. 15. and many a. *t.* shall stumble and fall
41. 28. for I beheld, and there was no man a. *t.*
43. 9. who a. *t.* can declare this, and show things
48. 14. which a. *t.* hath declared these things
60. 19. I will set a sign among *t.* and will send
Jer. 6. 15. they shall fall among *t.* that fall, 8. 12
18. and know, O congregation, what is a. *t.*
12. 14. pluck out the house of Judah from a.
24. 10. I will send famine and pestilence a. *t.*
25. 16. because of the sword that I will send a. *t.*

Jer. 37. 10. there remained but wounded men a. t.
 41.8. ten men found among t. that said, stay us not
 Lam. 1. 17. Jerusalem as a menstruous woman a. t.
 Lzek. 2. 5. there hath been a prophet a. t. 33. 35.
 3. 15. and remained there among t. seven days
 25. and thou shalt not go out among t.
 9. 2. and one man a. t. had a writer's inkhorn
 12. 10. concerneth all Israel. that are among t.
 12. and the prince that is among t. shall bear
 22. 26. I am proph. a. t. § 30. I sought a man a. t.
 33. 33. they shall know that a prophet been a. t.
 34. 24. and my servant David a prince among t.
 35. 11. I will make myself known among t.
 Dan. 1. 19. a. t. was found none like Daniel
 "B. there came up among t. another little horn
 1. 24. he shall scatter a. t. the prey and spoil
 Hos. 7. 7. there is one a. t. that calleth to me
 Zech. 12. 8. that is feeble a. t. shall be as David
 14. 13. tumult from the Lord shall be among t.
 Mat. 11. 11. I say, a. t. that are born of women
 Mark 6. 41. and the two fishes divided be a. t.
 Luke 9. 46. then there arose a reasoning a. t.
 22. 24. and there was also a strife among t.
 55. Peter sat down among t. in the hall
 John 9. 16. and there was a division among t.
 15. 24. if I had not done a. t. the works which
 Acts 3. 34. nor was there any among t. that lacked
 17. 33. so Paul departed from among t.
 18. 11. continued, teaching the word of God a. t.
 20. 32. inheritance a. t. that are sanctified, 26. 18.
 Rom. 11. 17. a wild olive tree, were grafted in a. t.
 1 Cor. 2. 6. we speak wisdom a. t. that are perfect
 2 Cor. 6. 17. come out from a. t. and be ye separate
 2 Pet. 2. 8. that righteous man dwelling a. t.
 3 John 9. who loveth the pre-eminence among t.
 Jude 15. to convince all that are ngodly a. t.
 Rev. 7. 15. sitteth on the throne shall dwell a. t.
 At THEM.
 Num. 21. 30. we have shot at t. Heshbon is perished
 Dent. 7. 21. thou shalt not be affrighted at t.
 Psal. 10. 5. as for all his enemies, he puffeth at t.
 59. 8. but thou, O Lord, shalt laugh at t.
 Jer. 10. 7. but God shall shoot at t. with an arrow
 44. 7. 2. for the heathen are dismayed at t.
 Before THEM.
 Gen. 18. 8. and set it b. t. § 33. 3. He passed over b. t.
 Exod. 10. 14. before t. there were no such locusts
 15. 21. the Lord went before t. by day, Num. 14. 14.
 21. 1. judgments which thou shalt set before t.
 Num. 10. 33. and the ark of the Lord went before t.
 27. 17. to go out and in before t. 1 Sam. 18. 10.
 Deut. 2. 12. destroyed them from before t. 21. 22.
 1 Chron. 5. 25. Neh. 9. 24.
 Jer. 28. 25. and thou shalt see seven ways before t.
 Josh. 3. 16. armed men went before t. rereward after t.
 18. 1. and the land was subdued before t.
 21. 44. stood not a man of their enemies before t.
 Judg. 3. 27. Ehad before t. § 7. 24. take b. t. waters
 1 Sam. 10. 5. with a tabret, a pipe and harp. before t.
 2 Sam. 10. 16. and Shobach went b. t. 1 Chr. 19. 16.
 20. 8. when they were in Gilead, Amasa went b. t.
 1 Kings 8. 50. give them compassion b. t. 2 Chr. 30. 9.
 22. 10. prophets propisied before t. 2 Chr. 18. 19.
 2 Kings 3. 24. so that the Moabites fled before t.
 4. 31. Gehazi passed on b. t. § 44. so he set it b. t.
 6. 29. set bread and water before t. that they may eat
 17. 11. whom the Lord carried away before t.
 2 Chron. 7. 6. the priest sounded trumpets before t.
 Neh. 12. 36. and Ezra the scribe before t.
 Psal. 22. 25. I'll pay my vows before t. that fear him
 54. 3. they have not set God before t. 86. 14.
 78. 55. he cast out the heathen also before t.
 105. 17. he sent a man before t. even Joseph
 Eccl. 4. 16. no end of all that have been before t.
 9. 1. either love or hatred by all that is before t.
 Isa. 30. 8. now go write it before t. in a table
 42. 16. I will make darkness light before t.
 63. 12. that led them, dividing the water before t.
 Jer. 1. 17. not dismayed, lest I confound thee by t.
 9. 13. have forsaken my law which I set before t.
 32. 13. and I charged Baruch before t. saying
 33. 24. they should no more be a nation before t.
 49. 37. to be dismayed before t. that seek their life
 Ezek. 8. 11. and there stood before t. seventy men
 16. 18. hast set mine oil and incense before t. 19.
 23. 24. I will set judgment before t. they shall judge
 32. 10. when I shall brandish my sword before t.
 44. 11. shall stand before t. to minister to them
 Joel 2. 3. a fire devoureth bef. t. and behind them,
 the land is as the garden of Eden before t.
 10. the earth shall quake before t. the sun be dark
 Amos 2. 9. yet I destroyed the Amorite before t.
 Mic. 2. 13. the breaker is come up before t. and their
 king shall pass b. t. and Lord on head of them
 Zech. 12. 8. David as the angel of the Lord bef. t.
 Mat. 2. 9. to, the star which they saw went before t.
 14. 6. she danced b. t. § 26. 70. but he denied b. t.
 17. 2. and was transfigured before t. Mark 9. 2.
 Mark 6. 41. gave to his disciples to set b. t. 8. 6. 7.
 30. 32. Jesus went before t. and they were amazed

Luke 22. 47. Judas went b. t. § 24. 43 he did eat b. t.
 19. 28. ascending up to Jerus. Jesus went before t.
 John 10. 4. shepherd goeth before t. sheep follow
 12. 37. 'thū' he had done so many miracles before t.
 Acts 16. 34. he set meat b. t. § 22. 30. set Paul b. t.
 Gal. 2. 14. I said to Peter before t. all, if thou being
 Behind THEM.
 Exod. 14. 19. the pillar removed and stood behind t.
 Josh. 3. 20. when the men of Ai looked behind t.
 Judg. 20. 40. the Benjamites looked behind t.
 2 Sam. 5. 23. but fetch a compass behind t.
 2 Chron. 13. 13. an ambushment to come about b. t.
 Joel 2. 3. b. t. a flame burneth, b. t. a wilderness
 Besides THEM.
 Job 1. 14. and the asses were feeding beside t.
 Ezek. 10. 16. wheels turned out from b. t. 19. § 11. 22.
 Mat. 25. 20. I have gained besides a. five talents, 22.
 Between THEM.
 Exod. 22. 11. an oath of the Lord shall be between t.
 28. 33. and bells of gold between t. round about t.
 Josh. 8. 11. now there was a valley between t. and Ai
 1 Sam. 17. 3. a valley between t. and the Philistines
 26. 13. David stood a great space being between t.
 2 Sam. 14. 16. and there was no deliverer between t.
 21. 7. because of the Lord's oath between t.
 1 Kings 18. 6. so they divided the land between t.
 Job 41. 16. that no air can come between t.
 Zech. 6. 13. counsel of peace shall be between t. both
 Acts 15. 39. the contention was so sharp between t.
 By THEM.
 Lev. 19. 31. nor after wizards to be defiled by t.
 Josh. 23. 7. nor cause to swear by t. nor serve
 Judg. 3. 1. the Lord left, to prove Israel by t. 4.
 2 Sam. 15. 36. by t. ye shall send to me every thing
 2 Chron. 24. 13. and the work was perfected by t.
 Job 36. 31. for by t. judgeth he the people
 Psal. 19. 11. moreover by t. is thy servant warned
 Isa. 7. 20. namely by t. beyond the river
 Jer. 5. 7. and have sworn by t. that are no gods
 Ezek. 1. 19. creatures went, the wheels went by t.
 14. 3. should I be enquired of all by t.?
 Hab. 1. 10. because by t. their portion is fat
 Mark 5. 21. that it was said by t. of old, 27. 33.
 Mark 6. 48. he cometh, and would have passed by t.
 Luke 24. 4. two men stood by t. in white, Acts 1. 30.
 Acts 4. 16. a notable miracle has been done by t.
 15. 12. what wonders God hath wrought by t.
 Rom. 10. 5. who doth those things shall live by t.
 19. I will provoke you to jealousy by t.
 1 Cor. 1. 11. by t. which are of the house of Chloe
 1 Tim. 1. 18. thou by t. mightest war a good warfare
 Heb. 2. 3. confirmed to us by t. which heard him
 1 Pet. 1. 12. which is now reported to you by t.
 Concerning THEM.
 Num. 32. 28. so can't. Moses commanded Eleazar
 Judg. 15. 3. Samson said con. t. I shall be blameless
 Neh. 11. 23. it was the king's commandment con. t.
 1 Thes. 4. 13. to be ignorant con. t. which are asleep
 1 John 2. 26. have I written con. t. that seduce you
 For THEM.
 Gen. 6. 21. it shall be for food for thee and for t.
 34. 21. the land, behold it is large enough for t.
 43. 32. and they set an bread for t. by themselves
 Exod. 14. 25. let us flee, the Lord fighteth for t.
 Lev. 4. 20. and the priest shall make an atonement
 for t. 9. 7. § 10. 17. Num. 8. 21. § 16. 46.
 7. 7. there is one law for t. the priest shall have it.
 Num. 10. 33. to search out a resting-place for t.
 11. 22. shall herds be slain for t. fishes gathered fort.
 Dent. 28. 32. fail with longing for t. all the day
 33. 2. from his right hand went a fiery law for t.
 Josh. 18. 10. Joshua cast lots for t. in Shiloh
 19. 9. the part of Judah was too much for t.
 47. the coast of Dan went out too little for t.
 Judg. 21. 16. how shall we do for wives for t.?
 17. there must be an inheritance for t. escaped
 Ruth. 13. would ye tarry for t. till they were grown
 2 Chron. 30. 18. but Hezekiah prayed for t. saying
 34. 21. go equire of the Lord for me and for t.
 Neh. 1. 5. God keepeth mercy for t. that love him
 5. 2. we take up corn for t. that we may eat and live
 9. 15. broughtest forth water for t. out of the rock
 Esth. 5. 8. come to the banquet I shall prepare for t.
 Job 6. 19. the companies of Gheba waited for t.
 22. 17. and what can the Almighty do for t.?
 35. 1. wilderness yielded food for t. and children
 Psal. 31. 19. which thou hast laid up for t. that
 fear thee, for t. that trust in thee
 104. 8. to the place which thou hast founded for t.
 106. 45. and he remembered for t. his covenant
 126. 2. the Lord hath done great things for t.
 Isa. 43. 13. till the Assyrian founded it for t.
 48. for her merchandise shall be for t. that dwell
 34. 37. he hath cast the lot for t. he divided to them
 35. 1. the solitary places shall be glad for t.
 Jer. 3. 2. in the ways hast thou sat for t. as Arabian
 10. 16. neither lift up cry nor prayer for t.
 16. 6. nor shall men lament fort. nor cut themselves
 7. neither shall men tear themselves for t.
 18. 20. I stood before thee to speak good for t.

Jer. 28. 13. but thou shalt make for t. yokes of iron
 Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be walling for t.
 11. 21. but as for t. whose heart walketh after
 16. 21. to cause them to pass thro' the fire for
 20. 6. to bring into a load I had espied for t.
 34. 10. that my flock may not be meat for t.
 29. and I will raise up for t. a plant of renown
 36. 37. I will yet be equired of to do for t.
 45. 15. one lamb to make reconciliation for t.
 46. 17. but his inheritance shall be his son's for t.
 48. 10. for t. even for the priests shall be oblation
 Dan. 2. 35. no place was found for t. Rev. 20. 11
 Hos. 2. 18. make a covenant for t. with the bear
 Zech. 19. 8. I will hiss for t. and gather them for
 10. into Lebanon place shall not be found for t.
 Mat. 5. 44. pray for t. which despitefully use you
 and persecute you, Luke 6. 28
 12. 4. nor lawful for t. that were with him
 18. 19. it shall be done for t. of my Father
 Mark 10. 24. how hard for t. that trust to rich
 Luke 2. 7. there was no room for t. in the inn
 John 6. 7. it is not sufficient for t. that every one
 17. 9. I pray for t. I pray not for the world, 20
 Acts 8. 15 Peter and John prayed for t. that they
 10. 24. Cornelius waited for t. and had called friend
 17. 16. now while Paul waited for t. at Athens
 1 Cor. 2. 9. things which God hath prepared for t.
 7. 8. it is good for t. if they abide even as I
 14. 22. but professing serveth for t. that believe
 2 Cor. 5. 15. should live unto him which died for t.
 Col. 2. 1. know what great conflict I have for t.
 4. 13. hath a great zeal for t. that are in Laodicea
 Heb. 1. 14. spirits sent forth to minister for t. heirs
 7. 25. he ever liveth to make intercession for
 11. 16. for he hath prepared for t. a city
 2 Pet. 2. 21. it had been better for t. not to know
 1 John 5. 16. give life for t. that sin not to death
 From THEM.
 Gen. 11. 6. now nothing will be restrained from t.
 42. 24. he took from t. Simeon and bound him
 Num. 10. 15. I have not taken one ass from t.
 18. 26. the tithes which I have given you from t.
 35. 8. from t. that have many ye shall give many,
 but from t. that have few ye shall give few
 Dent. 22. 1. sheep go astray, and hide thyself for t. 4.
 31. 17. heed my face for t. 32. 20. Ezek. 7. 23. Mic. 3. 4.
 1 Sam. 6. 7. and bring their calves home from t.
 1 Chron. 14. 14. go not after them, nor away from t.
 1 Chron. 20. 10. but they turned for t. and destroyed
 Psal. 31. 15. deliver us from t. that persecute us
 59. 1. defend me from t. that rise up against me
 84. 11. no good thing will be withheld from t.
 Prov. 3. 27. withhold not good from t. to whom
 22. 5. that doth keep his soul shall be far from t.
 Eccl. 2. 10. what mine eyes desired I kept not from t.
 Cant. 3. 4. it was but a little that I passed from t.
 Jer. 8. 13. things I have given shall pass from t.
 9. 2. that I might leave my people and go from t.
 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy wrath from t.
 25. 10. I will take from t. the voice of mirth
 32. 40. I will not turn away fr. t. to do them good
 Ezek. 7. 20. therefore I have set it far from t.
 23. 17. and her mind was alienated from t.
 24. 25. the day when I take from t. their strength
 39. 23. therefore did I my face from t. 24.
 29. neither will I hide my face any more from t.
 Hos. 5. 6. he hath withdrawn himself from t.
 11. 2. as they called them, so they went from t.
 Mic. 2. 8. pull off the robe with the garious from t.
 Mat. 9. 15. the bridegroom shall be taken from t.
 Mark 2. 20. Luke 5. 35.
 Mark 14. 52. he left the cloth, and fled fr. t. naked
 Luke 9. 45. understood not, it was hid from t. 18. 34.
 24. 51. he was parted from t. and carried to heaven
 John 12. 36. departed, and did hide himself from t.
 Acts 7. 39. would not obey, but thrust him from t.
 Rom. 15. 31. that I may be delivered from t. that
 2 Cor. 2. 3. I should have sorrow from t. of whom
 11. 12. I may cut off occasion from s. which desire
 Heb. 7. 6. whose descent is not counted from t.
 2 Pet. 2. 18. clean escaped from t. who live in error
 Rev. 9. 6. desire to die, and death shall flee from t.
 See DEPART, ED.
 In THEM.
 Exod. 20. 11. for the Lord made heaven and earth,
 the sea, and all that in t. is, Acts 5. 24
 29. 29. to be appointed and be consecrated in t.
 Lev. 10. 3. I will be sanctified in t. that come nigh
 18. 5. he shall live in t. Neh. 9. 29. Ezek. 20. 11
 13. 21 Gal. 3. 12
 Num. 20. 13. strive, and he was sanctified in t.
 Deut. 5. 29. O that there were such an heart in t.
 32. 28. nor is there any understanding in t.
 Josh. 5. 1. nor was there spirit in t. any more
 24. 13. cities which ye built on t. and ye dwell in t.
 2 Kings 5. 12. may I not wash in t. and be clean?
 Job 4. 21. doth not their excellency in t. go away?
 Psal. 109. 4. in t. he set a tabernacle for the sun
 107. 5. hungry, thirsty, thy soul fainted in t.
 115. 8. so is every one that trusts in t. 135. 18

Psal. 4. 11. Lord takest pleasure in t. that fear
Prov. 8. 8. there is nothing toward or perverse in t.
Lecl. 3. 12. I know that there is no good in t.
8. 11. their heart is fully set in t. to do evil
12. 1. thou shalt say I have no pleasure in t.
Isa. 6. 13. tell-tree and oak, whose substance is in t.
8. 20. it is because there is no light in t.
Jer. 2. 37. and thou shalt not prosper in t.
5. 13. the word is not in t. § 3. 9. what wisdom is in t.
10. 5. cannot do evil nor is it in t. to do good
14. and there is no breath in t. 51. 17.
29. 5. build ye houses, and dwell in t. 28.
Ezek. 5. 6. my statutes they have not walked in t.
13. when I have accomplished my fury in t.
10. 17. the spirit of the living creature was in t.
18. 24. in trespass and sin, in t. shall he die, 26.
28. 25. and when I shall be sanctified in t. in sight
33. 10. pine away in t. § 37. 8. was no breath in t.
Dan. 5. 3. his wives and concubines drank in t. 23.
Isa. 14. 0. are right and the just shall walk in t.
Amos 5. 11. built houses, yet shall not dwell in t.
Obad. 18. they shall kill in t. and devour them
Mal. 2. 17. that doeth evil, he delighteth in t.
Mat. 13. 14. in t. is fulfilled the prophecy of Esaias
Luke 13. 14. in t. therefore come and be healed
John 5. 39. in t. ye think ye have eternal life
17. 10. thine are mine, and I am glorified in t.
23. 1 in t. thou in me § 20. may be in t. and I in t.
Rom. 1. 19. may be known of God, is manifest in t.
3. 2. but have pleasure in t. that do them
Cor. 2. 15. in t. that are saved, in t. that perish
6. 16. God said, I will dwell in t. and walk in t.
Eph. 2. 10. God ordained that we should walk in t.
4. 18. alienated through the ignorance that is in t.
Col. 3. 7. in which ye walked, when ye lived in t.
2 Thess. 2. 10. all deceivableness in t. that perish
1 Tim. 4. 16. continue in t. for in doing this
Heb. 4. 2. not being mixed with faith in t. that
1 Pet. 1. 11. the spirit of Christ which was in t.
2 Pet. 3. 16. speaking in t. of these things
Rev. 5. 13. and all that are in t. heard I, saying
12. 12. rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in t.
15. 1. for in t. is filled up the wrath of God
20. 13. delivered up the dead which were in t.
21. 14. in t. the names of the twelve apostles

Into THEM.
Ezek. 37. 10. that breath came into t. and they lived
Mark 5. 12. send that we may enter into t. *Luke* 8. 32.
Rev. 11. 11. the spirit of life from God entered into t.
Of THEM.
Gen. 3. 7. the eyes of t. both were opened and knew
19. 13. the cry of t. is waxen great before God
Erod. 20. 5. generation of t. that hate me, *Deut.* 5. 9.
6. to thousands of t. that love me, *Deut.* 5. 10.
35. 35. of t. that do any work and that devise
Lev. 4. 2. if a soul shall do against any of t.
11. 4. of t. ye shall not eat § 22. of t. eat, *Deut.* 20. 19.
22. 22. nor make an offering by fire of t. on altar
25. 44. of t. buy bond-men and hand-maids, 45.
26. 43. the land also shall be left of t. and enjoy
Num. 1. 21. those that were numbered, of t. 23. 25.
2. 4. 13. § 3. 22. 34.
3. 4). took money of t. that were over and above
7. 5. take it off § 11. 26. were of t. that were written
14. 28. nor shall any of t. that provoked me see
16. 34. fled at the cry of t. § 26. 64. not a man of t.
33. 55. that those which ye let remain of t.
Deut. 1. 29. neither be afraid of t. 7. 10. § 20. 1.
3. *Josh.* 11. 6. *Neh.* 4. 14.
2. 6. ye sh. buy meat of t. buy water of t. for money
33. 11. loins of t. that rise, and of t. that hate him
Josh. 10. 8. there shall not a man of t. stand before
2 Sam. 6. 42. and of t. shall I be had in honour
2 Kings 0. 14. and slew them, nor left he any of t.
1 Chron. 5. 20. they cried, he was intricated of t.
Extra 8. 20. all of t. were expressed by name
Neh. 10. 31. would not buy it of t. on the sabbath
Job 14. 21. are low, but he perceiveth it not of t.
Psal. 19. 11. in keeping of t. there is great reward
21. 12. make ready arrows against the face of t.
24. 6. this is the generation of t. that seek him
34. 19. but the Lord delivered him out of t. all
22. none of t. that trust in him shall be desolate
40. 5. if I would speak of t. they are more than
65. 5. and of t. that are afar off upon the sea
84. 5. in whose heart are the ways of t.
102. 26. all of t. shall wax old like a garment
Prov. 21. 6. tossed to and fro of t. that seek death
Ecl. 7. 18. that feareth God shall come forth of t.
Isa. 9. 16. they that are led of t. are destroyed
17. 4. this is the portion of t. that spoil us
19. 22. he shall be intricated of t. and heal them
39. 2. Hezekiah was glad of t. and shewed them
41. 28. that when I asked of t. could answer
42. 9. before they spring forth I tell you of t.
22. spoiled, they are all of t. snared in holes
44. 9. that make an image, are all of t. vanity
55. 1. I am sought of t. that asked not for me, I am
found of t. that sought me not, *Rom.* 10. 20.
66. 19. and I will send those that escape of t.

Isa. 66. 21 I will take of t. for priests and Levites
Jer. 8. 19. because of t. that dwell in far country
10. 5. he not afraid of t. *Ezek.* 2. 6. *Luke* 12. 4.
23. 14. they are all of t. unto me as Sodom
25. 14. great kings shall serve themselves of t.
29. 29. and of t. shall be taken up a curse by all
30. 13. and out of t. shall proceed thanksgiving
34. 9. that none should serve himself of t. 10.
42. 17. and none of t. shall remain, *Ezek.* 7. 11.
Ezek. 7. 16. all of t. mourning every one for iniquity
20. 40. all of t. in the land shall serve me
23. 6. all of t. desirable young men, 12. 23.
15. in dyed attire, all of t. princes to look to
38. 4. all of t. clothed with all sorts of armour
11. and gates all of t. dwelling without walls
Hos. 13. 2. they say of t. let the man kiss the calves
Amos 9. 1. cut in the head all of t. he that fleeth of t.
Mic. 3. 2. who pluck off their skin from off their t.
7. 13. land desolate because of t. that dwell therein
Zech. 11. 13. goodly price that I was prized at of t.
Mat. 21. 31. whether of t. twain did the will of his
45. they perceived that he spake of t.
Mark 12. 23. whose wife shall she be of t. *Luke* 20. 33.
Luke 6. 13. of t. he chose twelve named apostles
7. 42. tell me, which of t. will love him most?
9. 46. which of t. should be greatest? § 2. 24.
22. 23. which of t. it was that should do this thing?
58. another saw him and said, thou art also of t.
John 4. 52. then enquired he of t. the hour when
16. 4. ye may remember that I told you of t.
18. 9. of t. which thou gavest me, have I lost none
Acts 15. 14. to take out of t. a people for his name
23. 21. there lie in wait of t. more than forty men
Rom. 11. 12. if the fall of t. be the riches of world,
and diminishing of t. the riches of the Gentiles
15. if the casting away of t. be the reconciling
2 Tim. 3. 11. out of t. all the Lord delivered me
Heb. 10. 39. we are not of t. who draw back, but of t.
Jam. 3. 18. is now in peace of t. that make peace
Rev. 22. 9. of t. which keep the sayings of this

See BOTH, ONE, SOME.
On or upon THEM.
Gen. 31. 34. Rachel had taken images and sat u. t.
48. 16. Jacob said, let my name be named on t.
Exod. 15. 9. my lust shall be satisfied upon t.
19. 22. the Lord brought forth upon t. 24.
32. 21. that thou hast brought so great a sin upon t.
34. nevertheless I will visit their sin upon t.
Lev. 20. 11. their blood shall be upon t. 12, 13, 16, 27.
26. 36. upon t. that are left will I send a faintness
Num. 11. 17. and I will put of the spirit upon t. 29.
16. 33. the earth closed upon t. and they perished
Deut. 7. 16. thine eye shall have no pity upon t.
25. shalt not desire the silver or gold that is on t.
9. 10. on t. was written according to all Lord spake
27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon t.
32. 23. I will heap mischiefs upon t. I will spend
35. the things that shall come upon t. make haste
Josh. 10. 11. the Lord cast down great stones u. t.
9. 57. and u. t. came the curse of Jotham
1 Kings 18. 28. till the blood gushed out upon t.
2 Kings 18. 23. if able to set riders u. t. *Isa.* 36. 8.
23. 20. he burnt men's bones u. t. and returned
1 Chron. 9. 27. because the charge was upon t.
2 Chron. 29. 23. and they laid their hands on t.
Acts 6. 6. § 8. 17. § 13. 3.
32. 26. so that the wrath of the Lord came not u. t.
33. 11. Lord brought up. t. king of Assyria
36. 17. he brought up. t. the king of the Chaldees
Ezra 3. 3. for fear was u. t. because of the people
Esth. 8. 17. for the fear of the Jews fell upon t.
9. 3. because the fear of Mordecai fell upon t.
27. Jews took u. t. to keep the days of Purim
Job 4. 19. how much less on t. that dwell in houses
2. 9. neither is the rod of God upon t.
Psal. 33. 18. eye of the Lord is u. t. that fear him
48. 6. fear took hold u. t. there, and pain as of t.
62. 10. if riches increase, set not your heart u. t.
69. 24. pour out thine indignation upon t.
78. 24. and had rained down manna u. t. to eat
78. 27. he rained flesh also u. t. as dust and fowls
49. 10. he cast upon t. the fierceness of his anger
94. 23. he shall bring upon t. their own iniquity
103. 17. mercy to everlasting u. t. that fear him
106. 29. and the plague brake in upon t.
118. 7. therefore shall I see my desire u. t. that
Isa. 9. 2. upon t. hath the light shined
26. 16. a prayer, when thy chastening was u. t.
27. 11. that made them will not have mercy on t.
49. 10. he that hath mercy on t. shall lead them
Jer. 2. 3. evil shall come upon t. saith the Lord
11. 8. I will bring u. t. § 12. 12. § 36. 31. § 49. 37.
12. 15. I will return, and have compassion on t.
24. 6. I will set mine eyes u. t. for good, 32. 42.
33. 26. to return, for I will have mercy upon t.
46. 21. the day of their calamity was come u. t.
Ezek. 23. 16. she soted u. t. § 37. 8. flesh came u. t.
44. 17. no wool shall come u. t. while they minister
Dan. 3. 27. nor the smell of fire had passed on t.
Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my wrath u. t. like water

Hos. 7. 12. they shall go, I will spread my net u. t.
Amos 9. 4. I will set mine eyes u. t. for evil and not
Hab. 1. 13. whosoever looketh thou u. t. that deal
Zech. 10. 6. bring them again, for I have mercy u. t.
14. 17. who will not come up u. t. shall be no
Mat. 19. 13. should put his hands u. t. *Mark* 10. 16
Luke 1. 50. and his mercy is on t. that fear him
2. 9. and lo, the angel of the Lord came upon t.
John 20. 22. when he said this, he breathed on t.
Act. 4. 1. as they spake, the Saducees came u. t.
3. they laid hands on t. § 35. great grace was u. t.
5. 5. great fear came on all t. that heard these things
11. 15. the Holy Ghost fell on t. as on us, 19. 6.
19. 13. took upon t. to call over them which had
16. and the man leapt on t. and overcame them
21. 23. we have four men which have a vow on t.
Rom. 11. 22. on t. which fell, severity but to thee
Gal. 6. 16. peace be on t. and mercy, and on Israel
1 Thess. 2. 16. wrath is come u. t. to the uttermost
5. 3. then sudden destruction cometh upon t.
2 Thess. 1. 8. taking vengeance on t. that know not
Heb. 5. 2. and on t. that are out of the way
Rev. 6. 10. avenge our blood on t. that dwell on
7. 16. nor shall the sun light on t. nor any heat
11. 11. and great fear fell u. t. which saw them
15. 2. and upon t. which worshipped his image
Over THEM.
Exod. 1. 11. they did set over t. task-masters
5. 14. which Pharaoh's task-masters had set over t.
18. 21. place shall set over t. to be rulers of thousands
Num. 7. 2. and were over t. that were numbered
14. 14. have heard that thy cloud stanneth over t.
Judg. 9. 8. the trees went to anoint a king over t.
11. 11. the people made Jephthah captain over t.
1 Sam. 8. 7. rejected me that I should not reign over t.
9. the manner of the king that shall reign over t.
19. 20. and Samuel standing as appointed over t.
22. 2. and David became a captain over t.
2 Sam. 2. 7. Judah have anointed me king over t.
1 Chron. 9. 20. P'hineas was the ruler over t.
27. 26. and over t. that did the work was *Ezri*
2 Chron. 2. 11. he hath made thee king over t. 9
Neh. 9. 28. so that they had the dominion over t.
Esth. 9. 1. the enemies hoped to have power over t.
Psal. 49. 14. the upright shall have dominion over t.
106. 41. and they that hated them ruled over t.
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the wheel over t.
Isa. 3. 4. babes shall rule over t. § 12. *Saith* the Lord
19. 4. a fierce king shall rule over t. saith the Lord
52. 5. they that rule over t. make them to howl
Jer. 15. 3. and I will appoint over t. four kinds
23. 4. I will set shepherds over t. which shall feed
31. 28. like as I have watched over t. to pluck up
so will I watch over t. to build and to plant
32. 41. ye, I will rejoice over t. to do them good
44. 27. I will watch over t. for evil, not for good
Ezek. 10. 1. appeared over t. as a sapphire-stone
19. glory of the God of Israel was over t. 11. 22.
34. 23. and I will set up one shepherd over t.
37. 24. David my servant shall be king over t.
Dan. 2. 38. and hath made thee ruler over t. all
Jer. 2. 17. that the heathen should rule over t.
Mic. 3. 6. and the day shall be dark over t.
4. 7. the Lord shall reign over t. in mount Zion
Hab. 1. 14. creeping things that have no ruler o. t.
Zech. 9. 14. and the Lord shall be seen over t.
Mal. 20. 25. the princes of the Gentiles exercise
dominion over t. *Mark* 10. 42. *Luke* 22. 25.
Luke 11. 44. the men that walk o. t. are not aware
19. 17. who would not that I should reign over t.
Acts 19. 13. to call over t. that had evil spirits
Rom. 5. 14. even over t. that had not sinned after
Col. 2. 15. a show of them, triumphing over t. in it
Rev. 9. 11. they had a king over t. whose name is
18. 4. earth shall rejoice over t. and make merry
Through THEM.
Judg. 2. 22. that thro' t. I may prove Israel whether
Jer. 9. 10. are burnt up, so that none can pass thro' t.
To or unto THEM.
Gen. 37. 13. come, and I will send thee unto t.
42. 7. strange unto t. and spake roughly unto t.
25. give them provision, thus did Joseph unto t.
50. 21. Joseph comforted them, spoke kindly unto t.
Exod. 2. 25. and G. had respect unto t. *2 Kings* 13. 23.
3. 13. what shall I say unto t. § 14. 20. darkness to t.
14. 22. the waters were a wall to t. on the right
20. 5. thou shalt not bow down thyself to t. nor
serve them, *Josh.* 23. 7. *2 Kings* 17. 35
30. 21. shall be a statute for ever to t. *Lev.* 17. 7
Lev. 6. 17. I have given it unto t. for their portion
Num. 4. 39. but thus do unto t. § 22. so did they unto t.
16. 30. swallow up, with all that appertain unto t.
33. 56. I shall do to you, as I thought to do unto t.
35. 6. and to t. ye shall add forty and two cities
Deut. 1. 8. which the L. sware to give unto t. 31. 23
4. 7. what nation who hath God so nigh unto t. ?
John 9. 20. this we will do unto t. § 26. so did he unto t.
Judg. 9. 17. and they bowed themselves unto t.
9. 33. mayest do to t. as thou shalt find occasion
15. 11. as they did unto me, so have I done unto t.

1.S.m. 30. 19. there was nothing lacking to t.
 27. sent spoil to t. which were in, 28, 29, 30, 31.
 Sam. 20. 3. and fed them, but went not into t.
 Kings 12. 7. if thou wilt speak good words to t.
 Kings 9. 18. saying, the messenger came to t. 20.
 12. 5. let the priests take it to t. every man
 Chron. 9. 27. the opening thereof pertained to t.
 Chron. 32. 6. and spake comfortably to t.
 Ezra 4. 20. tribute and custoi was paid unto t.
 6. 21. such as had separated themselves unto t.
 Neh. 5. 11. restore to t. this day their lands, houses
 Lsh. 9. 22. month was turned unto t. from sorrow
 14. 24. 12. yet God layeth not folly to t.
 17. morning is to t. even as the shadow of death
 Psal. 28. 4. give them, render to t. their desert
 34. 9. for there is no want to t. that fear him
 44. 3. because thou hadst a favour unto t.
 53. 9. do unto t. as to the Midianites, as to Sisera
 115. 8. they that make them are like m. t. 135. 18.
 125. 4. do good to t. that are upright in heart
 Prov. 2. 7. a buckler to t. that walk uprightly
 3. 18. a tree of life to t. that lay hold on her
 8. 9. they are right to t. that find knowledge
 10. 26. so is the sluggard to t. that send him
 14. 22. mercy and truth be to t. that devise good
 25. 13. so is a faithful messenger to t. that send
 30. 5. a shield unto t. that put their trust in him
 Eccl. 7. 12. wisdom gives life to t. that have it
 Isa. 19. 3. seek to t. that have familiar spirits
 28. 13. the word was unto t. precept upon precept
 40. 29. to t. that have no might he increaseth
 42. 5. hath given spirit to t. to walk therein
 16. these things will I do unto t. and not forsake
 49. 10. t. that are in darkness, Mar. 4. 16. Luke 1. 79.
 56. 5. t. will I give in my house a place and name
 57. 6. to t. hast thou poured a drink-offering
 59. 20. t. that turn from transgression in Jacob
 61. 7. everlasting joy shall be unto t.
 Jer. 5. 13. thus shall it be done unto t.
 6. 10. the word of the Lord is unto t. a reproach
 15. 10. let them return, but return not unto t.
 18. 8. repeat of the evil I thought to do unto t.
 31. 32. brake covenant, tho' I was husband unto t.
 am. 1. 22. and do unto t. as thou hast done to me
 3. 25. the Lord is good unto t. that wait for him
 65. give them sorrow of heart, thy curse unto t.
 Ezek. 2. 4. I do send thee unto t. and thou shalt say
 3. 6. had I sent thee unto t. they had hearkened
 26. and thou shalt not be to t. a reprover
 11. 16. yet will I be to t. as a little sanctuary
 .2. 11. as I have done, so shall it be done unto t.
 40. 9. in whose sight I made myself known unto t.
 33. 32. Ie, thou art unto t. as a very lovely song
 2. 13. and it shall be to t. a renown
 44. 12. because they ministered unto t. before idols
 48. 12. oblation shall be unto t. a thing most holy
 10. shall be for food unto t. that serve the city
 Dan. 4. 19. the dream be to t. that hate thee
 6. 2. that the princes might give account unto t.
 9. 4. and keeping oerery to t. that love him
 11. 34. but many shall cleave to t. with flatteries
 Hos. 4. 12. and their staff declareth unto t.
 7. 13. destruction unto t. because they transgressed
 11. 4. I was to t. as they that take off the yoke
 Jonah 3. 10. evil that he said, he would do unto t.
 Mic. 2. 6. prophesy ye not, say they to t. that
 prophesy, they shall not prophesy to t.
 Mat. 6. 8. be ye not like unto t. || 7. 12. do ye so to t.
 17. 13. that he spake unto t. of John the Baptist
 21. 36. other servants, they did unto t. likewise
 25. 9. but go ye rather to t. that sell, and buy
 Mark 4. 11. but to t. that are without in parallels
 10. 40. shad be given to t. for whom it is prepared
 Luke 2. 51. he went down, and was subjected unto t.
 6. 31. that men do to you, do ye also to t. likewise
 33. if ye do good to t. that do good to you
 34. if ye lend to t. of whom ye hope to receive
 11. 13. give the Holy Spirit to t. that ask him
 6. 28. that he may testify unto t. lest they come
 10. 15. what shall Lord of the vineyard do unto t.?
 23. 28. Jesus turning unto t. said, weep out for me
 24. 11. their words seemed unto t. as idle tales
 27. he expounded unto t. in all the scriptures
 ohn 1. 12. to t. gave he power to become the sons
 of God, even to t. that believe on his name
 20. we may give an answer to t. that sent us
 22. but Jesus did not commit himself unto t.
 7. that he spake to t. of the Father
 10. 23. sins ye remit, they are remitted unto t.
 16. who was guide to t. that took Jesus
 83. there appeared unto t. eleven tongues, as of fire
 41. there were added unto t. about 3,000 souls
 13. of the rest durst no oian join himself to t.
 23. whom God hath given to t. that obey him
 4. 18. that they had not done sacrifice unto t.
 6. 10. had called us to preach the gospel unto t.
 29. 34. my necessities, and to t. that were with me
 25. 11. no man may deliver me unto t. I appeal
 Gen. 1. 19. is manifest, for G. hath shewed it u. t.
 27. to t. who by patient continuance in well doing

Rom. 8. 28. work together for good to t. that love G.
 10. 20. made manifest unto t. that asked not after me
 1 Cor. 1. 2. unto t. that are sanctified in Christ Jesus
 4. 4. unto t. that are called, both Jews and Greeks
 9. 3. my answer to t. that do examine me, is this
 14. 31. for it is not permitted unto t. to speak
 2 Cor. 4. 3. if gospel hid, it is hid to t. that are lost
 Gal. 1. 17. to t. which were apostles before me
 6. 10. unto t. who are of the household of faith
 Eph. 2. 17. and preached peace to t. that were nigh
 Phil. 1. 28. is to t. an evident token of perdition
 2 Thes. 1. 6. tribulation to t. that trouble you
 1 Tim. 4. 15. meditate, give thyself wholly to t.
 2 Tim. 4. 8. but unto all t. that love his appearing
 Tit. 3. 13. that nothing be wanting unto t.
 Heb. 3. 18. not enter, but to t. that believed not
 4. 2. to us was the gospel preached as well unto t.
 8. 16. I will be to t. a God, they to me a people
 12. 11. yieldeth unto t. that are exercised thereby
 19. word should not be spoken to t. any more
 Jam. 1. 12. Lord promised to t. that love him, 2. 5.
 1 Pet. 4. 6. gospel preached also to t. that are dead
 2 Pet. 1. 1. to t. that obtained like precious faith
 2. 22. happened unto t. according to the proverb
 Rev. 9. 3. unto t. was given power as the scorpions
 5. to t. it was given that they should not kill them
 20. 4. they say, and judgment was given unto t.
 See SAY, WO.

Toward THEM.

Psal. 103. 11. so great his mercy toward t. that fear
 Mat. 14. 14. Jesus was moved with compassion to
 ward t. and healed their sick. Mark
 6. 34.

Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward t. that are without
 1 Thes. 4. 12. honestly toward t. that are without
 Under THEM.

Nun. 16. 31. ground gave assunder that was under t.
 Job 26. 8. and the cloud is not under t.
 With THEM.

Gen. 19. 9. we will deal worse with thee than with t.
 34. 8. Hamor communed with t. saying, o my son
 43. 16. when Joseph saw Benjamin with t. he said
 Exod. 6. 4. I have established my covenant with t.
 23. 32. shall make no covenant with t. Deut. 7. 2.
 Lev. 26. 39. that are left shall pine away with t.
 44. and to break my covenant with t.
 Num. 22. 12. thou shalt not go w. t. || 20. arise, go w. t.
 32. 19. we will not inherit with t. on yonder side
 Dent. 2. 5. take good heed, meddle out with t. 19.
 5. 29. would fear me, that it might be with t. 23. 12.
 7. 3. neither make marriages with t. Josh. 23. 12.
 5. thus shall ye deal with t. destroy their altars
 9. who keepeth covenant with t. that loveth him
 Josh. 9. 15. and Joshua made peace with t. 16.

Judg. 1. 22. they also went, and the Lord was with t.
 19. 24. and do with t. what seemeth good unto you
 1 Sam. 10. 6. and thou shalt prophesy with t.
 15. 6. go, get you down, lest I destroy you with t.
 2 Sam. 12. 17. he would not, nor did he eat with t.
 15. 36. they have there with t. their two sons
 1 Kings 8. 45. and thou be angry with t. 2 Chr. 6. 36.
 2 Kings 6. 16. are more than they that be with t.
 11. 9. with t. that should go out on the sabbath,
 and came to Jehoiaha, 2 Chron. 23. 8.

22. 7. there was no reckoning made with t.
 1 Chron. 9. 25. their brethren were to come with t.
 2 Chron. 5. 12. and with t. 120 priests sounding
 14. 11. with many, or with t. that have no power
 17. 8. with t. he sent Levites, and with t. Elisha
 9. had the book of the law of the Lord with t.
 22. 12. and he was with t. hid in the house of God
 Ezra 5. 2. with t. were the prophets of God helping
 Neh. 9. 13. thou spakest with t. from heaven
 24. that they might do with t. as they would
 13. 25. and I contended with t. and cursed them
 Esth. 3. 11. to do with t. as it seemeth good to thee
 Job 21. 8. their seed is established in their sight w. t.
 Psal. 9. 6. their memorial is perished with t.
 25. 14. secret of the Lord is with t. that fear him
 35. 1. plead my cause with t. that strive with me
 42. 4. I went with t. to the house of God
 54. 4. the Lord is with t. that uphold my soul, 118. 7.
 88. 4. I am counted with t. that go down into pit
 119. 93. for with t. thou hast quickened me
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, walk not thou in the way with t.
 24. 1. evil men, neither desire to be with t.
 28. 4. but such as keep the law contend with t.
 Eccl. 8. 12. it shall be well with t. that fear God
 Isa. 14. 1. and the stranger shall be joined with t.
 20. thou shalt not be joined with t. in burial
 24. 7. and the unicorn shall come down with t.
 37. 8. enlarged thy bed and made a covenant with t.
 59. 21. this is my covenant with t. saith the Lord
 60. 9. to bring their silver and their gold with t.
 61. 8. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.
 65. 23. blessed of Lord, and their offspring with t.
 Jer. 18. 23. deal thus with t. in time of thine anger
 27. 16. and if the word of the Lord be with t.
 31. 8. I will gather with t. the blind and the lame
 32. 40. I will make an everlasting covenant with t.

Isak. 16. 17. thou madest images of men, and dis-
 commit whoredom with t. || 23. 7. 43
 26. 20. bring thee down with t. that go down to pit
 31. 14. w. t. that go down to pit, 32. 16, 23, 25, 29.
 34. 15. I will make w. t. covenant of peace, 37. 20.
 50. 1. the Lord their God am with t. Lech. 10. 5.
 37. 27. my tabernacle shall be with t. 1 their God
 Hos. 5. 5. Judah also shall fall with t.
 Mat. 9. 15. can the children fast as long as the
 bridegroom is with t. Mark 2. 19. Luke 5. 34
 13. 29. ye rest up also with the wheat with t.
 23. 30. we would not have been partakers with t.
 25. 3. took their lamps, and took no oil with t.
 Mark 16. 20. they preached, the L. working with t.
 Luke 15. 2. be eateth w. t. || 18. 7. tho' he hear w. t.
 24. 23. found the eleven and them that were w. t.
 John 17. 12. while I was with t. in the world, I kept
 18. 5. Judas which betrayed him stood with t.
 20. 24. but Thomas was not t. when Jes. came
 Acts 9. 28. he was with t. coming in and going out
 39. which Dorcas made while she was with t.
 10. 20. arise, and go with t. || 11. 3. didst eat w.
 11. 12. spirit bade me go with t. outling doubting
 21. and the hand of the Lord was with t.
 12. 25. they took with t. John surnamed Mark
 14. 27. rehearsed all that God had done w. t. 15. 4.
 15. 38. Paul thought not good to take him with t.
 20. 36. he kneeled down and prayed with t. all
 21. 24. be at charges with t. that they may shave
 Rom. 11. 17. and with t. partaker of the root
 12. 15. bless and curse not, rejoice with t. that do
 rejoice, and weep, with t. that weep
 Eph. 5. 7. be ye not therefore partakers with t.
 6. 24. grace be with t. that love our L. Jesus Chr.
 1 Thes. 4. 17. shall be caught up together with t.
 2 Tim. 2. 22. peace with t. that call on the Lord
 Heb. 3. 17. was it not with t. that had sinned?
 8. 8. for finding fault with t. he saith, behold
 10. 16. this is the covenant I will make with t.
 11. 31. the barlot Rahab perished not with t.
 13. 3. them that are in bonds, as bound with t.
 1 Pet. 3. 7. ye husbands, dwell with t. according
 4. 4. that ye run not with t. to the same excess
 2 Pet. 2. 20. latter end is worse w. t. than beginning
 Rev. 9. 18. had heads, and with t. they do hurt
 21. 3. tabernacle with men will dwell with t.
 Without THEM.

Lev. 26. 43. while she lieth desolate without t.
 See TEACH.

THEMSELVLS.

Gen. 19. 11. they wearied t. to find the door
 43. 32. for them by t. for the Egyptians by t.
 Exod. 5. 7. let them go and gather straw for t.
 12. 39. nor had they prepared for t. victual
 32. 7. for they people have corrupted t. Dent. 9.
 12. || 32. 5. Judg. 2. 19. Hos. 9. 9

Num. 8. 7. let them wash, and so make t. clean
 Dent. 32. 31. even our enemies t. being judges
 1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made t. vile and he
 14. 11. both of them discovered t. to the garrison
 1 Kings 8. 47. if they shall bethink t. 2 Chr. 6. 37
 18. 23. let them choose one bullock for t.
 2 Kings 8. 20. Edom made a king over t. 2 Chr. 21. 8
 17. 17. sold t. to do evil in the sight of the Lord
 32. oade to t. of the lowest of them priests
 19. 29. ye shall eat such things as grow of t.
 1 Chron. 19. 6. they had made t. odious to David
 2 Chron. 7. 14. if my people shall humble t.
 12. 6. the princes and the king humbled t. 7.
 20. 25. precious jewels which they stript off for t.
 35. 14. afterw. they made ready for t. and priests
 Ezra 9. 2. they have taken off their daughters for t.
 Esth. 9. 31. and as they had decreed for t. and seed
 Job 24. 16. houses which they had made for t.
 30. 11. in the desolation they rolled t. upon me
 41. 23. they are firm in t. they cannot be moved
 Psal. 2. 2. the kings of the earth set t. against God
 9. 20. the nations may know t. to be but men
 44. 10. and they which hate us spoil for t.
 57. 6. into the midst whereof they are fallen t.
 106. 28. they joined t. also to Baal-peor and ate
 140. 8. grant not their desires, lest they exalt t.
 Prov. 23. 5. riches make t. wings, they fly away
 Eccl. 3. 18. they might see that they t. are beasts
 Isa. 2. 6. and they please t. in children of strangers
 3. 9. for they have rewarded evil to t.
 46. 2. but t. are gone into captivity
 47. 14. they shall not deliver t. from the flame
 48. 2. for they call t. of the holy city, and stay
 56. 6. souls of the stranger that join t. to the Lord
 Jer. 2. 24. all they that seek her will not weary t.
 4. 2. and the nations shall bless t. in him
 7. 19. do they not provoke t. || 9. 5. they weary t.
 11. 17. for the evil they had done against t.
 12. 13. have put t. to pain, but shall not profit
 16. 6. nor cut t. nor make t. bold for them
 27. 7. and great kings shall serve t. of him
 30. 21. and their nobles shall be of t.
 34. 10. that none should serve t. of them any more
 Ezek. 10. 17. they were lifted up, these lift up

Ezek. 10.22. was the same, their appearances and *t.*
 14. 18. but they shall only be delivered *t.*
 32. 2. woe to shepherds of Israel that do feed *t.*
 10. nor shall the shepherds feed *t.* any more
 45.5. shall also the Levites of the house have for *t.*
Hos. 4. 14. for *t.* are separated with whores
 7. 14. they assembled *t.* for corn and wine
 9. 10. but they separated *t.* to that shame
Isa. 1. 7. their judgments shall proceed of *t.*
 2. 13. the people shall weary *t.* for very vanity
Zech. 3. 12. which empty the golden oil out of *t.*
 11. 5. who slay them, and hold *t.* not guilty
Mal. 1. 4. 2. John Baptist is risen, therefore mighty
 works do shew forth *t.* in him, *Mark* 6. 14.
 16.7. reasoned among *t.* *Mark* 8. 16. *Luke* 20. 4.
 19. 12. there be eunuchs, who made *t.* eunuchs
 21.25. reasoned with *t.* *Mark* 11. 31. *Luke* 20. 5.
 3. 4. but they *t.* will not move them with one
Mark 4. 17. receive *t.* and have no root in *t.*
 9. 10. and they kept that saying with *t.*
Luke 7. 30. rejected the counsel of God against *t.*
 18. 9. he spake to certain which trusted in *t.*
 20. 20. sent spies which should feign *t.* just men
 23. 12. for before they were at enmity between *t.*
John 17. 13. they might have my joy fulfilled in *t.*
 18. 28. they *t.* went not into the judgment hall
Acts 15. 32. Judas and Silas being prophets also *t.*
 16. 37. but let them come *t.* and fetch us out
 18. 6. and when they opposed *t.* and blasphemed
 21.25. that they kept *t.* from things offered to idols
 23. 12. certain Jews hound *t.* under a curse, 21.
 24. 15. a resurrection which they *t.* also allow
 28. 25. and when they agreed not among *t.*
 29. the Jews had great reasoning among *t.*
Rom. 1.22. professing *t.* to be wise, they became fools
 24. to dishonour their own bodies between *t.*
 27. receiving in *t.* that recompence of their error
 2. 14. those not having the law, are a law to *t.*
 10. 3. have not submitted *t.* to righteousness of God
 13. 2. they that resist shall receive *t.* damnation
1 Cor. 6. 9. nor abusers of *t.* with mankind
2 Cor. 5. 15. should not henceforth live to *t.* but to
 8. 3. beyond their power they were willing of *t.*
 10. 12. measuring *t.* by *t.* comparing *t.* with *t.*
 11. 13. transforming *t.* into the apostles of Christ
Gal. 6. 13. for oughter do they *t.* keep the law
Eph. 4.19. who have given *t.* over to lasciviousness
Phil. 2. 3. let each esteem other better than *t.*
1 Thess. 1. 9. for they *t.* shew of us what manner
1 Tim. 1. 10. them that defile *t.* with mankind
2 Tim. 9. 2. women adorn *t.* in modest apparel, *1 Pet.* 3.5.
 3.15. they purchased to *t.* good degree and boldness
 6. 19. laying up in store for *t.* a good foundation
2 Tim. 2. 25. instructing those that oppose *t.*
 26. may recover *t.* out of the snare of the devil
 4. 3. but they shall heap to *t.* teachers, having
Tit. 1. 12. one of *t.* even a prophet of their own
Heb. 6. 6. seeing they crucify to *t.* the Son of God
1 Pet. 1. 12. that not to *t.* but us they did minister
2 Pet. 2. 1. and bring upon *t.* swift destruction
 13. sporting *t.* with their own deceivings while
 19. they *t.* are the servants of corruption
Jude 7. giving *t.* over to fornication, going after
 10. they corrupt *t.* || feeding *t.* without fear
 19. who separate *t.* sensual, having not the Spirit
 See GATHER, HIDE, SPREAD.

THEN.

Gen. 4. 26. *t.* began men to call upon the Lord
 13. 7. the Canaanite dwelt *t.* in the land
 16. *t.* shall thy seed also be numbered
 27. 41. *t.* will I slay my brother Jacob
 28. 21. *t.* shall the Lord be my God
 44. 26. if our brother be with us *t.* will we go down
 49. 3. *t.* desirest thou *t.*; he went up to my couch
Lev. 26. 41. if *t.* their hearts be humbled, and they
t. accept of the punishment of their iniquity
 42. *t.* I will remember my covenant with Jacob
Josh. 14. 11. as my strength was *t.* so is it now
 12. if the Lord be with me, *t.* I shall be able
Judg. 5. 8. they choose new gods, *t.* was war in gates
1 Sam. 15.14. what meaneth *t.* this bleating of sheep
 25. 31. *t.* remember thine handmaid
1 Kings 8. 32. *t.* hear thou in heaven, 34, 30, 39.
 45, 49.
 22. 47. there was *t.* no king in Edom, a deputy
2 Kings 1. 10. *t.* let fire come down from heaven
 8. 16. Jehoshaphat being *t.* king of Israel
 9. *t.* open the door and flee and tarry not
Chron. 11. 16. and David was *t.* in the hold
Chron. 33.13. *t.* Manasses knew the Lord was God
Ezra 5. 1. *t.* the prophets prophesied to the Jews
 2. *t.* rose Zerubbabel to build the house of God
Ezra 5. 9. *t.* went Hanan forth that day joyful
 14. *t.* said Zeresh his wife, and his friends to him
 7. 10. *t.* was the king's wrath pacified
Job 3. 13. I should have slept, *t.* had I been at rest
 11. 11. he seeth also, will he not *t.* consider it?
 32. 26. *t.* shalt thou have delight in the Almighty
 29. *t.* thou shalt say there is lifting up
 31. 21. knowest thou it, because thou wast *t.* born
 617

Psal. 27. 10. *t.* the Lord will take me up
 51. 13. *t.* will I teach transgressors thy ways
 56.12. was not an enemy, *t.* I could have borne it
 69. 4. *t.* I restored that which I took away
 105. 12. *t.* believed they his words, they sang
 119. 6. *t.* shall I not be ashamed, when I have
Prov. 2.5. *t.* shalt thou understand the fear of Lord
 9. *t.* shalt thou understand righteousness
 24. 14. *t.* there shall be a reward, thy expectation
Isa. 32.16. *t.* judgment shall dwell in the wilderness
 38. 8. *t.* shalt thy light break forth as the morning
 9. *t.* shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer
Jer. 4. 1. *t.* shalt thou not remove
 11. 15. when thou dost evil, *t.* thou rejoicest
 18. *t.* thou shewedst me their doings
 23. 22. *t.* they should have turned them from
 33. 46. *t.* will I cast away the seed of Jacob
Ezek. 39.28. *t.* shall they know that I am the Lord
Dan. 5. 24. *t.* was part of the hand sent from him
Mal. 3. 16. *t.* they that feared the Lord spake often
 3. 24. and *t.* come and offer thy gift
 9. 15. *t.* shall they fast, *Mark* 2. 20. *Luke* 5. 35.
 2. 29. *t.* will he spoil his house, *Mark* 3. 27.
 16.27. and *t.* he shall reward every man according
 17. 26. Jesus saith, *t.* are the children free
 19.25. were amazed, saying, who *t.* can be saved?
Mark 10. 26. *Luke* 18. 26.
 24. 14. for a witness to all, *t.* shall the end come
 21. for *t.* shall be great tribulation, such not since
 26. 56. *t.* all the disciples forsook him and fled
Mark 12. 37. and whence is he *t.* his son?
 13. 14. *t.* let them that be in Judea flee to the
 mountains, *Luke* 21. 21.
Luke 6. 42. *t.* shalt thou see clearly to pull out
John 1. 21. he asked what *t.* art thou Elias?
 23. they asked him, why baptizest thou *t.*?
 7. 33. and *t.* I go unto him that sent me
 8. 28. *t.* shall ye know that I am he, and that I do
Acts 2.38. *t.* Peter said to them, repent and be bapt.
 41. *t.* they that gladly received his word were bapt.
 11. 18. *t.* hath God to the Gentiles granted, 26. 20.
Rom. 6. 21. what fruit had ye *t.* in those things?
 7. 7. what shall we say *t.* is the law sin? 9. 14.
 8.17. if children, *t.* heirs, heirs of God, joint heirs
 11. 5. so *t.* at this present there is a remnant
1 Cor. 4. 5. *t.* shall every man have praise of God
 10. 19. what say I *t.* that the idol is any thing
 13. 12. but *t.* face to face, now I know in part,
t. shall I know even as also I am known
 14.15. what is it *t.*? || *2 Cor.* 12. 10. *t.* am I strong
Gal. 2.21. come by the law, *t.* Christ is dead in vain
 3.29. if ye be Christ's, *t.* are ye Abraham's seed
 4. 29. but as *t.* he that was born after the flesh
 6. 4. *t.* shall he have rejoicing in himself
1 Thess. 5.3. sudden destruction cometh upon them
 2 *Thess.* 2. 8. *t.* shall that wicked one be revealed
Heb. 7. 27. first for his own sakes, *t.* for the people's
 12. 8. *t.* are ye bastards, and not sons
1 John 3. 21. *t.* have we confidence towards God
 THENCE.
Gen. 24.7. thou shalt take a wife to my son from *t.*
 27. 45. from *t.* will I send and fetch thee from *t.*
 49. 24. from *t.* is the shepherd, the stone of Israel
Numb. 13. 23. they cut down from *t.* a branch, 24.
 23. 13. Balak said, curse me them from *t.* 27.
Deut. 4. 29. if from *t.* thou shalt seek the Lord
 5. 15. the Lord brought thee out *t.* 6. 23. || 24. 18.
 19. 12. the elders shall seed and fetch him, and
 30. 4. from *t.* will the Lord gather thee, and
 from *t.* will he fetch thee, *Neh.* 1. 9.
Judg. 19. 18. to mount Ephraim, from *t.* am I
1 Sam. 4.4. might bring from *t.* the ark of the cove-
 nant of the L. of hosts, *2 Sam.* 6. 2. *1 Chr.* 13. 6.
1 Kings 2. 30. go not forth from *t.* any whither
2 Kings 2. 31. shall not be from *t.* any more death
 23. and he went up from *t.* to Beth-el
 25. from *t.* to Carmel, and from *t.* to Samaria
 7.8. the lepers carried *t.* silver and gold and hid it
2 Chron. 26. 20. they thrust out Uzziah from *t.*
Ezra 6. 6. now therefore, be ye far from *t.*
Isa. 52. 11. depart ye, depart, go ye out from *t.*
 65. 20. there shall be no more *t.* an infant of days
Jer. 5. 6. every one that goes *t.* shall be torn
 22. 24. were the signet yet would I pluck thee *t.*
 30. 29. cause to cease from *t.* man and beast
 12. went forth to separate himself *t.*
 47. 12. and he shall go forth from *t.* in peace
 49. 10. as the eagle I will bring thee down from *t.*
Ezek. 11. 18. shall take all abominations from *t.*
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her vineyards from *t.*
Amos 6. 2. from *t.* go ye to Hamath the great
 9. 2. dig into hell, *t.* shall my hand take them, 3.
 4. *t.* will I command the sword, it shall slay
Obad. 4. among stars, *t.* will I bring thee down
Mat. 5. 26. thou shalt by no means come out *t.*
 10. 11. who worthy, and there abide, till ye go *t.*
Mark 6. 11. when ye depart *t.* shake off the dust
Luke 16. 26. that would come from *t.* to us cannot
 THENCEFORTH.

Ler. 27. 27. *t.* it shall be accepted for you

2 Chron. 32. 23. Iezekiah was magnified from *t.*
Mat. 5. 13. is *t.* good for nothing, but to be cast out
John 19. 12. from *t.* Pilate sought to release him
 THIREE.
Gen. 2. 8. *t.* he put the man whom he had formed
 18. 28. if I did forty-five *t.* I will not destroy it
 32. 29. he blessed him *t.* || 35. 7. *t.* God appeared
 49. 31. *t.* they buried Abraham and Sarah, *t.*
 they buried Isaac and Rebekah his wife
Ezod. 8. 22. Goshen, no swarms of flies shall be *t.*
 15. 15. *t.* he made a statute, *t.* he proved them
 17. 6. behold I will stand before *t.* in Horeb
 24. 12. come up into the mount, and be *t.* 34. 2
 34. 28. and he was *t.* with the Lord forty days
Lev. 8. 31. *t.* eat it || 16. 23. shall leave them *t.*
Num. 11. 17. *t.* I will come and talk with thee *t.*
 13. 28. moreover we saw the children of Anak
t. 33. *Deut.* 1. 28. *Josh.* 14. 12.
 20. 1. and Miriam died *t.* and was buried *t.*
 26. and Aaron shall die *t.* 28. *Deut.* 10. 6.
Deut. 4. 28. *t.* ye shall serve gods, work of men's
 hands, wood and stone, 28. 30. 64. *Jer.* 16. 13.
 10. 5. and *t.* they be unto this day, *Josh.* 4. 9.
 12. 5. your God shall choose to put his name *t.*
 14. 23. || 16. 2. 11. *1 Kings* 8. 29. || 9. 3.
 31. 26. it may be *t.* for a witness against thee
Judg. 5. 27. where he bowed *t.* he fell down dead
 7. 4. bring them down, I'll try them for thee *t.*
 21. 9. none of the inhabitants of Jabesh-gilead *t.*
Ruth 1. 17. where thou diest, *t.* will I be buried
1 Sam. 1. 3. the priests of the Lord were *t.* 4. 4.
 28. and Hannah worshipped the Lord *t.*
 11. 14. go to Gilgal, and renew the kingdom *t.*
 15. *t.* they made Saul king before the Lord, *t.*
 they sacrificed, and *t.* they rejected
 21. 7. a certain man of the servants of Saul *t.*
 22. 22. I knew when Doeg the Edomite was *t.*
2 Sam. 3.27. Joab smote Abner *t.* under the fifth rib
 6.7. God smote Uzziah *t.* and *t.* he died by ark of G.
 15. 21. eheu *t.* also will thy servant be
 35. hast thou not *t.* Zadok and Abiathar
1 Kings 8. 8. staves, and *t.* they are to this day
 11. 30. I have chosen to put my name *t.* 2 *King.*
 23. 27. *2 Chron.* 6. 5, 6. || 7. 16. *Neh.* 1. 9
 17. 4. I commanded the ravens to feed thee *t.*
 18. 10. when they said he is not *t.* he took an oad
 19. 3. came to Beer-sheba, and left his servant *t.*
2 Kings 2. 21. Elisha went, and cast the salt in *t.*
 4. 11. he came and lay *t.* || 7. 4. and we shall die *t.*
 7.5. when they were come, there was no man *t.* 30
1 Chron. 14. 12. when they left their gods, *t.*
2 Chron. 28. 9. but a prophet of the Lord was *t.*
 32. 21. they slew Sennacherib *t.* with the sword
Ezra 6. 12. God hath caused his name to dwell *t.*
Jub 3. 17. *t.* the wicked cease from troubling, and
t. the weary be at rest
 18. *t.* the prisoners rest together, and hear not
 19. small and great are *t.* the servant is free from
 23. 7. *t.* the righteous might dispute with him
 35. 12. *t.* they cry, but none giveth answer
 39. 30. and where the slain are, *t.* is she
Psal. 14. 5. *t.* were they in great fear, 53. 5.
 45. 12. the daughter of Tyre shall be *t.* with a gift
 48. 6. fear took hold upon them *t.* and pain
 66. 6. went through flood, *t.* did we rejoice in him
 69. 35. will build cities that they may dwell *t.*
 87. 4. Philistia and Tyre, this man was born *t.* 6.
 7. singers and players on instruments shall be *t.*
 104. 26. *t.* go the ships, *t.* is that Leviathan
 133. 3. *t.* the Lord commanded the blessing
 139. 8. thou art *t.* || 10. *t.* shall thy hand lead me
Prov. 8. 27. I was *t.* || 9. 18. that the dead are *t.*
 26. 20. where no wood is, *t.* the fire goeth out
Ecc. 3. 16. that wickedness was *t.* iniquity was *t.*
 17. for there is a time *t.* for every purpose
 11. 3. where the tree falleth, *t.* it shall be
Cant. 8. 5. *t.* thy mother brought thee forth
Isa. 13. 20. nor shall shepherds make their fold *t.*
 21. but will beasts of the desert shall lie *t.*
 22. 18. *t.* shalt thou die, and *t.* the chariots
 23. 12. to Chittim, *t.* also shalt thou have no rest
 58. 10. line upon line, here a little and *t.* a little
 33. 21. *t.* glorious Lord will be a place of rivers
 35. 8. and an highway shall he *t.* and a way
 9. no lion, but the redeemed shall walk *t.*
 48. 16. *t.* am I || 65. 9. my servant shall dwell *t.*
Jer. 3.22. is *t.* no balm in Gilead, no physician *t.* 7
 18. 2. *t.* will I cause thee to hear my words
 20. 6. *t.* thou shalt die, and shalt be buried *t.*
 22. 26. another country *t.* shall ye die, 42. 16
 27. 20. and *t.* shall they be till I visit them
 38. 28. he was *t.* when Jerusalem was taken
 42. 14. will go into egypt, and *t.* will we dwell
 47. against Ashkelon, *t.* hath he appointed it
Ezek. 3. 22. go to the plain, I will *t.* talk with thee
 12. 13. he shall not see it, though he shall die *t.*
 17. 20. I will plead with him *t.* for his trespass
 20. 28. and they offered *t.* their sacrifices, *t.* they
 presented the provocation of their offering
 35. and *t.* will I plead with you face to face

Ezek. 20 40. *t.* will I accept them, *t.* require offerings
22. 20. and I will have you *t.* and melt you
23. 5. *t.* were their breasts pressed, *t.* they bruised
29. 14. and they shall be *t.* a base kingdom
32. 2. Ashur is *t.* and all her company
35. 10. we will possess it, whereas the Lord was *t.*
43. 35. name of the city shall be, the Lord is *t.*
1 Cor. 2. 15. and she shall sing *t.* as in her youth
7. 9. yea, grey hairs are here and *t.* upon him
3. 15. *t.* I hated them || 12. 4. *t.* he spake with us
1 Pet. 3. 12. I will plead with them *t.* for my people
Amos 6. 2. will one plow *t.* with oxen?
7. 12. into Judah, *t.* eat bread and prophesy *t.*
Mic. 4. 10. *t.* be delivered, *t.* Lord shall redeem thee
Zeph. 1. 14. the mighty man shall cry *t.* bitterly
Mat. 2. 13. be thou *t.* till I bring thee word
5. 23. *t.* rememberest that thy brother hath ought
24. leave *t.* thy gift before the altar
6. 31. where treasure is, *t.* will your heart be also
8. 12. *t.* shall be gushing of teeth, 22. 13. || 24. 51.
12. 45. they enter in, and dwell *t.* *Luke* 11. 26.
18. 20. in my name, *t.* I am in the midst of them
42. 23. he who is Christ, or *t.* *Mark* 13. 21.
25. 25. I hid thy talent, *t.* thou hast that is thine
27. 36. and sitting down, they watched him *t.*
28. 7. in Galilee, *t.* shall ye see him, *Mark* 16. 7.
Mark 1. 38. let us go, that I may preach *t.* also
6. 5. and he could *t.* do no mighty work, save that
Luke 10. 6. and if the son of peace be *t.* your peace
12. 18. *t.* will I bestow all my fruits and goods
John 21. 26. where I am *t.* shall my servant be
14. 3. that where I am, *t.* ye may be also
Acts 20. 22. the things that shall befall me *t.*
32. 10. *t.* it shall be told thee of all things which
Rom. 9. 26. *t.* be called the children of living God
Rev. 21. 25. for these shall be no night *t.* 22. 5.

THEREABOUT.

Luke 24. 4. as they were much perplexed *t.*
See ABODE, IS, NONE, ONE, STRAND, STOOD,
WAS.

THEREAT.

Exod. 20. 19. wash their hands and feet, *t.* 40. 31.
Mat. 7. 13. and many there be which go in *t.*

THEREBY.

Gen. 24. 14. *t.* shall I know thou hast shewed
11. 43. that ye should be defiled *t.*
Job 22. 21. with God, *t.* good will come unto thee
Prov. 20. 1. whose eye is deceived *t.*, is not wise
Lecl. 10. 9. cleave wood, shall be endangered *t.*
Isa. 33. 21. nor shall gallant ships pass *t.*
Jer. 18. 16. passeth *t.* shall be astonished, *1 Cor.* 5.
51. 43. neither doth any son of man pass *t.*
Ezek. 12. 5. dig through wall and carry oo *t.* 12.
33. 12. he shall not fall *t.* || 18. he shall live *t.*
19. and do what is lawful, he shall live *t.*
Zech. 9. 2. and Hamath also shall border *t.*
John 11. 4. that Son of God might be glorified *t.*
Eph. 2. 16. by the cross, having slain the enmity *t.*
Heb. 12. 11. yields to them who are exercised *t.*
15. root springing up, and *t.* many be defiled
13. 2. for *t.* some have entertained angels
1 Pet. 2. 2. milk of the word that ye may grow *t.*

THEREFORE.

Gen. 2. 24. shall a man leave his father and mother
19. 9. God said, thou shalt keep my covenant *t.*
42. 21. guilty, *t.* is this distress come upon us
Exod. 1. 20. *t.* God dealt well with the midwives
4. 12. *t.* 20 || 5. 8. they be idle, *t.* they cry, 17.
12. 17. *t.* shall ye observe this day, 13. 10.
16. 29. *t.* he giveth you on the sixth day bread
31. 14. ye shall keep the sabbath *t.*, for it is holy
Lev. 11. 44. ye shall be holy, *t.* am holy, 45. || 21. 6.
18. 25. *t.* I do visit the iniquity thereof upon it
26. ye shall *t.* keep my statutes and judgments
30. *t.* keep my ordinances, 19. 37. || 20. 22. || 22. 9.
25. 17. ye shall not *t.* oppress one another, but fear
Num. 3. 12. *t.* the Levites shall be mine
Deut. 5. 15. *t.* the Lord thy God commanded thee to
keep the sabbath-day, 15. 11. || 15. || 24. 18. 22.
28. 48. *t.* thou shalt serve thine enemies
Judg. 11. 8. *t.* we turn again to thee now
1 *Sam.* 1. 28. *t.* also I have lent him to the Lord
28. 18. *t.* hath the Lord done this thing to thee
2 *Sam.* 6. 23. *t.* Michal had no child to her death
1 *Kings* 2. 2. be strong *t.*, and shew thyself a man
20. 42. *t.* thy life shall go for his life, and people
2 *Kings* 1. 6. *t.* thou shalt not come down, 16.
19. 18. *t.* they have destroyed them
1 *Chron.* 10. 14. *t.* he slew Saul, and turned kingdom
Chron. 7. 22. *t.* hath he brought all this evil
30. 7. *t.* gave them up to desolation, as ye see
Neh. 2. 20. *t.* his servants will arise and build
13. 28. *t.* I chased him from me
10. 21. 14. *t.* they say to God, depart from us
35. 14. judgment is before him, *t.* trust in him
42. 8. *t.* take unto you seven bullocks, seven rams
Psal. 16. 9. *t.* my heart is glad || 31. 3. *t.* lead me
36. 7. *t.* the children of men put their trust in thee
8. 2. *t.* God hath blessed thee for ever
7. *t.* God hath anointed thee with oil of gladness

Psal. 45. 17. *t.* shall the people praise thee for ever
55. 19. have no changes, *t.* they fear not God
64. 7. *t.* in shadow of thy wings I will rejoice
73. 10. *t.* his people return hither
91. 14. set his love on me, *t.* will I deliver him
106. 23. *t.* he said, that he would destroy them
116. 10. I believed, *t.* have I spoken, 2 *Cor.* 4. 13.
119. 104. *t.* I hate every false way
129. are wonder, *t.* doth my soul keep them
139. 19. depart from me *t.*, ye bloody men
Prov. 17. 14. *t.* leave off contention before it be
Eccles. 5. 2. God is in heaven, *t.* let thy words be few
8. 6. *t.* the misery of man is great upon him
11. *t.* the heart of men is set in them to do evil
Isa. 3. 17. *t.* the Lord will smite with a scab
10. 16. *t.* the Lord of hosts shall send leanness
24. 6. *t.* hath the curse devoured the earth
42. 25. *t.* he hath poured the fury of his anger
59. 16. *t.* his arm brought salvation unto him
Jer. 6. 15. *t.* they shall fall among them that fall
40. 3. ye obeyed not *t.*, 'his thing is come on you
Lam. 3. 24. Lord is my portion *t.* will I hope in him
Jonah 4. 2. *t.* I fled before unto Tarslish
Zech. 1. 16. *t.* I am returned to Jerus. with mercies
7. 12. *t.* came a great wrath from the Lord
Mal. 3. 6. *t.* ye soos of Jacob are not consumed
Mat. 5. 48. be ye *t.* perfect || 31. 31. fear ye not *t.*
19. 6. what *t.* God hath joined together let not
27. we have forsaken all, what shall we have *t.* ?
24. 42. watch *t.* 44. || 25. 13. *Mark* 13. 35.
28. 19. go ye *t.* teach all nations, baptizing them
Mark 1. 38. *t.* came I forth || 12. 37. yet *t.* do err
Luke 4. 43. for *t.* am I sent || 6. 36. be ye *t.* merciful
11. 19. by whom *t.* shall they be your judges
49. *t.* also said the wisdom of God, I will send
14. 20. I married a wife, and *t.* I cannot come
20. 15. what *t.* shall the Lord of the vineyard
do unto them? *Mark* 12. 9.
33. *t.* in the resurrection whose wife of them is she
John 3. 29. this my joy *t.* is fulfilled
8. 47. ye *t.* hear them not, because not of God
9. 41. but ye say, we see, *t.* your sin remaineth
10. 17. *t.* doth my Father love me, because I lay
12. 50. what I speak *t.*, as Father said, so I speak
15. 19. I have chosen you, *t.* the world hateth you
Acts 3. 19. repent ye *t.*, and be converted, that your
Rom. 4. 22. *t.* it was imputed to him for righteousness
12. 20. *t.* if thine enemy hunger, feed him
1 *Cor.* 6. 20. *t.* glorify God in your body and spirit
12. 15. not the hand, is it *t.* not of the body, 16.
15. 58. *t.* be ye steadfast, unmovable, always
2 *Cor.* 8. 7. *t.* as ye abound in every thing, in faith
Eph. 5. 7. *t.* be not ye *t.* partakers with them
23. *t.* as the church is subject to Christ, so wives
2 *Tim.* 1. 8. be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony of L.

See Now.

THEREFROM.

Josh. 23. 6. that ye turn not aside *t.*, to right or left
2 *Kings* 3. 3. sins of Jeroboam, be departed out *t.* 13. 2.
Gen. 9. 7. multiply *t.* || 18. 24. for fifty righteous *t.*
23. 11. the cave that is *t.* I give it to thee, 17. 20.
34. 10. the land before you, dwell and trade *t.* 21.
Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any worm *t.*
31. 14. doth any work *t.*, be cut off, 35. 2.
40. 3. shalt thou put *t.*, the ark of the testimony
9. anoint the tabernacle and all *t.* *Lev.* 8. 10.
Lev. 6. 3. slaughtering *t.* || 7. done in trespassing *t.*
13. 21. no white hairs *t.* || 37. black hairs *t.*
18. 4. ordinances to walk *t.* *Judg.* 2. 22. *Isa.* 42. 5.
22. 21. perfect, there shall be no blemish *t.*
23. 3. ye shall do no work *t.* it is the sabbath of
the Lord, *Deut.* 16. 8. *Num.* 29. 7. *Jer.* 17. 24.
7. ye shall do no servile work *t.* 8. 21, 25, 35.
36. *Num.* 28. 18. || 29. 35.
25. 19. shall eat your fill and dwell *t.* in safety
Num. 13. 20. whether there be wood *t.*, or not
16. 7. put fire *t.*, and put incense in them, 46.
Deut. 7. 25. nor take it, lest thou be sared *t.*
13. 15. destroy all that is *t.* *Josh.* 10. 28, 39.
15. 21. if there be any hemish *t.*, if it be lame
17. 19. he shall read *t.*, all the days of his life
20. 11. people that is found *t.*, shall be tributaries
29. 23. nor beareth, nor any grass growth *t.*
Josh. 1. 8. thou shalt meditate *t.*, day and night
6. 17. the city and all *t.*, shall be accursed, 24.
1 *Kings* 8. 10. an house, that my name might be *t.*
2 *Kings* 2. 20. bring me a new cruise, and put salt *t.*
1 *Chron.* 16. 32. let the fields rejoice, and all that
is *t.* *Psal.* 96. 12.
Extra 4. 19. rebellio and sedition heea made *t.*
Neh. 6. 1. wall, that there was no breach left *t.*
7. 4. city was large, but the people were few *t.*
5. found it written *t.* 13. 1. || 8. 3. he read *t.*
9. 6. made the earth, the seas, and all that is *t.*
Psal. 24. 1. || 69. 34. || 98. 7.
Job 3. 7. night solitary, let an joyful voice come *t.*
30. 18. restitution, and he shall not rejoice *t.*
Psal. 37. 29. the righteous shall dwell *t.*, for ever
69. 36. and they that love his name shall dwell *t.*

Psal. 106. 34. a fruitful lead into barrenness, for
wickedness of them that dwell *t.* *Jer.* 12. 4
111. 2. sought out of all that have pleasure *t.*
119. 35 thy commandments, *t.* do I delight
140. 6. God who made the sea and all *t.* is *Act.*
14. 15, || 17. 24. *Rev.* 10. 1.
Prov. 24. 14. shall fall *t.* 26. 27. *Jer.* 20. 12. *Hos.* 11. 9.
Isa. 7. 6. and let us make a breach *t.* for us
33. 24. the people that dwell *t.* shall be forgiven
35. 8. the wayfaring men, tho' fools, shall not err *t.*
51. 3. joy and gladness shall be found *t.*
6. they that dwell *t.* shall die in like manner
59. 8. whosoever goeth *t.* shall not know peace
Jer. 6. 16. good way and walk *t.*, we will not walk *t.*
9. 13. have not obeyed my voice, neither walked *t.*
44. 2. and so man dwelleth *t.* 48. 9. || 50. 3, 40
51. 48. and all that is *t.* shall sing for Babylon
Ezek. 14. 22. behold, *t.* shall be left a remnant
24. 6. woe to bloody city, to pay whose scum is *t.*
Hos. 4. 3. every one shall mourn that dwelleth *t.*
Amos 8. 8. || 9. 5.
Zech. 13. 8. Lord saith, two parts *t.* shall be cut
off and die, but the third part shall be left *t.*
Mark 10. 15. he shall not enter *t.* *Luke* 18. 17.
Act. 1. 20. be desolate and let no man dwell *t.*
Rom. 1. 17. for *t.* is the righteousness of God, revealed
6. 2. how that are dead to sin, live any longer *t.* ?
1 Cor. 7. 24. wherein he is called, *t.* abide with God
Eph. 6. 20. that *t.* I may speak boldly as I ought
Phil. 1. 18. and *t.* do rejoice, and will rejoice
Col. 2. 7. taught, abounding *t.*, with thanksgiving
Heb. 4. 6. it remaineth that some must enter *t.*
10. 8. offering wouldst not, nor hadst pleasure *t.*
Jam. 1. 5. whose looketh into - and continueth *t.*
2 *Pet.* 3. 10. the earth and works *t.* shall be burnt up
Rev. 11. 1. rise and measure them that worship *t.*
13. 12. esteem them that dwell *t.* to worship beast
21. 22. and I saw no temple *t.* God is the temple

See DWELL.

THEREINTO.

Luke 21. 21. let not them in the countries enter *t.*
THEREOFF.
Gen. 2. 17. in the day thou eatest surely die, 3. 5
Exod. 3. 20. all my wonders which I will do in midst *t.*
10. 26. for *t.* must we take to serve the L. our God
12. 43. no stranger shall eat *t.* 45. 48. 2 *Kings* 7. 2.
44. when circumcised, then shall he eat *t.*
Deut. 26. 14. I have not eaten *t.* in my mourning
2 *Kings* 4. 43. they shall eat and leave *t.* 44.
Job 24. 13. they know not the ways *t.* nor abide
Psal. 34. 2. the humble shall hear *t.* and be glad
Prov. 16. 33. the whole disposing *t.* is of the Lord
Eccles. 6. 2. God giveth him not power to eat *t.*

THEREON.

Exod. 20. 24. shalt sacrifice *t.* the burnt-offerings
40. 35. because the cloud abode *t.* *Num.* 9. 22.
2 *Sam.* 17. 19. the woman spread ground corn *t.*
19. 26. I will saddle me as ass that I may ride *t.*
1 *Chron.* 12. 17. the God of our fathers look *t.*
Ezra 6. 11. and being set up, let him be hauged *t.*
Esth. 7. 9. then the king said, hang Haman *t.*
Isa. 30. 12. and trust in perverseness, and stay *t.*
Ezek. 15. 3. will take a pin of it to hang a vessel *t.*
Mat. 21. 7. they set him *t.* *Luke* 19. 35. *John* 12. 14.
19. and food nothing *t.* *Mark* 11. 13. *Lev.* 13. 16.
Mark 14. 72. and when he thought *t.* he wept
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. laid the foundation, another buildeth *t.*
Rev. 5. 3. was not able to open book or look *t.* 4.
6. 4. and power was given to him that sat *t.*
21. 12. city had twelve gates, and names written *t.*

THEREOUT.

Lev. 2. 2. he shall take *t.* his handful of flour
Lev. 15. 19. to the jaw, and there came water *t.*
THEREUTO.
Exod. 30. 38. shall make like unto that to smell *t.*
Lev. 5. 16. add the fifth part *t.* 6. 5. || 17. 13. 31.
18. 23. neither stand before a beast to lie down *t.*
Num. 19. 17. running water shall be put *t.* in a
vessel

Deut. 12. 32. thou shalt not add *t.* nor diminish
Judg. 11. 17. but king of Edom would not hearken *t.*
1 *Chron.* 29. 14. I prepared, and thou mayest add *t.*
2 *Chron.* 10. 14. your yoke heavy, but I will add *t.*
21. 11. Jenoram compelled Judah *t.*
Psal. 119. 9. by taking heed *t.* according to thy word
Isa. 44. 15. maketh an image, and falleth down *t.*
Mark 14. 70. a Galilean, thy speech agreeth *t.*
Gal. 3. 15. no man disannulleth or addeth *t.*

THEREUPON.

Exod. 32. 8. they made a molten calf, and sacrificed *t.*
Deut. 1. 7. and go to all the places nich *t.*
1 Ph. 6. 18. and watching *t.* with all perseverance
1 *Thess.* 3. 3. for you know that we are appointed *t.*
Heb. 10. 1. can never make the comers *t.* perfect
1 *Pet.* 3. 9. knowing that ye are *t.* called, that ye
THEREUPON.
Ezek. 16. 16. thou deckedst and playdest the harlot
Zeph. 2. 7. the remnant of Judah shall feed *t.*
1 *Cor.* 3. 10. take heed how he buildeth *t.*
14. any man's work abide which he hath put *t.*

THE

THEREWITH.

1 Sam. 12. 3. ay hrite to blind mine eyes t.
17. 51. drew his sword, and cut off his head t.
34. 4. and thrust me through t. 1 Corou. 10. 4.
2 Kings 5. 6. I have t. sent Naaman my servant
12. 14. and repaired t. the house of the Lord
Prov. 15. 16. but great treasure and trouble t.
17. an ox, and hatred t. || 17. 1. quietness t.
25. 16. lest thou be filled t. and vomit it
Ecc1. 1. 13. hath given sore travail to be exercised t.
10. 9. whose reneweth stones shall be hurt t.
Ezek. 4. 15. and thou shalt prepare thy bread t.
Joel 2. 19. cora, oil, wine, ye shall be satisfied t.
Phil. 4. 11. sate, I have learned t. to be content
1 Tim. 6. 8. food and raiment, let us be t. content
Jam. 3. 9. t. bless we God, and t. curse we men
3 John 10. prating against us, and not content t.

THESE.

Gen. 10. 5. by t. were the isles of Gentiles divided, 32.
47. 46. if Jacob eat awife of such as t. what good
31. 43. t. daughters, t. children, t. cattle is mine
32. 17. asketh, saying, whose are t. before thee
43. 16. Joseph said, bring t. men home, make
ready, for t. men shall dine with me at noon
Exod. 14. 20. but the cloud gave light by night to t.
21. 11. and if he do not t. thee unto her, then she
32. 4. t. be thy gods, O Israel, which brought, 8.
Lev. 5. 13. his sin that he hath sinned in one of t.
11. 4. t. ye shall not eat || 29. t. shall be unclean
9. t. shall ye eat, 21. Deut. 14. 9.
24. and for t. ye shall be unclean, whose toucheth
22. 22. ye shall not offer t. to the Lord, 25.
Num. 26. 53. unto t. the land shall be divided, for
64. but among t. there was not a man of them
Deut. 27. 12. t. stand on mount Gerizim to bless
13. and t. shall stand upon mount Ebal to curse
Sam. 16. 10. Samuel said, the Ld. hath not chosen t.
17. 39. David said to Saul, I cannot go with t.
2 Sam. 16. 2. the king said, what meanest thou by t. ?
1 Kings 10. 10. as t. which the queen of Sheba gave
11. 2. Solomon gave to t. strange women in love
12. 1. there shall not be dew nor rain t. years, but
22. 11. thus saith the Lord, with t. shalt thou
push the Syrians, 2 Chron. 18. 10.
17. Lord said, t. have no master, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
2 Kings 25. 20. Nebuzar-adan took t. and brought
2 Chron. 35. 7. t. were of the king's substance
Ezra 2. 62. t. sought their register among those
Neh. 7. 61. t. went and could not shew their house
10. 1. now t. that sealed the covenant were Nehem.
Job 12. 3. yea who knoeth not such things as t. ?
Psal. 104. 27. t. wait all on thee, that thou mayest
Ecc1. 1. 10. that the former days were better than t.
12. 12. further, by t. my soul, be admonished
Isa. 34. 16. oo one of t. shall fail, none want her mate
39. 3. what said t. men || 44. 21. remember t. O Jacob
49. 12. t. shall come from far, t. from the north,
and from the west, and t. from Sinim
21. who hath begotten me, and who brought up t. ?
I was left alone, t. where they had been
57. 6. should I receive comfort in t. ?
Job. 5. 5. but t. have altogether broken the yoke
38. 9. t. men have done evil in all they have done
10. nor will I give thee into hand of t. men that
52. and the pomegranates were like t. to
Lam. 4. 9. for t. pine away, stricken thro' for want
Ezek. 1. 21. when those went, t. went, and when
those stood, t. stood, 10. 17.
8. 15. thou shalt see greater abominations than t.
14. 3. t. men have set up their idols in their heart
15. 6. one eye pitied thee, to do any of t. to thee
20. and t. hast thou sacrificed unto them to be
23. 10. t. discovered her nakedness, they took her
27. 21. in t. were they thy merchants
37. 18. saying, shew us what thou meanest by t.
Dan. 3. 13. they brought t. men before the king
21. t. men were bound || 27. princes saw t. men
6. 2. over t. Darius set three presidents, Daniel first
11. then t. men assembled, and found Daniel, 15.
7. 17. t. great beasts, which are four, are four kings
Hag. 2. 13. if one unclean by a dead body touch t.
Ecc1. 1. 9. I will shew thee what t. be, 4. 5. 13.
19. I said to the angel, what be t. ? 21. || 4. 12.
Mat. 5. 37. what is more than t. cometh of evil
6. 29. Solomon was not arrayed like one of t.
21. 16. they said, hearest thou what t. say ?
42. 40. on t. commandments bang all the law
23. 23. t. ought ye to have done, and not leave other
25. 40. as you have not done it to the least of t.
45. as ye did it not to one of the least of t.
46. and t. shall go into everlasting punishment
26. 62. what is it which t. witness ? Mark 14. 60.
Mark 12. 31. oo other commandment greater than t.
40. t. shall receive greater damnation
13. 2. Jesus said, seem thou t. great buildings ?
Luke 1. 19. and am sent to shew thee t. glad tidings
3. 8. that God is able of t. stones to raise up children
9. 44. let t. sayings sink down into your ears
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater things than t.
3. 3. in t. lay a great multitude of impotent folk

THE

John 5. 19. what he doth, t. doth the Son likewise
20. he will shew him greater works than t.
6. 5. whence shall we buy bread that t. may eat ?
7. 31. and said, will I do more miracles than t. ?
17. 20. neither pray I for t. alone, but for they that
25. and t. have known that thou hast sent me
18. 8. if therefore ye seek me, let t. go their way
21. 15. Simon, lovest thou me more than t. ?
Acts 1. 21. of t. which companied with us
24. shew whether of t. two thou hast chosen
2. 13. others said, t. men are full of new wine
3. 24. all prophets have likewise foretold of t. days
4. 16. saying, what shall we do to t. men ?
5. 36. before t. days rose up Theudas, boasting
38. refrain from t. men, and let them alone
10. 47. can any forbid that t. should not be baptized
17. 6. t. that have turned the world upside down
11. t. were more noble than those in Thessalonica
Rom. 2. 14. t. having not the law, are a law to thems.
11. 24. how much more shall t. be grafted
31. even so have t. also now not believed
1 Cor. 12. 23. upon t. we bestow more honour
13. 13. t. three, but the greatest of t. is charity
2 Cor. 7. 7. having t. promises, let us cleanse ourselves
Gal. 2. 6. but of t. who seemed to be somewhat
Col. 4. 11. t. only are my fellow-workers to kingdom
1 Tim. 3. 10. and let t. also first be proved, theo
2 Tim. 2. 21. if a man purge himself from t. he shall
Heb. 9. 23. patterns should be purified with t. but
heavenly things with better sacrifices than t.
10. 18. now where remission of t. is, there is no
2 Pet. 1. 4. by t. might be partakers of divine nature
2. 12. but t. as brute beasts made to be taken
Jude 14. Enoch also prophesied of t. saying, behold
19. t. be they who separate themselves, sensual
Rev. 11. 6. t. have power to shut heaven, that it
14. 4. t. were redeemed || 17. 13. t. have one mind
22. 6. he said, t. sayings are faithful and true
See ABOMINATIONS.

THESE are, or are THESE.

Gen. 38. 25. by the man whose t. are || 48. 8. whose t. a.
Exod. 6. 26. t. are that Aaron and Moses, to whom
21. 1. t. are the judgments, Lev. 26. 46. Deut. 6. 1.
Lev. 11. 31. t. are unclean || 23. 2. t. are my feasts, 4.
Num. 22. 9. and God said, what men are t. with thee
Deut. 22. 17. t. are the tokens of her virginity
1 Kings 9. 13. what cities are t. thou hast given me ?
10. 8. happy are t. thy servants, which stand
1 Chr. 2. 18. her sons are t. || 22. t. are ancient things
Neh. 1. 10. now t. are thy servants, and thy people
Job 26. 14. t. are part of his ways, but how little
Psal. 73. 12. behold, t. are the ungodly, who prosper
Isa. 60. 8. who are t. that flee as a cloud, as doves
65. 5. t. are a smoke in my nose, a fire that burneth
Jer. 5. 4. surely t. are poor, they are foolish
4. 4. saying, the temple of the Lord are t.
Ezek. 11. 2. t. are the men that devise mischief
36. 20. they said, t. are the people of the Lord
Dan. 2. 28. visions of thy head on thy bed are t.
Mic. 2. 7. is the spirit straitened ? are t. his doings
Job 21. 9. then said I, O my Lord, what are t. 4. 4. || 6. 4.
Mark 4. 15. and t. are they by the way-side
10. on stony || 18. thorny || 20. good ground
13. 8. famine, t. are the beginning of sorrows
Luke 8. 17. my mother and brethren are t. which
John 10. 21. t. are not the words of him that hath
17. 11. but t. are in the world, and I come to thee
20. 31. but t. are written that ye might believe
Jas. 2. 15. t. are not drunken, as ye suppose
Rom. 9. 8. t. are not the children of God
Gal. 5. 17. t. are contrary the one to the other
19. the works of the flesh are manifest, which are t.
2 Pet. 2. 17. t. are wells without water, clouds
Jude 16. t. are murmurers, walking after their lusts
Rev. 7. 13. what are t. which are arrayed in white ?
14. t. are they which came out of great tribulation
14. 4. t. are they which are not defiled with women
t. are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever
19. 9. t. are the true sayings of God, 22. 6.
See THESE WORDS.

THEY

Num. 14. 12. of these a nation mightier than t.
16. 33. t. and all theirs went down into the pit
18. 3. not come nigh, that neither t. nor you also die
42. 15. seat more, and more honourable than t.
1 Kings 20. 23. surely ye shall be stronger than t.
2 Kings 6. 16. are more than t. that he with them
Psal. 69. 4. t. that hate me, t. that would destroy
Ecc1. 5. 8. regardeth, and there be higher than t.
Isa. 9. 21. and t. together shall be against Judah
28. 7. but t. also have erred through wine
30. 16. therefore t. that pursue ye be swift
57. 6. t. are thy lot, to them thou hast offered
58. 12. t. that shall be of thee shall build the old
Jer. 2. 26. so t. their kings and priests ashamed
9. 16. whom neither t. nor their fathers have
known, 19. 4. || 44. 3.
49. 12. t. whose judgment was oot to drink of cup
Ezek. 2. 3. t. and their fathers have transgressed
16. 47. thou wast corrupted more than t. in ways

THE

Ezek. 16. 51. multiplied abominations more than t. 5th
34. 30. they shall know that t. are my people
Mat. 12. 5. what David did when so hungered, an
t. that were with him, Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.
19. 11. receive this, says t. to whom it is give
20. 25. t. that are great exercise authority upon
Mark 2. 17. t. that are whole have no need, Luke 5. 3.
8. 9. and t. that had eaten were about 4000
10. 23. how hardly shall t. which have riches
11. 9. t. that went before and t. that followed erred
Luke 7. 10. and t. that were sent, returning to house
8. 13. t. on the rock are t. which receive the word
22. 28. ye are t. which have continued with me
John 4. 45. for t. also went unto the feast
5. 25. dead shall hear, and t. that hear shall live
29. t. that have done good, t. that have done evil
39. scriptures, and t. are t. which testify of me
6. 9. two fishes, but what are t. amongst so many ?
9. 39. I am come, that t. which see not might see,
and that t. which see might be made blind
17. 16. t. are not of the world, even as I am not
23. that t. all may be one, as thou art in us
23. that t. may be made perfect in one
24. Father, I will that t. whom thou hast given
me be with me, that t. may behold my glory
18. 28. t. went out in, lest t. should be defiled
Acts 11. 2. t. of circumcision contended with him
19. now t. that were scattered abroad on persec.
13. 27. t. that dwell at Jerus. bec, t. knew him not
15. 11. through grace we shall be saved even as t.
21. 12. we and t. of that place besought him
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than t. ? no, in no wise
4. 14. for if t. which are of the law be heirs
8. 8. t. that are in the flesh cannot please God
23. not only t. but ourselves also groan within
9. 8. t. which are the children of the flesh, are not
11. 23. t. also, if t. abide not still in unbelief
16. 18. for t. that are such serve not our Ld. Jesus
1 Cor. 7. 29. t. that have wives, as tho' t. had none
30. t. that weep, t. that rejoice, t. that buy
31. t. that use this world, as oot abusing it
9. 24. that t. who run in a race run all, but one
11. 19. that t. which are approved may be made
15. 11. whether it were I or t. so we preach, and so
18. then t. also which are fallen asleep in Christ
23. afterwards t. that are Christ's, Gal. 5. 24.
48. as is earthy, such are t. that are earthy
Gal. 2. 6. t. who seemed somewhat added nothing
9. t. gave the right hand of fellowship to ye
3. 7. know ye, that t. which are of faith, 9.
5. 12. I would t. were cut off that trouble you
21. t. who do such things shall not inherit kingd.
6. 13. nor t. who are circumcised keep the law
1 Thes. 1. 9. t. shew of us what entering in we had
5. 7. for t. that sleep, t. that be drunken
1 Tim. 3. 13. t. that used the office of a deacon
5. 17. t. who labour in the word and doctrine
25. and t. that are otherwise cannot be hid
6. 9. t. that will be rich fall into temptation
2 Tim. 3. 6. of this sort are t. which creep into
Tit. 3. 8. that t. which have believed in God might
Heb. 11. 4. hath obtained more excellent name than t.
4. 6. seeing t. to whom it was first preached
11. 40. that t. without us should not be perfect
13. 17. they watch, as t. that must give account
24. salute all the saints, t. of Italy salute you
Jam. 2. 12. as t. that shall be judged by the law
1 John 2. 19. they went out that t. might be made
manifest, that t. were not all of us
4. 5. t. are of the world, t. speak of the world
Jude 19. these be t. who separate themselves, sensual.
Rev. 1. 7. t. who pierced him, kindreds shall wail
3. 4. for t. are worthy, 10. 6. || 7. 13. wheeoe came t.
7. 14. these are t. who came out of great tribul.
14. 4. for t. are virgins, these are t. which follow
the Lamb whithersoever he goeth
12. here are t. that keep the commandments
21. 27. but t. that are written in Lamb's book
THICK.
Deut. 32. 15. thou shalt waxen fat, thou art grown
2 Sam. 18. 9. the milk went under the t. boughs
2 Kings 8. 15. he took a t. cloth and dipt it in water
Neh. 8. 15. feth branches of t. trees to make booths
Job 15. 26. runneth on the r. losses of his bucklers
Psal. 74. 5. as he lifted up axes on the t. trees
Ezek. 6. 13. their slain shall be under every t. oak
19. 11. her stature was exalted among t. branches
31. 3. his top was among the t. boughs, 10. 14
Hab. 2. 6. to him that ladeth himself with t. clay
Luke 11. 29. when people were gathered t. together
See CLOUDS, DARKNESS.
THICKER.
1 Kings 12. 10. say to them, my little finger shall
be t. than my father's loins, 2 Chron. 10. 10.
THICKET.
Gen. 22. 13. a ram caught in a t. by his horns
Jer. 4. 7. the lion is come up from his t.
THICKETS.
1 Sam. 15. 6. Isr. did hide themselves in t. in rocks
Isa. 9. 13. wickedness shall kindle in the t. of forest

Isa. 10. 34. he shall cut down the t. of the forest
 Jer. 4. 29. the whole city shall flee and go into t.
 THICKNESS.
 1 Kings 7. + 46. east them in the t. of the ground
 2 Chron. 4. 5. the t. of the sea was an hand-breadth
 Jer. 52. 21. the t. of the pillars was four fingers
 Esay. 41. 9. the t. of the wall was five cubits
 42. 10. the chambers were in the t. of the wall
 Zech. 14. + 6. the light shall not be clear, nor t.

THIEF

Signifies, [1] One that takes away any thing un-
 lawfully from another, whether privately or vio-
 lently, Job 30. 5. Luke 10. 30. [2] A se-
 ducer who by false doctrines steals from the
 church of God the true meaning of the scrip-
 ture, John 10. 10. [3] Such as exercise fraud-
 ulent dealing and unlawful gain, Mat. 21. 13.
 Esod. 22. 2. if a t. be found breaking up, 7.
 8. if the t. be not found, then the master of house
 Dent. 24. 7. be found stealing, then that t. shall die
 Job 24. 14. the murderer in the night is as a t.
 30. 5. they cried after them as after a t.
 Psal. 50. 18. when thou sawest a t. then thou
 Prov. 6. 30. men do not despise t. if he steal to satisfy
 29. 24. who is partner with a t. hateh his soul
 Jer. 2. 20. as a t. is ashamed when he is found
 Hos. 7. 1. the t. cometh in, and robbers without
 Joel 2. 9. they shall enter at the windows like a t.
 Zech. 5. 4. it shall enter into the house of the t.
 Mat. 24. 43. what watch t. would come, Luke 12. 39.
 55. are ye come as against a t. with swords and
 staves to take me? Mark 14. 48. Luke 22. 52.
 Luke 12. 33. in heaven, where no t. approacheth
 Job 10. 11. by the door, the same is a t. and a robber
 10. the t. cometh not but to steal and to kill
 12. 6. but because he was a t. and had the bag
 1 Thess. 5. 2. day of the L. cometh as a t. 2 Pet. 3. 10.
 4. that that day should overtake you as a t.
 1 Pet. 4. 15. but let none of you suffer as a t.
 Rev. 3. 1. I will come on thee as a t. 16. 15.

THIEVES

Isa. 1. 23. thy princes are companions of t.
 Jer. 48. 27. was not Israel found among t.?
 49. 9. if t. by night, they will destroy, Obad. 5.
 Mat. 6. 19. and where t. break through a d. steal
 20. and where t. do not break through nor steal
 21. 13. made it a den of t. Mark 11. 17. Luke 19. 40.
 27. 38. two t. crucified with him, Mark 15. 27.
 44. the t. also cast the same in his teeth
 Luke 10. 30. went down to Jericho and fell among t.
 35. whichs neighbour to him that fell among t.
 John 10. 8. all that ever came before me are t.
 1 Cor. 6. 10. nor t. inherit the kingdom of God
 THIGH.
 Gen. 24. 2. put thy hand under my t. 9. [47. 29.
 25. he touched the hollow of Jacob's t.
 31. and as he passed he halted upon his t.
 46 + 47. that came out of Jacob's t. Exod. 1. + 5.
 Num. 5. 21. the Lord maketh thy t. to rot, 22. 27.
 Judg. 3. 16. Ehud did gird a dagger on his right t.
 21. Ehud took the dagger from his right t.
 8. 30. Gideon had seventy sons going out of his t.
 15. 8. and Samson wrote them hip and t.
 Psal. 45. 3. gird thy sword on thy t. O most mighty
 Cant. 3. 8. every man hath his sword on his t.
 Isa. 47. 2. uncover the t. pass over the rivers
 Jer. 31. 19. I was instructed, I smote upon my t.
 Ezek. 21. 12. cry and howl, smite therefore upon t.
 24. 4. gather the t. and shoulder into the pot
 Rev. 19. 16. he hath on his t. a name written

THIGHS

Exod. 28. 42. breeches shall reach from loins to the
 Cant. 7. 1. the joints of thy t. are like jewels
 Dan. 2. 32. his belly and his t. were of brass
 THIN.
 Gen. 41. 6. and behold seven t. ears, 7. 23. 24.
 27. the seven t. kine are seven years
 Exod. 39. 3. they beat the gold into t. plates
 Lev. 13. 30. and there he in it a yellow t. hair
 2 Sam. 13. + 4. why art thou t. from day to day?
 1 Kings 7. 29. certain additions made of t. work
 Isa. 17. 4. the glory of Jacob shall be made t.

THINE

Gen. 11. 23. I will not take any thing that is t.
 20. 7. thou shalt die, thou and all that are t.
 31. 32. discern what is t. with me and take it
 33. + 9. Esau said, be that to thee, that is t.
 48. 6. and thy issue after them shall be t.
 Lev. 10. 15. it shall be t. and thy sons with thee.
 Num. 18. 9. 11, 13, 14, 15, 18.
 Num. 22. 30. hast ridden on ever since I was t.
 Dent. 15. 3. what is t. with thy brother, release
 28. + 4. shall beget sons, but they shall not be t.
 30. 4. if any of t. be driven into outmost parts
 Josh. 1. + 18. but the mountains made t. and the
 out-goings of it shall be t.
 Judg. 15. + 2. her younger sister, let her be t.
 1 Sam. 2. 33. the man of t. whom I shall not cut off
 15. 28. and hath given it to a neighbour of t.
 2 Sam. 16. + 4. are all that pertained to Mephibosheth

1 Kings 3. 26. let it neither be mine nor t. but divide
 20. 4. O king, I am t. and all that I have
 21. 19. in the place dogs shall lick thy blood, even t.
 1 Chron. 12. 13. t. are we, David, and on thy side
 21. 24. for I will not take that which is t.
 29. 11. t. O Lord, is the greatness, power, and the
 glory, the earth is t. t. is the kingdom
 Psal. 71. 16. mention thy righteousness even t. only
 74. + 6. the day is t. the night also is t.
 89. 11. the heavens are t. the earth also is t.
 119. 94. I am t. save me, I sought thy precepts
 Isa. 45. 14. the labour of Egypt shall be t.
 63. 19. we are t. thou never varest rule over them
 Jer. 32. 8. for the right of inheritance is t.
 Mat. 6. 13. t. is the kingdom || 20. 14. take that is t.
 25. 25. mid thy talent, lo, there thou hast that is t.
 Luke 4. 7. if thou wilt worship me, all shall be t.
 5. 34. but t. eat and drink || 15. 31. all I have is t.
 52. 42. nevertheless, nor my will but t. be done
 John 17. 6. t. they were || 9. for they are t.
 10. and all mine are t. and t. mine

THING

Gen. 21. 11. the t. was very grievous to Abraham
 24. 50. the t. proceedeth from the Lord
 34. 7. which t. ought not to be done, 2 Sam. 13. 12
 19. the young man deferred not to do the t.
 38. 10. and the t. which he did displeas'd the Lord,
 2 Sam. 11. 27.
 41. 32. because the t. is established by God
 Exod. 10. 15. remained not any green t. in the trees
 18. 14. in the t. wherein they dealt proudly he was
 17. Jethro said, the t. that thou doest is not good
 22. 9. for any manner of lost t. which another
 15. if it be an hired t. it came for his hire
 34. 10. a terrible t. that I will do with thee
 Lev. 2. 3. a t. most holy of your offerings, 10.
 4. 13. and the t. be hid from the eyes of assembly
 6. t. trespass in a t. taken away by violence
 4. the t. deceitfully gotten, or the lost t.
 12. 4. she shall touch no hallowed t. nor come
 20. 17. it is a wicked t. they shall be cut off
 Num. 16. 30. but if Lord make a new t. earth open
 Dent. 1. 14. the t. which thou hast spoken is good
 12. 32. what t. soever I command you, observe
 13. 14. if it be truth, and the t. certin, 17. 4.
 18. 22. if the t. follow not, nor come to pass
 32. 47. it is not a vain t. for you, it is your life
 Josh. 6. 18. keep yourselves from the accursed t.
 22. 33. the t. pleased the children of Israel
 Judg. 8. 27. which t. became a snare to Gideon
 19. 24. but unto this man do not so vile a t.
 Ruth 3. 18. till he have finished the t. to-day
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a t. in Israel at which
 17. what is the t. that the Lord hath said to thee?
 4. 7. there hath not been such a t. heretofore
 8. 6. the t. displeas'd Samuel, when they said
 14. 12. come up to us, and we will shew you a t.
 18. 20. they told Saul, and the t. pleas'd him
 22 Sam. 13. 33. let not my lord take the t. to heart
 14. 13. wherefore hast thou thought such a t.?
 18. hide not the t. that I shall ask thee
 15. 35. what t. thou shalt hear, tell to Zadok
 17. 19. she spread corn, and the t. was not known
 1 Kings 14. 5. the wife of Jeroboam cometh to ask t.
 2 Kings 2. 10. Elijah said, thou hast asked a hard t.
 7. 19. make windows in heaven, might such a t. be
 20. 9. have this sign, that the Lord will do the t.
 1 Chr. 13. 4. t. was right in the eyes of the people
 17. 23. let the t. thou hast spoken be established
 2 Chron. 29. 36. for the t. was done suddenly
 30. 4. the t. pleased the king and congregation
 Ezra 7. 27. hath put such a t. in the king's hear
 Esth. 9. 4. the t. pleased the king, and he did so
 22. the t. was known to Mordecai, who told it
 5. 14 the t. pleas'd Haman, and he caus'd gallows
 8. 5. and if the t. seem right before the king
 Job 3. 25. the t. greatly feared is come upon me
 4. 12. now a t. was secretly brought to me
 6. 8. O that God would grant me the t. I long for
 13. 28. he as a rotten t. consumeth, as a garment
 14. 4. who can bring a clean t. out of an unclean?
 22. 28. thou shalt decree a t. it shall be established
 23. 14. he performeth the t. is appointed for me
 26. 3. how hast plentifully declared the t. as it is?
 42. 7. not spoken of me the t. that is right, 8.
 Psal. 2. 1. why do the people imagine a vain t.?
 32. 17. an horse is a vain t. for safety
 39. 20, because I follow the t. that good is
 89. 34. nor alter the t. that is gone out of my lips
 101. 3. I will set no wicked t. before mine eyes
 Prov. 4. 7. wisdom is the principal t. therefore get
 22. 18. for it is a pleasant t. if thou keep them
 25. 2. it is the glory of God to conceal a t.
 Eccl. 1. 9. the t. that hath been, it is that which
 shall be, and there is no new t. under the sun
 7. 8. better is the end of a t. than the beginning
 8. 1. and who knoweth the interpretation of a t.?
 15. a man hath no better t. than to eat and drink
 11. 7. a pleasant t. it is for eyes to behold the sun
 Isa. 7. 13. is it a small t. for you to weary men

Isa. 15. 6. there is no green t. || 47. 13. a rolling
 29. 6. shall the t. framed say of him that framed
 21. that turn aside the just for a t. of nought
 40. 15. he taketh up the idols as a very little t.
 41. 12. and they shall be as a t. of nought
 43. 19. I will do a new t. it shall spring forth
 55. 11. it shall prosper in the t. whereto I sent it
 66. 8. who hath heard such a t. who hath seen
 Jer. 5. 10. consider, and see if there be such a t.
 5. 30. a horrible t. is committed in the land
 11. 13. ye set up altars to that shameful t. to Baal
 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a t. of nought
 18. 13. the virgin of Israel hath done a horrible t.
 23. 14. I have seen in the prophets a horrible t.
 31. 22. Lord hath created a new t. in the earth
 38. 14. I will ask thee a t. hide nothing from me
 42. 3 that God may shew us the t. that we may do
 4. that whatsoever t. the Lord shall answer you
 44. 17. we will do what t. goeth out of our mouth
 Lam. 2. 13. what t. shall I take to witness for thee?
 what t. shall I liken to thee?
 Ezek. 14. 9. if deceived when he hath spoken a t.
 16. 47. but if it were a very little t.
 Dan. 2. 5. the king said, the t. is gone from me, B
 11. and it is a rare t. that the king requireth.
 15. Atrich made the t. known to Daniel
 17. Daniel made the t. known to Havaiaak
 4. 33. the same hour was the t. fulfilled on Neo
 15. could not shew the interpretation of the t.
 26. this is the interpretation of the t. Mene
 6. 12. the t. is true, according to the law
 10. 1. a t. was revealed to Daniel, and the t. was
 true, and he understood the t. and the vision
 Hos. 6. 10. I have seen an horrible t. in Israel
 8. 12. but they were counted as a strange t.
 Amos 6. 13. ye which rejoice in a t. of nought
 Mat. 1. 14. and sacrificeth to the Lord, a corrupt t.
 Mark 1. 27. what is this? what new doctrine is this?
 Luke 12. 11. how or what t. ye shall answer
 John 5. 14. sin no more, lest a worse t. come to thee
 9. 30. the man said, heretis a marvellous t.
 Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful t. for man that is a Jew
 17. 21. but either to tell or hear some new t.
 21. 25. have written, that they observe no such t.
 23. 17. for he hath a certain t. to tell him
 25. 26. of whom I have no certain t. to write
 26. 8. why should it be thought a t. incredible
 10. which t. I also did in Jerusalem, and many
 Rom. 9. 20. shall t. formed say to him that formed it
 1 Cor. 1. 10. I beseech that ye all speak the same
 4. 3. with me it is a very small t. that I bejudged
 8. 7. some eat it as a t. offered unto an idol
 1 Cor. 5. 5. hath wrought us for the self-same t. is G.
 7. 11. this self-same t. that ye sorrowed after
 Phil. 3. 16. nevertheless, let us mind the same t.
 2 Thess. 1. 6. seeing it is a righteous t. with God
 Heb. 10. 29. the blood of the covenant an unholy t.
 31. a fearful t. to fall into the hands of living G.
 1 Pet. 4. 12. as though some strange t. happened
 1 John 2. 8. which t. is true in him, and in you
 Rev. 2. 15. doctrine of Nicolaitans, wh'ch t. I hate
 See ACCURSED.
 ANY THING.
 Gen. 14. 23. I will not take any t. that is thine
 18. 14. is any t. too hard for the Lord
 19. 22. cannot do any t. till thou be come hither
 22. 12. neither do thou any t. unto the lad
 30. 31. Jacob said, thou shalt not give me any t.
 39. 9. neither hath he kept back any t. from me
 23. he looked not to any t. under his hand
 Exod. 20. 4. thou shalt not make unto thee any
 likeness of any t. Dent. 4. 18, 23, 25. [5. 8.
 17. nor any t. that is thy neighbour's, Dent. 5: 21
 Lev. 6. 7. forgiven him for any t. he hath done
 14. 48. in any t. made of skin, 49, 52, 53, 57, 59.
 15. 6. that sitteth on any t. whercon he sat, 23.
 10. who toucheth any t. that was under him, 22.
 19. 26. ye shall not eat any t. with the blood
 21. 18. or that hath any t. superfluous, 22, 23.
 Num. 20. 19. I will go thro' without doing any t. els
 22. 38. have I now any power at all to say any t.
 35. 22. cast upon him any t. without laying wait
 Dent. 4. 32. if there hath been any such t. as this
 8. 9. thou shalt not lack any t. in the land
 3. 3. thou shalt not eat any t. abominable t.
 21. ye shall not eat any t. that dieth of itself
 4. nor shall there any t. of the flesh remain
 23. 19. usury of any t. that is lent upon usury
 10. when thou dost lend thy brother any t.
 31. 13. their children who have not know any t.
 Josh. 21. 45. there failed not ought of any t. spoils
 Judg. 11. 25. art thou any t. better than Balak?
 18. 7. that might put them to shame in any t.
 10. a place where there is no want of any t. 19. 19
 1 Sam. 3. 17. God do so to thee, if thou be any
 20. 26. but Saul spake not any t. only Jonathan
 39. but the lad knew not any t. only Jonathan
 21. 2. let no man know any t. of his servan
 22. 15. let not the king impute any t. to his servan
 25. 15. we were not hurt neither missed we any

1 Sam. 30. 19. there was not lacking any t. had taken
 2 Sam. 13. 2. he thought it hard to do any t. to her
 15. 11. they went in simplicity, they knew not any t.
 Kings 10. 3. there was not a t. hid from the king
 15. 5. turned not aside from any t. commanded
 20. 33. whether any t. would come from him
 2 Kings 4. 2. hath not any t. save a pot of oil
 1 Chron. 26. 28. whosoever hath dedicated any t.
 2 Chron. 9. 20. s'ever was not any t. accounted of
 23. 19. that none unclean in any t. should enter in
 Job 15. 11. is there any secret t. with thee?
 33. 32. if thou hast any t. to say, answer me
 Psal. 34. 10. that seek L. shall not want any good t.
 141. 4. incline not my heart to any evil t.
 Eccl. 1. 10 any t. whereof it may be said, this is new
 3. 14. nothing be put to it, nor any t. taken from it
 5. 2. heart not be hasty to utter any t. before God
 9. 5. dead know not any t. nor have they a reward
 Jer. 32. 2. is there any t. too hard for me?
 38. 5. for the king is not he that can do any t.
 42. 21. nor any t. for which he hath sent me to you
 Dan. 3. 29. which speak any t. amiss against God
 Job 37. 7. let neither man nor beast taste any t.
 Mat. 18. 19. if two shall agree touching any t.
 24. 17. to take any t. out of his house, Mark 13. 15.
 Mark 4. 22. nor was any t. kept secret, Luke 8. 17.
 9. 22. if thou canst do any t. have compassion on us
 11. 13. if haply he might find any t. thereon
 16. 8. neither said they any t. to any man
 Luke 19. 8. if I have taken any t. from any man
 22. 35. lacked ye any t. ? and they said, nothing
 John 1. 3. and without him was not any t. made
 46. can there any good t. come out of Nazareth?
 7. 4. there is no man that doeth any t. in secret
 14. 14. if ye ask any t. in my name, I will do it
 Acts 10. 14. I have never eaten any t. common
 17. 25. as tho' he needed any t. seeing he giveth
 25. 8. nor against Cesar, have I offended any t.
 11. or if I committed any t. worthy of death
 Rom. 8. 33. lay any t. to the charge of God's elect
 13. 8. owe no man any t. but to love one another
 14. 21. nor any t. whereby thy brother stumbleth
 1 Cor. 2. 2. nor to know any t. save Jesus crucified
 3. 7. neither is he that planteth any t. nor watereth
 2. if any man think that he knoweth any t.
 10. 19. what say I then? that the idol is any t.
 14. 35. if learn any t. let them ask their husbands
 2 Cor. 2. 10. to whom ye forgive any t. I forgive, for
 I will forgive any t. I forgive in the person of Christ
 3. 5. not sufficient to think any t. as ourselves
 3. 6. giving no offence in any t. that the ministry
 7. 14. for if I have boasted any t. to him of you
 Gal. 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth any t. nor
 Eph. 5. 27. not having wrinkle, or any such t.
 Phil. 3. 15. if in any t. ye be otherwise minded
 1 Thess. 1. 8. so that we need not to speak any t.
 1 Tim. 1. 10. and if there be any other t. contrary
 Jam. 1. 7. that he shall receive any t. of the Lord
 1 John 5. 14. if we ask any t. according to his will
 Rev. 9. 4. that they should not hurt any green t.
 21. 27. in no wise enter any t. that defileth

Every THING.

Gen. 6. 17. every t. that is in the earth shall die
 8. 1. God remembered Noah and every living t.
 9. 3. every moving t. that liveth shall be meat
 Lev. 15. 4. every t. whereon he sitteth, unclean
 80. every t. she sitteth on shall be unclean
 23. 37. ye shall offer every t. upon his day
 27. 28. every devoted t. is most holy to the Lord
 Num. 18. 14. every t. devoted to Israel shall be
 thine, Ezek. 44. 29.
 15. every t. that openeth the matrix be thine
 31. 23. every t. that may abide fire, make it go
 Deut. 23. 9. then keep thee from every wicked t.
 Josh. 4. 10. the priests stood till every t. was finished
 1 Sam. 15. 9. every t. that was vile they destroyed
 2 Sam. 15. 36. seed unto me every t. ye can hear
 Esth. 6. 13. told every t. that had befallen him
 Job 28. 10. and his eye seeth every precious t.
 39. 8. and he searcheth after every green t.
 42. 2. I know that thou canst do every t.
 Psal. 150. 6. let every t. that hath breath praise Lord
 Prov. 27. 7. to the hungry every bitter t. is sweet
 Eccl. 3. 1. to every t. there is a season and a time
 1. hath made every t. beautiful in his time
 12. 14. work into judgment with every secret t.
 Isa. 49. 7. every t. sown by the brooks shall wither
 Ezek. 47. 9. every t. shall live where rivers come
 Mat. 8. 33. told every t. and what was befallen
 1 Cor. 1. 5. in every t. ye are enriched, 2 Cor. 9. 11.
 2 Cor. 8. 7. as ye are bound in every t. in faith, in love
 10. 5. and every high t. that exalteth itself
 Eph. 5. 24. be subject to their husbands in every t.
 Phil. 4. 6. in every t. by prayer and supplication
 1 Thess. 5. 18. in every t. give thanks, for this is
 See CREEPTH, CREEPING, EVIL,
 GOOD, GREAT, HOLY, LIGHT,
 LIVING, ONE, SMALL.
 That THING.

Gen. 18. 17. hide not Abraham that t. which I do

Exod. 9. 6. and the Lord did that t. on the morrow
 Lev. 5. 5. shall confess that he hath sinned in that t.
 Deut. 17. 5. which have committed that wicked t.
 Luke 9. 21. he charged them to tell no man that t.
 12. 26. if ye be not able to do that t. which is least
 Rom. 14. 22. not himself in that t. which he alloweth
 This THING.
 Gen. 19. 21. I have accepted thee concerning this t.
 20. 10. sawest thou that thou hast done this t.
 21. 26. I wot not who hath done this t. neither
 22. 16. done this t. and not withheld thy son
 30. 31. if wilt do this t. I will again feed flock
 34. 14. we cannot do this t. to give our sister
 41. 28. this is the t. I have spoken to Pharaoh
 44. 7. that we should do according to this t.
 Exod. 1. 18. why have ye done this t. and saved
 2. 14. and Moses said, surely this t. is known
 15. Pharaoh heard this t. he sought to slay Moses
 9. 5. to-morrow the Lord shall do this t. in land
 12. 24. observe this t. for an ordinance to thee
 16. 16. this is the t. which the Lord commanded,
 32. | 35. 4. Lev. 8. 5. | 9. 6. | 17. 2. Num.
 30. 1. | 36. 6. Deut. 15. 15. | 24. 18. 22.
 18. 14. what is this t. thou dost to the people?
 18. 14. this is too heavy for thee, thou art not able
 23. if thou shalt do this t. and God command thee
 29. 1. this is the t. that thou shalt do to them
 33. 17. I will do this t. that thou hast spoken
 Num. 32. 20. if ye will do this t. if ye will go armed
 36. 6. this t. Lord commands about daughters
 Deut. 1. 32. yet in this t. ye did not believe God
 15. 10. for this t. the Lord thy God shall bless thee
 22. 20. if this t. be true, and tokens be not found
 32. 47. thro' this t. ye shall prolong your days
 Josh. 9. 24. we were afraid, and have done this t.
 22. 24. have not rather done it for fear of this t.
 Judg. 6. 29. they said one to another, who hath
 done this t. ? Gideon hath done this t.
 11. 37. let this t. be done for me, let me alone
 20. 9. this shall be the t. which we will do
 31. 11. and this is the t. that ye shall do
 1 Sam. 20. 2. why should my father hide t. from me
 24. 6. the Lord forbid that I should do this t.
 26. 16. this t. is not good that thou hast done
 28. 10. no punishment happen to thee for this t.
 28. Lord hath done this t. unto thee this day
 2 Sam. 2. 6. requite, because ye have done this t.
 11. 11. as thy soul liveth, I will not do this t.
 25. say to Joab, if not do this t. I displease thee
 12. 5. the man that hath done this t. shall die
 6. because he did this t. and had no pity
 12. 20. he is thy brother, regard not this t.
 14. 13. the king doth speak this t. as one faulty
 20. my lord, thy servant Joab hath done this t.
 24. 3. why doth my lord the king delight in this t.?
 1 Kings 1. 27. is this t. done by my lord the king?
 3. 10. pleased Lord that Solomon had asked t. 11.
 11. 10. had commanded him concerning this t.
 12. 24. return every man, for this t. is from me
 30. made two calves, and this t. became a sin
 13. 33. after this t. Jeroboam returned not
 34. this t. became sin to the house of Jeroboam
 29. 9. tell my lord the king this t. I may not do
 24. do this t. take the kings away, every man
 2 Kings 5. 18. in this t. the Lord pardon thy servant
 6. 11. the king of Syria was troubled for this t.
 7. 2. Lord would make windows, might this t. be
 11. 5. this is the t. that ye shall do, 2 Chr. 23. 4.
 17. 12. the Lord had said, ye shall not do this t.
 1 Chron. 11. 19. God forbid that I should do this t.
 21. 3. why then doth my lord require this t.?
 7. and God was displeased with this t.
 8. I have sinned, because I have done this t.
 2 Chron. 11. 4. return every man, this t. done of me
 16. 10. was in rage with him, because of this t.
 Ezra 9. 3. when I heard this t. I rent my garment
 10. 2. there is hope in Israel concerning this t.
 13. are many that have transgressed in this t.
 Neh. 2. 19. what is this t. that ye do? will ye rebel
 Isa. 38. 7. Lord will do this t. that he hath spoken
 Jer. 7. 23. but this is the t. that I command them
 42. 4. if ye do it t. indeed, then shall enter in kings
 40. 3. therefore this t. is come upon you
 16. Gedaliah said, thou shalt not do this t.
 44. 4. oh do not this abominable t. that I hate
 Mark 5. 32. he looked to see her that had done this t.
 Luke 2. 15. and see this t. which is come to pass
 22. 23. which of them it was that should do this t.
 John 18. 34. sayest thou this t. of thyself?
 Acts 5. 4. why hast thou conceived this t. in heart?
 26. 26. for this t. was not done in a corner
 Rom. 13. 6. attending continually upon this very t.
 1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this t. willingly, I have a reward
 2 Cor. 12. 8. for this t. I besought the Lord thrice
 Phil. 1. 16. being confident in this very t. that he who
 3. 13. but this one t. I do, I press toward the mark
 This THING.

Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul touch any unclean t. 7. 21.

Lev. 7. 19. flesh that toucheth unclean t. not be eaten
 20. 21. take his brother's wife, it is an unclean t.
 Deut. 23. 14. that he see no unclean t. in these
 Judg. 13. 4. and eat not any unclean t. 7. 18
 Isa. 52. 11. touch no unclean t. 2 Cor. 6. 17
 64. 6. we are all as an unclean t. we all do fade
 Acts 10. 14. have never eaten any t. that is unclean.

THINGS.

Gen. 45. 23. ten asses laden with the good t. of Egypt
 Lev. 4. 2. if a soul sin thro' ignorance concerning
 t. which ought not to be done, 13. 22, 27
 Deut. 4. 9. lest thou forget t. thine eyes have seen
 23. 3 and with all lost t. of thy brother's he hath lost
 29. 29. the secret t. belong unto the Lord our God
 32. 35. the t. that shall come on them make haste
 33. 15. for the chief t. of the ancient mountains
 Judg. 18. 27. took the t. which Micah had made
 1 Sam. 12. 21. for then should ye go after van t.
 15. 21. but ye people took the chief of the t.
 2 Sam. 24. 12. I offer thee three t. 1 Chron. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 7. 51. Solomon brought in the t. dedicated
 15. 15. Asa brought in the t. 2 Chron. 15. 18.
 2 Kings 17. 11. and Israa. wrought wicked t. to
 provoke
 1 Chron. 4. 22. and these are ancient t.
 9. 31. the office over t. that were made in pans
 29. 2. prepared gold for t. of gold, silver for t.
 of silver, brass for t. of brass, iron for t. of iron
 Esth. 3. 2. 3. let for purification be given them, 12.
 Job 5. 9. who doth marvellous t. without number
 6. 7. the t. that my soul refused to touch
 30. cannot my taste discern perverse t.?
 12. 22. he discovereth deep t. out of darkness
 13. 20. only do not write t. against me, neither will
 46. for thou writest bitter t. against me
 41. 31. he beholdeth all high t. is king over pride
 41. 3. I have uttered t. too wonderful for me
 Psal. 12. 3. cut off tongue, that speaketh proud t.
 17. 2. thine eyes behold the t. that are equal
 31. 18. which speak grievous t. proudly
 35. 11. they laid to my charge t. I knew not
 33. 12. that seek my hurt, speak mischievous t.
 45. 1. I speak of the t. which I have made
 4. thy right hand shall teach thee terrible t.
 60. 3. thou hast shewed thy people hard t.
 65. 5. by terrible t. wilt thou answer us, O God
 72. 18. the G. of Israel, who only doth wondrous t.
 78. 12. marvellous t. did he in Egypt, 98. 1.
 86. 10. thou art great, and dost wondrous t.
 87. 3. glorious t. are spoken of thee, O city of God
 94. 4. how long shall they utter and speak hard t.?
 106. 6. who had done terrible t. by the Red sea
 113. 6. himself to behold the t. that are in heaven
 110. 18. I may behold wondrous t. out of thy law
 131. 1. in great matters, or in t. too high for me
 Prov. 2. 12. from the man that speaketh froward t.
 8. 6. I will speak of excellent t. of right t.
 16. 30. he shutteth his eyes to devise froward t.
 22. 20. I have written to thee excellent t.
 23. 16. shalt rejoice, when thy lips speak right t.
 33. and thine heart shall utter perverse t.
 30. 7. two t. have I required of thee, deny them no
 15. there are three t. that are never satisfied
 18. there are three t. that be too wonderful
 21. for three t. the earth is disquieted
 24. four t. which are little on the earth
 29. there be three t. which go well, yea four
 Eccl. 1. 11. nor any remembrance of t. to come
 7. 25. to seek out wisdom, and the reason of t.
 Isa. 12. 5. sing to Lord, for he hath done excellent t.
 25. 1. s'ing to Lord, for thou hast done wonderful t.
 6. Ld. shall make unto all people a feast of fat t.
 29. 16. surely your turning of t. upside down
 30. 10. which say, prophesy not to us right t.
 32. 8. but the liberal deviseth liberal t. and by
 liberal t. shall he stand
 41. 23. shew the t. that are to come hereafter
 42. 9. former t. come to pass, and new t. I declare
 16. I will make crooked t. straight
 44. 7. the t. that are coming and shall come
 45. 11. ask me of t. to come concerning my son
 19. I the Lord speak, I declare t. that are right
 48. 6. I have shewed thee new t. even hidde t.
 56. 4. the eunuchs that choose the t. that please me
 64. 3. thou didst terrible t. we looked not for
 11. and all our pleasant t. are laid waste
 65. 4. broth of abominable t. is in their vessels
 Jer. 2. 8. walked after t. that do not profit, 16. 19.
 8. 13. the t. I have given them shall pass away
 31. 5. the planters shall eat them as common t.
 Lam. 1. 7. Jerusalem remembered her pleasant t.
 11. they have given her pleasant t. for meat
 2. 14. thy prophets have seen foolish t. for thee
 Ezek. 11. 5. I know the t. that come in your mind
 16. 16. like t. shall not come, nor shall it be so
 38. 10. at the same time shall t. come into thy mir
 Dan. 2. 22. he revealeth the deep and secret t.
 11. 26. shall speak marvellous t. against G. of gods
 Joel 3. 5. carried into your temples my goodly t.

Obad. 6. how are the *t.* of Esau searched out? how are his hidden *t.* sought up?
Zech. 7. 15. I will shew unto him marvellous *t.*
Zech. 4. 10. for who hath despised the day of small *t.*
Mat. 6. 34. morrow take thought for *t.* of itself
 13. 52. bring out of his treasure *t.* new and old
 16. 21. savourest not *t.* that be of G. **Mark 8. 33.**
 22. 21. render therefore to Cesar the *t.* that are Cesar's, and to God the *t.* that are God's, **Mark 12. 17.** **Luke 20. 25.**
Mark 4. 19. lusts of other *t.* entering in, choke word
 7. 15. but the *t.* which come out of him defile
Luke 5. 26. saying, we have seen strange *t.* to-day
 6. 46. call me Lord, and do not the *t.* which I say
 10. 43. blessed the eyes which see the *t.* that ye see
 12. 15. in the abundance of the *t.* he possesseth
 48. and did commit *t.* worthy of stripes
 18. 27. the *t.* which are impossible with men are
 19. 42. hadst known the *t.* which belong to thy peace
 22. 37. for the *t.* concerning me have an end
 23. 48. all people beholding the *t.* which were done
 24. 18. hast not known the *t.* which are come to pass
 27. he expounded the *t.* concerning himself
John 1. 50. thou shalt see greater *t.* than these
 3. 12. if I have told ye earthly *t.* heavenly *t.*
 16. 13. the Spirit will shew you *t.* to come
Acts 1. 3. speaking of *t.* pertaining to the kingdom
 4. 20. we cannot but speak the *t.* we have seen
 25. and why did the people imagine vain *t.*?
 32. that ought of the *t.* he possessed was his own
 8. 12. preaching the *t.* concerning the king, of G.
 15. 20. that they abstain from *t.* strangled, 29.
 16. 14. she attended to the *t.* spoken of Paul
 18. 25. Apollos taught diligently the *t.* of the Lord
 19. 8. persuading *t.* concerning the kingdom of G.
 20. 22. not knowing the *t.* that shall befall me
 40. shall men arise, speaking perverse *t.* to draw
 21. 25. that they keep from *t.* offered to his idols
 24. 13. neither can they prove the *t.* whereof
 22. 22. saying none other *t.* than the prophets
 23. 24. some believed the *t.* that were spoken
Rom. 1. 20. the invisible *t.* of him are clearly
 seen, being understood by the *t.* that are made
 2. 1. for thou that judgest, doest the same *t.*
 14. Gentiles do by nature *t.* contained in the law
 18. and approve the *t.* that are more excellent
 8. 5. mind the *t.* of the flesh, mind *t.* of the Spirit
 18. nor *t.* present, nor *t.* to come, 1 **Cor. 3. 22.**
 16. 12. mind not high *t.* || 17. provide *t.* honest
 14. 19 follow after *t.* that make for peace, and edify
 4. whatsoever *t.* were written aforetime
 27. if Gentiles made partakers of spiritual *t.* their
 duty is to minister to them in carnal *t.*
1 Cor. 1. 27. God hath chosen the foolish *t.* of the
 world, weak *t.* to confound *t.* which are mighty
 23. base *t.* and *t.* despised hath God chosen
 2. 9. the *t.* which God hath prepared for them
 10. the Spirit searcheth the deep *t.* of God
 11. what man knoweth *t.* of man, so the *t.* of God
 knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God
 12. we might know the *t.* that are freely given us
 13. which *t.* we speak, comparing spiritual *t.*
 14. man receiveth not the *t.* of the Spirit of God
 4. 5. will bring to light the hidden *t.* of darkness
 6. 3. much more *t.* shall pertain to this life, 4.
 7. 32. unmarried careth for the *t.* of the Lord, 34.
 33. married careth for the *t.* that are of the world
 8. 1. now as touching *t.* offered to idols, we know
 9. 11. if we have sown spiritual *t.* if reap carnal *t.*
 10. 20. that the *t.* which the Gentiles sacrifice
 13. 11. when I became a man, I put away childish *t.*
 14. 7. and even *t.* without life giving sound
 37. acknowledge that the *t.* that I write to you
 16. 14. let all your *t.* be done with charity
Cor. 1. 13. for we write none other *t.* unto you
 17. or the *t.* that I purpose, do I purpose according
 4. 2. but have renounced the hidden *t.* of dishonesty
 18. while we look not at the *t.* which are seen, *t.*
 seen are temporal, *t.* not seen are eternal
 5. 10. every one may receive the *t.* done in his body
 17. old *t.* are passed away, all *t.* are become new
 8. 21. providing for honest *t.* in sight of L. and men
 10. 7. do ye look on *t.* after the outward appearance
 13. we will not boast of *t.* without our measure, 15.
 16. and not to boast in another man's line of *t.*
 11. 30. I will glory of the *t.* which concern mine
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again the *t.* which I destroyed
 4. 24. which *t.* are an allegory, for these are two
 5. 17. so that ye cannot do the *t.* that ye would
Eph. 6. 9. and, ye masters, do the same *t.* to them
Phil. 1. 10. that ye may approve *t.* that are excellent
 12. the *t.* which happened unto me, have fallen out
 2. 4. look not every man on his own *t.* but every
 man also on the *t.* of others
 10. of *t.* in heaven, *t.* in earth, *t.* under earth
 21. seek not the *t.* which are Jesus Christ's
 3. 1. to write the same *t.* || 19. who mind earthly *t.*
 4. 8. whatsoever *t.* are true, honest, just, pure, lovely
 18. I am fulfilled, having received the *t.* sent from you
Col. 1. 20. whether *t.* in earth, or *t.* in heaven

Col. 2. 17. which are shadow of *t.* to come, **Heb. 10. 1.**
 28. which *t.* have indeed a shew of wisdom
 3. 2. set your affection on *t.* above, not on *t.* on earth
 6. 5. for which *t.* sake the wrath of God cometh
1 Thess. 2. 14. for ye also have suffered like *t.* of your
2 Thess. 3. 4. and will do the *t.* which we command
1 Tim. 5. 13. speaking *t.* which they ought not
2 Tim. 2. 2. the *t.* which thou hast heard of me
 3. 14. continue in *t.* which thou hast learned
Tit. 1. 5. thou shouldst set in order the *t.* wanting
 11. teaching *t.* which they ought not for lucre's sake
 2. 1. speak unto *t.* which become sound doctrine
Heb. 2. 1. give heed to the *t.* which we have heard
 17. be faithful high priest in *t.* pertaining to G. 5. 1.
 5. 8. yet learned he obedience by the *t.* he suffered
 6. 9. but, beloved, we are persuaded better *t.* of
 you, and *t.* that accompany salvation
 18. that by two immutable *t.* it which it was
 8. 1. the *t.* we have spoken this is the sum
 5. to the example and shadow of heavenly *t.*
9. 23. that the patterns of *t.* in the heavens be purified,
 but heavenly *t.* with better sacrifices
 11. 1. now faith is the substance of *t.* hoped for,
 the evidence of *t.* not seen
 3. *t.* seen were not made of *t.* which do appear
 7. Noah being warned of God of *t.* not seen as yet
 20. blessed Jacob and Esau concerning *t.* to come
 12. 24. that speaketh better *t.* than that of Abel
Jam. 3. 7. and *t.* in the sea are tamed of mankind
1 Pet. 1. 12. they did minister *t.* which are now
 reported; which *t.* the angels desire to look into
 18. ye were not redeemed with corruptible *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 12. speak evil of *t.* they understand not
1 John 2. 15. neither the *t.* that are in the world
Rev. 1. 1. the revelation of Jesus Christ to shew to
 his servants *t.* must shortly come to pass, 22. 6.
 1. 19. write the *t.* which thou hast seen, the
 which are, and *t.* which shall be hereafter
 2. 14. but I have a few *t.* against thee, to eat *t.*
 sacrificed to idols, and to commit fornication, 20.
 3. 2. strengthen the *t.* which remain, ready to die
 4. 1. I will shew thee the *t.* must be hereafter
 10. 6. and swear by him who created heaven,
 earth, sea, and all *t.* that therein are
 21. 4. for the former *t.* are passed away
 22. 19. take his part from *t.* written in this book
 See CREEPING, DEDICATE, DETESTABLE,
 FORMER, PRECIOUS.
All THINGS.
Gen. 9. 3. as the green herb have I given you *t.*
 24. 1. the Lord hath blessed Abraham in *t.*
 65. the servant told Isaac *t.* that he had done
Exod. 23. 13. in *t.* I have said, he circumpseth
 29. 35. do according to *t.* I commanded thee
Lev. 8. 36. Aaron and his sons did *t.* I commanded
Num. 1. 50. the Levites over *t.* that belong to it
 31. 20. and purify *t.* made of wood and skins
Deut. 1. 18. I commanded you *t.* ye should do
 4. 7. as the Lord our God is in *t.* we call for
 12. 8. ye shall not do after *t.* that we do here
 28. 47. servest not for the abundance of *t.*
 48. shall serve thine enemies in want of *t.*
 57. eat them for want of *t.* secretly in siege
Josh. 1. 17. as ye hearkened to *t.* secretly in siege
 2. 23. the spies told him *t.* that befel them
Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner, to confirm *t.*
1 Sam. 3. 12. perform *t.* concerning Eli's house
 17. if thou hide any of *t.* he said to thee
 19. 7. and Jonathan shewed David *t.* those *t.*
2 Sam. 11. 18. Joab sent and told David *t.* the
 14. 20. to know *t.* that are in the earth
 23. 5. he made a covenant ordered in *t.* and sware
1 Kings 21. 26. he did *t.* as did the Amorites
2 Kings 11. 9. the captives did according to *t.* that
 Jehoiada the priest commanded, **2 Cor. 8. 23.**
 14. 3. Amaziah, according to *t.* that Joash did
 1. 17. they have seen *t.* that are in my house
1 Chron. 29. 14. *t.* come of thee, and of thine
2 Chron. 5. 1. Solomon brought *t.* dedicated
 31. 5. tithes of *t.* brought they in abundantly
Neh. 9. 6. the Lord made *t.* **Acts 14. 15.** || 17. 23.
 25. **Col. 1. 16.** **Rev. 4. 11.**
Job 41. 34. he beholdeth *t.* high *t.* he is a king
Psal. 8. 6. thou hast put *t.* under his feet, **1 Cor.**
 15. 27. **Eph. 1. 22.**
 57. 2. ery to God that performeth *t.* to me
 119. 128. precepts concerning *t.* to be right
Prov. 3. 15. wisdom is more precious than *t.* 1. 8. 11.
 16. 4. the Lord hath made *t.* for himself
 26. 10. the great God that formed *t.* rewardeth
 28. 5. they that seek the Lord understand *t.*
Ecc. 1. 8. *t.* are full of labour, man cannot utter
 7. 15. *t.* have I seen in days of my vanity
 9. 2. *t.* come alike to all, there is one event
 3. this is an evil among *t.* done under the sun
 10. 19. but money answereth *t.*
Isa. 44. 24. I am the Lord that maketh *t.* 66. 2.
Jer. 10. 16. for he is the former of *t.* 51. 19.
 17. 9. the heart is deceitful above *t.* and wicked
 42. 5. if we do not see according to *t.* for which

Jer. 44. 18. we wanted *t.* and have been consumed
Ezek. 11. 25. I speak *t.* the Lord hath shewed me
 38. 20. all creeping *t.* shall shake at my presence
 44. 30. the first of *t.* shall be the priest's
Dan. 2. 40. forasmuch as iron subdueth *t.*
Zeph. 1. 2. I will consume *t.* from off the land
Mar. 7. 12. *t.* ye would that men should do to you
 11. 27. *t.* are delivered to me, **Luke 10. 22.**
 13. 41. they shall gather *t.* that offend
 17. 11. Elias shall restore *t.* **Mark 9. 12.**
 19. 26. with man this is impossible, but with God
t. are possible, **Mark 10. 27.** || 14. 36
 21. 22. *t.* whatsoever ye shall ask in prayer
 22. 4. tell them which are hidden, behold *t.* are
 ready, come unto the marriage, **Luke 14. 17.**
 23. 20. swearth by it, and by *t.* thereon
 28. 20. teaching them to observe *t.* I commanded
Mark 4. 34. he expounded *t.* to his disciples
 6. 30. they told him *t.* what they had done
 7. 37. astonished, saying, he hath done *t.* well
 9. 23. *t.* are possible to him that believeth
 13. 23. take heed, I have foretold you *t.*
Luke 2. 20. praising God for *t.* they had heard
 39. performed *t.* according to the law of God
 9. 43: they wondered at *t.* which Jesus did
 11. 41. and behold, *t.* are clean unto you
 18. 31. *t.* write concerning Son of man shall
 be accomplished, 21. 22. || 24. 44. **John 19. 28.**
John 1. 3. *t.* were made by him
 3. 35. and hath given *t.* into his hand, 13. 3.
 4. 25. when he is come, he will tell us *t.*
 12. 9. see a man who told me *t.* that ever I did
 5. 20. the Father sheweth the Son *t.* he doth
 10. 41. *t.* that John spake of him were true
 14. 26. the Comforter, the Holy Ghost, shall teach
 you *t.* and bring *t.* to your remembrance
 15. 15. *t.* I have heard, I have made known
 10. 15. *t.* that the Father hath, are mine
 30. now we are sure that thou knowest *t.*
 17. 7. that *t.* thou hast given me, are of thee
 18. 4. Jesus therefore knowing *t.* 19. 23
 21. 17. Peter said, Lord, thou knowest *t.*
Acts 2. 44. that believed had *t.* common, 4. 35
 3. 21. till the times of restitution of *t.*
 22. him shall ye hear in *t.* he shall say to you
 10. 33. to hear *t.* I commanded thee which of God
 39. we are witnesses of *t.* which he did
 13. 39. a) that believe are justified from *t.*
 14. 15. G. who made heaven, earth, sea, and *t.*
 10. 35. I have shewed you *t.* how ye ought
 22. 10. and there will ye see *t.* which are written
 24. 14. believing *t.* which are written
 26. 2. touching *t.* whereof I am accused
Rom. 8. 28. and we know that *t.* work for good
 33. how shall he not also freely give us *t.*
 11. 36. of him, and thro' him, and to him, are *t.*
 14. 2. for one believeth that he may eat *t.*
 20. *t.* indeed are pure, but it is evil for him
1 Cor. 2. 10. the Spirit searcheth *t.* deep things
 15. but he that is spiritual judgeth *t.*
 3. 21. let no man glory in men, for *t.* are yours
 4. 13. are the obscuring of *t.* to this day
 6. 12. *t.* are lawful unto me, but *t.* are not
 expedient, *t.* are lawful for me, 10. 23
 8. 6. one God the Father, of whom are *t.* one
 Lord Jesus Christ, by whom are *t.*
 9. 12. suffer *t.* 22. I am made *t.* to all men
 25. every man that striveth is temperate in *t.*
 10. 33. even as I please all men in *t.*
 11. 2. I praise you that ye remember me in *t.*
 12. but *t.* are of God, **2 Cor. 5. 18.**
 13. 7. charity beareth *t.* believeth *t.* hoped
t. endureth *t.*
 14. 26. let *t.* be done unto edifying
 40. let *t.* be done decently and in order
 15. 28. when *t.* shall be subdued, then shall the
 Son be subject to him that put *t.* under him
2 Cor. 2. 9. know whether ye be obedient in *t.*
 4. 15. for *t.* are for your sakes, that grace
 5. 17. old things are passed away, *t.* become new
 6. 4. in *t.* approving ourselves as ministers
 10. as having nothing, yet possessing *t.*
 7. 11. in *t.* ye have approved yourselves
 14. but as we speak *t.* to you in truth, even so
 16. that I have confidence in you in *t.*
 8. that ye having all sufficiency in *t.*
 11. 6. we have been made manifest to you in *t.*
 9. in *t.* I kept myself from being burdensome
 12. 19. but we do *t.* for your edifying
Gal. 3. 10. cursed that continueth not in *t.*
Eph. 1. 10. gather together in one *t.* in Christ
 11. worketh *t.* after the counsel of his will
 22. gave him to be head over *t.* to the church
 3. 9. in God, who created *t.* by Jesus Christ
 4. 10. he ascended up, that he might fill *t.*
 15. grow up into him in *t.* which is the head
 5. 13. *t.* that are reprov'd are made manifest
 20. giving thanks always for *t.* unto God
6. 21. shall make known to you *t.* **Col. 4. 9**
Phil. 2. 14. do *t.* without murmuring

Phil 3. 8. I count all t. but loss for know. of t. in my Lord, for whom I have suffered the loss of all t.
 21. he is able even to subdue all t. to himself
 4. 12. every where, and in all t. I am instructed
 13. I can do all t. thro' Ch. who strengtheneth me
 Col. 1. 17. he is before all t. by him all t. consist
 18. in all t. he might have the pre-eminence
 20. and by him to reconcile all t. to himself
 20. children, obey your parents in all t.
 22. servants, obey in all t. your masters
 1 Thes. 5. 21. prove all t. hold fast that which is good
 1 Tim. 3. 11. their wives must be faithful in all t.
 4. 8. but godliness is profitable unto all t.
 6. 13. in the sight of God who quickeneth all t.
 17. living God who giveth us richly all t. to enjoy
 2 Tim. 2. 7. the Lord give thee understanding in all t.
 10. therefore I endure all t. for the elect's sake
 4. 5. but watch thou in all t. endure afflictions
 Tit. 1. 15. unto the pure all t. are pure
 2. 7. in all t. shewing thyself a pattern of good
 9. to be obedient, and please them well in all t.
 10. they may adorn the doctrine of God in all t.
 Heb. 1. 2. whom he hath appointed heir of all t.
 3. upholding all t. by the word of his power
 2. 8. thou hast put us all t. in subjection under his feet; but now we see not yet airt, put under him
 10. for whom are all t. and by whom are all t.
 17. in all t. it behoved him to be like his brethren
 3. 4. he that built all t. is God
 6. 13. all t. are naked and opened unto the eyes
 8. 5. make all t. according to the pattern shewed
 9. 22. almost all t. are by the law purged by blood
 13. 18. in all t. willing to live honestly
 Jam. 5. 12. above all t. my brethren, swear not
 1 Pet. 4. 7. the end of all t. is at hand, be sober
 8. above all t. have fervent charity among yours.
 11. that God in all t. may be glorified thro' Jesus
 2 Pet. 1. 3. hath given us all t. that pertain to life
 3. 4. all t. continue as they were from beginning
 1 John 2. 20. ye have an unction, and ye know all t.
 27. as the same anointing teacheth you all t.
 3. 20. God is greater than heart, and knoweth all t.
 3 John. 2. I wish above all t. that thou prosper
 Rev. 1. 2. who bare record of all t. that he saw
 4. 11. thou hast created all t. and for thy pleasure
 21. 5. I make all t. new. || 7. he shall inherit all t.
 See EVIL, HOLY, MANY, SUCH.

THESE THINGS.

Gen. 24. 28. told them of her mother's house these t.
 42. 36. Jacob said, all these t. are against me
 Lev. 5. 5. when he shall be guilty in one of these t. 17.
 18. 24. defile not yourselves in any of these t.
 20. 23. for they committed all these t. therefore
 26. 23. and if ye will not be reformed by these t.
 Num. 4. 15. these t. the burden of sons of Kohath
 15. 13. all born of the country shall do these t.
 29. 39. these t. ye shall do to the Lord in feasts
 32. 29. these t. shall be for a statute of judgment
 Deut. 4. 30. when all these t. are come upon me
 18. 12. all that do these t. are an abomination
 31. 1. when all these t. are come upon thee, then
 Josh. 2. 11. we heard these t. our hearts did melt
 Judg. 15. 23. nor would he have shewed us these t.
 1 Sam. 25. 37. when his wife had told him these t.
 2 Sam. 23. 17. these t. did these three mighty men,
 1 Chron. 11. 19.
 22. these t. did Renaiah, 1 Chron. 11. 24.
 23. 24. these t. did Araunah give to the king
 1 Kings 18. 36. I have done all these t. at thy word
 2 Kings 23. 17. proclaimed these t. thou hast done
 2 Chron. 3. 3. in these t. was Solomon instructed
 Neh. 13. 26. did not king Solomon sin by these t.?
 Job 8. 2. how long wilt thou speak these t.?
 10. 13. these t. hast thou hid in thine heart
 33. 29. lo, all these t. worketh God with man
 Ps. 15. 5. he that doeth these t. shall never be moved
 42. 4. I remember these t. I pour out my soul
 51. 21. these t. hast thou done and I kept silence
 Prov. 6. 16 these six t. doth the Lord hate, yea seven
 24. 23. these t. also belong to the wise
 Eccl. 11. 9. for these t. God will bring thee to judgment.
 Isa. 38. 16. O Lord, by these t. men live, and in all
 these t. is the life of my spirit
 40. 26. and behold, who hath created these t.?
 42. 16. these t. will I do, and not forsake them
 45. 7. I form the light, I the Lord do all these t.
 47. 7. so that thou didst not lay these t. to heart
 9. these two t. shall come to thee in a moment
 13. let the astrologers save thee from these t.
 48. 14. which among them hath declared these t.
 51. 19. these two t. are come unto thee, who shall
 64. 12. wilt thou refrain thyself for these t. O Lord
 Jer. 3. 7. I said, after she had done all these t.
 4. 18. thy doings have procured these t. to thee
 5. 9. shall I not visit for these t. 29. || 9. 9.
 25. your iniquities have turned away these t.
 9. 24. for in these t. do I delight, saith the Lord
 13. 29. if thou say, wherefore come these t. on me?
 14. 22. wait on thee, thou hast made all these t.
 20. 15. for thy sins I have done these t. to thee

Lam. 1. 16. for these t. I weep, mine eye runneth
 5. 17. our heart is faint, for these t. our eyes are dim
 Ezek. 10. 30. seeing thou dost all these t. 17. 18.
 43. because thou hast fretted me in all these t.
 17. 12. know ye not what these t. mean, tell them
 18. 10. that doeth the like to no one of these t.
 23. 30. I will do these t. unto thee, because thou
 24. 19. wilt thou not tell what these t. are to us?
 Dan. 10. 21. one that holdeth with me in these t.
 12. 7. all these t. shall be finished
 8. O my Lord, what shall be the end of these t.?
 Hos. 14. 9. who is wise, he shall understand these t.
 Zech. 8. 16. these are the t. which ye shall do
 17. for all these are t. that I hate, saith the Lord
 Mat. 1. 20. but while he thought on these t.
 2. 3. when Herod heard these t. he was troubled
 6. 32. after all these t. do the Gentiles seek, know
 that ye have need of all these t. Luke 12. 30.
 33. all these t. shall be added to you, Luke 12. 31.
 11. 25. hast hid these t. from the wise, Luke 10. 21.
 13. 51. Jesus saith, have ye understood these t.?
 56. whether theo hath this man these t. Mark 6. 2.
 15. 20. these are the t. which defile a man
 19. 20. all these t. have I kept from my youth
 21. 23. by what authority dost thou these t.
 Mark 11. 28. Luke 20. 2.
 24. I will tell you by what authority I do these t.
 27. Mark 11. 29. 33. Luke 20. 8.
 23. 36. all these t. shall come on this generation
 24. 2. Jesus said to them, see ye not all these t.?
 3. when shall these t. be? Mark 13. 4. Luke 21. 7.
 6. all these t. must come to pass, Luke 21. 9. 28.
 33. when ye shall see all these t. know that it
 is near, Mark 13. 29. Luke 21. 31.
 34. till all these t. be fulfilled, Mark 13. 30.
 Luke 1. 20. till the day that these t. be performed
 2. 19. but Mary kept these t. and pondered them
 14. 6. they could not answer him to these t.
 15. 26. he called, and asked what these t. meant?
 18. 34. and they understood none of these t.
 21. 30. to escape all these t. that shall come
 23. 31. for if they do these t. in a green tree
 24. 21. to-day is third day since these t. were done
 26. ought not Christ to have suffered these t.?
 48. and ye are witnesses of these t.
 John 2. 16. he said to them, take these t. hence
 18. what sign, seeing that thou dost these t.?
 3. 9. Nicodemus said to him, how can these t. be?
 10. a master of Israel, and knowest not these t.?
 5. 16. he had done these t. on the sabbath-day
 7. 4. if thou do these t. shew thyself to the world
 12. 16. these t. understood not his disciples, they
 remembered that these t. were written of him
 41. these t. said Esaias, when he saw his glory
 13. 17. if ye know these t. happy are ye if ye do them
 15. 21. all these t. will they do unto you, 16. 3.
 19. 24. these t. therefore the soldiers did
 36. these t. were done, that the scriptures should be
 Acts 5. 32. and we are his witnesses of these t.
 7. 1. these t. so? || 14. 15. sirs, why do ye these t.?
 50. hath not my hand made all these t.?
 54. when they heard these t. they were cut to heart
 8. 24. pray for me, that none of these t. come on me
 15. 17. saith the Lord, who doth all these t.
 17. 20. we would know what these t. mean
 19. 36. seeing these t. cannot be spoken against
 20. 24. none of these t. move me, neither count I
 24. 9. the Jews assented, saying, these t. were so
 25. 9. and there be judged of these t. before me
 26. 16. to make thee a witness of these t.
 26. the king knoweth of these t. before whom
 Rom. 8. 31. what shall we then say to these t.?
 10. 5. the man that doth these t. shall live by them
 14. 18. for he that in these t. serveth Christ
 1 Cor. 9. 8. say I these t. as a man, or saith not law
 15. I used none of these t. nor have I written
 10. 6. these t. were our examples, to the intent
 2 Cor. 2. 16. and who is sufficient for these t.?
 Eph. 5. 6. because of these t. cometh wrath of God
 Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, think on these t.
 Col. 3. 14. and above all these t. put on charity
 1 Tim. 4. 6. put brethren in remembrance of these t.
 11. these t. command || 15. meditate on these t.
 5. 7. these t. give in charge || 21. observe these t.
 6. 2. these t. exhort, Tit. 2. 15. || 11. flee these t.
 2 Tim. 2. 14. of these t. put them in remembrance
 Tit. 3. 8. these t. I will that thou affirm con-
 stantly, these t. are good and profitable to men
 Heb. 7. 13. for he of whom these t. are spoken -
 Jam. 3. 10. brethren, these t. ought not to be so
 2 Pet. 1. 8. for if these t. be in you and abound
 9. but he that lacketh these t. is blind
 10. for if ye do these t. ye shall never fall
 12. I will put you in remembrance of these t.
 15. to have these t. always in remembrance
 3. 11. seeing all these t. shall be dissolved, what
 16. in his epistles, speaking in them of these t.
 17. seeing ye know these t. before, beware
 Rev. 22. 8. the feet of angels who shewed me these t.
 16. to testify to you these t. in the churches

Rev. 22. 20. he which testifieth t. saith, I come
 These THINGS.
 Erod. 20. 33. eat these t. wherewith atonement made
 Lev. 22. 2. in those t. which they allow unto me
 Deut. 29. 29. those t. which are revealed belong to us
 2 Kings 17. 9. children of Israel did secretly those t.
 Ps. 107. 43. whom will observe those t. they shall
 Isa. 66. 2. for all those t. hath mine hand made, and
 all those t. have been, saith the Lord
 Ezek. 42. 14. approach to those t. that are for people
 Mat. 13. 17. desired to see those t. which ye see, and
 hear those t. which ye hear, Luke 10. 24.
 Mark 1. 44. offer those t. which Moses commanded
 Luke 1. 45. a performance of those t. which were told
 2. 18. wondered at those t. told them by shepherds
 12. 20. whose shall those t. be thou hast provided
 John 8. 29. I do always those t. that please him
 Acts 3. 18. but those t. he hath so fulfilled
 8. 6. gave heed to those t. which Philip spake
 13. 45. spake against those t. which were spoken
 17. 31. they searched whether those t. were so
 18. 17. and Gallio cared for none of those t.
 26. 16. of those t. in which I will appear to thee
 27. 11. more than those t. spoken by Paul
 Rom. 1. 28. to do those t. which are not convenient
 4. 17. calleth those t. which he not, as though were
 6. 21. what fruit had you in those t. whereof ye are
 now ashamed, for the end of those t. is death
 15. 17. I may glory in those t. which pertain to God
 18. I will not dare to speak of any of those t.
 1 Cor. 8. 4. eating of those t. offered to idols, 10.
 2 Cor. 11. 28. besides those t. which are without
 Eph. 5. 12. it is a shame even to speak of those t.
 Phil. 3. 13. forgetting those t. which are behind, and
 reaching to those t. which are before
 4. 9. those t. which ye have learned and seen do
 Col. 9. 18. intruding into those t. he hath not seen
 3. 1. seek those t. which are above, where Christ
 Heb. 3. 5. was faithful for a testimony of those t.
 12. 27. the removing of t. t. which are shaken, that
 those t. which cannot be shaken
 may remain
 Jam. 2. 16. ye give out those t. which are needful
 1 John 3. 22. do those t. that are pleasing in his sight
 2 John 8. we lose out those t. we have wrought
 Jude 10. but speak evil of those t. they know not
 Rev. 1. 3. blessed are they that keep those t.
 2. 10. fear none of those t. which thou shalt suffer
 10. 4. seal up those t. the seven thunders uttered
 20. 12. the dead were judged out of those t. written
 Unclean THINGS.
 Hos. 9. 3. and they shall eat unclean t. in Assyria
 What THINGS.
 Erod. 10. 2. tell thy son what t. I have wrought
 Mat. 6. 8. Father knowest what t. ye have need of
 Mark 9. 9. should tell no man what t. they had seen
 10. 32. began to tell them what t. should happen
 11. 24. what t. soever ye desire when ye pray
 Luke 7. 22. go, tell John what t. ye have seen
 24. 19. what t. they said to him concerning Jesus
 35. and they told what t. were done in the way
 John 5. 19. what t. he doth, these doth the Son
 10. 6. they understood not what t. they were
 11. 46. some told them what t. Jesus had done
 Acts 21. 19. what t. God wrought among Gentiles
 Phil. 3. 7. what t. were vain to me, I counted less
 THINK.
 Gen. 40. 14. but t. on me, when it be well with thee
 Num. 36. 6. let them marry to whom they t. best
 2 Sam. 13. 33. to t. that all the king's sons are dead
 2 Chron. 13. 8. ye, to withstand kingdom of Lord
 Neh. 5. 19. t. on me, my God, for good, according
 6. 6. reported, that thou and the Jews t. to rebel
 14. my God, t. thou on Ubbiah and Sanballat
 Esth. 4. 13. e. not thou shalt escape in king's house
 Job 31. 1. why then should I t. upon a maid?
 41. 21. one would t. the deep to be hoary
 Eccl. 8. 17. further, though a wise man t. to know it
 Isa. 10. 7. nor doth his heart t. so, but in his heart
 Jer. 23. 27. t. to cause my people forget my name
 29. 11. I know the thoughts that t. toward you
 Ezek. 38. 10. and thou shalt t. an evil thought
 Dan. 7. 25. he shall t. to change times and laws
 11. 24. t. his thoughts against the strong holds
 Jobah 1. 6. if so be that God will: upon you
 Zech. 11. 12. if ye t. good give me my price, if not
 Mat. 3. 9. and t. not to say within yourselves
 5. 17. t. not that I am come to destroy the law
 6. 7. t. they shall be heard from much speaking
 9. 4. why t. ye evil in your hearts || 18. 12. how t. y
 10. 34. t. not I am come to send peace on earth
 21. 28. what t. ye? a certain man had two sons
 22. 42. what t. ye of Christ? 26. 66. Mark 14. 61
 24. 44. in such an hour as ye t. not, Luke 12. 40.
 Luke 13. 4. t. ye that they were sinners above all
 John 5. 39. in them ye t. have eternal life
 45. do not t. I will accuse you to the Father
 11. 56. what t. ye, that he will not come to feast
 16. 2. killeth you, will t. that he doth God serve
 Acts 13. 25. whom t. ye that I am? I am not he

Acts 17.29. not to *t.* that the Godhead is like to gold
26. 2. *t.* myself happy, King Agrippa, because
Rom. 12.3. not to *t.* of himself more highly than he
ought to *t.* but to *t.* soberly as God hath dealt
1 *Cor. 4.6.* ye might learn in us not to *t.* of men
9. *f. t.* that God hath set forth on the apostles
7. 36. if any man *t.* that he behaveth uncomely
40. 1. *t.* also that I have the Spirit of God
8. 2. of any man *t.* that he knoweth any thing
12. 23. of body, which we *t.* to be less honourable
14. 37. if any man *t.* himself to be a prophet
2 *Cor. 3.5.* of ourselves to *t.* any thing as of ourselves
10. 2. *t.* to be held against some which *t.* of us
7. that he is Christ, let him *t.* this again, 11.
11. 16. I say again, let no man *t.* me a fool
12. 6. lest any *t.* me above what he seeth me to be
Gal. 6. 3. if a man *t.* himself to be something
Eph. 3. 20. is able to do above all that we ask or *t.*
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any praise, *t.* on these things
Jam. 1. 7. let not that man *t.* he shall receive
4. o do ye *t.* that the scripture saith in vain?
1 *Pe. 4. 1.* wherein they *t.* strange that ye run not
12. *t.* it not strange concerning the fiery trial
2 *Pe. 1.13.* *f. t.* it meet as long as I am in this tabern.

THINKEST.

2 *Sam. 10.3.* *t.* thou that David doth honour thy
father, in sending comforters? 1 *Chron. 19.3.*
Job 35. 2. *t.* thou this right, that thou saidst my
Mor. 17. 25. Jesus said, what *t.* thou? 22. 17.
26. 53. *t.* thou that I cannot pray to my Father
Luke 10. 36. which *t.* I, thou was neighbour to him?
2 *Act. 28. 22.* we desire to hear of thee what thou *t.*
Rom. 2. 3. *t.* thou this, O man, that judgest them
THINKETH.

1 *Sam. 20. 4.* whatsoever thy soul *t.* I will do
2 *Sam. 18. 27.* me *t.* the running of the foremost is
Psal. 40. 17. I am poor, yet the Lord *t.* on me
Prov. 23. 7. for as he *t.* in his heart, so is he
Luke 8. 48. he asked that which he *t.* he hath
1 *Cor. 10. 12.* let him that *t.* he standeth, take heed
15. charity seeketh not her own. *t.* no evil
1 *Phil. 3. 4.* if any other man *t.* he hath whereof
THINKING.

2 *Sam. 4. 10.* *t.* to have brought good tidings
5. 6. *t.* David cannot come in hither
THIRD.

Gen. 32. 19. so commanded he the second and the *t.*
50. 23. saw Ephraim's children of *t.* generation
Exod. 20. 5. to the *t.* and fourth generation of them
that hate me, 34. 7. Num. 14. 18. *Deut. 5. 9.*
28. 19. and the *t.* row a figure, an agate, 39. 12.
Num. 2. 24. the camp of Ephraim in the *t.* rank
Deut. 23. 8. an Edomite shall enter in *t.* generation
Joh. 1. 10. the *t.* lot came up for Zebulun
2 *Kings 1. 13.* he sent again a captain of the *t.* fifty
1 *Chron. 24. 8.* the *t.* lot came forth to Hiram
25. 10. the *t.* lot came forth for Zaccur
27. 5. the *t.* captain of the host for the *t.* month
Ezek. 10. 14. and the *t.* was the face of a lion
Dan. 2. 39. and another *t.* kingdom of brass
5. 7. and shall be the *t.* ruler in the kingdom, 16. 29.
Isa. 19. 24. Israel shall be the *t.* with Egypt
Zech. 6. 3. and in the *t.* chariot white horses
Mat. 20. 3. and he went out about the *t.* hour
22. 26. likewise *t.* died, Mark 12. 21. Luke 20. 31
Mark 15. 25. it was *t.* hour, and they crucified him
Luke 12. 38. come in the *t.* watch, and find them so
20. 12. he sent the *t.* and they wounded him
Acts 2. 15. seeing it is but the *t.* hour of the day
20. 9. Eutychus fell down from the *t.* loft
23. 23. be ready at the *t.* hour of the night
2 *Cor. 12. 2.* such an one caught up to the *t.* heaven
Rev. 4. 7. and the *t.* beast had a face as a man
5. 5. had opened the *t.* seal, I heard the *t.* beast
8. 10. the *t.* angel sounded, there fell a star
11. 11. and behold, the *t.* woe cometh quickly
14. 9. and the *t.* angel followed them, saying
16. 4. the *t.* angel poured out his vial on the rivers
21. 19. the *t.* foundation was a chalcodony
See DAY, MONTH, PAINT.

THIRD TIME.

Sam. 3. 8. the Lord called Samuel the *t.* time
1 *King. 18. 34.* do it the *t.* time, they did it the *t.* time
Ezek. 24. 14. let the sword be doubled the *t.* time
Mat. 26. 44. and he prayed the *t.* time, Mark 14. 41.
Luk. 21. 14. the *t.* time Jesus shewed himself
17. saith unto him the *t.* time, lovest thou me?
Peter was grieved, hoc. he said to him *t.* time
Cor. 12. 14. the *t.* time I am ready to come, 13. 1.

THIRD YEAR.

Deut. 16. 12. *t.* year, which is the year of tithing
Kings 15. 28. in *t.* year of *t.* ya, did Baasha slay, 33.
18. 1. word of the Lord came to Elijah in *t.* year
22. 2. in *t.* year, Jehoshaphat came to king of Israel
2 *Kings 18. 1.* in the *t.* year of Hoshea son of Elah
10. 29. in the *t.* year sow ye and reap, Isa. 37. 30.
1 *Chron. 17. 7.* in *t.* year of Jehoshaphat's reign
7. 5. the Ammonites paid the second and *t.* year
Esh. 1. 3. in the *t.* year of the reign of Abasnerus

Dan. 1. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Jehoiaim
8. 1. in the *t.* year of the reign of Belshazzar
10. 1. in the *t.* year of Cyrus king of Persia
THIRDLY.

1 *Cor. 12. 28.* *t.* teachers, after that miracle
THIRST, Substantive.
Ezek. 17. 3. to kill us and our children with *t.*
Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thine enemies in *t.*
29. 10. imagin, of heart, to add drunkenness to *t.*
Judg. 15. 18. and now I shall die for *t.* and fall
2 *Chron. 32. 11.* doth persuade you to die by *t.*
Neh. 9. 13. thou broughtest water for their *t.* 20.
Job 24. 11. tread their wine-presses and suffer *t.*
Psal. 69. 21. in my *t.* they gave me vinegar to drink
104. 11. the wild asses quench their *t.*
Isa. 5. 13. and their multitude dried up with *t.*
41. 47. and when their tongue faileth for *t.*
Jer. 2. their fish stinketh, and dieth for *t.*
50. 2. 25. and withold thy throat from *t.*
48. 18. come down from thy glory, and sit in *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. cleaveth to the roof of his mouth for *t.*
Hos. 2. 3. lest I strip her naked, and slay her with *t.*
Amos 8. 11. *t.* for water, but of hearing words
14. the virgins and young men shall faint for *t.*
2 *Cor. 11. 27.* in hunger and *t.* in fastings often
THIRST, Verb.

Isa. 49. 10. they shall not hunger, nor *t.* nor heat
Mat. 5. 6. which hunger and *t.* after righteousness
John 4. 15. drinketh of this water, shall *t.* again
14. whosoever drinketh, shall never *t.* 6. 35.
15. sir, give me this water, that I *t.* not
7. 37. if any *t.* let him come to me and drink
19. 28. after this Jesus saith, I *t.*
Rom. 12. 20. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
1 *Cor. 4. 11.* even to this present hour we *t.*
Rev. 7. 16. and they shall not *t.* any more
THIRSTED.

Exod. 17. 3. people *t.* there for water and murmured
Isa. 48. 21. they *t.* not when he led them through
THIRSTETH.

Psal. 42. 2. my soul *t.* for God, 63. 1. | 143. 6.
Isa. 55. 1. bo, every one that *t.* come to the waters
THIRSTY.

Judg. 4. 19. give me a little water, for I am *t.*
2 *Sam. 17. 29.* the people *t.* in the wilderness
Psal. 63. 1. my flesh longeth in *t.* land, 143. 6.
107. 5. hungry and *t.* their soul fainted in them
Prov. 25. 21. if thine enemy *t.* give him drink
25. as cold water to a *t.* soul, so is good news
29. 10. the blood-*t.* hate the upright, but the just
Isa. 21. 14. brought water to him that was *t.*
29. 8. it shall be as when a *t.* man dreameth
32. 6. he will cause the drink of the *t.* to fail
35. 7. the *t.* land shall become springs of water
44. 3. for I will pour water upon him that is *t.*
65. 13. my servants shall drink, but ye shall be *t.*
Ezek. 19. 13. she is planted in a dry and *t.* ground
Mat. 23. 35. for I was *t.* and ye gave me drink
25. 37. when saw we thee *t.* and gave thee drink?
42. for I was *t.* and ye gave me no drink
THIRTEEN.

Gen. 17. 25. Ishmael his son was *t.* years old
Num. 29. 13. ye shall offer *t.* young bullocks, 14.
1 *Kings 7. 1.* was building his own house *t.* years
1 *Chron. 26. 11.* the sons and brethren of Hoshai *t.*
Ezek. 40. 11. the length of the gate *t.* cubits
THIRTEENTH.

Gen. 14. 4. and in the *t.* year they rebelled
1 *Chron. 24. 13.* the *t.* lot came forth to Huppah
25. 20. the *t.* lot came forth to Shubael
Jer. 1. 2. in the *t.* year of the reign of Josiah
25. 3. from the *t.* year of Josiah the son of Amon
See DAY.

THIRTIETH.

2 *Kings 15. 13.* Shallum to reign in nine and *t.* year
17. in the nine and *t.* year of King Azariah
25. 27. in the seven and *t.* year of the captivity of
Jehoiachin king of Judah, Jer. 52. 31.
2 *Chr. 15. 19.* no war to the five and *t.* year of Asa
10. 1. in the six and *t.* year of the reign of Asa
Nah. 5. 14. the two and *t.* year of Artaxerxes, 13. 6.
THIRTY.

Gen. 6. 15. the height of the ark was *t.* cubits
11. 14. Salah lived *t.* years, and begat Eber
18. Peleg lived *t.* years, and begat Reu
22. Serug lived *t.* years, and begat Nahor
18. 30. peradventure there shall be *t.* found, he
said, I will not do it if I find *t.* there
32. 15. *t.* wild camels with their colts, forty kine
41. 46. Joseph was *t.* years old when he stood
95. 6. the length of one curtain *t.* cubits, 36. 15.
Lev. 27. 4. thy estimation shall be *t.* shekels
Num. 4. 3. from *t.* years old and upwards even to
fifty, 23. 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 *Chron. 23. 3.*
Judg. 10. 4. Jair had *t.* sons, and they had *t.* cities
12. 9. Izbah had *t.* sons and *t.* daughters he sent
abroad, took in *t.* daughters for his sons
14. Ahdon had forty sons and *t.* nephews
14. 11. they brought *t.* companions to be with him

Judg. 14. 12. give you *t.* sheets, setzinge of garments
13. ye shall give *t.* sheets, *t.* change of garments
19. Sanson slew *t.* men, and took their spoil
20. 31. to smite about *t.* men of Israel, 39.
1 *Sam. 9. 22.* Saul sat among them, about *t.* persons
2 *Sam. 5. 4.* David was *t.* years old when he began
23. 13. and three of the *t.* chief went down
23. Benaiah was more honourable than the *t.*
1 *Chron. 11. 15.* 25. 1. 27. 0

24. Asahel, brother of Joab, was one of the *t.*
1 *Kings 4. 22.* provision for one day was *t.* measures
6. 2. height of the house of the Lord was *t.* cubits
7. 2. height of the boose of the forest was *t.* cubit
6. the breadth of the porch was *t.* cubits
23. a line of *t.* cubits did compass it about
2 *Kings 18. 14.* appointed to Hezekiah *t.* talents
1 *Chron. 11. 42.* Adina a captain, and *t.* with him
Ezra 1. 9. the number of them was *t.* chargers
10. *t.* basons of gold, silver basons 410.
Jer. 38. 10. take from hence *t.* men with thee
Ezek. 40. 17. *t.* chambers were on the pavement.
41. 6. and the side chambers were *t.* in order
46. 22. there were courts joined of *t.* cubits broad
Zech. 11. 12. they weighed for my price *t.* pieces
13. and I took the *t.* pieces of silver, Mat. 27. 9
Mat. 13. 8. brought some *t.* fold, 23. Mark 4. 8, 20
26. 15. they covenanted with him for *t.* pieces
27. 3. Judas brought again the *t.* pieces of silver
Luke 3. 23. Jesus began to be about *t.* years of age
John 6. 19. had rowed about 25 or *t.* furlongs
See DAYS.

THIRTY ONE.

Josh. 12. 24. the kings Joshua subdued *t.* and one
1 *Kings 16. 23.* in the *t.* and one year of king Asa
2 *Kings 22. 1.* Josiah eight years old, and reigned
t. and one years in Jerusalem, 2 *Chron. 34. 1.*
THIRTY TWO.

Gen. 11. 20. Reu lived *t.* two years, and begat Serug
Num. 31. 49. the Lord's tribute was *t.* two persons
1 *Kings 20. 1.* *t.* two kings were with Ben-hadad, 16.
22. 31. the king commanded his *t.* two captains
2 *Kings 8. 17.* Jehoram was *t.* two years old when
he began to reign, 2 *Chron. 21. 5, 20.*
THIRTY THREE.

Gen. 46. 15. all the souls of sons and daughters *t.* *t.*
Lev. 12. 3. in blood of purifying *t.* three days
2 *Sam. 5. 5.* David reigned in Jerusalem *t.* and three
years, 1 *Kings 2. 11.* 1 *Chron. 3. 4.* | 29. 27.
THIRTY FOUR.

Gen. 11. 16. Eber lived *t.* four years and begat Peleg
THIRTY FIVE.

Gen. 11. 12. Arphaxad lived five and *t.* years
1 *Kings 22. 42.* Jehoshaphat was *t.* five years old
when he began to reign, 2 *Chron. 20. 31.*
2 *Chron. 3. 15.* made two pillars *t.* five cubits high
THIRTY SIX.

Josh. 7. 5. the men of Ai smote *t.* six men of Israel
THIRTY SEVEN.

2 *Sam. 23. 39.* Uriah the Hittite, *t.* seven in all
2 *Kings 13. 10.* in the *t.* and seventh year of Joash
THIRTY EIGHT.

Deut. 2. 14. till come over brook Zered, *t.* eight year
1 *Kings 16. 29.* in the *t.* and eighth year of Asa
2 *Kings 15. 8.* in the *t.* and eighth year of Azariah
John 5. 5. which had an infirmity *t.* eight years
THIRTY NINE.

2 *Chron. 16. 12.* Asa in the *t.* and n. year diseased
See THOUSAND.
THIS.

Gen. 5. 29. t. same shall comfort us concerning our work
15. 4. saying, *t.* shall not be thine heir, but he shall
18. 32. and I will speak yet but *t.* once
19. 9. they said, *t.* one fellow came in to sojourn
29. 27. we will give thee *t.* also for the service
34. 15. but in *t.* will we consent unto you
37. 32. sent the coat, and said, *t.* have we found
38. 28. bound a thread, saying, *t.* came out first
44. 5. is out *t.* it in which my Lord drinketh?
49. if ye take *t.* from me, and mischief befall him
Ezek. 3. 12. *t.* shall be a token that I sent thee
7. 17. in *t.* thou shalt know that I am the Lord
23. neither did he set his heart to *t.* also
30. 15. *t.* they shall give, each half a shekel
Nom. 18. 9. *t.* shall be thine of the most holy thing
from the fire, Deut. 18. 3
24. 23. alas, who shall live when God doth *t.* *t.*
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise and underst. *t.*
34. is not *t.* laid up in store with thee, *t.* shall not go
Judg. 7. 4. *t.* shall go with thee, *t.* shall not go
16. 18. come up *t.* once, for he hath shewed *t.*
1 *Sam. 16. 8.* neither hath the Lord chosen *t.* 9
20. 3. and he saith, let not Jonathan covet *t.*
25. 31. that *t.* be no grief unto thee
2 *Sam. 7. 16.* *t.* be no small thing in thy sight
21. 17. shall not Shimei be put to death for *t.* *t.*
1 *Kings 3. 9.* to judge *t.* thy so great a people
11. 37. and *t.* was the cause that he lift his hands
39. 1. will for *t.* afflict the seed of David, out no
17. 24. by *t.* I know that thou art a man of God

THI

Mat. 21.38. *t.* is the heir, Mark 12. 7. Luke 20. 14. 1
 ge. 38. *t.* is the first commandment, Mark 12. 30.
 26. 26. Jesus said, take, eat, *t.* is my body
 28. *t.* is my blood, Mark 14. 22, 24. Luke 22. 19.
 20. 1 Cor. 11. 24, 25.
 Mark 14. 69. *t.* is one of them, and he denied again
 Luke 7. 39. have known what manner of woman *t.* is
 22. 53. *t.* is your hour and the power of darkness
 24. 19. and *t.* is the record of John
 30. *t.* is he of whom I said, after me cometh a man
 31. I bare record that *t.* is the Son of God
 3. 19. *t.* is the condemnation, that light is come
 2. 42. that *t.* is indeed the Christ, 7. 26, 31.
 6. 29. *t.* is the work of God, that ye believe
 39. *t.* is the Father's will which see me, 40.
 50. *t.* is the bread which cometh from heaven
 58. *t.* is that bread which came down from heaven
 60. *t.* is an hard saying, who can hear it?
 9. 9. some said, *t.* is he 11. 20. we know *t.* is our son
 15. 12. *t.* is my commandment, that ye love
 17. 3. *t.* is life eternal, that they might know
 Acts 2. 16. *t.* is that which was spoken by Joel
 7. 37. *t.* is that Moses which said unto Israel
 38. *t.* is that was in the church in wilderness
 9. 22. Saul increased, proving that *t.* is very Christ
 Rom. 11. 27. *t.* is my covenant, Heb. 8. 10. | 10. 16.
 1 Cor. 11. 20. *t.* is not to eat the Lord's supper
 Eph. 6. 1. obey your parents, for *t.* is right
 Phil. 1. 22. if I live, *t.* is the fruit of my labour
 Col. 3. 20. for *t.* is well pleasing to the Lord
 1 Thess. 4. 2. for *t.* is the will of God, 5. 18.
 1 Tim. 1. 15. *t.* is a faithful saying, 3. 1. | 4. 9. Tit. 3. 8.
 2. 3. for *t.* is acceptable in the sight of God
 1 Pet. 2. 19. *t.* is thank-worthy, if a man endure
 20. take patiently, *t.* is acceptable with God
 1 John 1. 5. *t.* is the message we have, 3. 11.
 2. 25. and *t.* is the promise, even eternal life
 3. 23. *t.* is his commandment that we should believe
 4. 3. and *t.* is that spirit of antichrist
 5. 3. *t.* is the love of God, that we keep his comm.
 4. and *t.* is the victory, even our faith
 6. *t.* is he that came by water and blood
 9. *t.* is the witness of God which testified
 11. *t.* is the record, that God hath givena life
 14. *t.* is the confidence that we have in him
 20. *t.* is the true God, and eternal life
 2 John 6. *t.* is love that we walk after his command.
 7. *t.* is a deceiver and an antichrist
 Rev. 20. 5. years were finished, *t.* is the first resurrect.
 14. into lake of fire, *t.* is the second death
 THISTLE.
 2 Kings 14. 9. the *t.* that was in Lebanon, a wild
 beast tread down the *t.* 2 Chron. 25. 18.
 Hos. 10. 8. thorn and *t.* shall come upon their altars
 THISTLES.
 Gen. 3. 18. thorns and *t.* shall it bring forth
 Job 31. 40. let *t.* grow instead of wheat
 Mat. 7. 16. do men gather figs of *t.*?
 THITHER.
 Gen. 19. 20. this city is near, oh let me escape *t.*
 22. haste thee, escape *t.* till thou be come *t.*
 24. 6. that thou bring not my son *t.* again, 8.
 Frod. 26. 33. that thou mayest bring in *t.* the ark
 Num. 35. 6. that the slayer may flee *t.* 11. 15. Deut.
 4. 42. | 19. 3. 4. Josh. 20. 3, 9.
 Deut. 1. 37. saying, thou shalt not go in *t.* 38. 39.
 12. unto thy habitation, *t.* thou shall come
 6. *t.* ye shall bring your burnt-offerings, 11.
 Judg. 8. 27. Israel went *t.* a whoring after it
 9. 51. and *t.* fled all the men and women
 1 Sam. 2. 14. so they did to Israelites that came *t.*
 5. 8. and they carried the ark of God about *t.*
 10. 22. they inquired if the man should come *t.*
 1 Kings 6. 7. make ready before it was brought *t.*
 2 Kings 2. 8. waters were divided hither and *t.* 14.
 4. 8. Elisha turned in *t.* to eat bread, 11.
 5. 4. 25. she said, thy servant went not hither and *t.*
 6. 9. for *t.* the Syrians are come down
 17. 27. saying, carry *t.* one of the priests whom
 Neh. 4. 20. resort ye *t.* to us, God shall fight for us
 13. 9. *t.* brought I again the vessels of the house
 Job 6. 20. they came *t.* and were ashamed
 Isa. 55. 10. the rain returneth not *t.* again
 Jer. 22. 11. he shall not return *t.* any more
 27. but to the land, *t.* shall they not return
 Ezek. 1. 20. they went, *t.* was their spirit to go
 11. 48. Israel shall come *t.* and shall take away
 47. 9. because these waters shall come *t.*
 Judg. 3. 11. *t.* cause thy mighty ones to come down
 Nat. 2. 22. he was afraid to go *t.* but being warned
 Luke 17. 37. *t.* will the eagles be gathered together
 John 7. 34. where I am, *t.* ye cannot come, 36.
 11. 8. to stone thee, and goest thou *t.* again?
 18. 2. Jesus off them resorted *t.* with his disciples
 3. Judas cometh *t.* with lanterns and torches
 Acts 6. 30. Philip ran *t.* to him, and heard him
 16. 13. spake *t.* to the women which resorted *t.*
 THITHERWARD.
 Judg. 19. 15. turned *t.* and came to Micah's house
 Jer. 50. 5. ask the way to Zion, with their faces *t.*

THO

THONGS
 Acts 22. 25. as they bound him with *t.* Paul said
 THORN
 Is a prickly shrub well known. It was with
 thorns that Gideon chastised the men of Succoth,
 who refused to relieve his army, when they were
 pursuing Zeba and Zalmunna, two kings of Midian,
 Judg. 8. 7, 16. Either he chastised, or beat their
 naked bodies with thorny rods till they died; or,
 he laid them down upon thorns, on the ground,
 and brought the cart-wheel upon them, which did
 both tear their flesh, and bruise them to death.
 Thorns are put for great difficulties and impediments.
 Job 5. 5. Whose harvest the hungry eateth up,
 and taketh it even out of the thorns.
 And in Hos. 2, 6, I will hedge up thy way with
 thorns; I will bring thee unto straits and difficulties.
 It is likewise put for the heat of a fire
 kindled by thorns. Psal. 58. 9. Before your pots
 can feel the thorns. St. Paul says, 2 Cor. 12. 7. that lest he should
 have been exalted above measure, through the
 abundance of the revelations which he had, there
 was given to him a thorn in the flesh, that is,
 some racking pain in his body; or terrors of
 conscience, or some diabolical violent temptation.
 The Lord told the Israelites, that such of the
 inhabitants of Canaan, as they should let remain
 in the land, would be pricks in their eyes and
 thorns in their sides; that is, they would be
 very hurtful and pernicious to them, Num. 33.
 55. The wicked are compared to thorns, not
 only because of their barrenness, and unprofitableness
 in any thing that is good. Mat. 7. 16, 19. Do
 men gather grapes of thorns? But also because of
 their pernicious hurtful disposition towards the
 church and people of God, Josh. 23. 13. Ezek. 26.
 24. To sow among thorns, is to preach the word to
 worldly and carnal hearts, Mat. 13. 7, 22. Many
 are deluded, and betrayed to a neglect of their
 souls, through an excessive care about getting,
 keeping, and managing their estates: so that
 prosperity is their snare. The soldiers, to smite
 our Saviour, and to despise his royalty, platted
 a crown of thorns, and put it upon his head,
 Mat. 27. 29. Thorns were the fruit of the
 curse for man's sin, Gen. 3. 18. Christ bears
 our curse, and takes it away from us.
 2 Chron. 25. 18. *t.* in Lebanon, sent to the cedar
 Job 41. 2. canst thou bore his jaw through with *t.*?
 Prov. 26. 9. as *t.* goeth into the hand of a drunkard
 Isa. 55. 13. instead of the *t.* shall come the fir-tree
 Ezek. 28. 24. there shall be no more any grieving *t.*
 Hos. 10. 8. the *t.* shall come up on their altars
 Mic. 7. 4. the most upright is sharper than a *t.* hedge
 2 Cor. 12. 7. there was given me *t.* in the flesh
 THORNS
 Gen. 3. 18. *t.* and thistles shall it bring forth to thee
 Exod. 22. 6. if fire break out and catch in *t.*
 Num. 33. 55. they shall be *t.* in your sides, Judg. 2. 3.
 Josh. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* in your eyes
 2 Sam. 23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as *t.*
 2 Chron. 33. 11. which took Manasseh among the *t.*
 Psal. 58. 9. before your pots can feel the *t.* take them
 118. 12. they are quenched as the fire of *t.*
 Prov. 15. 19. way of slothful man is an hedge of *t.*
 22. 5. *t.* and snares are in the way of the forward
 24. 31. and lo, it was all grown over with *t.*
 Eccl. 7. 6. as the crackling of *t.* under a pot
 Cant. 2. 2. as the lily among *t.* so is my love
 Isa. 7. 19. they shall rest upon all *t.* and bushes
 33. 12. as *t.* cut up shall they be burnt in fire
 34. 13. and *t.* shall come up in her palaces
 Jer. 4. 3. break your ground, and sow not among *t.*
 12. 13. they have sown wheat, but shall reap *t.*
 Hos. 2. 6. behold, I will hedge up thy way with
 9. 6. *t.* shall be in their tabernacles
 Nah. 1. 10. while they be folded together as *t.*
 Mat. 7. 16. do men gather grapes of *t.*? Luke 6. 44,
 13. 7. fell among *t.* 22. Mark 4. 7, 18. Luke 8. 7, 14.
 27. 29. when they had platted a crown of *t.* they
 put it on his head, Mark 15. 17. John 19. 2.
 See BRIERS.
 THOROW, see THROUGH.
 THOSE.
 Gen. 33. 5. Esau said, who are *t.* with thee?
 1 Kings 2. 7. let them be of *t.* that eat at thy table
 9. 21. upon *t.* did Solomon levy a tribute
 Ezra 1. 8. *t.* did Cyrus king of Persia bring forth
 Esch. 9. 5. did what they would to *t.* that hated them
 Job 5. 11. to set up on high *t.* that be low
 22. 22. seeing he judgeth *t.* that are high
 24. 13. they are of *t.* that rebel against the light
 30. do both the grave *t.* which have sinned
 27. 15. *t.* that remain of him shall be buried in death
 Psal. 37. 9. *t.* that wait on the Lord shall inherit
 50. 5. *t.* that have made a covenant with me

THO

Ps. 92. 13. *t.* planted in house of L shall flourish
 119. 79. let *t.* that fear thee turn to me, and *t.* that
 have known thy testimonies
 132. as thou sdest to do to *t.* that love thy name
 139. 21. am not I grieved with *t.* that rise up
 Prov. 8. 17. *t.* that seek me early shall find me
 Eccl. 1. 11. with *t.* that shall come after
 Isa. 35. 8. an high-way, but it shall be for *t.*
 64. 5. *t.* that remember thee in thy ways, in those
 is continuance, we shall be saved
 Jer. 27. 11. *t.* will I let remain in their land
 Dan. 4. 37. *t.* that walk in pride he is able to abase
 Zeph. 1. 6. and *t.* that have not sought the Lord
 Mat. 16. 23. thou savourst *t.* things that be of men
 Luke 7. 28. among *t.* that are born of woman
 19. 27. but *t.* mine enemies bring hither and slay
 John 8. 10. woman, where are *t.* thine accusers?
 17. 11. keep thro' thy name *t.* that have given me
 12. *t.* that thou gavest me. I have kept, none lost
 Acts 3. 24. from Samuel and *t.* that follow after
 1 Cor. 14. 23. there come in *t.* that are unlearned
 Phil. 3. 7. what things gain, *t.* counted loss for Ch.
 1 Tim. 4. 10. Saviour, especially of *t.* that believe
 Heb. 5. 14. belongeth to *t.* who by reason of use
 2 Pet. 2. 6. an ensample to *t.* that live ungodly
 18. they allure *t.* that were clean escaped
 See DAYS, THINGS
 THOU.
 Gen. 3. 12. the woman whom *t.* gavest to be with me
 20. 7. if not restore, know thou, that *t.* shalt surely
 die, *t.* and all that are thine, 1 Sam. 22. 16.
 24. 60. *t.* art our sister, be *t.* mother of thousand
 20. 29. *t.* art now the blessed of the Lord
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and wise as *t.* art
 40. only in the throne will I be greater than *t.*
 45. 10. *t.* shalt be near to me, *t.* and thy children
 49. 8. *t.* art he whom thy brethren shall praise
 Exod. 19. 24. *t.* shalt come up, and Aaron with thee
 Num. 16. 11. *t.* and all the company are gathered
 16. be *t.* and they, and Aaron before the Lord
 Deut. 5. 14. that thy servant may rest as well as *t.*
 7. 1. hath cast out nations mightier than *t.* 20. 1.
 13. 6. *t.* had not known, *t.* nor thy fathers, 28. 64.
 30. 19. that both *t.* and thy seed may live
 1 Sam. 15. 28. to a neighbour that is better than *t.*
 24. 17. he said, *t.* art more righteous than I
 25. 33. blessed be *t.* that kept me from coining
 2 Sam. 12. 7. Nathan said, to David *t.* art the man
 15. 2. then Absalom said, of what city art *t.*?
 1 Kings 1. 19. I have said, *t.* and Ziba divide the land
 19. 29. 8. 39. *t.* even *t.* knowest the hearts of all
 18. 18. *t.* and thy father's house trouble Israel
 20. 14. who shall order the battle? he said *t.*
 2 Kings 9. 25. that when I and *t.* rode after Ahab
 14. 10. why meddle, that *t.* shouldst fall, even *t.*
 and Judah with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
 10. 15. *t.* art the God, even *t.* alone of all the
 kingdoms, 19. Neh. 9. 6. Isa. 37. 30.
 Neh. 9. 17. but *t.* art a God, ready to pardon
 Esth. 4. 14. but *t.* and thy father's house shall be
 destroyed, who knoweth whether *t.* art come
 Job 35. 5. the clouds which are higher than *t.*
 Psal. 23. 4. I will fear no evil, for *t.* art with me
 55. 13. but it was a man, mine equal, my guide
 71. 6. art he that took me out my mother's bowels
 70. 7. even *t.* art to be feared, and who may stand
 in thy sight when once *t.* art angry?
 83. 18. *t.* whose name is Jehovah, art most high
 102. 27. but *t.* art the same, thy years have no end
 109. 27. art my know, that *t.* Lord hast done it
 118. 28. *t.* art my God, and I will praise thee
 119. 114. *t.* art my hiding-place, and my shield
 132. 8. arise into thy rest, *t.* and ark of thy strength
 139. 8. if I ascend up into heaven, *t.* art there
 Cant. 1. 7. tell me, O *t.* whom my soul loveth
 Isa. 41. 9. *t.* art my servant, I have chosen thee
 44. 17. and saith, deliver me, for *t.* art my God
 45. 15. verily *t.* art a God that hidest thyself
 51. 12. who art *t.* that *t.* shouldst be afraid of man
 63. 16. *t.* art our father, O Lord, art our father
 65. 5. come not near to me, I am holier than *t.*
 Jer. 17. 4. *t.* shalt continue from thy heritage
 20. 6. there *t.* shalt die, *t.* and all thy friends
 27. 13. why will ye die, *t.* and thy people, by sword
 Lam. 5. 19. O Lord, remainest for ever, thy throne
 Ezek. 7. 7. O *t.* that dwellest in the land, the
 16. 52. they are more righteous than *t.*
 Dan. 4. 22. it is O King, that art become strong
 5. 32. *t.* his son hast not humbled thine heart
 Jonah 1. 8. whence comest *t.* of what people art *t.*?
 Mic. 2. 7. O *t.* that art named the house of Jacob
 4. 8. *t.* O tower of the flock, to thee shall it come
 Hab. 1. 12. art *t.* not from everlasting, O Lord?
 Zech. 4. 7. who art *t.* O great mountain, before Zerub.
 Mat. 6. 6. but *t.* when *t.* prayest, enter thy closet
 17. but *t.* when *t.* fastest, anoint thine head
 16. 15. *t.* art Christ, the Son of the living God
 Mark 8. 29. Luke 4. 41. John 11. 27
 26. 39. nevertheless, not as I will, but as *t.* wilt
 69. saying *t.* also wast with Jesus, Mark 14. 67

Luke 1. 28. hail *t.* that art highly favoured
 7. 10. saying, art *t.* he that should come? 20.
 14. 8. lest a more honourable than *t.* be hidden
 16. 5. he said, how much owed *t.* unto my lord? 7.
 25. *t.* in thy life-time receivest thy good things,
 but now *t.* is comforted, and *t.* art tormented
 16. 42. if thou hadst known, even *t.* in this thy day
John 1. 19. to ask him, who art *t.* 22. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.
 21. they asked, art *t.* Elias? art *t.* that prophet?
 42. *t.* art Simon thou shalt be called Cephas
 5. 10. art *t.* a master in Israel, and knowest not
 9. that *t.*, being a Jew, askest drink of me?
 7. 52. they said to him, art *t.* also of Galilee?
 8. 5. but what sayest *t.*? | 9. 28. *t.* art his disciple
 9. 37. *t.* hast seen him, and he talketh with thee
 17. 23. I in them, and *t.* in me, that they may be perf.
 17. 17. art not *t.* one of this man's disciples?
Acts 1. 24. t. Lord, who knowest the hearts of all
 8. 23. that *t.* art in the gall of bitterness and bond
 11. 14. whereby *t.*, and thy house shalt be saved
 13. 10. *t.* child of the devil, *t.* enemy, wilt *t.* not
 cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?
 33. *t.* art my son, this day have I begotten thee
 21. 58. art not *t.* that Egyptian which madest
 22. 27. tell me, art *t.* a Roman? he said, yea
 25. 29. I would, that not only *t.* but all that hear
Rom. 2. 21. t. therefore which teachest another
 1 *Tim. 4. 12.* but be *t.* an example of the believers
 6. 11, but *t.* O man of God, flee these things
 2 *Tim. 1. 8.* be not *t.* ashamed of the testimony
 2. 1. therefore, my son, be strong in grace
Philom. 1. 12. t. therefore receive him that is mine
Heb. 1. 10. t. Lord, hast laid foundation of earth
 12. they shall be changed, but *t.* art the same
Jam. 4. 12. who art *t.*, that judgest another?
Rev. 4. 11. t. art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory
 5. 9. *t.* art worthy to take the book, and to open
 See ALONE.

THOUGH.

Gen. 40. 10. and the vice was as *t.* it budied
Lev. 5. 17. t. he wist it not, yet is he guilty
 25. 43. thou shalt relieve him, *t.* he be a stranger
Deut. 29. 19. t. I walk in the imagination of heart
Josh. 17. 18. for thou shalt drive out Canaanites, *t.*
 they have iron chariots and *t.* they be strong
Judg. 13. 16. t. thou detain me, I will not eat
 15. 7. *t.* ye have done this, yet will I be avenged
Ruth 2. 13. t. not like one of thy handmaids
 1 *Sam. 14. 39. t.* it he in Jonathan, he shall die
 20. 20. I will shoot arrows, as *t.* I shot at a mark
 21. 5. *t.* it were sanctified this day in the vessel
 2 *Sam. 3. 39.* I am this day weak, *t.* anointed king
 18. 12. *t.* I should receive a thousand shekels
Neh. 1. 9. t. there were of you cast out to uttermost
 Job 13. 15. *t.* he slay me, yet will I trust in him
 20. 12. wickedness be sweet in his mouth
 27. 8. what the hypocrite's hope, *t.* he hath gained
 16. *t.* he heap up silver as the dust, and prepare
Psal. 35. 14. as t. he had been my friend or brother
 37. 24. *t.* he fall, he shall not utterly be cast down
 138. 6. *t.* the Lord be high, yet hath he respect
 139. 11. 21. *t.* hand join in hand, 16. 5.
 26. 6. than he that is perverse, *t.* he be rich
 29. 19. *t.* he understand, he will not answer
Isa. 35. 8. the way-faring men *t.* fools, shall not err
 45. 4. sinned these, *t.* thou hast not known me, 5.
Lam. 3. 32. he cause grief, he will have compassion
Ezek. 2. 6. t. briers and thorns be with thee, *t.*
 they be a rebellious house, 3. 9. | 12. 3.
 14. 14. *t.* these three men were in *t.*, 16. 18, 20.
 26. 21. *t.* they be sought for, yet never be found
Dan. 5. 22. not humbled, *t.* thou knowest all this
Nic. 5. 2. t. thou be little among thousands of Judah
Nah. 1. 12. t. they be quiet, and likewise many
Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe, *t.* it be told you
 2. 3. *t.* it tarry, wait for it, it will surely come
Mat. 26. 35. t. I should die with thee, yet not deny
Luke 9. 53. face was as *t.* he would go to Jerusalem
 18. 7. aveng his elect, *t.* he bear long with them
 94. 28. he made as *t.* he would have gone further
John 8. 6. wrote on the ground, as *t.* he heard not
 10. 38. *t.* ye believe not me, believe the works
 11. 25. *t.* ye were dead, yet shall he live
Acts 3. 12. as t. by our power we made him walk
 13. 41. ye shall not believe, *t.* a man declare it
 17. 25. *t.* he needed any thing, seeing he gives
 27. *t.* he be not far from every one of us
 33. 15. as *t.* ye would inquire something, 20.
Rom. 4. 17. things which be not, as *t.* they were
 7. 3. she is no adulteress, *t.* she is married to another
 1 *Cor. 7. 29.* that have wives, be as *t.* they had none
 30. as *t.* they wept not, as *t.* they rejoiced not
 2 *Cor. 4. 16.* but *t.* our outward man perish, yet
 8. 9. *t.* he was rich, yet for us he became poor
 10. 3. for *t.* we walk in the flesh, we do not war
 12. 11. in nothing am I behind, *t.* I be nothing
 13. 7. do what is honest, *t.* we be as reproaches
Gal. 1. 8. t. we or an angel preach another gospel
 4. 1 he suffereth nothing *t.* he be lord of all

Phil. 3. 4. t. I might also have confidence in flesh
 12. not as *t.* I had attained or were perfect
Col. 2. 5. for *t.* I be absent in the flesh, yet am I
 20. why, as *t.* living, are ye subject to ordinances
Heb. 5. 8. t. he were a son, yet learned obedience
 6. 9. are persuaded better things, *t.* we thus speak
 12. 17. *t.* he sought it carefully with tears
Jam. 2. 14. t. a man say he hath faith, and not works
 1 *Pet. 4. 12.* as *t.* some strange thing happened
 2 *Pet. 1. 12.* put you in remembrance, *t.* ye know them
 Jude 5. put you in remembrance, *t.* ye once knew this
 THOUGHT.

Gen. 20. 11. t. the fear of God is not in this place
 33. 15. Judah saw her, he *t.* her to be an harlot
 48. 11. Israel said, I had not *t.* to see thy face
 50. 20. but as for you, ye *t.* evil against me
Erod. 32. 14. Lord repented of the evil he *t.* to do
Num. 24. 11. t. to promote thee to great honour
 33. 56. I shall do unto you, as I *t.* to do to them
Deut. 19. 19. shall ye do to him, as ye *t.* to have done
Judg. 15. 2. t. verily *t.* thou hadst hated her
 20. 5. the men of Gibeath *t.* to have slain me
 1 *Sam. 1. 13.* therefore Eli *t.* she had been drunken
 18. 25. Saul *t.* to make David fall by Philistines
 2 *Sam. 4. 10.* who *t.* I would have given him a reward
 13. 2. Amnon *t.* it hard to do any thing to her
 21. 16. Ishbi-benob *t.* to have slain David
 2 *Kings 5. 11. t.* he will surely come out to me
 2 *Chron. 11. 22.* Rehoboam *t.* to make Abijah king
 32. 1. Sennacherib *t.* to win them for himself
Neh. 6. 2. but they *t.* to do me mischief
Esth. 3. 6. he scorn to lay hands on Mordecai alone
 6. 6. Haman *t.* in his heart, to whom would the king
Psal. 48. 9. we have *t.* of thy loving kindness
 73. 10. when I *t.* to know this, it was too painful
 119. 59. I *t.* on my ways, and turned my feet to test.
Prov. 30. 32. if thou hast *t.* evil, lay thine hand
Isa. 14. 24. as I have *t.* so shall it come to pass
Jer. 18. 8. I will repent of the evil I *t.* to do
Jonah 1. 4. 4. so that the ship was *t.* to be broken
Zech. 1. 6. like as the Lord of hosts *t.* to do to us
 8. 14. as I *t.* to punish you | 15. 1. *t.* to do well
Mal. 3. 16. a book for them that *t.* on his name
Mat. 1. 20. but while *t.* on these things
Mark 14. 72. and when *t.* thereon he wept
Luke 7. 7. nor *t.* I myself worthy to come to thee
 12. 17. he *t.* within himself, what shall I do
 19. 11. they *t.* the kingdom of God should appear
John 11. 13. they *t.* he had spoken of taking rest
Acts 8. 20. t. the gift of God may be purchased
 10. 19. while Peter *t.* on the vision, Spirit said
 19. 2. wist not it was true, but *t.* he saw a vision
 15. 38. Paul *t.* not good to take him with him
 26. 8. why should it be *t.* a thing incredible?
 9. 1. *t.* I ought to do many things contrary to Jesus
 1 *Cor. 13. 11.* when I was a child, I *t.* as a child
Phil. 2. 6. t. it not robbery to be equal with God
Heb. 10. 29. much sorer punishment he *t.* worthy
 THOUGHTIST.

THOUGHT.

Psal. 50. 21. thou *t.* I was such a one as thyself
 THOUGHT.

Or thinking, is not always taken for the pure
 operation of the mind while it thinks, without
 passing a judgment, or taking any resolution.
 The thought often includes a formed design of
 doing something, as in *Psal. 56. 5.* All their
 thoughts are against me for evil: Their pur-
 poses and resolutions are to do me mischief.
 So in *Prov. 12. 5.* The thoughts of the right-
 eous are right: His constant purpose is to deal
 justly and truly. And *Psal. 33. 11.* The coun-
 sel of the Lord standeth for ever, the thoughts
 of his heart to all generations: All his pur-
 poses, designs, and undertakings, are successful
 and irresistible. And *Psal. 146. 4.* In that
 very day his thoughts perish: All his designs
 and endeavours, either for himself or for others.
 St. Paul says, *Rom. 2. 15.* Their thoughts
 are within accusing, or else excusing, one
 another: when their conscience bears testimony
 to them, either for good or evil. Thought is
 put for inward reasoning. *Luke 9. 46. 47.*
 There arose a reasoning among them. And
 Jesus perceiving the thought of their heart.
 Also for immoderate or anxious care. *Mat. 10.*
 19. Take no thought what ye shall speak,
 It is taken for the opinion. *Job 12. 5.* He that
 is ready to slip with his feet, is as a lamp de-
 ceived in the thought of his heart, that is as
 error, in the opinion of such as are in a plentiful
 condition.

Deut. 15. 9. that there he not *t.* in thy wicked heart
 1 *Sam. 9. 5.* return, lest my father take *t.* for us
Job 12. 5. is despised in the *t.* of him that is at ease
 42. 2. that no *t.* can be withdrawn from thee
Psal. 40. 11. their *t.* is, their houses shall continue
 64. 6. the inward *t.* of every one of them is deep
 139. 2. thou understandest my *t.* afar off
Prov. 24. 9. the *t.* of foolishness is sin
Ecd. 10. 20. curse not the king, nor not it thy *t.*

Lam. 26. +3. keep him whose *t.* is stayed on then
Luke 38. 10. and thou shalt thank an evil *t.*
Amos 4. 13. be declarer to man what is his *t.*
Mat. 6. 25. I say to you, take no *t.* for your life, 31
 34. 1. 10. 19. *Mark 13. 11. Luke 12*
 11. 22.
 27. which of you by taking *t.* can add one cubit
 to his stature? *Luke 12. 25*
 93. why take ye *t.* for raiment? *Luke 12. 26.*
Acts 8. 22. if the *t.* of thy heart may be forgiven
 2 *Cor. 10. 5.* bring into captivity every *t.* to Christ
 THOUGHTS.

Gen. 6. 5. the imagination of *t.* of his heart was evil
Judg. 5. 15. for Reuben there were great *t.* of heart
 1 *Kings 18. 4. 21.* how long halt ye between two? *t.*
 1 *Chron. 28. 9.* the Lord understandeth the *t.*
 29. 10. 10. keep this in the imagination of the *t.*
Job 4. 13. in that from the visions of the night
 17. +7 mine eye is dim, all my *t.* are as a shadow
 21. my purposes are broken off, even my *t.*
 30. 2. therefore do my *t.* cause me to answer
 27. I know your *t.* and devices ye imagine
Psal. 10. 4. will not seek God, God is not in all his *t.*
 11. and the *t.* of his heart to all generations
 43. 5. thy *t.* cannot be reckoned up in order
 56. 5. all their *t.* are against me for evil
 73. 17. they pass the *t.* of the heart
 92. 5. how great are thy works! thy *t.* very deep
 94. 11. the Lord knoweth the *t.* of oian, vanity
 19. in the multitude of my *t.* within me
 119. 113. I hate vain *t.* but thy law do I love
 139. 17. how precious are thy *t.* to me, O God
 23. search me, O God, try me, and know my *t.*
 146. 4. in that very day my *t.* perish
Prov. 12. 5. the *t.* of the righteous are right
 15. 26. the *t.* of the wicked are an abomination
 16. 3. commit—and thy *t.* shall be established
 21. 5. the *t.* of the diligent lead to plentifulness
Isa. 55. 7. let the unrighteous man forsake his *t.*
 8. for my *t.* are not your *t.* saith the Lord
 9. so are my *t.* higher than your *t.*
 59. 7. their feet run to evil, their *t.* are *t.* of iniquity
 65. 2. people walketh after their own *t.*
 66. 18. for I know their works and their *t.*
Jer. 4. 14. how long shall vain *t.* lodge in thee?
 6. 19. evil on people, even the fruit of their *t.*
 23. 20. till he have performed the *t.* of his heart
 29. 11. I know the *t.* that I think towards you, *t.*
 of peace and not evil, to give an expected end
Dan. 2. 30. thou mightest know the *t.* of thy heart
 5. Nebochadnezzar's *t.* upon bed troubled him
 19. Daniel was astonished, and his *t.* troubled him
 5. 5. then King Belshazzar's *t.* troubled him
 10. the queen said, let not thy *t.* trouble thee
 11. 24. think his *t.* against the strong holds
Mic. 4. 12. but they know not the *t.* of the Lord
Mat. 9. 4. Jesus, knowing their *t.* said, 12. 25.
 12. 25. *Luke 5. 22.* | 6. 8. | 9. 47. | 11. 17.
 15. 19. out of the heart proceed evil. *Mark 7. 21.*
Luke 2. 35. the *t.* of many hearts may be revealed
 24. 38. and why do *t.* arise in your hearts?
Rom. 2. 15. their *t.* are accusing, or else excusing
 14. 11. but not to judge him doubtful?
 1 *Cor. 3. 20.* the Lord knoweth the *t.* of the wise
Heb. 4. 12. the word of God is a discerner of the *t.*
Jam. 2. 4. ye are become judges of evil *t.*

THOUSAND.

Gen. 20. 16. I have given thy brother *t.* pieces
Num. 31. 4. of every tribe *t.* send to war, 5
 35. 4. suburbs of cities are *t.* cubits round about
Deut. 1. 11. the Lord make you *t.* times so many
 7. 9. God who keepeth covenant to *t.* generations
 32. 30. how should one chase *t.*? *Josh. 23. 10*
Judg. 6. 115. my *t.* is the meanest in Manassah
 9. 49. the men of Sicehem died, about *t.* men
 15. 15. Samson slew *t.* men therewith, 16.
 20. 10. an hundred of *t.* *t.* out of ten thousand
 1 *Sam. 17. 18.* ten cheeses to the captain of their *t.*
 18. 13. Saul made David his captivo over *t.*
 25. 2. Nabal had three *t.* sheep and *t.* goats
 2 *Sam. 8. 4.* and David took from him *t.* chariots
 and seven hundred horses, 1 *Chron. 18. 4.*
 18. 12. though I should receive *t.* shekels
 19. 17. there were *t.* men of Benjamin with him
 1 *Kings 3. 4. t.* burnt-offerings did Solomon offer
 upon that altar, 2 *Chron. 1. 6.*
 2 *Kings 15. 10.* Menahem gave Pul *t.* talents
 24. 16. carried away craftsmen and smiths *t.*
 1 *Chron. 12. 14.* and the greatest was over *t.*
 34. of Naphtali *t.* captains, and with them
 16. 15. word be commanded to *t.* generations
 10. 6. the children of Amnon sent *t.* talents
 29. 21. they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord *t.*
 bullocks, *t.* rams, and *t.* lambs
 2 *Chron. 30. 24.* Hezekiah did give *t.* bullocks
Ezra 1. 9. Cyrus did bring forth *t.* chargers
 10. thirty basins of gold, and other vessels *t.*
 1 *Job 9. 3.* he cannot answer him one of *t.*
 33. 23. if there be an interpreter, one of *t.*
 43. 12. Job had *t.* yoke of oxen, *t.* she-asses

THO

1 *Sam.* 10. 10. the cattle no t. hills are mine
 81. 10. a day in thy courts is better than a t.
 90. 4. a. years in thy sight are but as yesterday
 91. 7. a. t. shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand
Ezek. 6. 6. ye, though be live a t. years twice told
 7. 28. one man among a t. have I found, but a wom.
Cant. 4. 4. whereon there hang a t. bucklers
 8. 11. for the fruit was to bring a t. pieces
 12. thou, O Solomon, must have a t.
Isa. 7. 23. where were a t. vines, at a t. silverlings
 30. 17. one t. shall flee at the rebuke of one
 60. 22. a little one shall become a t. and a small one
Ezek. 47. 3. the man measured a t. cubits
 4 again he measured a t. and brought me thro', 5.
Dan. 5. 1. Belshazzar made a great feast to a t.
 of his lords, and drank wine before the t.
Amos 5. 3. the city that went out by a t. shall leave
 2 *Pet.* 3. 8. be not ignorant, one day is with the
 Lord as a t. years, and a t. years as one day
Rev. 20. 2. and be bound Satan a t. years
 3. deceive nations on more, till t. years be fulfilled
 4. and they reigned with Christ a t. years
 7. and who the t. years are expired
 One THOUSAND two hundred thirty.
Rev. 11. 3. they shall prophesy one t. 260 days
 12. 6. they should feed her one t. 260 days
 One THOUSAND two hundred ninety.
Dan. 12. 11. there shall be one t. 290 days
 One THOUSAND three hundred thirty-five.
Dan. 12. 12. blessed that cometh to me t. 335 days
 One THOUSAND six hundred.
Rev. 14. 20. by the space of one t. 600 furlongs
 Two THOUSAND.
Num. 35. 5. ye shall measure on the east-side two t.
 cubits, on the west-side two t. south-side two t.
Josh. 3. 4. space between you and the ark two t.
 1 *Kings* 7. 26. the molten sea contained two t. baths
 2 *Kings* 18. 23. and I will deliver thee two t. horses
 if thou be able to set riders upon, *Isa.* 36. 8.
Neh. 7. 72. the people gave two t. pounds of silver
Mark 5. 13. about two t. swine were choked in sea
 Two THOUSAND two hundred.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave two t. 200 pounds of silver
 Two THOUSAND three hundred.
Dan. 8. 14. to two t. 300 days, sanctuary cleansed
 Two hundred THOUSAND.
 2 *Chron.* 28. 8. carried captive of brethren 200 t.
 Two hundred eighty THOUSAND.
 2 *Chron.* 14. 8. and out of Benjamin two hundred
 eighty t.
 Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
Rev. 9. 16. the number of horsemen were two hun-
 dred thousand thousand
 Three THOUSAND
Erod. 32. 26. there fell of the people three t.
Josh. 4. 4. there went to Ai about three t. men
Judg. 15. 11. three t. went to bind Saission
 16. 27. there were upon the roof three t. men
 2 *Sam.* 13. 2. Saul chose three t. men of Israel
 4. 2. then Saul took three t. chosen men, 26. 2.
 25. 2. Naboth had three t. sheep and a t. goats
 1 *Kings* 4. 32. Solomon spake three t. proverbs
 2 *Chron.* 4. 5. the molten sea held three t. baths
 Job 1. 3. his substance was three t. camels
Jer. 52. 28. carried away captive three t. Jews
Acts 2. 41. were added to them three t. souls
 Four THOUSAND
 1 *Sam.* 4. 2. they slew of Israel about four t. men
 1 *Chron.* 23. 5. four t. porters, four t. praised Lord
 2 *Chron.* 9. 25. Solomon had four t. stalls for horses
Mat. 15. 38. they that eat were four t. *Mark* 8. 9.
 16. 10. seven loaves among four t. *Mark* 8. 20.
Acts 21. 38. leddest into the wilderness four t. men
 Four THOUSAND five hundred.
Ezek. 48. 16. on the north-side of the city four t.
 500 measures, east-side, south-side, west-side
 four t. 500 measures, 30, 32, 33, 34.
 Five THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 22. and he took about five t. men
Judg. 20. 45. they gleaned of them five t. men
 1 *Chron.* 29. 7. and gave of gold five t. talents
 2 *Chron.* 35. 9. for offerings five t. small cattle
Exra 2. 69. they gave five t. pounds of silver
Mat. 14. 21. they that had eaten were about five t.
 16. 9 nor remember the five loaves of the five t.
Mark 6. 44. [8. 19. *Luke* 9. 14. *John* 6. 10.
Acts 4. 4. number that believed were about five t.
 Five THOUSAND four hundred.
Exra 1. 11. vessels of gold and silver five t. 400.
 Six THOUSAND.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 5. against Israel with six t. horsemen
Kings 5. 5. Naaman took six t. pieces of gold
Chron. 23. 4. and six t. were officers and judges
Job 42. 12. for Job had six t. camels
 Six THOUSAND seven hundred and twenty.
Exra 2. 67. their asses, six t. seven hundred and
 twenty, *Neh.* 7. 69.
 Seven THOUSAND.
Kings 19. 18. yet have I left me seven t. in Isr.
 who have not bowed to Baal, *Rom.* 11. 4.

THO

1 *Kings* 20. 15. childr. of Israel, being seven t.
 2 *Kings* 24. 16. carried away men of might, seven t.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 25. of Simeon, mighty men, seven t.
 18. 4. David took from him seven t. horsemen
 19. 18. David slew of the Syrians seven t. men
 29. 4. I prepared seven t. talents of silver
 2 *Chron.* 15. 11. they offered seven t. sheep
 30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation seven t. sheep
Job 1. 3. his substance also was seven t. sheep
Rev. 11. 13. in earthquake were slain seven t. men
 Seven THOUSAND seven hundred.
 2 *Chron.* 17. 11. Arabians brought Jenoshaphat
 seven t. 700 rams, seven t. 700 he-goats
 Ten THOUSAND.
Lev. 26. 8. an hundred shall put ten t. to flight
Num. 10. +36. return to the ten t. thousands of Isr.
Deut. 32. 30. how should two put ten t. to flight?
 33. 2. Lord came with ten t. of saots, *Jud.* 14.
Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in Bezek ten t. men
 3. 29. they slew of Moab ten t. men, all lusty
 6. Barak, go, and take ten t. men of Naphtali
 10. he went up with ten t. men at his feet, 14
 7. 3. and there remained to Gideon ten t.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 3. there came up against Gibeah ten t. men
 20. 18. 3. but now thou art worth ten t. of us
 1 *Kings* 5. 14. sent them to Lebanon, ten t. a month
 2 *Kings* 13. 7. leave to Jehoahaz ten t. footmen
 14. 7. Amaziah slew of Edom in the valley ten t.
 24. 14. he carried away even ten t. captives
 2 *Chron.* 25. 11. smote of the children of Seir ten t.
 12. other ten t. left alive, did Judah carry away
 27. 5. the Ammonites gave Jotham the same year
 ten t. measures of wheat, and ten t. of barley
 30. 24. Hezekiah gave congregation ten t. sheep
Ezra 3. 9. I will pay ten t. talents of silver
Psal. 91. 7. ten t. shall fall at thy right hand
Cont. 5. 10. my beloved is the chiefest among ten t.
Ezek. 45. 1. the breadth of the land shall be ten
 t. 3. 5. [48. 9, 10, 13, 18.
Dan. 7. 10. ten t. times ten t. stood before him
Mat. 18. 24. which owed him ten t. talents
Luk. 14. 31. whether he be able with ten t. to meet
 1 *Cor.* 4. 15. for though you have ten t. instructors
 14. 19. than ten t. words in an unknown tongue
Rev. 5. 11. number of them was ten t. times ten t.
 Ten THOUSANDS.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten t. of Ephraim
 1 *Sam.* 18. 7. Dav. slain his ten t. 8. [21. 11. [29. 5.
Psal. 3. 6. I will not be afraid of ten t. of people
 144. 13. that our sheep may bring forth ten t.
Dan. 11. 12. he shall cast down many ten t.
Mic. 6. 7. or be pleased with ten t. of rivers of oil
 Twelve THOUSAND.
Josh. 8. 25. all that fell of us were twelve t.
Judg. 21. 10. sent twelve t. men to Jabesh-gilead
 1 *Kings* 4. 26. Soomon had twelve t. horsemen,
 10. 26. 2 *Chron.* 1. 14. [9. 25.
Rev. 7. 5. of tribe of Juda, Reuben, Gad, sealed tw. t.
 6. of Aser, Naphtalim, Manasses, sealed tw. t.
 7. of Simeon, Levi, Issachar, were sealed tw. t.
 8. of Zabulon, Joseph, Benjamin, sealed tw. t.
 21. 16. be measured the city twelve t. furlongs
 Fourteen THOUSAND.
Job 42. 12. for Job had fourteen t. sheep
 Fourteen THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 16. 49. that died in the plague fourteen t. 700.
 Sixteen THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 40. the persons were sixteen t. 46.
 Sixteen THOUSAND seven hundred fifty.
Num. 31. 52. gold of offering sixteen t. seven hun-
 dred and fifty shekels
 Seventeen THOUSAND two hundred.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 11. sons of Jediah seven t. two hundred
 Eighteen THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 25. destroyed of Israel eighteen t. men
 44. there fell of Benjamin eighteen t. men
 1 *Chr.* 12. 31. of half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen t.
 18. 12. Abishai slew of the Edomites eighteen t.
 29. 7. they gave of brass eighteen t. talents
 Twenty THOUSAND.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 4. David took from Hadadezer king of
 Zobah, twenty t. footmen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 4.
 10. 6. the children of Ammon hired Syrians, 20 t.
 18. 7. slaughter of Absalom's company twenty t.
 1 *Kings* 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram twenty t. mea-
 sures of wheat, 2 *Chron.* 2. 10.
Neh. 7. 71. fathers gave to work 20 t. drams, 72.
Psal. 68. 17. the chariots of God are twenty t.
Luke 14. 31. to meet him that cometh, with twenty t.
 Twenty two THOUSAND.
Num. 3. 39. the number of Levites twenty two t.
 43. the first-born males were twenty two t.
 26. 14. of families of Simeonites twenty two t.
Judg. 7. 3. there returned of Gideon's army 22 t.
 20. 21. Benjamin destroyed of Israel twenty two t.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 5. David slew of the Syrians twenty two t.
 oen, 1 *Chron.* 18. 5.
 1 *Kings* 8. 63. Solomon offered twenty two t. oxen,
 2 *Chron.* 7. 5
 1 *Chron.* 7. 2. of Tola 22 t. [7 of Bela 22 t.

THO

Twenty three THOUSAND.
Num. 26. 62. numbered of Levites twenty three t.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 8. and fell in one day three and twenty
 Twenty four THOUSAND
Num. 25. 9. died in the plague twenty four t.
 1 *Chron.* 23. 4. 24 t. Levites to forward the work
 27. 1. the officers that served were twenty four t.
 Twenty five THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 35. destroyed of Benjamites 25 t. 46.
Ezek. 45. 1. boly portion of land twenty five t. 13
 in length, 3, 5, 6, [48. 8, 9, 10, 13
 Twenty six THOUSAND.
Judg. 20. 15. Benjamin numbered twenty six t.
 1 *Chron.* 7. 40. of Asher, apt to war, twenty six t.
 Twenty seven THOUSAND.
 1 *Kings* 20. 30. a wall fell on twenty seven t. men
 Twenty eight THOUSAND.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 35. Danites, expert in war, 28. t.
 Thirty THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 30. and the asses were thirty t. 45.
Josh. 8. 3. Joshua chose thirty t. mighty men
 1 *Sam.* 4. 10. there fell of Israel thirty t. footmen
 1 *Sam.* 11. 8. and the men of Judah were thirty t.
 13. 5. Philistines gathered thirty t. chariots
 2 *Sam.* 6. 1. David gathered thirty t. chosen men
 1 *Kings* 5. 13. and the levy was thirty t. men
 Thirty two THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 35. thirty two t. women taken captives
 1 *Chron.* 19. 7. Aunon hired thirty two t. chariots
 Thirty two THOUSAND two hundred.
Num. 1. 31. number of Manasseh 32 t. 200 t. 21.
 Thirty two THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 37. of Ephraim were numbered 32 t. 500
 Thirty three THOUSAND.
 2 *Chron.* 35. 7. gave thirty three t. bullocks
 Thirty five THOUSAND.
Num. 1. 37. of Benjamin were thirty five t.
 Thirty six THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 38. the beeves were thirty and six t.
 44. pertained to congregation thirty six t. beeves
 1 *Chron.* 7. 4. the bands of soldiers were thirty six t.
 Thirty seven THOUSAND.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 31. of Naphtali thirty and seven t.
 Thirty eight THOUSAND.
 1 *Chron.* 23. 3. Levites from thirty years, 38 t.
 Forty THOUSAND.
Josh. 4. 13. about forty t. prepared for war
Judg. 5. 8. there was a shield seen among forty t. t.
 2 *Sam.* 10. 18. David slew forty t. horsemen
 1 *Kings* 4. 26. Solomon had forty t. stalls of horses
 1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of Asher, expert in war, forty t.
 19. 18. David slew of Assyrians, forty t. footmen
 Forty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 33. of Ephraim were forty t. 500, 2. 19.
 26. 18. of Gad were numbered forty t. and 500.
 Forty one THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 41. of Asher number 41 t. 500, 2. 28.
 Forty two THOUSAND.
Judg. 12. 6. fell of Ephraimites forty two t.
Exra 2. 64. whole congregation forty two t.
 Neh. 7. 66.
 Forty three THOUSAND seven hundred thirty.
Num. 26. 7. of Reubenites forty three t. 730.
 Forty four THOUSAND seven hundred sixty.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 18. of Reubenites to war 44 t. 760
 Forty five THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 26. 50. of Naphtali were forty five t. 400
 Forty five THOUSAND six hundred.
Num. 26. 41. numbered of Benjamin forty five t. 600
 Forty five THOUSAND six hundred fifty.
Num. 1. 25. were numbered of Gad, 45 t. 650, 2. 15.
 Forty six THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 1. 21. of Reuben forty six t. and 500, 2. 11
 Fifty THOUSAND.
 1 *Sam.* 6. 19. the Lord smote fifty t. and seventy men
 1 *Chron.* 5. 21. took of the Hagarites sheep fifty t.
 12. 53. of Zebulun fifty t. could keep rank
Acts 19. 19. the price of the book fifty t. pieces
 Fifty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 30. 34. of Manasseh fifty two t. and 700
 Fifty three THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 43. of Naphtali fifty three t. 400, 2. 30.
 Fifty four THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 29. of Issachar fifty four t. 400, 2. 6.
 Fifty seven THOUSAND four hundred.
Num. 1. 31. of Zebulun fifty seven t. 400, 2. 8.
 Fifty nine THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 1. 23. of Simeon fifty nine t. 300, 2. 13.
 Sixty THOUSAND.
 2 *Chron.* 12. 3. Shishak came with sixty t. horsemen
 Sixty THOUSAND five hundred.
Num. 26. 27. of Zebulunites, sixty t. and 500
 Sixty one THOUSAND.
Num. 31. 34. the hooty was sixty one t. asses
Exra 2. 69. they gave sixty one t. drams of gold
 Sixty two THOUSAND seven hundred.
Num. 1. 39. of tribe of Dan sixty two t. 700, 2. 26
 Sixty four THOUSAND three hundred.
Num. 26. 25. of Issachar sixty four t. and 300
 43. of the Shuhamites sixty four t. 400

Seventy THOUSAND.

2 Sam. 21. 15. there died of the people seventy t.
 1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had seventy t. that bare burdens, 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18.
 1 Chron. 21. 14. there fell of Israel seventy t.
 Seventy two THOUSAND.
 Num. 31. 33. booty of heeves was seventy two t.
 Seventy four THOUSAND six hundred.
 Num. 1. 27. number of Judah 74 t. and 600, 2. 4.
 Seventy five THOUSAND.
 Num. 31. 32. the booty was seventy five t. sheep
 Esth. 9. 16. Jews slew of their foes seventy five t.
 Seventy six THOUSAND five hundred.
 Num. 26. 32. numbered of Judah seventy six t. 500
 Eighty THOUSAND.
 1 Kings 5. 15. Solomon had eighty t. hewers in the mountains, 2 Chron. 2. 2, 18.
 Eighty seven THOUSAND.
 1 Chron. 7. 5. of Issachar, reckoned eighty seven t. THOUSAND THOUSAND.
 1 Chron. 21. 5. all they of Israel were a t. t.
 22. 14. I have prepared a t. t. talents of silver
 1 Chron. 11. 9. the Ethiopian came with a t. t.
 Two hundred THOUSAND THOUSAND.
 Rev. 9. 16. army of horsemen two hundred t. t. THOUSANDS.

Gen. 24. 60. be thou the mother of t. of millions
 Exod. 18. 21. place such over their rulers of t. 25.
 20. 6. shewing mercy to t. of them, Dent. 5. 10.
 34. 7. keeping mercy for t. forgiving iniquity
 Num. 1. 16. there were the princes of tribes, heads of t. in Israel, 10. 4. Josh. 22. 14, 21, 20.
 10. 36. return, O Lord, to the many t. of Israel
 31. 5. there were deliver'd out of the t. of Israel
 Deut. 1. 15. so I made them captains over t.
 33. 17. and they are the t. of Manasseh
 1 Sam. 8. 12. he will appoint him captains over t.
 10. 19. therefore present yourselves by your t.
 18. 8. and to me they have ascribed by t.
 22. 7. will the son of Jesse make your captains of t.
 23. 23. I'll search him throughout the t. of Judah
 20. 2. the lords of the Philistines passed on by t.
 2 Sam. 18. 4. and all the people came out by t.
 Psal. 119. 72. thy law is better than a t. of gold
 Jer. 32. 18. thou shewest loving kindness to t.
 Dan. 7. 10. thousand t. minister'd unto him
 Mic. 5. 2. tho' thou be little among the t. of Judah
 6. 7. will the Lord be pleased with t. of rams?
 Acts 21. 20. how many t. of Jews which believe
 Rev. 5. 11. the number of them was t. of t.

See CAPTAINS.

THREAD.

Gen. 14. 23. I will not take from a t. to a latchet
 28. 38. she bound on his hand a scarlet t. 30.
 Josh. 2. 18. shalt bind this scarlet t. in the window
 Judg. 16. 9. he brake the withs as a t. of tow
 12. he brake the ropes from his arms as a t.
 Cant. 4. 3. thy lips are like a t. of scarlet
 THREATEN, ED.
 Acts 4. 17. but let us straitly t. them not to speak, 21.
 1 Pet. 2. 23. when he suffered he t. not
 THREATENING, INGS.
 Acts 4. 29. Lord, behold thy t. and grant thy serv.
 9. 1. Saul yet breathing out t. and slaughter
 Eph. 6. 9. do the same things to them, forbearing t.
 THRE.

Gen. 18. 2. he looked, and lo, t. men stood by him
 Lev. 21. 11. and if he do not see t. unto her
 25. 32. t. branches of the candlestick, 37. 18.
 33. t. bowls made like unto almonds, 37. 19.
 27. 1. the height of the altar shall be t. cubits, 38. 1.
 14. pillars t. their sockets t. 15. | 38. 14, 15.
 Lev. 14. 10. shall take t. tenth deals of fine flour for a meat-offering, Num. 15. 9. | 28. 12.
 27. 6. thy estimation for the female, t. shekels
 Num. 12. 4. come out, ye t. and they t. came out
 28. 20. t. tenth deals for a bullock, 28. | 29. 3, 9, 14.
 35. 13. ye shall give t. cities on this side Jordan
 Deut. 4. 41. Moses served t. cities, 19. 2. 3, 7, 9.
 17. 6. at the month of t. witness, 19. 15.
 John. 15. 14. and Caleb drove thence the t. sons of Anak, Judg. 1. 20.
 18. 4. t. men of each tribe to describe the land
 Judg. 7. 20. the t. companies blew the trumpets
 43. he divided the people into t. companies
 1 Sam. 1. 24. Hannah took with her t. bullocks
 2. 13. servant came with flesh-hook of t. teeth
 21. Hannah bare t. sons and two daughters
 10. 3. there shall meet thee t. men, one carrying t. kails, another carrying t. loaves of bread
 11. 11. Saul put the people into t. companies
 17. 13. the t. eldest of Jesse's sons followed Saul, 14.
 20. 20. I will shoot t. arrows on the side thereof
 31. 6. Saul died, and his t. son, 1 Chron. 10. 6.
 6. they found Saul and his t. sons fallen
 1 Sam. 14. 27. to Abimelech there were born t. sons
 18. 14. Joab thrust t. darts through Abimelech
 23. 0. Eleazar one of the t. mighty, 1 Chr. 11. 7.
 13. t. of the thirty chief went down to David
 16. t. archery brake through the Philistines, 17.

2 Sam. 23. 18. Abishai br. of Joab chief among t. 19.
 19. howbeit, he attained not to the first t. 23.
 22. Benaiah had the name among t. mighty men
 24. 12. I offer thee t. things, 1 Chron. 21. 10.
 1 Kings 6. 30. he built the inner court with t. rows
 7. 4. and there were windows in t. rows
 25. it stood upon t. oxen looking toward the north
 10. 17. t. pound of gold went to one shield
 2 Kings 3. 10. Lord hath call'd these t. kings, 13.
 1 Chron. 2. 10. the sons of Zeruiah were t.
 3. 23. sons of Neriaiah t. || 23. 23. sons of Mushi t.
 25. 5. God gavel Iemem fourteen sons and t. daughter
 Ezra 6. 4. let the foundations be laid with t. rows
 7. 2. were born to Job t. daughters, 42. 13.
 17. the Chaldeans made out t. hands and fell
 11. Job's t. friends heard of all this evil
 Prov. 30. 15. t. things which are never satisfied
 18. there be t. things thou wonderful for me
 21. for t. things the earth is disquieted
 29. there be t. things which go well, yea four
 Isa. 17. 6. two or t. berries in the top of the bough
 Ezek. 14. 11. though these t. men were in it, 16, 18.
 40. 10. the little chambers were t. on this side, 21.
 41. 6. the side chambers were t. one over another
 48. 31. t. gates, after names of tribes, 32, 33, 34.
 Dan. 3. 24. did not we cast t. men bound unto fire?
 6. 2. and Darius set over these t. presidents
 7. 5. it had t. ribs in the mouth between the teeth
 8. t. of the first horns were plucked up, 20, 24.
 10. 2. I Daniel was mourning t. full weeks, 3.
 11. 2. there shall stand up t. kings in Persia
 Amos 1. 3. for t. transgressions of Damascus
 6. of Gaza || 9. Tyrus || 11. Edom || 13. Ammon
 2. 1. t. transgressions of Moab || 4. Judah || 6. Israel
 4. 8. so two or t. cities wandered to one city
 Zech. 11. 8. t. shepherds I cut off in one month
 Mat. 13. 43. hid in t. measures of meal, Luke 13. 21.
 17. 14. if thou wilt, let us make here t. tabernacles,
 Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 18. 16. in month of two or t. witnesses, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 20. where two or t. are gathered in my name
 Luke 10. 36. which of these t. was neighbour to him?
 11. 5. shall say to him, friend, lend me t. loaves
 12. 52. divided t. against two, and two against t.
 Acts 5. 7. t. hours after, when his wife came in
 10. 19. behold, t. men seek thee, 11. 11.
 28. 15. come to meet us as far as the t. taverns
 1 Cor. 13. 13. now abide these t. faith, hope, charity
 24. 27. by two, or at most by t. and that by course
 29. let the prophets speak two or t. and other
 1 Tim. 5. 10. but before two or t. witnesses
 Heb. 10. 28. died under two or t. witnesses
 1 John 5. 7. there are t. that bear record in heaven
 8. t. bear witness in earth, and these t. agree
 Rev. 6. 6. and t. measures of barley for a penny
 13. trumpet of t. angels who are yet to sound
 9. 18. by these t. was the third part of men killed
 16. 13. I saw t. unclean spirits like frogs come
 19. the great city was divided into t. parts
 21. 13. on the east t. gates, on the north t. gates, on the south t. gates, and on the west t. gates
 See DAYS.

THREE months.

Gen. 38. 24. about t. months after, it was told
 Exod. 2. 2. was a goodly child, she hid him t. months
 2 Sam. 6. 11. the ark of the Lord continued in the house of Obad-edon, t. months, 1 Chron. 13. 14.
 24. 13. wilt thou flee t. months before thine enemies, while they pursue thee? 1 Chron. 21. 12.
 2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoahaz son of Josiah reigned t. months in Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 36. 2.
 24. 8. Jehoiachin reigned t. months, 2 Chr. 36. 9.
 Amos 4. 7. there were yet t. months to harvest
 Acts 7. 20. Moses was nourished up t. months
 19. 8. Paul spake boldly the space of t. months
 23. Paul abode in Greece t. months
 Heb. 11. 23. Moses was hid t. months of his parents
 THREE times.
 Exod. 23. 14. t. times thou shalt keep a feast to me
 17. t. times in the year all thy males shall appear before the Lord God, Deut. 16. 16.
 Num. 22. 28. thou hast smitten me these t. times, 32.
 33. the ass turned from me these t. times
 24. 10. thou hast blessed them these t. times
 Judg. 16. 15. thou hast mocked me these t. times
 1 Sam. 20. 41. David arose and bowed t. times
 1 Kings 9. 25. Solomon offered t. times a year
 17. 21. Elijah stretched himself on the child t. times
 2 Kings 13. 25. t. times did Joash beat Hazael
 2 Chron. 8. 13. offering t. times in the year
 Dan. 6. 10. he kneeled on his knees t. times a day
 13. Daniel maketh his petition t. times a day
 Acts 11. 10. this was done t. times, and drawn up

THREE years.

Gen. 15. 9. take an heifer of t. years old, a she-goat t. years old, and a ram t. years old
 Lev. 19. 23. fruit as uncircumcised t. years
 25. 21. it shall bring forth fruit for t. years
 Deut. 14. 28. at the end of t. years bring the tithe

Judg. 9. 22. when Abimelech had reigned t. years
 1 Sam. 13. 38. Abimelech was in Geshur t. years
 21. 1. was a famine in the days of David t. years
 1 Kings 2. 39. at end of t. years Shimei's serv. ran
 10. 22. once in t. years came the navy of Tarshish bringing gold and silver, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 2 Kings 1. 2. Abijam reigned t. years in Jerus. 2 Chr. 13. 2.
 22. 1. they continued t. years without war
 2 Kings 17. 5. Assyrians besieged Samaria t. year
 18. 10. and at the end of t. years they took it
 24. 1. Jehoiaxim became his servant t. years
 1 Chron. 21. 12. choose thee either t. years' famine, or three months to be destroyed, &c.
 2 Chron. 11. 17. made Rehoboam strong t. years, t. years they walked in way of David and Solomon
 13. 2. Abijah reigned t. years in Jerusalem
 31. 16. males, from t. years old and upward
 Isa. 15. 5. unto Zoar, an heifer of t. years old
 16. 14. within t. years, as years of an hireling
 20. 3. as Isaiah walked barefoot t. years
 Jer. 48. 34. as an heifer of t. years old
 Dan. 1. 5. so nourishing them t. years
 Amos 4. 4. and bring your thines after t. years
 Luke 4. 25. heaven shut up t. years, Jan. 5. 17.
 13. 7. these t. years I come seeking fruit, find none
 Acts 20. 31. t. years I ceased not to warn every one
 Gal. 1. 18. after t. years I went up to Jerusalem
 See HUNDRED.
 THREESCORE.
 Eccl. 4. 12. and a t. cord is not quickly broken
 THREESCORE.
 Gen. 25. 26. Isaac t. years old when she bare them
 Deut. 3. 4. took from them t. cities, Josh. 13. 30.
 2 Sam. 2. 31. so that three hundred and t. died
 1 Kings 4. 13. to him pertained t. great cities
 22. his provision was t. measures of meal
 6. 2. the length of the Lord's house was t. cubits and breadth thereof twenty cubits, 2 Chr. 3. 3.
 2 Kings 25. 19. and he took t. men of the people
 1 Chron. 2. 21. Hezron married when t. years old
 2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehoboam took t. concubines
 Ezra 6. 3. height of temple t. cubits, breadth t.
 Cant. 3. 7. t. valiant men are about it
 6. 8. there are t. queens, fourscore concubines
 Jer. 52. 25. put to death t. men of the people
 Dan. 3. 1. an image, whose height was t. cubits
 Luke 24. 13. from Jerusalem about t. furlongs
 1 Tim. 5. 9. let not a widow be taken under t.

See SIXTY.

THREESCORE and one.
 Num. 31. 39. Lord's tribute of asses, t. and ones
 THREESCORE and two.
 1 Chron. 26. 8. able men t. and two of Obad-edom
 5. 31. Darius about t. and two years old
 9. 25. in t. and two weeks the street shall be built
 20. after t. and two weeks Messiah be cut off
 THREESCORE and five.
 Isa. 7. 8. within t. and five years Ephraim broken
 THREESCORE and six.
 Gen. 46. 26. the souls that came with Jacob t. and six
 Lev. 12. 5. in blood of her purifying . . . and six days
 THREESCORE and seven.
 Neh. 7. 72. peo. gave t. and seven priests' garments
 THREESCORE and eight.
 1 Chr. 16. 38. Obad-edon with brethren t. and eight
 THREESCORE and ten.
 Gen. 47. 27. all the souls of the house of Jacob which came into Egypt, were t. and ten, Deut. 10. 22.
 50. 3. they mourned for Israel t. and ten days
 Exod. 15. 27. in Elim were twelve wells of water, and t. and ten palm-trees, Num. 33. 9
 Judg. 1. 7. t. and ten kings, their thumbs cut off
 8. 30. and Gideon had t. and ten sons, 9. 2.
 9. 4. they gave him t. and ten pieces of silver
 5. he slew t. and ten persons on one stone, 18. 24.
 12. 14. sons and ophews, that rode on t. a. t. ass-u
 2 Chron. 29. 32. brought t. and ten bullocks
 36. 21. land kept sabbath, to fulfil t. and ten year
 Psal. 90. 10. the days of our years are t. and ten
 Zech. 1. 12. hast had indignation t. and ten year
 Acts 23. 23. make ready t. and ten horsemen
 See SEVENTY.
 THREESCORE and twelve.
 Num. 31. 38. Lord's tribute t. and twelve beeves
 THREESCORE and fifteen.
 Acts 7. 14. Joseph's kindred t. and fifteen souls
 THREESCORE and seventeen.
 Judg. 8. 14. the elders of Succoth t. and seventeen
 THRESH.
 Judg. 8. 17. then I will t. your flesh with thorns
 Isa. 41. 15. thou shalt t. the mountains and beat
 Jer. 51. 33. is like a floor, it is time to t. her
 Eccl. 4. 13. arise, and t. O daughter of Zion
 Hab. 3. 12. thou didst t. the heathen io anger
 THRESHED.
 Judg. 6. 11. Gideon t. wheat by the wine-press
 Isa. 25. + 10. Moab shall t. t. down under him
 28. 27. fishes not t. with a threshing instrument
 Amos 1. 3. because they t. Gilead with instruments

THR

Deut. 25. 4. not muzzle the ox when he t. corn
1 Cor. 9. 10. t. in hope, be partaker of his hope

THRESHING.

Lev. 26. 5. your t. shall reach unto the vintage
2 Sam. 22. 42. here t. instruments, 1 Chr. 21. 23.
2 Kings 13. f. had made them like the dust by t.
1 Chron. 21. 20. now Ornan was t. wheat
Job. 21. 10. O my t. and the corn of my floor
28. 28. because he will not ever be t. it
41. 15. will make thee a new sharp t. instrument
Joel 3. 14. multitudes in the valley of t.

See FLOOR, FLOORS

THRESHOLD.

Judg. 19. 27. behold, her hands were upon the t.
1 Sam. 5. 4. the palms of his hands cut off on the t.
5. 5. tread not on the t. of Dagon unto the t.
1 Kings 14. 17. when she came to t. the child died
2 Kings 12. 4. keeper of t. 22. 4. | 25. 18. East.
2 + 21. | 6. | 2. Jer. 35. 4. | 52. + 24.
Psal. 84. 10. I would rather choose to sit at the t.
Isa. 6. 14. the posts of the t. moved at the voice
Ezek. 9. 3. the glory of God was gone up to t. 10. 4.
10. 18. the glory of God departed from the t.
43. 8. in their setting of the r. by my thresholds
46. 2. the prince shall worship at the t. of the gate
47. 1. waters issued out from under the t. eastward
Zeph. 1. 9. I will punish all that leap on the t.

THRESHOLDS.

1 Chron. 9. 19. keepers of t. 2 Chron. 23. 4.
Neh. 12. 25. keeping ward at the t. of the gates
Ezek. 43. 8. in setting of their threshold by t.
Zeph. 2. 14. desolation shall be to the t. for he shall

THREW.

2 Sam. 16. 13. Shimei r. stones at David and east
2 Kings 9. 33. they r. Jezabel down, and he trod her
2 Chron. 31. 1. and they t. down the high places
Mark 12. 42. there came a certain poor widow and
she r. in two mites, which make a farthing
Luke 9. 42. the devil r. him down, and tare him
Acts 22. 23. as they cried, and t. dust in the air

THREWEST.

Neh. 9. 11. their persecutors thou r. into the deeps

THRICE.

Ezod. 34. 23. t. to the river shall all appear. 24.
2 Kings 15. 18. and Joash smote t. and stayed
19. 19. whereas now thou shalt smite Syria but t.
Job 33. 429. these things worketh God twice and t.
Mat. 26. 34. thou shalt deny me t. 75. Mark 14.
30. 72. Luke 22. 34. 61. John 13. 38.
Acts 10. 16. this was done t. vessel was received up
1 Cor. 11. 25. t. was I beaten with rods, once was
I stoned, r. I suffered shipwreck
12. 8. for this thing I besought the Lord t.

THROAT.

Psal. 5. 9. their t. is an open sepulchre, Rom. 3. 13.
60. 3. I am weary of my crying, my t. is dried
115. 7. neither speak they through their t.
149. 4. let the high praises of God be in their t.
Prov. 23. 2. put a knife to thy t. if given to appetite
Isa. 58. 1. cry with the t. lift up thy voice
Jer. 2. 25. and withhold thy r. from thirst
Mat. 18. 23. the servant took him by the t.

THRONE.

Is used for that magnificent seat whereon sovereign
princes usually sit, to receive the homage of
their subjects, or to give audience to ambassa-
dors; where they appear with pomp and cere-
mony, and from whence they dispense justice.
The scripture describes the throne of Solomon,
as the finest and richest throne in the world,
1 Kings 10. 20. There was not the like made
to any kingdom. It was all of ivory, and
plated with pure gold. The ascent was six
steps; the back was round, and two arms sup-
ported the seat. Twelve golden lions, one on
each side of every step, made a principal part
of its ornaments. The throne it also put for sove-
reign power and dignity, it being the symbol of
royalty and regal authority; thus Pharaoh tells
Joseph, Gen. 41. 40, Only in the throne will I
be greater than thou.

Heaven is the throne of God. Isa. 66. 1. The
highest heavens are the place where he most
manifests his power and glory, and sheath him-
self in his majesty. Justice and judgment are
the habitation of the throne of the Lord, Psal.
99. 14. Just judgment, or justice in judging, is
the basis, or foundation of all his proceedings,
and the stability of his throne and government;
Christ Jesus is set down at the right hand of
the throne of God, Heb. 12. 2. and from
thence he discovers himself in his state and
glory, as the great Ruler of the world, the
King of kings, and Lord of lords. Our Sa-
viour, to express the rest and satisfaction, the
glory, honour, and dignity, which the saints of
God shall be possessed of in heaven, tells his
disciples, Luke 22. 30, that ye may sit on
thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

THR

The cherubim that were upon the ark of the
covenant, were also considered as a kind of
throne of God: From whence it is said in
many places, that God dwelleth between the
cherubim, 1 Sam. 4. 4. 2 Sam. 6. 2. 2 Kings 19.
15. Angels are called thrones, Col. 1. 16. as
having kingly power; and they are also called
chief princes, Dan. 10. 13.

Gen. 41. 40. only in the t. will I be greater
Deut. 17. 18. when he sitteth on t. of his kingdom
1 Sam. 2. 8. to make them inherit the t. of glory
2 Sam. 3. 10. to set up the t. of David over Israel
7. 13. I will establish t. of his kingdom for ever, 10.
1 Kings 1. 13. Solomon shall sit on my t. 17, 24, 30, 35.
48. hath given one to sit on my t. this day
2. 4. there shall not fail thee a man on the t. of
Israel, 8. 25. | 9. 5. 2 Chr. 6. 16. Jer. 33 17.
12. Solomon sat on t. of David his father, 24.
| 8. 20. | 10. 9. 1 Chr. 29. 23. 2 Chr. 6. 10.

10. 18. the king aude to sit on his father's t. and fight
2 Kings 10. 3. set him on his father's t. and fight
30. to fourth generation shall sit on the t. and 15, 12.
11. 19. Joash sat on the t. 2 Chron. 23. 20.
Neh. 3. 7. repaired to the t. of the governor
Job 36. 7. but with kings are they on the t.
Psal. 9. 4. thou sittest in the t. judging right
11. 4. the Lord's t. is in heaven, his eyes behold
45. 6. thy t. O God is for ever, Lam. 5. 19. Heb. 1. 8.
47. 8. God sitteth on the t. of his holiness
89. 4. I will build thy t. to all generations
14. justice and judgment are habitation of thy t.
94. 20. shall of iniquity have fellowship with thee?
132. 11. of fruit of thy body will I set on thy t.
12. thy children shall sit on thy t. for ever

Prov. 20. 8. a king that sitteth in t. of judgment
Isa. 6. 1. I saw also the Lord sitting upon a t.
9. 7. on t. of David and his kingdom, to order it
13. 13. I will exalt my t. above the stars of God
22. 23. Eliakim shall be for a glorious t.
47. 1. there is no t. O daughter of Chaldeans
66. 1. the heaven is my t. and earth, Acts 7. 49
Jer. 3. 17. shall call Jerusalem the t. of the Lord
13. 13. I will fill the kings that sit on David's t.
14. 21. do not disgrace the t. of thy glory
17. 12. a glorious high t. from the beginning
25. kings sitting on the t. of David, 22. 4. 30.
22. 2. O king, that sittest upon the t. 29. 16.
36. 30. he shall have none to sit on the t. of David
49. 33. I will set my t. in Elam, and will destroy
Ezek. 1. 26. was the likeness of a t. 10. 1.
43. 7. the place of my t. shall Israel no more defile
Hag. 2. 22. I will overthrow the t. of kingdoms
19. 5. 31. by heaven, for it is God's t. 23. 22.
Mat. 23. the Son of man shall sit in the t. 25. 31.
Luke 1. 32. the Lord shall give him the t. of David
Heb. 4. 16. let us come boldly to the t. of grace
8. 1. on the right hand the t. of God, 12. 2.
Rev. 3. 21. in him will I grant to sit in my t.

4. 2. a t. was set in heaven, and one sat on the t.
2. there was a rainbow round about the t.
4. about the t. were four and twenty seats
5. and out of the t. proceeded lightnings and
thunderings, there were seven lamps before t.
6. before the t. there was a sea of glass, in t. and
round about the t. were four beasts full of eyes
9. heads gave thanks to him that sat on the t.
10. fall before him that sat on the t. 7. 11.
5. 1. in the hand of him that sat on the t. a book
6. and in, in the midst of the t. stood a Lamb
7. took the book out of hand of him that sat on t.
11. the voice of many angels about the t.
13. glory be to him that sitteth on the t.
16. 10. hide us from him that sitteth on the t.
7. 9. a great multitude stood before the t.
10. salvation to our God which sitteth on the t.
15. they are before the t. of God and serve him,
he that sitteth on the t. shall dwell among them
8. 3. the golden altar which was before the t.
14. 3. they sung as it were a new song before the t.
5. they are without fault before the t. of God
10. 17. there came a voice from the t. 19. 5.
19. 4. they worshipped God that sat on the t.
20. 11. I saw a great white r. and him that sat on it
21. 5. he that sat on t. said, behold, I make all new
22. 1. a purp r. sitting on the t. of the t.
3. the t. of God and of the Lamb shall be to it

His THRONE.

Ezod. 11. 5. from first born that sits on his t. 12. 29.
2 Sam. 14. 9. and the king and his t. be guiltless
1 Kings 1. 37. the Lord make his t. greater, 47.
2. 19. he bowed himself, and sat down on his t.
33. upon his seed, and no his t. shall be peace
16. 11. as soon as Zimri sat on his t. he slew
22. 10. the king of Israel, and Jehoshaphat king of
Judah, sat each on his t. 2 Chron. 18. 9.
19. I saw the Lord sitting on his t. 2 Chron. 18. 18.
2 Kings 13. 13. and Jeroboam sat upon his t.
25. 28. set his r. above r. of kings, Jer. 52. 32.
Job 29. 9. he holdeth back the face of his t.

THR

Psal. 9. 7. he hath prepared his t. for judgment
89. 29. his t. to endure as the days of heaven
30. his t. shall endure as the sun before me
44. thou hast cast his t. down to the ground
97. 2. and judgment the habitation of his t.
103. 19. Lord hath prepared his t. in the heaven
Prov. 20. 28. and his t. is uphelden by mercy
Jer. 1. 15. set each his t. at the gates of Jerusalem
33. 21. that David should not have a son on his t.
43. 10. and I will set his t. upon these stoops
Dan. 5. 20. he was depused from his kingly r.
7. 9. his t. was like the fiery flame, his wheels
Jonah 3. 6. the king of Nineveh rose from his t.
Zech. 6. 13. he shall sit and rule upon his t. and he
shall be a priest on his t. and counsel of peace
Acts 2. 30. would raise up Christ to sit on his t.
Rev. 1. 4. from seven spirits which are before his t.
3. 21. as I am set upon with my Father in his t.
12. 5. her child was caught up to God, to his t.
See ESTABLISH, ESTABLISHED.

THRONES.

Psal. 122. 5. for there are set t. of judgment
Isa. 14. 9. it hath raised up from their t. the kings
Ezek. 26. 16. thrones shall come down from their t.
Dan. 7. 9. I beheld, till the r. were cast down
Mat. 19. 28. ye shall sit upon twelve t. judging
the twelve tribes of Israel, Luke 22. 30.
Col. 1. 16. all created by him, whether they be t.
Rev. 20. 4. and I saw t. and they sat upon them
THRONING.

Mark 3. 9. the multitude, lest they should t. him
Luke 8. 45. the multitude t. thee and press thee
THRONING.

Mark 5. 24. and much people t. him, Luke 8. 42.
Mark 5. 31. thou seest the multitude t. thee
THROUGH.

Nom. 25. 8. Phineas thrust both of them t.
2 Kings 1. 2. Ahaziah fell t. lattice, and was sick
Job 14. 9. yet t. the scent of water it will bud
Psal. 73. 9. their tongue walketh t. the earth
Ezek. 10. 18. t. idleness the house droppeth t.
Cant. 2. 9. he would go, shewing himself t. the lattice
Isa. 27. 4. I would go t. thee, I would burn them
43. 2. when thou passeth t. waters, t. the fire
62. 10. go t. go t. the gates, prepare the way
Ezek. 46. 19. after he brought me t. the entry
47. 4. he measured, and brought me t. waters
Zech. 13. 9. I will bring the third part t. fire
Mat. 22. 43. he walketh t. dry places, seeking rest
Luke 5. 19. they let him down t. the tiling
John 15. 3. ye are clean t. the word I have spoken
17. 11. keep t. thine own name, those given me
17. sanctify them t. thy truth, thy word is truth
20. 31. believing ye might have life t. his name
Rom. 5. 1. we have peace with G. t. our Lord Jes.
6. 23. gift of God is eternal life t. Jesus Christ
8. 13. but if ye t. the spirit mortify the deeds
11. 36. of him, t. him, to him, are all things
16. 27. to God only wise be glory t. Jesus Christ
2 Cor. 4. 15. t. the thanksgiving of many redound
Gal. 2. 19. for I t. the law an dead to the law
Eph. 2. 7. in his kindness towards us t. Christ Jes.
22. for an habitation of God t. the Spirit
4. 6. one God, who is above all, and t. all, in all
18. t. the ignorance that is in them because of
1 Tim. 6. 10. pierced themselves t. with sorrows
Heb. 9. 14. who t. the eternal Spirit offered himself
10. 20. t. the veil, that is to say, his flesh
13. 20. t. the blood of the everlasting covenant
THROUGHLY.

Ezod. 21. 19. and shall cause him to be r. healed
2 Kings 11. 18. his images brake they in pieces t.
Job 6. 2. oh that my grief were t. weighed
Psal. 51. 2. wash me t. from mine iniquity, cleanse
Jer. 6. 9. they shall t. glean the remnant of Israel
7. 5. if ye t. amend your ways and your doings, if
ye t. execute judgment between man and man
50. 34. he shall t. plead their cause to give rest
Ezek. 16. 9. I t. washed away thy blood from thee
Mat. 3. 12. he will t. purge his floor, Luke 2. 17.
2 Cor. 11. 6. but we have been t. made manifest
2 Tim. 3. 17. man of G. t. furnished to all good works
THROUGHOUT.

Josh. 24. 3. I led Abraham t. the land of Cnaan
1 Sam. 23. 43. search him t. thousands of Judah
2 Chron. 31. 20. thus did Hezekiah r. all Judah
Mark 14. 9. the gospel shall be preached t. the world
John 19. 23. without seam, woven from the top t.
Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of t. the world
See GENERATIONS.

THROW.

Judg. 2. 2. ye shall t. down their altars but have no
6. 25. t. down the altar of Baal thy father hath
2 Kings 9. 33. t. her down, so they threw her down
Jer. 1. 10. I set thee over the nations to t. down
31. 28. as I have watched over them, to t. down
Ezek. 16. 39. they shall t. down thine eminent place
Mic. 5. 11. I will t. down all thy strong holds
Mal. 1. 4. they shall build, but I will t. down

THROWING.

Num 35. 17. if he smite him with *t.* a stone
THROWN.

Exod. 15. 1. the horse and his rider hath *t.* **21.**
Judg. 6. 32. because he hath *t.* down his altar
2 Sam. 20. 21. his head be *t.* down o-er the wall
1 Kings 19. 10. Israel have *t.* down thy altars, **14.**
Jer. 31. 40. it shall not be *t.* down any more
50. 15. foundations fallen, her walls are *t.* down
Lam. 2. 2. the Lord hath *t.* down in his wrath
17. he hath *t.* down, and hath not pitied
Ezek. 20. 5. I will leave thee *t.* into the wilderness
38. 20. and the mountains shall be *t.* down
Nab. 1. 6. and the rocks are *t.* down by him
Mat. 24. 2. not one stone left upon another, that
shall not be *t.* down, **Mark 13. 2.** **Luke 21. 6.**
Luke 4. 35. when the devil had *t.* him in the midst
Rev. 18. 21. the city of Babylon shall be *t.* down

THRUST.

Exod. 11. 1. he shall surely *t.* you out hence
12. 30. because they were *t.* out of Egypt
Num. 22. 25. Balaam's ass *t.* herself to the wall
25. 6. Phineas *t.* both of them through
35. 20. but if he *t.* him of hatred, that he die
22. but if he *t.* him suddenly without enmity
Deut. 13. 5. hath spoken to *t.* thee out of the way
10. because he sought to *t.* thee from the Lord
15. 17. t. the awl through his ear to the door
33 + 14. precious things *t.* forth by the moon
27. he shall *t.* out the enemy from before thee
Judg. 3. 21. Ehud *t.* the dagger into his belly
6. 38. he *t.* fleeces together, and wringed the dew
9. 41. and Zebul *t.* out Gaal and his brethren
54. his young men *t.* Abimelech through
11. 2. wives' sons grew up, and they *t.* out Jephthah
1 Sam. 11. 2. that I may *t.* out all your right eyes
1. 4. Saul said, *t.* me through therewith, lest these
uncircumcised come and *t.* me, **1 Chron. 10. 4.**
2 Sam. 2. 16. and *t.* his sword in his fellow's side
15. 14. lest Absalom overtake us, and *t.* upon us
18. 14. Joab *t.* darts through the heart of Absalom
23. 6. the sons of Belial shall be as thorns *t.* away
1 Kings 22. 27. Solomon *t.* out Abiathar from priest-
2 Kings 4. 27. but Gehazi came near to *t.* her away
2 Chron. 26. 20. they *t.* Uzziah out from thence
Psal. 118. 13. thou hast *t.* at me, that I might fall
Isa. 13. 15. every one found shall be *t.* through
14. 19. as the raiment of those that are *t.* through
Jer. 51. 4. they that are *t.* through in her streets
Ezek. 16. 40. they shall *t.* thee through with swords
1 + 12. princes are *t.* down to the sword with
34. 21. because ye have *t.* with side and shoulder
16. 18. t. them out of their possessions
Jud. 2. 8. neither shall one *t.* another, shall walk
Zech. 13. 3. shall *t.* him through when he prophesieth
Mat. 11. + 12. they that *t.* men take it by force
Luke 4. 29. they rose and *t.* him out of the city
5. 3. and prayed him he would *t.* out a little
10. 15. thou Capernaum, shalt be *t.* down to hell
13. 28. Jacob in heaven, and you yourselves *t.* out
Joan 20. 25. and *t.* my hand into his side, **27.**
Acts 7. 27. he that did the wrong *t.* him away
39. but our fathers *t.* him from them
16. 24. who *t.* them into the inner prison
37. and now do they *t.* us out privily?
27. 30. minded, if it were possible, to *t.* in the ship
Feb. 12. 20. it shall be stoned or *t.* through with
Rev. 14. 15. t. in thy sickle, for the harvest is ripe
16. he sat on the cloud, *t.* in his sickle on the earth
18. t. in thy sharp sickle and gather the clusters
19. the angel *t.* in his sickle into the earth

THRUSTETH.

Job 32. 13. God *t.* him down, not man

THUMB.

Exod. 29. 20. then shalt thou put it on the *t.* of their
right hand, **Lev. 8. 23, 24.** | **14. 14, 17, 25, 28.**

THUMBS.

Judg. 1. 6. they caught him and cut off his *t.*
7. seveny kings having their *t.* and toes cut off
THUMMIN.

Urim and Thummin; According to the Hebrews,
Exod. 28. 30. the literal signification of these
two words is, light and perfection, or the shining
and the perfect. According to St. Jerome, doctrine
and judgment. According to the LXX, declaration
or manifestation, and truth. Some will have it,
that the Urim and Thummin are only epistles or
explanations of the stones of the breast-plate;
as if it were said, Thou shalt put therein stones that
are shining and perfect. Others, to prove that the
Urim and Thummin were not the same thing
with the twelve stones in the breast-plate, give
the following reasons. (1) Because the stones
were set and engraven in the breast-plate.
Exod. 28. 17, 21. the Urim and Thummin
only put into it, which is a word of quite differ-
ent and more loose and large signification, and
therefore probably does not design the same
thing. (2) It is not likely, that in such a

brief account of the sacred utensils, the same
command would be repeated again; especially
in more dark and general words than it was
mentioned before. And how could Moses put it
in, when the workmen had fastened it there
before? Or, why should he be required to put
it in the breast-plate, when it was fastened to
it already, and could not, without violence, be
taken from it? (3) Because the stones were
put in it by the workmen, **Exod. 3. 10.** the
Urim and Thummin by Moses himself, **Lev. 8. 8.**
It is objected, that where the stones are
mentioned, there is no mention of Urim and
Thummin, as in **Exod. 39. 10.** And that
where the Urim and Thummin are mentioned,
there is no mention made of the stones, as in
Lev. 8. 8. which seems to show they were one
and the same thing. To which they answer,
that there is an evident reason for both these
omissions; of the former in Exodus, because
Moses mentions only those things which were
made by the workmen, whereas the Urim and
Thummin seems to have been made immediately
by God, or by Moses with God's direction: Of
the latter in Leviticus, because the stones are
implied in the breast-plate as a part of it, and
fastened to it, whereas there Moses only men-
tions what was put in by himself. Some say,
that the Urim and Thummin were two little
golden figures which gave responses, which were
shut up in the breast-plate as in a purse, and
which answered, with an articulate voice, to all
such questions as were put to them by the high-
priest. Others think, that the name JERUVAH
written upon a plate of gold, was that the scrip-
ture calls Urim and Thummin. There are
various other conjectures concerning the Urim
and Thummin, but nothing certain, because the
scripture is silent in this matter. It may suf-
fice us to know, that this was a singular piece
of divine workmanship, which the high-priest
was obliged to wear upon solemn occasions, as
one of the conditions upon which God engaged
to give him answers.

There is a great diversity of opinions likewise
concerning the manner in which God was con-
sulted by Urim and Thummin. It is agreed,
that this way of consultation was used only in
affairs of very great importance: that the high-
priest was the only officiating minister in this
ceremony; and that for this he was to be clothed
in all his pontifical habits; particularly he was
to have on his breast-plate, to which the Urim
and Thummin was affixed; and lastly, that he
was not allowed to perform this solemn consulta-
tion for a private person, but only for the king,
for the president of the Sanhedrim, for the
general of the army of Israel, or for other pub-
lic persons: And even then, not upon any affair
of a private nature, but for things that relate
to the public welfare of church or state.

When the Urim and Thummin was to be con-
sulted, the high priest put on his robes, and pre-
sented himself, not in the sanctuary, where he
could not enter but once a year, but in the
holy place, before the curtain that parted the
most holy from the holy place. There stand-
ing upright, and turning his face toward the
ark of the covenant, upon which the divine
presence reposed, he proposed the matter for
which he had been consulted. Behind him, at
some distance out of the holy place, stood the
person for whom God was consulted, expecting,
with humility and reverence, the answer that it
should please the Lord to give him. The Rab-
bins, who are followed by Josephus, Philo, and
several of the ancient fathers, are of opinion,
that the high-priest having then his eyes fixed
upon the stones of the breast-plate, which was
before him, he there read the answer of the Lord.
The letters that raised themselves out of their
places, and that shined with more than ordinary
lustre, were formed into the answer desired.
For example, when David inquired of God, whether
he should go up to one of the cities of Juda-
dah, **2 Sam. 2. 1.** it was answered him, Alah,
go up. The three letters Aiu, Lamed, and He,
came out of their places, as it were, and raised
themselves above the rest, to compose that word
which contained the answer.

But there are some difficulties in this opinion.
All the letters of the Hebrew alphabet were
not found in the breast-plate: there were four
wanting, Heh, Teth, Zade, and Koph. To
supply these, the Rabbinis pretend that the
names of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, were
also upon the breast-plate: but for all that,
Teth would be still wanting. Therefore they
say, that this title also was read there, Col-
elle-schichte Israel. — See here all the tribes

of Israel. But all this is advanced without
proof, and without the least probability. A so-
cond difficulty is this, that though one should es-
timate all that the Hebrew doctors suggest in
this affair, yet by what rules did the high-
priest make a combination of these letters, and
how put he them together? For it is not said
that they came out of their places, but that they
only raised themselves above the rest. Suppose,
for example, that any six of the letters should
have swelled and shined with more than ordi-
nary lustre; how must the high-priest dispose them
which must be first or last? It is answered,
that in this circumstance, he was always in-
spired and filled with the spirit of prophecy,
but if it were so, then the Urim and Thummin
would have been unnecessary: For why must
miracles be multiplied without any occasion?
The high-priest needed only speak himself. And
perhaps the whole use of the Urim and Thummin
was this, to be a sign to the high-priest
that the Lord would repleat him with an in-
ternat and supernatural light, and make him
know his will in what was inquired after.

Others think, with a great deal of probability,
that God then gave his answers in articulate
voices, which were heard within the sanctuary,
and from between the cherubims, which covered
the ark or the propitiatory. When the Israel-
ites made peace with the Gibeonites, they were
blamed for not having inquired at the mouth
of the Lord, **Josh. 9. 11.** which insinuates that
he had been consulted to make his voice heard when
he was consulted.

If it be inquired how long the custom of consult-
ing God by Urim and Thummin subsisted in
Israel; the Rabbinis think, that it continued
no longer than under the tabernacle. It is a
maxim among them, that the Holy Spirit spake
to the children of Israel by Urim and Thummin
while the tabernacle remained; and under
the first temple, that is, the temple of Solomon,
by the prophets; and under the second temple,
or after the captivity of Babylon, by the Bath-
kol, or the daughter of the voice. By this
they mean a voice sent from heaven, as that
which was heard at the baptism of Christ, and
at his transfiguration, **Mat. 3. 17.** | **17. 5.**

Spencer has adopted this opinion, and endeavoured
to support it by these two arguments. The
first is, that the Urim and Thummin were a
consequence of the divine government, or of
the Theocracy of the Hebrews. While the Lor
immediately governed his people, it was neces-
sary that there should always be a means ag-
hand to consult him, and to have recourse to
him. Secondly, that this method was estab-
lished to consult God upon affairs that con-
cerned the common interest of the whole nation.
But the Theocracy ceased, says he, when the
kingdom became hereditary in the person and
family of Solomon. The interests of the na-
tion ceased to be common, after the division
of Israel into two monarchies; one governed by
Rehoboam, and the other by Jeroboam. Lastly,
what seems to be more conforming to things, it
does not appear from the sacred history, that
there are any footsteps of consulting the Lord
by Urim and Thummin, after the construc-
tion of the temple of Solomon to the time of its
destruction; and after its destruction, all are
agreed, that this was never restored to them again.
Exod. 28. 30. thou shalt put on the breast-plate of
Deut. 33. 8. let thy *t.* and urim be with thy holy one
Ezra 2. 63. stood appriest with urim and *t.* **Neh. 7. 65.**

THUNDER.

Exod. 9. 23. the Lord sent *t.* and hail, the fire ran
29. the *t.* shall cease, nor shall there be hail
1 Sam. 7. 10. the Lord thundered with great *t.*
12. 17. he shall send *t.* | **18.** the Lord sent *t.*
Job 26. 14. the *t.* of his power who can understand
28. 26. a way thou clothed his neck with *t.*?
39. 19. he smelleth the *t.* of the captains afar off
Psal. 77. 18. the voice of thy *t.* was in the heaven
81. 7. I answered thee in thy *t.* they hastened away
104. 7. at the voice of thy *t.* they hastened away
Isa. 29. 6. thou shalt be visited of the Lord with *t.*
Mark 3. 17. Boanerges, which is the sons of *t.*
Rev. 6. 1. I heard, as it were, the noise of *t.*
14. 2. I heard a voice, as the voice of a great *t.*

THUNDER.

1 Sam. 2. 10. out of heaven shall be *t.* upon thee
Job 10. 9. or canst thou *t.* with a voice like him?

THUNDERS.

Exod. 9. 33. and the *t.* and hail ceased, **34.**
19. 16. there were *t.* and lightnings, **Rev. 16. 18**
See SEVEN.

God, Psal. 69, 13. My prayer is unto thee in an acceptable time. I pray in a time of grace. I seek thee when thou magest be found, in a good day, in the day of grace and mercy. The devils complained, Mat. 8, 29, that Christ was come to torment them before the time: that is, before the last judgment, at which the devils will be thrown for ever into the fire prepared for them. The fullness of time, is the time which God had appointed and predicted as the fittest reason for the coming of the Messiah. Gal. 4, 4. The Psalmist says, Psal. 31, 15. My times are in thy hand: that is, the time of my life, how long I shall live; or, of all the affairs and events of my life are wholly in thy power, to dispose and order as thou seest fit.

Gen. 18, 10. return according to the t. of life, 14.
24, 11. the t. that women go out to draw water
39, 5. from the t. he had made him overseer
47, 29. the t. drew nigh that Israel must die
Exod. 21, 19. only he shall pay for loss of his t.
Lev. 15, 25. if beyond the t. of her separation
18, 18. a wife besides the other in her life.
Num. 13, 20. the t. was, the t. of first ripe grapes
20, 10. what t. the fire devoured 250 men
Deut. 16, 9. such t. thou put the sickle to the corn
Josh. 10, 27. at the t. of the going down of the sun
Joshua commanded, 2 Chron. 18, 34.
42. and their land did Joshua take at one t.
Judg. 18, 31. all the t. the house of God was in Shiloh
2 Sam. 7, 11. since the t. I commanded judges
11, 1. at the t. when kings go forth to battle
23, 8. against eight hundred he slew at one t.
2 Kings 5, 26. is it t. to receive money and garments
1 Chron. 9, 25. were to come from t. to t. with them
Ezra 4, 10. peace, and at such a t. 17, 17, 12.
10, 13. people are many, and it is a t. of rain
Neb. 2, 6. when wilt thou return? and I set him at t.
Job 6, 17. what t. they wax warm they vanish
9, 19. if of judgment, who shall set me a t. to plead
15, 32. it shall be accomplished before his t.
22, 16. wicked, which were cut down out of t.
38, 21. which I reserved against the t. of trouble
39, 1. knowest thou the t. they bring forth? 2
Psal. 32, 6. in a t. when thou sayest be found
37, 19. they shall not be ashamed in the evil t.
41, 1. the Lord will deliver him in t. of trouble
56, 3. what t. I am afraid, I will trust in thee
69, 13. my prayer is to thee in an acceptable t.
81, 15. their t. should have endured for ever
89, 47. remember how short my t. is
95, 19. until the t. that his word came
Ezra 3, 1. there is a t. to every purpose, 17, 18, 6.
2. a t. to be born, and a t. to die; a t. to plant
7, 17. why shouldst thou die before thy t.?
8, 5. a wise man's heart discerneth t. and judgment
11, 1. but t. and chance hapneth to them all
12, 10. are the sons of men snared in an evil t.
Isa. 26, 17. that draweth near the t. of her delivery
28, 19. from the t. it goeth forth it shall take you
45, 21. who hath declared this from ancient t.?
48, 16. from the t. that it was, there am I
49, 8. in an acceptable t. have I heard thee, and
in a day of salvation helped thee, 2 Cor. 6, 2.
60, 22. I the Lord will hasten it in his t.
Jer. 6, 15. at the t. I visit, they shall be cast down
8, 7. crane and swallow observe the t. of coming
15. looked for a t. of health, and behold trouble
14, 8. the Saviour thereof in t. of trouble
19. and for the t. of healing, and behold trouble
30, 7. it is even the t. of Jacob's trouble
45, 21. and the t. of their visitation, 50, 27.
49, 8. the t. that I will visit him, 50, 31.
19. and who will appoint me the t.?
50, 33. Babylon like a floor, it is t. to thresh her
Ezek. 4, 10. from t. to t. shalt thou eat it
16, 8. thy t. was the t. of love, I spread my skirt
57. as at the t. of thy reproach of daughters
20, 3. day is near, it shall be the t. of the heathen
Dan. 2, 8. I know that ye would gain the t.
9. to speak before me, till the t. be changed
16. Daniel desired that he would give him t.
3, 5. at what t. ye hear the sound of cornet, 15.
7, 12. yet their lives were prolonged for a t.
22. the t. came that the saints possessed kingdom
25. until a t. and the dividing of t. 12, 7.
8, 17. at the t. of the end shall be the vision
9, 21. touched me about the t. of evening oblation
10, 24. he shall forecast his devices for a t.
35. to make them white, to the t. of the end
40. at the t. of the end shall the king of the south
12, 1. and there shall be a t. of trouble
4. seal the book, even to the t. of the end, 9.
11. from the t. the daily sacrifice be taken away
Hos. 10, 12. it is t. to seek the Lord, till he come
Hag. 5, 3. till the t. that she which travaileth
Hag. 4, 4. is it t. to dwell in your cieled houses?
Zech. 14, 7. that at evening t. it shall be light
Zech. 2, 11. nor vine cast her fruit before the t.
Mat. 1, 11. about the t. they were carried away

Mat. 2, 7. Herod enquired what t. star appeared
8, 29. art thou come to torment us before the t.?
21, 34. and when the t. of the fruit drew near
20, 12. the master saith, my t. is at hand
Mark 1, 15. the t. is fulfilled, repent and believe
17, 17. have no root, and so endure but for a t.
6, 35. this is a desert, and now the t. is far passed
11, 13. for the t. of figs was not yet
13, 35. watch, for ye know not when the t. is
Luke 1, 57. Elisabeth's full t. came to be delivered
4, 5. shewed him all kingdoms in a moment of t.
7, 45. but this woman, since the t. I came in
8, 13. which in t. of temptation fall away
13, 35. ye shall not see me, till the t. come when
19, 44. thou knowest not the t. of thy visitation
John 7, 6. my t. is not come, your t. is always ready
16, 2. the t. cometh that whosoever killeth you
25. the t. cometh when I shall no more speak
Acts 1, 21. all the t. the Lord went in and out
7, 17. but when the t. of the promise drew nigh
20, in which t. Moses was born, and was four
17, 21. spent their t. in nothing else, but to tell
Rom. 13, 11. it is high t. to awake out of sleep
1 Cor. 4, 5. therefore judge nothing before the t.
7, 4. defraud not, except with consent for a t.
29. but this I say, brethren, the t. is short
Eph. 5, 16. redeeming the t. Col. 4, 5.
1 Thess. 2, 17. being taken from you for a short t.
2 Thess. 2, 6. that he might be revealed in his t.
2 Tim. 4, 3. t. come, when they will not endure
0. and the t. of my departure is at hand
Heb. 4, 16. may find grace to help in t. of need
5, 12. when for the t. ye ought to be teachers
9, 9. which was a figure for the t. then present
10, imposed on them till the t. of reformation
11, 32. the t. would fail me to tell of Gideon
Jan. 4, 14. a vapour that appeareth a little t.
1 Pet. 1, 11. what manner of t. the Spirit of Christ
17. pass the t. of your sojourning here in fear
4, 2. he no longer should live the rest of his t.
Rev. 1, 3. for the t. is at hand, 22, 10.
10, 6. swear, that there should be t. no longer
11, 18. t. of the dead, that they should be judged
12, 12. he knoweth that he hath but a short t.
14. she is nourished for a t. and times, and half a t.

Any TIME.

Lev. 25, 32. the Levites may redeem at any t.
Num. 35, 26. if the slayer at any t. come without
1 Sam. 20, 12. sounded my father to-morrow at any t.
1 Kings 1, 6. father had not displeased him at any t.
Mat. 4, 6. angels shall bear thee up, lest at any t.
thou dash thy foot against a stone, Luke 4, 11.
5, 25. lest at any t. the adversary deliver thee
13, 15. lest at any t. they should see, Mark 4, 12.
Luke 15, 29. nor transgressed I at any t. by com.
21, 34. lest at any t. your hearts be overcharged
John 1, 18. no man hath seen God at any t.
5, 37. nor have ye heard his voice at any t.
Acts 11, 8. nothing unclean hath at any t. entered
1 Cor. 9, 7. nor hath a warfare at a. on his charges
1 Thess. 2, 5. nor at any t. used we flattering words
Heb. 1, 5. to which of the angels said he at any t. 13.
2, 1. lest at any t. we should let them slip
John 4, 12. no man hath seen God at any t.
See APPOINTED, BEFORE, COME, DAY, DUE.
In the TIME.
Gen. 38, 27. came to pass in the t. of her travail
Ezra 3, 14. commanded in the t. of month Abib
Exod. 10, 14. let them deliver in the t. of tribulation
15, 1. in the t. of wheat harvest Samson visited
1 Kings 15, 23. in the t. of old age he was diseased
2 Chron. 28, 22. in the t. of distress did he tress-
pass
Neh. 9, 27. in the t. of their trouble thou hearest
Psal. 4, 7. more than in the t. when corn increased
21, 9. as a fiery oven in the t. of thine anger
27, 5. in the t. of trouble he shall hide me
37, 39. he is their strength in the t. of trouble
71, 9. cast me not off in the t. of old age
Prov. 25, 13. in the t. of snow in the t. of harvest
19. confidence in unfaithful man in the t. of trouble
Isa. 33, 2. be thou our salvation in the t. of trouble
Jer. 2, 27. in the t. of trouble they will say
28. if they can save thee in the t. of trouble
8, 12. in the t. of visitation they shall be cast down
10, 15. in the t. of visitation they perish, 51, 18.
11, 12. shall not save them at all in the t. of trouble
14. I will not hear them in the t. that they cry
15, 11. verily I will cause enemy to entreat thee
well in the t. of evil, and in the t. of affliction
18, 23. deal thus with them in the t. of thine anger
50, 16. handleth the sickle in the t. of harvest
Ezek. 27, 31. in the t. when thou shalt be broken
35, 5. had a perpetual hatred, in the t. of their
calamity, in the t. that their iniquity had an end
Hos. 2, 9. I will take away my corn in the t. thereof
Zech. 10, 1. ask rain in the t. of the latter rain
Mat. 13, 30. in the t. of harvest I will say to reapers
Luke 4, 27. were many lepers in the t. of Eliseus
See 1 ST, LONG, MANY, OLD, PAST, PROCESS

Same TIME.

Num. 32, 10. Lord's anger was kindled the same
Deut. 9, 20 I prayed for Aaron also the same
2 Kings 4, 22. yet Edom revolted, then Libnah re-
volted at the same t. 2 Chron. 21, 10
1 Chron. 15, 11. they offered the same t. 700 oxen
16, 10. Asa oppressed the people at the same t.
Ezra 5, 3. at the same t. came to them Fataai
Jer. 39, 10. gave them vineyards at the same t.
Ezek. 38, 10. at the same t. shalt thou think evil
Dan. 4, 36. at the same t. my reason returned
12, 1. trouble, such as never was to that same t.
Acts 19, 23. the same t. there arose no small stir
See SECOND, SET.
That TIME.
Judg. 11, 26. why did ye not recover in that t.
1 Sam. 11, 9. to-morrow by that t. the sun be hot
Ezra 5, 16. since that t. hath it been in building
Neh. 4, 16. to pass from that t. forth, 13, 21.
Isa. 16, 13. spoken concerning Moab since that t.
18, 7. in that t. shall the present be brought
44, 8. have I not told thee from that t. and declared
45, 21. who hath told it from that t.?
48, 8. from that t. that thine ear was not opened
Jer. 50, 4. that t. Israel shall come weeping
20. in that t. the iniquity of Israel will be found
Amos 5, 13. the prudent keep silence in that t.
Mat. 4, 17. from that t. Jesus began to preach
16, 21. from that t. began to shew his disciples
26, 16. from that t. Judas sought opportunity
Luke 16, 16. since that t. kingdom of G. is preached
John 6, 66. from that t. many disciples went back
Acts 12, 1. about that t. Herod stretched to vex
At that TIME.
Num. 22, 4. Balak was king of Moab at that t.
Deut. 1, 9. and I spake to you at that t. saying
16. I charged your judges at that t. saying
18. I commanded you at that t. 3, 18.
3, 21. I commanded Joshua at that t. saying
23. I besought the Lord at that t. saying
5, 5. I stood between the Lord and you at that t.
9, 19. the Lord hearkened to me at that t. 10, 10.
1 Sam. 14, 18. the ark was at that t. with Israel
2 Chron. 13, 18. Israel brought under at that t.
30, 3. they could not keep the passover at that t.
35, 17. Israel kept the passover at that t.
Jer. 3, 17. at that t. they shall call Jerusalem
8, 1. at that t. shall they bring out the bones
33, 15. at that t. cause the branch of righteousness
Dan. 12, 1. at that t. shall Michael stand up
Mic. 3, 4. will hide his face from them at that t.
Zeph. 1, 12. at that t. I will search Jerusalem
3, 19. at that t. I will undo all that afflict t.
20. at that t. will I bring you again, in time
Luke 23, 7. himself was at Jerusalem, at that t.
Acts 8, 1. at that t. was a great persecution
Eph. 2, 12. at that t. ye were without Christ
See THIRD.
This TIME.
Gen. 29, 34. this t. will my husband be joined
Ezra 8, 32. Pharaoh hardened his heart at this t.
9, 14. I will at this t. send all my plagues
10. to-morrow about this t. I will cause it to rain
27. and Pharaoh said, I have sinned this t.
Num. 23, 23. according to this t. it shall be said
Judg. 13, 23. nor would as at this t. have told us
21, 22. for ye did not give unto them at this t.
1 Sam. 9, 13. for about this t. ye shall find Lim
2 Sam. 17, 7. the counsel is not good at this t.
1 Kings 2, 26. I will not at this t. put thee to death
19, 2. to-morrow this t. 20, 6, 2 Kings 7, 1, 18. 10, 6.
Neh. 13, 6. in all this t. was not I at Jerusalem
Ezra 4, 14. for if thou holdest thy peace at this t.
art come to the kingdom for such a t. as this
Psal. 113, 2. blessed be the Lord from this t. forth
115, 18. we will bless the Lord from this t. forth
121, 8. he will preserve thee from this t. forth
Isa. 48, 6. I have shewed new things from this t.
Jer. 3, 4. wilt thou not from this t. cry unto me?
51, 6. this is the t. of the Lord's vengeance
Mic. 2, 2. nor go haughtily for this t. is evil
Mat. 24, 21. tribulation such as was not since the
beginning of the world to this t. Mark 13, 10.
Mark 10, 30. but shall receive an hundred-fold
now in this t. and eternal life, Luke 18, 30.
Luke 12, 56. how is it ye do not discern this t.?
John 11, 39. Lord, by this t. he stinketh
Acts 1, 6. wilt thou at this t. restore the kingdom?
24, 26. Felix answered, go thy way for this t.
Rom. 3, 26. to declare at this t. his righteousness
8, 18. that the sufferings of this present t.
9, 9. at this t. will I come, Sara shall have a son
11, 5. so at this present t. there is a remnant
1 Cor. 16, 12. his will was not to come at this t.
2 Cor. 8, 14. that now at this t. your abundance
TIMES.
Gen. 27, 36. he hath supplanted me these two t.
19, 26. ye shall not observe t. Deut. 18, 13, 4.
Deut. 4, 42. the slayer hath him not in a past
Judg. 13, 25. the Spirit began to move him at t.

TIT

Judg. 10. 20. I will go out as at other *t.* and shake 20. 30. put themselves in array as at other *t.*
 31. the Benjamites began to kill as at other *t.*
Sam. 3. 10. The Lord called as at other *t.* Samuel
 18. 10. David yielded with his hand as at other *t.*
 20. 25. the king sat on his seat as at other *t.*
 2 Kings 19. 25. hath thou not heard long ago how of ancient *t.* that I have formed it? *Isa.* 37. 26.
 2 Chr. 6. Manasseh observed *t.* 2 Chron. 33. 6.
 1 Chr. 12. 32. men that had understanding of the *t.*
 29. 30. the *t.* that went over him and over Israel
 2 Chron. 15. 5. in those *t.* there was no peace
 Esth. 1. 13. the wise men which knew the *t.*
 Job 24. 1. *t.* are not hidden from the Almighty
 Psal. 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge to *t.* of trouble
 10. 1. why hidest thou thyself in *t.* of trouble?
 31. 15. my *t.* are in thy hand, deliver me from enem.
 44. 1. what works thou didst in the *t.* of old
 77. 5. I have considered the years of ancient *t.*
 Isa. 33. 6. knowledge shall be the stability of thy *t.*
 46. 10. from ancient *t.* things not yet done
 Jer. 12. 27. he prophesied of the *t.* far off
 Dan. 2. 21. he changeth the *t.* and the seasons
 7. 25. he shall think to change *t.* and laws
 9. 25. the streets shall be built in troublous *t.*
 11. 14. in those *t.* there shall many stand up
 12. 7. for a time, *t.* and an half, *Rev.* 12. 14.
 Mar. 16. 3. but can ye not discern the signs of the *t.*?
 Luke 21. 7. till the *t.* of the Gentiles be fulfilled
 Acts 1. 1. it is not for you to know the *t.* or seasons
 3. 19. when the *t.* of refreshing shall come
 21. till the *t.* of restitution of all things
 14. 16. who in *t.* past suffered all nations to walk
 17. 26. hath determined the *t.* before appointed
 30. the *t.* of this ignorance God winked at
 Rom. 11. 30. as ye in *t.* past have not believed God
 2 Cor. 11. 24. of Jews five *t.* received I forty stripes
 Gal. 1. 23. that he which persecuted us in *t.* past
 4. 10. ye observe days and months, *t.* and years
 Eph. 1. 10. in the dispensation of the fulness of *t.*
 1 Thess. 5. 1. of the *t.* ye have no need that I write
 1 Tim. 4. 1. in latter *t.* some shall depart from faith
 6. 15. which in his *t.* he shall shew who is king
 2 Tim. 3. 1. in last days perilous *t.* shall come
 Tit. 1. 3. hath in due *t.* manifested his word
 Heb. 1. 1. God who at sundry *t.* spake to the fathers
 ALL TIMES.
 Lev. 16. 2. that he come not at all *t.* within the veil
 1 Kings 8. 59. maintain cause of his people at all *t.*
 Psal. 34. 1. I will bless the Lord at all *t.* his praise
 62. 8. trust in him at all *t.* ye people pour out heart
 106. 3. blessed is he that doth righteousness at all *t.*
 119. 20. for longing it hath to thy judgments at all *t.*
 Prov. 5. 19. let her breasts satisfy thee at all *t.*
 17. 17. a friend loveth at all *t.* a brother is born for
 See APPOINTED, MANY, SEVEN, TEN, THREE.
 TINGLE.
 1 Sam. 3. 11. at which the ears of every one that
 hears it shall *t.* 2 Kings 21. 12. Jer. 19. 3.
 TINKLING.
 Isa. 3. 16. mincing and oakning a *t.* with their feet
 18. take away the bravery of their *t.* ornaments
 1 Cor. 13. 1. I am become as a *t.* cymbal
 TIN.
 Num. 31. 22. *t.* that may abide fire, make go thro' fire
 Isa. 1. 25. and I will take away all thy *t.*
 Ezek. 22. 18. all they are brass, and *t.* and iron
 20. as they gather lead and *t.* into the furnace
 27. 12. Tarshish was thy merchant in *t.* and lead
 TIP.
 Luke 16. 24. may dip the *t.* of his finger in water
 See Right EAR.
 TIRE.
 Ezek. 24. 17. bind the *t.* of thy head upon thee
 TIERED.
 2 Kings 9. 30. Jezebel *t.* her head, and looked
 TIRES.
 Isa. 3. 18. the Lord will take away their *t.*
 Ezek. 24. 23. and your *t.* shall be oo your heads
 TITHE.
 The practice of paying tithes is very ancient; for we find, Gen. 14. 20. that Abraham gave tithes to Melchizedek, King of Salem, at his return from his expedition against Chedorloamer, and the four kings in confederacy with him. Abraham gave him the tithe of all the booty taken from the enemy. Jacob imitated this piety of his grandfather when he vowed to the Lord the tithe of all the substance he might acquire in Mesopotamia. Gen. 28. 22. Of all that thou shalt give me, I will surely give the tenth unto thee: for the maintenance of thy worship, and other pious uses. Under the law, Moses ordained, Lev. 27. 30, 31, 32. All the tithes of the land, whether of the seed of the land, or of the fruit of the tree, is the Lord's; it is holy unto the Lord, &c.
 There were three sorts of tithes to be paid from the people (besides those from the Levites to

TIT

the priests,) Num. 28. 26, 27, &c. (1) To the Levites, for their maintenance, Num. 18. 21, 24. (2) For the Lord's feasts and sacrifices, to be eaten in the place which the Lord should choose to put his name there; to wit, where the ark should be, the tabernacle or temple. This tenth part was either sent to Jerusalem in kind, or, if it was too far, they sent the value in money, which was to be laid out for oxen, sheep, wine, or what else they pleased, Deut. 14. 22, 23, 24, &c. (3) Besides these two, there was to be, every third year, a tithe for the poor, to be eaten at their own dwellings, Deut. 14. 28, 29. Some are of opinion that this third tithe was not different from the second before taken notice of, except that in the third year it was not brought to the temple, but was used upon the spot by every one in the city of his habitation: So that there were only, according to them, two sorts of tithes, that which was given to the Levites and priests, and that which was applied to making feasts of charity, either in the temple of Jerusalem, or in other cities.
 Tithes were paid to God as a sign of homage and gratitude: thus Abraham's giving tithes, of the spoil to Melchizedek, was a token that he owned his victory and success to be from God; and when tithes were kept back from the priests, the Lord complained that he was robbed, Mal. 3. 8. The paying of them was an honouring of God, Prov. 3. 9. Hence the Apostle proves the superiority of Melchizedek and his priesthood above the patriarch Abraham, and the priesthood of Levi, because Abraham, and Levi in his loins, paid tithes unto him, as the lesser unto the greater, Heb. 7. 4, 5, 6, &c.
 In the New Testament, neither our Saviour, nor his apostles have commanded any thing in this affair of tithes: only when our Lord sent his Apostles to preach in the cities of Israel, he forbade them to carry their purse or provisions along with them, but to enter into the houses of those that were willing to receive them, and to eat what should be set before them; for the labourer, says he, is worthy of his hire, and of his maintenance, Mat. 10. 10. Luke 10. 7, 8. St. Paul would have it, that he that receives instruction, should administer some of his good things to him that gives it him, Gal. 6. 6. It is agreeable to nature and reason, that they which wait at the altar should live by the altar, 1 Cor. 9. 13. And as God, under the law ordained and appointed a living or maintenance for his ministers, so as they needed not, as other men, to labour with their hands to get bread to eat; so under the New Testament, God has ordained, that those who are taken off from worldly employments, and spend their time in the study and preaching of the gospel, should have a livelihood for their labour, 1 Cor. 9. 14. Even so hath the Lord ordained, that they which preach the gospel, should live of the gospel. And in the 7th verse, Who goeth a warfare at his own charges?
 The most barbarous nations, and the heathen Greeks and Romans, out of a principle of religion common to all men, have often dedicated their tithes to their gods. Some have made it a standing obligation, others have done it upon particular occasions, and by the impulse of a transient devotion. Lucretius says, that when Pausistratus, tyrant at Athens, wrote to Solon, to persuade him to return to Athens, he tells him, "that every one there pays the tithe of his goods for the offering of sacrifices to the gods." Laert. Lib. 1. Pliny says that the Arabian merchants who traded in spices, durst not sell any till they had paid the tithe to their god Sabis: And Plutarch, in more places than one, mentions a custom of the Romans, of offering to Hercules the tithe of what they took from their enemies.
 Lev. 27. 30. all the *t.* of the land is the Lord's
 32. concerning the *t.* of the herd of the flock
 Num. 18. 26. ye shall offer a tenth part of the *t.*
 Deut. 12. 17. not eat within thy gates the *t.* of corn
 23. 23. eat it in the place the Lord shall choose
 28. at the end of three years bring forth the *t.*
 2 Chron. 31. 5. they brought in the first-fruits of corn
 and the *t.* of all things, 6, 12. Neh. 13. 12.
 Neh. 10. 38. the Levites shall bring up *t.* of tithes
 Mat. 23. 23. ye pay *t.* of mint, anise, and cummin
 TITHE, Verb.
 Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt surely *t.* increase of thy seed
 Luke 11. 42. for ye *t.* mint, and rue, and all herbs
 TITHEES.
 Gen. 14. 20. Abraham gave Melchizedek *t.* of all
 Lev. 27. 31. if a man will redeem ought of his *t.*

TOK

Num. 18. 24. the *t.* I have given to the Levites
 26. when ye take of the children of Israel *t.*
 28. offer an heave-offering to Lord of all your *t.*
 Deut. 12. 6. thither ye shall bring your *t.* 11.
 26. 12. thou hast made an end of tithing the *t.*
 Neh. 10. 37. that the Levites might have the *t.*
 12. 44. and some were appointed for the *t.*
 13. 5. where aforetime they laid the *t.* of corn
 Amos 4. 4. bring your *t.* after three years, Mal
 3. 10
 Mal. 3. 8. ye have robbed me of *t.* and offerings
 Luke 18. 12. I give *t.* of all that I possess
 Heb. 7. 5. the priest's have commandment to take *t.*
 6. he received *t.* of Abraham, and blessed him
 8. and here men that die receive *t.*
 9. Levi who received *t.* paid *t.* in Abraham
 TITTHING.
 Deut. 26. 12. made end of *t.* third year is year o *t.*
 TITHE.
 2 Kings 23. 17. he said, what *t.* is that that I see
 John 19. 17. Pilate wrote a *t.* and put it on the cross
 20. 19. *t.* then read many of the Jews
 TITLES.
 Job 32. 21. nor let me give flattering *t.* to man
 22. for I know not to give flattering *t.*
 TITULE.
 Mat. 5. 18. one *t.* shall in no wise pass from the law
 Luke 16. 17. than for one *t.* of the law to fail
 TO and FRO, See FRO.
 TOE.
 Exod. 29. 20. upon the great *t.* of their right foot,
 Lev. 8. 23, 24. | 14. 14, 17, 25
 TOES.
 Judg. 1. 6. cut off his thumbs and his great *t.*
 7. severity kings having thumbs and *t.* cut off
 1 Chron. 20. 6. whose fingers and *t.* were, 24.
 Dan. 2. 41. thou sawest the *t.* part of iron, 42.
 TOGETHER.
 Deut. 22. 10. thou shalt not plow with ox and ass *t.*
 Judg. 19. 29. he divided her, *t.* with her bones
 1 Sam. 31. 6. all his men died that same day *t.*
 1 Kings 3. 18. and we were *t.* there was no stranger
 11. 1. women, *t.* with the daughter of Pharaoh
 2 Kings 9. 25. when thou and I rode *t.* after Ahab
 Ezra 4. 3. we ourselves *t.* will build to the Lord
 Neh. 6. 7. let us take counsel *t.* | 10. let us meet *t.*
 Job 3. 18. there the prisoners rest *t.* they hear not
 10. 8. have fashioned me *t.* round about
 17. 16. shall go down, when our rest *t.* is to the dus
 24. 4. the poor of the earth hide themselves *t.*
 34. 15. all flesh shall perish *t.* man shall turn to dus
 Psal. 2. 2. the rulers take counsel *t.* against the L.
 14. 3. they are all *t.* become filthy, Rom. 3. 12
 34. 3. magnify the L. and let us exalt his name *t.*
 37. 38. the transgressors he destroyed *t.* Isa. 1. 28
 Prov. 22. 2. the rich and poor meet *t.* Lord is maker
 29. 13. the poor and the deceitful man meet *t.*
 Eccl. 4. 11. if two lie *t.* then they have heat
 Isa. 9. 21. and they *t.* shall be against Judah
 26. 19. *t.* with my dead body shall they arise
 41. 23. do good or evil, that we may behold it *t.*
 52. 8. with the voice *t.* shall they sing, 9.
 65. 25. the wolf and the lamb shall feed *t.*
 Ezek. 37. 7. the bones came *t.* bone to his bone
 Amos 1. 15. go into captivity, he and his princes
 3. 3. can two walk *t.* except they be agreed?
 Mat. 18. 20. where two or three are gathered *t.*
 19. 6. what God hath joined *t.* Mark 10. 9.
 Luke 15. 6. he calleth *t.* his friends and neighbours
 Acts 2. 44. and all that believed were *t.* and had
 5. 9. that ye have agreed *t.* to tempt the Spirit
 Rom. 8. 28. we know that all things work *t.* for good
 Eph. 2. 5. hath quickened us *t.* | 6. hath raised us *t.*
 21. in whom all the building fully framed *t.* 22.
 Phil. 1. 27. striving *t.* for the faith of the gospel
 1. 27. brethren be followers *t.* of me, and mark them
 Col. 2. 2. be comforted, being knit *t.* in love, 19.
 13. you being dead in sins, hath he quickened *t.*
 1 Thess. 4. 17. shall be caught up *t.* | 5. 10. live
 2 Thess. 2. 1. we beseech you by our gathering *t.*
 1 Pet. 3. 7. as being heirs *t.* of the grace of life
 See DWELL.
 TOIL.
 Gen. 5. 29. comfort us concerning our work and *t.*
 41. 51. God, said he, hath made me forget my *t.*
 TOIL, Verb.
 Mat. 6. 28. they *t.* not nor sijn, Luke 12. 27.
 TOILED.
 Luke 5. 5. Simoa said, Master, we have *t.* all night
 TOILING.
 Mark 6. 48. and he saw them *t.* in rowing
 TOILEN.
 Gen. 9. 12. this is the *t.* of the covenant, 13. 17.
 17. 11. and it shall be a *t.* of the covenant
 Exod. 3. 12. this shall be for a *t.* that I sent thee
 12. 13. the blood shall be for a *t.* on the houses
 13. 16. it shall be for a *t.* upon thine hand
 Num. 17. 10. to be kept for a *t.* against the rebels
 Josh. 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me a true *t.*
 Psal. 66. 17. shew me a *t.* for good, that they

TOL

Mark 14. 44. Judas had given them a *t.* saying Phil. 1. 28. is to them an evident *t.* of perdition
 2 Thess. 1. 5. a manifest *t.* of righteous judgment
 3. 17. of Paul, which is the *t.* in every epistle
 T O K E N S.

Deut. 22. 15. being *t.* of damsel's virginity, 17, 23.
 Job 21. 29. and do ye not know their *t.*
 Psal. 65. 4. they also are afraid of thy *t.*
 135. 9. who sent *t.* in the midst of thee, O Egypt
 Isa. 44. 25. that frustrateth the *t.* if the liars
 T O L D.

Gen. 3. 11. who *t.* thee that thou wast asked:
 9. 2. and Hain *t.* his two brethren without
 34. 33. I will not eat till I have *t.* mine errand
 47. 5. Joseph *t.* his brethren the dream, 9.
 10. he *t.* to his father and his brethren
 Num. 23. 26. *t.* not I thee, all that the Lord speaketh
 Deut. 17. 4. it be *t.* thee, and behold it be true
 Judg. 6. 13. his miracles which our fathers *t.* of
 7. 14. there was a man that *t.* a dream to his fellow
 13. 6. I asked not, neither *t.* he me his name
 23. our would at this time have *t.* such things
 14. 2. he came up, and *t.* his father and mother
 6. but he *t.* not his father, 9, 16. 1 Sam. 14. 1.
 17. on the seventh day he *t.* her, she *t.* the riddle
 16. 17. she urged him, he *t.* her all his heart, 18.
 1 Sam. 10. 16. he *t.* us that the asses were found
 25. 19. but Abigail *t.* not her husband Nabal
 2 Sam. 11. 5. and the woman sent and *t.* David
 17. 17. a wench went and *t.* them, they *t.* David
 1 Kings 10. 3. Solomon *t.* her all her questions, not
 any thing which he *t.* not, 2 Chron. 9. 2.

13. 11. the words they *t.* also to their father
 13. 25. *t.* in the city where old prophet dwelt
 1 Chron. 17. 25. hast *t.* that you will build an house
 Ezech. 8. 17. 1. *t.* them what they should say to Iddo
 Esai. 5. 11. Hanaan *t.* of the glory of his riches
 8. 1. for Esther had *t.* what he was unto her
 Job 35. 18. which wise men have *t.* from fathers
 Psal. 44. 1. and our fathers have *t.* us, 78. 3.
 Isa. 41. 8. have not *t.* I, these from that time?
 45. 21. who hath *t.* I, from that time? have not I?
 52. 15. what had not been *t.* them, shall they see
 Isa. 4. 1. 10. the men knew, because he had *t.* them
 Mat. 8. 33. they went into the city and *t.* every thing
 14. 12. took up the body, and went and *t.* Jesus
 Mark 16. 13. they went and *t.* it to the residue
 John 5. 15. the man *t.* the Jews it was Jesus
 Acts 9. 6. he *t.* thee what thou must do, 22. 10.
 23. 16. he entered into the castle and *t.* Paul
 2 Cor. 7. 7. when he *t.* us your earnest desire
 T O L D him.

Gen. 22. 3. the place of which God had *t.* him, 9.
 1 Sam. 3. 13. I have *t.* him, I will judge his house
 18. Samuel *t.* him every whit and hid nothing
 10. 16. of the matter of the kingdom he *t.* him out
 25. 36. she *t.* him nothing till morning light
 2 Kings 6. 10. to the place the man of God *t.* him
 Job 37. 20. shall it be *t.* him that I speak
 Mark 5. 33. but the woman *t.* him all the truth
 T O L D me.

Judg. 16. 10. thou hast mocked me and *t.* me lies, 13.
 15. hast not *t.* me wherein thy strength lieth
 1 Sam. 23. 22. it is *t.* me that he dealth subtly
 2 Sam. 4. 10. when one *t.* me, sayings, Saul is dead
 1 Kings 10. 7. the half was not *t.* me, 2 Chron. 9. 6.
 2 Kings 2. 2. *t.* me I should be king over this people
 1 Kings 4. 27. hid it from me and hath not *t.* me
 8. 14. he *t.* me that thou shouldst surely recover
 John 4. 29. see a man which *t.* me all things, 39.
 Acts 27. 25. it shall be even as it was *t.* me
 T O L D you.

Job 40. 21. hath it not been *t.* you from beginning?
 1 Hab. 1. 5. ye will not believe though it be *t.* you
 Mat. 24. 25. behold, I have *t.* you before
 28. 7. there ye shall see him, lo, I have *t.* you
 John 3. 12. if I have *t.* you earthly things
 8. 40. seek to kill me, a man that hath *t.* you truth
 9. 27. he said, I have *t.* you already, 10. 25.
 14. 2. if it were not so, I would have *t.* you
 19. own I have *t.* you before, it came to pass
 26. 4. these things have I *t.* you, that when time
 shall come, I may rememb. that I *t.* y. of them
 18. B. Jesus said, I have *t.* you that I am he
 Cor. 13. 2. I *t.* you before, and forget you
 Gal. 5. 21. as I have also *t.* you in time past
 Phil. 3. 18. many walk of whom I have *t.* you
 Thess. 3. 4. we *t.* you that we should suffer
 2 Thess. 2. 5. who with you, I *t.* you these things
 Jude 12. 5. they you there should be mockers
 T O L D, Passive.

Job. 9. 24. it was certainly *t.* thy servants
 1 Kings 8. 5. the sheep and oxen could not be *t.*
 16. 13. was it not *t.* my lord, what I did when
 2 Kings 12. 11. and they gave the money, being *t.*
 Psal. 90. 9. we spend our years as a tale that is *t.*
 Isa. 7. 2. it was *t.* the house of David, saying
 Dan. 8. 26. and the vision which is *t.* is true
 Mat. 26. 19. there shall this be *t.* for a memorial
 Luke 1. 45. a performance of things which were *t.*

TON

LUKE 2. 18. wo dered at those things *t.* by shepherds
 T O L E R A B L E.

Mat. 10. 17. it shall be more *t.* for Sodom and
 Gomorrah, 11. 24. Mark 6. 11. Luke 10. 12.
 11. 22. more *t.* for Tyre and Sidon, Luke 10. 14.
 T O L L.

Eze. 4. 13. then will they not pay *t.* and custom
 20. *t.* tribute and custom was paid to them
 7. 24. it shall not be lawful to impose *t.* on them
 T O M B.

Job 21. 22. and he shall remain in the *t.*
 Mat. 27. 50. Joseph laid the body in his own new *t.*
 Mark 6. 29. his disciples laid John's corpse in a *t.*
 T O M B S.

Mat. 8. 28. met him two possessed with devils,
 coming out of the *t.* Mark 5. 2, 3, 5. Luke 8. 27.
 23. 29. because ye build the *t.* of the prophets
 T O N G S.

Ezod. 25. 38. shalt make thee *t.* thereof of pure gold
 Num. 4. 9. they shall cover his *t.* with a cloth of blue
 1 Kings 7. 49. lamps and *t.* of gold, 2 Chron. 3. 21.
 Isa. 6. 6. a coal which he had taken with the *t.*
 44. 12. the smith with the *t.* worketh in coals
 T O N G U E.

This word is taken in three different senses. (1) For the material tongue, or organ of speech. Jan. 3. 5. The tongue is a little member. (2) For the tongue or language that is spoken in any country. Deut. 28. 49. The Lord shall bring a nation against thee, whose tongue thou shalt not understand. (3) For good or bad discourse. Prov. 12. 18. But the tongue of the wise is health: His discourse is sound and wholesome in itself, and tends to the comfort and benefit of others. On the contrary, He that hath a perverse tongue falleth into mischief, Prov. 17. 20. that is, He that speaks deceitfully or wickedly. Many questions are proposed about tongues, taken in the second sense, or for language. It is asked, (1) If God was the author of the first tongue? and if he gave it to Adam by infusion? or if Adam invented it, and acquired it by industry and labour? (2) If this language is still in being? And, (3) If so, then which is it?

Prophane authors, and such as had no knowledge of the holy scriptures, or of the history of the creation of the world, imagined that men were produced by chance in different parts of the world, and came out of the ground, as also all other animals besides; that at first they had no language, nor any notions of things; that first of all mere necessity, and afterwards convenience taught them to invent certain sounds, or words, by which to communicate their notions to one another: that hence languages were formed, which became different from each other, because they were invented separately, and their authors had no communication with one another.

But the knowledge we have now of the origin of mankind does not leave us any room to doubt, but as God created Adam perfect, so he endowed him with language to express his thoughts and conceptions. Therefore we find, that the first man presently after his creation, returns answers to God, speaks to his wife, and gives names to the brute creatures. His children and successors probably spake the same language as himself, down to the deluge; and after the deluge, till the confusion of tongues that happened at Babel.

Men are not agreed as to the manner in which this famous confusion was brought about. It is doubted whether all of a sudden God might not make all men forget their own language, and give them a new one, entirely different from the former: or, whether by confounding their ideas, and disturbing their imaginations, he put into their mouths different dialects of the first language: So that the primitive tongue remaining uncorrupt in some families, became once a foreign tongue to those that spoke it before; as also that the dialects of the primitive language became barbarous and unknown to those who were the depositaries, as it were, of the ancient language. Or, whether God might not permit that men should be perplexed, and become unintelligible to each other, and therefore separate, and that their separation should give occasion to this change of language, by the necessary consequence of distance of place, and want of communication with each other. These several opinions have each had their patrons and maintainers.

As to the first tongue which God communicated to Adam at his creation, there have been but few nations in the world, which have not had the ambition of having it for their own tongue; But the generality of critics have declared

TON

for the Hebrew tongue, and given it the preference before all others. The conciseness, simplicity, energy, and fertility of it, and the relation it has to the most ancient oriental languages, which seem to derive their origin from it, the etymology of the names whereby the first of mankind were called, which naturally occurs in this language: the names of animals which are all significant in the Hebrew tongue, and describe the nature and property of these very animals, particulars which are not to be observed in any other language: all these characters meeting together, raise a prejudice very much in favour of its primacy and excellency. It has further another privilege, namely, that the most ancient and venerable books in the world are written in Hebrew.

Nevertheless several other very able critics are of opinion, that the Hebrew tongue, such as we see it at present in the Bible, and as it was in the time of Moses, is not the primitive language, pure, and uncorrupted; they observe many words in the Bible, the originals whereof are not to be found in Hebrew. They are willing to allow, that there are more footsteps of Adam's language preserved in the Hebrew than in any other tongue; but this, they say, has undergone divers changes and alterations, and in the series of so many ages, from Adam down to Moses, many roots of this language were lost, and others of a foreign extraction received.

To grow one's tongue, is a token of fury, despair, and torment. The men that worship the beast are said to grow their tongues for pain, Rev. 16. 10. A tongue of the sea, a tongue of land, are terms used in scripture for the extremity or point of the Dead sea; as in Josh. 15. 2. Their south border was from the shore of the salt sea, from the tongue that looketh southward. Or, for a peninsula, a cape, a promontory of land, stretching out into the sea, Josh. 18. 11j. The scourge of the tongue, Job 5. 21. By this are to be understood, malicious discourses, scandal, calumny, insulting, and offensive speeches.

The gift of tongues, which God granted to the apostles and disciples assembled at Jerusalem, on the day of Pentecost, Acts 2. 3, 4, &c. was communicated to the faithful, as may be seen by the epistles of St. Paul, which regulate the manner in which this great privilege was to be made use of in their assemblies, 1 Cor. 12. 10. 14. 2, &c. It continued in the church as long as God thought it necessary, for the conversion of the heathen, and the confirming of believers. In 1 Cor. 13. 1, St. Paul says, Though I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal. By which is not to be understood that the angels have any sensible tongue, either common or proper: the apostle intends to use a kind of hyperbole; that is, I would have every one set a due value upon the gift of tongues; but though a man should have all the eloquence that can be imagined, could he speak as well as angels themselves, this inestimable gift would be of little use to him as to salvation, if he is without charity, or a principle of true love to God and man in his heart.

Ezod. 11. 7. against Israel shall not a dog move his *t.*
 Josh. 10. 21. none moved his *t.* against Israel
 Judg. 7. 5. that lappeth of the water with his *t.*
 Job 5. 21. shall he hid from the scourge of the *t.*

15. 5. and thou chooseth the *t.* of the crafty
 20. 12. though he hide wickedness under his *t.*
 16. poison of asps, the viper's *t.* shall slay him
 29. 10. their *t.* cleaved to roof of their mouth
 Psal. 5. 9. they flatter with their *t.*
 10. 7. under his *t.* is mischief an vanity
 12. 3. shall cut off the *t.* that speaketh proud things
 4. who have said, with our *t.* will we prevail
 15. 3. he that backbiteth not with his *t.* nor doth
 34. 13. keep thy *t.* from evil, 1 Pet. 3. 10.
 37. 30. and his *t.* talketh of judgment
 50. 19. and thy *t.* frameth deceit
 52. 2. thy *t.* deviseth mischiefs like a razor
 57. 4. and their *t.* is a sharp sword
 64. 3. who whet their *t.* like a sword, and bend
 8. shall make their *t.* to fall on themselves
 68. 23. *t.* of thy dogs shall be dipped to the same
 73. 9. and their *t.* walketh through the earth
 109. 2. they have spoken against me with a lying *t.*
 120. 3. what shall he dooe to thee, thou false *t.*
 126. 2. then was our *t.* filled with sighing

Prov. 6. 17. God hateth a proud look, a lying *t.*
 24. from the flattery of the *t.* of a strange woman
 10. 20. the *t.* of the just is as choice silver
 31. but the froward *t.* shall be cut out
 12. 18. but the *t.* of the wise is health

TON

Prov. 12. 19. In a lying *t.* is but for a moment
 16. 2. the *t.* of the wise useth knowledge aright
 4. a wholesome *t.* is a tree of life, but perverseness
 16. 1. and the answer of the *t.* is from the Lord
 17. 4. and a liar giveth heed to a naughty *t.*
 20. he that hath a perverse *t.* falls into mischief
 18. 21. death and life are in the power of the *t.*
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying *t.* is vanity
 23. whose keepeth his *t.* keepeth his soul from
 25. 15. and a soft *t.* breaketh the bone
 23. so doth an angry countenance a backbiting *t.*
 26. 28. a lying *t.* hateth those afflicted by it
 20. 23. than he that flattereth with the *t.*
 30. 4. 10. hurt not with thy *t.* a servant to master
 31. 26. and in her *t.* is the law of kindness
Ecc. 10. 11. the master of the *t.* is no better
Cont. 4. 11. honey and milk are under thy *t.*
Isa. 3. 8. because their *t.* is against the Lord
 5. 24. as the *t.* of fire devoureth the stubble
 30. 27. and his *t.* is as a devouring fire
 32. 4. the *t.* of the stammerers shall speak plainly
 33. 19. thou shalt not see people of a stammering *t.*
 35. 6. then shall the *t.* of the dumb sing
 41. 17. and when their *t.* faileth for thirst
 45. 23. that unto me every *t.* shall swear
 50. 4. the Lord hath given me the *t.* of the learned
 54. 17. every *t.* that shall rise against thee
 57. 4. against whom draw ye out the *t.*?
 59. 3. your *t.* hath uttered perverseness
Jer. 9. 3. they bend their *t.* like their bow for lies
 5. they have taught their *t.* to speak lies
 8. their *t.* is as an arrow shot out, it speaketh
 18. 18. come, and let us smite him with the *t.*
Lam. 4. 4. the *t.* of the sucking child cleaveth
Ezek. 3. 5. art not set to a people heavy of *t.*
 26. 14. will make thy *t.* cleave to roof of thy mouth
Hos. 7. 16. princes shall fall for the rage of their *t.*
Hab. 1. 13. holdest thy *t.* when wicked devoureth
Zech. 14. 12. their *t.* shall consume in their mouth
Mat. 7. 33. and he spit, and touched his *t.*
 35. and straightway his *t.* was loosed, *Luke* 1. 64.
Jam. 1. 26. semeth religious, and brideth not his *t.*
 3. 5. so the *t.* is a little member, and boasteth
 6. the *t.* is a fire || 8. the *t.*, can no man tame
John 2. 18. nor let us love in *t.*, but in truth
 See DECEITFUL, HOLL.

My TONGUE.

Sam. 23. 2. Spirit spoke, and his word was in my *t.*
Ech. 7. 4. if we had been sold, I had held my *t.*
Job. 6. 30. is there iniquity in my *t.*
 27. 4. not speak wickedly, nor shall my *t.* utter deceit
 32. 2. behold, my *t.* hath spoken in my mouth
Psal. 22. 15. and my *t.* cleaveth to my jaws
 35. 28. and my *t.* shall speak of thy righteousness
 and praise all day long, 51. 14. || 71. 24.
 39. 1. I will take heed that I sin not with my *t.*
 3. my heart was hot, then spake I with my *t.*
 45. 1. my *t.* is the pen of a ready writer
 66. 17. and God was extolled with my *t.*
 119. 172. my *t.* shall speak of thy word
 137. 6. let my *t.* cleave to the roof of my mouth
 139. 4. not a word in my *t.*, but thou knowest it
1st 16. 24. may dip his finger, and cool my *t.*
Acts 2. 26. my heart did rejoice, my *t.* was glad
 TONGUE.

Job. 7. 21. I saw a *t.* of gold, and coveted it
 TONGUE.

Job. 15. 12. from the *t.*, that looketh southward
 12. 19. out-goings at the north *t.*, of the salt-sea
Isa. 11. 15. Lord shall destroy the *t.* of Egyptian sea
 TONGUE for Language, Speech.

Gen. 10. 5. isles were divided every one after his *t.*
Exod. 4. 10. I am slow of speech, and of a slow *t.*
Deut. 28. 39. a nation whose *t.* shall not understand
1st 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written in
 the Syrian *t.*, and interpreted in the Syrian *t.*
2d 28. 11. for with another *t.* will he speak
2d 31. 4. they might teach the *t.* of the Chaldeans
John 5. 2. a pool, called in the Hebrew *t.*, Bethesda
Acts 1. 19. a field called in their proper *t.*, Acceldama
 2. 8. and how hear we every man in our own *t.*?
 26. 14. a voice saying in the Hebrew *t.*, Saul, Saul,
Rom. 14. 11. and every *t.* shall confess to God
Cor. 14. 2. that speaks in unknown *t.*, 13. 14. 19. 27.
 9. except ye utter by the *t.*, words easily understood
 26. every one of you hath a psalm, hath a *t.*
Phil. 2. 11. that every *t.* confess that Jesus is Lord
Rev. 5. 9. thou hast redeemed us out of every *t.*
 9. 11. whose name in the Hebrew *t.* is Abaddon
 16. 6. having the gospel to preach to every *t.*
 16. 16. called in the Hebrew *t.*, Armageddon
 TONGUED

Tim. 3. 8. deacons must be grave, not double-
 TONGUES.

Gen. 10. 20. the sons of Ham, after their *t.*
 31. these are the sons of Shem, after their *t.*
Ps. 31. 20. thou shalt keep them from the strife of *t.*
 55. 9. destroy, O Lord, and divide their *t.*
 78. 36. and they lied to him with their *t.*
 110. 3. they shavened their *t.* like a serpent
 630

TOO

Isa. 65. 18. shall come I will gather all nations and
Jer. 23. 31. that use their *t.* and say, he saith
Mark 16. 17. they shall speak with new *t.*
Acts 2. 3. there appeared to them cloven *t.*
 4. and they began to speak with other *t.*
 11. we hear in our *t.*, the wonderful works of God
 10. 46. for they heard them speak with *t.*
 19. 6. and they spake with *t.*, and prophesied
Rom. 3. 13. with their *t.*, they have used deceit
1 Cor. 12. 10. to another divers kinds of *t.*, 28.
 30. do all speak with *t.*? do all interpret?
 13. 1. though I speak with the *t.* of men and angels
 8. whether there be *t.*, they shall cease
 14. 5. I would ye all spake with *t.*, but rather
 6. brethren, if I come to you speaking with *t.*
 18. I thank God, I speak with *t.* more than you all
 21. with men of other *t.*, will I speak to people
 22. *t.* are for a sign || 23. if all speak with *t.*
 39. brethren, forbid not to speak with *t.*
Rev. 7. 9. people and *t.* stood before the throne
 10. 11. must prophesy again before nations and *t.*
 11. 9. *t.* and nations shall see their dead bodies
 13. 7. and power was given him over all *t.*
 16. 10. and they gnawed their *t.* for pain
 17. 15. the waters thou sawest are nations and *t.*
 TOOK.

Gen. 5. 24. and Enoch was not, for God *t.* him
 21. his mother *t.* him a wife out of Egypt
 24. 7. God, which *t.* me from my father's house
 42. 30. the lord of the land *t.* us for spies
Num. 3. 40. Moses *t.* the redemption-money, 50
 11. 25. the Lord *t.* of the Spirit that was on him
 21. 1. king Arad *t.* some of them prisoners
 23. 11. *t.* thee to curse mine enemies, and lo
Deut. 1. 15. so *t.* *t.*, the chief of your tribes
 2. 35. only the cattle we *t.* for a prey to ourselves
 3. 4. there was not a city we *t.* not from them
 9. 21. *t.* *t.* your sin, the calf which ye had made
 22. 14. *t.* *t.* this woman and found her not a maid
Josh. 7. 21. then I coveted them, and *t.* them
 9. 14. the men *t.* of their victuals, and asked not
 24. 3. *t.* your father Abraham from other side
Judg. 16. 21. Philistines *t.* Samson, put out his eyes
 17. 2. behold, the silver is with me, *t.* *t.*
 10. 15. no man *t.* then into his house to lodging
 25. the man *t.* his concubine, and brought her
 20. 6. *t.* *t.* my concubine, and cut her in pieces
1 Sam. 2. 14. brought up, the priest *t.* for himself
 5. 1. and the Philistines *t.* the ark of God, 2.
 10. 1. Samuel *t.* a vial of oil and poured on Saul
 14. 47. so Saul *t.* the kingdom over Israel
 15. 21. the people *t.* of the spoil, sheep and oxen
 16. 13. Samuel *t.* horn of oil and anointed David
 18. 2. Saul *t.* him, would not let him go home
 26. 12. David *t.* the spear from Saul's bolster
 2 Sam. 1. 10. *t.* the crown and brought it hidder
 6. 6. Uzzah *t.* hold of it for the oxen shook it
 7. 8. *t.* thee from the sheep-cote, to be ruler
 15. my mercy shall not depart, as I *t.* from Saul
 12. 4. but *t.* the poor man's lamb and dressed it
1 Kings 1. 39. Zadok the priest *t.* an horn of oil
 3. 20. she arose and *t.* my son from beside me
 20. 34. the cities my father *t.*, I will restore
 2 Kings 10. 31. but Jehu *t.* no need to walk in the law
1 Chron. 11. 5. yet David *t.* the castle of Zion
2 Chron. 33. 11. which *t.*, Manasseh among thorns
Ezra 5. 14. vessels which Nebuchadnezzar *t.*, 6. 5.
Ezra 2. 7. whom Mordecai *t.* for his own daughter
 6. 11. then *t.* Haman the apparel and the horse
 9. 27. *t.* on them, that they would keep Purim
Job 10. 8. thine hands *t.* pains upon me
Psal. 22. 9. he that *t.* me out of the womb, 71. 6.
 48. 6. fear *t.* hold on them there, and pain
 55. 14. we *t.* sweet counsel together, and walked
 78. 70. he chose David, and *t.* from the sheep-folds
Isa. 8. 2. *t.* me faithful witnesses to record
 40. 14. with whom *t.* he counsel, who instructed
Jer. 25. 17. then *t.* *t.* the cup at the Lord's hand
 31. 32. in the day *t.* *t.* them by the hand, *Heb.* 8. 9.
 39. 14. even they *t.* Jeremiah out of prison
Ezek. 8. 3. and he *t.* me by a lock of mine head
 10. 7. he *t.* fire from between the cherubims
 33. 5. he heard the trumpet, and *t.* not warning
Amos 7. 15. the Lord *t.* me as I followed the flock
Zech. 11. 7. *t.* me two staves, beauty and banis
 13. I took the thirty pieces and cast to the potter
Mat. 8. 17. himself *t.* our infirmities, and bare
 13. 33. like leaven which a woman *t.*, *Luke* 13. 21.
 25. 3. the foolish virgins *t.* no oil || 35. ye *t.* me in
 43. I was a stranger and ye *t.* me not in
Mark 12. 20. the first *t.* a wife, and left no seed
 21. the second *t.* her and died, *Luke* 20. 29. 30.
 14. 40. in the temple teaching, and ye *t.* me not
John 19. 27. that disciple *t.* her to his own home
Acts 1. 16. who was guide to them who *t.* Jesus
 9. 27. but Barnabas *t.* him, and declared to them
 12. 25. *t.* with them John whose surname was Mark
 19. 13. *t.* on them to call over them which had
 24. 6. whom we *t.* and would have judged by law
 28. 15. Paul thanked God and *t.* courage

TOO

Gal. 1. 1. I went up and *t.* Titus with me also
Phil. 2. 7. and *t.* upon him the form of a servant
Col. 2. 14. *t.* it out of the way, nailing it to his cross
Heb. 2. 14. he also himself *t.* part of the same
 10. 34. ye *t.* joyfully the spoiling of your goods
Rev. 5. 7. he *t.* the book || 8. 5. angel *t.*, the censor
 10. 10. *t.* the little book out of the angel's hand
 TOOK away.

Gen. 27. 36. he *t.* away my birth-right, behold
Exod. 10. 19. a west-wind *t.* away the locusts
 13. 22. he *t.* away the pillar of cloud by day
Lev. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he *t.* away
Judg. 8. 21. Gideon *t.* away their ornaments
 11. 13. Israel *t.* away my land when they came up
 15. Israel *t.* not away the land of Moab
1 Sam. 27. 9. David *t.* away the sheep and oxen
1 Kings 14. 26. Shishak *t.* away the treasures
 15. 12. Asa *t.* away the Sodomites out of the land
 22. and they *t.* away the stones of Ramoth
2 Kings 23. 11. Josiah *t.* away the horses of the sun
 25. 14. all the vessels wherewith they ministered
 the Chaldeans *t.* away, 15. *Jer.* 52. 13, 19
2 Chron. 14. 3. Asa *t.* away the altars || 5. unages
 17. 6. Jehoshaphat *t.* away the high places
 30. 14. Hezekiah *t.* away the altars in Jerusalem
 33. 15. Manasseh *t.* away the strange gods
Psal. 69. 4. I restored that which I *t.* not away
Cont. 5. 7. the keepers *t.* away my vail from me
1st 1. 26. 50. 1. them away as I saw good
Hos. 13. 11. and *t.* the king away in my wrath
Mat. 24. 39. the flood came and *t.* them all away
John 11. 41. then they *t.* away the stone from place
 He TOOK.

Gen. 31. 2. Shechem saw her, he *t.* her, and lay with
Exod. 4. 6. when he *t.* it out, his hand was leprous
 24. 7. he *t.* the book of the covenant and read
 32. 20. and he *t.* the calf which they had made
 34. 34. he *t.* the wall off, until he came out
Lev. 8. 16. he *t.* all the fat on the inward, 25.
Judg. 8. 10. he *t.* the elders of the city and thorns
Ruth 4. 2. he *t.* ten men of the elders of the city
1 Sam. 11. 7. he *t.* a yoke of oxen, and hewed them
 14. 52. Saul saw any valiant man, he *t.* him to him
 15. 8. he *t.* Agag king of the Amalekites alive
 17. 40. he *t.* his staff in his hand, and chose him
 2 Sam. 13. 11. he *t.* hold of her, and said, lie with me
 18. 14. he *t.* three darts, and thrust them through
 22. 17. he sent from above, he *t.* me, *Psal.* 18. 10.
 1 Kings 17. 19. he *t.* her son out of her bosom
 2 Kings 2. 14. he *t.* the mantle of Elijah that telu
 3. 27. he *t.* his eldest son and offered him for a
 5. 24. he *t.* them from their hand and bestowed
 8. 15. he *t.* a thick cloth on him low and arrows
 13. 15. and he *t.* unto his lord to scrape himself
Job 2. 8. he *t.* him a potsherd that which he *t.*
Prov. 12. 27. slothful roareth not that which he *t.*
Hos. 12. 3. he *t.* his brother by the heel in the womb
Mat. 15. 36. he *t.* the seven loaves, *1 Cor.* 11. 25.
 26. 27. he *t.* the cup, *Luke* 22. 17. *1 Cor.* 11. 25.
 37. he *t.* with him Peter, James, John, *Luke* 9. 28.
 27. 24. he *t.* water and washed his hands, saying
Mark 8. 23. and he *t.* the blind man by the hand
 9. 36. he *t.* a child and set him in the midst
Luke 9. 16. he *t.* the five loaves and two fishes
 10. 35. he *t.* out two pieces and gave to the host
 20. 29. and he *t.* pread, 24. 30. *Acts* 27. 35.
 26. 16. 33. he *t.* them the same hour and washed
 21. 11. he *t.* Paul's girdle and bound his hands
Heb. 2. 16. he *t.* not on him the nature of angels
 9. 19. he *t.* the blood of calves and of goats
 They TOOK.

Gen. 6. 2. they *t.* them wives which they choose
 14. 11. and they *t.* all the goods of Sodom
 12. and they *t.* Lot, Abraham's brother's son
Num. 16. 18. and they *t.* of the fruit of the land
 Dent. 1. 25. and they *t.* the people went up and they *t.* the city
Josh. 6. 20. the people went up and they *t.* the city
 7. 23. the king of Ai, they *t.* alive and brought him
 11. 19. save Hivites, all other they *t.* in battle
Judg. 3. 6. they *t.* their daughters to be wives
 2 Kings 19. 14. they *t.* them alive and slew them
Lam. 5. 13. they *t.* the young men to grind
Ezek. 23. 13. I saw that they *t.* his glory from him
2d 5. 20. and they *t.* his glory for a prophet
Mat. 21. 40. because they *t.* him for a prophet
 28. 15. so they *t.* the money, and did as taught
Mark 12. 8. they *t.* him, and killed him, and cast him
Luke 20. 54. they *t.* him, and led him, *John* 19. 16.
Acts 4. 15. and they *t.* knowledge of them that
 13. 29. they *t.* him down from the tree and laid
 18. 26. they *t.* him, and expounded the way of God
 They TOOK up.

Num. 23. 7. Balam *t.* up his parable and said,
 18 || 23. 3. 15. 20. 21. 23.
Josh. 3. 6. the priests *t.* up the ark, 6. 12. *1 Kings* 8. 3.
Judg. 19. 28. then the man *t.* up his concubine
 1 Sam. 9. 24. and the cook *t.* up the shoulder
 2 Sam. 3. 32. they *t.* up Asahel and buried him
 4. 4. Mephibosheth's nurse *t.* him up and flod
 1 Kings 13. 29. and the prophet *t.* up the corners

2 Kings 2. 13. he *t.* up also the mantle of Elijah 4. 37. the Shonamite *t.* up her son and went out 10. 15. and he *t.* him up to him into the chariot
 Neh. 2. 1. *t.* up the wine and gave it to the king
 Jer. 38. 13. they *t.* Jeremia up out of the dungeon
 Ezek. 3. 12. then the Spirit *t.* me up, 11. 24. | 43. 5
 Dan. 3. 12. the flame slew them that *t.* up Shadrach
 Jonah 1. 15. so they *t.* up Jonah, and cast him forth
 Mat. 14. 12. they *t.* up the body of John, Mark 6. 29.
 20. they *t.* up of the fragments that remained,
 15. 37. Mark 6. 43. | 8. 8. 20.
 16. 9. and how many baskets ye *t.* up, 10.
 Mark 2. 12. and he *t.* up the bed and went forth
 10. 16. he *t.* them up in his arms and blessed them
 Luke 2. 28. *t.* him up in his arms and blessed God
 John 8. 59. *t.* up stones to cast at him, 10. 31.
 Acts 7. 21. Pharaoh's daughter *t.* Moses up
 43. yea, ye *t.* up the tabernacle of Moloch
 10. 20. but Peter *t.* him up, saying, stand up
 21. 15. we *t.* up our carriage and went to Jerusalem
 Rev. 18. 21. and a mighty angel *t.* up a stone

TOOKEST.

Ezek. 99. 8. thou *t.* vengeance of their inventions
 Psal. 16. 18. and *t.* thy brodered garments

TOOL.

Erod. 20. 25. if lift up thy *t.* thou hast polluted it
 32. 4. and he fashioned it with a graving *t.*
 Dent. 27. 5. thou shalt not lift up any iron *t.* on them
 1 Kings 6. 7. oor any *t.* of iron heard in the house

TOOTH

Is a useful member of the body known by every
 body. The Hebrews call *t.* ivory, tooth, or the
 elephant's tooth, 1 Kings 10. 12. They sometimes
 also called the prominence of a rock by
 the name of tooth, 1 Sam. 14. 4. Between the
 passages there was a sharp rock, in Hebrew,
 the tooth of a rock. And the rock from which
 God caused the water to gush out, for quenching
 Samson's thirst, is called maktesh, that is, the
 jaw-tooth, Judg. 15. 19. It was ordered by the
 law of retaliation, that they should give tooth for
 tooth, Exod. 21. 24. This law is, by most inter-
 preters, reckoned only minatory; yet so as
 that it was literally to be inflicted, except the
 injuring party would give such satisfaction as
 the injured person accepted, or the judges deter-
 mined.

o gnash the teeth is a token of sorrow, rage,
 despair, hatred, and passion. The Psalmist
 says, Psal. 55. 16. That his enemies gnash
 upon him with their teeth, out of rage and
 hatred. And the gospel in several places speaks
 of the gnashing of the teeth of the damned out
 of rage and despair. God breaks the teeth of
 the wicked, Psal. 3. 7. he puts it out of their
 power to injure good men. The wicked com-
 plain, that the fathers have eaten sour grapes,
 and their children's teeth are set on edge,
 Ezek. 18. 2. As if they had said, "Our
 fathers have sinned, and we are obliged to
 undergo the punishment thereof, though we
 are not guilty." Amos tells the idolatrous
 Jews, that God had sent them cleanness of
 teeth, that is, famine. They should not have
 wherewithal to defile their teeth, Amos 4. 6.

Exod. 21. 24. thou shalt give *t.* for *t.*, Lev. 24. 20.
 Dent. 19. 21. Mat. 5. 38.
 37. if he smite out his man-servant's or his maid-
 servant's *t.* he shall let him go free for his *t.* sake
 Prov. 25. 19. is like a broken *t.* a foot out of joint

TOP.

Gen. 11. 4. tower whose *t.* may reach unto heaven
 22. 12. the *t.* of the ladder reached to heaven
 48. Jacob poured oil on the *t.* of the stone
 Erod. 19. 20. Lord came down on *t.* of mount-Sinaj,
 and called Moses to *t.* of the mount, 34. 2.
 24. 17. like devouring fire on the *t.* of the mount
 28. 32. there shall be an hole in the *t.* of it
 3. 3. shall overlay the *t.* with pure gold, 37. 26.
 Num. 14. 40. they gat up into the *t.* of the mountain
 20. Aaron died there in the *t.* of the mount
 23. 9. for from the *t.* of the rocks I see him
 Deut. 3. 27. get up into the *t.* of Pisgah, 34. 1.
 28. 35. from sole of foot to the *t.* of thy head
 33. 16. on *t.* of the head of him that was separated
 Judg. 6. 20. build an altar on the *t.* of this rock
 J. 51. the people gat up to the *t.* of the tower
 5. 8. Samson dwelt in the *t.* of the rock Etam
 Sam. 9. 25. conjoined on the *t.* of the house, 26.
 Sam. 16. 22. spread a tent on the *t.* of the house
 Kings 10. 19. the *t.* of the throne round behind
 21. 9. and set Naboth on the *t.* of the people
 Kings 9. 13. put it under him on *t.* of the stairs
 Chron. 25. 12. cast them from the *t.* of the rock
 Esd. 5. 2. Esther touched the *t.* of the sceptre
 Psal. 72. 16. handful of corn on *t.* of mountains
 102. 7. I am as a sparrow alone on the house *t.*
 Don. 8. 2. she standeth in the *t.* of high places
 21. 9. better dwell in corner of house-*t.* 25. 24
 23. 34. or as he that lieth on the *t.* of a mast

Cant. 4. 8. look from the *t.* of Amana, from the *t.*
 Isa. 2. 2. the Lord's house shall be established in the
t. of the mountains, and be exalted, Mic. 4. 1.
 17. 6. two or three berries in the *t.* of the bow
 30. 17. left as a beacon on the *t.* of a mountain
 42. 11. let them shout from the *t.* of the mountains
 Lam. 2. 19. that faint for hunger in *t.* of every street
 4. 1. the stones are poured out in *t.* of every
 street

Ezek. 17. 4. he cropt off the *t.* of his young twigs
 22. I will cropp off from the *t.* of his young twigs
 24. 7. her blood, she set it on the *t.* of a rock
 8. I have set her blood on the *t.* of a rock
 20. 4. I will make her like the *t.* of a rock, 14.
 31. 3. his *t.* was among the thick boughs, 10. 14.
 43. 12. law of the house on the *t.* of the mountains
 Nah. 3. 10. her children dashed at *t.* of all the streets
 Mat. 24. 17. let him who is on the house-*t.* not
 come down, Mark 13. 15. Luke 17. 31.
 27. 51. vail rent from *t.* to the bottom, Mark 15. 34.
 Luke 5. 19. they went on the house-*t.* and let down
 John 19. 23. was woven from the *t.* throughout
 Heb. 11. 21. and worshipped, leaning on *t.* of his staff
 See CARMEL, HILL.

TOPS.

Gen. 8. 5. the *t.* of the mountains were seen
 2 Sam. 5. 24. when thou hearest the sound of a going
 in the *t.* of the mulberry-trees, 1 Chron. 14. 15.
 2 Kings 19. 26. were as the green herb, as the grass
 upon the house-*t.* Psal. 129. 6. Isa. 37. 27.
 Job 21. 24. and cut off as the *t.* of the ears of corn
 Isa. 2. 21. to go into the *t.* of the ragged rocks
 15. 3. on the *t.* of houses every one shall howl
 22. 1. that thou art wholly gone up to the house-*t.*
 Jer. 48. 38. there shall be lamentation on all house-*t.*
 Ezek. 6. 13. their slain men shall be in *t.* of mountains
 Hos. 4. 13. they sacrifice on the *t.* of the mountains
 Zeph. 1. 5. worship the host of heaven on house-*t.*
 Mat. 10. 37. that preach ye upon the house-*t.*
 Luke 12. 3. shall be proclaimed on the house-*t.*

TOPAZ.

In Hebrew, Pitdath. The seventy, St. Jerom,
 Junius, and the greatest part of the modern
 interpreters, translate Pitdath by Topaz; the
 Paraphrasis, Onkelos, and Jonathan, by a
 green stone; which agrees perfectly well with
 the Topaz, of which the finest are green, as
 Pliny observes, lib. 37. cap. 8. Yet others
 maintain, that the most beautiful Topazes are
 of the colour of gold. It is pretended this
 stone took its name of Topaz from an island
 in the Red-sea, which has the same name. Pliny
 will have Juba, king of Mauritania, to
 have been the first that found them: But if
 it was known to Moses, it must be much more
 ancient than Juba. Job speaks of the Pitdath
 of Cush, or Ethiopia, Job 28. 19. which may con-
 firm their opinion who make the Topaz to come
 from the Red-sea; because there was a country
 of Cush lying upon the eastern shore of this
 sea. This stone was the second of the first row
 in the breast-plate, and had the name of Si-
 mon upon it, Exod. 28. 17.

Exod. 28. 17. the first row a Sardius, a *t.* 39. 10.
 Job 28. 19. the *t.* of Ethiopia shall not equal it
 Ezek. 28. 13. the Sardius, the *t.* was thy covering
 Rev. 21. 20. the eighth, beryl, the ninth *t.*

TOPHET.

It is thought that Tophet was the butchery, or
 place of slaughter at Jerusalem, lying to the
 south of the city, in the valley of the children
 of Hinom. It is also said, that a constant
 fire used to be kept there, for burning the car-
 cases, and other filthiness, that were brought
 thither from the city. It was in the same
 place that they cast away the ashes and re-
 mains of the images of false gods, when they
 demolished their altars, and broke down their
 statues. Isaiah seems to allude to this
 custom, of burning dead carcasses in Tophet,
 when speaking of the defeat of the army of
 Sennacherib, he says; For Tophet is ordained
 of old; yea, for the king it is prepared; he
 hath made it deep and large. The pile thereof
 is fire and much wood; the breath of the
 Lord, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle
 it. Though this may be figuratively understood
 of hell.

Others think the name of Tophet is given to the
 valley of Hinom, because of the sacrifices that
 were offered there to the god Moloch, by beat of
 drum, which in Hebrew is called Toph. It was
 in this manner that these sacrifices were offered:
 The statue of Moloch was of brass, hollow
 within, with its arms extended, and stooping a
 little forward. They lighted a great fire within
 the statue, and another before it. They put
 upon its arms the child they intended to sacri-
 fice, which soon fell into the fire at the foot of
 the statue, putting forth cries, as may easily

be imagined. To stifle the noise of these cries
 and howlings, they made a great rattling of
 drums and other instruments, the specta-
 tors might not be moved with compassion at
 the clamours of these miserable victims. And
 this, as they say, was the manner of sacrificing
 in Tophet.

Jeremiah upbraids the Israelites with having built
 temples to Moloch, in the valley of Hinom
 in Tophet, to burn their children there in the
 fire, Jer. 7. 31. The same prophet shows, that
 Tophet was a polluted and unclean place, where
 they used to throw the carcasses to which they
 refused burial, Jer. 7. 32. | 19. 11, 12, 13.
 King Josiah defiled the place of Tophet, where
 the temple of Moloch stood, that nobody might
 go thither any more to sacrifice their children
 to that cruel heathenish deity, 2 Kings 23. 10.
 2 Kings 23. 10. Josiah defiled *t.* in the valley
 Isa. 30. 33. for *t.* is ordained of old, for the king
 Jer. 7. 31. they have built the high places of *t.*
 32. that it shall no more be called *t.* 19. 6.
 10. 11. they shall bury in *t.* till there be no place
 12. saith the Lord, I will even make this city as *t.*
 13. Jerusalem shall be defiled as *t.*
 14. then came Jeremia from *t.* whither sent
 TORCH.

Zech. 12. 6. make the governors of Judah like a *t.*
 TORCHES.

Judg. 7. + 16. he put *t.* within the pitchers
 15. 4. Saussou caught 300 foxes and took *t.*
 Nah. 2. 3. the chariots shall be with flaming *t.*
 4. the chariots shall seem like *t.* they shall run
 John 18. 3. Judas cometh with laoterus and *t.*
 TORMENT.

Luke 16. 23. lest they come into this place of *t.*
 1 John 4. 18. no fear in love, because fear hath *t.*
 Rev. 9. 5. their *t.* was as the *t.* of a scorpion
 14. 11. the smoke of their *t.* ascendeth for ever
 18. 7. so much *t.* and sorrow give her, I sit a queen
 10. standing afar off for the fear of her *t.* 15.

TORMENTS.

Mat. 4. 24. that were taken with divers diseases and *t.*
 Luke 16. 23. in hell he will lift up his eyes, being in *t.*
 TORMENT.

Mat. 8. 29. art thou come to *t.* us before the time?
 Mark 5. 7. that thou *t.* me not, Luke 8. 28.

TORMENTED.

Mat. 8. 6. Lord, a *t.* servant lieth grievously *t.*
 Luke 16. 24. send Lazarus, for I am *t.* in this flame
 25. but now he is comforted, and thou art *t.*
 Heb. 11. 37. wandered, being destitute, afflicted, *t.*
 Rev. 9. 5. but that they should be *t.* five months
 11. 10. because these two prophets *t.* them that
 14. 10. he shall be *t.* with fire and brimstone
 20. 10. and shall be *t.* day and night for ever
 TORMENTERS.

Mat. 18. 34. his lord delivered him to the *t.*
 TORN.

Gen. 31. 39. that which was *t.* of beasts I brought not
 44. 28. and I said, surely he is *t.* in pieces

Ezek. 22. 13. if *t.* in pieces, let him bring it for wit-
 ness, he shall not make good what was *t.*
 31. he holy, nor shall eat any flesh *t.* of beasts
 Lev. 7. 24. fat of that which is *t.* may be used
 17. 15. if any eat that which was *t.* he shall wash
 22. 8. dieth of itself or *t.* of beasts, shall not eat
 1 Kings 13. 26. to the lion, which hath *t.* him
 28. the lion had not eaten carcase nor *t.* the ass
 Isa. 5. 25. carcasses *t.* in the midst of the streets
 Jer. 5. 6. every one that goeth out shall be *t.*
 Ezek. 4. 14. I have not eaten of that which is *t.*
 44. 31. the priests shall not eat any thing that is *t.*
 Hos. 6. 1. for he hath *t.* and he will heal us
 Mal. 1. 13. and ye brought that was *t.*
 Mark 1. 26. when the unclean spirit hath *t.* him

TORTOISE.

In Hebrew, Choled which the Septuagint translate
 by land crocodile, others by green-frog. It is
 numbered among the unclean animals, Lev. 11.
 29. This land crocodile is a sort of lizard,
 which feeds upon the sweetest flowers it can
 find; this makes its excrements to be very much
 valued for their agreeable smell. St. Jerom
 says, that the Syrians used to eat crocodiles of
 this kind, which live upon the land only.
 Lev. 11. 29. the *t.* shall be unclean unto you
 TORTURED.

Acts 22. + 29. departed, who should have *t.* him
 Lev. 11. 35. others were *t.* not accepting delivrance
 TOSS.

Isa. 22. 18. he will turn and *t.* thee like a ball
 Jer. 5. 22. though the waves thereof *t.* themselves
 TOSSED.

Psal. 109. 23. I am *t.* up and down as the locust
 Prov. 21. 6. is a vanity, *t.* in and fro of them that
 Isa. 54. 11. O thou afflicted, *t.* with tempest
 Mat. 14. 24. but the ship was now *t.* with waves
 Acts 17. 18. being exceedingly *t.* with a tempest
 Eph. 4. 14. he be no more children *t.* to and fro

TOU

Gen. 1.6 for he that was *with* is like a wave *t.*
TOSSINGS.
Job 7. 4. I am full of *t.* to the dawning of the day
2 Cor. 6. 4. 5. approving ourselves in *t.* in labours
TOTTERING.
Psalm 62. 3. ye shall be all of you as *t.* foece
TOUCH.
Gen. 3. 3. not eat of it, nor shall ye *t.* lest ye die
Exod. 19. 12. that ye *t.* not the border of *t.*
 13. there shall not an hand *t.* it, but shall die
Lev. 5. 2. or if a soul *t.* any unclean thing
 5. 3. or if he *t.* the uncleanness of man, 7. 21.
 6. 27. whatsoever shall *t.* the flesh thereof
 11. 8. their carcase ye shall not *t.* *Deut.* 14. 8.
 31. whatsoever doth *t.* them when dead, be unclean
 12. 4. he shall *t.* no hallowed thing, nor come
Nic. 4. 15. they shall not *t.* any holy thing
 16. 26. depart and *t.* nothing of theirs
Josh. 9. 19. now therefore we may not *t.* them
Ruth 2. 9. I charged that they should not *t.* thee
2 Sam. 11. 10. and he shall not *t.* thee any more
 18. 12. because that none *t.* the young man Absalom
 23. 7. the man that shall *t.* them must be fenced
1 Chron. 16. 22. *t.* not mine anointed, *Psalm* 105. 15.
Job 1. 11. but *t.* all he hath and he will curse thee
 2. 5. *t.* his bone and his flesh, he will curse thee
 5. 19. in seven there shall no evil *t.* thee
 6. 7. the things that my soul refused to *t.*
Psalm 144. 5. *t.* the mountains and they shall smoke
Isa. 6. 4. 7. he caused it to *t.* my mouth, and said
 52. 11. no unclean thing, *2 Cor.* 6. 17.
Jer. 12. 14. that *t.* the inheritance of my people
Lam. 2. 4. 2. strong holds he hath made to *t.* ground
 4. 11. so that men could not *t.* their garments
 15. they cried, it is unclean, depart, *t.* not
Hag. 2. 12. if one with his skirt do *t.* bread
 13. if one that is unclean *t.* any of these
Mat. 0. 21. if I may but *t.* his garment, *Mark* 5. 28.
 14. 36. besought him that they might *t.* the hem of
 his garment, *Mark* 5. 28. 16. 56. 18. 22.
Mark 13. 10. they pressed on him to *t.* him, *Luke* 6. 19.
 8. 22. they besought him to *t.* the blind man
Luke 11. 46. ye yourselves *t.* not the hurlens
 18. 15. brought infants, that he would *t.* them
John 20. 17. Jesus saith unto her, *t.* me not
1 Cor. 7. 1. it is good for a man not to *t.* a woman
Col. 2. 21. *t.* not, taste not, handle not
Heb. 11. 28. that destroy the first-born, should *t.* them
 12. 90. if so much as a beast *t.* the mountaio
TOUCHED.
Gen. 26. 29. do us no hurt, as we have not *t.* thee
 32. 25. he *t.* the hollow of Jacob's thigh, 32.
Lev. 22. 6. the soul which hath *t.* any such
Num. 31. 19. and whatsoever hath *t.* any slain
Judg. 6. 21. the angel of the Lord *t.* the flesh
1 Sam. 10. 26. a band, whose hearts God had *t.*
1 Kings 6. 27. the wings of cherubims, *2* one another
 19. 5. an angel *t.* him and said, arise, *ex.* 7.
2 Kings 13. 21. when the man *t.* the bones of Elisha
Ezek. 5. 2. so Esther *t.* the top of the sceptre
Job 9. 21. pity me, for the hand of God hath *t.* me
Isa. 6. 7. lo, this hath *t.* thy lips, thy sin is purged
Jer. 1. 9. then the Lord *t.* my mouth, and said
Isa. 8. 5. and the he-goat *t.* not the ground
 18. but he *t.* me, 9. 21. 10. 10. 18.
Matt. 8. 3. and Jesus *t.* him, *Mark* 1. 41. *Luke* 5. 13.
 15. and he *t.* her hand, and the fever left her
 9. 20. a woman diseased with an issue of blood *t.*
 the hem of his garment, *Mark* 5. 27. *Luke* 8. 44.
 29. then *t.* he their eyes, saying, 20. 34.
 14. 36. as many as *t.* him made whole, *Mark* 6. 56.
Mark 5. 30. who *t.* my clothes, 31. *Luke* 8. 45. 47.
 7. 33. was deaf, and he spit, and *t.* his tongue
Luke 7. 14. he came and *t.* the bier, they stood still
 8. 47. she declared for what cause she had *t.* him
 22. 51. and Jesus *t.* his ear and healed him
Acts 27. 3. and the next day we *t.* at Sidon
Heb. 4. 15. not an high priest, which cannot be *t.*
 12. 18. not come to the mount that might be *t.*
TOUCHETH.
Gen. 26. 11. he that *t.* this man shall surely die
Exod. 19. 12. whatsoever *t.* the mount, shall die
 29. 37. whatsoever *t.* the altar shall be holy
 30. 29. that *t.* them, shall be holy, *Lev.* 6. 18.
Lev. 7. 19. the flesh that *t.* any unclean thing
 11. 24. whatsoever *t.* their carcase, 27. 36. 39.
 26. every one that *t.* them shall be unclean
 15. 5. whose *t.* his bed, shall wash his clothes
 7. *t.* his flesh 10. *t.* any thing under him
 11. whosoever he *t.* that hath the issue
 12. the vessel of earth that *t.* shall be broken
 19. of *t.* her 21. whosoever *t.* her led
 22. whosoever *t.* any thing that she sat upon
 23. if on her bed, when he *t.* it, he shall be unclean
 till the even, 27. 12. 4. 5. *Num.* 19. 22.
Num. 19. 11. he that *t.* the dead body, 13. 16.
 18. *t.* a bone 121. *t.* the water of separation
Judg. 16. 9. as a thread is broken, when it *t.* fire
Job 4. 5. now it *t.* thee and thou art troubled

TOW

Psal. 104. 32. he *t.* the hills and they smoke
Prov. 6. 29. whosoever *t.* her, shall not be innocent
Ezek. 17. 10. shall wither, when the east-wind *t.* it
Nos. 4. 2. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land
Amos 9. 5. the Lord of hosts is he that *t.* the land
Zech. 2. 8. he that *t.* you, *t.* the apple of his eye
Luke 7. 39. know what woman this is that *t.* him
1 John 5. 18. and that wicked one *t.* him out
TOUCHING.
Gen. 27. 42. Esau, as *t.* thee, doth comfort himself
Lev. 5. 13. for him, as *t.* his sin that he hath sinned
Nim. 8. 26. thus do to the Levites *t.* their charge
1 Sam. 20. 23. *t.* matter thou and I have spoken of
2 Kings 22. 18. *t.* the words which thou hast heard
Job 37. 23. *t.* the Almighty, we cannot find him out
Job 45. 1. things which I have made *t.* the king
Isa. 5. 1. a song of my beloved, *t.* his vineyard
Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments *t.* all their wickedness
 11. 1. the house of the king of Judah, say
 21. 11. thus saith Lord *t.* Shallum king of Judah
Ezek. 7. 13. the vision is *t.* the whole multitude
Mat. 18. 19. as *t.* any thing that they shall ask
 23. 21. but as *t.* the resurrection of the dead, have
 ye not read, *Mark* 12. 26. *Acts* 24. 21.
Luke 21. 14. *t.* those things whereof ye accuse him
Acts 5. 35. what ye intend to do as *t.* these men
 21. 25. as *t.* the Gentiles who believe have written
Rom. 11. 28. as *t.* the election, they are beloved
1 Cor. 8. 1. now as *t.* things offered unto idols
 16. 12. our brother Apollus, I desired him
 2. 9. 1. as *t.* the ministering to the saints
Phil. 3. 5. of the Hebrews, as *t.* the law, a Pharisee
 6. *t.* the righteousness in the law, blameless
Col. 4. 10. *t.* whom ye received commandments
 1. *Thess.* 4. 9. *t.* brotherly love, ye need not that
 2. *Thess.* 3. 4. we have confidence in the Lord *t.* you
TOW.
Judg. 16. 9. break withy, as a thread of *t.* is broken
Isa. 1. 31. and the strong shall be as *t.* and the maker
 43. 17. they are extinct, they are quenched as *t.*
TOWARD, or TOWARDS.
Gen. 48. 15. Joseph took them both, Ephraim *t.*
 Israel's left hand, Manasseh *t.* Israel's right hand
Nim. 24. 1. he set his face *t.* the wilderness
Deut. 28. 54. his eye shall be evil *t.* his brother
 56. shall be evil *t.* her husband, son, daughter
Judg. 5. 9. my heart is *t.* the governors of Israel
1 Sam. 20. 12. behold, if there be good *t.* David
1 Kings 29. 1. mayest hearth *t.* the prayer thy ser-
 vant shall make *t.* this place, 30. 35. 2. *Chr.* 6. 21.
 2. *Chron.* 24. 16. because Jehoiada had done good *t.*
 Israel, heath *t.* God, and *t.* his house
Ezra 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever *t.* Israel
Psalm 5. 7. I will worship *t.* thy holy temple, 138. 2.
 25. 15. mine eyes are ever *t.* the Lord, for he shall
 28. 2. when I lift my hands *t.* thy holy oracle
 124. 35. the king's favour is *t.* house of Israel
Isa. 63. 7. the great goodness *t.* *t.* this people
Jer. 15. 1. my mind could not be *t.* this people
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open *t.* the south
 8. 9. the little horn waxed great *t.* thy holy temple
Jonah 2. 4. yet I will look *t.* thy holy temple
Mat. 28. 1. as it began to dawn *t.* first day of the week
Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good will *t.* men
 12. 21. that layeth up treasure, and not rich *t.* God
 24. 29. saying, abide with us, for it is *t.* evening
Acts 20. 21. testifying to Jews and Greeks repent-
 ance *t.* God, and faith *t.* our Lord Jesus Christ
 24. 16. conscience void of offence *t.* God and *t.* men
Phil. 5. 2. bearing of thy love and faith which thou
 hast *t.* the Lord Jesus Christ, and *t.* all saints
 See HEAVEN, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US,
 YOU.
TOWEL.
John 13. 4. he riseth, and took *t.* and girded him.
 5. he began to wash and wipe their feet with *t.*
TOWER.
In Hebrew, Migdal. [1] *It is put for proud lofty*
mount, Isa. 2. 15. [30] 25. [2] *The Lord Jesus*
Christ, Psalm 61. 3. *Prov.* 18. 10.
The scripture mentions several towers. The tower
of Sileam mentioned in Luke 13. 4. *was proba-*
bly near the fountain of that name, to the east
of Jerusalem: Or, as others think, it was over
the fountain, and fell upon the people who had
come thither to wash themselves, or to receive
benefit by the waters.
 The tower of the flock, *Mic.* 4. 8. Some refer
 this to the tower of Edar, which was in the
 neighbourhood of Beth-lehem, *Gen.* 35. 21.
 They say likewise, that the shepherds, to whom
 the angel revealed the birth of our Saviour, were
 near to this tower, *Luke* 2. 8. 15. Many in-
 terpreters assert that the passage of *Micah*,
 wherein mention is made of the tower of the
 flock, stood for the city of Beth-lehem, out of
 which our Saviour was to come. Others main-
 tain, that the prophet intended it for the city
 of Jerusalem, in which there was a tower of this
 name, through which the flocks of sheep were
 driven into the sheep-ma kts.

TOW

The tower of the watchman, *2 Kings* 17. 9.
 From the tower of the watchman to the fenced
 city; *this form of speaking expresses in gene* 1,
all the places of the country, from the least to
the greatest. The towers of the watchmen, or
of the shepherds, stood alone in the midst of the
plain, to lodge the shepherds and herdmen, who
looked after the flocks, or to set watchmen in
to keep the fruits of the earth, or to give notice
of the approach of enemies. King Uzziah caused
several towers to be built for the shepherds in
the desert, and made many cisterns there, be-
cause he had a great number of flocks, 2 Chron
26. 10. The tower Ladar mentioned before, and
that which Isaiah takes notice of, which was
built in the midst of the vineyard, Isa. 5. 2.
were of the same kind.
 The tower of Shechem, *Judg.* 9. 46. &c. This
 tower was as a citadel or fortress, standing upon
 higher ground than the rest of the city, and ca-
 pacious enough to receive above a thousand per-
 sons. After Abimelech had taken and rased
 the city of Shechem, he endeavoured to take
 possession of this tower, to which a great part
 of the inhabitants of the city had retired: but
 as he could not take it, because it was exceedingly
 strong, he resolved to set it on fire. To this
 purpose he went up to mount Zalmon, cut down
 an arm of a tree, and laid it upon his shoulders,
 and commanded all his people to follow his ex-
 ample. They therefore brought with them a
 great quantity of fuel, filled the ditch with it,
 and set it on fire: So that all those who had
 taken refuge in the tower, either perished by
 the flames, or were stifled by the smoke.
 The scripture speaks of the tower of Phanel,
 of the tower of Succoth, of Babel, and of some
 others, which were also a kind of castles and
 fortresses of these cities. Let us build us a
 city and a tower, *Gen.* 11. 4. 5.
Gen. 11. 4. go to, let us build us a city and *t.*
 5. The Lord came down to see the city and *t.*
 35. 21. Isr. spread his tent beyond the *t.* of Edar
Judg. 8. 9. when I come, I will break down this *t.*
 17. he beat down the *t.* of Penuel and slew men
 9. 46. men of the *t.* of Shechem entered an hold
 51. but there was a strong *t.* within the city
2 Sam. 22. 51. he is the *t.* of salvation for his king
2 Kings 5. 24. when he came to the *t.* he took them
Psalm 61. 3. hast been a strong *t.* from the enemy
Prov. 18. 10. the name of the Lord is a strong *t.*
Cont. 4. 4. thy peck is like the *t.* of David
 7. 4. thy neck is as *t.* of ivory, thy nose is as
 the *t.* of Lebanon, looking towards Damascus
Isa. 5. 2. he built *t.* in the midst of the vineyard
Jer. 6. 27. I have set thee for *t.* and a fortress
 31. 38. the city shall be built for *t.* of Hanauel
Ezek. 20. 10. Egypt desolate, from the *t.* of Syene
 30. 6. from the *t.* of Syene shall they fall in it
Mic. 4. 8. thou, O *t.* of the flock, to thee shall it come
Hab. 2. 1. I will set me upon the *t.* and watch
Zech. 14. 10. shall be inhabited from *t.* of Hanauel
Mat. 21. 33. built *t.* and let it out to husbandmen,
Mark 12. 1.
Luke 13. 4. those 18 on whom the *t.* in Sileam fell
 14. 28. which of you intending to build *t.*
 High TOWEL.
2 Sam. 22. 3. God is my high *t.* *Psalm* 18. 2. 144 9
Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord over every high *t.*
TOWERS.
2 Chron. 14. 7. let us build cities and make *t.*
 26. 9. moreover Uzziah built *t.* in Jerusalem
 10. he built *t.* in the desert and digged wells
 27. 4. Iotham built castles and *t.* in the forests
 32. 5. Hezekiah raised up the wall to the *t.*
Psalm 48. 12. go round about Zion and tell her *t.*
Cont. 8. 10. I am a wall, and my breasts like *t.*
Isa. 23. 13. the Assyrian set up the *t.* thereof
 30. 25. on every high hill rivers, when the *t.* fall
 32. 14. the forts and *t.* shall be for deus for ever
 33. 18. where is he that counted the *t.*?
Ezek. 26. 3. they shall break down her *t.* 9.
 27. 11. and the Gammadims were in thy *t.*
Zeph. 3. 6. their *t.* are desolate, streets waste
TO WIT.
Gen. 24. 21. to wit whether Lord made journey
Exod. 2. 4. to wit what would be done to him
2 Cor. 5. 19. to wit, God was in Christ reconciling
 8. 8. we do you to wit of the grace of God bestowed
TOWN.
Josh. 2. 15. Rahab's house was on the *t.* wall
1 Sam. 16. 4. and the elders of the *t.* trembled
 24. 7. shut in, by entering into a *t.* that hath gates
 27. 5. let them give me a place in some *t.*
Hab. 2. 12. woe to him that builds *t.* *t.* with blood
Mat. 10. 11. into whatsoever *t.* ye shall enter
Mark 8. 23. he led the blind man out of the *t.*
 26. nor go into the *t.* nor tell it to any in
John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the *t.* of Bethlehu
 11. 1. the *t.* of Mary and her sister Martha

John 11. 30. now Jesus was not yet come into the t. TOWNS.

Ezek. 9. 19. the Jews that dwelt in unwall'd t. Jer. 19. 15. I will bring on all her t. the evil Zech. 2. 4. Jerus. be inhabited as t. without walls Luke 9. 6. they departed and went through the t. 12. that they may go into the t. and lodge TOWN-CLERK.

Acts 19. 35, when the t. had appeas'd the people TRADE.

Gen. 46. 32. their t. hath been about cattle, 34. TRADES

Tit. 3. + 14. let ours also learn to profess honest t. TRADE, *Fero.*

Gen. 34. 10. dwell and t. you therein, 21.

Rev. 18. 17. as many as t. by sea, stood afar off TRADED.

Ezek. 27. 12. Tarshish t. in thy fairs with tin

13. Javan, Tubal, Meshech, t. the persons of men

14. they of house of Togarmah t. with horses

17. Judah and Israel t. in thy market *weh*

Mat. 25. 16. received five talents, went and t. TRADING.

Luke 19. 15. how much every man had gained by t. TRADITION,

[1] Is put for a doctrine first delivered by speech from God and afterwards writ in his book for the use of the church. This is an object of our faith, 1 Cor. 11. + 2. 2 Thess. 2. 15. [2] A human ordinance or ceremony, handed down from one to another, as the Jews' oral Law. These are good or bad, according as they agree with, or deviate from the word of God, which is our only rule of faith and practice.

Our Saviour in the gospel has often declared against the traditions of the Pharisees, Mat. 15. 2. 3. The Scribes and Pharisees said to Jesus, Why do thy disciples transgress the tradition of the elders? for they wash not their hands when they eat bread. This washing was a ceremony not contrary to the law of God, but rather a matter of decency, which they might freely use, in a civil way, so long as they plac'd nothing of religion in it: but in this they were to be condemn'd, because they plac'd religion in it, and had no divine warrant for it. Our Saviour answers them by another question; Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition? And though Christ does not say that this tradition of washing, was contrary to the command (though others were) yet by an instance which he gives in the following verses, he shews that none of their traditions were binding; for otherwise his reply would be invalid. The law he instances in, is the fifth commandment, Honour thy father and mother, which includeth maintenance and relief; but by your traditions, says he, ye warrant children to give this answer to their parents who are poor, and seek relief and support from them, It is, a gift by whatsoever thou mightest be profited by me; that is, I have consecrated all the overplus of my estate, more than will serve for my own maintenance, as a religious offering or gift to God, and therefore you must excuse me; this you think frees them from any obligation to relieve their parents, and consequently from any transgression of the law; but I tell you, that this ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

The Jews call their traditions the Oral Law, pretending that God deliver'd them to Moses by word of mouth upon Mount Sinai, at the same time that he gave him the written law: That this lawgiver taught them to the elders of the people, and committed them to them as a trust, which they were to convey down to their successors and so on.

The church of Rome is very near akin to the Jews in this matter. She holds that, besides what we have in the New Testament, the Apostles deliver'd many things to the primitive church only by word of mouth, which have since that time been imparted to succeeding churches; to the observation of which, Christians are as much oblig'd as to the written word. The council of Trent says concerning traditions, "That the truth and discipline of the Catholic Church" are comprehended both in the sacred books and in the traditions, which have been receiv'd "from the mouth of Jesus Christ himself, or of his Apostles, and which have been preserv'd and transmitted to us, by an uninterrupted chain and succession."

The doctrine of the reformed churches concerning traditions is, "That the holy scripture containeth all things necessary to salvation; so that whatsoever is not read therein, nor may be proved thereby, is not to be required of any

"man, that it should be believed as an article of faith, or be thought requisite, or necessary to salvation."

Mat. 15. 2. why do thy disciples transgress the t. of the elders, nor wash their hands? Mark 7. 5.

3. Jesus said to them, why do you transgress the commandment of God by your t.? Mark 7. 9.

6. thus ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your t. Mark 7. 13.

Mark 7. 3. holding the t. of the elders, 8, 9.

Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you after the t. of men

2 Thess. 3. 6. not after the t. which he received of us

1 Per. 1. 18. received by t. from your fathers TRADITIONS.

1 Cor. 11. + 2. keep the t. as I deliver'd them

Gal. 1. 14. being zealous of the t. of my fathers

2 Thess. 2. 15. hold the t. ye have been taught TRAFFICK

Gen. 42. 34. your brother, and ye shall t. in the land TRAFFICK, *Substantive.*

1 Kings 10. 15. besides that had of t. of merchants

Ezek. 17. 4. he carried it into a land of t.

25. 5. by thy t. hast thou increased thy riches

18. hast defiled thy sanctuaries by iniquity of t. TRAFFICKERS.

Isa. 23. 8. whose t. are the honourable of the earth TRAIN

1 Kings 10. 2. she came to Jerusalem with a great t.

Isa. 6. 1. Lord lifted up, and his t. filled the temple TRAIN.

Prov. 22. 6. t. up a child in the way he should go TRAINED.

Gen. 24. 14. Abram armed his t. servants, 318. TRAITOR.

Luke 6. 16. and Judas Iscariot, which was the t. TRAITORS.

2 Tim. 3. 4. in the last days shall men be t. heady TRAMPLE.

Psal. 91. 13. the dragon shalt thou t. under feet

104. + 20. all the beasts do t. on the forest

Isa. 63. 3. for I will t. them in my fury

Mat. 7. 6. pearls, lest they t. them under their feet TRAMPLING

Judg. 5. + 22. the horse-hoofs broken by their t. TRANCE.

Num. 24. 4. saw the vision falling into a t. 16.

Acts 10. 10. he fell into a t. and saw heaven opened

11. 5. I was praying, and in a t. I saw a vision

22. 17. while I prayed in the temple, I was in a t. TRANQUILLITY.

Dan. 4. 27. if it may be a lengthening of thy t. TRANSFERRED.

1 Cor. 4. 6. these things I have in figure t. to myself TRANSFIGURED.

The history of Christ's transfiguration is recorded by St. Matthew, Mark, and Luke. All three agree that this transfiguration was celebrated upon a mountain, which most interpreters think to be mount Tabor. Matthew, chap. 17. 1, says, but six days; Luke 9. 28. mentions eight days after the promise our Saviour made, that some of them should not taste of death, till they saw the Son of man coming in his kingdom. Some think it probable, that St. Luke counted inclusively, reckoning the day of the promise, (taking the Son of man's coming in his kingdom, to mean his transfiguration) and the day of the execution: Whereas St. Matthew had regard only to the six intermediate days.

It is thought that this transfiguration happened in the night; and from thence proceeded the sleep, with which the apostles were oppress'd. Moreover, St. Luke observes, that the next day they came down from the mountain, Luke 9. 37. therefore they had pass'd the preceding night there. The fathers say, that the design of this transfiguration was, to fulfil the promise which Christ had made some days before, that he would let some of his disciples see a glimpse of his glory before their death; and to fortify them against the scandal of the cross, and of the death he was to suffer, by giving them this convincing proof that he was the Messiah. It is observ'd, that the condition in which Jesus Christ appear'd among men, humble, poor, despis'd, was a true and continual transfiguration; whereas the transfiguration itself, in which he shew'd himself in the real splendour of his glory, was his true and natural condition.

As to the appearing of Moses and Elias, it is ask'd how the Apostles could know them? To which it is answer'd, that our Lord Jesus Christ might call them by their names, or that he might tell them afterwards, that they were those two great men; or they knew them by immediate relation. It is observ'd in this apparition, that the law represented by Moses, and the prophets represented by Elias, give testimony to our Saviour.

Mat. 17. 2. and he was t. before them, Mark 9. 2.

Rom. 12. 2. but be ye t. by renewing of your mind

2 Cor. 11. 14. for Satan is t. into an angel of light

15. it is no great thing if his ministers also be t. TRANSFORMING

2 Cor. 11. 13. t. themselves into apostles of Christ TRANSGRESS

Num. 14. 41. wherefore now do ye t. the commandment of the Lord? now prosper, 2 Chron. 24. 20

1 Sam. 2. 24. ye make the Lord's people to t.

Neh. 1. 8. if ye t. I will scatter you abroad

13. 27. shall we bearken to you to t. against God

Psal. 17. 3. I am purpos'd my mouth shall not t.

25. 3. let them be ashamed who t. without cause

Prov. 28. 21. for a piece of bread that man will t.

Jer. 2. 20. burst bands, and thou saidst I will not t.

Ezek. 20. 38. and I will purge out them that t.

Amos 4. 4. come to Beth-el and t. bring ye or tiltes

Mal. 15. 2. why do thy disciples t. the tradition -

3. why do ye also t. the commandment of God? Rom. 2. 27. who by circumcision dost t. the law TRANSGRESSED.

Deut. 26. 13. I have not t. thy commandments

Josh. 7. 11. Israel hath stor'd, and they have also t. my covenant I commanded them, 15.

23. 16. when ye have t. covenant of Lord your G.

1 Sam. 14. 33. ye have t. roll a stone unto me

15. 24. I have t. the commandment of the Lord

1 Kings 8. 50. wherein they have t. against thee

1 Chron. 2. 7. Achar, who t. in the thing accused

5. 25. they t. against the God of their fathers

10. + 13. Saul died for his transgression which he t.

2 Chron. 12. 2. because they t. against the Lord

26. 16. Uzziah t. against the Lord his God

28. 19. and Ahaz t. sore against the Lord

30. 14. the priests and the people t. v'ery much

Ezra 10. 10. ye have t. and taken strange wives

13. we are many that have t. in this thing

Isa. 24. 5. because they have t. the laws

43. 27. and thy teachers have t. against me

66. 24. shall look on men's carcases that have

Jer. 2. 8. the pastors t. against me and prophets

29. why will ye plead? ye all have t. against me

3. 13. only acknowledge that thou hast t.

33. 8. I will pardon iniquities whereby they t.

34. 18. I will give the men that t. my covenant

Lam. 3. 42. we have t. and have rebelled

Ezek. 2. 3. they and their fathers have t. against me

18. 31. cast away your transgressions whereby ye t.

Dan. 9. 11. ye, all Israel have t. thy law

Hos. 7. 13. destruction to them, because they have t.

Zeph. 3. 11. not ashamed for doings wherein thou t.

Luke 15. 29. nor t. I at any time thy commandment See COVENANTS.

TRANSGRESSEST.

Esth. 3. 3. why t. thou the king's commandment? TRANSGRESSETH.

Prov. 16. 10. his mouth t. not in judgment

Hab. 2. 5. because he t. by wine, he is a proud man

1 John 3. 4. who so committeth sin, t. the law

2 John 9. who so t. and abideth not to doctrine TRANSGRESSING.

Deut. 17. 2. any that wrought wickedness in t. coven

Isa. 59. 13. in t. and lying against the Lord TRANSGRESSION.

Ezod. 34. 7. forgiving t. and sin, Num. 14. 18.

Josh. 22. 22. or if be in t. against the Lord

1 Sam. 24. 11. that there is not t. in my hand

1 Chr. 9. 1. who were carried to Babylon for their t.

10. 13. so Saul died for his t. he committed

2 Chron. 29. 19. vessels which Ahaz cast away in t.

Ezra 9. 4. because of t. of those carried away

10. 6. for he mourn'd because of their t.

Job 7. 21. and why dost thou not pardon my t.

8. 4. and he have cast them away for their t.

13. 23. make me to know my t. and my sin

14. 17. my t. is sealed up to a bag, thou sewest

33. 9. I am clean without t. I am innocent

34. 6. my wound is incurable without t.

Psal. 15. 13. I shall be innocent from the great

32. 1. blessed is he whose t. is forgiven, whose sin

56. 1. the t. of the wicked saith within my heart

59. 3. they lie in wait for my soul, not for my t.

89. 32. then will I visit their t. with a rod

107. 17. fools because of their t. are afflicted

Prov. 12. 13. the wicked is suared by t. of his lips

17. 9. he that covereth a t. seeketh love

19. he loveth t. that loveth strife

19. 11. and it is his glory to pass over a t.

28. 2. for the t. of a land many are the princes

24. who so rebeth father, and saith, it is not

29. 6. in the t. of an evil man there is a snare

36. who the wicked are multiplied, t. increaseth

and a furious man aboundeth in t.

Ira. 24. 20. the t. thereof shall be heavy on it

53. 8. for the t. of my people was he stricken

54. 4. are ye not children of t. a seed of falsehood?

58. 1. cry aloud, and shew my people their t.

59. 20. and to them that turn from t. in Jacob

Ezek. 33. 12. shall not deliver him in the day of his t.

Deut. 8.12 against the daily sacrifice by reason of *t.*
 13 concerning sacrifice, and the *t.* of desolation
9. 24. seventy weeks are determined to finish the *t.*
Amos 4. 4. at Gilgal multiply *t.* bring your tithes
Mic. 1. 5. for the *t.* of Jacob is all this, and for the
 sins of Israel; what is the *t.* of Jacob?
 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to Jacob his *t.*
 6. 7. shall I give my first-born for your *t.* and sin?
 7. 18. that passeth by the *t.* of the remnant of his
Acts 1. 25. ministry from which Judas by *t.* fell
Rom. 4. 15. for where no law is, there is no *t.*
 5. 14. had not sinned after similitude of Adam's *t.*
1 Tim. 2. 14. the woman being deceived was in the *t.*
Heb. 2. 2. every one received just recompense of reward
1 John 3. 4. for sin is the *t.* of the law

TRANSGRESSIONS.

Lev. 23. 21. for he will not pardon your *t.* for my
Lev. 16. 16. shall make atonement because of the *t.*
 21. Aaron shall confess over the goat all the *t.*
Josh. 24. 19. he will not forgive your *t.* nor sins
1 Kings 8. 50. forgive thy people all their *t.*
Job 31. 31. if I covered my *t.* as Adam, by hiding
 35. 6. if thy *t.* be multiplied, what dost thou to him?
 36. 9. then he shewed them their work and *t.*
Psal. 5. 10. cast them out in multitude of their *t.*
 25. 7. remember not the sins of my youth, nor my *t.*
 32. 5. I said I will confess my *t.* unto the Lord
 39. 8. deliver me from all my *t.* and make me not
 51. 1. have mercy upon me, blot out all my *t.*
 5. 3. for I acknowledge my *t.* my sin is before me
 65. 3. as for our *t.* thou shalt purge them away
 103. 12. so far hath he removed our *t.* from us
Isa. 43. 25. I, even I, am he that bloteth out thy *t.*
 44. 22. I have blotted out as a thick cloud thy *t.*
 50. 1. and for your *t.* is your mother put away
 53. 5. but he was wounded for our *t.* he was bruised
 59. 12. our *t.* are multiplied before thee, and our
 sins testify against us, for our *t.* are with us

Jer. 5. 6. shall be torn because their *t.* are many
Lam. 1. 5. for the multitude of her *t.* goe into
 14. the yoke of my *t.* is bound by his hand
 22. do to them, as hast done to me for all my *t.*
Ezek. 14. 11. nor be polluted any more with their *t.*
 18. 22. all his *t.* they shall not be mentioned
 28. because he turneth away from all his *t.*
 30. repent and turn yourselves from your *t.*
 31. cast away all your *t.* whereby ye transgressed
 21. 24. in that your *t.* are discovered that your sins
 53. 10. if our *t.* be upon us and we pine away
 37. 23. nor defile themselves any more with *t.*
 39. 24. according to their *t.* have I done to them
Amos 1. 3. for three *t.* of Damascus, and for four
 6. for three *t.* of Gaza § 9. Tyrus § 11. Edom
 13. for three *t.* of Ammon § 2. 1 Moab § 4. Judah
 2. 6. Israel § 3. 14. I will visit the *t.* of Israel
 5. 12. I know your manifold *t.* and your sins
Mic. 1. 13. for the *t.* of Israel were found in the
Gal. 3. 19. the law was added because of *t.* till seed
Heb. 9. 15. for the redemption of the *t.* that were

TRANSGRESSOR.

Prov. 21. 18. the *t.* shall be a reason for the upright
 22. 12. he overthreweth the words of the *t.*
Isa. 48. 8. thou wast called a *t.* from the womb
Gal. 2. 18. if I build again, I make myself a *t.*
Jam. 2. 11. yet if thou kill, thou art become a *t.*

TRANSGRESSORS.

Psal. 37. 36. but the *t.* shall be destroyed together
 51. 13. then will I teach *t.* thy ways and sinners
 59. 5. he not merciful to any wicked *t.*
Prov. 2. 22. and the *t.* shall be rooted out of it
 11. 3. but the perverseness of *t.* shall destroy them
 6. but *t.* shall be taken in their own naughtiness
 13. 2. but the soul of the *t.* shall eat violence
 15. giveth favour, but the way of *t.* is hard
 26. 10. the great God rewardeth the fool and the *t.*
Isa. 1. 28. the great destruction of *t.* shall be together
 40. 8. remember, bring it again to mind, O ye *t.*
 53. 12. he was numbered with the *t.* and bare the
 sin of many, and made intercession for the *t.*
Dan. 8. 23. when the *t.* are come to the fullaking
Hos. 14. 9. but the *t.* shall fall therein; just walk
Mark 15. 22. he was numbered with *t.* *Luke* 22. 37.
Jam. 2. 9. ye are convinced of the law as *t.*

TRANSLATE.

ε σαου. 3. 10. to *t.* the kingdom from house of Saul
 TRANSLATED.
Gal. 1. 13. *t.* us into the kingdom of his dear Son
 4. 11. 5. Enoch was *t.* that he should not see death
 TRANSLATION.
Hib 11. 5. before his *t.* he had this testimony
 TRANSPARENT
Rev. 21. 21. street of city was as *t.* were *t.* glass
 TRANSPORTATION.
Isa. 1. 11. these did Sheshbazzar bring of the *t.*
 4. 1. the sons of the *t.* kept the temple
 6. + 16. the sons of the *t.* build the dedication
 TRAP, S.

Jos. 23. 13. but they shall be *t.* and snares to you
Job 18. 10. and a *t.* is laid for him in the way
 640

Psal. 69. 22. have been for welfare, let it become a *t.*
Jer. 5. 30. they lay wait, set a *t.* they catch men
Rom. 11. 9. let their table be made a snare, a *t.*

TRAVAIL.

Gen. 38. 27. in the time of her *t.* behold, twins
Psal. 48. 6. fear and pain took hold upon them as of
 a woman in *t.* *Jer.* 6. 24. § 13. 21. § 22. 23.
 § 19. 24. § 50. 43. § 9. 10.
Isa. 23. 1. I *t.* not § 53. 11. see the *t.* of his soul
 54. 1. sing, thou that didst not *t.* with child
Jer. 4. 31. I have heard a voice as of a woman in *t.*
 30. 6. see whether a man doth *t.* why every man
 with his hands on his loins as of a woman in *t.*
John 16. 21. a woman whom she is in *t.* hath sorrow
Gal. 4. 19. my children, of whom I *t.* in birth
 1 *Thess.* 5. 3. destruction cometh, as *t.* on a woman
 TRAVAILED.

Gen. 35. 16. Rachel *t.* § 39. 28. Tamar *t.*
 1 *Sam.* 4. 19. Phinehas' wife bowed herself, and *t.*
Isa. 66. 7. before she *t.* she brought forth
 8. as soon as Zion *t.* she brought forth children
 TRAVAILED.

Gal. 4. 27. break forth and cry, thou that *t.* not
 TRAVAILED.

Psal. 7. 14. behold, he *t.* with iniquity, conceived
 Isa. 13. 8. they shall be in pain as a woman that *t.*
 21. 3. as the pangs of a woman that *t.*
Jer. 31. 8. and with them her that *t.* with child
Gal. 5. 3. till she who *t.* hath brought forth
Rom. 8. 22. the whole creation *t.* in pain until now
 TRAVAILING.

Isa. 42. 14. now will I cry like a *t.* woman
 Hos. 13. 13. the sorrows of a *t.* woman shall come
Rev. 12. 2. a woman cried, *t.* in birth and pained
 TRAVEL.

Exod. 18. 8. Moses told Jethro, the *t.* by the way
Nam. 20. 14. thou knowest the *t.* that hath befallen
Ecc. 1. 13. this sore *t.* hath God given to me
 2. 23. for all his days are sorrows, his *t.* is grief
 26. but to the sinner he giveth *t.* to gather
 3. 10. I have seen the *t.* God hath given to men
 4. 4. again I considered all *t.* and every work
 6. than both the hands full with *t.* and vexation
 8. this is also vanity, yea it is a sore *s.*
 5. 14. but those riches perish by evil *t.*

Lam. 3. 5. he hath compassed me with gall and *t.*
 Acts 19. 29. Gaius, Paul's companion in *t.*
 2 *Cor.* 8. 19. was chosen of the churches to *t.* with us
 1 *Thess.* 2. 9. for ye remember our labour and *t.*
 2 *Thess.* 3. 8. but wrought with *t.* night and day
 TRAVELLED.

Acts 11. 19. *t.* as far as Phenice and Cyprus
 TRAVELLER.
2 Sam. 12. 4. there came a *t.* to the rich man
Job 31. 32. but I opened my doors to the *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Judg. 5. 6. and the *t.* walked through by-ways
 TRAVELLETH.
Jos. 15. 20. wicked man *t.* with pain all his days
Prov. 6. 11. poverty come as one that *t.* 24. 34.
 TRAVELLING.

Isa. 21. 13. in Arabia lodge, O ye *t.* companies
 63. 1. who is this *t.* in the greatness of his strength?
Mat. 25. 14. the kingdom of heaven is as a man *t.*
 TRAVERSING.

Jer. 2. 23. thou art a swift dromedary *t.* her ways
 TREAChEROUS.
Isa. 21. 2. dealer death treacherously, 24. 16.
Jer. 3. 7. turned not, and her *t.* sister Judah saw it
 8. yet her *t.* sister Judah feared not, but played
 10. her *t.* sister Judah hath not turned to me
 11. Israel hath justified herself more than Judah
 9. 2. for they are an assembly of *t.* men
Zeph. 3. 4. her prophets are light and *t.* persons
 TREAChEROUSLY.

Judg. 9. 23. men of Shechem dealt *t.* with Abimelech
 1 *Sam.* 14. + 33. ye have dealt *t.* roll a great stone
Isa. 33. 1. thou dealest *t.* they deal not *t.* with thee
 48. 8. for I know that thou wouldst deal very *t.*
Jer. 3. 20. as a wife *t.* departeth from her husband
 5. 11. the house of Judah hath dealt *t.* *Mal.* 2. 11.
 12. 1. why are all they happy that deal very *t.*?

6. evoe they have dealt *t.* with thee
 1. 2. all her friends have dealt *t.* with her
Hos. 5. 7. they have dealt *t.* against the Lord
 6. 7. there have they dealt *t.* against me
Mal. 2. 10. why do we deal *t.* every man against
 14. thy wife against whom thou hast dealt *t.*
 15. let done deal *t.* against the wife of his youth
 16. take heed to your spirit, that ye deal not *t.*

TEACHERY.

2 *Kings* 9. 23. Joram said, there is *t.* O Ahaziah
 TREAD.
Deut. 11. 24. whereon the soles of your feet *t.*
 25. the dread of you on all the land, that ye *t.*
 33. 29. thou shalt *t.* upon their high places
 1 *Sam.* 5. 5. none *t.* on the threshold of Dagon
 2. 6. 11. *t.* their wine-presses, and suffer thirst
 40. 24. and *t.* down the wicked in their place
Psal. 7. 5. let him *t.* down my life on the earth

Psal 44. 5. through thy name will *t.* *t.* them under
 60. 12. he shall *t.* down our enemies, 108. 13.
 91. 13. thou shalt *t.* upon the lion and adder
Isa. 1. 12. who hath required this, to *t.* my courts
 10. 6. to *t.* them down, like the mire of the streets
 14. 25. and upon my mountains *t.* him under foot
 16. 10. the treaders shall *t.* out no wine in presses
 26. 6. the foot shall *t.* it down, feet of the poor
 63. 3. for I will *t.* them in mine anger, 6.
Jer. 25. 30. a shout, as they that *t.* the grapes
 48. 33. wine to fall, none shall *t.* with shouting
 50. + 26. *t.* her as heaps, and destroy her utterly
Ezek. 26. 11. with hoofs of his horses shall he *t.*
 34. 18. but ye must *t.* the residue with your feet
Dan. 7. 23. the fourth beast shall *t.* it down
Hos. 10. 11. Ephraim loveth to *t.* out the corn
Mic. 1. 3. The Lord will *t.* on the high places
 5. 5. when the Assyrian shall *t.* in our palaces
 6. 13. thou shalt *t.* olives, but not anoint thee
Nah. 3. 14. *t.* the mortar, make strong brick-kiln
Zech. 10. 5. as mighty men which *t.* their enemies
Mal. 4. 3. and ye shall tread down the wicked
Luke 10. 19. I will give you power to *t.* on scorpion,
Rom. 11. + 20. God shall *t.* Satan under your feet
Rev. 11. 2. the holy city shall *t.* under foot

TREADER, S.

Isa. 16. 10. the *t.* shall tread out no wine in presse
Amos 9. 13. the *t.* of grapes shall overtake the sower
 TREADETH.

Deut. 25. 4. thou shalt not muzzle the ox when he
t. out the corn, 1 *Cor.* 9. 9. 1 *Tim.* 5. 18.
Job 9. 8. which *t.* upon the waves of the sea
Prov. 27. + 7. full soul *t.* under foot an honey-comb
Isa. 18. + 2. a nation that tieth out and *t.* down
 41. + 5. he shall come as the potter *t.* clay
 63. 2. thy garments like him that *t.* in the wine-fat
Isa. 40. 13. he hath *t.* on the high places of the earth
 Mt. 5. 6. and whoe he *t.* within our borders
 8. if he go through, he both *t.* down and teareth
Rev. 19. 15. he *t.* the wine-press of the wrath of God
 TREADING.

2 *Chr.* 22. + 7. the *t.* down of Ahaziah was of God
Lev. 13. 15. I saw some *t.* wine-presses on sabbath
Isa. 7. 25. it shall be for the *t.* of lesser cattle
 22. 5. it is a day of trouble and of *t.* down
 42. + 22. they are for a *t.* and one saith, restore
Amos 5. 11. forasmuch as your *t.* is on the poor
 TREASON.

1 *Kings* 16. 20. the rest of acts of Zimri and his *t.*
 2 *Kings* 11. 14. Athaliah cried, *t.* 2 *Chron.* 23. 13.
 TREASURE.

In Hebrew, Ozer. The word treasure, among the
 Hebrews, signifies any thing collected together,
 provisions, magazines. So they say, a treasure
 of corn, of wine, of oil, of honey, *Jer.* 41. 8
 So also treasures of gold, silver, brass, *Ezek.*
 28. 4. Dan. 11. 43. Snow, winds, hail, rain
 waters, are in the treasures of God, *Job* 38
 22. *Psal.* 135. 7. This denotes that God hath
 them as much at his disposal as any man hath
 that which he hath laid up in his stores. The
 wise men opened their treasures, that is, their
 packets or bundles, to offer presents to our
 Saviour, *Mat.* 2. 11.

Lay up treasures in heaven, *Mat.* 6. 20. Lay
 up your wealth upon the poor members of Christ,
 for he that hath pity upon the poor, lendeth
 unto the Lord, and he will pay him again.
Prov. 19. 17. Or, let heavenly and spiritual
 things, such as the light of God's countenance,
 the graces of his Spirit, and those things which
 accompany salvation, be of greater account with
 you than all worldly things; make them the
 treasure on which ye set your hearts. The
 steward of Joseph's house acquainted his brethren,
 when they found their money returned
 in their sacks, that God had given them their
 treasure in their sacks; by his power and providence
 secretly putting it there, *Gen.* 43. 23.
 Treasures of wickedness stand for all ill-got
 riches, *Prov.* 10. 2. Treasures of wickedness
 will bring no man profit.

Treasure is often used to express any thing whatever
 in great abundance; as in *Col.* 2. 3. In Jesus Christ
 are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.
St. Paul says, *Rom.* 2. 5, Thou treasurest up wrath
 against the day of wrath: that is, Thou provokest more
 and more the wrath of God against thee; by heap-
 ing up sins, thou heapest up the judgments of
 God upon thyself: As men add to their trea-
 sure of wealth, so dost thou add to thy trea-
 sure of punishment. It is put for the knowledge
 of the gospel, and the ministry thereof.
 2 *Cor.* 4. 7. We have this treasure in earth-
 en vessels. The good treasure of the heart,
 is a holy frame of heart, together with that
 stock and plenty of holy thoughts and affec-
 tions that are there, *Mat.* 12. 35. The Lord
 tells the children of Israel, *Exod.* 19. 5, If

we will obey my voice, and keep my covenant, then ye shall be a peculiar treasure unto me. *Ye shall be highly prized and loved, and carefully kept by me, as men's treasures generally are.*

Gen. 43. 23. God hath given you *t.* in your sacks
Exod. 15. 5. ye shall be a peculiar *t.* to me, Ps. 135. 4.
Deut. 28. 12. The Lord shall open to thee his good *t.*
1 Chron. 29. 3. gave them to *t.* of house of Lord
Esa. 2. 19. gave after their ability to *t.* of work
Neh. 7. 70. The Tirshatha gave *t.* 1000 drams
7. 71. the fathers gave to *t.* of the work
Psal. 17. 14. whose belly thou fillest with hid *t.*
135. 4. Lord hath chosen Israel for his peculiar *t.*
Prov. 15. 6. in house of the righteous is much *t.*
16. a little, than great *t.* and trouble therewith
21. 20. there is a *t.* to be desired, and oil in dwell
Eccl. 2. 8. I gathered the peculiar *t.* of kings
Isa. 33. 6. the fear of the Lord is his *t.*
Ezra. 2. 25. have taken the *t.* and precious things
Hos. 13. 15. he shall spoil *t.* of all pleasant vessels
Mat. 3. 17. be mine, when I make up my special *t.*
Mat. 6. 21. for where your *t.* is, there, Luke 12. 34.
2. 35. a good man out of the good *t.* of his heart,
an evil man out of the evil *t.* Luke 6. 45.
13. 44. the kingdom of heaven is like to a hid
52. who bringeth out of his *t.* things new and old
19. 21. go and sell that thou hast, and thou shalt
have *t.* in heaven, Mark 10. 21. Luke 18. 22.
Luke 22. 21. so is he that layeth up *t.* for himself
23. provide a *t.* in the heavens, which faileth not
Acts 6. 27. an eunuch, who had charge of all her *t.*
? 1. 4. 7. we have this *t.* in earthen vessels, that
Jam. 5. 3. ye have heaped *t.* for the last days

TREASURE-CITIES.

Ezra. 1. 11. and they built for Pharaoh *t.* cities
"TREASURE-HOUSE."
Ezra 5. 17. let search be made in the king's *t.* house
7. 20. bestow it out of the king's *t.* house
Neh. 10. 38. the Levites bring the tithe into *t.* house
Dun. 1. 2. brought vessels into *t.* house of his *g.*
D. TREASURED.
Isa. 23. 18. Tyre, it shall not be *t.* nor laid up
TREASURER.

Ezra 1. 8. Cyrus brought forth the vessels by the *t.*
Isa. 22. 15. get thee into this *t.*, even unto Shebna
TREASURERS.

Ezra 7. 21. I Artaxerxes make a decree to all *t.*
Deut. 13. 13. and I made *t.* over the treasurers
Dun. 3. 2. Nebuchadnezzar gathered the *t.* 3.
TREASURES.

Deut. 32. 34. is not this sealed up among my *t.*
33. 19. shall suck of *t.* hid in the sand
Kings 7. 51. he put dedicated things among the *t.*
? 26. Shishak took away the *t.* of the house
15. 18. Asa took gold left in the *t.* 2 Chr. 16. 2.
Kings 12. 18. Jehoash took gold found in *t.* 14. 14.
16. 8. Ahaz took gold that was found in the *t.*
? 15. Hezekiah gave him silver found in the *t.*
20. 13. Hezekiah showed them silver and gold and
that was found in his *t.* 15. Isa. 39. 2. 4.
24. 13. Nebuchadnezzar carried out thence all the *t.*
of the house of the Lord, and the *t.* of
the king's house, 2 Chron. 36. 18.

1 Chron. 26. 50. Ahijah was over *t.* of the house
22. Joel [2]. Shebuel was ruler of the *t.*
26. Shelomith and his brethren were over the *t.*
27. 25. and over the king's *t.* was Azbavech
2 Chr. 8. 15. king's commandment concerning the *t.*
Noh. 12. 44. some were appointed for the *t.*
Job 3. 21. which dig for it more than for hid *t.*
38. 22. hast thou entered into the *t.* of the snow?
or hast thou seen the *t.* of the hail?

Prov. 2. 4. if thou searchest for her as for hid *t.*
8. 21. I will fill the *t.* of those that love me
10. 2. *t.* of wickedness profit nothing
21. 6. the getting of *t.* by a lying tongue is vanity
Isa. 2. 7. neither is there any end of their *t.*
10. 13. for as saith, I have robbed their *t.*
30. 6. they will carry their *t.* on bunches of camels
45. 3. and I will give thee the *t.* of darkness
Jer. 10. 13. he bringeth wind out of his *t.* 51. 16.
15. 13. thy *t.* I will give to the spoil, 17. 3. [20. 5.
41. 8. slay us not, for we have *t.* in the field
48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy *t.*
49. 4. backsliding daughter, that trusted in her *t.*
50. 37. a sword is on her *t.* they shall be robbed
51. 13. that dwell on many waters abound in *t.*
Ezek. 28. 4. hast gotten silver and gold into thy *t.*
Dun. 11. 43. he shall have power over the *t.* of gold
Mec. 10. 10. are there yet the *t.* of wickedness in house
Mat. 2. 11. and when they had opened their *t.*
6. 19. lay not up for yourselves *t.* on earth
20. but lay up for yourselves *t.* in heaven
Mat. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the *t.* of wisdom
Feb. 11. 26. greater riches than the *t.* in Egypt
TREASUREST.

Rom. 2. 5. *t.* up wrath against the day of wrath
TREASURY.

Job 4. 6. 19. gold and silver shall come into *t.* 25. 4.

Jer. 18. 11. went into the house under the *t.*
Mat. 27. 6. it is not lawful to put them into the *t.*
Mark 12. 41. Jesus sat over-against the *t.* and be-
held how the people cast money into the *t.*
Luk. 21. 1. Jesus saw rich men casting gifts into *t.*
John 8. 20. these words spake Jesus in the *t.*
"TREASURES."

1 Chron. 9. 26. these Levites were over the *t.*
28. 11. David gave Solomon pattern of the *t.* 12.
2 Chron. 32. 27. Hezekiah made *t.* for silver
Neh. 13. 12. Judah brought the tithe unto the *t.*
13. and I made treasurers over the *t.*
Esth. 3. 9. I will pay, to bring it into the king's *t.*
? 7. that Haman promised to pay the king's *t.*
Psal. 135. 7. he bringeth the wind out of his *t.*
"TREASURE."

Acts 1. 1. the former *t.* have I made, O Theophilus
TREE.

Both good and wicked men are compared to trees.
The godly, says the Psalmist, shall be like a
tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth
forth his fruit in his season, Psal. 1. 3 His
seed shall be plentifully sown from heaven with
the never-fading influences of grace and conso-
lation, whereby he shall be made fruitful in
every good word and work. John the Baptist
says, Mat. 3. 10. The axe is laid to the root
of the trees; therefore every tree which bringeth
not forth good fruit, is hewed down and cast
into the fire; that is, "The judgment of God
hangs over your heads, ready to seize upon
you, if you be either barren, or do not bring
forth good fruit: Vengeance is as a sigh unto
you, as the tree is to falling, to whose root
the axe is already applied." Our Saviour
speaks to the same purpose in the latter part of
his sermon upon the mount, Mat. 7. 19. The
godly are called trees of righteousness, that is,
persons bringing forth the fruits of righteous-
ness, Isa. 61. 3. The wicked are called trees
whose fruit withereth; whose lives are full of
all wickedness, Jude 12. The king of Assyria's
army are called trees. Isa. 10. 19. The rest
of the trees of his forest shall be few, that a
child may write them. The remainder of his
mighty host shall be so few, that the meanest
accountant may be their master-master.

There is mention made in scripture of several
kinds of trees and plants, but there is hardly
any thing less certain, than the Hebrew names
of them. When the Jews had planted a vine or
fruit-tree, they were not allowed to eat of the
fruit for the first three years. They offered to
God that of the fourth year, and afterwards
might use whatever these trees produced at their
discretion, Lev. 19. 23. See FRUIT.

Tree of life, Gen. 2. 9. so called, because it was
a natural means of preserving man's life, and
giving him from all infirmities, diseases, and
decay, during his abode on earth; and also a
sacramental pledge of his continuance in that
life, upon condition of his perfect obedience.
But this tree of life was to him a tree of death,
because of his infidelity and disobedience.

The tree of knowledge of good and evil, Gen.
2. 9. 17. so called, because by the eating of it
man came to know experimentally the vast dif-
ference between good and evil; and the great-
ness of that good he formerly enjoyed, by the
loss of it; and the greatness of that evil he
had brought upon himself, by the feeling of it.
And this was another sacramental pledge, which
sealed death spiritual, temporal, and eternal,
in case of disobedience.

Jesus Christ is called the tree of life, Rev. 2. 7. |
22. 2. He will be to all his members as a tree
of eternal life, satisfying and refreshing them
with fellowship and communion with himself.

Gen. 1. 29. I have given you every *t.* for meat
2. 9. God made every *t.* to grow, the *t.* of life also,
and the *t.* of knowledge of good and evil
16. of every *t.* of the garden thou mayest eat
17. but of the *t.* of knowledge shalt not eat, 3. 3.
3. 6. when the woman saw that the *t.* was good
11. and he said, hast thou eaten of the *t.*? 17.
12. the woman gave me of the *t.* and I did eat
22. and now lest he take also of the *t.* of life
24. cherubims, to keep the way of the *t.* of life
18. 4. wash your feet, rest yourselves under the *t.*
8. he stood by them under the *t.* they did eat
21. + 33. and Abraham planted a *t.* in Beer-sheba
40. 19. in three days Pharaoh shall hang thee on a *t.*
Exod. 9. 25. the hail brake every *t.* of the field
10. 5. the locusts shall eat every *t.* which growth
15. 25. he cried, and the Lord shewed him a *t.*
Lev. 27. 30. tithe of loaf, seed or fruit of *t.* is Lord's
Deut. 19. 5. fetcheth a stroke to cut down the *t.*
20. 19. for the *t.* of the field is man's life
21. 22. and if thou hang him on a *t.*
23. his body shall not aim all night on the *t.*

Deut. 22. 6 a bird's nest chance in the way in any
Job 8. 29. take the king of *t.* down from the *t.*
1 Sam. 22. 6. now Saul abode under a *t.* in Rama
31. 13. they buried them under a *t.* at Jabes
2 Kings 3. 19. and shall fell every good *t.*
Esth. 2. 23. they were both hanged on a
5. + 14. let a *t.* be made of fifty cubits high
7. + 9. behold also the *t.* fifty cubits high
Job 12. 7. there is hope of a *t.* if it be cut down
19. 10. and mine hope hath he removed like a
24. 20. and wickedness shall be broken as a
Psal. 1. 3. like a *t.* planted by the rivers of water
Prov. 3. 18. she is a *t.* of life to them lay hold on her
13. 30. the fruit of the righteous is a *t.* of life
13. 9. but when the desire cometh, it is a *t.* of life
15. 4. a wholesome tongue is a *t.* of life

Isa. 41. 3. if the *t.* fall toward the south or the
north; where the *t.* falleth, there shall it lie
Isa. 30. + 17. ye be left as a *t.* bereft of branches
40. 20. he chooseth a *t.* that will not rot
44. 19. shall I fall down to the stock of a *t.*?
56. 3. neither let the eunuch say, I am a dry *t.*
65. 22. as days of a *t.* are the days of my people
66. 17. that purify themselves behind one *t.*
Jer. 10. 3. for one cutteth a *t.* out of the forest
11. 19. let us destroy the *t.* with the fruit
17. 8. he shall be as a *t.* planted by the waters
Ezek. 15. 2. what is the vine *t.*, more than any *t.*
17. 24. brought down the high *t.*, exalted the low
10. dried up the green *t.*, made dry *t.* to flourish
21. 10. I contemneth red of my soot, as every *t.*
31. 8. nor any *t.* in the garden of God was like him
34. 27. the *t.* of the field shall yield her fruit
30. 30. I will multiply the fruit of the *t.*

Dan. 4. 10. and behold a *t.* [11. the *t.* grew, 20
14. he cried, and said thus, bew down the *t.* [2.
Joel 2. 22. fear not for the *t.*, heareth her fruit
Mat. 3. 10. every *t.* that bringeth not forth good
fruit is cast into the fire, 7. 19. Luke 3. 9
7. 17. every good *t.* bringeth forth good fruit, but
a corrupt *t.* bringeth forth evil fruit, Luke 6. 43
18. a good *t.* cannot bring forth evil fruit
12. 33. either make the *t.* good and his fruit good:
for the *t.* is known by his fruit, Luke 6. 43
13. 32. mustard seed becometh a *t.* Luke 13. 19
Luke 17. 6. ye might say to the sycamore *t.*
Acts 5. 30. Jesus whom ye slew and hanged on a *t.*
10. 39. Jesus, whom they slew, and hanged on a *t.*
13. 29. they took him down from the *t.* and laid
Gal. 3. 13. cursed is every one that hangeth on a *t.*
1 Pet. 2. 24. bare our sins in his own body on a
Rev. 2. 7. to him will I give to eat of the *t.* of life
7. 1. that the wind should not blow on any *t.*
9. 4. they should not hurt any green thing, nor *t.*
22. 2. in the midst was there the *t.* of life
14. that they may have right to the *t.* of life

See GREEN.
TREES.

Gen. 3. 8. hid themselves amongst the *t.* of garden
23. 17. all the *t.* were made sure to Abraham
Exod. 10. 15. the locusts did eat the fruit of the *t.*
Lev. 19. 23. ye shall have planted all manner of *t.*
23. 40. ye shall take the boughs of goodly *t.*
26. 4. and the *t.* of the field shall yield their fruit
20. neither shall the *t.* of the land yield fruit
Num. 24. 6. as *t.* of lign-aloes which the Lord hat-
planted, and as cedar *t.* beside the waters

Deut. 16. 21. thou shalt not plant a grove of any *t.*
20. 19. thou shalt not destroy the *t.* thereof by axe
20. the *t.* thou knowest not to be *t.* for meat
38. 42. all thy *t.* and fruit shall the locust consume
Josh. 10. 26. Joshua hanged them on five *t.*
27. and they took them down off the *t.*
Judg. 9. 8. the *t.* went forth to anoint a king
9. and go to be promoted over the *t.* 11. 13.
10. the *t.* said to the fig-tree, reign over us
12. *t.* said to the vine [14. *t.* said to the bramble
46. Abimelech cut down a bough from the *t.*
1 Kings 4. 33. he spake of *t.* from cedar to Lebanon
2 Kings 3. 25. and they felled all the good *t.*
1 Chron. 16. 33. then shall the *t.* of the wood sing
at the presence of the Lord, Psal. 96. 12

Neh. 10. 35. to bring the first-fruits of all *t.* 37.
Job 40. 21. he lieth under the shade of a *t.*
Psal. 74. 5. as he had lifted up axes to thick *t.*
78. 47. he destroyed their sycamore *t.* with firs
104. 16. the *t.* of the Lord are full of sap
105. 33. and brake the *t.* of their coasts
148. 9. fruitful *t.* and cedars praise the Lord
Eccl. 2. 5. I planted *t.* of all kinds of fruit
Cant. 2. 3. as the apple-tree among the *t.* of the wood
4. 14. with all *t.* of frankincense, myrrh, aloes
Isa. 7. 2. his heart was moved as the *t.* of the wood
+ 19. they shall rest upon all commendable
10. 19. the rest of the *t.* of his forest shall be
44. 14. which he strengtheneth among the *t.*
55. 12. all the *t.* of the fields shall clap their hands
61. 3. they might be called *t.* of righteousness
Jer. 6. 6. Lord said, hew down *t.* and cast a mountain
7. 20. my fury shall be poured out upon the *t.*

Esai. 17, 24. all the *t.* of the field shall know
 20, 22. they saw all the thick *t.* and offered
 31. 5. his height was exalted above all the *t.*
 9. so that all the *t.* of Eden envied him
 47. 7. many *t.* on the one side and on the other
 19. by the rivers shall grow all *t.* for meat
Joel 1, 12. all the *t.* of the field are withered
 19. the flame hath burnt all the *t.* of the field
Mat. 3, 10. the axe is laid to the root of *t.* Luke 3, 9
 41. 8. others cut down branches from the *t.* and
 strewn them in the way, Mark 11, 8.
Mark 8, 24. he said, I see men as *t.* walking
 Luke 21, 29. behold the fig-tree and all the *t.*
Jude 12. they are *t.* whose fruit withereth
Rev. 7, 3. hurt not the *t.* till we have sealed
 7. and the third part of the *t.* was burnt up
 See PALM.

TREMBLE

Deut. 2, 25. the nations shall *t.* because of thee
 20. 3. fear not and do not *t.* because of them
Ezra 10, 3. of those that *t.* at the commandment
Job 9, 6. shaketh the earth, the pillars thereof *t.*
 26. 11. the pillars of heaven *t.* and are astonished
Psal. 60, 2. thou hast made the earth to *t.*
 99. 4. the Lord reigneth, let the people *t.*
 114. 7. *t.* thou earth at the presence of the Lord
Ezek. 12, 3. when the keepers of the house shall *t.*
Isa. 5, 25. the hills did *t.* their carcasses were torn
 14. 16. is this the man that made the earth to *t.*
 32. 11. *t.* ye women that are at ease, be troubled
 64. 2. that the nations may *t.* at thy presence
 66. 5. hear word of Lord, ye that *t.* at his word
Jer. 5, 22. will ye not *t.* at my presence who placed
 10. 10. at his wrath the earth shall *t.* and nations
 33. 9. and they shall *t.* for all the goodness
 51. 29. the land of Babylon shall *t.* and sorrow
Ezek. 26, 16. they shall *t.* at every moment, 32. 10.
 18. now shall the isles *t.* in the day of thy fall
Dan. 6, 26. that men *t.* before the God of Daniel
Isa. 11, 10. then the children shall *t.* from the west
 11. they shall *t.* as a bird out of Egypt, as a dove
Joel 2, 1. let all the inhabitants of the land *t.*
 10. the earth shall quake, the heavens shall *t.*
Amos 8, 8. shall not the land *t.* for this and mourn?
Hab. 3, 7. the captains of the land of Midian did *t.*
Jan. 2, 19. the devils also believe and *t.*

TREMBLED

Gen. 27, 34. Isaac *t.* very exceedingly, and he said
Ezod. 19, 16. the people that was in the camp *t.*
Judg. 5, 4. the earth *t.* and the heavens dropped,
 2 Sam. 22, 8. Psal. 18, 7. [17, 18.] 97. 4.
1 Sam. 4, 13. Eli's heart *t.* for the ark of God
 14. 15. the spoilers *t.* [16, 4. the elders of town *t.*
 28. 5. Saul was afraid, and his heart greatly *t.*
1 Kra. 9, 4. were assembled to me every one that *t.*
Jer. 4, 24. and lo the mountains *t.* Hab. 3, 10.
 8. 16. whole land *t.* at neighing of his strong ones
Dan. 5, 19. all people and nations *t.* before him
Hab. 3, 16. when I heard my helly *t.* and I *t.* in
 myself that I might rest in the day of
 trouble
Mark 16, 8. fled from the sepulchre, for they *t.*
Acts 7, 32. then Moses *t.* [24, 25. Felix *t.*

TREMBLETH

Job 37, 1. at this also my heart *t.* and is moved
Psal. 104, 32. he looketh on earth and it *t.*
 119. 120. my flesh *t.* for fear of thee and am afraid
Isa. 66, 2. I will look to him that *t.* at my word
 TREMBLING.

Gen. 27, + 33. Isaac trembled with a great *t.*
Ezod. 15, 15. take hold on the mighty men of Meath
Deut. 22, 65. the Lord shall give thee a *t.* heart
1 Sam. 13, 7. and all the people followed him *t.*
 14. 15. in the host there was a very great *t.*
Ezra 10, 9. all people sat *t.* because of this matter
Job 4, 14. fear came upon me and *t.* which made
 21. 6. I am afraid and *t.* taketh hold on my flesh
Psal. 2, 11. serve Lord with fear and rejoice with *t.*
 55. 5. fearfulness and *t.* are come upon me
Isa. 51, 17. hast drunken the dregs of the cup of *t.*
 22. I have taken out of thy hand the cup of *t.*
Jer. 30, 5. we have heard a voice of *t.* of fear
Ezek. 12, 18. son of man, drink thy water with *t.*
 26. 16. they shall clothe themselves with *t.*
Dan. 10, 11. when he had spoken this, I stood *t.*
Isa. 13, 1. when Ephraim spake *t.* he exalted
Zech. 12, 2. I will make Jerusalem a cup of *t.*
Mark 5, 33. the woman fearing and *t.* Luke 8, 47.
Act. 9, 6. Saul *t.* said, L. what will have me to do?
 16. 29. gaoled came *t.* and fell down before Paul
1 Cor. 2, 3. I was with you in fear and much *t.*
2 Cor. 7, 15. how with fear and *t.* ye received him
Eph. 6, 5. servants, be obedient with fear and *t.*
Phil. 2, 12. work out your salvation with fear and *t.*

TRENCH

1 Sam. 17, 20. David came to the *t.* and shouted
 26. 5. Saul lay sleeping within the *t.*
1 Kings 18, 32. Elijah made a *t.* about the altar
 35. and he filled the *t.* also with water, 38.
Luke 19, 13. thy enemies shall cast a *t.* about thee

TRESPASS

Gen. 31, 37. what is my *t.* that thou hast pursued
 50. 17. we pray thee, forgive the *t.* of thy servants
Ezod. 22, 9. for all manner of *t.* whether for ox
Lev. 5, 15. he shall bring for his *t.* to the Lord a ram
 26. 40. if they shall confess their *t.* trespassed
Num. 5, 6. when any do a *t.* against the Lord
 7. he shall recompense his *t.* with the principal
 8. if he have no kinsman in recompense the *t.*
 9. if he have done one *t.* against her husband
1 Sam. 21, 3. forgive the *t.* of thine handmaid
1 Chr. 25, 8. why will he be a cause of *t.* to Israel?
2 Chron. 24, 18. wrath came on Judah for their *t.*
 28. 13. ye intend to add more to our sins and *t.*
 33. 19. Manasseh's prayer and *t.* are written
Ezra 9, 2. the rulers have been chief in this *t.*
 6. and our *t.* is grown up unto the heavens
 7. we have been in a great *t.* to this day, 13.
 10. 10. taken strange wives to increase *t.* of Israel
 19. they offered a ram of the flock for their *t.*
Ezek. 17, 20. I will plead with him there for his *t.*
 18. 24. in his *t.* he hath trespassed, he shall die
Dan. 9, 7. because of their *t.* they trespassed

TRESPASSES

Ezra 9, 15. behold, we are before thee in our *t.*
Psal. 68, 21. such a one as goeth on still in his *t.*
Ezek. 39, 26. they have borne their shame and *t.*
Mat. 6, 14. for if ye forgive men their *t.*
 15. but if ye forgive not men their *t.* neither will
 your father forgive your *t.* 13. 35.
Mark 11, 25. your father may forgive you your *t.*
 26. neither will your Father forgive you your *t.*
2 Cor. 5, 19. not imputing their *t.* unto them
Eph. 2, 13. ye quickened who were dead in *t.* and sins
Col. 2, 13. he quickened, having forgiven you all *t.*
 See COMMIT, COMMITTED

TRESPASSING

2 Kings 12, 16. the *t.*-money was not brought
 TRESPASS

1 Kings 8, 31. if any man *t.* against his neighbour
2 Chron. 19, 10. warn that they *t.* not against Lord
 28. 22. Alazad did *t.* yet more against the Lord
Mat. 18, 15. if brother *t.* tell him his fault
Luke 17, 3. if thy brother *t.* against thee, reuke him
 4. if he *t.* against thee seven times in a day

TRESPASSED

Lev. 5, 19. he hath certainly *t.* against the Lord
 26. 40. if they confess their trespass which they *t.*
Num. 5, 7. recompensed to him against whom he *t.*
Dent. 32, 51. because ye *t.* against me among Israel
2 Chr. 26, 18. go out of sanctuary, for thou hast *t.*
 29. 6. for our fathers have *t.* and done evil in eyes
 30. 7. he not like fathers who *t.* against Lord God
 33. 23. but Amos *t.* more and more
Ezra 10, 2. who have *t.* against our G. strange wives
Ezek. 17, 20. his trespass that he *t.* against me
 39. 23. because they *t.* against me, 25.
Dan. 9, 7. their trespass that they *t.* against thee
Hos. 8, 1. because they have *t.* against my law
 TRESPASSING.

Lev. 6, 7. for any thing that he hath done in *t.*
Ezek. 14, 13. the land sinneth against me by *t.*
 TRIAL
Joh 9, 23. he will laugh at the *t.* of the innocent
Ezek. 21, 13. because it is a *t.* what if the sword
2 Cor. 8, 2. bow that in a great *t.* of affliction
Heb. 11, 36. others had *t.* of cruel mockings
1 Pet. 1, 7. that the *t.* of your faith might be found
 4. 12. think it not strange concerning the fiery *t.*

TRIBE

Jacob having twelve sons, who were the heads of so many great families, which altogether formed, a great nation; every one of these families was called a tribe. But Jacob on his death bed adopted Ephraim and Manasseh, the sons of Joseph, and would have them also to constitute two tribes of Israel, Gen. 48. 5. Instead of twelve tribes, there were now thirteen, that of Joseph being divided into two. However, in the distribution of lands to the people made by Joshua, by the command of God, they counted but twelve tribes, and made but twelve lots. For the tribe of Levi, which was appointed to the service of the tabernacle of the Lord, had no share in the distribution of the land, but only some cities to dwell in, and the first fruits, tithes and oblations of the people, which was all their subsistence, Num. 35. 2. Josh. 13. 7, 8, 14, 33. The twelve tribes, while they were in the desert, encamped round about the tabernacle of the covenant, every one according to its order. To the east were those of Judah, Zebulun, and Issachar. To the west were Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. To the south, Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. And to the north were Dan, Asher, and Naphtali. The Levites were distributed round about the tabernacle, nearer the holy place than the other tribes, Num. 2. 2, 3, 36. In the marches of the army of Israel the twelve tribes were divided into four great bodies, each composed of three tribes. The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtains, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear was made up of the tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, 36. We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their King Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Soloobam, 1 Kings 12. 16, 20. This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of their old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the worship of golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings 12. 26, 27, 33. This schism likewise caused an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Sargon-plester first carried away captive the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26. Some years after, Shalmaneser, King of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. [18, 10, 11.] This ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country. The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it is performed by insensible degrees - and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the Kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them, Jer. 25. 11, 12. [29, 10.] The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world 3283, before Christ 717. And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before Christ 584.

Num. 1, 4. and with you there shall be a man of *t.* head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. [34, 18.] 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohabites
 18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
 31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5, 6.
 26. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well
 6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.*
 9. neither shall the inheritance remove from our *t.*
 1. to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance
Deut. 1, 23. I took one of *t.* of *t.* Josh. 3. 12. [4, 2, 3
 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
Josh. 7, 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall com-
 18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*
Judg. 18, 10. or that thou be a priest to a *t.*

tribes were divided into four great bodies, each composed of three tribes. The first body, which was the front of the army, was made up of the tribes of Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun. The second was composed of Reuben, Simeon, and Gad. Between the second and third body of troops, came the Levites and priests, with the ark of the Lord, the curtains, the planks, the pillars, and all the other furniture of the tabernacle. The third body of the army was composed of the tribes of Ephraim, Manasseh, and Benjamin. The fourth and last, which brought up the rear was made up of the tribes of Dan, Asher, and Naphtali, Num. 10. 5, 6, 14, 36. We have an account of the division of the land of Canaan among the twelve tribes in the book of Joshua.

The twelve tribes continued united under one head, making but one state, one people, and one monarchy, till after the death of Solomon: Then ten of the tribes of Israel revolted from the house of David, and received for their King Jeroboam, the son of Nebat; and only the tribes of Judah and Benjamin continued under the government of Soloobam, 1 Kings 12. 16, 20. This separation may be looked upon as the chief cause of those great calamities that afterwards happened to those two kingdoms, and to the whole Hebrew nation. For it was the cause of the alteration and change of their old religion, and of the ancient worship of their forefathers. Jeroboam, the son of Nebat, substituted the worship of golden calves instead of the worship of the Lord; which was the occasion of the ten tribes forsaking the temple of the Lord, 1 Kings 12. 26, 27, 33. This schism likewise caused an irreconcilable hatred between the ten tribes and those of Judah and Benjamin, and created a great number of wars and disputes between them. The Lord being provoked, delivered them up to their enemies. Sargon-plester first carried away captive the tribes of Reuben, Gad, Naphtali, and the half tribe of Manasseh, which were beyond Jordan, and carried them beyond the Euphrates, 2 Kings 15. 29. 1 Chron. 5. 26. Some years after, Shalmaneser, King of Assyria, took the city of Samaria, destroyed it, took away the rest of the inhabitants of Israel, carried them beyond the Euphrates, and sent other inhabitants into the country to cultivate and possess it, 2 Kings 17. 6, 24. [18, 10, 11.] This ended the kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel. It has been a great question among the Fathers and Interpreters, whether these ten tribes still continued in their settlement beyond the Euphrates, or whether they returned again into their own country. The greatest part are of opinion, that they never did return. Others, on the contrary, think they did return; but at the same time acknowledge, that this return is not clearly made out by history, because it is performed by insensible degrees - and was not so complete and entire, but that a great number of Israelites still remained beyond the Euphrates.

As to the tribes of Judah and Benjamin, who remained under the government of the Kings of the family of David, they continued a much longer time in their own country: But at last, after they had fulfilled the measure of their iniquity, God delivered them into the hands of their enemies. Nebuchadnezzar took the city of Jerusalem, entirely ruined it, and burnt the temple, and took away all the inhabitants of Judah and Benjamin to Babylon, and to the other provinces of his empire. This captivity continued for seventy years, as the prophet had foretold them, Jer. 25. 11, 12. [29, 10.] The return from this captivity is plainly assigned in 2 Chron. 36. 20, 21, 22, 23. and in the books of Ezra and Nehemiah.

Chronologers fix the end of the kingdom of the ten tribes in the year of the world 3283, before Christ 717. And the captivity of Judah and Benjamin in the year of the world 3416, before Christ 584.

Num. 1, 4. and with you there shall be a man of *t.* head of house of his fathers, 13. 2. [34, 18.] 18. cut ye not off the *t.* of the Kohabites
 18. 2. the *t.* of thy father bring thou with thee
 31. 4. of every *t.* a thousand sent to war, 5, 6.
 26. 5. the *t.* of the sons of Joseph hath said well
 6. they shall marry only to the family of the *t.*
 9. neither shall the inheritance remove from our *t.*
 1. to another *t.* but keep to his own inheritance
Deut. 1, 23. I took one of *t.* of *t.* Josh. 3. 12. [4, 2, 3
 18. family or *t.* whose heart turneth away
Josh. 7, 14. *t.* which the Lord taketh shall com-
 18. 4. give out from you three men for each *t.*
Judg. 18, 10. or that thou be a priest to a *t.*

TRI

Judg. 2. 3. should he one *t.* lacking in *Issachar*. 6. 1 *Kings* 11. 13. but will give me *t.* to thy son. 32. 35. 1 *Chr.* 6. 61. who were left of the family of that *t.* *zek.* 47. 23. in what *t.* the strangers sojourneth *Lev.* 7. 13. for he pertaineth to another *t.* 14. of Judah; of which *t.* Moses spake nothing See *REUBEN*, *SIMON*, and the rest.

TRIBES.

Exod. 26. 21. his name according to the 12 *t.* 39. 14. *Num.* 24. 2. abiding in tents according to their *t.* 31. 54. according to *t.* of your fathers shall inherit *t.* 14. 18. to give to the nine *t.* *Josh.* 13. 7. 14. 2. 15. the two *t.* and the gulf have received their inheritance on this side Jordan. *Josh.* 14. 3. *Deut.* 1. 13. take ye wise men, known among you *t.* 12. 5. the place which the Lord shall choose out of all your *t.* to put his name there. 11. 18. 5. thy God hath chosen him out of all thy *t.* *Josh.* 7. 14. ye shall be brought according to your *t.* 1 *Sam.* 10. 19. present yourselves before L. by your *t.* 1 *Kings* 11. 31. and I will give ten *t.* to thee 18. 31. twelve stones according to number of the *t.* *Psal.* 105. 37. was not one feeble among their *t.* 122. 4. whether the *t.* go up, the *t.* of the Lord *Isa.* 19. 13. they that are the stay of *t.* thereof 40. 6. he my servant to raise up the *t.* of Jacob 63. 17. return for the *t.* of thine inheritance *Ezek.* 45. 8. give to Israel according to their *t.* *Hab.* 3. 9. according to the oaths of the *t.* *Mat.* 24. 30. then shall all the *t.* of the earth mourn *Act.* 26. 7. unto which promise our 12 *t.* hope to come *Jim.* 1. 1. to the twelve *t.* which are scattered *Rev.* 7. 4. were sealed 144,000 of all the *t.*

TRIBE.

Deut. 4. 30. when thou art in *t.* if thou turn to Lord *Judg.* 10. 14. let them deliver you in the time of *t.* 1 *Sam.* 26. 24. let him deliver me out of all *t.* *Mat.* 13. 21. when *t.* ariseth, he is offended 24. 21. then shall he great *t.* such as was not 29. immediately after the *t.* *Mark* 13. 24. *John* 16. 33. in the world ye shall have *t.* but *Lev.* 14. 22. we must through much *t.* enter kingdom *Rom.* 2. 9. and anguish on every soul that doth evil 5. 3. knowing that *t.* worketh patience 8. 35. shall *t.* separate us from the love of Christ 12. 12. rejoicing in hope, *t.* patient in *t.* 2 *Cor.* 1. 4. who comforteth us in all our *t.* 7. 4. I am exceeding joyful in all our *t.* 1 *Thess.* 3. 4. we told you, that we should suffer *t.* 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. recompense *t.* to them that trouble you *Rev.* 1. 9. I who am your companion in *t.* 2. 9. I know thy works, and *t.* and poverty 10. behold, ye shall have *t.* ten days 22. I will cast them into great *t.* except repent 24. these are they which came out of great *t.*

TRIBUTATIONS.

1 *Sam.* 10. 19. himself saved you out of all your *t.* *Rom.* 5. 3. not only so, but we glory in *t.* also *1 *Pe.* 3. 13. I desire that ye faint not at my *t.* 2 *Thess.* 1. 4. for your faith in all *t.* that ye endure*

TRIBUTARY.

Isa. 31. +8. and his young men shall be *t.* *Lam.* 1. 1. she that was great, how is she become *t.*!

TRIBUTARIES.

Deut. 20. 11. the people found therein shall be *t.* *Judg.* 1. 30. the Canaanites became *t.* 33. 35.

TRIBUTE.

In *Greek*, *Phoros*; in *Hebrew*, *Mas*; which is derived from the verb *Massas*, to melt, or liquefy. The Hebrews acknowledged none for sovereign over them, but God alone: Whence Josephus calls their government a Theocracy, or divine government. They acknowledged the sovereign dominion of God by a tribute, or capitation, of half a shekel a head, which every Israelite paid him yearly, *Exod.* 30. 13. Our Saviour, in *Mat.* 17. 25. thus reasons with Peter; What thinkest thou, Simon? Of whom do the kings of the earth take custom, or tribute? of their own children, or of strangers? Meaning, that as he was the Son of God, he ought to be exempt from the capitation.

Tribute is a sum of money paid to princes, or rulers, in token of the duty and subjection which subjects owe unto them, and as a recompence for their care and protection, and in order to support them in their authority and dignity. After the Jews were conquered by the Romans, they still continued very tenacious of their liberty, and gloried much in the right they had to it; as appears from *John* 8. 33. They made it a question, whether it was agreeable to the law of God, to pay taxes to a Pagan conqueror, and therefore they ask our Saviour, *Mat.* 22. 17. What thinkest thou? Is it lawful to give tribute unto Cesar or not? Christ in his answer plainly shews them, that religion did not exempt them from their civil duties, and obedience to princes

TRI

in things wherein they have power to command; Render unto Cesar the things that are Cesar's. And the Apostle Paul recommends submission and obedience to princes, and a conscientious discharge of their duty in paying them their tributes. *Rom.* 13. 7. Render to all their dues; tribute to whom tribute is due, custom to whom custom.

Solomon, at the beginning of his reign, compelled the Canaanites, who were left in the country, to pay him tribute, and to perform the drudgery of the public works he had undertaken: And as to the children of Israel, he would not suffer them to be employed therein, but made them his soldiers, his ministers, his chief officers, to command his armies, his chariots, and his horse men, 1 *Kings* 9. 21, 22, 23. 2 *Chron.* 8. 9. Yet however, towards the end of his reign, he imposed a tribute upon them and made them work at the public buildings; which much alienated their minds from him, and sowed the seeds of that discovery which afterwards appeared in an open revolt, by the rebellion of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, 1 *Kings* 5. 13, 14. [9. 15. 11. 27. Jeroboam was at first obliged to sale shelter in Egypt; but afterwards the defection became general, by the total revolt of the ten tribes. It was upon account of these taxes and levies, that the Israelites said to Rehoboam *t.* *1 Kings* 12. 4. 5. 15. Issachar became a servant to *t.* *Nam.* 31. 28. levy a *t.* to the Lord of men of war 37. the Lord's *t.* of the sheep was 675 38. heaves, Lord's *t.* 72. [39. asses, Lord's *t.* 61. 40. the persons 19,000, the Lord's *t.* 32 persons *Deut.* 16. 10. with a *t.* of a free-will offering *Josh.* 16. 10. Canaanites serve under *t.* 17. 13. 2 *Sam.* 20. 24. and Adoram was over the *t.* 1 *Kings* 4. 6. [12. 18. 2 *Chron.* 10. 18. 1 *Kings* 9. 21. upon these did Solomon levy a *t.* 2 *Kings* 17. +3. Hoshua became servant and gave *t.* 23. 33. Pharaoh-necho put the land to a *t.* 2 *Chron.* 8. 8. them did Solomon make to pay *t.* 17. 11. some of the Philistines brought *t.* silver *Ezra* 4. 13. they will they not pay *t.* and custom 20. and toll, *t.* and custom was paid to them 6. 8. of the *t.* expences he gave to these men 7. 24. not lawful to impose *t.* on the Levites *Neh.* 5. 4. we have borrowed money for king's *t.* *Prov.* 12. 24. but the scitful shall be under *t.* *Isa.* 31. +8. and his young men shall be for *t.* *Mat.* 17. 24. they that received *t.* money came to Peter and said, doth not your master pay *t.*? 25. of whom do the kings of the earth take *t.*? 27. what thinkest thou? is it lawful to give *t.* to Cesar, or no? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22. 19. shew me the *t.* money; they brought a penny *Luke* 23. 2. and forbidding to give *t.* to Cesar *Rom.* 13. 6. for this cause pay ye *t.* also 7. render therefore *t.* to whom *t.* is due, custom

TRICKLETH.

Lam. 3. 49. mine eye *t.* down, and ceaseth not *TRIE*, *SEE TRY*.

TRIMMED.

2 *Sam.* 19. 24. Mephibosheth had not *t.* his beard *Mat.* 25. 7. all those virgins arose and *t.* their lamps

TRIMMEST.

Jer. 2. 33. why *t.* thou thy way to seek love? *TRIPPING*.

Isa. 3. +16. walking and *t.* nicely as they go *TRUMP*.

TRUMPET.

2 *Sam.* 1. 20. let daughters of the uncircumcised *t.* *Psal.* 25. 2. lest not mine enemies *t.* over me 41. 11. because mine enemy doth not *t.* over me 60. 8. Philistia, *t.* thou because of me 92. 4. I will *t.* to the works of thy hands 94. 3. Lord, how long shall the wicked *t.*? 106. 47. gather us to give thanks and *t.* in thy praise 108. 9. Moab is my wash-pot, over Philistia will *t.* 2 *Cor.* 2. 14. which always cansteth us to *t.* in Christ

TRUMPING.

Psal. 37. 1. shout unto God with the voice of *t.* *TRUMPED*.

Exod. 15. 1. for he hath *t.* gloriously, 21. *TRUMPING*, *Substantive*.

Job 20. 5. that the *t.* of the wicked is short *TRUMPING*.

Col. 2. 15. made a show of them, *t.* over them in it *TRODE*.

Judg. 9. 27. they *t.* the grapes and cursed Abimelech 20. 43. Israel *t.* the Benjamins down with ease 2 *Kings* 7. 17. the people *t.* upon him in the gate, 20. 9. 33. Jehu *t.* Jezebel under-foot 14. 9. a beast *t.* down the thistle, 2 *Chron.* 25. 18. *Luke* 19. 1. insouciant that they *t.* one on another

TRO

TRO

TRODDEN

Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb will I give the land that he hath *t.* upon, because he followed Lord, *Josh* 14. 9.

Judg. 5. 21. O my soul, thou hast *t.* down strength *Job* 22. 15. the old way which wicked men have *t.* 28.8 the lion's whelps have not *t.* it, nor fierce lion *Psal.* 119. 118. thou hast *t.* down all that ere

Isa. 5. 5. and the vineyard shall be *t.* down 14. 19. art cast out, as a carcass *t.* under feet 18. 2. go to a cation sieged out and *t.* down, 7. 25. 10. Moab shall be *t.* under him as straw is *t.* 28. 3. the drunkards of Ephraim shall be *t.* under 18. scourge pass through them ye shall be *t.* under 63. 3. I have *t.* the wine-press alone, of people none 18. our adversaries have *t.* down thy sanctuary *Jer.* 12. 10. they have *t.* my portion under foot

Lam. 1. 15. the Lord hath *t.* under foot the eighty men, he hath *t.* the virgin the daughter of Judah *Ezek.* 16. +6. when I saw thee *t.* under foot 27. +6. they have made hatches of ivory well *t.* 34. 19. my flock eat what ye have *t.* under feet *Dan.* 8. 13. give the sanctuary and host to be *t.* *Mic.* 7. 10. now shall she be *t.* as mire of the streets *Mat.* 5. 13. salt unsavoury to be *t.* under foot of men *Luke* 8. 5. some fell by the way side and was *t.* down 21. 24. Jerusalem shall be *t.* down of the Gentiles *Heb.* 10. 29. who hath *t.* under foot the Son of God *Rev.* 14. 20. the wine-press was *t.* without the city

TROOP.

Gen. 30. 11. a *t.* coeneith; & she called his name a *t.* 49. 19. Gad, a *t.* shall overcome him, he at last 1 *Sam.* 30. 8. saying, shall I pursue after thee? 2 *Sam.* 2. 25. children of Benjamin became one *t.* 3. 22. behold, Joab came from pursuing a *t.* 22. 30. by thee have I run thro' a *t.* *Psal.* 118. 29 23. the Philistines were gathered into a *t.* 13. the *t.* pitched in the valley of Rephaim *Isa.* 65. 11. are they that prepare a table for that *t.* *Jer.* 18. 22. when shalt bring a *t.* suddenly upon thee *Hos.* 7. 1. the *t.* of robbers spoileth without *Amos* 3. 6. he hath founded his *t.* in the earth

TROOPS.

Amos 38. 18. looking-glasses of women assembl, by *t.* *Job* 6. 10. *t.* of Tema looked, companies of Sheba 19. 12. his *t.* come together and raise their way *Jer.* 5. 7. thy assembled by *t.* in the harlots' houses *Hos.* 6. 9. and as *t.* of robbers wait for a man *Mic.* 5. 3. gather thyself in *t.* O daughter of *t.* *Hab.* 3. 16. he will invade them with his *t.*

TROUBLE.

1 *Chron.* 22. 14. in my *t.* I prepared for house of L. 2 *Chron.* 15. 4. when they in *t.* did turn and sought the Lord, he was found of them, *Neh.* 9. 27.

Neh. 9. 32. let not all the *t.* seem little before thee *Job* 3. 25. neither was I quiet, yet *t.* came 5. 6. neither doth *t.* spring out of the ground 7. yet man is horo to *t.* as the sparks fly upward 14. 1. man is of a few days and full of *t.* 15. 24. *t.* and anguish shall make him afraid 27. 9. will God hear his cry when *t.* cometh? 30. 25. did not I weep for him that was in *t.*? 34. 29. he giveth quietness, who can make *t.*? 38. 23. which I reserved against the time of *t.* *Psal.* 9. 9. Lord will be a refuge in times of *t.* 13. O Lord, consider my *t.* which I suffer 10. 17. why hidest thou thyself in times of *t.*? 22. 11. he not far from me, for *t.* is near 27. 5. for in time of *t.* he shall hide me 31. 7. I will be glad, thou hast considered my *t.* 39. have mercy upon me, O Lord, for I am in *t.* 32. 7. thou shalt preserve me from *t.* and compass 37. 39. he is their strength in the time of *t.* 41. 1. the Lord will deliver him in time of *t.* 46. 1. God is our refuge, a present help in *t.* 54. 7. for ye hath delivered me out of *t.* 61. 11. give us help from *t.* vain is the help of man 66. 14. my mouth hath spoken when I was in *t.* 69. 17. hide not thy face from me for I am in *t.* 73. 5. they are not in *t.* as other men 78. 33. and their years did he consume in *t.* 81. he cast upon them indignation and *t.* 89. 7. thou callest in *t.* and I delivered thee 91. 15. I will be with him in *t.* I will deliver him 102. 2. hide not thy face from me when I am in *t.* 107. 6. they cried to the Lord in their *t.* 13. 19. 26. their soul is melted because of *t.* 28. then they cry unto the Lord in their *t.* 116. 3. the pains of hell gat hold on me, I found *t.* 119. 143. *t.* and anguish have taken hold on me 138. 7. tho' I walk in midst of *t.* thou wilt revive me 142. 2. I poured out my complaint before him, and I shewed before him my *t.*

143. 11. O Lord, bring thy soul out of *t.* *Prov.* 11. 8. righteous is delivered out of *t.* 12. 13. 16. but in the revenues of the wicked is *t.* 15. little, than great treasure and *t.* therewith 25. 19. confidence in an unfaithful man is like ice *Isa.* 1. 14. your oew-noons, they are a *t.* to me

Gen. 8. 22. they shall look to the earth and behold *t.* 14. and behold, at evening time *t.* and before 20. 16. *L.* in *t.* have they visited thee, poured out 30. 16. into the land of *t.* they will carry riches 31. 2. be thou our salvation also in time of *t.* 40. 7. yet can he not save him out of his *t.* 55. 23. they shall not bring forth for *t.* are seed *Jer.* 2. 27. in time of *t.* they will say, save us 28. if they can save thee in the time of thy *t.* 9. 15. we looked for health, and behold *t.* 11. 12. but shall not save them at all in time of *t.* 14. in the time that they cry to me for their *t.* 14. 8. the Saviour of Israel in time of *t.* 19. we looked for time of weeping, and behold *t.* 30. 7. that day is great, it is the time of Jacob's *t.* *Am.* 1. 21. all mine enemies have heard of my *t.* *Dan.* 12. 1. and there shall be a time of *t.* such as *Job.* 7. 28. such shall have *t.* in the flesh 5 *Cor.* 1. 4. be able to comfort them which are in *t.* 8. we would not have you ignorant of our *t.* 2 *Tim.* 2. 9. wherein I suffer *t.* as an evil-doer

See DAY.

TROUBLES.

Deut. 31. 17. many evils and *t.* shall befall them, 21. *Job.* 5. 19. he shall deliver thee in six *t.* yea in seven 2 *Chr.* 32. 17. the *t.* of mine heart are enlarged 22. redeem Israel, O God, out of all his *t.* 31. 6. the Lord saved him out of all his *t.* 31. 20. thou which hast shewed me sore *t.* shalt 28. 3. incline thine ear, for my soul is full of *t.* *Prov.* 21. 23. his tongue, he keepeth his soul from *t.* *Isa.* 65. 16. because former *t.* are forgotten and hid *Mark* 13. 8. and there shall be famine and *t.*

TROUBLE.

Josh. 6. 18. lest ye *t.* the camp of Israel 7. 25. Joshua said, the Lord shall *t.* these this day *Judg.* 11. 35, thou art one of them that *t.* me 2 *Chr.* 32. 18. they cried in Jews' language to *t.* them *Psal.* 2. 5. and *t.* them in his sore displeasure 3. 1. Lord, how are they increased that *t.* me? 13. 4. those that *t.* me, rejoice when I am moved *Ezek.* 32. 13. neither shall the foot of man *t.* them any more, nor the hoofs of beasts *t.* them *Dan.* 4. 19. let not the interpretation *t.* thee 5. 10. O king, let not thy thoughts *t.* thee 11. 44. but tidings out of the north shall *t.* him *Mat.* 26. 10. why *t.* ye the woman? *Mark* 14. 6. *Luke* 7. 6. Lord, *t.* not yourself, for I am not worthy 11. 7. he shall say, *t.* me not, the door is shut *Acts* 15. 19. that we *t.* not Gentiles turned to God 16. 20. these men do exceedingly *t.* our city 23. 10. *t.* not yourselves, for his life is in him *Gal.* 1. 7. but there be some that *t.* you and pervert 5. 12. I would they were cut off who *t.* you 6. 17. from henceforth let no man *t.* me, for I bear 2 *Thess.* 1. 6. tribulation to them that *t.* you *Heb.* 12. 15. lest any root of bitterness *t.* you

TROUBLED.

Gen. 31. 30. ye have *t.* me, to make me to sink 41. 8. in the morning Pharaoh's spirit was *t.* 45. 3. his brethren were *t.* at his presence 2 *Chr.* 14. 24. the Lord *t.* the host of the Egyptians *Job.* 7. 25. Joshua said, why hast thou *t.* us? 1 *Sam.* 14. 29. Jonathan, said, my father hath *t.* the land 16. 14. and an evil spirit from the Lord *t.* him 28. 21. the woman saw that Saul was sore *t.* 2 *Sam.* 4. 1. Abner dead, and the Israelites were *t.* 1 *Kings* 18. 18. I have now *t.* Israel, but thou and 2 *Kings* 6. 11. the king of Syria was sore *t.* for this *Ezra* 4. 4. then the people *t.* them in building *Job* 4. 5. now it toucheth thee and thou art *t.* 9. 14. if it were so, why should not my spirit be *t.* 23. 15. therefore am I *t.* at his presence 34. 20. and the people shall be *t.* at midnight *Psal.* 30. 7. thou didst hide thy face and I was *t.* 36. 6. I am *t.* ¶ 77. 4. I am so *t.* that I cannot speak 39. 2. I held my peace and my sorrow was *t.* 46. 3. though the waters thereof roar and be *t.* 48. 5. for the kings were *t.* and hastened away 77. 3. I remembered God and was *t.* I complained 16. the waters were afraid, the depths also were *t.* 81. 17. let them be confounded and *t.* for ever 90. 7. consumed by anger, by thy wrath are we *t.* 104. 29. thou biddest thy face, they are *t.* *Prov.* 25. 26. is as a *t.* fountain and corrupt spring *Isa.* 32. 10. many days and years shall ye be *t.* 11. tremble, ye women, be *t.* ye careless ones 57. 20. but the wicked are like the *t.* sea *Jer.* 31. 20. therefore my bowels are *t.* for him *Lam.* 1. 20. I am in distress, my bowels are *t.* 2. 11. *Ezek.* 7. 27. the bands of the people shall be *t.* 26. 18. the isles that are in the sea shall be *t.* 27. 35. their kings shall be *t.* in countenance *Dan.* 9. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's spirit was *t.* 3. 4. 5. and the visions of my head *t.* me, 7. 15. 19. Dan'el astonished, his thoughts *t.* him 5. 6. Belshazzar's thoughts *t.* him, 9. 7. 28. as for me, my cogitations touch *t.* me *Zech.* 10. 2. were *t.* because there was no shepherd *Mat.* 2. 3. Herod was *t.* and all Jerusalem with him

Mat. 14. 26. saw him on sea, they were *t.* *Mark* 6. 50. 24. 6. see that ye be not *t.* for all these things must come to pass, *Mark* 13. 7. *John* 14. 1. 27. *Luke* 1. 12. Zacharias was *t.* ¶ 29. Mary was *t.* 20. 41. Martha, thou art *t.* about many things 24. 38. why are ye *t.* and why do thoughts arise? *John* 5. 4. an angel went down and *t.* the water 7. 1. have no man when water is *t.* to put me in 11. 33. Jesus groaned and was *t.* 12. 27. ¶ 13. 21. *Acts* 2. 46. the multitude were *t.* in mind 15. 24. some that went from us have *t.* you 17. 8. and they *t.* the people and the rulers 2 *Cor.* 4. 8. we are *t.* on every side, 7. 5. 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. and to you that are *t.* rest with us 2. 2. that ye be not *t.* neither by spirit, by word 1 *Pet.* 3. 14. not afraid of their terror, or be *t.*

TROUBLEDST.

Ezek. 32. 2. and thou *t.* the waters with thy feet TROUBLEST.

1 *Chr.* 27. Achar, the *t.* of Israel, who transgressed TROUBLESOOME.

Job 16. 2. I have heard *t.* comforters are ye all 20. 22. every hand of the *t.* shall come on him TROUBLEST.

Mark 5. 35. why *t.* thou the Master any farther? TROUBLETH.

1 *Sam.* 16. 15. an evil spirit from God *t.* thee 1 *Kings* 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that *t.* Israel? *Job* 22. 10. therefore sudden fear *t.* thee, swares, and 23. 16. God maketh my heart soft, Almighty *t.* me *Prov.* 11. 17. he that is cruel *t.* his own flesh 29. he that *t.* his own house shall inherit woe 15. 27. he that is greedy of gain *t.* his own house *Dan.* 4. 9. I know that no secret *t.* thee, tell me *Luke* 18. 5. because this widow *t.* me I will avenge *Gal.* 5. 10. he that *t.* you shall bear his judgment

TROUBLEING.

Job 3. 17. there the wicked cease from *t.* and weary *John* 5. 4. who stepped in first after *t.* of the water TROUBLOUS.

Dan. 9. 25. the wall shall be built again in *t.* times TROUGHS.

Gen. 24. 20. she emptied her pitcher into the *t.* 30. 38. Jacob set the rods in the watering *t.* *Exod.* 2. 16. they filled the *t.* to water their flock 8. 3. the frogs shall go into thy kneading *t.* 12. 31. their kneading *t.* bound up in their clothes TROW.

Luke 17. 9. doth he thank that servant? I *t.* not TRUCE-BREAKERS.

2 *Tim.* 3. 3. in the last days men shall be *t.* breakers TRUE.

See Signification on TRUTH.

Gen. 42. 11. we are *t.* men, 31. ¶ 19. if ye be *t.* men 33. hereby shall I know that ye are *t.* men, 34. *Deut.* 17. 4. if ye be *t.* and thing certain, 22. 20. *Josh.* 2. 12. swear unto me, and give me *t.* a token *Ruth* 3. 12. it is *t.* that I am thy near kinsman 2 *Sam.* 7. 28. thou art that God, and thy words be *t.* 1 *Kings* 10. 6. it was a *t.* report I heard, 2 *Chr.* 9. 5. 22. tell me nothing but that which is *t.* *Neh.* 9. 13. thou gavest them *t.* laws, good statutes *Psal.* 119. 9. the judgments of the Lord are *t.* 119. 160. thy word is *t.* from the beginning *Prov.* 14. 25. a *t.* witness delivereth souls *Jer.* 42. 5. the Lord be *t.* witness between us *Ezek.* 18. 8. he that hath executed *t.* judgment *Dan.* 3. 14. is it *t.* O Shadrach, do not yet serve 24. *t.* O king ¶ 12. king said, the thing is *t.* 8. 26. vision which is told is *t.* shut up vision 10. 1. a thing was revealed and the thing was *t.* *Zech.* 7. 9. execute *t.* judgment and shew mercy *Mat.* 22. 16. we know that thou art *t.* *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 16. 11. will commit to your trust the *t.* riches *John* 1. 9. that was the *t.* light which lighteth every 4. 23. when the *t.* worshippers shall worship Father 37. and herein is that saying *t.* one soweth 5. 31. if I witness of myself, my witness is not *t.* 32. the witness which he witnesseth of me is *t.* 6. 32. but my Father giveth you the *t.* bread 7. 18. the same is *t.* ¶ 8. 13. thy record is not *t.* 28. he that sent me is *t.* whom ye know not, 8. 26. 8. 14. yet my record is *t.* ¶ 16. my judgment is *t.* 17. it is written, the testimony of two men is *t.* 10. 11. all things that John spake of this man were *t.* 15. 1. I am the *t.* vine, my Father the husbandman 19. 35. he bare record, and his record is *t.* 21. 24. *Acts* 12. 9. wist not that it was *t.* which was done 2 *Cor.* 1. 18. but as God is *t.* our word was not yea 6. 8. I approving ourselves as deceivers, and yet *t.* *Eph.* 4. 24. new man after G. is created in *t.* holiness *Phil.* 4. 3. I entreat thee also, *t.* yoke-fellow, help 8. whatsoever things are *t.* think on these 1 *Tim.* 4. 1. this is a *t.* saying, if a man desire *Tit.* 1. 13. this witness is *t.* wherefore rebuke *Heb.* 8. 2. *t.* tabernacle which the Lord pitched 9. 24. holy places which are the figures of the *t.* 10. 22. let us draw near with a *t.* heart in full 1 *Pet.* 5. 12. that this is the *t.* grace of God wherein I 2 *Pet.* 2. 22. according to the *t.* proverb the dog is

1 *John* 2. 8. which thing is *t.* in him *act.* if you be cause darkness past, the *t.* light now shi eth 5. 20. that we may know him that is *t.* and we are in him that is *t.* even in his Son Jesus Chris 3 *John* 12. and we know that our record is *t.* *Rev.* 3. 7. these things saith the holy, he that is *t.* 14. these things saith the faithful and *t.* witness 6. 10. they cried, bow low, O Lord, holy and *t.* 15. 3. just and *t.* are thy ways, thou king of saints 16. 7. *t.* and righteous are thy judgments, 19. 2. 19. 9. these are the *t.* sayings of God, 22. 6. 11. he that sat upon him was called Faithful and *T.* 21. 5. write, for these words are *t.* and faithful

TRUE GOD.

2 *Chron.* 15. 3. Israel hath been without the *t.* God *Jer.* 10. 10. the Lord is the *t.* God, the living God *John* 17. 3. this eternal life, to know the only *t.* God 1 *Thess.* 1. 9. turned from idols to serve the *t.* God 1 *John* 5. 20. this is the *t.* God and eternal life

TRULY.

Gen. 24. 49. and now if ye will deal *t.* 47. 29. 48. 19. *t.* his younger brother shall be greater *Nom.* 14. 21. as *t.* as I live, saith the Lord, 28. *Deut.* 14. 22. thou shalt *t.* tithes the increase of seed *Josh.* 2. 10. we will deal *t.* and kindly with thee 4. 2. the Lord hath delivered all the land *Judg.* 9. 16. if ye have done *t.* and sincerely, 19. *1Sam.* 20. 8. there is but step between me and death *Job* 36. 4. for *t.* my words shall not be false *Psal.* 62. 1. *t.* my soul waiteth upon God, from him 73. 1. *t.* God is good to Israel, even to such as *t.* 116. 15. *t.* I am thy servant, I am thy servant *Prov.* 22. 22. they that deal *t.* are his delight *Ecc.* 11. 7. *t.* the light is sweet, and pleasant thing *Jer.* 3. 23. *t.* in vain is salvation hoped for from him, *t.* in the Lord God is the salvation of Israel

10. 19. *t.* this is a grief and I must bear it 28. 9. be knowa that the Lord hath *t.* sent him *Ezek.* 18. 9. hath kept my judgments to deal *t.* *Mic.* 3. 8. but I am full of power to declare *Mat.* 9. 37. the harvest *t.* is plentiful, *Luke* 10. 2. 17. 11. Elias shall first come and restore all thing 27. 54. saying, *t.* this was the Son of God *Mark* 14. 38. the spirit *t.* is ready, the flesh is weak *Luke* 20. 21. but thou teachest the way of God *t.* 22. 25. *t.* Son of man goeth, as it was determined *John* 4. 18. I have no husband, in that saidst thou *t.* 17. 19. that they also might be *t.* sanctified *Acts* 1. 5. for John *t.* baptized with water, ye shall 3. 22. for Moses *t.* said to the fathers, a prophet 5. 23. the prison *t.* found we shut with safety 2 *Cor.* 12. 12. *t.* signs of an apostle were wrought *Heb.* 7. 23. and they *t.* were many priests, because 11. 15. *t.* if they had been mindful of that country 1 *John* 1. 3. *t.* our fellowship is with the Father TRUMP.

1 *Cor.* 15. 52. at the last *t.* the dead shall be raised 1 *Thess.* 4. 16. Lord shall descend with the *t.* of God TRUMPET.

See Signification on FEAST.

Ezod. 19. 16. the voice of the *t.* exceeding loud 20. 18. the people heard the noise of the *t.* *Nom.* 10. 4. and if they blow but with one *t.* *Judg.* 7. 16. and he put a *t.* in every man's hand 12. when I blow with a *t.* then blow ye also *Psal.* 81. 3. blow up the *t.* in the new moon *Isa.* 18. 3. and when he bloweth a *t.* hear ye 27. 13. that the great *t.* shall be blown and come 58. 1. cry aloud, lift up thy voice like a *t.* *Jer.* 4. 5. blow ye the *t.* in the land, cry, gather 6. 1. blow the *t.* in Tekoah and set up a sign 51. 27. blow the *t.* among the nations, prepare *Ezek.* 7. 14. they have blown the *t.* to make ready 33. 3. if he blow the *t.* and warn the people 6. but if the watchman blow not the *t.*

Nos. 5. 8. blow ye the *t.* in Ramah, cry aloud 8. 1. set the *t.* in thy mouth, he shall come *Joel* 2. 1. blow the *t.* in Zion, sound alarm, 15. *Amos* 3. 6. shall a *t.* be blown, and people not afraid? *Zeph.* 1. 16. a day of the *t.* against fenced cities *Zech.* 9. 14. and the Lord God shall blow the *t.* *Rev.* 1. 10. I heard a great voice, as of a *t.* 4. 1. 8. 13. by reason of the other voices of the *t.* 9. 14. saying to the sixth angel which had the *t.* See BLOW, SOUND, SIBS, Verb.

TRUMPETS.

Lev. 23. 24. a memorial of blowing *t.* *Nom.* 29. 1. *Nom.* 10. 2. make two *t.* of silver of a whole piece 8. the sons of Aaron shall blow with the *t.* 9. then shall ye blow an alarm with the *t.* 10. shall blow with *t.* over your burnt-offerings 31. 6. and with the *t.* to blow in his hand *Josh.* 6. 4. the priests shall blow with the *t.* 8. priests bearing the seven *t.* of rams' horn 9. the priests that blew with the *t.* 13. 16. 50. *Judg.* 7. 8. the two hundred men took *t.* 16. 10. when I blow, then shall the *t.* blow ye the *t.* on every side 19. they will be *t.* brake the pitchers, 20. 22 *2 Kings* 9. 13. they blew with *t.* saying, Jehu is king 11. 14. and trumpeters blew with *t.* and cymbals

2 Kings 13. 18. not made for house of the Ld. t.
 1 Chron. 13. 8. played with cymbals and with t.
 15. 24. the priests did blow with t. before ark of
 God. 16. 42. 2 Chr. 5. 12. | 7. 6. | 13. 12. 14.
 28. all Israel brought up the ark with t. and cymb.
 1 Chron. 5. 13. when they lift up their voice with t.
 29. 27. the song of the Lord began with the t.
 Job 30. 25. the horse saith among the t. ha, ha
 Psal. 98. 6. with t. make a joyful noise before Lord
 See SEVEN.

TRUMPETERS.

1 Kings 11. 14. princes and t. stood by the king
 1 Chron. 5. 13. as the t. and singers were as one
 29. 28. the singers sang, and the t. sounded
 Jer. 18. 22. the voice of t. shall be heard no more
 TRUST.

1 Chron. 9. +22. whom David did ordain in their t.
 +26. the four chief porters were in their t.
 +31. Mattathiah had the t. over things in paus
 Job 8. 14. and whose t. shall be a spider's web
 15. 15. behold, he putteth no t. in his saints
 Psal. 40. 4. blessed is he that maketh the Lord his t.
 71. 5. O Lord God, thou art my t. from my youth
 111. 8. in thee is my t. leave not my soul destitute
 Prov. 22. 19. that thy t. may be in the Lord
 28. 25. that putteth his t. in the Lord shall be made fat
 29. 25. who putteth his t. in the Lord shall be safe
 Job. 30. 3. the t. in Egypt shall see your confusion
 37. 13. that putteth t. in me shall possess the land
 Luke 16. 11. commit to your t. the true riches
 1 Cor. 3. 4. such t. have thro' Christ to Godward
 1 Tim. 1. 11. gospel, which was committed to my t.
 6. 20. keep that which is committed to thy t.

See PUT.

TRUST, Verb.

Book 2. 12. under whose wings thou art come to t.
 9 Sam. 22. 3. in mine will t. Psal. 18. 2. | 91. 2.
 31. a buckler to all that t. in him, Psal. 18. 30.
 Kings 18. 20. now on whom dost thou t. that re-
 belled against me? 2 Chr. 32. 10. Isa. 36. 3.
 21. so is Pharaoh to all that t. in him, Isa. 36. 6.
 22. if ye say, we t. in our Lord God, Isa. 36. 7.
 30. neither let Hezekiah make you t. in the Lord,
 saying, Lord will deliver us, Isa. 36. 15.

Job 13. 15. though he slay me, yet will I t. in him
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived t. in vanity
 33. 14. judgment is before him, therefore t. in him
 29. 11. wilt thou t. him because he is strong?
 Psal. 20. 7. some t. in chariots, and some in horses
 25. 2. t. in thee, 31. 6. | 53. 3. | 56. 3. | 143. 8.
 31. 10. thou hast wrought for them that t. in thee
 34. 22. none that t. in him shall be desolate
 37. 3. t. in the Lord, 5. | 40. 3. | 62. 8. | 115. 9.
 10. 11. Prov. 3. 5. Isa. 26. 1.

50. he shall save them, because they t. in him
 41. 6. I will not t. in my bow, nor shall sword save
 49. 6. they that t. in their wealth, and boast
 52. 8. t. in the mercy of God for ever and ever
 61. 4. I will t. in the covert of thy wings
 62. 10. t. not in oppression, become not vain
 64. 10. the righteous shall be glad, and t. in him
 91. 4. and under his wings shalt thou t.
 114. 8. it is better to t. in the Lord than to put, 9.
 110. 42. I shall have to answer, for t. in thy word
 125. 1. that t. in the Lord shall be as mount Zion
 144. 2. my fortress, my shield, and he in whom I t.

Prov 31. 11. the heart of her husband doth t. in her
 Isa. 12. 2. God my salvation, I will t. and not be afraid
 14. 32. Zion, and the poor of his people shall t. in it
 30. 2. and to t. in the shadow of Egypt

12. because ye t. in oppression and perverseness
 31. 1. and t. in chariots, because they are many
 42. 17. be ashamed that t. in graven images
 50. 10. let him t. in the name of the Lord and stay
 51. 5. wait on me, and on mine arm shall they t.
 59. 4. they t. in vanity and speak lies, they conceive
 Jer. 7. 4. t. ye not in lying words, saying, the temple
 5. ye t. in lying words that cannot profit

14. which is called by my name, wherein ye t.
 9. 4. take ye heed, and t. ye not in any other
 28. 15. make this people to t. in a lie, 39. 31.
 46. 25. I will punish Pharaoh and all that t. in him
 41. 11. them alive, and let thy widows t. in me
 Lxxk. 16. 15. but thou didst t. in thy beauty
 33. 13. if he t. to his own righteousness and commit
 Hos. 10. 13. because thou didst t. in thy way
 Amos 6. 1. then that t. in the mountain of Samaria
 Mic. 1. 7. t. ye not in a friend, put not confidence
 Nah. 1. 7. the Lord knoweth them that t. in him
 Zeph. 3. 12. they shall t. in the name of the Lord
 Mat. 23. 21. and in his name shall the Gentiles t.

Rom. 15. 12. |
 Mark 10. 24. how hard for them that t. in riches
 John 5. 45. one that accuseth, Moses in whom ye t.
 Rom. 15. 24. for I t. to see you in my journey
 1 Cor. 16. 7. but I t. to tarry a while with you
 1 Cor. 1. 9. that we should not t. in ourselves, but in G.
 10. in whom we t. that he will yet deliver us
 13. 1. you shall acknowledge even to the end
 5. 12. I t. are made manifest in your consciences

2 Cor. 10. 7. if man t. to himself, that he is Christ's
 13. 6. I t. ye shall know we are not reprobrates
 Phil. 3. 4. if any thinketh he hath whereof to t.
 1 Tim. 4. 10. because we t. in the living God
 6. 17. that they t. not in uncertain riches, but in
 Heb. 13. 18. for we t. we have a good conscience
 2 John 12. but I t. to come unto you and speak
 3 John 14. but I t. I shall shortly see thee and speak
 TRUSTED.

Deut. 32. 37. where is their rock in whom they t.?
 Judg. 11. 20. Sihon t. not Israel to pass through
 20. 36. because they t. to the liers in wait
 2 Kings 18. 5 he t. in the Lord God of Israel
 Ps. 13. 5. but I have t. in thy mercy, my heart shall
 22. 4. our fathers t. in thee; they have t. and thou
 didst deliver them, 5.

8. he t. on the Lord that he would deliver him
 26. 1. I have t. also in the Lord, 28. 7. | 31. 14.
 33. 21. because we have t. in his holy name
 41. 9. mine own familiar friend in whom I t.
 52. 7. but t. in the abundance of his riches
 78. 22. because they t. not in his salvation
 Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast t. in thy wickedness
 Jer. 13. 25. because thou hast t. in falsehood
 48. 7. for because thou hast t. in thy works
 49. 4. O daughter that t. in her treasures, saying
 Dan. 3. 28. G. delivereth his servants that t. in him
 Zeph. 3. 2. she t. not in the Lord, she drew not near
 Mat. 27. 43. he t. in God, let him deliver him now
 Luke 11. 22. taketh all his armour wherein he t.
 18. 9. he spake to certain which t. in themselves
 24. 21. t. it had been he that redeemed Israel
 Eph. 1. 12. praise of his glory, who first t. in Christ
 13. in whom ye also t. after ye heard the word
 2 Tim. 1. +12. for I know whom I have t.

1 Pet. 3. 5. holy women who t. in God, adorned
 TRUSTED.
 Deut. 28. 52. thy walls come down wherein thou t.
 Jer. 5. 17. shall impoverish thy cities wherein thou t.
 12. 5. if in the land of peace wherein thou t.
 TRUSTED.
 2 Kings 18. 19. thus saith the king of Assyria, which
 confidence is this wherein thou t. Isa. 36. 4.
 21. thou, on staff of this bruised reed, Isa. 36. 6.
 10. let not thy God in whom thou t. Isa. 37. 10.

TRUSTETH.

Job 21. +22. he riseth up and t. not his own life
 40. 23. he t. that he can draw up Jordan into his
 Psal. 21. 7. for the king t. in the Lord thro' mercy
 32. 10. that t. in the Lord mercy shall compass him
 34. 8. Lord is good, blessed is the man that t. in
 him, 84. 12. Prov. 16. 20. Jer. 17. 7.
 57. 1. be merciful unto me, for my soul t. in thee
 115. 8. so is every one that t. in them, 135. 18.
 Prov. 11. 28. he that t. in his riches shall fall
 28. 26. he that t. in his own heart is a fool
 Isa. 26. 3. will keep him in peace because he t. in thee
 Jer. 17. 5. cursed be the man that t. in man
 Heb. 2. 18. the maker of his work t. therein
 1 Tim. 5. 5. she that is a widow indeed, t. in God

TRUSTING.

Psal. 112. 7. his heart is fixed, t. in the Lord
 TRUSTY.
 Job 12. 20. he removeth away the speech of the t.
 TRUTH

Is taken (1) For what is opposed to a falsehood,
 a lie, a deceit. Prov. 15. 17. He that speaketh
 truth, sheweth forth righteousness; but a false
 witness deceit. And St. Paul says, I speak
 the truth in Christ, I lie not. (2) For
 fidelity, sincerity, and punctuality in keeping
 promises. Generally is truth, taken in this
 sense, is joined mercy or kindness, as in Gen.
 24. 27. Eliezer, the servant of Abraham, gives
 thanks to God, that he had not left destitute
 his master of his mercy and his truth: He hath
 shewed him his mercy in giving him plenty of
 good things, and his truth in fulfilling and per-
 forming all his promises to him. Or, mercy
 and truth may express a noble, constant, and
 permanent mercy or kindness; that is, "Blessed
 be the Lord, who has favoured my master"
 "Abraham in so constant and uniform a man-
 ner." The Psalmist in several places extols
 the mercy and truth of God. It is his mercy
 that prevents and promises, and it is his truth
 that executes and performs. In Psal. 57. 10.
 he says, Thy mercy is great unto the heavens,
 and thy truth unto the clouds. This expresses
 their greatness, immensity, and extent; and
 that all creatures partake of them. (3) Truth
 is put for the true doctrine of the gospel. Gal.
 3. 1. Who hath bewitched you, that you should
 not obey the truth? (4) Truth is put for the
 substance of the types, and ceremonies of the
 law. John 1. 17. The law was given by Moses,
 but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.
 The fulfilling of all the types and prophecies in
 the law was by and in Christ. So in John 14.

6. I am the truth. "I am the truth and the
 "stance of all the types and shadows of the
 "law." "Or, say others, "I am the great doctor
 "of my church, who teach them what course
 "to take to get to heaven." (5) True is put for
 reality, and is opposed to that which is not origi-
 nial and of itself. Eph. 4. 21. John 1. 9
 That was the true light: Christ has light in
 himself, and from himself; he is the origina-
 fountain-light, from whence light is derived to
 all others. (6) True is opposed to hypocrisy,
 dissimulation, or formality. Heb. 10. 22. Let
 us draw near with a true heart; that is,
 with uprightness, integrity, and sincerity of
 heart.

Gen. 24. 27. hath not left destitute master of his t.
 32. 10. I am not worthy of the least of all the t.
 42. 16. be proved, whether there be any t. in you
 Erod. 18. 21. men of t. || 34. 6. Lord abundant in t.
 Deut. 13. 14. behold, if the t. || 32. 4. A God of t.
 2 Sam. 2. 6. the Lord shew kindness and t. to you
 15. 20. return thou, mercy and t. be with thee
 1 Kings 17. 24. the word of the Ld. in thy mouth is
 2 King. 20. 19. if peace and t. be in my days, Isa. 39. 8.
 2 Chron. 18. 15. that thou say nothing but the t.
 31. 50. Hezekiah wrought that which was t.
 Neh. 9. +13. and thou gavest them laws of t.
 Esth. 9. 20. sent letters with words of peace and t.
 Psal. 15. 2. that do speaketh the t. in his heart
 25. 10. the paths of the Lord are mercy and t.
 31. 5. thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of t.
 45. 1. ride thou prosperously, because of t.
 51. 6. thou desirest t. in the inward parts
 57. 3. God shall send forth his mercy and his t.
 60. 4. banner may be displayed because of the t.
 61. 7. O prepare mercy and t. which may preserve
 85. 10. mercy and t. are met together, right, peace
 11. shall spring out of the earth, and righteous-
 86. 15. thou art plenteous in mercy and t.
 89. 14. mercy and t. shall go before thy face
 91. 4. his t. shall be thy shield and buckler
 96. 13. he shall judge the people with his t.
 98. 3. he hath remembered his mercy and his t.
 100. 5. his t. endureth to all generations, 117. 2.
 119. 30. I have chosen the way of t. thy judgments
 119. 142. and thy law is the t. 151.

146. 6. the Lord is God who keepeth t. for ever
 Prov. 3. 3. let not mercy and t. forsake thee
 8. 7. for my mouth shall speak t. wickedness abom.
 12. 17. he that speaks t. sheweth righteousness
 19. the lip of t. shall be established for ever
 14. 22. mercy and t. be to them that devise good
 16. 6. by mercy and t. iniquity is purged, by the fear
 20. 28. mercy and t. preserve the king, his throne
 22. 1. might make thee know the certainty of the
 words of t. thou mightest answer the words of t.
 23. 23. buy the t. and sell it not, also wisdom
 24. 12. 10. what was written were words of t.
 Isa. 25. 1. thy counsels are faithfulness and t.
 25. 2. the nation which keepeth t. may enter in
 42. he shall bring forth judgment unto t.
 43. 9. or let them hear, and say, it is t.
 59. 4. nor any plendeth for t. they speak lies
 14. for t. is fallen in the street and equity cannot
 15. yer t. faileth, and he that departeth from evil
 Jer. 5. 1. if there be any that seeketh the t.
 3. O Lord, are not thine eyes upon the t.?
 7. 28 t. is perished and cut off from their mouth
 9. 3. they are not valiant for the t. on the earth
 5. they will deceive and will not speak the t.
 10. +10. but the Lord is the God of t.
 14. +13. I will give you peace of t. in this place
 33. 6. revealed to them abundance of peace and t.
 Dan. 4. 37. the king of heaven, all whose works are t.
 7. 16. I asked him the t. of all this, 19.
 8. 12. and it cast down the t. to the ground
 10. 21. which is noted in the scripture of t.
 11. 2. and now will I shew thee the t. behold
 Hos. 4. 1. there is no t. nor mercy in the land
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the t. to Jacob
 Zeck. 7. +9. saying, judge judgment of t. and shew
 8. 3. Jerusalem shall be called a city of t.
 10. speak ye every man the t. Eph. 4. 25. execute
 the judgment of t. and peace in your gates
 19. therefore love the t. and peace
 Mat. 2. 6. the law of t. was in his mouth
 Mat. 15. 27. she said t. Lord, yet dogs eat the crumb-
 Mark 5. 33. the woman fearing told him all the t.
 12. 32. scries said, well, Master, thou hast said the t.
 John 1. 14. the only-begotten, full of grace and t.
 17. but grace and t. came by Jesus Christ
 5. 33. ye shall know, he bare witness unto the t.
 8. 32. ye seek John the t. the t. shall make you free
 44. abode not in t. because there is no t. in him
 45. because I tell you the t. ye believe me not
 46. and if I say the t. why do ye not believe
 14. 6. I am the way, and the t. and the life
 16. 7. I tell you t. it is expedient that I go away
 15. the Spirit of t. will guide you into all t.

TRU

TUM

TUR

John 17. 19. they might be sanctified through the t.
18. 37. I came that I should bear witness to the t.
every one that is of the t. heareth my voice

38. Pilate saith unto him what is t. ?
Acts 26. 25. but I speak forth the words of t.

Rom. 1. 18. who hold the t. in unrighteousness
2. who charged the t. of God into a lie

2. the judgment of God is according to t.
8. but unto them that do not obey the t.

20. which hast the form of the t. in the law
3. 7. for if the t. of God hath more abounded

9. 1. I say the t. in Christ, I lie not, my conscience-
15. 8. was a minister of circumcision for t. of God

1 Cor. 5. 8. but with the unleavened bread of t.
2 Cor. 4. 2. but by manifestation of the t. commending

14. 17. even so our boasting I made is found a t.
11. 10. as the t. of Christ is in me none shall stop

12. 6. I shall not be a fool, for I will say the t.
13. 8. we cannot do nothing against t. but for the t.

Gal. 2. 5. the t. of the gospel might continue with
1. they walked not according to t. of the gospel

3. 1. that ye should not obey the t. 5. 7.
4. 10. your enemy, because I tell you the t. ?

Eph. 4. 15. but speaking the t. in love, may grow
21. have been taught by him as the t. is in Jesus

12. 4. after God is created in holiness of t.
5. 9. for the fruit of the Spirit is in all t.

6. 14. stand having your loins girt about with t.
2 Thes. 2. 10. they received not the love of the t.

12. 12. might he damned, who believed not t.
13. hath chosen to salvation, thro' belief of the t.

1 Tim. 2. 4. to come to the knowledge of the t.
7. I speak the t. in Christ and he not

3. 15. the church, the pillar and ground of t.
4. 3. to be received of them which know the t.

6. 5. men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the t.
2 Tim. 2. 18. who concerning the t. have erred

25. give repentance to acknowledging of the t.
3. 7. not able to come to the knowledge of the t.

8. as James and Janbres, so do these resist the t.
4. 4. they shall turn away their ears from the t.

Tit. 1. 1. according to the acknowledging of t.
14. commandments of men that turn from the t.

Heb. 10. 26. after we received knowledge of the t.
Jam. 3. 14. glory not, and lie not against the t.

5. 19. brethren, if any of you err from the t.
1 Pet. 1. 22. have purified your souls in obeying t.

2 Pet. 2. 2. the way of t. shall be evil spoken of
1 John 1. 6. walk in darkness we lie and do not the t.

8. we deceive ourselves, the t. is not in us
2. 4. the t. is not in him [27. is t. and is no lie

21. I have not written, because ye know not the t.
but because ye know it, and no lie is of the t.

3. 19. and hereby we know that we are of the t.
5. 6. heareth witness, because the Spirit is t.

2 John 1. but also all they that have known the t.
2. for the t. sake that dwelleth in us, and with us

3 John 3. came and testified of the t. that is in thee
8. that we might be fellow-helpers to the t.

12. hath good report of all men and of the t.
In TRUTH.

Josh. 24. 14. serve him in t. 1 Sam. 12. 24.
Judg. 9. 15. if in t. ye anoint me king over you

1 Kings 2. 4. walk in t. 13. 6. as he walked in t.
2 Kings 20. 3. remember how I have walked in t.

Psal. 33. 4. all his works are done in t. 111. 8.
37. 3. shalt dwell, and in t. thou shalt be fed

132. 11. the Lord hath sworn in t. to David
145. 18. Lord is high to all that call upon him in t.

148. 20. shall stay on the Holy One of Israel in t.
16. 5. he shall sit upon it in t. judging and seeking

48. 1. make mention of God of Israel, but not in t.
Jer. 4. 1. I will direct their work in t. and make

32. 4. 2. thou shalt swear, the Lord liveth in t.
32. 4. 1. I will plant them in this land in t.

Zech. 8. 8. I will be their God in t. and righteousness
Mat. 22. 16. teachest the way of G. in t. Mark 12. 14.

John 4. 23. shall worship him in spirit and in t. 24.
4 Cor. 7. 14. as we speak all things to you in t.

Phil. 1. 18. whether in t. Christ is preached
Col. 1. 6. since ye knew the grace of God in t.

1 Thes. 2. 13. but as it is in t. the word of God
John 3. 18. let us not love in tongue, but in t.

2 John 3. the Son of the father, in t. and love
2 John 3. I rejoiced, that I found of thy children walking

in t. as commanded from the Father, 3 John 4.
In the TRUTH.

Psal. 69. 23. hear me in the t. of thy salvation
John 8. 44. he was a murderer and abode not in t.

1 Cor. 13. 6. but charity rejoiceth in the t.
1 Pet. 1. 12. tho' ye be established in the present t.

2 John 1. elect lady, whom I love in the t. 3 John 1.
3 John 3. even as thou walkest in the t.

Of a TRUTH.

1 Sam. 21. 5. of a t. women have been kept from us
2 Kings 19. 17. of a t. Lord, the kings of Assyria

have destroyed the nations, Isa. 37. 18.
J. 69. 2. I know it is so of a t. but how should man

Isa. 5. 9. of a t. many houses shall be desolate
Jer. 26. 15. for of a t. the Lord hath sent me to you

Dan. 2. 47. of a t. it is, your God is a God of gods
Mat. 14. 33. of a t. thou art the Son of God

Luke 4. 25. but I tell you of a t. 9. 27.
12. 44. of a t. I say unto you ye will awake, 21. 3.

22. 53. of a t. this fellow also was with him
John 6. 14. this is of a t. that prophet, 7. 40.

Acts 4. 27. of a t. against thy holy child Jesus
10. 34. of a t. I perceive that God is no respecter

1 Cor. 14. 25. will report that God is in you of a t.
See SPIRIT.

Thy TRUTH.

Psal. 25. 5. lead me in thy t. and teach me
26. 3. before my eyes and I have walked in thy t.

30. 9. shall the dust praise and declare thy t. ?
40. 10. and thy t. from the great congregation

11. let thy t. continually preserve me
43. 3. send out thy light and thy t. but them lead

54. 5. to mine enemies, cut them off in thy t.
57. 10. and thy t. unto the clouds, 108. 4.

71. 22. I will praise thy t. [86. 11. will walk in thy t.
89. 49. which thou swarest to David in thy t.

115. 1. to thy name give glory for t. sake, 138. 2.
Isa. 38. 18. that go into the pit cannot hope for thy t.

19. the father to children shall make known thy t.
Dan. 9. 13. that we might understand thy t.

John 17. 17. sanctify them through thy t. thy word
Word of TRUTH.

Psal. 119. 43. take not word of t. out of my mouth
2 Cor. 6. 7. approving ourselves by the word of t.

Eph. 1. 13. after him that ye heard the word of t.
Col. 1. 5. whereof ye heard before in the word of t.

2 Tim. 2. 15. rightly dividing the word of t.
Jam. 1. 18. of his own will begat he us by word of t.

TRY.

Judg. 7. 4. and I will t. them for thee there
2 Chron. 32. 31. howbeit God left him to t. him

Job 7. 18. that thou shouldst t. him every moment
12. 11. doth not the ear t. words and mouth taste?

Psal. 11. 4. his eye-lids t. the children of men
26. 2. t. my reins and my heart [139. 23. t. me

Jer. 6. 7. that thou mayest know t. their way
9. 7. I will melt them and t. them, Zech. 13. 9.

17. 10. I the Lord search the heart, t. the reins
Lam. 3. 40. let us search and t. our ways, and turn

Dan. 11. 35. some of them shall fall to t. them
1 Cor. 3. 13. the fire shall t. every man's work

Phil. 1. 10. ye may t. things that are excellent
1 Pet. 4. 12. the fiery trial which is to t. you

1 John 4. 1. t. the spirits whether they are of God
Rev. 3. 10. hour of temptation to t. them on earth

TRIED.

Dent. 21. 5. by the Levites shall every stroke be t.
2 Sam. 22. 31. the word of the Lord is t. Psal. 18. 30.

Job 23. 10. when he hath t. me, I shall come as gold
31. 36. my desire is that Job may be t. to the end

Psal. 12. 6. as silver is t. in a furnace of earth
17. 3. thou hast t. me, and shalt find nothing

66. 10. for thou, O God, hast t. us, as silver is t.
105. 19. the word of the Lord t. him

119. 140. thy word is t. therefore I love it
Isa. 28. 16. behold, I lay in Zion a t. stone

Jer. 12. 3. thou hast t. mine heart towards thee
Dan. 12. 10. many shall be purified and t.

Zech. 13. 9. and I will try them as gold is t.
Heb. 11. 17. by faith Abraham when he was t.

Jam. 1. 12. when t. he shall receive the crown
1 Pet. 1. 7. than of gold, though it be t. with fire

Rep. 2. 2. hast t. them which say they are apostles
10. cast some of you into prison, that ye may be t.

3. 18. I counsel thee to buy of me gold t. in the fire
TRIED.

1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou t. the heart
Jer. 11. 20. O Lord, that t. the reins and heart

20. 12. but, O Lord of hosts, that t. the righteous
TRIED.

Job 34. 3. ear t. words, as the mouth tasteth meat
Psal. 7. 9. the righteous God, t. the hearts and reins

11. 5. the Lord t. the righteous, batieth the wicked
Prov. 17. 3. furnace for gold, but Lord t. the hearts

1 Thes. 2. 4. not men, but God who t. our hearts
TRIED.

Jam. 1. 3. the t. of your faith worketh patience
TRIED.

Judg. 7. 13. a cake of barley bread t. into the host
TRIED.

1 Sam. 4. 14. what sauceth the noise of this t. ?
2 Sam. 18. 29. I saw a t. but knew not what it was

2 Kings 19. 28. because they rage against me and thy
t. is come up into mine ears, Isa. 37. 29.

1. 65. 7. which stilleth the t. of the poor,
74. 23. the t. of those that rise up against thee

83. 2. for, lo, thine enemies make a t.
Isa. 53. 3. at the noise of the t. the people fled

Jer. 11. 16. with noise of a great t. he kindled fire
Isa. 10. 14. therefore shall t. rise among thy people

Amos 2. 2. and Moab shall die with t. with shouting
Zech. 14. 13. a great t. from the Lord among them

Mat. 27. 24. but rather a t. was made, he took water
Mark 5. 38. he seeth the t. and then that wept

Acts 21. 34. he could not know the certainty for t.

Acts 24. 18. neither with multitude, nor with t.
LUMULIS.

Amos 3. 9. behold the great t. in the midst thereof
2 Cor. 6. 5. approving ourselves as ministers in t.

12. 20. lest there be whifflings, swellings, t.
TRUMPTUOUS.

Isa. 13. 4. t. noise of the kingdoms gathered
22. 2. thou that art a t. city, a joyous city

Jer. 49. 45. shall devour the head of the t. ones
TURN.

Esth. 2. 12. when every maid's t. was come to go in
15. now when the t. of Esther was come to go in

TURN, Verb.

Gen. 24. 49. that I may t. to the right hand or left
Erod. 23. 27. make thine enemies t. their backs

32. 12. t. from thy fierce wrath and repeat of evil
Lev. 19. 4. t. ye not unto idols, nor make gods

Num. 14. 25. to-morrow t. you, get to wilderness
20. 22. we will not t. to the right hand nor left

21. 22. we will not t. into the fields or vineyards
22. 23. he smote the ass to t. over into the way

26. where was no way to t. to the right or left
Deut. 1. 7. t. you, and go to the mount of the Amorites

40. and t. ye, take your journey into the wilderness
13. 17. that Lord may t. from fierceness of his anger

14. 25. then shall t. it into money and bind it up
30. 3. then the Lord will t. their captivity

31. 29. then will they t. to other gods and serve them
Josh. 1. 7. t. not from it to the right hand or left

22. 23. an altar t. from following the Lord, 29.
24. 20. then he will t. and do us hurt and consume

Judg. 20. 8. nor will any of us t. into his house
1 Sam. 14. 7. t. thee, behold, I am with thee

22. 17. t. and slay the priests of the Lord, 18.
2 Sam. 14. 19. none can t. to the right or left hand

24. the king said, let him t. to his own house
15. 31. Lord, t. Ahithophel's counsel to foolishness

1 Kings 8. 35. t. from their sin, 2 Chron. 6. 26. 37.
[7. 14.]

9. 6. if you shall at all t. from following me
17. 3. get hence, t. thee eastward and hide thyself

22. 34. he said, t. thine hand, 2 Chron. 18. 34.
2 Kings 9. 18. and Jehu said, t. thee behind me, 19.

17. 13. t. ye from your evil ways and keep my
commandments, Jer. 18. 8. [26. 3. Zech. 1. 3. 4.]

1 Chron. 12. 23. to t. the kingdom of Saul to him
2 Chron. 35. 22. but Josiah would not t. his face

Neh. 1. 9. if ye t. and keep my commandments,
Ezek. 3. 20. [18. 21. [33. 11, 14, 19.]

4. 4. and t. their reproach on their own head
9. 26. prophets testified to t. them to thee

Job 5. 1. and to which of the saints wilt thou t. ?
14. 6. t. from him that he may rest till he shall

23. 13. but he is in one mind, and who can t. him ?
24. 4. t. ye, the needy out of the way, the poor

Psal. 4. 2. how long will ye t. my glory into shame ?
7. 12. if he t. not, he will whet his sword

20. 4. the Lord t. to ashes the burnt-sacrifice
21. 12. thou shalt make them t. their back

25. 16. t. thee unto me, 69. 16. [46. 16.]
85. 4. t. us, O God of our salvation, and cause

119. 79. let those that fear thee t. unto me
132. 11. Lord hath sworn to David, he will not t.

Prov. 1. 23. t. t. at my reproof, I will pour out
4. 15. pass not by it, t. from it and pass away

27. t. t. to the right hand nor to the left
Ecc. 3. 20. all are of dust, and all t. to dust again

Cant. 2. 17. t. my beloved, and be thou like a roe
Isa. 1. 25. I will t. my hand on thee and purge

13. 14. they shall every man t. to his own people
19. 6. and they shall t. the rivers far away

22. 18. he will violently t. and toss thee like a ball
23. 17. she shall t. to her hire, and shall commit

28. 6. for strength to them that t. the battle
30. 21. when ye t. us, to the right hand and left

31. 6. t. ye to him from whom Israel hath revolted
50. 20. to them that t. from transgression in Jacob

Jer. 2. 35. surely his anger shall t. from me
3. 7. and I said, t. unto me, but returned not, 14.

13. 16. before he t. t. into the shadow of death
31. 13. for I will t. their mourning into joy

38. t. thou me, and I shall be turned, thou art
44. 5. hearkened not to t. from their wickedness

50. 16. they shall t. every one to his people
Lam. 5. 21. t. us unto thee, O L. we shall be turned

Ezek. 3. 19. he t. not from his wickedness, 33. 9.
4. 8. shalt not t. thee from one side to another

7. 22. my face will I t. also from them
14. 6. repeat and t. yourselves from your idols

5. 11. 20. 32. [33. 9. 11. Hos. 12. 6. Joel 2. 12.]
36. 9. I will t. unto you, and ye shall be tillos

38. 12. to t. things hand upon the desolate places
Dan. 9. 13. that we might t. from our iniquities

11. 18. shall he t. his face unto the isles, and take
many t. cause approach t. upon him

19. then he shall t. his face towards the fort
12. 3. and they that t. many to righteousness

Hos. 5. 4. they will not frame their doings to t.
12. 6. the refore t. thou to thy God, keep mercy

Amos 1. 8. and I will t. mine hand against Ebron

Amos 5. 7. ye who t. judgment to wort wood
8. 10. and I will t. your feasts into mourning
Josiah 3. 8. let them t. every eye from his evil way
Zeph. 9. 9. then will I t. to people a pure language
Zech. 9. 12. ye to strong hold ye prisoners of hope
13. 7. I will t. mine hand upon the little ones
Mal. 4. 6. he shall t. the heart of fathers to children
Mal. 5. 39. on thy right cheek, t. to him the other
Luke 1. 17. t. the hearts of the fathers to children
21. 13. and it shall t. to you for a testimony
Acts 13. 46. of life, to we t. to the Gentiles
14. 15. that ye should t. from these vanities
26. 18. and t. them from darkness to light
20. that they should repent and t. to God
Phil. 1. 19. I know this shall t. to my salvation
Tit. 1. 14. commandments of men that t. from truth
Sam. 3. 3. and we t. about their whole body
2 Pet. 2. 21. to t. from the holy commandment
Rev. 11. 6. and have power to t. waters to blood

TURN again.

Lev. 13. 16. if the raw flesh t. again and be changed
Judg. 11. 8. therefore we t. again to these now
Ruth 1. 11. she said, t. again, my daughters, 12.
1 Sam. 15. 25. I pray thee, t. again with me, 30.
1 Kings 8. 33. when Israel shall t. again to thee
12. 27. heart of this people t. again to their lord
13. 9. eat not, nor t. again by the same way, 17.
2 Kings 1. 6. go t. again to the king that sent you
20. 5. t. again and tell Hezekiah the captain
2 Chron. 30. 6. t. again to the Lord ¶ 9. if ye t. again
Jer. 34. 15. and man shall t. again into dust
Psal. 18. 37. nor did I t. ag. till they were consumed
61. 1. hast been displeas'd, O t. thyself to us again
80. 3. t. us again, O Lord God of hosts, 7, 19.
85. 6. speak peace, but let them not t. again to folly
104. 9. that they t. not again to cover the earth
126. 4. t. again our captivity, as streams in south
Jer. 25. 5. t. ye again every one from his evil way
31. 21. t. again, O virgin of Israel, t. again to cities
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. again to the L.
Ezek. 8. 6. t. again and thou shalt see, 13, 15.
Mic. 7. 19. he will t. again he will have compassion
Zech. 10. 9. shall live with their children and t. again
Mat. 7. 6. lest they t. again and rend you
Luke 10. 6. if not, it shall t. to you again
17. 4. and seven times in a day t. again to thee
Gal. 4. 9. how t. ye again to the weak elements

TURN aside.

Ezod. 3. 3. I will now t. aside and see this sight
Deut. 5. 32. shall not t. aside to the right hand
11. 16. and ye t. aside and serve other gods, 28.
17. 20. that he t. not aside from co-mandment
31. 69. after my death ye will t. aside from the way
Josh. 23. 6. that ye t. not aside therefrom to the
right hand or the left, 1 Sam. 12. 20, 21.
Ruth 4. 1. ho, such a one, t. aside sit down here
2 Sam. 2. 21. Asahel, t. aside and take his armour
23. howbeit he refused to t. aside
18. 30. the king said, t. aside, and stand here
Job 36. + 18. a great ransom cannot t. these aside
Psal. 40. 4. respecteth not such as t. aside to lies
101. 3. I hate the work of them that t. aside
125. 5. as for such as t. aside to crooked ways
Isa. 10. 2. to t. aside the needy from judgment
29. 21. t. aside the just for a thio of ought
30. 11. get out of the way, t. aside out of the path
Lam. 3. 35. to t. aside the right of a man before thee
Amos 2. 7. and that t. aside the way of the week
5. 12. and they t. aside the poor in the gate
Mal. 3. 5. and that t. aside the stranger from right

TURN away.

Gen. 27. 44. tarry till thy brother's fury t. away
45. till thy brother's anger t. away from thee
Nun. 32. 15. for if ye t. away from after him,
Deut. 30. 17. *Josh.* 22. 16. 2 Chron. 7. 19.
Judg. 7. 4. they will t. away thy son from following
13. 5. he hath spoken to t. you away from the Lord
17. 17. multiply wives, that his heart t. not away
23. 14. that he see no unclearing thing, t. away
1 Kings 2. + 16. I ask one petition, t. not away my face
1. 2. surely they will t. away your heart
2 Kings 18. 24. how will thou t. away the face of one
captain and put thy trust on Egypt? *Isa.* 36. 9.
1 Chron. 14. 14. go not up, t. away from thee
2 Chron. 6. 42. O Lord God t. not away the face
of thee anointed, remember mercies, *Psal.* 132. 10.
25. 27. Amaziath did t. away from following Lord
29. 10. to make a covenant with God of Israel, that
wrath may t. away, 30. 8. *Pe.* 105. 23. *Prov.* 24. 18.
30. 9. the Lord will not t. away his face from you
Job 9. + 12. who can t. his away? 11. + 10.
Ps. 119. 37. t. away mine eyes from beholding vanity
39. t. away my reproach which I fear
Prov. 25. 10. and lest thine infamy t. not away
29. 8. but wise men t. away wrath
Can. 6. 5. t. away thine eyes from me, for they
Isa. 47. + 10. thy wisdom caused thee to t. away
58. 13. if thou t. away thy foot from the sabbath
Jer. 2. 24. in her occasion who can t. her away?
3. 12. and thou shalt not t. away from me

Jer. 8. 3. saith L. shall he t. away and not return
18. 20. I stood to t. away thy wrath from them
29. 14. I will t. away your captivity, *Zeph.* 2. 7.
32. 40. that I will not t. away from them
Lam. 2. 14. not discovered iniquity, to t. a. captivity
Ezek. 14. 6. t. away your faces from abominations
Amos 1. 3. and for four I will not t. away the punish-
ment thereof, 6. 9. 11, 13. | 2. 1, 4, 6.
Josiah 3. 9. God will t. away from his fierce anger
Mal. 2. 6. and did t. many away from iniquity
Mal. 5. 42. would borrow of thee, t. not thou away
Acts 13. 8. seeking to t. away the deputy from faith
Rom. 11. 26. shall t. away ungodliness from Jacob
2 *Tim.* 3. 5. traitors, heady, from such t. away
4. 4. they shall t. away theirs ears from truth
Heb. 12. 25. how escape, if we t. away from him?

TURN back.

Deut. 23. 13. t. b. and cover that which comes fr. thee
2 Kings 19. 28. I will put a hook in thy nose and t.
back by the way thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29.
Psal. 44. 10. oakest us to t. back from the enemy
56. 9. when I cry, then shall mine enemies t. back
Isa. 14. 27. his hand stretched, who shall t. it back?
Jer. 4. 28. neither will I t. back from it
6. 9. t. back thine hand as a grape-gatherer
21. 4. behold, I will t. back the weapons of war
49. 8. see ye, t. back, dwell deep, O inhabitants
Ezek. 38. 4. and I will t. thee back, 39. 2.
Zeph. 3. 20. when I t. back your captivity
Mark 13. 16. not t. back to take up his garment
Gal. 4. + 9. how t. ye back to beggarly elements?

TURN in.

Gen. 19. 2. behold now, my lords, t. in, I pray you
Judg. 4. 18. t. in, my lord, t. in to me, fear not
19. 11. let us t. in to this city of the Jebusites
2 Kings 4. 10. that the man of God shall t. in thither
Prov. 9. 4. whose is simple, let him t. in thither, 16.

TURN to the Lord.

Deut. 4. 30. if thou t. to the Lord thy God, 30. 10.
2 Chron. 15. 4. in their trouble did t. to the Lord
Psal. 22. 27. ends of the world shall t. to the Lord
Lam. 3. 40. let us try our ways and t. to the Lord
Isa. 14. 2. take with you words and t. to the Lord
Josiah C. 13. read your heart and t. to the Lord
Luca 1. 16. many of Israel shall be t. to the Lord
2 Cor. 3. 16. nevertheless, when it shall t. to the Lord

TURNED.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which t. every way
42. 24. Joseph t. about from them and wept
Ezod. 7. 15. the rod which was t. to a serpent
17. the waters which are in the river shall be
t. to blood, 20. *Psal.* 78. 44. | 105. 29
14. 5. heart of Pharaoh was t. against the people
Lev. 13. 3. when the hair is t. white, 10. 17, 20, 25.
Nun. 21. 33. they t. and went by way of Bashan
22. 23. the ass saw me and t. from me three times
Deut. 23. 5. t. the curse into a blessing, *Neh.* 13. 2.
31. 18. in that they are t. unto other gods
Josh. 7. 26. Lord t. from the fierceness of his anger
Judg. 2. 17. they t. quickly out of the way
15. 4. Samson took fire-brands and t. tail to tail
20. 42. therefore they t. their backs before Israel
1 Sam. 4. 19. travailed, for her pains were t. on her
10. 6. and thou shalt be t. into another man
14. 21. evo they also t. to be with the Israelites
47. whithersoever he t. himself he vexed them
15. 27. as Samuel t. about to go away, he laid
17. 30. and David t. from him towards another
2 Sam. 2. 19. Asahel t. not from following Abner
19. 2. the victory that day was t. into mourning
1 Kings 2. 15. howbeit the kingdom is t. about
28. *Josiah* t. after Adonijah, do' not after Absalom
8. 14. the king t. his face about, and blessed Israel
9. 19. because his heart was t. from the Lord
2 Kings 5. 12. so Naaman t. and went away in rage
16. 18. Ahaz t. the covert from the house of the Ld.
20. 2. t. his face to the wall, and prayed, *Isa.* 38. 2.
23. 16. as Josiah t. himself he spied sepulchres
25. was no king that t. to the Lord like him
26. Lord t. not from the fierceness of his wrath
1 Chron. 10. 14. he t. the kingdom unto David
2 Chron. 12. 12. the wrath of the Lord t. from him
20. 10. they t. from them and destroyed them not
29. 6. for our fathers have t. their backs
Ezra 6. 22. t. the heart of the king of Assyria
10. 14. until the wrath of our God be t. from us
Neh. 9. 35. neither t. they from their wicked works
Ezth. 9. 1. thought it was t. to the contrary that Jews
22. the mouth which was t. to them from sorrow
Job 16. 11. God t. me into the hands of the wicked
19. 19. and they whom I loved are t. against me
20. 14. yet his meat in his bowels is t. the gall
28. 5. and under it is t. up as it were fire
30. 15. torturers are t. upon me, they pursue my soul
31. my harp is t. to mourning, and my organ
31. 7. if my step hath t. out of the way, my heart
38. 14. it is t. as clay to the seal, they stand as
41. 22. and sorrow is t. into joy before him
42. 10. and the Lord t. the captivity of J o
Psal. 9. 17. the wicked shall be t. into he a

Psal. 30. 11. thou hast t. my mourning into dance,
66. 6. he t. the sea into dry land, they were thro'
81. 14. and t. my hand against their adversaries
105. 25. he t. their heart to hate his people
114. 8. which t. the rock into a standing water
119. 59. 1. t. my feet unto thy testimonies
Ezcl. 2. 12. and I t. myself to behold wisdom
Isa. 21. 4. night of my pleasure be t. into feat
29. 17. Lebanon shall be t. into a fruitful field
34. 9. the streams thereof shall be t. into pits
53. 6. we have t. every one to his own way
63. 10. therefore he was t. to their enemy
Jer. 2. 21. how art thou t. into a degenerate plant?
27. they have t. their back to me, not their face
3. 10. Judah hath not t. to me with her whole heart
6. 12. their houses shall be t. unto others
8. 6. no man repented, every one t. to his course
23. 22. they should have t. them from their evil way
31. 18. and I shall be t. ¶ 19. after that I was t.
32. 33. they t. unto me the back, and not the face
34. 15. and ye were now t. and had done right
16. but ye t. and polluted my name and caused
48. 39. how hath Moab t. thee back with shame?
Lam. 1. 20. behold, Lord, mine heart is t. within me
3. 3. surely against me is he t. he turneth his hand
5. 2. our inheritance it, to strangers, our houses
15. joy is ceased, our dance is t. into mourning
21. turn us unto thee, O Lord, and we shall be t.
Ezek. 1. 9. they t. not when they went, 12. | 10. 11.
17. 6. a vine, whose branches t. toward him
26. 2. she is t. unto me, I shall be replenish'd
Dan. 10. 8. my comeliness was t. into corruption
16. by the vision my sorrows are t. upon me
Hos. 7. 8. among the people Ephraim is a cake not t.
11. 8. Ephraim, mine heart is t. within me
Joel 2. 31. sun shall be t. into darkness, *Acts* 2. 20.
Amos 6. 12. for ye have t. judgment into gall
Josiah 3. 10. that they t. from their evil way
Hab. 2. 16. the cup of Lord's right hand be t. to thee
Zech. 14. 10. all the land shall be t. into a plain
Mark 5. 30. Jesus t. about in the press, and said
Luke 22. 61. the Lord t. and looked upon Peter
Josiah 10. 20. but your sorrow shall be t. into joy
Acts 7. 42. God t. and gave them up to worship
9. 35. all at Lydda saw him and t. to the Lord
11. 21. a great number believed and t. to the Lord
15. 19. which from the Gentiles are t. to God
17. 6. these that have t. the world upside down
1 *Thess.* 1. 9. shew how ye t. to God from idols
2 *Tim.* 4. 4. and they shall be t. unto fables
Heb. 11. 34. t. to fight the armies of the aliens
12. 13. lest that which is lame be t. out of the way
Jam. 3. 4. yet are they t. with a very soial helm
4. 9. let your laughter be t. to mourning
2 *Pet.* 2. 22. the dog is t. to his own vomit again

TURNED again.

Ezod. 4. 7. behold it was t. again as his ot. r flesh
Judg. 3. 19. Ehud t. again from the quarries
E. 33. Israel t. again, went a whoring after Baalim
20. 41. when Israel t. again, Benjamins amazed
1 Sam. * 5. 31. so Samuel t. again after Saul, and Saul
2 Sam. 22. 33. I t. not again till I had consumed
2 Kings 5. 26. when the man t. a. from his chariot
Ps. 126. 1. when Lord t. again the captivity of Zion

TURNED aside.

Ezod. 3. 4. the Lord said that he t. aside to see
32. 8. they have t. aside quickly, *Deut.* 9. 12. 16.
Judg. 14. 8. he t. aside to see the lion's carcase
1 Sam. 6. 12. the kine t. not aside to the right
8. 3. but t. aside after lucre, and took bribes
1 Kings 15. 5. David t. not aside from any thing
20. 39. a man t. aside and brought a man to me
2 Kings 22. 2. Josiah t. not aside to right hand or left
Job 6. 18. the paths of their way are t. aside
Psal. 78. 57. they were t. aside like a deceitful bow
Can. 6. 1. whether is thy beloved t. aside?
Isa. 44. 20. a deceived heart hath t. him aside
Lam. 3. 11. he hath t. aside my ways and pulled
1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have t. aside unto vain jangling
5. 15. for some are already t. aside after Satan

TURNED away.

Nun. 14. 43. because ye are t. away from the Lord
20. 21. wherefore Israel t. away from him
25. 4. that the anger of the Lord may be t. away
11. Phinehas hath t. my wrath away from Israel
1 Kings 11. 3. and his wives t. away his heart, 4.
21. 4. and Ahab t. away and would eat no bread
2 Chron. 29. 6. our fathers t. away their faces
Psal. 66. 20. which hath not t. away oiy prayer
78. 38. yea, many a time t. he his anger away
Isa. 5. 25. for all this his anger is not t. away, but
his hand is stretched out still, 9. 12, 17, 21. | 10. 4.
12. 1. thy anger is t. away ¶ 50. 5. nor t. I away
Jer. 5. 14. and judgment is t. away backward
Jos. 5. 25. your iniquities have t. away these things
38. 2. thy feet are sunk, they are t. away back
46. 5. wherefore have I seen them t. away back
50. 6. shepherds have t. them away on mountain
Dan. 9. 16. let thy fury be t. away from Jerusalem
Hos. 14. 4. for mine anger is t. away from him

Nya 2.2. the Ld. hath *t. away* excellency of Jacob
Acts 19. 26. this Paul hath *t. away* much people
1 Tom. 1. 15. all they in Asia he *t. away* from me

TURNED back.

Job 8. 20. the people *t. back* upon the pursuers
10 10. Joshua at that time *t. back* and took
Sam. 15. 11. Saul is *t. back* from following me
Sam. 1. 22. the bow of Jonathan *t. not back*
1 Kings 18. 37. that thou hast *t. their heart back*
22 33. saw it was not king of Israel, they *t. back*
2 Kings 1. 5. when the messengers *t. back*, why *t. back*
2 24. he *t. back* and looked on them, and cursed
15 20. so the king of Assyria *t. back* and stayed
1 Chron. 21. 20. Ornan *t. back*, and saw the angel
Job 34. 27. because they *t. back* from him
Psal 9. 3. who mine enemies are *t. back*, shall fall
15 4. let them be *t. back* that devise, *70* 2. 3.
44 18. our heart is *t. back* from thy way
78 9. children of Ephraim *t. back* in day of battle
41 4. yea, they *t. back* and tempted God, *57*
129 5. and let them be *t. back* that hate Zion
Isa. 42. 17. they shall be *t. back* that trust in images
Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not *t. back*
11 10. they are *t. back* to iniquities of fathers
46 21. they also are *t. back*, and are fled away
1 Am. 1. 13. he hath *t. me back*, and made me faint
Zeph. 1. 6. them that are *t. back* from the Lord
Luke 2. 45. *t. back* again to Jerusalem seeking him
17 15. one of the lepers *t. back*, and glorified God
John 20. 14. she *t. herself back* and saw Jesus
Acts 7. 39. in their hearts *t. back* again into Egypt

TURNED in.

Gen. 19. 3. the two angels *t. in unto* Lot
38 1. Judah *t. in* to Hirah the Adulteress
Judg. 4. 18. when Sisera had *t. in unto* Isael
18 3. the Danites *t. in* thither and said to him
2 Kings 4. 8. Elisha *t. in* thither to eat bread
11 he *t. into* the chamber and lay there

TURNES.

1 Kings 2. 3. mayest prosper whithersoever thou *t.*
Job 15. 13. that thou *t.* thy Spirit against God
Psal. 90. 3. thou *t. man* to destruction, and sayest

TURNETH.

Lev. 20. 6. soul that *t. after* wizards to go after them
Deut. 29. 18. whose heart *t. away* this day from God
Josh. 7. 8. what shall I say, when Israel *t. their backs*
2 Kings 21. 13. he wipeth and *t. it* upon the face
Job 39. 22. the horse *t. not back* from the sword
Psal. 107. 33. he *t. rivers* into a wilderness
35 he *t. the wilderness* into a standing water
146 9. the way of the wicked he *t. upside* down
Prov. 15. 1. a soft answer *t. away* wrath, but words
17 8. a gift, whithersoever *t. it*, prospereth
21 1. he *t. the king's heart* whithersoever he will
26 14. as the door *t.* upon his hinges, so doth
28 9. that *t. away* his ear from hearing the law
30 30. a lion that *t. not away* for any
Ecc. 1. 6. the wind *t. about* unto the north
Can. 1. 7. why should I be as one that *t. aside*
Isa. 9. 13. the people *t. not* to him that smiteth
24 1. the Lord *t. the earth* upside down
44 25. that *t. wise* men backward, and maketh
Jer. 14. 8. that *t. aside* to tarry for a night
49 24. Damascus is feeble, and *t. herself* to flee
Lam. 1. 8. yea, she sigheth and *t. backward*
3 3. he *t. his hand* against me all the day
Ezek. 18. 24. when righteous *t. away*, *26* | *33* 18.
27 when the wicked man *t. away*, *28* | *33* 12.
Amos 5. 8. *t. the shadow* of death into mourning

TURNING.

2 Kings 21. 13. I will wipe Jerusalem as a dish *t.*
2 Chron. 36. 13. he hardened his heart from *t. to L.*
Prov. 1. 32. the *t. away* of simple shall slay them
Isa. 29. 16. your *t. of things* upside down as clay
57 +17. I hid me and was wroth, went on *t. away*
58 2. 4. *t. away* he hath divided our fields
Acts 26. to bless you in *t.* you from your iniquities
Jan. 1. 17. with whom is no shadow *t.*
2 Pet. 2. 6. *t. Sodom* and Gomorrah into ashes
1ude 4. *t. the grace* of God into lasciviousness

TURTLE, S.

Gen. 15. 9. take *t. a dove* and a young pigeon
Lev. 1. 14. shall bring his offering of *t. doves*
5 7. he shall bring for his trespass *two t. doves* or
young pigeons, *12* 8. | *14* 22, 30. | *15* 14, 29.
11 if he be not able to bring *two t. doves*
12 6. she shall bring a *t. dove* for a sin-offering
Num. 6. 10. on eighth day he shall bring *two t.*
Psal. 74. 19. O deliver *the soul* of thy *t. dove*
Can. 2. 12. the voice of the *t. is heard* in our land
Jer. 8. 7. *t.* and crane observe the time of coming
Luke 2. 24. to offer a sacrifice, a pair of *t. doves*

TUTORS.

Gal. 4. 2. the heir while a child is under *t.* and gov.
TWIN.

1 Sam. 18. 21. he my son-in-law in the one of the *t.*
2 Kings 4. 33. shut the door on thee *t.* and prayed
Isa. 6. 2. the seraphims, with *t.* he covered his face,
with *t.* he covered his feet, and with *t.* he did fly
1er 34. 13. when they cut the calf *t.* and passed

Ezek. 21. 19. both *t.* shall come out of one land
Mat. 5. 41. compel thee to go a mile, go with him *t.*
19 5. cleave to wife, and they *t.* shall be one flesh
6 wherefore they are no more *t.* *Mark* 10. 18.
21 31. whether of *t.* did the will of his father?
27 21. whether of the *t.* will ye that I release?
51 the veil of temple was rent in *t.* *Mark* 15. 33.
Eph. 2. 15. to make in himself of *t.* one new man

TWELFTH.

1 Kings 19. 19. twelve yoke of oxen, he with the *t.*
1 Chron. 24. 12. the *t.* lot came forth to Jakim
25 19. the *t.* lot came forth to Hahabiah
27 15. the *t.* captain for the *t.* month, Haldai
2 Chron. 34. 3. in the *t.* year of Josiah's reign
Esth. 3. 7. in the *t.* year of king Ahasuerus
Ezek. 32. 1. in the *t.* year, in the *t.* month
17 in the *t.* year and fifteenth day of the month
31 21. in the *t.* year of our captivity, tenth month
Rev. 21. 20. the *t.* foundation was an amethyst

See DAY, MONTH.

TWELVE.

Gen. 14. 4. *t. years* they served Chedorlaomer
17 20. *t. princes* shall Ishmael begot, *25* 16.
35 22. now the sons of Jacob were *t.*
42 13. they said, thy servants are *t. brethren*, *32*
49 28. all these are the *t. tribes* of Israel
Ezek. 15. 27. they came to Elim, where were *t. wells*
24 3. *t. pillars* according to the *t. tribes* of Israel
28 21. shall be *t. precious* stones, *30* 14.
Lev. 24. 5. and thou shalt bake *t. cakes* thereof
Num. 1. 44. *t. princes* | *7* 3. they brought *t. oxen*
7 84. *t. chargers*, *t. silver* bowls, *t. spoons*
87 *t. bullocks*, rams, *t. lambs* of the first year *t.*
17 2. *t. rods*, according to house of fathers, *6*
29 17. on second day offer *t. young* bullocks
Deut. 1. 23. I took *t. men* of you, one of a tribe
Josh. 3. 12. take ye *t. men* out of the tribes, *4* 2.
4 3. take ye *t. stones* out of Jordan, *8* 9, 20.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose and went over by number
t. of Benjamin, and *t.* of the servants of David

1 Kings 4. 7. Solomon had *t. officers* over all Israel
7 25. the sea stood on *t. oxen*, *44* 2 *Chron.* 4. 15.
10 20. *t. lions* on the one side, *2 Chron.* 9. 19.
11 30. Ahijah rent Jeroboam's earm, in *t. pieces*
18 31. Elijah took *t. stones* and built an altar
19 19. found Elisha plowing with *t. yoke* of oxen
1 Chr. 25. 9. with brethren and sons *t.* So to the end
Ezra 6. 17. for a sin-offering *t. he-goats*, *8* 35.
8 21. there I separated *t.* of the chief of priests
Neh. 5. 14. *t. years* not eaten bread of the governor
Job 38. 132. canst thou bring forth the *t. signs*?

Jer. 52. 20. *t. brazen* bulls, Nebuzar-adan, took away
Ezek. 43. 16. the altar shall be *t. cubits* long, *t. broad*
47 13. inherit the land according to the *t. tribes*
Dan. 4. 29. at end of *t. months* he walked in palace
Mal. 9. 20. a woman was diseased with an issue of
blood *t. years*, *Mark* 5. 25. *Luke* 8. 43.
10 2. the names of the *t. apostles*, *Luke* 6. 13.
14 20. they took up of fragments *t. baskets*,
Mark 6. 43. | *8* 19. *Luke* 9. 17. *John* 6. 13.
19 28. ye also shall sit upon *t. thrones*, judging
the *t. tribes* of Israel, *Luke* 22. 30.
26 20. now when even was come, he sat down
with the *t.* *Mark* 14. 17. *Luke* 22. 14.
47 while he yet spake, Judas one of the *t. came*,
Mark 14. 10, 43. *Luke* 22. 47. *John* 6. 71.

53 shall give me more than *t. legions* of angels
Mark 5. 42. she was of the age of *t. years*, *Luke* 8. 42.
14 20. it is one of the *t.* that dipeth with me
Luke 2. 42. and when Jesus was *t. years* old
John 6. 70. Jesus said, have I not chosen you *t.*?

11 9. are there not *t. hours* in the day?
20 24. Thomas one of the *t.* was not with them
Acts 7. 8. and Jacob begat the *t. patriarchs*
19 7. prophesied, and all the men were about *t.*
24 11. but *t. days* since I went up to Jerusalem
26 7. to which promise our *t. tribes* hope to come
1 Cor. 15. 5. he was seen of Cephas, then of the *t.*
1 Jam. 1. 1. to the *t. tribes* which are scattered abroad
Rev. 12. 1. and upon her head a crown of *t. stars*
21 12. the city had *t. gates*, at the gates *t. angels*
14 the wall of the city had *t. foundations*, and in
them the names of the *t. apostles* of the Lamb
21 the *t. gates* were *t. pearls*, street pure gold
22 2. the tree of life bare *t. manner* of fruits

See HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TWENTY.

Gen. 18. 31. peradventure there shall be *t.* found
there, he said, I will not destroy it for *t.* sake
31 38. this *t. years* have I been with thee, *41*
32 14. for a present for Esau, *t. he-goats*, *t. rams*
15 and ten bulls, *t.* she asses, and ten flocks
37 28. they sold Joseph for *t. pieces* of silver
Exod. 30. 13. a shekel is *t. gerahs*, *Lev.* 27. 25.
Num. 3. 47. | *18* 16. *Ezek.* 45. 12.
14 from *t. years* old and above, *38* 26. *Num.* 1.
3 18. 20. | *14* 29. | *26* 2. | *32* 11. | *1 Chron.*
2 24. 27. | *Chron.* 25. 5. | *31* 17. *Ezra* 3. 8.
Lev. 2. 1. thy estimation of the male from *t. years*
5 from five years old to *t. years*, *t. shekels*

Num. 11. 19. shall not eat neither ten days, nor *t. day*
18 16. the shekel of the sanctuary is *t. gerahs*
Judg. 3. 3. Jabin mightily oppressed Israel *t. years*
11 31. Jephthah smote from Aroer even *t. cities*
15 20. Samson judged Israel *t. years*, *16* 31.
1 Sam 7. 2. the ark was in Niriath-jearim *t. year*
14 14. Jonathan and his armour-bearer slew *t. men*
2 Sam. 3. 20. Abner came to David with *t. men*
10 20. Ziba had fifteen sons and *t. servants*, *19* 17
1 Kings 4. 23. Solomon's provision daily, *t. oxen*
9 10. came to pass at the end of *t. years*, when
Solomon had built the two houses, *2 Chron.* 8. 1
11 Solomon gave Hiram *t. cities* in Galilee
2 Kings 4. 42. brought the man of God *t. loaves*
Ezra 8. 27. I even weighed *t. basons* of gold
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat by weight, *t. shekels* a day
40 40. the length of the porch was *t. cubits*
41 2. the breadth of the door was *t. cubits*
Hag. 2. 16. when one came to an heap of *t. mea-*
sures, to draw out fifty vessels, these were but *t.*
Zech. 5. 2. the length of the flying roll *t. cubits*
Acts 27. 23. and somnold, and found it *t. fathoms*

TWENTY TWO.

Judg. 10. 3. Jair judged Israel *t. two* years
1 Kings 14. 20. Jeroboam reigned *t. two* years
16 29. Abah reigned over Israel *t. two* years
2 Kings 8. 26. Abaziah was *t.* and *two* years old
21 19. Amoa *t. two* years old, when began to reign
1 Chron. 12. 28. his father's house *t. two* captains
2 Chron. 13. 21. but Ahijah begat *t.* and *two* sons

TWENTY THREE.

Judg. 10. 2. Tola judged Israel *t. three* years
2 Kings 23. 31. Jehoaahaz was *t. three* years old
1 Chron. 2. 22. Jair had *t. three* cities in Gilead
Jer. 23. 3. from 13th year of Josiah to *t. third* year
52 30. in the third year of Nebuchadrezzar

TWENTY FOUR.

Num. 7. 28. the offerings were *t.* and four bullocks
1 Sam. 21. 20. fingers and toes *t. four* in number
1 Kings 15. 33. Baasha reigned *t.* and four years
Hog. 2. 18. consider front, frow, unduly and mirth, noon,
Rev. 4. 4. round about the throne were *t. four* seats
and on the seats *t. saw* *t. four* elders sitting
5 8. the *t. four* elders fell down, *11* 16. | *19* 4.

TWENTY FIVE.

Num. 8. 24. from *t. five* years old and upward
1 Kings 22. 42. Jehoshaphat reigned *t.* and five
2 Kings 14. 2. Jehoahaz reigned *t.* *2 Chron.* 20. 31.
2 Kings 14. 2. Amaziah was *t. five* years old when
he began to reign, *2 Chron.* 25. 1
15 33. Jehoahaz *t. five* years old, *2 Chron.* 27. 1
18 2. Hezekiah *t. five* years old, *2 Chron.* 29. 1
23 36. Jehoahaz *t. five* years, *2 Chron.* 36. 5
Neh. 6. 15. the wall finished in *t. fifth* day of Ihu.
Jer. 52. 31. *t. fifth* day Evil-Merodach lifted up

TWENTY SIX.

1 Kings 16. 8. in *t. six* of Asa, Elah began to reign
1 Kings 16. 11. *rev. day* of second month, eighth day
1 Kings 16. 10. seventh of Asa, Zimri reigned, *10*
2 Kings 25. 7. on *t. seventh* day of welth moon

TWENTY EIGHT.

Ezod. 26. 2. length of curtain *t. eight* cubits, *36* 9.
2 Kings 10. 36. Jehu reigned *t. and eight* years
2 Chron. 11. 21. Rehobam begat *t. eight* sons
18 2. Hezekiah *t. nine* years, *2 Chr.* 25. 1. | *29* 1

See THOUSAND.

TWICE.

Gen. 41. 32. for that the dream was doubled *t.*
43 4. 10. surely now we had returned *t.* by this
Ezod. 16. 5. and it shall be *t.* as much, *22*
Num. 20. 11. with his rod he smote the rock *t.*
1 Sam. 18. 11. David avoided out of his presence
1 Kings 11. 9. which had appeared unto him *t.*
2 Kings 6. 10. saved himself there not once nor *t.*
Neh. 13. 20. lodged without Jerusalem once or *t.*
Job 33. 14. for God speaketh once, ye *t.* yet man
40 5. ye *t.* but I will proceed no further
42 10. Lord gave Job *t.* as much as he had before
Psal 62. 11. *t. have* I heard, power belongeth to God
Ecc. 6. 6. though he live a thousand years *t.* told
Mark 14. 30. cock crow *t.* thou shalt deny me, *72*
Luke 18. 12. I fast *t.* in the week, I give titles
Jude 12. *t. dead*, plucked up by the roots

TWIGS.

Ezek. 17. 1. he cropped off the top of his young *t.*
22 1. will crop off from the top of his young *t.*

TWILIGHT.

1 Sam. 30. 17. and David smote them from the *t.*
2 Kings 7. 5. the lepers rose and fled in the *t.* left tents
Job 3. 9. let the stars of the *t.* therefore be dark
24 15. the eye of the adulterer waiteth for the *t.*
Prov. 7. 9. he went the way to her house in the *t.*
Isa. 12. 6. in sight thou shalt carry it forth in the *t.*
7 1. dieged, and brought it forth in the *t.* and I bare
12 the prime shall bear it in the *t.* and go forth

TWO

TWINED, See FINE.

TWINKLING.

Cor 15, 52. be all changed, in the t. of an eye

TWINS.

Gen 22, 24. Rebekah had t. || 38, 27. Tamar had

Cant. 4, 2. whereof every one bear t. 6, 6.

5. thy breasts like two rows that are t. 7, 3.

TWO.

Gen. 4, 19. and Lamech took unto him t. wives

6, 19. t. of a very sort shall thou bring into the ark

7, 2. of beasts that are not clean by t. 9, 15.

23, 23. t. nations are in thy womb, and t. owner

of people shall be separated from thy bowels

27, 36. he hath supplanted me these t. cities

32, 10. over Jordan, and now I am become t. bands

39, 14. Issachar is an ass couching between t. burd.

Erod. 16, 22. they gathered t. omers for one man

21, 21. if he count one day or t. not be punished

Lec. 5, 7. shall bring t. turtle-doves or t. pigeons,

12, 8. || 14, 22. || 15, 11, 20. Num. 6, 10.

11. if he be not able to bring t. turtle-doves

12, 5. if a maid, then she shall be unclean t. weeks

16, 7. Aaron shall take t. goats || 8. cast lots upon t.

24, 6. shalt set the cakes in t. rows, six on a row

Num. 7, 3. brought a wagon for t. of the princes

17, t. oxen, 23, 29, 35, 41, 47, 53, 59, 65, 71.

10, 2. make thee t. trumpets of silver for calling

22, 22. his ass, Balaam's t. servants were with him

20, 11. the t. rams, 17, 20, 23, 26, 29, 32.

31, 27. and divide the prey into t. parts

Deut. 3, 8. t. kings, 21, || 4, 37. Josh. 2, 10. || 9, 10.

17, 6. at the mouth of t. or three witnesses be put

to death, 19, 15. Mat. 18, 16, 2 Cor. 13, 1.

21, 15. if a man have t. wives, one beloved

32, 30. how should t. put ten thousand to fight?

Josh. 11, 3. t. tribes, 4, || 21, 16, || 21, 25. t. cities

Judg. 5, 30. divided to every man a damsel or t.

11, 37. let me alone t. months, that I may bewail

16, 28. that I may be avenged for my t. eyes

Ruth 1, 19. they t. went till they came to Beth-lehem

4, 11. which t. did build the house of Israel

1 Sam. 1, 2. t. wives, 27, 3, || 30, 5, 18. 2 Sam. 2, 2.

2 Sam. 8, 2. even with t. lines measured he to put

1 Kings 2, 5. and what he did to the t. captains

3, 18. there was none save we t. in the house

5, 12. Hiram and Sol. t. made a league together

14. and t. months they were at home

11, 29. and they t. were alone in the field

12, 28. Jeroboam made t. calves, 2 Kings 17, 16.

17, 12. I am gathering t. sticks to dress it

18, 21. how long halt ye between t. opioions?

20, 27. Israel pitched like t. little flocks of kids

2 Kings 1, 14. fire burnt up the t. former captains

6, 6. they t. went on || 24. came forth t. she-bears

5, 22. give, I pray thee, t. changes of garments

23. be content, take t. talents, and he urged him

7, 1. t. measures of barley for a shekel, 16, 18.

17, 4. behold, t. kings stood not before him

1 Chron. 4, 5. Ashur, father of Tekoah, had t. wives

11, 21. of three, he was more honourable than the t.

2 Chron. 24, 3. Jehoiada took for Joash t. wives

Joh 13, 20. only do not t. things unto me, then

42, 7. my wrath is kindled against thy t. friends

Prov. 30, 7. t. things have I required of thee

Ecdl. 4, 9. t. are better than one, because they have

11. if t. lie together || 12. t. shall withstand him

Cant. 4, 5. thy t. breasts are like t. young roes, 7, 3.

6, 13. Shulamite, as it were company of t. armies

Isa. 17, 6. t. or three berries in top of the bough

47, 9. but these t. things shall come to thee

51, 19. these t. things are come unto thee

Jer. 2, 13. my people have committed t. evils

3, 14. I will take one of a city, and t. of a family

Ezek. 21, 19. thou son of man appoint thee t. ways

23, 2. there were t. women, daughters of one mother

35, 10. hast said, these t. nations shall be mine,

37, 22. and they shall be no more t. nations

47, 13. tribes of Isr. Joseph shall have t. portions

Dan. 12, 5. looked, and behold, there stood other t.

Amos 3, 3. can t. walk together, except they be agr.

4, 8. so t. or three cities wandered unto one city

Zech. 4, 3. t. olive trees by it, 11, 12.

14. these are the t. anointed ones that stand

5, 9. there came out t. women who had wings

6, 1. four chariots from between t. mountains

11, 7. I took unto me t. staves and fed the flock

13, 8. t. parts therein shall be cut off and die

Mat. 6, 24. no man can serve t. masters, Luk. 16, 13.

18, 8. than having t. hands or t. feet, Mark 9, 43.

9. rather than having t. eyes, Mark 9, 47.

16. not bear, thee take with these or t. more

19. that if t. of you shall agree on earth touching

20. where t. or three are gathered in my name

22, 40. on these t. haug all the law and prophets

24, 40. then shall t. be in the field, one taken

25, 17. he that had received t. be gained other t.

Mark 6, 7. he began to send them forth by t. and t.

11, 1. he sendeth t. disciples, 14, 13. Luke 19, 29.

12, 42. she threw in t. mites, which make a farthing

6, 12 after that Jesus appeared to t. of them

UNB

Luke 3, 11. he that hath t. coats, let him impart

7, 41. a certain creditor which had t. debtors

3, neither take money, nor have t. coats apiece

10, 35. took out t. pence and gave them to the host

Acts 1, 24. shew whether of these t. thou hast chosen

1 Cor. 6, 16. for t. shall be one flesh, Eph. 5, 31.

14, 27. let it be by t. or at the most by three

29. let prophets speak t. or three, and let other

Gal. 4, 24. an allegory, for these are the t. covenants

Phil. 1, 23. for I am in a strait betwixt t. a desire

1 Tim. 5, 19. but before t. or three witnesses

Heb. 6, 18. that t. immutable things we might

10, 28. died without mercy unto t. or three with.

Rev. 9, 12. there come t. woes more hereafter

11, 3. I will give power to my t. witnesses

4. these are t. olive trees and t. caadlessicks

10. because these t. prophets tormented them

12, 14. and to the woman were given t. wings

13, 11. and he had t. horns like a lamb, spake as

See DAUGHTERS, DAYS, KIDNEYS, LAMBS,

SONS.

TWO men.

Erod. 2, 13. t. men of the Hebrews strove together

Nim. 11, 26. there remained t. men in the camp

Josh. 2, 1. he sent out t. men to spy secretly

4. Rahab hid the t. men || 23. the t. men returned

1 Sam. 10, 2. find t. men by Rachel's sepulchre

2 Sam. 12, 1. there were t. m. in one city, one rich

1 Kings 2, 32. fell on t. m. more righteous than he

21, 10. set t. m. sons of Belial before Naboth, 13.

Luke 9, 27. t. blind men followed him, crying

Mat. 9, 30. behold, there talked with him t. men

17, 34. t. men in one bed || 36. t. men in the field

18, 10. t. men went up to the temple to pray

24, 4. as they were perplexed, behold, t. men

stood by them in shining garments, Acts 1, 10.

John 8, 17. that the testimony of t. men is true

Acts 9, 38. they sent t. men to Peter, desiring him

TWO tables.

Erod. 31, 18. gave to Moses t. tables of testimony

32, 15. the t. tables were in his hands, 34, 29.

34, 1. he wrote t. tables of stone, Deut. 10, 1.

4. he hewed t. tables of stoue, Deut. 10, 3.

Deut. 4, 13. he wrote upon the t. tables, 5, 22.

9, 10. the Lord delivered unto me t. tables, 11.

1 Kings 8, 9. there was nothing in the ark save the

t. tables of stone put at Horeb, 2 Chron. 5, 10.

Ezek. 40, 39. t. tab. on this side || 40. t. tab. on this

TWO years.

Gen. 11, 10. hegat Arphaxad t. years after the flood

45, 6. these t. years hath the famine been in land

1 Sam. 13, 1. when Saul had reigned t. years

2 Sam. 2, 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned t. years

13, 23. after t. years, Absalom had sheep-shearers

14, 28. Absalom dwelt t. years in Jerusalem

1 Kings 15, 25. Nadab reigned over Israel t. years

16, 8. Elah || 22, 51. Ahaziah reigned t. years

2 Kings 15, 23. Pekahiah || 21, 19. Amon, 2 Chr.

2, 33, 21.

2 Chron. 21, 19. after t. years his bowels fell out

Jer. 28, 3. within t. y. I'll bring again vessels, 11.

Amos 1, 1. words of Amos, t. y. before earthquake

Mat. 2, 16. slew children from t. years and under

Acts 19, 10. t. years they in Asia heard the word

28, 30. Paul dwelt t. years in his hired house

TWO-FOLD.

Mat. 23, 15. ye make him t. more the child of hell

See TWENTY, THIRTY, FORTY, FIFTY, HUNDRED, THOUSAND.

TYPES.

1 Cor. 10, 11. these things happened to them for t.

U.

UMPIRE.

Job 9, 33. neither is there any u. betwixt us

UNACCUSTOMED.

Jer. 31, 18. Ephraim, as a bullock u. to the yoke

UNADVISEDLY.

Psal. 106, 33. so that he spake u. with his lips

UNAWARES.

Gen. 31, 20. Jacob stole away u. to Lahan, 26.

Nun. 35, 11. slayer may flee thither, who killeth

any person u. 15. Dent. 4, 42. Josh. 20, 3, 9.

Psal. 35, 8. let destruction come on him at u.

Luke 21, 34. and so that day come upon you u.

Gal. 2, 4. because of false brethren u. brought in

Heb. 13, 2. for some have entertained angels u.

Jude 4. for there are certain men crept in u.

UNBELIEVERS.

Luke 12, 46. will appoint him his portion with u.

1 Cor. 6, 6. but brother goeth to law before u.

14, 23. and there come in those that are u.

2 Cor. 6, 14. be ye not unequally yoked with u.

UNBELIEVING.

Acts 14, 2. the u. Jews stirred up the Gentiles

1 Cor. 7, 14. for the u. husband is sanctified by the

wife, the u. wife is sanctified by the husband

15. but if the u. depart, let him depart, a brother

UNC

Tit. 1, 15. unto them that are u. is nothing pur.

Rev. 21, 8. the u. shall have their part in the u.

UNBELIEF

is taken sometimes for weak faith, as in Mar

9, 24. Lord, I believe, help thou unbelief

It is a capital and jointain evil; and gene

rally it is taken for a privation and utter want

of faith, when the promises and threatening in

God's word are wholly distrusted. Those Jews

who did not rely on God's word, but rejected

the promises, rebelled against the precepts, and

murmured against the providence of God, could

not enter into the promised land, but were

enslaved in the wilderness, Heb. 3, 19. And

this nation was afterwards rejected by God, be

cause of their unbelief; they would not ac

cept of Christ; nor acknowledge him for the

Messiah, Rom. 11, 20, because of unbelief

they were broken off. And as the Israelites

by reason of unbelief, were not allowed to enter

into Canaan, so unbelievers shall not enter into

heaven. The law of faith is unalterable,

John 3, 36. He that believeth not the Sco

shall not see life.

Unbelief renders the benefits of Christ fruitless

and ineffectual; it is said, Mark 6, 5, 6, that

Christ could do no mighty works in his own

country, because of their unbelief; it made them

unfit for receiving benefit from his miracu

lous power. Unbelief often begets confusion,

and disables men to do that which otherwise

they would have been able to do, if they had

believed; thus when the man brought his son,

who was a lunatic, to the apostles, to be cured

by them; they seeing his condition so bad, by

reason of the devil that possessed him, and that

for so long a time together, questioned whether

the power they had received, would enable them

to cast him out and cure the man, Mat.

17, 16. Unbelief hath often corporal punish

ment attending it; Zacharias, because he be

lieved not the words of the angel, was struck

dumb for a season, Luke 1, 20. Unbelievers

have their part in the lake that burns with

fire and brimstone, Rev. 21, 8. Christ died

not to expiate final infidelity. This sin

UNCLEANNESS

Sam. 17. 26 for who is this *u.* *Phillistine*? 36.
 51. 4 lest these *u.* come and abuse me, *1 Chr.* 10. 4
Sam. 1. 20. lest the daughters of the *u.* triumph
Isa. 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
Jer. 6. 10. their ear is *u.* they cannot hearken
 9. 25. I will punish the circumcised with the *u.*
 26. these nations are *u.* all house of Israel are *u.*
Ezek. 28. 10. thou shalt die the death of the *u.*
 31. 18. thou shalt lie in the midst of the *u.* 32. 19.
 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32.
 44. 7. ye have brought strangers *u.* in heart and *u.*
 in flesh into my sanctuary to pollute it, 9.
Acts 7. 51. ye stiff-necked and *u.* in heart add ears
 11. 3. thou wastest in to men *u.* and didst eat
Rom. 4. 11. faith which he had yet being *u.* 12.
1 Cor. 7. 18. circumcised, let him not become *u.*

UNCIRCUMCISION.

Rom. 2. 25. if a breaker, thy circumcision is made *u.*
 26. if the *u.* keep the righteousness of the law,
 shall not his *u.* be counted for circumcision?
 27. shall not *u.* which is by nature judge thee?
 3. 30. which shall justify the *u.* through faith
 4. 9. cometh this blessedness on circumcision or *u.*
 10. how was it then reckoned? when he was in circum-
 cision or in *u.* not in circumcision but in *u.*
1 Cor. 7. 18. is any man called in *u.*? let him not be
 19. circumcision is nothing, and *u.* is nothing to me
Gal. 2. 7. when saw the gospel of *u.* committed to me
 5. 6. neither circumcision availeth our *u.* 6. 15.
Eph. 2. 11. who are called *u.* by that called circum-
 cision, 2. 13. and you being dead in the *u.* of your flesh
 3. 11. neither circumcision nor *u.* but Christ is all
 UNCLE.

Lev. 10. 4. the son of Uzziel, the *u.* of Aaron
 20. 20. if a man lie with his *u.* wife, he hath un-
 covered his *u.* nakedness, they shall bear their sin
 25. 49. either his *u.* or *u.* son may redeem him
 1 *Sam.* 10. 14. and Saul's *u.* said unto him, 15.
 14. 50. captain was Abner, son of Ner, Saul's *u.*
 1 *Chron.* 27. 32. Jonathan David's *u.* a counsellor
Esh. 2. 7. Mordecai brought up his *u.* daughter, 15.
Jer. 32. 7. Hananiah the son of Shalluun thine *u.*
 8. so Hananiah my *u.* son came unto me, 9. 12.
Amos 6. 10. and a man's *u.* shall take him up
 UNCLEAN.

Lev. 5. 2. if a soul touch any *u.* thing the carcase
 of *u.* cattle or *u.* things, he shall be *u.* 11. 26.
 10. 10. put difference between *u.* and clean, 11. 47.
 11. 4. it is *u.* to you, 5, 6, 7, 29. *Deut.* 14. 19.
 8. they are *u.* unto you, 26, 27, 28, 31. *Deut.* 14. 7.
 21. for these ye shall be *u.* until the evening,
 25, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40. | 14. 46.
 | 15. 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 18,
 19, 21, 22, 23, 27. | 17. 15. | 22. 6.
Num. 19. 7, 8, 10, 21, 22.

32. it shall be *u.* 33, 34, 35, 36, 38. | 15. 4, 9,
 20, 24, 26.
 12. 2. then she shall be *u.* seven days, 5. | 15. 25.
 13. 3. priest shall look on him and pronounce
 him *u.* 8, 11, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 30, 44, 59.
 11. for he is *u.* 11, 36, 44, 46. | 15. 2, 24.
 40. the leper, in whom the plague is, shall cry, *u.*
 14. 40. they shall cast them into an *u.* place, 41. 45.
 57. to teach when it is *u.* and when it is clean
 22. 5. whoso toucheth, whereby he may be made *u.*
Num. 6. 7. he shall not make himself *u.* for father
 12. 15. *u.* and clean eat thereof, 22. | 15. 22.
Josh. 22. 19. if the land of your possession be *u.*
Ezra 9. 11. the land ye go to possess is an *u.* land
Job 36. 14. the life of hypocrites is among the *u.*
Ecl. 9. 2. there is one event to the clean and *u.*
Isa. 6. 5. I am undone, I am a man of *u.* lips, I
 dwell in the midst of a people of *u.* lips
 35. 8. be a way, the *u.* shall not pass over it
 52. 1. there shall no more come into thee the *u.*
Lam. 4. 15. depart ye, it is *u.* depart, depart, touch not
Ezek. 22. 26. put no difference between clean and *u.*
 44. 23. cause them discern between the clean and *u.*
Hos. 9. 3. they shall eat *u.* things in Assyria
Hag. 2. 13. if one that is *u.* touch it, shall it be *u.*
 14. and that which lieth offer there is *u.*
Isa. 4. 33. a man who is a spirit of an *u.* devil
Acts 10. 28. not call any man common or *u.* 11. 8.
Rom. 14. 14. nothing is *u.* of itself, but to him that
 esteemeth any thing to be *u.* to him it is *u.*
1 Cor. 7. 14. else were your children *u.* but now
 2 *Cor.* 6. 17. touch not *u.* thing, I will receive you
1 Ph. 5. 5. that no *u.* person hath any inheritance
1 Heb. 9. 13. the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the *u.*
Rev. 18. 2. Babylon is become a cage of every *u.* bird
 See BEAST, SPIRIT, THING.

UNCLEAN SPIRITS.

Mat. 10. 1. he gave power against *u.* spirits,
 Mark 6. 7.
 Mark 1. 27. he commandeth *u.* spirits, Luke 4. 36.
 3. 11. and *u.* spirits, when they saw him, cried
 5. 13. the *u.* spirits went out and entered into swine
Acts 5. 16. them which were vexed with *u.* spirits
 8. 7. for *u.* spirits came out of many possessed
 Rev. 10. 13. I saw three *u.* spirits like frogs come
 650

Lev. 5. 3. if he touch the *u.* of man, whatsoever *u.*
 it be, a man shall be defiled, 7, 21. | 22. 5.
 7. 20. that eateth, having his *u.* on him, 22. 3.
 14. 19. for him that is to be cleansed from his *u.*
 15. 31. thus ye shall separate Israel from their *u.*
 18. 19. as long as she is put apart for her *u.*
Num. 5. 19. if thou hast not gone aside to *u.*
 19. 13. he shall be unclean, his *u.* is yet upon him
Deut. 23. 10. by reason of *u.* that chauceth him
 24. 1. because he hath found some *u.* in her
 2 *Sam.* 11. 4. for she was purified from her *u.*
 2 *Chron.* 29. 16. the priests brought out all the *u.*
 24. because they have filled the land with their *u.*
Ezek. 36. 17. way as the *u.* of a removed woman
 39. 24. according to their *u.* have I done to them
Zeck. 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened for sin and *u.*
Mat. 23. 27. but are within full of bones, and all *u.*
Rom. 1. 24. therefore God also gave them up to *u.*
 6. 19. ye have yielded your members servants to *u.*
 2 *Cor.* 12. 21. and have not repented of the *u.*
Gal. 5. 19. the works of the flesh are these *u.* strife
Eph. 4. 19. to work all *u.* with greediness
 5. 3. all *u.* let not be once named among you
Col. 3. 5. mortify therefore fornication, *u.* and covet.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 3. for our exhortation was not of *u.*
 4. 7. God hath not called us to *u.* but to holiness
 2 *Pet.* 2. 10. them that walk in the lust of *u.*

UNCLEANNESSES.

Ezek. 36. 29. I will save you from all your *u.*
 UNCLETHED.
 2 *Cor.* 5. 4. not for that we would be *u.* but clothed
 UNCOMELY.
 1 *Cor.* 7. 36. that he behaveth *u.* toward his virgin
 12. 23. our *u.* parts have more abundant comeliness
 UNCONDEMNED.
Acts 16. 37. they have beaten us openly *u.* Romans
 22. 25. to scourge a man that is a Roman and *u.*
 UNCORRUPTNESS.
Tit. 2. 7. in doctrine shewing *u.* gravity, sincerity
 UNCOVER.

Lev. 10. 6. *u.* not your heads neither read clothes
 18. 6. not *u.* nakedness of one that is near of kin
 7. the nakedness of thy father shalt thou not
 8. the nakedness of thy father's wife | 9. of thy sister
 10. nakedness of thy son's daughter shalt not
 11. the nakedness of thy father's wife's daughter
 12. father's sister | 13. mother's sister, 30, 19.
 14. not *u.* the nakedness of thy father's brother
 15. thy daughter-in-law | 16. thy brother's wife
 17. not *u.* the nakedness of a woman and her daughter
 18. shalt not *u.* the nakedness of thy wife's sister
 19. not *u.* nakedness of a woman put apart, 20, 18.
 21. 10. the high-priest shall not *u.* his head
Num. 5. 18. the priest shall *u.* the woman's head
Ruth. 3. 4. that thou shalt go in and *u.* his feet
 1 *Sam.* 20. 12. he will *u.* mine ear | 12. *u.* thine ear
 Isa. 47. 2. *u.* thy locks, *u.* the thigh, pass over
 UNCOVERED.

Gen. 9. 21. and Noah was *u.* within his tent
Lev. 20. 11. he hath *u.* his father's nakedness
 17. *u.* his sister's | 20. *u.* his uncle's nakedness
 18. she hath *u.* the fountain of her blood
Ruth. 3. 7. she came softly and *u.* his feet and laid
 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. who *u.* himself as the vain fellows
Isa. 20. 4. led away even with their buttocks *u.*
 22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, and Kir *u.* the shield
 47. 3. thy nakedness shall be *u.* thy shame seen
Jer. 49. 10. but I have *u.* his secret places
Ezek. 4. 7. and thine arm shall be *u.* shalt prophesy
Hab. 2. 16. drink, and let thy foreskin be *u.*
Mark 2. 4. they *u.* the roof where he was
 1 *Cor.* 11. 5. that propheseth with her head *u.*
 13. it is comely that a woman pray unto God *u.*
 UNCOVERETH.

Lev. 20. 17. for he *u.* his near kin, bear their iniquity
Deut. 27. 20. because he *u.* his father's skirt
 1 *Sam.* 22. 13. there is none that *u.* mine ear
 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the vain fellows *u.* himself
Job 33. 16. he *u.* the ears of men and sealeth
 UNCTION.
 1 *John* 2. 10. but ye have an *u.* from the Holy One
 UNDEFILED.
Psal. 119. 1. blessed are the *u.* in the way
Cant. 5. 2. open to me my love, my dove, my *u.*
 6. 9. my dove, my *u.* is one; ye shall be the only one
Heb. 7. 26. an high-priest which is holy, harmless, *u.*
 13. 4. marriage is honourable in all, and the bed *u.*
Jam. 1. 27. pure religion and *u.* before God
 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance incorruptible, *u.*
 UNDER.

Gen. 49. 25. blessings of the deep that lieth *u.*
Exod. 6. 6. I will bring you out from *u.* the burdens
Lev. 7. 21. in the midst of my tent and silver *u.* it
Ruth. 2. 12. *u.* whose wings thou art come to trust
1 Sam. 21. 3. what is *u.* thy hand give me five loaves
 1 *Kings* 18. 23. lay it on wood, and put no fire *u.*
 2 *Kings* 8. 20. Edom revolted from *u.* hand of Judah
 13. 5. Israel went out from *u.* the Syrians
 2 *Chr.* 28. 29. ye purpose to keep *u.* Judah for bond.

Psal. 44. 5. through thy name will we tread them *u.*
Cant. 6. 3. his right hand should be *u.* my head
Isa. 57. 5. with idols *u.* every green tree, *Jer.* 2. 20.
Jer. 10. 11. the gods, they shall perish from the
 earth, and from *u.* these heavens, *Lam.* 3. 66.
Dan. 4. 14. let the beasts get away from *u.* it
 9. 32. *u.* the whole heaven hath not been done
Hos. 4. 12. have gone a whoring from *u.* their God
Mat. 2. 16. slew children from two years old and *u.*
 8. 9. I am *u.* authority, having soldiers *u.* me
Luke 7. 6. that thou shoulddest enter *u.* my roof
John 1. 48. when thou wast *u.* the fig-tree, I saw thee
Rom. 3. 9. we have proved that they are all *u.* sin
 6. 15. because we are not *u.* the law, but *u.* grace
 7. 14. the law is spiritual, but I am carnal, sold *u.* sin
 1 *Cor.* 6. 12. I will not be brought *u.* power of any
 9. 20. to them that are *u.* the law, as *u.* the law
 27. I keep *u.* my body and bring it into subjection
 10. 1. how that all our fathers were *u.* the cloud
Gal. 3. 10. *u.* the curse | 22. concluded all *u.* sin
 23. before faith came, we were kept *u.* the law
 25. faith is come, we are no longer *u.* a school-mas-
Phil. 2. 10. of things in earth and things *u.* the earn
 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. as many servants as are *u.* the yoke
Heb. 7. 11. for *u.* it the people received the law
 Jude 6. he hath reserved in chains *u.* darkness
 See FEET, HILL, LAW, ME, SUN, TREE,
 THEM, US.

UNDERGIRDING.

Acts 27. 27. they used helps, *u.* the ship, fearing
 UNDERNEATH.
Deut. 33. 27 and *u.* are the everlasting arms
 UNDERSEIFERS.
 1 *Kings* 7. 30. the four corners thereof had *u.* 34.
 UNDERSTAND.
Gen. 11. 7. they may not *u.* one another's speech
 41. 15. I heard say that thou canst *u.* a dream
Num. 16. 30. ye shall *u.* that these have provoked
Deut. 28. 19. a nation whose tongue thou shalt not *u.*
 2 *Kings* 18. 26. speak, I pray thee, to thy servants *u.*
 the Syrian language, for we *u.* it, *Isa.* 30. 11.
 1 *Chron.* 28. 19. the Lord made me *u.* in writing
Neh. 6. 3. he read before those that could *u.*
 7. the Levites caused the people to *u.* the law, 8, 13
Job 6. 24. cause me to *u.* wherein I have erred
 23. 5. I would *u.* what he would say unto me
 26. 14. the thunder of his power who can *u.* ?
 32. 9. neither do the aged *u.* judgment
 35. 29. can any *u.* the spreadings of the clouds?
Psal. 14. 2. if there were any that did *u.* 53. 2.
 19. 12. who can *u.* his errors? *u.* cleanse thou me
 32. 5. they know not, neither will they *u.* it
 32. 6. knoweth not, neither doth *u.* a fool *u.* this
 92. 6. knoweth not, they are brutish among the people, and ye fools
 107. 43. they shall *u.* the loving kindness of the L.
 109. 27. make me to *u.* the way of thy precepts
 100. 1. *u.* more than the ancients, because I keep
 1 *Prov.* 2. 5. then shalt thou *u.* the fear of the Lord
 9. then shalt thou *u.* righteousness and equity
 8. 5. *u.* ye simple, *u.* wisdom, and ye fools, be of
 14. 8. the wisdom of the prudent is to *u.* his way
 19. 25. reprove one, and he will *u.* knowledge
 20. 24. how can a man *u.* the way of his own way?
 28. 5. evil men *u.* not judgment, but they that
 seek the Lord *u.* all things.

29. 19. for though he *u.* he will not answer
Isa. 6. 9. he said, hear ye indeed, but *u.* not
 10. lest they *u.* with their heart, *John* 12. 40.
 28. 9. whom shall he make to *u.* doctrine?
 29. 9. it shall be a vexation only to *u.* the report
 32. 4. the heart of the rash shall *u.* knowledge
 33. 19. a stammering tongue that thou canst not *u.*
 41. 20. 11. and who made him *u.* and taught him?
 41. 20. *u.* together that the Lord hath done this
 43. 10. that ye may know and *u.* that I am he
 44. 18. he hath shut their hearts, that they cannot *u.*
 56. 11. and they are shepherds that cannot *u.*
Jer. 12. 2. who is the wise man that may *u.* this.
Ezek. 3. 6. to people whose words thou canst not *u.*
Dan. 8. 16. make this man to *u.* the vision
 17. but he said unto me, *u.* O son of man
 9. 13. and *u.* thy truth | 23. *u.* the matter, 25.
 10. 12. from the day thou didst set thy heart to *u.*
 14. I am come to make thee *u.* what shall befall
 11. 33. and they that *u.* shall instruct many
 12. 10. the wicked shall not *u.* the wise shall *u.*
Hos. 4. 14. the people that doth not *u.* shall fall!
 14. 9. who is wise, and he shall *u.* these things?
Mic. 4. 12. neither *u.* they the counsel of the Lord
Mat. 13. 13. they hear not, neither do they *u.*
 14. hear and not *u.* | 15. 10. hear and *u.* Mark 7. 14.
 15. 17. do not ye yet *u.* 16. 9. 11. Mark 8. 1. 21.
 24. 15. whoso readeth, let him *u.* Mark 13. 14.
Mark 4. 12. and not perceive, that hearing they
 may hear and not *u.* Luke 8. 10. *Acts* 28. 26
 14. 68. I know not nor *u.* I what thou sayest
 Luke 24. 45. that they might *u.* the scriptures
John 8. 43. why do ye not *u.* my speech?
Rom. 15. 21. they that have not heard shall *u.*
 1 *Cor.* 13. 2. and tho' I *u.* all mysteries am nothing

1 *Cor.* 13. 2. and tho' I *u.* all mysteries am nothing

UND

Heb. 11. 3. thro' faith we u. the worlds were framed
1 Pet. 2. 12. but these speak evil of things they u. not
UNDERSTANDEST.
Job 15. 9. what u. thou, which is not in us?
Psal. 139. 2. thou u. my thoughts afar off
Jer. 5. 15. neither u. thou what they say
Acts 8. 30. Phillip said u. thou what thou rodest
UNDERSTANDETH.
1 Chron. 28. 9. Lord u. the imaginations of thoughts
Job 28. 23. God u. the way thereof and knoweth
Psal. 49. 20. man that is in honour and u. not
Prov. 8. 9. they are all plain to him that u.
 14. 6. but knowledge is easy unto him that u.
Jer. 9. 24. let him glory in this, that he u. me
Mat. 13. 19. when any heareth the word and u. it not
 23. is he that heareth the word and u. it
Rom. 3. 11. there is none that u. none seeketh God
1 Cor. 14. 2. speaketh not to men, for no man u.
 16. say amen, seeing he u. not what thou sayest
UNDERSTANDING.
Exod. 31. 3. I have filled Bezaleel with wisdom and
 u. and in knowledge, 35. 31. | 36. 1.
Deut. 4. 6. for this is your wisdom and your u.
 32. 23. neither is there any u. in them
1 Kings 3. 11. but he asked for thyself u. to discern
 4. 29. and God gave Solomon wisdom and u.
 7. 14. Hiram was filled with wisdom and u.
1 Chron. 12. 32. were men that had u. of the times
 22. 12. only the Lord give thee wisdom and u.
2 Chr. 2. 12. given David a wise son endowed with u.
 26. 5. Zechariah had u. in the visions of God
Ezra 8. 16. for Joiarib and Elnahath men of u.
Neh. 8. 2. before all that could hear with u.
 10. 28. every one having knowledge and having u.
Job 12. 3. but I have u. as well as you
 12. in length of days is u. | 13. he hath u.
 20. he taketh away the u. of the aged
 17. 4. for thou hast hid thy heart from u.
 20. 3. the spirit of my u. causeth me to answer
 26. 12. and by his u. he smiteth through the proud
 28. 12. and where is the place of u. ? 20.
 28. to man he said, to depart from evil is u.
 32. 8. the inspiration of Almighty giveth them u.
 34. 10. therefore hearken to me, ye men of u.
 16. if now thou hast u. hear this, hearken
 34. let men of u. tell me, let a wise man hearken
 34. 4. where wast thou? declare, if thou hast u.
 36. or who hath given u. to the heart?
 39. 17. neither hath he imparted to her u.
Psal. 32. 9. be ye not as the mule that hath no u.
 47. 7. God is the King, sing ye praises with u.
 49. 3. the meditation of my heart shall be of u.
 119. 31. give me u. 73, 125, 144, 169.
 91. I have more u. | 130. thy word giveth u.
 104. thro' thy precepts I got u. therefore I hate
 147. 5. great is our Lord, his u. is infinite
Prov. 1. 2. to know wisdom, to perceive words of u.
 2. 2. so that thou apply thine heart to u.
 3. and if thou liftest up thy voice for u.
 6. out of his mouth cometh knowledge and u.
 11. discretion preserve thee, u. shall keep thee
 5. 3. trust in the L. and lean not to thine own u.
 13. happy is the man that getteth u.
 19. by u. hath he established the heavens
 4. 1. ye children, attend to know u. | 5. get u. 7.
 5. 1. my son, bow thine ear to my u.
 6. 32. whose committeth adultery, lacketh thine u.
 7. 4. thou art my sister, and call u. thy kinswoman
 8. 1. and doth not u. put forth her voice?
 14. I am u. | 9. 6. and go in the way of u.
 9. 4. as for him that wanteth u. she saith, 16.
 10. and the knowledge of the holy is u.
 10. 13. in lips of him that hath u. wisdom is found
 11. 29. he that is slow to wrath is of great u.
 33. wisdom resteth in heart of him that hath u.
 15. 14. heart of him that hath u. seeks knowledge
 32. but he that heareth reproof getteth u.
 16. 16. to get u. rather to be chosen than silver
 22. u. is a well-spring of life to him that hath it
 17. 24. wisdom is before him that hath u.
 18. 2. a fool hath no delight in u. but that his heart
 19. 8. he that keepeth u. shall find good
 25. reprove one that hath u. he will understand
 21. 16. a man that wandereth out of the way of u.
 30. there is no v. nor counsel against the Lord
 23. 23. buy also wisdom, and instruction, and u.
 24. 3. and by u. an house is established
 28. 11. the poor that hath u. searcheth him out
 16. the prince that wanteth u. is an oppressor
 30. 2. and have not the u. of a man
Ecl. 9. 11. bread to wise nor yet riches to men of u.
Isa. 11. 2. the spirit of u. shall rest upon him
 3. make him of quick u. in the fear of the Lord
 27. 11. for it is a people of no u. therefore he that
 29. 14. the u. of their prudent men shall be hid
 16. say of him that frameth it, he had no u. ?
 24. they also that erred in spirit shall come to u.
 40. 14. and who shewed in him the way of u. ?
 28. the Lord, there is no searching of his u.
 44. 19. neither is there knowledge nor u. to say

UND

Jer. 3. 15. give pastors which shall feed you with u.
 4. 22. for my people is foolish, they have no u.
 5. 21. hear, O foolish people and without u.
 51. 15. he hath stretched out the heaven by his u.
Ezek. 28. 4. with thy u. thou hast got riches
Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had u. in visions and dreams
 20. in all matters of u. he found them better
 21. he giveth knowledge to the u. that know u.
 4. 34. mine u. returned to me, I blessed Most High
 11. light and u. was found in him, 12, 14.
 9. 22. I am now come forth to give thee u.
 10. 1. and Daniel had u. of the vision
 11. 35. some of them of u. shall fall, to try them
Hos. 13. 2. have made idols according to their own u.
Obad. 7. a wound under thee, there is no u. in him
 8. shall I not destroy u. out of the mount of Esau?
Mat. 15. 16. are ye also yet without u. ? *Mark* 7. 18.
Mark 12. 33. and to love him with all the u.
Luke 1. 3. to me, having had perfect u. of things
 2. 47. all that heard were astonished at his u.
 24. 45. then opened he their u. that they ought
Rom. 1. 31. without u. covenant-breakers
1 Cor. 1. 19. bring to nothing the u. of the prudent
 14. 14. my spirit prayeth, but my u. is unfruitful
 15. 1. I will pray with the u. sing with the u.
 19. 1. had rather speak five words with my u.
 20. be not children in u. but in u. be men
Eph. 1. 18. the eyes of your u. being enlightened
 4. 18. having the u. darkened, being alienated
Phil. 4. 7. the peace of God which passeth all u.
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all spiritual u.
 2. 2. to all riches of the u. assurance of u.
2 Tim. 2. 7. the Loro give thee u. in all things
2 John 5. 20. the Son of God hath given us an u.
Rev. 13. 18. him that hath u. count number of beast
See GOON.
Mon of UNDERSTANDING.
Ezra 8. 18. and they brought us a man of u.
Prov. 1. 5. a man of u. shall attain unto wise counsels
 10. 23. but a man of u. hath wisdom
 11. 12. but a man of u. holdeth his peace
 15. 21. but a man of u. walketh uprightly
 17. 27. a man of u. is of an excellent spirit
 28. that stuteth his lips, is esteemed a man of u.
 20. 5. but a man of u. will draw out counsel
 28. 2. by a man of u. the state shall be prolonged
VOID of UNDERSTANDING.
Prov. 7. 7. I discerned a young man void of u.
 10. 13. a rod for back of him that is void of u.
 12. 11. that followeth vain persons is void of u.
 17. 18. a man void of u. striketh hands, is surety
 24. 30. by the vineyard of the man void of u.
UNDERSTANDINGS.
Job 32. 11. behold, I gave ear to your u.
Isa. 40. 4. and who shewed to him the way of u.
UNDERSTANDING, Adjective.
Deut. 1. 13. take ye wise men and u. and know
 6. 1. surely this great nation is an u. people
1 Kings 3. 9. give thy servant an u. heart to judge
 12. 10. I have given thee a wise and an u. heart
Dan. 1. 4. u. science | 8. 23. u. dark sentences
Eph. 5. 17. but u. what the will of the Lord is
1 Tim. 1. 7. teachers, u. neither what they say
UNDERSTOOD.
Gen. 42. 23. they knew not that Joseph u. them
Deut. 32. 29. O that they were wise, that they u.
1 Sam. 4. 6. they u. that the ark of Lord was come
 26. 4. David u. that Saul was come to deed
2 Sam. 3. 37. people u. it was oot of Dav. to slay Abner
Neh. 8. 42. the law before all that u. in hearing
 12. they had u. the words that were declared
 13. 7. I u. of the evil Eliashib did for Toliah
Job 13. 1. u. to mie ear hath heard and u. it
 42. 3. therefore have I uttered that I u. not
Psal. 73. 17. went to sanctuary, then u. I their end
 81. 5. where I heard a language that I u. not
 106. 7. our fathers u. not thy wonders in Egypt
Isa. 40. 21. have ye not u. from foundations of earth
 44. 18. not knowe our u. for he shut their eyes
Dan. 8. 27. was astonished at the vision, but none u.
 9. 2. I Daniel u. by books | 10. 1. he u. the vision
 12. 8. I heard, but I u. not, then said I, O my Lord
Mat. 13. 51. have ye u. all these things? yea, Lord
 16. 12. then u. they how he bade them not beware
 17. 13. they u. that he spake of John the Baptist
Mark 9. 32. but they u. not that saying, *Luke* 2. 50.
 9. 45. *John* 8. 27. | 10. 6.
Luke 18. 34. and they u. none of these things
John 12. 16. these things u. not his disciples
Acts 7. 25. he supposed they would have u. that God
 by his hand would deliver them, but they u. not
 23. 27. I rescued him, having u. he was a Roman
 34. and when I u. that he was of Cilicia
Rom. 1. 20. being u. by the things that are made
1 Cor. 13. 11. when I was a child, I u. as a child
 14. 9. except ye utter by tongue words easy to be u.
2 Pet. 3. 16. in which are some things hard to be u.
UNDERTAKE.
Isa. 38. 14. O Lord, I am oppressed, u. for me

UNJ

UNDERFOOT
Esa. 9. 23. the Jews u. to do as they had begun
UNDO.
Isa. 58. 6. is not this the fast? to u. heavy burdens
Zeph. 3. 19. at that time I will u. all that afflict thee
UNDONE.
Num. 21. 29. thou art u. O people of Chemosh,
Josh. 11. 15. Joshua left nothing u. of all commanded
Isa. 6. 5. woe is me, for I am u. I am u. under lips
Mat. 23. 23. not to leave the other u. *Luke* 11. 42
UNDRESSED.
Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy vine u. 11.
UNEQUAL.
Ezek. 18. 25. hear now, are not your ways u. ? 29.
UNEQUALLY.
2 Cor. 6. 14. be not u. yoked with unbelievers
UNEIGNED.
2 Cor. 6. 6. by kindness, by Holy Ghost, by love u.
1 Tim. 1. 5. charity out of a pure heart and faith u.
2 Tim. 1. 5. when I call to remembrance the u. faith
1 Pet. 1. 22. thro' spirit unto u. love of the brethren
UNFAITHFUL.
Prov. 25. 19. confidence in an u. man in trouble
UNFAITHFULLY.
Psal. 78. 57. they dealt u. like their fathers
Mat. 2. 15. let none deal u. against the wife
UNFRUITFUL.
Mat. 13. 22. care of this world and deceitfulness of
 riches, choked, and he becometh u.
Mark 4. 19.
1 Cor. 14. 14. spirit prays, but my understanding is u.
Eph. 5. 11. have no fellowship with the u. works
Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works, that they be not u.
2 Pet. 1. 8. ye shall neither be barren nor u. in the
UNGUARDED.
Gen. 24. 32. the man u. the camels, and gave straw
UNGODLY.
2 Sam. 22. 5. when the waves of death compassed me,
 the floods of u. men made me afraid, *Ps.* 18. 4.
2 Chr. 19. 2. Jehu said, shouldest thou help the u.
Job 16. 11. God hath delivered me to the u.
 34. 18. is it fit to say to princes, ye are u. ?
Psal. 1. 1. that walketh not in the counsel of the u.
 4. the u. are not so | 5. u. not stand in judgment
 6. but the way of the u. shall perish
 3. 7. thou hast broken the teeth of the u.
 43. 1. and plead my cause against an u. nation
 73. 12. these are the u. who prosper in the world
Prov. 16. 27. an u. man diggeth up evil, and in his lips
 19. 28. an u. witness scorneth judgment
Rom. 4. 5. but believeth on him that justifieth the u.
 5. 6. in due time Christ died for the u.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law is for the u. and for sinners
1 Pet. 4. 18. where shall the u. and sinner appear?
2 Pet. 2. 5. bringing in the flood on world of the u.
 6. example to those who after should live u.
 3. 7. to day of judgment and perdition of u. men
Jude 4. u. men turning the grace of our God into
 15. to convince all that are u. of their u. deeds
 18. who should walk after their own u. lusts
UNGODLINESS.
Rom. 1. 18. the wrath of God revealed against all u.
 11. 20. and he shall turn away u. from Jacob
2 Tim. 2. 16. they will increase unto more u.
Tit. 2. 12. that denying u. and worldly lusts
UNHOLY.
Lev. 10. 10. may put difference between holy and u.
1 Tim. 1. 9. the law was made for the u. and profane
2 Tim. 3. 2. for men shall be unthankful u.
Heb. 10. 29. counted blood of covenant an u. thing
UNICORN.
*In Greek, Monoceros; in Hebrew, Reem. It is
 much disputed among the learned, whether there
 be, or ever was, such a creature as we call the
 unicorn; or whether this Reem be the Kirino-
 ceros, as some would have it; or a certain kind
 of wild goat, called Oryx, which is very large
 and strong, and untractable; or one of this
 kind of wild oxen, or bulls called Uri; which
 some think the most probable opinion, as best
 agreeing with the scripture accounts of it. It
 is said to have but one horn, growing out of its
 forehead between its eye-lids, but as hard as
 iron. *Job* 39. 10. Canst thou bind the unicorn
 with his band in the furrow? *Moses, magnify-
 ing the strength of Joseph, says, that his horns
 are like the horns of unicorns; that u. his
 strength and power shall be very great, Deut*
 33. 17. *And the Psalmist says, Thou hast
 heard me from the horns of the unicorns; thou
 hast delivered me when I was in great danger of
 being destroyed by the power of mine enemies,*
Psal. 52. 21.
Num. 23. 22. as it were the strength of an u. 24. 8.
Job 39. 9. will the u. be willing to serve thee?
 10. canst thou bind the u. in the furrows?
Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a young u.
 92. 10. my horn shall exalt like horn of an u.
UNICORNS.
Deut. 33. 17. his horns are like the horns of u.*

UNP

Psal. 22. 21. heard me from the horns of the u. . . a. 33. 7. and the u. shall come down with them
UNITE.
Psal. 86. 11. u. my heart to fear thy name
UNITED.
Gen. 49. 6. to their assembly, mine honour, be not u.
UNITY.
Psal. 133. 1. for brethren to dwell together in u.
Eph. 4. 3. endeavouring to keep the u. of the Spirit
13. till we come in the u. of the faith
UNJUST.
Psal. 43. 1. O God, deliver me from the u. man
Prov. 11. 7. and the hope of u. men perisheth
28. 8. who by u. gain increaseth his substance
29. 27. an u. man is an abomination to the just
Lev. 3. 5. but the u. knoweth no shame
Nat. 5. 15. he sendeth rain on the just and u.
Mat. 16. 8. the Lord commended the u. steward
10. he that is u. in the least, is u. also in much
18. 6. the Lord said, hear what the u. judge saith
I thank thee, I am not as other men are, u.
Acts 23. 15. a resurrection both of the just and u.
1 Cor. 6. 1. dare any of you go to law before the u.?
1 Pet. 3. 18. Christ suffered, the just for the u.
2 Pet. 2. 9. reserve the u. to the day of judgment
Prov. 22. 11. he that is u. let him be u. still
UNJUSTLY.
Psal. 82. 2. how long will ye judge u. and accept?
Isa. 26. 10. in land of uprightness will be deal u.
UNKNOWN.
Acts 17. 23. with this inscription, to the u. God
1 Cor. 14. 2. that speaketh in an u. tongue, 4, 13, 27,
14. if I pray in an u. tongue, my spirit prayeth
19. then ten thousand words in an u. tongue
2 Cor. 6. 9. as u. and yet well known; as dying
Gal. 1. 22. I was u. by face unto the churches, as I
beheld your devotions, I found an altar
UNLAD.
Acts 21. 3. there the ship was to u. her burden
UNLAWFUL.
Acts 10. 28. an u. thing for a man that is a Jew
2 Pet. 2. 8. vexed his soul with their u. deeds
UNLEARNED.
Acts 4. 13. they perceived that they were u.
1 Cor. 14. 16. he that occupieth the room of the u.
23. and there come in those that are u. 24.
2 Tim. 2. 23. but foolish and u. questions avoid
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are u. wrest to their
UNLEAVENED.
Ezra. 12. 29. they baked u. cakes of the dough
Lev. 2. 4. it shall be an u. cake of fine flour mingled
with oil, or u. wafers aointed with oil, 5.
7. 12. he shall offer u. cakes mingled with oil
8. 26. and Moses took one u. cake, and wafers
Num. 6. 19. the priest shall take one u. cake, one u.
wafer, and put them on the hands of the Nazirite
Josh. 5. 11. they did eat of old corn of the land u.
Judg. 6. 19. Gideon made ready a kid and u. cakes
20. take the flesh and the u. cakes, and lay them
21. the angel touched the flesh and u. cakes; fire
out of the rock consumed the flesh and u. cakes
1 Chron. 23. 29. their office for flour and u. cakes
1 Cor. 5. 7. that ye may be a new lump, as ye are u.
See BREAD.
Lev. 22. 6. be unclean u. be wash his flesh with water
Num. 22. 33. u. she had turned from me, I had slain
2 Sam. 2. 27. u. thou hadst spoken, people had gone
Psal. 27. 13. I had fainted, u. I had believed to see
94. 17. u. the Lord had been my help, my soul had
119. 92. u. thy law had been my delight, I should
Prov. 4. 16. sleep not, u. they cause some to fall
1 Cor. 15. 2. ye are saved, u. ye have believed in vain
UNLOOSE.
Mark 1. 7. the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy
to stoop down and u. *Luke* 3. 16. *John* 1. 27.
UNMARRIED.
Cor. 7. 8 I say to the u. || 11. let her remain u.
32. he that is u. || 34. the u. woman careth for
UNMERCIFUL.
Psal. 43. 1. plead my cause against an u. nation
Rom. 1. 31. without natural affection, implacable u.
UNMINDFUL.
Deut. 32. 18. of rock that begat thee thou art u.
UNMOVEABLE.
Acts 27. 41. and the forepart of the ship remained u.
1 Cor. 15. 58. my brethren, be ye steadfast, u.
UNOCCUPIED.
Judg. 5. 6. in days of Shammgar, high-ways were u.
UNPERFECT.
Psal. 139. 16. did see my substance, yet being u.
UNPREPARED.
Cor. 9. 4. if ye come with u., and find you u.
UNPROFITABLE.
Job 15. 3. should he reason with u. talk?
Mat. 25. 30. cast the u. servant into outer darkness
Mat. 17. 10. likewise say ye, we are u. servants
Rom. 3. 12. they are altogether become u.
Tit. 3. 9. genealogies, for they are u. and vain
Philem. 11. which in time past was to thee u.

UNT

Heb. 13. 17. not with grief, for that is u. for you
UNPROFITABLENESS.
Heb. 7. 18. for the u.-ness and u. thereof
UNPUNISHED.
Prov. 11. 21. join in hand, the wicked shall not be u.
16. 5. hand join in hand, the proud shall not be u.
17. 5. that is glad at calamities, shall not be u.
19. 5. a false witness shall not be u. 9.
28. 20. maketh haste to be rich shall not be u.
Jer. 25. 29. should ye be utterly u. shall not be u.
30. 11. I will not leave thee altogether u.
40. 23. yet will I not leave thee wholly u.
49. 12. shalt thou go u.? thou shalt not go u.
UNPUNISHABLE.
Mat. 3. 12. gather his wheat into the garner, but
burn up the chaff with u. fire, *Luke* 3. 17.
UNREASONABLE.
Acts 25. 27. it seemeth to me u. to send a prisoner
2 Thess. 3. 2. that we may be delivered from u. men
UNREBUKEABLE.
1 Tim. 6. 14. that thou keep this commandment u.
UNREPROVEABLE.
Col. 1. 22. to present you holy, u. in his sight
UNRIGHTEOUS.
Ezra. 23. 1. put not thy hand to be an u. witness
Job 27. 7. that riseth against me, be as the u.
Psal. 71. 4. Deliver me out of the hand of the u.
Isa. 10. 1. woe unto them that decree u. decrees
55. 7. let the u. man forsake his thoughts
Luke 6. 11. oot been faithful in the u. mammon
Rom. 3. 5. is God u. who taketh vengeance?
1 Cor. 6. 9. the u. shall not inherit the kingdom
Heb. 6. 10. for God is not u. to forget your works
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Deut. 25. 16. all that do u. are an abomination
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS
Lev. 19. 15. ye shall do no u. in judgment, 35.
Psal. 92. 15. he is my rock, there is no u. in him
Jer. 22. 13. to him that buildeth his house by u.
Luke 16. 9. make friends of the mammon of u.
John 7. 16. the same is true, and so u. is in him
Rom. 1. 18. all u. of men who hold the truth in u.
29. being filled with all u. fornication, envy
2. 8. but to them that obey u. indignation, wrath
3. 5. if our u. commend the righteousness of God
6. 13. nor yield members as instruments of u.
9. 14. is there u. with God? God forbid
2 Cor. 6. 14. what fellowship righteousness with u.?
2 Thess. 2. 10. and with all deceivableness of u.
12. who believed not, but had pleasure in u.
Heb. 8. 12. for I will be merciful to their u.
2 Pet. 2. 13. and shall receive the reward of u.
15. the way of Balaam who loved the wages of u.
1 John 1. 9. is faithful to cleanse us from all u.
5. 17. all u. is sin; there is a sin not unto death
UNRIPE.
Job 15. 33. he shall shake off his u. grape as vine
UNRULY.
1 Thess. 5. 14. brethren, warn them that are u.
Tit. 1. 6. children, not accused of riot, or u.
10. for there are many u. and vain talkers
Jan. 3. 8 the tongue is an u. evil, full of poison
UNSATIABLE.
Ezek. 16. 28. with Assyrians, because thou wast u.
UNSAVOURY.
Job 6. 6. can what is u. be eaten without salt?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen an u. thing in prophets
UNSEARCHABLE.
Job 5. 9. God who doth great things and u.
Psal. 145. 3. great is the Lord, his greatness is u.
Prov. 25. 3. and the heart of kings is u.
Rom. 11. 33. how u. are his judgments, and his ways
Eph. 3. 8. I should preach the u. riches of Christ
UNSEEMLY.
Rom. 1. 27. men with men working that which is u.
1 Cor. 13. 5. charity doth not behave itself u.
UNSHOD.
Jer. 2. 25. withhold thy foot from being u.
UNSKILFUL.
Heb. 5. 13. babe is u. in the word of righteousness
UNSOCIAL.
Rom. 1. 31. covenant-breakers, u. implacable
UNSPEAKABLE.
2 Cor. 9. 15. thanks be to God for his u. gift
12. 4. caught up into paradise and heard u. words
1 Pet. 1. 8. in whom ye rejoice with joy u. full of
UNSPOTTED.
Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself u. from the world
UNSTABLE.
Gen. 49. 4. u. as water, thou shalt not excel
Jam. 1. 8. a double minded man is u. in all his ways
2 Pet. 2. 14. cannot come from sin, beguiling u. souls
3. 16. which they that are unlearned and u. wrest
UNSTOPPED.
Isa. 35. 5. and the ears of the deaf shall be u.
UNTAKEN.
2 Cor. 3. 14. remaineth the same veil u. away
UNTEMPERED.
Ezek. 13. 10. one built up a wall, and so to others
daubed it with u. mortar, 11, 14, 15. || 22. 20.

UP

UNTHANKFUL.
Luke 6. 35. for he is kind to the u. and to the
2 Tim. 3. 2. men shall be blasphemers, u. unth
UNTILL.
Gen. 28. 15. u. I have done that I have spok
32. 1. I have sojourned and stayed there u. now
46. 34. our trade from our youth, even u. now
49. 10. nor a lawgiver depart, u. Shiloh come
Num. 14. 19. hast forgiven this people u. now
Judg. 18. 30. sons were priests to Dan u. the captivity
1 Sam. 9. 13. for the people will not eat u. he come
15. 35. Samuel came no more to see Saul u. his death
2 Sam. 19. 7. that believeth that your youth u. now
24. nor trimmed, u. the day he came in peace
1 Kings 22. 27. feed him with bread and water of
affliction, u. I come in p. ace, *2 Chron.* 18. 26
2 Kings 8. 6. restore, since he left the laid, u. now
Ezra 4. 21. city be not built, u. another command
5. 16. since then u. now hath it been building
10. 14. u. the fierce wrath of God be turned
Job 14. 13. keep me secret u. thy wrath be past
Psal. 36. 2. his iniquity be found to be bare
73. 17. u. I went into the sanctuary of God
132. 5. u. find out a place for the Lord, an habit.
Cant. 2. 17. u. the daybreak and the shadows flee, 6
Isa. 32. 15. u. the spirit he poured upon us
30. 17. u. I come and take you away to a land
62. 1. u. the righteousness thereof go forth
Jer. 32. 5. and there shall he be u. I visit him
44. 27. be consumed u. there be a end of them
Ezek. 21. 27. overturn, u. he come whose right it u.
Mic. 7. 9. bear indignation, u. he plead my cause
Mat. 2. 13. be thou there u. I bring thee word
12. 13. for all the law and the prophets prophesied
u. John, this is Elias, *Luke* 10. 10
Luke 21. 24. Jerusalem be trodden down into the times
of the Gentiles be fulfilled, *Rom.* 11. 25.
24. 49. u. ye be endued with power from on high
Acts 1. 2. u. the day in which he was taken up
Rom. 5. 13. for u. the law, sin was in the world
1 Cor. 4. 5. judge nothing u. the Lord come
Phil. 1. 6. will perform it u. the day of Jesus Christ
2 Thess. 2. 7. will let u. he be taken out of the way
1 Tim. 6. 14. u. the appearing of our Lord Jesus
Rev. 17. 17. u. the words of God shall be fulfilled
20. 5. lived out u. the 1000 years were finished
UNTIMELY.
Job 3. 16. or as an hidden u. birth I had not been
Psal. 58. 8. pass away like the u. birth of a woman
Ecl. 6. 3. I say that an u. birth is better than be
Rev. 0. 13. even as a fig-tree casteth her u. figs
UNTOWARD.
Acts 2. 40. save yourselves from this u. generation
UNWALLED.
Deut. 3. 5. we took sixty cities, beside u. towns
Ezra. 9. 19. the Jews that dwell in the u. towns
Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of u. villages
UNWASHEN.
Mat. 15. 20. these things defile a man, but to ea
with u. hands defileth not a man, *Mark* 7. 2. 5.
UNWEIGHED.
1 Kings 7. 4*. Solomon left all the vessels u.
UNWISE.
Deut. 32. 6. do you thus requite the L. O. u. people:
Hos. 13. 13. he is an u. son, he should not stay long
Rom. 1. 14. I am an debtor to the wise and to the u.
Eph. 5. 17. wherefore be ye not u. but understanding
UNWITTINGLY.
Lev. 22. 14. if a man eat of the holy thing u.
Josh. 20. 3. the slayer that killeth any person u. 5
UNWORTHY.
Acts 13. 46. seeing we judge ourselves u. of life
1 Cor. 6. 2. are ye u. to judge the smallest matter
UNWORTHILY.
Cor. 11. 27. shall drink this cup of the Lord u.
29. for that he eateth and drinketh u. eateth
UP, *Verb.*
Gen. 19. 14. Lot said, u. get ye out of this place
41. 4. Joseph said, u. follow after the men
Ezra. 32. 1. u. make us gods that shall go before us
Josh. 7. 13. u. sanctify the people, and say sanctify
Judg. 4. 14. u. for this is the day in which the Lord
8. 30. he said to his first-born, u. and slay them
9. 32. u. thou and the people that is with thee
19. 28. u. and let us be gone, but none answered
1 Sam. 9. 26. saying, u. that I may send thee away
UP.
Nun. 14. 40. they rose u. early and gat them u. say
ing, we be here and will go u. for we have sinned
42. go not u. for the Lord is not among you
44. they presumed to go u. unto the hill top
Judg. 8. 13. Gideon returned from battle before sun u.
9. 33. as soon as sun is u. thou shalt rise early
1 Sam. 29. 10. as soon as ye be u. early, depart
2 Sam. 24. 11. when David was u. the word came
Mt. 13. 6. and when the sun was u. they were
scorched, because they had not root, *Mark* 4.
UP.
Psal. 88. 15. I am ready to lie from my youth u.
Ezek. 11. 16. from the grove I u. to the widow,

19. 20 these things I kept from my youth
 Luke 18. 21 all these I kept from my youth
 John 8. 7. and they filled them u. to the brim
 See DOWN.
 UPBRAID.
 Judg. 8. 15. Zebah and Zali, with whom ye did n. me
 Mt. 11. 20. then began he u. the cities whereu
 UPBRAIDED.
 Mark 16. 14. he u. them with their unbeli.
 UPBRAIDETH.
 Jam. 1. 2. that giveth to all men liberally and u. not
 UPHIELD.
 Isa. 65. 5. arm brought salvation and my fury it u. me
 UPHOILD.
 Job 35. 17. judgment and justice should n. thee
 Psal. 51. 12. and n. me with thy free Spirit
 54. 4. the Lord is with them that n. my soul
 119. 116. u. me according to thy word
 Prov. 29. 23. honour shall u. the humble in spirit
 Isa. 41. 10. I will u. thee with the right hand of my
 12. 1. behold my servant whom I u. mine elect
 63. 5. and I wondered that there was not to u.
 Ezek. 30. 6. they also that u. Egypt shall fall
 UPHOLDEN.
 Job 4. 4. thy words have u. him that was falling
 19. 20. 28. the king's throne is u. by mercy
 UPHOLDEST.
 Psal. 41. 12. as for me, thou n. me in mine integrity
 UPHOLDETH.
 Psal. 37. 17. but the Lord u. the righteous
 24. for the Lord n. him with his hand
 54. 8. my soul followeth, thy right hand u. me
 145. 14. the Lord n. all that fall, and raiseth up
 UPHOLDING.
 Hab. 1. 3. n. all things by the word of his power
 UPPER.
 Erod. 12. 7. shall strike blood on the u. door-posts
 Lev. 13. 45. he shall put a covering on his u. lip
 Deut. 24. 6. no man take u. millstone to pledge
 Job. 15. 19. he gave her the u. springs, Judg. 1. 15.
 2 Kings 18. 17. when they were come up, they stood
 by the conduit of the u. pool, Isa. 7. 3. [36. 2.
 Ezek. 24. 17. and cover not thy u. lip
 Zeph. 2. 14. cormorant shall lodge in the u. lintels
 Mark 14. 15. he will shew you u. room, Luke 22. 12.
 Acts 1. 13. they went up into an u. room
 19. 1. Paul having passed through the u. coasts
 See CHAMBER.
 UPPERMOST.
 Gen. 40. 17. in the u. basket were all bake meats
 Isa. 17. 6. two or three in the top of the u. bough
 9. his strong cities shall be as an u. branch
 Mat. 23. 6. they love the u. rooms at feasts and chief
 seats in synagogues, Mark 12. 39. Luke 11. 43.
 UPRIGHT.
 Gen. 6. 9. Noah was an u. man in his generations
 17. 1. I am God, walk before me and be thou u.
 37. 7. and lo, my sheaf arose and also stood u.
 Lev. 26. 15. broken your yoke and made you go u.
 Josh. 10. 113. in the hook of the u. 2 Sam. 1. 18.
 1 Sam. 29. 6. said to David, surely as Lord liveth,
 thou hast been u. with me, 2 Chron. 29. 34.
 2 Sam. 22. 24. 1. was also u. before him, Psal. 18. 23.
 26. with the merciful merciful, and with the u.
 man thou wilt shew thyself u. Psal. 18. 25.
 2 Chron. 29. 34. for Levites were more u. in heart
 Job 1. 1. Job was a perfect and u. man, 8. [2. 3.
 8. 6. if thou wert u. he would awake for thee
 12. 4. the just u. man is laughed to scorn
 17. 8. u. men shall be astonished at this
 Psal. 11. 7. his countenance doth behold the u.
 19. 13. then shall I be u. 1 shall be innocent
 25. 8. the Lord is good and u. 92. 15.
 33. 1. rejoice, for praise is comely for the u.
 37. 14. to slay such as be of u. conversation
 18. the Lord knoweth the days of the u.
 37. mark the perfect man and behold the u.
 49. 14. the u. shall have dominion over them
 111. 1. will praise the Ld. in the assembly of thee,
 112. 2. the generation of the u. shall be blessed
 4. unto the u. there ariseth light in darkness
 119. 137. art righteous and u. are thy judgments
 125. 4. do good to them that are u. in their hearts
 140. 13. the u. shall dwell in thy presence
 Prov. 2. 21. for the u. shall dwell in the land
 20. 29. the way of the Lord is strength to the u.
 1. 3. the integrity of the u. shall guide them
 6. the righteousness of the u. shall deliver them
 11. by the blessings of the u. the city is exalted
 30. such as are u. in their way are his delight
 12. 6. the mouth of the u. shall deliver them
 13. 6. righteousness keepeth the u. in the way
 14. 11. the tabernacle of the u. shall flourish
 5. 8. but the prayer of the u. is his delight
 16. 17. the high-way of the u. is to depart from evil
 21. 18. the transgressor shall be a ransom for the u.
 29. but as for the u. he directeth his way
 28. 10. the u. shall have good things in possession
 29. 10. the blood-thirsty hate the u. but the just
 27. he that is u. is an abomination to the wic. cd

Eccl. 7. 29. have found that God hath made man u.
 12. 10 what was written was u. words of truth
 Cant. 1. 4. remember thy love, the u. love thee
 Isa 26. 7. thou most u. dost weigh the path of just
 Jer. 10. 5. they are n. as palm-tree, but speak not
 Dan. 8. 18. but he touched me and set me u.
 11. 17. set his face to enter and n. ones with him
 Mic. 7. 2. is none u. among meo, all lie in wait
 4. the most u. is sharper than a thorn hedge
 Hab. 2. 4. behold, his soul lifted up is not u. in him
 See HEART, STAND, STOOD
 UPRIGHTLY
 Psal. 15. 2. walketh u. shall abide in thy tabernacle
 58. 1. do ye judge u. [75. 2. I will judge n.
 84. 11. withhold no good from them that walk u.
 Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that walk u.
 10. 9. he that walketh u. walketh surely
 15. 21. but a man of understanding walketh u.
 28. 18. whose walketh u. shall be saved, but perverse
 Isa. 33. 15. he that speaketh u. shall dwell on high
 Amos 5. 10 they abhor him that speaketh u.
 Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that walketh u.
 Gal. 2. 14. when I saw that they walked not u.
 UPRIGHTNESS.
 1 Kings 3. 6. as he walked before thee in u. of heart
 1 Chron. 29. 17. I know that thou hast pleasure in u.
 Job. 6. 6. is not this thy hope and the u. of thy ways?
 33. 23. an interpreter, to shew unto man his u.
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall minister judgment unto people u.
 25. 21. let integrity and u. preserve me, I wait
 111. 8. they stand fast for ever and are done in u.
 143. 10. thy spirit good, lead me into land of u.
 Prov. 2. 13. who leave the paths of u. to walk
 14. 2. he that walketh in u. feareth the Lord
 28. 6. better is the poor that walketh in his u.
 Isa. 26. 7. the way of the just is u. thou dost weigh
 10. in the land of n. will he deal unjustly
 57. 2. rest in their beds each one walking in his u.
 Dan. 11. 17. set his face to enter, and u. with him
 See HEART.
 UPRISING.
 Psal. 139. 2. thou knowest my down-sitting and u.
 UPROAR.
 1 Kings 1. 41. this noise of the city being in an u.
 Mark 26. 5. lest there be an u. Mark 14. 2.
 Acts 17. 5. the Jews set all the city on an u.
 19. 40. to be called in question for this day's u.
 20. 1. after the u. was ceased, Paul called to him
 21. 31. tidings came that all Jerusalem was in an u.
 38. art not thou the Egyptian who madest an u.?
 UPSIDE down.
 2 Kings 21. 13. wiping Jerusalem as a man wipeth
 a dish, turning it u. down
 Psal. 146. 9. way of the wicked he turneth u. down
 Isa. 24. 1. the Lord turneth the earth u. down
 29. 16. surely your turning of things u. down
 Acts 17. 6. that have turrod the world u. down
 UPWARD.
 Eccl. 38. 26. from twenty years old and u. Num. 1.
 3. 20, 22, 24, 26, 28. [14. 29. 1 Chron. 23.
 24. 2 Chron. 21. 17. Ezra 3. 8.
 Num. 3. 15. shalt number every male from a month
 old and u. 22, 28, 34, 39, 40, 43. [26. 62.
 4. 3. from thirty years old and u. even to fifty,
 23, 30, 35, 39, 43, 47. 1 Chron. 23. 3.
 8. 24. from twenty and five years old and u.
 1 Sam. 9. 2. Saul was higher from shoulders u. 10. 23.
 2 Kings 19. 30 remnant shall bear fruit u. Isa. 37. 31.
 2 Chron. 31. 16. males from three years old and u.
 Job 5. 7. man is born to trouble as sparks fly u.
 Eccl. 3. 21. the spirit of man that goeth u.
 Isa. 8. 21. curse their king and God, and look u.
 38. 14. mine eyes fail with looking u. undertake
 Ezek. 1. 27. from appearance of his loins n. 8. 2.
 41. 7. and there was a winding about still u.
 Hag. 2. 15. consider from this day and u. 18.
 URGE.
 Luke 11. 53. scribes and pharisees began to u. him
 URGED.
 Gen. 33. 11. Jacob u. Esau, and he took it
 Judg. 16. 16. Delilah u. Samson, and he told all
 19. 7. rose to depart, his father-in-law u. him
 2 Kings 2. 17. when they u. him till he was ashamed
 5. 16. Naaman u. Elisha [23. he u. Gehazi
 URGENT.
 Eccl. 12. 33. the Egyptians were u. on the people
 Dan. 3. 22. the king's commandment was u.
 URIM.
 See Significant on THUMMIM.
 Eccl. 28. 30. thou shalt put in the breast-plate of
 judgment, the u. and the thummim, Lev. 8. 8.
 Num. 27. 21. ask counsel after the judgment of u.
 Deut. 33. 8. let thy u. be with thy Holy One
 1 Sam. 28. 6. neither by dreams, by u. nor prophets
 Ezra 2. 63. nor eat till these stood up a priest with
 the u. and with thummim, Neh. 7. 65.
 US.
 Deut. 5. 3. with u. even n. who are all of u. alive
 Luke 23. 39. if thou be Christ, save thyself and u.
 Rom. 9. 24. even u. whom he hath called, not only

1 Cor. 4. 9. God hath set forth u. the apostles
 6. 14. and will also raise up u. by his own power
 2 Cor. 1. 14. you have acknowledged u. in part
 21. he which establisheth u. with you, is I
 5. 18. who hath reconciled u. to him, by Chris
 Phil. 3. 17. brethren, as ye have u. for an ensamp
 1 Thess. 5. 8. let u. who are of the day be sober
 9. for God hath not appointed u. to wrath
 Jan. 1. 18. of his own will begat he u. by the word
 About US.
 Num. 22. 4. lick up all that are round about u.
 Neh. 5. 17. that came from heathen that are about u.
 6. 10. the heathen about u. saw these things
 Dan. 9. 16. thy people a reproach to all about u.
 After US.
 Josh. 8. 6. for they will come out after u.
 22. 27. it may be witness to our generations after u.
 Mat. 15. 23. send her away, for she crieth after u.
 Against US.
 Gen. 43. 18. that he may seek occasion against u.
 Exod. 1. 10. join our enemies and fight against u.
 16. 7. what are we that ye murmur against u.?
 8. your murmurings are not against u. but God
 Deut. 2. 32. Sihon came out against u. 29. [31. Og
 Josh. 8. 5. when the men of Ai came out against u.
 10. 6. the kings of the Amorites gathered against u.
 22. 19. rebel not against the Lord, nor against u.
 Judg. 15. 10. said, why are ye come up against u.?
 1 Sam. 30. 23. delivered company that came ag u.
 2 Sam. 11. 23. surely the men prevailed against u.
 21. 5. the man that devised against u.
 2 Kings 22. 13. great is the wrath of Lord against u.
 2 Chr. 20. 12. this great company that cometh ag u.
 Psal. 44. 5. tread them under that rise against u.
 79. 8. remember not against u. former iniquities
 124. 2. Lord for us, when men rose up against u.
 3. when their wrath was kindled against u.
 Isa. 14. 8. no feller is come up against u.
 59. 15. and our sins testify against u. Jer. 14. 7.
 Jer. 16. 10. Lord pronounced all this evil against u.
 21. 2. Nebuchadnezzar naketh war against u.
 13. which say, who shall come down ag. u.?
 43. 3. but Baruch setteth thee on against u.
 Lam. 3. 46. have opened their mouth against u.
 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very wroth against u.
 Dan. 9. 12. confirmed his words he spake ag. u.
 Mark 9. 40. Jesus said, forbid him not, he that is
 not against u. is on our part, Luke 9. 50
 Rom. 8. 31. if God be for us, who can be ag. u.?
 2 Cor. 12. 14. blotting out the hand-writing ag. u.
 3 John 10. prating against u. with malicious words
 Among or Amongst US.
 Gen. 23. 6. thou art a mighty prince among u.
 Exod. 17. 7. saying, is the Lord among u. or no
 34. 9. let my lord, I pray thee, go among u.
 Deut. 31. 17. because our God is not among u.
 Josh. 9. 7. peradventure ye dwell among u. 22.
 22. 19. pass over and take possession among u.
 31. we perceive the Lord is among u.
 Judg. 18. 25. let not thy voice be heard among u.
 1 Sam. 4. 3. when it cometh among u. it may save u.
 1 Kings 5. 6. not among u. any can skill to hew timber
 Job 34. 37. he clappeth his hands amongst u.
 Ps. 74. 9. not among u. any that knoweth how long
 Prov. 1. 14. cast in thy lot among u. let us have
 Isa. 33. 14. who among u. shall dwell with the de
 vouring fire? who with everlasting burnings?
 Mic. 3. 11. they will say, is not the Lord among u.?
 Luke 7. 16. a great prophet is risen up among u.
 John 1. 14. Word was made flesh and dwelt among u.
 Acts 1. 21. Lord Jesus went in and out among u.
 15. 7. God made choice among u. that Gentiles
 At US.
 1 Pet. 4. 17. if it first begin at u. what the end be
 Before US.
 Erod. 32. 23. for they said unto me, make us gods
 which shall go before u. Acts 7. 40
 Deut. 1. 22. ye said, we will send you before u.
 2. 33. the Lord our God delivered him before u.
 Josh. 4. 23. which he dried up from before u.
 8. 6. they flee before u. [24. 18. drive out before u.
 Judg. 11. 24. the Lord shall drive out before u.
 20. 32. smitten down before u. as at the first, 39.
 1 Sam. 8. 20. king may judge u. and go out before u.
 9. 27. Samuel said, bid thy servant pass on b. y. u.
 2 Chron. 14. 7. while the land is yet before u.
 Isa. 30. 11. cause Holy One of Israel cease before u.
 Dan. 9. 10. to walk in his laws which he set before u.
 Heb. 6. 18. to lay hold on the hope set before u.
 12. 1. let us run the race that is set before u.
 Behind US.
 Gen. 32. 11. and, behold, also he is behind u. 20
 Between or betwixt US.
 Gen. 26. 28. let there be now an oath betwixt u.
 31. 37. that they may judge betwixt u. both
 53. the God of Abraham judge betwixt u.
 Josh. 22. 25. Lord made Jordan a border betwixt u.
 27. that it may be a witness betwixt u. 28, 34
 Judg. 11. 10. Lord be witness between u. Jer. 42. 5
 Job 9. 33. neither is there any days-man betwixt u.

Luke 16. 26. between u. and you, is a great gulf
Acts 15. 9. put no difference between u. and them
Eph. 2. 14. the middle wall of partition between u.

By US.
Num. 12. 2. hath not the Lord spoken also by u.?
2 Kings 4. 9. this is a man of G. which passeth by u.
2 Cor. 1. 19. Jesus was preached among you by u.
20. are in him again, to the glory of God by u.
2. 14. manifest the savour of his knowledge by u.
3. 2. to be the epistle of Christ, ministered by u.
5. 20. as tho' God did beseech you by u. we pray
7. 9. ye might receive damage by u. to nothing
8. 19. which is administered by u. to glory of L. 20.
Concerning US.

2 Kings 22. 13. do according to all written con. u.
For US.

Gen. 26. 25. now the Lord hath made room for u.
31. 14. is there yet any inheritance for u.
Ezod. 14. 12. better for u. to serve the Egyptians
24. 14. tarry ye here for u. until we come again
Num. 11. 3. better for u. to return into Egypt
9. fear not the people, for they are bread for u.
Deut. 2. 36. there was not one city too strong for u.
30. 12. say, who shall go up for u. to heaven?
13. shouldst say, who shall go over the sea for u.?

Josh. 5. 13. art thou for u. or for our adversaries?
22. 17. is the iniquity of Peor too little for u.?
Judg. 1. 1. who go up for u. against the Canaanites?
1 Sam. 7. 8. cease not to cry unto the Lord for u.

9. 5. come, lest my father take thought for u.
4. 6. it may be the Lord will work for u.
2 Sam. 18. 3. if we flee they will not care for u.

21. 4. neither for u. shalt thou kill any man
2 Kings 4. 13. behold thou hast been careful for u.
6. 1. the place where we dwell is too strait for u.

2 Chron. 13. 10. as for u. the Lord is our God
Ezra 8. 21. to seek of him a right way for u.
Neh. 4. 20. resort, our God shall fight for u.
Psal. 47. 4. he shall choose our inheritance for u.

42. 8. trust in him, God is a refuge for u.
68. 28. strengthen that thou hast wrought for u.
96. 3. the Lord hath done great things for u.
Isa. 6. 8. whom shall I send, and who will go for u.

26. 12. Lord, thou wilt ordain peace for u.
er. 9. 18. let them take up a wailing for u.
44. 19. hast suttien, and there is no healing for u.

21. 2. inquire, I pray thee, of the Lord for u.
37. 3. pray to the Lord our God for u. 42. 2. 20.
1 Sam. 4. 17. as for u. our eyes are yet failed
Mat. 17. 4. Peter said to Jesus, Lord, it is good for u.

to be here, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
25. 9. not so, lest there be not enough for u.
Mark 14. 15. an upper room, there make ready for u.
Luke 1. 69. has raised up an horn of salvation for u.

9. 50. for he that is not against us is for u.
Rom. 4. 24. for u. to whom it shall be imputed
8. 8. while we were sinners, Christ died for u.
8. 26. the Spirit maketh intercession for u.

31. if God be for u. who can be against us?
32. spared not, but delivered him up for u. all
34. Christ also maketh intercession for u.

1 Cor. 5. 7. even Christ is sacrificed for u.
2 Cor. 1. 11. helping together by prayer for u.
4. 17. our light affliction worketh for u.

5. 21. he hath made him to be sin for u.
Gal. 3. 13. Christ redeemed us, made a curse for u.
Eph. 5. 2. hath loved us, and given himself for u.

Col. 4. 3. withal, praying for u. that God would
1 Thes. 5. 10. who died for u. 1 John 3. 16.
25. pray for u. 2 Thes. 3. 1. Heb 13. 18.

Tit. 2. 14. who gave himself for u. that he might
Heb. 6. 20. whither the forerunner is for u. entered
10. 12. having obtained eternal redemption for u.

24. now to appear in the presence of God for u.
10. 20. living way, which he hath consecrated for u.
11. 40. G. having provided some better thing for u.

1 Pet. 2. 21. because Christ hath suffered for u. 4. 1.
From US.

Gen. 26. 16. Abimelech said to Isaac, go from u.
1 Sam. 6. 20. and to whom shall he go up from u.?
7. 14. number now, and see who is gone from u.

2 Chr. 20. 10. his wrath turn from u. Ezra 10. 14.
Psal. 2. 3. let us cast away their cords from u.
103. 12. hath removed our transgressions from u.

Isr. 59. 9. therefore is judgment far from u.
11. we look for salvation, but it is far off from u.
64. 7. for thou hast hid thy face from u.

Jer. 4. 8. the anger of the Lord is not turned from u.
21. 2. that Nebuchadrezzar may go up from u.
38. 25. hide it not from u. we will not kill thee
Acts 1. 22. to the day he was taken up from u.

15. 24. heard that certain who went out from u.
2 Thes. 2. 2. nor by word, nor by letter as from u.
1 John 2. 19. they went out from u. but not of us.
See DEPART.

In US.
Num. 11. 8. if the Lord delight in u. he will bring us
Job 15. 9. what understandest thou, which is not in u.
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our works in u.
John 17. 21. that we also may be one in u.

Rom. 8. 4. that the law might be fulfilled in u.
18. with the glory which shall be revealed in u.
1 Cor. 4. 6. ye might learn in u. not to think
2 Cor. 1. 5. as sufferings of Christ abound in u.

4. 12. so death worketh in u. but life to you
6. 12. ye are not straitened in u. but in yourselves
Eph. 3. 20. according to power that worketh in u.
2 Tim. 1. 14. by Holy Ghost which dwelleth in u.

Jam. 4. 5. the spirit that dwelleth in u. lusteth
1 John 1. 8. truth is not in u. || 10. his word not in u.
3. 24. hereby we know that he abideth in u.
4. 12. if we love, God dwelleth in u. 13.

2 John 2. 1. for the truth's sake which dwelleth in u.
Of US.

Gen. 3. 22. behold, the man is become as one of u.
Num. 31. 49. and there lacketh not a man of u.
Josh. 2. 24. the inhabitants faint because of u.

Judg. 16. 21. our enemy, which slew many of u.
20. 18. which of u. shall go up first to the battle?
2 Kings 6. 11. which of u. is for the king of Israel?

Ezra 8. 25. we besought G. he was entreated of u.
Ezra 115. 12. the Lord hath been mindful of u.
Isa. 53. 6. he hath laid on him the iniquities of u. all
63. 16. our father, tho' Abraham be ignorant of u.

Jer. 6. 24. anguish hath taken hold of u. and paid
14. 9. yet thou, O Lord, art in the midst of u.
Aets 17. 27. tho' he be not far from every one of u.

4 Cor. 4. 16. Abraham, who is the father of u. all
1 Cor. 4. 1. so account of u. as ministers of Christ
2 Cor. 2. 11. lest Satan get an advantage of u. for we
4. 7. that the power may be of God and not of u.

10. 2. some who think of u. as if we walked
Gal. 4. 25. Jerusalem, which is the mother of u. all
Eph. 4. 7. but to every one of u. is given grace
1. 1. Thes. 1. 6. ye became followers of u. and of Ld.

1. 9. they themselves shew of u. what entering in
2. 13. ye received the word which ye heard of u.
3. 6. ye have good remembrance of u. always
4. 1. that as ye have received of u. how to walk

2 Thes. 3. 6. not after tradition he received of u.
2 Pet. 3. 2. the commandment of u. the apostles
1 John 2. 19. they were not of u. for if they had been
of u. they might shew they were not all of u.

Ch. US. or upon US.
Gen. 26. 10. shouldst have brought guilt upon u.
42. 21. therefore is this distress come upon u.

43. 18. fall upon u. and take us for bond-men
Ezod. 5. 3. lest he fall upon u. with pestilence
Num. 12. 11. I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon u.

Deut. 31. 17. are not these evils come upon u.?
Judg. 9. 20. let them live lest wrath be upon u.
Isa. 8. 21. they said, rise thou and fall upon u.

1 Sam. 5. 7. his hand is sore upon u. and Dagon
1 Kings 12. 4. make thou this heavy yoke which he
put upon u. lighter, 9. 2 Chron. 10. 4. 9.

2 Kings 7. 9. some mischief will come upon u.
1 Chr. 15. 13. Lord our God made a breach upon u.
1 Chr. 20. 9. if when evil cometh upon u. as sword

34. 21. for great is the wrath poured upon u.
Ezra 8. 18. by the good hand of our God upon u. 31.
9. 13. after all that is come upon u. for our evil

Neh. 9. 32. the trouble little that hath come upon u.
33. thou art just in all that is brought upon u.
13. 18. did not our God bring all this evil upon u.?

9. 33. that might lay his hand upon u. both
Psal. 4. 6. lift up light of thy countenance upon u.
33. 22. let thy mercy, O Lord, be upon u.

44. 17. all this is come upon u. yet have we not
67. 1. God bless us, cause his face to shine upon u.
90. 17. the beauty of the Lord our God be upon u.

123. 2. our eyes wait on L. till he have mercy upon u.
3. have mercy upon u. O L. have mercy upon u.
Mat. 9. 27. || 20. 30, 31. Luke 17. 13.

Isa. 32. 15. until the Spirit be poured upon u.
Lam. 3. 47. fear and a snare is come upon u.
5. 1. remember, O Lord, what is come upon u.

Ezod. 33. 10. if our transgressions and sins be upon u.
Deut. 9. 11. therefore the curse is poured upon u.
12. by bringing upon u. a great evil, 13, 14.

H. 10. 8. they shall say to mountains, cover us,
and to hills, fall on u. Luke 23. 30. Rev. 6. 16.
Joahk 1. 7. for whose cause this evil is on u. B.

Mic. 3. 11. they will say, none evil can come upon u.
7. 19. he will turn and have compassion upon u.
Mat. 27. 25. his blood be on u. and our children

Acts 3. 4. look on u. || 5. 28. this man's blood upon u.
12. or why look ye so earnestly on u. as though
11. 15. Spirit fell on them, as on u. at the beginning
Rom. 16. 6. Mary, who bestowed much labour on u.

Tit. 3. 6. which he shed on u. abundantly thro' J. s.
1 John 3. 1. love the Father hath bestowed on u.
Over US.

Gen. 37. 8. said, shalt thou indeed reign over u.?
Ezod. 2. 14. who made thee judge over u. Acts 7. 27.
Num. 16. 13. thou make thyself a prince over u.
Judg. 8. 22. Israel said to Gideon, rule over u.

9. 8. the trees said to the olive-tree, reign over u.
10. to the fig-tree || 12. to vine || 14. to brawble
1 Sam. 8. 19. but we will have a king over u. 10. 19.
11. 12. who said, sha'. Saul reign over u. f

2 Sam. 5. 2. in time past, when Saul was king, we
19. 10. and Absalom whom we anointed over u.
Neh. 9. 37. the kings whom thou hast set over u.

Psal. 137. 4. lps are our own, who is Lord over
Isa. 26. 13. other lords have had dominion over u.
Lam. 5. 8. servants have ruled over u. none to deliver
Luke 19. 14. will not have this man to reign over u.

Through US.
2 Cor. 9. 11. causeth through u. thanksgiving to God
To or into US.

Gen. 19. 31. there is not a man to come in unto u.
20. 9. said, what hast thou done unto u. || 26. 1.
34. 21. let us take their daughters to u. for wives
39. 14. brought in an Hebrew unto u. to mock us.

42. 28. afraid of saying one to another, what is this
that God hath done unto u. ? Jer. 5. 19.
Num. 10. 31. thou mayest be to u. instead of eyes

32. what goodness, Lord, shall do unto u. the same
Deut. 5. 27. speak thou unto u. and we will hear
29. 29. but the things revealed belong unto u.

30. 12. go up to heaven and bring it unto u.
13. shall go over the sea and bring it unto u.
Josh. 9. 25. we are in thy hand, as it seemeth good
and right to thee to do unto u. do, Judg. 10. 15.

Judg. 13. 8. let the man of God come again unto u.
15. 10. we come to do to him, as he hath done to u.
18. 19. go with us, and be to u. a father and a priest

2 Sam. 4. 8. woe unto u. Jer. 4. 13. || 6. 3. Lam. 5. 16.
14. 9. if they thus say unto u. tarry till we come
25. 15. but the men were very good unto u.

16. they were a wall unto u. by night and by day
1 Chron. 13. 3. bring again the ark of God to u.
Ezra 4. 12. the Jews which came from thee to u.

Neh. 5. 8. shall your brethren be sold unto u.
Job 34. 4. let us choose to u. judgment, let us know
Psal. 60. 1. hast scattered, O Lord, thyself to u. again

115. 1. not unto u. O Lord, not unto u. but thy name
Isa. 1. 19. except had left unto u. a very small remn.
9. 6. unto u. a child is born, unto u. a son is given

14. 10. they shall say, art thou become like unto u.?
28. 15. the scourge shall not come unto u.
30. 10. prophesy not unto u. right things, speak
unto u. smooth things, prophesy deceits

33. 21. Lord will be unto u. a place of broad rivers
36. 11. speak not to u. in the Jews' language
Jer. 5. 24. he reserveth to u. the appointed weeks

26. 16. hath spoken to u. in the oame of the Lord
42. 5. for which the Lord shall send thee to u.
44. 16. as for the word thou hast spoken unto u.

Lam. 5. 4. water for money, our wood is sold unto u.
Ezek. 11. 15. unto u. is this land given in possession
24. 19. tell us what these things are to u. f

Den. 9. 7. but unto u. confusion of faces, B.
Heb. 6. 3. he shall come unto u. as the rain
10. 3. what then should a king do to u. f

Joahk 1. 11. that the sea may be calm unto u.
Leek. 1. 6. like as the Lord thought to do unto u.
Mat. 20. 12. thou hast made them equal unto u.

25. 11. saying, Lord, Lord, open to u. Luke 13. 25.
27. 4. what is that to u. f see thou to that
Luke 1. 2. even as they delivered them unto u.

2. 15. which the Lord hath made known unto u.
10. 17. even the devils are subject unto u.
12. 41. speakest thou this parable unto u. f

16. 25. neither can they pass to u. that would
John 2. 18. what sign shewest thou unto u. f
11. 22. that thou wilt manifest thyself unto u. f

16. 17. what is this that he sayeth unto u. f
Acts 7. 38. who received the oracles to give unto u.
10. 41. to u. who did eat and drink with him

11. 17. God gave them the like gift as unto u.
13. 33. God hath fulfilled the same unto u.
Rom. 5. 5. by the Holy Ghost which is given unto u.

1 Cor. 1. 18. but unto u. it is the power of God
30. in Christ, who of God is made unto u. wisdom
2. 10. God revealed them unto u. by his Spirit

8. 6. but to u. there is but one God, the Father
2 Cor. 5. 19. committed to u. word of reconciliation
8. 5. gave themselves unto u. by the will of God

7. therefore as ye abound in your love to u.
Col. 1. 8. who declared unto u. your love in Spirit
4. 3. that God would open unto u. a door of utter

Heb. 4. 2. for unto u. was the gospel preached
1 Pet. 1. 12. but unto u. they did minister the things
To USWARD.

Psal. 40. 5. thy thoughts which are to u. ward
Lph. 1. 19. the greatness of his power to u. ward
2 Pet. 3. 9. with his long-suffering to u. w. not willing
Toward US.

Psal. 85. 4. cause thine anger toward u. to cease
117. 2. his merciful kindness is great toward u.
Rom. 5. 8. God commendeth his love toward u.

2 Ph. 1. 8. wherein he hath abounded toward u.
2. 7. in his kindness toward u. through Christ
1 John 4. 9. was manifested the love of God toward
Under US.

Psal. 47. 3. he shall subdue the people under u.
With US.
Gen. 31. 50. no man is with u. see, God is witness
34. 9. and make ye marriages with u. and give

USE

Gen. 31.10. ye shall dwell *in* u. || 43. they dwell *in* u. 45. 4. if thou send our brother *with* u. 41. 26. 43. 20. seeth that the lad is not *with* u. 31. *Erod.* 3. 18. the God of the Hebrews met *with* u. 5. 3. 14. 11. wherefore hast thou dealt thus *with* u. ? 20. 19. speak thou *with* u. let not God speak *with* u. 31. 16. is it not u. to that thou goest *with* u. ? *Num.* 10. 29. come thou *with* u. we will do thee good 32. it shall be, if thou go *with* u. that goodness 11. 18. for it was well *with* u. in Egypt 14. 9. and the Lord is *with* u. fear them not 22. 14. Balaam refuseth to come *with* u. *Leut.* 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant *with* u. 3. 29. 15. but with him that standeth here *with* u. also with him that is not here *with* u. this day *Josh.* 9. 6. therefore make a league *with* u. 11. *Judg.* 6. 13. O my lord, if the Lord be *with* u. 11. 8. we turn again, that thou mayest go *with* u. 18. 19. they said, hold thy peace and go *with* u. 1 *Sam.* 5. 7. the ark of God shall not abide *with* u. 2 *Sam.* 13. 26. let my brother Amnon go *with* u. 21. 17. shall go no more out *with* u. to battle 1 *Kings* 3. 18. there was no stranger *with* u. in house 8. 57. the Lord our God be *with* u. as he was 2 *Kings* 6. 16. fear not, that they be *with* u. are more than that be with thee, 2 *Chron.* 32. 7. 2 *Chron.* 13. 12. behold, God is *with* u. 32. 8. *Ezra* 4. 3. you have no thing to do *with* u. to build 9. 14. wouldst not thou be angry *with* u. till thou Job 15. 10. *with* u. are the grey-headed and aged *Psal.* 46. 7. the Lord of hosts is *with* u. 11. 85. 5. will thou be angry *with* u. for ever ? 103. 10. he hath not dealt *with* u. after our sins *Prov.* 1. 11. come *with* u. || *Isa.* 8. 10. God is *with* u. *Isa.* 50. 12. for our transgressions are *with* u. *Jer.* 8. 8. we are wise, the law of the Lord is *with* u. 14. 21. remember, break not thy covenant *with* u. 42. 6. that it may be well *with* u. when we obey *Hos.* 12. 4. found in Bethel, there he spake *with* u. *Zech.* 1. 6. as our doings, so hath he dealt *with* u. *Nat.* 1. 23. being interpreted, is, God *with* u. 13. 56. his sisters are all *with* u. *Mark* 6. 3. 22. 25. now there were *with* u. seven brethren *Luke* 2. 48. son, why hast thou thus dealt *with* u. ? 9. 40. forbid him, because he followeth not *with* u. 9. 29. abide *with* u. || 32. while he talked *with* u. *Acts* 1. 17. for he was numbered *with* u. and had 2. 29. his sepulchre is *with* u. unto this day 1 *Cor.* 16. 16. to every one that helpeth *with* u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 19. who was chosen to travel *with* u. 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. to you who are troubled, rest *with* u. 2 *Pet.* 1. 1. have obtained like precious faith *with* u. 1 *John* 1. 3. that ye may have fellowship *with* u. 2. 19. would no doubt have continued *with* u. 2 *John* 2. the truth shall be *with* u. for ever

Within US.

Luke 24. 32. did not our hearts burn *within* u. while he opened to us the scriptures

Without US.

1 *Cor.* 4. 8. ye have reigned as kings *without* u. *Heb.* 11. 40. that they *without* u. not be made perfect *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be used in any other u. *Deut.* 26. 14. nor taken out for any unclean u. 2 *Sam.* 1. 18. hade them teach Judah u. of the bow 1 *Chron.* 28. 15. according to the u. of candlestick *Rom.* 1. 26. for women did change the natural u. 27. the men leaving the natural u. of the woman *Eph.* 4. 29. which is good to the u. of edifying 2 *Tim.* 2. 21. shall be a vessel meet for master's u.

USE.

Heb. 5. 14. by u. have their senses exercised to USES.

Tit. 3. 14. to maintain good works for necessary u.

USE, *Passive.*

Lev. 19. 26. neither shall ye u. enchantment *Num.* 10. 2. u. trumpets for calling of the assembly 15. 39. after which ye u. to go a whoring *Deut.* 2. 9. u. no hostility against Moab nor contend 1 *Chron.* 12. 2. could u. both right hand and left *Jer.* 23. 31. that u. their tongues, and say, he saith 31. 23. as yet they shall u. this speech in Judah 46. 11. in vain, shall thou u. many medicines *Ezek.* 12. 23. they shall no more u. it as a proverb 16. 44. shall u. this proverb against thee, saying 18. 2. what mean ye, that ye u. this proverb ? 3. ye shall not have occasion to u. this proverb 21. 21. the king of Babelion stood to u. divination *Isa.* 2. 17. should u. a by word against thee *Nat.* 5. 44. do good to them that hate you, pray for them that despitefully u. you, *Luke* 6. 28. 6. 7. when ye pray, u. not vain repetitions *Acts* 14. 5. assault made to u. apostles despitefully 1 *Cor.* 7. 21. if thou mayest be made free, u. it rather 31. they that u. this world as not abusing it 2 *Cor.* 1. 17. when thus minded, did I u. lightness ? 3. 12. have hope, we u. great plainness of speech 13. 10. lest being present, I should u. sharpness *Gal.* 5. 13. u. not liberty for an occasion to the flesh *Tim.* 1. 8. the law is good if a man u. it lawfully 3. 10. then let them u. the office of a deacon

USU

1 *Tim.* . 3. u. a little wine for thy stomach's sake 1 *Pet.* 4. 9. u. hospitality one to another without USE.

Erod. 21. 36. if she ex hath u. to push to time past *Lev.* 7. 24. the fat may be u. in any other use *Judg.* 14. 10. for so u. the young men to do 20. 17. when Simon had u. as his friend 2 *Kings* 17. 17. u. enchantments, 21. 6. 2 *Chr.* 33. 6. *Jer.* 2. 24. a wild ass u. to the wilderness that *Ezek.* 22. 29. the people of land have u. oppression 35. 11. according to thy envy which thou hast u. *Hos.* 12. 10. and u. similitudes by the prophets *Mark* 2. 18. the disciples of John u. to fast *Acts* 8. 9. Simon Magus before-time u. sorcery 19. 19. many also of them which u. curious arts *Rom.* 3. 13. with their tongues they u. deceit 1 *Cor.* 9. 12. we have not u. this power, but suffer 15. u. none of these things 1 *Thess.* 2. 5. or at any time u. awe flattering words 1 *Tim.* 3. 13. they that have u. the office of a deacon *Heb.* 10. 33. companions of them that were so u.

USEST.

Psal. 119. 132. as thou u. to those that fear thy name USETH.

Deut. 18. 10. not be found any that u. divination *Ezra* 6. 8. apparel which the king u. to wear *Prov.* 15. 2. the tongue of the wise u. knowledge 18. 23. the poor u. entreaties, but rich answeareth. *Jer.* 22. 13. u. his neighbour's service without wages *Ezek.* 16. 44. that u. proverbs, shall u. this proverb *Heb.* 5. 13. every one that u. milk is unskilful in

USING.

Col. 2. 22. which all are to perish with the u. 1 *Pet.* 2. 16. and not u. your liberty for a cloak of

USURP.

1 *Tim.* 2. 12. I suffer not a woman to u. authority

USURER.

Erod. 22. 25. thou shalt not be to him as an u.

USURY.

By usury is generally understood the gain of any thing above the principal, or that which was lent, exacted only in consideration of the loan, whether it be in money, corn, wares, or the like. It is most commonly taken for an unlawful profit, which a person makes of his money or goods. The Hebrew word for usury signifies Biting. The law of God prohibits rigorous imposing of conditions of gain for the loan of money or goods, and exacting them without respect to the condition of the borrower, whether he gain or lose, whether poverty occasioned his borrowing, or a visible prospect of gain by employing the borrowed goods.

It is said in *Exod.* 22. 25, 26. If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him usury, &c. And in *Lev.* 25. 35, 36, 37. If thy brother be waxen poor, and fallen in decay with thee, then thou shalt relieve him, yea, though he be a stranger, or a sojourner, that he may live with thee. Take thou no usury of him, &c. This law forbids the taking of usury from a brother that was poor, as an Israelite reduced to poverty, or from a proselyte. But in *Deut.* 23. 20. God seems to tolerate usury towards strangers: Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon usury. By strangers, in this passage, some understand the Gentiles in general, or all such as were not Jews, excepting proselytes: Others think that by strangers are meant the Canaanites, and the other people that were devoted to slavery and subjection; of these the Hebrews were permitted to exact usury, but not of such strangers with whom they had no quarrel, and against whom the Lord had not denounced his judgments.

The Hebrews were plainly commanded in *Exod.* 22. 25, &c. not to receive usury for money from any that borrowed for necessity, as in that case in *Neh.* 5. 5, 7. And such provision the law made for the preserving of estates to their families by the year of Jubilee; for a people that had little concern in trade, could not be supposed to borrow money but out of necessity; but they were allowed to lend upon usury to strangers, whom yet they must not oppress. That law therefore, in the strictness of it, seems to have been peculiar to the Jewish state; but in the equity of it, it obligeth us to shew mercy to those we have advantage against, and to be content to share with those we lend to in loss, as well as profit, if Providence cross them: And upon this condition, a valuable commentator says, " It seems as law-ful, for me to receive interest for money, which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in trade, as it is to receive rent for my land which another takes pains with, improves, but runs the hazard of in husbandry."

UTT

Erod. 22. 25. neither shalt thou lay upon him u. *Lev.* 25. 36. take thou no u. of him or increase, 71 *Deut.* 23. 19. shalt not lend on u. to thy brother 20. unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon u. *Neh.* 5. 7. ye exact u. || 10. let us leave off this u. *Psal.* 15. 5. he that putteth not his money to u. *Prov.* 28. 8. he that by u. increaseth substance *Isa.* 24. 2. as with taker of u. so with giver of u. *Jer.* 15. 10. I have neither lent on u. nor men have lent to me on u. yet every one doth curse me *Ezek.* 18. 8. that hath not given forth on u. 11. given forth on u. || 22. 12. thou hast taken u. *Nat.* 25. 27. received mine own with u. *Luke* 19. 23

UTMOST, OUTMOST.

Gen. 42. 26. to the u. bound of the everlasting hills *Num.* 22. 41. might see the u. of the people, 23. 13. *Leut.* 30. 4. if any of you be driven out to o. parts *Jer.* 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, Edom and all that are in the u. corners, 25. 23. | 49. 32.

Luke 11. 31. she came from u. parts to hear Solomon

UTTER

Lev. 5. 1. if he do not u. it then he shall bear iniquity *Josh.* 2. 14. our life if ye u. it, not this our business 20. if thou u. it, we will be quit of thine oath *Judg.* 5. 12. awake, Deborah, u. song, arise Barak *Job* 8. 10. shall not thy u. words out of their heart ? 15. 2. should a wise man u. vain knowledge ? 27. 4. oor shall my tongue u. deceit 33. 3. and my lips shall u. knowledge clearly *Psal.* 78. 2. I will u. dark sayings of old 94. 4. how long shall they u. hard things 106. 2. who can u. the mighty acts of the Lord ? 119. 171. my lips shall u. praise, when thou hast 145. 7. they shall u. the memory of thy goodness *Prov.* 14. 5. but a false witness will u. lies 23. 33. thine heart shall u. use perverse things *Ecl.* 1. 8. all things full of labour man cannot u. it 5. 2. let not thine heart be hasty to u. before God *Isa.* 32. 6. a vile person will u. error against Lord 48. 20. tell this, u. it, even to the end of the earth *Jer.* 1. 16. I will u. my judgments against them 25. 30. u. his voice from his holy habitation 51. 4. 14. they shall u. a shout against Babylon *Ezek.* 44. 3. u. a parable unto the rebellious house *Joel* 2. 11. Lord shall u. his voice before his army 3. 16. u. his voice from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2. *Nat.* 13. 35. I will u. things have been kept secret 1 *Cor.* 14. 9. except u. words easy to be understood 2 *Cor.* 12. 4. which is not lawful for a man to u.

UTTER, *Adjective.*

Num. 21. 4. he called the place u. destruction 1 *Kings* 20. 42. a man I appointed to u. destruction *Nah.* 1. 8. he will make an u. end of the place *Zech.* 14. 11. there shall be no more u. destruction

UTTER.

Ezek. 10. 5. the sound was heard to the u. court 42. 1. he brought me forth into the u. court

UTTERANCE.

Acts 2. 4. they spake, as the Spirit gave them u. 1 *Cor.* 1. 5. that ye are enriched by him in all u. 2 *Cor.* 8. 7. as ye abound in u. and knowledge *Eph.* 6. 19. praying, that u. may be given to us *Col.* 4. 3. that God would open to us a door of u.

UTTERED.

Num. 30. 6. if she had a husband when she u. 8. *Judg.* 11. 11. Jephthah u. all his words before Lord 2 *Sam.* 22. 14. the Most High u. his voice, *Psal.* 46. 6. Job 26. 4. to whom hast thou u. words ? 42. 3. therefore have I u. that I understood not *Psal.* 66. 14. which my lips u. when in trouble *Hab.* 3. 10. deep u. his voice and lifted his hands *Rom.* 8. 26. with groanings which cannot be u. *Heb.* 5. 11. many things to say and hard to be u. *Rev.* 10. 3. had cried, seven thunders u. their voices 4. when the seven thunders had u. their voices

UTTERETH.

Job 15. 5. for thy mouth u. thine iniquities *Psal.* 19. 2. day unto day u. speech, night unto night *Prov.* 1. 20. wisdom u. her voice in the streets 21. in the city she u. her words, saying how long 10. 18. and he that u. a slander, is a fool 29. 11. a fool u. all his mischief, but a wise man keeps *Jer.* 10. 13. when he u. his voice, 51. 16. *Mic.* 7. 3. the great man u. his mischievous desire

UTTERING.

Isa. 59. 13. u. from the heart words of falsehood

UTTERLY.

Erod. 17. 14. u. put out remembrance of Amalek 22. 17. if her father u. refuse to give her to him 23. 24. thou shalt u. overthrow their idols *Lev.* 13. 44. priest shall pronounce him u. unclean 26. 44. in land of enemies I will not destroy u. *Num.* 15. 31. that soul shall u. be cast off, his iniquity 21. 2. then I will u. destroy their cities 30. 12. if her husband hath u. made them void *Deut.* 3. 6. u. destroying men, women, and children 4. 26. if ye corrupt yourselves, ye shall u. per-h 7. 2. thou shalt u. destroy the Canaanites, 20. 17. 26. shalt u. detest the silver and gold of images

12. 2. ye shall *u.* destroy the high places
 15. destroying *u.* the city of idolaters with sword
 29. after my death ye will *u.* corrupt yourselves
 34. 11. 20. that he might *u.* destroy them
 17. 13. the children of Isr. put Canaanites to tri-
 hute, but did not *u.* drive them out, *Judg.* 1. 28.
Judg. 15. 2. I thought thou hadst *u.* hated her
 21. 11. ye shall *u.* destroy every male and woman
Sam. 15. 3. smite, *u.* destroy the Amalekites, 18.
 12. he hath made Israel *u.* to abhor him
Sam. 17. 10. he that is valiant shall *u.* melt
 23. 7. the sons of Belial as thorns shall be *u.* burnt
1 Kings 9. 21. d. e. Canaanites Israel could not *u.* destr.
1 Kings 19. 11. what the kings of Assyria have done
 to all lands, by destroying them *u.* *Isa.* 37. 11.
 2 *Chron.* 20. 23. *u.* to slay them of mount Seir
Neh. 9. 31. thou didst not *u.* consume them
Psal. 37. 24. though he fall shall not *u.* be cast down
 79. 19. the wicked are *u.* consumed with terrors
 83. 33. my loving kindness not *u.* take from him
 119. 8. 11. will keep thy statutes, O forsake me not *u.*
 43. take not the word of truth *u.* out of my mouth
Can. 8. 7. substance for love, it would *u.* be contempt.
Isa. 2. 18. and the idols he shall *u.* abolish
 6. 11. he answered, until the land be *u.* desolate
 11. 15. Lord *u.* destroy the tongue of Egyptian sea
 24. 3. land be *u.* emptied *19.* earth is *u.* broken
 37. 11. Assyria have done by destroying them *u.*
 40. 30. and the young men shall *u.* fall, but they
 50. 3. Lord hath *u.* separated me from his people
 60. 12. ye, those nations shall be *u.* wasted
Jer. 9. 4. for every brother will *u.* supplant
 12. 17. if they will not obey, I will *u.* pluck up
 14. 19. hast thou *u.* rejected Judah, loathed Zion
 23. 9. behold, I, even I will *u.* forget you
 25. 9. I will *u.* destroy them, 50. 21, 26. *151.* 3, 58.
 29. and should ye be *u.* unpunished?
Lam. 5. 22. but thou hast *u.* rejected us, art wroth
Ezek. 9. 6. slay *u.* old and young, maids, children
 17. 10. being planted, shall it not *u.* wither?
 27. 31. and they shall make themselves *u.* bald
 29. 10. I will make the land of Egypt *u.* waste
Dan. 11. 44. shall go forth *u.* to make away many
Hos. 1. 6. but I will *u.* take them away
 10. 15. shall the king of Israel be *u.* cut off
Amos 9. 8. I will *u.* destroy the house of Jacob
Nic. 2. 4. that day shall one say, we be *u.* spoiled
Nah. 1. 15. for the wicked he is *u.* cut off
Zeph. 1. 2. I will *u.* consume all things from land
Zech. 11. 17. his right eye shall be *u.* darkened
 1 *Cor.* 6. 7. now there is *u.* a fault among you
 2 *Pet.* 2. 12. shall *u.* perish in their own corruption
Rev. 18. 8. Babylon shall be *u.* burnt with fire

SEE DESTROYED.
 UTMOST.

2 *Kings* 7. 5. when lepers came to *u.* part of camp, 8.
Neh. 1. 9. there were of you cast out to *u.* part
Psal. 2. 8. I will give *u.* parts for thy possession
Mat. 5. 26. till thou hast paid the *u.* farthing
 12. 42. she came from the *u.* parts to hear Solomon
Mark 13. 27. shall gather his elect from the *u.* part
Acts 24. 22. I will know the *u.* of your matter
Thes. 2. 16. wrath is come on them to the *u.*
Heb. 7. 25. is able to save them to *u.* that come to God
 See UTMOST.

V.

VAGABOND.

Gen. 4. 12. a fugitive and *v.* shall thou be in earth
 14. I shall be a fugitive and *v.* in the earth
Acts 19. 13. then certain *v.* Jews took on them

VAGABONDS.

Psal. 109. 10. let his children be *v.* and beg
 VAIL, or VEIL.

A curtain, or cover, which the Jewish women wore
 over their heads and faces, in token of modesty,
 of reverence, and subjection to their husbands,
Gen. 24. 65. 1 *Cor.* 11. 3, 6, 7, 10. The Lord
 commanded Moses to make a veil of blue, and
 purple, and scarlet, and therewith to divide the
 holy of holies, which represented the highest
 heaven, from the holy place, where the church
 militant, or its representatives, met and served
 God, *Exod.* 25. 31, 32, 33. This veil typified
 the human nature of Christ, adorned with ex-
 cellent virtues and graces, by which he has opened
 for us a way into heaven, *Heb.* 10. 19, 20. It
 signified also the separation between the Jews
 and Gentiles, which is now removed by Christ,
Eph. 2. 14. and therefore at the death of Christ,
 this veil was rent in twain, *Mat.* 27. 51. which
 showed that the partition wall between Jews and
 Gentiles was pulled down; that God was leaving
 his temple, and abolishing all legal and ceremonial
 worship. The Apostle speaks of the
 veil of ignorance, blindness, and hardness of
 heart, which keeps the Jews from understanding
 the scriptures of the Old Testament, the *syn* usual

sense and meaning of the law, and from seeing
 that Christ is the end of the law for righteousness;
 this veil was cast over them, for their self-
 ish and malicious rejecting the gospel-light,
John 9. 39. 2 *Cor.* 3. 14, 15.
Gen. 24. 65. Rebekah took a *v.* and covered herself
 38. 11. Tamar covered herself with a *v.* wrapped
Exod. 26. 31. and thou shalt make a *v.* of blue
 34. 33. Moses put a *v.* on his face, 35.
 36. 35. and he made a *v.* of blue, 2 *Chron.* 3. 14.
 40. 3. thou shalt cover the ark with the *v.*
Lev. 16. 2. come not into holy place within the *v.*
 15. and bring his blood within the *v.*
 21. 23. only he shall not go in unto the *v.* nor come
 24. 3. without the *v.* shall Aaron order it
Ruth 3. 15. bring the *v.* that thou hast upon thee
Cont. 5. 7. keepers of the walls took away my *v.*
Isa. 25. 7. destroy the *v.* spread over all nations
Mat. 27. 51. the *v.* of the temple was rent in twain
 from top to bottom, *Mark* 15. 38. *Luke* 23. 45.
 2 *Cor.* 3. 13. not as Moses which put a *v.* over face
 14. for to this day remaineth the same *v.* unta-
 ken away, which *v.* is done away in Christ
 15. but even to this day the *v.* is upon their heart
 16. nevertheless, the *v.* shall be taken away
Heb. 6. 19. which entereth into that within the *v.*
 9. 3. and after the second *v.* the tabernacle, called
 10. 20. through the *v.* that is to say, his flesh
 VAILES.

Isa. 3. 23. in that day the Lord will take away the *v.*
 VAIN.

And vanity, are taken in several senses in scrip-
 ture. (1) For that which is unprofitable without
 fruit. *Ecl.* 1. 2. Vanity of vanities, all is
 vanity. All worldly things, and all men's de-
 signs, and studies, and works about them, are
 absolutely vain, and insufficient to procure
 satisfaction and happiness. (2) It signifies
 empty, without any substance; as emptiness is
 opposed to that which is full, or heavy, or true.
 1. To fulness; so promise not fulfilled are said
 to be vain promises. And Job calls the days of
 his affliction months of vanity; that is, empty
 of solid joy, peace, or comfort, *Job* 7. 3. And
 in *Psal.* 2. 1. Why do the people imagine
 a vain thing? that is, an empty thing, without
 reason or hope. 2. As it is opposed to gravity;
 as light and inconstant men are called vain
 men; in which sense idolaters are called vain
 persons, like the wind, and idols are called
 vanity, because of their nothingness and im-
 potency. 2 *Kings* 17. 15. They followed
 vanity and became vain. So in *Isa.* 41. 29.
 They are all vanity, their works are nothing;
 their molten images are wind and confusion.
 3. As it is opposed to truth; as deceitful
 men and liars are called vain men, and
 lies are called vanity. *Psal.* 4. 2. How
 long will ye love vanity and seek after losing?
 And in 2 *Kings* 18. 20. They will not turn
 from vanity: the words come not from thy heart;
 thou speakest against thy knowledge. Vanity is
 often put for false. *Exod.* 20. 7. Thou shalt
 not take the name of the Lord thy God in
 vain. "Thou shalt not swear to confirm a thing
 that is false; thou shalt not appeal to the Lord
 as a witness of thy lies; or, thou shalt not
 take rashly, needlessly, and without every
 good and substantial reason, the name of God
 to witness what thou affirmest." The Hebrew
 word *vain*, which is here translated by *vain*,
 is put for false in some places of scripture; as
Exod. 20. 16. *Hos.* 10. 4. (3) Vanity is
 taken for that which frustrates and disappoints
 a person of his end; in this sense the hope and
 confidence of every regenerate man, may justly
 be called vain, because it will deceive and
 disappoint him at the last, when he shall stand
 in most need of help and comfort. It is said,
Psal. 60. 11. Vain is the help of man; that is,
 a deceitful safeguard, a disappointing help, only
 feeding the expectation with a fruitless hope.
 (4) It signifies that which is weak, and ob-
 noxious to change and corruption. Thus all
 worldly things are but vanity, *Ecl.* 1. 2. And
 the creature was made subject to vanity, to dis-
 orders and destruction, *Rom.* 8. 20. Man also,
 as to his continuance in the world, is like van-
 ity, he is like a vapour or breath, which is
 gone in an instant. (5) It signifies iniquity,
Psal. 119. 37. Turn away mine eyes from be-
 holding vanity, that is, iniquity, and the de-
 ceitfulness of sin, whereby I may be ensnared,
 and drawn away from the truth. (6) It sig-
 nifies foolishness, joined with ignorance and
 blindness. *Job* 11. 12. For vain man, who
 he wise; that foolish creature man, who since
 the fall is void of all true wisdom and solid
 knowledge, and judgment of the things of
 God.

Vain man, does not only signify men puff'd up
 with pride, and full of vanity, but also men
 less and insignificant persons, without religion,
 without rule or conduct, as in 2 *Chron.* 13. 7.
 There are gathered to Jeroboam vain men,
 the children of Belial. The Hebrew says, men void
 of sense, or beggars; miserable children, with-
 out a yoke, worthless children.

Exod. 5. 9. and let them not regard *v.* words
Deut. 32. 47. for it is not a *v.* thing for you
Judg. 9. 4. wherewith Abimelech hired *v.* persons
 11. 3. there were gathered *v.* men to Jephthah
 1 *Sam.* 12. 21. for then should ye go after *v.* things,
 which cannot profit nor deliver, for ye are but
 2 *Sam.* 6. 20. as one of the *v.* fellows uncovereth
 2 *Kings* 17. 15. became *v.* and went after heathen
 18. 20. but they are but *v.* words, *Isa.* 56. 5.
 2 *Chron.* 13. 7. they are gathered to Jeroboam *v.* men
Job 11. 11. he knoweth *v.* men, he seeth wickedness
 12. for *v.* man would be wise, tho' man be born
 13. 2. should a wise man utter *v.* knowledge?
 16. 3. Job said, shall *v.* words have an end?
 27. 12. why then are ye thus altogether *v.*?
Psal. 2. 1. the people imagine a *v.* thing, *Acts* 4. 25
 26. 4. I have not sat with *v.* persons
 33. 17. an horse is a *v.* thing for safety
 34. 6. surely every man walketh in a *v.* shew
 60. 11. for *v.* is the help of man, 108. 12.
 62. 10. become not *v.* in robbery, if riches increase
 119. 113. I hate *v.* thoughts, but thy law do I love
 127. 2. it is *v.* for you to rise up early, to sit up
Prov. 12. 11. forsooth *v.* persons is void of
 understanding

28. 19. that followeth *v.* persons shall have poverty
 31. 30. favour is deceitful and beauty is *v.*
Eret. 6. 12. all days of his life, which he spends
Job. 1. 13. bring in more *v.* oblations, increase is
 36. 5. they are but *v.* words, I have counsel
Jer. 2. 5. walked after vanity, and are become *v.*
 4. 14. how long thy *v.* thoughts lodge within thee
 10. 3. for the customs of the people are *v.*
 23. 16. the prophets make you *v.*, they speak
Lam. 2. 14. thy prophets have seen *v.* things
 4. 17. as for us, our eyes failed for our *v.* help
Ezek. 12. 24. there shall be no more any *v.* visitor
 13. 7. have ye not seen a *v.* vision and spoken
Mat. 3. 14. ye have said, it is *v.* to serve God
Mat. 6. 7. when ye pray, use not *v.* repetitions
Rom. 1. 21. but became *v.* in their imaginations
 1 *Cor.* 3. 20. the thoughts of the wise are *v.*
 15. 14. and if Christ be not risen, then is our
 preaching *v.* and your faith is also *v.*
Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with *v.* words
Col. 2. 8. lest any spoil you thro' philo., and a deceit
 1 *Tim.* 1. 6. have turned aside to *v.* jangling
 6. 20. avoiding prof. and *v.* babblings, 2 *Tim.* 2. 16
Tit. 1. 10. there are many unruly and *v.* talkers
 3. 9. for they are unprofitable and *v.*
Jam. 1. 20. deceives his heart, this man's relig. is *v.*
 2. 20. wit thou know, O *v.* man, that faith
 1 *Pet.* 1. 18. redeemed from your *v.* conversation
 In VAIN.

Exod. 20. 7. thou shalt not take name of Lord in *v.*
Deut. 5. 11.
Lev. 26. 16. and ye shall sow your seed in *v.*
 20. and your strength shall be spent in *v.*
 1 *Sam.* 25. 21. *in v.* have I kept all Abahah
Job. 9. 29. if I be wicked, why then labour I *in v.*?
 21. 34. how then comfort ye me *in v.* seeing
 35. 16. therefore doth Job open his mouth *in v.*
 39. 16. her labour is *in v.* without fear
 41. 9. behold, the hope of him is *in v.*
Psal. 39. 6. surely they are disquieted *in v.*
 73. 13. verily I have cleansed my heart *in v.*
 89. 47. wherefore hast thou made all men *in v.*?
 127. 1. they labour *in v.*, watchmen waketh *in v.*
 139. 20. and thine enemies take thy name *in v.*
Prov. 1. 17. surely *in v.* the net is spread in sight
 30. 9. lest I take the name of my God *in v.*
Isa. 30. 17. for the Egyptians shall help *in v.*
 45. 18. he created it not *in v.* he formed it
 49. 1. said not to seed of Jacob, seek ye me *in v.*
 49. 4. then I said, I have laboured *in v.* I have
 spent my strength for nought and *in v.*
 65. 23. they shall not labour *in v.* nor bring forth
Jer. 2. 30. *in v.* have I smitten your children
 3. 23. *in v.* is salvation hoped for from hills
 4. 30. *in v.* shalt thou make thyself fair
 6. 29. bellows burnt, the founder melteth *in v.*
 8. 8. how do ye say we are wise, lo, certainly *in v.*
 made he it, the pen of the scribes
 is *in v.*
 46. 11. *in v.* shalt thou use many medicines
 50. 9. their arrows, none shall return *in v.*
 51. 58. and the people shall labour *in v.*
Ezek. 6. 10. shall know that I have not said *in v.*
Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves *in v.*
Zech. 10. 2. and the diviners comfort *in v.*
Mat. 15. 9. but *in v.* they worship me, *Mark*
Lum. 13. 4. for he beareth in the sword *in v.*

1 Cor. 15. 2. unless ye have believed in v.
 10. his grace bestowed upon me was not in v.
 50. that your labour is not in v. in the Lord
 2 Cor. 1. 1. ye receive not the grace of God in v.
 3. lest our boasting of you should be in v.
 Gal. 2. 2. lest by any means I should run in v.
 21. come by the law, then Christ is dead in v.
 3. 4. are ye so foolish? have ye suffered so many things in v. if it be yet in v.
 4. 11. lest I have bestowed on you labour in v.
 Phil. 2. 16. holding forth word of life, that I may rejoice that I have not run in v. nor laboured in v.
 1 Thes. 2. 1. our entrance, that it was not in v.
 3. 5. have tempted you, and our labour be in v.
 1am. 4. 5. do ye think the scripture saith in v.?

VAIN glory

Gal. 5. 26. let us not be desirous of v. glory
 Phil. 2. 3. let nothing be done through v. glory

VAINLY

Col. 2. 18. v. puffed up with his fleshly mind

VALE

Gen. 14. 3. kings were joined in the v. of Siddim, B.
 10. the v. of Siddim was full of slime pits.
 37. 14. he sent Joseph out of the v. of Hebron
 Dent. 1. 7. go to all places in the hills and in the v.
 Josh. 10. 40. Joshua smote the country of the v.
 1 Kings 10. 27. Solomon made silver to be as stones
 and cedars as sycamore trees in the v. 2 Chr. 1. 15.
 Jer. 33. 13. in the cities of the v. shall flocks pass

VALIANT

1 Sam. 14. 52. when Saul saw any v. man, he took
 16. 18. I have seen a son of Jesse, a mighty v. man
 18. 17. he, for me, and fought the Lord's battles
 26. 15. David said to Abner, art not thou a v. man?
 31. 12. all the v. men took the body of Saul
 2 Sam. 2. 7. ye be v. 19. 27. 17. 10. he that is v.
 11. 16. to Uriah, where he knew that r. men were
 23. 20. Beonath the son of Jehoiada, the son of
 a v. man of Kahzeel, 1 Chron. 11. 22.
 1 Kings 1. 42. come in, for thou art a v. man
 1 Chron. 7. 2. the sons of Tola were v. men
 11. 26. the r. men of the armies were Asabe.
 2 Chron. 26. 17. and with him eighty priests, v. men
 Cant. 3. 7. behold his bed which is Solomon's three-
 score v. men are about it, of the v. of Israel
 Isa. 10. 13. put down inhabitants like a v. man
 33. 7. behold, their v. ones shall cry without
 Jer. 9. 3. but they are not v. for the truth
 46. 15. why are thy v. men swept away?
 Nah. 2. 3. the v. men are in scarlet, the chariots
 3. 18. thy v. ones shall dwell in the dust
 Hab. 1. 34. who through faith waxed v. in sight

VALIANTEST

Judg. 21. 10. sent to Jabesh 12,000 men of the v.

VALIANTLY

Num. 24. 18. Edom a possession, Israel shall do v.
 1 Chron. 19. 13. and let us behave ourselves v.
 Psa. 60. 12. through God we shall do v. 108. 13.
 118. 15. the right hand of the Lord doeth v. 16.

VALEY

There are several valleys mentioned in scripture;
 as the v. of Barachah, or of Heshing, in the
 tribe of Judah, to the west of the Dead Sea,
 2 Chron. 20. 26.

The vale of Siddim, Gen. 14. 3. In the He-
 brew it is the v. of Hahbedim, which some
 translate the vale of the fields, others the vale
 of chalk; the Septuagint, the vale of salt. It
 was in this vale that the cities of Sodom
 and Gomorrah were built; and where after-
 wards the lake Asphaltites, or the Dead Sea,
 was formed.

The valley of Shaveh, or otherwise, the king's
 dale, Gen. 14. 17. 2 Sam. 18. 18. Shavel is
 a city lying in the king's dale, over-against
 Jerusalem, according to Eschius. It was in
 this valley that Melchizedek met Abraham,
 at his return from his victory over the five kings.
 But some think this view was at the foot
 of mount Tabur.

The valley of Eschol, or the valley of grapes,
 Num. 32. 9. This name was given to the
 valley of the land of promise, wherein the spies
 of the children of Israel gathered the bunch of
 grapes, which they brought to the camp at
 Kadesh, upon a pole between two men, Num.
 13. 23. 24. This valley was to the south of
 the promised land.

The valley of Jezreel, Josh. 19. 18. This val-
 ley extends itself east and west from Scytho-
 polis to the foot of mount Carmel; in it there
 was a celebrated city built, of the same name,
 which belonged to the tribe of Issachar. Ahab
 had a palace there, 1 Kings 21. 1. 23 and
 this city became famous on the score of Na-
 both's vineyard, and the vengeance which God
 executed on Jezabel at at Jezree, 2 Kings
 9. 33. &c.

The valley of Achor, Josh. 7. 24. This v. was
 in the territory of Jericho, and in the

tribe of Benjamin, where Achan, his sons and
 daughters, were stoned to death. God says, that
 he will give the valley of Achor for a door of
 hope, Hos. 2. 15. that is, some beginnings
 of mercy and blessings, as the earnest and pledges
 of future favours; as this valley was a door
 of hope to Israel of their enjoyment of the pro-
 mised land, so would God deal with rejecting
 Israel at the times there pointed out.

The valley of Jehoshaphat, Joel 3. 2. Some
 are of opinion that this valley is that where
 king Jehoshaphat obtained so signal a victory,
 and with so much ease, against the Moabites,
 Ammonites, and their confederates, 2 Chron.
 20. 1, 2, &c. This valley lay towards the Dead
 Sea, beyond the wilderness of Jehook; and
 after this event it was called the valley of
 blessing, 2 Chron. 20. 26. because of the so-
 lemn blessings and praises that were given to
 God in this valley on this occasion. Others think,
 that the valley of Jehoshaphat lies between the
 walls of Jerusalem and the mount of Olives,
 and that it is watered with the brook Kidron,
 which runs through the midst of this vale.
 There are likewise some who maintain, that the
 ancient Hebrews had no distinct knowledge of
 any particular place under the name of the
 valley of Jehoshaphat; and that Joel intended
 by it to shew in general the place where God
 was to execute his judgments against the na-
 tions, and will appear at the last judgment
 with all the brightness of his majesty. Jeho-
 shaphat, in Hebrew, signifies the judgment of
 God. And it is very probable, that the valley
 of Jehoshaphat, or God's judgment, mentioned
 in Joel, is symbolical. From this passage the
 Jews, and many Christians, have been of
 opinion, that the last judgment will be solemn-
 ized in the valley of Jehoshaphat.

The valley of Hinnom, in Hebrew, it is Gehe-
 non, whence coms the word Gehenna. See
 TOPHEE.

The valley of vision, Isa. 22. 1. in the prophetic
 and figurative style, signifies Jerusalem. It
 is called a valley by Antiquarians, because it
 stood upon a mountain; or, according to others,
 it is called a valley comparatively to those
 higher mountains wherewith it was encompassed.
 And the additional name of vision was given to
 it, because of the many and clear visions and
 revelations of God's mind in that place above
 all other parts of the world; or, as others will
 have it, because the temple of Jerusalem was
 built upon mount Moriah, which is the mountain
 of vision, Gen. 22. 14.

The fat valleys, Isa. 28. 1. are those which lie
 below and about the city of Samaria. This
 country was very fat and fruitful. Samaria
 stood upon a rising ground that commanded
 these valleys.

The valley of passengers, Ezek. 39. 11. It is
 thought that this stands for the great road, which
 was at the foot of mount Carmel, to go from
 Judea, Egypt, and the country of the Philis-
 tines, into Phœnicia; and back from Phœnicia
 into those countries. This road was to the east
 of the Mediærranean sea.

The valley of Succoth, was beyond Jordan, and
 near the city of Succoth. The Psalmist puts
 the valley of Succoth for the v. of the country
 beyond Jordan, Psa. 60. 6.

The valley of Elah, 1 Sam. 17. 2. Saul was
 here encamped with the army of Israel, when
 the giant Goliath came to insult the troops of
 the Hebrews. This valley was to the south of
 Jerusalem, towards Sochoh and Azekah.

Gen. 14. 17. king of sodom oem him at v. of Shaveh
 Num. 32. 9. for when they went to v. of Eschol
 Dent. 1. 24. they came to v. of Eschol, searched it out
 21. 4. elders shall bring the heifer to a rough v.
 and strike off the heifer's neck in the v.

34. 3. the plain of v. of Jericho, a city of palm-trees
 4. he buried Moses in a v. in the land of Moab
 Job 7. 24. they brought them to the v. of Achor
 10. 12. and, thou moon, in the v. of Ajalon
 15. 8. which is at the end of the v. of the giants
 2 Sam. 1. 19. nor drive out inhabitants of the v.
 5. 15. Barak, he was sent on foot into the v.
 8. the host of Midian was beneath in the v. 12.
 16. 4. Samsoo loved a woman in the v. of Sorek
 1 Sam. 6. 13. reaping their wheat-harvest in the v.
 21. 9. whom thou slewest in the v. of Elah
 2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines also came and spread
 themselves in the v. of Rephaim, 22. 12. 13.
 8. 13. from smiting the Syrians in the v. of salt
 2 Kings 2. 16. the Spirit hath east him into some v.
 3. 16. he said, make this v. full of ditches
 14. 7. he slew of Edom in the v. of salt, 1 Chr. 18. 12.
 2 Chron. 20. 26. they assembled in v. of Berachah
 28. 3. Ahaz burnt incense in the v. of Hinnom

2 Chr. 35. 22. Josiah came to fight in v. of Migiddo
 Job 21. 33. the clouds of the v. shall be sweet to him.
 39. 21. he paweth in the v. and rejoiceth in strength
 Psa. 23. 4. yea, though I walk thro' the v. of death
 60. 6. I will come out the v. of Succoth, 108. 7.
 84. 5. who passing thro' v. of Baca, make it a w.
 Prov. 30. 17. the ravens of the v. shall pick it out
 Cant. 6. 11. I went down to see the fruits of the v.
 Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the v. of Rephaim
 22. 1. the burden of the v. of vision
 5. for it is a day of trouble in the v. of vision
 28. 4. leauey which is on the head of the fat v.
 21. he shall be wroth as in the v. of Gibeon
 40. 4. every v. shall be exalted, every hill made low
 65. 10. v. of Achor a place for herds to lie down
 Jer. 2. 23. see thy way in the v. know what thou
 7. 32. v. of Hinnom, hut v. of slaughter, 19. 0
 21. 13. I am against thee, O inhabitant of the v.
 48. 8. the v. also shall perish, and plain destroy
 49. 4. why gloriest thou in thy flowing v.?
 Ezek. 37. 1. in the c. which was full of bones
 11. 1. 5. break the bow of Isr. in the v. of Jezreel
 21. 5. give the v. of Achor for a door of hope
 Joel 3. 2. bring them into the v. of Jehoshaphat
 14. multitudes, multitudes in the v. of decision
 18. a fountain shall water the v. of Shittim
 Zeck. 12. 11. as the mourning in the v. of Megiddon
 14. a mount cleave, and there shall be a great v.
 5. ye shall flee to the v. of the mountains
 Luke 3. 5. every v. be filled, every hill brought lo

See GATE.

VALLEYS.

Num. 24. 6. as the v. are they spread forth
 Dent. 8. 7. depths that spring out of the v. and hills
 1. 1. the land is a land of hills and v.
 1 Kings 20. 28. God of hills, but he is not God of v.
 Job 30. 6. to dwell in cliffs of v. in caves of ear
 39. 10. or will he barrow the v. after thee?
 Psa. 65. 13. the v. are covered over with corn
 104. 8. they go down by the v. unto the place
 10. he sendeth the springs into the v. which run
 Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of Sharon, the lily of the v.
 150. 22. 7. thy choicest v. shall be full of charms
 24. 1. wherefore glorify the Lord in the v.
 28. 1. which are on the head of the fat v.
 41. 18. I will open fountains in midst of the v.
 57. 5. slaying the children in the v. under rock
 67. 49. 4. wherefore gloriest thou in the v.
 Ezek. 5. 3. thus saith the Lord to the v. 36. 4. 6.
 7. 16. be on the mountains like doves of the v.

VALOUR

Judg. 3. 29. they slew of Moab 10,000 men of v.
 6. 12. Lord is with thee, thou mighty man of v.
 11. 1. Jephthah the Gileadite, a mighty man of v.
 1 Sam. 18. 4. 7. only be thou a son of v. for me
 2 Sam. 2. 7. and he be the sons of v. 13. 4. 28.
 1 Kings 11. 28. Jeroboam was a mighty man of v.
 2 Kings 5. 1. Naaman 1 Chr. 12. 28. Zadok man of v.
 2 Chron. 17. 17. Eldad a mighty man of v.
 See Mighty MEN.

VALE

Job 13. 4. forgers of lies, ye are all physicians of no re
 Mat. 30. 31. fear ye not therefore, ye are of more
 v. than many sparrows, Luke 12. 7.

VALEU

Lev. 27. 8. present himself, the priest shall v. him
 12. priest shall v. it, whether it be good or bad
 Mat. 27. 9. whom they of children of Israel did v.
 VALEUD.

VALEST

Lev. 27. 16. homer of barley-seed v. at 50 shekels
 Job 28. 16. wisdom cannot be v. with gold of Ophir
 19. neither shall it be v. with pure gold
 Mat. 27. 9. of silver, the price of him that was v.
 VALEST.

VALIEST

Lev. 27. 12. as thou v. it, who art priest, so shall it
 VANISIL.

Job 6. 17. what time they wax warm they v.
 Isa. 51. 6. the heavens shall v. away like smoke
 1 Cor. 13. 8. whether knowledge, it shall v. away
 Heb. 8. 13. which waxeth old, is ready to v. away
 VANISHED.

Jer. 49. 7. saith the Lord of hosts, is their wisdom v.
 Luke 24. 31. and he v. out of their sight
 VANISHED.

VANITY

Job 7. 9. as the cloud is consumed and v. away
 Jam. 3. 14. life is even a vapour that v. away
 See Signification on VAIN.

2 Kings 17. 15. they followed v. and became va
 Job 7. 3. so am I made to possess months of v.
 16. let me alone, for my days are v.
 15. 31. let not him that is deceived trust in v. for
 v. shall be his reconpeno

35. they conceive mischief and bring forth v.
 31. 5. if I have walked with v. or hastened to deceit
 35. 13. surely God will not hear v. nor regard it
 1 Psal. 4. 2. O sons of men, how long will ye love v.
 10. 7. under his tongue is mischief and v.
 12. 2. thy v. speak v. every one to his neighbour
 21. 4. who hath not lift up his soul unto v.

Psal. 96. 4. the wicked deviseth *v.* upon his bed
 39. 5. every man at his best estate is altogether *v.*
 11. every man is *v.* ¶ 94. 11. thoughts of man *v.*
 41. 6. come to see me, he speaketh *v.* 144. 8. 11.
 62. 9. omen of low degree are *v.* lighter than *v.*
 78. 33. therefore their days did he consume to *v.*
 19. 37. turn away mine eyes from beholding *v.*
 144. 4. man is like to *v.* his days are as a shadow
Prov. 13. 11. wealth gotten by *v.* shall be diminished
 21. 6. getting of treasures by a lying tongue is *v.*
 22. 8. he that soweth iniquity shall reap *v.*
 30. 8. remove from me *v.* and *v.* give not poverty
Eccle. 1. 2. *v.* of vanities, saith the preacher, all is
 2. 1. this is also *v.* 15. 19. 21. 23. ¶ 4. 8. 16. ¶ 5.
 10. ¶ 6. 2. 9. ¶ 7. 6. ¶ 8. 10. 14
 11. behold, all was *v.* and vexation, ¶ 7. 26. ¶ 4. 4.
 4. 7. I saw *v.* ¶ 6. 4. for he cometh in with *v.*
 6. 11. there are many things that increase *v.*
 + 12. the number of the days of the life of his *v.*
 7. 15. all things have I seen in the days of my *v.*
 8. 14. there is a *v.* that is done on the earth
 9. 9. live joyfully with wife all the days of thy *v.*
 11. 10. for childhood and youth are *v.*
Isa. 5. 18. wo to them that draw iniquity with cords of *v.*
 30. 28. to sift the nations with the sieve of *v.*
 40. 17. all nations to him are counted *v.*
 23. he maketh the judges of the earth as *v.*
 41. 29. behold, they are all *v.* 44. 9.
 57. 13. wind shall carry them, *v.* shall take them
 58. 9. if thou take away *v.* ¶ 59. 4. they trust in *v.*
Jer. 2. 5. they have walked after *v.* become vain
 10. 43. for the statutes of the people are *v.*
 15. they are *v.* and the work of errors, 51. 18.
 16. 19. surely our fathers have inherited *v.*
 18. 15. my people have burnt incense to *v.*
Ezek. 13. 6. they have seen *v.* and divination, 22. 28.
 8. because ye have spoken *v.* and seen lies
 9. prophets see *v.* 21. 29. ¶ 23. shall see no more *v.*
Isa. 12. 11. surely they are *v.* they sacrifice bullocks
Hab. 2. 13. people shall weary themselves for very *v.*
 3. 17. I saw the tents of Cushan under *v.*
Zech. 10. 2. for the idols have spoken *v.*
Nom. 8. 20. the creature was made subject to *v.*
Eph. 4. 17. not as Gentiles walk in *v.* of their mind
 2. 18. they speak great swelling words of *v.*
VANITIES.
Deut. 32. 21. they have provoked me to anger with
 their *v.* 1 Kings 16. 13, 26. Jer. 8. 19.
Psal. 51. 6. I have hated them that regard lying *v.*
Lecl. 1. 2. vanity of *v.* saith the preacher, 12. 8.
 5. 7. in the multitude of dreams there are *v.*
Jer. 10. 8. foolish, the stock is a doctrine of *v.*
 14. 22. are any among the *v.* that can cause rain?
Jonal. 2. 8. they that observe tyne *v.* forsake their
 Acts 14. 15. that ye should turn from these *v.*
VAPOURS.
Job. 36. 27. they pour down rain according to the *v.*
 33. the cattle also concerning the *v.*
Psal. 148. 8. hail, snow and *v.* fulfilling his word
Acts. 2. 19. will shew signs in the earth, *v.* of smoke
Jam. 4. 14. for what is your life? it is even a *v.*
VAPOURS.
Psal. 135. 7. he causeth the *v.* to ascend from
 the ends of the earth, Jer. 10. 13. ¶ 51. 16.
VARIABLE.
Hab. 3. + 1. a prayer according to *v.* songs
VARIABLENESS.
Jam. 1. 17. Father of lights, with whom is no *v.*
VARIANCE.
Mat. 10. 35. I am come to set a man at *v.* ag. father
Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are hated, *v.*
VAUNT.
Judg. 7. 2. lest Israel *v.* themselves against me
VAUNTETH.
1 Cor. 13. 4. charity *v.* not itself, is not puffed up
VEHEMENT.
Cant. 8. 6. love is a fire that hath a *v.* flame
Jonal. 4. 11. that God prepared a *v.* east-wind
2 Cor. 7. 3. what *v.* desire it wrought in you?
VEHEMENTLY.
Mark. 14. 31. but Peter spake the more *v.* not deny
Luke. 6. 48. the stream beat *v.* on that house, 49.
 11. 53. the Pharisees began to urge him *v.*
 23. 10. the scribes stood and *v.* accused him
VEIN.
Job. 28. 1. surely there is a *v.* for the silver
VENERABLE.
Psal. 4. + 8. finally, whatsoever things are *v.*
VENGANCE.
Gen. 4. 15. *v.* shall be taken on him seven-fold
Deut. 32. 35. to me belongeth *v.* and recompence,
Psal. 94. 1. Heb. 10. 30.
 41. I will render *v.* to mine enemies
 43. for he will render *v.* to his adversaries
Judg. 11. 36. the Lord hath taken *v.* for thee
Psal. 58. 10. shall rejoice, when he seeth the *v.*
 99. 8. thou takest *v.* of their inventions
 149. 7. to execute *v.* upon the heathen and punish.
Prov. 6. 34. he will not spare in the day of *v.*

Isa. 34. 8. it is the day of the Lord's *v.* and the year
 of recompences for Zion, 61. 2. Jer. 51. 6.
 35. 4. behold your God will come with *v.*
 47. 3. I will take *v.* Jer. 51. 36.
 59. 17. and be put on the garments of *v.* for clothing
 63. 4. for the day of *v.* is in mine heart
Jer. 11. 20. let me see thy *v.* on them, 20. 12.
 36. 10. a day of *v.* ¶ 50. 15. the *v.* of the Lord, 28.
 50. 28. the *v.* of Lord, the *v.* of his temple, 51. 11.
Lam. 3. 60. thou hast seen all their *v.* against me
Ezek. 24. 8. might cause fury come up to take *v.*
 15. 12. Edom by taking *v.* hath greatly offended
 24. 1. I will lay my *v.* on Edom by hand of Israel
 15. because the Philistines have taken *v.*
 17. when I shall lay my *v.* on the Philistines
Mic. 5. 15. I will execute great *v.* Ezek. 25. 17.
Nab. 1. 2. Lord will take *v.* on his adversaries
Leke. 21. 22. for these be the days of *v.* that all
 Eze. 28. 4. whom *v.* suffereth not to live
Rom. 3. 5. is God unrighteous who taketh *v.*?
 12. 19. *v.* is mine, I will repay, saith the Lord
 2. Thees. 1. 8. Lord revealed in flaming fire, taking *v.*
Jude. 7. an example, suffering the *v.* of eternal fire
VENISON.
Gen. 25. 28. Isaac loved Esau, because he eat of his *v.*
 27. 3. go to the field and take me some *v.* 7.
 19. arise, I pray thee, and eat of my *v.* 31.
 25. bring it near, and I will eat of my son's *v.*
 35. Isaac said, where is he that hath taken *v.*?
VENOM.
Deut. 32. 35. their wine is the cruel *v.* of asps
VENOMOUS.
Acts. 28. 4. the barbarians saw the *v.* beast hang
VENT.
Job. 32. 19. my belly is as wine which hath no *v.*
VENTURE.
1 Kings. 22. 34. a certain man drew a bow at a *v.*
 and smote the king of Israel, 2 Chron. 18. 33.
VERIFIED.
Gen. 42. 20. so shall your words be *v.* and not die
1 Kings. 8. 26. let thy word be *v.* 2 Chron. 6. 17.
VERILY.
Gen. 42. 21. are ye guilty concerning our brother
Exod. 31. 13. saying, *v.* my sabbaths ye shall keep
Judg. 15. 2. I *v.* thought thou hadst hated her
1 Kings. 1. 43. *v.* our Lord hath made Solomon king
2 Kings. 4. 14. *v.* she hath no child, her bush, is old
1 Chron. 21. 24. I will *v.* bring it for the full price
Job. 19. 13. my acquaintance are *v.* estranged from me
Psal. 37. 3. do good, and *v.* thou shalt be fed
 39. 5. *v.* every man at his best state is vanity
 58. 11. *v.* there is a reward for the righteous, *v.* he
 is a God that judgeth in the earth
 66. 19. but *v.* God hath heard me, hath attended
 73. 13. I have cleansed my heart in vain
Isa. 45. 15. *v.* thou art a God that hidest thyself
Jer. 15. 11. *v.* it shall be well with thy remnant, *v.*
 I will cause the enemy to entreat thee well
Mat. 5. 18. *v.* I say unto you, 6. 2, 5, 16.
 8. 10. ¶ 10. 15, 23, 42. ¶ 11. 11.
 13. 17. ¶ 16. 23, ¶ 17. 20. ¶ 18. 3.
 13, 18. ¶ 19. 23, 28. ¶ 21. 21, 31.
 ¶ 23. 36. ¶ 24. 2, 34, 47. ¶ 25. 12,
 40, 45. ¶ 26. 13. Mark 3. 28.
 ¶ 6. 11. ¶ 8. 12. ¶ 9. 14, 1. ¶ 10. 15,
 29. ¶ 11. 23. ¶ 12. 43. ¶ 13. 30.
 ¶ 14. 9, 18. 25. Luke 4. 24.
 11. 51. ¶ 12. 37. ¶ 13. 35. ¶ 18.
 17, 29. ¶ 21. 32.
 26. *v.* I say unto thee, 26. 34. Mark 14. 30.
 Luke 23. 43.
Mark. 9. 12. Elias *v.* cometh first and restoreth all
Acts. 16. 37. nay *v.* let them come and fetch us
 19. 4. Joho *v.* baptized with baptism of repentance
 22. 3. am *v.* a man which am a Jew, born in Tarsus
 26. 9. I *v.* thought I ought to do many things
Rom. 2. 25. for circumcision *v.* profiteth if thou keep
 10. 18. *v.* their sound went into all the earth
 15. 27. it hath pleased them *v.* debtors they are
1 Cor. 5. 3. I *v.* as absent in body, present in spirit
Gal. 3. 21. *v.* righteousness had been by the law
Heb. 2. 16. *v.* he took not on him nature of angels
 6. 16. for men *v.* swear by the greater, an oath
 12. 10. for they *v.* for a few days chastened us
1 Pet. 1. 20. who *v.* was foreordained before foundat.
1 John. 2. 5. to him *v.* is the love of God perfected
VERILY, VERILY.
John. 1. 51. *v.* I say unto you, 5. 19, 24, 25.
 ¶ 6. 26, 32, 47. 53. ¶ 8. 34, 51. 58. ¶ 10. 1, 7.
 ¶ 12. 24. ¶ 13. 16, 20, 21. ¶ 14. 12. ¶ 16. 20, 23.
 3. 3. *v.* I say unto thee, 5. 11. ¶ 13. 36. ¶ 21. 18.
VERTIV.
Psal. 111. 7. the works of his hands are *v.*
1 Tim. 2. 7. a teacher of the Gentiles in faith and *v.*
VERMILION.
Jer. 22. 14. cield with cedar and painted with *v.*
Ezek. 23. 13. images of Chaldeans portrayed with *v.*
VERTUE, See VIRTUE.
VERY.
Gen. 27. 21. whether thou be my *v.* son Esau

Exod. 9. 16. in *v.* deed for this I raised thee up
Num. 12. 3. now the man Moses was *v.* ozeck
Deut. 32. 14. but the word is *v.* right upon thee
1 Sam. 25. 34. in *v.* deed except thou hadst haste
 26. 4. understood that Saul was come in *v.* deed
 2. Sam. 24. 10. for I have done *v.* foolishly
2 Chron. 20. 35. king Ahaziah did *v.* wickedly
Neh. 1. 7. we have dealt *v.* corruptly against thee
Job. 5. 9. their inward part is *v.* wickedness
 35. 8. into that *v.* destruction let his him fall
 71. 19. thy righteousness also, O God, is *v.* 79.
 89. 2. thy faithfulness establish in the *v.* heavens
 92. 5. O Lord, thy thoughts are *v.* deep
 93. 5. thy testimonies are *v.* sure, holiness becomes
 119. 138. thy testimonies are *v.* faithful
 140. thy word is *v.* pure, therefore I love it
 146. 4. in that *v.* day his thoughts perish
 147. 15. his word runneth *v.* swiftly
Prov. 17. 9. repeats a matter, he separateth *v.* friends
Isa. 10. 25. for yet a *v.* little while, 29. 17.
 33. 17. shall behold the land that is *v.* far off
 40. 15. he taketh up the isles as a *v.* little thing
Jer. 2. 12. be ye *v.* desolate, saith the Lord
 4. 19. my bowels, I am pained at my *v.* heart
Ezek. 2. 3. they have transgressed to this *v.* day
 16. 47. but as if that were *v.* a little thing
Hab. 2. 13. the people shall labour in the *v.* fire and
 the people weary themselves for *v.* vanity
Mat. 10. 30. the hairs of your head are numbered
 24. 24. if it were possible, shall deceive the *v.* ew
John. 7. 26. that this is the *v.* Christ, Acts 9. 22.
 8. 4. this woman was taken in adultery, in *v.* act
 14. 11. else believe me for the *v.* work's sake
 1. Thees. 5. 23. the *v.* God of peace sanctify you
Heb. 10. 1. and not the *v.* image of the things
Jam. 5. 11. the Lord is *v.* pitiful, of tender mercy
 See GREAT, MUCH
VESSEL.
Deut. 23. 24. eat grapes, but not put any in thy *v.*
 1. Sam. 21. 5. though sanctified this day in the *v.*
 1. Kings 17. 10. fetch me a little water in a *v.*
 2. Kings 4. 6. bring yet a *v.* there is not a *v.* more
Psal. 2. 2. dash them in pieces like a potter's *v.*
 34. 12. I am forgotten, I am like a broken *v.*
Prov. 25. 4. there shall come forth a *v.* for the finer
Isa. 66. 20. Israel bring an offering in a clean *v.*
Jer. 18. 4. the *v.* was marred in hand of the potter
 22. 28. is he a *v.* wherein is no pleasure?
 25. 34. and ye shall fall like a pleasant *v.*
 11. Moab hath not been emptied from *v.* to *v.*
 38. for I have broken Moab like a *v.*
 51. 34. Nebuchadnezzar hath made me an empty *v.*
Ezek. 4. 9. put them in one *v.* and make bread
 15. 3. or will men take a pin of it to hang any *v.*?
Hos. 8. 8. shall be as a *v.* wherein is no pleasure
Mark. 11. 16. should carry any *v.* thro' the temple
Luke. 8. 16. no man covereth a candle with a *v.*
Acts. 9. 15. for he is a chosen *v.* unto me
 10. 11. Peter saw a certain *v.* descending, 11. 5.
Rom. 9. 21. hath power to make one *v.* to honour
 1. Thees. 4. 4. know to possess his *v.* in sanctification
 2. Tim. 2. 21. he shall be a *v.* to honour, sanctified
 1. Pet. 3. 7. dwell with them according to knowledge,
 giving honour to wife as to weaker *v.*
VESSELS.
Gen. 43. 11. take of the best fruits in your *v.*
Exod. 40. 10. anoint the altar and *v.* Lev. 8. 11.
Num. 18. 3. Levites not come nigh *v.* of sanctuary
1 Sam. 9. 7. for the bread is spent in our *v.*
 21. 5. and the *v.* of the young men are holy
 2. Kings 4. 3. go borrow thee *v.* abroad of all thy
 neighbours, even egypty *v.* borrow not a few
 2 Chron. 29. 19. the king Ahaz did cast away
Extra. 1. 7. Cyrus the king brought forth the *v.*
 5. 15. take these *v.* ¶ 7. 19. *v.* are given to thee
 8. 25. he weighed the silver and the *v.* 33.
Neh. 13. 9. thither brought I again the *v.* of house
Isa. 18. 2. even in *v.* of bulrushes on the waters
 22. 24. all *v.* of small quantity, the *v.* of cups
 52. 11. he ye clean that bear the *v.* of the Lord
 65. 4. broth of abominable things is in their *v.*
Jer. 14. 3. they returned with their *v.* empty
 27. 16. *v.* of the Lord's house brought again, 28. 3.
Dan. 5. 23. they have brought the *v.* of his house
Isa. 13. 15. he shall spoil treasure of all pleasant *v.*
Hag. 2. 16. to draw out fifty *v.* out of the press
Mat. 13. 48. they gathered the good into *v.*
 25. 4. but the wise took oil in their *v.* with lamps
Rom. 9. 22. the *v.* of wrath ¶ 23. the *v.* of mercy
Ree. 2. 27. as *v.* of a potter shall they be broken
 See BRASS, EARTHEN, GOLD, SILVER
VESTMENTS.
2 Kings. 10. 22. bring forth *v.* for the worshippers
VESTRY.
2 Kings. 10. 22. Jehu said to him that was over the *v.*
VESTURE, S.
Gen. 41. 42. and arrayed Joseph in *v.* of fine linen
Deut. 22. 12. make fringes on the quarters of thy *v.*
Psal. 92. 18. they part my garments, they cast lots
 upon my *v.* Mat 27. 35. John 19. 24

Gen. 102. 26. as a v. shalt thou change them
 Heb. 1. 12. and as a v. shalt thou fold them up
 Rev. 19. 13. he was clothed with a v. did in blood
 16. on his v. and on his thigh a name written
 VEX.

Exod. 22. 21. thou shalt not v. a stranger, Lev.
 19. 33.

Lev. 18. 28. not take a wife to her sister to v. her
 Num. 25. 17. v. the Midianites and smite them

18. for they v. you with their wives and beguiled
 33. 55. those which ye let remain shall v. you

2 Sam. 12. 18. how will he v. himself if we tell
 Chron. 15. 6. God did v. them with adversity

Job 19. 2. how long will ye v. my soul and break
 Psal. 2. 5. and v. them in his sore displeasure

Isa. 7. 6. let us go up against Judah and v. it
 11. 13. and Judah shall out v. Ephraim

Ezek. 32. 9. I will v. the hearts of many people
 Hab. 2. 7. shall they not awake that shall v. thee?

Acts 12. 1. Herod did v. certain of the church
 VENATION.

Deut. 28. 20. the Lord shall send on thee v.
 Eccl. 1. 14. is vanity and v. of spirit, 2. 11, 17.

17. this also is v. of spirit, 2. 26. | 4. 4, 16. | 6. 9.

2. 22. what hath man of the v. of his heart?

4. 6. than both the hands full with v. of spirit
 Isa. 9. 1. shall not be such as was in her v.

28. 19. be a v. only to understand the report
 65. 14. but ye shall howl for v. of spirit

VENATIONS.

2 Chron. 15. 5. great v. were on all the inhabitants
 VEXED.

Nym. 20. 15. the Egyptians v. us and our fathers
 Judg. 2. 18. by reason of them that v. them

10. 8. that year the Ammonites v. Israel
 16. 16. so that his soul was v. unto death

1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul v. his enemies on every side
 2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon was so v. that he fell sick

2 Kings 4. 27. let her alone, for her soul is v.
 Neh. 9. 27. thou deliverest to enemies who v. them

Job 27. 2. the Almighty, who hath v. my soul
 Psal. 6. 9. my bones are v. | 3. my soul is sore v.

10. let mine enemies be ashamed and sore v.
 Isa. 63. 10. they rebelled and v. his Holy Spirit

Ezek. 22. 5. which art infamous and much v.
 7. in thee they v. the fatherless | 29. v. the poor

Mat. 15. 22. my daughter is grievously v. with devil
 17. 15. I have mercy, for he is lunatic and sore v.

Luke 6. 18. and they that were v. with unclean spi-
 27. 2. delivered just Lot v. with conversation

8. v. his righteous soul from day to day
 VIAL.

1 Sam. 10. 1. Samuel took a v. of oil and poured it
 Rev. 16. 2. the first angel poured his v. on the earth

3. second v. on the sea | 3. third v. on the rivers
 8. 4. fourth v. on sun | 10. fifth v. on seat of beast

12. sixth v. on Euphrates | 17. seventh v. into air
 VIALS.

Rev. 5. 8. having golden v. full of odours
 15. 7. gave the seven angels seven golden v.

16. 1. go and pour out the v. of the wrath of God
 17. 1. one of the angels which had seven v. 21. 9.

VICTORY.

1 Sam. 15. 129. also the v. of Israel will not lie
 2 Sam. 19. 2. v. that day was turned to mourning

23. 10. the Lord wrought a great v. that day, 12.
 2 Kings 5. 1. by him which had given v. to Syria

1 Chron. 29. 11. thine, O Lord, is the v. and majesty
 Psal. 98. 1. his holy arm hath gotten him the v.

Prov. 21. 4. 31. day of battle, but v. is of the Lord
 Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in v. and wipe

away tears from all faces, 1 Cor.
 15. 51.

Mat. 12. 20. till he send forth judgment unto v.
 1 Cor. 15. 55. thy sting, O grave, where is thy v.?

57. but thanks be to God, who giveth us the v.
 1 John 5. 4. and this is the v. even our faith

Rev. 15. 2. them had gotten the v. over the beast
 VICTUAL, S.

Gen. 14. 11. they took the goods of Sodom, and v.
 Exod. 12. 39. neither had they prepared any v.

Lev. 25. 37. nor lend him thy v. for increase
 Dent 23. 19. usury of money, usury of v. of any thing

Josh. 1. 11. prepare v. | 9. 11. take v. with you
 9. 14. the men took of their v. and asked out

Judg. 17. 10. I will give a suit of apparel and v.
 1 Sam. 22. 10. he gave him v. and sword of Gohath

1 Kings 4. 7. which provided v. for the king, 27.
 11. 18. Pharaoh appointed him v. and gave land

1 Chron. 12. 4. 1. 40. they that were high brought v.
 Neh. 10. 31. if the people bring v. on the sabbath

14. 15. I testified against them in day they sold v.
 Jer. 40. 5. so captain gave Jeremiah r. and a reward

17. 17. for then had we plenty of v. and were well
 Mat. 14. 15. went into villages to buy v. Luke 9. 12.

VICTUALLED.

1 Kings 20. 4. 27. the children of Israel were v.
 VIEW

Job 2. 7. v. the land | 7. 2. v. the country
 659

2 Kings 2. 7. the soos of the prophets stood to v. 15.
 VIEWED.

Josh. 7. 2. the men v. Ai | Ezra 8. 14. 1 v. the people
 Neh. 2. 13. and 1 v. the walls of Jerusalem, 15.

VIEWERS.

Isa. 47. 4. 13. let the v. of the heavens stand up
 VIGILANT.

1 Tim. 3. 2. a bishop must be v. of good behaviour
 1 Pet. 5. 8. be sober, be v. because your adversary

VIGOUR.

1 Det. 10. 8. my v. was turned into corruption
 VILE.

Deut. 25. 3. lest thy brother should seem v. to thee
 Judg. 19. 24. but to this man do not so v. a thing

1 Sam. 3. 13. because his sons made themselves v.
 15. 9. every thing that was v. they destroyed

2 Sam. 6. 22. and I will yet be more v. than thus
 Job 18. 3. why are we reputed v. in your sight?

40. 4. behold, I am v. what shall I answer thee?
 Psal. 15. 4. in whose eyes a v. person is contemned

Isa. 32. 5. the v. person be no more called liberal
 6. for the v. person will speak villany

Jer. 15. 19. take forth the precious from the v.
 29. 17. and I will make them like v. figs

Lam. 1. 11. see, O Lord, for I am become v.
 Dan. 11. 21. in his estate shall stand up a v. person

Nah. 1. 14. I will cut off the graven and molten
 image, and will make thy grave, for thou art v.

3. 6. I will cast filth on thee and make thee v.
 Rom. 1. 26. God gave them up to v. affection

Phil. 3. 21. who shall change our v. body that it may
 Jam. 2. 2. there come in a poor man in v. raiment

VILELY.

2 Sam. 1. 21. the shield of the mighty is v. cast away
 VILIER.

Job 30. 8. of base men, they were v. than the earth
 VILEST.

Psal. 12. 8. the wicked when the v. men are exalted
 VILLAGE.

Mat. 21. 2. go into the v. over-against you, and ye
 shall find an ass, Mark 11. 2. Luke 19. 30.

Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to a v.
 23. they drew nigh unto the v. whither they went

VILLAGES.

Exod. 8. 13. and the frogs died out of the v.
 Lev. 25. 31. the houses of the v. counted as fields

Judg. 5. 7. the inhabitants of the v. ceased
 Neh. 6. 2. let us meet together in one of the v.

Esth. 9. 19. Jews of v. made the 14th day of Adar
 Cant. 7. 11. come, my beloved, let us lodge in the v.

Ezek. 38. 11. I will go up to the land of unwall'd v.
 Hab. 3. 14. thou didst strike the head of his v.

Mat. 14. 15. multitude, that they may go into the v.
 and buy themselves victuals, Mark 6. 36.

See CITIES.

VILLANY.

Isa. 9. 4. 17. and every mouth speaketh v.
 Jer. 2. 6. for the vile person will speak v.

32. 29. 23. they have committed v. in Israel
 Hos. 2. 4. 10. and now will I discover her v.

VINE.

Vineyards. There were in Palestine many excel-
 lent vineyards. Jacob, in his blessing to Judah,

says, Binding his feet unto the vine, and his
 ass's colt unto the choice vine; he washed

his garments in wine, and his clothes in the
 blood of grapes, Gen. 49. 11. This was to

show the abundance of vines, that should fall
 to his lot. The spouse in Cant. 1. 14. com-
 pares her beloved to a cluster of camphire, or

cyress, that grows in the vineyards of En-
 ged. The cyress-tree is a shrub that grows

as high as a pomegranate-tree; its leaves are
 like those of the olive-tree, its blossom is white

and sweet, and its fruit hangs like clusters
 of grapes, and is of a very agreeable scent.

Those grapes of the cyress that came from
 the vineyards of En-gedi were of great repu-
 tation.

God compares his people to a vine, which he had
 brought out of Egypt, and planted in Pale-
 stine, as a good soil, but which, instead of

bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only
 bitter fruit, and wild grapes, Psal. 80. 8.

1. 1. 1. &c. He alludes to the custom of
 transplanting trees for their more advantage-
 ous growth. Our Saviour says, that "the

"householder having let his vineyard to tenants,
 who ought to have rendered him the fruit of

"it, instead of that, they abused his servants,
 and killed his own Son, who went to require

"the payment of what was owing to him," Mat.
 21. 33. &c. In this parable, the householder

is God the Father; his planting a vineyard,
 denotes his establishing a church among the

Jews, and furnishing it with all needful helps
 and means to make it spiritually fruitful; his

letting it out to husbandmen, denotes his com-
 mitting the care of it to the public pastors,

the priests, and Levites, and governors of the
 church; his servants are the prophets and ap-
 stles, sent to stir them up to faith and obe-
 dience, or holiness of life; his Son is Jesus
 Christ; and the scope of this parable is to shew
 the Jews their obstinate impenitency under all
 means, and their incurableness, in their evil
 treating God's messengers from time to time
 and their crucifying of Christ; for which
 God will unchurch them, and set up a church
 among the Gentiles, and ruin the common
 wealth of the Jews. In John 15. 1, Christ
 says, I am the true vine, and my Father is
 the husbandman. "I am the root, fountain
 and head of influence, whence my people are
 members derive life, grace, fruitfulness, and
 all good; And my Father orders all things
 concerning my branches or members, by
 grafting them into me, by visiting, defending
 and supporting, pruning, and purging them con-
 tinually, to make them fruitful."
 The vine of Sodom, Dent. 32. 32. Their vine
 is the vine of Sodom: That is, a vine of plants
 from Sodom, which brings forth only bitter
 grapes, and of which no use can be made. It
 is affirmed, that the fruits which grow about the
 Dead Sea are all rotten within; and when they
 are opened, are full only of dust. Moses by
 this would shew, that the people of Israel were
 degenerated, that their principles and practices
 were all corrupt and abominable. To express a
 time of public tranquility, of profound peace,
 it is said, that every one lives in quiet under
 his own vine, and under his own fig-tree,
 1 Kings 4. 25. Mic. 4. 4.
 Noah planted the vine after the deluge, and was
 the first that cultivated it, Gen. 9. 20. Many
 are of opinion, that wine was not unknown be-
 fore the deluge, and that his Patriarch only
 continued to cultivate the vine after this great
 catastrophe, as he had done before: But the
 fathers think that he knew not the force of
 wine, having never used it before, nor having
 ever seen any one use it. He is supposed to be
 the first that pressed out the juice of the grapes,
 and to have reduced it to a potable liquor.
 Before him, men only ate the grapes, like other
 fruit.
 Gen. 40. 9. in my dream, behold, a v. was before us
 10. and in the v. were three branches, it bud'd
 49. 11. Judah is a lion's whelp, binding his foot
 to the v. and his ass's colt to the choice v.
 Lev. 25. 5. nor gather grapes of thy v. unpressed, 11.
 Num. 6. 4. he shall eat nothing made of the v. tree
 Deut. 32. 32. for their v. is of the v. of Sodom
 Judg. 9. 12. the trees said to the v. reign over us
 13. 14. not eat any thing that cometh of the v.
 1 Kings 4. 25. dwell safely every one under his v.
 2 Kings 4. 39. found a wild v. and gathered gourds
 18. 31. eat ye every man of his own v. Isa. 36. 16.
 Job 15. 33. shall shake off his urine grape as the v.
 Psal. 80. 8. thou hast brought a v. out of Egypt
 14. look down, and behold, and visit this v.
 128. 3. thy wife shall be as a fruitful v. by the sides
 Cant. 6. 11. to see whether the v. flourished, 7. 12.
 7. 8. thy breasts shall be as clusters of the v.
 Isa. 5. 2. he planted it with the choicest v.
 16. 8. for the v. of Sibmah languisheth
 9. I will bewail the v. of Sibmah, Jer. 46. 32.
 24. 7. the new wine mourneth, the v. languisheth
 32. 12. they shall fall off the fruitful v.
 34. 4. as the leaf fall off from the v. as a fig
 Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee a noble v. how
 then turned into degenerate plant of
 strange v.?
 6. 9 shall glean the remnant of Israel as a v.
 8. 13. there shall be no grapes on the v. nor figs
 Ezek. 15. 2. what is the v. tree more than any tree
 6. as the v. tree which I have given for fuel
 17. 6. it became a spreading v. of low stature
 7. this v. did bend her roots towards him
 19. 10. thy mother is like a v. in thy blood
 Hos. 10. 1. Israel is an empty v. he bringeth fruit
 14. 7. they shall revive as corn, grow as the v.
 Joel 1. 7. he laid my v. waste, barked my fig-tree
 12. the v. is dried up, the fig-tree languisheth
 2. 22. the fig-tree and the v. yield their strength
 Mic. 4. 4. they shall sit every man under his v.
 Hag. 2. 19. as yet the v. hath not brought forth
 Zech. 3. 10. shall ye call every man under the v.
 8. 12. the v. shall give her fruit, the heavens dew
 Mat. 3. 11. neither shall your v. cast her fruit
 Mat. 20. 29. I will not drink of this fruit of v. till I
 see my Father's kingdom, Mark 14. 25. Luke
 22. 18.
 John 15. 1. I am the true v. my Father is Husband-
 man, 5
 4. branch cannot bear fruit, except it abide in v.
 Jam. 3. 12. my brethren, can a v. bear figs?
 Rev. 14. 18. gather clusters of the v. of the earth
 19. the angel gathered the v. of the earth

VINES.

Numb 26. 5. it is no place of v. or pomegranates
Deut. 8. 8. a land of wheat, barley, and v. honey
Isa. 7. 17. he destroyed them v. with hail
 105. 33. he smote their v. also and fig-trees
Cant. 2. 13. and the v. give a good smell
 15. take us the foxes, the little foxes, that spoil the
 v. for our v. have tender grapes
Isa. 7. 23. where there were a thousand v.
Jer. 5. 17. they shall eat up thy p. and fig-trees
 31. 5. thou shalt yet plant v. on the mountains
Hos. 2. 12. I will destroy her v. and her fig-trees
Hab. 3. 17. neither shall fruit be in the v.

VINE-DRESSERS.

2 Kings 25. 12. the captain of the guard left the poor
 of the land to be v.-dressers, *Jer.* 52. 16.
2 Chr. 26. 10. Uzziah had husbandm. and v.-dressers
Isa. 61. 5. sons of alien shall be your v.-dressers
Joel 1. 11. be ashamed, howl, O ye v.-dressers

VINEGAR

Is made of wine, beer, cider, and even of water.
The ancients had several kinds of vinegar,
which they made use of for drink. Boaz told
Ruth, that she might come and dip her morsel
in the vinegar, along with his people, Ruth
2. 14. Harvesters made use of this liquor for
their refreshment: And this was a custom not
only among the Jews, but also among the Ro-
mans. The emperor Pescennius Niger gave
orders, that his soldiers should drink nothing
but vinegar on their marches. And Constantine
the Great allowed his soldiers wine and
vinegar alternately every day.

It is thought that the vinegar which the Roman
soldiers offered to our Saviour at his crucifixion,
was the vinegar they made use of for their
own drinking, Mat. 27. 48. This vinegar was
not of that sort that we make use of for salads
and sauces, but a small wine called pesca, or
sera. They make great use of it in Spain and
Italy, in harvest-time. They use it likewise
on shipboard, to correct the ill taste of water.
The scripture forbids the Nazaries to use vine-
gar, and all sorts of liquors that come from the
vine, and which are capable of inebriating.
Numb. 6. 3.

However, there was a kind of strong vinegar,
which was not proper for drinking, or which
was not used till it was well diluted. Solomon
says, Prov. 10. 26. As vinegar to the teeth,
so is the sluggard to them that send him:
 "As vinegar by its cold and sharpness offends
 the teeth and the palate, so a sluggish mes-
 senger is unserviceable and veracious to those
 who employ him." And in *Prov.* 25. 20.
 As vinegar upon nitre, so is he that singeth
 songs to an heavy heart. That is, "as vine-
 gar being thrown upon nitre is a thing im-
 proper, for it renders it less useful and not
 so effectual to take out spots or blemishes,
 so he that singeth songs to an heavy heart,
 does that which is unreasonable and offensive,
 for his grief is thereby rather increased than
 diminished."

Numb. 6. 3. a Nazarite shall drink no v. of wine
Ruth 2. 14. eat bread and dip thy morsel in the v.
Psal. 69. 21. they gave me gall for my meat, in my
 thirst they gave me v. to drink, *Mat.* 27. 34.
Prov. 10. 26. as v. to the teeth, so is the sluggard
 25. 20. as v. upon nitre, so is he that singeth
Mat. 27. 48. they took a sponge and filled it with v.
 Mark 15. 36. *Luke* 23. 35. *John* 19. 29. 30.

VINEYARD.

Gen. 9. 20. Noah planted a v. and drank wine
Prod. 22. 5. if a man shall cause a v. to be eaten
 23. 11. in like manner thou shalt deal with thy v.
Lev. 19. 10. and thou shalt not glean thy v.
 4. neither sow thy field, nor prune thy v.
Deut. 20. 6. that man is he that hath planted a v.
 22. 9. thou shalt not sow thy v. with divers seeds,
 lest thou offend in thy seed and v. be defiled
 23. 24. when thou comest into thy neighbour's v.
 24. 31. when thou treadest the grapes of thy v.
 29. 20. thou shalt plant a v. and not gather grapes
 1 *Kings* 21. 1. Naboth had a v. hard by the palace
 2. give me thy v. I will give thee a better v. 6.
 7. eat bread, I will give thee the v. of Naboth
Psal. 80. 15. the v. thy right hand hath planted
Prod. 24. 30. I will vent v. of the man void of underst.
 31. 16. with fruit of her hand she planted a v.
Cant. 1. 6. but mine own v. have I not kept
 8. 11. Solomon had a v. he let the v. to keepers
 12. my v. which is mine, is before me, O Solomon
Isa. 1. 8. daughter of Zion is left as a cottage in a v.
 3. 13. for ye have eaten up the v. spoil of the poor
 6. 1. sing a song of joy beloved touching his v.
 7. for the v. of Lord of hosts is the house of Israel
 10. yea, ten acres of v. shall yield one bath
 27. 2. in that day shall ye to her, a v. of red wine

Jer. 12. 10. many pastors have destroyed my v.
 35. 7. the Rechabites shall not plant v. 9.
Mat. 1. 6. I will make Samaria as plantings of a v.
Mic. 20. 1. went early to hire labourers into his v.
 4. he said unto them, go ye also into the v. 7.
 21. 28. he said, son, go ye work to-day in my v.
 33. a certain householder planted a v. and let it
 out to husbandmen, *Mark* 12. 1. *Luke* 20. 9.
Luke 13. 6. a man had a fig-tree planted in his v.
 7. then said he to the dresser of the v. behold
 1 *Cor.* 9. 7. who planteth a v. and eateth not fruit?

VINEYARDS.

Numb. 16. 14. hast not given us inheritance of v.
 20. 17. we will not pass through the v. 21. 22.
 22. 24. angel of the Lord stood in a path of the v.
Deut. 6. 11. he swore to give thee v. and olive-trees
 which thou plantest not, *Josh.* 24. 13. *Neh.* 9. 25.
 28. 39. thou shalt plant v. and dress them
Judg. 15. 5. the foxes burnt up the v. and olives
 21. 20. saying, go and lie in wait in the v.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 14. we will take your fields and your v.
 22. 7. will the son Jesse give every one of you v.?
2 Kings 5. 26. is it a time to receive v. and sheep?
 18. 32. till I take you to a land of bread and v.
 19. 29. in the third year sow, reap, and plant v.
1 Chron. 27. 27. over the v. was Shimei, over the
 increase of the v. for the wine-cellars was Zabdi
Neh. 5. 3. we have mortgaged our v. and houses
 11. restore to them their v. and olive-yards
Job 24. 18. he beholdeth not the way of the v.
Psal. 107. 37. sow the fields and plant v. to yield
Ecc. 2. 4. I builded me houses, I planted me v.
Cant. 1. 6. they made me the keeper of the v.
 14. as a cluster of camphire in the v. of En-gedi
 7. 12. let us get up early to the v. let us see if vine
 16. 10. in the v. there shall be no singing
 65. 21. they shall build houses and inhabit, shall
 plant v. and eat the fruit of them, *Amos* 9. 14.
Jer. 32. 15. houses and v. shall be possessed again
 39. 10. Nebuzar-adan gave the poor v. and fields
Ezek. 28. 26. they shall build houses and plant v.
Hos. 2. 15. I will give her her v. from thence
Amos 4. 9. the palmer worm devoured your v.
 5. 11. ye have planted v. but ye shall not drink
 14. 2. and in all v. shall be wailing, I will pass
Zeph. 1. 13. they shall plant v. but not drink the wine

VINTAGE.

Lev. 26. 5. your threshing shall reach to the v. and
 the v. shall reach to the sowing time
Judg. 8. 2. is it not better than the v. of Abiezer?
Job 24. 6. they gather the v. of the wicked
Isa. 10. 10. I have made their v. shouting to cease
 24. 13. as the gleanings grapes when v. is done
 32. 10. the v. shall fail, gathering shall not come
Jer. 48. 32. the spoiler is fallen upon thy v.
Mic. 7. 1. I am as the grape-gleanings of the v.
Zech. 11. 2. the forest of the v. is come down

VIOLE.

Isa. 5. 12. harp and v. and wine are in their feasts
Amos 6. 5. that chant to sound of the v. and ivory
Isa. 14. 11. the noise of thy v. is brought down
Amos 5. 23. I will not hear the melody of thy v.
 VIOLATED.
Ezek. 22. 26. her priests have v. my law profaned
 VIOLENCE.

Gen. 6. 11. and the earth was filled with v. 12.
 4. + 5. thy swords are weapons of v.
Lev. 6. 2. if one lie in any thing taken away by v.
 2 *Sam.* 22. 3. my Saviour, thou savest me from v.
1 Chron. 12. + 17. seeing there is no v. in my hands
Job 19. + 7. I cry out of v. but I am not heard
Psal. 11. 5. him that loveth v. his soul hateth
 18. + 48. hath delivered me from the man of v.
 25. + 19. and they hate me with hatred of v.
 55. 9. I have seen v. and strife in the city
 59. 2. you weigh the v. of your hands in earth
 72. 14. he shall redeem their soul from v.
 73. 6. therefore v. covereth thee as a garment
Prov. 3. 4. 31. envy thou not a man of v.
 4. 17. for they drink the wine of v.
 10. 6. v. covereth the mouth of the wicked, 11.
 13. 9. the soul of the transgressors shall eat v.
Isa. 63. 9. because he had done no v. nor was deceit
 5). 6. and the act of v. is in their hands
 6). 18. v. shall no more be heard in thy land
Jer. 6. 7. v. and spoil is heard in her, before me
 20. 8. for since I spoke, I cried p. and spoil
 22. 3. and do no wrong, do no v. to the stranger
 17. thine eyes, thy heart are for v. to do it
 23. + 10. their v. is evil, their force not right
 51. 35. v. done to me and my flesh he upon Babylon
 4. a rumour, v. in the land, ruler against ruler
Feck 7. 11. v. is risen up into a rod of wickedness
 23. make a chain, for the city is full of v.
 8. 17. they have filled the land with v. 28. 16.
 12. 19. because of the v. of them that dwell
 18. 7. if a man hath spoiled none by v. 16.
 19. but if he hath spoiled and oppressed by v. 18

Feck. 22. 1. 26. her priests have offered v. to my law
 45. 9. O princes of Israel, remove v. and spoil
Joel 3. 19. Edom shall be a wilderness for the v.
Amos 3. 10. whom store up v. in their palaces
 6. 3. ye that cause the seat of v. to come near
Obad. 10. for thy v. shame shall cover thee
Jonah 3. 8. let them turn every one from the v.
Mic. 2. 2. they covet fields, and take them by v.
 6. 12. for the rich men thereof are full of v.
Hab. 1. 2. how long shall I cry out to thee of v.
 3. v. is before me. If they shall come all for v.
 2. 8. and for the v. of the land, of the city
 17. v. of Lebanon cover thee, v. of the land
Zeph. 1. 9. fill their masters' houses with v. and deceit
 3. 4. her priests have done v. to the law
Mal. 2. 16. for one covereth v. with his garment
Mat. 11. 12. the kingdom of heaven suffereth v.
Luke 3. 14. do v. to no man, nor accuse any falsely
Acts 5. 26. the captain brought them without v.
 21. 35. Paul borne of soldiers for v. of people
 27. 41. the hinder part was broken for v. of wave
Heb. 11. 34. through faith quenched the v. of fire
Rev. 18. 21. with v. shall Babylon be thrown down

VIOLENT.

2 Sam. 22. 49. thou hast lifted me up on high, thou
 hast delivered me from the v. man, *Psal.* 18. 43.
Psal. 7. 16. his v. dealing come on his own pate
 86. 14. the assemblies of v. men sought my soul
 140. 1. preserve me from the v. man, 4.
 11. evil shall hunt the v. man to overthrow him
Prov. 16. 29. a v. man outciveth his neighbour
Ecc. 5. 8. if thou seeest v. perverting of judgment
Mat. 11. 12. the v. take it by force, heaven

VIOLENTLY.

Gen. 21. 25. Abimelech's servants had v. taken *Lev.*
 16. 6. 4. he shall restore that which he took v.
Deut. 28. 31. thine ass shall be v. taken away
Job 20. 19. he hath v. taken away his house
 24. 2. ye v. take away flocks, and feed thereof
 + 19. draught and beat v. take the snow waters
Isa. 22. 18. he will surely v. turn and toss thee
Lam. 2. 6. he hath v. taken away his tabernacle
Mat. 8. 32. the whole herd of swine ran v. into the s.
 and perished in waters, *Mark* 5. 13. *Luke* 8. 33.

VIOLET.

Esth. 1. + 6. where were green and v. hangings
 8. + 15. Mordecai went out in apparel of v.

VIPER

A little serpent, about half a yard in length, but
the most poisonous in its bite of all the Euro-
pean serpents. It is called aspis, quasi vis-
para, because it brings forth its young alive.
Generally the viper is not very long, the
largest being not above half an ell long, and
its thickness not above an inch. It has a flat
head with a snout rising up, like that of a pig.
The male has only two teeth, but the female
has several; and the male is said to be com-
monly blacker than the female. It is said,
that when the viper brings forth, the young
ones kill the dam; but this is contradicted
by experience. Though she brings forth her
young alive, they are enclosed in little skins,
that break open on the third day. The poison
of the viper is very dangerous, but its flesh is
good in many distempers.

The viper is mentioned in several places of scrip-
ture. Job 20. 16. The viper's tongue shall slay
 him. *The Hebrew word Veten, they say, rather*
signifies the asp than the viper. Isaiah
speaks also of the viper. Isa. 30. 6. where the
 Hebrew has Ephree; which is thought to be the
 true name of the viper. *John the Baptist, and*
afterwards our Saviour, called the Seribes and
Pharisees, a generation of vipers, a wicked brood
of wicked parents, who by their poisonous do-
ctrines ruined the souls of men, Mat. 3. 7. [23. 34.
Job 20. 16. of asps, the v. tongue shall slay him
Isa. 30. 6. from whence come the r. and serpent
 41. + 24. your work is worse than of a v.
 59. 5. that which is crushed breaks out into a v.
Acts 28. 3. there came v. and fastened on Paul's hand

VIPERS.

Mat. 3. 7. O generation of v. 12. 34. [23. 33.

VIRGIN.

In Greek, Parthenos; in Hebrew, Almah. These
words properly signify an unmarried young
woman, that has preserved the purity of her
body. In this sense we meet with it in the
famous passage of Isaiah, Behold, a virgin
shall conceive and bear a son, Isa. 7. 14.
meaning, she would be a virgin as well after v-
before her bringing forth. But sometimes vir-
gin is made use of to express a young woman
whether she has kept her virginity or no,
Joel 1. 8. Lament like a virgin girded with
 sackcloth for the husband of her youth. *Yc*
more precisely to express the state of virginity
the scripture often adds to the words maid or
virgin, these, or such like words, neither had

VIN

any man know her, *Gen. 24. 16. Num. 31. 17.*
he Hebrew word Almah, signifies a person concealed; for young unmarried women lived in retired apartments, where the men did not use to go: And when young women were obliged to go out, they were always veiled, and never appeared uncovered, but before their nearest relations. When Amnon, the son of David, had conceived a violent passion for his sister Tamar, he could not get private converse with her, because she was a virgin, and kept up very close.
2 Sam. 13. 9. For she was a virgin, and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her. And in the book of Maccabees, it is said, that when Heliodorus came to Jerusalem, to take away the treasures of the temple, the most chaste virgins came out of their retirements; some appeared in the streets, some at their windows, and others upon the walls, 2 Macc. 3. 19. And it is well known that young women in the east do not appear in public, but are shut up in their houses and in their mother's apartments.
Virgin is often used in scripture for a people, a city, a nation. The virgin, the daughter of Babylon, the virgin, the daughter of Zion, the virgin, the daughter of Israel, &c. These phrases signify the province, the land, the people of Babylon, Zion, Israel, &c. The professors of religion in general are called virgins, such as are not defiled with any scandalous sin, nor erroneous opinion. Mat. 25. 1. The kingdom of heaven shall be likened unto ten virgins, which took their lamps. They are all called virgins, because they made profession of holiness; yet only five deserved the name, they having not only a profession, but a true faith and love to feed their profession: The others made a profession, but had not the truth of grace in the heart. The character of virginity is principally given to those that adhere steadfastly to Christ, and abhor every thing that has any shew of violating their fidelity to him. Rev. 14. 4. These are they which are not defiled with women, that are not corrupted with the erroneous doctrine and idolatrous worship of the anti-christian church, for they are virgins: They keep close to Christ in all his ordinances, and are led by his word and Spirit. The Apostle says, I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ, 2 Cor. 11. 2.
Gen. 24. 16. Rebekah was fair to look upon, a v. 43. when the v. cometh forth to draw water. Lev. 21. 3. for his sister, a v. he may be defiled. 14. he shall take a v. of his own people to wife. Deut. 22. 19. he brought an evil name upon a v. 23. a v. betrothed || 28. a v. not betrothed. 32. 25. destroy both the young man and the v. 2 Sam. 13. 2. Amnon fell sick for Tamar, she was a v. 2 Kings 19. 21. the v. daughter of Zion hath despised thee and laughed thee to scorn, Isa. 37. 22.
Isa. 7. 14. behold a v. shall conceive, Mat. 1. 23. 21. 12. shalt no more rejoice, O thou oppressed v. 47. I come down and sit in the dust, O v. of Bab. 62. 5. for as a young man marrieth a v., so thy sons Jer. 14. 17. the v. daughter of my people is broken. 18. 13. v. of Israel hath done a horrible thing. 31. 4. and thou shalt be built, O v. of Israel. 13. then shall the v. rejoice in the dance. 31. turn again, O v. of Israel, to these thy cities. 46. 11. take balm, O v. the daughter of Egypt. Lam. 1. 15. Lord hath trodden v. daughter of Judah. 2. 13. that I may comfort thee, O v. daughter of Zion.
Joel 1. 8. lament like a v. girded with sackcloth. Amos 5. 2. the v. of Israel is fallen, no more rise. Luke 1. 27. the angel was sent from God to a v. 1 Cor. 7. 28. if a v. marry, she hath not sinned. 34. there is difference between a wife and a v. 37. decreed that I will keep his v. doeth well. Cor. 11. 2. that I may present you as a chaste v.
VIRGINS.
Exod. 22. 17. shall pay according to the dowry of v. 2 Sam. 13. 18. were kings' daughters v. apparelled. Eccl. 2. 17. Esther found favour above all the v. Psal. 45. 14 the v. her companions that follow her. Cant. 1. 3. as ointment, therefore do the v. love thee. 6. 8. threescore queens and v. without number. Isa. 23. 4. I travail not, nor do I bring up v. Lam. 1. 4. her priests sigh, her v. are afflicted. 16. my v. and young men are gone into captivity. 2. 10. the v. of Jerusalem hang down their heads. 21. v. and young men are fallen by the sword. Amos 8. 13. 10. that day shall the fair v. faint. Mat. 25. 1. kingdom of heaven is likened to ten v. Jer. 21. 9. Philip had four daughters, v. prophesied. 1 Cor. 7. 25. concerning v. I have no commandment.

VIS

Rev. 14. 4. which are not defiled, for they are v. Young VIRGINS.
Judg. 21. 12. at Jabesh-gilead were four hundred young v.
1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for king a young v. Eccl. 2. 2. let there be fair young v. sought for king. 3. they may gather together all the fair young v.
VIRGINITY.
Lev. 21. 13. he shall take a wife in her v. Deut. 22. 15. bring the tokens of her v. 17. 20. Judg. 11. 37. that I may bewail my v. 38. Eccl. 23. 3. they bruised the teats of their v. 8. Luke 2. 36. Anna lived seven years from her v.
VIRTEU,
*In Greek, Arete, or Dynamis. It is in opposition to vice, and is taken, (1) for moral virtue, probity of manners among men, as the general word that contains all moral and Christian virtues under it; in this sense it is used, Phil. 4. 8. If there be any virtue, thing on these things. If there be any other commendable practise amongst any, diligently consider and practise it. (2) It is taken for the power, the wisdom, the goodness, and truth of God, which he manifests in bringing the elect out of a state of ignorance and blindness into his marvellous light. 1 Pet. 2. 9. That ye should shew forth the praises (for virtues) of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light. Also in Mark 5. 30, virtue is put for power, Jesus knowing that virtue had gone out of him. (3) It is taken for Christian courage and resolution in all dangers and troubles that persons may meet with. 2 Pet. 1. 5. Add to your faith, virtue. (4) It is put for miracles. Mat. 7. 22. Have we not done many wonderful works in thy name. In the original it is *δυναμεις πολλας*, many virtues.
Mark 5. 30. v. had gone out of him, Luke 6. 19. 8. 40.
Phil. 4. 8. if there be any v. think on these things. 2 Pet. 1. 3. of him that hath called us to glory and v. 5. add to your faith v. and to v. knowledge.
VIRTUES.
1 Pet. 2. 9. that ye should shew forth the v. of him VIRTUOUS.
Ruth 3. 11. all know that thou art a v. woman. Prov. 12. 4. a v. woman is a crown to her husband. 31. 10. who can find v. woman's price above rubies.
VIRTUOUSLY.
Prov. 31. 29. many daughters have done v. but thou VISAGE.
Isa. 52. 14. his v. was marred more than any man. Lam. 4. 8. their v. is blacker than a coal. Dan. 3. 19. and the form of his v. was changed.
VISIBLE.
Col. 1. 16. by him were all things created, v. and inv. VISION.
See the Signification on PROPHEET, ORACLE, THUMMIN VISIT.
Num. 24. 4. which saw the v. of the Almighty, 16. 1 Sam. 3. 1. word was precious, there was no open v. 15. and Samuel feared to shew Eli the v. 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these words and this v. so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chr. 32. 32. they are written in the v. of Isaiah. Job 20. 8. be chased away as a v. of the night. Psal. 89. 19. thou spakest in v. to thy Holy One. Prov. 29. 18. where there is no v. the people perish. Isa. 1. 1. the v. of Isaiah || Obad. 1. v. of Obadiah. 2. 1. a grievous v. is declared unto me. 22. 1. the burden of the valley of v. 5. 28. 7. they err in v. they stumble in judgment. 29. 7. they shall be as a dream of a night-v. 11. the v. is become as a book that is sealed. Jer. 14. 14. they prophesy unto you a false v. 23. 16. they speak a v. of their own heart. Lam. 2. 9. her prophets find no v. from the Lord. Eccl. 7. 13. v. is touching the whole multitude. 26. then shall they seek a v. of the prophet. 24. according to the v. that I saw, 11. 24. || 43. 3. 12. 22. days are prolonged and every v. faileth. 23. say to them, the effect of every v. is at hand. 24. there shall be no more any vain v. nor divinations.
*27. the v. that he seeth is for many days to come. 13. 7. have ye not seen a vain v. and spoken? Dan. 2. 19. was revealed to Daniel in a night-v. 2. I saw in my v. by night, the four winds strove. 6. 1. a v. appeared unto me, even unto me Daniel. 15. how long shall be the v. concerning sacrifice? 6. Gabriel, make this man to understand the v. 17. for at the time of the end shall be the v. 26. shut up the v. || 27. I was astonished at the v. 9. 21. whom I had seen in the v. at the beginning. 23. consider the v. || 24. and to seal up the v. 10. 1. and he had understanding of the v. 7. I alone saw the v. men with me, saw not v. 8. 14. for yet the v. is for many days.**

VIS

Dan. 10. 16. by v. my sorrows are turned upon me. 11. 14. shall exalt themselves to establish the v. Mrc. 3. 6. might to you that ye shall not have a v. Nuk. 1. 1. the book of the v. of Nahum. Hab. 2. 2. write the v. and make it plain on tables. 3. for the v. is yet for an appointed time, at end. Zech. 13. 4. prophets be ashamed every one of his v. Mat. 17. 9. charged, saying, tell the v. to no man. Luke 1. 22. they perceived that he had seen a v. 24. 23. saying, that they had seen a v. of angels. Acts 10. 17. while Peter doubted of the v. 19. 11. 5. in a trance I saw a v. a vessel descended. 16. 9. wist not it was true, but thought he saw a v. 12. 9. v. appeared to Paul in the night, 18. 9. 26. 19. I was not disobedient to the heavenly v. Rev. 9. 17. and thus I saw the horses in the v.
IN A VISION.
Gen. 15. 1. word of the Lord came to Abram in a v. Num. 12. 6. I will make myself known to him in a v. Eccl. 11. 24. brought me in a v. by the Spirit of God. Dan. 8. 2. I saw in a v. and I was by the river Ulai. Acts 9. 10. to Ananias said the Lord in a v. 12. Saul hath seen in a v. a man named Anan. as 10. 3. Cornelius saw in a v. an angel of God.
VISIONS.
Gen. 46. 2. God spake to Israel in v. of the night. 2 Chron. 9. 29. written in the v. of Iddo the seer. 26. 5. Zechariah had understanding in v. of God. Job 4. 13. in thoughts from the v. of the night. 7. 14. then thou terrifiedst me through v. Eccl. 1. 1. heavens opened, and I saw the v. of God. 8. 3. he brought me in the v. of God to Jerusalem. 13. 16. prophets which see v. of peace for her. 40. 2. in v. he brought me to the laud of Israel. Dan. 1. 17. Daniel had understanding in all v. 2. 28. the v. of thy head on thy bed, are these. 4. 5. and the v. of my head troubled me. 7. 1. Daniel had v. of his head upon his bed. 7. 1. I saw in the night v. and beheld, 13. 15. and the v. of my head troubled me. Hos. 12. 10. I have multiplied v. I used similitudes. Joel 2. 28. your young men shall see v. Acts 2. 17. 2 Cor. 12. 1. I will come to v. and revelations.
VISIT.
God visits men both in mercy and in wrath. He visited Sarah in his mercy, and gave her a son, Gen. 21. 1. He visited the Israelites in Egypt, and sent Moses to deliver them, Exod. 3. 16. He visited Hannah the mother of Samuel, and gave her sons and daughters, 1 Sam. 2. 21. And he visited and redeemed his people by the coming of the Messiah, Luke 1. 68. God visits also in his wrath and in his vengeance. He visits the iniquity of the fathers upon the children, to the third and fourth generation, Exod. 20. 5. visiting, that is, remembering, enquiring into, or punishing. He threatens to visit the iniquity of the worshippers of the golden calf in the day of his vengeance, Exod. 32. 34. Nothing is more frequent in the language of the prophets, than the verb to visit, taken in the sense of punishing, chastising, and revenging. To visit is also taken for paying visits of civility, friendship, or duty. Moses went to visit his brethren, Acts 7. 23. And Paul and Barnabas went to visit the churches they had planted, Acts 15. 30.
Vision is a revelation from God, which among the Jews were of four sorts; [1] By the Holy Spirit immediately, Acts 9. 10. [2] By Urin and Thummin. [3] By a voice from heaven spoken by an angel. Acts 10. 3. [4] By pictures, which were twofold, either in dreams, when awake, in a trance, or ecstasy, Acts 10. 3. 17. 12. 9. || 10. 9.
Gen. 50. 24. God will surely v. you, 25. Exod. 13. 19. Exod. 32. 34. when I v. I will v. their sin on them. Lev. 18. 25. I do v. the iniquity thereof upon it. Job 5. 24. thou shalt v. thy habitation and not sit. 7. 18. that thou shouldst v. him every morning. Psal. 59. 5. O Lord, awake to v. all the heathen. 80. 14. look down from heaven and v. this vine. 89. 32. then will I v. their transgression with rods. 106. 4. remember me, O v. me with thy salvation. Isa. 10. +12. I will v. upon the stout heart of king. 23. 17. the Lord will v. Tyre, he shall turn. 24. +21. Lord shall v. upon the host of high ones. Jer. 3. 16. neither shall they v. the ark of the Lord. 5. 9. shall I not v. for these things? 29. 1. 19. 9. 6. 15. at time I v. them, they shall be circumsised. 9. +25. I will v. upon the men of Anathoth. 11. +22. I will v. upon when he shall v. on the. 13. +21. wilt thou say iniquity and v. their sin. 14. 10. will remember iniquity and v. their sin. 15. 15. O Lord, thou knowest, remember and v. 23. 2. I will v. on you that man and his house. +34. I will v. upon that man and his house. 25. +12. that I will v. upon the king of Babylon. 27. +2. and there shall they be till I v. them.

Jer. 20. 10. I will v. you and perform my good word
 32. 5. and there shall he be till I v. him
 49. 8. the time I will v. Esau || 50. 31. v. Babylon
Am. 4. 22. he will v. thine iniquity, O Edom
Isa. 2. 13. I will v. on her the days of Baalim
 13. remember, now will he v. their sins, 9. 9.
Amos 3. 14. I will also v. the altars of Bethel
Lev. 24. 7. Lord shall v. and turn their captivity
Lech. 11. 16. who shall not v. those that he cut off
Lev. 7. 23. it came into his heart to v. his brethren
 16. 14. hath declared how God did v. the Gentiles
 26. let us go again and v. our brethren in every
Sam. 1. 27. is this, to v. the fatherless and widows

VISITATION.

Num. 16. 29. if they be visited after the v. of all men
Job 10. 12. thy v. hath preserved my spirit
Isa. 3. 3. what will ye do in the day of v. ?
Jer. 8. 12. in time of their v. shall be cast down
 10. 15. in the time of v. they shall perish, 51. 18.
 11. 23. J will bring evil on the men of Anathoth,
 even in the year of their v. 23. 12. || 48. 44.
 46. 21. the time of their v. was come, 50. 27.
 50. +21. go up against the inhabitants of v.
Hos. 9. 7. the days of v. are come, Israel shall know
Mic. 7. 4. thy v. cometh, now shall be perplexity
Luke 19. 44. thou knowest not the time of thy v.
1 Pet. 2. 12. they may glorify God in the day of v.

VISITED.

Gen. 21. 1. and the Lord v. Sarah as he had said
Ezod. 3. 16. saying, I have surely v. you
 4. 31. they heard that the Lord had v. Israel
Num. 16. 29. if they be v. after visitation of all men
Judg. 15. 1. that Samson v. his wife with a kid
Ruth 1. 6. she heard how the Lord had v. his people
1 Sam. 2. 21. the Lord v. Hannah, she conceived
Job 35. 15. now it is not so, he hath v. in his anger
Psal. 17. 3. thou hast v. me, thou hast tried me
Prov. 19. 23. he shall not be v. with evil
 26. 14. therefore many days shall they be v.
 26. 14. therefore hast thou v. and destroyed them
 26. 10. Lord, in trouble have they v. thee
 29. 6. thou shalt be v. of the Lord with thunder
Jer. 6. 6. Jerusalem is the city to be v. oppression
 43. 2. ye scattered my flock and have not v. them
Ezek. 38. 8. after many days thou shalt be v.
Zech. 10. 3. the Lord of hosts hath v. his flock
Mat. 25. 36. I was sick, ye v. me || 43. ye v. me not
Luke 1. 68. he hath v. and redeemed his people
 78. the day-spring from on high hath v. us
 7. 16. saying, that God hath v. his people

VISITEST.

Psal. 8. 4. son of man that thou v. him, *Heb.* 2. 6.
 65. 9. thou v. the earth and waterest it, enrichest
 VISITETH.

Job 31. 14. when he v. what shall I answer him?
 VISITING.

Ezod. 20. 5. v. the iniquity of the fathers upon the
 children, 34. 7. *Num.* 14. 18. *Deut.* 5. 9.
 VOCATION.

Eph. 4. 1. I beseech that ye walk worthy of the v.
 VOICE.

By this word is not only understood the voice of a man or beast, but all other sorts of sounds, noises, or cries: And even thunder has often the name of the voice of God given to it. Pharaoh heged of Moses to intreat the Lord that there ought to be no more mighty thunderings, in Hebrew, voices of God, Ezod. 9. 28. Irlu says, Hear attentively the noise of his voice. And in Psal. 29. the voice of the Lord is frequently put for thunder. To hear or to hearken to any one's voice, is to obey him. Ezod. 15. 26. If thou wilt diligently hearken to the voice of the Lord thy God, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians. Our Saviour says, that his sheep hear his voice, and follow him; that is, they obey him, they depend upon his ministry, and imitate his example, John 10. 27. The Spouse says, Cant. 2. 8. The voice of my beloved; I hear the voice of Christ, in the ministry of the word and motions of his Spirit. To change the voice. Gal. 4. 20. I desire to change my voice. The apostle was forced to write somewhat roughly and sharply, as in chap. 3. ver. 1. Now he wishes to be present with the Galatians, and to order masters so, that if possible, he might have occasion to rejoice with them and comfort them, instead of complaining of them and reproving them.

The daughter of the voice, called in Hebrew, Bath-kol, was, as the Jewish writers say, a preternatural way in which God discovered his will to them, after the word of prophecy had ceased in Israel. The generality of their traditions, and the customs of their nation, are founded on this Bath-kol. They pretend that God revealed them to their elders, not by any articulate prophecy, but by some secret inspira-

tion, or by some tradition, which they call the daughter of the voice. They pretend, that the daughter of the voice, is a voice from heaven, heard in an articulate manner, much after the same way as the voice which called young Samuel, when God revealed to him what was to befall the high-priest Eli and his family; God then called him three times with an articulate voice; and Samuel replied in the same manner as he would have answered a man, not knowing as yet how to distinguish the voice of God, 1 Sam. 3. 4, 5, &c. Or, the daughter of the voice, resembles that which was uttered from the sanctuaries, when the Lord spake to Moses, or any other, when the high-priest, who consulted him by the Urim and Thummim. These two sorts of voices, were, as one may say, the mother of that other voice which succeeded them, and was called Bath-kol, daughter-voice, or daughter of the voice, because it was, as it were, the daughter of this first voice.

The Bath-kol, as Dr. Prideaux shows, was a fantastical way of divination, invented by the Jews, like the Sortes Virgilianae among the heathens. For as with them the words first dript at in the book of that poet, was the oracle whereby they divined, so with the Jews, when they appealed to Bath-kol, the next words which they should hear from any one's mouth were the same oracle to them. It is said in the Talmud, that two Rabbins, desirous of visiting their friend Rabbi Samuel, Doctor of Babylon, said one to another, let us follow the direction of a school, they heard a young lad reading this passage of the first book of Samuel, chap. 25. ver. 15. And Samuel died. From thence they concluded that Samuel was dead: The event justified what they had prognosticated, for they found that at that time Rabbi Samuel of Babylon had departed this life. These casual and odd oracles were esteemed as voices of God's appointment.

Gen. 4. 10. the v. of thy brother's blood crieth
 27. 22. the v. is Jacob's r. but the hands are Esau's
 29. 11. and Jacob lifted up his v. and wept
 29. 15. when he heard that I lifted up my v.
Ezod. 3. 8. they will believe the v. of the latter sign
 19. 19. Moses spake, God answered him by a v.
 23. 21. beware of aim, obey his v. provoke not
 24. 3. and all the people answered with one v.
 32. 18. it is not the v. of them that shout
Lev. 5. 1. if a soul hear the v. of swearing
Num. 14. 1. the congregation lifted up their v.
Deut. 4. 30. if thou shalt be obedient to his v.
 8. 20. because ye would not be obedient to his v.
Josh. 6. 10. nor make any noise with your v.
Judg. 18. 3. they knew the v. of the Levite
1 Sam. 24. 16. is this thy v. my son David? 26. 17.
 2 Sam. 22. 14. and the Most High uttered his v.
1 Kings 18. 26. was no v. nor any that answered, 29.
 +27. at noon Elijah said, cry with a great v.
 19. 12. and after the fire a still small v.
2 Kings 4. 31. there was neither v. nor hearing
 7. 10. there was no v. of man, but horses tied
 19. 22. against whom hast thou exalted thy v.
 and lifted up thine eyes on high? *Isa.* 37. 23.
1 Chron. 15. 16. by lifting up the v. with joy
2 Chron. 24. 19. made a v. thro' Judah and Jerus.
Ezra 1. +1. Cyrus caused a v. to pass through
 kingdom

Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their v. and wept
 3. 7. to be solitary, let no joyful v. come there
 29. +10. the v. of the nobles was hid
 37. 31. my organ into the v. of them that weep
 40. 4. a v. roareth, hu. thundereth with the v.
 5. God thundereth marvellously with his v.
 40. 9. or canst thou thunder with a v. like him?
Psal. 18. 13. and the Highest gave his v.
 26. 7. I may publish with the v. of thanksgiving
 31. 22. thou hearest the v. of my supplications
 42. 4. I went to house of God with the v. of joy
 44. 16. for the v. of him that reproacheth
 46. 6. he uttered his v. the earth melted
 47. 1. shout unto God with the v. of triumph
 65. 19. he hath attended to the v. of my prayer
 68. 33. he sendeth out his v. and that a mighty v.
 74. 23. forget not the v. of thine enemies
 77. 1. I cried unto the Lord with my v. 142. 1.
 18. the v. of my thunder was in heaven
 86. 6. attend to the v. of my supplications
 93. 3. O Lord, the floods have lifted up their v.
 98. 5. sing unto the Lord with the v. of a psalm
 102. 5. by reason of the v. of my groaning
 113. 20. hearken to the v. of his word
 104. 7. at v. of thy thunder they hastened away
 118. 13. v. of rejoicing in tabernacles of righteous
 141. 1. give ear to my v. when I cry unto thee
Prov. 1. 20. she uttereth her v. in the streets

Prov. 2. 3. if thou liftest up thy v. for understanding
 5. 13. I have not obeyed the v. of my teachers:
 8. 1. doth not understanding put forth her v.
 4. to you, O men, I call, cry v. is to sons of men
 26. +25. when he maketh his v. gracious
Ecc. 5. 3. a fool's wisdom known by multitude of words
 6. therefore should God be angry at thy v. 7
 10. 20. for a bird of the air shall carry the v.
 12. 4. he shall rise up at the v. of the bird
Cant. 2. 8. the v. of my beloved, behold, he cometh
 12. the v. of the turtle is heard in our land
 5. 2. it is the v. of my beloved that knocketh
Isa. 6. 4. posts moved at the v. of him that cried
 13. 2. exalt the v. unto them, shake the hand
 29. 4. thy v. be as one that hath a familiar spirit
 30. 19. he gracious to thee at the v. of thy cry
 31. 4. the lion will not be afraid of thy v.
 40. 3. the v. of him that crieth in the wilderness,
Mat. 3. 3. *Mark* 1. 3. *Luke* 3. 1.

6. v. said, cry || 20. with the v. of singing
 50. 10. that obeyeth the v. of his servant
 51. 3. joy, thanksgiving, and the v. of melody
 52. 8. with the v. together shall they sing
 65. 19. I will joy in my people, the v. of weeping
 shall be no more heard in her, nor v. of crying
 66. 6. a v. of noise, a v. from temple, a v. of Lord
 29. 4. +15. the young lions gave out their v.
 4. 15. a v. declareth from Dan and publisheth
 10. give out their v. against the cities of Judah
 6. 23. their v. roareth like the sea, 50. 42.
 7. 34. the v. of mirth, v. of gladness, v. of the bride-
 groom, v. of bride, 16. 9. || 25. 10. || 33. 11.
 8. 19. v. of the cry of the daughter of my people
 10. 13. when he uttereth his v. there is a multitude
 of waters in the heavens, 51. 16.
 25. 36. v. of the cry of shepherds and an howling
 30. 19. and the v. of them that make merry
 31. 15. a v. was heard in Ramah, lamentation
 16. saith the Lord, refrain thy v. from weeping
 46. 22. the v. thereof shall go like a serpent
 48. 3. v. of crying shall be from Horonaim
 50. 28. the v. of them that flee and escape
 51. 55. Lord hath destroyed out of her the great v.
Ezek. 1. 24. I heard as the v. of the Almighty
 10. 5. as the v. of Almighty God when he speaketh.
 23. 42. and a v. of a multitude being at ease
 33. 32. a lovely sound of one that hath a pleasant v.
 43. 2. and his v. was like the noise of many waters,
 and the earth shined with his glory,
Rev. 1. 15.

Dan. 4. 31. there fell a v. from heaven, saying
 6. 20. he cried with a lamentable v. to Daniel
 6. 2. v. of his words like the v. of a multitude
Joel 2. 11. Lord shall utter his v. before his army
 3. 16. shall alter his v. from Jerusalem, *Amos* 1. 2
Jonah 2. 9. I will sacrifice with v. of thanksgiving
Nah. 2. 7. shall lead her as with the v. of doves
Mar. 3. 17. a v. from heaven, this is my beloved Son in
 whom I am well pleased, *Mark* 1. 11. *Luke* 23. 2.
 17. 5. a v. out of the cloud, this is my beloved Son in
 whom I am well pleased, *Mar.* 49. 7. *Luke* 9.
 35. 36.

Luke 1. 44. as soon as v. of thy salutation sounded
John 1. 23. the v. of one crying in the wilderness
 3. 29. rejoice because of the bridegroom's v.
 10. 4. the sheep follow him, for they know his v.
 5. for they know not the v. of strangers
 12. 28. then came a v. saying, I have glorified it
 30. this v. came not because of me, but for you
 18. 37. he that is of the truth heareth my v.
Acts 9. 7. hearing a v. but seeing no man
 10. 13. came a v. saying, rise, Peter, kill and eat
 15. and the v. spake unto him again, 11. 9.
 12. 14. when she knew Peter's v. she opened her
 22. it is the v. of a god, and not of a man
 10. 34. all with one v. cried, Great is Diana
 24. 21. except he for this one v. that I erred
 26. 10. put to death, I gave my v. against them
1 Cor. 14. 11. if I know not the meaning of the v.
 19. that by my v. I might teach others also
Gal. 4. 20. I desire now to change my v.
 1 Thess. 4. 16. Lord descend with v. of the air
Heb. 12. 26. whose v. then shook the earth
 2 Pet. 1. 17. there came a v. from the excellent glory
 2. 16. the dumb ass speaking with man's v.
Rev. 1. 12. I turned to see the v. that spake
 16. 17. there came a great v. saying, it is done
 VOICE joined with hear.

Gen. 4. 21. hear my v. ye wives of Lamech
Deut. 4. 33. did ever he people hear v. of God and live
 36. out of heaven he made thee to hear his v.
 5. 25. if we hear the v. of God, we shall die
 33. 7. he said, hear Lord the v. of Judah
 2 Sam. 19. 35. can I hear the v. of singing-omen?
 29. 7. and he did hear my v. out of the oppressor
Job 3. 18. they hear not the v. of his v.
 37. 2. hear attentively the noise of his v.
Psal. 5. 3. my v. shalt thou hear in the morning
 27. 7. hear, O Lord, when I cry with my v. 68. 2
 || 61. 1. || 119. 149. || 130. 2. || 140

VOL

VOW

VUL

Psalm 50.3 hear me, because of the v. of the enemy 17. I will cry aloud and he shall hear my v. 15.7. to-day if ye will hear his v. harden not your hearts as to the wilderness, Heb. 3. 7, 15. 14.7.

Gen. 2. 14. let me hear thy v. for sweet is thy v. Isa. 32. 9. hear my v. ye careless daughters Lev. 9. 10. nor can you hear the v. of the cattle Lev. 12. 19. neither shall any man hear his v. John 5. 25. the dead hear v. of man of God. 28. 10. 3. porter opens, and shall hear his v. 16. 27. Acts 22. 14. and shouldst hear the v. of his mouth Rev. 3. 40. if any man hear my v. and open door See HEARD.

VOICE with hearken, hearkened. Gen. 3. 17. because hast hearkened to v. of thy wife 16. 2. and Abram hearkened to the v. of Sarai 19. 12. in all Sarah hath said hearken to her v. Gen. 3. 18. and they shall hearken to thy v. 4. 1. behold, they will not hearken unto my v. 8. nor hearken to the v. of the first sign 9. if they will not hearken to thy v. shalt take 15. 26. if diligently hearken to the v. of the Lord 18. 19. hearken to my v. I will give thee counsel 24. and Moses hearkened to the v. of Jethro Num. 14. 22. they have tempted me ten times and not hearkened to my v. Deut. 9. 23. 128. 45.

21. 3. the Lord hearkened to the v. of Israel Deut. 1. 45. the Lord would not hearken to your v. 13. 18. when thou shalt hearken to the v. of Lord 15. 5. only if thou carefully hearken to the v. of the Lord thy God. 26. 17. | 28. 1. 2. | 30. 10. 28. 15. if thou wilt not hearken to the v. of Lord Job. 10. 14. the Lord hearkened to the v. of a man Job. 2. 20. this people have not hearkened to my v. 13. 9. and God hearkened to the v. of Manoah 20. 13. Benjamin would not hearken to v. of Israel 7. hearken to the v. of the people, 9. 22. 12. 1. I have hearkened to your v. in all ye said 19. 6. Saul hearkened to the v. of Jonathan 25. 35. go in peace, see, I have hearkened to thy v. 28. 22. hearken thou to the v. of thy handmaid 1 Sam. 12. 18. he would not hearken to our v. 13. 14. howbeit, he would not hearken to her v. 1 Kings 20. 25. Ben-hadad hearkened to their v. 1 Kings 10. 6. if ye will hearken to my v. Job 9. 16. not believe he had hearkened to my v. 34. 16. hearken to the v. of my words Psal. 5. 2. hearken to the v. of my cry, my King 58. 5. will not hearken to the v. of chazmers 81. 11. my people would not hearken to thy v. Cant. 8. 13. the companions hearken to thy v. Jer. 18. 19. hearken to v. of them that contend See LIST, LORD, LOUD, OBEY, OBEYED.

VOICES. Ezek. 9. 123. that there be no more v. of God Luke 17. 13. the ten lepers lifted up their v. 23. 23. they were instant with loud v. that he might be crucified, the v. of them and priests prevailed Acts 13. 27. because knewest the v. of the prophets 22. 22. they lift up their v. and said, away with Cor. 14. 10. there are so many v. in the world Rev. 4. 5. out of the throne proceeded v. 16. 18. 8. angel cast censer into earth and there were v. 13. v. by reason of the other v. of the trumpet 10. 3. the seven thunders uttered their v. 11. 15. and there were great v. in heaven 19. the temple was opened, and there were v. VOID.

Gen. 1. 2. the earth was without form and v. Num. 30. 12. but if her husband made them v. 15. Deut. 32. 28. they are a people v. of counsel 1 Kings 22. 10. kings sat in a v. place, 2 Chr. 18. 9. Neh. 5. 13. even thus be ye shaken out and v. Job 15. 4. make v. fear and restraineth prayer Psal. 89. 39. made the covenant of thy servant 107. 40. cause them that wander in a v. place 119. 126. for they have made v. thy law Prov. 11. 12. v. of wisdom, despiseth his neighbour 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is v. of heart Lev. 55. 11. my word shall not return to me v. Jer. 4. 23. the earth was without form and v. 29. 7. I will make v. the counsel of Judah Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, v. and waste Act. 24. 16. to have a conscience v. of offence Num. 1. 48. gave them over to a void v. of judgment. 3. 31. do we then make v. the law through faith? 4. 14. if they of the law be heirs, faith is made v. t Cor. 9. 15. lest any should make my glorying v. t Lu. 1. 16. to every good work v. of judgment See UNDERSTANDING.

VOLUME. Psal. 40. 7. then said I, lo I come, io the v. of the book it is written to me, Heb. 10. 7. VOLUNTARY. Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own v. will 7. 16. a v. offering shall be eaten the same day

Ezek. 46. 12. princes shall prepare a v. burnt-offering Col. 2. 18. in a v. humility and wctshipping angels VOLUNTARILY.

Ezek. 46. 12 prepare offerings v. to the Lord VOMIT.

Job 20. 15. he swallowed riches and shall v. them Prov. 23. 18. the morsel eaten thou shalt v. up 25. 16. lest thou be filled with bouey and v. it VOMIT.

Prov. 26. 11. as the dog returneth to his v. so a fool Isa. 19. 14. as a drunken man staggereth in his v. 28. 8. for all tables are full of v. and fitness Jer. 48. 26. Moab shall wallow in his v. 2 Pet. 2. 22. the dog is turned to his own v. again VOMITTED.

Jonah 2. 10. the fish v. out Jonah on dry land VOMITTED.

Lev. 18. 25. the land v. out her inhabitants VOW.

Is a promise made to God, of doing some good thing hereafter. The use of vows is observable in many places of scripture. When Jacob went into Mesopotamia he vowed to God the tenth of his estate, and promised to offer it as Beth-el to the honour and service of God, Gen. 28. 20, 22. There are several laws for the regulation and due execution of vows. A man might devote himself, or his children, to the Lord. Sannael was vowed and consecrated to the service of the Lord, and was offered to him, to serve in the tabernacle, 1 Sam. 1. 22, 28. If a man, or woman vowed themselves, or their children to the Lord, they were obliged to adhere strictly to his service, according to the conditions of the vow; if not, they were to be redeemed. The price for redeeming persons of such and such an age is particularly limited, Lev. 27. 2, 3, &c. Only if the person was poor, and could not procure the sum limited, the priest supposed a ransom upon him according to his abilities. If any one had vowed an animal that was clean, he had not the liberty of redeeming it, or of exchanging it, but was obliged to sacrifice it to the Lord, or give it to the priest, according to the manner of his vow. If it was an unclean animal, and such as was not allowed to be sacrificed, the priest made valuation of it; and if the proprietor would redeem it, he added a fifth part to the value, by way of justice. They did the same in proportion, when the thing vowed was a house or a field, See Lev. 27. 9, 10, &c. They could not devote the firstlings of beasts, because of their own nature they belonged to the Lord, Lev. 27. 26. Whatsoever was solemnly devoted to the Lord could not be redeemed, of whatever nature or quality it was, Lev. 27. 28. Concerning the vows of the Nazarites, See NAZARITE.

The vows and promises of children were void, except they were ratified, either by the express, or tacit consent of their parents. And it was the same with the vows of married women; they were of no validity, except they were confirmed by the express, or tacit consent of their husbands, Num. 30. 1, 2, 3, &c. Under the New Testament, a vow is either general to all Christians, as that which is made at our baptism; or particular and special, as when we bind ourselves to a greater endeavour, to leave some sin, or perform some duty. A vow, as one observes, must be made deliberately and devoutly, for a sudden passion makes not a vow; and we ought to vow nothing but what is in our power to perform. Some vows are of evil things to an evil end; such vows ought neither to be made nor kept; of this kind was the vow or curse which the Jews bound themselves under, who conspired to murder Paul, Acts 23. 12. Some vows are of good things in an evil manner, such may be made, and ought to be kept in respect of the matter, but not in respect of the end; thus, we may vow to give alms, but not to be seen of men. Other vows are of good things in a good manner; and such may be made, and ought to be performed. St. Paul made a vow either of Nazariteship, or by way of gratitude for some particular mercy, Acts 18. 18. But commentators are not agreed whether this be spoken of Paul, or of Aquila, who is mentioned in the same verse. The performance of solemn vows is strictly enjoined us in scripture. Eccl. 5. 4. When thou vowest a vow unto God, defer not to pay it; Perform it while the sense of thy obligation is fresh and strong upon thee, lest either thou seem to repent of thy promises, or lest delays out in doubts and resolutions of non-performance. Solomon adds, For the Lord hath no pleasure to fools; that is, in hypocritical and

perfidious persons, who, when they are in distress, make liberal vows, and when the danger is past, neglect and break them, and so discover the highest folly, in thinking to mock and deceive the All-seeing and Almighty God. Moses speaks almost in the same words. Deut. 23. 21. When thou shalt vow a vow unto the Lord thy God, thou shalt not slack to pay it; for the Lord will surely require it of thee. The Protolists in several places declares that he would pay his vows to the Lord, Psal. 22. 25 106. 13.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob vowed a v. saying, 31. 13. Lev. 7. 16. if the sacrifice be a v. 22. 18, 21, 22. 23. but for a v. it shall not be accepted 27. 2. when a man shall make a singular v. Num. 6. 2. when a man shall vow a v. of a Nazarite

5. the days of the v. | 21. according to the v. 15. 3. or a sacrifice in performing a v. 8. 21. 2. Israel vowed a v. to the Lord, and said 30. 2. if a man vow a v. | 3. if a woman vow a v. 4. and her father hear her v. and hold his peace 9. every v. of a widow shall stand against her 13. every v. her husband may establish or make void

Deut. 23. 18. not bring the price of a dog for a v. 21. when thou shalt vow a v. not slack to pay it Job. 11. 30. Jephthah vowed a v. unto the Lord 39. who did with her according to his v. 1 Sam. 1. 11. Hannah vowed a v. and said, O Lord 21. Elkanah went up to offer to the Lord his v. 2 Sam. 15. 7. I pray thee let me go and pay my v. 8. for thy servant vowed a v. at Geshur in Syria

Psal. 65. 1. to thee shall the v. be performed Eccl. 5. 4. when thou vowest a v. defer not to pay Isa. 19. 21. they shall vow a v. unto the Lord Acts 18. 18. having sworn his head, for he had a v. 21. 23. we have four men which have a v. on them VOWS.

Lev. 22. 18. that will offer his oblation for all his v. 23. 38. beside your gifts and beside all your v. Num. 29. 39. these ye shall do beside your v. 30. 4. then all her v. shall stand, 7, 9, 11. 5. not any of her v. or bands shall stand, 8, 12 14. then he established all her v. or bonds Deut. 12. 6. thither bring your v. 11, 17, 20. Job 22. 27. and thou shalt pay thy v. Psal. 22. 25. I will pay my v. 66. 13. | 116. 14. to 50. 14. pay thy v. | 56. 12. thy v. are upon me. O G. 01. 5. for thou, O God, hast heard my v.

8. I will sing praise that I may daily perform my v. Prov. 7. 14. this day have I paid my v. 20. 25. it is a soare after v. to make enquiry 31. 2. what my son? and what the son of my v. Jer. 44. 25. we will surely perform our v. Jonah 1. 16. the men feared the Lord and made a v. Nah. 1. 15. keep thy solemn feasts, perform thy v. VOW.

Num. 6. 2. shall separate themselves to a v. vow Deut. 23. 22. if he forbare to v. shall be sin in thee Psal. 70. 11. and v. pay to the Lord your God Eccl. 5. 5. better is it that thou shouldst not v. VOWED.

Gen. 28. 20. Jacob v. a vow, saying, 31. 13. Lev. 27. 8. according to his ability that shall bring Num. 6. 21. the law of the Nazarites who hath v. 21. 2. Israel v. a vow to the Lord and said 30. 6. if she had at all an husband when she v. 10. and if she v. in her husband's house Deut. 23. 23. shalt keep according as thou hast v. Judg. 11. 30. Jephthah v. a vow unto the Lord Psal. 132. 2. and v. to the mighty God of Jacob Eccl. 5. 4. defer not, pay that which thou hast v. Jonah 2. 9. I will pay that that I have v. VOWEST.

Eccl. 5. 4. when thou v. a vow, defer not to pay it VOWETH. Mal. 1. 14. who v. to the Lord a corrupt thing VOYAGE. Acts 27. 10. I perceive this v. will be with hurt VULTURE.

A bird of prey, which was declared unclean, Lev. 11. 14. It is said that vultures feed upon human flesh; whence it was that the ancients placed them among birds of ill omen. In Leviticus the Hebrew word for vulture is Doah of flying; but in Deut. 14. 13, it is Roah, of seeing, because the vulture sees and smells her prey from far; hence it is said, that in Hieroglyphics, the vulture signifies sharpness of sight. Job speaks of the vulture, as having a very quick eye. Job 28. 7. There is a path which the vulture's eye hath not seen.

Lev. 11. 14. the v. and the kite after his kind shall not be eaten, Deut. 14. 13 Job 28. 7. a path which the v. eye hath not seen Isa. 34. 15. there shall the v. also be gathered, every one with her mate

WAI
W.

WAFER.

Erod. 29. 23. one *w.* out of the basket of the unleavened bread that is before the Lord, Lev. 8. 26. Num. 6. 19. one cake, one *w.* on hands of Nazarite

WAFERS.

Erod. 16. 31. manna, the taste of it was like *w.* 29. 2. and *w.* unleavened anointed with oil Lev. 2. + *w.* anointed with oil, 7. 12. Num. 6. 15.

WAG.

Er. 18. 16. everyone that passeth by shall *w.* his head Lam. 2. 15. *w.* their heads at daughter of Jerusalem Zeph. 2. 15. every one that passeth shall *w.* his hand

WAGES.

Gen. 29. 15. tell me what shall thy *w.* be? 30. 28. appoint me thy *w.* and I will give it 31. 7. your father changed my *w.* ten times, 41. 8. the speckled shall be thy *w.* then the cattle Erod. 2. 9. ourse this child, I will give thee *w.* Lev. 19. 13. *w.* of hired not abide with thee all night Jer. 22. 13. useth neighbour's service without *w.* Erod. 29. 18. yet had he no *w.* nor his army 19. her spoil shall be the *w.* for his army Hag. 1. 6. earneth *w.* to put into a bag with holes Mal. 3. 5. that oppress the hireling in his *w.* Luke 3. 14. and be content with your *w.* John 4. 36. and he that reapeth receiveth *w.* Rom. 6. 23. for the *w.* of sin is death, but gift of G. 2 Cor. 11. 8. taking *w.* of them to do you service 2 Pet. 2. 15. Balaam loved the *w.* of unrighteousness

WAGGING.

Mat. 27. 30. and they that passed by reviled him *w.* their heads, Mark 15. 29.

WAGGON.

Num. 7. 3. brought a *w.* for two of the princes WAGGONS.

Gen. 45. 19. take you *w.* out of Egypt, 21. 27. when Jacob saw the *w.* Joseph had sent Num. 7. 7. two *w.* four oxen to sons of Gershon 8. four *w.* and eight oxen to the sons of Merari Lev. 23. 34. they shall come against thee with *w.*

WAIL.

Ezek. 32. 18. *w.* for the multitude of Egypt Mic. 1. 8. therefore I will *w.* and howl, go script Rev. 1. 7. all kindreds of the earth shall *w.* for him

WAILED.

Mark 5. 38. he seeth them that wept and *w.* greatly

WAILING.

Erod. 4. 3. whether his decree came there was *w.* Jer. 9. 10. for the mountains will I take up *w.* 18. let them take up a *w.* for us that our eyes 19. for a voice of *w.* is heard out of Zion 20. O ye women, teach your daughters *w.* Ezek. 7. 11. neither shall there be *w.* for them 27. 31. they shall weep for thee with bitter *w.* Amos 5. 16. *w.* shall be in all streets and say alas, alas! such as are skillful of lamentation to *w.* 17. and in all vineyards shall be *w.* for I will pass Mic. 1. 8. I will make a *w.* like the dragons Mat. 13. 42. there shall be *w.* and gnashing teeth, 50. Rev. 18. 15. the merchants stand afar off, *w.* 19.

WAIL.

Num. 35. 20. if he hurl at him by laying of *w.* 22. or cast on him any thing without laying *w.* Jer. 9. 8. but to his heart he layeth his *w.*

WAIVE.

Num. 3. 10. Aaron and sons shall *w.* on their priests' Erod. 8. 24. 1 Chron. 23. 22. 2 Chr. 5. 11. 13. 10. Kings 6. 33. should I *w.* for the Lord any longer? Job 3. 21. which *w.* for death but it cometh not 14. 14. of my time I will *w.* till my change come 17. 13. if I *w.* the grave is my house Ps. 25. 3. let none that *w.* on thee be ashamed, (1) 6. 5. art God of salvation, on thee do I *w.* all the day 21. let integrity preserve me, for I *w.* on thee 27. 14. *w.* on the Lord, 37. 34. Prov. 20. 22. 37. 7. *w.* patiently [52. 9. I will *w.* on thy name 9. that *w.* on the Lord shall inherit the earth 38. + 115. for in thee, O Lord, do I *w.* thou wilt 39. 7. Lord, what *w.* for? [62. 5. *w.* only on God 56. 6. they mark my steps when they *w.* for my soul 59. 9. because of his strength will I *w.* upon thee 60. 9. mine eyes fail while I *w.* for my God 104. 27. these all *w.* upon thee, 145. 15. 123. 5. so our eyes *w.* on the Lord our God 130. 5. I *w.* for the Lord, my soul doth *w.* 30. 8. 17. I will *w.* on the Lord who hideth his face 30. 18. therefore will the Lord *w.* to be gracious to you, blessed are all they that *w.* for him 40. 31. they that *w.* on L. shall renew their strength 42. 4. the isles shall *w.* for his law 49. 23. shall not be ashamed that *w.* for me 51. 5. and the isles shall *w.* upon me 59. 9. *w.* for light, but behold obscurity 60. 9. surely the isles shall *w.* for me Jer. 14. 22. therefore we will *w.* upon thee Lam. 3. 25. Lord is good in them that *w.* for him 46. it is good that a man hope and quietly *w.*

WAL

Mos. 6. 9. as troops of robbers *w.* for a man 12. 6. keep mercy and *w.* on thy God continually Mic. 7. 7. I will *w.* for the God of my salvation Hab. 23. though vision tarry *w.* for it, it will come Zeph. 3. 8. therefore *w.* ye upon me, saith the Lord Mark 3. 9. that a small ship would *w.* on him Luke 12. 36. like unto men that *w.* for their Lord Acts 1. 4. but *w.* for the promise of the Father Rom. 8. 25. then do *w.* with patience *w.* for it 12. 7. or ministry, let us *w.* on our ministering 1 Cor. 9. 13. which *w.* at the altar are partakers Gal. 5. 5. we through the Spirit *w.* for the hope 1 Thess. 1. 10. and to *w.* for his Son from heaven See LAY, LAID, LIARS.

WAILED.

Gen. 49. 18. I have *w.* for thy salvation, O Lord 1 Kings 20. 38. the prophet *w.* for king by the way 2 Kings 5. 2. a little maid *w.* on Naaman's wife 1 Chron. 6. 32. and then they *w.* on their office, 33. 9. 18. porters that *w.* in king's gate, 2 Chron. 55. 15. 2 Chron. 7. 6. and the priests *w.* on their offices Neh. 12. 44. for the priests and Levites that *w.* Job 6. 19. the companies of Sheba *w.* for them 15. 32. and he is *w.* for of the sword 29. 21. to me men gave ear, *w.* and kept silence 23. and they *w.* for me as for the rain 30. 20. and when I *w.* for light darkness came 32. 4. now Elihu had *w.* till Job had spoken Psal. 40. 1. I *w.* patiently for the Lord, he heard 106. 13. forget his works, they *w.* not for counsel 119. 95. the wicked have *w.* for me to destroy me Isa. 25. 9. this is our God, we have *w.* for him 26. 8. in way of thy judgments have we *w.* for thee 33. 2. be gracious unto us, we have *w.* for thee Ezek. 19. 5. she saw that she had *w.* and her hope lost Mic. 1. 12. for the inhabitants of Maroth *w.* carefully Zech. 11. 11. the poor of the flock that *w.* upon me Mark 15. 43. Joseph of Arimathea, who also *w.* for the kingdom of G. craved body of Jesus, Luke 23. 51. Luke 21. 21. the people of *w.* for Zacharias marvelled Acts 10. 7. Cornelius called a soldier that *w.* on him 24. Coraelius *w.* for Peter and certain brethren 17. 16. while Paul *w.* for them his spirit was stirred 1 Pet. 3. 20. long-suffering of God *w.* in days of Noah

WAILED.

Job 24. 15. the eye of the adulterer *w.* for the twilight Psal. 33. 20. our soul *w.* for Ld. our help and shield 62. 1. truly my soul *w.* upon God, 130. 6. 65. 1. praise *w.* for thee, O God of Zion Prov. 27. 10. he that *w.* on his master be honoured Dan. 6. 4. he hath prepared for him that *w.* for him Dan. 12. 12. blessed that *w.* and cometh to 1335 days Mic. 5. 7. as showers that *w.* not for the sons of men Rom. 8. 19. *w.* for manifestation of the sons of God Jam. 5. 7. the husbandman *w.* for the precious fruit

WAILED.

Num. 8. 25. from the age of 50 years shall cease *w.* Prov. 8. 34. *w.* at gates, *w.* at posts of my doors Luke 2. 25. Simeon *w.* for the consolation of Israel John 5. 3. folk *w.* for the moving of the water Rom. 8. 23. we ourselves groan, *w.* for the adoption 1 Cor. 1. 7. *w.* for coming of our Lord Jesus Christ 2 Thess. 3. 5. and into the patient *w.* for Christ

WAKE.

Psal. 139. 18. when I *w.* I am still with thee Jer. 51. 39. *w.* sleep a perpetual sleep and not *w.* Joel 3. 9. prepare war, *w.* up the mighty men 1 Thess. 5. 10. whether we *w.* or sleep live with him

WAKED.

Zech. 4. 1. the angel came again and *w.* me WAKENED.

Joel 3. 12. let heaven be *w.* and come up to valley Zech. 4. 1. as a man that is *w.* out of his sleep

WAKENETH.

Isa. 50. 4. to speak in season, *w.* morning by morning, he *w.* mine ear to hear as the learned

WAKETH.

Psal. 127. 1. except Lord keep watchmen *w.* in vain Cant. 5. 2. I sleep but my heart *w.* voice of beloved

WAKING.

Psal. 77. 4. thou holdest mine eyes *w.* I am troubled

WALK.

To walk is one of the actions of the body that denotes motion from one place to another, and is often used in scripture, for the conversation or manner of life, Rom. 6. 4. Eph. 4. 1, 17. To walk in darkness, 1 John 1. 6, 7. it is to live in a course of ignorance, error, and sin; and to walk to the light, is to live in the ways of truth and holiness. To walk by faith, 2 Cor. 5. 7. it is to rely upon Christ for salvation, and to live in the firm belief that the promises of the word will be fulfilled and accomplished. To walk through the fire, Isa. 43. 2, is to be exercised with many afflictions. To walk after the flesh, Rom. 8. 1. is to be guided by the sensual appetite, and the principles or dictates of corrupt nature. To walk in the flesh, 2 Cor. 10. 3. is to live natural life, that is subject to many infirmities and calamities. To walk with

WAL

God, Gen. 5. 24. is to live in sweet communion with God, having a lively sense of his presence and endeavouring above all things to please him, and to be approved and accepted of him. To walk after the Spirit, Rom. 8. 1, is to be led and guided by his counsels and motions, to regulate and order our whole conversation according to the rule and direction of God's word and Spirit.

Gen. 24. 40. the Lord before whom I *w.* will send 48. 15. God before whom my fathers did *w.* bless. Erod. 16. 4. whether they will *w.* in my law or no 18. 20. shew them the way wherein they must *w.* 21. 19. if ye *w.* abroad, he that snote shall be quo Lev. 18. 3. nor shall *w.* in their ordinances, 20. 23. 26. 3. if ye *w.* in my statutes and keep my command, 1 Kings 6. 12. Erod. 33. 15. Zech. 3. 7 12. I will *w.* among you, and will be your God 21. if ye *w.* contrary to me I will bring, 23, 27. 24. then will I *w.* contrary to you and punish, 28. Deut. 5. 33. you shall *w.* in all the ways of the Lord that ye may live, 13. 4. [28. 9. Erod. 37. 24. 8. 19. if ye *w.* after other gods ye shall perish 29. 19. tho' I *w.* in the imagination of my heart Josh. 22. 5. take diligent heed to *w.* in all his way Judg. 5. 30. speak, ye that *w.* by the way 1 Sam. 2. 30. thy house should *w.* before me for ever 35. he shall *w.* before mine anointed for ever 8. 5. thou art ill, thy sons *w.* not in thy ways 1 Kings 3. 14. if thou wilt *w.* to keep my commandments as thy Father David did *w.* 8. 25. [9. 4. [11. 38. 2 Chron. 7. 17.

8. 23. who keepest covenant with thy servants that *w.* before thee with all their heart, 2 Chr. 6. 11. 30. teach them the good way wherein they shall *w.* and give rain on thy land, 2 Chron. 6. 47. Psal. 12. 8. the wicked *w.* on every side shadow of death 26. 11. but as for me, I will *w.* in mine integrity 56. 13. that I may *w.* before God in light of living 82. 5. they know not, they *w.* on in darkness 64. 11. withhold no good from them *w.* uprightly 60. 11. teach me, O Lord, I will *w.* in the truth 89. 15. they shall *w.* in light of thy countenance 80. 15. if his children *w.* not in my judgments 101. 2. I will *w.* in my house with a perfect heart 115. 7. feet move they, but they *w.* not 116. 9. I will *w.* before the Lord in land of living 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they *w.* in his way 45. I will *w.* at liberty, for I seek thy precepts 138. 7. tho' I *w.* in midst of trouble, thou wilt revive 143. 8. cause me to know way wherein I should *w.* Prov. 2. 7. he is a buckler to them that *w.* uprightly 20. that thou mayest *w.* in the way of good men 23. then shall thou *w.* in thy way safely Isa. 2. 3. we will *w.* in his paths, Mic. 4. 2.

5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the light of the Lord 3. 16. they *w.* with stretched forth necks 8. 11. that I should not *w.* in the way of this people 35. 9. but the redeemed shall *w.* there 40. 31. they that wait on Ld. shall *w.* and not faint 54. 5. that giveeth spirit to them that *w.* therein 44. for they would not *w.* in his ways nor obedient 59. 9. wait for brightness, but we *w.* in darkness Jer. 3. 17. nor *w.* after inauguration of their heart 18. the house of Judah shall *w.* with Israel 16. but they said, we will not *w.* therein 7. 6. if ye *w.* not after other gods to your hurt 9. will ye *w.* after other gods whom ye know not? 9. 4. every neighbour will *w.* with standers 13. 10. this evil people, which *w.* in imagination of their heart, and after other gods, 16. 12. 18. 12. 23. 14. they commit adultery, and *w.* in lies 42. 3. God may shew us way wherein we may *w.* Lam. 5. 18. Zion is desolate, the foxes *w.* upon it Ezek. 11. 20. that they may *w.* in my statutes 37. 24. they shall *w.* in my judgments and statutes Dan. 4. 37. those that *w.* in pride be is able to abuse Hos. 11. 10. shall *w.* after the Lord, roar like a lion 11. 9. ways of Lord right, the just shall *w.* in them Joel 2. 8. they shall *w.* every one in his path Amos 3. 3. can two *w.* together except they be agreed? Mic. 3. 5. every one will *w.* in name of his God, and

we will *w.* in the name of the Lord our God 6. 16. and ye *w.* in the counsels of Omri and Abad Hab. 3. 15. thou didst *w.* thro' the sea, with horses Zeph. 1. 17. that they shall *w.* like blind men Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro through earth 10. 12. they shall *w.* up and down in his name Mat. 11. 5. the lame *w.* lepers cleansed, Luke 7. 22. Mark 7. 5. why *w.* not thy disciples according to Luke 11. 41. men that *w.* over them, are not aware 13. 33. I must *w.* to-day and to-morrow and day 24. 17. what communications as ye *w.* and are said? John 7. 1. for Jesus would not *w.* in Jewry 11. 42. shall not *w.* in darkness but have light of life 12. 9. if any man *w.* in the day, he stumbleth not 10. if a man *w.* in the night, he stumbleth Rom. 4. 12. wao *w.* in steps of that faith of Abraham 6. 4. even so we should *w.* in newness of life

Rom. 8. 1. who *w.* not after flesh, but after Spirit, 1
 2 Cor. 5. 7. for we *w.* by faith, not by sight
 6. 16. I will dwell in them and *w.* in them
 10. 3. tho' we *w.* in the flesh, not war after the flesh
 Gal. 6. 16. as many as *w.* according to this rule
 Eph. 4. 10. God hath ordained we should *w.* in them
 1. 4. that ye *w.* worthy of the vocation wherewith
 17. that ye *w.* not as other Gentiles in vanity
 Phil. 3. 17. brethren, mark them which *w.* fools
 18. many *w.* of whom I told you, and tell weeping
 Col. 1. 10. that ye might *w.* worthy of the Lord
 upon all pleasing, being fruitful, 1 Thess. 2. 12.
 1 Thess. 4. 12. ye may *w.* honestly to those without
 2 Thess. 3. 11. some which *w.* among you disorderly
 2 Pet. 2. 10. but chiefly them that *w.* after the flesh
 1 John 1. 6. if say we have fellowship, and *w.* in dark
 7. but if we *w.* in the light as he is in the light
 2 John 6. *w.* after his commandments, as ye have
 heard from the beginning ye should *w.* in it
 3 John 4. to hear that my children *w.* in the truth
 Jude 18. mockers should *w.* after their ungodly lusts
 Rev. 3. 4. and they shall *w.* with me in white
 9. 20. idols that cannot see, nor hear, nor *w.*
 13. 15. blessed is he that watcheth, lest he *w.* naked
 19. 24. the nations shall *w.* in the light of the city

WALK, Imperatively.

Gen. 13. 17. arise, *w.* through the land, Josh. 18. 8.
 17. 1. Almighty God, *w.* before me, and be perfect
 Psal. 48. 12. *w.* about Zion and go round about her
 Prov. 1. 15. my son, *w.* not in the way with them
 Eccl. 11. 9. *w.* in the ways of thy heart and eyes
 Isa. 2. 5. O Jacob, let us *w.* in the sight of the Lord
 30. 21. a voice saying, this is the way, *w.* ye in it
 50. 11. *w.* in the light of your fire and in sparks
 66. 16. ask, where is the good way, *w.* therein
 25. go not forth into fields, nor *w.* by the way
 7. 23. *w.* ye in all the ways I commanded you
 Ezek. 20. 18. *w.* ye not in statutes of your fathers
 Zech. 6. 7. they might *w.* to and fro thro' the earth
 Mat. 9. 5. or to say, rise and *w.* Mark 2. 9. Luke 5.
 23. John 5. 8. 11. 12. Acts 3. 6.

John 12. 23. *w.* while ye have the light, lest darkness
 Num. 13. 13. let us *w.* honestly as in the day
 1 Cor. 7. 17. as Lord called every one, so let him *w.*
 Gal. 5. 16. *w.* in the Spirit, and not fulfil lusts, 25.
 Eph. 5. 2. *w.* in love || 8. *w.* as children of light
 Phil. 3. 16. let us *w.* by the same rule and mind same
 Col. 2. 6. as ye have received Christ, so *w.* in him
 4. 5. *w.* in wisdom toward them that are without
 To WALK.

Lev. 18. 4. to *w.* in my ordinances, for I am the Lord
 Deut. 8. 6. to *w.* in his ways, and fear him, 10. 12.
 11. 22. | 13. 5. | 19. 9. | 26. 17. | 30. 16.
 Josh. 22. 5. Judg. 2. 22. 1 Kings 2. 3.
 18. 58. 2 Chron. 6. 31.

1 Kings 2. 4. take heed to *w.* before me in truth
 8. 61. heart perfect, to *w.* in his statutes, Ez. 36. 27.
 16. 31. a light thing, to *w.* in the sins of Jeroboam
 2 Kings 10. 31. Jehu took us heed to *w.* in law of L.
 23. 3. Josiah made a covenant to *w.* after the Lord
 to keep his commandments, 2 Chron. 34. 31.

2 Chron. 6. 16. that children take heed to *w.* in my law
 Neh. 5. 9. ought ye not to *w.* in the fear of God?
 10. 29. they entered into an oath to *w.* in God's law
 Psal. 78. 10. they refused to *w.* in his law
 Prov. 2. 13. leave right to *w.* in ways of darkness
 Eccl. 6. 18. poor that knoweth to *w.* before the living
 Jer. 18. 15. to *w.* in paths, in a way not cast up
 26. 3. if ye will not hearken to *w.* in my law
 31. 9. I will cause them to *w.* in a straight way
 Ezek. 36. 12. I will cause men to *w.* upon you
 Dan. 9. 10. nor have we obeyed to *w.* in his laws
 Mic. 6. 8. and to *w.* humbly with thy God
 Hab. 3. 19. he will make me to *w.* on high places
 Zech. 1. 10. whom Lord hath sent to *w.* to and fro
 3. 7. will give places to *w.* among these that stand by
 Mat. 15. 31. save the lame to *w.* they glorified God
 Luke 20. 40. the scribes desire to *w.* in long robes
 Acts 3. 12. as though we had made this man to *w.*
 14. 16. suffered all nations to *w.* in their own ways
 21. 21. to circumsise, nor to *w.* after their customs
 1 Thess. 4. 1. how you ought to *w.* and to please God
 1 John 2. 6. ought himself so to *w.* as be walked

WALKED.

Gen. 5. 24. Enoch *w.* with God, and was not, 22.
 6. 9. Noah was a just man, and *w.* with God
 Exod. 14. 29. Israel *w.* upon the dry land in the sea
 Lev. 26. 40. that also they have *w.* contrary to me
 Josh. 5. 6. Israel *w.* forty years in the wilderness
 Judg. 2. 17. turned out of the way their fathers, in
 5. 6. in days of Jael the travellers *w.* thro' by-paths
 11. 16. when Israel *w.* through the wilderness
 1 Sam. 8. 3. Samuel's sons *w.* not in his ways
 2 Sam. 2. 29. Abner and his men *w.* all that night
 12. David *w.* on the roof of the king's house
 Kings 8. 25. that they walk *w.* me as thou hast *w.*
 4 as David thy father *w.* 2 Chron. 6. 16. | 7. 17.
 11. 37. have not *w.* in my ways, to do right in my
 eyes, Ezek. 5. 0, 7. | 11. 12. | 20. 13, 16. 21.

WALKED.

1 Kings 15. 26. he *w.* in the way of his father, 22. 52.
 34. Baasha did evil in sight of Lord and *w.* in way
 of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 2 Kings 13. 6. | 17. 22.
 2 Kings 4. 35. be returned, and *w.* in house to and fro
 17. 8. Hoshea *w.* in the statutes of the heathen
 19. Judah kept not commands of Lord, but *w.* in
 statutes of Israel which they made, 2 Chr. 21. 13.
 21. 22. Amon forsook the Lord, and *w.* not in way
 of Lord, Jer. 9. 13. | 32. 23. | 44. 10, 23.
 22. 2. Josiah *w.* in the ways of David, 2 Chr. 31. 2.
 2 Chr. 11. 17. for three years they *w.* in way of Dav.
 14. 4. Jehoshaphat *w.* in God's commandments
 21. 12. hast not *w.* in the ways of Jehoshaphat
 Job 29. 3. when by this light I *w.* thro' darkness
 37. if mine heart *w.* after mine eyes, and any blot
 Psal. 55. 14. we *w.* to the house of God in company
 81. 10. to hearts' lusts, they *w.* in their own counsels
 13. O that Israel had *w.* in my ways!
 142. 3. in the way I *w.* have they laid a snare
 Isa. 9. 2. people that *w.* in darkness seen great light
 20. 3. as my servant Isaiah hath *w.* naked for a sign
 Jer. 2. 5. that they have *w.* after vanity, 8.
 7. 24. but *w.* in counsels of their evil heart, 11. 8.
 8. 2. after whom they have *w.* 9. 14. | 16. 11.
 Ezek. 10. 47. yet hast not thou *w.* after their ways
 18. 9. hath *w.* in my statutes and judgments, 17.
 23. 31. thou hast *w.* in the way of thy sister
 28. 14. hast *w.* in the midst of the stones of fire
 Amos 2. 4. after the way which their fathers *w.*
 Nah. 2. 11. where the lion, even the old lion, *w.*
 Zech. 1. 11. we have *w.* to and fro through earth, 6. 7.
 Mat. 3. 14. what profit that we have *w.* mournfully?
 Mark 5. 42. straightway the damsel arose and *w.*
 15. 12. Jesus appeared to two of them as they *w.*
 John 6. 66. many disciples *w.* no more with him
 11. 54. Jesus *w.* no more openly among the Jews
 Acts 3. 8. and he leaping up, stood and *w.* 14. 10.
 14. 3. a cripple from the womb, who never had *w.*
 2 Cor. 10. 2. who think as if *w.* according to flesh
 12. 18. did Titus make gain of you? *w.* we not in
 the same spirit? *w.* we not in the same steps?
 Gal. 2. 14. but when I saw these *w.* not uprightly
 Eph. 2. 2. wherein in time past ye *w.* Col. 3. 7.
 1 Pet. 4. 3. when we *w.* in lasciviousness, in lusts
 He WALKED.

1 Kings 3. 6. to David, as he *w.* before thee in truth
 15. 3. Abijam *w.* in all the sins of his father, which
 he had done before him, 2 Kings 21. 21.
 15. 26. for he *w.* in all the ways of Jeroboam
 22. 43. he *w.* in all the ways of Asa, 2 Chr. 20. 32.
 2 Kings 8. 18. and he *w.* in the ways of the kings of
 Israel, 16. 3. 2 Chron. 21. 6. | 26. 2.
 27. and he *w.* in the way of the kings of Israel as
 did the house of Ahab, 2 Chron. 22. 3, 5.
 2 Chron. 17. 3. he *w.* in the first ways of Davul
 Dan. 4. 29. Nebuchad. *w.* in the palace of Babylon
 Hos. 5. 11. he willingly *w.* after the commandment
 Mal. 2. 6. he *w.* with me in peace and equity
 Mat. 14. 29. Peter *w.* on the water to go to Jesus
 1 John 2. 6. ought himself to walk even as he *w.*
 I have WALKED.

Lev. 26. 41. and that I have *w.* contrary to them
 1 Sam. 12. 2. I have *w.* before you from childhood
 1 Sam. 7. 6. I have *w.* in a tent and tabernacle
 7. in all places wherein I have *w.* with Israel
 2 Kings 20. 5. remember how I have *w.* before thee
 Job 31. 5. if I have *w.* with vanity or foot basted
 Psal. 26. 1. judge me, for I have *w.* in my integrity
 26. 3. and I have *w.* in thy truth, Isa. 38. 3.
 WALKEDST.

John 21. 18. when young, *w.* whether thou wouldst
 WALKEST.

Deut. 6. 7. shalt talk of them when thou *w.* 11. 19.
 1 Kings 2. 42. on the day thou *w.* abroad any whither
 Isa. 42. 2. where thou *w.* thro' the fire not be burnt
 Acts 21. 24. thou thyself *w.* orderly and keepest law
 Rom. 14. 15. if brother grieved now *w.* not charitably
 3 John 3. truth in thee even as thou *w.* in the truth
 WALKETH.

Gen. 24. 65. what man is this that *w.* in the field?
 Deut. 23. 14. Lord thy God *w.* in midst of the camp
 1 Sam. 12. 2. behold, the king *w.* before you
 Job 38. 8. he is cast into a net, and he *w.* on a snare
 22. 14. he *w.* in the circuit of heaven
 34. 8. goeth in company, and *w.* with wicked men
 Psal. 1. 1. blessed that *w.* not in counsel of ungodly
 15. 2. he that *w.* uprightly shall dwell in holy hill
 39. 6. surely every man *w.* in a vain shew
 73. 9. and their tongue *w.* through the earth
 91. 6. nor for the pestilence that *w.* in darkness
 101. 6. he that *w.* in a perfect way shall serve me
 104. 3. who *w.* upon the wings of the wind
 128. 1. blessed is every one that *w.* in his ways
 Prov. 6. 12. a wicked man *w.* with a froward mouth
 10. 9. he that *w.* uprightly *w.* surely, 28. 18.
 13. 9. he that *w.* with wise men shall be wise
 14. 2. he that *w.* in uprightness feareth the Lord
 15. 21. a man of understanding *w.* uprightly
 19. 1. better is poor that *w.* in integrity, 28. 6.
 20. 7. just man *w.* in his integrity, children blessed

Prov. 28. 26. whose *w.* wisely, he shall be delivered
 Eccl. 2. 14. but the fool *w.* in darkness, I perceived
 10. 3. when he that is a fool *w.* by the way
 Isa. 33. 15. he that *w.* righteously shall dwell on high
 50. 10. that *w.* in darkness and hath no light
 65. 2. which *w.* in a way that was not good
 Jer. 10. 23. it is not in man that *w.* to direct his steps
 23. 17. that *w.* after the imagination of his heart
 Ezek. 11. 21. heart *w.* after their detestable things
 Mic. 2. 7. my words do good to him that *w.* uprightly
 Mat. 12. 43. when the unclean spirit is gone out, he
w. thro' dry places, seeking rest, Luke 11. 21.
 John 12. 35. he that *w.* in darkness knoweth not
 2 Thess. 3. 6. withdr. from brother that *w.* disorderly
 1 Pet. 5. 8. devil *w.* about seeking whom he may dev.
 1 John 2. 11. who hateth his brother, *w.* in darkness
 Rev. 2. 1. *w.* in midst of the seven golden candlesticks

WALKING.

Gen. 3. 7. they heard the voice of Lord *w.* in garden
 Deut. 2. 7. Lord knoweth thy *w.* thro' wilderness
 1 Kings 3. 3. Solomon loved the Lord, *w.* as David
 16. 19. Zimri *w.* in the way of Jeroboam
 Job 1. 7. from *w.* up and down in the earth, 2. 2
 31. 20. or beheld the moon *w.* in brightness
 Eccl. 10. 7. I have seen princes *w.* as servants
 Isa. 3. 16. baughty, *w.* and unclean as they go
 20. 2. and he did so *w.* naked and bare-foot
 27. 2. shall rest, each one *w.* in his uprightness
 Jer. 6. 28. all grievous revolvers, *w.* with slanders
 Dan. 3. 25. I see four men loose *w.* in the fire
 Mic. 2. 11. if a man *w.* in spirit and falsehood do lie
 Mat. 14. 25. Jesus went to them *w.* on the sea
 20. saw him *w.* on sea were troubled, Mark 6. 48
 Mark 8. 24. blind man said, I see men as trees *w.*
 Luke 1. 6. *w.* in all the commandments blameless
 Acts 3. 8. lame man *w.* leaping, and praising God, 9
 9. 31. were edified, *w.* in the fear of the Lord
 2 Cor. 4. 2. not *w.* in craftiness, nor handling word
 2 Pet. 3. 3. scoffers *w.* after their lusts, Jude 10.
 2 John 4. that I found thy children *w.* in truth

WALL.

Gen. 49. 6. in their self-will they digged down a *w.*
 22. a bough whose branches run over the *w.*
 Exod. 14. 22. and the waters were a *w.* to them
 Lev. 14. 37. if plague in sight lower than the *w.*
 Num. 22. 24. a *w.* being on this side, a *w.* on that side
 25. the ass crucified Balaam's foot against the *w.*
 Josh. 2. 15. for Rahab dwelt upon the tow-*w.*
 6. 5. the *w.* of the city shall fall down flat, 20.
 1 Sam. 18. 11. I will smite David to the *w.* 19. 10.
 20. 25. and the king sat upon his seat by the *w.*
 25. 16. they were *w.* to us both by night and day
 22. if I leave by the morning light any *w.*
 that pisseth against the *w.* 34. 1 Kings 14. 10.
 | 16. 11. | 21. 2. 2 Kings 9. 8.
 31. 10. and they fasteod Saul's body to the *w.*
 2 Sam. 11. 20. knew ye not they would shoot from *w.*
 21. millstone from the *w.* why went ye oigh the *w.*
 20. 15. the people battered the *w.* to throw it down
 21. behold, his head shall be thrown over the *w.*
 22. 30. by my G. have leaped over a *w.* Psal. 18. 29.
 1 Kings 4. 33. to the hyssop that springs out of the *w.*
 20. 30. a *w.* fell upon 27,000 of the men left
 21. 23. the dogs shall eat Jezebel by the *w.* of Jezreel
 2 Kings 3. 27. offered him for burnt-offering on the *w.*
 4. 10. let us make a little chamber on the *w.*
 6. 26. the king of Israel was passing by on the *w.*
 9. 33. Jezebel's blood was sprinkled on the *w.*
 18. 26. talk not in the Jews' language in ears of the
 people that are on the *w.* Isa. 36. 11.
 20. 2. then Hezekiah turned his face to the *w.* and
 prayed to the Lord, saying, Isa. 38. 2.
 2 Chron. 25. 23. Joash brake down the *w.* of Jerus.
 36. 19. Nebuchadnezzar brake down the *w.*
 Ezra 3. 3. who hath commanded you to make this *w.*
 9. 9. to give us a *w.* to Judah and Jerusalem
 Neh. 1. 3. the *w.* of Jerusalem is broken down
 2. 15. I viewed the *w.* | 17. let us build the *w.*
 4. 30. shall even break down their stone *w.*
 6. 3. build we the *w.* all the *w.* was joined together
 15. that we returned all of us to the *w.* every one
 6. 6. for which cause thou buildest the *w.* to be
 15. so the *w.* was finished in the *w.* the 11. 24.
 12. 27. at the dedication of the *w.* of Jerusalem
 13. 21. I said to them, why lodge ye about the *w.*
 Psal. 69. 3. as a bowing *w.* shall ye be, as a tottering
 Prov. 18. 11. as an high *w.* in his own conceit
 Eccl. 31. the stone *w.* thereof was broken down
 Cant. 2. 9. my beloved standeth behind our *w.*
 8. 9. if she be a *w.* will build | 10. I am a *w.*
 Isa. 2. 15. the day of the Lord over every fenced *w.*
 5. 5. I will break down the *w.* of my vineyard
 25. 4. when the blast is as a storm against the *w.*
 30. 13. as a breach swelling out in an high *w.*
 50. 10. we grope for the *w.* like the blind
 Jer. 15. 20. I will make thee a fenced brazen *w.*
 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the *w.* of Damascus
 51. 44. yea the *w.* of Babylon shall fall
 Lam. 2. 8. to destroy the *w.* of the daughter of Zio
 18. their heart cried, O *w.* of the daughter of Zio

WAN

Ezek. 3. 3 for w. of iron between thee and the city
8. 7. a hole in the w. ¶ 8. dig in the w. 12. 5.
10. the ido s of Israel portray'd on the w.
13. 12. w. is fallen, 15. ¶ 38. 20. every w shall fall
15 then I will accomplish my wrath on the w.
41. 5. after he measured the w. of the house
43. 8. in getting the w. between me and them
Dan. 5. 5. fingers wrote on the plaster of the w.
J. 25. street shall be built, and w. in troublous

times
Hos. 2. 6. I will make a w. that shall not find
Isa. 7. 1. they shall climb the w. like men of war
9. they shall run upon the w. and climb up
Amos 1. 7. I will send a fire on the w. of Gaza
10. on the w. of Tyrus ¶ 14. in the w. of Rabbah
5. 19. leaned his hand on the w. a serpent bit him
7. 7. behold, the Lord stood upon a w. made by
Nah. 2. 5. they shall make haste to the w. thereof
Isa. 2. 11. for the stone shall cry out of the w.
Hab. 9. 25. then the disciples by night let Saul down
by the w. in a basket. 2 Cor. 11. 33.
23. 3. God shall smite thee, thou whited w.
Eph. 2. 14. Christ hath broken down the middle w.
1 Cor. 2. 14. the w. of the city had twelve foundations
18. the building of the w. of it was of jasper
See MULT.

WALLED.
Lev. 25. 29. if a man sell a dwelling-house in a city
30. the house in the w. city shall be established
Num. 13. 48. the cities w. and very great, Deut. 1. 28.
WALLOW.

Jer. 6. 26. gird with sackcloth, w. thyself in ashes
35. 34. ye shepherds, cry, w. yourselves in ashes
45. 26. Moab shall w. in his vomit, he in derision
Ezek. 27. 30. they shall w. themselves in the ashes
WALLOWED.

1 Sam. 9. 20. 12. Amasa w. in blood in the high-way
2. 20. he fell on the ground and w. foaming
WALLOWING.

2 Pet. 2. 22. and the sow washed to w. in the mire
WALLS.

Lev. 14. 37. if plague be in the w. of the house. 39.
23. 31. the villages having no w. counted as fields
Deut. 3. 5. these cities were fenced with high w.
28. 52. till thy high-fenced w. come down
2 Kings 25. 4. the men of war fled between two w.
10. the army of the Chaldees brake down the w.
of Jerusalem round about, Jer. 39. 8.
Esra 4. 13. if this city be built and w. set up, 16.
5. 8. timber is laid in the w. work goeth fast on
Neh. 4. 7. heard that the w. of Jerus. were made up
Job 24. 11. which make oil within their w.

Psal. 51. 18. build thou the w. of Jerusalem
53. 10. day and night they go about it on w. thereof
122. 7. peace be within thy w. and prosperity
Prov. 25. 28. is like a city broken down, without w.
Cant. 5. 7. the keepers of the w. took away my veil
25. 22. 5. it is a day of breaking down the w.
25. 12. the fortress of thy w. shall he bring down
26. 1. salvation will G. appoint for w. and bulwarks
49. 16. behold, thy w. are continually before me
56. 5. within my w. a place and a name better
60. 10. the soos of strangers shall build on thy w.
18. thou shalt call thy w. salvation and gates
62. 6. I have set watchmen on thy w. O Jerusalem
Jer. 1. 15. set their thrones against the w. of Jerus.
5. 10. go ye up upon her w. and destroy, make not
50. 15. Babylon's w. are thrown down, 51. 58.
Ezek. 26. 4. they shall destroy the w. of Tyrus, 12.
37. 11. the men of Arvad were upon thy w.
38. 30. still are talking against thee by the w.
38. 11. all of them dwelling without w. or gates
Mic. 7. 11. in the day that thy w. are to be built
Zech. 2. 4. Jerusalem inhabited as towns without w.
Heb. 11. 30. by faith the w. of Jericho fell down
WANDER.

Gen. 20. 13. when God caused me to w. from my
Num. 14. 33. your children shall w. in the wilderness
forty years, 32. 13. Psal. 107. 40.
Deut. 27. 18. ensured is he that causeth blind to w.
Job 12. 24. he causeth them to w. in a wilderness
38. 41. when his young ravens w. in, for lack of meat
Psal. 55. 7. they would w. far off and remain
59. 15. let them w. up and down for meat
119. 10. O let me not w. from thy commandments
Isa. 47. 15. they shall w. from thy quarters
Jer. 14. 10. Lord saith, thus have they loved to w.
43. 12. send wanderers that shall cause him to w.
Amos 8. 12. and they shall w. from sea to sea
WANDERS.

Jer. 48. 12. days come that I will send to sea w.
Hos. 9. 17. they shall be w. among the nations
WANDER'D.

Gen. 21. 14. Hagar w. in the wildern. of Beer-sheba
Psal. 107. 4. they w. in the wilderness, Isa. 16. 8.
Lam. 4. 14. they have w. as blind men in the streets
Ezek. 34. 6. any sheep w. through all the mountains
Amos 4. 8. two or three cities w. to one city to drink
Heb. 11. 37. w. about in sheep-skins and goat-skins
58 they w. in deserts, in mountains and in dens

WAR

WANDEREST.
Jer. 2. 20. when under every green tree thou w.
WA-DERETH.

Job 15. 23. he w. abroad for bread, saying, where is it?
Prov. 21. 16. that w. out of the way of understanding
27. 8. as a bird that w. from her nest, so is a
man that w. from his place

Isa. 16. 3. take counsel, bewray not him that w.
Jer. 49. 5. and none shall up him that w.
WANDERING.

Gen. 37. 15. behold, he was w. in the field
Prov. 26. 2. as the bird by w. as swallow by flying
Ezek. 9. 6. better is the sight of the eyes than the w.
Isa. 16. 2. it shall be as a bird cast out of the nest
1 Tim. 5. 13. to be idle, w. about from house to house
Jude 13. w. stars to whom is reserved darkness

WANDERINGS.
Psal. 56. 8. thou tellest my w. put thou my tears
WANT.

Deut. 28. 48. thou shalt serve thy enemies in w.
57. she shall eat them for w. of all things secretly
Job 18. 10. a place where is no w. 19. 17.
Job 21. 18. they embrace the rock for w. of shelter
30. 3. for w. and famine they were solitary
31. 19. if I have seen any perish for w. of clothing
Psal. 34. 9. there is no w. to them that fear him
Prov. 8. 11. and thy w. as an armed w., 24. 34.
10. 21. but fools die for w. of wisdom

13. 23. there is that is destroyed for w. of judgment
14. 23. in w. of people is destruction of the prince
21. 5. but of every one that is hasty only to w.
22. 16. that giveth to rich shall surely come to w.
Lam. 4. 9. stricken thro' for w. of the fruits of field
Amos 6. 1. I have given you w. of bread in your places
Mic. 12. 44. she of her w. east in all she had
Lam. 1. 14. a famine arose, he began to be in w.
2 Cor. 8. 14. your abundance be a supply for t. eir w.

9. 12. not only supplieth the w. of the saints
Phil. 4. 11. not that I speak in respect of w.
WANTS.

Judg. 19. 20. howsoever, let all thy w. lie on me
Psal. 2. 25. Epaphroditus that ministered to my w.
WANT.

Psal. 23. 1. the Lord is my shepherd, I shall not w.
34. 10. they that seek Lord shall not w. any good
Prov. 13. 25. but the belly of the wicked shall w.
Isa. 34. 16. no one shall fail, none shall w. her mate
Jer. 33. 17. David not w. a oian to sit on the throne
18. Levites not w. a man ¶ 35. 19. Jonadab not w.
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may w. bread and water

WANTED.
Jer. 44. 18. we have w. all things, been consumed
John 2. 3. when they w. wine, mother of Jesus saith
2 Cor. 11. 9. when I w. I was chargeable to no man
WANTED.

Deut. 15. 8. shall lend him for his need in that he w.
Prov. 9. 4. for him that w. understanding she saith
to him, 16.

10. 19. in multitude of words there w. not sin
28. 16. prince that w. understanding is an oppressor
Feel. 6. 2. so that he w. nothing for his soul
Cant. 7. 2. like a round goblet that w. not liquor
WANTING.

2 Kings 10. 19. call all prophets of Baal and all his
priests, let none be w. whose be w. shall not live
Prov. 17. 9. pursue with words, yet they are w. to
Ecc. 1. 15. that which is w. cannot be numbered
Dan. 5. 27. thou art weighed in the balances and w.
part found w.

Tit. 1. 5. shouldst set in order the things that are w.
3. 13. that nothing be w. unto them
Jam. 1. 4. ye may be perfect and entire, w. nothing
WANTON.

Isa. 3. 16. the daughters of Zion walk with w. eyes
1 Tim. 5. 11. to wax w. against Christ, they marry
Jam. 5. 5. ye have lived in pleasure and been w.
WANTONNESS.

Rom. 13. 13 walk honestly not in chambering and w.
2 Pet. 2. 18. they allure through lusts and much w.
WAR.

When the Hebrews drew out their armies and
went to war against their enemies, and the
tent of battle was at hand, the high-priest
presented himself at the head of the army, and
spoke to the people in this manner: Hear, O
Israel, and be not in fear of your enemies; for
the Lord your God fights for you. After which
the officers proclaimed aloud at the head of
every troop: Is there any one here that hath
built a new house, and has not yet inhabited it?
let him depart and return to his house, for
fear that another should come and live in it,
first, &c. as in Deut. 20. 2, 3, 4, &c.

The Hebrews were formerly very warlike
nation. The books that inform us of their wars,
are neither flattering authors, nor ignorant,
but were authors inspired by the Spirit of truth
and wisdom. Their warriors were none of
those fabulous heroes, or professed conquerors,
whose business it was to ravage cities and pro-

vinces, and to reduce foreign nations under their
dominion, merely for the sake of governing them
or for putting a name. They were commonly
wise and valiant Generals, raised up by God
to fight the battles of the Lord, and to exter-
minate his enemies. These were such as Joshua,
Caleb, Gideon, Jephthah, Samson, David, and
Josiah, whose names alone are a sufficient en-
comium.

Their wars were not undertaken upon slight occa-
sions, nor performed with a small number of
people. Under Joshua, the affair was of no less
importance, than to make himself master of a
large country, which God had given to the
Israelites; to root out several powerful enemies,
which God had devoted to destruction; and to
vindicate an offended Deity, and human nature,
which had been debased by a wicked and cor-
rupt people, who had filled up by the measure of
their iniquities. Under the Judges, the matter
was to assert the liberty of the Israelites, by
shaking off the yoke of powerful kings, who
kept them in subjection. Under Saul and Da-
vid, the same motives prevailed to undertake
war; and to these were added a further motive
in making a conquest of such provinces as God
had promised to his people; so far war it from
their intention merely to reduce the power of the
Philistines, the Ammonites, the Moabites, the
Idumeans, the Arabians, the Syrians, and the
several princes that were in possession of those
countries.

In the latter times of the kingdoms of Israel and
Judah, we may observe their kings bearing the
shock of the greatest kings in the world, namely,
those of Assyria, the Kings of Assyria and Chal-
dea, Salmannesor, Sennacherib, Esar-haddon,
and Nebuchadnezzar who made the whole east
tremble. Under the Maccabees, the chosen
people, with an handful of men, opposed the
whole power of the kings of Asia, and against
all their power upheld the religion of their
fathers, and shook off the yoke of their autho-
rity, who had a design both against their reli-
gion and liberty. In the latter times, of their
nation, with what courage, with what intrep-
idity and constancy, did they sustain the wars
against the Romans, who were the masters of
the world!

But how great armies did they bring into the
field? In the beginning, under Moses and
Joshua, they were all soldiers, and men bearing
arms. They came out of Egypt to the number
of six hundred thousand fighting men. When
Joshua entered into the land of Canaan, he
fought sometimes with detachments of his troops,
and sometimes with his whole army, according
to exigencies required. God would often give
the victory to very small armies, to signalize his
omnipotence, and to humble the pride of man.
For example, under Gideon, where God ordered
his General to send away the greatest part of
his army, and only to keep with him three hun-
dred men, with which he defeated an immen-
sible multitude of Midonites and Amalekites.
Sometimes numerous armies were brought into
the field; Abijah, king of Judah, with an army
of four hundred thousand men, made war with
Jeroboam, king of Israel, who had to the num-
ber of eight hundred thousand; And of these
eight hundred thousand, there were five hundred
thousand slain in one battle, 2 Chron. 13. 3—
17. Pekah, son of Remaliah, king of Israel,
in one day killed one hundred and twenty
thousand men of the troops of Judah, 2 Chron.
28. 6. Asa king of Judah, having an army of
five hundred and eighty thousand men, was at-
tacked by Zerah, king of Cush, who had an army
of a million of men: Zerah was entirely routed
by the troops of Asa, 2 Chron. 14. 9—13.

We may distinguish two kinds of wars among the
Hebrews. Some were of obligation as being ex-
pressly commanded by the Lord; but others were
free and voluntary. The first were such as God
appointed them to undertake: For example,
against the Amalekites, and the Canaanites,
which were nations devoted to destruction for
their sins. The others were undertaken by the
captains of the people, to revenge some injuries
offered to the nation, to punish some insults or
offences: Such was that which the Hebrews made
against the city of Gibeon, and against the tribe
of Benjamin, which would uphold them in
their fault, Judg. 20. 8. And such was that
which David made against the Ammonites,
whose king had affronted his ambassador
2 Sam. 10. —14. Or to maintain and de-
fend their allies; as that of Joshua against
the kings of the Canaanites, to protect the
Gibeonites, Josh. 10. 6—11. Lastly, what

WAR

Does not reason may authorise a nation or a prince to make war against another, seems to have obtained among the Hebrews. War is threatened by God in scripture as one of the greatest judgments, and may justly be reckoned among the many dreadful miseries which sin has entailed on mankind.

The common acceptation of war, in scripture, is a state of hostility between nations, states, provinces, or parties, as in 1 Kings 14. 30, Luke 14. 31, and many other places: But it is taken in a spiritual sense in 2 Cor. 10. 3, where the apostle says, We war not after the flesh, that is, We do not use outward force and strength; but as the end of our warfare is spiritual, so are the means: the gospel we preach has its effects on the minds and inward part of men; and, through the power of divine grace, is made effectual for the subduing and sanctifying their corrupt and sinful natures.

Ezod. 1. 10, when there is w, they join our enemies 13. 17, let the people repent when they see w. 17. 16, the Lord will have w, with Amalek 17. 17, there is a noise of w, in the camp Num. 1. 3, from twenty years old, all that are able to go forth to w, 20. 22, 26. 2, Deut. 3. 18. 10. 9, if ye go to w, ye shall blow an alarm 31. 3, Moses spake, arm some of yourselves to w, 4, of every tribe 1000 shall ye send to w, 32. 6, shall your brethren go to w, and ye sit there? 20, if ye will go armed before the Lord to w, 27.

Deut. 4. 34, had God assayed by w, to take a nation 20. 12, but will make w, against thee, 19. 20, 21. 10, when thou goest forth to w, against enemies 24. 11, when hath taken a wife shall not go to w, Josh. 5. 23, and the land rested from w, 14. 15, 11. 30, is my strength now for w, to go out Judg. 3. 2, that Israel might know to teach them w, 5. 8, C. se new gods, then was w, in the gates 11. 27, I thou dost me wrong to w, against me 21. 22, w reserved not to each his wife in the w, 1 Sam. 14. 52, was sore w, against Philistines, 10. 8. 26. 15, for the Philistines make w, against me 2 Sam. 3. 1, Iong w, between house of Saul and David 11. 7, David demanded how w, prospered 1 Kings 7. 5, shed the blood of w, put the blood of w, 14. 30, w, between Rehoboam and Jeroboam, 15. 6. 57, there was w, between Abijam and Jeroboam 16, there was w, between Asa and Baasha, 32. 20. 13, or be come out for w, take them alive 22. 1, they continued three years without w 2 Kings 18. 20, I have counsel and strength for w, 1 Chron. 5. 10, they made w, with the Hagariites, 19. 23. 50, many slain, because the w was of God 2 Chron. 15. 19, no w, to the 35th year of Asa 35. 21, but against the house wherewith I have w, Job 5. 20, in w, redeem from power of the sword 10. 17, changes and w, are against me 38. 23, which I have reserved against the day of w, Psal. 27. 3, though w, should rise against me 55. 21, words smooth, but w, was in his heart 68. 30, scatter thou the people that delight in w, 120. 7, but when I speak, they are for w, 140. 2, continually are gathered together for w, Prov. 20. 18, and with good advice make w, 24. 6, for by wise counsel thou shalt make thy w, Eccl. 3. 8, a time of w, and a time of peace 8. 8, of death, there is no discharge in that w, Isa. 2. 4, nor shall they learn w, any more, Mic. 4. 3. 3. 25, thy mighty shall fall in the w, 21. 15, they fled from the grievousness of w, 36. 5, I have counsel and strength for w,

Jer. 4. 19, because thou hast heard the alarm of w, 6. 4, prepare ye w, against her, arise, let us go up 23. set in array as meo for w, against thee 21. 2, Nebuchadnezzar maketh w, against as 42. 14, will go to Egypt, where we shall see no w, 48. 14, how say ye, we are mighty men for w, 49. 2, no alarm of w, to be heard in Rabbah Ezek. 17. 17, nor Pharaoh maketh for him in w, Dan. 7. 21, the same horn made w, with the saints 9. 26, to the end of the w, are resolutions Joel 3. 9, prepare w, wake up the mighty meo Mic. 2. 8, that pass by, as men averse from w, 3. 5, they even prepare w, against him Luke 14. 31, or what thing going to make w,? Rep. 11. 7, the beast shall make w, against them 17. 2, there was w, in heaven against the dragon 17, to make w, with the remnant of her seed 13. 4, who is able to make w, with the beast? 7, given to him to make w, with saints, 17. 14. 19. 11, in righteousness doth he make w, 19, the beast and kings gathered to make w,

See EXPERT, MAN, MEN. Weapons of WAR Deut. 1. 41, when ye had girded on weapons of w, Judg. 18. 11, six hundred with weapons of w, 16. 17. 2 Sam. 1. 27, how are the weapons of w, perished Eccl. 9. 18, wisdom is better than weapons of w, 10. 21. 4, I will turo hack the weapons of w,

Jer. 51. 20, thou art my battle-axe and weapons of w, Ezek. 32. 27, gone down to hell with weapons of w. WAR, Verb. 2 Sam. 22. 25, the Lord teacheth my hands to w, a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34, 144. 1. 2 Kings 16. 5, the Kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to w, against it, Isa. 7. 1. 2 Chron. 6. 31, if thy people go to w, against enemy Isa. 41. 12, they that w, against thee be as nothing 2 Cor. 10. 3, walk in flesh, do not w, after the flesh 1 Tim. 1. 18, that thou mightest w, a good warfare Jam. 4. 1, of your lusts that w, in your members 2, ye fight and w, yet ye have not because ask not 1 Pet. 2. 11, froo lusts which w, against the soul WARRED. Num. 31. 7, and they w, against the Midianites Josh. 24. 9, Balak king of Moab w, against Israel 1 Kings 14. 19, Jeroboam, how he w, and reigned 22. 43, acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w, are written 2 Kings 6. 8, the king of Syria w, against Israel 2 Chron. 26. 6, Uzziah w, against the Philistines WARRETH. 2 Tim. 2. 4, no man that w, entangled himself with WARRING. 2 Kings 19. 8, Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria w, against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8. Rom. 7. 23, but I see a law in my members w. WARRIOR, S. 1 Kings 12. 21, chosen men who were w, 2 Chr. 11. 1. Isa. 9. 5, battle of the w, is with confused noise w, Wars. Num. 21. 14, it is said in book of the w, of the Lord Judg. 3. 1, as had not known all the w, of Canaan 2 Sam. 8. 10, To sent Joram to David, for Hadad-ezer had w, with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10, 1 Chron. 22. 8, hast made great w, shalt not build 2 Chron. 16. 9, from henceforth thou shalt have w, 2 Psal. 46. 9, he maketh w, to cease to ends of earth Mat. 24. 6, ye shall hear of w, and rumours of w, that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7, Luke 21. 9.

Jan. 4. 1, from whence come w, and fightings? WAR, Gen. 40. 3, Pharaoh put them in w, 4. 7. 41. 10, Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w, 42. 17, Joseph pntis his brethren in w, three days Lev. 24. 12, they put the blasphemer in w, Num. 15. 34, they put the gatherer of sticks in w, 2 Sam. 20. 3, David put the ten concubines in w, 1 Chr. 12. 29, had kept the w, of the house of Saul 25. 8, they cast lots, w, against w, small as great 26. 16, lot came by cause of going up w, against w, Neh. 12. 24, to give thanks w, over-against w, 25, were porters keeping the w, at the gates 45, kept w, of their God and w, of purification Isa. 21. 8, I am set in my w, whole nights Jer. 37. 13, Irijah a captain of the w, was there Ezek. 19. 9, they put Zedekiah in w, in chains Acts 12. 10, when they were past first and second w, WARDS. 1 Chron. 9. 23, kept the house of the tabernacle by w, 26. 12, having w, one against another to minister Neh. 13. 30, I appointed the w, of the priests WARDROBE. 2 Kings 22. 14, Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the w, 2 Chron. 34. 22. WARE. Luke 8. 27, w, no clothes nor shode in any house WARE. Mat. 24. 50, I.d, shall come in an hour he is not w, of Acts 14. 6, they were w, of it and fled to Lystra 2 Tim. 4. 15, of the copper-smith be thou w, also WARE, Substantive. Neh. 10. 31, if people bring w, on sabbath to sell 13. 16, meo of Tyre brought all manner of w, 20, merchants and sellers of all kind of w, lodged WARES. Jer. 10. 17, gather up thy w, out of the land Ezek. 27. 16, by reason of the multitude of w, 18. 33. Jonah 1. 5, the mariners cast forth w, into the sea WARFARE. 1 Sam. 28. 1, the Philistines gathered armies for w, Job 7. 41, is there not a w, to man upon earth? Isa. 40. 2, cry to her that her w, is accomplished 1 Cor. 9. 7, gooth a w, any time at his own charges? 2 Cor. 10. 4, the weapons of our w, are not carnal 1 Tim. 1. 18, that thou mightest war a good w. WARM. 2 Kings 4. 34, and the flesh of the child waxed w, Job 6. 17, what time they wax w, they vaioish 37. 17, how thy garments are w, when quietth Eccl. 4. 11, two have heat, how can one be w, alone? Isa. 44. 15, he will take thereof and w, himself 16, warmeth himself, aod saith, aha, I am w, Hag. 1. 6, ye clothe you, but there is none w. WARMED. Job 31. 20, if were not w, with fleece of my sheep Mark 14. 54, Peter w, himself, John 18. 18, 25. 1 Sam. 2. 16, depart in peace, be you w, and filled

WAR

Jer. 51. 20, thou art my battle-axe and weapons of w, Ezek. 32. 27, gone down to hell with weapons of w. WAR, Verb. 2 Sam. 22. 25, the Lord teacheth my hands to w, a bow of steel is broken by me, Ps. 18. 34, 144. 1. 2 Kings 16. 5, the Kings Rezin and Pekah came up to Jerusalem, to w, against it, Isa. 7. 1. 2 Chron. 6. 31, if thy people go to w, against enemy Isa. 41. 12, they that w, against thee be as nothing 2 Cor. 10. 3, walk in flesh, do not w, after the flesh 1 Tim. 1. 18, that thou mightest w, a good warfare Jam. 4. 1, of your lusts that w, in your members 2, ye fight and w, yet ye have not because ask not 1 Pet. 2. 11, froo lusts which w, against the soul WARRED. Num. 31. 7, and they w, against the Midianites Josh. 24. 9, Balak king of Moab w, against Israel 1 Kings 14. 19, Jeroboam, how he w, and reigned 22. 43, acts of Jehoshaphat, how he w, are written 2 Kings 6. 8, the king of Syria w, against Israel 2 Chron. 26. 6, Uzziah w, against the Philistines WARRETH. 2 Tim. 2. 4, no man that w, entangled himself with WARRING. 2 Kings 19. 8, Rabshakeh returned and found the king of Assyria w, against Libnah, Isa. 37. 8. Rom. 7. 23, but I see a law in my members w. WARRIOR, S. 1 Kings 12. 21, chosen men who were w, 2 Chr. 11. 1. Isa. 9. 5, battle of the w, is with confused noise w, Wars. Num. 21. 14, it is said in book of the w, of the Lord Judg. 3. 1, as had not known all the w, of Canaan 2 Sam. 8. 10, To sent Joram to David, for Hadad-ezer had w, with Toi, 1 Chron. 18. 10, 1 Chron. 22. 8, hast made great w, shalt not build 2 Chron. 16. 9, from henceforth thou shalt have w, 2 Psal. 46. 9, he maketh w, to cease to ends of earth Mat. 24. 6, ye shall hear of w, and rumours of w, that ye be not troubled, Mark 13. 7, Luke 21. 9.

Jan. 4. 1, from whence come w, and fightings? WAR, Gen. 40. 3, Pharaoh put them in w, 4. 7. 41. 10, Pharaoh was wroth and put me in w, 42. 17, Joseph pntis his brethren in w, three days Lev. 24. 12, they put the blasphemer in w, Num. 15. 34, they put the gatherer of sticks in w, 2 Sam. 20. 3, David put the ten concubines in w, 1 Chr. 12. 29, had kept the w, of the house of Saul 25. 8, they cast lots, w, against w, small as great 26. 16, lot came by cause of going up w, against w, Neh. 12. 24, to give thanks w, over-against w, 25, were porters keeping the w, at the gates 45, kept w, of their God and w, of purification Isa. 21. 8, I am set in my w, whole nights Jer. 37. 13, Irijah a captain of the w, was there Ezek. 19. 9, they put Zedekiah in w, in chains Acts 12. 10, when they were past first and second w, WARDS. 1 Chron. 9. 23, kept the house of the tabernacle by w, 26. 12, having w, one against another to minister Neh. 13. 30, I appointed the w, of the priests WARDROBE. 2 Kings 22. 14, Huldah the prophetess, the wife of Shallum, the keeper of the w, 2 Chron. 34. 22. WARE. Luke 8. 27, w, no clothes nor shode in any house WARE. Mat. 24. 50, I.d, shall come in an hour he is not w, of Acts 14. 6, they were w, of it and fled to Lystra 2 Tim. 4. 15, of the copper-smith be thou w, also WARE, Substantive. Neh. 10. 31, if people bring w, on sabbath to sell 13. 16, meo of Tyre brought all manner of w, 20, merchants and sellers of all kind of w, lodged WARES. Jer. 10. 17, gather up thy w, out of the land Ezek. 27. 16, by reason of the multitude of w, 18. 33. Jonah 1. 5, the mariners cast forth w, into the sea WARFARE. 1 Sam. 28. 1, the Philistines gathered armies for w, Job 7. 41, is there not a w, to man upon earth? Isa. 40. 2, cry to her that her w, is accomplished 1 Cor. 9. 7, gooth a w, any time at his own charges? 2 Cor. 10. 4, the weapons of our w, are not carnal 1 Tim. 1. 18, that thou mightest war a good w. WARM. 2 Kings 4. 34, and the flesh of the child waxed w, Job 6. 17, what time they wax w, they vaioish 37. 17, how thy garments are w, when quietth Eccl. 4. 11, two have heat, how can one be w, alone? Isa. 44. 15, he will take thereof and w, himself 16, warmeth himself, aod saith, aha, I am w, Hag. 1. 6, ye clothe you, but there is none w. WARMED. Job 31. 20, if were not w, with fleece of my sheep Mark 14. 54, Peter w, himself, John 18. 18, 25. 1 Sam. 2. 16, depart in peace, be you w, and filled

Jer. 10. 17, gather up thy w, out of the land Ezek. 27. 16, by reason of the multitude of w, 18. 33. Jonah 1. 5, the mariners cast forth w, into the sea WARFARE. 1 Sam. 28. 1, the Philistines gathered armies for w, Job 7. 41, is there not a w, to man upon earth? Isa. 40. 2, cry to her that her w, is accomplished 1 Cor. 9. 7, gooth a w, any time at his own charges? 2 Cor. 10. 4, the weapons of our w, are not carnal 1 Tim. 1. 18, that thou mightest war a good w. WARM. 2 Kings 4. 34, and the flesh of the child waxed w, Job 6. 17, what time they wax w, they vaioish 37. 17, how thy garments are w, when quietth Eccl. 4. 11, two have heat, how can one be w, alone? Isa. 44. 15, he will take thereof and w, himself 16, warmeth himself, aod saith, aha, I am w, Hag. 1. 6, ye clothe you, but there is none w. WARMED. Job 31. 20, if were not w, with fleece of my sheep Mark 14. 54, Peter w, himself, John 18. 18, 25. 1 Sam. 2. 16, depart in peace, be you w, and filled

Job 39. 14, the ostrich that w, her eggs in the dust Isa. 44. 16, he w, himself and saith, aha, I am waro WARMING. Mark 14. 67, when she saw Peter w, himself WARM. 2 Chron. 19. 10, shall w, them that they trespass not Ezek. 3. 18, nor speakest to w, the wicked, 33. 8. 19, yet if thou w, the wicked, 33. 9. 21, if thou w, righteous || 33. 3, w, the people, Acts 20. 31, I ceased not to w, every one with tears 1 Cor. 4. 14, but as my beloved sons I w, you 1 Thess. 5. 14, brethren, w, them that are unruly WARNED. 2 Kings 6. 10, sent to the place ma of God w, him Psal. 19. 11, moreover by them is thy servant w, Ezek. 3. 21, he shall surely live, because he is w, 33. 6, if watchman see and the people be not w, Mat. 2. 12, Joseph being w, of God departed, 22. 3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w, you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7. Acts 10. 22, Cornelius w, from God by an angel Heb. 11. 7, by faith Noah being w, prepared ao ark WARNING. Jer. 6. 10, w anon shall I speak and give w,? Ezek. 3. 17, hear the word and give them w, 18, thou gvest him not w, nor speakest, 22. 33. 4, taketh not w, || 5, he heard and took not w, Col. 1. 28, w, every man, and teaching every man WARP. Lev. 13. 48, plague in the w, or roof, 49. 51, 57, 59. 52, burn w, || 56, rend w, || 58, wash the w, WAS. Gen. 5. 24, Enoch walked with God and w, not 21. 20, God w, with the lad, he grew and became 26. 28, we saw certainly the Lord w, with thee 29. 12, Jacob told Rachel, he w, her father's brother 31. 40, thus I w, in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29, and behold, Joseph w, not in the pit 39. 2, Lord w, with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22. Ezod. 20. 21, and Moses drew near where God w, Num. 27. 3, he w, not in the company of Korah Josh. 1. 5, as I w, with Moses, so I will be with thee 17, Lord thy G, be with thee as he w, with Moses 6. 27, the Ld. w, with Joshua, and his fame noised 14. 11, as yet I am as strong as I w, for war Judg. 20. 3, tell us, how w, this wickedness? 1 Sam. 9. 10, they went where the man of God w, 2 Sam. 12. 3, the ewe-lamb w, out him as a daughter 16. 23, the counsel of Ahithophel w, as it a man 1 Kings 3. 26, woman spake whose living child w, 8. 57, God be with us as he w, with our fathers 19. 11, the Lord w, not in the wind, the Lord w, not in the earthquake || 12, w, not in the fire 20. 41, king discerned him that he w, of prophets 2 Kings 10. 30, done to Ahab all that w, in my heart Esth. 8. 1, Esther had told what he w, to her Job 3. 26, I w, not in safety, neither had I rest 29. 4, as I w, in the days of my youth when secret Psal. 37. 36, he passed away and lo be w, not 30. 14, thus I w, as a man that heareth not 53. 5, they were in great fear, where no fear w, Isa. 9. 1, the dimness shall not be such as w, in he? 23. 13, this people w, not till Assyrian founded Jer. 48. 27, w, not Israel a derision unto thee? w, he found among thieves? thou skippest for joy Amos 7. 14, I w, no prophet, neither w, I a prophet's son, but I w, an herdoan and a gatherer of fruit Jonah 4. 3, I pray thee, Lord w, not this my saying? Mat. 1. 2, w, not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L. Mat. 24. 21, such as w, not since the beginning of the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19. Mark 2. 4, they uncovered the roof where he w, 5. 5, always night and day he w, in the mountain? 11. 30, the baptism of John w, it from heaven, o of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4. John 1. 1, the Word w, with God, and Word w, God 9, that w, the true light, that lighteth every man 15, John cried, saying, he w, before me, 30. 3. 26, he that w, with thy beyond Jordan 6. 62, Son of man ascend up where he w, before 8. 58, Jesus said, verily before Abraham w, I am 11. 15, I am glad for your sakes I w, out there 16. 4, these things I said, because I w, with you 17. 5, the glory I had with thee before the world w, 20. 24, Thomas one of the twelve w, not with them 21. 11, full of fishes, yet w, not the net broken Acts 5. 4, after sold, w, it not in thy own power? 7. 9, with envy sold Joseph, but God w, with him 11. 17, what w, I that I could withstand God? 12. 33, the captain came near, Jeannaid who he w, 2 Cor. 1. 18, our word w, not yea and nay, 19. 12. 5, I w, not a whit behind chiefest apostles 1 Thess. 2. 1, our entreatce unto you w, not in vain 3. our exhortation w, not in deceit, nor in guile 2 Tim. 3. 9, folly shall be manifest as theirs also Heb. 7. 4, oow consider how great this man. 11. 38 of whom the world w, not worthy Jam. 1. 24, forgetteth what manner of man he

WAS

Job 39. 14, the ostrich that w, her eggs in the dust Isa. 44. 16, he w, himself and saith, aha, I am waro WARMING. Mark 14. 67, when she saw Peter w, himself WARM. 2 Chron. 19. 10, shall w, them that they trespass not Ezek. 3. 18, nor speakest to w, the wicked, 33. 8. 19, yet if thou w, the wicked, 33. 9. 21, if thou w, righteous || 33. 3, w, the people, Acts 20. 31, I ceased not to w, every one with tears 1 Cor. 4. 14, but as my beloved sons I w, you 1 Thess. 5. 14, brethren, w, them that are unruly WARNED. 2 Kings 6. 10, sent to the place ma of God w, him Psal. 19. 11, moreover by them is thy servant w, Ezek. 3. 21, he shall surely live, because he is w, 33. 6, if watchman see and the people be not w, Mat. 2. 12, Joseph being w, of God departed, 22. 3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w, you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7. Acts 10. 22, Cornelius w, from God by an angel Heb. 11. 7, by faith Noah being w, prepared ao ark WARNING. Jer. 6. 10, w anon shall I speak and give w,? Ezek. 3. 17, hear the word and give them w, 18, thou gvest him not w, nor speakest, 22. 33. 4, taketh not w, || 5, he heard and took not w, Col. 1. 28, w, every man, and teaching every man WARP. Lev. 13. 48, plague in the w, or roof, 49. 51, 57, 59. 52, burn w, || 56, rend w, || 58, wash the w, WAS. Gen. 5. 24, Enoch walked with God and w, not 21. 20, God w, with the lad, he grew and became 26. 28, we saw certainly the Lord w, with thee 29. 12, Jacob told Rachel, he w, her father's brother 31. 40, thus I w, in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29, and behold, Joseph w, not in the pit 39. 2, Lord w, with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22. Ezod. 20. 21, and Moses drew near where God w, Num. 27. 3, he w, not in the company of Korah Josh. 1. 5, as I w, with Moses, so I will be with thee 17, Lord thy G, be with thee as he w, with Moses 6. 27, the Ld. w, with Joshua, and his fame noised 14. 11, as yet I am as strong as I w, for war Judg. 20. 3, tell us, how w, this wickedness? 1 Sam. 9. 10, they went where the man of God w, 2 Sam. 12. 3, the ewe-lamb w, out him as a daughter 16. 23, the counsel of Ahithophel w, as it a man 1 Kings 3. 26, woman spake whose living child w, 8. 57, God be with us as he w, with our fathers 19. 11, the Lord w, not in the wind, the Lord w, not in the earthquake || 12, w, not in the fire 20. 41, king discerned him that he w, of prophets 2 Kings 10. 30, done to Ahab all that w, in my heart Esth. 8. 1, Esther had told what he w, to her Job 3. 26, I w, not in safety, neither had I rest 29. 4, as I w, in the days of my youth when secret Psal. 37. 36, he passed away and lo be w, not 30. 14, thus I w, as a man that heareth not 53. 5, they were in great fear, where no fear w, Isa. 9. 1, the dimness shall not be such as w, in he? 23. 13, this people w, not till Assyrian founded Jer. 48. 27, w, not Israel a derision unto thee? w, he found among thieves? thou skippest for joy Amos 7. 14, I w, no prophet, neither w, I a prophet's son, but I w, an herdoan and a gatherer of fruit Jonah 4. 3, I pray thee, Lord w, not this my saying? Mat. 1. 2, w, not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L. Mat. 24. 21, such as w, not since the beginning of the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19. Mark 2. 4, they uncovered the roof where he w, 5. 5, always night and day he w, in the mountain? 11. 30, the baptism of John w, it from heaven, o of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4. John 1. 1, the Word w, with God, and Word w, God 9, that w, the true light, that lighteth every man 15, John cried, saying, he w, before me, 30. 3. 26, he that w, with thy beyond Jordan 6. 62, Son of man ascend up where he w, before 8. 58, Jesus said, verily before Abraham w, I am 11. 15, I am glad for your sakes I w, out there 16. 4, these things I said, because I w, with you 17. 5, the glory I had with thee before the world w, 20. 24, Thomas one of the twelve w, not with them 21. 11, full of fishes, yet w, not the net broken Acts 5. 4, after sold, w, it not in thy own power? 7. 9, with envy sold Joseph, but God w, with him 11. 17, what w, I that I could withstand God? 12. 33, the captain came near, Jeannaid who he w, 2 Cor. 1. 18, our word w, not yea and nay, 19. 12. 5, I w, not a whit behind chiefest apostles 1 Thess. 2. 1, our entreatce unto you w, not in vain 3. our exhortation w, not in deceit, nor in guile 2 Tim. 3. 9, folly shall be manifest as theirs also Heb. 7. 4, oow consider how great this man. 11. 38 of whom the world w, not worthy Jam. 1. 24, forgetteth what manner of man he

Job 39. 14, the ostrich that w, her eggs in the dust Isa. 44. 16, he w, himself and saith, aha, I am waro WARMING. Mark 14. 67, when she saw Peter w, himself WARM. 2 Chron. 19. 10, shall w, them that they trespass not Ezek. 3. 18, nor speakest to w, the wicked, 33. 8. 19, yet if thou w, the wicked, 33. 9. 21, if thou w, righteous || 33. 3, w, the people, Acts 20. 31, I ceased not to w, every one with tears 1 Cor. 4. 14, but as my beloved sons I w, you 1 Thess. 5. 14, brethren, w, them that are unruly WARNED. 2 Kings 6. 10, sent to the place ma of God w, him Psal. 19. 11, moreover by them is thy servant w, Ezek. 3. 21, he shall surely live, because he is w, 33. 6, if watchman see and the people be not w, Mat. 2. 12, Joseph being w, of God departed, 22. 3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w, you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7. Acts 10. 22, Cornelius w, from God by an angel Heb. 11. 7, by faith Noah being w, prepared ao ark WARNING. Jer. 6. 10, w anon shall I speak and give w,? Ezek. 3. 17, hear the word and give them w, 18, thou gvest him not w, nor speakest, 22. 33. 4, taketh not w, || 5, he heard and took not w, Col. 1. 28, w, every man, and teaching every man WARP. Lev. 13. 48, plague in the w, or roof, 49. 51, 57, 59. 52, burn w, || 56, rend w, || 58, wash the w, WAS. Gen. 5. 24, Enoch walked with God and w, not 21. 20, God w, with the lad, he grew and became 26. 28, we saw certainly the Lord w, with thee 29. 12, Jacob told Rachel, he w, her father's brother 31. 40, thus I w, in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29, and behold, Joseph w, not in the pit 39. 2, Lord w, with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22. Ezod. 20. 21, and Moses drew near where God w, Num. 27. 3, he w, not in the company of Korah Josh. 1. 5, as I w, with Moses, so I will be with thee 17, Lord thy G, be with thee as he w, with Moses 6. 27, the Ld. w, with Joshua, and his fame noised 14. 11, as yet I am as strong as I w, for war Judg. 20. 3, tell us, how w, this wickedness? 1 Sam. 9. 10, they went where the man of God w, 2 Sam. 12. 3, the ewe-lamb w, out him as a daughter 16. 23, the counsel of Ahithophel w, as it a man 1 Kings 3. 26, woman spake whose living child w, 8. 57, God be with us as he w, with our fathers 19. 11, the Lord w, not in the wind, the Lord w, not in the earthquake || 12, w, not in the fire 20. 41, king discerned him that he w, of prophets 2 Kings 10. 30, done to Ahab all that w, in my heart Esth. 8. 1, Esther had told what he w, to her Job 3. 26, I w, not in safety, neither had I rest 29. 4, as I w, in the days of my youth when secret Psal. 37. 36, he passed away and lo be w, not 30. 14, thus I w, as a man that heareth not 53. 5, they were in great fear, where no fear w, Isa. 9. 1, the dimness shall not be such as w, in he? 23. 13, this people w, not till Assyrian founded Jer. 48. 27, w, not Israel a derision unto thee? w, he found among thieves? thou skippest for joy Amos 7. 14, I w, no prophet, neither w, I a prophet's son, but I w, an herdoan and a gatherer of fruit Jonah 4. 3, I pray thee, Lord w, not this my saying? Mat. 1. 2, w, not Esau Jacob's brother? saith the L. Mat. 24. 21, such as w, not since the beginning of the world, or ever shall be, Mark 13. 19. Mark 2. 4, they uncovered the roof where he w, 5. 5, always night and day he w, in the mountain? 11. 30, the baptism of John w, it from heaven, o of men? answer me, Luke 20. 4. John 1. 1, the Word w, with God, and Word w, God 9, that w, the true light, that lighteth every man 15, John cried, saying, he w, before me, 30. 3. 26, he that w, with thy beyond Jordan 6. 62, Son of man ascend up where he w, before 8. 58, Jesus said, verily before Abraham w, I am 11. 15, I am glad for your sakes I w, out there 16. 4, these things I said, because I w, with you 17. 5, the glory I had with thee before the world w, 20. 24, Thomas one of the twelve w, not with them 21. 11, full of fishes, yet w, not the net broken Acts 5. 4, after sold, w, it not in thy own power? 7. 9, with envy sold Joseph, but God w, with him 11. 17, what w, I that I could withstand God? 12. 33, the captain came near, Jeannaid who he w, 2 Cor. 1. 18, our word w, not yea and nay, 19. 12. 5, I w, not a whit behind chiefest apostles 1 Thess. 2. 1, our entreatce unto you w, not in vain 3. our exhortation w, not in deceit, nor in guile 2 Tim. 3. 9, folly shall be manifest as theirs also Heb. 7. 4, oow consider how great this man. 11. 38 of whom the world w, not worthy Jam. 1. 24, forgetteth what manner of man he

Job 39. 14, the ostrich that w, her eggs in the dust Isa. 44. 16, he w, himself and saith, aha, I am waro WARMING. Mark 14. 67, when she saw Peter w, himself WARM. 2 Chron. 19. 10, shall w, them that they trespass not Ezek. 3. 18, nor speakest to w, the wicked, 33. 8. 19, yet if thou w, the wicked, 33. 9. 21, if thou w, righteous || 33. 3, w, the people, Acts 20. 31, I ceased not to w, every one with tears 1 Cor. 4. 14, but as my beloved sons I w, you 1 Thess. 5. 14, brethren, w, them that are unruly WARNED. 2 Kings 6. 10, sent to the place ma of God w, him Psal. 19. 11, moreover by them is thy servant w, Ezek. 3. 21, he shall surely live, because he is w, 33. 6, if watchman see and the people be not w, Mat. 2. 12, Joseph being w, of God departed, 22. 3. 7. O generation of vipers, who hath w, you to flee from the wrath to come? Luke 3. 7. Acts 10. 22, Cornelius w, from God by an angel Heb. 11. 7, by faith Noah being w, prepared ao ark WARNING. Jer. 6. 10, w anon shall I speak and give w,? Ezek. 3. 17, hear the word and give them w, 18, thou gvest him not w, nor speakest, 22. 33. 4, taketh not w, || 5, he heard and took not w, Col. 1. 28, w, every man, and teaching every man WARP. Lev. 13. 48, plague in the w, or roof, 49. 51, 57, 59. 52, burn w, || 56, rend w, || 58, wash the w, WAS. Gen. 5. 24, Enoch walked with God and w, not 21. 20, God w, with the lad, he grew and became 26. 28, we saw certainly the Lord w, with thee 29. 12, Jacob told Rachel, he w, her father's brother 31. 40, thus I w, in the day, drought consumed me 37. 29, and behold, Joseph w, not in the pit 39. 2, Lord w, with Joseph, he was prosperous, 22. Ezod. 20. 21, and Moses drew near where God w, Num. 27. 3, he w, not in the company of Korah Josh. 1. 5, as I w, with Moses, so I will be with thee 17, Lord thy G, be with thee as he w, with Moses 6. 27, the Ld. w, with Joshua, and his fame noised 14. 11, as yet I am as strong as I w, for war Judg. 20. 3, tell us, how w, this wickedness? 1 Sam. 9. 10, they went where the man of God w, 2 Sam. 12. 3, the ewe-lamb w, out him as a daughter 16. 23, the counsel of Ahithophel w, as it a man 1 Kings 3. 26, woman spake whose living child w, 8. 57, God be with us as he w, with our fathers 19. 11, the Lord w, not in the wind, the Lord w, not in the earthquake || 12, w, not in the fire 20. 41, king discerned him that he w, of prophets 2 Kings 10. 30, done to Ahab all that w, in my heart Esth. 8. 1, Esther had told what he w, to her Job 3. 26, I w, not in safety, neither had I rest 29. 4, as I w, in the

Res. 1. 7. from him which is and which w. 8. | 4 8. 17. 8. the beast thou savest w. and is not, yet is, 11.

See So.

It WAS.

Gen. 41. 13. came to pass as he interpreted, so it w. 42. 6. he it w. sold to all the people of the land 45. 8. now it w. not you that sent me, but God Ecod. 16. 15. manna for they wist not what it w. Josh. 11. 20. it w. of the Lord to harden their hearts 14. 7. I brought Moses word as it w. in my heart Job. 6. 3. so it w. when Isr. had sown, Midian came 2 Sam. 3. 37. it w. not of the king to slay Abeer 18. 29. saw a tumult, but I knew not what it w. 1 Kings 16. 15. is my brother's for it w. his from Ld. 13. 6. Jeroboam, his hand became as it w. before 22. 33. perceived th t it w. not the king of Israel 2 Kings 7. 7. left the camp as it w. and fled for life Esth. 4. 5. Esther gave Hatach a command to Mordecai to know what it w. and why it w. Eccl. 12. 7. then shall dust return to earth as it w. Cant. 3. 4. it w. but a little that I passed from them Isa. 11. 16. as it w. to Israel in the day he came up 48. 16. from the time that it w. there am I Ezek. 16. 15. is it w. || 19. thus it w. saith the Lord Mark 5. 14. want to see what it w. that was done Luke 20. 7. they could not tell whence it w. 22. 23. they began to enquire which of them it w. John 2. 9. the ruler tasted and knew not whence it w. 5. 13. he that was healed wist not who it w. 20. 14. and knew not that it w. Jesus, 21. 4. 21. 12. the disciples knowing that it w. the Lord Rom. 5. 16. not as it w. by one that sinned, so gift

Behold it WAS.

Gen. 1. 31. God saw every thing, behold it w. 6. 12. God looked on earth, behold it w. 29. 25. in the morning, behold it w. Leah 31. 2. behold it w. not toward Jacob as before 41. 7. Pharaoh awoke and behold it w. a dream 42. 27. for behold it w. in the sack's mouth Lev. 10. 16. and behold it w. burnt, 1 Sam. 30. 3. 1 Kings 3. 21. behold it w. dead, behold it w. my son

There WAS.

Gen. 1. 3. let there be light, and there w. light 2. 5. and there w. not a man to till the ground 20. there w. not found an help meet for him Ecod. 12. 30. there w. a great cry in Egypt, for there w. not an house where there w. not one dead Num. 26. 64. there w. not a man Moses numbered Deut. 2. 36. there w. not one city too strong, 3. 4. 32. 12. there w. no strange god with him Josh. 8. 17. there w. not a man left in Ai or Bethel 35. there w. not a word Joshua read not before Isr. 11. 11. there w. not any left to breathe by there w. not a city that made peace with Israel Judg. 4. 16. host of Sisera fell, there w. not a man left 1 Sam. 7. 17. for there w. his house, there be judged 2 Kings 10. 21. there w. not a man that came not 11. 16. laid hands on ber, and there w. she slain Psal. 106. 11. there w. not one of them left 117. 8. 3. 4. and there w. the hiding of his power 2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there w. a readiness to will

See NONE.

Behold there WAS.

Frod 9. 7. behold th. w. not one of cattle of Isr. dead Julg. 7. 13. behold there w. a man told a dream 14. 8. behold there w. a swarm of bees to the lion 1 Sam. 19. 16. behold there w. an image in the coal 1 Kings 19. 6. behold there w. a cake baked on beds 2 Kings 7. 5. behold there w. no man there, 10. Zech. 5. 7. behold there w. lift up a talent of lead Mat. 28. 2. behold there w. a great earthquake

WASII.

The Orientals were used to wash the feet of strangers who came off a journey, because they commonly walked with their legs naked, and their feet only defended with a sandal. Thus Abraham washed the feet of the three angels, Gen. 18. 4. The feet of Eliezer, Abraham's steward, and those that accompanied him, were washed, when they arrived at the house of Laban, Gen. 24. 32. And likewise those of Joseph's brethren, their feet were washed, when they came into Egypt, Gen. 43. 24. This office was commonly performed by servants and slaves.

Our Lord Jesus, to give his Apostles an example of humility washed their feet. John 13. 5. After that, he poured water into a basin, and began to wash the disciples' feet. This washing, as it was a servile employment, denoted our Saviour's humility, which Christians ought to imitate him in; and as it was such a particular act, it denoted his washing away their sins by his blood, as he himself told Peter in verse 8. If I wash thee not, thou hast no part with me. Washing, in scripture, is frequently taken in this sense, as in Psal. 51. 6. "Wash me thoroughly from mine iniquity: that is, cleanse me from the guilt and defilement of sin by thy grace, and by the virtue of the blood of Christ," which was signified by the

ceremonial washings under the law And our Saviour in the forcited passage, John 13. 10. tells Peter, He that is washed, needeth not save to wash his feet, but is clean every whit; that is, "Those souls that are washed with my blood, their state is not to be renewed; they need not be justified a second time; yet in regard of the remanuer of sin and lust that is in them, and will be so while they are in the world, and the temptations which every where lie before them, as snares for their feet, they will have need of a daily washing, by repentance, and fresh applications of their souls to my blood, by the repeated exercises of faith, according to their renewed and repeated acts of sin." See also 1 Cor. 6. 11. Tit. 3. 5. Rev. 1. 5.

Wash to purify, cleanse, and whiten. There were divers sorts of washing, [1] Natural, Gen. 18. 4. [2] Ceremonial, Heb. 9. 10. [3] Miraculous, 2 Kings 5. 10, 13. [4] Moral, Psal. 26. 6. [73. 13. [5] Spiritual, Psal. 51. 2. Ezek. 16. 9. [6] Superstitious, Mat. 15. 2. [7] Sacramental, Acts 22. 16. Put for, [1] Purity, Job 29. 6. [2] Pardon and sanctification, 1 Cor. 6. 11. Rev. 1. 5. [7. 14. [3] Repentance, Isa. 1. 16. [4] Reformation, Prov. 30. 12. To wash one's feet in butter, Job 29. 6. To wash one's clothes in wine, Gen. 49. 11. To wash one's feet in the blood of the wicked, Psal. 53. 10. These are figurative and hyperbolic expressions, to signify the great abundance of butter, or wine, and the vengeance that the just obtain over the wicked. To wash the hands was a token of innocence, Mat. 27. 4. Gen. 18. 4. I pray you w. your feet, 19. 2. | 24. 32. Ecod. 2. 5. the daughter of Pharaoh came to w. 29. 4. Aaron and his sons thou shalt bring and w. them with water, 30. 19, 20, 21. | 40. 12. Lev. 6. 27. shalt w. that whereon it was sprinkled 13. 54. w. the thing wherein the plague is 58. whatsoever thing of skin it be thou shalt w. it 14. 8. shave and w. himself in water. Deut. 23. 11. 9. w. his flesh in water, 15. 16. | 16. 4, 24. | 22. 6. 17. 16. if he w. not, he shall bear his iniquity Deut. 21. 6. shall w. their hands over the heifer Ruth 3. 3. w. thyself therefore and anoint thee 2 Sam. 11. 8. David said, go down and w. thy feet 2 Kings 5. 10. Elisha said, go w. in Jordan seven times 12. may I not w. in them and be clean? 13. when he saith to thee, w. and be clean? 2 Chron. 4. 6. lavers to w. in, sea for priests to w. in Job 9. 30. if I w. myself with snow-water and make Psal. 26. 6. I will w. my hands in innocency 51. 2. w. me thoroughly from mine iniquity 7. w. me and I shall be whiter than snow 58. 10. he shall w. his feet in the blood of the wicked Isa. 1. 16. w. ye, make you clean, put away evil Jer. 2. 22. though thou w. thee with nitre and soap 4. 14. O Jerusalem, w. thy heart from wickedness Ezek. 23. 40. for whom thou didst w. thyself Mat. 6. 17. but when thou satest, w. thy face 15. 2. they w. not their hands when they eat Mark 7. 3. except they w. off they eat not, 4. Luke 7. 38. a woman began to w. his feet with tears John 9. 7. Jesus said, go w. in the pool of Siloam, 11. 13. 5. Jesus began to w. the disciples' feet 6. Peter saith, Lord, dost thou w. my feet? 8. thou shalt never w. my feet, if I w. thee not 14. ye also ought to w. one another's feet Acts 22. 16. arise, be baptized, and w. away thy sins

See CLOTHES, FEET.

WASHED.

Gen. 43. 24. gave them water, they w. their feet 31. Joseph w. his face and went out and said 49. 11. Judah w. his garments in wine and clothes Ecod. 40. 32. w. as the Lord commanded Moses Lev. 13. 55. priest shall look on plague after it is w. 58. then it shall be w. the second time and be clean Judg. 19. 21. the Levite and concubine w. their feet 2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. himself 1 Kings 22. 38. one w. the chariot in pool of Samaria Job 29. 6. when I w. w. my steps with butter Psal. 73. 13. I have w. my hands in innocency Prov. 30. 12. a generation not w. from filthiness Cant. 5. 3. I have w. my feet, how shall I defile them? 12. his eyes are w. with milk and fity set Isa. 4. 4. w. away the filth of the daughters of Zion Ezek. 16. 4. our wast w. in water to supple thee 9. I thoroughly w. away thy blood from thee Mat. 27. 24. Pilate took water and w. his hands Luke 7. 44. she hath w. my feet with her tears 11. 38. the Pharisees marvelled he had not first w. John 9. 7. he went and w. and came seeing, 11. 15. 13. 10. is w. needeth not save to wash his feet 14. if I your Lord and Master have w. your feet Acts 9. 37. Dorcas dw. whom when they had w. 16. 33. he took them w. their stripes, was baptized

1 Cor. 6. 11. but ye are w. but ye are sanctified 1 Sam. 5. 10. if she have w. the saints' feet Heb. 10. 22. having our bodies w. with pure water 2 Pet. 2. 22. so that was w. to wallowing in the mir Rev. 1. 5. that w. us from our sins in his blood 7. 14. have w. their robes and made them white See CLOTHES.

WASHETH.

Job 14. 19. thou w. away the things which grow WASHING, 2 Sam. 11. 2. David saw a woman w. herself Luke 5. 2. but the fishermen were w. their nets WASHING, S. Lev. 13. 56. the plague he somewhat dark after w Neh. 4. 23. that every one put them off for w Cant. 4. 2. like sheep which came up from the w. 6. 6. Mark 7. 4. as the w. of cups, pots, and tables, 8. Eph. 5. 26. cleanse it with w. of water by word Tit. 3. 5. he saved us by the w. of regeneration Heb. 9. 10. which stood only in meats and divers w. WASHI-POF. Psal. 60. 8. Moab is my w. over Edom cast shoe, 108. 1.

WAST.

Deut. 5. 15. thou w. a servant in land of Egypt 15. 15. w. a bondman in Egypt, 16. 12. | 24. 18, 22 23. 7. because thou w. a stranger in his land 2 Sam. 5. 2. thou w. he that leddest out Israel Job 38. 4. where w. when I laid foundations of earth? Jer. 50. 24. thou art taken and w. not aware Ezek. 16. 6. I said to thee, when thou w. in thy blood Obad. 11. even thou w. as one of them Mat. 26. 69. a damsel came to Peter, saying, thou also w. with Jesus of Galilee, Mark 14. 67.

John 1. 48. when thou w. under fig-tree, I saw thee Rev. 11. 17. who art, and w. and art to come, 16. 5. WASTE.

Jer. 49. 13. have sworn that Bozrah shall become w. Mat. 26. 8. to what purpose is this w. Mark 14. 1. WASTE.

Deut. 32. 10. he found him in the w. wilderness Job 30. 3. solitary, fleeing into the w. wilderness 38. 27. to satisfy the desolate w. ground and cause Isa. 24. 1. behold, the Lord maketh the earth w. 42. 15. I will make w. mountains and hills 49. 17. they that made the w. shall go forth Jer. 2. 15. young lions yelled and made his land w. 40. 19. for Noph shall be w. and desolate Ezek. 5. 14. I will make Jerusalem w. and a reproach 29. 9. the land of Egypt shall be w. 10. | 30. 12. 38. 8. the mountains which have been always w. Nah. 2. 10. Nineveh is empty, and void and w. Zeph. 3. 6. I have made their streets w. none passeth Hag. 1. 9. because of mine house that is w. See CITIES, LAY, LAID, PLACES.

WASTE.

1 Kings 17. 14. the barrel of meal shall not w. 1 Chron. 17. 9. no children of wickedness w. the w. Psal. 17. 9. hide me from the wicked that w. me 80. 13. the boar out of the wood doth w. it Jer. 50. 21. w. inhabitants of Pekod saith the Lord Mic. 5. 6. they shall w. land of Assyria with sword WASTED.

Nam. 14. 33. till your carcasses be w. in wilderness 22. nevertheless the Kenite shall be w. Deut. 2. 14. till all generations of men of war were w.

1 Kings 17. 16. and the barrel of meal w. not 1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab w. the country of Ammon Psal. 137. 3. they that w. us required of us north + 8. O daughter of Babylon, who art to be w. Isa. 6. 11. till the cities be w. without inhabitant 19. 5. and the river shall be w. and dried up 60. 12. ye, w. those nations shall be utterly w. Jer. 44. 6. are w. and desolate as at this day Joel 1. 10. field is w. corn is w. new wine dried up Luke 15. 13. the prodigal son w. his substance 16. 1. was accused that he had w. his goods Gal. 1. 13. how I persecuted the church and w. it. WASTENESS.

Zeph. 1. 15. a day of w. dissolution and darkness WASTER. Prov. 18. 9. is brother to him that is a great w. Isa. 54. 16. I have created the w. to destroy WASTES.

Isa. 44. + 26. I will raise up the w. thereof 61. 4. they shall build the old w. and repair cities Jer. 49. 13. the cities of Bozrah shall be perpetual. Ezek. 33. 24. they that inhabit those w. of Israel 37. surely they in the w. shall fall by the sword 36. 4. thus saith the Lord to the desolate w. 10. and the w. shall be builded, 33. WASTETH.

Job 14. 10. man dieth and w. away, giveth up ghost Psal. 91. 6. nor for destruction that w. at noon-day Prov. 19. 26. he that w. father and chasteth mother WASTING. Isa. 59. 7. w. and destruction are in their paths 60. 18. not heard w. nor destruction in thy border

WAT

WATCH

Ezek. 14. 24. In morning *w.* L. looked to Egyptians
Judg. 7. 19. middle *w.* they had not newly set the *w.*
1 Sam. 11. 11. Saul came in the morning *w.*
2 Kings 11. 6. so shall ye keep the *w.* of the house,
that it be not broken down, *7. 2 Chron.*
23. 6.
Neh. 4. 9. prayed to God and set a *w.* against them
7. 3. every one in his *w.* and over-against his house
Job 7. 12. am I a sea, that thou settest a *w.* over me?
Psal. 90. 4. a thousand years as a *w.* in the night
141. 3. set a *w.* O Lord, before my mouth
Jer. 51. 12. make the *w.* strong, set up watchmen
Hab. 2. 1. I will stand upon my *w.* and will watch
Mat. 14. 25. in the fourth *w.* of the night Jesus
went to them walking on the sea, *Mark* 6. 48.
24. 43. had known what *w.* the thief would come
27. 65. ye have a *w.* || 66. sealing stone, setting a *w.*
28. 11. behold, some of the *w.* came into the city
Luke 2. 8. the shepherds keeping *w.* over their flock
12. 38. if he shall come in the second *w.* or third

WATCHES.

Neh. 12. 9. their brethren over-against them in *w.*
Psal. 63. 6. when I meditate on thee in the night *w.*
119. 148. mine eyes prevent the night *w.*
Lam. 2. 19. in beginning of the *w.* pour out thy heart

WATCH, Verb.

Gen. 31. 40. the Lord *w.* between me and thee
1 Sam. 10. 11. Saul sent to *w.* David and slay him
Ezra 8. 29. *w.* ye, keep vessels till ye weigh them
Job 14. 16. dost thou not *w.* over my sin?
Psal. 102. 7. I *w.* and am as a sparrow on house-top
130. 6. more than they that *w.* for morning, *6.*
Isa. 21. 5. *w.* in the watch-tower, eat, drink
29. 20. and all that *w.* for iniquity are cut off
Jer. 5. 6. a leopard shall *w.* over their cities
31. 28. so will I *w.* over them to build and plant
44. 27. I will *w.* over them for evil, not for good
Neh. 2. 1. keep the munition, *w.* the way
Hab. 2. 1. I will *w.* to see what he will say to me
Mat. 24. 42. *w.* therefore, ye know not the hour, *25.*
13. Mark 13. 35. *Luke* 21. 36. *Acts*
20. 31.

26. 38. Jesus said, tarry ye here, and *w.* with me
40. could ye not *w.* with me? *Mark* 14. 34. 37.
41. w. and pray, *Mark* 13. 33. || *14. 38. Col.* 4. 2.
Mark 13. 34. who commanded the porter to *w.*
37. and what I say unto you, I say unto all, *w.*
1 Cor. 16. 13. *w.* ye, stand fast in faith, be strong
1 Thess. 5. 6. let us *w.* and be sober, *1 Pet.* 4. 7.
2 Tim. 4. 5. *w.* thou in all things, endure afflictions
Heb. 13. 17. obey them, for they *w.* for your souls

WATCHED

Jer. 20. 10. all my familiars *w.* for my baling
31. 28. like as I have *w.* over them to pluck up
Lam. 4. 17. *w.* for a nation that could not save us
Dan. 9. 14. Lord *w.* on evil, and brought it on us
Mat. 24. 43. good-man would he *w.* *Luke* 12. 39.
27. 36. and sitting down he *w.* him there
Mark 3. 2. they *w.* him whether he would heal him
the sabbath-day, to accuse him, *Luke* 6. 7.
|| 14. 1.

Luke 20. 20. they *w.* him and sent forth spies
Acts 9. 24. *w.* the gates day and night to kill him

WATCHER, S.

Jer. 4. 16. published that *w.* come from a far country
Dan. 4. 13. a *w.* and an holy one came from heaven
17. by decree of the *w.* || 23. the king saw a *w.*

WATCHIFUL.

Psal. 37. 32. the wicked *w.* the righteous and seeketh
Ezek. 7. 6. end is come, *w.* for thee, it is come
Rev. 16. 15. blessed is he that *w.* and keepeth garn.

WATCHING.

Rev. 3. 2. be *w.* strengthen the things that remain

WATCHING.

1 Sam. 4. 13. Eli sat on a seat by the way-side *w.*
Prov. 8. 34. blessed heareth me, *w.* daily at my gates
Lam. 4. 17. in our *w.* we have watched for a nation
Mat. 27. 54. the centurion *w.* Jesus, saw earthquake
Luke 12. 37. whom Lord when he cometh, find *w.*
Eph. 6. 18. praying and *w.* with all perseverance

WATCHINGS.

2 Cor. 6. 5. in tumults, in labours, in *w.* in fastings
11. 27. in *w.* often, in hunger, thirst, fastings

WATCHMAN.

2 Sam. 18. 25. the *w.* cried out told the king
26. the *w.* saw another man running along
2 Kings 9. 18. the *w.* told, he cometh out again, *20.*
Psal. 127. 1. keeps city, the *w.* waketh but in vain
Isa. 21. 6. go set a *w.* || 11. *w.* what of the night?
Jer. 51. 12. set up the *w.* prepare the ambushes
Ezek. 3. 17. son of man, I have made thee a *w.* 33. 7.
33. 2. if the people set him up for their *w.*
Hos. 9. 8. the *w.* of Ephraim was with my God

WATCHMEN.

Isa. 52. 8. thy *w.* shall lift up the voice, shall sing
56. 10. his *w.* are blind, they are all ignorant
62. 6. I have set *w.* on thy walls, O Jerusalem
Jer. 6. 17. also I set *w.* over you, saying, hearkeo

WAT

Jer. 31. 6. *w.* on mount Ephraim shall cry, arise ye
Mic. 7. 4. the day of thy *w.* and visitation cometh
WATCH-TOWER.
2 Chron. 20. 24. when Judah came toward the *w.*
Isa. 21. 5. watch in the *w.* eat, drink, arise
8. I stand continually on the *w.* in day time
32. 14. the *w.* shall be for dens for ever

WATER,

Or waters, in scripture, is put, (1) For the element of water, *Gen.* 1. 10. (2) For troubles and afflictions, *Psal.* 69. 1. Save me, O God, for the waters are come in unto my soul. Often in the *Psalms* and elsewhere it is used in this sense: Hence is the phrase in *Mat.* 20. 22. of being baptized with Christ's baptism; that is, "dipped and plunged in afflictions, as he was." (3) In the language of the prophets, waters often denote a great multitude of people. *Isa.* 8. 7. The Lord bringeth upon them the waters of the river; that is, the Assyrian army. And in *Rev.* 17. 15. The waters which thou savest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues. (4) It is put for children or posterity. *Num.* 24. 7. He shall pour the water out of his buckets. And in *Isa.* 48. 1. Which are come forth out of the waters of Judah. (5) For the clouds. *Psal.* 104. 5. Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters. "Who founded, as it were, the heavens upon the clouds." (6) Waters sometimes stand for tears. *Jer.* 9. 1. O that my head were waters, and mine eyes a fountain of tears. (7) For the doctrines of the gospel, *Deut.* 32. 2. 1 *Cor.* 3. 6. (8) For the ordinances of the gospel, where the graces and comforts of the Holy Spirit are dispensed. *Isa.* 55. 1. Ho, every one that thirsteth, come to the waters. Or by waters here may be understood the graces and comforts of the Spirit themselves, which are frequently compared to waters, as in *Isa.* 12. 3. || 35. 6. 7. *John* 7. 37. 38. (9) All kinds of drink, *Exod.* 23. 25. (10) Unlawful pleasures, *Prov.* 9. 17.

As in scripture, bread is put for all sorts of food, or solid nourishment, so water is used for all sorts of drink. The Moabites and Ammonites are reproached for not meeting the Israelites with bread and water, that is, with proper refreshments, *Deut.* 23. 4. Nabal says, in an insulting manner to David's messengers, Shall I then take my bread and my water, and my flesh that I have killed for my shearers, and give it unto men whom I know not whence they be? *1 Sam.* 25. 11. Stolen waters denote unlawful pleasures with strange women, *Prov.* 9. 17. The Israelites are upbraided for having forsaken the fountain of living waters, and hewing out broken cisterns; that is, for having quitted the worship of God, for the worship of idols and false gods, *Jer.* 2. 13. The Hebrews called urine, the waters of the feet, that they may drink their own piss; in Hebrew, the water of their feet, *2 Kings* 18. 27.

The waters of Meribah, so called because of the quarrelling, the contention, and murmuring, of the Israelites against Moses and against God, Moses tells us, that when the Israelites came to Kadash, and there happened to be in want of water, they raised a sedition against him and his brother Aaron; this is recorded in *Num.* 20. 1, 2, 3, &c. It was on this occasion that Moses committed that sin, with which God was so displeased, that he deprived him of the honour of introducing his people into the land of promise. The Psalmist, in *Psal.* 106. 32, 33. tells us, that Moses was vexed, or troubled at these murmurs of the people, and expressed some distrust by his words. He shewed some doubt in the promises of the Lord. God had absolutely promised him, that he should bring water out of the rock: Moses made some scruple to believe it; Must we fetch you water out of this rock? He struck the rock twice: and God had bid him only speak to it. He was afraid, that upon this occasion, God being provoked with his people, should refuse to fulfil the promises he had made. Moses and Aaron did not sanctify the Lord, they did not pay that honour that was due to him, by a strict, punctual, and faithful obedience to his words. They did not sanctify him before the people: They gave the people occasion to conceive too low an idea of the power and goodness of God; they did an injury in some measure to his power, by shewing so little confidence in it.

Gen. 16. 7. angel found Hagar by a fountain of *w.*
18. 4. let a little *w.* I pray you be fetched
21. 14. Abraham took a bottle of *w.* and gave
Hagar
24. 32. Lahan gave the man *w.* to wash his feet

WAT

Gen. 43. give me, I pray thee, a little *w.* to drl
26. 20. the *w.* is ours || 32. we have found *w.*
43. 24. the steward of Joseph's house gave them
49. 4. unstable as *w.* thou shalt not exel
Ezek. 12. 9. eat it out raw, nor sdden with *w.*
17. 6. and there shall come a *w.* under the rock
20. 4. any likeness that is in the *w.* of the earth
23. 25. the Lord shall bless thy bread and thy *w.*
29. 4. Aaron and his sons shall wash with *w.*

30. 20. || *40. 12. Lev.* 8. 6. || *16. 4. 24.*
32. 20. burnt the calf and strawed it on the *w.*
Lev. 6. 22. shall be scoured and rinsed in *w.* 15. 12.
11. 32. whatever vessel, it must be put into *w.*
38. but if any *w.* be upon the seed
Nom. 5. 22. this *w.* that causeth the curse shall go
8. 7. sprinkle *w.* of purification upon them
19. 9. for a *w.* of separation, *13. 20. 21.* || *31. 23*
20. 8. thou shalt bring forth to them *w.* out of the
rock, *10. 11. Neh.* 9. 15. *Psal.* 114. 8.
13. this is the *w.* of Meribah, *24.* || *27. 14.*
21. 5. there is no bread, nor is there any *w.*
16. gather ye the people and I will give them *w.*
24. 7. he shall pour the *w.* out of his buckets
31. 23. ye shall make go through the *w.*
Deut. 8. 7. Lord brings thee to a land of brooks of *w.*
11. 11. the land drinketh *w.* of rain of heaven
12. 16. shalt pour it on earth as *w.* 24. || *15. 23.*
23. 4. met you not with *w.* in way, *Neh.* 13. 2.
Josh. 7. 5. hearts of people melted and became

as *w.*
Judg. 5. 25. he asked *w.* and she gave him milk
7. 4. bring them down to the *w.* and I will try *5.*
15. 19. *w.* came out of the jaw and Samson drank
1 Sam. 7. 6. they gathered to Mizpeh and drew *w.*
25. 11. shall I then take my bread and my *w.* ||
26. 11. take now the crust of *w.* and let us go
30. 12. nor drank any *w.* three days and nights
2 Sam. 14. 14. we must die and are as *w.* on ground
17. 21. arise and pass quickly over the *w.*
21. 10. till *w.* dropped on them out of heaven
1 Kings 13. 19. he did eat bread and drank *w.*
22. hast eaten bread and drunk *w.* in the place
14. 15. snite Israel as a reed is shaken in the *w.*
17. 10. fetch me, I pray thee, a little *w.*
18. 4. Obadiah fed them with bread and *w.* 13.
35. w. ran about the altar, filled trench with *w.*
38. the fire of the Lord fell and licked up the *w.*
22. 27. fed him with bread and *w.* of affliction
till I return in peace, *2 Chron.* 18. 26.
2 Kings 2. 19. the *w.* is naught, and ground barren
11. Elisha who poured *w.* on Elijah's hands
17. yet that valley shall be filled with *w.*
22. then rose up early and the sun shone on

the *w.*
6. 5. was felling a beam, the ax-head fell into *w.*
22. set bread and *w.* before them to eat and drink
8. 15. he dip't a thick cloth in *w.* and he died
20. 20. made a conduit, brought *w.* into the city
2 Chron. 32. 4. the king of Assyria find much *w.*
Neh. 4. + 23. every one went with weapon for *w.*
Job 8. 11. can the flag grow without *w.*?
14. 9. yet through the scent of *w.* it will bud
15. 16. is man who drinketh iniquity like *w.*
22. 7. thou hast not given *w.* to the weary to drink
34. 7. who like Job, who drinketh scolding like *w.*
Psal. 22. 14. I am poured out like *w.* my bones out
63. 4. 10. they shall make him run out like *w.*
65. 9. with the river of God that is full of *w.*
66. 12. we went through fire and through *w.*
79. 3. their blood have they shed like *w.*
88. 17. they came round about me daily like *w.*
109. 18. so let it come into his bowels like *w.*
Prov. 17. 14. strife is as when one letteth out *w.*
20. 5. counsel in the heart of man is like deep *w.*
27. 19. as in *w.* face answereth to face, so heart
30. 16. the earth that is not filled with *w.*

Isa. 1. 22. silver is dross, thy wine mixed with *w.*
3. 1. Lord doth take away the whole stay of *w.*
21. 14. the land of Tema brought *w.* to the thirsty
30. 14. not found a sherd to take *w.* out of pit
20. though the Lord gave you the *w.* of affliction
41. 17. when the poor seek *w.* and there is none
44. 3. I will pour *w.* on him that is thirsty
63. 12. let them, dividing the *w.* before them
Jer. 13. 1. get a line of girdle and put it not in *w.*
23. 15. and make them drink the *w.* of gall
Lam. 1. 16. mine eyes run down with *w.* 3. 48
2. 19. pour out thy heart like *w.* before Lord
5. 4. we have drunken our *w.* for money
Ezek. 4. 17. that they may want bread and *w.*
7. 17. all knees shall be weak as *w.* 21. 7.
16. 4. nor wast thou washed in *w.* to supple thee
9. then washed I thee with *w.* and anointed him
36. 25. they will I sprinkle clean *w.* upon you
Hos. 2. 5. I will gather my lovers that give me my
5. 10. I will pour my wrath upon them like *w.*
10. 7. her king is cut off as Ham upon *w.*
Amos 8. 11. not a famine of bread nor thirst of *w.*
Noh. 2. 8. but Nineveh is of old like a pool of *w.*
Hab. 3. 10. the overflowing of me *w.* passed by

WAT

Mat. 3. 11. I indeed baptize you with *w.* unto repentance, *Mark 1. 8. Luke 3. 16. John 1. 26. 16.* Jesus went up out of the *w.* *Mark 1. 10. 10. 42.* whoso giveth a cup of cold *w.* *Mark 9. 41. 14. 28.* Peter said, bid me come to thee on the *w.* *7. 15.* for he falleth oft into the fire and *w.* *7. 24.* Pilate took *w.* and washed his hands *Mark 14. 13.* there shall meet you a man bearing a pitcher of *w.* follow him, *Luke 22. 10. Luke 8. 23.* ship was filled with *w.* were in jeopardy *24. 24.* that he may dip the tip of his finger in *w.* *John 2. 7.* Jesus saith, fill the water-pots with *w.* *3. 5.* except a man be born of *w.* and of the Spirit *23.* near to Salm, because there was much *w.* there *4. 10.* given living *w.* *11. 15.* give me this *w.* *46.* Jesus came again where he made *w.* wine *5. 3.* halt, withered, waiting for moving of the *w.* *4.* an angel went down and troubled the *w.* *7. 38.* out of his belly shall flow living *w.* *13. 5.* after that he poureth *w.* into a bason *19. 34.* forthwith came thereout blood and *w.* *Acts 1. 5.* for John truly baptized with *w.* *11. 16. 8. 36.* here is *w.* *138.* they went down both into *w.* *10. 47.* can any forbid *w.* these be not baptized? *Eph. 5. 26.* might cleanse it with the washing of *w.* *Heb. 9. 19.* he took the blood of calves with *w.* *10. 22.* and our bodies washed with pure *w.* *Jam. 3. 12.* no fountain can yield salt *w.* and fresh *1 Pet. 3. 20.* few, that is eight souls were saved by *w.* *2 Pet. 2. 17.* are wells without *w.* *1 Jude 12.* clouds *3. 6.* world being overflowed with *w.* perished *1 John 5. 6.* this is he that came by *w.* and blood *5. 8.* three bear witness, Spirit, *w.* and blood *Rev. 12. 15.* and the serpent cast out of his mouth *w.* *10. 12.* the sixth on Euphrates, and *w.* dried up *21. 6.* I will give of the fountain of the *w.* of life *22. 1.* and he shewed me a pure river of *w.* of life *17.* whosoever will, let him take *w.* of life freely *See BATHE, BITTER, DRAW, DREW, DRINK, WELL.*

No WATER.

Gen. 37. 24. pit was empty, there was no *w.* in it *Erod. 15. 22.* they went three days and found no *w.* *17. 1. Num. 20. 2. 133. 14. Deut. 8. 15. 1 Kings 13. 22.* L, said, eat no bread and drink no *w.* *2 Kings 3. 9.* there was no *w.* for the host and cattle *Psalm 63. 1.* in a dry and thirsty land where no *w.* is *Isa. 1. 30.* ye shall be as a garden that hath no *w.* *44. 32.* the smith drinketh no *w.* and is faint *50. 2.* their fish stinketh because there is no *w.* *Jer. 2. 13.* broken cisterns that can hold no *w.* *11. 3.* they came to the pits and found no *w.* *38. 6.* in the dungeon there was no *w.* but mire *Zech. 9. 11.* sent prisoners out of pit wherein is no *w.* *Luke 7. 44.* thou gavest me no *w.* for my feet

WATER.

Gen. 2. 10. a river went out of Eden to *w.* the garden *29. 7. w.* ye the sheep and go and feed them, *8. Psalm 6. 6.* I *w.* my couch with my tears *72. 6.* come down as showers that *w.* the earth *Prov. 5. 19.* let her breasts *w.* thee at all times *Ecd. 2. 6.* I made me pools of water to *w.* the wood *Isa. 16. 9.* I will *w.* thee with my tears, O Heshbon *27. 3.* I will *w.* it every moment, lest any hurt it *Ezek. 17. 7.* he might *w.* it by furrows of plantation *32. 6.* I will *w.* with my blood the land wherein *Joel 3. 18.* a fountain shall *w.* the valley of Shittim

WATERED.

Gen. 2. 6. a mist that *w.* the face of the ground *13. 10.* the plain of Jordan, that it was well *w.* *29. 2.* of that well they *w.* flocks, *3. 10.* Jacob *w.* *Erod. 2. 17.* Moses helped and *w.* their flocks, *19. Prov. 11. 25.* he that watereth shall be *w.* himself *Isa. 58. 11.* and thou shalt be like a *w.* garden *Jer. 31. 12.* their soul shall be as a *w.* garden *1 Cor. 3. 6.* I have planted, Apollus *w.* but God gave

WATEREDST.

Deut. 11. 10. *w.* it with thy foot as a garden of herbs *WATEREST.* *Psalm 65. 9.* thou visitest the earth and *w.* it *10.* thou *w.* the ridges thereof abundantly

WATERETH.

Psalm 104. 13. he *w.* the hills from his chambers *Uron. 11. 25.* he that *w.* shall be watered himself *Isa. 55. 10.* rain retrieth not, but *w.* the earth *1 Cor. 3. 7.* nor be that planteth, nor *w.* any thing, *8.*

WATERING.

Gen. 30. 38. Jacob laid rods in the *w.* troughs *Job 37. 11.* by *w.* he wearieth the thick cloud *Prov. 3. 18.* it shall be *w.* to thy bones *Luke 13. 15.* doth not each of you lead his ass to *w.*?

WATER-BROOKS.

Psalm 42. 1. as the hart panteth after the *w.* *WATER-COURSE.* *Chron. 32. 30.* Hezekiah stopped the upper *w.* *Job 38. 25.* who hath divided a *w.* for overflowing

WATER-COURSES.

Isa. 44. 4. they shall spring as willows by the *w.*

WAT

WATER-FLOOD.

Psalm 69. 15. let not the *w.* overflow me, nor deep *WATER POT, WATER-POIS.* *John 2. 6.* there were set there six *w.* of stone *7.* Jesus saith, fill the *w.* with water, they filled *4. 28.* the woman then left her *w.* and went to city

WATER-SPOUS.

Psalm 42. 7. deep calls to deep at noise of thy *w.* *WATER-SPRINGS.* *Psalm 107. 33.* he turneth the *w.* into dry ground *35.* he turneth dry ground into *w.*

WATERS.

Gen. 1. 2. the Spirit of God moved upon face of *w.* *6.* let the firmament divide the *w.* from the *w.* *7. 9.* let the *w.* be gathered *11. 20.* bring forth *6. 17. 1.* even I, do bring a flood of *w.* on earth *7. 17. w.* increased *11. 18.* prevailed, *19. 20. 24. 8. 1. w.* decreased, *3. 5. 11. 3.* *w.* were dried up *9. 11.* not be cut off any more by *w.* of a flood *Erod. 7. 17.* behold, I will smite the *w.* *20. w.* blood *8. 6.* Aaron stretched out his hand over the *w.* *14. 21.* by a strong east-wind the *w.* were divided *22. w.* were a wall, *29. 11. 28. w.* returned, *15. 19. 15. 8.* the *w.* were gathered together, flood stood *23.* they could not drink of the *w.* of Marah *27.* come to Elan, they encamped there by the *w.* *Num. 24. 6.* as trees planted, as cedar trees beside *w.* *Deut. 10. 7.* jorroeyed to Iothab, land of rivers of *w.* *32. 51. w.* trespassed at the *w.* of Meribah-kadesh *33. 8.* with whom didst strive at the *w.* of Meribah *Josh. 3. 16.* the *w.* which came down rose up *4. 7.* the *w.* of Jordan were cut off before the ark *23.* the Lord dried up the *w.* of Jordan, *5. 1. 11. 5.* they came and pitched at the *w.* of Merom *Judg. 5. 19.* the kings of Canaan by *w.* of Megiddo *7. 24.* come down and take the *w.* before thee *2 Sam. 5. 20.* the Lord hath broken forth as a breach *w.* upon mine enemies, *1 Chron. 14. 11. 2. 27.* and Joab said, I have taken the city of *w.* *2 Kings 2. 8.* and Elijah smote the *w.* *14. 11.* Elisha *21.* and he went forth unto the spring of the *w.* *11.* thus saith Lord, I have healed these *w.* *5. 2.* are not rivers of Damase, better than *w.* of Isr. *2 Chron. 32. 3.* he took counsel to stop the *w.* *Job 3. 24.* my roarings are poured out like the *w.* *5. 10.* who sendeth *w.* upon the fields *11. 16.* remember thy misery as *w.* that pass away *12. 15.* he withholdeth the *w.* and they dry up *14. 11.* as the *w.* fall from the sea, and the flood *19.* the *w.* wear the stones, thou wastest away *22. 11.* and abundance of *w.* cover thee, *38. 34. 24. 18.* he is swift as the *w.* thou wastest away *26. 5.* dead things are formed from under the *w.* *8.* he bindeth up the *w.* in his thick clouds *10.* he hath compassed the *w.* with clouds *20. 20.* terrors take hold on him as *w.* a tempest *27. 4.* even the *w.* forgotten of the foot *25.* and he weighed the *w.* by measure *29. 10.* my root was spread out by the *w.* *30. 14.* came upon me as a wide breaking in of *w.* *37. 10.* and the breadth of the *w.* is straitened *38. 30.* the *w.* are hid as with a stone

Psalm 23. 2. he leadeth me beside the still *w.* *33. 7.* he gathereth the *w.* of the seas together *46. 3.* though the *w.* thereof roar and he troubled *58. 7.* let them melt away as *w.* which run *69. 1.* for the *w.* are come in unto my soul *73. 10.* *w.* of a full cup are wrung out to them *77. 16.* the *w.* saw thee, O God, the *w.* saw thee *78. 15.* he made the *w.* to stand as an heap *16.* and caused *w.* to run down like rivers *20.* he smote the rock that the *w.* gushed out and streams overflowed, *105. 41 | 114. 8. Isa. 48. 21. 81. 7.* I proved thee at the *w.* of Meribah, *106. 32. 104. 6.* the *w.* stood above the mountains *105. 29.* he turned their *w.* into blood and slew *106. 11.* and the *w.* covered their enemies *119. 136.* rivers of *w.* run down mine eyes because *124. 4.* then the *w.* had overwhelmed us *5.* then the proud *w.* had gone over our soul *136. 6.* him that stretched the earth above the *w.* *147. 18.* he causeth the wind to blow and *w.* flow *148. 3. ye w.* above the heavens, praise him *Prov. 5. 15.* drink *w.* out of thine own cistern *16.* let rivers of *w.* be dispersed in the streets *8. 29.* that the *w.* should not pass his commandment *9. 17.* stolen *w.* are sweet, and bread eaten in secret *25. 25.* as cold *w.* to a thirsty soul, so is good news *30. 4.* who hath bound the *w.* in a garment *Ecd. 11. 1.* cast thy bread upon *w.* thou shalt find *Cont. 4. 15.* a well of living *w.* and streams from Leb. *Isa. 8. 6.* as this people refuseth the *w.* of Shiloah *7.* the Lord bringeth on them *w.* of the river *11. 0.* as the *w.* cover the seas, *Hab. 2. 14. 15. 6.* for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate *0.* for the *w.* of Dimon shall be full of blood *17. 12.* a rushing like the rushing of mighty *w.* *19. 5.* and the *w.* shall fail from the sea *22. 9.* and ye gathered the *w.* of the lower pool *28. 17.* the *w.* shall overflow the hiding-place

WAV

Isa. 32. 20. blessed are ye that sow beside all *w.* *33. 16.* bread be given him, his *w.* shall be sown *35. 6.* for in the wilderness shall *w.* break forth *40. 12.* who hath measured the *w.* in his hand *43. 9.* if thou pass through *w.* I will be with thee *46.* and maketh a path in the mighty *w.* *20.* I give *w.* in the wilderness and rivers in desert *48. 1.* and are come forth out of the *w.* of Judah *21.* he caused the *w.* to flow out of the rock *51. 10.* which hath dried the *w.* of the great deep *54. 9.* this is as *w.* of Noah onto me, *w.* do return *55. 1.* bovery one that thirsteth, come ye to the *w.* *57. 20.* like the sea, whose *w.* cast up mire and dirt *58. 11.* like a spring of water, whose *w.* fail not *Jer. 2. 13.* have forsaken me the fountain of living *w.* *18.* what hast thou to do, to drink the *w.* of Sihar? *6. 7.* as a fountain casteth out her *w.* so casteth out *8. 14.* God hath given us *w.* of gall to drink *9. 1. 0.* that my head were *w.* and nine eyes tears *18.* eyes run with tears, eye-lids gush out with *w.* *10. 13.* is a multitude of *w.* in the heavens, *51. 10. 14. 3.* their nobles sent little ones to the *w.* *15. 18.* will be to me as a liar and as *w.* that fail *17. 8.* he shall be as a tree planted by the *w.* *13.* have forsaken the Lord, fountain of living *w.* *18. 14.* shall the cold flowing *w.* be forsaken? *46. 7.* whose *w.* are moved as the rivers, *8. 47. 2.* behold, *w.* rise up out of the north *48. 34.* for the *w.* of Nimrim shall be desolate *50. 38.* a drought is upon her *w.* and I shall be dried *Lam. 3. 54. w.* flowed over mine head, I am cut off *Ezek. 19. 10.* thy mother is like a vine by the *w.* *31. 4. w.* made him great, the deep set him on high *14.* that none of the trees by *w.* exalt themselves *32. 2.* and troublest the *w.* with thy feet *47. 1.* behold, *w.* issued from under the threshold *3.* brought me through *w.* the *w.* were to ankles, *4. 5.* for the *w.* were risen, *w.* to swim in *8.* these *w.* issue out toward the east country, *12. 10.* even to the *w.* of strife in Kadesh, *48. 28. Dan. 12. 6.* one said to the man upon the *w.* *7. Amos 5. 8.* calleth for *w.* of sea, and poureth, *9. 6. 24.* but let judgment run down as *w.* and right. *Jonah 2. 5.* the *w.* compassed me about to the soul *Mic. 1. 4.* as *w.* that are poured down a steep place *Nah. 3. 8.* No, that had the *w.* round about it *14.* draw the *w.* for the siege, fortify thy holds *Zech. 14. 8.* living *w.* shall go from Jerusalem *2 Cor. 11. 26.* in perils of *w.* in perils of robbers *Rev. 7. 17.* lead them unto living fountains of *w.* *8. 11.* a third part of the *w.* became wormwood, and many died of the *w.* because bitter

11. 6. have power over *w.* to turn them to blood *14. 7.* worship him that made the fountain of *w.* *16. 4.* and the third angel poured his vial on the *w.* *5.* I heard angel of the *w.* say, thou art righteous *17. 15.* the *w.* where the whorles sits, are peoples

See DEEP, GREAT

In, or into WATERS.

Erod. 15. 10. they sank as lead in the mighty *w.* *25.* a tree when cast into the *w.* they were sweet *Lev. 11. 9.* these shall ye eat, of all that are in *w.* what hath fins and scales in *w.* *10. 26. Deut. 14. 9. 12.* hath no fins nor scales in the *w.* unclean *Drin. 4. 18.* the likeness of any fish in the *w.* *5. 8. Josh. 3. 13.* as the feet of priests rest in the *w.* *Neh. 9. 11.* threwest a stone into the mighty *w.* *Psalm 74. 13.* breakest the heads of dragons in *w.* *104. 3.* layeth the beams of his chambers in *w.* *Mark 8. 32.* the swine ran and perished in the *w.* *Mat. 9. 22.* oft it cast him into fire and into *w.*

Many WATERS.

Num. 24. 7. and his seed shall be in many *w.* *2 Sam. 22. 17.* drew me out of many *w.* *Psalm 18. 16. Psalm 29. 3.* the voice of the Lord is upon many *w.* *93. 4.* Lord mightier than the noise of many *w.* *Cont. 8. 7.* many *w.* cannot quench love, nor flood *Isa. 17. 13.* nations like the rushing of many *w.* *Jer. 51. 13.* O thou that dwellest upon many *w.* *Ezek. 19. 10.* he was fruitful by reason of many *w.* *43. 2.* his voice was like a noise of many *w.* earth shined with his glory, *Rev. 1. 15. | 14. 2. | 19. 1. Rev. 17. 1.* the great whore that sitteth on many *w.*

WAVE.

Jam. 1. 6. he that wavereth is like a *w.* of the sea *WAVE, Verb.* *Erod. 29. 24.* thou shalt *w.* them for a wave offering before the Lord, *Erod. 8. 27. | 23. 30. Num. 6. 20. 26.* thou shalt *w.* the breast *127. w.* the shoulder. *Lev. 7. 30. | 8. 29. | 9. 21. | 13. 15. Lev. 23. 11.* he shall *w.* the sheaf before the Lord, *12. Num. 5. 25.* the priest shall *w.* the jealousy-offering *WAVED.* *Lev. 14. 21.* then he shall take one lamb to be *w.* *See BREST, LOAVES OFFERING. WAVERTH.* *Jam. 1. 6.* he that *w.* is like a wave of the sea *WAVERING.* *Heb. 10. 23.* hold fast profession of faith without *Jam. 1. 6.* but let him ask in faith, nothing *w.*

WAY

WAVES.

Psal. 32.7. all thy w. are gone over me, *Jonah* 2. 3. 65.7. stilteth the noise of their w. 89. 9. | 107. 29. 88. 7. thou hast afflicted me with all thy w. 93. 3. floods lift up voice, floods lift up their w. 4. the Lord on high is mightier than mighty w. 107. 25. the stormy wind which lifteth up the w. *Isa.* 48. 18. thy righteousness as the w. of the sea 51. 15. but I am the Lord thy God that divided the sea, whose w. roared, *Jer.* 31. 35. *Jer.* 5. 22. tho' the w. toss, yet can they not prevail 51.42. Babylon is covered with the multitude of w. 55. Lord hath spoiled Babylon when her w. roar *Ezek.* 26. 3. nations come, as the sea causeth his w. 27. +28. w. shall shake at the cry of thy pilots *Zech.* 10. 11. and shall smite the w. in the sea *Mat.* 8. 24. that the ship was covered with the w. 14.24. but the ship was tossed with the w. *Mark* 4.37. *Luke* 21. 25. be signs, the sea and the w. roaring *Act.* 27.41. the hinder part was broken with the w. *Jude* 13. raging w. of sea, foaming out their shame

WAX.

Psal. 22. 14. my heart is like w. it is melted 68. 2. as w. melted, so the wicked perish 97.5. the hills melted like w. at the presence of L. *Mic.* 1. 4. the valleys cleft as w. before the fire

WAXED.

Erod. 22. 24. my wrath shall w. hot, 32. 10. 32. 11. Lord, why doth thy wrath w. hot against 22. let out the anger of my Lord w. hot *Lev.* 25. 47. if a sojourner or a stranger w. rich by thee, and thy brother by him w. poor 1 *Sam.* 3. 2. Eli laid down, his eyes began to w. dim *Job* 6. 17. what time they w. warm they vanish 14. 8. though the root thereof w. old in the earth *Psal.* 102. 26. all of them shall w. old as a garment, and be changed, *Isa.* 50. 9. | 51. 6. *Heb.* 1. 11. *Isa.* 17. 4. the fatness of his flesh shall w. lean 29. 22. neither shall his face now w. pale *Jer.* 6. 24. our hands w. feeble, anguish hath taken *Mat.* 24. 12. the love of many shall w. cold *Luke* 12. 33. provide bags which w. not old 1 *Tim.* 5. 11. began to w. wanton against Christ 2 *Tim.* 3. 13. seducers shall w. worse and worse

WAXED.

Gen. 26. 13. Isaac w. great || 41. 56. famine w. sore *Erod.* 17. 1. Israel w. exceeding mighty, 20. 16. 21. and when the sun w. hot, it melted 19. 19. when the trumpet w. louder and louder 32. 19. Moses' anger w. hot, and he cast the tables *Num.* 11. 23. is the Lord's hand w. short? *Deut.* 8. 4. raiment w. not old, 29. 5. *Neh.* 9. 21. 32. 15. but Jehoshua w. fat and kicked *Josh.* 23. 1. that Joshua w. old and stricken in age 1 *Sam.* 2.5. she that hath many children is w. feeble 2 *Sam.* 3. 1. but David w. stronger, 1 *Chron.* 11. 9. 41. 15. and David went down, fought, and w. faint 2 *Kings* 4. 34. and the flesh of the child w. warm 2 *Chron.* 13.21. Ahijah w. mighty and married wives 17. 12. Jehoshaphat || 24. 15. Jehoiada w. old *Ezek.* 9. 4. Mordecai w. greater and greater *Psal.* 32. 3. when I kept silence my bones w. old *Jer.* 49. 24. Damasens is w. feeble and turneth 50. 43. the king of Babylon's hands w. feeble *Dan.* 8. 8. the he-goat w. great || 9. little horn, 10. *Mat.* 13.15. this people's heart w. gross, *Acts* 28. 27. *Luke* 1. 80. the child w. strong in spirit, 2. 40. 13. 19. a grain of mustard-seed w. a great tree *Acts* 13. 46. Paul and Barnabas w. bold and said *Heb.* 11. 34. w. valiant in fight, turned to fight *Rev.* 18. 3. the merchants of the earth are w. rich

WAXEN, WAXED.

Gen. 18.12. after I am w. old shall I have pleasure? 19. 13. because the cry of Sodom was w. great *Lev.* 25. 25. if thy brother be w. poor, 35. 39. *Deut.* 31.20. w. I. then will they turn to other gods *Josh.* 17. 13. the children of Israel were w. strong *Jer.* 5. 27. therefore are become great and w. rich 28. they are w. fat, they shine, they overpass *Ezek.* 16. 7. thou hast increased and w. great

WAXETH.

Psal. 6. 7. mine eye w. old because of mine enemies *Heb.* 6. 13. what w. old, is ready to vanish away

WAXING.

Phil. 1.14. many brethren w. confident by my bonds

WAY.

Or path is taken in a moral sense, (1) For conduct. *Isa.* 50. 8. They have made them crooked paths. *Psal.* 1. 6. The Lord knoweth the way of the righteous. (2) Ways are put for the laws of the Lord, Gen. 18. 19. They shall keep the way of the Lord. *Psal.* 18. 21. I have kept the ways of the Lord. (3.) Way is put for custom, manners, and way of life, Gen. 6. 12. All flesh had corrupted his way upon the earth. And in Jer. 10. 2. Learn not the way of the heathen. (4) The way of the Lord expresses his conduct in respect of us *Isa.* 55. 8, 9. My thoughts are not your thoughts, neither are your ways any ways,

WAY

sath the Lord For as the heavens are higher than the earth, so are my ways higher than your ways, and my thoughts than your thoughts. And in Rom. 11. 33, His ways are past finding out. (5) The ways of God are put for his works. *Job* 40. 19. He is the chief of the ways of God. (6) Divine Providence. *Psal.* 107. 7 (7) Death. *Josh.* 23. 14. (8) The method of salvation, or doctrine of the gospel, *Acts* 19. 9.

To go the way of all the earth, is put to signify dying and the grave, *Josh.* 23. 14. A hard way, is put to represent the way of sinners, a way of impiety. *Judg.* 2. 19. They ceased not from their stubborn way; in Hebrew, hard way. It is so called to signify, that although it seemed at first very soft, and easy, and pleasant, yet they would certainly find that it was hard and difficult, and troublesome to them, as an hard way is to the traveller. The course that leadeth to destruction is called a broad way, that is obvious to all, and in which many walk; on the contrary, that course of life which will bring a man to heaven, is named strait, narrow, difficult to find and to walk in: A course of holiness is unpleasing to flesh and blood, it does not at all gratify men's sensual appetite; it is a narrow way, wherein men will meet with many crosses and temptations, *Mat.* 7. 13. 14.

Jesus Christ is called the way, *John* 14. 6. because it is by him alone that believers obtain eternal life, and an entrance into heaven. He is the way to heaven, by the doctrine which he taught; by his death, by which he purchased this heavenly inheritance for the elect; by his holy life and conversation, setting us an example, that we should follow his steps; and by the influence of his Spirit, whereby believers are sanctified, and made meet to be made partakers of the inheritance of the saints in light. The Psalmist says, Thou wilt shew me the path of life, *Psal.* 16. 11. that is, "thou wilt raise my body from death to life, and conduct me to the place and state of everlasting happiness." In *Mat.* 22. 16. the Pharisees tell our Saviour by their disciples, Master, we know that thou art true, and teachest the way of God in truth; that is, the true principles of religion. St. Peter says, that the way of truth shall be evil spoken of by false teachers, 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. that is, the doctrine of the gospel, and the Christian religion. In *Jude* 11. it is said, they have followed his example, in hating and persecuting their brethren.

Gen. 24. 42. if thou prosper my w. which I go 42. 25. to give them provision for the w. 45. 21. *Erod.* 13. 17. led not thro' the w. of the Philistines 18. led the people thro' the w. of the wilderness 21. in a pillar of cloud to lead them the w. 28. 20. shew them the w. *Neh.* 9. 19. *Psal.* 107. 4. *Num.* 21. 4. was much discouraged because of the w.

22. 26. there was no w. to turn to the right or left *Deut.* 1. 22. by what w. we must go, *Josh.* 3. 4. 8. 2. remember the w. which the Lord led you 14. 24. if the w. be too long for thee 17. 16. shall henceforth return no more that w. 19. 3. thou shalt prepare thee a w. || 6. the w. is long 28. 25. thou shalt go out one w. against thee 31. 29. ye will turn aside: w. w. I commanded *Josh.* 23. 14. behold I am going w. of all the earth 24. 17. Lord preserved us in all the w. we went *Judg.* 2. 19. they ceased not from their stubborn w. 9. 25. they robbed all that came along that w. 18. 5. whether our w. we go shall be prosperous 6. before the Lord is your w. wherein ye go 19. 9. and to-morrow get you early on your w. 1 *Sam.* 6. 12. kine took straight w. to Beth-shemesh 9. 6. peradventure he can shew us our w. to go 8. I will give to the man of God to tell us our w. 12. 23. I will teach you the good and the right w. 15. 20. I have gone the w. the Lord sent me 20. +19. remain by the stone that sheweth the w. 2 *Sam.* 19. 36. servant will go a little w. over Jordan 1 *Kings* 2. 2. I go the w. of all the earth, be strong 8. 36. that thou teach them the good w. to walk +44. pray to the Lord toward the w. of the city 13. 9. nor turn again by the same w. thou camest 10. he went another w. || 12. what w. went he? 18. 6. Ahab went one w. Obadiah another w. 22. 24. he said, which w. went the Spirit of Lord from me to speak to thee? 2 *Chron.* 18. 23.

2 *Kings* 3.8. which w. shall we go thro' wilderness. 5. 19. so he departed from him a little w. 7. 15. all the w. full of garments and vessels 2 *Chron.* 6. 27. when thou hast taught them good w. *Ezra* 8. 21. to seek of him a right w. for us

WAY

Job 3. 23. light given to a man whose w. is hid 12.24. to wander where there is no w. *Psal.* 107. 4 16. 22. I shall go the w. whence I shall not return 22. 15. hast thou marked the old w. which wicket 23. 10. but he knoweth the w. which I take 28. 23. God understands the w. thereof and knows 31. 1. 82. but I opened my doors to the w. 38. 19. where is the w. where I dwell dwelteth? *Psal.* 1. 6. Lord knoweth the w. of the righteous 2. 12. kiss the Son, lest ye perish from the w. 36. 4. he setteth himself in a way, that is not good 37. +14. bent their bow to slay the upright of w. 78. 50. he made a w. to his anger, he spared not 101. 2. I will behave wisely in a perfect w. 6. 119.27. make me understand the w. of thy precepts 29. remove from me the w. of lying and grant 30. I have chosen the w. of truth 32. I will run the w. of thy commandments 33. teach me, O Lord, w. of thy statutes, 143. 8. 104. therefore I hate every false w. 128. 139. 24. and see if there be any wicked w. in me 140. 9. the w. of the wicked he turns upside down *Prov.* 2. 8. he preserveth the w. of his saints 12. to deliver thee from the w. of the evil man 4. 19. the w. of the wicked is as darkness 6. 23. are the w. of life, 15. 24. *Jer.* 21. 8. 7. 8. near her corner, he went the w. to her house 27. her house is the w. to hell, going down to death 12. 15. the w. of a fool is right in his own eyes 26. the w. of the wicked seduceth them 13. 15. but the w. of the transgressors is hard 11. 12. there is a w. which seemeth right, 16. 25. 19. the w. of the wicked is an abomination 10. is grievous to him that forsaketh the w. 19. the w. of the slothful man is an hedge o. thorns, but the w. of the righteous is made plain 16. 29. leadeth him into the w. that is not good 21. 8. the w. of man is froward and strange 30. 19. the w. of an eagle, of a serpent, of a ship 20. such is the w. of an adulterous woman *Ecl.* 11. 5. knowest not what is the w. of the Spirit *Isa.* 3.12. they cause thee to err and destroy the w. 26. 7. the w. of the just is uprightness 35. 8. an high-way and a w. called w. of holiness 40. 14. who shewed him the w. of understanding? 43. 16. Lord who maketh a w. in the sea, 51. 10. 19. I will even make a w. in the wilderness 49. 11. I will make all my mountains a w. 57. 14. prepare a w. || 62. 10. cast up the high w. 59. 8. the w. of peace they know not, *Rom.* 3. 17. *1 Cor.* 6. 16. where is the good w. and walk therein 2. I learn not the w. of heathen, be not disguised 23. I know that the w. of man is not in himself 12. 1. wherefore doth the w. of the wicked prosper? 18. 15. to walk in paths, in a w. not cast up 32. 39. I will give them one heart and one w. 42. 3. that the Lord thy God may shew us the w. 50. 5. they shall ask the w. to Zion with faces *Ezek.* 21.20. appoint a w. that the sword may come 23. 13. then I saw that they took both one w. 43. 2. the glory of G. came from the w. of the east *Amos* 2. 7. and turn aside the w. of the meek *Num.* 2. 1. keep the munition, watch the w. *Mat.* 3. 1. he shall prepare the w. before me *Mat.* 7. 13. broad is the w. that leads to destruction 14. and narrow is the w. which leadeth unto life 8. 48. so that no man might pass by that w. 10. 5. go not into the w. of the Gentiles 22. 6. we know thou art true, and teachest the w. of God in truth, *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 41. *Luke* 5. 19. by what w. they might bring him in 10. 31. there came down a certain priest that w. 15. 20. when he was yet a great w. old, father saw 19. 4. Zacchaeus ran to see him, was to pass that w. *John* 10. 1. but climb up some other w. is a thief 14. 4. the w. ye know || 6. I am the w. the truth 5. I thomas saith, Lord, how can we know the w. *Acts* 16. 17. which shew us the w. of salvation 18.26. expounded to him w. of God more perfectly 19. 9. believed not, but spake evil of that w. 23. there arose no small stir about that w. 24. 14. after the w. which they call heresy *Rom.* 14. 13. or an occasion to fall in brother's w. 1 *Cor.* 10. 13. with temptation make a w. to escape 12. 31. yet shew I unto you a more excellent w. 1 *Thess.* 3.11. our Ld. Jesus direct our w. unto you *Heb.* 9. 8. the w. into the holiest not yet manifest 10. 20. by a living w. which he hath consecrated 12. +17. for he found us w. to change his mind *Jam.* 2. 25. she had sent them out another w. 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. the w. of truth shall be evil spoken of 13. which have forsaken the right w. and are gone astray, following the w. of Balaam son of Besor 21. better not know the w. of righteousness *Rev.* 16. 12. that w. of kings of the east be prepared

By the WAY.

Gen. 42. 38. if mischief befall him by the w. ye go *Exo.* 24. Joseph said, see that ye fall not out by the w. 43. 17. Dan shall be a serpent by the w. an adder

Ecol 4. 24. *by one w.* in the inn the Lord met him
Numb. 14. 25. turn you, get you into the wilderness,
by w. of the Red sea, 21. 4. *Dent.* 1. 2. 40. | 2. 1.
Dent. 6. 7. talk of them when you walkest *by the w.* 11. 19.
 25. 17. what Aonak did to thee *by the w.*
 18. how he met thee *by the w.* 1 Sam. 15. 2.
 28. 68. Lord shall bring thee *by the w.* I spake
Josh 5. 4. even all the men of war died *by the w.*
 7. because they had not circum. them *by the w.*
 1 *Kings* 13. 9. not turn again *by w.* thou camest, 17.
 24. a lion met him *by the w.* and slew him
 20. 38. the prophet waited for the king *by the w.*
Kings 3. 20. there came water *by the w.* of Edom
 19 28. put my bridle in lips, I will turn thee back
by the w. by which thou camest, *Isa.* 37. 29. 34.
Ezra 8. 31. and of such as lay in wait *by the w.*
Job 21. 29. have ye not asked them that go *by the w.*?
Psal. 80. 12. all they who pass *by the w.* plucked her
 89. 41. all that pass *by the w.* spoil him
Lect. 10. 3. when fools walk *by the w.* wisdom fails
Isa. 42. 16. bring blind *by the w.* they knew not
 48. 17. the Lord God that leadeth thee *by the w.*
Jer. 2. 17. forsaken God when he led thee *by the w.*
 6. 25. walk not *by the w.* for the sword of the enemy
1 Sam. 1. 1. 12. ye that pass *by the w.* behold and see
Lect. 43. 4. glory of Lord came *by the w.* of gate
 44 3. prince shall enter *by the w.* of porch, 46. 2. 8.
 46. 9. he that entereth *by the w.* of north gate
Hos. 13. 7. as a leopard *by the w.* will I observe
Mark 8. 3. if I send them fasting, they faint *by the w.*
 9. 37. *by the w.* he asked his disciples, saying
 23. what was it ye disputed *by the w.*? 34.
Luke 10. 4. carry no shoes, salute no man *by the w.*
 34. 32. heart burn while he talked with us *by the w.*
 1 *Cor.* 16. 7. for I will not see you now *by the w.*

Every WAY.

Gen. 3. 24. a flaming sword which turned every w.
Psal. 119. 101. refrained my feet from every evil w.
 104. therefore I hate every false w. 128.
Prov. 21. 2. every w. of man right in his own eyes
Ezek. 16. 31. buldest eminent place in every w.
Rom. 3. 2. much every w. because to them committed
Phil. 1. 18. every w. whether in pretence or in truth
 See EVIL.
His WAY.
Gen. 6. 12. all flesh had corrupted his w. on earth
 2 *Nam.* 22. 31. as for God his w. is perfect, *Ps.* 18. 50.
 1 *Kings* 8. 32. condemning the wicked, to bring his
 w. on his own head, 2 *Chron.* 6. 23.
 18 8. 19. behold, this is the joy of his w.
 17. 9. the righteous also shall hold on his w.
 21. 31. who shall declare his w. in his face?
 23. 11. his w. have I kept and not declined
 36. 23. who hath enjoined him his w.?
Psal. 25. 9. the meek will he teach his w.
 37. 7. because of him who prospereth in his w.
 23. steps of good man, and he delighteth in his w.
 31. wait on the Lord and keep his w. and he shall
 119. 9. wherewith shall a young man cleanse his w.
Prov. 8. 22. Lord possessed me in beginning of his w.
 11. 4. righteousness of the perfect direct his w.
 14. 9. the wisdom of prudent is to understand his w.
 16. 9. a man's heart deviseth his w. but Lord directeth
 17. he that keepeth his w. preserveth his soul
 19. 3. the foolishness of man perverteth his w.
 20. 14. when he is gone *by his w.* then he boasteth
 21. 29. as for the upright, he directeth his w.
Isa. 48. 15. he shall make his w. prosperous
 55. 7. let the wicked forsake his w. and his thoughts
Jer. 4. 7. the destroyer of the Gentiles is on his w.
Ezek. 3. 18. to warn the wicked from his wicked w.
 19. and he turn not from his wicked w. 33. 8. 9.
 12. he should not return from his wicked w.
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his w. in the whirlwind
Num. 1. 24. he beheldeth himself and goeth his w.
 5 20. who converteth the sinner from error of his w.
 See WENT.

In the WAY.

Gen. 24. 27. I betwixt in the w. the Lord led me
 48. blessed be the Lord who led me in the right w.
 85. 3. the Lord was with me in the w. I went
 19. Rachel buried in the w. to Ephrath, 48. 7.
Ezra. 5. 20. Moses and Aaron stood in the w.
 23. 20. send angel before thee to keep thee in the w.
Deut. 1. 33. who went in the w. before you to search
 23. 4. because they met you not with bread in the w.
 1 *Kings* 11. 29. Ahijah found Jeroboam in the w.
 13. 24. his carcass was east in the w. 25. 28.
 26. he walked in the w. of his father, 22. 52.
 24. he did evil in sight of the Lord, and walked in
 the w. of Jeroboam, 16. 2. 10. 26. | 22. 52.
 18. 7. as Obadiah was in the w. Elijah met him
 2 *Kings* 8. 18. he walked in the w. of the kings of
 Israel, as the house of Ahab, 16. 3. 2 *Chr.* 21. 6. 13.
 27. he walked in the w. of the house of Ahab
 21. 22. and walked not in the w. of the Lord
 2 *Chron.* 11. 17. three years walked in the w. of Dav.
 20. 32. he walked in the w. of Assa his father
Ezra 8. 22. to help us against the enemy in the w.
Neh. 2. 12. to give them light in the w. they shall go

Neh. 2. 19. departed not by day to lead in the w.
Job 18. 10. snare laid and a trap for him in the w.
Psal. 1. 3. blessed, nor standeth in the w. of sinners
 8. 6. therefore will he teach sinners in the w.
 12. him shall he teach in the w. 32. 8.
 85. 13. and shalt set us in the w. of his steps
 102. 23. he weakened my strength in the w.
 110. 7. he shall drink of the brook in the w.
 119. 1. blessed are the undefiled in the w.
 14. I have rejoiced in the w. of thy testimonies
 139. 24. search me, and lead me in the w. everlasting
 142. 3. in the w. have they privily laid a snare
 2 *Prov.* 1. 15. walk not thou in the w. with them
 2. 20. that thou mayest walk in the w. of good men
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the w. of wisdom
 1. 14. and go not in the w. of evil men
 8 20. I lead in the w. of righteousness
 9. 6. live, and go in the w. of understanding
 10. 17. he is in the w. of life that keepeth instruction
 12. 28. in the w. of righteousness is life
 12. 6. right. keepeth him that is upright in the w.
 16. 31. if it be found in the w. of righteousness
 22. 5. thorns and snares are in the w. of the froward
 6. train up a child in the w. he should go
 23. 19. he wise, and guide thy heart in the w.
 26. 13. the slothful man saith there is a lion in the w.
 29. 27. upright in the w. is abomination to wicked
Ezek. 12. 5. be afraid, and fears shall be in the w.
Isa. 8. 11. should not walk in the w. of these people
 26. 8. in the w. of thy judgments we waited for thee
 57. 17. went on proudly in the w. of his heart
 65 2. which walked in the w. that was not good
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the w. of Egypt?
 or what hast thou to do in the w. of Assyria?
Ezek. 23. 31. thou hast walked in the w. of thy sister
Hos. 6. 9. so priests murder in the w. by consent
Amos 4. 4. 10. I sent pestilence in the w. of Egypt
Mat. 5. 25. agree quickly whiles thou art in the w.
 21. 32. John came in the w. of righteousness
Mark 11. 8. many spread garments in the w. others
 strewed branches in the w. *Mat.* 21. 8. *Luke* 19. 36.
Luke 1. 79. to guide our feet in the w. of peace
 12. 58. as thou art in the w. give diligence
Acts 9. 17. Jesus that appeared to thee in the w.
 27. how he had seen the Lord in the w.
 Jude 11. they have gone in the w. of Cain
 See LORD.

My WAY.

Gen. 24. 56. seeing the Lord hath prospered my w.
 2 *Nam.* 22. 33. he maketh my w. perfect, *Psal.* 18. 32.
Job 19. 8. fenced up my w. that I cannot pass
Isa. 40. 57. why sayest thou, my w. is hid from Lord?
Ezek. 18. 25. hear, O Israel, is not my w. equal?
John 8. 21. I go my w. | *Rom.* 15. 24. brought on my w.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 16. to be brought on my w. to Jerusalem
 Out of the WAY.
Ezra. 32. 8. they have turned aside quickly *of the w.*
 1 I commanded them, *Deut.* 9. 12. 16. *Jude.* 2. 17.
Numb. 22. 23. the ass turned aside out of the w.
Deut. 11. 28. cursed if ye turn aside out of the w.
 13. 5. thrust thee out of the w. L. God commanded
 27. 18. that maketh blind to wander out of the w.
Job 24. 4. they turn the needy out of the w.
 24. they are taken out of the w. and cut off
 31. 7. if my step hath turned out of the w.
Prov. 21. 16. wandereth out of the w. of understand.
Isa. 28. 7. and thro' strong drink are out of the w.
 30. 11. get you out of the w. turn aside out of path
 27. 14. take stumbling-block out of the w. of people
Mat. 2. 8. but ye are departed out of the w.
Rom. 3. 12. are all gone out of the w. none doth good
Col. 2. 14. he took the handwriting out of the w.
 2 *Thess.* 2. 7. will let, till he be taken out of the w.
Heb. 5. 2. compassio on them that are out of the w.
 12. 13. lest that which is lame be turned out of the w.
 Own WAY.
Prov. 1. 31. shall they eat the fruit of their own w.
 29. 24. how can a man understand his own w.?
Isa. 53. 6. we have turned every one to his own w.
 56. 11. greedy dogs, they all look to their own w.
Ezek. 22. 31. their own w. have I recompensed
 36. 17. they defiled Israel by their o. w. and doings
 WAY-SIDE.

WAY-SIDE.

Gen. 38. 21. where is harlot that was by the w.-side?
 1 *Sam.* 4. 13. Eli sat on seat by w.-side watching
Psal. 140. 5. the proud have spread a net by w.-side
Mat. 13. 4. when he sowed, some seeds fell by the w.-side
 fowls came, 19. *Mark* 4. 4. 5. *Luke* 8. 5. 12.
 20. 30. two blind men sitting by the w.-side
Mark 10. 46. as he went out of Jericho, blind Bar-
 tinaeus sat by the w.-side begging, *Luke* 18. 35.
 Their WAY.
 1 *Kings* 2. 4. if thy children take heed to their w. to
 walk before me in truth, 8. 25. 2 *Chron.* 6. 16.
Job 6. 18. the paths of their w. are turned aside
 10. 12. his troops raise up their w. against me
 29. 25. I chose out their w. sat chief and dwelt
Psal. 35. 6. let their w. be dark and slippery
 49. 13. this their w. is their folly, yet posterity
Jer. 3. 21. they have perverted their w. and forgot

Jer. 6. 27. that thou mayest know and try them
 23. 12. their w. shall be to them as slippery ways
Ezek. 7. 27. I will do to them after their w. and judge
 according to their deserts, 9. 10. | 11. 21
 14. 22. ye shall see their w. and their doings
 33. 17. as for them their w. is not equal
 36. 17. their w. was before me as uncleanness of
 19. according to their w. and doings I judged them
Acts 15. 3. being brought on their w. by the church
 This WAY. [See WENT.]
Gen. 28. 20. if God will keep me in this w. I will go
Ezra. 2. 12. Moses looked this w. and that way
Job. 8. 20. had no power to flee this w. or that
 2 *Kings* 6. 19. Elisha said, this it not the w. follow me
Isa. 30. 21. saying, this is the w. walk ye in
Acts 9. 2. if he found any of this w. might bring
 22. 4. I persecuted this w. unto the death
 Thy WAY.

Gen. 21. 40. the Lord will prosper thy w.
Ezra. 34. 13. therefore, I pray, shew me thy w.
Numb. 22. 32. because thy w. is perverse before me
Job. 1. 8. then thou shalt make thy w. prosperous
 1 *Kings* 19. 15. return on thy w. to the wilderness
Psal. 5. 8. make thy w. straight before my face
 27. 11. teach me thy w. O Lord, lead me, 86. 11.
 37. 5. commit thy w. unto the Lord, trust in him
 44. 18. neither have our steps declined from thy w.
 67. 2. that thy w. may be known upon earth
 77. 13. thy w. O God, is in the sanctuary
 19. thy w. is in the sea, thy path in great waters
 119. 37. and quicken thou me in thy w.
Prov. 3. 23. then shalt thou walk in thy w. safely
 5. 8. remove thy w. far from her, come not nigh
Isa. 57. 10. art wearied in the greatness of thy w.
Jer. 2. 23. see thy w. in the valley, what hast done
 33. why trimmest thou thy w. to seek love
 36. why gaddest thou about to change thy w.?
 4. 18. thy w. have procured these things unto thee
Ezek. 16. 43. I also will recompense thy w.
Hos. 2. 6. I will hedge up thy w. with thorns
 10. 13. because thou didst trust in thy w.
Mat. 11. 10. behold, I send my messenger, who shall
 prepare thy w. before thee, *Mark* 1. 2. *Luke* 7. 27
 WAY-S.

Gen. 19. 2. ye shall rise early and go on your w.
Deut. 5. 33. walk in all the w. Lord commanded
 1 *Kings* 22. 43. he walked in the w. of Asa his father
 2 *Kings* 21. 21. he walked in all the w. of Manasse
 22. 2. he walked in w. of David, 2 *Chr.* 17. 3. | 34. 2
 2 *Chron.* 21. 12. walked not in w. of Jehoshaphat
 32. 3. he walked in the w. of the kings of Ahab
 2. 8. he walked in the w. of the kings of Israel
Job 24. 13. they know not the w. of their destruction
 30. 12. they raise up the w. of their destruction
 34. 21. for his eyes are upon the w. of man
 40. 19. hehemoth is the chief of the w. of God
Prov. 1. 19. 50. in whose heart are the w. of them
 14. 31. 41. so are the w. of every one greedy of gain
 2. 13. to walk in the w. of darkness
 15. whose w. are crooked, and they froward
 3. 17. wisdom's w. are w. of pleasantness and paths
 5. 6. her w. are moveable, cannot know them
 6. 21. the w. of man are before the eyes of the Lord
 6. 30. he w. to go to an, consider her w. and he wise
 7. 25. let not thine heart decline to her w.
 14. 12. the end thereof are the w. of death, 16. 25
 16. 2. the w. of man are clean in his own eyes
 7. when man's w. please the Lord, he makes
 17. 23. taketh a gift to pervert the w. of judgment
 31. 27. she looketh well to the w. of her household
Ecc. 11. 9. O young man, walk in the w. of thy heart
Isa. 49. 9. they shall feed in the w. and pastures
Jer. 2. 23. a swift dromedary traversing her w.
 8. 2. in the w. hast thou sat for them as Arabian
 6. 16. stand in the w. and see, ask for old paths
 7. 3. amend your w. and your doings, 5. | 26. 13
 29. walk in all the w. I have commanded you
 12. 16. if they diligently learn the w. of my people
 18. 11. make your w. and your doings good
 32. 19. thy eyes are open on the w. of sons of nu
Lam. 1. 4. the w. of Zion do mourn, none come
 3. 40. let us search and try our w. and turn to Lord
Ezek. 18. 25. are not your w. unequal? 29.
 20. 43. there shall ye remember your w. and doings
 44. not according to your wicked w. or doings
 21. 19. son of man appoint thee two w. that sword
 21. stood at head of the two w. to use divination
Hag. 1. 5. thus saith the Lord, consider your w. 7.
Zech. 1. 6. do to us according to our w. and doings
Jer. 3. 5. and the rough w. shall be made smooth
Acts 2. 28. hast made known to me the w. of life
 Any WAYS.

Lev. 20. 4. do any w. hide their eyes from the man
Numb. 30. 15. if ye shall any w. make them void
 2 *Chron.* 32. 13. any w. able to deliver their land
 See BY-WAYS, EVIL, HIDDEN.
 His WAYS
Deut. 8. 6. shall keep commandm. of Lord to walk in
 his w. and fear him, 26. 17. | 28. 9. | 30. 16
 1 *Kings* 2. 3.

4.10.12. to walk in all his w. to love him and to serve the Lord, 11. 22. *Josh.* 22. 5. 1 *Kings* 8.58
 9. to love the Lord and walk ever in his w.
 32. 4. all his w. are judgment, *Dan.* 4. 37.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 3. Saoul's sons walked not in his w.
 18.14. David behaved wisely in his w. L. with him
Kings 8.39. hear thou in heaven, forgive and give
 to every man according to his w. 2 *Chron.* 6. 30.
Chron. 13.22. Abijah's acts and his w. are written
 27. 6. Jotham prepared his w. before the Lord
 7. his w. are written in book of the kings, 28. 26.
 46.26.14. these are parts of his w. but how little
 14. 11. cause every man find according to his w.
 34. 27. and would not consider any of his w.
Psal. 10. 5. his w. are always grievous
 103. 7. he made known his w. unto Moses
 119. 3. they do no iniquity, they walk in his w.
 128.1. blessed is every one that walketh in his w.
 145. . . the Lord is righteous in all his w.
Prov. 3. 31. envy not and choose none of his w.
 10. 9. he that perverteth his w. shall be known
 14.2. he that is perverse in his w. despiseth the Ld.
 19. 16. he that despiseth his w. shall die
 22. 25. lest thou learn his w. and get a snare
 28. 6. is better than he that is perverse in his w.
 18. he that is perverse in his w. shall fall at once
Isa. 2. 3. he will teach us of his w. *Mic.* 4. 2.
 42. 14. for they would not walk in his w.
 45. 2. I will direct all his w. saith the Lord
 57. 18. I have seen his w. and will heal him
Jer. 17.10. give every man according to his w. 32.19.
Lek. 18. 23. that he should return from his w.
 30. I will judge Israel according to his w. 33. 20.
Hos. 9. 8. is a snare of a fowler in all his w.
 12. 2. Lord will punish Jacob according to his w.
Joel 2. 7. they shall march on every one in his w.
Hab. 3. 6. the hills did bow, his w. are everlasting
Luke 1.76. thou shalt go before L. to prepare his w.
Rom. 11. 33. and his w. are past finding out
Jan. 1.8. double-minded man is unstable in all his w.
 11. so shall the rich man fade away in his w.

See LORD.

My WAYS.

1 *Kings* 3. 14. if thou wilt walk in my w. as thy
 father David did walk, 11. 38. *Zech.* 3. 7.
 11.33. worshipped Nicolo and not walked in my w.
Job 21. 4. dost not see my w. and count my steps
Psal. 39. 1. I will take heed to my w. that I sin not
 81. 13. O that Israel had walked in my w.
 95. 10. they have not known my w. *Heb.* 3. 10.
 119.5 O that my w. were direct, to keep thy statutes
 96. I have declared my w. and thou heardest me
 59. I thought on my w. and turned my feet to thy
 118. kept testimonies, all my w. are before thee
 139. 3. and art acquainted with all my w.
Prov. 8. 32. blessed are they that keep my w.
 23. 26. my son, let thine eyes observe my w.
Isa. 55.8. neither are your ways my w. saith the Ld.
 9. so are my w. higher than your ways
 58. 2. seek me daily and delight to know my w.
Lam. 3. 9. he hath inclosed my w. with hewn stone
 11. he turned aside my w. and pulled me in pieces
Ezek. 18. 29. are not my w. equal, your w. unequal?
Zech. 3. 7. if thou wilt walk in my w. and keep
Mal. 2. 9. according as ye have not kept my w.
 1 *Cor.* 4. 17. bring you into remembrance of my w.

OWN WAYS.

Job 15. 15. I will maintain my own w. before him
Prov. 14. 14. the backslider be filled with his own w.
Isa. 58.13. honour him, not doing thine own w.
 66. 3. yea, they have chosen their own w.
Ezek. 36. 31. then remember your own evil w.
 32. be ashamed for your own w. O house of Israel
Acts 14.16. he suffered all nations to walk in own w.

See SEVEN.

Their WAYS.

1 *Chron.* 7.14. pray and turn from their wicked w.
Job 24. 24. yet his eyes are upon their w.
Psal. 125. 5. for such as turn to their crooked w.
Prov. 9.15. call passengers who go right on their w.
Jer. 15. 7. since they return not from their w.
 16. 17. for mine eyes are upon all their w.
 18. 15. they caused them to stumble in their w.
 1. . . 14. 23. comfort you when ye see their w.
 16. 47. yet hast thou not walked after their w.
Hos. 4. 9. I will punish them for their w.
Rom. 3. 16. destruction and misery are in their w.
 2 *Pet.* 2. 2. many shall follow their pernicious w.

They WAYS.

Deut. 28. 29. thou shalt not prosper in thy w.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 5. art old, thy sons walk not in thy w.
 2 *Chron.* 6. 31. may fear thee to walk in thy w.
Job. 4. 7. thy hope and the uprightness of thy w.
 21. 14. we desire not the knowledge of thy w.
 32. 3. it is gain to him that maketh thy w. perfect?
 38. and the light shall shine upon thy w.
Psal. 25. 4. shew me thy w. O Lord, teach me
 51. 12. then will I teach transgressors thy w.
 21. 21. cleave thy angels, to keep thee in all thy w.
 119. 15. I will have respect unto thy w.

P. or. 5.6. in all thy w. acknowledge him, he direct
 4. 26. and let thy w. be established
 31. 3. oor thy w. to that which destroyeth kings
Isa. 63. 17. why hast thou made us err from thy w.
 64. 5. those that remember thee in thy w.
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the wicked thy w.
 3. 13. thou hadst scattered thy w. to the strangers
Ezek. 7. 3. judge thee according to thy w. 4. 8. 9.
 16. 47. corrupted more than they in all thy w.
 61. then remember thy w. and be ashamed
 24. 14. according to thy w. shall they judge thee
 23. 15. thou wast perfect in thy w. from the day
Dan. 5. 23. the God in whose hand are all thy w.
Rev. 15.3. just and true are *e. w.* thour King of saints

WAY-FARING.

Judg. 19. 17. he saw a w. man in the street of city
 2 *Sam.* 12. 4. take his own flock to dress for w. man
Isa. 33. 8. high-ways lie waste, the w. man ceaseth
 35. 8. w. men, though fools, shall not err therein
Jer. 9. 2. Oh that I had a lodging-place w. man
 14. 8. why shouldst thou be as a w. man?

WAY-MARKS

Jer. 31. 21. set thee up w. make thee high heaps
 WE.

Gen. 46. 34. been about cattle, w. and our fathers
Nom. 13. 31. w. not able, they are stronger than w.
Deut. 1.28. the people is greater and taller than w.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 20. that w. may be like all the nations
Ezra 10. 4. w. will be with thee, be of courage
 2. 20. w. his servants will arise and build
 5. 2. w. our sons and our daughters are many
 8. w. after our ability have redeemed the Jews
Job 8. 9. w. are but of yesterday, know nothing
Psal. 100. 3. w. are his people, sheep of his pasture
Isa. 14. 10. art thou also become weak as w. are?
 63. 19. w. are thine || *Mark* 5. 9. for w. are many
Mark 9. 23. why could not w. cast him out?
Luke 1. 74. that w. being delivered from enemies
John 8. 33. w. be Abraham's se., never in bondage
 9. 28. thou art his disciples, w. are Moses' disciples
 40. 4. w. blind also || 47. 11. may be one as w. 22.
Acts 5. 32. and w. are his witnesses, 10. 39.
 10. 47. who received the Holy Ghost as well as w.
 14. 15. w. are men of like passions with you
 23. 15. w. or ever he come are ready to kill him
Rom. 12. 5. w. being many are one body in Christ
 15. 1. w. that are strong ought to bear infirmities
 1 *Cor.* 3. 9. w. are labourers together with God
 4. 10. w. are fools, but ye are wise, w. are weak
 12. being reviled, w. bless, persecuted, w. suffer if
 8. 6. one God, and w. in him; one Ld. and w. by him
 9. 12. are not w. rather || 10. 17. w. are one bread
 10. 22. do w. provoke Lord, are w. stronger than he?
 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. that w. say, you are rejoicing, as ye ours
 9. 4. w. that w. say, you are, you should be ashamed
 10. 7. that as he is Christ's, so are w. Christ's
 11. 12. they may be found even as w.
Gal. 1. 8. though w. or an angel from heaven preach
 4. 3. w. when *e.* were children, were in bondage
 28. now w. as Isaac, are the children of promise
Eph. 2.10. for w. are his workmanship in Christ Jesus
 1 *Thess.* 4. 17. w. which are alive shall be caught in
 the clouds, and so shall w. ever be with the Lord
 5. 5. w. are out of the night nor of darkness
Heb. 3. 6. whose house are w. if w. hold fast confidence
 10. 39. w. are not of them who draw back to perdition
1 John 4. 6. w. are of G. hereby w. know Spirit of truth
 5. 19. w. know that w. are of God and world lieth

WEAK.

Nam. 13. 18. and see whether they be strong or w.
Judg. 16. 7. then shall I be w. as other men, 11. 17.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. I am this day w. though anointed king
 2 *Chron.* 15. 7. be strong, let not your hands be w.
Job 4. 3. thou hast strengthened the w. hands
Psal. 6. 2. I am w. || 109. 24. my knees are w.
Isa. 14. 10. art thou also become w. as we?
 35. 3. strengthen ye the w. hands
Ezek. 7. 17. all knees shall be as water, 21. 7.
 16. 30. how w. is thy heart, saith the Lord God
Joel 3. 10. let the w. say, I am strong
Mat. 26. 41. but the flesh is w. *Mark* 14. 38.
Acts 20.35. so labouring ye ought to support the w.
Rom. 4. 19. being not w. in faith, he considered not
 8.3. for the law was w. thro' the flesh, God sending
 14. 1. him that is w. to the faith receive ye
 2. another who is w. eateth herbs
 12. whereby thy brother stumbleth or is made w.
 15. 1. we ought to bear the infirmities of the w.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 27. w. things to confound the mighty
 4. 10. we are w. || 8. 7. conscience being w. 10.
 8. 12. wound their w. conscience, sin against Cor.
 9. 22. to the w. I became as w. that I might gain
 the w. I am made all things to all men
 11. 30. for this cause many are w. and sickly
 2 *Cor.* 10. 10. his bodily presence is w. and speech
 11. 21. I speak as though we had been w.
 10. who is w. and I am not w.?
 12. 10. for when I am w. then am I strong
 13. 3. which to you-ward is not w. but is mighty
 4. for we are w. in *hbn.* but shall live with him

2 *Cor.* 13. 9. are glad when we are w. and ye strong
Gal. 4. 9. how turn ye again to the w. element?
 1 *Thess.* 5. 14. support the w. be patient toward a
 WEAK-HANDED.

2 *Sam.* 17. 2. I will come on him while he is w
 WEAKEN.

Isa. 14. 12. how cut down, which didst w. nations
 WEAKENED.

Ezra 4. 4. then the people of the land w. *Judg.* h
Neh. 6. 9. their hands shall be w. from the work
Job 14. + 10. but man dieth and is w.

Psal. 102. 23. he w. my strength in the way
 WEAKENETH.

Job 12. 21. he w. the strength of the mighty
Jer. 38. 4. he w. the hands of the merc of war

WEAKER

2 *Sam.* 3.1. David stronger, Saul's house w. and w
 1 *Pet.* 3. 7. give honour to the wife as the w. vessel

WEAKNESS.

Ezod. 32. + 18. nor voice of them that cry for w.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the w. of God is stronger than men
 2. 3. I was with you in w. and in fear
 15. 43. it is snwn in w. it is raised in power
 2 *Cor.* 12. 9. my strength is made perfect in w.
 13. 4. tho' crucified thro' w. yet he liveth by power
Heb. 7. 18. a disannulling going before for the w.
 11. 34. out of w. were made strong, waxed valiant

WEALTH.

Gen. 34. 29. the sons of Jacob took all their w
Deut. 8. 17. my power and my hand got me this w.
 18. the Lord giveth thee power to get w.

Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, a man of w.
 1 *Sam.* 2. 32. thou shalt see an enemy in all the w.
 2 *Kings* 15.20. Menahem exacted money of men of w.
 2 *Chron.* 1. 11. thou hast not asked w. nor honour

12. I will give thee riches, and w. and honour
Ezra 9. 12. lor seek their peace or w. for ever
Ezth. 10. 3. Bordenak seeking the w. of his people
Job 21. 13. they spend their days in w. and go down
 31. 25. if I rejoiced because my w. was great
Psal. 44.12. and dost not increase w. by their price
 49. 6. they that trust in w. and boast in riches
 10. wise men die and leave their w. to others
 112. 3. w. and riches shall be in his house
Prov. 5. 10. lest strangers be filled with thy w.
 10. 15. the rich man's w. is his strong city, 18. 11.
 13. 11. w. gotten by vanity shall be diminished

22. the w. of the sinner is laid up for the just
 19. 4. w. maketh many friends, the poor separated
Ezcl. 5. 19. to whom God hath given w. 6. 2.
Isa. 60. + 5. w. of Gentiles shall come to thee, 11.
Zech. 14. 14. w. of all the heathen shall be gathered
Zech. 19. 25. ye know that by this craft we have w.
 1 *Cor.* 10. 24. but seek every man another's w.

Common-WEALTH.

Eph. 2. 12. being aliens from the *continw.* w. of Isr
 WEALTHY.

Psal. 66.12. thou broughtest us out into a w. place
Jer. 49. 31. arise, get you up into the w. nations

WEANED.

Gen. 21. 8. Isaac grew and was w. Abraham made
 feast

1 *Sam.* 1. 22. I will not go up till the child be w.
 1 *Kings* 11.20. whom Talpens w. in Pharaoh's house
Psal. 131. 2. surely I behaved myself as a child
 that is w. of his mother, my soul is as a w. child
Isa. 11.8. the w. child put his hand on cockatrice den
 28. 9. them that are w. from the oilk and drawn
Hos. 1. 8. that when she w. Lo-ruhana, she conceived

WEAPON.

Deut. 23. 13. thou shalt have a piddle upon thy w
Neh. 4. 17. and with the other hand held a w.
Job 20. 24. he shall flee from the iron w.
Isa. 54. 1*. no w. formed against thee shall prosper
Ezek. 9.1. with his destroying w. in his hand, 2

WEAPONS.

Ezek. 27. 3. take, I pray, thy w. thy quiver, and bow
 1 *Sam.* 21. 8. neither my sword nor w. with me
 2 *Kings* 11 8 compass the king round about, ever
 man with his w. in his hand, 11. 2 *Chr.* 23.7. 10
 2 *Chron.* 32. + 5. Hezekiah made w. in abundance
Isa. 13. 5. Lord cometh and the w. of his indignation
 to destroy the whole land, *Jer.* 50. 25.
Jer. 22.7. prepare destroyers, every one with his w.
Ezek. 39. 9. they shall set on fire and burn w. 10
John. 6. 13. Judas cometh with lanterns and w.
1 John. 6. + 13. nor yield members as w. of uightreons
 2 *Cor.* 10. 4. the w. of our warfare are not carnal

See WAR.

WEAR.

Ezod. 18. 18. wilt surely w. away, thou and people
Deut. 22. 5. woman not w. what pertains to man
 11. thou shalt not w. garment of divers sorts

1 *Sam.* 2. 28. burn increase to w. an ephod before me
 22.18. Doeg slew 15 persons that did w. an ephod
Ezth. 6. 8. the royal apparel our king useth to w.
Job. 14. 19. the waters w. the stones, wasteth away
Isa. 4. 1. we eat our own bread and w. our apparel
 65. + 22. mine elect shall w. out the work of hands
Dan. 7.25. shall w. out the saints of the Most High

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEAR.

WEB

Zech 13. 4. nor shall they w. a rough garment
Mat 11. 8. that w. soft clothing are in kings' houses
Luke 9. 12. and when the day began to w. away
WEARETH.
Jan. 2. 3. ye respect him to w. the gay clothing
WEARING.
1 Sam 14. 3. the Lord's priest in Shiloh w. an ephod
John 19. 5. Jesus came forth w. the purple robe
1 Pet. 2. 3. whose adorning, let it not be of gold
WEARY.
Gen 27. 46. Rebekah said, I am w. of my life
Deut. 25. 18. Amalek smote thee, when thou wast w.
Judg. 4. 31. Jael smote Sisera when fast asleep and w.
8. 15. we should give bread to thy men that are w.
2 Sam. 16. 14. the king and all the people came w.
 1. 2. I will come upon him while he is w.
 3. 10. he smote Phisistines till his hand was w.
Job 3. 17. the wicked cease, and the w. be at rest
 10. 1. my soul is w. of my life, leave my complaint
 16. 7. now he hath made me w. made desolate
 22. 7. thou hast not given water to w. to drink
Psa. 6. 6. I am w. with groaning, I make my bed swim
 63. 1. my flesh lengthen for thee in w. land
 68. 9. thou didst confirm thy inheritance when w.
 69. 3. I am w. of my crying, my throat is dried
Prov. 3. 11. my son, be not w. of Lord's correction
 25. 17. lest he w. of thee, and so hate thee
Isa. 1. 14. feasts are trouble, I am w. to bear them
 5. 27. none shall be w. nor stumble among them
 7. 13. hear, O house of David, it is a small thing
 for you to w. men, but will ye w. my God also:
 16. 12. when it is seen that Moab is w. in high place
 28. 12. wherewith ye may cause the w. to rest
 32. 2. as the shadow of a great rock in a w. land
 40. 28. God, the Lord, faitheth not, neither is w.
 30. even the youths shall faint and be w.
 31. that wait on the Lord shall run and not be w.
 43. 22. but thou hast been w. of me, O Israel
 46. 1. they are a burden to the w. beast
 50. 4. to speak a word in season to him that is w.
Jer. 2. 24. all that seek her will not w. themselves
 6. 11. I am w. with holding in, I will pour it out
 9. 5. they w. themselves to commit iniquity
 15. 6. will destroy thee, I am w. with repenting
 20. 9. I was w. with forbearing, I could not stay
 31. 25. for I have satiated the w. soul
 51. 58. the folk shall labour in the fire and be w.
 64. thus shall Babylon sink and they shall be w.
Hab. 2. 13. people shall w. themselves for vanity
Luke 18. 5. lest by her continual coming she w. me
Gal. 6. 9. let us not be w. in well-doing, 2 *Thess. 3. 13.*
WEARIED.
Gen. 19. 11. they w. themselves to find the door
Isa. 43. 23. nor have I w. thee with incense
 24. thou hast w. me with thine iniquities
 47. 13. thou art w. in the multitude of thy counsels
 57. 10. thou art w. in the greatness of thy way
Jer. 4. 31. my soul is w. because of murderers
 12. 5. if run with footmen and they w. thee, if in
 the land of peace wherein trustest they w. thee
Ezek. 24. 12. she hath w. herself with lies
Mic. 6. 2. O my people, wherein have I w. thee?
Mal. 3. 17. ye have w. the Lord, yet ye say, wherein
 have we w. him? every one that doeth evil
John 4. 6. Jesus being w. sat thus on the well
Heb. 12. 3. lest ye w. and faint in your minds
WEARIETH.
Job 37. 11. by watering he w. the thick cloud
Ecc. 10. 15. the labour of the foolish w. every one
WEARINESS.
Fecl. 12. 12. much study is a w. of the flesh
Mt. 1. 13. he said, what a w. is it! and he snuffed
2 Cor. 11. 27. in w. and painfulness, in watchings
WEARISOME.
Job 7. 3. and w. nights are appointed to me
WEASEL.
Lev. 11. 20. the w. and the mouse, unclean to you
WEATHER.
Job 37. 22. fair w. cometh out of the north
Prov. 25. 20. as he that taketh a garment in cold w.
Mat. 16. 2. it will be fair w. for the sky is red
 3. in the morning it will be foul w. to day
WEAVE.
Jsa. 19. 9. they that w. net-works be confounded
 59. 5. ye hatch cockatrice eggs and w. spider's web
WEAVER.
Erod. 35. 35. with wisdom to work the work of w.
1 Sam. 17. 7. the staff of Goliath's spear was like a w.
 beam, 2 *Sam. 21. 19.* 1 *Chron. 11. 23.* | 2. 5.
 3. 6. my days are swifter than a w. shuttle
Isa. 38. 12. I have cut off like a w. my life
WEAVEST.
Judg. 16. 13. if thou w. seven locks of my head
WEB.
Judg 16. 13. if thou weavest seven locks with the w.
 14. and went away with pin of beam and the w.
Job 8. 14. and whose trust shall be a spider's w.
 59. 5. the w. weave the spider's w.
WEBS.
Isa. 59. 6. their w. shall not become garments

WEE

WEDDING.
Mat. 22. 3. to call them that were bidden to w.
 8. the w. is ready || 10. the w. is furnished
 11. he saw a man that had not a w. garment
Luke 12. 36. when he will return from the w.
 14. 8. when thou art bidden of any man to a w.
WEDGE.
Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a w. of gold of 50 shekels
 24. Joshua took Achan and the w. of gold
Isa. 13. 12. more precious than goldene w. of Ophir
WEDLOCK.
Ezek. 16. 38. I'll judge thee as women that break w.
WEEDS.
Job 31. 40. let w. grow instead of barley
 32. w. were wrapped about my head
WEEDY.
Jer. 49. 42. the noise was heard in the w. sea
WEEK.
The Hebrews had three sorts of weeks. (1)
 Weeks of days, which were reckoned from one
 sabbath to another. (2) Weeks of years, which
 were reckoned from one sabbatical year to
 another, and which consisted of seven years.
 (3) Weeks of seven times seven years, or of
 forty nine years, which are reckoned from one
 jubilee to another.
The seventy weeks, in Dan. 9. 24. It is agreed
 that these are weeks of years, and not of days.
 They consist of seven lunar or Hebrew years:
 by which reckoning the seventy weeks make up
 four hundred and ninety years. This way of
 reckoning years by days is not unusual in the
 sacred writings, See *Lev. 25. 8. Ezek. 4. 3. 5.*
Rev. 12. 6. | 13. 5. There are many different
 hypotheses concerning the beginning and end of
 Daniel's seventy weeks, even among Christian
 writers, who believe this prophecy marks out the
 time of the birth and death of our Saviour Je-
 sus Christ. Some begin them from the first
 year of Darius the Mede, which is the epocha
 of Daniel's prophecy, and make them to deter-
 mine at the profanation of the temple, which
 happened under the persecution of Antiochus
 Epiphanes. Others begin them from the first
 year of Cyrus at Babylon, and place the
 end of them at the destruction of the temple
 by the Romans. Others fix the beginning at
 the first year of Darius the Mede, in which
 this revelation was made to Daniel; and put
 the end at the birth of Jesus Christ. *Julius*
Africanus places the first year of the seventy
weeks at the twentieth year of king Ar-
taxerxes Longimanus, who gave a commission
or decree to Nehemiah, to rebuild the walls of
Jerusalem. From thence to the last week, in
which the Messiah was put to death, are reck-
oned seventy weeks or four hundred and ninety
lunar years. This hypothesis or system seems to
be the most rational of any that have been pro-
posed by the ancients, and is adhered to, some
small particulars excepted, by the greatest
part of interpreters and chronologers.
The greatest difference among chronologers in the
calculation of these years, does not exceed nine
or ten years. Petavius, who has treated of this
matter in his twelfth book De Doctrina tempo-
rum, reconciles all these differences by shewing
that the words of the prophecy of Daniel, From
the going forth of the commandment to restore
and to build Jerusalem, ought to be understood
of the complete execution of the order to rebuild
Jerusalem, which was not performed but by Ne-
hemiah. He shews also, that the twentieth year
of Artaxerxes, mentioned Neh. 2. 1. ought to be
explained, not of the twentieth year of the reign
of Artaxerxes alone, but of his twentieth year
beginning from the time that his father associ-
ated him with himself in the kingdom, ten
years before his death. These ten years being
deducted from the number of years that elapsed
from the decree of Artaxerxes in favour of Ne-
hemiah, to the death of Jesus Christ, deliver
the chronologers out of their perplexities, and
dispel the difficulties that arose from the ten
supernumerary years, given by their calculation
of the four hundred and ninety years, contained
in the seventy weeks of Daniel.
The modern Jews are not agreed among them-
selves, fearing to be convicted, from this pro-
phesy, that the Messiah is already come, and
that their expectation of him is in vain. Some
pronounce a curse against them that compute
the time, saying, it is in vain to expect the
Messiah, who hath been come a long while ago;
Others say he is not yet come, but that he
would have come a great while ago, if the sins
of the Jews had not prevented him. Others place
the beginning of the seventy weeks of the destruc-
tion of the first temple of Nebuchadnezzar, and
the end at the destruction of the second temple

WEE

by Titus. *Between these two events they reckon*
but two hundred and ninety years, which is
a proof of their great ignorance in matters of
chronology.
Gen. 29. 27. fulfilled her w. || 28. and fulfilled her w.
Dan. 9. 27. shall confirm the covenant with many
 for one w. in the midst of the w. sacrifice cease
Mat. 28. 1. to dawn toward the first day of the w.
Mark 16. 2, 9. Luke 24. 1. John 20
 1, 19.
Luke 18. 12. I fast twice in the w. I give tithes
Acts 20. 7. the first day of the w. I am preached
1 Cor. 16. 2. on the first day of the w. let every one
 WELKS.
Lev. 12. 5. if a maid child shall be unclean two w
Num. 28. 26. bring a meat-offering after your w
Jer. 5. 24. reserveth the appointed w. of harvest
Dan 9. 24. seventy w. are determined on thy people
 25. know, after threescore and two w. 26.
 10 2. I Daniel was mourning three full w.
 3. nor anoint myself till three w. were fulfilled
 See **FEAST, SEVEN.**
WEEP.
The ancient Hebrews wept, and made their tribula-
tion to appear openly, in mourning and affliction.
They were not of opinion, that courage and great-
ness of soul consisted in seeming to be insensible in
adversity, or in restraining their tears. It was
even looked upon as a great disrespect for
any one not to be bewailed at his funeral.
Job says of the wicked man, His widow shall
not weep, Job 27. 15. And the Psalmist,
speaking of the death of Hophni and Phinehas,
says, Their priests led by the sword, and their
widows made no lamentations, Psa. 78. 64.
God forbids Ezekiel to weep, or to express any
sorrow for the death of his wife, to shew that
the Jews should be reduced to so great calamities,
that they should not have the liberty
even to mourn or bewail themselves, Ezek.
 24. 16.
 Weeping men, and weeping women. *The ancient*
Hebrews used to hire men and women to weep
at funerals. Jer. 9. 17. 18. Thus saith the
Lord of hosts, Consider ye, and call for the
mourning women that they may come, and
send for cunning women that they may come,
Ec. And in Amos 5. 16. Wailing shall be
in all streets, and they shall say in all the
high-ways, alas! alas! and they shall call the
husbandmen to mourning, and such as are
skillful of lamentation to wailing. All the
weeping men and women of Israel heretofore
sung the Lamentations that Jeremias composed
for the death of the pious king Josiah, 2 Chron.
 35. 25.
Gen. 23. 2. Abraham came to mourn and w. for Sarah
 43. 30. Joseph's howels did yearn, sought where to w.
Num. 11. 10. Moses heard the people w. their families
 13. they w. unto me, saying, give us to eat
1 Sam. 11. 5. what aileth the people that they w.?
 34. until they had no more power to w.
2 Sam. 1. 24. ye daughters of Israel, w. over Sael
 12. 21. thou didst w. for the child while alive
2 Chron. 34. 27. and didst rend thy clothes, and w.
Neh. 8. 9. this day is holy, mourn not, nor w.
Job 27. 15. and his widows shall not w.
 30. 25. did not I w. for him that was in trouble?
 31. and my organ into the voice of them that w.
 31. 38. if the furrows likewise thereof w.
Erel. 3. 4. a time to w. and a time to laugh
Isa. 15. 2. he is gone to the high places to w.
 22. 4. I will w. bitterly, labour not to comfort me
 30. 19. thou shalt w. no more, he will be gracious
 33. 7. the ambassadors of peace shall w. bitterly
Jer. 9. 1. that I might w. day and night for slain
 13. 17. but if ye will not hear it, my soul shall w.
 to secret places for your pride, mine eyes shall w. sore
 22. 10. w. ye not for the dead, nor bemoan him, w.
 sore for him that goeth away, he shall not return
 48. 32. O vine of Silbma, I will w. for thee
Lam. 1. 16. for these things I w. my eye runneth
Ezek. 24. 16. nor shalt thou mourn nor w. 23.
 27. 31. shall w. for thee with bitterness of heart
Joe 1. 5. awake, ye drunkards, w. and now
 2. 17. let the priests w. between the porch and altar
Mic. 1. 10. declare it not in Gath, w. not at all
Zech. 7. 3. should I w. in fifth month, as have done
 Mark 5. 39. why make ye this ado, and w.?
 14. 17. when he thought thereon, he began to w.
Luke 6. 21. blessed are ye that w. now, for ye shall
 25. woe to you that laugh now, ye shall w.
 7. 13. Lord saw her and said, w. not, 8. 52. *Rev. 5. 5.*
 23. 28. w. not for me, but w. for yourself
John 11. 31. she goeth unto the grave to w. the
 16. 20. ye shall w. but the world shall rejoice
Acts 21. 13. what mean ye to w. and break my heart?
Rom. 12. 15. and w. with them that w.
1 Cor. 7. 30. they that w. as though they wept not
 Jam. 4. 9. be afflicted, and mourn, and w.

Jam. 5. 1. go to now, ye rich men, w. and howl
Rev. 18. 11. merchants of earth shall w. and mourn
WEEPERS,
Judg. 2. + 5. they called the name of that place, w.
WEEPEST.

1 Sam. 1. 8. Hanoah, why w. thou why eatest thou not?
John 20. 13. angels said, woman, why w. thou? 15.
WEEPETH.

2 Sam. 10. 1. it was told Joab, behold the king w.
Kings 6. 12. Hazeal said, why w. my lord?
Psal. 126. 6. he that goeth forth w. bearing
Lam. 1. 2. she w. sore in night her tears on her cheeks
WEEPING

Gen. 35. + 8. name of it was called, the oak of w.
45. + 2. Joseph gave forth his voice in w.
Num. 25. 6. w. before the door of the tabernacle
Deut. 34. 8. so the days of w. for Moses were ended
2 Sam. 3. 16. her husband went along with her w.
13. + 36. king and servants wept with a w. greatly
15. 30. they went up, w. as they went up
2 Kings 20. 13. remember how I have walked before
thee, Hezekiah wept with a great w. Isa. 38. 13.

Ezra 3. 13. not discern the noise of joy from w.
10. 1. when Ezra had prayed and confessed, w.
Ezra. 4. 3. in every province was fasting and w.
Job 16. 10. my face is foul with w. and on my eyelids
28. + 11. he banded the floods from w.
Psal. 6. 8. the Lord bath heard the voice of my w.
30. 5. w. may endure for a night, but joy cometh
102. 9. I have mingled my drink with w.

Isa. 15. 3. in their streets howl, w. abundantly
16. 9. therefore I will bewail with the w. of Jazer
the vine of Sibmah, O Heshboo, Jer. 48. 32.
22. + 4. look away from me, I will be bitter in w.
12. in that day did the Lord of hosts call to w.
65. 19. the voice of w. shall be no more heard
Jer. 3. 21. the w. of Israel heard on high places
9. 10. for the mountains will I take up a w.
31. 9. they shall come with w. and supplications
15. voice heard in Ramah, lamentation and bitter
w. Rachel w. for her children, Mat. 2. 19.

16. 7. thus saith Lord, restrain thy voice from w.
41. 6. Ishmael went forth to meet them in w.
48. 5. continual w. shall go up, a cry of destruction
50. 4. Judah going and w. to seek Lord their God
Ezek. 8. 14. there sat women w. for Tammuz
Joel 2. 12. turn ye to me with fasting and with w.
Mat. 2. 13. covering the altar of the Lord with w.
Mat. 8. 12. there shall be w. and gnashing of
teeth, 22. 13. | 24. 51. | 25. 30. Luke 13. 28.
Luke 7. 38. a woman stood at his feet behind him w.
John 11. 33. when Jesus saw her w. and the Jews also
w. which came with her, he groaned in spirit
20. 11. Mary stood without at the sepulchre, w.
Acts 9. 39. and all the widows stood by him w.
1 Pet. 3. 18. I have told you often, now tell you w.
Rev. 18. 15. the merchant shall stand afar off w.
19. every ship-master and sailors cried, w.

WEIGH.

Exod. 22. + 17. if father refuse he shall w. money
1 Kings 20. + 63. thou shalt w. a talent of silver
1 Chron. 20. 2. David found his crown to w. a talent
Ezra 8. 29. keep them until ye w. them before
priests and the Levites

Ezra. 3. + 9. I will w. 10,000 talents of silver
Job 31. + 6. let him w. me in balances of justice
Psal. 58. 2. ye w. violence of your hand in earth
Isa. 26. 7. thou dost w. the path of the just
55. + 2. why w. ye money for what is not bread?
WEEGHD.

Gen. 23. 16. Abraham w. to Ephraim the silver
1 Sam. 2. 3. by the Lord actions are w.
17. 7. his spear's head w. 600 shekels, 2 Sam. 21. 16.
2 Sam. 14. 26. Absalom w. the hair of his head
Ezra 8. 25. priests w. to them the silver and gold
26. I w. into their hands the silver of vessels, 33.
Job 6. 2. Oh that my grief were thoroughly w.
28. 15. nor shall silver be w. for the price of it
31. 6. let me w. in an even balance
Psal. 78. + 50. he w. a path to his anger
Isa. 40. 12. who hath w. the mountains in scales
Jer. 32. 9. Jeremiah w. him the money, 17 shekels
Dan. 5. 27. Tekel, thou art w. in the balances
Zech. 11. 12. so they w. for my price thirty pieces
WEEGHER.

Isa. 33. + 18. where is the scribe? where is the w.
WEEGHIETH.

Job 28. 25. and he w. the waters by measure
Prov. 16. 2. but the Lord w. the spirits
WEEGHDG.

Num. 7. 85. each charger w. || 86. golden spoons w.
WEEGHT.

As the Hebrews had not the use of coined money,
which was of a certain determined weight, they
weighed all the gold and silver they used in
trade. The general word they used to denote a
weight was a stone; Deut. 25. 13. Thou shalt
not have in thy bag divers weights; the
Hebrews say, a stone and a stone. That is,
they were forbid to keep two different weights,

one too heavy, to buy with, and another too light,
to sell with; but only one stone, or one true
weight. And in Prov. 20. 10, God condemns
fraud and injustice in traffic. Divers weights,
and divers measures both of them are alike
abomination to the Lord. The shekel, the half
shekel, and the talents, are not only denomina-
tions of money of a certain value, of gold and
silver, but also of a certain weight. When
Moses expressed the drugs which were to compose
the perfume to be burnt upon the golden altar,
he says, that they were to take the weight of
five hundred shekels of myrrh, &c. Exod. 30.
23. And in 2 Sam. 14. 26, it is said, that
Absalom's hair weighed two hundred shekels.
The shekel, or weight of the sanctuary, according
to several interpreters, was double to the common
shekel; but others think it was the same as the
common shekel, and the words of the sanctuary,
are added, to express a just and exact weight,
according to the standards that were kept in the
temple, or tabernacle.

The weight of glory, of which St. Paul speaks,
2 Cor. 4. 17, a far more exceeding and eternal
weight of glory, is opposed to the lightness of the
erils of this life. The troubles and afflictions
we endure are of no weight at all, if compared
to the weight of that glory which is to be re-
vealed. Weight is put for the burden of sin,
Heb. 12. 1.

Gen. 43. 21. man's money in mouth of sack in full w.
Exod. 30. 34. of each shall shal be a like w.
Lev. 19. 35. ye shall do no unrighteousness in w.
26. 26. they shall deliver up your bread in w.
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt have a perfect and just w.
Judg. 8. 26. w. of golden ear-rings 1,700 shekels
2 Sam. 12. 30. w. of king's crown a talent of gold
1 Kings 7. 47. Solomon left vessels unweighed neither
was the w. of the brass found out, 2 Kings
25. 16.

1 Chron. 28. 14. he gave gold by w. for things of
gold, silver also by w. for instruments of silver
Job 28. 25. to make the w. for the winds
Prov. 11. 1. but a just w. is his delight
16. 11. a just w. and balance are the Lord's
Ezek. 4. 10. thy meat shall be by w. twenty shekels
16. and they shall eat bread by w. and with care
Zech. 5. 6. he cast the w. of lead on the mouth
2 Cor. 4. 17. wretched for us a more exceeding w.
Heb. 12. 11. let us lay aside every w. and sin that besets
Rev. 16. 21. every stone of hail the w. of a talent
WEEGHTS.

Lev. 19. 36. just w. shall ye have, I am the Lord
Deut. 25. 15. thou shalt not have in thy bag divers w.
Prov. 16. 11. all the w. of the bag are his work
50. 10. divers w. and measures are abomination, 23.
Ecc. 6. 11. and with the bag of deceitful w.

WEEGHTY.

Prov. 27. 3. a stone is heavy and the sand w.
Zech. 5. 17. there was lift up a w. piece of land
2 Cor. 10. 10. for his letters say they, are w.

WEEGHTIER.

Mat. 23. 23. scribes have omitted w. matters of law
WEEFARE.

Gen. 43. 27. he asked them of their w. and said
Exod. 18. 7. they asked each other of their w.
1 Chron. 18. 10. Thou sent to David to inquire of his w.
Neh. 2. 15. was come a man to seek the w. of Israel
Job 30. 15. and my w. passeth away as a cloud
Psal. 69. 22. that which should have been for their w.
Jer. 38. 4. this man seeketh not the w. of his people
WELL, Substantive.

Gen. 21. 19. she saw a w. of water and she went
30. that they may witness I have digged this w.
24. 12. behold, I stand here by a w. of water, 43.
49. 22. Joseph is a fruitful bough by a w.
Num. 21. 16. that is the w. whereof the Lord spake
17. spring up, O w. || 18. prices digged the w.
2 Sam. 17. 18. a man that had a w. in his own court
23. 15. Oh that one would give me drink of the wa-
ter of the w. Bethlehem, 1 Chron. 11. 17. 18.

Psal. 84. 6. who passing through Baca make it a w.
Prov. 5. 15. drink waters out of thine own w.
10. 11. the mouth of a righteous man is w. of life
Cant. 4. 15. a w. of living waters from Lebanon
John 4. 6. now Jacob's w. was there, Jesus being
wearied with his journey sat thus on the w.
11. the w. is deep || 12. Jacob gave us the w.
14. shall be in him a w. of water springing up
WELLS.

Gen. 26. 15. all w. Abraham's servants had digged
18. and Isaac digged again the w. of water
Exod. 15. 27. came to Elam, where were twelve w.
Num. 20. 17. nor will we drink of the water of w.
Deut. 6. 11. and w. digged which thou diggest not
2 Kings 3. 19. and ye shall stop all w. of water
25. they stopped all the w. of water, felled trees
2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah built towers and digged w.
Isa. 32. 3. shall draw water out of the w. of salvation
2 Pet. 2. 17. these are w. without water, clouds carried

WELL-SPRING.
Prov. 10. 22. understanding is a w.-spring of life
18. 4. the w.-spring of wisdom as a flowing life
WELL, Adverb.

Gen. 4. 7. if thou dost not w. sin lieth at the door
12. 13. that it may be w. with me for thy sake
16. he entreated Abram w. for thy sake
13. 10. Jordan was w. watered every where
18. 11. Abraham and Sarah w. stricken in age, 24. 1
29. 6. Jacob said, is he w. and they said, he is w.
40. 14. think of me, when it shall be w. with thee
43. 27. is your father w. ? is he yet alive?
Exod. 1. 20. therefore God dealt w. with midwives
4. 14. I know that he can speak w.
Num. 11. 18 for it was w. with us in Egypt
13. 30. Caleb said, we are w. able to overcome it
36. 5. the tribe of the sons of Joseph hath said w.
Deut. 1. 53. and the saying pleased me w.
3. 20. given rest to your brethren, as w. as yr.
4. 40. that it may go w. with thee and thy chil-
dren, 5. 16. || 6. 3. 18. || 12. 25. 28. || 19. 13.
|| 22. 7. Ruth 3. 1. 1. Eph. 6. 3.

5. 14. thy maid-servant may rest as w. as thou,
28. 1 heard words of peo. they have w. said, 18. 17.
29. that it might be w. with them and theirs,
33. that it may be w. with you, Jer. 7. 23.
7. 18. but shalt w. remember what the Lord did
15. 16. will not go away because he is w. with thee
Judg. 9. 16. if thou hast dealt w. with Jerubbaal
14. 3. get her for me, for she pleaseth me w. 7.
20. 48. as w. the men of every city as the beast
Ruth 3. 13. w. let him do the kinsman's part
1 Sam. 16. 16. he shall play and thou shalt be w.
20. 7. if he say thus, it is thy servant hath peace
24. 20. I know w. thou shalt surely be king
2 Sam. 6. 19. he dealt bread as w. to women as men
18. 28. Ahmaaz called, and said all is w.
1 Kings 8. 18. the Lord said to David, thou didst w.
it was in thy heart to build an house,
2 Chron. 6. 8.

18. 24. all the people answered, it is w. spoken
2 Kings 4. 26. is it w. with thee? is it w. with thy
husband? is it w. with the child? it is w.
5. 21. is all w. in I. || 7. 9. we do not w.
25. 24. dwell in land, serve king of Babylon, and
it shall be w. with you, Psal. 128. 2. Jer.
40. 9.

2 Chron. 12. 12. also in Judah things went w.
Psal. 49. 18. men praise when thou dost w. to thyself
119. 65. thou hast dealt w. with thy servant, O L.
Prov. 11. 10. when it goeth w. with the righteous
24. 32. the prudent man looketh w. to his goings
24. 39. then I saw and considered it w. looked on it
30. 29. there be three things which go w. ye four
31. 27. she looketh w. to the ways of her household
Ecc. 8. 12. it shall be w. with them that fear God
13. but it shall not be w. with the wicked
Isa. 3. 10. say to righteous it shall be w. with him
Jer. 1. 12. the Lord said to me, thou bast w. seen
15. 11. I'd, said, it shall be w. with thy remnant
22. 15. it was w. with him, he judged needy, 16.
39. 12. take him, look w. to him, do him no harm
40. 4. come, and I will look w. to thee
42. 6. that it may be w. with us when we obey
44. 17. for then we were w. and saw no evil
Ezek. 25. 5. make it boil w. see the bones therein
10. spice it w. || 44. 5. mark w. behold and hear
33. 32. of one that can play w. on an instrument
Jonah 4. 4. the Lord said, dost thou w. to be angry?
9. I do w. to be angry, even unto death

Mat. 15. 7. ye hypocrites, w. did Esaias prophesy
of you, saying, Mark 7. 6. Acts 28. 25.
25. 21. w. done, thou good and faithful servant,
enter into the joy of thy Lord, 23. Luke
19. 17.

Mark 7. 37. he hath done all things w. deaf to hear
12. 28. perceiving that he had answered them w.
Luke 1. 7. Zacharias and Elisabeth w. stricken in years
6. 26. woe unto you when all men speak w. of you
13. 9. if it bear fruit, w. if not, cut it down
20. 39. Master, thou hast w. said, John 4. 17.
John 8. 48. say we not w. thou bast a devil
13. 13. ye call me Lord, ye say w. for so I am
18. 23. but if w. why smitest thou me?
1 Cor. 7. 37. he that will keep his virgin, doth w.
38. he that giveth her in marriage, doth w.
Gal. 4. 17. they zealously affect you, but not w.
5. 7. ye did run w. who did hinder you?
Phil. 4. 14. ye have done w. ye did communicate
1 Tim. 3. 4. one that ruleth w. his own house
5. 17. let the elders that rule w. be counted worthy
Tit. 2. 9. and to please them w. in all things
Jan. 2. 10. believeth there is one God, thou dost w.
See AS, DO, DOING, FAVOURED, PLEASED.

WELL-BELOVED.

Cont. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my w. unto
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to w. a song of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he sent his w. son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute w. Epenetus first-fruits of Acha
3 John 1. the elder to the w. Gaius, I love in truth

WELL-BELOVED.

Cont. 1. 13. a bundle of myrrh is my w. unto
Isa. 5. 1. now will I sing to w. a song of my beloved
Mark 12. 6. he sent his w. son also to them
Rom. 16. 5. salute w. Epenetus first-fruits of Acha
3 John 1. the elder to the w. Gaius, I love in truth

WEN

Very WELL.

Acts 22.10. done no wrong, as thou very w. knowest
2 Tim. 1.18. he ministered to me, thou knowest *v. w.*

WELL-NIGHT.

Psal. 73. 2. as for me my steps had *w.-night* slipped
WEN.

Lev. 22. 22. maimed, or having a *w.* or scurvy
WENCH.

2 Sam. 17. 17. a *w.* told Jonathan and Ahimaz
WENT.

Gen. 35. 3. the Lord was with me in the way I *w.*
Num. 10. 14. in the first place *w.* standard of Judah

14. 24. him will I bring into land where he *w.*
24. 22. God's anger was kindled because Balaam *w.*

24. 1. Balaam *w.* not to seek for enchantments
25. 8. Phineas *w.* after the man of Israel

Deut. 1. 31. God bare thee in all the way ye *w.*
Josh. 24. 17. he preserved us in all the way we *w.*

Judg. 1. 3. so Simeon *w.* with Judah
17. 19. and Judah *w.* with Simeon his brother

17. 19. Samson's strength *w.* from him
1 Sam. 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, whither *w.* ye?

26. there *w.* with Saul a band of men
17. 12. the man *w.* for an old man in days of Saul

15. but David *w.* to feed his father's sheep
23. 13. Dav. and his men *w.* wherever they could go

30. 22. because they *w.* not with us, will not give
2 Sam. 1. 4. how *w.* the matter? I pray thee tell me

8. 3. as he *w.* to recover his border, 1 Chron. 18. 3.
6. Syrians became servants, and Lord preserved

David whithersoever he *w.* 14. 1 Chr. 18. 6, 13.
15. 14. in their simplicity and knew nothing

18. 33. as he *w.* thus he said, O my son Absalom
1 King 11. 6. Solomon *w.* not fully after the Lord

13. 12. and their father said, what way *w.* he?
11. he *w.* after the man of God and found him

22. 24. he said, which way *w.* the Spirit of the Ld.
from me, to speak to thee? 2 Chron. 18. 23.

48. but they *w.* not? 2 Kings 2. 6. they two *w.* on
2 Kings 5. 26. he said, *w.* not my heart with thee?

6. 4. for he *w.* with them, and they cut down wood
1 Chron. 7. 23. when he *w.* in his wife, she conce.

16. 20. when they *w.* from nation to nation, from
one kingdom to another people, Psal. 105. 13.

2 Chron. 10. 16. so all Israel *w.* to their tents
12. 12. and also in Judah things *w.* well

27. 17. people *w.* in house of Baal and brake
Nab. 2. 16. the rulers knew not whither *w.*

Esth. 2. 14. in evening she *w.* on morrow returned
Psal. 42. 4. I *w.* with them to the house of God

106. 32. it *w.* ill with Moses for their sakes
Prov. 7. 6. a young man *w.* the way to her house

Isa. 57. 17. he *w.* on forwardly in the way of his heart
Ezek. 1. 9. they *w.* every one straight forward

17. they turned not when they *w.* 10. 11.
17. they *w.* on their four sides and returned not

21. when those *w.* these *w.* those stood, these stood
20. 16. for their heart *w.* after their idols

Hos. 2. 13. she *w.* after her lovers and forgot the L.
5. 13. then *w.* Ephraim to the Assyrian and sent

9. 10. they *w.* to Baal-peor and separated thems.
11. 2. as they called them, so they *w.* from them

Isa. 3. 5. before him *w.* the pestilence, burning coals
11. 4. at the light of thine arrows, they *w.*

Mar. 21. 29. but afterward he repented and *w.*
29. he answered and said, I go, sir, but *w.* not

10. 10. while they *w.* to bury, the bridegroom came
Mark 1. 20. they left their father and *w.* after him

Luke 2. 3. all *w.* to be taxed, every one to his city
16. 30. but if one *w.* to them from the dead

17. 14. that as they *w.* they were cleansed
John 4. 45. the Galileans also *w.* to the feast

7. 53. every man *w.* to his own house
9. 11. I *w.* and washed and I received sight

13. 3. that he *w.* come from God and *w.* to God
18. 6. they *w.* backward and fell to the ground

21. 23. then *w.* this saying among the brethren
Acts 8. 4. they *w.* every where preaching the word

1. 1. Saul threatening *w.* unto the high priest
10. 9. as they *w.* on their journey, Peter *w.* to pray

14. 1. they *w.* both into synagogue of the Jews
15. 38. and *w.* not with them to the work

16. 16. as we *w.* to prayer, a damsel met us
26. 12. as I *w.* to Damascus with authority

1 Pet. 3. 19. which he *w.* preach, to spirits in prison
WENT ALONG.

WENT ABOUT.

Num. 11. 8. the people *w.* about and gathered it.
2 Kings 3. 25. the slingers *w.* about it and smote it

2 Chron. 17. 9. they *w.* about and taught the people
Ezek. 2. 20. I *w.* about to cause my heart despair

Cont. 5. 7. the watchmen that *w.* about found me
Mat. 4. 23. Jesus *w.* about teaching, 9. 35. Mark 6. 6.

Acts 9. 29. they *w.* about to slay him, 21. 31. | 26. 21.
10. 38. Jesus *w.* about doing good and healing

13. 11. he *w.* about seeking soote to lead him
WENT ASIDE.

Luke 9. 10. Jesus took them and *w.* aside privately
Acts 23. 19. the chief captain *w.* aside privately

WEN

WENT astray.

Psal. 119. 67. before I *w.* afflicted I *w.* astray
Ezek. 44. 10. when Israel *w.* astray after idols, 15.

48. 11. it shall be for the priests which *w.* not astray
when Israel *w.* astray as Levites *w.* astray

Mat. 18. 13. than of ninety nine which *w.* not astray
WENT AWAY.

Judg. 16. 3. Samson *w.* away with doors of the gates
14. and *w.* away with the pin of the beam

19. 2. and his concubine *w.* away from him
2 Sam. 18. 9. the mule that was under him *w.* away

2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was wroth, and *w.* away
2 Chron. 9. 12. queen of Sheba *w.* away to her land

Mat. 19. 22. he *w.* away sorrowful, Mark 10. 22.
26. 42. he *w.* away the second time and prayed

44. he *w.* away the third time, Mark 14. 39.
John 12. 11. by reason of him many *w.* away

10. the disciples *w.* away to their own home
Acts 10. 25. on the morrow Peter *w.* away

WENT BACK.

1 Kings 13. 19. so he *w.* back and did eat and drink
2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram *w.* back to be healed

John 6. 66. from that time many disciples *w.* back
WENT BEFORE.

Exod. 13. 21. the Lord *w.* before them in a cloud
14. 19. the angel of God which *w.* before the camp

Num. 10. 33. the ark of covenant *w.* before, Josh. 3. 6.
Josh. 6. 9. the armed men *w.* before the priests, 13.

2 Sam. 17. 7. one bearing a shield *w.* before him, 41.
1 Sam. 6. 4. and Ahio *w.* before the ark

10. 16. and Shobach *w.* before them, 1 Chr. 19. 16.
20. 8. when at Gibeon, Amasa *w.* before them

Job 18. 26. as they that *w.* before were afflicted
Psal. 68. 25. the singers *w.* before, the players

Mat. 2. 9. the star which they saw *w.* before them
21. 9. the multitudes that *w.* before them cried,

Hosanna to the son of David, Mark 11. 9.
Luke 18. 39. they which *w.* before rebuked him

22. 47. Judas *w.* before and drew near to kiss him
1 Tim. 1. 18. according to the prophecies which *w.* b.

WENT BEHIND.

Exod. 14. 19. the angel removed and *w.* behind
WENT DOWN.

Gen. 12. 10. Abram *w.* down into Egypt to sojourn
15. 17. when sun *w.* down, a smoking furnace and

burning lamp passed, Judg. 19. 14. 2 Sam. 2. 24.
42. 3. Joseph's brethren *w.* d | 43. 15. Benjamin *w.* d.

Exod. 19. 14. Moses *w.* down from the mount to the
people, and sanctified the people, 25. | 32. 15.

Num. 16. 33. *w.* down alive into the pit
20. 15. how our fathers *w.* d. into Egypt, and dwelt

a long time, Deut. 10. 22. | 26. 5. Josh. 24. 4.
Judg. 3. 27. Israel *w.* down after Ehud, 28.

4. 14. Barak *w.* down from mount Theor
7. 11. Gideon *w.* down with Phurah his servant

14. 1. Samson *w.* d. to Timnath and saw a woman
18. the men said to him before the Philistines, 5, 7.

19. Samson *w.* down to Ashkelon and slew 30 men
Ruth 3. 6. Ruth *w.* down unto the floor to Boaz

1 Sam. 13. 20. the Israelites *w.* down to sharpen
22. 1. David's father's house *w.* down to him

2 Sam. 5. 17. David heard, and *w.* down to the hold
11. 1. but Uriah *w.* not down to his house, 10, 13.

17. 18. a well in his court, whither they *w.* down
21. 15. David *w.* down against the Philistines

23. 13. three of the thirty chief *w.* down and came
David to cave of Adullam, 1 Chron. 11. 15.

20. Benajah *w.* d. and slew a lion in time of snow
21. Beoniah *w.* d. to the Egyptian, and slew him

with his own spear, 1 Chron. 11. 22, 23.
2 Kings 1. 15. Elijah *w.* down with him to the king

2. 2. Elijah and Elisha *w.* down to Beth-el
5. 14. Naaman *w.* d. and dipped himself in Jordan

8. 29. Abaziah *w.* d. to see Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 6.
2 Chron. 18. 2. Jehoshaphat *w.* down to see Ahab

Psal. 133. 2. the ointment that *w.* down to the skirts
Isa. 52. 6. 11. I *w.* down into the garden of onions

Isa. 52. 4. my people *w.* down a forest into Egypt
Jer. 18. 3. then I *w.* down to the potter's house

Ezek. 31. 15. in the day when he *w.* d. to the grave
31. 17. they also *w.* down to help with him

Jonah 1. 3. Jonah *w.* down to Joppa and found
2. 6. I *w.* down to the bottoms of the mountains

Luke 18. 34. this man *w.* down justified rather
John 5. 4. an angel *w.* down and troubled the water

Acts 7. 15. so Jacob *w.* down into Egypt and died
8. 5. Philip *w.* down to Samaria, preached Christ

38. and they both *w.* down into the water
10. 51. then Peter *w.* down to the men, and said

12. 19. Herod *w.* down from Judea to Cesarea
20. 10. Paul *w.* down and embracing him, said

WENT FORTH.

Gen. 8. 7. a raven *w.* forth | 11. 31. *w.* forth from Ur
18. Nuh *w.* forth, his sons and all out of ark, 19.

10. 11. out of that land *w.* forth Asher
12. 5. they *w.* forth to go into land of Canaan

Num. 11. 31. there *w.* forth a wind from the Lord
31. 13. the princes *w.* forth to meet them, 33. 1.

Judg. 9. 8. trees *w.* forth to appoint a king over them
2 Sam. 2. 8. as he *w.* forth tell out

2 Kings 9. 21. Elisha *w.* forth into the waters
18. 7. he prospered whithersoever he *w.* with

Esth. 5. 9. then *w.* Haman forth that day joyful
Job 1. 12. Satan *w.* forth from presence of Lord, 2. 7.

Isa. 37. 30. angel of Lord *w.* forth and smote 185,000
48. 3. the former things *w.* forth, I shewed them

Jer. 22. 11. Shallum who *w.* forth, out of this place
Ezek. 16. 14. thy renown *w.* forth among the heathen

24. 12. her great snow *w.* not forth out of her
Amos 5. 3. that which *w.* forth by an hundred

Isa. 3. 5. and burning coals *w.* forth at his feet
Mat. 13. 3. behold, a sower *w.* forth to sow

25. 1. ten virgins *w.* forth to meet bridegroom
Mark 2. 12. he arose and took up bed and *w.* forth

3 John 7. because for his name's sake they *w.* forth
Rev. 6. 2. he *w.* forth conquering and to conquer

WENT HER WAY.

1 Sam. 1. 18. woman *w.* her way and was no more sad
John 4. 28. the woman of Samaria *w.* her way

11. 28. when Martha had so said she *w.* her way
WENT HIS WAY.

Gen. 18. 33. and the Lord *w.* his way as soon as had
24. 61. the servant took Rebekah and *w.* his way

Ezek. 34. 25. Esau did eat and drink and *w.* his way
Num. 24. 25. Jethro *w.* his way into his own land

Num. 24. 25. Balak | 1 Sam. 24. 7. Saul *w.* his way
1 Sam. 26. 25. David *w.* on his way, Saul returned

1 Kings 1. 49. every guest of Adonijah *w.* his way
Esth. 4. 17. so Mordecai *w.* his way, did as Esther com.

Jer. 28. 11. the prophet Jeremiah *w.* his way
Mat. 13. 25. his enemy sowed tares and *w.* his way

Luke 4. 30. he passing thro' midst of them, *w.* his way
8. 39. and he *w.* his way and published great things

22. 4. Judas *w.* his way and communed with priests
John 4. 50. and the man believed, and *w.* his way

Acts 8. 39. the eunuch *w.* on his way rejoicing
9. 17. Ananias *w.* his way and entered the house

WENT IN, OR INTO.

Gen. 7. 7. Noah *w.* into the ark and his sons with him
9. 9. in two and two | 16. 7. in male and female

39. 11. Joseph *w.* into the house to do business
Exod. 5. 1. Moses and Aaron *w.* into Pharaoh, 7. 10.

14. 22. Israel *w.* into midst of the sea on dry ground
25. the Egyptians *w.* in after them, 15. 10.

34. 35. until Moses *w.* in to speak with him
Lev. 16. 23. when Aaron *w.* into the holy place

Josh. 6. 23. the young men that were spies *w.* in
Judg. 3. 22. the haft also *w.* in and dwelt with Miteah

17. 10. so the Levite *w.* in and dwelt with Miteah
19. 15. when the Levite *w.* in to lodge in Gibeon

1 Sam. 24. 3. Saul *w.* in to cover his feet
2 Sam. 7. 18. then *w.* David in before the Lord

1 Kings 1. 15. Bath-sheba *w.* in unto the king
22. 30. king of Israel disguised *w.* into the battle

2 Kings 4. 33. Elisha *w.* in shut the door and prayed
37. then she *w.* in, fell at his feet and took her son

5. 4. and one *w.* in and told his master
5. 5. Gehazi *w.* in and stood before his master

10. 14. when they *w.* in to offer sacrifices
2 Chron. 26. 16. Uzziah *w.* into the temple of Lord

17. Azariah the priest *w.* in after him
Neh. 9. 24. so the children of Israel *w.* in and possessed

Esth. 7. 7. the king *w.* into the palace-garden
Psal. 73. 17. until I *w.* into the sanctuary of God

Jer. 20. 21. Urijah *w.* in and *w.* into Egypt
Ezr. 4. 10. so I *w.* in | 9. 2. six men *w.* in

10. 2. the man clothed with linen *w.* in, 3, 6.
25. 3. when they *w.* into captivity

39. 23. Israel *w.* into captivity for their iniquity
Dan. 2. 16. Daniel *w.* in and desired of the king

24. to Arioch | 16. 10. he *w.* in to his house to pray
Mar. 4. 32. the devils *w.* in to the herd of swine

21. 33. there was a certain householder *w.* into a fat
country, Mark 12. 1. Luke 19. 12. | 20. 9.

25. 10. that we were ready *w.* in to the marriage
27. 53. *w.* into the holy city, and appeared to many

Mark 2. 26. how David *w.* into the house of God,
and did eat the shew-bread, Luke 6. 4.

15. 43. Joseph *w.* in boldly to Pilate, craved body
Luke 1. 9. Lot was to burn incense when he *w.* in

39. Mary arose and *w.* into the hill country
24. 29. and he *w.* in to tarry with them

John 18. 15. that disciple *w.* in with Jesus
20. 5. he saw linen clothes lying, yet *w.* not in

8. then *w.* in also that other disciple, and saw
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w.* in and out

10. 27. as Peter talked he *w.* in and found only
12. 17. he departed and *w.* into another place

13. 14. they *w.* into synagogue on the sabbath-day
17. 2. Paul *w.* into the synagogue, 10. | 19. B.

Item. 10. 19. their sound *w.* into all the earth
WENT IN, AS TO A WOMAN.

Gen. 16. 4. Abram *w.* in to Hagar, she conceived
19. 33. the first-born *w.* in and lay with her father

29. 23. Laban brought Leah to Jacob, he *w.* in to her
50. he *w.* in also into Rach. | 30. 4. *w.* in to Bath

38. 2. Judah saw Shuah and *w.* in to her
9. when Onan *w.* in to his brother's wife

Judg. 16.1. Samsna saw an harlot and *w. in* to her
Ruth 4. 13. Boaz *w. in* to Ruth, she conceived
 2 *Sam.* 12. 24. David comforted Bath-Sheba his wife,
 and *w. in* unto her, she bare a son, Solomon
 16. 22. Absalom *w. in* to his father's concubines
 17. 25. Ithra *w. in* to Abigail, Nabash's daughter
 20. 3. but David *w. not in* to them
 1 *Thron.* 2. 21. Hezron *w. in* to his daughter of Machir
 7. 23. when Ephraim *w. in* to his wife, she conceived
Ezek. 23. 44. yet they *w. in* unto her as a harlot

WENT over.

Sam. 2. 15. there arose and *w. over* by number
 19. 17. and they *w. over* Jordan before the king
 31. Barzillai *w. over* Jordan with the king
 2 *Kings* 2. 8. so they two *w. over* on dry ground
 14. Elisha smote the waters and *w. over*
 1 *Chr.* 12. 15. those *w. over* Jordan when overflowed
 30. David's reign, and times that *w. over* him
Neh. 12. 38. to her company *w. over* against them
Isa. 51. 23. thy body as a street to them that *w. over*

WENT out.

Gen. 4. 16. Cain *w. out* from presence of Lord
 24. 63. Issac *w. out* to oedite in the field
 34. 1. Dinah *w. out* to see the daughters of the land
 43. 31. Joseph washed his face and *w. out*
 44. 28. one *w. out* from me I saw him not since
Erod. 2. 11. Moses *w. out* to his brethren, 13.
 8. 12. Aaron *w. out* from Pharaoh, 30. | 9. 33.
 12. 41. all the hosts of the Lord *w. out*, 14. 8.
 15. 20. all the women *w. out* after Miriam
 16. 27. there *w. out* some people on sabbath-day
 37. 7. Moses *w. out* to meet his father-in-law
 38. 7. every one *w. out* unto the tabernacle
Lev. 10. 2. there *w. out* fire from the Lord
Nom. 10. 34. cloud *w. out* on them when they *w. out*
 11. 20. two men *w. out* into the tabernacle
 21. 23. Sihon *w. out* against Israel into wilderness
 33. 02. the king of Bashan *w. out* against them
 22. 32. behold, I *w. out* to withstand thee
Josh. 6. 1. none *w. out*, and none came in
 8. 14. the men of Ai *w. out* against Israel, 17.
 11. 4. the Canaanite *w. out* and all their hosts
Jude. 2. 15. they *w. out*, the Lord was against them
 3. 19. all that stood by him *w. out* from him
 9. 23. the master of the house *w. out* unto them
Ruth 1. 21. I *w. out* full, and came home empty
 1 *Sam.* 3. 3. ere the lamp of God *w. out* in the temple
 17. 35. I *w. out* after the bear, and smote him
 18. 5. Dav. *w. out*, where Saul sent him, 13. 16. | 19. 8.
 2 *Sam.* 11. 13. at even he *w. out* to lie on his bed
 18. 9. they *w. out* every man from him
 19. 10. the day the king *w. out* of Jerusalem
 1 *Kings* 20. 16. they *w. out* at noon | 17. *w. out* first
 21. the king of Israel *w. out*, and smote the horses
 2 *Kings* 4. 18. the child *w. out* to his father to reapers
 7. she went in and took up her son, and *w. out*
 5. 27. Gehazi *w. out* from his presence a leper
 9. 21. they *w. out* each in his chariot and met him
 24. and the arrow *w. out* of Jehoram's heart
 1 *Chr.* 18. 17. David *w. out* to meet them and said
 14. 8. David heard of it, and *w. out* against them
 2 *Chr.* 15. 2. Azariah *w. out* to meet Asa
 5. was no peace to him that *w. out* or came in
 19. 2. Jehu *w. out* to meet Jehoshaphat
 20. 21. he appointed singers to praise as they *w. out*
 35. 20. Josiah *w. out* against Pharaoh-necho
Ezth. 7. 8. as the word *w. out* of the king's mouth
Job 29. 7. when I *w. out* to the gate thro' the city
 31. 34. did feet terrify me that I *w. not out* at door
 1 *sci.* 51. 5. when he *w. out* thro' the land of Egypt
Jer. 37. 4. Jeremiah came in and *w. out* among people
Ezek. 10. 7. took fire from the cherub and *w. out*, people
Amos 5. 3. the city that *w. out* by a thousand
Zech. 8. 10. neither any peace to him that *w. out*
Joa. 11. 7. Jesus said, what *w. ye out* into the wil-
 derness to see? 8. 9. *Luke* 7. 54. 25. 26.
 20. 1. a man who *w. out* early to hire labourers
 3. he *w. out* at third hour | 5. sixth | 6. eleventh
 22. 10. those servants *w. out* into the high ways
Mark 3. 21. his friends *w. out* to lay hold of him
 he is beside himself

5. 15. the unclean spirits *w. out* and entered into
 the swine, and ran down, *Luke* 8. 33. *Ezek.* 10. 12.
 14. they that fed the swine told it, they *w. out* to
 see what it was that was done, *Luke* 8. 35.
Luke 6. 19. for there *w. out* virtue out of him
 22. 62. Peter *w. out* and wept bitterly
John 9. 9. they which heard it, *w. out* one by one
 59. Jesus hid himself and *w. out* of the temple
 11. 31. Mary rose up hastily, and *w. out*
 13. 30. Judas having received the sop *w. out*
 18. 16. then *w. out* that other disciple known to
Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord *w. out* in and out
 24. 24. certain *w. out* from us have troubled you
Ysa. 11. 8. Abraham *w. out*, not knowing whether
John 2. 19. they *w. out* from us, but not of us, they
w. out to be manifest that they were not all of us

WENT away.

Judg. 18. 26. the children of Dan *w. their way*
Isa. 36. 2. Amalekites burnt Ziki'g and *w. their way*
 67

Neh. 8. 12. all the people *w. their way* to eat
Zech. 10. 2. therefore they *w. their way* as a flock
Mat. 8. 33. that kept swine fled and *w. their way*
 20. 4. right I will give you, and they *w. their way*
 22. 5. they made light of it and *w. their way*
 22. they heard these words, they *w. their way*
Mark 11. 4. *w. their way* and found colt, *Luke* 19. 32.
John 11. 45. but some *w. their way* to Pharisees
Acts 8. 36. as they *w. on their way* came to water

WENT through.

Neh. 9. 11. thou didst divide the sea, they *w. thro'*
 the midst of the sea on dry land, *Psal.* 66. 6.
Psal. 66. 19. *w. thro'* fire and through water
Isa. 60. 15. forsaken, so that no man *w. thro'* thee
Mark 2. 23. he *w. through* the corn fields on the sab-
 bath-day, disciples went to pluck ears, *Luke* 6. 1.

WENT up.

Gen. 17. 22. and God *w. up* from Abraham
 35. 13. God *w. up* from Jacob in place he talked
 49. 4. *w. up* to father's bed, he *w. up* to my couch
Erod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, & Hur *w. up* to top of hill
 19. 3. Moses *w. up* to God, and the Lord called to
 him, 20. | 24. 13. 15. | 34. 4. *Deut.* 10. 3.
Nom. 13. 21. 20. so they *w. up*, and searched the land
 31. but the men that *w. up* with him said
 20. 27. they *w. up* into mount Hor, 33. 38.
Deut. 1. 43. and *w. up*, presumptuously *up* into the hill
Josh. 6. 20. so that the people *w. up* into the city
 14. 8. brethren that *w. up* with me made heart melt
Judg. 1. 4. Judah *w. up* and the Lord delivered
 22. the house of Joseph also *w. up* against Bethel
 4. 10. Barak and Deborah *w. up* with 10,000 men
 8. 8. Gideon *w. up* thence to Peniel, 11.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkana *w. up* out of his city, 7. 21.
 1. 22. Hannah *w. not up*, until child be weaned
 5. 12. the cry of the city *w. up* to heaven
 2 *Sam.* 15. 30. David went as he *w. up* barefoot
 24. 19. David, according to the saying of Gad, *w.*
up as the Lord commanded, 1 *Chr.* 21. 19.
 2 *Kings* 2. 11. Elijah *w. up* by a whirlwind to heaven
 4. 34. Elisha *w. up* and lay on the child, 35.
 19. 14. Hezekiah *w. up* into the house of the Lord,
 and spread it before the Lord, *Isa.* 37. 14.
 23. c. Josiah *w. up* to house of Lord, 2 *Chr.* 34. 30.
 1 *Chr.* 11. 6. Joah *w. up* first and was chief captain
Ezra 1. 1. these are the children of the province that
w. up out of the captivity, 9. *Neh.* 7. 6, 61.
 4. 23. they *w. up* in haste to Jerusalem to the Jews
 7. 6. Ezra *w. up* | *Neh.* 12. 1. the priest that *w. up*
 3. 1. this is the genealogy of them that *w. up*
Ezek. 1. 13. it *w. up* and down among living creatures
 8. 11. and thick cloud of incense *w. up*
 10. 4. the glory of the Lord *w. up*, 11. 23. 24.
 19. 6. he *w. up* and down among the lions
Mat. 3. 16. Jesus *w. up* straightway out of the water
 5. 1. and seeing the multitudes he *w. up* into a
 mountain, 14. 23. | 15. 29. *Luke* 9. 28.
Luke 18. 10. two men *w. up* into the temple to pray
John 7. 10. then *w.* he also *w. up* unto the feast
Acts 1. 10. as he *w. up* two men stood by him
 3. 1. Peter and John *w. up* into the temple
 10. 9. Peter *w. up* upon the house-top to pray
 24. 11. Paul *w. up* to Jerusalem, *Gal.* 1. 18. | 2. 1. 2.
Gal. 1. 17. neither *w. I up* to Jerusalem with him
Rev. 20. 9. they *w. up* on the breadth of the earth

WENT a whoring.

Judg. 2. 17. Isr. *w. a whoring* after other gods, 8. 33.
Psal. 106. 39. *w. a whoring* with ner inventions

WENT EST.

Gen. 49. 4. Reuben, thou *w. up* to thy father's bed
Judg. 5. 4. Lord when thou *w. out* of Seir
 2 *Sam.* 7. 9. I was with thee whithersoever thou *w.*
 16. 17. why *w.* thou not with thy friend?
 19. 25. wherefore *w.* thou not with me
Psal. 68. 7. O God, when thou *w. before* thy people
Isa. 57. 7. even thither *w.* thou up to offer sacrifice
 9. thou *w.* to the king with ointment and increase
Jer. 2. 2. when thou *w.* after me in the wilderness
 31. 21. set thine heart toward the way thou *w.*
Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* forth for salvation of thy people
Acts 11. 3. thou *w.* in to men uncircumcised

WENT.

Gen. 21. 16. Hagar sat and *w.* | 27. 38. Esau *w.*
 29. 11. Jacob *w.* 33. 4. | 37. 35. *Hos.* 12. 4.
 42. 24. Joseph turned from his brethren and *w.*
 43. 30. | 45. c. 14. 15. | 46. 29. | 50. 1. 17.
 50. 4. 3. the Egyptians *w.* for Joseph seventy days
Erod. 2. 6. she saw the child, and, behold, the babe *w.*
Nom. 11. 4. and the children of Israel also *w.* again,
 18. 20. | 14. 1. *Deut.* 1. 45. | 34. 8. *Judg.*
 2. 4. | 20. 23. 26. | 21. 2.
Judg. 14. 7. Samson's wife *w.* before him
Ruth 1. 9. Naomi kissed her daughters and *w.* 14.
 1 *Sam.* 1. 7. Hannah *w.* and did not eat, 10.
 11. 4. all the people *w.* 2 *Sam.* 8. 32. 34.
 20. 41. Jonathan and David *w.* one with another
 24. 16. Saul *w.* | 30. 4. David *w.* 2 *Sam.* 1. 12.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 32. David *w.* at the grave of Abner
 12. 22. while the child was yet alive I fasted and *w.*
 13. 36. the king and servants *w.* sore for Amnon

2 *Sam.* 15. 23. he and country *w.* | 30. *w.* as he went
 18. 33. king was much moved and *w.* for Absalom
 2 *Kings* 8. 11. and the man of God *w.*
 33. 14. Joash *w.* ever Elisha and said, O my father
 23. 3. remember, Lord, Hezekiah *w.* sore, *Isa.* 38. 3
 22. 19. because the king of Judah hath *w.* before me
Ezra 3. 12. priests that had seen the first house *w.*
 10. 1. for the people *w.* very sore, *Neh.* 8. 9.
Neh. 1. 4. when I heard these words I *w.* before God
Job 2. 12. Job's friends lifted up their voice and *w.*
Psal. 60. 10. when I *w.* and chastened my soul
 137. 1. by the rivers of Babylon *w.* we sat down and *w.*
Mat. 26. 75. Peter *w.* Mark 14. 72. *Luke* 22. 62.
Mark 5. 38. Jesus seeth them that *w.* *Luke* 8. 52
 16. 10. Mary told them as they mourned and *w.*
Luke 7. 33. we mourned to you and ye have not *w.*
 19. 41. he beheld the city and *w.* over it
John 11. 35. Jesus *w.* | 30. 11. Mary *w.* at sepulchre
Acts 20. 37. they *w.* sore and fell on Paul's neck
 1 *Cor.* 7. 30. they that weep, as though they *w.* not
Rev. 5. 4. I *w.* because no man was found worthy

WERE.

Gen. 34. 14. cannot do this, for that *w.* a reproach
 25. on the third day when they *w.* sore
 35. 2. Jacob said to all that *w.* with him, put away
 4. gave all the strange gods that *w.* in their hand
Erod. 5. 19. Israel saw they *w.* in, in evil case
 10. 6. since day they *w.* on earth to this day
Nom. 12. 8. ye not afraid to speak against Moses.
 13. 33. there we saw the giants, we *w.* in our own
 sight as grasshoppers, so we *w.* in their sight
 14. 3. *w.* it not better for us to return into Egypt?
Deut. 5. 29. O that there *w.* such an heart in thou
 10. 19. for ye *w.* strangers to the land of Egypt
 28. 62. whereas ye *w.* as the stars of heaven
 32. 27. *w.* it not that I feared the wrath of enemy
 29. O that they *w.* wise, that they understood
Josh. 2. 4. men came to me, I wist not whence they *w.*
Judg. 9. 36. thou seest mountains as if they *w.* men
 1 *Sam.* 9. 4. passed Shalim and there they *w.* not
 2 *Sam.* 11. 16. where he knew that valiant men *w.*
 1 *Kings* 3. 18. we *w.* together, there was no stranger
 4. 28. straw brought, they where the officers *w.*
 16. 30. Ahab did evil above all *w.* before him, 33
 2 *Kings* 3. 14. *w.* it not that I regard Jehoshaphat
 7. 10. but horses tied, and the tents as they *w.*
 2 *Chr.* 29. 31. as many as *w.* of a free heart
Neh. 1. 9. though there *w.* of you cast out to times
 5. 2. for there *w.* that said, we, our sons, 3. 4.
Joh 7. 61. nor the seed, whether they *w.* of Israel
 29. 2. Oh that I *w.* as in months past in the days
Psal. 39. 12. a sojourner, as all my fathers *w.*
Isa. 4. 2. take them captives whose captives they *w.*
 37. 19. they *w.* no gods, but work of men's hands
Jer. 31. 35. Rachel weeping, because they *w.* not
Ezek. 14. 14. though Noah, Daniel, and Job *w.* in
 should deliver but their own souls, 16. 16. 20.
 20. 9. before the heathen among whom they *w.*
Hag. 2. 16. there *w.* but, then, there *w.* but twenty
Mat. 5. 12. persecuted prophets which *w.* before you
 12. 3. have ye not read what Dav. did, and they that
w. with him? 4. *Mark* 2. 25. 26. *Luke* 6. 3. 4.
Luke 5. 15. all men marvel whether he *w.* Christ
 7. 29. this man, if he *w.* a prophet, would know
 17. 17. *w.* not ten cleansed, where are the nine?
John 9. 33. if this man *w.* not of G. could do nothing
 11. 57. that if any man knew where he *w.*
 15. 19. if ye *w.* of the world, world would love
 17. 6. thine they *w.* thou gavest them me
 18. 30. they said, if he *w.* not a malefactor
Acts 20. 12. and *w.* not a little comforted
 24. 9. Jews assented, saying, these things *w.* so
Rom. 4. 17. calleth them that be not as tho' they *w.*
 9. 25. I will call them my people that *w.* not
 1 *Cor.* 12. 17. if whole body *w.* an eye, where
 hearing? if whole *w.* hearing, where *w.* smelling
Gal. 2. 6. what they *w.* it maketh no matter to me
*1 *ph.** 2. 3. *w.* by nature child-reo of wrath as others
 2 *Thess.* 3. 10. from even when we *w.* with you
 2 *Pet.* 3. 4. all things continue as they *w.* from begi
Rev. 6. 11. till brethren killed as they fulfilled
 As *W* WERE.
Lev. 14. 35. it seemeth, there is as it *w.* a plague
Cant. 6. 15. as it *w.* the company of two armies
Isa. 5. 18. that draw sin as it *w.* with a cart rope
 19. 15. as if they lift up itself as it *w.* no wood
 26. 0. hide itself as it *w.* a little woman
Luke 22. 44. his sweat as it *w.* our faces from him
Luke 22. 44. his sweat as it *w.* our faces from him
John 7. 10. went up not openly, but as it *w.* in secret
*1 *Cor.** 9. 32. sought it as it *w.* men appointed to death
Rev. 10. 1. and his face was as it *w.* the sun
 13. 3. I saw one of his heads as it *w.* wounded
 14. 3. they stung as it *w.* a new song before throne
 15. 2. I saw as it *w.* a sea of glass with fire
 If *W* WERE.
Joh 21. 4. if it *w.* so, why not my spirit he troubled
Mat. 24. 24. if it *w.* possible to deceive the very els
Mark 6. 50. they might touch if it *w.* the lord's

WHIA

John 14. C. if it w. ... would I've told you
Acts 18. 14. if it w. a matter of wrong, O ye Jew.
WEIT.

Gen. 8. 1. O that thou w. as my brother that sucked
Pec. 3. 15. nor cold nor hot, I would thou w. cold or
WES C.

Gen. 28. 14. thou shalt spread abroad to the w.
Deut. 33. 23. possess thou the w. and the south
1 Kings 7. 25. three oxen looking towards the w.

1 Chron. 9. 34. in four quarters were porters toward
the east, w. north and south, 2 Chron. 4. 4.
12. they put to flight them toward east and w.

Psal. 75. 6. promotion cometh not from the w.
103. 12. as far as the east is from the w. so far
107. 3. gathered them from the east and w.

Isa. 11. 14. shall fly on the Philistines toward the w.
43. 5. and gather thee from the w.
45. 6. that they may know from the w.

49. 12. these shall come from the north and w.
50. 19. they shall fear the Lord from the w.
Ezek. 48. 1. for these are his sides east and w.

Dan. 8. 5. behold, an he-goat came from the w.
11. 30. the children shall tremble from the w.
Zech. 8. 7. I will save my people from the w.

14. 4. the mount of Olives shall cleave toward thee.
Mat. 8. 11. many shall come from east and w. and sit
down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, Luke 13. 29.
24. 27. as light, cometh from east and shineth to w.

Luke 12. 54. when ye see a cloud rise out of the w.
Rev. 21. 13. on south three gates, and w. three gates
WEST-BORDER.

Nim. 34. 6. great sea for border this shall be w.-bord.
Josh. 15. 12. the w.-border was to the great sea
Ezek. 45. 7. to the w. border a portion for prince
WESTERN.

Nim. 34. 6. as for the w. border, the great sea
WEST-QUARTER.

Josh. 18. 14. at Kirjath-baal, this was the w.-quarter
WEST-SIDE.

Erod. 27. 12. on w.-side hanging 50 cubits, 38. 12.
Nim. 2. 18. on the w.-side the standard of Ephraim
35. 5. measure on the w.-side of the Levites cities
Ezek. 48. 3. from the east-side even to the w.-side
a portion of Naphtali, 4. 5, 6, 7, 8, 23, 24.
WEST-WARD.

Gen. 13. 14. Abram looked east-ward and w.-ward
Num. 3. 23. pitch behind the tabernacle w.-ward
Deut. 3. 27. lift up thine eyes w.-ward, and behold it
Ezek. 48. 18. the residue shall be 10,000 w.-ward
Dan. 8. 4. I saw the ram pushing w.-ward
WEST-WIND.

Erod. 10. 19. a strong w.-wind took away the locusts
WET.

Luk 24. 8. they are w. with showers of the mountains
Dan. 4. 15. let it be w. with the dew of heaven,
and his portion be with the beasts, 23.
25, 33. | 2. 21.

WET

Is the greatest of fishes that we know of. Pro-
fane authors have given extravagant accounts of
the bigness of this creature; some say, that
whales have been seen of six hundred feet long,
and three hundred and sixty feet thick. Others
write, that there have been seen some of eight hun-
dred feet long. Modern writers say, that in
America some whales measure ninety or an hun-
dred feet from head to tail; and it is owned, that
the whales in the north seas are yet larger than
those that are found upon the coast of Guinea,
or in the Mediterranean.

In scripture there is mention made of the whale.
In the Hebrew word Thannim is generally
used for all large fishes, whether of rivers or
of the sea. The Leviathan mentioned in Job
41. 1. is thought by a great many interpreters
to be the whale, though others think it is the
crocodile.

The whale brings forth her young ones alive, as
other perfect animals; But it brings but one,
or two at most, and nourishes it by the breast,
with great care. Whales have generally no
teeth, but only beads or whiskers on the throat,
or about a span in breadth, and fifteen feet long,
which end in fringes, like hogs' bristles at the
end, which at top are set in the palate, and
ranged in order. These beads serve to extend
or contract the cheeks of this creature. Whales
are maintained by a water or froth which they
suck from the sea; and by some little fishes, as
the sea-flea, the sea-spyder, anchovies, sea-weed,
&c. Yet some of them have teeth, and in their
bellies have been found thirty or forty cod-fish.
The Whale always keeps its young one under
its fins, and never leaves it till it is weaned.
It has no sadder, but it has ripples and tears,
which contain milk in such abundance, that
sometimes there have been drawn from it to the
quantity of two hogheads.

Job 7. 12. am I a sea, or a w. that thou watch
1. 11. canst thou draw out a w. with a hook?

WHA

Ezek. 32. 2. Pharaoh, thou art as a w. in the seas
Mat. 12. 40. Jonas was three days in the w. belly
WHALES.

Gen. 1. 21. God created great w. after their kind
Psal. 74. 14. thou breakest the heads of the w.
WHIAT.

Gen. 27. 37. w. shall I do now to thee, my son?
39. 8. my master woteth not w. is with me
44. 16. w. shall we say to my lord? w. shall we speak
Erod. 10. 26. know not with w. we must serve Lord

13. 14. when son ask w. is this? | 16. 7. w. are we?
16. 15. it is manna, for they wist not w. it was
Lev. 25. 40. if ye shall say, w. shall we eat?
Num. 13. 18. and see the land w. it is, and the people

19. w. the land is, and w. cities they be, 20.
15. 34. it was not declared w. should be done
10. 11. w. is Aaron? | 23. 17. w. hath Lord spoken?

24. 13. but w. the Lord saith, that will I speak?
1 Kings 22. 14. 2 Chron. 18. 13.
Deut. 4. 3. w. the Lord did because of Baal-peor?

7. 18. w. Lord did to Pharaoh? | 11. 6. to Dathan
10. 12. w. doth Lord require of Israel? Mic. 6. 8.
20. 5. w. man is there? 6. 7, 8.

Josh. 7. 8. O Lord, w. shall I say, when Israel
15. 18. and Caleb said to her, w. wouldst thou?
Judg. 1. 14. 1 Kings 1. 16. Mat. 20. 21.

22. 24. w. have you to do with the Lord of Israel?
Judg. 7. 11. thou shalt hear w. they say, and after
11. 12. w. hast thou to do with me to fight in my land

18. 8. w. say ye? | 18. the priest said, w. do ye?
24. w. have I more? w. is this? w. aileth thee?
Ruth 3. 4. thou shalt mark the place, and w. I
tell thee w. thou shalt do, 1 Sam. 10, 8.

1 Sam. 3. 17. w. is the thing I do. hath said unto thee?
4. 16. and he said, w. is there done, my son?
2 Sam. 16. 10. w. have I to do with you? | 19. 22.

17. 5. Absalom said let us hear likewise w. he saith
18. 29. I saw a tumult but I knew not w. it was
1 Kings 13. 12. thy father said, w. went he?
14. 14. who cut off house of Jeroboam w. even now?

17. 18. w. have I to do with thee, O thou man of
God? 2 Kings 3. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 21. John 2. 4.
2 Kings 4. 2. Elisha said w. shall I do for thee? 2. 9.
9. 18. Jehu said, w. hast thou to do with peace? | 19. 30.

9. 14. w. said these men, and from whence? Isa. 39. 3.
15. w. have they seen in thine house? Isa. 39. 4.
2 Chron. 10. 6. Jehoshaphat said, take heed w. ye do
20. 12. nor know w. to do, but our eyes are on thee
25. 9. w. shall we do for the hundred talents given?
Ezra. 9. 10. w. shall we say after this? Job 37. 19.

Neh. 2. 4. king said, for w. dost thou make request?
19. they said, w. thing is this ye do? | 13. 17.
Ezra. 4. 5. to know w. it was, and why it was
5. 3. w. wilt thou, queen Esther? w. is thy request?
it shall be given thee, 6. | 7. 2. | 9. 12.

Job 7. 17. w. is man, that thou shouldst magnify
him? | 15. 14. Psal. 8. 4. | 144. 3. Heb. 2. 9.
9. 20. w. shall I do unto thee, O thou preserver of men
9. 12. who will say unto him, w. dost thou? Eccl. 8. 4.
Ezek. 12. 9. Dan. 4. 35.

13. 13. let me speak, and let me come on oe w. will
31. 14. w. then shall I do? w. shall I answer
him? Luke 10. 25. | 12. 17. | 16. 3.

34. 4. let us know w. is good? Mic. 6. 8.
35. 6. w. doest thou against him? w. doest to him?
7. if thou be righteous, w. givest thou to him?
Psal. 25. 12. w. man is he fears Ld. | 34. 12. | 29. 48.
85. 8. I will hear w. God the Lord will speak
120. 3. w. shall be given unto thee w. done to thee
Prov. 8. 1. consider diligently w. is before thee
25. 8. lest thou know not w. to do in the end
30. 4. w. is his name? w. is his son's name?

31. 2. w. my son? and w. the son of my womb?
Eccl. 2. 2. I said of mirth, w. doeth it?
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth watchman, w. of the night?
22. 16. w. hast thou here? and whom hast thou here?
38. 15. w. shall I say? John 12. 27.

52. 5. therefore w. will I have, he saith the Lord?
Jer. 4. 30. w. wilt thou do? | 13. 21. w. wilt thou say?
8. 6. w. have I done? 48. 19. and say, w. is done?
Hos. 6. 4. O Ephraim, w. shall I do unto thee?
9. 14. give them, O Lord, w. wilt thou give them?
14. 8. w. have I to do any more with idols?
Joel 3. 4. yea, and w. have ye to do with me?
Amos 4. 12. and declare unto man w. is his thought
Zech. 1. 9. O my Lord, w. are these? 4. 4. | 6. 4.

19. I said w. be these? 4. 5, 13. | 5. 6. w. is it?
Mat. 5. 47. w. do you more than others?
6. 25. I say to you, take no thought w. ye shall eat,
or w. ye shall drink, 31. Luke 12. 22, 29.

8. 29. w. have we to do with thee, Jesus thou Son
of God? Mark 1. 24. | 5. 7. Luke 4. 34. | 8. 28.
12. 3. have ye not read w. David did, when he
was an hungered? Mark 2. 25. Luke 6. 3.

19. 27. have forsaken all w. shall we have therefore?
27. 4. they said, w. is that to us? see thou to that
Mark 6. 30. told w. they had done, and w. they taught
9. 6. for he wist not w. to say, they were afraid
14. 36. this cup, oot w. I will, but w. thou wilt
Luke 3. 10. people asked, w. shall we do then? | 12. 17.

WHE

Luke 7. 31. the Lord said, noto w. are they like
12. 49. w. will I, if it be already kindled?
23. 34. forgive them, they know not w. they do
John 1. 21. w. then? | 9. 9. w. did he to thee
12. 49. w. I should say, and w. I should speak
16. 18. w. is this that he said, a little while?
21. 22. w. is that to thee? follow thou me, 23.
Acts 2. 37. brethren, w. shall we do? 4. 16.
9. 6. Lord, w. wilt thou have me to do? 22. 10
10. 4. w. is it, Lord, ... 17. w. was I, that withstand
16. 30. w. must I do? | 28. 22. w. is it therefore?
19. 3. he said to them, to w. then were ye baptized?
Rom. 3. 5. w. shall we say? 4. 1. | 6. 1. | 7. 7.

9. w. then? 6. 15. | 8. 31. | 9. 13. 30. | 11. 7.
1 Cor. 10. 19. | 14. 15. Phil. 1. 18
7. 15. for that which I do I allow not, w. I would
that do I not, but w. I hate, that do I
1 Cor. 4. 21. w. will ye? shall I come with a rou-
2 Cor. 11. 12. w. do I that? I will do, I cut off occasion
Phil. 1. 22. yet w. I shall choose I wot not
1 Tim. 1. 7. understanding neither w. they say
2 Tim. 2. 7. consider w. I say, the Lord give under-
standing, 11. 32. w. shall I more say? time would fail
Jam. 4. 14. ye know not w. shall be on the morrow
for w. is your life? it is even a vapour
1 Pet. 1. 11. searching w. or w. manner of time
1 John 3. 2. it doth not appear w. we shall be
See THINGS.

WHATSOEVER

Gen. 31. 16. now w. God hath said unto thee, do
Lev. 27. 32. even of w. passeth under the rod
Num. 22. 17. I will do w. thou sayest unto me
Deut. 2. 37. nor w. the Lord our God forbade us
12. 32. w. I command you, observe to do it
Judg. 10. 15. do thou to us w. 1 Sam. 14. 36.
1 Kings 8. 37. w. plague, w. sickness there be
38. w. supplication be made, 2 Chron. 6. 26.
Job 41. 11. w. is under the whole heaven is mine
Psal. 1. 3. leaf not wither, w. he doth shall prosper
8. 8. w. passeth through the paths of the sea,
115. 3. but our God is in the heavens, he hath done
w. he pleaseth, 135. 6. Eccl. 8. 3.

Eccl. 3. 14. w. God doeth, it shall be for ever
Jer. 1. 7. w. I command thee, thou shalt speak
15. 4. 7. I will bereave them of w. is dear
44. 17. we will do w. goeth out of our own mouth
Mat. 5. 37. w. is more than these cometh of evil
7. 12. w. ye would that men should do to you
14. 7. whereupon Herod promised with an oath to
give her w. she would ask, Mark 6. 22.
17. 12. have done to him w. they listed, Mark 9. 13.
50. 4. and w. is right I will give you, 7.
21. 22. all things w. ye shall ask in prayer, believing,
ye shall receive, Mark 11. 23, 24. John
14. 13.

23. 3. w. they bid you observe that observe and do
28. 20. observe all things w. I have commanded
John 5. 5. his mother saith, w. he saith to you, do it
15. 14. ye are my friends, if do w. I command you
16. w. ye shall ask in my name, 16. 23.
Acts 3. 22. him hear in all things w. shall say to you
Rom. 14. 23. for what is not of faith is sin
1 Cor. 10. 25. w. is sold in the shambles, that eat
it, w. is set before you, eat, asking no questions
27. w. ye do, do all to the glory of God
Gal. 2. 6. w. they were, it maketh no matter to me
6. 7. w. a man soweth, that shall he also reap
Phil. 4. 8. w. things are true, w. things are pure
11. I have learned in w. state I am to be content
Col. 3. 17. w. ye do in word, &c. do all in name of Jes.
23. w. ye do, do it heartily as to the Lord
1 John 3. 22. w. we ask we receive of him, 5. 15.
3 John 5. 14. doest faithfully w. thou doest
WHIAT.

Gen. 30. 14. Reuben found mandrakes in w. harvest
Erod. 9. 32. but the w. and rye were not sown
34. 22. the first-fruits of w. harvest, Num. 18. 12
Deut. 32. 14. goats, with the fat of kidneys of w.
Judg. 6. 11. and Gideon threshed w. to hide it
15. 1. time of w. harvest Samson visited his wife
Ruth 2. 23. to glean unto the end of w. harvest
1 Sam. 6. 13. they of Beth-shemesh reaping w.
12. 17. is it not w. harvest day? I will call to Lord
2 Sam. 4. 6. as tho' they would have fetched w.
1 Kings 5. 11. Solomon gave Hiram w. for food
1 Chron. 21. 23. I give the w. for the meat-offering
Ezra 6. 9. give what they have need of, w. salt, wine,
7. 22. done speedily, to an hundred measures of w.
Job 31. 40. let thistles grow instead of w.
Ps. 81. 16. he should have fed them with finest of w.
147. 14. he filleth thee with the finest of w.
Prov. 27. 22. bray a fool in a mortar among w.
Cant. 7. 2. thy belly is like a heap of w. set about
Jer. 12. 13. they have sown w. but reap thorns
23. 28. what is the chaff to the w. saith the Lord
31. 12. flow together for w. for w. and for oil
Ezek. 27. 17. Judah traded in w. of Minnith
Joel 2. 24. the floors shall be full of w. fats overflow
Amos 5. 11. ye take from him burdens of w.
8. 5. the sabbath gone, that we may set forth to

WHE

Amos 8. 6. may buy the poor, and sell refuse of *w.*
Mat. 3. 12. gather his *w.* into garner, *Luke* 3. 17.
 13. 25. the enemy sowed tares among the *w.*
 29. lest ye root up also the *w.* with them
 30. to burn them, but gather the *w.* into my barn
Luke 16. 7. owest thou? he said 100 measures of *w.*
 22. 31. desired to have you, that he may sift as *w.*
John 12. 24. except a corn of *w.* fall to the ground
Acts 27. 38. and cast out of the *w.* into the sea
1 Cor. 15. 37. it may chance of *w.* or some other grain
Rev. 6. 9. I heard a voice, a measure of *w.* for a penny
 18. 13. the merchandise of *w.* is departed from thee

See **BARLEY.**
WHEATEN.

Ezod. 29. 2. cakes and wafers shalt make of *w.* flour
WHEEL.
Psal. 83. 13. O my God, make them like a *w.*
Prov. 20. 26. a wise king bringeth the *w.* over them
Ecc. 12. 6. or the *w.* broken at the cistern
Isa. 28. 28. nor break it with the *w.* of his cart
Ezek. 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
 16. was as it were a *w.* in the midst of a *w.* 10. 10.
 10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*

WHEELS.

Ezod. 14. 25. and took off their chariot *w.*
Judg. 5. 28. why tarry the *w.* of his chariots
Prov. 25. 11. a word spoken upon his *w.* is like
Isa. 5. 28. and there is *w.* like a whirlwind
Ezek. 1. 15. behold, one *w.* upon the earth
 16. was as it were a *w.* in the midst of a *w.* 10. 10.
 10. 13. was cried to the wheels in my hearing, O *w.*

WHELP.

2 Sam. 17. 12. as a bear robbed of her *w.* in the field
Prov. 17. 12. let a bear robbed of her *w.* meet a man
Ezek. 19. 2. she nourished her *w.* among lions
 3. she brought up one of her *w.* a young lion
 5. she took another of her *w.* and made him
Hos. 13. 8. will meet them as a bear bereav. of her *w.*
Nah. 2. 12. the lion did tear enough for his *w.*

See **LIONS.**
WHEN.

Lev. 14. 57. to teach *w.* it is unclean and *w.* clean
Deut. 6. 7. talk of them *w.* thou sittest and *w.* thou walkest
1 Sam. 3. 12. *w.* I bego, I will also make an end
1 Kings 8. 30. hear in heav. *w.* thou hearest, forgive
Neh. 2. 6. the king said, *w.* wilt thou return?
Psal. 94. 8. and, ye fools, *w.* will ye be wise?
Ecc. 8. 7. for who can tell him *w.* it shall be?
Jer. 13. 27. Jerusalem made clean, *w.* shall it be
Zech. 7. 5. *w.* ye fasted 70 *w.* ye did eat, and *w.* drink
Mat. 24. 3. tell us *w.* shall these things be, what shall
 be sign of thy coming? *Mark* 13. 4. *Luke* 21. 7.
John 4. 25. *w.* he is come, he will tell us all things, 16. 6.
 26. 20. *w.* he had so said, shewed them his hands
Acts 2. 37. *w.* they heard this, they said to Peter
2 Thes. 3. 10. *w.* we were with you, this we command
1 John 2. 28. *w.* he shall appear, we may have consid.

WHENCE.

Gen. 16. 8. the angel said, Hagar *w.* camest thou?
 42. 7. Joseph said to them, *w.* come ye? *Josh.* 9. 8.
Dent. 11. 10. is not like Egypt, from *w.* ye came out
Josh. 2. 4. men came, but I wist not *w.* they were
Judg. 13. 6. I asked him not *w.* he was, nor told he me
 17. 9. Micah said, *w.* comest thou? 19. 17. *2 Sam.*
 1. 3. *2 Kings* 5. 25. *Job* 1. 7. } 2. 2. *Jonah* 1. 8.
2 Kings 20. 14. Isaiah said, what said these men?
 from *w.* came these men unto thee? *Isa.* 39. 3.
Job 10. 21. before I go *w.* I shall not return, 16. 22.
Isa. 47. 11. thou shalt not know from *w.* it riseth
 51. 1. look to the rock *w.* ye are hewn, and pit
Mat. 12. 44. I will return to my house, *w.* I came out,
 he findeth empty, and garnished, *Luke* 11. 24.
 13. 54. *w.* hath this man this wisdom and works?
 50. *w.* hath this man all these things? *Mark* 6. 2.
Mark 12. 37. calleth him Lord, *w.* is he then his son
Luke 1. 43. *w.* is this to me that the mother of Lord?
 13. 25. shall answer, I know you not *w.* ye are, 27.
John 1. 48. Nathanael said, *w.* knowest thou me?
 7. 28. ye both know me, and ye know *w.* I am
 8. 14. ye cannot tell *w.* I come, and whither I go
 9. 29. we know not from *w.* he is, 30.
Phil. 3. 20. from *w.* we look for the Saviour, L. Jes.
Heb. 11. 19. from *w.* he received him in a figure
Jam. 4. 1. from *w.* come wars and fightings?
Rev. 2. 5. remember from *w.* thou art fallen
 7. 13. what are these white robes, *w.* came they

WHENSOEVER.

Mark 14. 7. *w.* ye will ye may do them good
WHERE.

Gen. 3. 9. *w.* art thou? *Job* 38. 4. *w.* wast thou?
Ezod. 2. 20. *w.* is he? *2 Sam.* 9. 4. *Job* 14. 10.
 10. 24. in all places *w.* I record my name will come
 19. 42. *w.* I will meet you to speak, 30. 6. 30.

WHI

Dent. 32. 37. he shall say, *w.* are their gods?
Job 9. 24. if not, *w.* and who is he?
 35. 10. none saith, *w.* is G. my maker who gives
Psal. 42. 3. while they say to me, *w.* is thy God? 10.
 79. 18. why say, *w.* is their God? 115. 2. *Joel* 2. 17.
Isa. 49. 21. was left alone, these, *w.* had they been?
Jer. 2. 6. neither said they, *w.* is the Lord? 8.
 36. 19. go hide thee, let no man know *w.* ye be
Hos. 1. 10. *w.* it was said to them ye are not my peo.
Zech. 1. 5. fathers, *w.* are they? do they live for ever?
Luke 17. 37. *w.* Lord? *John* 7. 11. *w.* is he? 9. 12.
John 7. 34. *w.* I am, 12. 26. } 14. 3. } 17. 24.

WHEREABOUT.

1 Sam. 21. 2. let no man know *w.* I send thee
WHEREAS.
1 Sam. 24. 17. *w.* I reward thee evil for good
1 Kings 6. 18. *w.* it was in thy heart to build a house
Ezek. 15. 7. *w.* ye say, the Lord said it
 35. 10. we will possess it, *w.* the Lord was there
Jam. 4. 14. *w.* ye know not what will be on morrow

WHEREBY.

Jer. 33. 8. iniquity *w.* they have sinned against me
Ezek. 18. 31. transgressions *w.* ye have transgressed
 30. 26. trespasses *w.* they have trespassed, 22. me
Luke 1. 13. *w.* shall I know this? for I am an old man
Act. 4. 12. no other name *w.* we must be saved
Rom. 8. 15. the Spirit *w.* we cry, Abba, Father
Eph. 4. 30. *w.* ye are sealed to the day of redemption

WHEREFORE.

2 Sam. 12. 23. *w.* should I fast, can I bring him again?
 16. 10. who shall then say, *w.* hast thou done so?
Mat. 2. 15. *w.* one? that he might seek a godly seed
Mat. 14. 31. O thou of little faith, *w.* didst thou doubt?
 26. 50. Jesus said, friend, *w.* art thou come?
Acts 10. 21. what is the cause *w.* ye are come?

WHEREIN.

Isa. 55. 11. it shall prosper in things *w.* I sent it
Psal. 3. 16. *w.* we have already attained, let us walk
WHEREWITH.
Judg. 6. 15. O my Lord, *w.* shall I save Israel?
1 Kings 22. 22. the L. said to him, *w.* 2 *Chr.* 18. 20.
2 Chr. 35. 21. but against the house *w.* I have war
Psal. 119. 42. so shall I have *w.* to answer him
Mic. 6. 6. *w.* shall I come before the Lord?
Mat. 5. 13. are the salt of earth, if salt lose its savour,
w. shall it be salted? *Mark* 9. 5. *Luke* 14. 34.
John 17. 26. the love *w.* thou hast loved me
Eph. 2. 4. for this great love *w.* he hath loved us
WHEREWITHAL.
Mat. 6. 31. what shall we eat? or *w.* we be clothed?

WHET.

Dent. 6. 7. thou shalt *w.* them unto thy children
 32. 41. if I, *w.* my glittering sword I will reward
Psal. 7. 12. if he turn not, he will *w.* his sword
 63. 3. who *w.* their tongue like a sword and bend
Ecl. 3. 10. if iron blunt and he *w.* not the edge

WHETHER.

1 Kings 20. 18. *w.* they be for peace, or *w.* for war
Ezra 2. 59. *w.* they were of Israel, *Neh.* 7. 61.
Ezek. 2. 5. *w.* they will hear or forbear, 7. } 3. 11.
Mat. 21. 31. *w.* of them did the will of his father?
 23. 17. *w.* is greater, the gold or the temple?
John 7. 17. shall know of the doctrine, *w.* it be of God
Rom. 14. 8. *w.* we live or die, we are the Lord's
1 Cor. 15. 11. *w.* they were I or they, so we preach
 2 *Cor.* 12. 2. *w.* to the body, or *w.* out of the body, 3.
1 John 4. 1. but try the spirits *w.* they are of G.

WHICH.

Gen. 3. 17. of the tree *w.* I commanded thee, saying
 45. 6. in *w.* there shall be neither earing nor harvest
Num. 19. 2. a heifer upon *w.* never came yoke
Luke 21. 6. in *w.* there shall not be left one stone
John 8. 46. *w.* of you convinceth me of sin?
 10. 32. for *w.* of those works do ye stone me?
Acts 26. 16. in the *w.* I will appear unto thee
Col. 3. 7. in the *w.* ye also walked some time
Heb. 7. 19. a better hope by *w.* we draw nigh to God
 9. 5. of *w.* we cannot now speak particularly
 12. 14. follow peace with all men, and holiness
 without *w.* no man shall see the Lord
Jam. 2. 7. that worthy name, by *w.* ye are called
 1 *Pet.* 3. 19. by *w.* he preached to spirits in prison

WHILE.

Dent. 31. 27. *w.* I am yet alive with you this day
1 Sam. 20. 14. not only *w.* yet I live shew kindness
2 Sam. 12. 18. *w.* the child was yet alive, 21. 22.
2 Chr. 15. 2. Lord is with you *w.* ye be with him
 34. 3. *w.* Josiah was yet young, he began to seek G.
Job 20. 23. God shall rain it on him *w.* he is eating
Psal. 72. 2. tear my soul *w.* there is none to deliver
 49. 18. though *w.* he lived he blessed his soul
 63. 4. thus will I bless thee *w.* I live, 146. 2.
 104. 33. will praise G. *w.* I have my being, 146. 2.
Isa. 55. 6. seek ye the Lord *w.* he may be found
Jer. 15. 9. her sun is gone down *w.* it was yet day
 40. 5. now *w.* he was not yet gone back
Job. 5. 25. agree *w.* thou art in the way with him
 27. 63. that deceiver said, *w.* he was yet alive
Mark 2. 19. can the children of bride-chamber fast
 2. the bridegroom is with them? *Luke* 5. 34.

WHI

Luke 24. 44. I spoke *w.* I was yet with you
John 9. 4. do work of him that sent me *w.* it is day
 1 *Tim.* 5. 6. that liveth in pleasure is dead, she liveth
Heb. 3. 15. *w.* it is said, to-day if ye will hear his voice
A WHILE.
Gen. 46. 29. Joseph went on his neck a good *w.*
1 Sam. 9. 27. Samuel said to Saül, stand thou still a *w.*
2 Sam. 7. 19. thou hast spoken for a great *w.*
Mat. 13. 21. hath not root, but dureth for a *w.*
Luke 8. 13. which for a *w.* believe, in time fall away
 18. 4. he would not for a *w.* but afterwards he said
 1 *Pet.* 5. 10. after have suffered a *w.* make you perfect
 all the **WHILE.**

1 Sam. 22. 4. all the *w.* David was in the hold
 25. 7. none missing all the *w.* they were in (Arnul). 16.
 27. 11. so will be his manner all the *w.* he dwelleth
Job 27. 3. all the *w.* my breath is in me and Spirit of
 God

See **LITTLE.**

LONG WHILE.

Acts 20. 11. had talked a long *w.* even till break of
WHIP. (day
Prov. 26. 3. a *w.* for the horse, a rod for a fool's back
Nah. 3. 2. the noise of a *w.* the noise of the wheels
WHIPS.

1 Kings 12. 11. my father chastised you with *w.* I will
 chastise you with scorpions, 14. *2 Chr.* 10. 11, 14.
WHIRLETT.
Ecc. 1. 6. wind *w.* continually and returneth again
WHIRLWIND.

2 Kings 2. 1. Lord would take up Elijah by a *w.* 11.
Job 37. 9. out of the south cometh the *w.* and cold
 38. the Lord answered Job out of the *w.* 40. 6.
Psal. 58. 9. he shall take them away as in a *w.* both
 living and in wrath, *Prov.* 10. 25. *Hos.* 13. 3.
Prov. 1. 27. when your destruction cometh as a *w.*
Isa. 5. 28. cometh it like flint and their wheels like *w.*
 17. 13. chased like a rolling thing before the *w.*
 40. 24. the *w.* shall take them away as stubble
 41. 16. shaft fan them, the *w.* shall scatter them
 66. 15. Lord come with chariots like a *w.* *Jer.* 4. 13.
Jer. 23. 19. a *w.* of the Lord is gone forth in fury
 25. 32. a great *w.* shall be raised up from earth
 30. 23. a continuing *w.* shall fall on the wicked
Ezek. 1. 4. behold, a *w.* came out of the north
Dan. 11. 40. king shall come against him like a *w.*
Hos. 8. 7. they have sown wind, they shall reap these.
Amos 7. 14. devour palaces in the day of the *w.*
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord hath his way in the *w.*
Isa. 3. 14. they came out as a *w.* to scatter me
Zech. 7. 14. but I scattered them with a *w.*

WHIRLWINDS.

Isa. 21. 1. as *w.* in the south pass through
Zech. 9. 14. Lord shall go forth with *w.* in the south
WHISPER.
Psal. 41. 7. all that hate me *w.* together against me
Isa. 29. 4. thy speech shall *w.* out of the dust
WHISPERED.

2 Sam. 12. 19. when David said that his servants *w.*
WHISPERER.
Prov. 16. 26. a *w.* separateth chief friends
 26. + 20. where there is no *w.* strife ceaseth
WHISPERERS.

Rom. 1. 29. full of envy, murder, debate, deceit, *w.*
WHISPERINGS.

2 Cor. 10. 20. lest their be *w.* swellings, tumults
WHIP.
1 Sam. 3. 18. Samuel told Eli every *w.* hid nothing
John 7. 23. I have made a man every *w.* whole
 13. 10. save to wash his feet, but is clean every *w.*
2 Cor. 11. 5. I was not a *w.* behind chiefest apostles
WHITE.

Gen. 36. 37. Jacob made the *w.* appear in the rods
 49. 12. and his teeth shall be *w.* with milk
Ezod. 16. 31. manna was like coriander-seed, *w.*
Lev. 13. 3. if the hair be turned *w.* 4. 20, 25.
 4. if the bright spot be *w.* in the skin, 19, 24.
 10. if the rising be *w.* in the skin, 19, 43.
 21. but if they be no *w.* hairs therein, 26.
Num. 12. 18. Miriam became leprous, *w.* as snow
Judg. 5. 10. speak, ye that ride on *w.* asses
2 Kings 5. 27. Gehazi went out a leper *w.* as snow
2 Chr. 5. 12. the Levites being arrayed in *w.* linen
Ezod. 8. 15. Mord-cai went out in *w.* apparel
Job 6. 6. is there any taste in the *w.* of an egg
Psal. 68. 14. it was *w.* as snow in Salmoo
Ecc. 9. 8. let thy garments be always *w.*
Gen. 5. 10. my beloved is *w.* and red, the chiefest
Isa. 1. 18. your sins as scarlet, they shall be *w.* as snow
Ezod. 7. 18. Damascus traded in *w.* wool
Dan. 7. 9. whose garment was *w.* as snow
 11. 35. some of them shall fall to make them a
 12. 10. many shall be purified and made *w.*
Joel 1. 7. the branches thereof are made *w.*
Zech. 1. 8. there were red horses, speckled and *w.*
Mat. 5. 36. thou canst not make one hair *w.* or black
 27. 3. his raiment was *w.* as the light, *Luke* 9. 29
 28. 3. the angel's raiment was *w.* *Acts* 1. 10.
Mark 16. 5. a man clothed in a long *w.* garment
John 4. 35. the fields were *w.* already to harvest
Rev. 1. 14. his head and his hairs were *w.* like *w.* o

Gen. 2. 17. will give him a *w.* stone and a *w.* name
 3. 4. they shall walk with me in *w.* they are worthy
 5. he that overcometh shall be clothed in *w.* raiment, 4. 4. | 7. 9. 13. | 15. 6. | 19. 8. 14.
 18. buy *w.* raiment, that thou mayest be clothed
 6. 2. and I saw, and behold a *w.* horse, 19. 11.
 7. 14. have made them *w.* in the blood of the Lamb
 14. 14. a *w.* cloud | 20. 11. I saw a *w.* throne
 WHITE.
Mark 9. 3. so as no fuller on earth can *w.* them
 WHIPPED.
Matt. 23. 27. the scribes were like to *w.* sepulchres
Acts 2. 3. God shall smite thee, thou *w.* wall
 WHITER.
Psa. 51. 7. wash me, and I shall be *w.* than snow
Lam. 4. 7. her Nazarets are *w.* than milk
 WHITTER.
Gen. 10. 8. Hagar, Sarai's maid, *w.* will thou go?
 1 *Sam.* 10. 14. Saul's uncle said, *w.* went ye?
 2 *Kings* 5. 25. and he said, thy servant went on *w.*
Cant. 6. 1. *w.* is thy beloved gone? O thou fairest
Zech. 5. 10. I said, *w.* do these bear an ephah?
Heb. 11. 8. Abraham, obeyed and went, not knowing *w.*
 See GO, GUEST, GOUTH.
 WHITHERSOVER.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 6. the Lord preserved David *w.* he weot,
 14. 2 *Kings* 18. 7. 1 *Chron.* 18. 6. 13.
Prov. 17. 8. *w.* it turneth it prospereth, a gift precious
 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart *w.* he will
Mat. 8. 19. I will follow thee *w.* thou goest, *Luke* 9. 57.
Rev. 14. 4. these follow the Lamb *w.* he goeth
 WHO.
Gen. 27. 18. *w.* art thou, *oy* son? 32. *Ruth* 3. 9. 16.
John 1. 19. 22. | 8. 25. | 21. 12.
 33. 5. Esau said, *w.* are those with thee? 48. 8.
Ezra. 3. 11. *w.* am I? 1 *Sam.* 18. 8. 2 *Sam.* 7. 18. 5.
 2. *w.* is the Lord? *Prov.* 30. 9. *John* 9. 36.
 15. 11. *w.* is like thee, O Lord, among the gods?
Deut. 33. 29. 1 *Sam.* 26. 15. *Psal.* 35. 10.
 32. 26. Moses stood and said, *w.* is on Lord's side?
 1 *Sam.* 25. 10. *w.* is David? and *w.* is son of Jesse?
 2 *Kings* 9. 32. Jehu said, *w.* is on my side, *w.* are ye
 10. 9. but *w.* slew all these | 13. Jehu said, *w.* are ye
Num. 6. 11. *w.* would go into temple to save his life?
Ezra. 7. 5. *w.* is he? and where is he? *Job* 9. 29. |
 17. 3. | 42. 3. *Jer.* 9. 12. *Matt.* 26. 68.
Psal. 4. 6. many say, *w.* will shew us any good?
 59. 7. they belch out, for *w.* say they, doth hear?
Prov. 23. 29. *w.* hath woe? *w.* hath sorrow? *w.* hath
 contentions and babbling? *w.* hath redness of eyes?
Isa. 6. 8. *w.* will go for us? | 29. 15. *w.* seeth us?
Jer. 21. 13. *w.* shall come down against us?
 49. 4. saying, *w.* shall come unto me?
 19. *w.* is like me? *w.* will appoint me time? 50. 44.
Lam. 2. 10. O daughter of Zion, *w.* can heal thee?
 37. 10. is he that saith, and it cometh to pass
Mat. 21. 10. say, *w.* is this? *Luke* 5. 21. | 7. 49. | 9. 9.
Luke 19. 3. Zacharias sought to see Jesus *w.* he was
John 5. 13. he that was healed, wilt not *w.* it was
 13. 25. Lord, *w.* is it? | *Acts* 19. 15. *w.* are ye
Acts 9. 5. he said, *w.* art thou, Lord? 22. 8. | 26. 15.
 21. 33. capt. demanded *w.* he was, what he had done
 1 *Cor.* 3. 5. *w.* then is Paul? and *w.* is Apollos?
 2 *Cor.* 4. 16. and *w.* is sufficient for these things?
 11. 29. *w.* is weak? *w.* is offended and I burn not?
Jan. 4. 12. *w.* art thou that judgest another?
 1 *John* 2. 22. *w.* is a liar, but he that denieth Christ?
Jer. 6. 17. and *w.* shall be able to stand?
 13. 4. saying, *w.* is like unto the beast? *w.* is able to
 15. 4. *w.* shall not fear thee, O L. glorify thy name?
 WHOLE.
Ezra. 9. 18. shalt burn *w.* ran on altar, *Lev.* 8. 21.
Lev. 4. 12. even the *w.* bullock shall he carry forth
 10. 6. let the *w.* house of Israel bewail the burning
Job. 11. 23. so Joshua took the *w.* land and gave it
 2 *Sam.* 1. 9. because my life is set *w.* in me
Chr. 15. 15. Judah sought hio with their *w.* desire
Psal. 51. 19. shalt be pleased with *w.* burnt-offering
Prov. 1. 12. let us swallow them up alive, and *w.*
 16. 33. the *w.* disposing thereof is of the Lord
Ezra. 12. 13. for this is the *w.* duty of man
Isa. 54. 5. thy Redeemer, the Holy One, the God of
w. earth shall he be called, *Mic.* 4. 13. *Zech.* 4. 14.
Jer. 19. 11. a vessel that cannot be made *w.* again
 45. 4. I will pluck up even this *w.* land
Ezek. 15. 5. when *w.* it was meet for no work
Job. 3. 9. ye have robbed me, even this *w.* nation
Mat. 5. 29. not that thy *w.* body be cast into hell, 30.
 8. 32. the *w.* herd of swine ran violently down
 13. 33. till the *w.* was leavened, *Luke* 15. 21.
 16. 26. what is a man profited if he gain *w.* world
 and lose his own soul? *Mark* 8. 36. *Luke* 9. 5.
Luke 23. 1. *w.* multitude of them arose and led him
John 4. 53. and himself believed, and his *w.* house
 11. 50. is expedient that the *w.* nation perish not
Acts 13. 44. came almost the *w.* city to hear word
 1 *Cor.* 12. 17. *w.* body were as *w.* eye, where hearing
 1 *Thes.* 5. 23. pray your *w.* spirit and body preserve
Jan. 2. 10. whosoever shall keep the *w.* law
John 2. 2. but also for the sins of the *w.* world

1 *John* 5. 19. and the *w.* world lieth in wickedness
 See CONGREGATION, HEART.
 WHOLE FOR SOUND.
Josh. 5. 8. they abode in the camp till they were *w.*
Job 5. 18. he wouideth, and his hands make *w.*
Mat. 9. 12. they that be *w.* need not a physician,
 but they that are sick, *Mark* 2. 17. *Luke* 5. 31.
 21. touch his garment, I shall be *w.* *Mark* 5. 28.
 22. the woman was made *w.* from that hour
 12. 13. his hand was made *w.* *Mark* 3. 5. *Luke* 6. 10.
 15. 28. her daughter was made *w.* from that hour
 31. wondered when they saw the maimed to be *w.*
Mark 5. 34. thy faith hath made thee *w.* go in peace
 and be *w.* of thy plague, *Luke* 8. 48. | 17. 19.
Luke 7. 10. found the servant *w.* that had been sick
John 5. 6. Jesus saith, wilt thou be made *w.*?
 14. behold, thou art made *w.* sin no more
 7. 23. because I have made a man every whit *w.*
Acts 4. 9. if examined by what means he is made *w.*
 9. 34. Eneas, Jesus Christ maketh thee *w.*
 WHOLLY.
Lev. 6. 22. it is a statute, it shall be *w.* burnt, 23.
 19. 9. thou shalt not *w.* reap corners of thy field
Num. 3. 9. for they are *w.* given to him out of Israel
 4. 6. a cloth of blue | 8. 16. are *w.* given me
 32. 11. because they have not *w.* followed me
Deut. 1. 36. to Caleb's children give the land, because
 he hath followed the Lord, *Josh.* 14. 8. 9. 14.
Judg. 17. 3. I had *w.* dedicated the silver to Lord
 1 *Sam.* 7. 9. Samuel offered a sucking lamb *w.*
 1 *Chron.* 28. 1. all the people *w.* at thy command
Job 21. 23. one dieth, being *w.* at ease and quiet
Isa. 22. 1. thou art *w.* gone up to the house-top
Jer. 2. 21. yet I had planted thee *w.* a right seed
 6. 6. she is *w.* oppression in the midst of her
 13. 19. Judah shall be *w.* carried away captive
 42. 15. if ye *w.* set your faces to enter Egypt
 46. 28. yet will I not leave thee *w.* unpunished
 50. 13. Babylon will be inhabited, but *w.* desolate
Ezek. 11. 15. all the house of Israel *w.* are they
Amos 8. 8. and it shall rise up *w.* as a flood, 9. 5.
Acts 17. 16. he saw the city *w.* given to idolatry
 1 *Thess.* 5. 23. the God of peace sanctify you *w.*
 1 *Tim.* 4. 15. meditate, give thyself *w.* to them
 WHOLESOME.
Prov. 15. 4. a *w.* tongue is a tree of life, but
 perverseness
 1 *Tim.* 6. 3. if any man consent not to *w.* words
 WHOM.
Gen. 22. 2. take thy only son Isaac *w.* thou lovest
 30. 26. give me my wives, for *w.* I served thee
 43. 27. the old man of *w.* ye spake, is he alive? 29.
Ezra. 33. 19. will be gracious to *w.* I will be gracious
Lev. 17. 7. after *w.* they have gone a whoring
Num. 11. 21. people, amongst *w.* I am, are 600,000
Deut. 32. 20. they are children in *w.* is no faith
 37. where their gods? their rock in *w.* they trusted
Josh. 24. 15. choose you this day *w.* ye will serve
Judg. 7. 4. that of *w.* I say, this shall go with thee
 1 *Sam.* 6. 20. and to *w.* shall he go up from us?
 9. 20. and on *w.* is all the desire of Israel?
 29. 5. David, of *w.* they sang one to another
 30. 13. David said unto him, to *w.* belongeth thou?
 2 *Sam.* 16. 19. and again, *w.* should I serve?
 1 *Kings* 20. 14. Ahab said, by *w.*? 22. 8. *Ezra* 10.
 44. *Rom.* 1. 5. | 5. 2. 11. *Gal.* 6. 14.
 2 *Kings* 19. 10. thy G. in *w.* thou trustest, *Isa.* 37. 10.
Psal. 16. 3. but to the saints, in *w.* is all my delight
 18. 2. my God, my strength, in *w.* I will trust
 73. 25. we have I in heav. but thee? none on earth
 146. 3. not trust in son of man, in *w.* there is no help
Prov. 3. 12. as a father the son, in *w.* he delighteth
 27. whosoever did not good from them to *w.* it is due
 30. 31. a king against *w.* there is no rising up
Ezra. 4. 8. ur saith he, *w.* do I labour?
Cant. 3. 1. I sought him *w.* my soul loveth, 2. 3.
Isa. 6. 8. I heard a voice saying, *w.* shall I send?
 10. 2. what in visitation? to *w.* will ye flee for help?
 22. 16. what hast thou here? *w.* hast thou here?
 31. 6. turn to him from *w.* Israel hath revolted
 40. 18. to *w.* then will ye liken God? 25. | 46. 5.
 42. 1. behold mine elect, in *w.* my soul delighteth
 49. 3. art my servant, O Isr. in *w.* I will be glorified
 51. 19. famine and sword, by *w.* shall I comfort thee
 57. 4. against *w.* do ye sport yourselves?
 11. and of *w.* hast thou been afraid, or feared?
Jer. 8. 2. *w.* they have loved, *w.* they have served,
 after *w.* they have walked, and *w.* they sought
Lam. 1. 14. from *w.* I am not able to rise up
 4. 20. of *w.* we said, under his shadow we live
Ezek. 31. 2. Son of man, spake unto Pharaoh, & c.
w. art thou like in thy greatness?
 18. to *w.* art thou like in glory and greatness?
Dan. 5. 19. *w.* he would he slew, *w.* he would he kept
 alive, set up, and *w.* he would he pulled down
Amos 7. 2. O Lord, by *w.* shall Jacob arise? 5.
Mat. 8. 19. on *w.* hath not thy wickedness passed?
Mat. 3. 17. this is my beloved Son, in *w.* I am well
 pleased, 17. 5. *Mark* 1. 11. 2 *Per.* 2. 17.
 11. 10. this is he of *w.* it is written, *John* 1. 15. 30.

Mat. 16. 15. Jesus saith to them, but *w.* say ye
 that I am? *Mark* 20. 29. *Luke* 9. 20.
John 5. 21. *w.* he will | 35. Moses in *w.* ye trust
 6. 68. Lord, to *w.* shall we go? | 17. 3. *w.* thou sarest
Acts 8. 34. of *w.* speaketh the prophet this?
 27. 23. angel of God, whose I am, and *w.* I serve
Rom. 15. 21. to *w.* he was not spoken of, shall I
 1 *Cor.* 1. 9. God is faithful, by *w.* ye are called
 6. 5. who is Paul and Apollos, but ministers by *w.* ye
 7. 39. she is at liberty to be married to *w.* she will
 8. 6. one God, of *w.* are all things, *Heb.* 2. 10.
 2 *Cor.* 1. 10. in *w.* we trust that he will deliver us
Eph. 1. 7. in *w.* we have redemption through his
 blood, the forgiveness of sins, *Col.* 1. 14
 11. in *w.* also we have obtained an inheritance
 13. in *w.* ye also trusted, in *w.* ye were sealed
 2. 3. among *w.* also we all had our conversation
 21. in *w.* the building growth to a temple
 22. in *w.* you also are builded together for habit
 3. 12. in *w.* ye have boldness and access with confid.
Phil. 2. 15. among *w.* ye shine as lights in the world
 3. 3. for *w.* I have suffered the loss of all things
Col. 1. 28. *w.* we preach? 11. in *w.* ye are circumcised
 2. 3. in *w.* are hid all the treasures of wisdom
 2 *Thes.* 2. 8. that wicked, *w.* the Lord shall consume
 1 *Tim.* 1. 15. to save sinners, of *w.* I am chief
 20. of *w.* is Hyeneus and Alex. 2 *Tim.* 2. 17.
 2 *Tim.* 1. 15. of *w.* are Phygellus and Hermogenes
 4. 15. the copper-smith, of *w.* he thou were also
 18. preserve to his heavenly King, to be glory
 for ever, amen, *Gal.* 1. 5. *11* b. 13. 21.
 1 *Per.* 4. 11.
Heb. 3. 27. with *w.* was he grieved forty years?
 18. to *w.* swear he should not enter into rest
 4. 13. to the eyes of him with *w.* we have to do
 7. 2. to *w.* Abraham gave the tenth-part of all
 11. 38. of *w.* the world was not worthy
Jan. 1. 17. father of lights, with *w.* is so variable
 1 *Per.* 1. 12. unto *w.* it was revealed, that did minister
 2. 4. to *w.* coming, as unto a living stone
 2 *Per.* 2. 17. to *w.* darkness is reserved, *Jude* 13
 19. for of *w.* a man is overcome, of him brought
 1 *Rev.* 7. 2. to *w.* it was given to hurt the earth
 17. 2. with *w.* kings of earth committed fornication
 See BEFORE.
 WHOMSOEVER.
Gen. 31. 32. with *w.* thou findest thy gods, oot live
Judg. 11. 24. *w.* the Lord our God shall drive out
Jan. 4. 21. he giveth it to *w.* he will, 25. 32. | 5. 27
Mat. 11. 27. he to *w.* the Son will reveal him
 21. 44. but on *w.* it shall fall, *Luke* 20. 18.
Luke 4. 6. the devil said, to *w.* I will I give it
 12. 48. to *w.* much is given, much shall be required
Act. 18. 19. *w.* I lay hands, may receive Holy Ghost
 1 *Cor.* 16. 3. *w.* ye shall approve by your letters
 WHORE.
Lev. 19. 29. do not cause her to be a *w.* lest the land
 21. 7. they shall not take a wife that is a *w.*
 9. if she profane herself by playing the *w.*
Deut. 22. 21. to play the *w.* to her father's house
 23. 17. there shall be no *w.* of the daughters of Israel
 18. thou shalt not bring the hire of a *w.* or price
Judg. 19. 2. his concubine played the *w.* against him
Prov. 23. 27. a *w.* is a deep ditch and a narrow pit
Isa. 57. 3. the seed of the adulterer and the *w.*
Jer. 3. 3. and thou hast a *w.* forehead, not ashamed
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the *w.* also with A-syr.
Rev. 17. 1. will shew judgement of the great *w.* 19. 2.
 15. the waters where the *w.* sitteth, are peoples
 16. these shall hate the *w.* and make her desolate
 WHORES.
Ezek. 16. 33. they give gifts to all *w.* thou hirest them
Isa. 4. 14. for themselves are separated with *w.*
 WHOREDOME.
Gen. 38. 24. Tamar, behold, she is with child by *w.*
Lev. 19. 29. lest the land fall to *w.* and be wicked
Jer. 3. 9. through the lightness of her *w.* she defiled
 13. 27. I have seen the lewdness of thy *w.*
Isa. 16. 33. they that may come to thee for thy *w.*
 23. 2. they poured their *w.* upon her
 17. the Babylonians defiled her with their *w.*
 43. 7. Isr. shall not defile *w.* holy name by their *w.*
 9. let them put away their *w.* far from me
Hos. 4. 11. *w.* and wine take away the heart
 5. 3. O Ephraim, thou comittest *w.* Isr. is defiled
 6. 10. there is the *w.* of Ephraim, Israel is defiled
 WHOREDOMS.
Num. 14. 33. your children a small wander and bear *w.*
 2 *Kings* 9. 22. so long as the *w.* of thy mother Jezrebe
 2 *Chron.* 21. 13. like to the *w.* of the house of Ahab
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.*
Ezek. 16. 20. is this of thy *w.* a small matter?
 22. in all thy *w.* hast not remembered days of youth
 25. hast multiplied thy *w.* 26. hast increased thy *w.*
 34. the contrary from other women in thy *w.*
 23. 35. take thou also thy lewdness and thy *w.*
Hos. 1. 2. go back thee a *w.* and children of *w.*
 2. 2. let her put away her *w.* out of her sight
 4. not have mercy, for they be the children of *w.*
 4. 12. the spirit of *w.* hath caused them to err, 5. 4.

Mat. 23. 4. because of the multitude of *w.*, that selleth nations thro' her *w.*, and families thro' witchcraft
See COMMIT.

WHOREMONGER.

Epk. 4. 5. no *w.* hath any inheritance in kingd. of Chr.
WHOREMONGERS.

1 Tim. 1. 10. the law made for *w.* for liars
Heb. 13. 4. but *w.*, and adulterers God will judge
Ier. 21. 8. *w.*, shall have their part in the lake

22. 15. for without are *w.*, and murderers
WHORING, See GO, GONE, WEST.
WHORISII.

Prov. 6. 26. for by means of a *w.* woman a man is
Eck. 6. 9. because I am broken with their *w.* heart
16. 30. the work of an imperious *w.* woman

WHOSE.

Gen. 32. 17. *w.* art thou? *w.* are these before thee?
1 Sam. 12. 3. *w.* ox, or *w.* ass have I taken?
E Sam. 3. 12. *w.* is the land, make thy league

Jer. 44. 23. a remnant shall know *w.* word shall stand
48. 15. *w.* name is the Lord of hosts, 51. 57.
Dan. 5. 23. the God in *w.* hands are all thy ways

Amos 5. 27. saith Lord, *w.* name is the God of hosts
Mat. 22. 20. he saith to them, *w.* is this image and
superscription? Mark 12. 16. Luke 20. 24.

42. *w.* sou is he? John 19. 24. *w.* it shall be
Luke 12. 20. then *w.* shall those things be?
Acts 27. 23. Angel of God, *w.* I am, and whom I serve

Heb. 3. 6. Christ over his house, *w.* house are we
See HEART.
WHIO, WHOSEOFVER.

1 Kings 15. 35. *w.* would be consecrated him a priest
Mat. 11. 6. blessed *w.* shall not be offended in me
13. 19. *w.* hath that to him shall be given, *w.* hath

not, from him shall be taken he hath, Luke 8. 18.
John 20. 23. *w.* sins ye remit, *w.* sins ye retain
Rom. 2. 1. O man, *w.* thou art that judgest

1 Cor. 11. 27. *w.* shall eat this bread unworthily
Gal. 5. 10. shall bear his judgment, *w.* he be
Rev. 22. 17. *w.* will, let him take of water of life

WHY.

Gen. 25. 22. Rebekah said, if he be so, *w.* am I thus
Job. 11. 7. *w.* are ye come now in distrust?
15. 10. Judah said, *w.* are ye come up against us?

Ruth 1. 11. turn again, *w.* will ye go with me?
1 Sam. 9. 23. Eli said, *w.* do ye such things?
1. *w.* art thou alone, and no man with thee?

2 Sam. 13. 25. king said, *w.* should he go with thee?
1 Kings 1. 6. in saying, *w.* hast thou done so?
2 Chron. 25. 16. forbear, *w.* shouldst thou be smitten?

Ezek. 4. 5. to know what it was and *w.* it was
Job. 40. 7. *w.* sayest thou, O Jacob, my way is hid:
Ier. 8. 14. *w.* do ye sit still? assemble yourselves

27. 13. *w.* will ye die? Ezek. 18. 31. | 33. 11.
Mark. 21. 25. he will say to *w.*, did ye not then
believe him? Mark 11. 31. Luke 20. 5.

Mark 5. 39. he saith, *w.* make ye this ad, and weep?
Luke 2. 48. *w.* hast thou thus dealt with us?
John 7. 45. they said, *w.* have ye not brought him?

10. 20. many said, he is mad, and *w.* hear ye him?
Acts 9. 4. he fell to the earth and heard a voice, Saul,
18. *w.* persecutest thou me? 22. 7. | 26. 14.

14. sirs, do ye these things? *w.* are we men
Rom. 9. 19. into will say, *w.* doth he yet find fault?
20. thing formed say, *w.* hast thou made me thus?

1 Cor. 10. 30. *w.* am *w.* spoken of for that?
WICKED.

Gen. 18. 23. wilt thou destroy righteous with *w.*? 25.
38. 7. Er was for | Ezek. 9. 27. I and my people *w.*
Ezek. 23. 7. for I will not justify the *w.*

Lev. 20. 17. it is a *w.* thing, they shall be cut off
Deut. 15. 9. there be not a thought in thy *w.* heart
17. 5. who have committed that *w.* thing

23. 9. and keep thee from every *w.* thing
25. 1. and condemn the *w.* | 1 Kings 8. 32.
1 Sam. 2. 9. the *w.* shall be pluckt in darkness

24. 17. *w.* wickedness proceedeth from the *w.*
1 Kings 17. 11. Israel wrought *w.* things to provoke
2 Chron. 6. 23. judge thy servant by requiting the *w.*

7. 14. if my people humble themselves and turn
from their *w.* ways, Ezek. 18. 24. | 33. 11, 19.
24. 7. the sons of Athaliah that *w.* woman

Neh. 9. 35. our kings have not served *w.*, nor turned
theirs from their *w.* ways, Ezek. 3. 19. | 13. 22.
Ezek. 7. 6. the adversary is this *w.*

9. 15. Haman's *w.* device shall return up his head
Job 3. 17. there the *w.* cease from troubling
9. 22. he destroyeth the perfect and the *w.*

29. if I be *w.*, why then labour I in vain? 10. 15.
10. 7. thou knowest that I am not *w.*
21. 7. wherefore do the *w.* live, become old?

30. the *w.* is reserved to the day of destruction,
27. let mine enemy be as the *w.*, and unrighteous
34. 18. is it fit to say to a king thou art *w.*?

38. 13. that the *w.* might be shaken out of
15. from the *w.*, their light is withholden.
49. 12. and tread down the *w.* in their place

Psal. 7. 11. God is angry with the *w.* every day
9. 5. thou hast destroyed the *w.* for ever
16. the *w.* is snared in the work of his hands

Ps. 9. 17. *w.* shall be turned into hell and the nations
10. 2. the *w.* in pride doth persecute the poor
3. the *w.* boasteth | 4. the *w.* will not seek God

13. therefore doth the *w.* contemn God?
11. 2. *w.* bend their bow, make ready their arrow
5. but the *w.*, and violence his soul hateth

6. upon the *w.* he shall rain snares, brimstone, fire
12. 8. the *w.* walk on every side when vilest men
17. 9. keep me from the *w.*, that oppress me

13. O Lord, deliver my soul from the *w.*
26 5. and I will not sit with the *w.*
27. 3. when the *w.* came upon me to eat my flesh

28. 3. draw me not away with the *w.*
31. 17. let the *w.* be ashamed and silent in the grave
34. 21. evil shall slay *w.*, they that hate righteous

37. 7. the man who bringeth *w.* devices to pass
10. yet a little, the *w.* shall not be, Prov. 10. 25.
12. the *w.* plotteth | 20. the *w.* shall perish

14. the *w.* have drawn out the sword, they bent
16. is better than the riches of many *w.*
21. the *w.* borroweth, and payeth not again

32. the *w.* watcheth the righteous to slay him
34. when the *w.* are cut off, thou shalt see it
35. I have seen the *w.* in great power, spreading
40. he shall deliver them from the *w.* and save them

51. 1. keep my mouth, while the *w.* is before me
58. 3. the *w.* are estranged from the womb
59. 5. be not merciful to any *w.* transgressors

62. 2. so let the *w.* perish at the presence of God
75. 8. the *w.* of the earth shall wring them out
77. 7. when the *w.* spring as the grass, and flourish

94. 3. Lord, how long shall the *w.* triumph?
12. until the pit be digged for the *w.*
101. 3. I will set no *w.* thing before mine eyes

4. I will not know a *w.* person
8. I will early destroy all the *w.* of the land
104. 35. sioners consumed and let the *w.* be no more

106. 18. the flame burnt up the *w.*
112. 10. the *w.* shall see it and be grieved
119. 05. the *w.* have waited for me to destroy me

110. the *w.* laid a snare for me, yet I erred not
119. thou puttest away all the *w.*, like dross
155. salvation is far from the *w.* they seek not thy

139. 19. surely thou wilt slay the *w.*, O God
24. and see if there be any *w.* way in me
140. 8. further not his *w.* device lest they exalt

141. 4. to practise *w.* works with men that work
10. let the *w.* fall into their own nets
145. 20. but all the *w.* will be destroy

147. 6. he catcheth the *w.* down to the ground
Prov. 2. 22. the *w.* shall be cut off from the earth
5. 22. his own iniquities shall take the *w.* himself

6. 18. a heart that deviseth *w.* imaginations
10. 30. but the *w.* shall not inhabit the earth
11. 5. the *w.* shall fall by his own wickedness

7. when a *w.* man dieth, his expectation perisheth
8. righteous delivered, the *w.* cometh in his stead
10. and when the *w.* perish there is shouting

18. the *w.* worketh a deceitful work
21. the *w.* shall not be unpunished, 31.
12. 2. but a man of *w.* devices will be condemn

7. the *w.* are overthrow, and are not 21. 12.
13. the *w.* desireth the net of evil men
15. the *w.* is snared by the transgression of his lips

21. but the *w.* shall be filled with mischief
13. 17. and a messenger falleth into mischief
14. 17. and a man of *w.* devices is hated

19. the *w.* how at the gates of the righteous
32. the *w.* is driven away in his wickedness
25. 29. the Lord is far from the day of evil

16. 4. yea, even the *w.* for the day of evil
17. 4. a *w.* doer giveth heed to false lips
15. he that justifieth *w.* is an abomination to Lord

18. 5. when the *w.* cometh, then cometh contempt
20. 26. a wise king scattereth the *w.* brings wheel
21. 18. the *w.* shall be ransom for the righteous

27. when he bringeth it with a *w.* mind
24. 16. but the *w.* shall fall into mischief
19. neither be thou envious at the *w.*

25. 5. take away the *w.* from before the king
26. a righteous man falling down before the *w.*
26. 23. a *w.* heart is like a poisherd covered

28. 1. the *w.* flee when no man pursueth
4. they that forsake the law praise the *w.*
12. when the *w.* rise, 23. | 15. so is a *w.* ruler

29. 2. when the *w.* beareth rule, the people mourn
7. but the *w.* regardeth not to know it
12. his servants are *w.* | 16. the *w.* are multiplied

Eck. 3. 17. God shall judge the righteous and the *w.*
7. 17. he will not overmuch *w.*, neither be foolish
13. but it shall not be well with the *w.*

Isa. 5. 23. which justify the *w.* for reward
11. 4. with the breach of his lips shall he slay the *w.*
13. 11. I will punish the *w.* for their iniquity

32. 7. he deviseth *w.* devices to destroy the poor
59. 9. he made his grave with the *w.* and with rich
55. 7. let the *w.* forsake his way, let him return

57. 20. the *w.* are like trow, sea which cannot rest
Jer. 2. 33. thou hast taught the *w.* ones thy way

Jer. 6. 29. for the *w.* are not plucked away
17. 9. the heart is deceitful and desperately *w.*
25. 31. he will give the *w.* to the sword

Lec. 3. 18. to warn the *w.* 19. | 33. 8, 9.
8. 9. behold the *w.* abominations; they do here
11. 2. these men give *w.* counsel in this city

18. 23. have I any pleasure that the *w.* should die?
20. 44. not according to your *w.* ways nor domgs
21. 3. cut off from thee the righteous and the *w.* 4

25. profane *w.* prince of Israel whose day is come
33. 15. if the *w.* restore the pledge, he shall live
Dan. 12. 10. the *w.* shall do wickedly

Mic 6. 11. shall I count them pure with *w.* balances?
Nah. 1. 3. the Lord will not at all acquit the *w.*
11. there is no come out of thee a *w.* counsel or

15. for the *w.* shall no more pass through thee
Hab. 1. 4. the *w.* doth compass about the righteous
13. the *w.* devoureth the man more righteous

Zeph. 1. 3. consume stumbling blocks with the *w.*
Mal. 3. 18. shall discern between righteous and *w.*
4. 3. and ye shall tread down the *w.* as ashes

Mat. 12. 45. more *w.* than himself, even so shall it be
also to this *w.* generation, Luke 11. 26
13. 49. the angels shall sever the *w.* from the just

15. 4. a *w.* generation seeketh after a sign
18. 32. thou *w.* servant, 25. 26. Luke 19. 22.
Acts 2. 23. and by *w.* hands have ye slain him

18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* lewdness, O Jews
1 Cor. 5. 13. therefore put away thy *w.* person
Col. 1. 21. were enemies in your mind by *w.* world

2 Thess. 2. 8. and then shall that *w.* be revealed
See MAN, MEN.
Of THE WICKED.

Job 8. 22. the place of the *w.* shall come to nought
9. 24. the earth is given into the hand of the *w.*
10. 3. and shouldst smite upon the counsel of the *w.*

11. 20. but the eye of the *w.* shall fall, not escape
16. 11. God turned me into the hands of the *w.*
18. 5. the light of the *w.* shall be put out

21. surely such are the dwellings of the *w.*
20. 5. the triumphing of the *w.* is short
22. every hand of the *w.* shall come upon him

21. 16. the counsel of the *w.* is far from me, 22. 18.
17. how oft is candle of the *w.* put out, and cometh
destruction on them? Prov. 13. 9. | 24. 20.

28. where are the dwelling-places of the *w.*?
24. 6. and they gathered the vintage of the *w.*
29. 17. and I brake the jaws of the *w.*, and plucked

30. 6. he preserveth not the life of the *w.*
17. thou hast fulfilled the judgment of the *w.*
Psal. 1. 1. walketh not in the counsel of the *w.*

7. 9. let the wickedness of the *w.* come to an end
10. 15. break thou the arm of the *w.* man
22. 16. the assembly of the *w.* have inclosed me

30. 1. the transgression of the *w.* saith in my heart
11. let not the hand of the *w.* remove me
37. 17. the arms of the *w.* shall be broken

28. but the seed of the *w.* shall be cut off
38. the end of the *w.* shall be cut off
55. 3. because of the oppression of the *w.*

58. 10. he shall wash his feet in the blood of the *w.*
64. 2. hide me from the counsel of the *w.*
71. 4. deliver me out of hand of the *w.*, and upright

eons cruel man, 74. 19. | 82. 4. | 97. 10.
73. 10. when I saw the prosperity of the *w.*
75. 10. all the horos of the *w.* shall I cut off

82. 2. how long will ye accept the persons of the *w.*?
91. 8. behold, and see the reward of the *w.*
92. 11. mine ears shall hear my desires of the *w.*

109. 2. the mouth of the *w.* is opened against me
112. 10. desire of the *w.* shall perish, Prov. 10. 28
159. 53. because of the *w.* that forsake thy law

61. the hands of the *w.* have robbed me
125. 3. the rod of the *w.* shall not rest on the just
129. 4. Lord hath cut asunder the cords of the *w.*

140. 4. keep me, O Lord, from the hands of the *w.*
8. grant me, O Lord, the desires of the *w.*
140. 9. the way of the *w.* he turns upside down

Prov. 2. 14. who delight in frowardness of the *w.*
3. 25. be not afraid of the desolation of the *w.*
33. the curse of the Lord is in the house of the *w.*

4. 14. enter not into the path of the *w.*
19. the way of the *w.* is as darkness, they know not
10. 3. he casteth away the substance of the *w.*

6. but violence covereth the mouth of the *w.* 11.
10. 7. but the name of the *w.* shall rot
16. the fruit of the *w.* tendeth sin

20. the heart of the *w.* is little worth
24. the fear of the *w.* it shall come upon him
27. but the years of the *w.* shall be shortened

32. the mouth of the *w.* speaketh frowardness
11. 11. the city is overthrow by mouth of the *w.*
23. but the expectation of the *w.* is wra:ta

12. 5. but the counsels of the *w.* are deceit
6. the words of the *w.* are to lie in wait for blood
10. but the tender mercies of the *w.* are cruel

26. but the way of the *w.* seduceth them
13. 25. but the belly of the *w.* shall wait
14. 11. the house of the *w.* shall be overthrow

15. 6. but in the revenues of the *w.* is trouble

Pier 15.8. sacrifice of the *w.* is an abomin. 21.27.
 2. the way of the *w.* is an abomination to the Lord
 26 the thoughts of the *w.* are an abomination
 28. the mouth of the *w.* poureth out evil things
 18. 5. it is not good to accept the person of the *w.*
 19. 28. the mouth of the *w.* devoureth iniquity
 21. 4. and the plowing of the *w.* is sin
 7. the robbery of the *w.* shall destroy them
 10. the soul of the *w.* desireth evil
 12. he wisely considereth the house of the *w.*
Isa. 14. 5. the Lord hath broken the staff of the *w.*
Ier. 5. 28. they overpass the deeds of the *w.*
 12. 1. wherefore doth the way of the *w.* prosper?
 15. 21. I will deliver thee out of hand of the *w.*
 23. 19. whirlwind fall on head of the *w.* 30. 23.
Ezek. 13. 22. have strengthened the hands of the *w.*
 18. 20. the wickedness of the *w.* shall be on him
 21. 29. to bring thee upon the necks of the *w.*
 30. 12. I will sell the land into the hand of the *w.*
 33. 11. I have no pleasure in the death of the *w.*
 12. as for the wickedness of the *w.*
Dan. 12. 10. none of the *w.* shall understand
Nic. 6. 10. treasures of wickedness in house of *w.*
Ihab. 3. 13. understand the head out of house of the *w.*
Fph. 6. 16. able to quench all the fiery darts of *w.*
 2 *Pet.* 2. 7. vexed with the conversation of the *w.*
 3. 17. lest ye be led away with the error of the *w.*

See ONE

To or unto the WICKED.

Job 31. 3. is not destruction to the *w.*?
Psal. 32. 10. many sorrows shall be to the *w.*
 50. 16. unto the *w.* God saith, what hast thou to do?
Prov. 24. 24. he that saith unto the *w.* thou art right.
 29. 27. the upright is abomination to the *w.*
Ecd. 9. 2. one event to the righteous and to the *w.*
Isa. 3. 11. woe unto the *w.* it shall be ill with him
 26. 10. let favour be shewed to *w.* yet will not learn
 48. 22. no peace, saith God, unto the *w.* 57. 21.
Ezek. 3. 18. when I say unto the *w.* 33. 8. 14.
 7. 21. give it to the *w.* of the earth for a spoil
 WICKEDLY.
Gen. 19. 7. Lot said, do not so *w.* *Judg.* 19. 23.
Deut. 9. 18. your sins which ye sinned in doing *w.*
 1 *Sam.* 12. 25. but if ye shall still do *w.* be consumed
 2 *Sam.* 22. 22. I have kept the ways of the Lord and
 have not *w.* departed from my God, *Ps.* 18. 21.
 24. 17. lo, I have sinned and have done *w.*
 5 *Kings* 21. 11. Manasseh done *w.* above Amorites
 2 *Chr.* 6. 37. we have sinned, we have done amiss,
 dealt *w.* *Neh.* 9. 33. *Psal.* 106. 6. *Dan.* 9. 5. 15.
 20. 35. Ahaziah, king of Israel, did very *w.*
 22. 3. his mother was his counsellor do do *w.*
Job 13. 7. will you speak *w.* for God?
 34. 12. yea, surely God will not do *w.*
Psal. 73. 8. they speak *w.* concerning oppression
 74. 3. the enemy hath done *w.* in the sanctuary
 139. 20. for they speak against thee *w.*
Dan. 11. 32. such as do *w.* against the covenant
 12. 10. many purified, but the wicked shall do *w.*
Mal. 4. 1. all that do *w.* shall be as stubble
 WICKEDNESS.

Gen. 6. 5. God saw that the *w.* of man was great
 9. how can I do this great *w.* and sin ag. God?
Ier. 18. 7. it is *w.* 20. 14. || 19. 29. land full of *w.*
 20. 14. that there be no *w.* among you
Deut. 9. 4. for the *w.* of these nations, 5.
 13. 11. Israel shall do no more any such *w.*
 17. 2. if there be any that hath wrought *w.*
 28. 20. because of the *w.* of thy doings
Judg. 9. 56. thus God rendered the *w.* of Abimelech
 20. 3. Israel said, tell us, how was this *w.*?
 12. what *w.* is this that is done among you?
 1 *Sam.* 12. 17. you may see that your *w.* is great
 20. 10. ye have done all this *w.* yet turn not aside
 24. 13. *w.* proceedeth from the wicked
 25. 39. returned the *w.* of Nabal on his own head
 2 *Sam.* 3. 39. reward doer of evil according to his *w.*
 7. 10. neither shall the children of *w.* afflict them
 any more as before-time, *Psal.* 89. 22.
 1 *Kings* 1. 52. but if *w.* be found in him, he shall die
 2. 44. thou knowest all the *w.* thy heart is privy to
 8. 47. repent, saying, we have committed *w.*
 21. 25. Ahab sold himself to work *w.*
 2 *Kings* 21. 6. Manasseh wrought much *w.*
 1 *Chron.* 17. 9. nor the children of *w.* waste them
Job 4. 8. they that sow *w.* reap the same
 11. 11. he seeth *w.* || 24. 20. *w.* shall be broken
 14. let not *w.* dwell in thy tabernacles
 20. 12. tho' *w.* be sweet in his mouth, tho' he hide it
 27. 4. my lips shall not speak *w.* nor tongue deceit
 34. 10. far be it from God that he should do *w.*
Psal. 5. 4. art not a God that hath pleasure in *w.*
 9. their inward part is very *w.* throat a sepulchre
 7. 0. let the *w.* of the wicked come to an end
 10. 15. seek out his *w.* || 45. 7. thou hast *w.*
 26. 4 according to the *w.* of their indevours
 52. 7. he strengthened himself in his *w.*
 55. 11. *w.* is in the midst thereof deceit and guile
 15. *w.* is in their dwellings and among them
 58. 2. yea, in heart you work *w.* weigh violence

Psal. 84. 10. tho' to dwell in the tents of *w.*
 107. 34. he turns a fruitful land into barrenness for
 the *w.* of them that dwell therein, *Jer.* 12. 4.
Prov. 4. 17. for they eat the bread of *w.*
 8. 7. and *w.* is an abomination to my lips
 10. 2. treasures of *w.* profit nothing
 11. 5. but the wicked shall fall by his own *w.*
 12. 3. a man shall not be established by *w.*
 13. 6. but *w.* overthroweth the sinner
 14. 32. the wicked is driven away in his *w.*
 16. 12. it is abomination to kings to commit *w.*
 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.*
 26. 26. his *w.* shall be shewed before congregation
 30. 20. she eateth and saith, I have done no *w.*
Ecd. 3. 16. saw place of judgment, that *w.* was there
 7. 15. a wicked man prolongeth his life in *w.*
 25. I applied my heart to know the *w.* of folly
 8. 8. nor shall *w.* deliver those that are given to it
Isa. 9. 18. for *w.* burneth as the fire
 58. 4. behold, ye smite with the fist of *w.*
 6. the fast I have chosen, to loose the bands of *w.*
Jer. 2. 19. thine own *w.* shall correct thee
 4 14. O Jerusalem, wash thine heart from *w.*
 6. 7. so she casteth out her *w.* continually
 7. 12. see what I did for the *w.* of my people
 8. 6. no man repented of his *w.* what have I done
 14. 20. we acknowledge, O Ld. our *w.* and iniquity
 23. 14. that none doth return from his *w.*
 33. 5. for from the city whose *w.* I hid my face
 44. 9. have ye forgot the *w.* of your kings, their
 wives, your own *w.* and the *w.* of your wives?
Ezek. 3. 19. if he turn not from his *w.* he shall die
 5. 6. she hath changed my judgment into *w.*
 7. 11. violence is risen up into a rod of *w.*
 18. 20. the *w.* of the wicked shall be on him
 27. turneth from the *w.* he hath committed
 31. 11. I have driven him out for his *w.*
 33. 12. in the day he turneth from his *w.* 19.
Hos. 7. 1. the *w.* of Samaria was discovered
 9. 15. for the *w.* of their doings I will drive out
 10. 13. ye have plowed *w.* and reaped iniquity
 15. so shall Beth-el do to you because of your *w.*
Joel 3. 13. the fats overflow for their *w.* is great
Mic. 6. 10. are treasures of *w.* in house of wicked?
Zech. 5. 8. and he said, this is *w.* and he cast it
Mal. 1. 4. they shall call them the border of *w.*
 3. 15. yea, they that work *w.* are set up
Mark 7. 22. out of the heart proceedeth *w.* deceit
Luke 11. 39. but your inward part is full of *w.*
 24. 25. and accuse this *w.* as if any *w.* in him
Rom. 1. 29. being filled with all *w.* envy, murder
 1 *Cor.* 5. 8. nor with the leaven of malice and *w.*
 12. 6. 12. against spiritual *w.* in high places
 1 *John* 5. 19. we know the whole world lieth in *w.*
 Their WICKEDNESS.
Deut. 9. 27. look not to their *w.* nor to their sin
Psal. 44. 23. God shall cut them off in their own *w.*
Prov. 21. 12. God overthroweth the wicked for their *w.*
Jer. 1. 16. utter judgments, touching all their *w.*
 14. 16. for I will pour their *w.* upon them
 23. 11. yea, in my house have I found their *w.*
 44. 3. they are a desolation, because of their *w.*
 5. inclined not their ear to turn from their *w.*
Lam. 1. 22. let all their *w.* come before thee
Hos. 7. 2. consider not that I remember all their *w.*
 3. they make king glad with their *w.* and princes
 9. 15. all their *w.* is in Gilgal, there I hated them
Jonah 1. 2. cry against Nineveh, for th. *w.* is come up
Mat. 22. 18. but Jesus perceived their *w.* and said
 Thy WICKEDNESS.

1 *Kings* 2. 44. the Ld. shall return thy *w.* upon thee
Job 22. 5. is not thy *w.* great? thine iniquities infinite?
 35. 8. thy *w.* may hurt a man as thou art
Isa. 47. 10. for thou hast trusted in thy *w.*
Jer. 3. 2. thou hast polluted the land with thy *w.*
 4. 18. this is thy *w.* for it is bitter to thy heart
 22. 22. thou shalt be confounded for all thy *w.*
Ezek. 16. 23. it came to pass after all thy *w.*
 57. before thy *w.* was discovered, as at the time
Neh. 3. 19. upon whom hath not thy *w.* passed
Acts 8. 22. repent therefore of this thy *w.* and pray
 WIDE.

Deut. 15. 8. but thou shalt open thy hand *w.* 11.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. the land was *w.* quiet and peaceable
Job 29. 23. they opened their mouth *w.* as for rain
 30. 14. came on me as a *w.* breaking in of waters
Psal. 35. 21. they opened their mouth *w.* against me
 81. 10. open thy mouth *w.* and I will fill it
 104. 25. so is this great and *w.* sea, where are
Prov. 13. 3. he that openeth his lips, he shall be destruct.
 21. 9. it is better to dwell in a corner, than to dwell
 with a brawling woman in a *w.* house, 25. 24.
Isa. 57. 4. against whom make ye a *w.* mouth?
Jer. 22. 14. that saith, I will build me a *w.* house
Neh. 3. 13. thy gates be set *w.* open to thine enemies
Mal. 7. 13. *w.* is the gate that leadeth to destruction
 WIDENESS.
Ezek. 41. 10. between chambers of the *w.* of 20 cubits
 WIDOW.

Among the Hebrews, even before the law a *w.*

dow who had no children by her husband, was
 allowed to marry the brother of her deceased
 spouse, in order to raise up children who might
 enjoy his inheritance, and perpetuate his name
 and family. We find the practice of this
 custom before the law, in the person of Tamar,
 who married successively Er and Onan, the
 sons of Judah, and who was likewise to have
 married Shelah, the third son of this patriarch,
 after the two former were dead without issue.
Gen. 38. 6, 8, 9, 11. The law that appoints
 these marriages is delivered in *Deut.* 25. 5, 6,
 &c.

The motives that prevailed to the enacting of this
 law were, the continuation of estates in the
 same family, and to perpetuate a man's name
 in Israel. It was looked upon as a great un-
 happiness for a man to die without an heir, and
 to see his inheritance pass into another family.
 This law was not confined to brothers-in-law
 only, but was extended to more distant relations
 of the same line; as may be seen in the exam-
 ple of Ruth, who married Boaz, after she had
 been refused by a nearer kinsman. Widow-
 hood, as well as barrenness, was a kind of shame
 and reproach in Israel. *Isa.* 54. 4. Thou
 shalt forget the shame of thy youth, passed
 away in celibacy and barrenness, and shalt
 not remember the reproach of thy widowhood
 any more. It was presumed, that a woman
 of merit and reputation might have found a
 husband, either in the family of her deceased
 husband, if he died without children, or in
 some other family, if he had left children.

The widows of kings continued in their widow-
 hood. Adonijah was punished with death, for
 asking in marriage Abisag the Shunamite,
 who had been married to David, though he had
 never consummated this marriage, 1 *Kings* 2.
 13, 14, &c. They shut up in the palace all the
 concubines of king David, who had been defiled
 by Absalom, there to spend the remainder of
 their days, 2 *Sam.* 20. 3.

God discovers a special regard for widows, and
 frequently recommends to his people to be very
 careful in affording relief to the widow and
 orphan, *Exod.* 22. 22. *Deut.* 10. 18. St. Paul
 would have us to honour widows that are widows
 indeed, and desolate, that is, destitute of such
 as ought to help and relieve them, of their hus-
 bands and children, 1 *Tim.* 5. 3, 4, 5. These
 were widows in the Christian church, who, be-
 cause of their poverty, were maintained at the
 charge of the faithful, and who were to attend
 upon the poor and sick. St. Paul did not al-
 low any to be chosen into the number of these
 widows, unless they were threescore years old
 at least; they must be such as had not parted
 from their husbands and married again; they
 must produce ample testimony of their good
 works; that they had given good education to
 their children; that they had exercised hospitali-
 ty; that they had washed the feet of the
 saints; that they had given succour to the mi-
 serable and afflicted, 1 *Tim.* 5. 9, 10.

Job. 38. 11. remain a *w.* in thy father's house
 14. she put her *w.* garments off from her
Ezod. 22. 22. ye shall not afflict any *w.* or child
Lev. 21. 14. a priest or an harlot shall be not take
 22. 13. if the priest's daughter be a *w.* she shall eat
Num. 30. 9. every *w.* of a *w.* shall stand against her
Deut. 10. 18. he doth execute the judgment of a *w.*
 14. 29. the stranger, fatherless, and *w.* shall come
 and eat, and be satisfied, 16. 11, 14.
 || 26. 12.

24. 17. nor take a *w.* raiment to pledge
 19. the sheaf in the field shall be for the stranger,
 for the fatherless and the *w.* 20, 21. || 26. 13.
 27. 19. he that perverteth the judgment of the *w.*
 2 *Sam.* 14. 5. I am a *w.* woman, mine husb. is dead
 1 *Kings* 7. 14. he was a *w.* son of tribe of Naphtali
 11. 20. Jeroboam's mother Zerah was a *w.* woman
 17. 9. I have commended a *w.* to sustain thee
Job 24. 3. they take the *w.* ox for a pledge
 21. and doeth not good to the *w.*
 29. 13. I caused the *w.* heart to sing for joy
 31. 16. or have caused the eyes of the *w.* to fail
Psal. 94. 6. they slay the *w.* and the stranger
 104. 9. let his children be fatherless, his wife a *w.*
 146. 9. he relieveth the fatherless and the *w.*
Prov. 15. 25. he will establish the border of the *w.*
Isa. 1. 17. judge the fatherless, plead for the *w.*
 23. neither doth the cause of *w.* come unto thee
 47. 8. I shall not sit as a *w.* nor know loss of children
Jer. 7. 6. if ye oppress not the *w.* 22. 3. *Zech.* 7. 10
Lam. 1. 11. how is she become as a *w.* that was great
Ezek. 22. 7. in thee have they vexed the *w.*
 44. 22. but take a *w.* that had a priest before
Mal. 3. 5. against those that oppress the *w.*
Mark 12. 42. a certain poor *w.* threw *w.* into it

WIF

Mark 12.43 w. cast in more than all. Luke 21.2, 3. Luke 2.37. Anna was a w. about 84 years old. 7.12. the only son of his mother, and she was a w. 18.3. there was a w. in that city came unto him 5. because this w. troubleth me, I will avenge her. 1 Tim. 5. 4. if any w. have children or nephews 5. she that is a w. indeed trusteth in God 9. let not a w. be taken into the number under 60. Rev. 18. 7. she saith, I sit as queen, and am no w.

WIDOWS.

Erod. 22. 24. and your wives shall be w. Job 22. 9. thou hast sent w. away empty 27. 15. be buried in death, and w. shall not weep 1. sal. 60. 5. a judge of the fatherless and w. is God 78. 64. and their w. made no lamentation Isa. 9. 17. neither shall be have mercy on their w. 10. 2. w. may be their prey, that they may rob Jer. 15. 8. their w. are increased above the sand 18. 21. let their wives be w. and men put to death 49. 11. leave thy children, let thy w. trust in me Lam. 5. 3. we are fatherless, our mothers are as w. Ezek. 22. 25. they have made her many w. Mat. 23. 14. woe unto you, ye devour w. houses for pretence make long prayers, Mark 12. 40. Luke 20. 47.

Luke 4. 25. were many w. in Israel in days of Elias Acts 6. 1. murmuring because their w. were neglected 9. 39. all the w. stood by him weeping and shewing 41. when he had called the saints and w. 1 Cor. 7. 8. I said to the w. it is good if they abide as I 1 Tim. 5. 3. honour w. that are w. indeed 11. but the younger w. refuse, they will marry 16. if any have w. let them relieve them Jam. 1. 27. pure religion is to visit the w. in affliction

WIDOWHOOD.

Gen. 29. 19. Tamar put on the garments of her w. 2 Sam. 20. 3. David's concubines shut up living in w. Isa. 47. 9. in one day the loss of children, and w. 54. 4. shalt not remember the reproach of thy w.

WIFE.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's w. was Sarai, 31. | 12. 17, 20. | 20. 18. | 24. 36. 20. 3. the woman thou hast taken is a man's w. 21. 4. Hagar took a w. for Ishmael out of Egypt 24. 4. thou shalt take a w. for my son Isaac, 38. 25. 1. Abraham took a w. her name was Keturah 17. 46. if Jacob take a w. of the daughters of Heth, what good shall my life do me? 28. 1, 6. 38. 6. Judah took a w. for Er his first-born 8. no in unto thy brother's w. and marry her 39. 7. his master's w. cast her eyes upon Joseph Erod. 20. 17. thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's w. nor any thing is thy neighbour's. Dent. 5. 21. 21. 4. if his master have given him a w. 10. if he take him another w. her food, her raiment and duty of marriage shall be not diminish Lev. 18. 8. the nakedness of thy father's w. shalt thou not uncover, 20. 11. Dent. 27. 20. 15. of thy son's w. | 16. thy brother's w. 20. 21. 18. neither shalt thou take a w. to her sister 20. shalt not lie with thy neighbour's w. 20. 10. 20. 14. if a man take a w. and her mother, it is sin 20. if a man lie with his uncle's w. he uncovereth 21. 7. priests shall not take a w. that is a whore 13. the high priest shall take a w. in her virginity Num. 5. 12. if a w. go aside, 29. 36. 8. shall be a w. to one of the family of the tribe Dent. 13. 6. if or the w. of thy bosom entice thee 20. 7. what man hath betrothed a w. not taken her 22. 13. if any man take a w. and hate her 24. because he humblyeth his neighbour's w. 30. a man shall not take his father's w. 1. a man hath taken a w. and find uncleanness 2. she may go and be another man's w. 5. hath taken a new w. he shall not go on to war 25. 5. the w. of the dead shall not marry a stranger 7. if he like not to take his brother's w. 9. then shall his brother's w. come unto him 11. the w. of the one draweth dead to deliver 23. 30. betroth a w. and another lie with her 54. his eye be evil toward the w. of his bosom ude. 4. Deborah. w. of Lapidoth, judged Israel 17. Joel the w. of Heber the Kenite. 21. | 5. 24. 14. 3. thou goest to take a w. of the uncircumcised 16. Samson's w. wept before him, and said 20. but his w. was given to his companion 21. 18. cursed be he that giveth a w. to Benjamin Ruth 4. 5. buy it of Ruth the w. of the dead 2 Sam. 12. 10. thou hast taken the w. of Uriah 1 Kings 14. 2. be not known to be the w. of Jeroboam 6. Abihaj said, come in thou w. of Jeroboam 2 Kings 5. 2. and she waited on Naaman's w. 2 Chr. 22. 11 w. of Jeboadiah hid him from Athaliah Prov. 5. 18. rejoice with the w. of thy youth 6. 29. so be that goeth to his neighbour's w. 18. 29. whose fudeth a w. findeth a good thing 19. 13. contentions of a w. a continual dropping 14. and a prudent w. is from the Lord Eccl. 9. 9. live joyfully with the w. of thy youth Isa. 54. 1. more than children of the married w.

WIF

Isa. 54. 6. the Lord hath called thee as a w. of youth Jer. 3. 20. sneily as a w. treacherously departeth 5. 8. every one neighed after his neighbour's w. 16. 11. the husband and the w. shall be taken 6. 2. thou shalt not take thee a w. in this place Ezek. 16. 32. as a w. that committeth adultery 18. 6. nor hath defiled his neighbour's w. 15. 11. and defiled his neighbour's w. 22. 11. | 33. 26. Hos. 1. 2. take unto thee a w. of whoredoms Mat. 12. 12. Israel served for a w. and kept sheep Mal. 2. 14. Lord hath been witness between thee and the w. of thy youth, the w. of thy covenant 15. let none deal treacherously against his w. Mat. 1. 6. other that had been the w. of Urias 14. 3. Herod bonnd John for sake of Philip's w. 19. 29. every one that hath forsaken w. or children for my name's sake, Mark 10. 29. Luke 18. 29. 22. 25. seveo brethren, the first, when he had married a w. deceased, Mark 12. 20. Luke 20. 29. Luke 14. 20. I have married a w. and cannot come 13. 2. remember Lot's w. 1 Cor. 5. 1. that one should have his father's w. 7. 3. let the husband render to the w. due benevolence, and likewise also the w. to the husband 10. the w. hath not power over her own body 10. let not the w. depart from her husband 12. if any brother hath a w. that believeth not 14. unbelieving w. is sanctified by the husband 16. what knowest thou, O w. if thou shalt save 27. art thou loosed from a w. seek not a w. 34. there is difference between a w. and a virgin 39. the w. is bound as long as her husband liveth Eph. 5. 23. for the husband is the head of the w. 33. let every one love his w. even as himself, and the w. see that she reverence her husband 1 Tim. 3. 2. the husband of one w. Tit. 1. 6. 5. 9. a widow, having been the w. of one man 1 Pet. 3. 7. giving honour to w. as the weaker vessel Rev. 21. 9. I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's w.

His WIFE.

Gen. 2. 24. a man shall leave father and mother, and shall cleave unto his w. Mat. 19. 5. Mark 10. 7. 25. they were both naked, the man and his w. 12. 12. they shall say, this is his w. and will kill me 19. 16. the men laid hold on the hand of his w. 26. but his w. looked back from behind him 20. 7. now therefore, restore the man his w. 24. 67. and she become his w. 1 Sam. 25. 42. 25. 21. and Isaac entreated the Lord for his w. 26. 7. the men of the place asked him of his w. 11. he that toucheth this man or his w. shall die 29. 9. kept back thee, because thou art his w. Erod. 21. 3. then his w. shall go out with him 22. 16. he shall surely endow her to be his w. Lev. 18. 14. thou shalt not approach to his w. Num. 5. 14. and if he be jealous of his w. 30. 15. the man shall bring his w. to the priest 30. 16. the statutes betweno a man and his w. Dent. 22. 19. she shall be his w. all his days, 29. 24. 5. he shall cheer up his w. that he hath taken Judg. 13. 11. Manoah arose and went after his w. 15. 1. Saoson visited his w. with a kid 21. 21. come out, and catch you every man his w. 1 Sam. 30. 22. save to every man his w. and children 2 Sam. 12. 9. thou hast taken his w. to be thy wife 1 Kings 21. 25. whom Jezebel his w. stirred up 2 Kings 8. 18. the daughter of Ahab was his w. Esth. 5. 10. Hamaan called his friends and his w. Jer. 1. 10. 9. and let his w. be a widow

Par. 3. 1. if a man put away his w. Mat. 5. 31. 32. | 19. 9. Mark 10. 11. Luke 16. 18. Mat. 8. 14. he saw his w. mother sick of a fever 19. 3. the ... rises said, is it lawful for a man to put away his w. for every cause? Mark 10. 2. 10. if the case of a man be so with his w. 22. 25. seven brethren, the first deceased, and left his w. to his brother, Mark 12. 19. Luke 20. 28. Luke 14. 26. and hate not his w. and children Acts 5. 2. his w. also being privy to it 7. his w. not knowing what was done, came in 18. 2. Paul found Aquila with his w. Priscilla 24. 24. when Felix came with his w. Drusilla 1 Cor. 7. 2. let every man have his own w. 11. and let not the husband put away his w. 33. be careful how he may please his w. Eph. 5. 28. he that loveth his w. loveth himself 31. shall be joined to his w. | 33. so love his w. Rev. 19. 7. and his w. hath made herself ready

My WIFE.

Gen. 50. 11. they will slay me for my w. sake 12. she became my w. | 26. 7. she is my w. 29. 21. give me my w. | Erod. 21. 5. I love my w. Judg. 15. 1. Samson said, I will go in to my w. 2 Sam. 3. 14. saying, deliver me my w. Michal 11. 11. shall I go into my house to lie with my w.? Joh 19. 17. my breath is strange to my w. 31. 10. then let my w. grind unto another Ezek. 24. 18. so I ... and ... my w. died

WIL

Hos. 2. 2. she is not my w. nor am I her husband Luke 1. 18. and my w. is well stricken in years

Thy WIFE.

Gen. 3. 17. hast hearkened to the voice of thy w. 12. 18. why didst thou not tell me she was thy w. 19. behold thy w. take her, and go thy way 17. 19. Sarah, thy w. shall bear thee a son, 18. 10 19. 15. arise, take thy w. and thy two daughter: 26. 9. Abimelech said, of a surty she is thy w. 10. one might lightly have lien with thy w. Erod. 18. 6. I, Jethro, am come unto thee, and thy w. Dent. 21. 11. that thou wouldest have her to thy w. 13. thou shalt go in to her, and she shall be thy w. 2 Sam. 12. 10. taken the wife of Uriah to be thy w. Psal. 128. 3. thy w. shall be as a fruitful vine Amos 7. 17. thy w. shall be an harlot in the city 1 Cor. 7. 16. whether thou shalt save thy w.

To WIFE.

Gen. 12. 19. I might have taken her to me to w. 34. 4. Shechem said, get me this damsel to w. 8. I pray you, give him her to w. 12. 38. 14. she was not given to Shehah to w. 41. 45. Pharaoh gave Joseph to w. Asenath Lev. 21. 14. take a virgin of his own people to w. Dent. 22. 16. I gave my daughter to this man to w. Josh. 15. 16. Caleb said, to him will I give Achash my daughter to w. 17. Judg. 1. 12, 13. Judg. 14. 2. now therefore get her for me to w. 1 Sam. 18. 17. Merab, her will I give thee to w. 1 Kings 2. 17. give me Abishog the Shunamite, to w. 2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle said to the cedar, give thy daughter to my son to w. 2 Chron. 25. 18. 2 Chron. 21. 6. Jehoram had daughter of Abah to w. Mark 12. 23. the seven had her to w. Luke 20. 33. Luke 20. 30. the second took her to w. and died

WILD.

Gen. 16. 12. Ishmael will be a w. man Rom. 11. 24. the olive-tree, which is w. by nature

See ASS, BEAST, BEASTS.

WILDERNESS,

Or Desert, in Hebrew, Midbar. The Hebrews give this name to all places that are not cultivated, but which are chiefly destined to the feeding of cattle, and on which trees grow wild. So when wilderness is mentioned in scripture, we are not always to imagine it to be a place forsaken, abandoned, void of cities or inhabitants; as this word often represents the soil near a city or village which was appointed for pasture, and where the plough never came. Thus, in Scripture, there are few cities which had not their wilderness, that is, uncultivated places for woods and pastures. The deserts of Arabia, wherein the Israelites sojourned forty years after their departure out of Egypt, is called wilderness, by way of eminence, Neh. 9. 19, 21. Psal. 78. 40, 52 | 107. 4. Jer. 2. 2.

The wilderness of Shur lies towards the point of the Red-sea, Hagar being driven from Abraham's house, wandered in this wilderness, Gen. 16. 7. The Israelites, after their march through the Red-sea, went into the wilderness of Sbur, Erod. 15. 22. It is thought there was a city of this name anciently in these parts. The wilderness of Paran was in Arabia Petrea, Ishmael, the son of Abraham, dwelt in the borders of this wilderness, Gen. 21. 2. The Israelites having decamped from Sinai, resided in the wilderness of Paran, Num. 12. It was from hence that Moses sent out spies, bringing intelligence concerning the land of promise, Num. 13. 3. Moses seems to place mount Sinai in the country of Paran, when he says, that the Lord appeared to the Israelites upon the mount of Paran, Dent. 33. 2. And Habakkuk seems to say the same thing, Hab 3. 3, 'be Holy One came from mount Paran.

The desert of Sin. There are two deserts of this name in scripture, the first is written purely Sin, with a Samech, and lies between Eilm and mount Sinai, Erod. 16. 1. The second is written Zen, or Tzin with a Tzade; it is near Kadeshbarnea, where Miriam the sister of Moses died, Num. 20. 1.

The desert of Sinai, is that which lies about, and is adjacent to, mount Sinai. The people encamped there a long time, and received the greatest part of those laws which are written in the books of Moses, Erod. 19. 2. It is said in Isa. 41. 18, I will make the wilderness a pool of water; that is, "these people that are like a dry and barren wilderness, I will abundantly water them with my blessing and make them fruitful and beautiful." God asks his people in Jer. 2. 31. Have I been a barren wilderness to Israel? Have not I accommodated you with all necessaries as 22

comes? Nay, in the wilderness itself I was not a wilderness to you, but provided plentifully for you.

Exod. 14. 3. are entangled, the w. hath shut them in.

Num. 11. 2. or would God we had died in this w.

29. your carcasses shall fall in this w. 32. 35.

Deut. 1. 19. went through all that terrible w. 2. 15.

32. 10. he found him in the waste howling w.

1 Kings 19. 15. go return on thy way to w. of Dam.

Job 24. 5. the w. yieldeth food for them and children

Pal. 106. 9. so he led the n. through the depths as

through the w. 136. 16. Amos 2. 10.

107. 35. he turneth the w. into a standing water

Cant. 3. 6. who is this cometh out of the w. ? 8. 5.

Isa. 14. 17. is this man that made world as a w. ?

75. 1. w. and solitary place shall be glad for them

41. 18. I will make the w. a pool of water

42. 11. let the w. and cities lift up their voice

50. 2. at my rebuke I make the cities a w.

51. 3. and he will make her w. like Eden

4. 10. 'thy holy cities are a w. Zion is a w.

Jer. 2. 31. have I been a w. unto Israel?

4. 26. and lo, the fruitful place was a w.

12. 10. have made my pleasant portion a desol. w.

22. 6. yet surely I will make thee a w. Hos. 2. 3.

Ezek. 6. 14. make the land more desolate than the w.

Jud. 2. 3. and behind them a desolate w.

3. 19. and Edom shall be a desolate w.

Zeph. 2. 13. he will make Nineveh dry like a w.

In the WILDERNESS.

Num. 14. 22. my miracles which I did in the w.

32. 15. he will yet again leave them in the w. and

ye shall destroy all this people. Ezek. 29. 5.

Deut. 8. 2. thou shalt remember the Lord led thee

forty years in the w. 29. 5. Josh. 5. 6. [14-10.

16. who fed thee in the w. with manna

Neh. 9. 21. forty years didst thou sustain them in w.

Psal. 95. 8. as in the day of temptation in the w.

Prov. 21. 19. better dwell in the w. than with

Isa. 32. 16. then judgment shall dwell in the w.

55. 6. for in the w. shall waters break out

49. 3. the voice of him that crieth in the w. Mat.

3. 3. Mark 1. 3. Luke 3. 4. John 1. 23.

41. 19. I will plant in the w. cedar and oil-tree

43. 19. I will even make a way in the w.

Jer. 2. 2. when thou wastest after me in the w.

9. 2. ob that I had in the w. a lodging-place

31. 5. people that were left found grace in the w.

48. 6. flee and be like the heath in the w.

Lam. 4. 19. they laid wait for us in the w.

Ezek. 19. 13. and now she is planted in the w.

20. 13. Israel rebelled against me in the w.

15. I lifted my hand to them in the w. 23.

31. 25. and they shall dwell safely in the w.

Hos. 9. 10. I found Israel like grapes in the w.

13. 5. I did know thee in the w. in the dry land

Mat. 3. 1. John came preaching in the w. of Judaea

15. 33. whence should we have so much bread in

the w. to fill so great a multitude? Mark 3. 4.

Luke 15. 4. leave the ninety and nine in the w.

Acts 7. 30. an angel appeared to him in the w. 38.

2 Cor. 11. 26. I have been in perils in the w.

Into the WILDERNESS.

Lev. 16. 21. shall send him by a fit man into the w.

22. and he shall let the goat into the w.

Ezek. 20. 10. and I brought them into the w.

35. I will bring you into the w. of the people

Hos. 2. 14. will allure her, and bring her into the w.

Mat. 11. 7. what went ye out into the w. to see?

a reed shaken with the wind? Luke 7. 24.

Luke 8. 29. he was driven of the devil into the w.

Acts 21. 38. which leddest into the w. 4000 men

Rev. 12. 6. and the woman fled into the w. 14.

17. 3. so he carried me in the spirit into the w.

Num. 25. 18. 'or they vex you with their w.

Eph. 6. 11. abide to stand against the w. of the devil

WILLY.

Iosh. 9. 4. Gibeonites did work w. and took old

WILL.

It that faculty of the soul whereby we freely

choose or refuse things. It is of the nature

of the will, to will freely whatsoever it wills,

for the will cannot be compelled: but it is unable,

until it be changed by grace, to move itself toward

God, and to will any good thing pleasing to him.

Psal. 110. 3. Simply to will any thing, is of

nature; but to will what is good, is of grace;

our will being free in respect of sinful acts,

but bound in respect of good works till it be

made free by Christ. John 8. 35. If the

Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be

free indeed. And in John 15. 5. Without me

ye can do nothing. And Phil. 2. 13. It is

God who worketh in you, both to will and to

do of his good pleasure. And St. Austin says,

Voluntas libera, quae libertas: libera ad pec-

catum, serva ad justitiam. That doctrine there-

fore which teacheth, 'that when grace is offered,

we may refuse it, if we will; and if we will

66

we may receive it, 'is to be looked upon as con-

trary to the scriptures.

The will of God is taken, (1) For this absolute

will, which nothing can withstand. Rom. 9.

19. For who hath resisted his will? (2) For

his purpose and decree. Eph. 1. 11. Who

worketh all things after the counsel of his own

will; that is, as he has most wisely and freely

decreed; that is, For his laws and commands.

Mat. 7. 21. He that doeth the will of my

Father which is in heaven. So in Rom. 12. 2.

That ye may prove what is that good and ac-

ceptable, and perfect will of God. This is his

revealed will contained in his word, which is

called good, because it enjoys only what is for

our benefit: as it acceptable, by obedience there-

unto we shall be accepted; and it is perfect,

the observance thereof will make us perfect.

2 Tim. 3. 17.

Deut. 33. 16. for good w. of him that dwelt in bush

Psal. 57. 12. deliver me not to w. of mine enemies

4. 2. wilt not deliver him to w. of his enemies

Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to w. of them that hate

Mat. 2. 13. or receiveth it with good w. at your hand

Mar. 7. 21. that doeth the w. of my Father, 12. 50.

18. 11. it is not the w. of your Father in heaven

21. 31. whether of them did the w. of his father?

Luke 2. 14. on earth peace, good w. toward men

21. 25. but he delivered Jesus to their w.

John 1. 23. was born, not of the w. of the flesh

4. 34. meat is to do the w. of him that sent me

5. 30. I seek the w. of my Father which sent me

6. 39. and this is the Father's w. who sent me, 2

Cor. 21. 14. saying, the w. of the Lord be done

Eph. 5. 17. understanding what the w. of the L. is

Phil. 1. 7. with good w. doing service, as of the L.

1. 15. some also preach Christ of good w.

Heb. 10. 10. by the which w. we are sanctified

1 Pet. 4. 3. suffice to have wrought the w. of Gentiles

2 Pet. 1. 21. the prophecy came not by the w. of man

WILL OF GOD.

Ezra 7. 18. that do after the w. of your God

Mark 3. 35. who shall do the w. of G. is my brother

John 1. 13. born, not of the w. of man, but of G.

Rom. 13. 10. have a prosperous joy, by w. of G.

8. 27. makes intercession according to the w. of G.

12. 2. prove that acceptable and perfect w. of G.

15. 32. I come to you with joy, by the w. of G.

1 Cor. 1. 4. Paul an apostle of Jesus Christ by the w.

of G. 2 Cor. 1. 1. Eph. 1. 1. Col. 1. 1. 2 Tim. 1. 1.

2 Cor. 8. 5. gave themselves to us by the w. of G.

Gal. 1. 4. deliver us from evil world by the w. of G.

Eph. 6. 6. doing the w. of God from the w. of G.

Col. 4. 12. may stand complete in all the w. of

1 Thess. 4. 3. for this is the w. of God, 5. 18.

Heb. 10. 36. after ye have done the w. of God

1 Pet. 2. 15. so is the w. of G. that ye put to silence

3. 17. for it is better if the w. of God be so

4. 2. live, not to the lusts of man, but to w. of G.

19. them that suffer according to the w. of G.

1 John 2. 17. he that doth the w. of God abideth

His WILL.

Dan. 4. 35. and he doeth according to his w.

8. 4. he did accord to his w. [11. 3. do as w. '6. 36.

Luke 12. 47. neither did according to his w.

John 7. 17. if any man will do his w. he shall know

Acts 22. 14. that thou shouldst know his w.

Rom. 2. 18. knowest his w. [9. 19. resisted his w.

1 Cor. 7. 37. he that hath power over his own w.

16. 12. his w. was not at all to come at this time

Eph. 1. 5. according to the good pleasure of his w.

9. 7. made known to us the mystery of his w.

Col. 1. 9. might be filled with knowledge of his w.

2 Tim. 2. 25. were taken captive by him at his w.

Heb. 13. 21. perfect in every good work to do his w.

1 John 5. 14. if we ask according to his w. he hears

Rev. 17. 17. God put in their hearts to fulfil his w.

My WILL.

Luke 22. 42. this cup, not my w. but thine he done

Acts 13. 22. found David, who shall fulfil all my w.

1 Cor. 9. 17. if I do this thing against my w.

Our WILL.

Lev. 1. 3. he shall offer it of his own voluntary w.

15. 5. ye shall offer it as your own w. 22. 19. 29.

Dan. 11. 16. he shall do according to his own w.

John 5. 30. because I seek not mine own w.

6. 38. I came from heaven, not to do mine own w.

Eph. 1. 11. who worketh after counsel of his own w.

Heb. 8. 4. gifts of Holy Ghost, according to his own w.

Jam. 1. 18. of his own w. begat he us by word of truth

See SELF.

Thy WILL.

Psal. 40. 8. I delight to do thy w. O my God

143. 10. teach me to do thy w. thou art my God

16. 10. thy w. be done in earth, Luke 11. 2.

26. 42. if this cup may not pass, thy w. be done

Heb. 10. 7. lo, I come to do thy w. O God, 9.

WILLS.

Eph. 4. 3. fulfilling the w. of the flesh and mind

Deut. 21. 14. thou shalt let her go whither she w

Job 13. 13. let me alone, let come on n. what w.

Prov. 21. 1. he turneth the king's heart whither

he w

Dan. 4. 17. God ruleth in the kingdom of men and

giveth it to whomsoever he w. 25. 32. [5. 21

Mat. 8. 3. 1. w. be thou clean, Mark 1. 41. Luke 5. 13

20. 15. is it not lawful to do what I w. with my own

32. what w. I w. that I shall do unto you?

26. 39. not as I w. but as thou wilt, Mark 14. 36.

27. 17. whom w. as that I release unto you. Bar-

bas of Jesus? 21. Mark 15. 9. John 18. 39.

Mark 6. 25. 1. w. that thou give me John Baptist's head

14. 7. whatsoever ye w. ye may do them good

15. 12. what w. ye then that I should do to him.

Luke 4. 6. to whomsoever I w. I give it

12. 40. and what w. I, if it be already kindled?

John 5. 21. even so the Son quickeneth whom he w.

9. 27. why hear it again? w. ye also be his disciples:

15. 7. ye shall ask what ye w. it shall be done to you

17. 24. I w. that they be with me where I am

21. 22. if I w. that he tarry till I come, 23.

Acts 18. 21. I w. return again to you, if God will

Rom. 7. 18. for to w. is present with me, but to perform

9. 18. therefore hath he mercy on whom he w. have

mercy, and whom he w. he hardeneth

1 Cor. 4. 19. I will come to you shortly, if the Ld. w.

21. what w. ye, shall I come to you with a rod?

7. 36. let him do what he w. he smeth not

39. she is at liberty to be married to whom she w

12. 11. dividing to every man severally as he w.

2 Cor. 8. 11. that as there was a readiness to w.

2 Cor. 12. 13. God worketh in you, both to w. and to do

1 Tim. 2. 8. I w. that men pray every where

5. 14. I w. that the younger women marry

Tit. 3. 8. these things I w. that thou affirm constantly

Jan. 4. 15. if the Lord w. we shall do this or that

Rev. 11. 6. to smite the earth as often as they w.

22. 17. whosoever w. let him take the water of life

WILL, not.

2 Sam. 13. 12. w. ye, not, since I have commanded

Psal. 80. 18. so w. not we go back from thee

Ezek. 20. 3. I w. not be engaged by you

Amos 6. 1. w. not make mention of name of Lord

WIN

WILLOWS.

Lev. 26. 40. ye shall take w. of the brook and rejoice
 Job 40. 22. the w. of the brook compass him about
 Psal. 137. 2. we hanged our harps upon the w.
 Isa. 15. 7. shall carry their riches to the brook of E.
 44. they shall spring up as w. by the water-courses
 WILLOW-TREE.

Ezek. 17. 5. by great waters, and he set it as a w.-
 WILL-WORSHIP.

Col. 2. 23. have a shew of wisdom in w.-worship
 WILL.

Judg. 1. 14. Caleb said to her, what w. thou? Esth.
 5. 3. Mat. 20. 21. Mark 10. 51. Luke 18. 41.

1 Sam. 1. 11. if thou w. look on thine handmaid
 Psal. 60. 10. w. not thou, O God? 108. 11.

85. 5. w. thou be angry with us for ever?
 6. w. thou not revive us again to rejoice in thee?

Prov. 5. 20. why w. thou, my son, he ravished?
 Jer. 3. 4. w. thou not from this time cry unto me?

13. 27. O Jerusalem, w. thou not be made clean?
 Ezek. 20. 4. w. thou judge them son of man? 22. 2.

24. 19. w. thou not tell us what these things are?
 28. 9. w. thou yet say before him that slayeth thee?

Mat. 8. 2. a leper worshipped, saying, Lord if thou w.
 thou canst make me clean, Mark 1. 40. Luke 5. 12.

13. 28. w. thou then that we go and gather them up?
 15. 28. O woman, be it unto thee even as thou w.

17. 4. if thou w. let us make three tabernacles
 56. 17. the disciples said, where w. thou that we

prepare the passover? Mark 14. 12. Luke 22. 9.
 39. not as I will, but as thou w. Mark 14. 36.

Mark 6. 22. king said, ask of me whatsoever thou w.
 Luke 9. 54. w. thou that we command fire to come?

John 5. 6. Jesus said, w. thou be made whole?
 Acts 1. 6. w. thou at this time restore the kingdom?

WIMPLES.

Isa. 3. 22. the Lord will take away mantles and w.
 WIN.

2 Chron. 32. 1. he thought to w. them for himself
 Phil. 3. 8. count them dung that I may w. Christ

WINNETH.

Prov. 11. 30. and he that w. souls is wise
 WIND.

The Hebrews acknowledged four principal winds,
 as we do, Ezek. 42. 16, 17, 18. He measured
 the east-side, in Hebrew, the east wind,
 &c. The east-wind is called in Hebrew, Ka-
 dim; the north-wind, Tzaphon; the south-
 wind, Darcm; and the west-wind, or from
 the Mediterranean sea, Rouch-Ilajam. Solo-
 mon says, in Prov. 25. 23, That the north-
 wind disperses the clouds and the rain;
 but other Interpreters translate it, It produces
 rain. The wind Euroclydon, see EU-
 ROCLYDON.

The powerful operations and motions of God's
 Spirit, quickening or reviving the heart toward
 God, are compared to the blowing of the wind,
 John 3. 8. For as it is with the wind, man
 perceives, by the effects of it, that there is
 such a thing, and that it does blow, yet his
 power cannot restrain it, neither can his reason
 reach to know whence it rises, or from how
 far it comes, or how far it reaches; so is
 the spiritual change wrought in the soul, freely,
 where, in whom, when, and in what measure
 the Spirit pleases; and also powerfully, so as
 to make an evident sensible change, though the
 manner thereof be incomprehensible. Else-
 where the motions of the Spirit are set forth by
 wind, as in Cant. 4. 16. The judgments of
 God are compared to wind, as in Isa. 27. 8.
 He stayeth his rough-wind in the day of his
 east-wind. He assuages the fury of the storm,
 and mitigates its severity of judgment.

It is said in Isa. 26. 18. We have been with
 child, we have, as it were, brought forth wind;
 that is, "We have been in expectation of help,
 and deliverance out of our troubles, but our
 hopes have proved empty and unsuccessful,
 and we have not been able to do any thing
 towards our own deliverance." So in Hos
 12. 1, Ephraim feedeth on wind: "The ten
 tribes flatter themselves with vain deluding
 hopes of help from the Egyptians and Assy-
 rians." In Mat. 7. 25, all sorts of tempta-
 tions are thus described, "The rain descended,
 the floods came, the winds blew. And in
 Jer. 4. 11, 12. the coming in of an army
 swiftly and fiercely, destroying all before them,
 is expressed by a dry wind, a full wind.

The Apostle Paul compares vain and inconsistent
 opinions and doctrines to wind. Eph. 4. 14.
 Carried about with every wind of doctrine.
 As the wind is a subtle body, so these doc-
 trines are subtle, but without substance of truth.
 The wind is uncertain, now blowing from one
 quarter, now from another, now loud, and pre-
 sently silent; so false doctrines are uncertain,
 now making a great noise, and suddenly vanish-

WIN

ing. The wind likewise carrieth chaff, stubble,
 and such like things, along with it, but leaves
 well founded, stand still. so the doctrines of
 false teachers carry aside unstable persons; but
 he that is rooted in faith and humility, know-
 ing his misery by sin, and the grace of God in
 Christ, will not be moved with them.

Gen. 3. 8. walking in garden in the w. of the day
 8. 1. God made a w. to pass over the earth

Exod. 15. 10. thou didst blow with thy w.
 Num. 11. 31. the w. brought quails from the sea

2 Sam. 22. 11. he rode upon a cherub, he was seen
 upon the wings of the w. Psal. 18. 10. 104. 3.

1 Kings 18. 45. the heaven was black with w.
 19. 11. Lord passed by, a great and strong w. rent

the mountains, but the Lord was not in
 the w.

2 Kings 3. 17. ye shall not see w. nor shall see rain
 Job 1. 19. there came a w. from the wilderness

6. 26. to reprove speeches which are as w.
 7. 7. O remember that nyl life is w.

8. 2. the words of thy mouth be like a strong w.
 21. 18. they are as stubble before the w.

30. 15. terrors pursue my soul as the w.
 22. thou liftest me up to the w.

37. 21. men see not light in the clouds, but the w.
 passeth and cleanseth them, Psal. 103. 16.

Psal. 1. 4. like chaff which the w. drives away
 78. 39. w. that passeth away and comes not again

135. 7. he brighteth the w. out of his treasures
 147. 18. he causeth his w. to blow, and waters flow

Prov. 11. 29. troubleth his house, he shall inherit w.
 25. 14. is like clouds and w. without rain

23. the north-w. driveth away rain
 27. 16. whosoever hideth her, hideth the w.

30. 4. who hath gathered the w. in his fists
 Ecc. 1. 6. w. goeth toward the south, and turneth

about to the north, and the w. returneth
 again

5. 16. what profit hath he that labored for the w.
 11. 4. he that observeth the w. shall not sow

Cant. 4. 16. awake, O north-w. come, thou south
 Isa. 7. 2. as trees are moved with the w.

11. 15. with his w. shake his hand over the river
 26. 18. he have as it were brought forth w.

27. 8. he stayeth his rough w. in day of his east-w.
 32. 2. a man shall be as a hiding-place from the w.

41. 16. the w. shall carry them away, 57. 13.
 29. their molten images are w. and confusion

64. 6. our iniquities, like w. have taken us away
 Jer. 4. 12. a full w. from those places shall come

5. 13. prophets shall become w. word not in them
 10. 13. brings the w. out of his treasures, 51. 16.

22. 2. the w. shall eat up all thy pastures
 Ezek. 5. 2. a third part thou shalt scatter in the w.

12. 14. I will scatter toward every w. all about
 him

37. 9. prophesy to the w. son of man, say to the w.
 Dan. 2. 35. and the w. carried them away

Hos. 4. 19. the w. hath bound her up in her wings
 8. 7. they have sown w. and shall reap whirlwind

12. 1. Ephraim feedeth on w. he follows east-w.
 Amos 4. 13. for lo, he that createth the w.

Jonah 1. 4. Lord sent out a great w. into the sea
 Mic. 2. 11. if a man walk with the w. and lie

Zech. 5. 9. and the w. was in their wings
 Mat. 11. 7. a reed shaken with the w. Luke 7. 24.

14. 24. w. was contrary, Mark 6. 48. Acts 27. 4.
 32. the w. ceased, Mark 3. 39. [6. 51.

John 3. 8. the w. bloweth where it listeth
 Acts 2. 2. a sound from heaven, as of a mighty w.

Eph. 4. 14. carried about with every w. of doctrine
 Jam. 1. 6. like a wave driven with the w. and tossed

Rev. 6. 13. when she is shaken of a mighty w.
 7. 1. that the w. should not blow on the earth

WINDS.

Job 28. 25. to make the weight for the w.
 Ezek. 37. 9. come from the four w. O breath

Mark 7. 25. the w. blew, and beat on that house, 27.
 8. 26. he arose and rebuked the w. Luke 8. 24.

27. what manner of man is this that even the w.
 and sea obey him? Mark 4. 41. Luke

8. 25.

Jam. 4. 3. ships, tho' great, are driven of fierce w.
 Jude 12. they are clouds carried about of w.

See EAST, FOUR, SCATTER, STORMY.

WINDY.

Psal. 55. 8. I would hasten from the w. storm
 WINDOW.

Gen. 6. 16. a w. shalt thou make to the ark
 8. 6. Noah opened the w. of the ark which he made

2. 18. the king of Gerar looked out at a w.
 Josh. 2. 15. Rahab let the spies down through a w.

21. she bound the scarlet line in the w.
 Judg. 5. 28. Sisera's mother looked out at a w.

2 Sam. 6. 16. Michal looked through a w. saw David
 2 Kings 9. 30. Jezabel painted, and looked out at a w.

13. 17. and he said, open the w. eastward
 Prov. 7. 6. at the w. of my house I looked through

Acts 20. 9. there sat in a w. a certain young man

WIN

2 Cor. 11. 33. thro' a w. was I let down in a basket
 WINDOWS.

Gen. 7. 11. and the w. of heaven were opened
 8. 2. and the w. of heaven were stopped

2 Kings 7. 2. if the Lord wake w. in heaven, 19.
 Eccl. 12. 3. those that look out of the w. be darkened

Cant. 2. 9. my beloved looked forth at the w.
 Isa. 24. 18. for the w. from on high are open

54. 12. I will make thy w. of agates
 60. 8. who are these that flee as the doves to their w.

Jer. 9. 27 for death is come up into our w.
 22. 14. w. to him that catcheth him out w.

Dan. 6. 10. his w. being open in his chamber
 Joel 2. 9. they shall enter in at the w. like a thief

Zeph. 2. 14. their voice shall ring in the w.
 Mal. 3. 10. if I will not open you the w. in heaven

WINE.

Seceral of the ancients were of opinion, that wine
 was not in use before the deluge, and that Noah
 was the first who used this liquor. If wine, say
 they, had been known before the flood, Abel
 would not have failed to bring an offering of it
 to the Lord, and Noah would have been upon
 his guard, so as not to have drank of it to ex-
 cess. But, on the other hand, it is maintained
 by others, that it is much more probable that
 the first men were not ignorant of the use of
 wine, which is a liquor so generally useful and
 agreeable, that it could scarcely be unknown
 even to Adam himself. And as to Noah, they
 say, that though he knew the intoxicating qua-
 lity of wine, yet he might be deceived in the
 strength of it, and think, that the quantity he
 drank of it was not capable of causing the
 drunkenness in him that he afterwards found
 it did.

There were many excellent vineyards in Pale-
 stine; and to shew how great a number there
 should be of these in the single inheritance of
 the tribe of Judah, the patriarch Jacob says of
 his son Judah, He washed his garments in
 wine, and his clothes in the blood of grapes,
 Gen. 49. 11. The use of wine was forbidden
 to the priests during all the time they were in
 the tabernacle, and employed in the service of
 the altar, Lev. 10. 9. Drunkenness is so
 odious a sin in itself, especially in a minister,
 and most of all in the time of his administra-
 tion of sacred things, that the use of wine was
 strictly forbidden on those occasions. This
 liquor was also forbidden to the Nazarites,
 Num. 6. 3.

In Gen. 27. 28, 27. Corn and wine denote all
 sorts of temporal good things, which were
 more frequently promised and bestowed under
 the Old Testament, but were types of spiritual
 blessings. In the style of the sacred penmen,
 the wine, or the cup, often represents the anger
 of God. Psal. 60. 3. Thou hast made us to
 drink the wine of astonishment. And in Jer.
 25. 15, Take the wine-cup of this fury at my
 hand, and cause all the nations to whom I
 send thee to drink it. They were used to ad-
 minister wine, by way of medicine, to such as
 were in trouble and sorrow, Prov. 33. 6.
 Give strong drink to him that is ready to
 perish, and wine to those that be of heavy
 hearts. The Rabbins say, that they used to
 give wine and strong liquors to those that were
 condemned to die, at their execution, to stupify
 them, and take off some part of the fear and
 sense of their pain: There were certain chari-
 table women at Jerusalem, as they tell us,
 who used to mix certain drugs with wine, to
 make it stronger, and more capable of exting-
 guishing the sense of pain. Some think it was
 such a kind of mixture that was offered to our
 Saviour to drink, before he was fastened to the
 cross. Mark 15. 23. And they gave him to
 drink wine mingled with myrrh, but he received
 it not.

The wine of Helbon. Ezekiel speaks of this
 wine that was sold at the fairs of Tyre, Ezek.
 27. 18. Some say that this wine was well
 known to the ancients; they called it Chali-
 bonium vinum. It was made at Damascus,
 and the Persians had planted vineyards there,
 on purpose, as Posidonius affirms. Other
 make it a common name, sweet or fat wine,
 for Helbon comes from a word that signifies
 fat.

The wine of Lebanon. Hosea speaks of this
 wine, Hos. 14. 7. The scent thereof shall be
 as the wine of Lebanon. The wines of those
 sides of mount Lebanon that had a good expo-
 sure to the sun, were therefore much esteemed.
 But some think, that the Hebrew text, wine
 of Lebanon, may signify a sweet-scented wine
 wine in which perfumes are mixed, or other
 drugs, to make it more palatable, and of a better

flavour Odoriferous wines were not unknown to the Hebrews. In Cant. 8. 2. mention is made of a medicated wine, spiced wine, wine mixed with perfumes. The wines of Palestine being heavy, they used to qualify them with water, that they might be drunk without any inconvenience.

Prov. 9. 2, 5. She hath mingled her wine; Come, drink of the wine which I have mingled.

The wicked eat the bread of wickedness, and drink the wine of violence, Prov. 4. 17. that is, "they are maintained with ill-gotten goods, or they abuse the good things that God gives them; they offend him by the bad use which they make of the necessities of life." In Amos 2. 8. it is said, "They drink the wine of the condemned in the house of their god: "They drink the wine, they make themselves merry of the expense of those they have unjustly condemned." The Septuagint says, "They drink wine earned by their sinners." The Chaldee, the wine of rapine. In Mat. 9. 14, 17. our Lord Jesus Christ tells the disciples of John the Baptist, who inquired the reason why they and the Pharisees did fast often, but his disciples did not fast, that men do not put new wine into old bottles; else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish. Our Saviour hereby tells us, that it was not fit for him to impose upon his disciples, who were as yet but weak in grace and spiritual strength, the severe exercise of frequent and extraordinary fasting, lest they should be discouraged thereby, and so fall off; or lest it should produce hatred and contempt instead of obedience: But, adds he, they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved: "My disciples must be fitted by degrees, and strengthened for such exercises, and then they will perform them readily and acceptably." Wine is put for Gospel provisions, Isa. 25. 6. For convalescents, Prov. 31. 6. And for the blood of Christ, Mark 14. 25.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah awoke from his w. and knew 14. 18. Melchizedek brought forth bread and w. 49. 11. he washed his garments in w. and clothes in 12. his eyes were red with w. his teeth white

Exod. 29. 40. with the fourth part of an bin of w. for a drink-offering, Lev. 23. 13. Num. 15. 5. Num. 6. 3. he shall separate himself from w. 15. 10. for a drink-offering half an hin of w. 28. 14. 28. 7. shalt cause the strong w. to be poured out

Deut. 32. 33. their w. is the poison of dragons

Judg. 9. 13. leave w. which cheereth God and man 19. 19. there is also bread and w. for me and handm.

1 Sam. 1. 14. Eli said, put away thy w. from thee 25. 37. when the w. was gone out of Nabal

2 Sam. 6. 19. to every one a cake of bread, a good piece of flesh, and a flagon of w. 1 Chron. 16. 3.

13. 28. when Amnon's heart is merry with w. 16. 2. the w. that such as be faint may drink

Neh. 2. 1. w. was before him, I took up the w. 5. 15. the other governors had taken bread and w. 18. and once in ten days store of all sorts of w. 15. lading asses with w. and grapes and figs

Esth. 1. 7. they gave them royal w. in abundance 10. the heart of the king was merry with w. 5. 6. king said to Esther at the banquet of w. 7. 2. 7. the king arising from the banquet of w.

Job 1. 13. drinking w. in eldest brother's house, 18. 32. 19. behold, my belly is as w. that hath no vent

Psal. 75. 8. the w. is red, it is full of mixture 78. 65. mighty man that shouteth by reason of w. 104. 15. w. that maketh glad the heart of man

1 Prov. 9. 2. killed her beasts, she hath mingled her w. 20. 1. w. is a mocker, strong drink is raging 23. 30. who hath woe? who hath sorrow? they that tarry long at the w. they that go to seek mixt w.

31. look not thou on the w. when it is red 31. 6. give w. to those that be of heavy hearts

Feel 2. 3. I sought in my heart to give myself to w. 10. w. maketh merry, but money answereth

Cant. 1. 2. for thy love is better than w. 4. 10. 5. 1. I have drunk my w. with my milk, eat w. 9. 1. and the roof of my mouth like the best w.

Isa. 1. 22. thy silver dross, thy w. mixt with water 5. 11. that continue till night till w. inflame them 12. pipe and w. are in their feasts, but regard not 22. 13. eating flesh and drinking w. let us eat 23. 11. there is a crying for w. in the streets 27. 2. a vineyard of red w. || 55. 1. come, buy w. 28. 1. valleys of them that are overcome with w. 7. they have also erred thro' w. and thro' strong drink out of the way, they are swallowed up of w. 29. 9. they are drunken, but not with w. 51. 21. 56. 12. come ye, say they, I will fetch w.

Jer. 23. 9. like a man whom w. hath overcome 25. 15. take the w. cup of this fury at thy hand 25. 5. pots full of w. || 40. 12. Jews gathered w. 48. 31. I have caused w. to fail from wine-presses

Jer. 51. 7. nations have drunken of her w. are mad

Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus traded in w. of Helbon

Dan. 1. 5. the king gave of the w. which he drank 8. but purposed not to defile himself with the w. 1. Belshazzar drank w. before the thousand, 4. 2. whiles he tasted w. || 23. concubines drunk w. 10. 3. neither came w. nor flesh came in my mouth

1 Hos. 2. 9. take away my w. in the season thereof 3. 1. who look to other gods and love flagons of w. 14. 7. the scent shall be as the w. of Lebanon

Joel 1. 5. weep and howl, all ye drinkers of w. Mic. 2. 11. saying, I will prophesy to thee of w. Hab. 2. 5. yea also, because he transgresseth by w.

Zech. 9. 15. drink, and make a noise, as through w. 10. 7. their heart shall rejoice, as through w.

Luke 7. 33. for John came, neither drinking w. John 2. 3. and when they wanted w. the mother of Jesus saith unto him, they have no w. 9. had tasted the water that was made w. 4. 46. 10. every man at the beginning doth set forth good w. but thou hast kept good w. till now

Eph. 5. 18. be not drunk with w. wherein is excess

1 Tim. 3. 3. not given to w. 8. Tit. 1. 7. | 2. 3. 5. 23. use a little w. for thy stomach's sake

1 Pet. 4. 3. when we walked in excess of w. Rev. 16. 19. give her the cup of the w. of wrath 17. 2. drunk with w. of her fornication, 18. 3. See BOTTLE, CORN, DRINK, NEW, OFFERINGS, OIL, SWEET.

WINE-BIBBER, S. Prov. 23. 20. be not with w.-bibbers, eaters of flesh

Mat. 11. 19. behold a man a w.-bibber, Luke 7. 34.

WINE-BOTTLES.

Josh. 9. 4. Gibeonites took w.-bottles old and rent 13. these bottles of w. which we filled were new

WINE-CELLARS.

1 Chron. 27. 27. over the w.-cellars was Zabdi

WINE-FAT.

Isa. 63. 2. like him that treadeth in the w.-fat

Mark 12. 1. be digged a place for the w.-fat

WINE-PRESS.

Num. 18. 27. as the fullness of the w.-press, 30. Deut. 15. 14. shalt furnish him out of thy w.-press

Judg. 6. 11. Gideon threshed wheat by the w.-press 7. 25. Zeeb they slew at the w.-press of Zeeb

2 Kings 6. 27. shall I help thee out of the w.-press? Isa. 5. 2. a vineyard, he also made a w.-press therein

63. 3. I trodden the w.-press alone, none with me

Lam. 1. 15. trodden daughter of Judah as in a w.-p.

1 Hos. 9. 2. the floor and w.-press shall not feed them

Mat. 21. 33. digged a w.-press in it, and let it out

Rev. 14. 19. the angel cast it into the great w.-press 20. the w.-p. was trodden without the city, blood came out of the w.-press to the horse-bridles

19. 15. he treadeth w.-press of the wrath of God

WINE-PRESSES.

Neh. 13. 15. I saw some treading w.-p. on sabbath

Job 24. 11. tread their w.-presses and suffer thirst

Jer. 48. 33. caused wine to fail from the w.-presses

Zech. 14. 10. inhabited upon the king's w.-presses

WINES.

Isa. 25. 6. make a feast of w. oo the lees well refined

WINE.

By the name wing, the Hebrews understand not only the wings of birds, but also divers things which have some kind of resemblance to wings, as, (1) The lapet or skirt of a garment, Ruth 3. 9. Spread thy skirt over thine handmaid, in Hebrew thy wing. And in Jer. 2. 34. In thy skirts, Heb. wings is found the blood of the souls of the poor innocents. (2) The wings of an army. Isaiah speaking of the army of the king of Assyria, that was coming into the land of Judah, says, "The stretching out of his wings shall fill the breadth of thy land, O Immanuel, Isa. 8. 8. See also Jer. 48. 40. (3) Wing is put for the extremity or utmost part of a country, Job 38. 13. That it might take hold of the ends of the earth, in Heb. the wings of the earth. So in Isa. 24. 16. From the uttermost part of the earth have we heard songs; the Hebrew says, from the wing of the earth. (4) It is put for the sails of a ship, Isa. 18. 1. Woe to the land shadowing with wings; meaning Egypt, which abounded with ships, whose sails are like wings, that shadow the ship. (5) The name of wings is given to the sun-beams. Mal. 4. 2. The sun of righteousness shall arise with healing in his wings. This being applied to Christ, denotes that he should appear in the flesh, and by his doctrine, merit, and Spirit, should bring a remedy for all spiritual sicknesses and diseases. Some have observed, that by the word wings, may be insinuated the healing virtue that went forth from Christ to such as by faith did but touch the hem of his garment Mat. 9. 20, 21, 22. (6) Wing is put for the battlement of an house. Mat. 4. 5. The devil set our Saviour on a pinnacle or wing

of the temple. (7) Wings, in a figurative metaphorical sense, are put for protection or defence. God says in Exod. 19. 4. that he bare his people on the wings of eagles; that is, "that he had brought them safely out of Egypt as an eagle carries its young ones under its wings." David begs of God to hide him under his wings, to protect and defend him, as a hen doth her chickens under her wings, Psal. 17. 8. And in Psal. 35. 7. he says, that the children of men put their trust under the shadow of his wings.

Gen. 7. 14. every bird of every w. went into ark

1 Kings 6. 24. five cubits was one w. of the cherub, five cubits the other w. 27. 2 Chron. 3. 11, 12. Psal. 141. 4. birds of w. praise the Lord

Isa. 10. 14. and there was none that moved the w. 24. + 16. from the w. of the earth we heard songs

Ezek. 17. 23. under it shall dwell fowl of every w. 39. + 17. speak to the fowl of every w.

WINGS.

Ezod. 19. 4. ye have seen howl bare you on eagles' w. 25. 20. cherubims stretch forth their w. covering the mercy-seat with their w. 37. 9. 1 Kings 8. 7. Lev. 1. 17. he shall cleave it with the w. thereof

Deut. 22. + 12. make fringes upon the four w. 32. 11 as an eagle spreadeth abroad her w. taketh her young, beareth them on her w.

Ruth 2. 12. under whose w. thou art come to trust

2 Sam. 22. 11. he was seen upon the w. of the wind

Job 37. + 3. his lightning to the w. of the earth 38. + 13. it might take hold of the w. of the earth 39. 13. gavest thou the goody w. to the peacock or w. and feathers to the ostrich

Psal. 17. 8. hide me under the shadow of thy w. 18. 10. he did fly on the w. of the wind, 101. 3. 36. 7. therefore men put their trust under the shadow of thy w. 57. 1. | 61. + | 91. + 55. 6. I said, Oh that I had w. like a dove 63. 7. in the shadow of thy w. will I rejoice 68. 13. yet shall ye be as the w. of a dove 139. 9. if I take the w. of the morning and dwell

Prov. 23. 5. riches make themselves w. they fly

Ecol. 10. 20. that which hath w. shall tell watter

Isa. 6. 2. stood the seraphims each one had six w. 8. 8. the stretching out of his w. shall fill thy land 11. + 12. gather Judah from the w. of the earth 18. 1. woe to the land shadowing with w. 40. 31. they shall mount up with w. as eagles

Jer. 48. 9. give w. to Moab, it may fly and get away 40. behold, he shall spread his w. over Moab

49. 22. behold, he shall spread his w. over Bozrah

Ezek. 1. 6. every one had four faces and four w. 9. their w. were joined || 10. 12. w. full of eyes 24. 1 heard the noise of their w. 3. 13. | 10. 5. when they stood, they let down their w. 25 17. 3. a great eagle with great w. long-winged 7. there was also another great eagle with great w.

Dan. 7. 4. the first was like a lion and had eagles' w. I beheld till the w. thereof were plucked 6. another having on the back four w. of a fowl

Hos. 4. 19. the wind hath bound her up in her w. Zech. 5. 9. two women, and the wind was in their w.

Mat. 4. 2. sun of right. arise with healing in his w. Mat. 23. 37. how often would I have gathered as a hen gather her chickens under her w. Luke 13. 34. Rev. 9. 9. the sound of their w. as of many horses 12. 14. to the woman were given two w. of an eagle

WINGED.

Gen. 1. 21. God created every w. fowl after his kind

Deut. 4. 17. and make the likeness of any w. fowl

Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle with great wings, long-w. divers colours, full of feathers, came to Lebanon

WINK.

Job 15. 12. and what doth thine eyes w. at?

Psal. 35. 19. neither let them w. with the eye

WINKED.

Acts 17. 30. and times of this ignorance God w. at WINKETII.

Prov. 6. 13. a wicked man w. with his eyes 10. 10 he that w. with the eye, causeth sorrow

WINNED.

Isa. 30. 23. which hath been w. with the shove

WINGWEST

Psal. 139. + 2. thou w. my path and lying down

WINNOWETH.

Ruth 3. 2. behold, Boaz w. barley to night in floor

WINTER.

Gen. 8. 22. summer and w. shall not cease

Psal. 74. 17. thou hast made summer and w. Prov. 20. + 4. sluggard will not plow by reason of w.

Cant. 2. 11. for lo, the w. is past, the rain is over

Zech. 14. 8. in summer and in w. shall it be

Mat. 24. 20. pray ye that your flight be not in the w. nor on the sabbath-day, Mark 13. 18

John 10. 22. the feast of dedication was in w. 2 Tim. 4. 21. do thy diligence to come before w.

WINTER-HOUSE.

Jer. 36. 22. now the king sat in the w.-house

Amos 3. 15. I will smite w.-house with summer-house

WINTER, Verbs

Isa. 18. 0. the beasts of the earth shall w. on them
 Acts 27. 12 because the haven was not commodious
 to w. in the more part advised to w. at Phenice
 1 Cor. 16. 0 it may be I will abide and w. with you
 Tit. 3. 12 for I have determined there to w.

WINTERED.

Acts 28. 11, in a ship which had w. in the isle
 WIPE.

2 Kings 21 13. I will w. Jerusalem as a dish
 Neh. 13. 14. w. not out my good deeds I have done
 Isa. 25. 8. he will swallow up death in victory,
 Lord will w. away tears from all faces, Rev.
 7. 17. 21. | 4.

Luke 7. 38. a woman did w. them with hairs of her
 head and kissed his feet, 44. John 11. 2. | 12. 3.
 John 13. 5. he began to w. them with the towel

WIPE.

Prov. 6. 33. his reproach shall not be w. away
 WIPETH.

2 Kings 21. 13. as a man w. a dish, turning it
 Prov. 30. 20. she eateth w. her mouth, and saith

WIPIING.

2 Kings 21. 13. w. it, and turning it upside down
 WIRES.

Exod. 39. 3. they cut gold plates into w. to work it
 WISDOM,

In Greek, Sophia; in Hebrew Chachemah. It is
 put, 1. For that prudence and discretion, which
 enables men to perceive what is fit to be done,
 according to the circumstances of time, place,
 persons, manners, and end of doing. Eccl. 2.
 13, 14. I saw that wisdom excelleth folly, for
 the wise man's eyes are in his head. "The
 wise man has the use of his eyes and reason, he
 sees his way, and orders all his affairs with di-
 cretion; he foresees, and so avoids many dangers
 and mischiefs." Knowledge directs a man what
 is to be done, and what is not to be done; but
 wisdom directs him how to do things duly, con-
 veniently, and fitly. It was this sort of wisdom
 that Solomon received of God with so much
 earnestness, and which God granted him with
 great liberality, 1 Kings 3. 9, 12, 28.

II. Wisdom is taken for quickness of invention,
 and dexterity in the execution of several works,
 which require not so much strength of body, as
 industry and labour of the mind. Wisdom is
 the gift of God, who told Moses, that he had
 filled with wisdom, and understanding, and
 knowledge, Bezaleel and Aholiab, to invent and
 perform several sorts of work for completing the
 tabernacle, Exod. 31. 2, 3.

III. Wisdom is used for craft, cunning, and
 stratagem, and that whether good or evil.
 Exod. 1. 10. Come on, said Pharaoh, let us
 deal wisely with the Israelites: "Let us fall
 upon some stratagem, whereby we may exhaust
 both their wealth and their strength." It is
 observed of Jonadab, the friend of Amnon, and
 nephew of David, that he was very wise, that
 is, very subtle and crafty, 2 Sam. 13. 3. And
 in Job 5. 13. it is said, that God taketh the
 wise in their own craftiness.

IV. Wisdom is taken for doctrines, learning, and
 experience. Job 12. 12. With the ancient is
 wisdom. And in Acts 7. 22. it is said of
 Moses, that he was learned in all the wisdom
 of the Egyptians; "He was instructed in the
 knowledge of those arts and sciences, for
 which, in those times, the Egyptians were
 famous."

V. It is taken for true piety, or the fear of God,
 which is spiritual wisdom. Psal. 90. 12. So
 teach us to number our days, that we may
 apply our hearts unto wisdom; "That we may
 devote ourselves to the study and practice of
 true piety." And in Job 28. 28. The fear
 of the Lord, that is wisdom.

VI. Wisdom is put for Jesus Christ, the eternal,
 essential Wisdom, the word, the Son of God.
 It was by Wisdom that God established the
 heavens, and founded the earth. Prov. 3. 19.
 It was this Wisdom that the Lord possessed
 from everlasting, from the beginning, or ever
 the earth was, Prov. 8. 22, 23. He was set up,
 he was anointed from everlasting, before all
 worlds, to be the person by whom the Father
 resolved to do all his works, first to create, and
 then to uphold, govern, and judge, and after-
 wards to redeem and save the world; all which
 works are in scripture particularly ascribed to
 the Son of God. Solomon, in Prov. 8. discourses
 largely and profoundly of this Wisdom.

The Psalmist says, Psal. 37. 30. The mouth
 of the righteous speaketh wisdom. When the dis-
 courses of other men are either wicked or vain,
 his are pious and profitable, they flow from, and
 are so many evidences of wisdom, and have a

tendency to make others spiritually wise. In
 Job 28. 12. having mentioned several hidden
 things which man's wisdom has found out, Job
 asks this question, But where shall wisdom be
 found? He means that sublime and eminent
 wisdom, which consists in the exact knowledge
 of all God's counsels and ways, and of the several
 manners and reasons of his governing the
 world, and dealing with good and bad men;
 this is far above man's reach, and is the prerogative
 of God alone. Job says to his three
 friends, chap. 12. 2. No doubt but ye are the
 people, and wisdom shall die with you. This
 is an ironical expression; that is to say, "You
 are the only people for eminency of wisdom;
 you have engrossed all the reason of mankind;
 and you think that all the wisdom and know-
 ledge of divine things, which is in the world,
 lives in you, and will die and be utterly lost
 when you die."

Wisdom is put for natural instinct and sagacity.
 Job 39. 17. The ostrich is hardened against her
 young ones, because God hath deprived her of
 wisdom; "Because God hath not implanted in
 her that natural instinct, care, and affection,
 which he hath put into other birds and beasts,
 towards their young." Wisdom is likewise
 put for the doctrine of the gospel. 1 Cor. 2. 6,
 7. Howbeit we speak wisdom among them that
 are perfect; yet not the wisdom of this world,
 nor of the princes of this world, that come to
 nought; that is, "The subject-matter of my
 preaching is the most wise contrivance and
 counsel of God, concerning the salvation of
 man by Christ crucified, and so it will be
 owned to be, though not by learned philoso-
 phers, yet by humble, sincere Christians, and
 such who have attained to some ripeness of
 understanding in the knowledge of the gospel:
 "But this is not the wisdom of the world,
 which teaches how to manage our temporal
 affairs, only in order to a comfortable life
 here; neither is it the maxims of state-po-
 licy, which statesmen count the only wisdom,
 who yet by all their plots and policies cannot
 secure themselves from ruin; But we speak
 the wisdom of God in a mystery, even hid-
 den wisdom; it is such as no creature could
 make any discovery of, and was hidden for-
 merly under holy mysteries and Jewish types;
 "it was but darkly spoken of by the prophets,
 and altogether unknown to the Gentiles."

Christ Jesus is said to be made of God unto us
 wisdom, 1 Cor. 1. 30. "He reveals the will
 and knowledge of God to us, and makes us
 wise unto salvation." In Mat. 11. 19, our
 Saviour speaking of the bad treatment that John
 the Baptist and himself met with from the Jews
 says, But Wisdom is justified of her children.
 Some take the meaning to be this; "I who am
 the wisdom of God, am justified by you, who
 truly believe on me: You know I am no glit-
 tion, no wine-bibber, no friend of publicans,
 and sinners." Others thus, "Religion, in
 all the branches and duties thereof, enjoined
 by God, or the various methods that God uses
 to reclaim sinners, is owned and acknowledged
 to be full of wisdom, holiness, and equity,
 and also vindicated from the cavils and un-
 just imputations of all ungodly persons, by
 those who have devoted themselves to the study
 and practice of religion."

St. James speaks of the wisdom that is from
 above, which comes from God, and teaches us
 to be humble and holy in all our conversation,
 James 3. 17. It is known and expressed by se-
 veral properties: It is pure, it makes men care-
 ful to avoid any defilement by sin and error,
 and to adhere both to truth and holiness. It
 is peaceable, it disposeth men to peace, both as
 the making and keeping it, so far as is consis-
 tent with purity, and may be done without sin.
 It is gentle, it disposeth men to bear with the
 infirmities of others, to forgive injuries, to in-
 terpret all things for the best, to recede from their
 own right, for peace sake. It is easy to be
 intreated, it makes men yield to the persua-
 sions of the word, to good counsel, good reason.
 It is full of mercy, it makes us pity others that
 are afflicted, or that offend. It is full of good
 fruits, of beneficence, liberality, and all other
 offices of humanity, which proceed from mercy.
 It is without partiality: it does not make a dif-
 ference between person and person, upon carnal
 accounts. It is also without hypocrisy, or
 counterfeiting, as they do that judge others,
 being guilty of the same things themselves; it
 is unfeigned and sincere. Wisdom is put for
 the holy scriptures, Luke 11. 49.

Exod. 31. 3. I have filled him with the Spirit of God
 in w. and in understanding, 6. | 35. 31, 35
 35. 26. whose heart stirred them up in w. 36. 1, 2.
 Dent. 4. 6. for this is your w. and understanding
 2 Sam. 14. 20. according to w. of an angel of God
 20. 22. the woman went to all the people in her w.
 1 Kings 3. 23. they saw that the w. of G. was in him
 4. 29. God gave Solomon w. 5. 12. 2 Chron. 1. 12.
 30. Solomon's w. excell'd w. of Egypt, 34. | 7.
 11. | 10. 4. 23, 24. 2 Chron. 9. 3, 22, 23
 1 Chron. 22. 12. 10. you give thee w. and underst
 2 Chron. 1. 12. I loved me w. | 11. but I have ask'd
 Ezra 7. 25. thou Ezra, after the w. of thy God
 Job 4. 21. they die, even without w.
 12. 2. ye are the people, w. shall die with you
 13. 5. hold your peace and it should be your w.
 15. 8. and dost thou refrain w. to thyself?
 26. 3. hast thou counselled him that hath no w.?
 28. 12. but where shall w. be found?
 20. whence cometh w. and where place of uoderst.
 30. + 2. and thou oisselfest my w.
 32. 7. multitude of years should teach w.
 13. lest ye should say, we have found out w.
 33. 33. hearken to me and I shall teach thee w.
 34. 35. Job's words were without w.
 36. 5. behold, God is mighty in strength and w.
 38. 37. who can number the clouds in w.?
 39. 17. because God hath deprived her of w.
 Psal. 37. 39. the mouth of the righteous speaks w.
 51. 6. thou shalt make me to know w.
 90. 12. that we may apply our hearts unto w.
 104. 24. in w. Last thou made all thy works
 105. 22. and teach his senators w.
 130. 5. to him that by w. made the heavens
 Prov. 1. 2. to know w. | 7. fools despise w. and instruct
 20. w. crieth, 8. 1. | 2. 2. incline thine ear to w.
 2. 6. the Lord giveth w. | 3. 21. keep sound w.
 7. he layeth up sound w. for the righteous
 10. when w. entereth into thine heart
 3. 13. happy is the man that findeth w. and getteth
 19. the Lord by w. hath founded the earth
 4. 5. get w. 7. | 5. 1. my son attend to my w.
 7. 4. say to w. thou art my sister, and call underst.
 8. 5. understand w. | 9. 1. w. builded her house
 12. 1. w. dwell with prudence, and find knowledge
 14. counsel is mine, and sound w. I am underst.
 10. 23. but a man of understanding hath w.
 31. the mouth of the just bringeth forth w.
 12. 8. a man is commended according to his w.
 14. 6. a scorner seeketh w. and findeth it not
 8. the w. of the prudent is to understand his way
 33. w. resteth in heart of him that hath underst
 16. 16. how much better is it to get w. than gold
 17. 16. is there a price in haod of a fool to get w.
 18. 1. thro' desire a man intermeddlet with all w.
 19. 8. he that getteth w. loveth his own soul
 21. 30. there is no w. against the Lord
 23. 4. labour not to be rich, cease from thy own w.
 9. for a fool will despise the w. of thy words
 23. buy w. | 24. 3. thro' w. is an house built
 29. 3. whose loveth w. rejoiceth his father
 15. the rod and proof give w. but a child left
 30. 3. I neither learned w. nor have I knowledge
 31. 25. she openeth her mouth with w.
 Eccl. 1. 13. I gave my heart to search out by w.
 16. I have gotten more w. than all before me
 17. 1. I gave my heart to know w. and folly
 18. 18. for in much w. is much grief, he that increases
 2. 3. yet acquainting mine heart with w.
 9. so I was great, and my w. remained with me
 12. I turned myself to behold w. and madness
 13. w. excels folly | 21. whose labour is in w.
 26. God giveth to a man w. | 7. 12. w. giveth life
 7. 19. w. strengtheneth the wise more than ten men
 23. all this have I proved by w. I will be wise
 25. I applied mine heart to know and seek out w.
 8. 1. a man's w. maketh his face to shine
 when I applied my heart to know w.
 9. 10. there is no w. in the grave where thou goest
 13. this w. have I seen also under the sun
 15. a poor man by his w. delivered the city
 10. 1. a little folly him that is in reputation for w.
 3. his w. faileth him, and he saith he is a fool
 Isa. 10. 13. by my w. I have done it, for I am prudent
 29. 14. for the w. of their wise men shall perish
 36. w. shall be the stability of thy times
 Jer. 9. 23. let not the wise man glory in his w.
 10. 12. he established the world by his w. 51.
 Dan. 1. 4. children who were skilful in all w. 17.
 2. 14. Daaiel answered with counsel and w.
 20. blessed be God, for w. and might are his
 21. he giveth w. to the wise, and knowledge
 23. I thank thee, O God, who hast given me w.
 30. this secret is not revealed for any w. I have
 5. 11. w. like the w. of the gods was found in him
 Mar. 12. 42. the queen of the south came from ut-
 most parts to hear the w. of Solomon, Luke
 11. 13.
 13. 54. whence hath this man this w. and works?

Luke 1.17, turn the disobedient to the w. of the just
 2. 40. Jesus filled with w. || 52. increased in w.
 11. 49. therefore also said the w. of God, will seed
 21. 15. for I will give you a mouth and w.
Acts 6.3. look out seven men full of w. and Holy G.
 10. they were not able to resist the w. and spirit
 7. 10. God gave Joseph w. in the sight of Pharaoh
 22. was learned in all the w. of the Egyptians
 1 *Cor.* 1. 17. to preach gospel not with w. of words
 1. I will destroy the w. of the wise, and bring
 20. God hath made foolish the w. of this world
 21. after that in the w. of God the world by w.
 knew not God, it pleased God by preaching
 22. require a sign, and Greeks seek after w.
 24. Christ the power of God and the w. of God
 30. who of G. is made to us w. and righteousness
 2. 4. my speech was not with words of man's w.
 5. your faith should not stand in the w. of men
 6. we speak w. || 7. but we speak the w. of God
 13. not in words which man's w. teacheth
 3. 19. the w. of this world is foolishness with God
 2 *Cor.* 1. 12. with sincerity, not with fleshly w.
Eph. 1. 8. he hath abounded towards us in a l. w.
 3. 10. might be known the manifold w. of G.
Col. 1. 9. that ye might be filled with all w.
 28. warning and teaching every man in all w.
 3. 16. let Christ's words dwell in you in all w.
 4. 5. walk in w. towards them that are without
Jam. 1. 5. if any lack w. let him ask of God
 3. 15. this w. descendeth not from above
 2 *Pet.* 3. 15. according to the w. given unto him
Rev. 5. 12. worthy is the Lamb to receive w.
 7. 12. blessing, and glory, and w. be to our God
 17. 9. and here is the oint which hath w.

WISDOM, joined with w.

Job 6. 13. and as w. driven quite from me?
 12. 12. with the ancient w. is. 13. 16.
 28. 18. the price of w. is above rubies, *Prov.* 8.11.
 23. fear of the Lord that is w. to depart from evil
Prov. 4. 7. w. is the principal thing, get w.
 10. 13. with him that hath understanding w. is found
 11. 2. but with the lowly is w.
 13. 10. but with the well-advanced is w.
 14. 8. the w. of prudent is to understand his way
 17. 24. w. is before him that hath understanding
 24. 7. w. is too high for a fool, he opens not
Ecc. 1. 16. for in much w. is much grief
 7. 11. w. is good with an inheritance, and by it
 12. for w. is a defence, and money is a defence
 9. 10. w. is better than strength; nevertheless, the
 poor man's w. is despised, his words not heard
 18. w. is better than weapons of war, but one
 10. 10. but w. is profitable to direct
Jer. 8.9. they rejected the word, what w. is in them?
 49.7. thus saith the Lord of hosts, is w. no more in
 Teman? is their w. vanished?
Dan. 5. 14. that excellent w. is found in thee
Mat. 11. 19. a friend of publicans and sinners, but
 w. is justified of her children, *Luke* 7. 35.
Mark 6. 2. what w. is this which is given to him?
Jam. 3. 17. the w. that is from above is first pure
Rev. 13. 18. here is w. let him that understands
 Of WISDOM.

Job 11. 6. that he would shew thee the secrets of w.
 28. 18. for the price of w. is above rubies
Psal. 49.3. my mouth shall speak of w. and meditat.
 111. 10. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of w.
 his praise endureth for ever, *Prov.* 9. 10.
Prov. 1. 3. to receive the instruction of w. justice
 4. 11. I have taught thee in the way of w. have led
 10. 21. but I have taught thee for want of w.
 11. 12. he that is void of w. despiseth his neighbour
 15. 21. folly is joy to him that is destitute of w.
 33. the fear of the Lord is the instruction of w.
 18. 4. the well-spring of w. as a flowing brook
 24. 14. so shall the knowledge of w. be to thy soul
Ecc. 1. 16. my heart had great experience of w.
Ezek. 28. 12. thou sealest up the sum full of w.
Dan. 1. 20. in all matters of w. he found them better
Mic. 6. 9. the man of w. shall see thy naote
Rom. 11. 33. O the depth of the wisdom of God!
 1 *Cor.* 2. 1. not with excellency of speech or of w.
 12. 8. to one is given by the Spirit the word of w.
Col. 2. 3. in whom are hid all the treasures of w.
 23. which things have indeed a shew of w.
Iam. 3. 13. shew his works with meekness of w.
 See SPIRIT.

Thy WISDOM.

1 *Kings* 2. 6. do therefore according to thy w.
 10. 6. it was a true report that I heard of thy w.
 7. thy w. and prosperity exceedeth the fame
 8. happy are these thy servants that stand before
 thee continually and hear thy w. 2 *Chr.*
 9. 3. 7.
 2 *Chron.* 9. 6. the half of thy w. was not told me
Jol 30. 26. doth the hawk fly by thy w.?
Isa 47. 10 thy w. it hath perverted thee
Ezek. 28. 3. with thy w. hast gotten thee riches, 5.
 17. thou hast corrupted thy w. by thy brightness,
 688

WISE.
Gen. 3. 6. and a tree to be desired to make one w.
 41. 39. there is none so discreet and w. as thou
Erod. 23. 8. the gift blindeth the w. *Deut.* 16. 19.
Deut. 4. 6. surely this great nation is a w. people
 32. 29. O that they were w. that they understood
Judg. 5. 29. her w. ladies answered her
 2 *Sam.* 14. 20. my lord is w. according to the wisd.
 1 *Kings* 3. 12. I have given thee a w. heart
 5. 7. blessed be the Lord that hath given David a
 w. son over these great people, 2 *Chron.* 2. 12.
 1 *Chron.* 26. 14. fell for Zachariah a w. counsellor
Job. 5. 13. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 9. 4. he is w. in heart and might in strength
 11. 12. for vain man would be w. though born like
 22. 2. that is w. may be profitable to himself
 32. 9. great men are not always w. nor the aged
 37. 24. he respecteth not any that are w. of heart
Psal. 2. 10. be w. now. O ye kings, be instructed
 14.7. testimony of Ld. is sure, making w. the simple
 30. 7. he hath left off to be w. and to do good
 104. 8. and ye fools, when will ye be w.?
 107. 43. whose is w. and will observe those things
Prov. 1. 5. a w. man shall attain to w. counsels
 6. to understand the words of the w. and sayings
 3. 7. he not w. in thine own eyes, fear the Lord
 3. 5. the w. shall inherit glory, but shame shall be
 6. 6. be w. 8. 33. 123. 19. || 27. 11.
 9. 12. if thou be w. thou shalt be w. for thyself
 10. 1. a w. son maketh a glad father, 15. 20.
 5. he that gathereth w. summer is a w. son
 8. the w. in heart will receive commandments
 19. but he that refraineth his lips is w.
 11. 29. the fool shall be servant to the w. in heart
 30. and he that winneth souls is w.
 12. 15. but he that hearkeneth to counsel is w.
 18. but the tongue of the w. is health
 13. 1. a w. son heareth his father's instruction
 14. the law of the w. is a fountain of life
 20. he that walketh with w. men shall be w.
 14. 3. but the lips of the w. shall preserve them
 24. the crown of the w. is their riches
 25. the king's favour is toward a wise servant
 15. 2. tongue of the w. useth knowledge aright
 7. the lips of the w. dispense knowledge
 12. a scorner will not go to the w.
 24. the way of life is above to the w.
 31. that heareth reproof abideth among the w.
 16. 21. the w. in heart shall be called prudent
 23. the heart of the w. teacheth his mouth
 17. 2. a w. servant shall have rule over a son
 28. a fool when he holdeth his peace is counted w.
 18. 15. the ear of the w. seeketh knowledge
 19. 20. that thou mayest be w. in thy latter end
 20. 1. whosoever is deceived thereby, is not w.
 26. a w. king scattereth the wicked, and brings
 21. 11. scorner punished, simple is made w. when
 the w. is instructed he receiveth knowledge
 20. there is oil in the dwelling of the w.
 22. 17. bow thine ear, hear the words of the w.
 23. 15. if thy heart be w. my heart shall rejoice
 24. he that begeth a w. son shall have joy
 24. 6. for by w. counsel thou shalt make thy war
 23. these things also belong to the w.
 23. 12. so is a w. reprovcr upon an obedient ear
 26. 5. answer a fool lest he be w. in his conceit
 12. seest thou a man w. in his own conceit
 28. 7. who so keepeth the law is a w. son
 11. the rich man is w. in his own conceit
 30. 24. there are four things that are exceeding w.
Ecc. 2. 15. I said in my heart, why was I more w.
 2. 16. for there is no remembrance of the w.
 10. my labour wherein I have shewed myself w.
 4. 13. better is a w. child than a foolish king
 6. 8. for what hath the w. more than the fool?
 7. 4. the heart of the w. is in the house of mourning
 5. it is better to hear the rebuke of the w.
 16. be not right overm. neither oake thyself over w.
 19. wisdom strengtheneth w. more than ten men
 23. I said, I will be w. but it was far from me
 9. 1. the w. and their works are in the hand of God
 11. I saw that bread is not to the w. nor riches
 12. 9. because the preacher was w. he taught
 11. the words of the w. are as goods and as nails
Isa. 5. 21. we to them that are w. in their own eyes
 19. 11. how say ye, I am the son of the w.?
 31. 2. yet he also is w. and will bring evil
Jer. 4.22. my people is foolish, they are w. to do evil
 8. How do ye say, we are w. law of God with us
 18. nor shall counsel perish from the w.
Dan. 2. 21. God giveth wisdom to w. and knowledge
 12. 3. they that be w. shall shine as the firmament
 10. wicked shall not, but the w. shall understand
Isa. 14. 9. the w. shall understand these things
Luch. 9. 2. though Tyrus and Zidon be very w.
Mat. 10. 16. be ye therefore w. as serpents
 11.25. because those hast hid these things from w.
 and prudent, and revealed to babes, *Luke* 10.21.
 24. 45. who then is a faithful and w. servaor?

Mat. 25. 2. five virgins were w. and five foolish
 4. the w. took oil in their vessels with their lamps
Luke 12.42. who then is that faithful and w. steward
Rom. 1. 14. I am debtor to the w. and unwise
 22. professing themselves w. they became fool
 11. 25. lest you should be w. in your own conceit
 12. 16. be w. to your own counsels
 16. 19. I would have you w. to that which is god
 27. to God only w. 1 *Tim.* 1. 17. *Jude* 25.
Cor. 1. 19. I will destroy the wisdom of the w.
 20. where is the w. || 27. to confound the w.
 3. 10. as a w. master-builder, I laid the foundation
 18. if any man seemeth to be w. in this world,
 19. him become a fool that he may be
 19. he taketh the w. in their own craftiness
 30. the Lord knows the thoughts of the w.
 4. 10. we are fools, but ye are w. in Christ
 2 *Cor.* 10. 12. comparing themselves, are not w.
 11. 19. ye suffer fools, seeing ye yourselves are w.
Eph. 5. 15. that ye walk not as fools, but as w.
 2 *Tim.* 3. 15. the scriptures are able to make thee w.
 Any WISE.
Erod. 22. 23. if thou afflict them in any w.
Lev. 19. 17. shall in any w. rebuke thy neighbour
 27. 19. if he will in any w. redeem the field
Deut. 17. 15. shalt in any w. set him king over thee
 21. 23. thou shalt in any w. bury him that day
 22. 7. thou shalt in any w. let the dam go
Josh. 6. 18. in any w. keep from the accursed thing
 12. 12. else if ye do in any w. go back and cleave
 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. in any w. send a trespass-offering
 1 *Kings* 11. 22. howbeit, let me go in any w.
Psal. 37. 8. fret not thyself in any w. to do evil
Mark 14. 31. I will not deny thee in any w.
 See MAN, MEN.
 WISE-HEARTED.
Erod. 28. 3. speak to all that are w.-hearted
 31. 6. I have put wisdom in all that are w. hearts
 35. 10. every w.-hearted among you shall make
 25. all the women that were w.-hearted did spin
 30. 1. then wrought every w.-hearted man
 2. Moses called Anolab and every w.-hearted man
 8. every w.-hearted man made two curtains
 WISE-MEN.
Gen. 41. 8. Pharaoh called for all the magicians of
 Egypt, and all the w.-men, *Erod.* 7. 11
 In no WISE.
Lev. 7. 24. the fat of beasts thou, in no w. eat of it
 1 *Kings* 3.26. give the child, and in no w. slay it, 27
Mat. 5.18. one tittle shall in no w. pass from the law
 10. 42. he shall in no w. lose his reward
Luke 13. 11. a woman could in no w. lift up hers l.
 14. 17. shall in no w. enter therein, *Rev.* 21. 27.
John 6.37. he that cometh to me, I will in no w. cast
Acts 13. 41. a work which ye shall in no w. believe
Rom. 3. 9. are we better than they? no, in no w.
 On this WISE.
Num. 6. 23. on this w. ye shall bless Israel
Mat. 1. 18. the birth of Jesus Christ was on this w.
Johu 21. 1. and on this w. shewed he himself
Acts 7. 6. God spake on this w. that his seed
 13. 34. he said on this w. I will give sure mercies
Rom. 10. 6. the righteousness speaketh on this w.
Heb. 4. 4. he spake of the seventh day on this w.
 WISE woman.
 2 *Sam.* 14. 2. and Joab fetched thence a w. woman
 20. 16. then cried a w. woman out of the city, he.
Prov. 14. 1. every w. woman buildeth her house
 WISELY.
Erod. 1. 10. come on, let us deal w. with them
 1 *Sam.* 18.5. David behaved himself w. 14. 15. 30.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 23. Rehoboam dealt w. he dispersed
Psal. 58. 5. the charmers, charming never so w.
 64. 9. for they shall w. consider of his doings
 101. 2. I will behave myself w. to a perfect way
Prov. 16. 20. he that handeth a matter w.
 21. 12. he w. considereth the house of the wicke
 28. 26. who so walketh w. shall be delivered
Ecc. 7. 10. thou dost not inquire w. concerning thi
Luke 16. 8. commended, because he had done w.
 WISER.
 1 *Kings* 4. 31. for Solomon was w. than all his
Job 35. 11. maketh us w. than the fowls of heaven
Psal. 119.98. thou hast made me w. than my enemies
Prov. 9. 9. give instruction, and he will be yet w.
 26. 10. the sluggard is w. in his own conceit
Ezek. 28. 3. behold, thou art w. than Daniel.
Luke 16. 8. the children are in their generation w.
 1 *Cor.* 1. 25. the foolishness of God is w. than men.
 WISH.
Job 33. 6. I am according to thy w. in God's stead
Psal. 40. 14. let them be put to shame that w. evil
 73. 7. they have more than heart could w.
Rom. 9. 3. I could w. myself accused from Christ
 2 *Cor.* 13. 9. this also we w. even your perfection
 3 *Johu* 2. 1 w. above all things thou mayest prospere
 WISHED.
Jonah 4. 8. Jonah fasted, and w. himself to die
Jonah 27. 29. they cast anchor, and w. for the d.y

WIT

WISHING.

Job 31.30. my mouth to sin, by a curse to his soul
WISH.

Exod. 16.15. it is manna, for they w. not what it was
24. 29. Moses w. not that his face shone
Lev. 5. 17. though he w. not, yet is he guilty, 18.
Josh. 4. 4. but I w. not whence they were
3. 14. he w. not that there were liers in ambush
Judg. 16. 20. he w. not that the Lord was departed
Mark 9. 6. he w. not what to say, they were afraid
14. 40. neither w. they what to answer him
Luke 1. 40. w. ye not I must be about Father's busin.
John 5. 13. he that was healed w. not who it was
Acts 12. 9. w. not that it was true which was done
23. 5. said Paul, I w. not he was the high-priest
WITCH.

Exod. 22. 18. thou shalt not suffer a w. to live
Deut. 18. 10. there shall not be among you a w.
WITCHCRAFT.

1 Sam. 15. 23. for rebellion is as the sin of w.
2 Chr. 33. 6. Manasseh used w. and enchantments
Job 5. 20. the works of the flesh are idolatry, w.
WITCHCRAFTS.

2 Kings 9. 22. so long as Jezebel's w. are so many
Mic. 5. 12. I will cut off w. out of mine hand
Nah. 3. 4. the mistress of w. that selleth nations
through her wordoms, and families thro' her w.
WITIAL.

1 Kings 19. 1. how Elijah had slain all the prophets
Psalm 141. 10. the wicked fall whilst that a w. escape
Acts 25. 27. and not w. to signify the crimes
WITHDRAW.

1 Sam. 14. 19. Saul said to the priest, w. thine hand
Job 9. 13. if God will not w. his anger, the proud
13. 21. thine hand far from me, let not thy dread
33. 17. that he may w. man from his purpose
Prov. 25. 17. w. thy foot from thy neighbour's house
Ecc. 7. 18. also from this w. not thine hand
Isa. 60. 20. neither shall thy moon w. itself
Joel 2. 10. the stars shall w. their shining, 3. 15.
2 Thess. 3. 6. w. yourselves from every brother
1 Tim. 6. 5. from men of corrupt minds w. thyself
WITHDRAWN.

Deut. 13. 13. have w. the inhabitants of thy city
Cant. 5. 6. but my beloved had w. himself
Lam. 2. 8. he hath not w. his hand from destroying
Ezek. 18. 8. that hath w. his hand from iniquity
Hos. 5. 6. the Lord hath w. himself from them
Luke 22. 41. w. from them about a stone's cast
WITHDRAWEST.

Psalm 74. 11. why w. thou thy right hand?
WITHDRAWETH.

Job 36. 7. he w. not his eyes from the righteous
WITHDRAWING.

Neh. 9. 29. and they gave a w. shoulder
WITHDREW.

Neh. 9. 29. they w. the shoulder and would not hear
Ezek. 20. 22. nevertheless I w. mine hand
Mic. 19. 15. when Jesus knew it, he w. himself
Mark 3. 7. Jesus w. himself from thence, Luke 5. 16.
Gal. 2. 12. but when they were come, he w.
WITHER.

Ps. 1. 3. his leaf also shall not w. what he doth pros.
37. 2. and they shall w. as the green herb
Isa. 19. 6. brooks be emptied, reeds and flags shall w.
7. every thing sown by the brooks shall w.
40. 24. he shall blow upon them, and they shall w.
Jer. 12. 4. how long shall the herbs of the field w.?
Ezek. 17. 9. shall he not cut off the fruit thereof that
it w. it shall w. in all the leaves of her spring
10. shall it not utterly w. ? it shall w. in furrows
Amos 1. 2. and the top of Carmel shall w.
WITHERED.

Gen. 41. 23. behold seven ears w. thin and blasted
Ps. 102. 4. my heart is smitten and w. || 11. I am w.
Isa. 15. 6. the hay is w. away, the grass faileth
27. 11. when boughs thereof are w. be broken off
Lam. 4. 8. the Nazarite's skin is w. like a stick
Ezek. 19. 12. her strong rods were w. and consumed
1. 12. the trees of the field are w. joy is w.
17. the barns are broken down, for the corn is w.
Amos 4. 7. the piece whereupon it rained not w.
Jonah 4. 7. and it smote the gourd that it w.
Mat. 12. 10. and behold there was a man which had
his hand w. Mark 3. 1. 3. Luke 6. 6. 8.
13. 6. when the son was up they were scorched, be-
cause having no root, they w. away, Mark 4. 6.
21. 19. presently the fig-tree w. Mark 11. 21.
Luke 8. 6. it w. away because it lacked moisture
John 5. 3. of w. folk waiting for moving of the water
15. 6. be cast forth as a branch and is w.
WITHERETH.

Job 8. 12. the flag w. before any other herb
Psalm 90. 6. in the evening it is cut down and w.
29. 6. like grass that w. before it groweth up
Jsa. 40. 7. grass w. the flower fadeth, 8. 1 Pet. 1. 24.
am. 1. 11. the sun no sooner risen, but it w. the grass
Ysa. 12. trees whose fruit w. without fruit, twice dead
WITHTHELD.

Gen 20. 6. for I w. thee from sinning against me
WIT.

WIT

Ger. 22. 12. seeing thou hast not w. thy son from me
30. 2. wuo w. from thee the fruit of the womb?
Ezra 9. 13. hast w. beneath our iniquities
Job 31. 16. if I have w. the poor from their desire
Ecc. 2. 10. I w. not my heart from any joy
WITHELDEST.

Neh. 9. 20. w. not thy manna from their mouth
WITHHELD.

Gen. 23. 6. none of us shall w. from thee his sepulchre
2 Sam. 13. 13. for he will not w. me from thee
Job 4. 2. but who can w. himself from speaking?
30. 10. they w. not spittle from my face
Psalm 40. 11. w. not thy tender mercies from me
84. 11. no good thing will he w. from them that
Prov. 3. 27. w. not good from them to whom it is due
23. 13. w. not correction from the child
Ecc. 1. 7. two things I required, w. not from me
Ecc. 11. 6. in the evening w. not thy hand
Jer. 2. 25. w. thy foot from being unshod and throught
WITHHOLDEN.

1 Sam. 25. 26. Lord hath w. thee from revenging
Job 22. 7. thou hast w. bread from the hungry
38. 15. from the wicked their light is w.
42. 2. that no thought can be w. from thee
Psalm 21. 2. thou hast not w. the request of his lips
Jer. 3. 3. therefore the showers have been w.
5. 25. your sins have w. good things from you
Ezek. 18. 16. hath not w. the pledge, nor spoiled
Joel 1. 13. the drink-offering is w. from God
Amos 4. 7. also I w. the rain from you
WITHHOLDETH.

Job 12. 15. behold, he w. the waters, they dry up
Prov. 14. 24. there is that w. more than is meet
26. he that w. coro, the people shall curse him
2 Thess. 2. 6. and now ye know what w. that he might
WITHTH.

Gen. 29. 11. none of the men of the house was w.
Lev. 25. 29. w. a full year he may redeem it
Josh. 19. 1. the inheritance of Simeon w. w. Judah
Judg. 11. 26. why not recover them w. that time?
1 Sam. 13. 11. thou camest not, the days appointed
1 Kings 6. 23. w. the oracle he made two cherubims
2 Kings 7. 11. they told it to the king's house w.
Ezra 10. 8. whose would oot come w. three days
Psalm 45. 13. the king's daughter is all glorious w.
101. 2. will walk w. my house with a perfect heart
Ecc. 9. 14. there was a little city, few men w. it
Ezek. 3. 24. spirit said, go shut thyself w. thy house
12. 24. shall he no more any vain vision w. Israel
44. 17. whies they moister in the gates and w.
Zeph. 3. 3. her princes w. are roaring lions, her judges
Mat. 3. 9. think not to say w. yourselves, Luke 3. 8.
9. 21. she said w. herself, if I but touch his garment
23. 25. w. they are full of extortion and excess
26. cleanse first what is w. the cup and platter
27. are w. full of dead men's bones and unclean.
28. w. ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity
Mark 7. 21. for from w. proceed evil thoughts
23. all these evil things come from w. and defile
Luke 11. 17. he from w. shall answer and say
12. 17. he thought w. himself, 15. 3. | 18. 4.
John 20. 26. after eight days his disciples were w.
1 Cor. 5. 23. when we opened, we found no man w.
1 Cor. 5. 12. do not ye judge them that are w.?
2 Cor. 7. 5. without were fightings, w. were fears
Rev. 4. 8. and they were full of eyes w. rest not
5. 1. a book written w. on the back side sealed
See GATES, HIM, ME, THEE, THEM, US,
WITHOUT, YOU.

WITHTHOLD.

Gen. 24. 31. come in, wherefore standest thou w. ?
Deut. 25. 5. the wife of the dead shall not marry w.
2 Kings 10. 24. Jehu appointed eighty men w.
11. 15. and he said. have her forth w. the ranges
18. 25. am I now come up w. the Lord against
this place to destroy it? Isa. 36. 10.
2 Chr. 15. 3. Israel hath been long w. the true God
21. 20. Jehoram departed w. being desired
Psalm 31. 11. they that did see me fled from me
Prov. 1. 20. wisdom crieth w. she uttereth her voice
7. 12. now she is w. || 22. 13. there is a lion w.
24. 27. prepare thy work w. make it fit for thee
Isa. 33. 7. behold, their valiant ones shall cry w.
52. 3. and ye shall be redeemed w. money
55. 1. buy wine and milk w. money and w. price
Jer. 9. 21. to cut off the children from w.
33. 10. w. man, w. beast, and w. inhabitant, 12.
Hos. 3. 4. Israel w. a king, w. a prince, w. a sacrifice,
w. an image, w. an ephod, and w. a teraphim
Mat. 10. 29. a sparrow shall not fall w. your father
Mark 4. 11. to them that are w. all these are done
7. 18. whatsoever from w. entereth into the man
Luke 1. 19. the whole multitude were praying w.
1 Cor. 5. 12. what to do to judge them that are w.
13. but them that are w. God judgeth
Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, and w. God in the world
Col. 4. 5. walk in wisdom toward them that are w.
1 Thess. 4. 12. walk honestly toward them that are w.
1 Tim. 3. 7. have a good report of them that are w.
WIT.

Heb. 7. 3. Melchised. w. father, w. mother, w. descent
13. 12. wherefore Jesus also suffered w. the gate
1 Pet. 3. 1. that they also may w. the word be woun
Rev. 22. 15. for w. are dogs and sorcerers

WITHOUT, joined with within.

Gen. 6. 14. pitch the ark within and w. with pitch
Exod. 25. 11. overlay the ark within and w. 37. 4.
Lev. 13. 55. if the garment be bare within or w.
Deut. 32. 25. the sword w. and terror within
Ezek. 2. 10. and it was written within and w.
7. 15. the sword is w. and famine within
Luke 11. 40. ye fools, did not he that made that
which is w. make that which is within also?
2 Cor. 7. 5. w. were fightings, within were fears
See BLEMISH, CAMP, CAUSE, CITY, FAIL,
FEAR, HIM, KNOWLEDGE, LAW, ME,
STRAND, STOOD, US, YOU.

WITHS.

Judg. 16. 7. if they bind me with seven green w.
8. the lords brought w. || 9. he brake the w.
WITHTSTAND.

Num 22. 32. the angel went out to w. Balaam
2 Chr. 13. 7. Rehoboam was young could not w. them
8. now ye think to w. the kingdom of the Lord
20. 6. power, so that none is able to w. thee
Esth. 9. 2. and no man could w. the Jews
Ecc. 4. 12. if one prevail, two shall w. him
Dan. 11. 15. the arms of the south, nor his people
shall not w. nor shall there be any
strength to w.
Acts 11. 17. what was I that I could w. God?
Eph. 6. 13. that ye may be able to w. in the evil day
WITHTSTOOD.

2 Chron. 26. 18. they w. Uzziah the king
Dan. 10. 13. prince of Persia w. me twenty-one days
Acts 13. 8. but Elymas the sorcerer w. them
Gal. 2. 11. at Antioch I w. Peter to the face
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Jaimes and Jamres w. Moses
4. 15. beware, for he hath greatly w. our words
WITNESS.

Is one that gives testimony to any thing. Thus
it is said, You are witness, a faithful witness,
a false witness, God is witness, &c.

Witness in Greek is Martyr, or Martyr, and sig-
nifies one that gives testimony to the truth at the
expense of his life. Jesus Christ is the
faithful witness, Rev. 1. 5. He is so called,
because, as the great Prophet of his church, he
hath revealed the will of God faithfully, plainly,
and fully, so far as is necessary to the sal-
vation of men: This Isaiah prophesied of him.
Isa. 55. 4. I have given him for a witness to
the people, to be a Prophet and Teacher, to de-
clare the counsel and will of God concerning the
duty and salvation of men, to bear witness unto
the truth, as Christ himself affirms before Pon-
tius Pilate, John 18. 37. Wherefore Paul
saith, 1 Tim. 6. 13, that Christ witnessed a
good confession before Pontius Pilate. He is
called the faithful witness, not only because he
revealed all truth, and bare record to the truth
before Pilate, but also because he sealed it
with his blood; he died, and was a martyr of
the truth, which proves him to be a faithful,
constant witness.

The Law appoints, that two, or three witnesses
should be sufficient in matters of judicature,
but one witness only was not sufficient, Deut
17. 6. When any one was condemned to die
the witnesses were the first that began the exe-
cution. They threw the first stone, for example,
if the party was to be stoned, Deut. 17. 7.
The law condemned a false witness to undergo
the same punishment that he would have sub-
jected his neighbour to, Deut. 19. 16, 17, 18,
19. When God is said to be a witness to sin,
as in Jer. 29. 23. it signifies, that he not only
knows it, but he will also punish it: He is
both judge and witness, he does not stay for any
one to accuse the wicked to him, he has no need
of the testimony or accusation of men, to know
the demerits of the guilty. He accuses them
himself, he punishes them, he condemns them
he knows all their transgressions, by his wisdom,
his justice, his infinite penetration.

In Mal. 3. 5. God threatens perjured persons,
adulterers, and other wicked men, with ven-
geance, I will be a swift witness against false
swearers, &c. This is spoken of Christ the
Messiah, to whom the Father hath committed
all judgment, John 5. 22. The prophets and
Old Testament believers, by their doing and
suffering for God, have given testimony to the
truth of our holy religion. The apostle calls
them a cloud of witnesses, Heb. 12. 1. The
apostles also are still more witnesses, of the
coming, the mission, the doctrine, the execu-
tion of Christ. 1 Cor. 15. 15, if Christ
not risen, then we are found false witnesses of
God. And St. Peter says We are witnesses of
God.

all things which he did in Judea and Jerusalem, Acts 10. 39. He chose a small number of persons to be witnesses to him, and when they took upon them to put another apostle in the place of Judas, they thought fit to appoint one who had been a witness of the resurrection along with them, Acts 1. 22.

The apostle Paul, in Rom. 8. 16, says, that the Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God. The Spirit of God by an inward and secret suggestion, speaks the same things, gives the same evidence, concerning the truth of grace, and our sonship, and so ratifies what our enlightened and renewed consciences say. In Heb. 11. 4, it is said, that Abel obtained witness that he was righteous, God testifying of his gifts. The Spirit of God testified to his spirit that he was justified by the righteousness of Christ; and God retained from heaven to the truth of his state by accepting of his person and sacrifice, and by giving a visible sign of it, so as that Cain could observe it: It is thought that God sent fire from heaven and consumed Abel's sacrifice, as he did theirs afterwards.

Job says, 'Thou renewest thy witnesses against me, Job 10. 17. Thou bringest fresh plagues and judgments upon me, which are thy witnesses and evidences both of my sins, and of thy displeasure against me. In Psal. 89. 37, it is said that the house and kingdom of David shall be established for ever as the moon, and as a faithful witness in heaven. By faithful witness, some understand the moon, which is called a witness of God's covenant of the night, Jer. 33. 20, so the meaning is, And though the moon be subject to eclipses and manifold changes, yet it still abides in heaven, as a witness of my covenant of the night, so shall the house and kingdom of David, who was a type of the Messiah, continue for ever, notwithstanding the changes and calamities that befall it. Others understand by this rainbow, which is God's faithful and perpetual witness, Gen. 9. 12, 16. Witness is put for the miracles of Christ, which gave testimony to his Deity and Mediatorship, John 5. 36. | 10, 25.

Gen. 21. 30, they may be w. that I digged this well 31. 44, let this covenant be a w. between us 48, this heap is a w. this pillar is w. 52. 50, God is w. between me and thee, 1 Thess. 2. 5. Erod. 22. 13, if it be torn, let him bring it for a w. 23. 1, put not thine hand to be an unrighteous w. Lev. 5. 1, if a soul sin, and is a w. of swearing Num. 5. 13, if there be no w. against her 35. 30, one w. shall not testify against any person to cause him to die, Deut. 17. 6. | 19, 15.

Deut. 31. 19, this song may be a w. 21. 26. Josh. 22. 27, the altar is a w. between us, 28. 34. 24. 27, behold this stone shall be a w. to us Judg. 11. 10, Lord be w. between us, Jer. 42. 5. 1 Sam. 12. 5, the Lord is w. against you this day Job 16. 8, my wrinkles which is a w. against me 19, behold, my w. is in heaven, my record on high 29. 11, when the eye saw me, it gave w. to me Psal. 89. 37, established as a faithful w. in heaven Prov. 14. 5, a faithful w. will not lie, but a false w. 25. a true w. delivereth souls, but a deceitful w. 19. 28, an ungodly w. scorneth judgement 24. 28, be not w. against thy neighbour without cause

Isa. 19. 20, it shall be for a w. to the Lord of hosts 55. 4, I have given him for a w. to the people Jer. 29. 23, I know, and am a w. saith the Lord 42. 5, Lord be a true and faithful w. between us Mic. 1. 2, let the Lord God be w. against you Mal. 2. 14, Lord be w. between thee and wife 3. 5, I will be a swift w. against the sorcerers Mat. 24. 14, be preached for a w. to all nations Mark 14. 55, the council sought for w. against Jesus 56, but their w. agreed not together, 59.

Luke 22. 71, they said, what need we further w. ? John 1. 7, the same came for a w. to bear w. 3. 11, we speak that we know, ye receive not our w. 26, to whom thou bearest w. the same baptizeth 5. 31, if I hear w. of myself, my w. is not true 32, I know the w. he witnesseth of me is true 36, but I have greater w. than that of John 37. Father who sent me hath borne w. of me Acts 1. 22, must one be ordained to be w. with us 4. 33, gave w. of the resurrection of the Lord 10. 43, to him give all prophets w. whose believeth 14. 17, he left not himself without w. he did good 22. 15, for thou shalt be his w. to all men of what 26, 16, to make thee a minister and a w. of these Rom. 1. 9, God is my w. whom I serve in the gospel 2. 15, their conscience also bearing w. 9. 1.

Tit. 1. 13, this w. is true, rebuke them sharply Heb. 2. 4, God also bearing them w. with signs 10. 15, whereof the Holy Ghost is a w. to us

Job. 7. 4, by whom Abel obtained w. was rigateous Jam. 5. 3, the rust of them shall be w. against you 1 Pet. 5. 1, Peter a w. of the sufferings of Christ 1 John 5. 9, if we receive the w. of men, the w. of God is greater, for this is the w. of God 10, he that believeth hath the w. in himself 3 John 6, which have borne w. of thy charity Lev. 1. 5, Jesus Christ, who is the faithful w. 3. 14, write these things, saith the true w. 20. 4, that were beheaded for the w. of Jesus

BE ABE, BEAR, BEARETH, FALSE, TABERNACLE.

WITNESSES.

Num. 35. 30, murderer put to death by mouth of w. Deut. 17. 6, at the mouth of two or three w. shall he be put to death, 19. 15. 2 Cor. 13. 1.

7, the hands of the w. shall be first upon him Josh. 24. 22, Joshua said, ye are w. against yourselves that ye have chosen Lord, they said we are w. Ruth 4. 9, ye are w. that I have bought, 10.

11, the people and the elders said, we are w. Job 10. 17, thou renewest thy w. against me Isa. 8. 2, I took to one faithful w. to record 43. 9, let all the nations bring forth their w. 10, ye are my w. saith the Lord, 12. | 44. 8.

44. 9, they are their own w. they see not, nor know Jer. 32. 10, I sealed the evidence and took w. 11. 25, buy the field for money, and take w. 44.

Mat. 18. 16, in the mouth of two or three w. 23. 31, wherefore ye be w. to yourselves that ye 26. 65, what further need of w. ? Mark 14. 63.

Luke 24. 48, and ye are w. of these things Acts 1. 8, ye shall be w. to me in Jerusalem 2. 32, Jesus God raised up, whereof we are w. 3. 15.

5. 32, we are his w. of these things, 10. 39. 7. 58, w. laid down their clothes at Saul's feet 10. 41, but unto w. chosen before of God, to us 13. 31, who are his w. unto the people

1 Thess. 2. 10, ye are w. and God also, how we 1 Tim. 5. 19, receive no accusation but before two w. 6. 12, professed a good profession before many w. 2 Tim. 2. 2, things heard of me among many w.

Heb. 10. 28, died without mercy under two or three w. 12. 1, are compassed about with so great cloud of w. Rev. 11. 3, I will give power to my two w.

See FALSE.

WITNESS, Verb.

Deut. 4. 26, I call heaven and earth to w. against you 1 Sam. 12. 3, behold, here I am, w. against me Isa. 3. 9, their countenance doth w. against them Lam. 2. 13, what thing shall I take to w. for thee ? Mal. 2. 62, answerest thou nothing ? what is it that these w. against thee ? Mark 14. 60.

27. 13, Pilate saith to him, hearest thou not how many things they w. against thee, Mark 15. 4.

WITNESSED.

1 Kings 21. 13, the men of Belial w. against Naboth Rom. 3. 21, being w. by the law and the prophets 1 Tim. 6. 13, who before Pilate w. a good confession Heb. 7. 8, of whom it is w. that he liveth

WITNESSETH.

John 5. 32, the witness that he w. of me is true Acts 20. 23, save that Holy Ghost w. in every city

WITNESSING.

Acts 26. 22, w. both to small and great, saying WITS.

Psal. 107. 27, they stagger and ara at their w. end WITTY.

Prov. 8. 12, I find out knowledge of w. inventions WITTINGLY.

Gen. 48. 14, Isr. guided his hands w. for Manasseh WIVES.

Gen. 4. 19, Lamech took unto him two w. 6. 2, they took them w. of all which they chose 30. 26, give me my w. and children and let me go 31. 50, if thou take other w. besides my daughters Num. 14. 3, that our w. and children should be a prey Deut. 17. 17, nor shall he multiply w. to himself 21. 15, if a man have two w., one beloved, another Jer. 8. 30, Gideon had seventy sons, he had many w. 21. 7, how shall we do for them ? 16.

18, we may not give them w. of our daughters 1 Sam. 1. 2, Elkanah had two w. Hannah and Peninnah 25. 43, they were also both of them David's w. 2 Sam. 5. 13, David took more w. out of Jerusalem 12. 8, I gave thee thy master's w. into thy bosom 1 Kings 11. 3, Solomon had 700 w. princesses 4. his w. turned away his heart when he was old 20. 7, he sent unto me for my w. and children 1 Chron. 4. 5, Ashur had two w. Helah and Naarah 7. 4, the sons of Uzzi had many w. and sons 8. 3, Shaharaim had two w. Hushim and Baara 2 Chr. 11. 21, Rehob loved Maachah above all his w. 23, he gave them victual ; he desired many w. 23. 3, Jehoiada took for his two w. he begat sons 29. 9, and our w. are in captivity for this Ezra 10. 3, a covenant to put away all the w. 44.

Neh. 12. 43, the w. also and children rejoiced 13. 23, I saw Jews that had married w. of Ashdod

Esth. 1. 20, the w. shall give to husbands none Jer. 29. 6, take ye w. and take w. for your sons 35. 8, to drink no wine, we, nor our w. nor sons Dan. 5. 2, his w. and concubines drink therein, 3 Luke 17. 27, they eat, drank, they married w. Acts 21. 5, they brought us on our way with w. 1 Cor. 7. 29, that have w. be as tho' they had none Eph. 5. 22, w. submit yourselves to your own husbands as unto the Lord, Col. 3. 18. 1 Pet. 3. 1. 24, so let the w. be to their own husbands 1 Tim. 4. 7, refuse profane and old w. fables 1 Pet. 3. 1, may be won by the conversation of w. See STRANGE.

THEIR WIVES.

Gen. 34. 29, all their wealth, all their little ones, and their w. took they captive, 1 Sam. 30. 3.

Judg. 3. 6, they took their daughters to be their w. 2 Chron. 20. 13, all Judah with their w. stood Ezra 10. 19, that they would put away their w.

Neh. 5. 1, a great cry of the people and of their w. 10. 28, their w. and daughters entered into an oath Isa. 13. 16, their houses spoiled, and their w. ravished Jer. 6. 12, their w. shall be turned to others. 8. 10.

14. 16, they shall have none to bury their w. 18. 21, let their w. be bereaved of their children 44. 9, have ye forgotten the wickedness of their w. 15, men who knew their w. had burst in cease Esek. 44. 22, nor take for their w. a widow Dan. 6. 24, cast them and their w. into den of lions Zech. 12. 12, their w. shall mourn apart, 13, 14 Eph. 5. 28, to love their w. as their own bodies 1 Tim. 3. 11, even so must their w. be grave, sober

THEY WIVES.

2 Sam. 12. 11, I will take thy w. before thine eyes, and he shall lie with thy w. in sight of the sun 19. 5, who saved this day the lives of thy w. 1 Kings 20. 3, thy silver and gold is mine, and thy w. 5, thou shalt deliver me, thy w. and children 2 Chr. 21. 14, Lord will smite thy people and thy w. Jer. 38. 23, so they shall bring thy w. and children Dan. 5. 23, thy w. and concubines have drunk wine

YOUR WIVES.

Gen. 45. 19, take waggon for your w. and come Exod. 19. 15, said to people, come not at your w. 22. 24, your w. shall be widows, children fatherless 32. 2, break off the golden ear-rings of your w. 3. 19, your w. and your little ones and your cattle shall remain in your cities, Josh. 1. 14.

29. 11, your w. shall enter into covenant with L. Neh. 4. 14, fight for your w. and your houses Jer. 44. 9, have ye forgotten wickedness of your w. 25, Lord saying, ye and your w. have both spoken Mat. 19. 8, Moses suffered you to put away your w. Eph. 5. 25, husbands, love your w. as Col. 3. 19.

WIZARD.

Lev. 20. 27, a w. shall surely be put to death Deut. 18. 11, there shall not be found among you w. WIZARDS.

Lev. 19. 31, nor seek after w. to be defiled by them 20. 6, the soul that turns after w. I will cut off 1 Sam. 28. 3, Saul had put w. out of the land, 9. 2 Kings 21. 6, Manasseh dealt with w. 2 Chr. 33. 6. 23. 24, Josiah put the w. and idols out of the land Isa. 8. 19, when say, seek unto w. that peep and mut 19. 3, and they shall seek to idols and w.

WOE.

Num. 21. 29, w. to thee, Moab, Jer. 48. 46. 1 Sam. 4. 7, w. unto us, for there hath not been such a thing heretofore, 3. Jer. 4. 13. | 6. 4. Lam. 5. 16.

Prov. 23. 29, who hath w. ? who hath sorrow ? Eccl. 4. 10, w. to him that is alone when he falls 10. 16, w. to thee, O land, when thy king is a child Isa. 3. 9, w. to their soul, for they rewarded evil

11, w. to the wicked, it shall be ill with him 17. 12, w. to the multitude of many people 18. 1, w. to the land shadowing with wings 28. 1, w. to the crown of pride, to the drunkards 29. 1, w. to Ariel | 33. 1, w. to thee that spoilest 30. 1, w. to the rebellions children, saith the Lord 45. 9, w. to him that striveth with his maker

10, w. to him that saith to fath. what begetteth thou Jer. 13. 27, w. unto thee, O Jerusalem, wilt thou 22. 13, w. to him that build by unrighteousness 23. 1, w. to the pastors that destroy the sheep 48. 1, w. to Nebol | Esek. 16. 23, w. w. to thee Esek. 2. 10, there was written, mourning and w. 13. 3, w. to foolish prophets, that follow their spirit 18. 10, to women that sew pillows to all arahobes 24. 6, w. to the bloody city, y. Nah. 3. 1. 30. 2, thus saith the Lord, howl, w. worth the day 34. 2, w. be to the shepherds that feed themselves Amos 5. 18, w. to you that desire the day of the Lord Hab. 2. 6, w. to him that increaseth that is not his 9, w. to him that coveteth an evil covetousness 12, w. to him that buildeth a town with blood 15, w. to him that giveth his neighbour drink 19, w. to him that saith to the wood, awake Zeph. 2. 5, w. to the inhabitants of the sea-coasts 3. 1, w. to her that is filthy and polluted, to every

WOL

Zech. 11. 17. w. to the idol shepherd that leaveth Mar. 11. 21. w. to thee Chorazin, w. to thee, Bethsaida for if the works had been done, w. to 10. 13. Jb. 7. w. to the world because of offences, w. to that man by whom the offence cometh, Luke 17. 1. Jjer. 23. 13. w. unto you scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites, 14, 15, 23, 25, 27, 29, Luke 11. 44. 10. w. unto you, ye blind guides, which say 26. 24. but w. unto that man by whom the Son of man is betrayed, Mark 14. 21. Luke 22. 92. Luke 6. 24. but w. unto you that are rich, for ye have 65. w. to you that are full, w. to you that laugh 26. w. to you when all men speak well of you 11. 42. but w. unto you Pharisees, 43. 40. he said, w. to you also, ye lawyers, 47. 52. w. w. 8. 13. I heard an angel saying, saying, w. w. to the inhabitants of the earth, 12. 12. 9. 12. one w. is past || 11. 14. the second w. is past WOLF is me.

Psal. 120. 5. w. is me, that I sojourn in Meshech Isa. 6. 5. w. is me, I am undone, I am of unclean lips Jer. 4. 31. w. is me now, for my soul is wearied 10. 10. w. is me for my hurt || 15. 10. w. is my moth. 45. 3. w. is me, for the Lord hath added grief Mic. 7. 1. w. is me, I am as when they gathered fruit WOLF unto me.

Job 10. 15. If I be wicked, w. unto me, if righteous Isa. 24. 16. but I said, my leanness, w. unto me Cor. 9. 16. w. unto me if I preach not the gospel WOLF to them

Isa. 5. 8. w. to them that take house to house 11. w. to them that rise up early in the morning 18. w. to them that draw iniquity with cords 20. w. to them that call evil good and good evil 21. w. to them that are wise in their own eyes 22. w. to them that are mighty to drink wine 10. 1. w. to them that decree unrighteous decrees 29. 15. w. to them that seek deep to hide counsel Jer. 50. 27. w. to them for their day is come Hos. 7. 13. w. to them, for they have fled from me 9. 12. w. to them when I depart from them Amos 6. 1. w. to them that are at ease in Zion Mic. 2. 1. w. to them that devise iniquity Mai. 24. 19. w. to them which are with child, and to them that give suck, Mark 13. 17. Luke 21. 23. Jude 11. w. to them, they have gone in way of Cain WOLF.

Rev. 9. 12. behold, there come two w. more hereafter WOEFUL. Rev. 17. 6. neither have I desired the w. day WOLF.

In Greek Lycos; In Hebrew Zeeh; it is a wild creature very well known. The scripture takes notice of these remarkable things of the wolf: That it lives upon rapine: That it is violent, cruel, and bloody. That it is voracious and greedy: That it goes abroad by night to seek its prey: That it is the great enemy of flocks of sheep: That Benjamin shall ravine as a wolf: That false teachers are wolves in sheep's clothing: That the persecutors of the church, and false pastors, are also ravening wolves.

The prophets Jeremiah, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah, speak of the wolves of the evening. It hath been observed that towards evening wolves are most dangerous, as being then more hungry. Instead of the wolves of the evening, the Septuagint translate it. The wolves of Arabia; because the Hebrew word Arab signifies both the evening and Arabia. Wolves are common in Arabia, but they have nothing peculiar in that country; so that there can be no reason to have recourse to that translation.

As to what is said in Gen. 49. 27, that Benjamin shall ravine as a wolf; this denotes the warlike and fierce disposition and carriage of this tribe. The Chaldee interpreters explain it of the altar of burnt-offerings, which was at Jerusalem in the tribe of Benjamin, and upon which they burnt the morning and evening sacrifices to the Lord. Others refer it to that violent seizure which was made by the children of Benjamin, of the young women that came to the tabernacle at Shiloh, Judg. 21. 21, 23. Others again refer it to Mordecai, or to Saul, or to Paul, who were of the tribe of Benjamin.

Isaiah describing the tranquillity of the reign of the Messiah, says, The wolf shall dwell with the lamb, and the leopard shall lie down with the kid, &c. Isa. 11. 6. This is to be understood spiritually, and metaphorically; that is to say, Men of fierce, cruel, and unmanageable dispositions, shall be so transformed by the preaching of the gospel, and by the grace of Christ, that they shall become most humble, gentle, and tractable, and shall no more vex and persecute, but shall live and converse in

WOM

"the same church with other poor Christians quietly and harmlessly." Persecutors are elsewhere compared to wolves. Mat. 10. 16. Behold, I send you forth as sheep in the midst of wolves. Both Jews and Pagans were at first like ravenous and voracious wolves, let loose against the faithful. They persecuted and put to a violent death almost all the Apostles and disciples of our Saviour. But at last some of these wolves themselves became converts, and grew to be lambs; St. Paul, one of the most eager persecutors of the church, was afterwards one of its most zealous defenders.

The wolf, as it is said, is a fierce creature, abiding in forests, an enemy to cattle, ravenous, greedy, crafty, of an exquisite quickness of smell, having an head something square, and his hair inclined to grey. It is commonly said, that what makes him so voracious is, that he has but one very large, short gut, in which his food stays but a little time: But this is a popular mistake: His guts are as long as any other animal's, or as a dog's, being himself a kind of wild dog.

In times of great famine, when they can get no prey, wolves are said to destroy one another; for when they meet together, benaming themselves one to another, as it were by consent, they run round in a circle, and the first which, through giddiness, falleth to the ground, is forthwith devoured by the rest. They are frightened at the throwing of stones, at fire, at the sound of bells, and at the singing of men or women. When they set upon sheep, they make choice of a dark, cloudy day, that they may escape the more safely; and they go against the wind, to prevent the dogs smelling them. It is said also, that the female bringeth forth one the first year, two the second, and so on till the ninth year. If the young one lap as a dog, she rejecteth it; if it suck the water as a swine, or bite as a bear, she nourishes it. Many other things are said of this animal.

It is recorded that one Gelon of Syracuse, then a scholar at school, was thus preserved: A wolf entering the school, seized on Gelon's writing table and hastened to be gone; Gelon pursued after his table: in the mean time the school-house fell down, whereby both masters and scholars were all killed, Gelon alone being preserved. Many other things are reported of them. Gen. 49. 27. Benjamin shall ravine as a w.

Isa. 11. 6. the w. shall dwell with the lamb 65. 25. the w. and the lamb shall feed together Jer. 5. 6. a w. of the evenings shall spoil them John 10. 12. but he that is hireling seeth the w. coming, the w. catcheth and scattereth the sheep WOLVES.

Ezek. 22. 27. her princes are like w. ravening Hab. 1. 8. their horses fiercer than evening w. Zeph. 3. 3. her princes lions, her judges evening w. Job. 1. 15. but inwardly they are ravening w. Luke 10. 16. I send you forth as sheep in the midst of w. Job 10. 3. I send you forth as lambs among w. Acts 20. 29. grievous w. shall enter in among you WOMAN.

God having created all the animals in pairs, male and female, and having brought them to Adam, that he might give them names; in this review that Adam made of all living creatures, could not observe that any one of them was like himself, or created for him. Gen. 2. 19, 20. But God was pleased to give him a companion and assistant, as he had done to all the other creatures. He therefore cast Adam into a profound sleep, one when he was fast asleep, God took a rib out of his side, of which he formed the woman. When Adam awoke, he perceived it, and cried out, This is bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh; she shall be called by a name derived from that of man, because she is taken out of man. Wherefore a man shall forsake father and mother, and shall cleave to his wife, and they two shall be one flesh; or, they shall be but one in two different bodies, because of the production of children, which are the blood of both." Gen. 2. 21, 22, &c.

Some writers have thought, that Adam was created of both sexes; because it is said in Gen. 1. 26, 27, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let him have dominion over the fish of the sea: So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them. He speaks of the work of the sixth day. And in the following chapter he relates the formation of the woman in the manner before mentioned. It is therefore affirmed, that man was already formed male and female, before Eve was created. Others think that the bodies of Adam and Eve

WOM

were created even from the sixth day, but joined and fastened side-wise to each other; and that afterwards God sent a deep sleep on Adam, and then separated the woman from him: And thus they explain those words, Gen. 2. 21. He took one of his ribs, and closed up the flesh instead thereof; they translate the Hebrew thus, He took one (woman) out of his side, and put flesh in its place. The opinion that generally prevails is, that the man and woman were created on the sixth day, according to Gen. 1. 27, and that what is related chap. 2. 20, &c. is only a recapitulation, or a supplement, to what had been before mentioned in a concise manner.

Woman was created to be a companion and assistant to man: She was equal to him in that authority and jurisdiction that God gave them over all other animals: But after the fall, God made her subject to the government of man. Gen. 3. 16, Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee. Besides the duties prescribed by the law, common to men and women, there were certain regulations peculiar to this sex; as were those legal uncleanness which they contracted during the times of their ordinary infirmities, Lev. 15. 19, and those that attended their lying-in, Lev. 12. 2, and those which proceeded from certain fluxes of humours, at those seasons appointed by nature, Lev. 15. 25. The law also made them liable to the trial of the waters of jealousy, if their husbands had entertained any well-grounded suspicions of their fidelity, Num. 5. 14, &c. and when the tokens of virginity could not be found in them, they were stoned to death, Deut. 22. 20, 21.

If a married woman made a vow, of whatever nature it was, she could not be obliged to keep it, if her husband was against it, and contradicted at the same day. But if he staid till the next day before he contradicted it, or knowing the thing, if he held his peace, he was then supposed to consent to it, and the woman was obliged to perform her vow, Num. 30. 6, 7, 8. See the epistles of St. Paul, for the duties of women towards their husbands, 1 Cor. 7. 3, 4, &c. Eph. 5. 22, &c. See also 1it. 2. 4, 5, and 1 Pet. 3. 1, 2, 3, where modesty is recommended to them, and a great care in avoiding all superfluous ornaments, and unnecessary finery of dress.

The prophet Isaiah says, As for my people, women rule over them; that is, weak and effeminate men, Isa. 3. 12. And in chap. 19. 16, In that day shall feign be like unto woman; that is, feeble and feignful. The prophet Ezekiel represents the kingdoms of Israel and Judah, who both sprung from the same stock by two women, the daughters of one mother, Ezek. 23. 2, 4. And in Rev. 12. 1, the church is represented by a woman clothed with the sun and the moon under her feet. The church is compared to a woman, as she is the spouse of Christ; and as the woman is the weaker sex, so the church hath always been the weakest part of the world. The Antichristian church is always represented as a woman sitting on a scarlet coloured beast, full of names of blasphemy, Rev. 17. 3.

Gen. 2. 22. and the rib of the man made he a w. 23. she shall be called w. she was taken out of man 3. 15. I will put enmity between thee and the w. 24. 5. peradventure the w. will not come, 39. 44. Let the same be the w. the Lord hath appointed Exod. 21. 22. if men strive and hurt a w. with child Lev. 18. 23. or man shall a w. stand before a beast 20. 13. if a man lie with mankind as with a w. Num. 5. 18. he shall set the w. before the Lord, 30. 27. the w. shall be a curse among her people 25. 6. brought a Midianitish w. in the sight of Moses 8. Phinehas thrust the w. through her belly 30. 3. if a w. vow a vow to Lord and bind herself 31. 17. now kill every w. that hath known man Deut. 22. 14. I took this w. and found her not a maid

Josh. 2. 4. the w. took the two men and hid them 6. 22. go, and bring out thence the w. Rahab Judg. 4. 9. Lord shall sell Sisera into the hand of w. 9. 53. a certain w. cast a piece of a millstone upon Ahimelech's head, brake his skull, 2 Sam. 11. 21. 54. that men say not of me, a w. slew him 13. 11. art thou the man that speakest to the w. ? 14. 3. is there never a w. among all my people? 16. 4. Samson loved a w. in the valley of Sorek 19. 26. then came the w. in the dawning of the day Ruth 1. 5. the w. was left of her sons and husband 3. 11. for my people know thou art a virtuous w. 4. 11. the Lord make the w. like Rachel and Leah Sam. 1. 15. Hannah said, I am w. of sorrowful spirit

1 Sam. 1.26. I am *w.* that stood by thee here, praying
 20. Lord give thee seed of this *w.* for the loam
 23.7. seek me a *w.* that hath a familiar spirit
 Num. 3.8. thou chargest me concerning this *w.*
 11.2. from the roof David saw a *w.* washing herself
 13.17. put now this *w.* out from me and bolt door
 17.19. the *w.* spread a covering over the well
 20.22. the *w.* went unto all people in her wisdom
 Kings 3.17. I and this *w.* dwell in one house
 5. she shall feign herself to be another *w.*
 17.17. the son of the *w.* fell sick and died
 Kings 4.8. went to Shunem, where was a great *w.*
 6.26. there cried a *w.* saying, help, my lord, O king
 8.5. this is the *w.* [9.34. see this cursed *w.*
 2 Chron. 24.7. the sons of Athaliah that wicked *w.*
 Job 31.9. if my heart have been deceived by a *w.*
 Psal. 48.6. pain as of a *w.* in travail, Isa. 13.8. |
 21.3. | 26.17. Jer. 4.31. | 6.21. | 13.
 21. | 22.23. | 30.6. | 31.8. | 48.41. |
 49.25. 54. | 50.43.
 Prov. 6.24. to keep thee from the evil *w.*
 7.10. behold there met him a *w.* subtle of heart
 9.13. a foolish *w.* is clamorous, she is simple
 12.4. a virtuous *w.* is a crown to her husband, 31.10.
 14.1. every wise *w.* buildeth her house but foolish
 9.1. than with a brawling *w.* in a wide house, 19.
 31.10. who can find a virtuous *w.*? price raised
 30.1. a *w.* that fears the Lord shall be praised
 Eccl. 7.26. the *w.* whose heart is snares and nets
 98. but a *w.* among all those have I not found
 Isa. 42.14. now will I cry like a travailing *w.*
 45.10. or to the *w.* what hast thou brought forth?
 49.15. can a *w.* forget her sucking child?
 54.6. the Lord hath called thee as a *w.* forsaken
 Jer. 6.2. likened daughter of Zion to a delicate *w.*
 Lam. 1.17. Jerusalem is a menstruous *w.* among them
 Ezek. 16.30. the work of an imperious whorish *w.*
 23.44. they went in unto her, as they go in to a *w.*
 36.17. their ways the uncleanness of a removed *w.*
 Hos. 3.1. go yet, love a *w.* beloved of her friend
 13.13. the sorrows of a travailing *w.* shall come
 upon him, he is an unwise son, Mic. 4.9.10.
 Zech. 5.7. this is a *w.* that sits in the ephah
 Mat. 5.28. whose looketh on a *w.* to lust after her
 9.20. a *w.* which was diseased with an issue of
 blood twelve years, Mark 5.25. Luke 8.43.
 9.33. leaven, which a *w.* took and hid in meal
 15.28. O *w.* great is thy faith, be it to thee as thou
 22.27. unto the seventh, and last of all the *w.*
 died also, Mark 12.22. Luke 20.30.
 26.10. Jesus said, why trouble ye the *w.*?
 13. this that the *w.* hath done shall be told
 Mark 10.12. if a *w.* shall put away her husband
 Luke 7.39. who and what manner of *w.* this is?
 44. Jesus said unto Simon, seest thou this *w.*?
 13.16. ought not this *w.* being a daughter of Abraham,
 John 2.4. *w.* what have I to do with thee?
 9. askest drink of me who am a *w.* of Samaria?
 59. many believed on him for the saying of the *w.*
 8.3. brought to him a *w.* taken in adultery, 4.
 10. who Jesus saw none but the *w.* he said
 10.26. he said to his mother, *w.* behold thy son
 Acts 9.36. Dorcas, this *w.* was full of good works
 17.34. and a *w.* named Damaris believed
 Rom. 1.27. men leaving the natural use of the *w.*
 7.2. the *w.* that hath an husband is bound
 1 Cor. 7.1. it is good for a man not to touch a *w.*
 2. let every *w.* have her own husband
 11.5. but every *w.* that prayeth uncovered
 6. if the *w.* be not covered, let her be shorn
 7. but the *w.* is the glory of the man
 8. man is not of the *w.* but the *w.* of the man
 9. man not for the *w.* but the *w.* for the man
 10. the *w.* ought to have power on her head
 11. nevertheless, neither is the man without the
w. nor the *w.* without the man in the Lord
 12. as the *w.* is of the man, so is the man by the *w.*
 13. it is comely for a *w.* to pray to God uncovered?
 15. if a *w.* have long hair, it is a glory to her
 Gal. 4.4. God sent forth his Son made of a *w.*
 1 Thess. 5.3. then destruce, cometh as travail on a *w.*
 1 Tim. 2.12. I suffer not a *w.* to teach or usurp
 14. the *w.* being deceived, was in the transgression
 Rev. 2.20. thou sufferest that *w.* Jezebel to teach
 12.1. there appeared a *w.* clothed with the sun
 6. the *w.* Red [16. the earth helped the *w.*
 17. and the dragon was wroth with the *w.*
 17.3. I saw a *w.* sit on a scarlet-coloured beast
 6 *w.* drunken [7. I will tell mystery of the *w.*
 See BORN, MAN, STRANGE.
 Young WOMAN.
 Ruth 3.12. let thy husband be like that of Pharez, of
 the seed which Ld. shall give thee of this young *w.*
 WOMANKIND.
 Lev. 18.22. shalt not lie with mankind as with *w.*
 WOMB.
 Gen. 25.23. Lord said, two nations are in thy *w.*
 24. behold, there were twins in her *w.* 38.27.
 49.31. Lord opened Leah's *w.* 30.22. Rachel's *w.*

Gen. 49.25. bless with blessings of breasts, and of *w.*
 Exod. 13.5. whatsoever openeth the *w.* is mine
 Num. 8.16. the Levites are given me, instead of
 21. such as open every *w.* even of the first-born
 Judg. 13.5. he shall be a Nazarite from the *w.* 7.
 Ruth 1.11. are there yet any more sons in my *w.*?
 1 Sam. 1.5. but the Lord had shut up her *w.* 6.
 Job 3.11. why died I not from the *w.*?
 24.18. why hast thou brought me forth of the *w.*?
 40.20. the *w.* shall forget him, he shall be no more
 31.15. did not he that made thee in *w.* make him?
 38.8. brake forth as if it had issued out of the *w.*
 29. out of whose *w.* came the ice?
 Psal. 92.9. but thou art he who took me out of the *w.*
 10. I was cast upon thee from the *w.* art my God
 58.3. the wicked are estranged from the *w.*
 71.6. by thee have I been holden up from the *w.*
 110.3. thy people will, from the *w.* of the morning
 Prov. 30.16. the barren *w.* says, not, it is enough
 31.2. what, my son? and what, the son of my *w.*?
 Eccl. 11.5. thou knowest not how bones grow in *w.*
 Isa. 44.2. Lord formed thee from the *w.* 24. | 49.5.
 46.3. O Israel which are carried from the *w.*
 48.8. wast called a transgressor from the *w.*
 49.1. the Lord hath called me from the *w.*
 15. she not have compassion on the son of her *w.*?
 66.9. shall I cause to bring forth, and shut the *w.*?
 Jer. 1.5. before thou camest forth out of the *w.*
 20.17. because he slew me not from the *w.* or my
 mother's *w.* to be always great with me
 18. why came I forth of the *w.* to see labour?
 Ezek. 20.26. pass thro' the fire all that openeth the *w.*
 Hos. 9.11. their glory shall flee from the birth and
 14. give them a miscarrying *w.* and dry breasts
 12.3. he took his brother by the heel in the *w.*
 Luke 1.31. behold, thou shalt conceive in thy *w.*
 41. the babe leaped in her *w.* for joy, 44.
 2.21. name Jesus, before he was conceived in the *w.*
 23. every male that openeth the *w.* shall be holy
 See FRUIT, MOTHER.
 WOMBS.
 Gen. 20.18. the Lord had fast closed up all the *w.*
 Luke 23.29. blessed are the *w.* that never bare
 WOMEN.
 Gen. 24.11. the time that *w.* go out to draw water
 Exod. 15.20. all the *w.* went out after Miriam
 35.25. all the *w.* that were wise-hearted did spin
 26. all the *w.* whose heart stirred them up
 Lev. 26.26. ten *w.* shall bake your bread in one oven
 Num. 31.15. Moses said, have ye saved all *w.* alive?
 Deut. 20.14. the *w.* and little ones take captives
 Josh. 8.35. Joshua read the law before the *w.*
 Judg. 5.24. blessed above *w.* shall Jael wife of Heleb
 21.14. they saved alive of the *w.* of Jabesh-gilead
 1 Sam. 2.22. Eli heard how they lay with the *w.*
 15.33. as thy sword hath made *w.* childless, so shall
 18.6. the *w.* came out of the cities of Israel
 7. the *w.* answered one another as they played
 21.4. if the young men kept themselves from the *w.*
 5. of a truth *w.* have been kept from us three days
 2 Sam. 1. the Amalekites had taken the *w.* captives
 2 Sam. 1.26. thy love to me passing the love of *w.*
 15.16. the king left ten *w.* to keep the house
 1 Kings 3.16. then came two *w.* that were harlots
 2 Kings 8.12. and rip up their *w.* with child, 15.16.
 23.7. where the *w.* wove bangings for the grove
 Neh. 13.26. even him did outlandish *w.* cause to sin
 Esth. 19.1. Vashti the queen made a feast for the *w.*
 2.17. Ahasuerus loved Esther above all the *w.*
 3.13. to slay all Jews, little children and *w.* 8.11.
 Job 42.15. no *w.* found so fair as Job's daughters
 Psal. 45.9. king's daughters among thy honours, *w.*
 Prov. 31.3. give not thy strength to *w.*
 Cant. 1.8. O thou fairest among *w.* 5.9. | 6.1.
 Isa. 3.12. as for my people, *w.* rule over them
 4.1. in that day seven *w.* shall take hold of one man
 19.16. in that day Egypt shall be like to *w.*
 27.11. the *w.* come, and set them on fire
 32.9. rise up ye *w.* that are at ease, hear my
 10. careless *w.* | 11. tremble, ye *w.* be troubled
 Jer. 7.18. the *w.* knead their dough to make cakes
 9.17. call for the mourning and cunning *w.*
 20. yet hear the word of the Lord, O ye *w.*
 38.22. all the *w.* left, shall be brought to the king
 44.24. Jeremiah said to all the *w.* hear the word
 50.37. they shall become *w.* and shall be robbed
 51.30. the mighty men of Babylon became as *w.*
 Lam. 2.20. shall the *w.* eat children of a span long?
 4.10. the pitiful *w.* have sotten their children
 5.11. they ravished *w.* in Zion, and maids in Judah
 Ezek. 8.14. there sat *w.* weeping for Tammuz
 9.6. slay utterly maids, little children, and *w.*
 13.18. woe to *w.* that set pillow to all armholes
 16.34. the contrary is in thee from other *w.*
 38.1. I will judge thee as *w.* that break wellcock
 23.2. there were two *w.* daughters of one mother
 45. judge after the manner of *w.* that shed blood
 48. *w.* may be taught not to do after your lewdness
 Dan. 11.17. he shall give him the daughter of *w.*
 37. nor shall he regard the desire of *w.* nor any god

Isa. 13.16. their *w.* with child shall be ripped up
 Amos. 1.3 because they have ripped up *w.* with child
 Mic. 2.9. the *w.* of my people have ye cast out
 Nah. 3.13. thy people in the midst of thee are *w.*
 Zeck. 5.9. there came out two *w.* and had wings
 8.4. old *w.* shall dwell in the streets of Jerusalem
 14.2. the houses rified, the *w.* shall be ravished
 Mat. 11.11. among them that are born of *w.* no
 risen a greater than John Baptist, Luke 7.28
 24.1. Jesus fed 5,000 men, besides *w.* 15.38.
 24.41. two *w.* grinding at the mill, Luke 17.35.
 27.55 and many *w.* were then beholding afar off
 Luke 1.28. blessed art thou among *w.* 42.
 24.22. certain *w.* also made us astonished
 24. found it even so as the *w.* had said
 Acts 1.14. these all continued in prayer with the *w.*
 13.50. but the Jews stirred up the devout *w.*
 16.13. we speak to the *w.* which resorted thither
 17.4. of the chief *w.* not a few believed, 12.
 Rom. 1.26. their *w.* did change the natural use
 1 Cor. 14.34. let your *w.* keep silence in the churches
 35. it is a shame for *w.* to speak in the church
 Phil. 4.3. help those *w.* which laboured with me
 1 Tim. 2.9. *w.* adorn themselves in modest apparel
 10. which becometh *w.* professing godliness
 11. let the *w.* learn in silence with all subjection
 5.2. intreat the elder *w.* as mothers, younger as
 14. I will therefore that the younger *w.* marry
 2 Tim. 3.6. lead captive silly *w.* laden with sins
 Tit. 2.3. the aged *w.* behave as becometh boldness
 4. they may teach the younger *w.* to be sober
 Heb. 11.35. *w.* received their dead raised to life ag
 1 Pet. 3.5. after this manner the holy *w.* adorned
 Rev. 9.8. they had hair as hair of *w.* their teeth
 14.4. these are they that are out defiled with *w.*
 See CHILDREN, MEN, SINGING, STRANGE.
 WOMAN-SERVANTS.
 Gen. 20.14. Abimelech gave *w.* servants to Abraham
 32.5. Jacob had men-servants and *w.* servants
 WON.
 1 Chron. 26.27. out of the spoils *w.* in battles
 Prov. 18.19. a brother offended is harder to be *w.*
 1 Pet. 3.1. may be *w.* by the conversation of wives
 WONDER.
 Deut. 13.1. if a prophet give thee a sign or a *w.*
 2. and the sign or the *w.* come to pass
 28.46. they shall be upon thee for a sign and a *w.*
 2 Chron. 32.31. who sent to him to enquire of the *w.*
 Psal. 71.7. I am as a *w.* to many thou art my
 refuge
 Isa. 20.3. like as Isaiah walked bare foot for a *w.*
 29.14. I will do a marvellous work and a *w.*
 Acts 3.10. they were filled wonder and amazement
 Rev. 12.1. there appeared a great *w.* in heaven, 3.
 WONDER, Verb.
 Isa. 13.18. they shall *w.* one at another
 29.9. stay yourselves and *w.* cry ye out and cry
 Jer. 4.9. the priest and the prophets shall *w.*
 (hab. 1.5. behold ye, regard and *w.* marvellously
 Acts 13.41. behold, ye despisers, *w.* and perish
 Rev. 17.8. they that dwell on the earth shall *w.*
 WONDERFUL.
 Deut. 28.59. the Lord will make thy plagues *w.*
 2 Sam. 1.26. thy love to me was, passing love of
 2 Chron. 2.9. house I am to build shall be *w.* great
 Job 42.3. I have uttered things too *w.* for me
 Psal. 119.129. thy testimonies *w.* my soul keep them
 131.1. nor do I extirp myself in things too *w.*
 139.6. such knowledge is too *w.* for me
 Prov. 30.18. there are three things that are too *w.*
 Isa. 9.6. his name shall be called *w.* Counsellor
 25.1. O Lord, I will praise thee, hast done *w.* things
 28.29. from the Lord of hosts who is *w.* in counsel
 Jer. 5.30. a *w.* thing is committed in the land
 Dan. 8.13. a saint said to the *w.* numberer
 Mat. 21.15. when they saw the *w.* things he did
 See WORKS.
 WONDERFULLY.
 1 Sam. 6.6. when he had wrought *w.* among them
 Psal. 139.14. I will praise thee for I am *w.* made
 Lam. 1.9. therefore Jerusalem came down *w.*
 Dan. 8.24. he shall destroy *w.* and shall prosper
 WONDERS.
 Exod. 3.20. I will stretch out my hand and smite
 Egypt with all my *w.* 7.3. | 11.9. Deut. 6.22
 [7.19. | 26.8. | 34.1
 4.21. see thou do these *w.* | 11.10. did these *w.*
 15.11. the Lord is fearful in praises doing *w.*
 Deut. 4.34. hath God assayed to take a nation
 Josh. 3.5. to-morrow the Lord will do *w.* among you
 1 Chron. 16.12. remember his *w.* Psal. 105.5.
 Neh. 9.10. then shewedst *w.* upon Pharaoh
 17. nor were mindful of thy *w.* Psal. 78.11. 43.
 Job 9.10. God doth *w.* without number
 Psal. 77.11. surely I will remember thy *w.* of old
 14. thou art God that doest *w.* to the dead
 88.10. wilt thou shew *w.* to the dark?
 12. shall thy *w.* be known in the dark?
 89.5. the heavens shall praise thy *w.* O Lord
 90.3. declare his *w.* among all people

Ps.105.27. they shewed his w. in the land of Ham
106.27. our fathers understood not thy w. in Egypt
107.24. these see his works and his w. in the deep
135.9. who sent w. in the midst of Egypt
136.4. to him who alone doth great w.
Isa. 8. 18. 1 and the children are for w. in Israel
Jer.32.20. who hath set signs and w. in land of Egypt
1. and hast brought forth thy people with w.
Dan. 4. 2. I thought good to shew the signs and w.
3. how great are his signs! how mighty his w.
6. 27. he worketh w. in heaven and in earth
12. 6. how long shall it be to the end of these w.?
Joel 2. 30. I will shew w. in heaven, Acts 2. 19.
Natl. 24.24. there shall arise false Christs and false
prophets, and shall shew great w. Mark 13.22.
John 4. 48. Jesus said, except ye see signs and w.
Acts 2. 22. Jesus, a man approved of God by w.
43. fear came on every soul, many signs and w.
were done by the apostles, 5.12. | 14.3. | 15.12.
4. 30. that w. may be done by the name of Jesus
6. 8. Stephen did great w. among the people
7. 36. after he had shewed w. in the land of Egypt
Eom. 15. 19. to make Gentiles obedient through w.
2 Cor. 12. 12. the signs of an apostle wrought in w.
2 Thes. 2.9. whose coming is with signs and lying w.
Heb. 2.4. God also bearing witness with signs and w.
Rev. 13. 13. he doth great w. in the sight of men

WONDERED.

Isa. 59. 16. he w. there was no intercessor
63. 5. and 1 w. that there was none to uphold
Zech. 3. 8. hear now, for they are men w.
Zech. 2. 18. all they that heard it w. at things told
4. 22. they all w. at the gracious words
24. 41. while they believed not for joy, and w.
Acts 7. 31. Moses w. || 8. 13. Simon Magus w.
Rev. 15. 3. all the world w. after the beast
17. 6. when I saw her, I w. with great admiration

WONDERING.

Gen. 24. 21. the man w. at her, held his peace
Luke 24.12. Peter w. at that which was come to pass
Acts 3. 11. all the people ran together greatly w.
1 Chron. 16. 9. sing psalms, talk you of all his w.
works, Psal. 26.7. | 105. 2. | 119.27.
| 145.5.
Job 37. 14. consider the w. works of God
16. dost thou know the w. works of him?
Psal. 71.17. hitherto have I declared thy w. works
72. 18. the God who only doth w. things, 86. 10.
75. 1. that thy name is near, thy w. works declare
78. 32. they believed not for his w. works
106.22. who had done w. works in the land of Ham
119.16. that I may behold w. things out of thy law
Jer. 21. 2. he will deal according to his w. works

WONDEROUSLY.

Judg. 13. 19. the angel did w. Manoaah looked on
Judg 2. 26. the Lord hath dealt w. with you
WONT.
Erod. 21.29. if the ox were w. to push with his horns
Num. 22. 30. was I ever w. to do so to thee?
1 Sam. 30.31. where David and his men w. to hunt
2 Sam. 20. 18. they were w. to speak in old time
Dan. 3.19. seven times more than w. to be heated
Mat. 27. 15. the governor was w. to release
Mark 10. 1. as he was w. he taught them again
Luke 22. 39. he went as he was w. to the mount
Acts 16. 13. weot there prayer was w. to be made

WOOL.

Gen. 22. 6. Abraham took w. and put it on Isaac
7. Isaac said, behold the fire and the w.
Num. 13. 20. whether there be w. therein or not
31. 20. purify all things that are made of w.
Deut. 10. 1. come up, and make thee an ark of w.
19. 5. when a man goeth into a w. to hew w.
29. 11. from the heaver of thy w. unto the drawer
of thy water, Josh. 9. 21, 23, 27.
Jer. 46.22.
Josh. 17. 18. the mountain is a w. cut it down
1 Sam. 6. 14. and they clave the w. of the cart
14. 25. all they of the land came to a w.
23. 16. Jonathan went to David into the w.
2 Sam. 18. 8. the w. devoured more people that day
1 Kings 18.23. lay the bullock on w. and no fire under
1 Kings 19.24. there came two she-bears out of the w.
1 Chron. 29. 2. I have prepared w. for things of w.
Psal. 80. 13. the boar out of the w. doth waste it
332. 6. we found it in the fields of the w.
141. 7. as when one cleaveth w. upon the earth
Prov. 26.20. where no w. is, there the fire goeth out
22. as w. to fire, so is a contentious man to kin. fire
Ecl. 10. 9. he that cleaveth w. shall be in danger
Isa. 10.15. staff should lift up itself as if it were oo w.
30. 33. the pile thereof is fire and much w.
45. 20. they that set up the w. of their image
60. 17. for iron I will bring silver, for w. brass
Jer. 5.14. I will make any words fire, this people w.
7. 18. the children gather w. the fathers kindle fire
28. 13. thou hast broken the yokes of w. but shalt
Lev. 15. 3. shall w. be taken thereof to do any work?
Ck. 10. beao on w. | 39. 10. oo w. out of the field

Mic. 7. 14. the flock which dwelt solitary in the w.
Hab. 2. 19. woe to him that saith to the w. awake
Hag. 1. 8. go up, bring w. and build the house
Zech. 32. 6. like an hearth of fire among the w.
1 Cor. 3. 12. if any build on this foundation, w. hay
2 Tim. 2. 20. but also vessels of w. and earth
See OFFERING, STONE.

WOOLDS.

Ezek. 34. 25. they shall sleep safely in the w.
WOOF.
Lev. 13. 48. if the plague be in the warp or w.
51. if the plague be spread in the warp or the w.
52. burnt that garment, whether warp or w.
53. if the plague be not spread, wash the w. 58.
56. then he shall rend it out of the warp or w.
59. this is the law of leprosy in the warp or w.

WOOL.

Judg. 5. 37. I will put a fleece of w. in the floor
2 Kings 3. 4. Mesha rendered 100,000 rams with w.
Psal. 147. 16. the Lord giveth snow like w.
Prov. 31. 13. she seeketh w. and flax, and worketh
Isa. 1. 18. tho' you sinesh like crimson, shall be as w.
51. 8. worm shall eat them like w. but my
righteousness
Ezek. 27. 18. Damascus was thy merchant in w.
34. 3. ye eat the fat, ye clothe you with the w.
44. 17. and no w. shall come upon them
Dan. 7. 9. the hair of his head like w. Rev. 1. 14.
Hos. 2.5. will go after my lovers that give me, my w.
9. I will recover my w. and my flax given to cover
WOOLEEN.

Lev. 13. 47. the garment, whether w. or linen, 59.
48. the leprosy be in the warp or woof of w. 52.
19. 19. nor shall a garment mingled of linen and w.
come upon thee, Deut. 22. 11.

WORD.

In Hebrew, Dabar; in Greek, Rhema, or Logos
It signifies, 1. The eternal Son of God, the
uncreated Wisdom, the second Person of the
most holy Trinity equal and consubstantial with
the Father. The Evangelist John, chap. 1. 1.
more expressly than any other has opened the
mystery of this WORD, when he tells us, In the
beginning was the Word, and the Word was with
God, and the Word was God. The same was
in the beginning with God. All things were
made by him, and without him was not any
thing made that was made. Christ Jesus is
called the WORD, (1) In respect of his person,
he being the express image of the Father, as
we are told, Heb. 1. 3. as our words are of
our thoughts. (2) In respect of his office, be-
cause the Father made known his will to the
church in all ages by him, as we declare our
minds one to another by our words, John 3. 34.
(3) Because the Messiah was called The Word
of God by the Jews. The Chaldee Para-
phrases, the most ancient Jewish writers extant,
generally make use of the word MEMRA,
which signifies the Word, in those places where
Naves puts the name Jehovah. And it is gene-
rally thought, that under this term the Para-
phrases would intimate the Son of God, the second
Person of the Trinity. Now their testimony is
so much the more considerable, as having lived
before Christ, or at the time of Christ, they are
irrefragable witnesses of the sentiments of their
nation concerning this article, since their
Targum, or Explication, has always been, and
still is, in universal esteem among the Jews.
And as they ascribe to Memra all the attributes
of the Deity, it is concluded from thence, that
they believed the divinity of the WORD.
They say, that it was MEMRA, or the
WORD, which created the world; which
appeared to Moses on mount Sinai; which gave
him the law; which spoke to him face to face;
which brought Israel out of Egypt; which
marched before the people; which wrought all
those miracles which are recorded in the book of
Exodus. It was the same WORD that appeared
to Abraham in the plain of Mamre; that was
seen of Jacob at Beth-el, to whom Jacob made his
vow, and acknowledged as God, Gen. 28. 20.
If God will be with me, and will keep me in
this way that I go, &c. then shall the Lord be
my God.

11. The word is taken for what is written in the
sacred books of the Old and New Testament,
Luke 21. 28. Blessed are they that hear the
word of God and keep it. Jam. 1. 22. Be ye
doers of the word. This is the inspired and
created word. 111. For the divine law, which
teaches and commands good things, and forbids
evil. Psal. 199. 101. I have restrained my feet
from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.
This is the word of precept or commandment.
IV. For every promise of God, touching any
good things, whether temporal or eternal. Psal.
119. 25. Quicken thou me according to thy

word. So in verses 38. 40. Stablish thy
word unto thy servant, who is devoted to thy
feet. Remember the word unto thy servant,
upon which thou hast caused me to hope.
This is the word of promise. V. For prophecy
or vision. Isa. 21. 1. The word that Isaiah
saw. VI. Word also signifies the command of
God. Psal. 147. 18. He sendeth out his word
and melteth them; speaking of the ice. One
word shall dissolve them. So in Luke 5. 5. Ne-
vertheless at thy word I will let down the net.
It was thus the good Centurion said to Christ,
Wherefore neither thought I myself worthy
to come unto thee; but say in a word, and
my servant shall be healed, Luke 7. 7. This is
a word of authority, ordering things to be done
effectually.

In Mat. 4. 3, 4. the devil putting our Saviour upon
an unnecessary proof of his divinity, and a dis-
trust of God's providence, by desiring him to turn
the stones into bread; our Saviour answers him,
that man does not live by bread alone, but by
every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of
God; that is, by whatsoever the providence of
God shall afford, and bless for our support; yea,
a man may live by his power and will without
any means at all, if God so please; or be fed by
rations, as Elijah was; and therefore no man
should absolutely rest upon the means, and, with-
out warrant, run to an extraordinary course for
supply, but should trust in God, and wait on him
to provide as he pleases.

Gen. 37. 14. go and bring me w. again, Mat. 2. 8.
44. 18. O my lord, let me speak a w. 2 Sam. 14. 19.
Ezod. 8. 13. Lord did according to the w. of Moses
12. 35. Israel did according to the w. of Moses
32. 28. Levi did according to the w. of Moses
Num. 13. 26. they brought back w. unto them
22. 8. lodge here, I will bring you w. Deut. 1. 22.
20. yet the w. I shall say to thee, that do
35. the w. I shall speak | 38. the w. God putteth
23. 5. the Lord put a w. in Balaam's mouth
Deut. 1. 25. they brought us w. again, and said
4. 2. ye shall not add unto the w. I command you
8. 3. but by every w. that proceedeth out of the
mouth of God doth man live, Mat. 4. 4.
15. 19. beware there be not a w. in thy heart
18. 20. the prophets that presume to speak a w.
21. how shall we know the w. 7 Jer. 38. 9.
21. 5. by their w. shall every controversy be tried
30. 14. the w. is high thee, Jerom. 10. 8.
Josh. 1. 13. remember the w. Moses commanded
8. 35. there was oot a w. which Joshua read not
14. 7. I brought him w. || 22. 32. brought them w.
1 Sam. 4. 1. the w. of Samuel came to all Israel
17. 30. he turned, and spake after the same w.
2 Sam. 3. 11. he could not answer Abner a w.
7. 7. to all places spake I a w. 1 Chron. 17. 6.
25. the w. thou hast spoken concerning thy servao
15. 28. till there came w. from you to certify m
19. 10. speak ye not a w. of bringing the king
24. 4. the king's w. prevailed | 1 Chron. 21. 4.
1 Kings 2. 30. Benaiah brought the king w. again.
2 Kings 2. 30. 2 Kings 22. 9, 20. 2 Chron. 34. 16, 28.
42. the w. that I have heard is good
8. 56. hath oot failed one w. of all his promise.
18. 21. the people answered not a w. Isa. 36. 21.
124. all the people answered, the w. is good
2 Kings 6. 18. he smote according to the w. of Elish
18. 28. hear the w. of the great king of Assyria
1 Chron. 16. 15. mindful of the w. which he com-
manded to a thousand generations, Psal. 105. 8
21. 12. advise what w. thou commandedst Moses
Neh. 1. 8. remember w. thou commandedst Moses
Esth. 1. 21. he did according to the w. of Memucan
7. 8. as the w. went out, none spake a w. to Job
Job 2. 13. they sat down, none spake a w. to Job
Psal. 17. 4. by w. of thy lips, I have kept it
68. 11. The Lord gave the w. many published it
119. 49. remember the w. to thy servant on which
123. mine eyes fail for the w. of thy righteousness
139. 4. there is not a w. in my tongue, but thou
Prov. 12. 25. a good w. maketh the heart glad
13. 5. whose despiseth the w. shall be destroyed
14. 15. spoken in due season how good is it!
15. 23. w. that returneth a w. before he hear it
18. 13. he that returneth a w. before he hear it
25. 11. a w. fifty spoken is like apples of gold in
pictures of silver
Ecl. 5. 2. be not hasty to utter any w. before God
3. 4. where the w. of a king is, there is power
Isa. 5. 24. they despised w. of the Holy One of Israe,
8. 10. speak w. and it shall not stand, God with us
8. 8. the L.d. sent a w. to Jacob, it lighted on Isr. d
29. 21. that make a man an offender for a w.
30. 21. thine ears shall hear a w. behind thee
31. 28. there was no counsellor could answer a w
34. 26. that confirmeth the w. of his servant
45. 23. the w. is gone out of my mouth
50. 4. I should know how to speak a w. in season

WOR

Jer. 5. 15. become wind, and the w. is not in them
 9. 20. let your ear receive w. of his mouth, 10. 1.
 26. 18. nor shall the w. perish from the prophet
 26. 30. for every man's w. shall be his burden
 26. 2. speak unto them, diminish not a w.
 34. 5. for I have pronounced the w. saith the Lord
 37. 17. king said, is there any w. from the Lord
 44. 16. as for the w. thou hast spoken unto us
 25. 4. 3. 17. therefore hear w. at my mouth, 33. 7.
 25. the w. that I shall speak shall come to pass
 28. the w. that I have spoken shall be done
 33. 6. that they would confirm the w.
 33. 30. hear what is w. that cometh from the Lord
 Dan. 3. 28. who have changed the king's w.
 4. 17. the demand is by the w. of the holy ones
 31. while the w. was in the king's mouth
 Jonah 3. 6. for w. came to the king of Nineveh
 Hag. 2. 5. according to the w. I covenanted with you
 Mat. 8. 8. speak the w. only, he shall be healed
 12. 32. whoso speaketh a w. against the Son of
 man, it shall be forgiven him, Luke 12. 10
 36. of every idle w. men shall give account
 13. 19. when any one heareth the w. of the kingdom,
 20, 22, 23. Mark 4. 16, 18, 20. Luke 8. 15
 21. for when tribulation or persecution ariseth,
 because of the w. he is offended, Mark 4. 17.
 15. 23. Jesus answered Syrophoenician woman not a
 18. 16. that every w. may be established, 2 Cor. 13. 1.
 22. 46. no man was able to answer him a w.
 27. 14. Jesus answered him to never a w.
 28. 8. they did run to bring his disciples w.
 Mat. 4. 14. the sower soweth the w.
 14. 7. Peter called to mind the w. that Jesus said
 16. 20. the Lord confirming the w. with signs
 Luke 4. 36. we are amazed, saying what a w. is this!
 7. 4. say in a w. and my servant shall be healed
 24. 19. Jesus, a prophet mighty in w. and deed
 John 1. 1. in the beginning was the W, and the W
 was with God, and the W, was God
 14. the W, was made flesh, and dwelt among us
 2. 22. they believed the w. that Jesus said, 4. 50.
 12. 48. w. I have spoken shall judge him in last day
 14. 24. the w. which you hear is not mine
 15. 3. ye are clean through the w. I spake to you
 20. remember the w. that I said unto you
 25. that w. might be fulfilled, written in their law
 17. 20. who shall believe on me through their w.
 Acts 10. 36. the w. which God sent to Israel
 13. 15. if ye have any w. of exhortation, say on
 26. to you is the w. of this salvation sent
 15. 7. that Gentiles, by my mouth, should hear w.
 17. 11. they received the w. with all readiness
 20. 32. I commend you to the w. of his grace
 28. 25. after that Paul had spoken one w.
 Rom. 10. 8. that is the w. of faith which we preach
 15. 18. to make Gentiles obedient by w. and deed
 1 Cor. 4. 20. wisdom of G. is not in w. but in power
 12. 8. w. of kingdom, to another w. of knowledge
 2 Cor. 1. 18. our w. toward you was not yea and nay
 5. 19. God committed to us the w. of reconciliation
 10. 11. such as we are in w. by letters when absent
 Gal. 5. 14. all the law is fulfilled in one w.
 6. 6. let him that is taught in the w. communicate
 Eph. 5. 26. cleanse with washing of water by the w.
 Phil. 1. 14. are bold to speak the w. without fear
 2. 16. holding forth the w. of life to rejoice in day
 Col. 1. 5. heard in the w. of the truth of the gospel
 3. 16. let the w. of Christ dwell in you richly
 17. whatsoever ye do in w. or deed, do in name
 1 Thess. 1. 5. our gospel came not to you in w. only
 6. having received the w. in much affliction
 2. 13. ye receive it not as w. of men, but as it is in
 truth word of God working effectually in you
 2 Thess. 2. 2. or be troubled, not by Spirit, or by w.
 15. have been taught, whether by w. or our epistle
 17. G. comfort and stablish you in every good w.
 3. 14. if any man obey not our w. by this epistle
 1 Tim. 4. 12. be thou an example of believers in w.
 5. 17. they who labour in the w. and doctrine
 2 Tim. 2. 17. their w. will eat as doth a canker
 4. 2. preach w. be instant in season out of season
 Tit. 1. 9. holding fast the faithful w. as taught
 Heb. 1. 3. upholding all things by the w. of his power
 2. 2. if the w. spoken by angels was steadfast
 4. 2. but the w. preached did not profit them
 5. 13. is unskilful in the w. of righteousness
 7. 28. but the w. of the oath, which was since the law
 12. 19. intreated w. should not be spoken any more
 13. 22. brethren, suffer the w. of exhortation
 Jam. 1. 21. receive with meekness the ingrafted w.
 22. he ye doers of the w. and not hearers only
 23. if any be a hearer of the w. and not a doer
 3. 2. if any man offend not in w. is a perfect man
 1 Pet. 2. 2. as babes desire the sincere milk of the w.
 8. even to them who stumble at the w. being
 3. 1. if any obey not the w. may without the w.
 2 Pet. 1. 19. we have a more sure w. of prophecy
 7. the heavens by the same w. are kept in store
 1 John 1. 1. our hands have handled the w. of life
 8. 16. let us not love in w. but in deed and truth

WOR

John 5. 7. the Father, the W, and the H. G. are one
 Rev. 3. 10. because thou hast kept w. of my patience
 12. 11. they overcame by the w. of their testimony
 WORD OF GOD.
 1 Sam. 9. 27. that I may shew thee the w. of God
 1 Kings 12. 22. the w. of God came to Shemaiah
 1 Chron. 17. 3. the w. of God came to Nathan
 Prov. 30. 5. every w. of God is pure, he is a shield
 Isa. 40. 8. the w. of our God shall stand for ever
 Jer. 17. 13. making the w. of God of none effect
 Luke 3. 2. the w. of God came unto John in wildern.
 4. 4. not by bread alone, but by every w. of God
 5. 1. the people pressed on him to hear the w. of God
 11. 1. parable is this, the seed is the w. of God
 21. my brethren are these that hear the w. of G.
 11. 28. blessed are they that hear the w. of God
 John 10. 35. if he called them gods to whom w. of God
 4. 31. they spake the w. of God with boldness
 6. 2. not reason that we should leave the w. of God
 7. the w. of God increased in Jerusalem, 12. 24.
 8. 14. that Samaria had received the w. of God
 11. 1. the Gentiles had received the w. of God
 13. 7. Sergius Paulus desired to hear the w. of God
 44. the whole city came to hear the w. of God
 46. w. of God should have been first spoken to you
 19. 20. so mightily grew the w. of God and prevailed
 Rom. 9. 6. not as tho' w. of G. hath taken one effect
 17. faith by hearing, hearing by the w. of God
 1 Cor. 14. 36. came the w. of God out from you?
 2 Cor. 2. 17. as many which corrupt the w. of God
 4. 2. not handling the w. of God deceitfully
 Eph. 6. 17. take the helmet of salvation, and the
 sword of the Spirit, which is the w. of God
 Col. 1. 25. which is given me to fulfil the w. of God
 1 Thess. 2. 13. when ye received the w. of God
 1 Tim. 4. 5. it is sanctified by w. of God and prayer
 2 Tim. 2. 9. but the w. of God is not bound
 Tit. 2. 5. that the w. of God be not blasphemed
 Heb. 4. 12. the w. of God is quick and powerful
 5. 5. and have tasted the good w. of God
 11. 3. the worlds were framed by the w. of God
 13. 7. who have spoken to you the w. of God
 1 Pet. 1. 23. being born again by the w. of God
 2 Pet. 3. 5. by the w. of God the heavens were of old
 1 John 2. 14. are strong, the w. of God abideth in you
 Rev. 1. 2. who have record of the w. of God
 9. I was in the isle of Patmos, for the w. of God
 6. 9. the souls of them that were slain for w. of God
 19. 13. his name is called the w. of God
 20. 4. them that were beheaded for the w. of God
 See HEARD.
 HIS WORD.
 Num. 27. 21. at his w. shall they go out, and at his
 w. they shall come in, both he and Israel
 30. 2. if a man vow a vow, he shall not break his w.
 1 Sam. 1. 23. only the Lord establish his w.
 2 Sam. 23. 2. and his w. was in my tongue
 1 Kings 2. 4. that the Lord may continue his w.
 8. 20. Lord hath performed his w. that he spake, am
 risen up in room of my father, 2 Chr. 6. 10.
 2 Kings 1. 16. no God in Israel, to enquire of his w.
 Jer. 10. 15. that the Lord might perform his w.
 Psal. 57. 4. in God will I praise his w. in him trust, 10.
 103. 20. hearkening unto the voice of his w.
 105. 19. until the time that his w. came
 28. and they rebelled not against his w.
 105. 24. they believed not his w. but murmured
 107. 20. he sent his w. and healed them
 130. 5. I wait for the Lord and in his w. do I hope
 147. 15. his w. runneth swiftly
 18. he sendeth out his w. and melteth them
 19. he sheweth his w. unto Jacob, his statutes
 148. 8. snow, vapour, stormy wind fulfilling his w.
 Isa. 66. 5. hear, ye that tremble at his w.
 Jer. 20. 9. but his w. was in my heart as a fire
 Lam. 2. 17. he hath fulfilled his w. he commanded
 Joel 2. 11. he is strong that executeth his w.
 Mat. 8. 16. he cast out the spirits with his w.
 Luke 4. 32. astonished, for his w. was with power
 John 4. 41. many believed because of his own w.
 5. 38. ye have not his w. abiding in you
 Acts 2. 41. they that gladly received his w.
 Tit. 1. 3. but hath in due times manifested his w.
 1 John 2. 5. whoso keepeth his w. to him is the love
 See LORD.
 MY WORD.
 Num. 11. 23. whether my w. shall come to pass
 20. 24. because ye rebelled against my w.
 1 Kings 6. 12. then will I perform my w. with thee
 17. 1. nor dew nor rain, but according to my w.
 Isa. 55. 11. so shall my w. be that goeth out of mouth
 66. 2. I will look to him that trembleth at my w.
 Jer. 1. 12. I will hasten my w. to perform it
 23. 28. he that hath my w. let him speak my w.
 29. is not my w. like as a fire, saith the Lord?
 30. I am against the prophets that steal my w.
 29. 10. I will perform my good w. towards you
 Mat. 24. 35. but my w. shall not pass away
 John 5. 24. he that heareth my w. and believeth
 6. 31. continue in my w. ye are my disciples indeed

WOR

John 8. 37. kill me bec, my w. hath no place in you
 43. even because ye cannot hear my w.
 Rev. 3. 8. thou hast kept my w. not denied my name.
 This WORD.
 Exod. 14. 12. is not this the w. that we did tell thee
 Josh. 14. 10. since the Lord spake this w. to Mose
 2 Sam. 19. 14. they sent this w. to the king
 1 Kings 2. 23. hast not spoken this w. against his life
 2 Kings 19. 21. this is the w. that the Lord hath
 spoken of him, Isa. 16. 13. | 24. 3. | 37. 22
 Ezra 6. 1. that whosoever shall alter this w.
 10. 5. swear that they should do according to this w.
 Isa. 8. 20. if they speak not according to this w.
 30. 12. because ye despise this w. and trust in oppress.
 Jer. 5. 14. because ye speak this w. 23. 38.
 7. 2. proclaim there this w. and say, hear word
 13. 12. thou shalt speak unto them this w.
 14. 17. therefore shalt thou say this w. to them
 22. 1. Lord said, go down, and speak there this w.
 30. 12. for this w. of Jehoiakim this w. came from
 the Lord, saying, 27. 1. | 34. 8. | 36. 1.
 28. 7. hear now this w. Amos 3. 1. | 4. 1. | 5. 1.
 Dan. 10. 11. when he had spoken this w. to me
 Zech. 4. 6. this is the w. of the Lord to Zerobabbel
 Acts 22. 22. they gave him audience to this w.
 Rom. 9. 9. for this is w. of promise, Sarah have a son
 Heb. 12. 27. this is the w. yet once more signifieth
 1 Pet. 1. 25. this is the w. which is preached to you
 Thy WORD.
 Gen. 30. 34. I would it might be according to thy w.
 41. 40. according to thy w. shall my people be ruled
 Exod. 8. 10. he said, be it according to thy w.
 Num. 14. 20. I have pardoned, according to thy w.
 Deut. 33. 9. have observed thy w. and kept covenant
 1 Kings 3. 12. I have done according to thy w.
 8. 26. let thy w. I pray thee, be verified
 18. 36. I have done all these things at thy w.
 22. 13. let thy w. I pray thee, be like the wor. of
 one of them and speak what is good, 2 Chr. 18. 12.
 Psal. 199. 9. by taking heed according to thy w.
 11. thy w. have I hid in mine heart, not to sin
 16. will delight in statutes, I will not forget thy w.
 17. that I may live, and keep thy w. 101.
 25. quicken me according to thy w. 107. 154.
 28. strengthen thou me according to thy w. 116
 38. stablish thy w. | 42. I trust in thy w.
 44. even thy salvation according to thy w.
 50. comfort in affliction, for thy w. quickened me
 58. be merciful to me according to thy w. 65. 76
 67. I went astray, but now have I kept thy w.
 74. because I have hoped in thy w. 147.
 81. I hope in thy w. 114. | 140. thy w. is pure
 82. mine eyes fail for thy w. | 105. thy w. is a lamp
 89. for ever, O Lord, thy w. is settled in heaven
 133. order my steps in thy w. let not iniquity
 148. night-watches, that I might meditate in thy w.
 153. I was grieved, because they kept not thy w.
 160. thy w. is true | 162. I rejoice at thy w.
 161. but my heart standeth in awe of thy w.
 169. give me understanding according to thy w.
 170. supplication, deliver me according to thy w.
 172. my tongue shall speak of thy w. for thy com.
 138. 2. thou hast magnified thy w. above thy name
 Jer. 15. 16. thy w. was to me the joy of my heart
 Ezek. 20. 46. drop thy w. toward the south, prophesy
 21. 2. drop thy w. toward the holy places, prophesy
 Amos 7. 16. drop not thy w. against house of Isaac
 Hab. 3. 3. thy bow was made naked, even thy w.
 Luke 1. 38. be it unto me according to thy w.
 2. 29. servant depart to peace, according to thy w.
 5. 5. nevertheless at thy w. I will let down the net
 John 17. 6. thine they were, and they have kept thy w.
 14. I have given them thy w. | 17. thy w. is truth
 Acts 4. 29. with all boldness they may speak thy w.
 See TRUTH.
 WORDS.
 Gen. 11. 1. the whole earth was of one w.
 Exod. 4. 10. and Moses said, I am not a man of w.
 15. and thou shalt put w. in his mouth.
 5. 9. more work, and let them not regard vain w.
 19. 8. Moses returned the w. of the people
 23. 8. gift perverteth w. of righteous, Deut. 16. 19
 34. 1. the w. which were in the first tables
 28. Moses wrote the w. of the covenant, Deut. 10. 2
 Deut. 2. 26. I sent to Sihon with w. of peace
 28. 14. thou shalt not go aside from any of the w.
 29. 9. keep the w. of his covenant and do them, that
 ye may prosper, 2 Kings 23. 3, 24. 2 Chron. 34. 31
 32. 1. give ear, O heavens, hear, O earth, the w. of
 my mouth, Psal. 54. 2. | 78. 1 Prop. 7. 24
 1 Sam. 28. 20. Saul was afraid of the w. of Samue.
 2 Sam. 19. 43. the w. of men of Judah were fiercer
 1 Kings 22. 13. behold, the w. of prophets declare
 good to the king with one mouth, 2 Chron. 18. 12
 2 Kings 6. 12. Elisha telleth the w. thou speakest
 18. 20. but they are but vain w. Isa. 36. 5.
 2 Chr. 9. 4. 29. Solomon's acts written in w. of Nathan
 12. 14. 15. 10. of Shemaiah | 20. 4. 34. in w. of Jehu
 29. 30. to sing praises with the w. of David
 32. 8. the people rested on the w. of Hierekias

11. 4. 9. 30 he sent lewens *w* of peace and truth
 Job 6. 26. do ye imagine to reprove *w*. and speeches
 8. 2. shall the *w* of thy mouth be like a strong wind?
 12. 11. doth not the ear try *w*? 34. 3.
 15. 13. thou lettest such *w*. go out of thy mouth
 16. 3. shall rain have an end, or what emboldens
 4. I could heap up *w*. against you, and shake my
 18. 2. how long will it be ere ye make an end of *w*?
 19. 2. how long will ye break me in pieces with *w*?
 23. 5. I would know the *w*. he would answer me
 12. I have esmeed the *w*. of his mouth more
 15. 10. he multiplieth *w*. without knowledge
 36. + 2. shew thee, that there are yet *w*. for God
 38. 2. who is this that darkeneth counsel by *w*?
 1. 19. 14. let the *w*. of my mouth be acceptable
 22. 1. why so far from the *w*. of my roaring?
 36. 3. the *w*. of his mouth are iniquity and deceit
 52. 4. thou lovest all devourings. O deceitful tongue
 55. 21. *w*. of his mouth were smoother than butter
 59. 12. for *w*. of their lips, let them be taken
 65. + 3. *w*. of iniquities prevail against me
 157. + 3. they required of us the *w*. of a song
 Prov. 1. 6. to understand the *w*. of the wise
 4. 5. decline not from the *w*. of my mouth, 5. 7.
 6. 2. thou art snared with the *w*. of thy mouth
 10. 19. in multitude of *w*. there waiteth not sin
 12. 6. *w*. of the wicked are to be in wait for blood
 15. 26. the *w*. of the pure are pleasant *w*.
 18. 4. the *w*. of a man's mouth are as deep waters
 8. the *w*. of a tale-bearer are as wounds, 26. 22.
 19. 7. he pursueth them with *w*. they are few wanting
 27. he cansteth thee to err from *w*. of knowledge
 28. 12. he overthrows the *w*. of the transgressor
 17. how now tme ear, hear the *w*. of the wise
 21. make thee know, certainty of the *w*. of truth
 that thou mightest answer the *w*. of truth
 23. 8. and thou shalt lose thy sweet *w*.
 29. 19. a servant will not be corrected by *w*.
 Eccl. 5. 3. fool's voice knowen by multitude of *w*. 10. 14.
 10. 12. the *w*. of a wise man's mouth are gracious
 12. 10. the preacher sought to find out acceptable
w. what was written, even the *w*. of truth
 (1. the *w*. of the wise are as goods and as nails
 Isa. 29. 11. is become as the *w*. of a book sealed
 57. 4. it may be God will hear the *w*. of Rabshakeh
 32. 13. uttering from the heart *w*. of falsehood
 Jer. 11. 2. hear ye the *w*. of this covenant, 6.
 23. 9 because of the Lord and *w*. of his holiness
 35. 14. *w*. of Jonadab son of Rechab are performed
 44. 28. remnant shall know whose *w*. shall stand
 Ezek. 3. 6. whose *w*. thou canst not understand
 Dan. 7. 25. shall speak great *w*. against most High
 12. 4. shut up the *w*. || 9. the *w*. are closed up
 Hos. 6. 5. I have slain them by the *w*. of my mouth
 14. 2. take with you *w*. and turn to the Lord
 Zech. 1. 13. answered with good and comfortable *w*.
 7. 7. should ye not hear the *w*. the Lord hath cried
 Mat. 26. 44. saying the same *w*. Mark 14. 39.
 Luke 22. 42. allwoodered at gracious *w*. which proceed.
 John 6. 63. the *w*. I speak to you they are life
 68. to whom we go? thou hast the *w*. of eternal life
 17. 8. I have given to them the *w*. thou gavest *w*.
 Acts 2. 40. with many other *w*. did he testify
 7. 22. Moses was mighty in *w*. and in deeds
 10. 22. Cornelius was warned to hear *w*. of thee
 11. 14. send for Peter, who shall tell thee *w*.
 15. 15. to this agree the *w*. of the prophets
 24. that certain have troubled you with *w*.
 18. 15. but if it be a question of *w*. and names
 20. 35. to remember the *w*. of the Lord Jesus
 38. sorrowing most of all for the *w*. he spake
 26. 25. but I speak forth *w*. of truth and soberness
 Rom. 16. 18. by good *w*. deceive hearts of the simple
 1 Cor. 1. 17. not with wisdom of *w*. 2. 4. 13.
 14. 9. except ye utter *w*. easy to be understood
 19. I had rather speak five *w*. with understanding
 Eph. 5. 6. let no man deceive you with vain *w*.
 1 Tim. 4. 6. nourished up in *w*. of faith and doctrine
 2 Tim. 2. 14. that they strive not about *w*. to no profit
 15. for he hath greatly withstood our *w*.
 2 Pet. 3. 2. be mindful of the *w*. spoken by prophets
 Rev. 1. 3. hear the *w*. of this prophecy, 22. 18.
 22. 19. take away from the *w*. of this prophecy
 All the WORDS.

2 Kings 23. 2. Josiah read all the *w*. of the covenant
 found in the house of the Lord, 2 Chron. 34. 30.
 Prov. 8. 8. all the *w*. of my mouth are righteous
 Eccl. 7. 21. also take no heed unto all the *w*. spoken
 Jer. 11. 8. bring on them all the *w*. of this covenant
 26. 2. speak all the *w*. that I command thee
 20. according to all the *w*. of Jeremiah
 30. 2. write all the *w*. I have spoken, 36. 2.
 36. 4. Baruch wrote all the *w*. of the Lord, 32.
 Act. 1. when Jeremiah had ended all the *w*. of Lord
 43. 5. 20. speak to the people all the *w*. of this life
 WORDS OF GOD.
 Num. 24. 4. hath said, which heard the *w*. of God, 16.
 1 Chr. 25. 5. Heman the king's seer in the *w*. of God
 Ezra 9. 4. every one that trembleth at the *w*. of God
 Psal. 107. 11. they rebelled against the *w*. of God
 John 3. 34. he whom God sent, speaketh *w*. of God
 8. 47. he that is of God, heareth the *w*. of God
 Rev. 17. 17. until the *w*. of God be fulfilled
 See HEARD.
 His WORDS.
 Gen. 37. 8. they hated him yet the more for his *w*.
 Dent. 4. 36. thou heardest his *w*. out of the fire
 Judg. 11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his *w*. before Lord
 1 Sam. 3. 19. he let none of his *w*. fall to the ground
 2 Chr. 36. 16. but they despised his *w*. and misused
 Job 29. 22. and lay up his *w*. in thine heart
 32. 14. now he hath not directed his *w*. against me
 34. 35. and his *w*. were without wisdom
 37. for he multiplieth his *w*. against God
 Psal. 55. 21. his *w*. softer than oil, yet drawn swords
 100. 12. then believed they his *w*. sang his praise
 Prov. 19. 27. he that hath knowledge spareth his *w*.
 29. 20. seest thou a man that is hasty in his *w*?
 30. 6. add thou not unto his *w*. lest he reprove thee
 Isa. 51. 2. the Lord will not call back his *w*.
 Jer. 15. 38. let us not give heed to any of his *w*.
 Dan. 9. 12. he hath confirmed his *w*. he spake
 Amos 7. 10. the land is not able to bear all his *w*.
 Mark 10. 24. the disciples were astonished at his *w*.
 12. 15. to catch him in his *w*. Luke 20. 29.
 Luke 20. 26. they could not take hold of his *w*.
 24. 8. they remembered his *w*. and returned
 My WORDS.
 Num. 12. 6. he said, hear now my *w*. Job 34. 2.
 Deut. 4. 10. I will make them hear my *w*.
 11. 18. therefore lay up my *w*. in your heart
 18. 18. and I will put my *w*. in his mouth
 19. whosoever will not hearken to my *w*. I will
 require it of him, Jer. 29. 19. || 35. 13.
 Neh. 6. 19. and they uttered my *w*. to him
 Job 6. 3. therefore my *w*. are swallowed up
 19. 23. Oh! that my *w*. they were cow written
 29. 22. after my *w*. they spake out again
 33. 1. hearken to all my *w*. 34. 16. Acts 2. 14.
 3. my *w*. shall be of uprightness of my heart, 36. 3.
 Psal. 5. 1. give ear to my *w*. O Lord, consider
 56. 17. seeing thou castest my *w*. behind thee
 50. 5. every day they wrest my *w*. thought for evil
 141. 6. they shall hear my *w*. for they are sweet
 Prov. 1. 23. I will make known my *w*. unto you
 2. 1. my son, if thou wilt receive my *w*. and live
 4. 1. let thine heart retain my *w*. and live
 4. 20. attend to my *w*. || 7. 1. keep my *w*.
 Isa. 51. 16. I have put my *w*. in thy mouth, and say
 to Zion, thou art my people, Jer. 1. 9.
 59. 21. my *w*. which I have put in thy mouth
 Jer. 5. 14. I will make my *w*. in thy mouth fire
 6. 19. they have not hearkened to my *w*. or law
 11. 10. which they refused to hear my *w*. 13. 10.
 38. 2. there I will cause thee to hear my *w*.
 19. 15. that they might not hear my *w*.
 23. 22. if they caused my people to hear my *w*.
 25. 8. because ye have not heard my *w*.
 13. I will bring upon you that had all my *w*.
 39. 16. I will bring upon you on this city for evil
 42. 29. you may know my *w*. shall surely stand
 Ezek. 2. 7. thou shalt speak my *w*. to them, 3. 4. 10.
 12. 28. there shall none of my *w*. be prolonged
 Mic. 2. 7. do not my *w*. do good to him that walketh?
 Zech. 1. 6. my *w*. did they not take hold of your faith?
 Mark 8. 38. whosoever shall be ashamed of me and
 my *w*. of him Son of man be ashamed, Luke 9. 26.
 13. 31. but my *w*. shall not pass away, Luke 21. 33.
 Luke 1. 20. because thou believest not my *w*. which
 shall be fulfilled in their season
 John 5. 47. how shall ye believe my *w*.? and
 48. he that receiveth not my *w*. one judgeth him
 14. 23. will keep my *w*. || 15. 7. my *w*. abide in you
 Their WORDS.
 Gen. 34. 18. their *w*. pleased Hamor and Shechem
 1 Chron. 9. 6. I believed not their *w*. until I came
 Psal. 19. 4. their line is gone out thro' all the earth,
 their *w*. to the end of the world, Rom. 10. 18.
 Ezek. 2. 6. Son of man, be not afraid of their *w*.
 Luke 24. 11. their *w*. seemed to them as idle tales
 These WORDS.
 Gen. 39. 17. she spake to him according to these *w*.

Gen. 43. 7. we told according to the tenor of these *w*.
 1. 2. 10. 6. these are the *w*. thou shalt speak, 7.
 20. I God spake all these *w*. Deut. 5. 22.
 34. 47. Lord said, write thou these *w*. Jer. 36. 17.
 35. 1. these are the *w*. which the Lord hath com-
 manded you to do them, Deut. 6. 6. || 29. 1.
 Num. 16. 31. as he had made an end of speaking
 these *w*. ground clave, Deut. 32. 45. || Sam. 24. 16.
 Deut. 12. 28. observe, hear all these *w*. Zech. 8. 9.
 1 Sam. 21. 12. David laid up these *w*. in his heart
 24. 7. David stayed his servants with these *w*.
 2 Sam. 7. 17. according to all these *w*. and this vision
 so did Nathan speak to David, 1 Chron. 17. 15.
 2 Kings 18. 27. hath my master sent me to thy master
 and to thee to speak these *w*.? Isa. 36. 12.
 23. 16. the man of God proclaimed these *w*.
 Jer. 3. 12. go proclaim these *w*. towards the north
 7. 27. speak all these *w*. unto them, 26. 15.
 16. 10. these *w*. || 25. 30. prophecy all these *w*.
 25. 2. but if ye will not hear these *w*. I swear
 38. 24. Zedekiah said, let no man know of these *w*.
 45. 1. when he had written these *w*. 51. 60.
 51. 61. when thou shalt read all these *w*.
 Luke 24. 44. these are the *w*. I spake unto you
 John 9. 22. these *w*. spake his parents, feared Jews
 30. 21. these are not *w*. of him that hath a devil
 Acts 2. 22. ye men of Israel, hear these *w*. Jesus
 10. 44. while Peter yet spake these *w*. Holy Ghost
 13. 42. lestought these *w*. might be preached to them
 28. 29. when he had said these *w*. Jews departed
 1 Thes. 4. 18. comfort one another with these *w*.
 Rev. 21. 5. for these *w*. are true and faithful
 Thy WORDS.
 Deut. 33. 3. every one shall receive of thy *w*.
 Josh. 1. 18. whosoever will not hearken to thy *w*.
 Judg. 11. 10. if we do not according to thy *w*.
 13. 12. Manoah said, now let thy *w*. come to pass
 1 Sam. 15. 24. I have transgressed thy *w*.
 28. 21. behold I have hearkened to thy *w*.
 2 Sam. 7. 21. thy *w*. sake hast thou done these things
 28. thou art that God, and thy *w*. be true
 1 Kings 1. 14. I will come in and confirm thy *w*.
 Neh. 9. 8. for thou hast performed thy *w*.
 Job 4. 4. thy *w*. upheld him that was falling
 Psal. 119. 57. I said that I would keep thy *w*.
 103. how sweet are thy *w*. to my taste!
 130. the entrance of thy *w*. giveth light
 139. mine enemies have forgotten thy *w*.
 Prov. 23. 8. thou shalt lose thy sweet *w*.
 9. he will despise the wisdom of thy *w*.
 Eccl. 5. 2. be not rash, therefore let thy *w*. be few
 Jer. 15. 10. thy *w*. were found, and I did eat them
 Ezek. 33. 31. hear thy *w*. but do them not, 32.
 Dan. 10. 12. fear not, Daniel, from the first day
 thy *w*. were heard, and I am come for thy *w*.
 Mat. 12. 37. for by thy *w*. thou shalt be justified,
 and by thy *w*. thou shalt be condemned
 Four WORDS.
 Gen. 42. 16. kept in prison, that your *w*. be proved
 20. bring Benjamin, so shall your *w*. be verified
 14. 10. let it be according to your *w*. Josh. 2. 21.
 Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard the voice of your *w*. 5. 28
 Job 32. 11. behold, I waited for your *w*. I gave ear
 Isa. 41. 26. there is one that heareth your *w*.
 Jer. 42. 4. I will pray to God according to your *w*.
 Ezek. 35. 13. ye have multiplied your *w*. against me
 Mat. 2. 17. ye have wearied the Lord with your *w*.
 3. 13. your *w*. have been stout against me, saith Ld.
 Mat. 10. 14. shall not receive you oar hear your *w*.
 WORK
 Is taken, (1) For such business as is proper to
 every man's calling, which may be done in *w*.
 days. Exod. 20. 9. Six days shalt thou labour
 and do all thy work. (2) For any thought
 word, or outward action, whether good or evil
 Eccl. 12. 14. God shall bring every work into
 judgment. (3) Work is put for wages. Lev
 19. 13. The wages, in Hebrew, the work *w*.
 him that is hired, shall not abide with thee all
 night. So in Job 7. 2. As an hireling looketh
 for the reward of his work, Heb. for his work
 (4) Work is put for vengeance or judgment
 Isa. 5. 19. Let him make speed and hasten his
 work: " Let him begin to execute vengeance us
 soon as he pleases." And in Isa. 28. 21
 " That he may do his work, his strange work
 " That he may execute his extraordinary and
 " unusual judgment against Israel; a judg-
 " ment contrary to the benignity of God's un-
 " der, and to his usual way of dealing with
 " his people." (5) Work is put for miracle,
 John 7. 21. I have done one work, and ye all
 marvel: " The miracle our Saviour speaks of, is
 his healing the man who lay at the pool of
 Bethesda.
 The works of God, denote, (1) His work of crea-
 tion. Gen. 2. 2. On the seventh day God
 ended his work. (2) His works of providence
 in preserving and governing the world. Job
 5. 17. My Father worketh hidden. (3) The

work of redemption is called God's work. *John 9. 4.* I must work the works of him that sent me. And particularly the faith of true believers is called the work of God. *John 6. 29.* This is the work of God, that ye believe on him whom he hath sent. The work of redemption is attributed to the Three Persons of the Trinity, and their acts herein are of the same extent: The Father loves those that are given to Christ in the c. venant of redemption, and Christ is the Saviour of those that are loved by the Father; and the Spirit sanctifies those that are justified through the merits of Christ's blood. Thus there is a chain in salvation, the beginning is from the Father, the dispensation through the Son, and the application by the Spirit: So in looking after the comfort of election, believers must first look inward to the work of the Spirit on their hearts, then outward to the work of Christ on the cross, then upward to the everlasting love of the Father in heaven, 1 Pet. 1. 2.

By good works ore to be understood all manner of duties inward and outward, as well thoughts, as words and actions, toward God or man, which are commanded in the law of God, and proceed from a pure heart and faith unfeigned, and are referred unto God's glory; for it is necessary that good works proceed from right principles, and have right motives and ends, namely, a principle of love to God, the motive of obedience to God's law, and the glory of God as the chief end. 1 Cor. 10. 31. Whether therefore ye eat or drink, or whatsoever ye do, do all to the glory of God. *Eph. 2. 10.* For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works.

It is said, *James 2. 24.* You see that by works a man is justified. The Apostle does not there treat of our justification in the sight of God, but of the justification of our faith in the sight of man, and therefore asserts that justifications is by works, *Ver. 18.* I will show these my faith by my works, for works justify our faith, and declare us to be justified before men, who cannot see nor know our faith but by our works. St. Paul, in his Epistles to the Romans and Galatians, asserts, by many arguments, our justification by faith, that receives and relies upon the righteousness of Christ, that is, his obedience and sufferings, *Rom. 3. 24, 28.* And surely the apostles, being inspired by the same Spirit, cannot be supposed to contradict one another.

Man, because he is depraved and weakened with original sin, is not able to fulfil the law, and cannot be justified or accepted before God, on account of his works, for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified, *Rom. 3. 20.* *Gal. 2. 16.* The righteousness of Christ is the sole meritorious cause of our justification; but those that are justified, are also sanctified, and will be careful to maintain good works, for without holiness no man shall see the Lord, *Heb. 12. 14.* Christ's righteousness, received by faith, and imputed to true believers, is the cause of their justification, and gives them a gracious title to heaven, and sanctification makes them meet for it: Bernard says, *Bona opera sunt via ad regnum, con causa regnandi.* " Good works are the way to the kingdom, not the cause of entering the kingdom."

Exod. 5. 9. Let there more w. be laid on the men
12. 16. no manner of w. shall be done in th. em, 20.
10. *Lev. 16. 29.* | 23. 3, 28, 31. *Num. 29. 7.*
18. 20. shew them the w. that they must do
31. 14. whose doeth any w. therein shall be cut off from amongst the people, 15 *Lev. 23. 30.*
35. 2. six days shall w. be done, 20. 9.
36. 7. sufficient for all the w. and too much
Lev. 23. 7. in seventh day an holy convocation, ye shall do no servile w. therein, 8. 21, 25, 35. 36. *Num. 28. 18, 25, 26* | 29. 1, 12, 35.
Deut. 4. 28. the w. of men's hands, 27. 15. 2 *Kings 19. 18.* 2 *Chr. 32. 19.* *Psal. 115. 4.* | 135. 15.
5. 14. the sabbath of the Lord thy God, in it thou shalt not do any w. 16. 8. *Jer. 17. 22.* 24.
14. 29. that the L. may bless thee in all w. of thy hand which thou doest, 24. 19. | 28. 12. | 30. 9.
15. 19. do no w. with the firstling of thy bullock
31. 29. to provoke him to anger through the w. of your hands, 1 *Kings 16. 7.* *Jer. 32. 40.*
33. 11. bless the Ld. and accept the w. of his hands
Kings 5. 16 chief of Solomon's officers which were over the w. 9. 23. 1 *Chr. 29. 6.* 2 *Chr. 2. 18.*
7. 8. his house had another court of the like w.
2 *Kings 12. 11.* into hands that did the w. 22. 5. 9.
2 *Chron. 9. 33.* employed in that w. say and might
7. 37. to minister as every day's w. required

1 *Chron. 29. 1.* Solomon young, and the w. is great, *Neh. 14. 9.*
2 *Chron. 31. 21.* in every w. that he began, he did it
34. 12. the men did the w. faithfully
Ezra 4. 21. then ceased the w. of the house of God
5. 8. this w. goeth fast on, prospereth in their hands
6. 7. let the w. of this house of God alone
12. to strengthen their hands in the w. of house
10. 13. neither is it, a w. of one day or two
Neh. 3. 5. but their nobles put not their necks to w.
4. 11. slay them, and cause the w. to cease
6. 3. why should the w. cease whilst I leave it
16. they perceived this w. was wrought of God
7. 70. the chief of the fathers gave to the w.
10. 10. thou hast blessed the w. of his hands
10. 3. thou shouldst despise the w. of thine hands
14. 15. thou wilt have a desire to w. of thy hands
24. 5. as wild asses go they forth to their w.
34. 11. for the w. of a man shall be render'd to him cause to find according to his ways, 1 *Pet. 1. 17.*
19. for they are all the w. of his hands
30. 9. he sheweth them their w. and transgression
Psal. 8. 3. when I consider the w. of thy fingers, 6.
9. 16. the wicked is spared in the w. of his hands
19. 1. the firmament sheweth his handy w.
28. 4. give them after the w. of their hands
44. 1. we heard what w. thou didst in their days
90. 17. establish thou the w. of our hands upon us
95. 9. when your fathers proved me and saw my w.
101. 3. I hate the w. of them that turn aside
102. 25. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
143. 5. I muse on the w. of thy hands
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked worketh a deceitful w.
Ecl. 3. 17. there is a time there for every w.
5. 6. why should God destroy the w. of thine hands
8. 9. I applied my heart to every w. under the sun
14. to whom it happeneth according to w. of the wicked, according to the w. of the righteous
9. 10. there is no w. in grave whither thou goest
12. 14. God will bring every w. into judgment
Cant. 7. 1. w. of the hands of a cunning workman
Isa. 2. 8. they worship the w. of their own hands
37. 19. *Jer. 1. 16.* | 10. 3, 9, 15. | 51. 18.
17. 8. he shall not look to the w. of his hands
19. 15. neither shall there be any w. for Egypt
25. blessed be Assyria the w. of my hands
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
29. 16. shall the w. say of him that made it
23. he seeth his children, and the w. of my hands
32. 17. the w. of righteousness shall be peace
45. 11. concerning the w. of my hands command me
49. 4. yet surely my w. is with my God
60. 21. they shall inherit the w. of my hands
61. 8. and I will direct their w. in truth
64. 8. and we all are the w. of thy hands
65. 22. nine elect shall long enjoy w. of their hands
Jer. 32. 19. great in counsel and mighty in w.
50. 29. recompense her according to w. *Lam. 3. 64.*
Ezek. 15. 3. shall wood be taken to do any w.?
4. is it meet for any w.?
5. it was meet for no w.
16. 30. the w. of an impertinent whorish woman
Hos. 13. 2. all of it the w. of the craftsman
14. 3. we will say no more to the w. of our hands
Mic. 5. 13. shalt no more worship w. of thine hands
Hab. 1. 5. for I will work a w. in your days
Hag. 2. 14. and so is every w. of their hands
Mark 6. 5. he could there do no mighty w.
John 7. 21. I have done one w. and ye marvel
17. 4. I have finished the w. thou gavest me to do
Acts 5. 38. if this w. he of me it will come to nought
13. 2. for the w. wherunto I have called them
41. behold, ye despisers, and wonder, for I work a w. in your days, a w. which ye will not believe
14. 26. for the w. which they fulfilled
15. 38. who went not with them to the w.
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the w. of the law written
9. 28. a short w. will the Lord make upon the earth
11. 6. no more grace, otherwise w. is no more w.
1 *Cor. 3. 13.* every man's w. shall be made manifest
14. if any man's w. abide | 15. if w. be burnt
9. 1. are not ye my w. in the Lord?
Eph. 4. 12. be gave some for the w. of the ministry
Phil. 2. 30. for the w. of Christ he was nigh death
2 *Thess. 1. 11.* that God may fulfil the w. of faith
2. 17. establish you in every good word and w.
2 *Tim. 4. 5.* do the w. of an evangelist, make full
Jam. 1. 4. let patience have her perfect w.
25. but a doer of the w. shall be blessed

See EVIL.

WORK OF GOD, WORKS OF GOD.
Exod. 32. 16. the tables were the w. of God
Job 37. 14. consider the wondrous w. of God
Psal. 64. 9. all men shall declare the w. of God
66. 5. come and see the w. of God he is terrible
78. 7. that they might not forget the w. of God
Ecl. 7. 13. consider the w. of God who can make
8. 17. then I beheld all the w. of God
11. 5. even so thou knowest not the w. of God
John 6. 28. that we might work the w. of God
29. this is the w. of God that ye believe on me

1 *John 9. 3.* that w. of God might be made manifest
Acts 2. 11. we hear them speak the w. of God
Rom. 14. 20. for meat destroy not the w. of God
See GOOD, GREAT.

HIS WORK.

Gen. 2. 2. God ended his w. || 3. rested from his w.
Exod. 36. 4. they came every man from his w.
Deut. 32. 4. he is the rock, his w. is perfect
Judg. 19. 16. an old man came from his w. at eve
1 *Sam. 8. 16.* he will take asses and put to his w.
1 *Kings 7. 14.* Hiram came and wrought all his w.
1 *Chr. 4. 23.* they dwelt with the king for his w.
2 *Chr. 8. 9.* of Israel he made no servants for his w.
16. 5. Baasha let his w. cease, be left off building
Neh. 3. 15. that we returned every man to his w.
Job 7. 2. an hireling looketh for the reward of his w.
36. 24. remember that thou magnify his w.
37. 7. that all men may know his w.
Psal. 62. 12. to thee mercy, for thou renderest to every man according to his w. *Prov. 24. 29.*
104. 23. man goeth forth to his w. and labour
111. 3. his w. is honourable and glorious
116. 11. all the weights of the bag are his w.
20. 11. whether his w. be pure or whether right
21. 8. but as for the pure his w. is right
Isa. 5. 19. let him hasten his w. that we may see it
10. 12. the Lord hath performed his whole w.
28. 21. that he may do his w. his strange w.
40. 10. behold, his w. is before him, 62. 11.
54. 16. that bringeth forth an instrument for his w.
Jer. 32. 13. that giveth him not for his w.
Hab. 2. 18. the maker of his w. trusteth therein
Mark 13. 34. who gave to every man his w.
John 4. 34. my meat is to finish his w.
Gal. 6. 4. let every man prove his own w.
Rev. 22. 12. to give every man as his w. shall be
See LORD, NEEDLE.

OUR WORK.

Gen. 5. 29. this shall comfort us concerning our w.
Thy WORK.
Exod. 20. 9. six days do all thy w. 23. 12. *Deut. 5. 13.*
Ruth 2. 12. the Lord recompense thy w.
Psal. 77. 12. I will meditate also of all thy w.
90. 16. let thy w. appear unto thy servants
92. 4. thou, Lord, hast made me glad thro' thy w.
Prov. 24. 27. prepare thy w. without and make it fit
Isa. 45. 9. or shall thy w. say he hath no hands?
Jer. 31. 16. for thy w. shall be rewarded, saith the L.
Hab. 3. 2. revive thy w. in the midst of the years
Your WORK.

Exod. 5. 11. not ought of your w. shall be diminished
2 *Chron. 15. 7.* for your w. shall be rewarded
Isa. 41. 24. ye are of nothing, your w. is of nought
1 *Thess. 1. 3.* remembering your w. faith, labour of love
Heb. 6. 10. God is not unrighteous to forget your w.
WORK-FELLOW.

Rom. 16. 21. Timothy my w. fellow saluteh you
WORK, Verb.
Exod. 5. 18. go and w. || 34. 21. six days thou shalt w.

35. 2. whose doeth w. therein shall be put to death
Josh. 9. 4. they did w. wilily and went and made
1 *Sam. 14. 6.* it may be that the Lord will w. for us
1 *Kings 21. 20.* thou hast sold thyself to w. evil, 25.
Neh. 4. 6. for the people had a mind to w.
Job 23. 9. on the left hand where he doth w.
Psal. 58. 2. yea, in heart you w. wickedness
119. 126. it is time for thee, Lord, to w.
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
Isa. 19. 9. they that w. in flux, shall be confounded
43. 13. I will w. and who shall let it
Ezek. 33. 26. ye w. abomination and ye defile
Dan. 11. 23. and he shall w. deceitfully
Mic. 2. 1. woe to them that w. evil upon their beds
Hab. 1. 5. 1. w. a work in your days, which ye will not believe, though it be told you, *Acts 13. 41.*
Hag. 2. 4. w. for I am with you, saith the Lord
Mal. 3. 15. they that w. wickedness are set up
Mat. 21. 28. son, go, w. to-day in my vineyard
Luke 13. 14. six days in which men ought to w.
John 5. 17. my Father worketh hitherto, and I w.
6. 28. that we might w. the works of God
30. they said unto him, what dost thou w.?
9. 4. I must w. the works of him that sent me while it is day, the night cometh when no man can w.
Rom. 7. 5. sin by the law did w. in our members
8. 28. we know that all things w. together for good
Eph. 4. 19. to w. all uncleanness with greediness
Phil. 2. 12. w. out your own salvation with fear
1 *Thess. 4. 11.* study to w. with your own hands
2 *Thess. 2. 7.* the mystery of iniquity doth w.
3. 10. if any would not w. neither should he eat
12. we exhort that with quietness ye w.

See INQUIRY.

WORKER.

1 *Kings 7. 14.* Hiram of Naphthali was a w. in brass
WORKERS.
2 *Kings 23. 24.* w. with familiar spirits and wizards
2 *Cor. 6. 1.* we then as w. together with him
1. 13. for such are false apostles, deceitful w.

Phil. 5. 2. beware of dogs, beware of evil w.
See INIQUITY.

WORKS.

Exod. 5. 13. fulfil your w. and your daily tasks
Num. 16. 28. the Lord hath sent me to do all these w.
Deut. 2. 7. the Lord blessed thee in all the w. 16. 15.
Jude. 2. 10. a generation which knew not the w.
1 Sam. 8. 8. according to all the w. they have done
1 Kings 13. 11. told him all the w. the man of God did
2 Kings 22. 17. have forsaken me and provoked me to
anger with all the w. of their hands, 2 Chr. 34. 25.
Neh. 9. 35. nor turned they from their wicked w.
Psalm. 14. 1. corrupt, they have done abominable w.
17. 4. concerning the w. of men by word of thy lips
94. 4. I will triumph in the w. of thy hands
111. 2. the w. of the Lord are great, sought out
7. the w. of his hands are verity and judgment
Psalm. 138. 8. forsake not the w. of thine own hands
141. 4. to practise wicked w. with men that
Prov. 31. 31. let her own w. praise her in the gates
Ecc. 1. 14. I have seen the w. that are done, 2. 11.
Isa. 26. 12. thou hast wrought all our w. in us
Jer. 7. 13. because ye have done all these w.
25. 6. provoke me not to anger with the w. of your
hands to your own hurt, 7. | 44. 8.
14. recompense them according to their deeds and
the w. of their hands, Rev. 2. 23.
Ezek. 6. 6. that your w. may be abolished
Dan. 3. 37. honour him whose w. are truth
Mic. 6. 16. the w. of the house of Ahab are kept
Mat. 11. 2. John heard in prison the w. of Christ
John 5. 20. he will shew him greater w. than these
36. the w. which the Father hath given me, the
same w. that I do bear witness of me
7. 3. thy disciples may see the w. that thou doest
7. because I testify that the w. thereof are evil
8. 39. if children, ye would do the w. of Abraham
9. 4. I must work the w. of him that sent me
10. 25. the w. that I do in my Father's name
32. for which of these w. do ye stone me?
37. if I do not the w. || 38. believe the w.
14. 10. he doeth the w. || 11. believe for the w.
12. the w. that I do, shall he do, and greater w.
15. 24. if I had not done among them the w.
Acts 7. 43. they rejoiced in the w. of their hands
26. 20. Gentiles should do w. meet for repentance
Rom. 3. 27. by what law? of w. ? nay, but of faith
4. 2. for by Abraham were justified by w.
6. God imputeth righteousness without w.
9. 11. not of w. but of him that calleth
32. not by faith, but as it were by the w. of the law
11. 6. if by grace, then it is no more of w. but if
it be of w. it is no more of grace
12. 12. let us therefore cast off the w. of darkness
Gal. 2. 16. knowing a man is not justified by the
w. of the law, for by the w. of law is justified
3. 2. received by the Spirit by the w. of the law? 5.
doeth he it by w. of the law, or by faith?
10. as many as are of w. of the law, under curse
5. 19. the w. of the flesh are manifest, adultery
Eph. 2. 9. not of w. lest any man should boast
5. 11. with the unfruitful w. of darkness
Col. 1. 21. and enemies in your mind by wicked w.
1 Thess. 1. 9. to esteem to love for their w. sake
2 Tim. 1. 9. saved us, not according to our w. Tit. 3. 5.
Tit. 1. 16. but in w. they deny God, abominable
Heb. 1. 10. the heavens are the w. of thy hands
2. 7. thou didst set him over the w. of thy hands
3. 9. your fathers saw my w. forty years in wildern.
4. 3. although the w. were finished from foundation
6. 1. the foundation of repentance from dead works
9. 14. purge conscience from dead w. to serve God
Jam. 2. 14. if he have not w. can faith save him?
17. faith without w. is dead, being alone, 20. 26.
18. I have w. shew me thy faith without thy w.
21. was not Abraham justified by w. ?
22. and by w. was faith made perfect
24. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
25. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
26. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
27. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
28. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
29. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
30. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
31. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
32. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
33. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
34. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
35. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
36. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
37. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
38. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
39. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
40. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
41. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
42. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
43. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
44. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
45. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
46. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
47. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
48. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
49. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
50. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
51. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
52. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
53. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
54. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
55. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
56. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
57. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
58. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
59. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
60. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
61. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
62. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
63. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
64. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
65. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
66. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
67. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
68. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
69. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
70. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
71. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
72. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
73. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
74. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
75. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
76. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
77. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
78. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
79. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
80. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
81. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
82. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
83. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
84. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
85. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
86. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
87. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
88. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
89. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
90. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
91. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
92. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
93. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
94. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
95. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
96. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
97. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
98. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
99. ye see then that by w. a man is justified
100. ye see then that by w. a man is justified

See EVIL, GOOD, WORK OF GOD.

HIS WORKS.

1 Sam. 10. 4. his w. have been to thee very good
2 Chron. 32. 30. Hezekiah prospered in all his w.
Psalm. 33. 4. and all his w. were done in truth
78. 11. forgot his w. and his wonders 106. 13.
103. 22. bless the Lord, all his w. in all places
104. 31. the Lord shall rejoice in his w.
107. 22. let them declare his w. with rejoicing
111. 6. he shewed his people the power of his w.
145. 9. his tender mercies are over all his w.
17. the Lord is holy in all his w.
Prov. 8. 22. the Lord possessed me before his w.
24. 12. shall not he render to every man according
to his w. ? Mat. 16. 27. 2 Tim. 4. 14.
Ecc. 3. 22. a man should rejoice in his own w.

Den. 9. 14. God is righteous in all his w.
Acts 15. 18. known to God are all his w.
Heb. 4. 4. rested the seventh day from all his w.
10. he also hath ceased from his own w. ?
Jam. 2. 22. seest how faith wrought with his w. ?
3. 13. shew out of a good conversation his w.
See LORD, MARVELLOUS, MIGHTY.

Their WORKS.

Exod. 5. 4. why do ye let the people from their w.
23. 24. thou shalt not do after their w.
Neh. 6. 14. according to these their w.
Job 34. 25. therefore he knoweth their w.
Psalm. 33. 15. he considereth all their w.
106. 35. and they learned their w.
39. thus were they defiled with their own w.
Ecc. 9. 1. and their w. are in the hand of God
Isa. 29. 15. their w. are in the dark, they say
41. 29. they are vanity, their w. are nothing
59. 6. nor shall they cover themselves with their w.
their w. are works of iniquity, wasting
66. 18. I know their w. and their thoughts
Amos 8. 7. I will never forget any of their w.
Jonah 3. 10. God saw their w. that they turned
Mat. 23. 3. but do not ye after their w.
5. all that they do to be seen of men
2 Cor. 11. 15. whose end be according to their w.
Rev. 14. 13. and their w. do follow them
20. 12. the dead judged according to their w. 13.
Thy WORKS.

Deut. 3. 24. who can do according to thy w. ?
15. 10. the Lord shall bless thee in all thy w.
2 Chron. 20. 37. the Lord hath broken thy w.
Psalm. 26. 7. tell of all thy wondrous w. 145. 4.
66. 3. say to God, how terrible art thou in thy w.
73. 28. trust in Lord, that I may declare all thy w.
86. 8. nor are there any works like unto thy w.
95. 5. O Lord, how great are thy w.
104. 15. earth is satisfied with fruit of thy w.
143. 5. O Lord, how manifold are thy w. ?
243. 5. I remember, I meditate on all thy w.
145. 10. all thy w. shall praise thee, O Lord
Prov. 16. 3. commit thy w. unto the Lord
Ecc. 9. 7. for now God accepteth thy w.
Isa. 57. 12. I will declare thy w. shall not profit
Jer. 48. 7. because thou hast trusted in thy w.
Jam. 2. 18. shew me thy faith without thy w.
Rev. 2. 2. I know thy w. 9, 13, 19. | 3. 1, 6, 15.
3. 2. I have not found thy w. perfect before God.

Wonderful WORKS.

Psalm. 40. 5. many, O Lord, are thy wonderful w.
78. 4. shewing his wonderful w. he hath done
107. 8. would praise the Lord for his wonderful w.
to the children of men, 15, 21, 31.
111. 4. made his wonderful w. to be remembered
Mat. 7. 22. in thy name have done wonderful w.
Acts 2. 11. Crete and Arabians, we do hear them
speak in our tongues the wonderful w. of God

See WONDROUS.

WORKETH.

Job 33. 29. lo, all these things w. God for man
Psalm. 15. 2. he that walketh uprightly, and w.
righteousness shall dwell
101. 7. he that w. deceit shall not dwell in thy
house
Prov. 11. 18. the wicked w. a deceitful work
26. 28. a flattering mouth w. ruin
31. 13. she w. willingly with her hands
Ecc. 3. 9. what profit hath he that w. ?
Isa. 44. 12. the smith with his tools w. in the coals,
and he w. it with the strength of his arms
64. 5. thou meetest him that w. righteousness
Dan. 6. 27. he w. signs and wonders in heaven
John 5. 17. my Father w. hitherto, and I work
Ecc. 2. 10. glory he that w. righteousness is accepted
Rom. 2. 10. glory and peace to every one that w. good
4. 4. to him that w. is the reward not of grace
5. to him that w. not, but believeth on him
15. because the law w. wrath, for where no law
5. 3. knowing that tribulation w. patience
13. 10. he w. no ill to his neighbour, therefore
1 Cor. 12. 6. it is the same God that w. all in all
11. all these w. that one and the same Spirit
16. 10. for he w. the work of the Lord, as I also do
2 Cor. 4. 12. so then death w. in us, but life in you
17. w. for a more exceeding weight of glory
7. 10. for godly sorrow w. repentance to salva-
tion, but the sorrow of the world w. death
Gal. 3. 5. he therefore that w. miracles among you
5. 6. but faith, which w. by love
Eph. 1. 11. who w. all things after the counsel
2. 2. the spirit that now w. in the disobedient
3. 20. according to the power that w. in us
Phil. 2. 13. for it is G. that w. in you to will and do
Col. 1. 29. his working, which w. in me mightily
1 Thess. 2. 13. effectually w. in you that believe
Jam. 1. 3. that the trying of your faith w. patience
20. the wrath of man w. not righteousness of God
Rev. 21. 27. nor whatsoever w. abomination

WORKING, PARTICIPLE.

Psalm. 52. 2. like a sharp razor, w. deceitfully

Psalm. 74. 12. w. salvation in the midst of the earth
Ezek. 46. 1. the gate shall be shut the six w. days
Mark 16. 20. the Lord w. with them, with signs
Rom. 1. 27. men with men w. that which is unseemly
7. 13. sin w. death in me by that which is good
1 Cor. 4. 12. and labour, w. with our own hands
Eph. 4. 28. w. with his hands the thing that is good
2 Thess. 3. 11. w. not at all, but are busy-bodies
Heb. 33. 21. w. in you that which is well pleasing
Rev. 10. 14. they are the spirits of devils w. miracles

WORKING, SUBSTANTIVE.

Isa. 28. 29. from the Lord who is excellent in w.
1 Cor. 9. 6. have not we power to forbear w. ?
12. 10. to another the w. of miracles
Eph. 1. 19. according to the w. of his mighty power
3. 7. given me by the effectual w. of his power
4. 10. according to the effectual w. in the measure
Phil. 3. 21. according to the w. whereby he is able
Col. 1. 29. his w. which worketh in me mightily
2 Thess. 2. 9. whose coming is after the w. of Satan

WORKMAN.

Exod. 26. 11. cherubims, the work of a cunning w.
35. 35. Bezaleel and Aholiab with wisdom to work
all manner of work of the cunning w.
38. 23.
Cant. 7. 1. like jewels, the work of a cunning w.
Isa. 40. 19. the w. melteth a graven image
26. he seeketh to him a cunning w. to prepare
Jer. 8. 3. the work of the w. with the axe
Hos. 8. 6. the w. made it, therefore it is not God
Mat. 19. 10. the w. is worthy of his meat
2 Tim. 2. 15. a w. that needeth not be ashamed

WORKMANSHIP.

Exod. 31. 3. and in all manner of w. 5. | 35. 31.
2 Kings 16. 10. according to all the w. thereof
Ezek. 48. 13. the w. of tabrets was prepared in this
Eph. 2. 10. for we are his w. created in Christ Jesus

WORKMEN.

2 Kings 12. 14. but they gave that to the w. to repair
the house of the Lord, 15. 2 Chron. 34. 10, 17.
1 Chr. 22. 15. there are w. with these abundance
25. 1. number of w. || 2 Chron. 24. 13. w. wrought
Ezra. 3. 9. to set forward the w. they are of men
Isa. 44. 11. behold with the w. of like occupation
Acts 19. 25. called with the w. of like occupation

WORLD.

In Greek, Cosmos; in Hebrew, Thebal. It is
taken for the whole universe; comprehending
the heavens, earth, sea, the elements, the angels,
men, animals, as a word,
John 1. 10. The world was made by him.
It is also put for the race of mankind; some-
times in an extensive sense, for all the posterity
of Adam. Rom. 5. 12. By one man
sin entered into the world. "Sin came to be
among mankind." It is a metonymy, the
thing containing, being put for the inhabitants
contained. Sometimes it is taken in a more re-
stricted sense, as in John 15. 18. It is put for
the wicked in the world, for unregenerat
unrenewed persons. If the world hate you, ye
know that it hated me before it hated you.
The wicked are called the world, because they
relish and savour nothing but worldly things,
and pursue nothing but worldly designs. It is
put likewise for God's chosen people, whether
Jews or Gentiles. 2 Cor. 5. 19. God was in
Christ, reconciling the world to himself. And
in John 3. 16. God so loved the world, that
he gave his only begotten Son to die in
their stead, and give satisfaction for them to
his justice. Believers are called the world,
both because they are taken from among Jews
and Gentiles, and do participate in the corrup-
tion of the world. World is put for the Gen-
tiles only. Rom. 11. 12. If the fall of them be
the riches of the world. The Jews rejecting
the gospel, and so falling from being God's peo-
ple, was the occasion of God's manifesting his
abundant grace in the conversion of the Gen-
tiles. It is put for sensual lusts and pleasures,
for the riches, honours, and dignities of the
world. 1 John 2. 15. Love not the world, nei-
ther the things that are in the world. It also
stands for the good things of this world. 1 Cor.
7. 31. They that use this world, as not abus-
ing it.

The children of this world, are such as live in
the world, whether they be good, or bad, Luke
20. 34. The devil is called the prince of this
world, John 12. 31. and the God of this world,
2 Cor. 4. 4. He boasted to our Saviour
that he was so, Mat. 4. 9. and he acteth in this
world like a prince, powerfully working in the
children of disobedience, Eph. 2. 2. In Heb.
2. 5. the apostle calls the gospel-stair of the
church the world to come. It is put for the
Roman empire, Luke 2. 1.

Concerning the creation of the world, it is said
if the whole mass of matter was created all at

once? and if all corporal things were ranged in order at the same time; or only in the space of seven days, as Moses describes in the beginning of Genesis? Some interpreters are of opinion, that God created all the matter of the universe out of nothing in an instant, by one simple act of his almighty will; but they are not agreed about the other question. Some maintain that several beings were not brought to their full perfection, till after the space of seven days was completed. This opinion is founded upon Moses' narration, who expresses it very distinctly. Besides, it cannot be easily conceived, that the chaos should settle into any regular order, till after an infinite variety of different motions, by which the parts of matter separated from one another, which were of different and incompatible qualities, and till there should be an union and coalescence of those which were of the same form and nature; and that all those motions could not be performed till after a sufficient space of time.

Others, fearing that consequences contrary to the immutability and omnipotence of the Creator might be drawn from the opinion of a successive creation, have thought, that nothing should be inferred from Moses' description, but a mental succession of order, and that he only represents the creation as performed in succession of time, to accommodate himself to the apprehensions of the vulgar, and to give a more intelligible account of it. Matter, always obedient to the commands of the Almighty, had no need of preparation. But the first opinion has the greatest number of followers.

It is also inquired, at what season of the year the world was created? The generality of the fathers think it was created in the Spring. But a great number of others, among whom are the most learned Chronologists, contend that the world was created in Autumn. They urge, 1. That the Hebrews, the Egyptians, and most of the Orientals, began this year at Autumn; which custom they had received from their ancestors, and they from the first men, who would naturally commence their year from the time when the world began. 2. When God created Adam and Eve, and all other animals, he was to provide them with necessary nourishment. 3. There was fruit upon the trees in the garden of Eden, Gen. 3, 2, 3. It was therefore Autumn, say they, in whatever place we suppose Adam to have been created.

Sam. 2. 8. he hath set the w. upon them
 2 Sam. 22. 16. the channels of the sea appeared, the foundations of the w. were discovered, Ps. 18 15.
 Chron. 16. 30. the w. also shall not be moved
 Job 18. 18. he shall be chased out of the w.
 34. 13. or who hath disposed the whole w.?
 37. 12. that they may do on the face of the w.
 Psal. 9. 8. he shall judge the w. in righteousness, minister judgment to the people, 96. 13. [98. 9.
 17. 14. deliver my soul from the men of the w.
 19. 4. their words to end of the w. Rom. 10. 18.
 22. 27. all the ends of the w. shall remember
 24. 1. the earth and the w. is the Lord's, and they that dwell therein, 98. 7. Nah. 1. 5.
 33. 8. let the inhabitants of the w. stand in awe
 49. 1. give ear, all ye inhabitants of the w.
 50. 12. for the w. is mine
 90. 2. hadst formed the earth and the w.
 77. 18. the lightnings lightened the w. 97. 4.
 89. 11. thou hast founded the w. and its fulness
 93. 1. the w. also is established, it cannot be moved
 96. 10. w. also shall be established, not be moved
 Prov. 8. 26. while he had not made dust of the w.
 Eccl. 3. 11. also he hath set the w. in their heart
 Isa. 13. 11. I will punish the w. for their evil
 14. 17. is it he that made the w. as a wilderness?
 21. nor fill the face of the w. with cities
 24. 4. the w. languisheth and fadeth away
 27. 6. Israel shall fill the face of the w. with fruit
 34. 1. let the w. hear, and all that come forth
 45. 17. ye shall not be confounded, w. without end
 Mat. 4. 8. the devil sheweth him all the kingdoms of the w. and the glory of them, Luke 4. 5.
 5. 14. ye are the light of this w. a city on a hill
 13. 38. the field is the w. good seed are children
 40. so shall it be in the end of this w. 49.
 16. 26. what profited, if he shall gain the whole w. and lose his own soul? Mark 8. 36. Luke 9. 25.
 18. 7. woe to the w. because of offences
 24. 14. this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the w. for a witness to all, Mark 14. 9.
 Luke 1. 70. who have been since w. began, Acts 3. 21.
 2. 1. a decree that all the w. should be taxed
 20. 35. they that are worthy to obtain that w.
 John 1. 10. he was in the w. the w. was made by him, and the w. knew him not, Acts 17. 24.
 29. the Lamb of God that takes away the sin of w.

John 3. 16. God so loved the w. that he gave his Son
 17. that the w. through him might be saved
 4. 32. Christ, the Saviour of the w. 1 John 4. 14.
 6. 33. bread of God is he that give life unto the w.
 51. my flesh, which I give for the life of the w.
 7. 4. if thou do these things, shew thyself to the w.
 7. the w. cannot hate you, but me it hateth
 8. 12. Jesus said, I am the light of the w. 9. 5.
 12. 19. behold, the w. is gone after him
 17. I came not to judge, but to save the w.
 14. 17. the Spirit, whom the w. cannot receive
 19. a little while and the w. seeth me no more
 22. Lord, how is it that thou wilt manifest thyself unto us and not unto the w.?
 27. my peace I give, not as the w. giveth, give I
 14. 31. that the w. may know I love Father
 15. 18. if the w. hate you, 1 John 3. 13.
 19. if ye were of the w. the w. would love his own
 26. 20. but the w. shall rejoice
 28. 1. I leave the w. and go to the Father
 33. be of good cheer, I have overcome the w.
 17. 5. the glory I had with thee before the w. was
 6. thy name to men thou gavest me out of the w.
 9. I pray not for w. but for them hast given me
 14. w. hated them, because they are not of the w.
 15. thou shouldest not take them out of the w.
 16. they are not of the w. even as I am not of the w.
 21. that the w. may believe thou hast sent me, 23.
 25. O Father, the w. hath not known thee
 18. 20. Jesus answered, I spake openly to the w.
 21. 25. I suppose w. could not contain the books
 Acts 17. 6. these that turned the w. upside down
 19. 27. Diana, whom Asia and the w. worshippeth
 24. 5. a mover of sedition thro' the w. a ringleader
 Rom. 1. 8. your faith is spoken of thro' the whole w.
 3. 6. for then how shall God judge the w.
 19. that all the w. may become guilty before God
 4. 13. the promise that he should be heir of the w.
 11. 12. if the fall of them be the riches of the w.
 15. if casting away of them be reconciling of w.
 1 Cor. 1. 21. the w. by wisdom knew not God
 2. 7. the wisdom which God ordained before the w.
 12. now we have received out the spirit of the w.
 3. 22. or the w. of life, or death, all are yours
 4. 9. for we are made a spectacle to w. to angels
 13. we are made as the filth of w. and offscouring
 5. 10. for then must ye needs go out of the w.
 6. 2. do ye not know that saints shall judge the w.?
 7. 33. careth for the things that are in the w. 34.
 8. 13. I will eat no flesh while the w. standeth
 11. 32. that we should not be condemned with w.
 2 Cor. 5. 19. God in Christ reconciling w. to himself
 Gal. 6. 14. glory in the cross of our Lord Jesus, by whom the w. is crucified to me, and I to the w.
 2 Tim. 1. 9. in Christ before the w. began, Tit. 1. 2.
 Heb. 2. 5. he put us in subjection the w. to come
 6. 5. have tasted the powers of the w. to come
 11. 38. of whom the w. was not worthy
 Jam. 1. 27. to keep himself unspotted from the w.
 3. 6. the tongue is a fire, a w. of iniquity
 4. 4. the friendship of the w. is enmity with God, a friend of the w. is the enemy of God
 2 Pet. 2. 5. God spared out the old w. bringing in the flood on the w. of the ungodly
 3. 6. whereby the w. that then was, perished
 1 John 2. 2. he is the propitiation for the sins of w.
 15. love not the w. [16. but is of the w.
 17. the w. passeth away, and the lusts thereof
 1. 1. the w. knoweth us not, because it knew him not
 4. 5. they are of the w. therefore speak of the w. 5.
 4. what is born of God, overcometh the w. 5.
 19. we are of God, while w. lieth in wickedness
 Rev. 7. 10. hour of temptation shall come on all w.
 12. 9. called Satan, who deceiveth the whole w.
 13. 3. and all the w. wored after the beast
 See FOUNDATION.
 In, or INTO the WORLD.
 Psal. 73. 12. the ungodly who prosper in the w.
 Mat. 26. 13. this gospel be preached in the whole w.
 Mark 10. 30. he shall receive an hundred-fold, and the w. to come eternal life, Luke 18. 30.
 John 1. 9. lighteth every man that comes into the w.
 10. he was in the w. and the w. was made by him
 3. 17. God sent not his Son into the w. to condemn w.
 19. light is come into the w. men loved darkness
 6. 14. prophet that should come into the w. 11. 27.
 9. 5. as long as I am in the w. I am the light of w.
 12. 46. I am come a light into the w. who believeth
 16. 33. in w. ye shall have tribulation, in me peace
 17. 11. I am no more in the w. these are in the w.
 12. while I was with them in the w. I kept them
 18. 37. and for this cause came I into the w.
 Rom. 5. 12. as by one man sin entered into the w.
 13. for until the law, sin was in the w.
 1 Cor. 8. 4. we know an idol is nothing in the w.
 Eph. 2. 12. having no hope, without God in the w.
 Col. 1. 6. gospel is come to you as it is in all the w.
 1 Tim. 1. 15. Chr. Jesus came into w. to save sinners
 3. 15. seen of angels and believed on in the w.

Heb. 10. 5. when he cometh into the w. ne saith
 1 Pet. 5. 9. the same afflictions that are in the w.
 1 John 2. 15. love not the things that are in the w.
 4. 1. many false prophets are gone out into the w.
 3. antichrist, even now already is it in the w.
 4. because he is greater than he that is in the w.
 9. God sent his son into the w. that we might live
 2 John 7. many deceivers are entered into the w.

This WORLD.
 Mat. 12. 32. it shall not be forgiven him in this w.
 13. 22. cares of this w. choked you, Mark 4. 19.
 Luke 16. 8. for the children of this w. are wiser than
 20. 34. Jesus said, the children of this w. marry
 John 8. 23. ye are of this w. I am not of this w.
 9. 39. for judgment I am come into this w.
 12. 25. he that hateth life in this w. shall keep it
 31. Jesus said, now is the judgment of this w. now shall the prince of this w. be cast out
 13. 1. he should depart out of this w. to the Father
 24. 30. for prince of this w. cometh, nothing in me
 16. 11. because the prince of this w. is judged
 18. 36. Jesus answered, my kingdom is not of this w. if my kingdom were of this w.
 Rom. 12. 2. be not conformed to it, w. but transforme
 1 Cor. 1. 20. where is the disputer of this w. ? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this w. ?
 2. 6. yet we speak not the wisdom of this w.
 3. 18. if any man seemeth to be wise in this w.
 19. the wisdom of this w. is foolishness with God
 5. 10. yet not with the fornicators of this w.
 7. 31. they that use this w. as not abusing it
 2 Cor. 4. 4. the god of this w. hath blinded the minds
 Gal. 1. 4. he might deliver us from this present evil w.
 Eph. 1. 21. not only in this w. but in that to come
 2. 2. ye walked according to the course of this w.
 6. 12. against the rulers of the darkness of this w.
 1 Tim. 6. 7. for we brought nothing into this w.
 17. charge them that are rich in this w.
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Demas having loved this present w.
 Tit. 2. 12. we should live godly in this present w.
 Jam. 2. 5. God hath chosen the poor of this w.
 1 John 3. 17. but whose hath this w. good and seeth
 4. 17. because as he is, so are we in this w.

WORLDLY.
 Tit. 2. 12. denying ungodliness and w. lusts
 Heb. 9. 1. the first covenant had a w. sanctuary
 WORLDS.

Heb. 1. 2. by his Son, by whom also he made the w.
 11. 3. the w. were framed by the word of God
 WORM.

When the Scripture would represent to us a person that is weak, mean, and despised in the world, it compares him to a worm of the earth, because nothing is found to be more contemptible than this creature. Job 25. 6. How much less man that is a worm? And the Psalmist says, I am a worm, and no man, Psal. 22. 6. The worm of the damned dies not, and their fire shall never be quenched, Isa. 66. 24. They will feel a worm
 "of conscience that shall never die, and the fiery wrath of God upon their souls and bodies that shall never go out."

Exod. 16. 24. neither was there any w. therein
 Job 17. 14. I said to the w. thou art my mother
 24. 20. the w. shall feed sweetly on him
 25. 6. much less man that is a w. and son of man
 Psal. 22. 6. but I am a w. and no man, a reproach
 Isa. 14. 11. the w. is spread under thee, and worms
 41. 14. fear not, thou w. Jacob, and ye men of Israel
 51. 8. and the w. shall eat them like wool
 66. 24. for their w. shall not die, nor their fire be quenched, Mark 9. 41, 46, 48
 Jonah 4. 7. God prepared a w. it smote the gourd
 WORMS.

Exod. 16. 20. their manna bred w. and stank
 Dent. 28. 39. grapes, for the w. shall eat them
 Job 7. 5. my flesh is clothed with w. and dust
 19. 26. though w. destroy this body, yet shall I see God
 21. 26. they shall lie down, and w. shall cover them
 Isa. 14. 11. worm under thee, and the w. cover thee
 Mic. 7. 17. they move out of their holes like w.
 Acts 12. 23. Herod was eaten of w. and gave up ghost
 WORMWOOD.

Dent. 29. 18. lest there be a root that beareth w.
 Prov. 5. 4. her end is bitter as w. sharp as a sword
 Jer. 9. 15. I will feed them with w. 23. 15.
 Lam. 3. 15. he ha h made me drunken with w.
 Amos 5. 7. ye who turn judgment to w.
 Rev. 8. 11. the name of the star is called w. and the third part of the waters became w.
 WORSE.
 Gen. 10. 9. we will deal w. with thee than thou.
 2 Sam. 19. 7. that will be w. than all that befel thee
 1 Kings 16. 25. Omri did w. than all before him
 2 Kings 14. 12. Juhah was put to the w. before Israel, and died to their tents, 2 Chron. 25. 22.
 1 Chron. 19. 16. the Syrians were put to the w. 19.
 2 Chron. 6. 34. if thy people be put to the w.

WOR

2 Chron. 33. 9. Manasseh made Jerusalem do w. Isa. 41. 24. w. than nothing, w. than a viper Jer. 7. 26. they did w. than their fathers, 16. 12. Dan. 1. 10. why should he see your faces w.liking? Mat. 9. 16. the rent is made w. Mark 2. 21. 12. 45. wicked spirits dwell there, the last state of that man is w. than the first, Luke 11. 26. 27. 64. the last error shall be w. than the first Mark 5. 26. she was nothing bettered, but grew w. John 2. 10. men have drunk, then that which is w. 5. 14. sin no more, lest a w. thing come unto thee 1 Cor. 8. 8. neither if we eat not, are we the w. 11. 17. you come not for the better, but for the w. 1 Tim. 5. 8. denied the faith, he is w. than an infidel 2 Tim. 3. 13. but seducers shall wax w. and w. 2 Pet. 2. 20. the latter end is w. with them

WORSHIP.

Gen. 22. 5. I and the lad will go yonder and w. Exod. 24. 1. come up to the Lord, and ye afar off 34. 14. for thou shalt w. no other god, Lord jealous Deut. 4. 19. lest thou shouldst be driven to w. them 8. 19. if thou w. other gods, 11. 16. | 30. 17. 26. 10. shalt set first-fruits before Lord, and w. before the Lord thy God, Psal. 22. 27. 29. | 86. 9. Sam. 1. 3. this man went up early to w. 15. 25. turn again, that I may w. the Lord, 30. 1 Kings 12. 30. the people went to w. before the one 2 Kings 5. 18. to w. in the house of Rimmon 17. 36. the Lord shall ye fear, and him shall ye w. 18. 22. hath said to Judah, ye shall w. before this al. n Jerusalem, 2 Chron. 32. 12. Isa. 36. 7. 1 Chron. 6. 29. w. Lord in the beauty of holiness, Psal. 29. 2. | 66. 4. | 96. 9. Mat. 4. 10. Luke 4. 8. Psal. 5. 7. I will w. toward thy temple, 138. 2. 45. 11. he is thy Lord, and w. thou him 81. 9. neither shalt thou w. any strange god 95. 6. O come let us w. and bow down and kneel 97. 7. w. him, all ye gods; Sion heard, was glad 99. 5. w. at his footstool, for he is holy, 132. 7. 9. exalt the Lord, and w. at his holy hill Isa. 2. 8. they w. the work of their hands, 20. | 46. 5. 27. 13. shall w. the L. in holy mount at Jerusalem 49. 7. princes also shall w. because of the Lord 66. 23. all flesh shall come to w. before me Jer. 7. 2. that enter in at these gates to w. 26. 2. 13. 10. they that w. other gods, be as this girdle 27. 6. go not after other gods to w. me? 44. 19. did we w. her without our w? Ezek. 46. 2. he shall w. at the threshold of the gate 3. the people of the land shall w. at the door 9. he that entereth to w. by the north gate Dan. 3. 5. ye fall down, w. the golden image, 10. 15. 12. not w. the image, 18. 28. | 15. if ye w. 14. do not ye w. the golden image I have set up? Mic. 5. 13. no more w. the work of thine hands Zeph. 1. 5. them that w. the host of heaven 2. 11. men shall w. him, every one from his place Zech. 14. 16. to w. the King the Lord of hosts, 17. Mat. 2. 2. we have seen his star, and come to w. him 8. that I may come and w. him also 4. 9. if thou wilt fall down and w. me, Luke 4. 7. 15. 9. but in vain they do w. me, teaching the com. John 4. 20. ye say that in Jerusalem is the place where men ought to w. Mark 7. 7. 22. ye w. ye know not what, we know what we w. for salvation is of the Jews

23. they shall w. the Father in spirit, 24. 12. 20. certain Greeks came to w. at the feast Acts 7. 42. God gave them up to w. the host, 43. 8. 27. an eunuch came to Jerusalem to w. 17. 23. whom ye ignorantly w. him declare I 18. 15. persuaded men to w. God contrary to law 24. 14. Paul came up to Jerusalem to w. God 14. they call heresy, so w. I the God of my fathers 1 Cor. 14. 25. so falling down, he will w. God Phil. 3. 3. which w. God in spirit, rejoice in Christ Heb. 1. 5. let all the angels of God w. him Rev. 3. 9. make them come and w. before thy feet 4. 10. and w. him that liveth for ever and ever 9. 20. that they should not w. devils or idols 11. 1. measure temple of God, and them w. therein 13. 8. all on the earth shall w. the beast, 12. 15. they that would not w. the image of the beast 14. 7. w. him that made heaven, earth, and sea 9. if any man w. the beast and his image 11. who w. the beast, have no rest day and night 15. 4. all nations shall come and w. before thee 19. 10. I fell at his feet to w. 22. 8. | 22. 9. w. God

WORSHIPED.

Gen. 24. 26. Abraham bowed and w. the Lord, 48. 50. Abraham's servant w. Lord, bowing to earth Exod. 4. 31. Israel bowed and w. 12. 27. | 33. 10. 32. 8. they made a calf, and w. it, Psal. 106. 19. 34. 8. Noses x. | Judg. 7. 15. Gideon w. Deut. 17. 3. both gone and served other gods, and w. 26. 1 Kings 9. 9. 2 Kings 21. 2. 2 Chron. 7. 22. Jer. 1. 16. | 8. 2. | 16. 11. | 22. 9. 1 Sam. 1. 19. Elkanah and Hannah w. before Lord 28. Samuel w. | 15. 31. Saul w. the Lord

WOR

2 Sam. 12. 20. then David arose and w. 15. 32. 1 Kings 11. 33. have forsaken me, and w. Ashtaroth 16. 31. Ahab served Baal and w. him, 22. 53. 2 Kings 17. 16. they w. all the host of heaven and served Baal, 21. 3. 2 Chron. 33. 3. 1 Chron. 29. 20. all the congregation bowed down and w. the Lord, 2 Chron. 7. 3. | 29. 28, 29, 30. Neh. 8. 6. all the people w. the Lord, 9. 3. Job 1. 20. Job w. | Ezek. 8. 16. w. the sun Dan. 2. 46. king w. Daniel | 3. 7. w. golden image Mat. 2. 11. the wise men fell down and w. Christ 8. 2. a leper came and w. him | 9. 18. a ruler w. 14. 33. they that were in the ship w. him 15. 25. the woman of Canaan came and w. him 18. 26. the servant fell down and w. his lord 28. 9. they held him by the feet and w. him 17. his disciples w. him, Luke 24. 52.

Mark 5. 6. the man ran out of the tombs and w. him 15. 19. they spit upon him, and bowing, w. him John 4. 20. our fathers w. in this mountain 9. 28. the blind man believed, and w. him Acts 10. 35. Cornelius fell down and w. Peter 16. 14. Lydia w. God | 18. 7. Justus w. God 17. 25. neither is w. with men's hands, gives life Rom. 1. 25. w. the creature more than the Creator 2 Thes. 2. 4. exalteth himself above all that is w. Heb. 11. 21. Jacob w. | Rev. 7. 11. the angels w. G. Rev. 5. 14. the twenty-four elders w. 11. 16. | 19. 4. 13. 4. they w. the dragon, they w. the beast 16. 2. a sore fell on them which w. his image 19. 20. he deceived them that w. his image 20. 4. I saw the souls that had not w. the beast

WORSHIPPER.

John 9. 31. if any man be a w. of God, him he hearth Acts 19. 35. the city of Ephesus is a w. of Diana

WORSHIPERS.

2 Kings 10. 19. Jehu might destroy the w. of Baal 21. all the w. of Baal came, none was left 23. that there be none but the w. of Baal only John 4. 23. when the true w. shall worship in spirit Heb. 10. 2. because that the w. once purged

WORSHIPETH.

Neh. 9. 6. and the host of heaven x. three Isa. 44. 15. yea, he maketh a god, and w. it, 17. Dan. 3. 6. and who fallest not down and w. 11. Acts 19. 27. whom all Asia and the world w.

WORSHIPPING.

2 Kings 19. 37. as he was w. in the house of Nisroch his god, his sons smote him, Isa. 37. 38. 2 Chron. 20. 18. all Judah fell down, w. the Lord Mat. 20. 20. mother of Zebedee's children came w. Col. 2. 18. let no man beguile you in w. of angels

WORST.

Ezek. 7. 24. I will bring the w. of the heathen

WORTH.

Gen. 23. 9. for as much money as it is w. give it me 15. the land is w. four hundred shekels of silver Lev. 27. 23. priest shall reckon the w. of estimation Psal. 15. 18. hath been w. a double hired servant 2 Sam. 18. 3. but thou art w. ten thousand of us 1 Kings 21. 2. give the w. of thy vineyard in money Job 24. 25. who will make thy speech nothing w. Prov. 10. 20. the heart of the wicked is little w. Ezek. 30. 2. prophesy and say, howl ye, woe w. day

WORTHY.

Gen. 32. 10. I am not w. of the least of thy mercies Deut. 25. 2. if the wicked may be w. to be beaten 1 Sam. 1. 5. but to Hanoah he gave a w. portion 26. 16. as the Lord liveth, ye are w. to die 2 Sam. 22. 4. who is w. to be praised, Psal. 18. 3. 1 Kings 1. 52. if he will shew himself a w. man Jer. 26. 11. this man is w. to die | 16. he is not w. Mat. 3. 11. whose shoes I am not w. to bear 8. 8. the centurion said, Lord, I am not w. that thou shouldst come under my roof, Luke 7. 6. 10. 10. for the workman is w. of his meat 11. inquire who in it is w. and there abide 13. and if the house be w. but if it be not w. 37. lovesth more than me, he is not w. of me, 38. 22. 8. but they which were bidden were not w. Mark 1. 7. whose shoes I am not w. to unloose, Luke 3. 10. John 1. 27. Acts 13. 25. Luke 3. 8. bring forth fruits w. of repentance 7. 4. that he was w. for whom he should do this 7. nor thought I myself w. to come to thee 10. 7. for the labourer is w. of his hire 12. 48. he that did commit things w. of stripes 15. 19. I am no more w. to be called thy son, 21. 20. 35. shall be accounted w. to obtain that world 21. 36. be accounted w. to escape those things Acts 24. 2. very w. deeds are done to this nation Rom. 8. 18. are not w. to be compared with the glory Eph. 4. 1. that ye walk w. of the vocation Col. 1. 10. that ye might walk w. of the Lord 1 Thes. 2. 12. that ye would walk w. of God 1 Tim. 1. 15. a saying w. of his acceptance, 4. 9. 5. 18. the labourer is w. of his reward Heb. 10. 29. of how much sorer punishment, suppose ye, shall he be thought w. who hath trodden 11. 38. of whom the world was not w.

WOU

Jam. 1. 7. do they not blaspheme that w. name? Rev. 3. 4. they shall walk in white, for they are x. 4. 11. thou art w. to receive glory, and power, 5. 12. 5. 2. who is w. to open the book, and loose the seals 4. because no man was found w. to open the book 9. thou art w. to take the book and open the seals 10. 6. give them blood to drink, for they are x. See COUNT, COUNTED, DEATH.

WORTHIES.

Nah. 2. 5. he shall reckon his w. they shall stumble worthily. Ruth 4. 11. do thou x. in Ephrath, and be famous WOT, TETH. Gen. 21. 26. I w. not with hath done this thing 39. 8. my master w. not what is with me in house 44. 15. w. ye not that such a oian as I can divine? Exod. 32. 1. as for this Moses, w. u. not what is become of him, 23. Acts 7. 40. Num. 22. 6. I w. he whom thou blestest is blessed Josh. 2. 5. whither the meo went I w. not Acts 3. 17. I w. that through ignorance ye did it Rom. 11. 2. w. ye not what the scripture saith? Phil. 1. 22. yet what I shall choose I w. not

WOVE.

2 Kings 23. 7. the women w. hangings for the grove WOVEN. Exod. 28. 32. ephod have binding of w. work, 39. 22. 39. 27. make coats of fine linen w. work for Aaron John 19. 23. the coat was without seam, w.

WOULD.

Gen. 30. 34. I w. it might be according to thy word Num. 22. 29. I w. there were a sword in mine hand 1 Kings 13. 33. whatsoever w. he consecrated him Neh. 9. 24. they might do with them as they w. Esth. 9. 5. Jews did what they w. to their enemies Psal. 81. 11. not hearken, and Israel x. none of me Prov. 1. 25. but ye w. none of my reproof 35. they w. none of my counsel, despised reproof Dan. 5. 19. whom he w. he slew, and whom he w. he kept alive, and whom he w. he set up, and w. Mat. 7. 12. whatsoever ye w. that men should do to you, do ye even so to them, Luke 6. 31. 27. 15. the governor was wont to release a prisoner whom they w.

Mark 3. 13. and he calleth to him whom he w. and they came unto him 10. 35. w. thou shouldst do for us what we desire 36. what w. ye that I should do for you? Acts 6. 11. he distributed fishes as much as they w. John 6. 4. reason w. that I should bear with you Rom. 7. 15. what I w. that I do not, but what I hate I do for the good that I w. I do not, but what the evil 1 Cor. 7. 7. I w. that all men were even as I myself 14. 5. I w. that ye all spake with tongues 2 Cor. 12. 20. I shall not find you such as I w. Gal. 2. 10. they w. that we remember the poor 5. 12. I w. they were cut off which trouble you 37. so that ye cannot do the things that ye w. Col. 2. 1. I w. ye knew what great conflict I have 3 John 10. foribiddeth them that w. cast them out Rev. 3. 15. I know thy works, I w. wert cold or hot

WOULD GOD.

Exod. 16. 3. w. God we had died in Egypt, when we sat by the flesh-pots, Num. 14. 2. Num. 11. 29. w. God all Lord's people were prophets 20. 3. w. God we had died when our brethren died Deut. 28. 67. w. G. it were even, w. G. it were mourn. Josh. 7. 7. w. G. we had dwelt on other side Jordan Judg. 9. 29. w. G. this people were under my hand 2 Sam. 18. 33. w. God I had died for thee, O Absalom 2 Kings 5. 3. w. God my lord were with the prophet Acts 26. 29. w. God that all were such as I am 1 Cor. 4. 8. and I w. to God ye did reign 2 Cor. 11. 1. w. to God ye could bear with me

WOULD NOT.

1 Sam. 20. 9. if I knew, then w. not I tell thee? 31. 4. his armour-bearer w. not, 1 Chron. 10. 4. 2 Sam. 12. 17. he w. not, nor did he eat with them 13. 15. but Amnon w. not hearken unto her 25. howbeit David w. not go, but blessed him 14. 29. but Joab w. not come to Absalom 1 Kings 22. 49. but Jehoshaphat w. not 2 Kings 24. 4. which w. not give ear, therefore gapest Job 9. 16. yet w. I not believe he had hearkened Isa. 30. 15. and ye w. not, Mat. 23. 37. Luke 13. 34. Mat. 18. 30. besought him to have patience, he w. not 22. 3. they were bidden w. not come 23. 30. they w. not have partakers with them 24. 43. w. not have suffered his house to be broken 27. 34. when he had tasted, he w. not drink Luke 9. 30. he w. not that any man should know it Mark 15. 28. and he w. was angry, and w. not go in 18. 4. he w. not for a while, but afterwards said 13. he w. not lift up so much as his eyes to heaven 19. 27. who w. not that I should reign over them John 7. 1. for he w. not walk in Jewry Acts 9. 38. that he w. not d-lay to come to them Phil. 1. 14. and when he w. not be persuaded we ceased Rom. 7. 16. if then I do that which I w. not

WRA

Rom. 11. 25. 1. *w. not*, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, 1 Cor. 10. 1. 2 Cor. 10. 20. 1. *w. not* ye should have fellowship 2 Cor. 12. 20. shall be found to you, such as ye *w. not* 1 Thes. 2. 9. because we *w. not* be chargeable to you Heb. 4. 8. then *w. he* not afterwards have spoken WOUNDEST.

Josh. 15. 18. Caleb said, what *w. thou*? 1 Kings 1. 16. John 21. 18. thou walkest whither *thou w.* WOUNDEST *not*.

John 21. 18. shall carry thee whither *thou w. not* Heb. 10. 5. sacrifice and offering *thou w. not*, 8. WOUND.

Exod. 21. 25. give *w.* for *w.* stripe for stripe 1 Kings 22. 35. and the blood ran out of the *w.* Job 34. 6. my *w.* is incurable without transgression Psal. 64. 7. suddenly their *w.* shall be Prov. 6. 33. a *w.* and dishonour shall he get 20. 30. the blueness of a *w.* cleanseth away evil Isa. 30. 26. he healeth the strokes of their *w.* Jer. 10. 19. *w. me* is me, for my *w.* is grievous 15. 18. and why is my *w.* incurable? 30. 12. and thy *w.* is grievous, Nah. 3. 19. 14. I wounded thee with *w.* of an enemy

Hos. 5. 13. Judah saw his *w.* could not cure your *w.* Obad. 7. they that eat have laid a *w.* under thee Mic. 1. 9. her *w.* is incurable, it is come to Judah Rev. 13. 3. and his deadly *w.* was healed, 12. 14. WOUNDS.

2 Kings 8. 29. king Joram went to be healed of the *w.* the Syrians had given him, 9. 15. 2 Chr. 22. 6. Job 9. 17. he multiplied my *w.* without cause Psal. 38. 5. my *w.* stink, are corrupt because of folly 147. 3. he healeth and bindeth up their *w.* Prov. 18. 8. words of a tale-bearer are as *w.* 26. 22. 23. 90. who hath *w.* who hath *w.* without cause? 27. 6. faithful are *w.* of friend, but kisses of enemy Isa. 1. 6. there is no soundness in it, but *w.* bruises Jer. 6. 7. before me continually is grief and *w.* 30. 17. I will heal thee of thy *w.* saith the Lord Zech. 13. 6. what are these *w.* in thy hands? Luke 10. 34. the Samaritan bound up his *w.* WOUND.

Deut. 32. 39. I kill, I make alive; I *w.* and I heal Psal. 68. 21. God shall *w.* the head of his enemies 110. 6. he shall *w.* the heads over many countries Amos 9. 1. and *w.* them in the head all of them 1 Cor. 8. 12. when ye *w.* their weak conscience WOUND.

John 19. 40. they *w.* body of Jesus in linen clothes Acts 5. 6. young man *w.* up Ananias, buried him WOUNDED.

Deut. 23. 1. he that is *w.* in the stones, not enter Judg. 20. 4. 31. to smite of the people *w.* 1 Sam. 17. 2. the *w.* of the Philistines fell down 31. 3. Saul was *w.* of the archers, 1 Chron. 10. 3. 2 Sam. 22. 39. I have *w.* mine enemies, Psal. 18. 38. 1 Kings 20. 37. so that it smiting he *w.* him 22. 34. carry me out, for I am *w.* 2 Chron. 18. 33. 2 Kings 8. 28. and the Syrians *w.* Joram 2 Chron. 35. 23. have me away, for I am sore *w.* Job 24. 12. and the soul of the *w.* crieth out Psal. 64. 7. shoot at them, suddenly shall they be *w.* 69. 26. to the grief of those whom thou hast *w.* 109. 22. I am poor, and my heart is *w.* within me Prov. 7. 26. for she hath cast down many *w.* 18. 14. but a *w.* spirit who can bear? Cant. 5. 7. the watchmen found me, they *w.* me Iva. 51. 9. art thou not that *w.* the dragon? 53. 5. but he was *w.* for our transgressions Jer. 30. 14. I *w.* thee with the wound of an enemy 37. 10. there remained but *w.* men among them 51. 52. through all the land the *w.* shall groan Lam. 2. 12. when they swooned as *w.* in the streets Ezek. 26. 15. when the *w.* cry, shall not isles shake? 28. 23. the *w.* shall be judged in the midst of her 30. 24. with the groanings of a deadly *w.* man Joel 2. 8. when they fall on the sword, shall not be *w.* Zech. 13. 6. I was *w.* in the house of my friends Mark 12. 4. he sent another servant, they cast stones and they *w.* him in the head, Luke 20. 12. Luke 10. 30. he fell amongst thieves, which *w.* him Acts 19. 16. they fled out of that house naked and *w.* Rev. 13. 3. I saw one of his heads, as it were *w.* WOUNDEST.

Hab. 3. 13. thou *w.* the head out of house of wicked WOUNDED.

Job 5. 18. he *w.* and his hands make whole Ezek. 28. 19. no God, in the hand of him that *w.* WOUNDING.

Gen. 4. 23. for I have slain a man to my *w.* WRANGLING.

Jam. 3. 17. the wisdom from above is without *w.* WRAP.

Ira. 28. 20. narrower than that he can *w.* himself in it Mic. 7. 3. judge asketh for a reward; so they *w.* it up WRAPPED.

Gen. 38. 14. Tamar *w.* herself and sat in open place 1 Sam. 21. 9. Goliath's sword is *w.* in a cloth 1 Kings 19. 13. Elijah *w.* his face to his mantle

WRA

2 Kings 2. 8. Elijah took his mantle and *w.* it together Job 8. 17. his roots are *w.* about the heap 40. 17. the sinews of his stones are *w.* together Ezek. 21. 15. the sword is *w.* up for slaughter Jonah 2. 5. the weeds were *w.* about my head Mat. 27. 59. Joseph *w.* the body in a clean linen cloth, Mark 15. 46. Luke 23. 53.

Luke 2. 7. Mary *w.* him in swaddling clothes 12. ye shall find the babe *w.* in swaddling clothes John 20. 7. napkin *w.* together in a place by itself WRATH.

Gen. 49. 7. cursed be their *w.* for it was cruel Lev. 10. 6. lest *w.* come upon all the people Num. 1. 53. that no *w.* be on the congregation, 18. 5. 16. 46. for there is *w.* gone out from the Lord Deut. 9. 7. how thou provokedst the Lord to *w.* 22. 29. 28. the Lord roted them out in anger and *w.* 32. 47. were it not I feared the *w.* of the enemy Josh. 9. 20. let them live, lest *w.* be upon us 22. 20. and *w.* fell on all the congregation 2 Sam. 11. 20. if so be that the king's *w.* arise 2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from great *w.* 1 Chr. 27. 24. he finished not, because there fell *w.* 2 Chr. 19. 2. therefore is *w.* upon thee from Lord 24. 18. *w.* came upon Judah for this trespass 28. 13. and there is fierce *w.* against Israel 29. 10. that his fierce *w.* may turn away from us 32. 25. therefore there was *w.* upon him Ezra 5. 12. our fathers had provoked God to *w.* 7. 23. why should there be *w.* against the realm? Neh. 13. 18. yet ye bring more *w.* upon Israel Esth. 1. 18. thus there shall arise too much *w.* 2. 1. when the *w.* of the king was appeased 3. 5. Mordecai bowed not, then Haman full of *w.* 7. 10. then was the king's *w.* pacified Job 5. 2. for *w.* killeth foolish man, and envy slays 19. 29. for *w.* brings the punishments of the sword 21. 20. he shall drink of the *w.* of the Almighty 36. 13. but the hypocrites in heart heap up *w.* 18. because there is *w.* beware lest he take thee Psal. 37. 8. forsake *w.* 55. 3. in *w.* they hate me 70. 10. surely the *w.* of man shall praise thee, the remainder of *w.* shalt thou restrain 138. 7. shalt stretch thy hand against *w.* of enemies Prov. 11. 23. the expectation of the wicked is *w.* 12. 16. a fool's *w.* presently known, but prudent men 14. 29. that is slow to *w.* is of great understanding 15. 1. a soft answer turneth away *w.* but words 16. 14. the *w.* of a king is as messengers of death 19. 12. the king's *w.* is as the roaring of a lion 19. 1. a zeal of great *w.* shall suffer punishment 21. 14. a raven in the bosom pacifieth strong *w.* 24. scorner is his name, who daaleth in proud *w.* 27. 3. but a fool's *w.* is heavier than them both 4. *w.* is cruel, and anger is outrageous, who is able

29. 8. a city into a snare, but wise men turn away *w.* 30. 23. the forcing of *w.* bringeth forth strife Eccl. 5. 17. he hath much *w.* with his sickness Isa. 13. 9. the day of the Lord cometh with *w.* 14. 6. he who smote the people in *w.* with a stroke 54. 8. in a little *w.* I hid my face from thee Jer. 21. 5. I myself will fight against you in *w.* 32. 37. whether I have driven them in great *w.* 44. 8. in that ye provoke me to *w.* with idols Ezek. 7. 12. *w.* is on all the multitude thereof Nah. 1. 2. and he reserveth *w.* for his enemies Hab. 3. 2. O Lord, in *w.* remember *w.* cry Zeph. 1. 18. gold shall not deliver in the day of *w.* Zech. 7. 12. therefore came a great *w.* from the Lord 8. 14. when your fathers provoked me to *w.* Mat. 3. 7. to flee from *w.* to come, Luke 3. 7. Luke 4. 28. they were filled with *w.* Acts 19. 28. 21. 23. for there shall be *w.* on this people Rom. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.* 8. 2. but to them that obey unrighteousness, *w.* 4. 15. because the law worketh *w.* where no law is 5. 9. we shall be saved from *w.* through him 9. 22. ended the vessels of *w.* fitted to destruction 12. 19. avenge not, but rather give place to *w.* 13. 4. for he is the minister of God to execute *w.* 5. ye must needs be subject, not only for *w.* Gal. 5. 20. the works of the flesh are *w.* strife Eph. 2. 3. we were by nature the children of *w.* 4. 26. let not the sun go down upon your *w.* 31. let all *w.* anger, and clamour be put away 6. 3. fathers, provoke not your children to *w.* Col. 3. 8. put off all these, *w.* malice, blasphemy 1 Thes. 1. 10. whom delivered us from the *w.* to come 2. 16. for *w.* is come on them to the uttermost 5. 9. for God hath not appointed us to *w.* 1 Tim. 2. 8. lifting up holy hands, without *w.* Heb. 11. 27. Moses not fearing the *w.* of the king Jam. 1. 19. let every man be slow to speak, slow to *w.* 20. *w.* of man worketh not righteousness of God Rev. 6. 16. and hide us from the *w.* of the Lamb 12. 12. the devil is come down, having great *w.* 14. 8. she made all nations drink wine of *w.* 18. 3.

WRE

Day of WRATH.

Job 20. 28. his goods flow away in the day of his *w.* 21. 30. the wicked brought forth to the day of *w.* Psal. 110. 5. Lord strike thro' kings in day of his *w.* Prov. 11. 4. riches profit not in the day of *w.* Zeph. 1. 35 that day is a day of *w.* and troath. 2 Rev. 2. 5. but treasurest up *w.* against the day of *w.* Rom. 6. 17. for the great day of his *w.* is come

WRATH of God.

2 Chron. 28. 11. the fierce *w.* of God is upon you Ezra 10. 14. till the *w.* of God be turned from us Psal. 78. 31. the *w.* of God came upon them John 3. 36. but the *w.* of God abideth on him Rom. 1. 18. the *w.* of God is revealed from heaven Eph. 5. 6. because of these things, *w.* of God cometh on the children of disobedience, Col. 3. 6. Rev. 14. 10. shall drink of the wine of the *w.* of God 19. and cast it into wine-press of the *w.* of God 15. 1. for in them is filled up the *w.* of God 7. seven golden vials full of the *w.* of God 16. 1. pour the vials of the *w.* of God on earth 19. 14. he treadeth the wine-press of the *w.* of God His WRATH.

Deut. 29. 23. which the Lord overthrew in his *w.* 1 Sam. 28. 18. nor executedst his *w.* upon Amalek 2 Kings 23. 26. the Lord turned not from his *w.* 2 Chron. 29. 10. his fierce *w.* may turn away, 30. 8 Ezra 8. 22. his *w.* is against them that forsake him Esth. 7. 7. king arising from the banquet in his *w.* Job 16. 9. he teacheth me in his *w.* who hateth me 20. 23. God shall cast the fury of his *w.* on him Psal. 2. 5. then shall he speak to them in his *w.* 21. 9. the Lord shall swallow them up in his *w.* 58. 9. he shall take them away in his *w.* 78. 38. turned away anger, did not stir up all his *w.* 49. he cast on them the fierceness of his *w.* 100. 23. had not Moses stood to turn away his *w.* Prov. 14. 35. his *w.* against him that causeth shame 24. 18. lest the Lord turn away his *w.* from him Isa. 16. 6. we heard of Moab's pride and his *w.* Jer. 7. 29. Lord hath forsaken generation of his *w.* 10. 10. at his *w.* the earth shall tremble 48. 3. I know his *w.* saith Lord, shall not be so Lam. 2. 2. hath throwe dowo in his *w.* the holds 3. 1. I have seen affliction by the rod of his *w.* Amos 1. 11. because he kept his *w.* for ever Rom. 9. 22. what if God willing to shew his *w.* Rev. 16. 19. the cup of wine of fierceness of his *w.* See KINDEE; Wrath of the LORD.

My WRATH.

Exod. 22. 24. my *w.* shall wax hot, I will kill you 32. 10. let me alone, that my *w.* may wax hot Num. 25. 11. Phinehas hath turned my *w.* away 2 Chron. 12. 7. my *w.* shall not be poured out on Jerusalem

Psal. 95. 11. unto whom I swear in my *w.* Isa. 10. 6. send him against the people of my *w.* 60. 10. for in my *w.* I snote thee, but had mercy Ezek. 7. 14. for my *w.* is on all the multitude 13. 15. thus will I accomplish my *w.* on the wall 21. 31. blow against thee in fire of my *w.* 22. 21. 22. 31. I consumed them with the fire of my *w.* 38. 19. for in the fire of my *w.* have I spoken Hos. 5. 10. I will pour out my *w.* on them like water 13. 11. I gave a king, and I took him away in my *w.* Heb. 3. 11. so swear in my *w.* they shall not enter 4. 3. as I have sworn in my *w.* if they shall enter Thy WRATH.

Exod. 15. 7. thou sentest thy *w.* which consumed them 32. 11. why doth thy *w.* wax hot against thy people? 12. turn from thy fierce *w.* and repent of this Job 14. 13. keep me secret until thy *w.* be past 40. 11. cast abroad the rage of thy *w.* be hold proud Psal. 38. 1. O Lord, rebuke me not in thy *w.* 79. 6. pour out thy *w.* on the heathen 85. 3. thou hast taken away all thy *w.* 85. 7. thy *w.* lieth hard on me, thou hast afflicted 88. 16. thy fierce *w.* goeth over me, thy terrors 89. 46. how long shall thy *w.* burn like fire? 90. 7. and by thy *w.* are we troubled 9. for all our days are passed away in thy *w.* 11. even according to thy fear, so is thy *w.* 102. 10. because of thy indignation and thy *w.* Jer. 18. 20. I stood to turn away thy *w.* from thee Hab. 3. 8. was thy *w.* against the sea, that didst ride Rev. 11. 18. thy *w.* is come, and time of the dead

WRATHFUL.

Psal. 69. 24. let thy *w.* anger take hold of them Prov. 15. 18. a man sinneth up strife WRATHS.

2 Cor. 12. 20. I fear lest there be envyings, *w.* stripes WRATH.

2 Chr. 4. 13. two rows of pomegranates on each *w.* WRATHED.

Lam. 1. 14. my transgressions are *w.* and come u. WRATHEN.

Exod. 28. 14. two chains at the ends, of *w.* work shall make them, 22. 24. 25. 39. 15. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. work be carried away

WRI

WREATHS.

1 Kings 7. 17. *w.* of chain-work for the chapters
2 Chron. 4. 12. two *w.* to cover the two pillars
13. four hundred pomgranates on the two *w.*

WREST.

Erod. 23. 2. not decline after many, to *w.* judgment
6. thou shalt not *w.* the judgment of thy poor
Deut. 16. 19. thou shalt not *w.* judgment, nor take gift
Ps. 56. 5. every day they *w.* my words, their thoughts
2 Pet. 3. 16. which they that are unstable *w.*

WRESTED.

Heb. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth
WRESTING.

Ezek. 9. 19. the city is full of judgment
WRESTLE.

Eph. 6. 12. for we *w.* not against flesh and blood
WRESTLED.

Gen. 30. 8. with great wrestlings have I *w.* with sister
32. 21. Jacob was alone, there *w.* a man with him
25. Jacob's thigh was out of joint as he *w.*

WRITING.

Gen. 30. 4. and Rachel called his name *w.*
WRITINGS.

Gen. 30. 8. with great *w.* have I wrestled with sister
WREICHD.

Rom. 7. 24. O *w.* man that I am, who shall deliver me
Rev. 3. 17. and knowest not that thou art *w.*

WRITCHEDNESS.

Nom. 11. 15. kill me and let me not see my *w.*
WRING.

Lev. 1. 15. the priest shall *w.* off his head, 5. 8.
Psal. 75. 8. all the wicked shall *w.* them out
WRINGED.

Judg. 6. 33. Gideon *w.* the dew out of the fleece
WRINGER.

Isa. 16. 4. for the *w.* is at an end, spoiler ceaseth
WRINGING.

Prov. 30. 33. the *w.* of the nose bringeth forth blood
WRINKLE.

Eph. 5. 27. a glorious church not having spot or *w.*
WRINKLES.

Job 16. 8. and thou hast filled me with *w.*
WRINKLING.

Nah. 3. 4. there is no *w.* of thy bribe
WRITE.

Erod. 34. 1. I will *w.* on these tables, Deut. 10. 2.
27. the Lord said to Moses, *w.* thou these words
Num. 17. 2. *w.* thou every man's name on his rod
3. thou shalt *w.* Aaron's name on the rod of Levi
Deut. 6. 9. *w.* them on posts of thy house, 11. 20.
24. 1. then let him *w.* her a bill of divorcement,
and send her out of his house, Mat. 10. 4.

27. 3. *w.* on the stones the words of this law, 8.
31. 19. now therefore *w.* ye this song for you
2 Chron. 26. 22. the acts of Uzziah did Isaiah *w.*
Ezra 5. 10. that we might *w.* the names of the men
Neh. 9. 38. we make a sure covenant and *w.* it
Ezra. 8. 8. *w.* ye also for the Jews as it liketh you
Prov. 3. 3. *w.* them on the table of thy heart, 7. 3.
Isa. 8. 1. *w.* in the great roll with a man's pen
10. 1. that *w.* grievousness which they prescribed
19. trees shall be few, that a child may *w.* them
30. 8. now go *w.* it before them in a table
Jer. 22. 30. saith the Lord *w.* ye this man childless
30. 2. *w.* the words I have spoken, 36. 2, 17, 38.
31. 33. I will *w.* it in their hearts, Heb. 8. 10.
Ezek. 24. 2. son of man, *w.* the name of the day
37. 16. *w.* upon the sticks for Judah and Israel
44. 11. *w.* it in their sight, that they may keep form
Hab. 2. 2. *w.* the vision make it plain on tables
Luke 1. 3. it seemed good to me to *w.* to thee in order
16. 6. take thy bill and *w.* fifty [7. *w.* fourscore
John 1. 45. of whom Moses and the prophets did *w.*
19. 21. *w.* not, king of the Jews, but that he said
Acts 15. 20. that we *w.* to them that they abstain from
25. 26. of whom I have no certain thing to *w.* to
my lord, that I might have somewhat to *w.*

1 Cor. 4. 14. I *w.* not these things to shame you
14. 37. things I *w.* are the commandments of Lord
2 Cor. 1. 13. for we *w.* none other things to you
2. 9. to this end also did I *w.* that I might know
9. 1. it is superfluous for me to *w.* to you
13. 2. I *w.* to them which heretofore have sinned
10. therefore I *w.* these things being absent
Gal. 1. 20. now the things I *w.* unto you, I lie not
Phil. 5. 1. to *w.* the same things, for you it is safe
1 Thess. 4. 9. ye need not to *w.* to you, 5. 1.
2 Thess. 3. 17. so I *w.* [1 Tim. 3. 14. these things I *w.*
Heb. 10. 16. and in their minds will I *w.* them
2 Pet. 3. 1. I now *w.* unto you, 1 John 2. 1.

1 John 1. 4. these things *w.* we know to you that your joy
2. 7. brethren, I *w.* no new commandment to you
8. again, a new commandment I *w.* unto you
12. I *w.* to you, little children, 13.
13. I *w.* to you, fathers, I *w.* to you, young men
2 John 12. having many things to *w.* unto you
3 John 13. I will not with ink and pen *w.* to you
Gde 3. when I gave all diligence to *w.* of common
salvation, it was needful for me to *w.* to you
Rev. 1. 11. what thou seest *w.* in a book, 19.

WRI

Rev. 2. 1. to the angel of the church of Ephesus, *w.*
8. in Smyra [12. in Pergamus [18. Thyatira
3. 1. in Sardis [7. Philadelphia [44. Laodicea
12. 1 will *w.* on him the name of my God and city
of my God, I will *w.* on him my new name
10. 4. as I was about to *w.* a voice said, *w.* not
14. 13. *w.* blessed are the dead that die in the Lord
19. 9. *w.* blessed are they which are called to supper
21. 5. *w.* for these words are true and faithful
See BOOK.

WRITER.

Judg. 5. 14. they that handle the pen of the *w.*
Psal. 45. 1. my tongue is the pen of a ready *w.*
Ezek. 9. 2. a man with a *w.* inkhorn by his side, 3.

WRITEST.

Job 13. 26. for thou *w.* bitter things against me
Ezek. 37. 20. the sticks whereon thou *w.* shall be
WRITETH.

Psal. 87. 6. the Lord shall count when he *w.* up
WRITING.

Erod. 32. 16. and the *w.* was the *w.* of God
39. 30. and wrote on plate of the holy crown a *w.*
Deut. 10. 4. he wrote according to the first *w.*
34. 24. when Moses had made an end of *w.* the law
1 Chron. 28. 19. the Lord made one understand in *w.*
2 Chron. 2. 11. Huram king of Tyre answered in *w.*
21. 12. there came a *w.* from Jehoram to Elijah
35. 4. prepare according to the *w.* of David king
36. 22. Cyrus put the proclamation in *w.* Ezra 1. 1.
Ezra 4. 7. the *w.* of letter was in the Syrian tongue
Ezra. 1. 22. for he sent letters unto all provinces ac-
cording to the *w.* thereof, 3. 12. [8. 9. [9. 27.
3. 14. the copy of the *w.* was published to all
4. 8. Mordecai gave to Hatath a copy of the *w.*
88. the *w.* in the king's name may no man reverse
Isa. 38. 9. the *w.* of Hezekiah when he had been sick
Ezra. 13. 9. not written in the *w.* of house of Israel
Dan. 5. 2. the king said, who shall read this *w.*
6. could not read the *w.* [15. should read this *w.*
16. thou canst read the *w.* thou shalt be clothed
17. yet I will read the *w.* to the king and make
24. this is the *w.* that was written, 25.
6. 8. sign the *w.* [9. king Darius signed the *w.*
10. when Daniel knew that the *w.* was signed
Mai. 5. 31. give her a *w.* of divorcement, 19. 7.
John 19. 19. the *w.* was, Jesus of Nazareth king
Hand-WRITING.

Col. 2. 14. blotting out the *w.* of ordinances
WRITING-TABLE.

Luke 1. 63. Zacharias asked for a *w.*-table
WRITINGS.

John 5. 47. if ye believe not his *w.* how believe?
WRITEN.

Erod. 31. 18. *w.* with the finger of God, Deut. 9. 10.
1 Kings 21. 11. elders did as it was *w.* in the letters
1 Chron. 4. 41. these *w.* by name smote their tents
2 Chron. 30. 5. had not kept the passover as it was *w.*
Ezra 5. 7. they sent a letter, wherein was *w.* thus
6. 2. and therein was a record thus *w.*
8. 34. the weight of the vessels was *w.* at that time
Neh. 6. 6. sent an open letter, wherein was *w.*
8. 14. found *w.* in the law to dwell in booths
13. 1. was *w.* Ammonite not come into congregation
Ezra. 1. 19. let it be *w.* among the laws of the Medes
3. 9. let it be *w.* that they may be destroyed
12. in the name of king Ahasuerus was it *w.*
6. 2. found *w.* that Mordecai told of Bigthana
8. 5. let it be *w.* to reverse Haman's letters
Psal. 69. 28. let them not be *w.* with the righteous
102. 18. this shall be *w.* for the generation to come
149. 9. to execute on them the judgment *w.*
Prov. 22. 20. have not I *w.* to thee excellent things?
Ecc. 12. 10. that which was *w.* was upright
Jer. 17. 13. that depart from me shall be *w.* in earth
36. 29. why hast *w.* the king of Babylon shall come
Ezek. 2. 10. the roll was *w.* within and without
13. 9. our *w.* in the writing of house of Judah
Dan. 5. 24. this is the writing that was *w.* 25.
Mat. 27. 37. they set up his accusation *w.*
Mark 11. 17. is it not *w.* my house shall be called
15. 26. the superscription of his accusation was *w.*
the king of the Jews, Luke 23. 38. John 19. 20.
Luke 4. 17. he found the place where it was *w.*
10. 20. rejoice that your names are *w.* in heaven
18. 31. all things *w.* shall be accomplished, 21. 22.
John 2. 17. the disciples remembered that it was *w.*
10. 34. is it not *w.* in your law, I said, ye are gods
20. 31. but these are *w.* that ye might believe
21. 25. if they should be *w.* every one, the world
could not contain the books that should be *w.*
Acts 13. 29. they had fulfilled all that was *w.*
21. 25. as touching the Gentiles, we have *w.*
Rom. 2. 15. which shew the work of the law *w.*
4. 23. now it was not *w.* for his sake alone
1 Cor. 10. 11. they are *w.* for our admonition
2 Cor. 3. 2. ye are our epistle *w.* in our hearts
3. 7. not with ink, but with the Spirit of God
if the ministration of death *w.* in stones
Philom. 19. I Paul have *w.* with mine own hand
Heb. 12. 23. the church of the first-born *w.* in heaven

WRO

Rev. 1. 3. keep those things which are *w.* therein
2. 17. and in the stone a new name *w.*
13. 8. whose names are not *w.* in the book of life
14. 1. having his father's name *w.* in their forehead
17. 5. upon her head was a name *w.* Mystery
19. 12. he had a name *w.* on his thigh, 16.
21. 12. names of the twelve tribes *w.* on the gates
Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 1. 8. observe to do all that is *w.* therein
2 Kings 22. 13. that which is *w.* concerning us
Ezra. 8. 8. for writing which is *w.* in the king's name
Isa. 4. 3. every one that is *w.* among the living
Jer. 17. 1. sio of Judah is *w.* with a pen of iron
Dan. 9. 11. the curse oath that is *w.* in the law
Luke 10. 26. what is *w.* in the law? how readest
20. 17. he said, what is this then that is *w.*?
22. 37. this that is *w.* must be accomplished
John 15. 25. the word might be fulfilled that is *w.*
1 Cor. 4. 6. to think of men above that which is *w.*
9. 10. for our sakes, no doubt, this is *w.*
15. 54. he brought to pass the saying that is *w.*
Is WRITTEN.

Josh. 8. 31. as it is *w.* in the law of Moses, 1 Kings
2. 3. 2 Chron. 23. 18. [25. 4. [31. 3.
[35. 12. Ezra 3. 2. 4. [6. 18. Neh
8. 15. [10. 34. 36. Dan. 9. 13.

Psal. 40. 7. in the volume it is *w.* of me, Heb. 10. 7
Isa. 65. 6. it is *w.* before me, I will recompense
Mat. 2. 5. thus it is *w.* by the prophet, Luke 24. 46
11. 10. this is he of whom it is *w.* Luke 7. 27.
29. 24. as it is *w.* of him, Mark 9. 13. [14. 21.
31. it is *w.* Mark 14. 27. Luke 4. 8. Acts 23. 5
Mark 9. 12. and how it is *w.* of the Son of man
Luke 2. 23. as it is *w.* in the law of the Lord
Rom. 11. 8. according as it is *w.* 1 Cor. 1. 31
2 Cor. 4. 13

12. 19. for it is *w.* 14. 11. Gal. 3. 10.
15. 3. Christ pleased not himself, but as it is *w.*
1 Cor. 15. 45. so it is *w.* the first man Adam
1 Pet. 1. 16. because that it is *w.* he ye holy, I am holy
I have, or have I WRITTEN.

Erod. 21. 12. will give thee commandment, I have *w.*
Hos. 8. 12. I have *w.* to him great things of my law
John 19. 22. Pilate said, what I have *w.* I have *w.*
1 John 2. 14. I have *w.* to you fathers, young men
26. these things have I *w.* unto you, 5. 13.
Were WRITTEN.

Nom. 11. 26. and they were of them that were *w.*
Job 19. 23. Oh that my words were now *w.*
Luke 24. 44. all things be fulfilled which were *w.*
John 12. 16. that these things were *w.* of him
Rom. 15. 4. whatsoever things were *w.* aforesetime were
w. for our learning that we might have hope
See BOOK, CHRONICLE.

WRONG.

Gen. 16. 5. Sarai said, my *w.* be upon thee
Erod. 2. 13. Moses said to him that did the *w.*
Deut. 19. 16. to testify against him what is *w.*
Judg. 11. 27. thou dost me *w.* to war against me
1 Chron. 12. 17. seeing there is *w.* in my hands
16. 21. he suffered no man to do that *w.* he re-
proved kings for their sakes, Psal. 105. 14.
Ezra. 1. 16. Vashti had not done *w.* to the king only
Job 19. 17. behold, I cry out of *w.* but am not heard
Jer. 22. 3. do no *w.* do no violence to the stranger
13. 2. to him that buildeth his chambers by *w.*
Lam. 3. 59. O Lord, thou hast seen my *w.* judge thou
Hab. 1. 4. therefore *w.* judgment proceedeth
Mat. 20. 13. he answered, friend, I do thee *w.*
Acts 7. 24. and seeing one of them suffer *w.*
26. ye are brethren, why do ye *w.* one to another?
27. he that did his neighbour *w.* thrust him away
18. 14. if it were a matter of *w.* or lewdness
25. 10. Paul said, to the Jews have I done no *w.*
1 Cor. 6. 7. why do ye *w.* rather take *w.*?
8. nay, ye do *w.* and defraud your brethren
2 Cor. 7. 12. I did it not for his cause that had done
the *w.* nor for his cause that suffered *w.*
12. 13. I was not burdensome, forgive me this *w.*
Col. 3. 25. he that doth *w.* shall receive for the *w.*
WRONGED.

2 Cor. 7. 2. receive us, we have *w.* no man
Philem. 18. if he hath *w.* thee, or oweth ought
WRONGETH.

Prov 8. 36. he that smooeth against me, his own soul
WRONGFULLY.

Job 21. 27. the devices ye *w.* imagine against me
Psal. 35. 19. let not mine enemies *w.* rejoice
38. 19. they that hate me *w.* are multiplied
69. 4. would destroy me, being mine enemies *w.*
119. 86. they persecute me *w.* help thou me
Ezek. 22. 29. they have oppressed the stranger *w.*
1 Pet. 2. 19. if a man endure grief, suffering *w.*
WRONG.

Erod. 24. 4. Moses *w.* all the words of the Lord and
rose early in the morning, Deut. 31. 9
34. 28. Lord *w.* upon the tables words of covenant
ten commands, Deut. 4. 13. [5. 22. [10
Num. 33. 2. and Moses *w.* their going out
Deut. 31. 22. Moses *w.* this song the same day

Josh. 8. 32. Joshua *w.* upon the stones the law
2 Sam. 10. 25. Samuel *w.* the manner of the kingdom
2 Sam. 11. 14. David *w.* a letter to Joab, 15.
1 Kings 21. 8. Jehu *w.* letters to Ahab's name, 9.
2 Kings 10. 1. Zebul *w.* 6. || *Chr. 24. 6.* Sheamaiah *w.*
2 Chron. 30. 1. Hezekiah *w.* letters to Ephraim
32. 17. Senaacherib *w.* to rail on the God of Israel
Ezra 4. 6. they *w.* an accusation against Judah
 8. Rehun *w.* 9. || *Ezra 8. 5.* letters of Hanani *w.*
Ezra 8. 10. Mordecai *w.* letters, 9, 20, 29.
Jer. 36. 4. Baruch *w.* from Jeremiah, 18, 27, 32.
 51, 60, so Jeremiah *w.* to a book all the evil
Dan. 5. 5. fingers of a man's hand *w.* no the wall
 5, 25, then king Darius *w.* unto all people
 7, 1, Daciel had a dream, and he *w.* the dream
Mark 10. 5. for your hardn, Mos. *w.* to us this precept
 12, 19, Master, Moses *w.* to you, *Luke 20. 28.*
Luke 1. 63. Zacharias *w.* saying, his name is John
John 5. 46. have believed me, for Moses *w.* of me
 8, 6. Jesus with his finger *w.* on the ground, 8.
 19, 19, Pilate *w.* a title and put it on the cross
 21, 24, John *w.* and testified of these things
Acts 15. 23. the apostles *w.* letters by them
 18, 27, the brethren *w.* exhorting the disciples
 23, 25. Lysias *w.* a letter after this manner
Rom. 16. 22. I Tertius, who *w.* this epistle, salute
1 Cor. 5. 9. Paul *w.* in an epistle, *2 Cor. 2. 3, 4.*
 [7, 12. *Eph. 3. 3.* *Philem. 21.*

7. 1. concerning the things whereof *w.* to me
 2 *John 5.* as not though I *w.* a new commandment
 3 *John 9.* I *w.* to the church, Diotr. recommends us not
 WROTH.

Gen. 4. 5. Cain was *w.* || 6. why art thou *w.* ?
 31, 35, Jacob was *w.* || 34, 7. Jacob's sons were *w.*
 40, 2. Pharaoh was *w.* with two officers, 41, 10.
Exod. 16. 20. Moses was *w.* Num. 16. 15. || 31, 14.
Num. 16. 22. wilt thou be *w.* with all congregation?
Deut. 1. 34. the Lord heard thy words and was *w.*
 3, 26, 9, 19, *2 Sam. 22. 8.* *2 Chron. 28. 9.*
Psal. 18. 7. [78, 21, 59, 62.

1 Sam. 18. 8. and Saul was *w.* 20, 7.
 29, 4. the princes of Philistines were *w.* with him
 2 *Sam. 3. 8.* Abner was *w.* || 13, 21, David was *w.*
2 Kings 5. 11. but Naaman was *w.* and went away
 13, 19, and the man of God was *w.* with him
2 Chron. 16. 10. Asa was *w.* || 20, 19, Uzziah was *w.*
Neh. 4. 1. Sanballat, 7. || *Ezra 1. 12.* Abaserus *w.*
Ezra 2. 21. Bighan and Teresh were *w.*
Psal. 89. 38. thou hast been *w.* with thine appointed
 47, 26, 1, he shall be *w.* as in the valley of Gibeon
 47, 6, I was *w.* with my people, I have polluted
 54, 9, I have sworn I would not be *w.* with thee
 57, 1, I will not contend, nor will I be always *w.*
 17, for the iniquity of his covetousness was I *w.*
 and smote him, I hid me, and was *w.*
 64, 5 behold thou art *w.* for we have sinned
 9, he not *w.* very sore, O Lord; *w.* are thy people
Jer. 37. 15. princes were *w.* || *Mat. 2. 16.* Herod was *w.*
Lam. 5. 22. rejected us, thou art very *w.* against us
Mat. 18. 34. his Lord was *w.* and delivered him
 22, 7, king was *w.* || *Rev. 17. 17.* dragon was *w.*

WROUGHT.
Gen. 34. 7. Shechem had *w.* folly in Israel
Exod. 10. 2. what things I have *w.* in Egypt
 36, 1, thou *w.* Bezaleel and Aholiab, I, but wisdom,
 4, all the wise men *w.* the work, 8, [39, 6.
Lev. 20. 12. put to death, they have *w.* confusion
Num. 23. 23. it shall be said, what hath God *w.* ?
Deut. 17. 2. man or woman that hath *w.* wickedness
 22, 21, *w.* folly in Israel, *Josh. 7. 15.* *Judg. 20. 10.*
 31, 18, for the evils which they shall have *w.*
Ruth 2. 19. shewed with whom she had *w.* the
 man's name with whom I *w.* to-day, is Boaz
 1 *Sam. 6. 6.* Lord had *w.* wonderfully among them
 11, 13, Lord hath *w.* salvation in Israel, 19, 5.
 14, 45, for Jonathan hath *w.* with God this day
Sam. 18. 13. otherwise I should have *w.* falsehood
 23, 10, the Lord *w.* a great victory that day, 12.
1 King. 5. 16. who ruled over the people that *w.* 9, 23
 16, 20, the acts of Zimri, and the treason he *w.*
 25, but Omri *w.* evil in the eyes of the Lord
Kings 3. 2. Iehoram *w.* evil, *2 Chron. 21. 6.*
 17, 11, Israel *w.* wicked things, *Neh. 9. 18.*
 21, 6, Manasseh *w.* much wickedness, *2 Chr. 33. 6.*
1 Chron. 4. 21. the families that *w.* fine linen
 2 *Chron. 3. 14.* and he *w.* cherubims thereon
 24, 12, they hired such as *w.* iron and brass
 13, so the workman *w.* the work, 34, 10, 13,
 32, + 24, the Lord *w.* a miracle for Hezekiah
Nh. 4. 16. half of my servants *w.* in the work
 17, every one with one of his hands *w.* in the work
Job 12. 9. the hand of the Lord hath *w.* this
 86, 23, or who canst say, thou hast *w.* iniquity?
Psal. 31. 19. hast *w.* for them that trust in thee
 33, 23, strengthen that which thou hast *w.* for us
 78, 43, how he had *w.* his signs in Egypt
Ezra 2. 11. I looked on all works my hands had *w.*
Ezra 26. 12. for thou hast *w.* all our works in us
 18, we have not *w.* any deliverance in the earth
 + 1, 4, who hath *w.* and done it? I the Lord, am

Jer. 11. 15. seeing she hath *w.* lewdness with many
 18, 3, and behold, he *w.* a work on the wheels
Ezek. 20. 9. I *w.* for my name's sake, 14, 22, 44,
 29, 20, given him Egypt, because they *w.* for me
Dan. 4. 2. the wonders that God hath *w.* toward us
Jonah 1. 11. the sea *w.* and was tempestuous, 13.
Zeph. 3. 3. meek of earth who have *w.* his judgment
Mar. 20. 12. these last have *w.* but one hour
 26, 10, she hath *w.* a good work on me, *Mark 14. 6.*
Acts 15. 12. what wonders God hath *w.* 21, 19.
 18, 3, Paul of same trade, abode with Aquila and *w.*
 19, 11, God *w.* special miracles by hands of Paul
Rom. 7. 8. *w.* to me all manner of concupiscence
 15, 18, things which Christ hath not *w.* by me
 2 *Cor. 5. 5.* he that hath *w.* us, for same thing, is God
 7, 11, what carefulness *w.* in you?
Gal. 2. 8. for he that *w.* effectually in Peter
Eph. 1. 20. which he *w.* in Christ, when he raised
 2 *Thes. 3. 8.* but he *w.* with labour and travail
Heb. 11. 33. who, through faith, *w.* righteousness
Jam. 2. 22. seest thou how faith *w.* with his works?
 1 *Pet. 4. 3.* to have *w.* the will of the Gentiles
 2 *John 8.* lose not those things which we have *w.*
Rev. 19. 20. the false prophet that *w.* miracles

WROUGHT, PASCIVELY.
Num. 31. 51. Moses took of them all *w.* jewels
Deut. 13. 14. that such abomination is *w.* 17, 4.
 21, 3, take an heifer which hath not been *w.*
 1 *Kings 7. 26.* the brim of the sea was *w.* like
 1 *Chron. 22. 2.* he set masons to hew *w.* stones
Neh. 6. 16. this work was *w.* of our God
Psal. 45. 13. her clothing was *w.* of gold
 139, 15, when I was made in secret, curiously *w.*
Ezra 2. 17. the works *w.* under the sun is grievous
Mar. 14. + 2. John the Baptist is risen, therefore
 mighty works are *w.* by him, *Mark 6. 2.*
John 3. 21. made manifest that they are *w.* of God
 19, + 23, coat was without seam, *w.* from the top
 4, 12, wonders were *w.* among the people
 2 *Cor. 1. + 6.* which is *w.* in enduring sufferings
 12, 12, the signs of an apostle were *w.* among you

WROUGHTEST.
Ruth 2. 19. Naomi said to her, where *w.* thou?
 WRUNG.
Lev. 1. 15. the blood shall be *w.* out, 5, 9.
Lev. 7. 3. 10, waters of a full cup are *w.* to them
Isa. 51. 17. thou hast *w.* out of the dregs of the cup

Y.

Y.
 YARN.
 1 *Kings 10. 28.* Solomon had linen *y.* out of Egypt,
 the king's merchants received *y.* *2 Chron. 1. 16.*
 YCE, or rather ICE.
Jeb 6. 16. which are bluish by reason of *y.*
 38, 29, out of whose womb came the *y.* and frost
Psal. 147. 17. he casteth forth his *y.* like morsels

YE.
Gen. 3. 5. ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil
Luke 16. 15. ye are they which justify yourselves
 1 *Cor. 6. 11.* but ye are washed, ye are sanctified, ye
 are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus
 20, ye are bought with a price, glorify God in body
 2 *Cor. 3. 2.* ye are our epistle written in our hearts
 6, 12, ye are not strained in us but in your own
Gal. 4. 12. brethren, be as I am, for I am as ye are
 6, 1, ye which are spiritual, restore such an one
Eph. 2. 13. ye which sometimes were far off are nigh
 1 *Thes. 2. 19.* what is our joy, are not even ye?
 20, ye are our glory || 3, 8, if ye stand fast in Lord
 5, 4, but ye, brethren, are not in darkness
 2 *Thes. 3. 13.* but ye, brethren, be not weary?
 1 *Pet. 2. 9.* but ye are a chosen generation

YEA.
Gen. 3. 1, y. hath God said, ye shall not eat
Mat. 5. 37. let your conversation be *y.* *Sam. 5. 17.*
 9, 28, they said unto him, *y.* Lord, 13, 51.
Acts 5. 8. Sapphira said, *y.* for so much
 22, 27, tell me, art thou a Roman? he said, *y.*
 2 *Cor. 1. 17.* there should be *y.* and nay, nay
 18, our word toward you was not *y.* and nay
 19, for the Son of God was not *y.* and nay
 20, all the promises of God in him are *y.* and amen
Phil. 1. 18. I do rejoice, *y.* and will rejoice
 3, 8, *y.* and I count all things but loss for excellency
 2 *Tim. 3. 12, y.* and all that live godly in Christ Jesus
Philem. 20. *y.* brother, let me have joy of thee

YEAF.
 Concerning the Jewish year. See MONTH. It
 is said in *Geo. 15. 13.* and in *Acts 7. 6.* that
 they should entreat them evil four hundred
 years: But in *Exod. 12. 40.* it is said, The
 sojourning of the children of Israel who dwelt
 in Egypt, was four hundred and thirty years.
 This difference is reconciled by distinguishing
 the beginning of the account, which, if taken
 from Abraham's leaving of Chaldaea, and receiv-
 ing the first promise of Canaan, when his

sojourning did begin; then from that time to
 the giving of the law, there will be four
 hundred and thirty years, as it is in *Exodus*:
 But if it be taken from Abraham's seed, that is,
 from the birth of Isaac, which was in the
 hundredth year of Abraham's age, and so thirty
 years after his departure from Chaldaea, then
 it must consequently be thirty years less from
 thence to the giving of the law; and so that
 will agree exactly with the four hundred years
 mentioned in *Genesis* and in the *Acts*, which
 are assigned to his seed's sojourning in a
 strange land; by the strange land both Canaan
 and Egypt being to be understood; for the
 Chaldaee Paraphrast, and the generality of the
 Jews, determine the space wherein they so-
 journed in Egypt, to be but two hundred and
 ten years; only Joseph calls them two hundred
 and fifteen.

Gen. 17. 21. whom Sarah shall bear the next *y.*
 20, 12, Isaac received the same *y.* a hundred-fold
 47, 37, Joseph fed them with bread that *y.*
Exod. 12. 2. it shall be the first month of the *y.*
 23, 14, keep a feast to me in the *y.* *Lev. 23. 41.*
 13, three times in the *y.* all thy males shall appear
 before the Lord God, 34, 23, 24, *Deut. 16. 16.*
 29, I will not drive them out from thee in one *y.*
Lev. 16. 34. to make an atonement once a *y.*
 55, 5, it is a *y.* of rest || 29, redeem it within a *y.*
Num. 9. 22. if it were a *y.* that the cloud carried
 14, 34, each day for a *y.* shall ye bear iniquities
Deut. 15. 9. saying, the *y.* of release is at hand
 26, 12, the third *y.* which is the *y.* of tithing
Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of Canaan that *y.*
Judg. 10. 8. that *y.* the Ammonites vexed Israel
 11, 40, they went to lament four days in a *y.*
 17, 10, I will give them ten shekels by the *y.*
1 Sam. 27. 7. David dwelt a *y.* and four months
 2 *Sam. 11. 2.* that after the *y.* was expired
 14, 26, it was at every *y.* end that he expelled it
 1 *Kings 9. 25.* three times in a *y.* did Solomon offer
 10, 14, now the weight of the gold that came to So-
 lomon in one *y.* *2 Chron. 9. 13.*
 2 *Kings 19. 29.* ye shall eat this *y.* such things as
 grow of themselves in second and third *y.*
Isa. 37. 30.

2 Chron. 27. 5. Ammon gave him the same *y.*
Ezra 9. 27. they would keep two days every *y.*
Ps. 65. 11. thou crownest the *y.* with thy goodness
Isa. 6. 1. in the *y.* that king Uzziah died
 14, 28, in the *y.* that king Ahab died was this burden
 21, 16, in a *y.* all the glory of Kedar shall fail
 61, 2, to proclaim the acceptable *y.* of the Lord,
 and the day of vengeance of our God, *Luke 4. 19.*
 63, 4, and the *y.* of my redeemed is come
Jer. 11. 23. bring evil on the men of Anathoth, even
 the *y.* of their visitation, 23, 12, [48, 44
 17, 8, shall not be careful in the *y.* of drought
 28, 16, thou shalt saith the Lord, this *y.* thou shalt die
 20, so Hanaiah the prophet died the same *y.*
 51, 46, a rumour shall both come in one *y.*
Ezek. 4. 6. I have appointed each day for a *y.*
 46, 47, it shall be his to the *y.* of liberty
Neh. 6. 6. shall I come with calves of a *y.* old?
Luke 2. 41. his parents went to Jerusalem every *y.*
 13, 8, he said, Lord, let it alone this *y.* also
John 11. 49. Caiaphas being high-priest that *y.* said
 one man should die for the people, 51, [18, 13.
Acts 11. 26. a whole *y.* they assembled themselves
 18, 11, Paul continued a *y.* at Corinth, teaching
 2 *Cor. 8. 10.* but also to be forward a *y.* ago
 9, 2, that Achaia was ready a *y.* ago, your zeal
Heb. 9. 7. the high-priest went in once a *y.* 25,
 10, 3, there is a remembrance made of sins every *y.*
Jan. 4. 13. we will continue there a *y.* and buy
Rev. 9. 15. who were prepared for a month and a *y.*

YEAR after YEAR.
 2 *Sam. 21. 1.* there was a famine three years *y.* after *y.*
 YEAR by YEAR.
Deut. 14. 22. thou shalt tithe the increase of thy
 seed that the field bringeth forth *y.* by *y.*
 15, 20, thou shalt eat it before the Lord *y.* by *y.*
 1 *Sam. 1. 7.* as he did so *y.* by *y.* so she provoked her
 1 *Kings 5. 11.* thus Solomon gave to Hiram *y.* by *y.*
 10, 25, they brought a rate *y.* by *y.* 2 *Chron. 9. 24.*
 2 *Kings 17. 4.* no present as he had done *y.* by *y.*
Neh. 10. 34. to bring the wood-offering *y.* by *y.*
 35, bring the first-fruits of all trees *y.* by *y.*
Heb. 10. 1. those sacrifices which they offered *y.* by *y.*
 YEAR to YEAR.
Exod. 13. 10. keep this ordinance from *y.* to *y.*
 1 *Sam. 2. 19.* brought a coat to him from *y.* to *y.*
 7, 16, Samuel went from *y.* to *y.* in circuit to Bethel
 2 *Chr. 24. 5.* repair house of your God from *y.* to *y.*
Isa. 20. 1. add *y.* to *y.* *y.* let them kill sacrifices
Zech. 14. 16. shall go up from *y.* to *y.* to worship Ld.
 See FIRST, SECOND, THIRD, FIFTH, SEVENTH,
 YEARLY.
Lev. 25. 53. as a *y.* hired servant shall he be
Judg. 11. 40. daughters of Israel went *y.* to lament

YES

Judg. 21. 19. there is a feast of the Lord in Shiloh *y.*
1 Sam. 1. 3. Elkannah went on *y.* to worship
 21. went up to offer the *y.* sacrifice, 2. 19.
 20. 6. there is a *y.* sacrifice there for all the family
Esth. 9. 21. that they should keep the 14th day of
 the month Adir, and fiftenth of the same *y.*
YEARS.
Gen. 1. 14. let them be for seasons, days, and *y.*
 25. 7. these are the days of the *y.* of Abraham
 8. Abraham died an old man and full of *y.*
 17. Ishmael was an hundred thirty seven *y.*
 47. 9. few and evil have the *y.* of my life been
Ezod. 34. 22. the feast of in-gathering at the *y.* end
Lev. 25. 15. according to number of *y.* 16. 50. 52.
 27. 18. the money according to the *y.* that remain
Deut. 32. 7. consider the *y.* of many generations
Josh. 13. 1. Joshua was old and stricken in *y.*
1 Sam. 50. 3. David who had been with me these *y.*
1 Kings 1. 1. David was old and stricken in *y.*
 17. 1. there shall not be wed nor rain these *y.*
2 Chr. 14. 6. land had rest, Asa had no war in those *y.*
 18. 2. after certain *y.* he went down to Ahab
Job 10. 5. are thy *y.* as man's days, that searchest sin
 15. 20. the number of *y.* is hidden to the oppressor
 16. 22. when a few *y.* are come, I shall go the way
 32. 7. and multitude of *y.* should teach wisdom
 36. 11. they shall spend their *y.* in pleasures
 26. nor can number of bis *y.* be searched out
Psal. 31. 10. and my *y.* are spent with sighing
 61. 6. will prolong bis *y.* as many generations
 77. 5. I considered the *y.* of ancient times
 10. 1. will remember the *y.* of the right-hand
 78. 33. their *y.* did he consume in trouble
 90. 4. for a thousand *y.* in thy sight are but as
 yesterday when it is past, 2 *Pet.* 3. 8.
 9. we spend our *y.* as a tale that is told
 10. the days of our *y.* are threescore *y.* and ten
 15. according to the *y.* wh-rein we have seen evil
 102. 24. thy *y.* are throughout all generations
 27. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall have no end
Prov. 4. 10. the *y.* of thy life shall be many, 9. 11.
 5. 9. lest thou give thy *y.* unto the cruel
 10. 27. the *y.* of the wicked shall be shortened
Ezod. 12. 1. while evil days come not, nor *y.* draw nigh
Isa. 21. 16. according to the *y.* of an hireling
 38. 10. I am deprived of the residue of my *y.*
 15. I shall go softly all my *y.* in bitterness
 of soul
Ezek. 4. 5. I have laid on thee the *y.* of their iniquity
 2. 4. and thou art come even unto thy *y.*
 38. 8. in latter *y.* thou shalt come into the land
Dan. 9. 2. I understand by books the number of *y.*
 11. 6. in the end of *y.* they shall join together
 8. contious more *y.* than the king of the north
 13. the king of north shall come after certain *y.*
Judg. 2. 2. even to the *y.* of many generations
 25. 1. will restore the *y.* the locusts hath eaten
Heb. 5. 2. revise thy work in the midst of the *y.*
Mat. 3. 4. the offerings pleasant as in the former *y.*
Luke 1. 7. both were well stricken in *y.* 18.
Gal. 4. 10. *y.* observe days and months, and *y.*
Heb. 1. 12. thou art the same, thy *y.* shall not fail
 11. 24. by faith Moses when come to *y.* refused
Rev. 20. 2. an angel bound Satao a thousand *y.*
 3. till the thousand *y.* should be fulfilled
 4. they lived and reigned with Christ a thous. *y.*
 7. when the thousand *y.* are expired, Satao shall
 See Numerical words in their places, as HUN-
 DRED, MANY, TWO, THREE, SIN, OLD.
YELL.
Ter. 51. 38. like lions, they shall *y.* as lions' whelps
YELLED.
Ter. 2. 15. the young lions roared and *y.* on him
YELLOW.
Lev. 13. 30. behold, if there be in it a *y.* thin hair
 32. behold, if there be in it no *y.* hair
 36. priests shall not seek for *y.* hair, is unclean
Psal. 68. 13. her feathers covered with *y.* gold
YEARN.
Gen. 43. 30. for his howels did *y.* on his brother
YEARNED.
1 Kings 3. 26. for her howels *y.* upon her son
YESTERDAY.
Gen. 31. 4. 2. not toward him as *y.* and day before
Ezod. 4. 10. not eloquent since *y.* nor third day
 5. 14. why have ye not fulfilled your task *y.*?
Deut. 19. 4. 4. hated not from *y.* the third day, 6.
Judg. 3. 4. 4. have not passed this way since *y.*?
Nam. 10. 17. David was in Saül's presence as *y.*
 20. 27. why came not the son of Jesse to meat *y.*?
 2 *Sam.* 15. 20. whereas thou camest but *y.*
 2 *Kings* 9. 26. I have seen *y.* the blood of Naboth
1 Chr. 11. 42. *y.* and third day, when Saul was king
Job 8. 9. we are but of *y.* and know nothing
Pis. 90. 4. a thousand years in thy sight are but as *y.*
Isa. 30. 4. 33. Tophet is ordained from *y.*
Mic. 2. 4. 8. *y.* my people is risen up as an enemy
John 4. 55. *y.* at the seventh hour the fever left him
Acts 7. 28. kill me as thou didst the Egyptian *y.*?
Heb. 13. 8. Jesus Christ, the same *y.* and for ever

YET

YESTERNIGHT.
Gen. 19. 34. behold, I lay *y.* with my father
 31. 29. the God of your fathers spake to me *y.*
 42. God hath seen affliction, and rebuked thee *y.*
YEL.
Gen. 40. 23. *y.* did not the butler remember Joseph
Ezod. 9. 17. as *y.* exalteth thyself against my people
 10. 7. knowest thou not *y.* that Egypt is destroyed?
Lev. 26. 18. if ye will not *y.* hearken unto me
 44. *y.* for all that, when they be in the land
Deut. 1. 32. *y.* in this thing ye did not believe
 9. 29. *y.* they are thy people and inheritance
 10. 9. ye are not as *y.* come to the inheritance
 29. 4. *y.* the Lord hath not given you eyes to see
Josh. 14. 11. as *y.* I am as strong this day as I was
Judg. 7. 4. Lord said, the people are *y.* too many
 10. 13. *y.* ye have forsaken me and served gods
 1 *Sam.* 15. 30. *y.* honour me now before the elders
 2 *Sam.* 24. 5. *y.* made with me everlasting covenant
 1 *Kings* 14. 8. *y.* hast not been as my servant David
 10. 18. *y.* I have left me seven thousand in Israel
 22. 8. there is *y.* one by whom we may enquire
 43. as *y.* the people did sacrifice, 2 *Kings* 14. 4.
 2 *Kings* 8. 19. *y.* the Lord would not destroy Judah
 13. 23. nor cast be them from his presence as *y.*
 2 *Chron.* 20. 33. as *y.* the people had not prepared
 27. 2. and the people did *y.* corruptly
 30. 18. not cleansed, *y.* did they eat the passover
Ezra 3. 6. the foundation of temple was not *y.* laid
 9. 9. *y.* our God hath not forsaken us, *Neh.* 9. 19.
Neh. 5. 18. *y.* required not I bread of the governor
 13. 1. *y.* ye bring more wrath upon Israel
Ezod. 5. 13. *y.* all this availeth me nothing so loog as
 10. 16. while he was *y.* speaking, 17. 18.
 6. 10. then should I *y.* have comfort
 13. 15. though he slay me *y.* will I trust in him
 20. 7. *y.* he shall perish for ever, like his dang
 9. 5. when the Almighty was *y.* with me
 35. 15. *y.* he knoweth it not in great extremity
Psal. 2. 6. *y.* have I set my king on my holy hill
 37. 25. *y.* have I not seen the righteous forsaken
 42. 5. I shall *y.* praise him, 11. 43. 5. 171. 14.
 44. 17. this is come, *y.* have we not forgotten
 110. 51. *y.* I have not declined from thy law, 157.
 83. *y.* do I not forget thy statutes, 109. 141.
Prov. 27. 22. *y.* will not his foolishness depart from
 30. 12. *y.* is not washed from their filthiness
Ezod. 4. 3. better is he which bath not *y.* been
Can. 8. 1. kiss thee, *y.* I should not be despised
Isa. 10. 22. *y.* a remnant of them shall return
 14. 1. for the Lord will *y.* choose Israel and see them
 17. 6. *y.* gleanings grapes shall be left in it
 28. 4. while it is *y.* in his hand, be eateth it up
 12. this is the rest, *y.* they would not bear
 31. 2. *y.* also is wise, and will bring evil
 49. 5. tho' Israel be not gathered, *y.* shall I be
 15. they may forget, *y.* will I not forget thee
 53. 7. he was oppressed, *y.* he opened not his mouth
Jer. 2. 9. I will *y.* plead with you saith the Lord
 3. 1. *y.* return to me, 5. 28. *y.* prosper
 15. 1. *y.* my mind could not be toward this people
 23. 21. prophets *y.* they ran, *y.* they prophesied
 36. 24. *y.* they were not afraid, nor rent garments
Ezek. 8. 18. tho' they cry, *y.* will I not hear them
 11. 16. *y.* will I be to them as a little sanctuary
 28. 2. said, I am a god, *y.* thou art a man, and not G.
 36. 37. I will *y.* for this be inquired of by Israel
Dan. 9. 13. *y.* made we not our prayer before God
 11. 35. because it is *y.* for a time appointed
 45. *y.* he shall come to his end, one shall help him
Hos. 7. 9. grey hairs are on him, *y.* be knoweth not
 13. 4. *y.* I am the Lord thy God from land of Egypt
Amos 4. 6. I have given you want of bread, *y.* have
 ye not returned to me, 8. 9, 10, 11. *Hag.* 2. 17.
 6. 10. he shall say, is there *y.* any with thee
Jonah 2. 4. *y.* I will look toward thy holy temple
 3. 4. forty days and Nineveh shall be overturned
 4. 2. was my saying, when I was *y.* in my country
Mic. 6. 10. are there *y.* the treasures of wickedness
Nah. 3. 10. *y.* was she carried away into captivity
Hab. 3. 18. *y.* I will rejoice in the Lord, I will joy
Mat. 2. 14. *y.* is the thy companion, and the wife
Mat. 15. 17. do ye not *y.* understand that whatsoever
 entereth in at the mouth, 16. 9. *Mark* 8. 17.
 10. 20. these things have I kept, what lack I *y.*?
 23. 6. but the end is not *y.* *Mark* 13. 7.
Mark 11. 13. for the time of figs was not *y.*
Luke 24. 44. the words I spake while *y.* with you
John 2. 4. Jesus saith unto her my hour is not *y.*
 come, 7. 6. 30. [8. 20.
 7. 39. for the Holy Ghost was not *y.* given
 11. 25. though he were dead *y.* shall he live
 20. 9. for as *y.* they knew not the scripture
Acts 8. 16. as *y.* H. Ghost was fallen on none of them
 Rom. 4. 11. he had *y.* being circumcised, 12.
 5. 6. we were *y.* without strength [8. *y.* sinners
 8. 24. what a man seeth, why doth he *y.* hope for?
 9. 19. thou wilt say, why doth he *y.* find fault?
 1 *Cor.* 3. 3. ye are *y.* carnal? [15. *y.* so as by fire
 7. 10. to be married I comm. *y.* not I, but the L.

YOK

1 *Cor.* 14. 21. *y.* for all that will they not hear no
 15. 10. *y.* not I, but the grace of God with me
 17. your faith is vain, ye are *y.* in your sins
 2 *Cor.* 1. 10. we trust that he will *y.* deliver
 23. to spare you I came not *y.* to Corinth
 6. 8. as deceivers, *y.* true, as unknown, *y.* known
Gal. 2. 20. *y.* not I, but Christ liveth in me
 3. 4. have ye suffered in vain? if it be *y.* in wait
 5. 11. I, brethren, if I *y.* preach circumcision
 2 *Thess.* 2. 5. when I was *y.* with you, I told you
 2 *Tim.* 2. 5. *y.* is he not crowned, except he strive
Heb. 2. 8. we see not *y.* all things put under him
 4. 15. was tempted like as we are, *y.* without sin
 7. 10. for he was *y.* in the loins of his father
 11. 4. and by it he being dead, *y.* speaketh
 7. Noah, being warned of things not seen as *y.*
Jan. 2. 10. keep the whole law, *y.* offend in one point
 11. *y.* if thou kill [4. 2. *y.* ye have not
 1 *John.* 3. 2. it doth not *y.* appear what we shall be
Rev. 17. 8. the beast that was, and is not, and *y.* is
 10. and one is, and the other is not *y.* come
 12. ten kings who have received no kingdom as *y.*
See AILVE.
YIELD.
Gen. 4. 12. the earth not henceforth *y.* her strength
 49. 20. Asher's bread be fat, shall *y.* royal dainties
Lev. 19. 25. that it may *y.* to you the increase
 26. 4. the land shall *y.* her increase, trees *y.* fruit
 20. for your land shall not *y.* her increase
 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. but *y.* yourselves to the Lord
Psal. 67. 6. the land shall *y.* her increase, 85. 12.
 107. 37. plant vineyards may *y.* fruits of increase
Prov. 7. 21. with much fair speech she caused him *y.*
Isa. 5. 10. ten acres of vineyard shall *y.* one bath,
 and the seed of no homer shall *y.* an ephah
Hos. 8. 7. have sown the wild, the bad shall *y.* no
 meal, if so be it, the stranger shall swallow it up
Joel 2. 22. the fig-tree and vine *y.* their strength
Hab. 3. 17. altho' fields shall *y.* oo meat, joy in God
Acts 23. 21. but do not thou *y.* unto them
Rom. 6. 13. nor *y.* your members as instruments
 of unrighteousness to sin, *y.* yourselves to God
 16. that to whom *y.* your members servants
 19. *y.* your members servants to righteousness
Jan. 3. 12. no fountain *y.* salt water and fresh
YIELDED.
Gen. 49. 33. Jacob after commanding his sons, *y.* up
Nam. 17. 8. behold the rod of Aaron *y.* almonds
Dan. 3. 28. *y.* their bodies that they might not serve
Mat. 27. 50. Jesus cried again, and *y.* up the ghost
Acts 5. 10. then Sapphira *y.* up the ghost
Rev. 6. 19. as ye have *y.* your members servants
YIELDED.
Neh. 9. 37. it *y.* much increase to the kings
Job 24. 5. the wilderness *y.* food for them
Heb. 12. 11. *y.* the peaceable fruit of righteousness
YIELDING.
Gen. 1. 11. bring forth herby *y.* seed, tree *y.* fruit, 12.
 29. I have given you every tree *y.* seed
Ezod. 10. 4. for *y.* pacifith great offences
See FRUIT.
YOKE.
 Beside the common acceptation of this term, for
 an instrument put about the necks of cattle, to
 couple them for drawing; the scripture makes
 mention (1) Of the yoke of bondage, or slavery.
Lev. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your
 yoke. *Deut.* 28. 48. He shall put a yoke of
 iron upon thy neck. (2) Of the yoke of afflic-
 tions and crosses. *Lam.* 3. 27. It is good for
 a man that he bear the yoke in his youth. "It
 is a man's duty, it is profitable to him, pa-
 tiently to bear what afflictions God will please
 to lay upon him, and to restrain his wanton
 spirits when they are most prone to be too brisk
 and lascivious." (3) Of the yoke of punishment
 for sin, which the prophet Jeremiah expresses
 thus, The yoke of my transgressions is bound
 by his band, *Lam.* 1. 14. "The punishment
 and bondage I undergo for my sins is bound
 so fast that I cannot shake it off." (4) Of
 the yoke of God's commandments. *Mat.* 11
 29. 30. Take my yoke upon you: for my yoke
 is easy. The service of God to flesh and blood
 is a yoke, because it gratifies upon the sensitive
 appetites, and restrains our natural motions and
 inclinations; yet it is easy, in comparison
 of the service of sin, the covenant of works, and
 the ceremonial law; it is easy to them that love
 God, and are regenerated, because the law is
 written in their hearts, *Psal.* 37. 31. They are
 ended with faith, *Mark* 9. 23. And they are
 strengthened by Christ, *Phil.* 4. 13. (5) These
 is the yoke of legal ceremonies. *Acts* 15. 10.
Gal. 5. 1. They are called a yoke in respect
 of their variety, and the difficulty in performing
 them; in respect of their chargeableness, and
 inefficacy, being only shadows of good things to
 come, *Heb.* 10. 1.
Gen. 27. 40. that thou shalt break his *y.* *Jer.* 30. 8

YOU

Jer. 26. 13. I have broken the bands of your y. and made you go upright, *Ezek.* 34. 27. *Numb.* 10. 2. bring a red heifer without blemish, on which never came y. *Deut.* 21. 3. 1 *Sam.* 6. 7. *Deut.* 28. 48. he shall put a y. of iron upon thy neck, until he have destroyed thee, *Jer.* 28. 13. *Sam.* 11. 7. Saul took a y. of oxen and hewed them 14. 14. an half acre, which a y. of oxen might plow 1 *Kings* 12. 4. thy father made our y. grievous, make his heavy y. lighter, 10, 11, 14. *2 Chron.* 10. 4. 19. 19. Elsha plowing with twelve y. of oxen 21. he took a y. of oxen, and slew them *Job* 1. 3. Job had five hundred y. of oxen 42. 12. he had a thousand y. of oxen *Isa.* 9. 4. thou hast broken the y. of his burden, and the staff of his shoulder, 10. 27. | 14. 25 47. 6. on ancient thou hast heavily laid thy y. 58. 6. oppressed go free, and that ye break every y. *Jer.* 2. 20. for of old time I have broken the y. 5. 5. but these have altogether broken thy y. 27. 8. that will not put their neck under the y. 11. that bring their neck under the y. 12. 28. 2. broken the y. of the king of Babylon, 4. 11. 12. Hananiah had broken the y. from Jeremiah 31. 18. as a bullock unaccustomed to the y. 51. 23. will I break the husbandman and his y. *Lam.* 1. 14. the y. of my transgression is bound 3. 27. it is good for a man to bear the y. in his youth *Hos.* 11. 4. I was as they that take off the y. *Nah.* 1. 13. now will I break his y. from off thee *Mat.* 11. 29. take my y. on you || 30. my y. is easy *Luke* 14. 19. I have bought five y. of oxen *Exod.* 5. 1. be not entangled with the y. of bondage 1 *Tim.* 6. 1. let as many servants as are under the y.

YOKES.

Jer. 27. 2. make thee bonds and y. 28. 13. 28. 13. hast broken the y. of wood, make y. iron *Ezek.* 30. 18. when I shall break the y. of Egypt

YOKED.

2 Cor. 6. 14. be not unequally y. with unbelievers **YOKE-FELLOW.**

Phil. 4. 3. I intreat thee also, truly y.-fellow

YONDER.

Gen. 22. 5. 1 and the lad will go y. and worship *Numb.* 16. 37. and scatter thou the fire y. 23. 15. stand here, while I meet the Lord y. *2 Kin.* 4. 25. behold, y. is that Shunammite *Mat.* 17. 20. ye shall say, remove hence to y. place 26. 36. Jesus saith, sit here, while I go and pray y.

Josh. 3. 4. there shall be a space between y. and ark *Neh.* 2. 20. but y. have no portion in Jerusalem *Job* 16. 4. I could shake my head at y. *Isa.* 59. 2. your iniquities separate betw. y. and G. *Ezek.* 11. 19. will put a new spirit within y. 36. 26, 27. 36. 7. the beatific that are about y., bear shame, 36. *Amos* 2. 13. behold, I am pressed under y. 3. 2. y. only have I known of all families of earth *Luke* 10. 16. he that heareth y., heareth me, he that despiseth y., despiseth me and him that sent me 13. 28. and y., yourselves thrust out of the kingdom *2 Cor.* 2. 24. the name of God is blasphemed thro' y. *1 Cor.* 1. 11. y. also helping by prayer for us 8. 13. that other men be eased and y. burdened 9. 4. lest we, that we say not y., be ashamed 10. 16. to preach the gospel in the regions beyond y. 12. 14. for I seek not yours but y. *Eph.* 2. 1. y. hath he quickened who were dead 22. in whom y. also are builded together *Col.* 1. 21. y., that were some time alienated 2. 13. y. being dead in sins hath he quickened

After YOU.

Gen. 9. 9. establish covenant with you, and seed a y. *Lev.* 25. 46. ye shall take them as an inheritance for your children after y. 1 *Chron.* 28. 8. 26. 33. and I will draw out a sword after y. *Deut.* 11. 4. to overflow them, as they pursued aft. y. 29. 2. the generation that shall rise up after y. 1 *Sam.* 25. 19. go on before, behold, I come after y. *Jer.* 42. 16. the famine shall follow close after y. *2 Cor.* 9. 14. which long after y. *Phil.* 1. 8. *Phil.* 2. 26. Epaphroditus longed after y.

Against YOU.

Exod. 10. 16. he said, I have sinned against y. *Lev.* 25. 17. I will set my face ag. y. *Jer.* 44. 11 *Numb.* 17. 5. whereby they mourned against y. *Deut.* 1. 44. the Amrrites came out against y. 4. 26. I call heaven and earth to witness against y. this day ye shall soon utterly perish, 30. 19. 8. 19. I testify ag. y. hat ye shall surely perish 9. 19. I was afraid of the anger wherewith the Lord was wroth against y. 11. 17. *Josh.* 43. 16. *Josh.* 24. 11. the men of Jericho fought against y. 1 *Sam.* 12. 5. the Lord is witness ag. y. *Mic.* 1. 2. 12. Nahash king of the Ammonites came ag. y. 15. the hand of the Lord shall be against y. *2 Sam.* 17. 21. thus Abithophel counseled ag. y. *2 Chron.* 13. 12. to cry alarm against y. O Israel *Job* 15. 4. I could heap up words against y.

YOU

Jer. 18. 11. behold, I devise a device against y. 21. 5. and I myself will fight against y. in anger 27. 13. Lord will repent of evil pronounced ag. y. 30. 10. army of the Chaldeans that fight against y. 19. the king of Babylon shall not come against y. 38. 5. the king cannot do any thing against y. 44. 29. that my words shall stand against y. 49. 30. Neb. had conceived a purpose against y. *Ezek.* 13. 8. I am ag. y. || 36. 2. enemy said ag. y. *Amos* 3. 1. Lord had spoken ag. y. 5. 1. *Zeph.* 2. 5. 6. 14. behold, I will raise up against y. a nation *Mic.* 2. 4. one shall take up a parable against y. *Mat.* 5. 11. shall say all manner of evil against y. 21. 2. go into the village over against y. and ye shall find an ass tied, *Mark* 11. 2. *Luke* 19. 50. *Luke* 10. 11. the dust of your city we wipe off ag. y. *1 Pet.* 3. 3. the rust shall be a witness against y. 1 *Pet.* 2. 12. whereas they speak ag. y. as evil doers

Among or amongst YOU.

Gen. 35. 2. put away the strange gods that are among y. and be clean, *Josh.* 24. 23. 1 *Sam.* 7. 3 *Lev.* 26. 11. I will set my tabernacle amongst y. 12. I will walk among y. and will be your God 22. I will send wild beasts among y. || 25. pestilence *Numb.* 11. 20. ye have despised the Lord who is among y. 14. 42. *Deut.* 6. 15. | 7. 21. *Josh.* 3. 10. 2 *Chron.* 36. 23. who is there among y. *Exra* 1. 3. *Isa.* 42. 23. who among y. will give ear to this? 50. 10. who is among y. that feareth the Lord? *Ezek.* 20. 38. purge out from among y. the rebels *Hag.* 2. 3. who is left among y. that saw this house? *Mat.* 1. 10. who is there among y. that would shut *Mat.* 20. 26. it shall not be so among y. *Mark* 10. 43. 27. and whosoever will be chief among y. let him be your servant, 23. 11. *Luke* 22. 26. *Luke* 9. 48. he that is least among y. shall be great 22. 27. but I am among y. as he that serveth *John* 1. 26. but there standeth one among y. 8. 7. he that is without sin among y. let him cast *Acts* 6. 3. brethren, look ye out among y. seven men 13. 26. and whosoever among y. feareth God 25. 5. let them who among y. are able, go down *Rom.* 1. 13. that I might have some fruit among y. 12. 3. I say to every man that is among y. 1 *Cor.* 1. 10. that there be no divisions among y. 11. there are contentions among y. 11. 18. 2. 2. I determined not to know any thing among y. 3. 3. whereas there is among y. envying, strife 18. if any man among y. seemeth to be wise 5. 1. is reported that there is fornication among y. 2. that he might be taken away from among y. 15. 12. how say some among y. is no resurrection 2 *Cor.* 1. 19. Christ who was preached among y. 10. 1. I Paul, who in presence am base among y. 12. 21. lest my God will humble me among y. *Eph.* 5. 3. let it not be once named amongst y. 1 *Thess.* 1. 5. what manner of men we were among y. 2. 1. ye who among y. seem religions 5. 13. is any among y. afflicted? || 14. is any sick? 1 *Pet.* 5. 2. feed the flock of God which is among y. 2 *Pet.* 2. 1. there shall be false teachers among y. *Rev.* 2. 13. Antipas, who was slain among y.

See SOJOURNETH.

Before YOU.

Gen. 34. 10. and the land shall be before y. dwell 45. 5. God did send me before y. to preserve life, 7. *Exod.* 10. 13. look to it, for evil is before y. *Lev.* 18. 24. in all these the nations are defiled which I cast out before y. 20. 23. *Numb.* 33. 55. 55. *Deut.* 11. 23. *Josh.* 3. 10. | 9. 24. | 23. 5. 9. | 24. 8. 12. *Judg.* 6. 9. 27. men of land done which were before y. 28. 30. 26. 7. your enemies shall fall before y. 8. *Numb.* 14. 43. the Canaanites are there before y. 32. 29. and the land shall be subdued before y. *Deut.* 1. 8. behold, I have set the land before y. 30. Lord who goeth before y. shall fight for you 4. 8. which I set before y. this day, 11. 32. 11. 25. I set before y. a blessing and a curse, 30. 19. *Josh.* 4. 23. the Lord dried up Jordan before y. 24. 12. I sent the hornet before y. which drove 1 *Sam.* 9. 12. behold, it is before y. make haste 12. 2. and now behold the king walketh before y. 2 *Chron.* 7. 19. if ye forsake my statutes which I have set before y. *Jer.* 26. 4. | 44. 10. *Isa.* 52. 12. for the Lord will go before y. *Jer.* 21. 8. behold, I set before y. the way of life *Mat.* 5. 12. so persecuted prophets that were before y. 21. 31. go into the kingdom of God before y. 26. 32. but after I am risen again, I will go before y. into Galilee, 28. 7. *Mark* 14. 28. | 16. 7. *Luke* 10. 8. into whatsoever city ye enter, eat such things as are set before y. 1 *Cor.* 10. 27. *Acts* 4. 10. this man stands here before y. whole

By YOU.

Ezek. 20. 3. I will not be enquired of by y. 31. *Rom.* 15. 24. I trust to be brought on my way by y. 1 *Cor.* 6. 2. if the world shall be judged by y. 2 *Cor.* 7. 13. his spirit was refreshed by y. all

YOU

2 Cor. 10. 15. hope that we shall be enlarged by y. **Concerning YOU.** *Numb.* 9. 8. what Lord will command concerning y. *Josh.* 23. 14. which the Lord spake concerning y. *Jer.* 42. 19. the Lord hath said concerning y. 1 *Thess.* 5. 18. this is the will of God concerning y. **For YOU.**

Gen. 41. 17. as for y. 50. 20. *Numb.* 14. 32. *Deut.* 40. *Josh.* 23. 9. *Job* 17. 10 *Numb.* 15. 15. one ordinance shall be for y. 16. *Deut.* 13. 30. all that he did for y. 4. 34. 1 *Sam.* 12. 24 *Ezek.* 20. 39. as for y. O house of Israel, 34. 17. 36. 9. behold I am for y. and I will turn to you *Dan.* 2. 9. there is but one decree for y. *Amos* 5. 18. the day of Lord, to what end is it for y. *Mic.* 3. 1. is it not for y. to know judgment? *Hag.* 1. 4. is it time for y. to dwell in ceiled houses. *Mal.* 2. 1. O priests, this commandment is for y. *Mat.* 11. 22. I say to you, it shall be more tolerable for Tyre and Sidon, than for y. *Luke* 10. 14. 25. 34. come, inherit the kingdom prepared for y. *Mark* 10. 36. what would ye that I should do for y. *Luke* 22. 19. this is my body which is given for y. 20. my blood which is shed for y. 1 *Cor.* 11. 24 *John* 14. 2. I go to prepare a place for y. 3. 15. 26. I say, that I will pray the Father for y. *Acts* 1. 7. is not for y. to know the times or seasons 28. 20. for this cause therefore have I called for y. *Rom.* 1. 8. I thank my God through Christ for y. *1 Cor.* 1. 13. is Chr. divided? was Paul crucified for y. 2 *Cor.* 7. 12. that our care for y. appear, 8. 16. 9. 14. by their prayer for y. which long after you *Phil.* 1. 4. Col. 1. 3, 9. | 4. 12. 2 *Thess.* 1. 11 12. 15. I will gladly spend and be spent for y. *Eph.* 1. 10. wherewith I cease not to give thanks for y. 1 *Thess.* 1. 2. | 3. 9. 2 *Thess.* 1. 3. | 2. 13. 3. 13. at my tribulations for y. Col. 1. 24. *Phil.* 3. 1. is not grievous, but for y. it is safe *Col.* 1. 5. for the hope which is laid up for y. 25. the dispensation which is given to me for y. 2. 1. ye knew what great conflict I have for y. 4. 13. that he hath a great zeal for y. and for them *Heb.* 13. 17. for that is unprofitable for y. 1 *Pet.* 1. 4. to an inheritance reserved in heaven for y. 5. 7. cast your care on him, for he careth for y.

From YOU.

Gen. 26. 27. seeing ye have sent me away from y. *Josh.* 9. 22. saying we are very far from y. 1 *Sam.* 6. 3. why his hand not removed from y. 2 *Sam.* 15. 28. until there come word from y. 2 *Chron.* 30. 8. his wrath may turn away from y. 9. the Lord will not turn away his face from y. *Isa.* 1. 15. I will hide mine eyes from y. 59. 2. but your sins have hid his face from y. *Jer.* 5. 25. have withholden good things from y. 34. 21. king's army which are gone from y. 42. 4. I will keep nothing back from y. *Ezek.* 18. 31. cast away from y. your transgression: *Joel* 2. 20. remove far from y. the northern army *Amos* 4. 7. I have withholden the rain from y. *Mat.* 21. 43. kingdom of God shall be taken from y. *John* 16. 22. and your joy no man taketh from y. *Acts* 1. 11. who is taken up from y. into heaven 13. 46. but seeing you put it from y. to us we turn 1 *Cor.* 14. 36. came the word of God out from y. 2 *Cor.* 3. 1. or letters of commendation from y. *Eph.* 4. 31. let evil-speaking be put out from y. 1 *Thess.* 1. 8. for from y. sounded out the word 2. 17. but we be taken from y. a short time *Jam.* 4. 7. resist the devil, as he will flee from y.

In YOU.

Gen. 42. 16. whether there be any truth in y. *Judg.* 9. 19. and let him also rejoice in y. *Ezek.* 20. 41. I will be sanctified in y. 36. 23. 37. 6. and I will put breath in y. 14. *Mat.* 1. 10. I have no pleasure in y. saith the Lord *Mat.* 10. 20. but the Spirit which speaketh in y. 11. 21. if the mighty works which were done in y. *John* 5. 38. ye have not his word abiding in y. 42. that ye have not the love of God in y. 6. 53. except ye eat the flesh, ye have no life in y. 14. 17. he shall be in y. || 20. and I in y. 15. 4. 15. 7. if my words abide in y. 1 *John* 2. 14. 24. *Rom.* 8. 9. the Spirit dwelleth in y. 1 *John* 2. 27. 10. and if Christ be in y. the body is dead 12. 18. as much as lieth in y. live peaceably 1 *Cor.* 1. 6. the testimony of Christ is confirmed in y. 1 *Cor.* 19. the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in y. 14. 25. will report that God is in y. of a truth 2 *Cor.* 2. 3. I wrote this to you, having confidence in y. all. 7. 16. | 8. 22. *Gal.* 5. 10 4. 12. but life in y. || 7. 7. he was comforted in y. 8. 6. he would finish in y. the same grace also 9. 14. for the exceeding grace of God in y. 13. 3. which to you is not weak, but mighty in y. 5. know ye not how that Jesus Christ is in y. *Gal.* 4. 19. I travail, till Christ be formed in y. *Eph.* 4. 6. one God, who is above all, and in y. *1 Thess.* 2. 5. let this mind be in y. which was in Christ 13. it is God which worketh in y. to will and do

23. 1, 6, which bringeth fruit, as it doth also in y.
 27, which is Christ in y, the hope of glory
 y¹ let the word of Christ dwell in y, richly
 2 Thess. 2, 13, which effectually worketh in y.
 2 Thess. 1, 4, so that we glory in y, in the churches
 12, the name of Christ may be glorified in y.
 Philem. 6, acknowledging every good thing in y.
 Heb. 13, 21, working in y, what is well-pleasing
 1 Pet. 3, 15, a reason of the hope that is in y.
 2 Pet. 1, 8, if these things be in y, and abound
 1 John 2, 8, which thing is true in him and in y.
 4, a greater is he that is in y, than in the world
 of YOU.

Gen. 27, 45, why should I be deprived of y, both?
 Exod. 12, 16, that only may be done of y.
 Dent. 1, 22, ye came near unto me every one of y.
 Josh. 2, 9, the inhabitants faint because of y.
 23, 3, hath done to these nations because of y.
 1 Sam. 22, 8, that all of y, have conspired against me
 1 Kings 22, 28, hearken, O people, every one of y.
 Ezra 7, 31, what Ezra requires of y, it be done
 Neh. 1, 9, though there were of y, cast out to heaven
 Psal. 69, 3, ye shall be slain all of y, a bowing wall
 Ezek. 6, 9, they that escape of y, shall remember
 Mic. 1, 11, he shall receive of y, his standing
 Mat. 6, 27, which of y, by taking thought can add
 one cubit to his stature? Luke 12, 25.

Luke 13, 15, doth not each one of y, lead his ox
 John 8, 46, which of y, convinceth me of sin?
 13, 18, I speak not of y, all, I know whom I choose
 Acts 2, 22, which God did by him in the midst of y.
 3, 26, in turning every one of y, from his iniquities
 4, 11, which was set at nought of y, builders
 Rom. 1, 12, by the mutual faith both of y, and me
 1 Cor. 1, 11, it hath been declared to me of y,
 6, 11, such were some of y, but ye are washed
 12, 21, the head to the feet, I have no need of y.
 14, 20, every one of y, hath a psalm, a doctrine
 15, 2, let every one of y, lay by him in store
 2 Cor. 1, 7, and our hope of y, is steadfast
 7, 14, if I have boasted any thing to him of y.
 11, 20, for ye suffer, if a man take of y.
 12, 17, did I make a gain of y, [?] 18, or did Titus?
 Gal. 3, 2, this only would I learn received ye
 27, for as many of y, as have been baptized into
 4, 20, to change my voice, for I stand in doubt of y.
 Col. 4, 9, a beloved brother, who is one of y, 12,
 1 Thess. 2, 6, neither of y, sought we glory
 4, 4, every one of y, should know how to possess
 Tit. 2, 8, having no evil thing to say of y.

Yam 5, 4, the hire which is of y, kept back by fraud
 1 Pet. 3, 16, whereas they speak evil of y, 4, 4.
 Over YOU.

Lev. 26, 16, I will even appoint over y, terror
 17, they that hate you shall reign over y.
 Dent. 28, 63, as the Lord rejoiced over y, to do you
 good, he will rejoice over y, to destroy you
 Judg. 8, 23, Gideon said, I will not rule over y, nor
 my son rule over y, Lord shall rule over y.
 9, 2, is it better that seventy reign over y, or one?
 12, 15, if in truth ye appoint me king over y.
 1 Sam. 8, 11, manner of king that shall reign over y.
 12, 1, behold, I have made a king over y.
 13, behold, the Lord hath set a king over y.
 2 Sam. 3, 17, ye sought David to be king over y.
 1 Chron. 19, 11, Amasai the chief-priest is over y.
 Jer. 6, 17, also I set the watchmen over y, saying
 Ezek. 20, 33, with fury poured out will I rule over y.
 Hag. 1, 10, the heaven over y, is stayed from dew
 Luke 12, 14, man, who made me a divider over y?
 Rom. 6, 14, sin shall not have dominion over y.
 1 Cor. 9, 12, he partakers of this power over y.
 2 Cor. 11, 2, I am jealous over y, with godly zeal
 1 Thess. 3, 7, we were comforted over y, in affliction
 5, 12, know them which are over y, in the Lord
 Heb. 13, 7, remember them that have rule over y.
 17, obey them that have the rule over y.
 74, salute them that have the rule over y.

See TELL.
 To or unto YOU.
 Gen. 1, 29, every herb to y, it shall be for meat
 34, 9, and take our daughters unto y.
 Exod. 6, 7, I will take you to me, and will be to y, a G.
 12, 26, when your children shall say unto y,
 20, 23, ye shall not make unto y, gods of gold
 30, 36, it shall be unto y, most holy
 Lev. 26, 16, I will also do this unto y, appoint terror
 Num. 10, 8, they shall be to y, for an ordinance
 10, to be y, a memorial [?] 15, 39, unto y, for a fringe
 33, 56, I shall do unto y, as I thought to do in them
 Jos. 23, 12, if ye go into to them, and they to y.
 1 Sam. 4, 9, be not servants, as they have been to y.
 1 Sam. 8, 4, unto y, O men, I call, and my voice is
 Isa. 30, 13, this iniquity shall be to y, as a breach
 Dan. 3, 4, to y, it is commanded, O people
 Mat. 4, 2, do unto y, that fear my name shall sue
 Mar. 7, 12, that men should do to y, Luke 6, 31
 9, 29, according to your faith be it unto y.
 13, 11, because it is given unto y, to know the mys-
 teries of the kingdom, Mark 4, 11, Luke 8, 10,

Mark 4, 24, unto y, that hear shall more be given
 Luke 2, 11, unto y, is born this day a Saviour
 6, 33, if ye do good to them which do good to y,
 22, 22, and I appoint unto y, a kingdom as my Father.
 Acts 2, 39, for the promise is unto y, and children
 3, 26, unto y, first, God having raised up his Son
 10, 29, therefore came I unto y, without gainsaying
 13, 26, to y, is the word of this salvation sent
 1 Cor. 9, 2, if not to others, doubtless I am to y,
 14, 36, or came the word of God unto y, only?
 2 Cor. 10, 13, a measure to reach even unto y.
 14, we are come as far as to y, in preaching
 Phil. 1, 28, but is to y, a token of salvation
 29, unto y, it is given out only to believe
 1 Thess. 1, 5, our gospel came out unto y, in word
 2 Thess. 1, 7, to y, who are troubled, rest with us
 1 Pet. 2, 7, unto y, that believe, he is precious
 Rev. 2, 24, but unto y, I say, and to the rest

See SAY, TOLL.
 Towards YOU.
 Jer. 29, 10, I will perform my good word towards y.
 11, I know the thoughts I think towards y.
 Hos. 5, 1, give ear, for judgment is towards y.
 2 Cor. 1, 18, our word towards y, was not yea
 7, 15, inward affection is more abundant towards y.
 9, 8, able to make all grace abound towards y.
 10, 1, but being absent am bold towards y.
 13, 4, we shall live by the power of God towards y.
 1 Thess. 3, 12, abound in love, as we do towards y.
 To YOUWARD.
 2 Cor. 13, 3, which to y-ward is not weak
 Eph. 3, 7, the grace of God given me to y-ward
 Oh, or upon YOU.
 Exod. 12, 13, the plague shall not be upon y.
 32, 29, that he may bestow upon y, a blessing
 Lev. 10, 7, the anointing oil of the Lord is up on y.
 Num. 16, 3, they said, ye take too much upon y.
 Dent. 7, 7, the Lord did not set his love upon y.
 Josh. 23, 15, as all good things are come upon y.
 Neh. 12, 12, from all places they will be upon y.
 Psal. 109, 8, the blessing of the Lord be upon y.
 Isa. 29, 16, the Lord hath poured upon y, spirit of sleep
 30, 18, he may have mercy upon y, Jer. 42, 12,
 Jer. 23, 2, I will visit upon y, the evil of your doings
 30, 3, therefore this thing is come upon y.
 Ezek. 42, 21, I will blow y, in the fire of my wrath
 Amos 4, 2, that lo, the days shall come upon y.
 Zeph. 2, 2, before day of Lord's anger come upon y.
 Mat. 23, 35, kingdom of God is come upon y.
 Lev. 11, 20, the kingdom of God is come upon y.
 21, 34, and so that day come upon y, unawares
 49, 1, send the promise of my Father upon y.
 John 12, 35, walk, lest darkness come upon y.
 Acts 1, 8, after the Holy Ghost is come upon y.
 1 Cor. 7, 35, not that I may cast a snare upon y.
 Gal. 4, 11, lest I bestowed upon y, labour in vain
 Jam. 5, 1, howl for miseries that shall come on y.
 1 Pet. 4, 14, the Spirit of God resteth upon y.
 Rev. 2, 24, I will put upon y, none other burden

With YOU.
 Gen. 34, 16, then will I dwell with y, he one people
 48, 21, behold, I die, but God shall be with y.
 Exod. 13, 19, shall carry up my bones hence with y.
 20, 20, ye have seen that I have talked with y,
 24, 14, carry ye here, Aaron and Hur are with y.
 Num. 1, 4, with y, shall be a man of every tribe
 17, 4, the testimony, where I will meet with y.
 Dent. 5, 33, and that it may be well with y.
 12, 12, no part with y, [?] 4, God goeth with y.
 29, 14, nor with y, only do I make this covenant
 Josh. 7, 12, neither will I be with y, any more
 Ruth 2, 4, and Boaz said, the Lord be with y.
 1 Sam. 22, 3, let my father and mother be with y
 23, 23, come again to me, and I will go with y.
 2 Sam. 16, 10, what have I to do with y, [?] 19, 22,
 18, 2, I will surely go forth with y, myself
 2 Kings 10, 2, seeing your master's soos are with y,
 22, see there be with y, none of servants of Lord
 23, 24, and it shall be well with y, Jer. 40, 9,
 1 Chron. 22, 18, is not the Lord your God with y?
 2 Chron. 13, 8, there are with y, golden calves
 15, 2, the Lord is with y, while ye be with him
 19, 6, for the Lord, who is with y, in the judgment
 20, 17, fear not, for the Lord will be with y.
 28, 10, are there out with y, even with y, sins
 Ezra 4, 2, let us build with y, we seek your God
 Job 42, 8, lest I deal with y, after your folly
 Jer. 18, 6, cannot I do with y, as this potter?
 42, 11, for I am with y, Hag. 1, 13, [?] 2, 4,
 Ezek. 20, 35, there will I plead with y, 36,
 44, know I am Lord when I have wrought with y.
 Amos 5, 14, the God of hosts shall be with y.
 Zech. 8, 23, we will go with y, for God is with y.
 Mat. 17, 17, O faithless perverse generat, how long
 shall I be with y, [?] Mark 9, 19, Luke 9, 41,
 25, 11, for ye have the poor always with y, but me
 ye have not always, John 12, 8,
 29, when I drink it away with y, in my Father's kingd.
 28, 20, I am with y, only to the end of the world
 Luke 24, 44, I spoke to you, while I was with y,

John 7, 33, yet a little while am I with y, then
 to him that sent me, 12, 55, [?] 13, 3
 14, 9, Jesus said, have I been so long with y, y
 16, Comforter, that he may abide with y, for ev
 17, he dwelleth with y, [?] 25, being present with
 27, peace I leave with y, [?] 16, 4, I was with
 Acts 18, 14, reason would I should bear with y,
 20, 18, I have been with y, at all seasons
 Rom. 1, 12, I may be comforted together with y
 15, 32, that I may with y, be refreshed
 33, now the God of peace be with y, all, Amen

2 Cor. 13, 11, Phil. 4, 9
 16, 20, the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with y
 24, 1 Cor. 16, 23, Phil. 4, 23, Col. 4, 18
 1 Thess. 5, 28, 2 Thess. 3, 18, 2 Tim. 4,
 15, Tit. 3, 15, Heb. 13, 25, 2 John 3
 Rev. 2, 21, 22.

1 Cor. 2, 3, I was with y, in weakness and in fear
 4, 8, that we also might rejoice with y.
 16, 10, see that he may be with y, without fear
 24, my love be with y, all in Christ Jesus
 2 Cor. 1, 21, he that establisheth us with y, is God
 4, 14, shall raise us up and present us with y.
 7, 3, ye are in our hearts to die and live with y.
 11, 9, when I was present with y, Gal. 4, 18, 20,
 Phil. 2, 17, I joy and rejoice with y, all
 Col. 2, 5, yet am I with y, to the spirit, joying
 2 Thess. 3, 1, word may be glorified, as it is with y
 16, Lord of peace give peace, the L. be with y, all
 Heb. 12, 7, God dealt with y, as with sons
 1 Pet. 5, 14, peace be with y, all that are in Christ
 2 Pet. 2, 13, spots and blemishes, while they feast
 YOU IS.

Gen. 45, 20, the good of the land of Egypt shall be y.
 Dent. 11, 24, the soles of your feet tread shall be y.
 Josh. 2, 14, the men answered our life for y.
 2 Chron. 20, 15, the battle is not y, but God's
 Jer. 5, 19, shall serve strangers in land that is not y.
 Luke 6, 9, for y, is the kingdom of God
 John 15, 20, if keep my saying, they will keep y, also
 1 Cor. 3, 21, not glory in men, for all things are y, 22,
 8, 9, lest this liberty of y, become a stumbling
 16, 18, for I have been refreshed my spirit and y
 2 Cor. 12, 14, for I seek not y, but you

YOUNG.
 Gen. 31, 38, thy she-goats have not cast their y,
 33, 13, the flocks and herds with y, are with me
 Exod. 23, 26, there shall nothing cast their y,
 Lev. 22, 28, shall not kill it and her y, both in one day
 Dent. 22, 6, thou shalt not take the dam with the y
 7, let the dam go and take the y, to thee
 28, 50, which will not show favour to the y,
 32, 11, as the eagle fluttereth over her y,
 2 Sam. 9, 12, Mephibosheth had a y, son Micha
 1 Chron. 22, 5, Solomon my son is y, 29, 1,
 2 Chron. 13, 7, when Rehobam was y, and tender
 34, 3, Josiah, while he was yet y, began to seek God
 Psal. 78, 71, from following ewes great with y
 84, 3, swallow a nest, where she may lay her y,
 Isa. 40, 11, shall gently lead those that are with y,
 Jer. 31, 12, shall flow together for the y, of the flock
 Ezek. 17, 4, cropped off the top of his y, twigs, 22,
 Mark 7, 25, whose y, daughter had an unclean spirit
 John 21, 18, when y, thou girdedst thyself
 See OLD.

YOUNG ass, or asses.
 Isa. 30, 6, carry riches on the shoulders of y, asses
 24, the y, asses shall eat clean provender
 John 12, 14, when he found a y, ass at thereon
 See BULLOCK.

YOUNG bullocks.
 Num. 28, 11, shall offer two y, bullocks, 19, 27,
 Ezra 6, 9, give what they need, both y, bullocks
 YOUNG calf.
 Lev. 9, 2, take thee a y, calf for a sin offering
 See CHILD, CHILDREN.

YOUNG cow.
 Isa. 7, 32, that a man shall nourish a y, cow
 YOUNG dramedaries.
 Esth. 8, 10, he sent letters by riders on y, dramedaries
 YOUNG eagles.
 Prov. 30, 17, and the y, eagles shall eat it
 YOUNG hart.
 Cant. 2, 9, my beloved is like a y, hart, 17, [?] 8, 14
 See LION, LIONS, MAN, MEN.

YOUNG one.
 Deut. 28, 57, her eye shall be evil toward her y, one
 Zech. 11, 16, neither shall seek the y, one, nor shall
 YOUNG ones.
 Dent. 22, 6, whether they be y, ones or eggs
 Job 38, 41, when his y, ones cry to God they wader
 39, 3, they bow, they bring forth their y, ones
 4, their y, ones are in good liking, they grow up
 16, the ostrich is hardened against her y, one
 30, the eagles' y, ones also suck up blood
 Isa. 11, 7, their y, ones shall lie down together
 Lam. 4, 3, the sea monsters give suck to their y, ones
 YOUNG pigeon.
 Gen. 15, 9, take me a turtle-dove, and a y, pigeon
 Lev. 12, 6, bring a y, pigeon for a sin-offer

YOU

YOUNG pigeons.

Lev. 1. 14. he shall bring his offering of *y. pigeons*
 5. 7. if not able to bring a lamb he shall bring two
y. pigeons, 12. 8. | 14. 22, 30. | 15. 14, 29.
 Num. 6. 10. Luke 2. 24.

11. if he be not able to bring two *y. pigeons*
 YOUNG ravens.

Psal. 147. 9. he giveth food to *y. ravens* which cry
 YOUNG roes.

Cant. 4. 5. thy breasts are like two *y. roes*, 7. 3.
 YOUNG virgins.

1 Kings 1. 2. let there be sought for my lord a *y. v.*
 YOUNG virgins.

Judg. 21. 12. there were found 400 *y. virgins*

Esth. 2. 5. let fair *y. virgins* be sought for the king

3. they may gather together all the *y. virgins*
 YOUNG unicorn.

Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and Sirion like a *y. unicorn*
 YOUNG woman.

Ruth 4. 12. Lord shall give thee of this *y. woman*
 YOUNG women.

Tit. 2. 4. they may teach *y. women* to be sober
 YOUNGER.

Gen. 9. 24. Noah knew what his *y. son* had done

19. 31. and the first-born said to the *y.*

38. and the *y.* she also bare a son Be-ammi

25. 23. the elder shall serve the *y. Rom.* 9. 12.

27. 15. Rebekah put them on Jacob her *y. son*

42. she sent and called Jacob her *y. son*

50. 16. the name of the *y. daughter* was Rachel

18. I will serve thee seven years for the *y.*

26. it must not be so done, to give the *y.* first

43. 29. is this your *y. brother* of whom ye spake

46. 14. Israel laid his right hand on the *y.*

19. his *y. brother* shall be greater than he

Judg. 1. 13. Caleb's *y. brother* took it, 3. 9.

15. 2. is not her *y. sister* fairer than she?

1 Sam. 14. 49. Saul's *y. daughter* was Michal

1 Chr. 24. 31. cast lots over-against their *y. brethren*

Job 30. 1. that are *y.* than I, have me in derision

Ezek. 16. 46. and thy *y. sister* is Sodom

61. shalt receive thy sisters, thine elder and *y.*

Luke 15. 12. the *y. said*, father, give me the portion

43. the *y. gathered* all, and took his journey

22. 26. he that is greatest, let him be as the *y.*

1 Tim. 5. 1. intrate the *y. men* as brethren

2. the *y. women* as sisters, with all purity

11. the *y. widows* refuse, for when they begin

14. I will therefore that the *y. women* marry

1 Pet. 5. 5. likewise, *y.* submit to the elder
 YOUNGEST.

Gen. 42. 13. the *y.* is this day with our father, 32.

15. except your *y. brother* come, 20, 34. | 44. 23, 26.

43. 33. they sat, the *y.* according to his youth

44. 2. put silver cup in the sack's mouth of the *y.*

Josh. 6. 26. in his *y. son* set up gates, 1 Kings 16. 34.

Judg. 9. 5. yet Jotham the *y. son* was left

1 Sam. 16. 11. he said, there remains yet the *y.*

17. 14. David was *y.* the eldest followed Saul

1 Chron. 21. 17. none left save Jehoabaz the *y.*

55. 1. made Abaziah his *y. son* king in his stead
 YOUTH.

Jer. 8. 21. the imagination is evil from his *y.*
 70.

YOU

Gen. 43. 33. and the youngest according to his *y.*

46. 34. about cattle, from our *y.* even till now

Lev. 22. 13. in her father's house, as in her *y.*

Num. 30. 3. he is in her father's house, in her *y.* 16.

Judg. 8. 20. the *y.* drew not a sword, because yet a *y.*

1 Sam. 17. 33. thou but a *y.* he a man of war from *y.*

42. for he was hut a *y.* || 55. whose son is this *y.*

2 Sam. 19. 7. the evil that befel thee from thy *y.*

1 Kings 18. 12. but I fear the Lord from my *y.*

Job 13. 26. to possess the iniquities of my *y.*

20. 11. his bones are full of the sin of his *y.*

29. 4. as I was in days of my *y.* when secret of God

30. 12. on my right hand rise the *y.* they push away

31. 18. from my *y.* he was brought up with me

33. 25. he shall return, to the days of his *y.*

36. 14. hypocrites die in *y.* and their life is unclean

Psal. 25. 7. remember not the sins of my *y.*

17. 5. O Lord, thou art my trust from my *y.*

78. 15. I am afflicted, and ready to die from my *y.*

89. 45. the days of his *y.* hast thou shortened

103. 5. so that thy *y.* is renewed like the eagle's

110. 3. from morning, thou hast the dew of thy *y.*

127. 4. as arrows, so are the children of thy *y.*

129. 1. they have afflicted me from my *y.*

144. 12. that our *y.* be as plants grown up in *y.*

Prov. 2. 17. which forsaketh the guide of her *y.*

5. 18. and rejoice with the wife of thy *y.*

Ezek. 11. 9. rejoice, O young man, in thy *y.*

10. for childhood and *y.* are vanity

12. 1. remember thy Creator in the days of thy *y.*

Isa. 47. 12. wherein thou hast laboured for thy *y.*

15. thy merchants from thy *y.* shall wander

54. 4. thou shalt forget the shame of thy *y.*

6. for the Lord hath called thee as a wife of *y.*

Jer. 2. 2. I remember the kindness of thy *y.*

3. 4. my Father, thou art the guide of my *y.*

24. devoured the labour of our fathers from our *y.*

25. we and our fathers from our *y.* have sinned

29. 21. this hath been thy manner from thy *y.*

31. 19. I did bear the reproach of my *y.*

32. 30. have only done evil before me from their *y.*

48. 11. 'Aloah hath been at ease from his *y.*

Lam. 3. 2. it is good that he bear the yoke in his *y.*

Ezek. 4. 14. my soul not been polluted from my *y.*

16. 22. thou hast not remembered days of thy *y.* 43.

60. I will remember my covenant in days of thy *y.*

23. 3. they committed whoredoms in their *y.*

8. for in her *y.* they lay with her and bruised

19. call to remembrance the days of her *y.* 21.

Hos. 2. 15. she shall sing there as in the days of her *y.*

Jos. 1. 8. lament as virgin for the husband of her *y.*

Zech. 13. 5. man taught me to keep cattle from
 my *y.*

Mal. 2. 14. between thee and the wife of thy *y.*

15. let none deal treacherously ag. wife of his *y.*

Mat. 19. 20. all these have I kept from my *y.* what

lack I yet? Mark 10. 20. Luke 18. 21.

Acts 26. 4. my manner of life from my *y.* know all

1 Tim. 4. 12. let no man despise thy *y.* he an examp.
 YOUTHS,

Prov. 7. 7. I discerned among the *y.* a young man

void of understanding

Jer. 40. 40. even the *y.* shall faint and be weary

ZEAL

YOUTHFUL.

2 Tim. 2. 20. flee also *y. lust* but follow fast

Z.

ZEAL

Is a mixed passion, composed of grief and anger
 fervent love and desire; for what a man love
 earnestly, he is careful to see it honoured, and
 grieved when it is dishonoured, Phinehas is
 commended for having expressed much zeal
 against those wicked persons that violated the
 law of the Lord, Num. 25. 11, 13. And in
 Psal. 69. 9. the Psalmist says, The zeal of
 thine house hath eaten me up: "My earnest
 desire to have all things duly ordered about
 thy worship, and my just displeasure and
 indignation at all abuses therein, have overcome
 me, have wasted my natural moisture and
 vital spirits."

Zeal is taken either in good or ill part. There
 may be an eagerness in pursuing good things,
 when neither the end nor manner of doing it is
 good. Such was the zeal of Jehu, 2 Kings 10. 16
 He was eager in executing the commands of
 God, but he did it to be seen of men: Come,
 see my zeal for the Lord. Such also was the
 zeal of those Jews whom St. Paul speaks of
 Rom. 10. 2. They have a zeal of God, but not
 according to knowledge. "They have an ear-
 nest desire to maintain the law and worship
 of God instituted by Moses, thinking thereby to
 promote the glory of God, but though this be
 a warm, yet it is a blind zeal: They know
 not the will of God, or what that righteousness
 is whereby a person is justified before God."

2 Sam. 21. 2. Saul sought to slay them in his *z.*
 2 Kings 19. 16. come and see my *z.* for the Lord
 19. 31. the *z.* of the Lord shall do this, Isa. 37. 32.
 Psal. 69. 9. the *z.* of thy house hath eaten me up
 and reproaches are fallen on me, John 2. 47.
 119. 139. my *z.* hath consumed me, because enemies
 Isa. 9. 7. the *z.* of the Lord will perform this
 59. 17. and he was clad with *z.* as a cloak
 63. 15. where is thy *z.* and thy strength?
 Ezek. 5. 13. that I the Lord have spoken it in my *z.*
 Rom. 10. 2. I bear record, that they have *z.* of God
 2 Cor. 7. 11. *y.* what *z.*? || 9. 2. your *z.* provoked
 many

Phil. 3. 6. concerning *z.* persecuting the church
 Col. 4. 13. that he hath a great *z.* for you

ZEALOUS.

Num. 25. 11. while he was *z.* for my sake
 13. he was *z.* for his God and made atonement
 Acts 21. 20. and they are all *z.* of the law
 22. 3. Paul was *z.* towards God, Gal. 1. 14.
 1 Cor. 14. 12. as ye are *z.* of spiritual gifts
 Tit. 2. 14. purify a peculiar people, *z.* of good works
 Rev. 3. 19. as many as I love, I rebuke and
 chasten: he *z.* therefore and repent
 ZEALOUSLY.

Gal. 4. 17. they *z.* affect you, but not well
 18. it is good to be *z.* affected in a good thing

TABLE OF THE PROPER NAMES

IN THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS;

TOGETHER WITH THE

Meaning or Signification of the Words in their Original Languages.

Note.—There are some PROPER NAMES in this TABLE, which are not in the following Part of the CONCORDANCE being seldom mentioned in Scripture. To these, a reference to the Place in which they are found, is here annexed.

A

AARON, signifies lofty, or mountainous; or, mountain of strength; or, a teacher, or teaching. *The first high priest of the Jews, the son of Amram, brother to Moses. He, at the desire of the people, made a calf, which they worshipped, and thereby committed a great sin. He was, with his sons, anointed and consecrated to the priest's office, Lev. B.*
AARONITES,
ABADDON, the destroyer, Rev. 9. 11.
ABAGHIA, father of the wine-press.
ABANA, made of stone, or a building.
ABARIM, passages, or passengers.
ABDA, a servant, or servitude.
ABDI, he is my servant.
ABDIEL, the servant of God; or, cloud of the abundance of God.
ABDON, a servant, or cloud of judgment.
ABED-NEGO, servant of light, Dan. 3. 23.
ABEL, Adam's second son, signifies vanity, or breath, or vapour, Gen. 4. 4.
ABEL, a city, signifies mourning.
ABEL-BETH-MAACHAH, mourning to the house of Maachah.
ABEL-MAIM, the mourning of the waters; or, the valley of waters.
ABEL-MEHOLOAH, sorrow or mourning of weakness, or of sickness.
ABEL-MIZRAIM, the mourning of the Egyptians, Gen. 50. 11.
ABEL-SHITIM, mourning of the thorns. *It was a city near the river Jordan in the wilderness, Num. 33. 49.*
ABEZ, an egg, or muddy. *A city in the tribe of Issachar, Josh. 19. 20.*
ABI, my father. *The mother of Heseckiah, 2 Kings 18. 2.*
ABIAH, the Lord is my father, or the father of the Lord.
ABI-ALBON, most intelligent father, or the father over the building; or, father of injury.
ABIATHAR, excellent father, or father of him that survived, 1 Sam. 22. 20.
ABI, green fruits, or ears of corn.
ABIDAH, the father of knowledge, or the knowledge of the father. *One of the sons of Midian, Gen. 25. 4.*
ABIDAN, father of judgment, or my father is judge.
ABIEL, God my father, or my God the father. *He was the father of Kish, 1 Sam. 9. 1.*
ABIEZER, father of help, or help of the father, or my father is my help.
ABI-EZRIE,
ABIGAIL, father of joy, or the joy of the father, 1 Sam. 25. 3.
ABIHAIL, the father of strength, or father of trouble.
ABIHU, he is my father, or his father
ABIJAH, the will of the Lord, or the Lord is my father.
ABIJAM, father of the sea.
ABILENE, the father of the apartment, or of mourning. *A province between Libanus and Antilibanus, whereof Lysanias was tetrarch, Luke 3. 1.*
ABIMAEI, a father sent from God, or my father

ACH

comes from God. *He was the son of Jokton, Gen. 10. 28.*
ABIMELECH, father of the king, or my father the king.
ABINADAB, father of willingness; or, my father is a prince.
ABINOAM, father of beauty, or comeliness; or, my father is beautiful.
ABIRAM, a high father, or father of fraud.
ABISHAG, ignorance of the father.
ABISHAI, the present of my father, or the father of the present; otherwise, the father of the sacrifice, or the sacrifice of my father.
ABISHALOM, the father of peace, or the peace of the father; or, the recompence of the father, 1 Kings 15. 2.
ABISITUA, father of salvation, or of magnificence, or the salvation of my father, 1 Chr. 6. 4.
ABISHUR, the father of the wall, or of uprightness; or, my father is upright. 1 Chron. 2. 28.
ABITAIL, the father of the dew; or, the father of the shadow, according to the Syriac. *One of David's wives, 2 Sam. 3. 4.*
ABITUB, father of goodness, or my father is good. 1 Chron. 8. 11.
ABIHUD, father of praise, or glory of my father.
ABNER, father of light, or the lamp of the father, or the son of the father.
ABRAM, an high father; the father of elevation.
ABRAHAM, the father of a great multitude. *At the command of God Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldees, his native country, into Canaan, where the Lord promised to give that land to his seed. The Messiah was promised to be of his family, for in his seed all the families of the earth were to be blessed, Gen. 12. 3. Acts 3. 25. Gal. 3. 8. He was circumcised with all his household, and taught his family to keep the commands of God. His faith was tried in being commanded to offer up his son Isaac; but the angel of the Lord stayed him, and Isaac was exchanged with a ram. Isaac in this matter was an eminent type and figure of Christ, who, in the time appointed by God, was to be offered up a sacrifice for the sins of those that believe in him. The spiritual children of faithful Abraham, are those that believe in Jesus Christ, and do the works of Abraham, John 8. 39. Rom. 4. 16. and 9. 7. Gal. 3. 7, 9.*
ABSALOM, father of peace, or the peace of the father.
ACCAI, a vessel, a pitcher; or, a sparkle. *The city where Nimrod reigned, Gen. 10. 10.*
ACCHO, close, included, pressed together.
ACELDAMA, the field of blood, Acts 1. 19.
ACHAIA, grief, or trouble.
ACHAICUS, a native of Achaia.
ACHAN, or **ACHAR**, he that troubles and bruises.
ACHEOR, a rat; otherwise, bruising or inclosing the well. *He was father of Baal hanan, the seventh king of Edom, Gen. 36. 58.*
ACHIM, preparing, confirming, or revenging.
ACHISH, thus it is; or, how is this?
ACHIMETHIA, a city.

ADR

ACHIOR, trouble
ACHISAI, adorned; or, bursting of the veil.
ACHISHAPH, poison, tricks; or, one that breaks, or, the lip or brim of any thing.
ACHIZIB, liar, lying; or, that rans; or, that delays
ADADAH, the witness or testimony of the assembly. *The name of a city, Josh. 15. 22.*
ADAH, an assembly. *The wife of Lamech, Gen. 4. 19. Also the wife of Esau, Gen. 36. 2.*
ADAIAH, the witness of the Lord. *The father of Jedidah mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*
ADALIAH, one that draws water, or poverty, or cloud, vapour, death. *One of Hamar's sons, Esth. 9. 8.*
ADAM, earthy, taken out of red earth. *The name of the first man, who was made after the image of God, in a holy and happy estate, but by his fall and disobedience broke covenant with God, and thereby brought himself and all his posterity into an estate of sin and misery. Rom. 5. 12. But our Lord Jesus Christ, the second Adam, is the Saviour and Redeemer of all that truly believe in him, Mark 16. 10 Acts 4. 12. and 16. 31.*
ADANAH, red earth. *A city, Josh. 19. 36.*
ADAMAI, my man, red, earthy, human. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*
ADAR, high, or eminent.
ADBEEL, a vapour, a cloud of God; otherwise, a vexer of God. *One of Ishmael's sons, Gen. 25. 13.*
ADDI, my witness, adorned, passage, prey.
ADDON, basis, foundation, the Lord. *The name of a place, Neh. 7. 61.*
ADIEL, the witness of the Lord. 1 Chron. 4. 36.
ADIN, adorned, or voluptuous, dainty. *Ezra 8. 6.*
ADITHAIM, assemblies, or testimonies. *Josh. 15. 36.*
ADLAI, my witness, my ornament 1 Chron. 27. 29.
ADMAH, earthy, red earth.
ADMATHA, a cloud of death, a mortal vapour. *Ezra. 1. 11.*
ADNAH, rest, or testimony eternal. 1 Chron. 12. 20.
ADONI-BEZEK, the lightning of the Lord, or the Lord of lightning; or, the Lord of Bezek; for he was king of this city.
ADONIAH, the Lord is my master.
ADONIKAM, the Lord is raised, or my Lord hath raised me.
ADONIRAM, my Lord is most high, or the Lord of might and elevation. 1 Kings 4. 6
ADONI-ZEDEK, justice of the Lord, or the Lord of justice. *He was king of Jerusalem, Josh. 10. 1.*
ADORAM, their beauty, their power, or their praise. *He was David's tribute-gatherer 2 Sam. 20. 24.*
ADORAIM, strength or power of the sea 2 Chron. 21. 9.
ADRAMMULECH, the cloak, glory, grandeur, or power of the king.

ADRAMYTTIUM, the court of death, the mansion of death.
 ADRIA, the name of a city, which gives name to the Adriatic sea, now the gulf of Venice.
 ADULAM, their testimony, their prey, or their ornament.
 AGABUS, a locust, or the feast of the father.
 AGAG, roof, floor.
 AGAGITE, of the race of Agag.
 AGAR, see HAGAR.
 AGRIPPA, this word is Latin, and signifies one who at his birth causes great pain, who is born with his feet foremost, *ager partus*.
 AGUR, a stranger, or gatherer, or gathered together.
 AIAB, the brother of the father, uncle or father of the brother.
 AIASUERUS, prince, head, or chief.
 AIABA, essence, or generation.
 AHAZ, one that takes and possesses.
 AHAZIAH, seizure, possession, or vision of the Lord.
 AIIAH, brother of the Lord.
 AIIEZER, brother of assistance. *A prince of the tribe of Dan*, Num. 1. 12.
 AIHJAH, the same with AIIAH.
 AIHKAM, a brother that raises up.
 AIHLUD, a brother horn. *He was secretary to David*, 2 Sam. 8. 16.
 AIHMAAZ, brother of the council, or my brother is conseller.
 AIHMAN, a brother prepared, or brother of the right hand.
 AIHMELECH, my brother is a king, or the brother of my king.
 AIHMOIH, brother of death, or my brother is dead. *1 Chron. 6. 25*.
 AIHNOAM, the beauty and comeliness of the brother, or brother of motion.
 AIHO, his brother, his brethren.
 AIHRA, brother of iniquity; otherwise, brother or companion of the shepherd. *He was chief of the tribe of Naphtali*, Num. 1. 15.
 AIHSAMACH, brother of strength or support, or my brother supports me.
 AIHSAR, brother of a prince, or brother of a song. *He was steward of Solomon's household*, 1 Kings 4. 6.
 AIHTOPHEL, brother of ruin or folly.
 AIHTUB, brother of goodness, or my brother is good.
 AIHUD, brother of praise. *The prince of the tribe of Asher*, Num. 34. 27.
 AIHAB, which is of milk, or which is fat; otherwise, brother of the heart. *The name of a city*, Judg. 1. 31.
 AIHOLAH, his tabernacle, his tent.
 AIHOLIAH, the tent, or tabernacle of the father.
 AIHOLIBAH, my tent and my tabernacle in her.
 AIHOLIBAMAH, my tabernacle is exalted.
 AI, or HAI, mass or heap.
 AIOTH, the same as AI.
 AJALON, a chain; otherwise, strength, or a stag.
 ALAMMELECH, God is king. *A city*, Josh. 19. 26.
 ALEXANDER, is a Greek word, and signifies one that assists men, or one that helps stoutly; or, one that turns away evil.
 ALEXANDRIA, a city in Egypt.
 ALLELUIA, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
 ALLON, an oak, or strong. *1 Chron. 4. 37*.
 ALLON-BACHUTH, the oak of weeping. *The place where Rebekah's nurse was buried*, Gen. 35. 8.
 ALMODAD, measure of God. *Gen. 10. 26*.
 ALPHA, the first letter of the Greek alphabet, marked A.
 ALPHEUS, a thousand; otherwise, learned, or chief.
 AMALEK, a people that licks up, or that takes away all; otherwise, a people that strikes, or that uses ill.
 AMALEKITES, people descended from Amalek.
 AMANA, integrity and truth.
 AMARIAH, the Lord says, or the excellency of the Lord. *Zeph. 1. 1*.
 AMASA, a forgiving people, or sparing the people; otherwise, the burden of the people.
 MAZIAH, the strength of the Lord.
 AMMAH, my people.
 AMMI, the same with AMMAH.
 AMMI NADIB, my people is liberal, or prince of the people, or a people that vows.
 AMIHU, people of praise, or praise is with me. *Num. 1. 10*.
 AMISHADDAI, the people of the Almighty, or the Almighty is with me. *Num. 1. 12*.
 AMON, a people, or the son of my people

AMMONITES. *A people that descended of Ben ammi, son of Lot by his youngest daughter*.
 ANNON, faithful and true; otherwise, foster-father, or tutor; or, son of the mother.
 ANON, faithful, true.
 AMORITE, bitter, a rebel; otherwise, a babler or prater.
 AMOS, loading, weighty.
 AMOZ, strong, robust.
 AMPHIPOLIS, a city encompassed by the sea.
 AMPHIAS, large, extensive. *A Latin word*.
 AMRAM, an exalted people; or, their sheaves, or handfuls of corn.
 AMRAPHEL, one that speaks of hidden things; or, one that speaks of judgment, or of ruin.
 ANAH, one who answers, or who sings; otherwise, poor or afflicted.
 ANAK, a collar, or ornament.
 ANAKIMS.
 ANAMMELECH, answer, or song of the king and council.
 ANANIAS, the cloud of the Lord.
 ANATHOTH, answer, song; or, affliction, poverty.
 ANDREW, a stout and strong man. *A Greek word*.
 ANTRONICUS, a man excelling others, a victorians man. *Greek*.
 ANER, answer, song, affliction, of light.
 ANNA, gracious, merciful.
 ANNAS, one that answers, that afflicts and humbles, or gracious, merciful. *An high priest who sent Christ bound to Caiaphas his father-in-law*.
 ANTICHRIST, an adversary to Christ.
 ANTIOTH, for, or instead of a chariot; or, equal in speed with a chariot.
 ANTIAPAS, for all, or against all. *One of the martyrs slain by the people of Pergamus*, Rev. 2. 13.
 ANTIATRIS, for, or against the father.
 APHELLS, a Greek word, from the verb ἀπέλλω, I exclude, I separate.
 APHEK, a stream, a rapid torrent; or, strength, vigor.
 APOLLONIA, perdition, destruction.
 APOLLON, one that destroys and lays waste.
 APOLLON, one that exterminates or destroys.
 APPIA, that produces, or is fruitful. *Phisim. 2*.
 APPI-FORUM, a town so called from Appius Claudius, whose statue was erected there.
 AQUILA, an eagle. *Latin*.
 AR, awaking, watching, evocation, uncovering.
 ARABIA, evening, or a place wild and desert; or, hostages, ravens; and also, mixtures; because this country was inhabited by different kinds of people.
 ARABIAN.
 ARAM, highness, magnificence; otherwise, one that deceives, or their curse. *Aram signifies Syria in Gen. 22. 21. and elsewhere*.
 ARAKAT, the curse of trembling.
 ARADNAH, ark, song, joyful cry, curse.
 ARBA, the city of the four.
 ARCHELAUS, the prince of the people. *Greek*.
 ARCHIPPUS, a governor of horses, or waster of the horse. *Greek*.
 ARCTURUS, a gathering together.
 ARD, one that commands, or he that descends. *A son of Benjamin*, Gen. 46. 21.
 ARIEL, the light or vision of God. *Gen. 46. 16*.
 ARIOBAGITE, belonging to the council called *Areopagus*.
 AREOPAGUS, the hill of Mars; a place where the magistrates of Athens held their supreme council; from ἀρείος, Mars; and πάγος, a hill.
 ARTAS, one that is agreeable, that pleases, that is virtuous.
 ARGOB, a turf of earth, or fat land, or curse of the well.
 ARIEL, the altar, light, or lion of God.
 ARIMATHIE, a lion dead to the Lord; or, the light of the death of the Lord; or simply, Ramath, or Ramah, a city where Samuel dwelt, 1 Sam. 1. 19.
 ARIOCII, long, great, tall; or, your drunkenness; or, your lion.
 ARISTARCHUS, a good prince, the best prince. *Greek*.
 ARISTOBULUS, a good counsellor, good advice. *Greek*.
 ARMAGEDDON, the mountain of Megiddo, or the mountain of the gospel; otherwise, the mountain of fruits, or of apples.
 ARMENIA, a province which is supposed to take its name from Aram.
 ARNON, rejoicing, or leaping for joy; or, their chest, or ark.

AROR, heath, tamarisk; or, the nakedness of the sky; or, nakedness of the watch, or of the enemy.
 ARPAD, the light of redemption; or, that he doth, that makes his bed.
 ARPHAXAD, one that heals; or, one that releases.
 ARTAXERXES, in Hebrew, Artachstata, the silence of light, or light that imposes silence; otherwise, joy that is in haste. *A Persian name*.
 ARTEMAS, whole, sound, or without fault.
 ASA, physico, or cure.
 ASAHIEL, the work, or creature of God.
 ASAHIAH, the Lord hath wrought; or, a creature of the Lord.
 ASAPH, one that assembles together; or, one that finishes and completes.
 ASENATH, peril, or misfortune.
 ASHODD, inclination, leaning; or, a wild open place; or, pillage, theft.
 ASHER, blessedness, or happiness.
 ASHIMA, crime; or, position; or, fire of the sea. *The name of an idol*, 2 Kings 17. 30.
 ASH ENAZ, a fire that distils or spreads. *One of the sons of Gomer*, Gen. 10. 3.
 ASHAFOTI, flocks, the sheep, or riches.
 ASHUR, one that is happy, that walks on prosperously.
 ASIA, muddy, boggy.
 ASKELON, weight, or balance; or, fire of infamy.
 ASSAPPER, unhappiness, misfortune of the bull or calf; or, fruitfulness, or increase of danger.
 ASSIR, prisoner, fettered, *1 Chron. 3. 17*.
 ASSOS, approaching, coming near to. *Acts 20. 13*.
 ASSYRIA.
 ASSYRIAN.
 ASYNCRIVUS, incomparable.
 ATAD, a thorn.
 ATHALIAH, the time of the Lord.
 ATHENIANS, inhabitants of Athens.
 ATHENS, so called from Athene, or Athenaia, Minerva.
 ATTALIAH, that increases or sends.
 AVEN, iniquity, force, riches.
 AUGUSTUS, increased, augmented; or, royal, majestic.
 AZARIAH, assistance, or help of the Lord; or, he that hears the Lord, or whom the Lord hears.
 AZEKAH, strength of walls.
 AZGAD, a strong army, or the strength of a troop; otherwise, a gang of robbers, or a troop of soldiers. *Ezra 2. 12*.
 AZNOTH-TABOR, the ears of Tabor; or, the ears of choice, purity, contrition. *Josh. 19. 34*.
 AZOIUS, the same as ASHODD, pillage, theft. *Acts 8. 40*.
 AZUR, he that assists, or he that is assisted. *Jer. 28. 1*.

B.

BAAAL, he that rules and subdues; or, master lord, or husband.
 BAALAH, her idol; or, she that is governed or subdued, a spouse. *A city*, Josh. 13. 9.
 BAAL-BERITH, idol of the covenant; or, he that possesses, or subdues the covenant.
 BAAL-GAD, the idol of the troop, of the army, or of felicity; otherwise, the Lord is master of the troop. *Josh. 11. 37*.
 BAAL-HAMON, one that possesses or rules a multitude; a populous place.
 BAAL-HERMON, the possessor of destruction; or, of a thing cursed, devoted, or consecrated to God. *It is a mountain*. *Judg. 3. 3*.
 BAALI, my idol, master, or lord over me.
 BAALIM, idols, masters, false gods.
 BAALIS, a rejoicing, or proud lord.
 BAAL-MEON, the idol, the master of the house.
 BAAL-PEOR, master of the opening.
 BAAL-PERAZIM, master, or god of divisions, or he that possesses and enjoys divisions and dissipations.
 BAAL-SHALSISA, the third idol, the third husband; or, that governs or presides over three.
 BAAL-TAMAR, master of the palm tree.
 BAAL-ZEBUB, the master of flies.
 BAAL-ZEPHON, the idol, or possession of the north; or, hidden, secret.
 BAAANAH, in the answer, in affliction.
 BAASHAH, in the work, or in the compression; or, he that seeks and demands, or who lays waste.
 BABEL, confusion, or mixture.
 BABYLON, the same with PABEL.
 BABYLONIANS.
 BABYLONISH.

BACA, mulberry-tree.
 BAHURIM, choice, warlike, valiant.
 BAJITH, a house.
 BALAAM, the old age or ancient of the people, or their destruction; or, without the people.
 BALAK, who lays waste and destroys; or, who lies and laps.
 BANAII, an eminence, or high place.
 BARABBAS, son of the father, or of the master, or the son of confusion and shame.
 BARACIEL, who blesses God, who bends the knee before God. *The father of Elisha, Job 32.2.*
 BARACIIAS, the same with BARACIEL.
 BARAK, thunder, or in vain.
 BAR-JESUS, son of Jesus, or Joshua.
 BAR-IONA, the son of Jona, or of a dove.
 BARNABAS, the son of the prophet, or of consolation.
 BARSABAS, son of return, or of conversion; or son of rest, or son of swearing.
 BARIHOLEMEW, a son that suspends the waters.
 BARTIMEUS, the son of *Timeus*, or of the perfect and honourable.
 BARUCH, who is blessed, who bends the knee.
 BARZILLAI, made of iron; or, the son of contempt.
 BASHAN, in the tooth, or in the ivory; otherwise, in the change, or the sleep.
 BASHEMATH, perfumed; or, confusion of death; otherwise, in desolation.
 BATH-SHEBA, the seventh daughter, or the daughter of an oath.
 BEDAD, alone, solitary; or, in friendship, in the bosom, or the nipple. *He was father of Hadad, Gen. 36. 35.*
 BEDAN, only; or, in the judgment; or, according to judgment.
 BEEL-ZEBUB, the same with SAAL ZEBUB.
 BEER, a well. *The name of a city, Num. 21. 16.*
 BEER-LAHAI-ROI, the well of him that liveth and seeth me. *Gen. 16. 14.*
 BEER-SHEBA, the well, or fountain of an oath; otherwise, the seventh well, or the well of safety.
 BEKAI, half a shekel.
 BEL, ancient; or, nothing, vain, or what is subject to change. *The name of an idol.*
 BELIAL, wicked, or the devil.
 BESHIAZZAR, master of the treasure, or who lays up treasures in secret.
 BELTESIAZZAR, who lays up treasures in secret; or, he that secretly endures pain and pressure.
 BENAIAM, son of the Lord; or, the understanding of the Lord; or, the Lord's building.
 BEN-AMMI, the son of my people.
 BEN-HADAD, the son of *Hadad*, or of noise, clamour, cry.
 BENJAMIN, the son of the right hand.
 BENJAMINE.
 BENONI, son of my grief, pain, sorrow.
 BEOR, burning; otherwise, foolish, mad, beast.
 BERACHAI, blessing, or bending of the knee.
 BEREBA, heavy, weighty; from *βάρος*, weight.
 BERTH, covenant.
 BERNICE, one that brings victory.
 RESOR, glad news, or incarnation.
 BETAI, confidence. *A city, 2 Sam. 8. 8.*
 BETHABARA, the house of passage, or house of anger.
 BETHANY, the house of song, or of affliction; otherwise, the house of obedience, or the house of the grace of the Lord.
 BETH-AVEN, the house of vanity, of iniquity, of trouble, of strength.
 BETH-BEREI, the house of my Creator; or, the temple of my Creator. *1 Chr. 4. 31.*
 BETH-CAR, the house of the lamb; or, the house of knowledge. *A city, 1 Sam. 7. 11.*
 BETH-DAGON, the house of corn; or, the habitation of the fish; or, the temple of the god *Dagon*. *Josh. 19. 27.*
 BETH-DIBLATHAIM, the house of dry figs.
 BETH-EL, the house of God.
 BETHELITE.
 BETHER, division; otherwise, in the turtle, or in the trial, or perquisition.
 BETHESDA, the house of effusion; or, the house of pity, or mercy.
 BETH-EZEL, a neighbour's house.
 BETH-GAMUL, the house of recompence, or of the weaned; or, the house of the camel.
 BETH-HACCEREM, the house of the vineyard.
 BETH-HORON, the house of wrath; or, the house of the hole, or of the cave, or of liberty.
 BETH-LEHEM, the house of bread, or the house of war.

BETH-LEHEM-EPHRAIM.
 BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
 BETH-LEHEMITE.
 BETH-PEOR, the house of gaping or opening.
 BETH-PHAGE, the house of the mouth, or the drain of the valleys; or, the house of early figs.
 BETHSAIDA, the house of fruits, or of food, or of hunters, or of stables.
 BETH-SIAN, the house of the tooth, or of ivory; or, the house of change; or, the dwelling of sleep.
 BETH-SHEMESI, the house of the sun; or, the house of service, or of ministry.
 BETHUEL, filiation of God.
 BEULAI, married.
 BEZALEEL, in the shadow of God.
 BEZEK, lightning; or, in the chains or fetters.
 BICIRI, first-born, or first-fruits; otherwise, in the ram, or the sheep.
 BIDKAR, in compunction, or to sharp pain, in the wound.
 BIGTHAN, giving wheat, *Esth. 2. 21.* called also Biglana, chap. 6. 2.
 BILDAD, old friendship, or old love.
 BILHAI, who is old, troubled, or confused; or, which spreads itself.
 BIRSHI, in evil; or so on that beholds. *Gen. 14. 2.*
 BITTHAI, daughter of the Lord. *1 Chron. 4. 18.*
 BITHRON, division; or, in his examination; or, daughter of the song; or, the habitation of the song, or of anger, or of liberty.
 BITHYNIA, violent precipitation; from the Greek word *βίξ*, violence, and the verb *θύω*, I make haste.
 BLASTUS, one that sprouts and brings forth.
 BOANERGES, the sons of thunder, James and John the sons of Zedee.
 BOAZ, or BOOZ, in a strength, or in the goat.
 BOCHAI, the place of weeping, or of mourners, or of mulberry trees.
 BOZEZ, mud, hog; or, in him the flower. *The name of a rock, 1 Sam. 14. 4.*
 BOZRATH, in tribulation or distress.
 BUL, changeable, perishing. *The name of a month.*
 BUZ, despised, or plundered.
 BUZI, my contempt.
 BUZITE, a descendant from Buz.

C.

CABUL, displeasing, or dirty.
 CAIAPHAS, a searcher; or, he that seeks with diligence.
 CAIN, possession, or possessed.
 CAINAN, possessor or purchaser; or, one that laments; or, the builder of a nest.
 CALAI, favourable, opportunity; or, as the verdure, or green fruit. *A city, Gen. 10. 12.*
 CALEB, a dog, or crow, or a basket; or, as the heart.
 CALEB-EPHRATAI, a place so called by a conjunction of the names Caleb and his wife Ephrath. See EPHRATAI.
 CALNEI, our consummation, or all we; or, as murmuring.
 CALNO, our consummation; according to others, altogether himself.
 CALVARY, the place of a skull.
 CAMON, his resurrection.
 CANA, zeal, or emulation; otherwise, possession, lamentation, the nest, cane or staff.
 CANAAN, a merchant, a trader. *He was the son of Ham, and gave name to the land of Canaan. The Canaanites were a wicked people, for they descended from a wicked father, Gen. 13. 7.*
 CANAANITE.
 CANDACE, who possesses contrition; or, pure possession.
 CAPERNAUM, the field of repentance, or city of comfort; otherwise, the propitiation of the penitent; or, the town of pleasure, the handsome city.
 CAPHTOR, a sphere, a buckle, a hand, a palm, doves, or those that seek and inquire.
 CAPPADOCIA, in Hebrew, CAPHTOR, which see.
 CARCAS, the covering of a lamb; or, the lamb of the throne, *Esth. 1. 10.*
 CARCHEMISHI, a lamb, as taken away, withdrawn, or carried off.
 CARMEL, a circumcised lamb; otherwise, harvest, full ears of corn, vineyard of God, excellent vineyard.
 CARMELITE.
 CARMI, my vineyard; or, the knowledge of the waters; or, the lamb of the waters.

CARPUS, fruit, or fruitful. *Greek*
 CASIPHIA, money, or covetousness
 CEDRON, black, or sad.
 CENCHREA, millet, small pulse.
 CEPHAS, a rock or stone.
 CESAR, a Latin name, from the word *cardo*, I cut, because he was cut out of his mother's womb; or from the word *Casaries*, a head of hair, which he is said to be born with.
 CÉSAREA, a bush of hair.
 CHALCOLI, who nourishes, consumes, and sustains the whole.
 CHALDEA, as demons, or as robbers, or breasts or fields.
 CHALDEAN.
 CHALDEES.
 CHARRAN, a singing, or calling out, or the heart of wrath.
 CHIEBAR, strength or power. *Ezek. 10. 15, 20.*
 CHIEORLAOMER, as a generation of servitude; otherwise, the roughness of the sheaf, *Gen. 14. 4.*
 CHEMARIMS, the name of *Baal's priests*.
 CHERMOSH, as hauling or stroking, or as with drawing or taking away.
 CHIENANIA, preparation, or disposition of strength, or rectitude of the Lord.
 CHEREHIMS, who cuts, who tears away and exterminates.
 CHERETHITES, See CHERETHIMS.
 CHERITH, cutting, piercing, slaying.
 CHESSED, as a devil, or as a destroyer, or as a breast or nipple, *Gen. 22. 22*
 CHIELEB, totality of the father, or the perfection of the father, *2 Sam. 3. 3.*
 CHILION, finished, complete, perfect.
 CHILMAD, as teaching or learning.
 CHIMHAM, as they, or like to them.
 CHIOS, open, or opening.
 CHISLEU, rashness, confidence, the flanks.
 CHITIM, those that bruise; or, gold; or, staining or dying.
 CHIU, an Egyptian god, whom some think to be Saturn.
 CHLOE, green herb.
 CHORAZIN, the secret, or here is a mystery.
 CHUSHAN-RISHATHAIM, Ethiopian; or, blackness of iniquities.
 CHUZA, the seer, or prophet; or, Ethiopian. *The husband of Joanna.*
 CILICIA, which rolls or overturns.
 CLAUDA, a broken voice, a lamentable voice. *It is an island. Acts 27. 16.*
 CLAUDIA, lame, *2 Tim. 4. 21*
 CLEMENT, mild, good, modest, merciful. *Phil. 4. 3.*
 CLEOPHAS, the whole glory; or, glory altogether.
 COLOSSE, punishment, correction; from the word *κόλασις*, I punish.
 CONIAH, the strength, or stability of the Lord.
 CORATHI, which is satisfied, or ornament, or beauty.
 CORINTHIANS.
 CORNELIUS, of an horn. *Or κερήλαος*, as if it were κέρας τοῦ ἡλίου, the beam of the sun. *Having a vision, he sent for Peter, who just preached the gospel to the Gentiles, Acts 10*
 COZBI, a liar; or, as sliding away.
 CRESCENS, growing, increasing.
 CRETE, carnal, fleshly.
 CRETES.
 CRETHANS.
 CRISPUS, curled.
 CUSHI, Ethiopians, or black.
 CUSHAN, Ethiopia, black, blackness, heat.
 CUSHI, the same.
 CYPRIUS, fair, or fairness.
 CYRENE, a wall, or coldness, or meeting or a floor.
 CYRENIANS, people of Cyrene.
 CYRENIUS, who governs.
 CYRUS, as miserable, or as heir; or, the belly.

D.

DABBASHEETH, flowing with honey; or, causing infancy.
 DABERATHI, word, thing; or, a bee; or, submissive and obedient.
 DAGON, corn; or, a fish.
 DALMANUTHA, a bucket; or, exhaustion
 leanness, branch. *A country, Mark 8. 10.*
 DALMATIA, deceitful lamps, or vain brightness
 DAMARIS, a little woman.
 DAMASCUS, a sack full of blood; or, similitude of bruising, or of the kiss, or of the paw

DAN, judgment, or he that judges.
 DANIEL, judgment of God; or, God is my judge. *A prophet descended from the royal family of David, who was carried captive to Babylon when he was very young. He interpreted Nebuchadnezzar's dreams, was cast into the lions' den and saved, but his adversaries were denounced. He was favoured with the vision of the four beasts, and of the ram and he-goat; Gabriel informeth him of the seventy weeks, which is a famous prophecy of the time of the coming of the great Messiah.*
 DARA, generation, or house of the shepherd, or of the companion; or, race of wickedness, 1 Chron. 2. 6.
 DARIUS, he that inquires and informs himself. *The king of the Medes, Dan. 5. 31.*
 DATHAN, laws, or rites.
 DAVID, beloved, dear. *The son of Jesse, the king of Judah and Israel, who was a great type of the Messiah the king and spiritual head of his church. It is taken for Christ himself, who was descended of the family of David, Jer. 30. 9. Ezek. 34. 23. and 37. 24, 25.*
 DEBORAH, a word, or a bee.
 DECAPOLIS, a Greek word compounded of two others, of δέκα, ten, and πόλις, a city, because this country contained ten cities.
 DEDAN, their breasts, or their friendship, or their uncle; or, a judge.
 DEDANIM, the descendants of Dedan.
 DELILAH, poor, small, or head of hair; or bucket.
 DEMAS, popular.
 DEMETRIUS, belonging to Ceres, or to corn.
 DERBE, a sting. *The name of a city, Acts 14. 6.*
 DEUEL, the knowledge, or science of God, Num. 1. 14.
 DIANA, the Latin word may signify luminous. *The Greek word ἄρτεμις signifies perfect.*
 DIRON, understanding, abundance of knowledge, or of building.
 DIBON-GAD, abundance of sons happy and powerful; or, happy, or great understanding, or edifice.
 DIDYMUS, a twin.
 DIMON, where it is red.
 DINAI, judgment, or who judges.
 DINHABAH, his judgment in her, or the givest judgment; or, who gives judgment. Gen. 36. 32.
 DIONYSIUS, divinely touched from δῖος; di vine and νῖος, I strike.
 DIOTREPES, nourished by Jupiter, or, Jupiter's foster-child; from δῖος, of Jupiter, and τρεφός, a foster child.
 DOEG, who acts with unconsistency; or, a fisherman.
 DOR, generation, or habitation.
 PORCAS, the female of a roe-buck. *Greek.*
 DOTHAN, the law, or custom.
 DRUSILLA, watered by the dew, from δρύσος, the dew.
 DUMAH, silence, or resemblance.
 DURAH, generation, or habitation.

E.

EASTER, the passover, a feast of the Jews. *This word is not properly translated, for in the original, Acts 12. 4. it is το πάχα, which signifies the pass-over; which was a yearly feast among the Jews, established in commemoration of the coming forth out of Egypt, and of the angel's passing by and sparing the houses of the Israelites sprinkled with blood, when the first-born of the Egyptians were slain. Easter was a goddess of the Saxons in honour of which, sacrifices were offered about that time of the year. The word Easter seems not to have been properly used in the English Bible or English Liturgy.*
 EBAL, a heap, or collection of old age; or, a mass that runs away and disperses.
 EBED, a servant, or labourer.
 EBED-MELECH, the king's servant.
 EBEN-EZER, the stone of help.
 EBER, one that passes, or a passage; or, anger, wrath.
 EBHASAPHI, a father that gathers together, or adds; or, my father who has added. 1 Chron. 6. 23.
 ED, witness.
 EDEN, pleasure, or delight.
 EDMOD, red, bloody, earthy, or red earth.
 EDMODITE.

EDREI, a very great mass: or, cloud, death of the wicked. *The city of Ue, Deut. 1. 4.*
 EGLAI, heifer, chariot, round.
 EGLAIM, drops of the sea.
 EGLON, the same as EGLAI.
 EGYPT, in Hebrew, Mizraim; that binds, or straits; or, that troubles, or oppresses.
 EGYPTIAN.
 EHUJ, he that praises.
 EKRON, barrenness, tore away.
 EKRONITES.
 ELAH, an oak, a curse, oath, imprecation.
 ELAM, a young man, a virgin; or, secret, or an age.
 ELAMITES.
 ELATH, a hind, or strength, or an oak.
 EL-BETHEL, the God of Bethel.
 ELIAD, loved of God, or favoured of God.
 ELEALEH, ascension of God, or burnt-offering of God.
 ELEAZAR, the help of God, or court of God.
 EL-ELOIHI, Israel, God the God of Israel.
 ELHANAN, grace, gift or mercy of God.
 ELI, ELI, my God, my God.
 ELI, the offering, or lifting up.
 ELIAB, God my father, or my God father.
 ELIADA, the knowledge of God.
 ELIAKIM, the resurrection of God; or, the God of the resurrection, or of strength; or, God the revenger.
 ELIAMI, the people of God, or the God of the people.
 ELIAS, See ELIJAH.
 ELIASHIB, the God of conversion; or, my God will bring back.
 ELIAHAB, thou art my God; or, my God, comes. *The son of Heman. 1 Chron. 25. 4.*
 ELIEZER, help, or court of my God.
 ELIHOREPH, the God of winter; or, the God of youth.
 ELIHU, he is my God himself.
 ELIJAH, God the Lord; or the strong Lord. *A famous prophet, who foretold a great famine, and was fed by the ravens, 1 Kings 17. 6. He was raised up by God to oppose idolatry and particularly the worship of Baal, introduced into Israel by Jesebel and Ahab, 1 Kings 18. He was taken up into heaven in a whirlwind. Our Lord Jesus Christ interprets the Elijah promised in Mal. 4. 5. to be John the Baptist, Mat. 11. 10, 14. who come in the spirit and power of Elijah.*
 ELIKA, pelican of God. 2 Sam. 23. 25.
 ELIM, the rams; or, the strong, or the stags, or the valleys.
 ELIMELECH, my God is king.
 ELIOFNAI, towards him are my eyes; or, towards him are my fountains; or, towards him are my poverty and my misery. 1 Chron. 3. 24.
 ELIPHALET, the God of deliverance; or, my God who puts to flight.
 ELIPHAZ, the endeavour of God.
 ELISABETH, God hath sworn, the oath of God, or the fulness of God.
 ELISHA, salvation of God, or God that saves. *The name of a prophet whom Elijah anointed in his room, 1 Kings 19. 16.*
 ELISHAH, son of Javan, Gen. 10. 4. *Or the isles of Elishah, Ezek. 27. 7. It is God; or, the lamb of God; otherwise, God that gives help.*
 ELISHAMAH, God hearing.
 ELISHIBA, See ELISABETH.
 ELISHUA, God is my salvation.
 ELIHUJ, God is my praise, or the praise of my God.
 ELIZUR, God is my strength, my rock; or, stoe, or rock of God. Num. 1. 5.
 ELIHANAN, God the zealous; or, the possession, or the reed of God.
 ELMODAM, the God of measure; or, the God of the garment.
 ELNATHAN, God has given, or the gift of God.
 ELON, oak, or grove, or stroug.
 ELUL, cry, outcry. *The sixth month of the Hebrew year.*
 ELUZAI, God is my strength. 1 Chron. 12. 5.
 ELYMAS, this name in Arabic signifies a magician.
 EMIMS, fears of terrors; or, formidable, or people.
 EMMAUS, people despised, or obscure.
 EMMOR, an ass.
 EN-DOR, fountain; or, eye of generation, or habitation.
 ENFAS, laudable, from the Greek verb ανέω, I praise

EN-EGLAIM, the fountain, or the eye of calves, or of the chariots, or of roundness.
 EN-GEDI, fountain, or eye of the goat, or o happiness.
 EN-MISHPAT, fountain of judgment. Gen. 14. 7.
 ENOCH, dedicated, or disciplined, and well regulated. *The son of Jared and father of Methuselah. Enoch and Elijah were translated to heaven without seeing death. It is said, that Enoch walked with God, and he was not: for God took him. He lived in comfort, as "seeking to approve himself to God in all things." Gen. 5. 24. Heb. 11. 5.*
 ENON, cloud or mass of darkness; or, his fountain; or, his eye.
 ENOS, fallen man, subject to all kind of evil in soul and body.
 EN-ROGEL, the fuller's fountain.
 EN-SHEMESHI, fountain, or eye of the sun. *Josh. 18. 17.*
 EPAPHRAS, covered with foam. *Greek.*
 EPAPHRODITUS, agreeable, handsome. *One whom Paul sent to the Philippians.*
 EPHENEUS, laudable, worthy of praise. *One that first embraced the gospel in Asia.*
 EPHAI, weary, tired; or, to fly in the air as a bird. *The son of Midian.*
 EPHESDAMMIN, the portion or effusion of blood, or drop of blood.
 EPHESIANS, the people of Ephesus.
 EPHESUS, desirable, chief city of Asia Minor.
 EPHRATHA, be opened.
 EPHRAIM, that brings fruit, or that grows.
 EPHRAIMITE.
 EPHRAIIM, abundance, or bearing fruit, or increasing. *It is believed that the city Ephratah, otherwise called Beth-lehem, took its name from Ephraim, Caleb's wife.*
 EPHRATHI, See EPHRATHI.
 EPHRATHITE, an inhabitant of Ephratah, or a descendant from Ephraim.
 EPHRON, dust.
 EPICUREANS, who give assistance; from the Greek ἐπικουρω, I help, I assist. *A sect of Heathen philosophers.*
 ER, watch, or enemy.
 ERASTUS, lovely, or amiable.
 ERECH, length, or which lengthens; otherwise health, physic. *A city, Gen. 10. 10.*
 ESAIAS, See ISAIAH.
 ESAR-HADDON, that binds joy, or that closes the point.
 ESAU, he that does, or acts, or finishes.
 EZEK, contention.
 ESH-BAAL, the fire of the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 33
 ESHCOL, a bunch of grapes.
 ESHIOL, stout, strong woman. *Josh. 15. 83*
 ESHTIAMO, which is heard; or, the bosom of a woman. *A city, 1 Sam. 30. 28.*
 ESLI, near me; otherwise, he that separates.
 ESROM, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.
 ESTHER, secret or hidden.
 ETAM, their bird; or, their covering. 1 Chron. 4. 3.
 ETHAM, their strength, their sign.
 ETHAN, strong; or, the gift of the island.
 ETHANIM, strong, or valiant. *The seventh month of the ecclesiastical year of the Hebrews.*
 ETIBAAI, towards the idol, or with Baal; or he that rules and possesses. 1 Kings 16. 31.
 ETHIOPIA, in Hebrew, Cush, blackness; in Greek it signifies heat, burning; from αιθος, I burn, and οπις; face.
 ETHIOPIAN, ETHIOPIANS.
 EUBULUS, a prudent, a good counsellor. *Gr.*
 EVE, livage, or enlivening.
 EVIL-MERODACHI, the fool of Merodach, or despising the bitterness of the fool; or, otherwise, the fool grows bitterly.
 EUNICE, good victory.
 EUODIAS, sweet scent, or that smells well.
 EUPHRATES, that makes fruitful, or grows.
 EUTYCHUS, happy, fortunate; from ευ, good, and τυχη, fortune.
 EZKIEL, the strength of God, or supported of God, or God is my strength.
 EZEL, going abroad, walk; or, distillation.
 EZION-GEHER, the wood of the map, or of the strong; or, counsel of the man. *A city, 1 Kings 9. 26.*
 EZRA, a helper. *In his book we have the history of his return from Babylon to Jerusalem, after the seventy years' captivity, Zerubbabel restored*

the temple; Ezra the worship of God, Nehemiah the city of Jerusalem.

F.

FELIX, happy, or prosperous.
FESTUS, festival, or joyful.
FORTUNATUS, happy, or prosperous.

G.

GAAL, contempt, or abomination.
GAASH, tempest, commotion, tumult, or overthrow. *Amountain, Josh. 24. 30.*
GABBATHA, high, or elevated. *In Greek lithostratos, paved with stones; from λίθος, a stone, and σπράτος, paved.*
GABRIEL, God is my strength, or, man of God, or strength of God, or my strong God.
GAD, a band, or happy, or armed and prepared.
GADARENES, surrounded, walled.
GADDI, my happiness, my army, my troop; otherwise, a kid. *The son of Sush, Num. 13. 12.*
GADDIEL, goat of God; or, the Lord is my happiness, or my army. *Num. 13. 10.*
GADITES.
GAIUS, Lord; or an earthly man.
GALALIA, white, of the colour of milk.
GALATIANS.
GALBANUM, a sort of gum, or sweet spice.
GALLEED, the heap of witness.
GALLEE, wheel, revolution, or heap; or, revolution of the wheel.
GALLEANS.
GALLIM, who heap up, who cover, who roll.
GALILIO, he that sucks, or lives upon milk.
GAMALIEL, recompense of God, or camel of God, or weaned of God.
GAMMADINS, soldiers placed in the towers of Tyrus. *The word in Hebrew signifies a cubit, whence some call them pigmies, or dwarfs. Others think that the word is Syriac, and signifies bold and courageous men. Others say, they were men who came from Gammade, a town of Phœnicia.*
GATAM, their lowing; or, their touch; or, the lowing of the perfect. *Grandson of Esau, Gen. 36. 11.*
GATH, a press.
GATH-RIMMON, the press of the granate; or, exalted press. *Josh. 11. 25.*
GAZA, strong, or a goat.
GEBA, a hill, or cup.
GEBAL, bound, or limit.
GEBIM; grasshoppers; or, height.
GEBALIAH, God is my greatness; or, fringe of the Lord.
GEBAZI, valley of sight, or vale of the breast.
GEMARIAH, completion, or accomplishment of the Lord.
GENNESARET, the garden of the prince; otherwise, protection of the prince, or of him that governs.
GENUBATH, theft, robbery; or, garden, or protection of the daughter. *1 Kings 11. 29.*
GERA, pilgrimage; or, combat, dispute.
GERAH, the twentieth part of a shekel.
GERAR, See GERA.
GERGESENES, those who come from pilgrimage, or from fight. *A people beyond Galilee.*
GERIZIM, cutters.
GERSHOM, a stranger there; or, a traveller of reputation.
GERSHON, his banishment; or, the change of pilgrimage.
ESHUR, the sight of the valley; the vale of the ox; or, the vale of the wall.
GESIURITES.
GETHIER, the vale of trial, or of searching; or, the press of inquiry, or of contemplation. *The son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.*
GETHSEMANE, a very fat valley; or, the valley of oil.
GIAH, to guide, draw out, produce; or, a sigh or groan.
GIBBAH, a hill.
GIBEON, hill, or cup; otherwise, that which is without, or that which is lifted up; or, the elevation of iniquity.
GIBEONITES, people of Gibeon.
GIDFON, he that bruises and breaks; or, cutting off iniquity.
GIDFONI, See GIDEON.
GIHON, valley of grace; or, breast, or impetuous.
GILBOA, revolution of inquiry or collectio of swelling and inflammation.

HAZ

GILEAD, the heap or mass of testimony.
GILEADITES.
GILGAL, wheel, revolution, heap; otherwise, revolution of the wheel, or heap of heap.
GILROI, he that rejoices, that overturns, that passes, that reveals, or discovers. *A city, Josh. 15. 51.*
GILONITE.
GIRGASHITE, who arrives from pilgrimage.
GITTIFF, a wine-press.
GOB, cistern, or grass-hopper, or eminence.
GOG, roof, covering.
GOLAN, passage, or revolution.
GOLGOTHA, an heap of skulls.
GOLIATH, passage, revolution, discovery, heap. *A giant slain by David.*
GOMER, to finish, complete, accomplish; otherwise, consuming, a consumer.
GOMORRAH, a rebellious people; or, the people that fear.
GOSHEN, approach, drawing near.
GOZAN, fleece, or pasture; or, who nourishes the body.
GRECIA, the country of the Greeks.
GRECIANS.
GREECE.
GREEK.
GREEKS.
GUR, the young of a beast; otherwise, dwelling, assembly, or fear.

H.

HABAKKUK, he that embraces; or, a wrestler. *Hab. 1. 1.*
HACHALIAH, who waits for the Lord; or, the hook of the Lord. *Neh. 10. 1.*
HACHILAH, my hope is in her; or, hook in her.
HADAD, joy, noise, clamour, cry of warriors. *Gen. 36. 35. 1 Chron. 1. 30.*
HADADZER, the beauty of assistance.
HADADRIMMON, the voice of height. *Rimmon was a god of the Syrians; the invocation of the god Rimmon.*
HADASSAH, a myrtle, or joy.
HADARAH, their beauty, their power, their cloak; or, praise, or a cry lifted up.
HADRACHI, point, or joy of tenderness; or, your chamber.
HAGAR, a stranger, or that fears.
HAGARENES, of the family of Hagar.
HAGARITES, the same.
HAGGAI, feast, solemnity, turning round.
HAGGITH, rejoicing.
HALLELUJAH, praise the Lord, or praise to the Lord.
HAM, hot, heat, or brown.
HAMAN, noise, tumult; or, he that prepares.
HAMATH, anger, heat, or a wall.
HAMMEDATHA, he that troubles the law; or, measure.
HAMON-GOG, the multitude of Gog.
HAMOR, an ass, or clay, or wise.
HAMUTAL, the shadow of his heat; or, the heat of the dew. *2 Kings 23. 31.*
HANAMEEL, the grace that comes from God; or, pity, or gift of God.
HANANIEL, grace, mercy, gift of God.
HANANI, my grace, my mercy; or, he has shewed me mercy.
HANANIAH, grace, mercy; gift of the Lord.
HANANIAH, gracious, merciful; or, taking rests. *The wife of Elkannah, and mother of Samuel.*
HANOCH, dedicated.
HANUN, gracious, merciful; or, he that rests.
HARAN, mountain, or mountainous country; or, which is inclosed. *The son of Terah.*
HARAN, a place. See CHARRAN.
HARBONAH, his destruction, or his sword, or his dryness; or, the anger of him that builds, or that understands.
HAROD, astonishment, fear.
HAROSHETH, agriculture, silence, deafness; or, vessel of earth; or, forest.
HASHMONAH, diligence, or enumeration; or, embassy, or present. *Num. 33. 29.*
HATACH, he that strikes. *Ech. 4. 5.*
HAVILAH, that suffers pain; that brings forth; or, that speaks, or declares to ber. *Gen. 10. 7.*
HAVOTH-JAIR, the villages that enlighten, or that shew forth light. *Num. 32. 41.*
HAZAEI, that sees God.
HAZARAVETHI, court, or entry, or dwelling of death. *The son of Joktan. Gen. 10. 26.*
HAZELELPONI, shade, and sorrow of countenance; or, submersion of the face.
HAZEROTH, villages, hamlets; court, or porch.
HAZOR, court, or hav.

JAB

HEBER, one that passes, or a passage; otherwise, anger, wrath.
HEBREWS, descended from Heber.
HEBRON, society, friendship, enchantment.
HEGAI, or HEGE, meditation, word, taking away, separation, groaning.
HELAM, their army, or their trouble, their strength; or, expectation; or, dream.
HELBON, milk, or fatness.
HELDAI, the world.
HELI, ascending, or climbing up.
HELKATH-HAZZURIM, the field of strong men, or of rocks.
HEMAN, their trouble, their tumult. *The son of Lotan, Gen. 36. 22.*
HEMAN, much, or in great number; otherwise, tumult. *1 Kings 4. 31.*
HEN, grace; or, quiet, or rest.
HEPZIBAH, my pleasure, or delight in her. *The mother of Manasseh, 2 Kings 21. 1. The true church thus called, Isa. 62. 4.*
HERMES, Mercury, or grain, or refuge. *Greek.*
HERMOGENES, begotten of Mercury, or generation of lucre. *Greek.*
HERMON, anathema, destruction.
HERMONITES.
HEROD, the glory of the skin, from ἡρως favour, glory, and δέρμα, the skin; or, soo o the hero.
HERODIANS. See Appellatives.
HERODIAS, the wife of Herod.
HERODION, soog of Juno; from Ἥρα, Juno and ὄδι, a soog; or, the conqueror of heroes.
HESHBON, invention, industry, or thought; or, he that hastens to understand, or to build.
HETH, trembling, or fear.
HEILION, fearful dwelling; or, his covering. *The name of a city, Ezek. 47. 15.*
HEZEKIAH, strong in the Lord; or, taken and supported by the Lord.
HEZRON, the dart of joy; or, division of the song.
HIDDEREL, a sharp voice, or sound.
HIEL, God lives, or the life of God.
HIERAPOLIS, holy city; from ἱερόν, holy, and πόλις, a city. *Col. 4. 13.*
HIGGAION, meditation, consideration.
HILKIAH, God is my portion; according to others, the Lord's gentleness.
HILLELI, he that praises; or, folly; or, Lucifer *The father of Abdon, Judg. 12. 13.*
HINNOM, there they are; or, their riches.
HIRAM, exaltation of life; or, their whiteness, or their liberty; or, he that destroys, or annihilates.
HITTITES, who is broken, or fears. *Descendants of Heth the son of Canaan, Gen. 10. 15.*
HIVITES, wicked, bad, or wickedness.
HOBAH, favoured and beloved.
HOBAB, love, friendship, or secrecy. *Gen. 14. 15.*
HOGLAH, his festival, or his dance.
HOPHNI, he that covers; or, my fist.
HOR, who conceives, or shews.
HOREB, desert, solitude, destruction, dryness.
HOR-HAGIDGAD, the hill of felicity.
HORMAH, devoted or consecrated to God; utter destruction.
HORONAIM, anger, or raging.
HORONITE, anger, fury, or liberty.
HOSEA and HOSHEA, saviour, or salvation.
HUL, pain, infirmity, bringing forth children, sand, or expectation. *The son of Aram, Gen. 10. 23.*
HULDAL, the world. *A prophetess, 2 Kings 22. 14.*
HULI, liberty, whiteness, hole, cavern.
HUSHAI, their waste, or their sensuality their silence.
HUZZAB, molten.
HYMENEUS, nuptial, or marriage.

J.

JAAAN, who is hidden; or, young man; or their kids. *Son of Esau, Gen. 36. 5.*
JAAZANIA, whom the Lord will hear, or who is attentive to the Lord; or, the balances, the arms, the nourishment of the Lord.
JABAL, which glides away; or, that brings, or that produces.
JABBOK, evacuation, or dissipation.
JABESH, dryness, confusion, shame.
JABESH-GILEAD.
JABEZ, sorrow, or trouble.
JABIN, he that understands, he that builds
JABNEEL, building of God; or, wode standing of God. *A city, Josh. 19. 33.*

JACHIN, he that strengthens and makes steadfast.

JACOB, he that supplants or undermines; or, the heel. *The son of Isaac, and the father of the twelve patriarchs; he prevailed in prayer with G. 3, and was called Israel; he went in the time of the famine with all his family into Egypt, and his son Joseph gave them habitation and maintenance. Jacob blessed his children before his death, and ordered them to bury him in Canaan.*

JAFI, he that ascends, or a kid.

JAI, the everlasting God.

JAHAZ, quarrel, dispute; or, the going out of the Lord.

JAHAZA, the same.

JAIR, my light; or, who diffuses light; or, is enlightened.

JAIRUS, the same.

JAMBRES, the sea with poverty.

JAMES, the same as JACOB.

JANNA, who speaks, or who answers; otherwise, affliction, misery, or impoverished.

JANNES, the same.

JAPHETH, he that persuades, or extends, or banishes.

JAPHIA, which enlightens, appears, or shews; or, which groans. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 15.*

JAREB, a revenger.

JARED, he that descends; or, he that rules or commands.

JASHER, righteous.

JASON, he that cures, or that gives medicines; from *ixis*, health, or cure.

JAVAN, he that deceives, or makes sorrowful; otherwise, clay, dirt.

JAZER, assistance, or he that helps

JIBIAR, election, or he that is chosen.

ICHABOD, where is the glory; or, wo to the glory.

ICONIUM, a city, from *ix'ou*, I come.

IDDO, his hand, his power, his praise, his witness, his ornament.

IDUMEA, red, earthy.

IEBUS, which treads under foot, or contemns. *A city, the same as Jerusalem, Judg. 19. 10.*

JEBUSITES, inhabitants of Jebus.

JECONIAH, preparation of the Lord, or steadfastness of the Lord.

JEDIAH, well beloved, or amiable. *The mother of Josiah, 2 Kings 22. 1.*

JEDIDIAH, beloved of the Lord.

JEDUTHUN, his law; or, who gives praise.

JEGAR-SAHADUTHA, the heap of witness.

JEOAHAZ, the prize, or possession of the Lord; or, the Lord that sees.

JEOASH, the fire of the Lord, or, the victim of the Lord.

JEOIACHIN, preparation, or strength of the Lord.

JEOIADA, the knowledge of the Lord.

JEOIAKIM, the resurrection, or confirmation of the Lord.

JEONADAB, See JONADAB.

JEIORAM, exaltation of the Lord; or, rejected of the Lord.

JEIOSAPHAT, God judges, or the judgment of the Lord.

JEIOVAH, the incommunicable name of God. Self-existing.

JEIOVAH-JIREH, the Lord will see or provide; the Lord will be manifested or seen.

JEIOVAH-NISSI, the Lord my banner.

JEIOVAH-SHALOM, the Lord send peace.

JEIOVAH-SHAMMAH, the Lord is there.

JEIOVAH-TSIDKENU, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS.

JEUH, he that is, or who exists.

JEUHDIJAH, the praise of the Lord. *The wife of Ezer. 1 Chron. 4. 18.*

JEMINA, handsome as the day. *One of Job's daughters, Job 42. 14.*

JEPHTHAH, he that opens, or he will open.

JEPHUNNEH, he that beholds.

JERAH, the moon, or month; otherwise, to scent or smell. *Son of Joktan, Gen. 10. 26.*

JERAMEEL, mercy of God; or, the love of God.

JEREMIAH, exaltation or grandeur of the Lord; or, who exalts, or gives glory to the Lord. *He was called to the extraordinary office of a Prophet in his younger years, and continued in that office for at least forty years together. In his time iniquity did exceedingly abound in the land of Judah. He earnestly and frequently calls the people to repentance, both by his reproofs and threatenings for their sins. He denounced the captivity of the people by the Babylonians, for which he was put in prison; he lived to see this prophecy fulfilled. But for*

the comfort and support of the faithful, he foretells their return after seventy years, and the enlargement of the church by Christ. His style is generally the most plain of any of the prophets.

JERICHO, his moon, or month; or, his sweet smell.

JERIMOTH, eminences; or, he that fears, that sees, that rejects death. *1 Chron. 7. 7.*

JEROBOAM, fighting against, or increasing the people.

JERUBBAAL, he that disputes about Baal; or, that revenges the idol; or, let Baal defend his cause.

JERUBBESHETH, let the idol of confusion defend itself.

JERUSALEM, the vision, or possession of peace. *It was the chief city of Judea, and was first called Salem, where Melchizedek was king, Gen. 14. 18. It was also called Jebus, and was possessed by the Jebusites, who held therein the fort of Zion, till it was taken from them by David, Judg. 10. 6. 1 Chron. 11. 4. 5, 7. Here also was mount Moriah, near mount Zion, whereon Solomon built the temple, and where Abraham was commanded to offer his son Isaac; Abraham named the place Jehovah-jireh, because the providence of God was there eminently seen, 2 Chron. 3. 1. Gen. 22. 2, 14, which word jireh being put to the former name Salem, maketh it Jerusalem, where peace is seen. It is called Salem, by the first name, Psal. 76. 2. It is put for the church militant, Isa. 62. 1, and the church triumphant is called the new Jerusalem, Rev. 3. 12.*

JERUSHA, he that possesses the inheritance; or, exiled, banished, rejected, 2 Kings. 15. 33

JESILIMON, solitude, desolation. *The name of a desert, 1 Sam. 83. 24.*

JESHUA, a saviour.

JESHURUN, upright or righteous. *Israel is so called.*

JESSE, to be, or who is; or, my present.

JESUI, who is equal, proper, placed, or flat country. *The son of Asher, Gen. 46. 17. Num. 26. 44.*

JESUITES, the posterity of Jesui.

JESUS, the holy name Jesus; Saviour, who saveth his people from their sins, *Mat. 1. 21. The eternal Son of God, of one substance and equal with the Father, the mediator of the covenant of grace, who in the fulness of time became man, and to was and continues to be God and man in two distinct natures and one person for ever. The word Jesus is taken for the doctrine of Jesus, Acts 8. 35, and for Joshua, who brought God's people into the land of Canaan, and was thence an eminent type of our Lord Jesus, Heb. 4. 8.*

JETHER, he that excels, or remains; or, that examines, searches; or, a line or string, *Judg. 8. 20.*

JETHRO, his excellence, his remains, his posterity.

JETHUR, he that keeps; otherwise, order, succession; or, mountainous. *Son of Ishuel, Gen. 25. 15.*

JEUSII, he that is devoured, gnawed by the moth; otherwise, assembled. *Son of Reboam, 2 Chron. 11. 19.*

JEW, JEWS, so called from Judah. See JUDAH.

JEWESS.

JEWISH.

JEWRY.

JEZEBEL, island of the habitation; or, wo to the habitation; or, isle of the dunghill, or wo to the dunghill.

JEZRAIAH, the Lord is the east; or, the Lord arises; or, brightness of the Lord. *Chief of the singers, Neh. 12. 42.*

JEZREEI, seed of God; or, God who spreads the evil; or, dropping of the friendship of God.

JEZREELITE, an inhabitant of the city Jezreel.

IGDALIA, the greatness of the Lord; or, the Lord shall exalt me, or make me great. *A man of God, Jer. 35. 4.*

JIDLAPHI, he that distils, or drops water; or, hands joined. *Son of Nahor and Mileah, Gen. 22. 22.*

ION, look, eye, fountain. *A city. 1 Kings 15. 20.*

ILLYRICUM, joy, rejoicing.

IMLAH, plenitude, or repletion; or, circumcision.

IMMANUEL, a name given to our Lord Jesus Christ, *Isa. 7. 14. It signifies, God with us.*

INDIA, praise, law. *A considerable country in the east, Esth. 1. 1.*

JOAB, paternity, or who has a father; or, voluntary.

JOAH, fraternity, or who has a brother; or, brother of the Lord.

JOANNA, the grace, the gift, or the mercy of the Lord.

JOASH, who despairs; or, he that burns, who is on fire.

JOB, he that weeps, that cries; or, that speaks out of an hollow place. *He dwelt in the land of Uz, and was an upright and just man, fearing God. Satan was permitted to bereave him of his children and substance, and to smite him with sore boils. He was visited by his friend in his affliction; God blessed his latter end and gave him twice as much as he had before. Job's patience is recommended as an example to the godly in all ages, Jam. 5. 11.*

JOCHEBED, glorious, honourable, a person of merit; or, the glory of the Lord. *The mother of Miriam, Exod. 6. 20.*

JOEL, he that wills, commands, or swears.

JOZEPH, he that aids and assists. *1 Chron. 12. 6.*

JOIA, who enlivens and gives life. *1 Chron. 8. 16.*

JOIANNAN, who is liberal, merciful, pious, and grants favour; otherwise, the grace of the Lord.

JOHN, the grace, gift, or mercy of the Lord.

JOKSHAN, hard, difficult, scandalous. *Gen. 25. 2.*

JOKTAH, small; or, disgust, weariness; or, dispute, contention. *The son of Heber, Gen. 10. 25.*

JONADAB, who acts in good earnest, gives and offers freely liberally, or, who acts as a prince.

JONAH, or JONAS, a dove; or, he that oppresses.

JONATHAN, given of God or the gift of the Lord.

JOPPA, beauty, comeliness.

JORAM; to cast, elevated.

JORDAN, the river of judgment; or, he that shews, or rejects judgment, or descent.

JORKIM, he that exalts the Lord, or the exaltation of the Lord.

JOSE, raised, or who exists; or, who pardons, or saviour.

JOSEPH, increase, addition. *The eleventh son of Jacob, beloved by his father, but hated by his brethren. His two dreams foretold his advancement: He was cast into a pit by his brethren, and sold to the Ishmaelites. He interpreted Pharaoh's dreams, and was made viceroy of Egypt. His brethren in the seven years' famine are sent to Egypt by Jacob for corn; and afterwards Jacob with his family come to Joseph in Egypt who receives them kindly, and settles them in the land of Goshen. In the history of Joseph there are many wonderful steps of divine Providence relating to his afflicted and exalted state which are recorded in the book of Genesis. (2.) Joseph was also the name of a disciple of Christ, a rich man of Arimathea, who buried the body of our Lord Jesus in a tomb prepared for himself, Mat. 27. 57. and was likewise the name of several others, Luke 3. 24, 20, 30 Acts 1. 23.*

JOSES, See JOSE.

JOSHUA, the Lord, the Saviour.

JOSIAH, the Lord burns, or the fire of the Lord.

JOIHAM, perfection of the Lord.

JPHEDIAH, the redemption of the Lord. *1 Chron. 8. 25.*

IRA, city, watch, spoil; or, effusion, or heap of vision. *One of David's rulers, 2 Sam. 20. 26.*

IRAD, wild ass; or, heap of descents, or of empire. *The son of Enoch, Gen. 4. 18.*

IRIJAH, the fear of the Lord, or vision of the Lord; or, protection of the Lord, *Jes. 37. 13.*

ISAAC, laughter. *The son of Abraham and Sarah, being the seed promised to them by God Abraham, for the trial of his faith, was commanded to offer up his son Isaac, and went to the place appointed, named Moriah, where afterwards the temple was built; and binding Isaac, and taking the knife to kill him as a sacrifice, he was stayed by the angel of the Lord, and Isaac was exchanged for a ram caught in a thicket. Isaac taketh Rebekah to wife, by whom he had two sons, Esau and Jacob: He sends his eldest son Esau for renison, but Rebekah instructs Jacob the younger to obtain the blessing.*

ISAAH, the salvation of the Lord. *As the*

priests and Levites were the ordinary teachers of the Jewish church, so God sometimes raised up and sent extraordinary messengers, the prophets. Among these Isaiah is justly accounted the most eminent, both for the majesty of his style and the excellency of his matter, wherein he so fully and clearly describes the person, offices, the sufferings and kingdom of Christ, that he is commonly called the Evangelical Prophet.

ISCALI, he that anoints; or, that covers, or protects. *The daughter of Haran, Gen. 11. 29.*

ISCARIOT, is thought to signify a native of the town of Iscarioth. A man of murder; from [Heb.] ish, a man, and [Heb.] careth, he that cuts off, or exterminates. *Others maintain, that the surname given to Judas, signifies that he was of the tribe of Issachar, a town signifying recompence, restitution. This traitor verified his nativity, by receiving the price of the blood of his Master Jesus Christ; from the word [Heb.] shachar, to receive a recompence.*

ISHBAK, who is empty or exhausted; or, who is forsaken or abandoned. *One of Abraham's sons, Gen. 25. 2.*

ISHBI-BENOB, he that sits in the prophecy; or to the word, or in the production; otherwise, conversion, or blowing, or respiration in prophecy. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 16.*

ISH-BOSHETH, a man of shame; or, the re- tarding of the man.

ISHMAEL, God who hears.

ISHMAELITES, the posterity of Ishmael.

ISRAEL, a prince with God, or prevailing with God; or, one that wrestleth with God; as if he had been written, Ish-rael. *The name given by God to Jacob, Gen. 32. 28. and 35. 10. Israel is often in scripture taken for the people of God, Exod. 6. 6, 7.*

ISRAELITES, the posterity of Israel.

ISSACHAR, price, reward, or recompence.

ITALIAN, belonging to Italy.

ITALY, a Latin word, that has its original from vitulus, or vitula, because this country abounded in calves and heifers. *According to others, it is taken from a king called Italus.*

ITHAMAR, island of the palm-tree; or, of palms; or, changing of the isle; or, woe to the palm, or to the change.

ITHIEL, God with me; or, sign, coming of God.

ITREZEM, excellence of the people. *2 Sam. 3. 5.*

ITUREA, which is guarded; or, a country of mountains.

IVAH, iniquity.

JUBAL, he that runs, or he that produces; or, a trumpet.

JUBILEE, a feast of the Jews, every fiftieth year; in Hebrew, Jubel, which, according to some, signifies a ram's horn, or a trumpet, by which the Jubilee year was proclaimed. *Others derive the etymology of Jubel from the Hebrew Jubal, which formerly signified, as they say, to play upon instruments; and this year was celebrated with music and all expressions of joy. Others are of opinion, that it comes from the verb Hobil, to bring or call back; because then every thing was restored to its first possessor.*

JUDAH, the praise of the Lord.

JUDAS, the same as JUDAH.

JUDEA, a country.

JULIA, down; from *ιάλος* down, soft, and tender hair. *A friend of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 15.*

JULIUS, from the same, Acts 27. 1.

JUNIA, from Juno, or from Juvenotus, youth.

A kinsman of St. Paul's, Rom. 16. 7.

JUPITER, as if it were jupans pater, the father that helpeth.

JUSTUS, just, upright.

K

KABZEEI, the congregation of God, Josh. 15. 21.

KADESH, holy, or holiness.

KADESH-BARNEA, holiness of an incoastant soil; or, holiness of the corn, or of purity.

KEDAR, blackness, or sorrow.

KEDEMAH, oriental; from Kedem, the East, Gen. 25. 15.

KEDEMOTH, antiquity, old-age; or, orientals. *The name of a wilderness, Deut. 2. 26.*

KEILAH, she that divides or cuts.

KEMUEL, God is risen; or, God has raised him *The son of Nahor, Gen. 22. 21.*

KENAZ, this nest; or, this lamentation, the possession, this purchase. *The father of Orni-ziel, Josh. 15. 17.*

KENTSES, possession, or purchase or lamentation, or nest.

KEREN-HAPPUCHI, the horn, or child of beauty. *Job's third daughter, Job 42. 14.*

KERIOHI, the cities, the callings.

KETURAH, he that burns, or makes the incense to fume; otherwise, perfumed, or odoriferous.

KEZIA, superciles, or angle; or, cassia *The daughter of Job, Job 42. 14.*

KEZIZ, eed, extremity. *A valley, Josh. 18. 21.*

KIBROTH-HATTAVAH the graves of lust, Num. 11. 34.

KIDRON, obscurity, obscure. *2 Sam. 15. 23.*

KIR, a city, a wall, or meeting.

KIR-HARESETH, the city of the sun, the city with walls of burnt brick.

KIR-JATH, city, vocation, lesson, reading, or meeting. *A city, Josh. 18. 28.*

KIRIATHAIM the two cities the callings, the meetings.

KIRIATH-ARBA, the city of four.

KIRIATH-ARIM, city of cities; or, the city of those that watch. *Ezra 2. 25.*

KIRJATH-BAAL, the city of Baal, or of those that command, or that possess. *Josh. 15. 60.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM the city of woods or forests.

KIRJATH-SANNAH, the city of the bush; or, the city of emery. *Josh. 15. 49.*

KIRJATH-SEPIHER, the city of letters, or of the book. *Josh. 15. 15.*

KISIH, hard, difficult; otherwise, straw, or fo- rage.

KITIM, they that bruise; or, gold, or colour- ing.

KOHATH, congregation, wrinkle, obedience; or, to make blunt.

KOHATHITES, the posterity of Kohath.

KORAH, bald, frozen, icy.

L.

LABAN, white, shining, gentle.

LACHISH, she walks, she goes; or, who exists of himself.

LAHMI, my bread, or my war. *The brother of Goliath, 1 Chron. 20. 5.*

LAISH, a lion.

LAIMECH, poor, made low; or, who is struck.

LAODICEA, just people; from *λαός*, people, and *δικαίος*, just.

LAODICEANS, inhabitants of Laodicea.

LAPIDOTH, enlightened, or lamps. *The husband of Deborah, Judg. 4. 4.*

LAZARUS, the help of God.

LEAH, weary, tired.

LEBANON, white, or incense.

LEBBEUS, a man of heart.

LEGION.

LEIABIM, flames, or which are inflamed; or, the points of a sword, Gen. 10. 13.

LEHI, jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg. 15. 9.*

LEMUEL, God with them.

LEVI, who is held and associated.

LEVITES, of the posterity of Levi.

LIBAH, white, whiteness.

LIBNI, the same. *The son of Gershon, Exod. 6. 17.*

LIBYA, in Hebrew, Lubim, the heart of the sea; or, a nation that has a heart.

LIBYANS, the people of Libya.

LINUS, nets. *A friend of St. Paul's, 2 Tim. 4. 21.*

LO-AMMI, not my people.

LOIS, better; from the Greek word *λοιωύω*, better.

LO-RUHAIMI, not having obtained mercy; not pitied.

LOT, wrapt up, hiddeo, covered; otherwise, myrrh, rosin.

LUCAS, luminous.

LUCIFER, bringing light.

LUCIUS, See LUCAS.

LUKE, See LUCAS.

LUZ, separation, departure.

LYCAONIA, she-wolf. *A province.*

LYDDA, the name of a city.

LYSANIAS, that destroys or drives away sor- row; from *λύσις*, solution, and *ἀνία*, sorrow.

LYSTRA, that dissolves, or disperses; from *λύσις*

M.

MAACHAB, to squeeze.

MAASEIAH, the work of the Lord.

MACEDONIA, adoration, prostration, according to the Hebrew; but, elevated, eminent, according to the Greek; from *μακεδόνος*.

MACHIR, he that sells, or that knows.

MACHPELA, double.

MAGDALA, tower, or greatness.

MAGDALENE, tower; otherwise, grand, e.e. vated, magnificent. *Mar. 27. 56.*

MAGOG, roof, or that covers, or that dissolves

MAGOR-MISSABIB, fear round about, *Jer. 20. 3.*

MAHALALEEL, he that praises God; or, illu- mination of God. *The son of Cainan, Gen. 5. 12.*

MAHALATH, melodious song; otherwise, infir- mity. *The wife of Rehoboam, 2 Chron. 11. 18.*

MAHANAIM, the two fields, or two armies.

MAHAR-SHALAL-HASHBAZ, making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey. *Marg.*

MAULEAH, the same with MAHALATH. *One of the daughters of Zelophead. Num. 26. 33.*

MAHLON, song, or infirmity.

MAKKEDAH, adoration, or prostration, accord- ing to the Hebrew; or, raised, eminent; from the Greek word *μακεδόνος*. *A city, Josh. 10. 10.*

MALCHAM, their king.

MALCHISHUA, my king is a saviour; or magnificent king. *The son of Saul, 1 Sam. 14. 49.*

MALCHUS, king, or kingdom.

MAMMON, riches.

MAMRE, rebellious; or, bitter; or, that changes that barters; or, fat, or elevated.

MANAEN, a comforter; or he that conducts thee; or, preparation of heat.

MANASSEH, forgetfulness, or he that is for- gotten.

MANEH, a species of vaneey.

MANOAH, rest, or a present.

MAON, house, or habitation; otherwise, crime, or, by sin. *A city, Josh. 15. 55.*

MARA, bitter, or bitterness.

MARAI, the same.

MARCUS, polite, shining.

MARK, the same.

MARS-HILL, the place where the celebrated judges of Athens held their supreme council.

MARTHA, who becomes bitter.

MARY, exalted, or bitterness of the sea, or myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.

MASREKAIH, whistling, or hissing; or, who touches vanity. *A city, Gen. 36. 36.*

MASSAH, temptation. *The name of a place Exod. 17. 7.*

MATHI, rain, or prison. *One of the ancestors of Saul, 1 Sam. 10. 21.*

MATTAN, gift, or the reins; or, the death o them.

MATTATHIAS, the gift of the Lord.

MATHATHI, gift, or he that gives. *Luke 3. 24*

MATTHEW, given, or a reward.

MATTIAS, See MATTATHIAS.

MAZZAROTH, the twelve signs. *Marg.*

MEDAD, he that measures; or, the water love, or of paps.

MEDAN, judgment, process; or, measure, has covering. *Son of Abraham, Gen. 25. 2.*

MEDES, a people of the province of Media.

MEDIA, measure, habit, covering, or abu- dance.

MEGIDDO, that declares; or, his precious fruit or, that spoils.

MEGIDDON, the same.

MEHEFABEL, how good is God? or, has done good to us. *The wife of Hadar, Gen. 36. 39.*

MEHUJAEI, who proclaims God; or, God that blots out, or, according to the Syrian and Hebrew, who is smitten of God. *Gen. 4. 18*

MELCHI, my king, or my counsel.

MELCHIZEDEK, king of righteousness.

MELITA, affording honey, from whence honey distils; from *μέλι*, honey. *An island now called Malta, Acts 28. 1.*

MEMPHIS, by the mouth.

MEUCAN, impoverished; or, to prepare; or certain true. *Esth. 1. 16.*

MENAIEM, comforter; or, who conducts the, or preparation of heat.

MENE, who reckons, or who is counted

MEPHIBOSHETH, out of my mouth proceeds reproach.

MERAB, he that fights, or disputes; or, that multiplies.
 MERARI, bitter; or, to provoke.
 MERCURIUS, a false god, from the Latin word *mercuri*, to buy or sell, because this god presided over merchandise. In Greek, *Hermes*, which signifies, orator, or interpreter.
 MERIBAH, dispute, quarrel.
 MERIB-BAAI, rebellion; or, he that resists *baal*, and strives against the idol. 1 Chron. 8. 34.
 MERODACH, bitter contrition; or, bruised myrrh. According to the Syrians, it signifies the little lord. This is the name of one of the Chaldean cities.
 MERODACH-BALADAN, who creates contrition; or, the son of death, or of thy vapour.
 MEROM, eminences, elevations.
 MEROZ, secret, or leanness.
 MESIACH, that draws with force; or, that surrounds the waters.
 MESHECI, who is drawn by force; or, included, shut up, surrounded.
 MESHELEMAI, peace, or perfection, or retribution of the Lord; or, the Lord is my recompense, or my happiness. The father of *Zechariah*, 1 Chron. 9. 21.
 MESOPOTAMIA, in Hebrew, *Aramnahrain*, that is, Syria of the two rivers. The Greek word *Mesopotamia*, also signifies between two rivers; from *μείσος*, middle, and *πάταμος*, river.
 MESSIAH, anointed.
 MEFHAG-AMMAI, the bridle of bondage.
 METHUSAEI, who demands his death; or, death θ his bell or grave.
 MEIHOUSEIAH, he hassent his death; or, the arms of his death; or, spoil of his death.
 MICAH, poor, humble; or, who strikes, or is struck; or, who is there, or the waters here.
 MICAIAH, who is like to God?
 MICHAIAH, the same.
 MICHAEL, the same.
 MICHAEL, who is it that has all? or, who is perfect, or complete? or, the whole is water.
 MICHMASH, he that strikes; or, poor who is taken away. The name of a town, 1 Sam. 13. 2.
 MIDIAN, judgment; or, measure, habit, covering.
 MIDIANITES.
 MIDIANITISH.
 MIGRON, fear; or, a farn, or throat, Isa. 10. 28.
 MILCAH, queen.
 MILCOM, their king.
 MILETUM, red, or scarlet; from the Greek word *μύλλος*, vermilion, red.
 MILLO, fulness, plenteude, repletion.
 MINNI, disposed, reckoned, prepared. Jer. 51. 27.
 MINNETH, coated, prepared. A city, Judg. 11. 33.
 MIRIAM, exalted; or, bitterness of the sea; or, myrrh of the sea; or, lady or mistress of the sea.
 MISIAEL, who is asked for, or lent; or, God takes away, or retires.
 MISREPHOTH-MAIM, the burnings of the waters; or furnaces where metals are melted. A place where there were salt pits, Josh. 11. 8.
 MITYLENE, a Greek word, signifying purity, cleansing, or press.
 MIZAR, little. Marg.
 MIZPAH, a sentinell, speculation, or that waits for.
 MIZPEH, the same.
 MISRAIM, tribulations; or, who is straitened, or blocked up. The son of *Ham*, Gen. 10. 6.
 MNASON, a diligent seeker, or betrothing, or remembering, or an exhorter.
 MOAB, of the father.
 MOABITES, the posterity of MOAB.
 MOLADAH, birth, generation. A city, Josh. 15. 26.
 MOLECH, king.
 MOLOCH, the same.
 MORDECAI, contrition, or bitter bruising; or, myrrh bruised; or, who teaches to bruise.
 MORIAH, bitterness of the Lord; or, doctrine, or fear of the Lord.
 MOSEROTH, erudition, discipline, bond. Num. 33. 30.
 MOSSES, taken out of the water. He was of the house of *Levi*, born in *Egypt*, and miraculously preserved God appeared to him in a burning bush, and sent him to deliver the Israelites out of *Egypt*. He was appointed by God to lead the Israelites through the wilderness to the land of *Canaan*. *Heu* about to die, he blesteth all

the tribes of Israel: He views the land of *Canaan*, dies, is buried by God, and *Joshua* made his successor: He was a very great man, and highly honoured by God in many respects. The law was given by *Moses*, but grace and truth came by *Jesus Christ*, John 1. 17.
 MUSIH, he that touches, that withdraws himself, that takes away. Son of *Merari*, Exod. 6. 19.
 MYRA, is derived from the Greek word *μύρω*, I flow, pour out, weep.
 MYRIA, criminal, or abominable; from the Greek word *μύσος*, crime.

N.

NAAMAN, beautiful, agreeable; or, that prepares himself to motion.
 NAAMATHITE, who is of *Naamath*.
 NAASHION, that foretels, that conjectures, or, serpent; or, their auguries.
 NABAL, a fool or senseless.
 NABOTH, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
 NABON, free and voluntary gift; or, price.
 NAGGE, brighttoess.
 NAHARI, my nostrils, my nose; or, hoarse, dry, hot, angry. One of *David's* valiant captains, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
 NAHASH, snake, or serpent, or that foretels, or brass.
 NAHOR, hoarse, dry, hot, angry.
 NAHUM, comforter, penitent; or, their guide. The name of a prophet, Nah. 1. 1.
 NAIN, beauty, pleasantness.
 NAIOTH, beauties; or, habitations, abodes.
 NAOMI, beautiful, agreeable.
 NAPHISH, the soul; or, he that rests or refreshes himself, that respres; or, according to the Syrians, that multiplies. The son of *Ishmael*, Gen. 25. 15.
 NAPHIHAL, comparison, likeness; or, that struggles, or fights.
 NARCISSUS, astonishment, stupidity, surprise; from the Greek word *νάρκησις*. Rom. 16. 11.
 NATHAN, who gives, or is given.
 NATHANAEL, the gift of God.
 NATHAN-MELECH, the gift of the king. 2 Kings 23. 11.
 NAUM, See NAHUM.
 NAZARENE, kept, or flower. A native of *Nazareth*.
 NAZARETH, separated, sanctified.
 NEAPOLIS, new city, from *νέα*, new, fresh, and *πόλις*, a city.
 NEBATHI, words, or prophecies, or fruits.
 NEBAT, that beholds.
 NEBO, that speaks, prophesies, or fructifies.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, tears and groans of judgment; or, trouble, or sorrow of judgment.
 NEBUZAR-ADAN, fruits or prophecies of judgment; or, winnowed, or spread.
 NECHO lame, or who was beaten. The name of a king of *Egypt*, 2 Kings 23. 29.
 NEHELAMIE, dreamer, or dream; or, vale, or brook, or inheritance of the waters.
 NEHEMIAH, consolation, or repentance of the Lord; or, rest of the Lord; or, conduct of the Lord.
 NEHUSHTA, snake, soothsayer, or of brass. Mother of *Jehoiakin*, 2 Kings 24. 8.
 NEHUSHTAN, which is of brass or copper; by derision, a trifle of brass.
 NER, lamp, brightness; or, land new tilled.
 NERES, See NER.
 NERI, my light. The father of *Salathiel*, Luke 3. 27.
 NERIAH, light, and lamp of the Lord; or, the Lord is my light.
 NETHANEEL, See NATHANAEL.
 NETHANIA, the gift of the Lord.
 NETHINIMS, given, or offered. The *Gibeonites*, or those who succeeded them in their service.
 NIBIAZ, that fructifies, or that produces vision; or, to prophesy, to foretel, or to speak. An idol of the *Arites*, 2 Kings 17. 31.
 NIGANOR, a conqueror, or victorious; from the Greek word *νικῶ*, I conquer.
 NICODEMUS, innocent blood; or, according to the Greek, the victory of the people; from *νικῶ*, I conquer, and *δῆμος*, the people.
 NICOLAITANS, victory of the people; from *νικῶ*, I overcome, and *λαός*, the people. The followers of *Nicolas*.
 NICOLAS, from the same. A deacon, Acts 6. 5.

NICOPOLIS, the city of victory, or victorious city; from *νικῶ*, I conquer, and *πόλις*, a city.
 NIGER, black.
 NIMRIM, leopard, bitterness, rebellion, or charge. The name of a place, Isa. 15. 6.
 NIMROD, rebellious, or sleep of descent, or him that rules.
 NIMSHI, rescued from daoger; or, that touches.
 NINEVEH, handsome, agreeable; or, dwelling.
 NINEVITES, the people of *Nioveh*.
 NISAN, flight, or standard; or, proof and temptation.
 NISROCH, flight, or standard, or proof and temptation; tender, or delicate.
 NO, stirring up, or a foridding.
 NOADIAH, witness; or, assembly, or ornement of the Lord.
 NOAH, repose, or rest, or consolation.
 NOAH, that quavers, or totters. Daughter of *Zelophehad*, Num. 26. 33.
 NOB, discourse, prophecy.
 NOBAH, that barks or yelps. A city, Num. 32. 42.
 NOD, vagabond. A country, Gen. 4. 16.
 NOPIH, honey-comb, a sieve, or that drops.
 NUN, son, posterity, durable and eternal.
 NYMPHAS, spouse, or bridegroom

O.

OBADIAH, servant of the Lord.
 OBAL, inconvenience of old age; or, of the flux. The son of *Joktan*, Gen. 10. 28.
 OBED, a servant.
 OBED-EDOM, the servant of *Edom*, or the *Idumean*; or, labourer of the man, of red, or earthy.
 OBIL, that weeps, or deserves to be bewailed; or, ancient; or, who is brought. One that had the care of *David's* camels, 1 Chron. 27. 30.
 OCRAN, disturber, or that disorders.
 ODED, to sustain, to hold, to lift up.
 OG, a cake, bread baked in the ashes.
 OHEL, tent, tabernacle; or, brightness, 1 Chron. 3. 20.
 OLYMPAS, heavenly.
 OMAR, he that speaks; or, bitter. Gen. 36. 11
 OMEGA, the last letter of the Greek alphabet.
 OMRI, a sheaf, or bundle of corn; or, rebellion, or bitter.
 ON, pain, force, iniquity.
 ONAN, pain, strength, power iniquity.
 ONESIMUS, profitable, useful; from *ὀνησις*, usefulness.
 ONESIPHORUS, who brings profit, from the Greek word *ὄνησις*, usefulness, and *φόρος*, he that brings.
 OPHEL, tower, or elevated place; or, obscurity
 OPHIR, ashes.
 OPHRAH, dust, fawn, lead. A city. Josh. 18. 23.
 OREB, a raven, sweet, caution, or mixture, or evening.
 ORION, a constellation.
 ORNAN, that rejoices; their bow or ark; or, light of the sun.
 ORPAH, the neck, or the skull, nakedness of the mouth or face.
 OTHNI, my time, my hour. The son of *Shamiah*, 1 Chron. 25. 7.
 OTHNIEL, the time or the hour of God.
 OZEM, that fasts; or, their eagerness.
 OZIAS, strength from the Lord.

P.

PAARAI, opening.
 PADAN-ARAM, *Padan* of the field, and *Aram* Syria; a city of Syria where *Laban* dwelt, Gen. 25. 20.
 PAGIEL, prevention of God, or prayer of God.
 PALESTINA, which is covered, watered, or to bring or cause ruit.
 PALTI, deliverance, or flight. Son of *Raphai*, Num. 13. 9.
 PAMPHYLIA, a nation made up of every tribe from *πᾶς*, all, and *φυλή*, a tribe.
 PAPHOS, which boils, or which is very hot, from *παφλάζειν*, to boil, or to be very hot.
 PARAN, beauty, glory, ornament.
 PARBAR, a gate, or building belonging to the temple.
 PARMENAS, that abides and is permanent; from the Greek word *παρμένειν*, I abide

PAROSHI, a flea; or, the fruit of the moth. *Ezra* 2. 3.
 PARSHANDATHA, revelation of corporeal impurities, or of his trouble; or, dung of impurity. *The son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 7.
 PARTHANS, horsemen.
 PARUAH, flourishing; or, according to the Syriac, that flies away. *Father of Jehoshaphat, 1 Kings* 4. 17.
 PASHUR, that extends, or multiplies the hole, or whiteness; or, that multiplies or extends the liberty or the principality.
 PATARA, which is trod under foot; from the Greek word *πάτω*, I tread under foot.
 PATIROS, mouthful of dew; or, persuasion, or dilatation of ruin.
 PATMOS, mortal; from *πάτωμι*, I am squeezed to pieces.
 PATROBAS, paternal, or that pursues the steps of his father; from *πατήρ*, a father, and *βαίω* I go. *Rom.* 16. 14.
 PAU, that cries aloud; or, that appears. *A city, Gen.* 36. 39.
 PAUL, a worker. *His former name was Saul, a sepulchre, a destroyer.*
 PAULUS.
 PEDAHZUR, saviour, strong and powerful; or, stone of redemption; or, the redemption of that which is placed or set up. *Num.* 1. 10.
 PEDAIAH, redemption of the Lord. *2 Kings* 23. 26.
 PEKAI, he that opens; or, that opens the eye or that is at liberty.
 PEKATHAI, it is the Lord that opens.
 PELATHAI, let the Lord deliver; or, deliverance, or fight of the Lord.
 PELEG, division. *The son of Eber, Gen.* 10. 25.
 PELETHITES, judges, or destroyers. *These were troops or guards of king David, 2 Sam.* 8. 18.
 PENIEL, face, or vision of God; or, that sees God.
 PENINNAIH, pearl, precious stone; or, his face. *The wife of Elkanah, 1 Sam.* 1. 2.
 PENUEL, See PENIEL.
 PEOR, hole, or opening.
 PERGA, very earthy; from the preposition *πέρι*, very, and *γή* the earth.
 PERGAMOS, height, elevation.
 PERIZZITES, the name of a people, who dwell in villages, or places not inclosed with walls.
 PERSIA, that cuts or divides; or, nail, gryphon, horseman.
 PERSIS, the same.
 PETER, a rock, or stone.
 PETIUEL, mouth of God; or, dilatation, or persuasion of God. *Father of Joel, Joel* 1. 1.
 PHALFC, See FELEG.
 PHALLU, admirable, or hidden. *The son of Benben, Gen.* 46. 9.
 PHALTI, deliverance, or fight. *The son of Lathai, 1 Sam.* 25. 41.
 PHANUEL, face, or vision of God. *Luke* 2. 36.
 PHARAOH, that disperses, that spoils, that discovers; or, according to the Syriac, the destroyer, the king, the crocodile.
 PHAREZ, division rupture; or, that breaks forth violently.
 PHARPAR, that produces fruits; or, the fall of the hall.
 PHEBE, shining, pure; from *φαιδός*.
 PHENICE, red, or purple; from the Greek word *φαινίλις*; or, palm-tree; from *φαινίξ*.
 PHICOL, the mouth of all, or every tongue; or, perfection, or completing of the mouth. *Gen.* 21. 22.
 PHILADELPHIA, the love of a brother, or of fraternity; from *φίλος*, a friend, and *ἀδελφος*, a brother.
 PHILEMON, that kisses, or is affectionate; from *φιλέω*, a kiss.
 PHILETUS, amiable, or who is beloved; from *φιλῆσει*.
 PHILIP, warlike, or a lover of horses.
 PHILIPPI, the same.
 PHILISTIA, the country of the Philistines.
 PHILISTINES, those that dwell in villages.
 PHILOGOGUS, a lover of learning, or of the word; from *φίλος*, a lover, and *λόγος*, the word.
 PHINEAS, a bold countenance, or face of trust, or protection.
 PHILEGON, zealous, burning; from *φλέγω*.
 PHRYGIA, dry, barren; from *φρύγιος*.
 PIURAI, that bears fruit, or that grows.
 PHYGELIUS fugitive. *One who forsok St. Paul.*

PI-HAIHROTH, the month, the pass of Hiroth, or the opening of liberty; or, mouth engraved.
 PILATE, who is armed with a dart.
 PINON, pearl or gem; or, that beholds. *One of the heads of Esau's posterity, Gen.* 36. 41.
 PIRATHION, his dissipation, his deprivation; his rupture; or, according to the Syriac, his vengeance. *A city, Judg.* 12. 15. *Whence Pirathonite, Judg.* 12. 13.
 PISGAH, hill, eminence, fortress.
 PISIDIA, pitch, or pitchy; from *πισσιδής*.
 PISON, changing, or doubling, or extension of the mouth; or, extended, or outlitude. *One of the rivers of Paradise, Gen.* 2. 11.
 PITIOM, their mouthful, or bit; or consnimation, or dilatation of the mouth. *A city, Exod.* 1. 11.
 PITHON, his mouth, or his persuasion, or gift of the mouth. *Son of Meach, 1 Chron.* 8. 35.
 PONTIUS, marine, or belonging to the sea.
 PONTUS, the sea; from the Greek word *πόντος*.
 PORATHA, fruitful. *The son of Haman, Esth.* 9. 8.
 PORCIUS.
 POIPHAR, the bull of Africa; or, a fat bull.
 POPI-PHERA, that scatters, or demolishes the fat.
 PRISCA, a Latin word signifying ancient. *2 Tim.* 4. 19.
 PRISCILLA, from the same.
 PROCIHORUS, he that presides over the choirs; from *πρό*, before, and *χῆρος*, a company of singers. *Acts* 6. 5.
 PUBLIUS, common.
 PUDENS, shamed, face.
 PUL, bean, or destruction.
 PUNON, precious stone, or that beholds. *One of the stations of the Israelites, Num.* 33. 42.
 PUR, lot. See Appellatives.
 PUTEOLI, a city in Campania.
 PUTIEL, God is my fatness. *The father-in-law of Eleazar, Exod.* 6. 25.

Q.

QUARTUS, the fourth. *Rom.* 16. 23.

R.

RAAMAN, great, ss, thunder; or, some sort of evil, or hoising, or company. *Gen.* 10. 7.
 RABBAN, great powerful, contentious, or disputative.
 RAB-MAG, who overthrows or destroys a multitude; or, chief, or prince of dissolution; or, chief of the magicians. *Jor.* 39. 3.
 RAB-SARIS, grand master of the eunuchs. *2 Kings* 18. 17.
 RAB-SHAKEL, cup-bearer of the prince, or chamberlain.
 RACHAL, injurious; or, perfumer, or trafficking. *A city, 1 Sam.* 30. 29.
 RACHIEL, a sheep.
 RAGAU, a friend, a neighbour.
 RAGUEL, shepherd of God, or friend of God; or, rupture of God. *The father of Hobab, Num.* 10. 29.
 RAHAB, proud, strong, quarrelsome. *Egypt, as most think, is called by this name, Psal.* 87. 4. *89.* 10.
 RATHAE, which is large and extended, or public place. *The name of a woman*
 RABKATHI, empty, or spiteful, or temple of the head. *A city, Josh.* 19. 35.
 RAKKON, vain, void; or, mountain of lamentations ad tears; or, mountain of enjoyment. *A city, Josh.* 19. 46.
 RAM, elevated, sublime; or, who rejects, or is rejected.
 RAMAH, from the same.
 RAMATH, raised, lofty. *A city, Josh.* 19. 8.
 RAMATHAIM-ZOPHIM, a city, 1 Sam. 1. 1. *The same as Ramah. Literally, Ramathaim, signifies the two Ramathas, probably because the city was divided into two parts. The city of Ramah, Samuel's birth-place, was also called Zophim, which signifies watch-tower, or watchmen, because the prophets, who are called watchmen, had a school, or college there.*
 RAMATH-LEHI, elevation of the jaw-bone. *The name of a place, Judg.* 15. 17.
 RAMESES, thunder; or, reproach of the moth; or he that destroys or dissolves evil. *Gen.* 47. 11. *Exod.* 1. 11.
 RAMOTH, eminences, high places. *A city of this name was situate in Gilead, and called another-gilead. 1 Kings* 4. 13

RAPHA, relaxation, or physle.
 RAPHU, cured, comforted.
 REBA, the fourth, or a square; or, that stoops or lies down. *A king of Midian, Num.* 31. 8.
 REBEKAI, fat, fattened; or, quarrel appeased.
 RECHAB, square, or chariot or, team of horses, or a rider.
 RECHABITES, the posterity of Rechab.
 REGEM, that stones, or is stoned, or purple. *The son of Jaddai, 1 Chron.* 2. 47.
 REGEM-MELECH, he that stones the king, or the purple of the king, or of the council. *Lech.* 7. 2.
 REIABIABAH, breadth, or extent, or place of the Lord; or, God is my extent, he hath set me at liberty. *The son of Eliezer, 1 Chron.* 23. 17.
 REIUB, breadth, space, or extent. *A city, Josh.* 19. 28.
 REIHOAM, who sets the people at liberty, or, space of the people; or, that lets the people breathe, or blow.
 REIHOBIM, spaces, or places.
 REIHUM, merciful, compassionate, or friendly.
 REI, my shepherd, my companion, my friend; or, my evil, or my breaking. *1 Kings* 1. 8.
 REMALIAH, the exaltation of the Lord; or who is rejected of the Lord.
 REMMON, greatness, elevation; or, a pomogranate-tree. *A city, Josh.* 19. 7.
 REMPHAN, the name of an idol, which some think to be Saturn. See SIAR in Appella tives.
 REPHAEI, the physic, or medicine of God. *The son of Shemaiah, 1 Chron.* 26. 7.
 REPHAIM, giant, physician, or relaxed, or that relax, that weaken.
 REPHAIMS, from the same.
 REPHIDIM, beds, or places of rest.
 RESIN, a bridle, or bit. *A city, Gen.* 10. 12.
 REU, his friend, his shepherd. *The son of Peleg, Gen.* 11. 18.
 REUBEN, who sees the son, or vision of th son. *Jacob's eldest son by Leah; he endeavoured to deliver Joseph from his brethren.*
 REUBENITES, the posterity of Reuben.
 REUL, shepherd, or friend of God. *The son of Esau, Gen.* 36. 4.
 REUMAH, lofty, sublime. *Nahor's concubine, Gen.* 22. 24.
 REZIN, voluntary, or good-will; or, runner.
 REZON, lean or small, or secret, or prince. *The son of Eliadah, 1 Kings* 11. 23.
 RHEGIUM, rupture, or fracture; from the Greek word *ρήγιον*.
 RHESA, will, or course.
 RHODA, a rose.
 RHODES, a rose; from *ῥόδον*.
 RIBLAI, quarrel, or greatness to him; or, quarrel that increases, or that spreads. *2 Kings* 23. 35.
 RIMMON, exalted, pomogranate.
 RIPHATHI, remedy, or medicine, or release, or pardon. *The son of Gomer, Gen.* 10. 3.
 RISSAH, watering, distillation, or dew. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness, Num.* 33. 21.
 RIZPAH, bed, or extension, or coal, or fire-stone.
 ROMAMTI-EZER, exaltation of help. *Son of Heman, 1 Chron.* 25. 4.
 ROMAN, strong, powerful; from the Greek word *ῥωμαίη*, strength.
 ROMANS.
 ROME, strength, power; from *ῥώμη*.
 ROSIL, the head, or the top, or the beginning. *The son of Benjamin, Gen.* 46. 21.
 RUFUS, red.
 RUIHAMAI, having obtained mercy. *Marg.*
 RUMAH, exalted, sublime, or rejected. *A city, 2 Kings* 23. 36.
 RUTH, filled, satisfied.

S.

SABEANS, captivity; or, conversion, rest, old age.
 SABTECHA, that surrounds, or causes wounding. *The son of Cush, Gen.* 10. 7.
 SADOC, just, or justified. *The father of Achim, Mat.* 1. 14.
 SALAH, mission, seeding; or, branches, or darts or, according to the Syriac, that spoils, or is spoiled. *The son of Arphaxad, Gen.* 10. 24.
 SALAMIS, shaken, tost, beaten; from the Greek word *σάλας*, I beat, I toss. *An island, Acts* 13. 5.

SALATHIEL, I have asked of God; or, loan of God.
 SALEM, complete, perfect, or peace.
 SALIM, *Johu* 3. 23. See SHALIM.
 SALMON, peaceable, perfect, or that rewards.
 SALMONE, *A city.*
 SALOME, see SALMON.
 SAMARIA, his leas, his prison, his guard, his throne, or his diamond. *In Heb.* Shomerun.
 SAMARITANS, people of Samaria.
 SAMLAII, raiment; or, his left hand; or, his name, his astonishment, or what has been put to him. *A king of Edom, Gen. 36. 26.*
 SAMOS, full of gravel; from ἄμμος, sand. *In island, Acts 20. 15.*
 SAMOTHIRACIA, an island, so called because it was peopled by Samians and Thracians, Acts 16. 11.
 SAMSON, his sun; or, according to the *Syriac*, his service, or his ministry; or, here the second time.
 SAMUEL, heard of God, or asked of God.
 SANBALLAT, bush in secret; or, the enemy in secret.
 SAPHI, rushes, or sea-moss, end, consumption; or, vessel, flat, threshold. *A giant, 2 Sam. 21. 18.*
 SAPHIR, *A city.*
 SAPPHIRA, that relates or tells; or, that writes or composes books; or, handsome.
 SARAI, lady, or princess, or, the princess of the multitude.
 SARAI, my lady, my princess.
 SARDIS, prince of joy, or song of joy; or, that which remains. *Syr.* A pot, a kettle.
 SAREPIA, a goldsmith's shop, where metals used to be melted and tried.
 SARGON, who takes away protection; or, that takes away the garden; or, according to the *Syriac*, nets, squares. *A king of Assyria, Isa. 37. 1.*
 SAKON, see SHARON.
 SARSECHIM, master of the wardrobe; or, of the perfumes. *Jer. 39. 3.*
 SARUCHI, branch, layer; or, twining.
 SATAN, contrary, adversary, a party in a process, an enemy, an accuser.
 SAUL, demanded, or lent, ditch, sepulchre, death, or hell.
 SCEVA, disposed, prepared; from σκευάζω, I dispose, I prepare.
 SCYTHIAN, tanner, or leather-dresser.
 SEBA, drunkard; or, that turns, or surrounds; or, old man, according to the *Syriac*.
 SEBAT, twig, sceptre, tribe, *Zech. 1. 7.*
 SEFUB, fortified, or raised. *1 Kings 16. 34.*
 SEIR, hairy, goat, demon, tenpest, or barley.
 SELUCIA, shaken or beaten by the waves, or that rous as a river.
 SEMI, hearing, or obeying.
 SENEI, bush. *A rock, 1 Sam. 14. 4.*
 SENNACHERIB, bush of the destruction of the sword, of solitude, of drought.
 SEPPIARVAIN, the two books, or the two scriptures.
 SERAI, lady of scent; or, the song; or, the morning, the morning star. *The daughter of Asher, Gen. 46. 17.*
 SERAIAH, prince of the Lord, or the Lord is my prince; or, song of the Lord.
 SERGIUS PAULUS.
 SERUG, branch, layer; or, twining. *The father of Nohor, Gen. 11. 22.*
 SEU, put, or who puts.
 SHAAALIM, that beholds the heart; or, fist, or hand, or fox of the sea. *Judg. 1. 35.*
 SHAAARAIM, gates, valuation, hairs, barley, tenpests, goats, demons. *A city, 1 Chron. 4. 21.*
 SHAAASHGAZ, he that presses the fleece; or, he that performs the shearing of the sheep. *Eth. 2. 14.*
 SHADURACH, tender nipple; or, field soft and tender. *Dan. 1. 7.*
 SHALIM, fox, or fist, or path.
 SHALISHA, three, or the third; or, prince, or captain.
 SHALLUM, perfect, or peaceable.
 SHALMAN, peaceable, perfect, or that rewards. *Ilos. 10. 14.*
 SHALMANEZER, peace tied or chained, or perfection and retribution, or peace taken away.
 SHANGAR, named a stranger; or, he is here a stranger; or, surprise, astonishment of the stranger.
 SHAMITHI, desolation, destruction, astonishment, or, desolation of iniquity. *One of David's captains, 1 Chron. 27. 8.*

SHAMIR, prison, bush, lees; thorn. *Josh. 1. 48.*
 SHAMMAH, loss, desolation, astonishment.
 SHAMMUAI, he that is heard, or obeyed.
 SHAPHAN, a rabbit, or wild rat; or, their brink, their lip, their breaking.
 SHAPLAT, a judge, or judging.
 SHARAI, my lord, my prince, or my song. *A man's name, Ezra 10. 40.*
 SHAREZER, overseer of the treasury, or of the store-house; or, the treasures of him that sings; or, that sees the ambushes.
 SHARON, his plain, field, his song.
 SHASHAK, a bag of linen; or, the sixth bag. *1 Chron. 8. 14.*
 SHAVEH, the plain; or that puts, or makes equality. *Gen. 14. 5.*
 SHEALTIEL, I have asked of God.
 SHEARAI, gate of the Lord; or, tempest of the Lord. *The son of Azel, 1 Chron. 8. 38.*
 SHEAR JASHUB, the remnant shall return. *Marg.*
 SHEBA, captivity, or compassing about, repose, old age.
 SHEBANIAH, the Lord that converts, or that recals from captivity, or that captivates; or, that understands, that builds. *Neh. 9. 4.*
 SHEBNA, who rests himself, or who is oow captive.
 SHECHEM, part, portion, the back, shoulders, early in the morning.
 SHEDEUR, field, pap, all-mighty; or, destroyer of fire, or of light. *Num. 1. 5.*
 SHELAH, that breaks, that unies, that undresses.
 SHELEMIAH, God is my perfection, my happiness, my peace; or, the peace or perfection of the Lord.
 SHELEPH, who draws out. *The son of Johian, Gen. 10. 26.*
 SHELOMITH, my peace, my happiness, my recompence. *Daughter of Zerubbabel, 1 Chr. 3. 19.*
 SHELOMIEL, peace of God, or God is my happiness; or, retribution or perfection of God. *The son of Zuvishaddai, Num. 1. 6.*
 SHEM, name, renown; or, he that puts or places, or who is put or placed. *The son of Noah, from whom the Messiah was descended.*
 SHEMATAH, that hears, or, that obeys the Lord.
 SHEMARIAM, God is my guard, or the guard of the Lord; or, diamond, dress, thorn, or bush of the Lord. *1 Chron. 12. 5.*
 SHEMEBER, name of force, or fame, of the strong, or of the wing. *King of Zobab, Gen. 14. 2.*
 SHEMER, guardian, thorn. *1 Kings 16. 24.*
 SHEMIDA, name of knowledge, or that puts knowledge; or, the knowledge of desolation, or of astonishment; or, the science of the heavens. *Son of Gilead, Num. 26. 32.*
 SHEMNITHI, the eighth.
 SHEMIRAMOTH, the height of the heavens; or, the elevation of the name. *1 Chron. 15. 18.*
 SHEN, tooth, ivory, or change; or, he that sleeps. *The name of a place, 1 Sam. 7. 12.*
 SHENIT, lantern, or light that sleeps; or, renewing of the lamp, or he that shews.
 SHEPHATIAH, the Lord that judges; the judgment of the Lord; or, God is my judge.
 SHESHIACH, bag of flax, or lino; or, the sixth bag.
 SHESUBAZZAR, joy in tribulation; or, production, or defence of joy; or, joy of the vintage.
 SHETHER-BOZNAI, that makes to rot and corrupt; or, that seeks and examines those who despise me. *Esa. 5. 3.*
 SHIYA, vanity, elevation, fame, or tumult. *One of David's scribes, 2 Sam. 20. 25.*
 SHIBBOLETH, burden, ear of corn, or current of water.
 SHICRON, drunkenness; or, his gift, or his wages. *A city, Josh. 15. 11.*
 SHIGGAION, a song of trouble or comfort. *Psal. 7. Title.*
 SHILOAH, see SHILOAH.
 SHILOH, sent. See Appellatives.
 SHILOH, peace, or abundance. *A city.*
 SHILONITE, of the city of Shiloh. *1 Kings 11. 29.*
 SHIMEAI, that hears, that obeys.
 SHIMEI, that hears or obeys; or, name of the heap; or, that destroys the heap; or, my reputation, my fame.
 SHIMSHAI, my sun.
 SHINAR, the watching of him that sleeps; or, spoil of the tooth; or, change of the city.
 SHIPHRAH, handsome, or, troupet; or, that

does good. *An Egyptian midwife, Exod. 1. 15.*
 SHISHAK, present of the bag, of the pot, of the thigh.
 SHITIM, that turn away, or divert; otherwise scourge, rods, or thorns.
 SHOBAB, returned, turned back. *The son of David, 2 Sam. 5. 14.*
 SHOBAHI, your bonds, your chains, your nets, your gins; or, his captivity; or, your conversion, your return; or, a dove-house, according to the *Syriac*. *General of Hadaracer's army. 2 Sam. 10. 16.*
 SHUAI, pit, or that swims; or, humiliation, meditation, or word.
 SHUAL, fox, hand, fist; or, traces, way.
 SHUHTE.
 SHULAMITE, peaceable, perfect, that recompenses.
 SHUNAMITE, a nurse of.
 SHUNEM, their change, their repeating, their second or their sleep. *1 Sam. 28. 4.*
 SHUTR, wall, ox, or that beholds. *A wilderness. Gen. 16. 7.*
 SHUSHAN, lily, rose, or joy.
 SHUTHELAI, plant, or verdure; or, moist pot, or drinking pot. *The son of Ephraim, Num. 26. 35.*
 SHUMAH, conversion, return, captivity, old age rest.
 SIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
 SIGNOH, according to variable songs, or tunes. *Marg.*
 SHION, rooting out; or, conclusion.
 SHIOR, black, trouble; or, early in the morning. *The river Nilus in Egypt, Isa. 23. 3.*
 SILAS, three, or the third.
 SILOAS, or SILOAM, sent, or who sends; or, dart, branch, or whatever is sent.
 SIOE, the same.
 SILVANUS, who loves the woods, or forests from the Latin word silva, a wood.
 SIMEON, that bears, that obeys, or is heard.
 SIMON, that hears, or obeys.
 SIN, bush.
 SINAI, bush. According to the *Syriac*, unity.
 SION, noise, tumult. *A mountain of the country of the Amorites, the same as Hermon, Deut. 4. 43.*
 SIRION, a breast-plate; or, deliverance, or a song of the dove.
 SIVERA, that sees a horse, or a swallow.
 SIVAN, bush, or thorn. *This is the Babylonian name of the third month of the Hebrew year, which answers in part to our May and June, Eth. 8. 9.*
 SMYRNA, myrrh.
 SO, a measure for grain, or dry matters. *An Egyptian word.*
 SOCOH, tents, or tabernacles. *A city, Josh. 15. 48.*
 SODI, my secret. *Father of Gaddiel, Num. 13. 10.*
 SODOM, their secret, their lime, their cement.
 SODOMITES.
 SOLOMON, peaceable, perfect, or who recompenses. *He was the son of David king of Israel: He prayed to God for wisdom, and obtained wisdom, riches and honour. He built the temple at Jerusalem, where the sacrifices were to be offered to God. He married Pharaoh's daughter, and built for her an house. He loved many strange women, who turned away his heart after their gods. It is thought that the three books he wrote, namely, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, are an evidence of his repentance.*
 SOPATER, who defends the father, or the health of the father; from σώζω, I save, and πατήρ, father. *A disciple of St. Paul's Acts 20. 4.*
 SORFEC, vine, hissing, a colour inclining to yellow.
 SOPATER, SEE SOPATER.
 SOSTHENES, saviour, strong and powerful, from σώζω, I save, and θένος, strength, force.
 SPAIN, in Greek, rare, or precious.
 STACHYS, spike: from στάχυς.
 STEPHANAS, a crown, or crowned; from στεφανός, a crown.
 STEPHEN, the same.
 SUCCOTH, tents, tabernacles.
 SUCCOTH-BENONI, the tabernacles of young women, or the tents of prostitutes. *2 Kings 17. 30.*
 SULI, that withdraws, or departs. *The name of one of the gates of Solomon's temple, 2 Kings 14. 6.*

USANNA, a lily, or a rose, or joy.
 SUSI, horse, or swallow, or dioth. *The father of Gaddi*, Num. 13. 11.
 SYCHAR, a city, John 4. 5.
 SYENE, bush; or, enmity, according to the Syriac, Ezek. 29. 10.
 SYNTYCHE, that speaks or discourses, from the Greek word, *συγγαγῆ*, to converse. *Phil.* 4. 2.
 SYRACUSE, that draws violently.
 SYRIA, in Hebrew, Aram, sublime, or that deceives.
 SYRIAC.
 SYRIAN, who is of Syria.
 SYRIANS.
 SYROPHENICIAN, red, or purple, drawn to; from *σῦζω*, I draw, and *Φοίνις*, red, palm-tree, or of purple.

T.

TAAANACH, who humbles thee, or answers thee, or afflicts thee. *A city*, 1 Kings 4. 12.
 TABBATH, good, or goodness. *A place*, Judg. 7. 22.
 TABEL, good God.
 TABELL, the same. *Ezra* 4. 7.
 TABELL, burning.
 TABITHA, is a Syriac word, signifying clear-sighted. She is also called Dorcas, that is, wild goat, or kid.
 TABOR, choice, or purity, Syr. bruising, concretion.
 TABBIMON, good pomegranate; or, goodness raised; or, the navel, or middle, prepared, reckoned, given. *The father of Ben-hadad*, 1 Kings 15. 18.
 TADMOR, the palm, or palm-tree; or, bitterness, or change.
 TAIAPANES, secret temptation, hidden flight, covered standard.
 TAPHENES, standard, flight, temptation, secret.
 TALITHA CUMI, young woman, arise. *A Syriac and Hebrew expression*. Mark 5. 41.
 TALMAL, my furrow; or, that suspends the waters; or, heap of waters. *The son of Anak*, Josh. 15. 14.
 TAMAR, a palm, or palm-tree
 TAMMUZ, abuse, concealed.
 TANIUMETH, consolation, or repentance; or, bottle, or wall that is given, or of a gift. *The father of Seraiah*, 2 Kings 25. 23.
 TAPHATH, little girl; from the Hebrew, Taphah, or Taph, to take short steps, *Iske children; otherwise*, distillation, drop. *The daughter of Solomon*, 1 Kings 4. 11.
 TAPPELLYFS, ravishers, or wearied; or, succession or order of miracles, or ruinous order, or rank. *The name of a people*, *Ezra* 4. 9.
 TARSUS, contemplation, or examination of the marble, or of the joy; or, precious stone, the colour of marble.
 TARSUS, winged, feathered.
 TARTAK, chained, bound, shut up.
 TARTAN, that searches and examines the gift of the turtle; or, their law. 2 Kings 18. 17.
 TATNAT, that gives, or the overseer of the gifts, of the presents, of the tributes. *Ezra* 5. 3.
 TEBATH, murder, butchery, or guarding of the body, a cook. *Son of Nahor, and Reumah*, Gen. 22. 24.
 TEBETH, the Babylonish name of the tenth month of the Hebrews, that answers partly to December, and partly to January.
 TEKEL, weight.
 TEKOA, trumpet, or sound of the trumpet; or, that is confirmed.
 TEL-HARSA, heap, or suspension of the plough, or of deafness, of silence; or, suspension of the head. *A place*, *Ezra* 2. 59.
 TEL-MELAIH, heap of salt, or of mariners; or, suspension of the salt, or of the mariner. *Ezra* 2. 59.
 TEMA, admiration, or perfection, consummation; or, the south.
 TEMAN, the south, or Africa; or, perfect.
 TEMANITE, an inhabitant of Teman.
 TERAH, to breathe, to scent, to blow.
 TERAPHIM, an image, an idol.
 TERTIUS, the third. *Latin*.
 TERTULLUS, a liar, an impostor; from *τρεπτόλαος*, a teller of stories, or monstrous things.
 TETRARCH, governor of a fourth part of a kingdom.
 THADEUS, that praises and confesses. *Mark* 3. 18.

THAHASH, that makes haste, or that keeps silence; or, of the colour of hyacinth. *The son of Nahor*, Gen. 22. 24.
 THAMAIL, that blots out, or suppresses. *Ezra* 2. 57.
 THEBEZ, muddy; or, eggs; or, fine linen, or silk.
 THELAZAR, that unbinds and grants the suspension, or the heap. *A part of Syria*, 2 Kings 19. 12.
 THEOPHILUS, a friend, or a lover of God; from *Θεός*, God, and *φίλος*, a friend.
 THESSALONICA, victory against the Thessalians.
 THEUDAS, a false teacher.
 THOMAS, a twin.
 THYATIRA, a sweet savour of labour, or sacrifice of contrition; from *θύα*, scent, perfume, and *τεῖνον*, I bruise, I disturb.
 TIBERIAS, good vision, or the navel, or a breaking asunder.
 TIBERIUS, son of Tiber. *Luke* 3. 1.
 TIBNI, straw, or hay; otherwise, understanding
 TIDAL, that breaks the yoke; or, the knowledge of elevation. *King of nations*, Gen. 14. 1.
 TIGLATH-PILESER, that binds or takes away captivity, miraculous, or ruinous; or, that hinders or binds, and withholds the sowing that falls.
 TIMEUS, in Greek may signify, perfect, honourable; in Hebrew, admirable.
 TIMNATH, image, or figure, or enmeration.
 TIMON, honourable; from *τιμή*, Acts 6. 5.
 TIMOTHEUS, honour of God, or valued of God; from *τιμή*, honour, and *θεός*, God.
 TIPISAH, passage, leap, or step; or, the pass-over. 1 Kings 4. 24.
 TIRHAKAH, inquirer, examiner or dull observer; or, law made dull. *King of Ethiopia*, 2 Kings 19. 9.
 TIRSHATHA, that overturns the foundation; or, that beholds the time, or the year according to the Syriac.
 TURZAH, benevolent, pleasant, well-pleasing, or that runs.
 TISIBITE, that makes captives; or, that turns back or recalls, that dwells 1 Kings 17. 1.
 TITUS, honourable from *τίω*, I honour.
 TOB, good, or goodness. *The name of a country*, Judg. 11. 5.
 TOB-ADONIJAH, my good God; or, the goodness of the foundation of the Lord, 2 Chron. 17. 8.
 TOBIAM, the Lord is good, or the goodness of the Lord.
 TOGARMAL, which is all bore, or strong; or, breaking or gnawing of the bones.
 TOHU, that lives, or that declares. 1 Sam. 1. 1.
 TOI, who wanders, *King of Hamath*, 2 Sam. 8. 9.
 TOLA, worn, or grub, or scarlet.
 TOPHEL, ruin, folly, without understanding, insipid. *A desert place*, Deut. 1. 1.
 TOPHET, a drum, or betraying. See Appellatives
 TROAS penetrated; from *τηρώστω*, I penetrate
 TROGYLLIUM, a city in the isle of Samos.
 TROPHIMUS, well educated, or brought up; from *τρέφω*, to bring up, or educate. *Acts* 20. 4.
 TRYPHENA, delicious, delicate; from *τρέφω*.
 TRYPHOSA, thrice shining.
 TUBAL, the earth, the world; or, that is carried, or led; or, confusion.
 TUBALCAIN, worldly possession, or possessor of the world; or, who is jealous of confusion. *The son of Lamech*, Gen. 4. 22.
 TVCHICUS, casual, happening; from *τύχη*, fortune.
 TYRANNUS, a prince, or that reigns.
 TYRE, in Hebrew, Sor, or Tzur; strength, rock, sharp.
 TYRUS, the same.

U.

UCAL, power, or prevalency.
 ULAI, strength; or fool, senseless. *The name of a river*, Dan. 8. 2.
 ULAM, the porch, the court; or, their strength, or their folly. 1 Chron. 7. 16.
 ULLA, elevation, or holocaust, or leaf, or young child. 1 Chron. 7. 3
 UNNI, poor, or afflicted, or that answers. *The name of a porter or stager*, 1 Chr 5. 18.

UPHAZ, gold of Phasis, or Pison, the finest gold.
 UR, fire, or light.
 URI, my light, or fire.
 URIAH, or URIJAH, the Lord is my light, or fire; the light of the Lord.
 URIEL, God is my light or fire; or the light of God. 1 Chron. 15. 5.
 URIM and THUMMIN, lights and perfection.
 UZ, counsel, or wood; or, according to the Syriac, to fix, to fasten to.
 UZZAH, strength, or a goat.
 UZZEN-SIERAH, ear of the flesh, or of the parent; or the ear of him that remains. *A city* 1 Chron. 7. 24.
 UZZI, my strength, or my kid. *Son of Bulks*, 1 Chron. 6. 5.
 UZZIAH, the strength of the Lord; or, the kid of the Lord.
 UZZIEL, the strength of God; or, kid of God, 1 Chron. 7. 7.
 UZZIELITES, the posterity of Uzziel. *Num.* 3. 27.

V.

VASINI, the second. *The son of Sammel*, 1 Chron. 6. 28.
 VASHI, that drinks; or, thread, or wool.
 VOPSHI, fragment, or diminution. *Father of Nabbi*, Num. 13. 14.

Z.

ZABDI, portion, dowry. *The father of Carmi* Josh. 7. 1.
 ZACCHARIUS, pure, clean; just, or justified.
 ZACHARIAH, memory of the Lord, or man of the Lord.
 ZADOK, just, or justified.
 ZAHAM, crime, filthiness, impurity. *The son of Rehobam*, 2 Chron. 11. 19.
 ZAIR, little; or, afflicted, in tribulation. *A city*, 2 Kings 8. 21.
 ZALMON, his shade, his obscurity, his image *A mountain*, Judg. 9. 48.
 ZALMONAH, the shades, or sound of the number; or, your image, or picture. *One of the stations of the Israelites in the wilderness*, Num. 33. 41.
 ZALMUNNA, shadow, image, or idol forbidden; or, noise of trouble.
 ZAMZUMMIMS, thinking wickedness, or wickedness of wicked men. *Giants*, Deut. 2. 20.
 ZNAOAH, forgetfulness or desertion; or, this rest, this consolation. *A city*, Josh. 15. 34.
 ZAPNATH-PAANAH, one that discovers hidden things; in the Egyptian tongue, a Saviour of the world. *The name that Pharaoh gave to Joseph*, Gen. 41. 45.
 ZARAH, east, brightness.
 ZAREPHATH, ambush of the mouth; or, a cymbal, in which metals are melted.
 ZERADIAH, portion of the Lord, or the Lord is my portion. 1 Chron. 8. 15.
 ZEBAH, victim, sacrifice, immolation.
 ZEBEDEE, abundant portion.
 ZEBOIM, deer, goats.
 ZEBUL, an habitation.
 ZEBULUN, dwelling, habitation.
 ZECHARIAH, See ZACHARIAH.
 ZEDEKIAH, the Lord is my justice, or the justice of the Lord.
 ZEEB, wolf. *Judg.* 7. 25
 ZELEK, the shadow, or noise of him that licks, that laps, or strikes. *One of David's thirty valiant captains*, 2 Sam. 23. 37.
 ZELOPHEHAD, the shade, or tingling of fear; or, the fear of submersion, or of being burnt.
 ZELOTES, jealous, or full of zeal; from *ζήλος*, zeal, jealousy. *The surname of Simon*, Luke 6. 15.
 ZELZAH, noontide.
 ZENAS, living; from *ζῶω*, I live.
 ZEPHANIAH, the Lord is my secret; or, the secret of the Lord; or, the north of the Lord.
 ZEPHATH, which beholds, that attends, that covers. *A city*, Judg. 1. 17.
 ZEPHO, that sees and observes; or, that expects, or covers. *Son of Eliphar*, Gen. 36. 11.
 ZERAH, See ZARAH.
 ZEREDAH, ambush, change of dominion, or descent; or, plan of power. *The country of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
 ZERESH, misery, stranger, strange or dispersed inheritance; otherwise, crowd of inheritance, or of misery.
 ZEROR, root, or that straitens, that binds, that keeps tight; or a stone 1 Sam. 9. 1.

ZIL

ZERUAH, leprous, or wasp, or horset. *The mother of Jeroboam*, 1 Kings 11. 26.
 ZERUBBABEL, banished, or a stranger at Babylon; or, dispersion of confusion.
 ZERUJAH, pain, or tribulation, chains of the Lord.
 ZETHAR, he that examines or beholds; or, olive of vision, or olive of the turtle. *Esth.* 1. 10.
 ZIBA, army, fight, strength, stag.
 ZIBEON, iniquity that dwells; or, elevation, or swelling; or, oath, or fulness, or the seventh.
 ZIBIAH, deer, or goat, or honorable and fine; or, the Lord dwells; or, voluntary, according to the Syriac. *The mother of Joash*, 2 Kings 12. 1.
 ZICHHI, that remembers, or that is a male, *Ezod.* 6. 21.
 ZIDON, hunting, fishing, venison.
 ZIDONIANS, the inhabitants of Zidon.
 ZIF, this, or that; or, according to the Syriac, brightness. *The second Hebrew month, which answers partly to April and May.*
 ZIKLAG, measure pressed down.
 ZILLAH, shadow; which is roasted; the ting

ZOA

ling of the ear. *The wife of Zamech*, *Gen.* 4. 19.
 ZILPAH, distillation; or, contempt of the mouth.
 ZIMRAN, song, singer, or vine. *The son of Abraham*, *Gen.* 25. 2.
 ZIMRI, my field, or my vine, my branch.
 ZIN, buckler, coldness.
 ZION, a monument raised up, heap of stones set up, sepulchre, turret, dryness.
 ZIOR, ship of him that watches, or is awake, or of him that is robbed, or of the enemy. *A city*, *Josh.* 15. 54.
 ZIPIH, this mouth, or mouthful. *A city* *Josh.* 15. 24.
 ZIPPOR, bird, or sparrow; or, crow, or desert; or, according to the Syriac, early in the morning, or goat. *The Father of Balak*, *Num.* 22. 2.
 ZIPPORAH, beauty, trumpet.
 ZITHRI, to hide; or, demolished, or over-taken; or, my refuge. *Son of Uziel*, *Exod.* 6. 22.
 ZIZ, flower, branch, a lock of hair; or, according to the Syriac, wing, feather. *The side of a mountain or hill*, 2 *Chron.* 20. 16.
 ZOAN, motion.

ZUZ

[PROPER NAMES]

ZOAR, little, small.
 ZOBAB, an army, or warrior, or a commandment in that, or a swelling.
 ZOHAR, white, shining, or dryness. *The Father of Ephron*, *Gen.* 23. 8.
 ZOMLETH, that creeps, slides, or draws. *A rock*, 1 Kings 1. 9.
 ZOPIAR, rising early, or crown; or, sparrow or little bird, or goat. *Syr.*
 ZORAH, leprosy, or scab.
 ZOROBABEL, See ZERUBBABEL.
 ZUAR, small.
 ZUPIH, that beholds, or observes, or watches, or, roof, covering; or, honey-comb, or that floats. *The father of Tolu*, 1 *Sam.* 1. 1.
 ZUR, stone, rock, that besieges, or preaches; or, plan, form.
 ZURISHADAI, the Almighty is my rock, my strength; otherwise, splendour, beauty; or, according to the Syriac, revolters. *The father of Shelumiel*, *Num.* 1. 6.
 ZUZIMS, the posts of a door; or, splendour, beauty. *These were giants who dwelt beyond Jordan, and who were conquered by Chedorlaomer and his allies*, *Gen.* 14. 15.

CONCORDANCE TO THE PROPER NAMES

OF THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.

A

AARON.

Exod. 4. 14. Is not A. the Levite thy brother?
 5. 20. they met Moses and A. who stood in way
 6. 25. A. took Elisheba, sister of Naashon, to wife
 7. 1. and A. thy brother shall be thy prophet
 12. but A. rod swallowed up their rods
 16. 34. A. laid up the pot of manna before testimony
 17. 12. and A. and Hur stayed up his hands
 19. 24. thou shalt come up, thou and A. with thee
 23. 14. and behold A. and Hur are with you
 28. 12. and A. shall bear their names, 29. 30.
 30. 7. A. shall burn sweet incense every morning
 8 when A. lighteth the lamps at even
 10. A. shall make an atonement once in a year
 32. 35. because they made calf, which A. made
 40. 31. Moses and A. and his sons, washed their
Lev. 8. 12. be poured oil on A. head to sanctify him
 30. he sprinkled blood on A. and his sons
 9. 22. A. blessed them || 10. 3. A. held his peace
 16. 3. thus shall A. come into the holy place
 6. A. shall cast lots || 24. 3. A. shall order it
 21. A. shall lay his hands on the head of the goat
Num. 1. 3. A. shall number them by their armies
 8. 11. A. shall offer the Levites before the Lord
 16. 11. what is A. that ye murmur against him?
 16. come thou, they, and A. to-morrow before L.
 47. Moses and A. came before the tabernacle
 17. 3. shalt write A. name upon the rod of Levi
 10. bring A. rod again before the testimony
 20. 8. thou and A. thy brother speak to the rock
 28. A. died there in the top of the mount; Moses
 and Eleazar came down, 33. 38. *Deut.* 32. 50.
 31. 39. A. was 120 years old when he died in Hor
Deut. 9. 20. the Lord was very angry with A.
Josh. 24. 5. I sent Moses and A. and I plagued Egypt
 and brought you out, 1 *Sam.* 12. 8. *Mic.* 6. 4
 1 *Sam.* 12. 6. the Lord that advanced Moses and A.
 1 *Chron.* 6. 3. sons of Amram, A. and Moses, 23. 13.
Psal. 77. 20. thou leddest thy people by Moses and A.
 99. 6. Moses and A. among his priests, and Samuel
 106. 16. they envied A. the saint of the Lord
 115. 10. O house of A. trust in the Lord
 12. the Lord will bless the house of A.
 118. 3. let house of A. say, his mercy endure for ever
 133. 2. ointment that ran down upon A. beard
 135. 19. bless the Lord, O house of A.
Luke 1. 5. his wife was of the daughters of A
Acts 7. 40. saying to A. make us gods to go before us
Heb. 5. 4. but he that is called of God, as was A.
 7. 11. and not be called after the order of A.
 9. 4. A. rod that budded and tables of covenant
 Sons of AARON. See ABIHU and NADAB.
 AARONITES.
 1 *Chron.* 12. 27. Jehoiada was leader of the A.
 27. 17. Zadok was the ruler of the A.
 ABADDON.
Rev. 9. 11. the angel of the bottomless pit is A.
 AEAGHIA.
Esth. 1. 10. A. was chamberlain to Ahasuerus
 ABANA.
 2 *Kings* 5. 12. are not rivers A. and Pharpar better
 ABARIM, See MOUNT.
 ABBA, See FATHER.
 ABDA.
 1 *Kings* 4. 6. Adoniram son of A. was over the tribute
Neh. 11. 17. A. was for thanksgiving in prayer
 ABDI.
 2 *Chr.* 29. 12. of sons of Merari, Kish the son of A.
Extra 10. 26. A. of them that married strange wives
 ABDELE.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 15. Ahi son of A. chief of the house
 AEDON.
Judg. 12. 13. A. judged Israel || 15. A. died
 2 *Chr.* 34. 20. commanded A. to inquire of the Lord
 ABED-NEGO.
Dan. 1. 7. he gave to Azariah the name of A.

ABI

Dan. 2. 49. the king set A. over the affairs, 3. 30.
 3. 23. A. fell down bound into the fiery furnace
 ABEL, person, place.
Gen. 4. 4. Lord had respect to A. and his offering
 1 *Sam.* 6. 18. stone of A. whereon they set the ark
 2 *Sam.* 20. 18. they shall surely ask counsel at A.
Mat. 23. 35. from the blood of A. *Luke* 11. 51.
Heb. 11. 4. by faith A. offered more excellent
 12. 24. speaks better things than the blood of A.
 ABEL-EETHI-MAACHAH.
 1 *Kings* 15. 20. Ben-hadad's captains smote A.
 2 *Kings* 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser came and took A.
 ABEL-MAIM.
 2 *Chron.* 16. 4. they smote Ijon, and Dan, and A.
 ABEL-MEHOLOLAI.
Judg. 7. 22. the best fied to the border of A.
 1 *Kings* 19. 16. Elisha the son of Shaphat of A.
 ABEL-MIZRAIM.
Gen. 50. 11. mourning, name of it was called A.
 ABIATH.
 1 *Sam.* 8. 2. the name of Samuel's second son was A.
 1 *Chr.* 2. 24. A. Hezron's wife || 7. 8. son of Becher A.
 3. 10. the son of Rehoboam was A. *Mat.* 1. 7.
 ABIALBON.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 31. A was one of David's mighty men
 ABIA'IMAR.
 1 *Sam.* 22. 20. A. escaped and fled to David
 23. 6. when A. son of Ahimelech fled to David
 9. David said to A. bring hither the ephod, 30. 7.
 2 *Sam.* 8. 17. Zadok and A. were the priests, and
 Seraiah was the scribe, 20. 25. 1 *Kings* 4. 4.
 1 *Kings* 2. 22. ask the kingdom for him and A.
 27. 8. Solomon thrust out A. from being priest
 Mark 2. 26. how went into house of G. in days of A.
 ALIB.
Erod. 13. 4. ye came out in the month A. 34. 18.
 25. 15. thou shalt keep the feast of unleavened
 bread in the month A. 34. 18. *Deut.* 16. 1.
 ABIDAN.
Num. 1. 11. of Benjamin, A. son of Gideon, 2. 22.
 7. 60. on the ninth day A. of Benjamin offered, 65.
 ABIEZER.
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of A.
Judg. 6. 34. and A. was gathered after him
 8. 2. is it not better than the vintage of A.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 27. A. was one of David's mighty men
 ABIEZRITE.
Judg. 6. 11. an oak that pertained to Joash the A.
 ABIGAIL.
 1 *Sam.* 25. 3. the name of Nabal's wife was A.
 27. 2. David dwelt at Gath with his two wives,
 Abinoam and A. 30. 5. 1 *Sam.* 2. 2.
 1 *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Zeruiab and A.
 ABIIHAIL.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 18. Rehoboam took A. daughter of Eliab
Esth. 2. 15. turn of Esther the daughter of A. 9. 29.
 ABIHU.
Erod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons Nadab and A. 28. 1. *Lev.*
 10. 1. *Num.* 3. 2. || 26. 60. 1 *Chron.* 6. 3.
 || 24. 1.
 24. 1. come up, A. || 9. then A. went up
Num. 3. 4. A. died before the Lord, 26. 61
 ABIJAH, ABIJAM.
 1 *Kings* 13. 1. A. the son of Jeroboam fell sick
 31. A. the son of Rehoboam reigned, 15. 1, 7.
 1 *Chron.* 24. 10. the eighth lot came forth to A.
 2 *Chron.* 29. 1. Hezekiah's mother's name was A.
Neh. 10. 7. those that sealed were A. Mijamin
 12. 4. went up with Zerub. A. || 17. of A. Ziebri
 ABIMELECH.
Gen. 20. 2. A king of Gerar sent and took Sarah
 21. 2. A. and Pichol spake to Abraham, saying
 26. 1. Isaac went to A. || 16. A. said, go from us
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine bare him A.
 9. 1. A. the son of Jerubbaal went to Shechem

ABR

2 *Sam.* 11. 21. who smote A. son of Jerubbeseth
 1 *Chron.* 18. 16. Zadok and A. were the priests
 ABINADAB.
 1 *Sam.* 7. 1. brought the ark into the house of A.
 16. 8. Jesse called A. made him pass before Samue'
 17. 13. A. followed Saul to the battle
 31. 2. Philistines slew A. son of Saul, 1 *Chr.* 10. 2.
 2 *Sam.* 5. 3. they set the ark on new cart, and brought
 it out of the house of A. 1. *Chron.* 13. 7.
 1 *Kings* 4. 11. A. had Solomon's daughter to wife
 ABINOAM, See BARAK.
 ABIRAM.
Num. 16. 1. Dathan and A. the sons of Eliab, 26. 9.
 12. and Moses sent to call Dathan and A.
Deut. 11. 6. and what he did to Dathan and A.
 1 *Kings* 16. 34. he laid the foundation in A.
Psal. 106. 17. the earth covered the company of A
 ABISHAG.
 1 *Kings* 1. 15. and A. ministered to king David
 2. 22. and why dost thou ask A. for Adonijah?
 ABISHAI.
 1 *Sam.* 26. 6. A. said, I will go down with thee
 2 *Sam.* 2. 18. and there were three sons of Zeruiab
 there, Joab, A. and Asahel, 1 *Chron.* 2. 16.
 10. 14. the Ammonites fled also before A.
 18. 12. the king charged thee, and A. and Ittai
 21. 17. A. succoured him and smote the Philistine
 23. 16. A. was chief among three, 1 *Chron.*
 11. 20.
 1 *Chron.* 18. 12. A. slew of the Edomites 18,000
 ABIHUD.
Mat. 1. 13. Zerobabel begat A. and A. begat Eliakim
 ABNER.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 51. Ner father of A. was son of Abiel
 17. 55. Saul said to A. whose son is this youth?
 26. 7. but A. and the people lay round about him
 14. David cried, answerest thou not, A.?
 2 *Sam.* 2. 14. A. said, let young men play before us
 3. 25. Joab said, thou knowest A. the son of Ner
 30. so Joab and Abishai his brother slew A.
 32. they buried A. in Hebron, king wept at grave
 33. the king said, died A. as a fool dieth?
 37. that it was not of the king to slay A.
 4. 1. when Saul's son heard that A. was dead
 42. and buried Ish-bosheth's head in A. sepulchre
 1 *Kings* 2. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A.
 1 *Chron.* 26. 28. all that A. had dedicated
 27. 21. Jaasiel son of A. ruler of Benjamin
 ABRAM, ABRAHAM.
Gen. 12. 1. Lord said to A. get out of thy country
 10. A. went down into Egypt to sojourn there
 13. 1. A. went up out of Egypt, he and his wife
 12. A. dwelt in land of Chanaan, and Lot in cities
 18. A. came and dwelt in the plain of Manré
 14. 14. A. armed his trained servants, 318.
 15. 1. fear not, A. I am thy exceeding great
 reward
 18. that day the Lord made a covenant with A.
 17. 5. thy name shall be A. 1 *Chr.* 1. 27. *Neh.* 9. 7
 18. 6. A. hastened into the tent unto Sarah
 17. shall I hide from A. that thing which I do?
 22. but A. stood yet before the Lord
 20. 2. A. said of Sarah his wife, she is my sister
 21. 33. and A. planted a grove in Beer-sheba
 22. 1. God did tempt A. and said, take thy son
 11. the angel called out of heaven, and said, A. A.
 23. 2. Sarah died, and A. came to mourn for her
 4. A. bought the field of Ephron, 49. 30. || 50. 13
 24. 1. the Lord had blessed A. in all things
 2. A. said, put thy hand under my thigh
 34. Eliezer said, I am A. servant
 42. O Lord God of my master A. prosper my way
 49. they sent away Rebekah and A. servant
 25. 5. and A. gave all that he had unto Isaac
 7. these are the days of the years of A. life
 12. Ishmael, whom Hagar the Egyptian bare to A.

ACH

Gen. 25.1. besides famine that was in the days of A.
 5. because A. obeyed my voice, kept my charge
 24. I will multiply thy seed for A. sake
 28. 4. and God give thee the blessing of A.
 31. 42. except the God of A. had been with me
 50. 24. bring to land which he swore to A. Exod.
 33. 1. Num. 32. 11. Deut. 1. 8. 16. 10. | 30. 20.
 Exod. 3. 6. I am the God of A. 15. 16. | 4. 5. Mat. 22.
 32. Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3. 13. | 7. 32.
 32. 13. remember A. Isaac, and Israel, Deut. 9. 27.
 Psal. 47. 9. even the people of the God of A.
 105. 9. which covenant he made with A.
 42. he remembered his promise, and A. his servant
 Isa. 29. 22. thus saith the Lord, who redeemed A.
 63. 16. art our father, though A. be ignorant of us
 Ezek. 33. 24. A. was one, and he inherited the land
 Mic. 7. 20. thou wilt perform the mercy to A.
 Mat. 1. 1. Christ the son of David, the son of A.
 9. G. able to raise up children unto A. Luke 3. 8.
 8. 11. shall sit down with A. in kingdom of heaven
 Luke 3. 34. which was the son of A. son of Thara
 13. 28. when ye shall see A. in the kingdom of God
 16. 23. he lift up his eyes, and seeth A. afar off
 19. 9. forasmuch as he also is the son of A.
 John 8. 40. this did not A. || 52. A. is dead
 57. hast thou seen A. ? || 58. before A. was, I am
 Acts 13. 26. children of the stock of A. word is sent
 Rom. 4. 2. for if A. were justified by works, he hath
 3. A. believed God, and it was counted to him for
 righteousness, 9. Gal. 3. 6. Jam. 2. 23.
 Gal. 3. 7. who are of faith are the children of A.
 8. preached before the gospel to A. | thee shall
 9. of thy faith are blessed with faithful A.
 18. God gave the inheritance to A. by promise
 4. 22. A. had two sons, the one by a bond-wid
 Heb. 6. 13. for when God made promise to A.
 7. 1. who met A. returning from the slaughter
 as if I may so say, Levi payed tithes in A.
 11. 8. A. obeyed || 17. by faith A. offered up Isaac
 ABRAHAM with father.
 Gen. 26. 3. I will perform the oath to A. thy father
 24. 1. I am the God of A. thy father, 28. 13.
 32. 9. O God of my father A. and God of Isaac
 Josh. 24. 3. I took your father A. from the other side
 Isa. 51. 2. I look to A. your father and to Sarah
 Mat. 3. 9. we have A. to our father, Luke 3. 8.
 Luke 1. 73. the oath which he swore to our father A.
 16. 24. he said, father A. have mercy on me
 30. nay, father A. but if one went from the dead
 John 8. 39. they said to him A. is our father
 53. art thou greater than our father A. ?
 56. your father A. rejoiced to see my day, was glad
 Acts 7. 2. the God of glory appeared to our father A.
 Rom. 4. 1. what say that A. our father hath found
 12. in the steps of that faith of our father A.
 16. the faith of A. who is the father of us all
 Jam. 2. 21. was not A. our father justified by works ?
 ABRAHAM joined with seed.
 2 Chron. 20. 7. and gavest it to seed of A. thy friend
 Psal. 105. 6. O ye seed of A. his servant
 Isa. 41. 8. thou Israel, the seed of A. my friend
 Jer. 33. 26. to be rulers over the seed of A. Isaac
 Luke 1. 55. as he spake to A. and his seed for ever
 John 8. 33. we be the A. seed and were never in bondage
 37. I know that ye are A. seed but ye seek to kill me
 Rom. 4. 13. the promise was not to A. or to his seed
 9. 7. neither because they are the seed of A.
 11. 1. I also am of the seed of A. 2 Cor. 11. 22.
 Gal. 3. 16. to A. and his seed were the promises made
 20. if ye be Christ's, then are ye A. seed and heirs
 Heb. 2. 16. he took on him the seed of A.
 ABSALON.
 2 Sam. 3. 3. A. the son of Maacah, 1 Chron. 3. 2.
 13. 2. A. spake to Amnon neither good nor bad
 23. A. had sheep-shearers in Baal-hazor
 30. saying, A. hath slain all the king's sons
 39. the soul of king Dav. longed to go forth to A.
 44. 23. so Joab arose and brought A. to Jerusalem
 25. there was none to be so much praised as A.
 15. 4. A. said O that I were made a judge in land
 6. so A. stole the hearts of the men of Israel
 31. Ahithophel is among the conspirators with A.
 16. 22. A. went in unto his father's concubines
 17. 4. Ahithophel's counsel pleased A. well
 14. that the Lord might bring evil upon A.
 20. and when A. servants came to the woman
 24. A. passed over Jordan || 26. pitched in Gilead
 18. 5. saying, deal gently for my sake with A.
 10. behold, I saw A. hanged in an oak
 14. he thrust three darts through the heart of A.
 18. and it is called unto this day A. place
 29. is young man A. safe ? 32. || 33. O my son A.
 19. 6. if A. had lived, and all we had died this day
 1 Kings 2. 7. when I fled because of A. thy brother
 28. he turned after Adonijah, though not after A.
 2 Chron. 11. 20. he took Maacah daughter of A.
 ACCHO.
 Judg. 1. 31. nor did Asher drive out inhabitants of A.
 ACHAIAH.
 Acts 18. 12. when Gallio was the deputy of A.

AGA

Acts 18. 27. Apollus was disposed to pass into A.
 Rom. 15. 26. it pleased them of A. to make contrib.
 16. 5. salute Epheetus, the first-fruits of A.
 1 Cor. 16. 15. house of Stephanus, first-fruits of A.
 2 Cor. 9. 2. that A. was ready a year ago
 11. 10. man shall stop me in the regions of A.
 1 Thess. 1. 7. ye were ensamples to all in A.
 8. from you the word sounded not only in A.
 ACHAIUCUS.
 1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of A.
 ACHIAN, or ACHIAH.
 Josh. 7. 18. A. of the tribe of Judah was taken
 22. 20. did not A. son of Zerah commit a trespass
 1 Chr. 2. 7. A. the troubler of Isr. who transgressed
 ACHIM.
 Mar. 1. 14. Sadoc begat A. and A. begat Elihud
 ACHISH.
 1 Sam. 21. 10. David fled and went to A. 27. 2.
 12. was afraid of A. || 27. 6. A. gave him Ziklag
 29. 2. David passed on in the reward with A.
 9. A. said, I know thou art good in my sight
 1 Kings 2. 40. and Shimei went to Gath to A.
 ACHMETHIA.
 Ezra 6. 2. there was found at A. a roll
 ACHIOR.
 Josh. 7. 26. was called the valley of A. to this day
 Isa. 65. 10. the valley of A. a place for herds
 Hos. 2. 15. give the valley of A. for a door of hope
 ACHISHAH.
 Josh. 15. 16. to him I will give A. to wife, Judg. 1. 12.
 ACHISHAPH.
 Josh. 11. 1. king Jabio sent to the king of A.
 12. 20. king of A. one || 19. 25. thy border A.
 ACHZIB.
 Josh. 19. 29. Asher's lot from the coast to A.
 Mic. 1. 14. the houses of A. shall be a lie to Israel
 ADAM.
 Gen. 2. 1. 5. G. took A. and put him in the garden
 20. A. gave names to all cattle and fowl of the air
 2. he blessed them, and called their name A.
 Deut. 32. 8. when he separated the sons of A.
 Job 31. 33. if I covered my transgressions as A.
 Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from A. to Moses
 1 Cor. 15. 22. for as in A. all die, even so shall
 45. first man A. the last A. a quickening spirit
 1 Tim. 2. 13. for A. was first formed, then Eve
 14. and A. was not deceived, but the woman
 Jude 14. Enoch the seventh from A. prophesied
 ADAM.
 Josh. 3. 16. the city A. that is beside Zaretan
 ADAR.
 Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished on third day of A.
 Esth. 3. 7. they cast lot till the twelfth month A.
 13. kill on 13th day of month A. 8. 12. | 9. 1. 17.
 9. 15. the Jews gathered on the 14th day of A.
 19. Jews made 14th day of A. a day of gladness
 21. to keep the 14th and 15th days of A. yearly
 ADDI.
 Luke 3. 28. which was the son of A. son of Cosam
 ADIJAH.
 Gen. 14. 2. these made war with Shinab king of A.
 Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of A. and Zeboim
 Job 11. 8. how shall I make thee as A. !
 ADON-PEZEK.
 Judg. 1. 5. and they found A. in Bezek and fought
 ADONJAH.
 1 Sam. 3. 4. A. the son of Haggith, 1 Chron. 3. 2.
 2 Kings 1. 5. then A. exalted himself, saying
 11. hast thou not heard that A. doth reign ?
 25. God save the king A. || 50. A. feared, 51.
 2. 21. she said, let Abisbah be given to A. to wife
 25. A. shall be put to death this day
 28. Joab had turned after A. tho' not after Absal.
 2 Chr. 17. 8. sent Levites to teach, A. and Tobiah
 Neh. 10. 16. chief of the people sealed, A. and Adin
 ADONIKAM.
 Ezra 2. 13. the children of A. 666. Neh. 7. 18.
 ADRAMMELECH.
 2 Kings 17. 31. Sepharvites burnt children to A.
 19. 37. A. and Shazeret smote him, Isa. 37. 38.
 ADRAMYTTIUM.
 Acts 27. 2. entering into a ship of A. we launched
 ADRIA.
 Acts 27. 27. as we were driven up and down in A.
 ADULAM.
 1 Sam. 22. 1. David therefore departed thence,
 and escaped to the cave A. 1 Chron. 11. 15.
 2 Sam. 23. 13. three of the thirty came to Dav. to A.
 Mic. 1. 15. he shall come to A. the glory of Israel
 AGABUS.
 Acts 11. 28. there stood up one of them, named A.
 21. 10. there came down a prophet named A.
 AGAG.
 Num. 24. 7. his king shall be higher than A.
 1 Sam. 15. 9. but Saul and the people spared A.
 33. Samuel hewed A. in pieces before the Lord
 AGAGITE. See HAMAN.
 AGAR.
 Gal. 4. 24. one geodetheth to bondage, which is A.
 25. for this A. is mount Sinai in Arabia

AHI [PROPER NAME]

AGRIPPA.
 Acts 25. 13. A. and Bernice came to Cesarea
 22. A. said, I would also hear the man myself
 26. and specially before thee, O king A.
 27. for which hope's sake, king A. I am accused
 27. king A. believeth thou the prophets ?
 28. A. said, almost thou persuadest me to be Chris
 AGUR.
 Prov. 30. 1. the words of A. the son of Jakeh
 AHAB.
 1 Kings 16. 30. A. did evil above all before him
 33. A. did more to provoke Lord than all kings
 18. 1. Lord said to Elijah, go shew thyself to A.
 6. A. went one way, and Obadiah went another
 9. deliver me into the hand of A. to slay me
 42. so A. went up to eat and to drink
 46. Lhijah ran before A. to the entrance of Jezree
 21. 13. behold there came a prophet to A.
 20. 4. A. came to his house heavy and displeas'd
 21. I will cut off from A. him that pisseth
 25. there was none like A. who did sell himself
 29. seest thou how A. humbled himself before me
 22. 20. who shall persuade A. that he may go up
 and fall at Ramoth-Gilead ? 2 Chron. 18. 19.
 40. so A. slept with his fathers, Ahaziah reigned
 2 Kings 1. 1. Moab rebelled after death of A. 3. 5.
 8. 18. Jeroboam walked as did the house of A. for
 the daughter of A. was his wife, 27.
 9. 7. thou shalt smite the house of A. thy master
 8. for the whole house of A. shall perish
 25. when I and thou rode after A. his father
 10. 11. Jehu slew all that remained of A. in Jezree
 21. 3. Manasseh did as A. king of Israel
 13. I will stretch the plummet of house of A.
 2 Chr. 21. 13. like the whoredoms of the house of A.
 Jer. 29. 21. saith the Lord of A. son of Kolaiah
 22. a curse, saying, the Lord make thee like A.
 Mic. 6. 16. the works of the house of A. are kept
 AHASUERUS.
 Ezra 4. 6. in the reign of A. wrote they to him
 Esth. 1. 1. this is A. which reigned from India to
 2. 16. so Esther was taken unto king A.
 21. and sought to lay hand on the king A. 6. 2.
 3. 12. in the name of A. was it written, 8. 10.
 8. 1. A. gave to Esther the house of Haman
 10. 3. Mordecai the Jew was next to king A.
 Dan. 9. 1. in the first year of Darius son of A.
 AHIVAH.
 Ezra 8. 15. gathered to the river that runneth to A.
 21. a fast at A. || 31. then we departed from A.
 AHIZZ.
 2 Kings 16. 2. A. was twenty years old when he began
 to reign, did not what was right, 2 Chr. 28. 1.
 11. Uryah made the altar against A. came
 20. 11. had gone down in the dial of A. Isa. 38. 8.
 23. 12. the Altars of A. did Jostah beat down
 1 Chr. 8. 35. the sons of Micah, Pitnon, A. 9. 41.
 2 Chr. 38. 19. Lord brought Judah low, because of A.
 22. this is that king A. || 24. A. gathered vessels
 Isa. 11. the vision in days of A. Hos. 1. 1. Mic. 1. 1.
 7. 3. go forth to meet A. || 10. the Lord spake to A.
 AHIZAH.
 1 Kings 22. 40. A. reigned in his stead, 2 Kings 8. 24.
 2 Kings 1. 2. A. fell through a lattice and was sick
 8. 29. A. king of Judah went down to see Joram
 9. 23. Joram said to A. there is treachery, O A.
 27. A. fled, and Jehu followed after him
 10. 13. they answered, we are the brethren of A.
 2 Chron. 29. 35. Jehoshaphat did join with A.
 22. 7. the destruction of A. was of God
 9. house of A. had no power to keep the kingdom
 AHIAH.
 1 Sam. 14. 3. A. son of Abihuth, the Lord's priest
 18. Saul said to A. bring hither the ark of God
 1 Kings 4. 3. Elihophad A. were scribes
 AHIAJAH.
 1 Kings 11. 29. the prophet A. found Jeroboam
 12. 15. that he might perform his saying, which
 the Lord spake by A. 2 Chron. 10. 15.
 14. 2. there is A. that told me I should be king
 4. Jeroboam's wife came to the house of A.
 6. it was so, when A. heard the sound of her feet
 15. 27. Baasha son of A. conspired against him
 1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, Huzron,
 11. 36. David's valiant men, A. the Pelonite
 26. 20. over treasury of Ievites A. over treasure.
 2 Chr. 9. 29. the acts of Solomon in prophecy of A.
 Neh. 10. 26. the Levites that sealed the covenant, A.
 AHIAKAM.
 2 Kings 22. 12. Josiah commanded A. the son of
 Shaphan to inquire of the Lord, 2 Chr. 34. 22.
 25. 22. he made Gedaliah the son of A. ruler
 Jer. 26. 24. the hand of A. was with Jeremiah
 40. 6. Jeremah went to Gedaliah the son of A.
 See GEDALIAH.
 AHIMAAZ.
 1 Sam. 14. 50. Saul's wife was the daughter of A.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and A. staid by En-rog
 18. 27. is like the running of A. son of Zadok
 1 Kings 4. 15. A. was in Naphthali, he took Basmat

PROPER NAMES.] AMA

1 Chron. 6. 8. Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok A. AHITUB.
 Num. 15. 22. A. was of the children of Anak Judg. 1. 10. Judah slew A. || 1 Chr. 9. 17. porters, A. AHIMELECH.
 1 Sam. 21. 1. A. was afraid at the meeting of David 23. 9. I saw the son of Jesse coming to A. 16. the king said, thou shalt surely die, A. 25. 6. Dav. said to A. who will go down with me? 2 Sam. 8. 17. Zadok and A. priests, 1 Chron. 18. 16. 1 Chron. 24. 3. A. of the sons of Ithamar according 6. Shemaiah the scribe wrote them before A. 31. these cast lots in the presence of David and A. AHINOAM.
 1 Sam. 14. 50. the name of Saul's wife was A. 25. 43. David also took A. of Jezreel his wife See ABIGAIL.
 AHIO.
 2 Sam. 6. 3. Uzzah and A. drove the cart, 1 Chr. 13. 7. AHISAMACH.
 Esd. 25. 34. both he and the son of A. may teach AHITHOPHEL.
 2 Sam. 15. 12. Absalom sent for A. the Gilonite 31. Lord, turn the counsel of A. into foolishness 54. then mayest thou defeat the counsel of A. 6. 15. Absalom came to Jerusalem, and A. with him 23. the counsel of A. was as if a man inquired 17. 7. the counsel of A. is not good at this time 15. thus and thus did A. counsel Absalom 23. A. saw that his counsel was not followed Chron. 27. 33. A. was the king's counsellor AHITUB.
 1 Sam. 22. 12. Saul said, hear now, thou son of A. 2 Sam. 6. 17. Zadok the son of A. 1 Chron. 18. 16. AHOLAH, AHOLIBAH.
 Ezk. 23. 4. Samaria is A. Jerusalem Aholibah 36. son of man, wilt thou judge A. and Aholibah? AHOLIBAH.
 Esd. 36. 1. then wrought Bezaleel and A. AHOLIBAMAII.
 Gen. 36. 2. Esau took to wife A. || 5. A. bare Jeush AI, or HAI.
 Gen. 13. 3. Abram dwelt between Beth-el and A. Josh. 7. 4. and they fled between the men of A. 8. 1. go up to A. || 10. 2. Gibeon was greater than A. Ezra 2. 28. the men of Beth-el and A. Neh. 7. 32. Jer. 49. 3. howl, O Heshbon, for A. is spoiled AIATH.
 Isa. 10. 28. he is come to A. he is passed to Migron AJALON.
 Josh. 10. 12. stand, thou moon, in the valley of A. ALEXANDER.
 Mark 15. 21. Simon the father of A. and Rufus Acts 4. 6. Annas, Caiaphas, A. were gathered 19. 33. they drew A. out of the multitude 1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is Hymeneus and A. 2 Tim. 4. 14. A. the copper-smith did me much evil ALEXANDRIA, ANS.
 Acts 6. 9. the synagogue of the Libertines and A. 18. 24. a certain Jew named Apollos, born at A. 27. 6. centurio found a ship of A. sailing into Italy ALPHEUS.
 Mat. 10. 3. the names of the apostles, James the son of A. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13. Mark 2. 14. he saw Levi the son of A. sitting at AMALEK.
 Gen. 36. 12. Timba bare to Eliphaz Esau's son A. Esd. 17. 8. then came A. and fought with Israel 14. I will utterly put out the remembrance of A. 16. Lord hath sworn he will have war with A. Num. 24. 20. when he looked on A. he took up his prable and said, A. was the first of the nations Deut. 25. 17. remember what A. did, 1 Sam. 15. 2. 19. thou shalt blot out the remembrance of A. Judg. 5. 14. out of Ephraim was a root against A. 1 Sam. 15. 3. smite A. || 5. Saul came to a city of A. 28. 18. thou didst not execute his wrath on A. Psal. 83. 7. Gebal, Ammon, A. are confederate AMALEKITE, S.
 Num. 14. 45. the A. came down and come Israel Judg. 6. 3. when Israel had shown the A. came against 7. 12. Midianites and A. lay like grasshoppers 10. 12. the A. did oppress you, and ye cried to me 1 Sam. 14. 48. Saul smote the A. 15. 7. 15. 6. Saul said to Kenites, get you from among A. 20. yea, I have utterly destroyed the A. 27. 8. David and his men invaded the A. 30. 1. the A. had invaded the south and Ziklag 2 Sam. 1. 1. David returned from the slaughter of A. 8. and I answered him, I am an A. 13. 1 Chron. 4. 43. they smote the rest of the A. AMANA.
 Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of A. from Sheair AMASA.
 2 Sam. 17. 25. Absalom made A. captain of the host, which A. was the son of Ithra an Israelite 20. 9. Joab took A. by the beard to kiss him 12. A. wallowed in blood in the high-way 1 Kings 9. 5. thou knowest what Joab did to A. 32. 1 Chron. 2. 17. Abigail bare A. the father was Jether

ANA

1 Chr. 28. 12. A. son of Hadlai stood up against them AMAZIAH.
 1 Kings 12. 21. A. his son reigned, 2 Chron. 24. 27. 13. 15. wherewith he fought against A. 14. 15. 14. 11. but A. would not hear, therefore Jehoash 15. 3. as his father A. had done, 2 Chron. 26. 4. 1 Chron. 6. 45. of Merari, A. the son of Ithikiah 2 Chron. 25. 27. after A. did turn from the Lord Amos 7. 10. A. priest of Beth-el sent to Jeroboam AMMAH.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. when they were come to the hill A. AJMI.
 Hos. 2. 1. say ye unto your brethren, A. and sisters AMINADAB.
 Esd. 4. 23. Aaron took Elisheba daughter of A. Ruth 4. 20. and A. begat Nahshon, Mat. 1. 4. AMMI-NADIB.
 Cant. 6. 12. my soul made me like the chariots of A. AMMON.
 Gen. 19. 38. Ben-ammi, father of children of A. Judg. 10. 11. did not I deliver you from A. 11. 4. the children of A. made war against Israel 15. Israel took not the land of the children of A. 33. thus the children of A. were subdued 2 Sam. 10. 11. if the children of A. be too strong for thee, I will help thee, 1 Chron. 19. 12. 14. children of A. saw that the Syrians fled 12. 9. had slain Uriah with sword of children of A. 21. thus did he to all children of A. 1 Chr. 20. 3. 1 Kings 11. 7. built an high place for Molech the abomination of the children of A. 2 Kings 23. 13. 33. Milcom the god of the children of A. Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A. Neh. 8. 7. Gebal and A. confederate against thee Isa. 11. 14. the children of A. shall obey them Jer. 9. 26. I will punish the children of A. 25. 21. I made children of A. to drink of the cup 49. 6. I will bring again the captivity of A. Zeph. 11. 41. these shall escape, the chief of A. Dent. 2. 9. children of A. shall be as Gomorrah AMMONITE, S.
 Deut. 23. 3. A. not enter into congregation, Neh. 13. 1. 1 Sam. 11. 11. slew the A. till the heat of the day 1 Kings 11. 1. King Solomon loved women of the A. 2 Chron. 26. 8. and the A. gave gifts to Uzziah Ezra 9. 1. do according to the abomination of A. Jer. 27. 3. make yokes, and send to the king of A. 49. 2. an alarm of war to be heard in Rabbah of A. Esd. 25. 5. make A. a couching-place for flocks 10. that the A. may not be remembered AMNON.
 2 Sam. 3. 2. David's first-born was A. 1 Chr. 3. 12. 13. 2. A. vexed, fell sick for his sister Tamar 26. 1 pray thee, let my brother A. go with us 28. when I say, smite A. then kill him, fear not 1 Chron. 4. 20. the sons of Shimou, A. Riuaah AMON.
 1 Kings 22. 26. carry him back to A. 2 Chron. 18. 25. 2 Kings 21. 18. A. reigned || 23. his servants slew A. 2 Chron. 33. 22. A. sacrificed to carved images Neh. 7. 59. came out of captivity children of A. Mat. 1. 10. Manasses begat A. and A. begat Josias AMORITE, S.
 Gen. 15. 16. the iniquity of the A. is not yet full 48. 29. which I took from A. with my sword Dent. 29. 17. thou shalt utterly destroy the A. Josh. 3. 10. God will without fail drive up the A. 10. 12. in the day when the Lord delivered out A. 24. 15. or gods of A. in whose land ye dwell Judg. 6. 10. I said, fear not the gods of the A. 11. 23. the Lord God hath dispossessed the A. 1 Sam. 7. 14. was peace between Israel and the A. 1 Sam. 21. 2. the Gibeonites were of the A. 1 Kings 21. 26. Ahab did abominably as did the A. 2 Kings 21. 11. Manasseh did above all the A. did Esd. 16. 3. thy father an A. mother an Hittite, 45. Amor 2. 9. yet destroyed I the A. before them AMOS, or AMOZ.
 2 Kings 19. 2. Isaiah the son of A. 20. || 20. 1. 2 Chron. 26. 22. || 32. 20. 32. Isa. 1. 1. || 2. 1. || 13. 1. || 20. 2. || 37. 2. 21. || 38. 1. Amos 7. 14. then A. said, I was no prophet Luke 3. 25. Matthias, which was the son of A. AMPHIPOOLIS.
 Acts 17. 1. now when they had passed through A. AMPLIAS.
 Rom. 16. 8. greet A. my beloved in the Lord AMRAM.
 Esd. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, A. Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 1. 41. the sons of Dishon, A. and Eschan 6. 3. the children of A. Aaron, Moses and Miriam Ezra 10. 34. of the sons of Bani, Maadi, A. ANAH.
 Gen. 36. 24. this was that A. that found mules ANAK.
 Num. 13. 28. the cities are great, and moreover we saw the children of A. there, 33. Deut. 9. 2. who can stand before the children of A. Josh. 15. 14. Caleb drove thence the three sons of A. Sheshai, Ahiman and Talmai, Judg. 1. 20.

ARA

ANATH.
 Deut. 2. 10. the people great and tall as the A. 9. 9. Josh. 11. 22. none of the A. were left but in Gaza 24. 15. which Ara, was a great man among the A. ANAMMELECH.
 2 Kin. 17. 31. Adrammelech, a gods of Sepharvai ANANIAS.
 Acts 5. 5. A. hearing these words fell down 9. 12. he hath seen in a vision A. coning, 22. 12. 23. 2. the high-priest A. commanded to smite 24. 1. A. the priest descended with the elders ANATHOPII.
 Josh. 21. 18. out of Benjamin, A. with her suburbs Alnon with her suburbs, 1 Chron. 6. 60 1 Kings 2. 26. get thee to A. to thine own field 1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher, A. and Alame* Neh. 10. 19. A. and Nebai sealed the covenant Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O poor A. Jer. 11. 23. I will bring evil on the men of A. 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved Jeremiah? A. 32. 7. saying, buy my field that is to A. & ANDREW.
 Mark 1. 29. they entered into the house of A. 13. 3. James, John, and A. asked him privately John 1. 40. one of the two which heard was A. 44. Philip was of Bethsaida the city of A. 12. 22. Philip telleth A. and A. told Jesus Acts 1. 13. where about Peter, John, James, and A. ANDRONICUS.
 Rom. 16. 7. salute A. and Junia my kinsmen ANER.
 Gen. 14. 24. A. Eschol, let them take their portion 1 Chron. 6. 70. out of the half tribe of Manasseh ANNA.
 Luke 2. 36. was A. a prophetess daughter of Phanne ANNAS.
 Luke 3. 2. A. and Caiaphas being high priests John 18. 13. A. was father in law to Caiaphas 24. A. had sent Jesus bound to Caiaphas ANTICHRIST, S.
 1 John 2. 18. A. will come, now there are many A. 22. he is A. that doeth the Father and Son 4. 3. this is that spirit of A. wherof ye heard 2 John 7. this is a deceiver and an A. ANTIUCH.
 Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as A. 22. 20. some when came to A. spake to the Grecians 26. the disciples were called Christians first in A. 13. 14. they came to A. in Pisidia and taught 14. 26. from Antialiah they sailed to A. 15. 22. to send men of their own company in A. 35. Paul also and Barnabas continued in A. Gal. 2. 11. when Peter was come to A. I withstood 2 Tim. 3. 11. persecutions which came to me at A. ANTIAPAS, SEE MARTYR.
 ANTIATRIS.
 Acts 23. 31. the soldiers brought Paul by night to A. ATPELLES.
 Rom. 16. 10. salute A. approved in Christ APIEK.
 1 Sam. 4. 1. the Philistines pitched in A. 19. 21 1 Kings 20. 30. the rest fled to A. there a wall fell 2 Kings 15. 17. thou shalt smite the Syrians in A. APOLLONIA.
 Acts 17. 1. more when they had passed through A. APOLLOS.
 Acts 18. 24. certain Jew named A. came to Ephesus 1 Cor. 1. 12. I am of A. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who is A. 3. 6. I have planted, A. watered, God gave increase 4. 6. I have in a figure transferred to A. Tit. 3. 13. bring Zenas and A. on their journey APOLLYON.
 Rev. 9. 11. in the Greek tongue, his name is A. APPII-FORUM.
 Acts 28. 15. they came to meet us as far as A. AQUILA.
 Acts 18. 2. Paul found a certain Jew named A. 26. when A. and Priscilla heard Apollos Rom. 16. 3. greet A. and Priscilla, 2 Tim. 4. 19 1 Cor. 16. 19. A. and Priscilla salute you in the Lord AR.
 Num. 21. 28. the fire hath consumed A. of Moab Dent. 2. 9. I have given A. to the children of Lot Isa. 15. 1. in the night A. of Moab is laid waste ARABIA.
 1 Kings 10. 15. besides what Solomon had of merchant-men and of kings of A. 2 Chron. 9. 14 Isa. 21. 13. the burden upon A. shall lodge in A. Jer. 25. 24. give the cup to up all the kings of A. Gal. 1. 17. I went into A. and returned to Damascus 4. 25. for this Agar is mount Sinai in A. ARABIAN, S.
 2 Chron. 17. 11. the A. brought Jehoshaphat Soc. 26. 7. God helped Uzziah against the A. Isa. 13. 20. nor shall the A. pitch tent there Dent. 2. 2. thou sattest for them as A. in wilderness Acts 2. 11. Cretes and A. we do hear them speak ARAM.
 Gen. 10. 22. the sons of Shem, Lud, A. 1 Chron. 1. 17 Num. 23. 7. Balak king of Moab brought me from A

ASA

Mat. 1. 3. Esrom begat A. || 4. A. begat Aminadab
Lev 3. 33. Amiodah which was the son of A.
Sic: PADAN.
ARARAT.
Gen. 8. 4. the ark rested on the mountains of A.
Jer. 51. 27. call against her the kingdoms of A.
ARUNAH.
2 Sam. 24. 16. angel was by the threshing-place of A.
23. all these did A. as a king give to David
ARBA.
Josh. 14. 15. A. was a great man among the Anakims
ARBA.
Josh. 21. 11. gave them A. which city is Hebron
ARCHIELAUS.
Mat. 2. 22. when Joseph heard that A. did reign
ARCHIPPUS.
Col. 4. 17. say to A. take heed to the ministry
Philem. 2. Paul to A. fellow-soldier and the church
ARCURUS.
Job 9. 9. which maketh A. Orion and Pleiades
36. 32. or canst thou guide A. with his sons?
AREOPAGITE.
Acts 17. 34. among which was Dionysius the A.
AREOPAGUS.
Acts 17. 19. they took Paul and brought him to A.
ARETAS.
2 Cor. 11. 39. the governor under A. the king
ARGOB.
Deut. 3. 4. all the region of A. 13. 14. 1 *Kings* 4. 13.
ARIEL.
Exra 8. 16. I sent for Eliezer and A. chief men
Isa. 29. 1. wo to A. the city where David dwelt
2. I will distress A. it shall be to me as A.
7. multitude of the nations that fight against A.
ARIMATHEA.
Mat. 27. 57. Joseph of A. who was Jesus' disciple.
Mark 15. 43. *Luke* 23. 51. *John* 19. 38.
ARIOCHI.
Gen. 14. 1. in the days of A. king of Ellasar
Dan. 2. 25. then A. brought in Daniel before king
ARISTARCHUS.
Acts 19. 29. and having caught Gaius and A.
20. 4. A. accompanied Paul into Asia
27. 2. one A. a Macedonian being with us
Col. 4. 10. A. fellow-prisoner salute thyon, *Philem.* 24.
ARISTOBULUS.
Rom. 16. 10. salute them that are of A. household
ARMAGEDDON.
Rev. 16. 16. he gathered them together to A.
ARMENIA.
2 Kings 13. 37. they esen and into of A. *Isa.* 37. 36.
ARNON.
Num. 21. 14. what he did in the brooks of A.
23. 46. B. took Mt. B. in the border of A.
Deut. 2. 24. rise up, and pass over the river A.
Judg. 11. 26. while I was a dwelt by the coasts of A.
1 Cor. 16. 2. daughters of Moab shall be at fords of A.
Jer. 49. 20. tell ye it in A. that Moab is spoiled.
AROR.
Num. 32. 34. the children of Gad built A.
1 Sam. 20. 28. David sent a present to them in A.
2 Sam. 24. 5. passed over Jordan and pitched in A.
1 Chron. 5. 8. Bela, who dwelt in A. eveo to Nebo
Isa. 17. 2. the cities of A. are forsaken
Jer. 49. 19. O inhabitant of A. stand by the way
ARPAD, ARPHAD.
1 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of A. *Isa.* 36. 19.
Jer. 13. 34. where is the king of A. *Isa.* 37. 13.
Isa. 10. 9. for he saith is not Hamath as A.?
Jer. 49. 23. Hamath is confounded and A.
ARPHAXAD.
Gen. 10. 22. the son of Shem, A. 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Cainan, who was the son of A.
ARTAXERSES.
Exra 4. 7. in the days of A. wrote Bishlam
6. 14. according to the commandment of A.
7. 1. in the reign of A. Ezra went up, 8. 1.
11. the copy of a letter that A. gaveto Ezra
21. 1. eveo I A. the king do make a decree
Neh. 2. 1. in 20th year of A. wine was before him
5. 14. was governor from 20th to 32d year of A.
ARTEMAS.
Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send A. to thee or Tycheus
ASA.
1 *Kings* 15. 11. A. did what was right, 2 *Chr.* 14. 2.
14. A. his heart was perfect, 2 *Chron.* 15. 17.
18. A. took the silver and gold, 2 *Chron.* 16. 2.
1 *Chron.* 9. 16. Berechiah the son of A. a Levite
2 *Chron.* 14. 11. A. cried to the Lord his God.
15. 2. Azariah went out to meet A. and said
19. there was no war to the 35th year of A.
16. 10. A. was wroth with the seer, and put him
in prison, A. oppressed some of the people
Jer. 41. 9. the pit was it which A. had made
Mat. 1. 7. Abia begat A. || 8. A. begat Josaphat
ASAH.
1 *Sam.* 2. 18. sons of Zeruiah, Joab, A. 1 *Chr.* 2. 16.
21. A. would not turn aside from following Abner
32. they took up A. and buried him in Beth-lehem
3. 27. Abner died for the blood of A. his brother

ASI

2 *Sam.* 23. 24. A. was one of the thirty, 1 *Cor.* 11. 26.
2 *Chron.* 17. 8. he sent Levites, Zebadiah, A.
31. 13. Jehiel, Nahath and A. were overseers
Ezra 10. 15. son of A. was employed about this
ASAILAH.
1 *Chron.* 4. 36. Jehoshiah and A. were princes
6. 30. the sons of Merari, Haggiah, A.
9. 5. of the Shilonites, A. the first-born
2 *Chron.* 34. 30. king Josiah sent A. to Huldah
ASAPH.
2 *Kings* 18. 18. Shebna the scribe and Joah the son
of A. the recorder, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3. 22.
1 *Chr.* 6. 39. A. son of Berechiah, 9. 15. | 15. 17.
16. 7. David delivered first this psalm to A.
25. 1. of the sons of A. 2. | 26. 1. 2 *Chron.* 5. 12.
| 20. 14. | 29. 13. | 35. 15. *Ezra* 2. 41. | 3. 10.
Neh. 7. 44. | 11. 17. 22. | 12. 35.
9. the first lot came forth for A. to Joseph
2 *Chr.* 29. 30. the Levites to sing with words of A.
35. 3. according to the commandment of A.
Neh. 2. 8. a letter to A. keeper of the forest
12. 46. in the days of A. were songs of praise
ASENATH.
Gen. 41. 45. A. daughter of Poti-pherah, 50. | 46. 20.
ASIHODD.
1 *Sam.* 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark to A.
6. the hand of the Lord was heavy on them of A.
2 *Chr.* 26. 6. Uzziah warred against Philistines and
broke down wall of A. and built cities about A.
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had married wives of A.
24. their children spake half in the speech of A.
Isa. 20. 1. Tartan came and fought against A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made remnant of A. drink of the cup
Amos 1. 8. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
3. 9. publish in the palaces at A. and of Egypt
Zeph. 2. 4. they shall drive out A. at noon day
Zech. 9. 6. and a bastard shall dwell in A.
ASHER.
Gen. 30. 13. and Leah called his name A.
35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, Leah's maid, Gad, A.
46. 17. the children of A. *Num.* 1. 40. | 12. 26.
1 *Chron.* 7. 30. 40. | 12. 26.
49. 20. out of A. his flesh shall be fat and yield
Num. 1. 13. prince of A. was Pagiel, 2. 27. | 7. 72.
26. 36. the name of the daughter of A. was Sarah
Deut. 27. 13. these on Ebal to curse; Gad and A.
33. 24. of A. he said, let A. be blessed with children
Judg. 5. 17. A. continued on the sea shore and ahode
6. 35. Gideon sent messengers to A. and Zebulun
27. 23. men out of A. pursued the Midianites
1 *Kings* 4. 16. Baanah the son of Hushai was in A.
1 *Chron.* 12. 36. of A. expert in war 40,000
2 *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of A. humbled themselves
Ezek. 48. 2. a portion for A. || 34. one gate of A.
Tribe of ASHER.
Num. 1. 41. number of the tribe of A. 41,500
2. 27. the tribe of A. shall encamp by Dan
10. 26. over the host of tribe of A. was Pagiel
13. 13. of the tribe of A. to spy the land, Shetur
34. 27. prince of the tribe of A. to divide, Abihud
Josh. 19. 24. the fifth lot for the tribe of A.
31. this is the inheritance of the tribe of A.
21. 6. the children of Gershon had cities out of
the tribe of A. 30. | 1 *Chron.* 6. 62. 74.
Luke 2. 36. Anna daughter of Phannel of tribe of A.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of A. were sealed 12,000
ASIHAROTH.
Deut. 1. 4. Og, who dwelt at A. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.
Judg. 2. 15. the children of Israel served A. 10. 6.
1 *Sam.* 7. 3. put away the strange gods and A. 4.
12. 10. we have sinned, because we have served A.
31. 10. they put Saul's armour in the house of A.
1 *Kings* 11. 33. have worshipped A. goddess of Zidon
1 *Chr.* 6. 71. to children of Gershon was given A.
ASHUR, or ASSUR.
Gen. 10. 11. A. went forth and built Nineveh
22. children of Shem, Elam and A. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Num. 21. 22. till A. shall carry thee away captive
24. ships shall come from Chittim and afflict A.
1 *Chron.* 2. 24. Hezron's wife bare him A.
4. 5. A. had two wives, Helah and Naarah
Ezra 4. 2. Esar-haddon king of A. which brought up
Psal. 83. 8. A. also is joined with them
Ezek. 27. 23. A. and Chilmad were thy merchants
32. 22. A. is there, and all her company
Hos. 11. 3. A. shall not save us, we will not ride
ASIA.
Acts 6. 9. them of A. disputing with Stephen
16. 6. they were forbidden to preach the word in A.
19. 10. all they that dwelt in A. heard the word
27. whom all A. and the world worshippeth
31. certain of the chief of A. sent unto him
20. 16. because he would not spend time in A.
18. ye know from the first day that I came into A.
27. 2. we lanchred, meaning to sail by coasts of A.
1 *Cor.* 16. 19. the churches of A. salute you
2 *Cor.* 1. 8. our trouble which came to us in A.
2 *Tim.* 1. 15. they that are in A. are turned away
1 *Pet.* 1. 1. to the strangers scattered in A.
See CHURCHES.

AZA [PROPER NAMES

ASKELON, or ASHKELON.
Judg. 1. 18. Judah took Azaa and A. and Ekron
14. 19. Samson went down to A. and slew thirty
1 Sam. 6. 17. for A. one, for Aath one, for Ekron one
2 *Sam.* 1. 20. publish it not in the streets of A.
Jer. 25. 20. I made A. and Azzab to drink of cup
27. 5. A. is cut off with remnant of thy valley
7. the Lord hath given it a charge against A.
Amos 1. 8. cut off him that holds sceptre from A.
Zeph. 2. 4. Azaa shall be forsaken, A. a desolation
7. in the houses of A. shall they lie down
Zech. 9. 5. A. shall see it, and fear; king shall perish
from Azaa, and A. shall not be inhabited
ASNAPPAR.
Ezra 4. 10. whom the noble A. brought over
ASSYRIA.
Gen. 2. 4. Hiddekel goeth toward the east of A.
25. 18. Ishmael's sons dwelt as thou goest to A.
2 *Kings* 15. 29. carried captive to A. 17. 6. | 18. 11
Isa. 7. 18. bis for the bee that is to the land of A.
11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from A.
16. an high-way for his people left from A.
19. 23. shall be an high-way out of Egypt to A.
23. Israel shall be the third with Egypt and A.
25. blessed be A. the work of my hands
27. 13. shall come who were ready to perish in A.
Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of A.?
36. ashamed of Egypt, as was ashamed of A.
Ezek. 23. 7. committed whoredoms with men of A.
Hos. 7. 11. they go to A. || 8. 9. they are gone up to A.
9. 3. they shall eat unclean things in A.
10. 6. it shall be carried to A. for a present
11. 11. shall tremble as a dove out of land of A.
Mic. 5. 6. and they shall waste the land of A.
7. 12. in that day he shall come to thee from A.
Zeph. 2. 13. and he will destroy A. and Nineveh
Zech. 10. 10. I will gather them out of A.
11. the pride of A. shall be brought down
See KING, KINGS.
ASSYRIAN.
Isa. 10. 5. O A. the rod of mine anger, and staff
24. O my people, be not afraid of the A.
14. 25. that I will break the A. in my laod
23. 13. this people was not till the A. founded
30. 31. the A. shall be beaten down which smote
31. 8. then shall the A. fall with the sword
52. 4. the A. oppressed them without cause
Ezek. 31. 3. behold, the A. was a cedar in Lebanon
Hos. 5. 13. then went Ephraim to the A. and sent
11. 5. but the A. shall be his king, they refused
Mic. 5. 5. this man shall be the peace when A. come
6. thus shall he deliver us from the A. when come
ASSYRIANS.
2 *Kings* 19. 35. the angel of the Lord smote in th
camp of A. 185,000 men, *Isa.* 37. 36.
Lam. 5. 6. we have given the hand to the A.
Ezek. 16. 28. thou hast played the whore with the A
23. 5. she doted on the A. her neighbors, 12.
9. I have delivered her into the hand of the A.
23. I will bring all the A. against thee
Hos. 12. 1. they make a covenant with the A.
ASYNCRITUS.
Rom. 16. 14. salute A. Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas
ATAD.
Gen. 50. 10. they came to the threshing-floor of A.
11. when inhabitants saw mourning in floor of A.
ATHALIAH.
2 *Kings* 8. 26. Abaziah's mother was A. 2 *Chr.* 22. 2.
11. 1. A. destroyed the seed royal, 2 *Chron.* 22. 10.
2. Jehosheba hid Joash from A. 2 *Chron.* 22. 11.
20. they slew A. with the sword, 2 *Chron.* 23. 21.
1 *Chron.* 24. 26. of Benjamin, Sheariah and A.
2 *Chron.* 24. 7. the sons of A. that wicked woman
Ezra 8. 7. Jeshaiash son of A. with him 70 males
ATHIENIANS.
Acts 17. 21. A. spent their time in telling or hearing
ATHENS.
Acts 17. 15. they conducted and brought Paul to A.
16. now while Paul waited for them at A.
22. ye men of A. I perceive ye are superstitious
18. 1. Paul departed from A. and came to Corinth
1 Thess. 3. 1. we thought it good to be left at A. alone
ATHALIA.
Acts 14. 25. from Perga they went down into A.
AVEN.
Ezek. 30. 17. the young men of A. shall fall by sword
Hos. 10. 8. the high places of A. the sia of Israel
Amos 1. 5. I will cut off the inhabitant from A.
AUGUSTUS.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from Cesar A.
Acts 25. 21. when Paul had appealed to A. 25.
27. 1. to one Julius, a centurion of A. band
AZARIAH.
1 *Kings* 4. 2. A. was one of Solomon's princes
5. A. the son of Nathan was over the officers
2 *Kings* 14. 21. the people of Judah made A. king
1 *Chron.* 2. 8. A. son of Ethan || 38. Jehu begat A.
3. 12. Amaziah his son, A. his son
6. 9. Ahazaz begat A. || 10. Johanan begat A.
15. Hilkiah begat A. || 36. Zophaniah begat A.

PROPER NAMES.] BAA

2 Chron. 17. 1. Spirit of God came on A. son of Oded
 21. 2. A. son of Jehoshaphat | 22. 6. of Jehoram
 23. 1. A. son of Jehoram, and A. son of Obed
 40. 17. A. the priest went in after him, 30.
 Ezra 7. 1. the son of A. the son of Ithikiah, 2.
 Neh. 3. 23. A. the son of Maaseiah repaired
 7. 7. Nehemiah, A. came up with Zerubbabel
 8. 7. A. caused the people to understand the law
 10. 2. those that sealed were A. Jeremiah
 Jer. 43. 2. A. and all the proud men spake, saying
 Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah was Daniel, A.
 7. he gave to A. the name of Abed-nego
 2. 17. the Daeiel made the thing known to A.
 AZEKAIH.
 Judg. 10. 11. Lord cast down stones on them to A.
 Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babyloo fought against A.

B.

BAAL.

Nam. 22. 41. brought Balaam to high places of B.
 Judg. 2. 13. Israel served B. and Ashtaroth
 6. 25. the Lord said, throw down the altar of B.
 31. will ye plead for B.? will ye save him?
 1 Kings 16. 31. Ahab served B. and worshipped him
 18. 21. but if B. be God, then follow him
 26. called on name of B. saying, O B. hear us
 40. take the prophets of B. let none escape
 19. 18. yet I have left seven thousand to Israel,
 knees which have not bowed to B. Rom. 11. 4.
 2 Kings 10. 19. I have a great sacrifice to do to B.
 20. Jehu said, proclaim a solemn assembly for B.
 28. thus Jehu destroyed B. out of Israel
 11. 18. the people brake down the house of B.
 17. 16. they worshipped host of heaven, served B.
 21. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B. made grove
 23. 4. to bring forth all the vessels made for B.
 5. he put down them that burnt incense to B.
 Jer. 2. 8. and the prophets prophesied by B.
 7. 9. will ye burn incense to B.? 11. 13. 17. | 32. 29.
 12. 16. as they taught my people to swear by B.
 19. 5. they have built the high places of B. to burn
 their sons with fire for burnt-offerings to B.
 43. 13. they prophesied in B. and caused Israel err
 27. as their fathers have forgotten my name for B.
 Hos. 2. 8. silver and gold which they prepared for B.
 13. 1. but when Ephraim offended in B. he died
 Zeph. 1. 4. and I will cut off the remnant of B.

BAAL-BERITH.

Judg. 8. 33. the children of Israel made B. their god
 BAAI-HAMON.

Cant. 8. 11. Solomon had a vineyard at B.
 BAAI.

Hos. 2. 16. and thou shalt call me no more B.
 BAAIM.

Judg. 2. 11. Israel served B. 3. 7. | 10. 6. 10.
 8. 33. the children of Israel went a whoring after B.
 1 Sam. 7. 4. the children of Israel put away B.
 1 Kings 18. 18. and thou hast followed B.
 2 Chron. 17. 3. Jehoshaphat sought not to B.
 24. 7. all the dedicate things did they bestow on B.
 28. 2. Ahaz made also molten images for B.
 33. 3. Manasseh reared up altars for B.
 34. 4. and they brake down the altars of B
 Jer. 2. 23. how canst say, I have not gone after B.
 9. 14. have walked after B. which fathers taught
 Hos. 2. 13. I will visit on her the days of B.
 17. for I will take away the names of B

BAAIIS.

Jer. 40. 14. B. king of Ammonites hath sent Ishmael
 BAAI-MEON.

Ezek. 25. 9. the glory of Beth-jeshimoth, B.
 BAAI-PEOR.

Nam. 25. 3. Israel joined himself to B. and the anger
 of the Lord was kindled, Psal. 106. 28. Hos. 9. 10.
 5. slay the men that were joined unto B.

Deut. 4. 3. have seen what Lord did because of B.
 BAI-PERAZIM.

Sam. 5. 20. David called the place B. 1 Chr. 14. 11.
 BAAI-SIALISHA.

2 Kings 4. 42. and there came a man from B.
 BAAI-TAMAR.

Judg. 20. 33. Israel put themselves in array at B.
 BAAI-ZEBUB.

2 Kings 1. 2. enquire of B. the God of Ekron, 16.
 BAAI-ZEPHON.

Exod. 14. 2. and encamp over against B. Nam. 33. 7.
 BAAI-AI.

2 Sam. 4. 6. Rechab and B. his brother escaped
 23. 29. Heleb the son of B. one of the mighty men
 1 Kings 4. 16. B. the son of Hushai was in Asher
 Ezra 2. 2. B. came to Jerusalem, Neh. 7. 7.

Neh. 10. 27. Malluth, Harim, B. sealed the covenant
 BAAISHA.

1 Kings 15. 16. there was war between Asa and B. 32.
 10. come, break thy league with B. 2 Chron. 16. 3.
 27. B. son of Abijah conspired against him
 16. 1. the word of the Lord came to Jehu against B.
 C. B. slept with his fathers and was buried

BAB

1 Kings 16. 11. Zimri slew all the house of B. 12.
 21. 22. I will make Ahab's house like the house of B.
 the son of Abijah, 2 Kings 9. 9
 Jer. 41. 9. the pit which Asa made for fear of B.
 BABEL.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
 11. 9. therefore is the name of it called B.
 Esek. 23. 17. the children of B. came to her into hed
 BABYLON.

Gen. 10. 10. the beginning of his kingdom was B.
 2 Kings 17. 30. the men of B. made Succoth-beath
 25. 25. above kings that were in B. Jer. 52. 32.
 2 Chr. 32. 31. the ambassadors of the princes of B.
 36. 7. he put the vessels in his temple at B.

Ezra 5. 14. those did Cyrus take out of temple of B.
 6. 1. where the treasures were laid up in B.
 Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of Rahab and B.
 137. 1. by the rivers of B. there we sat down

Isa. 13. 1. the burden of B. which Isaiah did see
 19. B. shall be as when God overthrow Sodom
 21. 9. B. is fallen, Jer. 51. 8. Rev. 14. 8. | 18. 2.
 48. 14. the Lord will do his pleasure on B.
 20. go ye forth of B. flee from the Chaldeans

Jer. 20. 3. he shall carry them captive into B.
 28. 4. the captives of Judah that went into B.
 29. 10. after 70 years be accomplished at B.
 15. the Lord hath raised us up prophets in B.

40. 4. if it seem good to come with me into B.
 50. 1. the word that the Lord spake against B.
 8. remove out of the midst of B. and go forth
 13. every one that goeth by B. shall hiss

23. now is B. become a desolation among nations?
 29. call together the archers against B.
 34. that he may disquiet the inhabitants of B.
 45. hear the counsel of the Lord against B.

51. 6. flee out of the midst of B. and deliver
 35. the violence done to me be upon B.
 42. the sea is come up upon B. she is covered
 48. the heaven and earth shall sing for B.

49. at B. shall fall the miao of all the earth
 53. though B. should shout up to heaven
 55. because the Lord hath spoiled B.
 58. the broad walls of B. shall be utterly broken

60. wrote all the evil that shall come on B.
 64. thus shall B. sink, and shall not rise from evil
 Esek. 17. 16. with him in the midst of B. he shall die
 Dan. 4. 30. is not this great B. that I have built?

Mat. 1. 17. from David till the carrying into B.
 Acts 7. 43. I will carry you away beyond B.
 1 Pet. 5. 13. the church at B. saluteth you
 Rev. 16. 19. great B. came in remembrance before G.

17. 5. B. the great, the mother of harlots
 18. 19. saying, alas, alas, that great city B.
 21. thus shall that great city B. be thrown down
 See DAUGHTER, PROVINCE, WISE MEN.

From BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 14. from a far country from B. Isa. 30. 3.
 Ezra 7. 9. on first day began he to go up from B.
 8. 1. of them that went up with me from B.

Isa. 14. 22. I will cut off from B. the name
 Jer. 50. 16. cut off the sower from B. and him that
 51. 54. a sound of a cry cometh from B.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them which are come from B.
 King of BABYLON.

1 Kings 35. 24. serve the king of B. Jer. 27. 17. | 40. 9
 Ezra 3. 12. he gave them into the hand of the king
 of B. the Chaldean, Jer. 21. 7.
 | 22. 25.

Isa. 14. 4. take up this proverb against king of B.
 Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the king of B.
 25. 11. nations shall serve the king of B. 70 years

27. 8. after that I will punish the king of B.
 27. 8. Kingdoms which will not serve king of B. 13.
 28. 11. I have broken the yoke of the king of B.

29. 22. whom the king of B. roasted in the fire
 34. 3. those eyes shall behold the eyes of king of B.
 36. 20. king of B. shall certainly come and destroy
 39. 11. king of B. gave charge concerning Jeremiah

42. 11. be not afraid of the king of B.
 49. 30. king of B. hath taken counsel against you
 50. 17. as king of B. hath broken his bones
 Esek. 21. 19. that sword of the king of B. may come

29. 18. the king of B. caused his army to serve
 30. 1. I will give Egypt unto the king of B.
 30. 24. I will strengthen the arms of king of B. 25.
 32. 11. sword of the king of B. shall come on thee

To or unto BABYLON.

2 Kings 20. 17. shall be carried to B. 24. 15 | 25.
 7. 13. 1. Chron. 9. 1. 2 Chron. 36. 6, 7,
 20. Ezra 5. 12. Isa. 39. 6. Jer. 27. 20.
 | 28. 3. | 29. 1, 4. | 40. 1, 7.

2 Chr. 33. 11. took Manasseh and carried him to B.
 36. 18. the treasures, all these he brought to B.
 Isa. 43. 6. for your sake I have sent to B.
 Jer. 40. 6. Pashur, thou shalt come to B.

34. 3. Zedekiah, thou shalt go to B.
 51. 24. I will render unto B. [61. when comest to B.
 Esek. 17. 20. I will bring him to B. and plead with him
 Mic. 4. 10. the daughter of Zion shall go to B.
 Mat. 1. 11. about the time they were carried to B.

BAR

BABYLONIANS.

Ezek. 23. 15. after the manner of the B. of Chalke
 17. the B. came to her into the bed of love
 BABYLONISHI

Josh. 7. 21. Achan saw a gooty B. garment
 BACA.
 Psal. 84. 6. who passing through the valley of P
 BATHURIM.

2 Sam. 3. 16. went along weeping behind her to B
 16. 5. when David came to B. Shimei came out
 17. 18. and they came to a man's house in B.
 19. 16. Shimei a Benjamite of B. 1 Kings 2. 8.
 EAJIHIH.

Lev. 15. 2. he is gone up to B. and to Diban to weep
 BALAAM.

Nam. 22. 5. Balak sent messengers to B. son of Beor
 9. God came to B. and said, what men are these
 14. they said, B. refuseth to come with us

25. the ass crushed B. foot against the wall
 31. then the Lord opened the eyes of B.
 35. so B. went with the princes of Balak

23. 4. God met B. and said unto him, 16.
 30. Balak did as B. had said, and offered a bullock
 24. 2. B. lift up his eyes and saw Israel
 3. B. the son of Beor hath said, 15.

25. B. rose up and returned to his place
 31. 8. B. the son of Beor they slew, Josh. 13. 22.
 16. through the counsel of B. to commit trespass
 Deut. 23. 4. because they hired B. Neh. 13. 2.

5. the Lord thy God would not hearken to B
 Josh. 24. 9. Balak sent ad called B. to curse yo
 Mic. 6. 5. remember what B. answered him
 2 Pet. 2. 15. following the way of B. the son of B:
 Jude 1. 11. they ran greedily after the error of
 Rev. 2. 14. them that hold the doctrine of B.

BALAK.

Nam. 22. 4. B. was king of the Moabites at that tin.
 16. thus saith B. let nothing hinder thee
 23. 2. and B. did as Balaam had spoken, 30.

7. B. king of Moab hath brought me from Aram
 18. rise up, B. and hear | 24. 10. B. anger kindled
 24. 13. if B. would give me his house full of gold
 Josh. 24. 9. then B. arose and warred against Israel

Judg. 11. 25. art thou any thing better than B.?
 Mic 6. 5. remember what B. king of Moab consulted
 Rev. 2. 14. who taught B. to cast a stumbling block
 BAMAII.

Ezek. 20. 29. the name thereof is called B.
 BARABBAS.

Mat. 27. 17. release B. 21. Mark 15. 11. Luke 23. 18
 John 18. 40. then cried they all again, saying, not
 this man but B. now B. was a robber
 BARACHIAS.

Mat. 23. 35. to the blood of Zacharias, son of B.
 BARAK.

Judg. 4. 6. Deborah called B. the son of Abinoam
 9. Deborah went with B. | 16. B. pursued after
 5. 1. then sang Deborah and B. son of Abinoam
 12. arise B. and lead thy captivity captive

Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of B
 BAR-JESUS.

Acts 13. 6. they found a sorcerer whose name was B.
 BAR-JON A.

Mat. 16. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, Simoe B.
 BARNABAS.

Acts 4. 36. Joses who by Apostles was surnamed B.
 11. 22. that B. should go as far as Antioch
 25. then departed B. to Tarsus to seek Saul
 30. they sent it by the hands of B. and Saul

12. 25. B. and Saul returned from Jerusalem
 13. 1. at Antioch were teachers, as B. and Saul
 2. the Holy Ghost said, separate me B. and Saul
 50. Jews raised persecution, against Paul and B.

14. 12. they called B. Jupiter; Paul, Mercurius
 15. 2. Paul and B. had no small dissension
 12. the multitude gave audience to B. and Paul
 37. B. determined to take with them John

1 Cor. 9. 6. or I only and B. have not we power
 Gal. 2. 1. I went up again to Jerusalem with B.
 9. gave to me and B. the right hands of fellowship
 13. B. carried away with their dissimulation

Col. 4. 10. Marcus sister's son to B. saluteth you
 See SAUL, PAUL.

BARBABAS.

Acts 1. 23. Joseph called B. | 15. 22. Judas B.
 BARTHOLOMEW.

Mat. 10. 3. Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.
 BARTIMEUS.

Mark 10. 46. blind B. sat by the way-side heging
 BARUCHI.

Neh. 3. 20. B. son of Zabbai earnestly repaired
 10. 6. Ginnethon, B. sealed the covenant
 11. 5. Manasseh son of B. dwelt at Jerusalem

Jer. 32. 12. I gave the evidence to B. 16.
 36. 4. then Jeremiah called B. and B. wrote
 10. thee read E. in the book in the house of Loro
 14. B. took the roll in his hand and came
 26. the king commanded to take B. the scribe
 43. 3. but B. seteth thee on against us
 6. Johanan took Jeremiah and B. into Egypt

Jer. 45. 1. the word that Jeremiah spake to B.
BARZILLAI.
2 Sam. 17. 27. B. of Rogelim brought beds to David
19. 32. B. was a very aged man, even 80 years old
30. the hung kissed B. and blessed him
31. 8. whom she brought up for Ariel son of B.
1 Kings 2. 7. but shew kindness to the sons of B.
Ezra 2. 61. the children of B. which took a wife of
the daughters of B. the Gileadite, *Neh.* 7. 63.
BAASHIAN.
Num. 21. 33. they went up by the way of B. *Deut.* 3. 11.
32. 33. Og king of B. *Deut.* 1. 4. | 3. 1. 3. 11.
| 4. 47. | 9. 7. *Josh.* 9. 10. | 12. 4.
| 13. 30. | *1 Kings* 4. 19. *Neh.* 9. 22.
Psal. 135. 11. | 136. 20.
Deut. 3. 4. king of Og in B. 10. *Josh.* 13. 12, 30, 31.
4. 43. and Golan in B. *Josh.* 20. 8. | 21. 27.
32. 14. with rams of the breed of B. and goats
33. 22. of Dan he said, Dan shall leap from B.
Josh. 17. 1. therefore he had Gilead and B.
2 Kings 10. 33. even Gilead and B. Hazeal smote
1 Chron. 6. 71. to the sons of Gersbon, Golan in B.
Psal. 22. 12. strong bulls of B. have beset me round
68. 15. the hill of Golan is as the hill of B. an high
hill as the hill of B. why leap ye, ye high hills -
22. the Lord said I will bring again from B.
Isa. 33. 9. B. and Carmel shall off their fruits
Jer. 22. 20. cry, lift up thy voice in B. and cry
50. 19. Israel shall feed on Carmel and B. and cry
Ezek. 39. 18. all of them fallings of B.
Amos 4. 1. hear this word, ye kine of B.
Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in B. as in the days of old
Nah. 1. 4. B. languished, Carmel and Lebanon
See OAKS.
BASHEMATH.
Gen. 26. 34. Esau took to wife B. the Hittite
36. 3. B. Ishmael's daughter, sister of Nebajoth
BATH-SHEBA.
2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this B. daughter of Eliam?
12. 24. and David comforted B. his wife
1 Kings 1. 5. B. went to the king into the chamber
28. then the king said, call me B. | 31. B. bowed
2. 13. Adonijah came to B. the mother of Solomon
1 Chron. 3. 15. Solomon, of B. daughter of Ammiel
BEDAN.
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent B. and delivered you
1 Chron. 7. 17. and the sons of Ulam, B.
BEELZEBUB.
Mat. 10. 25. if they have called the master B.
12. 24. this fellow doth not cast out devils, but by
B. prince of devils, *Mark* 3. 22. *Luke* 11. 15.
27. if I by B. cast out devils, *Luke* 11. 18. 19.
BEER-SHEBA.
Gen. 21. 14. Hagar wandered in wilderness of B.
33. and Abraham planted a grove in B.
22. 10. they went to B. Abraham dwelt at B.
26. 33. therefore the name of the city is B.
28. 10. Jacob went out from B. toward Haran
46. 1. Israel took his journey and came to B.
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance B.
1 Kings 10. 3. Elijah went for his life and came to B.
Amos 5. 5. seek not to Beth-el, and pass not to B.
8. 14. they that say, the manner of B. liveth
See DAN.
BEKAIL.
Ezra 38. 26. a B. for each, that is half a shekel
BEL.
Isa. 46. 1. B. howeth down, Nebo stoopeth
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon is taken, B. is confounded
51. 44. and I will punish B. in Babylon, will bring
BELIAL.
Deut. 13. 13. certain children of B. are gone out
Judg. 19. 22. certain sons of B. beset the house
20. 13. deliver us the man, the children of B.
1 Sam. 1. 16. count not thy handmaid a daughter of B.
2. 12. now the sons of El were sons of B.
10. 27. child of B. said, how shall this man save us?
25. 17. is such a son of B. man cannot speak to him
25. let not my lord regard this man of B.
30. 22. then answered the men of B. and said
1 Sam. 16. 7. come out, come out, thou man of B.
20. 1. there happened to be there a man of B. Sheba
23. 6. the sons of B. shall be as thorns thrust away
1 Kings 21. 10. set two sons of B. before Naboth, 13.
2 Chron. 13. 7. gathered in Jeroboam children of B.
2 Cor. 6. 15. what concord hath Christ with B.?
BELSHAZZAR.
Dan. 5. 22. thou, O B. hast not humbled thy heart
7. 1. in the first year of B. | 8. 1. in third year of B.
BELTESHAZZAR.
Dan. 1. 7. for he gave to Daniel the name of B.
4. 26. name was B. 4. 8. 9. 19. | 5. 12. | 19. 1.
BENAJAIL.
2 Sam. 23. 22. these things did B. *1 Chron.* 11. 24.
1 Kings 1. 32. the king said, call me Zadok and B.
4. 35. the king put B. in Joab's room
4. 4. B. the son of Jehoiada was over the host
1 Chron. 4. 36. Jesimiel and B. sons of Simeon
11. 31. B. the Pirathonite, a mighty man
18. brethren of second degree B. 20. | 16. 5. 6.

1 Chr. 27. 5. the third captain for third month, B.
14. the captain for the eleventh month, B.
2 Chron. 31. 13. Mahath and B. were overseers
Ezra 10. 25. B. son of Parosh | 30. of Palahath-moab
35. B. the son of Bani | 43. B. the son of Nebo
Ezek. 11. 1. among whom I saw Pelatiah son of B.
13. when I prophesied, the son of B. died
BEN-AMMI.
Gen. 19. 38. the younger called his name B.
BEN-HADAD.
1 Kings 15. 16. Asa sent thence to B. *2 Chron.* 16. 2.
20. 2. thus saith B. thy silver and gold is mine
16. B. was drinking himself drunk in the pavilions
20. B. escaped on an horse, with the horsemen
32. thy servant B. saith, I pray thee, let me live
2 Kings 6. 24. B. went up and besieged Samaria
8. 7. B. was sick | 9. thy son B. hath sent me
13. 3. he deliver-d Israel into the hand of B.
25. Jehoahaz took again out of the hand of B.
Jer. 49. 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of Damas-
cus, it shall consume the palaces of B. *Amos* 1. 4.
BENJAMIN.
Gen. 35. 18. but his father called him B.
24. the sons of Rachel, Joseph and B. 46. 19.
42. 36. Joseph is not, and ye will take B. also
43. 14. he may send away your brother and B.
16. and when Joseph saw B. with them, 29.
34. B. mess was five times so much as theirs
44. 12. and the cup was found in B. sack
45. 14. he fell on his brother B. neck and wept
46. 21. the sons of B. *Num.* 26. 38, 41. *1 Chron.* 7.
6. | 8. 1. 40. | 9. 7. *Neh.* 11. 7.
49. 27. B. shall ravine as a wolf, devour the prey
Num. 1. 11. the prince of B. was Abidan
Deut. 27. 12. these shall stand to bless, Joseph, B.
33. 12. of B. Moses said, the beloved of the Lord
Judg. 5. 14. after thee, B. among thy people
19. 14. they were by Gibeah, which belongs to B.
20. 20. men of Israel went out to battle against B.
35. the Lord smote B. before Israel
46. all that fell that day of B. were 25,000 men
21. 1. not any of us give his daughter to B. 18.
16. seeing the women are destroyed out of B.
1 Sam. 4. 12. there ran a man of B. out of the army
9. 1. there was a man of B. whose name was Kish
10. 2. by Rachel's sepulchre, in the border of B.
13. 2. in Gibeah of B. 15. 16. | 14. 16.
2 Sam. 2. 15. there arose by number twelve of B.
3. 19. and Abner also spake in the ears of B.
19. 17. there were a thousand men of B. with him
21. 14. the bones of Saul buried they in B.
1 Kings 4. 18. Shimei son of Elah officer in B.
1 Chron. 7. 10. the sons of Bilhan, Jeush and B.
21. 6. Levi and B. counted he not among them
27. 21. over B. was Jaasiel the son of Abner
2 Chron. 17. 17. of B. Eliada a mighty man of valour
34. 32. caused all in Jerusalem and B. to stand
Neh. 3. 23. after him repaired B. and Hashub
Psal. 68. 27. there is little B. with thy ruler
80. 2. before B. and Manasseh, stir up thy strength
Jer. 37. 13. when Jeremiah was in the gate of B.
38. 7. the king then sitting in the gate of B.
Ezek. 48. 23. B. have a portion | 32. one gate of B.
1 Kings 5. 8. cry aloud at Beth-aven, after thee, O B.
Obad. 19. possess Ephraim, B. shall possess Gilead
Zech. 14. 10. it shall be inhabited from B. gate
See CHILDREN.
BENJAMIN with Judah.
Judg. 10. 9. Ammon passed to fight Judah and B.
1 Kings 12. 23. sp. to house of Judah, B. *2 Chr.* 11. 3.
1 Chr. 12. 16. there came of B. and Judah to David
2 Chr. 11. 12. Rehoboam having Judah and B.
15. 2. hear ye me, Asa, and all Judah and B.
B. put away the idols out of Judah and B.
25. 5. Amaziah made captains thro' Judah and B.
31. 1. threw down the altars out of Judah and B.
34. 9. money that was gathered of Judah and B.
Ezra 1. 5. rose up chief fathers of Judah and B.
4. 1. when the adversaries of Judah and B. heard
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt of Judah and B.
12. 31. after them went Judah, B. and Jeremiah
Ezek. 43. 22. between the border of Judah and B.
Land of BENJAMIN.
Judg. 21. 21. take his wife and go into the land of B.
1 Sam. 9. 16. send thee a man out of the land of B.
2 Chron. 15. 8. put away idols out of the land of B.
Jer. 17. 26. come from land of B. bringing offerings
32. 44. shall take witnesses in the law of B.
33. 13. in the land of B. shall flocks pass again
37. 12. Jeremiah went to go into the land of B.
Tribe of BENJAMIN.
Num. 1. 37. of the tribe of B. were numt-red 35,400
2. 22. captain of the tribe of B. Abidan, 10. 34.
13. 9. of the tribe of B. to spy the land, Palti
34. 21. of the tribe of B. to divide, Eliada
Judg. 18. 11. the lot of the tribe of B. came up
21. the cities of the tribe of B. were Jericho
21. 4. cities to the Levites out of the tribe of Judah
and the tribe of B. 17. *1 Chron.* 6. 60, 65.
Judg. 20. 12. Israel sent men thro' all the tribe of B.

1 Sam. 9. 21. I am least of families of the tribe of
10. 20. tribes come near, the tribe of B. was take
Acts 13. 21. Saul a man of the tribe of B.
Rom. 11. 1. I am of the tribe of B. *Phil.* 3. 5.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of B. were sealed 12,000
BENJAMITE.
Judg. 3. 15. Abud a B. | *1 Sam.* 9. 1. Kish a B.
1 Sam. 9. 21. Saul answered and said, am not I a B.
2 Sam. 16. 11. Shimei a B. 19. 16. *1 Kings* 2. 2.
20. 1. Sheba a B. | *Ezra* 2. 5. Mordecai a B.
BENJAMITES.
Judg. 19. 16. the men of the place B.
20. 35. Israel destroyed of the B. 25,100
43. thus they inclosed the B. round about
1 Sam. 22. 7. then said Saul, hear now, ye B.
1 Chron. 27. 12. the ninth captain was Abiezzer of B.
BENONI.
Gen. 35. 18. departing she called his name B.
BEOR.
Gen. 36. 32. Bela the son of B. reigned, *1 Chr.* 1. 13
Num. 22. 5. Baalam the son of B. 24. 3. 15. | 31 8.
Deut. 23. 4. *Josh.* 13. 22. | 24. 9. *Mic.* 6. 5
BERACHIAH.
1 Chron. 12. 3. B. came to David to Ziklag
2 Chron. 20. 26. therefore called the valley of B.
BEREA.
Acts 17. 10. brethren sent Paul and Silas by night to B.
13. the Jews heard that Paul preached at B.
20. 4. Sopater of B. accompanied Paul to Asia
BERITH.
Judg. 9. 40. an hold of the house of their God B.
BERNICE.
Acts 25. 13. Agrippa and B. came unto Caesarea, 23.
26. 30. the king rose up, the governor and B.
BESOR.
1 Sam. 30. 9. six hundred men came to the brook B.
BETHABARA.
John 1. 28. these things done in B. beyond Jordaa
BETHANY.
Mat. 21. 17. Jesus went to B. 26. 6. *Mark* 11. 11
11. | 14. 3. *Luke* 19. 29. *John* 12. 1.
Mark 11. 12. when come from B. he was hungry
Luke 24. 50. he led them out as far as to B.
John 11. 1. a man was sick, named Lazarus of B.
BETH-AVEN.
Josh. 7. 2. sent men to Ai, which is beside B.
1 Sam. 14. 23. and the battle passed over to B.
1 Hos. 4. 15. come ye not to Gilegal, nor go ye up to B.
5. 8. cry aloud at B. after thee, O Benjamin
10. 5. shall fear, because of the calves of B.
BETH-DIBLATHAIM.
Jer. 48. 22. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-EL.
Gen. 28. 10. Jacob called the place B. 35. 15.
31. 13. I am God of B. where thou vowedst a vow
35. 1. go up to B. 3. | 6. so Jacob came to B.
Josh. 16. 2. the lot of Joseph goeth from B. to Luz
Judg. 1. 22. the house of Joseph went up against B.
4. 5. Deborah dwelt between Ramah and B.
21. 19. in a place which is on the north side of B.
1 Sam. 7. 16. he went from year to year to B.
10. 3. shall meet three men going up to God to B.
13. 2. two thousand were with Saul in mount B.
30. 27. a present to them which were in B.
1 Kings 12. 29. he set the one calf in B. 33.
13. 1. behold, there came a man of God to B.
4. which had cried against the altar in B. 52.
11. now there dwelt an old prophet in B.
2 Kings 2. 2. tarry here, the Lord hath sent me to B.
23. and he went up from thence unto B.
10. 29. Jehu departed not from the calves in B.
17. 28. one of the priests came and dwelt in B.
23. 4. he burnt them and carried the ashes to B.
15. the altar at B. Josiah brake down
17. who proclaimed against the altar of B.
19. according to all that he had done in B.
Ezra 2. 28. the men of B. and Ai 223, *Neh.* 7. 32.
Jer. 48. 13. as the house of Israel was ashamed of B.
1 Hos. 10. 15. so shall B. do to you because of wickedness,
12. 4. he found him in B. there be spake with us
Amos 3. 14. I will also visit the altars of B.
4. 4. come to B. and transgress, multiply transgress
5. 5. seek not B. for B. shall come to nought
6. lest there be none to quench it in B.
7. 13. but prophesy not again any more at B.
BETH-ELIE.
1 Kings 16. 34. Hiel the B. did build Jericho
BETHER.
Cent. 2. 17. like a hart on the mountains of B.
BETHESDA.
John 5. 2. there is a pool called in Hebrew B.
BETH-EZEL.
Mat. 1. 11. came not forth in the mourning of B.
BETH GAMUL.
Jer. 48. 23. judgment is come upon B.
BETH-HACCEREM.
Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, set up a sign of fire in
BETH-HORON.
Josh. 10. 11. going down to B. the Lord cast stones
21. 22. Ephraim gave Levites B. *1 Chron.* 5. 60

1 Sam. 13. 18. an officer company turned to B.
 1 Kings 9. 17. and Solomon built B. 2 Chron. 5. 5.
 1 Chron. 7. 24. his daughter Serah built B.
BETHLEHEM.
 Gen. 35. J. K. and died in the way to B. 48. 7.
 Josh. 19. 5. A. and B. cities of Zebulun
 Judg. 12. 6. after him Ibban of B. judged Israel
 Ruth 1. 19. they two went till they came to B.
 2. 4. Boaz came from B. | 4. 11. he famous in B.
 Sam. 16. 4. Samuel came to B. elders trembled
 20. 6. David asked leave of me to run to B. 28.
 Sam. 21. 15. David said, O that one would give me
 drink of water of the well of B. 1 Chr. 11. 17.
 Chron. 2. 51. Salua the father of B. 54.
 4. 4. the first-born of Ephrathah, the father of B.
 2 Chron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built B. and Etam
 for a 2. 21. the children of B. Neh. 7. 20.
 Jer. 41. 17. dwelt in habitation of Chimham by B.
 Mat. 2. 1. when Jesus was born in B. of Judea, 5.
 6. thou B. in the land of Judah, art not the least
 16. Herod slew all the children that were in B.
 Luke 2. 4. Joseph went up from Galilee to B.
 15. let us now go to B. and see this thing
 John 7. 42. Christ cometh out of the town of B.
BETHLEHEM-EPHRATAH.
 Mic. 5. 2. thou B-Ephrathah, though thou be little
 BETH-LEHEM-JUDAH.
 Judg. 17. 7. a Levite of B. went to sojourn, 8, 9.
 19. 1. a Levite took him a concubine out of B.
 18. we are passing from B. and I went to B.
 Ruth 1. 1. Elimelech of B. went to sojourn
 1 Sam. 17. 12. David son of an Ephrathite of B.
BETH-LEHEMITE.
 1 Sam. 16. 1. Jesse the B. 18. | 17. 58.
 2 Sam. 21. 19. Elhanan the B. slew Goliath's brother
BETH-PEOR.
 Deut. 3. 29. we abide in the valley over-against B.
 4. 36. the statutes Moses spake over-against B.
 34. 6. he buried Moses in a valley over-against B.
BETH-PHAGE.
 Mat. 21. 1. when come to B. Mark 11. 1. Luke 19. 29.
BETHSAIDA.
 Mat. 11. 21. woe unto thee B. Luke 10. 13.
 Mark 6. 45. he constrained his disciples to go to B.
 8. 22. cometh to B. they bring a blind man to him
 Luke 9. 10. he went into a desert belonging to B.
 John 1. 44. now Philip was of B. 12. 21.
BETH-SHAN.
 1 Sam. 31. 10. fastened Saul's body to the wall of B.
BETH-SHEMESH.
 Josh. 15. 10. the border of Judah went down to B.
 19. 22. Issachar's coast reacheth to B.
 33. Beth-anath and B. cities of Naphtali
 21. 16. Judah gave to Levites B. with her suburbs
 Judg. 1. 33. did not drive out the inhabitants of B.
 1 Sam. 6. 9. if he goeth up by the way of B.
 12. the king took the straight way to B.
 19. he smote the men of B. because they looked
 1 Kings 4. 9. the son of Dekar was in B. an officer
 2 Kings 14. 11. kings of Judah and Israel looked
 one another in the face at B. 2 Chron. 25. 21.
 Chron. 28. 18. the Philistines had taken B.
 Jer. 43. 13. he shall break the images of B.
BETHUEL.
 Gen. 22. 22. behold, Milcah bare to Nahor, B.
 23. E. begat Rebekah, 24. 15. | 25. 20.
 24. 24. she said, I am the daughter of B. 47.
 28. 2. go to the house of B. thy mother's father
BEULAH.
 Isa. 62. 4. call thy land B. for Lord delighteth in thee
BEZALEEL.
 Exod. 31. 2. I have called by name B. son of Uri,
 of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. 1 Chron. 2. 20.
 36. 1. thou wrought B. | 37. 1. B. made the ark
 38. 22. B. made all the Lord commanded Moses
 2 Chron. 1. 5. the brazen altar that B. had made
 Ezra 10. 30. the sons of Pahath-moah, B. Binnui
BEZEK.
 Judg. 1. 4. they slew of them in B. 10,000 men, 5.
 1 Sam. 11. 8. Saul numbered Israel in B. 300,000
BICHRI.
 2 Sam. 20. 1. Sheba the son of B. a Benjaminite,
 so every man followed Sheba the son of B.
 6. now shall the son of B. do us more harm
 22. they cut off the head of Sheba the son of B.
BIDPAR.
 2 Kings 9. 25. Jehu said to B. his captain, take up
BIGHAN.
 Esth. 2. 21. B. sought to lay hand on king Ahasuerus
 6. 2. that Mordecai had told of B. and Teresh
BILDAD.
 Job 2. 11. B. the Shuhite, 8. 1. | 18. 1. | 25. 1. | 42. 9.
BILHAM.
 Gen. 29. 29. Laban gave to Rachel B. to be his maid
 20. 3. behold my maid B. go in unto her, 4.
 5. B. conceived, 7. | 35. 22. Reuben lay with B.
 35. 25. the sons of B. 37. 2. | 46. 25. 1 Chr. 7. 13.
 Chron. 4. 29. Shimei, his sons dwelt at B.
BITHYRIA.
 Acts 13. 7. they assayed to go into B. but Spirit

1 Pet. 1. 1. to strangers scattered thro' Asia and B.
BLASTUS.
 Acts 12. 20. and having made B. their friend
BOANERGES.
 Mark 3. 17. surnamed them B. the sons of thunder
BOAZ.
 1 Kings 7. 21. the left pillar called B. 2 Chr. 3. 17.
BOAZ.
 Ruth 2. 1. Naomi had a kinsman, his name was B.
 19. the man's name with whom I wrought, is B.
 3. 2. is not B. of our kindred? when B. had eaten
 1. 1. then went B. up to the gate, and sat down
 13. 5. B. took Ruth, and she was his wife
 21. B. begat Obed, 1 Chr. 2. 11, 12. Mat. 1. 5.
 Luke 3. 32. Obed, which was the son of B.
BOCHIM.
 Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from Gilgal to B.
 5. and they called the name of that place B.
BOSOR. See BALAAM.
BOZRAI.
 Gen. 36. 33. Joab of B. reigned in his stead
 Isa. 54. 6. for the Lord hath a sacrifice in B.
 63. 1. that cometh with dyed garments from B.
 Jer. 48. 24. and judgment is come upon B.
 49. 13. have sworn that B. shall become desolation
 22. and he shall spread his wings over B.
 Amos 1. 12. which shall devour the palaces of B.
 Mic. 2. 12. put them together as the sheep of B.
BU.
 1 Kings 6. 38. in month B. the house was finished
BUZ.
 Gen. 22. 21. Milcah bare to Nahor B. and Kemuel
 1 Chr. 5. 14. Jeshishai, son of Ishdo, the son of B.
 Jer. 25. 23. I made Duzzai and B. to drink the cup
BUZAI.
 Ezek. 1. 3. word came to Ezekiel the priest, son of B.
BUZITE.
 Job 32. 2. Elihu the son of Barachel the B. 6.

C.

CABUL.
 1 Kings 9. 13. Hiram called them the land of C.
CAAPHAS.
 Mat. 26. 3. the high-priest who was called C.
 57. they led Jesus away to C. the high-priest
 John 11. 49. C. said, ye know nothing at all
 18. 14. C. was he that gave counsel to the Jews
 28. led Jesus from C. to the hall of Judgment
 See ANNAS.
CADAN.
 Josh. 15. 57. C. and Gibeah cities of Judah
CAIN.
 Gen. 4. 2. but C. was a tiller of the ground
 5. to C. and his offering he had not respect
 15. the L. set a mark on C. lest any should kill him
 Heb. 11. 4. a more excellent sacrifice than C.
 1 John 3. 12. not as C. who was of that wicked one
 Jude 11. they have gone in the way of C.
CAINAN.
 Luke 3. 36. which was the son of C. 37.
CALDEA. See CHALDEA.
CALEB.
 Num. 13. 6. of the tribe of Judah, C. to spy the land
 30. and C. stilled the people before Moses
 14. 24. but my servant C. having another spirit, will
 bring into the land, 30. | 32. 12. Dent. 1. 36.
 38. but Joshua and C. lived still, 26. 65.
 34. 19. of the tribe of Judah, C. to divide the land
 Josh. 14. 13. Joshua gave C. Hebron for inheritance
 15. 14. C. drove thence the three sons of Anak
 16. C. said, he that smiteth Kirjath-sepher
 Judg. 1. 15. and C. gave her the upper springs
 1 Sam. 25. 3. Nabal was of the house of C.
 1 Chr. 2. 38. and C. begat children, 42. 50. | 4. 15.
CALEB.
 1 Sam. 30. 14. on the south of C. he burnt Ziklag
CALEB-EPHRATAH.
 1 Chron. 2. 24. after that Hebron was dead in C.
CALNEH.
 Gen. 10. 10. Babel and C. in the land of Shinar
 Amos 6. 2. pass ye unto C. from thence to Hemath
CALNO.
 Isa. 10. 9. not C. as Carchemish? Hamath as Arpad?
CALVARY.
 Luke 23. 33. when came to the place called C.
CAMON.
 Judg. 10. 5. Jair died, and was buried in C.
CANA.
 John 2. 1. there was a marriage in C. of Galilee
 11. this beginning of miracles did Jesus in C.
 4. 46. so Jesus came again into C. of Galilee
 21. 2. there were Thomas and Nathanael of C.
CANAAN.
 Gen. 9. 18. and Ham is the father of C.
 22. Ham the father of C. saw the nakedness
 of his father C. | 26. G. shall be his servant, 27.
 13. 25. C. begat Sidon his first-born, 1 Chr. 1. 13.

Gen. 28. 1. not take a wife of the daughters of C. 9.
CANAAN.
 Exod. 15. 15. the inhabitants of C. shall melt
 Judg. 3. 1. as had not known all the wars of C
 4. 2. the Lord sold them to Jabin king of C
 23. and God subdued Jabin the king of C. 24.
 5. 19. then fought the kings of C. in Taanah
 Psal. 106. 38. they sacrificed to the idols of C
 135. 11. who smote all the kingdoms of C.
 Isa. 19. 18. five cities in Egypt speak language of C
 Zeph. 2. 5. O C. I will even destroy thee
 Mat. 15. 22. a woman of C. cried to Jesus, saying
 Land of CANAAN.
 Gen. 12. 5. went forth to go into the land of C
 16. 3. Abraham dwelt ten years in the land of C.
 17. 8. I will give thee the land of C. Lev. 25.
 38. Num. 34. 2. Deut. 32. 49
 1 Chron. 16. 18. Psal. 105. 11
 37. 1. and Jacob dwelt in the land of C.
 42. 5. for the famine was in the land of C.
 7. whence come ye? they said, from land of C
 13. thy servants are ones of man in land of C
 45. 17. and go, get ye up unto the land of C.
 50. 13. his sons carried him into the land of C.
 Lev. 14. 34. when ye be come into the land of C.
 which I gave for a possession, Num. 34. 2
 18. 3. do not after the doings of the land of C.
 Num. 13. 17. Moses sent them to spy the land of C
 32. 32. we will pass over armed into the land of C
 Josh. 5. 12. they did eat the fruit of the land of C.
 24. 11. have built an altar over-against land of C.
 24. 3. 1. led him through all the land of C.
 Ezek. 16. 3. thy nativity is of the land of C.
 Acts 7. 11. there came death over all the land of C
 13. 19. had destroyed seven nations in land of C
CANAANITE.
 Gen. 12. 6. and the C. was then in the land, 13. 7.
 15. 21. the Amorites, C. Girgashites and Jebusites
 Exod. 3. 8. 17. | 23. 23. Deut. 7. 1. | 20. 17.
 Josh. 3. 10. | 32. 8. Judg. 3. 5. Neh. 9. 8.
 24. 3. thou shalt not take a wife of the C.
 34. 50. to make me to stink amongst the C.
 38. 2. Judah saw the daughter of a certain C.
 Exod. 23. 28. I will drive out the C. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
 Num. 21. 3. the Lord delivered up the C. Neh. 9. 24.
 Josh. 17. 12. but C. would dwell in land, Judg. 1. 27.
 18. shall drive out the C. tho' have iron chariots
 Judg. 1. 1. who shall go up against the C. first?
 9. Judah went down to fight against the C. 10.
 29. neither did Ephraim drive out the C. in Gezer
 33. but Naphtali dwelt among the C. of the land
 1 Kings 9. 16. Pharaoh had slain the C. in Gezer
 Exod. 9. 1. doing according to the abominations of C.
 Obad. 20. captiv. of this host shall possess that of C.
 Zeck. 14. 21. no more C. in the house of the Lord
 Mat. 10. 4. Simon the C. Mark 3. 18.
CANAANITES.
 1 Chron. 2. 3. were born to Judah of Shua the C
CANDACE.
 Acts 8. 27. an eunuch of great authority under C
CAPERNAUM.
 Mat. 4. 13. Jesus leaving Nazareth, dwelt in C.
 8. 5. when Jesus was entered into C. there came
 11. 23. thou C. which art exalted, Luke 10. 15
 17. 24. when they were come to C. they that
 Mark 1. 21. and they went into C. he taught, 2. 1.
 Luke 4. 23. whatsoever we have heard done in C.
 John 2. 12. they continued not many days in C.
 4. 46. was a nobleman whose son was sick at C.
 6. 17. the disciples went over the sea towards C.
 23. the people came to C. seeking for Jesus
 59. these things said he, as he taught in C.
CAPHIUR.
 Jer. 47. 4. will spoil the remnant of the country of C.
 Amos 9. 7. I brought the Philistines from C.
CAPPADOCIA.
 Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in C. we hear them speak
 1 Pet. 1. 1. to the strangers scattered thro' C. Asia
CARCHEMISH.
 2 Chron. 35. 20. Necho came up to fight against C.
 Isa. 10. 9. is not Calno as C.? Hamath as Arpad?
 Jer. 46. 2. which was by the river Euphrates in C.
CARMEI.
 Josh. 15. 55. C. and Ziph in the inheritance of Judah
 1 Sam. 15. 12. it was told Samuel, Saul came to C.
 25. 2. Nabal's possessions were in C. the man great
 7. nothing missing all the while they were in C.
 40. David's servants were come to Abigail to C.
 1 Kings 18. 19. gather to me all Israel to mount C.
 42. and Elijah went up to the top of C.
 2 Kings 2. 25. Elisha went from thence to mount C.
 4. 25. the woman of Shunem came to mount C.
 19. 23. I will enter into the forest of his C. Isa.
 37. 24
 2 Chron. 26. 10. Uzziah had vine-dressers in C.
 Cant. 7. 5. thine head upon thee is like C. hair purple
 Isa. 35. 2. the excellency of C. and Sharoo
 Jer. 46. 18. and as C. by the sea, so shall he come
 Amos 1. 2. and the top of C. shall wither
 9. 3. though they hide themselves in the top of C.

Mic. 7. 14. which dwell solitary in the midst of C.
See BASHAN.
CARMELITE.
1 Sam. 30. 5. Abig. wife of Nabal C. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. | 3. 3.
1 Sam. 23. 35. Ilezrai C. one of David's worthies
CARMI.
Gen. 46. 9. the sons of Reuben, Hezron, and C.
Josh. 7. 1. Achan the son of C. 18. *1 Chron.* 2. 7.
2 Chron. 4. 1. the sons of Judah, Pharez, Hezron, C.
CARPUS.
2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloak that I left with C. bring
CASIPHIA.
Ezra 8. 17. to Iddo the chief at the place C.
CEDRON.
John 18. 1. he went with disciples over the brook C.
CENCHREA.
Acts 18. 18. Paul having shorn his head in C.
Rom. 16. 1. sister Phoebe a servaet of church at C.
CEPHIAS.
John 1. 42. thou shalt he called C. a stone
1 Cor. 1. 12. every one of you saith, I am of C.
3. 22. whether Paul, or Apollos, or C. or life
9. 5. and as the brethren of the Lord, and C.
15. 5. that he was seen of C. then of the twelve
Gal. 2. 9. James, C. and John, who seemed pillars
CESAR.
Mat. 22. 17. tell us, it is lawful to give tribute to
C. or not? *Mark* 12. 14. *Luke* 20. 22.
21. render to C. the things that are Cesar's, and
to God the things that are God's, *Mark* 12. 17.
Luke 2. 1. there went out a decree from C. Augustus
3. 1. now in the fifth year of Tiberius C.
23. 2. and forbidding to give tribute to C. saying
Luke 19. 12. the Jews cried out, if thou let this man
go, thou art not Cesar's friend? speaketh
against C.
15. the priests answered, we have no king but C.
Acts 11. 28. came to pass in days of Claudius C.
17. 7. these all do contrary to the decrees of C.
25. 8. nor against C. have I offended any thing
11. I appeal unto C. || 21. till I send him to C.
26. 32. set at liberty, if he had not appealed to C.
27. 24. fear not, thou must be brought before C.
28. 19. I was constrained to appeal to C.
Phil. 4. 22. chiefly they that are of C. household
CESAREA.
Mat. 16. 13. Jesus came into the coasts of C.
Mark 8. 27. Jesus went out into the towns of C.
Acts 8. 40. Philip preached, till he came to C.
9. 30. the brethren brought Paul down to C.
10. 24. the morrow after they entered into C.
11. 11. Cornelius sent three men from C. to me
12. 19. Herod went down from Judea to C.
18. 22. when he had landed at C. and saluted
21. 16. there went with us of the disciples of C.
23. 23. make ready 200 soldiers to go to C.
25. 1. after 3 days he ascended from C. to Jerusalem.
4. Festus answered, Paul should be kept at C.
CHALCOL.
1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than C.
1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerab, Heman, C. and Dara
CHALDEA.
Jer. 50. 10. C. shall be a spoil, saith the Lord
51. 24. I will render to inhabitants of C. their evil
35. my blood be upon the inhabitants of C.
Ezek. 16. 29. hast multiplied thy fornication to C.
23. 16. she sent messengers to them into C.
CHALDEAN.
Ezra 5. 12. gave them into hand of Nebuchad. the C.
Dan. 2. 10. that asked such things at any C.
CHALDEANS.
Iob 1. 17. C. made out three bands, fell on camels
Isa. 23. 13. the land of C. the Assyrian founded
43. 14. I have brought down all the C.
47. 1. there is no throne, O daughter of the C.
5. get thee into darkness, O daughter of the C.
48. 14. and his arm shall be on the C.
20. go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the C.
Jer. 21. 4. wherewith ye fight against the C.
9. he that falleth to the C. he shall live, 38. 2.
25. 12. I will punish the land of C. 50. 1. 45.
32. 5. tho' ye fight with the C. ye shall not prosper
24. the city is given into the hand of the C. 43.
29. the C. shall come and set fire on this city
35. 5. come to fight with the C. but to fill them
37. 8. the C. shall come again and fight ag. the city
9. saying, surely the C. shall depart from us
10. tho' ye had smitten the whole army of the C.
14. then said Jeremiah, I fall not away to the C.
38. 10. am afraid of Jews that are fallen to the C.
23. they shall bring out thy children to the C.
30. B. C. hurt king's house, and houses of people
40. 9. Godaliah said, fear not to serve the C.
10. 3. Ishmael slew the C. that were at Mizpah
10. I will dwell at Mizpah, to serve the C.
49. 3. Baruch setteth thee on to deliver us to C.
50. 35. a sword is upon the C. saith the Lord
45. the Lord hath purposed against the C.
51. 4. thus the slain shall fall in the land of the C.
52. 8. but the army of U. C. pursued Zedekiah

Ezek. 12. 13. I will bring him to the land of the C.
23. 14. she saw the images of the C. pourtrayed
Dan. 2. 1. then the king commanded to call the C.
3. 8. at that time certain C. accused the Jews
6. 7. then came in the C. and the snotboaters
7. the king cried aloud to bring in the C.
11. whom thy father made master of the C.
11. 1. Darius made king over the realm of the C.
Hab. 1. 6. lo, I raise up the C. that hasty nation
Acts 7. 4. Abram came out of the land of the C.
CHALDEES.
2 Kings 24. 2. Lord sent against him hands of the C.
25. 4. the C. were against the city round about
10. the army of the C. brake down the walls
26. came to Egypt, for they were afraid of the C.
2 Chr. 36. 17. he brought on them the king of the C.
Isa. 13. 19. Babylon the beauty of C. excellency
See UR.
CHARRAN.
Acts 7. 2. God appeared bef. Abraham dwelt in C. 4.
CHEBAR.
Ezek. 1. 1. by river of C. 3. 3. 15. 23. 10. 15. 20.
CIEMARIMS.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will cut off the name of the C.
CHEMOSH.
Num. 21. 29. thou art undone, O people of C.
Judg. 11. 24. wilt not thou possess what C. giveth
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for C. 33.
Jer. 48. 7. and C. shall go forth into captivity
13. and Moab shall be ashamed of C. as Israel
46. wo to thee, O Moab, people of C. perislieth
CHENANIAH.
1 Chr. 15. 22. C. chief of the Levites, was for song, 27.
CHERETHIMS.
Ezek. 25. 16. behold, I will cut off C. and destroy
CHERETHITES.
1 Sam. 30. 14. made an invasion on the south of C.
2 Sam. 8. 18. Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over
the C. and Pelethites, 20. 23. *1 Chron.* 18. 17.
Zeph. 2. 5. wo unto the nation of the C. O Canaan
CHERTH.
1 Kings 17. 3. and hide thyself by the brook C.
CHILLION, See MARLON.
CHILMAD.
Ezek. 27. 23. Ashur and C. were thy merchants
CHIMHAM.
2 Sam. 19. 37. thy servant C. let him go over, 38. 40.
Jer. 41. 17. they dwelt in the habitation of C.
CHIOS.
Acts 20. 15. we came next day over-against C.
CHISLEU.
Neh. 1. 1. in the month C. | *Zech.* 1. 1. sixth month C.
CHITTIM.
Num. 24. 24. the ships shall come from coasts of C.
Isa. 23. 1. from the land of C. it is revealed to them
12. pass over to C. there shalt thou have no rest
Jer. 2. 10. for pass over the isles of C. and see
Ezek. 27. 6. beaches of ivory brought out of isles of C.
Dan. 11. 30. the ships of C. shall come against him
CHIUN.
Amos 5. 26. have born Moloch and C. your images
CHLOE.
1 Cor. 1. 11. by them which are of the house of C.
CHORAZIN.
Mat. 11. 21. wo unto thee, C. *Luke* 10. 13.
CHUSAN-RISHATHAIM.
Judg. 3. 8. Lord sold Israel unto the hand of C.
CHUZA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna wife of C. ministered unto him
CILICIA.
Acts 6. 9. they of C. disputed with Stephen
15. 23. the brethren which are of the Gentiles in C.
41. he went through C. confirming the churches
21. 39. a man of Tarsus, a city in C. 22. 3. | 23. 34.
27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of C.
Gal. 1. 21. I came into the regions of C.
CIROPAS.
Luke 24. 18. one of them, whose name was C. said
John 19. 25. Mary the wife of C. stood by the cross
COLOSSE.
Col. 1. 2. Paul to the saints and brethren at C.
CONIAT.
Jer. 22. 24. though C. were the signet on my hand
28. is this man C. a despised, broken idol?
37. 1. king Zedekiah rejoiced instead of C.
CORINTH.
Acts 18. 1. after these things, Paul came to C.
19. 1. it came to pass that while Apollos was at C.
1 Cor. 1. 2. unto the church of God which is at C.
to them sanctified in Christ Jesus, *2 Cor.* 1. 1.
2 Cor. 1. 23. to spare you I came not as yet to C.
2 Tim. 4. 20. Erastus's abode at C. Trophimus at
CORINTHIANS. 1 Miletum
Acts 18. 8. many of the C. hearing, believed
2 Cor. 6. 11. O ye C. our mouth is open unto you
CORNELIUS.
Acts 10. 1. there was a man in Cesarea, called C.
7. the angel which spake to C. was departed
25. C. met Peter, and fell down at his feet

Acts 10. 31. the angel said, C. thy prayer is heard
COZBI.
Num. 25. 15. name of the Midianitish woman was C.
18. they have beguiled you in the matter of C.
CRESCENS.
2 Tim. 4. 10. C. is departed to Galatia, Titus to Dal-
CRETE, [matia
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under C. || 13. close by C.
12. attain to Phenice, which is an haven of C.
21. hearkened to me, and not have loosed from C.
Tit. 1. 5. for this cause left I thee in C. to set in order
CRETES.
Acts 2. 11. C. we hear them speak in our tongues
CRETIANS.
Tit. 1. 12. the C. are always liars, evil beasts
CRISPUS.
Acts 18. 8. C. chief ruler of the synagogue believed
1 Cor. 1. 14. that I baptized none of you but C.
CUSH.
Gen. 10. 6. sons of Ham, C. Mizraim, *1 Chr.* 1. 8.
7. the sons of C. Seba, and Havilah, *1 Chron.* 1. 9.
Isa. 11. 11. to recover the remnant left from C.
CUSHAN.
Hab. 3. 7. I saw the tents of C. in affliction
CUSHI.
2 Sam. 18. 21. C. tell the king what thou hast seen
23. Ahimaaz ran by the plain, and overran C.
Jer. 36. 14. all princes sent the son of C. to Baruch
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Zephaniah son of C.
CYPRUS.
Acts 4. 36. Josus was of the country of C.
11. 19. travelled as far as Phenice and C.
20. some of them were men of C. and Cyreoc
13. 4. and from Seleucia they sailed to C.
15. 39. Barabas took Mark and sailed to C.
21. 3. when we had discovered C. we left it
16. they brought with him one Moasou of C.
27. 4. when we launched, we sailed under C.
CYRENE.
Mat. 27. 32. found a man of C. Simon by name
Acts 2. 10. and in the parts of Lybia about C.
12. 20. some of them were men of Cyprus and C.
13. 1. Lucius of C. was in the church at Antioch
CYRENIAN.
Mark 15. 21. compel Simon a C. to bear his cross
CYRENIANS.
Acts 6. 9. is called the synagogue of the C.
CYRENIUS.
Luke 2. 2. was made when C. was governor of Syria
CYRUS.
2 Chron. 36. 22. in the first year of C. king of Persia
the Lord stirred up the spirit of C. *Ezra* 1. 1.
23. thus saith C. king of Persia, *Ezra* 1. 2.
Ezra 1. 7. C. brought forth the vessels, B. 1. 5. 4.
3. 7. according to the grant they had of C.
4. 3. will build as C. the king hath commanded us
5. 13. C. made a decree to build this house, 17.
Isa. 44. 28. that saith of C. he is my shepherd
45. 1. thus saith the Lord to his anointed, to C.
Dan. 1. 21. Daniel continued to the first year of C.
6. 28. Daniel prospered in the reign of C.
10. 1. in the third year of C. a thing was revealed

D.

DABBASHETHI.

Josh. 19. 19. their border toward sea reached to D.
DABERATH.
Josh. 19. 12. and then goeth out to D. up to Japhia
1 Chron. 6. 72. out of Issachar, D. with her suburbs
DAGON.
Judg. 16. 23. to offer a sacrifice to D. their god
1 Sam. 5. 2. brought the ark into the house of D.
3. D. was fallen || 4. the head of D. was cut off
7. his hand is sore on us, and on D. our god
1 Chr. 10. 10. fastened Saul's head in temple of D.
DALMATIA.
2 Tim. 4. 10. Titus is departed to D. only Luke is
DAMARIS.
Acts 17. 34. and a woman named D. believed
DAMASCUS.
Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is Eliezer of D.
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in Syria of D. and
Syrians made servants to David, *1 Chron.* 18. 6.
1 King 1. 24. Rezon went to D. and reigned in D.
19. 15. return on thy way to the wilderness of D.
50. 34. thou shalt make streets for thee in D.
2 Kings 5. 12. are out Abana, Parphar, rivers of D?
8. 7. Elisha came to D. || 14. 28. Jerob. recovered D.
16. 9. the king of Assyria went up against D.
10. king Ahaz saw an altar that was at D.
1 Chr. 18. 5. Syrians of D. came to help Hadarezer
2 Chr. 24. 23. sent the spoil of them to the king of D.
23. for Ahaz sacrificed to the gods of D.
Cant. 7. 4. Lebanon, which looketh toward D.
Isa. 7. 8. the head of Syria is D. head of D. Rezin
8. 4. the riches of D. shall be taken away
10. 9. for he saith, is not Samaria as D.?

Isa. 17. 1. the burden of D. is taken, *Jer. 49. 23.*
 2. and the kingdom shall cease from D.
Jer. 49. 24. D. is waxed feeble, and turneth to flee
 27. I will kindle a fire in the wall of D.
Ezek. 47. 18. D. thy merchant in wine and wool
Amos 1. 3. for three transgressions of D. and for four
 5. I will break also the bar of D. and cut off
 3. 12. and that dwell in D. in a couch
 5. 27. will cause you to go into captivity beyond D.
Zech. 9. 1. and D. shall be the rest thereof
Acts 9. 2. Saul desired of high priest letters to D.
 10. there was a disciple at D. named Ananias
 19. then was Saul with the disciples at D.
 92. Saul confounded the Jews who dwelt at D.
 27. declared how he had preached boldly at D.
 22. 6. as I was come nigh to D. about noon, 26. 12.
 10. the Lord said to me, arise, and go into D.
2 Cor. 11. 32. in D. governor desirous to apprehend me
Gal. 1. 17. but I returned again unto D.

DAN, a person.
Gen. 30. 6. therefore called she his name D.
 35. 25. son of Bilhah, D. || 46. 25. of D. *Num. 26. 42.*
 49. 16. D. shall judge his people, as one of the tribes
 17. D. shall be a serpent by the way, an adder
Num. 1. 12. of D. Ahiezer the son of Ammi-shaddai
 2. 25. the standard of the camp of D. on north side
 13. all numbered in the camp of D. were 157,500
Deut. 33. 22. of D. he said, D. is a lion's whelp
Josh. 19. 47. after the name of D. *Judg. 18. 29.*
Judg. 5. 17. and why did D. remain in ships?
 13. 25. the Spirit moved him in the camp of D.
Ezek. 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.

SEE CHILDREN.
*Isa. 48. 1. a portion for D. || 32. one gate of D.
Tribe of DAN.
Exod. 31. 6. Abihail of the tribe of D. 35. 34. || 38. 23.
Lev. 24. 11. daughter of Dibri, of the tribe of D.
Num. 1. 39. numbered of the tribe of D. 62,700
 13. 12. of tribe of D. to spy the land, Ammiel
 34. 22. of tribe of D. to divide the land, Bakki
Josh. 19. 40. lot came for the tribe of D. 48.
 21. 5. out of the tribe of D. to the Levites, 23.
Judg. 18. 30. were priests to tribe of D. till captivity*

DAN, a place.
Gen. 14. 14. Abraham pursued them unto D.
Deut. 34. 1. Lord shewed Moses all Gilead unto D.
Josh. 19. 47. they called Leshem, D. *Judg. 18. 29.*
Judg. 20. 1. from D. to Beer-sheba, 1 *Sam. 3. 20.*
 2 *Sam. 3. 10.* || 17. 11. || 24. 2. 15. 1 *Kings*
 4. 25. 1 *Chron. 21. 2.* 2 *Chron. 30. 5.*
1 Kings 12. 29. other calf put he in D. 2 *Kings 10. 29.*
 15. 20. the king of Syria smote D. 2 *Chron. 16. 4.*
Jer. 4. 15. for a voice declareth from D.
 8. 16. the snorting of horses was heard from D.
Ezek. 27. 19. D. and Javan occupied in thy fairs
Amos 8. 14. they that say, thy God, O D. lived

DANIEL.
1 Chr. 3. 1. David had D. of Abigail the Carmelitess
Ezra 8. 2. of Ithamar, D. || *Neh. 10. 6.* D. sealed
Ezek. 14. 14. tho' Noah, D. and Job were in it, 20.
 28. 3. behold, thou art wiser than D. no secret
Yan. 1. 6. P. of Judah || 19. none was found like D.
 7. he gave to D. the name of Belteshazzar
 17. D. had understanding in allvisions and dreams
 2. 13. sought D. to be slain || 16. then D. went in
 19. the secret was revealed to D. in a vision
 4. King Nebuchadnezzar worshipped D.
 48. then the king made D. a great man
 49. D. sat in the gate || 4. 8. at last D. came in
 4. 19. then D. was astonished for one hour
 5. 12. dissolving of doubts was found in D.
 29. and they clothed D. with scarlet and put
 6. 2. D. was first || 14. King set his heart on D.
 5. we shall not find occasion against this D.
 11. these men found D. praying before his God
 13. D. regarded not thee, O king, nor the decree
 23. that they should take up D. out of the deu
 96. that neu trouble before the God of D.
 27. who hath delivered D. from power of the lions
 28. so that D. prospered in the reign of Darius
 7. 1. D. had a dream, and visions of his head
 28. as for me D. || 10. 12. he said, fear not, D.
 8. 1. a vision appeared to me, even unto me D.
 12. 9. he said, go thy way D. the words are closed
Mat. 24. 15. when shall see abomination of desola-
 tion, spoken of by D. the prophet, *Mark 13. 14.*

DANIEL.
Dan. 7. 15. I D. was grieved || 8. 27. I D. fainted
 8. 15. when I, even I D. had seen the vision
 9. 2. I D. understood by books the number of years
 10. 5. I D. was mourning three full weeks
 7. I D. alone saw the vision || 12. 5. I D. looked
 O DANIEL.
Dan. 6. 22. O D. servant of the living God
 9. 22. O D. I am now come to give thee skill
 10. 11. he said to me, O D. a man greatly beloved
 12. 3. O D. snt up the words and seal the book
DARIUS.
Ezra 4. 5. to frustrate, til the reign of D. 24.
 5. 5. not to cease, till the matter came to D.
 6. 1. then D. the king made a decree, 12.

Ezra 6. 15. this house was finished to sixth year of D.
Neh. 12. 22. also the priests to the reign of D.
Dan. 5. 31. D. the Midian took the kingdom
 6. 9. wherefore king D. signed the writing
 25. king D. wrote to all people and nations
 9. 1. in the first year of D. the Mede, 11. 1.
11og. 1. 1. in second year of D. 15. || 2. 10. *Zech. 1. 7.*
Zech. 7. 1. in fourth year of D. the word came
 DALLIAN, See STRAM.

DAVID.
Ruth 4. 22. Jesse begat D. *Mat. 1. 6.* *Luke 3. 31.*
1 Sam. 16. 13. the Spirit of the Lord came upon D.
 19. send me D. thy son || 21. D. came to Saul
 23. D. played with his hand, 18. 10. || 19. 9.
 17. 14. D. was youngest || 15. returned from Saul
 23. and D. heard the words of Goliath
 28. Eliab's anger was kindled against D.
 38. Saul armed D. || 42. when Goliath saw D.
 43. the Philistines cursed D. by his gods
 50. D. prevailed over the Philistine with a sling
 57. as D. returned from the slaughter of 100 Philistines
 18. 1. the soul of Jonathan was knit to D.
 3. then Jonathan and D. made a covenant
 5. D. went out whithersoever Saul sent him
 7. D. hath slain his ten thousands, 29. 5.
 9. Saul eyed D. from that day and forward
 14. D. behaved himself wisely in all his ways
 16. but all Israel and Judah loved D.
 24. the servants said, on this manner spake D.
 28. Saul saw and knew that the Lord was with D.
 29. and Saul became D.'s enemy continually
 19. 1. Saul spake to his servants to kill D.
 5. wilt thou sit against innocent blood to slay D.?
 10. Saul sought to smite D. but D. escaped, 18.
 19. D. is at Naioth || 22. where are Samuel and D.
 20. 6. D. asked leave of me to run to Beth-lehem, 28.
 17. and Jonathan cursed D. to swear again
 21. D. hid himself || 25. D. place was empty, 27.
 34. Jonathan eat not, for he was grieved for D.
 41. wept one with another till D. exceeded
 21. 1. Ahimelech was afraid at the meeting of D.
 10. D. arose, and fled to Achish for fear of Saul
 11. is not this D. the king of the land? 29. 3.
 22. 1. D. departed and escaped to the cave Adullam
 3. and D. went thence to Mizpeh of Moab
 5. D. departed and came into the forest of Hareth
 10. who is so faithful among thy servants as D.?
 17. because their hand also is with D.
 23. 2. therefore D. inquired of the Lord, 4. || 50.
 8. 2 *Sam. 2. 1.* || 3. 19. 22. || 21. 1.
 5. so D. and his men went to Heilah and sought
 9. D. knew that Saul practised mischief
 15. D. was in the wilderness of Ziph in a wood
 24. D. and his men were in wilderness of Maon
 28. Saul returned from pursuing after D. and went
 24. 1. D. is in the wilderness of En-gedi
 6. D. heart smote him || 7. D. stayed his servants
 16. Saul said, is this thy voice, my son D. || 20. 17.
 22. D. swore unto Saul || 25. 1. D. went to Paran
 25. 5. D. sent out ten young men to go to Nabal
 29. so and more also do God to the enemies of D.
 26. 1. doth not D. hide himself in hill Hachilah?
 5. and D. beheld the place where Saul lay
 12. D. took the spear and the cruse of water
 17. Saul knew D. voice || 21. return, my son D.
 27. 1. D. said, I shall perish by the hand of Saul
 18. D. was fled to Gath || 8. D. invaded Geshurites
 11. saying, so did D. and so will be his manner
 28. 17. Lord given me to thy neighbour, even to D.
 29. 3. is not this D.? || 6. then Achish called D.
 30. 1. when D. and his men were come to Ziklag
 5. and D. two wives were taken captives
 10. D. pursued || 17. smote them from twilight
 18. D. recovered all, 19. || 20. D. took the flocks
 2 *Sam. 1. 11.* D. took hold on his clothes and rent
 15. D. called one of the young men, and said
 17. D. lamented over Saul and over Jonathan
 2. 5. D. sent messengers to men of Jabesh-gilead
 10. but the house of Judah followed D.
 3. 1. but noise of D. waxed stronger and stronger
 2. unto D. were sons born in Hebron
 9. except as Lord hath sworn to D. so || do to him
 17. ye sought for D. in times past to be king
 28. D. said, I and my kingdom are guiltless
 5. 1. then came all the tribes of Israel to D.
 6. thinking, D. cannot come in hither
 7. nevertheless, D. took the strong-hold of Zion
 10. D. grew great || 21. D. burnt their images
 12. D. perceived the Lord had established him
 17. D. heard of it, and went down to the hold
 6. 2. D. went to bring up the ark of God
 5. D. all Israel played before the Lord and said
 9. and D. was afraid of the Lord that day
 14. D. danced || 15. so D. brought up the ark
 17. 20. what can D. say more to thee? || *1 Chr. 17. 18.*
 8. 1. D. smote the Philistines || 3. Hadadzezer
 6. Lord preserved D. whithersoever he went, 14.
 7. D. took the shields of gold, 1 *Chron. 18. 7.*
 13. D. gat him a name || 15. D. reign, 1 *Chr. 18. 14*
 15. D. reigned executed judgment to his people

Sam. 10. 2. D. sent to comfort Hannah, 1 *Chr. 19. 4*
 3. thinkest thou that D. doth honour thy father,
 in sending comforters to thee? 1 *Chron. 19. 3.*
 18. D. slew men of 700 chariots of the Syrians
 11. 3. D. sent and enquired after the woman
 6. D. sent for Uriah || 14. D. wrote a letter to Job
 2. the thing D. had done displeased the Lord
 12. 5. D. anger was kindled against the man
 13. D. said, I have sinned against the Lord
 16. D. besought God for the child, D. fasted
 17. D. perceived that the child was dead
 24. and D. comforted Bath-sheba his wife
 29. D. fought against Habbah and took it
 30. their king's crown was set on D. head
 34. 7. D. sent to Tamar || 30. tidings came to D.
 13. 30. D. went up by the ascent of mount Olivet
 15. 6. Shimei cast stones at D. || 10. curse D.
 17. 1. I will arise and pursue after D. this night
 16. send quickly and tell D. || 92. then D. arose
 17. D. was come to Mahanaim || 29. honey for D.
 28. 1. D. numbered the people that were with him
 24. D. sat between the two gates, the watchmen
 19. 43. we have also more right in D. than ye
 20. 1. Sheba said, we have our house in D.
 3. and D. came to his uppart at Jerusalem
 11. he is for D. let him go after Job
 21. 16. Ish-baoboth thought to have slain D.
 22. 51. he sheweth mercy unto D. *Psal. 18. 50.*
 23. 1. the last words of D. || 15. D. longed and said
 8. the mighty men whom D. had, 1 *Chron. 11. 10.*
 24. 10. D. heart smote him, after he had numbered
 25. D. built there an altar unto the Lord
 25. D. 1. 11. and D. our Lord knoweth it not
 2. 10. D. slept with his fathers and was buried
 32. slew them, my father D. not knowing the reason
 44. thou knowest what thou didst to D. my father
 3. 14. if thou wilt walk as thy father D. did walk
 5. 7. who hath given D. a wise son over his people
 8. 16. 1 I chose D. to be over my people Israel
 20. I am risen up in the room of D. my father
 9. 5. as I promised to D. || 11. 38. as I built for D.
 11. 39. I will for this afflict the seed of D.
 12. 16. what portion have we in thee? now see to
 thine own house D. 2 *Chron. 10. 16.*
 1 *Chron. 10. 14.* the Lord turned the kingdom to D.
 11. 3. D. made a covenant with them in Hebron
 12. 18. thine are we, D. then D. received them
 21. they helped D. against the band of robbers
 14. 17. the fame of D. went out into all lands
 15. 27. 1. D. was clothed with a robe of fine linen
 10. 1. they set the ark in the tent D. had pitched
 43. and D. returned to bless his house
 21. 21. Ornan saw D. and bowed himself to D.
 23. 1. so when D. was old and full of days
 29. 10. D. blessed the Lord before the congregation
 2 *Chron. 1. 8.* thou hast shewed great mercy unto D.
 34. 3. he began to seek after the God of D.
 2 *Ezra 8. 2.* of the sons of D. Itattush was the chief
Neh. 3. 16. to the place over against sepulchres of D.
 12. 30. with musical instruments of D. man of God
Psal. 72. 20. prayers of D. the son of Jesse are ended
 89. 35. 1. Lord will he unto D. || 49. 5. sworn to D.
 132. 1. I will, remember D. || 11. hath sworn to D.
 17. there will I make the horn of D. to bud
Cant. 4. 4. thy oeck is like the tower of D.
Isa. 9. 7. on the throne of D. and on his kingdom
 1. 1. wo to Ariel, the city where D. dwelt
 55. 3. even the sure mercies of D. *Isa. 13. 24.*
Jer. 17. 25. kings and princes sitting on thrones of D.
 23. 5. 1. will raise to D. a righteous branch
 23. 15. 1. will cause the branch to grow up unto D.
 17. D. shall never want a man to sit on the thro
 30. 30. he shall have none to sit on throne of D.
Amos 6. 5. invent instruments of music like D.
 9. 11. in that day will I raise up *Acts 15. 16.*
 D. that is fallen, and will build it, *Deut. 15. 16.*
Zech. 12. 8. the feeble shall be as D. and D. as God
Mat. 9. 27. thou son of D. have mercy, 15. 22. || 20
 30. 31. *Mark 10. 47.* 48. *Luke 18. 38.* 39.
 12. 3. have ye not read what D. did when he
 was an hungered? *Mark 8. 25.* *Luke 6. 3.*
 23. the people said, is not this the son of D.?
 21. 9. saying, Hosanna to the son of D. 15.
 22. 42. Christ is the son of D. *Mark 12. 35.*
 45. if D. then call him Lord, how is he his son?
Mark 12. 37. *Luke 20. 41.* 44.
Mark 11. 10. blessed be the kingdom of our father D.
John 7. 42. that Christ cometh of the seed of D.
 28. 2. 29. let me freely speak of the patriarch D.
 34. 8. D. is not ascended into the heavens
 13. 42. he raised up to them D. to be their king
 35. 6. 1. D. fell on sleep, and saw captivity
Rom. 1. 2. Christ, made of the seed of D. *2 Tim. 2. 8*
 4. 6. 1. in as D. also describeth the blessedness
Heb. 4. he hunted a certain day, saying, in D.
 11. 32. he time would fail me to tell of D.
 Rev. 3. 7. hath the key of D. || 5. 5. root of D. 92. 55

SEE CITY, FATHER.
DAVID.
2 Sam. 2. 1. there was a famine in the days of I.

1 Kings 2.1. Lays of D. grew nigh that he should die
 1 Chr. 7. 4. whose number was in the days of D.
 Neh. 12. 46. in the days of D. were chief singers
 Acts 7. 45. God drove out unto the days of D.
 Hand of DAVID.
 1 Sam. 20. 16. Let Lord require it at h. of D. enemies
 2 Sam. 3. 8. have not delivered thee into hand of D.
 18. by hand of my servant D. I will save Israel
 21. 22. led by the hand of D. 1 Chron. 20. 8.
 House of DAVID.
 1 Sam. 20. 16. Jonath. n made covenant with h. of D.
 2 Sam. 3. 1. war between the house of Saul and D. G.
 7. 26. let house of thy servant D. be established
 1 Kings 12. 19. so Israel rebelled against the house
 of D. unto this day. 2 Chron. 10. 19.
 12. 20. none followed the house of L. but Judah
 26. shall the kingdom return to the house of L.
 13. 2. a child be born to the house of D. Josiah
 14. 8. rent kingdom from h. of D. 2 Kings 17. 2.
 2 Chr. 21. 7. Lord would not destroy the house of D.
 Psl. 122. 5. the thrones of the house of D.
 Isa. 7. 2. it was told the house of D. saying, Syria
 13. bear ye now, O house of D. Jer. 21. 12.
 22. 22. key of house of D. I will lay on his shoulders
 Zech 12. 7. that glory of house of D. do not magnify
 E. feeble as D. and the house of D. shall be as God
 50. I will pour on house of D. the spirit of grace
 12. the family of the house of D. shall mourn apart
 13. 1. shall be a fountain opened to the house of D.
 Luke 1. 27. whose name was Josep. of the h. of D.
 69. raised up a horn of salvation in the house of D.
 2. 3. because he was of the house and lineage of D.
 DAVID joined with King.
 1 Sam. 21. 11. is not this D. the king of the land?
 2 Sam. 2. 4. there they anointed D. king over Judah
 11. time that D. was king to Hebron over Judah
 3. 31. and king D. himself followed the beer
 5. 3. king D. made a league with them, and they
 anointed D. k. over Israel, 1 Chr. 11. 3. 12. 31. 33.
 8. 11. which king D. did dedicate to the Lord with
 the silver and gold, 1 Chron. 29. 26.
 40. 21. lifted up his hand against the king, even D.
 1 Kings 1. 37. greater than throne of my lord king D.
 47. the king's servants came to bless our lord k. D.
 1 Chron. 29. 9. D. the king rejoiced with great joy
 2 Chr. 2. 12. who hath given to D. the king's wife son
 29. 27. ordained by D. king of Israel, Esau 3. 10.
 Jer. 30. 9. shall serve the Lord and A. their king
 Hos. 3. 5. I will sever the Lord and D. their kin.
 Mat. 1. 6. Jesse begat D. the king and the king
 Acts 13. 22. he raised up D. to be their king.
 Servant DAVID.
 2 Sam. 3. 18. by the hand of my servants D. I will save
 7. 5. go and tell my servants D. thus, said Lord 8.
 26. Lord is God of Israel, let the house of thy
 D. be established before thee. 1 Chron. 17. 24.
 Kings 3. 6. hast shewed thy servant D. great mercy
 8. 24. kept with thy servant D. that thou promisedst
 25. keep with thy servant D. 2 Chr. 7. 16.
 66. for all the goodness he had done for D. as is
 11. 13. for D. my servant. s. sake and for Jerusa-
 lem's sake, 32. 34. Psl. 132. 10. Isa.
 37. 35.
 36. that D. my servant, may have a light
 38. to keep my statutes, as my servant David, 14. 8.
 Chron. 6. 32. remember the mercies of D. thy servant
 Psl. 78. 70. he chose D. also his servant and took him
 89. 3. I have sworn unto D. my servant
 90. 1. I have found D. my servant, I anointed him
 144. 10. who delivered D. servant from sword
 Jer. 33. 21. my covenant oroken with D. my servant
 22. I will multiply the seed of D. my servant
 26. then will I cast away the seed of D. my s.
 Ezek. 34. 23. even my servant D. shall feed them
 24. my servant D. shall be a prince among them
 37. 24. D. my servant shall be king over them
 25. D. my servant L. shall be their prince for ever
 Luke 1. 69. horn of salvation in house of his s. D.
 Acts 4. 25. who by the mouth of thy servant D.
 DEBORAH.
 Gen. 35. 8. but D. Rebekek's nurse died, was buried
 Jud. 4. 4. and D. a prophetess judged Israel
 5. 7. until that I. D. arose a mother in Israel
 12. awake D. 15. the princes were with D.
 DECAPOLIS.
 Mar. 4. 25. great multitudes followed him from D.
 Mark 5. 20. and he began to publish in D.
 7. 31. through the midst of the coasts of D.
 DEDAN.
 Gen. 10. 7. sons of Kaamah, Sheba, D. 1 Chron. 1. 9.
 1 Chron. 1. 32. the sons of Jokshan, Sheba, and D.
 Jer. 25. 23. I made D. and Tema, and Buz to drink
 49. 8. see ye, dwell deep, O inhabitants of D.
 Ezek. 25. 13. they of D. shall fall by the sword
 27. 20. D. was thy merchant in precious clothes
 DEDANIM.
 Isa. 21. 13. O ye travelling companies of D.
 DELILAH.
 Judg. 16. 4. a woman in the valley of Sorek, D.
 12. D. therefore took new ropes and bound Saun.

Col. 4. 14. Luke and D. greet you, Philena. etc.
 2 Tim. 4. 10. D. hath forsaken me, having loved
 DEMETRIUS.
 Acts 19. 24. D. a silversmith, who made shrines
 38. if D. have a matter against any man
 3 John 12. D. hath good report of all men and of truth
 DIANA.
 Acts 19. 24. which made silver shrines for D.
 27. the temple of the great goddess D.
 28. they cried, great is D. of the Ephesians, 34.
 35. Ephesus is a worshipper of the goddess D.
 DIBON.
 Nem. 21. 30. Heshbon is perished even to D.
 32. 34. the children of Gad built D. and Aroer
 Jos. 1. 13. 17. Moses gave D. to the children of Reuben
 Neh. 11. 25. the children of Judah dwelt at D.
 Isa. 15. 2. he is gone up to D. the high place
 Jer. 48. 18. thou daughter, that dost inhabit D.
 22. judgment is come upon D. and Nebo
 DIBON-GAD.
 Num. 33. 45. pitched in D. 46. removed from D.
 DIDYMIUS.
 John 11. 16. Thomas, who is called D. 20. 21. | 21. 2.
 DIMON.
 Isa. 15. 9. for the waters of D. shall be full of blood,
 for I will bring more upon D. lions upon him
 DINAH.
 Gen. 30. 21. I eah bare a daughter called, her name D.
 34. 5. Jacob heard that D. he had defiled D.
 DIONYSIUS.
 Acts 17. 34. among which was D. the Areopagite
 DIOTREPHES.
 3 John 9. D. who loveth to have the pre-eminence
 DOEG.
 1 Sam. 21. 7. and his name was D. an Edomite
 22. 18. D. turned and slew the priests, 65 persons
 22. I knew it that day when D. was there
 DOB.
 Judg. 1. 27. did Manasseh drive out inhabitants of D.
 1 Kings 4. 11. the son of Abiradai in the region of D.
 DORCAS.
 Acts 9. 36. named Tabitha, by interpretation is D.
 39. shewing coats and garments which D. made
 DOITHAN.
 Gen. 37. 17. let us go to D. he found them in D.
 2 Kings 6. 13. saying, behold Elisha is in D.
 DRUSILLA.
 Acts 24. 24. when Felix came with his wife D.
 DUMAIL.
 Gen. 25. 14. sons of Ishmael, D. Massa, 1 Chr. 1. 30.
 DUMAIL.
 Josh. 15. 52. D. was in Judah's inheritance
 Isa. 21. 11. the burden of D. he called to me
 DURA.
 Dan. 3. 1. he set the image up in the plain of D.

E.

EASTER.

Acts 12. 4. intending after E. to bring him forth
 EBAL.
 Deut. 11. 29. thou shalt put the curse upon mount E.
 27. 4. ye shall set up these stones in mount E.
 13. these shall stand upon mount E. to curse
 Josh. 8. 30. Joshua built an altar in mount E.
 33. half of them stood over-against mount E.
 EBED.
 Judg. 9. 30. Zebul heard the words of Gaal son of E.
 Esra 8. 6. E. the son of Jonathan with 50 males
 EBED-MELECH.
 Jer. 38. 8. E. spake to the king for Jeremiah
 39. 10. go and speak to E. the Ethiopian
 EBEN-EZER.
 1 Sam. 4. 1. Israel went out and pitched beside E.
 5. 1. the Philistines brought the ark from E.
 7. 14. Samuel called the name of the stone E.
 EBER.
 Gen. 10. 21. Shem the father of the children of E.
 25. unto E. were born two sons, 1 Chron. 1. 19.
 Num. 24. 24. ships from Chittim shall afflict E.
 ED.
 Josh. 22. 34. children of Gad called the altar E.
 EDEN.
 Gen. 2. 15. God put the man into the garden of E.
 3. 23. God sent him forth from the garden of E.
 Isa. 51. 3. make her wilderness like E. Ezek. 36. 35.
 Ezek. 28. 13. thou hast been in E. the garden of God
 31. 9. so that all the trees of E. envied him
 16. all the trees of E. shall be comforted
 18. thou shalt be brought down with the trees of E.
 Joel 2. 3. the land is as the garden of E. before them
 Amos 1. 5. and cut off him that holds sceptre from E.
 EDOM.
 Gen. 25. 30. therefore was his name called E.
 36. 1. Esau is E. 1 Esd. 15. 15. dukes of E. amazed
 Num. 20. 14. Moses sent messengers from Kadesh
 to the king of E. Judg. 11. 17.
 21. E. refused to give Isr. passage thro' his border

Num. 24. 18. E. shall be a possession for his enemy
 Judg. 5. 4. thou marchedst out of the field of E.
 1 Sam. 14. 47. Saul fought against Moab and E.
 2 Sam. 8. 14. David put garrisons in E. 1 Chr. 18. 13
 1 Kings 11. 14. Hadad was of the king's seed in E.
 16. Joab remained till he had cut off every male in
 22. 47. there was then no king in E. 1 F
 2 Kings 3. 20. there came water by the way of E.
 8. 20. in his days E. revolted from under Judah
 14. 10. thou hast indeed smitten E. glory of this
 2 Chron. 25. 20. they sought after the gods of E.
 Psl. 60. 8. over E. will I cast out my shoe, 108. 9
 9. who will lead me into E. 7. 108. 10.
 83. 6. the tabernacles of E. are confederate
 137. 7. remember, D. Lord, the children of E.
 Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand on E.
 63. 1. who is this that cometh from E.?
 Jer. 9. 25. Judah and E. I will punish, 25. 21.
 27. 3. send hands and yokes to the king of E.
 49. 7. concerning E. saith the Lord, Obad. 1.
 17. E. shall be a desolation, every one astonished
 20. the counsel he hath taken against E.
 Ezek. 25. 12. because E. hath dealt against Judah
 14. and I will lay my vengeance upon E.
 32. 29. there is E. her kings and all her princes
 Dan. 11. 41. E. shall escape out of his hand
 Joel 3. 19. E. shall be a desolate wilderness
 Amos 1. 6. captivity to deliver them up to E. 9.
 2. 1. he burnt the bones of the king of E.
 9. 12. that they may possess the remnant of E.
 Obad. 8. I will destroy the wise men out of E.
 Mal. 1. 4. whereas E. saith, we are impoverished
 See DAUGHTER.
 EDMONITE, S.
 Gen. 36. 9. Esau father of the E. in mount Seir, 43.
 Deut. 23. 7. shalt not abhor an E. he is thy brother
 1 Kings 11. 14. the Lord stirred up Hadad the E.
 2 Kings 8. 21. Joram smote the E. 2 Chron. 21. 9.
 1 Chron. 18. 13. the E. became David's servants
 2 Chron. 21. 10. the E. revolted from under Judah
 25. 19. thou sayest, lo, thou hast smitten E.
 28. 17. the E. had come and smitten Judah
 See DOEG.
 EGLAIH.
 2 Sam. 3. 5. the sixth, Ithream, by E. David's wife
 EGLAIM.
 Isa. 15. 8. the howling thereof is gone unto E.
 EGLON.
 Judg. 3. 14. Israel served E. the king of Moab
 17. brought presents to E. and E. was very fatuous
 EGYPT.
 Gen. 15. 18. from the river of E. to Euphrates
 45. 9. God hath made me lord of all E. come down
 Exod. 3. 20. I will smite E. Jer. 9. 26. 1. 46. 25.
 7. 4. not hearken, that I will lay my hand on E.
 8. 6. Aaron stretched his hand over the waters of
 9. 4. sever between the cattle of Israel and of E.
 10. 7. knowest thou not that E. is destroyed
 23. 15. for in it thou camest out of E. 34. 18.
 Num. 14. 19. thou hast forgiven this people from E.
 22. 5. behold, there is a people come out of E.
 Deut. 6. 22. (ae Lord shewed great signs upon E.
 7. 15. will put none of the diseases of E. on thee
 11. 4. and what he did unto the army of E.
 28. 27. Lord will smite thee with the botch of E.
 60. he will bring on thee all the diseases of E.
 Josh. 5. 9. I have rolled away the reproach of E.
 24. 5. I sent Moses and Aaron, and I plagued E.
 1 Sam. 30. 13. he said, I am a young man of E.
 1 Kings 4. 30. Solomon's wisdom, excelled wisdom of E.
 2 Kings 18. 21. thou trustest on E. 24. Isa. 36. 6, 9.
 Psl. 105. 38. E. was glad when they departed
 135. 8. who smote the first-born of E. man and
 9. who sent wonders into the midst of thee, O E.
 136. 10. to him that smote E. in their first-born
 Prov. 7. 16. decked my bed with fine linen of E.
 Isa. 10. 24. after the manner of E. Amos 4. 10.
 11. 11. to recover the remnant of people from E.
 19. 1. burden of E. the idols of E. shall be moved
 3. the spirit of E. shall fall in midst thereof
 16. in that day shall E. be like unto women
 24. in that day shall Israel be the third with E.
 25. shall bless, saying, blessed be ye E. my people
 20. 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their glory
 23. 5. as at the report concerning E. so of 1 yr
 27. 12. Lord shall beat off from the stream of E.
 30. 3. the trust in the shadow of E. your confusion
 43. 3. I gave E. for thy ransom, Schar for thee
 45. 14. the labour of E. shall come over to thee
 Jer. 2. 18. what hast thou to do in the way of E.
 36. thou shalt be ashamed of E. as of Assyria
 46. 2. the word of the Lord which came against E.
 20. E. is like a fair beifer, but destruction comes
 Ezek. 20. 7. defile not yourselves with the idols of E.
 23. 8. nor left she her idols brought from E.
 27. thou shalt not remember E. any more
 27. 7. fine linen with broadened work from E.
 29. 2. messengers against him and against all E.
 14. I will bring again the captivity of E.
 30. 6. they also that uphold E. shall fall

ELI

1 Sam. 3. 14. Iniquity of E. house shall not be purged
 4. 14. the man came in hastily and told E.
 1 Kings 2. 27. which he spoke concerning E.
 ELI, ELI, lama sabachthani.
 Mat. 27. 46. Jesus cried, E. E. lama sab. Mark 15. 34.
 ELIAB.
 Num. 1. 9. of the tribe of Zebulun, E. the son of
 Helon, 2. 7. | 7. 24. 29. | 10. 16.
 16. 1. Dathan and Abiram sons of E. looked on E.
 26. 8. sons of Pallu, E. || 1 Sam. 16. 6. lied up on E.
 Deut. 11. 6. what he did to the sons of E.
 1 Sam. 17. 28. E. heard, and his anger was kindled
 1 Chron. 2. 13. and Jesse begat his first-born E.
 5. 27. E. the son of Nabath, the son of Zophai
 12. 9. E. captain of the Gadites came to David
 15. 18. E. porter, 20. || 16. 5. E. with a psaltery
 2 Chron. 11. 18. Rehoboam took the daughter of E.
 ELIADA.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. E. the son of David, 1 Chron. 3. 8.
 2 Chron. 17. 17. of Benjamin, E. a mighty man
 ELIAKIM.
 2 Kings 18. 18. there came out to Rab-shakeh E. the
 son of Hilkiah and Shebna the scribe, Isa. 36. 5.
 19. 2. Hizekiah sent E. to Isaiah, Isa. 37. 2.
 23. 34. made E. son of Josiah king, 2 Chron. 36. 4.
 Neh. 12. 41. E. and Maseiah the priests
 Isa. 22. 20. will I call my servant E.
 Mat. 1. 13. Abiud begat E. and E. begat Azor
 Luke 3. 30. Jonan, which was the son of E.
 ELIAM.
 2 Sam. 11. 3. Bath-sheba the daughter of E.
 23. 34. E. the son of Ahithophel the Gilonite
 ELIAS, See ELIJAH,
 ELIASHIB.
 1 Chron. 3. 24. E. and Eliahi sons of Elieonai
 24. 12. the eleventh lot came forth to E.
 Ezra 10. 6. Johanan the son of E. Neh. 12. 23.
 24. E. a singer || 27. E. the son of Zattu
 36. E. son of Panji || Neh. 3. 1. E. the high-priest
 Neh. 12. 10. Joiakim begat E. and E. begat Joiada
 13. 4. E. was allied to Tobiah || 7. the evil E. did
 28. one of the sons of Joiada, the son of E.
 ELIEZER.
 Gen. 15. 2. the steward of my house is this E.
 Exod. 18. 4. name of Moses' son was E. 1 Chr. 23. 15.
 1 Chron. 7. 8. the sons of Becher, E. and Elieonai
 15. 24. Benaiah and E. the priests did blow
 23. 17. the son of E. was Rehabiah the chief
 27. 10. the ruler of the Reubenites was E.
 2 Chron. 20. 37. E. prophesied against Jehoshaphat
 Ezra 8. 16. then sent I for E. and Ariel, chief men.
 10. 18. E. had taken strange wives, 23. 31.
 Luke 3. 29. Juse, which was the son of E.
 ELIHOREPH.
 1 Kings 4. 3. E. and Ahiah, sons of Shisha, scribes
 ELIHU.
 1 Sam. 11. Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of E.
 1 Chron. 12. 20. E. fell to David out of Manasseh
 26. 7. E. and Semachiah were strong men
 27. 18. of Judah, E. one of the brethren of David
 Job 32. 2. wrath of E. the Buzite was kindled
 4. E. had waited | 6. answered, 34. 1. | 35. 1.
 ELIJAH, or ELIAS.
 Kings 17. 1. E. the Tishbite said to Ahah
 15. she went and did according to the saying of E.
 22. and the Lord heard the voice of E.
 23. E. took the child, and brought him down
 28. 2. E. went to shew himself unto Ahah
 7. art thou that my lord E. || 8. E. is here
 16. Ahah went to meet E. || 27. E. mocked them
 40. E. slew all the prophets of Baal
 46. and the hand of the Lord was on E.
 19. 1. Ahah told Jezebel all that E. had done
 5. the Lord said, what dost thou here E. ? 15.
 20. Elisha left the oxen and ran after E. 21.
 21. 20. Ahah said to E. hast thou found me ?
 2 Kings 1. 8. Ahaziah said, it is E. the Tishbite
 13. the third captain fell on his knees before E.
 17. he died, according to the word E. had spoken
 21. when the Lord would take up E. into heaven
 8. E. took his ointment, and wrapt it together
 11. E. went up by a whirlwind into heaven
 14. Elisha said, where is the Lord God of E. ?
 15. the spirit of E. doth rest on Elisha
 3. 11. which poured water on the hands of F.
 9. 36. done that which he spake by E. 10. 10. 17.
 2 Chron. 21. 12. there came a writing from E.
 Ezra 10. 21. Maseiah and E. the sons of Harim
 Mal. 4. 5. behold, I will send you E. the prophet
 Mat. 11. 14. this is Elias which was to come
 10. 14. some say, Elias, Mark 6. 15. Luke 9. 8. 19.
 17. 3. there appeared Elias, Mark 9. 4. Luke 9. 30.
 4. three tabernacles, one for thee, one for Moses,
 one for Elias, Mark 9. 5. Luke 9. 33.
 10. that Elias must first come, Mark 9. 11.
 11. Elias shall come and restore things, Mark 9. 12.
 12. 1 say to you, Elias is come already, Mark 9. 13.
 27. 47. this man calleth for Elias, Mark 15. 35.
 49. let us see whether Elias will come, Mark 15. 36.
 Luke 1. 7. shall go before him in the power of Elias

EMM

Luke 4. 25. many widows were in the days of Elias
 9. 54. commanded fire to consume them as Elias did
 John 1. 21. art thou Elias? art thou that prophet?
 25. if thou art not Elias, why baptizest thou?
 Rom. 11. 2. what the scripture saith of Elias
 Jam. 5. 18. Elias was a man subject to like passions
 ELLIM.
 Exod. 15. 27. they came to E. Num. 33. 9.
 16. 1. they took their journey from E. Num. 33. 10.
 ELLIMELECH.
 Ruth 1. 2. the name of the man was E. || 3. E. died
 2. 1. Boaz was a kinsman of the family of E.
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was E. of Naomi
 ELLIHALET.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. Eliada and E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6. 8.
 ELIPHIAZ.
 Gen. 36. 4. Adah bare to Esau, E. 10. 1 Chr. 1. 35.
 11. the sons of E. 12. 15. 1 Chron. 1. 36.
 Job 2. 11. E. came from his place to mourn
 4. 1. E. the Temanite answered, 15. 1. | 22. 1.
 42. 9. E. did as the Lord commanded him
 ELISABETH.
 Luke 1. 5. Zacharias' wife E. || 7. E. was barren
 24. E. conceived, 36. || 40. Mary saluted E.
 57. E. full time came that she should be delivered
 ELISHA, ELISEUS.
 1 Kings 19. 16. thou shalt anoint E. to be prophet
 17. that escaped from Jehu, shall E. slay
 19. Elijah departed, and found E. plowing
 2 Kings 2. 5. the prophets at Jericho came to E.
 12. E. saw it, and cried, my father, my father
 15. the spirit of Elijah doth rest on E.
 3. 11. one here, is E. the son of Shaphat
 4. 1. now there cried a certain woman unto E.
 8. E. passed to Shunem, where was a great woman
 17. bare a son at that season that E. had said
 32. when F. was come, behold the child was dead
 5. 9. so Naaman came and stood at the door of E.
 6. 12. E. telleth the words that thou speakest
 18. E. prayed to the Lord, the Lord smote them
 with blindness according to the word of E.
 20. E. said, Lord, open the eyes of these men
 31. if the head of E. stand on him this day
 8. 3. tell me the great things that E. hath done
 5. the woman whose son E. restored to life
 14. Ben-hadad said, what said E. to thee?
 13. 14. E. was fallen sick || 17. E. said, shoot
 16. and E. put his hands upon the king's hands
 21. they cast the man into the sepulchre of E.
 Luke 4. 27. many lepers in Israel in days of Elias
 ELISHAH.
 Ezek. 27. 7. blue and purple from isles of E. covered
 ELISHAMA.
 Num. 1. 10. E. the son of Ammihud, 2. 18. | 7. 48.
 53. | 10. 22. 1 Chron. 7. 26.
 2 Sam. 5. 16. E. David's son, 1 Chr. 3. 6. 8. | 14. 7.
 1 Chron. 2. 41. and Jekaniah begat E.
 2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent with them E. priest
 Jer. 36. 12. E. scribe || 41. 1. E. of the seed royal
 ELISHBA.
 Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took him E. to wife
 ELISHUA.
 2 Sam. 5. 15. Ithbar and E. David's sons, 1 Chr. 14. 5.
 ELJUD.
 Mat. 1. 14. Achim begat E. || 15. E. begat Eleazar
 ELKANAH.
 Exod. 6. 24. the sons of Korah, Assir, and E.
 1 Sam. 1. 1. his name was E. the son Jehoram
 21. E. went up to offer the yearly sacrifice
 2. 21. E. went to his house || 20. Eli blessed E.
 1 Chron. 6. 23. the son of E. 27. 34. 35. | 9. 16.
 25. the sons of E. 26. || 12. 6. E. the Korhite
 15. 23. E. was door-keeper for the ark
 2 Chron. 28. 7. E. that was next to the king
 ELMODAM.
 Luke 3. 28. Cosam, which was the son of E.
 ELNATHAN.
 2 Kings 24. 8. Nebushtiz the daughter of E.
 Ezra 8. 16. I sent for E. and Jarib, chief men
 Jer. 26. 22. Jehoiakim sent E. into Egypt
 36. 12. E. the son of Ahoiab sat there
 25. E. had made intercession to the king
 ELON.
 Gen. 26. 34. Esau took Basemath daughter of E.
 35. 2. Esau took Adah the daughter of E.
 46. 14. the sons of Zebulun, Sered and E.
 Judg. 12. 11. E. judged Israel || 12. E. died
 ELUL.
 Neh. 6. 15. wall finished the 25th day of the month E.
 ELYMAS.
 Acts 13. 8. but E. the sorcerer withstood them
 EMINIS.
 Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer came and smote the E.
 Deut. 2. 10. the E. dwelt therein in times past
 EMMANUEL. See Appellatives.
 EMMAUS.
 Luke 24. 13. two of them went that same day to E.
 EMMOR.
 Acts 7. 16. Abraham bought of the sons of E.

EPI

EN-DOR.
 Josh. 17. 11. Mannasseh had E. and her towns
 1 Sam. 28. 7. a woman at E. had a familiar spirit
 Psal. 83. 10. as to Jabib, which perished at E.
 ENEAS.
 Acts 9. 34. E. Jesus Christ maketh thee whole
 EN-EG-LAIM.
 Ezek. 47. 10. fishers shall stand from En-gedi to E.
 EN-GEDI.
 Josh. 15. 62. in the wilderness of Judah, E.
 1 Sam. 23. 29. David dwelt in the holds at E. 24. 1.
 2 Chr. 20. 2. cometh against Jehoshaphat are in E.
 Cant. 1. 14. as canphire in the vineyards of E.
 Ezek. 47. 10. the fishers shall stand from E.
 ENOCII.
 Gen. 4. 17. Cain's wife bare E. || 5. 18. Jared begat E.
 5. 22. E. walked with God, and God took him, 24.
 Luke 3. 37. Mathusala, which was the son of E.
 Heb. 11. 5. by faith E. was translated, and was not
 Jude 14. 5. also prophesied of these, saying
 ENON.
 John 3. 23. John was baptizing in E. near to Salim
 ENOS.
 Gen. 4. 26. Seth called his son's name E.
 Luke 3. 38. Cainan, which was the son of E.
 EN-ROGEL.
 2 Sam. 17. 17. Jonathan and Ahimaaz stayed by E.
 1 Kings 1. 9. Adoniah slew sheep and oxen by E.
 EPAPHRAS.
 Col. 1. 7. as ye learned of E. our fellow-servant
 4. 12. E. a serv. of Christ saluted you, Philem. 23
 EPAPIRODITUS.
 Phil. 2. 25. to send to you E. || 4. 18. received of E.
 EPENETUS.
 Rom. 16. 5. salute my well-beloved E. first-fruits
 EPIAH.
 Gen. 25. 4. E. the son of Midian, 1 Chron. 1. 33.
 1 Chron. 2. 40. E. Coleb's concubine bare Ilarao
 47. the sons of Jaddai, Pelet, E. and Shaaph
 Isa. 60. 6. the dromedaries of E. shall cover thee
 EPIES-DAMMIM.
 1 Sam. 17. 1. the Philistines pitched in E.
 EPIESIANS.
 Acts 19. 28. they cried out, great is Diana of the E. ||
 35. the city of the E. is a worshipper of Diana
 EPIHESUS.
 Acts 18. 19. Paul came to E. || 21. sailed from E.
 24. a certain Jew named Apollos came to E.
 19. 17. this was known to Jews and Greeks at E.
 26. ye see, that not alone at E. but thro' all Asia
 35. ye men of E. || 1 Cor. 16. 8. I will tarry at E.
 20. 16. for Paul had determined to sail by E.
 1 Cor. 15. 32. I have fought with beasts at E.
 1 Tim. 1. 3. as I besought thee to abide still at E.
 2 Tim. 1. 18. Onesiphorus ministered to me at E.
 4. 12. and Tychicus have I sent to E.
 Rev. 1. 11. send it to E. || 2. 1. to the angel at E.
 EPIPHATHIA.
 Mark 7. 34. he saith to him, E. that is, be opened
 EPIRAIM, a place.
 2 Sam. 13. 23. Absalom had sheep-shearers beside E.
 2 Chron. 13. 19. Abijah took E. and towns thereof
 John 11. 54. Jesus went into a city called E.
 Mount EPIRAIM.
 Josh. 17. 15. if mount E. be too narrow for thee
 20. 7. Shechem in mount E. a city of refuge, 21. 21
 Judg. 2. 9. they buried Joshua in the mount of E.
 7. 24. Gideon sent messengers through mount E.
 17. 1. Micah of mount E. || 8. Levite came to m. E.
 18. 13. the Danites passed unto mount E.
 19. 1. a Levite sojourning on the side of mount E.
 1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkanah of m. E. || 2 Sam. 20. 21. Shela
 9. 4. Saul passed through mount E. and passed
 2 Kings 5. 22. two oen ev come to me from m. E.
 Jer. 4. 15. publisheth affliction from mount E.
 31. 6. the watchman upon mount E. shall cry
 50. 19. Israel shall be satisfied on mount E.
 EPIRAIM, a person, or people.
 Gen. 41. 52. the name of Joseph's second son was E.
 48. 13. Israel laid his right-hand on E. head
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, saying, God make
 thee as E. and he set E. before Manasseh
 Num. 1. 10. the prince of E. was Elishama, 7. 48.
 2. 18. on the west side shall be the standard of E.
 10. 22. the standard of the camp of E. set forward
 20. 35. these are the sons of E. 1 Chron. 7. 20.
 Deut. 33. 17. they are the ten thousands of E.
 Josh. 16. 9. the cities for the children of E. 17. 9.
 Judg. 1. 29. nor did E. drive out the Canaanites
 5. 14. out of E. was there a root against Amalek
 8. 2. is not the gleaning of the grapes of E. better
 12. 4. then Jephthah fought with E. smote E.
 2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over E.
 1 Chron. 7. 22. E. their father mourned many day
 9. 3. in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of E.
 2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of E. fell to Asa
 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in the cities of E.
 25. 10. Amaziah separated the army out of E.
 28. 7. Zichri a mighty man of E. slew Maseiah
 28. 18. many of E. had not cleansed themselves

✓ *Chr* 31. 1. all Isr. brake images in E. and Manasseh
Psal 76. 9. the children of E. being aroused, turned
 20. 2. before E. stir up thy strength and save us
5n. 7. 5. saying, Syria is confederate with E.
 5. E. hath taken evil counsel against thee
 8. within sixty-five years shall E. be broken
 8. the head of E. is Samaria, and head of Samaria
 17. from the day that E. departed from Judah
 9. 9. E. that say in the pride and stoutness of heart
 21. Manasseh shall eat E. and E. Manasseh
 11. 13. the envy also of E. shall depart; E. shall
 not envy Judah, and Judah shall not vex E.
 17. 3. the fortress also shall cease from E.
 28. 1. we to the drunkards of E. whose beauty
 3. drunkards of E. shall be trodden under feet
Jer. 7. 15. as I have cast out the whole seed of E.
 31. 18. I have heard E. bemoaning himself thus
Ezek 37. 16. the stick of F. ¶ 48. 5. a portion for E.
 19. I will take stuck of Joseph in the hand of E.
Jos. 5. 3. I know E. O. E. thou committest whored.
 5. Israel and E. shall fall in their iniquity
 9. E. shall be desolate ¶ 12. to E. as a moth
 13. when E. saw his sickness, E. went to Assyria
 14. E. as a lion ¶ 6. 4. O. E. what shall I do to thee?
 5. 10. there is the whoredom of E. Israel is defiled
 7. 1. then the iniquity of E. was discovered
 8. E. hath mixed himself among the people
 3. 9. E. hired lovers ¶ 11. E. made altars to sin
 3. 3. but E. shall eat unclean things in Assyria
 8. the watchmen of E. was with my God
 11. as for E. their glory shall fly away
 13. E. shall bring forth children to the murderer
 6. 6. E. shall receive shame, Israel be ashamed
 11. I will make E. to ride; Judah shall plow
 11. 3. 1. taught E. to go; how shall I give thee up E.
 9. I will not return to destroy E. for I am God
 12. E. compasseth me about with lies
 12. 1. E. feedeth on wind ¶ 8. E. said, I am rich
 14. E. provoked him to anger most bitterly
 13. 1. when E. spake trembling, he exalted himself
 12. the iniquity of E. is bound up, his sin is hid
 14. 8. E. shall say, what have I to do with idols?
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of E.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the chariot from E.
 13. when I have filled the bow with E. and raised
 10. 7. they of E. shall be like a mighty man

SEE GATE.

EPHRAIM is.

Psal 60. 7. E. is the strength of my head, 108. 8.
Jer. 31. 9. and a father to Israel, E. is my first born
 20. is E. my dear son? is he a pleasant child?
Hos. 4. 17. E. is joined to idols let him alone
 5. 11. E. is oppressed ¶ 7. 8. E. is a cake not turned
 7. 11. E. is like a silly dove ¶ 9. 16. E. is snivert
 10. 11. E. is as an heifer that is taught and loveth
 EPHRAIM with tribe.
Num. 1. 33. were numbered of the tribe of E. 43,500
 13. 8. of the tribe of E. to spy the land, Oseha
 54. 24. of tribe of E. to divide the land, Kemuel
Josh. 16. 8. the inheritance of the tribe of E.
 21. 5. the Kohathites had cities out of the tribe of
 E. Dan and Manasseh, 20. 1 Chr. 6. 66.
Psal. 78. 67. and he chose not the tribe of E.
 EPHRAIMITE, S.
Judg. 12. 5. the men of Gilead said, art thou an E?
 6. there fell at that time of the E. 42,000
 EPHRAITAI.
Ruth 4. 11. do thou worthily in E. and be famous
 1 Chron. 2. 50. Hur, the first-born of E. 4. 4.
Psal. 132. 6. lo, we heard of it at E. we found it
Nic. 5. 2. but thou, Beth-lehem E. though little
 EPHRAITH.
Gen. 35. 16. there was a little way to come to E.
 19. Rachel was buried in the way to E. 48. 7.
 1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleh took to him E. who bare Hur
 EPHRAITITE, S.
Ruth 1. 2. Mahlon, Chilion, E. of Beth-lehem-Judah
 1 Sam. 1. 1. Elkana was an E. ¶ 17. 12. Jesse an E.
 1 Kings 11. 26. Jeroboam an E. of Zereda
 EPHRON.

Gen. 23. 8. intreat for me to E. the son of Zoar
 16. Abraham hearkened to E. weighed silver to E.
 25. 9. Abraham was buried in the field of E.
 49. 30. Abraham fought with the field of E. 50. 13.
 EPIPUREANS.
Acts 17. 18. certain of the E. encountered Paul
 ER.
Gen. 38. 3. called his name E. ¶ 6. took a wife for E.
 7. E. Judah's firstborn was wicked, 1 Chron. 2. 3.
 1 Chron. 4. 21. E. the father of Lecah
Josh. 3. 28. Elmodam, which was the son of E.
 ERASITES.
Acts 19. 22. Paul sent Timotheus and E. into Maced.
 2 Tim. 4. 20. E. hadoe Corinth, Trophimus Miletum
 ESAIAS, SEE ISAIAH.
 ESAR HADDON.
 2 Kings 19. 37. E. reigned in his stead, Isa. 37. 38.
Lara 3. 2. since the days of E. king of Assur
 ESAU.
Gen. 25. 26. and they called his name E.

Gen. 25. 27. E. was a hunter ¶ 29. E. came from field
 34. thus E. despised his birthright
 27. 11. behold, E. my brother is a hairy man
 21. whether thou be my very son E. or not, 24.
 41. E. hated Jacob because of the blessing
 42. these words of E. were told to Rebekah
 28. 9. then went E. to Ishmael, and took Mahalath
 32. 3. Jacob sent messengers before him to E.
 11. deliver me, I pray thee, from the hand of E.
 18. it is a present sent unto my lord E.
 33. 4. E. ran to meet him, and embraced him
 9. and E. said, I have enough, my brother
 35. 1. when thou fellest from E. thy brother
 36. 1. now these are the generatious of E.
 43. he is E. the father of the Edomites
Deut. 2. 5. have given mount Seir to E. 12. Josh. 24. 4.
 22. as he did to the children of E. in Seir
Josh 24. 4. unto Isaac, Jacob, and E. 1 Chron. 1. 34.
Jer. 49. 8. I will bring the calamity of E. on him
 10. I have made E. bare, I have uncovered
Obad. 6. how are the things of E. searched out!
 18. the house of E. shall he for stubble
 21. savious shall come to judge the mount of E.
Mal. 1. 2. was not E. Jacob's brother, saith the Lord?
 3. I loved Jacob, and I hated E. Rom. 9. 13.
Ileb. 11. 20. by faith Isaac blessed Jacob and E.
 12. 16. lest there be any profane person, as E.
 ESEK.
Gen. 26. 20. Isaac called the name of the well E.
 ESIICOL.
Gen. 14. 13. Mamre the Amorite, brother of E.
 24. Aner, E. Mamri, let them take their portion
Num. 13. 23. the place was called the brook E.
 32. 9. when they went up unto the valley of E.
 ESLI.
Luke 3. 25. Naum, which was the son of E.
 ESROM.
Mat. 1. 3. and E. begat Aram, Luke 3. 33.
 ESHER.
Ezth. 2. 7. he brought up Hadassah, that is E.
 17. the king loved E. ¶ 18. the king made E. feast
 22. told it to E. ¶ 5. 3. what wilt thou, queen E.?
 4. 4. E. maids came, she sent raiment to clothe Mord.
 12. and they told to Mordecai E. words
 17. Mordecai did all that E. had commanded
 5. E. the king held out to E. the golden sceptre, 8. 4.
 18. E. let no man come with the king but myself
 7. 2. the king said, what is thy petition, queen E.?
 7. 2. Haman stood up to make request for life to E.
 8. 3. and E. spake yet again before the king
 7. behold I have given E. the house of Haman
 9. 9. E. the queen wrote with all authority
 32. decree of E. confirmed these matters of Purim
 ESIAM.
Judg. 15. 8. Samson dwelt in top of the rock E.
 11. then 3000 men went to top of the rock E.
 ETHAM.
Ezod. 13. 20. they encamped in E. Num. 33. 6.
Num. 33. 8. went three days' journey in wildern. of E.
 ETHAN.
 1 Kings 4. 31. for Solomon was wiser than E.
 1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, Zimri, and E.
 ETHANAI.
 1 King. 8. 2. all Israel assembled in the month E.
 ETHIOPIA.
 2 Kings 19. 9. when he heard say of Tirhakah king
 of E. behold, he is come out to fight, Isa. 37. 9.
Ezth. 1. 1. Ahasuerus reigned from India to E. 3. 9.
Job 28. 9. the topaz of E. shall not equal it
Psal. 68. 31. E. shall stretch out her hands to God
 87. 4. behold Philistia and Tyre with E. man born
 Isa. 18. 1. which is beyond the rivers of E. Zeph. 3. 10.
 20. 3. Isaiah hath walked bare-foot for a sign on E.
 5. they shall be ashamed of E. their expectation
 43. 3. I gave Egypt for thy ransom, E. for thee
 45. 14. the merchandise of E. shall come to thee
Ezek 30. 4. great pain in E. ¶ 5. E. shall fall, 38. 5.
Nah. 3. 9. E. and Egypt were the strength of No
Acts 8. 27. behold, a man of E. an eunuch of authority
 ETHIOPIAN.
Num. 12. 1. because of the E. woman he married
 2 Chron. 14. 9. Zerah the E. came out against Asa
Jer. 13. 23. can the E. change his skin or leopard's
 38. 7. Ebed-melech the E. 10. 12. ¶ 39. 10.
 ETHIOPAINS.
 2 Chron. 14. 12. the Lord smote the E. the E. fled
 16. 8. were not the E. and Lubims a huge host?
 21. 16. the Ld. stirred Arabians that were near E.
Isa. 20. 4. he shall lead the E. captives
Jer. 46. 9. the E. that handle the shield
Ezek. 30. 9. to make the careless F. afraid
Dan. 11. 43. the Lybians and E. shall be at his steps
Amos 9. 7. are ye not as the children of E. unto me?
Zeph. 2. 12. ye E. shall be slain by the sword
Acts 8. 27. an eunuch under Candace queen of E.
 EUBULUS.
 2 Tim. 4. 21. E. greeteth thee, Pudens and Linus
 EVE.
Gen. 3. 20. Adam called his wife's name E.
 4. 1. Adam knew E. his wife, and she conceived

1 Cor. 11. 3. lest as serpent beguiled E. thry' subtilty
 1 Tim. 2. 13. for Adam was first formed, then L.
 EVIL-MERODACH.
 2 Kings 25. 27. E. king of Babylon did lift up the
 head of Jehoiachin out of prison, Jer. 52. 31.
 EUNICE.
 2 Tim. 1. 5. faith which dwelt to Lois and motaer E.
 EUODIAS.
Phil. 4. 2. I beseech E. and beseech Syntyche
 EUPIRAITES.
Gen. 2. 14. and the fourth river is E.
 15. 18. unto the great river, the river E.
Deut. 1. 7. go to the great river E. Josh. 1. 4.
 11. 24. shall be yours from the river E. to the sea
 2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer as he went to
 recover his border at the river E. 1 Chron. 18. 3.
 2 Kings 23. 29. Necho went up to E. 2 Chr. 35. 20.
 24. 7. the king of Babylon took from Egypt to E.
 1 Chron. 5. 9. Reuben inhabited from the river E.
Jer. 13. 4. arise, go to E. ¶ 5. I hid it by E.
 7. I went to E. ¶ 46. 10. hath a sacrifice by E.
 46. 2. the word came against Pharaoh by E.
 6. they shall stumble and fall by the river E.
 51. 63. thou shalt cast it into the midst of E.
Rev. 9. 14. angels that are bound in the river E.
 16. 12. sixth angel poured out his vial on E.
 EUTYCHUS.
Acts 20. 9. there sat a young man named E. fallen
 EZERIEL.
Ezek. 24. 24. thus E. is unto you a sign
 EZEL.
 1 Sam. 20. 19. thou shalt remain by the stone E.
 EZRA.
 1 Chron. 4. 17. the sons of E. Jether and Mered
 25. thou, E. after the wisdom of thy God, set
 10. 1. when E. had prayed and confessed, weeping
Neh. 8. 2. E. brought the law before congregaauo
 6. and E. blessed the Lord the great God
 12. 1. these are the priests, Seraiah, Jeremiaah, E.
 13. of E. Meshullam was priest
 26. these were in days of E. the priest, the scribe
 56. and E. the scribe before them

F.

FELIX.

Acts 23. 24. that they may bring Paul safe to F.
 26. Lysias to the most excellent governor F.
 24. 3. we accept always, most noble F.
 24. when F. came with his wife Drusilla
 25. as Paul reasoned of judgment, F. trembled
 25. 14. there is a certain man left in bonds by F.
 FESTUS.
Acts 24. 27. Porcius F. came into Felix' room
 25. 9. F. willing to do the Jews a pleasure
 13. king Agrippa came to Caesarea to salute F.
 14. F. declared Paul's cause unto the king
 23. at F. commandment Paul was brought forth
 26. 25. Paul said, I am not mad, most noble F.
 FORTUNATUS.
 1 Cor. 16. 17. I am glad of the coming of F.

G.

GAAL.

Judg. 9. 41. Zebul thrust out G. and his brethren
 GABBATHIA.
John 19. 13. called the pavement, in Hebrew, G.
 GABRIEL.
Dan. 8. 16. G. make this man understand the vision
 9. 21. while I was praying, the man G. touched me
Luke 1. 19. I am G. that stand in presence of God
 26. the angel G. was sent from God to Mary
 GAD.
Gen. 50. 11. a troop comes, she called his name G.
 35. 26. the sons of Zilpah, G. and Asher
 46. 16. sons G. Num. 1. 24. ¶ 26. 15. 18. 1 Chr. 12. 14.
 49. 19. G. a troop shall overcome him
Num. 1. 14. the prince of G. Eliasaph, 2. 14. ¶ 7. 42.
 32. 1. children of G. had a multitude of cattle
 2. the children of G. came and spake to Moses
 29. if the children of G. will pass over Jordan
 33. Moses gave to G. the kingdom of Sihou
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have re-
 ceived their inheritance, Josh. 13. 28. ¶ 18. 7.
Deut. 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse G. and Asher
 33. 20. and of G. blessed be he that enlargeth G.
Josh. 4. 12. the children of G. passed over Jordan
 22. 9. the children of G. returned out of Shiloh
 1 Sam. 13. 7. some Hebrews went to the laud of G.
 2 Sam. 24. 5. that lieth in the midst of the river of G.
 11. the word of the Lord came to the prophet G.
 David's seer, saying, 1 Chron. 21. 9. 18
 14. David said unto G. I am in a great strait
 19. David did according to the saying of G.
 1 Chron. 29. 29. acts of David are in the book of G.
 2 Chr. 20. 25. Levites according to command of G.

ar. 4b. 1. why then doth their king inherit G. 1
 48. 2. a portion for G. 2 54. one gate of G.
 Tribe of GAD.
 Sum. 1. 25. that were numbered of tribe of G. 45, 650
 2. 15. then the tribe of G. shall set forward, the
 captain of G. shall be Eliasaph, 10. 20.
 13. 15. of the tribe of G. to spy the land, Guel
 34. 14. the tribe of the children of G. have received
 their inheritance, Josh. 13. 24.
 Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of G. assigned Ramoth-
 Gilead to the Levites, 21. 7, 38. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 80
 Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of G. were sealed 12,000
 GADARENES.
 Mark 5. 1. they came over to the other side of
 the sea into the country of the G. Luke 8. 26.
 Luke 8. 37. country of G. besought him to depart
 GADITE, S.
 Deut. 3. 12. this land gave I unto the G. 16.
 Josh. 22. 1. Joshua called the Reubenites and G.
 2 Sam. 23. 30. Bani G. one of David's mighty men
 2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the G. and Reubenites
 1 Chron. 12. 6. of the G. there separated to G.
 26. 32. whom David made rulers over the G.
 GALUS.
 Acts 19. 29. having caught G. a man of Macedonia
 20. 4. G. of Derbe accompanied Paul in Asia
 Rom. 16. 23. G. mine host saluteth you
 1 Cor. 1. 14. I baptized none but Crispus and G.
 3 John 1. the elder unto the well-beloved G.
 GALATIA.
 Acts 16. 6. had gone through the region of G. 18. 23.
 1 Cor. 16. 1. have given order to the churches of G.
 2 Tim. 4. 10. Crescens is departed to G.
 1 Pet. 1. 1. to the saints scattered through Pontus, G.
 GALATIANS.
 Gal. 3. 1. O foolish G. who hath bewitched you?
 GALBANUM.
 Exod. 30. 34. take sweet spices, onycha, and G.
 GALEED.
 Gen. 31. 47. but Jacob called the heap G.
 48. therefore was the name of it called G.
 GALILEE.
 Josh. 20. 7. Kedesh in G. for a city of refuge
 21. 32. Kedesh in G. to the Levites, 1 Chron. 6. 76.
 1 Kings 9. 11. Solomon gave Hiram 20 cities in G.
 2 Kings 15. 29. Tiglath-pileser took Ijon and G.
 Isa. 9. 1. did more grievously afflict her in G.
 Mat. 2. 22. Joseph turned into the parts of G.
 3. 13. then cometh Jesus from G. to John, Mark 1. 9.
 4. 15. G. of the Gentiles || 21. 11. Jesus of G.
 18. Jesus walking by the sea of G. Mark 1. 16.
 25. there followed multitudes from G. Mark 3. 7.
 15. 29. Jesus came nigh unto the sea of G.
 26. 32. I will go before you into G. Mark 14. 28.
 27. 55. many women beholding afar off which fol-
 lowed Jesus from G. Mark 15. 41. Luke 23. 49, 55.
 28. 7. he goeth before you into G. Mark 16. 7.
 Mark 1. 39. he preached throughout all G.
 Luke 4. 14. Jesus returned in power of Spirit into G.
 44. he preached in synagogues of G.
 23. 5. beginning from G. to this place
 5. when Pilate heard of G. he asked whether Gal.?
 24. 6. how he spake to you when he was in G.
 John 7. 41. some said, shall Christ come out of G.?
 52. art thou of G. ? out of G. ariseth no prophet
 12. 21. Philip who was of Bethsaida in G.
 Acts 1. 11. ye men of G. || 5. 37. Judas of G. rose up
 9. 31. he had the churches rest through all G.
 10. 37. the word you know which began from G.
 13. 31. he was seen of them that came from G.
 See CANA.
 GALILEAN, S.
 Mark 14. 70. for thou art a G. Luke 22. 59.
 Luke 13. 1. there were some told him of the G.
 2. suppose ye these G. were sinners above all G. ?
 23. 6. Pilate asked whether the man were a G. ?
 John 4. 45. when he was come, the G. received him
 Acts 2. 7. are not all these that speak G. ?
 GALLIM.
 1 Sam. 25. 44. Saul gave Michal to Phalti of G.
 Isa. 10. 30. lift up thy voice, O daughter of G.
 GALLIO.
 Acts 18. 12. when G. was the deputy of Achaia
 17. and G. cared for none of those things
 GAMAELIEL.
 Num. 1. 10. of Manasseh, G. son of Pedahzur,
 2. 20. || 7. 54, 59. || 10. 23.
 Acts 5. 34. then stood up a Pharisee named G.
 22. 3. yet I was brought up at the feet of G.
 GAMMADIMS.
 Ezek. 27. 11. and the G. were in thy towers
 GATH.
 1 Sam. 5. 8. let the ark be carried about to G.
 6. 17. these are the golden emeralds, for G. one
 27. 4. it was told Saul, that David was fled to G.
 2 Sam. 1. 20. tell it not in G. publish it not in Ashkelon
 51. 22. these four were born to the giant in G. and
 fell by the hand of David and serv. 1 Chr. 20. 8.
 2 Kings 2. 23. two servants of Shimei ran to G.
 23. Shimei went to G. to seek his servants

2 Kings 12. 17. Hazael went and fought against G.
 1 Chr. 8. 13. Beraiah drove away inhabitants of G.
 18. 1. David took G. from the Philistines
 2 Chron. 26. 6. Uzziah brake down the wall of G.
 2 Mos. 6. 2. then go down to G. of the Philistines
 Mic. 1. 10. declare ye it not at G. weep not at all
 GAZA.
 Judg. 16. 1. Samson went to G. and saw aa harlot
 21. the Philistines brought Samson down to G.
 Jer. 47. 1. before that Pharaoh smote G.
 5. baldness is come upon G. Ashkelon is cut off
 Amos 1. 6. for three transgressions of G. and for four
 7. but I will send a fire on the wall of G.
 Zeph. 2. 4. G. shall be forsaken and Ashkelon a desol.
 Acts 9. 5. G. shall see it, king shall perish from G.
 Zech. 8. 26. the way that goeth from Jerusalem to G.
 GEBA.
 Josh. 21. 17. given out of the tribe of Benjamin to
 the priests, G. with her suburbs, 1 Ch. on. 6. 60.
 1 Kings 15. 22. king Asa built G. 2 Chron. 25. 6.
 2 Kings 23. 8. Josiah defiled the high places from G.
 Isa. 10. 29. they have taken up lodging at G.
 Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be as a plain from G.
 GEBAL.
 Psal. 83. 7. G. and Ammon are confederate
 Ezek. 27. 9. the ancients of G. were thy calkers
 GERIM.
 Isa. 10. 21. the inhabitants of G. gather to flee
 GEDALIAH.
 2 Kings 25. 24. and G. swore to them, Jer. 40. 9.
 1 Chron. 25. 3. the sons of Jedutha, G. and Zeri
 9. now the second lot came forth to G.
 Ezra 10. 18. Jarib and G. had taken strange wives
 Jer. 38. 1. G. the son of Pashur heard Jeremiah
 40. 14. but G. son of Ahikam believed them not
 41. 2. Ishmael smote G. with the sword
 43. 6. Johanan took all that were left with G.
 Zeph. 1. 1. Zephaniah the son of Cushi, son of G.
 See AHIKAM.
 GEIAZI.
 2 Kings 4. 12. Elisha said to G. call Shunnamite, 36.
 27. but G. came near to thrust her away
 5. 21. so G. followed after Naaman, said, is all well
 25. Elisha said to him, whence comest thou, G.
 8. 4. the king talked with G. servant of Elisha
 GEMARIAH.
 Jer. 29. 3. the words that Jeremiah sent by G.
 36. 25. G. made intercession not to burn the roll
 GENNESARET, ETII.
 Mat. 14. 34. they came to the land of G. Mark 6. 53.
 Luke 5. 1. people pressed, Jesus stood by lake of G.
 GERA.
 Judg. 3. 15. the Lord raised up Ehud the son of G.
 2 Sam. 16. 5. Shimeon of G. 19. 16, 18. 1 Kings 2. 8.
 GERAIHS.
 Exod. 39. 13. a shekel is twenty G. Lev. 27. 25.
 Num. 3. 47. || 18. 16. Ezek. 45. 12.
 GERAR.
 Gen. 20. 1. Abraham sojourned in G. || 26. 6. Isaac
 2. Abimelech king of G. || 20. the husband of G.
 GERSENESES.
 Mat. 8. 28. he was come into the country of the G.
 GERIZIM.
 Dent. 11. 29. thou shalt put the blessing on mount G.
 27. 12. these shall stand on mount G. to bless
 Josh. 8. 33. half of them over-against mount G.
 Judg. 9. 7. Jotham stood on the top of mount G.
 GERSHOM, GERSHON.
 Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, G. Kohath and Merari,
 Exod. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17. 1 Chron. 6. 1, 16. || 23. 6.
 Exod. 2. 22. the name of Moses' son was G.
 6. 17. the sons of G. Ithi, Shimei, Num. 3. 18.
 Num. 3. 21. of G. was the family of the Libinites
 25 charge of the sons of G. || 4. 22. their sum, 38.
 4. 28. this is the service of the sons of G.
 7. 7. two wagons and four oxen gave to sons of G.
 10. 17. the sons of G. bearing the tabernacle
 Josh. 21. 6. cities the children of G. had, 27.
 Judg. 18. 30. Jonathan the son of G. was priest
 Ezra. 8. 2. of the sons of Phinehas, G. went up
 GESHIUR.
 2 Sam. 13. 37. Absalom fled and went to G. 28.
 14. 23. Joab went to G. || 32. why I come from G.
 15. 8. thy servant vowed a vow at G. in Syria
 1 Chron. 2. 23. Jair took G. and Aram from them
 GESIURITES.
 Josh. 13. 13. the G. dwell among the Israelites
 1 Sam. 27. 8. David and his men invaded the G.
 GETHSEMANE.
 Mat. 26. 36. cometh to a place called G. Mark 14. 32.
 GETH.
 2 Sam. 2. 24. the hill Aniah that lieth before G.
 GIBPAH.
 Judg. 19. 14. son went into when they were to G.
 10. an old man of mount Ephraim sojournen in G.
 20. 9. this shall be the thing we will do to G.
 13. deliver us the children of Belial in G.
 30. they put themselves in array against G.
 1 Sam. 10. 26. Saul also went home to G. 15. 24.
 14. 2. Saul tarried in the uttermost part of G.

2 Sam. 21. 6. let seven men of his sons be delivered to
 us, we will hang them up to the Lord in G.
 Isa. 10. 29. Ramah is afraid, G. of Saul is fled
 Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the cornet in G. cry aloud
 9. 9. have corrupted themselves as in the days of G
 10. 9. O Israel, thou hast sinned from the days of G
 the battle in G. did not overtake thee
 GILEEON.
 Josh. 10. 2. feared, because G. was a great city
 4. come up and help me, that we may smite G.
 12. Joshua said, son, stand thou still upon G.
 2 Sam. 2. 13. they met together by the pool of G.
 3. 30. because he had slain Asahel at G. in battle
 20. 8. when they were at the great stone in G.
 1 Kings 3. 5. in G. the Lord appeared to Solomon, 9. 2.
 1 Chron. 8. 29. at G. dwelt the father of G. 9. 35.
 21. 29. the altar of burnt-offering was at G.
 Isa. 28. 21. he shall be wroth as in the valley of G.
 Jer. 23. 1. Haniaiah the son of Azur in G.
 41. 12. they found Ishmael by the waters in G.
 GIBEONITES.
 2 Sam. 21. 1. a famine, because Saul slew the G.
 9. he delivered them into the hands of the G.
 GIDEON.
 Judg. 6. 11. G. threshed wheat by the wine-press
 24. G. built an altar there unto the Lord
 34. but the Spirit of the Lord came upon G.
 7. 1. then Jerubbaal, who is G. rose up early
 14. there is nothing else, save the sword of G.
 18. the sword of the Lord and of G. 20.
 8. 21. G. slew Zebah || 27. G. made an ephod thereo
 30. G. had 70 sons || 32. G. died in a good old age
 35. nor shewed they kindness to the house of G.
 Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of G.
 GIDEONI.
 Num. 1. 11. the prince of Benjamin was Abidan the
 son of G. 2. 22. || 7. 60, 65.
 GITHON.
 Gen. 2. 13. the name of the second river is G.
 1 Kings 1. 33. and bring Solomon down to G. 38.
 45. they have anointed him king in G.
 GILBOA.
 1 Sam. 28. 4. Saul and all Israel pitched in G.
 31. 4. Israel and Saul fell down slain in mount G.
 8. 2 Sam. 21. 12. 1 Chron. 10. 1, 6.
 2 Sam. 1. 6. as I happened by chance on mount G.
 21. 6. mountains of G. let there be no dew
 GILEAD.
 Num. 32. 1. saw the land of G. was a place for cattle
 40. Moses gave G. to Machir, Dent. 3. 15.
 Dent. 34. 1. the Lord sowed him the land of G.
 Josh. 17. 1. Machir, being a man of war, had G.
 22. 13. Israel sent Phinehas into the land of G.
 Judg. 10. 18. he had over the inhabitants of G.
 11. 11. then Jephthah went with the elders of G.
 2 Sam. 2. 9. Abner made Ishbosheth king over G.
 17. 56. Israel and Absalom pitched in land of G.
 1 Kings 17. 1. Elijah the Tishbite, who was of G.
 1 Psal. 60. 7. G. is mine, Manasseh is mine, 108. 8.
 Cant. 4. 1. thy hair as a flock of goats from G. 6. 5
 Jer. 8. 22. is there no balm in G. ? no physician there
 22. 6. thou art G. to me || 46. 11. go up into G.
 50. 19. his soul shall be satisfied on mount G.
 Hos. 6. 8. G. is the city of them that work iniqui-
 ty 12. 11. is there iniquity in G. ? they are vanity
 Amos 1. 3. they have threshed G. with instruments
 13. they have ripped up women with child of G
 Obad. 19. and Benjamin shall possess G.
 Mic. 7. 14. let them feed in Bashan and G.
 Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of G.
 See RAMOTH.
 GILEDADITE, S.
 Judg. 10. 3. Jaira G. judged Israel || 11. 1. Jephthah
 12. 4. ye G. are fugitives of Ephraim
 5. and the G. took the passages of Jordan
 2 Sam. 17. 27. Barzillai the G. brought beds
 See BARZILLAI.
 GILGAL.
 Josh. 4. 19. the people came up and encamped in G.
 9. 6. they went to Joshua unto the camp at G.
 10. 6. the men of G. sent to the camp at Gideon
 Judg. 2. 1. an angel came up from G. to Bochim
 1 Sam. 7. 16. Samuel went in circuit to G.
 10. 8. and thou shalt go down before me to G
 11. 14. let us go to G. and renew the kingdom
 13. 7. Saul was in G. || 8. Samuel came not to G.
 15. 33. Samuel hewed Agag in pieces in G.
 Hos. 4. 15. come not ye to G. nor go to Beth-aven
 9. 15. their wickedness is in G. there I hated them
 12. 11. they sacrifice bullocks in G. their altars
 Amos 4. 4. at G. multiply transgression and bring
 5. 5. enter not into G. for G. shall go into captivity
 Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him Iron. Shittim to G.
 GILONITE.
 2 Sam. 15. 12. Ahithophel the G. 23. 34.
 GIRGASHITES, S.
 Gen. 10. 16. Canaan begat the G. 1 Chron. 1. 14.
 15. 21. to thy seed have I given this land to Egi-
 ptians and the land of the G. Noh. 9. 8.
 2 Pet. 2. 7. when the Lord bath cast out the G.

PROPER NAMES.] **HAD**

Jdg. 3. 10. he will without fail drive out the G. **GITTITE**.
2 Sam. 6. 10. the house of Obad-edom the G. 11.
1 Sam. 19. Ittai the G. **GEB**.
2 Sam. 21. 13. a battle with the Philistines at the G. **GOG**.
1 Chron. 5. 5. sons of Joel, G. his son, Shimei his son *Ezek.* 38. 2. son of man, set thy face against G. 3. say, behold, I am against thee, O G. 39. 1. 16. when I shall be sanctified in thee, O G. 18. when G. shall come against the land of Israel *Rev.* 9. 11. I will give to G. a place of graves in Israel *Rev.* 20. 8. G. and Magog, to gather them together **GOLAN**. See **BASHAN**.
GOLGOTHA.
Mat. 27. 32 were come to a place called G. that is to say, a place of a skull, *Mark* 15. 22. *John* 19. 17. **GOLIATH**.
1 Sam. 17. 4. G. of Gath a champion went out, 23. 21. 9. the sword of G. the Philistine is here 22. 10. he gave him the sword of G. the Philistine *Sam.* 21. 19. slew the brother of G. **GOMER**.
Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, G. Magog, 1 *Chr.* 1. 5. 3. the sons of G. Ashkenaz, Riphath, 1 *Chr.* 1. 6. *Ezek.* 38. 6. G. and all his bands, house of Togarmah *Hos.* 1. 3. he took G. the daughter of Diblaim **GOMORRAH**.
Gen. 13. 10. before the Lord destroyed Sodom and G. 14. 11. they took all the goods of Sodom and G. 18. 20. because the cry of Sodom and G. is great 19. 24. the Lord rained on G. fire from heaven 28. Abraham looked towards Sodom and G. *Deut.* 29. 23. like the overthrow of Sodom and G. *Isa.* 1. 9. | 13. 19. *Jer.* 23. 14. | 49. 18. | 50. 40. *Amos* 4. 11. *Rom.* 9. 29. *2 Pet.* 2. 6. *Jude* 7. 32. 32. for their vine is of the fields of G. *Isa.* 1. 10. give ear to the law, ye people of G. *Zeph.* 2. 9. the children of Ammon shall be as G. *Mat.* 10. 15. be more tolerable for G. **GOSHEN**.
Gen. 45. 10. dwell in G. 46. 34. | 47. 4. 6, 27. *Erod.* 8. 22. I will sever that day the land of G. 9. 26. only in the land of G. was there no hail *Josh.* 10. 41. Joshua smote the country of G. 11. 16. so Joshua took all the land of G. 15. 51. the inheritance of Judah, G. Holon **GOZAN**.
2 Kings 17. 6. the king of Assyria placed Israel by the river of G. 18. 11. 1 *Chron.* 5. 96. 19. 12. my fathers have destroyed, as G. **GRECIA**.
Dan. 8. 21. the rough goat is the king of G. 10. 20. when I am gone the king of G. shall come 11. 2. he shall stir up all against the realm of G. **GRECIANS**.
Josb. 6. the children of Judah have ye sold to the G. 1. there arose a murmuring of the G. 9. 29. Paul spake boldly and disputed against the G. 11. 20. who spoke to the G. preaching the L. Jesus **GREECE**.
Zech. 9. 13. thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O G. *Acts* 20. 2. Paul came to G. and there abode **GREEK**.
Mark 7. 26. the woman was a G. a Syrophenician *Acts* 16. 1. the father of Timotheos was a G. 3. *Rom.* 1. 16. to Jew first, and also to G. 2. +9, +10. 10. 12. for there is no difference between the Jew and the G. the same Lord, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11. *al.* 2. 3. nor Titus who was with me, being a G. See **APPELLATIVES**.
GREEKS.
Jhm. 7. +35. will he go to disperse among the G. 12. 20. certain G. came to worship at the feast *Acts* 14. 1. a multitude of G. believed, 17. 4. 12. 18. 4. he persuaded the Jews and the G. 17. then the G. took Sosthenes and beat him 19. 10. the Jews and G. heard the word of the Lord 17. this was known to all the G. at Ephesus 20. 21. testifying to the Jews and G. repentance 21. 28. he brought the G. also into the temple *Rom.* 1. 14. I am a debtor both to G. and Barbarians *1 Cor.* 1. 22. and the G. seek after wisdom 23. we preach Christ crucified, to the G. foolishness 24. to called Jews and G. Christ the power of God **GUR**.
2 Kings 9. 27. smote Abaziah at the going up to G.

H.

HACHILAH

1 Sam. 23. 19. David hid in the bill of H. 26. 1. 25. 3. and Saul pitched in the hill of H. **HADADEZER**, **HADAREZER**.
2 Sam. 8. 3. David smote H. 9. 10. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 5. when the Syrians came to succour H. 7. took shields on servants of H. 8. cities of H. 10. H. had wars with Toi | 12. the spoil of H.

HAN

2 Sam. 10. 16. H. sent and brought out the Syrians | *1 Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from lord H. king of **zob**. **HADADRIMMON**.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning of H. in the valley **HADASSAH**.
Esth. 2. 7. he brought up H. his uncle's daughter **HADORAM**.
Gen. 10. 27. and Joktan begat H. 1 *Chron.* 1. 21. 1 *Chron.* 18. 10. Tou sent H. his son to king David 2 *Chr.* 10. 18. Rehoboam sent H. Israel stoned him **HADRACH**.
Zech. 9. 1. the burden of the Lord in the **ana** of H. **HAGAR**.
Gen. 16. 1. H. an Egyptian was Sarai's maid, 3, 8. 15. H. bare Abraam a son, 16. | 25. 12. 21. 9. Sarah saw son of H. the Egyptian mocking 14. Abraham gave H. bread, and sent her away 17. angel of God called to H. what aileth thee, H. | See **AGAR**.
HAGARENES.
Psal. 83. 6. the H. are confederate against thee **HAGARITES**.
1 Chron. 5. 10. they made war with the H. 19. 20. the H. were delivered into their hand **HAGGAI**.
Gen. 46. 16. the son of Gad, H. Shuni and Ezbon *Ezra* 5. 1. H. the prophet prophesied to the Jews 5. 14. prospered thro' prophesying of H. the prophet *Hag.* 1. 1. word of the Lord by H. 3. 2. 1, 10, 20. **HAGGITHI**.
2 Sam. 3. 4. and the fourth, Adonijah the son of H. 1 *Kings* 1. 5. 11. | 2. 13. 1 *Chron.* 3. 2. **HALLELUIAH**.
Psal. 106. 4. +1 | 111. +1 | 113. +1 | 146. +1 | 148. +1 | 149. +1 | 150. +1. See **ALLELUIAH**, in **APPELLATIVES**.
HAM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat Shem, H. and Japheth, 6. 10. | 9. 18. | 10. 1. 1 *Chron.* 1. 4. 7. 13. the self-same day H. entered into the ark 9. 18. and H. is the father of Canaan 10. 6. sons of H. Cush, Mizraim, 20. 1 *Chr.* 1. 8. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote the Zuzians in H. 1 *Chron.* 4. 40. they of H. had dwelt there of old *Psal.* 78. 51. he smote in the tabernacle of H. 105. 23. Jacob sojourned in the land of H. 27. they shewed wanderers in the land of H. 106. 22. **HAMAN**.
Esth. 3. 1. king promoted H. | 5. H. full of wrath 2. all the king's servants bowed and revered H. 6. wherefore H. sought to destroy all the Jews 7. cast the lot before H. | 4. 7. H. promised to pay 15. and the king and H. sat down to drink 5. 4. the king and H. came to the banquet, 5. 8. | 7. 1. 9. then went H. forth that day joyful and glad 11. H. told them of the glory of his riches 14. the thing pleased H. | 6. 5. H. stands in court 6. 6. H. thought | 11. then H. took the apparel 12. but H. hasted to his house mourning 13. H. told Zeresh his wife | 7. 6. this wicked H. 7. 7. H. made request | 8. H. was fallen on the bed 10. hanged H. | 8. 1. gave Esther the house of H. 9. 10. slew the sons of H. | 14. they hanged them **HAMATHI**.
Num. 13. 21. Zin to Rehob, as men come to H. 34. 8. from mount Hor to the entrance of H. *Josh.* 13. 5. *Judg.* 3. 1. *1 Kings* 8. 65. *2 Kings* 14. 25. *2 Chron.* 7. 8. *2 Sam.* 8. 9. Toi king of H. 1 *Chron.* 18. 9. *2 Kings* 14. 28. now Jeroboam recovered H. 17. 24. the king of Assyria brought men from H. 30. the men of H. made Ashima their god 18. 34. where are the gods of H. ? *Isa.* 36. 19. 19. 13. where is the king of H. ? *Isa.* 37. 13. 23. 33. put him in hands in the land of H. 25. 21. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. David smote Hadarezer to H. 1 *Chron.* 8. 4. Solomon built store-cities in H. *Isa.* 10. 9. is not H. as Arpad ? Samaria as Damascus ? 11. 11. Lord shall recover his people from H. *Jer.* 29. 5. to H. where he gave judgment, 52. 9. 49. 23. about Damascus, H. is confounded, & Arpad *Ezek.* 47. 16. the border on the north, H. 17. 20. from border till a man come over against H. *Zech.* 9. 2. 11. also shall border thereby, Tyre, Sidon **HANMEDIATHA**.
Esth. 8. 5. Haman the son of H. 9. 10. 24. **HAMON-GOG**.
Ezek. 39. 11. they shall call it the valley of H. 15. the buriers have buried it in the valley of H. **HAMOR**.
Gen. 33. 19. Jacob bought a field of the children of H. Shechem's father, *Josh.* 24. 32. 34. 6. H. went out to commune with Jacob, 8. 24. to H. and Shechem hearkened all the citizens 26. they slew H. and Shechem, and took Dinah *Judg.* 9. 28. serve the men of H. father of Shechem **HANAMEEL**.
Jer. 32. 7. H. thine uncle's son shall come, 8. 9. I bought the field of H. my uncle's son 12. I gave the evidence in Baruch in sight of H.

HIEB

HANANEEL.
Neh. 3. 1. tower of H. 12. 39. *Jer.* 31. 38. *Zech.* 14. 1. **HANANI**.
1 Kings 16. 1. to Jehu son of H. the word came, 1 *Chr.* 25. 4. H. son of Ilemah | 25. 18th lot to H. 2 *Chr.* 16. 7. at that time H. the seer came to Asa 19. 2. Jehu son of H. went to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. his acts in the book of Jehu son of H. *Ezra* 10. 30. of the sons of Imman, H. Zedabiah *Neh.* 1. 2. that H. one of my brethren came 7. 2. I gave my brother H. charge over Jerusalem 12. 36. H. with the musical instruments of David **HANANIAH**.
1 Chr. 19. the sons of Zerubbabel ; Meshullam, H. 21. the sons of H. | 8. 24. H. Benjamite 25. 4. H. son of Ilemah | 23. sixteenth lot to H. 2 *Chron.* 26. 11. Uzai had a host under H. *Ezra* 10. 28. H. Zaobai had taken strange wives *Neh.* 3. 8. H. the son of an apothecary (repaire.) 7. 2. I gave H. ruler of palace charge over Jerus. 10. 23. H. sealed | 12. 12. H. with trumpets, 41. *Jer.* 28. 1. H. son of Azur a false prophet 11. H. spake in the presence of all the people 12. after that H. had broken Jeremiah's yoke 17. H. died that year in the seventh month 36. 12. Zedekiah son of H. sat in scribber's chamber 37. 13. Irijah the son of H. took Jeremiah *Dan.* 1. 6. of the children of Judah, Daniel, H. 7. he gave to H. the name of Shadrach 11. Melzar was set over Daniel, H. Mischal 19. among all was found none like Daniel, H. 2. 17. then Daniel made the thing known to H. **HANNAH**.
1 Sam. 1. 2. Elkanah's wife H. had no children 8. H. why weepst thou ? | 9. so H. rose up 13. H. spake in her heart, only her lips moved 19. Elkanah knew H. | 30. after H. conceived 22. but H. went not up | 2. 1. H. prayed, and said 2. 21. the Lord visited H. so that she conceived **HANNOCK**.
Gen. 25. 4. sons of Midian, Ephah, H. 1 *Chr.* 1. 33. 46. 9. H. son of Reuben, *Num.* 26. 5. 1 *Chr.* 5. 3. **HANUN**.
2 Sam. 10. 1. H. his son reigned in his stead 2. I will shew kindness unto H. 1 *Chron.* 19. 2. 4. H. took David's servants, and shaved off the one half of their beards, 1 *Chron.* 19. 4. *Neh.* 3. 13. H. repaired the valley gate 30. H. sixth son of Zalzab repaired another piece **HIARAN**, a man.
Gen. 11. 26. Terah begat H. 27. | 28. H. died 29. Nabor's wife was Milcah daughter of H. 31. Terah took Lot the son of H. his son's son 1 *Chron.* 2. 46. Ephah, Caleh's concubine, bare H. and Moza, and H. begat Gazez 23. 9. the sons of Shimei, H. Shelomith, Haziel **HIARAN**, a place.
Gen. 11. 31. Terah came to H. | 32. Terah died in H. 12. 4. Abram at 75 years departed out of H. 5. he took the souls that they had gotten in H. 27. 43. flee to H. | 29. 4. they said, of H. are we 28. 10. Jacob went from Beer-sheba toward H. 2 *Kings* 19. 12. my fathers destroyed H. *Isa.* 37. 12. **HIARONAH**.
Esth. 1. 10. H. was one of the chamberlains, 7. 9. **HIAROD**.
Judg. 7. 1. Gideon pitched beside the well of H. **HAROSHETH**, See **GENTILES**.
HAZAEI.
1 Kings 19. 15. anoiht H. to be king ove, Syria 17. that escapeth the sword of H. shall Jehu slay 2 *Kings* 8. 9. H. went to meet Elisha, took a present 15. Ben-hadad died, and H. reigned in his stead 28. Ahaziah went with Joram against H. 9. 14. Joram kept Ramoth-gilead because of H. 10. 32. H. smote them in all the coasts of Israel 12. 17. H. set his face to go up to Jerusalem 18. Jehoshaph set the hallowed things to H. 13. 3. Lord delivered Israel unto the hand of H. 22. but H. oppressed Israel | 24. so H. died 25. recovered from Ben hadad son of H. cities *Amos* 1. 4. I will send fire into the house of H. **HAZELEPON**.
1 Chron. 4. 3. the name of their sister was H. **HAZEROTH**.
Num. 11. 35. the people abode at H. 33. 17. 12. 16. the people removed from H. 33. 18. **HAZOR**.
Josh. 11. 10. Joshua took H. head of these kingdom, 11. and he burnt H. with fire, 13. 15. 23. Kedesh **and** 21. cities of Judah, 25. 19. 36. Ramah and H. cities of Naphtali *Judg.* 4. 2. sold them to Jabin who reigned in H. 1 *Kings* 9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build H. 2 *Kings* 15. 29. the king of Syria took H. *Jer.* 49. 28. concerning the kingdoms of H. 30. flee, dwell deep, O ye inhabitants of H. 33. and H. shall be a dwelling for dragons **HIEBER**.
Gen. 46. 17. the sons of Beriath, H. 1 *Chron.* 7. 5

HER

Judg. 4. 11. II. the Kenite, 17. | 5. 24.
 Luke 3. 35. Phalec, which was the son of II.
 HEBREW.

Gen. 14. 13. one came and told Abraham II. 19. 14. see he hath brought in II. to mock us 41. 12. there was there with us a young man, a II. *Heb. 2. 11.* he spied an Egyptian smiting an II. *Jer. 31. 9.* should be an II. or Hebrews go free *Jonah 1. 9.* he said unto me, I am an II.

HEBREWS.
 Gen. 40. 15. I was stolen out of the land of the II. 43. 32. the Egyptians might not eat with the II. *Exod. 2. 6.* she said, this is one of the II. children 13. behold, two men of the II. strove together 3. 18. God of the II. 5. 3. | 7. 16. | 9. 1. | 13. | 10. 3. 1 Sam. 4. 6. this great shout in the camp of the II. 9. be strong, that ye be not servants to the II. 13. 3. let the II. hear | 19. lest the II. make words 14. 11. behold the II. came forth out of holes 21. the II. that were with the Philistines 29. 3. the princes said, what do these II. here? *Acts 6. 1.* a murmuring of Grecians against the II. 2 Cor. 11. 22. are they II. or Israelites? so am I *Phil. 3. 5.* I am of Benjamin, an He'brew of the II.

HEBREW.
 Luke 23. 38. written over him in II. *John 19. 20.* *John 5. 2.* a pool called in the II. tongue, Bethesda 19. 13. called in II. Gabbatha | 17. Golgotha *Acts 21. 40.* Paul spake to them in II. 22. 2. 26. 11. a voice saying in the II. tongue, Saul, Saul *Rev. 9. 11.* in II. Abaddon | 16. 16. Armageddon
 HEBREW man.

Deut. 15. 12. if thy brother, or II. man, he sold
 HEBREW servant.

Gen. 39. 17. the II. servant came in to mock me
 Exod. 21. 2. if thou buy an II. servant
 HEBREW woman, women.

Exod. 1. 16. do the office of a midwife to II. women
 19. II. women are not as the Egyptian women
 2. 7. shall I call to thee a nurse of the II. women?
 Deut. 15. 12. if any II. woman be sold unto thee
 HEBREWESS.

Jer. 34. 9. every man should let an II. go free
 HEBRON, place.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in Kirjath-arba, the same is
 II. 35. 27. *Josh. 14. 15.* | 20. 7. *Judg. 1. 10.* 17. 14. Jacob sent Joseph out of the vale of II.
 Num. 13. 22. II. was built seven years before Zoan
Josh. 10. 39. as he did to II. so he did to Debir
 11. 13. Joshua gave to Caleb II. 14. *Judg. 1. 20.* 1 Sam. 30. 31. a present to them which were in II.
 2 Sam. 2. 1. whither shall I go up? he said unto II.
 2. 11. the time David was king in II. was seven years, 5. 5. 1 Kings 2. 11. 1 Chron. 29. 27. 32. Joah and his men came to II. at break of day 3. 2. to David were sons born in II. 5. 1 Chr. 3. 1. 4. 32. they buried Abner in II. and the king wept 4. 12. they buried the head of Ish-bosheth in II. 5. 3. the elders of Israel came to II. and David made a league with them in II. 1 Chron. 11. 3. 13. took more wives after he was come from II. 15. 7. which I have vowed to the Lord in II. 10. then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in II.
 1 Chron. 6. 57. cities of Judah II. a city of refuge 12. 38. all these came with a perfect heart to II. 2 Chron. 11. 10. Rehoboam built Zorah, II. in Judah
 HEBRON, person.

Exod. 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, II. and Uzziel, Num. 3. 19. 1 Chron. 6. 2. 18. | 23. 12. 1 Chron. 2. 42. sons of Mareshah the father of II. 43. the sons of II. 15. 9. | 23. 19. | 24. 23.

HEGJE.
 Esth. 2. 3. unto the custody of II. the chamberlain
 HELAM.

2 Sam. 10. 16. Syrians beyond the river came to II.
 HELBON.

Ezek. 27. 18. was thy merchant in the wise of II.
 HELDAI.

Zech. 6. 10. take of them of the captivity even of II.
 HELI.

Luke 3. 23. Inseph, which was the son of II.
 HELKATH-HAZZURIM

2 Sam. 2. 16. wherefore that place was called II.
 HEMAN.

1 Kings 4. 31. Solomon was wiser than Ethao, II.
 1 Chron. 2. 6. the sons of Zerah, II. and Calcol
 6. 39. sons of Kohathites, II. a singer, son of Joel,
 the son of Shemei, 15. 17, 19. | 16. 42.

25. 1. David appointed of the sons of Asaph and
 of II. 4. 6. 2 Chron. 5. 12. | 29. 14. | 35. 15.
 6. all these were sons of II. God gave II. 14. sons
 HEN.

Zech. 6. 14. crown shall be for II. son of Zephaniah
 HEPHIZBAH.

2 King. 21. 1. Manasseh's mother's name was II.
 Isa. 62. 4. thou shalt be called II. and land Beulah
 HERMAS, HERMES.

Rom. 16. 14. salute Hermas, Patrobas, Hermas
 HERMOGENES.

2 Tim. 1. 15. from me, of whom are Phygellus and II.

HET

HERMON.

Deut. 4. 48. from Aroer to mount Sion, which is II.
Josh. 13. 11. all mount II. Keubaa and Gad had
Psalm. 89. 12. Tabor and II. shall rejoice in thy name
 133. 3. it is the dew of II. that descended on Zion
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of Sheir and II.

HERMONITES.

Pr. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the land of II.
 HEROD.

Mat. 2. 12. warned, that they should not return to II.
 15. Joseph was there till the death of II.
 16. II. slew all the children in Beth-lehem
 14. 3. for II. had laid hold on John, *Mark 6. 17.*
 6. but when II. birth-day was kept, *Mark 6. 21.*
Mark 6. 20. II. feared John, knowing he was a just

8. 15. take heed, beware of the leaven of II.
Luke 3. 1. and II. being tetrarch of Galilee
 19. for all the evils which II. had done
 9. 7. II. heard of all that was done by Jesus
 13. 31. depart hence, for II. will kill thee
 23. 7. Pilate sent Jesus to II. | 8. II. was glad
 11. II. with his meo of war set him at nought
 12. Pilate and II. were made friends together
 15. I found no fault in this man, no, nor yet II.

Acts 4. 27. both II. and Pontius Pilate against Jesus
 12. 1. II. vexed the church, and killed James
 6. when II. would have brought forth Peter
 11. hath delivered me out of the hand of II.
 21 on a set day II. made an oration to them
 13. 1. which had been brought up with II. and Saul
 23. 35. command him to be kept in II. judgment-hall

HERODIANS, See Appellatives.
 HERODIAS.

Mat. 14. 3. Joho in prison for II. sake, *Mark 6. 17.*
 6. the daughter of II. danced, *Mark 6. 22.*
Mark 6. 19. II. had a quarrel against John

Luke 3. 19. Herod being reproved by Joho for II.
 HERODION.

Rom. 16. 11. salute II. my kinsman, greet them
 HESIBON.

Num. 21. 25. Israel dwelt in II. and its villages
 26. 11. was the city of Sihon | 27. come into II.
 28. a fire gone out of II. | 30. II. is perished
 32. 37. children of Reuben built II. and Elealeh

Deut. 2. 24. I have giveo thee Sihon king of II.
Judg. 11. 26. while Israel dwelt in II. and Aroer
Neh. 9. 22. they possessed the land of the king of II.
Cant. 7. 4. thine eyes like the fish-pools of II.
 Isa. 15. 4. H. shall cry | *Jer. 49. 3.* howl, O II.
 16. 8. for field of II. languish, and vine of Sibmah
 9. will water thee with my tears, O II. and Elealeh
Jer. 48. 2. in II. they have devised evil against it
 34. from cry of II. even to Elealeh and Jahaz
 45. that fled stood under the shadow of II. because
 of the force, but a fire shall come out of II.

See SIHON.
 HETH.

Gen. 10. 15. Canaan begat Sidon and II. 1 Chr. 1. 13.
 23. 7. Abraham bowed before the children of II.
 25. 10. Abraham purchased of the sons of II. 49. 32.
 27. 46. am weary of II. because of daughters of II.
 HEZEKIAH, called EZEKIAS.

2 Kings 16. 20. II. Ahaz's son reigned in his stead
 18. 14. sent to the king of Assyria to Lachish
 15. II. gave him all the silver in house of the Lord
 22. whose altars II. hath taken away. *Isa. 36. 7.*
 29. thus saith the king, let not II. deceive you, nor
 able to deliver you, 2 Chr. 32. 15. *Isa. 36. 14.*
 31. hearken not to II. 32. *Isa. 36. 16.*

19. 1. king II. heard it, he rent his clothes, *Isa. 37. 1.*
 15. II. prayed, 2 Chron. 30. 18. *Isa. 37. 15.*
 20. 1. II. was sick to death, 2 Chr. 32. 24. *Isa. 38. 1.*
 3. II. wept sore, *Isa. 38. 3.* 45. turn again, tell II.
 12. Berodach sent a present to II. *Isa. 39. 1.*
 13. nothing, that II. shewed them not, *Isa. 39. 2.*
 19. II. said, good is the word of the Lord, *Isa. 39. 3.*
 21. II. slept with his fathers, 2 Chron. 32. 3.

21. 3. built what II. had destroyed, 2 Chron. 33. 3.
 1 Chr. 3. 23. the sons of Neaziah, II. and Azrikiah
 4. 41. came to days of II. and smote their tents
 2 Chr. 29. 27. II. commanded to offer burnt-offerings
 36. and II. rejoiced, and all the people that God
 30. 20. the Lord hearkened to II. and healed them
 22. II. spake comfortably to all the Levites
 24. II. gave the congregation 1000 bullocks
 31. 2. II. appointed the courses of the priests
 11. then II. commanded to prepare chambers
 37. 8. the people rested on the words of II.
 12. 9. shall our God of II. deliver his people
 22. thus the Lord saved II. from Sennacherib
 25. II. rendered not again according to the benefit
 26. wrath came not on them in the days of II.
 30. and II. prospered in all his works

Ezra 2. 16. the children of Ater of II. *Neh. 7. 51.*
Prov. 25. 1. which the men of II. copied out
Jer. 15. 4. because of Manasseh the son of II.
 26. 18. Micah prophesied in days of II. *Mic. 1. 1.*
 19. did II. and all Judah put Micah to death
Hos. 1. 1. the word that came to Hosea in days of II.
Mat. 1. 9. Achaz begat II. | 10. II. begat Manasseh

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben, II. Carmi, *Ezra 6. 14*
 12. son of Pharez, II. *Ruth 4. 18.* 1 Chr. 2. 5. | 4. 1
Ruth 4. 19. II. begat Ram, Ram begat Aminadab
 1 Chr. 2. 9. the sons of II. | 11. Caleb the son of II.
 21. II. begat Shegub | 24. after that II. was dead
 25. the sons of Jeraheem the first born of II.

HIDDEKEL.
 Gen. 2. 14. the name of the third river is II.
 Dan. 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river II.

HIEL.
 1 Kings 16. 34. II. the Beth-elite built Jericho
 HIGGAION.

Psalm. 9. 16. the wicked snared in his works, II. Selah
 HILFAH.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of II.
 37. then came Eliakim the son of II. to Hezekiah
 with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa. 36. 22.*
 22. 4. saying, go up to II. the high-priest
 8. II. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 Chr. 34. 15.
 12. the king commanded II. to inquire of the
 Lord for him, 2 Chron. 34. 20.

14. so II. went to Hulday, 2 Chron. 34. 22.
 23. 4. commanded II. to bring forth the vessels
 1 Chr. 6. 33. Shallum begat II. and II. begat Azariah
 45. II. son of Amaziah | 9. 11. II. son of Meshullam
 26. 11. II. the second son of Hiosah, Tabaliah
Ezra 7. 1. II. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok
 Neh. 8. 4. II. stood on Ezra's right hand
 11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem
 12. 7. II. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
 21. of II. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah
Ezra. 2. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of II.
 Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of II.
 29. 3. Genaribah son of II. was sent to Babylon
 HINNOM.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of II.
 2 Kings 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of II.
 2 Chron. 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of II.
 33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in II.
 Jer. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of II.
 32. 35. they built high places in the valley of II.
 HIRAM.

2 Sam. 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to
 David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 Chr. 14. 1.
 1 Kings 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to
 Solomon, for II. was ever a lover of David, 8
 10. II. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees
 11. Solomon gave II. 20,000 measures of wheat
 12. there was peace between II. and Solomon
 7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched II. out of Tyre
 40. II. made the lavers, II. made an end of doing
 9. 12. II. came to see the cities Solomon had given
 27. II. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
 10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almsg-trees
 22. King had at sea a navy, with the navy of II.
 HIRATH.

Gen. 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the II.
 26. 34. daughter of Beri the II. Eilon II. 36. 2.
 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the II. 50. 13.
Ezra. 2. 28. I will drive out the II. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. II. and Amorite gathered, II. 3.
 1 Sam. 26. 6. David said to Abimelech the II.
 2 Sam. 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the II.
 11. thy servant Uriah the II. is dead also, 24
 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the II. with sword
 10. take the wife of Uriah the II. to be thy wife
 23. 39. Uriah the II. thirty-seven worthies in all
 1 Kings 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the II.
 Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother an II. 45.
 HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. save have I given land of II. *Josh. 1. 4*
Ezra. 3. 8. Canaanites, II. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. |
 23. 23. *Deut. 7. 1.* | 20. 17. *Josh. 3. 10.* | 12. 8.
 | 24. 11. *Judg. 3. 5.* 1 Kings 9. 20. *Neh. 9. 8.*
Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the II.
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the II.
 1 Kings 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the II.
 2 Kings 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the II.
 2 Chron. 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the II.
 HITTITE, much in HITTITES
 HIOBAB.

Num. 10. 29. Moses said to II. come thou with us
Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of II.
 HOPHNI.

1 Sam. 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4
 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day
 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slau, 17
 HOR, See MOUNT.
 HOREB.

Ezra. 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the
 mountain of God, even to H. 1 Kings 19. 8
 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in II.
 33. 6. Israel striped off ornaments by mount II.
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in II. 4. 15.
 4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in I.
 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in II. 29. 1
 9. 8. also in II. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
 18. 16. all thou rest of the Lord in II.

HOR [PROPER NAMES]

HIEZRON.

Gen. 46. 9. sons of Reuben, II. Carmi, *Ezra 6. 14*
 12. son of Pharez, II. *Ruth 4. 18.* 1 Chr. 2. 5. | 4. 1
Ruth 4. 19. II. begat Ram, Ram begat Aminadab
 1 Chr. 2. 9. the sons of II. | 11. Caleb the son of II.
 21. II. begat Shegub | 24. after that II. was dead
 25. the sons of Jeraheem the first born of II.

HIDDEKEL.
 Gen. 2. 14. the name of the third river is II.
 Dan. 10. 4. as I was by the side of the river II.

HIEL.
 1 Kings 16. 34. II. the Beth-elite built Jericho
 HIGGAION.

Psalm. 9. 16. the wicked snared in his works, II. Selah
 HILFAH.

2 Kings 18. 18. there came out Eliakim son of II.
 37. then came Eliakim the son of II. to Hezekiah
 with his clothes rent and told him, *Isa. 36. 22.*
 22. 4. saying, go up to II. the high-priest
 8. II. gave the book to Shaphan, 10. 2 Chr. 34. 15.
 12. the king commanded II. to inquire of the
 Lord for him, 2 Chron. 34. 20.

14. so II. went to Hulday, 2 Chron. 34. 22.
 23. 4. commanded II. to bring forth the vessels
 1 Chr. 6. 33. Shallum begat II. and II. begat Azariah
 45. II. son of Amaziah | 9. 11. II. son of Meshullam
 26. 11. II. the second son of Hiosah, Tabaliah
Ezra 7. 1. II. the son of Shallum, son of Zadok
 Neh. 8. 4. II. stood on Ezra's right hand
 11. 11. Seraiah the son of H. dwelt at Jerusalem
 12. 7. II. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
 21. of II. Hashabiah was a priest, of Jedaiah
Ezra. 2. 20. I will call my servant Eliakim son of II.
 Jer. 1. 1. the words of Jeremiah the son of II.
 29. 3. Genaribah son of II. was sent to Babylon
 HINNOM.

Josh. 15. 8. the border went up by the valley of II.
 2 Kings 23. 10. Tophet, which is in the valley of II.
 2 Chron. 28. 3. he burnt incense in the valley of II.
 33. 6. he caused his children to pass thro' fire in II.
 Jer. 19. 2. go forth to the valley of the son of II.
 32. 35. they built high places in the valley of II.
 HIRAM.

2 Sam. 5. 11. H. king of Tyre sent messengers to
 David and cedar-trees and masons, 1 Chr. 14. 1.
 1 Kings 5. 1. H. king of Tyre sent his servants to
 Solomon, for II. was ever a lover of David, 8
 10. II. gave Solomon cedar-trees and fir-trees
 11. Solomon gave II. 20,000 measures of wheat
 12. there was peace between II. and Solomon
 7. 13. Solomon sent and fetched II. out of Tyre
 40. II. made the lavers, II. made an end of doing
 9. 12. II. came to see the cities Solomon had given
 27. II. sent in the navy his servants, shipmen
 10. 11. the navy of H. brought in almsg-trees
 22. King had at sea a navy, with the navy of II.
 HIRATH.

Gen. 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the II.
 26. 34. daughter of Beri the II. Eilon II. 36. 2.
 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the II. 50. 13.
Ezra. 2. 28. I will drive out the II. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. II. and Amorite gathered, II. 3.
 1 Sam. 26. 6. David said to Abimelech the II.
 2 Sam. 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the II.
 11. thy servant Uriah the II. is dead also, 24
 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the II. with sword
 10. take the wife of Uriah the II. to be thy wife
 23. 39. Uriah the II. thirty-seven worthies in all
 1 Kings 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the II.
 Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother an II. 45.
 HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. save have I given land of II. *Josh. 1. 4*
Ezra. 3. 8. Canaanites, II. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. |
 23. 23. *Deut. 7. 1.* | 20. 17. *Josh. 3. 10.* | 12. 8.
 | 24. 11. *Judg. 3. 5.* 1 Kings 9. 20. *Neh. 9. 8.*
Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the II.
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the II.
 1 Kings 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the II.
 2 Kings 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the II.
 2 Chron. 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the II.
 HITTITE, much in HITTITES
 HIOBAB.

Num. 10. 29. Moses said to II. come thou with us
Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of II.
 HOPHNI.

1 Sam. 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4
 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day
 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slau, 17
 HOR, See MOUNT.
 HOREB.

Ezra. 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the
 mountain of God, even to H. 1 Kings 19. 8
 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in II.
 33. 6. Israel striped off ornaments by mount II.
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in II. 4. 15.
 4. 10. when thou stoodest before the Lord in I.
 5. 2. the Lord made a covenant with us in II. 29. 1
 9. 8. also in II. ye provoked the Lord to wrath
 18. 16. all thou rest of the Lord in II.

Gen. 24. 9. buried him in the field of Ephron the II.
 26. 34. daughter of Beri the II. Eilon II. 36. 2.
 49. 30. Abraham bought of Ephron the II. 50. 13.
Ezra. 2. 28. I will drive out the II. 33. 2. | 34. 11.
Josh. 9. 1. II. and Amorite gathered, II. 3.
 1 Sam. 26. 6. David said to Abimelech the II.
 2 Sam. 11. 6. David said, send me Uriah the II.
 11. thy servant Uriah the II. is dead also, 24
 12. 9. thou hast killed Uriah the II. with sword
 10. take the wife of Uriah the II. to be thy wife
 23. 39. Uriah the II. thirty-seven worthies in all
 1 Kings 15. 5. save only in matter of Uriah the II.
 Ezek. 16. 3. and thy mother an II. 45.
 HITTITES.

Gen. 15. 20. save have I given land of II. *Josh. 1. 4*
Ezra. 3. 8. Canaanites, II. Amorites, 17. | 13. 5. |
 23. 23. *Deut. 7. 1.* | 20. 17. *Josh. 3. 10.* | 12. 8.
 | 24. 11. *Judg. 3. 5.* 1 Kings 9. 20. *Neh. 9. 8.*
Judg. 1. 26. the man went into the land of the II.
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the II.
 1 Kings 11. 1. but Solomon loved women of the II.
 2 Kings 7. 6. Israel hired the kings of the II.
 2 Chron. 8. 7. of H. left Solomon made pay tribute
Ezra 9. 1. done after the abominations of the II.
 HITTITE, much in HITTITES
 HIOBAB.

Num. 10. 29. Moses said to II. come thou with us
Judg. 4. 11. Heber was of the children of II.
 HOPHNI.

1 Sam. 1. 3. two sons of Eli, H. and Phinehas, 4. 4
 2. 34. H. and Phinehas shall both die in one day
 4. 11. Eli's sons H. and Phinehas were slau, 17
 HOR, See MOUNT.
 HOREB.

Ezra. 3. 1. Moses led the flock and came to the
 mountain of God, even to H. 1 Kings 19. 8
 17. 6. I will stand before thee on the rock in II.
 33. 6. Israel striped off ornaments by mount II.
Deut. 1. 6. the Lord spake to us in II. 4. 15.
 4. 10. when

1 Kings 8. 9. nothing in the ark save the two tables which Moses put in the ark at H. 2 Chron. 5. 10. Psal. 106. 19. they made a calf in H. and worshipped Mat. 4. 4. which I commanded unto Moses in H.

JACOB

Num. 33. 32. encamped at H. || 33. west from H. HORMAI.

Num. 14. 45. the Canaanites discomfited them to H.

21. 3. and he called the name of the place H.

Deut. 1. 44. and destroyed you in Seir even to 71. Josh. 15. 30. the cities of Judah, Etlotad, H.

19. 4. Simeon had out of Judah, Bethul, H.

Judg. 1. 17. the name of the city was called H.

1 Sam. 30. 30. a present to them that were in H.

1 Chron. 4. 30. Shimei's sons dwelt at H. in Ziklag

JACOB

Isa. 15. 5. in the way of H. they shall raise a cry Jer. 48. 3. a voice of crying shall be from H.

5. in going down of H. the enemies heard a cry 31. from Zoar to H. they uttered their voice

JACOB

Deut. 32. 44. he and H. son of Nuo spake to people 2 Kings 15. 30. H. made a conspiracy against Pekah

17. 1. H. son of Elah began to reign in Samaria

3. H. became the king of Assyria's Samaria

6. in the ninth year of H. Samaria taken, H. 10. 1 Chron. 27. 20. the ruler of Ephraim was H.

Neh. 10. 23. H. and Hananiah sealed the covenant

JACOB

Esod. 17. 10. Moses, Aaron, H. went up to top of hill 12. and Aaron and H. stayed up his hands

24. 14. behold, Aaron and H. are with you

31. 2. Lord hath called Bezaleel, the son of Uri, son of H. of the tribe of Judah, 35. 30. || 36. 22.

Num. 31. 8. they slew Evi, Rohen, Zor, H. and Reha, five kings of Midian, Josh. 13. 21.

1 Kings 4. 8. the son of H. in mount Ephraim

1 Chron. 2. 19. Caleb took Ephraim, which bare H.

20. H. begat Uri || 4. 1. sons of Judah, H. Shobal

50. these were the sons of Caleb the son of H.

4. 4. these are the sons of H. Ephraim, Ashur

Neh. 3. 9. Rephaiah son of H. repaired cut to them

JACOB

2 Sam. 15. 32. H. the Archite came to meet David 37. so H. David's friend came into the city

16. 16. H. came to Absalom and said, G. save king 17. said to H. is this thy kindness to thy friend

17. 5. call H. || 8. for, sa. 3. H. thou knowest thy father 14. the counsel of H. is better than of Ahithophel

15. then said H. to Zadok and to Abiathar

1 Kings 4. 16. Baanah the son of H. was in Ashur

1 Chron. 27. 33. and H. was the king's companion

JACOB

Nah. 2. 7. H. shall be led away captive, he brought up

JACOB

1 Tim. 1. 20. of whom is H. and Alexander

2 Tim. 2. 17. of whom is H. and Philetus

J.

JAAZANIAH.

4 King 25. 23. J. came to Gedaliah, to Mizpeh

Jer. 35. 3. J. of the house of the Rechabites

Pek. 8. 11. J. stood with his censor in his hand

11. 1. J. and Pelatiah princes of the people

JABAL.

Gen. 4. 20. J. was the father of such as dwell in tents

JABBOK.

Gen. 32. 22. and Jacob passed over the ford J.

Deut. 2. 37. thou camest out to any place of river J.

3. 16. I gave Reuben and Gad the border to J.

Josh. 12. 2. Sihon ruled from Gilead to the river J.

JABESHI.

1 Sam. 11. 5. they told Saul the tidings of men of J.

9. shewed to the men of J. and they were glad

13. came to J. and burned the body of Saul

13. they buried their bones at J. 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Kings 15. 10. Shallum the son of J. conspired

13. Shallum the son of J. began to reign

14. Manahem smote Shallum the son of J.

JABESH-GILEAD.

Judg. 21. 8. there came none to the camp from J.

10. saying, go and smite the inhabitants of J.

12. they found 400 young virgins of J. not know

11 gave Benjaminites wives of women of J.

1 Sam. 11. 1. Nahash came and encamped against J.

31. 14. the inhabitants of J. heard what the Philistines had done to Saul, 1 Chron. 10. 12.

2 Sam. 2. 4. men of J. were they that buried Saul

21. 12. David took bones of Saul from men of J.

JABEZ.

1 Chr. 2. 55. the families of scribes who dwelt at J.

JABEZ.

1 Chron. 4. 0. J. was more honourable than his brethren, and his mother called his name J.

10. J. called on God of Israel, saying, O bless me

JABIN.

Neh. 11. 1. when J. king of Ha. heard these things

Judg. 4. 2. the Lord sold them into the hand of J.

17. was peace between I. and the house of Heber

23. God subdued that day, J. king of Canaan

24. the hand of Israel prevailed against J.

Psal. 83. 9. do to them as unto J. at brook Kison

JACHIN.

1 Kings 7. 21. he set up pillars in temple, he called the pillar on the right hand J. 2 Chron. 3. 17.

JACOB.

Gen. 25. 26. he was called J. || 27. J. was a plain man

29. J. sold pottage || 34. J. gave Esau pottage

27. 22. the voice is J. || 30. J. was scarce gone out

36. Esau said, is not he rightly named J.

41. Esau hated J. || 46. if J. take a wife of Heth

28. 5. Isaac set away J. || 7. J. obeyed his father

16. J. awaked out of sleep || 20. J. vowed a vow

29. H. J. saw Rachel the daughter of Laban

20. and J. served seven years for Rachel

28. and J. did so, and fulfilled her week

30. 16. J. came out of the field in the evening

37. and J. took him rods of green poplar

42. the feeble were Laban's, the stronger J.

31. 1. J. hath taken all that was our father's

20. J. stole away unawares to Laban the Syrian

53. J. swore by the fear of his father Isaac

32. 3. J. sent messengers before him to Esau

4. J. said thus || 7. then J. was greatly afraid

18. then thou shalt say, they be thy servants J.

24. J. was left alone, and there wrestled a man

28. thy name shall be no more J. but Isr. 35. 10

30. J. called the name of the place Peniel

33. 1. J. looked, and behold, Esau came

17. J. journeyed to Succoth || 18. to Shalem

34. 5. J. held his peace until they were come

7 sons of J. 13. 25. || 35. 26. || 49. 1. 2. 1 King 18. 31

35. 6. J. came to Luz || 15. J. called the place Beth-el

37. 2. these are the generations of J.

34. J. rent his clothes, put sackcloth on his loins

45. 26. J. heart fainted, for he believed not

46. 6. J. and all his seed came into Egypt

47. all the souls that came with J. were sixty-six

43. 10. J. blessed Pharaoh || 28. the whole age of I.

49. 24. by hands of the mighty God of J. Exod. 3. 0.

15. 16. || 4. 5. 2 Sam. 23. 1. Psal. 20. 1.

Exod. 2. 24. rememb. his covenant with J. Lev. 26. 42.

Num. 23. 6. come, curse me J. and defy Israel

10. who can count dust of J. and number of Israel

23. there is no enchantment against J. it shall be

24. 17. there shall come a star out of J. and sceptre

19. out of J. come he that shall have dominion

Deut. 32. 9. J. is the lot of his inheritance

33. 10. they shall teach J. thy judgments and Isr.

28. fountain of J. shall be on land of corn, wise

1 Chron. 16. 13. O ye seed of Israel his servant,

ye children of J. his chosen, Psal. 105. 6.

Psal. 14. 7. J. shall rejoice, Isr. shall be glad, 53. 6.

21. 1. the name of the God of J. defend thee

22. 23. all ye seed of J. glorify him and fear him

44. 4. my king, O God, command deliverances for J.

46. 7. the god of J. 11. || 75. 9. || 76. 6. || 81. 1. 4.

|| 84. 8. || 94. 7. || 114. 7. || 132. 2. 5. || 146. 5.

47. 4. the excellency of J. whom he loved, Nah. 2. 2.

78. 21. a fire was kindled ag. J. anger against Isr.

71. he brought him to feed J. his people

79. 7. for they have devoured J. and laid waste

85. 1. thou hast brought back the captivity of J

87. 5. gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of I

105. 23. and J. sojourned in the land of Ham

135. 4. the Lord hath chosen J. unto himself

Isa. 2. 3. the God of J. 41. 21. Mic. 4. 2. Mar. 22. 32.

Mark 12. 26. Luke 20. 37. Acts 3. 13.

|| 7. 32. 40.

10. 21. the remnant of J. shall return to God

14. 1. for the Lord will have mercy on J.

17. 4. in that day the glory of J. shall be made thof

27. 6. shall cause them that come of J. to take root

9. by this shall the iniquity of J. be purged

29. 23. they shall sanctify the holy One of J.

41. 8. J. whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham

14. fear not, thou worm J. and ye men of Israel

42. 24. who gave J. for a spoil? did not the Lord?

43. 28. therefore I have given J. to the curse

44. 5. another shall call himself by the name of J.

23. for the Lord hath redeemed J. Jer. 31. 11.

45. 4. for J. my servant's sake, I called thee

48. 20. the Lord hath redeemed his servant J.

49. 5. that formed me to bring J. again to him

6. be my servant to raise up the tribes of J.

26. thy Redeemer, the mighty One of J. 60. 16.

58. 14. I will lead thee with the heritage of J.

65. 9. I will bring forth a seed out of J. and Judah

Jer. 10. 16. the portion of J. not like them, 51. 19.

25. for they have eaten up J. and devoured him

30. 7. it is even the time of J. trouble, be saved

10. therefore fear thou not, O my servant J.

18. I will bring again the captivity of J. teats

31. 7. saith the Lord, sing with the gladness for J.

35. 26. then will I cast away the seed of J.

43. 27. J. shall return to be in rest and ease

1 Lam. 1. 17. Lord hath commanded concerning J.

2. 3. he burned against J. like a flaming fire

Hos. 10. 1. Judah shall plow, J. shall break his clod

12. 2. I will punish J. || 12. J. fled into Syria

Amos 6. 8. I abhor the excellency of J. and hate

7. 2. hy whom shall J. arise, for he is small: 3

8. 7. the Lord hath sworn by the excellency of J

Ma. 1. 5. for the transgression of J. is all this

3. 1 and I said, hear, I pray you, O heads of J.

5. 8. remnant of J. shall be among the Gentiles

Mat. 1. 2. was not Esau J. brother? yet I loved J

3. 6. therefore, ye sons of J. are not consumed

Mat. 1. 2. Isaac begat J. || 15. Mattathias begat J

8. 11. shall sit down with Abraham, Isaac, and J

Luke 13. 28. when ye see J. in the kingdom of God

John 4. 6. now J. well was there, Jesus sat on the web

sters 9. 13. Joseph called his father J. to him

John 9. 13. J. have I loved, but Esau have I ha-

11. 20. and shall turn away ungodliness from

Heb. 11. 9. Abraham dwelling in tabernacles with

20. by faith Isaac blessed J. || 21. J. blessed sa-

See IIOUSA.

In JACOB.

Gen. 49. 7. I will divide them in J. and scatter th. o.

Num. 23. 21. he hath not beheld iniquity in J.

Psal. 59. 13. let them know that God ruleth in J.

78. 5. for he established a testimony in J. and a la-

99. 4. thou executest judgment and righteous in

Isa. 59. 20. to them that turn from transgression in J.

O JACOB.

Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tents, O J.!

Psal. 24. 0. the generation that seek thy face, O J.

Isa. 40. 27. why sayest thou, O J. my way is hid:

43. 1. saith the Lord that created thee, O J.

44. 1. thou hast not called upon me, O J.

44. 1. yet hear, O J. || 48. 12. hearken unto me, O J.

2. fear not, O J. my servant, Jer. 40. 27. 26.

21. remember these, O J. for thou art my servant

Mic. 2. 12. I will surely assemble, O J. all of thee

To or into JACOB.

Gen. 31. 24. speak not to J. either good or bad, 29.

35. 9. God appeared unto J. and blessed him

50. 24. the land which he swore to give to J. Exod.

6. 8. || 33. 1. Num. 32. 11. Deut. 6. 10. || 2

13. || 30. 20. || 34. 4. Exek. 37. 25

1 Chr. 16. 17. and hath confirmed the same to J. for

a law, and to Israel for a covenant, Ps. 105. 10

Psal. 147. 19. he shewed his word unto J. his statues

Isa. 9. 8. the Lord sent a word unto J. it lighted on

Mic. 3. 6. declare unto J. his transgression and Isr

7. 20. wilt perform truth to J. and mercy to Abr.

JAEI.

Judg. 4. 17. Sisera fled away to the tent of J.

21. J. took a nail of the tent and an hammer

5. J. came out to meet Barak, and said

42. 6. in days of J. the high ways were unoccupied

24. blessed above women shall J. wife of Heber be

JAH.</

JER

JANNA

1. Melchi who was the son of J. who was JANNES, See JAMBRES.

JAPHETH

1. Shem, Ham, J. the sons of Noah 6. 10. 17. 13. | 9. 18. | 1 Chron. 1. 1. 2. 22. Shem and J. took a garment and covered 27. God shall enlarge J. he shall dwell in tents 10. 1. unto J. were sons born, 1 Chron. 5. 21. Shem father of Eber, brother of J. elder JAREB.

1. Ephraim saw, and sent to king J. 10. 6. shall be carried for a present to king J. JARED.

1. Mahaleel begat J. Luke 3. 37.

JASHER

1. Written in the book of J. 2 Sam. 1. 18.

JASON

1. The Jews assaulted the house of J. 6. they drew J. | 7. whom J. hath received 9. when they had taken security of J. Kom. 16. 21. Lucius, J. and Sosipater salute you JAVAN.

1. 2. sons of Japheth, J. Tubal, 1 Chron. 1. 5. Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to J. Ezek. 27. 13. J. and Tubal were thy merchants, 19. JAZER.

1. They saw J. was a land for cattle, 3. Isa. 16. 8. they are come even unto J. they wandered 9. I will bewail with weeping of J. vine of Sibmah IBIAIR.

1. David's son I. 1 Chron. 3. 6. | 14. 5. ICHABOD.

1. She named the child I. glory departed 13. Abiah the son of Abihut, I. brother ICONIUM.

1. Paul and Barnabas came onto I. 14. 1. in I. they went both into the synagogue 19. there came thither certain Jews from I. 16. 2. well reported of by the brethren at I. 2 Tim. 3. 11. afflictions which came to me at I. IDDO.

1. Abinadab son of I. had Mahanaim 1 Chron. 6. 21. of Gershon, Joash his son, I. his son 27. 21. of the half tribe of Manasseh I. was ruler 6 Chr. 9. 29. the rest of the acts of Solomon written in the visions of I. the seer, 12. 15. | 13. 22.

1. Zech. son of I. prophesied, Zech. 1. 1. 7. 6. 14. through prophesying of Zechariah son of I. 8. 17. 1. sent them to I. the chief, and told them what they should say to I. and his brethren Neh. 12. 4. 1. with priests went up with Zerubbabel IDUMEA.

1. My sword shall come down on I. 6. Ezek. 35. 15. and all I. shall be desolate 36. 5. in jealousy have I spoken against all I. Mark 3. 8. a multitude followed him from I. JERUSATE.

1. Canaan begat the J. 1 Chron. 1. 14. 2. 20. 33. 2. I will drive out the J. 34. 11. 1. 2. 26. angel of Lord was by the threshing-place of Araunah the J. 18. 1 Chron. 21. 15. Zech. 9. 7. a governor in Judah, and Ekron as a J. JEBUSITES.

1. The J. dwell in the mountains Num. 13. 29. the J. dwell with the children of Judah Josh. 15. 63. the J. that inhabited Jerusalem 19. 11. let us turn into this city of the J. and dwell Sam. 5. 8. whoso getteth up and smiteth the J. See HITTITES.

JECONTAI

1. The sons of Jehoikim, J. Zedekiah 17. the sons of J. Assir and Salathiel Jer. 24. 1. had carried away captive J. 27. 20. 28. 4. I will bring again to this place J. the son of JEDIDIAH.

1. The Lord called Solomon J. JEDUTHUN.

1. Heman and J. to give thanks to L. 2. the sons of J. 25. 3. 2 Chron. 29. 14. 25. 6 according to the king's order to J. and Heman JEGAR-SAHADUTHA.

1. Laban called the heap J. but Jacob JEHOAHIAZ, called AHAZIAH.

1. J. son of J. reigned in his stead 13. 1. J. the people of the land took J. the son of Josiah, and anointed him, 2 Chron. 36. 1. 34. Pharaoh-necho took J. away, 2 Chron. 36. 4. Chron. 21. 17. lest Jehoram never a son save J. JEHOASH, or JOASH.

1. Seven years old when began to reign 12. 2. J. did what was right in sight of the Lord 13. Josiah sent all the hallowed things to Hazeel 20. his servant slew J. in the house of Millo 43. 10. J. the son of Jehoahaz began to reign 14. 8. then Amaziah sent messengers to J. 16. J. slept with his fathers and was buried JEHOIACHIN.

1. J. was 18 years old when he began

JEH

1. J. k. of Judah went to k. of Babylon 27. 1. and in up the usau of J. Jer. 52. 31. 2 Chron. 36. 9. J. was eight years old when he began JEHOIADAB.

1. Benaiah the son of J. 20. 23. | 23. 20. 22. 1 Chron. 11. 22. 24. | 18. 17. 1 Kings 1. 44. sent with Solomon Benaiah son of J. 4. 4. Benaiah the son of J. was over the host 3 Kings 11. 17. J. made a covenant, 2 Chr. 23. 16. 12. 2. wherein J. the priest instructed him 1 Chron. 22. 27. J. was leader of the Anointed 27. 34. after Ahithophel was J. a counsellor 2 Chron. 24. 2. Joash did right all the days of J. 17. after the death of J. came the princes of Judah 22. Joash remembered not the kindness J. had done 25. for the blood of the sons of J. the priest Neh. 3. 6. the old gate repaired J. son of Peseah Jer. 29. 26. hath made thee priest instead of J. JEHOIAKIM.

1. Turned his name to J. 2 Chr. 36. 4. 35. J. gave the silver and gold to Pharaoh 24. 1. J. became his servant three years Jer. 22. 18. thus saith the Lord concerning J. 26. 22. J. sent me against Urjiah unto Egypt 36. 28. the roll which J. the king hath burnt 30. thus saith the Lord of J. king of Judah 52. 2. Zedekiah did what was evil as J. had done Dan. 1. 2. and the Lord gave J. into his hand JEHOIADAB.

1. He lighted on J. the son of Rechab 23. Jehu and J. went into the house of Baal JEHOIRAM.

1. J. son of Jehoshaphat, 2 Kings 8. 16. 2 Kings 1. 17. J. the son of Ahaz reigned over Israel 2 Chron. 17. 8. he sent Elishama and J. priests 21. 9. J. went forth and smote the Edomites 16. the Lord stirred up against J. the Philistines 22. 5. he went with J. to war against Hazael 7. Ahaziah went out with J. against Jehu JEHOISHAPHAT.

1. J. the son of Ahilud was recorder, 20. 24. 1 Kings 4. 3. 1 Chron. 18. 15. 15. 24. J. the son of Asa reigned, 2 Chron. 17. 1. 2. 2. J. came down to Abah king of Israel 10. Abah and J. sat each on his throne, 2 Chr. 18. 9. 29. J. went up to Ramoth-Gilead, 2 Chron. 18. 28. 32. J. cried out | 50. J. slept with his fathers 49. let my servants go, but J. would not 2 Kings 3. 14. were it not that I regard presence of J. 9. 2. look out there Jehu the son of J. and go in 1 Chron. 15. 24. J. blew with the trumpet before ark 2 Chron. 17. 3. Lord was with J. because he walked 10. so that they made no war against J. 10. J. waxed great exceedingly and built castles 18. 1. J. had riches and honour in abundance 20. 3. J. feared and set himself to seek the Lord 27. they returned, and J. in the forefront of them 35. after this did J. join with Ahaziah king of Isr. 37. then Eliezer prophesied against J. because 21. 12. thou hast not walked in the ways of J. 22. 9. because, said they, he is the son of J. Joel 3. 2. bring them down to the valley of J. 12. let the heathen come up to the valley of J. JEIOSHUA.

1. Moses called Oshea, son of Nun, J. 1 Chron. 7. 27. Non his son, J. his son JEIOVAH.

1. My name J. was I not known to them Psal. 83. 18. that thou whose name alone is J. Isa. 12. 2. the Lord J. is my strength and song 26. 4. for in the Lord J. is everlasting strength JEIOVAH-JIREH.

1. Abraham called the name of the place J. JEIOVAH-NISSI.

1. Moses called the name of the altar J. JEIOVAH-SHALOM.

1. Gideon built and called the altar J. JEIOVAH-SHAMMAH.

1. The name of the city shall be J. JEIOVAH-TSIDKEN U.

1. This is his name, J. 33. | 16. JEIHU.

1. Word came to J. son of Hanani, 7. 12. 29. 10. J. son of Nimshi shalt thou anoint king 17. shall J. slay; that escapeth the sword of J. 2 Kings 9. 2. look out there J. | 13. J. is king 14. J. son of Nimshi conspired against Joram 17. a watchman spied company of J. as he came 20. the driving is like the driving of J. son of 24. J. drew a bow with his full strength, smote 10. 11. J. slew all that remained of house of Ahah 18. Ahah served Baal, J. shall serve Baal much 29. J. departed not from the sins of Jeroboam 31. J. took no heed to walk in the law of God 15. 12. this was the word which he spake to J. 1 Chron. 2. 38. Obed begat J. and J. begat Azariah 4. 35. J. son of Josiabiah | 2. 3. J. son of Azmaveth 2 Chron. 19. 2. J. went out to meet Jehoshaphat 20. 34. written in the book of I. son of Hanani

JER [PROPER NAMES.

1. J. was executing judgment on Abah Hos. 1. 4. I will avenge the blood of Jezreel on J. JEREMIAH.

1. A mighty man of valour, and Gilead begat J. 3. J. fled from his brethren, and dwelt in Jca 11. J. uttered all his words before the Lord 28. the king hearkened not to words of J. 29. the spirit came on J. | 30. J. vowed a vow 40. went yearly to lament the daughter of J. 12. 27. J. judged Israel six years, then died J. 1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord sent J. and delivered you, Heb. 11. 32. for the time would fail me to tell of J. JERHONNEH.

1. Caleb the son of J. 1 Chron. 7. 38. the sons of Jether J. 2nd Frispat. See CALEB.

JERAMHEEL

1. The sons of Hezron, J. and Ram 33. the sons of J. | 24. 29. J. the son of Ishak Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded J. to take Baruch JEREMIAH.

1. His mother's name was Hamutal, the daughter of J. of Libnah, 24. 18. Jer. 52. 1 Chron. 5. 24. J. a mighty man, 12. 4. 10. 13. 2 Chron. 35. 25. and J. lamented for Josiah 36. 12. Zedekiah humbled not himself before J. 21. to fulfil the word of the Lord by the mouth of J. till loud enjoyed her sabbaths, 22. Ezra 1. 1 Neh. 10. 2. Azariah, J. sealed the covenant 12. 1. Seraiah, J. went up with Zerubbabel 12. 15. days of Joakim, of J. Hananiah was priest 34. J. and Shebaim went after them Jer. 1. 1. the words of J. the son of Ilkiah 7. 1. the word that came to J. 11. 4. | 14. 1. | 18. 1. 18. come, let us devise devices against J. 20. 2. Pashur smote J. and put him in the stocks 24. 3. then said the Lord, what seest thou, J. 26. 9. all the people were gathered against J. 24. the band of Ahikam was with J. not to put 28. 10. look the yoke from the prophet J. neck 29. 27. why hast thou not reproved J. of Anathoth 32. 2. J. was shut up in the court of the prison 34. 6. J. spake all these words to Zedekiah 35. 3. then I took Jaazaniah the son of J. 36. 19. the princes said, go hide thee, thou and J. 26. Lord hid Baruch the scribe and J. the prophet 37. 4. J. came in and went out among the people 14. so Urjiah took J. and brought him to princes 15. wherefore the princes were wroth with J. 16. when J. was entered into the dungeon 21. to commit J. unto the court of the prison 38. 6. then they cast J. into the dungeon 13. drew up J. with cords on of the dungeon 16. Zedekiah the king sware secretly to J. 39. 11. Nebuchadrezzar gave charge concerning J. 40. 0. then went J. to Gedaliah son of Ahikam 51. 60. so J. wrote in a book all the evil on Babylon 64. thus far are the words of J. Mat. 2. 17. fulfilled that was spoken by J. 27. 9. 16. 14. others say thou art J. or one of prophets JERICHO.

1. J. was straitly shut up 3. 16. the people passed over right against J. 6. 2. Lord said, see I have given into thine hand 26. cursed be the man that buildeth the city J. 7. 2. Joshua sent men from J. to view Ai 24. 11. ye came to J. and the men of J. fought 2 Sam. 19. 5. king said, tarry at J. till your beard be grown, and then return, 1 Chron. 19. 5

1. His days 16. 34. in his days did Hiel build J. 2 Kings 2. 4. for the Lord hath sent me to J. 25. 5. the army of Chaldees pursued and overtook him in the plains of J. Jer. 39. 5. | 52. 8

1. They brought the captives to J. Luke 10. 30. a certain man went down to J. and fell, Heb. 11. 30. by faith the walls of J. fell down JEROBOAM.

1. J. was a mighty man of valour 40. Solomon sought to kill J. and J. fled 12. 2. J. dwelt in Egypt | 20. was come again 25. J. built Shechem and dwelt therein 32. J. ordained a feast in the eighth month 13. 1. J. stood by the altar to burn incense 33. after this J. returned not from his evil way 34. this thing became sin to the house of J. 14. 1. at that time Abijah the son of J. fell sick 6. Abijah said, come in, thou wife of J. 10. behold, I will bring evil upon the house of J. 11. him that dieth of J. shall the dogs eat 13. for he only of J. shall come to the grave 14. 16. because of the sins of J. 15. 30. 30. there was war between Rehoboam and J. 15. 29. Baasha left not to J. any that breathed 34. Baasha did evil and walked in the way of J. 2 Kings 10. 31. | 13. 6. | 14. 24. | 17. 22

1. J. son of Joash sat on his throne 14. 27. the Lord saved Israel by the hand of J. 17. 21. J. drove Israel from following the Lord 1 Chron. 5. 17. reckoned by genealogies in days of J.

2 Chron. 11. 14. J. had cast off the Levites from
13. 8. golden calf which J. made for your gods
5. God smote J. and all Israel before Abijah
20. neither did J. recover strength again in days
Ezr. 1. 1. prophesied in the days of J. Amos 1. 1.
Amos 7. 9. rise against house of J. with sword
11. thus Amos saith, J. shall die by the sword
JERODAM joined with Nebat.
1 Kings 11. 26. J. son of Nebat lifted up his hand
12. 15 which the Lord spake by Ahijah the Shilo-
nite to J. the son of Nebat, 2 Chron. 10. 15.
10. 3. I will make thy house like the house of J.
the son of Nebat, 21. 22. | 2 Kings 9. 9.
26. for he walked in all the way of J., the son of
Nebat and his sin, 31. | 25. 52. 2 Kings 3. 3.
2 Kings 10. 29. Jehu departed not from the sins of J.
son of Nebat, 13. 21. | 14. 24. | 15. 9. 18. 24. 28.

JERUBBAAL.
Judg. 6. 32. on that day he called him J. saying
7. 1. then J. (who is Gideon) rose up early
29. and J. went and dwelt in his own house
35. nor shewed thy kindness to the house of J.
2. either that all sons of J. reign, or one reign
5. Abimelech slew his brethren the sons of J.
16. if ye deal well with J. | 19. if sincerely with J.
28. who is Abimelech? is not he the son of J.?
1 Sam. 12. 11. the Lord s'nt J., and delivered you
JERUBBESHETH.

2 Sam. 11. 21. who smote Abimelech the son of J.
JERUSALEM, or IBIERUSALEM.
J. 18. 28. Jebus, which is J. Judg. 19. 10.
1 Sam. 17. 54. David brought Goliath's head to J.
2 Sam. 5. 6. king David and his men went to J.
7. David brought the shields of gold to J.
12. 31. so David and all the people returned to J.
15. 8. if the Lord shall bring me again to J., then
29. they carried the ark of God again to J.
19. 19. the day that my lord went out of J.
24. 8. they came to J. at the end of nine months
16. when the angel stretched out his hand on J.
to destroy it, Lord repented, 1 Chron. 21. 15.
1 Kings 3. 1. made an end of building the wall of J.
10. 2. he came to J. with a very great train
11. 13. for J. sake which I have chosen, 2 Chr. 6. 6.
15. 4. to set up his son after him and to establish J.
2 Kings 18. 35. delivered their country, that Lord
should deliver J. out of mine hand, Isa. 36. 20.
19. 31. out of J. shall go forth a remnant, and they
that escape out of Mount Zion, Isa. 37. 32.

21. 12. behold, I will bring such evil upon J.
13. I will wipe J. as a man wipes a dish, wiping
16. shed innocent blood till he had filled J. 24. 4.
3. 27. I will cast off J. when I have chosen
21. 14. he carried away all J. and the princes
25. 9. Nebuzar-adan burnt all the houses of J.
1 Chron. 12. 7. my wrath shall not be poured on J.
20. 28. they came to J. with psalteries, harps
24. 18. wrath was upon J. 29. 8. | 32. 25.
28. 24. Ahaz made altars in every corner of J.
32. 19. they spake against the God of J.
34. 3. Josiah began to purge J. from high places
Ezra 7. 14. thou art sent to inquire concerning J.
10. those deliver thou before the God of J.
Neh. 9. 11. so I came to J. 7. 6. | 13. 7.
13. 20. merchants lodged without J. once or twice
Ps. 51. 18. do good to Zion build thou the walls of J.
79. 1. the heathens have laid J. on heaps
8. their blood have they shed round about J.
122. 3. J. is builded as a city compact together
6. pray for the peace of J. they shall prosper
125. 2. as the mountains are round about J.
128. 5. thou shalt see the good of J. all thy life
137. 6. it I prefer not J. above my chief joy
7. remember children of Edom in the day of J.
147. 2. the Lord doth build up J. he gathereth
Unto. 6. 4. thou art concy, O my love, as J.
Isa. 1. 1. the vision he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 8. for J. is ruined | 10. 11. so will I do to J.
4. 4. the Lord shall have purged the blood of J.
10. 12. Lord hath performed his whole work on J.
22. 10. and ye have numbered the houses of J.
31. 5. so will the Lord of hosts defend J.
33. 20. thine eyes see J. a qe^c habitation
40. 2. speak ye comfortably to J. and cry to her
41. 27. give to J. one that bringeth good tidings
44. 26. that saith to J. thou shalt be inhabited
52. 9. sing together, ye waste places of J. for Lord
hath comforted his people, he hath redeemed J.
62. 1. for J. sake I will not rest till righteousness
7. give him no rest till he make J. a praise
64. 10. Zion is a wilderness, J. a desolation
65. 18. for behold, I create J. a rejoicing
66. 10. rejoice ye with J. and be glad with her
Ezr. 2. 2. go, and cry in the ears of J. saying
1. 17. they shall call J. the throne of the Lord
5. 1. run ye and fro through the streets of J.
6. 1. gather ye up to see of the midst of J.
8. 5. why then is this people of J. sidden back
9. 11. I will make J. heaps, and a den of dragons
11. 6. proficitum these words in the streets of J.

13. 9. I will mar the great pride of Judah and J.
14. 2. Judah mourneth, the cry of J. is gone up
17. 26. they shall come from the places about J.
19. 7. I will make void the counsel of J.
13. the houses of J. shall be defiled as Tophet
23. 14. have seen in prophets of J. an horrible thing
26. 18. J. shall become heaps, Mic. 3. 12.
33. 13. in the places about J. shall flocks pass
16. in those days J. shall dwell safely, thus is
35. 11. let us go to J. for fear of the Chaldeans
38. 28. till day that J. was taken, there when taken
39. 8. the Chaldeans brake down the walls of J.
44. 2. ye have seen the evil I have brought on J.
6. mine anger was kindled in the streets of J.
51. 50. let J. come into your mind remember Lord
Lam. 1. 8. J. hath grievously sinned, theref. removed
17. 5. is as a menstruous woman among them
Ezek. 5. 5. this is J. | 9. 4. go through the midst of J.
16. 2. nor of man cause, to know her abominations
17. 12. the king of Babylon is come to J.
21. 20. that the sword may come to Judah in J.
22. at his right hand the divination for J.
22. 19. I will gather you into the midst of J.
31. 21. one that had escaped out of J. came to me
36. 38. as the flock of J. in her solemn feasts
Dan. 6. 10. his windows being open toward J.
9. 15. not been done, as hath been done up n J.
25. from going forth of the commandm. to build J.
Joel 3. 1. when I bring again the captivity of J.
17. then shall J. be holy | 20. J. shall dwell
Obad. 11. foreigners entered and cast lots upon J.
Mic. 1. 5. are they not J. | Zech. 1. 14. jealous for J.
10. 3. build up Zion with blood, J. with iniquity
Zeph. 1. 12. I will search J. with candles and punish
Zech. 1. 12. how long wilt thou not have mercy on J.
17. L. shall ye comfort Zion, and choose J. 2. 12.
19. these are the boros which have scattered J.
2. 2. whither goest thou? I go to measure J.
4. 3. shall be inhabited as towns without walls
8. 3. I will dwell in the midst of J. and I shall
15. so again have I thought to do well to J.
12. 2. behold, I will make J. a cup of trembling
3. that day I will make J. a burdesome stoepe
14. 11. but J. shall be safely inhabited
Mat. 3. 4. the offering of J. shall be pleasant
3. 5. then went out to him J. Mark 1. 5.
5. 35. neither swear by J. | 21. 10. come into J.
16. 21. Jesus began to shew how he must go to J.
Luk. 2. 22. his parents brought him to J.
4. 5. they turned back again to J. seeking him
6. 17. a great multitude out of J. came to hear
9. 53. his face was as though he would go to J.
13. 33. it cannot be that a prophet perish out of J.
19. 11. spake a parable, because he was nigh to J.
21. 20. when ye shall see J. compassed with armies
24. J. shall be trodden down of the Gentiles
24. 49. tarry ye in J. till ye be endued with power
52. and they returned to J. with great joy
John 12. 12. when heard that Jesus was coming to J.
Act. 5. 28. ye have filled J. with your doctrine
9. 2. that he might bring them bound unto J.
20. 22. behold, I go bound in the Spirit to J.
21. 31. tidings came that all J. was in an uproar
22. 18. make haste, get thee quickly out of J.
25. 20. I asked him whether he would go to J.
Rom. 15. 31. that my service for J. may be accepted
1 Cor. 10. 3. will send to bring you liberality unto J.
Gal. 4. 25. Agar answereth to J. which now is
26. but J. which is above is free, mother of us all
Rev. 3. 12. the new J. 21. 2. | 21. 10. the holy J.

See DWELL.
Against JERUSALEM.
Judg. 1. 8. Judah had fought against J. and taken it
1 Kings 14. 25. Shishak came against J. 2 Chr. 12. 9.
2 Kings 18. 17. Sennacherib against J. 2 Chr. 32. 2.
24. 10. the king of Babylon came against J. 25. 1.
Jer. 34. 1. 7. | 29. 1. | 52. 4. 1 sek. 24. 2.
Ezra 4. 8. Rehum, Shimshai, wrote against J.
Neh. 4. 8. they conspired to come and fight ag. J.
Jer. 4. 16. publish ag. J. | 6. 6. cast a mount ag. J.
Ezek. 26. 2. because that I yruslath said against J.
Zech. 12. 9. destroy rations that come ag. J. 14. 12.
At JERUSALEM.
Josh. 15. 63. the Jebusites dwelt with Judah at J.
2 Sam. 20. 3. David came to his house at J.
1 Kings 12. 27. go up to do sacrifice in the house of
the Lord at J. 2 Chron. 9. 25. Isa. 27. 13.
1 Chron. 9. 34. these chief fathers dwelt at J. 38.
2 Chron. 3. 1. Solomon began to build the house of
Lord at J. in mount Moriah, Ezra 1. 2. | 5. 2.
Neh. 11. 2. willingly offered themselves to dwell at J.
13. 6. but in all this time was not I at J.
Ps. 68. 29. because of thy temple at J. bring presents
135. 21. blessed be the Lord who dwelleth at J.
Isa. 30. 19. the people shall dwell in Zion at J.
Jer. 35. 1. let us go into J. so we dwell at J.
Zech. 14. 14. and Judah also shall fight at J.
Luk. 13. 31. decesseth which he should accomplish at J.
23. 7. Herod himself was also at J. at that time
24. 47. preached among all nations, beginning at J.

John 4. 21. nor yet shall ye at J. worship the Father
45. having seen all things that he did at J.
Acts 1. 19. it was known to all the dwellers at J.
6. 1. a great persecution against the church at J.
9. 13. what evil he hath done to thy saints at J.
13. 27. they that dwell at J. have fulfilled them
20. 16. he lasted to be at J. the day of Pentecost
21. 11. so shall the Jews at J. bind the man
13. but also to die at J. for the name of Jesus
26. 20. but shew'd first to them of Damascus at J.
Rom. 15. 26. contribution for the poor saints at J.
See DAUGHTERS.

From JERUSALEM.
1 Kings 2. 41. told that Shimei had gone from J.
2 Kings 12. 18. Hazeael went away from J.
24. 15. carried into captivity from J. to Babyloa,
Ezra 2. 6. Jer. 24. 1. | 27. 20. | 29. 1. | 52. 4. 2
Isa. 2. 3. the word of the Lord from J. Mic. 4. 2
3. 1. the Lord doth take away from J. the stay
Joel 3. 16. the Lord utter his voice from J. Amos 1. 6.
Zech. 9. 10. I will cut off the horse from J.
14. 8. that living waters shall go out from J.
Mat. 4. 25. multitudes followed him from J.
Luk. 10. 30. a certain man went down from J.
24. 13. which was from J. about sixty furlongs
Acts 1. 4. that they should not depart from J.
8. 26. the way that goeth down from J. to Gaza
11. 27. there came prophets from J. to Antioch
Rom. 15. 19. from J. to Illyricum I have preached
In JERUSALEM.

Judg. 1. 21. Jebusites dwell with Benjamin in J.
2 Sam. 19. 33. I will feed thee with me in J.
1 Kings 4. 36. build thee an house in J. and dwell
11. 36. may have a light always before me in J. 15. 4
2 Kings 18. 22. ye shall worship before this altar in J.
21. 4. the Lord said, in J. will I put my name
22. 14. now Huldah dwelt in J. in the college
1 Chron. 8. 28. these dwelt in J. 32. | 9. 3.
2 Chr. 25. that they may dwell in J. for ever
2 Chron. 9. 27. the king made silver in J. as stoves
30. 14. they took away the altars that were in
20. there was great joy in J. not the like in J.
Ezra 1. 3. the house of the Lord which is in J.
7. 15. God of Israel, whose habitation is in J.
9. 9. and to give us a wall in Judah and in J.
Neh. 2. 20. ye have no right nor memorial in J.
4. 22. I said, let every one lodge in J.
11. 1. cast lots, to bring one of ten to dwell in J.
Ps. 102. 21. do declare in Zion and his praises in J.
Eccl. 1. 16. that have been before me in J. 2. 7. 9.
Isa. 4. 3. that remaineth in J. be called holy
42. 23. when the Lord of hosts shall reign in J.
28. 14. hear, ye scornful men that rule in J.
31. 9. whose fire is in Zion, his furnace in J.
65. 19. I will rejoice in J. and joy in my people
66. 13. and ye shall be comforted in J.
Jer. 4. 5. publish in J. and say, blow the trumpet
15. 4. for that which Manasseh did in J.
Ezek. 4. 16. I will break the staff of bread in J.
Zech. 2. 32. in mount Zion and J. shall be deliverance
Zech. 12. 6. J. be inhabited in her place, even in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. shall be holiness to Lord
Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in J.
Luk. 2. 25. a man in J. whose name was Simeon
38. spake to all that looked for redemption in J.
43. the child Jesus tarried behind in J.
13. 4. they were sinners above all that dwelt in J.
24. 18. one said, art thou only a stranger in J.
John 4. 20. in J. is the place where to worship
Acts 1. 8. shall be witnesses to one in J. 10. 39.
6. the number of the disciples multiplied in J.
21. 11. for as thou hast testified of me in J.
20. 10. which thing I also did in J. many saints
Inhabitants of JERUSALEM.

2 Chron. 20. 15. ye inhabitants of J be not afraid
32. 22. thus the Lord saved the inhabitants of J.
33. inhabitants of J. did him honour at his death
34. 32. inhabit. of J. did according to the covenant
Isa. 5. 3. O inhabit. of J. judge betwixt me and vine
8. 14. for a gin and snare to the inhabitants of J.
9. 21. he shall be a father to the inhabitants of J.
Jer. 17. 25. inhabitants of J. shall remain forever
35. 13. go and tell Judah and the inhabitants of J.
Ezek. 11. 15. to whom inhabitants of J. have said
15. 6. so will I give the inhabitants of J. for fuel
Zech. 12. 5. the inhabit. of J. shall be my strength
7. the glory of the inhabit. of J. do not magnify
8. the Lord shall defend the inhabitants of J.
10. pour upon inhabit. of J. the Spirit of grace
13. 1. a fountain opened to the inhabitants of J.
O JERUSALEM.
Ps. 116. 19. I will pay my vows in midst of thee, O J.
122. 2. our feet shall stand within thy gates, O J.
137. 5. if I forget, O J. | 147. 12. praise Lord, O J.
Isa. 40. 9. O J. that bringest good tidings, lift up
51. 17. stand up, O J. | 52. 2. arise, and sit down, O J.
52. 1. put on thy beautiful garments, O J.
Jer. 4. 14. O J. wash thy heart from wickedness
6. 8. be thou instructed, O J. lest I depart from thee
7. 29. cut off thine hair, O J. and cast it away

JES

Jer. 13.27 wo to thee, O J. wilt not be made clean
 15. 5. for who shall have pity upon thee, O J.
Mat. 23. 37. O J. J. thou that killest the prophets
 and stonest them sent to thee, *Luke* 13. 34.
 Up to JERUSALEM.
2 Sam. 19.34. that I should go up with the king to J.
1 Kings 12.28. it is too much for you to go up to J.
2 Kings 12. 17. Hazaar set his face to go up to J.
 16. 5. Rezin and Pekah came up to J. to war
Izra 1. 3. and let him go up to J. 7. 13.
Matt. 20.18. behold, we will go up to J. Son of man shall
 be betrayed, *Mark* 10. 33. *Luke* 18. 31.
Mark 10.32. they were in the way going up to J.
Luke 19. 28. he went before, ascending up to J.
Acts 11. 2. and when Peter was come up to J.
 15. 2. they should go up to J. to the apostles
 21. 4. who said, that he should not go up to J. 12.
 25. 9. will thou go up to J. and there be judged?
Gal. 1. 17. neither went I up to J. to them apostles
 18. I went up to J. to see Peter and abode with him
 2. 1. I went up to J. with Barnabas, took Titus

JESIUA

Ezra 2. 2. those that came with Zerubbabel, J.
 4. 2. then stood up J. son of Jozadak, and brethren
 JESILURU.
Dan 3. 15, 16. J. waxed fat and kicked
 34. 5. he was king in J. when Israel was gathered
 36. here is none like to the God of J.
Isa. 44. 2. fear not, thou J. whom I have chosen

JESSE

Isaiah 1. 17. Obad. 1. he is the father of J. *Mat.* 1. 5.
 2. Obed begat J. and J. begat David, *Mat.* 1. 6.
1 Sam. 16. 1. I will send thee to J. the Beth-lehemite
 9. he sanctified J. and his sons and called them
 18. I have seen a son of J. that is cunning
 19. wherefore Saal sent messengers unto J.
 17. 58. David said, I am the son of thy servant J.
 20. 9. I know thou hast chosen the son of J.
 31. as long as the son of J. liveth on the ground
 32. 7. will the son of J. give every one of you fields?
 8. my son hath made a league with the son of J.
 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of J. coming to Nob
 25. 10. who is David? and who is the son of J.?
2 Sam. 20. 1. neither have we inheritance in the son
 of J. *1 Kings* 12. 16. *2 Chron.* 10. 16.
1 Chr. 10. 14. turned kingdom to David the son of J.
 12. 18. on thy side are we, thou son of J. peace
Isa. 10. 11. there shall come a rod out of the stem of J.
 10. there shall be a root of J. *Rom.* 15. 12.
Acts 13. 22. I have found David the son of J.

JESUITES

Nim. 26. 24. of Jesu, the family of J.

JESUS

Mat. 1. 21. shalt call his name J. for he shall save
 his people from their sins, *Luke* 1. 31. | 2. 21.
 4. J. was led up of the Spirit into wilderness
 17. from that time J. began to preach and say
 8. 3. J. put forth his hand and touched him
 10. when J. heard it, he marvelled, and said
 20. what have we to do with thee, J. thou son
 of God? *Mark* 1. 24. | 5. 7. *Luke* 8. 28.
 34. behold, the whole city came out to meet J.
 9. 2. J. seeing their faith | 10. as J. sat at meat
 22. J. turned him about | 27. J. departed thence
 12. 25. J. knew their thoughts, and said to them
 13. 24. these things spake J. to the multitude
 14. 1. at that time Herod heard of the fame of J.
 29. Peter walked on the water to go to J.
 17. 8. they saw no man save J. only, *Mark* 9. 8.
 18. J. rebuked the devil and he departed
 25. when come into the house, J. prevented him
 18. 2. J. called a little child to him, and set him
 20. 30. two blind men heard that J. passed by
 34. J. had compassion on them, touched their eyes
 21. 11. this is J. the prophet of Nazareth of Galilee
 22. 18. but J. perceived their wickedness and said
 26. 4. they might take J. by subtilty and kill him
 19. the disciples did as J. had appointed them
 26. J. took bread and blessed it, *Mark* 14. 22.
 29. thou also wast with J. 71. *Mark* 14. 67.
 75. and Peter remembered the words of J.
 27. 37. written, this is J. the king of the Jews
 46. J. cried with a loud voice, *Mark* 15. 37.
 57. Joseph, who also himself was J. disciple
 28. 5. fear not ye, I know ye seek J. *Mark* 16. 6.
 9. J. not yet | 18. J. came and spake to them
Mark 14. 45. J. could no more enter into the city
 3. 7. J. withdrew himself with his disciples
 5. 13. J. gave them leave | 19. J. suffered him not
 30. J. knowing that virtue had gone out of him
 9. 4. Elias and Moses were talking with J.
 10. 21. then J. beholding him, loved him
 12. 34. when I saw J. that he answered him discreetly
 15. 1. they bound J. and carried him away
Luke 5. 19. let him down in the midst before J.
 6. 11. they communed what they might do to J.
 10. 39. who sat at J. feet and heard his word
 19. 3. Zaccheus sought to see J. who he was
 23. 26. that he might bear the cross after J.
 24. 15. J. himself drew near and went with them

JET

John 6. 42. they said, is not this J. son of Joseph?
 9. 11. a man, that is called J. made clay, anointed
 11. 13. J. spake of his death | 45. wet
 12. 21. sir, we would see J. | 13. 23. leaning on J.
 1. 1. when J. knew that his hour was come
 18. 7. whom seek ye? they said, J. of Nazareth
 22. one of the officers that stood by struck J.
 19. 5. then came J. forth, wearing crown of thorns
 25. now there stood by the cross of J. his mother
 8. J. knowing that all things were accomplished
 40. took the body of J. | 42. there laid they J.
 20. 14. and she knew not that it was J. 21. 4.
Acts 1. 1. of all that J. began to do and teach
 11. this same J. which is taken up from you
 16. Judas, who was guide to them who took J.
 2. 32. this J. hath God raised up, 3. 26. | 5. 30.
 3. 13. God of Abraham hath glorified his son J.
 4. 2. preaching thro' J. resurrection from the dead
 13. they took knowledge that they had been with J.
 18. they commanded not to teach in the name of J.
 27. for of a truth against thy holy child J.
 30. signs done by the name of thy holy child J.
 5. 40. they should not speak in the name of J.
 6. 14. this J. shall destroy this place and change
 7. 55. he saw J. standing on the right hand of God
 8. 35. then Philip preached unto him J.
 9. 5. I am J. whom thou persecutest, 22. 8. | 26. 15
 17. ven J. that appeared to thee in the way
 27. had preached at Damascus in the name of J.
 10. 38. how God anointed J. with the Holy Ghost
 13. 23. God hath raised to Israel a Saviour J.
 17. 7. saying, that there is another king, one J.
 18. because he preached J. and the resurrection
 19. 13. we adjure you by I. whom Paul preacheth
 15. J. I know, and Paul I know, but who are ye?
 25. 19. had questions of one J. who was dead
 28. 23. persuading concerning J. law and prophets
Rom. 3. 26. the justifier of him that believes in J.
 8. 11. the Spirit of him that raised up J. from dead
2 Cor. 12. 3. no man speaking by spirit calleth J.
2 Cor. 4. 5. and ourselves your servants for J. sake
 10. that the life of J. might be made manifest
 11. we are delivered to death for J. sake
 14. that he who raised J. shall raise up us also by J.
 11. 4. for he that cometh, preach another J.
Eph. 4. 21. been taught by him as the truth is in J.
Phil. 2. 10. at the name of J. every knee should bow
 1 *Thess.* 1. 10. ever J. who delivered us from wrath
 4. 14. so thou that sleep in J. will God bring
Heb. 2. 9. we see J. who was made lower than angels
 4. 14. we have a great high-priest, J. son of G. 6. 20.
 7. 22. by so much was J. made surety of better test.
 10. 19. to enter into the holiest by the blood of J.
 12. 2. looking unto J. the author of our faith
 13. 12. to J. the Mediator of the new covenant
 24. 12. wherefore J. suffered without the gate
John 1. 15. whom shall confess J. is Son of God
 5. 5. that believeth that J. is the Son of God
Rev. 14. 12. here are they that keep the faith of J.
 17. 6. woman drunken with blood of martyrs of J.
 20. 24. that were beheaded for the witness of J.
 22. 16. I J. have sent mine angel to testify to you
 See CHNSTR.

JESUS JOINED WITH LORD

Acts 1. 21. all the time the Lord J. went in and out
 2. 36. God made that same J. both Lord and Christ
 7. 59. Stephen saying, Lord J. receive my spirit
 8. 16. were baptized in the name of the Lord J.
 9. 29. he spake boldly in the name of the Lord J.
 11. 20. spake to Grecians, preaching the Lord J.
 16. 31. believe on the Lord J. Christ and be saved
 19. 10. all in Asia heard the word of the Lord J.
 17. and the name of the Lord J. was magnified
 20. 35. and to remember the words of the Lord J.
 1 *Cor.* 11. 23. Lord J. same night he was betrayed
 12. 3. that no man can say that J. is the Lord
 2 *Cor.* 1. 14. as ye are ours in the day of the Lord J.
 4. 10. always bearing about the dying of Lord J.
Gal. 6. 17. I bear in any body the marks of Lord J.
 1 *Thess.* 2. 15. who both killed Lord J. and prophets
 4. 1. we beseech and exhort you by the Lord J.
 C. what commandments we gave you by Lord J.
 2 *Thess.* 1. 7. when the Lord J. shall be revealed
Heb. 13. 20. brought again from dead our Lord J.
 2 *Pet.* 1. 2. through the knowledge of J. our Lord
Rev. 22. 20. I come quickly, even so, come Lord J.
 See GRACE, NAME.

JESUS SAID

Mark 14. 72. Peter called to mind the word J. said
John 2. 22. the disciples believed the word J. said
 4. 53. it was at the same hour in which J. said
 13. 21. when J. had thus said, he was troubled
 21. 23. yet J. said not to him, he shall not die
 JESUS, for Joshua.
Acts 45. brought in with J. into possession of Gent.
Heb. 4. 8. for if J. had given them rest then would not
 JESUS.

Col. 4. 11. J. who is called Justus of circumcision

JETHRO, called Reuel.

Exod. 3. 1. Moses kept the flock of J. his father

JEW 'PROPER NAME

Ezra 4. 18. Moses returned to J. his father-in-law
 18. 1. when J. heard of all that God had done
 5. J. came with his sons and his wife to Mos-
 6. 1. thy father-in-law J. am come unto thee
 9. J. rejoiced for the goodness due to Israel, 10
 12. J. took a burnt-offering and sacrifices for God
 JEW.

Ezra 2. 5. a certain J. whose name was Mordecai
 3. 4. for he told them that he was a J.
 6. 10. make haste, do even so to Mordecai the J.
Jer. 34. 9. himself of thee, to wit, of a J. his brother
Zech. 8. 23. ten men shall take hold of skirt of a J.
John 4. 9. how is it that thou being a J. asked drink
 18. 35. I hate answ. am I a J. ? what hast thou done
Acts 10. 28. it is unlawful for a man that is a J.
 13. 6. they found a sorcerer, a J. named Barjesus
 18. 2. Paul found a certain J. named Aquila, born in
 24. a J. named Apollous | 19. 14. sons of Seveva a J.
 33. Alexander a J. | 21. 39. Paul a J. 22. 3.
Rom. 1. 16. to the J. first, also to Gentile, 2. 9, 10.
 2. 17. behold, thou called a J. and resteth in law
 28. he is not a J. | 29. he is a J. who is one inwardly
 3. 1. what advantage therein hath the J. or what
 10. 12. for there is no difference between the J.
 and the Greek, *Gal.* 3. 28. *Col.* 3. 11.
 1 *Cor.* 9. 20. to the J. I became as a J. to gain Jews
Gal. 2. 14. if thou being a J. livest as the Gentiles
 JEWS.

2 Kings 16. 6. king Rezin drove the J. from Elath
Ezra 4. 12. the J. are come up to Jerusalem
Neh. 1. 2. I asked concerning the J. that escaped
 4. 2. Sanballat said, what do these feeble J.
 5. 17. there were in mytable one hundred and fifty
 6. 6. that thou and the J. think to rebel
 13. 23. I saw J. that married wives of Ashdod
Ezra 3. 3. there was great mourning among the J.
 14. then shall deliverance arise unto the J.
 6. 13. they said, if Mordecai be of the seed of the J.
 8. 7. because Haman laid his hand upon the J.
 8. write ye in kings for the J. as it liketh you
 16. the J. had light, and gladness, and joy, 17.
 17. for the fear of the J. fell upon them
 9. 3. the officers of the king helped the J.
 28. days of Purim should not fail from among J.
 10. 3. for Mordecai was great among the J.
Jer. 38. 19. Zedekiah said, I am afraid of the J.
 52. 28. carried away captive 3023 of the J. 30.
Dan. 3. 8. Chaldeans came near and accused the J.
Mat. 28. 15. this saying is reported among the J.
John 3. 25. a question between John's disciples and J.
 4. 9. the J. have no dealings with the Samaritans
 22. salvation is of the J. | 5. 1. feast of the J.
 5. 16. and therefore did the J. persecute Jesus
 18. therefore the J. sought the more to kill him
 6. 52. the J. therefore strove among themselves
 7. 13. on man spake openly of him, for fear of J.
 9. 16. the J. did not believe that he had been blind
 10. 31. the J. took up stones again to stone him
 11. 8. master, the J. of late sought to stone thee
 33. when Jesus saw her and the J. also weeping
 12. 11. many of J. went away and believed on Jesus
 18. 20. I taught in temple, whither J. always resort
 36. that I should not be delivered to the J.
 19. 40. body of Jesus as the manner of J. is to bury
Acts 11. 19. preaching to none, hit the J. only
 12. 3. because Herod said it pleased the J.
 16. 3. because of the J. that were in those parts
 20. these men being J. do trouble our city
 19. 10. J. and Greeks heard the word of the Lord
 13. then certain of the vagabond J. exorcists
 20. 3. and when the J. laid wait for him, 19.
 21. 11. so shall the J. at Jerusalem bind the man
 23. 12. certain of the J. banded together and bound
 27. this man was taken of the J. had been killed
 24. 18. certain J. from Asia found me purified
 25. 10. to the J. have done no wrong, thou knowest
Rom. 3. 29. is he God of J. only? is he not of Gentiles?
 1 *Cor.* 1. 23. Christ, to the J. a stumbling-block
 9. 20. to J. I became as a Jew, that I might gain J.
 2 *Cor.* 11. 24. of J. five times received forty stripes
Gal. 2. 14. as the Gentiles, and not as do the J.
 15. who are J. by nature, and not sinners
 1 *Thess.* 2. 14. even as they have suffered of the J.
Rev. 2. 9. which say they are J. and are not, 3. 9.

ALL THE JEWS. [See GENTILES]

Ezra 3. 6. Haman sought to destroy all the J. 13.
 4. 13. more than all the J. | 16. go, gather all the
Jer. 40. 11. when all the J. in Moab heard that
 12. even all the J. returned out of all places
 41. 3. Ishmael slew all the J. that were with him
 44. 1. the word concerning all the J. in Egypt
Mark 7. 3. all the J. except they wash, they eat not
Acts 18. 2. commanded all the J. to depart from Rom.
 19. 17. this was known to all the J. at Ephesus
 21. 21. thou teachest all the J. to forsake Alset
 22. 12. Ananias had a good report of all the J.
 24. 5. and a mover of sedition among all the J.
 26. 4. my manner of life at Jerus. know all the J.
 King of the JEWS.
Mat. 2. 2. where is he that is born King of the J.

PROPER NAMES.] JOA

Act 27.11. the governor asked Jesus, art thou King of the J. Mark 15.2. Luke 23.3. John 18.33. 29. haul, King of the J. Mark 15.18. John 19.3. 37. set up his accusation, this is the King of the J. Mark 15.26. Luke 23.38. John 19.19. 2. d. unto him whom you call the King of the J. Luke 23.37. if thou be the King of the J. save thyself. John 19.21. the chief priests said, write not the King of the J. but that he said, I am King of the J. JEWESS.

Act 16.1. Timotheus was son of a J. who believed. 24. 4. Felix's wife Drusilla was a J. sent for Paul. JEWISSI.

2u. 1. 14. not giving heed to J. fables and comms. JEWRY.

Dan. 5. 13. whom my father brought out of J. JEZEBEL.

1 Kings 16.31. Abah took to wife J. and served Baal. 18.4. when J. cut off the prophets of the Lord. 13. what I did when J. slew the prophets of Lord. 19. the prophets of Baal which eat at J. table. 19.1. Abah told J. all that Eliah had done. 21.11. the elders did as J. had sent unto them. 15. when J. heard Naboth was stoned and dead. 23. dogs shall eat J. by the wall. 2 Kings 9.10.36. 23. none like Abah, whom J. his wife stirred up. 2 Kings 9.7. that I may avenge at the hand of J. 22. so long as the whoredoms of thy mother. 1. 37. carcase of J. shall be as dung upon the face of the field, so that they shall not say, this is J. Rep. 2. 20. because thou sufferest that woman J. JEZREEL, name of place and person.

Judg. 6.33. Amalek pitched in the valley of J. 1 Sam. 25.43. David also took Abinoam of J. 2 Sam. 1. Israel pitched by a fountain which is in J. 2 Sam. 2.9. Abner made Ish-bosheth king over J. 1 Kings 18.45. and Abah rode and went to J. 40. Eliah ran before Abah to entrance of J. 21.1. Naboth had a vineyard which was in J. 23. does eat Jezebel by wall of J. 2 Kings 9.10.36. 2 Kings 9.29. Joram went back to J. 2 Chr. 22.6. 9.16. so Jehu rode in a chariot and went to J. 10.6. come to me to J. by to-morrow this time. 7. they sent the heads of the king's sons to J. 1 Chron. 1.3. these were of the father of Etam; J. Hos. 1.4. Lord said to him, call his name J. for I will avenge the blood of J. on the house of Jehu. 11. I will break the bow of Israel in valley of J. 11. rue head, for great shall be the day of J. 2. 22. the corn, wine and oil shall bear J. JEZREELITE, See NABOTH.

HELYRICUM. Rom. 15.19. round about unto I. I have preached IMLAH, See MICAHAN.

JOAB. 2 Sam. 4.18. three sons of Zeruah; J. Abishai. 22. how should I hold up my face to thy brother? 24. J. also and Abishai pursued after Abner. 3.49. let the blood of Abner rest on the head of J. 30. so J. and Abishai his brother slew Abner. 8.16. J. the son of Zeruah was over the host. 20.23. 1 Chron. 11.6. 18.15. 27.34. 11.7. David demanded of Uriah how J. did. 11.1. Isr. and Judah abide in tents, and my lord J. 14. in the morning David wrote a letter to J. 12.26. J. fought against Rabah of Ammon. 14.3. so J. put the words in the widow's mouth. 19. is not the hand of J. with thee in all this? 20.9. Absalom sent for J. 30. J. field is near. 20.9. J. killed Amasa 17. woman said, art thou J. 24.4. notwithstanding the king's word prevailed against J. and captains of the host, 1 Chr. 21.4. 1 Km. 1.7. Adonijah confer. with J. son of Zeruah. 2.5. moreover thou knowest what J. did to me. 23. I fled to tabernacle of Lord and caught horns. 11.16. six months J. remain, every male in Edom. 1 Chr. 4.14. Serah begat J. 20.1. J. led the army. 6. for the king's word was abominable to J. 26.28. all that Abner and J. had dedicated. Ezra 8.6. of children of Jeshua and J. Neh. 7.11. 8.9. of the sons of J. Obadiah went with Ezra. IOAH.

JOANNA. 2 Kings 19.18. J. son of Asaph recorder, Isa. 36.3. 1 Chr. 6.21. J. son of Zimui ah 26.4. of Obed-edom. IOANNA.

JOASH. Luke 3.27. Juda, which was the son of J. 8.3. J. the wife of Chuza, Herod's steward. JOASHI.

Judg. 6.11. that pertaineth to J. the Abiezrite. 7.14. save the sword of Gideon the son of J. 1 King 22.26. king of Israel said, carry him back to Amon and J. the king's son. 2 Chron. 18.25. 2 Kings 11.2. Jehosheba stole J. 2 Chron. 22.11. 13.9. J. the son of Jehoshaphat reigned in his stead. 14. J. the king of Israel wept over Elisha. 25. J. heat Ben-hadad three times, and recovered. 27. by the hand of Jeroboam the son of J. 1 Chron. 7.8. the sons of Becher, Zemira, and J. 759.

JOH

Chr. 12.3. J. the son of Shemaiah the Gibeathite. 27.28. and over the cellars of oil was J. 2 Chron. 24.22. thus J. remembered not the kindness. 24. so they executed judgment against J. JOB.

Gen. 46.13. the sons of Issachar J. and Shimon. Job 1.1. a oian in the land of Uz whose name was J. 6. hast thou considered my servant Job? 2.3. Satan said, doth J. fear God for naught? 22. in all this J. sinned not with his lips. 2.10. 2.7. Satan went and smote J. with sore boils. 32.1. so those three men ceased to answer J. 2. against J. was Elihu's wrath kindled. 3. because they found no answer and condemn'd J. 12. there was none of you that convinced J. 33.31. mark well, O J. hearken unto me. 34.7. what oian is like J. who drinketh scorning? 35.1. hath spoken without knowledge. 36. my desire is that J. say by his mouth in vain. 42.7. ye have not spoken as my servant J. hath. 8. take seven bullocks and go to my servant J. 9. did as Lord commanded, the L. also accepted J. 10. the Lord gave J. twice as much as he had. 12. so the Lord blessed the latter end of J. 15. no women found so fair as the daughters of J. 16. after this lived J. 140 years and saw his sons. 17. so J. died, being old and full of days. Ezek. 14.14. tho' Noah, Daniel and J. were in it, 20. Jan. 5.11. ye have heard of the patience of J. JOEL.

1 Sam. 8.2. name of Saul's first-horn was J. 1 Chr. 4.35. of the family of Simeon, J. and Jehu. 5.4. of the Reubenites, the sons of J. 8.12. of the Gadites, J. the chief, and Shapham. 6.3. Heman, a singer, son of J. son of Shemuel. 36. Elkana the son of J. a Kohathite. 7.3. the sons of Izrahiah, Michael, Obadiah and J. 11.38. J. and Mibhar were valiant men. 15.7. of the sons of Gershon, J. the chief. 11. David called for Isiah and J. the Levite. 25.8. the sons of Ladan, the chief was J. 25.22. the sons of Jehu, Zetham and J. 27.20. of the half tribe of Manassh, J. was captain. Ezra 10.43. J. and Benaiah had taken strange wives. Neh. 11.9. J. son of Zichri was their overseer. Joel 1.1. the word came to J. the son of Pethuel. Acts 2.16. which was spoken by the prophet J. JOHANAN.

2 Kings 25.28. J. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40.8.13. 2 Kings 3.15. the sons of Josiah, the first-horn J. Ezra 10.6. Ezra went into the chamber of J. Jer. 41.11. but when J. heard of all the evil. 43.4. so J. obeyed out the voice of the Lord. JOHN SON OF Zacharias.

Mat. 3.4. J. had raiment of camel's hair, Mark 1.6. 14. Jesus came to be baptized, but J. forbid him. 4.12. then J. was cast into prison, Mark 1.14. 9.14. then came to him the disciples of J. Mark 2.18. Luke 5.33. 7.18. 11.1. J. in 3.25. 11.2. J. had heard the works of Christ, Luke 7.19. 4. go and shew J. these things, Luke 7.24. 7. Jesus began to say concerning J. Luke 7.24. 13. the law prophesied till J. Luke 16.10. 14. Herod beheaded J. Mark 11.32. Luke 20.6. 21.26. all hold J. a prophet, Mark 11.32. Luke 20.6. 22. J. came in the way of righteousness. Mark 6.2. Herod feared J. knowing he was just man. Luke 6.13. heard a son, thou shalt call his name J. 60. 3.15. all men marvel in their hearts of J. 9.7. it was said, that J. was risen from the dead. John 1.6. a man sent from God, whose name was J. 19. and this is the record of J. 32. 29. next day J. seeth Jesus coming unto him. 3.23. J. also was baptizing in Enon near to Salim. 24. for J. was not yet cast into prison. 4.3. that Jesus made more disciples than J. 5.33. ye sent J. and he bare witness to the truth. 3. but I have greater witness than that of J. 10. J. did no miracle; but all that J. spake. Acts 1.5. for J. truly baptized with water, 11.16. 13.24. when J. had first preached before his coming. 25. and as J. fulfilled his course, he said whom J. See BAPTISM, BAPTIST.

JOHN the apostle. Mat. 4.21. James and J. the sons of Zebedee, he called them. 10.2. Mark 1.19. 13.17. Luke 22.8. Jesus sent Peter and J. to prepare passover. Acts 3.1. Peter and J. went up into the temple. 11. and as the lame man held Peter and J. 4.13. when they saw the boldness of Peter and J. 8.14. the apostles sent to Samaria Peter and J. 12. Herod killed James the brother of J. Rev. 1.1. signified it by his angel to his servant J. 4. J. to the seven churches which are in Asia. O J. who also am your brother and companion. 21.2. I J. saw the holy city new Jerusalem coming. See JAMES.

JOHN. Acts 4.6. J. and Alexander gathered together. 3 B 2

JOR

JOHN, surnamed Mark. Acts 12.12. Peter came to house of J. surnamed M. 25. took with them J. whose surname was Mark. 13.5. and they had also J. to their minister. 13.1. departing from them, returned to Jerusalem. 15.37. Barnabas determined to take with them J. IOAN OAB, called JEHOANADAB.

2 Sam. 13.3. J. was Amnon's friend, a subtle man. 2 Kings 10.15. J. son of Rechaab came to meet Jehu. Jer. 35.6. J. our father commanded us, saying. 8. thus have we obeyed the voice of J. 18. 19. J. shall not want a man to stand before me. IOANAH, or JONAS.

2 Kings 14.25. the word he spake by his servant J. Jonah 1.3. J. rose up to flee to Tarshish from Lord. 7. so they cast lots, and the lot fell upon J. 17. they cast J. into the sea, the sea ceased raging. 15. J. was in the belly of the fish 3 days and nights. 2.1. J. prayed 10. the fish vomited out J. 3. J. went to Nineveh 4.1. displeased J. 4.6. the Lord made thee proud to come up over J. Mat. 12.39. no sign is given to it, but the sign of the prophet J. 16.4. Luke 11.29.30. 40. as J. was three days in the whale's belly. 41. they repented at the preaching of J. John 21.15. Simon son of J. lovest thou me? 16.1. JONATHAN.

Judg. 18.30. J. and his sons were priests to Dan. 1 Sam. 13.2. a thousand men were with J. in Gibeath. 22. but with Saul and J. were swords found. 14.3. the people knew that J. was gone. 15. J. climbed up upon his hands and his feet. 27. J. heard not when his father charged the people. 39. though it be in J. my son, he shall surely die. 40. I and J. my son will be on the other side. 42. J. was taken 44. thou shalt surely die, J. 45. so the people rescued J. that he did not. 18.1. the soul of J. was knit with the soul of David. 19.2. but J. Saul's son delighted much in David. 4. J. spake god of David to Saul his father. 20.3. let not J. know this lest he be grieved. 13. the Lord do so much, and more to J. 16. J. made a covenant with the house of David. 30. then Saul's anger was kindled against J. 33. J. knew it was determined to slay David. 37. J. cried after the lad 39. J. and David knew. 31.16. J. arose and went to David into the wood. 21.2. the Philistines slew J. 1 Chron. 10.2. 2 Sam. 1.4. Saul and J. his son are dead also. 22. the bow of J. turned out back, sword of Saul. 23. Saul and J. were lovely in their lives. 26. I am distressed for thee, my brother J. 9.4. I had a son that was lame of his feet, 9.8. 9.7. for I will shew thee kindness for J. sake. 15.7. J. the son of Abiathar, 36.1. Kings 1.42,43. 17. now J. and Ahimaaz stayed by Gibeon. 21.7. the king spared Mephibosheth the son of J. 12. David took the bones of Saul and J. 21. J. the son of Shimea slew him, 1 Chron. 20.7. 23.32. of the sons of Jasbeo, J. a valiant man. 1 Chron. 2.32. the sons of Juda, Jether and J. 11.34. the sons of Ilshem, J. Ahiam, and Eliphaz. 2.32. also J. David's uncle was a counsellor. Ezra 8.6. Ebed the son of J. went up with Ezra. 10.15. only J. and Jehaziah were employed. Neh. 12.11. Joiada begat J. 14. of Melchijah. 25. Zechariah the son of J. with a trumpet. Jer. 37.15. put Jeremiah in prison in the house of J. 20. not to return to the house of J. 38.26. 40.8. Johanan and J. came to Gedaliah to Mizpeh. See DAVID, SAUL.

JOPPA. 2 Chr. 2.16. bring it by sea in floats to J. Ezra 3.7. Jonah 1.3. Jonah went down to J. and found a ship. Acts 9.36. was at J. a disciple named Tabitha. 42. it was known throughout all J. many believed. 43. Peter tarried many days in J. with Sion. 45. send me to J. and call for one Simon, 32. 23. certain brethren from J. accompanied him. 11.5. I was in the city of J. praying, saw a vision. JORAM, called JEHOHAM.

2 Sam. 8.10. Toi sent J. son to King David. 2 Kings 8.16. J. of Ahal; J. son of Jehoshaphat. 28. Syrians wounded J. Jezeel. 19. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 12. Jehosheba the daughter of J. took Joash. 1 Chron. 26.25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. 2 Chr. 22.7. destruction of Abaziah by coming to J. 2 Chr. 1.8. Jushabab begat J. and J. begat Ozias. JORDAN.

Gen. 13.11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. Num. 34.12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, Josh. 13.27. 18.12. Josh. 3.8. when ye are come to I. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest. 4.3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 27. commanded the priests, come ye up unto J. 23. the Lord your God dried the waters of

2 Sam. 8.10. Toi sent J. son to King David. 2 Kings 8.16. J. of Ahal; J. son of Jehoshaphat. 28. Syrians wounded J. Jezeel. 19. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 12. Jehosheba the daughter of J. took Joash. 1 Chron. 26.25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. 2 Chr. 22.7. destruction of Abaziah by coming to J. 2 Chr. 1.8. Jushabab begat J. and J. begat Ozias. JORDAN.

Gen. 13.11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. Num. 34.12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, Josh. 13.27. 18.12. Josh. 3.8. when ye are come to I. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest. 4.3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 27. commanded the priests, come ye up unto J. 23. the Lord your God dried the waters of

2 Sam. 8.10. Toi sent J. son to King David. 2 Kings 8.16. J. of Ahal; J. son of Jehoshaphat. 28. Syrians wounded J. Jezeel. 19. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 12. Jehosheba the daughter of J. took Joash. 1 Chron. 26.25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. 2 Chr. 22.7. destruction of Abaziah by coming to J. 2 Chr. 1.8. Jushabab begat J. and J. begat Ozias. JORDAN.

Gen. 13.11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. Num. 34.12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, Josh. 13.27. 18.12. Josh. 3.8. when ye are come to I. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest. 4.3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 27. commanded the priests, come ye up unto J. 23. the Lord your God dried the waters of

2 Sam. 8.10. Toi sent J. son to King David. 2 Kings 8.16. J. of Ahal; J. son of Jehoshaphat. 28. Syrians wounded J. Jezeel. 19. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 12. Jehosheba the daughter of J. took Joash. 1 Chron. 26.25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. 2 Chr. 22.7. destruction of Abaziah by coming to J. 2 Chr. 1.8. Jushabab begat J. and J. begat Ozias. JORDAN.

Gen. 13.11. Lot chose him all the plain of J. Num. 34.12. the border shall go down to J. and goings out at the salt sea, Josh. 13.27. 18.12. Josh. 3.8. when ye are come to I. stand still in J. 11. the ark passeth over before you into J. 15. J. overfloweth all his banks in harvest. 4.3. take twelve stones out of the midst of J. 27. commanded the priests, come ye up unto J. 23. the Lord your God dried the waters of

2 Sam. 8.10. Toi sent J. son to King David. 2 Kings 8.16. J. of Ahal; J. son of Jehoshaphat. 28. Syrians wounded J. Jezeel. 19. Jehu son of Jehoshaphat conspired against J. 24. drew a bow and smote J. between his arms. 12. Jehosheba the daughter of J. took Joash. 1 Chron. 26.25. of the Levites, J. over treasures. 2 Chr. 22.7. destruction of Abaziah by coming to J. 2 Chr. 1.8. Jushabab begat J. and J. begat Ozias. JORDAN.

Jos. 18 45. Lord hath made J. a border between us
Judg. 3 26. they took the fords of J. 7. 24 | 12. 5.
 14. 6. then they slew him at the passages of J.
2 Sam. 19 15. the king returned and came to J.
1 Kings 2 8. Shimei came down to meet me at J.
 7. 49. in plain of Gibeon and Zairban. **2 Chr. 4 17**
17 3 Elijah abode beyond J.
1 Kings 20 6 carry here, the Lord hath sent me to J.
 7. 10. they stood by J. | 13. Elisha stood by J.
 5. 10. saying, go and wash in J. seven times
14. Naaman dipped himself seven times in J.
 6. 2. let us go, we pray thee, to J. and take a beam
 7. 15 and they went after the Syrians to J.
10 40 23. he trusteth that he can draw up J.
sal. 42 6. I will remember thee from the laod of J.
111 3. the sea fled, J. was driven back, 5.
111 3. how will thou do in the swelling of J. ?
119 19. like a lion from the swelling of J. 50. 44.
Zech. 11 3. for the pride of J. is spoiled
Mat. 3 6. were baptized of him in J. **Mark 1 5 9**
 13. then cometh Jesus from Galilee to J. to be bap.

Beyond JORDAN.

Gen. 50 10. the floor of Atad which is beyond J.
1 25. called Abel-mizraim, which is beyond J.
Deut. 3 25. see the good land that is beyond J.
Jos. 9 10. did to the kings of Amorites beyond J.
13 6. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.
13 6. inheritance Moses gave them beyond J. 18. 7.
Judg. 5 17. Gilead abode beyond J. Oan in ships
Isa. 9 1. the land of Zebulun and land of Naphtali
1 2. beyond J. the land of the Nations, **Mat. 4 15**
John 1 28. these things done in B. thabara beyond J.
3 26. he that was with thee beyond J. haptizeth

On the other side JORDAN.

Deut. 11 30. Gerizim, Ebal, are they not on other s. J.
Jos. 7 7. been content and dwell on the other s. J.
 12. 1. Reuben, Gad, and half the tribe on the other
 side J. 13. 27, 32, | 14. 3. | 17. 5. | 22. 4.
20 8. on other side J. Bezer, Ramoth, cities of refuge
24 8. Amorites who dwell on the other side J.
Judg. 7 25. brought heads of Oreb, Zeeb on other s. J.
10 8. Israel on other s. J. oppressed by the Amorites
1 Sam. 31 7. they on other side J. forsook their cities
Chr. 6 78. to children of Merari cities on other s. J.
12 37. on the other side J. were 120,000 men

On this side JORDAN.

Num. 32 19. our inheritance is fallen on this side J.
 eastward, 32. | 34. 15. **Josh. 1 14 15.** | 22. 7.
15 14. give three cities on this side J. **Deut. 4 41.**
Deut. 1 5. on this side J. Moses began to declare this law
 3. 8. we took the land on this side J. from Arnon
Jos. 9 1. kings on this side J. gathered at, Joshua
Chr. 26 30. of Hebronites 1700 officers this side J.
Over JORDAN.
Gen. 32 10. with my staff I passed over this J.
Num. 32 5. give us this land, bring us not over J.
 21. if ye will go of all you armed over J.
 42. we will pass over J. armed before the Lord
33 51. when ye are passed over J. into the land
 of Canaan, 35. **10. Deut. 12 10.** | 27. 4. 12.
Deut. 3 27. thou shalt not go over J. 4. 21. | 31. 2.
4 22. I must die in this land, I must not go over J.
9 1. thou art to pass over J. this day, 11. 31.
Jos. 1 2. go over this J. thou and all this people
 11. within three days ye shall pass over J.
3 17. the people were passed clean over J. 1. 1.
 4. 22. Israel came over this J. on dry land
7 7. brought this people over J. to deliver us
24 11. ye went over J. and came unto Jericho
Judg. 10 9. Ammon passed over J. to fight
1 Sam. 13 7. some of the Hebrews went over J.
2 Sam. 2 29. Abner and his men passed over J.
17 22. David and the people passed over J.
24. Absalom and all Israel passed over J.
19 15. Judah came to conduct the king over J. 31.
Chr. 12 15. these are they that passed over J.
49 17. David passed over J. against the Syrians

JORIM, JOSE.

Luke 3 29. Ine the son of Elizer, the son of Jorim
JOSEDECHI, SEE JOSHUA.
JOSEPH.
Gen. 30 24. she called his name J. and said
 33. 2. Jacob put Rachel and J. hindermost
 35. 24 sons of Jacob twelve, the sons of Rachel,
 J. and Benjamin, 46. **19 1 Chron. 2 2.**
37 2. J. brought to his father their evil report
 3. Israel loved J. | 28. his brethren sold J.
 5. J. dreamed a dream | 33. J. is rent in pieces
 39. 2. but the Lord was with J. 21.
 5. Lord blessed the Egyptian's house for J. sake
 7. his master's wife cast her eyes upon J.
 20. J. master took him and put him in prison
 20. 9. the chief butler told his dream to J.
 23. yet did not the chief butler remember J.
 41. 14. they brought J. out of the dungeon
42. Pharaoh put his ring on J. hand, arrayed him
46 9. 30 years old when he stood before Pharaoh
49 13. gathered corn as the sand of the sea
 11. 55 go to J. | 42. 8. J. knew his brethren
 2. 36. J. is not J. | 13. 17. the man did at J. bad.

Gen. 43 30. I. made haste, for his bowels did yearn
45 3. I am J. 4. | 9. say, this saith thy son J.
 26. they told him, saying, J. is yet alive, 28.
46 4. J. shall put his hand upon thine eyes
 29. J. went up to meet Israel his father
47 12. J. nourished his father and his brethren
 15. money failed, all the Egyptians came to J.
 29. Israel must die, and he called his son J.
48 2. one told Jacob, thy son J. cometh to thee
 12. J. brought them from between his knees
 15. Jacob blessed J. and said, God bless the lads
49 22. J. is a fruitful bough even a bough by a well
 20. blessings shall be on head of J. and on him
50 7. and J. went up to bury his father
 15. J. will peradventure hate us and requite us
 16. and they sent a messenger to J. saying
 17. J. wept when they spake unto him
 25. J. took an oath of the children of Israel
Erod. 1 8. new king which knew not J. **Acts 7 18.**
 13. 19. Moses took the boues of J. with him
Num. 26 38. sons of J. Manasseh, Ephraim, 37.
Deut. 27 12. these on Gerizim to bless, Judah, 1.
 33. 13. of J. he said, bless d. of the Lord be his land
 16. let the blessing come upon the head of J.
1 Chr. 5 21. the chief ruler, but the birth-right was J.
Psal. 77 15. hast redeemed the sons of Jacob and J.
 78. 67. moreover he refused the tabernacle of J.
 80. 1. give ear, thou that ledest J. like a flock
 85. 5. this he ordained in J. for a testimony
 101. 17. even J. who was sold for a servant
Ezek. 37 16. write for J. the stick of Ephraim, 19
47 13. tribes of Israel, J. shall have two portions
 48. 32. one gate of J. one gate of Benjamin
Amos 5 15. L. will be gracious to the remnant of J.
 6. 6. but they are not grieved for the affliction of J.
John 4 5. near the ground that Jacob gave to J.
Acts 7 9. the patriarchs sold J. into Egypt
 13. at the second time J. was made known
 14. then J. called his father Jacob to him
Heb. 11 21. by faith Jacob blessed the sons of J.
 22. J. made mention of Israel's departing

See HOUSE.

JOSEPH with tribe and children.

Num. 1 10. of the children of J. of Ephraim, 32
 13. 11. of the tribe of J. namely of Manasseh
 33. 23. the princes of the children of J. Hannei
 36. 5. the tribe of the sons of J. hath said well
Josh. 14 4. the children of J. two tribes, 16. 4.
 16. 1. the lot of children of J. fell from Jordan
17 14. the children of J. spake to Joshua, 16.
1 Chron. 7 29. in these dwelt the children of J.
Rev. 7 8. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000
JOSEPH, husband of Mary.
Mat. 1 16. Jacob legat I. the husband of Mary
 18. wien as his mother Mary was espoused to J.
 19. J. her husband being a just man was minded
 24. J. did as angel of the Lord hath bidden him
2 13. the angel of the Lord appeared to J. 19.
Luke 1 27. his name was J. of the house of David
 2. 4. I. also went up from Gattilee to be taxed
 16. the shepherds found Mary, J. and the babe
 43. and J. and his Mother knew not of it
 3. 23. being as we supposed, the son of J.
 4. 22. is not this J. son? **John 1 45.** | 6. 42.

JOSEPH, the name of divers men.

Num. 13 7. of the tribe of Issachar, Igal son of I.
1 Chron. 25 2. of the sons of Asaph, Zaccur J. 9
Ezra 10 42. Shallum, J. had taken strange wives
Neh. 12 14. of Shebaniah, J. was a priest
Mat. 27 57. Jesus' disciple, J. of Arimathea, 59
Mark 15 43 45. **Luke 23 50.** **John 19 38.**
Luke 3 24. who was the son of J. 26, 30.
Acts 1 23. they appointed two, J. called Barsabas

JOSES.

Mat. 13 55. his brethren James and J. **Mark 6 3.**
 27. 56. Mary the mother of J. **Mark 15 40 47.**
Acts 4 36. J. by apostles was surnamed Barsabas
JOSIUA, called JEHOIUA, and OSIEUA.
Erod. 17 13. J. discomfited Amalek with the sword
 14. write this, and rehearse it in the ears of J.
 24. 13. and Moses rose up and his minister J.
 32. 17. when J. heard the noise of the people
 33. 11. I. departed not out of the tabernacle
Num. 13 8. of tribe of Ephraim, Oshea son of Nun
 10. Moses called Oshea the son of Nun, Iehoshua
 14. 30. save Caleb and J. 38. | 26. 65. | 32. 12.
 27. 18. take thee J. | 22. he set J. before Eleazar
34 17. Eleazar and J. shall divide the land
Deut. 1 38. but J. shall go in thither, 31. 3.
 3. 28. charge J. and encourage him, 31. 23.
 34. 9. J. was full of the spirit of wisdom
Jos. 1 10. then J. commanded the officers
 2. 1. J. sent two men to spy secretly the land
 3. 7. L. said to J. 5. 9. | 6. 2. | 7. 10. | 8. 18. | 10. 8.
 14. the children of Israel did so as J. commanded
 14. on that day the Lord magnified J. in sight
 5. 7. their children, them I. circumcised
 14. J. fell on his face to the earth and did worship
 15. and J. did so | 6. 27. so the Lord was with J.
 7. 6. J. rent his clothes | 8. 16. pursued after J.

Jos. 8 30. then J. built an altar to the Lord
 35. when J. read not before all the congregation
 19. 12. then spake J. and said, sun, stand still
 42. and their laid hid J. take at one time
 11. 9. J. did unto them as the Lord bade him
 13. 1. now J. was old and stricken in years, 23. 1.
 14. 13. so J. blessed Caleb and gave him Hebron.
 18. 10. J. cast lots for them before the Lord
 19. 49. Israel gave an inheritance to J.
 22. 6. J. blessed the Reubenites and Gadites
 24. 1. J. gathered the tribes of Israel to Shechem
 25. 5. J. made a covenant with the people
 29. J. the servant of the Lord died, **Judg. 2 6**
31. Israel served the Lord all the days of J. av
 of the elders that overlied J. **Judg. 2 7**
1 Sam. 6 14. the cart came unto the field of J. 10.
1 Kings 16 34. which he spake by J. the son of Num
2 Kings 23 8. in the entering in of the gate of J.
Hag. 1 1. J. son of Josedech, 12. 14. | 2. 2. 4.
Zech. 3 1. and he shewed me J. the high-priest
 3. now J. was clothed with filthy garments
 9. behold, the stone that I have laid before J.
 6. 11. make crowns, set them upon the head of J.
JOSIAH.

1 Kings 13 2. a child shall be born, J. by name
2 Kings 21 24. the people made J. king, **2 Chr. 33 25**
22 1. J. was eight years old when he began to re go
 23. 19. did J. take away, 24. **2 Chron. 34 33.**
 29. J. went against Pharaoh, **2 Chron. 35 22.**
1 Chr. 3 15. the sons of J. were Jehuahu, Jehoiakim
2 Chr. 35 1. J. kept a pass-over unto the Lord
 18. nor did J. kings keep such a pass-over as J. kept
 19. in the 18th year of J. was this pass-over
 23. archers shot at king J. and wounded him
 24. all Judah and Jerusalem mourned for J.
 25. Jeremiah lamented for J. meu spake of J.
Jer. 1 2. word of the Lord came in days of J. 3. 6
Eph. 1 1. word came to Zephaiah in days of J.
Zech. 6 10. go into the house of J. son of Zephaiah
Mat. 1 10. Amos begat J. | 11. J. begat Jehoniah
JOSIAH.

Judg. 9 5. J. youngest son of Jerubbaal escaped, 21.
 57. on them came the curse of I. son of Jerubbaal
2 Kings 15 5. J. judged the people, **2 Chron. 26 21.**
1 Chron. 2 47. the sons of Jalada, Regem and J. 3.
 3. 12. Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, J. his son
 5. 17. w. re reckoned by genealogies in the days of I.
2 Chron. 27 6. J. became mighty, because prepared
Isa. 1 1. in the days of J. Ahaz, Hos. 1. 1. **Alc. 1. 1.**
Mat. 1 9. Ozias begat J. and J. begat Achaz
ISAAC.

Gen. 17 19. thou shalt call his name I. 21. 3.
 21. but my covenant will I establish with I.
 21. 10. shall not be heir with my son, even I.
 12. God said, hearken to Sarah's voice, for in
 shall thy seed be called, **Rom. 9 7.** **Heb. 11 1.**
22 2. take thine only son I. | 9. Abraham bound
 24. 4. take a wife for I. | 14. appointed for I.
 63. I. went out to meditate in the field
 67. I. was comforted after his mother's death
25 5. Abraham gave all that he had unto I.
 9. his sons I. and Ismael buried Abraham
 11. God blessed I. | 28. I. loved Esau
 20. I. forty years old when he took Rebekah
 21. and I. intreated the Lord for his wife
 26. I. was sixty years old when she bare Esau
 26. 1. I. went to Abimelech king of Philistines
 8. I. was sporting with Rebekah his wife
 12. I. sowed and received an hundred-fold
 19. I. servants digged in valley and found a well
 35. which were a grief of mind to I. and Rebekah
27 30. as I. had made an end of blessing Jacob
28 1. called Jacob, blessed him, and charged him
 5. I. sent Jacob away, he went to Padan-aram
 31. 42. except the fear of I. had been with me
 35. 27. Jacob came to I. | 29. I. gave up the ghost
 46. 1. offered sacrifices to the God of his father I.
 48. 15. God, before whom my father I. did walk
 16. let the name of my father I. be on them
 49. 31. there they buried I. | 50. 24. he swore to I.
Erod. 2 24. God heard their groaning and remember
 ed his covenant with Abraham, with I. **1 Cor. 20 48**
3 6. the God of I. 15. 16. | 4. 5. **Gen. 32 9.** I. King
18 36. **1 Chron. 29 18.** **2 Chron. 30 6.** **Mat**
22 32. **Mark 12 26.** **Luke 20 37.** **Acts 3**
13. | 7. 32.

Jos. 24 3. I. multiplied his seed and gave him I.
 4. I gave unto I. Jacob and Esau, and to Esau I.
1 Chron. 16 16. his oath unto I. **Psal. 105 9.**
Jer. 33 26. his seed to be rulers over the seed of I.
Amos 7 9. and the high places of I. shall be desolate
 16. drop not thy word against the house of I.
Mat. 1 2. Abraham begat I. and I. begat Jacob
Luke 3 34. **Acts 7**
8 11. many shall sit down with I. in the kingdom
Luke 13 28. when ye shall see I. in kingdom of God
Rom. 9 10. Rebekah had conceived by our father I.
Gal 4 28. we brethren, as I. was, are of the promise
Heb. 11 9. dwelling in tabernacles with I. and Jacob
 by faith Abraham offered up I. **1 Jan. 2 21**

Hab. 11.20. by faith I blessed Jacob/Esau about things
 ISAIAH or ESAIAS.
 2 Kings 19. 2. Hezekiah sent Eliakim to I. Isa. 37. 2.
 21. 1. Hezekiah was sick, I came to him, Isa. 38. 1.
 11. and I, cried unto the Lord, 2 Chron. 32. 20.
 2 Chron. 26. 22, his acts did I write, 32. 32.
 Isa. 20. 3. as my servant I, hath walked naked
 Mat. 3. 3, spoken by the prophet E. 4. 14. | 8.
 17. | 12. 17. | 14. Luke 3. 4. John 1.
 23. 1. 12. 38.
 15. 7. well did E. prophesy of you, Mark 7. 6.
 Luke 4. 17. was delivered to him book of prophet E.
 John 12. 39. because that E. said again, he lied
 41. the.e things said E. when he saw his glory
 Acts 8. 28. the eunuch read E. the prophet, 30.
 28. 25. well spake the Holy Ghost by E. the prophet
 Rom. 9. 27. E. also crieth concerning Israel
 29. as E. said before, except the Lord had left us
 10. 16. E. saith, I, who hath believed our report
 10. E. is very bold, and saith, I was found
 15. 14. again E. saith, there shall be a root of Jesse
 ISCARIOT, see JUDAS.
 ISH-BOSHETH.
 2 Sam. 2. 8. Ahner took I, and set him over Gilead
 3. 8. Abner was very wroth for the words of I.
 14. David sent messengers to I. Saul's son
 4. 8. they brought the head of I. unto David
 12. but they took the head of I. and buried it
 ISIMIAEL.
 Gen. 16. 11. thou shalt call his name I. 15.
 16. Abram was 86 years old when Hagar bare I.
 17. 18. said to God, O that I might live before thee
 20. as for I, I have heard thee, I have blessed him
 25. I. was 13 years old when he was circumcised
 25. 9. his sons Isaac and I. buried Abraham
 12. the generations of I. 13. 16. 1 Chr. 1. 29. 31.
 17. these are the years of the life of I. 137
 28. 9. then went Esau unto I. and took Mahalath
 2 Kings 25. 23. I. came to Gedaliah, Jer. 40. 8.
 25. I. came and ten men with him, Jer. 41. 1.
 1 Chron. 1. 28. the sons of Abraham, Isaac and I.
 8. 38. Bocheru and I, were sons of Azel, 9. 44.
 2 Chron. 19. 11. Zebadiah son of I. the ruler
 23. 1. Jehoiada took I. into covenant with him
 Ezra 10. 22. I. Elasah, had taken strange wives
 Jer. 40. 14. king of the Ammonites hath sent I.
 15. I will slay I. | 41. 2. I. smote Gedaliah
 16. not do this thing, for thou speakest falsely of I.
 41. 6. I went forth to meet them, weeping
 10. the I. carried away captive residue of people
 12. then Johanan went to fight with I.
 15. but I, escaped from Johanan with eight teen
 ISHMAELITES.
 Gen. 37. 27. come, let us sell him to the I.
 39. 1. Potiphar bought him of the hand of the I.
 Judg. 8. 24. had ear-rings, because they were I.
 Psal 60. 3. Edomites and I. confederate against thee
 ISRAEL.
 Gen. 32. 28. thy name shall be no more Jacob but I.
 35. 10. but I. shall be thy name, 1 Kings 18. 31.
 47. 7. I, dwell in the land of Egypt, in Goshen
 31. and I, bowed myself upon the bed's head
 48. 20. in these shall I. bless, saying, God make thee
 19. 24. from thence is the shepherd, the stone of I.
 Ezod. 4. 22. I, is my son | 17. 11. I. prevailed
 5. 2. that I should obey his voice to let I. go?
 14. 5. that we have let I. go from serving us
 25. let us flee from I. for Lord fight- th for them
 30. the Lord saved I. that day from Egyptians
 32. 13. remember Abraham, Isaac, and I. thy serv.
 Jer. 44. 10. her son and a maid of I. strove together
 Num. 10. 29. Lord hath spoken good concerning I.
 36. return, O Lord, to the many thousands of I.
 20. 14. thus saith thy brother I, let us pass
 21. 2. I. vowed a vow unto the Lord, and said
 17. then I, sang this song, spring up, O well
 23. 7. defy I. | 24. 17. a sceptra rise out of I.
 23. shall I. said of I. what hath God wrought?
 24. 18. Fdom a possession, and I. shall do valiantly
 25. 8. Phineas was after the man of I. and thrust
 Deut. 25. 6. that his name be not put out of I.
 34. 10. shall teach I, thy law, Jacob thy jude, and
 Job. 7. 8. when I. shall dwell in safety alone, fountain
 28. I. then shall I. turned their backs before enemies
 11. I. hath sinned | 22. 22. and I. he shall know
 11. 16. so Joshua took the mountain of I.
 24. 3. I. served the Lord all the days of Joshua
 Judg. 1. 28. it came to pass when I. was strong,
 2. that through them I may prove I. 3. 1, 4.
 6. 9. my heart is toward the governors of I.
 5. 1. I. was greatly improved by Midianites
 14. save I. 15. 36. 37. | 7. 2. I. I. vaunt themselves
 10. 9. so that I. was sore distressed
 16. his soul was grieved for the misery of I.
 11. 13. because I. took away my land even to Jakob
 20. 35. the Lord smote Benjamin before I.
 1 Sam. 4. 2. I. was smitten, 10. | 17. 1. I. fled
 9. 20. on whom is the desire of I. it is not on thee
 13. 4. heard that I. also was had in abominatio

1 Sam. 15. 29. also the strength of I, will not lie
 17. 45. in the name of the God of the armies of I.
 2 Sam. 1. 19. the beauty of I, is slain on high places
 7. 23. what one nation is like thy people I?
 11. 11. the ark, and I. and Judah abide in tents
 19. 8. for I. had fled every man to his tent
 1 Kings 4. 20. Judah and I. were many as the sand
 25. Judah and I. dwell safely, Jer. 23. 6.
 9. 7. I. shall be a proverb among all people
 11. 25. he abhorred I. | 12. 19. so I. rebelled
 14. 15. Lord shall smite I, as a reed is shaken
 18. 17. Ahab said, art thou he that troubleth I?
 2 Kings 10. 12. the Lord began to cut I. short
 14. 12. Judah was put to the worse before I.
 17. not that he would blot out the name of I.
 17. 6. carried I. away into Assyria, 23. | 27.
 34. the children of Jacob, whom he named I.
 1 Chron. 11. 10. the word of the Lord concerning I
 21. 5. all they of I. were a thousand thousand
 29. 18. the God of I. 1 Kings 18. 36. 2 Chron. 6.
 16. | 30. 6. Jer. 31. 1.
 2 Chron. 9. 8. because thy God loved I, to establish
 Ezra 2. 59. whether they were of I. Neh. 7. 61.
 3. 11. his mercy endureth for ever towards I.
 10. 10. strange wives to increase the trespass of I.
 Ps. 14. 7. Jacob shall rejoice, I. shall be glad, 53. 6.
 22. 23. glorify him, and fear him, all ye seed of I.
 25. 22. redeem I. O God, out of all his troubles
 68. 26. bless ye the Lord from the fountain of I.
 78. 59. when God heard this, he abhorred I.
 81. 11. would he not hearken, I. would none of me
 13. O that my people I, had walked in my ways
 83. 4. that name of I. may be no more in rememb.
 114. 2. Judah was his sanctuary, I. his dominion
 121. 4. he that keepeth I. shall neither slouber
 125. 5. but peace shall be upon I. 128. 6.
 130. 7. lest I. hope in the Lord, 131. 3.
 135. 4. Lord hath chosen I. for his peculiar treasure
 147. 2. he gathereth together the outcasts of I.
 149. 2. let I. rejoice in him that made him
 Isa. 1. 3. but I, doth not know nor consider
 19. 25. blessed be I. mine inheritance
 27. 6. I. shall blossom and bud, and fill the world
 41. 8. but thou I. art my servant, seed of Abraham
 42. 24. who gave I. to robbers? did not the Lord?
 43. 28. and I. have given I. to reproaches
 44. 5. shall sinnaoe himself by the name of I.
 45. 4. for I. mine elect's sake, I have called thee
 17. shall be saved in Lord with everlasting salv.
 25. in the Lord shall the seed of I. be justified
 48. 1. which are called by the name of I.
 49. 5. though I. be not gathered, I. shall be glorious
 6. be my servant to restore the preserved of I.
 56. 8. the Lord which gathereth the outcasts of I.
 63. 16. and though I. acknowledge us not
 Jer. 2. 3. I. was holiness to the Lord and first-fruits
 14. is I. a servant? | 3. 23. the salvation of I.
 10. 16. I. is the rod of his inheritance, 51. 19.
 14. 8. O Lord, hope of I. Saviour in trouble, 17. 13.
 48. 27. for was not I. a desirio unto thee?
 49. 1. hath I. no sons? hath he no heir?
 2. I. shall be heir to them that were his heirs
 50. 17. I. is a scattered sheep, lions have driven
 19. I will bring I. again to his habitation
 20. iniquity of I. be sought for and shall be none
 51. 5. I. hath not been forsaken of his God
 Lam. 2. 5. the Lord hath swallowed up I.
 Ezek. 11. 10. I will judge you in the border of I.
 13. ab Lord God, wilt thou make a full end of I.
 37. 28. shall know that I the Lord do sanctify I.
 44. 20. are gone from me, when I. went astray
 Hos. 4. 15. though thou I. play harlot, let not Judah
 16. I. slideth back as a backsliding heifer
 5. 3. 1. is not hid from me, I. is defiled, 6. 10.
 5. 1. shall fall | 8. 2. I. shall cry to me, My God
 8. 3. I. hath cast off the thing that is good
 1. is swallowed up | 9. 7. 1. shall know it
 14. I. had forgotten his maker, and buildeth
 9. 10. I found I. like grapes in the wilderness
 10. 1. is an empty vine | the sio of I. he destroyed
 6. I. shall be ashamed of his own counsel
 11. 1. when I. was a child, then I loved him
 8. how shall I deliver thee, I. | my heart is turned
 12. 12. I. served and kept sheep for a wife
 Joel 3. 2. will plead with thee for my heritage I.
 Amos 7. 11. I. shall surely be led captive, 17.
 Mic. 1. 15. shall come to Adullam the glory of I.
 5. 1. they shall smite the judge of I. with a rod
 Luke 1. 54. he hath holpen his servant I. in mercy
 John 3. 10. art thou a master of I. and knowest not
 Acts 28. 20. that for the hope of I. I am bound
 Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
 27. Esaias crieth concerning I. tho' number of I.
 31. 1. which followed the law of righteousness
 10. 19. but I say, did not I. know? Moses saith
 11. 7. I. hath not obtained what he seeketh for
 1 Cor. 10. 18. behold I, after the flesh
 Gal. 6. 16. peace and mercy on them and on I. of God

Agavut ISRAEL.
 Num. 21. 1. Arad fought ag. I. | 23. Siron against I.
 23. 23. is there any divination against I.?
 25. 3. the anger of the Lord was kindled against I.
 32. 13. Judg. 2. 14. 20. | 3. 8. | 10. 7. 2 Sam.
 24. 1. 2 Kings 13. 3. 1 Chron. 27. 24. 2 Chron.
 28. 13. Psal. 78. 21.
 Josh. 8. 14. the kings of Caaan against I. 11. 5.
 24. 9. Balak king of Moab warred against I.
 Judg. 3. 12. Eglon against I. | 6. 2. Midian against I.
 11. 4. child. of Ammon made war against I. 5. 20.
 25. Balak, did he ever strive against I.?
 1 Sam. 4. 2. the Philistines put themselves in array
 against I. 7. 7. 10. | 31. 1. 1 Chron. 10. 1.
 1 Kings 20. 26. Ben-hadad against I. 2 Kings 6. 8.
 2 Kings 1. 1. then Moab rebelled against I.
 3. 27. there was great indignation against I.
 17. 13. yet the Lord testified against I. and Judah
 1 Chron. 21. 1. and Satan stood up against I.
 2 Chron. 11. 1. Rehoboam went out against I.
 Jer. 36. 2. write the words I have spoken against I.
 Rom. 7. 16. thou sayest, profesty not against I.
 11. 2. he maketh intercessio against I.
 All ISRAEL.
 Exod. 18. 25. Moses chose able men out of all I.
 Num. 10. 34. all I. round about flee at the cry of them
 Deut. 13. 11. all I. shall hear and fear, 21. 21.
 Josh. 7. 25. all I. stoned Achan with stones
 Judg. 8. 27. all I. went a whoring after the ephod
 1 Sam. 2. 22. Eli heard all that his sons did to all I.
 3. 20. all I. knew that Samuel was a prophet
 4. 1. word of Samuel came to all I. now I went
 1. 2. that I may lay it for a reproach on all I.
 18. 16. but all I. and Judah loved David
 28. 3. all I. had lamented Samuel, and buried him
 2 Sam. 3. 12. to bring about all I. unto thee
 37. all I. understood that it was not of king David
 12. 12. but I. will do this thing before all I.
 14. 25. in all I. none so much praised as Absalom
 16. 21. all I. shall hear that thou art abhorred
 17. 10. all I. know thy father is a mighty man
 18. 17. and all I. fled every one to his tent
 10. 11. seeing the speech of all I. is come to me
 1 Kings 1. 20. the eyes of all I. are upon thee
 2. 15. thou knowest that all I. set their faces on me
 3. 28. all I. heard of the judgment of Solomon
 8. 62. the king and all I. offered sacrifice before I.
 12. 18. all I. stoned Adoram with stones that he died
 14. 13. all I. shall mourn for him, and bury him
 18. 19. gather to me all I. unto mount Carmel
 22. 17. I saw all I. scattered, 2 Chron. 18. 16.
 1 Chron. 11. 4. David and all I. went to Jerusalem
 13. 8. David and all I. played before God with might
 15. 28. all I. brought up the ark of the covenant
 17. 6. wheresoever I have walked with all I.
 29. 23. all I. and the princes obeyed Solomon
 2 Chron. 12. 1. all I. forsook the law of the Lord
 13. 4. Abijah said, hear me, Jeroboam, and all I.
 15. God smote Jeroboam and all I. before Judah
 28. 23. they were the ruin of him and of all I.
 29. 24. to make an atonement for all I. Ezra 6. 17.
 31. 1. all I. went out and brake the images
 Ezra 2. 70. all I. dwell in their cities, Neh. 7. 73
 10. 5. be made all I. swear to do this thing
 Neh. 12. 47. all I. gave the portions of the singers
 Dan. 9. 7. confusion of faces belongeth to us, all I.
 11. yea, all I. have transgressed thy law
 Mol. 4. 4. remember ye the law of Moses for all I.
 Rom. 9. 6. for they are not all I. which are of I.
 11. 26. so all I shall be saved, as it is written
 See CHILDREN.
 Camp of ISRAEL.
 Exod. 24. 19. angel which went before the camp of I.
 20. a cloud between Egyptians and the camp of I.
 Jesh. 6. 18. lest ye make the camp of I. a curse
 23. they left them without the camp of I.
 2 Sam. 1. 3. out of the camp of I. am I escaped
 1 Kings 3. 24. when they came to the camp of I.
 See CONGREGATION, F JEWS.
 For ISRAEL.
 Exod. 18. 1. all that God had done for I. 8. Josh.
 24. 31. Judg. 2. 7. 10. 1 Kings 8. 66
 Josh. 10. 14. for the Lord fought for I. 42.
 Judg. 6. 4. the Midianites left no sustenance for I.
 1 Sam. 7. 9. Samuel cried unto the Lord for I.
 30. 25. that David made it an ordinance for I.
 2 Kings 14. 26. there was not an atonement for I. as
 1 Chron. 6. 49. to make an atonement for I. as
 Moses had commanded, 22. 1. Neh. 10. 33.
 Psal. 61. 4. this was statute for I. law of G. of Jack
 Isa. 45. 13. place salvation in Zion for I. my glory
 Zech. 12. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord for I.
 Rom. 10. 1. my prayer to G. for I. is, they be saved
 From ISRAEL.
 Exod. 12. 15. shall be cut off from I. Num. 19. 14
 Num. 25. 4. that wrath may be turned away from I.
 Deut. 17. 12. put evil from I. 22. 22. Judg. 20. 11
 Judg. 1. 6. there is one tribe cut off from I.
 1 Sam. 4. 21. the glory is departed from I.
 29. 7. 14. the cities taken from I. were returned

Phil. 3. 5. of the stock of I. of the tribe of Benjamin

1 Sam. 17. 26. that taketh away the reproach from I.
 2 Sam. 24. 25. and the plague was stayed from I.
 Neh. 13. 3. separated from I. the mixed multitude
 Isa. 9. 14. Lord will cut off from I. head and tail
 Hos. 8. 6. for from I. was it also, be workman made it
 See GOD, HOLY ONE OF ISRAEL, HOUSE.

In ISRAEL.

Gen. 31. 7. because he had wrought folly in I. Dent.
 22. 21. Josh. 7. 15. Judg. 20. 6, 10.
 49. 7. divide them in Jacob, scatter them in I.
 Lev. 20. 2. strangers sojourn in I. 22. 18. Ezek. 14. 7.
 Num. 1. 3. able to go forth to war in I. 45. || 26. 2.
 10. these were heads of thousands in I. 10. 4.
 3. 13. I hallowed to me all the first-born in I.
 13. 14. every thing devoted in I. shall be thine
 21. given all the tenth of I. for an inheritance
 23. 21. nor hath he seen perverseness in I.
 Deut. 17. 4. abomination is wrought in I. 22. 21.
 25. 7. to raise up his brother a name in I.
 10. his name be called in I. the house of him that
 34. 10. arose not a prophet since in I. like Moses
 Josh. 6. 25. Rahab dwelleth in I. because hid spies
 Judg. 5. 7. they ceased in I. till that I Deborah
 arose, that I arose a mother in I.

8. was there a spear seen among 40,000 in I.?
 11. 30. custom in I. to lament Jephthah daughter
 17. 6. was no king in I. 18. 1. || 19. 1. || 21. 25.
 18. 19. or that thou be priest to a family in I.
 21. 3. come to pass in I. one tribe lacking in I.
 Ruth 4. 7. this was the manner in former times in I.
 concerning redeeming, this was a testimony in I.
 11. that his name may be famous in I.
 1 Sam. 3. 11. behold, I will do a thing in I.
 9. 9. beforetime in I. when a man went to inquire
 11. 13. Lord hath wrought salvation in I. 14. 45.
 17. 25. will make his father's house free in I.
 46. the earth may know that there is a God in I.
 18. 18. or what is my father's family in I.
 26. 15. David said to Abner, who is like to thee in I.?
 2 Sam. 3. 38. there is a great man fallen in I.
 2 Sam. 5. 20. thou broughtest in I. 1 Chron. 11. 2.
 12. 10. no such thing ought to be done in I.
 13. thou shalt be as one of the fools in I.
 19. 22. shall any be put to death this day in I.?
 20. 19. I am one that is faithful and peaceable in
 I. thou seekest to destroy a mother in I.
 21. 4. nor for us shalt thou kill any man in I.
 1 King 14. 10. behold, I will cut off him that is
 shut up and left in I. 21. 21. 2 Kings 9. 8
 18. 36. let it be known, that thou art God in I.
 19. 18. yet I have left me seven thousand in I.
 2 Kings 1. 3. because there is not a God in I. 16. 16.
 5. 8. he shall know that there is a prophet in I.
 15. there is no God in all the earth but in I.
 12. 16. the prophet in I. telleth the king of Israel
 1 Chron. 12. 40. for there was joy in I.
 2 Chron. 7. 18. not fail thee a man to be ruler in I.
 24. 16. buried him, because he had done good in I.
 31. 21. inquire for them that are left in I.
 33. Josiah made all present in I. to serve the Lord
 35. 10. was no passover like to that kept in I.
 25. singing-men made them an ordinance in I.
 Ezra 10. 2. yet there is hope in I. concerning this
 Psal. 76. 1. known in Judah, his name is great in I.
 75. 2. testimony in Jacob, and be appointed law in I.
 Isa. 8. 18. are for signs and for wonders in I.
 14. 23. the Lord hath glorified himself in I.
 Jer. 29. 23. they have committed villany in I.
 30. 20. which hast set signs and wonders in I.
 Ezek. 12. 23. nor more use it as a proverb in I. 18. 3.
 29. 7. shall know that I am the holy One in I.
 11. will give to Gog a place of graves in I.
 41. 28. ye shall give them no possession in I.
 29. every dedicated thing in I. shall be theirs
 45. 8. in the land shall he his possession in I.
 16. shall give this oblation for the prince in I.
 11. 13. I. Ephraim spake, he exalted himself in I.
 Mic. 5. 2. come out of thee, that is to be ruler in I.
 Mal. 2. 11. an abomination is committed in I.
 Mar. 8. 10. so great faith, no not in I. Luke 7. 9.
 9. 33. marvelled, saying, it was never so seen in I.
 Luke 2. 34. for the all and rising of many in I.
 4. 25. many widows were in I. || 27. 1. lepers in I.

Land of ISRAEL.

Sam. 13. 19. no smith found in all the land of I.
 1 Kings 5. 2. brought a little maid out of land of I.
 6. 23. roads of Syria came no more into land of I.
 1 Chron. 13. 2. send to brethren left in land of I.
 22. 2. to gather together the strangers that were in
 the land of I. 2 Chron. 2. 17. || 30. 25.
 Ezek. 7. 34. 7. cut down idols through the land of I.
 2 Chron. 7. 2. thus said, the Lord to the land of I.
 17. and I will give you the land of I.
 19. thus said the Lord of the land of I.
 13. 9. nor shall they enter into land of I. 20. 34.
 40. 42. bring you into the land of I. 37. 12.
 1. 2. and prophesy against the land of I.
 3. 3. thus said, Aha, against the land of I.
 25. 6. rejoicest with despite against the land of I.

Ezek. 27. 17. Judah and land of I. were thy merchants
 33. 18. when Gog shall come against the land of I.
 19. shall be a great shaking in the land of I.
 40. 2. in visions he brought me into land of I.
 44. 2. 20. go into the land of I. for they are dead
 21. took the child and came into the land of I.
 Made ISRAEL sin.

1 Kings 14. 16. Jeroboam made I. to sin. 15. 26. 30.
 34. || 16. 19. 26. || 22. 52.
 16. 2. Baasna made my people I. to sin. 13.
 21. 22. Ahab provoked the Lord, and made I. to sin
 2 Kings 3. 3. Jeroboam son of Nebat who made I. to
 sin. 10. 29. 31. || 13. 2. 6. 11. || 14. 24.
 || 15. 9. 18. 24. 28. || 23. 15.

Men of ISRAEL.

Josh. 10. 24. Joshua called for all the men of I.
 Judg. 20. 11. men of I. gathered against the city
 20. men of I. went out || 22. encouraged themselves
 36. the men of I. gave place to the Benjamins
 1 Sam. 14. 24. the men of I. were distressed that day
 31. 1. the men of I. fled from the Philistines
 2 Sam. 2. 17. Abner was beaten and the men of I.
 15. 13. hearts of the men of I. are after Absalom
 16. 18. whom the men of I. choose, his will I be
 19. 43. words of Judah fiercer than of the men of I.
 23. 9. and the men of I. were gone away
 Psal. 78. 31. smote down the chosen men of I.
 Isa. 41. 14. fear not, ye men of I. I will help you
 Acts 2. 22. ye men of I. hear these words
 3. 12. ye men of I. why marvel ye at this?
 5. 35. ye men of I. take heed to yourselves
 13. 16. Paul said, ye men of I. give audience
 21. 28. Jews of Asia crying out men, of I. help
 O ISRAEL.

Erod. 32. 4. they said, these be thy gods, O I.
 Num. 24. 5. how goodly are thy tabernacles, O I.
 Deut. 1. 1. hearken, O I. 7. 9. Isa. 48. 12.
 5. 1. hear, O I. 6. 3. 4. || 9. 1. || 20. 3. Psal. 50. 7.
 || 81. 8. Isa. 44. 1. Mark 12. 29.
 33. 29. happy art thou, O I. who is like to thee?
 Josh. 7. 13. an accursed thing in the midst of thee, O I.
 2 Sam. 20. 1. he said, every man to his tents, O I.

1 Kings 12. 16. 2 Chron. 10. 16.

1 Kings 12. 28. behold thy gods, O I. which brought
 Psal. 112. 9. O I. trust thou in the Lord, their help
 Isa. 40. 27. why speakest thou, O I. my way is hid
 43. 1. O I. fear not, Jer. 30. 10. || 46. 27.
 22. but thou hast been weary of me, O I.
 44. 21. remember these, O I. for thou art my ser-
 vant, O I. thou shalt not be forgotten, 49. 3.
 Jer. 4. 1. if thou wilt return, O I. Hos. 14. 1.
 Ezek. 13. 4. O I. thy prophets are like the foxes
 Hos. 9. 1. rejoice not, O I. for joy, as other people
 10. 9. I. thou hast sinned from the days of Gibeah
 11. 9. O I. thou hast destroyed thyself, but in me help
 Amos 4. 12. prepare to meet thy God, O I.
 Zeph. 3. 14. shout, O I. be glad and rejoice with I.
 Over ISRAEL.

Judg. 9. 22. Abimelech reigned three years over I.
 14. 4. the Philistines had dominion over I.
 1 Sam. 8. 1. Samuel made his sons judges over I.
 13. 1. when Saul had reigned two years over I.
 13. 26. Dab had rejected thee from being king over I.
 2 Sam. 2. 10. Ish-bosheth Saul's son reigned over I.
 3. 10. David over I. 5. 2. 3. 17. || 6. 21. 1 Chr. 11. 3.
 7. 26. the Lord of hosts is the God over I.
 1 Kings 1. 34. Solomon over I. || 11. 37. Jeroboam
 14. 14. the Lord shall raise up a king over I.
 15. 25. Nadab over I. || 16. 8. Elah || 16. Omri
 16. 29. Ahab || 22. 51. Ahaziah reigned over I.
 2 Kings 3. 1. Jehoram over I. || 9. 3. Jehu, 6. 12. || 10.
 13. 1. Jehoahaz || 10. Jehoash || 15. 8. Zechariah
 15. 17. Menahem || 25. Pekahiah || 17. 1. Hosiah
 1 Chr. 26. 29. Cenaiah for outward business over I.
 29. 30. times that went over I. are written
 Psal. 68. 34. strength to God, his excellency is over I.
 1 Chr. 1. 12. I. the preacher was king over I.

ISRAEL joined with people.

Num. 21. 6. much people of I. died by serpents
 Deut. 21. 8. be merciful, O Lord, to thy people I.
 26. 15. look down and bless thy people I.
 Josh. 8. 33. that they should bless the people of I.
 Judg. 11. 23. drive A Amorites before his people I.
 1 Sam. 2. 29. fat with the offerings of I. my people
 9. 16. shall anoint Saul captain over my people I.
 27. 12. hath made his people I. utterly to abhor him
 2 Sam. 3. 18. by David I will save my people I.
 5. 2. to feed my people I. 7. 7. 1 Chr. 11. 1.
 12. exalted his kingdom for his people I. sake
 7. 10. I will appoint a place for my people I. that
 they may dwell and move no more, 1 Chr. 17. 9.
 24. thou hast confirmed to thyself thy people I.
 1 Kings 6. 13. I will not forsake my people I.
 8. 33. when thy people I. be smitten, 2 Chr. 6. 24.
 38. what prayer shall be made by thy people I.
 43. all people may fear thee, as do thy people I.
 46. the Lord hath given rest to his people I.
 1 Chr. 14. 2. was lifted up, because of his people I.
 17. 7. be ruler over my people I. 2 Chron. 6. 5.
 21. one nation in earth is like thy people I.

1 Chr. 17. 22. thy people I. didst thou make. See over
 2 Chr. 7. 10. goodness of Lord shewed to his people
 31. 8. they blessed the Lord and his people
 35. 3. serve not the Id. your God and his people I.
 Ezra 7. 13. all they of the people of I. mumbled to go up
 9. 1. the people of I. have not separated themselves
 Psal. 135. 12. gave for an heritage to I. his people
 Isa. 10. 22. tho' thy people I. be as the sand, a remnant
 Jer. 7. 12. for the wickedness of my people I.
 12. 14. which I caused my people I. to inherit
 23. 13. they have caused my people I. to err
 30. 3. the days come that I will bring again the
 captivity of my people I. and Judah, Amos 9. 14.
 Ezek. 25. 14. lay vengeance on Edom by my people I.
 36. 8. ye shall yield your fruit to my people I.
 12. I will cause my people I. to walk upon you
 38. 14. when my people I. dwelleth safely
 16. thou shalt come up against my people I.
 Dan. 9. 20. was confessing the sin of my people I.
 9. 15. Lord said, go, prophesy unto my people I.
 8. 2. the end is come upon my people I.
 Mat. 2. 6. a Governor, that shall rule my people I.
 Luke 2. 32. and the glory of thy people I.
 Acts 4. 27. people of I. were gathered against Jesus
 13. 17. God of this people I. chose our fathers
 24. John preached repentance to all people of I.

Princes of ISRAEL.

Num. 1. 44. the princes of I. being twelve men
 7. 2. the princes of I. heads and princes of the tribes
 offered at the setting up of the tabernacle, 84.
 1 Chr. 22. 17. David commanded princes of I. to help
 23. 2. David assembled the princes of I. 28. 1.
 2 Chron. 12. 6. the princes of I. humbled themselves
 21. 4. Jehoram slew divers of the princes of I.
 Ezek. 19. 1. take up lamentation for the princes of I.
 21. 12. a sword shall be upon all the princes of I.
 22. 6. the princes of I. were on thee to shed blood
 45. 9. Lord saith, let suffice you, O princes of I.

To or into ISRAEL.

Gen. 46. 2. God spake unto I. in the visions of night
 49. 2. hear and hearken unto I. your father
 Erod. 18. 9. goodness which the Lord hath done to I.
 Josh. 11. 23. Joshua gave it for inheritance to I. 21. 13.
 23. 1. Lord hath given rest unto I. from all enemies
 Judg. 3. 35. the goodness he hath shewed unto I.
 1 Sam. 15. 2. remember what Amalek did to I.
 2 Sam. 3. 19. Abner spake all that seemed good to I.
 1 Kings 11. 25. Rezon was an adversary to I.
 1 Chron. 16. 17. confirmed the same for a law, and
 to I. for an everlasting covenant, Psal. 105. 10.
 21. 3. why will he be a cause of trespass to I.?
 22. 9. I will give quietness to I. in his days
 2 Chron. 2. 4. this is an ordinance for ever to I.
 Ezra 7. 11. Ezra the priest, a scribe of his statute. 101.
 Neh. 8. 1. law, which the Lord had commanded to I.
 Psal. 73. 1. truly God is good to I. even to such
 135. 12. even an heritage unto I. 136. 22.
 147. 19. the Lord sheweth his judgments to I.
 Isa. 11. 16. as it was to I. in the day that he came
 Jer. 2. 31. have I been a wilderness unto I.?
 31. 9. I am a father to I. Ephraim is my first-born
 Hos. 14. 5. I will be as the dew to I. he shall grow
 Mic. 3. 8. I am full of power to declare to I. his stu
 Mal. 1. 1. the burden of the word of the Lord to I.
 Luke 1. 20. till the day of his shewing unto I.
 John 1. 31. that he should be made manifest to I.
 Acts 1. 6. wilt thou restore the kingdom to I.?
 5. 31. him hath God exalted to give repentance to I.
 13. 23. God hath raised unto I. a Saviour Jesus
 Rom. 70. 21. to I. he saith, all day long stretched out
 11. 25. that blindness in part is happened to I.

Tribes of ISRAEL.

Gen. 49. 16. Dan shall judge as one of tribes of I.
 28. all these are the twelve tribes of I.
 Erod. 24. 4. twelve pillars according to 12 tribes of I.
 Num. 31. 4. thousand through all tribes of I. to war
 36. 3. if married to any of the other tribes of I.
 6. every one of tribes of I. shall keep to his own.
 Deut. 29. 21. separate him to evil out of tribes of I.
 33. 5. when the tribes of I. were gathered together
 Josh. 3. 12. take twelve men out of the tribes of I.
 4. 5. stones according to number of tribes of I. 8.
 7. 10. so Joshua brought I. by their tribes
 12. 7. the land which Joshua gave to the tribes of I.
 19. 51. which heads of fathers of tribes of I. divided
 22. 14. princes through tribes of I. sent to Reuben
 24. 1. Joshua gathered all tribes of I. to Shechem
 Judg. 38. 1. inheritance of Dan not among tribes of I.
 20. 2. the chief of tribes of I. presented before God
 10. take ten men of an 100 out of all tribes of I.
 21. 5. who among the tribes of I. came not up, 8.
 15. Lord hath made a breach in the tribes of I.
 1 Sam. 2. 28. did I choose him out of all tribes of I.?
 9. 21. I am of the smallest of the tribes of I.
 10. 20. Samuel caused all the tribes of I. to come
 15. 17. wast thou not made head of the tribes of I.?
 2 Sam. 5. 1. then came all the tribes of I. to David
 7. 7. spake I a word with any of the tribes of I.?
 15. 2. thy servant is of one of the tribes of I.
 10. Absalom sent spies through all the tribes of I.

9 Sam. 19. 9. people were at strife thro' the tribes of I.
24. 2. go through all the tribes of I. and number
1 Kings 8. 16. I chose no city out of all the tribes
of I. to build an house in, 2 Chron. 6. 5.
11. 32. have chosen Jerusalem out of all the tribes of
I. 14. 21. 2 Kings 21. 7. 2 Chr. 12. 13. | 33. 7.
2 Chr. 11. 16. after them out of all the tribes of I.
Ezra 6. 17. offered 12 goats according to tribes of I.
Psalm. 78. 55. made tribes of I. to dwell in their tents
Ezek. 37. 19. I will take tribes of I. put with Judah
47. 13. according to the twelve tribes of I. 21. 22.
40. 19. serve the city out of all the tribes of I.
31. 1. names be after the names of the tribes of I.
Hos. 5. 9. among tribes of I. have I made known
Zech. 9. 1. the eyes of all tribes of I. be toward Id.
Mat. 19. 28. judging the 12 tribes of I. Luke 22. 30.
Rev. 21. 12. gates with names of twelve tribes of I.

ITH ISRAEL.

Exod. 17. 8. Amalek fought with I. in Rephidim
34. 27. I. have made a covenant with thee and I.
Deut. 18. 1. Levites shall have no inheritance with I.
33. 21. Gad executed his judgments with I.
Josh. 9. 2. the kings of Canaan fought with I.
10. 1. the inhabitants of Gibeon made peace with I.
1 Sam. 13. 5. the Philistines gathered themselves
together to fight with I. 28. 1. 2 Sam.
21. 15.

2 Sam. 10. 19. the Syrians made peace with I.
2 Kings 17. 18. The Lord was very angry with I.
2 Chr. 25. 7. for Lord is not with I. with Ephraim
Mic. 6. 2. for the Lord will plead with I. O my people
ISRAEL I TH.

Num. 25. 14. the name of the I. that was slain, Zimri
2 Sam. 17. 25. Amasa was the son of Ithra an I.
John. 1. 47. behold an I. indeed, in whom is no guile
Rom. 11. 1. I also am an I. of the seed of Abraham

ISRAELITES.

Exod. 9. 7. was nnt one of the cattle of I. dead
Lev. 23. 42. all that are I. born shall dwell in booths
Josh. 3. 17. all the I. passed over on dry ground
13. 6. only divide it by lot to the I. for inheritance
Judg. 20. 41. the Benjamites destroyed of the I.
1 Sam. 2. 14. so the priest's servants did to all I.
13. 20. I. went to the Philistines to sharpen his axe
14. 21. the Hebrews turned to be with the I.
25. 1. all the I. lamented Samuel and buried him
29. 1. the I. pitched by a fountain in Jezreel
2 Sam. 4. 1. the I. were troubled at Abner's death
2 Kings 3. 24. the I. rose and smote the Moabites
7. 43. they are as all the multitude of the I.
1 Chron. 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the I.
Rom. 9. 4. who are I. to whom pertaineth adoption
2 Cor. 11. 22. are they Hebrews? are they I. ? so am I.

ISRAELITISIM.

Lev. 24. 10. the son of an I. woman stove in camp
11. woman's sin blasphemed the name of Lord
ISRAELI.

Gen. 30. 18. and Leah called his name I.
35. 23. Leah's son, I. 46. 13. sons of I. 1 Chr. 7. 1.
49. 14. I. is a strong ax, couching down between
Exod. 1. 3. Israel's sons, I. Zebulun, 1 Chron. 2. 1.
Num. 1. 8. the princes of I. that stand to bless
Deut. 27. 12. and I. Joseph shall stand to bless
33. 18. rejoice, Zebulun and I. in thy tents
Josh. 17. 10. they met together in I. on the east

11. Manasseh had in I. and Asher, Beth-shean
Judg. 5. 15. the princes of I. were with Deborah,
even I. and also Barak, he was sent into the valley
10. 1. Tola a man of I. arose to defend Israel
1 Kings 4. 17. Jehoshaphat was an officer in I.
15. 27. Baasha son of Ahijah of the house of I.
Chr. 12. 40. they that were nigh to I. brought bread
26. 5. I. the seventh son of Obed-edom
27. 18. captain of I. Omri the son of Michael
2 Chr. 30. 18. many of I. had not cleansed themselves
Ezek. 48. 25. by the border of Simeon, I. a portion
26. by the border of I. Zebulun a portion

33. south side, one gate of I. one gate of Zebulun
Tribe of ISSACHAR.

Num. 1. 29. that were numbered of the tribe of I.
2. 5. that pitch next Judah shall be the tribe of I.
10. 15. over the tribe of I. was Methuelai
13. 7. of the tribe of I. to spy the land, Igal the son
34. 20. prince of the tribe of I. Palli son of Azzan
Josh. 19. 23. the inheritance of the tribe of I.
21. 6. Gershon had by lot out of the families of the
tribe of I. and Asher, 28. 1 Chron. 6. 62. 72.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of I. were sealed 12,000

ITALIAN.

Acts 10. 1. Cornelius a centurion of the I. band
ITALY.

Acts 18. 2. found a certain Jew lately come from I.
27. 1. it was determined that we should sail into I.
Heb. 13. 24. salute the saints, they of I. salute you
ITALIAR.

Exod. 6. 23. Aaron's sons, Abihu, and I. 1 Chr. 6. 3.
38. 21. as it was counted by the hand of I.
Neh. 4. 28. their charge under the hand of I.
1 Chron. 24. 3. and Abimelech of the sons of I.
4. were eight chief men among the sons of I.

Ezra 8. 2. of the sons of I. Danie' went up
See BLEAZAR.
IIIIELE.
Neh. 11. 7. I. son of Jesaiiah dwelt at Jerusalem
Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to I. even to I. and Ucal
I IUREA.
Luke 3. 1. and his brother Philip tetrarch of I.
IVAH.

2 Kings 18. 34. where are the gods of Hena and I.
19. 13. where is the king of I. ? Isa. 37. 13.
JUBILEE.

Lev. 25. 9. cause the trumpet of the J. to sound
10. it shall be a J. it shall be holy to you, 12.
11. a J. shall that fiftieth year be to you
13. in the year of J. ye shall return to possession
28. a field shall go out in the year of J. 27. 21. 24.
30. then the house shall not go out in the J.
31. they shall go out in the year of J. 33. 54.
27. 17 if ye sanctify his field from year of J. 18.
Num. 36. 4. when J. then their inheritance be put
JUDAH.

Gen. 29. 35. therefore she called his name J.
35. 23. the sons of Leah, J. Issachar, Zebulun
38. 15. J. thought Tamar to be an harlot
26. J. acknowledged the signet and bracelets
46. 12. sons of J. Num. 26. 19. 1 Chr. 2. 3. | 4. 1.
28. Jacob sent J. before him to Joseph
49. 8. J. thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise
9. J. is a lion's whelp, be couched as a lion
10. sceptre shall not depart J. till Shiloh come
Exod. 1. 2. the sons of Israel, Levi, J. 1 Chr. 2. 1.
Num. 1. 7. J. Nashan son of Aminadab was prince
2. 3. the camp of J. shall pitch on the east-side
9. all that were numbered in the camp of J.
Deut. 27. 12. Simeon, Levi, J. shall stand to bless
33. 7. this is the blessing of J. the voice of J.
Josh. 7. 17. Joshua brought the family of J.
18. 5. J. shall abide in their coast on the south
Judg. 1. 2. the Lord said, J. shall go up first
19. the Lord was with J. | 10. 9. fight against J.
Ruth 4. 12. like Pharez, whom Tamar bare to J.
1 Sam. 23. 23. search him thro' all thousands of J.
2 Sam. 3. 8. which against J. do show kindness
5. 5 David reigned over J. seven years, six months
11. 11. the ark, Israel, and J. abide in tents
19. 15. J. came to Gilgal to meet the king
21. 1. David said, go number Israel and J.
1 Kings 2. 32. Joab slew Amasa captain of host of J.
4. 20. J. and Israel were many as the sand by sea
25 J. and Israel dwelt safely under Solomon

13. 1. there came a man of God out of J. by the
word of the Lord to Beth-el, 2 Kings 23. 17.
14. 22. J. did evil in the sight of the Lord
15. 1. Abijam reigned over J. | 9. Asa over J.
17. Baasha went up against J. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
22. 41. Jehoshaphat began to reign over J.
2 Kings 8. 19. yet the Lord would not destroy J.
20. Edom revolted from J. 22. 2 Chron. 21. 8, 10.
9. 29. Abaziah began to reign over J.
14. 10. to fall, thou and J. with thee, 2 Chron. 25. 19.
12. J. was put to the worse, 2 Chron. 25. 22.
22. Azariah restored Eliath to J. 2 Chron. 26. 2.
15. 37. the Lord began to send against J. Rezin
17. 13. yet the Lord testified against Israel and J.
19. J. kept out the commandments of the Lord
21. 11. Manasseh made J. to sin, 16. 2 Chron. 33. 9.
12. behold, I am bringing such evil upon J.
23. 26. his anger kindled against J. 2 Chron. 25. 10.
27. 1. will remove J. also out of my sight
24. 2. the Lord sent bands of Chaldees against J.
3. at the command of the Lord came tuison J.
25. 21. so J. was carried away, 1 Chron. 6. 15.
1 Chron. 5. 2. J. prevailed above his brethren
27. 18. J. Elihu one of David's brethren was capt.
28. 4. for he hath chosen J. to be the ruler
2 Chron. 13. 13. so they were before J. and behind
26. 13. the children of Israel fled before J.
14. 4. Asa commanded J. to seek the Lord
17. 6. Jehoshaphat took the groves out of J.
21. 11. Jehoram compelled J. to commit fornication
13. hath made J. and Jerusalem go a whoring
28. 18. wrath came upon J. 28. 9. | 29. 8. | 32. 25.
24. 19. the Lord brought J. low, made J. naked
29. 21. seven lambs for a sin-offering for J.
30. 25. all the congregation of J. rejoiced
33. 16. Manasseh commanded J. to serve the Lord
34. 3. in 19th year of Josiah began to purge J. 5.

Ezra 3. 9. sons of J. to set forward the workmen
7. 4. thou art sent to enquire concerning J.
10. 23. J. and Eliezer had taken strange wives
Neh. 2. 5. that thou wouldst send me to J.
7. that they may convey me till I come into J.
6. 17. the nobles of J. sent letters to Tobiah
11. 9. J. son of Senaah was second over the city
12. 44. for J. rejoiced for the priests that waited
Pe. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, J. is my lawgiver, 108. 8.
114. 2. J. was his sanctuary, Israel his dominion
Isa. 1. 1. vision which he saw concerning J. 2. 1.
3. 1. Lord doth take from J. stay and staff of bread
8. J. is fallen | 7. 6. let us go up against J.

Isa. 7. 17. from day that Ephraim departed from J.
8. 8. shall pass through J. shall overflow, go over
9. 21. and they together shall be against
11. 12. he shall gather together the dispersed out of J.
13. the adversaries of J. shall be cut off; Ephraim
shall not envy J. and J. not vex Ephraim
22. 8. he discovered the covering of J.
48. 1. and are come forth out of the waters of J.
65. 9. and out of I. an inheritor of my mountains
Jer. 2. 28. as number of cities are thy gods, O J.
3. 7. her sister J. saw it, and feared not, 8.
9. 26. Egypt, and J. and Idom are uncircumcised
13. 9. after this manner will I mar the pride of I.
19. J. shall be carried away captive all of it
14. 2. J. mournoth | 23. 6. J. shall be saved
19. hast thou utterly rejected J. and lothed Zion?
17. 1. the sin of J. is written with a pen of iron
19. 7. I will void the counsel of J. and Jerusalem
32. 5. they should do this to cause J. to sin
33. 7. I will cause the captivity of J. to return
36. 2. the words that I have spoken against J.
44. 15. hear the word of the Lord, ye remnant of J.
42. 26. not named in mouth of any man of J.
50. 20. the sins of J. shall not be found
51. 5. J. hath not been forsaken of his God
52. 27. J. was carried away captive, Iam. 1. 2
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to J. in Jerus
27. 17. J. and Israel were thy merchants
37. 16. write upon it for J. and for Israel
48. 7. by the border of Reuben, a portion for J.
31. one gate of Reuben, one gate of J. one of Levi
Hos. 4. 15. tho' Israel play harlot, yet let not I. offend
5. 5. J. shall fall | 13. when J. saw his wound
6. 4. O J. what shall I do unto thee? for your good
10. 11. J. shall plow, Jacob shall break his clods
11. 12. but J. ruleth yet with God, and is faithful
12. 2. the Lord hath also a controversy with J.
Joel 3. 20. but J. shall dwell for ever, and Jerusalem
Amos 2. 4. for three transgressions of J. and for four
5. but I will send a fire on J. it shall devour
Mic. 1. 9. her wound is incurable, it is come to J.
5. 2. though thou be little among the thousands of J.
Zeph. 1. 4. I will stretch out mine hand upon J.
Zech. 1. 19. the horns which have scattered J. 21.
2. 12. Lord shall inherit J. his portion in holy land
9. 13. when I have bent J. for me, filled the bow
12. 7. the Lord I. all save the tents of J. first
14. 14. J. also shall fight at Jerusalem

Mal. 2. 11. J. hath dealt treacherously; J. hath pro-
faned the holiness of the Lord which he loved;
3. 4. then shall the offering of J. be pleasant
Mat. 1. 2. Jacob begat J. | 3. J. begat Phares
Luke 3. 33. Phares, which was the son of J.
Heb. 7. 14. for it is evident that our Lord sprang of J.
All JUDAH.

1 Sam. 18. 16. but all Israel and all J. loved David
2 Sam. 5. 5. David reigned 33 years over all J.
2 Chron. 15. 15. all J. rejoiced at the oath
20. 13. all J. stood before the Lord with their wives
32. 33. all J. did honour Hezekiah at his death
35. 24. all J. and Jerusalem mourned for Josiah
Neh. 13. 12. then all J. brought the title of the coro
Jer. 20. 9. if I will give all J. to the king of Babylon
44. 11. I will set my face to cut off all J.
See BENJAMIN, BETH-LEHEM, CHILDREN,
CITIES, DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS, HOUSE

In JUDAH.

1 Sam. 23. 3. behold, we be afraid here in J.
1 Kings 12. 32. like unto the feast that is in J.
2 Kings 24. 20. for through the anger of the Lord it
came to pass in Jerusalem and J. Jer. 52. 3.
2 Chron. 2. 7. cunning men that are with me in J.
12. 12. and also in J. things went well
17. 9. they taught in J. and had book of law of Lord
28. 6. Pekah slew in J. 120,000 in one day
30. 12. in J. hand of God was to give one heart
34. 21. inquire for them that are left in J.
Ezra 5. 1. prophesied to the Jews that were in J.
9. 9. but hath extended mercy to give us a wall in J.
Neh. 6. 7. to preach, saying, there is a king in J.
13. 15. I saw in J. some treading wine-presses
Psalm. 76. 1. in J. is God known, his name is great
Jer. 4. 5. declare ye in J. publish in Jerusalem, 5. 20
22. 30. none shall prosper, ruling any more in J.
Zech. 9. 7. he shall be as a governor in J.
14. 21. every pot in J. be holiness to the Lord

See KING, KINGS,
Land of JUDAH.

Dent. 34. 2. Lord shewed him all the land of J.
Ruth 1. 7. thus went to return unto the land of J.
1 Sam. 22. 5. depart, get thee into the land of J.
2 Kings 25. 22. people that remained in land of J.
2 Chr. 17. 2. Jehoshaphat set garrisons in land of J.
Isa. 19. 17. the land of J. shall be a terror to Egypt
26. 1. this song shall be sung in the land of J.
Jer. 31. 23. use this speech in the land of J.
39. 10. the poor, who had nothing in the land of J.
44. 9. they have committed in the land of J.
44. 3. that they should return into the land of J.
Amos 7. 12. flee, thou seer, into the land of J.

KEL

Zech. 1. 21. lift up their horn over the land of J.
Mat. 2. 6. thou, Bethlehen, in the land of J.

MEN OF JUDAH.

Judg. 15. 10. men of J. said, why are ye come ag. as
1 Sam. 2. 4. the men of J. anointed David king
19. 14. he bowed the heart of all the men of J.
43. the words of the men of J. were fiercer
40. 2. but the men of J. clave to their king
4. assemble the men of J. within three days
24. 9. the men of J. were five hundred thousand
2 Chron. 13. 15. then the men of J. gave a shout
Ezra 10. 9. all the men of J. gathered together
Isa. 5. 7. the men of J. are his pleasant plant
Jer. 4. 4. circumsise your hearts, ye men of J.
11. 9. a conspiracy is found among the men of J.
36. 31. bring upon the men of J. all the evil
43. 9. hide them in the sight of the men of J.
44. 27. all the men of J. shall be consumed
Dan. 9. 7. but confusion belongeth to the men of J.

TRIBE OF JUDAH.

Exod. 31. 2. Bezaleel of the tribe of J. *35. 30.* | *39. 22.*
Num. 1. 27. that were numbered of the tribe of J.
7. 12. Naithson, the prince of the tribe of J.
13. 6. of the tribe of J. Caleb to spy, *34. 19.*
Josh. 7. 1. Achan of tribe of J. took of accursed thing
16. and the tribe of J. was taken, *18.*
15. 1. this was the lot of the tribe of J. *20.*
21. 4. Levites out of the tribe of J. *9. 1 Chron. 6. 65*
1 Kings 12. 20. the tribe of J. only followed David
2 Kings 17. 18. none left but the tribe of J. only
Psal. 78. 68. but he chose the tribe of J. mount Zion
Rev. 5. 5. the Lion of the tribe of J. hath prevailed
7. 5. of the tribe of J. were sealed 12,000

JUDAS.

Mat. 13. 55. his brethren Joses, Simon, and J.
26. 47. J. one of the twelve came, and a great mul-
titude, *Mark 14. 43. Luke 22. 47. John 18. 3. 5.*
27. 3. then I. repented himself and brought 30 pieces
John 13. 29. some thought because J. had the bag
14. 22. J. said unto him, not I scariot, how is it
Acts 1. 16. David spake before concerning J.
25. from which J. by transgression, fell
5. 37. after this man rose up J. of Galilee
9. 11. inquire in the house of J. for one Saul
15. 22. J. sent J. surnamed Barsabas, *27.*
32. J. and Silas exhorted the brethren

JUDAS ISCARIOT.

Mat. 10. 4. J. Iscariot, who betrayed him, *Mark 3.*
Luke 6. 16. John 6. 71. | 13. 2.
26. 14. J. Iscariot went to chief priests, *Mat. 26. 14.*
Luke 22. 3. then entered Satan into J. *Isa. 53. 10.*
John 13. 26. he gave the sop to J. *Iscariot*

JUDEA.

Ezra 5. 8. that we went into the province of J.
Mat. 24. 16. then let them which be in J. flee into
the mountains, *Mark 13. 14. Luke 21. 21.*
John 4. 3. he left J. and departed to Galilee
7. 3. depart hence and so into J. again, *11. 7.*
Acts 1. 8. in all J. ye shall be witnesses to me
2. 14. ye men of J. ye his known unto you
9. 31. the churches had rest throughout J.
10. 37. that word which was published rough J.
12. 19. he went down from J. to Ce
28. 21. we neither received letters out of J.
Rom. 15. 31. from them that do not believe in J.
2 Cor. 1. 16. to be brought on my way toward J.
1 Thess. 2. 14. churches which in J. are in Christ Jes.

JUPIFER.

Acts 14. 12. and they called Barnabas, J.
13. then the priests of J. brought garlands
19. 35. of the image which fell down from J.

JUSTUS.

Acts 1. 22. Joseph, who was surnamed J. and Matthias
18. 7. entered into a certain man's house, named J.
Col. 4. 11. Jesus, who is called J. saluteth you

K.

KADESH.

Gen. 14. 7. they came to Enmishpat which is K.
Num. 13. 26. they came to wilderness of Paran to K.
20. 16. behold, we are in K. a city in thy border
27. 14. ye rebelled against me at water of Meribah
in K. *Deut. 32. 51. Ezek. 47. 19. | 48. 28.*
59. 36. pitched in wilderness of Ziu, which is K.
Deut. 1. 46. so ye abode in K. many days
Psal. 29. 8. the Lord shaketh the wilderness of K.

KADESH-BARNEA.

Num. 32. 8. when I sent them from K. to see the
land, *Deut. 9. 23. Josh. 14. 7.*
15. 6. what Lord said, concerning me and thee in K.

KAREAH. See JOHANAN.

KEDAR.

Gen. 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, K. *1 Chron. 1. 29.*
E. A. 120. 5. wo is me that I dwell in the tents of K.
1 Cor. 1. 5. I am black but comely as the tents of K.
Isa. 21. 16. in a year all the glory of K. shall fail, *17.*

LAB

Isa. 42. 11. the villages that K. doth inhabit
60. 7. the flocks of K. shall be gathered to thee
Jer. 2. 10. see and send to K. and consider diligently
49. 28. concerning K. thus saith the L. go up to K.
Ezek. 27. 21. all the princes of K. occupied with thee
KELIAI.

Josh. 15. 41. K. and Achizib, cities of Judah
1 Sam. 23. 1. the Philistines fight against K.
4. arise, go down to K. *5.* David saved K.
6. when Abiathar son of Ahimelech fled to K.
11. will the men of K. deliver me to Saul? *12.*
Neh. 3. 17. the ruler of half part of K. repaired, *18*
KENAZ, See OTHNIEL.

Gen. 15. 19. unto thy seed have I given the K.
Num. 24. 21. Ealaam looked on the K. and said
1 Sam. 15. 6. Saul said to the K. depart I destroy
97. 10. I made a road about the south of the K.

KERIOATH.

Jer. 48. 24. judgment is come on K. *41. K.* is taken
49. 2. 2. a fire shall devour the palaces of K.

KETURAI.

Gen. 25. 1. Abraham took a wife, her name was K.
4. all these were children of K. *1 Chr. 1. 32. 3.*
KIDRON, See BROOK.

KIR.

2 Kings 16. 9. he carried the people captive to K.
Isa. 15. 1. in the night K. of Moab is laid waste
22. 6. Elam bare the quiver, K. uncovered shield
David 1. 5. the Syrians shall go into captivity to K.
9. 7. have I not brought the Assyrians from K.?

KIR-HARASETH.

2 Kings 3. 25. only in K. left they the stores
Isa. 16. 7. for the foundations of K. shall ye mourn
11. mine inward parts shall sound for K.

KIRIATHAIM.

Gen. 14. 5. Chedorlaomer smote Emim in Shavah K.
Jer. 48. 1. thus saith Lord, K. is confounded and taken
23. judgment is come upon K. and Beth-gamul

KIRIATH-ARBA.

Gen. 23. 2. Sarah died in K. the same is Hebron in
Canaan, *Josh. 14. 15. | 20. 7. Judg. 1. 10.*

KIRJATH-JEARIM.

Josh. 9. 17. K. a city of the Hivites made peace
15. 9. the border was to Baalath, which is K. *60.*
18. 14. which is K. a city of Judah, *1 Chron. 13. 6.*
1 Sam. 7. 1. the men of K. came and fetched the ark
2 Chron. 13. 5. to bring the ark of God from K.
1 Chron. 1. 4. David had brought the ark from K.

KISH.

1 Sam. 9. 1. a man of Benjamin whose name was K.
3. the asses of K. Saul's father were lost, *14. 51.*
10. 11. what is this that is come to the son of K.?
21. and Saul the son of K. was taken
2 Sam. 21. 14. they buried Saul in sepulchre of K.
1 Chr. 8. 30. K. the son of Gibeon *33. Ner beg. ...*
23. 21. K. soo of Mahli *2 Chr. 29. 12.* son of Abdi
Esth. 2. 5. Murdecai, son of Jair, of Shimei, son of K.
Acts 13. 21. God gave them Saul the son of K.

KITTIM.

Gen. 10. 4. sons of Javan, Tarshish, K. *1 Chr. 1. 7.*
See CHITTIM.

KOHAATH.

Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, K. and Me-
rari, *Exod. 6. 16. Num. 3. 17.*
Exod. 6. 18. the sons of K. *Num. 3. 19, 27, 29.*
30. | 16. 1. 1 Chron. 6. 2, 22, 61.
the years of the life of K. were 133 years
Num. 4. 2. take the sum of the sons of K. of Levi
4. this he the service of the sons of K. *15. | 7. 9.*
1 Chron. 15. 5. of the sons of K. Uriel the chief

KOHAATHITES.

Num. 4. 18. cut ye not off the family of the K.
34. Moses and Aaron numbered the sons of K. *37.*
10. 21. the K. set forward bearing the sanctuary
Josh. 21. 4. the lot came out for K. *1 Chron. 6. 54.*
2 Chron. 29. 12. the sons of K. sanctified themselves
34. 12. the sons of the K. to set the work forward

KORAH.

Gen. 36. 5. Abolimbah bare K. *16. duke K. 18.*
Exod. 6. 21. sons of Izhar, K. Nepheg, *Num. 16. 1.*
Num. 16. 6. take censurers, K. and all his company
19. K. gathered all the congregation against them
24. get you up from about the tabernacle of K.
40. that he be not as K. and as his company
26. 9. Dathan who strove in the company of K.
11. notwithstanding the children of K. died not
27. 3. our father was not in the company of K.
1 Chron. 1. 35. the sons of Esau, Joalam and K.
2. 43. son of Hebron, K. *6. 22.* of Amminadab
9. 19. soo of K. and his brethren over who
Jude 11. they perished in the gainsaying of K.

L.

LABAN.

Gen. 24. 29. Rebekah had a brother, his name was L.
27. 43. flee thou to L. my brother, to Haran
28. 2. take thee a wife of the daughters of L.

LEB

(PROPER NAMES)

Gen. 29. 5. know ye L. *29. L.* gave Rachel, Bilh.
30. 30. and Jacob fed the rest of L. flocks
32. so the feeler were L. the stronger Jacob?
31. 2. Jacob beheld the countenance of L.
12. for I have seen all that L. doth on the
20. Jacob stole away unawares to L. on the byri
24. God came to L. in a dream by night
34. L. searched all the tent, but found them not
36. Jacob came with L. *35. L.* kissed his son
37. 1. have sojourned with L. and stayed until not

LABAN.

Deut. 1. 1. words Moses spake between Paran and L.
LACIHSI.

Josh. 10. 32. the Lord delivered L. to [Israh]
12. 11. the king of L. one *15. 39.* Judah had L.
2 Kings 14. 19. Amaziah fled to L. *2 Chron. 25. 2.*
18. 14. Hezekiah sent to king of Assyria to L.
17. the king of Assyria sent Rab-shaseh from L.
with a great host to Jerusalem, *Isa. 37. 37.*

2 Chron. 11. 9. Rehoboam built L. and Azekah
Jer. 34. 7. the king of Babylon fought against L.
Mic. 1. 13. O mnaotant of L. bind the chariot

LAIHSI.

Judg. 18. 14. that went to spy the country of L.
29. the name of the city was L. at the first
Isa. 10. 30. cause thy voice be heard to L. OANATHU

LAIHSI.

1 Sam. 25. 44. Michal given to Phalisi son of L.
2 Sam. 3. 15. Ish-bosheth took her from the son of L.
LAMECH.

Gen. 4. 18. Methusael begat L. *19. L.* took two wives
5. 25. Methusael begat L. *1 Chron. 1. 3.*
Luke 3. 36. Noe, which was the son of L.

LAODICEA.

Col. 2. 1. what great conflict I have for them at L.
4. 13. he hath a zeal for them that are in L.
15. salute brethren which are in L. and Nymphah
16. that ye likewise read the epistle from L.

LAODICEANS.

Col. 4. 16. that it be read in the church of the L.
Rev. 3. 14. to the angel of the church of the L.
LAZARUS.

Luke 16. 20. there was a certain beggar named L.
23. he seeth L. in Abraham's bosom *24.* send L.
25. and likewise L. received evil things, but to
John 11. 2. Mary whose brother L. was sick
5. Jesus loved L. *11.* our friend L. sleepeth
14. L. is dead *43.* he cried, L. come forth
12. L. was one of them that sat at the table
9. much people came that they might see L.
17. when he called L. out of grave and raised him

LEAI.

Gen. 29. 16. the name of the elder daughter was L.
17. L. was tender-eyed, but Rachel was beautiful
25. in the morning, behold it was L.
31. when the Lord saw that L. was hated
32. L. conceived and bare a son, *30. 19.*
30. 16. Jacob came out of the field, L. met him
31. 4. Jacob called Rachel and L. to his dock
33. 2. Jacob put L. and her children after
34. 1. Dinah the daughter of L. went out to see
35. 23. the sons of L. Reuben, Simeon, *46. 15.*
49. 31. they buried Abraham, there I buried L.
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make this woman like L.

LEBANON.

Deut. 3. 25. let me see that goodly mountain and L.
Judg. 3. 3. the Hivites that dwelt in mount L.
1 Kings 5. 14. he sent ten thousand a month to L.
7. 2. the house of the forest of L. *10. 17, 21.*
2 Kings 14. 9. the thistle that was in L. sent to cedar
in L. *10. 11.* give thy daughter to my son
2 Chron. 25. 18.

19. 23. I am come up to the sides of L. *Isa. 37. 24*
2 Chr. 2. 8. thy servants can skill to cut timber in L.
Psal. 29. 6. L. and Sirion like a young unicorn
72. 10. the fruit thereof shall shake like L.
92. 12. he shall grow like a cedar in L.

Cont. 3. 9. Solomon made a chariot of the wood of L.
4. 8. come with me from L. my spouse, from L.
11. smell of thy garments is like the smell of L.
15. a well of living waters, and streams from L.
5. 15. his countenance is as L. excellent as cedars
7. 4. thy nose is as tower of L. toward Damascus
Isa. 10. 34. L. shall fall *33. 9. L.* is ashamed
29. 17. L. shall be turned into a fruitful field
35. 2. the glory of L. shall be given unto it
40. 16. L. is not sufficient to burn for burnt-offering
60. 13. the glory of L. shall come to thee

Jer. 18. 14. will a man leave the snow of L.?
22. 6. thou art Gilead and the head of L. to me
20. go up to L. and cry, lift up thy voice in Bashan
Ezek. 17. 3. a great eagle, long-winged, came to L.
31. 15. and I caused L. to mourn for him

Hos. 14. 5. he shall cast forth his roots as L.
6. his smell as L. *7.* the scent as the wine of L.
Nah. 1. 4. Bashan and the flower of L. languisheth
Hab. 2. 17. the violence of L. shall cover thee
Zech. 10. 10. I will bring them into the land of L.
11. 1. open thy doors, O L. that fire may devour

See CHALUS.

LYD

LEBEUS.
Mat. 10. 3. L. whose surname was Thaddeus
LEGIONS.
Luka 5.9. my name is L. for we are many, *Luka* 8.30.
LEMUEL.
Prov. 31. 1. the words of king L. the prophecy
 4. it is not for kings, O L. to drink wine
LEV.
Gen. 29. 34. therefore his name called L.
 49. 11. the sons of L. *Exod.* 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17.
 49.5. Simon, I, are brethren, instruments of cruelty
Exod. 6. 16. the years of the life of L. were 137 years
Num. 16.7. ye take too much upon you, ye sons of L.
Deut. 5.9. Amram's wife Jochebed, daughter of L.
Deut. 10. 9. L. hath no part with his brethren
 11. 5. the priests the sons of L. shall come near
 33. 8. of L. he said, let Thy Thummim and Urim
 1 *Kings* 12. 31. made priests which were not of L.
1 Chron. 9. 1. 6. but L. and Benjamin counted he not
Esra 8. 15. I found there none of the sons of L.
Psal. 135. 20. bless the Lord, O house of L.
Exek. 40. 16. the sons of Zadok among the sons of L.
 40. 31. one gate of Judah, one gate of L.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of the house of L. apart
Mal. 2. 4. that by his covenant might be with L.
 8. ye have corrupted the covenant of L.
 3. 3. and he shall purify the sons of L.
Mark 2. 14. he saw L. the son of Alphaeus sitting
Luka 2. 24. Matthat, which was the son of L. 29.
 27. he saw a publican named L. sitting at
 5. L. made him a great feast in his own house
Heb 7. 9. L. who received tithes, payed tithes in Abr.
Tribe of LEVI.
Num. 1. 49. thou shalt not number the tribe of L.
 3. 6. bring the tribe of L. near and present them to
 18. 2. tr. of L. bring, that they may minister to the
Deut. 10. 8. the Lord separated the tribe of L.
 18. 1. all the tribe of L. shall have no part nor
 inheritance with Israel, *Josh.* 13. 14. 33.
1 Chr. 23. 14. Moses's sons were named of the tr. of L.
Rev. 7. 7. of the tribe of L. were sealed 12,000
LEVITE, S. See *Appellatives.*
LIBANIL.
Num. 33. 20. pitched in L. ¶ 21. removed from L.
Josh. 10. 29. passed to L. ¶ 21. gave L. to Levites
 2 *Kings* 8. 22. the L. revolted, 2 *Chron.* 21. 10.
 19. 8. Rab-shekar returned, and found the king of
 Assyria warring against L. *Isa.* 37. 8.
 23.31. Jehoahaz mother's name Hammutal, daughter
 of Jeremiah of L. 24. 18. *Jer.* 52. 1.
LIBYA.
Exek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
Acts 2. 10. in the parts of L. about Cyrene
LIBYANS.
Jer. 46. 9. and the L. that handled the shield
Dan. 11. 43. the L. and Ethiopians shall be at his steps
IO AMMI.
Hos. 1. 9. call his name L. for ye are not my people
LOIS.
2 Tim. 1. 2. which dwelt in thy grandmother L.
LO-RUIANAH.
Hos. 1. 6. God said unto him, call her name L.
 8. when she had weaned L. she conceived and bare
LOP.
Gen. 11. 27. Haran begat L. ¶ 31. Terah took L.
 12. 4. Abram departed, L. went with him, 13. 1.
 13. 5. L. had flocks ¶ 14. 12. they took L. prisoner
 7. was a scribe between herdmen of Abram and L.
 11. then L. chose him all the plain of Jordan
 12. 1. L. sat in the gate of Sodom; L. seeing them
 10. pulled Linto house ¶ 15. the angels hastened L.
 9. God sent L. out of the midst of the overthrow
 36. both the daughters of L. were with child
Deut. 2. 9. I have given Ar to the children of L. 19.
Psal. 83. 8. they have helped the children of L.
Luka 17. 28. likewise as it was in the days of L.
 32. remember L. wife
2 Pet. 2. 7. deliv. just L. vexed with filthy convers.
LUCAS.
Philom. 24. Marcus, Demas, L. my fellow-labourers
LUCIFER.
Isa. 14. 12. how art thou fallen from heaven, O L.
LUCIUS.
Acts 13. 1. L. of Cyrene was a teacher at Antioch
Rom. 16. 21. L. Jason and Sosipater salute you
LUKE.
Col. 4. 14. L. the beloved physician greeteth you
 1 *Tim.* 4. 11. only L. is with me, bring Mark with thee
LUZ.
Gen. 28. 19. the city was called L. at first, *Judg.* 1. 23.
 35. 6. Jacob came to L. in the land of Canaan
 48. 3. G. Almighty appeared to me at L. in Canaan
LYCAONIA.
Acts 14. 6. they fled to Lystra and Derbe, cities of L.
 11. lift up thy voices, saying in the speech of L.
LYDDA.
Acts 9. 32. Peter came down to the saints at L.
 35. all that dwelt at L. turned to the Lord
 745

Acts J. 38. forasmuch as L. was oight to Joppa
LYDIA.
Ezek. 30. 5. L. shall fall with them by the sword
LYDIA.
Acts 16. 14. I worshipped God, heart Lord opened
 40. they went out and entered into the house of L.
LYSIANAS.
Luka 3. 1. in reign of Tiberius, L. tetrarch of Achiloe
LYSIAS.
Acts 23. 26. L. unto the most excellent Felix
LYSTRA.
Acts 14. 6. they were ware of it, and fled unto L.
 8. a certain man at L. impotent in his feet
 16. 1. I Paul came to L. ¶ 2. by the brethren at L.
2 Tim. 3. 11. afflictions which came unto me at L.

M

MAACHAIL.

Gen. 22. 24. Reumah Nahor's concubine bare M.
2 Sam. 3. 3. M. mother of Absalom, 1 *Chron.* 3. 2.
 1 *Kings* 15. 2. M. the mother of Aozam, the daughter
 of Abishalom, 10. 2 *Chron.* 11. 22.
1 Chron. 2. 48. M. Caleb's concubine bare M.
 7. 16. M. the wife of Nacliar hare Peresh
 11. 43. Hanan the son of M. was a valiant man
MAASEIAH.
2 Chron. 28. 7. Zichri slew M. the king's son
Neh. 10. 25. Rehooi and M. sealed the covenant
Jer. 21. 4. Zephaniah the son of M. 29. 25. ¶ 37. 3.
 29. 21. saith the Lord of Zedekiah son of M.
 32. 12. to Baruch son of Neraiah son of M. 51. 59.
 55. 4. above the chamber of M. son of Shallum
MAATHI.
Luka 3. 26. Nagge, which was the son of M.
MACEDONIA.
Acts 16. 9. saying, come over into M. and help us
 18. 5. Silas and Timotheus were come from M.
 19. 21. Paul proposed, who passed through M.
Rom. 15. 26. for it hath pleased them of M.
2 Cor. 7. 5. when we were come into M.
 8. 1. grace of God bestowed on the churches of M.
 9. 2. for which I boast of you to them of M.
 4. lest if they of M. find you unprepared
 11. 9. brethren which came from M. supplied
 1 *Thess.* 1. 7. ensamples to all that believe in M.
 8. from you sounded out the word, not only in M.
 4. 10. towards all the brethren that are in M.
MACHIR.
Gen. 50. 23. M. the son of Maouasseh, *Num.* 32. 39.
Num. 26. 29. M. begat Gilead, 27. 1. ¶ 36. 1.
Josh. 17. 1.
 32. 40. Moses gave Gilead unto M. *Deut.* 3. 15.
Judg. 5. 14. out of M. came down governors
2 Sam. 9. 4. M. the son of Ammiel, 5. ¶ 17. 27.
MACHPELAH.
Gen. 23. 9. that he may give me the cave of M. 17.
 19. Abraham buried Sarah in the cave of M.
 25. 9. buried Abraham in M. ¶ 49. 30. Jacob, 50. 13.
MAGDALA.
Mat. 15. 39. Jesus came into the coasts of M.
MAGOG.
Gen. 10. 2. the son of Japheth, M. 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
Ezek. 38. 2. set thy face against the land of M.
 39. 6. I will send a fire on M. and in the isles
Rev. 20. 8. to gather Gog and M. to battle
MAHANAIM.
Gen. 32. 2. Jacob called the name of the place M.
Josh. 21. 52. out of Gad to Levites, M. 1 *Chr.* 6. 80.
2 Sam. 2. 8. Abner brought Ish-bosheth to M.
 17. 24. the Lord David came to M. 27.
 19. 32. Barzillai provided sustenance at M.
1 Kings 2. 8. Shimei cursed me when I went to M.
 4. 4. Abinadab the son of Iddo and M.
MAHER-SHALAL-HASH-BAZ.
Isa. 8. 1. write in the roll concerning M.
 3. the Lord said the Lord to me call his name M.
MAHON.
Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech's sons, M. and Chilion
 5. M. and Chilion died also both of them
 4. 9. that I have bought all that was M.
 10. Ruth the wife of M. have I purchased
MALCHAM.
Zeph. 1. 5. that swear by the Lord and by M.
MALCHUS.
John 18. 10. the servant's name was M.
MAMMON.
Mat. 6. 24. no man can serve two masters, ye cannot
 serve God and M. *Luka* 16. 13.
Luka 16. 9. make friends of M. of unrighteousness
 11. if not faithful in the unrighteous M. who will
 be faithful in the righteous M.
Gen. 13. 18. Abram dwelt in the plain of M. 14. 13.
 14. 24. Eschol, M. let them take their portion
 18. 1. the Lord appeared to Abraham in M.
 23. 17. Machpelah before M. 19. ¶ 49. 30. ¶ 50. 13.
 35. 27. Jacob came to Isaac his father to M.
MANAEN.
Acts 13. 1. M. who had been brought up with H.

MANASSEH.

Gen. 41. 51. Joseph called the first born M.
 48. 5. thy two sons M. and Ephraim are mine
 20. in thee shall Israel bless, God make thee
 Ephraim and M. and he set Ephraim before M.
Num. 1. 10. of Manasseh was prince
 7. 54. Gamaliel prince of M. offered on eighth day
 26. 34. these are the families of M. 27. 1.
 36. 12. they were married into the family of M.
Deut. 33. 17. they are the thousands of M.
Josh. 14. 4. of Joseph were two tribes, M. Ephraim
 17. 2. these were the male children of M.
 3. Zelophehad son of M. had no sons but daughters
 5. there fell ten portions to M. beside Gilead
 6. the daughters of M. had an inheritance
 11. M. had in Issachar, Beth-shaan and Ibleam
 12. children of M. could not drive out inhabitants
Judg. 6. 15. benod, my family is poor in M.
 18. 30. Jonathan son of Gershom, son of M. priest
 2 *Kings* 20. 21. M. his son reigned, 2 *Chron.* 22. 33.
 21. 9. and M. seduced them to do more evil
 16. M. shed innocent blood, till he filled Jerusalem
 23. 12. the altars M. made did Josiah beat down
 26. provocations that M. had provoked him withal
 24. 3. for the sins of M. this came upon Judah
Chron. 9. 3. to Jerusalem dwelt of the children of M.
 12. 29. and there tell some of M. to David
 2 *Chron.* 15. 9. the strangers out of M. fell to Aza
 30. 1. Hezekiah wrote letters to Ephraim and
 11. yet divers of M. humbled themselves
 31. 1. all Israel cut down the groves in M.
 33. 9. M. made Judah and Jerusalem to err
 10. the Lord spake to M. he would not hearke
 11. the captains took M. among the thorns
 13. then M. knew that the Lord he was God
 23. Amos humbled not himself, as M. had done
 34. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of M. and Ephraim
Esra 10. 30. M. had taken strange wives, 33
Psal. 60. 7. Gilead is mine, M. is mine, 108. 3
 80. 2. before M. stir up thy strength, and save us
Isa. 9. 21. M. shall eat Ephraim, Ephraim M.
Jer. 15. 4. cause them to be removed, because of M.
Ezek. 43. 4. to the west side a portion for M.
Mat. 1. 10. Ezekias begat M. and M. begat Amos
Tribe of MANASSEH.
Num. 1. 35. numbered of the tribe of M. 32,000
 2. 20. by Ephraim shall be the tribe of M. and the
 captain of the children of M. Gamaliel, 10. 23
 13. 11. of the tribe of M. Gaddi ¶ 34. 23. Hauciel
 32. 33. to half tribe of M. the kingdom of Og
 34. 14. half tribe of M. have received inheritance
Josh. 4. 12. the half tribe of M. passed over armed
 13. 7. divide to nine tribes and half tribe of M.
 29. Moses gave inheritance to half tribe of M. this
 was possession of half tribe of M. 12. 6. ¶ 13. 7.
 17. 1. there was also a lot for the tribe of M.
 20. 8. gave Golan out of the tribe of M. 21. 27.
 22. 10. the half tribe of M. built there an altar
1 Chr. 5. 18. Reuben, Gad, and half tribe of M. valiant
 6. 70. out of half tribe of M. to the Levites, 71.
 12. 31. half tribe of M. 18,000 to make David king
 26. 32. rulers over Gad half tribe of M. 27. 20, 21.
Rev. 7. 6. of the tribe of M. were sealed 12,000
MANEH.
Ezek. 45. 12. fifteen shekels shall be your M.
MANOAH.
Judg. 13. 8. then M. intreated the Lord, and said
 9. and God hearkened to the voice of M.
 11. M. arose and went after his wife and came
 16. M. knew not that he was an angel of the Lord
 19. M. took a kid, and offered it upon a rock
 20. M. and his wife looked on it, and fell down
 21. M. knew that he was an angel of the Lord
 16. 31. hurried Samson in the burying-place of M.
MARA.
Ruth 1. 20. Ruth said, call me not Naomi, call me M.
MARAH.
Exod. 15. 23. they could not drink of waters of M.
Num. 23. 8. went three days, and pitched in M.
 9. they removed from M. and came unto Ilum
MARCUS.
Col. 4. 10. M. sister's son to Barnabas, saluteth you
Philom. 24. M. saluteth you, 1 *Pet.* 5. 13
MARK.
Acts 12. 12. Mary, mother of John, surname M.
 25. took with them John, whose surname was M.
 15. 39. Barnabas took M. and sailed to Cyprus
 2 *Tim.* 4. 11. take M. and bring him with thee
MARS-HULL.
Acts 17. 22. Paul stood in the midst of M.
MARTHA.
Luka 10. 38. a woman named M. received him
 40. M. was numbered ¶ 41. M. M. thou art careful
John 11. 1. the town of Mary and her sister M.
 5. now Jesus loved M. Mary, and Lazarus
 30. Jesus was in that place where M. met him
 12. 2. they made him a supper, and M. served
MARY.
Mat. 1. 16. Jacob begat Joseph the husband of M.
 18. when his mother M. was espoused to Joseph

- Mai.* 1.20. Iear not to take unto thee M. thy wife
2.11. they saw the young child with M. his mother
13. 55. is not his mother called M.? *Mark* 6. 3.
27. 56. among them was M. the mother of James
and *Jesus*, *Mark* 15. 40, 47. | 16. 1.
Luke 1. 27. house of David the virgin's name was M.
30. fear not, M. | 56. M. ahode three months
41. when Elizabeth heard the salutation of M.
4. 5. Joseph went to be taxed with M. his wife
16. the shepherds found M. and the babe lying
19. but M. kept all these things in her heart
10. 39. she had a sister called M. which also sat
42. M. hath chosen that good part not to be taken
John 11. 1. the town of M. | 20. but M. sat still
2. it was that M. that anointed the Lord
28. she called M. her sister secretly, saying
12. 3. M. took a pound of ointment and anointed
19. 15. M. the wife of Cleophas stood by the cross
20. 11. M. stood without at the sepulchre, weeping
16. *Jesus* saith to her, M. she turned herself
Acts 1. 14. the apostles continued in prayer with M.
12. 12. Peter came to house of M. mother of *John*
Rom. 16. 6. greet M. who bestowed much labour
MARY *Magdalene*.
Mat. 27. 56. many women were there, among whom
was M. *Magdalene*, *Mark* 15. 40. *John* 19. 25.
61. M. *Magdalene* sitting over-against sepulchre
28. 1. came M. *Magd.* to see sepulchre, *John* 20. 1.
Mark 16. 1. M. *Magdalene* and Mary the mother of
James brought sweet spices, *Luke* 24. 10.
9. he appeared first to M. *Magdalene* out of whom
John 20. 18. M. *Magdalene* told the disciples
MASSAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Deut. 6. 16. not tempt L. as tempted him in M. 9.22.
33. 8. thy holy one, whom thou didst prove at M.
MATTAN.
2 *Kings* 11. 18. slew M. priest of Baal, 2 *Chr.* 23. 17.
MATTATHIAS.
Luke 3. 23. Joseph which was the son of M.
MATTHEW.
Mat. 9. 9. saw a man named M. and saith, follow me
10. 3. Philip, Thomas and M. the publican, *Mark*
3. 18. *Luke* 6. 15. *Acts* 1. 13.
MATTIAS.
Acts 1. 23. Joseph called Barsabas, and M.
26. the lot fell on M. and he was numbered
MAZZAROTH.
Job 38. 32. canst thou bring forth M. in season?
MEDAD.
Num. 11. 26. the Spirit came on M. he prophesied, 27.
MEDE, S.
2 *Kings* 17. 6. placed them in cities of the M. 18. 11.
Ezra 6. 2. was found in the province of the M. a roll
Esth. 1. 19. let it be written among the laws of the M.
Isa. 13. 17. I will stir up M. against them, *Jer.* 51. 11.
Jer. 25. 25. I smote all the kings of the M. to drink
Pom. 5. 28. PERFS, thy kingdom is given to the M.
6. 8. according to the law of the M. 22. 15.
9. 1. Darius son of Ahasuerus of the seed of the M.
11. 1. in the first year of Darius the M.
MEDIA.
Esth. 1. 3. all the power of Persia and M.
14. seven princes of Persia and M. saw the king
18. the ladies of M. shall say this day to princes
2. 2. written in the book of the kings of M.
Isa. 21. 2. besigne, O M. all the sighing ceaseth
Dan. 8. 20. the two horns are kings of M. and Persia
MEGIDDO.
Judg. 1. 27. the Canaanites would dwell in M.
5. 19. the kings of Canaan fought by the waters of M.
1 *Kings* 4. 12. to Baana pertained Taanach and M.
9. 15. Solomon raised a levy to build M.
2 *Kings* 9. 27. Ahaziah fled to M. and died there
23. 29. Josiah was slain at M. 30. 2 *Chron.* 35. 22.
MEGIDDON.
Zech. 12. 11. as the mourning in the valley of M.
MELCHI.
Luke 3. 24. Levi, which was the soo of M.
MELCHIZEDEK.
Gen. 14. 18. king M. brought forth bread and wine
Psal. 110. 4. thou art a priest for ever after the order
of M. *Heb.* 5. 5. 10 | 6. 20. | 7. 17. 21.
Heb. 7. 1. this M. king of Salem, priest of God
10. in the loins of his father when M. met him
1. a priest should arise after the order of M.
15. after the similitude of M. ariseth a priest
MEMPHIS.
Hos. 9. 6. Egypt shall gather them, M. shall bury
MENAIEM.
2 *Kings* 15. 14. M. smote Shallum in Samaria
10. M. smote Tiphshah | 20. M. exacted money
MENE.
Dan. 5. 25. M. M. God hath numbered thy kingd. 26.
MEPHIBOSHETH.
2 *Sam.* 4. 4. Jonathan had a son, his name was M.
9. 10. but M. shall eat bread at my table, 11.
12. M. had a young son Michah; all that dwell
to the house of Ziba were servants to M.
16. 4. behold, thine are all that pertained unto M.
- 2 *Sam.* 19. 25. wherefore wast thou not with me, M.?
21. 7. but the king spared M. the son of Jonathan
8. king took two sons of M. *Iszphah*, Armoni and M.
MERAB.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's eldest daughter M. 18. 17.
18. 19. when M. should have been given to David
MERARI.
Gen. 46. 11. the sons of Levi, Gershon, Kohath, M.
Erod. 6. 16. *Num.* 3. 17. 1 *Chr.* 6. 1. 16. | 23. 6.
Erod. 6. 19. the sons of M. Mahali, Mushi, *Num.* 3.
20. 1 *Chron.* 6. 19. 29. | 23. 21. | 24. 26.
Num. 3. 36. under the charge of the sons of M.
4. 42. were numbered of M. | 10. 17. M. set forward
7. 8. waggons and oxen given to the sons of M.
Josh. 21. 7. cities given to M. 40. 1 *Chr.* 6. 63, 77.
MERCURIUS.
Acts 14. 12. Paul called M. because the chief speaker
MERIBAH.
Exod. 17. 7. he called the name of the place M.
Num. 20. 13. this is the water of M. 27. 14.
24. rebelled at water of M. *Deut.* 32. 51. | 33. 8.
Psal. 81. 7. I proved thee at the waters of M.
MERODACH.
Jer. 50. 2. Babylon taken, M. is broken in pieces
MERODACH-BALADAN.
Isa. 39. 1. M. sent letters and a present to Hezekiah
MEROM.
Josh. 11. 5. they pitched at the waters of M. 7.
MEROZ.
Judg. 5. 23. curse ye M. said the angel of the Lord
MESHACH, See ABED-NAGO.
MESHECH.
Gen. 10. 2. M. the son of Japheth, 1 *Chron.* 1. 5.
1 *Chron.* 1. 17. the sons of Shem, Gether, and M.
Psal. 120. 5. wo is me, that I sojourn in M.
Ezek. 27. 13. Tubal and M. were thy merchants
32. 26. there is M. | 38. 2. chief prince of M. 3.
39. 1. I am against the chief prince of M. and Tubal
MESOPOTAMIA.
Gen. 24. 10. Eleizer went to M. to the city of Nahor
Deut. 23. 4. they hired Balaam of M. to curse thee
Judg. 3. 8. Chushan-rishathaim king of M.
10. Lord delivered the king of M. to Israel
1 Chr. 9. 6. Ammon sent to hire chariots out of M.
Acts 2. 9. the dwellers in M. we hear in our tongue
7. 2. the God of glory appeared to Abraham in M.
MESSIAH, See *Appellatives*.
METHEG-AMMAH.
2 *Sam.* 8. 1. David took M. from the Philistines
METHUSELAIH.
Gen. 5. 21. Enoch begat M. | 25. M. begat Lamech
27. all the days of M. were 969 years
1 *Chron.* 1. 3. Henoch, M. Lamech
Luke 3. 37. Lamech, which was the son of M.
MICAII.
Judg. 17. 1. a man of mount Ephraim called M.
5. the man M. had an house of gods
12. M. consecrated the Levite for his priest
18. 4. thus dealeth M. | 31. they set up M. image
1 *Chr.* 5. 5. M. his son, Reaia his son, Baal his son
8. 34. Merib-baal of Benjamin begat M. 9. 40.
35. the sons of M. Piton, and Melech, 9. 41.
9. 15. Mattaniah the son of M. son of Zichri
2 *Chron.* 3. 4. 20. Josiah sent Abdon the son of M.
Neh. 10. 11. M. Renob sealed the covenant
Jer. 26. 18. M. the Morasthite prophesied in the days
of Hezekiah, Zion shall be plowed, *Mic.* 1. 1.
MICAIAH.
1 *Kings* 22. 8. M. the son of Imlah, 9. 2 *Chr.* 18. 8.
24. Zedekiah smote M. on the cheek
26. take M. carry him to Amon, 2 *Chr.* 18. 23, 25.
MICAIAH.
Neh. 12. 35. son of M. to give thanks, 41.
MICAIAH.
2 *Chron.* 13. 2. Abijah's mother was M. of Uriel
17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent M. to teach cities of Judah
Jer. 36. 11. M. heard what Baruch had read, 13.
MICHAEL.
Dan. 10. 13. M. one of the chief princes came
21. one holdeth with me but M. your prince
12. 1. at that time shall M. stand up for the people
Judg. 9. yet M. the archangel, contending with devil
Rev. 12. 7. M. and angels fought against the dragon
MICHAEL.
1 *Sam.* 14. 49. Saul's younger daughter M.
18. 20. M. Saul's daughter loved David, 28.
19. 12. so M. let David down through a window
13. M. took an image and laid it to the bed
25. 44. Saul had given M. David's wife to Phalti
2 *Sam.* 3. 13. except thou first bring M.
14. deliver me my wife M. whom I espoused
6. 16. M. Saul's daughter looked through a window,
and saw king David dancing, 1 *Chron.* 15. 29.
23. therefore M. had no child to her death
21. 8. king took five sons of M. brought up for Adriel
MIDIAN.
Exod. 2. 15. but Moses dwelt in the land of M.
18. 1. Jethro priest of M. heard all God had done
Num. 22. 4. Moab said to the elders of M.
25. 15. Cozbi daughter of Zur of a chief house in M.
- Num.* 31. 3. let them go and avenge the Lord of M
8. they slew the kings of M. beside the rest
9. Israel took all the women of M. captives
Judg. 6. 1. the Lord delivered them to M. 2.
7. 14. for into his hand hath God delivered M.
8. 22. thou hast delivered us from M. 9. 17.
28. thus was M. subdued before Israel
1 *Kings* 11. 18. some Edomites arose out of M.
Isa. 9. 4. thou hast broke the yoke, as in day of M.
10. 26. according to the slaughter of M. at Oreb
60. 6. the dromedaries of M. shall cover thee
Isa. 3. 7. the curtains of the land of M. did tremble
MIDIANITES.
Gen. 37. 28. there passed by M. merchant-men
36. the M. sold him into Egypt to Potiphar
Num. 25. 17. vex the M. | 31. 2. avenge Israel of the M.
Judg. 6. 7. Israel cried to the Lord because of M.
10. and thou shalt smite the M. as one man
7. 23. the men of Israel pursued after the M.
25. they took two princes of the M. Oreb, Zeeb
8. 1. when thou wentest to fight with the M.
Psal. 83. 9. do to them as to the M. as to Sisera
MIDIANITISH.
Num. 25. 6. behold, Zimri brought a M. woman
15. the name of the M. woman was Cozbi
MILCAH.
Gen. 11. 29. M. daughter of Haran, Nahor's wife
22. 20. M. also bare children to Nahor, 23.
24. 15. Bethuel son of M. the wife of Nahor
Num. 26. 33. Zelophehad's daughter's name was M.
MILCOM.
1 *Kings* 11. 5. Solomon went after M. god of Ammon
33. they have worshipped M. god of Ammon
2 *Kings* 23. 13. which Solomon had builded for M.
MILLETUM.
2 *Tim.* 4. 20. Trophimus have I left at M. sick
MILETUS.
Acts 20. 15. and the next day we came to M.
17. from M. he sent to Ephesus to the elders
MILLO.
Judg. 9. 6. all the house of M. gathered together
20. but if not, let fire devour the house of M.
2 *Sam.* 5. 9. David built round about from M.
1 *Kings* 9. 15. the reason of the levy to build M.
24. thou did Solomon build M. 11. 27.
2 *Kings* 12. 20. they slew Joash in the house of M.
MIRIAM.
Exod. 15. 20. M. took a timbrel in her hand
Num. 12. 1. M. and Aaron spake against Moses
10. behold, M. became leprous white as snow
15. M. was shut up seven days | 20. 1. M. died there
26. 59. to Amrar. were born Aaron, Moses, M.
Deut. 24. 9. remember what G. did to M. by the way
Mic. 0. 4. I sent before thee Moses, Aaron, and M.
MISHAEL.
Erod. 6. 22. and the sons of Uzziel, M. Elzaphan
and Zithri, *Lev.* 10. 4.
Neh. 8. 4. on Ezra's left hand stood M. and Azariah
Dan. 1. 6. of the children of Judah, M. and Ashubah
MIZAR.
Psal. 42. 6. I will remember thee from the hill of M.
MIZPAH.
Gen. 31. 49. the name of the heap was called M.
1 *Kings* 15. 22. king Asa built with those stones
Geba of Benjamin and M. 2 *Chron.* 16. 6.
2 *Kings* 23. 23. Ishmael the son of Nethaniam
came to Gedaliah to M. *Jer.* 41. 4.
1 *Neh.* 3. 7. the men of Gibeon and M. repaired
15. Shallum ruler of M. | 19. Ezer ruler of M.
Jer. 40. 6. then Jeronah went to Gedaliah to M.
10. as for me, behold, I will dwell at M.
41. 3. Ishmael slew all the Jews that were at M.
14. Ishmael had carried away captive from M.
Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a snare on M.
MIZPEH.
Josh. 15. 38. Dilean and M. cities of Judah
18. 26. M. Chephirah cities of Benjamin
Judg. 10. 17. Israel assembled and encamped in M.
11. 11. Jephthah uttered all his words to M.
20. 1. Israel was gathered to the Lord in M.
21. 5. that came not up to the Lord to M. shall die
1 *Sam.* 7. 5. Samuel said, gather all Israel to M.
6. and Samuel judged Israel in M. 16.
10. 17. Samuel called the people to the Lord to M.
22. 3. David went thence to M. of Moab
MNASON.
Acts 21. 16. they brought M. an old disciple
MOAB.
Gen. 19. 37. Lot's eldest daughter's son was M.
36. 35. smote Midian in field of M. | *Chr.* 1. 46
Erod. 15. 15. trembling shall take hold on men of M.
Num. 21. 29. wo to thee, M. *Jer.* 48. 46
22. 3. M. was sore afraid, and M. was distressed
24. 17. a sceptre shall smite the corners of M.
25. 1. people commit whoredom with daught. of M.
Dan. 2. 18. thou art to pass through the coast of M.
34. 5. so Moses died there in the land of M.
Judg. 3. 29. they slew of M. about 10,000 men
30. so M. was subdued under the hand of Israel
10. 6. Israel served the gods of Syria and M

Judg. 11. 15. Israel took not away the land of M.
Ruth 1. 2. Elimelech came into the country of M.
 4. his sons took their wives of the women of M.
1 Sam. 14. 37. Saul fought against M. and Ammon
2 Sam. 8. 2. David smote M. and measured them
 23. 20. Beniah slew two lion-like men of M.
1 Kings 11. 7. for Chemosh the abomination of M.
2 Kings 1. 1. then M. rebelled against Israel
 3. 7. wilt thou go with me against M. to battle?
 23. the kings are slain, therefore M. to the spoil
1 Chron. 4. 22. Saraj, who had the dominion in M.
 18. 11. the silver and gold he brought from M.
2 Chron. 20. 1. M. came against Jehoshaphat
 10. behold, how the children of M. reward us
Neh. 13. 23. Jews that had ovaried wives of M.
Psal. 60. 8. M. is my wash pot, 108. 9.
 83. 6. M. is confederate against thee
Isa. 11. 14. they shall lay their hand upon M.
 15. 1. the burden of M. Ar of M. laid waste, 16.
 13. *Jer.* 48. 1. *Ezek.* 25. 8. *Amos* 2. 2.
 5. my heart shall cry out for M. his fugitives
 16. 6. we have heard the pride of M. *Jer.* 48. 29.
 11. my bowels shall sound like an harp for M.
 14. and the glory of M. shall be contemned
 25. 10. M. shall be trodden down under him
Jer. 9. 26. I will punish Egypt, Judah, and M.
 25. 21. I made Edom and M. to drink of the cup
 40. 11. all the Jews returned from M.
 48. 2. there shall be no more praise of M.
 9. give wings to M. that it may flee and get away
 11. M. hath been at ease from his youth
 20. tell ye it in Arnon, that M. is spoiled
 26. M. shall wallow in his vomit, be in derision
 33. joy and gladness is taken from the land of M.
 39. how hath M. turned the back with shame!
 47. yet will I bring again the captivity of M.
Amos 2. 2. but I will send a fire upon M. and devour
Zeph. 2. 9. saith the Lord, surely M. shall be as Sodom
 See KING.
 MOABITE.
Deut. 23. 3. a M. shall not enter into the congre-
 gation to tenth generation, *Neh.* 13. 1.
1 Chron. 11. 46. Ithmah the M. a valiant man
 MOABITES.
Gen. 19. 37. the same is the father of the M.
Deut. 2. 9. the Lord said, distress not the M.
Judg. 3. 28. the Lord hath delivered the M. to you
2 Sam. 8. 2. so the M. became David's servants
 and brought gifts, *1 Chron.* 18. 2.
1 Kings 11. 1. Solomon loved women of the M.
 33. they worshipped Chemosh god of the M.
2 Kings 3. 18. he will deliver the M. into your hand
 24. the Israelites rose up and smote the M.
 25. 20. the bands of the M. invaded the land
 24. 2. the Lord sent against him bands of the M.
Ezra 9. 1. according to the abominations of the M.
 MOABITISS, SEE RUTH.
 MOLECH.
Lev. 18. 21. shalt not let thy seed pass thro' fire to M.
 20. 2. whosoever he be that giveth of his seed to M.
 shall surely be put to death, 3. 4. *Jer.* 32. 35.
1 Kings 11. 7. Solomon built an high place for M.
2 Kings 23. 10. no man make his son pass thro' to M.
 MOLOCH.
Amos 5. 26. have borne the tabernacle of M. *Acts* 17. 43.
 MORDECAI.
Ezra 2. 2. M. came up with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 7.
Ezra 2. 5. there was a Jew, whose name was M.
 19. then M. sat in the king's gate, 21.
 22. the thing was known to M. who told it
 3. 5. when Haman saw that M. bowed not
 6. for he had shewed him the people of M.
 4. 1. M. rent his clothes, and put on sackcloth
 9. Hatach came and told Esther the words of M.
 15. Esther bade them return M. this answer
 5. 13. so long as I see M. the Jew at the king's gate
 14. gallowns made, that M. may be hanged thereon
 6. 3. what honour hath been done to M. for this?
 10. make haste, and do even so to M. the Jew
 7. 9. the gallowns which Haman had made for M.
 6. 2. the king took off his ring and gave it to M.
 Esther set M. over the house of Haman
 15. M. went out from the king in royal apparel
 9. 3. because the fear of M. fell upon them
 10. 3. M. the Jew was oext to king Ahasuerus
 MORIAH.
Gen. 22. 2. and get thee into the land of M.
2 Chr. 3. 1. Solomon built the house of Lord in M.
 MOSES.
Exod. 2. 10. Pharaoh's daughter called his name M.
 14. M. feared, and said, this thing is known
 15. Pharaoh sought to slay M. but M. fled
 3. 4. the Lord called to him and said, M. M.
 6. M. hid his face, he was afraid to look on God
 4. 14. the Lord's anger was kindled against M.
 27. go to meet M. || 11. 3. M. was very great
 5. 22. M. returned unto the Lord and said
 8. 13. accord. to word of M. 31. || 9. 12, 35. || 12. 35
 10. 22. M. stretched forth his hand toward heaven
 14. 31. people delivered the Lord and his servant M.

Exod. 15. 24. the people murmured ag. M. 17. 3.
 16. 30. notwithstanding they hearkened not to M.
 17. 4. M. cried to the Lord || M. did so, *Num.* 17. 11.
 12. M. hands were heavy || 15. M. built an altar
 18. 15. M. sat to judge || 19. 3. M. went up unto God
 19. 8. M. returned the words of the people to Lord
 20. the Lord called M. up to mount Sinai
 20. 21. M. drew near unto the thick darkness
 24. 2. M. alone shall come near the Lord
 4. M. wrote all the words of the Lord
 18 and M. went into the midst of the cloud
 32. 1. as for M. we wot not what become of him, 23.
 11. M. hesought the Lord || 10. M. anger waxed hot
 33. 9. the Lord talked with M. || 34. 4. M. went up
 34. 35. M. put the vail upon his face again
 39. 43. M. did look on all work; M. blessed them
 40. 35. M. was not able to enter into the tent
Lev. 10. 16. M. sought the goat of the sin-offering
 24. 11. they brought the blasphemer to M.
Num. 5. 4. as the Lord spake to M. so did Israel
 11. 2. the people cried to M. and M. prayed to Lord
 11. 2. the people weep through their families
 12. 2. hath the Lord indeed spoken only by M.?
 3. M. was very meek above all men upon the earth
 7. M. is not so, who is faithful in all my house
 14. 44. ark and M. departed not out of the camp
 16. 4. when M. heard it, he fell upon his face
 17. 7. M. laid up the rods before the Lord
 3. the people chode with M. and spake, saying
 21. 5. people spake against God and against M.
 9. M. made a serpent of brass and put it on a pole
 25. 6. brought a Midianitish woman in sight of M.
 31. 6. M. sent them to the war, them and Phinehas
 14. M. was wrath with the officers of the host
 33. 2. M. wrote their goings out by command Lord
Deut. 27. 11. M. charged the people the same day
 31. 9. M. wrote this law and delivered it
 22. M. wrote this song, and taught it Israel
 33. 1. wherewith M. the man of God blessed Israel
 34. 5. M. the servant of the Lord died there
 10. not a prophet since in Israel like to M.
Josh. 1. 5. as I was with M. so I will be with thee, 37.
 17. as hearkened to M. so will we to thee
 14. the people feared Joshua, as they feared M.
 14. 10. ever since the Lord spake this word to M.
 11. I am as strong as I was in the day M. sent me
1 Kings 2. 3. to keep his commandments, as it is
 written in the law of M. || *2 Kings* 23. 25.
2 Chron. 23. 18. *Ezra* 5. 2. *Dan.* 9. 11, 13.
Luke 24. 44. *1 Cor.* 9. 9.
 8. 9. save the two tables which M. put there
1 Chr. 23. 14. now concerning M. the man of God
 26. 24. the son of M. was ruler of the treasures
Psal. 109. 7. he made known his ways unto M.
 105. 26. he sent M. his servant, and Aaron
 106. 16. they envied M. also in the camp
 32. had not M. stood before him in the breach
 52. so that it went ill with M. for their sakes
Isa. 63. 12. that led them by the right hand of M.
Jer. 15. 1. though M. and Samuel stood before me
Jer. 4. 4. remember the law of M. my servant
Mat. 17. 3. behold, there appeared M. and Elias
 talking with him, *Mark* 9. 4. *Luke* 9. 30.
 4. let us make one tabernacle for M. *Mark* 9. 5.
 19. 7. why did M. then command to give a writing?
 M. suffered you to put away your wives, but
 23. 2. the Scribes and Pharisees sit in M. seat
Mark 10. 3. he said, what did M. command you?
 12. 19. M. wrote, if a man's brother die, *Luke* 20. 28.
Luke 16. 29. they have M. and the prophets
 31. if they hear not M. and the prophets
 20. 37. that dead are raised M. shewed at the bush
 24. 27. beginning at M. and all the prophets
John 1. 17. law was given by M. grace by Jes. Christ
 4. 15. we have found him of whom M. did write
 3. 14. as M. lifted up the serpent in the wilderness
 5. 45. one accenseth you, even M. in whom ye trust
 46. had ye believed M. ye had believed me
 6. 32. M. gave you oat that bread from heaven
 7. 19. did not M. give you the law? none keepeth it
 22. not because it is of M. but of the fathers
 23. that the law of M. should not be broken
 9. 28. thou art his disciple, we are M. disciples
 9. 29. we know that God spake unto M.
Acts 3. 22. for M. truly said unto the fathers
 6. 11. heard him speak against them, words against M.
 14. change the customs which M. delivered us
 7. 20. in which time M. was born, and was fair
 39. then M. trembled and stood not behold
 35. this M. whom they refused did God send
 37. this is that M. that said unto Israel
 13. 9. ye could not be justified by the law of M.
 15. 1. except ye be circumcised after manner of M.
 5. to command them to keep the law of M.
 21. M. hath in every city them that preach him
 21. 21. thou teachest the Jews to forsake M.
 26. 22. things which M. did say should come
 26. 23. out of the law of M. and the prophets
Rom. 5. 14. death reigned from Adam to M.
 10. 5. M. describeth the righteousness of the law

1 Cor. 10. 2. were all baptized to M. in the cloud
2 Cor. 3. 7. Israel could not behold the face of M.
 13. not as M. who put a veil over his face
 15. when M. is read, the veil is on their heart
2 Tim. 3. 8. as Janues and Jambres withstood M.
Heb. 3. 2. M. was faithful in all his house, 5
 3. was counted worthy of more glory than M.
 16. howbeit not all that came out of Egypt by M.
7. 14. which tribe M. spake nothing of priesthoood
 9. 19. for when M. had spoken every precept
 10. 28. that despised M. law, died without mercy
 11. 23. by faith M. was hid three months
 12. M. refused be called son of Pharaoh's daugh
 12. 21. M. said, I exceedingly fear and quake
Jude 9. he disputed about the body of M.
Rev. 15. 3. they sing the song of M. and the Lamb
 See AARON, BOOK, COMMANDEU, LAWB.
 MYRIA.
Acts 27. 5. we came to M. a city of Lycia
 MYSTIA.
Acts 16. 7. come to M. || 8. they passing by M

N.

NAAMAN.

Gen. 46. 21. the sons of Benjamin, N. and Rosl
Num. 26. 40. the son of Bela, N. *1 Chron.* 8. 4.
2 Kings 5. 1. N. captain of Syria was a leper
 11. but N. was wrote and went away, and said
 20. my master hath spared N. the Syrian
 27. the leprosy of N. shall cleave to thee
Luke 4. 27. and none was cleansed, saving N.
 NAAMATHITE, SEE ZOPHAR.
 NAASHON, or NASHON.
Exod. 6. 23. Aaron took Elisheba the sister of N.
Num. 1. 7. of Judah, prince was N. 2. 3. || 10. 14.
 17. he be that offered the first day was N.
 17. 12. he was the offering of N. son of Amminadob
Ruth 4. 20. Amminabab begat N. and N. bega
 Salmon, *1 Chron.* 2. 10, 11
Mat. 1. 4.
Luke 3. 32. Salmon, which was the son of N.
 NABAL.
1 Sam. 25. 3. now the name of the man was N.
 4. N. did shear his sheep || 5. go to N. and greet him
 25. N. is his name, and folly is with him
 38. that the Lord smote N. that he died
 39. Lord hath returned the wickedness of N.
 27. 3. Abigail N. wife 30. 5. *2 Sam.* 2. 2. || 3. 3
 NABOTH.
1 Kings 21. 1. N. the Jezreelite had a vineyar-
 7. I will give thee this vineyard of N. the Jezreelite
 9. set N. on high, 12. || 14. heard N. was stoned
 16. when Ahab heard that N. was dead
 18. behold, Ahab is in the vineyard of N.
 19. in the place where dogs licked the blood of N.
2 Kings 9. 21. they met him in the portion of N.
 25. cast him in the portion of the field of N.
 26. surely I have seen yesterday the blood of N.
 NADAB.
Ezra 6. 23. the sons of Aaron, N. Abihu, *Lev.* 10. 1
 23. 1. come up, N. and Abihu, seventy elders, 9.
Num. 3. 4. N. and Abihu died before Lord, 26. 61.
1 Kings 14. 20. N. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 2.
1 Chr. 2. 28. N. son of Shammai || 30. the sons of N.
 8. 30. Baal and N. the sons of Gibeon, 9. 36.
 NAGGE.
2 Kings 3. 25. Esli, which was the son of N.
 NAIASHI.
1 Sam. 11. 1. N. came up against Jabesh, 12. 12.
2 Sam. 10. 2. then said David, I will shew kindness
 to Hanun the son of N. *1 Chron.* 19. 2
 17. 25. went in to Abigail the daughter of N.
 27. Shobi son of N. brought beds and basous
 NAIHOR.
Gen. 11. 22. Serug begat N. || 29. N. wife Milcah
 24. N. lived 29 years, begat Terah, *1 Chr.* 1. 26
 26. Terah begat Abraham, N. and Haran, 27.
 22. 20. behold Milcah, she hath born children to
 thy brother N. 23. || 24. 15, 24
 24. 10. Abraham's servant went to the city of N.
 31. 53. God of Abraham and N. judge betwixt u
 NAIN.
Luke 7. 11. Jesus went into a city called N.
 NAIOTH.
1 Sam. 19. 18. Samuel and David dwelt at N. 19. 22
 23. Saul went to N. || 20. 1. David fled from N.
 NAOMI.
Ruth 1. 2. the name of Elimelech's wife was N.
 19. is this N. ? || 20. call me not N. call me Mara
 2. 1. N. had a kinsman of her husband's Boaz
 4. 5. what day thou buyest the field of land of N.
 9. that I have bought all at the hand of N.
 17. the women said, there is a son born to N.
 NAPHITALI.
Gen. 30. 8. and Rachel called his name N.
 35. 25. sons of Bilhah Rachel's handmaid, Dan, N
 46. 24. sons of N. *Num.* 1. 42. || 26. 48. *1 Chr.* 7. 13
 21. N. is a hind let loose, he gives goodly word

Ezra 1. 4. the sons of Israel, N. Gad, and Asher
Num 1. 15. of N. Ahira was prince, 2. 29. | 7. 78.
Deut 27. 13. on mount Ebal to curse; Dan, N.
 53. 23. of N. he said, O N. satisfied with favour
Josh 19. 32. the sixth lot came out to N.
 26. 7. appointed Kedesh in Galilee, in mount N.
Jdg 1. 33. nor did N. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Zebulun and N. to Kedesh
 5. 18. Zebulun and N. jeopardied their lives
 6. 15. Gideon sent messengers to N. and they came
 7. 23. Israel gathered themselves together out of N.
 1 *Kings* 4. 15. Aniaaz was officer in N.
 15. 20. Ben-hadad carried N. 2 *Chron* 10. 4.
 2 *Kings* 25. 29. sarrion N. captive to Assyria
 2 *Chron* 12. 40. N. brought bread on asses and mules
 27. 19. the captain of N. was Jeremoth son of Azriel
 2 *Chron* 34. 6. Josiah in N. brake down the altar
Psal 68. 27. there the princes of Zebulun and N.
Isa 9. 1. he lightly afflicted the land of N.
Ezek 48. 3. a portion for N. | 34. one gate of N.
Mat 4. 13. he dwelt in the borders of N.
 15. the land of N. by the way of the sea
 Tribe of NAPHTHALI.
Num 1. 43. numbered of the tribe of N. 53,400
 10. 27. over the host of the tribe of N. Ahira
 13. 14. of the tribe of N. Nabhi | 34. 28. Pedahrel
Josh 19. 39. this the inheritance of the tribe of N.
 21. 32. cities out of tribe of N. 1 *Chron* 6. 62, 76.
 1 *Kings* 7. 14. Hiram a widow's son of tribe of N.
Lev 7. 6. of the tribe of N. were sealed 12,000
 NATHAN.
 2 *Sam* 5. 14. son of David, N. | 7. 2. N. the prophet
 7. 17. so did N. speak | 12. 1. The Lord sent N. 23
 23. 36. Igal son of N. one of David's worthies
 1 *Kings* 1. 10. but N. the prophet he called not
 22. while she talked with David, N. came in
 34. let Zadok and N. anoint him king over Israel
 4. 5. Azariah son of N. was over the officers
 1 *Chron* 2. 36. Artai begat N. and N. begat Zabab
 11. 38. Joel the brother of N. a valiant man
 29. 29. David's acts written in the book of N.
 2 *Chron* 9. 29. acts of Solomon in the book of N.
Ezra 8. 16. I sent from Ahava for N. and Ariel
 10. 19. Shelemiah, N. had taken strange wives
Zech 12. 12. the family of the house of N. apart
Luke 3. 31. Mattathias, which was the son of N.
 NATHANIEL.
Jhn 1. 45. Philip findeth N. | 21. 2. N. of Cana
 NAUM.
Luke 3. 25. Amos, which was the son of N.
 NAZARENE.
Mat 2. 23. by the prophet, he shall be called a N.
 NAZARENES.
Acts 24. 5. a ring-leader of the sect of the N.
 NAZARETHI.
Mat 2. 23. Joseph dwelt in a city called N.
 21. 11. this is Jesus of N. *Mark* 1. 24. | 10. 47.
Luke 4. 34. | 18. 37. | 24. 19.
Mark 14. 67. thou wast also with Jesus of N.
 16. 6. he is not afflicted, ye seek Jesus of N.
Luke 1. 20. the angel Gabriel was sent to N.
 2. 51. Jesus came to N. and was subject, 4. 16.
Jhn 1. 45. Jesus of N. 18. 5. 7. | 19. 19. *Acts* 2.
 22. | 4. 10. | 16. 14. | 22. 8.
 46. can there any good thing come out of N. :
 Acts 3. 6. in the name of Jesus of N. rise up
 10. 38. how God anointed Jesus of N. with power
 26. 9. things contrary to the name of Jesus of N.
 NEAPOLIS.
Acts 16. 11. and the next day we came to N.
 NEBALOTH.
Gen 25. 13. the son of Ishmael, N. 1 *Chron* 1. 29.
Isa 60. 7. the rams of N. shall minister to thee
 NEBAT, see JERUBOAM.
 NEBO.
Num 32. 3. Elealah and N. is a land for cattle
 34. the children of Reuben built N.
Deut 32. 49. get thee up onto mount N. 34. 1.
 1 *Chron* 5. 8. Bela dwelt in Aroer, even unto N.
Ezra 2. 29. the children of N. 10. 43.
Neh 7. 33. the men of the other N. fifty two
Isa 15. 2. Moab shall howl over N. and Medeba
 45. 1. N. stoopeth | *Jer* 48. 1. wa unto N.
Jer 48. 22. judgment is come upon Dibon and N.
 NEBUCHADNEZZAR, NEBUCHAD-
 NEZZAR.
 2 *Kings* 24. 1. in his days N. came up against Jeru-
 salem, 25. 1. 2 *Chron* 36. 6. *Jer* 39. 1. | 52. 4.
 52. as for the people whom N. had left
 1 *Chron* 6. 15. when the Lord carried away Judah
 by N. *Jer* 24. 1. | 29. 1. | 52. 28.
Ezra 1. 7. Cyrus brought forth the vessels which
 N. had taken out of Jerusalem, 5. 14. | 6. 5.
Jer 27. 8. the kingdom which will not serve N.
 28. 11. even so will I break the yoke of N.
 24. that they may serve N. king of Babylon
 29. 21. I will deliver them into the hand of N.
 32. 28. I will give this city into the hand of N.
 35. 11. N. gave charge concerning Jeru-sah
 35. 10. behold, I will take N. my servant and set

Jer 49. 20. N. king of Babylon shall smite Kedar
 50. 17. and last this N. hath broken his bowes
 51. 34. N. hath devoured me, he hath crushed me
Ezek 29. 7. I will bring up Tyrus N. a king of kings
 23. 19. I will give this land of Egypt to N. 30. 13.
Dan 2. 1. N. dreamed | 4. 37. 1. N. praise and extol
 3. 1. N. the king made an image of gold
 3. 1. N. was full of fury | 24. N. was astounded
 4. 28. all this came upon the king N. 33.
 34. at end of days I N. lift up mine eyes to heaven
 5. 18. the most high God gave N. a kingdom
 NEBUZARADAN.
 2 *Kings* 25. 8. N. captain of guard came to Jerusalem
 39. 10. N. left of the poor of the people
 NEHELEMIAS, see SHEEMATH.
 NEHEMIAH.
Ezra 2. 2. N. came with Zerubbabel, *Neh* 1. 7. 7.
Neh 1. 1. the words of N. the son of Hachabiah
 3. 16. N. son of Azbuk repaired after Shaitan
 8. 9. N. which is the firstborn, 10. 1.
 12. 47. Israel in the days of N. gave portions
 NEIHUSI'AN.
 2 *Kings* 18. 4. he called the brazen serpent N.
 NER.
 1 *Chron* 8. 33. and N. begat Kish, 9. 36, 39.
 See ABNER
 NEREUS.
Rom 16. 15. salute Julia, N. and his sister
 NERGAL.
 2 *Kings* 17. 30. the men of Cath came to N. their god
 NERAI'AH, see BARUCH.
 NEITHANEEL.
Num 1. 8. N. the son of Zuar was prince of Issa-
 char, 2. 5. | 7. 18, 23. | 15
 1 *Chron* 2. 14. N. the fourth son of Jesse
 15. 24. N. and Amasai blew with trumpets
 24. 6. the son of N. the scribe, one of the Levites
 26. 4. the sons of Obed-edom, Joah and N.
 2 *Chron* 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent N. to teach
 35. 9. N. gave to the Levites for passover-offerings
Ezra 10. 22. Ishmael, N. had taken strange wives
Neh 12. 21. 11. days of Joakim N. was priest
 36. Maai and N. with the musical instruments
 NEITHANIAH.
 2 *Kings* 25. 23. Ishmael son of N. 25. *Jer* 40. 8. | 41. 1.
 1 *Chron* 25. 2. the sons of Asaph, Joseph and N.
 12. fifth lot came forth to N. he, his sons twelve
 2 *Chron* 17. 8. he sent Levites to teach, even N.
Jer 36. 14. princes sent the son of N. to Baruch
 41. 2. Ishmael the son of N. slew Gedaliah
 15. but Ishmael son of N. escaped from Johaan
 NEPHINIMS.
 1 *Chron* 9. 2. the first inhabitants were the N.
Ezra 2. 43. the N. went up with Zerubbabel
 58. all the N. and the children of Solomon's ser-
 vants were 392, *Neh* 7. 60.
 7. 7. some of the N. went to Jerusalem
 24. it shall not be lawful to impose toll on the N.
 8. 17. what to say to Iddo and brethren the N.
 20. the N. whom David appointed for service
Neh 3. 26. the N. dwelt in Ophel, 11. 21.
 10. 28. the N. had separated from the people
 11. 21. Ziba and Gispah were over the N.
 NICANOR.
Acts 6. 5. they chose Stephen, Philip and N.
 NICODEMUS.
Jhn 3. 1. N. a ruler of the Jews came to Jesus
 7. 60. N. came to Jesus by night, 19. 39.
 NICOLAITANS.
Rev 2. 6. that thou hatest the deeds of the N.
 15. hast them that hold the doctrine of the N.
 NICAPOLIS.
Tit 3. 12. be diligent to come unto me to N.
 NIGER.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, Simeon who was called N.
 NIMROD.
Gen 10. 8. Cush begat N. 1 *Chron* 1. 10.
 9. as N. the mighty hunter before the Lord
Mic 5. 6. they shall waste land of Assyria and N.
 NIMSHI, see JERU.
 NINEVEH.
Gen 10. 11. Ashur went and builded N.
 2 *Kings* 19. 36. Sennacherib dwelt at N. *Isa* 37. 37.
Jonah 1. 2. go to N. 3. 2. | 4. 11. should not I spare N. :
 3. 3. now N. was an exceeding great city
Nah 1. 1. the burden of N. | 2. 8. N. is like a pool
 3. 7. N. is laid waste, who will bemoan her?
Zeph 2. 13. he will make N. a desolation, and dry
Mat 12. 41. the men of N. shall rise up in judgment
 and condemn this generation, *Luke* 11. 32.
 NINEVITES.
Luke 11. 30. as Jonas was a sign unto the N.
 NISAN.
Neh 2. 1. in the month N. | *Ezra* 3. 7. first month N.
 NISROCII.
 2 *Kings* 19. 37. as he was worshipping in the house of
 N. his god, was smote with the sword, *Isa* 37. 38.
 NO.
Jer 46. 25. I will punish N. *Ezek* 30. 14, 15, 16.
Nuh 2. 8. art thou better than populous N.

NOADIAH.

Ezra 8. 33. N. the son of Binnui, a Levite
Neh 6. 14. my God, think on the propheetess N.
 NOAH, NOE.
Gen 5. 29. N. saying, this same shall comfort
 30. Lamech begat N. | 6. 8. N. found grace
 6. 9. there are generations of N. 10. 1, 32. 1 *Cor* 1.
 7. 23. N. only remained alive, and they in the ark
 8. 1. God remembered N. and every living thing
 6. N. opened the widow of the ark he had made
 20. N. builded an altar to the Lord, and offered
 9. 24. N. awoke from his wine | 29. the days of N.
Isa 54. 9. this is as the waters of N. unto me
Ezek 14. 14. though these three, N. Daniel, Job, 20
Mat 24. 37. as it was in the days of N. *Luke* 17. 26
Luke 3. 36. Shem, which was the son of N.
Heb 11. 7. by faith N. being warned of God
 1 *Pet* 3. 20. when God waited in the days of N.
 2 *Pet* 2. 5. God spared not old world, but saved N.
 NOAHI.
Num 26. 33. the names of the daughters of Zelopha-
 had were N. Tirzah, 27. 1. | 36. 11.
Josh 17. 3.
 NOB.
 1 *Sam* 21. 1. David came to N. to Abimelech
 22. 9. Doeg said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to N.
 11. the king sent to call the priests in N.
 19. Doeg smote N. the city of the priests
Neh 11. 32. the children of Benjamin dwelt at N.
Isa 10. 32. as yet shall he remain at N. that day
 NOPIH.
Isa 19. 13. the princes of N. are deceived
Jer 2. 16. the children of N. have broken the crown
 46. 14. publish in N. | 19. for N. shall be waste
Ezek 30. 13. will cause their images to cease out of
 10. and N. shall have distresses daily
 NUN, see JOSHUA.
 NYMPHIAS.
Col 4. 15. salute N. and the church in his house
 O.
 OBADIAH.
 1 *Kings* 18. 3. Ahab called O. now O. feared the L.
 4. O. took an hundred prophets and hid them
 7. as O. was in the way, behold Elijah met him
 16. so O. went to meet Ahab, and told him
 1 *Chr* 3. 21. sons of O. | 27. 19. Ishmael son of O.
 7. 3. son of Izrahiah, O. | 8. 38. son of Azel, 9. 44.
 9. 16. O. the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal
 12. 9. of Gadites men of might, O. the second
 2 *Chr* 17. 7. he sent to his princes, to O. to teach
 34. 12. the overseers were Jahath and O.
Ezra 8. 9. O. son of Jehiel went up with Ezra
Neh 10. 5. O. sealed | 12. 25. O. was a porter
Obad 1. the vision of O. thus saith the Lord
 OBEDI.
Ruth 4. 17. and they called his name O.
 21. Boaz begat O. 1 *Chron* 2. 12. *Mat* 1. 5.
 1 *Chron* 2. 37. Epilah begat O. | 26. 7. Sheaniah
 11. 47. O. one of David's valiant men
 2 *Chron* 23. 1. took Azariah son of O. into covenant
Luke 3. 32. Jesse, which was the son of O.
 OBED-EDOM.
 2 *Sam* 6. 10. David carried the ark into the house
 of O. 11. 1 *Chron* 13
 13, 14.
 11. the L. blessed the house of O. 12. 1 *Chr* 13. 44
 12. David brought the ark from house of O. into
 the city of David with gladness, 1 *Chr* 15. 25.
 1 *Chron* 15. 18. O. a porter, 24. | 21. O. with harp
 16. 5. O. and Jeiel with psalteries and harps
 38. O. with their brethren, O. also son of Jehu-
 than, and Hosab, to be porters
 26. 4. sons of O. 8. | 8. sons of O. fit for service
 15. the lot southward fell to O. and his sons
 2 *Chron* 25. 24. Joash took the vessels found with O.
 OCRAN, see PAGIEL.
 ODED.
 2 *Chr* 15. 1. Spirit of God came on Azariah son of O.
 28. 9. a prophet of the Lord was there, called O.
 OGI.
Deut 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to O.
Josh 2. 10. for we have heard what you did to O.
 13. 21. the cities of O. pertaining to Machir
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Geber was in the country of O.
 See BASHAN,
 OLYMPAS.
Rom 16. 15. salute Julia, O. and all saints with them
 OMEGA, see ALPHA, in Appellatives.
 OMRI.
 1 *Kings* 16. 16. wherefore all Israel made O. king
 21. half followed O. | 23. but O. wrought evil
 30. Ahab son of O. did evil in the sight of the L.
 2 *Kings* 8. 26. Athaliah daughter of O. 2 *Chr* 22. 2
 1 *Chr* 7. 8. O. son of Becher | 9. 4. O. son of Im
 27. 18. O. son of Michael, ruler of Issachar
Mic 6. 16. for statutes of O. are kept, works of Ah

Gen. 41. 45. Poti-pherah priest of O. 50. | 46. 20.
 Num. 16. 1. O. the son of Peleth took me
 ONAN.
 Gen. 38. 4. she bare a son and called his name O.
 O. knew that the seed should not be his
 45. 12. sons of Judah, Er, O. Num. 26. 19. 1. Chr. 2. 3.
 Er and O. died in the land of Canaan, Num. 26. 19.
 ONESIMUS.
 Col. 4. 9. O. a faithful and beloved brother
 Philem. 10. I beseech thee for my son O.
 ONESIPHORUS.
 2 Tim. 1. 15. Lord give mercy to the house of O.
 4. 19. salute Aquila and the household of O.
 OPIHEL.
 2 Chron. 27. 3. Jotham built much on the wall of O
 34. 14. Manasseh compassed about O. and raised it
 Neh. 3. 26. the Nethinims dwelt in O. 11. 21.
 27. the Ekkoites repaired to the wall of O.
 OPIHIR.
 Gen. 10. 29. Joktan begat O. 1 Chron. 1. 23.
 1 Kings 9. 28. they came to O. and fetch from thence
 gold, and brought to Solomon, 2 Chr. 8. 18. | 9. 10.
 19. 11. brought from O. great plenty of almug-trees
 22. 48. Jehoshaphat made ships to go to O. for gold
 1 Chron. 29. 4. given 3000 talents of gold of O.
 Job 22. 24. thou shalt lay up the gold of O. as stones
 28. 16. wisdom not valued with the gold of O.
 Psal. 45. 9. did stand the queen in gold of O.
 Isa. 11. 12. a man more precious than wedge of O.
 OREB.
 Judg. 7. 25. they slew princes of Midian, Zeeb, O. 8. 3.
 Psal. 87. 11. make their nobles like O. and Zeeb
 Isa. 10. 26. slaughter of Midian at the rock of O.
 ORION.
 Job 9. 9. who maketh O. and Pleiades, Amos 5. 8.
 38. 31. or canst thou loose the hands of O. O.
 ORNAN.
 1 Chron. 21. 15. the threshing-floor of O. 18. 28.
 20. and O. turned back, and saw the angel
 25. David gave to O. for the place 600 shekels
 ORPAH.
 Ruth 1. 4. the name of the one was O. other Ruth
 14. O. kissed Naomi, but Ruth clave to her
 OSHEA, See JOSHA.
 OTNIEL.
 Josh. 15. 17. O. son of Kenaz took it, Judg. 1. 13.
 Judg. 3. 9. Lord raised a deliverer, O. || 11. O. died
 1 Chr. 4. 13. sons of Kenaz, O. Seraiah, sons of O.
 27. 15. the twelfth captain was Haldai of O.
 OZEM.
 1 Chron. 2. 15. O. was the sixth son of Jesse
 OZIAS.
 Mat. 1. 7. Joram begat O. || 9. O. begat Joatham

P.

PAARAL.
 2 Sam. 23. 35. P. the Arbite, a mighty man
 PADAN-ARAM.
 Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel of P.
 28. 6. Isaac sent Jacob away to P. to take a wife
 7. Jacob obeyed his father, and was gone to P.
 31. 18. he carried away what he had gotten in P.
 35. 9. G. appeared to Jacob when he came from P.
 26. sons which were born to him in P. 45. 15.
 PAGIEL.
 Num. 1. 13. P. son of Ocran, prince of Asher, 7-72.
 PALESTINA.
 Exod. 15. 15. sorrow shall take hold on men of P.
 Isa. 14. 29. rejoice not, thou whole P. because
 31. cry, O city, thou whole P. art dissolved
 PAMPHYLIA.
 Acts 13. 13. Paul came from Paphos to Perga in P.
 15. 38. John departed from them from P.
 27. 5. when he had sailed over the sea of P.
 PAPHOS.
 Acts 13. 6. who they had gone thro' the isle to P.
 PARAN.
 Gen. 21. 12. Ishmael dwelt in the wilderness of P.
 Num. 10. | 12. 16. | 13. 3. 26. 1 Sam. 25. 1.
 Deut. 33. 2. the Lord shined forth from mount P.
 Hab. 3. 3. from Teman, the holy One came from P.
 PARBAR.
 1 Chron. 26. 18. porters, four at the causey, two at P.
 PARMENAS.
 Acts 6. 5. they chose Timon, P. and Nicolas
 PARTHIANS.
 Acts 2. 9. P. we hear them speak in our tongues
 PASHUR.
 1 Chr. 9. 12. F. the son of Malchijah, Neh. 11. 12.
 Ezra 4. 38. the children of P. 10. 22. Neh. 7. 41.
 Neh. 10. 3. sealed || Jer. 20. 6. P. go into captivity
 Jer. 20. 1. P. the son of Immer smote Jeremiah, 2.
 3. Ld. called out thy name P. but Magor-missabib
 21. 1. whoe king Zedekiah sent unto him P.
 28. 1. Gedaliah the son of P. and P. the son of Malchijah
 chiah heard the words Jeremiah had spoken
 PATRA.
 Acts 21. 1. and from Rhodus we came unto P.

Isa. 11. 11. to recover remnant of his people from P.
 Ezek. 29. 14. cause them return into the land of P.
 33. 24. will make P. desolate, I will set fire in Zoan
 PATMOS.
 Rev. 1. 9. I was in the isle that is called P.
 PAUL.
 Acts 13. 9. then Saul, called P. filled with Holy Ghost
 43. many Jews and religious proselytes follow, P.
 46. P. waxed bold || 4. 9. the same heard P.
 50. Jews raised persecution ag. P. and Barnabas
 14. 12. called P. Mercurius, he was chief speaker
 19. having stoned P. drew him out of the city
 15. 38. P. thought not good to take him with them
 40. P. chose Sila || 17. 10. brethren sent P. away, 14.
 16. 3. him would P. have to go forth with him
 9. and a vision appeared to P. in the night
 14. Lydia attended to the things spoken of P.
 17. followed P. || 18. but P. being grieved
 25. P. and Silas prayed, and sang praises to God
 28. 2. P. cried, saying, do thyself no harm
 27. P. as his manner was, went in unto them
 4. some believed and concorted with P. and Silas
 16. now while P. waited for them at Athens
 18. 5. P. was pressed in spirit, and testified to Jews
 9. the Lord spake to P. in the night by a vision
 19. 11. God wrought miracles by the hands of P.
 15. P. I know || 23. 11. be of good cheer, P.
 21. P. purposed in spirit to go to Jerusalem
 26. this P. hath persuaded and turned away
 20. preached unto them, ready to depart
 10. r. went down, and embracing him, said
 37. they all wept sore, and fell on P. neck
 21. 4. who said to P. through the Spirit, not go up
 11. Agabus took P. girdle and bound his hands
 18. the day following P. went in unto James
 30. they took P. and drew him out of the temple
 32. when they saw soldiers, they left beating P.
 40. P. stood on the stairs || 23. 1. P. beholding
 23. 10. fearing lest P. should have been pulled
 12. they would not eat till they had killed P. 14.
 18. P. prayed me to bring this young man to thee
 31. the soldiers brought P. to Aistipatris
 24. 1. who informed the governor against P.
 26. that money should have been given him of P.
 27. Felix left P. bound || 27. 24. saying, fear not, P.
 25. 19. one Jesus, whom P. affirmed to be alive
 26. 24. Festus said, P. thou art beside thyself
 27. 3. and Julius courteously entreated P.
 33. P. besought them all to take meat, saying
 43. the centurion, willing to save P. kept them
 28. 16. but P. was suffered to dwell by himself
 1 Chr. 1. 12. I am of P. 3. 4. || 3. 5. who thou is P.
 13. is Christ divided? was P. crucified for you?
 3. 22. whether P. or Apollos, or Cephas, or world
 10. 21. the salutation of me P. with mine own
 hand, Col. 4. 18. 2 Thess. 3. 17.
 1 Thess. 2. 18. we would have come to you, even I P.
 Philem. 9. being such a one as P. the aged
 2 Pet. 3. 15. as our beloved brother P. wrote
 PAULUS.
 Acts 13. 7. a Jew Baryesus with the deputy Sergius P.
 PEKAIL.
 2 Kings 15. 25. P. conspired against Pekahiah
 29. in the days of P. came Tiglath-pileser
 15. 30. Hoshea made a conspiracy against P.
 37. against Judah came P. son of Remaliah, 16. 5.
 2 Chr. 28. 6. P. slew in Judah 120,000 in one day
 Isa. 7. 1. Rezin and P. went towards Jerusalem
 PEKAILIAH.
 2 Kings 15. 22. P. the son of Menahem reigned, 23.
 PELATIAH.
 1 Chron. 3. 21. the son of Hananiah, P. of Judah
 4. 42. of Simeon, having for their captain P.
 Neh. 10. 22. P. and Hanan sealed the covenant
 Ezek. 11. 13. that P. the son of Benaiah was
 PENIEL.
 Gen. 32. 30. Jacob called the name of the place P.
 PENUEL.
 Gen. 32. 31. as Jacob passed over P. he halted
 Judg. 8. 8. Gideon went up thence to P. and spake
 17. he heat down the tower of P. and slew men
 1 Kings 12. 25. then Jeroboam went and built P.
 1 Chron. 4. 4. P. the father of Gedor, and Ezer
 8. 25. Iphedaiah and P. the sons of Shashak
 PEOP.
 Num. 23. 28. Balak brought Balaam to top of P.
 25. 18. beguiled you in the matter of P. 31. 16.
 Josh. 22. 17. is the iniquity of P. too little for us?
 PERGA.
 Acts 13. 13. Paul and his company came to P.
 14. 25. who they had preached the word in P.
 PERGAMOS.
 Rev. 1. 11. send it to P. and Thyatira, and Sardis
 2. 12. to the angel of the church in P. write
 PERIZZITE.
 Gen. 13. 7. the P. called then in the land
 Exod. 33. 2. and I will drive out the P. 34. 11.
 Josh. 9. 1. when the P. and Hivite heard thereof
 11. 3. Jabin sent to the P. and the Jebusite

Gen. 15. 2. I have given to thy seed the land of the
 P. Lord made a covenant, Exod. 3. 8, 17. | 23. 23
 34. 30. to make me to stink among the P.
 Josh. 17. 15. cut down the wood in the land of the P.
 Judg. 1. 4. the Lord delivered the P. to Judah, 5
 3. 5. the children of Israel dwelt among the P.
 2 Chr. 8. 7. Solomon made the P. to pay tribute
 Ezra 9. 1. doing according to abominations of P.
 PERSIA.
 2 Chr. 36. 20. till the reign of the kingdom of P.
 Esch. 1. 3. a feast to the power of P. and Media
 14. the seven princes of P. which saw the king
 18. the ladies of P. shall say to the princess
 Esch. 27. 10. they of P. and Lud were in thy army
 38. 5. P. Ethiopia, and Lybia with thee, with shield
 Dan. 8. 20. two horns are kings of Media and P.
 10. 13. but the prince of P. withstood one twenty-
 one days; and I remained with the kings of P.
 20. I will return to fight with the prince of P.
 11. 2. there shall stand up yet three kings in P.
 See KING.
 PERSIANS, See MEDES.
 PERSIS.
 Rom. 10. 12. salute P. which laboured much in L.
 PETER.
 Mat. 14. 29. when P. was come down out of the ship
 16. 13. I say also to thee that thou art P.
 23. he said to P. get thee behind me, Mark 8. 33.
 17. 1. he taketh P. James and John, 26. 37. Mark
 5. 37. | 9. 2. | 14. 33. Luke 8. 51. | 9. 28
 24. they that received tribute-money came to P.
 25. 58. P. followed him to the high priest's palace
 75. P. remembered words of Jesus, Mark 14. 72.
 Mark 16. 7. go your way, tell his disciples and P.
 Luke 22. 61. the Lord turned and looked upon P.
 John 1. 44. Bethsaida, the city of Andrew and P.
 18. 26. being his kinsman, whose ear P. cut off
 21. 17. P. was grieved because he said unto him
 Acts 1. 15. in those days P. stood up in the mid-
 4. 3. seeing P. and John about to go into the temple
 3. 8. P. filled with the Holy Ghost, said to them
 13. when they saw the boldness of P. and John
 5. 15. at least the shadow of P. might overshadow
 8. 14. the apostles sent unto them P. and John
 9. 38. the disciples had heard that P. was there
 40. P. put them all forth, and kneeled down
 10. 13. there came a voice, rise, P. kill and eat, 11. 7
 44. while P. spake these words, Holy Ghost fell
 45. were astonished, as many as came with P.
 12. 3. be proceeding further to take P. also
 6. P. was sleepeed between two soldiers in chains
 7. the angel of the Lord smote P. on the side
 13. as P. knocked at the door of the gate
 18. there was no small stir what was become of P.
 Gal. 1. 18. then I went up to Jerusalem to see P.
 2. 7. the gospel of circumcision was committed to P.
 8. for he that wrought effectually in P. to the ap.
 14. I said unto P. before them all, if thou a Jew
 Simon PETER.
 Mat. 4. 18. Jesus walking, saw Simon called P.
 10. 2. the first Simon, who is called P. and Andro-
 Mark 3. 16. to cast out devils, Simon be surnamed P.
 Luke 5. 8. Simon P. fell down at Jesus' knees
 6. 14. he chose Simon, whom he also named P.
 John 13. 6. then cometh he to Simon P. he saith
 20. 2. when she runneth and cometh to Simon P.
 21. 15. Jesus saith to Simon P. Simon son of Jonas
 Acts 10. 5. send me to Joppa, and call for one
 Simon, whose surname is P. 32. | 11. 13.
 PILATE.
 Luke 3. 35. Ragau, which was the son of P.
 PIIAQAOTH.
 Gen. 12. 15. princes commended Sarai before P.
 17. the Lord plagued P. and his house
 39. 1. Potiphar an officer of P. brought Joseph
 40. 2. P. was wroth against two of his officers
 13. r. shall lift up thine head and restore thee, 19.
 14. make mention of me to P. and bring me out
 41. 1. P. dreamed || 4. 50. P. awoke, 7.
 10. Joseph said, God shall give P. answer of peace
 34. let P. do this || 44. I am P. and without thee
 55. people cried to P. || 42. 15. by the life of P. 16.
 44. 18. thou art as P. || 45. 8. made me a father to P.
 46. 31. Joseph said, I will go up and shew P.
 47. 10. Jacob blessed P. and went out from P.
 25. let us find grace, and we will be P. servants
 20. only the land of the priests became not P.
 50. 4. speak, I pray you, in the ears of P. saying
 Exod. 2. 15. when P. heard, he sought to slay Moses
 3. 10. come now, and I will send thee to P.
 4. 21. see thou do all these wonders before P.
 5. 2. P. said, who is the Lord that I should obey him?
 12. the officers came and cried unto P.
 23. since I came to P. to speak in thy name
 6. 1. now shalt thou see what I will do to P.
 12. Moses spake, bow then shall P. hear me, 20.
 7. 1. Lord said, see, I have made thee a god to P.
 3. I will harden P. heart, 13. 14. 22. | 8. 19. | 9. 12
 8. 20. stand before P. 43. || 9. 27. P. seat for Moses

Ecc. 11.1 yet will I bring the plague more upon P.
10. Moses and Aaron did all these wonders bef. P.
12. 29. from the first-born of P. on the throne
13. 17. when P. had let people go God led them not
14. 4. and I will be honoured upon P. 17.
28. the waters covered all the host of P.
1 Kings 3. 1. Solomon made affinity with P.
7. 8. Solomon made an house for P. daughter
11. 19. Hada¹ found favour in the sight of P.
2 Kings 17. 7. Lord, who brought them from under P.
18. 21. so is P. to all that trust in him, *Isa. 36. 6.*
23. 35. according to the commandment of P.
Neh. 9. 10. thou shewest signs and wonders on P.
Psal. 135. 9. who sent tokens and wonders on P.
136. 15. but overthrew P. and his host in Red sea
Cant. 1. 9. to a company of horses in P. chariots
Isa. 9. 11. how say ye to P. I am the son of wise
30. 2. to strengthen themselves in strength of P.
3. the strength of P. shall be your shame
Jer. 25. 19. I made P. and his servants to drink
37. 11. my army was broken up, for fear of P. army
45. 17. did cry, P. king of Egypt is but a noise
47. 17. word that came, before that P. smote Gaza
Ezek. 17. 17. P. with his army not make for him
29. 2. set thy face against P. king of Egypt
31. 1. I am against thee, P. king of Egypt, *30. 22.*
30. 21. I have broken the arm of P. *24. 25.*
31. 18. this is P. and his multitude, saith the Lord
32. 2. son of man take up a lamentation for P.
Acts 7. 13. Joseph's kindred made known to P.
21. P. daughter took him up and nourished him
Rom. 9. 17. for scripture saith to P. I raised thee up
Heb. 15. 24. to be called the son of P. daughter
PHARAOH-HOPIRA.
Jer. 44. 30. will give P. Hophra into hand of enemies
PHARAOH-NECHIO.
2 Kings 23. 29. P. Necho went against Assyria
33. P. Necho put Jehonahaz in bands of Riblah
34. P. Necho made Eliakin son of Josiah king
35. he taxed the land to give money to P. Necho
Jer. 46. 2. word came to Jeremiah against P. Necho
PHARIZ.
Gen. 38. 29. therefore his name was called P.
46. 12. the sons of Judah, P. and Zerah, *1 Chron.*
2. 4. Mar. 1. 3. Luke 3. 33.
 and the sons of P. were Hezron and Hamel,
Num. 26. 20. 21. Ruth 4. 18. 1 Chr. 2. 5. | 9. 4.
Ruth 4. 12. let thy house be like the house of P.
PHARPAR, SA A BANA.
PHIBE.
Rom. 16. 1. I commend unto you P. our sister
PHIPNICE.
Acts 11. 19. they travelled as far as P. and Cyprus
15. 3. Paul and Barnabas passed thro' P. & Samaria
21. 9. finding ship sailing over to P. we went aboard
27. 12. if by any means they might attain to P.
PHILADELPHIA.
Rev. 1. 11. write and send it unto P. & unto Laodicea
5. 7. to the angel of the church in P. write
PHILETUS. See HYMENIUS.
PHILIP.
Mat. 10. 3. P. and Bartholomew, Thomas and Mat-
 thew, *Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 14. Acts 1. 13.*
14. 3. put John in prison for Herodias' sake his
 brother P. wife, *Mark 6. 17. Luke 3. 19.*
Luke 3. 1. his brother P. tetrarch of Iturea
John 1. 43. Jesus findeth P. and saith, follow me
44. now P. was of Bethsaida, the city of Andrew
45. P. and his brother Nathanael, and saith to him
22. P. telleth Andrew, Andrew and P. told Jesus
14. 0. and yet hast thou not known me, P.?
Acts 6. 5. P. the deacon | *8. 29.* the Spirit said to P.
8. 5. P. went down to Samaria, and preached Christ
 to people, gave heed to those things which P. spake
 12, but when they believed P. preaching things
 13, Simon continued with P. and wondered
30. P. ran to him, heard the eunuch read Esaias
39. the Spirit of the Lord caught away P.
21. 8. we entered into the house of P. the evangelist
PHILIPPI.
Acts 16. 12. from Neapolis we came to P. of Macedonia.
20. 6. we sailed away from P. and came to Troas
1 Thess. 2. 2. we were shamefully entreated at P.
PHILISTIA.
Psal. 60. 8. P. triumph thou because of me
87. 4. behold P. and Tyre, this man was born there
108. 9. Moab my washpot, over P. will I triumph
PHILISTINE.
Gen. 10. 11. out of whom came P. *1 Chron. 1. 12.*
PHILISTINE.
1 Sam. 17. 8. am not I a P. ? | *43.* the P. cursed David
32. David said, thy servant will fight with thee P.
41. David smote the P. in his forehead
49. sword of Goliath the P. thou slewest is here
52. 10. he gave him the sword of Goliath the P.
2 Sam. 21. 17. Abishai succoured him and smote P.
PHILISTINES.
Gen. 21. 34. Abraham sojourned in the P. land
26. 14. Isaac had flocks, and the P. envied him

Gen. 26. 15. P. stopped the wells Abraham digged, *18.*
Exod. 13. 17. God led them not thro' the land of P.
Josh. 13. 2. the borders of P. not yet conquered
3. from Sehor to Ekron, five lords of P. *Judg. 3. 3.*
Judg. 3. 31. Shangar slew of the P. 600 men
10. 6. and Israel served the gods of the P.
7. he sold them into the hands of the P. *13. 1.*
11. did not I deliver you from Egyptians and P.
14. 4. Samson sought an occasion against the P.
15. 3. now shall I be more blameless than the P.
6. the P. came up and burnt her and her father
11. knowest thou not that the P. are rulers over us?
20. Samson judged Israel in the days of the P.
16. 9. the P. be upon thee, Samson, *12, 14, 20.*
21. the P. took P. Samson and put out his eyes
28. that I may be at once avenged of the P.
30. Samson said, let me die with the P. bowed him.
1 Sam. 4. 1. now Israel went out against the P.
3. why hath the Lord smitten us before the P.?
9. be strong, quit yourselves like men, O ye P.?
5. 1. the P. took the ark of God and brought it
6. 1. the ark was in the land of P. seven months
21. P. have brought again the ark of the Lord
7. 8. he will save us out of the hand of the P.
10. the P. drew near to battle against Israel
13. 30. they were subdued, and came no more
12. 12. the P. will come down upon me to Gilgal
20. Israelites went down to the P. to sharpen
14. 1. come, and let us go over to the P. garrison
19. noise that was in the host of the P. went on
52. was sore war against the P. all the days of Saul
17. 51. the P. saw their champion was dead
53. Israel returned from chasing after the P.
18. 17. but let the land of the P. be on him, *21.*
30. then the princes of the P. went forth
19. 8. David fought with the P. *23. 5. 2 Sam. 21. 15.*
24. 1. Saul returned from following the P.
27. 1. than that I should escape into land of the P.
28. 15. for the P. make war against me, God departed
29. 7. that thou displeasest not the lords of the P.
31. 2. P. followed hard upon Saul, *1 Chron. 10. 2.*
9. sent into land of the P. round about to publish it
2 Sam. 5. 17. all the P. came up to seek David
19. shall I go up to the P. ? wilt thou deliver
25. David smote the P. *8. 1. | 8. 12.* gold got from P.
23. 10. Eleazar smote the P. *12.* Shamhah slew P.
16. mighty men brake through the host of the P.
2 Kings 8. 2. the woman sojourn'd in land of the P.
2 Chr. 21. 16. stirred up ag. Jehoram the spirit of P.
26. 7. God helped Uzziah ag. the P. and Arabians
28. 18. P. had invaded the cities of the low-country
Psal. 83. 7. the P. with the inhabitants of Tyre
Isa. 2. 6. they are soothsayers like the P.
9. 12. the Syrians before, and the P. behind
11. 14. they shall fly on the shoulders of the P.
Jer. 25. 20. the kings of the P. shall drink the cup
47. 1. the word of the Lord came against the P.
4. for the Lord will spoil the P. the remnant
Ezek. 16. 27. delivered thee to the daughters of P.
25. 15. because the P. have dealt by revenge
16. I will stretch out mine hand upon the P.
Amos 1. 8. the remnant of the P. shall perish
6. 2. then go down to Gath of the P.
9. 7. have not I brought the P. from Captor?
Obad. 19. they of the plain shall possess the P.
Zeph. 2. 5. O land of the P. I will destroy thee
Zech. 9. 6. I will cut off the pride of the P.
 See DAUGHTERS.
PHILOLOGUS.
Rom. 16. 15. salute P. Julia, and Nereus and his sister
PHINEIAS.
Exod. 6. 22. Eleazar's wife bare him P.
Num. 25. 11. P. hath turned my wrath from Israel
31. 6. Moses sent them and P. to the war
Josh. 22. 13. Israel sent P. to the Reubenites
24. 33. they buried in a hill that pertained to P.
Judg. 20. 26. P. stood before the ark in those days
1 Sam. 1. 3. Hophni and P. the priests were there
2. 34. Hophni and P. shall both die in one day
3. 17. thy two sons Hophni and P. are dead
19. P. wife was with child, near to be delivered
14. 3. the son of P. the Lord's priest in Shiloh
Chr. 6. 4. Eleazar begat P. | *50.* P. begat Abishua
9. 20. P. son of Eleazar was ruler over her
Esra 7. 5. Abishua son of P. the soo of Eleazar
8. 2. of the sons of P. Gershom went up from Bab.
33. with Meremoth was Eleazar the son of P.
Psa. 106. 40. they stood up P. and executed judgment
PHILGON.
Rom. 16. 14. salute Asyncretus, P. Heroas and breth.
PIRYGIA.
Acts 16. 6. when they had gone throughout P.
18. 23. Paul went over all the country of P.
PHURAI.
Judg. 7. 11. he went down with P. his servant
PHYGEIUS. See HERMOGENES.
PI-HAIIROTH. See BAAL-ZEPHON.
PILATE.
Mat. 27. 2. when they had bound him, they delivered
 him to Pontius P. the governor, *Mark 15. 1.*

Mat. 27. 24. P. saw that he could prevail nothing
Mark 15. 5. so that P. marvelled, *34.*
15. 30. P. willing to content the people releases
Luke 3. 1. Pontius P. being governor of Judea
23. 12. whose blood P. had mingled with sacrifices
18. 14. same day P. and Herod were made friends
52. this man went to P. and begged the body
John 18. 29. P. then went out to them and said
33. then P. entered into the judgment-hall
19. 8. when P. heard that, he was the more afraid
12. from thenceforth P. sought to release him
19. P. wrote a title, and put it on the cross
38. Joseph besought P. and P. gave him leave
Acts 3. 13. ye denied him in the presence of P.
4. 27. against Jesus Herod and P. were gathered
13. 28. ye desired they P. that he should be slain
1 Tim. 6. 13. who before P. witnessed a good confession
PISGAI.
Nom. 23. 14. Balak brought Balaam to the top of P.
Deut. 3. 27. get thee up into the top of P. *34. 1.*
4. 29. sea of the plain, under the springs of P.
PISIDIA.
Acts 13. 14. they came to Antioch in P.
14. 24. after they had passed throughout P.
PONTIUS. See PILATE.
PONTUS. *Acts 2. 9. | 18. 2. 1 Pet. 1. 1.*
PORCIUS.
Acts 24. 27. P. Festus came into Felix room
POIIPHAR.
Gen. 37. 36. the Midianites sold Joseph to P. *39. 1.*
POTI-PHERAH.
Gen. 41. 45. Asenath the daughter of P. *50.*
PRISCILLA. See AQUILA.
PUBLIUS.
Acts 28. 8. the father of P. lay sick of a fever
PUDENS.
2 Tim. 4. 21. Eubulus greeteth thee and P.
PUL.
2 Kings 15. 19. P. king of Assyria came against Ia-
 rael; Menahem gave P. 1000 talents of silver
1 Chron. 5. 26. God stirred up the spirit of P.
Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to P.
PURPURI. See *Appellatives.*
PUTEOLI.
Acts 28. 13. and we came the next day to P.
Q.
QUARTUS.
Rom. 16. 23. and Q. a brother salutech you
R.
RABBATH, or RABBATH.
Deut. 3. 11. is it not in R. of the children of Ammon?
2 Sam. 11. 1. Joab and all Israel besieged R.
12. 26. Joab fought against R. and took the city
17. 27. Shobi of R. brought beds for David
1 Chron. 20. 1. Joab smote R. and destroyed it
Jer. 49. 2. I will cause an alarm to be heard in R.
3. cry, ye daughters of R. gird with sackcloth
Ezek. 21. 20. that the sword may come to R.
5. 5. 1. will make R. a stable for camels
Amos 1. 14. I will kindle a fire in the wall of R.
RAB-SHARAI.
2 Kings 18. 17. the King of Assyria sent R. *Isa. 36. 2.*
37. they told him the words of R. *Isa. 36. 22.*
19. 4. God will hear the words of R. *Isa. 37. 4.*
RACHIEL.
Gen. 29. 12. Jacob told R. that he was Rebekah's son
16. the name of the younger was R.
17. R. was beautiful and well-favoured
18. Jacob loved R. *30. | 31. R.* was barren
20. Jacob served seven years for R. *25.*
28. Laban gave him R. his daughter to wife
30. 1. R. bare no children, R. envied her sister Leah
2. Jacob's anger was kindled against R. he said
22. God remembered R. and opened her womb
31. 19. R. had stolen her father's images, *34.*
33. then Laban went into R. tent
33. 2. Jacob put R. and Joseph hindmost
35. 19. R. died, *48. 7. | 35. 24.* sons of R. *46. 19. 22.*
Ruth 4. 11. the Lord make the woman like R.
1 Sam. 10. 2. thou shalt find two men by R. speckle
Jer. 31. 15. R. weeping for her children, *Mat. 2. 18*
RAGAU.
Luke 3. 35. Saruch, which was the soo of R.
RAIAB, person, place.
Josh. 2. 1. the spies entered into the house of R.
6. 17. only R. shall live | *25.* Joshua saved R.
Psal. 87. 4. I will make mention of R. and Babylon
108. 10. thou hast broken R. in pieces as one slain
Isa. 51. 9. art thou not that that hath cut R.?
Mat. 1. 5. Salomon begat Boaz of R.
Heb. 11. 31. by faith the harlot R. perished not
Jan. 2. 25. was not R. also justified by works?
RAM.
Ruth 4. 19. Pharez begat of Hezron, Hezron begat R.
 and R. begat Amnoniab, *1 Chron. 2. 9. | 10.*

PROPER NAMES.] REP

1 Chron. 2. 25. the sons of Jerahmeel, R. Binah
27. the sons of R. the first-born of Jerahmeel
Job 32. 2. Elishu the Buzite of the kindred of R.
RAMAII, RAMA.
Josh. 18. 25. R., a city of the tribe of Benjamin
Judg. 4. 5. Deborah dwelt between R. and Beth-el
Sam. 1. 19. Ekanah came to his house in R. 2. 11.
7. 17. Samuel's return was to R. 15. 34. | 16. 13.
4. 4. all the elders came to Samuel unto R.
19. 18. so David fled, and came to Samuel to R.
22. Saul went to R. 23. | 22. 6. Saul abode in R.
25. 1. Samuel was buried in his house at R. 28. 3.
1 Kings 15. 17. Baasha built R. 2 Chron. 16. 1.
21. Baasha left off building of R. 2 Chron. 16. 5.
2 Kings 8. 29. Joram went to be healed of wounds
the Syrians had given him at R. 2 Chron.
22. 6.
Esra 2. 26. the children of R. and Geba six hundred
and twenty one, Neh. 7. 30.
Neh. 11. 33. the children of Benjamin dwelt at R.
Isa. 10. 29. R. is afraid, Gibeah of Saul is fled
Jer. 31. 15. a voice was heard in R. Mat. 2. 18.
1. 27. the merchants of R. were in Tyre
Hos. 5. 8. blow ye the trumpet in R. cry aloud
RAMOPII-GILEAD.
Deut. 4. 43. R. in Gilead of the Gadites, a city of
refuge, Bezer and Golan, Josh. 20. 8. | 21. 38.
1 Kings 4. 13. the son of Geber was officer in R.
2. 3. know ye that R. is ours, and we be still
4. Ahab said to Jehoshaphat, wilt thou go with
me to battle to R. 2 Chron. 18. 3.
6. shall I go against R. 15. 2 Chron. 18. 14.
2. saying, go up to R. and prosper, 2 Chr. 18. 11.
2 Kings 8. 28. Joram went against Hazael in R. and
the Syrians wounded Joram, 2 Chron. 22. 5.
9. 1. Elisha said, take this box of oil, and go to R.
14. now Joram had kept R. because of Hazael
1 Chr. 6. 80. out of the tribe of Gad to the Levites, R.
RAPHA, and RAPHU.
Num. 13. 9. of the tribe of Benjamin, Palai son of R.
1 Chr. 8. 37. R. Eleasa, Azel, were the sons of Binea
REBEKAH.
Gen. 22. 23. Bethuel begat R. | 24. 15. R. came out
21. 51. R. is before thee | 27. 1. Isaac took R. 25. 20.
59. they sent away R. | 60. they blessed R.
25. 28. R. loved Jacob | 26. 35. a grief of mind to R.
26. 7. lest men of the place should kill me for R.
27. 42. those words of Esau were told to R.
29. 12. that he was R. son | 35. 8. R. nurse died
41. that they buried Isaac and R. his wife
Rom. 9. 10. but when R. had conceived by Isaac
RECHAB.
2 Sam. 4. 2. R. the son of Rimmon, 5. | 6. R. escaped
2 Kings 10. 15. Jehu lighted on Jehonadab son of R.
21. the son of R. went into the house of Baal
1 Chr. 2. 55. Hemath, father of the house of R.
Neh. 3. 14. Malchiah son of R. repaired dung-gate
Jer. 35. 6. Joadab the son of R. commanded us
See JONADAB.
RECHABITES.
Jer. 35. 2. go to the house of the R. and speak
REIOBOAM.
1 Kings 11. 43. Solomon slept with his fathers, R.
the son of Solomon reigned, 14. 21. 2 Chr. 9. 31.
12. 6. R. consulted with the old men, 2 Chr. 10. 6.
17. R. reigned over them, 2 Chron. 10. 17.
21. to bring the kingdom again to R., 2 Chr. 11. 1.
27. then their heart shall turn again to R.
14. 30. there was war between R. and Jerob. 15. 7.
1 Chron. 3. 10. R. was Solomon's son, Mat. 1. 1.
2 Chron. 11. 17. they made H. strong three years
21. R. loved Maachah daughter of Absalom
22. R. made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief
13. 7. Jeroboam strengthened himself against R.
when R. was young and tender-hearted
REIHOOTH.
Gen. 10. 11. Asbur went, build Nineveh and R.
26. 22. Isaac called the name of the well R.
36. 37. Samlah died, Saul of R. reigned, 1 Chr. 1. 48.
REIJUM.
Deut. 2. 2. R. came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 12. 3.
4. 8. R. the chancellor wrote against Jerusalem
17. the king sent an answer to R. and Shimsbai
23. now when the letter was read before R.
Neh. 3. 17. R. the son of Dani repaired after him
10. 25. R. of chief of the people sealed the covenant
REMAIIAH.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not, for the fierce anger of son of R.
5. the son of R. bath taken evil counsel
9. and the head of Samaria is R. son
8. 6. this people rejoice in Resin and R. son
REMPHAN.
Acts 7. 43. ye took up the star of your god R.
REPHAIM.
2 Sam. 5. 18. the Philistines spread themselves in
valley of R. 22. | 23. 13. 1 Chr. 11. 15. | 14. 9.
Isa. 17. 5. that gathereth ears in the valley of R.
REPHAIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. smote the R. in Ashteroth Karnaim
15. 20. to thy seed have I given the land of R.
751

RUT

REPHIDIM.

Erod. 17. 1. Isr. elpithid in R. Num. 33. 4.
8. Amalek came and fought with Israel in R.
19. 2. they were departed from R. Num. 33. 15.
REUBEN.
Gen. 29. 32 she bare a son, and called his name R.
30. 14. R. went in the days of wheat-harvest
35. 22. that R. went and lay with Bilhah
23. the sons of Leah, R. Jacob's first-born, 46.
8 | 49. 5. Num. 26. 5. 1 Chron. 5. 1.
37. 22. R. said unto them, shed no blood
29. R. returned to the pit, Joseph was not in it
46. 9. the sons of R. Erod. 6. 14. Num. 16. 1. | 32. 1.
37. Deut. 11. 6. Josh. 4. 12. 1 Chron. 5. 3, 18.
48. 5. as R. and Simeon, they shall be mine
Num. 2. 10. the standard of the camp of R. 10. 18.
16. all that were numbered of the camp of R.
7. 30. Elizur prince of the children of R. did offer
32. 33. Moses gave to children of R. Josh. 13. 23.
Deut. 27. 13. these on mount Ebal to curse, R.
33. 6. let R. live, and let not his men be few
Josh. 15. 6. to the stone of Bohan the son of R. 18. 17.
22. 13. Israel sent to the children of R. and Gad
Judg. 5. 15. for the divisions of R. great thoughts, 16.
Ezek. 48. 6. a portion for R. | 31. one gate of R.
Tribe of REUBEN.
Num. 1. 5. of the tribe of R. Elizur was prince
21. of the tribe of R. were numbered 46,500
13. 4. of the tribe of R. Shamoun to spy land
34. 14. the tribe of R. have received inheritance
Josh. 20. 8. out of the tribe of R. Gad and Manasse
the Levites had cities, 36. 1 Chr. 6. 63, 78.
Rev. 7. 5. of the tribe of R. were sealed 12,000
REUBENITES.
Num. 26. 7. these are the families of the R.
Deut. 3. 12. these cities gave I to the R. and to the
Gadites, 16. | 29. 8. Josh. 12. 6. | 13. 8.
Josh. 1. 12. Joshua spake to the R. 22. 1.
2 Kings 10. 33. Hazael smote the R. and Manassites
1 Chron. 5. 6. Beerah was the prince of the R.
26. Tiglath-pileser carried away R. and Gadites
11. 32. Adina a captain of the R. thirty with him
26. 32. Hashabab and his brethren over the R.
27. 16. Eliezer son of Zichri was ruler of the R.
REZIN.
2 Kings 15. 37. the Lord began to send against Judah
R. the king of Syria, 16. 5. Isa. 7. 1.
16. 6. at that time R. recovered Elath to Syria
9. the king of Assyria took Damascus and slew R.
Ezra 2. 43. the children of R. children of Nekoda and
Gazzam came with Zerubbabel, Neh. 7. 50.
Isa. 7. 4. fear not the fierce anger of R.
8. and the head of Damascus is R.
8. 6. forasmuch as the people rejoice in R.
9. 11. Lord shall set up the adversaries of R.
RIEGIUM.
Acts 28. 13. we set a compass and came to R.
RIEISA.
Luke 3. 27. the son of Ithama, who was the son of R.
RIIODA.
Acts 12. 13. a damsel came to hearken, named R.
RHODES.
Acts 21. 1. the day following we came unto R.
RIMMON.
Josh. 15. 32. Shilhim, Ain and R. cities of Judah
Judg. 20. 45. the Benjamites fled toward the wil-
derness, to the rock R. 47. | 51. 13.
2 Sam. 4. 2. Baanah and Rechab sons of R. 5. 9.
2 Kings 5. 18. my master goeth into the house of R.
1 Chron. 4. 32. the villages of Sioeoen were Ain, R.
6. 77. out of Zebulun was given to Merari, R.
Zech. 14. 10. the land shall be turned as a plain to R.
RIZPAH.
2 Sam. 3. 7. Saul had a concubine, whose name was R.
21. 8. David delivered two sons of R. to Gibeonites
10. R. spread sackcloth for her on the rock
ROMAN.
Acts 22. 25. is a R. 26. | 27. tell me, art thou a R.
29. after he knew that he was a R. 23. 27.
ROMANS.
John 11. 48. the R. shall come and take our place
Acts 16. 21. not lawful for us to observe, being R.
37. beaten us, being R. | 38. beard they were R.
28. 17. delivered prisoner unto the hands of the R.
ROME.
Acts 2. 10. strangers of R. we do hear them speak
18. 2. had commanded all Jews to depart from R.
19. 21. I must see R. | 23. 11. bear witness at R.
28. 16. when we came to R. Paul dwelt by himself
Rom. 1. 7. to all that be in R. beloved of God
15. to preach the gospel to you that are at R.
2 Tim. 1. 17. when he was in R. he sought me out
RUFUS.
Mark 15. 21. Simon, father of Alexander and R.
Rom. 16. 13. salute R. chosen in the Lord and mother
RUHAMAH.
Hos. 2. 1. say to your sisters, R. plead with mother
RUTH.
Ruth 1. 4. the name of the other was R.
14. R. clave to her | 3. 9. who art thou? I am R.

SAM

4. 5. thou must buy it also of R. the Moabitess
10. moreover, R have I purchased to be my wife
Mar. 1. 5. Boaz begat Obed of R. Obed begat Jessu.
S.
SABEANS.
Job 1. 15. the S. fell on the oxen and asses of Iet-
Isa. 45. 14. merchandise of the S. shall come to thee
Ezek. 23. 32. with men of the common sort were S
Joel 3. 8. and they shall sell them to the S.
SALATHIEL.
1 Chron. 3. 17. S. the son of Jechoniah, Mat. 1. 12
Luke 3. 27. Zorobabel, which was the son of S.
SALEM.
Gen. 14. 18. Melchizedek king of S. brought wine
Psal. 76. 2. in S. also is his tabernacle, and in Zion
Heb. 7. 1. Melchizedek king of S. who blessed Abrah
2. being king of S. which is king of peace
SALMON.
Ruth 4. 20. Nahshon begat S. | 21. S. begat Boaz,
1 Chron. 2. 11. Mat. 1. 4, 5.
Psal. 68. 14. it was white as snow in S.
Luke 3. 32. Boaz, which was the son of S.
SALMONE.
Acts 27. 7. we sailed under Crete, over-against S.
SALOME, Mark 15. 40. | 16. 1.
SAMARIA.
1 Kings 13. 32. against high-places which are in S.
16. 24. Onri bought the hill S. of Shemer
20. 1. Benhadad besieged S. 2 Kings 6. 24.
10. if the dust of S. shall suffice for bandfuls
17. told, saying, there are men come out of S.
22. 10. Ahab and Jehoshaphat sat on their thrones
in the entrance of the gate of S. 2 Chron.
13. 9.
38. one washed the chariot in the pool of S.
2 Kings 6. 20. behold, they were in the midst of S.
7. 1. barley for a shekel in the gate of S. 18.
17. 6. the king of Assyria took S. 18. 10.
18. 34. have they delivered S. out of mine hand?
where are gods of Hamath and Arpad? Isa.
36. 19.
21. 13. I will stretch over Jerusalem the line of S.
23. 18. the bones of the prophet that came out of S.
2 Chron. 25. 13. soldiers fell on the cities from S.
Ezra 4. 10. the noble Anspaner set in the cities of S.
Neh. 3. 2. Sautallat spake before the army of S.
Isa. 7. 9. the bead of Ephraim is S. and the bead of S.
is Reonah's son, if not believe not established
8. 4. and the spoil of S. shall be taken away
9. 9. Ephraim and inhabitants of S. shall know
10. 9. is not Hamath as Arpad? S. as Damascus?
Jer. 23. 13. I have seen folly in the prophets of S.
31. 5. shall yet plant vines on the mountains of S.
41. 5. there came certain from Saechem and S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thine elder sister is S. she and daughters
51. oor bath S. committed half of thy sins
23. 4. S. is Abolah, and Jerusalem Abolihah
Hos. 7. 1. then the wickedness of S. was discovered
8. 5. thy calf, O S. hath cast thee off, anger kindled
6. but the calf of S. shall be broken in pieces
10. 5. the inhabitants of S. shall fear for the calves
7. as for S. her king is cut off as foam on water
13. 16. S. shall become desolate, she hath rebelled
Amos 3. 9. assemble yourselves on mountains of S.
4. 1. hear, ye kine of Bashan, in mountain of S.
6. 1. woe to them that trust in the mountain of S.
8. 14. they that swear by the sin of S. and say
Obad. 19. they shall possess the fields of S.
Mic. 1. 1. the word which he saw concerning S.
6. I will make S. as an heap of the field
Luke 17. 11. he passed through the midst of S.
John 3. 4. and he must needs go through S.
9. bow askest drink of me, who am a woman of S.
Acts 8. 1. were scattered through the regions of S.
5. Philip preached Christ to them of S.
14. the apostles heard that S. received the word
In SAMARIA.
1 Kings 16. 28. Omri buried in S. | 22. 37. Ahab
29. Ahab reigned in S. | 22. 51. Abaziah in S.
18. 2. and there was a sore famine in S.
20. 34. streets in Damascus, as my father made in S.
21. 18. to meet Abah king of Israel which is in S.
2 Kings 3. 1. oow Jehoram began to reign in S.
5. 3. would God my lord were with the prophets in S.
6. 25. and there was a great famine in S.
10. 17. Jehu slew all that remained to Ahab in S.
13. 1. Jehoahaz reigned in S. | 10. Jehoash
6. and there remained the grove also in S.
9. Jehoahaz buried in S. | 13. Joash, 14. 16.
14. 23. Jeroboam the son of Joash reigned in S.
15. 8. Zechariah reigned over Israel in S. 13.
17. Menabem | 27. Pekah | 17. 1. Hoshea in S.
2 Chron. 22. 9. for Abaziah was hid in S.
Amos 3. 12. in Israel be taken out that dwell in S.
Acts 1. 8. be witnesses to me in Judea and in S.
9. 31. then had the churches rest in S.

SAR

To or unto SAMARIA.

1 Kings 20. 43. Ahab being displeased came to S.
22. 37. so the king died and was brought to S.

1 Kings 2. 25. Elisha returned from Carmel to S.
6. 19. Elisha led them to S. open eyes of these men
10. 1. Jehu sent letters to S. || 12. came to S. 17.
14. 14. Jehoshaphat took all vessels in house of Lord,
and took hostages, and returned to S. 2 Chr. 25. 24.
15. 14. Menahem came to S. and smote Shallum
17. 5. the king of Assyria went up to S.

2 Chron. 18. 9. Jehoshaphat went down to S.

23. 8. Israel brought the spoil of Judah to S.

Isa. 10. 11. as I have done unto S. and her idols

SAMARITAN, S.

Mat. 10. 5. into any city of the S. enter ye not
Luke 9. 52. they entered into a village of the S.
10. 33. but a certain S. came where he was
17. 16. one of the S. gave thanks, and he was a S.

John 4. 9. the Jews have no dealings with the S.

30. and many of the S. believed on him

8. 48. that thou art a S. and hast a devil

SAMSON.

Judg. 13. 24. the woman called his name S.

14. 1. S. went to Timnah || 7. she pleased S. well
10. S. made there a feast || 16. S. wife wept
15. 4. S. caught foxes || 10. to bind S. are we come
16. 2. S. is come hither || 3. S. lay till midnight
9. the Philistines be upon thee. S. 12, 14, 20.
23. our God hath delivered S. into our hands
25. call S. || 30. S. said, let me die with 1. his fists
28. S. called unto the Lord || 29. S. took hold
Heb. 11. 32. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SAMUEL.

1 Sam. 1. 20. Hannah bare a son, and called him S.

2. 18. S. ministered before the Lord || 21. S. grew
3. 4. the Lord called S. he answered, 6, 8, 10.
15. and S. feared-10 to shew El the vision
21. the Lord revealed himself to S. in Shiloh
4. 1. and the word of S. came to all Israel
7. 6. S. judged the children of Israel, 15.
9. S. cried to the Lord for Israel, the Lord heard
13. Lord was against Philistines all the days of S.
8. 6. displeased S. when they said, give us a king
19. the people refused to obey the voice of S.
21. and S. heard all the words of the people
9. 15. Lord told S. in his ear before Saul came
24. so Saul did eat with S. that day
26. S. called Saul to the top of the house
6. 1. S. took a vial of oil and anointed Saul
14. we came to S. || 12. 11. the Lord sent S.
15. tell me, I pray thee, what S. said to you
15. then S. told the manner of the kingdom
17. whosoever cometh not forth after Saul and S.
17. whosoever cometh greatly feared the Lord and S.
13. 8. he tarried the set time that S. had appointed
15. 11. H. grieved S. || 33. S. Hewed Agag in pieces
27. as S. turned about to go away, S. mantle rent
35. nevertheless, S. mourned for Saul
16. 10. Jesse made seven of his sons to pass before S.
13. S. took the horn of oil and anointed David
17. 18. David fled and came to S. to Ramah
22. he said, where are S. and David || 25. 1. S. died
23. 11. Saul said to the woman, bring me up S.
14. Saul perceived that it was S. and bowed hims.
1 Chr. 6. 28. sons of S. || 26. 28. all that S. had dedicated
9. 22. whom David and S. the seer did ordain
11. 3. according to the word of the Lord by S.
2 Chron. 35. 18. was no passer like that from S.
Phil. 9. 6. S. among them that call on his name.
Jer. 15. 1. though Moses and S. stood before me
23. 3. 24. the prophets from S. have foretold
13. 20. gave them judges 450 years till S. prophet
Deb. 11. 33. the time would fail me to tell of S.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAMUEL.

SAU

Rom. 9. 9. at this time I will come, S. shall have a son
Heb. 11. 11. thro' faith S. received strength to conceive
1 Pet. 3. 6. as S. obeyed Abraham, calling him lord

SARAI.

Gen. 11. 29. the name of Abraham's wife was S.
30. but S. was barren, she had no child, 16. 1.
12. 17. the Lord plagued Pharaoh because of S.
16. 6. when S. dealt hardly with Hagar, she fled
8. she said, I flee from the face of my mistress S.
17. 15. thou shalt not call her name S. but Sarah

SARDIS.

Rev. 1. 11. write and send it to S. and to Philadelphia
3. 1. to the angel of the church in S. write
4. a few names to S. which I have not defiled

SAREPIA.

Luke 4. 26. save to S. a city of Sidon, 1 Kings 17. 9

SARON.

Acts 9. 35. and all that dwell at S. saw him

SARUCH.

Luke 3. 35. Nachor, which was the son of S.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

Gen. 36. 37. S. of Rehoboth reigned || 38. S. died
1 Sam. 9. 2. Kish had a son, whose name was S. 14. 51.
15. the Lord told Samuel a day before S. came
17. when Samuel saw S. || 18. S. drew near to Samuel
24. set it before S. so S. did eat with Samuel
10. 11. is S. also among the prophets? || 12. || 19. 24.
21. S. was taken || 11. 12. shall S. reign over us?
11. 6. the Spirit of God came upon S. anger kindled
7. whosoever cometh not forth after S. and Samuel
15. people went to Gilgal, there they made S. king
13. 3. S. blew the trumpet through all the land
7. as for S. he was yet in Gilgal, and all the people
10. S. went out to meet Samuel || 15. S. numbered
14. 24. for S. had adjudged the people, saying
35. S. built an altar || 37. S. asked counsel of God
46. S. went up from following the Philistines
52. when S. saw any strong man, he took him
15. 11. it repenteth me that I have set up S.
31. Samuel turned again after S. S. worshipped
35. and Samuel came no more to see S.
16. 1. Lord said, how long wilt thou mourn for S.?
2. if S. hear it || 18. 6. came out to meet king S.
14. the Spirit of the Lord departed from S.
13. the evil Spir. from G. was on S. 18. 10. || 19. 9.
17. 8. am not I a Philistine, and you servants to S.?
12. Jesse went for an old man in the days of S.
19. S. and all Israel were in the valley of Elah
38. and S. armed David with his armour
18. 9. S. eyed David from that day and forward
12. S. afraid of David, Lord departed from S.
15. when S. saw that he behaved very wisely, 30.
29. S. became David's enemy continually
19. 4. Jonathan spake good of David to S. his father
7. Jon. brought David to S. he was as in times past
11. S. sent messengers to take David, 14. 15, 20.
20. 25. Abner sat by S. side || 33. S. cast a javelin
21. 10. David arose and fled that day for fear of S.
11. saying, S. hath slain his thousands, 29. 5.
22. I knew that he would surely tell S.
23. 11. will S. come down as thy serv. hath heard
17. shall be king, and that S. my father knoweth
28. S. returned from pursuing after David
24. 4. David cut off the skirt of S. robe privily
7. David suffered them not to rise against S.
8. David cried after S. || 22. David aware to S.
26. 4. David understood S. was come in very det'd
5. and David beheld the place where S. lay
7. beheld, S. lay sleeping within the trench
17. S. knew David's voice || 25. S. returned
27. 1. I shall perish one day by the hand of S.
28. 9. beheld, thou knowest what S. hath done
10. S. fell to her by Lord || 12. for thou art S.
20. S. saw straightway all along on the earth
29. 3. is not this David servant of S. king of Israel?
31. 2. the Philistines followed hard upon S. and
his sons and slew Jonathan, 1 Chron. 10. 2.
7. that S. and his sons were dead, 1 Chron. 10. 7.
31. 11. when inhabit. of Jabesh-gilead heard what
the Philistines had done to S. 1 Chron. 10. 11.
2 Sam. 1. 6. leaped on his spear || 21. the shield of S.
24. ye daughters of Israel, weep over S.
2. 7. be ye valiant, for your master S. is dead
3. 1. the house of S. waxed weaker and weaker
10. to translate the kingdom from house of S. and
to set up the throne of David, 1 Chron. 12. 23.
2 Sam. 4. 10. one brought tidings saying, S. is dead
5. 2. in time past, when S. was king, 1 Chron. 11. 2.
7. 15. mercy shall not depart, as I took it from S.
9. 1. is there yet any left of the house of S.?
7. I will restore thee all the land of S. thy father
12. 7. delivered thee out of the hand of S. 22. 1.
16. 8. on thee all the blood of the house of S.
21. 1. it is for S. and for his bloody house.
4. will have no silver nor gold of S. nor his honest
12. David took the bones of S. from men of Jabesh
1 Chron. 5. 10. in the days of S. they made war
10. 13. so S. died for his transgression ag. the Lord
12. 1. David kept himself close because of S.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SAREPIA.

SARON.

SARUCH.

SATAN, See Appellatives.

SATL, called SHAUL, 1 Chron. 1. 48.

SARDIS.

SHA [PEOPLES NAMES,

1 Chr. 13. 3. we inquired not at it in the days of S
26. 28. all that Samuel and S. had dedicated
Isa. 10. 19. Ramah is afraid, Gibeah of S. is the
Acts 7. 58. at a young man's feet whose name was S.
8. 1. and S. was consenting unto his death
3. as for S. he made havoc of the church
9. 4. S. why persecutest thou me? 22. 7. || 26. 1.
11. and inquire for one called S. of Tarsus
17. brother S. the Lord hath sent me, 22. 15
22. but S. increased more in strength
24. but their laying wait was known of S.
26. when S. was come to Jerusalem, he assay
11. 25. Barnabas went to Tarsus to seek S.
30. sent relief by the hands of Barnabas and S.
13. 1. at Antioch prophets brought up with S.
7. Hely Ghost said, separate me Barnabas and S.
2. Sergius Paulus called for Barnabas and S.
9. S. set his eyes on him, and said, O full of ad
21. God have you unto them S. the son of Cis

See JONATHAN.

SCEVA.

Acts 19. 14. there were seven sons of one S. a Jew
SCYTHIAN.

Col. 3. 11. where there is neither barbarian, S.

SEBA.

Gen. 10. 7. the sons of Cush, S. and Havilah
Psalm 72. 10. the kings of Seba and S. shall offer gifts
Isa. 43. 3. I gave Ethiopia and S. for thee

SEIR.

Gen. 32. 3. to the land of S. the country of Edom
33. 14. lead softly, till I come to my lord to S.
36. 20. these are the sons of S. 21. 1 Chron. 1. 34
Num. 24. 18. S. shall be a possession for enemies
Deut. 1. 44. the Amorites destroyed you in S.
33. 2. the Lord came from Sinai and rose up from S.
Judg. 5. 4. Lord, when thou wentest out of S.
2 Chron. 20. 23. made an end of the inhabitants of S.
25. 11. Amaziah smote of children of S. 10,000
11. he brought the gods of the children of S.
Isa. 21. 11. he calleth to me out of S. watchman
Ezek. 25. 8. because that Moab and S. do say

Mount SEIR.

Gen. 14. 6. and the Horites in their mount S.
36. 8. thus dwelt Esau in mount S. 9.
Deut. 2. 1. we compassed mount S. many days
5. I have given mount S. to Esau, Josh. 24. 1.
1 Chr. 4. 42. of sons of Simeon 500 went to mount S.
2 Chr. 20. 10. mount S. whom wouldst not let invade
22. the Lord set ambushments against mount S.
23. Ammon and Moab stood up against mount S.
Ezek. 35. 2. set thy face against mount S.
3. say to it, behold, O mount S. I am against thee
7. thus will I make mount S. most desolate, 15

SELEUCIA.

Acts 13. 4. being sent forth, they departed unto S.

SEMI.

Luke 3. 26. Matthias which was the son of S.

SENNACHERIB.

2 Kings 18. 13. S. came up against Judah, Isa. 36. 1.
19. 16. see and hear the words of S. Isa. 37. 17.
20. thou hast prayed to me against S. Isa. 37. 22.
36. S. departed and dwelt at Nineveh, Isa. 37. 37.
2 Chron. 32. 22. the Lord saved Hezekiah from S.

SEPIHARVAIM.

2 Kings 17. 24. king of Assyria brought men from S
18. 34. where are the gods of S.? Isa. 36. 19.
9. 13. where is the king of S.? Isa. 37. 13.

SERAAI.

2 Sam. 8. 17. Zulok the priest, and S. was the scribe
2 Kings 25. 18. the captain of the guard took S.
the chief priest and Zephaniah, Jer. 52. 24.
23. there came to Gedaliah, S. Jer. 40. 8.
1 Chron. 4. 14. S. legat Joab || 35. Josiliah son of S.
6. 14. Azariah begat S. and S. begat Jehoazak
1 Chr. 7. 1. Ezra the son of S. || Neh. 10. 2. S. seal d
Neh. 11. 11. S. was ruler of the house of God
12. 1. S. the priest went up with Zerubbabel
12. the chief of the fathers of S. Meriah
Jer. 36. 26. the king commanded S. to take Baruch
51. 59. the word which Jeremiah commanded S.
the son of Neriah, this S. was a quiet prince
61. Jeremiah said to S. when he comest to Babylon
SERGIUS PAULUS.

Acts 13. 17. S. Paulus a prudent man, the deputy
SETHI.

Gen. 5. 3. a son after his image, and called him S
6. S. begat Enos, 1 Chron. 1. 1. Luke 3. 38.
SHADRACH, See ABED-NEGO

SHALIM.

1 Sam. 9. 4. S. then they passed thro' the land of S
1 Sam. 9. 4. he passed through the land of S.

SHALLUM.

2 Kings 15. 10. S. son of Jabesh killed Zachariah
14. Menahem slew S. son of Jabesh in Samari
22. 14. Hilkiah the priest went to Huldah the pr
phetess, the wife of S. 2 Chron. 34. 24
1 Chron. 2. 40. of Judah, S. || 4. 25. of Simeon, S.
6. 12. of Levi, S. || 7. 13. S. the son of Naphtali
9. 17. S. a porter, 19. || 31. S. the Korath

[*Chron.* 28. 12. Jehizkiah the son of S. stood up
Exo 2. 42. the children of the porters, the children of
 S. 10. 24. *Neh.* 7. 45. *Jer.* 35. 4.
 7. 2. S. the son of Zadok, the son of Ahitub
 10. 42. S. and Amariah had taken strange wives
Lev. 3. 12. next unto him repaired S. 15.
Jer. 22. 11. thus saith Lord touching S. son of Josiah
 32. 7. Hanameel the son of S. thine uncle shall come
 SHAI MANEZER.
Kings 17. 3. S. came up against Samaria, 18. 9.
 S. SHAMGAR.
Judg. 3. 31. after him was S. the son of Anath
 5. 6. the days of S. which ways were uncircuited
 SHAMMAH.
Gen. 36. 13. the son of Remel, S. 17. 1 *Car.* 1. 37.
 1 *Sam.* 16. 9. S. the son of Jesse, 17. 13. 1 *Chr.* 2. 13.
 2 *Sam.* 23. 11. after him was S. the Hararie, 33.
 25. 5. the Harodite] *Chr.* 7. 37. son of Zophah, S.
 SHAMMUAIH.
Num. 13. 4. of RHENAP to spy the land, S. son of Zacur
 2 *Sam.* 5. 14. S. the son of Oavid, 1 *Chron.* 14. 4.
Neh. 11. 17. Alda son of S. dwelt at Jerusalem
 SHAPHAN.
 2 *Kings* 22. 3. king Josiah sent S. the scribe to re-
 pair the house of the Lord, 2 *Chron.* 34. 8.
 8. Hilkiah gave the book to S. 2 *Chron.* 34. 15.
 12. the king commanded Ahikam the son of S.
 and S. the scribe to inquire of the Lord
 25. 22. Ahikam the son of S. *Jer.* 39. 14. 1. 40. 11.
Jer. 26. 24. the hand of son of S. was with Jeremiah
 29. 3. the words Jeremiah sent by Elashah son of S.
 30. 10. read in the chamber of Gemariah son of S.
Ezek. 8. 11. in the midst stood Jaazaniah son of S.
 SHAPHOOT.
Num. 13. 5. of the tribe of Simeon, S. to spy the land
 1 *Kings* 19. 16. anoint Elisha son of S. to be prophet
 2 *Kings* 6. 31. if the head of Elisha the son of S.
 1 *Chron.* 3. 22. the sons of Semeiah, Neariah, S.
 5. 12. of the Gadites, S. in Bashan chief
 27. 29. over the herds in valleys was S. son of Adlai
 SHAREZER.
 2 *Kings* 19. 37. S. his son smote him, *Isa.* 37. 38.
 SHARON.
 1 *Chron.* 5. 16. they dwelt in all the suburbs of S.
 27. 29. over the herds that fed in S. was Shitrai
Cant. 2. 1. I am the rose of S. the lily of the valleys
Isa. 33. 9. S. like a wilderness, Bashan and Carmel
 35. 2. the excellency of Carmel and S. given thee
 65. 19. S. shall be a fold of flocks and val. of Achor
 SHEALTEJEL, See FERUBABEL.
 SHEARJASUB.
Isa. 7. 3. go for a to meet Abaz, thou and S.
 SHEBA, SHEBAH.
Gen. 10. 7. son of Raamah S. 28. S. son of Joktan
 25. 3. Jokshau began S. and Dedan, 1 *Chr.* 1. 39.
 26. 33. Isaac called the well S. city Beer-Sheba
Josh. 19. 2. Simeon had in their inheritance S.
 1 *Kings* 10. 1. when queen of S. heard of the fame
 of Solomon she came to prove him, 2 *Chron.* 9. 1.
 1 *Chron.* 1. 9. the son of Raamah, S. 22. 2. Joktan
 5. 13. of the children of Gad, S. and Jorai
Job 6. 19. the companies of S. waited for them
Psal. 72. 10. kings of S. and Seba shall offer gifts
 15. to him shall be given of gold of S. *Isa.* 60. 6.
Jer. 6. 20. to what purpose is incense from S.?
Ezek. 27. 22. the merchants of S. thy merchants, 23.
 38. 13. S. shall say, art thou come to take a spoil?
 See RICHAI.
 SHEBNA.
 2 *Kings* 18. 18. when had called to the king there
 came to Rab-shakeh S. the scribe, 37. *Isa.* 36. 3.
 19. 2. Hezekiah sent S. to Isaiah, *Isa.* 37. 2.
Isa. 22. 15. go, get thee to this treasurer, S.
 SHECHEM.
Gen. 33. 18. Jacob came to Salem a city of S.
 25. be bought at the band of Hamor S. father
 31. 2. S. lay with Dinah 22. they slew S.
 35. 4. Jacob hid them under an oak that was by S.
 37. 12. went to feed their father's flock in S.
 14. Joseph came from the vale of Hebron to S.
Num. 26. 31. of S. the family of the Shechemites
Josh. 17. 2. there was a lot for the children of S.
 20. 7. S. in mount Ephraim a city of refuge, and
 Hebron in Judah, 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 6. 67.
 24. 1. Joshua gathered all the tribes of Israel to S.
 32. and the bones of Joseph buried they in S.
Judg. 8. 31. Gideon's concubine in S. bare a son
 9. 1. Abimelech the son of Jerubbah went to S.
 7. Jotham cried, hearken to me, ye omen of S.
 20. let fire come out from the men of S.
 48. who is S. 31. Gaal and brethren come to S.
 41. throust out, that they should not dwell in S.
 57. the evil of the men of S. did God reoder
 1 *Kings* 12. 1. Rehoboam went to S. 2 *Chron.* 10. 1.
 25. Jeroboam built S. in mount Ephraim
 1 *Chron.* 7. 19. the sons of Semeida, Abian and S.
Psal. 60. 6. I will rejoice, I will divide S. 108. 7.
Jer. 41. 5. that there came certain from S.
 SHELAH.
Gen. 38. 5. Judah's son S. 11. till S. be grown

Gen. 38. 26. because that I gave her not to S. my son
 46. 12. the sons of Judah, Er, Onan and S. *Nom.*
 25. 40. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3. | 4. 21.
 1 *Chron.* 1. 16. Arphaxad begat S. and S. Eder, 24.
 SIELEMAI H.
 1 *Chron.* 26. 14. the lot eastward fell to S.
Era 10. 39. S. and Nathan had taken strange wives
Neh. 13. 13. I made S. the priest treasurer
Jer. 36. 14. S. son of Gushi 26. S. son of Abdeel
 SIELEUMIEL.
Num. 1. 6. the princes of Simeon, S. the son of
 Zorishaddai, 2. 12. | 7. 36. | 10. 19.
 SIEEM.
Gen. 5. 32. Noah begat S. 6. 10. | 10. 1. 1 *Chr.* 1. 4.
 9. 23. S. took a garment and went backward
 20. Noah said, blessed he the Lord God of S.
 27. and he shall dwell in the tents of S.
 10. 21. the children of S. 22. 31. | 11. 10. 1 *Chr.* 1. 17.
Luke 3. 36. Arphaxad, which was the son of S.
 SHEMAIAH.
 1 *Kings* 12. 22. the word of the Lord came to S.
 the man of God, 2 *Chron.* 11. 2. | 12. 7.
 1 *Chron.* 4. 37. of Simeon, Shumri the son of S.
 5. 4. of Reuben, S. the son of Joel
 9. 14. of the Levites, S. 16. | 15. 8. 11. | 24. 6.
 [26. 4. 6. 7. 2 *Chron.* 17. 8. | 29. 14. | 31. 15.
 [35. 9. *Era* 8. 16. | 10. 21. 31.
Era 8. 13. S. the son of Adonikam went up
Neh. 3. 29. S. keeper of the east-gate, repaired
 6. 10. I came to the house of S. son of Delaiah
 10. 8. S. a priest scaled 12. 34. S. priest, 42.
 11. 15. of the Levites, S. 12. 6. 18. 35. 36.
Jer. 26. 20. Urijah the son of S. who prophesied
 29. 24. say to S. the Nehelamite, 31. 32.
 36. 12. and Delaiah the son of S. a prince
 SHEMINITHI.
 1 *Chron.* 15. 21. with harps on the S. to excel
 SHENIR.
Deut. 3. 9. which Hermon the Amorites call S.
Cant. 4. 8. look from the top of S. and Hermon
 SHEPHTIAH.
 2 *Sam.* 3. 4. S. the thir son of David, 1 *Chron.* 3. 3.
 1 *Chron.* 9. 8. Meshullam son of S. dwelt in Jerus.
 12. 5. S. the Haruphite came to David to Ziklag
 27. 16. the ruler of the Simeonites was S.
Era 2. 4. the children of S. 37. *Neh.* 7. 9.
Jer. 38. 1. S. heard the words of Jeremiah to people
 SHESHACH.
Jer. 25. 26. the king of S. shall drink after them
 51. 41. how is S. taken! how is Babylon become
 SHESHBAZZAR.
Era 1. 8. he numbered them to S. prince of Judah
 11. all these did S. bring up from Babylon to Jerus.
 5. 14. delivered to S. whom he had made governor
 16. S. laid the foundation of the house of God
 SHIBBOLETH.
Judg. 12. 6. say now S. and he said Sibboleth
 SHILOH for MESSIAH, See Appellatives.
 SHILOH.
Josh. 18. 1. all Israel assembled together at S.
 8. that I may here cast lots for you in S. 10.
 22. 9. Reuben departed from Israel out of S.
 18. 31. the time that house of God was in S.
 21. 12. they brought the young virgins to S.
 19. there is a feast of the Lord in S. yearly
 21. if the daughters of S. come out to dance
 1 *Sam.* 1. 3. Elkana went up to worship in S.
 2. she brought Samuel to house of the Lord in S.
 2. 14. so did the priests in S. to all the Israelites
 2. 13. the Lord appeared again in S. Lord revealed
 3. 4. let us fetch the ark of the Lord out of S.
 12. a man came to S. with his clothes rent
 14. 3. Ahiah son of Ahitub the Lord's priest in S.
 1 *Kings* 2. 27. the word against the house of Eli in S.
 14. 2. get thee to S. to Ahijah the prophet
 4. Jeroboam's wife arose and went to S.
Psal. 78. 60. he forsook the tabernacle of S.
Jer. 7. 22. but go ye to my place which was in S.
 14. I will do to this house as I have done to S.
 26. 6. there will I make this house like S. 9.
 41. 5. there came certain from S. and Samaria
 SHILOAH.
Isa. 8. 6. this people refuseth the waters of S.
 SHILONITE, See ARIJAH.
 SHIMEAH.
 2 *Sam.* 13. 3. Ammon had a friend, Jonadab son of S.
 David's brother, 32. | 21. 21. 1 *Chron.* 20. 7.
 1 *Chron.* 3. 5. S. was born to David in Jerusalem
 6. 39. Asaph son of Berachiah, the son of S.
 SHIMEI.
 2 *Sam.* 16. 5. S. son of Gera of Bahurim, 19. 16.
 13. S. went along on the hill's side and cursed
 1 *Kings* 2. 8. thou hast with thee S. who cursed me
 39. that two of the servants of S. ran away
 4. 18. S. the son of Elah, officer in Benjamin
 1 *Chr.* 3. 19. S. son of Pedaiiah 5. 4. S. son of Joel
 4. 26. the sons Mishma, Hamuel, Zaccur, S.
 27. S. had sixteen sons and six daughters
 6. 17. S. son of Gershom, 42. | 23. 7. 29. of Merari
 23. 9. sons of S. 10. 25. 17. the tenth lot to S.

1 *Chron.* 27. 27. over vineyards was S. Ramath
 2 *Chron.* 29. 14. the sons of Heman, Jehiel and S.
 31. 12. over the dedicated things was S. 13.
 1 *Era* 10. 23. S. had taken a strange wife, 33. 3B.
Ezra 2. 5. Mordecai son of Jair, the son of S.
Zech. 12. 13. the family of S. shall mourn apart
 SHIMSIAH.
Ezra 4. 8. S. the scribe write a letter, 9.
 17. the king sent an answer to S. the scribe
 SHINAR.
Gen. 10. 10. Accad and Calneh in the land of S
 11. 2. that they found a plain in the land of S.
 14. 1. in the days of Amraphel king of S.
Isa. 11. 11. recover the remnant from S. and Hamath
Dan. 1. 2. which he carried into the land of S.
Zech. 5. 11. to build it an house in the land of S.
 SHISIIAK.
 1 *Kings* 14. 25. in fifth year of Rehoboam, S. king of
 Egypt came up against Jerusalem, 2 *Chr.* 12. 2.
 2 *Chr.* 12. 5. to princes that were gathered together
 because of S. I left you in the hand of S.
 7. wrath shall not be poured out on Jerus. by S.
 9. S. took away the treasures of the house of Lord
 SHITTIM.
Num. 25. 1. Israel abode in S. people began to commit
Josh. 2. 1. sent out of S. two men to spy the land
 3. 1. they removed from S. and came to Jordan
Joel 3. 18. and shall water the valley of S.
Mic. 6. 5. Balaam answered him from S. to Gilgal
 SHUAIH.
Gen. 25. 2. Ke urah bare Ishbak, S. 1 *Chron.* 1. 32.
 38. 2. Judah married the daughter of a Canaanite
 named S. 12. 1. 1 *Chron.* 2. 3
 SHUAL.
 1 *Sam.* 13. 17. the spoilers turned to the land of S
 SHUHITE, See BILDAD.
 SHULAMITE.
Cant. 6. 13. return O S. what will ye see in the S. I
 SHUNAMITE.
 1 *Kin.* 1. 3. and they found a fair damsel Abishag a S.
 2. 27. that he give me Abishag the S. to wife
 2. why dost thou ask Abishag the S. for Adonijah
 2 *Kings* 4. 12. call this S. 36. 25. yonder is that S.
 SHUSHAN.
Neh. 1. 1. it came to pass as I was in S. the palace
Ezra 2. 8. many maidens were gathered to S.
 3. 15. but the city S. was perplexed
 4. 16. gather all the Jews in S. and fast for me
 8. 15. the city of S. rejoiced and was glad
 9. 11. umber slain in S. was brought to the king
 15. the Jews slew in S. three hundred men
 See PALACE.
 SIBMAIL, See VINE.
 SIDON, called ZIDON, 1 *Chron.* 1. 13.
Gen. 10. 15. Cnaan begat S. his first-born
 19. the border of the Canaanites was from S.
Judg. 18. 28. because Laish was far from S.
Mat. 11. 21. if works had been done in Tyre and S.
 22. it shall be more tolerable for S. *Luke* 10. 13. 14.
 15. 21. Jesus departed into the coasts of Tyre and S.
 3. behold, a woman of Canaan came, *Mark* 7. 24.
Mark 3. 8. they about Tyre and S. came, *Luke* 6. 17.
 7. 31. departing from the coasts of Tyre and S.
Luke 4. 26. to none sent, save to Sarepta a city of S.
Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of S.
 27. 3. and the next day we touched at S.
 SIGIONETH.
Hab. 3. 1. a prayer of Hahakkuk the prophet on S
 SHIION.
Num. 21. 23. S. would not suffer Isr. to pass thro' his
 border, but went out against Israel, *Judg.* 11. 20.
 27. let the city of S. be built and prepared
 28. a flame is gone out from the city of S.
 34. do to him as thou didst to S. *Deut.* 3. 2, 6.
Deut. 2. 30. S. king of Heshbon would not let us pass
 31. behold, I have begun to give S. and his land
 32. S. came out against us, 9. 7. *Judg.* 11. 20.
 31. 4. the Lord shall do to them as he did to S.
Josh. 9. 10. all that he did to S. king of Heshbon
Judg. 11. 21. God delivered S. into hand of Israel
Neh. 9. 22. so they possessed the land of S.
Jer. 48. 45. a flame shall come from the midst of S.
 SHIION king of the Amorites.
Num. 21. 21. and Israel sent messengers to S. king of
 the Amorites, *Deut.* 2. 26. *Judg.* 11. 19.
 26. Heshbon was a city of S. king of A. *Josh.* 12. 2.
 29. his daughters into captivity to S. king of Am
 34. as thou didst to S. king of Amorites, *Deut.* 3. 9.
Deut. 1. 4. after he had slain S. king of the Amorites,
 and king of Bashan, *Psal.* 135. 11. | 136. 19.
Josh. 13. 10. cities of S. king of Am. 21. kingd. of S.
 1 *Kings* 4. 19. Gebar officer in country of S. king of S.
 SHIION.
Josh. 13. 3. from which is before Egypt to Ekro
Jer. 2. 18. in way of Egypt to drink the waters of S
 SILAS.
Acts 15. 22. sent S. chief among the brethren, 27
 34. it pleased S. to abide there still
 40. Paul chose S. 16. 19. caught Paul and 9
 16. 25. at midnight Paul and S. prayed and sang

SIV

Acts 16.29. the gaoler fell down before Paul and S.
 17. 4. some of them consorted with Paul and S.
 10. sent away S. by night || 18.5. when S. was come
 15. receiving a commandment to S. to come
 SIOLOAI, SIOLOAM.
Neh. 3. 15. Shallum repaired the wall of pool of S.
John 9. 7. Jesus said, go wash in the pool of S. 11.
 SIOLOE.
Luke 13. 4. upon whom the tower in S. fell
 SILVANUS.
2 Cor. 1. 19. was preached among you by me and S.
1 Thess. 1. 1. Paul, S. and Timotheus to the church
 of Thessalonians grace be to you, *2 Thess.* 1. 1.
1 Pet. 5. 12. by S. a faithful brother I have written
 SIMEON.
Gen. 29.33. Leah bare a son and called his name S.
 34. 25. S. and Levi took each man his sword
 35. 23. S. son of Leah || *Exod.* 1. 2. S. son of Israel
 42. 24. Joseph took from them S. || 36. S. is not
 43. 23. and he brought S. out unto them
 46. 10. the sons of S. *Exod.* 6. 15. *Num.* 1. 22.
 || 26. 12. *1 Chron.* 4. 24. 42. || 12. 25.
 48. 5. as Reuben and S. they shall be mine
 49. 5. S. and Levi are brethren, they slew a man
Num. 1. 6. prince of S. was Shelumiel. 2. 12. || 7. 36.
Deut. 27. 12. S. Levi and Judah stand to bless
Josh. 19. 1. the second lot came forth to S.
 9. S. had their inheritance within Judah
Judg. 1. 3. S. went with Judah || 17. Judah with
2 Chron. 15. 9. the strangers out of S. fell to Asa
 24. 6. so did Josiah in the cities of S. to Naphtali
Ezek. 48. 24. S. have a portion || 53. one gate of S.
Luke 2. 25. a man in Jerusalem, whose name was S.
 34. S. blessed Joseph and Mary, and said to Mary
 3. 30. Levi, which was the son of S.
Acts 13. 1. at Antioch, S. that was called Niger
 15. 14. S. hath declared how G. did visit Gentiles
 Tribe of SIMEON.
Num. 1. 23. of the tribe of S. numbered 50,300
 2. 12. the tribe of S. shall pitch by Reuben
 10. 19. over the host of the tribe of S. Shelumiel
 13. 5. of the tribe of S. Shaphat to spy the land
 34. 20. of tribe of S. Shemuel to divide the land
Josh. 19. 1. second lot came out for the tribe of S.
 8. this is the inheritance of the tribe of S.
 21. 4. Levites had out of tribe of S. *9. 1 Chr.* 6. 65.
Lev. 7. 7. of the tribe of S. were sealed 12,000.
 SIMON.
Mat. 10. 4. S. the Canaanite, *Mark* 3. 18.
 13. 55 his brethren James, Joses, *Mark* 6. 3.
 17. 17. Jesus said, blessed art thou, S. Bar-jona
 17. 25. what thickest thou, S. of whom do the
 kings?
 25. 6. in the house of S. the leper, *Mark* 14. 3.
 27. 32. they found a man of Cyrene, S. by name,
 to bear the cross, *Mark* 15. 21. *Luke* 23. 26.
Mark 1. 29. they entered into house of S. *Luke* 4. 38.
 14. 37. S. sleepest thou? couldst not thou watch?
Luke 5. 3. into one of the ships, which was S.
 4. he said unto S. launch out into the deep
 10. James and John who were partners with S.
 6. 15. and S. called Zelotes, *Acts* 1. 13.
 7. 40. S. I have somewhat to say unto thee
 22. 31. S. Satan hath desired to have you -
 24. 34. the Lord is risen, and hath appeared to S.
John 1. 41. he first findeth his own brother S.
 42. Jesus said, thou art S. the son of Jona
 6. 71. Judas Iscariot the son of S. 12. 4. || 13. 2. 26.
 21. 15. S. son of Jonas, lovest thou me? 16. 17.
Acts 8. 9. a man, S. who before time used sorcery
 13. then S. himself believed also, when baptized
 9. 43. it came to pass that Peter tarried many days
 at Joppa with one S. a tanner, 10. 6, 17, 32.
 See PETER.
 SIN.
Exod. 16. 1. they came into the wilderness of S.
 17. 1. Israel journeyed from S. *Num.* 33. 12.
Ezek. 30. 15. and I will pour my fury upon S.
 16. S. shall have great pain, No shall he roots
 SINAL.
Deut. 33. 2. the Lord came from S. unto them
Judg. 5. 5. the mountains melted, even that S.
Psal. 68. 8. S. was moved at the presence of God.
 17. the Lord is among them as in S. to holy place
 See MOUNT.
Deut. 3. 9. which I Hermon the Sidonians call S.
Psal. 29. 6. Lebanon and S. like a young unicorn
 SISERA.
Judg. 4. 2. the captain of Jabin's host was S.
 7. S. fled away from his feet || 22. S. lay dead
 5. 20. the stars in their courses fought against S.
Judg. 5. 26. and with the hammer she smote S.
 28. the mother of S. looked out at a window
1 Sam. 12. 9. he sold them into the hand of S.
Ezra 2. 53. the children of S. Nethurims went up
 with Zerubbabel, *Neh.* 7. 55.
Psal. 83. 9. do unto them, as to S. as to Jabin
 SIVAN.
Ezra 8. 9. the third month, that is the month S.

SOL.

SMYRNA.

Rev. 1. 11 write and send to the church in S.
 2. 6. to the angel of the church in S. write
 SO.
2 Kings 17. 4. he sent messengers to S. king of Egypt
 SODOM.
Gen. 13. 10. before Lord destroyed S. and Gomorrah
 17. the men of S. were wicked exceedingly
 14 11. they took all the goods of S. and Gomorrah
 12. they took Lot who dwelt in S. and his goods
 17. the king of S. went out to meet Abra-
 26. 20. Lord said, because the cry of S. is great
 26. if I find in S. fifty righteous, I will spare
 19. 14. Lord rained upon S. fire out of heaven
Deut. 29. 23. like the overthrow of S. and Gomor-
 rah, *Isa.* 13. 19. *Jer.* 49. 18. || 50. 40.
 32. 32. their vine is of the vine of S. and Gomorrah
Isa. 1. 9. we should have been as S. like Gomorrah
 10. hear the word of the Lord ye rulers of S.
 3. 9. and they shall declare their sin us S.
Jer. 23. 14. they are all of them unto me as S.
Lam. 4. 6. greater than the punishment of sin of S.
Ezek. 16. 46. thy younger sister is S. 48, 49, 55.
 53. when I bring again the captivity of S.
Amos 4. 11. overthrow you, as God overthrow S.
Zeph. 2. 9. as I live, surely Moab shall be as S.
Mat. 10. 15. it shall be more tolerable for the land
 of S. 11. 24. *Mark* 6. 11. *Luke* 10. 12.
Luke 17. 29. the same day that Lot went out of S.
Rom. 9. 29. had left us a seed, we had been as S.
2 Pet. 2. 6. turning cities of S. and Gom. into ashes
Jude 7. even as S. and Gom. and cities about them
Rev. 11. 8. great city spiritually called S. and Egypt
 SODOMITE.
Deut. 23. 17. there shall be no S. of the sons of Israel
 SODOMITES.
1 Kings 14. 24. there were also S. in the land
 15. 12. Asa took away the S. || 22. 46. Jehoshaphat
2 Kings 23. 7. Josiah brake down the houses of the S.
 SOLOMON.
2 Sam. 5. 14. there was born to David in Jerusalem,
 S. *1 Chron.* 3. 5. || 14. 4.
 12. 24. he called his name S. and God loved him
1 Kings 1. 10. S. his brother be called out, 19, 26.
 13. S. thy son shall reign after me, 17, 30.
 21. 1. and my son S. shall be counted offenders
 34. God save king S. 39. || 43. hath made S. king
 37. L. hath been with David even so he with S.
 47. God make the name of S. better than thine
 51. let S. swear to me that he will not slay me
 2. 1. David charged S. his son || 23. king S. swore
 46. the kingdom was established in the hand of S.
 3. 1. S. made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt
 3. S. loved the Lord || 10. S. had asked this thing
 5. the Lord appeared to S. 9. 2. *2 Chron.* 1. 7. || 14. 4.
 4. 22. S. provision for one day was thirty measures
 29. God gave S. wisdom exceeding much, 5. 12.
 24. came to hear the wisdom of S. from all kings
 of the earth, *Mat.* 12. 42. *Luke* 11. 31.
 5. 1. Hiram king of Tyre sent his servants to S.
 13. king S. raised a levy out of all Israel
 6. 14. so S. built the house and finished it, *2 Chron.*
 7. 11. *Acts* 7. 47.
 7. 51. so was ended all the work that S. made
 8. 1. S. assembled the elders of Israel, *2 Chron.* 5. 2.
 22. S. spread forth his hands to heaven
 53. when S. made an end of praying, *2 Chron.* 7. 1.
 65. S. held a feast || 9. 26. S. made a oavy of ships
 10. 1. when the queen of Sheba heard of the fa-
 cious of S. she came to prove him, *2 Chron.* 9. 1.
 24. all the earth sought to S. *2 Chron.* 9. 23.
 11. 1. but king S. loved many strange women
 2. S. came to them in love || 4. when S. was old
 5. S. went after Ashtoreth and after Milcom
 6. S. did evil || 7. built for Chemosh and Molech
 9. the Lord was angry with S. || 27. S. built Millo
 14. Hadad the Edomite, so adversary to S.
 28. S. made Jeroboam ruler over house of Joseph
 40. S. sought therefore to kill Jeroboam
 43. S. slept with his fathers, and was buried
 12. 2. Jeroboam fled from the presence of S.
 14. 26. shields of gold which S. made, *2 Chron.* 12. 9.
 2 *Kings* 21. 7. of which the Lord said to David and
 to S. I will put my name for ever, *2 Chron.* 33. 7.
1 Chron. 22. 5. S. my son is young and tender
 9. for his name shall be S. || 17. to help S.
 28. 6. S. thy son, he shall build my house
 9. thou S. my son, know the God of thy fathers
 11. David gave to S. the pattern of the house
 29. 1. S. my son, whom God alone hath chosen
 29. give to S. my son a perfect heart to keep
 29. S. sat on the throne of the Lord as king
 25. the Lord magnified S. exceedingly before Isr.
2 Chron. 2. 17. S. numbered all the strangers in Isr.
 3. 3. are the things wherein S. was instructed
 30. 26. since time of S. not such joy in Jerusalem
Ezra 2. 55. the children of S. servants, 68. *Neh.*
 7. 57. 60. || 11. 3.
Neh. 12. 45. according to the commandment of S.
 13. 26. did not king S. sin by these things?

SYR [PROPER NAMES.

Prov. 1. 1. the proverbs of S. 10. 1. || 25. 1.
Cant. 1. 1. the song of songs which is S.
 5. I am black, but comely, as the curtains of S.
 3. 7. behold, his bed which is S. sixty den about it
 11 behold king S. || 8. 12. S. ourst have a thousand
 8. 11. S. had a vineyard at Baal-hamon
Jer. 52. 20. the sea S. made was carried away
Mat. 1. 6. David begat S. || 7. S. begat Roboam
 6. 29. S. to all his glory, not arrayed, *Luke* 12. 17.
 12. 42. a greater than S. is here, *Luke* 11. 31
John 10. 23. and Jesus walked in S. porch
Acts 3. 11. the people ran to them to S. porch
 5. 12. they were all with one accord in S. porch
 SOREK.
Judg. 16. 4. Samson loved a woman in valley of S.
 SOSIPATER.
Rom. 16. 21. Jason and S. thy kinsman salute you
 SOSTHENES.
Acts 18. 17. the Greeks took S. and beat him
1 Cor. 1. 1. Paul and S. to the church at Corinth
 SPAIN.
Rom. 15. 24. whensoever I take my journey into S.
 28. 1. will come by you to S.
 STACHYUS.
Rom. 16. 9. salute Urbane, and S. my beloved
 STEPIANUS.
1 Cor. 1. 16. I baptized also the household of S.
 16. 15. the house of S. the first-fruits of Achaia
 17. I am glad of the coming of S. and Irtuotau
 STEPIEN.
Acts 6. 5. they chose S. a man full of faith, 8.
 7. 59. they stoned S. calling on God, and saying
 8. 2. devout men carried S. to his burial
 11. 19. scattered abroad on the persecution about S.
 22. 20. when the blood of the martyr S. was shed
 SUCCOTII.
Gen. 33. 17. Jacob journeyed to S. and made booths
 for his cattle, therefore it is called S.
Exod. 12. 37. Israel journeyed from Ramesses to S.
 13. 20. they took their journey from S. *Num.* 33. 5, 6.
Josh. 13. 27. Gad had in the valley, S. and Zaphon
Judg. 8. 5. Gideon said to the men of S. give bread
 8. the men of Penuel answered as the men of S.
 16. with them he taught the men of S.
1 Kings 7. 46. the king cast them in the clay-ground
 between S. and Zarthan, *2 Chron.* 4. 17.
Psal. 60. 6. I will mete out the valley of S. 108. 7.
 SUCCOTH-BENOTH.
2 Kings 17. 30. men of Babylon made S. their god
 SUCSANNA.
Luke 8. 3. Joanna and S. ministered to Christ
 SYRIA.
Judg. 10. 6. Israel served the gods of S. and Zidon
2 Sam. 8. 6. David put garrisons in S. *1 Chr.* 18. 6.
 15. 8. vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in S.
1 Kings 10. 29. for the kings of S. did they bring
 11. 25. Rezon abhorred Israel and reigned over S.
 19. 15. anoint Hazael to be king of S. *2 Kings* 13. 3.
 22. 1. continued without war between S. and Israe.
2 Kings 5. 1. by Naaman deliverance given to S.
 6. 23. the bands of S. came no more into the land
 7. 5. behold, there was no man in the camp of S.
 13. 14. shewed me that thou shalt be king of S.
 17. for the king of S. had destroyed them
 17. he said, the arrow of deliverance from S.
 19. but now thou shalt smite S. but thrice
 16. Rezin king of S. recovered Elath to S.
2 Chron. 18. 10. with these thou shalt push S.
 24. 23. the host of S. came up against Joash
 28. 23. because the gods of kings of S. help them
Isa. 7. 2. saying, S. is confederate with Ephraim
 8. for head of S. is Danaius, and Rezin of Dam.
Ezek. 16. 57. reproach of the daughters of S.
 27. 16. S. was thy merchant for thy wares
Hos. 12. 12. Jacob fled into the country of S.
Amos 1. 5. the people of S. shall go into captivity
Mat. 4. 24. his fame went throughout all S.
Luke 2. 2. when Cyrenius was governor of S.
Acts 15. 23. send greeting to the brethren in S.
 41. he went through S. and Cilicia, confirming
 18. 18. sailed thence into S. 21. 3. *Gal.* 1. 21.
 See KING.
 SYRIAC.
Dan. 2. 4. the Chaldeans spake to the king in S.
 SYRIAN.
Gen. 25. 20. Rebekah daughter of Bethuel the S.
 Laban the S. 28. 5. || 31. 20, 24.
Deut. 26. 5. a S. ready to perish was my father
2 Kings 5. 20. my master spared Naaman the S.
 18. 26. speak in the S. language, *Isa.* 36. 11.
Ezra 4. 7. the writing of the letter was written
 in the S. tongue, and interpreted in the S. tongue
Luke 4. 27. none cleansed, saving Naaman the S.
 SYRIANS.
2 Sam. 8. 5. when the S. of Danaius came to sue
 out Hadadezer, David slew of S. 22,000 men
 6. the S. became David's servants, *1 Chr.* 18. 5, 6.
 13. when he returned from smiting of the S.
 10. 6. the Amorites sent and hired the S.
 11. if the S. be too strong for me, *1 Chr.* 19. 12

PROPER NAMES.] TEK

2 Sam. 10. 19. so the S. feared to help the children of Ammon any more, 1 Chron. 19. 19
 1 Kings 20. 20. the S. fled and Israel pursued them
 27. Israel's little flocks, but S. filled the country
 89. Israel slew of the S. 100,000 in one day
 22. 11. Lord said, with these shak thou push the S.
 2 Kings 5. 2. the S. had taken a maid captive
 6. 9. beware, for thither the S. are come down
 7. 4. come, let us fall into the host of the S.
 6. the Lord made the host of the S. to hear a noise
 10. we came to camp of the S. no man was there
 8. 28. S. wounded Joram, 29. | 9. 15. 2 Chr. 22. 5.
 13. 5. Israel went out from under the hand of S.
 17. for thou shalt smite the S. in Aphek
 16. 6. the S. came to Elath and dwell there
 Isa. 9. 12. the S. before, and the Philistines behind
 Jer. 35. 11. to Jerusalem for fear of the army of S.
 Amos 9. 7. have not I brought the S. from Kir?
 SYROPHENICIAN.
 Mark 7. 26. the woman was a Greek, a S. by nation

T.

TABEAL.

Isa. 7. 4. a king in midst of it, even the son of T.
 TABERAIH.
 Num. 11. 3. he called the name of the place T.
 Deut. 9. 12. at T. he provoked the Lord to wrath
 TABITHA.
 Acts 9. 36. was at Joppa a disciple named T.
 40. Peter turning to the body, said, T. arise
 TAVOR.
 Judg. 4. 6. Lord said, go, and draw toward mount T.
 12. shewed that Barak was gone up to mount T.
 8. 18. what men were they whom ye slew at T.?
 1 Sam. 10. 3. thou shalt come to the plain of T.
 Ps. 89. 12. T. and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name
 Jer. 49. 18. surely, as T. is among the mountains
 Hos. 5. 1. because ye have been a net spread upon T.
 TADMOR.
 2 Chron. 8. 4. Solomon built T. in the wilderness
 TAHAPANES; or TEHAPHNEHES.
 Jer. 2. 26. the children of T. have broken the crown
 43. 7. came to Egypt, thus came they even to T.
 46. 14. publish in Noph, and T. say, stand fast
 Ezek. 30. 18. at T. also the day shall be darkened
 TAIPENES.
 Kings 11. 19. gave him the sister of T. the queen
 TALITHA-CUMI.
 Mark 5. 41. he said unto her, T. damsel, arise
 TAMAR.
 Gen. 38. 6. Jud. took wife for Er, whose name was T.
 24. was told Judah, T. hath played the harlot
 Ruth 4. 12. thy house like house of Pharez, whom
 T. bare to Judah, 1 Chron. 2. 4. Mat. 1. 3.
 2 Sam. 13. 1. Absalom had a fair sister, named T.
 2. Ammon fell sick for T. || 22. he forced T. 32.
 14. 27. Absalom a daughter, whose name was T.
 Ezek. 47. 19. the south side southward from T.
 TAMMUZ.

Isa. 8. 14. there sat women weeping for T.
 TARSHISH.
 Gen. 10. 4. the sons of Javan, Elishah, T. 1 Chr. 1. 7.
 1 Kings 10. 22. for the king had at sea a navy of T.
 with a navy of Hiram, 2 Chron. 9. 21.
 2 Chron. 10. 26. joined to make ships to go to T.
 37. the ships were broken and not able to go to T.
 Psal. 48. 7. thou breakest ships of T. with east-wind
 12. the kings of T. shall bring presents
 Isa. 2. 16. the day of T. Lord on all the ships of T.
 23. 1. howl, ye ships of T. it is laid waste, 14.
 6. pass over to T. howl, ye inhabitants of the isle
 10. pass through thy land, O daughter of T.
 60. 9. the ships of T. shall wait for me
 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
 Jer. 10. 9. silver spread into plates is brought from T.
 Ezek. 27. 12. T. was thy merchant, with iron
 25. the ships of T. did sing of thee in thy market
 38. 13. the merchants of T. shall say to thee
 Jonah 1. 3. Jooah rose up to flee unto T.
 4. 2. therefore I fled before to T. for I knew
 TARSUS.
 Acts 9. 11. inquire for one Saul of T. he prayeth
 30. the brethren sent him forth to T.
 11. 25. Barnabas departed to T. to seek Saul
 21. 39. I am a man who am a Jew of T. 22. 3.
 TARTAK.
 Kings 17. 31. the Avites made T. their god
 TEBETH.
 Esth. 2. 16. in the tenth month, which is T.
 TEKEL.
 Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, T.
 27. T. thou art weighed in the balances
 TEKOAH, or TEKOA.
 2 Sam. 14. 2. Joeb sent to T. to fetch a wise woman
 4. when the woman of T. spake to the king,
 1 Chron. 9. 24. Abiah bare Ashur the father of T.
 4. 5. Ashur the father of T. had two wives
 Caron. 11. 6. Rehoboam built Etam and T.
 755

TIT

2 Chr. 20. 20. many went into the wilderness of T.
 Jer. 6. 1. O Benjamin, blow the trumpet in T.
 Amos 1. 1. Amos, who was among herdmen of T.
 TEMA.
 Gen. 15. 15. sons of Ishmael, Hadar, T. 1 Chr. 1. 30.
 Job 6. 19. the troops of T. looked for them
 Isa. 21. 14. the inhabitants of T. brought water
 Jer. 25. 23. I made Dedan and T. to drink the cup
 TEMAN.
 Gen. 36. 11. the sons of Eliphaz were T. Omar
 15. duke T. duke Keuz, 42. 1 Chron. 1. 53.
 Jer. 49. 7. is wisdom no more in T.? counsel perished
 20. that the Lord hath proposed against T.
 Ezek. 25. 13. I will make it desolate from T.
 Amos 1. 12. but I will seed a fire upon T.
 Obad. 9. thy mighty meo, O T. shall be dismayed
 Hab. 3. 3. God came from T. holy One from Paran
 TEMANITE, See ELIPHAZ
 TERAIH.
 Gen. 11. 24. Nahor begat T. 1 Chron. 1. 26.
 26. T. begat Abram, 27. Josh. 24. 2.
 31. T. took Abram his son, and Lot, and went out
 TERAPHIM.
 Judg. 17. 5. the man Micah made an Pphod and T.
 18. 14. in these houses is T. || 20. took the T.
 Hos. 3. 4. Israel shall abide many days without T.
 TERTIUS.
 Rom. 16. 22. I T. who wrote this epistle salute you
 TERTULLUS.
 Acts 24. 1. with a certain orator, named T.
 2. T. began to accuse Paul, saying
 TEIRARCHI, See HEROD.
 THEBEZ.
 Judg. 9. 50. then went Abimelech to T. and took T.
 2 Sam. 11. 21. smote Abimelech that he died in T.
 THEOPHILUS.
 Luke 1. 3. to write to these, most excellent T.
 Acts 1. 1. the former treatise have I made, O T.
 THESSALONICA.
 Acts 17. 1. at T. was a synagogue of the Jews
 11. these were more noble than those of T.
 27. 4. one Aristarchus of T. being with us
 Phil. 4. 16. Evarest in T. ye sent once and again
 2 Tim. 4. 10. for Demas is departed unto T.
 THEUDAS.
 Acts 5. 36. before these days rose up T. boasting
 THIOMAS.
 Mat. 10. 3. T. and Matthew the publican, apostles,
 Mark 3. 18. Luke 6. 15. Acts 1. 13.
 John 11. 16. T. said, let us go and die with him
 20. 24. T. was not with them when Jesus came
 26. T. was with them || 21. Simon Peter and T.
 27. he saith to T. reach hither thy finger
 THUMMIM, See Appellatives.
 THYATIRA.
 Acts 16. 14. Lydia, of city of T. worshipped God
 Rev. 1. 11. senditto T. || 24. to you and rest in T.
 2. 18. to the angels in the church in T. write
 TIBERIAS.
 John 6. 1. sea of Galilee, which is the sea of T.
 23. howbeit there came other boats from T.
 TIBNI.
 1 Kings 16. 21. half of the people followed T.
 22. Omri prevailed against those that followed T.
 TIGLATH-PILESER.
 2 Kings 15. 29. T. came and took Ijon and Kedesh
 16. 7. Abaz sent messengers to T. king of Assyria
 1 Chron. 5. 6. T. carried Beerah away captive
 26. God of Israel stirred up the spirit of T.
 2 Chron. 28. 20. T. came and distressed Abaz
 TIMNATH.
 Gen. 36. 12. Judah went to his shearers in T.
 Judg. 14. 1. Samson went down to T. saw a woman
 TIMOTHESUS.
 Acts 16. 1. a certain disciple there, named T.
 Rom. 16. 21. T. my workfellow saluteth you
 1 Cor. 16. 10. if T. come || 2 Cor. 1. 1. T. our brother
 2 Cor. 1. 19. who was preached even by me and T.
 Phil. 2. 19. I trust in the Lord to send T. to you
 1 Thess. 3. 2. we sent T. to establish and comfort you
 1 Tim. 1. 2. to T. my own son, 18. 2 Tim. 1. 2.
 Heb. 13. 23. our brother T. is set at liberty
 TIRSIATHIA.
 Ezra 2. 63. T. said, they should not eat, Neh. 7. 65.
 Neh. 7. 70. the T. gave gold to the treasure
 10. 1. those that sealed were Nehemiah the T.
 TIRZAIH.
 Num. 26. 33. Hoglah, Milcah, and T. daughters
 of Zelophehad, 27. 1. | 36. 11. Josh. 17. 3.
 Josh. 12. 24. Joshua smote the king of T.
 1 Kings 14. 17. Jeroboam's wife came to T.
 15. 21. Baasha dwelt and reigned in T. 33.
 16. 8. Elah reigned in T. || 15. Zimri reigned in T.
 17. Omri besieged T. || 23. Omri reigned in T.
 2 Kings 15. 16. Menahem smote coasts from T.
 Cant. 6. 4. thou art beautiful, O my love, as T.
 TISHBIE, See ELIJAH.
 TITIUS.
 2 Cor. 2. 13. I had no rest, because I found not T.
 7. 6. God comforted us by the coming of T.

URI

2 Cor. 2. 13. yea the more joyed we for joy of T.
 14. even so our boasting which I made before T.
 8. 6. we desired T. || Gal. 2. 1. I took T. with me
 16. the same earnest care into the heart of T.
 23. whether any inquire of T. he is my partner
 12. 18. I desired T. did T. make a gain of you?
 Gal. 2. 3. nor was T. compelled to be circumcised
 2 Tim. 4. 10. T. is departed to Dalinatia
 TOBIATH.
 Ezra 2. 60. children of T. not shew father's house
 Neh. 2. 10. Sanballat and T. heard, 19. | 4. 7. | 6. 1
 12. T. had hired him || 14. My God, think of T.
 19. and T. sent letters to put me in fear
 13. 4. Elishah the priest was allied to T.
 8. I east forth all the household-stuff of T.
 TOGARMATH.
 Gen. 10. 3. sons of Gomer, Kiphath, T. 1 Chron. 1. 16
 Ezek. 27. 14. they of the house of T. traded
 TOLA.
 Gen. 46. 13. T. the son of Issachar, 1 Chron. 7. 1.
 Judg. 10. 1. T. son of Pnua arose to defend Israel
 TOPHET, See Appellatives.
 TROAS.
 Acts 16. 8. passing by Mysia they came to T.
 11. loosing from T. || 20. 5. tarried for us at T.
 2 Cor. 2. 12. when I came to T. to preach Christ
 2 Tim. 4. 13. the cloke I left at T. bring with thee
 TRYPHENA, TRYPHOSA, Rom. 16. 12.
 TUBAL.
 Gen. 10. 2. sons of Japheth, Javan, T. 1 Chron. 1. 5.
 Isa. 66. 19. I will send those that escape to T.
 Ezek. 27. 13. Javan, T. they were thy merchants
 32. 20. there is Meshech, T. and her multitude
 38. 2. the chief prince of Meshech and T. 3. | 39. 1.
 TYGHICUS.
 Acts 20. 4. T. of Asia accompanied Paul
 Eph. 6. 21. T. shall make known to you all things
 Col. 4. 7. all my state shall T. declare unto you
 2 Tim. 4. 12. and T. have I sent to Ephesus
 Tit. 3. 12. when I shall send T. unto thee
 TYRANNUS.
 Acts 19. 9. disputing in the school of one T.
 TYRE.
 Josh. 19. 29. coast turneth to the strong city T.
 2 Sam. 24. 7. they came to the strong hold of T.
 1 Kings 7. 13. king Solomon set Hiram out of T.
 14. his father was a man of T. 2 Chron. 2. 14.
 9. 12. Hiram came out from T. to see the cities
 Ezra 3. 7. they gave meat and drink to them of T.
 Neh. 13. 16. there dwelt men of T. also therein
 Psal. 35. 12. the daughter of T. shall be there
 63. 7. Philistia, with the inhabitants of T.
 87. 4. Philistia and T. || Isa. 23. 1. the burden of T.
 Isa. 23. 5. they shall be pained at the report of T.
 8. who hath taken this counsel against T.?
 15. T. shall be forgotten || 17. Lord will visit T.
 Joel 3. 4. yea, what have ye to do with me, O T.?
 Mat. 11. 21. works had been done in T. Luke 10. 13.
 Acts 12. 20. Herod was displeased with them of T.
 See KING, SIDON.
 TYRUS.
 Jer. 25. 22. I made all the kings of T. to drink
 27. 3. send the yokes to the kings of T. and Zidon
 47. 4. to cut off from T. and Zidon every helper
 Ezek. 26. 2. because T. said against Jerusalem, aha
 3. behold, I am against thee, O T.
 27. 2. son of Onan, take up a lamentation for T.
 32. what city like T. like the destroyed in the sea?
 28. 2. son of man, say to the prince of T.
 12. take up a lamentation on the king of T.
 29. 16. to serve a great service against T.
 Hos. 9. 13. Ephraim, as I saw T. is planted
 Amos 1. 9. for three transgressions of T. and four
 10. I will send a fire on the wall of T.
 Zech. 9. 2. T. and Zidon though it be very wise
 3. T. build herself a strong hold, heaped up silver

U.

UCAL.
 Prov. 30. 1. the man spake to Thiel and U.
 UPHARSIN.
 Dan. 5. 25. was written, mene, mene, tekul, U.
 UPHAZ.
 Jer. 10. 9. and gold is brought from U.
 Dan. 10. 5. his loins were girded with gold of U.
 UR.
 Gen. 11. 28. Haran died before his father in U.
 15. 7. brought thee out of U. of Chaldees, Neh. 9. 7.
 1 Chron. 11. 35. Eliphah the son of U. a mighty man
 URI.
 Exod. 31. 2. I called Bezaleel the son of U. 35. 39
 || 38. 22. 1 Chron. 2. 20. 2 Chron. 1. 5
 1 Kings 4. 19. Geller the son of U. was in Gilead
 Ezra 10. 24. Shallum, Telem, and U. porters
 URIAH, called URIJAH, Neh. 3. 1. 2. 8. 2.
 2 Sam. 11. 3. is not this Bath-sheba the wife of U.
 6. send me U. || 14. sent by U. 21. U. is dead
 12. 9. thou hast killed U. the Hittite with sword
 23. 39. U. one of David's worthies, 1 Chr. 11. 41.

ZAD

¹ Kings 15. 5. save only in the matter of U.
Ezra 8.33. vessels weighed by Meremoth son of U.
Isa. 8. 2. a next repaired Meremoth the son of U.
Isa. 8. 2. I took faithful witnesses, U. the priest.
Mat. 1. 6. David begat Solomon of the wife of U.
 URIJAH.

Kings 16.10. Ahaz set U. the fashion of the altar
 16. thus did U. as king Ahaz commanded
Jer. 26. 20. U. prophesied ²¹. U. fled into Egypt
 URIM. See *Appellatives*.
 UZ.

Gen. 10.23. the children of Aram; U. Hul, Gether
 36.28. children of Dishan; U. Aran, *1 Chr.* 1. 42.
Chr. 1.17. the sons of Shem; Lud, Aram, and U.
Job 1.1. there was a man in the land of U. named Job
Jer. 25. 20. I made the king of U. to drink the cup
Lam. 4. 21. rejoice, O daughter of Edom, in U.

UZZA, UZZAI.
² *Sam.* 6.3. U. and Ahio drove the cart, *1 Chr.* 13. 7.
 6. U. put forth his hand to the ark, *1 Chr.* 13. 9.
 8. because the Lord had made a breach upon U.
² *Kings* 21. 18. Manasseh buried in garden of U.
 26. Amos <sup>1 Chr. 6. 29. sons of Merari, Mahli, U.
1 Chr. 6. 7. he removed them, and begat U.
Ezra 2. 47. the children of U. *Neh.* 7. 51.</sup>

UZZIAH, called AZARIAH, OZIAS.
² *Kings* 15. 13. Shallum to reign in 39th year of U.
 31. Jotham did as his father U. had done
1 Chron. 6. 24. a son of Kohath, U. and Shaul
 11. 44. U. the Ashterathite, a valiant man
 27. 25. over the storehouses was the son of U.
² *Chron.* 26. 1. all the people made U. king
 8. the Ammonites gave gifts to U. and his name
 18. it pertaineth not to thee, U. to burn incense
 21. U. the king was a leper to the day of his death
Ezra 10. 21. U. son of Harim had taken a strangewife
Neh. 11. 4. at Jerusalem dwelt Athaliah son of U.
Isa. 1. 1. saw in days of U. *Hol.* 1. 1. *Amos* 1. 1.
 6. 1. in the year king U. died, I saw the Lord
Zech. 14. 5. before the earthquake in the days of U.
Nat. 1. 8. Joram begat Ozias ⁹. Ozias begat Jotham

UZZIEL.
Ezra 6. 18. the sons of Kohath, Amram, Izhar, U.
Num. 3. 19. *1 Chron.* 6. 2. 18. ¹². 23. 12.
 22. the sons of U. *Lev.* 10. 4. *Num.* 3. 30.
¹ *Chron.* 15. 10. ¹³. 20. ¹⁴. 21. 24.
Chron. 4. 42. of Simeon had U. for their captain
 7. 7. U. son of Bela ²⁵. 4. U. the son of Heman
1 Chron. 29. 14. sons of Jeduthun; Shemaiah, U.
Neh. 3. 8. U. of the goldsmiths repaired eort

V.

VASITHI.

Ezra 1. 9. V. the queen made a feast for women
 12. queen V. refused to come at king's command
 19. that V. came no more before king Ahasuerus
 27. 17. the king made Esther queen instead of V.

Z

ZACCHIEUS.

Luke 19. 5. P. make haste and come down
 ZACHARIAH, ZECHARIAH.
² *Kings* 14. 29. Z. son of Jeroboam reigned, 15. 8. 11.
 18. 2. Ah! the daughter of Z. *2 Chron.* 29. 1.
¹ *Chron.* 5. 7. chief of the Reubenites; Zeil, Z.
 9. 21. Z. of Levites' porter, 15. 18. 20. 24. ²⁵. 2.
 37. Geder, Ahio, Z. and Mielkoth
 16. 5. next to Asaph, Z. ²⁴. of Ishiah, Z.
 26. 11. Z. the fourth son of Hosah
 14. Z. the son of Shelemiah, a wise counsellor
 27. 21. ruler in Gilead was Iddo the son of Z.
Chron. 17. 7. Jehoshaphat sent to Z. to teach
 30. 14. on Jahaziel of Z. came the Spirit
 21. 2. Jehiel and Z. the sons of Jehoshaphat
 24. 20. the Spirit of God came upon Z.
 26. 5. Uziah caught God in the days of Z.
 29. 13. of the sons of Asaph, Z. sanctified himself
 34. 12. Z. of the Kohathites was overseer
 35. 8. Hilkiah, Z. rulers of the house of God
Ezra 5. 1. Z. the son of Iddo prophesied to the
 Jews in Judea, 6. 14. *Neh.* 12. 16.

8. 3. of the sons of Pharoah, Z. ¹¹. of Bebai, Z.
 10. 26. Elam, Z. <sup>Neh. 11. 4. Z. son of Amariah
Neh. 8. 4. and no Ezra's left hand stood Z.
 21. 5. Z. the son of Shiloni ¹². Z. son of Pasbur
 12. 35. Z. son of Jonathan ⁴¹. Z. with trumpets
Ja. 8. 2. Z. the son of Jeberechiah and Uriah priest
Zech. 1. 1. Z. the son of Barachiah, the son of Iddo
 the prophet, 7. 1. *Mat.* 23. 35. *Luke* 11. 51.
Luke 3. 5. Z. a priest of the course of Ahia
 13. fear not, Z. ⁵⁹. and they called him Z.
 ZADOK.</sup>

² *Sam.* 8. 17. Z. and Abimelech were the priests
 15. 29. Z. and Abiathar carried the ark of God
 33. hast thou not with thee Z. and Abiathar?
 20. 25. Z. and Abiathar were priests, *1 Kings* 4. 4.

ZEN

¹ *Kings* 1. 8. hot Z. was oot with Adonijah, 26.
 45. Z. and Nathan have anointed him king
 2. 35. and Z. the priest did the king put in the
 room of Abiathar, *1 Chron.* 29. 22.
 4. 2. Azariah the son of Z. the priest
² *Kings* 15. 33. Jerusha the daughter of Z. was
 Jotham's mother, *2 Chron.* 27. 1.

¹ *Chron.* 6. 8. Abitub begat Z. 12. 53. ⁹. 11. ¹⁸. 16.
 12. 28. Z. a young man, mighty man of valour
 24. 3. both Z. of the sons of Eleasar, and Abimelech
 26. 17. of the Aaronites, Z. was captain
² *Chron.* 31. 10. the chief priest of the house of Z.
Ezra 7. 2. the son of Shallum, the son of Z.
Neh. 3. 4. Z. repaired, 29. ¹⁰. 21. Z. sealed
 11. 11. of the priests, the son of Z. Meshullam
 13. 13. I made Z. the scribe treasurer of
 treasuries

Ezek. 40. 46. these the sons of Q. 43. 19. ⁴⁴. 15.
 48. 11. it shall be for priests sanctified of sons of Z.
 ZALMUNNA.
Judg. 8. 5. I am pursuing after Zeba and Z.
 6. the hands of Zeba and Z. in thy hand, 15.
 21. and Gideon arose and slew Zeba and Z.
Psal. 83. 11. make all their princes as Zeba and Z.
 ZARAI, See also ZERAIH.

Gen. 38. 30. Judah's son was called Z. 46. 12.
¹ *Chron.* 2. 4. Tamar bare Pharez and Z. *Mat.* 1. 3.
 6. the sons of Z. Zimri, and Ethan, and Ulemao
 ZAREPHATHI.
¹ *Kings* 17. 9. get thee to Z. ¹⁰. he went to Z.
Obad. 20. the captivity of Israel shall possess to Z.
 ZEBAH, See ZALMUNNA.
 ZEBEDEE.

Mat. 4. 21. in a ship with Z. their father, mending
 10. 2. now the names of the apostles, James and
 John the sons of Z. 26. 37. *Mark* 1. 19. ³. 17.
¹⁰. 35. *Luke* 5. 10. *John* 21. 2.
 20. 20. came to him the mother of Z. child, 27. 56.
Mark 1. 20. they left their father Z. to the ship
 ZEBOLIM.

Gen. 14. 2. king of Z. ²⁹. 23. overthrow of Z.
¹ *Sam.* 13. 18. the valley of Z. to the wilderness
Neh. 11. 34. the children of Benjamin dwelt at Z.
 12. 11. 8. Israel, how shall I set thee as Z.?
 ZEBUL.
Judg. 9. 28. the son of Jerubaal, and Z. his officer
 41. Z. thrust out Gaal and his brethren
 ZEBULON.

Gen. 30. 20. Leah called his name Z.
 35. 23. the sons of Leah, Reuben, Simeon, Judah, Z.
 46. 14. the sons of Z. *Num.* 1. 30. ²⁶. 26.
 49. 13. Z. shall dwell at the haven of the sea
Num. 1. 9. of Z. Eliah captain, 2. 7. ⁷. 24. ¹⁰. 16.
Deut. 27. 13. monst Ehal to curse; Reuben, Gad, Z.
 33. 18. of Z. he said, rejoice Z. in thy going out
Josh. 19. 10. the third lot came up for Z.
Judg. 1. 30. nor did Z. drive out the inhabitants
 4. 10. Barak called Z. and Zaphthai to Kedesh
 5. 14. and out of Z. they that handle the pen
 18. Z. and Zaphthai a people jeopardied their lives
 6. 35. he sent messengers to Z. and they came
 12. 12. Eloe was buried in the country of Z.
¹ *Chron.* 27. 19. of Z. Ishmaiah was the ruler
² *Chron.* 30. 11. divers of Z. humbled themselves
Psal. 68. 27. the princes of Z. and Zaphthai
Isa. 49. 1. at first he lightly afflicted the land of Z.
Ezek. 48. 26. Z. a portion ³³. one gate of Z.
Mat. 4. 13. in the borders of Z. and Zephtalim
 15. the land of Z. and Zephtalim beyond Jordan
 Tribe of ZEBULON.

Num. 1. 31. numbered the tribe of Z. 57. 400
 2. 7. then the tribe of Z. Eliab captain, 10. 16.
 13. 10. of the tribe of Z. Gaddiel to spy the land
 34. 25. prince of the tribe of Z. to divide the land
Josh. 21. 7. out of the tribe of Z. twelve cities w
 given to the Levites, 34. ¹ *Chron.* 6. 63. 47.
Rev. 7. 8. of the tribe of Z. were sealed 12,000
 ZEDEKIAH.

¹ *Kings* 22. 11. Z. made horns of iron, *2 Chr.* 18. 10.
 24. Z. smote Micaiah on cheek, *2 Chron.* 18. 23.
² *Kings* 24. 17. king of Babylon changed his name to Z.
 25. 7. they slew the sons of Z. and put out the
 eyes of Z. *Jer.* 39. 6. 7. ¹². 10. 11.
¹ *Chron.* 3. 15. son of Josiah, Z. ¹⁶. Jehonakim
² *Chron.* 36. 10. he made Z. his brother king
Jer. 21. 7. I will deliver Z. and his people
 29. 22. The Lord make thee like Z. and Ahab
 32. 4. Z. shall not escape from the Chaldeans
 5. he shall lead Z. to Babylon, there shall he be
 39. 5. the army overtook Z. in the plains, 52. 8.

ZEEB. See OREB.
 ZELOPHHAD.
Num. 26. 33. Z. had no sons, but daughters, *Josh.* 17. 3.
 27. 7. the daughters of Z. speak right, surely give
 36. 11. the daughters of Z. were married
 ZELOTES. See SIMON.
 ZELZAH.

¹ *Sam.* 10. 2. two men by Rachel's sepulchre at Z.
 ZENAS.
Tit. 3. 13. bring Z. the lawyer on his journey

ZIN [PROPER NAMES.

ZEPHANIAH.

² *Kings* 25. 18 took Z. second priest, *Jer.* 52. 24.
¹ *Chron.* 6. 36. Z. of the sons of the Kohathites
Jer. 21. 1. when Zedekiah sent Z. to Jehoiachiah
 29. 25. thou hast sent letters in thy name to Z.
 29. Z. read this letter in the ears of Jeremiah
 37. 3. Z. the son of Maaseiah the priest
Zeph. 1. 1. the word came to Z. the son of Cushi
Zech. 6. 10. go into the house of Josiah son of Z.
 14. the crowns shall be to Hen the son of Z.

ZERAIH, See also ZARAIH.
Gen. 30. 13. the son of Reuel, Z. 17. ¹ *Chron.* 1. 37.
 33. Jobab the son of Z. reigned, ¹ *Chron.* 1. 44.
Num. 26. 13. of Z. the family of the Zarhites, 20.
Josh. 7. 1. the son of Zabdi, the son of Z.
 22. 20. did not Achan son of Z. commit a trespass
¹ *Chron.* 4. 24. sons of Simeon were Z. and Shaul
 5. 21. Z. son of Iddo ⁴¹. Ethni the son of Z.
 9. 6. of the sons of Z. Jewel dwelt in Jerusalem
² *Chron.* 14. 9. Z. the Ethiopian came against Asa
Neh. 11. 24. Pethaiiah of the children of Z.
 ZERESIL.

Esth. 5. 10. Haman called for Z. his wife
 ZERUBBABEL.
¹ *Chron.* 3. 19. the son of Pedaiah, Z. sons of Z.
Ezra 2. 2. which came up with Z. *Neh.* 12. 1.
 3. Z. the son of Shea-jel, 8. 15. 9.
Neh. 12. 47. Israel in the days of Z. gave portions
Hag. 1. 1. the word of the Lord by Haggai to Z.
 12. then Z. obeyed the voice of the Lord
 14. the Lord stirred up the spirit of Z.
 2. 4. yet now be strong, O Z. ¹⁰. 1. speak to Z.
Zech. 4. 6. this is the word of the Lord unto Z.
 7. before Z. thou shalt become a plain
 9. the bands of Z. have laid the foundations
 ZERUIAH.

² *Sam.* 2. 18. there were three sons of Z. there
 3. 39. the sons of Z. be too hard for me
 8. 16. Joab son of Z. over the host, *1 Chron.* 18. 15.
 16. 10. and the king said, what have I to do with
 you, ye sons of Z. ¹⁹. 22.
¹ *Chron.* 2. 16. whose sisters were Z. and Abigail
 ZIBA.
² *Sam.* 9. 2. art thou Z. ¹⁰. 10. Z. had fifteen sons
 16. 4. of the king said to Z. thine are all that pertain
 19. 29. I said, thou and Z. divide the land
 ZIBEON.

Gen. 36. 2. Anah the daughter of Z. the Ilivite, 14.
 24. these are the children of Z. ¹ *Chr.* 1. 40. as he
 fed the asses of Z. his father ²⁹. duke Z.
 ZIDON.
Gen. 40. 13. Zeulau's border shall be to Z.
Josh. 11. 8. Israel chased them to great Z.
 19. 28. Hammon and Kanah, even unto great Z.
Judg. 10. 6. Israel did evil and served the gods of Z.
 18. 28. no deliverer, because it was far from Z.
¹ *Kings* 17. 9. Zarephath, which belongeth to Z.
Ezra 3. 7. they gave drink unto them of Z.
Ira. 2. 2. whom the merchants of Z. replenished
 4. be thou ashamed, O Z. the sea hath spoken
 12. O thou oppressed virgin, daughter of Z.
Jer. 25. 22. all the kings of Z. shall drink
 27. 3. send bonds and yokes to the king of Z.
 4. 7. to cut off from Tyre and Z. every help
Ezek. 47. 8. the inhabitants of Z. thy mariners
 28. 21. set thy face against Z. and prophesy as it
 22. 21. say, behold, I am against thee, O Z.
Joel 3. 4. what have ye to do with me, O Tyre and Z.
Zech. 9. 2. Tyrus and Z. though it be very wise
 ZIDONIANS.

Judg. 10. 12. the Z. and Amalekites did oppress yen
 18. 7. they dwelt careless, after manner of the Z.
¹ *Kings* 11. 1. but king Solomon loved women of Z.
 3. they worshipped, Ashoreth, goddess of Z.
Ezek. 32. 30. Z. that are gone down with the slain
 ZIF.
¹ *Kings* 6. 1. the month Z. which is the second
 37. the foundation was laid in the month Z.
 ZIKLAG.

¹ *Sam.* 27. 6. Achish gave Z. to David
 30. 14. we burnt Z. ² *Sam.* 4. 10. I slew them
² *Sam.* 1. 1. David had abode two days in Z.
¹ *Chron.* 4. 30. they dwelt at Z. *Neh.* 11. 28.
 12. 1. they that came to David to Z. 20.
 ZILPAH.

Gen. 29. 24. Laban gave to Leah, Z. for an handmaid
 30. 9. Leah gave Z. her maid to Jacob to wife
 10. Z. Leah's maid bare Jacob a son, 12.
 35. 26. the sons of Z. Gad and Asher, 46. 18.
 37. 2. the lad was with the sons of Z.
 ZIMRI.

Num. 25. 14. the Israelite that was slain was
¹ *Kings* 16. 9. Z. conspired against Elah, 16.
 15. Z. reigned se eo days in Tirzah
² *Kings* 9. 31. bad peace, who slew his master
¹ *Chron.* 2. 6. the sons of Zorah, Z. and Ethan
 8. 36. Z. the son of Jehoiad ⁹. 42. of Jarah
Jer. 25. 25. I made all the kings of Z. to drink
 ZIN.

Nun 13. 21. they searched from wilderness

Num. 20. 1. congreg. came to the desert of Z. 33. 36. 27. 14. ye rebelled in the desert of Z. *Deut.* 32. 55 ZION.
Sam. 5. 7. nevertheless, David took strong hold of Z. the same is the city of David, 1 *Chron.* 11. 5. 1 *Kings* 8. 1. the city of Da r., which is Z. 2 *Chr.* 5. 2. *Psal.* 2. 6. I set my king on my holy hill of Z.
 48. 12. walk about Z. and go round about her
 51. 12. do good in thy good pleasure unto Z.
 69. 35. for God will save Z. and build cities of Judah
 87. 2. the Lord loveth the gates of Z. more than
 5. he said of Z. this and that man was born there
 97. 8. Z. heard and was glad, Judah rejoiced
 102. 13. thou shalt arise and have mercy on Z.
 16. when the Lord shall build up Z.
 126. 1. when the Lord turned the captivity of Z.
 129. 5. let them be turned back that hate Z.
 133. 13. the Lord hath chosen Z. he desired it
 133. 3. as the dew on the mountains of Z.
 137. 1. yea, we wept, when we remembered Z.
 3. saying, sing us one of the songs of Z.
 146. 10. the Lord shall reign, even thy God, O Z.
 147. 12. praise the L. O Jerus. praise thy G. O Z.
 149. 2. let the children of Z. be joyful in their King
Isa 1. 27. Z. shall be redeemed with judgment
 12. 6. cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Z.
 1. 32. that the Lord hath founded Z. and poor
 33. 5. the Lord hath filled Z. with judgment
 20. look on Z. || 35. 10. come to Z. with songs
 34. 8. year of recompences for controversy of Z.
 40. 9. O Z. that bringest good tidings, get up
 41. 27. the first shall say to Z. behold them
 49. 14. but Z. said, the Lord hath forsaken me
 51. 3. for the Lord shall comfort Z. will comfort
 11. the redeemed shall come with singing to Z.
 16. and say unto Z. thou art my people
 52. 1. awake, awake, put on thy strength, O Z.
 7. that saith unto Z. thy God reigneth
 8. when the Lord shall bring again Z.
 59. 20. and the Redeemer shall come to Z.
 60. 14. call thee the Z. of the holy One of Israel
 62. 1. for Z. sake will I not hold my peace
 64. 10. Z. is a wilderness, Jerusalem a desolation
 66. 8. as soon as Z. travailed, she brought forth
Jer. 3. 14. turn, and I will bring you to Z.
 4. 6. set up the standard towards Z. stay not
 14. 19. hast thou reject, Jud. ? thy soul loathed Z.
 26. 18. Z. shall be plowed like a field, *Mic.* 3. 12.
 30. 17. this is Z. whom no man seeketh after
 21. 6. arise ye, and let us go up to Z. to the Lord
 12. they shall come and sing in the height of Z.
 50. 5. they shall ask the way to Z. saying, come
 51. 55. shall the inhabitant of Z. say, and my blood
Lam. 1. 4. the ways of Z. do mourn because
 17. Z. spreads forth her heads, none to comfort

Jam. 4. 2. the precious sons of Z. comparable to gold
Z. 18. because the mountain of Z. is desolate
Joel 2. 23. he glad, ye children of Z. and rejoice
Amos 1. 2. he said, the Lord will roar from Z.
Mic. 3. 10. they build up Z. with blood, and Jerusalem
 4. 2. for law shall go forth out of Z. word from Jerusa.
 11. nations that say, let our eye look upon Z.
Zech. 1. 14. I am jealous for Z. with great jealousy
 17. cry, saying, the Lord shall yet comfort Z.
 2. 7. deliver thyself, O Z. || 8. 2. jealous for Z.
 8. 3. thus saith the Lord, I am returned to Z.
 9. 13. when I have raised up thy sons, O Z.
 See DAUGHTER, DAUGHTERS.
 In ZION.
Psal. 9. 11. sing praises to the Lord, who dwelleth
 in Z. 76. 2. *Joel* 3. 21.
 65. 1. praise waiteth for thee, O God, in Z.
 84. 7. every one in Z. appeareth before God
 99. 2. Lord is great in Z. he is high above all people
 102. 21. to declare the name of the Lord in Z.
Isa. 4. 3. that is left in Z. shall be called holy
 10. 24. O my people that dwellest in Z.
 28. 16. behold, I lay in Z. for a foundation stone, a
 tried stone, a precious corner-stone, 1 *Pet.* 2. 6.
 30. 19. for the people shall dwell in Z. at Jerusalem
 31. 9. saith the Lord, whose fire is in Z.
 33. 14. the sinners in Z. are afraid, fearfulness hath
 46. 28. I will place salvation in Z. for Israel
 61. 3. to appoint unto them that mourn in Z.
Jer. 8. 19. is not Lord in Z. ? is out her king in her ?
 50. 28. to declare in Z. the vengeance of the Lord
 51. 10. let us declare in Z. the work of the Lord
 24. all their evil that they have done in Z.
Lam. 2. 6. Lord caused sabbaths be forgotten in Z.
 4. 11. the Lord hath kindled a fire in Z.
 5. 11. they ravished the women in Z. and maids
Joel 2. 1. blow ye the trumpet in Z. and sound, 15.
 3. 17. I am the Lord your God dwelling in Z.
Amos 6. 1. woe to them that are at ease in Z.
Rom. 9. 33. behold, I lay in Z. a stumbling stone
 Mount ZION.
 2 *Kings* 19. 31. out of Jerusalem shall go a remnant,
 they that escape out of mount Z. *Isa.* 37. 32.
Psal. 48. 2. the joy of the whole earth is mount Z.
 11. let mount Z. rejoice || 78. 68. mount Z. he loved
 74. 2. this mount Z. wherein thou hast dwelt
 125. 1. as mount Z. which cannot be removed
Isa. 4. 5 on every dwelling-place of mount Z. a cloud
 8. 18. Lord which dwelleth in mount Z. 18. 7.
 10. 12. Lord performed his work upon mount Z.
 24. 23. when the Lord shall reign in mount Z.
 29. 8. fight ag. mount Z. || 31. 4. fight for mount Z.
Joel 2. 32. in mount Z. he deliverance, *Obad.* 17.
Obad. 21. saviours shall come up on mount Z.
Mic. 4. 7. Lord shall reign over them in mount Z.

Isa. 12. 27. but ye are come unto mount Z.
Rev. 14. 1. lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Z.
 Out of ZION.
Psal. 14. 7. salvation were come out of Z. 53. 6.
 20. 2. the Lord strengthen thee out of Z. 110. 2.
 148. 5. the Lord shall bless thee out of Z. 134. 3.
 135. 21. blessed be the Lord out of Z. who dwelle
Isa. 2. 3. for out of Z. shall go forth the law
Jer. 9. 19. a voice of wailing is heard out of Z.
Joel 3. 16. the Lord also shall roar out of Z.
Rom. 11. 26. there shall come out of Z. the deliverer
 ZIPPOR, See BALAK.
 ZIFFORAI.
Exod. 2. 21. Jethro gave Moses Z. his daughter
 4. 25. Z. took a sharp stoe || 18. 2. Jethro took Z.
 ZOAN.
Num. 13. 22. Hebron was built seven years before Z.
Psal. 78. 12. marvellous things did he in Z. 43.
Isa. 19. 11. surely the princes of Z. are fools, 13.
 30. 4. for his princes were at Z. and his ambass.
Ezek. 30. 14. I will set fire in Z. and execute judgm.
 ZOAR.
Gen. 14. 2. the king of Bela, which is Z. 8.
 19. 22. the name of the city was called Z.
Deut. 34. 3. shewed him the city of palm-trees to Z
Isa. 15. 5. his fugitives shall flee unto Z.
Jer. 48. 34. they uttered their voice from Z.
 ZOBAB.
 1 *Sam.* 14. 47. Saul fought against the kings of Z
 2 *Sam.* 8. 3. David smote Hadadezer the king of Z
 1 *Kings* 11. 24. 1 *Chron.* 18. 3. 9.
 23. 36. Igal son of Nathao of Z David's worthy
 1 *Kings* 11. 23. Rezon fled from the king of Z.
 ZOPHAR.
Job 2. 11. Z. the Naamathite, 11. || 20. 1. || 42. 9
 ZORAI.
Josh. 19. 41. coast of inheritance of Dan, was Z
Judg. 13. 2. a certain man of Z. called Manoah
 25. Spirit moved Samson between Z. and Eshtao.
 16. 31. they hurried Samson between Z. and
 Eshtao
 18. 2. the Danites sent from Z. to spy the land
 8. they came unto their brethren to Z.
 2 *Chron.* 11. 10. Rehoboam built Z. and Ajalon
 ZOROBABEL.
Mat. 1. 12. Salathiel begat Z. || 13. Z. begat Abibud
Luke 3. 27. Rhesa, which was the son of Z.
 ZUAR, See NATHANAEL.
 ZUR.
Nim. 25. 15. Cozbi the daughter of Z. was slain
 31. 8. Z. a prince of Midian slain, *Josh.* 13. 31.
 1 *Chron.* 8. 30. Z. the son of Gideon, 9. 56.
 ZURISHADDAI, See SHELUMIEL
 ZUZIMS.
Gen. 14. 5. the kings smote th

CONCORDANCE

TO

THE BOOKS CALLED APOCRYPHA.

A

AARON.

- 1 *Esd.* 1. 23. for their brethren the sons of A. 14.
5. 5. priests the sons of Phinees, the son of A.
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. Lianzar son of A. of the tribe of Levi
17. 1. I gave Moses for a leader, and A. for a priest
Tob. 1. 6. I gave to the priests the children of A
Ecc. 36. 17. hear, according to the blessings of A
45. 6. he exalted A. an holy man like unto him
20. but he made A. more honourable, gave him
25. the inheritance of A. should be to his seed
50. 13. so were all the sons of A. in their glory
16. then shouted the sons of A. and sounded
1 *Mac.* 7. 14. a priest of the seed of A. is come
ABACUC.
2 *Esd.* 1. 40. I will give for leaders, Nahum, A.
ABASEMENT.
Ecc. 20. 11. there is an *a.* because of glory
ABASSED.
Tob. 2. 14. I did not believe, and I was *a.* at her
Ecc. 3. 25. but be *a.* of the error of thy ignorance
ABATETH.
Wisd. 16. 24. and *a.* his strength for the benefit
Ecc. 25. 23. a wicked woman *a.* the courage
ABATED.
Mac. 5. 3. he *a.* their courage, and took spoils
11. 49. so when they saw, their courage was *a.*
ABDIAS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Joel, A. Jonas
ABIHOR.
Esth. 14. 15. I *a.* the bed of the uncircumcised
16. and that I *a.* it as a menstruous rag
Ecc. 11. 2. nor *a.* a man for outward appearance
13. 20. have humility, so doth the rich *a.* the poor
38. 4. he that is wise will not *a.* medicines
ABIHORRED.
Jud. 9. 4. which *a.* the pollution of their blood
Ecc. 16. 8. but he *a.* them for their pride
20. 8. he that useth many words shall be *a.*
ABIHORREST.
Wisd. 11. 24. thou *a.* nothing which thou hast made
ABIHORRETH.
Ecc. 50. 25. there be two nations which my heart *a.*
ABIDE.
Sus. 57. she would not *a.* your wickedness
ABIDE.
Ez. 7. 42. the end where much glory doth *a.*
Jud. 15. 2. so that there was no man that durst *a.*
Wisd. 1. 5. will not *a.* when unrighteousness comes
3. 9. such as be faithful in love shall *a.* with him
Ecc. 2. 10. did any *a.* in his fear, and was forsaken?
6. 8. he will not *a.* in the day of thy trouble
11. 21. trust in the Lord, and *a.* in thy labour
12. 15. for a while, he will *a.* with thee
22. 23. *a.* steadfast to him in the time of trouble
24. 7. and in whose inheritance shall I *a.*?
28. 6. remember death, *a.* in the commandments
43. 3. and who can *a.* the burning heat thereof?
Mac. 7. 25. he was not able to *a.* their force
Mac. 7. 17. but *a.* a while, and behold his power
9. 12. when he could not *a.* his own smell
ABIDETH.
Ecc. 43. 20. it *a.* upon every gathering of water
ABILITY.
1 *Isa.* 5. 44. to set up the house, according to thy *a.*
Wisd. 13. 19. for good success asketh *a.* to do
Ecc. 11. 12. wanting *a.* and full of poverty
14. 11. my son, according to thy *a.* do good
13. according to thy *a.* give to thy friend
44. 6. rich men furnished with *a.* living peaceably
ABIRON.
Ecc. 45. 18. that were on Dathan's and A. side
ABLE.
Esd. 2. 26. but they shall be *a.* to do nothing
4. 6. then I said, what man is *a.* to do that?
11. how should thy vessel be *a.* to comprehend?

ABO

- 2 *Esd.* 7. 45. no man *a.* save him that is destroyed
8. 47. be *a.* to love my creature more than I
9. 7. shall be *a.* to escape by his works and faith
10. 32. I have seen that I am not *a.* to express
55. as much as thine eyes be *a.* to see
15. 17. desire to go into a city, and shall not be *a.*
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be *a.* to stand before us
7. 4. the hills are not *a.* to bear their weight
Esth. 16. 3. but not being *a.* to bear abundance
Wisd. 12. 14. tyrant not *a.* to set his face against thee
13. 9. for if they were *a.* to know so much
16. 20. send bread *a.* to content every man's delight
Ecc. 7. 6. being not *a.* to take away iniquity
16. 20. and who is *a.* to conceive his ways?
41. 1. yea, to him that is yet *a.* to receive meat
43. 28. how shall we *a.* to magnify him?
Bar. 6. 34. they are not *a.* to recompense it
41. may speak, as tho' he were *a.* to understand
64. seeing they are not *a.* to judge causes
1 *Mac.* 3. 17. how shall we be *a.* being few to fight
30. not be *a.* to bear the charges any longer
5. 40. we shall not be *a.* to withstand him
6. 3. he sought to take the city, but was not *a.*
27. neither shalt thou be *a.* to rule them
7. 25. that he was not *a.* to abide their force
10. 72. thy foot is not *a.* to stand before our face
73. shall not be *a.* to abide the horsemen
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. words *a.* to stir them up to valour
ABODE.
2 *Esd.* 3. 22. the good departed, the evil *a.* still
10. 10. 2. in which she *a.* on the sabbath-days
12. 7. thus she *a.* in the camp three days
2 *Mac.* 12. 27. a strong city wherein Lysias *a.*
14. 23. Nicanor *a.* in Jerusalem and did no hurt
ABOLISH.
Esth. 14. 9. they will *a.* the thing thou hast ordained
Ecc. 47. 22. he will not *a.* the posterity of his elect
1 *Mac.* 3. 42. given commandment utterly to *a.* them
ABOLISHED.
Ecc. 45. 26. that their good things be not *a.*
ABOMINABLE.
Ecc. 41. 5. the children of sinners are *a.* children
1 *Mac.* 1. 48. they should make their souls *a.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 25. get a stain to old age, and make it *a.*
ABOMINATION.
Wisd. 14. 11. because they are become an *a.*
Ecc. 1. 25. but godliness is an *a.* to a sinner
10. 13. he that hath pride shall pour out *a.*
17. 26. and hate thou *a.* vehemently
19. 23. there is a wickedness, and the same an *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they set up the *a.* of desolation
6. 7. they pulled down the *a.* which he had set up
2 *Mac.* 5. 8. being had in *a.* as an open enemy
6. 19. than to live stained with such an *a.*
ABOMINATIONS.
1 *Esd.* 7. 13. had separated from the *a.* of the people
2 *Esd.* 11. 44. they are ended, and his *a.* are fulfilled
Wisd. 12. 23. tormented them with their own *a.*
Ecc. 27. 30. malice and wrath, even these are *a.*
49. 2. he took away the *a.* of iniquity
ABOVE.
2 *Esd.* 8. 20. O Lord, who he holdest from *a.*
Wisd. 9. 17. and send thy Holy Spirit from *a.*?
Ecc. 16. 17. shall any remember you from *a.*?
ABOVE.
1 *Esd.* 1. 24. that did wickedly *a.* all people
3. 12. but *a.* all things truth beareth the victory
2 *Esd.* 4. 34. do not thou hasten *a.* the mo-
Highest, for thy haste is in vain to be *a.* him.
10. 57. for thou art bled *a.* many other
Ecc. 3. 21. nor search things that are *a.* thy strength
13. 2. burden not thyself *a.* thy power
25. 19. none *a.* him that feareth the Lord
15. there is no head *a.* the head of a serpent
36. 16. there is no riches *a.* a sound body, and
no joy *a.* the joy of the heart!

ACC

- Ecc.* 40. 18. he that findeth a treasure is *a.* them both
20. but the love of wisdom is *a.* them both
21. but *a.* pleasant tongue is *a.* them both
23. but *a.* both is a wife with her husband
26. but the fear of the Lord is *a.* them both
43. 28. for he is great *a.* all his works
Prayer of Manass. *a.* the number of the sands
ABOUND.
Ecc. 21. 13. knowledge of a wise man *a.* like a flood
23. 3. lest my sins *a.* to my destruction
24. 26. the understanding to *a.* like Euphrates
ABOUNDED.
1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he *a.* above the kings before him
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *a.* in the streets
ABOUNDETH.
Ecc. 10. 27. that labourer and *a.* in all things
ABRAHAM.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A. Isaac, Jacob
3. 13. whose name was A. ¶ 6. 8. from A. to Isaac
7. 36. A. prayed first for the Sodomites
Tob. 4. 12. we are children of the prophets, Noe, A.
Jud. 8. 26. remember what things he did to A.
Esth. 14. 18. no joy, but in thee, O Lord God of A.
Ecc. 44. 19. A. was a great father of many people
Bar. 2. 34. which I promised to their father A.
Dan. 3. 12. not depart for thy beloved A. sake
1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not A. found faithful in temptation
21. 21. found that they are of the stock of A.
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. his covenant that he made with A.
ABRIDGE.
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will essay to *a.* in one volume
ABRIDGING.
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. have taken this painful labour of *a.*
ABRIDGMENT.
2 *Mac.* 2. 31. granted to him that will make an *a.*
ABSALOM.
1 *Mac.* 11. 7. 2. except Mattathias son of A.
13. 11. he sent Jonathan the son of A. to Joppe
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. John and A. were sent from you
ABSENT.
Wisd. 11. 11. whether they were *a.* or present
14. 17. that they might flatter him that was *a.*
ABSTAIN.
Ecc. 28. 8. *a.* from strife, thou shalt diminish sins
ABSTAINETH.
Wisd. 2. 16. be *a.* from our ways as from filthiness
ABSTINENCE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 55. the faces of them which have used *a.*
ABUBUS.
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. Ptolemy the son of A. made captain
15. the son of A. receiving them deceitfully
ABUNDANCE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 20. they shall give other things in *a.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 27. but thou shalt be merry and have *a.*
6. 56. the *a.* of them to a drop that falleth
15. 41. may be full with the *a.* of great waters
Tob. 2. 2. when I saw *a.* of meat, I said to my son
4. 16. and according to thine *a.* give alms
Wisd. 11. 7. thou gavest unto them *a.* of water
Ecc. 27. 1. he that seeks for *a.* will turn his eyes
1 *Mac.* 16. 11. and he had *a.* of silver and gold
ABUNDANTLY.
Ecc. 24. 31. I will water *a.* my garden-bed
ABUSE.
Ecc. 26. 10. keep her in straitly, lest she *a.* herself
Bar. 6. 28. the priests *a.* things sacrificed
ABUSED.
2 *Isa.* 9. 9. which now have *a.* my ways
1 *Mac.* 7. 34. but *a.* them shamefully
2 *Mac.* 14. 42. choosing rather to die than to be *a.*
ACCARON.
1 *Mac.* 10. 89. he also gave him A. in possession
ACCEPT.
Tob. 13. 6. turn, who can tell if he will *a.* you?
and *Ecc.* 4. 22. *a.* no person, ¶ 35. 13. 4.
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would *a.* all that joined thee

ACCEPTABLE.

Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more *a.* to his mind
9. 9. and knew what was *a.* in thy sight
12. so shall my works be *a.* then shall I judge
Ecl. 2. 5. *a.* men tried in furnace of adversity
15. 15. if thou wilt, to keep the commandments,
and to perform *a.* faithfulness
35. 7. the sacrifice of a just man is *a.*
41. 2. O death, *a.* is thy sentence to the neezy
ACCEPTED.

Wisd. 18. 7. so of thy people was *a.* the salvation
Ecl. 19. 18. the fear of the L. is the first step to *a.*
34. 18. the gifts of unjust men are not *a.*
35. 16. he that serveth the Lord shall be *a.*
Das. 3. 16. in an humble spirit: let us be *a.*
1 Mac. 6. 60. to make peace, and they *a.* thereof
9. 71. which thing he *a.* and swore unto him
14. 47. then Simon *a.* hereof, and was pleased
2 Mac. 12. 4. well *a.* of it according to the decree
13. 24. *a.* a. well of Maccabeus, made him governor
ACCEPTING.

1 Esth. 4. 39. with her there is no *a.* of persons
Ecl. 20. 22. by *a.* persons, overthrowth himself
ACCESS.

2 Mac. 14. 3. nor have any more *a.* to the altar
ACCLAMATIONS.

1 Mac. 5. 64. the people assembled with joyful *a.*
ACCOMPANY.

Jud. 10. 17. an 100 men, to *a.* her and her maid
ACCOMPLISH.

2 Est. 12. 25. for these shall *a.* his wickedness
Jud. 2. 13. but *a.* them fully, as I commanded
10. 8. the God of our fathers *a.* thy enterprises
9. that I may go forth to *a.* things you spake
2 Mac. 14. 29. he watched his time to *a.* this thing
ACCOMPLISHED.

1 Est. 1. 17. the things belonging to sacrifices *a.*
2. 1. that the word of the Lord might be *a.*
1 Mac. 3. 49. Nazarites, who had *a.* their days
ACCORD.

1 Est. 5. 58. all Levites with one *a.* labouring
9. 38. the multitude came together with one *a.*
Jud. 15. 9. they blessed her with one *a.* and said
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified with one *a.* thine hand
ACCOUNT.

Wisd. 5. 1. such as made no *a.* of his labours
Mac. 6. 9. and he made *a.* that he should die
2 Mac. 15. 18. was in least *a.* with them
ACCOUNTED.

Wisd. 5. 4. we fools *a.* his life madness
Bar. 3. 35. none be *a.* of in comparison of him
ACCOUNTS.

Job. 1. 21. who appointed over his father's *a.*
22. Achicharus was overseer of the *a.*
Wisd. 4. 20. when they cast up the *a.* of their sins
1 Mac. 10. 40. I give silver out of the king's *a.*
42. which they took out of the *a.* year by year
44. expences shall be given of the king's *a.*
ACCUSATION.

Ecl. 26. 5. my heart feareth a false *a.*
51. 6. byan *a.* to the king from an unrighteous tongue
2 Mac. 4. 43. an *a.* was laid against Menelaus
ACCUSATIONS.

2 Mac. 14. 27. with the *a.* of the wicked man
ACCUSE.

2 Est. 16. 50. and shall *a.* her to her face
Wisd. 12. 12. who shall *a.* thee for the nations
Ecl. 46. 19. taken no goods, and no man did *a.* him
1 Mac. 10. 61. assembled themselves to *a.* him
ACCUSED.

Wisd. 10. 14. as for them that had *a.* him
1 Mac. 7. 6. and they *a.* the people to the king
2 Mac. 5. 8. being *a.* before Aretas the king
10. 13. being *a.* of the king's friends before Eupator
21. *a.* those men, that they had sold their brethren
14. 38. formerly Razis had been *a.* of Judaism
ACCUSER.

2 Mac. 4. 5. not to be an *a.* of his countrymen
ACCUSERS.

2 Est. 16. 65. your own sins shall be your *a.*
1 Mac. 10. 64. when his *a.* saw he was honoured
ACCUSTOM.

Ecl. 23. 9. *a.* not thy mouth to swearing
ACCUSTOMED.

Ecl. 20. 25. a thief is better than a man *a.* to lie
23. 15. the man that is *a.* to opprobrious words
ACHAN.

2 Est. 7. 37. prayed for Israel in the time of *a.*
ACHIACHARUS.

Job. 1. 21. *a.* my brother Anael's son, over affairs
22. *a.* intreating for me, returned to Nineve
2. 10. *a.* did nourish me till I went to Elymais
11. 18. *a.* and Nashes his brother's son came
14. 10. remember, how Aman handled *a.*
ACHIOR.

Jud. 5. 5. then said *a.* the captain of Ammon
22. when *a.* had finished these sayings
6. 2. who art thou, *a.* 7. 5. an hireling of Hammon
10. then Olofernes commanded to take *a.*
13. they bound *a.* cast him down, and left him

Jud. 6. 16. they set *a.* in the midst of all their people
11. 9. concerning the matter which *a.* did speak
14. 10. when *a.* had seen all that God had done
ACHIOB.

2 Est. 1. 1. Sidamias, son of Saloc, the son of *a.*
ACKNOWLEDGE.

2 Est. 1. 36. yet they shall *a.* their sins
10. 16. if thou shalt *a.* the determination of God
Jud. 9. 14. *a.* that thou art the God of all power
Wisd. 13. 1. nor did they *a.* the work-master
Ecl. 23. 11. if he *a.* not his sin, a double offence
Prayer of Manass. 1. *a.* mine iniquities
ACKNOWLEDGED.

Wisd. 12. 27. they *a.* him to be the true God
18. 13. they *a.* this people to be the sons of God
Ecl. 44. 23. he *a.* him in his blessing, and gave
Sus. 14. they asked the cause, they *a.* their lust
2 Mac. 3. 28. manifestly they *a.* the power of God
ACQUAINTANCE.

Ecl. 30. 2. shall rejoice in his son among his *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 21. the old *a.* they had with the man
ACQUIT.

Wisd. 1. 6. will not *a.* a blasphemer of his words
ACT.

Jud. 8. 34. but inquire not you of mine *a.*
ACTION.

Ecl. 37. 16. let counsel go before every *a.*
ACTIONS.

2 Est. 15. 16. their *a.* shall stand in their power
ACTIVE.

Wisd. 15. 11. that inspired into him an *a.* soul
ACTS.

1 Est. 1. 25. now after all these *a.* of Josias
33. the *a.* that Josias did are reported
Ecl. 47. 9. gave them to glory in his marvellous *a.*
18. 4. and who shall find out his noble *a.*?
51. 8. then thought I upon thy *a.* of old
1 Mac. 2. 51. call to remembrance what *a.* our fathers
did in their time to receive great honour

3. 4. in his *a.* he was like a lion roaring for his prey
7. he made Jacob glad with his *a.*
5. 56. heard of valiant *a.* and deeds they had done
8. 2. it was told him of their wars and noble *a.*
9. 22. his wars, and the noble *a.* which he did
19. 35. the people seeing the *a.* of Simon
2 Mac. 2. 13. gathered together the *a.* of king
10. 10. now will we declare the *a.* of Antiochus
ADAM.

2 Est. 3. 5. thou gavest a body to *a.* without soul
10. as death was to *a.* so was the flood to these
21. the first *a.* hearing a wicked heart transgressed
26. in all things did even as *a.* had done
4. 30. evil seed hath been sown in the heart of *a.*
6. 54. *a.* whom thou madest lord of thy creatures
7. 11. when *a.* transgressed my statutes
46. been better not to have given the earth to *a.*
48. O thou *a.* what hast thou done?
Job. 8. 6. thou madest *a.* and gavest him Eve
Ecl. 33. 10. and *a.* was created of the earth
40. 1. and an heavy yoke is upon the sons of *a.*
49. 16. so was *a.* above every living thing in crea.
ADAMANT.

Ecl. 16. 16. his light from the darkness with an *a.*
ADAR.

1 Est. 7. 5. holyhouse was finished in the month *a.*
Esth. 13. 6. of the twelfth month *a.* 16. 20.
1 Mac. 7. 43. the thirteenth day of the month *a.*
2 Mac. 15. 36. in the Syrian tongue is called *a.*
ADASA.

1 Mac. 7. 40. Judas pitched in *a.* with 5000 men
45. then pursued after them from *a.* to Gazera
ADD.

Job. 5. 15. I will *a.* something to thy wages
18. be not greedy to *a.* money to money
Ecl. 4. 3. *a.* not more trouble to an heart vexed
5. 5. be not without fear to *a.* sin to sin
21. 15. he will commend it, and *a.* unto it
1 Mac. 8. 30. shall think meet to *a.* or diminish any
thing; and whatsoever they shall *a.* or take away
ADDED.

1 Est. 7. 6. that were *a.* to them did according to
Ecl. 3. 14. instead of sins shall be *a.* to build thee up
42. 21. if my way nothing be *a.* nor diminished
1 Mac. 10. 30. governments which are *a.* thereto
38. the three that are *a.* to Judea, 11. 34.
14. 30. after that Jonathan was *a.* to his people
ADDING.

2 Mac. 2. 32. only *a.* this much to what is said
ADDO.

1 Est. 6. 1. Zacharias the son of *a.* prophesied
ADHERENTS.

1 Mac. 9. 60. he sent letters to his *a.* in Judea
ADIDA.

1 Mac. 12. 33. Simon also set up *a.* in Sephela
13. 13. but Sion pitched his tents at *a.*
ADJOINING.

1 Mac. 12. 33. Simon passed thro' the holds there *a.*
2 Mac. 12. 16. a lake near *a.* thereto, being filled
ADMIRABLE.

1 Est. 4. 29. Apame, daughter of the *a.* Bartacus

ADMIRATION.

Ecl. 22. 23. nor the rich that is foolish he to be had in *a.*
38. 3. in the sight of great men he shall be in *a.*
ADMIRE.

Ecl. 27. 23. he will speak sweetly and *a.* thy word
ADMIRED.

Jud. 10. 19. wondered at her beauty, and *a.* Israel
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be *a.* in the sight of great men
11. 14. when they saw what came to pass, they *a.*
ADMONISH.

Jud. 8. 27. that come near to them to *a.* them
Wisd. 11. 10. for these thou didst *a.* as a father
Ecl. 19. 13. *a.* a friend may he not do it, 14. 15
17. *a.* thy neighbour before thou threaten him
ADMONISHED.

Wisd. 16. 6. were troubled, that they might be *a.*
ADORE.

Bel. 4. the king worshipped it and went daily to *a.*
ADORNED.

Esth. 15. 2. being gloriously *a.* she took maids
ADORNING.

2 Mac. 2. 29. must seek fit things for *a.* thereof
ADVANTAGE.

2 Mac. 8. 7. but especially took he *a.* of the night
ADVENTURE.

Wisd. 2. 2. for we are born at all *a.* be as not best
ADVERSARY.

Ecl. 36. 7. take away the *a.* destroyer, the enemy
1 Mac. 1. 36. it was an evil *a.* to Israel
ADVERSARIES.

1 Est. 8. 51. conduct for safeguard against our *a.*
Wisd. 11. 3. they were avenged of their *a.*
8. declaring how thou hadst punished their *a.*
18. 8. for wherewith thou didst punish our *a.*
Ecl. 23. 3. lest my sins abound and I fall bef. mine *a.*
47. 7. he brought to nought the Philistines his *a.*
51. 2. thou hast been my helper against mine *a.*
1 Mac. 9. 29. against them that are *a.* to us
ADVERSITY.

Ecl. 2. 5. acceptable men in the furnace of *a.*
11. 14. prosperity and a life and death come of God
12. 8. and an enemy cannot be hidden in *a.*
9. but in his *a.* even a friend will depart
17. if *a.* come upon thee, thou shalt find him there
2 Mac. 6. 16. though he punish with *a.* yet not forsake
12. 30. entreated them kindly in time of their *a.*
ADVERSITIES.

2 Est. 10. 20. for how many are the *a.* of Sion!
2 Mac. 5. 20. partaker of the *a.* that happened
ADVICE.

Ecl. 32. 19. do nothing without *a.* done repent not
ADULTERER.

Ecl. 25. 2. my soul hateth an old *a.* that detesteth
ADULTERERS.

Wisd. 3. 16. children of *a.* shall not come to perfection
ADULTERY.

Wisd. 14. 24. slew another, or grieved him by *a.*
Ecl. 23. 23. she hath played the whore in *a.*
AFAR off.

1 Est. 5. 65. sounded, so that it was heard *a.* off
Ecl. 16. 22. for thy covenant is *a.* off, trial in end
AFFAIRS.

1 Est. 8. 12. that they may look to the *a.* of Judea
Job. 1. 21. over father's accounts, and over all his *a.*
Esth. 13. 7. cause our *a.* to be well settled
16. 5. put in trust to manage their friend's *a.*
1 Mac. 3. 32. Lysias to oversee the *a.* of the king
6. 56. sought to take to him the ruling of the *a.*
57. and the *a.* of the kingdom lie upon us
2 Mac. 3. 4. some set over the *a.* of the kingdom
10. 37. *a.* 21. not to be well affected to his *a.*
7. 24. that he would trust him with his *a.*
8. 8. wrote to yield more aid to the king's *a.*
9. 20. and if your *a.* be to your contentment
11. 1. Lysias, who managed *a.* took displeasure
23. that every one may attend upon his own *a.*
26. they may go cheerfully about their own *a.*
13. 2. Lysias, his protector and ruler of his *a.*
23. who was left over the *a.* in Antioch
AFFECT.

Ecl. 13. 11. *a.* not to be made equal to him in talk
AFFECTED.

Esth. 13. 5. this people is evil *a.* to our state
16. 23. he safety to us, and the well *a.* Persians:
2 Mac. 4. 21. understanding him not to be well *a.*
13. 26. Lysias pacified, and made them well *a.*
14. 5. being called and asked how the Jews stood *a.*
26. Nicaoor was not well *a.* toward the stato
AFFECTION.

Wisd. 6. 11. therefore set your *a.* on my words
AFFLICT.

Ecl. 30. 21. *a.* not thyself in thine own counsel
49. 7. that he might root out, and *a.* and destroy
AFFLICTED.

2 Est. 11. 42. for thou hast *a.* meek, hurt peaceable
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a God of the *a.* an helper
16. 11. my *a.* shouted for joy, my weak ones cried
Wisd. 5. 1. before the face of such as have *a.* hix
14. 5. a father *a.* with untimely mourning
18. 19. they should not know why they were *a.*

AGE

Wisd. 19. 16. but these very grievously *a.* them
Eccl. 1. 4. reject not the supplication of the *a.*
 30. 14. than a rich man that is *a.* in his body
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that *a.* thee
1 Mac. 9. 68. and they *a.* Bacchides sore
 10. 46. for he had *a.* them very sore

AFFLICTING.

Jud. 2. 2. and concluded the *a.* of the whole earth
 AFFLICTION.

2 Esd. 6. 19. when the *a.* of Sion shall be fulfilled
Sud. 13. 20. not spared for the *a.* of our nation
Ezra 11. 8. a day of anguish *a.* and great uproar
 14. 12. make thyself known in time of *a.*
 16. 20. who in time of their *a.* shall set upon them
Ezra 2. 11. for the Lord saveth in time of *a.*
 3. 15. in the day of *a.* it shall be remembered
 10. will not continue in the day of thine *a.*
 11. 25. in prosperity there is a forgetfulness of *a.*
 and in the day of *a.* there is no remembrance

27. *a.* of an hour makes a man forget pleasure
 25. 14. any *a.* but the *a.* from them that hate me
 29. 12. and it shall deliver thee from all *a.*
 35. 20. mercy is seasonable in the time of *a.*
 39. 19. in *a.* also sorrow remaineth, life of the poor
Bar. 5. 1. the garment of thy mourning and *a.*
1 Mac. 9. 27. so was there a great *a.* in Israel

AFFLICTIONS.

2 Esd. 8. 27. of those that keep thy testimonies in *a.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard and looked upon their *a.*
Eccl. 51. 3. and from the manifold *a.* which I had
1 Mac. 2. 30. because *a.* increased sore on them

AFFRIGHTED.

2 Esd. 10. 55. fear not, let not thy heart be *a.*
 12. 5. great fear wherewith I was *a.* this night

AFORE.

1 Esd. 6. 32. make light of any thing *a.* spoken
 AFOREHAND.

Jud. 7. 1. to take *a.* the ascents of the hill-country
 AFORETIME.

Sus. 52. sins committed *a.* are come to light
1 Mac. 3. 46. was the place where they prayed *a.*
 9. 72. the prisoners taken *a.* out of land of Judea
 11. 34. the king received of them yearly *a.*

AFRAID.

2 Esd. 6. 15. therefore when it speaks, be not *a.*
 23. when they hear shall be suddenly *a.*
 10. 25. I was *a.* of her, and mused what it might be
 27. then was I *a.* and cried with a loud voice
 38. I shall tell thee wherefore thou art *a.*
 13. 8. they were sore *a.* and yet durst fight
 11. dust and smoke, when I saw this, I was *a.*
 15. 18. houses be destroyed, and men shall be *a.*
 37. and they that see the wrath shall be *a.*
 43. they shall go to Babylon, and make her *a.*
 16. 10. he shall thunar, and who shall not be *a.*?
Job. 2. 8. this man is not yet *a.* to be put to death
 4. 8. be not *a.* to give according to that little
 6. 14. and I am *a.* lest if I go in unto her, I die
Jud. 1. 11. for they were not *a.* of him
 4. 2. therefore they were exceedingly *a.* of him
 5. 23. we will not be *a.* of the face of Israel
 10. 16. when before him be not *a.* in thy heart
 16. 25. there was none made Israel any more *a.*
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible tyrants be *a.* when hear of me
 18. 25. the destroyer gave place and was *a.*
Eccl. 26. 5. and for the fourth I was sore *a.*
 30. 9. cocker thy child he shall make thee *a.*
 34. 14. wno so feareth the Lord, shall not be *a.*
Bar. 6. 5. neither be ye *a.* when ye see multitude
1 Mac. 1. 18. but Ptoleme was *a.* of him and fled
 3. 22. and as for you, ye be not *a.* of them.
 4. 8. fear not, neither be ye *a.* of their assault
 21. perceived these things, they were sore *a.*
 41. but if he be *a.* and camp beyond the river
 8. 12. all that heard of their name were *a.*
 12. 40. he was *a.* Jonathan would not suffer him
 52. they bewailed Jonathan, and were sore *a.*
 16. 6. he saw that the people were *a.* to go over
2 Mac. 3. 24. all that came with him were sore *a.*

AFTERWARD.

Eccl. 19. 21. say, I will not do it, though *a.* he do it
 AGAGITE.

Ezra 12. 6. howbeit, Aman the *A.* sought to molest
 AGARENES.

Bar. 3. 23. the *A.* that seek wisdom upon earth
 AGE.

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou troublest the men of that *a.*
 5. 50. for our mother draweth now high to *a.*
 53. and they that are born in the time of *a.*

1 Tob. 1. 9. when I was come to the *a.* of a man
 3. 10. shall bring old *a.* with sorrow to the grave
 14. 5. till the time of that *a.* be fulfilled
Jud. 8. 18. there arose none in our *a.* that worship
Wisd. 3. 17. their last *a.* shall be without honour
 4. 8. honourable *a.* is not in length of time
 9. and an unspotted life is old *a.*
 16. the many years and old *a.* of the unrighteous
Eccl. 3. 12. my son, help thy father in his *a.*
 6. 18. so shalt thou find wisdom till thy old *a.*
 8. 6. dishonour not a man in his old *a.*

ALE

Eccl. 25. 17. so is the beauty of the face in ripe *a.*
 19. my son, keep the fower of thine *a.* sound
 30. 24. carelessness brings *a.* before the time
 41. 2. that is now in the last *a.* and is vexed
 42. 9. lest she pass away the fower of her *a.*
 46. 9. which remained with him till his old *a.*

1 Mac. 16. 3. I am old, and ye are of sufficient *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 24. for it becometh not our *a.* to dissemble
 25. I get *a.* stain to my old *a.* and abominable
 27. shew myself such an one as my *a.* requireth
 7. 27. nourished and brought thee up to this *a.*

AGED.

2 Esd. 5. 49. the things that belong to the *a.*
1 Tob. 8. 7. that we may become *a.* together
 11. 3. for behold, I am *a.* and ready to depart
Wisd. 2. 10. the accient gray hairs of the *a.*
Eccl. 25. 20. as climbing a sandy way into feet of *a.*
 42. 3. he not ashamed to inform the extreme *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazer the scribe, an *a.* man
 8. 30. made the *a.* equal in spoils with themselves

AGES.

1 Esd. 4. 40. she is the strength and majesty of all *a.*
Wisd. 7. 27. and into all *a.* entering into holy souls
 14. 6. and left to all *a.* a seed of generation
Eccl. 24. 33. I will leave it to all *a.* for ever
1 Mac. 2. 61. thus consider throughout all *a.*

AGEUS.

1 Esd. 6. 1. *A.* and Zacharias prophesied to the Jews
 7. 3. the holy works prospered when *A.* prophesied
1 Esd. 1. 40. *A.* Zachary and Malachi for leaders
 AGO.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was builded many years *a.*
 AGONY.

2 Mac. 3. 14. there was no small *a.* thro' the city
 21. the fear of the high-priest being in such an *a.*

AGREE.

Tob. 7. 11. I will eat nothing here till we *a.*
1 Eccl. 13. 2. how *a.* kettle and earthen pot together
 25. 1. a man and a wife that *a.* together
2 Mac. 14. he persuaded them to *a.* to conditions

AGREEABLE.

Wisd. 12. 15. thinking it not *a.* to condemn him
 AGREEABLY.

1 Esd. 8. 12. *a.* to that which is in law of the Lord
 AGREEING.

Wisd. 16. 20. didst send them bread *a.* to every taste
 AGREEMENT.

Eccl. 13. 18, what *a.* between the hyena and a dog?
2 Mac. 12. 25. restore them according to the *a.*

AID.

Tob. 8. 6. let us make to him an *a.* like himself
Jud. 9. 4. thy children called upon thee for *a.*
Ezra 16. 20. ye shall *a.* them, that they be avenged
Wisd. 13. 18. for *a.* he beseecheth what hath least
1 Mac. 7. 7. punish them, with all that *a.* them
 8. 26. nor shall they *a.* them with victuals
 10. 24. promise them gifts, that I may have their *a.*
 15. 19. nor yet *a.* their enemies against them
 16. 12. that he should send him an host to *a.* him
2 Mac. 4. 11. who went to Rome for amity and *a.*
 8. 8. to yield more *a.* to the king's affairs
 15. 8. expect victory and *a.* from the Almighty

AILETH.

2 Esd. 9. 42. I said to her, what *a.* thee? tell me
 10. 31. what *a.* thee? and why art thou disquieted?
 AIM.

Wisd. 13. 9. to know that they could *a.* at the world
 AIR.

2 Esd. 6. 4. or ever the heights of the *a.* were lifted
 11. 2. all the winds of the *a.* blew on her
Jud. 11. 7. the fowls of the *a.* shall live by thy power
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirits shall vanish as the soft *a.*
 5. 11. as when a bird hath flown through the *a.*
 but the light *a.* being beaten with her wings
 12. an arrow is shot at a mark, it parteth the *a.*
 7. 3. when I was horn, I drew in the common *a.*
 17. 10. they died, denying that they saw the *a.*
Bar. 3. 17. had pasture with the fowls of the *a.*
Dan. 3. 58. O all ye fowls of the *a.* bless the Lord
2 Mac. 4. 46. taking aside, as it were to take the *a.*
 5. 2. there were seen horsemen running in the *a.*

ALARM.

1 Mac. 7. 45. sounding an *a.* after them with trumpets
 ALCIUS.

1 Mac. 7. 5. having *A.* who was desirous to be priest
 9. and him he sent with that wicked *A.*
 12. did they assemble to *A.* a company of scribes
 to require justice, 20, 23, 25. |
 9. 1, 57.

21. but *A.* contented for the high priesthood
 9. 54. *A.* commanded that the wall be pulled down
 55. even at that time was *A.* plagued and hindered
 56. *A.* died at that time with great torment
2 Mac. 14. 3. one *A.* who had been high-priest
 13. to make *A.* high-priest of the great temple
 26. *A.* perceiving the love that was betwixt them
 ALEXANDER.

1 Mac. 1. 1. *A.* son of Philip the Macedonian, 6, 2.
 7. *A.* reigned twelve years, and then died
 10. 1. *A.* the son of Antiochus to Ptolemais

ALO

1 Mac. 10. 4. let us first make peace with him, before
 he join with *A.* 15. 18, 47, 49, 59, 68, 83
 23. what have we done that *A.* prevented us?
 51. *A.* sent ambassadors to Ptoleme king of Egypt

ALLENS.

1 Mac. 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, *a.* kept strong hold
 ALIKE.

Wisd. 6. 7. made small and great, he careth for all
 11. 11. absent or present, they were vexed *a.*
 14. 9. are both *a.* hateful unto God

ALIVE.

2 Esd. 12. 33. set them before him *a.* in judgment
Tob. 3. 15. nor any son of his *a.* to whom I may keep
 7. 5. they said, he is both *a.* and in good health
 8. 12. send and let her see whether he be *a.*
 14. came forth, and told them that he was *a.*
1 Mac. 1. 6. and parted his kingdom while he was *a.*
 7. 8. how they took him *a.* and covenanted
 14. 2. he sent one of his princes to take him *a.*
2 Mac. 6. 26. not escape the Almighty *a.* nor dead
 7. 5. commanded him, being yet *a.* to be brought
 24. whilst the youngest was yet *a.* did exhort him
 12. 35. he would have taken that cursed man *a.*

ALLEDGING.

Wisd. 18. 22. *a.* the oaths made with the fathers
 ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be *a.* to wisdom is immortality
 ALLOWANCE.

1 Esd. 1. 7. these things were given of the king's *a.*
2 Mac. 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*
 ALLOWED.

2 Esd. 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom
 ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see her
 ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work
 ALMIGHTY.

1 Esd. 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts *A.*
2 Esd. 1. 15. thus saith the *A.* Lord, 22, 28, 33,
 | 2, 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17,
 9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *A.*
Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord *A.* but you shall never know
 15. 10. blessed be thou of the *A.* Lord for ever
Ezra 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*
 16. 21. *A.* God hath turned to joy you into them
Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *A.*
 11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world
 18. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven
Eccl. 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone
 42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly settld
 50. 14. the offering of the most high *A.*
 17. worship thy Lord God *a.* the Most High
Bar. 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Israel, hear now
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers
2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, *A.* and Everlasting
 3. 22. they two called upon the *a.* Lord
 30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy
 5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the *A.* 7. 38.
 6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *A.*
 7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of *a.* God
 8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God
 18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God
 24. by the help of the *A.* they slew above 9000
 9. 5. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague
 11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he sent
 12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God
 15. 8. which should come to them from the *A.*
 29. praising the *A.* in their own language
 32. stretched against the holy temple of the *A.*

ALLIED.

Wisd. 8. 17. to be *a.* to wisdom is immortality
 ALLOWANCE.

1 Esd. 1. 7. these things were given of the king's *a.*
2 Mac. 4. 14. to be partakers of the unlawful *a.*
 ALLOWED.

2 Esd. 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom
 ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see her
 ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work
 ALMIGHTY.

1 Esd. 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts *A.*
2 Esd. 1. 15. thus saith the *A.* Lord, 22, 28, 33,
 | 2, 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17,
 9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *A.*
Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord *A.* but you shall never know
 15. 10. blessed be thou of the *A.* Lord for ever
Ezra 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*
 16. 21. *A.* God hath turned to joy you into them
Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *A.*
 11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world
 18. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven
Eccl. 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone
 42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly settld
 50. 14. the offering of the most high *A.*
 17. worship thy Lord God *a.* the Most High
Bar. 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Israel, hear now
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers
2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, *A.* and Everlasting
 3. 22. they two called upon the *a.* Lord
 30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy
 5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the *A.* 7. 38.
 6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *A.*
 7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of *a.* God
 8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God
 18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God
 24. by the help of the *A.* they slew above 9000
 9. 5. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague
 11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he sent
 12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God
 15. 8. which should come to them from the *A.*
 29. praising the *A.* in their own language
 32. stretched against the holy temple of the *A.*

ALLOWED.

2 Esd. 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom
 ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see her
 ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work
 ALMIGHTY.

1 Esd. 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts *A.*
2 Esd. 1. 15. thus saith the *A.* Lord, 22, 28, 33,
 | 2, 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17,
 9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *A.*
Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord *A.* but you shall never know
 15. 10. blessed be thou of the *A.* Lord for ever
Ezra 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*
 16. 21. *A.* God hath turned to joy you into them
Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *A.*
 11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world
 18. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven
Eccl. 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone
 42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly settld
 50. 14. the offering of the most high *A.*
 17. worship thy Lord God *a.* the Most High
Bar. 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Israel, hear now
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers
2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, *A.* and Everlasting
 3. 22. they two called upon the *a.* Lord
 30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy
 5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the *A.* 7. 38.
 6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *A.*
 7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of *a.* God
 8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God
 18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God
 24. by the help of the *A.* they slew above 9000
 9. 5. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague
 11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he sent
 12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God
 15. 8. which should come to them from the *A.*
 29. praising the *A.* in their own language
 32. stretched against the holy temple of the *A.*

ALMIGHTY.

2 Esd. 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom
 ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to *a.* the eyes of all that should see her
 ALLURED.

Wisd. 14. 20. multitude *a.* by the grace of the work
 ALMIGHTY.

1 Esd. 9. 46. Esdras blessed the God of hosts *A.*
2 Esd. 1. 15. thus saith the *A.* Lord, 22, 28, 33,
 | 2, 9, 31. *Jud.* 4. 13. | 16. 6, 17,
 9. 45. and we gave great honour unto the *A.*
Jud. 8. 13. try the Lord *A.* but you shall never know
 15. 10. blessed be thou of the *A.* Lord for ever
Ezra 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the King *a.*
 16. 21. *A.* God hath turned to joy you into them
Wisd. 7. 25. flowing from the glory of the *A.*
 11. 17. thy *a.* hand that made the world
 18. 15. thine *a.* word leaped down from heaven
Eccl. 24. 24. for the Lord *a.* is God alone
 42. 17. works which the *a.* Lord firmly settld
 50. 14. the offering of the most high *A.*
 17. worship thy Lord God *a.* the Most High
Bar. 3. 4. O Lord *a.* thou God of Israel, hear now
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, *a.* God of our fathers
2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, *A.* and Everlasting
 3. 22. they two called upon the *a.* Lord
 30. when the *a.* Lord appeared, filled with joy
 5. 20. it was forsaken in wrath of the *A.* 7. 38.
 6. 26. I should not escape the hand of the *A.*
 7. 35. thou hast not escaped the judgment of *a.* God
 8. 11. that was to follow upon him from the *a.* God
 18. but our confidence is in the *a.* God
 24. by the help of the *A.* they slew above 9000
 9. 5. Lord *a.* smote him with an incurable plague
 11. 13. because the *a.* God helped them, he sent
 12. 28. Judas and his company called on the *a.* God
 15. 8. which should come to them from the *A.*
 29. praising the *A.* in their own language
 32. stretched against the holy temple of the *A.*

ALLOWED.

2 Esd. 8. 52. to you rest is *a.* yea, perfect wisdom
 ALLURE.

Jud. 10. 4. to

1 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not fallen a, but we all
9. 41. Sir, let me a, that I may bewail myself
1 *Job.* 1. 6. I a, went offo to Jerusalem at feasts
8. 6. I is not good that man should be a
Eth. 13. 5. that this people a, is in opposition to all
Wis. 10. 1. father of the world that was created a
Ecl. 6. 2. torn to pieces, as a bull straying a
Bar. 4. 10. these have left her that was a
Sus. 14. 3. these, when they might find her a
36. the elders said, as we walked in the garden a
1 *Mac.* 10. 70. thou a, liftest up thyself against us
12. 36. to separate it that so it might be a
13. 4. my brethren are slain and I am left a
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. hurtful to drink wine or water a
 ALREADY.
1 *Esd.* 5. 9. and the timber a, laid upon the walls
2 *Esd.* 2. 13. the kingdom is a, prepared for you
1 *Job.* 3. 8. thou hast had a, seven husbands
 15. my seven husbands a, dead, why should I live
Wis. 19. 4. forget the things that had a, happened
 16. were a, made partakers of the same laws
 ALTAR.
1 *Esd.* 1. 18. offer sacrifices upon the a, of the Lord
4. 52. to maintain burnt-offerings upon the a,
5. 48. make ready the a, of the God of Israel
 50. they erected the a, upon his own place
8. 15. may offer sacrifices on the a, of the Lord
2 *Esd.* 10. 21. thou seest that our a, is broken down
1 *Job.* 1. 6. them I gave at the a, to the priests
Jud. 4. 3. the vessels and the a, were sanctified
 11. also they put sackcloth about the a,
9. 8. to cast down with the sword the horn of thy a,
Eth. 14. 9. quench the glory of thy house and a,
1 *Wis.* 9. 8. an a, in the city where thou dwellest
Ecl. 35. 6. offering of righteous maketh the a, fat
50. 11. when he went up to the holy a, he made
 12. he himself stood by the hearth of the a,
 14. and finishing the service at the a,
 15. he poured out at the foot of the a, a savour
Bar. 1. 10. offer upon the a, of the Lord our God
2 *Mac.* 1. 21. Antiochus took away the golden a,
 the abomination of desolation on the a,
 59. did sacrifice, which was upon the a, of God
2. 23. sacrifice upon the a, which was at Modin
 24. therefore he ran and slew him upon the a,
 25. he killed, and the a, he pulled down
 43. 38. they saw the a, profaned, the gates burnt
 44. what to do with the a, of burnt-offerings
 47. they took whole stones, and burnt a new a,
 50. and upon the a, they burnt incense
 56. so they kept the dedication of the a, eight days
 5. 7. the abomination which he had set upon the a,
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the a,
 privacy
 32. consumed by the light that shined from the a,
 2. 5. where he laid the ark and the a, of incense
 4. 14. the priests had no courage to serve at the a,
 10. 3. they made another a, and offered sacrifice
 14. 3. nor have any more access to the holy a,
 33. I will break down the a, and erect a temple
 15. 31. when he had set the priests before the a,
 ALTARS.
1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up a, and groves, and chapels
 51. they builded idol-a, through the cities of Juda
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the a, which the heathen had built
 ALTERATIONS.
Wis. 7. 18. the a, of the turning of the soo
 ALTER.
Wis. 4. 11. lest wickedn, should a, his understanding
 ALTERED.
Jud. 10. 7. they saw that her countenance was a,
Wis. 16. 25. even thou wast it a, into all fashions
Ecl. 33. 8. and he a, seasons and feasts
 ALTOGETHER.
9 *Esd.* 6. 20. books be opened, and they shall see a,
Jud. 15. 2. rushing out a, they fled to the plain
Wis. 18. 12. so they a, had innumerable dead
Ecl. 41. 16. nor is it a, approved in every thing
 ALWAYS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 47. have a, desired to commit whoredom
 16. 20. they shall not be a, oindful of scourges
 AMADATHIA.
Eth. 10. 10. Aman a Macedonian the son of A. 17.
 AMADATHIUS.
Eth. 12. 6. Aman the son of A. the Agagite
 AMAN.
1 *Job.* 14. 10. remember how A. haodled Achsacharus,
 but A. fell into the soare and perished
Eth. 10. 7. and the two dragons are I and A
 12. 6. howbeit A. was in great honour with king
 13. 6. are signified in writing to you by A.
 14. 17. thy handmaid hath not eaten at A. table
 20. 10. for A. a Macedonian had obtained favour
 17. oot execute the letters set to you by A.
 AMAIN.
Mac. 12. 22. the enemies being smitten, fled a,
 AMATHIS.
1 *Mac.* 12. 25. Jonathan met them in the laod of A.
 AMAZED.
Wis. 5. 2. shall be a, at strangeness of his salvation

AMBASSADOR.
1 *Mac.* 12. 6. Onias entreated the a, that was sent
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went a, to Rome for amity and aid
 AMBASSADORS.
Jud. 3. 1. so they sent a, to him to treat of peace
1 *Mac.* 9. 70. he sent a, to him, to make peace
 11. 9. Ptoleme sent a, to king Demetrius
 12. 23. we do command our a, to make report
 14. 21. the a, that were sent to our people
 40. that had entertained the a, of Simon
 15. 17. the Jews a, our friends came unto us
2 *Mac.* 11. 34. a, of the Romans, send greeting
 AMBASSAGE.
1 *Mac.* 14. 23. put the copy of their a, in records
 AMBUSIL.
1 *Mac.* 9. 40. from the place where they lay in a,
 10. 79. and left a thousand horsemen in a,
 11. 68. having laid men in a, in the mountains
 69. when they that lay in a, arose out of places
 AMBRUSHMENT.
1 *Mac.* 10. 80. Jonathan knew that there was an a,
 AMEN.
1 *Esd.* 9. 47. and all the people answered a,
1 *Job.* 8. 8. she said with him, a, they slept that night
Ecl. 50. 29. blessed be the Lord for ever, a, a,
 AMEND.
Wis. 11. 23. at sins of men, because they should a,
 AMENDMENT.
2 *Esd.* 16. 19. and anguish are sent as scourges for a,
 AMIABLE.
Eth. 15. 5. her countenance was cheerful and a,
 AMISS.
2 *Esd.* 8. 35. there is none which hath oot done a,
Ecl. 7. 36. remember the end, thou shalt never do a,
 24. 22. they that work by me, shall oot do a,
 40. 23. a friend and companion oever meet a,
 AMITY.
1 *Mac.* 8. 1. such as would make a league of a,
 12. with such as relied on them they kept a,
 17. sent them to Rome to make a league of a,
 10. 23. in making a, with the Jews to strengtheo
 54. now therefore let us make a league of a,
 12. 16. to renew the a, that we had with them
2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went to Rome for a, and aid
 AMMON.
Jud. 5. 2. was angry, he called all the captains of A,
 6. 5. thou Achior, an hireling of A, who hast spoken
 7. 17. the camp of the children of A, departed
 AMMONITES.
2 *Mac.* 4. 26. to flee into the country of the A,
 AMORITES.
2 *Esd.* 1. 22. when you were in the river of the A,
1 *Jud.* 5. 15. so they dwelt in the land of the A,
 AMOS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, A, and Micheus
1 *Job.* 2. 6. remembering that prophecy of A, as he said
 ANANIAS.
1 *Tab.* 5. 12. I am Azarias, the soo of A, the great
Don. 3. 66. O A, Azarias, and Misael, *1* *Mac.* 2. 59.
 ANCESTORS.
Jud. 5. 8. for they left the way of their a,
Ecl. 8. 4. jest oot, lest thy a, be disgraced
1 *Mac.* 7. 2. he entered into the palace of his a,
2 *Mac.* 14. 7. I beio deprived of mine a, honour
 ANCIENT.
Eth. 16. 7. oot so much by a, histories, as ye may
Wis. 2. 10. nor reverence a, gray hairs of the aged
Wis. 13. 10. or a stone, the work of ao a, hand
Ecl. 25. 4. and for a, men to know counsel
 32. 9. when a, men are in place, use oot many words
 39. 1. he will seek out of the wisdom of the a,
1 *Mac.* 14. 9. the a, men sat all in the streets
2 *Mac.* 6. 6. oor was it lawful to keep a, feasts
 23. as became the excellency of his a, years
 ANCIENTS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 63. the a, who had seen the former house
 7. 2. assisting the a, of the Jews and governors
Jud. 6. 16. they called together all the a, of the city
 8. 10. Chabris, and Charmis, a, of the city, 10. 6.
 15. 8. the a, of the childreo of Israel came
Sus. 5. two of the a, of the people to be judges
 ANDRONICUS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 31. leaving A, a man in authority
 34. taking A, apart, prayed him to get Onias
 38. forthwith he took away A, his purple and rent
 5. 23. at Gerizim he left A, goverour
 ANEW.
1 *Esd.* 2. 24. if the walls thereof be set up a,
Wis. 19. 6. the creature was fashioned again a,
 ANGEL.
2 *Esd.* 1. 40. who is called also an a, of the Lord
 2. 44. I asked the a, and said, sir, what are these?
 3. 1. the a, that was sent to me gave an answer
 5. 15. the a, that was come to talk with me
 20. I fasted, as Uriel the a, commanded me
 31. the a, that came to me the night afore
 7. 1. there was sent to me the a, that had been sent
 12. 51. but I remained, as the a, commanded me
1 *Job.* 5. 4. he fond Raphael that was an a,
 16. and the a, of God keep you company

1 *Tab.* 5. 21. for the good a, will keep him company
 6. 5. the young oian did as the a, commanded him
 8. 3. the evil spirit fled and the a, bound him
 12. 5. so he called the a, and said unto him
 22. how the a, of the Lord had appeared to them
Eth. 15. 13. I saw thee, my lord, as an a, of God
Ecl. 48. 21. smote the host, his a, destroyed them
Bar. 6. 7. my a, is with you, and I caring your souls
1 *Mac.* 3. 90. but the a, of the Lord came down
Sus. 59. 6. a, of God hath received the sentence
 55. the a, of God waiteth to cut thee in two
1 *Bel.* 34. but the a, of the Lord said to Ihabbanec
 36. the a, of the Lord took him by the crown
3 *Mac.* 7. 7. the a, of the Lord set Ihabbanec in his place
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. the a, went out, and smote 185,000
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. would send a good a, to deliver Israel
 15. 22. thou didst send thy a, in time of Ezekias
 23. send a good a, before us for a dread to them
 ANGELS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. I gave you manna, ye did eat a, bread
 3. before the a, were gathered together
 8. 21. how before whom the hosts of a, stand trembling
 16. 66. how hide your sins before God and his a,
1 *Job.* 8. 15. let all thy a, and thine elc praise thee
 11. 14. and blessed are all thine holy a,
 12. 15. I am Raphael one of the seven holy a,
1 *Wis.* 16. 20. then feedest thy people with a, food
Dan. 3. 37. O ye a, of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
 ANGER.
2 *Esd.* 10. 5. then I spake to her in a, saying
Jud. 8. 14. provoke not the Lord our God to a,
 11. 11. they will provoke their God to a,
1 *Wis.* 10. 3. unrighteous went away from her in a,
Ecl. 8. 11. rise oot up in a, at the presence of an
 10. 18. nor furious a, for them that are born
 25. 22. a woman is full of a, and much reproach
 26. 8. a drunken woman causeth great a,
 28. 10. according to his riches, his a, riseth
 40. 5. trouble, fear of death, and a, and strifo
1 *Mac.* 2. 24. nor could he forbear to shew his a,
 44. the Jews smote sinful men in their a,
2 *Mac.* 4. 38. and being kindled with a, he took
 9. 4. then swelling with a, he thought to avenge
 ANGRY.
Ecl. 3. 10. he that a, his mother is cursed of God
 19. 21. a servaot a, him that nourisheth him,
 ANGRY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be a, with as?
2 *Esd.* 16. 48. the more will I be a, with them
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchodunnor a, with all this country
 5. 2. he was very a, and called the princes of Moab
Ecl. 8. 16. strive not with ao a, man, go oot with
 20. it is better to reprove thoo be a, secretly
 26. 28. two things grieve, and the third maketh a,
1 *Bel.* 20. I see footsteps, and then the king was a,
Prayer of Manass. be not a, with me for ever
1 *Mac.* 6. 28. when he heard this he was a, 11. 22.
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he considered not that the Lord was a,
 7. 33. though the living Lord be a, a little while
 ANGUISH.
2 *Esd.* 16. 19. tribulation and a, sent for amendmoot
Eth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of tribulation and a,
 12. 2. put on garments of a, and mourning
 15. 5. but her heart was in a, for fear
1 *Wis.* 5. 3. they groaning for a, of spirit, shall say
Ecl. 27. 29. a, shall consume them before they die
Bar. 3. 1. the soul is a, the troubled spirit crieth
 ANNA.
1 *Job.* 1. 9. I married A, of mine own kindred
 20. not any thing left me, besides my wife A,
 2. 1. my wife A, was restored to me with my soo
 11. my wife A, did take women's work to do
 5. 17. A, his mother wept, and said to Job
 11. 5. now A, sat looking about for her son
 9. A, ran forth, and fell on the neck of her son
 14. 12. when A, his mother was dead, he buried
 ANNOYANCE.
1 *Esd.* 2. 29. proceed oot further to the a, of king
 ANNOYED.
2 *Mac.* 8. 32. who had a, the Jews many ways
 ANOINT.
1 *Job.* 6. 8. it is good to a, a man that hath whiteness
 11. 8. therefore a, thou his eyes with the gall
 ANOINTED.
2 *Esd.* 12. 32. this is the a, which the Highest kent
Jud. 10. 3. washed, a, herself with precious ointmoot
 16. 8. and she a, her face with ointmoot
Ecl. 45. 15. Moses a, him with holy oil
 46. 19. in the sight of the Lord and his a,
 48. 8. who a, kings to take revenue and prophets
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. who was of the stock of the a, priests
 ANSWER.
1 *Esd.* 6. 6. signification was given, and an a, received
 13. they gave us this a, we are the servants
2 *Esd.* 4. 1. the angel Uriel gave me ao a,
 9. yer canst thou give me no a, of them
1 *Wis.* 6. 10. that have learned, shall find what to a,
Ecl. 4. 8. gave him a, friendly a, with meekness
 5. 11. be swift to hear, and with patience give a,
 12. if thou hast ood understanding, a, thy neighbour

Ecc1.8.7. of the elders than sh' 'eara undersand. 2
ing, and to give a. as need required
Jud. 14. 15. but because none a. he opened it
11. 8. a. not before thou hast heard the cause
30. 6. holds his tongue, because he hath rot a.
33. 4. bind up instruction, and then make a.
ANSWERED.
1. Esd. 9. 47. and all the people a. amen
Jud. 14. 15. but because none a. he opened it
6ut. 54. who a. under a mastick-tree
58. who a. under an holm-tree
1. Mac. 2. 36. they a. them not, nor cast they a stone
ANSWERING.
2. Mac. 1. 23. the rest a. therento as Neemas did
ANTI-LIBANUS.
Jud. 1. 7. sent to all that dwell in Libaous and A.
ANTIOCH.
1. Mac. 3. 37. he departed from A. his royal city
10. 68. king Alexander returned into A.
11. 13. then Ptolemee entered into A. where he set
44. Jonathan sent three thousand men into A.
2. Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive servant to A.
11. 36. for we are now going to A.
13. 23. who was left over the affairs in A.
26. made them well-affected, returned to A.
ANTIOCHIA.
1. Mac. 4. 35. he went to A. and gathered strangers
2. Mac. 5. 21. he departed in all haste into A.
ANTIOCHIANS.
2. Mac. 4. 9. to write them by the name of A.
19. sent messengers from Jerusalem who were A.
ATIOCHIS.
2. Mac. 4. 30. the king's concubine called A
ANTIOCHUS.
1. Mac. 1. 10. A. Siroamad Epiphanes, son of A. the
king, who had been an hostage at Rome
16. the kingdom was established before A.
20. after A. had smitten Egypt, he returned again
41. king A. wrote to his whole kingdom
3. 27. when A. heard, he was full of indignation
33. he left Lysias to bring up his son A.
61. A. heard say, that Elymais was a. renowned
15. to the end he should bring up his son A.
16. so king A. died there in the 149th year
55. whom A. had appointed to bring up his son A.
7. 2. so it was, that his forces had taken A.
8. 6. A. the great king of Asia came in battle
11. 39. that brought up A. young son of Alexander
40. lay sore on him to deliver him this young A.
57. at that time young A. wrote to Jonathan
12. 16. we chose Numenius the son of A. 14. 22.
39. Tryphon went about to kill A. the king
13. 31. dealt deceitfully with the young king A.
15. 1. A. son of Demetrius the king, sent letters
2. king A. to Simon the high-priest, greeting
10. A. went into the land of his fathers
11. being pursued by king A. he fled to Dora
13. then camped A. against Dora, 25.
2. Mac. 1. 14. A. as though he would marry her
15. they shut the temple as soon as A. was come
4. 7. A. called Epiphanes took the kingdom
21. A. understanding him not to be well affected
37. A. was heartily sorry and moved to pity
5. 1. A. prepared his second voyage into Egypt
5. gone forth a false rumour, as if A. been dead
17. haughty was A. in mind, he considered not
21. so when A. had carried out of the temple
9. 1. A. came with dishonour out of Persia
19. A. king and governor to the good Jews
25. I have appointed my son A. king
29. who fearing the son of A. went into Egypt
10. 9. this was the son of A. called Epiphanes
10. we will declare the acts of A. Eupator
11. 22. king A. unto his brother Lysias sendeth
57. king A. sendeth greeting to the council
13. 1. A. Eupator was coming with great power
3. Menealaus with great dissimulation, encouraged A.
4. but the King of kings moved A. mind
14. 2. had killed A. and Lysias his protector
See EPIPHANES.
ANVIL.
Ecc1.38.28. the smith also sitting by the a. the
noise of the hammer and a. is ever in his ears
APAME
1. Esd. 4. 29. I did see A. the king's concubine
APART
1. Esd. 4. 44. all the vessels which Syrus set a. 57.
Job. 12. 6. then he took them both a. and said
2. Mac. 13. 13. Judas being a. with the elders
APIHEREMA.
1. Mac. 11. 34. governments of A. Lydda, Ramath
APOLLONIUS
1. Mac. 3. 10. A. gathered the Gentiles together
12. Judas took their spoils, and A. sword also
10. 69. Demetrius made A. governor of Celosyria
16. when ouathan heard these words of A.
75. because A. had a garrison there
77. A. took 3000 horsemeo with a great host
79. A. had left a thousand horsemen in ambush
9. Mac. 3. 5. he gat him to A. the son of Thraseas
7. when A. came to the king, and bad showed

2. Mac. 4. 4. that A. as being the governor, did rage
21. A. son of Menestheus was sent to Egypt
5. 24. he sent that detestable ringleader A.
12. 2. A. son of Geneus would not suffer them
APOTHECARY
Ecc1.38.8. of such doth the a. make a cofection
49. 1. the composition made by the art of the a.
APPAREL.
Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, and wore widows' a.
10. 7. who her a. was changed, they woodered
12. 15. she arose, and decked herself with her a.
Esth. 14. 2. Esther laid down her glorious a.
1. Mac. 14. 9. the young meo put on warlike a.
2. Mac. 3. 26. two other young meo comely in a.
APPARTITION.
2. Mac. 5. 4. prayed that that a. might turo to good
APPARTITIONS.
Wisd. 17. 3. being troubled with strange a.
15. were partly vexed with monstrous a.
APPEAR.
2. Esd. 6. 40. a fair light, that thy work might a.
7. 26. the bride shall a. and she shall be seen
33. the Most High shall a. on the seat of judgment
11. 16. before thou beginest to a. no more
45. and therefore a. no more, thou eagle
Job. 12. 19. all these days I did a. unto you
Jud. 14. 2. so soon as the morning shall a.
Ecc1.19.25. that turneth aside to make judgment a.
24. 27. he maketh the doctrine of knowledge a.
35. 4. thou shalt not a. empty before the Lord
37. 18. four manner of things a. good, evil, life
39. 4. and he shall a. before princes
2. Mac. 6. 51. it shall manifestly a. to all nations
2. Mac. 2. 8. and the glory of the Lord shall a.
APPEARANCE.
2. Esd. 15. 28. and the a. thereof from the east
Ecc1. 11. 2. abhor not a. mao for his outward a.
2. Mac. 4. 24. for the glorious a. of his power
15. 27. for by the a. of God they were cheered
APPEARED.
2. Esd. 10. 27. behold, the woman a. to me no more
42. but there a. unto thee a city builded
11. 13. and the place thereof a. no more
14. so that it a. no more, 18, 19, 20, 26, 33.
| 12, 3, 26. 2. Mac. 3. 34.
Job. 12. 22. how the angel of the L. had a. to them
Wisd. 17. 4. visions a. to them with sad countenances
6. there a. to them a fire kindled of itself
19. 7. where water stood before, dry land a.
1. Mac. 4. 19. there a. part of them looking out
2. Mac. 1. 33. where fire was hid, there a. water
3. 25. there a. to them a horse, with a rider
26. two or other young men a. notable in strength
30. when the Almighty Lord a. temple was filled
33. the same young men, in the same clothing, a.
11. 8. there a. before them on horseback one white
14. 20. it a. that they were all of one mind
15. 13. this done, there a. a mao with grey hairs
APPEARETH.
Ecc1. 33. 2. the sun when it a. declareth at his rising
Bar. 2. 6. to us and father's shame, as a. this day, 11.
APPEARING.
2. Mac. 12. 22. the a. of him that seeth all things
APPEASE.
Ecc1. 39. 28. a. the wrath of him that made them
2. Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all haste to a. matters
APPEASED.
Ecc1. 46. 7. they a. the wicked murmuring
1. Mac. 13. 47. so Simon was a. towards them
APPEASETH.
Ecc1. 43. 23. by his counsel he a. the deep
APPERTAIN.
1. Esd. 8. 95. for to thee doth this matter a.
Job. 6. 11. for to thee doth the right of her a.
12. the right of inheritance doth rather a. to thee
APPERTAINED.
2. Mac. 4. 28. to him a. the gathering of customs
APPERTAINETH.
1. Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with fire, as
Bar. 2. 6. to the Lord our God a. righteousness
1. Mac. 10. 30. that which a. to me to receive
APPETITE, S.
Wisd. 16. 2. preparate even quails to stir up their a.
19. 11. being led with their a. asked meats
Ecc1. 18. 30. but refrain thyself from thine a.
APPLE.
Ecc1. 17. 22. keep good deeds as the a. of the eye
APPLY.
Ecc1. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt a. thy mind
APPLIETH.
Ecc1. 38. 30. he a. himself to leap it over
APPOINTED.
1. Esd. 3. 9. to him the victory be given, as was a.
4. 42. ask more than is a. in the writing
5. 58. they a. the Levites from twenty years old
6. 27. which were a. rulers in Syria and Phenice
9. 12. let all of them come at the time a.
Job. 1. 21. who a. over his father's accounts
22. and Sarebedionus a. him next unto him
6. 17. for she is a. unto thee from the begiowing

Jud. 7. 16. he a. to do as they had spokeo
Esth. 13. 9. O Lord, if thou bast a. to save Israel
Ecc1. 36. 26. who will trust a thief well a.
Ecc1. 45. 15. was a. to him by an everlasting covenant
Bar. 1. 20. the curse which the Lord a. by Moses
5. 7. God hath a. that every high hill be cast down
Sus. 5. the same year were a. two of the ancients
Prayer of Manass. hast not a. repentance to the just,
but hast a. repentance to me a sinner
1. Mac. 1. 51. he a. overseers over all the people
4. 41. theo Judas a. certain men to fight
5. 27. had he a. to bring their host against forts
6. 55. whom Antiochus had a. to bring up his son
8. 25. Jews shall help them, as time shall be a.
12. 26. a. to come upon them in the night season
2. Mac. 3. 14. at the day which he a. he entered
4. 20. this money was a. to Hercules' sacrifice
8. 23. also he a. Eleazar to read the holy book
9. 23. considering that my father a. a successor
25. I have a. my son Antiochus king
14. 21. a. day to meet together by themselves
APPOINTEDEST.
2. Esd. 3. 7. immediately thou a. death in him
APPOINTMENT.
1. Esd. 1. 15. singers according to the a. of David
6. 4. said, by whose a. do ye build this house?
APPROENDED.
1. Esd. 1. 38. but Zaraees his brother he a.
APPROACH.
2. Esd. 12. 21. he kept until their end begin to a.
APPROACHED.
Jud. 13. 7. a. to his bed, and took hold of the hair
APPROACHING.
2. Esd. 12. 21. the middle time a. four shall be kept
2. Mac. 12. 31. came to Jerusalem the feasts of the weeks a.
APPROVED.
2. Esd. 5. 27. thou gavest a law that is a. of all
Ecc1. 3. 17. shalt be beloved of him that is a.
39. 34. for in time they shall all he well a.
41. 16. nor is it altogether a. in every thing
42. 8. thus shalt thou be a. of all men living
APT.
Wisd. 19. 21. meat that was of nature a. to melt
ARABIA.
2. Esd. 15. 29. where the dragons of A. shall come
1. Mac. 11. 16. Alexander fled into A. to be defended
2. Mac. 12. 11. the Nomades of A. besonght Judas
ARABIAN.
1. Mac. 11. 17. Zabdial A. took off Alexander's head
39. one Tryphon went to Simaluce the A.
ARABIANS.
1. Mac. 12. 31. Jonathan turned to the A.
2. Mac. 5. 8. being accused before Aretas king of the A.
12. 10. horsemen of the A. set upon him
ARADUS.
1. Mac. 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to A.
ARRAY.
Jud. 1. 4. for the setting in a. his footmen
2. Mac. 5. 3. were seen troops of horsemen a. a.
15. 20. now when the army was set to a.
ARRAYED.
1. Esd. 1. 2. being a. in long garments in the temple
7. 9. the Levites stood a. in their vestments
ARBATTIS.
1. Mac. 5. 23. those that were to a. took he away
ARBELA.
1. Mac. 9. 2. before Massaloth, which is to A.
ARBONAI.
Jud. 2. 24. he destroyed the cities on the river A
ARCHANGEL.
2. Esd. 4. 36. Uriel the a. gave them answer
ARCHER, S.
2. Esd. 16. 7. arrow that is shot o. a strong a. 16
Jud. 2. 15. he mustered 12,000 a. on horseback
1. Mac. 9. 11. their slingers and a. going before
ARDATH.
2. Esd. 9. 26. in the field which is called A.
ARETAS. See ARABIANS.
ARIGHT.
2. Esd. 9. 37. some things hast thou spokeo a.
Wisd. 2. 1. reasoning with themselves, but not a.
6. 4. you have not judged a. nor kept the law
9. 16. and hardly do we guess a. at things
Ecc1. 2. 2. set thy heart a. and constantly endure
6. 17. who feareth L. shall direct his friend
ship a.
20. 17. for he knoweth not a. what it is to have
38. 10. order thy hands a. and cleanse thy heart
ARIOCHI.
Jud. 1. 6. came all that dwell in the plain of A
ARISE.
2. Esd. 2. 38. a. up and stand, behold the number
15. 39. strong winds shall a. from the east
Ecc1. 31. 21. hast been forced to eat, a. vomit
Bar. 5. 5. a O Jerusalem, and stand on high
1. Mac. 14. 41. there shall a. a faithful prophet
ARISETH.
Ecc1. 26. 16. the sun when it a. in high heaven
ARISTOBULUS.
2. Mac. 1. 10. sent greeting and lealth unto A

1 *Esd.* 1. 3. to set the holy *a.* of the Lord in the house
4. shall no more bear the *a.* on your shoulders
54. they took the vessels of the *a.* of God
2 *Esd.* 10. 82. the *a.* of our covenant is spoiled
2 *Mac.* 2. 4. commanded the *a.* to go with him
5. where laid the *a.* and altar of incense
ARM.
2 *Esd.* 15. 11. bring them with a stretched out *a.*
Wisd. 5. 16. with his *a.* shall he protect them
11. 21. who may withstand the power of thy *a.*?
16. 16. were scourged by the strength of thy *a.*
Ecll. 21. 21. as a bracelet upon his right *a.*
36. 6. glorify thy hand and thy right *a.*
38. 30. he fashioneth the clay with his *a.*
Bar. 2. 11. hast brought thy people out with high *a.*
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. through the might of thine *a.*
ARMS.
Esth. 15. 8. the king took her in his *a.*
Ecll. 9. 9. nor sit down with her in thine *a.*
ARM.
1 *Mac.* 3. 58. *a.* yourselves, and be valiant meo
ARMED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 35. a thousand men *a.* with coats of mail
43. one of the beasts *a.* with royal harness
14. 32. Simon *a.* the valiant men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 4. 40. Lysimachus *a.* about 3,000 men
5. 2. *a.* with lances like a band of soldiers
14. 22. Judas placed *a.* men in convenient places
15. 11. thus be *a.* every one of them
ARMS.
Wisd. 18. 22. not with strength, nor force of *a.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 27. he commanded his men to be in *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. he took the city by force of *a.*
15. 5. 1. command to take *a.* and do king's business
ARMY.
Jud. 1. 16. there he banqueted, both he and his *a.*
2. 7. I will cover the earth with the feet of my *a.*
14. Olofernes called the officers of the *a.* of Assur
16. ranged them, as a great *a.* is ordered for war
18. plenty of victual for every man of the *a.*
22. then he took all his *a.* footmen, horsemen
3. 10. might gather all the carriages of his *a.*
5. 1. captain of the *a.* of Assur, 10. 13. | 13. 15.
24. be a prey to be devoured of all thine *a.*
7. 1. next day Olofernes commanded all his *a.*
2. *a.* of the men of war was 170,000 footmen
9. that there be not an overthrow in thine *a.*
12. remain in camp, keep all the men of thy *a.*
18. and the rest of the *a.* camped in the plain
26. and deliver the whole city for a spoil to his *a.*
1. 18. thou shalt go forth with all thine *a.*
16. 4. Assur came with ten thousands of his *a.*
Mac. 3. 13. Seron a prince of the *a.* of Syria
27. he gathered together a very strong *a.*
35. that he should send an *a.* against them
4. 3. that he might smite the king's *a.*
9. when Pharaoh pursued them with an *a.*
30. when he saw that mighty *a.* he prayed
31. shut up this *a.* in the hand of thy people Israel
25. when Lysias saw his *a.* put to flight
6. 28. he gathered together the captains of his *a.*
30. the number of his *a.* was 100,000 footmen
40. part of the *a.* being spread on high mountains
41. for the *a.* was very great and mighty
42. there were slain of the king's *a.* 600 men
7. 14. one that is a priest is come with this *a.*
8. 6. having a very great *a.* was discomfited
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the *a.* with him that seemed invincible
5. 24. he sent Apollonius with an *a.* of 22,000
8. 12. imparted to him that the *a.* was at hand
9. 8. his smell was noisome to all his *a.*
23. what time he led an *a.* into the countries
12. 20. Maccabeus ranged his *a.* by bands
15. 20. and the *a.* was set in array, and the hosts
ARMIES.
1 *Esd.* 4. 10. all his people and his *a.* obey him
Jud. 1. 4. for the going forth of his mighty *a.*
Ecll. 43. 8. being an instrument of the *a.* above
ARMOUR.
Jud. 14. 3. then they shall take their *a.* and go
15. 13. the men of Israel followed in their *a.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 35. they stored with *a.* and victuals
4. 6. had neither *a.* nor swords in their minds
6. 6. that they were made strong by the *a.*
10. 21. gathered forces and provided much *a.*
14. 33. where the *a.* of the enemies had been
42. to set them over the *a.* and fortresses
15. 7. let all the *a.* thnu hast made remain
2 *Mac.* 8. 27. so when they had gathered their *a.*
11. 8. one in white, shaking his *a.* of gold
15. 21. seeing the divers preparations of *a.*
ARMOUR-BEARER.
1 *Mac.* 4. 30. Jonathan the son of Saul, and his *a.*
AROSE.
1 *Esd.* 9. 7. so Esdras *a.* up and said unto them
Job. 8. 4. Tobias *a.* out of the bed, and said, arise
Jud. 8. 18. *a.* none to our age which worship gods
12. 5. she *a.* when it was toward morning-watch
18. she *a.* and decked herself with her apparel

Jud. 14. 11. as soon as the morning *a.* they hanged
Bcl 16. betime the king *a.* and Daniel with him
39. so Daniel *a.* and did eat, angel set Iiabbauc
ARPHAXAD.
Jud. 1. 1. in days of *A.* which reigned over Medes
5. Nabuchodonosor made war with king *A.* 13.
15. he took also *A.* in the mountains of Ragau
ARROW.
2 *Esd.* 16. 7. may one turn again the *a.* that is shot
16. like as an *a.* which is shot of a mighty archer
Wisd. 5. 12. or like as when an *a.* is shot at a mark
Ecll. 19. 12. as an *a.* that sticketh in the thigh
26. 12. she will open her quiver against every *a.*
ARROWS.
2 *Esd.* 16. 13. his *a.* that he shooteth are sharp
ARSACES.
1 *Mac.* 14. 2. *A.* king of Persia, 3. | 15. 22.
ART.
Wisd. 14. 4. though a man went to sea without *a.*
17. 7. as for the illusions of *a.* magic, were put down
Ecll. 40. 1. that is made by the *a.* of the apothecary
ARTAXERXES.
1 *Esd.* 2. 16. in time of *A.* king of the Persians
17. to king *A.* our lord | 7. 4. with consent of *A.*
8. 1. when *A.* the king reigned, 6. 28,
8. the commission which was written from *A.*
9. king *A.* unto Esdras the priest, greeting
19. I king *A.* have commanded the keepers
2 *Esd.* 1. 3. *A.* king of the Persians, *Esth.* 11. 2.
Esth. 12. 2. they were about to lay bands on *A.*
16. 1. greet king *A.* unto the princes and governors
ARTICLES.
1 *Mac.* 8. 29. according to these *a.* did the Romans
2 *Mac.* 14. 28. should make void the *a.* agreed on
ARTIFICER.
Wisd. 14. 18. the diligence of the *A.* did help
Ecll. 9. 17. for hand of *a.* the work be commended
ARTILLERY.
1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and he set there *a.* with engines
ASADIAS.
Bar. 1. 1. Sedecias, son of *A.* son of Chelcias
ASAEL.
Job. 1. 1. of the seed of *A.* of tribe of Naphtali
ASANIAS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 54. separated Esabrias, and *A.* and ten men
ASAPH.
1 *Esd.* 1. 15. also the sons of *A.* were in their order,
to wit, *A.* Zacharias, and Jeduthan
ASAPHIARASUS.
1 *Esd.* 5. 8. Beelsarus, *A.* Reelius returned to Jerus.
ASBAZARETH.
1 *Esd.* 5. 69. from days of *A.* the king of the Assyrians
ASCALON.
Jud. 2. 28. that dwelt in *A.* feared him greatly
1 *Mac.* 10. 86. Jonathan camped against *A.*
11. 60. he came to *A.* they of the city met him
12. 33. Simon passed through the country to *A.*
ASER.
Job. 1. 2. called Naphtali in Galilee above *A.*
ASHAMED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 51. for I was *a.* to ask the king's footmen
73. I said, O Lord, I am *a.* before thy face
Wisd. 13. 17. is not *a.* to speak to what hath no life
Ecll. 4. 26. he not *a.* to confess thy sins
21. 22. but a man of experience is *a.* of him
22. 25. I will not be *a.* to defend a friend
41. 17. be *a.* of whoredom before father and mother
42. 1. of these things be not thou *a.*
8. be not *a.* in inform the unwise and foolish
11. lest she make thee *a.* before the multitude
Bar. 6. 27. they also that serve them are *a.*
Dan. 3. 20. let all that do thy servants hurt, be *a.*
Sus. 11. for they were *a.* to declare their lust
27. when elders declared, servants were greatly *a.*
ASHES.
2 *Esd.* 2. 9. in clouds of pitch and heaps of *a.*
9. 38. and she had *a.* upon her head
Job. 6. 16. thou shalt take thee *a.* of perfume
Job. 4. 11. they halt *a.* upon their heads
15. had *a.* on their mitres, and cried to the Lord
9. 1. put *a.* on her head, and uncovered sackcloth
Esth. 14. 2. she covered her head with *a.* and dung
Wisd. 2. 3. our body shall be turned into *a.*
15. 10. his heart is *a.* his hope more vile than earth
Ecll. 10. 9. why is earth and *a.* proud?
17. 32. and all men are but earth and *a.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in earth and *a.*
Bcl 14. Daniel commanded his servants to bring *a.*
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. 7. then they cast *a.* upon their heads
2 *Mac.* 13. 5. now there was a tower of fifty cubits
high full of *a.* instrument hanged down into *a.*
8. committed many sins about the altar, whose fire
arose were holy, he received his death in *a.*
ASIA.
Esd. 1. 23. thou *A.* that art partaker of hope
16. 1. we be unto thee Babylon and *A.*
1 *Mac.* 8. 6. Antiochus the great king of *A.*
12. 29. Tryphon went about to get kingdom of *A.*
13. 32. and he crowned himself king of *A.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 3. Seleucus king of *a.* bare all the costs

Sus. 51. put these two *a.* one far from another
56. so he put him *a.* and commanded to bring
ASK.
1 *Esd.* 4. 42. then said the king *a.* what thou wilt
2 *Esd.* 4. 6. that thou shouldst *a.* such things of me
7. if I should *a.* how great dwellings are in the sea
35. *a.* question of these things in their chambers
21. one land also shall *a.* another, and say
46. he said unto thee, *a.* the womb of a woman
51. *a.* a woman that heareth children
10. 9. *a.* the earth, and she shall tell thee
Job. 4. 18. *a.* counsel of all that are wise, despise not
Ecll. 20. 15. and to-morrow will he be *a.* it again
21. 1. but *a.* pardon for thy former sins
28. 4. and doth he *a.* forgiveness of his own sins?
1 *Mac.* 10. 72. *a.* and learn whom I am, and the rest
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. what wouldest thou *a.* or learn of us?
ASKED.
2 *Esd.* 2. 44. I *a.* the angel, and said, what are these?
4. 9. now have I *a.* thee but of the fire and wind
25. of these things have I *a.* then answered he me
5. 50. I *a.* and said, seeing thou hast given me
Job. 7. 3. Raguel *a.* them, from whence are you
Job. 6. 16. Ozias *a.* of him that which was done
10. 12. they *a.* her, of what people art thou
Ecll. 13. 3. when I *a.* counsellors how this might be
Wisd. 19. 11. led by appetite, the *a.* delicious meats
Ecll. 32. 7. scarcely when thou art twice *a.*
Sus. 14. after they *a.* one another the cause
40. we *a.* who the man was, she would not tell
2 *Mac.* 14. 5. being *a.* how the Jews stood affected
ASKEST.
2 *Esd.* 4. 28. the things thou *a.* me, I will tell, 52.
8. 2. as when thou *a.* the earth, it shall say
ASKETH.
Wisd. 13. 18. he *a.* of that which cannot set a foot
19. for gaining and getting, *a.* ability to do
ASLEEP.
2 *Esd.* 7. 32. earth restore those that are *a.* in her
Job. 8. 13. so the maid found them both *a.*
ASMODEUS.
Job. 3. 8. whom *A.* the evil spirit, had killed, 17
ASPHAR.
1 *Mac.* 9. 33. pitched their tents by the pool *A.*
ASS.
Ecll. 13. 19. as the wild *a.* is the lion's prey
33. 24. fodder, *a.* wand and burdens are for the *a.*
ASSABIAS.
1 *Esd.* 1. 9. *A.* and Othiel gave to the Levitas
ASSAULT.
1 *Mac.* 4. 8. neither be ye afraid of their *a.*
2 *Mac.* 5. 5. Jason made an *a.* upon the city
12. 15. Judas gave a fierce *a.* against the walls
ASSAULTED.
1 *Mac.* 5. 16. were in trouble, and *a.* of them, 30, 35, 50.
6. 31. Bethsura, which they *a.* many days
ASSAULTING.
1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews cease from *a.* as
16. 25. the second day *a.* continually
2 *Mac.* 10. 17. *a.* them strongly, they won the holds
ASSAY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 23. we will *a.* to abridge in one volume
ASSEMBLED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 72. all that were then moved *a.* unto me
9. 55. the words for which they had been
Jud. 1. 6. many nations *a.* themselves to battle
7. 23. then all the people *a.* to Ozias
Sus. 28. when the people were *a.* to her husband
Joachim, 1 *Mac.* 3. 52, 58. | 4. 57. |
5. 9, 15, 10.
1 *Mac.* 10. 61. pestilent fellows *a.* themselves
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they *a.* about six thousand men
ASSEMBLY.
Jud. 6. 16. and the women ran to the *a.*
21. Ozias took him out of the *a.* to his house
7. 29. then there was great weeping in the *a.*
14. 6. in the *a.* of the people he fell down
Sus. 60. all the *a.* cried out with a loud voice
1 *Mac.* 14. 44. or to gather an *a.* in the country
ASSIDEANS.
1 *Mac.* 2. 42. there came to him a company of *A.*
7. 13. the *A.* were the first that sought peace
2 *Mac.* 14. 6. these of the Jews that he called *A.*
ASSIGN.
2 *Mac.* 4. 9. he promised to *a.* an hundred and fifty
ASSIST.
Wisd. 19. 22. didst *a.* them in every time and place
ASSISTING.
1 *Esd.* 7. 2. *A.* the ancients of the Jews and governors
ASSUERUS.
Job. 14. 15. Nineve, which was taken by *A.*
ASSUR.
2 *Esd.* 2. 8. we be to thee, *A.* thou that hidest
Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called the officers of the army
of *A.* 5. 1. | 6. 1. | 13. 15. | 14. 3.
6. 17. spoken in the midst of the princes of *A.*
7. 20. the company of *A.* remained about them
15. 6. residue of Bethlia fell on the camp of *A.*
16. 4. *A.* came out of the mountains from the north

AVE

ASSURANCE.

Wisd. 6. 13. giving heed to laws is *a.* of incorruption ASSURED.
Ecl. 49. 10. they delivered them by *a.* hope
2 Mac. 7. 21. but also *a.* him with oaths
 12. 25. when he had *a.* them with many words ASSUREDLY.
Wisd. 18. 6. *a.* knowing to what oaths they had ASSWAGE.
Ecl. 18. 16. shall not the dew *a.* the heat? ASSYRIA.
1 Esd. 7. 15. he had turned counsel of the king of *A.* ASSYRIANS.
Tob. 1. 2. in time of Eumessar, king of the *A.*
 3. who came with me into the land of the *A.*
Jud. 1. 7. Nabucodonosor king of the *A.* 2. 1. 4.
 7. 17. with them five thousand of *A.* departed
 9. 7. behold, the *A.* are multiplied in their power
 10. 11. the first watch of the *A.* met her
 12. 13. be made as one of the daughters of the *A.*
 14. 2. as though ye would go toward the watch of *A.*
 12. when the *A.* saw them, they sent to leaders
 19. when the captains of the *A.* army heard
Ecl. 48. 21. he smote the host of the *A.*
1 Mac. 7. 41. were sent from the king of the *A.* ASTONISHED.
Jud. 11. 16. whether all the earth shall be *a.*
 13. 17. all the people were wonderfully *a.*
 14. 7. which hearing thy name shall be *a.*
 15. 1. they were *a.* at the thing that was done
Wisd. 13. 4. but if they were *a.* and their power
 17. 3. being horribly *a.* and troubled by apparitions
Ecl. 43. 18. the heart is *a.* at the raining of it
1 Mac. 6. 8. the king was *a.* and sore moved
 16. 22. hereof when he heard, he was sore *a.*
2 Mac. 3. 24. all were *a.* at the power of God ASTONISHMENT.
2 Esd. 4. 24. and our life is *a.* and fear, not worthy ASTRAY.
Wisd. 12. 24. they went *a.* in the ways of error
Bar. 4. 28. as it was your mind to go *a.* from God ASTYAGES.
Bel. 1. king *A.* was gathered to his fathers ATARGATHIS.
2 Mac. 12. 26. marched forth to the temple of *A.* ATE.
Jud. 12. 19. then she *a.* and drank before him ATHENOBIOUS.
1 Mac. 15. 28. he sent to him *A.* one of his friends ATIENS.
2 Mac. 6. 1. king sent an old man of *A.* to compel Jews
 9. 15. make them equals to the citizens of *A.* ATONEMENT.
Ecl. 3. 3. honoureth father, makes *a.* for his sins
 30. so alms maketh *a.* for sins
2 Mac. 3. 33. as the high priest was making *a.* ATTAIN.
Fec. 15. 7. but foolish men shall not *a.* to her
2 Mac. 15. 38. it is that which I could *a.* unto ATTALUS.
1 Mac. 15. 22. wrote to Demetrius the king and *A.* ATTEMPT.
2 Mac. 4. 41. they seeing the *a.* of Lysimachus ATTEMPTS.
Ecl. 9. 4. lest thou be taken with her *a.* ATTEMPTED.
1 Mac. 12. 10. have nevertheless *a.* to send to you ATTEND.
2 Mac. 11. 23. every one may *a.* on his own affairs ATTENDANCE.
1 Mac. 15. 32. when Athenobius saw his great *a.* ATTENDER.
Wisd. 10. 9. delivered from pain those that *a.* on her ATTENDETH.
Ecl. 4. 15. he that *a.* to her shall dwell securely ATTENTION.
Prot. of Jesus Sirach. to read it with favour and *a.* ATTENTIVE.
Ecl. 3. 29. so *a.* ear is the desire of a wise man ATTIRE.
Jud. 12. 15. decked herself with her woman's *a.*
Ecl. 19. 30. a man's *a.* and excessive laughter AVAILETH.
Ecl. 34. 25. if he touch it, what *a.* his washing AVENGE.
2 Esd. 15. 9. saith the Lord, I will surely *a.* them
Jud. 2. 1. he should, *a.* himself on all earth
2 Mac. 2. 67. and *a.* ye the wrong of your people
 5. 22. how long ere thou *a.* our brethren?
 13. 6. doubtless I will *a.* my nation and our wives
2 Mac. 9. 4. he thought to *a.* upon the Jews the disgrace AVENGED.
Jud. 1. 12. would surely he *a.* on all those coats
Ecl. 16. 20. that they may be *a.* on them
Wisd. 11. 3. they were *a.* of their adversaries
1 Mac. 3. 15. to be *a.* of the children of Israel
 7. 38. be *a.* of this man and his host
 9. 42. had *a.* fully the blood of their brother
 15. 4. I may be *a.* of them that destroyed it

BAB

AVENGER.

Ecl. 30. 6. he left him behind him an *a.* AVENGERS.
2 Mac. 4. 16. he had them to their enemies and *a.* AUGMENTATION.
2 Mac. 5. 16. were dedicated by other kings to the *a.* AVOID.
2 Esd. 7. 21. they should observe to *a.* punishment
Tob. 13. 2. neither is there any can *a.* his hand
Wisd. 16. 4. penalty which they could not *a.* 16.
2 Mac. 2. 31. to *a.* much labouring of the work AVOIDED.
Wisd. 17. 10. which could of no side be *a.* AURIANUS.
2 Mac. 4. 40. began first to offer violence to one *A.* AUTION.
Wisd. 13. 3. for first *a.* of beauty had created them
2 Mac. 2. 28. leaving to the *a.* the exact handling
 30. belongeth to the first *a.* of the story
 7. 31. thou that hast been the *a.* of all mischief AUTIONS.
Bar. 3. 23. the *a.* of fables and searchers out of
 1. 9. 61. that were *a.* of that mischief AUTIONITY.
1 Esd. 8. 22. no man have *a.* to impose any thing
Ecl. 13. 2. lifted up with presumption of my *a.*
 16. 5. caused many that are in *a.* to be partakers
 7. of them that are unworthily placed in *a.*
Wisd. 14. 19. for he willing to please one in *a.*
Ecl. 3. 2. Lord hath confounded the *a.* of the mother
 10. 3. through the prodence of them that are in *a.*
 21. the fear of Lord goeth before the obtaining *a.*
 20. 8. he that taketh to himself *a.* therein
 45. 17. gave him *a.* the statutes of judgments
1 Mac. 1. 58. thus did they by their *a.* 16. 6.
 10. 32. as for the tower, I yield up my *a.* over it
 35. no man shall have *a.* to meddle with them
2 Mac. 4. 50. Menelaus remained still in *a.* AWE.
Wisd. 6. 7. nor stand in *a.* of any man's greatness AWARE.
Ecl. 11. 12. when Marдохeus was *a.* he bare
Ecl. 13. 13. when hearest these things *a.* in thy sleep AWAKED.
1 Esd. 3. 3. Darius slept, and soon after *a.*
2 Esd. 5. 14. I *a.* and fearfulness went thro' my body
 11. 29. *a.* one of the heads that were at rest
 12. 3. then *a.* I out of the trouble of my mind
 13. 13. then was I sick through great fear, and I *a.*
Ecl. 33. 16. I *a.* up last of all, as one that gathers AWAKE III.
2 Esd. 7. 31. the world that yet *a.* not be raised
Ecl. 40. 7. when all is safe, he *a.* and marvelleth AWARE.
Ecl. 19. 27. do thee a mischief ere thou be *a.* AX.
Bar. 6. 15. he hath in his hand a dagger and an *a.* AXLE-TREE.
Ecl. 33. 5. his thoughts are like a rolling *a.* AZARIAS.
2 Esd. 1. 1. the son of *A.* the son of Helechias
 5. 12. he said, I am *A.* the son of Ananias
 6. 6. brother *A.* to what use is the heart?
 13. *A.* this maid hath been given to seven men
 7. 8. Tobias said, brother *A.* speak of those things
 9. 2. brother *A.* take with thee a servant
Dan. 3. 2. then *A.* stood up and prayed thus
 26. angel came into the oven together with *A.*
 66. O Ananias, *A.* and Misaal, bless ye the Lord
 2. 2. 59. *A.* by believing was saved out of fire
 5. 18. so he left *A.* captain of the people AZOTUS.
Jud. 2. 28. fear fell on them that dwelt in *A.*
1 Mac. 4. 15. to the plains of Dumea and *A.*
 5. 68. Judas turned to *A.* in the land of Philistines
 15. who pursued them to the mount of *A.*
 10. 77. he went to *A.* as one that journeyed
 83. the horsemen being scattered fled to *A.*
 11. 4. when he came near to *A.* they shewed him
 the temple of Dagon that was burnt, and *A.*
 14. 34. he fortified Gazara that bordereth upon *A.*
 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the fields of *A.*

B.

BAAL.

Tob. 1. 5. Naphtali sacrificed to the heifer *B.* BABES.
2 Esd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a nurse her young *B.*
Wisd. 15. 14. are more miserable than very *B.* BABBLER.
Ecl. 20. 7. *a.* and a fool will regard no time BABBLING.
Fec. 19. 6. he that hateth *B.* shall have less evil
 20. 5. another by much *B.* becometh hateful BABYLON.
1 Esd. 1. 40. and carried him into *B.* 54. 56.
 41. he set them in his own temple at *B.*
2 Esd. 3. 1. I was in *B.* and lay troubled on my bed

BAT

2 Esd. 3. 28. are their deeds better that inhabit *B.*
 31. are they of *B.* better than they of Sion?
 15. 46. that art partaker of the hope of *B.*
 30. 1. wo be to thee, *B.* and Asia, wo be to Egypt
Bar. 1. 1. the words which Baruch wrote in *B.*
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in *B.* called Joacim
Bel. 134. carry the dinner that thou hast to *B.*
 35. Lord, I never saw *B.* nor do I know the den
 30. then the angel set him in *B.* over the den
 BY LONIANUS.
Bel. 3. now the *B.* had an idol called Bel
 BACCHUS.
2 Mac. 6. 7. when the feast of *B.* was kept, the
 Jews were compelled to go in processions to *B.*
 BACCHIDES.
1 Mac. 7. 8. the king chose *B.* a friend of the king
 9. 26. and they brought Judas friends to *B.*
2 Mac. 8. 30. that were with Timotheus and *B.*
 BACKBITTING.
Wisd. 1. 11. and refrain your tongue from *B.*
Ecl. 28. 14. *a.* tongue hath east disquieted many
 15. *a.* *B.* tongue hath east out virtuous women
 BACKWARD.
2 Esd. 16. 16. like as an arrow returneth not *B.*
Ecl. 48. 23. in his time the sun went *B.* BAG.
Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled *a.* with parched ears
 13. 10. she put his head in her *B.* of meat
 15. so she took the head out of the *B.* BAGS.
Tob. 9. 5. who brought forth *B.* sealed up
 BAGGAGE.
Jud. 7. 2. beside the *B.* and other men about
2 Mac. 12. 21. he sent the other *B.* unto a fortress
 BAGGAGES.
Jud. 12. 11. then said he to *B.* the eunuch, 13. | 13. 3.
 15. soft skins, which she had received of *B.*
 14. 14. then went *B.* and knocked at the door
 BALANCE.
1 Esd. 3. 34. weigh thou our wickedness in the *B.*
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a little grain of the *B.*
Ecl. 21. 25. their words are weighed in the *B.*
 48. 25. weigh thy words in *B.* and make a door
 BALTHIASAR.
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the shadow of *B.* BAND.
2 Mac. 5. 2. with lances like *a.* of soldiers
 8. 22. leaders of each *B.* to wit, Simon, Joseph
 BANDS.
Jud. 14. 11. they went forth by *B.* to the straits
Ecl. 6. 50. and her *B.* are purple lace
 28. 19. nor hath been bound in her *B.*
 20. and the *B.* thereof are *B.* of brass
 BANQUET.
Jud. 12. 10. called one of the officers to the *B.*
Ecl. 32. 5. a consort of music in *a.* of wine
 49. 1. it is as honey and music at *a.* of wine
1 Mac. 16. 15. son of Abubus made them a great *B.*
2 Mac. 2. 27. no ease to him that prepareth *a.* BANQUETED.
Jud. 1. 16. and there he took his ease and *B.*
 BANQUETING.
Ecl. 18. 33. be not made a beggar by *B.* or borrowing
1 Mac. 16. 16. came on Simou into the *B.* place
 BAR.
Ecl. 28. 25. make a door and *B.* for thy mouth
 BARS.
Wisd. 17. 16. shut up in prison, without iron *B.*
 BARBAROUS.
2 Mac. 2. 21. so that a few chased *B.* multitude
 5. 22. for manners, more *B.* than he that set him
 BARBAROUSLY.
2 Mac. 15. 2. O destroy not so cruelly and *B.*
 BARE.
Ecl. 13. 5. he will make thee *B.* and not be sorry
 BARE.
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that *B.* thee
 BARK.
Wisd. 13. 11. and taken off all the *B.* skilfully
 BARREN.
2 Esd. 9. 43. she said, I thy servant have been *B.*
Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the *B.* that is undefiled
Ecl. 42. 10. when she is married, lest she should be *B.*
 BARTACUS.
1 Esd. 4. 29. the daughter of the admirable *B.*
 BARUCH.
Bar. 1. 1. the words of the book which *B.* wrote
 3. *B.* did read the words of this book
 BASENESS.
Ecl. 22. 9. they shall cover the *B.* of their parents
 BASIFULNESS.
Fec. 20. 23. there is that for *B.* promiseth his friend
 BASTARD.
Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep rooting from *B.* slips
 BATS.
Bar. 6. 22. on their bodies and heads sit *B.* and birds
 BATTERED.
1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon *B.* a certain tower and took *B.*
 BATTLE.
1 Esd. 1. 29. but joined *B.* with him in the plains

1 *Est.* 1.30. carry me away out of *b.* for I am very weak, his servants took him away out of the *b.*
 2 *Est.* 7.57. this is the condition of the *b.*
Jud. 1.6. many assembled themselves to *b.*
 13. then he marched in *b.* array with his power
 5.23. they have no power for a strong *b.*
 7.11. my lord, fight not against them in *b.*
 14.13. have been hold to come down against us to *b.*
Esth. 11.7. all nations were prepared to *b.*
Wisd. 12.9. under the hand of the righteous in *b.*
Ecc. 46.6. he made the *b.* to fall on the nations
 1 *Mac.* 2.35. they gave them the *b.* with speed
 41. whosoever shall come to make *b.* with us
 14. so they joined the *b.* and the heathen fled
 6.30. thirty two elephants exercised in *b.*
 2 *Mac.* 10.28. making their rage leader of their *b.*
 See JOIN.

BATTLES.

Judg. 5.18. they were destroyed in many *b.* very sore
 9.7. thou art the Lord that breakest the *b.*
 16.3. God breaketh the *b.* for he delivered me
 1 *Mac.* 3.26. all nations talked of the *b.* of Judas
 13.9. they answered, saying, fight thou our *b.*
 BATTLEMENTS.

Ecc. 9.13. thou walkest on the *b.* of the city
 BEAR.

1 *Est.* 1.4. Josias said, yeshall no oiere *b.* the ark
 4.15. all the people that *b.* rule by sea and laod
Ecc. 1.23. a patient man will *b.* for a time
 6.25. bow down thy shoulder and *b.* her
 22.15. a mass of iron is easier to *b.* than a man
 BEARETH.

2 *Est.* 5.51. he said, ask a woman that *b.* children
 BEARDS.

Bar. 6.31. priests sit, and their heads and *b.* shaven
 BEARS.

Wisd. 11.17. to send a multitude of *b.* or fierce lions
Ecc. 47.3. he played with *b.* as with lambs
 BEAST.

Wisd. 13.14. or made it like some vile *b.*
Ecc. 13.15. every *b.* loveth his like, every man loveth
 1 *Mac.* 6.36. wheresoever the *b.* was, they went
 BEASTS.

2 *Est.* 8.29. them which have lived like *b.*
 30. at them which are deemed worse than *b.*
Wisd. 11.15. worshippid wild *b.* thou didst send a
 multitude of unreasonable *b.* for vengeance
 12.9. or to destroy them at once with cruel *b.*
 15.18. they worshippid those *b.* most hateful
 16.1. by the multitude of *b.* were tormented
 3. for the ugly sight of the *b.* sent among them
 5. the horrible fierceness of *b.* came on these
 17.9. yet being scared with *b.* that passed by
 19. a terrible sound or a running of skipping *b.* or
 a roaring voice of most savage wild *b.*
 1 *Mac.* 6.37. on the *b.* were there strong towers
 2 *Mac.* 15.21. seeing the fierceness of the *b.*
 BEAT.

Ecc. 30.12. *b.* him on the sides while he is a child
 BEATEN.

Ecc. 23.10. as a servant that is continually *b.*
 2 *Mac.* 6.30. I endure pains in body by being *b.*
 BEAUTY.

1 *Est.* 4.18. do they not love a woman comely in *b.*?
 2 *Est.* 10.50. he shewed thee the comeliness of her *b.*
 25. see the *b.* and greatness of the building
 15.61. and they shall mar the *b.* of thy face
Jud. 10.7. they wondered greatly at her *b.* 11.
 11.21. both for *b.* of face and wisdom of words
 16.7. weakened him with the *b.* of her countenance
 9. her *b.* ravished, took his mind prisoner
Eth. 15.5. ruddy thro' the perfection of her *b.*
Wisd. 7.10. I loved her above health and *b.*
 8.2. to wake my spouse, and I was a lover of her *b.*
 13.3. with whose *b.* they being delighted; for the
 first author of *b.* hath created them
 5. by the greatness and *b.* of the creatures
Ecc. 9.8. look not on another's *b.* many have been
 deceived by the *b.* of a woman, love kindled
 11.2. commend not a man for his *b.* nor abhor him
 26.16. so is *b.* of a good wife in ordering her house
 17. so is the *b.* of the face in ripe age
 36.22. the *b.* of a woman cheereth the countenance
 40.22. thine eye desireth favour and *b.*
 42.12. behold not every body's *b.* and sit not
 43.1. pride of height, the *b.* of heaven, 9.18.
Sus. 32. that they might be filled with her *b.*
 1 *Mac.* 1.26. so that the *b.* of women was choaged
 BEAUTIFIED

Ecc. 25.1. in three things I was *b.* and stood up
 45.7. he *b.* him with comely ornaments
 47.10. he *b.* their feasts and set in order the time
 1 *Mac.* 14.15. he *b.* the sanctuary, and multiplied
 BEAUTIFUL.

Jud. 11.23. *b.* in countenance and witty in words
Wisd. 5.16. a *b.* crown from the Lord's hands
 7.29. for she is more *b.* than the son
 13.7. because the things are but *b.* that are seen
 15.19. nor are they *b.* so much as to be desired
Ecc. 9.8. turn away thine eye from a *b.* woman

Ecc. 25.1.1 stood up *b.* both before God and men
 43.11. very *b.* it is in the brightness thereof
 45.12. the desires of the eyes, goodly and *b.*
Bar. 6.24. the gold about to make them *b.*
 BEAUTEUOUS.
Sus. 31. was a delicate woman and *b.* to behold
 BECOMETH.
 2 *Est.* 8.49. thou hast humbled thyself, as it *b.* thee
 BECITETH.
Jud. 2.21. they went forth of Nineve toward the
 plain of B. and pitched from B. near mountain
 BED.

2 *Est.* 12.26. that one of them shall die on his *b.*
Job. 8.4. Tobias rose out of the *b.* and said
 14.11. he gave up the ghost in *b.* 158 years old
Jud. 9.3. so that they dyed their *b.* in blood
 10.21. Olofernes rested on his *b.* under a canopy
 13.2. and Olofernes lying along on his *b.*
 4. Judith standing by his *b.* said in her heart
 6. then she came to the pillar of the *b.*
 7. approached his *b.* and took the hair of his head
 9. she tumbled his body down from the *b.*
Wisd. 3.13. which hath not known the sinful *b.*
Ecc. 24.31. and I will water my garden *b.*
 31.19. he fetcheth not his wind short on his *b.*
 41.22. and come not near his maid's *b.*
 48.6. broughtst honourable men from their *b.*
 BED-CHAMBER.

Jud. 13.3. her maid to stand without her *b.*
 4. so all went forth, none was left in the *b.*
 14.15. he went into the *b.* and found him dead
 16.19. the canopy which he had taken out of his *b.*
 BEDS.

Jud. 13.1. for their children they were weary
Wisd. 4.6. for children begotten of unlawful *b.*
 BEG.

Ecc. 40.28. for better it is to die than to *b.*
 BEGAN.

2 *Est.* 3.12. they that dwelt on earth *b.* to multiply
 BEGAT.

Ecc. 22.3. is the dishonour of his father that *b.* him
 BEGET.

2 *Mac.* 14.25. prayed him to take a wife and *b.* child.
 BEGGAR, S.

Ecc. 18.33. he not made a *b.* by banqueting
 40.28. lead not a *b.* life, for better to die than beg
 BEGGING.

Ecc. 40.30. *b.* is sweet in mouth of the shameless
 BEGIN.

2 *Mac.* 2.32. here then will we *b.* the story
 BEGINNETH.

Ecc. 18.7. who a man hath done then he *b.*
 36.24. he that getteth a wife, *b.* a possession
 BEGINNING.

2 *Est.* 1.13. in the *b.* I gave you a safe passage
 3.4.O Lord, who bearest rule, thou spakest at the *b.*
 4.30. sown in the heart of Adaa from the *b.*
 9.5. as all made in the world hath a *b.* and an end
 16.18. the *b.* of sorrows and great mournings, the
b. of famie and great dearth, the *b.* of wars,
 the *b.* of evils, what shall I do?

Job. 4.12. that our fathers from the *b.* married
 6.17. for she is appointed to thee from the *b.*
Jud. 8.29. from the *b.* people knew thy understanding
Eth. 13.15. that hath been thine from the *b.*
Wisd. 6.22. I will seek her out from the *b.*
 5.7. ooing that had any other *b.* of birth
 18. the *b.* eodjig, and midst of the times
 8.8. which thou hast prepared from the *b.*
 12.16. for thy power is the *b.* of righteousness
 14.12. devising of idols was the *b.* of fornication
 13. for neither were they from the *b.*
 27. for the worshippig of idols is the *b.* of evil

Ecc. 1.14. to fear the L. is the *b.* of wisdom, 25.12.
 10.12. the *b.* of pride is when one departeth
 11.10. error and darkness had their *b.* with sinners
 15.14. he himself made man from the *b.*
 24.9. he created me from the *b.* before the world
 25.12. faith is the *b.* of cleaving unto him
 36.11. and inherit thou them as from the *b.*
 39.25. good things are created from the *b.*
Bar. 3.26. there were the giants famous from the *b.*
 2 *Mac.* 1.23. Jonathan *b.* and the rest answering
 7.23. who sound out the *b.* of all things
 8.27. which was the *b.* of mercy upon them
 BEGOT.

Ecc. 7.28. remember that thou wast *b.* of thee
 BEGOTTEN.

Job. 8.17. of two that were the only *b.* children
Wisd. 4.6. childr. *b.* of unlawful beds are witnesses
 BEGUILLE.

Wisd. 4.11. lest that wickedness should *b.* his soul
 BEGUILING.

Eth. 16.6. *b.* with falsehood of their lewd dispositio
 BEHAVED.

Ecc. 49.2. he *b.* himself uprightly in the conversion
 2 *Mac.* 2.21. those that *b.* themselves manfully
 BEHAVIOUR.

Eth. 16.7. done through the pestilent *b.* of them
Wisd. 19.13. they used a more hard and hateful *b.*

BEHIND.
Wisd. 8.13. leave *b.* me an everlasting memorial
Ecc. 11.11. that labourer, and is so much more *b.*
 BEHOLDER.
Eth. 15.2. G. who is the *b.* and saviour of all things
Wisd. 1.6. for God is a true *b.* or dis acart
 BEHOLDETH.
Ecc. 15.18. mighty to power, and *b.* all things
 BEL.

Bar. 6.41. they intreat B. that he may speak
Bel. 5. the Babylonians had an idol called B.
 4. the king said, why dost not thou worship B.?
 18. great art thou, O B. with thee is no deceit
 22. the king delivered B. into Daniel's power
 BELIEVE.

2 *Est.* 1.37. yet in spirit they *b.* the thing I say
 16.36. *b.* out the gods of whom the Lord spake
Job. 2.14. howbeit, I did out *b.* her, bae her render
 14.4. for I surely *b.* those things Jonas spake
Wisd. 12.2. leaving wickedness, they may *b.* on thee
 18.13. and whereas they would not *b.* any thing
Ecc. 2.6. *b.* in him, and he will help thee
 13.11. affect out to be equal, *b.* not his words
 36.26. so who will *b.* a man that hath no house?
 BELIEVED.

2 *Est.* 3.32. or what generation hath so *b.* as Jacob
 5.29. they which *b.* not thy covenants, 7.60.
 2 *Est.* 9.7. add by faith, whereby we have *b.*
Jud. 14.10. he *b.* in God greatly, and was joined
Ecc. 31.23. his good house-keeping will be *b.*
Sus. 41. then the assembly *b.* them as elders
 1 *Mac.* 7.16. whereupon they *b.* him
 BELIEVEETH.

Ecc. 2.13. woe to the faint hearted, for he *b.* out
 32.24. he that *b.* in the Lord taketh heed
 BELIEVING.

1 *Mac.* 12.46. so Jonathan *b.* him, did as he bade
 BELLS.

Ecc. 45.9. he compassed him with golden *b.*
 BELLY.

Ecc. 23.6. let not the greediness of the *b.* take hold
 31.20. pangs of *b.* are with an nosatable man
 36.18. the *b.* devoureth all meats, yet one meat
 37.5. which helpeth his friend for the *b.*
 40.30. but in his *b.* there shall burr a fire
 51.5. delivered from the depth of the *b.* of hell
 BELONGETH.

Job. 3.17. because she *b.* to Tobias by right
 BELOVED.

2 *Est.* 16.74. hear, O ye my *b.* saith the Lord
Wisd. 4.10. he pleased God, and was *b.* of him
Ecc. 7.35. that shall make thee to be *b.* 20.12.
 24.11. likewise in the *b.* city he gave me rest
 45.1. he brought out Moses *b.* of God and out
 46.13. Sammel the prophet of Lord, *b.* of his Lord
 47.6. and for thy peace thou wast *b.*
 1 *Mac.* 6.11.1 was bountiful, and *b.* in my power
 BENDED.

Ecc. 43.12. the hands of the Most High have *b.* it
 BENDETH.

2 *Est.* 16.13. his right haod that *b.* the bow
 BENEFIT.

Wisd. 16.24. for the *b.* of such as trust in thee
 2 *Mac.* 2.27. and that seeketh the *b.* of others
 BENEFITS.

2 *Est.* 9.10. who in their life have received *b.*
Ecc. 12.1. so shalt thou be thanked for thy *b.*
 1 *Mac.* 11.53. according to the *b.* which he received
 2 *Mac.* 9.29. I request you to remember the *b.*
 BENEFITED.

Wisd. 11.5. by the same they in their need were *b.*
 13. when they heard the other to be *b.*
 BERYL.

Job. 13.17. the streets shall be paved with *b.*
 BESEECHETH.

Wisd. 13.18. he humbly *b.* that which hath least
 BESEIGE.

1 *Mac.* 6.19. called the people together to *b.* them
 24. for which they of our nation *b.* the tower
 BESEIGED.

1 *Mac.* 6.20. so they came together and *b.* them
 21. howbeit, certain of them that were *b.* got forth
 BESEIGING.

Ecc. 50.4. he fortified the city against *b.*
 BESOUGHT.

Jud. 12.8. she *b.* Lord God of Isr. to direct her way
Wisd. 8.21. I prayed to the Lord and *b.* him
 18.2. they thanked them, and *b.* them pardon
 BESTOW.

Bar. 6.10. the priests *b.* it upon themselves
 BESTOWED.

2 *Mac.* 1.35. the king took many gifts and *b.* on those
 BETHORON.

Jud. 4.4. sent to B. and Belmen, and Jericho
 1 *Mac.* 7.39. Nicanor pitched his tents in B.
 BETHSIAN.

1 *Mac.* 5.52. they went into the great plain before P.
 12.40. so he removed and came to B.
 BETHISURA.

1 *Mac.* 4.29. they pitched their tents at B. 6.7.31

2 *Mac.* 13. 19. the king marched towards B.
22. the king treated with them in B. second time
BETHULIA.
Jud. 4. 6. scim wrote to them that dwelt in B.
6. 14. the Israelites brought him into B. 10, 11.
8. 3. Manasses died in the city of B. they buried him
10. 6. but they went forth to the gate of B.
11. 9. for the men of B. saved Achior
BETIMES.
Ecd. 6. 36. get *δ*. to him, and let thy foot wear
51. 30. work your work *δ*. he will give reward
1 *Mac.* 4. 52. they rose up *δ*. in the morning
See MORNING.
BETRAYING.
Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is nothing else but a *δ*.
BETROTHED.
1 *Mac.* 3. 56. but as for such as had *δ*. wives
BETTER.
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. it had been *δ*. for us to have served
3. 31. are they of Babylon *δ*. than they of Sion?
5. 33. lovest thou people *δ*. than he that made them
7. 46. it had been *δ*. not to have given the earth
12. 44. how much *δ*. had it been for us
Tob. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is *δ*. than much
with unright. it is *δ*. to give alms than to lay up
Wisd. 4. 1. it is to have no children and have virtue
15. 7. he himself is *δ*. than things he worshipped
Ecd. 10. 27. *δ*. is he that laboureth and aboundeth
16. 3. one that is just is *δ*. than a thousand
17. 16. assuage the heart? so is a word *δ*. than a gift
17. 16. is not a word *δ*. than a gift?
19. 24. he that feareth God is *δ*. than one that hath
20. 2. it is much *δ*. to prove than to be angry
18. it is *δ*. than to slip with the tongue
25. a thief is *δ*. than a man accustomed to lie
31. *δ*. is he that hideth folly than wisdom
32. necessary patience in seeking the Ld. is *δ*. than
28. 21. an evil death, the grave were *δ*. than it
29. 13. *δ*. than a mighty shield and strong spear
22. *δ*. is the life of a poor man in a cottage
30. 11. *δ*. is the poor being sound and strong
17. death is *δ*. than a bitter life or sickness
31. 18. all meats, yet is one meat *δ*. than another
22. and a man loveth nothing *δ*.
40. 28. for *δ*. it is to die than to beg
41. 15. is *δ*. than a man that hideth his wisdom
42. 14. *δ*. is the churlishness of a man than
Bar. 6. 59. *δ*. he a king that sheweth his power
1 *Mac.* 3. 59. for it is *δ*. for us to die in battle
13. 5. for I am no *δ*. than my brethren
BEWAIL.
2 *Esd.* 16. 2. *δ*. your children and be sorry
Tob. 10. 4. and she began to *δ*. him and said
7. she ceased not whole nights to *δ*. her son
Bel. 40. on seventh day the king went to *δ*. Daniel
BEWAILED.
Wisd. 18. 10. a noise for children that were *δ*.
Ecd. 51. 19. I *δ*. my ignorances of her
1 *Mac.* 12. 52. and there they *δ*. Jonathan
13. 26. and all Israel *δ*. him many days
BEWARE.
Tob. 4. 12. *δ*. of all whoredom, my son
Wisd. 1. 11. *δ*. of murmuring which is unprofitable
Ecd. 4. 20. *δ*. of evil, and be not ashamed when
12. 11. though he humble himself, yet *δ*. of him
13. 8. *δ*. that thou be not deceived and brought down
17. 14. he said *δ*. of all unrighteousness
18. 27. in the day of sinning he will *δ*. of offence
22. 13. *δ*. of him, lest thou have trouble
26. every one that heareth it, will *δ*. of him
29. 20. *δ*. thou thyself fall not into the same
32. 22. and *δ*. of thine own children
37. 8. *δ*. of a counsellor, know what need he hath
40. 29. but a wise man well nurtured will *δ*.
BEWITCHING.
Wisd. 4. 12. the *δ*. of daughtiness doth obscure
BEWRAYER.
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. having been a *δ*. of the money
BEWRAYETH.
Ecd. 27. 21. he that *δ*. secrets, is without hope
BIDDEN.
Tob. 7. 17. when she had done as he had *δ*. her
BILL.
Ecd. 25. 26. give her a *δ*. of divorce, let her go
BIND.
Judg. 8. 16. do not *δ*. the counsels of the Lord
Ecd. 7. 8. *δ*. do not sin upon another, for in one
28. 24. and *δ*. up thy silver and gold
30. 7. *δ*. up his wounds, and his bowels be troubled
BIRD.
Wisd. 5. 11. or as when a *δ*. has flown through the air
Ecd. 27. 19. as one that lets a *δ*. go out of hand
BIRDS.
Wisd. 17. 18. melodious noise of *δ*. among branches
Ecd. 27. 9. the *δ*. will resort to their like
43. 17. as *δ*. flying he scattereth the snow
BIRTH.
Ecd. 4. 40. her womb may keep the *δ*. any longer
16. 39. within two or three hours of her *δ*.
Wisd. 7. 5. that had any other beginning of *δ*.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. in the day of the king's *δ*. were brought
BITINGS.
Wisd. 16. 9. them *δ*. of grasshoppers and flies killed
BITTEN.
Ecd. 12. 13. who will pity a charmer that is *δ*.?
BITTER.
Ecd. 14. 8. satisfieth not that we are in *δ*. captivity
Ecd. 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt hear *δ*. words
30. 17. death is better than a *δ*. life or sickness
41. 1. O death, how *δ*. is the remembrance of thee
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by *δ*. constraint
BITTERLY.
Ecd. 25. 18. when husband heareth it, shall sigh *δ*.
38. 17. weep *δ*. and make great moan
BITTERNESS.
Wisd. 8. 16. for her conversation hath no *δ*.
Ecd. 4. 6. if he curse thee in the *δ*. of his soul
7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in the *δ*. of his soul
21. 12. there is a wisdom which multiplieth *δ*.
31. 29. wine with excess maketh *δ*. of the mind
BLACKEN.
2 *Ecd.* 7. 55. our faces shall be *δ*. than darkness
BLAME.
Ecd. 11. 7. *δ*. not before thou hast examined the truth
31. in things worthy praise, will lay *δ*. on thee
BLAMED.
Wisd. 13. 6. for this they are the less to be *δ*.
2 *Mac.* 2. 7. when Jeremy perceived, he *δ*. them
BLAMELESS.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor discerned a reward for *δ*. souls
10. 5. she preserved him *δ*. to God, and kept him
15. she delivered the righteous people and *δ*. seed
18. 21. for then the *δ*. man made haste to defend
BLASPHEMIE.
2 *Mac.* 15. 24. come against thy holy people to *δ*.
BLASPHEMED.
1 *Mac.* 7. 41. they that were sent from Assyrians *δ*.
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. they that were within *δ*. exceedingly
BLASPHEMER.
Wisd. 1. 6. wisdom will not acquit a *δ*. of his words
Ecd. 3. 16. that forsaketh his father, is as a *δ*.
2 *Mac.* 9. 28. the *δ*. died a miserable death
15. 32. he shewed them the hand of that *δ*.
BLASPHEMIES.
2 *Esd.* 1. 23. I gave you not fire for your *δ*.
1 *Mac.* 2. 6. when he saw the *δ*. that were committed
7. 38. remember their *δ*. and suffer them not
2 *Mac.* 8. 4. the *δ*. committed against his name
BLASPHEMING
2 *Mac.* 12. 14. they behaved themselves rudely, *δ*.
BLASPHEMOUS.
2 *Mac.* 10. 4. might not be delivered to the *δ*. nations
11. to be in subjection to the *δ*. nations
BLASPHEMOUSLY.
1 *Mac.* 7. 42. the rest may know that he hath spoken *δ*.
BLAST.
2 *Esd.* 4. 5. or measure me the *δ*. of the wind
15. 27. out of his mouth came as a *δ*. of wind
Wisd. 11. 20. they have fallen down with one *δ*.
BLASTING.
2 *Esd.* 15. 13. for their seeds shall fail through the *δ*.
BLEED.
Ecd. 42. 5. and to make side of an evil servant to *δ*.
BLEMISH.
Ecd. 18. 15. my son, *δ*. not thy good deeds
31. 8. blessed is the rich that is found without *δ*.
BLESS.
Tob. 4. 19. *δ*. the Lord thy God alway, and desire
8. 5. let the heaven *δ*. thee, and all creatures
13. 13. they shall *δ*. the Lord of the just
15. let my soul *δ*. God the great King
Ecd. 4. 13. where she enters, the Lord will *δ*.
32. 13. for these things *δ*. him that made thee
40. 14. sing praise, *δ*. the Lord in all his works
45. 15. they should *δ*. the people in his name
50. 22. *δ*. ye God of all who doth wondrous things
Dan. 3. 35. *δ*. ye the Lord, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, &c.
BLESSED.
1 *Esd.* 4. 40. *δ*. be the God of truth
60. *δ*. art thou who hast given me wisdom
9. 46. so Esdras *δ*. the Lord God most high
2 *Esd.* 13. 24. are more *δ*. than they that be dead
Tob. 3. 11. *δ*. art thou, O Lord my God, thy holy
and glorious name is *δ*. and honourable
for ever, 8. 5. | 11. 14. *Jud.* 13. 17.
4. 12. our fathers were *δ*. in their children
7. 7. Raguel *δ*. him, and said unto him, thou art
13. behold, take her and lead her, and he *δ*. them
10. 11. he *δ*. them, and sent them away, 11. 17.
13. 1. Tobit wrote prayer of rejoicing and said, *δ*. be
God that liveth for ever, and *δ*. be his kingdom
12. *δ*. shall all be which love thee for ever
14. *δ*. are they who love thee, *δ*. are they who
have been sorrowful for all thy scourges
18. *δ*. be God which hath extolled it for ever
Jud. 14. 7. *δ*. art thou in the tabernacle of Juda
15. 10. they *δ*. her with one accord, and said
19. *δ*. be thou of the almighty Lord for ever
Wisd. 2. 16. he pronounceth the just to be *δ*.
13. *δ*. is the barre that is undefiled

Wisd. 13. 7. *δ*. is the word whereby righteousness comes
Ecd. 11. 28. judge none *δ*. before his death
14. 1. *δ*. is the man that hath not slipped with mouth
2. *δ*. is he whose conscience hath not condemned
40. *δ*. is the man that doth meditate good things
26. 1. *δ*. is the man that hath a virtuous wife
31. 8. *δ*. is the rich that is found without blemish
9. who is he? and we will call him *δ*.
23. 12. some of them hath he *δ*. and exalted
34. 15. *δ*. is the soul of him that feareth the Lord
45. 1. Moses, beloved, whose memorial is 4. 40. 10.
46. 11. the judges, let their memory be *δ*.
48. 11. *δ*. are they that saw thee, and slept to love
50. 28. *δ*. is he shall be exercised in these things
29. *δ*. be the Lord for ever, amen
2 *Mac.* 3. 17. *δ*. be our God in all things
15. 34. *δ*. be he that hath kept his own place
BLESSETH.
1 *Esd.* 4. 36. calleth upon truth, and the heaven *δ*. it
BLESSING.
Wisd. 15. 19. without the praise of God and his *δ*.
Ecd. 3. 8. that a *δ*. may come on thee from them
9. for *δ*. of father establisheth houses of children
11. 22. *δ*. of the Lord is the reward of the godly
33. 16. by the *δ*. of the Lord I profited and filled
34. 17. he giveth health, life, and *δ*.
36. 17. according to *δ*. of Aaron over thy people
37. 24. a wise man shall be filled with *δ*.
39. 22. his *δ*. covered the dry land as a river
44. 22. with Isaac did he establish the *δ*. of all men
24. he acknowledged him in his *δ*. and gave him
50. 20. to give the *δ*. of the Lord with his lips
21. they bowed down, that they might receive a *δ*.
BLESSINGS.
Ecd. 16. 29. the Lord filled the earth with his *δ*.
47. 6. the people praised him in the *δ*. of the Lord
BLIND.
Ecd. 20. 29. presents and gifts *δ*. the eyes of the wise
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot restore a *δ*. man to sight
BLINDED.
Wisd. 2. 21. their own wickedness hath *δ*. them
BLINDNESS.
Wisd. 19. 17. even with *δ*. were these stricken
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being confounded with *δ*.
BLOOD.
2 *Esd.* 1. 26. for ye have defiled your hands with *δ*.
32. whose *δ*. will require of your hands, saith L.
5. 5. and *δ*. shall droop out of the wood, and stone
15. 8. behold, the innocent and righteous *δ*. crieth
unto me, 9. 22. *Ecd.* 16. 5. 2 *Mac.* 1. 8.
Jud. 6. 4. mountains shall be drunken with their *δ*.
9. 35. so that they dyed their bed in *δ*. being deceived
4. which abhorred the pollution of their *δ*.
Ecd. 16. 10. a stranger from the Persian *δ*.
Wisd. 7. 2. being compacted in *δ*. of the seed of men
11. 6. a running river, troubled with foul *δ*.
12. 5. devourers of man's flesh, and the feasts of *δ*.
14. 25. so that there reigned in all men, *δ*. theft
Ecd. 8. 16. for *δ*. is as nothing in his sight
11. 32. and a sinful man layeth wait for *δ*.
12. 16. he will not be satisfied with *δ*.
28. 11. and an hasty fighting sheddeth *δ*.
34. 21. he that defraudeth him, is a man of *δ*.
39. 26. the *δ*. of the grape is for use of man's life
1 *Mac.* 6. 34. they shewed them the *δ*. of grapes
7. 17. their *δ*. have they shed about Jerusalem
10. 89. is to be given to such as are of the king's *δ*.
2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and hear the *δ*. that cried unto him
12. 16. a lake being filled was seen running with *δ*.
14. 45. though his *δ*. gushed out like spouts
46. when as his *δ*. was now quite gone
See INNOCENT.
BLOOD-SHEDDER.
Ecd. 34. 22. he that defraudeth the labourer is a *δ*.
BLOOD-SHEDDING.
Ecd. 27. 15. the strife of the proud is *δ*.
BLOT.
Ecd. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a perpetual *δ*.
20. 24. a lie is a foul *δ*. in a man
46. 20. to *δ*. out the wickedness of the people
BLOTTED.
Ecd. 23. 26. her reproach shall not be *δ*. out
39. 9. so long as world endureth, shall not be *δ*. out
41. 11. but an ill name of sinners shall be *δ*. out
44. 13. and their glory shall not be *δ*. out
BLOW.
Wisd. 5. 23. and like a storm shall *δ*. them away
Ecd. 28. 12. if thou *δ*. the spark it shall burn
BLOWN.
Wisd. 5. 14. like dust that is *δ*. away with the wind
BLOWETH.
Ecd. 43. 16. and at his will the south-wind *δ*.
BLUE.
Ecd. 23. 10. shall not be without a *δ*. mark
BOARDS.
2 *Esd.* 15. 30. shall go forth as wild *δ*. of the wood
BOAST.
Wisd. 2. 16. he maketh his *δ*. that God is his father
Ecd. 7. 5. *δ*. not of thy wisdom before the king
11. 4. *δ*. not of thy clothing and raiment

BOASTED.

Ecc. 48. 18. Sennacherib came s. Sion *b.* proudly
BOASTED.
Ecc. 10. 27. that *b.* himself, and wanteth bread
BOASTING.
Ecc. 47. 3. when he beat down the *b.* of Goliath
BOATS.
2 Mac. 12. 3. go with their wives and children into *b.*
6. Judas set the *b.* on fire and slew those that fled
BODY.
1 Esd. 3. 4. the guard that kept the king's *b.*
2 Esd. 3. 5. thou gavest *b.* to Adam without soul
5. 14. extreme fearfulness went through all my *b.*
8. 10. commanded milk out of the parts of the *b.*
11. 45. appear not, thou eagle, nor thy vain *b.*
12. 3. the whole *b.* of the eagle was burnt
16. 61. he put his heart in the midst of the *b.*
Jud. 10. 3. she washed her *b.* all over with water
Wisd. 2. 3. our *b.* shall be turned into ashes
9. 15. the corruptible *b.* presseth down the soul
Ecc. 7. 24. hast daughters? have care of their *b.*
23. 16. a fornicator in the *b.* of his flesh not cease
18. the walls cover me, and *o* *b.* seeth me
30. 15. health and good state of *b.* are above gold
34. 25. washeth after the touching of a dead *b.*
38. 16. then cover his *b.* according to the custom
47. 19. by thy *b.* was brought into subjection
48. 13. and after his death his *b.* prophesied
51. 2. and hast preserved my *b.* from destruction
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut off the utmost parts of his *b.*
7. *b.* was punished, through every member of thy *b.*
9. 7. the members of his *b.* were much pained
9. so that the worms rose up out of the *b.*
BODIES.
Jud. 6. 3. fields shall be filled with their dead *b.*
Ecc. 41. 11. the mourning of men is about their *b.*
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are taken from their *b.*
6. 22. on their *b.* and heads sit bats and birds
BODILY.
2 Esd. 1. 37. they have not seen me with *b.* eyes
BOLD.
Jud. 14. 13. the slaves have been *b.* to come down
Ecc. 6. 11. he will be *b.* over thy servants
8. 15. travel not by the way with a *b.* fellow
19. 3. and a *b.* man shall be taken away
22. 5. she that is *b.* dishonoureth her father
2 Mac. 4. 2. thus was he *b.* to call him a traitor
BOLDLY.
1 Mac. 4. 18. after this you may *b.* take the spoils
2 Mac. 14. 43. he ran *b.* up the wall, and cast himself
BOLDNESS.
Jud. 16. 10. the Persians quaked at her *b.*
Wisd. 5. 1. the righteous shall stand in great *b.*
12. 17. thou makest their *b.* manifest
1 Mac. 4. 35. cause the *b.* of their strength to fall
2 Mac. 8. 18. they trust in their weapons and *b.*
BONDAGE.
1 Esd. 8. 80. when we were in *b.* we were not forsaken
2 Esd. 1. 7. I brought them from the house of *b.*
Jud. 8. 22. wheresoever we shall be in *b.*
Wisd. 19. 14. but these brought friends into *b.*
BOND-MAN.
1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of the *b.* and freeman to be one
BOND-SLAVE.
1 Mac. 2. 11. of a free-woman she is become a *b.*
BONDS.
Wisd. 10. 14. and she left him not in *b.*
17. 2. fettered with the *b.* of a long night, lay exiled
Ecc. 6. 25. and be not grieved with her *b.*
BONES.
Ecc. 28. 17. the stroke of the tongue breaks the *b.*
46. 12. let their *b.* flourish out of place, 49. 10.
Bar. 2. 24. that the *b.* of our kings, and the *b.* of our
 fathers should be taken out of their places
BOOK.
1 Esd. 7. 6. things written in the *b.* of Moses, *9.*
2 Esd. 12. 37. write these things in a *b.* *Tob.* 12. 20.
Tob. 1. 1. the *b.* of the words of Tobit, *Bar.* 1. 1.
Ecc. 24. 23. these things are the *b.* of the covenant
50. 27. hath written in this *b.* the instruction
Bar. 3. 1. this is the *b.* of the commandments of God
1 Mac. 1. 57. was found the *b.* of the testament
2 Mac. 6. 12. I beseech those that read this *b.*
BOOKS.
1 Esd. 2. 21. sought out in the *b.* of thy fathers
2 Esd. 6. 50. *b.* shall be opened before firmament
1 Mac. 1. 56. had rent in pieces the *b.* of the law
2 Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in five *b.*
BOOZY.
2 Mac. 8. 20. and so they received a great *b.*
BORDERERS.
2 Mac. 9. 25. princes that are *b.* to my kingdom
BORN.
1 Esd. 4. 15. women have *b.* the king and all people
2 Esd. 3. 21. so be all they that are *b.* of him
14. 20. but they that shall be *b.* afterward
Jud. 12. 20. he had drunk in one day since he was *b.*
Wisd. 2. 2. for we are *b.* at all adventure
5. 13. as soon as *b.* we began to draw to our end
7. 3. when I was *b.* I drew in the common air

Ecc. 10. 18. for them that are *b.* of a woman
14. 18. one cometh to an end and another is *b.*
24. 14. and wish that thou hadst not been *b.*
41. 9. and if you be *b.* you shall be *b.* to a curse
44. 9. perished, as though they had never been *b.*
49. 15. nor was there a man *b.* like unto Joseph?
1 Mac. 2. 7. wherefore was I *b.* to see this misery
BORN.
Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see gods of gold *b.* upon shoulders
26. they are *b.* on shoulders having no feet
BORROWED.
Wisd. 15. 16. and he that *b.* his own spirit
BORROWING.
Ecc. 18. 33. not made a beggar by banqueting or *b.*
BOSOM.
2 Esd. 15. 21. I will recompense in their *b.*
BOTTLE.
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a *b.* of wine
BOTTOM.
Wisd. 10. 19. cast them out of the *b.* of the deep
Ecc. 24. 5. and I walked in the *b.* of the deep
BOTTOMS.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the *b.* of inevitable hell
BOUGHS.
2 Mac. 10. 7. they bear fair *b.* and palms also
14. 4. presenting unto him a crown, also of the *b.*
BOUGHT.
Jud. 4. 10. and their servants *b.* with money
Ecc. 33. 30. because thou hast *b.* him with a price
BOUND.
1 Esd. 1. 40. and *b.* him with a chain of brass
2 Esd. 13. 13. some sorry, some of them were *b.*
16. 77. woe to them that are *b.* with their sins
Tob. 8. 3. fled into Egypt, and the angel *b.* him
Jud. 6. 13. they *b.* Achior and cast him down
Wisd. 17. 17. all *b.* with one chain of darkness
Ecc. 27. 21. as for a wound, it may be *b.* up
28. 19. nor hath been *b.* in her bands
BOUNDS.
1 Mac. 14. 6. and enlarged the *b.* of his nation
BOUNTY.
Esth. 16. 2. are honoured with the great *b.* of princes
BOUNTIFUL.
2 Esd. 7. 65. that he is *b.* for he is ready to give
1 Mac. 6. 11. I was *b.* and beloved in my power
BOW.
2 Esd. 16. 13. his right hand that bendeth the *b.*
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in shield, and spear, and *b.*
Wisd. 5. 21. as from a well draw *b.* shall they fly
BOW.
Esth. 13. 12. that I did not *b.* to proud Aman
Ecc. 4. 7. and *b.* thy head to a great man
8. let it not grieve thee to *b.* thine ear to poor
6. 25. *b.* down thy shoulder and bear her
33. if thou *b.* thine ear, thou shalt be wise
7. 23. *b.* down their neck from their youth, 30. 12.
33. 26. a yoke and a collar do *b.* the neck
47. 19. thou didst *b.* thy loins unto women
BOWED.
Ecc. 50. 21. they *b.* themselves down to worship
51. 16. I *b.* down mine ear, and received her
Bar. 6. 27. nor if they be *b.* down, can make straight
BOWETH.
Ecc. 38. 30. he *b.* down his strength before his feet
BOWING.
2 Mac. 7. 27. but she *b.* herself towards him
BOWELS.
Ecc. 10. 9. while he lives, he casteth away his *b.*
30. 7. his *b.* will be troubled at every cry
2 Mac. 9. 5. a pain of the *b.* that was remediless
6. for he had tormented other men's *b.*
BOWL.
Bel 33. Habbacuc a prophet had broken bread in a *b.*
BOX TREES.
2 Esd. 14. 24. but look thou prepare thee many *b.*
BRACELET.
Ecc. 21. 21. is like a *b.* upon his right hand
BRACELETS.
Jud. 10. 4. she put about her her *b.* and chains
BRAGGED.
Jud. 16. 5. he *b.* that he would burn my border
BRAGGING.
2 Mac. 9. 7. he nothing at all ceased from his *b.*
BRAIDED.
Jud. 10. 3. and *b.* the hair of her head
BRAN.
Bar. 6. 43. the women also burn *b.* for perfume
BRANCHES.
Wisd. 4. 4. though they flourish in *b.* for a time
5. the imperfect *b.* shall be broken off
Ecc. 1. 20. and the *b.* thereof are long life
14. 26. under her shelter, and lodge under her *b.*
23. 25. and her *b.* shall bring forth no fruit
24. 16. as the turpentine tree I stretched out my *b.*
 and my *b.* are the *b.* of honour and grace
2 Mac. 10. 7. therefore they bare *b.* and boughs
BRASS.
1 Esd. 1. 40. came and bound him with a chain of *b.*
Wisd. 15. 19. to do the like workers in *b.*
Ecc. 28. 20. the bands thereof are bands of *b.*

Mac. 8. 22. wrote in tables of *b.* 14. 48, 27.
BRAVELY.
Jud. 10. 4. she decked herself *b.* to allure the eyes
BRAWLING.
Ecc. 31. 29. maketh bitterness of the mind with *b.*
BRAWLS.
Ecc. 27. 14. their *b.* make one stop his ears
BREAD.
1 Esd. 1. 19. held the feast of sweet *b.* seven days
2 Esd. 1. 19. gave you manna, so ye did eat angels' *b.*
Tob. 1. 16. I gave my *b.* to the hungry, 4. 16.
4. 17. pour out thy *b.* on the burial of the just
Jud. 10. 5. then she filled a bag with fine *b.*
Ecc. 10. 27. then he that boasteth and wanteth *b.*
12. 5. hold back thy *b.* and give it out unto him
14. 10. a wicked eye envieh his *b.*
15. 3. with the *b.* of understanding shall he feed
20. 16. they that eat my *b.* speak evil of me
23. 17. all *b.* is sweet to a whoremonger
29. 21. the chief thing for life is water and *b.*
33. 24. *b.* correction and work for a servant
34. 21. the *b.* of the ceedy is their life
45. 20. he prepared him *b.* in abundance
Bel 33. Habbacuc had broken *b.* in a bowl
BREADTH.
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the *b.* of the earth
BREAK.
1 Esd. 4. 4. *b.* down mountains, walls, and towers
Jud. 9. 10. *b.* down their stabilities by a woman
BREAKFAST.
Jud. 9. 7. thou art the Lord that *b.* the battles
BREAKETH.
Jud. 16. 3. for God *b.* the battles, he delivered
Ecc. 23. 18. a man that *b.* wedlock, saying, thus
BREAST.
2 Esd. 14. 40. when I drank it, wisdom grew in my *b.*
BREAST-PLATE.
Wisd. 5. 18. he shall put on righteousness as a *b.*
Ecc. 43. 20. it clothed the water as with a *b.*
45. 10. he compassed him with a *b.* of judgment
1 Mac. 3. 3. he put on a *b.* as a giant
BREASTS.
2 Esd. 8. 10. for thou hast commanded out of the *b.*
 milk to be given, which is the fruit of the *b.*
2 Mac. 6. 10. the babes hanging at their *b.*
BREATHE.
2 Esd. 3. 5. did breathe into him the *b.* of life
Wisd. 2. 2. the *b.* in our nostrils is as smoke
7. 25. for she is the *b.* of the power of God
15. 5. they desire a dead image that hath no *b.*
Ecc. 33. 20. as long as thou livest and hast *b.*
Bar. 6. 25. the things wherein there is no *b.*
2 Mac. 7. 22. for I neither gave you *b.* nor life
23. the Creator will give you life and *b.* again
14. 45. while there was yet *b.* within him
BREATHED.
Wisd. 15. 11. and that *b.* in him a living spirit
BREATHING.
Wisd. 11. 18. *b.* out of a fiery vapour or smoke
2 Mac. 9. 7. *b.* out fire in his rage against the Jews
BRED.
Wisd. 12. 10. that their malice was *b.* in them
BRECHES.
Ecc. 45. 8. with *b.* with a long robe, and ephod
BRETHREN.
1 Esd. 3. 22. forget their love to friends and *b.*
4. 61. so he came to Babylon and told it to all his *b.*
5. 3. all their *b.* played, and he made them go up
Tob. 1. 1. 3. and I did many aims-deed to my *b.*
2. 2. what poor man thou shalt find out of our *b.*
4. 13. my son, love thy *b.* and despise not thy *b.*
5. 12. then he said, I am Azarias, of thy *b.*
13. were not seduced with the error of our *b.*
7. 3. Raguel asked them, from whence are you, *b.*
11. 17. there was joy among all his *b.* at Nineve
14. 4. our *b.* shall be scattered in the earth
7. shall rejoice, shewing mercy to our *b.*
Jud. 7. 30. *b.* be of good courage, let us endure
8. 14. *b.* provoke not the Lord our God to anger
24. 0. *b.* let us shew an example to our *b.*
Ecc. 10. 20. among *b.* he that is chief is honourable
25. 1. the unity of *b.* the love of neighbours
30. 24. *b.* and help are against time of trouble
1 Mac. 3. 2. and all his *b.* helped him
5. 32. he said, fight this day for your *b.*
12. 11. as it became as to drink on our *b.*
13. 4. all my *b.* are slain, for Israel's sake
5. for I am no better than my *b.*
2 Mac. 1. 1. the *b.* the Jews that be at Jerusalem
 wish to the *b.* the Jews in Egypt health
7. 1. seven *b.* with their mother were taken
29. being worthy of thy *b.* take thy death, that I
 may receive thee in mercy again with
 thy *b.*
36. our *b.* who have suffered a short pain
37. but I, as my *b.* offer up my body and life
10. 21. that they had sold their *b.* for money
15. 14. this is a lover of the *b.* who prayeth
BREVIETY.
2 Mac. 2. 31. but to use *b.* and avoid labouring

BUI

BRIBERY

Ecc. 42. 12. all *b.*, and injustice shall be blotted out
BRICKLE.
Wis. 15. 13. of earthly matter maketh *b.* vessels
BRIDE.
2 Esd. 7. 26. and the *b.* shall appear and be seen
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of bridegroom, and voice of *b.*
1 Mac. 9. 37. were bringing the *b.* from Nadabatha
BRIDEGROOM, S.
2 Esd. 16. 33. virgins shall mourn, having no *b.*
34. in the wars shall their *b.* be destroyed
1 Mac. 1. 27. every *b.* took up lamentation
9. 39. b. come forth, and his friends to meet them
BRIDGE.
2 Mac. 12. 13. he went also about to make a *b.*
BRIDLES.
1 Esd. 3. 6. and a chariot with *b.* of gold
2 Mac. 10. 29. five men on horses with *b.* of gold
BRIGHT, See FLAMES.

BRIGHTER.

Ecc. 17. 31. what is *b.* than the sun? yet light falls
23. 10. are ten thousand times *b.* than the sun
BRIGHTNESS.
2 Esd. 10. 50. he shewed thee the *b.* of her glory
Wis. 7. 26. for she is the *b.* of the everlasting light
Ecc. 43. 11. very beautiful is in the *b.* thereof
Bar. 5. 3. God will shew thy *b.* in every country
BRING

1 Esd. 4. 5. get the victory, they *b.* all to the king
22. do ye not give, and b. all to the woman?
BRINGEST.
Wis. 16. 13. leads to gates of hell, and *b.* up again
BRINGETH.
1 Esd. 4. 24. when he hath robbed, he *b.* it to his love
BROKEN.
Wis. 4. 5. the unperfected branches shall be *b.* off
Ecc. 13. 2. if one smitten against other, it shall be *b.*
1 Mac. 7. 18. for they have *b.* the covenant and oath
BROOK.

Ecc. 24. 30. I also came out as a *b.* from a river
*31. and lo, my *b.* became a river, my river a sea*
39. 13. as a rose growing by the *b.* of the field
1 Mac. 5. 39. have pitched their tents beyond the *b.*
BROOKS.
Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall fill their valleys and *b.*
BROTHER.

2 Esd. 12. 11. seen in the vision of thy *b.* Daniel
Tob. 5. 6. I have lodged with our *b.* 10. 11. 13.
Jud. 8. 26. the sheep of Laban his mother's *b.*
Eth. 15. 9. I am thy *b.* of good cheer
Wis. 10. 3. in fury wherewith he murdered his *b.*
10. when the righteous fled from his *b.* wrath
Ecc. 7. 12. devise not a lie against thy *b.*
18. change not a faithful *b.* for the gold of Ophir
29. 10. lose thy money for thy *b.* and friend
*27. give place, my *b.* cometh to be lodged*
33. 19. give not thy wife and *b.* power over thee
31. if thou have a servant, treat him as a *b.*
Mac. 2. 65. your *b.* Simon is a man of counsel
BROTHERHOOD.

1 Mac. 12. 17. concerning the renewing of our *b.*
BUCKLE.
Mac. 10. 89. king Alexander sent him a *b.* of gold
11. 58. he gave him leave to wear a golden *b.*
BUCKLER.

Ecc. 37. 5. and taketh up the *b.* against the enemy
BUD.
Ecc. 39. 13. *b.* forth as a rose growing by the brook
BUDS.
Wis. 2. 8. let us crown ourselves with rose-*b.*
BUILD.

2 Esd. 2. 4. Lord commanded me to *b.* him an house
5. let him go up, and *b.* the house of the Lord
18. that the Jews do *b.* the market-places
4. 8. if he command to *b.* they *b.*
6. 2. Zorobabel and Jesus began to *b.* the house
4. by whose appointment do ye *b.* this house?
Tob. 14. 5. where they shall *b.* a temple; after their
captivity shall *b.* up Jerusalem
gloriously
Ecc. 3. 14. instead of sins it shall be added *b.* thee up
47. 13. that he might *b.* an house in his name
Mac. 15. 39. he commanded him to *b.* up Cedron
BUILDED.

1 Esd. 6. 14. this house was *b.* many years ago
2 Esd. 8. 52. to you a city is *b.* and rest allowed
Tob. 13. 10. that his tabernacle may be *b.* with joy
BUILDERS.

1 Esd. 2. 30. Rathimus began to hinder the *b.*
BUILDETH.
2 Esd. 16. 42. he that *b.* as he that shall not dwell
Ecc. 21. 8. *b.* his house with other men's money
34. 23. when one *b.* and another pulleth down
BUILDING.

1 Esd. 4. 51. twenty talents to the *b.* of the temple
5. 63. came to the *b.* of this with weeping and crying
6. 9. b. an house to the Lord of costly stones
2 Esd. 10. 53. there can no man's *b.* be able to stand
Tob. 4. 5. house of G. shall be built with a glorious *b.*
Mac. 16. 23. the *b.* of the walls which he made
768

CAL

BUILT.

1 Esd. 2. 24. that if this city be *b.* again and walls
3. 51. twenty talents till the time that it were *b.*
Tob. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be *b.* with sapphires
14. 5. the house of God shall be *b.* in it for ever
BULL.
Ecc. 6. 2. that thy soul be not torn in pieces as a *b.*
BULLOCKS.
1 Esd. 6. 29. for sacrifices, for *b.* and rams and lambs
8. 14. silver and gold may be collected for *b.* rams
Ecc. 38. 25. in labours, and whose talk is of *b.*
BURDEN.
Ecc. 13. 2. b. not thyself above thy power
BURDENS.
Ecc. 33. 24. a wand and *b.* are for the ass
BURIAL.
Tob. 2. 9. the same night I returned from the *b.*
4. 17. pour out thy bread on the *b.* of the just
Ecc. 91. 8. that gathereth stones for the tomb of his *b.*
38. 16. then cover his body and neglect not his *b.*
2 Mac. 13. 7. not having so much as *b.* in the earth
BURIED.
Tob. 14. 11. he *b.* him honourably, 1. 17. 18. | 2. 7.
Ecc. 44. 14. their bodies are *b.* in peace, name liveth
2 Mac. 9. 15. be judged not worthy to be so much as *b.*
BURIETH.
Tob. 2. 8. and yet lo, he *b.* the dead again
BURN.
Jud. 16. 5. he bragged he would *b.* up my borders
Wis. 16. 18. that it might not *b.* up the beasts
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou blow the spark, it shall *b.*
23. it shall *b.* in them, and not be quenched
40. 30. but in his belly there shall *b.* a fire
BURNED.
Tob. 14. 4. and the house of God in it shall be *b.*
BURNETH.
Wis. 16. 19. at another time it *b.* even in water
Ecc. 28. 10. as the matter of fire is, so it *b.*
BURNING.
Wis. 16. 22. might know that fire *b.* in the hail
18. 3. thou gavest them a *b.* pillar of fire
Ecc. 23. 16. hot wind as a *b.* fire, not to be quenched
BURNT

1 Esd. 6. 16. who pulled down the house and *b.* it
2 Esd. 13. 4. all they *b.* that heard his voice
11. the blast of fire *b.* them up every one
BURST.
Ecc. 19. 10. and be hold, it will not *b.* thee
BURY.

2 Esd. 2. 23. where thou findest the dead, *b.* them
Tob. 4. 3. he said, my son, when I am dead, *b.* me
42. when she is dead, *b.* her by me in one grave
6. 14. for they have no other son to *b.* their
10. 12. when thou didst *b.* the dead, I was with thee
14. 6. all nations shall turn and *b.* their idols
10. 6. be decently, and thy mother with me
BURYING.

2 Mac. 9. 4. would make it a common *b.* place, 14.
BUSH.
2 Esd. 14. 1. there came a voice out of a *b.* and said
3. in the *b.* did manifestly reveal myself to Moses
BUSHES.
2 Esd. 16. 77. like as a field covered over with *b.*
BUSINESS.

1 Esd. 4. 11. neither may any one do his own *b.*
5. 58. Levites with one accord setters forward of *b.*
Tob. 7. 8. and let this *b.* be dispatched
Ecc. 3. 17. my son, go on with thy *b.* in meekness
10. 26. he not over-wise in doing thy *b.* boast not
29. 19. he that followeth other men's *b.* for gain
37. 11. nor consult with an idle servant of much *b.*
38. 24. he that hath little *b.* shall become wise
BUY.

Ecc. 51. 25. b. her for yourselves without money
1 Mac. 3. 41. came to the camp to *b.* children of Isr.
12. 36. that men might neither sell nor *b.* in it
13. 49. could not go into the country, nor *b.* nor sell
2 Mac. 8. 34. brought 1000 merchants to *b.* the Jews
BUYER.
Ecc. 37. 11. nor consult with a *b.* of selling
BUYETH.
Ecc. 20. 12. there is that *b.* much for a little
BUYING.
Ecc. 27. 2. so doth sin suck like hew. *b.* and selling

C.

CADES.

1 Mac. 11. 63. Demetrius princes were come to C.
73. with him pursued them to C. in their tents
CALAMPY.
1 Mac. 13. 32. he brought a great c. on the land
2 Mac. 4. 16. by reason whereof c. came on them
CALAMITIES.
Ecc. 23. 11. but his house shall be full of c.
40. 9. strife, sword, c. famine, and tribulation
2 Mac. 6. 12. he not discouraged for these c.
10. 10. gathering briefly the c. of the wars
14. 14. thinking the c. of Jews to be their welfare

CAR [APOCRYPHA

CALDRONS.

2 Mac. 7. 3. the king commanded c. to be made by
CALDE.
Ecc. 46. 9. the Lord gave strength also to C.
1 Mac. 2. 56. C. received the heritage of the Iann
CALISTHENES.
2 Mac. 8. 33. they burnt C. that had set fire on gates
CALL.
1 Esd. 1. 50. sent by his messengers to c. them back
Ecc. 13. 14. and c. upon him for thy salvation
CALLED.

1 Esd. 3. 17. he shall be c. Darius his cousin
4. 42. thou shalt sit by me and be c. my cousin
2 Esd. 4. 25. unto his name whereby we are c.
Wis. 1. 16. but ungodly men c. it to them
7. 7. 1. c. on God, and the Spirit of wisdom came
11. 25. or been preserved, if not c. by thee
Ecc. 46. 5. he c. on the most high Lord, 16. | 47. 5
Bar. 2. 15. because Israel is c. by thy name
6. 30. for how can they be c. gods?
1 Mac. 6. 10. therefore he c. for all his friends
14. then c. he for Philip one of his friends
7. 37. didst choose this house to be c. by thy name
10. 20. we ordain thee to be c. the king's friend
14. 30. the Romans c. the Jews their friends
2 Mac. 3. 15. the priests c. unto heaven upon him
4. 28. they were both c. before the king
7. 25. the king c. his mother, and exhorted her
8. 1. Judas and they c. their kinsfolks together
2. and they c. upon the Lord, 12. 36.
15. for his holy name's sake, by which they were c.
10. 13. being accused and c. traitor at every word
14. 37. who for his kindness was c. a father
CALLEDH.

1 Esd. 4. 36. all the earth c. on the truth
Wis. 2. 13. he c. himself the child of the Lord
13. 18. for health, he c. on that which is weak
14. 1. one preparing to sail, c. on a piece of wood
Bar. 3. 33. that c. it again, and it obeyeth him
34. when he c. them, they say, here we be
CALLING.

1 Mac. 12. 35. c. the elders of the people together
2 Mac. 12. 6. and c. on God the righteous Judge
15. Judas c. upon the great Lord of the world
14. 46. and c. upon the Lord of life and spirit
CAMP.
1 Mac. 3. 41. they came into the c. to buy Israel
57. so the c. removed, and pitched near Emmaus
12. 28. and they kindled fires in their c.
2 Mac. 13. 15. he slew in the c. about 4,000 men
15. 17. not to pitch a *b.* but courageously to set on
CAMPED.

1 Mac. 10. 86. Jonathan c. against Ascalon
13. 43. in those days Simon c. against Gaza
2 Mac. 13. 14. to fight manfully, Judas c. by Modin
CANAAN.
Jud. 5. 3. he said, tell me now, ye sons of C.
See CHANAAN.
CANDLES.
Bar. 6. 19. they light them c. more than for them,
CANDESTICK.

1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus took away the c. of light
4. 49. brought the c. and the altar into the temple
CANOPY.
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes rested on his bed under a c.
13. 9. she pulled down the c. from the pillars
16. 19. gave the c. which she had taken to the Lord
CAPHENATHA.

1 Mac. 12. 37. repaired that which was called C.
CAPTAIN.
1 Mac. 2. 66. let him be your c. and fight the battle
7. 5. there came, having Alcimus for their c.
11. 59. his brother Simon also he made c.
12. 53. they have no c. nor any to help them
13. 53. Simon made his son c. of all the host
2 Mac. 1. 16. and they struck down the c.
8. 9. with him he joined also Gorgias a c.
CAPTIVE.

2 Mac. 8. 10. make so much money of the c. Jew
11. he sent, proclaiming a sale of the c. Jews
CAPTIVES.
Bar. 6. 2. ye shall be led away c. unto Babylon
1 Mac. 14. 7. and gathered a great number of c.
CAPTIVITY.

1 Esd. 5. 7. these are they that came up from c.
6. 5. because the Lord hath visited the c.
8. the *pr* *ments* of the Jews, that were of the
Bar. 3. 4. that we should praise thee in our c.
8. behold, we are yet this day in our c.
CARBUNCLE.

Tob. 13. 17. Jerus. shall be paved with heryl and c.
Ecc. 32. 5. is as a signet of c. set in gold
CARCASES.
Bel 32. they had given them every day two c.
CARE.

Wis. 3. 9. and he hath c. for his elect
6. 17. and the c. of discipline is love
7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure fire from c.
Ecc. 8. 13. if thou be surety, take c. to pay *b.*

Ecl. 30. 25. a good heart will have *c.* of his meat
 31. 2. watching *c.* will not let a man slumber
 50. 4. he took *c.* of the temple, that it should not fall
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10 and my heart faileth for every *c.*
 9. 58. are at ease, and dwell without *c.*
 16. 14. taking *c.* for the good ordering of them
 2 *Mac.* 2. 29. must *c.* for the whole building
 2. 31. to *c.* for the common safety of all
 4. 1. for the unfeigned *c.* I have of things
 15 18. the *c.* they took for their wives
 19. they in the city took not the least *c.*

CARED.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 47. he *c.* not for the words spoken
CAREFUL.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 25. we have been *c.* that they that read
 11. 15. consented, being *c.* of the common good
 14. 9. he *c.* for the country and our nation
CAREFULLY.

1 *Esd.* 7. 2. did very *c.* oversee the holy works
Wisd. 12. 22. we should *c.* think of thy goodness
Ecl. 38. 29. who is always *c.* set at his work
 2 *Mac.* 8. 31. laid them up all *c.* in convenient places
CAREFULNESS.
Ecl. 30. 24. *c.* brought ase before the true
CARES.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was nursed, and that with *c.*
 8. 9. she would be a comfort in *c.* and grief
CARETH.
Wisd. 12. 13. nor is any God but thou that *c.* for all
CARNAIM.

1 *Mac.* 5. 43. fled unto the temple that was at *C.*
 44. thus was *C.* subdued, nor could they stand
CARNION.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 21. sent the baggage to a fortress called *C.*
 26. then Maccabeus marched forth to *C.*

CARPENTER.
Wisd. 13. 11. now a *c.* that felleth timber
Ecl. 38. 27. so every *c.* that labours night and day
CARPENTERS.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 54. gave unto the masons and *c.* money
Bar. 6. 45. they are made of *c.* and goldsmiths
CARRS.

1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of Sidon they gave *c.*
CARRY.
Bel 34. go *c.* the dinner that thou hast into Babylon
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to *c.* for stink
CARRIED.

2 *Mac.* 9. 8. was now *c.* in a horse litter
 29. and Philip *c.* away his body
CARRIERII.
Wisd. 14. 1. more rotten than the vessel that *c.* him
CARRYING.

2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, *c.* ivy
CARTS.
Jud. 15. 11. she made ready her *c.* and laid them
CART-WHEEL.
Ecl. 33. 5. the heart of the foolish is like a *c.*
CARVED.

Wisd. 13. 13. a carpenter hath *c.* the wood diligently
 1 *Mac.* 5. 66. Judas burnt their *c.* images with fire
CASLEU.

1 *Mac.* 4. 59. from the 25th oay of the month *C.*
 with mirth and gladness. 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. | 10. 5.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 9. keep the feast in the month *C.*
CASPIS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 13. and the name of it was *C.*
CAS T.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 33. *c.* them down with the sword
 6. 51. he set artillery with instruments to *c.* fire
 and stones, and pieces to *c.* darts and slings
 7. 17. the flesh of thy sauits have they *c.* out
 19. Bacchides *c.* them into the great pit
 44. they *c.* away their weapons and fled, 11. 51.
 10. 80. for they had *c.* darts at the people

2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as an enemy, he was *c.* out into Egypt
 10. he that had *c.* out many unburied
 9. 8. and thus he was now *c.* on the ground
 15. but to be *c.* out with their children
 14. 15. they *c.* earth upon their heads
 43. he *c.* himself down manfully among them
 40. he *c.* his bowels upon the thong, he thus died
CASTING.

1 *Mac.* 13. 11. who *c.* out them that were therein
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. drawing of swords and *c.* of darts
CASTING.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 13. *c.* with himself what loss he had had
CASTLE.

2 *Mac.* 4. 27. though the ruler of the *c.* required
 5. 5. the city taken, Menelaus fled into the *c.*
 20. certain of these that were in the *c.*
CASTLES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 78. who fled into two very strong *c.*
 22. so he immediately took the two *c.*
CATALOGUE.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 49. the *c.* of whose names were shewed
CATTLE.

1 *Mac.* 12. 23. that your *c.* and goods are nurs
 2 *Mac.* 12. 11. to give him *c.* and to pleasure him
CAUGHT.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of them *c.* stones, some clubs

CAUSE.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 12. to destroy the inhabitants without *c.*
 13. 1. perceive that for this *c.* these are come
 2 *Mac.* 4. 44. three men pleaded the *c.* before him
 47. who was *c.* of all the mischief; who if they
 had told their *c.* before the Scythians
 7. 18. who said, be not deceived without *c.*
 34. O goddess, nian, be not lifted up without a *c.*
 13. 4. that this man was the *c.* of all mischief
CEASE.

Ecl. 16. 27. nor do they *c.* from their works
 23. 6. remember thy end, and let enmity cease
 1 *Mac.* 11. 50. let the Jews *c.* from assaulting us
 2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that the wrath of the Almighty may *c.*
 9. 18. but for all this his pains would not *c.*
CEASED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. as for her glorious things, they never *c.*
Dan. 3. 23. *c.* not to make the oven hot with rosin
 1 *Mac.* 9. 73. thus the sword *c.* from Israel
CEASING.
 1 *Mac.* 12. 11. at all times without *c.* remember
 2 *Mac.* 9. 4. his chariot man to drive without *c.*
CEDAR.

Ecl. 24. 13. I was exalted like a *c.* in Iibanus
 50. 12. he stood as a young *c.* in Libanus
CEDRON.

1 *Mac.* 15. 39. also he commanded him to build *C.*
 41. when he had built *C.* he set horsemen there
 16. 9. Johu still followed, until he came to *C.*
CELEBRATE.

Job. 6. 12. when we return, we will *c.* the marriage
 2 *Mac.* 2. 16. we are about to *c.* the purification
 15. 36. to *c.* the 13th day of the 14th month
CELEBRATING.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 26. were gone to the *c.* of the sabbath
CELOSRYIA.

1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the judges in *C.* and Phenice
 6. 29. out of the tribute of *C.* a portion given
 7. 1. the governor of *C.* did oversee the works
 2 *Mac.* 3. 8. visiting the cities of *C.* and Phenice
 4. 4. being the governor of *C.* and Phenice, 10. 11.
CENDEBEUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 38. then the king made *C.* captain
 40. *C.* came to Jammia | 10. 1. what *C.* had done
 16. 4. with horsemen, who went out against *C.*
 8. whereupon *C.* and his host were put to flight
 9. till he came to Cedron which *C.* had built
CENSERS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 13. *c.* of silver twenty-nine, vials of gold
 1 *Mac.* 1. 22. Antichus took away the *c.* of gold
CEREMONIES.
Wisd. 14. 15. delivered to those under him, *c.*
 23. for whilst they used secret *c.* or revellings
CERTIFY.

Bel 9. if ye can *c.* me that *Bel* devonreth them
 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. we thought it necessary to *c.* you
CERTIFIED.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 21. the ambassadors *c.* us of your glory
 2 *Mac.* 11. 26. that when they are *c.* of our mind
CHAIN.

1 *Esd.* 1. 40. and bound him with a *c.* of brass
 3. 6. Darius shall give him a *c.* about his neck
Wisd. 17. 17. were bound with one *c.* of darkness
 6. 24. and put thy neck into her *c.*
CHAIRS.

Jud. 10. 4. put about her her bracelets and her *c.*
Ecl. 6. 29. her *c.* shall be a robe of glory
CHAMBER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras went to the *c.* of Joazan
 2 *Esd.* 5. 9. withdraw itself into his own *c.*
CHAMBERS.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 41. the *c.* of souls are like a woman's womb
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw the priests' *c.* pulled down
CHANAAN.

Sus. 56. O thou seed of *C.* and not of Judah
 1 *Mac.* 9. 37. of one of the great princes of *C.*
 See CANAAN.
CHANGE.

Wisd. 7. 18. given me to know the *c.* of seasons
 19. 18. in a psaltery notes *c.* the name of the tone
Ecl. 7. 18. *c.* not a friend for any good by no means
 40. 5. anger, night-sleep do *c.* his knowledge
 1 *Mac.* 1. 49. they might *c.* all the ordinances
CHANGED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 26. the heart of inhabitants shall be *c.*
Esth. 15. 8. then God *c.* the spirit of the king
Wisd. 19. 18. the elements were *c.* in themselves
Ecl. 2. 4. when thou art *c.* to a low estate
 18. 26. from the morning till the evening time is *c.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 26. the beauty of women was *c.*
CHANGETH.

Ecl. 13. 25. the heart of a man *c.* his countenance
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman *c.* her face
 27. 11. but a fool *c.* as the moon
CHANGING.
Ecl. 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of *c.*
 43. 8. increasing wonderfully in her *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. the *c.* of his colour declared agony
 6. 27. manfully *c.* this life, I will shew myself
 29. *c.* the good will they bare him a little before
CHARGE.

1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, groves, and *c.* of idols
 2 *Mac.* 10. 2. also the *c.* they pulled down
 11. 3. as of the other *c.* of the heathen
CHARGE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 33. Esdras received a *c.* of the Lord
 6. 46. thou gavest them a *c.* to do service to man
 1 *Mac.* 5. 19. saying, take ye the *c.* of this people
 38. when they had given *c.* unto the garrison
 12. 45. for I will give it to all that have any *c.*
 14. 42. that he should take *c.* of the sanctuary
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. he gave them their *c.* shewing them
CHARGE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 11. and giving a *c.* on their enemies
CHARGED.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 57. the same *c.* he also to be done
 2 *Mac.* 2. 2. then not to forget the commands
CHARGES.

1 *Esd.* 4. 55. likewise for the *c.* of the Levites
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. he should not be able to hear the *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 19. but to be reserved for other *c.*
 9. 16. defray the *c.* belonging to sacrifices
CHARIOT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. Josias did not turn back his *c.* from him
 31. then gat he up upon his second *c.*
 3. 6. a *c.* with bridles of gold and a chain about he
Ecl. 48. 9. was taken up in a *c.* of fiery horses
 49. 8. shewed him upon the *c.* of the cherubims
 2 *Mac.* 9. 7. he fell down from his *c.* carried violently
CHARIOTS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. three hundred *c.* armed with hooks
CHARIOT-MAN.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 4. he commanded his *c.* to drive
CHARMER.

Ecl. 12. 13. who will pity a *c.* bitten with a serpent
CHIASA.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 26. *c.* away their enemies from them
CHASTEN.

Wisd. 12. 22. whereas thou dost *c.* us, thou scourgest
 2 *Mac.* 10. 4. that he would *c.* them with mere
CHASTENEST.
Wisd. 12. 2. thou *c.* them by little and little
CHASTNING.

2 *Mac.* 12. 12. but for a *c.* of our nation
 7. 33. angry with us for our *c.* and correction
CHASTISE.
Ecl. 30. 13. *c.* thy son, and hold him to labour
CHASTISED.

2 *Esd.* 15. 51. he weakened, as one *c.* with wounds
Wisd. 3. 5. having been *c.* they shall be rewarded
 11. 9. when they were tried, albeit but in mercy *c.*
CHASTISETH.
Ecl. 30. 2. he that *c.* his son shall have joy
CHASTITY.

2 *Esd.* 6. 32. the mighty hath seen also thy *c.*
CHEEKS.
Ecl. 35. 15. doth not tears run down widows' *c.*
CHEER.

1 *Esd.* 9. 54. then they went to make great *c.*
Ecl. 18. 32. take not pleasure in much good *c.*
CHEERED.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 27. through the appearance they were *c.*
CHEERETH.

Ecl. 36. 22. beauty of a woman *c.* the countenance
CHEERFUL.
Ecl. 7. 24. shew not thyself *c.* toward them
 13. 25. a merry heart maketh a *c.* countenance
 26. a *c.* countenance is a token of prosperity
 26. 4. he shall rejoice with a *c.* countenance
 30. 25. a *c.* heart will have a care of his meat
 35. 10. as thou hast gotten give with a *c.* eye
 2 *Mac.* 15. 9. Maccabeus made them more *c.*
CHEERFULLY.

Ecl. 2. 4. what is brought upon thee, take *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 11. 26. ever go *c.* about their own affairs
CHEERFULNESS.
Bar. 3. 34. so with *c.* they shewed light to him
CHERES.

2 *Mac.* 10. 32. strong-hold, where *C.* was govern
 37. they killed Timotheus and *C.* his brother
CHERUBIMS.

Ecl. 49. 8. was shewed him on the chariot of the *c.*
CHETTITIM.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. Alexander came out of the land of *C.*
CHICKENS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 12. as a hen gathered her *c.* under her wing
CHIEFLY.
Job. 4. 12. *c.* take a wife of the seed of thy father
CHILD.

1 *Esd.* 1. 53. who spared neither old men nor *c.*
 2 *Esd.* 4. 40. go thy way to a woman with *c.*
 5. 49. like as a young *c.* may not bring forth thing
Wisd. 2. 13. he calleth himself the *c.* of the Lord
 8. 49. for I was a witty *c.* and had a good spirit
 14. 15. when he hath made an image of his *c.*
Ecl. 30. 8. a *c.* left to himself will be wilful
 9. cocker thy *c.* and he shall make thee afraid
 12. and beat him on the sides while he is *c.*
 2 *Mac.* 15. 12. exercised from a *c.* in all virtue

CIS

CHILDREN.

Ezek 16. 16. that they be c. of the Most High
Wisd. 3. 22. wives are foolish and their c. wicked
 10. as for c. of adulterers they shall not come
 4. 1. better it is to have no c. and to have virtue
 5. 5. how is he numbered among the c. of God?
 9. 4. and reject me not from among thy c.
Eccle 7. 23. hast thou c. instruct them and bow down
 11. 28. for a man shall be known in his c.
 16. 1. desire not a multitude of unprofitable c.
 3. better it is to die without c. than have ungodly
 22. 9. if c. live honestly and have wherewithal
 23. 23. she hath brought c. by another man
 24. 18. I therefore am given to all my c.
 25. 7. a man that hath joy of his c.
 32. 22. and beware of thine own c.
 33. 21. better it is that thy c. should seek to thee
 39. 13. hearken to me, ye holy c. and bud forth
 40. 15. the c. of the ungodly shall not bring forth
 19. c. and building a city continue a man's name
 41. 5. the c. of sinners are abominable c.
 6. the inheritance of sinners' c. shall perish
 7. the c. will complain of an ungodly father
 45 13. before him none, nor did a stranger put them
 on, but his c. and his children's c. per-

Bel 20. 1. see the footsteps of men, women, and c.

Bar. 6. 29. women in c. eat their sacrifices
 CHIMNEY'S

2 *Esd.* 6. 4. or ever the c. in Zion were hot
 CHOICE.

1 *Mac.* 4. 23. Lysias gathered 60,000 c. young of foot
 2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with true valiant and c. men of
 CHOLER.

Eccle 37. 30. and surfeiting will turn into c.
 CHOOSE.

2 *Esd.* 3. 13. thou didst c. thee a man among them
 16. thou didst c. him to thee, and put by Esau
Bar. 3. 27. those did not the Lord c. nor gave he
 1 *Mac.* 5. 17. c. thee out men and deliver brethren
 7. 37. thou, O Lord, didst c. this house to be called
 10. 32. mayest in it such men as he shall. to keep it
 2 *Mac.* 1. 25. didst c. the fathers and sanctify them
 5. 19. God did not c. the people for the place's sake
 CHOOSEING.

1 *Mac.* 10. 74. c. 10,000 men, he went out of Jerusalem
 2 *Mac.* 10. 12. c. rather to justice to the Jews
 14. 42. c. rather to die manfully than to come
 CHOOSE.

1 *Esd.* 9. 19. Esdras c. to him the principal men
1 *Esd.* 45. 16. he c. him out of all men living
 1 *Mac.* 4. 42. he c. priests of blameless conversation
 9. 25. then Bacchidea c. the wicked men
 16. 4. so he c. out of the country 20,000 men
 2 *Mac.* 3. 7. the king c. Heliodorus his treasurer
 CHOSEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 1. after this were the principal men c.
Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath respect unto his c.
 9. 7. thou hast c. me to be a king of thy people
Eccle 47. 2. so was David c. out of children of Israel
 49. 6. they burnt the c. city of the sanctuary
 1 *Mac.* 12. 41. went with men c. for the battle
 CHRIST.

2 *Esd.* 7. 29. after these years shall my son C. die
 CHRONICLES.

1 *Esd.* 2. 22. thou shalt find in the c. what is written
 1 *Mac.* 16. 24. behold, these are written in the c.
 CHURCH-ROBBER.

2 *Mac.* 4. 42. as for the c. himself, him they killed
 CHURLISH.

2 *Mac.* 14. 30. Nicanor began to be c. unto him
 CHURLISHLY.

Eccle 18. 18. a fool will upbraid c. and a gift of
 CHURLISHNESS.

Eccle 42. 14. better is the c. of a man than a courteous
 CILICIA.

Jud. 2. 21. which is at the left hand of upper C.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 36. was come from the places about C.
 CINNAMON.

Eccle 24. 15. gave a sweet smell like c. and aspalathus
 CIRCLE.

Wisd. 13. 2. deemed it either the c. of the stars
 CIRCUIT.

Eccle 24. 5. I alone compassed the c. of heaven
 2 *Mac.* 6. 4. within the c. of the holy places
 CIRCUMCISED.

Jud. 14. 10. Achior c. the foreskin of his flesh
 1 *Mac.* 1. 60. women that caused their childr. to be
 61. they slew them that had c. them
 CIRCUMCISIONS.

2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your c. have I forsaken
 CIRCUMSPECT.

Tob. 4. 14. he c. my son, in all things thou dost
 CIRCUMSPECTION.

Wisd. 12. 21. with how great c. didst judge thy sons?
 CISFERN.

Eccle 50. 3. the c. was covered with plates of brass
 779

CLO

CISTERNAS.

Jud. 7. 21. the c. were emptied, they had no water
 CITHERNS.

1 *Mac.* 4. 51. it was dedicated with songs and c.
 CITY.

1 *Esd.* 2. 23. even this c. was made desolate
 26. that that c. was practising against kings
 5. 8. they returned every man to his own c.
Eccle 26. 5. I was afraid of the slander of a c.
 38. 32. without these cannot a c. be inhabited
 40. 19. the building of a c. continues a man's name
 49. 6. they burnt the chosen c. of the sanctuary
 50. 4. and he fortified the c. against besieging
 1 *Mac.* 1. 51. cities of Juda to sacrifice, c. by c.
 5. 50. the soldiers assaulted the c. all that day
 6. 3. he sought to take the c. and to spoil it
 63. he found Philip to be master of the c. so he
 fought against him and took the c. by force
 7. 1. Demetrius came unto a c. of the sea-coast
 10. 75. but they of Joppa shut him out of the c.
 12. 36. raising a great mount between the tower
 and the c. and to separate it from the c.
 13. 47. fought no more, but put them out of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 17. and the cruel handling of the c.
 15. 19. they that were in the c. took no care
 CITIES.

Eccle 46. 2. stretch not his sword against the c.
 1 *Mac.* 5. 68. who he spoiled their c. he returned
 10. 71. for with me is the power of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 11. he sent to the c. on the sea-coast
 CITIZENS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 50. Menelaus being a great traitor to the c.
 5. 6. but Jason slew his own c. without mercy
 9. 15. would make them all equals to c. of Athens
 19. to the good Jews his c. wisheth much joy
 CLAY.

Wisd. 7. 9. silver shall be counted as c. before her
 15. 7. yea, of the same c. he maketh both vessels
 8. he maketh a vain god of the same c.

Eccle 33. 13. as the c. is in the potter's hand
 38. 30. he fashioneth the c. with his arm
Bel 7. for this is but c. within and brass without
 CLEAN.

Eccle 38. 10. is diligent to make c. the furnace
 CLEANSE.

Eccle 38. 10. c. thy heart from all wickedness
 1 *Mac.* 4. 36. let us go up to c. and dedicate
 CLEANSED.

1 *Mac.* 4. 41. until he had c. the sanctuary
 43. who c. the sanctuary and bare out the stones
 13. 47. c. the houses wherein the idols were
 50. Simon c. the tower from pollutions
 2 *Mac.* 10. 5. on the very same day it was c. again
 14. 30. keep this house undefiled which lately was c.
 CLEANSING.

2 *Mac.* 1. 36. which is as much as to say a c.
 CLEAR.

Sus. 46. I am c. from the blood of this woman
 CLEAVE.

Eccle 2. 3. c. unto him, and depart not away
 6. 34. and c. unto him that is wise
 24. 24. that he may confirm you, c. unto him
Bar. 3. 4. for which cause these plagues c. to us
 CLEAVED.

Bar. 1. 20. the evils c. unto us and the course
 CLEAVETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 20. man leaveth his country, and c. to his wife
Eccle 19. 2. that c. to harlots will become impudent
 CLEAVING.

Eccle 25. 12. faith is the beginning of c. to him
 CLEMENCY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. according to the c. thou shewest
 CLEOPATRA.

Esth. 11. 1. in the reign of Ptolemus and C
 1 *Mac.* 10. 57. went out with his daughter C.
 CLIMB.

2 *Esd.* 4. 8. neither did I ever c. up into heaven
 CLIMBED.

2 *Mac.* 2. 4. the mountain where Moses c. up
 CLIMBING.

Eccle 25. 20. as the c. up a saadly way is to the feet
 CLOSE.

Tob. 12. 11. I will keep c. nothing from you; I said
 it was good to keep c. the secrets of a
 king
Eccle 27. 2. doth sin stick c. betw. buying and selling
 1 *Mac.* 12. 50. went c. together prepared to fight
 CLOSED.

1 *Mac.* 7. 46. c. them so that they were all slain
 CLOTH.

2 *Mac.* 5. 2. men running in the air in c. of gold
 CLOTHE.

2 *Esd.* 2. 20. give to the poor, c. the naked
 CLOTHED.

1 *Esd.* 3. 6. as to be c. in purple, to drink in gata
Eccle 50. 11. and was c. with the perfection of glory
 1 *Mac.* 11. 58. to be c. in purple, 14. 43.
 CLOTHES.

Bar. 6. 20. eat them and their c. they feel it not
 1 *Mac.* 11. 71. then Jonathan rent his c. and prayed

COM

ΑΡΧΟΥΡΙΑ

CLOTHETH.

Eccle 43. 20. and c. the water as with a breast-plate
 CLOTHING.

Eccle 29. 21. chief thing for life is bread and c.
 39. 26. the blood of the grape, and oil, and c.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 33. the same young men in the same
 11. 8. one in white c. shaming his armour of goin
 CLOUD.

2 *Esd.* 15. 39. the c. which he raised up in wrath?
Wisd. 2. 4. our life pass away as the truce of a
Eccle 24. 3. and I covered the earth as a c.
 50. 6. he was as the morning star in midst of a c.
 CLOUDS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 40. great and mighty c. shall be lifted up
Wisd. 5. 21. from the c. as from a well drawn bow
Eccle 13. 23. what he saith, they extol it to the c.
 35. 16. his prayer shall reach unto the c.
 17. the prayer of the humble pierceth the c.
 20. se. sonable, as c. of rain in time of drought
 43. 14. the treasures opened, c. fly forth as fowls
 15. by his great power he maketh the c. firm
 50. 7. as the rainbow, giving light in the bright c.
Dan. 3. 51. O ye lightnings and c. bless the Lord
 CLOUDY.

Eccle 24. 4. and my throne is in a c. pillar
 CLUBS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 41. some of the caught stones, some c.
 CLUBBER, S.

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. and I have lent me a grape of the c.
 16. 30. there are left some c. of them that seek
 CNIDUS.

1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
 COATS.

Eccle 8. 10. kindle not the c. of a sinner, lest he burn
 11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of c. is kindled
 COAL.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. taking hold of his c. drew him by force
 COATS.

2 *Mac.* 12. 40. under the c. of every one slain
 COCKER.

Eccle 30. 9. c. thy child, he shall make thee afraid
 COGNATIONS.

Eccle 17. 5. an interpreter of the c. thereof
 COLLECTION.

Bar. 1. 6. they made also a c. of money
 COLLAR.

Eccle 33. 26. a yoke and a c. do bow the neck
 COLLECTOR.

1 *Mac.* 1. 29. the king sent his chief c. to Juda
 COLONY.

Wisd. 12. 7. receive a worthy c. of God's children
 COLOUR.

2 *Mac.* 3. 8. under a c. of visiting the cities
 16. the changing of his c. declared his agony
 COLOURING.

Wisd. 13. 14. c. it red and covering every spot
 COLOURS.

Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with divers c.
 COME.

1 *Mac.* 6. 13. that these troubles are c. upon me
 2 *Mac.* 6. 15. lest being c. to the height of sin
 9. 18. the just judgment of God was c. upon them
 COMEST, ETH.

Eccle 21. 2. for if thou c. too near it, it will bite
 5. and his judgment c. speedily
 COMING.

1 *Mac.* 11. 44. the king was very glad of their c.
 12. 45. for this is the cause of my c.
 14. 21. wherefore we were glad of their c.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. the c. in this mischief was sore
 COMELY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 18. love a woman, which is c. in favour
Eccle 14. 3. riches are not c. for a niggard
 20. 1. there is a proof that is not c.
 25. 4. O how c. a thing is judgment for grey hairs!
 5. O how c. is the wisdom of old men!
 2 *Mac.* 3. 26. excellent in beauty, c. in apparel
 10. 29. there appeared five c. men upon horses
 COMFORT.

2 *Esd.* 6. 33. and to say, he of good c. and fear not
 14. c. such of them as to be in thy trouble
Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they c. in the day of trial
 8. 9. that we should be c. in cares and grief
Eccle 3. 6. he shall be c. to his mother
 4. 18. she will c. him, and shew him her secrets
 25. 23. a woman that will not c. her husband
 30. 23. love thine own soul, and c. thy heart
 36. 23. if there be meekness and c. in her tongue
 38. 17. and then c. thyself for thy heavens?
Bar. 4. 27. be of good c. O my children, cry to God
 20. be that gave thee that name will c. thee
 1 *Mac.* 12. 9. the holy books of scripture to c. us
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. the Lord God in truth hath c. in us
 11. 32. I have sent Menelaus that he may c. you
 COMFORTED.

2 *Esd.* 5. 15. the angel c. me, and set me on my feet
1 *Mac.* 15. 8. the king c. her with loving word.
 16. and all the king's servants c. her
Eccle 17. 24. he c. those that fail in patience
 35. 17. till it come nigh, he will not be

Ecd. 18. 23. he c. for nim, when spirit is departed
 48. 24. be c. them that mourned in Sion
 49. 10. for they c. Jacob, and delivered them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. and he shall be c. in his servants
 15. 17. thus being well c. by the words of Judas
 COMFORTING.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 0. so c. them out of the law and prophet
 COMMAND.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 8. he that thought he might c. the waves
 COMMAND.
 **Ecd.* 15. 20. he hath c. no man to do wickedly
 2 *Mac.* 7. 3. king c. pans and caldrons to be made hot
 4. he c. to cut out the tongue of him that spake
 5. he c. him, being yet alive, to be brought
 15. 33. he c. that they should give it by pieces
 COMMANDEDST.
 2 *Ecd.* 6. 45. upon the fourth day thou c. sun to shine
 COMMANDMENT, S.
 2 *Ecd.* 6. 48. brought forth things at the c. of God
 53. on the sixth day thou gavest c. to the earth
Ecd. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom, keep the c.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 30. I will not obey the king's c. but I will
 obey the c. of the law that was given by
 Moses
 COMMENDABLE.
Ecd. 37. 22. understanding is c. in his mouth
 COMMENDED.
 1 *Mac.* 12. 43. but c. him to all his friends
 2 *Mac.* 9. 25. whom I c. unto many of you often
 COMMENTARIES.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 13. were r. ported in the c. of Neenias
 COMMISSIONER.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 25. the king's c. who compelled oien
 COMMIFF.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 25. that are desirous to c. to memory
 COMMITTED.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 42. to deliver these things c. to them
 5. 17. knowest thou not that Israel is c. to thee?
 7. 32. shall deliver souls that were c. to them
 1 *Mac.* 7. 20. then c. he the country to Alcimus
 13. 30. as for any oversight or fault c. to this day
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. bad c. it to the holiness of the place
 2. to keep the things c. of trust safe and sure
 9. 25. whom I often c. and commended to you
 13. 6. or had c. any other grievous crime
 8. as he had c. many sins about the altar
 14. he had c. all to the Creator of the world
 COMMODOUS.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 15. having gotten the most c. holds
 COMMON.
Wisd. 7. 3. when I was born, I drew in the c. air
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the c. people rising
 8. 29. when they had made a c. supplication
 4. make it a c. burying place of the Jews, 14.
 21. necessary to take care for the c. safety of all
 10. 8. they ordained by a c. statute and decree
 11. 15. consented, being careful of the c. good
 12. 4. according to the c. decree of the city
 13. 14. fight for the country and the c. wealth
 COMMOTIONS.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 75. by persuasions and c. they hindered
 COMMUNE.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 28. he sent Atheubius to c. with him
 2 *Mac.* 11. 20. I have given order c. with you
 COMMUNICATE.
Wisd. 7. 13. I do c. her liberally, I do not hide
 2 *Mac.* 5. 20. c. in the benefits sent from the Lord
 COMMUNICATE.
Ecd. 26. 6. scourge of tongue which c. with all
 COMMUNICATION.
Ecd. 9. 15. all thy c. in the law of the Most High
 13. 11. for with such c. will he tempt thee
 COMPACTED.
Wisd. 7. 2. being c. in blood of the seed of man
 COMPANY.
Ecd. 9. 4. use not much the c. of a woman
 1 *Mac.* 4. 35. he gathered a c. of strangers
 6. 41. all that heard the marching of the c.
 7. 12. assemble a c. of scribes to require justice
 9. 41. Jonathan said to his c. let us go and fight
 58. b. hold, Jonathan and his c. are at ease
 12. 29. bowheit, Jonathan and his c. knew it not
 49. sent an host to destroy all Jonathan's c.
 13. 52. there he dwelt himself, with his c.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 27. his c. fed on herbs continually
 COMPANYED.
Sus. 57. and they for fear c. with you
 COMPANIES.
 1 *Mac.* 5. 33. went forth behind them in three c.
 COMPANING.
Sus. 53. under what tree sawest thou them c.?
 58. under what tree didst thou take them c.?
 COMPANION.
Ecd. 6. 10. some friend is a c. at the table
 27. 4. there is a c. who rejoiceth, 5.
 49. 23. a friend and c. never meet amiss
 COMPANIONS.
Ecd. 6. 3. Sacharubazares and bis c. 27
 COMPARABLE.
Ecd. 9. 10. for the new friend not c. to him

COMPARED.
Wisd. 7. 9. no c. I unto her any precious stone
 15. 18. for they c. together, some are worse
Ecd. 22. a slothful man is c. to a filthy stone, 2.
 COMPASS.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 28. within the c. of the sanctuary
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. was entered into the c. of the temple
 COMPASSED.
Wisd. 19. 17. being c. with horrible darkness
Ecd. 23. 18. who seeth me? I am e. with darkness
 24. 5. I alone c. the circuit of heaven
 45. 9. and he c. him with pomegranates and bells
 1 *Mac.* 4. 7. that it was c. about with horsemen
 10. 80. for they had c. in his host and cast darts
 15. 14. when he had c. the city round about
 2 *Mac.* 3. 17. the man was so c. with fear and horror
 27. Heliodorus was c. with great darkness
 COMPASSETH.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 34. the sun c. the heavens round about
Ecd. 43. 12. it c. the heaven with a glorious circle
 COMPASSION.
Ecd. 17. 29. how great is his c. to such as turn to him?
 18. 12. therefore he multiplied his c.
Prayer of Manass. of great c. long-suffering
 2 *Mac.* 8. 3. that he would have c. on the city
 COMPEL.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 6. they c. one another to pay tribute
 2 *Mac.* 6. 1. to c. the Jews to depart from the laws
 COMPELLED.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 15. such as c. the people to revolt
 25. the commissioner, who c. men to sacrifice
 2 *Mac.* 4. 26. Jason was c. to flee into the country
 6. 7. the Jews were c. to go in procession
 7. 1. were c. by the king to taste swine's flesh
 15. 2. the Jews that were c. to go with him
 COMPLAIN.
Ecd. 29. 5. he will return vows c. of the time
 47. 7. the children will c. of an ungodly father
 1 *Mac.* 8. 32. if therefore they c. any more ag, thee
 COMPLAINED.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 36. the Jews c. because Onias was slain
 COMPLAINT, S.
Ecd. 35. 14. when the widow poureth out her c.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 25. some men had made c. against him
 COMPLETE.
Wisd. 5. 17. take to him jealousy for c. armour
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. that he had c. harness of gold
 COMPLETE.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 2. thinkest thou to c. the way of God?
 11. how thy vessel be able to c. the way of Highest
 5. 34. while I labour to c. way of the Most High
 COMPLETE.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 21. whose glory may not be c.
 COMPLETE.
Ecd. 32. 8. thy speech be snort, c. much in few words
 CONCEIT.
Wisd. 8. 11. I shall be found of a quick c. in judgm.
Ecd. 27. 6. so is the utterance of a c. in heart of man
 CONCUBINE.
 1 *Ecd.* 4. 29. yet did I see Apame the king's c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they were given to the king's c.
 CONCUPISCENCE.
Wisd. 4. 12. the wandering of c. doth undermine
Ecd. 23. 5. turn away from me vain hopes and c.
 CONDEMN.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 18. if wert judge, whom wouldst thou c.?
Wisd. 2. 20. let us c. him with a shameful death
 4. 16. the righteous that is dead shall c. the ungodly
Prayer of Manass. our c. me into the lower parts
 CONDEMNED.
Ecd. 14. 2. whose conscience hath not c. him
Sus. 41. the assembly c. Susanna to death
 48. without knowledge have c. daughter of Israel
 53. thou hast c. the innocent, and guilty go free
 2 *Mac.* 4. 47. those poor men, them he c. to death
 13. 6. whosoever was c. of sacrifice or committed
 CONDEMNATION.
 2 *Ecd.* 7. 57. he said, this is the c. of the battle
 2 *Mac.* 9. 8. so proud was he beyond the c. of man
 15. 12. Onias gentle in c. well spoken of
 CONDITIONS.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 14. persuaded to agree to all reasonable c.
 13. 23. submitted himself and sware to all equal c.
 CONDUCT.
Ecd. 8. 51. was ashamed to ask king c. for safeguard
Jud. 10. 15. come to his tent and some of us will c. thee
 2 *Mac.* 11. 30. that will depart shall have safe c.
 CONFECTION.
Ecd. 38. 8. of such the apothecary maketh a c.
 CONFEDERATE.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 16. we will make him our friend and c.
 CONFEDERATES.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 24. if there come war on any of their c.
 31. yoke heavy on our friends and c. the Jews
 14. 40. the Romans had called the Jews c.
 15. 17. the Jews ambassadors our friends and c.
 CONFEDERACY.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 17. sent them to Rome to make a c. 90.
 CONFERENCE.
Wisd. 8. 18. in the exercise of c. with her prudence

2 *Mac.* 14. 22. so they made a placable c.
 CONFESS.
Tob. 13. 6. therefore c. him with yoor whole mouth
 14. 7. his people shall c. God, and Lord shall exalt
Wisd. 16. 8. in this thou madest, thine enemies c.
Ecd. 4. 26. be not ashamed to c. thy sins
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. thou mayest c. that be alone is God
 CONFESSED.
Tob. 12. 22. they c. the wonderful works of God
 CONFESSETH.
Ecd. 20. 2. that c. his fault be preserved from hurt
 CONFESSING.
 1 *Ecd.* 9. 8. now by c. give glory unto the Lord
 CONFESSION.
 1 *Ecd.* 8. 91. in his prayer he made his c. weeping
Bar. 1. 14. to make c. in the house of the Lord
 CONFIDENCE.
 2 *Ecd.* 8. 36. which have not the c. of good works
Jud. 13. 19. for this thy c. shall not depart
Ecd. 26. 21. having c. of their good descent
 2 *Mac.* 8. 18. but our c. is in the almighty God
 15. 7. but Maccabeus h. ever sure c. of Lord's help
 CONFIDENT.
Ecd. 32. 21. be out c. in a plain way
 CONFIRM.
Ecd. 24. 24. be stroog in the L. that ne may c. you
 50. 24. that be would c. his mercy with us
 1 *Mac.* 11. 57. 1 c. thee in the high-priesthood
 12. 1. to c. and renew the friendship with them
 13. 37. to c. the inonimities we have grated
 14. 24. sent Numenius to c. the league with them
 CONFIRMED.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 27. c. him to the high-priesthood and hon
 14. 26. he ad his brethren c. their liberty
 38. Denetrius c. him in the high-priesthood
 CONFLECT.
Wisd. 10. 12. in a sore c. she gave him the victory
 2 *Mac.* 5. 14. forty thousand were slain in the c.
 15. 17. and manfully to try the matter by c.
 19. took not the least care, being troubled for c.
 CONFORM.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 9. and whose would not c. themselves
 CONFOUNDED.
Ecd. 2. 10. did ever any trust in the L. and was c.
 24. 22. he that obeyeth me shall never be c.
Bar. 6. 39. they that worship them shall be c.
Dan. 3. 17. they shall not be c. that trust in thee
 21. let them be c. in all their power and might
 1 *Mac.* 4. 27. Lysias was c. and discouraged
 31. let them be c. in their power and horsemen
 2 *Mac.* 10. 30. so that being c. with blindness, and
 full of trouble, they were killed
 13. 23. heard that Philip was desperately c.
 14. 28. Nicanor was much c. in himself
 CONFUSION.
 2 *Ecd.* 2. 6. that thou bring them to c.
 5. 8. there shall be a c. also in many places
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth the c. of faces
 1 *Mac.* 1. 28. all house of Jacob was covered with c.
 CONGEALED.
Ecd. 43. 19. being c. lieth on the top of sharp stakes
 CONGREGATION.
Ecd. 1. 30. cast thee down in midst of the c.
 4. 7. get thyself the love of the c. and bow thy head
 21. 9. the c. of the wicked is like tow wrapped
 2. in the c. of the Most High shall she open
 23. the law for an heritage unto the c. of Jacob
 31. 11. and the c. shall declare his aims
 33. 18. hearken unto me, ye rulers of the c.
 38. 33. they shall not sit high in the c.
 45. 18. the c. of Core with fury and wrath
 50. 13. obligations in their hands before all the
 20. he lifted up his hands over the whole c.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 56. for bearing witness before the c.
 14. 19. which writings were read before the c.
 28. at Saramel in the great c. of the priests
 CONJECTURETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she c. aright what is to come
 CONQUERED.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 2. it was told him how they had c. them
 4. by their policy they had c. all that place
 CONSCIENCE.
Wisd. 17. 11. being pressed with c. always forecast.
Ecd. 14. 2. whose c. hath not condemned him
 2 *Mac.* 6. 11. they made a c. to help themselves
 CONSECRATED.
Tob. 1. 4. the temple was c. and built for all ages
Ecd. 45. 15. Moses c. and anointed him with oil
 2 *Mac.* 12. 40. they found things c. to the idols
 CONSENT.
 1 *Ecd.* 5. 37. they came altogether with one c.
 6. 22. have been done with the c. of king Cyrus, 7. 4
Jud. 7. 29. there was great weeping with one c.
 3 *Mac.* 4. 39. committed with the c. of Meelans
 11. 24. that the Jews would not c. to our father
 CONSENTED.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 57. if any c. to the law, put him to death
 11. 29. so the king c. and wrote letters to Jonathan
 2 *Mac.* 11. 15. Maccabeus c. to all that Lysias desired
 14. 20. all of one mind they c. to the covenants

CONSIDERATION

1 *Mac.* 8. 17. in c. of these things Judas chose
CONSIDERATE.
Ecc. 32. 18. a man of council will be c.
CONSIDER.
Bar. 2. 16. O Lord, c. us, bow down thine ear
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. and c. that God made them of things
CONSIDERED.
2 *Esd.* 7. 16. why hast thou not c. to thy mind?
56. we c. not that we should begin to suffer
9. 20. so I c. the world, behold, there was peril
Wisd. 8. 17. when I c. these things in myself
2 *Mac.* 5. 17. he c. not that the Lord was angry
CONSIDERING.
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. not c. that to get the day of them
11. 4. not at all c. the power of God, but puffed up
13. c. that the Hebrews could not be overcome
CONSIDER.
Ecc. 43. 26. and by his w. rd all things c.
CONSORT.
Ecc. 32. 5. a c. of music in a banquet of wine
CONSORTIUM.
Ecc. 13. 16. all flesh c. according to kind
CONSPICUOUS.
1 *Mac.* 11. 37. let it be set in a c. place, 14. 48.
CONSPICED.
Ecc. 45. 18. straigers c. together against him.
1st 28. they c. against the king, saying
CONSTRAINED.
Ecc. 30. being c. he delivered Daniel to them
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. Eleazar was c. to open his mouth
CONSTRAINT.
2 *Mac.* 6. 7. they were brought by bitter c. to eat
CONSUL.
1 *Mac.* 15. 16. Lucius c. of the Romans to Ptolemy
CONSULT.
Ecc. 8. 17. c. not with a fool [9. 14. c. with the wise
37. 10. c. not with one that suspecteth thee
1 *Mac.* 5. 16. assembled to c. what they should do
CONSULTED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 44. they c. what to do with the altar
12. 35. c. with them about building strong holds
16. 13. Ptolemy c. deceitfully against Simon
CONSULING.
1 *Mac.* 8. 15. c. always for the people to be ordered
CONSUME.
Ecc. 27. 29. anguish shall c. them before death
45. 19. did wooders to c. them with the fiery flame
Mac. 5. 15. are assembled against us to c. us
CONSUMED.
2 *Esd.* 4. 16. for the fire came and c. the wood
Wisd. 5. 13 but were c. in our own wickedness
Ecc. 45. 14. their sacrifices shall be wholly c.
19. in his wrathful indignation were they c.
2 *Mac.* 1. 31. now when the sacrifice was c.
32. it was c. by light that shined from the altar
2. 10. c. the sacrifices, c. the burnt-offerings
11. sin-offering was not to be eaten, it was c.
CONSUMETH.
Ecc. 14. 19. every work rotteth and c. away
18. 18. a gift of the envious c. the eyes
31. 1. watching for riches c. the flesh
43. 21. the cold north-wind c. the grass as fire
CONSUMING.
Wisd. 6. 23. neither will I go with c. envy
2 *Mac.* 1. 23. priests prayed, whilst sacrifice was c.
CONTAINETH.
Wisd. 1. 7. that which c. all things hath knowledge
CONTENMED.
Ecc. 22. 23. a mean estate is not always to be c.
CONTENNER.
1 *Mac.* 14. 14 every c. of the law he took away
CONTENMENTH.
Ecc. 19. 1. he that c. small things shall fall by little
26. 23. a dishonest man c. shame, but an honest
CONTENPT.
Ecc. 13. 12. that it was neither in c. nor pride
2 *Mac.* 3. 18. the place was like to come into c.
CONTEND.
Ecc. 28. 10. the stronger they are which c.
CONTENT.
Ecc. 13. 13. I could have been c. to kiss the soles
1st 11. 9. from henceforth I am c. to die
1 *Mac.* 6. 60. the king and the princes were c.
2 *Mac.* 5. 15. he was not c. with this, but presumed
6. 30 but in soul am well c. to suffer these things
CONTENTED.
Ecc. 29. 23. be it little or much, hold thee c.
CONTENTION.
Ecc. 28. 11. an hairy c. kindleth a fire
Mac. 4. 4. Onias seeing the danger of this c.
CONTENTMENT.
Wisd. 19. 12. quails came from the sea for
their c.
2 *Mac.* 9. 20. if your affairs be to your c. I thank G.
CONTENTS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 2. the c. wherefore were these
2 *Mac.* 11. 17. for performance of the c. thereof
CONTINENT.
Ecc. 26. 15. and her c. mind cannot be valued

CONTINUALLY.

Ecc. 11. 19. and now I will eat c. of my goods
1 *Mac.* 15. 25. against Dora, assaulting it c.
2 *Mac.* 3. 26. who stood by him, and scourged him c.
5. 27. fed on herbs c. best they should be polluted
CONTINUE.
Ecc. 6. 10. some friend will not c. in day of affliction
40. 19. children and building c. a man's name
41. 12. for that shall c. with thee above gold
1 *Mac.* 10. 27. c. ye still to be faithful unto us
2 *Mac.* 4. 6. that the state should c. quiet
10. 12. Ptolemy endeavoured to c. peace
CONTINUED.
1 *Mac.* 6. 9. and there be c. many days
9. 13. the battle c. from morning till night
10. 26. whereas you have c. in our friendship
50. he c. the battle until the sun went down
2 *Mac.* 8. 1. took such c. in the Jews' religion
CONTRACTS.
1 *Mac.* 13. 42. write in their instruments and c.
CONTRARY.
Wisd. 2. 12. because he is clean c. to our doings
CONTRITE.
Dan. 3. 16. in a c. heart let us be accepted
CONTROL.
Ecc. 5. 3. say not, who shall c. me for my works?
CONVEYED.
1 *Mac.* 9. 6 many c. themselves out of the host
2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they fled and c. themselves away
CONVENTENT.
Ecc. 10. 23. nor is it c. to magnify a sinful man
39. 17. at time c. they shall all be sought out
1 *Mac.* 4. 46. and laid up the stones in a c. place
12. 11. both in our feasts and other c. days
14. 34. he furnished them with all things c.
2 *Mac.* 4. 19. because it was not c. but to be reserved
32. Menelaus supposing he had gotten a c. time
8. 31. they laid them up carefully in c. places
10. 18. having all things c. to sustain the siege
11. 36. that we may declare as it is c. for you
14. 22. Judas placed armed men ready in c. places
CONVERTENT.
Wisd. 8. 3. in that she is c. with God she magnifies
13. 7. for being c. in his works, they search him
Ecc. 11. 20. in thy covenant, and be c. therein
39. 3. and he will be c. in dark parables
41. 6. they that are c. in the dwelling of the ungodly
CONVERSATION.
Tob. 4. 14 he circumspect and be wise in all thy c.
Wisd. 8. 16. for her c. hath no bitterness
1 *Mac.* 4. 42. so he chose priests of blameless c.
2 *Mac.* 15. 12. Onias reverend in c. prayed for Jews
CONVERSED.
Bar. 3. 37. shew himself on earth, and c. with men
CONVERSION.
Ecc. 49. 2. behaved uprightly in the c. of the peop.
CONVICED.
2 *Mac.* 4. 45. Menelaus being now c. promised
CONVINCE.
Wisd. 4. 20. their own iniquities shall c. them
COPY.
Ecc. 13. 1. the c. of the letters was this
16. 19. ye shall publish the c. of this letter
Bar. 6. 1. a c. of an epistle which Jeremy sent
1 *Mac.* 8. 22. this is the c. of the epistle
11. 31. we sent you here a c. of the letter
37. see that thou make a c. of these things
12. 5. this is the c. of the letters, 19. [14. 20.
14. 23. and to put the c. of their ambassador
COPIES.
1 *Mac.* 14. 49. that the c. thereof should be laid up
CORE.
Ecc. 45. 18. the congregation of C. maligned him
CORES.
1 *Esd.* 8. 20. likewise of wheat, to an hundred c.
CORRECTION.
Wisd. 12. 26. that would not be reformed by that c.
1st 16. 12. as his mercy is great, so is his c. also
22. 6. but stripes and c. are never out of time
42. 5. of much c. of children be not ashamed
2 *Mac.* 7. 33. be angry a little while for our c.
CORRUPTED.
2 *Esd.* 4. 11 the world being now outwardly c.
CORRUPTIBLE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 15 seeing thou art but a c. man
Wisd. 9. 15. the c. body presseth down the soul
14. 8. because being c. it was called god
19. 21. wasted not the flesh of the c. living things
2 *Mac.* 7. 16. thou art c. thou dost what thou wilt
CORRUPTION.
2 *Esd.* 7. 41. even so now seeing c. is grown up
43. beginning of immortality, wherein c. is past
Ecc. 28. 6. remember thy end, c. and death
COS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same thing wrote he to C.
COSTLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 9. building an house of hewn and c. stone
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with c. wine
COSIS.
2 *Mac.* 3. 3 Seleneus bare all c. belonging to sacrifice

COTTAGE.

Ecc. 29. 22. better is a poor man in a mean c.
COVENANT.
2 *Esd.* 2. 5. these children, which would not keep my c.
7. be scattered, for they have despised my c.
3. 15. thou madest an everlasting c. with him
Wisd. 1. 16. and they made a c. with it
Ecc. 11. 20. be steadfast in thy c. and conversant
17. 12. he made an everlasting c. with the
45. 24. there was a c. of peace made with him
17. 11. he gave him a c. of kings, and a throne
1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they forsook the holy c. and joined
63. that they might not profane the holy c.
4. 10. and remember the c. of our fathers
7. 18. for they have broken the c. and oath
2 *Mac.* 1. 2. remember his c. made with Abraham
7. 36. for our brethren are dead under God's c.
COVENANTS.
1 *Mac.* 15. 27. but brake all the c. he had made
2 *Mac.* 12. 1. when these c. were made, Lysias
13. 25. the people were grieved for the c. for they
stormed because they would make their c. void
14. 20. all of one mind, they consented to the c.
27. that he was much displeased with the c.
COVER.
Wisd. 5. 16. with his right hand shall be c. them
10. 17. she was to them for a c. by day
Ecc. 22. 9. they shall c. the baseness of their parents
23. 18. the walls c. me, and nobody seeth me
26. 8. and she will not c. her own shame
38. 16. then c. his body according to the custom
COVERED.
Ecc. 16. 30. with living things be hath face thereof
24. 3. and I c. the earth as a cloud
47. 15. thy soul c. the whole earth
Sus. 32. to uncover her face, for she was c.
2 *Mac.* 10. 30. c. him on every side with weapons
COVERETH.
Ecc. 40. 27. and c. him above all glory
COVERING.
2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a rider adorned with a very fair c.
COVEFOUS.
Ecc. 10. 9. not a more wicked thing than a c. man
14. 9. a c. man's eye is not satisfied with his portion
COVERTOUSNESS.
2 *Mac.* 4. 50. the c. of them that were in power
10. 20. they with Simon, being led with c.
COULD.
2 *Mac.* 15. 38. it is that which I c. attain unto
COUNCIL.
1 *Esd.* 2. 17. the rest of their c. and the judges
8. 55. vessels which the king and c. had given
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. then all the ungodly men held a c.
12. 22. register things they spake in c. of the people
COUNSELL.
1 *Esd.* 7. 15. had turned the c. of the king of Assyria
2 *Esd.* 4. 13. I went into a plain, the trees took c.
15. the floods of the sea also took c. and said, come
Tob. 4. 18. ask c. of all that are wise, and despise not
any c. that is profitable
19. for every occasion hath not c. but Lord himself
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his c. decreed of him
6. 4. you have not walked after the c. of God
9. 13. what man is he that can know the c. of God?
17. thy c. who hath known, except give wisdom
Ecc. 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot keep c.
15. 14. he left him in the hand of his c.
17. 6. c. a tongue and eyes and heart gave he them
21. 13. his c. is like a pure fountain of life
25. 4. and for ancient ones to know c.
5. oh how comely is c. to men of honour!
30. 21. and afflict not thyself in thine own c.
32. 18. a man of c. will be considerate, but a proud
37. 8. for he will c. for himself
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I know that Simon is a man of c.
7. 31. when he saw that his c. was discovered
9. 60. because their c. was known to them
2 *Mac.* 7. 25. she would c. the young man
26. that she would c. her son to save his life
COUNSELLOR.
Wisd. 8. 9. that she would be a c. of good things
Ecc. 6. 6. have but one c. of a thousand, nevertheless
57. 7. every c. extolleth counsel, but there is
8. beware of a c. and know what need he hath
42. 21. and he hath no need of any c.
COUNSELLERS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 11. to me and my seven friends the c.
COUNSELETH.
Ecc. 37. 7. but there is some that c. for himself
COUNSELS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have despised my c. 1.
Tob. 4. 19. that all thy paths and c. may prosper
Wisd. 1. 9. for inquisition shall be made into the c.
of the ungodly, and sound of her words come
6. 3. from Highest, who shall search out your c.
Ecc. 23. 1. O Lord leave me not to their c.
24. 29. her c. confounder, than the great deep
COUNTERFANTUE.
Jud. 13. 16. my c. hath deceived him to destruction
Ecc. 15. 14. and thy c. is full of grace

Ecd. 12. 18 he will whisper much and charge his c.
 13. 25. the heart of a man changeth his c. and a merry heart maketh a cheerful c.
 26. a cheerful c. is a token of a heart in prosperity
 29. 29. one that hath understanding by his c.
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman darkeneth her c.
 23. a wicked woman maketh a heavy c.
 37. 17. the c. is a sign of changing of the heart
 2 *Mac* 3. 16. his c. declared the inward agony
 6. 18. an aged man, and of a well-favoured c.
Wisd. 2. 16. we are esteemed of him as c.
 15. 9. and counteth it his glory to make c. things
 COUNTERVAIL.
Ecd. 6. 15. nothing doth c. a faithful friend
 COUNTRY.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 15. that there we may make us another c.
Mac. 8. 8. and the c. of India, Media and Lydia
 16. to one man, who ruled over all their c.
 0. 25. Bacchides made them lords of the c.
 12. 25. he gave them no respite to enter his c.
 14. 6. Simoa enlarged bounds and recovered the c.
 36. so that the heathen were taken out of their c.
 37. he fortified it for the safety of the c.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 8. as open enemy of his c. and countrymen
 13. 14. to fight for the temple, the city, and c.
 COUNTRY-MEN.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 5. he went, not to be an accuser of his c.
 5. 6. thinking them his enemies and not his c.
 8. as an open enemy of his country and c.
 23. having a malicious mind against his c.
 12. 5. when Judas heard of this cruelty done to his c.
 14. 37. Razis a lover of his c. was accused
 15. 30. who continued his love towards his c.
 COUNTRIES.
Ecd. 10. 16. the Lord overthrew c. of the heathen
 39. 4. he will travel through strange c. for he tried
 47. 17. the c. marvelled at thee for thy songs
 1 *Mac.* 1. 4. Alexander ruled over c. and nations
 8. 8. and of the goodliest c. which they took of him
 COURAGE.
Ecd. 45. 23. Phinees stood up with good c. of heart
 1 *Mac.* 4. 32. make them to be of no c. and cause
 5. 3. he abated their c. and took their spoils
 11. 49. Jews had got the city, their c. was abated
 2 *Mac.* 1. 3. and to do his will with a good c.
 4. 14. the priests had no c. to serve at the altar
 6. 31. his death for an example of a noble c.
 7. 12. the king marvelled at the young man's c.
 20. she bare it with a good c. because of hope
 COURAGEOUS.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 21. the mother filled with c. spirits said
 COURAGEOUSLY.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 45. wherefore he ran upon him c. thro' battle
 2 *Mac.* 6. 26. an example to die willingly and c.
 7. 11. he said c. these I had from heaven
 10. 33. they laid siege against the fortress c.
 15. 17. but c. to set upon them and try the matter
 COURAGEOUSNESS.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 18. and of the c. they had to fight
 COURSE.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 34. swift is the sun in his c. he fetcheth his
 c. again to his own place in one day
 COURT.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 1. Esdras rising from the c. of the temple
 1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of inner c. to be pulled down
 11. 46. wherefore the king fled into the c.
 13. 40. who are meet among you to be io our c.
 COURTS.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs growing in the c.
 COURTEOUS.
Ecd. 42. 14. than a c. woman that brings shame
 COURTEOUSLY.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 9. when he had been c. received
 COURTESY.
Ecd. 33. 21. that thou shouldst stand to their c.
 COUSIN.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall be called Darius h's c.
 4. 32. thou shalt sit next me and be called my c.
Tob. 6. 10. we shall lodge with Rachel who is thy c.
 2 *Mac.* 11. 1. Lysias the king's protector and c. 35.
 CRAFT.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 24. whom he besought with much c.
 CRAFTY.
Ecd. 42. 18. he considereth their c. devices
 CRATES.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Sostratus left C. who was governor
 CREATED.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 44. hold them that shall be c. therein
 45. hast given life to the creature thou hast c.
 49. so have I disposed the world which I c.
 2. 13. but inquire for whom the world was c.
Wisd. 1. 14. he c. all things that they might have
 10. 1. the first formed father that was c. alone
Ecd. 1. 4. Wisdom hath been c. before all things
 14. it was c. with the faithful in the womb
 17. 1. the Lord c. man of the earth, and turned
 18. 1. he that liveth for ever c. all things
 23. 20. he knew all things ere they were c.
 24. 9. he c. me from the beginning before world

Ecd. 21. 13. what is c. more wicked than an -ye:
 38. 1. for the Lord hath c. the physician, 12.
 1. the Lord hath c. medicines out of the earth
 39. 25. for the good are good things c. from beginning
 28. there be spirits that are c. for vengeance
 CREATION.
 2 *Esd.* 6. 38. thou spakest from the beginning of the c.
Ecd. 49. 16. above every living thing in the c.
 CREATOR.
Jud. 9. 12. C. of the waters, hear thou my prayer
Ecd. 24. 8. so the C. of all things gave commandment
 2 *Mac.* 1. 24. O Lord, C. of all things, who art fearful
 7. 23. doubtless the C. of the world will give
 13. 14. had committed all to the C. of the world
 CREATURE.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 41. the c. may not haste above the maker
 56. sneh thy servant by whom thou visitest thy c.
 8. 8. thy c. is preserved in fire and water
 13. thou shalt mortify it as thy c. and quicken it
 45. for thou art merciful unto thy c.
Jud. 9. 12. King of mercy c. hear thou my prayer
Wisd. 5. 17. he shall make the c. his weapon
Ecd. 16. 16. his mercy is manifest to every c.
 CREATURES.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 55. as the c. which now begin to be old
 6. 47. that it should bring forth living c.
 49. then didst thou ordain two living c.
 54. whom thou madest lord of all thy c.
Jud. 16. 14. let c. serve thee, thou speakest, they were
Wisd. 2. 6. let us use the c. like as in youth
 7. 20. to know the natures of living c.
 9. 2. that he should have dominion over the c.
 CREDIT.
Ecd. 6. 7. prove him, and he not hasty to c. him
 19. 4. he that is hasty to c. is light minded
 1 *Mac.* 10. 46. they gave no c. unto them
 CREPT.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 46. he c. onder the elephant, and thrust
 CROOKED.
Wisd. 13. 13. being a c. piece of wood, full of knots
Ecd. 4. 17. he will walk with him by c. ways
 CROUCHING.
Ecd. 12. 11. though he go c. yet take good heed
 CROWN.
Bel. 36. the angel of the Lord took him by the c.
 CROWN.
Wisd. 2. 8. let us c. ourselves with rose-buds
 4. 2. it weareth a c. and triumpheth for ever
 5. 16. they shall receive a beautiful c. from the Lord
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a c. of rejoicing
 18. the fear of the Lord is a c. of wisdom
 39. 2. receive a c. for well-ordering the feast
 45. 12. he set a c. of gold upon the mitre
 47. 6. in that he gave him a c. of glory
 1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the c. and his robe
 8. 14. yet for all this, none of them wore a c.
 10. 20. sent him a purple robe and a c. of gold
 29. release from customs of salt and c. taxes
 11. 35. the c. taxes, we discharge them of them
 12. 39. that he might set the c. on his own head
 13. 37. the golden c. and scarlet robe ye sent
 39. we forgive the c. tax also which ye owe
 2 *Mac.* 10. 11. when Antiochus was come to the c.
 14. 4. came, presenting to him a c. of gold
 CROWNS.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 9. they all put c. upon themselves
 4. 57. they decked the temple with c. of gold
 CROWNETH.
Ecd. 19. 5. but he that resisteth pleasures c. his life
 CROWS.
Bar. 6. 24. they are as c. between heaven and earth
 CRUEL.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 55. but having the fury of a c. tyrant
 7. 17. she laughing the c. tyrant to scorn, spake
 8. 27. and c. handling of the city
 11. 9. not only to fight with men, but with c. beasts
 CRUELLY.
Ecd. 13. 12. but c. he will lay up thy words
 2 *Mac.* 15. 2. O destroy not so c. and barbarously
 CRUELTY.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 5. heard of his c. done to his country-men
 CRY.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 10. oow therefore let us c. unto heaven
 CRIED.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 10. then c. the whole multitude and said
Sus. 24. with that Susanna c. with a loud voice, and
 the two elders c. out against her
Ecd. 37. Ifabacuc c. saying, O Daniel, Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 3. 50. then c. they with a loud voice, 54.
 11. 49. they made supplication to the king and c.
 13. 50. then c. they to Snaon, beseeching him
 2 *Mac.* 8. 3. and bear the blood that c. unto him
 CRIER.
Ecd. 20. 15. be openeth his month like a c.
 CRYING.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 63. came with weeping and great c.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I uttered was c.
Ecd. 26. 27. a loud c. woman and a scold be sought
 CUBITS.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. there was a tower of fifty c.

CUCUMBERS.
Bar. 6. 70. as a scave-crow in a garden of c
 CULTURE.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 6. give us c. to our understanding
 CUNNING.
Wisd. 8. 6. who is a more c. workman than she
Ecd. 45. 11. the work of the c. workman
 1 *Mac.* 13. 29. in which he made c. devices
 CUP-BEARER.
Tob. 1. 22. now Achicharus was c. and keeper
 CUP-BOARD.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 32. saw the c. of gold and silver plate
 CUPS.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 13. a thousand golden c. vials of gold
 3. 22. when they are in their, they forget their love
 CURIOSUS.
 2 *Ecd.* 4. 23. for it was not my mind to be c.
 9. 13. be not c. how the ungodly shall be punished
Ecd. 3. 23. be not c. in unnecessary matters
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to be c. in particulars belonging
 CURSE.
Ecd. 4. 5. give him none occasion to c. thee
 6. if he c. thee in the bitterness of his soul
 23. 14. and so thou c. the day of thy nativity
 28. 13. c. the whisperer and double-tongued
 38. 19. the life of the poor is the c. of the heart
 41. 9. if you be born, ye shall be born to a c
 and if you die, a c. shall be your portion
 10 so the ungodly shall go from a c. destruction
Bar. 1. 20. and the c. which the Lord appointed
 3. 8. we are io our captivity for a reproach
 and a c
 CURSED.
Wisd. 3. 13. their offspring is c. blessed is the barren
 12. 11. it was a c. seed from the beginning
 14. 8. but that which is made with hands is c.
Ecd. 23. 26. she shall leave her memory to be c.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there slew he that c. murderer
 12. 35. when he would have taken that c. man
 CURSETH.
Ecd. 21. 27. when the ungodly c. Satan, he c. his
 own soul, a whisperer defileth his own soul
 CUSTOM.
Wisd. 14. 16. in time an ungodly c. grown strong
Ecd. 7. 13. for the c. thereof is not good
 23. 14. and so thou by thy c. become a fool
 2 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose c. they followed so earnestly
 11. 24. to be brought to the c. of the Gentiles
 12. 38. they purified themselves as the c. was
 CUSTOMS.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 29. now I do free you from the c. of salt
 11. 35. of the tithes and c. pertaining to us
 2 *Mac.* 4. 28. appainted the gathering of the c.
 11. 25. after the c. of their forefathers
 CUI.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 9. if he command to c. down, they c. down
Ecd. 45. 26. c. her off from thy flesh and let her go
 2 *Mac.* 7. 4. he commanded to c. out the tongue of
 him that spake, and to c. off the utmost parts
 CUTTING.
Jud. 13. 18. hath directed thee to the c. off of the head
 CYMBALS.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 59. the Levites the sons of Asaph had c.
Jud. 16. 2. Judith said, sing to my Lord with c
 1 *Mac.* 4. 54. it was dedicated with harps and c
 CYPRESS.
Ecd. 24. 13. and as a c. tree on the mountains
 50. 10. as a c. tree which groweth to the clouds
 CYPRIANS.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 29. Crates, who was governor of the C.
 CYPRUS.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 13. called traitor because he had left C.
 12. 2. Nicanor governor of C. would not suffer
 CYRENE.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 23. the same wrote he to Cyprus and C.
 2 *Mac.* 2. 23. declared by Jason of C. in five books
 CYRUS.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 3. thus saith C. king of the Persians
 4. 44. which C. set apart when he vowed to destroy
 57. C. had set apart auu all that C. had given
 5. 71. we will build, as C. hath commanded us
 73. they hindered all the time that king C. lived
 6. 17. in the first year that king C. reigned in Ba-
 bylon, C. the king wrote to build this house
 21. search be made among the records of king C.

D.

DADDEUS.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 16. that they should speak unto D
 DAGGER.
Bar. 6. 15. be bath also in his right hand a d.
 DAGON.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 84. took their spoils and the temple of D
 11. 4. they showed him the temp e of D. buried
 DAINTY.
Ecd. 37. 29. he not unsuitable in any d. thing
 DAINITIES.
Ecd. 14. 16. there is no seeking of d. in the grave

DAILED.

Wisd. 15. 26. correction wherein he *d.* with them
DAMASCUS.
Jud. 15. 5. chased them until they were passed *D.*
1 Mac. 11. 62. passed through the country unto *D.*
12. 32. and removing thence he came to *D.*
DAMNATION.
Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came extreme *d.* on them
DANCE.
Jud. 15. 12. women made a *d.* among them for her
13. she went before the people in the *d.*
DANCES.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with garlands and *d.*
DANGER.
Ezth. 3. 4. for my *d.* is in my hand
Ezcl. 3. 26. he that loveth *d.* shall perish therein
29. 17. will leave him in *d.* that delivered him
34. 12. I was oftentimes in *d.* of death, yet delivered
43. 24. they that sail on the sea, tell of the *d.*
2. *Mac.* 15. 1. resolved without any *d.* to set on them
DANGEROUS.
Ezcl. 9. 18. a man of an ill tongue is *d.* in his city
DANGERS.
Job. 4. 4. remember that she saw many *d.* for thee
DANIEL.
Sus. 45. a young youth whose name was *D.*
61. for *D.* had convicted them of false witness
64. from that day was *D.* in great reputation
Bel 4. but *D.* worshipped his own God
10. the king went with *D.* into the temple of Bel
17. *D.* are the seals whole? and he said, yea
37. *O D.* take the dinner God hath sent thee
1 Mac. 2. 60. *D.* for his innocency was delivered
DAPHNE.
2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew into a sanctuary at *D.*
DAREST.
Ezcl. 29. 24. thou *d.* not open thy mouth
DARIUS.
1 Esd. 2. 30. second year of the reign of *D.* 6. 1.
3. 1. now when *D.* reigned, he made a great feast
5. to him shall the King *D.* give great gifts
7. he shall sit next to *D.* because of his wisdom
B. sealed it, and laid it under *D.* his pillow
6. 7. wrote and sent to *D.* to king *D.* greeting
34. 1. *D.* the king have ordained that it be done
1 Mac. 12. 7. there were letters sent from *D.*
DARK.
Wisd. 8. 8. Wisdom can expound *d.* sentences
17. 3. they were under a *d.* veil of forgetfulness
Ezcl. 45. 5. he brought him into the *d.* cloud
DARKNESS.
1 Esd. 4. 24. looketh on a lion and goeth in *d.*
2 Esd. 14. 20. thus the world is set in *d.*
Job. 4. 10. alms suffereth not to come into *d.*
14. 10. how out of light he brought him into *d.*
and rewarded him again, for he went down into *d.*
Ezth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of *d.* and obscurity
Wisd. 18. 4. were worthy to be imprisoned in *d.*
Ezcl. 11. 16. error and *d.* had their beginning
16. 46. he hath separated his light from *d.*
DARKENETH.
Ezcs. 25. 17. her wickedness *d.* her countenance
DARTS.
Jud. 1. 15. he smote him through with his *d.*
DASH.
Jud. 16. 5. that he would *d.* the sucking children
DATHIAN
Ezcl. 45. 18. the men that were of *D.*'s side
DAUGHTER.
Job. 3. 10. I am the only *d.* of my father. 15. 6.
10. he hath also one only *d.* named Sara
7. 14. I have given my *d.* in marriage to seven men
13. then he called his *d.* Sara, and she came
10. 12. I commit my *d.* to thee of special trust
11. 17. blessed her, saying, thou art welcome, *d.*
Ezcl. 7. 25. marry thy *d.* and so shalt thou have
22. 3. and a foolish *d.* is born to his loss
4. a wise *d.* shall bring an inheritance
26. 10. if thy *d.* be shameless, keep her to
36. 24. yet is one *d.* better than another
42. 9. father waketh for the *d.* when none knows
Sus. 48. ye have condemned a *d.* of Israel
1 Mac. 9. 37. as being the *d.* of a prince of Chanaan
10. 56. for I will marry my *d.* to thee
11. 12. therefore he took his *d.* from him
DAUGHTERS.
1 Esd. 8. 84. ye shall not join your *d.* to their sons
2 Esd. 1. 28. I have prayed you as a mother her *d.*
Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy sons and *d.*
Ezcl. 7. 23. hast thou *d.* have a care of their body
DAVID.
1 Esd. 1. 3. that Solomon the son of *D.* had built
Ezcl. 45. 25. to the covenant made with *D.*
47. 1. Nathan rose up to prophesy in the time of *D.*
2. so was *D.* chosen out of the children of Israel
22. and he gave out of *d.* a root unto *D.*
48. 15. there remained a ruler in the house of *D.*
49. 4. all except *D.* and Ezekias were defective
DAUNTED.
Jud. 16. 10. the Medes were *d.* at her hardihood

Ecc. 32. 18. a proud man is not *d.* with fear
DAY.
1 Esd. 8. 89. thou art true, for we are left a root this *d.*
9. 11. and this is not a work of a *d.* or two
53. this *d.* is holy to the Lord, be not sorrowful
2 Esd. 1. 16. but shall to this *d.* do ye yet murmur
7. 43. *d.* of doom shall be the end of this time
Job. 4. 9. thou layest up against the *d.* of necessity
5. 14. wilt thou a drachm a *d.* and things necessary:
10. 1. now Tobit his father counted every *d.*
7. she went out every *d.* into the way which they
went, and did eat no meat on the *d.* time
Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the *d.* of trial
Ezcl. 10. 10. he that is a king to *d.* to-morrow dies
11. 25. in *d.* of prosperity, in the *d.* of affliction
26. it is easy in the *d.* of death to reward a man
20. 15. to *d.* be lenient, to-morrow will be ask it
33. 7. why doth one *d.* excel another, when as all
the light of every *d.* in the year is of the sun?
38. 22. yesterday for me, and to *d.* for thee
40. 1. from the *d.* they go out of their mother's
womb, till the *d.* they return to mother of all
46. 4. sun go back, was not one *d.* as long as two
Sus. 12. they watched from *d.* to *d.* to see her
1 Mac. 9. 44. it stands not with us to *d.* as before
2 Mac. 7. 20. seven slain within the space of one *d.*
DAYS.
Job. 4. 3. but honour her all the *d.* of thy life
5. my son, be mindful of the Lord all thy *d.*
9. 4. but my father counteth the *d.* if I tarry long
10. 1. when the *d.* of the journey were expired
Jud. 12. 18. more than all the *d.* since I was born
Ezcl. 17. 2. he gave them few *d.* and a short time
22. 12. seven *d.* do men mourn for the dead
32. 9. some of them hath he made high *d.* and
some of them hath he made ordinary *d.*
41. 13. a good life hath few *d.* a good name endures
50. 3. in his *d.* the cistern to receive water
Ezr. 1. 11. pray for the life of father and son, that
their *d.* may be upon earth as the *d.* of heaven
DAILY.
1 Esd. 2. 2. having set priests according to *d.* courses
5. 51. they offered sacrifices *d.* as was meet
6. 30. as priests shall signify to be *d.* spent
Ezcl. 47. 9. might *d.* sing praises to their songs
DAY-SPRING.
Wisd. 16. 28. that at the *d.* we may pray to thee
DEAD.
2 Esd. 2. 16. those that be *d.* will I raise again
25. wherever thou findest the *d.* bury them
7. 39. prayed for the *d.* that he might live
10. 30. and lo, I lay as one that had been *d.*
16. 23. the *d.* shall be cast out as dung
Job. 3. 15. my seven husbands are already *d.*
4. 3. he said, my son, when I am *d.* bury me
8. 21. have the rest when I and my wife be *d.*
12. 12. when thou didst bury the *d.* I was with thee
13. leave thy dinner to go and cover the *d.*
Wisd. 4. 16. the righteous that is *d.* shall condemn
18. be a reproach among the *d.* for evermore
Ezcl. 7. 33. and for the *d.* detain it not
8. 7. rejoice not over thy greatest enemy being *d.*
17. 28. thanksgiving perisheth from the *d.*
22. 11. weep for the *d.* for he hath lost the light,
make little weeping for the *d.* he is at rest
30. 4. yet he is as though he were not *d.*
34. 25. he that washeth after touching of a *d.* body
38. 16. my son, let tears fall down over the *d.*
23. when the *d.* is at rest, be comforted for him
48. 5. who didst raise up a *d.* man from death, and
his soul from the place of the *d.* by the word
2 Mac. 7. 36. are *d.* under God's covenant of life
12. 44. it had been vain to pray for the *d.*
45. he made a reconciliation for the *d.*
DEADLY.
1 Mac. 7. 25. a man that bare *d.* hate to Israel
DEAL.
Job. 3. 6. *d.* with me as seemeth best to thee
4. 6. if thou *d.* truly, thy doings shall succeed
13. 6. if you *d.* uprightly before him
Dan. 3. 19. *d.* with us after thy loving-kindness
1 Mac. 13. 46. *d.* not with us according to our sin
DEALETH.
Ezcl. 50. 22. *d.* with us according to his mercy
DEALING.
Wisd. 5. 23. ill *d.* shall overthrow the mighty
16. 2. *d.* graciously with thine own people
Ezcl. 29. 7. refused to lend for other men's ill *d.*
40. 12. but true *d.* shall endure for ever
41. 18. ashamed of unjust *d.* before thy partner
DEALT.
2 Esd. 8. 35. but he hath *d.* wickelily, and among the
faithful there is none which hath out *d.* amiss
Job. 8. 16. hast *d.* with us according to thy mercy
DEATH.
2 Esd. 3. 7. and thou appointedst *d.* in him
10. 3. that as *d.* was to Adam, so was the flood
7. 47. after *d.* to look for punishment
49. we have done the works that bring *d.*
9. 12. the same must know it after *d.* by pain

Job. 4. 2. I have wished for *d.* why do I not call
10. because that alms doth deliver from *d.*
14. 10. gave alms and escaped the snares of *d.*
Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my joy to the day of my *d.*
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not *d.* in the error of your life
13. for God made not *d.* nor hath he pleasure
2. 1. in the *d.* of a man there is no remedy
24. thro' envy of the devil came *d.* into the world
4. 7. though the righteous be prevented with *d.*
Ezcl. 4. 28. strive for the truth unto *d.*
14. 12. remember *d.* will not be long in coming
18. 22. defer not till *d.* to be justified
22. 11. the life of the fool is worse than *d.*
26. 21. the *d.* thereof is an evil *d.*
33. 14. good is set against evil, and life against *d.*
37. 2. it is not a grief unto *d.* when a friend
38. 18. for of heaviness cometh *d.*
41. 1. *O d.* how bitter is the remembrance of thee
2. *O d.* acceptable is thy sentence to the needy
3. fear not the sentence of *d.* remember them
46. 20. after his *d.* he prophesied, and shewed
48. 14. at his *d.* were his works marvellous
Bar. 6. 14. cannot put *d.* one that offendeth him
36. they can save no man from *d.* nor deliver weak
2 Mac. 6. 30. I might have been delivered from *d.*
31. leaving his *d.* for an example of courage
7. 14. being put *d.* by men to look for hope
9. 28. so died he a miserable *d.* in the mountains
13. 8. committed sins, he received his *d.* in ashes
DEBT.
1 Esd. 3. 20. a man remembereth not sorrow nor *d.*
DECAV.
Job. 4. 13. in lewdness is *d.* and great want
DECEIT.
Jud. 9. 13. make my speech and *d.* to be their wound
Wisd. 1. 15. for the Holy Spirit of discipline will fly *d.*
14. 30. they unjustly swore in *d.* despising holiness
Ezcl. 1. 30. but thy heart is full of *d.*
10. 8. because of riches got by *d.* the kingdom
Bel 18. *O Bel,* with thee is no *d.* at all
1 Mac. 11. 1. went about by *d.* to get the kingdom
DECEITFUL.
Ezcl. 11. 29. for the *d.* man hath many trains
27. 25. and a *d.* stroke shall make wounds
DECEITFULLY.
1 Mac. 7. 27. sent unto Judas and his brethren
DECEIVABLE.
Ezcl. 10. 19. they that transgress, are a *d.* seed
DECEIVE.
Jud. 12. 16. for he waited a time to *d.* her
Wisd. 14. 21. this was an occasion to *d.* the world
15. 4. neither did the invention of men *d.* us
Ezcl. 13. 6. if he have need of thee, he will *d.* thee
DECEIVED.
Jud. 13. 16. my countenance hath *d.* him
Job. 3. 24. many are *d.* by their own opinion
34. 7. dreams have *d.* many, and they have failed
2 Mac. 6. 25. and so they should be *d.* by me
7. 18. who said, be not *d.* without cause
DECKED.
Jud. 12. 15. she *d.* herself with her apparel
1 Mac. 4. 57. they *d.* the forefront of the temple
DECLARATION.
Ezcl. 43. 6. for a *d.* of times, and a sign of the world
DECLARE.
2 Esd. 3. 4. whereof if thou canst *d.* me one
Job. 13. 6. *d.* his might and majesty to a sinful nation
Jud. 8. 34. for I will not *d.* it unto you
10. 13. I am coming to *d.* words of truth
11. 5. I will *d.* no lie to my Lord this night
Ezcl. 14. 7. at the last he will *d.* his wickedness
16. 22. who can *d.* the works of his justice?
25. and I will *d.* his knowledge exactly
17. 9. that they might *d.* his works with understand
34. 9. he that hath experience will *d.* wisdom
39. 10. the congregation shall *d.* his praise
Sus. 11. they were ashamed to *d.* their lust
2 Mac. 3. 34. *d.* to all men the mighty power of God
DECLARED.
2 Esd. 8. 36. in this thy goodness shall be *d.*
Wisd. 16. 21. thy sustenance *d.* thy sweetness
Sus. 27. but when the elders had their matter
DECLARETH.
Ezcl. 27. 6. the fruit *d.* if the tree have been dressed
42. 19. he *d.* the things that are past and for to come
DECLARING.
Ezcl. 43. 2. the sun *d.* at his rising a marvellous
44. 3. men giving counsel and *d.* prophecies
2 Mac. 6. 17. we will come to the *d.* of the matter
DECREASETH.
Ezcl. 43. 7. a light that *d.* in her perfection
DECREED.
2 Mac. 6. 8. went out *d.* to the neighbouring cities
DECREED.
1 Esd. 8. 94. put away our wives, like as thou hast *d.*
Wisd. 4. 17. what God in his counsel hath *d.* of him
2 Mac. 3. 23. he executed that which was *d.*
DEDICATE.
Ezcl. 35. 9. and *d.* thy tithes with gladness
1 Mac. 4. 36. let us go up to *d.* the sanctuary

DEDICATED.

Jud. 7. 13. Jothah d. all the stuff of Olofernes
 1 Mac. 4. 54. io that day was it d. with songs
 2 Mac. 5. 16. pulled down the things that were d.

DEDICATION.

1 Esd. 7. 7. to the d. of the temple of the Lord
 1 Mac. 4. 56. so they kept the d. of the altar
 59. that the days of the d. should be kept
 2 Mac. 2. 9. he offered the sacrifice of d.
 DEEDS.

2 Esd. 3. 28. are their d. then any better?
 7. 23. deceived themselves by their wicked d.
 35. the reward shall be shewed, the good d. shall be of force, and the wicked d. shall bear no rule
 8. 33. shall out of their own d. receive reward
 Job. 2. 14. where are thy alms and righteous d.?
 1 Esd. 1. 9. for manifestation of his wicked d.
 Eccl. 4. 29. and in thy d. slack and remis
 17. 20. none of their unrighteous d. are hid
 42. h. will keep the good d. as the apple of the eye
 43. 4. how wast thou honoured in wondrous d.?
 DEEMED.

Wisd. 13. 2. but d. it either fire, or wind, or air
 DEEP.
 2 Esd. 4. 8. I never went down into the d.
 7. 3. is set in a wide place that it might be d.
 1 Esd. 4. 3. nor take d. rooting from bastard slips
 10. 19. cast them up out of the bottom of the d.
 Eccl. 1. 3. who can find out the d. and wisdom?
 10. 18. the d. shall be moved when he shall visit
 21. 29. her counsels profounder than the great d.
 42. 18. he seeketh out the d. and the heart
 43. 3. by his counsel he appeaseth the d.
 DEFECTIVE.

Eccl. 49. 4. all, except David and Josias, were d.
 DEFENCE.

Eccl. 31. 16. he is d. from heat, a cover from the sun
 1 Mac. 4. 61. that the people might have a d.
 Mac. 15. 11. not so much with d. of shields
 DEFEND.

2 Esd. 2. 20. d. the orphan, clothe the naked
 7. 52. to d. them which have led a wary life
 1 Esd. 5. 21. pass by, lest their Lord d. them
 6. 2. not war, because their God will d. them
 DEFENDED.

Wisd. 10. 12. she d. him from his enemies
 19. 8. the people that were d. with thy hand
 Eccl. 2. 13. therefore shall he d. not by d.
 28. 19. well is he that is d. from the tongue
 DEFENDER.

Eccl. 51. 2. for thou art my d. and helper
 2 Mac. 6. 2. temple of Jupiter the d. of strangers
 DEFENETH.

2 Mac. 3. 39. hath his eye on that place, and d. it
 DEFER.

Jud. 2. 13. I have commanded thee, d. not to do them
 Eccl. 4. 3. d. not to give to him that is in need
 18. 22. d. not till death to be justified
 DEFILE.

Jud. 13. 16. he hath not committed sin to d. one
 DEFILED.

1 Esd. 1. 49. the governors d. the temple of the Ld.
 2 Esd. 8. 60. d. the name of him that made them
 Eccl. 13. 1. he that toucheth pitch shall be d.
 22. 13. thou shalt never be d. with his fooleries
 42. 10. in her virginity, lest she should be d.
 Bar. 3. 10. that thou art d. with the dead

1 Mac. 1. 37. they shed blood, and d. the sanctuary
 4. 45. to pull it down because the heathen had d. it
 DEFILETH.

Eccl. 21. 28. a whisperer d. his own soul
 DEFILING.

Wisd. 14. 26. there reigned in all men d. of souls
 DEFLOWER.

Eccl. 20. 4. as the lust of an ennuh to d. a virgin
 DEFRAUD.

Eccl. 4. 1. my son, d. not the poor of his living
 7. 21. d. not a good servant of liberty
 14. 14. d. not thyself of the good day
 DEFRAUDED.

Eccl. 29. 7. many refused to lend, fearing to be d.
 DEFRAUDING.

Eccl. 14. 4. he that gathereth by d. his own soul
 DEFRAV.

2 Mac. 8. 10. so much as should d. the tribute
 9. 16. out of his own revenue d. the charges
 DEGREE.

Eccl. 11. 1. lifts up head of them that is of low d.
 DELAY.

Tob. 12. 13. when thou didst not d. to rise up
 Eccl. 29. 8. and d. not to shew him mercy
 DELIBERATION.

Wisd. 12. 20. if thou didst punish with such d.
 DELICATE.

Wisd. 19. 11. when they asked d. meats
 Eccl. 29. 22. thao d. fare in another man's house
 Sus. 31. Sossana was a very d. woman
 DELICATES.

Eccl. 30. 18. d. poured upon a mouth shut up
 31. 3. the rich is filled with his d.
 775

DELIGHT.

Jud. 12. 20. Olofernes took great d. in her
 1 Esd. 6. 21. if your d. be then in thrones
 16. 20. bread able to content every man's d.
 Eccl. 1. 27. and faith and meekness are his d.
 9. 12. d. not in the things the ungodly have
 10. 1. neither d. io ungodly soos

DELIGHTED.

Wisd. 13. 3. if they being d. took them to be gods
 Eccl. 51. 15. from the flower my heart hath d. in her
 DELIGHTETH.

Eccl. 26. 13. the grace of a wife d. her husband
 2 Mac. 15. 39. mingled wine is pleasant and d. the taste, so speech finely framed d. the ears
 DELIVER.

1 Esd. 8. 59. till ye d. them to the chief of the priests
 2 Esd. 7. 32. the secret places shall d. sons
 Tob. 4. 10. because alms doth d. from death, 12. 9.
 14. 11. consider how righteousness doth d.

Jud. 8. 9. had sworn to d. the city to the Assyrians
 11. ye have promised to d. the city to our enemies
 Eccl. 14. 19. d. us out of the hands of mischievous
 Eccl. 4. 9. d. him that suffereth wrong from oppression
 29. 12. it shall d. thee from all affliction
 33. 1. in temptation even again he will d. him
 42. 7. d. all things to number ad weight
 50. 24. that he would d. us at this time
 Bar. 6. 15. but cannot d. himself from war
 36. nor can they d. the weak from the mighty
 Dan. 3. 11. d. us not up wholly for thy name's sake
 Bel 29. d. us, Daniel, else we will destroy thee
 Mac. 5. 12. come, and d. us from their hands
 DELIVERANCE.

Eccl. 51. 9. I prayed for d. from death
 1 Mac. 4. 24. thus Israel had a great d. that day
 56. they sacrificed the sacrifice of d. and praise
 DELIVERED.

1 Esd. 1. 53. for he d. all into their hands
 3. 13. they d. their writings unto him
 8. 56. I d. unto them 650 talents of silver
 62. the gold and silver was d. into house of our L.

Tob. 3. 4. wherefore thou hast d. us for spoil
 Wisd. 10. 6. she d. the righteous man who fled
 9. Wisdom d. from pain those that attended on her
 13. she forsook him not, but d. him from sin
 Eccl. 29. 17. will leave him in danger that d. him
 48. 20. Lord d. them by the ministry of Esay
 2 Mac. 6. 26. I should be d. from punishment of meo
 30. whereas I might have been d. from death
 12. 45. that they might be d. from sin
 DELIVEREDST.

Eccl. 51. 12. thou d. me from the evil time
 DELIVEREST.

Eccl. 51. 8. how thou d. such as wait for thee
 DELIVERETH.

1 Mac. 4. 11. that there is One who d. Israel
 DEMANDED.

1 Esd. 6. 12. we d. who were the chief doers
 Wisd. 15. 8. life that was lent him shall be d.
 2 Mac. 15. 3. he d. if there were a mighty ooe
 DEMEURIUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. D. son of Seleucus departed from Rome
 8. 31. the evils that D. doth to the Jews
 10. 52. I have overthrowed D. [67. D. son of D.
 11. 12. he took his daughter and gave her to D.
 39. seeing all the host murmured against D.
 14. 3. who went and smote the host of D.
 2 Mac. 1. 7. what time as D. reigned in 160th year
 14. 1. informed that D. had taken the country
 4. came to king D. [11. did more iuceuse D.
 DEN.

Bel 35. neither do I know where the d. is
 36. the angel set him in Babylon over the d.
 DENS.

2 Mac. 10. 6. they wandered in mountains and d.
 DENIED.

Wisd. 12. 27. whom before they d. to know
 DEPART.

1 Esd. 1. 27. d. from me, and be not against the Lord
 4. 11. these keep watch, neither may any one d.
 2 Esd. 4. 14. make war against these, that it may d.
 Tob. 4. 21. if thou fear God and d. from all sin
 14. 3. I am aged and an ready to d. out of this life
 Jud. 13. 1. his servants made haste to d.
 19. for this thy confidence shall not d. from me
 Eccl. 7. 2. d. from unjust, and iouiquity shall turn away
 22. 13. d. from him, and thou shalt find rest
 22. for these things every friend will d.
 23. 11. the plague shall over d. from his house
 27. 22. he that knoweth him, will d. from him
 35. 3. to d. from wickedness, pleases the Lord
 17. and will not d. till the Most High behold
 Don. 3. 12. cease not thy mercy to d. from us
 2 Mac. 2. 3. the law should not d. from their hearts
 11. 30. they that will d. shall have safe conduct
 DEPARTED.

1 Esd. 8. 61. from the river Theras we d.
 2 Esd. 3. 22. the good d. away, the evil abode still
 Eccl. 38. 43. when his spirit is d. from him
 46. 11. whose heart d. out from the Lord

Eccl. 48. 15. neither d. they from their dms
 Bar. 3. 8. which d. from the Lord our God
 Sus. 7. now when the people d. away at noon
 DEPARTURE.

Wisd. 3. 2. and their d. is taken for misery
 DEPEND.

Jud. 8. 23. because their hearts d. upon us
 DEPENDETH.

Eccl. 40. 29. the life of him that d. on another
 DEPOSED.

1 Esd. 1. 35. then the king of Egypt d. him
 DEPRIVE.

Esth. 16. 12. went about to d. us of our kingdom
 DEPRIVED.

Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be d. of light
 Eccl. 28. 15. hath d. them of their labours
 29. 6. he hath d. him of his money
 37. 21. because he is d. of all wisdom
 2 Mac. 14. 8. I being d. of my ancestor's honour
 DEPTHI, S.

2 Esd. 3. 18. and thou ondest the d. to trouble
 8. 23. whose look drieth up the d. mountains melt
 DERISION.

1 Esd. 1. 51. but they had his messengers in d.
 Wisd. 5. 3. this was he whom we had sometimes in d.
 DESCENDED.

Jud. 5. 6. these people are d. of the Chaldeans
 6. 14. but the Israelites, from their city
 DESCRIPTION.

1 Esd. 5. 39. when the d. of the kindred was sought
 DESERTS.

Wisd. 5. 7. we have gone thro' d. where was no wa
 DESERTS.

Esth. 16. 18. rendering him according to his d.
 DESERVED.

Wisd. 19. 14. friends that had well d. of them
 2 Mac. 4. 2. that had d. well of the city
 38. rewarded him his punishment as he had d.
 DESIRE.

1 Esd. 4. 16. and now this is what I d. of thee, I d.
 therefore that thou make good the vow

2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye d. me to be gracious to you
 8. 27. the d. of those that keep thy testimonies
 32. if thou hast a d. to have mercy upon us
 Tob. 4. 19. d. that thy ways may be directed
 Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is gone, they d. it
 6. 11. d. my words, and ye shall be instructed
 13. preventeth them that d. her
 17. the beginning of her is the d. of discipline
 20. the d. of wisdom bringeth to a kingdom
 8. 8. if a man d. much experience, she knoweth
 14. 2. for verily d. of gain devised that
 15. 5. so they d. the form of a dead image
 6. they that d. them are lovers of evil things
 16. 25. according to d. of them that had need
 Eccl. 1. 26. if thou d. wisdom, keep commandment
 3. 29. an attentive ear is the d. of a wise man
 14. 14. let not the part of a good d. overpass thee
 16. 1. d. not a multitude of unprofitable children
 25. 21. and d. her not for pleasure
 2 Mac. 6. 25. through my d. to live a little time
 11. 28. if ye fare well, we have our d.
 29. declared that your d. was to return home
 DESIRABLE.

Eccl. 1. 17. she filleth all her house with things d.
 42. 22. O how d. are all his works!
 DESIRED.

Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes d. greatly her company
 16. 22. many d. her but none knew her
 Wisd. 8. 2. I d. to make her my spouse
 15. 19. are not beautiful so much as to be d.
 Sus. 11. that they d. to have to do with her
 2 Mac. 15. 38. done well, it is that which I d.
 DESIRES.

Eccl. 18. 31. if thou givest thy soul d. that please ho
 2 Mac. 9. 27. will graciously yield to your d.
 DESIREST.

2 Esd. 4. 4. shew thee the way that thou d. to see
 43. from beginning look what thou d. to see
 DESIROUS.

Esth. 11. 12. he by all means was d. to know it
 Wisd. 13. 6. they err, seeking God, and d. to find him
 Eccl. 23. 5. that is d. always to serve thee
 24. 19. come unto me, all ye that be d. of one
 Sus. 15. she was d. to wash herself in the garden
 1 Mac. 5. 67. certain priests d. to shew their valou
 DESOLATE.

1 Esd. 4. 45. when Judea was made d. by Chaldee
 8. 81. and they raised up the d. of Sion
 2 Esd. 1. 33. your house is d. I will cast you ou
 Tob. 14. 4. Jerusalem shall be d. the house of God
 in it shall be burned, shall be d. for a time
 Esth. 14. 3. O my Lord, help me d. woman who have
 14. help me that am d. have no helper but thee
 Eccl. 21. 4. the house of proud men shall be made d.
 DESOLATION.

1 Esd. 1. 58. the whole time of bar d. shall be re
 2 Esd. 3. 2. for I saw d. of Sion and wealth at Babylon
 DESPAIR.

Eccl. 22. 21. yet d. not, there may be returning

DEV

DESPAIRETH

Ecll. 41. 2. to him that *d.* and hath lost patience
DESPAIRING.
2 *Mac.* 9. 18. therefore *d.* of his health, he wrote
DESPERATE.
2 *Mac.* 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a *d.* mind
DESPERATELY.
2 *Mac.* 13. 23. heard that Philip was *d.* bent
DESPINE.
2 *Esd.* 7. 20. because they *d.* the law of God
Job. 4. 3. bury me, and *d.* not thy mother
13. my son *d.* not in thy heart thy brethren
18. *d.* not any counsel that is profitable
Jud. 8. 20. we trust that he will not *d.* us
10. 19. every one saw, who would *d.* this people
Esth. 13. 16. *d.* not the portion thou hast delivered
Wisd. 4. 18. they shall see him and *d.* him
Ecll. 3. 13. *d.* him not when thou art in strength
10. 23. it is not meet to *d.* the poor man
31. 22. my soo, hear me, and *d.* me not
35. 11. *d.* not thy neighbour in his mirth
31. and he will not *d.* the supplication of fatherless
DESPISED.
2 *Esd.* 1. 7. but they have *d.* my counsels
34. for they have *d.* my commandment, done evil
2. 33. they *d.* the commandment of the Lord
7. 24. his law have they *d.* and denied his covenant
8. 56. *d.* the Most High, and forsook his ways
Jud. 14. 5. know him that *d.* the house of Israel
Esth. 13. 4. that *d.* the commandments of kings
Wisd. 12. 24. among the beasts of enemies were *d.*
2 *Mac.* 7. 24. Antiochus thinking himself *d.*
DESPISETH.
Ecll. 14. 8. envious man hath a wicked eye and *d.* open
DESPISING.
Wisd. 14. 30. they swore in deceit, *d.* holiness
DESPITEFUL.
Ecll. 31. 31. give no *d.* words, press not on him
DISPUTELINESS.
Wisd. 2. 19. let us examine him with *d.* and torture
DESTINY.
Wisd. 19. 4. the *d.* whereof they were worthy
DESTITUTE.
Wisd. 12. 6. the parents that killed souls *d.* of help
Ecll. 37. 20. and is hated, he shall be *d.* of all food
DESTROY.
1 *Esd.* 8. 88. mightest not thou be angry with *d.*?
Esth. 10. 8. were assembled to *d.* the name of Jews
Wisd. 11. 19. but the terrible sight utterly *d.* them
12. 8. didst send wasps to *d.* them by little and little
Mac. 5. 2. they thought to *d.* the generation of
Jacob, they began to slay and *d.*
the people
DESTROYED.
2 *Esd.* 1. 10. many kings have *d.* for their sakes
11. all the nations have *d.* before thee
Jud. 5. 18. they were *d.* in many battles
13. 14. but hath *d.* our enemies by mine hands
Esth. 16. 24. every city shall be *d.* without mercy
Wisd. 16. 27. that which was not *d.* of the fire
Ecll. 8. 2. for gold hath *d.* many, and perverted
DESTROYEDST.
2 *Esd.* 3. 9. thou broughtest the flood and *d.* them
Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* them altogether in a nighty water
DESTROYER.
Wisd. 18. 22. he overcome the *d.* not with strength
25. to these the *d.* gave place, and was afraid
DESTROYETH.
Ecll. 20. 22. there is that *d.* his own soul
DESTRUCTION.
2 *Esd.* 1. 16. triumphed not for the *d.* of your enemies
Job. 4. 13. for in pride is *d.* and much trouble
Jud. 13. 5. execute my enterprizes to *d.* of the enemies
16. my countenance hath deceived him to his *d.*
Esth. 16. 15. this wretch hath delivered to utter *d.*
23. that there may be a memorial of *d.*
Wisd. 1. 12. and pull not upon yourselves *d.*
3. 3. and their going from us to be utter *d.*
5. 7. we wearied ourselves in the way of *d.*
Mac. 6. 12. those punishments not to be for *d.*
DETAINED.
Job. 10. 2. Tobit said, are they *d.* or is Gabael dead?
DETERMINED.
1 *Esd.* 8. 10. having *d.* to deal graciously
Jud. 5. 4. why have they *d.* not to come and meet me?
Esth. 11. 12. Mardocheus had seen what God had to *d.*
Wisd. 18. 5. *d.* to slay the babes of the saints
Mac. 11. 25. we have *d.* to restore their temple
15. 6. Nicaour *d.* to set up a public monument
17. *d.* not to pitch camp, but to set upon them
DETESTABLE.
Mac. 5. 24. he sent also that *d.* ringleader
DEVICE.
Esth. 14. 11. but turn their *d.* upon themselves
Mac. 1. 12. so this *d.* devices they well
DEVICES.
4 *Ecll.* 9. 14. and our *d.* are but uncertain
Ecll. 35. 19. the works of men according to their *d.*
42. 18. he considered their crafty *d.*
1 *Mac.* 6. 37. were girt fast unto the *d.* with *d.*

DIL

DEVIL

Job. 6. 7. if a *d.* or an evil spirit trouble any
17. and the *d.* shall smell it, and flee away
Wisd. 2. 24. through envy of the *d.* came death
DEVILS.
Bar. 4. 7. by sacrificing to *d.* and not to God
35. she shall be inhabited of *d.* a great time
DEVISE.
Ecll. 7. 12. *d.* not a lye against thy brother
DEVISED.
2 *1sd.* 4. 19. it is foolish that they both have *d.*
Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of gain *d.* that
DEVOUR.
2 *Esd.* 8. 4. swallow down, O my soul, and *d.* wisdom
Ecll. 28. 23. it shall *d.* them as a leopard
31. 16. and *d.* not, lest thou be hated
Bel. 32. to the intent they might *d.* Daniel
DEVoured.
2 *1sd.* 6. 52. kept him to be *d.* of whom thou wilt
Job. 6. 2. a fish leaped out and would have *d.* him
Ecll. 5. 24. they shall be a prey to be *d.* of all
Esth. 11. 11. lowly exalted, and *d.* the glorious
Bel. 42. were *d.* in a moment before his face
DEVOURERS.
Wisd. 12. 5. those murderers, and *d.* of man's flesh
DEVOURETH.
Ecll. 36. 18. belly *d.* all meats, yet one neat better
Bel. 8. who is this that *d.* these expenses?
9. but if ye can certify me that *Bel.* *d.* them
DEW.
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a drop of morning *d.*
Ecll. 18. 16. shall not the *d.* assuage the heat?
DIADEM.
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty upon the *d.* of his head
Bar. 5. 2. and set a *d.* on thy head of the glory
DIE.
2 *Esd.* 1. 18. better than to *d.* in this wilderness
7. 29. after these years shall my son Christ *d.*
31. and that shall *d.* that is corrupt
8. 58. yea, and that knowing they must *d.*
Job. 3. 15. if it please not thee to *d.* I should *d.*
10. 12. that I may see thy children before I *d.*
11. 9. from henceforth I am content to *d.*
Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of unwise they seemed to *d.*
18. or if they *d.* quickly, they have no hope
Ecll. 8. 7. but remember that we *d.* all
14. 13. do good to thy friend before thou *d.*
17. the covenant is, Thou shalt *d.* the death
19. 10. if thou hast heard a word, let it *d.* with thee
25. 24. and through the woman we all *d.*
30. 4. though his father *d.* yet he is as the *d.* were
30. 11. if he *d.* he shall leave a greater name
40. 28. for better it is to *d.* than to beg
41. 9. and if you *d.* a curse shall be your portion
Bar. 4. 1. but such as leave the law shall *d.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and he perceived that he should *d.*
2. 37. but said, let us *d.* all in our innocency
2 *Mac.* 7. 2. are ready to *d.* rather than transgress
5. they exhorted one another to *d.* manfully
14. so when he was ready to *d.* he said thus
18. who being ready to *d.* said, he not deceived
14. 42. choosing rather to *d.* manfully, than to come
DIED.
Wisd. 17. 10. they *d.* for fear, denying they saw air
1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned 12 years, and then *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 31. thus this man *d.* leaving an example
7. 40. so this man *d.* undefiled, and put his trust
41. last of all, after the sons, the mother *d.*
9. 28. so he a miserable death in the mountains
12. 45. favour laid up for those that *d.* godly
14. 46. calling on the Lord of life, he thus *d.*
DIEH.
Ecll. 30. 25. a good heart will have a care of his *d.*
DIGGED.
Ecll. 48. 17. he *d.* the hard rock with iron
DIGGETH.
Ecll. 27. 26. whose *d.* a pit shall fall therein
DIGNITY.
Esth. 16. 12. but he not bearing his great *d.*
1 *Mac.* 10. 54. give gifts according to thy *d.*
DIGNITIES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the several *d.* 8, 28.
DILIGENCE.
1 *Esd.* 6. 10. and with all glory and *d.* is it oiaie
2 *Esd.* 3. 19. give *d.* to the generation of Israel
Wisd. 14. 18. the singular *d.* of the artificer
DILIGENT.
1 *Esd.* 2. 26. I commanded to make *d.* search
Ecll. 32. 1. take *d.* care for them, and so sit down
38. 26. he is *d.* to give the kine fodder
27. they are *d.* to make great variety
30. he is *d.* to make clean the furnace
DILIGENTLY.
1 *Esd.* 6. 28. that they look *d.* to help those that be
8. 24. whose transgresseth, shall be punished *d.*
2 *Esd.* 9. 1. measure thou the time *d.* in itself
16. 30. clusters that *d.* seek through the vineyard
Wisd. 7. 13. I learned *d.* and do communicate her
13. 7. they search him *d.* and believe their sight
13. hath carved it *d.* when I e had nothing to do

DIS

[APOCRYPH]

Ecll. 18. 14. that *d.* seek after his judgments
Sus. 12. yet they watched *d.* from day to day
DIMINISH.
Ecll. 28. 8. and thou shalt *d.* thy sins
35. 8. and *d.* not the first fruits of thy baods
DIMINISHED.
Bar. 2. 34. increase them, they shall not be *d.*
DIMINISHED.
Ecll. 31. 30. drunkenness *d.* strength, maketh wound
DIMINISH.
Ecll. 13. 4. semeth bright beams, *d.* the eyes
DINN'R.
Job. 12. 13. not delay to rise up and leave thy *d.*
Sus. 14. let us now go home, for it is *d.* time
Bel. 34. carry the *d.* that: thou hast into Babelou
37. take the *d.* which God hath sent thee
DIRECT.
Jud. 12. 8. she besought God of Isr. do *d.* her way
Ecll. 6. 17. shall *d.* his friendship aright
37. 15. pray that he will *d.* thy way in truth
39. 7. he shall *d.* his counsel and knowledge
DIRECTED.
Job. 4. 19. desire of him, that thy ways may be *d.*
Jud. 13. 18. which hath *d.* thee to the cutting off
Ecll. 49. 9. he *d.* them that went right
51. 20. I *d.* my soul unto her and found her
DIRECTETH.
Wisd. 7. 15. he leads to wisdom and *d.* the wise
DISANNUL.
Dan. 3. 11. neither *d.* thou thy covenant
DISAPPOINTED.
Jud. 16. 6. but the almighty Lord hath *d.* them
DISCERNED.
Wisd. 2. 22. nor *d.* a reward for blameless soul's
DISCIPLINE.
Wisd. 1. 5. the holy Spirit of *d.* will flee deceit
6. 17. for the very true beginning of her, is the
desire of *d.* and the care of *d.* is love
Ecll. 4. 17. she will torment him with her *d.*
17. 18. being first-born, he nourished with *d.*
18. 14. he hath mercy on them that receive *d.*
23. 2. will set the *d.* of wisdom over my heart
7. hear, O ye children, the *d.* of the mouth
32. 14. whose fear is the Lord, will receive his *d.*
41. 14. my children, keep *d.* in peace
Bar. 4. 13. our throes they in the paths *d.*
DISCOURAGING.
Ecll. 22. 22. except for pride or *d.* of secrets
DISCOMFITED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 14. the threaten being *d.* fled into the plain
36. Judah said, behold, our enemies are *d.*
DISCOURAGED.
1 *Mac.* 4. 27. he was confounded and *d.*
2 *Mac.* 6. 12. that they be not *d.* for calamities
DISCOURSE.
Ecll. 6. 35. he willing to hear every godly *d.*
8. 9. miss not the *d.* of the elders, they learned
27. 11. the *d.* of a godly man is with wisdom
13. the *d.* of fools is irasome, and their sport
DISCOVER.
Ecll. 1. 30. so God *d.* thy secrets and cast down
DISCOVERED.
Jud. 9. 2. and who *d.* the thigh to her shame
Ecll. 11. 27. in his end his deeds shall be *d.*
1 *Mac.* 7. 31. when he saw that his counsel was *d.*
DISCOVERETH.
Ecll. 27. 16. whose *d.* secrets loseth his credit
DISDAIN.
Ecll. 22. 10. but children being haughty through *d.*
DISEASE.
Ecll. 10. 10. the physician cutteth off a long *d.*
31. 2. as a sore *d.* breaketh sleep
DISEASES.
2 *Esd.* 8. 31. our fathers do languish of such *d.*
DISGRACE.
Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was reproved with *d.*
Ecll. 21. 24. but a wise man will be grieved with *d.*
22. 1. every one will hiss him out to his *d.*
29. 6. and for honour he will pay him *d.*
2 *Mac.* 9. 4. thought to avenge on the Jews the *d.*
DISGRACED.
Ecll. 8. 4. jest not lest thy ancestors be *d.*
11. 6. many mighty men have been greatly *d.*
DISHONEST.
Ecll. 26. 24. a *d.* woman counteneth shame
DISHONESTLY.
Ecll. 22. 4. she that lives *d.* is her father's heaviness
DISHONOUR.
Ecll. 1. 30. thou fall and bring *d.* on thy soul
3. 10. glory is in the *d.* of thy father
11. a mother in *d.* is a reproach to the children
6. *d.* not a man in his old age, for we wax old
22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the *d.* of his father
Ecll. 6. 30. the Chaldeans themselves *d.* them
1 *Mac.* 1. 40. as glory, so was her *d.* increased
2 *Mac.* 8. 35. he came, having very great *d.*
9. 1. at that time came Antiochus with *d.*
DISHONORABLE.
Ecll. 10. 19. they that regard not law, are a *d.* seed
31. he is *d.* in riches much more in poverty

Ecd. 20. 26. the disposition of his *d.* and shame
DISHONOURETH.
Ecd. 22. 5. she that is bold *d.* her father
26. 26. but she that *d.* him in her pride
DISMISSED.
Ind. 13. 1. he *d.* the waters from the presence
DISOBEIEN^t.
Bas. 1. 19. we have been *d.* to the Lord our God
DISOBEY.
Ecd. 2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not *d.*
16. 28. and they shall never *d.* his word
DISOBEYED.
Ecd. 23. 23. first she hath *d.* the law of the Lord
Bar. 1. 18. we have *d.* sin, and have not hearkened
DISORDER.
Wisd. 14. 26. they retained *d.* in marriages
DISPATCII.
Wisd. 11. 19. the harm might *d.* them at once
2 Mac. 9. 4. he commanded him to *d.* the journey
DISPATCIIED.
Job. 7. 8. and let this business be *d.*
DISPERSED.
Job. 3. 4. to all nations among whom we are *d.*
Jud. 7. 32. he *d.* the people every one to his charge
Wisd. 2. 4. our life shall be *d.* as a mist driven away
5. 14. as the smoke which is *d.* here and there
DISPERCE.
1 Mac. 8. 13. and whom again they would, they *d.*
DISPLEASED.
Ecd. 45. 19 this the Lord saw, and it *d.* him
1 Mac. 5. 1. the nations saw, it *d.* them very much
DISPLEASED.
1 Ecd. 4. 31. but if she took any *d.* at him
2 Ecd. 8. 34. that thou shouldst take *d.* at him
DISPOSED.
2 Ecd. 5. 49. even so have I *d.* the world
Ecd. 10. 26. he *d.* the parts thereof
DISPOSEST.
2 Ecd. 8. 11. till thou *d.* it to thy mercy
DISPOSITION.
2 Ecd. 8. 38. I will not think on the *d.* of them
Jud. 1. will rejoice over the *d.* of the righteous
Jud. 8. 29. because the *d.* of thy heart is good
Ech. 16. 6. with the deceit of their lewd *d.*
Ecd. 20. 26. the *d.* of a liar is dishonourable
DISQUIETED.
2 Ecd. 10. 31. what altheth? why art thou *d.*?
Ecd. 22. 13. and never be *d.* with his madness
28. 14. a backbiting tongue hath *d.* many
DISQUIETED.
Ecd. 28. 9. a sinful man *d.* friends
DISQUIETING.
Wisd. 14. 26. they retained, *d.* of good men
DISSEMBLED.
1 Mac. 11. 53. he *d.* in all that ever he spake
DISSIMULATION.
Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men *d.*
2 Mac. 13. 3. with great *d.* encouraged Antiochus
DISSOLVED.
Job. 3. 6. that I may be *d.* and become earth
DISSOLUTELY.
Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *d.*
DISTANCE.
2 Ecd. 5. 47. she cannot; but must do it by *d.* of time
DISTINGUISHED.
Ecd. 33. 8. by knowledge of Lord they were *d.*
DISTRESS.
2 Ecd. 6. 37. my soul was in *d.* and I said
Job. 3. 6. command thereof, that I may be delivered
out of this *d.* and go into the everlasting place
Ecd. 4. 2. neither provoke a man in his *d.*
10. 26. boast not thyself in the time of thy *d.*
25. 23. that will not comfort her husband in *d.*
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot help any man in his *d.*
1 Mac. 2. 53. Joseph in his *d.* kept commandment
DISTRIBUTE.
Jud. 16. 24. she did *d.* her goods to her kindred
Ecd. 33. 23. when finish life, *d.* thine inheritance
DISTRUST.
Wisd. 1. 2. shews himself to such as do not *d.* him
Ecd. 1. 28. *d.* not the fear of the Lord when poor
DISTRUSTING.
2 Mac. 9. 22. not *d.* my health, but having hope
DIVERS.
2 Ecd. 6. 44. many and *d.* pleasures for the taste
Wisd. 15. 4. any image spotted with *d.* colours
Ecd. 33. 11. the Lord hath made their ways *d.*
DIVERSITIES.
Wisd. 7. 20. the *d.* of plants, and virtues of roots
DIVIDED.
Ecd. 14. 15. leave thy labours to he *d.* by lot
33. 11. in much knowledge the Lord hath *d.* him
41. 23. give him an heritage, and *d.* his portions
47. 21. so the kingdom was *d.* and out of Ephraim
DIVIDING.
Ecd. 18. 3. *d.* holy things among them from profane
DIVINATIONES.
Ecd. 34. 5. *d.* soothsayings, and dreams are vain
DIVISION.
2 Ecd. 6. 41. and to make a *d.* betwixt the waters

Ecd. 17. 17. in the *d.* of the nations of the earth
DIVORCE.
Ecd. 25. 26. give her a bill of *d.* and let her go
DO.
1 Ecd. 9. 9. *d.* his will, and separate yourselves
10. like as thou hast spoken, so will we *d.*
2 Ecd. 1. 24. what shall I *d.* unto thee, O Jacob?
30. but now what shall I *d.* unto you?
Job. 4. 15. *d.* that to no man which thou hatest
5. 1. father, I will *d.* all things thou hast commanded
Jud. 2. 12. whatever I have spoken, that will I *d.*
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and getting asketh ability
d. of him that is most unable to *d.* any thing
Ecd. 14. 11. according to thy ability *d.* good
21. 1. my son, hast thou sinned? *d.* so no more
DOCTRINE.
Ecd. 16. 25. I will shew forth *d.* in weight
24. 27. he maketh the *d.* of knowledge appear
32. 1. will yet make *d.* to shine as the morning
33. 1. will yet pour out *d.* a prophecy, and leave
DOERS.
1 Ecd. 6. 12. demanded of them who were chief *d.*
2 Lid. 3. 30. how thou hast spared wicked *d.*
Ecd. 16. 15. we find that the Jews are no evil *d.*
DOEST.
2 Mac. 7. 16. thou *d.* what thou wilt, yet think not
DOG.
Job. 5. 16. and the young man's *d.* with them
11. 4. so they went, and the *d.* went after them
Ecd. 13. 8. what agreement between hyena and a *d.*?
26. 25. a shameless woman shall be counted as a *d.*
DOINGS.
Job. 4. 6. thy *d.* shall prosperously succeed
Wisd. 2. 12. and he is clean contrary to our *d.*
9. 11. she shall lead me soberly in my *d.*
Ecd. 51. 19. my soul wrestled in my *d.* I was exact
DOMINION.
1 Ecd. 4. 3. but yet the king hath *d.* over them
22. you must know that women have *d.* over you
2 Ecd. 3. 28. they should have the *d.* over Sion
12. 23. they shall have the *d.* of the earth
Ecd. 13. 2. I had *d.* over the whole world
Wisd. 3. 8. they shall have *d.* over the people
9. 2. that he should have *d.* over the creatures
Ecd. 17. 4. the Lord gave him *d.* over beasts
1 Mac. 1. 16. he might have the *d.* of two realms
DONE.
1 Ecd. 8. 86. all is *d.* to us for our wicked works
Ecd. 10. 4. he said, God hath *d.* these things
Ecd. 16. 26. works of Lord are *d.* in judgment
18. 7. when a man hath *d.* then he beginneth
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord our God, we have *d.* ungodly
2 Mac. 7. 18. marvellous things are *d.* unto us
15. 5. he obtained not to have his wicked will *d.*
DOOM.
2 Ecd. 7. 43. the day of *d.* shall be the end of time
DOOR.
Job. 8. 13. so the maid opened the *d.* and went in
11. 10. Tobit also went forth toward the *d.*
Ecd. 21. 24. it is rudeness to hearken at the *d.*
28. 25. and make a *d.* and bar for thy mouth
Bar. 6. 59. or to be *d.* in an house to keep safe
Sus. 26. the servants rushed in at the privy *d.*
2 Mac. 2. 5. he laid the ark, and so stopped the *d.*
DOORS.
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall had her sitting at his *d.*
Ecd. 14. 23. he shall also hearken at her *d.*
Sus. 6. 18. as the *d.* are made sure on every side
Sus. 20. the garden *d.* are shut, no man can see us
Bel. 21. shewed the privy *d.* where they came in
1 Mac. 4. 57. and they hanged *d.* upon them
DORA.
1 Mac. 15. 13. then camped Antiochus against D.
DOSTIPEUS.
Ecd. 11. I. D. who said he was a priest and Levi:
2 Mac. 12. 35. D. one of Bacenor's company
DOTEH.
Ecd. 25. 2. I hate an old adulterer that *d.*
DOTHAIM.
Jud. 4. 6. toward the open country near to D.
7. 3. they spread themselves in breadth over D.
DOUBLE.
Ecd. 5. 9. the sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
11. an evil condemnation on the *d.* tongue
16. 1. so shall a sinner that hath a *d.* tongue
20. 10. there is a gift whose recompense is *d.*
26. 15. shamefaced and faithful woman is a *d.* grace
28. 13. curse the whisperer and *d.* tongued
42. 24. all things are *d.* one against another
50. 2. and by him was built the *d.* height
DOUBT.
Ecd. 9. 13. so shalt thou not *d.* the fear of death
DOUBTED.
Ecd. 31. 24. the testimonies shall not be *d.* of
DOUBTFUL.
Ecd. 18. 7. when he leaveth off, he shall be *d.*
DOUBTLESS.
2 Mac. 7. 23. but *d.* the Creator will give you life
DOWRY.
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive money in name of a *d.*

DRACHIM.
Job. 5. 14. wilt thou a *d.* a day and things necessary
DRACHIMS.
2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry three hundred *d.* of silver
12. 43. to the sum of two thousand *d.* of silver
DRAGON.
Ecd. 25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *d.*
Bel. 21. in the same place was a great *d.*
DRAGONS.
2 Ecd. 15. 29. where the *d.* of Arabia shall come
31. thou shall the *d.* have the upper hand
Ecd. 10. 7. and the two *d.* are 1 and Aman
11. 6. two great *d.* came forth ready to fight
DRANA.
Jud. 12. 20. *d.* much more wine than he had drunk
DRAW.
Wisd. 5. 13. even so we began to *d.* to our end
15. 15. idols that have not noses to *d.* breath
Ecd. 51. 23. *d.* near unto me, you unlearned
DRAWN.
Ecd. 13. 7. until he have *d.* thee dry twice
DREAD.
2 Mac. 15. 23. send a good angel before us for a *d.*
DREADEFUL.
Ecd. 15. 6. all glutting, and he was very *d.*
Ecd. 10. 16. she withstood *d.* kings in wondrous
17. 6. there appeared a fire kindled of itself, very
DREAM.
2 Ecd. 10. 36. is sense deceived, or my soul in a *d.*
Wisd. 10. 5. for I remember a *d.* which I saw
11. 4. Mardocheus who was a Jew, this was his *d.*
12. now when Mardocheus, who had seen this *d.*
was awake, he bare this *d.* in mind
2 Mac. 15. 11. he told a *d.* worthy to be believed
DREAMS.
Wisd. 18. 19. the *d.* that troubled them foresaw
Ecd. 34. 1. hopes are vain, and *d.* lift up fools
2. who regardeth *d.* is like him that catcheth at
3. the vision of a *d.* is the resemblance of one thing
5. divinations, soothsayings and *d.* are vain
7. for *d.* have deceived many, they have failed
DRESSED.
Ecd. 27. 6. the fruit declareth if the tree have been *d.*
DRINK.
1 Ecd. 3. 6. to *d.* on gold, and to sleep on gold
18. wine causeth all men to err that *d.* it
9. 51. then went they their way to eat and *d.*
Job. 4. 15. *d.* not wine to make thee drunken
7. 9. Ragucl said, eat and *d.* and make merry
Jud. 12. 1. that she should *d.* of his own wine
11. that she come unto us and eat and *d.* with us
13. fear not to *d.* wine and be merry with us
18. Judith said, I will *d.* now, my lord, because
Ecd. 9. 10. thou shalt *d.* it with pleasure
15. 3. shall she give him the water of wisdom to *d.*
24. 21. they that *d.* me shall yet be thirsty
26. 12. and *d.* of every water near her
31. 31. press not on him with urging him to *d.*
1 Mac. 11. 58. he gave him leave to *d.* in gold
2 Mac. 15. 39. for as it is hurtful to *d.* wine
DRIVE.
Jud. 11. 19. shall *d.* them as sheep have no shepherd
Ecd. 38. 20. take no heaviness to heart, *d.* it away
Bar. 2. 35. I will no more *d.* Israel out of the land
DRIVEN.
Ecd. 29. 18. mighty men hath it *d.* from houses
47. 24. that they were *d.* out of the land
DRIVE TH.
Ecd. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord *d.* away sins
31. 1. the care thereof *d.* away sleep
DROPP.
2 Ecd. 6. 56. to a *d.* that falleth from a vessel
9. 16. like as a wave is greater than a *d.*
Wisd. 11. 22. the world is as a *d.* of morning dew
Ecd. 18. 10. as a *d.* of water unto the sea
DROPS.
2 Ecd. 4. 49. the rain was past, the *d.* remained still
50. as the rain is more than the *d.* and fire greater
than smoke, but the *d.* and the smoke remain
5. 36. gather me the *d.* that are scattered
Ecd. 1. 2. who can number the *d.* of rain?
DROUGHT.
Ecd. 35. 20. as clouds of rain in time of *d.*
DROWN.
Wisd. 5. 22. and the floods shall cruelly *d.* them
DROWNED.
Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being *d.* with the flood
19. but she *d.* their enemies, and cast them up
DRUNK.
Ecd. 14. 17. nor *d.* wine of the drink-offerings
Ecd. 31. 27. wine is good, if it be *d.* moderately
28. wine measurably *d.* bringeth gladness of heart
DRUNKEN.
Job. 4. 15. drink not wine to make thee *d.*
Job. 6. 4. mountains shall be *d.* with their blood
Ecd. 26. 8. a woman causeth great anger
31. 29. wine *d.* with excess maketh bitterness
DRUNKENNESS.
Job. 4. 15. nor let *d.* go with thee in thy journey
Jud. 13. 15. the canopy where he did lie in his *d.*

Ecl. 10. 1. a man given to *d.* shall not be rich
31. 26. wine proves the hearts of the proud by *d.*
50. *d.* increaseth the rage of a fool till he offend
DRY.

Wisd. 19. 7. where water stood *d.* land appeared
Lect. 6. 3. thou shalt leave thyself as a tree
13. 7. till he have drawn thee *d.* twice or thrice
39. 22. his blessing covering the *d.* land
DRIED.

2 *Esd.* 6. 51. which was *d.* up the third day
15. 50. the glory of thy power shall be *d.* up
DRIETH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 23. whose look *d.* up the depths
Ecl. 14. 9. the iniquity of the wicked *d.* up his soul
DUE.

Ecl. 14. 11. give the Lord his *d.* offering
16. 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in *d.* time
29. 2. pay thy neighbour again in *d.* season
31. 2. honour him with the honour *d.* to him
39. 33. he will give every thing in *d.* season
DUMB.

Wisd. 10. 21. Wisdom openeth the mouth of the *d.*
Bar. 6. 41. who if they shall see *d.* cannot speak
DUNG.

1 *Mac.* 2. 62. for his glory shall be *d.* and worms
DUNGHILL.

Ecl. 22. 2. a slothful man is compared to filth of a *d.*
DURST.

Sus. 10. yet *d.* not one shew another his grief
1 *Mac.* 12. 42. he *d.* not stretch his hand against him
DUST.

2 *Fsd.* 7. 32. so shall the *d.* those that dwell in silence
Ecl. 44. 21. he would multiply him as the *d.*
DWELL.

2 *Esd.* 6. 51. that he should *d.* in the same
7. 32. so shall the dust those that *d.* in silence
9. 18. even for them to *d.* in that now live
Wisd. 1. 4. nor *d.* in the body that is subject to sin
Ecl. 4. 15. attendeth to her shall *d.* securely
14. 27. and in her glory shall he *d.*
25. 16. I had rather *d.* with a lion and a dragon
30. 32. they shall not *d.* where they will
51. 23. draw near, and *d.* in the house of learning
DWELLEST.

2 *Fsd.* 8. 20. O Lord, thou that *d.* in everlastingness
Wisd. 9. 8. an altar in the city wherein thou *d.*
DWELLETH.

1 *Esd.* 2. 5. he is the Lord that *d.* in Jerusalem
Isa. 5. 16. God which *d.* in heaven prosper you
Jud. 5. 3. this people that *d.* in the hill-country
Wisd. 7. 29. none but him that *d.* with Wisdom
Ecl. 21. 29. and is hated whosoever he *d.*
25. 8. well is him that *d.* with wisdom of understanding
2 *Mac.* 3. 39. he that *d.* in heaven, hath his eye on
DWELLING.

1 *Esd.* 1. 21. that were found *d.* at Jerusalem
2 *Esd.* 5. 38. but he that hath not his *d.* with men
DWELLINGS.

2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how great *d.* are in the midst of the sea!
7. 51. are laid up for us *d.* of health and safety
DWELT.

Ecl. 47. 12. and for his sake he *d.* at large
Sus. 1. there *d.* a man in Babylon, called Joacim
DWELLING.

E.

EACH.

2 *Esd.* 8. 6. how shall *e.* man live that is corrupt?
EAGLE.

2 *Esd.* 11. 1. there came up from the sea an *e.*
12. 1. while the horn spake these words to the *e.*
EAR.

Wisd. 1. 10. the *e.* of jealousy heareth all things
8. 12. when I speak, they shall give good *e.*
Ecl. 3. 29. an attentive *e.* is the desire of a wise man
4. 8. grieve thee to bow down thine *e.* to the poor
15. whose gives *e.* to her shall judge nations
6. 23. give *e.* my son, receive my advice
33 and if thou bow thine *e.* thou shalt be wise
16. 5. mice *e.* hath heard greater things than these
27. 15. their revellings are grievous to the *e.*
51. 16. I bowed down mine *e.* and received her
Bar. 3. 9. give *e.* to understand wisdom
1 *Mac.* 2. 65. he is a man of counsel, give *e.* to him
2 *Mac.* 5. 11. now when this came to the king's *e.*
EARS.

2 *Fsd.* 10. 56. as much as thine *e.* may comprehend
Wisd. 15. 15. which have not eyes to see, nor *e.*
to hear

Ecl. 17. 6. a tongue and eyes, and *e.* gave he them
13. and their *e.* heard his glorious voice
21. 5. a prayer reached to the *e.* of God
25. 0. that speaketh in the *e.* of him that will hear
27. 14. their revellings make one stop his *e.*
33. 18. and hearken with your *e.* ye rulers
38. 28. the noise of the anvil is ever in his *e.*
43. 24. when we hear it with our *e.* we marvel
Bar. 2. 31. I will give them an heart and *e.* to hear
2 *Mac.* 15. 39. delighted the *e.* of them that read
778

EARRINGS.

Jud. 10. 4. put on her *e.* and all her ornaments
EARLY.

Job. 9. 6. *e.* in the morning they went forth
Wisd. 6. 14. whose seeketh her *e.* shall find her
Ecl. 4. 12. they that seek her *e.* shall be filled
31. 20. be riseth *e.* and his wits are with him
32. 14. they that seek him *e.* shall find favour
39. 5. will give his heart to resort *e.* to the Lord
1 *Mac.* 6. 33. the king rising very *e.* marched
EARNEST.

2 *Mac.* 12. 23. Judas was very *e.* in pursuing them
EARNESTLY.

Jud. 4. 12. all cried to God with one consent *e.*
Ecl. 2. 14. all Israel cried most *e.* to the Lord
Ecl. 51. 18. and *e.* I followed that which is good
1 *Mac.* 4. 16. whose custom they followed so *e.*
EARH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. all the *e.* calleth on the truth
6. 13. the Lord which made heaven and *e.*
2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take heaven and *e.* to witness, *Jud.* 7. 28
3. 6. before ever the *e.* came forward
18. bowing heavens, thou didst set fast the *e.*
7. 32. the *e.* shall restore those that are asleep
46. been better out to have given the *e.* to Adam
8. 2. as when thou askest the *e.* it shall say
15. 22. that shed innocent blood upon the *e.*
Job. 3. 6. that I may be dissolved and become *e.*
13. take me out of *e.* that I may hear no more
7. 18. the Lord of heaven and *e.* give thee joy
Jud. 2. 1. that he should avenge himself of all the *e.*
7. that they prepare for me *e.* and water; I will
cover the face of the *e.* with feet of mine army
20. a great multitude like the sand of the *e.*
7. 4. these men will lick up the face of the *e.*
10. 19. being let go, might deceive the whole *e.*
11. 1. Nabuchodonosor king of all the *e.* 7. 8.
8. it is reported in all the *e.* thou art mighty
16. wherat all the *e.* shall be astonished
21. not such a woman from one end of *e.* to other
13. 18. blessed art thou above all women on the *e.*
Ecl. 11. 8. lo, a day of great uproar on the *e.*
Wisd. 1. 1. ye that be judges of the *e.* 6. 1.
5. 23. thus iniquity shall lay waste the whole *e.*
7. 1. offspring of him that was first made of the *e.*
3. when I was born, I fell upon the *e.*
9. 16. hardly guess aright at things that are on *e.*
10. 4. the *e.* being drowned with the flood
15. 8. he which a little before was made of *e.*
18. 16. touched the heaven, but it stood on the *e.*
Ecl. 1. 3. who can find out the breadth of the *e.*?
10. 4. the power of the *e.* is in the hand of the Lord
9. whys *e.* and ashes proud? not more wicked than
17. he made their memorial to cease from the *e.*
16. 18. the *e.* and all therein shall be moved
29. after this the Lord looked on the *e.*
17. 32. and all meo are but *e.* and ashes
33. 10. all men from ground, Adam was created of the *e.*
38. 4. Lord hath created oedices out of the *e.*
8. and from him is peace over all the *e.*
40. 3. to him that is humbled in *e.* and ashes
11. all things that are of the *e.* shall turn to the *e.*
again, and waters return to the sea
49. 14. but upon the *e.* was oon created like
Enoch, for he was taken from the *e.*
Bar. 1. 11. that their days be on *e.* as days of heaven
2. 15. all the *e.* may know that thou art God
3. 23. the Agarenes that seek wisdom upon *e.*
6. 54. for they are crows between heaven and *e.*
Don. 3. 54. all ye things that grow on *e.* bless Lord
Bel. 5. who hath created the heaven and the *e.*
Prayer of Manass. who hast made heaven and *e.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 3. went forth to the ends of the *e.* and
took spoils, so that the *e.* was quiet before him
2. 37. let us die, heaven and *e.* shall testify for us
40. they will quickly root us out of the *e.*
3. 9. was renowned to the utmost parts of *e.* 8. 4.
9. 13. the *e.* shook at the noise of the armies
14. 8. did till in peace, and the *e.* gave her increase
2 *Mac.* 7. 28. my son, look on the heaven and *e.*
10. 25. prayed and sprinkled *e.* upon their heads
13. 7. not having so much as burial in the *e.*
14. 15. they cast *e.* on their heads, and prayed
15. 5. the other said, I also am mighty on *e.*
EARTHEN.

2 *Esd.* 8. 2. much mould wherof *e.* vessels are made
Ecl. 13. 2. how agree the kettle and *e.* pot together?
EARTHILY.

Wisd. 9. 15. the *e.* thernacle weigheth down nitid
15. 13. that of *e.* matter makes brittle vessels
19. 19. for *e.* things are turned into watery
EARIQUAKES.

2 *Esd.* 9. 3. when there shall be seen *e.* and uproars
Ecl. 11. 5. a noise of a tumult with thunder and *e.*
EASE.

Jud. 1. 16. there he took his *e.* and banqueted
Ecl. 38. 14. for *e.* and remedy to prolong life
1 *Mac.* 9. 58. Jonathan and his company are at *e.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 25. to commit to memory, might have *e.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. even as it is no *e.* to him that prepared
EASED.

2 *Esd.* 7. 68. who committed iniquities, might be *e.*
EAST.

1 *Esd.* 9. 38. place of the holy porch toward the *e.*
2 *Esd.* 1. 38. the people that cometh from the *e.*
15. 20. from the south, from the *e.* and Libanus
34. behold, clouds do from the *e.* and north to south
39. strong winds shall arise from the *e.* and open it
Bar. 4. 36. O Jerusalem, look toward the *e.* 5. 5
EASY.

2 *Esd.* 8. 14. it is an *e.* thing to be ordained
Jud. 4. 7. it was *e.* to stop them that would come
7. 10. because it is not *e.* to come up to the tops
Ecl. 21. 21. an *e.* thing in the sight of the Lord
Bar. 6. 61. lightning breaking forth is *e.* to be seen
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. it was not *e.* but a matter of sweat
EASIEH.

2 *Esd.* 13. 20. it is *e.* for him that is in danger
Ecl. 22. 15. salt and a mass of iron is *e.* to bear
EASILY.

Wisd. 6. 12. she is *e.* seen of them that love her
2 *Mac.* 8. 30. they very *e.* got high and strong holds
EAT.

1 *Esd.* 7. 13. that came out of the captivity did *e.*
8. 85. that ye may *e.* the good things of the land
9. 2. Esdras did *e.* no meat, nor drink water
51. go then and *e.* the fat and drink the sweet
54. then went every one to *e.* and drink
2 *Esd.* 1. 19. had pity on your mournings, I gave you
manna to *e.* ye did *e.* angels' bread
5. 18. up then, *e.* bread, and forsake us not
9. 24. *e.* only the flowers of the field, taste no flesh,
drink no wine, but *e.* flowers only
26. I did *e.* of the herbs of the field
12. 51. I did *e.* only in those days of flowers
Job. 1. 10. did *e.* of the bread of the Gentiles
2. 1. a good dinner, in which I sat down to *e.*
13. it is not lawful to *e.* anything stole
6. 5. when they had roasted the flesh they did *e.*
7. 9. Raguel said, *e.* and drink, and make merry
11. I will *e.* nothing here till we agree and sweat
7. 7. she did *e.* no meat on the day time
12. 19. but I did neither *e.* nor drink
Jud. 12. 2. I will not *e.* thereof, lest there be offence
15. that she ought sit and *e.* upon them
Ecl. 6. 3. shalt *e.* up thy leaves and lose thy fruit
19. but thou shalt *e.* of her fruits right soon
9. 16. let just men *e.* and drink with thee
11. 19. now will I *e.* continually of my goods
20. 16. they that *e.* my bread speak evil of me
24. 21. they that *e.* me shall yet be hungry
30. 19. for neither can it *e.* our suell
31. 16. *e.* as it becometh a man, and devour cost
21. if thou hast been forced to *e.* arise, go forth
45. 21. they *e.* of the sacrifices of the Lord
Bar. 2. 3. a man should *e.* the flesh of his own son
6. 29. women in child-bed *e.* their sacrifices
Bel. 7. this did never *e.* or drink any thing
15. the priests and wives did *e.* and drink up all
1 *Mac.* 1. 62. many resolved not *e.* any unclean thing
2 *Mac.* 6. 18. to open his mouth and *e.* swine's flesh
21. and make as if he did *e.* of the flesh
7. 7. wilt thou *e.* before thou be punished?
EATEN.

1 *Esd.* 3. 3. when they had *e.* and drunken
Ecl. 24. 17. thy haadmaid oet *e.* at Aman's table
Bar. 6. 72. they themselves afterward shall be *e.*
Bel. 12. if thou findest not that *e.* bath *e.* up all
1 *Mac.* 6. 53. had *e.* up the residue of the store
2 *Mac.* 2. 11. the sin-offering was not to be *e.*
EATETH.

1 *Esd.* 4. 10. he *e.* and drinketh and taketh rest
Bel. 24. lo, he liveth, he *e.* and drinketh
EGANUS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 24. E. and Assi ready to write swiftly
ECBATANA.

1 *Esd.* 6. 23. to seek among the records at E.
Job. 6. 5. they went on till they drew near to E.
7. 1. and when they were come to E.
14. 4. he died at E. in Media, being 127 years old
Jud. 6. 1. which reigned over the Medes in E.
2. built in E. walls round about, 14.
2 *Mac.* 9. 3. when he came to E. news was brought
ECHO.

Wisd. 17. 19. a rebounding *e.* from the mountains
EDGE.

Jud. 2. 27. smote young men with the *e.* of the sword
Ecl. 28. 18. many have fallen by the *e.* of the sword
31. 26. the furnace proveth the *e.* by dipping
1 *Mac.* 5. 28. slew all the males with the *e.* of sword
EDGED.

Ecl. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-*e.* sword
EDNA.

Job. 7. 2. then said Raguel to E. his wife how like
is this young man to Tobit? 8, 14, 16. |
11. 1.

10. 12. E. said to Tobias, the Lord restore thee
EDOMITES.

1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away pollutions of the *e.*

EDUCATION.

Wisd. 2. 12, objecteth the transgressions of our e.
 2 Mac. 6. 23, and his most honest e. from a child
 7. 27, nourished thee and endured the troubles of e.
 EFFECT.

2 Esd. 4. 23, written covenants come to none e.
 Jud. 1. 11, without e. and without disgrace
 1 Mac. 10. 25, he sent unto this e.

REFFECTS.
 2 Esd. 9. 6, they have endings in e. and signs
 EFFECTUALLY.
 Tob. 6. 17 and his heart was e. joined to her
 EGYPT.

1 Esd. 1. 26, the king of E. sent to him, saying
 38, Zaraces his brother brought he out of E.
 2 Esd. 1. 7, I brought them out of the land of E.
 3. 17, when thou leddest his seed out of E. 14. 4.
 9. 29, to our fathers when they came out of E.
 24. 3, talked with him, when my people served in E.
 29, our fathers were strangers in E. from whence
 15. 11, I will smite E., with plagues as before
 12. E. shall mourn, and the foundation of it smitten
 Tob. 8. 3, he fled into the outmost parts of E.

1 Esd. 1. 9, seat unto all that were at the river of E.
 6. 5, vengeance of this occasion that came out of E.
 Esdr. 13. 16, which thou hast delivered out of E.

1 Mac. 1. 16, he thought to reign over E.
 17, wherefore he entered into E., with a multitude
 20, after that Antiochus had smitten E.
 3. 32, from the river Euphrates unto borders of E.

11. 1, the king of B. gathered a great host
 13, he set the crowns of E. upon his head
 2 Mac. 1. 1, to the Jews that are throughout E.
 10, sent greeting to the Jews that were in E.

4. 21, when Apollonius was sent into E.
 5. 1, Antiochus prepar'd his second voyage into E.
 8, as an open enemy he was cast out into E.
 9. 29, went into E. to Ptolemy Philometor
 EGYPTIANS.

2 Esd. 1. 18, been better for us to have served the E.
 Jud. 5. 12, the E. cast them out of their sight
 EIGHT.

2 Esd. 6. 36, in the e. night was my heart vexed
 11. 11, and behold, there were e. of them
 12. 20, that in him there shall arise e. kings
 Tob. 12. 2, which was restored to him after e. years

1 Mac. 4. 56, they kept dedication of the altar e. days
 59, kept from year to year by space of e. days
 2 Mac. 6. 12, so Solomon kept those e. days
 10. 6, they kept e. days with gladness as in feast
 EIGHT and fifty.

Tob. 14. 2, was e. aged fifty years old when lost sight
 EIGHTEEN.

1 Esd. 1. 43, he was made king being e. years old
 8. 47, his sons and his brethren who were e.
 EIGHTEENTH.

1 Esd. 1. 22, in the e. year of the reign of Josias
 Jud. 2. 1, in e. year, the 22nd day of first month
 1 Mac. 14. 27, the e. day of the month Elul
 EIGHTY.

2 Mac. 4. 8, and of another revenue e. talents
 ELBOW.
 Eccl. 41. 19, to lean with thee e. on the meat
 ELDER, ELDER.

Eccl. 32. 7, 13, for the entrances of the e. world
 Eccl. 32. 3, speak thou that art the e. it becometh thee
 ELDERS.

1 Esd. 6. 5, the e. of the Jews obtained favour
 11, then asked we those e. saying, by whose comm.
 Jud. 6. 21, Ozias made a feast to the e.
 13. 12, and they called the e. of the city
 Wisd. 8. 10, I shall have honour with e. tho' young

Eccl. 6. 34, stand in the multitude of e.
 7. 14, use not many words in a multitude of e.
 8. 9, oys not the discourse of the e.
 Sus. 8, the two e. saw her going in every day and
 walking, 18, 19, 34, 41, 50.

51, and they arose against the two e.
 1 Mac. 1. 26, so that the prices e. e. mourned
 7. 33, there came out certain e. of the people
 11. 23, he chose certain of the e. of Israel
 12. 35, Jonathan calling the e. of the people together
 ELDEST.

1 Mac. 10. 2, Simoo called his two e. soos
 ELEASA.
 1 Mac. 9. 5, Judas had pitched his tents at E.
 ELEAZAR.

1 Esd. 9. 43, then sent I to E. and Idnel and Masman
 63, with him was E. the son of Phinees
 1 Mac. 2. 5, E. called Avaran and Jonathan
 6. 41, E. also surnamed Savaran, perceiving
 8. 17, Jason the son of E. was sent to Reue
 2 Mac. 6. 18, E. one of the principal scribes
 24, E. being fourscore years old and ten
 8. 23, he appointed E. to read the holy book
 ELECT.

Tob. 8. 15, let these angels and e. praise thee for ever
 Eccl. 17. 10, the e. shall praise his holy name
 46, I was made great for saving the e. of God
 47. 22, nor will he abolish the posterity of his e.

ELEMENS.

Wisd. 7. 17, to know the operation of the e.
 19. 18, for the e. were changed in themselves
 ELEPHANT.

1 Mac. 6. 35, for every e. they appointed 1000 men
 46, which done, he crept under the e. and the
 e. fell down upon him, and there he died
 ELEPHANTS.

1 Mac. 1. 17, he entered Egypt with chariots and e.
 3. 34, delivered to him half of his forces and the e.
 6. 34, that they might provoke the e. to fight
 8. 6, Antiochus king of Asia came, having an 120 e.
 11. 56, Tryphon took the e. and won Antioch
 2 Mac. 11. 4, but puffed up with his fourscore e.
 13. 2, having either of them two and twenty e.
 15, he slew in the camp the chiefest of the e.

ELEVEN.
 2 Mac. 11. 11, they slew e. thousand footmen
 ELEVENTH.

1 Mac. 16. 14, in the e. month called Sabat
 ELEUTHERUS.

1 Mac. 11. 7, when he had gone to the river called E.
 12. 30, for they were gone over the river E.
 ELIAS.

Eccl. 48. 1, thee stood up E. the prophet as fire
 4, O E. how wast thou honoured in thy deeds.
 1 Mac. 2. 58, E. being zealous and fervent for the law
 ELIZIUS.

Eccl. 48. 12, and E. was filled with his spirit
 ELOQUENT.

Esth. 14. 13, give e. speech in my mouth before him
 Wisd. 10. 21, tongues of them that cannot speak e.
 Eccl. 21. 7, an e. man is known far and near
 41. 4, men wise and e. in their instructions
 ELUL.

1 Mac. 14. 27, the eighteenth day of the month E.
 ELYMAIS.

Tob. 2. 10, did nourish me until I went into E.
 1 Mac. 6. 1, heard say E. was a city greatly renowned
 EMBRACE.

2 Esd. 2. 15, mother e. thy children, bring them up
 EMBRACED.
 Esth. 15. 12, he e. her, and said, speak unto me
 EMBRACETH.

Eccl. 30. 20, as an ennoth that e. a virgin and sibeth
 EMBROIDERER.
 Eccl. 45. 10, silk and purple, the work of the e.
 EMERALD.

Eccl. 32. 6, as a signet of an e. set in a work of gold
 EMERALDS.
 Tob. 13. 16, Jerusalem shall be built with e.
 Jud. 10. 21, Oloferes' bed was e. woven with e.

EMINENT.
 2 Esd. 15. 40, pour out over every high and e. place
 EMMANUS.

1 Mac. 3. 40, they pitched by E. in the place
 57, the camp pitched on the south side of E.
 4. 3, might smite the king's army which was at E.
 5. 50, he repaired the fort in Jericho and E.

EMPLOYED.
 2 Mac. 4. 20, it was e. to the making of galleys
 EMPLOYING.
 Wisd. 15. 8, e. his labours lewdly, he makes a god
 EMPTY.

Eccl. 6. 22, the full store-houses suddenly be found e.
 7. 25, therefore Estras for the e. are e. things
 Eccl. 35. 4, thou shalt not appear e. before the Ld.
 EMPYIED.

Jud. 7. 21, the cisterns were e. they had no water
 EMULATION.

1 Mac. 8. 16, was neither envy nor e. amongst them
 ENCAMPE.

1 Mac. 5. 5, but shut them up and e. against them
 37, and e. against Raphon beyond the brook
 11. 65, then Simon e. against Bethsura and fought
 ENCOURAGED.

1 Mac. 12. 50, they e. one another, and went close
 2 Mac. 13. 3, Melelaus joined and also e. Antiochus
 ENCOURAGEMENT.

1 Mac. 10. 24, I write to them words of e.
 ENCOUNTERED
 2 Mac. 15. 26, Judas and his company e. the enemies
 END.

1 Esd. 9. 17, their cause was brought to an e.
 2 Esd. 2. 34, that shall come in the e. of the world
 3. 23, times passed the years were brought to an e.
 5. 40, or in the e. the love that I have promised
 41, nigh to them that be reserved till the e.
 6. 9, for Esau is the e. of the world, and Jacob is
 15, the word is of the e. ¶ 25, the e. of your world
 16, the e. of these things must be changed
 7. 33, the long-suffering shall have an e.
 42, he said, this present life is not the e.
 43, but the day of doom shall be the e. of time
 44, intertempary is at an e. infidelity is cut off
 8. 54, in e. is shewed the treasure of immortality
 9. 5, for like as all that is made in the world hath
 a beginning and an e. and the e. is manifest
 10. 29, our song is put to silence, rejoicing is at an e.
 28, e. is turned into corruption, prayer to rebuke

2 Esd. 12. 6, that he will comfort me to the e.
 Wisd. 2. 6, after our e. there is no returning
 16, he pronounceth the e. of the just to be blessed
 4. 17, for they shall see the e. of the wise
 5. 4, we accounted his e. to be without honour
 13, soon as we were born, began to draw to our e.
 8. 1, wisdom reacheth from one e. to another
 14. 14, they shall come shortly to an e.
 26, the beginning, the cause, and the e. of all e.
 18. 21, and so brought the e. to an e.
 19. 1, came upon them without mercy to the e.
 4, for the destiny drew them to this e.

Eccl. 7. 36, remember the e. thou shalt never do again
 9. 11, for thou knowest not what shall be his e.
 11. 27, in his e. his deeds shall be discovered
 14. 18, one cometh to an e. and another is born
 16. 22, the trial of all things is in the e.
 18. 12, he saw and perceived they e. to be evil
 24, think upon the wrath that shall be at the e.
 21. 9, the e. of them is a flame of fire to destroy
 10, but the e. thereof is the pit of hell

28. 6, remember thy e. and let emptiness cease
 30. 1, that he may have joy of him in the e.
 10, lest thou gnash thy teeth in the e.
 33. 23, at the time when thou shalt e. thy days
 38. 8, and of his works there is no e.
 43. 26, by him the e. hath prosperous success
 45. 20, he prophesied and shewed the king his
 47. 10, he set in order the solemn times till the e.
 51. 14, I will seek her out even to the e.

Bar. 3. 25, great is the house, and hath no e.
 1 Mac. 2. 13, to what e. shall we live any longer?
 14. 10, his name was renowned to e. of the world
 2 Mac. 5. 8, in the e. he had an unhappy return
 10. 9, this was the e. of Antiochus Epiphanes
 15. 37, I will make an e. ¶ 39, here shall be an e.

ENDED.
 1 Esd. 6. 20, the house of the Lord is not yet fully e.
 2 Esd. 6. 6, by me they shall be e. and by none other
 11. 44, the proud times, behold, they are e.
 14. 9, thou shalt remain, until the times be e.
 Jud. 2. 4, and when he had e. his counsel
 Eccl. 15. 1, on third day when she had e. her prayer
 Eccl. 50. 19, till the solemnity of the Lord was e.
 2 Mac. 15. 24, be stricken with terror, and he e. thus
 ENDING.

Wisd. 7. 18, the beginning, e. and mid of times
 ENDINGS.

2 Esd. 9. 6, the times have e. in effects and signs
 ENDS.

2 Esd. 16. 13, begin to be shot into the e. of world
 Wisd. 6. 1, ye that be judges of the e. of the earth
 1 Mac. 1. 3, Alexander went thro' to e. of the earth
 ENDAMAGE.

1 Esd. 6. 33, to hinder or e. the house of the Lord
 ENDEAVOUR.

Eccl. 16. 3, to hurt, not our subjects only
 2 Mac. 11. 19, I will e. to be a means of your good
 ENDED.

Eccl. 17. 3, he e. them with strength by themselves
 ENDURE.

Eccl. 2. 2, set thy heart aright, and constantly e.
 16. 22, the works of his justice, who can e. them?
 40. 12, but true dealing shall e. for ever
 45. 26, and that their glory may e. for ever
 2 Mac. 6. 30, I now e. sore pains to body being beaten
 9. 10, no man could e. to carry for his stink
 ENDURED.

Wisd. 11. 25, could any thing have e. if not thy will.
 16. 5, they perished, thy wrath e. as foot for ever
 17. 17, e. that necessity that could not be avoided
 18. 20, but the wrath e. not long
 1 Mac. 10. 15, told of the pains that they had e.
 2 Mac. 7. 27, that e. the troubles of education
 ENDUREST.

Bar. 3. 3, thou e. for ever and we perish utterly
 ENEMESSAR.

Tob. 1. 13, the Most High gave me favour before E.
 15, now when E. was dead, Senucherib reigned
 16, in the time of E. I gave many alms
 ENEMY.

Eccl. 6. 1, instead of a friend become not an e.
 8. 7, rejoice not over thy greatest e. being dead
 12. 8, and an e. cannot be hidden in adversity
 10, never trust thine e. for as iron rusteth so is
 16, an e. speaketh sweetly with lips, but in heart
 20. 23, that maketh him his e. for nothing
 3. 3, lest mine e. rejoice over me
 25. 7, and he that liveth to see the fall of his e.
 25. 7, there is no wrath above the wrath of an e.
 27. 18, for as man hath destroyed his e.
 29. 6, he hath gotten him an e. without cause
 30. 3, he that teacheth his son, grieveth the e.
 36. 7, take away the adversary and destroy the e.
 37. 2, when a companion and friend is turned to an e.
 5, who taketh up the buckler against the e.
 1 Mac. 2. 7, was delivered into the hand of the e.
 9, her young men slain with the sword of the e.
 8. 23, the sword and the e. be far from them
 13. 51, there was desroyed a great e. out of Israel

2 Mac. 3. 38. if thou hast any *e.* or traitor send him
5. 8. as an open *e.* of his country and country-men
4. 16. not to be stricken with terror of the *e.*
10. 26. besought him to be an *e.* to their enemies
ENEMIES.

1 Esd. 4. 4. if he send them out against the *e.*
2 Esd. 1. 11. and I have slain all their *e.*
3. 27. thou gavest into hands of thine *e.* Esth. 14. 6.
30. I have seen how thou hast preserved thy *e.*
6. 24. friends shall fight one against another like *e.*
Job. 12. 10. they that sin are *e.* to their own life
Jud. 8. 15. hath power to destroy us before our *e.*
19. our fathers had a great fall before our *e.*
25. Lord hefore thee to take vengeance on our *e.*
17. 5. to the destruction of the *e.* that are risen
14. hath destroyed our *e.* by my hands, 17.
18. to the cutting off the head of the chief of our *e.*
15. 5. what things were done in camp of their *e.*
Esth. 13. 6. be destroyed by the sword of their *e.*
Wisd. 2. 18. deliver him from the hand of his *e.*
5. 37. his weapon for the revenge of his *e.*
10. 12. she defended him from his *e.* and kept him
19. but she drowned their *e.* and cast them up
11. 3. they stood against their *e.* and were avenged
9. for by what things their *e.* were punished
12. 20. if thou didst punish the *e.* of thy children
22. thou scornest our *e.* a thousand times more
24. amongst the beasts of their *e.* were disposed
15. 14. all the *e.* of thy people are most foolish
16. 4. only be shewed how their *e.* were tormented
8. and in this thou madest thine *e.* confess
22. that fire did destroy the fruits of the *e.*
18. 2. they besought pardon, for that they had
been *e.*

Ecd. 6. 4. he laughed to scorn of his *e.* 18. 31.
13. separate thyself from *e.* take heed of friends
12. 9. in prosperity of a man, *e.* will be grieved
5. 14. and any revenge, but the revenge of *e.*
26. 27. a scold shall be sought to drive away the *e.*
29. 13. it shall fight for thee against thine *e.*
42. 11. make thee a languishing-stock to thine *e.*
46. 1. take vengeance of the *e.* that rose up
5. when the *e.* pressed on him on every side
47. 7. for he destroyed the *e.* on every side
51. 8. and saved them out of the hands of the *e.*
Bar. 3. 10. Israel, that thou art in thine *e.* land
4. 26. were taken as a flock caught of the *e.*
5. 6. for they were led away of their *e.*
6. 56. they cannot withstand any king or *e.*
Dan. 3. 9. didst deliver us into hands of lawless *e.*
1 Mac. 4. 18. but stand ye now against your *e.*
36. behold, our *e.* are discomfited, let us go up
7. 29. the *e.* were prepared to take away Judas
10. 26. or joining yourselves with our *e.*
81. stood still, and so the *e.* horses were tired
15. 19. nor yet aid their *e.* against them
2 Mac. 10. 26. besought to be an enemy to their *e.*
29. there appeared to the *e.* from heaven
30. but they shot arrows and lightnings ag. the *e.*
11. 11. giving a charge on their *e.* like lions
12. 22. the *e.* being smitten with fear, fled ainain
28. who breaketh the strength of his *e.*
13. 21. Rhodocus disclosed the secrets to the *e.*
14. 17. through the sudden silence of his *e.*
22. treachery should be suddenly practised by *e.*
15. 26. Judas and company encountered the *e.*
ENTORCETH.

1 Esd. 3. 24. is not wine strongest, that *e.* to do thus
ENGADDI.

Ecd. 24. 14. I was exalted like a palm-tree in *E.*
ENGINE.

1 Mac. 13. 43. Simon made also an *e.* of war
44. they that were in the *e.* leaped into the city
ENGINES.

1 Mac. 5. 30. hearing ladders and other *e.* of war
6. 31. making *e.* for war, 9. 64. [11. 20.] 115. 25.
51. and he set there artillery with *e.* and instrum.
52. they also made *e.* ag. their *e.* and held them
9. 67. Simon and his company burnt up the *e.* of war
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *e.* of war did cast down
27. whereis was great provision of *e.* and darts
ENGRAVED.

Ecd. 45. 11. with a writing *e.* for a memorial
12. a crown of gold, wherein was *e.* holiness
ENJOY.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us *e.* the good things that are present
ENJOYED.

1 Esd. 1. 58. until the land had *e.* her sabbaths
ENLARGED.

1 Mac. 14. 6. Simon *e.* the bounds of his nation
ENMITY.

1 Esd. 5. 50. the nations were at *e.* with them
Ecd. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being turned to *e.*
28. 6. remember thy end, and let *e.* cease, remember.
1 Mac. 11. 40. his men of war were at *e.* with him
ENOCH.

2 Esd. 6. 49. one thou calledst *E.* other Leviathan
51. to *E.* thou gavest one part, which was dried
Ecd. 44. 16. *E.* pleased Lord, and was translated
49. 14. on the earth was no man created like *E.*

Wisd. 14. 22. moreover, this was not *e.* for them
18. 25. it was *e.* that they only tasted of wrath
Ecd. 5. 1. and say not, I have *e.* for my life
11. 24. say not, I have *e.* and possess many things
18. 25. when hast *e.* remember the time of hunger
31. 5. he that followeth corruption shall have *e.* of
35. 1. that keeps the law bringeth offerings *e.*
43. 30. be not weary, for ye can never go far *e.*
2 Mac. 7. 42. let this be *e.* now to have spoken
10. 19. left them, who were *e.* to besiege them
ENQUIRE.

2 Esd. 9. 13. *e.* how the righteous shall be saved
Jud. 8. 34. but *e.* not you of mine art, not declare
Ecd. 21. 17. they *e.* at the mouth of the wise man
ENQUIRED.

Job. 5. 13. I have *e.* to know thy tribe and family
ENQUIRY.

1 Mac. 9. 26. they made *e.* for Judas' friends
ENRICHED.

Ecd. 35. 10. give, according as he hath *e.* thee
ENROLLED.

1 Mac. 10. 36. there *e.* amongst the king's forces
ENTER.

1 Esd. 8. 83. the land which *e.* ye into to possess
2 Esd. 7. 14. labour not to *e.* strait and vain things
Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious soul wisdom shall not *e.*
ENTERPRISE.

Ecd. 37. 16. let reason go before every *e.* and counsel
2 Mac. 14. 5. opportunity to further his foolish *e.*
ENTERPRISES.

Jud. 10. 8. God accomplish thine *e.* to glory of Isr.
13. 5. to execute my *e.* to destruction of the enemies
1 Mac. 9. 55. was plagued, and his *e.* hindered
ENTERTAIN.

Wisd. 18. 5. no harmless sun to *e.* them honourably
Ecd. 29. 25. thou shalt *e.* and have no thanks
1 Mac. 14. 23. it pleased the people to *e.* the men
ENTERTAINED.

Job. 7. 8. moreover, they *e.* them cheerfully
ENTICETH.

Wisd. 15. 5. the sight of which *e.* fools to lust
ENTRANCE.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the *e.* were narrow
7. the *e.* thereof is narrow and is set to fall
Jud. 4. 7. by them there was an *e.* into Judaea
Wisd. 7. 6. for all men have one *e.* into life
Bel 13. under the table they had made a privy *e.*
1 Mac. 14. 5. he made an *e.* to the isles of the sea
ENTRANCES.

2 Esd. 7. 12. then were *e.* of this world made narrow
ENTRAP.

Ecd. 8. 11. lest he lie in wait to *e.* thee in thy words
ENTREAT.

Job. 10. 12. wherefore do not *e.* her evil
Jud. 10. 16. shew unto him, and he will *e.* thee well
Ecd. 7. 20. thy servant worketh truly, *e.* him not evil
ENTREATED.

Ecd. 49. 7. for they *e.* him evil, who was a prophet
1 Mac. 11. 26. the king *e.* him as his predecessors
12. 8. Onias *e.* the ambassador honourably
2 Mac. 9. 28. as he *e.* others, so did he miserably
12. 30. *e.* them kindly in the time of adversity
ENTERED.

2 Esd. 10. 1. it came to pass when my son was *e.* into
his wedding chamber, he fell down and died
13. 43. they *e.* Enphrates by narrow passages
Job. 3. 17. the same time came Tobit home and *e.*
Jud. 10. 16. as soon as they *e.* into Jerusalem
Wisd. 10. 16. she *e.* into the soul of the servant
14. 14. by vain-glory they *e.* into the world
Bel 13. entrance whereby they *e.* into, in continually
1 Mac. 12. 3. they *e.* into the senate and said
13. 47. so *e.* into it with songs and thanksgiving
51. he *e.* into it the 23d day of the second month
2 Mac. 14. 1. having *e.* by the haven of Tripolis
ENVY.

2 Esd. 2. 28. heathen shall *e.* thee but not be able
Wisd. 2. 24. through *e.* of the devil came death
Ecd. 9. 11. *e.* not the glory of a sinner
30. 24. *e.* and wrath shorten the life
37. 10. hide thy counsel from such as *e.* thee
40. 5. wrath and *e.* do change his emulation
1 Mac. 9. 16. there was neither *e.* nor emulation
ENVYTH.

2 Esd. 16. 49. as an whore *e.* an honest woman
Ecd. 14. 6. none worse than he that *e.* himself
10. a wicked eye *e.* his bread, he is a niggard
ENVIOUS.

Job. 4. 16. let not thine eye be *e.* when thou givest
Ecd. 14. 3. what should an *e.* man do with money?
8 the *e.* man hath a wicked eye, he despiseth men
18. 18. a gift of the *e.* consumeth the eyes
20. 14. no yet of the *e.* for his necessity
37. 11. nor with an *e.* man of thankfulness
EPIOD.

Ecd. 45. 8. with breeches, a long robe, and the *e.*
EPIRAM.

Jud. 6. 2. thou Achior, and the hirings of *E.*
Ecd. 17. 21. out of *E.* ruled a rebellious kingdom

Ecd. 17. 23. Jeroboam, who showed *E.* the way of sin
EPIRON.

1 Mac. 5. 46. now when they came to *E.*
2 Mac. 12. 27. Judas removed the host towards *E.*
EPIPHANES.

1 Mac. 1. 10. came a wicked rovt, Antiochus surn
named *E.* 10. 1. 2 Mac. 2. 20. [4. 7.] 10 9
EPISTLE, S.

Ecd. 11. 1. they brought this *e.* of Phurim
Bar. 6. 1. a copy of an *e.* which Jeremy sent
1 Mac. 8. 22. this is the copy of the *e.* senate wrote
2 Mac. 2. 13. the *e.* of the kings about holy gifts
EQUAL.

Ecd. 13. 11. affect not to be made *e.* to him
32. 9. great men make not thyself *e.* with them
2 Mac. 8. 30. they made the aged *e.* i. spoils
13. 23. submitted and sware to all *e.* conditions
EQUALS.

2 Mac. 9. 15. make them all *e.* to the citizens
EQUITY.

Ecd. 13. 2. but carrying myself always with *e.*
Wisd. 9. 3. according to *e.* and righteousness
12. 18. thou judgest with *e.* and orestest us
ERECT.

2 Mac. 14. 33. I will *e.* a notable temple to Bacchu
ERECTED.

1 Esd. 5. 50. they *e.* the altar of his own place
ERR.

1 Esd. 3. 18. it canst all men to *e.* that drink
Wisd. 13. 6. they peradventure *e.* seeking God
Ecd. 15. 12. say not thou he hath caused us to *e.*
2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not *e.* in their minds
ERRED.

1 Esd. 4. 27. many have *e.* and sined for women
Wisd. 5. 6. we have *e.* from the way of truth
14. 22. that they *e.* in the knowledge of God
17. 1. therefore unurtured souls have *e.*
EPROR.

Job. 5. 13. not seduced with the *e.* of brethren
Jud. 5. 20. if there be any *e.* in this people
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the *e.* of your life
12. 24. they went astray very far in the ways of *e.*
Ecd. 4. 25. be ashamed of the *e.* of thy ignorance
11. 16. *e.* and darkness had their beginning
ERRORS.

1 Esd. 9. 20. to make reconciliation for their *e.*
ESAU.

2 Esd. 3. 16. thou didst choose Jacob, and put by *E.*
6. 8. he said to me, when Jacob and *E.* were born
of him, Jacob's hand held fast the heel
of *E.*

9. *E.* is the end of world, Jacob the beginning
Jud. 7. 8. all the chief of the children of *E.*
1 Mac. 5. 3. Judas fought against children of *E.* 65.
ESAY.

2 Esd. 2. 18. I will send my servants *E.* and Jeremy
Ecd. 43. 20. delivered them by the ministry of *E.*
22. as *E.* the prophet had commanded him
ESCAPE.

2 Mac. 6. 25. whose shall *e.* and see my salvation
9. 7. that shall be able to *e.* by his works
16. 22. and the other that *e.* the hunger
Jud. 7. 19. there was no way to *e.* from among them
Ecd. 16. 4. they think to *e.* the justice of God
Wisd. 16. 15. it is not possible to *e.* a thine had
Ecd. 6. 35. let not parables of understanding *e.* thee
11. 14. neither shalt thou *e.* by fleeing
16. 11. it is marvel if he *e.* unpunished
13. the sinner shall not *e.* with his spoils
20. 3. shew repentance, so shalt *e.* willful sin
Bar. 6. 57. able to *e.* from thieves or robbers
Sus. 22. if I do it not, I cannot *e.* your hands
2 Mac. 3. 38. him well scourged, if he *e.* with life
6. 26. yet should I not *e.* the hand of the Almighty
7. 19. think not that thou shalt *e.* unpunished
9. 22. having great hope to *e.* this sickness
10. 20. they took money and let some of them *e.*
ESCAPED.

Wisd. 14. 6. hope of the world *e.* in a weak vessel
Ecd. 27. 20. he is as a roe *e.* out of the snare
40. 6. troubled, as if he were *e.* out of a battle
1 Mac. 4. 26. now all the strangers that had *e.* came
2 Mac. 7. 35. thou hast not yet *e.* judgment of God
11. 12. many of them also being wounded, *e.* naked
and Lysias fled away shamefully and so *e.*
ESCAPETH.

Ecd. 36. 9. let him that *e.* be consumed by fire
42. 20. no thought *e.* him nor is any word hidden
ESDRAS.

1 Esd. 8. 1. after this came *E.* the son of Seraia
3. this *E.* went up from Babylon as a scribe
7. for *E.* had very great skill [25. then said *E.*
9. 1. *E.* rising from the court of the temple
10. *E.* the priest chose the principal men
40. so *E.* the chief priest brought the law
45. then took *E.* the book of the law
Ecd. 1. 1. the second book of the prophet *E.*
2. 33. 1. *E.* received a charge of the Lord
6. 10. other question, *E.* ask thou not
7. 2. up *E.* and hear the words. 8. 2. 19 [14]

ESDRELON.

Jud. 1. 8. that were of the great plain of E.
 3. 9. he came over against E. 4. 6. [7. 3.
 ESPY.
 1 Mac. 5. 38. so Judas sent men to e. the host
 ESTPIED.
 Job. 11. 6. when she e. him coming, she said
 ESTABLISH.
 Eccl. 1. 6. 37. he shall e. thy heart and give wisdom
 ESTABLISHED.
 Eccl. 34. 10. and so was 1 e. in Sion
 31. 11. his gods shall be e. congregation declare
 42. 17. whatsoever is, might be e. for his glory
 44. 20. he e. the covenant to his flesh
 49. 3. in time of godly Josias e. the worship of G.
 1 Mac. 1. 16. now when the kingdom was e.
 14. 26. for he and his brethren have e. Israel
 2 Mac. 14. 15. to him that had e. his people
 ESTABLISHED.
 Eccl. 3. 9. blessing of father e. the noses of children
 12. 25. one thing e. the good of another
 ESTATE.
 Tob. 1. 15. whose e. was troubled that I could not go
 Jud. 6. 19. O Lord, pity the low e. of our nation
 Eccl. 2. 4. when thou art changed to a low e.
 11. 12. yet the Lord set him up from his low e.
 20. 11. that lifeth up his head from a low e.
 22. 23. a mean e. is not always to be contemned
 29. 8. yet have patience with a man in poor e.
 16. a sinner will overthrow good e. of his surety
 18. suretyship hath undone many of good e.
 31. 4. the poor laboureth in his poor e.
 1 Mac. 3. 45. let us restore decayed e. of our people
 15. 3. that I may restore it to the old e.
 ESTEEMED.
 Esth. 14. 17. I have not greatly e. the king's feast
 7. 8. I e. riches nothing in comparison of her
 Eccl. 40. 25. but counsel is e. above them both
 ESTEEMEDST.
 Wisd. 12. 7. the land thou e. above all other
 ESTHER.
 Esth. 10. 6. this river is E. whom the king married
 15. 9. E. what is the matter? I am thy brother
 16. 13. the destruction also of blameless E.
 ESTIMATION.
 Wisd. 8. 10. for her sake I shall have e.
 ESTRANGED.
 1 Mac. 11. 55. and he e. himself from Jonathan
 ETERNAL.
 Wisd. 17. 2. lay there exiled from the e. Providence
 Eccl. 24. 18. I being e. am given to my children
 36. 17. know that thou art the Lord, the e. God
 ETERNITY.
 Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an image of his own e.
 Eccl. 1. 2. who can number the days of e.?
 18. 10. so are a thousand years to the days of e.
 ETHIOPIA
 1 Est. 3. 2. from India to E. Esth. 13. 1. [16. 1.
 Jud. 1. 10. until you come to the borders of E.
 EVE.
 Tob. 8. 6. thou gavest him E. his wife for an helper
 EVEN.
 Bar. 5. 7. to make e. the ground that Israel may go
 EVENING.
 1 Est. 8. 72. I sat sull until the e. sacrifice
 Tob. 6. 1. they came in the e. to the river Tigris
 Jud. 9. 1. the incense of that e. was offered
 12. 9. she remained till she did eat her meat at e.
 13. 1. when the e. was come, servants made haste
 Eccl. 18. 26. from morning until e. 1 Mac. 10. 80.
 EVENING.
 2 Mac. 9. 25. princes expect what shall be the e.
 EVENTS
 Wisd. 8. 8. foresee the e. of seasons and times
 EVER.
 1 Est. 5. 61. his mercy is for e. in all Israel
 1 Est. 7. 53. a paradise, whose fruit endureth for e.
 9. 31. ye shall be honoured in it for e.
 16. 67. to meddle no more with them for e.
 Tob. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and justly for e.
 11. thy holy and glorious name is blessed and honourable
 for e. let all thy works praise thee for e.
 8. 5. Tobias said, blessed is thy holy name for e.
 15. and let thine elect praise thee for e.
 11. 4. and blessed is thy name for e.
 12. 18. by will of God came, wherefore praise for e.
 15. 1. blessed be God that liveth for e.
 10. love in thee for e. those that are miserable
 12. blessed shall all be that love thee for e.
 14. have seen all thy glory, and shall be glad for e.
 18. blessed be God who hath extolled it for e.
 14. 5. the house of God shall be built in it for e.
 Jud. 13. 19. remember the power of God for e.
 10. 17. they shall feel them and weep for e.
 Eccl. 14. 10. to manify a fleshly king for e.
 10. 24. hateful to wild beasts and fowls for e.
 11. 3. 8. and their Lord shall reign for e.
 13. 13. for neither shall they be for e.
 6. 5. thy wrath endured out for e.

Eccl. 1. 1. all wisdom is with the Lord for e.
 16. 27. he garnished his works for e.
 17. 9. to glory in his marvellous acts for e.
 15. their ways are e. before him and not hid
 18. 1. he that liveth for e. created all things
 24. 23. and I will leave it to all ages for e.
 38. 28. the noise of the anvil is e. in his ears
 40. 17. and mercifulness endureth for e.
 42. 23. all these things live and remain for e.
 44. 13. their seed shall remain for e. and glory
 45. 24. the dignity of the priesthood for e.
 26. and that their glory may endure for e.
 47. 11. the Lord exalted his horn for e.
 13. that he might prepare his sanctuary for e.
 48. 25. he shewed what should come to pass for e.
 and secret things or e. they came
 50. 23. that peace may be in Israel for e.
 29. 23. blessed be the Lord for e. amen
 Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest for e. and we perish
 13. thou shouldst have dwelt in peace for e.
 4. 1. this is the law that endureth for e.
 23. give you to me with joy and gladness for e.
 5. 1. the glory that cometh from God for e.
 Dan. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Lord God, and to be
 praised and exalted above all for e. 30, 31, 32.
 33. to be praised and glorified above all for e.
 And so to the end of the chapter.
 Prayer of Manass. I will praise thee for e. all the
 days of my life, thine is the glory for e. and e.
 1 Mac. 3. 7. his memorial is blessed for e.
 4. 24. because his mercy endureth for e.
 8. 23. good success be to Jews by sea and land for e.
 12. 36. be provoked from this time forth for e.
 16. 2. we have e. fought against the enemies
 2 Mac. 8. 29. reconciled with his servants for e.
 11. 26. they may e. go cheerfully about affairs
 14. 15. that had established his people for e.
 EVERLASTING.
 2 Est. 2. 11. I will give these the e. tabernacles
 34. he shall give you e. rest, for he is nigh
 35. for the e. light shall shine upon you
 3. 15. thou madest an e. covenant with him
 7. 50. that there is promised us an e. hope
 Tob. 1. 6. as it was ordained by an e. decree
 3. 6. may be delivered, and go into the e. place
 13. 6. praise the Lord, and extol the e. King
 10. and praise the e. King, for he is good
 Wisd. 7. 26. she is the brightness of the e. light
 8. 13. I shall leave behind me an e. memorial
 Eccl. 1. 4. the understanding of prudence from e.
 5. and her ways are e. commandments
 15. she hath built an e. foundation with men
 2. 9. hope for good, and for e. joy and mercy
 15. 6. she shall cause him to inherit an e. name
 17. 12. he made an e. covenant with them
 39. 20. he seeth from e. to e. [42. 21. he is from e. to e.
 44. 18. an e. covenant was made with him
 45. 7. an e. covenant he made with him
 15. this was appointed to him by an e. covenant
 49. 12. holy temple, which was prepared for e.
 Bar. 4. 10. which the E. brought upon them, 14.
 10. I will cry to the E. in my days
 22. my hope is in E. that he will save you, mercy
 shall come to you from the E. our Saviour
 24. with great glory and brightness of the E.
 29. shall bring you e. joy again with salvation
 35. for fire shall come on her from the E.
 5. 2. set a diadem of the glory of the E.
 Sus. 42. O. God, that knowest the secrets
 1 Mac. 2. 51. so shall ye receive an e. name
 54. obtained the covenant of an e. priesthood
 57. David possessed the throne of an e. kingdom
 2 Mac. 1. 25. the only Just, Almighty, and E.
 7. 9. the King shall raise us up unto e. life
 36. are dead under God's covenant of e. life
 EVERLASTINGNESS.
 2 Est. 8. 20. O Lord, thou that dwellest in e.
 EVERMORE.
 1 Est. 8. 85. leave the land to your children for e.
 2 Est. 2. 35. light shall shine upon you for e.
 Jud. 15. 10. blessed be thou of the Lord for e.
 Wisd. 4. 18. be a reproach among the dead for e.
 5. 15. but the righteous love for e. their reward is
 6. 12. honour wisdom, that ye may reign for e.
 Eccl. 44. 14. but their name liveth for e.
 Bar. 3. 32. he that prepared the earth for e.
 Dan. 3. 3. thy name is worthy to be praised for e.
 1 Mac. 10. 30. from this day forth for e. 15. 8.
 14. 3. as that e. his authority pleased them
 EVIDENT.
 2 Est. 4. 11. the corruption that is e. in my sight
 Eccl. 16. 9. always judging things that are e.
 2 Mac. 15. 35. and e. sign of the help of the Lord
 EVIL.
 1 Est. 1. 44. and Joacim did e. before the Lord
 47. he did e. also in the sight of the Lord
 2 Est. 2. 8. have done that which is e. before him
 14. I have broken the e. in pieces and created good
 3. 22. the good departed, and the e. abode still
 29. then my soul saw many e. doers in 30th year

2 Est. 4. 28. the e. is sown, but destruction is not come
 29. if place where the e. is sown pass not away
 30. for the grain of e. seed hath been sown
 31. the grain of e. seed hath brought forth
 33. wherefore are our years few and e.?
 6. 27. for e. shall be put out and deceit quenched
 8. 53. the root of e. is sealed up from you
 13. 38. shall lay before them their e. thoughts
 Tob. 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the e. spirit killed
 17. and to bind Asmodeus the e. spirit
 6. 7. if a devil or an e. spirit trouble any
 15. make thou no reckoning of the e. spirit
 8. 3. which smell, when the e. spirit had smelled
 10. 12. wherefore do not entreat her e.
 12. 7. do what is good and no e. shall touch thee
 Jud. 7. 15. thou shalt render them an e. reward
 8. 9. when she heard the e. words of the people
 Esth. 13. 5. this people is e. affected to our state
 16. 4. that seeth all things, and hateth e.
 15. Jews are no e. doers, but live by most just laws
 Wisd. 14. 27. idols the cause and the end of all e.
 15. 6. but they are lovers of e. things
 12. we must be getting, though it be by e. means
 16. 8. that it is thou who deliverest from all e.
 18. 9. saints be partakers of the same good and e.
 Eccl. 3. 44. an e. suspicion hath overthrown judgment
 26. a stubborn heart shall fare e. at the last
 4. 20. observe the opportunity, beware of e.
 5. 14. an e. condemnation on the double tongue
 7. 1. do nooe e. so shall no harm come to thee
 20. thy servant worketh truly, entreat him not e.
 9. 1. teach her not an e. lesson against herself
 11. 16. and e. shall wax old with them that glory
 24. and what e. can come to me hereafter?
 15. he lieth in wait, and turneth good into e.
 18. 8. what is his good? and what is his e.?
 16. he saw and perceived their end to be e.
 19. 6. he that babbling shall have less e.
 28. when he findeth opportunity he will do e.
 20. 9. that hath good success in e. things
 16. they that eat my bread speak e. of me
 22. 26. if any e. happen unto me by him
 26. 7. an e. wife is a yoke shaken to and fro
 27. 22. he that winketh with the eyes worketh e.
 28. 21. the death, thereof is an e. death, grave, bitter
 31. 10. might have done e. and hath not done it
 13. remember that a wicked eye is an e. thing
 33. 26. so are tortures and torments for an e. servant
 47. send to labour, for idleness teacheth much e.
 31. if thou entreat him e. and he hath run from thee
 37. 18. four manner of things appear, good and e.
 27. prove thy soul, and see what is e. for it
 38. 17. weep bitterly, lest thou be e. spoken of
 39. 4. for he hath tried the good and the e.
 42. 5. to make the side of an e. servant to bleed
 6. sure keeping is good, where an e. wife is
 51. 12. thou deliverest me from the e. time
 Prayer of Manass. be not angry with me for ever
 by reserving e. for me, or condemn me
 EVILS.
 2 Est. 7. 27. whose is delivered from the foresaid e.
 12. 43. are not e. which are com. to us sufficient
 14. 16. yet greater e. shall be done hereafter
 17. so much the more shall e. increase on them
 16. 18. the powers stand in fear, the beginning of
 e. what shall I do when these e. shall come?
 21. even then shall e. grow on earth, sword, famine
 40. in those e. be even as pilgrims upon earth
 Esth. 10. 9. Lord hath delivered us from all those e.
 11. 9. nation was troubled, fearing their own e.
 Bar. 1. 20. wherefore the e. cleaved unto us
 1 Mac. 1. 9. and e. was multiplied in the earth
 6. 12. now I remember the e. I did at Jerusalem
 8. 31. as touching the e. that Demetrius doth
 10. 5. he will remember all the e. we have done
 EUMENES.
 1 Mac. 8. 8. which they took of him and gave kiog E.
 EUNUCH.
 Jud. 12. 11. then he said to Hagas the e.
 Wisd. 3. 14. blessed is the e. who wrought no iniquity
 Eccl. 20. 4. as is the lust of an e. to deflower a virgin
 30. 20. as an e. that embraceth a virgin and sigheth
 EUNUCHS.
 Esth. 12. 1. with the two e. of the kiog, 6.
 3. kiog examined the two e. they were strangled
 EUPATOR.
 1 Mac. 6. 17. to reign, and his name he called E.
 EUPIRATES.
 1 Est. 1. 25. to raise war at Carthania upon E.
 27. not sent against thee, for my war is upon E.
 2 Est. 13. 43. they entered E. by narrow passages
 Jud. 1. 6. all that dwell by E. came unto him
 2. 24. he went over E. and went thro' Mesopotamia
 Eccl. 5. 26. make understanding to abound like
 1 Mac. 32. from the river E. to borders of Egypt
 87. and having passed the river E. he went thro'
 EXACT.
 Eccl. 51. 19. wrestled with her, and my doings was
 EXACTED.
 1 Est. 2. 27. mighty kings who reigned and e. tributes

EXC

EXACTLY.
Ecl. 16. 64. I had *e.* searched out all your works
Ecl. 10. 25. I will declare his knowledge *e.*
 EXACTNESS.
Ecl. 42. 4. of *e.* of weight be not thou ashamed
 EXALT.
Job. 12. 6. it is good to praise God and *e.* his name
Jud. 16. 2. *e.* him, and call upon his name
Ecl. 3. 30. *e.* not thyself, lest thou fall
 11. 4. and *e.* not thyself, in the day of honour
 15. 5. she shall *e.* him above his neighbours
 43. 30. *e.* him as much as you can, for he will far
 exceed, when you *e.* him put forth your strength
 44. 21. that he would *e.* his seed as the stars
Dan. 3. 35. praise and *e.* him above all for ever, 36,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 22, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47,
 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 53,
 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66.
 1 *Mac. 14. 35.* he sought by all means to *e.* his people
 EXALTATION.
Jud. 10. 8. thine enterprises to the *e.* of Jerusalem
 13. 4. the works of my hands for the *e.* of Jerus.
 15. 9 they said, thou art the *e.* of Jerusalem
 16. 8. for *e.* of those that were oppressed in Israel
 EXALTED.
 2 *Esd. 2. 43.* a young man, and upon every one of
 their heads he set crowns and was more *e.*
Jud. 9. 7. behold, they are *e.* with horse and man
Ecl. 11. 11. the sun rise, and the lowly were *e.*
Ecl. 24. 13. I was *e.* like a cedar in Libanus
 14. 1 was *e.* like a palm-tree in Engaddi
 33. 12. some of them hath he blessed and *e.*
 45. 6. he *e.* Aaron an holy man like unto him
 47. 11. Lord took away his sins, and *e.* his horn
 27. 5. thus we were cast down, and not *e.*
 5. 6. God bringeth them unto the *e.* with glory
Dan. 3. 29. to be praised and *e.* above all, 30, 32.
 1 *Mac. 1. 3.* he was *e.* and his heart was lifted up
 13. finally, that they were greatly *e.*
 11. 16. Alexander fled, but king Ptolemee was *e.*
 EXALTED.
Fec. 1. 19. wisdom *e.* them to honour that hold her
 4 11. wisdom *e.* her children and layeth hold
 7. 11. for there is one which humbleth and *e.*
 50. 22. which *e.* our days from the womb
 EXALTING.
 2 *Esd. 15. 53.* *e.* the stroke of thine hands
 EXAMINE.
 1 *Esd. 9. 16.* they sat together to *e.* the matter
Wisd. 2. 19. let us *e.* him with despatchfulness
Ecl. 18. 20. before judgment *e.* thyself
Sas. 51. put these two aside, and I will *e.* them
 EXAMINATION.
Jud. 8. 27. hath tried them, for the *e.* of their hearts
Sas. 48. that without *e.* ye have condemned her
 EXAMINED.
Eth. 12. 3. then the king *e.* the two eunuchs
Ecl. 11. 7. blame not before thou hast *e.* truth
 EXAMPLE.
Jud. 8. 24. let us shew an *e.* to our brethren
Fith. 14. 11. make him an *e.* that hath begun his
Wisd. 4. 2. when it is present, men take *e.* at it
Fec. 44. 16. being an *e.* of repentance to all
 2 *Mac. 6. 26.* leave a notable *e.*, to such as be young
 31. leaving his death for an *e.* of a noble courage
 EXCEED.
 2 *Esd. 4. 50.* so the quantity which is past did more *e.*
 EXCEEDING.
 2 *Esd. 4. 34.* haste is in vain, for thou hast much *e.*
 EXCEEDING.
 1 *Isd. 3. 18.* O ye men, how *e.* strong is wine
 1 *cel. 39. 16.* the works of the Lord are *e.* good
 1 *Mac. 3. 25.* then an *e.* great dread began to fall
 10. 2. king Demetrius gathered an *e.* great host
 15. 36. whereupon the king was *e.* wroth
 2 *Mac. 8. 27.* yielding *e.* praise and thanks to Lord
 15. 6. so Nicanor in *e.* pride determined to set up
 13. a man with gray hairs, and *e.* glorious
 EXCEEDINGLY.
 1 *Esd. 1. 24.* and how they grieved him *e.*
 2 *Esd. 10. 25.* her face on a sudden shined *e.*
 15. 6. wickedness hath *e.* polluted the earth
Jud. 4. 2. therefore they were *e.* afraid of him
Ecl. 47. 24. their sins were multiplied *e.*
 2 *Mac. 10. 34.* and they within blasphemed *e.*
 EXCEL.
 1 *Esd. 4. 2.* O ye men, do not men *e.* in strength?
Wisd. 15. 9. but he striveth to *e.* goldsmiths
Fec. 33. 7. why doth one day *e.* another?
 EXCELLED.
Eth. 13. 3. Aman that *e.* in wisdom among us
 EXCELLETH.
 1 *Esd. 4. 14.* O ye men, neither is it wine that *e.*
 EXCELLENCE.
Ecl. 6. 15. a faithful friend's *e.* is invaluable
 1 *Mac. 1. 40.* her *e.* was turned into mourning
 2 *Mac. 6. 23.* as become the *e.* of his ancient years
 EXCELLENT.
Jud. 11. 8. it is reported that thou only art *e.*
Eth. 16. 16. ordered the kind, in most *e.* manner

EXP

Ecl. 42. 21. he hath garnished the *e.* works
 48. 24. he saw by an *e.* spirit what should come
 2 *Mac. 3. 26.* *e.* in beauty, and comely in apparel
 15. 13. who was of a wonderful and *e.* majesty
 EXPANCTION.
Wisd. 14. 25. there reigned in all men, without *e.*
 EXCESS.
Ecl. 31. 29. wise drunk with *e.* maketh bitterness
 37. 30. for *e.* of meats bringeth sickness
 EXCESSIVE.
Ecl. 19. 30. a man's attire and *e.* laughter shew
 33. 27. be not *e.* toward any, and without discretion
 EXCHANGE.
Ecl. 37. 11. nor with a mercant concerning *e.*
 44. 17. Noah was taken in *e.* for the world
 EXCUSE.
Ecl. 32. 17. but findeth an *e.* according to his will
 EXECUTE.
 1 *Esd. 8. 46.* send such men as might *e.* priest's office
Jud. 13. 5. to *e.* my enterprises to the destruction
Wisd. 9. 3. and *e.* judgment with an upright heart
Ecl. 35. 17. judge righteously and *e.* judgment
 45. 15. should *e.* the office of the priesthood
 1 *Mac. 6. 22.* how long will it be ere thou *e.* judgment?
 EXECUTED.
Dan. 3. 5. in all things thou hast *e.* true judgment
 2 *Mac. 3. 23.* Heliodorus *e.* that which was decreed
 EXECUTED.
Ecl. 20. 4. he that *e.* judgment with violence
 EXECUTING.
 2 *Esd. 5. 30.* from *e.* the office of the priesthood
Wisd. 12. 10. but *e.* thy judgments upon them
 EXECUTION.
 1 *Esd. 8. 95.* arise, put in *e.* to thee doth this appertain
Eth. 16. 17. do well not to put in *e.* the letters
 EXERCISE.
 2 *Esd. 15. 8.* in which they wickedly *e.* themselves
Job. 12. 9. those that *e.* alms and righteousness
Wisd. 8. 18. in the *e.* of conference with her
 1 *Mac. 1. 14.* they built a place of *e.* at Jerusalem
 EXERCISED.
Ecl. 50. 28. blessed is he that shall he *e.* in these
 1 *Mac. 6. 30.* thirty-two elephants *e.* in battle
 2 *Mac. 15. 12.* *e.* from a child in points of virtue
 EXERCISING.
Wisd. 16. 4. or thou *e.* tyranny, should come penalty
 EXHORT.
 2 *Mac. 7. 24.* Antiochus did not only *e.* by words
 EXHORTATION.
 1 *Mac. 13. 3.* Simon gave them *e.* saying
 EXHORTED.
 1 *Mac. 5. 53.* Judas *e.* the people all the way
 2 *Mac. 2. 3.* with another such speeches *e.* he them
 7. 5. they *e.* one another to die manfully
 21. yea, she *e.* every one of them in her language
 25. *e.* her that she would counsel the young man
 26. and when he had *e.* her with many words
 8. 16. he *e.* them not to be stricken with terror
 12. 42. besides Judas *e.* the people, 13. 12.
 15. 8. therefore he *e.* his people not to fear
 EXHORTING.
 2 *Mac. 11. 7.* *e.* the other that they would jeopard
 EXILED.
Wisd. 17. 2. lay *e.* from the eternal Providence
 EXPECT.
 2 *Mac. 9. 25.* princes *e.* what shall be the event
 15. 8. now to *e.* theviety and aid that should come
 EXPECTION.
Wisd. 17. 13. the *e.* from within being less
 EXPECTING.
 2 *Mac. 8. 11.* not *e.* the vengeance that was to follow
 EXPENSE.
Ecl. 18. 32. neither be tied to the *e.* thereof
 EXPENCES.
 1 *Isd. 6. 25.* the *e.* thereof to be given by Cyrus
Bel. 8. tell me who this is that devoureth these *e.*?
 1 *Mac. 10. 39.* for the necessary *e.* of the sanctuary
 44. *e.* be given of the king's accounts, 45.
 EXPERIENCE.
Wisd. 8. 8. if a man desire much *e.* she knoweth
Ecl. 1. 7. who hath understood her great *e.*?
 21. 22. but a man of *e.* is ashamed of him
 25. 6. much *e.* is the crowd of old men
 34. 9. he that hath much *e.* will declare wisdom
 36. 20. but a man of *e.* will recompense him
 EXPERT.
Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so *e.* in war
 1 *Mac. 4. 7.* with horsemen, these were *e.* in war
 EXPIRED.
Job. 10. 1. when the days of the journey were *e.*
 1 *Mac. 1. 29.* after two years fully *e.* she king sent
 EXPOUND.
 2 *Esd. 4. 47.* I shall *e.* the similitude unto you
Wisd. 8. 8. and she can *e.* dark sentences
 EXPOUNDED.
 2 *Esd. 12. 12.* but it was not *e.* unto him, now I declare
 EXPRESS.
 2 *Wisd. 10. 32.* and ye see that I am not able to *e.*
Fith. 14. 17. they made an *e.* image of a king
Fec. 34. 11. and I understand more than I can *e.*

EZE

[APOCRYPH]

EXPRESSED.
Wisd. 17. 1. great are thy judgments and cannot be *e.*
 EXQUISITE.
Ecl. 18. 29. thee purified for *e.* parallels
 19. 25. there is an *e.* subtilty, the same unjust
 EXTINGUISHED.
Wisd. 2. 3. which being *e.* our body shall be turned
 EXIOL.
Job. 13. 4. and *e.* him before all the living
 6. 4. praise the Lord, *e.* the everlasting king
 7. 1 will *e.* my God, my soul shall praise the king
Ecl. 6. 2. *e.* not thyself in thine own heart
 13. 23. they *e.* what a rich man saith to clouds
 EXIOLLED.
Job. 13. 18. blessed be God who hath *e.* it for ever
 EXIOLLED.
Ecl. 37. 7. every counsellor *e.* counsel, but there one
 EXTREME.
 2 *Esd. 5. 14.* an *e.* fearfulness went through my body
Wisd. 12. 27. therefore came *e.* damnation on thee
Ecl. 42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *e.* aged
 2 *Mac. 7. 42.* to have spoken of the *e.* tortures
 EXTREMITY.
 2 *Mac. 1. 7.* we wrote to you in the *e.* of trouble
 EYE.
Job. 4. 16. let not thine *e.* be envious when givest
Jud. 2. 11. that rebel, let not thine *e.* spare them
Ecl. 4. 5. turn not away thine *e.* from the needy
 7. 22. hast thou cattle? have an *e.* to them
 9. 8. turn away thine *e.* from a beautiful woman
 11. 12. yet the *e.* of the Lord looked upon him
 14. 8. the envious man hath a wicked *e.*
 9. a wicked man's *e.* not satisfied with his portion
 10. a covetous *e.* envieth bread, he is a niggard
 17. 8. he set his *e.* upon their hearts to shew them
 22. will keep the deeds of man as apple of the *e.*
 22. 19. he that pricketh the *e.* will make tears
 26. 11. watch over an impudent *e.* marvel not
 31. 13. remember that a wicked *e.* is an evil thing,
 and what is more wicked than an *e.*?
 35. 8. give the Lord his honour with a good *e.*
 10. give to the Most High with a cheerful *e.*
 40. 22. thine *e.* desireth favour and beauty
 43. 18. the *e.* marvelleth at the beauty of it
 2 *Mac. 5. 17.* and his *e.* was not upon the place
 EYE-LIDS.
Fec. 26. 9. whoredom may be known in her *e.*
 EYES.
 1 *Esd. 4. 19.* they gape and fix their *e.* fast on her
 2 *Esd. 9. 38.* I looked back with my *e.* and saw woman
 10. 55. as much as thine *e.* be able to see
Job. 2. 10. the sparrows muted warm dung into my *e.*
 3. 12. I set mine *e.* and my face towards thee
 17. scale away the whiteness of Iobit's *e.* 6. 6
 5. 20. he shall return, thine *e.* shall see him
 10. 5. since I have let thee go, the light of thine *e.*
 11. 7. I know that thy father will open his *e.*
 8. therefore anoint his *e.* with the gall, 11.
 12. when his *e.* began to smart, he rubbed them
 13. whiteness pilled away from corners of his *e.*
Jud. 7. 27. the death of our infants before our *e.*
 10. 4. decked herself to allure the *e.* of all men
 16. 9. her sandals ravished his *e.* her beauty took
Eth. 13. 18. because death was before their *e.*
Wisd. 11. 18. shooting horrible sparks out of their *e.*
 15. 15. which neither have the use of *e.* to see
Ecl. 3. 25. without *e.* thou shalt want light
 4. 1. my son, make not the needy *e.* to wait long
 12. 16. an enemy will weep with his *e.* but if find
 15. 19. his *e.* are upon them that fear him
 10. 5. many such things have I seen with mine *e.*
 17. 6. a tongue, and *e.* and ears gave be them
 13. and their *e.* saw the majesty of his glory
 19. their ways shall not be hid from his *e.*
 19. and his *e.* are continually on their ways
 18. 18. a gift of the envious consumeth the *e.*
 23. 19. only feareth the *e.* of man, and knoweth
 not that the *e.* of the Lord are brighter
 than the sun
 27. 1. that seeks abundance will turn his *e.* away
 22. he that winketh with the *e.* worketh evil
 30. 20. he seeth with his *e.* and groweth
 34. 10. the *e.* of the Lord are on them that love him
 17. he raiseth up the soul, and lighteneth the *e.*
 20. that killeth the soul before his father's *e.*
 38. 28. and his *e.* look still upon the pattern
 39. 19. and nothing can be hid from his *e.*
 43. 4. sending bright beams it dimmeth the *e.*
 45. 12. a costly work, the desires of the *e.*
 51. 27. behold with your *e.* how I had little labour
Bar. 1. 12. will give us strength and lighten our *e.*
 5. 18. the *e.* that fail will give thee praise
 3. 14. where is the light of the *e.* and peace
 6. 17. when they be set up, their *e.* be full of dust
Sas. 9. they perverted and turned away their *e.*
 1 *Mac. 4. 12.* then the strangers lift up their *e.*
 6. 10. sleep is gone from mine *e.* my heart fails
 2 *Mac. 3. 30.* which he had seen with his *e.*
 EZEKIEL.
Ecl. 49. 8. it was *e.* who saw the glorious vision

EZECHIAS, or EZEKIAS.

2 *Esd.* 7. 40. and E. for the people in the time of
Ecl. 48. 17. E. fortified his city, and brought water
 22. E. had done the thing that pleased the Lord
 49. 4. all, except David and E. were defective
 2 *Mac.* 15. 22. didst send thy angel in time of E.

F.

FABLES.

Bar. 3. 23. merchants of Theman, authors of *f.*
 FACE, FACE.

1 *Esd.* 8. 74. O Lord, I am ashamed before thy *f.*
 2 *Esd.* 1. 30. I will cast you out from my *f.*
 31. when you offer, I will turn my *f.* from you
 10. 25. her *f.* on a sudden shined exceedingly
 12. 7. if my prayer indeed be come before thy *f.*
 15. 67. they shall mar the beauty of thy *f.*
Job. 2. 9. I slept, and my *f.* was uncovered
 3. 6. turn not thy *f.* away from me
 12. O Lord, I set mine eyes and *f.* toward thee
 4. 7. nor turn thy *f.* from any poor, and the *f.*
 of God shall not be turned away from thee
 13. 6. and he will not hide his *f.* from you
Job. 2. 7. cover the whole *f.* of the earth, 19.
 4. 11. spread sackcloth before the *f.* of the Ld.
 6. 5. and thou Achior shalt see my *f.* no more
 19. look on the *f.* of those that are sanctified
 7. 4. these men will lick up the *f.* of the earth
 9. 1. then Judith fell upon her *f.* 10. 23.
 11. 13. that serve in Jerus. before the *f.* of our G.
 21. there is not such a woman for beauty of *f.*
 14. 3. and they shall flee before your *f.*
 6. he fell down on his *f.* and his spirit failed
Wisd. 4. 20. iniquities shall convince them to thy *f.*
 5. 1. before the *f.* of such as have afflicted him
 12. 14. nor king or tyrant be able to set his *f.*
Ecl. 6. 12. he will hide himself from thy *f.*
 15. 25. return, make thy prayer before his *f.*
 18. 24. when he shall turn away his *f.*
 21. 2. flee from sin as from the *f.* of a serpent
 25. 17. the wickedness of a woman changeth her *f.*
 26. 17. so is the beauty of the *f.* in ripe age
 34. 3. even as the likeness of a *f.* to a *f.*
 41. 21. to turn away thy *f.* from thy kinsman
Dan. 3. 18. now we fear thee, and seek thy *f.*
Sus. 32. these men commanded to uncover her *f.*
Bel. 42. were devoured in a moment before his *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 22. overthrow them before our *f.* 4. 10.
 7. 30. and he would see his *f.* no more
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to stand before our *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. whose had looked high-priest in the *f.*
 FACES.

9 *Esd.* 7. 55. whereas our *f.* shall be blacker than
Job. 12. 16. they were troubled, and fell on their *f.*
Ecl. 50. 17. fall down to the earth on their *f.*
Bar. 1. 15. but to us belongeth confusion of *f.*
 6. 13. they wipe their *f.* because of dust of temple
 21. their *f.* are blacked thro' the smoke of temple
 1 *Mac.* 4. 55. then all the people fell on their *f.*
 7. 3. he said, let me not see their *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 6. which witnessed to thy *f.* declared
 FACT.

2 *Mac.* 4. 36. Greeks that abhorred the *f.* comp. ated
 FACTION.

2 *Mac.* 4. 3. by one of Simon's *f.* murders committed
 FAUL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 13. their seeds shall *f.* through blasting
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not *f.* of his purposes
 12. 3. for thy victuals *f.* them, and their water
 12. 3. if thy provision should *f.* how should we give?
Ecl. 2. 8. believe him, your reward shall not *f.*
 3. 13. if his understanding *f.* have patience
 7. 34. *f.* not to be with them that weep
 24. 9. he created me, and I shall never *f.*
 23. the fruits of his understanding *f.* not
Bar. 2. 18. the eyes that *f.* will give thee praise, O L.

2 *Esd.* 3. 20. saw evil-doers so that my heart *f.* me
Jud. 7. 19. Israel cried to Lord, because their heart *f.*
 20. so that all their vessels of water *f.* Bethulia
 14. 6. Achior fell down on his face, and his spirit *f.*
Esh. 10. 5. and nothing thereof hath *f.*
Ecl. 17. 24. he comforted those that *f.* in patience
 34. 7. they have *f.* that put their trust in them
 49. 4. forsok the law, even the kings of Judah *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 29. that the money of his treasures *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 13. 19. he was put to flight, *f.* lost of his men
 FAULETH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 53. born when the womb *f.* are otherwise
 13. 4. as the earth *f.* when it feeleth the fire
Wisd. 7. 14. for wisdom is a treasure that never *f.*
Ecl. 17. 31. than the sun, yet the light thereof *f.*
 41. 2. acceptable to him whose strength *f.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 10. and my heart *f.* for very care
 FAILING.

Wisd. 17. 15. partly fainted, their heart *f.* them
 FAINT.

1 *Mac.* 6. 54. they were *f.* to disperse themselves.

FAINT.

Jud. 8. 31. send us rain, and we shall *f.* no more
Ecl. 2. 12. we be to fearful hearts and *f.* hands
 4. 9. be un*f.*-hearted when thou sittest in judgment
 7. 10. be un*f.*-hearted when makest thy prayer
 24. 23. *f.* not to be strong in Lord, to confirm you
 43. 10. they will never *f.* in their watches
 1 *Mac.* 3. 17. we are ready to *f.* with fasting
 FAINTED.

Jud. 7. 22. women and young men *f.* for thirst
 8. 9. when she heard that thy *f.* for lack of water
Esh. 15. 7. the queen fell down, was pale and *f.*
Wisd. 17. 15. vexed with apparitions, and partly *f.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. astonished at the power of God, and *f.*
 FAINTNESS.

Esh. 15. 15. she was speaking, she fell down or *f.*
 FAIR, FAIR.

Job. 6. 12. the maid is *f.* and wise, now hear me
Jud. 12. 13. let not this *f.* damsel fear to come
Esh. 16. 5. the *f.* speech of those that are in trust
Ecl. 3. 15. as the ice in the *f.* warm weather
 6. 5. a *f.* tongue will increase kind greetings
 13. 6. will speak thee *f.* and say, what wastest thou?
 22. 17. as *f.* plastering on the wall of a gallery
 24. 14. as a *f.* olive-tree in a pleasant field
 18. I am the *f.* of love, fear and hope
 26. 18. so are the *f.* feet with a constant heat
 50. 10. as a *f.* olive tree budding forth fruit
Sus. 2. a very *f.* woman, and one that feared the Lord
 4. Joachim had a *f.* garden joining to his house
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. an horse adorned with a very *f.* covering
 FAITH.

2 *Esd.* 5. 1. and the land shall be barren of *f.*
 6. 5. that have gathered *f.* for a treasure
 28. for it shall flourish, corruption be overcome
 7. 34. truth shall stand, and *f.* shall wax strong
 13. 23. such as have *f.* towards the Almighty
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall be given special gift of *f.*
Ecl. 1. 27. *f.* and meekness are his delight
 25. 12. *f.* is the beginning of cleaving to him
 1 *Mac.* 14. 35. for the justice and *f.* that be kept
 FAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 24. in his statutes have they not been *f.*
 8. 35. enough: there is none hath not done amiss
 15. 2. cause them to be written, for they are *f.*
Esh. 16. 1. the king to all our *f.* subjects, greeting
Wisd. 3. 9. such as be *f.* in love shall abide with him
Ecl. 1. 14. it was created with the *f.* in the womb
 6. 14. a *f.* friend is a strong defence and a treasure
 15. nothing doth contravertail a *f.* friend
 16. a *f.* friend is the medicine of life
 7. 18. nor a *f.* brother for the gold of Ophir
 22. 23. he *f.* to thy neighbour in his poverty
 26. 15. shamefaced and *f.* woman is a double grace
 27. 17. love thy friend, and be *f.* to him
 33. 3. the law is *f.* to him as an oracle
 34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a *f.* mouth
 36. 16. and let thy prophets be found *f.*
 27. 13. for there is no man more *f.* to thee than it
 44. 20. when he was proved, he was found *f.*
 46. 15. by his word he was found to be *f.* in vision
 48. 22. as Esay who was great and *f.* in vision
 1 *Mac.* 2. 52. was not Abraham found *f.* in temptation?
 3. 13. Judas had gathered a company of the *f.*
 7. 8. Bacchides was a great man and *f.* to the king
 10. 27. now continue you still to be *f.* unto us
 14. 41. till there should arise a *f.* prophet
 2 *Mac.* 1. 2. Isaac and Jacob his *f.* servants
 9. 26. that every man will be still *f.* to me
 FAITHFULLY.

Ecl. 29. 3. keep thy word and deal *f.* with him
 FAITHFULNESS.

Ecl. 15. 15. and to perform acceptable *f.*
 45. 4. he sanctified him in his *f.* and meekness
 46. 15. by his *f.* he was found a true prophet
 FALL.

2 *Esd.* 7. 7. entrance is set in a dangerous place to
 10. 9. that ought to mourn for the *f.* of so many
 48. my son happened to have a *f.* and died
 12. 16. it shall not then *f.* but be restored
 28. but at the last shall he *f.* through the sword
 13. 58. and such things as *f.* in their seasons
 15. 57. and thou shalt *f.* through the sword
Job. 11. 8. he shall rub, the whiteness shall *f.* away
Jud. 6. 6. and thou shalt *f.* among their slain
 9. let not thy countenance *f.* have I spoken
 8. 19. they had a great *f.* before our enemies
 16. 7. the mighty one did not *f.* by young men
Esh. 14. 11. O Lord, let them not laugh at our *f.*
Esh. 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall never *f.*
 6. 9. that ye may learn wisdom, and not *f.* away
 7. 25. therefore can no defiled thing *f.* into her
 10. 1. and she brought him out of his *f.*
 13. 16. he provided for it, that it might not *f.*
 17. 18. or a pleasing *f.* of water running violently
Ecl. 1. 30. exalt not thyself lest thou *f.*
 2. 7. wait for mercy and go not aside lest ye *f.*
 18. we will *f.* into the hands of the Lord
 5. 13. and the tongue of man is his *f.*
 8. 1. strive not with a mighty man lest thou *f.*

Ecl. 9. 3. meet not harlot lest thou *f.* into her snare,
 9. so through thy desire thou *f.* into destruction
 12. 15. if thou begin to *f.* he will not tarry
 13. 21. a rich man beginning to *f.* is held up
 14. 18. as of the green leaves, some *f.* some grow
 19. 1. small things, he shall *f.* by little and little
 2. wine and women will make men to *f.* away
 20. 18. the *f.* of the wicked shall come speedily
 22. 19. that pricketh the eye will make tears *f.*
 27. on my lips, that I *f.* not suddenly by them
 23. 1. leave me not, and let me not *f.* by them
 3. lest I *f.* before mine adversaries and my enemy
 8. the evil speaker and proud shall *f.* thereby
 25. 7. he that liveth to see the *f.* of his enemy
 19. let the portion of a sinner *f.* upon her
 27. 26. whoso diggeth a pit shall *f.* therein
 27. he that worketh mischief it shall *f.* on him
 29. they that rejoice at the *f.* of the righteous
 28. 23. such as forsake the Lord shall *f.* into it
 26. 26. lest thou *f.* before him that lieth in wait
 29. 19. a wicked man transgressing the commandment
 of L. shall *f.* into suretyship; shall *f.* into snares
 20. beware that thou thyself *f.* not into the same
 32. 20. go not in a way wherein thou mayest *f.*
 35. 15. her cry against him that causeth them to *f.*
 38. 15. let him *f.* into the hand of the physician
 16. my son, let tears *f.* down over the dead
 44. 13. by his commandment he maketh snow to *f.*
 46. 6. he made the battle to *f.* on the nations
 5. 4. he took care of temple that it should not *f.*
Bar. 4. 31. miserable are they that rejoiced at thy *f.*
 33. for as she rejoiced and was glad at thy *f.*
 6. 27. for if thy *f.* to the ground at any time
 6. 23. it is better for me to *f.* into your hands
 1 *Mac.* 2. 19. *f.* away every one from the religion
 3. 25. an exceeding great dread to *f.* on the nations
 4. 32. cause boldness of their strength to *f.* away
 7. 38. be avenged, and let them *f.* by the sword
 2 *Mac.* 9. 7. Antiochus fell, so that having a sore *f.*
 FALLEN.

2 *Esd.* 7. 48. O Adam, thou art not *f.* alone, but we all
 13. 23. that be *f.* into danger are such as have works
 37. for their wicked life are *f.* into the tempest
Jud. 10. 2. Judith rose where she had *f.* down
 11. 11. even death is now *f.* upon them and their sin
Wisd. 11. 20. they have *f.* down with one blast
 18. 23. when the dead were now *f.* down by heaps
Ecl. 13. 22. when a rich man is *f.* he hath helpers
 28. 18. many have *f.* by the edge of the sword, but
 not so many as have *f.* by the tongue
 49. 13. who raised up for us the walls that were *f.*?
 1 *Mac.* 9. 21. how is the valiant man *f.* that delivered
 12. 37. the wall on the east-side was *f.* down
 FALLETH.

1 *Esd.* 6. 56. hast likened to a drop that *f.* from vessel
Wisd. 11. 22. as a drop of dew that *f.* on the earth
Ecl. 3. 31. when he *f.* he shall find a stay
Bar. 6. 55. when fire *f.* on house of gods of wood
 FALLING.

2 *Esd.* 12. 18. great strivings, shall stand in pearl of *f.*
Wisd. 16. 11. that not *f.* into deep forgetfulness
 17. 4. noises as of waters *f.* sounded about them
Ecl. 34. 16. from stumbling, and he is a help from *f.*
 43. 17. *f.* down thereof as lighting of grasshoppers
 2 *Mac.* 3. 21. to see the *f.* down of the multitude
 FALLS.

2 *Esd.* 8. 17. I see *f.* of us that dwell in the land
 FALSE.

Ecl. 34. 1. the hopes of a man are vain and *f.*
 4. from that which is *f.* what truth can come
 36. 19. so doth an heart of understanding *f.* speeches
Bar. 6. 8. yet are they but *f.* and cannot speak
 44. whatsoever is done among them is *f.*
 59. it is better to be a king than such *f.* gods
Sus. 43. knowest they have borne *f.* witness against me
 49. for they have borne *f.* witness against her
 61. for Daniel had convicted them of *f.* witness
 FALSEHOOD.

Esh. 16. 6. beguiling with *f.* and deceit of disposition
 2 *Mac.* 15. 10. shewing them the *f.* of the beathen
 FALSELY.

Wisd. 14. 29. though they swear *f.* yet they look not
Bel. 12. or else Daniel that speaketh *f.* against us
 FAME.

1 *Mac.* 3. 26. inasmuch as his *f.* came to the king
 41. the merchants hearing the *f.* of them
 FAMILY.

Job. 5. 10. shew me of what tribe and *f.* thou art
 11. dost thou seek a tribe or *f.* of an hired man?
 13. I enquired to know thy tribe and thy *f.*
Jud. 8. 18. no *f.* who worship gods made with hands
Esh. 14. 5. I have heard in the tribe of my *f.*
 16. 18. hanged at gates of Susa, with all his *f.*
 FAMILIES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 4. prepare you after your *f.* and kindred:
 5. the dignity of the *f.* of you the Levites
 2. 8. then the chief of the *f.* of Judea stood up
 5. 1. the principal men of the *f.* were chosen
 4. the names of the men according to their
 63. and of the chief of their *f.* the ancients

FAS

1 *2sd.* 5. 68. so they went to chief of the *f.* and said
 2. 28. the chief according to their *f.* and dignities
 59. to the principal men of the *f.* of Israel
 9. 16. Esdras chose the principal men of their *f.*
FAMINE.
Eccl. 15. 5. I will bring *f.* death, and destruction
 49. I will send poverty, *f.* sword, and pestilence
 16. 18. the beginning of *f.* and great dearth
 19. behold *f.* and plague are sent as scourges
 21. sword, *f.* and great confusion shall grow
 46. for in captivity and *f.* shall they get children
Job. 4. 13. for lewdness is the mother of *f.*
Jud. 5. 10. a *f.* covered all the land of Chanaan
 7. 14. they and children shall be consumed wth *f.*
Lecl. 3. 29. *f.* and death created for vengeance
 40. calamities, *f.* were created for the wicked
 48. 2. he brought a sore *f.* upon them
Bar. 2. 25. they died by *f.* sword, and by pestilence
1 Mac. 6. 54. the *f.* did so prevail against them
 9. 24. in those days there was a very great *f.*
 13. 49. a great number of them perished through *f.*
FAMOUS.
Eccl. 44. 1. let us now praise *f.* men and fathers
 3. 26. the giants, *f.* from the beginning
FANCIENTH.
Eccl. 34. 5. heart *f.* as a woman's heart in travail
FAR.
1 Esd. 9. 11. our sin in these things is spread *f.*
2 Esd. 4. 2. thy heart hath gone too *f.* in this world
Job. 13. 11. many nations shall come from *f.*
Wisd. 12. 24. they went astray very *f.* in error
 14. 17. because they dealt *f.* off; they took the
 counterfeit of his visage from *f.*
Eccl. 9. 13. keep *f.* from the man that hath power
 15. 8. for she is *f.* from pride, men that are liars
 21. a eloquent man is known *f.* and near
 23. 3. whose hope is *f.* from thy mercy
 12. all such things shall be *f.* from the godly
 27. 20. he is too *f.* off, he is as a rose escaped
 43. 30. exalt *f.* Lord, for even yet will he *f.* exceed
 47. 16. thy name went *f.* unto the islands
Bar. 3. 21. their children were *f.* from that way
 4. 15. he hath brought a nation on them from *f.*
 6. 73. for the just man shall be *f.* from reproach
Sus. 51. put these two aside one *f.* from another
1 Mac. 8. 12. had conquered kingdoms *f.* and nich
 23. the sword also and enemy be *f.* from them
 13. 5. be it *f.* from me that I should spare
2 Mac. 4. 40. a man *f.* gone in years, no less in folly
 8. 25. they took their money and pursued them *f.*
FARE.
Eccl. 3. 26. a stubborn heart shall *f.* evil at last
 24. 24. that trust in shall *f.* never the worse
FARE well.
2 Mac. 9. 20. if ye and your children *f.* well
 11. 21. *f.* ye well, 33. 26.
 28. if ye *f.* well we have our desire, we are in health
FASHION.
2 Esd. 4. 35. how long shall I hope on this *f.*?
 2. 53. that he born in strength of youth, are of one *f.*
Wisd. 2. 15. not like others, his ways are of another *f.*
 14. 19. to make the resemblance of the best *f.*
FASHIONED.
2 Esd. 8. 8. for when the body is *f.* in the womb
 11. that the thing which is *f.* may be nourished
 14. him who with so great labour was *f.*
Wisd. 7. 2. I was *f.* to be flesh in time of ten months
 13. 13. formed it and *f.* it to the image of a man
 15. 16. he that borrowed his own spirit *f.* them
 19. 6. the whole creature was *f.* again anew
FASHIONETH.
Wisd. 15. 7. potter *f.* every vessel with much labour
Eccl. 38. 30. he *f.* the clay with his arm, boweth down
FASHIONS.
Wisd. 16. 25. even then was it altered into all *f.*
2 Mac. 4. 9. training up in the *f.* of the heathen
 13. now such was the weight of Greek *f.*
 6. 8. that the Jews should observe the same *f.*
FAST.
2 Esd. 3. 18. thou didst set *f.* the earth
Wisd. 2. 5. it is *f.* sealed, no man cometh again
 4. 4. yet standing not *f.* they shall be shaken
 13. 15. set it in a wall, and made it *f.* with iron
Eccl. 4. 13. he that holds her *f.* shall inherit glory
 44. 12. their seed sands *f.* children for their sakes
Bar. 6. 18. so the priests make *f.* their temples
Bel. 11. shut the door fast and seal it with thy signet
FASTEN.
Eccl. 14. 24. he shall also *f.* a pin in her walls
FAST.
1 Esd. 8. 50. and there I vowed a *f.* to the young men
 73. rising up from the *f.* with my clothes rent
2 Esd. 6. 31. if thou wilt *f.* seven days again
 9. 23. seven days, but thou shalt not *f.* in them
 10. 4. but I purpose to mourn and *f.* till I die
FASTED.
2 Esd. 5. 20. *f.* seven days, mourning and weeping
 6. 35. I wept and *f.* seven days in like manner
Jud. 4. 13. the people *f.* many days in all Judaea
 6. she *f.* all the days of her widowhood

FAT

Bar. 1. 5. they wept *f.* and prayed before the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 47. they *f.* that day, and put on sackcloth
FASTING.
Job. 12. 8. prayer is good with *f.* and righteousness.
1 Mac. 3. 17. ready to faint with *f.* all this day
2 Mac. 13. 12. they besought L. with weeping and *f.*
FAT.
1 Esd. 1. 14. the priests offered the *f.* until night
 9. 51. go then, eat the *f.* and drink the sweet
Jud. 16. 16. and all the *f.* is not sufficient
Eccl. 26. 13. and her discretion will *f.* his bones
 35. 6. the offering of righteous makes the altar *f.*
 38. 11. and make a *f.* offering, as not being
 47. 2. as the *f.* taken from the peace-offering
Dyn. 3. 16. like as in ten thousands of *f.* lambs
Bel. 27. Daniel took pitch, *f.* hair, and made lumps
FATHER.
1 Esd. 1. 34. made him king instead of Josias his *f.*
 4. 20. a man leaveth his *f.* and cleaveth with his wife
 21. remembereth neither *f.* mother, nor country
 25. man loveth his wife better than *f.* and mother
2 Esd. 1. 28. have not I prayed you as a *f.* his sons
 29. that ye should be my children, and I your *f.*
 2. 5. as for me, O *f.* I call on thee for a witness
Tab. 3. 7. Sara was also reproached by her *f.* maids
 5. 1. *f.* I will do all that thou hast commanded
 6. 12. now hear me, and I will speak to her *f.*
 15. the precepts which thy *f.* gave thee to marry
 9. 4. but my *f.* counteth the days if I tarry long
 10. 1. now Tobit his *f.* counted every day
 12. honour thy *f.* and mother-in-law, thy parents
 11. 2. thou knowest how thou didst leave thy *f.*
 14. 13. he buried his *f.* and mother honourably
Jud. 9. 2. O L. God of my *f.* Simeon, to whom I grieve
 12. I pray thee, I pray thee, O God of my *f.*
Ech. 16. 11. as he was called our *f.* and honoured
Wisd. 10. 1. preserved the first formed *f.* of the world
 11. 10. these thou didst admonish and try as a *f.*
 14. 3. but thy providence, O *f.* governeth it
 15. for a *f.* afflicted with untimely mourning
Eccl. 3. 1. hear me, your *f.* O children, and do
 3. whose honoureth his *f.* maketh an atonement
 8. honour thy *f.* and mother in word and deed
 9. for the blessing of the *f.* establisheth children
 10. glory not in the dishonour of thy *f.*
 11. for the glory of a man is from honour of his *f.*
 12. my son, help thy *f.* in his age, grieve him not
 4. 10. be *f.* to fatherless, and husband to mother
 7. 27. honour thy *f.* with thy whole heart
 22. 3. an ill-nurtured son is the dishonour of his *f.*
 4. she that lives dishonestly is her *f.* heaviness
 5. she that is bold dishonoureth her *f.* and husband
 23. 1. O Lord, *f.* and governor of all my life
 4. O Lord, *f.* and God of my life, give me not
 14. remember thy *f.* and thy mother
 30. 4. though his *f.* die, yet he is as though not dead
 34. 20. as one that killeth the son before his *f.* eyes
 41. 17. he ashamed of whoredom before *f.* and mo
 42. 9. the *f.* waketh for the daughter, none knoweth
 10. lest she should be got with child in her *f.* house
 44. 19. Abraham was a great *f.* of many people
 51. 10. I called on the Lord, the *f.* of my Lord
Sus. 30. so she came with her *f.* and sister
1 Mac. 2. 54. Phineas our *f.* obtained covenant
 65. give ear to him, he shall be a *f.* unto you
 3. 2. so did all they that held with his *f.*
 6. 23. we have been willing to serve thy *f.*
 11. 2. so to do because he was his *f.*-in-law
 40. that he might reign in his *f.* stead
 13. 3. what my *f.* house have done for the laws
 27. a monument upon the sepulchre of his *f.*
 28. he set up pyramids for his *f.* and mother
2 Mac. 9. 23. my *f.* at what time he led an army
 11. 23. since our *f.* is translated to the gods
 14. 37. who was called a *f.* of the Jews
FATHERLESS.
1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of king and *f.* child to be all one
2 Esd. 2. 20. judge for the *f.* give to the poor
Eccl. 4. 10. be as a father to the *f.* and a husband
 35. 14. he will not despise the supplication of the *f.*
Bar. 6. 38. nor can they do good to the *f.*
2 Mac. 3. 10. for the relief of widows and *f.*
FATHERS.
1 Esd. 1. 11. according to the several dignities of *f.*
 31. Josias died and was buried in his *f.* sepulchre
 2. 21. it may be sought out in the books of thy *f.*
 6. 15. but when our *f.* provoked God to wrath
Job. 3. 3. punish me not for the sins of my *f.*
 5. deal with me according to my sins and my *f.*
 4. 12. take a wife of seed of thy *f.* not a strange
 woman who is not of thy *f.* tribe; our *f.* married
 8. 5. blessed art thou, O God of our *f.*
Jud. 5. 7. they would not follow the gods of their *f.*
 7. 28. take to witness our God and Lord of our *f.*
 8. 25. who trieth us even as he did our *f.*
 10. 8. the God of our *f.* give thee favour
Wisd. 9. 1. O God of my *f.* and Lord of my *f.*
 12. 21. to whose *f.* hast sworn and made covenant
 18. 6. of that night were our *f.* certified afore
 9. the *f.* now singing out the songs of praise

FEA (ΑΦΟΡΥΠΙΑ)

Wisd. 18. 24. in stones was the glory of *f.* given
Ech. 8. 9. for they also learned of their *f.*
 44. 1. let us now praise our *f.* that begat us
Bar. 2. 6. but to us and to our *f.* open shame
 21. the laud that I gave unto your *f.*
 3. 8. according to all the iniquities of our *f.*
Dyn. 3. 3. blessed art thou, O Lord God of our *f.*
Bel. 1. king Astyagos was gathered to his *f.*
Prayer of Manass. O Lord, almighty God of our *f.*
1 Mac. 2. 19. fall away from the religion of their *f.*
 20. we will walk in the covenant of our *f.*
 50. give your lives for the covenant of your *f.*
 51. remember what acts our *f.* did in their tin
 69. he blessed them, and was gathered to his *f.*
 4. 9. remember how our *f.* were delivered
2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that didst choose the *f.*
 5. 10. nor had he sepulchre with his *f.*
 6. 1. the Jews to depart from the laws of their *f.*
 2. 2. rather than transgress the laws of our *f.*
 24. if he would turn from the laws of his *f.*
 30. the law that was given to our *f.* by Moses
 37. I offer my body and life for laws of our *f.*
 12. 29. to bury them in their *f.* graves
 13. 9. worse than had been done in his *f.* time
FAUCHION.
Jud. 13. 6. she took down his *f.* from thence
 16. 9. and the *f.* passed through his neck
FAULT.
Eccl. 9. 13. make no *f.* lest he take away thy life
1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any *f.* committed to this day
2 Mac. 14. 28. articles shall call on, mao being in no *f.*
FAULTLESS.
Eccl. 23. 10. he that sweareth shall not be *f.*
FAVOUR.
1 Esd. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews obtained *f.*
2 Esd. 5. 56. if I have found *f.* in thy sight, 6. 11.
Job. 1. 13. give me grace and *f.* before Enem-ssa
 18. not of any *f.* of mine, but by the will of G
Jud. 8. 8. God our servitude shall not be directed to *f.*
 10. 8. the God of our fathers give thee *f.*
Ech. 16. 11. had so far obtained the *f.* he shew
Wisd. 12. 11. thou orderest us with great *f.*
Eccl. 1. 13. he shall find *f.* in the day of death
 3. 18. thou there may be a returning to *f.*
 22. 21. before a shamefaced man goeth *f.*
 32. 10. that seek him early shall find *f.*
 41. 22. mine eye desireth *f.* and beauty
 41. 24. so shalt thou *f.* before all men
 45. 1. which found *f.* in the sight of all flesh
Bar. 3. 12. we shall find *f.* in their sight
 2. 14. give us *f.* in sight of them that led us captiv
1 Mac. 10. 60. where he found *f.* in their sight
 11. 24. to the king, where he found *f.* in his sight
2 Mac. 2. 22. Lord being gracious to them with all *f.*
 4. 31. privileges granted of special *f.* to the Jews
 6. 25. and for the old friendship might find *f.*
 12. 45. there was great *f.* laid up for those godly
FAVOURABLE.
1 Esd. 8. 53. we besought Lord and found him *f.* to us
FAVOURABLY.
Wisd. 6. 16. sheweth herself *f.* to them in the ways
2 Mac. 9. 27. he will *f.* yield to your desires
FAVoured.
2 Mac. 6. 18. he was of a well *f.* countenance
FEAR.
2 Esd. 3. 3. I began to speak words full of *f.*
Job. 1. 19. I withdrew myself from *f.*
 14. 2. he increased in the *f.* of the Lord God
Jud. 2. 28. the *f.* and dread of him fell upon all
 14. 3. the *f.* shall fall upon them, they shall flee
 15. 2. *f.* and trembling fell upon them
Ech. 14. 1. Esther in *f.* of death resorted to the Lord
 10. O thou mighty God, deliver me out of my *f.*
 15. 5. but his heart was in anguish for *f.*
 8. the king, who in a *f.* leaped from his throne
 13. my heart was troubled for *f.* of thy majesty
Wisd. 4. 20. they shall come with *f.* iniquities con
 5. 2. they shall be troubled with terrible *f.* [voice
 6. 7. he who is Lord shall no man's p^{er}son
 12. 11. nor didst thou for *f.* give them their pardon
 17. 4. nor might the corner keep them from *f.*
 10. they died for *f.* denying they saw the al
 12. *f.* is nothing but a betraying of succours
 15. for a sudden *f.* oot looked for came upon them
 19. these things made them to swoon for *f.*
Eccl. 1. 11. the *f.* of the Lord is honour and glory
 12. the *f.* of the Lord maketh a merry heart
 14. to *f.* the Lord is the beginning of wisdom
 16. to *f.* the Lord is fullness of wisdom
 18. the *f.* of the Lord is a crow of wisdom
 20. the root of wisdom is to *f.* the Lord
 21. the *f.* of the Lord driveth away sins
 27. the *f.* of the Lord is wisdom and instruction
 28. distrust not the *f.* of Lord when thou art po
 30. thou comest not in truth to the *f.* of the Lord
 2. 7. ye that *f.* the Lord wait for his mercy
 8. ye that *f.* the Lord, believe him
 9. ye that *f.* the Lord, hope for good and joy
 16. that *f.* the Lord will seek what is pleasing

Ecd. 4. 17. she will bring *f.* and dread upon him
5. be *o* without *f.* to add sin unto sin
6. 16. and they that *f.* the Lord shall find him
9. 10. let thy glorying be in the *f.* of the Lord
10. 19. they that *f.* the Lord are a sure seed
21. the *f.* of the Lord goeth before authority
22. their glory is the *f.* of the Lord
15. 13. and they that *f.* God love it not
16. 2. except the *f.* of the Lord he with them
18. 27. a wise man will *f.* in every thing
19. 18. the *f.* of Lord is the first step to be accepted
22. 18. a fearful heart cannot stand against any *f.*
23. 27. nothing better than the *f.* of the Lord
24. 18. I am the mother of fair love and *f.*
25. 6. the *f.* of God is the glory of old men
12. the *f.* of the Lord is beginning of his love
27. 3. hold himself diligently in the *f.* of the Lord
32. 16. they that *f.* the Lord shall find judgment
36. 2. send thy *f.* on all nations that seek not
40. 2. and cause *f.* of heart *5.* *f.* of death
7. he marvelleth that the *f.* was nothing
26. but the *f.* of the Lord is above them both ;
 there is no want of the *f.* of the Lord
27. the *f.* of the Lord is a fruitful garden
41. 3. *f.* not the sentence of death, remember
45. 23. Phinees had a zeal to the *f.* of the Lord
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy *f.* in our hearts
33. calleth it again, and it obeyeth him with *f.*
Sus. 57. and they for *f.* companied with you
1 Mac. 2. 62. *f.* not then the words of a sinful man
3. 6. wherefore the wicked shrunk for *f.* of him
25. then began the *f.* of Judas to fall on nations
4. 8. *f.* ye not their multitude, nor be afraid
10. 76. they of the city let him in for *f.*
2 Mac. 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *f.*
21. the *f.* of the high priest being in an agony
30. the temple was full of *f.* and trouble
6. 30. I suffer these things, because I *f.* him
7. 29. *f.* not this tormentor, but take thy death
22. the enemies being smitten with *f.* fled
13. 16. they filled the camp with *f.* and tumult
15. 18. but the principal *f.* was for the temple
23. send a good angel for *f.* and dread to them
 FEARED.
2 Ecd. 12. 13. it shall be *f.* above all kingdoms
Job. 12. 16. they fell on their faces, for they *f.*
Jud. 8. 8. none gave her an ill word, for she *f.* God
Ecd. 1. 8. there is one wise and greatly to be *f.*
Sus. 2. a fair woman and one that *f.* the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 30. *f.* he should not be able to bear charges
12. 23. they *f.* and trembled in their hearts
 FEARETH.
Jud. 16. 16. but he that *f.* the Lord is great
Ecd. 1. 13. whoso *f.* the L. it shall go well with him
6. 17. whoso *f.* the Lord shall direct friendship
10. 24. none greater than he that *f.* the Lord
15. 1. he that *f.* the Lord, will do good
19. 24. that hath small understanding and *f.* God
21. 6. he that *f.* the L. will repent from his heart
23. 19. such a man only *f.* the eyes of men
25. 10. there is none above him that *f.* the Lord
26. 5. there be three things which my heart *f.*
32. but a godly woman given to him that *f.* the Lord
32. 14. whoso *f.* the L. will receive his discipline
33. 1. no evil shall happen to him that *f.* the Lord
34. 14. whoso *f.* the L. shall not fear or be afraid
15. blessed is the soul of him that *f.* the Lord
 FEARFUL.
2 Ecd. 8. 22. word true, and whole ordinance is *f.*
12. shew me the plain difference of thy *f.* vision
15. 13. their seeds shall fail with *f.* constellation
Ecd. 2. 12. we be to *f.* hearts and faint hands
22. 18. so a *f.* heart cannot stand against fear
1 Mac. 3. 56. such as were *f.* commanded to return
2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art *f.* and strong
8. 13. they that were *f.* and distracted, fled
 FEARFULNESS.
2 Ecd. 5. 14. an extreme *f.* went through my body
11. 40. had power over the world with great *f.*
15. 37. there shall be great *f.* and trembling
 FEARING.
Eth. 11. 9. nation was troubled, *f.* their own evils
Ecd. 29. 7. refused to lead, *f.* to be defrauded
1 Mac. 9. 29. who also *f.* the son of Antiochus
 FEAST.
Ecd. 1. 1. Josias held the *f.* of the passover
19. Israel held the *f.* of sweet bread seven days
3. 1. Darius made a great *f.* to all his subjects
5. 51. also they held the *f.* of tabernacles
14. they kept the *f.* of unleavened bread
Ecd. 1. 31. your solemn *f.* days have I forsaken
2. 38. those that be sealed in the *f.* of the Lord
9. 47. the time he should have a wife, I made a *f.*
Job. 2. 1. when I was come home to the *f.* of pen-
 tecost, which is the holy *f.* of the seven weeks
8. 10. he kept the wedding *f.* fourteen days
Jud. 6. 21. Ozias made a *f.* to the elders
10. 2. in the sabbath-days, and in her *f.* days
12. 10. Olofernes made a *f.* to his servant only
13. were weary because the *f.* had been long

Eth. 14. 17. I have not greatly esteemed the king's *f.*
Ecd. 29. 25. shall entertain and *f.* and have no thanks
32. 1. if thou be made the master of the *f.*
2. receive a crown for well-ordering the *f.*
Bar. 3. 32. as men do at the *f.* when one is dead
1 Mac. 10. 34. and the three days after the *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the *f.* of tabernacles
6. 7. and when the *f.* of Bacchus was kept
21. they that had the charge of that wicked *f.*
8. 33. as they kept the *f.* for the victory
10. 6. with gladness, as in *f.* of tabernacles
12. 31. came to Jerusalem the *f.* of weeks approaching
32. after the *f.* called pentecost went forth
 FEASTED.
1 Ecd. 4. 63. they *f.* with instruments of music
 FEASTING.
Jud. 16. 20. the people continued *f.* in Jerusalem
Eth. 16. 22 shall keep it an high day with all *f.*
 FEASTINGS.
Wisd. 19. 16. whom they had received with *f.*
 FEASTS.
Job. 1. 6. I went often to Jerusalem at the *f.*
2. 6. your *f.* shall be turned into mourning
Jud. 8. 6. she fasted, save the *f.* and solemn days
Eth. 16. 22. among your solemn *f.* ye shall keep it
Ecd. 33. 8. and he altered seasons and *f.*
43. 7. from the moon is the sign of *f.* a light
47. 10. he beautified their *f.* and set in order
Bar. 1. 14. read this on the *f.* and solemn days
1 Mac. 1. 39. her *f.* were turned into mourn. g
10. 34. I will that all the *f.* and sabbaths
12. 11. in our *f.* and other convenient days
2 Mac. 6. 6. to keep sabbath and ancient *f.*
7. 42. have spoken concerning the idolatrous *f.*
 FEATHER.
2 Ecd. 11. 12. there arose one *f.* and reigned
 FEATHERS.
2 Ecd. 11. 3. out of her *f.* there grew other contrary
f. and they became little *f.* and small
5. 10. the eagle flew with her *f.* and reigned
7. the eagle rose and spake to her *f.* saying
11. I numbered her contrary *f.* there were eight
20. the *f.* that followed stood up on the right side
22. after this I looked and behold, the twelve *f.*
 appeared no more, nor the two little *f.*
24. that two little *f.* divided themselves
25. the *f.* that were under the wing thought
31. the head eat up the two *f.* under the wing
45. appear no more, thou eagle, nor thy wicked *f.*
12. 19. sawest the eight small under *f.* sticking
29. whereas thou sawest two *f.* under the wings
 FEATHERED.
2 Ecd. 11. 1. an eagle which had twelve *f.* wings
 FEATS.
Jud. 11. 8. that thou art wonderful in *f.* of war
 FED.
2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas who *f.* on herbs cautiously
 FEDDEST.
Wisd. 16. 20. thou *f.* thy people with angels' food
 FEEBLE.
Wisd. 2. 11. that which is *f.* is found nothing
9. 5. for I thy servant am a *f.* person
Ecd. 25. 23. maketh weak hands and *f.* knees
2 Mac. 2. 18. which goeth stooping and *f.* eyes
1 Mac. 1. 26. virgins and young men were made *f.*
 FEED.
1 Ecd. 16. 68. *f.* you being idle with things offered
 FEEL.
Jud. 16. 17. they shall *f.* them, and weep for ever
Ecd. 30. 1. causeth him oft to *f.* the rod
Bar. 6. 20. when they eat them, clothes *f.* it not
24. nor when they were molten did they *f.* it
 FEELETH.
2 Ecd. 13. 4. as the earth faileth when it *f.* the fire
 FEELING.
Wisd. 11. 13. they had some *f.* of the Lord
 FEET.
2 Ecd. 1. 26. *f.* are swift to commit man-slaughter
2. 15. make their *f.* as fast as a pillar
25. O thou good nurse, establish thy *f.*
5. 15. so the angel set me up upon my *f.*
6. 13. stand up upon thy *f.* and hear a voice
10. 30. he set me up upon my *f.* and said unto me
14. I said, here am I, Lord, and stood on my *f.*
Jud. 2. 7. cover the earth with the *f.* of my army
10. 4. and she took sandals upon her *f.*
14. 7. he fell at Judith's *f.* and revered her
Eth. 13. 13. been content to kiss the soles of his *f.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a snare to the *f.* of the unwise
15. 15. as for their *f.* they are slow to go
Ecd. 6. 24. and put thy *f.* into her fetters
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as fetters on the *f.*
25. 20. as a sandy way is to the *f.* of the aged
26. 18. so are fair *f.* with a constant heart
28. 29. turning the wheel about with his *f.*
30. he boweth down his strength before his *f.*
Bar. 6. 17. through the *f.* of them that come in
26. they are borne on shoulders, having no *f.*
 FEIGNEDLY.
2 Ecd. 8. 28. think not on those that walk *f.*

1 Ecd. 9. 47. they *f.* to the ground and worshipped
2 Ecd. 10. 1. in his wedding-chamber he *f.* down
13. 11. and *f.* with violence on the multitude
Job. 1. 4. Naphthali. from the house of Jerusalem
11. 13. when he saw his son he *f.* on his neck
14. 10. but Aman *f.* unto the snare, and perished
Jud. 4. 11. *f.* before the temple and cast ashes
6. 18. then the people *f.* down and worshipped God
7. 22. young men *f.* down in the streets of the city
8. 3. he *f.* on his bed, and died in Bethulia.
9. 1. then Judith *f.* on her face, and put ashes
10. 23. she *f.* down on her face, and did reverence
14. 6. he *f.* down on his face, his spirit failed
7. he *f.* at Judith's feet, and revered her
15. 2. fear and trembling *f.* upon them
5. they all *f.* upon them with one consent
Eth. 15. 7. the queen *f.* down, was pale, and fainted
15. as she was speaking, she *f.* down for faintness
Wisd. 10. 6. fire that *f.* down on the five cities
17. 16. so whoever there *f.* down was kept
Ecd. 15. 11. say not, it is thro' the Lord *f.* away
7. the old giants who *f.* away in foolishness
50. 17. the people *f.* to the earth on their faces
Sus. 15. it *f.* out as they watched a fit time
1 Mac. 1. 5. and after these things he *f.* sick
3. 11. many also *f.* down slain, the rest fled
4. 40. *f.* down flat to the ground on their face
6. 8. laid him on his bed, and *f.* sick for grief
46. whereupon the elephant *f.* down on him
7. 8. the dread of them *f.* on all the people
9. 40. many *f.* down dead, and the remnant fled
13. 22. but there *f.* a very great snow
2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus *f.* suddenly to the ground
40. and the things *f.* out of this sort
9. 7. it came to pass he *f.* down from his chariot
9. his flesh *f.* away, and his smell was noisome
24. if any thing *f.* out contrary to expectation
4. 4. they *f.* flat down, and brought the Lord
17. they slew all that *f.* into their hands
26. they *f.* down at the feet of the altar
12. 24. Timotheus *f.* into the hands of Dositheos
14. 41. being ready to be taken *f.* on his sword
 FELLOW.
Ecd. 8. 15. travel not by the way with a bold *f.*
13. if poor speak, they say, what *f.* is this
Bar. 6. 43. she reproacheth her *f.* that she was no
 FELLOWS.
Dan. 3. 26. Angel came with Azarias and his *f.*
1 Mac. 4. 5. for, said he, these *f.* flee from us
10. 61. certain pestilent *f.* of Israel assembled
 FELLOWSHIP.
Wisd. 6. 23. such shall have no *f.* with wisdom
Ecd. 13. 1. he that hath *f.* with a proud man
2. have no *f.* with one that is mightier than thyself
17. what *f.* hath the wolf with the lamb
 FENCED.
2 Mac. 12. 13. which was *f.* about with walls
 FERVENCY.
Jud. 4. 9. every man cried to God with great *f.*
 FERVENT.
2 Ecd. 6. 58. thy only begotten and thy *f.* lover
1 Mac. 2. 24. Phinees, in being zealous and *f.*
53. Elias, for being zealous and *f.* for the law
 FESTIVAL.
1 Mac. 1. 45. profane the sabbaths and *f.* days
 FEUCIL.
2 Ecd. 2. 15. send some to *f.* them to you
 FEUCHETH.
1 Ecd. 4. 54. sun *f.* his course to his own place
Ecd. 31. 19. he *f.* not his wind short on his bed
 FETERED.
Wisd. 17. 2. *f.* with the bonds of a long night
 FETTERS.
Ecd. 6. 24. put thy feet into her *f.* neck into cha-
29. then shall her *f.* be a strong defence to thee
21. 19. doctrine to fools is as *f.* on the feet
 FEW.
2 Ecd. 4. 33. wherefore are our years *f.* and evil ?
7. 12. they are but *f.* and evil, full of perils
7. 70. there should be very *f.* left to a multitude
8. 1. but he hath made the world to come for *f.*
3. there be many created, but *f.* shall be saved
62. but I have shewed to thee and a *f.* like thee
10. 57. called with the Highest, and so are but *f.*
Ecd. 17. 2. he gave them *f.* days, and a short time
41. 13. a good life hath but *f.* days, but a good name
43. 32. for we have seen but a *f.* of his works
Bar. 2. 13. we are but a *f.* among the heathen
1 Mac. 3. 17. how shall we be able being so *f.* to fight
18. for many to be snat up in the hands of a *f.*
6. 54. there were but a *f.* left to the sanctuary
7. 1. Demetrius came up with a *f.* men to a city
28. I will come with a *f.* men, that I may see you
9. let us now save our lives, for we are but *f.*
12. 45. and choose a *f.* men to wait on thee
15. 10. so that *f.* were left with Tryphon
2 Mac. 2. 21. so that being but a *f.* they overcame
67. come to declaring of the matter in *f.* words
12. 34. in fighting, a *f.* of the Jews were slain

FIG

2 Mac. 14. 30. gathered together not a f. of his men
FEWER.
2 Mac. 5. 14. and no f. were sold than slain
10. 17. they killed no f. than twenty thousand
12. 10. no f. than 5000 men on foot, 500 horse
FIDELITY.
Esth. 13. 3. Aman was approved for his steadfast
FIELD.
2 Esd. 7. 6. a city is builded and set upon a broad f.
9. 17. like as the f. is, so is also the seed
24. go into a f. of flowers where no house is
26. there did I eat of the herbs of the f.
10. 3. then I came into this f. as thou seest
32. and I went into the f. and lo, I have seen
51. therefore I bade thee remain in the f.
12. 51. I remained still in the f. seven days and did
eat only in those days of the flowers of the f.
13. 57. then went I forth into the f. giving
16. 28. two of the f. which shall hide themselves
77. like as a f. is covered over with bushes
Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a labourer in the f.
19. 7. and out of the violent stream a green f.
Eccl. 24. 14. as an olive-tree in a pleasant f.
Ecl. 33. and who was going into the f. to bring it
1 Mac. 10. 71. came down to us into the plain f.
14. 8. the trees of the f. gave their fruit
FIELDS.
2 Esd. 15. 41. that all f. may be full and all rivers
16. 32. and f. thereof shall wax old, and her ways
Jud. 2. 27. he burnt up all their f. and destroyed
3. 3. all our f. of wheat lie before thy face
4. 5. for their f. were of late reaped
6. 4. their f. shall be filled with dead bodies
1 Mac. 16. 10. they fled to the towers in the f.
FIERCE.
1 Esd. 2. 27. mighty kings and f. were in Jerusalem
Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or f. lions
18. 15. as a f. man of war into the midst of a land
2 Mac. 10. 35. with a f. courage killed all they met
12. 15. who gave a f. assault against the walls
FIERCELY.
Esth. 15. 7. the king looked very f. upon her
1 Mac. 6. 33. the king marched f. with his host
FIERCENESS.
2 Mac. 15. 21. Macabeus seeing the f. of the beasts
FIERY.
Wisd. 11. 18. breathing out either a f. vapour
Eccl. 49. 4. breathing out f. vapours and sending
45. 19. to consume them with the f. flame
48. 9. who was taken up in a chariot of f. horses
FIFTH.
2 Esd. 6. 47. on the f. day thou saidst to seventh part
2 Mac. 7. 15. afterward they brought the f. also
FIFTEENTH.
Esth. 10. 13. the 14th and f. day of the month
1 Mac. 1. 64. now the f. day of the month Caslea
FIFTY.
Jud. 1. 2. the breadth of the wall f. cubits
1 Mac. 9. 61. took about f. persons and slew them
9 Mac. 13. 5. there was a tower of f. cubits high
FIFTIES.
1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas ordained captains over f.
FIGS.
Jud. 10. 5. Judith filled a bag with lumps of f.
FIG-TREE.
1 Mac. 14. 12. every man sat under his vine and f.
FIGHT.
1 Esd. 1. 28. but undertook to f. with him
2 Esd. 6. 24. at that time shall friends f. like enemies
13. 8. all were sore afraid, and yet durst f.
11. the multitude which was prepared to f.
31. one shall undertake to f. against another
15. shall stand up to f. one against another
Jud. 7. 11. f. not against them in battle-array
Esth. 11. 6. two great dragons came ready to f.
7. that they might f. against the righteous
Wisd. 5. 20. and the world shall f. with him
Eccl. 4. 28. strive for truth, the Lord shall f. for thee
29. 13. shall f. for thee against thy enemies
1 Mac. 2. 40. if we f. not for our lives and laws
41. we will f. against him, or will we die all
65. let him f. the battle of the people
3. 41. but we f. for our lives and our laws
42. let us f. for our people and the sanctuary
58. that ye may f. with these nations assembled
4. 21. the host of Judas in the plain, ready to f.
5. 32. he said, f. this day for your brethren
57. let us go and f. against the heathen
67. for that they went out to f. unadvisedly
6. 34. that they might provoke the elephants to f.
8. 32. we will f. with thee by sea and by land
9. 8. peradventure that may be able to f. with them
30. chosen thee, that thou mayest f. our battles
44. let us go now and f. for our lives
12. 50. they went close together prepared to f.
13. 9. f. our battles, which commandeth, we will do
14. 13. nor was there any left to f. against them
26. have chased away their f. enemies from them
10. 3. be instead of me, go and f. for our nation
2 Mac. 6. 16. not to fear, but to f. manfully

FIN

2 Mac. 8. 36. told that Jews had G. to f. for them
11. 9. they were ready, not only to f. with men
14. 14. that they had to f. for their country
FIGHETTU.
Esth. 14. 13. his heart to hate him that f. against us
Wisd. 16. 17. for the world f. for the righteous
Eccl. 38. 28. he f. with the heat of the furnace
FIGHTING.
2 Esd. 13. 34. and to overcome him by f.
Eccl. 23. 11. and an hasty f. sheddeth blood
1 Mac. 8. 10. f. with them slew many of them
2 Mac. 12. 34. it happened that in their f. together
15. 27. f. with their hands, and praying to God
FIGURE.
Eccl. 49. 9. made mention under the f. of the rain
FILL.
2 Esd. 1. 20. and waters flowed out to your f.
4. 32. how great a floor shall they f.
Tab. 8. 18. Ragucl bade his servants f. his grave
Jud. 2. 8. their slain shall f. their valleys
7. 21. they had no water to drink their f.
8. 31. the Lord will send rain to f. our cisterns
Wisd. 2. 7. let us f. ourselves with costly wine
Eccl. 24. 19. and f. yourselves with my fruits
36. 14. f. Sion with thy unspeakable oracles
FILLED.
2 Esd. 4. 36. when the number of seeds is f. in you
5. 25. of all depths of sea thou hast f. thee one river
Tab. 12. 9. that exercise alms shall be f. with life
Jud. 6. 4. their fields shall be f. with dead bodies
10. 5. she f. a bag with parched corn and figs
13. 2. Olofernes lying along, for he was f. with wine
Wisd. 13. 12. refuse to dress his meat, f. himself
18. 16. thy almighty word f. all things with death
Eccl. 2. 16. that love him shall be f. with the law
4. 12. that seek her early shall be f. with joy
16. 29. the Lord f. it with his blessings
17. 7. withal, he f. them with understanding
23. 11. a swearer shall be f. with iniquity
31. 3. when he resteth, he is f. with his delicacies
32. 15. he that seeketh the law, he f. therewith
33. 16. I f. oiy wine-press like a gatherer of grapes
37. 24. a wise man shall be f. with blessings
39. 6. he shall be f. with the spirit of understanding
12. for I am f. as the moon at the full
42. 25. who shall be f. with beholding his glory
47. 14. and as a flood f. with understanding
48. 12. and Elizeas was f. with his spirit
Bar. 3. 32. he hath f. it with four-footed beasts
5. 7. God hath appointed that valleys be f. up
Sus. 32. that they might be f. with her beauty
2 Mac. 3. 30. the temple was f. with joy and gladness
4. 40. the common people being f. with race
6. 4. the temple was f. with rioting and revelling
5. the altar was f. with profane things
7. 21. she exhorted, f. with courageous spirits
9. 7. but still was f. with pride, breathing out
12. 16. a lake, being f. full, was seen running
13. 16. at last they f. the camp with fear
FILLEDST.
Eccl. 47. 15. and thou f. it with dark parables
FILLETH.
Wisd. 1. 7. the Spirit of the Lord f. the world
Eccl. 1. 16. to fear the Lord, f. men with his fruits
24. 25. he f. all things with his wisdom
FILLTH.
Eccl. 22. 2. is compared to the f. of a dunghill
27. 4. so the f. of a man in his talk remaineth
FILTIIY.
Wisd. 11. 18. or f. scents of scattered smoke
Eccl. 22. 1. a slothful man is compared to a f. stone
FILTHINESS.
Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our ways as f.
2 Mac. 9. 9. and the f. of his smell was noisom
FIND.
1 Esd. 2. 22. thou shalt f. in the chronicles
2 Esd. 3. 36. shalt f. that Israel kept thy precepts
Jud. 2. 2. what poor man soever thou shalt f.
Tab. 8. 14. you cannot f. the depth of the heart
14. 3. run to the tent of Olofernes, but not f. him
Esth. 16. 15. we f. that the Jews are no evil-doers
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his side, do f. it
6. 10. that have learned shall f. what to answer
14. for he shall f. her sitting at his doors
9. 16. with labour do we f. the things before us
13. 6. seeking God and desirous to f. him
9. how did they not sooner f. out the Ld. thereof?
Eccl. 1. 13. he shall f. favour in the day of death
3. 18. thou shalt f. favour before the Lord
31. and when he falleth, he shall f. a stay
6. 16. they that fear the Lord shall f. him
18. so shalt thou f. wisdom till thine old age
28. for at the last thou shalt f. her rest
15. 6. he shall f. joy and a crown of gladness
16. 14. every man shall f. according to his works
18. 4. and who shall f. out his noble acts?
24. 28. no more shall the last f. her out
25. 3. how canst thou f. any thing in thine age?
27. 16. and shall never f. friend to his mind
28. 1. he that revengeth, shall f. vengeance

FIR

[APOCRYPHA.]

Eccl. 20. 3. thou shalt f. the thing that is necessary
31. 22. at the last thou shalt f. as I told thee
32. 14. they that seek him early shall f. favour
33. 25. if set thy servant to labour thou shalt f. rest
41. 24. thou shalt f. favour before all men
51. 26. instruction is hard at hand to f.
Bar. 1. 12. we shall f. favour in their sight
Dan. 3. 15. no place to sacrifice and f. mercy
Sus. 14. when they might f. Susannah alone
1 Mac. 10. 16. he said, shall we f. such another man?
2 Mac. 2. 6. mark the way but they could not f. it
24. the difficulty they f. which desire to look
5. 9. and thinking there of, succour for his kindred
6. 22. the old friendship with them might f. favour
FINDEST.
3 Esd. 2. 23. wherever thou f. the dead bury them
Bel 12. if thou f. not that Bel hath eaten all
FINDETH.
Eccl. 19. 28. when he f. opportunity, he will do
25. 10. oh how great is he that f. wisdom!
32. 17. but f. an excuse according to his will
49. 18. he that f. a treasure is above them both
FINDING.
Esth. 16. 14. he thought, f. us destitute of friends
Eccl. 13. 26. the f. out of a parable is wearisome
FINE.
1 Esd. 3. 6. brides of gold and an head-tire of f. linen
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with figs and f. bread
Eccl. 35. 2. he that repeateth good, offers f. flour
38. 11. a sweet savour and a memorial of f. flour
Bel. 3. were spent twelve great measures of f. flour
2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and f. flour
FINELY.
2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech f. framed delighteth the ears
FINGERS.
Wisd. 15. 15. idols nor have f. of hands to handle
FINISH.
Tab. 8. 17. grant mercy, O Ld. f. their life in health
Eccl. 38. 27. they that watch to f. a work
28. he setteth his mind to f. his work and watcheth
FINISHED.
1 Esd. 4. 55. till the day that the house was f.
6. 14. it was builded many years ago, and was f.
29. help them, till the house of the Lord be f.
7. 4. they f. these by the commandment of the Ld
5. thus was the holy house f. in the month Adar
2 Esd. 6. 20. and when the world shall be f.
Tab. 8. 20. before the days of the marriage were f.
Jud. 5. 22. when Achior had f. these sayings
8. 34. not declare it till the things be f. that I do
Eccl. 50. 19. brought Ld. till they had f. his service
1 Mac. 4. 51. they f. all the works they began to do
FINISHING.
1 Esd. 5. 73. they hindered the f. of the building
Eccl. 37. 11. with an hireling for a year of f. work
30. 14. f. the service at the altar to adorn offering
2 Mac. 2. 9. the sacrifice of the f. of the temple
FIRE.
1 Esd. 1. 12. they roasted the passover with f.
55. they broke walls and set f. upon her towers
6. 24. where they do sacrifice with continual f.
2 Esd. 1. 23. I gave you not f. for your blasphemies
3. 19. thy glory went through four gates of f.
4. 5. go thy way, weigh me the weight of the f.
9. I have asked thee but only of the f. and wind
16. for the f. came and consumed it
50. as the f. is greater than the smoke
6. 37. my spirit was greatly set on f. and in distress
7. 8. one only path between the f. and the water
8. 3. thy creature is preserved in f. and water
22. whose service is conversant in wind and f.
13. 4. the earth falleth when it seeketh the f.
10. only I saw as it had been a blast of f.
11. the blast of f. fell upon the multitude
27. there came as a blast of wind, and f. and storm
38. destroy them by the law, which is like to f.
14. 39. but the colour of the water was like f.
15. 23. the f. is gone forth from his wrath
41. f. hail, and flying swords, and many waters
61. thou as stubble, they shall be cut thee as r.
16. 4. a f. is sent among you, who may quench it?
6. or may any one quench the f. in the stubble?
9. f. shall go from his wrath, who may quench it?
15. the f. is kindled, and shall not be put out
53. for God shall burn coals of f. upon his head
73. they shall be tried as the gold in the f.
78. it is cast into the f. to be consumed therewith
Jud. 8. 27. for he hath not tried us in the f.
13. 13. they made a f. for a light, and stood round
16. 17. in putting f. and worms in their flesh
Esth. 16. 24. shall be destroyed with f. and sword
Wisd. 10. 6. who fled from the f. which fell down
13. 2. but deemed it either f. or wind, or swift air
16. 16. and through f. were they consumed
17. the f. had more force in the water that quenched
19. it burneth in water above the power of f.
22. but snow and ice endured the f. and melted not
27. that which was not destroyed of the f.
17. 5. no power of the f. might give them light
6. only there appeared a f. bundle of itself

Wisd. 16.3. thou gavest them a burning pillar of f.
 19. 20. the f. had power in the water, forgetting
 Eccl. 2.5. for gold is tried in the f. men in adversity
 30. water will quench a flaming f.
 17. for the vengeance of ungodly is f. and worms
 8. 3. and heap not wood upon his f.
 10. lest thou be burnt with the flame of his f.
 9. 8. for herewith love is kindled as a f.
 11. 32. of a spark of f. an heap of coals is kindled
 15. 16. he hath set f. and water before thee
 16. 6. among the ungodly shall a f. be kindled
 21. 9. the end is a flame of f. to destroy them
 22. 24. as the vapour and smoke goeth before the f.
 23. 16. a hot mind is a burning f. will not be
 quenched, never cease till he hath kindled a f.
 28. 10. as the matter of the f. is, so it burneth
 11. an hasty contentious kindleth a f.
 36. 9. let him be consumed by the rage of the f
 38. 26. the vapour of the f. wasteth his flesh
 39. 26. water and f. are for the use of man's life
 79. f. and death were created for vengeance
 40. 30. but in his belly there shall burn a f.
 41. 21. it burneth and consumeth the grass as f.
 48. 1. then stood up Elias the prophet as f.
 3. he also three times brought down f.
 9. who was taken up in a whirlwind of f.
 50. 9. as f. and incense in the censor, and as vessel
 4. from the choking of f. on every side; and
 from the midst of the f. which I kindled in Jer
 Bor. 4.35. f. shall come on her from the Everlasting
 65. when f. falleth on the house of gods of wood
 Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the midst of the f.
 2. opening his mouth in the midst of the f. said
 26. the angel smote the flame of the f. out of oven
 44. O ye f. and heat, bless ye the Lord
 1 Mac. 1.31. when taken spoils of city, he set it on f.
 56. when rent books they burnt them with f.
 58. took all their spoils, and burnt city with f.
 59. received spoils thereof, and burnt it with f.
 68. Judas burnt their carved images with f.
 69. the mountains shined like lamps of f.
 51. set their instruments to cast f. and stones
 10. 84. the temple of Dagon he burnt with f.
 16. 10. wherefore he burnt towers in Azotus with f.
 2 Mac. 1. 18. keep it as the f. which was given us
 19. the priests took the f. of the altar privily
 20. did send of those priests that had hid it to the
 f. they told us they found no f. but thick water
 22. this done, there was a great f. kindled
 33. where the priests had hid f. water appeared
 2. 1. to take the f. as it hath been signified
 10. the f. came down from heaven and consumed
 7. 5. to be brought to the f. and fried in the pan
 8. 33. Callisthenes that had set f. on the holy gates
 9. 7. breathing out f. in his rage against the Jews
 10. 3. striking stones, they took f. out of them
 12. 6. burnt the haven, and set the boats on f.
 9. set f. on the haven and navy, so that the light
 of the f. was seen at Jerusalem 240 furlongs off
 13. 8. the altar whose f. ash ashes were holy
 14. 41. bade that f. should be brought to burn it
 FIRES.
 Jud. 7. 5. when they kindled f. on their towers
 1 Mac. 12. 28. they kindled f. in their camp
 2 Mac. 10. 36. and kindling f. burnt the blasphemers
 FIRM.
 Eccl. 43. 15. by his great power he maketh clouds f.
 FIRMLY.
 Eccl. 43. 5. that our kingd, may not be f. established
 Eccl. 43. 17. which the Almighty Lord f. settled
 FIRMAMENT.
 2 Ecd. 4. 7. how many springs are above the f.
 6. 4. before the measures of the f. were named
 20. the books shall be opened before the f.
 41. on second day thou madest the spirit of the f.
 Eccl. 43. 1. the clear f. the beauty of heaven
 Dan. 3. 34. blessed art thou in the f. of heaven
 FIRST.
 1 Ecd. 1. 1. the fourteenth day of the f. month
 2. 1. in the f. year of Cyrus king of the Persians
 3. 10. the f. wrote, mine is the strongest
 17. then began th. f. who had spoken of wine
 5. 53. from the f. day of the seventh month
 57. in the f. day of the second month
 6. 17. in the f. year that king Cyrus reigned
 7. 10. Israel held the passover 14th day of f. month
 9. 16. in the f. day of the tenth month they sat
 17. was brought to an end the f. day of f. month
 40. hear the law in the f. day of seventh month
 45. for he sat honourably in the f. place in sight
 Ecd. 3. 12. they began to be more ungodly than f.
 5. 42. even so there is no swiftness of the f.
 6. 7. or when shall be the end of the f. f
 8. Jacob's hand held f. the heel of Esau
 38. O Lord, thou spakest the f. day and saidst thus
 58. whom thou hast called thy f. born
 10. 10. for out of her came all at the f. others come
 14. 42. the f. that thou hast written publish openly
 Job. 1. 6. with that which was f. shorn
 7. the f. tenth of all increase I give to Aaron

14. 5. they shall build a temple, but not like the f.
 Jud. 2. 1. in the 20 and twentieth day of the f. month
 8. 29. this is not the f. day wherein thy wisdom
 Eccl. 11. 2. in the f. day of the month Nisan
 Wisd. 6. 13. in making herself f. known to them
 7. 1. offspring of him that was f. made of the earth
 3. the f. voice which I uttered, was crying
 10. 1. preserved the f. formed father of the world
 13. 3. the f. author of beauty hath created them
 18. 13. upon the destruction of the f. born
 Eccl. 4. 17. at the f. she will walk with him
 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, prove him f.
 11. 7. blame not, understand f. and then rebuke
 12. 17. thou shalt find him there f. tho' he pretend
 17. 18. whom, being his f. born, he nourisheth
 19. 18. the fear of the Lord is the f. step
 23. 23. f. she hath disobeyed the law of the Lord
 31. 17. leave off, for manners' sake, not unsatiab
 18. reach not gettine hand f. of all
 36. 12. Israel, whom thou hast named thy f. born
 1 Mac. 1. 1. he reigned in his stead, f. over Greece
 2. 18. come thou f. and fulfill king's commandment
 5. 40. if he pass over f. to us, we shall not be able
 43. he went f. over to them, and people after him
 7. 13. the Assideans were the f. that sought peace
 43. Nicanor himself was f. slain in the battle
 8. 24. if there come f. any war on the Romans
 27. if war come f. on the nation of the Jews
 10. 17. he was the f. that entreated of true peace
 6. 6. he went f. over himself, and then the men
 2 Mac. 2. 30. belonging to the f. author of the story
 4. 40. began f. to offer violence, one Auranus leader
 7. 2. but one of them that spake f. said thus
 4. to cut out the tongue of him that spake f.
 7. when the f. was dead, they brought the second
 8. 23. himself leading the f. hand, he joined battle
 FIRSI-FRUIFS.
 Job. 1. 6. having the f. and tenths of increase
 11. 13. are resolved to spend the f. of the corn
 Eccl. 7. 31. give priest the f. and trespass-offering
 35. 8. and diminish not the f. of thy hands
 45. 20. he divided to him the f. of the increase
 1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought the f. and the tithes
 FISH.
 2 Ecd. 5. 7. the Sodomish sea shall cast out f.
 Tob. 6. 2. to wash himself, a f. leaped out of the river
 3. the angel said to him take the f. and the young
 man laid hold of the f. and drew it to land
 4. open the f. and take the heart and the liver
 5. when they had roasted the f. they did eat it
 6. to what use is the heart, liver and gall of the f.
 10. lay on them some of the heart & liver of the f.
 8. 2. put the heart and the liver of the f. thereon
 11. 4. take it thine hand the gall of the f.
 FISHERS.
 2 Ecd. 6. 47. that it should bring forth fowls and f.
 16. 12. the f. thereof are troubled before the Lord
 Wisd. 19. 10. how the river cast up frogs instead of f.
 FIT.
 Wisd. 13. 11. a vessel f. for the service of man's life
 Eccl. 31. 28. set him to work as is f. for him
 Sus. 15. it fell out as they watched a f. time
 2 Mac. 2. 29. must seek f. things for adorning thereof
 3. 37. who might be f. man to be sent again
 4. 19. thought f. not to bestow on the sacrifice
 FITTING.
 2 Mac. 15. 38. if done well, and as is f. the story
 FIVE.
 Jud. 7. 30. Ozias said, let us yet endure f. days
 8. 9. had sworn to deliver the city after f. days
 Eccl. 17. 5. the use of the f. operations of the Lord
 2 Mac. 2. 23. being declared by Jason in f. books
 10. 29. f. comely men upon horses appeared
 FLAME.
 2 Ecd. 4. 48. when the f. was gone y, I looked
 Wisd. 16. 18. sometimes the f. was mitigated
 Eccl. 8. 10. lest thou be burnt with the f. of his fire
 21. 9. the end of them is a f. of fire to destroy
 28. 22. nor shall they be burnt with the f. thereof
 45. 19. to consume them with the fiery f.
 Dan. 3. 24. so that f. streamed forth above furnace
 26. the angel smote the f. of fire out of the oven
 66. out of midst of the burning f. delivered us
 1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were saved out of the f.
 2 Mac. 1. 32. this done, there was kindled a f.
 FLAMES.
 Wisd. 17. 5. nor could the bright f. of the stars
 19. 21. on the other side, the f. wasted not the flesh
 FLAMING.
 2 Ecd. 13. 10. out of his lips he sent a f. breath
 11. the f. breath fell with violence on multitude
 Eccl. 3. 30. water will quench a f. fire
 FLAT.
 1 Ecd. 8. 91. lying f. on the ground before the temple
 1 Mac. 4. 40. they fell down f. to the ground
 2 Mac. 10. 4. they fell f. and besought the Lord
 13. 12. lying f. on the ground three days long
 FLATTER.
 1 Ecd. 4. 31. the king was fain to f. to be reconciled

Wisd. 4. 17. they might f. him that was above
 FLED.
 2 Ecd. 8. 53. corruption is f. into hell to be forgotten
 10. 3. I rose up by night and f. and came hither
 14. 18. truth is f. far away, leasing is at hand
 Tob. 1. 18. when he was come, and f. from Judea
 21. they f. into the mountains of Ararath
 2. 8. this man is not yet afraid who f. away
 8. 3. he f. into the most parts of Egypt
 Jud. 3. 8. they f. into Mesopotamia, and sojourned
 10. 12. I am of the Hebrews, and am f. from them
 11. 3. but tell me why art thou f. from them?
 16. knowing this I am f. from their presence
 15. 2. they f. into every way of the plain
 Wisd. 10. 6. who f. from fire, which fell on cities
 10. when righteous f. from his brother's wrath
 1 Mac. 2. 28. he and his sons f. to the mountains
 43. also all they that f. for persecution joined
 4. 14. beaten being discomfited f. into the plain
 5. 9. but they f. to the fortress of Dathema
 7. 32. and the rest f. into the city of David
 44. they cast away their weapons and f.
 9. 18. Judas was killed, and the remnant f.
 33. they f. into the wilderness of Thecoe
 10. 49. Demetrius' host f. Alexander followed
 64. when his accusers saw, they f. all away
 83. the horsemen being scattered f. to Azotus
 84. them that were f. into it he burnt with fire
 11. 10. Alexander f. to Arabia, there to be defended
 40. wherefore the king f. into the court
 25. against Demetrius, who turned his back and f.
 69. all that were of Jonathan's side f.
 15. 11. he f. to Dora, which lieth by the sea side
 21. fellows that have f. from their country to you
 37. in the mean time f. Tryphon to Ortosias
 16. 10. so they f. to the towers in the field
 2 Mac. 5. 5. city taken, Menelaus f. into the castle
 7. f. again into the country of the Ammonites
 8. 13. they that were fearful f. away
 33. Callisthenes, who was f. into a little horse
 10. 18. were f. together into two very strong castles
 32. as for Timotheus, he f. into a strong hold
 11. 12. Lysias f. away shamefully, and escaped
 12. 6. and those that f. thither, he slew
 22. the enemies f. again, one running this way
 35. smote his shoulder, so that Gorgias f. to Marisa
 14. 14. the heathen that had f. out of Judea
 FLEE.
 2 Ecd. 2. 36. f. the shadow of this world
 13. 15. and haste thee to f. from these times
 Tob. 6. 17. the devil shall smell it and f. away
 Jud. 14. 3. they shall f. before your face
 Wisd. 1. 5. for holy spirit of discipline will f. deceit
 Eccl. 21. 2. f. from sin as from the face of a
 serpent
 Bar. 6. 55. their priests will f. away and escape
 1 Mac. 1. 51. wherever they could f. for succour
 4. 5. for, said he, these fellows f. from us
 9. 10. God forbid that I should f. from them
 73. that f. to the temple of Jerusalem
 10. 43. that there is not a place to f. unto
 2 Mac. 4. 20. Jason was compelled to f. to Ammonites
 42. and all of them were f. forced to f.
 9. 4. disgrace done to him by those that made him f.
 FLESH.
 Jud. 2. 3. then they decreed to destroy all f.
 14. 10. he circumcised the foreskin of his f.
 16. 17. in putting fire and worms in their f.
 Wisd. 7. 2. I was fashioned to be f. in ten months
 12. 5. and those devourers of man's f.
 19. 21. flames wasted not the f. of the living things
 Eccl. 1. 10. she is with all f. according to his gift
 13. 16. all f. consorteth according to kind
 14. 17. all f. waxeth old as a garment
 18. so is the generation of f. and blood
 17. 4. he put the fear of man upon all f.
 31. and f. and blood will imagine evil
 18. 13. but the mercy of the Lord is of all f.
 23. 6. let not the lust of the f. take hold of me
 16. a forcible f. in the body of his f.
 25. 26. cut her off from thy f. and give her a bill
 28. 5. if he that is f. nourish hatred, who will
 17. the stroke of the whip maketh marks in the f.
 31. 1. watching for riches consumeth the f.
 38. 28. the vapour of the fire wasteth his f.
 39. 19. the works of all f. are before him
 40. 8. such things happen to all f. man and beast
 41. 3. the sentence of the Lord over all f.
 44. 18. that all f. should perish no more by the flood
 20. he established the covenant in his f.
 45. 1. who found favour in the sight of all f.
 Bar. 2. 3. that a man might eat the f. of his
 Del. 5. living God who hath sovereignty over all f.
 1 Mac. 7. 17. f. of thy saints have they cast over
 2 Mac. 6. 21. besought him to bring f. of his
 provision, and make as if he did
 the f.
 7. 1. compelled against the law, to taste swine's
 9. 9. while he lived in pain, his f. fell away

FLO

FLESHLY.

Ecc. 10. 10. and to magnify a f. king for ever
FLESHLY.

Ecc. 17. 16. nor could they make f. hearts for stony
FLW.

2 Esd. 11. 5. lo, the eagle f. with her feathers

13. 6. he had graved a mountain, and f. up upon it
FLIES.

Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of f. killed

19. 10. how the ground brought forth f.
FLIGHT.

1 Esd. 5. 6. the fowls shall take their f. away

1 Mac. 4. 20. that the Jews had put their host (of f.)
35. now when I, Jysias saw my army put to f.

5. 60. that Joseph and Azarias were put (of f.)
6. 5. that the armies against Judea were put to f.

10. 72. thy fathers have been twice put to f.

11. 15. king Ptolemee met him and put him to f.

72. he put them to f. and so they ran away

16. 8. Cendebus and his host were put to f.

2 Mac. 8. 6. put to f. no small number of enemies

24. by help of the Almighty they put all to f.

9. 2. Antiochus being put to f. returned with shame

11. 11. and they put all the other to f.

12. 27. after he had put to f. and destroyed them

37. rushing unawares he put them to f.
FLINT.

1 Mac. 10. 73. where is neither stone nor f. nor place
FLINTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. water was given them out of f. rock
FLOCK.

2 Esd. 5. 18. leaveth his f. in the hands of wolves

15. 10. my people is led as a f. to the slaughter

Job. 7. 8. after they had killed a ram of the f.

Bar. 4. 26. were taken away as f. caught of enemies
FLOCKS.

Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their f. and herds

3. 3. out f. and herds lie before thy face

2 Mac. 14. 14. the heathen came to Nicaour by f.
FLOCKING.

2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran f. out of their houses

24. 23. sent away people that came f. to him
FLOOD.

2 Esd. 5. 9. thou broughtest the f. on those that dwell

10. as death was to Adam, so the f. to these

13. 44. held still the f. till they were passed over

Eth. 11. 10. from a little fountain a great f.

Wisd. 10. 4. the earth being drowned with the f.

Ecc. 1. 13. knowledge shall abound like a f.

39. 22. his blessing watered the dry land as a f.

40. 10. and for their sakes came the f.

44. 17. therefore was he left when the f. came

18. that all flesh should perish no more by the f.

47. 14. and as a f. filled with understanding

1 Mac. 6. 11. how great a f. of misery wherein I am?

7. 8. Bacchides, who ruled beyond the f.
FLOODS.

2 Esd. 4. 15. the f. of the sea also took counsel

17. the thought of the f. of the sea came to nought

19. the sea also hath his place to bear his f.

21. like as the sea is given to his f. even so

16. 60. that the f. might pour down from rocks

Wisd. 5. 22. and the f. shall cruelly drown them
FLOOR, S.

2 Esd. 4. 32. how great a f. shall they fill

35. when cometh the fruit of the f. of our reward?

39. that the f. of the righteous are not filled

Jud. 14. 15. he found him cast upon the f. dead
FLOTES.

1 Esd. 5. 55. should be brought of f. to haven of Joppe
FLOUR.

Ecc. 35. 2. that requites good, offereth fine f.

38. 11. give sweet savour a memorial of fine f.

39. 26. f. of wheat for the use of man's life

Bel. 5. spent on him twelve great measures of fine f.

2 Mac. 1. 8. we offered sacrifices and fine f.
FLOURISH

Ecc. 6. 28. as for faith, it shall f. corrupt, overcome

Wisd. 3. 4. though they f. in branches for a time

Ecc. 1. 18. making peace and perfect health to f.

11. 22. suddenly he maketh his blessing to f.

39. 14. f. as a lily || 40. 12. let their bones
f. 49. 10.

FLOW.

Ecc. 3. 33. and I see that they f. in wealth
FLOWED, ETH.

1 Esd. 1. 20. and waters f. out to your fill

Ecc. 46. 8. that f. with milk and honey, Bar. 1. 20.
FLOWING.

2 Esd. 2. 19. as many fountains f. with milk

Wisd. 7. 25. a pure influence f. from the glory
FLOWN.

Wisd. 5. 11. as when a bird hath f. through the air
FLOWER.

2 Esd. 15. 50. the glory shall be dried up as a f.

Wisd. 2. 7. let no f. of the spring pass by us

Ecc. 26. 19. keep the f. of thine age sound

42. 9. lest she pass away the f. of her age

50. 8. as the f. of roses in the spring of the year

51. 15. even from the f. till the grape was ripe
788

FOO

FLOWERS.

2 Esd. 5. 24. and of all the f. thereof, one lily
36. make me the withered f. green again

6. 3. he said to me, before the fair f. were seen

44. there were f. of unchangeable colour

9. 17. as the f. ba, such are the colours also

24. but go into a field of f. eat only f. of field,

taste no flesh, drink no wine, but eat f. only

26. and there I sat among the f. and did eat

12. 51. I did eat only on those days of the f.
FLUTES.

1 Esd. 5. 2. musical instruments, tabrets and f.
FLY.

Wisd. 5. 21. as from a bow shall they f. to the mark

Ecc. 11. 3. the bee is little among such as f.

43. 14. through this the clouds f. forth as fowls
FLYING.

Ecc. 11. 10. neither shalt thou escape by f.
FODDER.

Ecc. 33. 24. f. a wand, and burdens are for the ass

38. 26. and he is diligent to give the kine f.
FOLDED.

Jud. 10. 5. so she f. all these things together
FOLLOW.

2 Esd. 7. 35. work shall f. and reward be shewed

Job. 4. 5. f. not the ways of unrighteousness

27. 17. if thou f. the words of thy handmaid

Ecc. 5. 2. f. not thine own mind and thy strength

11. 10. if thou f. after, thou shalt not obtain

23. 28. it is great glory to f. the L. to be received

27. 17. if bewrayest secrets, f. no more after him.

46. 10. Israel might see that it good to f. the L.

Dan. 3. 18. and now we f. thee with all our heart

1 Mac. 2. 27. is zealous of the law, let him f. me

2 Mac. 2. 28. to f. the rules of an abridgement

8. 11. the vengeance that was to f. on him

11. 29. to return home and to f. your own business
FOLLOWED.

Jud. 15. 13. the men of Israel f. in their armour

Ecc. 15. 4. the other f. hearing up ner train

Ecc. 46. 6. because he f. the mighty One

51. 18. and earnestly f. that which is good

2 Mac. 4. 16. whose custom they f. so earnestly

8. 36. because they f. the laws he gave them
FOLLOWEST.

Ecc. 27. 8. if thou f. righteousness, shall obtain her
FOLLOWETH.

2 Esd. 6. 7. and the beginning of it that f. 9.

Ecc. 29. 19. and f. other oen's business for gain

5. 1. he that f. corruption, shall have enough

31. 2. is like him that f. after the wind

2 Mac. 9. 25. to whom I have written as f.
FOLLOWING.

1 Esd. 2. 16. wrote to him these letters f.

7. 1. f. the commandments of king Darius

2 Esd. 11. 13. so the next f. stood up and reigned

2 Mac. 4. 17. the time f. shall declare these things

9. 4. the judgment of God now f. him

12. 39. on the day f. as the use had been
FOLLY.

Ecc. 8. 15. thou shalt perish with him through f.

20. 31. better is he that hideth his f. than a man

47. 20. and thou wast grieved for thy f.

2 Mac. 4. 6. that Simon should leave his f.

4. a man far gone in years, and no less in f.
FOLLIES.

Ecc. 16. 23. a foolish man erring, imagineth f.

30. 14. give him no liberty, and wink not at his f.
FOOD.

1 Esd. 8. 79. to give us f. in the time of servitude

80. he made us gracious so that they gave us f.

Wisd. 16. 3. to the end that they desiring f.

20. thou feddest thy own people with angels' f.

Ecc. 37. 20. he shall be destitute of all f.
FOOL.

Ecc. 8. 17. consult not with f. cannot keep counsel

18. 27. but a f. will not observe time

19. 11. a f. travelleth with a sword as a woman

12. as an arrow, so is a word within a f. belly

20. 7. a babler and a f. will regard no time

13. the gift of a f. shall do thee no good

16. the f. saith, I have no friends, no thank for

20. rejected, when it cometh out of a f. mouth

21. 14. inner parts of a f. are like a broken
vessel

16. talking of a f. is like a burden in the way

18. as a house destroyed, so is wisdom to a f.

23. a f. will peep in at the door into the house

7. whose teacheth a f. is as one that gleeth

8. he that telleth a tale to a f. speaketh to one

11. weep for the f. he wants understanding, but

the life of the f. is worse than death

12. but for a f. and an ungodly man, all his life

13. talk not much with a f. and go not to him

14. and what is the name thereof but a f. a f.

18. a fearful heart in the imagination of a f.

23. 14. so thou by thy custom become a f.

27. 11. out a f. changeth as the moon

31. 7. and every f. shall be taken therewith

30. drunkenness increaseth the rage of a f.

FOR

[APCERYPHS]

FOOLERIES.

Ecc. 22. 13. thou shalt ever be defiled with his f/
FOOLISH.

2 Esd. 4. 19. it is a f. thought they have devised

10. 6. thou f. woman above all others, see thou not?

Wisd. 3. 12. their wives are f. their children wicked

11. 15. for f. devices of their wickedness

15. 14. the enemies of thy people are most f.

19. 3. they added another f. device, pursued them

Ecc. 4. 27. he not an underling to a f. man.

15. 7. but f. men shall not attain unto her

16. 23. a f. man erring, imagineth follies

21. 22. a f. man's foot is soon in neighbour's house

22. 3. and a f. daughter is born to his loss

23. nor rich that is f. to be had in admiration

33. 5. the heart of the f. is like a cart wheel

50. 26. and that f. people that dwell in Sicheu

2 Mac. 2. 32. it is f. to make a long prologue

14. 5. opportunity to further his f. enterprize
FOOLISHNESS.

Wisd. 10. 8. left behind them a memorial of their f

Ecc. 16. 7. who fell in the strength of their f.

23. 8. the sinner shall be left in his f.

41. 15. a man that hideth his f. is better than

47. 23. Roboam, even the f. of the people

Bar. 3. 28. but they perished by their own f.
FOOLS.

Wisd. 5. 4. we f. accounted his life madness

15. 5. the sight enticeth f. to lust after it

Ecc. 20. 13. the graces of f. shall be poured on

21. 19. doctrine to f. is as fetters on the feet

26. the heart of f. is in their mouth

27. 13. the discourse of f. is irksome, their sport

34. 1. hopes vain and false, and dreams lift up f.

Sus. 48. are ye such f. ye sons of Israel?
FOOT.

2 Esd. 16. 69. consent to them, he trodden under f.

Jud. 6. 4. for we will tread them under f.

13. they left him at the f. of the hill

Wisd. 13. 23. which cannot set a f. forward

Ecc. 6. 36. let thy f. wear the steps of his door

9. 2. to a woman, to set her f. upon thy substance

21. 22. a foolish man's f. is soon in his neighbour's house

40. 25. gold and silver made the f. stand sure

46. 8. of six hundred thousand people on f.

50. 15. he poured out at the f. of the altar

51. 15. my f. went the right way from my youth

Bar. 5. 6. for they departed from thee on f.

1 Mac. 4. 28. threescore thousand men of f.

5. 48. none do hurt, we will only pass through out f.

10. 72. that thy f. is not able to stand before us

2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the sea passable by f.

10. 26. and fell down at the f. of the altar
FOOTMEN.

1 Esd. 8. 51. I was ashamed to ask the king's f.

Jud. 1. 4. and for the setting in array of his f.

2. 5. of f. an hundred and twenty thousand

19. to cover the face of the earth with chosen f.

22. he took all his army, his horsemen, and f.

7. 20. both their f. chariots, and horsemen

7. 7. they glory in the strength of their f.

1 Mac. 9. 4. they went to Berea, with 20,000 f.

10. 82. Simon set his host against the f.

12. 49. then sent Tryphon an host of f. to Galilee

16. 5. a mighty great host of f. and horsemen

2 Mac. 11. 4. puffed up with his ten thousand f.

12. 2. having a Grecian power of f. 110,000
FOOTSTEPS.

Jud. 6. 4. their f. shall not be able to stand

Bel. 19. and mark well whose f. are these

20. 1. see he f. of men, women, and children
FORBEAR.

2 Esd. 1. 9. how long shall f. them to whom done good

1 Mac. 2. 24. nor could he f. to shew his anger

2 Mac. 5. 25. did f. till the holy day of sabbath
FORBEARETH.

2 Mac. 6. 14. actions which the Lord patiently f.
FORBID.

1 Mac. 2. 21. God f. that we should forsake the law

9. 10. God f. that I should do thus thing
FORBIDDEN.

Jud. 11. 12. things that God hath f. them to eat

2 Mac. 12. 40. which is f. by the Jews by the law
FORBIDDETH.

2 Mac. 6. 5. with profane things which the law f.
FORCE.

2 Mac. 10. 24. tho' he would take Jewry by *f.* of arms
12 35. taking hold of his coat, drew him by *f.*
FORCED.
Wisd. 14. 19. *f.* his skill to make the resemblance
Ecc. 31. 21. if thou hast beer, *f.* to eat, arise
2 Mac. 4. 42. and all of them they *f.* to flee
FORCES.
1 Mac. 2. 44. so they joined *f.* at a smote sinful men
3. 27. he gathered all the *f.* of his realm
3. 34. he delivered to him the hal of his *f.*
37. the king took half the *f.* that remained
43. saw that the *f.* did encamp themselves
4. 1. while the *f.* were dispersed from the camp
7. 2. that he *f.* had taken Antiochus and Lysias
9. 52. he put *f.* in them and provision of victuals
67. when he began to smite, and came up with *f.*
10. 36. enrolled amongst the king's *f.*, about
30,000 of Jews as belongeth to all the king's *f.*
48. then gathered king Alexander great *f.*
11. 38. he sent away all his *f.* every one to his own
place, wherefore the *f.* of his father hated him
43. to help me, for all my *f.* are gone from me
60. all the *f.* of Syria gathered themselves to him
12. 45. will give the rest of the strong holds and *f.*
14. 1. king Demetrius gathered his *f.* together
15. 10. at which time all the *f.* came together
12. he saw that his *f.* had forsaken him
2 Mac. 10. 24. a great multitude of foreign *f.*
FORCIBLY.
1 Esd. 4. 49. should *f.* enter into their doors
Tob. 1. 20. then all my goods were *f.* taken away
FORECASTETH.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness always *f.* grievous things
FOREFATHERS.
2 Esd. 4. 23. why law off, is brought to nought?
Bar. 1. 19. brought our *f.* out of the land of Egypt
3. 5. remember not the iniquities of our *f.*
7. the iniquity of our *f.*, that sinned before thee
2 Mac. 8. 19. what helps their *f.* had found
FOREFEET.
2 Mac. 3. 25. he smote at Heliodorus with his *f.*
FOREFRONT.
1 Mac. 4. 57. they decked also the *f.* of the temple
FOREIGN.
1 Mac. 15. 3. have gathered multitude of *f.* soldiers
2 Mac. 10. 24. had gathered multitude of *f.* forces
FOREKNOWLEDGE.
Jud. 9. 6. and thy judgments are in thy *f.*
11. 19. these were told me according to my *f.*
FORERUNNERS.
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send wasps, *f.* of thine host
FORESEETH.
Wisd. 8. 8. she *f.* signs and wonders, and events
FORESHAW.
Wisd. 18. 19. dreams that trouble them did *f.* this
FORESKIN.
Jud. 14. 10. Achior circumcised the *f.* of his flesh
FOREST.
2 Esd. 4. 13. I went unto a *f.* the trees took counsel
1 Mac. 4. 38. shrubs growing in the courts as in a *f.*
FOREWARD.
1 Mac. 9. 11. they that marched in the *f.* mighty men
FORGAT.
Wisd. 19. 20. the water *f.* his own quenching nature
FORGE.
Ecc. 51. 2. and from the lips that *f.* lies
FORGET.
1 Esd. 3. 22. they *f.* their love to friends and brethren
2 Esd. 16. 67. leave off sins, and *f.* your iniquities
Wisd. 16. 23. this did even *f.* his own strength
19. 4. made them *f.* things that had happened
Ecc. 7. 27. and *f.* not the sorrows of thy mother
11. 27. affliction of an hour make man *f.* pleasure
29. 15. *f.* not the friendship of thy surety
37. 6. *f.* not thy friend in thy mind, in thy riches
38. 21. *f.* it not, for there is no turning again
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might *f.* the law
2 Mac. 2. 2. charged them not to *f.* the commands
FORGETFUL.
Ecc. 23. 11. be not *f.* before them, and so become
FORGETFULNESS.
Wisd. 14. 26. *f.* of good turns reigned in all
16. 11. that not falling deep into *f.* be mindful
17. 3. were scattered under a dark veil of *f.*
Ecc. 11. 25. in prosperity there is a *f.* of affliction
FORGETTING.
Wisd. 19. 20. the fire *f.* his own virtue had power
FORGIVE.
Ecc. 7. 69. being judge, if he should not *f.* them
Ecc. 16. 11. he is mighty to *f.* and pour out displeasure
28. 2. *f.* thy neighbour the hurt he hath done
Prayer of Manass. *f.* me, O Lord, *f.* me
Mac. 13. 39. as for any oversight, we *f.* it
FORGIVEN.
Ecc. 28. 2. so shall thy sins be *f.* when thou prayest
1 Mac. 15. 8. let it be *f.* thee from this time
FORGIVENESS.
Ecc. 23. 4. and doth he ask *f.* of his own sins?
Prayer of Manass. *f.* to them that have sinned

FOREGO.
Ecc. 7. 19. *f.* not a wise and good wom. is above gold
FORGOTTEN.
2 Esd. 1. 6. for they have *f.* me, and have offered
14. yet have you *f.* me, saith the Lord
8. 53. and corruption is fled into hell to be *f.*
12. 47. the Mighty hath not *f.* you in temptation
Wisd. 2. 4. and our name shall be *f.* in time
Ecc. 13. 10. stand not far off, lest thou be *f.*
35. 7. the memorial thereof shall never be *f.*
44. 10. whose righteousness hath not been *f.*
Bar. 4. 8. ye have *f.* the everlasting God
FORLORN.
Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a protector of the *f.*
Ecc. 14. 19. O mighty G. hear the voice of the *f.*
FORAL.
Wisd. 14. 17. make the world of matter without *f.*
15. 5. so they desire the *f.* of a dead image
FORMED.
2 Esd. 6. 39. the sound of man's voice was not yet *f.*
Wisd. 10. 1. she preserved first *f.* father of world
13. 13. and *f.* it by the skill of his understanding
2 Mac. 7. 22. nor was it that *f.* the members
23. the Creator, who *f.* the generation of man
FORMER.
1 Esd. 1. 24. they were written in *f.* times
Wisd. 19. 13. punishments came not without *f.* signs
Ecc. 21. 1. but ask pardon for thy *f.* sins
1 Mac. 4. 47. built a new altar according to the *f.*
10. 41. the officers payed not in, as *f.* *f.* time
12. 3. ye should renew the league as in *f.* time
16. to renew the amity and the *f.* league
2 Mac. 7. 8. he received the next torment as *f.* did
14. 38. in the *f.* times when they mingled not
15. 8. help which in *f.* times they had received
FORMERLY.
2 Mac. 5. 18. had been *f.* wrapped in many sins
FORNICATION.
Wisd. 14. 12. was the beginning of spiritual *f.*
FORNICATOR.
Ecc. 23. 16. a *f.* in the body of his flesh, never cease
FORSAKE.
2 Esd. 1. 25. ye have forsaken me, I will *f.* you also
3. 15. that thou wouldest never *f.* his seeu
5. 16. *f.* us not as the shepherd that leaveth flock
10. 34. only *f.* me not, lest I die frustrate of my hope
12. 41. if thou *f.* us, how much better to be burnt
Jud. 7. 30. for be will not *f.* us, utterly
Ecc. 4. 19. but if he go wrong she will *f.* him
7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy mind? *f.* her not
30. love him made thee, and *f.* not his ministers
9. 10. *f.* not an old friend, the new is not comparable
13. 4. if thou have nothing, he will *f.* thee
7. he will *f.* thee, and shake his head at thee
18. giving him the light of love doth not *f.* him
25. return to the Lord, and *f.* thy sins
28. 23. such as *f.* the Lord shall fall into it
29. 14. but that is impudent will *f.* him
35. 3. to *f.* unrighteousness, is a propitiation
1 Mac. 2. 21. God forbid we should *f.* the law
2 Mac. 1. 5. God never *f.* you in time of trouble
6. 16. tho' he punish, yet doth he never *f.* his people
FORSAKEN.
1 Esd. 8. 80. in bondage, we were not *f.* of our Lord
2 Esd. 1. 25. seeing you have *f.* me, I will forsake you
27. ye have not *f.* me, but your own selves
31. your new moons and circumcisions have I *f.*
2. 2. I am a widow and *f.* go your way, 4.
Wisd. 3. 10. the uglyly punished, have *f.* the
Lord
Ecc. 2. 10. or did any abide in his fear, and was *f.*?
41. 8. wo to you uglyly men who have *f.* the law
51. 20. found in pureness, therefore shall I not be *f.*
4. 12. let none rejoice over me a widow, and *f.* of
Bel 38. nor hast thou *f.* them that seek thee
1 Mac. 7. 19. he took many of them that had *f.* him
10. 14. certain of those that had *f.* the law remained
15. 12. for he saw that his forces had *f.* him
2 Mac. 5. 20. as it was *f.* in wrath of the Almighty
7. 16. think not that our nation is *f.* of God
FORSAKER, S.
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most hateful *f.* of God
2 Mac. 5. 8. pursued, hated as *f.* of the laws
FORSAKETH.
2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we done? that thou *f.* us
FORSAKETH.
Ecc. 3. 16. he that *f.* his father, is as a blasphemer
FORSOOK.
2 Esd. 3. 25. they that inhabited the city *f.* thee
8. 56. thought scorn of his law, and *f.* his ways
Wisd. 10. 13. when righteousness was sold, she *f.* him not
Ecc. 17. 21. neither left, nor *f.* them, but spared
49. 4. for they *f.* the law of the most High
1 Mac. 1. 15. and they *f.* the holy covenant
11. 12. and *f.* Alexander, so their hatred was known
FORSWEAR.
Wisd. 14. 28. of else lightly *f.* themselves
FORSWORE.
1 Esd. 1. 48. he *f.* himself and rebelled, hardening

FORTIFICATION.
1 Mac. 10. 11. to build with square stones for *f.*
FORTIFY.
1 Mac. 15. 39. commanded to *f.* the gates and tower
FORTIFIEU.
Jud. 4. 5. they *f.* the villages that were in them
5. 1. Israel had *f.* all the tops of the high hills
Ecc. 48. 17. Ezekias *f.* his city and brought in
50. 1. and in his days *f.* the temple
4. took care of temple and *f.* city against besieging
1 Mac. 1. 34. they *f.* themselves therein
4. 61. they *f.* Bethsura to preserve it
5. 46. Ephron was a great city, very well *f.*
6. 26. the sanctuary and Bethsura have they *f.*
9. 52. he *f.* also the city of Bethsura and Gazara
13. 10. he *f.* Jerusalem round about
14. 33. *f.* the cities of Judea | 34. he *f.* Joppa
37. he *f.* it for the safety of the country
FORTIFYING.
1 Mac. 10. 45. and for the *f.* thereof round about
FORTITUDE.
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, justice, and *f.*
FORTRESS.
Ecc. 50. 2. by him was built the high *f.* of the wal
1 Mac. 4. 41. to fight against those that were in the *f.*
5. 9. but they fled to the *f.* of Dathema
11. they are preparing to come and take the *f.*
29. and he went till he came to the *f.*
2 Mac. 10. 33. but they laid siege against the *f.*
12. 19. had left in the *f.* above 10,000 men
21. he sent baggage to a *f.* called Carnion
FORTRESSES.
1 Mac. 10. 12. the strangers that were in *f.* fled away
11. 41. those of the tower, and those in the *f.*
14. 42. to set them over the armour and the *f.*
15. 7. *f.* that thou hast built, let them remain
FORWARD.
1 Esd. 1. 27. the Lord is with me, hastening me *f.*
2 Esd. 3. 6. before ever the earth came *f.*
Ecc. 13. 4. so as the unit, of kingdoms cannot go *f.*
Wisd. 13. 18. of that which cannot set a foot *f.*
14. 18. the artificer did help to set *f.* the ignorant
1 Mac. 1. 13. the people were so *f.* herein
2 Mac. 11. 10. thus they marched *f.* in armour
15. 25. then Nicanor came *f.* with trumpets
FORWARDNESS.
Wisd. 14. 17. by their *f.* they might flatter him
FOUGHT.
Wisd. 10. 20. magnified thy hand that *f.* for them
Ecc. 46. 6. because he *f.* in the sight of the Lord
1 Mac. 3. 2. they *f.* with cheerfulness the battle
12. and therewith he *f.* all his life long
5. 3. Judas *f.* against the children of Esau, 65.
7. so he *f.* many battles with them
21. where he *f.* many battles with the heathen
11. 41. cast them out, for they *f.* against Israel
55. the men of war *f.* against Demetrius
12. 13. the kings round about have *f.* against us
13. 47. so Simon *f.* no more against them
14. 32. Simon rose up, and *f.* for his nation
16. 2. we have *f.* against the enemies of Israel
2 Mac. 1. 12. he cast them out thence, within holy city
10. 17. they kept off all that *f.* on the wall
12. 36. when they had *f.* long, were weary
13. 22. the king *f.* with Judas, was overcome
FOUL.
1 Esd. 9. 6. because of the present *f.* weather
11. it is *f.* weather, so that we cannot stand
Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain troubled with *f.* blood
Ecc. 5. 14. for a *f.* shame is upon the thief
20. 24. a lie is a *f.* blot in a man
FOWLS.
2 Esd. 5. 6. the *f.* shall take their flight away
6. 47. that it should bring forth *f.* and fishes
Jud. 11. 7. *f.* of the air shall live by thy power
Ecc. 16. 24. hateful to wild beasts and *f.* for ever
Wisd. 19. 11. they saw a new generation of *f.*
Ecc. 17. 4. and gave him dominion over beasts and *f.*
43. 14. treasures opened, and clouds *f.* forth as *f.*
Dan. 3. 17. they have had their pasture with *f.*
Bar. 3. 58. O all ye *f.* of the air, bless the Lord
2 Mac. 9. 15. to be devoured of *f.* and wild beasts
15. 33. they should give it by pieces to the *f.*
FOUND.
1 Esd. 1. 7. and to the people that was *f.* there
21. with Israel that were *f.* dwelling at Jerusalem
4. 42. we will give it, because thou art *f.* wisest
5. 39. was sought in the register, and was not *f.*
6. 22. if it be *f.* that the building was done
8. 4. *f.* grace in his sight in all requests
42. when I had *f.* there none of the priests
53. and we *f.* him favourable unto us
2 Esd. 3. 34. thy name no where be *f.* but in Israel
4. 44. if I have *f.* favour in thy sight, and if it be
possible and I love it more therefore, 5. 56. | 6. 11.
5. 10. shall be sought of many, and yet not be *f.*
6. 22. full store houses shall suddenly be *f.* empty
6. 49. I said, if I have *f.* grace let me speak
12. 7. Lord, if I have *f.* grace before thy sight
14. 23. but I have *f.* grace before thee

Tab. 1. 18. he killed many, but the bodies were not.
 8. 4. he *f.* Raphael that was an angel
 8. 13. the maid went in and *f.* them both asleep
Jud. 14. 15. *f.* Olofernes cast on the floor dead
Wisd. 1. 2. he will be *f.* of them that tempt him not
 2. 11. what is feeble is *f.* to be nothing worth
 3. 5. G. proved them and *f.* them worthy for himself
 5. 10. as a ship, the trace thereof cannot be *f.*
 11. when a bird hath flown no token of her way
 to be *f.* no sign where she went is to be *f.*
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, *f.* of such as seek her
 7. 29. compared with the light, she is *f.* before it
 11. 1. I shall be *f.* of quick conceit in judgment
 15. 1. I shall be *f.* good among the multitude
 10. 5. she *f.* out the righteous and preserved him
 16. 9. nor was there *f.* any remedy for their life
Lecl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a strong defence, he
 that hath *f.* such an one hath *f.* a treasure
 11. 19. whereas he saith, I have *f.* rest
 18. 6. neither can the ground of them be *f.* out
 28. he will give praise of him that *f.* her
 21. 16. grace shall be *f.* in the lips of the wise
 23. 12. God grant that it be not *f.* in Jacob
 29. 9. well is him that hath *f.* prudence
 29. 4. a thing lent them, reckoned it to be *f.*
 6. and he will count as if he had *f.* it
 31. 8. blessed is the rich that is *f.* without blemish
 10. who hath been tried thereby and *f.* perfect
 34. 8. the law shall be *f.* perfect without lies
 16. 16. and let thy prophets be *f.* faithful
 33. 3. shall not be *f.* where parables are spoken
 34. 5. such as *f.* out musical tunes, and recited
 20. when he was proved, he was *f.* faithful
 15. 1. who *f.* favour in the sight of all flesh
 16. 15. by faithfulness he was *f.* a true prophet
 51. 20. 1. directed my soul to her, *f.* her in pureness
Jas. 3. 15. who hath *f.* out her place?
 30. who hath gone over the sea and *f.* her?
 32. he hath *f.* her out with his understanding?
 36. he hath *f.* out all the way of knowledge
Sus. 63. there was no dishonesty *f.* in her
1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden treasures which he *f.*
 57. they rent the books of the law which they *f.*
 57. where was *f.* with any the book of testament
 2. 46. what children soever they *f.* in Israel
 52. was not Abraham *f.* faithful in temptation
 63. and to-morrow he shall not be *f.*
 4. 5. when he *f.* no man there, he sought him
 5. 6. where he *f.* a mighty power with Timotheus
 6. 63. where he *f.* Philip to be master of the city
 10. 60. and he *f.* favour in their sight
 11. 24. where he *f.* favour in his sight went to king
 12. 21. it is *f.* in writing that the Lacedaemonians
2 Mac. 1. 20. when they told us they *f.* no fire
 2. 1. it is also *f.* in the records that Jeremy
 7. 23. who *f.* out the beginning of all things
 8. 19. what helps their forefathers had *f.*
 10. 22. so he slew those that were *f.* traitors
 12. 18. but as for Timotheus they *f.* him not
 40. they *f.* things consecrated to idols of Jannites
FOUNDATION.
1 Esd. 2. 18. the Jews do lay the *f.* of the temple
 57. they laid the *f.* of the house of God
2 Esd. 6. 15. the *f.* of the earth is understood
 10. 53. where no *f.* of any building was
 15. 12. the *f.* of it shall be smitten with plague
 16. 15. till it consume the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 1. 3. the breadth thereof in the *f.* 60 cubits
Wisd. 4. 3. brood of ungodly shall not lay fast *f.*
 19. and he shall shake them from the *f.*
Fecl. 1. 15. she hath built an everlasting *f.*
 50. 2. by him was built from the *f.* the height
FOUNDATIONS.
1 Esd. 6. 11. and lay the *f.* of these works
 20. laid the *f.* of the house of the Lord
Esd. 6. 2. or ever the *f.* of Paradise were laid
 10. 67. a large place shewed itself from the *f.*
 15. 23. fire hath consumed the *f.* of the earth
Jud. 16. 15. mountains shall be moved from their *f.*
Fecl. 10. 16. destroyed them to the *f.* of the earth
 16. 19. the *f.* of the earth shall be shaken
FOUNDING.
Mac. 2. 13. how *f.* a library gathered the acts
FOUNTAIN.
Jud. 7. 3. they camped in the valley by the *f.*
 7. he came to the *f.* of their waters and took them
 12. let thy servants get the *f.* of water
 17. 7. she washed herself in a *f.* of water by camp
Esrh. 10. 6. a little *f.* became a river, there was light
 1. 10. as it were from a little *f.* was a flood
Wisd. 11. 6. instead of a *f.* or running river
Ezek. 1. 5. the work of God is the *f.* of wisdom
 21. 3. his counsel is like a pure *f.* of life
 26. 12. as a traveller, when he hath found a *f.*
Bar. 3. 12. thou hast forsaken the *f.* of wisdom
FOUNTAINS.
2 Esd. 2. 19. as many *f.* flowing with milk and honey
 6. 24. the springs of the *f.* shall stand still
 14. 47. for in them is the *f.* of wisdom
Jud. 6. 11. they came to the *f.* under Bethulia

Jud. 7. 17. and they took of the *f.* the waters
Dan. 3. 56. O ye *f.* praise ye the Lord, praise for ever
FOUR.
2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went through *f.* gates of fire
 6. 21. untimely children of three or *f.* months old
 11. 39. art thou not it that remaineth of the *f.* beasts
 12. 2. and the *f.* wings appeared no more
 21. *f.* shall be kept till their end begin to approach
 13. 5. from the *f.* winds of the heaven to subdue
 16. 29. there are left three or *f.* olives, 31.
Wisd. 18. 24. in the *f.* rows of the stones was glory
1 Mac. 11. 57. the ruler over the *f.* governments
 13. 28. for his mother, and his *f.* brethren
2 Mac. 8. 21. he divided his army into *f.* parts
FOURTEEN.
Tab. 8. 19. he kept thy wedding feast *f.* days
 20. till the *f.* days of the marriage expired
 10. 7. till the *f.* days of the wedding were expired
FOURTEEN III.
1 Esd. 1. 1. the *f.* day of the first month, 7. 10.
Esd. 10. 13. the *f.* and fiftenth day of same month
 13. 6. the *f.* day of the twelfth month Adar
FOURTH.
Jud. 12. 10. in the *f.* day of Olofernes made a feast
Esrh. 11. 1. in the *f.* year of the reign of Ptolomus
Fecl. 26. 5. and for the *f.* I was sore afraid
2 Mac. 7. 13. they manled the *f.* in like manner
FOURTY.
2 Esd. 14. 23. that they seek thee not for *f.* days
 36. let no man seek after me these *f.* days
 42. they sat *f.* days, and they wrote in the day
2 Esd. 14. 44. in *f.* days they wrote 204 books
 45. when the *f.* days were fulfilled
Bel 3. were spent on him every day *f.* sheep
FRAMED.
2 Mac. 15. 39. so speech finely *f.* delighted
FRANKINCENSE.
Fecl. 24. 15. as the fume of *f.* in the tabernacle
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet savour as *f.*
 50. 8. as the branches of the *f.* tree in summer
FRANTIC.
Fecl. 4. 30. be not *f.* among thy servants
FRAYETH.
Fecl. 22. 20. casteth a stone at birds, *f.* them away
FREE.
1 Esd. 2. 9. with many *f.* gifts of a great number
 4. 53. all that went should have *f.* liberty
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and *f.* gifts of the people
 16. 18. they offered their *f.* offerings and gifts
 23. she waxed old, and made her maids *f.*
Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, steadfast, sure *f.* from care
1 Mac. 10. 25. they that are *f.* shall do service
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the guilty go *f.*
1 Mac. 10. 29. 1. f. you, and for your sakes I release
 31. let Jerusalem also be holy and *f.*
 39. I give it as a *f.* gift to the sanctuary
 11. 28. that he would make Judea *f.* from tribute
 15. 7. let them be *f.* and all the armour remain
FREED.
Fecl. 26. 29. an huckster shall not be *f.* from sin
2 Mac. 2. 22. they *f.* the city and upheld the laws
FREELY.
Esrh. 16. 19. publish that the Jews may *f.* live
1 Mac. 10. 33. 1. f. set at liberty every one
FREEDOM.
1 Esd. 4. 49. he wrote concerning their *f.*
 62. because he had given them *f.* and liberty
1 Mac. 10. 34. f. for all the Jews in my realm
FREEMAN.
1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of bond-man and *f.* man all one
FREE WOMAN.
1 Mac. 2. 11. of a *f.* woman she is become bond-slave
FRIED.
2 Mac. 7. 5. he commanded him to be *f.* in the pan
FRIEND.
Wisd. 1. 16. they thought to have it their *f.*
Ecl. 6. 1. instead of a *f.* become not an enemy
 7. if thou wouldst get a *f.* prove him first
 8. for some unaw is a *f.* for his own occasion
 9. there is a *f.* who being turned to enmity
 10. again, some *f.* is a companion at the table
 14. a faithful *f.* is a strong defence
 16. a faithful *f.* is the medicine of life
 17. 12. devise not a lye, nor do the like to thy *f.*
 18. change not a *f.* for any good by no means
 9. 10. forsake not an old *f.* for the new is not comparable, a new *f.* is as new wine
 12. 8. a *f.* cannot be known in prosperity
 9. 8. in his adversity even a *f.* will depart
 14. 13. do good unto thy *f.* before thou die
 19. 8. whether to *f.* or loe, talk not of lives
 13. admonish a *f.* it may be he hath not done it
 14. admonish thy *f.* it may be he hath not said it
 15. admonish a *f.* for many times it is a slander
 20. 23. there is that promiseth to his *f.*
 22. 20. he that upbraideth his *f.* breaks friendship
 21. though thou drest a sword at thy *f.*
 22. if thou hast opened thy mouth against thy *f.*
 for these things every *f.* will depart
 25. I will not be ashamed to defend a *f.*

Ecl. 27. 16. and shall never find a *f.* to his mind
 17. love thy *f.* and be faithful unto him
 29. 10. lose money for thy brother and thy *f.*
 37. 1. every *f.* saith, I am his *f.* also, but there
 is a *f.* who is only a *f.* in name
 2. when a companion and *f.* is turned an enemy
 4. which rejoiceth in the prosperity of a *f.*
 5. a companion who helpeth his *f.* for the belly
 6. forget not thy *f.* in thy mind when in riches
 40. 23. a *f.* and companion never meet amis
 41. 18. be ashamed before thy partner and *f.*
1 Mac. 7. 8. those Bacechides a *f.* of the king;
 10. 16. we will make him our *f.* and confederate
 19. a man of great power, and meet to be our *f.*
 20. we ordain thee to be called the king's *f.*
 13. 36. to Simon, high-priest and *f.* of kings
 15. 32. Athenobius the king's *f.* came to Jerusalem
2 Mac. 7. 24. that he would take him for his *f.*
 11. 14. that he must needs be a *f.* to them
FRIENDS.
1 Esd. 3. 22. they forget their love to *f.*
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my *f.* have vowed
 26. honoured me in sight of all this *f.* and nobles
2 Esd. 5. 9. and all *f.* shall destroy one another
 6. 24. at that time *f.* shall fight one against another
Esrh. 16. 5. put in trust to manage their *f.* affairs
 14. he thought, finding us destitute of *f.*
Wisd. 7. 14. which they that use, become *f.* of God
 27. she maketh them *f.* of God and prophets
 19. 14. but these brought *f.* into bondage
Ecl. 6. 5. sweet language will multiply *f.*
 13. separate from enemies, take heed of thy *f.*
 13. 21. a rich man falling, is held up of his *f.*
 20. 16. the fool saith, I have no *f.* I have no thank
 28. 9. a sinful man disquieteth *f.* and makes debate
 30. 3. and before his *f.* he shall rejoice of him
 6. and one that shall require kindness to his *f.*
 41. 22. be ashamed of upbraiding speeches be
 fore *f.*
 42. 3. be not ashamed of the gift of the heritage of *f.*
Sus. 23. therefore her *f.* and all that saw her wept
Bel 2. Daniel was honoured above all his *f.*
1 Mac. 2. 18. thou shalt be in number of king's *f.*
 39. Matthias and his *f.* understood thereof
 45. Matthias and his *f.* went round about
 3. 38. Nicanor, Gorgias, mighty men of the king's *f.*
 10. 10. wherefore he called for all his *f.*
 14. then called he for Philip one of his *f.*
 28. the king gathered together all his *f.*
 56. now therefore let us be *f.* with these men
 7. 6. Judas and his brethren have slain all thy *f.*
 15. we will not procure harm of you nor your *f.*
 8. 12. with their *f.* and such as relied on them
 20. we be registered your confederates and *f.*
 31. why hast thou made thy yoke heavy on our *f.*
 9. 26. they made enquiry and search for Judas's *f.*
 28. for this cause all Judas's *f.* came together
 35. had sent to pray his *f.* the Nabathites
 39. the bridegroom came forth and his *f.*
 10. 60. who gave them and their *f.* silver
 65. so the king wrote him among his chief *f.*
 11. 26. promoted him in the sight of all his *f.*
 27. gave him pre-eminence among his chief *f.*
 33. to do good to the Jews, who are our *f.*
 57. appoint thee to be one of the king's *f.*
 22. 14. our confederates and *f.* in these wars
 43. Tryphon commended him to all his *f.*
 14. 39. Demetrius made him one of his *f.*
 40. the Romans had called the Jews their *f.*
 15. 17. the Jews' ambassadors, our *f.* came to us
 28. he sent to him Athenobius one of his *f.*
2 Mac. 1. 14. came and his *f.* that were with him
 3. 31. certain of Heliodorus' *f.* prayed Onias
 8. 9. choosing Nicanor one of his special *f.*
 10. 13. whereupon being accused of the king's *f.*
 14. 11. others of the king's *f.* being maliciously set
FRIENDLY.
Wisd. 19. 15. because they used strangers not *f.*
Ecl. 4. 8. and give him a *f.* answer with meekness
1 Mac. 7. 27. he sent deceitfully with *f.* words
2 Mac. 12. 31. desiring them to be *f.* still to them
FRIENDSHIP.
Wisd. 8. 18. great pleasure it is to have her *f.*
Ecl. 6. 17. whose feareth L, shall direct his *f.* right
 22. 20. he that upbraids his friend, breaks *f.*
 29. 15. forget not the *f.* of thy surety
1 Mac. 10. 20. to take our part, and keep *f.* with us
 26. whereas you have continued in our *f.*
 12. 1. to confirm and renew the *f.* with them
 3. sent us to the end you should renew the *f.*
 8. declaration was made of the league and *f.*
 10. to send for renewing of brotherhood and *f.*
 14. 18. they wrote in tables of brass to renew
 22. Jews came to renew *f.* they had with us
 15. 17. the Jews came to us to renew the old *f.*
2 Mac. 6. 22. for the old *f.* with them find favour
FROCK.
Ecl. 40. 4. to him that is clothed with a linen *f.*
FROGS.
Wisd. 19. 10. a multitude of *f.* instead of fishes

FRONTIERS.

Jed. 3. 8. yet he did east down their *f.* and groves
FROST.

Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as the winter's hoar *f.*
Jar. 2. 25. they are cast out of the *f.* of the night
Jan. 3. 50. O ye *f.* and snow, bless ye the Lord
FROTH.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a thin *f.* that is driven away
FROWARD.

Wisd. 1. 3. for *f.* thoughts separate from God
Ecc. 36. 20. a *f.* heart causeth heaviness
FRUIT.

2. Ecd. 3. 20. thy law might bring forth *f.* in them
31. reward appeareth not, labour hath no *f.*
4. 31. ponder now how great *f.* of wickedness
35. when cometh the *f.* of the floor of our reward

6. 44. there was great and innumerable *f.*
8. 6. give us seed, that there may come *f.* of it
10. 10. oak to be given, which is the *f.* of the breasts

9. 31. I saw my law in you, it shall bring forth *f.*
32. though the *f.* of thy law did not perish
10. 12. because I have lost the *f.* of my mouth
14. even so the earth also hath given her *f.*

11. 42. the dwellings of them that brought forth *f.*
16. 25. trees shall give *f.* and who shall gather them?
Wisd. 3. 13. she shall have *f.* in the visitation of souls

15. for glorious is the *f.* of good labours
4. 5. their *f.* unprofitable, not ripe to eat
10. 7. plants bearing *f.* that never come to ripeness

Ecc. 6. 3. lose thy *f.* and leave thyself a dry tree
11. 3. but her *f.* is the chief of sweet things
19. shall receive *f.* of the tree of immortality

23. 25. her branches shall bring forth no *f.*
24. 17. my flowers are the *f.* of honour and riches
27. 6. the *f.* declares if the tree have been dressed

50. 10. as a fair olive-tree budding forth *f.*
1. Mac. 10. 30. the half of the *f.* of the trees
14. 8. and the trees of the field gave their *f.*

FRUITS.

2. Ecd. 2. 18. twelve trees, laden with divers *f.*
16. 46. strangers shall reap their *f.* and spoil goods
Job. 5. 13. we offered the tenths of the *f.*

Wisd. 16. 19. it might destroy *f.* of an unjust land
22. fire did destroy the *f.* of the enemies
26. the growing of *f.* that nourisheth man

Ecc. 6. 19. come to her and wait for her good *f.*
for thou shalt eat of her *f.* right soon
24. 19. come and fill yourselves with my *f.*

25. and as Tigris in the time of the new *f.*
37. 23. and the *f.* of his understanding fail not
1. Mac. 11. 34. king received out of the *f.* of the earth

FRUITFUL.

Wisd. 1. 34. and your children shall not be *f.*
15. 62. thy *f.* trees shall they buru up with fire
Ecc. 26. 2. thou hast gotten a *f.* possession

40. 27. the fear of the Lord is a *f.* garden
FRUITLESS.

Wisd. 15. 4. nor an image the painter's *f.* labour
FRUSTRATE.

2. Ecd. 10. 34. forsake me not, lest I die *f.* of hope
Jud. 11. 11. not defeated, and *f.* of his purpose
FUGITIVE.

2. Mac. 8. 35. he came like a *f.* servant to Antioch
FUGITIVES.

Jud. 16. 12. and have wounded them as *f.* children
Wisd. 19. 3. and they pursued them as *f.*

FULL.

1. Ecd. 1. 23. with no heart *f.* of godliness
56. until the *f.* term of seventy years

2. Ecd. 3. 3. I began to speak words *f.* of fear
4. 27. for this world is *f.* of righteousness
38. 1. said, even we all are *f.* of impiety

6. 22. *f.* store-houses suddenly be found empty
7. 6. a city is set on a field, *f.* of all good things
12. entrances of this world were *f.* of sorrow

25. and for the *f.* are the *f.* things
10. 7. how that Sion our mother is *f.* of heaviness
12. their kingdom was small and *f.* of upruar

14. 39. and behold, he reached me a *f.* cup
15. 34. the clouds are *f.* of wrath and storm
40. the clouds shall be lifted up *f.* of wrath

41. and many waters, that all fields may be *f.*
16. 32. all her paths shall grow *f.* of thorns
Ecc. 15. 14. and thy countenance is *f.* of grace

Wisd. 5. 22. hailstones *f.* of wrath shall be cast
1. 18. or unknown wild beasts *f.* of rage
12. 17. not believe that thou art of a *f.* power

13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and *f.* of knots
Ecc. 1. 30. but thy heart is *f.* of deceit
2. 11. the Lord is *f.* of compassion and mercy

3. 13. when thou art in thy *f.* strength
8. 3. strive not with a man that is *f.* of tongue
49. 26. but inwardly he is *f.* of deceit

23. 11. but his house shall be *f.* of calamities
25. 20. so is a wife *f.* of words to a quiet man
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is *f.* of prudence

39. 12. I am filled as the moon at the *f.* 50. 6.
42. 16. the work is *f.* of the glory of the Lord
Bar. 6. 17. when set up, their eyes be *f.* of dust

1. Mac. 3. 27. Antiochus was *f.* of indignation

2. Mac. 3. 6. was *f.* of infinite sums of money
30. the temple which afore was *f.* of fear
12. 16. a lake filled *f.* seen running with blood

FULL.

1. Ecd. 1. 57. to *f.* of the word of the Ld. spoken by Jer.
2. Ecd. 6. 35. that I may *f.* the three weeks
Wisd. 19. 4. that they might *f.* the punishment

Ecc. 26. 2. he shall *f.* the years of his life
1. Mac. 2. 18. come and *f.* the king's commandment
2. Mac. 3. 8. but indeed *f.* the king's purpose

FULFILLED.

2. Ecd. 2. 40. which have *f.* the law of the Lord
41. the number of thy children is *f.*
47. 20. doth not move till the said measure be *f.*

40. ask her when she hath *f.* her nine months
19. when the affliction of Sion shall be *f.*
11. 44. and his abominations are *f.*

14. 45. when the forty days were *f.*
15. 6. and their hurtful works are *f.*
Job. 14. 5. until the time of that age he *f.*

Wisd. 4. 13. he being made perfect *f.* a long time
FULFILLING.

1. Mac. 2. 55. Jesus, ior*f.*, the word, was made a judge
FULLY.

1. Ecd. 6. 20. the house of Lord is not yet *f.* ended
Jud. 2. 13. but accomplish the commandments *f.*

1. Mac. 1. 29. after two years *f.* expired
62. many in Israel were *f.* resolved not to eat
2. 68. recompense *f.* the heathen, and take heed

9. 42. so when they had avenged *f.* the blood
FULNESS.

Ecc. 1. 16. to fear the Lord is *f.* of wisdom
2. Mac. 6. 14. till come to the *f.* of their sins
FUME.

Ecc. 24. 15. as the *f.* of frankincense in tabernacles
FUNERALS.

2. Mac. 5. 10. had none to mourn, nor any solemn *f.*
FURLONGS.

2. Mac. 11. 5. distant from Jerusalem about five *f.*
12. 3. was seen two hundred and forty *f.* off
16. a lake two *f.* broad being filled full

17. then departed they from thence 750 *f.*
29. Scythopolis lieth 600 *f.* from Jerusalem
FURNACE.

Wisd. 3. 6. as gold in the *f.* hath *f.* tried them
Ecc. 2. 5. acceptable men in the *f.* of adversity

22. 24. as the vapour of a *f.* goeth before fire
27. 5. the *f.* proveth the potter's vessel
31. 20. the *f.* proveth the edge by dipping

30. he is diligent to make clean the *f.*
38. 28. he fighteth with the heat of the *f.*
43. a man blowing a *f.* is in works of heat

Dan. 3. 24. the flame streameth forth above the *f.*
25. it turat Chalcaam: it fonna about the *f.*
27. made the midst *f.* the *f.* as a moist wind

28. then the three blessed God in the *f.*
66. he hath delivered *f.* out of midst of the *f.*
FURNISH.

Ecc. 29. 20. a table and feed me of that ready
FURNISHED.

Ecc. 14. 3. rich men *f.* with ability, living
1. Mac. 14. 34. and he *f.* them with all things
FURROWS.

Ecc. 7. 1. now not on the *f.* of unrighteousness
38. 20. he giveth his mind to make *f.*
FURTHER.

1. Ecd. 2. 29. those wicked workers proceed no *f.*
6. 30. and that every year without *f.* question
2. Ecd. 13. 41. would go forth into a *f.* country

FURTHERMORE.

1. Ecd. 4. 16. he lieth down, he eateth, drinketh
1. Mac. 9. 1. when Demetrius heard that Nicanor
FURY.

Wisd. 10. 3. he perished in the *f.* wherewith
Ecc. 1. 22. the sway of his *f.* be his destruction

45. 18. the congregation of Core with *f.* and wrath
48. 10. wrath, before it break forth into *f.*
Bar. 1. 13. to this day the *f.* of Lord is not turned

2. Mac. 4. 25. having the *f.* of a cruel tyrant
7. 9. thou like a *f.* takest us out of this life
FURRIES.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the *f.* of wild beasts
FURIOUS.

Ecc. 1. 22. a *f.* man cannot be justified
10. 18. or *f.* anger for them that are born of wom.

28. 8. for a *f.* man will kindle strife
2. Mac. 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a *f.* mind

G.

GABAE.

Job. 1. 1. Aduel son of G. of the seed of Asael
14. I left in trust with G. ten talents of silver

4. 1. the money which he had committed to G.
20. 1. I signify that I committed ten talents to G.
5. 6. for I have lodged with our brother G.

9. 2. go to Rages of Media, to G. and bring money
5. 50. Raphael went out and lodged with G.
10. 2. are they detained? or is G. dead?

GABATHIA.

Esth. 12. 1. took his rest in the court with G.

GABRIAS.

Job. 1. 14. I left with Gabael the brother of G.
4. 20. committed ten talents to Gabael son of G.
GAD.

Ecc. 25. 25. nor a wicked wom. liberty to g. abroad
GADDER.

Ecc. 26. 8. and a g. abroad causeth great anger
GAIN.

Wisd. 14. 2. for verily desire of g. deviseth that
15. 12. they counted our time here a market for g.

Ecc. 20. 9. there is a g. that turneth to loss
29. 19. followeth other men's business for g.

2. Mac. 11. 3. thinking to make a g. of the temple
GAINING.

Wisd. 13. 19. for g. and getting asketh ability to do
GAINSAY.

2. Ecd. 5. 29. they who did g. thy promises
Jud. 8. 28. there is none that oiaq g. thy words

12. 14. who am I that should g. my lord?
Esth. 13. 9. there is no man that can g. thee

1. Mac. 14. 44. to break, or to g. his words
GALAAD.

Jud. 1. 8. to those that were of Carmel and G
15. 5. they in G. and Galilee chased them

1. Mac. 5. 9. the heathen that were in G. assembled
17. 1 and Jonathan will go to the country of G.

25. that had happened to their brethren in G.
27. shut up in cities of the country of G. 36.

45. Israelites that were in the country of G.
55. Judas and Jonathan were in the land of G.
13. 22. he came into the country of G.
GALBANUM.

Ecc. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour as G
GALLERY.

Ecc. 22. 17. as plastering on the wall of a g
GALATIANS.

1. Mac. 8. 2. which they had done amongst the G
2. Mac. 8. 20. battle they had in Babylonia with G.

GALILEE.

Job. 1. 2. which is called properly Nephthali in G
Jud. 1. 8. those of higher G. and the great plain

5. 5. they that were in Galaad and in G.
1. Mac. 5. 14. there came other messengers from G

15. and all G. of the Gentiles are assembled
17. 6. and deliver thy brethren that are in G.

20. were given three thousand men to go into G.
21. then went Simon into G. where he fought

23. and those that were in G. took he away
5. 55. and Simon his brother was in G.

30. 10. out of the country of Samaria and G.
11. 63. his princes were come to Cades in G.

12. 47. of whom he sent two thousand into G.
49. Tryphon sent as host of footmen into G.
GALL.

Job. 6. 4. take the heart, the liver, and the g. 6.
8. as for the g. it is good to anoint a man

11. 4. take in thine hand the g. of the fish
8. therefore anoint thou his eyes with the g.

11. he strake off the g. on his father's eyes
GALLIES.

2. Mac. 4. 20. it was employed to the making of g.
GAME.

2. Mac. 4. 14. after the g. of Discus called them forth
16. now when the g. that was used was kept
GAPE.

1. Ecd. 4. 19. do they not g. and with open mouth
GAPED.

1. Ecd. 4. 31. the king g. and gazed upon her
GARDEN.

Ecc. 24. 20. I came out as a cooduit into a g.
31. 1. said, I will water my best g. and will water

abundantly my g. bed, my brook became a river
40. 17. boufulness is as a most fruitful g.

27. the fear of the Lord is a fruitful g.
Bar. 6. 70. as a scare crow in a g. of cucumbers

Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair g. joining to his house
7. Susanna went into her husband's g. to walk

15. she was desirous to wash herself in the g.
17. and shut the g. doors that I may wash me

18. and they shut the g. doors and went out
25. then ran the one and opened the g. door

26. when the servants heard the cry in the g.
30. elders said, as we walked in the g. alone, this

woman shut the g. doors, and sent maids away
38. we that stood in a corner of the g. ran to them
GARRISON.

1. Mac. 4. 61. they set there a g. to keep it
5. 58. when they had given charge to the g.

6. 50. the king set a g. there to keep it
9. 51. in them he set a g. that they might wor

10. 75. because Apollonius had a g. there
11. 3. he set in every one of them a g. of soldiers

66. he took the city and set a g. in it
12. 34. therefore he set a g. there to keep it

14. 33. but he set a g. of the Jews there
2. Mac. 12. 18. having left a strong g. in the camp
GARRISONS.

Jud. 2. 6. Olofernes set g. in the high cities

Jud. 7.7. Olofernes set *g.* of men of war over them
1 Mac. 5. 56. captains of the *g.* hearu of the acts
 GARIZIM.
2 Mac. 5. 23. and at *G.* he left Andronicus
6. 2. that in *G.* of Jupiter the defed or of strangers
 GARLAND.
Judg. 15. 13. they put a *g.* of olive upon her
 GARLANDS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with *g.* and dances
 15. 13. men followed in their armour with *g.*
 GARMENT.
1 Esd. 8. 71. I rent my clothes and the holy *g.* 73.
Jud. 16. 8. for she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
 and took a linen *g.* to deceive him
Wisd. 18. 24. in the long *g.* was the whole world
Ecd. 14. 17. all flesh waxeth old as a *g.*
 45. 10. he compassed him with an holy *g.*
 50. 11. he made the *g.* of holiness honourable
Bar. 5. 1. put off, O Jerusalem, the *g.* of mourning
 2. cast about thee a double *g.* of righteousness
 GARMEN'S.
1 Esd. 1. 2. the priests being arrayed in long *g.*
 4. 17. these make *g.* for men, these bring glory
2 Esd. 2. 39. have received glorious *g.* of the Lord
Tob. 4. 16. give of thy *g.* to them that are naked
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the *g.* of her widowhood,
 washed her body, and put on her *g.* of gladness
Ecd. 14. 2. put on the *g.* of anguish and mourning
 15. 1. the third day she laid away her mourning *g.*
Ecd. 42. 13. for from *g.* cometh a moth
 45. 8. he strengtheneth him with rich *g.*
Bar. 6. 11. they will deck them as men with *g.*
 33. the priests also take off their *g.* and clothe
 58. whose *g.* they that are strong do take away
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the priests *g.*
 10. 62. the king commanded to take off his *g.*
 GARNERS.
Ecd. 1. 17. she filled the *g.* with her increase
 GARNISH.
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *g.* with goodly gifts
 GARNISHED.
Ecd. 16. 27. he *g.* his works for ever
 42. 21. he hath *g.* the excellent works of wisdom
 GASP.
2 Mac. 7. 9. when he was at the last *g.* he said
 GAT.
1 Esd. 1. 31. then *g.* he up on his second chariot
Wisd. 10. 8. they *g.* not only this hurt
Ecd. 46. 2. how great glory *g.* he when he did lift up
 51. 16. I received her and *g.* much learning
1 Mac. 3. 3. so he *g.* his people great honour
 9. 32. who Bacchides *g.* knowledge thereof
 11. 67. they *g.* them to the plain of Nasor
 GATE.
Ecd. 19. 30. man's laughter and *g.* shew what he
 GATE.
1 Esd. 1. 16. the porters were at every *g.* 7. 9.
Tob. 11. 16. went to meet his daughter at the *g.*
Jud. 8. 37. you shall stand this night in the *g.*
 10. 6. thus they went forth to the *g.* of the city
 13. 11. then said Judith to the watchmen at the *g.*
 open, open now the *g.* our God is with us
 12. they made haste to go down to the *g.*
 13. so they opened the *g.* and received them
1 Mac. 5. 22. he pursued them to the *g.* of Ptolemais
 GATES.
2 Esd. 3. 19. thy glory went thro' four *g.* of fire
Jud. 1. 4. he made the *g.* thereof; even *g.* that were
 raised to the height of seventy cubits
 7. 22. young men fell by the passages of the *g.*
 10. 9. commanded the *g.* of the city to be opened
Ecd. 16. 18. he is hanged at the *g.* of Snsa
Ecd. 49. 13. who set up the *g.* and the bars
1 Mac. 4. 38. they saw altar profaned and *g.* burned
 57. the *g.* and the chambers they renewed
 5. 47. they stopped up the *g.* with stones
 9. 50. these did he strengthen with *g.* and bars
 12. 38. Simon made it strong with *g.* and bars
 48. they of Ptolemais shut the *g.* and took him
 33. 33. Simon fenced them with great walls and *g.*
 15. 39. to build Cedron, and to fortify the *g.*
1 Mac. 3. 19. the virgins ran, some to the *g.*
 0. 26 others broke open the *g.* and took city
 GATHER.
2 Esd. 14. 23. go thy way, *g.* the people together
 16. 25. trees give fruit, and who shall *g.* them?
Tob. 13. 5. he will *g.* us out of all nations
Ecd. 6. 18. *g.* instruction from thy youth up
 36. 11. *g.* of the tribes of Jacob together
 47. 18. thou didst *g.* gold as tin, and multiply
1 Mac. 3. 31. determined there to *g.* much money
 9. 7. that he had no time to *g.* them together
 10. 8. had given authority to *g.* together an host
 11. 44 or to *g.* an assembly in the country
2 Mac. 1. 27. *g.* those together that are scattered
 2. 7. till the time that God *g.* his people again
 18. God will *g.* us together out of every land
 GATHERED.
1 Esd. 4. 18. have *g.* together gold and silver
 41. these *g.* to the river called Thoras

1 Esd. 8. 91. there *g.* to him a very great multitude
 9. 3. they should be *g.* together at Jerusalem
 5. they of Judah and Benjamin were *g.* together
2 Esd. 1. 30. *g.* you together as a hen gathereth
 16. 30. when a vineyard is *g.* there are left
Jud. 16. 22. after Manasses was *g.* to his people
Ecd. 25. 3. if thou hast *g.* nothing in thy youth
Bel. 1. Astyages was *g.* to his fathers, *1 Mac. 2. 69.*
1 Mac. 1. 4. he *g.* a mighty strong host
 15. 3. I have *g.* a multitude of foreign soldiers
2 Mac. 2. 13. he, founding a library, *g.* the acts
 8. 27. they had *g.* their armour together, 31.
 10. 24. had *g.* a multitude of foreign forces
 12. 38. so Judas *g.* his host and came to Odollam
 GATHERETH.
Ecd. 14. 4. he that *g.* by spreading his own soul,
g. for others that shall spend his goods riotously
 21. 8. that *g.* stones for the tomb of his burial
Ecd. 33. 16. as one that *g.* after grape gatherers
 GATHERING.
Ecd. 26. 5. the *g.* together of an unruly multitude
 31. 3. the rich had great labour in *g.* riches
 43. 20. it abideth on every *g.* together of water
2 Mac. 4. 28. appertained the *g.* of the customs
 10. 10. *g.* briefly the calamities of the wars
 12. 43. when he had made a *g.* through the company
 GAVE.
1 Esd. 6. 17. so they *g.* us this answer, we are servants
 15. he *g.* them over to the power of Nabuchod.
 80. made us gracious, so that they *g.* us food
 20. they *g.* their hands to put away their wives
 41. and all the multitude *g.* heed to the law
2 Esd. 1. 13. *g.* you a large and safe passage
 24. *g.* you light in a pillar of fire and wonders
 19. then I had pity, and *g.* you manna to eat
 23. *g.* you not fire for your blasphemies
 2. 1. *g.* them my commandments by the prophets
 16. 61. he *g.* him breath, life, and understanding
Tob. 1. 6. them *g.* at the altar to the priests
 7. the first tenth part *g.* to the sons of Aaron
 8. the third *g.* to them to whom it was neat
 13. the Most High *g.* us grace and favour
 16. in time of Euewasser, *g.* many alms to my
 brethren, and *g.* my bread to the hungry
 2. 12. they *g.* her also besides a kid
 7. 13. and he *g.* her to be wife to Tobias
 10. 10. then Raguel *g.* him Sara his wife
 14. 2. he *g.* alms, and increased in the fear of Lord
 11. have *g.* up the ghost in the bed, being 156 years
Jud. 8. 8. there was aone that *g.* her an ill word
 5. 10. then she *g.* her maid a bottle of wine
 15. 11. they *g.* to Judith Oloferaes his tent
 12. she *g.* branches to the women with her
 16. 19. *g.* the canopy she had taken for gift to Lord
Wisd. 10. 2. she *g.* him power to rule all things
 10. she *g.* him knowledge of holy things
 14. she wed them hairs & *g.* him perpetual glory
 10. 25. unto these the destroyer *g.* place, was afraid
Ecd. 17. 6. an heart he *g.* them to understand
 9. he *g.* them to glory in his marvellous acts
 11. besides this he *g.* them knowledge
 8. so the Creator *g.* me a commandment
 15. *g.* a sweet smell like cinnamon and asphaltus
 45. 3. he *g.* him a commandment for his people
 7. he *g.* him the priesthood among the people
 17. he *g.* unto him his commandments
 20. he made Aaron honourable and *g.* him heritage
 21. sacrifices, which he *g.* to him and his seed
 49. 9. the Lord *g.* strength also to Caleb
 47. 5. he *g.* him strength in his right hand to slay
 6. in that he *g.* him a crown of glory
 11. he gave him a covenant of kings, and a throne
 22. wherefore he *g.* a remnant to Jacob
 49. 5. therefore he *g.* their power to others
 Bar. 1. 18. in commandments that he *g.* us openly
 3. 27. nor *g.* he the way of knowledge in them
 4. 30. he that *g.* thee that name, will comfort thee
1 Mac. 1. 13. who *g.* them license to do after ordn.
 3. 28. he *g.* his soldiers pay for a year
 5. 3. he *g.* them a great overthrow and abated
 7. 11. but they *g.* no heed to their words
 8. 8. which they took of him and *g.* to king Eumenes
 10. 46. these words, they *g.* no credit to them
 23. he *g.* to him his daughter Choprata
 60. he *g.* them and their friends silver and gold
 89. he *g.* him Accaron with the borders thereof
 11. 10. I repeat that *g.* my daughter to him
 12. 43. he *g.* him gifts, and commanded his men
 13. 3. Simon *g.* him exhortation, saying
 14. 8. the earth *g.* her increase, trees their fruit
 32. Simon armed valiant oen and *g.* them wages
2 Mac. 2. 17. hope that *g.* them all an heritage
 7. 22. for I neither *g.* you breath nor life
 8. 36. they followed the laws that he *g.* them
 12. 15. Judas *g.* a fierce assault against the wall
 15. 15. Jeremias *g.* to Judas a sword of gold
 GAVEST.
1 Esd. 8. 82. which thou *g.* by thy servants the proph.
 3. 5. thou *g.* a body to Adam without soul
 16. to him thou *g.* Isaac, to Isaac thou *g.* Jacob

2 Esd. 3. 27. thou *g.* the city into hands of enemies
 5. 27. thou *g.* a law that is approved by all
2 Esd. 6. 46. thou *g.* them charge to do service to me
 51. to Enoch thou *g.* one part, which was dra
 52. unto Leviathan thou *g.* the seventh part
 53. on the sixth day thou *g.* commandment
Tob. 8. 6. thou madest Adam and *g.* him Eve
Jud. 9. 2. to whom thou *g.* a sword to take vengeance
 3. wherefore thou *g.* incur rulers to be slain
Wisd. 11. 7. thou *g.* to them abundance of water
 12. 10. thou *g.* them place of repentance
 18. 3. thou *g.* them a burning pillar of fire
1 Mac. 4. 30. and thou *g.* the host of strangers
 GAY.
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to go *g.*
 GAZA.
1 Mac. 11. 61. went to *G.* but they of *G.* shut him out
 62. who they of *G.* made supplication to Jonathan
 13. 43. in those days Simon encamped against *G.*
 GAZARA.
1 Mac. 4. 15. for they pursued them unto *G.*
 7. 45. pursued a day's journey from Adasa to *G.*
 13. 53. captain of all the hosts, and dwelt at *G.*
 14. 7. he had the dominion of *G.* and Bethsur.
 34. he fortified *G.* that bordereth on Azotus
 15. 28. you withhold Joppe and *G.* with the tower
 35. and whereas thou demaodest Joppe and *G.*
 16. 1. thee came up John from *G.* and told Simon
 19. he sent others also to *G.* to kill John
 21. one had run afore unto *G.* and told John
 GAZE.
Ecd. 9. 5. *g.* not on a maid that thou fell not
 41. 21. or to *g.* upon another man's wife
 GAZED.
1 Esd. 4. 31. yet the king caped and *g.* oo her
 GEBA.
Jud. 3. 10. he pitched between *G.* and Scythopolis
 GEDEON.
Jud. 8. 1. the son of *G.* the son of Rapinaim
 GENERAL.
2 Esd. 8. 15. touching man in *g.* thou knowest best
Ecd. 15. 10. tho' our commandment be *g.* come near
Ecd. 18. 1. he that liveth for ever created all things.
2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran to the *g.* supplication
 GENERATION.
2 Esd. 3. 19. give diligence to the *g.* of Israel
 32. or what *g.* hath so believed thy covenants?
 8. 34. or what is a corruptible *g.* to the bitter?
Wisd. 3. 19. horrible is the end of the unrighteous *g.*
 12. 10. no ignorant that they were a naughty *g.*
 14. 6. and left to all ages a seed of *g.*
 19. 11. afterwards they saw a new *g.* of fowls
Ecd. 4. 16. his *g.* shall hold her in possession
 14. 18. so is the *g.* of flesh and blood
 39. 9. and his name shall live from *g.* to *g.*
1 Mac. 5. 2. they thought to destroy the *g.* of Jacob
Ecd. 7. 23. the Creator who formed the *g.* of man
 8. 9. to root out the whole of the Jews
 GENERATIONS.
2 Esd. 3. 7. appointed death in him and his *g.*
 26. they did as Adam and all his *g.* had done
Jud. 13. 11. all *g.* shall praise thee with joy
Jud. 8. 32. which shall go throughout all *g.*
Ecd. 10. 13. according to the *g.* of *g.* for ever
Wisd. 1. 14. the *g.* of the world were healthful
Ecd. 2. 10. look at the *g.* of old and see
 16. 27. in his head are the chief of them to all *g.*
 44. 7. all these were honored in their *g.*
 16. being an example of repentance to all *g.*
Bar. 6. 3. ye shall remain at Babyloo seven *g.*
 GENTILES.
1 Esd. 8. 69. not put away the pollutions of the *G.*
Tob. 13. 3. confess him before the *G.* ye children
Jud. 8. 22. will he turn on our heads among the *G.*
Ecd. 10. 9. which have not been done among the *G.*
 10. he hath made another lot for all the *G.*
Wisd. 14. 11. a visitation upon the idols of the *G.*
1 Mac. 2. 12. our sanctuary, the *G.* have profaned it
 48. recovered the law out of the hand of the *G.*
 3. 10. then Apollonius gathered the *G.* together
 4. 60. lest the *G.* should come and tread it down
 5. 15. and all Galilee of the *G.* are assembled
 6. 53. they that were delivered from the *G.*
2 Mac. 6. 4. temple was filled with revelling by *G.*
 9. would not conform to the manners of the *G.*
 11. 2. to make the city an habitation of the *G.*
 24. to be brought unto the custom of *G.*
 14. 3. the times of mingling with the *G.*
 GENTLE.
2 Mac. 15. 12. *g.* in condition, well spoken also
 GEON
Ecd. 24. 27. and as *G.* in the time of vintage
 GERGESITES.
Jud. 5. 16. they cast forth before them the *G.*
 GESEM.
Jud. 1. 9. thy king sent unto all the land of *G.*
 GET.
1 Esd. 4. 5. if they *g.* the victory they bring all
2 Esd. 7. 58. if he *g.* the victory he shall receive
 16. 44. as they that shall *g.* no children

2 *Esd.* 16. 46. in captivity and pain shall *g.* children
Ecl. 4. 7. *g.* thyself the love of the congregation
 13. 11. smiling on thee, he will *g.* thy secrets
 27. 19. and thou shalt not *g.* him again
 51. 28. *g.* learning with a great sum of money, and
g. much gold by her, rejoice in his mercy
 1 *Mac.* 3. 14. I will *g.* me a name in the kingdom
 6. 44. that he might *g.* him a perpetual name
 2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that to *g.* the day of his own nation
 GETTETH.
Ecl. 21. 11. *g.* the understanding thereof
 36. 21. he that *g.* a wife, beginneth a possession
 GETTING.
Wisd. 13. 19. for gaining and *g.* and good success
 15. 12. for say they, we must be *g.* every way
Ecl. 42. 4. be not thou ashamed of *g.* much or little
Bar. 3. 17. they that made no end of their *g.*
 GIOSF.
 2 *Esd.* 14. 22. send the Holy *G.* into me
1 Mac. 14. 11. he gave up the *g.* in the bed, 158 years
1 Mac. 3. 31. who lay ready to give up the *g.*
 GIANT.
Ecl. 47. 4. slew he not a *g.* when he was yet young?
 1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he put on a breast plate as a *g.*
 GIANTS.
Jud. 16. 7. nor did the high *g.* set upon him
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the proud *g.* perished
Ecl. 16. 7. he was not pacified towards the old *g.*
Bar. 3. 26. there were *g.* famous from the beginning
 GIFT.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 37. O receive the *g.* that is given you
1 Mac. 2. 14. it was given for a *g.* more than wages
 4. 11. for alms is a good *g.* to all that give it
Jud. 16. 19. she gave the canopy for a *g.* to the L.
Wisd. 3. 14. shall be given the special *g.* of faith
 8. 21. a point of wisdom to know whose *g.* she was
Ecl. 1. 10. she is with all flesh according to his *g.*
 7. 31. give him the *g.* of the shoulders
 33. a *g.* hath grace in the sight of every man
 11. 17. the *g.* of the Lord remaineth with the godly
 18. 16. so is a word better than a *g.*
 17. 1a. is not a word better than a *g.*
 18. a *g.* of the envious consumeth the eyes
 50. 10. there is a *g.* that shall not profit thee, and
 there is a *g.* whose recompense is double
 14. the *g.* of a fool shall do thee no good
 26. 14. a silent and loving woman is a *g.* of the L.
 41. 21. or to take away a portion or a *g.*
 42. 3. or of the *g.* of the heritage of friends
Mac. 10. 39. I give it as a free *g.* to the sanctuary
Mac. 15. 16. take this holy sword, a *g.* from God
 GIFTS.
Esd. 2. 7. help him with *g.* horses, and cattle
 9. they helped him with very many free *g.*
 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give great *g.*
 8. 13. carry the *g.* to the Lord of Israel to Jerus.
Job. 13. 11. many nations shall come with *g.* in
 their hands, even *g.* to the King of heaven
Jud. 4. 14. with vows and free *g.* of the people
 16. 18. offered their free offerings and their *g.*
Wisd. 7. 14. for the *g.* that come from learning
Ecl. 1. 18. both which are the *g.* of God
 20. 29. presents and *g.* blind the eyes of the wise
 34. 18. the *g.* of unjust men are not accepted
 35. 9. in all thy *g.* shew a cheerful countenance
 12. do not think to corrupt with *g.*
Bar. 6. 27. they set *g.* before them as to dead men
 1 *Mac.* 3. 30. nor to have such *g.* to give so liberally
 10. 24. I will promise them dignities and *g.*
 12. 43. received him honourably, and gave him *g.*
 15. 5. and whatever *g.* besides they granted
 2 *Mac.* 1. 35. the king took many *g.* and bestowed
 2. 13. the epistles of kings concerning the holy *g.*
 3. 2. kings did magnify the temple with their best *g.*
 9. 16. holy temple he would garnish with goodly *g.*
 GILDED.
Bar. 6. 8. they themselves are *g.* and laid over
 GIRD.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 2. *g.* up yourselves with clothes of sack
 GIRDLED.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 25. and *g.* their loins with sackcloth
 GIRDLE.
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the *g.* of a maid to defile her
 GIRT.
Jud. 4. 14. priests had their loins *g.* with sackcloth
Ecl. 22. 16. as timber *g.* and bound together
 1 *Mac.* 3. 3. he *g.* his warlike harness about him
 6. 37. and were *g.* fast unto them with devices
 2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women *g.* with sackcloth under
 GIVE.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only refuse to *g.* tribute
 4. 60. for to thee I *g.* thanks, O Lord of our fathers
 8. 19. they should *g.* it him with speed
 79. and to *g.* us food in the time of servitude
 9. 8. by confessing *g.* glory to the Lord God
 54. and to *g.* part to them that had nothing
 2 *Esd.* 2. 20 *g.* to the poor, defend the orphan
 34. he shall *g.* you everlasting rest, he is high
 3. 15. thou mightest *g.* the law to the seed of Jacob
 5 the stone shall *g.* his voice, people be troubled

2 *Esd.* 6. 23. and the trumpet shall *g.* a sound
 45. commandest that moon should *g.* her light
 7. 65. for he is ready to *g.* where it needeth
 8. 6. and culture if thou *g.* us seed to our heart
 24. *g.* ear to the petition of thy creature
1 Mac. 3. 17. to *g.* Sara for a wife to Tobias son of Tobit
 4. 7. *g.* alms of thy substance, thy eye not envious
 8. if thou hast abundance, *g.* alms accordingly; if
 little, be not afraid to *g.* according to that
 11. for alms is a good gift to all that *g.* it
 14. wages not tarry with thee, but *g.* it out of hand
 16. of thy bread to the hungry, and of garments
 17. *g.* to the wicked
 5. 3. man may go with thee, and I will *g.* him wages
 14. but tell one, what wages shall I *g.* thee?
 7. 12. the merciful God *g.* you good success
 18. the Lord *g.* thee joy for thy sorrow
 10. 11. God *g.* you a prosperous journey
 12. 1. have his wages, and thou must *g.* him more
 2. O Father, it is no harm to me to *g.* him half
 8. It is better to *g.* alms than to lay up gold
 20. now therefore *g.* God thanks
 13. 10. *g.* praise to the Lord, for he is good
Jud. 4. 12. would not *g.* their children for a prey
Ecl. 14. 12. *g.* me boldness, O King of nations
 13. *g.* me eloquent speech in my mouth
Wisd. 6. 2. *g.* ear, ye that rule the people
 8. 12. when I speak, they shall *g.* good ear to me
 9. 4. *g.* me wisdom that sitteth by thy throne
 17. except thou *g.* wisdom, and send thy Spirit
 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to *g.* thee thanks
Ecl. 1. 26. the Lord shall *g.* her unto thee
 4. 3. and defer not to *g.* to him that is in need
 5. and *g.* him none occasion to curse thee
 8. *g.* him a friendly answer with meekness
 19. she will forsake him, and *g.* him over to ruin
 5. 11. be swift to hear, with patience *g.* answer
 6. 23. *g.* ear, my son, receive my advice, refuse not
 37. he shall *g.* thee wisdom at thine own desire
 7. 10. be not faint-hearted, neglect not to *g.* alms
 25. but *g.* her to a man of understanding
 26. but *g.* not thyself over to a light woman
 31. *g.* him his portion as it is commanded thee
 8. 9. learn to *g.* answer as need requireth
 9. 2. *g.* not thy soul to a woman, to set her foot
 6. *g.* not thy soul unto harlots, that thou lose
 10. 28. *g.* it honour according to the dignity thereof
 12. 4. *g.* to the godly man, and help not a sinner
 5. but *g.* not to the ungodly, *g.* it not to him
 7. *g.* unto the good, and help not the sinner
 14. 11. my son, *g.* the Lord his due offering
 13. stretch out thy hand, and *g.* to him
 16. *g.* and take, and sanctify thy soul
 15. 3. she shall *g.* him the water of wisdom to drink
 17. 22. *g.* repentance to his sons and daughters
 27. instead of them which live and *g.* thanks
 18. 28. and will *g.* praise to him that found her
 23. 4. O God of my life, *g.* me not a proud look
 6. and *g.* not over me into an impudent mind
 25. 13. *g.* me any plague but the plague of heart
 25. *g.* the waters no passage, nor a wicked woman
 26. *g.* her a bill of divorce, and let her *g.*
 29. 27. *g.* place, stranger, to an honourable man
 30. 11. *g.* him no liberty in his youth, wink not
 21. *g.* not over thy mind to heaviness
 33. 19. *g.* not thy son, wife, brother and friend power
 over thee, *g.* not thy goods to another
 20. while thou livest, *g.* not thyself over to any
 35. 8. *g.* the Lord his honour with a good eye
 10. *g.* to the Most High according as he hath
 enriched thee, *g.* with a cheerful eye
 11. the Lord will *g.* thee seven times as much
 36. 15. *g.* testimony to those thou hast possessed
 37. 27. what is evil for it, *g.* not that unto it
 38. 11. *g.* a sweet savour and memorial of flour
 14. that he would prosper, that which they *g.*
 39. 5. he will *g.* his heart early to resort to the Lord
 6. he shall *g.* thanks to the Lord in his prayer
 14. *g.* ye a sweet savour as frankincense
 33. he will *g.* every thing needful in season
 41. 19. and of scorning to *g.* and take
 45. 26. God *g.* you wisdom in your heart
 50. 20. to *g.* the blessing of the Lord with his lips
 51. 30. in his time he will *g.* you your reward
Bar. 1. 20. to *g.* as a land that flows with milk
 2. 14. *g.* us favour in sight of them that led us
 17. they will *g.* to the Lord neither praise nor
 18. but the hungry soul shall *g.* thee praise
 31. for I *g.* them an heart, and ears to hear
 4. 3. *g.* not thine honour to another, nor things
 6. 28. but to the poor they *g.* nothing of it
 35. they can neither *g.* riches nor money
 53. neither can they set up a king, nor *g.* rain
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor *g.* light as the moon
Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and *g.* glory to thy name
 1 *Mac.* 2. 50. and *g.* your lives for the covenant
 8. 4. the rest did *g.* them tribute every year
 7. should pay a great tribute, and *g.* hostages
 9. 55. he could not *g.* order concerning his house
 10. 28. be faithful to us we will *g.* you rewards

1 *Mac.* 10. 54. and *g.* me now thy daughter to wife
 11. 9. make a league, I will *g.* thee my daughter
 15. 6. I *g.* thee leave also to coin money
 2 *Mac.* 1. 3. God *g.* you all an heart to serve him
 7. 23. will of his mercy *g.* you breath and life again
 9. 20. if ye fare well, I *g.* great thanks to God
 15. 33. they should *g.* it by pieces to the fowls
 GIVEN.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 6. the commandment, which was *g.* to Moses
 7. these things were *g.* of the king's allowance
 32. and this was *g.* out for an ordinance
 2. 27. the men therein were *g.* to rebellion
 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast *g.* me wisdom
 62. because he had *g.* them freedom and liberty
 6. 25. expenses *g.* out of the house of king Cyrus
 2 *Esd.* 7. 46. better wot to have *g.* the earth to Adam
 or else when it was *g.* to have restrained him
 8. 10. commanded out of the breasts milk to be *g.*
1 Mac. 5. 19. which the Lord hath *g.* us to live with
 6. 10. that she may be *g.* thee for a wife
 13. that this maid hath been *g.* to seven men
 15. O my brother, she shall be *g.* thee to wife
 for this night she shall be *g.* thee in marriage
 7. 11. I have *g.* my daughter in marriage to 7 me
 1. 1. that he had *g.* him a prosperous journey
Jud. 8. 19. our fathers were *g.* to the sword
 9. 4. thou hast *g.* their wives for a prey
 10. 12. for they shall be *g.* you to be consumed
Ecl. 14. 6. hast *g.* us into the hands of our enemies
Wisd. 7. 7. I prayed, and understanding was *g.* me
 15. to conceive for the things that are *g.*
 17. he hath *g.* me certain knowledge of things
 11. 4. water was *g.* them out of the fiery rock
 18. 4. the law was to be *g.* to the world
 6. knowing to what oaths they had *g.* credence
Ecl. 15. 17. and whether him lieth, shall he *g.* him
 20. neither hath *g.* any man licence to sin
 17. 16. every man from his youth is *g.* to evil
 19. 1. labouring man that is *g.* to drunkenness
 24. 18. I am *g.* to all my children named of him
 26. 3. which shall be *g.* in the portion of them
 23. a wicked woman is *g.* to a wicked man, but
 a godly woman is *g.* to him that feareth Lord
 29. 15. for he hath *g.* his life for thee
 37. 21. for grace is not *g.* him from the Lord
 38. 6. hath *g.* men skill that he might be honoured
 41. 22. and after thou hast *g.* upbraud not
 42. 17. the Lord hath not *g.* power to the saints
 43. 33. and to the godly hath he *g.* wisdom
 51. 21. Lord hath *g.* me a tongue for my reward
Sus. 50. God hath *g.* thee the honour of an elder
Bel. 32. they had *g.* them every day two carcasses,
 which they were not *g.* them to devour Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 4. 55. who had *g.* them good success
 10. 8. they heard the king had *g.* him authority
 45. expences shall be *g.* out of the king's accounts
 89. sent a buckle of gold, as the use is to be *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 18. of the fire which was *g.* us
 8. 23. and when he had *g.* them this watch-word
 28. they had *g.* part of the spoils to the maimed
 10. 38. praised God, who had *g.* them the victory
 13. 15. and having *g.* the watch-word to them
 GIVEN.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 45. that thou which *g.* life to all
1 Mac. 4. 7. when thou *g.* alms, let not thine eye, 16.
Wisd. 12. 19. that thou *g.* repentance for sins
Ecl. 18. 15. nor use words when thou *g.* any thing
 31. if thou *g.* thy soul the desires that please her
 42. 7. writeth all that thou *g.* out or receivest in
 GIVEN.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 46. that *g.* them palms in their hands
 8. 2. it shall say to thee, that it *g.* much would
1 Mac. 4. 19. the Lord himself *g.* all good things
Ecl. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord *g.* gladness
 4. 15. whose *g.* ear to her shall judge oysters
 12. 3. no good can come to him that *g.* no alms
 20. 15. he *g.* little, and upbraudeth much
 34. 17. he *g.* life, health, and blessing
 35. 2. and he that *g.* alms sacrificeth praise
 38. 26. he *g.* his mind to make furrus
 39. 1. he that *g.* his mind to the law of the Lord
 42. 16. the sun that *g.* light, looseth all things
 50. 29. leadeth him, who *g.* wisdom to the godly
 51. 7. ascribe glory to him that *g.* me wisdom
 2 *Mac.* 15. 21. he *g.* it to such as are worthy
 GIVEN.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 37. *g.* thanks to him that hath called you
 13. 37. *g.* praise and thanks to the Most High
Wisd. 6. 18. *g.* heed to her law is the assurance of
Ecl. 17. 18. and *g.* him the light in highest places
 44. 3. men *g.* counsel by their understanding
 50. 7. the rainbow *g.* light in the bright clouds
 1 *Mac.* 6. 28. horsemen *g.* them signs what to do
 2 *Mac.* 8. 22. *g.* each one fifteen hundred men
 11. 11. *g.* a charge on their enemies like lions
 15. 15. gave him a sword, and in *g.* it, spake thus
 GLAD.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 37. receive gift that is even, and be *g.*
1 Mac. 13. 13. rejoice and be *g.* for the children of ju

Tob. 13. 14. have seen thy glory, shall be *g.* for ever
Ecd. 31. 17. wine was made to make men *g.*
Isa. 4. 33. for as she was *g.* at thy fall
1 Mac. 3. 7. he made Jacob *g.* with his acts
 10. 26. and we have heard hereof and *g.*
 11. 44. the king was very *g.* of their coming
 12. 12. and we are right *g.* of your honour
 14. 21. wherefore we were *g.* of their coming
 G LADLY.

2 Mac. 2. 27. we undertake *g.* this great pains
 4. 12. for he built *g.* a place of exercise
 GLADNESS.

1 Ecd. 4. 63. they feasted with *g.* seven days
2 Ecd. 1. 37. whose little ones rejoice in *g.*
 2. 3. I brought you up with *g.* with sorrow I lost
 15. embrace children, bring 'hem up with *g.*
Jud. 10. 4. she put on her garments of *g.*
Ezra. 10. 13. those days shall be with *g.* before *G.*
Ecd. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is glory and *g.*
 12. it giveth joy, *g.* and a long life
 15. 6. he shall find joy and a crown of *g.*
 30. 22. the *g.* of the heart is the life of man
 31. 28. wine measurably drunk bringeth *g.*
 35. 9. and dedicate thy tithes with *g.*
Bar. 4. 23. God will give you to me again with *g.*
1 Mac. 4. 56. they offered burnt-offerings with *g.*
 58. thus was there very great *g.* among people
 59. the dedication kept with mirth and *g.*
 5. 54. so they went up to mount Sion with *g.*
 7. 48. they kept that day a day of great *g.*
 10. 66. Jonathan returned with peace and *g.*
 13. 52. that that day should be kept with *g.*
2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with joy and *g.*
 10. 6. and they kept eight days with *g.*

GLASS.

Ecd. 12. 11. if thou hadst wiped a looking *g.*
 GLISTERED.

2 Ecd. 10. 25. on a sudden her countenance *g.*
1 Mac. 6. 39. the mountains *g.* therewith
 GLISTERING.

1 Ecd. 8. 57. even of fine brass *g.* like gold
Ezra. 15. 6. all *g.* with gold and precious stones
2 Mac. 5. 3. horsemen with *g.* of golden ornaments
 GLORY.

1 Ecd. 1. 33. his *g.* and understanding in the law
 4. 17. make garments for men, bring *g.* to men
 5. 9. thus is the *g.* and I am thy servant
 5. 61. his mercy and *g.* is for ever in all Israel
 9. 8. and by confessing *g.* give to the Lord
2 Ecd. 8. 21. whose *g.* may not be comprehended
Tob. 13. 14. when they have seen all thy *g.*
Jud. 9. 7. they *g.* in strength of their footmen
 10. 8. accomplish thy enterprises to the *g.* of Israel
 15. 9. they said to her, thou art the *g.* of Israel
Ezra. 13. 12. it was not for any desire of *g.*
 14. I did this, that I might not prefer the *g.* of
 man above the *g.* of God, nor worship any but
 14. 9. they will quench the *g.* of thine house
 15. that I hate the *g.* of the unrighteous
Wisd. 6. 2. and *g.* in the multitude of nations
 7. 25. flowing from the *g.* of the Almighty
 9. 10. O send her from the throne of thy *g.*
 10. 14. and she gave him perpetual *g.*
 14. 14. by vain *g.* of men they entered into the world
 15. 9. counted it his *g.* to make counterfeit things
 18. 24. in rows was the *g.* of the fathers graven
Ecd. 3. 10. g. not in the dishonour of thy father,
 for thy father's dishonour is no *g.* to thee

41. the *g.* of a man is from the honour of his father
 6. 9. and her chains shall be a robe of *g.*
 9. 11. envy not *g.* of a sinner, knowest not his end
 10. 22. their *g.* is the fear of the Lord
 11. 16. shall wax old with them that *g.* therein
 14. 27. and in her *g.* shall he dwell
 17. 9. he gave them to *g.* in his marvellous acts
 13. the eyes saw the majesty of his *g.*
 20. 11. there is an abasement because of *g.*
 23. 28. it is great *g.* to follow the Lord
 24. 1. wisdom shall *g.* in midst of her people
 25. 6. and the fear of God is their *g.*
 31. 10. be found perfect, then let him *g.*
 36. 14. and fill thy people with thy *g.*
 37. 26. a wise man shall inherit *g.* among his people
 39. 8. he shall *g.* in the law of his covenant
 40. 3. from him that sitteth on a throne of *g.*
 47. the fear of the Lord revealeth him above all *g.*
 42. 16. the work thereof is full of the *g.* of the Lord
 17. whatsoever is might be established for his *g.*
 25. who shall be filled with beholding his *g.*
 33. 9. *g.* of the stars, an ornament giving light
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought great *g.* by them
 7. all these were the *g.* of their times
 33. and their *g.* shall not be blotted out
 19. in *g.* was there none like unto him
 45. 3. and he shewed him part of his *g.*
 7. and he clothed him with a robe of *g.*
 6. he put upon him perfect *g.* and strengthened
 23. the third in *g.* is Phinees son of Eleazar
 26. and that thy *g.* may endure for ever

Ecd. 46. 2. how great *g.* gat he when lift his hands
 47. 6. in that he gave him a crown of *g.*
 8. he praised the Most High with words of *g.*
 11. he gave him a throne of *g.* in Israel
 4. and who may *g.* like unto thee?
 49. 5. he gave their *g.* to a strange nation
 49. 12. which was prepared for everlasting *g.*
 50. 11. and was clothed with the perfection of *g.*
 13. so were all the sons of Aaron in their *g.*
 51. 17. I ascribe the *g.* to him that giveth wisdom
Bar. 4. 24. which shall come on you with great *g.*
 37. thy sons come, rejoicing in the *g.* of God
 5. 1. the *g.* cometh from God for ever

2. set a diadem on thy head the *g.* of Everlasting
 4. thy name shall be called the *g.* of God's worship
 6. God bringeth them to thee exalted with *g.*
 7. that Israel may go safely in the *g.* of God
 9. shall lead Israel with joy in the light of his *g.*
Dan. 3. 20. deliver us, and give *g.* to thy name
 31. blessed art thou in the temple of thy holy *g.*
Prayer of Manass. the majesty of thy *g.* cannot be
 borne, thine is the *g.* for ever and ever
1 Mac. 1. 40. as had been her *g.* so her dishonour
 2. 8. her temple is become a man without *g.*
 12. even our beauty and our *g.* is laid waste
 62. for his *g.* shall be dung and worms
 64. for by the law shall you obtain *g.*
 10. 58. celebrated her marriage with great *g.*
 14. 21. they certified us of your *g.* and honour
 15. 32. and when he saw the *g.* of Simon
 36. made report to him of the *g.* of Simon
2 Mac. 2. 8. and the *g.* of the Lord shall appear
 5. 16. were dedicated to *g.* and honour of the place
 20. so again it was set up with all *g.*

GLORIETH.

Ecd. 38. 25. that *g.* in the good, that driveth oxen
 GLORIFY.

1 Ecd. 8. 25. to *g.* his house that is in Jerusalem
Wisd. 18. 8. by the same thou didst *g.* us
 19. 22. dust magnify thy people and *g.* them
Ecd. 10. 28. my son, *g.* thyself in meekness
 36. 6. shew signs, thy hand and thy right arm
 43. 30. when you *g.* the Lord, exalt him as onch
 GLORIFIED.

2 Ecd. 8. 49. not judged thyself worthy to be *g.*
Dan. 3. 23. the three praised *g.* and blessed God
 30. blessed is thy glorious holy name, to be praised
 and *g.* above all for ever, 31, 32, 33, 34.

GLORIOUS.

1 Ecd. 1. 56. as for her *g.* things, they never ceased
2 Ecd. 2. 39. have received *g.* garments of the 1d.
Tob. 3. 11. and thy holy and *g.* name is blessed
 8. 5. blessed is thy holy and *g.* name for ever
 14. 5. house of God shall be built with a *g.* building
Jud. 9. 8. tabernacle, where thy *g.* name resteth
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art great, *g.* and wonderful
Ezra. 11. 11. the lowly exalted, and devoured the *g.*
 14. 2. and she laid away her *g.* apparel
 15. 1. on the third day she put on her *g.* apparel
 16. 4. but also lifted up with the *g.* words
Wisd. 3. 15. for *g.* is the fruit of good labours
 5. 16. they shall receive a *g.* kingdom
 6. 12. wisdom is *g.* and never fadeth away
Ecd. 17. 13. and their ears heard his *g.* voice
 27. 8. thou shalt put her on as a *g.* long robe
 43. 1. the beauty of heaven, with his *g.* shew
 12. it compasseth the heaven with *g.* circle
 45. 2. he made him like to the *g.* saints
 3. he made him *g.* in the sight of kings
 39. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the *g.* vision
Dan. 3. 22. that thou art *g.* over the whole world
Prayer of Manass. by thy terrible and *g.* name
1 Mac. 2. 9. her *g.* vessels are carried away
 14. 9. and the young men put on *g.* apparel
2 Mac. 4. 24. for the *g.* appearance of his power
 8. 35. putting off *g.* apparel, he came to Antioch
 15. 13. there appeared a man exceeding *g.*
 34. so every man praised the *g.* Lord, saying
 GLORIOUSLY.

Tob. 14. 5. return and build up Jerusalem *g.*
Ezra. 15. 2. being *g.* adorned, she took two maidens
2 Mac. 6. 19. rather to die *g.* than to live stained
 GLORYING.

Ecd. 9. 16. let thy *g.* be in the fear of the Lord
 GLUETH.

Ecd. 22. 7. as one that *g.* a potsherd together
 GNASH.

Ecd. 30. 10. and lest thou *g.* thy teeth in the end
 GNAWED.

Bar. 6. 20. their hearts are *g.* on by things creep
 GO.
1 Ecd. 1. 16. it was out lawful to *g.* from service
 2. 5. let him *g.* up to Jerusalem that is in Judea
 4. 4. if he send them against the enemies, they *g.*
 8. 10. the Jews should *g.* with thee to Jerusalem
 27. I gathered men of Israel to *g.* up with me
 45. that they should *g.* to Sadduceus the captain
Tob. 1. 15. that I could not *g.* into Media
 3. 6. that I may *g.* into the everlasting place
 4. 15. neither let drunkenness *g.* with thee

Tob. 5. 16. his father said, *g.* thou with this man
 7. let me *g.* for my father and mother look not
 8. they shall declare how things *g.* with thee
 9. Tobias said, no, but let me *g.* to my father
 12. 17. fear not, for it shall *g.* well with you
 14. 4. *g.* into Media, my son, for I believe
 9. keep the law that it may *g.* well with thee
Jud. 8. 30. g. in peace, the Lord *g.* before thee
 10. 9. t at I may *g.* to accomplish the things
 13. w ereby he shall *g.* and win the hill country
 11. 7. and thy servant will *g.* out by night
 18. th a thou shalt *g.* forth with thine army
 12. 6. it at thine handmaid may *g.* to prayer
 11. 2. ow and persuade this Hebrew woman
 12. 1. will be a shame if we let such a woman *g.*
 13. 12. it ey we haste to *g.* down to the gate
 14. 2. *g.* forth every valiant man out of the city
Ezra. 13. 7. may with violence *g.* into the grave
Wisd. 1. 11. word so secret shall *g.* for ought
 2. 9. let me be one of us, without his part
 6. 23. neither will I *g.* with consuming envy
 13. 15. as for their feet they are slow to *g.*
Ecd. 1. 13. it shall *g.* well with him at the last
 2. 7. ye that fear the Lord, do not aside lest you la'st
 3. 17. my son, do with thy business in meekness
 5. 4. the Lord will in no wise let thee *g.*
 9. *g.* not into every way, for so doth the sinner
 6. 27. when thou hast got hold, let her not *g.*
 8. 14. *g.* not to law with the judge, they will judge
 16. *g.* not with him into a solitary place
 9. 12. remember they shall not *g.* unpunished
 12. 11. though he *g.* crouching, yet take good heed
 14. 22. *g.* alter her as one that traceth
 18. 30. *g.* not after thy lusts, but refrain thyself
 22. 13. *g.* not to him that hath no understanding
 25. 26. if she *g.* not as thou wouldest have her
 27. 19. as one that letteth a bird *g.* out of his hand
 29. 24. a miserable life to *g.* from house to house
 31. 21. if thou hast been forced to eat, *g.* vomit
 32. 10. before a shamed face man shall *g.* favour
 30. *g.* not in a way wherein thou mayest fall
 33. 25. but if thou let him *g.* idle, he shall seek
 31. which way wilt thou *g.* to seek him?
 38. 12. let him not *g.* for thou hast need of him
 32. not dwell where they will, nor *g.* up and down
 40. 1. from the day that they *g.* out of the wood
 43. 30. not weary, for you can never *g.* far enough
 34. 31. with them that *g.* down into the grave
 4. 19. *g.* your way, O my children, *g.* your way
 5. 7. Israel may *g.* safely in the glory of God
 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that loves to *g.* gay
 58. they that are strong do take and *g.* away
Bel 11. 10. so Baal's priests said, lo, we *g.* out
 34. *g.* carry the dinner thou hast to Babylon

1 Mac. 1. 11. let us *g.* and make a covenant
 2. 22. to the king's words to *g.* from our religion
 3. 15. a multitude to *g.* out with him to war
 14. 1. will get a name, for I will *g.* fight with Judas
 5. 57. let us *g.* fight against the Heathen
 9. 8. let us arise and *g.* up against our enemies
 13. 16. send hostages, and we will let them *g.*
 19. neither would he let Jonathan *g.*
 15. 14. neither suffered he any to *g.* out or in
 25. Tryphon could neither *g.* out nor in
2 Mac. 2. 30. and to *g.* over things at large
 5. 15. but presumed to *g.* into the holy temple
 6. 7. the Jews were compelled to *g.* in procession
 11. 26. *g.* cheerfully about their own affairs
 12. 21. he besought to let him *g.* with his life
 15. let him *g.* for saving of their brethren
 15. 2. the Jews that were compelled to *g.* with him
 GOEST.

Jud. 10. 12. whence comest thou? whither *g.* thou?
Ecd. 9. 13. that thou *g.* in the midst of sores
 GOETH.

1 Ecd. 4. 23. a man *g.* his way to rob and steal
 24. a man looketh on a lion, and *g.* in darkness
 10. the work *g.* on prosperously in their hands
Wisd. 6. 16. she *g.* seeking such as are worthy of her
 7. 10. light that cometh from her never *g.* out
 11. I rejoiced, because wisdom *g.* before them
 24. she passeth and *g.* through all things
Ecd. 2. 12. wro to the sinner that *g.* two ways
 10. 21. so one that *g.* to a sinner, and is defiled
 22. 21. as the smoke of a furnace *g.* before the fu
 32. 10. before the thunder *g.* lightning
Bar. 2. 18. the soul which *g.* stooping and feeble
 3. 33. he that sendeth forth light, and it *g.*
 GOING.

Tob. 2. 4. until the *g.* down of the sun
 7. after the *g.* down of the sun I made a grave
 5. 17. a staff of our hand in *g.* and out before
Jud. 1. 4. for the *g.* forth of his mighty armies
Wisd. 3. 3. their *g.* from us to utter destruction
 7. 6. have an entrance to life and the like *g.* out
 2. 3. and the two, through all understanding, pure spirit
Sus. 8. the three elders saw her *g.* in every day
Bel 33. who was *g.* into the field to the reapers
1 Mac. 3. 16. came near to the *g.* up to Bethroun

1 *Mac.* 3.24. pursued from the *g.* down of Bethoron
 2 *Mac.* 2.22. they upheld the laws that were *g.* down
 9.14. the city, to the which he was *g.* in haste
 11.36 for we are now *g.* to Antioch
G.O.A.D.
Ecl. 38.25. that glorieth in *g.* that driveth oxen
GOATS.
Jud. 2.17. sheep, and oxen, and *g.* without number
GOD.
 1 *Esd.* 4.62. they praised the *G.* of their fathers
 5.53. all they that had made any vow to *G.*
 6.31. offerings may be made to the most high *G.*
 8.16. that do according to the will of thy *G.*
 17. thou shalt set before thy *G.* in Jerusalem
 19. the reader of the law of the most high *G.*
 23. according to the wisdom of *G.* ordain judgments
 24. whosoever shall transgress the law of thy *G.*
 9.46. the *Lord G.* most high, the *G.* of hosts
 2 *Esd.* 1.29. ye my people, and I should be your *G.*
 6.42. some being planted of *G.* and tilled
 7.19. he said to me, there is no judge above *G.*
 8.58. said in their heart, that there is no *G.*
 16.67. so shall *G.* lead you forth and deliver you
 75. fear not, neither doubt, for *G.* is your guide
Job. 1.12. I remembered *G.* with all my heart
 3.16. heard before the majesty of the great *G.*
 4.7. the face of *G.* shall not be turned away
 14. for if thou serve *G.* he will repay thee
 21. for if thou fear *G.* and depart from all sin
 5.16. *G.* send you a good journey, and *G.* who
 dwelleth in heaven prosper your journey,
 and the angel of *G.* keep you company
 6.17. rise up and pray to *G.* who is merciful
 7.12. *G.* give you good success in all things
 8.5. blessed art thou, *O G.* of our fathers
 15. then Raguel praised *G.* and said, *O G.* thou
 art worthy to be praised with all holy praise
 10.11. *G.* give you a prosperous journey
 11.14. he wept and said, blessed art thou, *O G.*
 17. Tobit went out, rejoicing and praising *G.*
 16. gave thanks, because *G.* had mercy on him;
G. he blessed who hath brought thee to us
 12.6. bless *G.* praise and magnify him; it is good
 to praise and shew forth the works of *G.*
 7. it is honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
 11. it was honourable to reveal the works of *G.*
 14. now *G.* hath sent me to heal thee and Sara
 17. it shall go well with you, I praise *G.* therefore
 18. but by the will of our *G.* I came, praise him
 20. now therefore give *G.* thanks, for I go up
 13.4. and he is the *G.* our Father for ever
 15. let my soul bless *G.* the great King
 18. blessed be *G.* who hath extolled it for ever
 14.5. again *G.* will have mercy on them, and the
 house of *G.* shall be built in it for ever
 7. his people shall confess *G.* who love *G.* to truth
Jud. 3.8. all tribes shall call upon him as *G.*
 4.13. so *G.* heard their prayers, and looked on
 5.8. they left way of ancestors and worshipped
 the *G.* of heaven, the *G.* whom they knew
 12. then they cried to their *G.* he smote Egypt
 13. and *G.* dried up the Red sea before them
 17. whilst they sinned not before their *G.* because
 the *G.* that hateth iniquity was with them
 19. but now are they returned to their *G.*
 20. and if they sin against their *G.* let us consider
 21. lest *G.* be for them, and we become a reproach
 6.2. and who is *G.* but Nabuchodonosor?
 3. and their *G.* shall not deliver them
 18. then the people fell down and worshipped *G.*
 and cried unto *G.* saying
 19. *O Lord G.* of heaven, behold their pride
 21. they called on the *G.* of Israel all eight
 7.24. *G.* be a judge between us and you
 25. but *G.* hath sold us into their hands
 1.8. none gave her an ill word, for she feared *G.*
 12. who are you that have tempted *G.* this day,
 and stand instead of *G.* amongst children?
 14. can you search out *G.* who made all things?
 16. do not bind the counsels of the *Lord* our *G.*
G. is not as man, that he may be threatened
 20. we know none other *G.* therefore we trust
 9.4. *O G.* *O my G.* hear me also a widow
 11. for thou art *G.* of the afflicted, an helper
 12. I pray thee, *O G.* of my father, and *G.* of the
 inheritance of Israel, *Lord* of heavens
 14. acknowledge that thou art the *G.* of all power
 10.1. she had ceased to cry to the *G.* of Israel
 8. the *G.* the *G.* of our fathers give thee favour
 11.10. our sword prevail, except they sin against *G.*
 12. consume all those things *G.* hath forbidden
 13. for the priests that serve before face of our *G.*
 16. *G.* hath sent me to works things with thee
 17. thy servant serveth the *G.* of heaven day and
 night, I will pray to *G.* and he will
 tell me
 23. thy *G.* shall be my *G.*, and thou shalt dwell
 13.11. *G.* even our *G.* is with us to shew power
 15. thou said she to them, praise *G.* praise *G.*
 13. which remember the power of *G.* for ever

Jud. 14.10. when Achior had seen all that the *G.* of
 Israel had done, he believed in *G.* greatly
 16.2. Judith saith, begin to my *G.* with timbrels
 3. *G.* breaketh the battles, for he delivered me
Esth. 10.4. said, *G.* hath done these things
 9. my nation, Israel, which cried to *G.* and were
 saved, *G.* hath wrought signs and wonders
 10. he made two lots, one for the people of *G.*
 11. lots came at the day of judgment before *G.*
 12. so *G.* remembered his people and justified
 12.10. then they cried to *G.* and on their cry
 12. and what *G.* had determined to do
 13.14. might not prefer glory of man above glory
 of *G.* nor will I worship any but thee, *O G.*
 15.2. after she had called upon *G.* who beholds
 8. then *G.* changed the spirit of the king
 13.1. I saw thee, my lord, as an angel of *G.*
 16.4. they think to escape the justice of *G.*
 16. that they be children of the most high *G.*
 18. *G.* who ruleth all things, rendering vengeance
Wisd. 1.6. for *G.* is witness of his reins
 13. for *G.* made not death, nor hath pleasure
 2.13. he professeth to have the knowledge of *G.*
 16. he maketh his boast that *G.* is his father
 18. if the just man be son of *G.* he will help him
 23. for *G.* created man to be immortal
 3.1. the souls of righteous are in the hand of *G.*
 5. for *G.* proved them, and found them worthy
 14. nor imagined wicked things against *G.*
 4.1. because it is known with *G.* and with meo
 10. he pleased *G.* and was beloved of him
 17. they shall not understand what *G.* decreed
 18. but *G.* shall laugh them to scorn
 6.4. nor have walked after the counsel of *G.*
 19. incorruption maketh us near unto *G.*
 7.15. which they that use, become the friends of *G.*
 15. *G.* hath granted me to speak as I would
 25. for she is the breath of the power of *G.*
 26. the unsputed mirror of the power of *G.*
 27. she maketh them friends of *G.* and prophets
 28. *G.* loves none but him that dwells with wisdom
 8.3. she is conversant with *G.* she magnifieth
 4. for she is privy to the mysteries of *G.*
 8.21. I could not obtain her, except *G.* gave
 9.1. *O G.* of my fathers, and *Lord* of mercy
 13. what man that can know the counsel of *G.*?
 10.5. she preserved him blameless unto *G.*
 10. she shewed him the kingdom of *G.*
 12.7. might receive a worthy colony of *G.* child
 17. nor is there any *G.* but thou, that careth
 26. they shall feel a judgment worthy of *G.*
 13.1. vain are all men, who are ignorant of *G.*
 6. for they peradventure err, seeking *G.*
 9.8. because being corruptible, it was called *G.*
 14. they are both alike hateful unto *G.*
 11. in the creature of *G.* they are an abomination
 20. the multitude allured, took him for a *g.*
 22. that they erred in the knowledge of *G.*
 30. both because they thought not well of *G.*
 15.1. but thou, *O G.* art gracious and true
 8. he maketh a vain *g.* of the same clay
 16. but no man can make a *g.* like to himself
 19. but they went without the praise of *G.*
 16.18. were persecuted with the judgment of *G.*
 18.13. acknowledged this people to be sons of *G.*
Ecl. 1.18. both which are the gifts of *G.*
 30. so *G.* discover thy secrets and cast thee down
 3.10. that angereth his mother is cursed of *G.*
 7.9. say not, *G.* will look on my oblations, when
 I offer to the most high *G.* he will accept it
 10.5. in the hand of *G.* is the prosperity of man
 7. pride is hateful before *G.* and man
 12. pride is, when one departeth from *G.*
 15.13. and they that fear *G.* love it not
 18.11. therefore is *G.* patient with them
 19.24. that hath small understanding and fears *G.*
 20.15. such a one is to be hated of *G.* and man
 21.5. prayer of a poor man reacheth to ears of *G.*
 23.4. *O G.* of my life, give me not a proud look
 10. he that swears and names *G.* continually
 12. *G.* grant that it be not found in Jacob
 24.23. the book of the covenant of the most high *G.*
 25.1. I stood beautiful, both before *G.* and men
 6. and the fear of *G.* is their glory
 36.5. that there is no *G.* but only thou, *O G.*
 17. that thou art the *Lord* the eternal *G.*
 41.8. have forsaken the law of the most high *G.*
 19. in regard of the truth of *G.* and his covenant
 45.1. even Moses beloved of *G.* and men
 26. *G.* give you wisdom in your heart to judge
 46.1. was made great for saving the elect of *G.*
 47.13. for *G.* made all quiet round about him
 48.16. some did that which was pleasing to *G.*
 49.8. he established the worship of *G.*
 50.22. now therefore bless ye the *G.* of all
 51.1. I will praise thee, *O G.* my Saviour
Bar. 3.35. this is our *G.* || 4.6. ye moved *G.* to work
 4.7. by sacrificing to devils and not to *G.*
 8. ye have forgotten the everlasting *G.*
 37. they come, rejoicing in the glory of *O*

Bar. 5.1. the glory that cometh from *G.* for ever
 2. the righteousness which cometh from *G.*
 3. *G.* will shew thy brightness to every country
 4. shall be called, the glory of *G.* worship
 5. rejoicing in the remembrance of *G.*
 6. *G.* bringeth them to thee exalted with glory
 7. *G.* hath appointed every high hill he cast down
 8. overshadow Israel by the commandment of *G.*
 9. for *G.* shall lead Israel with joy
 6.51. and that there is no work of *G.* in them
Dan. 3.1. they walked in the fire, praising *G.*
 22. let them know thou art *Lord*, the only *G.*
Sus. 42. *G.* everlasting *G.* that knowest the secrets
 50. *G.* hath given thee the honour of an elder
 55. Daniel said, even now the angel of *G.* hath
 received the sentence of *G.* to cut thee in two
 59. the angel of *G.* waiteth with the sword
 60. praised *G.* who saveth them that trust in him
 63. they praised *G.* for their daughter Susanna
Bel. 4. but Daniel worshipped his own *G.*
 5. the living *G.* who created heaven and earth
 37. take the dinner which *G.* hath sent thee
 38. Daniel said, thou hast remembered me, *O G.*
Prayer of Manass. thou art the *G.* of the just, for
 thou art *G.* even the *G.* of them that repent:
 1 *Mac.* 2.21. *G.* forbid we should forsake the law
 3.18. with the *G.* of heaven it is all one to deliver
 3.53. able to stand, except thou *O G.* help
 60. as the will of *G.* is in heaven, so let him do
 4.35. worshipping and praising the *G.* of heaven
 9.10. *G.* forbid that I should do this thing
 2 *Mac.* 1.2. *G.* be gracious unto you and remember
 27. let the heathen know that thou art *G.*
 2.4. that the prophet being warned of *G.*
 7. till the time that *G.* gather his people together
 17. we hope that the *G.* that delivered his people
 3.24. all were astonished at the power of *G.*
 28. they acknowledged the power of *G.*
 29. for he by the hand of *G.* was cast down
 34. declare to all men the mighty power of *G.*
 36. the works of the great *G.* which he had seen
 38. no doubt there is an especial power of *G.*
 4.17. to do wickedly against the laws of *G.*
 5.19. *G.* did not choose people for the places' sake
 6.1. and not to live after the laws of *G.*
 23. the holy law made and given by *G.*
 7.14. to look for hope from *G.* to be raised up
 16. think not our nation is forsaken of *G.*
 18. we suffer, having sinned against our *G.*
 19. thou that takest in hand to strive against *G.*
 28. *G.* made them of things that were not
 31. thou shalt not escape the hands of *G.*
 36. our brethren are dead under *G.* covenant
 37. that thou mayest confess that he alone is *G.*
 8.23. given them this watch-word, and help of *G.*
 36. that the Jews had *G.* to fight for them
 9.4. the judgment of *G.* now following him
 5. the *G.* of Israel smote him with a plague
 8. shewing forth the manifest power of *G.*
 11. acknowledge of himself by the scourge of *G.*
 12. it is meet to be subject to *G.* a mortal man
 should not think of himself as if he were *G.*
 17. that he would declare the power of *G.*
 18. the just judgment of *G.* was come on him
 20. if ye fare well, I give great thanks to *G.*
 10.16. besought *G.* that he would be their helper
 25. they turned themselves to pray to *G.*
 11.4. not at all considering the power of *G.*
 9. then they praised the merciful *G.* together
 13. because the almighty *G.* helped them
 12.6. calling on *G.* the righteous Judge
 11. but Judas' side by the help of *G.* got victory
 16. Judas took the city by the will of *G.*
 13.15. given the watch-word, victory is of *G.*
 15.14. to wit, Jeremias the prophet of *G.*
 27. praying to *G.* with their hearts, for through
 the appearance of *G.* they were cheered
GODLESS.
Jud. 8.31. pray for us, because thou art a *g.* woman
Ecl. 6.35. be willing to hear every *g.* discourse
 11.17. the gift of the *Lord* remaineth with the *g.*
 22. the blessing of *Lord* is in the reward of the *g.*
 12.2. do good to the *g.* man, and thou shalt find
 4. give to the *g.* man, and help not a sinner
 13.17. what fellowship hath the sinner with *g.*?
 16.13. the patience of *G.* shall not be frustrated
 23.12. all such things shall be far from the *g.*
 26.23. a *g.* woman is given him that feareth *l.d.*
 27.11. the discourse of the *g.* is always with wisdom
 33.14. life against death, so is the *g.* set against
 the sinner, and the sinner against the *g.*
 37.12. but be continually with a *g.* man
 39.27. all these things are for good to the *g.*
 43.33. and to the *g.* hath he given wisdom
 50.29. who giveth wisdom to the *g.*
 2 *Mac.* 12.45. favour laid up for those that died *g.*
GODLINESS.
 2 *Mac.* 7.34. but thou, *O g.* man and most wicked
GODLINESS.
 1 *Esd.* 1.23. upright, with an heart full of *g.*

Wisd. 10. 12. might know *g.* is stronger than all
Ecd. 1. 25. but *g.* is an oblation to a sinner
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of the *g.* of Ooias the priest
GODS.

2 Esd. 1. 6. they have offered to strange *g.*
10. 36. believe not *g.* of whom the Lord spake
Jud. 3. 8. decreed to destroy all the *g.* of the land
5. 7. they would not follow the *g.* of their fathers
8. they cast them out from the face of their *g.*
8. 18. which worship *g.* made with hands
Esth. 11. 7. because we worshipped their *g.*

Wisd. 12. 27. them whom they thought to be *g.*
13. 2. to be the *g.* which govern the world
3. if they being delighted, took them to be *g.*
10. called them *g.* which are the works of men
15. 15. counted the idols of the heathen to be *g.*

Bar. 6. 4. ye shall see in Babylon *g.* of silver
9. they make crowns for the heads of their *g.*
10. the priests convey from their *g.* gold and silv.
11. being *g.* of silver, and *g.* of gold and wood
12. ye cannot these *g.* save themselves from rust
26. whereby they are known not to be *g.*
17. even so it is with their *g.* when they be set up
18. lest their *g.* be spoiled with robbers
23. by this ye may be called *g.* set meat before *g.*
30. how can they be called *g.* set meat before *g.*
32. they roar and cry before their *g.* as men do
39. their *g.* of wood, and which are overlaid
40. how shall a man think and say, they are *g.*
41. how may it be thought or said they are *g.*
46. how should the things that are made be *g.*
49. how cannot men perceive that they be no *g.*
51. that they are no *g.* but works of men's hands
52. who then may not know that they be no *g.*
55. when fire falleth on the house of *g.* wood
56. how can it be thought or said, that they be *g.*
57. nor are those *g.* of wood able to escape

Bel. 27. Daniel said, in these are *g.* you worship
GOLD.

1 Esd. 1. 36. a tax on the land of one talent of *g.*
2. 6. his neighbours help him with *g.* and silver
13. vials of *g.* 30. of silver 1024. and other vessels
3. 6. to drink in *g.* to sleep on *g.* and a chariot with
bridle of *g.* and an head tire of fine linen
2 Esd. 8. 2. but little dust that *g.* cometh of
16. 73. they shall be tried as *g.* in the fire
Job. 12. 8. better to give alms, than lay up *g.*
13. 16. and thy battlements with pure *g.*

Jud. 2. 18. very much *g.* out of the king's house
5. 9. they were increased with *g.* and silver
8. 7. Manasses had left her *g.* and silver
10. 21. which was woven with purple and *g.*
Esth. 15. 6. before the king all glittering with *g.*
Wisd. 3. 6. as *g.* in furnace hath he tried them
7. 9. all *g.* in respect of her is as little sand
13. 10. gods that are *g.* and silver, to shew art in
Ecd. 2. 5. for *g.* is tried in the fire, men in adversity
7. 18. nor a faithful brother for *g.* of Ophir
19. forego not a good woman, her grace is above *g.*
8. 2. of *g.* hath destroyed many, and perverted
21. 21. learning to a man is as an ornament of *g.*
28. 24. look that thou bind up thy silver and *g.*
29. 11. it shall bring thee more profit than *g.*
40. 15. health and a good state of body is above *g.*
31. 5. she that loveth *g.* shall not be justified
6. *g.* hath been ruin of many and their destruction
8. blessed is the rich that hath not gone after *g.*
22. 5. is as a signet of carbuncle set in *g.*
6. as a signet of an emerald set in a work of *g.*
40. 25. *g.* and silver make the foot stand sure
41. 12. above a thousand great treasures of *g.*
45. 11. and set in *g.* the work of the jeweller
12. he set a crown of *g.* upon the mitre
47. 18. thou didst gather *g.* as tin and multiply
50. 9. as a vessel of beaten *g.* set with stones
51. 28. get learning, and get much *g.* by her
Bar. 3. 17. they that boarded up silver and *g.*
30. who found her, and will bring her for pure *g.*
6. 4. shall ye see in Babylon gods of silver and *g.*
9. and taking *g.* as it were for a virgin to go gay
30. set meat before gods of silver, *g.* and wood

1 Mac. 1. 22. censurs of *g.* and the vail and crowns
23. he took also the silver and the *g.* and vessels
2. 18. children shall be honoured with silver and *g.*
3. 41. the merchants took silver and *g.* very much
4. 23. where they got much *g.* and silver and silk
57. they decked the temple with crowns of *g.*
6. 1. was a city renowned for riches, silver, and *g.*
2. a temple, wherein were coverings of *g.*
12. that I took all the vessels of *g.* and silver
39. when the sun shone on the shields of *g.*
8. 3. winning the mines of the silver and *g.*
10. 60. who gave them and friend silver and *g.*
89. he sent him a buckle of *g.* as the use is
14. 24. Simon sent to Rome with a great shield of *g.*
43. should be clothed in purple, wear *g.*
43. clothed in purple, or wear a buckle of *g.*
15. 18. they brought a shield of *g.* of 1000 pound
50. sent him silver, and *g.* and much armour
52. saw the glory of Simon, and cupboard of *g.*

1 Mac. 16. 11. he had abundance of silver and *g.*
19. might give them silver and *g.* and rewards
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of silver and *g.*
3. 23. it seemed that he had complete harness of *g.*
4. 32. stole certain vessels of *g.* out of the temple
5. 2. horsemen running in the air in cloth of *g.*
10. 29. appeared five men with bridles of *g.*
11. 8. one in white, shaking his armour of *g.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a sword of *g.*
GOLDEN.

1 Esd. 8. 57. twenty *g.* vessels, twelve of brass
Esth. 15. 11. so he held up his *g.* sceptre
Ecd. 6. 30. there is a *g.* ornament upon her
26. 18. as *g.* pillars are on sockets of silver
45. 9. with many *g.* bells round about
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away the *g.* altar
11. 58. on this he sent him *g.* vessels to be served in
and gave him leave to wear a *g.* buckle
13. 37. the *g.* crown and scarlet robe ye sent
2 Mac. 5. 3. and glittering of *g.* ornaments
GOLDSMITHS.

Wisd. 15. 9. he striveth to excel *g.* and silversmiths
Bar. 6. 43. they are made of carpenters and *g.*
GOLIATH.

Ecd. 47. 4. he beat down the boasting of *G.*
GOMORRAH.

2 Esd. 2. 8. remember what I did to Sodoon and
GONE.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our Levites are *g.* into captivity
14. 11. the ten parts of it are *g.* already
Jud. 10. 10. till she was *g.* down the mountain
Wisd. 4. 2. and when it is *g.* they desire it
5. 10. when *g.* by the trace cannot be found
16. 14. the spirit when it is *g.* forth returneth
19. 3. whom they had entreated to be *g.*
Ecd. 31. 8. the rich that hath not *g.* after gold
Bar. 3. 19. they are *g.* down to the grave
30. who hath *g.* over the sea and found her?
4. 26. my delicate ones have *g.* rough ways
Sus. 19. when when the maids were *g.* forth
Bel. 14. when *g.* forth, king set seats before Bel
1. *Mac.* 6. 10. the sleep is *g.* from mine eyes
11. 43. for all my force are *g.* from me
12. 30. they were *g.* over the river Eleutherus
2 Mac. 4. 40. a manfar *g.* in years, unless in folly
6. 24. were oow *g.* to another religion
12. 4. when they were *g.* forth into the deep
10. when they were *g.* from thence nine
GOOD.

1 Esd. 4. 46. I desire that thou make *g.* the row
6. 21. if it seem *g.* to the king let search be made
8. 11. as it hath seem'd *g.* to me and my friends
85. that ye may eat the *g.* things of the Lord
2 Esd. 1. 9. to whom I have done so much *g.*
2. 14. I have broken the evil, and created the *g.*
25. nourish thy children, O thou *g.* nurse
3. 22. the *g.* departed away, the evil abode still
6. 33. sent me to say, be of *g.* comfort, fear not
7. 6. a city is builded and full of all *g.* things
35. and the *g.* deeds shall be of force
16. 21. victuals shall be so *g.* cheap on earth
Job. 2. 1. there was a *g.* dinner prepared me
4. 9. thou layest up a *g.* treasure for thyself
11. for alms is a *g.* gift to all that give it
19. the Lord himself giveth all *g.* things
5. 13. for thou art my brother of an honest and *g.*
stock; my brother, thou art of a *g.* stock
21. for the *g.* angel will keep him company
7. 4. then said he, is he in *g.* health?
5. he is both alive, and in *g.* health
12. God give you *g.* success in all things
18. be of *g.* comfort, my daughter
8. 6. it is not *g.* that man should be alone
10. 12. that I may hear *g.* report of thee
11. 11. saying, be of *g.* hope, my father
12. 6. it is *g.* to praise God and exalt his name
7. it is *g.* to keep close the secret of a king, 11.
do what is *g.* and no evil shall touch you
8. prayer is *g.* with fasting and alms
13. thy *g.* deed was not hid from me
13. 10. give praise to the Lord, for he is *g.*
Jud. 3. 2. use us as shall be *g.* in thy sight
4. and deal with them as seemeth *g.* to thee
7. 30. Ozias said, brethren, be of *g.* courage
8. 28. thou hast spoken all with a *g.* heart
29. because the disposition of thy heart is *g.*
10. 19. it is not *g.* that one man of them be left
11. 1. wom. be of *g.* comfort, fear not in thy heart, 3.
13. 20. for a praise, to visit thee in *g.* things
15. 8. *g.* things that God hath shewed to Israel
10. thou hast done much *g.* to Israel
Ecd. 13. 3. was approved for his constant *g.* will
13. for I could have been content with *g.* will
15. 9. Esther, I am thy brother, he of *g.* cheer
16. 3. to practise against these that do them *g.*
4. words of lewd persons that were never *g.*
13. who continually procured our *g.*
Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the *g.* things present
3. 15. for glorious is the fruit of *g.* labours

Wisd. 5. 8. what *g.* hath riches with vaunting brought
6. 25. receive instruction, it shall do you *g.*
7. 11. all *g.* things together came to me with her
22. clear, undebled, plain, loving the thing that
15. *g.* that cannot be letted, ready to do *g.*
8. 9. she would be a counsellor of *g.* things
12. when I speak, they shall give *g.* ear unto me
15. I shall be found *g.* among the multitude
18. and in talking with her is a *g.* report
29. being *g.* I came into a body undebled
10. 8. they knew not the things which were *g.*
12. 19. hast made thy children to be of a *g.* hope
21. thou hast made covenants of *g.* promises
13. I could not, out of the *g.* things that are seen
10. to shew art in a stone *g.* for nothing
14. 26. disquieting of *g.* men, forgetful of *g.* duties,
defiling souls, disorder in marriages, adultery
18. 6. they might afterwards be of *g.* cheer
9. the children of *g.* men did sacrifice secretly;
should be like partakers of the same *g.* and evil
Ecd. 1. 29. take *g.* heed what thou speakest
2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, hope for *g.*
6. 19. come to her, and wait for her *g.* fruits
7. 13. for the custom thereof is not *g.*
18. chage out a friend for any *g.* by no means
21. love a *g.* servant, defraud him not of liberty
11. 12. the eye of the Lord looked on him for *g.*
15. love, and the way of *g.* works are from him
23. what *g.* things shall I have hereafter?
31. he lieth in wait, and turned *g.* into evil
12. 1. when thou wilt do *g.* know to whom dost it
2. do *g.* to the godly man, and thou shalt find
3. there can no *g.* come to one occupied in evil
5. shall receive twice as much evil for all the *g.*
7. give to the *g.* and help not the sinner
8. 24. riches are *g.* to him that hath no sin
25. his countenance, whether it be *g.* or evil
4. 5. is evil to himself, to whom will he be *g.*?
7. and if he doth *g.* he doth it unwillingly
11. my son, according to thy ability do *g.* to thyself
13. do *g.* to thy friend before thou die
14. defraud not thyself of the *g.* day, and let not
the part of a *g.* desire overpass thee
20. the man that doth more *g.* things
25. lodge in a lodging where *g.* things are
15. 1. he that fearth he shewed them *g.* and evil
17. 7. withal, fearth the Lord will do *g.*
22. he will keep the *g.* deeds of man as the apple
18. 8. what is man's wisdom? what is his evil
15. my son, blemish not thy *g.* deeds
23. take not pleasure in much *g.* cheer
30. 3. how *g.* it is when reproved to shew repentance
9. there is a sinner that hath *g.* success in evil
14. the gift of a fool shall do thee no *g.*
16. I have no thank for all my *g.* deeds
26. 4. if he have a *g.* heart toward the Lord
16. so is the beauty of a *g.* wife in her house
21. having the confidence of her *g.* descent
29. 16. will overthrow the *g.* estate of his surety
18. suretyship hath undone many of *g.* estate
30. 15. health and *g.* state of body are above gold
19. what *g.* doth the offering to an idol?
25. a *g.* heart will have a care of his meat
31. 23. the report of his *g.* house-keeping
27. wine drunk moderately is as *g.* as life to a man
32. 13. and hath replenished thee with *g.* things
23. in every *g.* work trust thine own soul
32. 14. *g.* is set against evil, life against death
35. 2. he that requiteth *g.* offereth fine flour
8. give the Lord his honour with a *g.* eye
37. 9. he will say unto thee, thy way is *g.*
18. four things appear, *g.* and evil, life and death
38. 13. when in their lands there is *g.* success
21. thou shalt not do him *g.* but hurt thyself
39. 4. for he hath tried the *g.* and evil among men
16. all the works of the Lord are exceeding *g.*
27. for the *g.* are *g.* things created from beginning
25. for all these things are for *g.* to the godly
33. all the works of the Lord are *g.*
41. 13. a *g.* life hath but few days, a *g.* name endures
16. it is not *g.* to retain all shamefacedness
42. 6. sure keeping is *g.* where an evil wife is
25. one thing establisheth the *g.* of another
45. 23. he stood up with *g.* courage of heart
26. that their *g.* things be not abolished
46. 10. might see that it is *g.* to follow the Lord
51. 18. earnestly I followed that which is *g.*
21. therefore have I gotten a *g.* possession
Bar. 2. 1. the Lord hath made *g.* his word
4. 5. be of *g.* cheer, my people, memorial of Israel
30. take a *g.* heart, O Jerusalem, he will comfort
6. 34. whether evil or *g.* they cannot recompense
38. nor can they do *g.* to the fatherless
64. seeing they are not able to do *g.* to men
1 Mac. 4. 24. they praised the Lord, because it is *g.*
55. praying God, who had given them *g.* success
8. 53. *g.* success be to the Romans and Jews
11. 33. determined to do *g.* to people of the Jew
our friends, because of their *g.* will towards us
14. 4. he sought the *g.* of his nation in such wise

1 Mac 14.9. they sat communio together of g. things
 16. 14. taking care for the g. ordering of them
 17. great treachery, he recompensed evil for g.
 2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with g. courage
 4. 5. not to be accuser but seeking the g. of all
 5. 4. that that apparition might turn to g.
 6. 29. changing the g. will they bare him before
 7. 5. the vapour was for a g. space dispersed
 14. it is g. being put to death by men, to look
 8. 36. to make g. to the Romans their tribute
 9. 19. Antiochus, to the g. Jews his citizens
 21. would have remembered kindly your g. will
 10. 23. having g. success with his weapons
 11. 6. would send a g. angel to deliver Israel
 15. consented, being carol of the common g.
 19. I will endeavour to be a means of your g.
 26. when certified that they may be of g. comfort
 28. we have our desire, we are also in g. health
 12. 45. it was an holy and g. thought
 13. 16. at last they departed with g. success
 14. 8. I intod the g. of mine own countrymen
 20. that such sour behaviour came not of g.
 37. Razis a man of very g. report was accused
 15. 12. Onias, a virtuous and g. man, prayed
 17. by the words of Judas, which were very g.
 23. O Lord of heaven, send a g. angel before us
GOODLY.
 1 Esd. 4. 18. gold, silver, or any other g. thing
 Jud. 8. 7. she was also of a g. countenance
 2 Mac. 9. 16. he would garnish with g. gifts
GOODLIEST.
 1 Mac. 8. 8. of the g. countries which they took
GOODNESS.
 2 Esd. 7. 68. he pardons, if he did oot so of his g.
 8. 52. rest allowed, yea, perfect g. and wisdom
 Esth. 16. 6. the innocency and g. of princes
 10. and far distant from our g. and as a stranger
 Wisd. 7. 26. and she is the image of his g.
 12. 2. we should carefully think of thy g.
 16. 11. they might be continually mindul of tay g.
 Eccl. 26. 20. trusting in the g. of thy stock
 Bar. 2. 27. thou hast dealt with us after all thy g.
 Prayer of Manass. in thee thou wilt shew all thy g.
 2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a token of his great g.
GOODS.
 1 Esd. 6. 32. and all his g. seized for the king
 2 Esd. 15. 19. destroy their house, and spoil their g.
 Tob. 1. 20. all my g. were forcibly taken away
 8. 21. then he should take the half of his g.
 10. 10. gave him Sara his wife, and half his g.
 Jud. 16. 24. she did distribute her g. to them
 Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he prayer for his g.
 Eccl. 5. 1. set not thy heart upon thy g.
 11. 19. now I will eat continually of thy g.
 14. 4. others that shall spend his g. riotously
 5. he shall not take pleasure in his g.
 31. 11. his g. shall be established, congregation
 33. 19. give not thy g. to another, lest it repeat
 34. 20. brings an offering of the g. of the poor
 40. 13. the g. of the unjust shall be dried up
 46. 19. I have not taken any man's g. not a shoe
 1 Mac. 12. 23. that your cattle and g. are our
GORGIAS.
 1 Mac. 3. 38. chose Nicanor and G. mighty men
 4. 1. then took G. five thousand footmen
 5. in the mean season, came G. by night
 18. G. and his host are here in the mountain
 5. 59. then came G. and his men out of the city
 2 Mac. 8. 9. and with him he joined G. a captain
 10. 14. but when G. was governor of the holds
 12. 32. they went forth against G. the governor
 35. was still upon G. so that G. fled into Marisa
 36. when they that were with G. had fought long
 37. rushing unawares on G. meo, he put to flight
GOT.
 Eccl. 6. 27. when hast g. hold of her, let her not go
 24. 6. and to every nation I g. a possession
 1 Mac. 4. 23. where they g. much gold and silver
 11. 49. the Jews had g. the city as they would
 2 Mac. 4. 24. he g. the priesthood to himself
 27. so Metelaus g. the principality
GOTTEN.
 2 Esd. 3. 12. when they had g. them many children
 Wisd. 4. 2. having g. victory, striving for rewards
 Eccl. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods unjustly g.
 26. 20. when thou hast g. a fruitful possession
 29. 6. he hath g. him an enemy without cause
 31. 18. he that sacrificeth of a thing wrongfully g.
 35. 10. as thou hast g. give with a cheerful eye
 42. 10. lest should g. with child in her father's house
 51. 21. therefore have I g. a good possession
 27. and I have g. unto me much rest
 Bar. 2. 11. O Lord, thou hast g. thyself a name
 1 Mac. 2. 10. what nation hath not g. her spoils
 49. now hath pride and rebuke g. strength
 2 Mac. 13. 21. they had g. him, they put him in prison
GOVERN.
 Wisd. 13. 2. to be the gods which g. the world
 Sto. 5. to be judges, who seemed to g. the people
 1 Mac. 9. 73 Jonathan began to g. the people

GOVERNANCE.
 2 Esd. 11. 32. and it had the g. of the world
 1 Mac. 9. 31. Jonathan took the g. upon him
GOVERNED.
 Wisd. 14. 6. the hope of the world g. by the hand
GOVERNETH.
 2 Esd. 13. 58. and because he g. the same
 Wisd. 14. 5. but by providence, O Father, g. it
 Eccl. 18. 3. who g. the world with palm of his hand
GOVERNMENT.
 Jud 8. 10. that had the g. of all things she had
 Eccl. 10. 1. the g. of a prudent man is well
 ordered
 1 Mac. 8. 16. they committed their g. to one man
 2 Mac. 8. 17. taking away the g. of forefathers
GOVERNMENTS.
 1 Mac. 10. 30. nor of the three g. that are added
 38. concerning the three g. with Samaria
 11. 28. as also the three g. that are added
 34. the borders of Judea, with the three g.
 57. I appoint thee ruler over the four g.
 2 Mac. 4. 11. putting down tue g. which were by law
GOVERNOR.
 1 Esd. 2. 12. to Sannabassar the g. of Judea
 3. 21. a man remembereth neither king nor g.
 6. 3. Sisinias g. of Syria and Phoeice, 7, 21.
 29. a portion to be given to Zorobabel the g.
 7. 1. Sisiooes the g. of Celosyria did oversee
 Jud. 5. 20. my lord and g. if there he any error
 8. 9. the words of the people against the g.
 11. 10. O Lord and g. reject not his word
 Eccl. 23. 1. O Lord, Father and g. of all my life
 49. 15. a g. of his brethren, a stay of the people
 1 Mac. 13. 42. Simon the g. and leader of the Jews
 14. 35. people made him their g. and chief priest
 41. were well pleased that Simon should be g.
 47. Simon was well pleased to be g. of the Jews
 2 Mac. 3. 4. Simon was a de g. of the temple
 4. 9. left Crates who was g. of the Cyprians
 9. 19. Antiochus king and g. to the good Jews
 10. 14. but when Gorgias was g. of the holds
 32. he fled to Gazara, where Chereas was g.
 12. 2. Nicanor g. of Cyprus would not suffer them
 32. they went against Gorgias g. of Idumea
 13. 3. because he thought to have been made g.
 24. made him principal g. from Ptolemias
 14. 12. making him g. over Judea, he sent him forth
GOVERNORS.
 1 Esd. 1. 8. g. of the temple gave to the priests
 4. 9. the g. also of the people and the priests
 2. 2. and to all the g. and captains, 14.
 4. 47. Darius wrote letters to captains and g.
 7. 2. assisting the ancients and g. of the temple
 Jud. 2. 14. Olofernes called all the g. and captains
 5. 2. he called all the g. of the sea coast
 6. 14. they presented him to the g. of the city
 7. 8. and all the g. of the people of Moab
 8. 11. hear me, O ye g. of inhabitants of Bethulia
 Eccl. 13. 1. the princes and g. that are under him
 16. 1. unto the princes and g. of 127 provinces
 1 Mac. 10. 37. their overseers and g. he of themselves
 14. 4. Romaas gave letters to g. of every place
 2 Mac. 5. 22. he left g. to vex the nation
 10. 21. he called the g. of the people together
 12. 2. but the g. of several places
GRACE.
 1 Esd. 8. 4. he found g. in his sight in his requests
 2 Esd. 1. 37. I take to witness the g. of the people
 2. 32. my wells run over, and my g. shall not fail
 8. 42. I said, if I have found g. let me speak
 12. 7. if I have found g. before thy sight
 14. 22. but if I have found g. before thee
 Tob. 1. 13. the Most High gave me g. and favour
 Eccl. 15. 14. and thy countenance is full of g.
 Wisd. 3. 9. g. and mercy is to his saints, 4, 15.
 14. 20. the multitude allured by the g. of the work
 16. 25. it was obedient to thy g. that nourisheth
 Eccl. 4. 21. there is a shame which is glory and g.
 7. 19. a wise and good woman her g. is above gold
 33. a gift hath g. in the sight of every man
 21. 16. but g. shall be found in the lips of the wise
 24. 16. my branches are branches of honour and g.
 26. 13. the g. of a wife delighteth her husband
 15. a shamefaced woman is a double g.
 37. 21. for g. is not given him from the Lord
 Prayer of Manass. I bow knee, beseeching thee of g.
GRACES.
 Eccl. 20. 13. the g. of fools shall be poured out
GRACIOUS.
 1 Esd. 8. 80. he made us g. before the kings
 2 Esd. 1. 25. when ye desire me to be g. unto you
 Eccl. 16. 2. with the great bounty of the g. princes
 Wisd. 12. 16. it maketh thee to be g. to all
 15. 1. but thou, O God, art g. and true
 Eccl. 17. 21. the Lord being g. forsook them not
 18. 17. but both are with a g. man
 Dan. 3. 67. give thanks to the Lord, because he is g.
 2 Mac. 1. 2. God be g. unto you, and remember
 4. O Lord God, who art the only and g. king
 2. 22. the Lord being g. unto them with favour

GRACIOUSLY.
 Wisd. 16. 2. dealing g. with thine own people
 2 Mac. 9. 27. he will g. yield to your desires
GRAIN.
 2 Esd. 4. 30. the g. of evil seed hath been sown
 31. the g. of evil seed hath brought forth
 Wisd. 11. 22. is as a little g. of the balance
GRANT.
 2 Esd. 5. 4. but if the Most High g. thee to live
 Tob. 10. 12. Lord g. that I may see thy children
 Eccl. 23. 12. God g. that it be not found in Jacob
 50. 23. he g. us joyfulness of heart and peace
 2 Mac. 11. 50. g. us peace, and let the Jews cease
 13. 45. beseeching Simon to g. them peace
 2 Mac. 3. 31. call on the Most High, to g. him ois life
 11. 26. to send unto them, and g. them peace
GRANTED.
 Wisd. 7. 15. God hath g. me to speak as I would
 Eccl. 17. 24. to them that repeat he g. return
 1 Mac. 11. 66. to have peace with him, which he g.
 13. 37. confirm the immunities which we have g.
 50. to be at oot with them, which thing he g.
 15. 5. I confirm all the oblations the kings before
 me g. thee, and whatsoever gifts besides they g.
 2 Mac. 2. 31. g. to him that will make abridgment
 3. 33. Lord g. thee life till 4. 10. when the king had g.
 4. 11. and the royal privileges g. to the Jews
 11. 15. whatever Maccabeus wrote, the king g.
 18. and he hath g. as much as might be
 35. whatsoever Lysias the king's cousin g.
 12. 12. g. them peace, whereon they shook hands
GRAPE.
 2 Esd. 9. 21. I have kept me a g. of the cluster
 Eccl. 33. 16. that gathereth after the g. gatherers
 39. 26. honey, milk, and the blood of the g.
 50. 15. he poured of the blood of the g.
 51. 15. from the flower, till the g. was ripe
GRAPES.
 2 Esd. 16. 26. the g. shall ripen, who shall tread them
 43. as he that shall oot gather the G.
 Eccl. 33. 16. my wine-press, like a gatherer of g.
 1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed him the blood of the g.
GRASS.
 2 Esd. 9. 27. after seven days I sat on the g.
 15. 42. shall break down the g. of the meadows
 Eccl. 40. 16. shall be pulled up before all g.
 43. 21. and it consumeth the g. as fire
GRASSHOPPERS.
 2 Esd. 4. 24. we pass away out of the world as g.
 Wisd. 16. 9. for them the bitings of g. and flies killed
 Eccl. 49. 17. falling of soow is as the lighting of g.
GRATIFY.
 2 Mac. 1. 35. bestowed on those whom he would g.
GRAVE.
 Eccl. 39. 3. he will seek out the secrets of g. sentence
GRAVE.
 2 Esd. 4. 41. in the g. the chambers of souls are like
 Tob. 2. 7. I went and made a g. and buried him, 8. 9.
 3. 10. I shall bring his old age with sorrow to the g.
 4. 4. when she is dead bury her by me in one g.
 6. 14. bring my father's and mother's life to the g.
 Eccl. 13. 7. may in one day with violence go into g.
 Eccl. 9. 12. they shall not go unpunished to thy g.
 14. 12. the covenant of the g. is not shewed to thee
 16. there is no seeking of dainties in the g.
 17. 27. who shall praise the Most High in the g.
 28. 21. an evil death, the g. were better than it
 30. 18. delicacies are as messes of meat set on g.
 41. 4. there is no inquisition in the g.
 2 Mac. 3. 11. with them that go down into the g.
 2 Mac. 6. 23. and willed them to send him to the g.
GRAVES.
 Wisd. 19. 3. making lamentation at the g. of the dead
 2 Mac. 12. 39. to bury them in their father's g.
GRAVE.
 Eccl. 38. 27. and they that cut and g. seals
GRAVED.
 2 Esd. 13. 6. lo, he had g. himself a great mound
GRAVEL.
 Eccl. 18. 10. and a g. stone in comparison of said
GRAVEN.
 2 Esd. 13. 7. have seen the place whereout hill was
 36. as thou sawest the hill g. without hands
 Wisd. 14. 16. and g. images were worshipped
 16. 13. maketh bricke vessels and g. images
 18. 24. io rows was the glory of the fathers g.
GRAY.
 Wisd. 2. 10. nor reverence the ancient's g. hairs
 4. 9. but wisdom is the g. hair unto men
 Eccl. 25. 4. how comely is judgment for g. hairs
 2 Mac. 6. 23. as became the honour of his g. head
 15. 13. there appeared a man with g. hairs
GREAT.
 1 Esd. 3. 5. to him shall king Darius give g. gifts
 4. 14. O ye men, it is not the g. king that excelleth
 34. O ye men, g. is the earth, high is the heaven
 35. is not g. that maketh these things? there
 fore g. is the truth, stronger than all things
 41. g. is truth, and mighty above all things
 8. 70. we have been and are in g. sin to this day

1 *Esd.* 8. 86 done to us for wicked works and g. sins
 2 *Esd.* 7. 66. and that he is of g. mercy he multiplies
 8. 50. many g. miseries shall be done to them in
 later time, because they have walked in g. pride
Job. 3. 16. before the majesty of the g. God
 4. 17. and in lewdness his decay and g. want
 5. 13. I am Azarias the son of Ananias the g.
 12. Ananias and Jonathan sons of g. Samaias
 8. 16. hast dealt with us according to thy g. mercy
 13. 15. let my soul bless God the g. King
Jud. 1. 1. who rejoiced in Nineve the g. city
 5. made war with king Arphaxad in the g. plain
 8. nations that were of the g. plam of Esdrelon
 2. 5. thus saith the g. king, lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the g. king
 9. he came over-against the g. strait of Judea
 8. 19. they had a g. fall before our enemies
 15. 9. thou art the exaltation of Jerus. the g. glory
 of Israel, thou art the g. rejoicing of our nation
 16. 13. O Lord, thou art g. and glorious
 16. he that feareth the Lord is g. at all times
Eth. 11. 6. and behold, two g. dragons came forth
 ready to fight and their cry was g.
 10. a little fountain was made a g. flood
 12. 6. Aman, who was in g. honour with the king
 16. 1. the g. king Artaxerxes to the princes
 12. but he not bearing his g. dignity, went
Wisd. 6. 14. who seeketh early shall have no g. tra.
 8. 11. if shall be admired in the sight of g. men
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy g. strength at all times
 12. 18. and thou orderest us with g. favour
 14. 22. they lived in the g. war of ignorance
 17. 1. g. are thy judgments, and cannot be expressed
 18. 1. nevertheless thy saints had a very g. light
Ecl. 1. 7. who hath understood her g. experience
 3. 20. for the power of the Lord is g. he is honoured
 4. 7. and bow thy head to a g. man
 5. 6. say not, his mercy is g. he will be pacified
 8. 8. shall learn how to serve g. men with ease
 10. 24. g. men and judges shall be honoured
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to sit among g. men
 15. 18. for the wisdom of the Lord is g.
 16. 12. as his mercy is g. so is his correction also
 17. 29. how g. is the loving kindness of the Lord
 20. 28. he that pleaseth g. men shall get pardon
 24. 29. her counsels profounder than the g. deep
 25. 10. oh how g. is he that findeth wisdom!
 28. 14. hath overthrowed the houses of g. men
 32. 9. if thou be among g. men make not thyself
 33. 18. hear ye, O ye g. men of the people
 38. 16. as if thou hadst suffered g. harm thyself
 17. v. eep bitterly, and make g. moan, use lament.
 27. they are diligent to make g. variety
 39. 4. he shall serve among g. men, and appear
 6. when the g. Lord will, he shall be filled
 40. 1. g. travel is created for every man
 43. 5. g. is the Lord that made it
 15. by his g. power he maketh the clouds firm
 28. magnify him, for he is g. above all his works
 29. Lord is terrible, and very g. and marvellous
 44. 2. the Lord hath wrought g. glory by them
 through his g. power from the
 beginning
 19. Abraham was a g. father of many people
 45. 1. who according to his name was made g.
 2. how g. glory had he, when he lift up his hands
 5. he called on Lord, and the g. Lord heard him
 48. 22. who was g. and faithful in his vision
 49. 13. Neemias whose renown is g. raised up
 16. Sem and Seth were in g. honour among men
 51. 16. sons of Aaron made a g. noise to be heard
 51. 28. get learning with a g. sum of money
Bar. 3. 24. O Israel, how g. is the house of God
 25. g. and hath no end, high and unmeasurable
B. 18. g. art thou, O Bel, with thee is no deceit
 41. saying, g. art thou, O Lord God of Daniel
 1 *Mac.* 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a g. navy
 43. they builded the city of David with a g. wall
 64. and there was very g. wrath on Israel
 7. 19. when slain, he cast them into the g. ditch
 GREATER.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 13. thou shalt hear yet g. things
 6. 31. if thou pray, I shall tell thee g. things
 9. 10. like as a wave is g. than a drop
 14. 16. for yet g. evils shall be done hereafter
Ecl. 3. 18. the g. thou art, the more humble thyself
 10. 24. none g. than he that feareth the Lord
 10. 5. mine ear hath heard g. things than these
 39. 11. if he die, he shall leave a g. name than
 43. 32. there are yet hid g. things than these
 1 *Mac.* 6. 27. they will do g. things than these
 12. 24. to fight ag. him with a g. host than before
 GREATER.
Ecl. 8. 7. rejoice not over thy g. enemy being dead
 GREATLY.
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised they shall be g. rewarded
Ecl. 1. 8. there is one wise, and g. to be feared
 7. 17. humble thy soul g. for the vengeance is fire
 11. 6. many mighty men have been g. disgraced
 35. 2. and I am g. offended at their life

1 *Mac.* 3. 31 being g. perplexed in his mind
 1 *Mac.* 5. 63. Judas and his brethren were g. renowned
 6. 1. Elimias was a city g. renowned for riches
 11. 42. I will g. honour thee and thy nation
 GREATNESS.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 55. the beauty and g. of the building
Job. 13. 4. there declare his g. and extol him
Wisd. 6. 7. nor shall he stand in awe of a man's g.
 13. 5. for by the g. and beauty of the creatures:
Ecl. 17. 8. might shew them the g. of his works
 51. 3. delivered me according to the g. of thy name
 2 *Mac.* 9. 22. the noble acts he did and his g.
 GRECIAN.
 2 *Mac.* 13. 2. having either of them a G. power
 GRECIANS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. who reigned first among the G.
 8. 9. how the G. had determined to destroy them
 2 *Mac.* 4. 15. but liking the glory of the G. best
 GREECE.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 11. he reigned in his stead the first over G.
 GREFEDY.
Job. 5. 18. be not g. to add money to money
Ecl. 37. 29. nor be too g. upon meats
 1 *Mac.* 4. 17. Judas said be not g. of the spoils
 GREEDINESS.
Ecl. 23. 6. let not the g. of the belly take hold on me
 GREEK, S.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. the 137th year of the kingdom of the G.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the height of G. fashions
 36. certain G. which abhorred the fact also
 GREEKISH.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 10. brought his own nation to G. fashions
 GREEN.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the violent stream, a g. field
Ecl. 14. 18. as of g. leaves on a thick tree
 40. 22. but more than both, corn while it is g.
 GREETING.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 7. the copy of letters to king Darius g.
 8. 9. king Artaxerxes to Esdras sendeth g.
Eth. 16. 1. to all our faithful subjects, g.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 18. Alexander to Jonathan sendeth g.
 25. Demetrius unto the Jews sendeth g. 11. 30.
 11. 32. Demetrius unto Lathenes, sendeth g.
 12. 20. Areus king, to Onias the high-priest, g.
 13. 36. king Demetrius unto Simon sendeth g.
 14. 20. rulers of Lacedaemonians to Simon, send g.
 15. 2. Antiochus to the people of the Jews, g.
 16. Lucius consul to king Ptoleme, g.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 10. Judas sent g. and health to Aristobulus
 11. 16. Lysias to the people of the Jews, sendeth g.
 22. Antiochus to his brother Lysias sendeth g.
 27. king Antiochus sends g. to the council
 31. ambassadors of Romans send g. to the Jews
 GREETINGS.
Ecl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will increase kind g.
 GREW.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 9. delivereth up the things that g. in it
 9. 37. so when he g. up, and came to the time
 11. 3. out of her feathers g. other feathers
 14. 40. when I had drunk, wisdom g. in my breast:
 GRIEF.
Wisd. 8. 9. she would be a comfort in cares and g.
 11. 12. for to a double g. came upon them
Ecl. 26. 6. but a g. of heart and sorrow is a woman
 29. 5. return words of g. and complain of the
 time
 37. 2. is it not a g. when a companion is turned
Sus. 10. yet durst not one shew another his g.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 8. the king laid him down and fell sick for g.
 9. for his g. was ever more and more
 13. I perish through great g. in a strange land
 GRIEVE.
Job. 4. 3. which shall please her and g. her not
Ecl. 3. 12. g. him not as long as he liveth
 4. 8. let it not g. thee to bow down thine ear
 GRIEVED.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 24. and how they g. him exceedingly
 2 *Esd.* 9. 38. and she was much g. in her heart
 40. I said, why art thou so g. in thy mind?
 10. 8. we all mourn, art thou g. for one son?
 50. God seeth that thou art g. unfeignedly
Job. 3. 1. then I being g. did weep and prayed
Wisd. 14. 24. shew him, or g. him by adultery
Ecl. 6. 25. bear her, and be not g. with her bond
 12. 9. in the prosperity of a man, enemies will
 be g.
 21. 24. a wise man will be g. with the disgrace
 47. 20. and thou wast g. for thy folly
Bar. 4. 8. ye have g. Jerusalem that nursed you
 33. so shall she be g. for her own desolation
 1 *Mac.* 3. 7. he g. many kings and made Jacob glad
 2 *Mac.* 4. 35. were much g. for the unjust murder
 13. 25. the people there were g. for the covenants
 GRIEVETH.
Ecl. 30. 3. he that teacheth his son, g. the enemy
 GRIEVOUS.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 21. the thoughts of my heart were g.
Wisd. 2. 15. he is g. to us even to behold
 17. 11. wickedness always forecasteth g. things
 21. were to themselves more g. than darkness

Ecl. 8. 15. travel not, lest he become g. in the
 27. 15. and their revivings are g. to the ears
 29. 28. these things are g. to a man of under
 standi
 2 *Mac.* 6. 3. this mischief was g. to the people
 9. 21. and being taken with a g. disease thought
 24. if any tidings were brought that were g.
 13. 6. or had committed any other g. crime
 14. 45. and though his wounds were g. yet he ran
 GRIEVOUSLY.
Wisd. 19. 16. but these very g. afflicted them
 2 *Mac.* 7. 39. and took it g. that he was mocked
 9. 28. the murderer having suffered most g.
 14. 28. took it g. that he should make void article
 GROANED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 30. when ready to die with stripes he g.
 GROANETH.
Ecl. 30. 20. he g. as an enouch that embraceth
 GROANING.
Wisd. 5. 3. g. for anguish of spirits, they shall say
 11. 12. a g. for the remembrance of things past
 GROVES.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 28. who shall hide themselves in thick g.
Jud. 3. 4. yet he did cut down their frontiers and
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. set up altars, and g. and chapels of idols
 GROUND.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 91. lying flat on the g. before the temple
 9. 47. they fell to the g. and worshipped the Lord
 2 *Esd.* 4. 19. for the g. is given to the wood
 21. for like as the g. is given to the wood
 8. 41. as husbandman soweth much seed on the g.
 9. 34. when the g. had received seed or the
 sea ship
 10. 22. psaltery is laid on the g. our song to silence
 15. 13. they that till the g. shall mourn
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid soft skins on the g.
 14. 18. Olofernes lieth on the g. without a head
 16. 5. dash the suckling children against the g.
Wisd. 19. 10. how the g. brought forth flies
 19. things that before swam, now went on the g.
Ecl. 11. 5. many kings have sat down on the g.
 18. 6. neither can the g. of them be found out
 33. 10. all men from the g. Adam of the earth
Bar. 5. 7. to make even the g. that Israel may go
 6. 27. for if they fall to the g. at any time
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. then did they tell their g. in peace
 2 *Mac.* 3. 27. Heliodorus fell suddenly to the g.
 4. 42. and some they struck to the g.
 8. 3. defaced and ready to be made even with the g.
 9. 8. he was now cast on the g. and carried
 14. was going to lay the holy city even with the g.
 14. 33. lay this temple of God even with the g.
 GROW.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 19. whereon there g. roses and lilies
 10. 9. for the fall of so many that g. upon her
 16. 21. even then shall evils g. upon earth, sword
 32. and all her paths shall g. full of thorns
Ecl. 14. 18. green leaves, some fall and some g.
Dan. 3. 54. O all ye things that g. bless ye the Lord
 GROWETH.
Ecl. 50. 10. a cypress which g. up to the clouds
 GROWING.
Wisd. 16. 26. that is not the g. of fruits
Ecl. 39. 13. and bud forth as a rose g. by the brood
 40. 16. the weed g. on every water and bank
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw shrubs g. in the courts
 GROWN.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 10. and such as are g. up with thee
 7. 41. even so now seeing corruption is g. up
Wisd. 14. 16. an ungodly custom g. strong
 GRUDGE.
Ecl. 10. 25. he will not g. when he is reformed
 GRUGGED.
Wisd. 12. 27. what things g. when punished
 GUARD.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 4. three young men that were of the g.
Jud. 12. 7. then Olofernes commanded his g.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 24. he was present himself with his g.
 28. lately came with all his g. into the treasury
 GUESS.
Wisd. 9. 16. hardly do we g. aright at things
Ecl. 9. 14. as near as thou canst, at thy neighbor
 GUEST.
Wisd. 5. 14. remembrance of a g. tarrieth but a day
 GUIDE.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 75. neither doubt, for God is your g.
 76. the g. of them who keep my commandments
Ecl. 8. 3. to be a g. of the unknown journey
Wisd. 20. 32. that leadeth his life without a g.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 15. Menelaus that traitor being his g.
 GUIDED.
Wisd. 10. 10. she g. him in right paths, shewed him
 17. she g. him in a marvellous way, and was
 GUIDING.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 1. the Lord g. them, recover'd the temple
 GUILTY.
Job. 6. 12. but he shall be g. of death because
Sus. 53. and thou hast let the g. go free
 GUSHED.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45 though his blood g. out like spouts

H

HABACUC.

Del 13. there was in Jewry a prophet called H.
34. but the angel of the Lord said unto H.
35. and H. said, Lord, I never saw Babylon
37. and H. cried, saying, O Daniel, Daniel
39. the angel of the Lord set H. in his own place
HABITATION.

Tob 1. 4. the temple of the *h.* of the Most High
2 Mac 11. 2. to make the city *h.* of Gentiles
14. 35. the temple of thy *h.* should be among us
HABITATIONS.

1 Esd 9. 12. and let all them of our *h.* come
Ecdl 44. 6. rich men living peaceably in their *h.*
HAIL.

2 Esd 15. 13. seeds shall fall through blasting and *h.*
41. fire and *h.* and flying swords, and waters
Wisd 10. 22. fire burning in the *h.* did destroy
Ecdl 39. 29. fire and *h.* created for vengeance
HAILS.

Wisd 16. 16. with strange *h.* were they persecuted
HAILSTONES.

Wisd 5. 22. and *h.* full of wrath shall be cast
1 Esd 43. 15. by his power the *h.* are broken small
46. 6. with *h.* of mighty power he made the battle
HAIL.

1 Esd 8. 71. I pulled the *h.* from off my head
2 Esd 1. 8. pull thou off the *h.* of thy head
16. 2. gird yourselves with clothes of sack and *h.*

Jud 10. 3. she braided the *h.* of her head
17. she took hold of the *h.* of his head
18. she bound her *h.* in a tire and took
Ecdl 14. 2. the places of joy she filled with torn *h.*

Ecdl 27. 14. maketh the *h.* stand upright
Bel 27. then Daniel took pitch, fat, and *h.*
36. the angel bare him by the *h.* of his head

2 Mac 7. 7. they pulled off the skin with the *h.*
Gray HAIRS. See GRAY.

HALF

2 Esd 11. 17. none after thee, attain to *h.* thy time
13. 45. a great way to go, of a year and an *h.*
11. ten parts are gone, and *h.* of a tenth part
12. that which is after the *h.* of a tenth part

Tob 8. 21. then he should take the *h.* of his goods
12. 2. it is no harm to me to give him *h.* of those
5. take *h.* of all that ye have brought and go
Wisd 18. 18. and another throw there *h.* dead
Ecdl 29. 6. if prevail, he shall hardly receive the *h.*

1 Mac 3. 37. the king took the *h.* of the forces
10. 30. and the *h.* of the fruit of the trees
HALLELUIA.

Tob 13. 18. and all her streets shall say *h.*
HALLOW.

1 Esd 1. 3. the Levites should *h.* themselves to Lord
HALLOWED.

2 Esd 2. 41. that thy people may be *h.*
5. 25. of all cities thou hast *h.* Sion to thyself
Jud 9. 13. against thy covenant and thy *h.* house
Ecdl 33. 9. he hath made high days and *h.* them
1 Mac 4. 48. made up the sanctuary *h.* the courts
HAMMER.

Ecdl 38. 23. the noise of *h.* and anvil is in his ears
HAND.

1 Esd 6. 33. that stretcheth out his *h.* to enslave
2 Esd 3. 6. which thy right hand had plauted
6. 8. Jacob's *h.* held first the heel of Esau
10. the *h.* of man is betwixt the heel and the *h.*

Tob 4. 14. but give him his wages out of *h.*
5. 17. is he not the staff of our *h.* in going in and out
7. 13. he took her by the *h.* and gave her to Tobias
11. 4. take in thine *h.* the gill of the fish
12. nor is there any that can avoid his *h.*

Jud 2. 12. that will I do by mine *h.*
3. 33. the Lord will visit Israel by mine *h.*
9. give it into mine *h.* who am a widow
10. break their statefulness by the *h.* of a woman
12. 4. before the Lord work by mine *h.*

13. 15. Ld. hath smitten him by the *h.* of a woman
15. 10. hath done all these things by thine *h.*
16. 6. hath disappointed them by the *h.* of a woman
Ecdl 14. 4. for my danger is in mine *h.*

14. but deliver us from thine *h.* and help me
Wisd 2. 18. deliver him from the *h.* of his enemies
3. 1. the souls of the righteous are in the *h.* of God
7. 16. for in his *h.* are both we and our words
10. 20. magnified thine *h.* that fought for them
11. 1. she prospered in the *h.* of the holy prophet
17. thy almighty *h.* that made the world
13. 10. a stone, the work of an ancient *h.*
14. 6. the hope of the world governed by thy *h.*
16. 15. it is not possible to escape thine *h.*
19. 8. all the people that were defended with thy *h.*

Ecdl 14. 9. deliver him from the *h.* of the oppressor
5. 12. if not, lay thy *h.* upon thy mouth
7. 32. and stretch thy *h.* unto the poor
36. whatever thou takest in *h.* remember the end
9. 17. for *h.* of artificer the work shall be commended
10. 4. the power of the earth is in the *h.* of Lord

Ecdl 10. 5. in the *h.* of God is the prosperity of man
12. 12. neither let him sit at thy right *h.*
14. 13. stretch out thine *h.* and give to him
15. 14. and left him in the *h.* of his counsel
16. stretch forth thy *h.* unto whither thou wilt
16. 27. and in his *h.* are the chief of them
18. 3. governs the world with the palm of his *h.*
21. 19. and like maces on the right *h.*
22. 2. every man that takes it up, will shake his *h.*
27. 19. as one that letteth a bird go out of his *h.*
29. 1. he that strengtheneth his *h.* keepeth command
5. till he hath received, he will kiss a man's *h.*
31. 14. stretch out thine *h.* whether it looketh
18. reach not thy *h.* out first of all
33. 13. as clay is in the potter's *h.* to fashion it
36. 3. lift up thy *h.* against strange nations
6. show signs, glorify thy *h.* and thy right arm
38. 15. let him tall into the *h.* of the physician
40. 14. while he openeth his *h.* he shall rejoice
47. 4. when he lifted up his *h.* with the stone
5. he gave him strength in his right *h.* to slay
48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his *h.* against Sion
49. 11. even he was as a signet on the right *h.*
50. 15. he stretched out his *h.* to the cup
51. 26. receive instruction, she is hard at *h.* to find
Bar 6. 15. he hath also in his right *h.* a dagger
Dan 3. 66. he hath saved us from the *h.* of death
2 Mac 3. 29. he by the *h.* of God was cast down
5. 23. Menelaus bare an heavy *h.* over the citizens
6. 26. I should not escape the *h.* of the Almighty
7. 19. that takest in *h.* to strive against God
34. lifting up thy *h.* against the servants of God
13. 22. gave his *h.* took theirs, departed, fought
15. 15. Jeremias holding forth right *h.* gave Judas
30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's head and *h.*
32. he shewed them the *h.* of that blasphemer
HANDFULS.

2 Mac 4. 41. others taking *h.* of dust, cast them
HANDLE.

Wisd 15. 15. nor have fingers of hands to *h.*
HANDLED.

2 Mac 7. 39. the king *h.* him worse than all the rest
HANDLING.

2 Mac 2. 28. the exact *h.* of every particular
8. 17. injury to holy place, the cruel *h.* of the city
HANDMAID.

2 Esd 9. 45. after thirty years God heard me thy *h.*
Jud 11. 5. suffer thy *h.* to speak in thy presence
6. if thou wilt follow the words of thine *h.*
12. 4. thine *h.* knowing all this, am fed
16. 4. thine *h.* shall not spend these things
6. command that thine *h.* may go forth to prayer
Ecdl 14. 17. thy *h.* hath not eaten at Anan's table
18. nor hath thine *h.* any joy since the day
Wisd 9. 5. I thy servant and son of thine *h.*
HANDS.

1 Esd 1. 53. for he delivered all into their *h.*
7. 15. to strengthen their *h.* in the works of Lord
8. 73. stretching forth my *h.* unto the Lord
9. 20. they gave their *h.* to put away their wives
47. lifting up their *h.* they fell to the ground
2 Esd 1. 20. ye have defiled your *h.* with blood
32. whose blood I will require of your *h.*
3. 5. which was the workmanship of thine *h.*
5. 30. yet shouldst punish them with thine own *h.*
8. 7. we are all one workmanship of thine *h.*
Jud 7. 25. but God hath sold us into their *h.*
Ecdl 12. 2. were about to lay *h.* upon Artaxerxes
Wisd 1. 12. destruction with the works of your *h.*
3. 14. who with his *h.* hath wrought on iniquity
8. 12. they shall lay their *h.* on their mouth
18. in the works of her *h.* are infinite riches
12. 3. thy will to destroy by the *h.* of our fathers
6. the parents that killed with their own *h.*
13. 10. gods which are the works of men's *h.*
19. for good success of his *h.* asketh ability to do
14. 8. but that which is made with *h.* is cursed
15. 15. which have not fingers of *h.* to handle
17. he worketh a dead thing with wicked *h.*
Ecdl 2. 12. we be to the fearful hearts and faint *h.*
18. saying, we will fall into the *h.* of the Lord
8. 1. strive not with a mighty man, lest fall in his *h.*
41. 6. the honourable delivered into other men's *h.*
12. 18. he will shake his head and clap his *h.*
25. 23. she maketh weak *h.* and feeble knees
35. 8. dimioish not the first fruits of thy *h.*
38. 10. leave off sin, and order thy *h.* aright
3. 1. a time when in their *h.* there is good success
31. all these trust to their *h.* every one is wise
42. 6. and shut up where many *h.* are
45. 2. who he did lift up his *h.* against cities
48. 19. then trembled their hearts and *h.*
20. they stretche out their *h.* towards him
50. 12. when he took the portions out of priest's *h.*
13. the oblations of the Lord in their *h.*
20. he lifted up his *h.* over the congregation
51. 3. out of the *h.* of such as sought my life
8. thou savest them out of the *h.* of the enemies
19. I stretched forth my *h.* to the heavens above
Bar 6. 51. no gods but the works of men's *h.*

Dan 3. 9. deliver us into *h.* of lawless enemies
Sar 22. if I do it not, I cannot escape you *h.*
23. it is better for me to fall into your *h.*
34. the two elders laid their *h.* upon her head
Bel 5. I may not worship idols made with *h.*
1 Mac 3. 18. to be shut up in the *h.* of a few
12. 9. we have holy books of scripture in our *h.*
14. 31. that they might lay *h.* on the sanctuary
2 Mac 2. 25. that all into whose *h.* it comes
3. 20. all holding their *h.* towards heaven
5. 16. taking the holy vessels with polluted *h.* and
with profane *h.* pulling down things dedicated
7. 10. holding forth his *h.* manfully
31. thou shalt not escape the *h.* of God
12. 12. whereupon they shook *h.* and departed
14. 34. then the priests lift up their *h.* to heaven
46. and taking his bowels in both his *h.*
15. 12. holding up his *h.* prayed for the Jews
HANDSOMELY.

Wisd 13. 11. the carpenter hath wrought it *h.*
HAND-WRITING.

Tob 5. 3. then he gave him the *h.* and said
9. 5. Raphael went out and gave Gabael the *h.*
HAND.

Jud 14. 1. take his hand, and *h.* it on your walls
2 Mac 15. 33. *h.* up the reward of his madness
HANDLED.

1 Esd 6. 32. a tree taken, and he thereon be *h.*
2 Esd 16. 58. he hath *h.* the earth on the waters
Jud 14. 11. they *h.* the head of Olofernes
Ecdl 16. 18. the worker of these things is *h.*

1 Mac 1. 61. they *h.* infants about their necks
47. 5. chambers they renew'd and *h.* doors on them
7. 47. they *h.* them up towards Jerusalem
2 Mac 13. 5. on every side *h.* down into the ashes
15. 35. he *h.* also Nicanor's head on the tower
HANDGETH, ING.

Ecdl 19. 26. a wicked man that *h.* down his head
2 Mac 6. 10. the babes *h.* at their breasts
HANDPEN.

2 Esd 4. 51. or what shall *h.* in those days
13. 18. which shall *h.* to them and to those left
20. pass away, and not to see the things that *h.*
32. the signs shall *h.* which I shewed thee
14. 16. than those which thou hast seen *h.*
Wisd 2. 17. let us prove what shall *h.* in the end
Ecdl 24. 26. and if any evil *h.* to me by him
33. 1. no evil shall *h.* to him that feareth the Lord
40. 8. such things shall *h.* to all flesh, man and beast
HANDPENED.

2 Esd 9. 35. but with us it hath not *h.* so
10. 48. that my soo *h.* to have a fall and died
Tob 14. 15. things that had *h.* to him in Media
Jud 8. 26. and what *h.* to Jacob in Mesopotamia
Wisd 19. 4. the things that had already *h.*
Ecdl 5. 4. and what harm *h.* unto me?
Bar 2. 2. bring great plagues, such as never *h.*
1 Mac 1. 1. it *h.* after that Alexander had smitten
4. 26. the strangers told Lysias what had *h.*
5. 25. Nababites told them every thing that *h.*
2 Mac 9. 3. what had *h.* to Nicanor and I motheur
13. 7. such a death it *h.* that wicked man to die
HANDPENETH.

2 Esd 10. 6. seest thou not what *h.* unto us?
Bar 3. 10. how *h.* it thou art in thine enemies' land?
HANDPENED.

Wisd 18. 1. had not suffered, they counted them *h.*
Ecdl 25. 7. nine things which I judged to be *h.*
37. 24. all they that see him shall count him *h.*
Bar 4. 4. O Israel, *h.* are we, things are made known
1 Mac 10. 55. *h.* day wherein thou didst return
2 Mac 7. 24. would make him both a rich and *h.* man
HAND.

Wisd 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the *h.* stores
19. 13. they used a more *h.* and hateful behaviour
Ecdl 3. 21. the things that are too *h.* for thee
40. 15. are as unclean roots upon a *h.* rock
48. 17. he digged the *h.* rock with iron
1 Mac 3. 18. it is no *h.* matter for many to be shut up
2 Mac 12. 21. for the town was *h.* to besiege
HANDRENED.

Ecdl 16. 15. Lord *h.* Pharaoh that he should not
HANDRENING.

1 Esd 1. 48. *h.* his heart, he transgressed the laws
HANDNESS.

Jud 16. 10. the Medes were daunted at her *h.*
HANDLY.

Wisd 9. 16. and *h.* do we guess aright at things
Ecdl 26. 29. a merchant shall *h.* keep himself
29. 6. if he prevail, he shall *h.* receive the half
HANDNESS.

Ecdl 16. 10. were gathered in the *h.* of their hearts
HANDY.

1 Mac 9. 14. he took with him all the *h.* meo
HANDLOF.

Ecdl 9. 3. meet not with an *h.* lest thou fall
20. 22. an *h.* shall be accounted as spittle
41. 20. be ashamed to look upon an *h.*
HANDLOFS.

Ecdl 9. 6. give not thy soul unto *h.*

HAT

Ecdl. 19. 2. that cleaveth to *h.* will become impudent
Bar. 6. 11. they will give thereof to common *h.*
2 Mac. 6. 4. the Gentiles who dallied with *h.*
 HARM.
7. 12. O father it is no *h.* to me to give him half
1. 19. the *h.* might dispatch them at once
Ecdl. 5. 4. say not I sinned, what *h.* hath happened
 7. 1. do no evil, so shall no *h.* come unto thee
 38. 16. thou hadst suffered great *h.* thyself
1 Mac. 7. 15. we will procure the *h.* neither of you
 9. 71. he sware that he would never do them *h.*
 15. 19. to write that they should do them *h.*
 31. give me for the *h.* that you have done
 35. albeit they did great *h.* to the people
2 Mac. 14. 14. the *h.* of the Jews to their welfare
 HARMLESS.
Wisd. 18. 3. thou gavest so *h.* sun to entertain them
2 Mac. 8. 4. the wicked slaughter of *h.* infants
 HARMONY.
Wisd. 19. 18. the elements changed by a kind of *h.*
 HARNESSES.
1 Mac. 3. 3. he girt his warlike *h.* about him
 6. 41. all that heard the rattling of *h.* were moved
2 Mac. 3. 25. that he had complete *h.* of gold
 5. 3. were seen ornaments and *h.* of all sorts
 15. 28. they knew that Nicanor lay dead in his *h.*
 HARNESSED.
1 Mac. 4. 7. they saw that it was strong and well *h.*
 6. 39. and being *h.* all over amidst the ranks
 HARP.
1 Mac. 3. 45. joy taken the pipe with the *h.* ceased
 HARPS.
Ecdl. 39. 15. and shew forth his praise with *h.*
1 Mac. 4. 51. it was dedicated with *h.* and cymbals
 13. 54. he entered into it with *h.* and cymbals
 HARVEST.
Ecdl. 21. 26. to abound as Jordan in time of *h.*
 HASTE.
1 Esd. 2. 30. removing in *h.* towards Jerusalem
2 Esd. 4. 34. thy *h.* is in vain to be above him
 42. a woman maketh *h.* to escape the necessity
 5. 41. the creature may not *h.* above the Maker
 14. 15. and *h.* thee to flee from these times
Job. 11. 3. let us *h.* before thy wife and prepare
Jud. 13. 1. his servants made *h.* to depart
 12. they made *h.* to go down to the gate
Wisd. 18. 21. then the blameless man made *h.*
Ecdl. 2. 2. and make not *h.* in time of trouble
Ans. 50. all the people turned again in *h.*
1 Mac. 6. 57. he went in all *h.* and said to the king
 63. afterward departed he in all *h.* and returned
 11. 92. but come and speak with him in great *h.*
 13. 10. he made *h.* to finish the walls of Jerusalem
2 Mac. 4. 31. the king came in all *h.* to appease
 5. 21. he departed in all *h.* into Antiochia
 9. 7. and commanding *h.* the journey
 14. the holy city, to which he was going in *h.* to
 lay even with ground and make a burying
 14. 43. but missing his stroke through *h.*
 HASTED.
Jud. 10. 15. in that thou hast *h.* to come to our lord
Wisd. 4. 14. therefore *h.* he to take him away
 5. 9. those things passed away as a post that *h.* by
Ecdl. 50. 17. thee all the people *h.* and fell down
 HASTEN.
2 Esd. 4. 34. do not thou *h.* above the Most Highest
 6. 34. *h.* not with the times that are past
1 Mac. 13. 21. that he should *h.* his coming to them
 HASTETH.
2 Esd. 4. 26. for the world *h.* fast to pass away
 14. 18. now *h.* vision to come which thou sawest
 HASTENED.
2 Mac. 4. 14. *h.* to be partakers of unlawful allowance
 HASTY.
Ecdl. 4. 29. be not *h.* in thy tongue, in deeds slack
 7. prove him first, and be not *h.* to credit him
 19. 4. be that is *h.* to give credit, is light-minded
 28. 11. an *h.* contention kindleth a fire, and an
h. fighting sheddeth blood
 HASTILY.
Wisd. 19. 2. and having sent them *h.* away
Ecdl. 43. 5. at his commandment it runneth *h.*
 HAT.
2 Mac. 4. 12. made the chief young men wear a *h.*
 HATE.
2 Esd. 5. 30. if thou didst so much *h.* thy people
 10. 23. delivered into the hands of them that *h.* us
 16. 50. so shall righteousness *h.* iniquity
Job. 13. 12. cursed are all they which *h.* thee
Ecdl. 14. 13. turn his heart to *h.* him that fights
 15. thou knowest I *h.* the glory of the unrighteous
Ecdl. 7. 15. *h.* not laborious work nor husbandry
 13. 20. as proud *h.* humility so doth rich the poor
 19. 9. and when time cometh he will *h.* thee
 25. 14. but the affliction from them that *h.* to
1 Mac. 7. 26. a man that bare deadly *h.* to Israel
1 Mac. 14. 39. willing to declare the *h.* he bare
 HATED.
Ecdl. 15. 48. *h.* in all her works and inventions

HEA

Wisd. 11. 24. made any thing, if thou hadst *h.* it
Ecdl. 9. 18. he that is rash in his talk shall be *h.*
 25. 8. that taketh to himself authority shall be *h.*
 15. such a one is to be *h.* of God and man
 21. 28. a whisperer is *h.* whosoever he dwelleth
 27. 24. I have *h.* many things, nothing like him
 31. 16. eat as becomes, devour not lest thou be *h.*
 37. 20. one sweeth wisdom in words, and is *h.*
 42. 9. and being married, lest she should be *h.*
1 Mac. 11. 21. ungodly persons *h.* their own people
 38. wherefore all the forces of his father *h.* him
2 Mac. 5. 8. *h.* as a forsaker of the laws
 HATEFUL.
Wisd. 14. 9. ungodly and ungodliness are *h.* to God
 15. 18. those beasts also that are most *h.*
 19. 13. they used a more hard and *h.* behaviour
Ecdl. 10. 7. pride is *h.* before God and man
 20. 5. another by much babbling becometh *h.*
Dan. 3. 9. lawless enemies, most *h.* forsakers of G.
 HATEST.
Job. 4. 15. do that to no man which thou *h.*
Wisd. 12. 4. whom thou *h.* for doing odious works
 HATHETH.
Jud. 5. 17. God that *h.* iniquity was with them
Ecdl. 16. 4. God that seeth all things, and *h.* evil
Ecdl. 12. 6. for the Most High *h.* sinners
 15. 11. thou oughtest not to do things that he *h.*
 13. the Lord *h.* all abomination
 19. 6. he that *h.* babbling, shall have less evil
 21. 6. he that *h.* to be reproved, is in way of sinners
 25. 2. three sorts of men my soul *h.* and am offended
 33. 2. a wise man *h.* not the law
 HATHED.
Ecdl. 10. 6. bear not *h.* to thy neighbour
 28. 3. one man beareth *h.* against another
 5. if he that is but flesh nourish *h.*
1 Mac. 11. 12. so that their *h.* was openly known
 13. 17. he should procure to himself great *h.*
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of his *h.* of wickedness
 4. 3. but when their *h.* went so far
 49. moved with *h.* of that wicked deed
 6. 29. changing the good-will they bare into *h.*
 HAVEN.
1 Esd. 5. 55. brought by floats to the *h.* of Joppe
Ecdl. 12. 42. as a *h.* or ship preserved from tempest
1 Mac. 14. 5. in this, that he took Joppe for an *h.*
2 Mac. 12. 6. and he burnt the *h.* by night
 9. he set fire on the *h.* and the navy
 14. 1. having entered by *h.* of Tripolis
 HAUGHTY.
Ecdl. 22. 10. but children being *h.* through disdain
 23. 4. but turn away from thy servant a *h.* mind
 26. 9. the whoredom may be known in her *h.* looks
2 Mac. 5. 17. so *h.* was Antiochus in mind
 13. 9. the king came with a barbarous and *h.* mind
 HAUGHTINESS.
2 Mac. 5. 21. such was the *h.* of his mind
 15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding pride and *h.* determined
 HAVOCK.
1 Mac. 7. 7. see what *h.* he hath made amongst us
 HEAD.
1 Esd. 4. 30. taking the crown from the king's *h.* and
 setting it on her own *h.* she struck the king
 8. 71. I pulled the hair from off my *h.*
2 Esd. 1. 8. pull thou off then the hair of thy *h.*
 9. 38. clothes were rent, she had ashes on her *h.*
 16. 53. God shall burn coals of fire on his *h.*
Jud. 8. 3. as she stood, the heat came upon his *h.*
 9. 1. Judith fell on her face, and put ashes on her *h.*
 13. 8. and she took away his *h.* from him
 9. she gave Olofernes his *h.* to her maid
 15. she took the *h.* out of the bag and shewed it
 18. hath directed thee to the cutting off the *h.*
 14. 1. take this *h.* and hang it on your walls
 6. he saw the *h.* of Olofernes in a man's hand
 11. they hanged the *h.* of Olofernes on the wall
 15. and his *h.* was taken from him
 18. Olofernes lieth on the ground without a *h.*
Ecdl. 14. 2. she covered her *h.* with ashes
 16. abhorision of my high estate which is on my *h.*
Wisd. 18. 24. thy majesty on the diadem of his *h.*
Ecdl. 4. 7. and how thy *h.* to a great man
 11. 1. wisdom lifted up the *h.* of him that is low
 13. the Lord lifteth up his *h.* from misery
 12. 18. he will shake his *h.* and clap his hands
 19. 26. a wicked man that hange(d) down his *h.*
 20. 11. that lifteth up his *h.* from a low estate
 25. 15. there is no *h.* above the *h.* of a
 27. 25. casteth a stone, casteth it on his own *h.*
 38. 3. the skill of the physician shall lift up his *h.*
 44. 23. and made it rest on *h.* of Jacob
Bar. 5. 2. and set a diamond on the *h.* of glory
Sus. 34. the elders laid their hands on her *h.*
 55. thou hast lied against thine own *h.* 59.
Bel. 36. the angel bare him by the hair *h.* his *h.*
Prayer of Manass. that I cannot lift up mine *h.*
1 Mac. 7. 47. they smote off Nicanor's *h.*
 11. 13. where he set two crowns upon his *h.*
 71. Jonathan cast earth on his *h.* and prayed
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had pulled off the skin of his *h.*

HEA

(A OCHYENB.)

2 Mac. 15. 30. commanded to strike off Nicanor's *h.*
 32. and he shewed them vile Nicanor's *h.*
 35. he hanged also Nicanor's *h.* on the tower
 HEADJONG.
Wisd. 4. 19. for he shall cast them down *h.*
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down *h.* from the wall
 HEADS.
1 Esd. 8. 75. our sins are multiplied above our *h.*
2 Esd. 2. 43. upon every one of their *h.* he set crowns
Jud. 4. 11. they cast ashes upon their *h.*
 8. 22. the desolation will be turn on our *h.*
 9. 9. and send thy wrath upon their *h.*
Ecdl. 17. 23. render their recompence on their *h.*
 16. smite in sunder the *h.* of the rulers
Bar. 6. 9. they make crowns for the *h.* of their gods
 22. upon their bodies and *h.* sit bats, birds
 31. priests sit in their temples, their clothes rent,
 their *h.* and beards shaven, nothing on their *h.*
1 Mac. 3. 47. they cast ashes on their *h.* 4. 39.
 6. 35. with helmets of brass on their *h.*
 9. 23. the wicked began to put forth their *h.*
2 Mac. 1. 16. they smote off their *h.* and cast them on
 10. 25. and they sprukled earth on their *h.*
 14. 15. they cast earth on their *h.* and prayed
 HEADSTRONG.
Ecdl. 80. 8. an horse not bred becometh *h.*
 HEAD-TIRE.
1 Esd. 3. 6. and an *h.* of fine linen, and a chain
 HEAL.
2 Esd. 2. 21. *h.* the broken and the weak
Job. 3. 17. Raphael was sent to *h.* them both
 12. 14. now God hath sent me to *h.* thee
Ecdl. 38. 7. with such doth he *h.* me
 HEALED.
Job. 6. 8. it is good to anoint a man, and he shall be *h.*
 12. 3. he brought me money, and likewise *h.* thee
Wisd. 16. 10. thy mercy was ever by them and *h.* them
Ecdl. 21. 3. the wounds whereof cannot be *h.*
 HEALETH.
Wisd. 16. 12. thy word, O Lord, which *h.* all things
 HEALING.
Ecdl. 38. 2. for of the Most High cometh *h.*
 HEALTH.
2 Esd. 7. 51. laid up for us dwellings of *h.* and safety
Job. 7. 4. then said he, is he in good *h.*?
 5. they said, he is both alive and in good *h.*
 8. 17. finish their life in *h.* with joy and mercy
Wisd. 7. 10. I loved her above *h.* and beauty
 13. 18. for *h.* he calleth on that which is weak
 16. 12. no herb nor plaister that restored them to *h.*
Ecdl. 1. 18. making peace and perfect *h.* to flourish
 17. 26. will lead out of darkness into the light of *h.*
 30. 15. *h.* and good state of body are above all gold
 34. 17. he giveth *h.* life, and blessing
1 Mac. 1. 10. sent greeting and *h.* to Aristobulus
 3. 32. offered a sacrifice for the *h.* of the man
 9. 18. therefore despairing of his *h.* he wrote
 19. wisheth much joy *h.* and prosperity to the Jew
 22. not distrusting my *h.* but having hope
 11. 28. if ye fare well, we are also in good *h.*
 HEALTHFUL.
Wisd. 1. 14. the generations of the world were *h.*
 HEAP.
Ecdl. 3. 27. the wicked man shall *h.* sin upon sin
 20. 28. that tilth his land shall increase his *h.*
 39. 17. at his command the waters stood as an *h.*
 HEAPS.
Wisd. 2. 9. lieth in clouds of pitch and *h.* of ashes
Ecdl. 18. 23. the dead were fallen down by *h.*
1 Mac. 11. 4. they had made *h.* of them by the way
 HEAR.
1 Esd. 9. 40. to *h.* the law the first day of the month
2 Esd. 1. 26. when you call me, I will not *h.* you
 2. 1. by the prophets, whom they would not *h.*
 9. even so will I do to them that *h.* me not
Job. 3. 13. that I may *h.* no more reproach, 15
 6. 15. wherefore *h.* me, O my brother
 10. 10. that I may *h.* good report of thee
Jud. 8. 17. he will *h.* our voice, if it please him
 30. 8. me, and I will do a thing which shall go
 9. 4. O God, O my God, *h.* me also a widow
 12. Lord of the heavens, earth, *h.* thou my prayer
 14. 1. *h.* me now, my brethren, and hang it up
Ecdl. 13. 17. *h.* my prayer, turn our sorrow into joy
 14. 19. O mighty God, *h.* the voice of the forlorn
Wisd. 6. 1. *h.* therefore, O ye kings, and understand
 8. 15. shall be afraid when they do but *h.* of
 15. 15. nor noses to draw breath, nor ears to *h.*
Ecdl. 3. 1. *h.* me you father, O children, and do
 5. 11. be swift to *h.* and let thy life be sincere
 6. 33. if thou love to *h.* shalt receive understand
 35. be willing to *h.* every good discourse
 21. 15. if a skillful man *h.* a wise word will come
 23. 7. *h.* O ye children, the discipline of the man
 24. 4. that speaketh in the ears of his *h.* bitter words
 29. 25. moreover, thou shalt *h.* bitter words
 51. 22. my son, *h.* me, and despise me not
 33. 18. *h.* me, O ye great men of the people
 34. 24. whose voice will the Lord *h.*?
 26. that doth the same who will *h.* his prayer

HEARD

1 *Esd.* 5. 65. that the trumpets might not be *h.* yet the multitude rejoiced so that it was *h.* afar off
J. So. for they all wept when they *h.* the law
Job. 3. 16. the prayers of them both were *h.*
Jud. 4. 13. so God *h.* their prayers, and looked
Isa. 12. 2. *h.* their devices, and searched out
Ecc. 3. 5. when he maketh his prayer, he shall be *h.*
 4. 6. his prayer shall be *h.* of him that made him
 11. 8. answer not before thou hast *h.* the cause
 16. 5. mine ear hath *h.* greater things than these
 17. 13. and their ears *h.* his glorious voice
 19. 9. he *h.* and observed thee, and will hate thee
 10. if thou hast *h.* a word, let it die with thee
 27. down his countenance, making as if he *h.* not
 31. 4. prepare what to say, and so thou shalt be *h.*
 41. 33. or speaking again what thou hast *h.*
 45. 9. a noise that might be *h.* in the temple
 46. 5. he called, and the great Lord *h.* him
 48. 20. and immediately the holy One *h.* them
 50. 10. sons of Aaron made a great noise to be *h.*
 51. 11. I will praise, and so my prayer was *h.*

HEARDEST

Ecc. 48. 7. who *h.* the rebuke of the Lord in Sinai
 HEARER.

Wis. 1. 6. for God is witness and *h.* of his tongue
 HEAREST.

Ecc. 12. 13. when thou *h.* these things, awake
 27. 7. praise no man before thou *h.* him speak
 HEARETH.

Wis. 1. 10. for the ear of jealousy *h.* all things
Ecc. 21. 15. when one of no understanding *h.* it
 22. 26. every one that *h.* it will beware of him
 25. 18. and when he *h.* it, shall sigh bitterly
 HEARING.

Wis. 18. 1. whose voice they *h.* and not seeing
Bar. 1. 4. in the *h.* of nobles, to the *h.* of elders
 HEARKEN.

Ecc. 14. 23. he shall also *h.* at her doors
 16. 24. my son, *h.* to me, and learn knowledge
 21. 24. it is the rudeness of a man to *h.* at the door
 33. 18. *h.* with your ears, ye rulers of congregation
 37. 11. *h.* not to these in any matter of counsel
 39. 13. *h.* to me, ye holy children, and bud forth
Bar. 2. 24. but we would not *h.* to thy voice
 1 *Mac.* 2. 22. we will not *h.* to the king's words
 2 *Mac.* 7. 25. the young man would in no case *h.*

HEARKENED.

Bar. 3. 4. have not *h.* to the voice of thee thy God
 HEART.

1 *Esd.* 1. 23. with an *h.* full of godliness
 48. hardening his *h.* he transgressed the laws
 3. 21. and it maketh every *h.* rich, so that a man
 9. 25. who hath put these things into *h.* of the king
Esd. 3. 21. the first Adam bearing a wicked *h.*
 26. did even as Adam, they also had a wicked *h.*
 4. 30. evil seed hath been sown to the *h.* of Adam
 8. 58. and said in their *h.* that there is no God
Job. 4. 12. because I remember God with all my *h.*
 4. 13. my son, despise not in thy *h.* thy brethren
 6. 4. and take the *h.* and the liver and the gall
 6. brother, to what use is the *h.* and the liver?
 7. he said to him, touching the *h.* and the liver
 17. and his *h.* was effectually joined to her
 8. 2. put the *h.* and liver of the fish thereon
Jud. 8. 14. you cannot find the depth of the *h.*
Ecc. 14. 13. turn his *h.* to hate him that fighteth
 15. 5. but her *h.* was in anguish for fear
Wis. 1. 6. for God is a true beholder of his *h.*
 2. 2. as a little spark in the moving of our *h.*
 3. 17. when I pondered these things in my *h.*
 21. besought him, and with my whole *h.* I said
 15. 10. his *h.* is ashes, his hope more vile than earth
Ecc. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a merry *h.*
 28. and come not to him with a double *h.*
 30. earnest out in truth, but thy *h.* is full of deceit
 2. set thy *h.* aright, and constantly endure
 3. 26. a stubborn *h.* shall fare evil at the last
 27. an obstinate *h.* shall be laden with sorrows
 29. the *h.* of the prudent will understand
 5. 1. set not thy *h.* on thy goods, and say not
 2. thy strength, to walk in the ways of thy *h.*
 25. come unto her with thy whole *h.* and keep
 3. he shall establish thy *h.* and give wisdom
 7. 27. honour thy father with thy whole *h.*
 8. 19. open not thine *h.* to every man, lest he
 9. 9. lest thy *h.* incline unto her, and thou fall
 10. 12. his *h.* is turned away from his Maker
 11. 30. kept in a cage, so is the *h.* of the proud
 12. 25. the *h.* of a man changeth his countenance,
 a merry *h.* maketh a cheerful countenance
 26. is a token of a *h.* that is in prosperity
 11. 21. he that considereth her ways in his *h.*
 16. 20. no *h.* can think on these things worthily
 24. my son, mark my words with thy *h.*
 27. 6. and an *h.* gave he them to understand
 28. the living and sound in *h.* shall praise the Lord
 29. that slippeth in speech, hut out from his *h.*
 2. 6. that fears the Lord, will repent from his *h.*
 17. they shall ponder his words in their *h.*

Ecc. 21. 26. the *h.* of fools is in their mouth
 22. 16. the *h.* that is established by advised counsel
 17. a *h.* settled on a thought of understanding
 18. so a fearful *h.* in the imagination of a fool
 19. he that pricketh the *h.* maketh it to shew
 23. 2. set the discipline of wisdom over my *h.*
 18. saying thus in his *h.* who seeth me?
 25. 7. which I have judged in my *h.* to be happy
 13. give me any plague, but the plague of the *h.*
 26. 4. if he have a good *h.* toward the Lord
 5. there be three things that my *h.* feareth
 18. so are the fair feet with a constant *h.*
 28. there be two things that grieve my *h.*
 27. 6. so is the utterance of a conceit in the *h.*
 30. 16. there is no joy above the joy of the *h.*
 23. love thine own soul, and comfort thine *h.*
 25. a good *h.* will have a care of his meat and diet
 31. 28. wine in season brings gladness of the *h.*
 33. 5. the *h.* of the foolish is like a cart-wheel
 34. 5. the *h.* fancieth as a woman's *h.* in travail
 36. 20. a froward *h.* causeth heaviness
 37. 17. the countenance is a sign of changing the *h.*
 38. 10. and cleanse thy *h.* from all wickedness
 18. the heaviness of the *h.* breaketh strength
 20. take no heaviness to *h.* drive it away
 20. 20. wine and music rejoice the *h.* but wisdom
 42. 18. he seeketh out the deep and the *h.*
 43. 18. the *h.* is astonished at the raining of it
 45. 26. God give you wisdom in your *h.* to judge
 46. 11. every one, whose *h.* went not a whoring
 49. 3. he direct'd his *h.* unto the Lord
 50. 23. he grant us joyfulness of *h.* and that peace
 25. two manner of nations my *h.* abhorreth
 27. who out of his *h.* poured forth wisdom
 28. he that layeth them up in his *h.* shall be wise
Bar. 2. 8. from the imaginations of his wicked *h.*
Jon. 3. 16. in a contrite *h.* let us be accepted
 65. O ye holy and humble men of *h.* bless Lord
Sus. 35. for her *h.* trusted in the Lord
Prayer of Manass. now I bow the knee of my *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. sleep gone, my *h.* faileth for very care
 2 *Mac.* 3. 17. what sorrow he had now in his *h.*

HEARTH.

Ecc. 50. 12. he stood by the *h.* of the altar
 HEARTILY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was *h.* sorry
 HEARTS.

2 *Esd.* 14. 24. if so be ye will reform your *h.*
 16. 54. the Lord knoweth their thoughts and *h.*
 63. he knoweth what you think in your *h.*
Jud. 8. 24. because their *h.* depend upon us
Ecc. 2. 12. we be to be fearful *h.* and faint hands
 17. that fear the Lord will prepare their *h.*
 8. 2. for gold hath perverted the *h.* of kings
 16. 10. were gathered in the hardness of their *h.*
 17. 8. he set his eye upon their *h.* to shew them
 16. could not make to themself. fleshly *h.* for stony
 31. 25. so doth wine prove the *h.* of the proud
 42. 19. then trembled their *h.* and hands
Bar. 3. 7. thou hast put thy fear in our *h.*
 6. 6. say ye in your *h.* O Lord, we must worship
 20. thy *h.* are gnawed upon by things creeping
 1 *Mac.* 12. 28. they feared and trembled in their *h.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 4. open your *h.* in his law and commands
 2. 3. the law should not depart from their *h.*
 15. 17. able to encourage the *h.* of the young men
 27. fighting with bands, praying with their *h.*

HEARTY.

2 *Esd.* 1. 20. for the *h.* I covered you with leaves
Jud. 8. 3. *h.* came on his head, and he fell on his head
Wis. 2. 4. that is overcome with the *h.* hereof
Ecc. 14. 27. by her he shall be covered from *h.*
 18. 16. shall not the dew assuage thee? so is a word
 34. 16. a defence from *h.* a cover from the sun
 38. 18. he fighteth with the *h.* of the furnace
 41. 3. who can abide the burning *h.* thereof?
 22. a dew coming after *h.* refresheth
Bar. 2. 25 they are cast out to the *h.* of the day
Dan. 3. 44. O ye fire and *h.* bless ye the Lord
 HEATED.

2 *Mac.* 7. 4. the caldrons forthwith being *h.*
 HEATHEN.

1 *Esd.* 5. 72. the *h.* of the land lying heavy
 8. 93. wives which we have taken of the *h.*
 9. 9. and separate yourselves from the *h.*
Isa. 14. 15. I abhor the bed of all the *h.*
Wis. 15. 15. they counted idols of the *h.* to be gods
Ecc. 35. 78. and repayed vengeance to the *h.*
 36. 10. smite in sunder the heads of the *h.*
 39. 23. so shall the *h.* inherit his wrath
Bar. 2. 13. for we are but a few left among the *h.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 11. let us make a covenant with the *h.*
 4. give licence to do after the ordinances of the *h.*
 1. 14. according to the customs of the *h.*
 15. they joined themselves to the *h.* and were sold
 42. so all the *h.* agreed to command of the king
 2. 18. like as all the *h.* and Judea have done
 68. recompense fully the *h.* and take heed
 4. 11. what so all the *h.* may know there is One

HEAVENLY.

1 *Mac.* 4. 45. pull it down, because *h.* had defiled it
 54. look at what day the *h.* had profaned it
 53. that the reproach of the *h.* was put away
 5. 57. let us go fight against the *h.* round us
 13. 11. thus the yoke of the *h.* was taken away
 2 *Mac.* 1. 27. deliver them that serve among the *h.*
 look on them, let the *h.* know that thou art
 4. 9. training up of youth in the fashions of the *h.*
 6. 8. a decree to the neighbour cities of the *h.*
 10. 2. but the altars which the *h.* had built
 11. 3. as of the other chapels of the *h.* and to see
 15. 10. shewing them the falsehood of the *h.*

HEAVENLY.

2 *Mac.* 4. 13. such was the increase of *h.* manner
 HEAVEN.

1 *Esd.* 4. 36. the earth calleth on truth the *h.* blessed
 46. thou hast vowed to the king of *h.*
 58. he lifted up his face to *h.* praised King of *h.*
 6. 13. servants of the Lord who made *h.* and earth
 8. 75. our ignorances have reached up unto *h.*

2 *Esd.* 2. 14. take *h.* and earth to witness
 4. 8. neither did I ever climb up into *h.*
 6. 38. thou saidst, let *h.* and earth be made
 8. 20. who beholdeth things in the *h.* and in the air
 13. 3. waxed strong with the thousands of *h.*
 5. was gathered from the four winds of the *h.*
 16. 55. let the *h.* be made, and it was created
Job. 5. 16. God which dwelleth in *h.* prosper
 7. 18. the Lord of *h.* and earth give thee joy
 10. 11. God of *h.* give you a prosperous journey
 12. the Lord of *h.* restore thee, dear brother
 13. 11. many nations come with gifts to King of *h.*
Jud. 5. 7. they worshipped the God of *h.*
 11. 17. thy servant serveth God of *h.* day and night
Ecc. 13. 10. for thou hast made *h.* and earth
Wis. 9. 16. things in *h.* who hath searched out
 13. 2. they deemed the lights of *h.* to be the god
 16. 20. thou didst send them from *h.* bread
 18. 15. thine almighty word leaped down from *h.*
 16. and it touched *h.* but stood on the earth
Ecc. 1. 3. who can find out the height of *h.*
 1. 18. behold, the *h.* and the *h.* of heavens
 17. 32. he vieweth the power of the height of *h.*
 24. 5. I alone compassed the circuit of *h.*
 26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the high *h.*
 43. 1. the beauty of *h.* with his glorious sheen
 8. shining in the firmament of *h.*
 12. it compasseth the *h.* about with a circle
 46. 17. and the Lord thundered from *h.*
 48. 3. by the word of the Lord he shut up the *h.*
 20. and the holy One heard them out of *h.*
 51. 19. I stretched forth my hands to *h.* above
Bar. 1. 11. days may be on earth as the days of *h.*
 2. 2. such as never happened under the whole *h.*
 3. 25. who hath gone up into *h.* and taken her
 5. 3. will shew it unto every country under *h.*
 6. 54. they are as crows between *h.* and earth
Sus. 9. that they might not look unto *h.*
 35. and she weeping, looked up towards *h.*
Bel. 5. who hath created the *h.* and the earth
Prayer of Manass. who hast made *h.* and earth
 and not worthy to behold and see the height of *h.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. *h.* and earth shall testify for us
 58. Elias, for his zeal, was taken up into *h.*
 3. 18. with the God of *h.* it is all one to deliver
 19. but strength cometh from *h.*
 60. as the will of God is in *h.* so let him do
 4. 10. now therefore let us cry unto *h.*
 24. sung a song, and praised the Lord in *h.*
 40. cried towards the *h.* || 55. praising God of *h.*
 5. 31. the cry of the city went up to *h.*
 9. 45. wherefore cry ye now to *h.* to be delivered:
 15. we have help from *h.* that succoureth us
 16. 3. ye fight, and the help from *h.* be with you
 2 *Mac.* 2. 10. fire came down from *h.* and consumed
 21. the manifest signs that came from *h.* to those
 3. 15. the priests called to *h.* on him that made a law
 10. all holding their hands towards *h.* made supplic
 34. seeing thou hast been scourged from *h.*
 39. for he that dwelleth in *h.* hath his eyes
 7. 11. these I had from *h.* and for his laws
 28. my son, look upon the *h.* and the earth
 8. 20. because of the help that they had from
 9. 10. that thought he could reach to the stars of *h.*
 20. I give thanks to God, having my hope in *h.*
 10. 29. there appeared to the enemies from *h.*
 11. 10. they marched, having an helper from *h.*
 14. 34. the priests lift up their hands towards *h.*
 15. 3. demanded if there were a mighty One in *h.*
 8. the help which they had received from *h.*
 34. so every man praised towards the *h.*

HEAVENLY.

2 *Esd.* 2. 37. hath called you to the *h.* kingdom
Wis. 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of *h.* meat
 HEAVENS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEAVENLY.

1 *Esd.* 4. 34. be compasseth the *h.* round about
 2 *Esd.* 3. 18. bowing the *h.* thou didst set fast the earth
 4. 21. he that dwelleth above the *h.* may understand
 the things that are above the height of *h.*
 16. 59. he spreadeth out the *h.* like a vault

HEL

Job 2. 5. let *h* bless thee and all thy creatures
Jud. 5. 12. Lord of *h*. and earth, hear my prayer
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her out of thy holy *h*.
Ecc. 10. 18. the heaven of *h*. shall be moved
 45. 15. to his seed so long as the *h*. should remain
Bar. 6. 67. nor can they shew signs in the *h*.
 HEAVY.
1 Esd. 5. 72. the heathen lying *h*. on the inhabitants
2 Esd. 5. 16. and why is thy countenance so *h*?
 12. 46. and be not *h* thou house of Jacob
Wisd. 17. 4. appeared to them with *h*. countenances
Ecc. 25. 23. a wicked woman makes *h*. countenances
 33. 24. if not obedient, put on more *h*. letters
 40. 1. an *h*. yoke is upon the sons of Adam
1 Mac. 8. 31. why hast thou made thy yoke *h*?
2 Mac. 5. 25. bare an *h*. hand over the citizens
 HEAVIER.
Ecc. 22. 14. what is *h*. than lead? the name is a fool
 HEAVINESS.
2 Esd. 10. 7. Zion is full of *h*. || 8. we are all in *h*.
 24. therefore shake off thy great *h*. put away
Job. 2. 5. I washed myself and eat my meat in *h*.
Ecc. 22. 4. that liveth dishonestly, is her father's *h*.
 30. 9. play with him, and he will bring thee to *h*.
 21. give not over thy mind to *h*. afflict not thyself
 36. 20. a froward heart causeth *h*. but a man
 38. 17. then comfort thyself for thy *h*.
 18. for of *h*. cometh death, and the *h*. of the heart
 breaketh strength, in affliction sorrow remains
 20. take no *h*. to heart, drive it away, remember
1 Mac. 1. 27. she is in the marriage-chamber was in *h*.
 3. 51. thy priests are in *h*. and brought low
 6. 4. he fled, and departed thence with great *h*.
 HEBREW.
Jud. 12. 11. persuade this *h*. woman to come to us
 HEBREWS.
Jud. 10. 12. and she said, I am a woman of the *h*.
 14. 18. one woman of the *h*. hath brought shame
2 Mac. 7. 31. author of all mischief against the *h*.
 11. 13. considering the *h*. could not be overcome
 15. 37. the *h*. had the city in their power
 HEBRON.
1 Mac. 5. 65. where he smote *h*. and towns thereof
 HEDGE.
Ecc. 26. 12. by every *h*. will she sit down
 28. 21. look that thou *h*. thy possession about
 36. 25. where no *h*. is, the possession is spoiled
 HELPER.
Job. 1. 5. the tribes sacrificed unto the *h*. Baal
 HEIGHT.
1 Esd. 6. 25. whose *h*. shall be sixty cubits
Jud. 1. 2. the *h*. of the wall seventy cubits
 7. 10. but they trust in the *h*. of the mountains
1 Esd. 1. 3. who can find out the *h*. of heaven?
 43. 1. the pride of the *h*. the clear firmament
 50. 2. and by him was built the double *h*.
Prayer of Manass. to behold the *h*. of heaven
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the *h*. of Greek fashions
 6. 15. lest that being come to the *h*. of sin
 HEIR.
Job. 3. 15. nor hath he any child to be his *h*.
Ecc. 22. 23. that thou mayest be *h*. with him
 23. 22. that bringeth in an *h*. by another
 HEILD.
1 Esd. 1. 21. kings of Israel *h*. not such pass, as Josias
 3. 24. when he had so spoken, he *h*. his peace
 4. 12. he *h*. his tongue || 41. he *h*. his peace
 50. the villages of the Jews which they *h*.
 5. 51. also they *h*. the feast of tabernacles
2 Esd. 5. 15. so the angel *h*. me, comforted me
 6. 8. Jacob's sword *h*. the first heel of Esau
 13. 9. nor *h*. hand nor any instrument of war
 28. he *h*. neither sword nor any instrument
 44. *h*. still the flood, till they were passed over
Ecc. 15. 11. and so he *h*. up his golden sceptre
Wisd. 12. 24. *h*. them for gods, being deceived
 17. 4. nor might the corner that *h*. keep them
1 Esd. 13. 21. a rich man is *h*. up of friends
 26. 7. hath hold of her, as though he *h*. a scorpion
Bel. 19. Daniel *h*. the king that he should not go in
1 Mac. 3. 2. so did all they that *h*. with his father
 6. 52. they *h*. them battle a long season
 11. 5. might blame him, but the king *h*. his peace
2 Mac. 10. 6. they had *h*. the feast of tabernacles
 14. 4. and so that day he *h*. his peace
 HELIODORUS.
1 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out *h*. his treasurer
 8. so forthwith *h*. took his journey
 25. he ran and smote at *h*. with his fore-feet
 27. and *h*. fell suddenly to the ground
 31. then certain of *h*. friends prayed Onias
 52. treachery had been done to *h*. by the Jews
 33. the same young men stood by *h*. saying
 35. 11. after he had offered sacrifice, returned
 37. when the king asked *h*. who might be fit
 40. the things concerning *h*. fell out thus
 4. 1. slandered Onias, as if he had terrified *h*.
 HELI.
2 Esd. 2. 20. that thy children shall not see *h*.
 8. never went in to the deep, nor as yet into *h*.
 102

HLL

2 Esd. 8. 51. corruption is fled into *h*. to be forgotten
Job. 13. 2. he leaeth down to *h*. and bringeth up
Wisd. 17. 14. out of the bottoms of inevitable *h*.
Ecc. 21. 10. at the end thereof is the pit of *h*.
 51. 5. from the depth of the belly of *h*.
 6. my life was near to the *h*. beneath
Dan. 3. 66. for he hath delivered us from *h*.
 HELMETS.
Wisd. 5. 18. and true judgment instead of an *h*.
 HELMETS.
1 Mac. 6. 35. with *h*. of brass on their heads
 HELP.
1 Esd. 2. 6. dwells in places about, let them *h*. him
 6. 28. to *h*. those that be of the captivity of Jews
 8. 27. I was encouraged by the *h*. of the Lord
Jud. 6. 21. they called all that night for *h*.
 7. 31. if these days pass, and there come on *h*. to us
 8. 11. unless in these days the Lord *h*. you
 15. if he will not *h*. us within these five days
 17. therefore let us call upon him to *h*. us
 13. 5. now is the time to *h*. thine inheritance
Ecc. 14. 3. O my Lord, *h*. me desolate woman
 14. deliver us, and *h*. me that am desolate
Wisd. 2. 18. he will *h*. him and deliver him
 12. 6. the parents killed souls destitute of *h*.
 13. 16. knowing that it was unable to *h*. itself, for
 it is an image, and hath need of *h*.
 18. that which hath less means to *h*.
 14. 13. did *h*. to set forward the ignorant
Ecc. 2. 6. believe in him, and he will *h*. thee
 3. 12. my son, *h*. thy father in his old age
 8. 16. where there is no *h*. he will overthrow
 11. 12. another that is slow and hath need of *h*.
 12. 4. give to the godly man, and *h*. not a sinner
 7. give to the good, and *h*. not the sinner
 17. and though he pretend to *h*. thee, yet shall he
 13. 23. stumble, they will *h*. to overthrow him
 29. 9. *h*. the poor for the commandment's sake
 20. *h*. thy neighbour according to thy power
 34. 16. and he is an *h*. from falling
 36. 24. a *h*. like himself, and a pillar of rest
 40. 24. brethren and *h*. are against trouble
 26. the fear of the Lord needeth not to seek *h*.
 51. 7. they compassed one, there was no man to *h*.
 10. in times of the proud, when there was no *h*.
Bar. 4. 17. but what can I *h*. you?
 6. 37. nor can they *h*. any man in his distress
 53. neither are they able to *h*. themselves
 68. they can get under a covert and *h*. themselves
1 Mac. 5. 15. a mighty host of ungodly to *h*. him
 53. able to stand, except thou, O God, be our *h*.
 5. 39. he hath hired the Arabians to *h*. them
 8. 13. also whom they would *h*. to a kingdom
 25. the people of the Jews shall *h*. them
 27. the Romans shall *h*. with all their heart
 70. 74. Simon his brother met him to *h*. him
 11. 43. shalt do well if thou send me men to *h*. me
 60. the forces gathered unto him for to *h*. him
 12. 15. we have *h*. from heaven that succurreth
 51. they have no captain, nor any to *h*. them
 14. 1. to get him *h*. to fight against Tryphon
 16. 3. and the *h*. from heaven be with you
2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to *h*. himself with weapons
 6. 11. they made conscience to *h*. themselves
 8. 20. because of the *h*. they had from heaven
 23. had given them this watch-word, 'The *h*. of G.
 24. by the *h*. of the Almighty they slew 9000
 35. he was through the *h*. of the L. brought down
 10. 19. unto places which more needed his *h*.
 11. 7. jeopard themselves to *h*. their brethren
 12. 11. Judah's side, by the *h*. of God, got victory
 13. 10. if at any other time, he would now *h*. them
 13. try the matter in fight, by the *h*. of the Lord
 17. the protection of the Lord did *h*. them
 15. 7. confidence that the Lord would *h*. him
 8. to remember the *h*. received in former times
 35. a manifest sign to all of the *h*. of the Lord
 HELPID.
1 Esd. 2. 0. *h*. them in all things with silver and gold
Job. 2. 10. I went to physicians, but they *h*. me not
Ecc. 29. 4. and put them to trouble that *h*. them
1 Mac. 3. 2. all his brethren *h*. Maccabeus
2 Mac. 11. 13. because the almighty God *h*. them
 HELPER.
Job. 8. 6. thou gavest him Eye his wife for an *h*.
Jud. 7. 25. now we have no *h*. but God hath sold us
Ecc. 1. 3. help me, who have no *h*. but thee, 14.
Ecc. 51. 2. for thou art my defender and *h*. and
 hast been my *h*. against mine adversaries
2 Mac. 10. 16. brought *h*. that he would be their *h*.
 11. 10. they marched, having an *h*. from heaven
 12. 36. that he would shew himself to be their *h*.
 HELPERS.
2 Esd. 16. 33. daughters shall mourn having no *h*.
Ecc. 13. 22. a rich man is fallen, he hath many *h*.
 HELPETH.
Ecc. 37. 5. a companion which *h*. his friend
2 Mac. 14. 15. and who always *h*. his portion
 HELPING.
1 Esd. 6. 9. prophets being with them, and *h*. them

HIG

[A POCHRYPH]

HELPS.
2 Mac. 6. 19. what *h*. their forefathers found
 HEN.
2 Esd. 1. 30. as a *h*. gathereth her chickens under her
 HERRIB.
Wisd. 16. 12. it was neither *h*. that restored their
 HERRIBS.
2 Esd. 9. 26. and I did eat of the *h*. of the field
 12. 51. and I had my meat of the *h*.
2 Mac. 5. 27. his company who fed on *h*. continually
 HIRCULES.
2 Mac. 4. 19. to carry silver to the sacrifice of *h*.
 20. this money was appointed to *h*. sacrifice
 HIRDS.
Jud. 2. 27. he destroyed their flocks and *h*.
 3. 3. our flocks and *h*. lie before thy face
 HERITAGE.
1 Esd. 8. 83. the land ye enter into to possess as an *h*.
Ecc. 17. 11. he gave them the law of life for an *h*.
 19. 3. moths and worms shall have him to *h*.
 20. 25. but both shall have destruction to *h*.
 22. 23. thou mayest be heir with him in his *h*.
 44. 23. and he gave him an *h*. 45. 20.
 46. 8. were preserved to bring them into the *h*.
 9. and his seed obtained it for an *h*.
1 Mac. 2. 56. Calch received the *h*. of the land
2 Mac. 2. 4. Moses climbed up, and saw the *h*. of God
 17. God delivered his people, and gave them an *h*.
 HERMON.
Ecc. 24. 13. as a cypress on the mountains of *h*.
 HEWED.
2 Mac. 1. 16. *h*. them in pieces, smote off their heads
 HEWN.
Jud. 1. 2. and built walls round about of stones *h*.
Bar. 6. 39. like stones *h*. out of the mountain
1 Mac. 13. 27. built a monument with *h*. stone
 HHD.
2 Esd. 8. 53. weakness ad the moth is *h*. from you
Job. 1. 19. that I buried them and *h*. myself
 12. 13. thy good deed was not *h*. from me
Wisd. 1. 8. speaketh unrighteous things cannot be *h*.
 10. the noise of murmurings is not *h*.
 10. 8. they could not so much as be *h*.
 17. 3. they supposed to lie *h*. in their secret sin
Ecc. 15. 21. the most part of his works are *h*.
 17. 15. their ways shall not be *h*. from his eyes
 20. none of their unrighteous deeds are *h*.
 20. 30. wisdom that is *h*. and treasure, 41. 14.
 39. 19. and nothing can be *h*. from his eyes
 43. 32. there are *h*. greater things than these
Sus. 16. the two elders that had *h*. themselves
 18. saw not the elders, because they were *h*.
 37. a young man who was there *h*. came to her
1 Mac. 2. 36. nor stooped places where they lay
 9. 38. they *h*. themselves under the covert
2 Mac. 1. 19. they *h*. it an hollow place of a pit
 20. the posterity of those priests that *h*. it
 22. the sun shone, which afore was *h*. in the cloud
 33. the priests that were led away had *h*. the first
 10. 37. killed Timotheus, that was *h*. in a pit
 12. 41. who had opened the things that were *h*.
 HIDDEN.
2 Esd. 5. 1. and the way of truth shall be *h*.
 16. 62. the Spirit searcheth out all *h*. things
Ecc. 11. 4. and his works among men are *h*.
 12. 8. and an enemy cannot be *h*. in adversity
 42. 19. he revealed the steps of *h*. things
 20. neither any word is *h*. from him
Bar. 6. 38. consult where they may be *h*. with their
1 Mac. 1. 23. also he took the *h*. treasures he found
 HIDE.
2 Esd. 5. 9. then shall wit *h*. itself and understanding
 12. 37. write all these things and *h*. them
 14. 6. these declare, and these shall thou *h*.
 16. 63. even them that sin, and would *h*. their sin
 66. or how will you *h*. your sin before God?
Job. 13. 6. he will not *h*. his face from you
Wisd. 6. 22. I will not *h*. mysteries from you
 7. 13. I do communicate, I do not *h*. her riches
Ecc. 1. 24. he will *h*. his words for a time
 4. 23. and *h*. not thy wisdom in her beauty
 6. 12. and he will *h*. himself from thy face
 12. 17. say not thou, I will *h*. myself from the Lord
 22. 25. neither will I *h*. my face from him
 37. 10. *h*. thy counsel from such as envy thee
 HIDEETH.
Ecc. 20. 31. wisdom saith better is he who *h*. his
 folly, than a man that *h*. his wisdom, 41. 15.
 HIGHT.
1 Esd. 2. 3. the most *h*. Lord hath made me King
 4. 34. *h*. is the heaven, swift is the sun in his course
 5. 40. till there arose up an *h*. priest clothed
 6. 31. their offerings may be made to most *h*.
 9. 46. Esdras blessed the Lord God most *h*.
Job. 1. 4. the temple of the habitation of the Most *h*.
 3. the Most *h*. gave me grace and favour
 4. 11. that give it in the sight of the Most *h*.
Jud. 3. 6. he set garrisons in the *h*. cities
 4. 6. Joacim the *h*. priest wrote to them in Bethulia
 8. did as Joacim the *h*. priest had commanded

Jud. 4. 14. Iocaim the *h.* priest and all the priests
 13. 18. blessed art thou of the most *h.* God
 15. 8. then Joacim the *h.* priest came to behold
 16. 7. nor did *h.* giants get upon him
Ech. 14. 15. I abhor the sign of my *h.* estate
 16. 22. shall keep it an *h.* day with all feasting
Wisd. 5. 15. the care of them is with the Most *H.*
 6. 5. judgment be to them that be in *h.* places
Ecc. 1. 5. the word of God most *h.* is the fountain
 2. 19. many are in *h.* place and of renown
 4. 10. so shalt thou be as the son of the Most *H.*
 7. 1. when I offer to the most *h.* God, he will accept
 5. husbandry, which the Most *H.* hath ordained
 9. 15. 17. communication in the law of the Most *H.*
 2. 2. and if not from him, yet from Most *H.*
 6. for the Most *H.* hateth sinners, and will repay
 27. 26. turn to the Most *H.* turn from iniquity
 27. who shall praise the Most *H.* in the grave?
 29. 17. give place to the law of the Most *H.*
 24. and transgresseth the law of the Most *H.*
 22. 18. pales set on an *h.* place will never stand
 23. 18. the Most *H.* will not remember my sins
 23. she hath disobeyed the law of the Most *H.*
 26. 16. the sun when it ariseth in the *h.* heaven
 33. 9. some of them hath he made *h.* days
 15. so look on all the works of the Most *H.*
 34. 6. if they be not sent from the Most *H.*
 19. the Most *H.* is not pleased with the offerings
 35. 6. the saviour thereof is before the Most *H.*
 10. give to the Most *H.* according as he enriched
 17. till the Most *H.* shall behold to judge
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in an *h.* tower
 15. and above all this pray to the Most *H.*
 38. 4. for of the Most *H.* cometh healing
 33. not sought for, nor sit *h.* in the congregation
 31. giveth his mind to the law of the Most *H.*
 5. and he will pray before the Most *H.*
 41. 4. why against the pleasure of the Most *H.*?
 2. who have forsaken the law of the most *h.* God
 42. 2. be oath asham'd of the law of the Most *H.*
 43. 2. the *so* declareth the law of the Most *H.*
 12. the hands of the Most *H.* have bend'd it
 44. 20. Abraham kept the law of the Most *H.*
 46. 5. he called upon the most *h.* Lord, 47. 5.
 9. he entered upon the *h.* places of the land
 47. 8 in all he praised the holy One Most *H.*
 48. 5. didst raise a dead man by word of Most *H.*
 49. 4. for they forsook the law of the Most *H.*
 50. 1. Simon the *h.* priest repaired the house
 2. the *h.* fortress of the wall about the temple
 7. sun shining upon the temple of the Most *H.*
 14. adorn the offering of the most *h.* Almighty
 15. a saviour to the most *h.* King of all
 16. for a robe of purple before the Most *H.*
 17. their Lord God almighty the Most *H.*
 19. besought the Lord the Most *H.* by prayer
 21. might receive a blessing from the Most *H.*
Eus. 1. 7. they sent collection to Joacim *h.* priest
 11. brought with a mighty hand and *h.* arm
 3. 25. and hath no end, *h.* and unmeasurable
 6. 25. things are bought for a most *h.* price
Primer of Menass. thou art the most *h.* Lord
 1. *Mac.* 4. 60. builded mount *Sion* with *h.* walls
 7. compassed about the sanctuary with *h.* walls
 7. 5. Alcimus was *h.* zealous to be *h.* priest
 9. the wicked Alcimus, who he made *h.* priest
 10. Alcimus contended for the *h.* priesthood
 10. 20. we ordain thee to be *h.* pries, of thy nation
 32. as for the tower, I give it *h.* the *h.* priest
 30. to obey other authority than *h.* priest's
 62. sent unto Jonathan the *h.* priest, saying
 11. 27. confirmed him in the *h.* priesthood, 14. 38.
 57. I confirm thee in the *h.* priesthood
 12. 3. Jonathan the *h.* priest sent us unto you
 6. Jonathan the *h.* priest to the Lacedaemonians
 7. there were letters sent to Onias the *h.* priest
 2. 2. reus to Onias the *h.* priest, greeting
 13. 36. king Demetrius to Simon the *h.* priest
 42. in the first year of Simon the *h.* priest
 14. 17. his brother Simon was made *h.* priest
 20. the Lacedaemonians, to Simon the *h.* priest
 33. written a copy thereof to Simon the *h.* priest
 27. the third year of Simon the *h.* priest
 41. should be governor and *h.* priest for ever
 47. Simon was well pleased to be *h.* priest
 15. 17. being sent from Simon the *h.* priest
 21. deliver them to Simon the *h.* priest
 24. the copy they wrote to Simon the *h.* priest
 16. 12. for he the *h.* priest's son-in-law
 2. *Mac.* 3. 1. the godliness of Onias the *h.* priest
 4. but one Simon fell out with the *h.* priest
 3. had been courteously received of the *h.* priest
 10. then the *h.* priest told him there was money
 16. who had looked the *h.* priest in the face
 21. the fear of the *h.* priest being in an agony
 31. prayed that he would call upon the Most *H.*
 32. the *h.* priest suspecting lest the king
 55. as the *h.* priest was making an atonement
 6. 7. Jason laboured under-hand to be *h.* priest
 15. Jason that ungodly wretch and not *h.* priest

Mac. 3. 29. bringing nothing worthy *h.* priesthood
 8. 30. they very easily got *h.* and strong holds
 9. 8. and weigh the *h.* mountains in a balance
 23. when he led an army into the *h.* countries
 25. when I went up into *h.* provinces
 11. 3. and to set the *h.* priesthood to sale
 11. 3. one Alcimus, who had been *h.* priest
 7. ancestor's honour, I mean the *h.* priesthood
 15. 12. Onias who had been *h.* priest, a good man
HIGHEST.
 2. *Esd.* 4. 11. able to comprehend the way of the *H.*
 34. do not thou hasten above the Most *H.*
Jud. 14. 1. hang it on the *h.* place of your walls
Wisd. 6. 3. power and sovereignty from the *H.*
Ecc. 28. 7. remember the covenant of the *H.*
 43. 9. an ornament giving light in the *h.* places
Bar. 1. 4. the people from the lowest to the *h.*
HIGHLY.
 2. *Mac.* 1. 11. God hath delivered, we thank him *h.*
HILL.
 2. *Esd.* 13. 7. the place, whereout the *h.* was graven
 36. thou sawest the *h.* graven without hands
Jud. 1. 6. all they that dwell in the *h.* country
 2. 22. he went from thence into the *h.* country
 4. 7. charging them to keep the passages of *h.* count.
 5. 1. had shut up the passages of the *h.* country
 6. 7. shall bring thee back into the *h.* country
 11. they went from the plain into the *h.* country
 12. they went out of the city to the top of the *h.*
 13. having gotten privily under the *h.*
 1. *Mac.* 13. 52. the *h.* of the temple be made stronger
HILLS.
 2. *Esd.* 6. 51. in same part wherein are a thousand *h.*
Jud. 5. 1. had fortified the tops of the high *h.*
 7. 4. nor are the *h.* able to bear their weight
 16. 4. and their horsemen have covered the *h.*
Bar. 6. 63. fire sent from above to consume the *h.*
Dan. 3. 37. O ye mountains and little *h.* bless the L.
HIMSELF.
Ecc. 3. 7. but there is some that counselth for *h.*
HINDER.
 1. *Esd.* 2. 28. commanded *h.* those men from building
 30. they began to *h.* the builders of the temple
 6. 33. that stretcheth out his hand to *h.* that house
Ecc. 18. 22. let nothing *h.* thee to pay thy vow
 32. 3. speak with sound judgment, *h.* not music
 39. 18. and none can *h.* when he will save
HINDERMOST.
 1. *Mac.* 4. 15. howbeit, all the *h.* of them were slain
HINDERED.
 1. *Esd.* 5. 72. but the heathen *h.* their building
 73. they *h.* the finishing of the building, so they
 were *h.* from building till the reign of
 Darius
 6. 6. they were not *h.* from building until such time
Wisd. 17. 20. and none were *h.* in their labour
Ecc. 19. 28. if for want of power he be *h.* from sinning
 20. 21. there is that is *h.* from sinning for want
 1. *Mac.* 9. 55. was plagued, and your enterprises *h.*
HINDERETH.
Ecc. 16. 28. none of them *h.* another, not disobey
HIRCANUS.
 2. *Mac.* 3. 11. some of it belonged to *H.* son Tobias
HIRE.
Ecc. 34. 28. that defraunth the labourer of his *h.*
HIRED.
Job. 5. 11. to whom he said, dost thou seek for a trile
 or family, or an *h.* name? to with thy son?
 1. *Mac.* 5. 39. he hath *h.* the Arabians to help them
 6. 29. there came to him bands of *h.* soldiers
 2. *Mac.* 10. 14. he *h.* soldiers, and nourished war
HIRELING.
Jud. 4. 10. every stranger and *h.* put on sackcloth
 6. 5. thou Achior, an *h.* of Ammon, shalt see my face
HIRELINGS.
Jud. 6. 2. who art thou Achior, and *h.* of Ephraim?
Ecc. 22. 1. every one will *h.* him to his disgrace
HISS.
Wisd. 17. 9. scared with beasts and *h.* of serpents
HISTORIES.
Psh. 16. 7. have declared, not so much by ancient *h.*
 See STORY.
HITTITES.
 1. *Esd.* 8. 69. the pollutions of the Canaanites, *H.*
HOAR.
Wisd. 16. 29. shall melt away as winter's *h.* frost
Ecc. 43. 19. the *h.* frost as salt he pouerth on earth
HOARDED.
Ecc. 20. 30. treasure that is *h.* up, what profit?
Bar. 3. 17. they that *h.* up silver and gold
HOLE.
 1. *Mac.* 1. 33. and made it a strong *h.* for them
 3. 45. and aliens kept the strong *h.*
 6. 61. whereupon they went out of the strong *h.*
 12. 34. he heard that they would deliver the *h.*
 16. 8. the remnant gat them to the strong *h.*
 15. receiving them into a little *h.* called Docus
 2. *Mac.* 10. 32. he fled into a very strong *h.*
 13. 19. which was a strong *h.* of the Jews

HOL.
HOLDS.
 1. *Mac.* 1. 2. made many wars, and won many strong
 18. 10. and pulled down their strong *h.* and brought
 10. 37. some shall be placed in the king's strong *h.*
 11. 13. they that were in the strong *h.* were slain
 12. 35. consulted about building strong *h.* in Judea
 13. 33. Simon built up the strong *h.* in Judea
 38. the strong *h.* which ye have builded
 2. *Mac.* 8. 30. and very easily got high and strong *h.*
 10. 15. having gotten the most commodious *h.*
 16. they ran on the strong *h.* of the Idumeans
 17. they won the *h.* and kept off all that fought
 23. he slew in the two *h.* more than 20,000
 11. 6. when they heard that he besieged the *h.*
 13. 18. he went about to take the *h.* by policy
HOLD.
 1. *Esd.* 1. 17. that they ought *h.* the passover
Job. 10. 6. *h.* thy peace, take no care, he is safe
 7. she said, *h.* thy peace, and deceive me not
 11. 11. took *h.* of his father, and strake the gall
Wisd. 2. 24. they that *h.* of his side do find it
 8. 12. when *h.* my tongue they shall hide my leisure
 15. 14. the enemies that *h.* them in subjection
Ecc. 1. 19. exalteth them to honour that *h.* her fast
 4. 11. wisdom layeth *h.* of thee that seek her
 6. 27. when thou hast got *h.* of her, let her not go
 12. 5. *h.* back thy bread, and give it not to him
 20. 7. a wise man will *h.* his tongue till he see
 21. 14. he will *h.* no knowledge while he liveth
 23. 5. thou shalt *h.* him up that is desirous to serve
 6. let not the lust of the flesh take *h.* of me
 26. 7. he that hath *h.* of her, is as though he held
 27. 3. unless a man *h.* himself diligently in fear of L.
 29. 23. be it little or much, *h.* thee contented
 30. 13. chastise thy son, and *h.* him to labour
Bar. 3. 21. nor understood paths, nor laid *h.* of it
Sus. 39. the man we could not *h.* he was stronger
 1. *Mac.* 15. 34. we *h.* the inheritance of our fathers
 2. *Mac.* 12. 35. and taking *h.* of his coat, drew him
HOLDETH.
Ecc. 4. 13. he that *h.* her fast shall inherit glory
 13. 23. when rich speaketh, every man *h.* his tongue
 20. 1. some man *h.* his tongue, and he is wise, O.
 25. 11. he that *h.* it, where'to shall he be likened?
 32. 8. as one that knoweth, and yet *h.* his tongue
 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that *h.* the plough?
Bar. 6. 14. *h.* a sceptre, as though he were a judge
HOLDING.
 2. *Mac.* 3. 20. all *h.* their hands towards heaven
 7. 10. the third *h.* forth his hands manfully
 15. 12. up his hands, prayed for the Jews
 15. Jeronias *h.* forth his right hand, gave Judas
HOLM-FREE.
Sus. 58. under what tree? who answered, under a *h.*
HOLOFERNES. See OLOFERNES.
HOLY.
 1. *Esd.* 1. 3. Levites, the ministers of Israel, shoud
 allow themselves to set the *h.* ask of the Lord
 15. the *h.* singers also the sons of Asaph
 25. brought with the *h.* vessels of the Lord
 53. within the compass of their *h.* temple
 2. 10. king Cyrus brought forth the *h.* vessels
 5. 45. to give into the *h.* treasury 1000 pounds
 52. of the new moons, and of all *h.* feasts
 6. 18. *h.* vessels of gold and of silver carried away
 7. 2. did very carefully oversee the *h.* works
 3. and so *h.* works prospered when Aggeus
 5. and thus was the *h.* house finished in Adar
 5. 5. went up of the Levites, of the *h.* singers
 68. you are *h.* to the Lord, and the vessels are *h.*
 70. the *h.* seed is mixed with the strange people
 71. I rent my clothes and the *h.* garments
 73. with my clothes and the *h.* garment rent
 9. 38. came into the broad place of the *h.* porch
 41. he read in the broad court before the *h.* porch
 50. this day is *h.* to the Lord, 52. 53.
 2. *Esd.* 10. 22. our *h.* things are defiled, and wive
 14. 22. if I found grace, send the *h.* Ghost into me
Job. 2. 1. which is the *h.* Feast of the seven weeks
 3. 11. thy *h.* and glorious name is blessed
 8. 5. blessed is thy *h.* and glorious name for ever
 10. to be praised with all pure and *h.* praise
 11. 14. and blessed are all true *h.* angels
 12. 12. bring your prayers before the *h.* One
 15. I am Raphael, one of the seven *h.* angels, who
 go in and out before the glory of the *h.* One
 13. 9. O Jerusalem, the *h.* city, he will scourge
Wisd. 1. 5. the *h.* spirit of discipline will flee
 C. 10. they that keep holmess, shall be judged *h.*
 7. 22. in her is an understanding spirit, *h.* lively
 27. and in all ages entering into *h.* souls
 28. 8. to build a temple on thy *h.* mount, an altar
 the city, a resemblance of the *h.* tabernacle
 10. 0. send her out of thy *h.* heavens, from thence
 17. except thou send thy *h.* Spirit from above
 10. 10. she gave him knowledge of *h.* things
 20. the righteous praised thy *h.* name, O Lord
 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the *h.* prophet
 12. 3. both those old inhabitants of thy *h.* land
 17. 2. men thought to oppress the *h.* nation

HON

Tit 18.9. and with one consent made an *h*. law
Ecl 1. 3. 14. they shall minister to the *h*. One
7.31. give him the first-fruits of the *h*. things
14.20. the man that reasoneth of *h*. things
17.10. and the elect shall praise his *h*. name
18.3. by power dividing *h*. things among them
21.2. nor use thyself to naming of the *h*. One
24.10. in the *h*. tabernacle I served before him
18. am mother of fear, and knowledge, and *h*. hope
26.17. as clear light is on the *h*. candlestick
56.13. be merciful to Jerusalem the *h*. city
39.13. hearken to me ye *h*. children, and bud
24. as his ways are clean and plain unto the *h*.
43.10. at the commandment of the *h*. One
45.10. with an *h*. garment, with gold and blue
15. Moses anointed him with *h*. oil
47.8. in all his works he praised the *h*. One
49.12. we set up an *h*. temple to the Lord
51.11. when he went up to the *h*. altar
Bar 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy house
4.22. and joy is come unto me from the *h*. One
37. by the word of the *h*. One, 5. 5.
Dan 3. 5. hast brought on the *h*. city of our fathers
12. mercy not depart, for thy *h*. Israel's sake
65.0 ye *h*. and humble men of heart, bless Lord
Sis 4.5. Lord raised the *h*. spirit of a young youth
1 Mac 1.46. and pollute the sanctuary and *h*. people
63. they might not profane the *h*. covenant
2.7. the misery of my people and of the *h*. city
4.49. they made also new *h*. vessels
10.21. at the feast Jonathan put on the *h*. robe
31. let Jerusalem also be the *h*. mount
11.37. let it be set upon the *h*. books of scripture
12.9. that we have the *h*. books of scripture
14.36. and did much hurt in the *h*. place
16.8. then sounded they with the *h*. trumpets
2 Mac 1. 7. his company revolted from the *h*. land
12. he cast them out that fought within the *h*. city
59. plant thy people again in thy *h*. place
34. the king inclosing the place, made it *h*.
2.13. the epistles concerning the *h*. gifts
18. God will gather us into the *h*. place
3.1. when the *h*. city was inhabited with peace
4.48. that followed the matter for the *h*. vessels
15. but presumed to go into the most *h*. temple
16. taking the *h*. vessels with polluted hands
25. did forbear till the *h*. day of the sabbath
4.4. within the circuit of the *h*. places
23. or rather the *h*. law made and given by God
28. to die for the honourable and *h*. laws
50. to the Lord, that hath the *h*. knowledge
8.15. for his *h*. and glorious name's sake
17. the injury unjustly done to the *h*. place
23. he appointed Eleazar to read the *h*. book
33. Callisthenes that set fire upon the *h*. gates
9.14. that the *h*. city he would set at liberty
15.4. temple, which before he had spoiled, he
 would garnish with gifts and restore *h*.
 vessels
12.45. it was an *h*. and good thought
13.8. the altar, whose fire and ashes were *h*.
10. at the point to be put from the *h*. temple
14.3. nor have any more access to the *h*. altar
31. the other came into the great and *h*. temple
35.0 *h*. Lord of all holiness, keep this house
16.16. take this *h*. sword, a gift from God
 HOLILY
Wis 6. 10. for they that keep holiness *h*. be holy
 HOLINESS.
Wis 5. 19. take *h*. for an invincible shield
6.10. they that keep *h*. holily, shall be judged holy
14.30. they swore in deceit, despising *h*.
Ecl 17. 29. to such as turn to him in *h*.
35.12. a crown, wherein was engraved *h*.
50.11. he made the garment of *h*. honourable
2 Mac 3. 12. had committed it to the *h*. of the place
14.36. O holy Lord of all *h*. keep this house
15.2. that which he hath honoured with *h*.
 HOLLOW
Tit 17. 10. an echo from the *h*. mountains
2 Mac 1. 19. and hid it in a *h*. place of a pit
2.5. Jeremy found an *h*. cave, where he laid the ark
 HOMO.
Ecl 3. 3. and being satisfied, were gone *h*.
5. End 12. 49. now go your way *h*. every man
7.37. the self-same time came Toltit *h*.
Ecl 32. 11. but get thee *h*. without delay
Sis 13. one said to the other, let us now go *h*.
1 Mac 4. 24. after this they went *h*. and sung
12.35. after this came Jonathan *h*. again
45. therefore send them now *h*. again and choose
2 Mac 11. 29. that your desire was to return *h*.
 HONEST.
Ecl 16. 49. as an whore envieth an *h*. woman
7.13. thou art of an *h*. and good stock
7.7. thou art the son of an *h*. and good man
Wis 4. 12. doth obscure things that are *h*.
Ecl 26. 24. but an *h*. woman will reverence husband
29.14. an *h*. man is surety for his neighbour
2 Mac 6. 23. his most *h*. education from a child
 404

HON

HONESTLY.
Ecl 22. 9. if children live *h*. have wherewithal
2 Mac 12. 43. doing therein very well and *h*.
 HONOUR.
1 Est 8. 4. the king did him *h*. for he found grace
9.52. for the Lord will bring you to *h*.
2 Est 9. 45. we give great *h*. to the Almighty
10.23. the seal of Sion hath now lost her *h*.
Job 4. 3. but *h*. her all the days of thy life
10.12. *h*. thy father and mother in law
14.13. where he became did with *h*.
Jud 16. 23. she increaseth more and more in *h*.
Ecl 12. 6. Aman was in great *h*. with the king
13.3. had the *h*. of the second place in the kingdom
Wis 3. 17. their last age shall be without *h*.
8.4. we accounted his end to be without *h*.
6.21. O ye kings of the people, *h*. wisdom
8.10. I shall have *h*. with the elders the young
14.17. whom men could not *h*. in presence
Ecl 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is *h*. and glory
19. wisdom exalteth them to *h*. that hold her
3.2. given the father *h*. over the children
7. he that feareth the Lord, will *h*. his father
8.4. thy father and mother both in word and deed
11. the glory of a man is from the *h*. of his father
5.13. *h*. and shame is in talk, the tongue is his fall
6.31. thou shalt put her on as the robe of *h*.
7.4. nor seek of the king the seat of *h*.
27.4. thy father with thy whole heart
31. fear the Lord and *h*. the priest
8.14. they will judge for him according to his *h*.
10.5. on the person of the scribe shall he lay his *h*.
28. give it *h*. according to the dignity thereof
29. who will *h*. him that dishonoureth his life
11.4. exalt not thyself in the day of *h*.
24.16. my branches are the branches of *h*.
17. my flowers are the fruit of *h*. and riches
25.5. how comely is counsel to men of *h*.!
29.6. for *h*. he will pay him disgrace
33.22. leave not a stain in time *h*.
35.8. give the Lord his *h*. with a good eye
38.1. *h*. a physician with the *h*. due to him
2. and he shall receive *h*. of the king
45.12. holiness an ornament of *h*. a costly work
47.20. thou didst stain thy *h*. and pollute thy seed
49.16. Sem and Seth were in great *h*. among men
50.11. when he put on the robe of *h*. was clothed
Bar 4.3. give not thine *h*. to another nor the things
Sis 5.0. God hath given thee the *h*. of an elder
1 Mac 1. 39. her *h*. was turned into contempt
2.51. so shall ye receive great *h*. and a name
3.3. he hath his people great *h*. put on breast-plate
14. I will get me a name and *h*. in the kingdom
9.10. let us die, and let us not stain our *h*.
11.42. but I will greatly *h*. thee and thy nation
12.12. and we are right glad of your *h*.
14.4. his authority and *h*. pleased them well
21. the ambassadors certified us of your *h*.
29. they did their nation great *h*.
39. Demetrius honoured him with great *h*.
15.9. we will *h*. thee and thy nation and temple
 with great *h*. so that your *h*. shall be known
2 Mac 2. 21. those behaved to their *h*. for Judaism
3.2. the kings themselves did *h*. the place
5.16. dedicated to the glory and *h*. of the place
6.11. to help for the *h*. of the most sacred day
23. as became the *h*. of his gray head
9.21. I would have remembered kindly your *h*.
14.7. I give deprived of mine ancestors' *h*.
15.2 give *h*. to that day which he hath honoured
 HONOURABLE.
Job 3. 11. thy glorious name *h*. for ever
12.7. it is *h*. to reveal the works of God, 11.
Jud 16. 21. was in her time *h*. in the country
Wis 4. 8. for *h*. age is not in length of time
Ecl 10. 19. that love the Lord, are an *h*. plant
20. among brethren he that is chief is *h*.
11.6. the *h*. delivered into other men's hands
24.12. I took root in an *h*. people
29.27. give place, thou stranger, to an *h*. man
45.20. but he made Aaron more *h*.
48.6. who broughtest *h*. men from their bed
50.11. he made the garment of holiness *h*.
Sis 4. because he was more *h*. than all others
1 Mac 1. 6. he called his servants such as were *h*.
2.17. thou art an *h*. and great man in this city
7.26. the king sent Nicanor one of his *h*. princes
14.5. as he was *h*. in all his acts, so in this
10. so that his *h*. name was renowned
2 Mac 6. 28. to die for the *h*. and holy laws
7.20. the mother was worthy of *h*. memory
10.13. seeing that he was in no *h*. place
 HONOURABLY.
1 Est 9. 45. for he sat *h*. in the first place
Job 12. 6. *h*. to shew forth the works of God
11.1. he gave up the ghost, and he buried him *h*.
13. he buried his father and mother in law *h*.
Ecl 13. 4. so as the uniting of our kingdoms *h*.
Wis 18. 3. an harmless son to entertain them *h*.
1 Mac 10.60. went *h*. to Ptolemais, where he no

HOP [APOCRYPHA]

1 Mac 11.60. at Ascalon, they or city met him
12.8 Onias entreated the ambassador *h*.
43. but received him *h*. and commended *h*.
14.23. it pleased the people to entertain the men, *h*.
40. that he had entertained the ambassadors *h*.
2 Mac 2. 8. that the place might be *h*. sanctified
4.22. where he was *h*. received of Jason
49. they of Iyrus caused them to be *h*. buried
 HONORED.
1 Est 8. 26. hath *h*. me in the sight of the king
67. and they *h*. the people and the temple of God
81. ye, and they *h*. the temple of our Lord
2 Est 9. 31. and ye shall be *h*. in it for ever
Jud 12. 13. to be *h*. in his presence, and drink wine
Ecl 16. 2. the more often they are *h*. with bounty
11. that he was contentiously *h*. by all men
Wis 14.15. oow *h*. him as a god, then a dead man
17. an express image of a king whom they *h*.
20. which a little before was but *h*. as a man.
Ecl 3.20. power great, and Lord is *h*. of the lowly
10.24. judges and potentates shall be *h*.
30. the poor man is *h*. for his skill, and the rich
 man is *h*. for his riches
31. he that is *h*. in poverty, is much more in riches
38.6. he might be *h*. in his marvellous works
44.7. all these *h*. in their generations
46.12. let the name of them that were *h*.
47.6. so the people *h*. him with ten thousands
13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, and was *h*.
48.4. O Elias, how wast thou *h*. in thy deeds!
50.5. how was he *h*. in the midst of the people!
Bel 2. Daniel was *h*. above all his friends
1 Mac 2. 18. thy children shall be *h*. with silver
10.64. when his accusers saw that he was *h*.
65. so the king *h*. him, and made him a duke
88. king Alexander *h*. Jonathan yet more
11.51. the Jews were *h*. in the sight of the king
14.39. Demetrius *h*. him with great honour
2 Mac 3. 12. the temple *h*. over all the world
30. that had miraculously *h*. his own place
13.23. *h*. the temple, and dealt kindly with places
15.2. hath *h*. with holiness above other days
 HONORETH.
Ecl 3. 3. who *h*. his father, maketh an atonement
4.4. his mother is as one that layeth up treasure
5. whose *h*. his father, shall have joy of children
6. he that *h*. father, shall have long life
26.2. a woman that *h*. her husband be judged wise
 HONOURS.
1 Mac 11. 27. in all the *h*. that he had before
2 Mac 3. 15. not setting by the *h*. of their fathers
 HONEY.
2 Est 2.19. many fountains flowing with milk and *h*.
Ecl 24. 20. my memorial is sweeter than *h*.
39.26. *h*. and milk are for the use of man's life
46.8. land that floweth with milk and *h*. Bar. 1. 20
49.1. it is sweet as *h*. in all mouths, and as music
 HOOKS.
2 Mac 13. 2. three hundred chariots armed with *h*.
 HOPE.
2 Est 4. 35. how long shall I *h*. on this fashion?
5.12. at the same time shall I *h*. but not obtain
7.50. there is promised us an everlasting *h*.
10.34. forsake me not, lest I die frustrate of *h*.
11.46. that she may *h*. for the judgment of him
15.46. that art partaker of the *h*. of Babylon
Job 11. 11. saying, being of good *h*. thy father
Jud 9. 11. a Saviour of them that are without *h*.
Wis 3. 4. yet is their *h*. full of immortality
11. he is miserable, and their *h*. is vain
18. they have no *h*. nor comfort in the day of trial,
5.14. the *h*. of the ungodly is like dust
12.19. bast made thy children to be of good *h*.
13.10. and in dead things is there *h*.
14.6. the *h*. of the world governed by thy hand
15.10. his *h*. is more vile than earth
16.29. the *h*. of the unfaithful shall melt away
Ecl 2. 9. ye that fear the Lord, *h*. for good
13.6. he will smile on thee, and put thee in *h*.
14.2. who is not fallen from his *h*. in the Lord
23.3. whose *h*. is far from thy mercy
24.18. I am the mother of fair love, and holy *h*.
27.21. but he that bewrayeth secrets is without *h*.
34.13. for their *h*. is in him that saveth them
14. not fear, nor be afraid, for he is his *h*.
49.10. they delivered them by assured *h*.
Bar 4. 22. for my *h*. is in the Everlasting
2 Mac 2. 17. we *h*. also that the God that delivered
3.29. he lay speechless, without all *h*. of life
7.11. from them I *h*. to receive them again
14. it is good to look for *h*. from God
20. because of the *h*. that she had in the Lord
9.20. I give thanks to God having *h*. in heaven
42. having great *h*. to escape this sickness
 HOPED.
Wis 2.22. neither *h*. they for wages of righteousness
11.7. gavelst them water, by means they *h*. not to
2 Mac 12. 44. if he had not *h*. they should rise
 HOPES.
Ecl 23. 5. turn away from me vain *h*

Ecc 31. 1. the *h.* of a man void of understanding
2 Mac 7. 34. nor puffed up with uncertain *h.*
HOBEB.
Ecc 48. 7. and in *H.* the judgment of vengeance
HORN.
Jud 9. 8. to cast down with sword the *h.* of thy altar
1 Cl 47. 5. and set up the *h.* of his people
 7. he brake their *h.* in sunder to this day
 11. the Lord exalted his *h.* for ever
HORRIBLE.
1 Esd 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* wings
 15. 48. behold, an *h.* vision from the east
 34. they are very *h.* to look on, full of wrath
Wisd 3. 19. *h.* is the end of the unrighteous
 8. 15. *h.* tyrants shall be afraid when they hear
 11. 18. shooting *h.* sparkles out of their eyes
 16. 5. when the *h.* fierceness of beasts came
 17. 5. nor staves endure to lighten that *h.* night
 18. 17. visions of *h.* dreams troubled them sore
 19. 17. being compassed with *h.* great darkness
HORRIBLY.
Wisd 6. 5. *h.* and speedily shall he come oo you
HORROR.
2 Mac 3. 17. the man was so compassed with *h.*
HORSE.
Jud 9. 7. they are exalted with *h.* and man
Ecc 30. 8. an *h.* not broken becomes headstrong
 33. 6. a stallion *h.* is as a mocking friend
1 Mac 6. 28. those that had charge of the *h.*
2 Mac 3. 25. there appeared to them a *h.* with a terrible rider, and it seemed that he that sat on the *h.*
HORSES.
1 Esd 2. 7. with gifts, with *h.* and with cattle
 9. they helped them with *h.* and cattle
Jud 2. 5. *h.* with their riders twelve thousand
 6. 3. not able to sustain the power of war *h.*
Wisd 19. 9. for they went at large like *h.*
Ecc 48. 9. wast taken up in a chariot of fiery *h.*
1 Mac 10. 81. and so the enemies' *h.* were tired
2 Mac 10. 29. there appeared five comely uad on *h.*
HORSEBACK.
Jud 2. 15. and twelve thousand archers on *h.*
2 Mac 11. 8. there appeared before them on *h.*
 12. 35. Dositheus who was on *h.* and a strong man
HORSE-LITER.
2 Mac 9. 8. he was now carried in a *h.*
HORSEMAN.
2 Mac 12. 35. an *h.* of Thracia coming on him
HORSEMEN.
1 Esd 5. 2. Darius sent with them a thousand *h.*
 8. 51. for I was ashamed to ask of the king *h.*
Jud 1. 13. he overthrew all his *h.* and chariots
 2. 19. to cover the earth with chariots and *h.*
 7. 6. Olofernes brought forth all his *h.*
1 Mac 1. 17. he entered Egypt with chariots and *h.*
 4. 1. Gorgias took a thousand of the best *h.*
 7. the camp compassed round about with *h.*
HOST.
2 Esd 15. 33. in their *h.* shall be fear and dread
Wisd 12. 8. didst send wasps forerunners of thy *h.*
Ecc 48. 21. he smote the *h.* of the Assyrians
1 Mac 1. 4. he gathered a mighty strong *h.*
 2. 31. the *h.* that was at Jerusalem in the city
 3. 3. protecting the *h.* with his sword
 4. 10. destroy this *h.* before our face this day
 7. 11. Timotheus being captain of their *h.*
HOSTS.
2 Esd 8. 21. before them the *h.* of angels stand
1 Mac 7. 43. the 13th day the *h.* joined battle
 13. 53. he made him captain of all the *h.* and dwelt
HOSTAGE.
1 Mac 1. 10. Actiochus, who had been an *h.*
HOSTAGES.
1 Mac 8. 7. should pay a great tribute, and give *h.*
 9. 53. he took the chief men's sons for *h.* 11. 62.
 10. 6. that the *h.* in tower should be delivered him
 9. they of the tower delivered their *h.* to Jonathan
 13. 16. therefore send two of his sons for *h.*
HOT.
2 Esd 4. 48. behold, an *h.* burning ove passed by
 6. 3. or ever the chimnies in Sion where *h.*
Don 3. 23. to make the oven *h.* with rosio
2 Mac 7. 3. command pans & caldrons to be made *h.*
HOUGH.
2 Esd 15. 36. dung of men unto the camels' *h.*
HOUR.
1 Esd 8. 61. the weight was written up the same *h.*
Ecc 5. 34. for my reins pain me every *h.*
2 Esd 9. 44. every *h.* I did nothing else but pray
 14. 26. to-morrow this *h.* shalt thou begin
Jud 14. 8. until that *h.* she spake to thee
Ecc 10. 11. these two lods came at the *h.* and time
Ecc 11. 27. the affliction of an *h.* makes a man
HOURS.
1 Esd 16. 38. within two or three *h.* of her birth
HOUSE.
1 Esd 1. 3. in the *h.* that king Solomon built
 55. as for the *h.* of the Lord, they burnt it
 2. 4. commanded me to build him an *h.* at Jerusalem
 and build the *h.* of the Lord of Israel

1 Esd 2. 3. to build an *h.* for the Lord at Jerusalem
 5. 57. they laid the foundation of the *h.* of God
 6. 32. out of his own *h.* should a tree be taken
 8. 25. to glorify his *h.* that is in Jerusalem
2 Esd 1. 7. brought them from the *h.* of bondage
 33. your *h.* is desolate, I will cast you out
 0. 24. a field, where no *h.* is builded, 10. 51.
 12. 46. and he not heavy, thou *h.* of Jacob
 14. 13. now therefore set thine *h.* in order
Tab 2. 13. when it was in my *h.* and began to cry
 3. 17. Tohit came home, and entered into his *h.*
 7. 1. they came to the *h.* of Raguel, and Sara
 8. 11. but when Raguel was come into his *h.*
 13. 4. the *h.* of God in it shall be burned
 5. the *h.* of God shall be built in it for ever
Jud 2. 1. there was talk in the *h.* of Nebuchodonosor
 18. much gold and silver out of the king's *h.*
 4. 3. the altar and *h.* were sanctified
 15. look on all the *h.* of Israel graciously
 6. 17. had spoken proudly against the *h.* of Israel
 8. 5. she made her a tent on the top of her *h.*
 6. save the solemn days of the *h.* of Israel
 9. 13. have purposed evil against thy hallowed *h.*
 13. 14. nor taken his mercy from the *h.* of Israel
 14. 5. know him that despised the *h.* of Israel
 10. Achior was joined unto the *h.* of Israel
Esth 14. 9. they will quench the glory of thy *h.*
Wisd 8. 16. after I am come into my *h.*
Ecc 1. 1. 17. she kills her *h.* with things desirable
 4. 30. be not as a lion in thy *h.* nor frantic
 11. 24. receive a stranger into thy *h.* will disturb
 14. 31. he that doth lodge near her *h.* shall fasten
 21. 4. thus the *h.* of proud men shall be desolate
 8. he that buildeth his *h.* with other men's money
 18. as is an *h.* that is destroyed, so is wisdom
 22. foolish man's foot is soon to his neighbour's *h.*
 23. a fool will peep in at the door into the *h.*
 23. 11. the plague shall never depart from his *h.* if
 he swear in vain, his *h.* shall be full of calamity
 25. 16. than to keep *h.* with a wicked woman
 26. 16. so is a good wife in ordering of her *h.*
 27. 3. his *h.* shall be soon overthrow
 29. 21. water, bread, and an *h.* to cover shame
 22. than delicate fare in another man's *h.*
 23. that thou bear not the reproach of thy *h.*
 24. it is a miserable life to go from *h.* to *h.*
 27. my brother comes, and I have need of my *h.*
 26. 26. who will believe a man who hath no *h.*?
 42. 10. and gotten with child in her father's *h.*
 47. 15. that he ought build an *h.* in his name
 48. 15. there remained a ruler in the *h.* of David
 49. 12. who in their time builded the *h.* and set up
 50. 1. who in his life repaired the *h.* again
 51. 23. and dwelt in the *h.* of learning
Bar 1. 14. to make confession in the *h.* of the Lord
 2. 16. O Lord, look down from thy holy *h.*
 26. the *h.* which is called by thy name
 3. 24. O Israel, how great is the *h.* of God!
 6. 55. when fire falleth on the *h.* of gods of wood
 59. it is better to be a profitable vessel in *h.* than
 such false gods, or to be a door in an *h.*
Sus 4. Joacim had a fair garden joining to his *h.*
 6. these kept much at Joacim's *h.*
Bel 29. else we will destroy thee and thy *h.*
1 Mac 1. 28. *h.* of Jacob was covered with confusion
 2. 18. so shalt thou and thy *h.* be in the dunber
 3. 56. should return every man to his own *h.*
 7. 35. if I come again, I will burn this *h.*
 37. thou, O Lord, didst choose this *h.* to be called
 by thy name, and a *h.* of prayer for thy
 people
 9. 55. he could not give order concerning his *h.*
 13. 3. great things my father's *h.* have done
1 Mac 1. 14. 26. the *h.* of his father established Israel
 16. 2. 1 and my brethren, and my father's *h.*
2 Mac 2. 29. as the master-builder of a new *h.*
 8. 33. Calistheos, who was fled into a little *h.*
 14. 36. O Lord, keep this *h.* ever undefiled
HOUSEHOLD.
1 Esd 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to his *h.*
2 Esd 3. 11. one thou leftest Noah with his *h.*
HOUSE-KEEPING.
Ecc 31. 23. report of hi. good *h.* will be believed
HOUSE-ROOM.
Ecc 29. 28. the upbraiding of *h.* is grievous
HOUSES.
2 Esd 1. 35. your *h.* will I give to a people
 15. 18. for pride, the *h.* shall be des. yed
 49. to waste thy *h.* with destruction and death
 16. 31. by them that search thy *h.* with the sword
 72. that shall cast them out of their *h.*
Wisd 17. 2. they being shut up in their *h.*
Ecc 3. 9. establish the *h.* of children
 18. 14. it hath overthrowed the *h.* of great men
 29. 18. mighty oen hath sweetiship driven from *h.*
1 Mac 1. 51. he pulled down the *h.* and walls
 61. they hanged infants and rifed their *h.*
 13. 47. cleansed the *h.* whereio the idols were
2 Mac 3. 18. others ran flocking out of their *h.*
 5. 12. to slay such as went up upon the *h.*

HUCKSTER.
Ecc 26. 29. an *h.* shall not be freed from sin
HUMBLE.
Jud 4. 9. with vehemency did they *h.* their son
Ecc 2. 17. they will *h.* their souls in his sight
 17. *h.* thy soul greatly, for vengeance is fire
 12. 17. though he *h.* himself, and go crouching
 18. 21. a. thyself before thou be sick
 35. 17. the prayer of the *h.* pierceth the clouds
HUMBLED.
1 Esd 8. 49. in that thou hast *h.* thyself as low cometh
 10. 7. Sion is much *h.* mourning very sore
Ecc 14. 2. Esther *h.* her body greatly
Ecc 40. 3. to him that is *h.* in earth any ashes
HUMBLETH.
Tab 4. 19. the Lord *h.* whom he will
Ecc 7. 11. there is one which *h.* and exalteth
HUMBLING.
Ecc 34. 26. or what doth his *h.* profit him?
HUMBLY.
Wisd 13. 18. *h.* beseeching that which hath least
Prayer of Manass. wherefore I *h.* beseech thee
HUMILITY.
Ecc 13. 20. as proud hate *h.* so doth the rich
HUNDED.
1 Esd 1. 36. he set a tax on land of an *h.* talents
 7. 7. they offered an *h.* bullocks, two *h.* rams
 8. 20. the sum of an *h.* talents of silver, of wheat to
 an *h.* cors, an *h.* pieces of wine and other things
Jud 1. 3. set the towers on gates an *h.* cubits high
Ecc 18. 9. man's days at the most are an *h.* years
 41. 4. whether thou hast lived ten or an *h.* years
1 Mac 15. 35. we will give an *h.* talents for them
HUNDREDS.
1 Mac 3. 55. ordained captains over thous. and *h.*
HUNGER.
2 Esd 15. 57. thy children shall die of *h.*
 58. they in the mountain shall die of *h.*
 16. 22. the other that escape the *h.* sword destroy
Ecc 18. 25. when enough, remember the time of *h.*
HUNGRY.
2 Esd 1. 17. when you were *h.* and thirsty in wilder
 16. 6. may any drive away a *h.* lion in the wood?
Tab 1. 16. and I gave my bread to the *h.*
 4. 16. give of thy bread to the *h.* and garments
HURTY.
2 Esd 6. 19. what they be that have *h.* unjustly
 11. 42. thou hast *h.* the peaceable, loved liars
Wisd 10. 8. they eat out only this *h.*
 14. 29. swear falsely, yet they look not to be *h.*
 18. 2. but for that they did not *h.* them, thou
 19. 6. thy children might be kept without *h.*
Ecc 13. 12. and he will not spare to do thee *h.*
 23. 2. forgive thy neighbour the *h.* he hath done
 38. 21. thou shalt not do him good but *h.* thyself
Don 3. 27. the fire neither *h.* nor troubled them
1 Mac 5. 48. let us pass thro' none shall do you *h.*
 6. 18. they in tower sought always their *h.*
 7. 22. Juda in their power did much *h.* in Israel
 1. 36. and did much *h.* in the holy place
 15. 29. ye have done great *h.* in the land
1 Mac 3. 39. he destroyed them that come to *h.* it
 8. 30. and therefore they could not be *h.*
 12. 3. as though they had meant them no *h.*
 22. that they were often *h.* of their own men
 25. that he would restore them without *h.*
HURTFUL.
2 Esd 11. 45. appear no more, nor thy *h.* claws
 15. 6. and their *h.* works are fulfilled
HUSBAND.
2 Esd 9. 43. barren, though I had an *h.* thirty year
 10. 17. go thy way then into the city to thy *h.*
Jud 8. 2. Manasses was her *h.* of her kindred
 7. her *h.* Manasses had left her gold and sil
 10. 3. was clad during the life of Manasses her *h.*
 17. 22. but oone knew her after her *h.* was dead
 24. were nearest of kindred to Manasses her *h.*
Ecc 4. 10. be instead of an *h.* to their wotho
 27. 4. shall bring an inheritance to her *h.*
 5. oisoonereth both her father and her *h.*
 23. 22. thus with the wife that leaveth her *h.*
 23. she hath trespassed against her own *h.*
 25. 18. her *h.* shall sit among his neighbours
 22. a woman, if she maintain her *h.* is full of anger
 23. a woman that will not coofort her *h.* in distress
 26. 2. a virtuous woman rejoiceth her *h.*
 13. the grace of a wife delighteth her *h.*
 12. is a tower against death to her *h.*
 24. but an honest woman will reverence her *h.*
 26. a woman that honoureth her *h.* is judged wise
 30. 23. thee is not her *h.* like other men
 40. 23. but above both is a wife with her *h.*
 42. 10. having an *h.* lest she should misbehave
Sus 28. people were assembled to her *h.* Joacim
 63. Susanna with her *h.* praised thro
HUSBANDS.
2 Esd 16. 33. women shall mourn, having on *h.*
 34. and their *h.* shall perish of famine
Tab 3. 8. dost thou not know that thou hast strangled
 thy *h.* f thou hast had already savor *h.*

IDU

Job 3. 15. my seven *i.* are dead, why should I live?
 HYDASPES.
Jos 1. 6. there came to I. him all that had dwelt by H
 HYENA.
Ecd 13. 18. what agreement between *h.* and a dog?
 HYMNS.
 1 *Mac*. 13. 51. entered with viols, and *h.* and songs
 HYPOCRISY.
 2 *Mac*. 6. 25. they through my *h.* should be deceived
 HYPOCRITE.
Ecd 1. 29. be not an *h.* in the sight of men
 32. 15. but the *h.* will be offended thereat
 33. 2. he that is an *h.* therein, is as a ship in a storm

J.

JACOB.

2 *Ecd*. 1. 24. what shall I do to thee, O J?
 3. 16. thou gavest Isaac, to Isaac also thou gavest
 J. and Esau, so J. became a great multitude
 10. mightiest give the law unto the seed of J.
 5. 35. I might not have seen the travel of J.
 6. 8. J. had hell first the heel of Esau
 9. J. is the beginning of it that followeth
 9. 30. thou saidst, mark my words thou seed of J.
 12. 40. and he not heavy, thou house of J.
Jud 8. 26. what happened to J. in Mesopotamia
Ecd 23. 12. be not found in the heritage of J.
 24. 8. Creator said, let thy dwelling be in J.
 36. 11. gather all the tribes of J. together
 44. 23. he made it rest upon the head of J.
 45. 5. that he might teach J. his covenant
 46. 14. and the Lord had respect unto J.
 47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant to J.
 48. 10. and to restore the tribes of J.
 49. 10. for they comforted J. and delivered them
Bar 3. 36. and hath given it to J. his servant
 4. 2. turn thee, O J. and take hold of it
 1 *Mac*. 1. 28. house of J. was covered with confusion
 1. 7. and he made I. glad with his acts
 45. joy was taken from I. the pipe ceased
 5. 2. they thought to destroy the generation of J.

JAMBRI.

Mac. 9. 36. but the children of J. came out
 37. the children of J. made a great marriage
 JAMNIA.

1 *Mac*. 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of J.
 5. 58. they had given charge, they went toward J.
 10. 69. who gathered a great host and camped in J.
 15. 40. Ceदेतens came to J. and began to provoke
 JAMNIFES.

2 *Mac*. 12. 8. the J. were mingled to do in like manner
 i. he came upon the J. by night, and set fire
 40. found things consaniered to the idols of the J.
 JAPIETH.

Jud 2. 25. and he came to the borders of J.
 JAZAR.

1 *Mac*. 5. 8. when he had taken J. with the towns
 ICE.

Wis 16. 22. but snow and *i.* endured the fire
Ecd 3. 15. thy sins shall melt away as the *i.*
 43. 20. and the water is congealed unto *i.*
Dan 3. 49. O ye *i.* and cold, bless the Lord
 ICY.

Wis 19. 21. nor melted the *i.* kind of heavenly bread
 IDLE.

2 *Esd*. 15. 60. they shall rush on the *i.* city
 16. 68. they shall take and feed you being *i.*
Wis 14. 5. the works of thy wisdom should be *i.*
Ecd 37. 11. nor with an *i.* servant of business
 IDOL.

Ecd 30. 19. what good doth the offering to an *i.*
Bel 3. the Babyloians had an *i.* called Bel
 IDOLS.

1 *Esd*. 2. 10. Nabuch. had set up in his temple of *i.*
Tob 14. 6. all nations shall turn and bury their *i.*
Esd 14. 10. to set forth the praises of the *i.*

Wis 14. 11. on the *i.* of Gentiles be a visitation
 12. the devising of *i.* was beginning of fornication
 27. the worshiping of *i.* not to be named
 29. as their trust is in *i.* which have no life
 30. giving heed to *i.* and also unjustly swore
 35. 15. they counted the *i.* of the heathen to be gods

Bar 6. 73. better is the just man that hath no *i.*
Bel 5. who said, because I may not worship *i.*
 1 *Mac*. 1. 43. many Israelites sacrificed to *i.*
 17. set up altars, groves, and chapels of *i.*
 10. 83. went to Beth-dagon their *i.* temple
 13. 47. and cleansed the houses whereof the *i.* were

2 *Mac*. 12. 40. things consecrated to *i.* of Jamnites
 IDOL-ALTAR.

1 *Mac*. 5. 59. they did sacrifice on the *i.*-altar
 IDOL-ALTARS.

1 *Mac*. 1. 54. they builded *i.*-altars thro' cities of Juda
 IDOLATROUS.

Wis 12. 6. out of the midst of their *i.* crew
 2 *Mac*. 7. 42. have spoken concerning the *i.* feast
 IDUMA.

Mac 4. 15. they pursued them to the plains of I.

JES

1 *Mac*. 4. 29. so they came unto I. pitched their tents
 51. the people in ght have a defence against I.
 53. Judas fought against the children of Esau in I.
 6. 31. these went thro' I. and pitched ag. Bethsura
 2 *Mac*. 12. 32. against Gorgias the governor of I.
 IDUMEA.

2 *Mac*. 10. 15. the *i.* have gotten into their hands
 JEALOUSY.

Ecd. 9. 1. be not j. over the wife of thy bosom
 20. 6. a woman that is j. over another woman
 37. 11. not consult, touching her of whom she is j
 JEALOUSY.

2 *Esd*. 15. 52. would I with j. have so proceeded
Wis 1. 10. the ear of j. heareth all things
 5. 17. he shall take to him his j. for armour
 JEBUSITE.

Jud 5. 16. they cast forth before them the j.
 JEDUTHAN.

1 *Esd*. 1. 15. Zacharias and J. of the king's retiniv
 JEOPARD.

2 *Mac*. 11. 7. that they would j. themselves to help
 JEOPARDY.

1 *Mac*. 6. 44. put himself in j. to deliver his people
 JEPHUNNETH. See CALEB.

JEREMIAS, JEREMY.
Esd. 1. 28. not regarding the words of prophet J.
 32. yea J. the prophet lamented for Josias
 47. the words spoken to him by the prophet J.
 57. to fulfil the words spoken by the mouth of J.
 2. 1. that he had promised by the mouth of J.

2 *Esd*. 2. 18. I will send my servants Esay and J.
Ecd. 49. 6. according to the prophecy of J.
Bar 6. 1. a copy of an epistle which J. sent
 2 *Mac*. 2. 1. that J. the prophet commanded them
 5. when J. came there, he found an hollow cave
 7. which when J. perceived, he blamed them
 15. 15. J. holding forth his right hand
 JERICHO.

Ecd 24. 14. I was exalted as a rose-plant in J.
 1 *Mac*. 9. 50. repaired the fort in J. and Emmaus
 16. 11. in the plain of J. was Ptolemy
 14. he came down himself to I. with his sons
 2 *Mac*. 12. 15. did cast down I. in the time of Joshua
 JEROBOAM.

Ecd 47. 23. there was also J. the son of Nebat
 JERUSALEM.

1 *Esd*. 1. 21. Israel that were found dwelling at J.
 49. the temple which was sanctified in J.
 55. they brake down the walls of J.
 2. 4. to build him an house at J. in Jewry
 5. if there be any of his people, let him go up to J.
 4. 43. thy voice which thou hast vowed to build J.

Tob 1. 6. I alone went often to J. at the feasts
 7. another tenth part I spent every year at J.
 13. 9. O J. the holy city, he will scourge thee
 16. for J. shall be built up with sapphires
 17. the streets of J. shall be paved with beryl
 14. 4. J. shall be desolate, and house of God burnt
 5. they shall return and build up J. gloriously
 5. 2. they were troubled for J. and the temple
Ecd 24. 11. gave me rest, and in J. was my power
 36. 13. O be merciful to J. thy holy city
 50. 27. Jesus the son of Sirach of J. wrote
Bar 4. 8. ye have grieved J. that nursed you
 30. take a good heart, O J. he will comfort thee
 5. 1. put off, O J. the garment of thy mourning
 5. arise, O J. and stand on high, and look about
 1 *Mac*. 6. 12. I remember the evils I did at J.
 7. 17. their blood have they shed about J.
 39. so Nicanor went out of J. and pitched tents
 9. 53. put them in the tower at J. to be kept
 10. 31. let J. also be holy and free, with borders
 11. 41. would cast those of the tower out of J.
 14. 36. that were in the city of David in J.
 2 *Mac*. 1. 1. the brethren the Jews that be at J.
 9. 4. spoken proudly, that he would come to J.
 10. 15. those that were banished from J.
 11. 5. but distant from J. about five furlongs
 12. 9. that the light of the fire was seen at J.
 29. Scythopolis lieth 600 furlongs from J.
 15. 30. to bring Nicanor's head and hand to J.
 JESSE.

Ecd 45. 25. the covenant made with David son of J.
 JEST.

Ecd 8. 4. j. out with a rude man, lect ancestors
 JESU.

1 *Esd*. 8. 63. with them was Josabab son of J.
 JESUS.

1 *Esd*. 5. 5. J. the son of Josedac son of Saraias
 8. with J. Neumias, and Zacharias their guides
 48. the stood up J. the son of Josedec, 56.
 58. then stood up J. and his sons and brethren
 70. Zorobabel and J. chief of the families
 6. 2. J. the son of Josedec began to build the house
 2 *Esd* 7. 28. for my soo J. shall be revealed
 37. J. after him for Israel in the time of Achan
Ecd 46. 1. J. the son of Nave was valiant in wars
 49. 12. so was J. the son of Josedec, who builded
 50. 27. J. the son of Sirach of Jerusalem
 51. 1. a prayer of J. the soo of Sirach

1 *Mac*. 2. 55. J. for fulfilling word was made a judge
 JEW.

Esd 11. 3. who was J. and dwelt in the city of Susa
 2 *Mac*. 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a J.
 9. 17. that also he would become a J. himself
 JEWELLER.

Ecd 45. 11. like seals set to gold, work of the j.
 JEWRY.

1 *Esd*. 1. 32. in all J. they mourned for Josias
 3. 44. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.
 5. 8. they returned to the other parts of J.
 57. in the second year after they were come to J.
 6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.
 8. 81. they have given us a sure abiding in J.
 9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jerus.
Bel 33. there was in J. the prophet Habbauc
 2 *Mac*. 10. 24. came as though would take J. by force
 JEWS.

1 *Esd*. 1. 21. and the J. held with all Israel
 2. 18. that the J. do build the market-places
 23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised
 4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out
 50. Edonites should give over the villages of the J.
 5. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry
 8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity
 27. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord
 7. 2. assisting the ancients of the J. and governors
 8. 10. I have given orders that such of the J.
Esd 10. 8. assembled that destroy the name of the J.
 16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil-doers
 19. the J. may freely live after their own laws
Sus 4. to him resorted the J. because he was more
 1 *Mac*. 2. 23. came one of the J. in sight of all
 1. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.
 6. 6. that Lysias was driven away of the J.
 8. 31. on our friends and confederates the J.
 10. 23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.
 29. now I release all the J. from tributes
 11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.
 33. determined to do good to the people of the J.
 47. then the king called to the J. for help
 14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us. 15. 17
 33. but he set a garrison of J. there
 34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them
 15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.
 17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.
 2 *Mac*. 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem.
 7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble
 3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.
 4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.
 5. 23. a mind against his countrymen the J.
 25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day
 6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws
 8. 1. took such as continued in the J. religion
 10. to make so much money of the captive J.
 9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace
 make it a common burying-place
 of the J.
 7. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.
 19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens
 10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.
 11. 16. there were letters written to the J.
 12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry
 13. 9. to do far worse to the J. than had been done
 18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the J.
 19. 12. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.
 14. 5. being asked how the J. stood affected
 6. those of the J. that he called Assideans
 14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare
 37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.
 38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.
 39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.
 40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt
 15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him
 12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.
 IGNORANCE.

Wis 14. 22. they lived in the great war of *i.*
 17. 13. counsell the *i.* more than the cause
Ecd 4. 25. but be abashed of the error of thine *i.*
 28. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at *i.*
 IGNORANCES.

1 *Esd*. 8. 75. or *i.* have reached up to heaven
Tob 3. 3. punish me not for my sins and *i.*
Ecd 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine *i.*
 3. lest mine *i.* increase and my sins abound
 51. 19. and I bewailed my *i.* of her
 IGNORANT.

Wis 13. 1. vain are all men, who are *i.* of God
 14. 18. set forward the *i.* to more superstition
Ecd 23. 2. be not *i.* of any thing in a great omen
 IGNORANTLY.

2 *Mac*. 11. 31. shall be molested for things *i.* done
 ILL.

Jud 8. 8. there was none that gave her an *i.* word
Wis 5. 23. *i.* dealing shall overthrow the throne
Ecd 9. 18. a man of an *i.* tongue is dangerous
 29. 7. many have refused to lend for others *i.* dealing
 41. 11. an *i.* name of sinners shall be blotted out
 ILL ACCORDING.

Wis 18. 10. should an *i.* according cry of them
 ILL.

ILL [APOCRYPHA

1 *Mac*. 2. 55. J. for fulfilling word was made a judge
 JEW.

Esd 11. 3. who was J. and dwelt in the city of Susa
 2 *Mac*. 6. 6. or profess himself at all to be a J.
 9. 17. that also he would become a J. himself
 JEWELLER.

Ecd 45. 11. like seals set to gold, work of the j.
 JEWRY.

1 *Esd*. 1. 32. in all I. they mourned for Josias
 3. 44. the Jews that went out of his realm up to J.
 5. 8. they returned to the other parts of J.
 57. in the second year after they were come to J.
 6. 1. the prophets prophesied to the Jews in J.
 8. 81. they have given us a sure abiding in J.
 9. 3. there was a proclamation in all J. and Jerus.
Bel 33. there was in J. the prophet Habbauc
 2 *Mac*. 10. 24. came as though would take J. by force
 JEWS.

1 *Esd*. 1. 21. and the J. held with all Israel
 2. 18. that the J. do build the market-places
 23. and that the J. were rebellious, and raised
 4. 49. he wrote for all the J. that went out
 50. Edonites should give over the villages of the J.
 5. 1. the prophets prophesied to the J. in Jewry
 8. the ancients of the J. that were of the captivity
 27. the elders of the J. to build the house of Lord
 7. 2. assisting the ancients of the J. and governors
 8. 10. I have given orders that such of the J.
Esd 10. 8. assembled that destroy the name of the J.
 16. 15. we find that the J. are no evil-doers
 19. the J. may freely live after their own laws
Sus 4. to him resorted the J. because he was more
 1 *Mac*. 2. 23. came one of the J. in sight of all
 1. 2. that he might rush in on the camp of the J.
 6. 6. that Lysias was driven away of the J.
 8. 31. on our friends and confederates the J.
 10. 23. prevented us, in making amity with the J.
 29. now I release all the J. from tributes
 11. 30. and to the nation of the J. 13. 36.
 33. determined to do good to the people of the J.
 47. then the king called to the J. for help
 14. 22. the J. ambassadors came to us. 15. 17
 33. but he set a garrison of J. there
 34. but he placed J. there, and furnished them
 15. 1. to Simon the priest and prince of the J.
 17. being sent from Simon and people of the J.
 2 *Mac*. 1. 1. the brethren the J. that be at Jerusalem.
 7. we the J. wrote unto you in trouble
 3. 32. had been done to Heliodorus by the J.
 4. 11. the royal privileges granted to the J.
 5. 23. a mind against his countrymen the J.
 25. when taking the J. keeping holy-day
 6. 1. to compel the J. to depart from the laws
 8. 1. took such as continued in the J. religion
 10. to make so much money of the captive J.
 9. 4. he thought to avenge on the J. the disgrace
 make it a common burying-place
 of the J.
 7. breathing out fire in his rage against the J.
 19. Antiochus to the good J. his citizens
 10. 29. five men, and two of them led the J.
 11. 16. there were letters written to the J.
 12. 1. the J. were about their husbandry
 13. 9. to do far worse to the J. than had been done
 18. had taken a taste of the manliness of the J.
 19. 12. Beth-sura, which was a strong-hold of the J.
 14. 5. being asked how the J. stood affected
 6. those of the J. that he called Assideans
 14. thinking the harm of the J. to be their welfare
 37. who for kindness was called a father of the J.
 38. did jeopard his life for the religion of the J.
 39. to declare the hate that he bare to the J.
 40. by taking him, to do the J. much hurt
 15. 2. the J. that were compelled to go with him
 12. Onias prayed for the whole body of the J.
 IGNORANCE.

Wis 14. 22. they lived in the great war of *i.*
 17. 13. counsell the *i.* more than the cause
Ecd 4. 25. but be abashed of the error of thine *i.*
 28. 7. remember the covenant, and wink at *i.*
 IGNORANCES.

1 *Esd*. 8. 75. or *i.* have reached up to heaven
Tob 3. 3. punish me not for my sins and *i.*
Ecd 23. 2. that they spare me not for mine *i.*
 3. lest mine *i.* increase and my sins abound
 51. 19. and I bewailed my *i.* of her
 IGNORANT.

Wis 13. 1. vain are all men, who are *i.* of God
 14. 18. set forward the *i.* to more superstition
Ecd 23. 2. be not *i.* of any thing in a great omen
 IGNORANTLY.

2 *Mac*. 11. 31. shall be molested for things *i.* done
 ILL.

Jud 8. 8. there was none that gave her an *i.* word
Wis 5. 23. *i.* dealing shall overthrow the throne
Ecd 9. 18. a man of an *i.* tongue is dangerous
 29. 7. many have refused to lend for others *i.* dealing
 41. 11. an *i.* name of sinners shall be blotted out
 ILL ACCORDING.

Wis 18. 10. should an *i.* according cry of them
 ILL.

ILLUMINATED.

Bar. 4. 2. walk in light that thou mayest be *i.*
ILLUMINATION.
Ecl. 25. 11. love of the Lord passeth all things for *i.*
ILLUSIONS.
Wisd. 17. 7. as for the *i.* of magic, were put down
IMAGE.
2 Esd. 5. 37. shew me the *i.* of a voice, and declare
8. 41. so perisheth man, who is called thine own *i.*
Wisd. 2. 23. made him to be an *i.* of his eternity
7. 26. and she is the *i.* of his goodness
3. 13. and fashioned it to the *i.* of a man
16. for it is an *i.* and hath need of help
14. 15. when he hath made an *i.* of his child
17. they made an express *i.* of a king
15. 4. nor any *i.* spotted with divers colours
5. and so they desire the form of a dead *i.*
17. 21. an *i.* of that darkness spread over them
IMAGERY.
Ecl. 38. 27. and give themselves to counterfeit *i.*
IMAGES.
Wisd. 15. 13. maketh brackish vessels and graven *i.*
1. Mac. 3. 48. sought to paint the likeness of their *i.*
5. 68. when he burnt their carved *i.* with fire
2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see *i.* of silver and gold
IMAGINATION.
Ecl. 22. 18. a fearful heart in the *i.* of a fool
37. 3. O wicked *i.* whence camest thou in to cover
40. 5. their *i.* of things to sooth causest fear
Bar. 1. 22. the *i.* of his own wicked heart
IMAGINATIONS.
Esd. 15. 3. fear not the *i.* against thee
16. 54. behold the Lord knoweth the *i.*
Wisd. 3. 10. shall be punished accord to their own *i.*
Bar. 2. 8. turn from the *i.* of his wicked heart
Sus. 28. full of mischievous *i.* against Susanna
IMAGINE.
Ecl. 17. 31. flesh and blood will *i.* evil
1 Mac. 3. 32. what they *i.* against us, thou knowest
IMAGINED.
2 Esd. 7. 22. spake against him, and *i.* vain things
Wisd. 3. 14. nor *i.* wicked things against God
1 Mac. 11. 8. *i.* wicked counsels against Alexander
IMAGINETH.
Ecl. 12. 16. in his heart he *i.* how to throw thee
16. 23. and a foolish man erring *i.* follies
IMMORTAL.
Ecl. 7. 13. for the entrances brought *i.* fruit
49. if there be pronounced us an *i.* time
Wisd. 1. 15. for righteousness is *i.*
2. 23. for God created man to be *i.* and made him
4. 1. for the memorial thereof is *i.*
Ecl. 17. 30. because the son of man is not *i.*
IMMORTALITY.
2 Esd. 7. 4. the beginning of the *i.* for to come
8. 24. in the end is shewed the treasure of *i.*
Wisd. 3. 4. yet is their hope full of *i.*
6. 13. by the means of her *i.* shall obtain *i.*
17. how that to be allied unto wisdom is *i.*
15. 3. yea, to know thy power, is the root of *i.*
Ecl. 19. 19. receive the fruit of the tree of *i.*
IMMUNITY.
1 Mac. 10. 34. shall be all the days of *i.* and freedom
13. 34. to the end he shall give the land an *i.*
IMMUNITIES.
1 Mac. 10. 28. we will grant you many *i.* and give
13. 37. to confirm the *i.* which we have granted
IMPARTED.
Ecl. 17. 5. in sixth place he *i.* them understanding
2 Mac. 8. 12. he had *i.* to those that were with him
IMPEDIMENT.
Wisd. 19. 7. out of the Red sea, a way without *i.*
IMPEDIMENTS.
Jud. 5. 1. and had laid *i.* in the champaign countries
IMPIETY.
1 Esd. 1. 42. recorded of his uncleanness and *i.*
2 Esd. 4. 38. O Lord, even we all are full of *i.*
2 Mac. 4. 38. the place where he had committed *i.*
IMPIETIES.
2 Esd. 3. 29. when I had seen *i.* without number
IMPORTABLE.
Prayer of Manass. threatening towards sinners is *i.*
IMPOSITION.
1 Esd. 8. 22. nor any other *i.* of any of the priests
IMPOSSIBLE.
2 Mac. 3. 12. that it was altogether *i.* such wrongs
4. 6. he saw the *i.* that the state should continue
IMPOWENT.
Bar. 6. 28. but to poor and *i.* they give nothing
IMPRISONED.
Wisd. 18. 4. they were worthy to be *i.* to darkness
IMPRISONMENT.
1 Esd. 8. 24. by penalty of money, or by *i.*
IMPUDENCE.
Ecl. 25. 22. is full of *i.* and much reproach
IMPUDENT.
Ecl. 19. 2. he that cleaveth to harlots will become *i.*
23. 6. give not over me thy servant into an *i.* mind
29. 11. watch over an *i.* eye, and marvel out
29. 14. but he that is *i.* will forsake him

IMPUTED

1 Mac. 2. 52. it was *i.* to him for righteousness
INCOMMUNICABLE.
Wisd. 14. 21. did ascribe to flocks the *i.* name
INCENSE.
2 Esd. 3. 24. to offer *i.* and oblations to thee
Jud. 9. 1. about time *i.* of that evening was offered
Ecl. 18. 21. bringing the propitiation of *i.*
Ecl. 45. 16. *i.* and a sweet savour for a memorial
50. 9. as fire and *i.* in the censor, and a vessel
Bar. 1. 10. sent money to buy sin-offerings and *i.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is their oblation, or *i.* or place
1 Mac. 1. 15. and burnt *i.* at the doors of their houses
4. 49. they brought the altar of *i.* and the table
50. and upon the altar they burnt *i.*
INCHANEMENTS.
Wisd. 18. 3. not believe any thing by reason of *i.*
INCLOSING.
2 Mac. 1. 34. the king *i.* the place, made it holy
INCONFINENCY.
2 Esd. 5. 10. *i.* shall be multiplied upon earth
INCORRUPTIBLE.
Wisd. 12. 1. for thine *i.* spirit is in all things
18. 4. by whom the *i.* light was to be given
INCORRUPTION.
2 Esd. 4. 11. to understand the *i.* that is evident
Wisd. 6. 18. keeping laws is the assurance of *i.*
INCREASE.
1 Esd. 9. 7. thereby to *i.* the sins of Israel
Tab. 1. 7. the first tenth part of all *i.* I gave
Ecl. 6. 5. a fair tongue will *i.* kind greetings
20. 28. that tilleth his lands, shall *i.* his heap
23. 3. lest my ignorances *i.* and sins abound
30. 11. and if he live he shall *i.* it
45. 20. divided to him the first fruits of the *i.*
Bar. 2. 34. will *i.* them, they shall not be diminished
1 Mac. 14. 8. the earth gave her *i.* the trees fruit
13. 4. *i.* *i.* did rage, and *i.* Simon's malice
13. 4. was the *i.* of heathenish manners
INCREASED.
2 Esd. 1. 6. the sins of their fathers are *i.*
5. 2. iniquity shall be *i.* above that thou seest
7. 41. even so now seeing wickedness is *i.*
Tab. 11. 2. be *i.* in the fear of the Lord
Jud. 5. 9. they were *i.* with gold and silver
16. 23. but she *i.* more and more in honour
Ecl. 2. 3. that thou mayest be *i.* at thy last end
1 Mac. 1. 40. as had her glory, so was her dishonour *i.*
2. 30. because afflictions *i.* sore upon them
2 Mac. 8. 8. so when Philip saw that this man *i.*
INCREASED.
Ecl. 16. 24. *i.* his strength against the unrighteous
Wisd. 31. 30. drunkenness *i.* the rage of a fool
INCREASING.
Ecl. 43. 8. *i.* wonderfully in her changing
2 Mac. 4. 5. *i.* in malice, and being a traitor
INCRUDULITY.
2 Esd. 15. 3. let not the *i.* of them trouble thee
INCURABLE.
Jud. 5. 12. he smote all Egypt with *i.* plagues
INDEBTED.
1 Mac. 10. 43. flee to temple, being *i.* to the king
INDIA.
Ezth. 13. 1. to the princes from *i.* to Ethiopia
1 Mac. 8. 8. the country of *i.* and Media, and *i.*
INDIAN.
1 Mac. 6. 37. besides the *i.* that ruled him
INDIFFERENT.
Ecl. 42. 5. and of merchants *i.* selling
INDIGNATION.
2 Esd. 8. 30. take thou no *i.* at them which are
Ecl. 5. 6. and his *i.* resteth upon sinners
36. 7. rise up *i.* and pour out wrath
45. 19. in his wrathful *i.* were they consumed
2. 20. thou hast sent out thy wrath and *i.*
Bel. 28. they took great *i.* and conspired against king
1 Mac. 2. 49. pride got strength, and the wrath of *i.*
3. 27. king Antiochus was full of *i.*
2 Mac. 4. 35. many other nations took great *i.*
INESTIMABLE.
2 Esd. 8. 21. whose throne is *i.* whose glory
INEVITABLE.
Wisd. 17. 14. came out of the bottoms o *i.* hell
INFAMY.
Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth to our *i.* the transgressions
INFANTS.
Jud. 7. 27. not see the death of ours, before our eyes
16. 5. make my *i.* as a prey, my virgins a spoil
Wisd. 11. 7. commandment whereby *i.* were slain
1 Mac. 2. 9. her *i.* are slain in the streets
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was slaying of virgins and *i.*
8. 4. remember the wicked slaughter of harmless *i.*
INFIDELITY.
2 Esd. 7. 44. *i.* is cut off, righteousness is grown
INFINITE.
Wisd. 8. 18. in works of her hands are *i.* riches
Ecl. 16. 17. such an *i.* number of creatures
30. 15. and a strong body above *i.* wealth
Prayer of Manass. of thy *i.* mercies hast appointed
2 Mac. 2. 24. for considering the *i.* number

2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of *i.* sums of money
INFIRMITY.
2 Esd. 3. 22. thus *i.* was made perennial
INFIRMITIES.
2 Esd. 4. 27. this world is full of unrighteous, and *i.*
INFLAMED.
Ecl. 26. 10. the more they will be *i.*
Sus. 8. so that there lust was *i.* towards her
1 Mac. 2. 24. Mattathias was *i.* with zeal
INFLUENCE.
Wisd. 7. 25. a pure *i.* from the glory of Almighty
INFORMED.
2 Mac. 13. 4. Lysias *i.* king that this man was cause
14. 1. Judas was *i.* that Demetrius had taken
INIABIT.
2 Esd. 3. 28. are their deeds better that *i.* Babylon
Jud. 5. 3. what are the cities that they *i.*
14. 4. you and all that *i.* the coast of Israel
INIAETANTS.
2 Esd. 6. 26. the heart of the *i.* shall be changed
Jud. 1. 10. till you come to all the *i.* of Egypt
11. the *i.* of the land made light of the command
12. he would slay all the *i.* of the land of Moab
2. 28. fear fell on all the *i.* of the sea-coasts
4. 11. the *i.* of Jerusalem fell before the temple
5. 4. more than all the *i.* of the west
7. 13. the *i.* of Bethulia have their water thence
20. vessels of water failed all the *i.* of Bethulia
8. 11. O you governors of the *i.* of Bethulia
Wisd. 12. 15. to destroy those old *i.* of the holy lan
Bar. 1. 3. to Juda and to the *i.* of Jerusalem
1 Mac. 1. 28. the land also was moved for the *i.*
38. the *i.* of Jerusalem fled because of them
6. 12. that I sent to destroy the *i.* of Judea
2 Mac. 9. 2. that being put to flight of the *i.*
INHABITED.
2 Esd. 3. 25. they that *i.* the city forsook thee
Wisd. 11. 2. through the wilderness that was not *i.*
Ecl. 10. 3. through prudence the city shall be *i.*
38. 32. without these cannot a city be *i.*
Bar. 4. 35. she shall be *i.* of devils for a time
2 Mac. 3. 1. when the holy city was *i.* with peace
17. 10. would go through all the world that was *i.*
12. 13. city was *i.* by people of divers countries
INIHERIT.
2 Esd. 7. 17. the righteous should *i.* these things
67. the world not continue with them that *i.*
Tab. 4. 12. and their seed shall *i.* the land
Ecl. 4. 13. he that holdeth her fast, shall *i.* glory
16. he shall *i.* her, and his generation shall hold
6. 1. for thereby thou shalt *i.* an ill name
10. 11. he shall *i.* creeping things, beasts, worms
15. 6. she shall cause him to *i.* an everlasting name
39. 23. so shall the heathen *i.* his wrath
41. 21. would cause them to *i.* from sea to sea
INHERITANCE.
1 Esd. 8. 85. that ye may leave the *i.* of the land
2 Esd. 6. 59. why do we not possess an *i.* with world
7. 9. were given for *i.* how shall we receive this *i.*
8. 45. and have mercy on thine own *i.*
Tab. 3. 17. she belongeth to Tobias by right of *i.*
6. 12. because the right of *i.* doth appertain to thee
Jud. 9. 12. I pray thee, O God of the *i.* of Israel
13. 5. for now is the time to help thine *i.*
16. 21. every one returned to his own *i.*
Ezth. 10. 12. so God remembered and justified his *i.*
13. 15. yea, they desire to destroy the *i.*
17. hear my prayer, and be merciful to thine *i.*
14. 5. thou tookest Israel for a perpetual *i.*
Wisd. 3. 14. an *i.* in the temple of the Lord
Ecl. 9. 6. not to harlots that thou lose not thine *i.*
21. 7. I sought rest, and in whose *i.* shall I abide?
12. I took root in the portion of the Lord's *i.*
20. and mine *i.* is sweeter than the honey-comb
45. 22. howbeit in the land of the people he had
*no *i.** for the Lord himself is his portion and *i.*
25. that the *i.* of the king be to his posterity alone,
 so the *i.* of Aaron should also be to his seed
46. 1. that he might set Israel in their *i.*
1 Mac. 6. 24. they slew, and spoiled our *i.*

See FATHEUS.

INIHERITED.
Tab. 14. 13. he *i.* their substance and his father Tobit's
ININQUITY.
1 Esd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
2 Esd. 5. 2. *i.* shall be increased above that thou sees
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
16. 52. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was thine
21. but if there be *no *i.** in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
Wisd. 5. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
Ecl. 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away
10. 7. and by both dost one commit *i.*
17. 26. tura to Most High, and tura away from
20. 3. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for *i.*
21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds wars of
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

See FATHEUS.

INIHERITED.
Tab. 14. 13. he *i.* their substance and his father Tobit's
ININQUITY.
1 Esd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
2 Esd. 5. 2. *i.* shall be increased above that thou sees
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
16. 52. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was thine
21. but if there be *no *i.** in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
Wisd. 5. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
Ecl. 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away
10. 7. and by both dost one commit *i.*
17. 26. tura to Most High, and tura away from
20. 3. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for *i.*
21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds wars of
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

See FATHEUS.

INIHERITED.
Tab. 14. 13. he *i.* their substance and his father Tobit's
ININQUITY.
1 Esd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
2 Esd. 5. 2. *i.* shall be increased above that thou sees
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
16. 52. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was thine
21. but if there be *no *i.** in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
Wisd. 5. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
Ecl. 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away
10. 7. and by both dost one commit *i.*
17. 26. tura to Most High, and tura away from
20. 3. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for *i.*
21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds wars of
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

See FATHEUS.

INIHERITED.
Tab. 14. 13. he *i.* their substance and his father Tobit's
ININQUITY.
1 Esd. 8. 70. great men have been partakers of this *i.*
72. assembled to me, whilst I mourned for the *i.*
2 Esd. 5. 2. *i.* shall be increased above that thou sees
7. 56. for while we lived and committed *i.*
16. 52. *i.* shall be taken away out of the earth
Jud. 5. 17. the God that hateth *i.* was thine
21. but if there be *no *i.** in their nation
6. 5. hast spoken these words in the day of thine *i.*
Wisd. 5. 23. thus *i.* shall lay waste the earth
Ecl. 7. 2. and *i.* shall turn away from thee
6. seek not to be judge, not able to take away
10. 7. and by both dost one commit *i.*
17. 26. tura to Most High, and tura away from
20. 3. that pleaseth great men, get pardon for *i.*
21. 3. all *i.* is as a two-edged sword, wounds wars of
23. 11. that useth swearing, shall be filled with *i.*

Ecdl. 27. 0. (for) for p-y, so sin for them that work i.
 41. 13. of i. before a congregation and people
 49. 2. he took away the abomination of i.
Bar. 3. 7. for we have called to mind all the i.
Dan. 3. 6. for we have sinned and committed i.
Prayer of Manass. for the multitude of mine i.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 6. all the workers of i. were troubled
 20. they came against us in much pride and i.
 29. 23. and there arose all such as wrought i.
 INQUIRIES.
 1 *Esth.* 8. 30. now are we before thee in our i.
 9. 2. mourning for the great i. of the multitude
 2 *Esth.* 7. 68. that they which have committed i.
 16. 67. leave off your sins, and forget your i.
 76. and let not your i. lift up themselves
 77. wo to them that are covered with their i.
Prayer of Manass. I have sinned, I acknowledge, mine i.
 forgive me and destroy me with mine i.
 INJURY.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 17. set before their eyes the i. they had done
 INJURIES.
 10. 8. because of i. and riches got by deceit
 INJURIOUS.
Ecdl. 8. 11. rise not up in anger at pres. of an i. person
 INJUSTICE.
Ecdl. 40. 12. all bribery and i. shall be blotted out
 INNER.
Ecdl. 21. 14. i. parts of a fool like a broken vessel
 1 *Mac.* 9. 54. the wall of i. court of the sanctuary
 2 *Mac.* 9. 5. and sore torments of the i. parts
 INNOCENCY.
Esth. 16. 6. the i. and goodness of princes
 1 *Mac.* 2. 37. but said, let us die all in our i.
 80. Daniel for his i. was delivered from lions
 INNOCENT.
 2 *Esth.* 15. 8. the i. and righteous blood crieth
 9. I will receive the i. blood from among them
 22. my hand shall not spare them that shed i. blood
Esth. 16. 5. caused many to be partakers of i. blood
Ecdl. 11. 10. if thou meddle much, thou shalt not be i.
 23. 11. if he swear in vain, he shall not be i.
Job. 53. for thou hast condemned the i. albeit the L.
 saith, the i. and righteous shalt thou
 not slay
 62. thus the i. blood was saved the same day
 1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed i. blood on every side
 2 *Mac.* 4. 47. they should have been judged i.
 INNUMERABLE.
 2 *Esth.* 6. 3. before the i. multitude of angels
 44. immediately there was great and i. fruit
Wisd. 7. 11. all good things and i. riches in her bands
 18. 12. so they altogether had i. dead with one death
Ecdl. 37. 25. but the days of Israel are i.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 6. the multitude of their riches was i
 INQUISITION.
 2 *Esth.* 6. 19. and I will begin to make i. of them
Ecdl. 23. 24. and i. shall be made of her children
 41. 4. there is no i. in the grave
 INSPIRED.
Wisd. 15. 11. him that i. into him an active soul
 INSTRUCT.
 2 *Esth.* 51. 32. angel said, hear me, and I will i. thee
Ecdl. 7. 23. hast thou children? i. them, and bow down
 10. 1. a wise judge will i. his people
 INSTRUCTED.
Wisd. 6. 11. desire my word, and ye shall be i.
Ecdl. 26. 14. nothing so much worth as a mind well i.
 INSTRUCTETH.
Ecdl. 37. 23. a wise man i. his people and fruits
 INSTRUCTION.
Eccl. 1. 27. the fear of the Lord is wisdom and i.
 6. 18. my son, gather i. from thy youth up
 8. 8. for of them thou shalt learn i. and to serve
 33. 4. and bind up i. and then make answer
 51. 20. let your soul receive i. she is at hand
 INSTRUCTIONS.
Ecdl. 44. 4. wise and eloquent in their i.
 INSTRUMENT.
 2 *Esth.* 13. 9. nor held sword, nor any i. of war, 28.
Job. 7. 14. and did write an i. of coveants
Ecdl. 43. 2. declaring at his rising a marvellous i.
 8. being an i. of the armies above, shining in
 2 *Mac.* 13. 5. it had a round i. which hanged down
 INSTRUMENTS.
Esth. 4. 65. they feasted with the i. of music
 5. 2. and with musical i. and tabrets, 59.
Mac. 6. 51. engines and i. to cast fire and stones
 9. 39. with drums and i. of music, and weapons
 13. 42. the people began to write in their i.
 INSURRECTION.
 2 *Esth.* 16. 70. a great i. on those that fear the Lord
Mac. 4. 30. they of Tharsus and Mallos made i.
 INTELLIGENCE.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 9. he told him what i. was given in money
 IMPERANCE.
 2 *Esth.* 7. 44. i. is at an end infidelity is cut off
 IMPETRATE.
Ecdl. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to i. swearing
 INTEND.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 8. Yi the good of my own country-men

Es. 3. 13. 4. the uniting of kingdoms honourably i.
Sus. 62. they did in such sort as they maliciously i.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 5. Jews stood affected, and what they i
 INTENT.
Wisd. 12. 22. to the i. that when we judge
Eccl. 32. to the i. they might devour Daniel
 INTERPRETATION
 2 *Esth.* 12. 8. shew me thy servant the i. of vision
 10. he said to me, this is the i. of the vision
 17. this is the i. 19. 22. | 13. 22. 26.
 13. 15. shew me now yet the i. of this dream
 21. the i. of the vision shall I shew thee
 53. this is the i. of the dream thou sawest
 INTERPRETATIONS.
 2 *Esth.* 12. 35. this is the dream, and these are the i.
Ecdl. 47. 17. they marvelled at thee for thy i.
 INTERPRETED.
Esth. 11. 1. the same, and that Lysimachus had i. it
 INTERPRETER.
Ecdl. 17. 5. speech, an i. of the cogitations thereof
 INTERRUPT.
Eccl. 11. 8. nor i. men in the midst of their talk
 INTOLERABLE.
Wisd. 17. 14. sleeping the same sleep, which was i.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could carry for his i. stink
 INTREAT.
Ecdl. 13. 13. the poor is wronged, and he must i. also
 23. 5. who will i. for pardon of his sins?
Bar. 6. 41. they i. Bel that he may speak
 1 *Mac.* 8. 18. to i. them they would take the yoke
 INTREATED.
Wisd. 19. 3. whom they had i. to be gone
 2 *Mac.* 13. 23. i. the Jews submitting himself
 INTREATING.
Job. 1. 22. Achiachars i. for me, I returned
 INVADE.
 1 *Mac.* 13. 12. removed to i. the land of Judea
 20. after this came Tryphon to i. the land
 14. 31. their enemies purposed to i. their country
 15. 10. to provoke the people, and to i. Judea
 INVADING.
 2 *Esth.* 15. 16. sedition among them, and i. one another
 INVENED.
Sus. 43. as these men have maliciously i. against me
 INVENTION.
Wisd. 14. 12. and i. of them the corruption of life
 15. 4. nor did the mischievous i. of men deceive
 INVENTIONS.
 2 *Esth.* 6. 5. or ever the i. of them that now sin
 8. 27. regard not the wicked i. of the heathen
 13. 37. rebuke the wicked i. of those nations
 15. 48. hast followed her that is hated in all her i.
 16. 63. he knoweth your i. and what you think
 INVINCIBLE.
Jud. 16. 13. thou art wonderful in strength and i.
Wisd. 5. 19. he shall take holiness for an i. shield
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. the army with him that seemed i.
 INVIOLEABLE.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 12. and the i. sanctity of the temple
 INVISIBLE.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 5. the Lord smote him with an i. plague
 INVITE.
Ecdl. 13. 9. so much the more will be i. thee
 INVITED.
Ecdl. 13. 9. if thou be i. with a mighty man, withdraw
 INVOCATION.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 26. encountered enemies with i. and prayer
 INWARD.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 16. declared the i. agony of his mind
 INWARDLY.
Ecdl. 19. 26. but i. he is full of deceit
 JOACIM.
 1 *Esth.* 1. 37. the king made J. his brother king of Jud
 39. and he bound J. and the nobles, but Zaraces
 39. five and twenty years old was J. when king
 43. and J. his son reigned in his stead
 5. 5. and J. the son of Zorobabel, a priest went up
Jud. 4. 6. also J. the high-priest in Jerusalem
 8. did as J. the high-priest had commanded
 14. J. had his loins girt with sackcloth, and off red
 15. 8. then J. the high-priest came to behold
Sus. 1. there dwelt a man in Babylon called J.
 4. J. was a great rich man and had a fair garden
 28. when people were assembled to her husband J.
 28. Susanna, daughter of Cleuchias, J. wife
 63. Susanna, with J. her husband, praised God
 JOEL.
 2 *Esth.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Amos, J.
 JOHIN.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 1. then arose Mattathias, the son of J.
 8. 17. Judas chose Eupolemus the son of J.
 9. 35. now Jonathan had sent his brother J.
 36. the children of Jamhr came and took J.
 38. they remembered J. their brother and went up
 13. 53. when Simon saw that J. was a valiant man
 16. 1. then came up J. from Gazara and told Simon
 16. 2. called his two eldest sons Judas and J.
 9. but J. still followed after them to Cedron
 19. he sent others also to Gazara to kill J.

1 *Mac.* 16. 21. one had run afore to Gazara, told J.
 23. as concerning the rest of the acts of J.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. by J. the father of Eupolemus
 11. 17. J. and Absalom who were sent from you
 JOIN.
 1 *Esth.* 3. 84. ye shall not j. your daughters to sons
 2 *Esth.* 15. 30. with great power come and j. battle
 1 *Jud.* 10. 4. before he j. with Alexander against us
 11. 1. to get his kingdom, and j. it to his own
 13. 14. that Simon meant to j. battle with him
 JOINED.
 1 *Esth.* 1. 29. but j. battle with him in the plain
Job. 6. 17. his heart was effectually j. to her
Jud. 14. 10. Achior was j. to the house of Israel
Ecdl. 51. 20. I have had my heart j. with her
 1 *Mac.* 1. 15. they j. themselves to the heathen
 4. 14. so they j. battle, and the heathen fled, 37
 | 7. 43. | 9. 47. | 10. 49, 53, 78. | 11. 69
 | 2 *Mac.* 8. 23.
 6. 21. to whom some ungodly men j. themselves
 8. 1. accept all that j. themselves to them
 15. 14. when he had j. ships close to the town
 2 *Mac.* 8. 22. and j. with himself his own brethren
 JOINING.
Sus. 4. Joacim had a fair garden j. to his house
 1 *Mac.* 10. 26. not j. yourselves with our enemies
 JOININGS.
Ecdl. 27. 2. as a nail sticketh fast between the j.
 JOLLIFY.
 1 *Esth.* 3. 20. it turneth every thought into j.
Ecdl. 13. 8. thou be not brought down in thy j.
 JONAS.
 2 *Esth.* 1. 39. I will give for leaders, Abdias and J.
Job. 14. 4. those things which J. spake of Naueve
 8. those things which the prophet J. spake
 JONATHAN.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 5. called J. whose surname was Apphus
 4. 30. into the hand of J. the son of Saul
 5. 17. 1. and J. my brother will go into Galaad
 9. 19. J. and Simon took Judas their brother
 31. upon this J. took the vengeance upon him
 33. then J. and Simon went into the wilderness
 35. J. had sent his brother John to pray his friends
 37. after this came word to J. and Simon up
 44. then said J. to his company, let us go up
 48. then J. and the company that were with him leaped
 53. behold, J. and his company are at ease
 10. 3. moreover Demetrius sent letters to J.
 21. J. put on the holy robe and gathered forces
 21. 6. J. met the king with great pomp at Joppa
 20. J. gathered together them that were in Judah
 41. in the mean time J. sent to king Demetrius
 44. on this J. sent him three thousand strong men
 67. as for J. and his host they pitched at Geosai
 69. men in ambush, all that were of J. side fled
 12. 1. now when J. saw that the time served him
 3. J. the high-priest and the people sent us
 52. there they bewailed J. and them with him
 13. 11. also he sent J. the son of Absalom
 19. Tryphon dissembled, nor would he let J. go
 23. at Baccana he slew J. who was buried there
 25. Simon took the bones of J. his brother
 14. 10. when it was heard that J. was dead
 18. they made with Judas and J. his brethren
 30. after that J. having gathered his nation
 2 *Mac.* 1. 23. J. beginning, and the rest answering
 8. 22. be joined Simon, and Joseph, and J.
 JOPPA, JOPIEL.
 1 *Esth.* 5. 55. bring cedar-trees by flotes to haven of J.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 75. and he pitched his tents against J.
 but they of J. shut him out of the i.
 76. they let him in, and so Jonathan won J.
 11. 6. Jonathan met the king with great pomp at
 12. 33. whence he turned aside to J. and won it
 13. 11. he sent Jonathan with a great power to
 14. 5. so in this that he took J. for an haven
 34. moreover, he fortified J. and Gazara
 15. 28. you withhold J. and Gazara, and the two
 35. whereas thou demandest J. and Gazara
 2 *Mac.* 4. 21. he came to J. from thence to Jerusalem
 12. 3. men of J. also did such an ungodly deed
 7. root out all them of the city of J.
 JORAM.
 1 *Esth.* 1. 9. Assabias, and Ochiel, and J. captivi
 JORDAN.
Jud. 5. 15. and passing over J. they possessed all
Ecdl. 24. 26. abound as J. in the time of harvest
 1 *Mac.* 5. 24. Judas and Jonathan went over J.
 52. after this went they over J. into the plain
 9. 34. he came near to J. with all his host
 42. they turned aside to the marsh of J.
 43. he came to the banks of J. with a great power
 45. the water of J. on this side and that side
 48. they leapt into J. and swam over to the farm-
 bank, the other passed not over J. unto them
 JOSABAD
 1 *Esth.* 8. 63. with them were J. and Moeth, Levitic
 JOSEDEC.
 1 *Esth.* 5. 5. Jesus the son of J. son of Sarais, 18
 See Jis

Fecl. 49. 15. oor was there a man born like to J.
 1 Mac. 2. 53. J. in time of distress kept command.
 5. 18. so he left J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias
 56. J. son of Zacharias, and Azarias, captains
 60. it was, that J. and Azarias were put to flight
 Mac. 8. 22. to wit, Simon, and J. and Jonathan
 10. 19. Maccabees left Simon, and J. and Zachaeus
 JOSIUUA.

2 Mac. 12. 15. didst cast down Jericho in time of J.
 JOSIAS.

1 Esd. 1. 1. J. held the feast of the passover
 7. J. gave thirty thousand lambs, and kids
 25. Pharaoh came, and J. went out against him
 28. howbeit, J. did not turn back his chariot
 32. Jeremy the prophet lamented for J.
 33. and every one of the acts that J. did
 34. the people made Joachaz the son of J. king
 Eccl. 49. 1. the remembrance, of J. is like perfume
 4. all except David, Ezekias, and J. were defective
 JOURNEY.

1 Esd. 8. 50. to desire of him a prosperous j.
 Tob. 4. 15. nor let drunkenness go with thee in j.
 5. 16. God send you a good j. God prosper your j.
 21. his j. shall be prosperous, he shall return
 6. 1. as they went on their j. they came to Tigris
 10. 1. and when the days of the j. were expired
 11. the God of heaven give you a prosperous j.
 11. 1. that he had given him a prosperous j.
 Wisd. 13. 18. and for a good j. he asketh of that
 18. 3. to be a guide of the unknown j. and a su
 1 Mac. 7. 45. they pursued after them a day's j.
 2. 9. whereupon he took his j. into Syria

2 Mac. 9. 4. his chariots to dispatch the j.
 7. filled with pride, commanding to haste the j.
 12. 10. were gone in their j. towards Timotheus
 JOURNEYED.

1 Mac. 10. 77. he went to Azotus as one that j.
 JOY.

2 Esd. 2. 19. I will fill thy children with j.
 7. 61. as shall be j. over them that are persuaded
 Tob. 7. 18. Lord give thee j. for thy sorrow
 8. 17. hish thy life in health with j. and mercy
 17. 17. there was j. amongst all his brethren
 11. his tabernacle built in thee again with j.
 10. all generations shall praise thee with great j.
 Jud. 12. 14. it shall be my j. to the day of my death
 16. 11. theu my afflicted shouted for j.

Esth. 10. 13. with an assembly, and j. and gladness
 15. 17. turn our sorrow into j. that we may live
 14. 2. all places of her j. she filled with her torn hair
 18. nor had thine handmaid any j. since the day
 16. 21. God hath turned the day to j. unto them
 Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but mirth and j.
 Eccl. 1. 12. giveh j. and gladness, and a long life
 23. and afterwards j. shall sprize up to him
 5. 9. that fear I. hope for everlasting j. and mercy
 3. 5. he shall have j. of his own children
 6. 12. that seek to her early shall be filled with j.
 4. 18. and that shall be turned to thy j.
 31. shall put her about thee as a crown of j.
 15. 6. he shall find j. and a crown of gladness
 25. 7. a man that hath j. of his children
 30. 1. that he may have j. of him in the end
 2. that chastiseth his son, shall have j. in him
 16. there is oo j. above the j. of the heart
 Bar. 2. 23. the voice of mirth and the voice of j.
 41. with j. did I nourish mine, but sent them away
 22. and j. is come to me from the holy One
 23. but God will give you to me again with j.
 29. he shall bring you everlasting j. again
 36. behold the j. that cometh to thee from God
 5. 9. God shall lead Israel with j. into light of glory
 1 Mac. 3. 45. j. was taken from Jacob, pipe ceased
 5. 23. he brought them to Judea with great j.
 54. so they went up to mount Zion with j.
 14. 11. and Israel rejoiced with great j.
 2 Mac. 3. 30. for the temple was filled with j.
 9. 19. wisheth much j. health, and prosperity
 5. 28. returning again with j. they knew
 JOYFUL.

2 Esd. 2. 30. he j. O thou mother of children
 12. 31. he shall make them j. till the coming
 7. 8. 16. to be praised, for thou hast made me j.
 13. 10. let them make j. those that are captives
 Jud. 14. 9. the people made a j. noise in their city
 JOYFULNESS.

1 Esd. 2. 36. receive the j. of your glory
 Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave tokens of our j. in every place
 Eccl. 30. 22. the j. of a man prolongeth his days
 IRKSOME.

Eccel 27. 13. the discourse of fools is i. and their part
 IRON.

Eccel 12. 10. like as i. rusteth, so is his wickedness
 22. 15. sand and a mass of i. is easier to bear
 48. 20. for the yoke thereof is a yoke of i. and made
 38. 23. the smith considereth the i. work
 30. 26. fire, i. and salt for the use of man's life
 48. 17. he digged the hard rock with i.
 Prayer of Moyses. I am bowed down with i. hands.

2 Mac. 11. 9. were ready to pierce thro' walls of i.
 ISAAC.

2 Esd. 3. 16. and unto him thou gavest I. and unto
 1. also thou gavest Jacob and Esau
 Jud. 8. 26. and how he tried I. and what happened
 Eccl. 4. 22. with I. did he establish the blessing
 Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart, for thy servant I. sake
 ISLANDS.

Eccel. 43. 23. by counsel he planted i. therein
 47. 16. thy name went far unto the i. for thy peace
 ISLES.

1 Mac. 6. 29. came to him from i. of the sea, bauds
 11. 38. whom he gathered from i. of the heathen
 13. 5. he made an entrance to the i. of the sea
 15. 1. Antiochus sent letters from i. of the sea
 ISMAEL.

Jud. 2. 23. they spoiled all the childreo of I.
 ISRAEL.

1 Esd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy ministers of I.
 4. serve the Lord, and minister unto his people I.
 2. 3. Lord of I. the most high Lord made me king
 5. 61. because his glory is for ever in all I.
 7. 8. they offered twelve goats for the sin of all I.
 8. 7. but taught I. the ordinances and judgment
 27. I gathered together men of I. to go with me
 9. 7. in marrying, thereby to increase the sins of I.

2 Esd. 2. 16. for I have known my name in I.
 3. 36. that I. by name hath kept thy precepts
 4. 23. wherefore I. is given up a reproach
 5. 35. that I might not have seen the toil of I.
 9. 30. bear me, O I. and mark my words, 14. 28.
 12. 46. be of good comfort, O I. be not heavy
 Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will visit I. by mine hand
 10. 1. after she ceased to cry to the God of I.
 16. 1. Judah began to sing this thanksgiving in all I.
 Eccl. 10. 9. my oatium is this I. which cried to God
 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to save I.
 14. 5. thou O Lord, tookest I. from among all people
 Eccl. 17. 17. but I. is the Lord's portion
 24. 8. and let thine inheritance be in I.
 36. 12. on I. whom thou hast named thy first-born
 37. 25. but the days of I. are unchangeable
 45. 5. that he might teach I. his judgments
 11. after the number of the tribes of I
 17. that should inform I. in his laws
 46. 1. that he might set I. in their inheritance
 47. 11. he gave him a throne of glory in I.
 50. 13. before all the congregation of I.
 Bar. 2. 1. pronounced agst. our judges that judged I.
 3. 1. O God of I. the soul in anguish crieth
 36. and he hath given to I. his beloved
 44. O I. bappy are we, for things are made know
 5. 7. of thee, my people, the memorial of I.
 5. 7. that I. may go safely in the glory of God
 Dan. 3. 12. mercy not depart for thy holy I. sake
 54. are ye such fools, ye sons of I. ye that with-
 out knowledge have condemned a daughter of I.?

1 Mac. 3. 2. they fought with cheerfulness battle off
 4. 11. there is One who delivereth and saveth I.
 5. 3. ag. Esau in Idumea, because they besieged I.
 7. 5. all the wicked and ungodly men of I.
 22. Judah into their power, did much hurt in I.
 26. set Nicanor that bare deadly hate unto I.
 8. 18. the Greciaos did oppress I. with servitude
 9. 21. the valiant man fallen that delivered I.
 51. that they might work malice upon I.
 10. 46. remembered the great evil he had done in I.
 11. 23. he chose certain of the elders of I.
 12. 52. wherefore all I. made great lamentation
 13. 4. all my brethren are slain for I. sake
 41. thus the yoke was taken away from I.
 44. 11. he made peace and I. rejoiced with great joy
 16. 2. that we have delivered I. offences
 2 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest I. from trouble
 26. receive the sacrifice for thy whole people I.
 9. 5. but the God of I. smote them with a plague
 10. 38. Lord who had done such great things for I.
 11. 6. he would send a good angel to deliver I.

ISRAELITES

Jud. 6. 14. the I. descended from their city
 Bar. 3. 4. hear now the prayers of the dead I.
 1 Mac. 1. 43. many I. consented to his religion
 53. and drove the I. into secret places
 58. thus did they to the I. every month
 3. 46. the I. assembled themselves together
 6. 18. they shut up the I. round about the sanctuary
 7. 23. the mischief Alcimus had done among the I.
 ISSUED.

1 Mac. 14. 36. made a tower out of which they i.
 ITERATING.

Eccel. 41. 23. or of i. and speaking against that
 JUDA.

2 Esd. 1. 24. thou J. wouldst not obey me
 Jud. 14. 7. blessed art thou in the tabernacle of J.
 Eccl. 49. 4. even the kings of J. failed
 Sus. 56. O thou seed of Chanaan, and not of J.
 57. but the daughter of J. would not abide
 1 Mac. 2. 6. blasphemies that were committed in J.
 7. 22. had gotten the land of J. into their power
 50. the laod of J. was in rest a little while

2 Mac. 2. 21. that behaved to their honour for J.
 JUDAS.

1 Mac. 7. 12. J. took their spoils, Apollonius swore
 25. the fear of J. began to fall on nations round
 42. when J. saw that miseries were multiplied
 4. 5. Gorgias came by night into the camp of J.
 10. J. returned with his host from pursuing
 21. the host of J. in the plain ready to fight
 23. then J. returned to spoil the tents
 41. J. appointed men to fight against those
 5. 28. J. turned by the way of the wilderness
 38. J. sent men to espy 159. J. went to meet
 44. nor could they stand any longer before J.
 48. J. sent unto them in peaceable manner
 61. because they were not obedient unto J.
 65. afterward went J. forth with his brethren
 6. 19. J. purposing to destroy them, called peop.
 42. then J. and his host entered into battle
 7. 6. J. and his brethren have slain thy friends
 10. they sent messengers to J. and his brethren
 23. J. went out into all the coasts of Judea
 40. 20. J. pitched to Adasa with 30000 men
 8. 1. J. had heard of the fame of the Romans
 9. 7. J. therefore saw that his host slipped away
 13. they of J. side sounded their trumpets also
 18. J. also was killed, and the remnant fled
 28. for this cause J. friends came together
 31. Jonathan rose up instead of his brother J.
 11. 70. J. the son of Calphi, a captain was left
 2 Mac. 12. 5. when J. heard of his cruelty done
 28. when J. had called upon Almighty God
 39. J. came to take up the bodies of the slain
 42. J. exhorted the people to keep from sin
 13. 1. it was told J. that Antiochus was coming
 12. J. commanded they should be in readiness
 20. J. conveyed such things as were necessary
 22. the king fought with J. and was overcome
 14. 1. J. was informed 110. as long as J. liveth
 22. J. placed armed men in convenient places
 15. 26. but J. encountered the enemies with prayer
 See MACCABEUS.

JUDEA.

1 Esd. 1. 26. what to do with thee, O king of J.
 4. 45. when J. was made desolate by the Chalues
 Tob. 1. 18. when he fled from J. I buried them
 Jud. 3. 9. over-against Esdracel, near unto J.
 4. 7. by them there was an entrance into J.
 8. 21. if I will be taken so, all J. shall lie waste
 11. 19. I will lead thee through the midst of J.
 1 Mac. 6. 5. that went against the land of J. 48.
 9. 1. sent them into the land of J. the second time
 10. 30. they shall not be taken of the land of J.
 11. 28. that he would make J. free from tribute
 12. 35. about building strong holds in J. 13. 33
 13. 1. a great host to invade the laod of J. 12
 14. 33. Simon fortified the cities of J.
 15. 30. of the places without the borders of J.
 40. came to invade J. 41. on the ways of J.
 16. 10. he returned into the land of J. in peace
 2 Mac. 5. 11. he thought that J. had revolted
 11. 5. he came to J. and drew ear to Bethsura
 13. 1. was coming with a great power into J.

JUDGE.

2 Esd. 4. 18. if thou wert j. betwix these two
 7. 19. he said to me, there is oo j. above God
 8. 18. the swiftness of the j. that is to come
 14. 32. forasmuch as he is a righteous j.
 16. 67. behold, God himself is the j. fear him
 Jud. 7. 24. God be j. between us and you
 Wisd. 9. 7. to be j. of thy sons and daughters
 15. 7. of either sort, the potter himself is the j.
 Eccl. 7. 6. seek not to be j. being not able to take
 8. 14. go not to law with a j. for they will judge
 10. 1. a wise j. will instruct his people
 2. as the j. of the people is himself, so are officers
 35. 12. for the Lord is j. with him is oo respect
 41. 18. of an offence before a j. and ruler
 Bar. 6. 14. as though he were a j. of the countir
 1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus was made a j. in Israe
 2 Mac. 12. 6. calling on God the righteous j. 41

JUDGE, Verb.

1 Esd. 3. 9. the three princes of Persia shall j.
 8. 23. they may j. in all Syria and Phenice
 2 Esd. 2. 20. j. for the fatherless, give to the poor
 Wisd. 3. 8. they shall j. the nations have dominion
 9. 12. theu shall I. thy people righteously
 12. 21. with circumspection didst thou j. thy sons
 Eccl. 2. that when we j. we should carefully think
 Eccl. 4. 15. who gives ear to her shall j. his
 nation's
 8. 14. they will j. for him according to his honour
 11. 28. j. none blessed before his death
 31. 15. j. of thy neighbour by thyself, he discreet
 35. 17. the Most High shall behold to j. righteousness
 45. 26. wisdom to j. his people in righteousness
 Bar. 6. 54. neither can they j. their own cause
 64. are able neither to j. causes, nor do good to men
 1 Mac. 7. 42. j. him according to his wickedness
 2 Mac. 6. 12. but that they j. those punishment's

JUDGED.

2 *Esd.* 8. 49. hast not *j.* thyself worthy to be much
 11. 41. the earth hast thou not *j.* with truth
 12. 9. thou hast *j.* me worthy to shew me kept laws
II. cl. 6. 4. you have not *j.* aright nor last time
 10. that keep holiness holily shall be *j.* holy
 11. 9. knew how the uglyd were *j.* in wrath
 12. 22. when we ourselves a *e. j.* look for mercy
I. cl. 25. 7. nine things which I have *j.* to be happy
 26. 26. that honoureth, shall be *j.* wise of all
 35. 19. till he have *j.* the cause of his people
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our judges that *j.* 1st.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 47. should have been *j.* innocent
 10. 15. *j.* not worthy so much as to be buried
 11. 36. such things as he is *j.* to be referred to kings
 JUDGES.
I. cl. 2. 17. the *j.* that are in Celosyria and Phenice
 8. 23. and thou Edras ordain *j.* and justices
 9. 13. with them rulers and *j.* of every place
Wisd. 1. 1. love righteousness, *y.* that be *j.* of earth
 6. 1. learn, ye that be *j.* of the ends of the earth
Ecdl. 10. 21. great men and *j.* shall be honoured
 38. 33. they shall not sit on the *j.* seat or unders
Bar. 2. 1. pronounced against our *j.* that judged 1st
Sus. 5. two of the ancients of the people to be *j.* from
 ancient *j.* who seemed to govern the people
 41. as those that were elders and *j.* of the people
 JUDGEETH.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 20. but why *j.* thou not thyself also?
Job. 3. 2. and thou *j.* truly and justly for ever
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mastering thy power *j.* with
 JUDGEETH.
Ecdl. 16. 12. he *j.* a man according to his works
 JUDGING.
Esth. 16. 9. and always *j.* things that are evident
 JUDGMENT.
I. cl. 3. 15. sat him down on the royal seat of *j.*
 4. 40. nor in her *j.* is any unrighteousness
 2 *Esd.* 4. 20. he said, thou hast given a right *j.*
 5. 34. while I labour to seek out part of his *j.*
 40. even so canst thou not find out my *j.*
 42. he said to me, I will link my *j.* to a ring
 43. that thou mightest shew thy *j.* the sooner
 7. 33. the Most High shall appear on the seat of *j.*
 54. *j.* only shall remain, truth shall stand and faith
 8. 12. and thou reformedst it with thy *j.*
 38. not think on that which sinned before *j.*
 41. and therefore is my *j.* now at hand
 11. 46. may hope for the *j.* of him that made her
 42. 33. he shall set them before him alive in *j.*
 34. make joyful until the coming of the day of *j.*
 14. 35. after death shall *j.* come, when live again
Jud. 16. 17. the Lord will take vengeance in day of *j.*
Esth. 10. 11. two lots came at the day of *j.* before God
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true *j.* instead of an helmet
 6. 5. a sharp *j.* shall be to them in high places
 8. 11. I shall be found of quick conceit in *j.*
 9. 3. and execute *j.* with an upright heart
 5. too young for the understanding of *j.* and laws
 12. 12. or who shall withstand thy *j.*?
 13. thou mightest shew that thy *j.* is not unright.
 45. to them thou didst send a *j.* to mock them
 26. they shall feel a *j.* worthy of God
 10. 18. they were persecuted with the *j.* of God
I. cl. 3. 24. an evil suspicion hath overthrowen thy *j.*
 4. 9. be not faint-hearted when thou sittest in *j.*
 11. 9. and sit not in *j.* with sinners
 16. 26. the works of the Lord are done in *j.*
 18. 20. before *j.* examine thyself, and find outcry
 19. 25. there is one that turns aside to make *j.* appear,
 there is a wise man that justifieth in *j.*
 20. 4. so is he that executeth *j.* with violence
 21. 5. and his *j.* cometh speedily
 25. 4. O how comely a thing is *j.* for gray hairs!
 3. 3. speak, thou elder, but with sound *j.*
 16. they that fear the Lord shall find *j.*
 25. 17. not *d.* part, till the Most High execute *j.*
 38. 22. remember my *j.* for thine also shall he so
 33. shall not sit in judge's seat, nor understand
 sentence of *j.* they cannot declare justice and *j.*
 42. 2. and of *j.* to justify the ungodly
 33. 13. and sends swiftly the lightning of his *j.*
 45. 10. with a breast-plate of *j.* and with Urim
 48. 7. who hearest in Horeb the *j.* of vengeance
 10. to pacify the wrath of the Lord's *j.*
Dan. 3. 5. thou hast executed true *j.* accord to truth
 and *j.* didst thou bring these things on us
 8. every thing thou hast done, hast done in true *j.*
Sus. 4. 9. return again to the place of *j.*
 53. for thou hast pronounced false *j.*
 1 *Mac.* 2. 24. to shew his anger according to *j.*
 29. many that sought after justice and *j.*
 6. 22. how long will it be ere thou execute *j.*?
 2 *Mac.* 7. 35. thou hast not escaped *j.* of almighty *G.*
 56. but that thou thy *j.* of God shalt receive just
 9. 1. to dispatch the *j.* of *G.* now following him
 8. for the just *j.* of *G.* was come upon him
 13. 26. Lysias went up to the *j.* seat, said as much
 JUDGMENTS.
 2 *I. cl.* 7. 30. into silence, like as in the former *j.*

Job. 3. 5. and now thy *j.* are many and true
Jud. 9. 6. and thy *j.* are in thy foreknowledge
Wisd. 12. 10. but executing thy *j.* on them by little
 17. 1. great are thy *j.* and cannot be expressed
Ecdl. 17. 12. and he shewed them his *j.*
 18. 14. and that diligently seek after his *j.*
 45. 5. teach Jacob his covenants, Israel, his *j.*
 17. he gave him authority in the statutes of *j.*
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are right, and all thy *j.* truth
Sus. 9. not look to heaven, nor remember just *j.*
 JUSTIIH.
Jud. 8. 1. at that time *J.* heard thereof, 9.
 4. so *J.* a widow in her house three years
 32. then said *J.* unto them, hear me, and I will do
 9. 1. then *J.* fell upon her face and put ashes on her
 head, *J.* cried with a loud voice and said
 10. 10. *J.* went out, she and her maid with her
 23. when *J.* was come before him and servants
 11. 5. *J.* said, receive the words of thy servant
 12. 2. *J.* said, I will not eat thereof, lest offence
 4. then said *J.* to him, as thy soul liveth
 14. then said *J.* to him, who am I now, that I
 16. now when *J.* came in and sat down, Olofernes
 18. so *J.* said, I will drink now, my lord
 13. 3. *J.* had commanded her maid to stand within
 4. *J.* standing by his bed, said in her heart, O Lord
 11. then said *J.* afar off to watchmen at the gate
 14. 1. then said *J.* to them, hear me my brethren
 7. Achior fell at *J.* feet and revered her
 8. *J.* declared unto him all that she had done
 14. for he thought that he had slept with *J.*
 17. he went into the tent where *J.* lodged
 15. 8. Joacim came to see *J.* and to salute her
 11. they gave unto *J.* Olofernes his tent
 11. then *J.* began to sing this thanksgiving
 2. *J.* said, begin to my God with timbrels
 7. but *J.* the daughter of Merari weakened him
 19. *J.* also dedicated all the stuff of Olofernes
 20. and *J.* remained with them three months
 21. and *J.* went to Bethulia, and remained in her
 25. none made Israel afraid in the days of *J.*
 JUPITER.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 2. and to call it the temple of *J.* Olympias
 and in Garizim of *J.* the defender of strangers
 JURY, See JEWRY.
 JUST.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 39. but she doth the things that are *j.*
 2 *Esd.* 8. 33. the *j.* who have many good works
 10. 16. the determination of God to be *j.*
Job. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art *j.* and all thy works
 13. 13. rejoice and be glad for the children of the
j. shall be gathered and bless the Lord of the *j.*
 14. 9. and shew thyself merciful and *j.*
Esth. 16. 15. the Jews live by most *j.* laws
Wisd. 2. 16. pronounce the end of *j.* to be blessed
 18. if the *j.* man be son of God, he will help him
 11. 9. thirsting in another manner than the *j.*
 12. 19. that the *j.* man should be merciful
 14. 31. but it is the *j.* vengeance of sinners
Ecdl. 9. 16. let *j.* men eat and drink with thee
 16. 3. for one that is *j.* is better than a thousand
 35. 7. the sacrifice of a *j.* man is acceptable
Bar. 6. 73. better is the *j.* man that hath no idols
Sus. 9. they might not remember *j.* judgments
Prayer of Manass. thou, O Lord, thou art the God
 of the *j.* hast not appointed repentance to the *j.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 36. shalt receive *j.* punishment for thy pride
 9. 18. the *j.* judgment of God was to come on him
 JUSTICE.
Job. 1. 3. I walked in the way of truth and *j.*
 13. 6. O ye sinners, turn and do *j.* before him
 14. 7. all those who love God in truth and *j.*
Esth. 16. 4. they think to escape the *j.* of God
Wisd. 8. 7. she teacheth prudence, *j.* and fortitude
Ecdl. 16. 22. who can declare the works of his *j.*?
 32. 16. that fear the Lord shall kindle *j.* as a light
 38. 33. they cannot declare *j.* and judgment
 1 *Mac.* 2. 29. many that sought after *j.* and judge-
 ment went down into the wilderness to dwell
 7. 12. assemble a company of Scribes to require *j.*
 8. 32. if they complain, we will do them *j.*
 14. 35. for the *j.* and faith he kept in his nation
 2 *Mac.* 8. 13. they that distrust'd the *j.* of God
 10. 12. choosing rather to do *j.* to the Jews
 JUSTICES.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 23. thou Esdras, ordain judges and *j.*
 JUSTIFY.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 18. whom wouldst thou begin to *j.*?
Ecdl. 7. 5. *j.* not thyself before the Lord, boast not
 10. 29. who will *j.* him that sinneth ag. his soul?
 13. 22. things not to be spoken, yet men *j.* him
 42. 2. and of judgment to *j.* the ungodly
 JUSTIFYED.
 2 *Esd.* 12. 7. if I am *j.* with thee before others
Ecdl. 10. 12. so God *j.* his inheritance
Ecdl. 1. 22. a furious man cannot be *j.*
 18. 22. and defer not until death to be *j.*
 31. 5. he that loveth gold, shall not be *j.*
 JUSTIFIETH.
Ecdl. 19. 25. there is a wise man that, in judgment,

JUSTLY.

Job. 3. 2. thou judgest truly and *j.* for ever
 4. 6. doings shall succeed to all them that live *j.*
Wisd. 14. 30. for both shall they be *j.* punished
 19. 13. they suffered *j.* accord. to their wickedness
 2 *Mac.* 7. 38. that is *j.* brought on all our nation
 9. 6. and that most *j.* for he had tormented other
 23. 7. having no burial in earth, and that most *j.*
 IVY.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 7. go in procession to Bacchus, carrying a
 K
 KADES.
Jud. 1. 9. Chellus, and *K.* and the river of Egypt
 KEEL.
Wisd. 5. 10. the path-way of the *k.* in the waves
 KEEP.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 11. these *k.* watch round about him
 2 *Esd.* 1. 24. that they may *k.* my statutes
 2. 22. *k.* the old and young within thy walls
 4. 40. ask her, if her womb about *k.* the birth
 8. 27. those that *k.* thy testimonies in affliction
 10. 15. therefore *k.* thy sorrow to thyself
 12. 38. whose hearts may *k.* these secrets
 13. 42. they might here *k.* their statutes
 14. 30. received the law of life, which they *k.* not
 15. 24. woe to them that *k.* not my commandments
 32. these shall be troubled and *k.* in silence
Job. 3. 15. to whom I may *k.* myself for a wife
 5. 21. the good angel will *k.* him company
 19. but *k.* thou the law and commandments
Jud. 4. 7. to *k.* the passages of the hill country
 7. 12. remain in camp, *k.* all the men of thy army
Wisd. 6. 10. for they that *k.* holiness holily
 17. 4. nor might the corner *k.* them from fear
Ecdl. 1. 26. if thou desire wisdom *k.* commandments
 2. 15. and they that love him will *k.* his ways
 6. 56. and *k.* her ways with all thy power
 7. 22. if they be for thy profit, *k.* them with thee
 8. 17. consult not a fool, he cannot *k.* counsel
 9. 13. *k.* far from the man that hath power to kill
 15. 15. to *k.* the commandments and to perform
 17. 22. he will *k.* the good deeds of man as apple
 25. 16. than to *k.* house with a wicked woman
 26. 10. *k.* her in straitly, lest she abuse herself
 19. my son, *k.* the flower of thine age sound
 28. 1. he will surely *k.* his sins in remembrance
 29. 3. thy word, and deal faithfully with him
 37. 12. whom thou knowest to *k.* the commandments
 39. 2. he will *k.* the sayings of the renowned man
 41. 14. my children *k.* my discipline in peace
 42. 11. *k.* sure watch over a shameless daughter
Bar. 4. 1. all they that *k.* it shall come to life
 6. 55. tho' a man make a vow to them and *k.* not
 69. to *k.* such things safe as be therein
 1 *Mac.* 4. 61. they set there aarrison to *k.* it, and
 fortified Bethsura, 6. 50. | 11. 3. | 12. 39
 7. 49. they ordained to *k.* yearly this day
 8. 26. but they shall *k.* their covenant
 10. 20. take our part, and *k.* friendship with us
 13. 48. but such men there, as would *k.* the law
 2 *Mac.* 1. 9. see ye *k.* the feast of tabernacles
 18. we are purposed to *k.* the purification of the
 temple, might *k.* it as the feast of tabernacles
 3. 22. to *k.* the things committed of trust
 6. 6. for a man to *k.* the sabbath-days, 11.
 11. 19. if then you will *k.* yourselves loyal
 24. had rather *k.* their own manner of living
 12. 42. the people to *k.* themselves from sin
 KEEPERS
 1 *Esd.* 8. 19. commanded the *k.* of the treasures
Esth. 12. 1. two eunuchs of the king and *k.* of palace
 KEEPETH.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 7. the fortress-est thou *k.* in thy heads
 KEEPETH.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 9. that which *k.* and is kept, shall both
Ecdl. 12. 6. *k.* them against the day of punishment
 20. 5. there is one that *k.* silence, and is wise
 6. and some *k.* silence, knowing his time
 21. 11. he that *k.* the law of the Lord, 35. 1.
 23. 7. he that *k.* it, shall never be taken in his lips
 29. 1. strengtheneth his hand, *k.* commandments
Bar. 6. 70. as a scarecrow in a garden *k.* nothing
 KEEPING.
Wisd. 6. 18. love is the *k.* of her laws
Ecdl. 32. 23. for this is *k.* of the commandments
 40. 6. he is in his sleep, as in a day of *k.* watch
 42. 6. sure *k.* is good where an evil wife is
 2 *Mac.* 3. 40. concerning the *k.* of the treasury
 5. 25. when taking the Jews *k.* holy-day
 KEPT.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 20. such passover was not *k.* in Israel since
 3. 4. men of the guard that *k.* the king's body
 4. 36. to give to all that *k.* the city, pensions
 7. 14. they *k.* the feast of unleavened bread
 2 *Esd.* 3. 35. who hath so *k.* thy commandments
 36. that Israel by same hath *k.* thy precepts
 8. 9. but that which keepeth and is *k.* be preserved

2 *Esd.* 9. 21. I have *k.* me a grape of the cluster
 22. and let my grape be *k.* and my plant
 32. our fathers who received the law, *k.* it not
 33. they *k.* not the thing that was sown in them
 42. 21. four shall be *k.* until their end begin to
 approach, but two shall be *k.* unto the end
 70. they whom the Highest hath *k.* to their end
 72. the anointed which Highest hath *k.* for them
 73. 23. he that shall endure hath *k.* himself
 76. the same whom God hath *k.* a great season
 82. which they never *k.* in their own land
 11. 31. ye have not *k.* ways God commanded you
 34. if reform your hearts, ye shall be *k.* alive
Tab. 11. 19. Tobias's wedding was *k.* seven days
Jud. 6. 12. *k.* them from coming up, by casting
 8. 26. to Jacob when he *k.* the sheep of Laban
 16. who hath *k.* me in my way that I went
Wisd. 6. 4. have not judged aright, nor *k.* the law
 10. 5. *k.* him strong against his tender compassion
 12. *k.* him safe from those that lay in wait
 14. 16. an ungodly custom was *k.* as a law
 24. they *k.* neither lives nor marriages undefiled
 27. 16. whosoever fell down, was straightly *k.*
 19. 6. thy children might be *k.* without hurt
Ecdl. 11. 30. like as a partridge *k.* in a cage
 41. 20. who *k.* the law of the Most High
Dan. 3. 7. not obeyed commandments, nor *k.* them
 14. we be *k.* under this day in all the world
Prayer of Manass. nor *k.* I thy commandments
 1 *Mac.* 3. 45. and aliens *k.* the strong hold
 4. 56. so they *k.* the dedication of the altar
 59. the days should be *k.* in their season
 7. 48. they *k.* that day, a day of great gladness
 8. 12. but with their friends they *k.* amity
 10. 26. whereas you have *k.* covenants with us
 11. 46. but they of the city *k.* the passages
 13. 52. that that day should be *k.* every year
 14. 35. for the faith which he *k.* to his nation
 2 *Mac.* 1. 19. the priests hid it where they *k.* it sure
 2. 12. 50. Solonon *k.* those eight days
 3. 1. and the laws were *k.* very well
 15. things given to be *k.* that they should be pre-
 served for such as committed them to be *k.*
 19. virgins that were *k.* in ran to the gates
 6. 7. and when the feast of Bacchus was *k.*
 8. 33. at such time as they *k.* the feast for victory
 10. 6. and they *k.* eight days with gladness
 15. the Idumrans *k.* the Jews occupied
 17. they *k.* off all that fought on the wall
 27. drew near to enemies, they *k.* by themselves
 15. 3. who commanded the sabbath-day to be *k.*
 4. who commanded the seventh day to be *k.*
 KID.
Tab. 2. 12. they gave her also besides a *k.*
 13. I said unto her, from whence is this *k.*?
 KIDS.
Ecdl. 47. 3. David yielded with lions as with *k.*
 KILL.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 7. if he commanded to *k.* they *k.*
 2 *Esd.* 1. 18. why brought into this wildern. to *k.* us?
Jud. 5. 22. the people spake that he should *k.* him
 7. 13. so shall thirt *k.* them, and they give up
 16. 5. he would *k.* my young men with the sword
Ecdl. 9. 13. from the man that hath power to *k.*
 1 *Mac.* 12. 40. take Jonathan, that be might *k.* him
 16. 19. he sent others to Gazara to *k.* John
 KILLED.
Tab. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his wrath *k.* many
 21. two of his sons *k.* him, and they fled
 3. 8. whom Asmodeus the evil spirit had *k.*
 7. 8. and after they had *k.* a ram of the flock
Jud. 2. 25. Olofernes he *k.* all that resisted him
Wisd. 12. 6. parents that *k.* with their own hands
 16. 9. for them the bitings of grasshoppers *k.*
Ecdl. 30. 23. For sorrow hath *k.* many, no profit
 1 *Mac.* 2. 25. also the king's commissioners he *k.*
 5. 34. there were *k.* of them that day about 8000
 18. Judas also was *k.* and the remnant fled
 2 *Mac.* 4. 42. him they *k.* beside the treasury
 10. 17. they *k.* no fewer than twenty thousand
 30. so that being full of trouble, they were *k.*
 35. with fierce courage *k.* all they met withal
 37. and *k.* Timotheus that was hid in a pit
 14. 2. Demetrius had *k.* Antiochus and Lysias
 KILLETH.
Wisd. 16. 14. a man indeed *k.* through his malice
Ecdl. 34. 20. as one that *k.* the son before his father
 KILLING.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 13. thus there was *k.* of young and old
 12. 3. Judas also *k.* those wicked wretches
 KIND.
Wisd. 7. 23. *k.* to man, steadfast, sure, free from care
1 cl. 6. 5. fair tongue will increase *k.* greetings
 KINDNESS.
Ecdl. 30. 6. one that shall require *k.* to friends
 36. 23. if there be *k.* and comfort in ner tongue
 37. 11. nor with an unmerciful man touching *k.*
Dan. 3. 19. but deal with us after thy loving *k.*
 KIND.
Wisd. 14. 26. changing of *k.* disorder in marriages
 52.

Wisd. 18. 42. innumerable dead with one *k.* of death
 19. 6. the creature in his proper *k.* was fashioned
 18. elements were changed by a *k.* of harmony
 21. nor melted the icy *k.* of heavenly meat
Ecdl. 13. 16. all flesh consorteth according to *k.*
 2 *Mac.* 11. 31. Jews shall use their own *k.* of meats
 KINDS.
Ecdl. 36. 19. the palate tasteth divers *k.* of venison
 43. 25. thereto be variety of all *k.* of beasts
 KINDLE.
Ecdl. 8. 10. *k.* not the coals of a sinner lest be burnt
 28. 8. for a furious man will *k.* strife
 32. 16. and they shall *k.* justice as a light
 KINDLED.
 2 *Esd.* 15. 23. consumed sinners like straw that is *k.*
 16. 15. the fire is *k.* and shall not be put out
 68. the wrath of a great multitude is *k.*
Jud. 7. 5. when they had *k.* fires on their towers
Wisd. 17. 6. a fire *k.* of itself, very dreadful
Ecdl. 9. 8. for herewith love is *k.* as a fire
 11. 32. of a spark of fire a heap of coals is *k.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 32. this done, there was *k.* a flame
 4. 38. Antiochus being *k.* with anger
 See FIRE, and FLAME.
 KINDLETH.
Ecdl. 28. 11. an hasty contention *k.* a fire
 KINDLING.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 36. *k.* fires, burnt the blasphemers alive
 KINDLY.
 2 *Mac.* 9. 21. would have remembered *k.* your honour
 13. 25. honoured the temple, and dealt *k.* with place
 KINDRED.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 5. out of the *k.* of Phares of tribe of Juda
Tab. 1. 9. I married Anna of mine own *k.*
 10. my *k.* did eat of the bread of the Gentiles
 4. 12. that they all married wives of their own *k.*
 5. 11. I would know, brother, thy *k.* and name
 6. 11. seeing thou only art of her *k.*
 15. the precepts which thy father gave thee, that
 thou shouldst marry a wife of thine own *k.*
Jud. 8. 2. Manasses was of her tribe and *k.*
 16. 17. wo to the nations that rise against my *k.*
 24. gave goods to the nearest of *k.* Manasses, and
 to them that were nearest of her *k.*
Ecdl. 16. 4. the *k.* of the wicked shall become desol.
 22. 10. children do stain the nobility of their *k.*
Sus. 30. she came with her childreo and all her *k.*
 63. with Joachim her husband and all the *k.*
 KING.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 7. these were given of the *k.* allowance
 26. what have I to do with thee, O *k.* of Judea?
 34. the people made *k.* instead of Josias
 59. Joacim, when he was made *k.* 43.
 2. 24. now wo do declare to thee, O lord the *k.*
 3. 8. and laid it under *k.* Darius his pillow
 9. when the *k.* is risen, some will give him
 11. the second wrote, the *k.* is the strongest
 13. now when the *k.* was risen up, they took
 19. it maketh the mind of *k.* and fatherless all one
 21. a man remembereth neither *k.* nor governor
 4. 1. that had spoken of the strength of the *k.*
 3. the *k.* is more mighty, for he is lord of all
 12. O ye men, how should not the *k.* be mightiest!
 14. O ye men, it is not the great *k.* that excelleth
 15. women have born the *k.* and all the people
 30. taking the crown from the *k.* head and setting
 31. for all this the *k.* gaped and gazed upon her
 37. wine is wicked, the *k.* is wicked, women
 wicked, all the childreo of men are wicked
 6. 14. this house was builded by a *k.* of Israel
 8. 4. the king did him honour for he found grace
 21. that wrath come not on the kingdom of the *k.*
 51. for I was ashamed to ask the *k.* footmen
 52. we had said to the *k.* that the power of God
Tab. 1. 19. Ninevites complained of me to the *k.*
 12. 7. god to keep close the secret of a *k.* 11.
 13. 6. and extol the everlasting *k.* 10.
 7. my soul shall praise the *k.* of heaven
 15. let my soul bless God the great *k.*
Jud. 2. 5. thus saith the great *k.* lord of the earth
 3. 2. the servants of Nabuchodonosor the great *k.*
 5. 11. the *k.* of Egypt rose up against them
 9. 12. *k.* of every creature, hear thou my prayer
 11. 1. Nabuchodonosor the *k.* of all the earth
Evh. 10. 6. this river is Esther, whom the *k.* married
 1. 1. Gabatha and Tharra, two eunuchs of the *k.*
 2. they were about to lay hands on Artaxerxes
 the *k.*, and so he certified the *k.* of them, 3, 4, 5.
 6. Aman who was in great honour with the *k.*
 13. 9. saying, O Lord, Lord, the *k.* Almighty
 14. 3. saying, O my Lord, thou only art our *k.*
 10. and to magnify a fleshly *k.* for ever
 12. give me boldness, O *k.* of oations, lord of all
 15. 6. she stood before the *k.* who sat on his throne
 8. then God changed the spirit of the *k.*
 16. she fell down, then the *k.* was troubled
Wisd. 6. 24. a wise *k.* is the upholding of people
 7. 5. there is no *k.* had any other beginning
 9. 7. thou hast chosen me to be a *k.* of thy people
 16. 11. was honoured as the next person to the *k.*

Wisd. 11. 10. other as a severe *k.* thou didst punish
 12. 14. neither shall *k.* nor tyrant be able
 14. 17. they made an express image of a *k.*
 18. 11. like as the *k.* so suffered the common pers
Ecdl. 7. 4. our seek of the *k.* the seat of honour
 5. boast not of thy wisdom before the *k.*
 10. 3. an unwise *k.* destroyed his people
 10. he that is to day a *k.* to-morrow shall die
 18. 3. all obey his will for he is the *k.* of all
 31. 2. and he shall receive honour of the *k.*
 45. 25. the inheritance of the *k.* be to his posterity
 50. 15. a sweet savour to the most high *k.* of all
 51. 6. by an accusation to the *k.* from a tongue
Bar. 2. 21. to serve the *k.* of Babilon, 22. 24
 6. 53. neither can they set up a *k.* in the land
 56. they cannot withstand any *k.* or enemies
 59. better to be a *k.* that sheweth his power
Dan. 3. 9. thou didst deliver us to an unjust *k.*
 2. and Daniel conversed with the *k.*
 7. then Daniel said, O *k.* he not deceived
Bel. 8. so the *k.* was wroth, and called for his priests
king is mentioned in verses 10, 11, 14, 16, 17,
 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 40.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 5. had discontinued Perseus *k.* of Citimus
 15. 32. Athenobius the *k.* friend to Jerusalem
 2 *Mac.* 1. 11. having been in battle against a *k.*
 24. who art merciful, the only and gracious *k.*
 35. and the *k.* took many gifts, and bestowed
 3. 37. and when the *k.* asked Heliodorus
 6. 8. the *k.* sent an old man of Athens to compel
 7. 3. the *k.* being in a rage commanded, 39.
 9. but the *k.* of the world shall raise us up
 8. 10. which the *k.* was to pay to the Romans
 11. 15. concerning the Jews, the *k.* granted it
 18. what things were met to be reported to the
 13. 4. but the *k.* of kings moved Antiochus's mind
 14. 4. came to *k.* Demetrius in the 151st year
 9. wherefore O *k.* seeing thou knowest these things
 26. he had ordained Judas to be the *k.* successor
 27. then the *k.* being in a rage, wrote to Nicanor
 29. because there was no dealing against the *k.*
 15. 5. I command to do the *k.* business
 KING.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 27. mighty *k.* and fierce were in Jerusalem
 29. proceed no further to the annoyance of *k.*
 2 *Esd.* 12. 20. in him there shall arise eight *k.*
 15. 20. I will call together all the *k.* of the earth
 33. shall be fear, dread and strife among their *k.*
Ecdl. 13. 4. that despised the commandments of the
Wisd. 6. 1. bear therefore, O ye *k.* and understand
 21. if your delight be then in thrones, O ye *k.*
 10. 16. wisdom dreadful *k.* in wonders and signs
 14. 16. were worshipped by the commandments of *k.*
Ecdl. 8. 2. gold hath perverted the hearts of *k.*
 11. 5. many *k.* had sat down upon the ground
 45. 3. he made him glorious in the sight of *k.*
 47. 11. he gave him a covenant of *k.* and a throne
 48. 6. who broughtest *k.* to destruction and men
 8. who anointed *k.* to take revenge, and prophets
 4. 4. even the *k.* of Juda failed
Bar. 1. 16. confusion of face belongs to our *k.*
 2. 19. the righteousness of our fathers and *k.*
 6. 21. that the bones of our *k.* shall be taken
 5. 5. it shall appear to all nations and *k.*
Dan. 3. 23. the *k.* servants that put them in
 1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander slew the *k.* of the earth
 3. 7. he grieved many *k.* and made Jacob glad
 30. he had absounded above the *k.* before him
 10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he met the two *k.*
 13. 36. to Simon the high-priest and friend of *k.*
 14. 13. the *k.* themselves were overthrow
 15. 5. which the *k.* before me granted thee
 2 *Mac.* 2. 13. gathered the acts of the *k.* and pro-
 phets, and the epistles of *k.* concerning holy gifts
 3. 2. even *k.* themselves did honour the place
 6. it was possible to bring all into the *k.* hand
 8. but indeed to fulfil the *k.* purpose
 5. 16. things that were dedicated by other *k.*
 13. 4. but the king of *k.* moved Antiochus's mind
 13. before the *k.* host should enter into Judea
 15. he went into the *k.* tent by night and slew him
 26. thus it went touching the *k.* coming
 KINGDOM.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 40. truth is the strength and *k.* of all ages
 43. in the day when thou comest to the *k.*
 8. 21. that wrath come not on the *k.* of the kings
 2 *Esd.* 2. 37. that called you to the heavenly *k.*
 12. 30. this is the small *k.* and full of trouble
Tab. 13. 1. blessed be God, and blessed be his *k.*
Jud. 1. 12. Nabuchod. swore by his throne and *k.*
 2. 12. as I live, and by the power of my *k.*
 11. 8. thou only art excellent in all the *k.*
Ecdl. 13. 2. and making my *k.* peateable
 3. Aman had the honour of second place in the *k.*
 5. that our *k.* may not be firmly established
 16. 8. was troubled that care that our *k.* may be quiet
 12. he went about to deprive us of our *k.* and life
 13. also blameless Esther, partaser of our *k.*
 14. to have translated this *k.* to the Persians
 16. who hath ordered the *k.* both unto us

Wisd. 1. 14. nor the *k.* of death upon the earth
16. therefore they shall receive a glorious *k.*
6. 1. because being ministers of his *k.*

20. the desire of wisdom bringeth to a *k.*
10. 10. she shewed him the *k.* of God

14. till she brought him the sceptre of the *k.*
Ecl. 10. 8. the *k.* is translated to another people

46. 13. Samuel the prophet established a *k.*
47. 21. so the *k.* was divided; a rebellions *k.*

Bar 5. 6. exalted with glory, as children of the *k.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 6. and part'd his *k.* among them

10. in the 137th year of the *k.* of the Greeks
11. in the same manner wrote he to his whole *k.*

2. 10. what nation hath not had a part in her *k.*?
57. David possessed the throne of everlasting *k.*

3. 14. I will get me a name and honour in the *k.*
6. 15. his son, and nourish him up for the *k.*

10. 33. were carried captives into any part of my *k.*
11. 1. king of Egypt went about to get Alexander's *k.*

9. and thou shalt reign in thy father's *k.*
11. did slander, because he was desirous of his *k.*

12. 39. Tryphon went about to get the *k.* of Asia
15. 3. pestilent men have usurped *k.* of our fathers

1 *Mac.* 2. 17. gave them the *k.* and the priesthood
4. 7. Antiochus called Epiphanes, took the *k.*

KINGDOMS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 24. did wickedly above all people and *k.*
2 *Esd.* 12. 33. the Most High shall raise up three *k.*

1 *Esth.* 13. 4. so as the unliving of *k.* cannot go
Ecl. 44. 3. such as did bear rule in their *k.*

KINSFOLKS.

2 *Mac.* 8. 1. they went and called their *k.* together
KINSMAN

7. 3. 15. neither hath he any near *k.* or son
7. 4. he said to them, do you know Tobit our *k.*?

Ecl. 41. 21. to turn away thy face from thy *k.*
KINSMEN.

2 *Mac.* 12. 39. they came to bury them with their *k.*
KISS.

1 *Esd.* 13. 13. bid been content to *k.* the soles of his feet
Ecl. 29. 5. till he hath received, will *k.* a man's hand

KISSED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 47. Darius the king stood up and *k.* him
7. 6. Raguel leaped up and *k.* him, and went

10. 12. may bear good report of thee, and he *k.* her
KNEE.

Prayer of Manass. now I bow the *k.* of my heart
KNEW.

2 *Esd.* 7. 23. that he is not and *k.* not his ways
10. 35. for I have seen that I *k.* not, and hear

Tob. 2. 10. I, not that there were sparrows
5. 5. Raphael that was an angel, but he *k.* not

Jud. 16. 22. none *k.* her all the days of her life
Wisd. 2. 22. the mysteries of God, they *k.* them not

9. 9. and *k.* what was acceptable in thy sight
10. 8. they *k.* not the things which were good

11. 9. they *k.* how the ungodly were judged
15. 11. forasmuch as he *k.* not his Maker

9. 1. for he *k.* before what they would do
13. those whom they *k.* not when they came

1 *Ecl.* 23. 20. he *k.* all things ere ever they were
24. 28. the first man *k.* her not perfectly

1 *Bar.* 2. 30. for I *k.* that they would not hear me
4. 13. they *k.* not his statutes nor walked in com.

KNOCKED.

Jud. 14. 14. Bagoas *k.* at the door of the tent
KNOTS.

Wisd. 13. 13. a crooked piece of wood, and full of *k.*
KNOW.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. you must *k.* that women have dominion
5. 66. they came to *k.* what the noise should mean

8. 23. all those that *k.* the law of thy God
2 *Esd.* 4. 46. shew me thou, what is past I *k.* not

what is for to come, I *k.* not
52. I am not sent to shew thee, for I do not *k.* it

9. 12. the same must *k.* it after death by pain
12. 36. thou only hast been meet to *k.* this secret

13. 52. nor *k.* the thing in the deep of the sea
7. 8. dost thou not *k.* that thou hast strangled

11. 7. I *k.* Tobias, thy father, will open his eyes
Jud. 8. 20. but we *k.* none other God, therefore

9. 7. they *k.* not that thou art the Lord
14. 5. that he may *k.* him that despised Israel

1 *Esd.* 11. 12. by all means was desirous to *k.* it
Wisd. 2. 19. examine, that we may *k.* his meekness

7. 17. namely to *k.* how the world was made
21. things either secret or manifest, them I *k.*

8. 51. a point of wisdom to *k.* whose gift she was
9. 10. that I may *k.* what is pleasing to thee

13. what man is he that can *k.* the counsel of G.?

10. 12. might *k.* that goodness is stronger than all

12. 17. and among them that *k.* it, makeest manifest

27. the true God, whom before they denied to *k.*

13. 1. not out of good things seen *k.* him that is

3. let him *k.* how much better the Lord of them is

15. 3. to *k.* thee is perfect righteousness, yea to

k. thy power is the root of immortality

16. 16. the ungodly that denied to *k.* thee

22. they might *k.* that fire burning did destroy

26. might *k.* that it is not the growing of fruits

Wisd. 18. 19. and not *k.* why they were afflicted
Ecl. 12. 11. thou shalt *k.* his rust hath not been wiped

16. 15. hardened Pharaoh that he should not *k.* him
23. 27. *k.* there is nothing better than fear of Lord

25. 4. and for ancient men to *k.* counsel
27. 27. he shall not *k.* whence it cometh

30. 5. let them *k.* thee as we have known thee
17. that all may *k.* that thou art the Lord

37. 8. and *k.* before what need he hath
40. 8. that nations might *k.* all their strength

Bar. 2. 15. that all the earth may *k.* thou art Lord
31. shall *k.* that I am the Lord thy God

14. 14. that thou mayest *k.* where is length of days
6. 29. ye may *k.* that they are no gods, 52, 72.

Dan. 3. 22. let them *k.* that thou art Lord, only God
Bel 35. neither do I *k.* where the den is

1 *Mac.* 2. 65. I *k.* that Simon is a man of counsel
4. 11. that all the heathen may *k.* there is One

33. let all those that *k.* thy name praise thee
2 *Mac.* 1. 27. let heathen *k.* that thou art our God

11. 37. that we may *k.* what is your mind
KNOWEST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 17. *k.* thou not Israel is committed to thee?
12. 38. whose hearts thou *k.* may comprehend

Tob. 3. 14. thou *k.* Lord, I am pure from sin with man
12. 2. thou *k.* brother, how didst leave thy father

1 *Esd.* 13. 12. thou *k.* all things, and thou *k.* Lord,
that it was not in contempt or pride, 14. 15.

14. 16. thou *k.* my necessity, for I abhor the sign
Ecl. 8. 18. thou *k.* not what he will bring forth

9. 11. for thou *k.* not what shall be his end
37. 12. whom thou *k.* to keep the commandments

Sus. 42. Susanna cried and said, O everlasting God,
thou *k.* the secrets, and *k.* all things before

43. thou *k.* that they have borne false witness
1 *Mac.* 3. 52. what things they imagine thou *k.*

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. O king, seeing thou *k.* all these things
KNOWETH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 32. or any other people that *k.* thee
15. 26. the Lord *k.* all them that sin, 10. 54.

16. 56. the stars, he *k.* the number of them
63. he *k.* your inventions, and what you think

Wisd. 8. 8. she *k.* the things of old, she *k.* the substitu-
tutes of speeches and can expound dark

9. 9. wisdom, which *k.* thy works, and was present
11. she *k.* and understandeth all things

15. 13. he *k.* himself to offend above all others
Ecl. 11. 19. he *k.* not what time shall come on him

19. his eyes on them, he *k.* every work of man
18. 28. every man of understanding *k.* wisdom

20. 17. he *k.* not aright what it is to have
21. 7. a man of understanding *k.* when he sleeps

23. 19. *k.* not the eyes of the Lord are brighter
27. 22. he that *k.* him will depart from him

32. 8. he as one that *k.* yet holdeth his tongue
34. 9. a man that hath travelled, *k.* many things

10. he that hath no experience *k.* little
49. father waketh for daughter, when no man *k.*

12. for the Lord *k.* all that may be known
Bar. 3. 31. no man *k.* her way, nor thinketh of path

32. but he that *k.* all things, *k.* her, and found her
KNOWING.

2 *Esd.* 8. 58. yea, and that *k.* they must die
Jud. 11. 16. I thy handmaid *k.* all this, am I

Wisd. 8. 9. *k.* that she would be a counsellor of good
13. 16. *k.* that it was unable to help itself

15. 2. for if we sin, we are thine, *k.* thy power, but
we will not sin, *k.* we are counted thine

18. 6. *k.* to what oaths they had given credence
Ecl. 20. 6. some keepeth silence, *k.* his time

Bar. 6. 65. *k.* that they are no gods, fear them not
1 *Mac.* 5. 34. the host *k.* that it was Maccabeus, led

15. 21. *k.* to whom the state was left
KNOWLEDGE.

1 *Esd.* 6. 12. to the intent we might give *k.* to thee
2 *Esd.* 14. 47. for in them is the stream of *k.*

Jud. 11. 8. that thou only art mighty in *k.*
Wisd. 11. 7. containeth all things, hath *k.* of the voice

2. 13. he professeth to have the *k.* of God
7. 16. in his hand is the *k.* of workmanship

17. for he hath given me certain *k.* of things
8. 4. she is privy to the mysteries of the *k.* of God

10. 10. she gave him *k.* of holy things
14. 22. not enough that they erred in *k.* of God

Ecl. 1. 7. to whom hath *k.* of wisdom been manifest
25. the parables of *k.* are in treasures of wisdom

3. 25. profess not the *k.* that thou hast not
10. 25. and he that hath *k.* will not grudge

11. 15. wisdom and *k.* are of the Lord

15. 1. he that hath *k.* of the law, shall obtain her

16. 24. my son, hearken to me, and learn *k.*

25. and I will declare his *k.* exactly

17. 7. he filled them with the *k.* of understanding

11. besides this he gave them *k.* and the law

19. 19. the *k.* of the commandments of the Lord

20. and the *k.* of his omnipotency

22. and the *k.* of wickedness is not wisdom

21. 13. the *k.* of a wise man shall abound

14. he will hold up *k.* as long as he liveth

Ecl. 21. 18. *k.* of the unwise, is as talk without sense
22. 19. pricketh the heart, makes it show her *k.*

24. 18. I am the mother of fair love, fear an *k.*
27. he makes the doctrine of *k.* appear as light

31. 8. by *k.* of the Lord they were distinguished
11. in much *k.* the Lord hath divided them

39. 7. he shall direct his counsel and *k.*
40. 5. in time of rest his night-sleep changes his *k.*

44. 4. leaders by their *k.* meet for the people
45. 5. he gave him the law of life and *k.*

50. 27. the instruction of understanding and *k.*
1 *Bar.* 3. 20. but the way of *k.* have they not known

27. neither gave he the way of *k.* to them
36. he hath found out all the way of *k.*

6. 42. they cannot understand, they have no *k.*
Sus. 48. without examination or *k.* of truth

2 *Mac.* 6. 30. to the Lord that hath the holy *k.*
9. 11. come to *k.* of himself by scourge of God

KNOWN.

1 *Esd.* 6. 8. let all things be *k.* to our lord the king
2 *Esd.* 5. 7. make a noise, which may have not *k.*

16. 73. thee shall they see *k.* who are my chosen
Jud. 8. 29. thy people have *k.* thy understanding

1 *Esd.* 14. 12. make thyself *k.* in our affliction
Wisd. 2. 1. nor *k.* to have returned from the grave

3. 13. which hath not *k.* the sinner's bed
4. 1. because it is *k.* with God and with men

6. 13. in making herself first *k.* to them
9. 17. thy counsel who hath *k.* except thou give

16. 28. that it might be *k.* we must prevent the sun
Ecl. 1. 6. or who hath *k.* her wise counsels-

4. 24. for by speech wisdom shall be *k.*
6. 27. search, and she shall be made *k.* to thee

11. 28. for a man shall be *k.* in his children
12. 8. a friend cannot be *k.* in prosperity

16. 15. that his works might be *k.* to the world
19. 27. where he is not *k.* he will do a mischief

29. a man may be *k.* by his look
21. 7. an eloquent man is *k.* far and near

26. 9. whoredom of a woman be *k.* in her looks
30. 5. let them know thee, as we have *k.* thee

38. 5. that the virtue thereof might be *k.*
42. 18. the Lord knoweth all that may be *k.*

46. 15. and by his word he was *k.* to be faithful
1 *Bar.* 4. 4. things pleasing to God are made *k.* to us

6. 16. whereby they are *k.* not to be gods
30. it shall be *k.* hereafter that they are false

L.

LABAN.

1 *Esd.* 8. 26. kept the sheep of L. his mother's brother
LABOUR.

1 *Esd.* 4. 22. do ye not L. and bring all to the woman
2 *Esd.* 3. 33. and yet their L. hath no fruit

5. 12. they shall L. yet their ways shall not prosper
34. while I L. to comprehend the way of God

7. 14. if they that live L. not to enter these things
8. 14. which with so great L. was fashioned

9. 22. for with great L. have I made it perfect
10. 14. like as thou hast brought forth with L.

24. the highest shall give rest and ease from thy L.
47. told thee that she nourished him with L.

13. 58. and he shall destroy them without L.
1 *Wisd.* 9. 10. that being present, she may L. with us

16. with L. do we find the things before us
15. 4. an image spotted, the painter's fruitless L.

7. the potter fashioneth every vessel with much L.
9. his care is, not that he shall have much L.

16. 20. didst send bread prepared without their L.
17. 20. and none were hindered in their L.

Ecl. 11. 21. trust in the Lord, and abide in thy L.
13. 26. it is a wearisome L. of the mind

16. 27. they neither *nor* are weary, nor cease
19. 11. as a woman in L. of a child

30. 13. chastise thy son, and hold him to L.
31. 3. the rich hath great L. in gathering riches

34. 23. what profit have they then but L.?
40. 18. to L. and be content with that a man hath

51. 27. behold, how that I have had but little L.
2 *Mac.* 2. 26. taken us this painful L. of abridging

LABOURING.

Ecl. 24. 34. that I have not L. for myself only
33. 17. consider that L. not for myself only

2 *Mac.* 4. 7. Onias L. under hand to be high-price
LABOURER.

Wisd. 17. 17. whether he were a L. in the field
LABOUREST.

2 *Esd.* 5. 37. declare the thing that thou L. to know
LABOURETH.

Ecl. 10. 27. better is he that L. and aboundeth

11. 11. there is our that L. and taketh pains

31. 4. the poor L. in his poor estate, and is needy

37. 27. every work-master that L. night and day
LABOURING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 58. L. to advance the works to the house

Jud. 5. 11. brought them low with L. in brick

Ecl. 19. 1. a L. man that is given to drunkenness

2 *Mac.* 2. 28. L. to follow the rules of abridgment

1 Mac. 2. 31. to use brevity and avoid *l.* of work
LABORIOUS.
Ecc. 7. 15. hate not *l.* work, neither husbandry
LABOURS.
Wis. 3. 11. their *l.* unfruitful, works unprofitable
15. for glorious is the fruit of good *l.*
5. 1. afflicted him, and made no account of his *l.*
10. 10. she multiplied the fruit of his *l.*
17. rendered to the righteous a reward of their *l.*
15. 8. employing his *l.* lowly, he makes a god
Ecc. 14. 15. leave thy *l.* to be divided by lot
26. 15. and hath deprived them of their *l.*
38. 25. he that is occupied in their *l.*

LACE.

Ecc. 6. 30. ornament, and her bands are purple *l.*
LACEDEMONIANS.
1 Mac. 12. 2. sent letters to the *L.* and other places
5. sent letters which Jonathan wrote to the *L.* 6
20. Arenus king of the *L.* to Onias high-priest
21. found that the *L.* and Jews are brethren
14. 20. the copy of the letters that the *L.* sent
23. the people of the *L.* might have a memorial
15. 23. he wrote to Sampson and the *L.*

1 Mac. 5. 9. he retiring to the *L.* to find succour
LACKING.

2 Mac. 8. 25. but *l.* time they returned
LADDERS.

1 Mac. 5. 30. was an innumerable people hearing *l.*
LADEN.

Ecc. 3. 27. obstinate heart shall be *l.* with sorrows
LAID.

1 Esd. 3. 8. and *l.* under king Darius his pillow
LASH. 14. 2. she *l.* away her glorious apparel
15. 1. she *l.* away her mourning garments
11. held up his sceptre, and *l.* in upon her neck
Wis. 4. 15. nor *l.* they up this in their minds
2 Mac. 3. 10. money *l.* up for the relief of widows
LAKE.

2 Mac. 12. 16. a *l.* was seen running with blood
LAMB, S.

Wis. 9. 9. they went at large and leaped like *l.*
Ecc. 13. 17. what fellowship hath wolf with the *l.*
46. 15. when he offered the sucking *l.*

LAME.

2 Esd. 2. 21. laugh not a *l.* man to scorn, defend
LAMENT, ED.

Jud. 16. 24. the house of Israel *l.* her seven days
Ecc. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered
LAMENTATION.

Job. 2. 6. your mirth shall be turned into *l.*
Wis. 19. 3. making *l.* at the graves of the dead
Ecc. 38. 17. weep, and use *l.* as he is worthy
1 Mac. 1. 27. every bridegroom took up *l.*
2. 79. and Israel made great *l.* for him
4. 39. they rent their clothes and made great *l.*
9. 20. all Israel made great *l.* 12. 52. [13. 26.
41. and the noise of their melody into *l.*

2 Mac. 11. 6. people with *l.* and tears besought Lord
LAMP, S.

Ecc. 48. 1. Elias, his word burnt like a *l.*

1 Mac. 4. 50. the *l.* that were on the candlestick
Ecc. 38. 16. begin to *l.* as if thou hadst suffered
LAMENTATION.

2 Mac. 5. 2. armed with *l.* like a band of soldiers
LAND.

Wis. 10. 7. waste *l.* that smoketh is a testimony
12. 30. destroy those old inhabitants of thy holy *l.*
16. 19. destroy the fruits of an unjust *l.*
18. 15. into the midst of a *l.* of destruction
19. 7. where water stood before, dry *l.* appeared
10. while they sojourned in the strange *l.*

Ecc. 10. 28. he that tilleth his *l.* shall increase
39. 22. his blessing covered the dry *l.* as a river
46. 8. even unto the *l.* that floweth with milk
47. 24. that they were driven out of the *l.*
48. 15. till they were carried out of their *l.*

2 Mac. 5. 21. weening to make the *l.* navigable
LANGUAGE.

Ecc. 6. 5. sweet *l.* will multiply friends
Bar. 4. 15. a shameless nation of a strange *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 8. but he answered in his own *l.* and said
21. she exhorted every one of them in her own *l.*
27. she spake in her country *l.* on this manner
22. 37. he began in his own *l.* and sung psalms
25. 29. praising the Almighty in their own *l.*

LANGUISH.

Esd. 8. 31. we and our fathers do *l.* of such diseases
LARGE.

2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you a *l.* and safe passage
Wis. 19. 9. for they went at *l.* like horses
Ecc. 47. 12. and for his sake he dwelt at *l.*
Bar. 3. 24. how *l.* is the place of his possession
2 Mac. 2. 20. to go over things at *l.* and be curious
LARGELY.

1 Mac. 16. 16. when Simon and sons had drunk *l.*
LAST.

Wis. 3. 17. their *l.* age shall be without honour
Ecc. 1. 13. it shall go well with him at the *l.*
2. 3. that thou mayest be increased at thy *l.* eod
3. 16. a stubborn heart will fare evil at the *l.*

Ecc. 6. 28. for since *l.* thou shalt find her rest
12. 12. and thou at the *l.* remember my words
14. 7. at the *l.* he will declare his wickedness
24. 28. no more shall the *l.* find her out
27. 23. but at the *l.* he will writhe his mouth
31. 21. rise up betimes, be not *l.* but get home
33. 16. I awoke up *l.* of all as one that gathers
38. 20. drive it away, and remember the *l.* end
41. 2. unto him that is now in the *l.* age
48. 24. he saw what should come to pass at *l.*

LAUGH.

2 Esd. 2. 21. *l.* not a lame man to scorn, defend
Jud. 12. 12. if we draw her not, she will *l.* us to scorn
Ecc. 14. 11. and let them not *l.* at our fall
Wis. 4. 18. but God shall *l.* them to scorn
Ecc. 7. 11. No man to scorn in bitterness of his soul
13. 7. and at the last he will *l.* thee to scorn
30. 10. *l.* not with him, lest thou have sorrow
LAUGHED.

1 Esd. 4. 31. if she *l.* upon him, he *l.* also
Wis. 17. 8. were sick of fear worthy to be *l.* at
Ecc. 6. 4. made him be *l.* to scorn of his enemies
20. 17. of how many shall be *l.* to scorn!
Ecc. 19. then *l.* Daniel, and held the king
1 Mac. 7. 34. he mocked them and *l.* at them
10. 70. and I am *l.* to scorn for thy sake
LAUGHING.

Ecc. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

LAW.

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 45. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
9. 9. but kept them the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hath not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
31. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 4. by *l.* of the *l.* he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. 1. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
44. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his ..
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

LAUGHING.

Ecc. 18. 31. she will make thee a *l.*-stock, 42. 11.
2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

LAW.

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 45. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
9. 9. but kept them the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hath not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
31. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 4. by *l.* of the *l.* he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. 1. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
44. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his ..
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 45. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
9. 9. but kept them the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hath not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
31. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 4. by *l.* of the *l.* he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. 1. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
44. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his ..
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 45. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
9. 9. but kept them the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hath not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
31. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 4. by *l.* of the *l.* he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. 1. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
44. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his ..
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 45. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
9. 9. but kept them the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hath not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
31. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 4. by *l.* of the *l.* he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. 1. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26. thus dealt he zealously for the *l.* of God
27. whosoever is zealous of the *l.* follow me
42. all such as were voluntarily devoted to the *l.*
50. be zealous for the *l.* and give your lives
3. 48. they laid open the book of the *l.*
44. 32. priests, such as had pleasure in the *l.*
14. 14. the *l.* he searched out, and every contemner
of the *l.* and wicked person he took away
2 Mac. 1. 4. and open your hearts in his ..
2. 3. the *l.* should not depart from their hearts
18. as he promised in *l.* will shortly have mercy
4. 11. he brought up new customs against the *l.*
6. 23. or rather the holy *l.* made and given by God
7. 1. compelled against the *l.* to taste swine's flesh
30. the commandment of the *l.* that was given
12. 40. which is forbidden the Jews by the *l.*
13. 10. being at the point to be put from their *l.*
15. 9. and so comforting them out of the *l.*

2 Mac. 7. 27. she *l.* the cruel tyrant to scorn
LAUGHTER.

Ecc. 19. 30. a man's excessive *l.* shews what he is
21. 20. a fool lifteth up his voice with *l.*

1 Esd. 8. 3. being very ready in the *l.* of Moses
7. he omitted nothing of the *l.* of the Lord
8. to Esdras reader of the *l.* of the Lord, 9.
19. and the reader of the *l.* of the most high God
9. 45. Esdras the priest and leader of the *l.*
46. and when he opened the *l.* they stood up
Job. 6. 12. not to another, according to *l.* of Moses
7. 13. saying, take her after the *l.* of Moses
9. 9. but kept them the *l.* and commandments
Wis. 2. 11. let our strength be the *l.* of justice
Ecc. 2. 16. that love him shall be filled with the *l.*
9. 15. communication in the *l.* of the Most High
10. 19. they that regard not *l.* are dishonourable
11. 15. understanding of the *l.* is of the Lord
15. 1. he that hath knowledge of the *l.*
17. 11. he gave the *l.* of life for an heritage
19. 17. give place to the *l.* of the Most High
20. in wisdom is the performance of the *l.*
23. 23. she hath disobeyed the *l.* of the Most High
24. 23. even the *l.* which Moses commanded
32. 15. he that seeketh the *l.* shall be filled
33. 2. a wise man hath not the *l.*
34. 8. the *l.* shall be found perfect without lies
31. 1. giveth his mind to the *l.* of the Most High
8. he shall glory in the *l.* of the covenant
41. 8. we be to you who have forsaken the *l.*
42. 2. he not ashamed of the *l.* of the Most High
45. 5. even the *l.* of life and knowledge
46. 4. by *l.* of the *l.* he judged the congregation
Bar. 2. 2. that were written in the *l.* of Moses
Sus. 6. 1. all that had any suits in the *l.* came to them
1 Mac. 1. 49. to the end they might forget the *l.*
52. to wit, every one that forsook the *l.*
56. they rent in pieces the books of the *l.*
57. or if any consented to the *l.* put him to death
2. 26.

LIE

Ecd. 21.10 he would not *L*me in days of my trouble
LEAVE.
1 Mac. 11. 58. he gave him *L* to drink in gold
15. 6. I give thee *L*. to earn money for thy country
LEAVES
Ecd. 6. 3. thou shalt eat up thy *L* and lose fruit
14. 18. as for the green *L*, on a thick tree, some fall
LED.
Job. 1. 2. who was *L* captive out of Thisbe
Wisd. 10. 18. and *L* them through much water
19. 11. being *L*, with their appetite, they asked
LEFT.
Job. 1. 8. I was *L*. an orphan by my father
20. nor any thing *L*. me besides my wife Anna
Wisd. 10. 14. *L* him not in bonds, till she brought
14. 6. and *L*. to all ages a seed of generation
Ecd. 15. 14. he *L* him in the hand of his counsel
17. 21. neither *L*. nor forsook them, but spared
23. 8. the sinner shall be *L*. in his foolishness
30. 8. and a child *L*. to himself will be wilful
41. 8. of them that have *L*. a name behind them
LENGTH.
Wisd. 4. 8. age is not what standeth in *L*. of time
LENGTHENED.
Ecd. 48. 23. and he *L*. the king's life
LEN. I.
Wisd. 15. 8. his life *L* him shall be demanded
Ecd. 29. 4. many, when a thing was *L*. them
LEOPARD.
Ecd. 28. 23. it shall devour them as a *L*.
LESS.
Wisd. 15. 10. his life is of *L*. value than clay
LESSON.
Ecd. 9. 1. teach her not an evil *L*. against thyself
LET.
Ecd. 27. 19. so hast thou *L*. thy neighbour go
LETTERED.
Wisd. 7. 22. wisdom quick, which cannot be *L*.
LETTETH.
Ecd. 27. 19. as one that *L*. a bird go out of hand
LETTER.
Ecd. 10. 12. shall publish copy of this *L*. in all j places
LETTERS.
1 Mac. 12. 2. he sent *L*. to the Laacedemonians, 5
See also 7. 8, 17, 19. | 11. 20. | 15. 1, 15. 2 Mac.
11. 16.
2 Mac. 9. 18. he wrote the *L*. underwritten
LEVITE.
Ecd. 11. 1. who said he was a priest and *L*.
LEWD.
Ecd. 16. 4. but lifted up with words of *L*. persons
6. with falsehood and deceit of their *L*. disposition
Ecd. 30. 13. lest his *L*. behaviour be an offence
LEWDLY.
Wisd. 15. 8. employing his labours *L*. he maketh
LEWDNESS.
Job. 4. 13. in *L*. is decay and great want
LIAR.
Ecd. 20. 26. the disposition of a *L*. is dishonourable
25. 2. a poor man proud, a rich man that is a *L*.
LIARS.
Job. 11. 42. hast hurt the peaceable, hast loved *L*.
Wisd. 10. 14. she showed them to be *L*. and gave
Ecd. 15. 8. men that are *L*. cannot remember her
LIBANUS.
1 Ecd. 4. 48. he wrote letters also to them in *L*.
2 Ecd. 15. 20. from the south, from the east, and *L*.
Ecd. 24. 13. I was exalted like a cedar in *L*. 50. 12.
LIBERAL.
Ecd. 31. 23. whose is *L*. of his meat, men speak well
LIBERALLY.
Wisd. 7. 13. and I do communicate her *L*.
1 Mac. 3. 30. nor have such gifts to give so *L*.
LIBERALLY.
1 Ecd. 4. 46. princely *L*. proceeding from thyself
LIBERTY.
1 Ecd. 4. 53. that they should have free *L*.
62. because he had given them freedom and *L*.
2 Ecd. 8. 56. when he had taken *L*. they despised
Ecd. 7. 21. a good servant, did fraud him not of *L*.
25. 25. nor a wicked woman *L*. to gad abroad
26. 10. lest she abuse herself through overmuch *L*.
30. 11. give him no *L*. in his youth, and wink not
1 Mac. 13. 16. when he is at *L*. he may not revolt
14. 26. chased away enemies, and confirmed their *L*.
2 Mac. 9. 14. the holy city, he would set at *L*.
LIBRAWY.
2 Mac. 2. 13. how he founded a *L*. gathered acts
LICENCE.
Jud. 11. 14. to bring them a *L*. from the senate
Ecd. 15. 20. nor hath he given any man *L*. to sin
1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them *L*. to do after the heathen
2 Mac. 4. 9. if he might have *L*. to set up a place
LIE.
Wisd. 9. 12. let us *L*. in wait for the righteous
Ecd. 5. 14. and *L*. not in wait with thy tongue
9. 21. she will *L*. upon him as a mighty stone
8. 11. lest he *L*. in wait to entrap thee in thy words
14. 22. go after her, and *L*. in wait in her ways
27. 28. but vengeance shall *L*. in wait for them

LIF

LIFE.

Ecd. 11. 31. for ne *L*. in wait, and turneth good
27. 10. as the lion *L*. in wait for the prey
28. 26. lest thou fall before him that *L*. in wait
LIFE.
1 Ecd. 4. 21. he sticks not to spend his *L*. with his
2 Ecd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of *L*.
3. 5. thou didst breathe into him the breath of *L*.
7. 59. this is the *L*. whereof Moses spake to the
people, choose the *L*. that thou mayest live
14. 39. received the law of *L*. which they kept not
16. 61. he gave them breath, *L*. and understanding
Job. 8. 17. finish their *L*. in health, with joy and mercy
12. 9. that exercise aims, shall be filled with *L*.
10. they that sin, are enemies to their own *L*.
Job. 10. 13. without losing the *L*. of my man
15. 10. thou hast saved thy *L*. in that thou hast hated
12. 48. because my *L*. is magnified in me this day
13. 20. because thou hast not spared thy *L*.
Ecd. 13. 2. to settle my subjects in a quiet *L*.
16. 12. went to deprive us of our kingdom and *L*.
13. as well of Mordaneus, who saved our *L*.
Wisd. 1. 12. seek not death in the error of your *L*.
4. 9. and an unspotted *L*. is old age
5. 4. we fools accounted his *L*. wisdom
7. 6. for all men have one entrance to *L*.
8. 5. if riches be desired in this *L*.
7. men can have nothing more profitable in *L*.
13. 11. a vessel fit for the service of man's *L*.
17. not ashamed to speak to that which hath no *L*.
18. for *L*. he prayeth to that which is dead
14. 12. the invention of them the corruption of *L*.
29. their trust is in idols which have no *L*.
15. 8. when his *L*. which was lent him shall be
10. and his *L*. is of less value than clay
12. but they counted our *L*. a pastime
16. 9. nor was there found any remedy for *L*.
13. for thou hast power of *L*. and death
Ecd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord giveth long *L*.
20. and the branches thereof are long *L*.
3. 6. that honoureth his father, shall have a long *L*.
4. 12. he that loveth her, loveth *L*.
5. 1. and say not, I have enough for my *L*.
11. he witt to hear, and let thy *L*. be sincere
6. 16. a faithful friend is the medicine of *L*.
9. 13. lest he take away thy *L*. presently
20. 9. him that dishonoureth his own *L*.
11. 14. *L*. and death, poverty and riches come of *L*.
13. 14. love the Lord all thy *L*. and call on him
15. 17. before thou sinest in death
16. 3. trust not them in their *L*. nor respect
17. 11. gave them the law of *L*. for an heritage
18. 33. thou shalt lie in wait for thy own *L*.
19. 5. he that resisteth pleasures, crowneth his *L*.
19. the knowledge of commands is doctrine of *L*.
20. 32. he that leadeth his *L*. without a guide
21. 13. his counsel is like a pure fountain of *L*.
22. 11. the *L*. of the fool is worse than death
12. for an ungodly man all the days of his *L*.
23. 1. Father and Governor of all my whole *L*.
4. O Father, and G. of my *L*. give me not a proud look
25. 2. and I am greatly offended at a pair *L*.
26. 2. he shall fulfil the years of his *L*. in peace
29. 15. for he hath given his *L*. for thee
22. 2. better is the *L*. of a poor man in a cottage
24. it is a miserable *L*. to go from house to house
31. 27. wine is as good as *L*. to a man if drunk mo-
derately, what is to a man that is without wine
33. 14. good is set against evil, *L*. against death
23. at the time when thou shalt finish thy *L*.
34. 21. the bread of the needy is their *L*.
37. 18. four things, good and evil, *L*. and death
27. my son, prove thy soul in thy *L*. and see
34. he that taketh heed, prolongeth his *L*.
38. 14. far ease and remedy to prolong *L*.
30. 26. the principal things for the use of man's *L*.
40. 29. the *L*. of him that dependeth on another
man's table, is not to be counted for a *L*.
41. 13. a good *L*. hath but few days, but good man
45. 5. he gave him the law of *L*. and knowledge
48. 14. he did wonders in his *L*. and at his death
23. sun went back, he lengthened the king's *L*.
50. 1. who in his *L*. repaired the house again
51. 3. out of the hands of such as sought my *L*.
6. my *L*. was near to the hell beneath
Bar. 1. 11. pray for the *L*. of Nebuchodonosor king
of Babylon, and for the *L*. of Balthasar his son
4. 1. all they that keep it shall come to *L*.
1 Mac. 3. 12. therewith he fought all his *L*. long
10. 61. men of a wicked *L*. assembled against him
13. 5. that I should spare my own *L*. in trouble
2 Mac. 3. 29. he lay speechless, without hope of *L*.
31. call upon the Most High, to grant him his *L*.
33. for his sake the Lord hath granted thee *L*.
35. made vows unto him that hath saved his *L*.
38. 20. well scoured, if he escape with his *L*.
39. he is not lawful for love of *L*. to be tasted
27. manfully changing this *L*. I will shew myself
7. 9. the king shall raise us up another everlasting *L*.
14. thou shalt have no resurrection to *L*.

LIO

[APOCRYPHA]

2 Mac. 7. 23. will also give you breath and *L*. again
25. shew'd would counsel the young man to save his
36. dead under God's covenant of everlasting *L*.
37. I offer up my body and *L*. for the laws
12. 24. he besought to let him go with his *L*.
14. 25. was quiet, and took part of this *L*.
38. he did boldly jeopard his body and *L*.
40. and calling on the Lord of *L*. and spirit
LIFT.
Ecd. 32. 1. L. not thyself up, but be as the rest
38. 3. the skill of the physicians shall be *L*. his heal-
40. 26. riches and strength *L*. up the heart
46. 2. when he did *L*. up his hand against cities
LIFTED.
Ecd. 11. 13. and *L*. up his head from misery
47. 4. when he *L*. up his hand with the stone
50. 29. he *L*. up his hands over the congregation
51. 9. then *L*. I up my supplication from earth
LIFTED.
1 Ecd. 8. 79. to discover to us a *L*. in the house
Job. 10. 5. I have let thee go, the *L*. of mine eyes
Wisd. 5. 6. the *L*. of righteousness not sinned to us
7. 10. I chose to have her, instead of *L*. for th.
1. that cometh from her never goeth out
26. she is the brightness of the everlasting *L*.
29. being compared with *L*. she is found before it
10. 17. and a *L*. of stars in the night season
18. 1. but thy saunt had a very great *L*.
4. they were worthy to be deprived of *L*. by
whom uncorrupt *L*. of the law was to be given
Ecd. 16. 16. he hath separated his *L*. from darkness
17. 26. he will lead thee out of darkness unto *L*.
31. what brighter than sun, yet *L*. thereof faileth
29. 11. weep for the dead, for he hath lost the *L*.
26. 17. as the clear *L*. in the holy candlestick
32. 16. they that fear *L*. shall kindle justice as a *L*.
33. 7. when all the *L*. of every day is of the sun
42. 16. the sun that giveth *L*. looketh on all
43. 7. a *L*. that decreaseth in her perfection
9. ornament giving *L*. in the highest places of *L*.
50. 7. as the rainbow giving *L*. in the clouds
50. 59. for the *L*. of the Lord leadeth him
Bar. 3. 14. where is the *L*. of the eyes, and peace
29. young men have seen *L*. and dwelt on earth
33. he that sendeth forth *L*. and it goeth
34. they shewed *L*. to him that made them
50. 9. God shall lead Israel in the *L*. of his glory
6. 19. they *L*. them candles more than for themselves
67. nor shine as the sun, nor give *L*. as the moon
Dan. 3. 46. O ye *L*. and darkness, bless ye the Lord
LIGHN.
1 Ecd. 8. 26. thou O Lord, didst make our sins *L*.
Ecd. 7. 26. give not thyself over to a *L*. woman
19. 4. that is hasty to give credit is *L*. minded
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a *L*. thing to do wicked
LIGHNEN.
Wisd. 17. 5. the stars endure to *L*. that horrible night
LIGHNED.
2 Ecd. 6. 2. he said to me before it thundered and *L*.
13. 51. whereby thou only art here *L*.
LIGHNINGS.
Ecd. 48. 13. he sendeth the *L*. of his judgment
Dan. 3. 51. O ye *L*. and clouds, bless ye the Lord
LIGHN.
Wisd. 13. 2. deemed the *L*. of heaven to be the gods
LIKE.
Job. 7. 2. how *L*. is this young man to Tobit
8. 6. let us make to him an aid *L*. to himself
15. 5. shall build a temple, but not *L*. to the first
Wisd. 5. 14. for the hope of the ungodly is *L*. dust
13. 14. or made it *L*. some wild beast laying it
15. 16. but no man can make a god *L*. to himself.
16. 1. by the *L*. were they punished worthily
Ecd. 13. 1. with a proud man shall be *L*. to him
15. every beast loveth his *L*. and every man
21. 9. the wicked is *L*. to wrap wrapped together
27. 9. the birds shall resort to their *L*. so will trust
30. 4. he hath left one behind him *L*. himself
33. 5. the heart of the foolish is *L*. a cart-wheel,
and his thoughts are *L*. a rolling axle-tree
34. 2. is *L*. him that catcheth at a shadow
36. 23. there is not her husband *L*. other men
44. 19. in glory was there none *L*. to him
49. 14. but on earth was no man created *L*. Eno
LIKENED.
Ecd. 25. 11. holdeth it, whereto shall he be *L*.
LIKENESS.
Ecd. 34. 3. even as the *L*. of a face to a face
LIKING.
Wisd. 16. 21. tempered itself to every man's *L*.
LION.
2 Ecd. 11. 37. lo, as it were a roaring *L*. chased
12. 1. while the *L*. spake these words to the eagle
31. 6. and the *L*. whom thou sawest rising up
46. 6. may any man drive away a hungry *L*.?
Ecd. 14. 13. give eloquent speech before the *L*.
Ecd. 4. 30. he not as a *L*. in thine house
21. 2. the teeth thereof are as the teeth of a *L*.
25. 16. I had rather dwell with a *L*. and a dragon,
than to keep use with a wicked woman

Ecl. 27, 10. as the *l.* lieth in wait for the prey
28. but vengeance as a *l.* shall lie in wait for them
29. 23. it shall be sent upon them as a *l.*

1 Mac. 3. 4. Judas Maccabeus in his acts was like a
l. and like a *l.* whelp roaring for prey

LIONS.

Wisd. 11. 17. a multitude of bears or fierce *l.*
Ecl. 13. 19. as the wild ass is *l.* prey in wilderness
47. 3. he played with *l.* as with kids, and with bears

Bel 31. who cast him into the *l.* den where he was
32. and in the den there were seven *l.*
34. carry it to Daniel who is in the *l.* den
1 Mac. 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from mouth of *l.*
2 Mac. 11. 11. giving a charge oo enemies like *l.*

LIPS.

Jud. 9. 10. smite by the deceit of my *l.* the servant
Ecl. 1. 24. *l.* of oiany shall declare his wisdom
12. 16. an enemy speaketh sweetly with his *l.*
21. 16. grace shall be found in the *l.* of the wise
25. the *l.* of talkers will be telling such things
29. 27. who shall set a seal of wisdom on my *l.*
23. 7. that keeps it, shall not be taken in his *l.*
39. 15. shew forth his praise with songs of your *l.*
30. 20. give the blessing of the Lord with his *l.*
31. 2. hast preserved from the *l.* that forge lies

LITTLE.

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send sands to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*

14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much

21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make a *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
21. 23. be it *l.* or ouch, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*
38 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour

Don. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bleest Lord
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *l.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 31. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVE.

2 Esd. 2. 14. for *l.* saith the Lord
Job. 4. 6. succeed to thee and all them that *l.* justly
5. 3. which may go with thee while *l.* yet *l.*

Jud. 7. 27. be his servants, that our souls may *l.*
Lev. 16. 15. that the Jews *l.* by most just laws
19. publish this, that the Jews may freely *l.*
Wisd. 3. 17. for though they *l.* long, yet not regarded
5. 15. but the righteous *l.* for evermore
8. 9. I purposed to take her to me to *l.* with me
16. 10. *l.* with her hath no sorrow, but joy

14. 23. they prophesy lies, or *l.* unjustly
Ecl. 13. 5. if have any thing, he will *l.* with thee
19. 6. that can rule his tongue, shall *l.* without strife
34. 13. the spirit of those that fear the Lord shall *l.*
39. 9. his memorial shall not depart away and his
name shall *l.* from generation to generation

42. 23. all these things *l.* and remain for ever
40. 11. that slept in love, for we shall surely *l.*
1 Mac. 2. 13. to what end shall we *l.* any longer?
33. do the command of the king, and you shall *l.*
6. 59. covenant that they shall *l.* after their laws
2 Mac. 6. 1. and not to *l.* after the laws of God
19. than to *l.* stained with such an abomination
25. through my desire to *l.* a little time
11. 23. they that are in our realm *l.* quietly
24. should suffer them to *l.* after their own laws
25. that they may *l.* according to the customs

LIVED.

Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
Ecl. 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrows his flesh fell away

LIVETH.

Job. 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecl. 5. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
12. 4. but see that *l.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. be that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest
41. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
Ecl. 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrows his flesh fell away

LIVETH.

Job. 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecl. 5. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
12. 4. but see that *l.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. be that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest
41. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
Ecl. 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrows his flesh fell away

LIVETH.

Job. 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecl. 5. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
12. 4. but see that *l.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. be that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest
41. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
Ecl. 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrows his flesh fell away

LIVETH.

Job. 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecl. 5. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
12. 4. but see that *l.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. be that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest
41. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
Ecl. 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrows his flesh fell away

LIVETH.

Job. 13. 1. blessed be God that *l.* for ever
Jud. 12. 4. Judith said, as thy soul *l.* my Lord
13. 16. as the Lord *l.* who hath kept me in my way
Ecl. 5. 12. and grieve him not as long as he *l.*
12. 4. but see that *l.* dishonestly is father's heavin.
25. 7. be that *l.* to see the fall of his enemy
41. 1. O death, how bitter to a man that *l.* at rest
41. 14. but their name *l.* for evermore

Wisd. 15. 17. whereas he *l.* once, but they never
Ecl. 30. 5. while he *l.* he saw and rejoiced in him
41. 4. whether thou have *l.* ten or an hundred years
48. 12. whilst he *l.* he was not moved with presence
2 Mac. 5. 27. Maccabeus *l.* in the mountains
9. 9. while he *l.* in sorrows his flesh fell away

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send sands to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*

14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much

21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make a *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
21. 23. be it *l.* or ouch, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*
38 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour

Don. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bleest Lord
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *l.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 31. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVING, LIVING.

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send sands to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*

14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much

21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make a *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
21. 23. be it *l.* or ouch, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*
38 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour

Don. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bleest Lord
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *l.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 31. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVING, LIVING.

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send sands to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*

14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much

21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make a *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
21. 23. be it *l.* or ouch, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*
38 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour

LIVING, LIVING.

Don. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bleest Lord
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *l.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 31. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVING, LIVING.

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send sands to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*

14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much

21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make a *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
21. 23. be it *l.* or ouch, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*
38 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour

LIVING, LIVING.

Don. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bleest Lord
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *l.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 31. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVING, LIVING.

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send sands to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*

14. 20. who a *l.* before was but honoured as a man
15. 8. he which a *l.* before was made of earth
16. 27. being warmed with a *l.* sun-beam, melted
Ecl. 11. 3. the bee is *l.* among such as fly
19. 1. contents small things shall fall by *l.* and *l.*
20. 12. there is that buyeth much for a *l.*
15. he giveth *l.* and upbraideth much

21. 20. but a wise man doth scarce smile a *l.*
22. 11. make a *l.* weeping for the dead, he is at rest
25. 19. all wickedness is *l.* to wickedness of woman
21. 23. be it *l.* or ouch, hold thee contented
31. 19. a *l.* is sufficient for a man well nurtured
34. 10. he that hath no experience, knoweth *l.*
38 24. he that hath *l.* business, shall become wise
40. 6. a *l.* or nothing is his rest, he is in his sleep
42. 4. be not ashamed of getting much or *l.*
51. 27. how that I have had but *l.* labour

LIVING, LIVING.

Don. 3. 53. O ye mountains and *l.* hills, bleest Lord
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Juda was in rest a *l.* while
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *l.* time
7. 31. though the Lord be angry with us a *l.* while

LIVING, LIVING.

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them by *l.* and *l.*
8. didst send sands to destroy them by *l.* and *l.*
10. executing judgments on them by *l.* and *l.*

Wisd. 5. 15. their reward also is with me *l.*
6. 7. he which is *l.* over all, shall fear no man
8. 3. the *l.* of all things, himself loved her
21. 1. I prayed to the *l.* and besought him
9. 1. O God of my fathers, and *l.* of mercy
13. who can think what the will of the *l.* is
10. 20. the righteous praising thy holy name, (*l.*)
11. 13. they had some feeling of the *l.*
20. they are thine, O *l.* thou lover of soul
12. 2. that they may believe on thee, O *l.*
10. and because thou art the *l.* of all
Ecl. 1. 1. all wisdom cometh from the *l.*
2. 1. if thou come to serve the *l.* prepare
11. the *l.* is full of compassion and mercy
3. 20. the power of the *l.* is great, he is honour
4. 28. and the *l.* shall fight for thee
5. 7. make no tarrying to turn to the *l.* for sin,
denly shall the wrath of the *l.* come for it

11. 4. for the works of the *l.* are wonderful
12. the eye of the *l.* looked on him for good
14. poverty and riches come of the *l.*
15. wisdom, understanding the law are of the *l.*
17. the gift of the *l.* remaineth with the godly
20. for it is an easy thing unto the *l.*
13. 14. love the *l.* all thy life, and call on him
14. 2. who is not fallen from his hope in the *l.*
11. do good, and give the *l.* his due offering
15. 9. for it was not set him of the *l.*
11. say not, it is through the *l.* that I fell away
16. 17. say not, I will hide myself from the *l.*
17. 1. the *l.* created man of the earth, and turned
5. the use of the five operations of the *l.*
20. but all their sins are before the *l.*
21. but the *l.* being gracious, spared them
18. 2. the *l.* only is righteous, and there is none
13. but the mercy of the *l.* is on all flesh
24. and be not as one that terrifieth the *l.*
26. all things are soon done before the *l.*
23. 1. O *l.* Father and God of my life,
28. it is great glory to follow the *l.*
24. 24. faint not to be strong in the *l.*
25. 11. the love of the *l.* passeth all things
26. 4. if he have a good heart towards the *l.*
14. a silent and loving woman is a gift of the *l.*
28. 23. such as forsake the *l.* shall fall into
42. 18. the *l.* knoweth all that may be known
43. 5. great is the *l.* that made it
29. the *l.* is terrible and very great
30. when you glorify the *l.* exalt him as much
33. for the *l.* hath made all things
44. 16. Enoch pleased the *l.* and was translated
45. 19. this the *l.* saw, and it displeased him
22. for the *l.* himself is his portion and inheritance
46. 10. see that it is good to follow the *l.*
13. the prophet of the *l.* beloved of his *l.*

Dan. 3. 1. they walked in the fire, blessing the *l.*
Ecl. 9. 6. that thou *l.* not (bine inheritance
29. 10. *l.* thy money for thy brother and friend
Ecl. 27. 16. whoso discovereth secrets, *l.* his credit
Ecl. 10. 21. but roughness and pride is the *l.* thereof
Ecl. 22. 3. a foolish daughter is born to his *l.*

Tab. 4. 8. if abundance give accordingly, if thou have
but *l.* be not afraid to give according to that *l.*

Ind. 16. 16. all sacrifice is too *l.* for a favour
Wisd. 3. 5. and having been a *l.* chastised
7. 9. all gold in respect of her is as a *l.* sand
12

Ezek. 4. 14. and them that *L.* her, the Lord doth *L.* 63. if thou *L.* to hear, shalt receive understand.
72. let thy soul *L.* a good servant, defraud him not
30. *L.* him that made thee with all thy strength
10. 19. they that *L.* him are an honorable plant
13. 14. *L.* the Lord all thy life, and call on him
15. 13. they that fear God *L.* not abomination
17. 18. and giving him the light of his *L.*
19. 18. and wisdom obtaineth his *L.*
24. 18. *I* am the mother of fair *L.* and fear
25. 1. the unity of brethren, the *L.* of neighbours
14. but the *L.* of the Lord passeth all things
12. the fear of the Lord is the beginning of his *L.*
27. 17. *L.* thy friend, and be faithful to him
18. so hast thou lost the *L.* of thy neighbour
30. 23. *L.* thine own soul, and comfort thy heart
34. 16. the eyes of the Lord are on them that *L.* him
40. 20. but the *L.* of wisdom is above them both
48. 11. blessed are they that saw thee asleep in *L.*
Sus. 10. they both were wounded with her *L.*
20. the doors are shut and we are in *L.* with thee
Fel. 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that *L.* thee
2 Mac. 6. 20. not lawful for *L.* of life to be tasted
14. 26. perceiving the *L.* that was betwixt them
 LOVED.
Wisd. 7. 10. *L.* her above health and beauty
8. 2. *L.* her and sought her out from my youth
3. yea, the Lord of all things himself *L.* her
Ecc. 47. 8. he sung songs, and *L.* him that made him
 LOVED.
Wisd. 11. 24. for thou *L.* all the things that are
16. 26. thy children, O Lord, whom thou *L.*
 LOVETH.
1 Esd. 4. 25. a man *L.* his wife better than father
Tob. 6. 14. lest *I* die, for a wicked spirit *L.* her
Wisd. 7. 26. God *L.* none but him that dwelleth
Ecc. 4. 12. he that *L.* her *L.* life, that seek her early
13. 15. call on the Lord for his salvation, every beast
L. his like, and every man *L.* his neighbour
31. 5. he that *L.* gold shall not be justified
36. 22. a man *L.* nothing better than be thy
Bar. 6. 9. as it were for a virgin that *L.* to go gay
 LOVER.
Wisd. 8. 2. I sought her, and *I* was a *L.* of her beauty
4. for she is a *L.* of God's works
 LOVERS.
Wisd. 15. 6. that worship them are *L.* of evil things
 LOVING.
Esth. 15. 8. he comforted her with *L.* words
Wisd. 1. 6. for wisdom is a *L.* spirit, will not acquit
Fel. 17. 29. how great is the *L.* kindness of the Lord!
26. 14. a *L.* woman is a gift of the Lord
Dan. 3. 19. deal with us after thy *L.* kindness
 LOVINGLY.
1 Mac. 8. 1. such as would *L.* accept all that joined
2 Mac. 12. 30. the Scythopolitans dealt *L.* with them
 LOW.
2 Esd. 9. 41. let me alone, for *I* am brought very *L.*
12. 48. seek mercy for the *L.* estate of your sanctuary
Jud. 6. 19. and pity the *L.* estate of our nation
7. 32. and they were very *L.* brought in the city
Ecc. 2. 4. be patient when art changed to a *L.* estate
11. 1. wisdom lifeth up the head of him of *L.* degree
12. the Lord set him up from his *L.* estate
20. 11. there is that lifeth his head from a *L.* estate
33. 12. but some he hath cursed and brought *L.*
1 Mac. 3. 61. priests are in *L.* and brought *L.*
1. *L.* be strengtheneth all his people brought *L.*
 LOWLY.
Ecc. 3. 20. the Lord is *L.* of the *L.*
10. 15. and hath planned the *L.* in their place
12. 5. do well unto him that is *L.* but give not to
 LOYAL.
2 Mac. 11. 19. if you will keep yourselves *L.* to state
 LUCIUS.
1 Mac. 15. 16. *L.* consul of the Romans, to Ptolemy
 LUD.
Jud. 2. 23. he destroyed *L.* and *L.* and spoiled
 LUMPS.
Jud. 10. 5. she filled a bag with corn and *L.* of figs
 LUST.
Tob. 8. 7. *I* take not this *L.* sister for *L.* but uprightly
Wisd. 15. 5. the sight enticeth fools to *L.* after it
Sus. 8. that their *L.* was inflamed towards her
11. for they were ashamed to declare their *L.*
14. turning back, they acknowledged their *L.*
 LYAR, See LIAR.
Ecc. 51. 5. from an unclean tongue, from *L.* words
 LYSIAS.
1 Mac. 3. 32. he left *L.* to oversee affairs of the king
38. then *L.* chose Ptolemy son of Dorymenes
7. 2 his forces had taken Antiochus and *L.*
2 Mac. 10. 11. he set one *L.* over affairs of the realm
1. 1. *L.* the king's protector and cousin, took sore
12. and *L.* himself fled away shamefully
15. Maccabees wrote unto *L.* concerning Jews
16. letters to the Jews from *L.* to this effect
22. Antiochus to his brother *L.* greeting
25. what *L.* the king's cousin hath granted

2 Mac. 12. 1. these being male, *L.* went unto the king
27. Ephron a strong city wherein *L.* abode
13. 2. *L.* his protector and ruler of his affairs
4. 2. had killed Antiochus and *L.* his protector
 LYSIMACIUS.
Esth. 11. 1. *L.* the son of Ptolemy interpreted it
2 Mac. 4. 29. Menelaus left his brother *L.* in his stead
39. many gathered themselves together against *L.*
40. *L.* armed about 3000 men, and began first
41. they seeing the attempt of *L.* caught stones

M.

MACCABEUS.

1 Mac. 2. 4. Judas who was called *M.*
3. 1. his son Judas called *M.* rose in his stead
5. 24. Judas *M.* and Jonathan went over Jordan
34. the host, knowing it was *M.* fled from him
2 Mac. 5. 27. Judas *M.* with nine others withdrew
8. 16. *M.* called his men together about 5000
10. 19. *M.* left Simon, and Joseph, and Zaccheus
30. they took *M.* betwixt them and covered him
11. 7. then *M.* himself first of all took weapons
12. 19. Dosithens and Sosipater of *M.* captains
26. then *M.* marched forth to Caruion
13. 24. accepted well of *M.* made him governor
14. 6. the Assideans, whose captain is Judas *M.*
27. that he should send *M.* prisoner to Antioch
30. *M.* saw that Nicanor began to be churlish
27. *M.* had confidence that Lord would help him
15. 1. *M.* seeing the coming of the multitude
 MACEDONIAN.
Esth. 16. 10. Amao a *M.* the son of Amadatha
1 Mac. 1. 1. Alexander son of Philip the *M.* 6. 2.
 MACEDONIANS.
Esth. 16. 14. the kingdom of the Persians to the *M.*
2 Mac. 8. 20. the battle in Babylon, with four
 thousand *M.* and that the *M.* being perplexed
 MAD.
Wisd. 14. 28. for either they are *m.* when merry
 MAD-MEN.
2 Esd. 16. 71. shall be like *m.-men.* sparing none
 MADNESS.
Wisd. 5. 4. we fools accounted his life *m.*
Ecc. 22. 13. thou shalt never be disquieted with *m.*
2 Mac. 15. 33. and hang up the reward of his *m.*
 MADE.
Wisd. 1. 13. for *G. m.* not death, nor hath pleasure
6. 7. for he hath *m.* the small, and the great
11. 24. thou abhorrest nothing which thou hast *m.*
 (for never wouldst thou have *m.* any thing if thou
13. 15. set it in a wall, and *m.* it fast with iron
14. 3. thou hast *m.* a way in the sea, a safe path
8. is cursed, as well it as he that *m.* it
10. for that which is *m.* shall be punished
17. *m.* an express image of a king
15. 8. who a little before was *m.* of earth himself
Ecc. 24. 8. he that *m.* caused my tabernacle rest
32. 13. for these things bless him that *m.* thee
39. 21. he hath *m.* all things for their uses
43. 6. *m.* the moon also to serve in her season
33. for the Lord hath *m.* all things
 MAGIC.
Wisd. 17. 7. as for the illusions of art *m.* put down
 MAGNIFICENCE.
1 Esd. 1. 5. according to the *m.* of Solomon
 MAGNIFY.
Tob. 12. 6. bless God, praise him and *m.* him
Ecc. 14. 10. heathen to *m.* a fleshy king for ever
Wisd. 19. 22. O Lord, thou didst *m.* thy people
Ecc. 39. 15. *m.* his name, shew forth his praise
43. 28. how shall we be able to *m.* him?
31. who hath seen him? who can *m.* him as he is?
49. 11. how shall we *m.* Zornababel?
 MAGNIFIED.
Jud. 12. 18. because my life is *m.* in me this day
Wisd. 10. 20. they *m.* with one accord thy hand
 MAGNIFIETH.
Wisd. 8. 3. conversant with God, she *m.* her nobility
 MAID.
Tob. 6. 12. the *m.* is fair and wise, therefore hear me
13. that this *m.* hath been given to seven men
8. 13. so the *m.* opened the door and went in
Jud. 9. 2. who loosened the girdle of a *m.*
10. 9. she called her *m.* and went into the house
5. then she gave her *m.* a bottle of wine
10. Judith went out, she and her *m.* with her
12. 19. then she took what her *m.* had prepared
10. she gave Olofnork his head to her *m.*
15. 13. they put a garland of olive on her and her *m.*
16. 23. being 105 years, and make her *m.* free
Ecc. 15. 7. bowed herself on the head of the *m.*
Ecc. 41. 22. or to be over-busy with his *m.*
 MAIDS.
Tob. 3. 7. Sara was reproach'd by her father's *m.*
8. 12. he said, send one of the *m.* and let her see
Sus. 15. she went in as before with two *m.* only
19. now when the *m.* were gone forth the elders
30. shut the garden doors and sent the *m.* away

1 Esd. 4. 40. she is the strength and *m.* of all as
Tob. 3. 16. prayers heard before the *m.* of great *G.*
13. 6. and *I* do declare his might and *m.*
Esth. 15. 6. and was clothed with all his robes of *m.*
7. lift up his countenance that shone with *m.*
13. my heart was troubled for fear of thy *m.*
Wisd. 18. 24. thy *m.* on the diadem of his head
Ecc. 2. 18. for as is his *m.* so is his mercy
 MAINTAIN.
1 Esd. 4. 52. to *m.* burnt-offerings on the altar
Ecc. 25. 22. a woman if she *m.* her husband is fit
38. 34. but they will *m.* the state of the world
 MAINTENANCE.
1 Mac. 13. 22. for the *m.* of their sanctuary
 MAKE.
1 Esd. 2. 26. *I* command- to *m.* diligent search
8. 87. thou, O Lord, didst *m.* our sins light
Wisd. 15. 5. thy *m.* them are lovers of evil
9. counteth it his glory to *m.* counterfeited things
 MAKEETH.
Wisd. 15. 8. he *m.* a vain god of the same clay
Ecc. 43. 13. he *m.* the snow to fall again
15. by his great power he *m.* the clouds firm
17. the noise of thunder *m.* the earth to tremble.
 MALES.
1 Mac. 5. 28. he slew all the *m.* with the sword, 51
 MALICE.
Wisd. 12. 10. and that their *m.* was bred in them
20. whereby they might be delivered from their *m.*
16. 14. a man indeed killeth through his *m.*
Fel. 27. 30. *m.* and wrath, these are abominations
28. 7. and bgar no *m.* to thy neighbour
1 Mac. 9. 51. that they might work *m.* on Israel
13. 6. heathen are gathered to destroy us of very *m.*
2 Mac. 4. 50. still in authority, increasing in *m.*
 MALICIOUS.
1sth. 13. 4. there was scattered a certain *m.* peopl
7. they who of old and now also are *m.*
Wisd. 1. 4. into a *m.* soul wisdom shall not enter
2 Mac. 5. 23. a *m.* mind against his countrymen
 MALICIOUSLY.
Sus. 43. these men have *m.* invented against me
60. as they *m.* intended to do to their neighbour
2 Mac. 14. 11. others bring *m.* set against Judas
 MALIGNED.
Ecc. 45. 18. strangers *m.* him in the wilderness
 MAN.
Esth. 13. 9. there is no *m.* that can gainsay thee
11. there is no *m.* that can resist thee the Lord
14. not prefer the glory of *m.* above glory of God
Wisd. 2. 1. nor was any *m.* known to have returned
5. it is fast sealed, so that no *m.* cometh again
2. being compacted in blood, of the seed of *m.*
23. kind to *m.* steadfast, sure, free from care
9. 13. what *m.* is he that can know counsel of God
11. 16. might know that wherewithal a *m.* sinneth
15. 16. *m.* made them, but no *m.* can make a god
16. 20. bread, able to content every *m.* delight
21. tempered itself to every *m.* liking
26. the growing of fruits that nourisheth *m.*
Ecc. 8. 4. just not with a rude *m.* lest be disgraced
 MANFULLY.
1 Mac. 9. 10. let us die *m.* for our brethren
2 Mac. 2. 21. to those that behaved themselves *m.*
6. 27. *m.* changing this life, *I* will shew myself
7. 5. they exhorted one another to die *m.*
10. the third holding forth his hands *m.*
8. 16. Maccabees exhorted them to fight *m.*
14. 42. choosing rather to die *m.* than to come
 MANGLED.
2 Mac. 7. 15. they brought the fifth also and *m.* him
 MANIFEST.
Wisd. 12. 17. thou makest their boldness *m.*
Fel. 6. 22. and she is not *m.* to many
16. 6. his mercy is *m.* to every creature
 MANIFESTATION.
Wisd. 1. 9. for the *m.* of his wicked deeds
 MANIFOLD.
Wisd. 7. 22. a Spirit one only, *m.* subtle, lively, clear
Ecc. 51. 3. from the *m.* afflictions which *I* had
 MANLY.
2 Mac. 7. 21. with a *m.* stomach she said to them
 MANLINESS.
2 Mac. 8. 7. that the bruit of his *m.* was spread
14. 18. Nicanor hearing of the *m.* of them
 MANNA.
2 Esd. 1. 19. and *I* gave you *m.* to eat
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye *m.* and offer on the altar
 MANNER.
Tob. 7. 12. then take her according to the *m.*
Esth. 13. 5. in the strange *m.* of their laws
Wisd. 11. 9. thirsting in another *m.* than the just
18. 11. master servant were punished after good *m.*
Fel. 37. 18. four *m.* of things appear, one *m.*
1 Mac. 10. 58. with a great glory, as the *m.* of kings
 MANNERS.
Fel. 31. 17. leave off first for *m.* sake, not unsatiat'd
2 Mac. 4. 13. such was the increase of heathen *m.*
5. 22. for *m.* more barbarous than he that set him

2. *Mac*. 6. 9. would not conform to *m.* of the Gentiles
 MANS LAUGHTER.
 1. *Jud*. 1. 26. your feet are swift to commit *m.*
 4. *Jud*. 14. 25. there rejoined in all men, blood, *m.*
 MARY.
 1. *Jud*. 14. 7. for dreams have deceived *m.*, they failed
 2. 6. and shut up where *m.* hands are
 MARCHED.
 1. *Jud*. 1. 13. he *m.* in battle-array against Arphaxad
 1. *Mac*. 6. 33. the king *m.*, fiercely with his host
 40. they *m.*, on safely and in order
 2. *Mac*. 11. 10. they *m.* forward in their armour
 12. 26. then Macabeus *m.* forth to Carnion
 13. 19. *m.* to Bethsura a strong hold of the Jews
 MARCHING.
 1. *Mac*. 6. 41. that heard the *m.* of the company
 MARDOCHEUS.
 1. *Esd*. 5. 8. came with Eneius, M. Beelsarus
 1. *Eth*. 10. 4. M. said, God hath done these things
 11. 2. M. of the tribe of Benjamin had a dream
 MARISHI.
 1. *Mac*. 9. 42. they turned again to the *m.* of Jordan
 45. the water on this and that side the *m.*
 MARKET.
 1. *Wisd*. 15. 12. they counted our time here *m.* for gain
 MARKET-PLACE and places.
 1. *Jud*. 2. 18. the Jews do build the *m.*-places
 1. *Job*. 2. 3. one of our nation is cast in the *m.*-place
 MARK.
 1. *Wisd*. 5. 12. like as was no arrow is shot at a *m.*
 21. the thunderbolts shall fly to the *m.*
 1. *Ecd*. 23. 10. shall not be without a blue *m.*
 MARKS.
 1. *Ecd*. 28. 17. the whip maketh *m.* in the flesh
 MARRIAGE.
 1. *Mac*. 9. 37. the children of Jambri made a great *m.*
 41. thus was their *m.* turned into mourning
 10. 58. and celebrated her *m.* at Ptolemais
 MARRIAGES.
 1. *Wisd*. 14. 24. they kept *n*. *t*. lives nor *m.* undefiled
 26. changing of kind, disorder in *m.* adultery
 MARRIAGE-CHAMBER.
 1. *Job*. 6. 16. when thou shalt come into the *m.*
 1. *Mac*. 1. 27. she that sat in *m.* was in heaviness
 MARRY
 1. *Ecd*. 7. 25. *m.* thy daughter, so shalt have performed
 1. *Mac*. 10. 56. I will *m.* my daughter to thee
 2. *Mac*. 1. 14. Antiochus as though he would *m.* her
 MARRIED.
 1. *Esd*. 5. 38. who *m.* Augia one of the daughters
 8. 70. they and sons have *m.* with their daughters
 2. O Esdras, we have *m.* strange women
 1. *Job*. 1. 9. I *m.* Anna of mine own kindred
 3. 8. she had been *m.* to seven husbands
 4. 12. they all *m.* wives of their own kindred
 1. *Eth*. 10. 6. whom the kings *m.* and made queen
 1. *Ecd*. 15. 2. receive him as a wife *m.* of a virgin
 26. 22. a *m.* woman is a tower against thee
 42. 9. and being *m.* lest she should be hated
 10. and when she is *m.* lest she should be barren
 2. *Mac*. 14. 25. so he *m.* was quiet, and took part
 MARVEL.
 1. *Ecd*. 11. 21. *m.* not at the work of sioners, but trust
 16. 11. it is *m.*, if he escape unpunished
 26. 11. *m.* not if she trespass against thee
 43. 24. and when we hear it, *m.* thereat
 MARVELLED.
 1. *Ecd*. 11. 13. so that many that saw it, *m.* not him
 47. 17. the countries *m.*, at thee for thy songs
 1. *Mac*. 1. 22. a fire kindled, so that every *m.*
 7. 12. the king *m.*, at the young man's courage
 MARVELLETH.
 1. *Ecd*. 40. 7. when all is safe, he awaketh and *m.*
 43. 18. eye *m.*, at the beauty of the whitens
 MARVELLOUS.
 1. *Wisd*. 10. 17. guided the righteous in a *m.* way
 19. 8. seeing thy *m.* strange wonders
 1. *Ecd*. 17. 9. he gave them to glory in his *m.* acts
 38. 6. he might be honoured in his *m.* works
 42. 17. out given power to declare all his *m.* works
 43. 2. declaring at his rising a *m.* instrument
 29. the Lord is great and *m.* in his power
 48. 14. and at his death were his works *m.*
 1. *Mac*. 7. 18. therefore *m.* things are done to us
 20. out the mother was *m.* above all
 MASS. See IRON.
 MASSACRE.
 1. *Mac*. 1. 24. having made a great *m.* and spoken
 MASTER.
 1. *Wisd*. 18. 41. *m.* and servant punished one manner
 1. *Ecd*. 19. 21. if a servant say to his *m.* I will out do
 32. 1. if thou be made the *m.* of the feast
 2. *Mac*. 1. 10. to Aristobulus, king Ptolemus *m.*
 29. as the *m.* builder of a new house must care
 4. 12. Nicaoor, who had been *m.* of the elephants
 MASTERS.
 1. *Ecd*. 3. 7. do service unto his parents, as to his *m.*
 MASTICK.

MATTATHIAS.
 1. *Mac*. 2. 14. M. and his sons rent their clothes
 16. M. also and his sons came together
 17. the king's officers said to M. on this wise
 19. M. answered and spake with a loud voice
 24. which thing when M. saw, he was inhaunted
 27. M. cried throughout the city, saying
 39. when M. and his friends understood hereof
 45. M. and his friends went round about
 49. when the time drew near that M. should die
 11. 70. none left, except M. the son of Absalom
 14. 29. Simon son of M. with his brethren
 16. 14. Simon came with his sons M. and Judas
 2. *Mac*. 14. 19. wherefore he sent M. to make peace
 MATTER.
 1. *Wisd*. 11. 17. that made the world of *m.* without form
 15. 15. that of earthly *m.* makes briclike vessels
 1. *Ecd*. 5. 15. be not ignorant in a great *m.* or small
 7. 25. so shalt thou have performed a weighty *m.*
 11. 9. strive not in a *m.* that concerns thee not
 22. 8. when he hath told he will say, what is the *m.*?
 27. 1. many have sinned for a small *m.*
 28. 10. as the *m.* of the fire is, so it burneth
 37. 11. hearken not to these in any *m.* of counsel
 MATTERS.
 1. *Ecd*. 3. 29. be not curious in unnecessary *m.*
 11. 10. my son, meddle not with many *m.*
 17. 11. neither with a coward in *m.* of war
 2. *Mac*. 4. 23. to put him in mind of necessary *m.*
 31. then came the king in haste to appease *m.*
 8. 9. who in *m.* of war had great experience
 NEANLY.
 1. *Ecd*. 15. 38. but if I have done slenderly and *m.*
 MEANS.
 1. *Ecd*. 46. 4. did not the sun go back by his *m.*?
 MEASURABLY.
 1. *Ecd*. 31. 28. wine *m.* drunk bringeth gladdness
 MEASURE.
 1. *Wisd*. 11. 20. thou hast ordered all things in *m.*
 MEASURED.
 1. *Wisd*. 4. 8. nor that is *m.* by number of years
 MEAT.
 1. *Job*. 2. 2. when I saw abundance of *m.* I said
 4. then before I had tasted of any *m.* I start up
 7. 8. they set store of *m.* on the table
 10. 7. and she did eat no *m.* on the day-time
 1. *Jud*. 12. 9. until she did eat her *m.* at evening
 13. 10. and she put it in her bag of *m.*
 1. *Wisd*. 13. 12. the refuse of his work to dress his *m.*
 16. 2. prepared for them *m.* of a strange taste
 19. 21. nor melted the icy kind of heavenly *m.*
 1. *Ecd*. 30. 18. as are asses of *m.* set on a grave
 25. a good heart will have a care of his *m.*
 31. 23. whose is liberal of his *m.* meo speak well
 24. but against him that is a niggard of his *m.*
 30. 18. yet is one *m.* better than another
 40. 39. he polluteth himself with other men's *m.*
 41. 1. to him that is yet able to receive *m.*
 19. be ashamed to lean thy elbow on the *m.*
 1. *Bel*. 11. set on the *m.* and make ready the wine
 MEATS.
 1. *Wisd*. 19. 11. when they asked delicate *m.*
 1. *Ecd*. 13. 7. and he will shame thee by his *m.*
 36. 18. the belly devoureth all *m.* yet is one meat
 37. 29. be not unsatiable, nor too greedy upon *m.*
 30. for excess of *m.* bringeth sickness
 1. *Bel*. 14. when gone out, the king set *m.* before
 1. *Mac*. 1. 63. they might not be defiled with *m.*
 2. *Mac*. 11. 31. Jews shall use their own kind of *m.*
 MEDDLE.
 1. *Esd*. 6. 27. be careful not to *m.* with the place
 2. *Ecd*. 11. 10. to *m.* no more with them for ever
 1. *Ecd*. 11. 10. my son, *m.* not with many matters, for
 if thou *m.* much, thou shalt not be innocent
 1. *Mac*. 10. 35. no man have authority to *m.* with them
 MEDES.
 2. *Esd*. 1. 3. who was captive in the land of the M.
 1. *Jud*. 1. 1. which reigned over the M. in Ecbatane
 61. 10. the M. were daunted at her hardness
 1. *Mac*. 1. 1. Darius king of the Persians and M.
 MEDIA.
 1. *Esd*. 3. 1. a feast to all the princes of M. and Persia
 1. *Job*. 1. 14. I went into M. and left in trust with Ga-
 bael at Rages, a city of M. ten talents of
 silver
 15. was troubled that I could not go into M.
 4. 1. had committed to Gabael in Rages of M. 20.
 9. 2. take two camels, and go to Rages of M.
 11. 15. told great things had happened to him in M.
 14. 4. go into M. my son, for I surely believe
 that for a time peace shall rather be in M.
 14. he died at Ecbatane in M. being 127 years
 MEDICINE.
 1. *Ecd*. 6. 16. a faithful friend is the *m.* of life
 MEDICINES.
 1. *Ecd*. 38. 4. the L. hath created *m.* out of the earth
 MEDITATE.
 1. *Ecd*. 14. 20. blessed is the man that doth *m.* good
 MEDITATION.
 1. *Ecd*. 39. 1. he that is occupied in the *m.* thereof

MEDITATIONS.
 2. *Esd*. 10. 5. then left I the *m.* wherein I was
 MEEK.
 1. *Ecd*. 3. 19. but mysteries are revealed unto the *m.*
 10. 14. the Lord hath set up the *m.* in their stean
 MEEKNESS.
 1. *Wisd*. 2. 19. examine that we may know his *m.*
 1. *Ecd*. 1. 27. and faith and *m.* are his delight
 3. 17. my son, go on with thy business in *m.*
 4. 8. give him a friendly answer with *m.*
 10. 28. my son, glorify thy soul in *m.* and give it
 36. 23. if there be kindness and *m.* in her tongue
 MEEET.
 1. *Job*. 11. 16. Tobit went out to *m.* his daughter
 1. *Ecd*. 9. 3. *m.* not with an harlot lest thou fall
 15. 2. as a mother shall see *m.* him, and receive
 40. 23. a friend and companion never *m.* amiss
 1. *Mac*. 3. 11. Judas went forth to *m.* him, 16.
 17. when they saw the host coming to *m.* them
 5. 39. upon this Judas went to *m.* them
 10. 56. *m.* me therefore at Ptolemais, that we
 59. that Jonathan should come and *m.* him
 11. 64. he went to *m.* them and left Simon
 12. 41. then Jonathan went out to *m.* them
 2. *Mac*. 14. 21. appointed a day to *m.* in together
 MEEET.
 1. *Esd*. 2. 20. we think it *m.* not to neglect such matter
 5. 51. they offered sacrifices daily as was *m.*
 2. *Ecd*. 4. 44. and if I be *m.* therefore, shew me
 12. 36. though only last been *m.* to know this
 1. *Job*. 1. 8. the third I gave to them to whom it was *m.*
 7. 10. it is *m.* that thou shouldst marry my daughter
 1. *Wisd*. 4. 5. not ripe to eat, yea, *m.* for nothing
 7. 15. to conceive as *m.* for things given me
 13. 11. he hath sown a tree *m.* for the purpose
 1. *Ecd*. 10. 23. it is not *m.* to despise the poor man
 1. *Mac*. 8. 30. shall think *m.* to add or diminish
 10. 19. thou art a man *m.* to be our friend
 13. 40. look who are *m.* among you to be in court
 2. *Mac*. 8. 33. he received a reward *m.* for wickedness
 9. 12. he said, it is *m.* to be subject to God
 MELODY.
 1. *Ecd*. 32. 6. so is the *m.* of music with wine
 40. 21. the pipe and psaltery make sweet *m.*
 47. 9. that the singers might make sweet *m.*
 50. 18. with variety of sounds was made sweet *m.*
 MELODIOUS.
 1. *Wisd*. 17. 18. or a *m.* noise of birds among branches
 MELL.
 1. *Jud*. 16. 15. the rocks shall *m.* as wax at thy presene
 1. *Wisd*. 16. 29. the hope of the unfaithful shall *m.* away
 19. 21. kind of meat that was of nature apt to *m.*
 MELTED.
 1. *Wisd*. 16. 22. snow endured the fire and *m.* not
 19. 21. neither *m.* they the icy kind of meat
 MEMBER.
 2. *Mac*. 7. 7. punished throughout every *m.* of thy body
 MEMORIAL.
 1. *Eth*. 16. 23. conspire against us, a *m.* of destruction
 1. *Wisd*. 4. 1. for the *m.* thereof is immortal
 19. shall be in sorrow, and their *m.* shall perish
 8. 13. shall leave behind me an everlasting *m.*
 10. 8. left behind them a *m.* of their foolishness
 1. *Ecd*. 10. 17. he hath made their *m.* to cease
 24. 20. my *m.* is sweeter than honey, and inheritance
 35. 7. the *m.* thereof shall never be forgotten
 36. 11. give a sweet savour and a *m.* of fine flour
 39. 9. his *m.* shall not depart away
 44. 9. some there be which have no *m.*
 45. 1. even Moses beloved, whose *m.* is blessed
 9. for a *m.* to the children of his people
 11. with a writing engraved for a *m.*
 16. a *m.* to make reconciliation for his people
 49. 10. of the twelve prophets, let the *m.* be blessed
 1. *Bar*. 4. 5. be of good cheer, my people, *m.* of Israel
 1. *Mac*. 3. 7. and his *m.* is blessed for ever
 35. and to take away their *m.* from that place
 8. 22. that they might have by them a *m.* of peace
 12. 53. take away their *m.* from amongst us
 2. *Mac*. 6. 31. leaving his death for a *m.* of virtue
 MEMORY.
 1. *Ecd*. 23. 26. she shall leave her *m.* to be cursed
 46. 11. concerning the judges, let their *m.* be blessed
 1. *Mac*. 13. 29. be made armour for a perpetual *m.*
 2. *Mac*. 2. 25. that are desirous to commit to *m.*
 7. 20. the mother was worthy of honourable *m.*
 MEN.
 1. *Wisd*. 3. 4. though they be punished in sight of *m.*
 4. 2. when it is present *m.* take example at it
 8. 11. I shall be admired in sight of great *m.*
 11. 23. for thou winkest at the sins of *m.*
 12. 17. when *m.* will not believe that thou art
 13. 1. valio are all *m.* by nature, ignorant of God
 14. 11. and stumbling-blocks to the souls of *m.*
 14. by the vain-glory of *m.* they entered the world
 17. whom *m.* could not honour in presence
 25. there reigned in all *m.* without exception
 1. *Ecd*. 1. 16. and filleth *m.* with her fruits
 2. 5. acceptable *m.* in the furnace of adversity
 18. in. hands of Lord and not into hands of *m.*

Ecl. 21. 2. as teeth of a lion, slaying souls of *m.*
 31. 10. and all *m.* are from the ground
 37. 28. all things are not profitable for all *m.*
 38. 6. he hath given *m.* skill, that he might be
 44. 3. let us praise *m.* renowned for their power
 45. 16. he chose him out of all the *m.* living
 49. 16. Sem and Seth in great honour among *m.*
Prayer of Manass. whom all *m.* fear and tremble

MENELAUS.

Mac. 3. 23. Jason sent *M.* Simon's brother
 27. so *M.* got the principality
 29. *M.* left his brother Lysimachus in his stead
 32. *M.* supposing he had got an convenient time
 34. *M.* taking Andronicus apart, prayed him
 43. there was an accusation laid against *M.*
 45. but *M.* being now convicted, promised
 47. he discharged *M.* from the accusations
 50. *M.* remained still in authority, increasing
 5. 5. the city taken, *M.* fled into the castle
 15. *M.* that traitor to the laws being his guide
 23. besides *M.* who bare a heavy hand over
 11. 29. *M.* declared to us, that your desire was
 3. 1. I have sent also *M.* that he may comfort you
 13. 3. *M.* also joined himself with them

MENSTRUOUS.

2 Esd. 5. 8. and *m.* women shall bring forth monsters
Esth. 14. 16. that I abhor it as a *m.* rag
Bar. 6. 29. m. women eat their sacrifices

MERCHANT.

Ecl. 26. 29. a m. shall hardly keep from wrong
 37. 11. nor consult with *m.* concerning exchange

MERCHANTS.

Ecl. 42. 5. and of *m.* indifferent selling
Bar. 3. 23. the *m.* of Merran and Theuan
1 Mac. 3. 41. the *m.* of the country bearing the same
2 Mac. 8. 34. Nicanor brought *m.* to buy the Jews

MERCY.

1 Esd. 5. 61. because his *m.* and glory is for ever
 8. 78. *m.* hath been shewed to us from thee
2 Esd. 1. 25. I shall have no *m.* upon you
 2. 4. go, O my children, and ask *m.* of the Lord
 31. I shall shew *m.* to them, for I am merciful
 32. until I come and shew *m.* onto thee
 4. 24. and we are not worthy to obtain *m.*
 7. 66. I know that he is of great *m.*
 8. 11. nourished, till thou disposest it to thy *m.*
 32. if thou hast a desire to have *m.* on us
 45. and have *m.* upon thine own inheritance

Tab. 3. 2. and all thy ways are *m.* and truth
 8. 17. because thou hast had *m.* grant them *m.*
 O Lord finish their life in health with joy and *m.*
 13. 2. for he doth scourge and hath *m.*
 5. he will scourge, and will have *m.* again, 9.
 14. 7. shall rejoice, shewing *m.* to our brethren

Jud. 13. 14. he hath not taken away his *m.*
Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and *m.* is to his saints
 4. 15. that his grace and *m.* is with his saints
 6. 6. for *m.* will soon pardon the meaneat

9. 1. God of my fathers and Lord of *m.* who hast
 11. 9. when tried, albeit in *m.* chastised
 9. thou hast *m.* upon all thou canst do all things
 2. 22. when we are judged, we should look for *m.*
 15. 1. gracious, and in *m.* ordering all things
 16. 10. thy *m.* was ever by them and healed them
 19. 1. wrath came on them without *m.* to the end

Ecl. 2. 7. wait for his *m.* and go not aside
 9. hope for good, and for everlasting joy and *m.*
 11. for the Lord is full of compassion and *m.*
 18. for as his majesty is, so is his *m.*

5. 6. say not, his *m.* is great, he will be pacified
 16. 11. *m.* and wrath are with him, he is mighty
 12. as his *m.* is great, so is his correction also
 14. make way for every work of *m.*
 16. his *m.* is manifest to every creature

8. 11. God poureth forth his *m.* upon them
 13. the *m.* of man is toward his neighbour, but the
m. of the Lord is upon all flesh

14. he hath *m.* on them that receive discipline
 23. 3. whose hope is far from thy *m.*
 28. 4. he sheweth no *m.* to a man like himself

29. 8. with a poor man, delay not to shew him *m.*
 35. 19. and made them to rejoice in his *m.*
 20. *m.* is seasonable in time of affliction

36. 1. have *m.* upon us, O Lord, and behold us
 12. O Lord, have *m.* on the people that is called
 46. 7. in the time of Moses he did a work of *m.*
 47. 22. but the Lord will never leave off his *m.*
 56. 24. that he would confirm his *m.* with us
 61. 8. then thought I upon thy *m.* O Lord

29 let your soul rejoice in his *m.*
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no *m.* to the widow
 67. 3. 12. cause not thy *m.* to depart from us
 69. 3. *m.* endureth for ever, 98. *1 Mac. 4. 24.*

1 Mac. 3. 43. they might ask *m.* and compassion
 4. 10. if peradventure the Lord will have *m.* on us
2 Mac. 2. 7. till God receive them into *m.*
 18. he will shortly have *m.* upon us
 6. 16. he never withdraweth his *m.* from us
 7. 29. that I may receive thee again in *m.*
 9. 5. the wrath of the Lord was to be led into *m.*

2 Mac. 8. 27. which was beginning on *m.* now *m.* men
 9. 13. who now no more would have *m.* on him
 10. 4. that he would chasten them with *m.*

MERCIES.

Ecl. 18. 5. and who shall also tell our *m.*?
 51. 3. to the multitude of thy *m.* *Dan. 3. 19.*
Prayer of Manass. thou of thine infinite *m.* hast

MERCIFUL.

1 Esd. 2. 31. I am *m.* saith the Lord almighty
 7. 62. I know that the Most High is called *m.*
 8. 31. because of us thou shalt be called *m.* 32.

Tab. 6. 17. rise up, and pray to God who is *m.*
 7. 12. the *m.* God give you good success in all
 14. 9. shew thyself *m.* that it may go well with thee
Jud. 16. 15. thou art *m.* to them that fear thee

Esth. 13. 17. he *m.* to thine inheritance
Ecl. 29. 1. he that is *m.* will lend to his neighbour
 36. 13. O *m.* to Jerusalem the holy city

44. 10. these were *m.* men, whose righteousness
 45. 1. he brought out of him a *m.* man, even Moses
 48. 20. they called on the Lord who is *m.*
 50. 19. besought L. by prayer before him that is *m.*

Bar. 3. 2. O Lord, have mercy, for thou art *m.*
Prayer of Manass. but thy *m.* promise is unmea-
 surable and unsearchable, for thou art very *m.*

1 Mac. 2. 57. David for being *m.* possessed the throne
2 Mac. 1. 24. who art strong, and righteous and *m.*
 7. 37. that he would speedily be *m.* to our nation

8. 29. besought the *m.* L. to be reconciled, 13. 12.
 10. 26. they besought him to be *m.* to them
 11. 9. they praised the *m.* God, and took heart
 10. having an helper, for the Ld. was *m.* to them

MERCIFULLY.

Tab. 8. 7. m. ordain that I may become aged
 MERCIFULNESS.

Ecl. 40. 17. and *m.* endureth for ever
 MERCILESS.

Wisd. 12. 5. and also those *m.* murderers of children
 MERRY.

1 Esd. 7. 14. they kept feast making *m.* before Lord
 9. 54. they went to eat, and drink, and make *m.*
2 Esd. 2. 27. thou shalt be *m.* and have abundance

Tab. 7. 9. Raguel said, eat, and drink, and make *m.*
Jud. 12. 13. drink wine, and be *m.* with us, 17.
Ecl. 11. 28. for either they are mad when *m.*

Wisd. 1. 12. the fear of the Lord maketh a *m.* heart
 13. 25. a *m.* heart makes a cheerful countenance
 32. 2. that thou mayest be *m.* with them

MESOPOTAMIA.

Jud. 2. 24. he went through *m.* and destroyed cities
 MESSAGE.

1 Mac. 10. 51. Alexander sent a *m.* to this effect
 15. 32. Antiochus told him the king's *m.*
 MESSENGER.

1 Esd. 1. 50. God sent by his *m.* to call them back
 MESSENGERS.

1 Mac. 1. 44. the king had sent letters by *m.*
 5. 14. behold, there came other *m.* from Galilee
 7. 10. came to Judea, where they sent *m.* to Judas
 13. 14. Tryphon sent *m.* unto Simon, saying
 21. they in the tower sent *m.* to Tryphon

2 Mac. 4. 19. Jason sent special *m.* from Jerusalem
 MESSES.

Ecl. 30. 18. are as *m.* of meat set on a grave
 MET.

1 Esd. 9. 3. whosoever *m.* not there in two or three
Tab. 7. 1. they came to the house, and Sarah *m.* them
Jud. 10. 11. the first watch of Assyrians *m.* her

1 Mac. 4. 29. Judas *m.* them with ten thousand men
 10. 60. to Ptolemais, where he *m.* the two kings
 74. where Simon his brother *m.* him to help him
 11. 2. they opened unto him, and *m.* him
 6. then Jonathan *m.* the king with great pomp

2 Mac. 5. 12. commanded not to spare such as they *m.*
 8. 14. being sold before they *m.* together
 10. 35. they killed all that they *m.* withal

MID-DAY.

1 Esd. 9. 41. he read from morning to *m.*
 MIDNIGHT.

Jud. 12. 5. and she slept till *m.* and she arose
 MID-LAND.

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came through the *m.* to Antioch
 MIDST.

Jud. 6. 11. they went from the *m.* of the plain
 11. 19. I will lead thee through the *m.* of Judea,
 and I will set thy throne in the *m.*

Wisd. 7. 18. the ending, and *m.* of the times
Ecl. 9. 13. remember thou goest in the *m.* of snares
 11. 8. nor interrupt men in the *m.* of their talk
 42. 12. and sit not in the *m.* of women

Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the *m.* of the fire
 2. opening his mouth in the *m.* of the fire, said
 27. and made the *m.* of the furnace inoist
 66. he hath delivered us out of the *m.* of furnace
Sus. 34. two elders stood in the *m.* of the people
 48. so he standing in the *m.* of them, said

2 Mac. 14. 44. he fell in the *m.* of the void place
 45. yet he ran through the *m.* of the throg

MIGHT.

Tab. 13. 6. praise the Lord of *m.* declare his *m.*
Jud. 9. 11. nor standeth thy *m.* in strong mea
 14. thou art the God of all power and *m.*
 13. 8. she smote twice on his neck with all her *m.*

MIGHTY.

1 Esd. 4. 31. great is truth, and *m.* above all things
 8. 47. by the *m.* hand of our Lord, 61.
2 Esd. 0. 32. the *M.* hath seen thy righteous dealing

10. 24. that the *M.* may be merciful unto thee
Esth. 14. 19. O thou *m.* God above all hear us
 16. 16. they be children of the most *m.* living God

Wisd. 5. 23. a *m.* wild shall stand up against them,
 all dealing shall overthrow the thrones of the *m.*
 6. 6. but *m.* men shall be mightily tormented

Ecl. 4. 27. neither accept the person of the *m.*
 7. 6. lest at any time thou fear the person of the *m.*
 11. 6. many *m.* have been greatly disgraced

12. 6. against the *m.* day of their punishment
 15. 18. he is *m.* in power, and beholdeth all things
 29. 13. it shall fight for thee better than a *m.* shield

18. suretyship hath driven *m.* men from houses
 34. 16. he is their *m.* protection and strong stay
 46. 6. and he followed the *m.* One

16. he called upon the *m.* Lord, when his enemies
 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that *m.* warrior
 MIGHTIER.

Wisd. 13. 4. how much *m.* is he that made him
Ecl. 8. 12. lend unto him that is *m.* than thyself
 13. 2. have no fellowship with one that is *m.*

MIGHTIEST.

1 Esd. 4. 12. O men, how should not the king be *m.*?
 MIGHTILY.

Wisd. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be *m.* tormented
 MILDNESS.

Esth. 13. 2. carrying myself with equity and *m.*
 15. 8. God changed the spirit of the king into *m.*
 MILK.

2 Esd. 8. 10. out of the breasts *m.* to be given
 See HONRY.

MIND.

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose *m.* the Lord had moved
 3. 17. declare your *m.* concerning the writings
 19. it maketh the *m.* of the king and child all one

8. 11. as many therefore as have a *m.* thereunto
2 Esd. 4. 23. for it was not my *m.* to be curious
 5. 14. my *m.* was troubled, so that it fainted

33. thou art sore troubled in *m.* for Israel
 9. 40. I said, why art thou so grieved in thy *m.*?
 41. let me alone, for I am grieved in my *m.*
 12. 3. out of the trouble and trance of my *m.*

5. 10. yet am I weary in my *m.* and very weak
Tab. 4. 19. neither let them be put out of thy *m.*
 13. 6. if you turn to him with your whole *m.*
Jud. 12. 6. his *m.* was moved, and he desired her

Esth. 11. 12. Mardocheus bare this dream in *m.*
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance more acceptable to his *m.*
 4. 12. conscience doth undermine the simple *m.*
 9. 15. the earthly tabernacle weigheth down the *m.*

Ecl. 5. 2. follow not thine own *m.* and strength
 6. 32. if thou wilt apply thine *m.* thou shalt be prudent
 37. let thy *m.* be upon the ordinances of the Lord
 7. 26. hast thou a wife after thy *m.* forsake her not

13. 26. is a wearisome labour of the *m.*
 23. 4. turn away from thy servants a haughty *m.*
 6. give not over thy servant to an impudent *m.*
 26. 14. so much worth, as a *m.* well instructed

15. and her continent *m.* cannot be valued
 27. 16. and shall never find friend to his *m.*
 29. 17. he that is of an unthankful *m.*
 30. 21. give not over thy *m.* to heaviness

31. 28. wine bringeth cheerfulness of the *m.*
 29. wine is used to make bitterness of the *m.*
 37. 6. forget not thy friend in thy *m.*

12. a godly man, whose *m.* is according to thy *m.*
 14. a man's *m.* is sometime wont to tell him more
 than seven watchmen that sit in a tower

38. 26. he giveth his *m.* to make furrows
 28. he setteth his *m.* to finish his work
 39. 1. he that giveth his *m.* to the law of God

Bar. 4. 28. as it was your *m.* to go astray from God
Sus. 9. they perverted their own *m.* and turned away
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was moved in his *m.*
2 Mac. 1. 3. to do his will with a willing *m.*

3. 16. declared the inward agony of his *m.*
 4. 46. Ptolemy brought him to be of another *m.*
 5. 11. removing out of Egypt in a furious *m.*
 17. and so haughty was Antiochus in his *m.*

21. such was the haughtiness of his *m.*
 6. 29. the speeches proceeded from a desperate *m.*
 9. 27. that he understanding any *m.* will yield
 11. 7. so they went forth with a willing *m.*

25. our *m.* is that this nation shall be in rest
 37. send that we may know what is your *m.*
 13. 4. the King of kings moved Antiochus' *m.*
 9. king came with a barbarous and haughty *m.*
 14. 20. it appeared that they were all of one *m.*
 15. 30. Judas the chief defender to body and *m.*

MINDED.

Esth. 14. 3. of all that are like *m.* to him

Ecl. 19. 4. that is hasty to give or dit, is light-
Mac. 12. 8. heard that the Jaouit were as, to do
 MINDS.
1 Esd. 2. 9. whose *m.* were stirred up thereto
Wisd. 1. 15. nor laid they up this to their *m.*
2 Mac. 2. 2. that they should not er in their *m.*
 15. 10. when he stirred up their *m.* in gave them
 MINDFUL.
2 Esd. 16. 20. oor be always *m.* of the scourges
Job. 2. 2. brier what poor man is *m.* of the Lord
 4. 5. my son, be *m.* of the Lord all thy days
Wisd. 16. 11. they might be *m.* of thy goodness
 19. 10. for they were yet *m.* of the things done
Ecl. 3. 31. is *m.* of that which may come after
2 Mac. 12. 43. that he was *m.* of the resurrection
 MINGLE.
1 Esd. 8. 87. to *m.* ourselves with tho uncleanness
 MINGLED.
2 Mac. 14. 38. when they *m.* not themselves
 15. 39. as wise *m.* with water is pleasant
 MINGLING.
2 Mac. 14. 3. in the times of their *m.* with Gentiles
 MINISTER.
1 Esd. 1. 4. and *m.* unto his people Israel
 5. who *m.* in the presence or your brethren
 4. 54. the priest's vestments wherein they *m.*
Ecl. 3. 14. serve her, shall *m.* to the holy One
 45. 15. that they should *m.* to him, and bless
1 Mac. 10. 42. appertain to the priests that *m.*
 MINISTERS.
1 Esd. 1. 3. the Levites, the holy *m.* of Israel
 5. 35. all the *m.* of the temple, 8. 5. 22.
Wisd. 6. 4. because being *m.* of his kingdom
 MINISTERED.
Tob. 1. 7. the soos of Aarao who *m.* at Jerusalem
Jud. 4. 14. they that *m.* to the Lord had sackcloth
 MINISTRY.
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his proper *m.*
Ecl. 48. 20. delivered them by the *m.* of Esay
 MIRACULOUSLY
2 Mac. 3. 30. that had *m.* honoured his owa place
 MIRROR.
Wisd. 7. 26. the unspotted *m.* of the power of God
 MIRTH.
1 Esd. 3. 20. it turneth every thought into *m.*
Tob. 2. 6. all your *m.* be turned into lamentation
Wisd. 8. 16. hath no sorrow, but *m.* and joy
Ecl. 31. 31. despise not thy neighbour in his *m.*
Bar. 2. 23. the voice of *m.* and the voice of joy
1 Mac. 4. 59. the dedication of altar be kept with *m.*
 MISCHIEF.
2 Esd. 15. 56. so shall God deliver thee into *m.*
Ecl. 13. 5. this people working all the *m.* they can
Ecl. 19. 27. will do thee a *m.* before thou be aware
 27. 27. he that worketh *m.* it shall fall on him
1 Mac. 1. 15. joined to heathen and sold to do *m.*
 7. 23. now when Judas saw all the *m.*
 9. 61. they took men that were authors of the *m.*
2 Mac. 4. 47. who was the cause of all the *m.* 13. 4.
 6. 3. the coming in of this *m.* was sore
 31. thou that has been the author of all *m.*
 MISCHIEVOUS.
Ecl. 14. 19. deliver us out of the hands of the *m.*
Wisd. 15. 4. oor did the *m.* invention of men
Ecl. 11. 35. take heed of a *m.* man lest he bring
Sus. 28. the two elders came full of *m.* imagination
 MISCONCEIVE.
2 Mac. 3. 32. suspecting lest the king should *m.*
 MISERABLE.
Tob. 13. 10. love in thee for ever those that are *m.*
Wisd. 3. 11. whose despish nurture, he is *m.*
 9. 14. for the thoughts of mortal men are *m.*
 13. 10. but *m.* are they, add to dead things hope
 15. 14. and are more *m.* than very babes
Ecl. 29. 24. it is a *m.* life to go from house to house
Bar. 4. 31. *m.* are they that afflicted thee
 32. *m.* are the cities which thy children served
2 Mac. 9. 23. so died the *m.* death in strange contry
 MISERY.
2 Esd. 7. 33. *m.* shall pass away, and long suffering
 9. 45. God heard me, looked upon my
Wisd. 3. 2. and their departure is taken for *m.*
Ecl. 11. 13. and lifted up his head from *m.*
1 Mac. 2. 7. wo is me, to see this *m.* of my people
 6. 11. how great a flood of *m.* it is wherein cow I am
2 Mac. 6. 9. then might a *m.* have been present *m.*
 14. 8. for all our ontion is no small *m.*
 MISERIES.
2 Esd. 8. 50. many great *m.* shall be done to them
Bar. 2. 25. and they died to great *m.* by famine
1 Mac. 3. 42. Judas saw that *m.* were multiplied
 MISINFORMED.
2 Mac. 3. 11. and not as that wicked Simon had *m.*
 MISS.
2 Esd. 16. 13. arrows are sharp and shall not *m.*
Ecl. 8. 9. *m.* not the disconrse of the elders
 MISSING.
2 Mac. 14. 43. but his *m.* stroke through haste
 MIST.
Wisd. 9. 4. and our life shall be dispersed as a *m.*

Ecl. 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a *m.* coming
 MITHRIDATES.
1 Esd. 2. 11. he delivered them to *M.* his treasurer
 16. in time of Belesus, and *M.* and Tabellius
 MITIGATED.
Wisd. 16. 18. for some time the flame was *m.*
 MITRE.
Ecl. 45. 12. he set a crowe of gold upon the *m.*
 MIXED.
1 Esd. 8. 70. holy seed is *m.* with the strange people
2 Esd. 13. 11. and they were all *m.* together
 MOAB.
Jud. 1. 12. slay all the inhabitants of the land of *M.*
 5. 2. and called all the princes of *M.*
 22. all that dwelt by the sea-side and in *M.*
 MOABITES.
1 Esd. 8. 69. the *M.* Egyptians, and Edomites
Jud. 6. 1. Oloterea said to Achior and all the *M.*
 MOAN.
Ecl. 38. 17. weep bitterly, and make great *m.*
 MOCK.
Wisd. 12. 25. thou didst send a judgment to *m.* them
 MOCKED.
Tob. 2. 8. but my neighbours *m.* me and said
1 Mac. 7. 34. but he *m.* them and laughed at them
2 Mac. 7. 39. king took it grievously that he was *m.*
 MOCKERY.
Ecl. 27. 28. *m.* and reproach are from the proud
2 Mac. 8. 17. injury, whereof they made a *m.*
 MOCKING.
Ecl. 13. 6. a stallion horse is as a *m.* friend
2 Mac. 7. 7. brought second to make him a *m.*-stock
 MODERATE.
Ecl. 31. 20. sound sleep cometh of *m.* eating
 MODERATELY.
Ecl. 31. 27. wine is good, if he drunk *m.*
 MODEST.
2 Mac. 4. 37. the *m.* behaviour of him that was dead
 MODIN.
1 Mac. 2. 1. theo arose Mattathias and dwelt in *M.*
 15. came into city of *M.* to make them a sacrifice
 23. to sacrifice on the altar which was at *M.*
 70. in sepulchre of his fathers at *M.* 9. 19.
 13. 25. buried them in *M.* the city of his fathers
 30. this is the sepulchre which he made at *M.*
 26. 4. who went out and rested that night at *M.*
2 Mac. 13. 14. so Judas camped by *M.*
 MOIST.
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a *m.* whistling wiew
 MOLEST.
Ecl. 12. 6. Aman sought to *m.* Mardocheus
1 Mac. 10. 35. or to *m.* any of them in any matter
 MOLLIFYING.
Wisd. 16. 12. oor *m.* plaister that restored them
 MOMENT.
2 Esd. 16. 38. which paios slack not a *m.*
Wisd. 18. 12. in one *m.* noblest offspring destroyed
2 Mac. 6. 25. through my desire to live a *m.* longer
 9. 11. his pain increaseng every *m.*
 MONTH.
1 Esd. 5. 6. in the *m.* Nisan, the first *m.* *Ecl.* 11. 2.
 47. when the seventh *m.* was at hand
 53. began from the first day of the seventh *m.*
 7. 5. the three and twentieth day of the *m.* Adar
 10. pass-over, the fourteenth day of the first *m.*
 9. 5. the twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
 16. to the first day of the tenth *m.* they sat
2 Esd. 16. 38. a woman in the ninth *m.* bringeth forth
Ecl. 10. 13. and the fifteenth day of the same *m.*
 13. 7. the fourteenth day of the twelfth *m.* Adar
 16. 20. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
Ecl. 44. 8. the *m.* is called after her name
1 Mac. 1. 53. the fifteenth day of the *m.* Casleu
 4. 52. on the five and twentieth day of the ninth *m.*
 59. from the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
 14. 27. the eighteenth day of the *m.* Elul
 16. 14. in the eleventh *m.* called Sabat
2 Mac. 1. 9. see that ye keep the feast to *m.* Casleu
 18. upon the five and twentieth day of the *m.*
 11. 21. the twenty fourth day of *m.* Dioscorothias
 35. in the fifthth day of the *m.* Xanthicos, *Bar.*
 15. 36. the thirteenth day of the twelfth *m.*
 MONTHS.
1 Esd. 1. 44. Jsaacim reigned but three *m.* and two days
2 Esd. 4. 40. when she hath fulfilled her nine *m.*
 8. 8. and nine *m.* doth thy workmanship endure
Wisd. 7. 2. to be flesh in the time of two *m.*
2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that bare thee nine *m.*
 MONEY.
1 Esd. 5. 54. they gave the masos and carpenters *m.*
 8. 24. by pealty of *m.* or by imprisonment
Tob. 4. 1. in that day Tobit remembered the *m.*
 2. I may signify to him of the *m.* before I die
 5. 2. how can I receive *m.* seeeg I know him not
 3. seek thee a man, and go and receive the *m.*
 16. let oot greedy to add *m.* to *m.*
 9. 2. go to Gabaal and bring me the *m.*
 10. 2. and there is no man to give him the *m.*
 10. Ragnel gave him servants, cattle, and *m.*
 12. 3. he hath brought me the *m.* and healed thee

Jud. 4. 10 servants bought with *m.* put seekcloth
Ecl. 9. 9. spend not thy *m.* with her at the wive
 14. 3. what should an envious ma do with *m.*
 21. 8. that builds his house with other men's *m.*
 29. 5. for his neighbour's *m.* he will speak submissly
 10. lose thy *m.* for thy brother and thy friend
 51. 25. buy her for yourselves without *m.*
 28. get learning with a great sum of *m.*
Bar. 1. 6. they made also a collection of *m.*
 10. we have sent you *m.* to buy you offerings
 6. 35. they can either give riches and *m.*
1 Mac. 3. 31. to go into Persia to gather much *m.*
 8. 20. nor aid them with victuals or *m.* 28.
 13. 15. it is for *m.* he is owig to the king's treasure
 17. yet sent he the *m.* and the children, 18.
 15. 6. I give thee leave also to coia *m.*
2 Mac. 1. 14. to receive *m.* in name of a dowry
 3. 6. the treasury was full of seioite sums of *m.*
 7. Apollonius came and had shewed him of the *m.*
 and sent him to bring him the foresaid *m.*
 9. that intelligence was given him of the *m.*
 10. there was *m.* laid up for the relief of widows
 4. 1. having been a bewrayer of the *m.*
 20. this *m.* was appointed to Hercules' sacrifice
 23. sent Menelans to bear the *m.* unto the king
 27. but as for the *m.* that he had promised
 45. to give him *m.* if he would pacify the king
 8. 10. to make so much *m.* of the captive Jews
 25. took their *m.* that came to buy them
 10. 21 they had sold their brethren for *m.*
 MONUMENT.
Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of salt is a *m.*
1 Mac. 13. 27. Simon built a *m.* on the sepulchre
2 Mac. 15. 6. determined to set up a public *m.*
 MOON.
2 Esd. 5. 4. the *m.* shall shine thrice in the day
 6. 45. thou commandedst the *m.* to give her light
Ecl. 27. 11. but a fool changeth as the *m.*
 59. 12. for I am filled as the *m.* at the full
 43. 6. he made the *m.* also to serve in her season
 7. from the *m.* is the sign of feasts
 50. 6. he was as the *m.* at the full
Bar. 6. 60. for sun, *m.* and stars are obedient
 67. nor shine as the sun, nor give light as the *m.*
Dan. 3. 40. O ye su and *m.* bless ye the Lord
 MORDOCHEUS, See MARDOCHEUS.
 MORNING.
1 Esd. 1. 11. and thus did they in the *m.*
 5. 50. they offered to the Lord *m.* and evening
 9. 41 he read in the court from *m.* until mid-day
Tob. 9. 6. early in the *m.* they both went forth
Jud. 12. 5. when it was towards the *m.*-watch
Wisd. 11. 11. as soon as the *m.* arose, they hanged the head
Wisd. 11. 22. yea as a drop of the *m.* dew that falleth
Ecl. 10. 26. from *m.* till evening time is chaoged
 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to shine as the *m.*
 47. 10. that the temple might sound from *m.*
 50. 6. he was as the *m.*-star in the midst of a cloud
Bel. 16. in the *m.* betime the king arose
1 Mac. 4. 52. they rose up betimes in the *m.*
 5. 30. betimes in the *m.* they looked up
 9. 3. the battle continued from *m.* till night
 10. 80. cast darts at the people from *m.* till evening
 11. 67. betimes in the *m.* they gat to the plain
 MOSES.
1 Esd. 1. 6. commandment which was given to *M.*
 11. to offer as it is written in the book of *M.*
 49. as it is commanded in the book of *M.*
 7. 6. did the things writen in the book of *M.*
 9. stood arrayed, according to the book of *M.*
 8. 3. as a scribe, being very ready in the law of *M.*
 9. 39. that he would bring the law of *M.*
2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you *M.* for a leader
 7. 36. *M.* prayed for the fathers that sinned
 59. for this is the life whereto *M.* spake
 14. 3. I did manifestly reveal myself to *M.*
Ecl. 45. 1. even *M.* beloved of God and *m.*
 15. *M.* consecrated and anointed him with oil
 46. 1. Jesus was successor of *M.* in prophecies
 7. to the time of *M.* he did a work of mercy
 11. 20. cause which the Lord appointed by *M.*
 2. 28. as thou spakest by thy servant *M.*
Sus. 3. taught according to the law of *M.* 69.
2 Mac. 1. 29. plant thy people as *M.* hath spoken
 4. where *M.* climbed up and saw the heritage
 8. the cloud also as it was shewed under *M.*
 10. as who *M.* prayed to the Lord, fire came
 11. *M.* said, because the sin offering was ont
 7. 6. as *M.* in his song declared, saying
 30. law that was given unto our fathers by *M.*
 MOTHER.
2 Esd. 1. 28. I prayed you as a *m.* her daughter
 10. 7. how that Sion our *m.* is full of heaviness
 13. 55. thou hast called understanding thy *m.*
Tob. 1. 8. as Debora my father's *m.* commanded *m.*
 4. 3. and despise oot thy *m.* but honour her
 13. for Leandisa is the *m.* of fame
 5. 17. but Anna his *m.* wept, and said to Tobit
 10. 12. honour thy father and thy *m.* in law
 11. 17. and blessed be thy father and thy *m.*

Tab. 14. 10. bury me decently and thy *m.* with me
12. when Anoa his *m.* was dead, he buried her
13. he buried his father and *m.* honourably
Wisd. 7. 2. in my *m.* womb I was fashioned
12. I knew not that she was tue *m.* of them
Ecc. 3. 2. the authority of the *m.* over the sons
4. he that honoureth his *m.* is as one that layeth up
6. the obedient shall be a comfort to his *m.*
9. curse of the *m.* rooteth out foundations
11. a *m.* in dishonour is a reproach to children
16. he that angereth his *m.* is cursed of God
4. 10. he instead of a husband to thy *m.*
7. 27. and forget not the sorrows of thy *m.*
15. 2. as a *m.* shall she meet him and receive him
24. 18. I am the *m.* of fair love and fear
40. 1. from the day they go out of their *m.* womb,
till the day they return to the *m.* of all things
49. 7. was a prophet sanctified in his *m.* womb
Mac. 13. 28. for his *m.* and his four brethren
Mac. 7. 1. seven brethren with their *m.* taken
4. the rest of his brethren and *m.* looking on
5. they exhorted one another with the *m.* to die
20. but the *m.* was marvellous above all
25. the king called his *m.* and exhorted her
41. last of all after the sons the *m.* died

MOTH, S.

Ecc. 19. 3. *m.* and worms shall have him to heritage
42. 13. for from garments cometh a *m.*
Bar. 6. 12. gods cannot save themselves from *m.*

MOTION.

2 Esd. 6. 14. it shall be as it were a great *m.*
Wisd. 7. 24. wisdom is more moving than any *m.*

MOVE.

2 Esd. 4. 37. he doth not *m.* nor stir them
Bar. 6. 27. neither can they *m.* of themselves
Dan. 3. 57. whales and all that *m.* in the waters

MOVED.

1 Esd. 2. 8. all they whose mind the Lord had *m.*
8. 72. all that were *m.* at the word of the Lord
2 Esd. 3. 3. my spirit was sore *m.* and I spake
6. 14. the place where thou standest shall not be *m.*
7. 15. why art thou *m.* whereas thou art mortal
13. 2. that the wind *m.* all the waves thereof
Jud. 9. 4. children, which were *m.* with thy zeal
12. 16. his heart was ravished, his mind was *m.*
16. 15. for the mountains shall be *m.* from foundation
Ecc. 16. 18. shall he *m.* when he shall visit
48. 12. he was not *m.* with the presence of any prince
Bar. 4. 6. but because you *m.* God to wrath
1 Mac. 10. 74. Jonathan was *m.* in his mind
2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was sorry, and *m.* to pity
49. they of Tyrus *m.* with hatred of that deed
13. 4. the King of kings *m.* Antiochus' mind

MOVEDST.

2 Esd. 3. 18. thou *m.* the whole world, and madest
M. MOVING.

Wisd. 2. 2. as a little spark to *m.* of our heart
7. 24. for wisdom is more *m.* than any motion

MOUNT.

2 Esd. 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on *m.* Horeb
42. 1. Esdras saw on *m.* Sion a great people
13. 35. he shall stand upon the top of *m.* Sion
Wisd. 9. 8. to build a temple on thy holy *m.*
1 Mac. 4. 37. all the host went up into *m.* Sion
60. they builded the *m.* Sion with high walls
5. 54. so they went up to *m.* Sion with joy
6. 48. the king pitched his tents against *m.* Sion
62. then the king entered into *m.* Sion
9. 15. who pursued them to the *m.* Azotus
11. 37. set on the holy *m.* in a conspicuous place
12. 36. raising a *m.* between the tower and the city

MOUNTAIN.

2 Esd. 13. 6. he had graved himself a great *m.*
12. I saw the same man come down from the *m.*
Jud. 2. 21. pitched from Beithleth near the *m.*
10. 10. looked, until she was gone down the *m.*
13. 10. they went up to the *m.* of Bethulia
Ecc. 50. 26. that sit upon the *m.* of Samaria
Bar. 6. 39. like stones that be hewn out of the *m.*
1 Mac. 16. 20. he sent to take the *m.* of the temple
2 Mac. 2. 4. as he went forth into the *m.*

MOUNTAINS.

1 Esd. 4. 4. they go ad break down *m.* and towers
2 Esd. 8. 23. whose indignation makes the *m.* melt
15. 42. they shall break down the *m.* and hills
16. 20. hath made pools on the tops of the *m.*
Tab. 1. 21. they fled into the *m.* of Ararath
Jud. 1. 15. he took also Arphaxad in the *m.*
Ecc. 24. 13. as a cypress upon the *m.* of Hermon
43. 4. the sun burneth the *m.* three times more
16. at his sight the *m.* are shaken, the wind bloweth
21. it devoureth the *m.* and burneth the wilderness

MOURN.

2 Esd. 8. 16. thy inheritance, for whose cause I *m.*
8. now continually to *m.* and to fast until I die
8. now seeing we all *m.* art thou grieved for one? *m.*
9. tell thee that it is she which ought to *m.*
15. 12. Egypt shall *m.* and foundation be smitten
18. they that till the ground shall *m.*
16. 33. the women shall *m.* having no husbands

2 Esd. 16. 39. world shall *m.* and sorrows shall come
2 Mac. 5. 10. he had none to *m.* for him

MOURNED.

1 Esd. 1. 32. in all Jewry they *m.* for Josias
8. 72. assembled, whilst I *m.* for the iniquity
2 Esd. 9. 38. she *m.* and wept with a loud voice
10. 49. because she *m.* for her son thou beganst
Ecc. 48. 24. he comforted thee that *m.* in Sion
1 Mac. 1. 26. so that the princes and elders *m.*
2. 14. Mautathas and his sons *m.* very sore
9. 20. and all Israel *m.* many days, saying

MOURNING.

1 Esd. 9. 2. *m.* for the great iniquities of multitude
2 Esd. 5. 20. so I fasted seven days, *m.* and weeping
10. 6. seest thou not our *m.* and what happeneth
11. who then should make me *m.* than she?
41. thou shalt wake a woman *m.* and beguilest
Tab. 2. 6. your feasts shall be turned into *m.*
Ecc. 14. 2. put on garments of anguish and *m.*
15. 1. third day she laid away her *m.* garments
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with unholiness
19. 3. for whilst they were yet *m.* at the graves

MOURNINGS.

2 Esd. 1. 19. I had pity on your *m.* and gave manna
16. 18. the beginnings of sorrows and great *m.*

MOUTH.

1 Esd. 1. 28. words spoken by the *m.* of the Lord
47. words spoken to him from the *m.* of the Lord
57. word of the Lord spoken by the *m.* of Jeremy
2. 1. that he had promised by the *m.* of Jeremy
4. 19. with open *m.* fix their eyes fast on her
31. the king gazed upon her with open *m.*
2 Esd. 14. 38. open thy *m.* and drink that I gave thee
41. and my *m.* was opened, and shut no more
Tab. 13. 6. therefore confess him with your *m.*
Jud. 11. 19. a dog shall not open his *m.* at thee
Wisd. 1. 11. the *m.* that helieth slayeth the soul
8. 12. they shall lay their hands on their *m.*
10. 21. wisdom openeth the *m.* of the doeb
Ecc. 5. 12. if not, lay thy hand upon thy *m.*
14. 1. blessed man that hath not slept with his *m.*
15. 9. praise is not seemly in the *m.* of a sinner
20. 19. will always be in the *m.* of the unwise
20. 20. rejected when it comes out of a fool's *m.*
21. 5. a prayer out of a poor man's *m.* reacheth to
17. they inquire at the *m.* of the wise man
22. 22. if thou hast opened thy *m.* against thy friend
23. 7. hear, O ye children, the discipline of the *m.*
9. accustom not thy *m.* to swearing
13. use not thy *m.* to otemperate swearing
24. 2. in the congregation shall she open her *m.*
3. I came out of the *m.* of the Most High
26. 12. she will open her *m.* as a thirsty traveller
27. 23. at last he will writhe his *m.* and slander
28. 12. and both these come out of thy *m.*
29. 24. art a stranger, thou darrest not open thy *m.*
30. 18. delicates poured upon a *m.* shut up
34. 8. wisdom is perfection to a faithful *m.*
37. 22. the fruits are commendable in his *m.*
39. 5. and he will open his *m.* in prayer
40. 30. heging is sweet in the *m.* of the shameless
Dan. 3. 2. opening his *m.* in the midst of the fire

MOUTH.

28. then the three, as out of our *m.* praised God
Sus. 61. Daniel had convicted them by their own *m.*
Bel. 27. this he put in the dragon's *m.*
1 Mac. 2. 60. Daniel was delivered from the *m.* of
9. 55. for his *m.* stopped, he could not speak
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to open his *m.*

MOUTHS.

Jud. 15. 13. Israel followed with songs in their *m.*
Ecc. 13. 17. destroy not the *m.* of them that praise
14. 10. open the *m.* of the heathen to set forth
Ecc. 49. 1. it is sweet as honey in all *m.*
Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot open our *m.*

MUCH.

Tab. 12. 8. a little with righteousness is better than *m.*
Wisd. 8. 12. if I talk *m.* they shall lay their hands
10. 18. and led them through *m.* water
Ecc. 37. 11. with an idle servant of *m.* business
43. 27. we may speak *m.* and yet come short
50. who ye glorify God exalt him as *m.* as you can
51. 16. I learned her, and gat *m.* learning
27. how that I have gotten unto me *m.* rest
28. get learning, and get *m.* gold by her
2 Mac. 15. 14. who prayeth *m.* for the people

MULBERRIES.

1 Mac. 6. 34. they shewed the blood of grapes and *m.*
M. MULE.

Jud. 15. 11. she took it and laid it on her *m.*
M. MULES.

1 Esd. 5. 43. two hundred forty and five *m.*
M. MULTIPLY.

2 Esd. 3. 12. when they on the earth began to *m.*
7. 67. for if he shall not *m.* his overies
Ecc. 6. 5. sweet language will *m.* friends
16. 2. though they *m.* rejoice not in them
23. 16. two sorts of men *m.* sin, a hot mind
44. 21. he would *m.* him as the dust of the earth
47. 18. and thou didst *m.* silver as lead
Dan. 3. 13. that thou wouldst *m.* their seed as stars

MULTIPLIED.

1 Esd. 8. 75. for our sins are *m.* above our heads
2 Esd. 5. 10. incontinency shall be *m.* on earth
Wisd. 10. 10. she *m.* the fruits of his labours
Ecc. 18. 12. therefore be *m.* his compassion
48. 16. some pleasing to God, and some *m.* sins
Prayer of Manass. any transgressions are *m.* and *m.*
1 Mac. 1. 9. and evils were *m.* in the earth
3. 42. when Judas saw that miseries were *m.*
14. 15. he *m.* the vessels of the temple

MULTIPLIED.

Ecc. 21. 12. as wisdom which *m.* bitterness
M. MULTIPLYING.

Wisd. 4. 3. the *m.* brood of the ungodly not thrive
M. MULTITUDE.

1 Esd. 4. 14. it is not the great king, nor *m.* of men
5. 65. yet the *m.* sounded unparvously
9. 6. all the *m.* sat trembling in the court
2 Esd. 3. 16. and so Jacob became a great *m.*
6. 3. before the innumerable *m.* of angels
Wisd. 6. 2. you that glory in the *m.* of nations
24. the *m.* of the wise is the welfare of the world
Ecc. 5. 6. we will be pacified for the *m.* of my sins
6. 34. stand in the *m.* of the elders, and cleave
7. 7. offend not against the *m.* of a city
9. God will look upon the *m.* of my oblations
14. 1. that is not pricked with the *m.* of sins
16. 1. desire not a *m.* of unprofitable children
3. trust not in their life, nor respect their *m.*
26. 5. the gathering together of an unruly *m.*
34. 19. nor is he pacified for sin by *m.* of sacrifices
35. 18. till he have taken away the *m.* of the proud
45. 18. till she make thee ashamed before the *m.*
51. 3. according to the *m.* of thy mercies
Prayer of Manass. for the *m.* of mine iniquity

MUNITION.

1 Mac. 14. 10. he set in them all manner of *m.*
M. MURDER, S.

2 Mac. 4. 3. by Simon's faction *m.* were committed
35. were much grieved for the unjust *m.* of the man

MURDERED.

Wisd. 10. 3. the fury wherewith he *m.* his brother
1 Mac. 2. 41. as our brethren that were *m.*

MURDERER.

2 Mac. 4. 30. there slew he the cursed *m.*
9. 28. thus the *m.* and blasphemer died

MURDERERS.

Wisd. 12. 5. also those merciless *m.* of children
2 Mac. 12. 6. he came against those *m.* of his brethren

MURMUR.

2 Esd. 1. 16. but even to this day do ye yet *m.*
Ecc. 31. 24. against a nigard the whole city *m.*

MURMURED.

2 Esd. 1. 15. nevertheless *m.* there
Jud. 5. 22. the people standing about the tent *m.*
1 Mac. 11. 39. all the host *m.* against Demetrius

MURMURING.

Wisd. 1. 11. beware of *m.* which is unprofitable
Ecc. 46. 7. and they appeared the wicked *m.*

MURMURINGS.

Wisd. 1. 10. and the noise of *m.* is not hid
M. MUSED.

2 Esd. 10. 25. I was afraid, and *m.* what it might
M. MUSEITH.

Wisd. 9. 15. the mind that *m.* upon many things
M. MUSIC.

Ecc. 22. 6. a tale out of season is as *m.* in mourning
32. 2. with sound judgment, and binder not *m.*
5. consort of *m.* in a banquet of wine
6. so is the melody of *m.* with pleasant wine
40. 20. wine and *m.* rejoice the heart
49. 1. it is as *m.* at a banquet of wine
1 Mac. 9. 39. to meet them with the instruments of *m.*

MUSICAL.

1 Esd. 5. 2. brought them back with *m.* instruments
59. priests in vestments with *m.* instruments
Ecc. 44. 5. such as sound out *m.* tunes, and recited

MUSICIAN.

Ecc. 32. 4. pour not out words where there is *m.*
M. MUSTERED.

Jud. 2. 15. he *m.* the chosen men for the battle
M. M'UED.

Tab. 2. 10. the sparrows *m.* dung into mine eyes
M. MYRRH.

Ecc. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like the best *m.*
M. MYSTERIES.

Wisd. 2. 22. as for the *m.* of God they knew them not
6. 22. and I will not hide *m.* from you
8. 4. she is privy to the *m.* of the knowledge of God
Ecc. 3. 19. but *m.* are revealed unto this week

N.

NABA PITITES.

1 Mac. 5. 25. where they met with the *N.*
N. NABUCHODONOSOR.

1 Esd. 1. 41. *N.* also took of the holy vessels
Tab. 11. 15. of Nineve which was taken by *N.*
Jud. 1. 1. in the twelfth year of the reign of *N.*

Jud. 2. 10. to go before king N. in the voyage
 3. 8. that all nations should worship N. only
 6. 4. saith king N. lord of all the earth
 11. 1. I never hurt any that was willing to serve N.
 4. entreat thee well, as they do the servants of N.
 7. as N. king of all the earth liveth
 12. 13. which serve in the house of N.
 Esth. 11. 4. one of the captives which N. carried
 Bar. 1. 9. N. king of Babylon, 6, 2.

NAHUM.

2 Esd. 1. 40. I give for leaders, N. and Abacuc
 NAIL.
 Eccl. 27. 2. as a n. sticks between the joinings
 NAKED.

Job. 1. 17. and I gave my clothes to the n.
 4. 16. give of thy garments to them that are n.
 2 Mac. 11. 12. many being wounded, escaped n.

NAME.

1 Esd. 1. 48. made him swear by the n. of the Lord
 4. 63. the temple which is called by his n.
 6. 33. the Lord, whose n. is there called upon
 8. 78. he left us a n. in the place of thy sanctuary
 88. till thou hadst left us neither root, seed, nor n.
 2 Esd. 4. 1. the angel, whose n. Uriel gave me
 Tob. 3. 15. and that I never polluted my n. nor the
 n. of my father in the land of my captivity
 5. 11. I would know, brother, thy kindred and n.
 11. 14. he said, blessed is thy n. for ever
 13. 11. shall come from far to the n. of the Lord God
 Jud. 9. 7. breakest the battle, the Lord is thy n.
 Esth. 10. 8. assembled to des'troy the n. of the Jews
 Wisd. 2. 4. and our n. shall be forgotten in time
 14. 21. ascribe to stocks the incommunicable n.
 19. 18. in a psalter, notes change n. of the tune
 Eccl. 6. 1. thereby thou shalt inherit an ill n.
 22. for wisdom is according to her n.
 15. 6. shall cause him to inherit an everlasting n.
 17. 10. and the elect shall praise his holy n.
 22. 14. what is the n. thereof but a fool?
 37. 1. a friend which is only a friend in n.
 26. and his n. shall be perpetual
 39. 9. his n. shall live from generation to generat.
 11. he shall leave a greater n. than a thousand
 15. magnify his n. and shew forth his praise
 19. building of a city continueth a man's n.
 41. 11. an ill n. of sinners shall be blotted out
 12. have regard to thy n. for that shall continue
 13. but a good n. endureth for ever
 43. 8. the month is called after her n.
 44. 8. there be that have left a n. behind them
 14. bodies buried, but their n. liveth for ever
 45. 15. they should bless the people in his n.
 47. 16. thy n. went far unto the islands
 50. 20. to give blessing, and to rejoice in his n.
 Bar. 2. 11. and thou hast gotten thyself a n.
 32. they shall praise me, and think on my n.
 3. 5. but think upon thy power and thy n.
 4. 30. he that gave thee that n. will comfort thee
 Mac. 3. 14. he said, I will get me a n. and honour
 4. 33. let all those that know thy n. praise thee
 5. 57. let us also get us a n. and go fight ag. heathen
 63. renowned, whosoever their n. was heard of
 6. 44. that he might get him a perpetual n.
 14. 10. that his honourable n. was renowned
 2 Mac. 12. 13. strong city, the n. of it was Caspis

NAMED.

2 Esd. 5. 26. of fowls thou hast n. the one dove
 Tob. 3. 8. neither wast thou n. after any of them
 Wisd. 14. 27. for worshipping of idols not to be n.
 Eccl. 24. 18. all my children, which are n. of him
 30. 12. people, whom thou hast n. thy first born

NAMES.

Esd. 6. 12. and we required the n. in writing
 8. 49. the catalogue of whose n. were shewed
 NAMETH.

NAMING.

Eccl. 23. 12. who swearth and N. God continually
 NAMING.
 Eccl. 23. 9. nor use thyself to the n. of the holy One
 NANEAN.

NARRATIONS.

Mac. 2. 24. desire to look into the n. of the story
 NARROW.

2 Esd. 7. 4. but put the case, the entrance were n.
 13. 43. they entered by the n. passages of the river
 NATHAN.

NATION.

Esd. 6. 33. the Lord destroy every king and n.
 63. 1. 17. if I see any of my n. dead, I buried him
 3. one of our n. is strangled and cast out
 10. for every n. hath not counsel, but Lord giveth
 5. 10. that one could not number their n.
 21. but if there be no iniquity in their n.
 6. 5. vengeance of this n. that came out of Egypt
 10. Lord God pity the low estate of our n.
 5. 9. thou art the great rejoicing of our n.

Esth. 10. 9. my n. is this Israel, which cried to God
 Wisd. 10. 15. from the n. that oppressed them
 17. 2. unrighteous thought to oppress the holy n.
 Eccl. 16. 6. as a rebellious n. wrath is on fire
 23. 14. hath driven them from n. to n.
 49. 5. he gave their glory to a strange n.
 50. 25. and the third is no n.
 Bar. 4. 15. a shameless n. and of a strange language
 Dan. 3. 14. for we are become less than any n.
 1 Mac. 1. 34. they put therein a sinful n.
 2. 10. what n. hath not had a part in her kingdom?
 11. 42. I will greatly honour thee and thy n.
 13. 6. I will avenge my n. and the sanctuary
 14. 4. he sought the good of his n. in such wise
 6 and he enlarged the bounds of his n.
 29. put themselves in jeopardy, and resisting
 enemies of their n. did their n. great
 the honour

16. 3. now I am old, go out and fight for our n.
 2 Mac. 4. 2. that had tendered his own n.
 10. brought his own n. to the Greekish fashion
 6. 12. not for destruct, but for a chastening of our n.
 31. not only to young men, but to all his n.
 7. 16. think not that our n. is forsaken of God
 37. he would speedily be merciful to our n.
 38. the wrath justly brought on all our n.
 10. 8. should be kept of the whole n. of the Jews
 11. 25. our mind is, that this n. shall be in rest
 14. 9. be careful for the country and our n.
 34. him that was ever a defender of their n.

NATIONS.

1 Esd. 1. 49. passed all the pollutions of all n.
 2 Esd. 3. 7. of whom came n. tribes, people
 Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of reproach to all n.
 13. 5. and he will gather us out of all n.
 11. many n. shall come from far to the Lord
 14. 6. and all n. shall turn and fear the Lord
 7. so shall all n. praise the Lord, and his people
 Jud. 16. 17. to the n. that rise up ag. my kindred
 Eccl. 13. 4. that had laws contrary to all n.
 14. 12. O king of the n. and Lord of all power
 Wisd. 3. 8. they shall judge the n. and have dominion
 6. 2. you that glory in the multitude of n.
 8. 14. and the n. shall be subject to me
 10. 5. the n. in their wicked conspiracy
 12. 12. shall accuse thee for the n. that perish
 Eccl. 4. 15. whose gives ear to her, shall judge n.
 10. 15. Lord hath plucked up the roots of proud n.
 17. 17. in the division of the n. he set a ruler
 29. 18. so that they wandered among strange n.
 36. 2. send thy fear upon all n. that seek not thee
 39. 10. n. shall shew forth his wisdom
 44. 21. chat he would bless the n. in his seed
 46. 6. he made the battle to fall upon the n.
 50. 25. there be two manner of n. which I abhor
 Bar. 4. 6. ye were sold to n. not for destruction
 6. 4. see gods of gold, which cause n. to fear
 Bar. 6. 51. it shall manifestly appear to n. and kings

1 Mac. 1. 3. Alexander took spoils of many n.
 4. he ruled over countries, and n. and kings

NATIVITY.

Wisd. 6. 22. seek out from the beginning of her n.
 Eccl. 23. 14. and so thou curse the day of thy n.
 NATURE.

Wisd. 13. 1. surely vain are all men by n.
 19. 20. the water forgot his own quenching n.
 21. the icy meat, that was of n. apt to melt

NATURES.

Wisd. 7. 20. to know the n. of living creatures
 NAVE.

Eccl. 46. 1. Jesus son of N. was valiant in wars
 NAUGHTY

Wisd. 12. 10. that they were a n. generation
 NAUGHTINESS.

Wisd. 4. 12. the hewlitching of n. doth obscure
 NAVIGABLE.

2 Mac. 5. 21. in his pride to make the land n
 NAVY.

1 Mac. 1. 17. he entered into Egypt with a great n.
 2 Mac. 12. 9. he set fire on the haven and the n.
 14. 1. Demetrius with a great power and n.

NAZARITES.

1 Mac. 3. 49. and the n. they stirred up
 NEBAT.

Eccl. 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam the son of N.
 NECESSARY.

Tob. 5. 14. wilt thou for a drachm a day, and thine n.
 Eccl. 20. 32. n. patience in seeking the Lord
 29. 3. shalt find the thing that is n. for thee
 1 Mac. 10. 30. for the n. espences of the sanctuary
 2 Mac. 1. 18. we thought it n. to advertise you
 4. 23. to put him in mind of certain n. matters
 9. 21. I thought it n. to care for safety of you
 13. 20. Judas conveyed such things as were n.

NECESSITY.

2 Esd. 4. 22. to escape the n. of the travail
 Tob. 4. 9. a good treasure against the day of n.
 Esth. 14. 16. thou knowest my n. for I abhor
 Wisd. 17. 17. endured n. that could not be avoided
 Eccl. 20. 14. nor yet of the envious, for his n.

NECESSITIES.

2 Esd. 13. 19. come into great perils, and many
 NECK.

1 Esd. 1. 48. he rebelled, and hardened his n
 3. 6. and head-tire, and chain about his n.
 Tob. 11. 9. Anna fell on the n. of her son, 13.
 Jud. 13. 8. and she smote twice upon his n.
 16. 9. and the fauchion passed through his n.
 Esth. 15. 11. his sceptre, and laid it upon her n.
 Eccl. 6. 24. and put thy n. into her chain
 7. 23. and bow down their n. from their youth
 30. 12. bow down his n. while he is young
 33. 26. a yoke and collar do bow the n.
 51. 26. put your n. under the yoke
 Bar. 2. 33. they shall return from their stiff n.
 4. 25. but shortly thou shalt tread upon his n.

NECKS.

1 Mac. 1. 61. they hanged infants about their n.
 NEED.

Wisd. 11. 5. they in their n. were benefited
 13. 16. for it is an image, and hath n. of help
 16. 25. according to the desire of them that had n
 Eccl. 4. 3. defer not to give him that is in n.
 8. 9. learn to give answer as n. requireth
 11. 12. another that is slow and hath n. of help
 13. 6. if he have n. of thee, he will deceive thee
 18. 25. when rich, think on poverty and n.
 23. 18. no body seek me, what n. I to fear?
 29. 2. lend to thy neighbour in time of his n.
 27. my brother cometh, I have n. of my house
 32. 7. speak, young man, if there be n. of thee
 33. 31. thou hast n. of him, as of thine own soul
 37. 8. and know before what n. he hath
 38. 12. let him not go from thee, thou hast n. of him
 39. 21. a man n. not to say, what is this?
 51. they shall be ready on earth when n. is
 42. 21. and he hath no n. of any counsellor
 1 Mac. 3. 28. be ready whenever he should n. them
 12. 9. albeit we n. none of these things
 2 Mac. 2. 15. if ye have n. thereof, send to fetch
 14. 35. thou, O Lord of all, who hast n. of nothing

NEEDETH.

Eccl. 40. 26. the fear of the Lord n. not to seek help
 NEEDFUL.

Eccl. 39. 33. he will give every n. thing in season
 NEEDEY.

Eccl. 4. 1. make not the n. eyes to wait long
 5. turn not away thine eyes from the n.
 31. 4. and when he leaveth off, he is still n.
 34. 21. the bread of the n. is their life
 41. 2. acceptable is thy sentence to the n.

NEGLECT.

Eccl. 7. 10. and n. not to give alms
 38. 16. cover his body, and n. not his burial
 NEGLECTED, ING.

Wisd. 3. 10. ngodly which have n. the righteous
 2 Mac. 4. 14. despising the temple, and n. sacrifices
 NEGLENT.

Eccl. 38. 9. my son, in thy sickness be not n.
 Bar. 1. 19. we have been n. in not hearing them
 NEHEMIAS, or NEEMIAS.

1 Esd. 5. 8. with Jesus, N. and Zacharias
 40. for unto them said N. and Atharias
 Eccl. 49. 15. among the elect was N. who raised up
 2 Mac. 1. 18. given when N. offered sacrifice
 20. N. being sent from the king of Persia
 21. N. commanded the priests to sprinkle wood
 23. the rest answering thereunto as N. did
 31. N. commanded water to be poured on stones
 33. that N. had purified the sacrifices therewith
 36. N. called this thing Naphtar, a cleansing
 2. 13. in the writings and commentaries of N.

NEIGHBOUR.

2 Esd. 15. 19. a man shall have no pity on his n.
 Jud. 7. 4. they said every one to his n. 10, 19.
 15. 2. no man that durst abide in sight of his n.
 Eccl. 5. 12. if thou hast understanding, answer thy n.
 6. 17. for as he is, so shall his n. be also
 9. 14. as near as thou canst, guess at thy n.
 10. 6. bear not hatred to thy n. for every wrong
 13. 15. and every man loveth his n.
 18. 14. he gave commandment concerning his n.
 19. 17. the mercy of man is towards his n.
 19. 17. admonish thy n. before thou threaten him
 22. 27. be faithful to thy n. in his poverty
 27. 18. so hast thou lost the love of thy n.
 29. 50. hast thou let thy n. go, and shalt not get him
 28. 2. forgive thy n. the hurt he hath done thee
 7. remember commands, hear no malice to thy n.
 29. 1. he that is merciful will lend to his n.
 2. lend to thy n. in time of his need, and pay thou
 thy n. again in due season
 14. an honest man is surely for his n.
 20. help thy n. according to thy power
 31. 15. judge of thy n. by thyself, be discreet
 31. rebuke not thy n. at wine, despise him not
 Sus. 62. as they intended to do to their n.
 2 Mac. 6. 8. there went a decree to the n. either
 NEIGHBOURS.

1 Esd. 9. C. those, I say, that are his n. let them help

NIG

2 *Esd.* 9. 45. I was glad of him, so were all my n.
 10. 2. and all my n. rose up to comfort me
Job. 2. 8. but we n. mocked me, and said
Ecl. 15. 5. she sh. shook him above his n.
 21. 22. a foolish man's foot is sood in his n. house
 25. 1. the unity of brethren, the love n.
 18. her husband shall sit among his n.
 29. 5. for his n. money he will speak submissly
 34. 22. he that taketh away his n. living
Bar. 4. 24. as n. of Sion have seen your captivity
 2 *Mac.* 9. 25. the princes that are borderers and n.

NEPHTHALI.

Job. 1. 1. of the seed of Assal, of the tribe of N.
 2. which is called properly N. in Galilee
 4. all the tribe of N. fell from Jerusalem
 5. the house of my father N. sacrificed to Baal
 7. 3. to whom they said, we are of the sons of N.

NEVER.

Wisd. 2. 2. we shall be as though we had n. been
 3. 15. the root of wisdom shall n. fall away
 6. 12. wisdom is glorious, and n. fadeth away
 7. 10. light that cometh from her n. goeth out
 14. she is a treasure to meo that n. faileth
 15. 17. whereas he lived once, but they n.
Ecl. 7. 36. remember the eod, thou shalt n. go amiss
 12. 10. n. trust thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
 22. 6. stripes and correction of wisdom are n. out of
 23. 7. keepeth it, shall n. be taken in his lips
 11. the plague shall n. depart from his house
 40. 23. a friend and companion n. meet amiss
 44. 9. who are perished as though they had n. been

NEW.

1 *Esd.* 5. 52. of the n. moons and of all holy feasts
 6. 9. building an house to the Lord, great and n.
 25. one row of n. wood of that country
 2 *Esd.* 1. 31. for your n. moons have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. save the eyes of the n. moons, and the n.
 moons, and the feasts and solemn days of Israel
 16. 2. tune to him a n. psalm, exalt him
 13. I will sing unto the Lord a n. song
Wisd. 7. 27. remaining, she maketh all things n.
Ecl. 9. 10. forsake not an old friend, for the n. is
 not comparable to him, a n. friend is as n. wine
 24. 25. as Tygris in the time of the n. fruit
 36. 6. shew n. signs and make strange wooders
 1 *Mac.* 4. 47. they built a n. altar as the former
 49. they made also n. holy vessels and brought
 53. offered on the n. altar, of burnt-offering
Mac. 2. 29. as the master-builder of a n. house
 11. he brought up n. customs against the law

NEWLY.

Jud. 4. 3. were n. returned from the captivity
Wisd. 11. 18. O beasts full of rage, n. created
 2 *Mac.* 10. 28. the son being n. risen, they joined

NEWS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 3. n. was brought what had happened
 NEXT.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 7. he shall sit n. to Darius for his wisdom
Job. 1. 22. Sarchedon appointed him n. to him
Jud. 2. 4. called Oloferus, who was n. to him
Eth. 13. 6. who is over the affairs, and is n. to us
 16. 11. honoured as the n. person unto the king
Mac. 4. 41. taking handfuls of dust that was n.

NICANOR.

1 *Mac.* 3. 38. chose N. and Gorgius, mighty meo
 7. 26. then the king sent N. of his princes
 27. so N. came to Jerusalem with a great force
 44. when N. host saw that he was slain, they fled
 2 *Mac.* 8. 9. then choosing N. son of Patroclus
 14. being sold by the wicked N. before they met
 34. as for that most ungracious N. who brought
 12. 2. N. governor of Cyprus would not suffer them
 14. 12. calling N. who had been master of elephants
 14. then the heathen came to N. by flocks
 30. when Maccabees saw that N. began to be
 charlish to him, he withdrew himself from N.
 15. 6. so N. determined to set up a monument
 28. they knew that N. lay dead in his harness
 30. Judas commanded to strike off N. head
 32. he shewed them vile N. head and the head
 33. he had cut out the tongue of angrily N.
 35. he hanged also N. head on the tower
 37. thus went it with N. and from that time

NIGGARD.

Ecl. 14. 3. riches are not comely for a n.
 10. a wicked eye is a n. at his table
 31. 24. against a n. the city shall murmur
 NIGGARDNESS.
Ecl. 31. 24. testimonies of his n. not to be doubted

NIGH.

Ecl. 12. 13. or any such as come n. wild beasts
 14. 25. he shall pitch his tent n. to her
 35. 17. till it come n. he will not be comforted

NIGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 14. the priests offered sat until n.
Job. 8. 9. so they slept both that n.
Job. 6. 21. called on the God of Israel all that n.
 7. 5. they remained and watched all that n.
 8. 33. you shall stand this n. in the gate
 11. 3. thou shalt live this n. and hereafter

NON

Jud. 11. 5. I will declare on lie to my lord this n.
 17. is religious and serveth G. of heaveo day and
 n. thy servant will not go out by n. to the valley
 13. 14. destroyed oor enemies by my hands this n.
Wisd. 7. 30. for after his cometh n.
 10. 17. and a light of stars in the n. season
 17. 2. and fettered with the bonds of a long n.
 5. nor stars endure to lighten that horrible n.
 14. but they sleeping the same sleep that n.
 21. over them only was spread an heavy n.
 18. 6. of that n. were our fathers certified
 14. that n. was in the midst of her swift course
Ecl. 36. 26. lodges wherever the n. taketh him
 38. 27. every carpenter that laboureth n. and day
 40. 5. his n. sleep doth change his knowledge
Bar. 2. 25. they are cast out to the frost of the n.
Ecl. 15. in the n. came the priests with wives
 1 *Mac.* 4. 5. in the mean season came Gorgias by n.
 5. 23. from whence he recovered by n. and went
 13. the battle continued from morning till n.
 58. Eachbides, who shall take them all in one n.
 4. who went out and rested that n. at Modio
 2 *Mac.* 8. 7. specially took he advantage of the n.
 12. 6. he came and burnt the haveo by n.
 10. 10. commanded to call on the Lord n. and day
 15. he went into the king's tent by n. and slew

NIGHTS.

Job. 10. 7. she ceased out whole n. to bewail
Dan. 3. 47. O ye n. and days, bless ye the Lord

NINE.

2 *Esd.* 4. 40. she hath fulfilled her n. months
 8. 8. n. months doth thy workmanship endure
Ecl. 25. 7. there be n. things I have judged happy
 2 *Mac.* 5. 27. but Judas with n. others withdrew
 7. 27. that bare thee n. months in my womb
 12. 10. when gone from thence n. furlongs

NINEVE.

Job. 1. 3. my brethren, who came with me to N.
 10. when we were carried away captives to N.
 17. or if I saw any east about the walls of N.
 22. Achichams intreating, I returned to N.
 7. 3. of Nephthali which are captives in N.
 11. I went on his way till they drew near to N.
 14. 4. which Jonas the prophet spake of N.
 8. now, my son, depart out of N. because
 10. hurry me decently, but tarry no longer at N.
 15. but be heard of the destruction of N.
Jud. 1. 1. who reigned in N. the great city
 16. so he returned afterward to N.

NOAH.

2 *Esd.* 3. 11. thou leftest N. with his household
Ecl. 44. 17. N. was found perfect and righteous

NOBILITY.

Wisd. 8. 3. she magnified her n. the Lord loved her
Ecl. 22. 10. childreo do stain the n. of her kindred

NOBLE.

Ecl. 10. 22. whether he be rich, n. or poor
 18. 4. and who shall find out his n. acts?
 1 *Mac.* 3. 32. so he left Lysias a n. maop to oversee
 8. 2. their wars and n. acts which they had dooe
 2 *Mac.* 6. 31. death for an example of n. courage
 12. 42. besides, n. Judas exhorted the people
 14. 42. otherwise thoo be seemed his n. birth

NOBLES.

1 *Esd.* 1. 38. and he honoured Joacim and the n.
 8. 26. hath honoured me in the sight of king and n.
Jud. 2. 2. so he called unto him all his n.
Bar. 1. 4. in the hearing of the n. and elders

NOBLEST.

Wisd. 18. 12. the n. offspring was destroyed
 NOE.
Job. 4. 12. we are the children of N. Abraham

NOISE.

1 *Esd.* 5. 66. came to know what the n. should mean
 2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the sea shall make a n. in the night
Jud. 14. 9. the people made a joyful n. in their city
 19. there was a great n. throughout their camp
Eth. 11. 5. behold, a n. of tumult with thunder
Wisd. 1. 10. the n. of murmurings is oot hid
 11. 11. parted with the violent n. and motion
 17. 18. or a melodious n. of birds among branches
 18. 10. a lamentable n. was carried abroad
Ecl. 38. 28. the n. of the hammer is ever in his ears
 40. 13. the roods of the unjust shall vanish with n.
 43. 17. the n. of thunder makes the earth tremble
 45. 9. there might be a sound and a n. made, that
 might be heard in the temple for a memorial

46. 17. with a great n. made his voice to be heard
 50. 16. the sons of Aaron made a great n. to be heard
 1 *Mac.* 9. 13. the earth shook at the n. of the armies
 41. the n. of their melody unto lamentation

NOISED.

Jud. 10. 18. her coming was n. among the tents
 NOISES.
Wisd. 17. 4. but n. as of waters falling down, sounded

NOISOME.

2 *Mac.* 9. 9. his smell was n. to all his army
 NONE
Jud. 6. 4. n. of my words shall be in vain, 9.

NOU [APOCRYPHA

Jud. 9. 14. there is n. other that protecteth Israel
 16. 14. there is n. that can resist thy voice
Ecl. 11. 28. judge n. blessed before his death
 36. 10. that say, that there is n. other but me
 39. 17. n. may say, what is this? why is it that?
 18. and n. can hinder when he will save
 44. 10. io glory was there n. like unto him
 45. 13. before him there was n. such
 51. 7. I looked for succour, but there was n.
Bar. 3. 23. n. of these have knowo way of wisdom
 25. great, and hath n. end, high, unmeasurable
 6. 73. better is the just maop that hath n. idols
Bel. 4. 1. and there is n. other besides thee
 1 *Mac.* 3. 45. n. of her children went io or out
 7. 17. bloodshed, and there was n. to bury them
 8. 14. yet for all this n. of them wore a crown
 14. 12. sat under his vine, there was n. to fray them
 2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he had n. to mourn for him

NORTH.

2 *Esd.* 15. 34. clouds from the n. to the south
Jud. 16. 4. out of the mountains from the n.

NORTHERN.

Ecl. 43. 17. so doth the n. storm and whirlwind
 NOSES.
Wisd. 2. 2. for the breath in our n. is as smoke

NOSTRILS.

2 *Mac.* 3. 26. two other young meo n. io streo gith.
 6. 28. leave a n. example to such as be young
 14. 33. and I will erect a n. temple to Bacchus

NOTABLY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 31. he was n. prevented by Judas' policy
 NOTES.
Wisd. 19. 18. as n. change the oame of the tune

NOMADES.

3 *Mac.* 12. 11. the N. of Arabia being overcome
 NOTHING.

1 *Esd.* 8. 7. he omitted n. of the law of the Lord
 9. 51. and seed part to them that have n.
 54. they went to give part to them that had n.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 12. theu shall meo hope, but n. obtain

Job. 4. 17. but give n. to the wicked
 5. 10. now I care for n. my soo, since I let thee go
 12. 11. surely I will keep close n. from you
Eth. 10. 5. a dream, and n. thereof hath failed
 14. 11. give not thy sceptre to them that be n.

Wisd. 2. 11. what feeble is found to be n. worth
 4. 5. the fruit not ripe to eat, yea, oiet for n.
 7. 8. I esteemed riches n. in comparison of her
 8. 7. meo can have n. more profitable in their lives
 9. 6. without wisdom he shall be n. regarded
 11. 24. thou abhorrest n. which thou hast made
 13. 10. resembleo of beasts, or a stone good for n.

17. 12. feat is n. but a betraying of succours
Ecl. 6. 15. n. doth countervail a faithful friend
 8. 16. for blood is as n. in his sight
 10. 16. do n. at all by injurious practices
 13. 4. but if you have n. he will forsake thee
 18. 6. works of L. there may be n. takeo from them
 22. let n. hinder thee to pay thy vow in time
 20. 23. and maketh him his enemy for n.
 23. 27. n. better thao the fear of the Lord, and n.

is sweeter than to take heed to com mandments
 26. 14. n. so much worth as a mind well instructed
 32. 19. do n. without advice, theu repent oot
 33. 29. and without discretion do n.
 39. 19. and n. can be hid from his eyes
 20. and there is n. wonderfull before him
 40. 6. a little or n. is his rest, and he is io sleep
 7. awaketh, and marvelleth that the fear was n.
 41. 1. unto the maop that hath n. to vex him
 42. 21. to him may n. be added, oor diminished
 24. and he hath made n. imperfect

Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is n. worth when it is broken
 26. they declare to men that they be n. worth
 28. but to the poor they give n. of it
 70. for as a scarecrow in a garden keepeth n.

1 *Mac.* 2. 63. and his thought is come to n.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 25. bringing n. worthy the priesthood
 7. 12. so that he n. regarded the pains
 9. 7. howbeit, he n. ceased from his bragging
 12. 4. to live io peace, and suspecting n.
 14. 35. O Lord of all things, who hast eod of n.

NOUGHT.

1 *Esd.* 1. 56. till they had brought them all to n.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 33. when I came to them, they set use to n.
 8. 59. it was now his will men should come to n.
Jud. 4. 1. spoiled temples, and brought them to n.

13. 17. brought to n. the poems of thy people
Eth. 13. 15. their eyes are oo us to bring us to n.
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so secret that shall go for n.
 16. they consumed to n. and made a covenant
Ecl. 40. 14. so shall transgressors come to n.
 47. 7. he brought to n. the Philistines his adversario

NOURISH.

2 *Esd.* 2. 25. n. thy children, O thou good nurse
Job. 2. 10. moreover Achicharus did n. me
Ecl. 28. 5. if he that is but flesh n. hatred

Bar. 4. 11. with joy did I n. them, but sent them
1 Mac. 6. 15. he should n. him up for the kingdom
2 Mac. 10. 15. they went about to n. war

NOURISHED.

1 Esd. 4. 16. they n. them that planted vineyards
2 Esd. 8. 11. that the thing fashioned may be n.
9. 46. and I n. him with a great travel
Jud. 5. 10. while they were n. and became a multitude
Wisd. 16. 23. that the righteous might be n.
2 Mac. 7. 27. gave thee suck three years, and n. thee
10. 14. he n. war continually with the Jews

NOURISHETH.

Wisd. 16. 25. was obedient to thy grace that n.
26. it is not the growing of fruits that n. a man
Ecd. 17. 18. his first born he n. with discipline

NUMBER.

1 Esd. 2. 9. with many free gifts of a great n.
13. this was the n. of them, 1000 golden cups
8. 63. all was delivered them by n. and weight
2 Esd. 2. 38. behold the n. of those that be sealed
7. 3. came tribes, people, and kindreds out of n.
29. when I had seen impieties without n.
4. 37. by n. hath he numbered the times
16. 56. and he knoweth the n. of them
Jud. 2. 20. for the multitude was without n.
5. 10. so that ool could not n. their nation
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by n. of years
11. 20. all things in measure, and n. and weight
Ecd. 1. 2. who can n. the sand of the sea?
7. 16. n. not thyself among the multitude of sinners
16. 17. among such an infinite n. of creatures
18. 5. who shall n. the strength of his majesty?
9. the n. of a man's days at most are 100 years
38. 29. who maketh all his work by n.
42. 7. deliver all things in n. and weight
45. 11. after the n. of the tribes of Israel
48. 2. and by his zeal he diminished their n.
Bar. 2. 29. multitude shall be turned into a small n.
Prayer of Manass. seemed above n. of sands of sea

NUMBERED.

Wisd. 5. 5. how is he n. among the children of God!
Ecd. 1. 9. he created her, and saw her, and n. her
37. 25. the days of the life of man may be n.

NUMERIUS.

1 Mac. 12. 16. we chose N. the son of Antiochus
NURSE.
2 Esd. 1. 28. prayed you, as a n. her young babes
2. 25. O thou good n. establish their feet

NURSED.

Wisd. 7. 4. I was n. in swaddling clothes
Bar. 4. 8. ye have grieved Jerusalem that n. you
NURTURE.

Wisd. 3. 11. whose despiseth n. is miserably
Ecd. 22. 10. haughty through disdain and want of n.
NURTURED.

Ecd. 21. 23. he that is well n. will stand without
22. 3. an evil n. son is the dishonour of his father
31. 19. a little is sufficient for a man well n.
40. 29. a wise man well n. will beware thereof

NURTUREDST.

2 Esd. 8. 12. thou n. it in thy law, and reformedst it
NURTURETH.
Ecd. 18. 13. he reprovet, and n. and teacheth

O.

OATH.

Esd. 8. 93. let us make an o. to the Lord
96. Esdras took an o. of the chief of the priests
Tob. 3. 20. Raguel had said to him by an o.
Jud. 8. 11. touching this o. which ye made
30. compelled us to bring an o. on ourselves
Ecd. 4. 21. therefore he assured him by an o.
Bar. 2. 34. the land which I promised with an o.
1 Mac. 6. 61. the princes made an o. to them
62. but he brake his o. that he had made
7. 18. for they have broken the covenant and an o.
2 Mac. 14. 33. and he made an o. in this manner

OATHS.

Wisd. 18. 6. to what o. they had given credence
22. alledging o. and covenants made with fathers
2 Mac. 4. 34. who gave him his right hand with o.
7. 24. but also he assured him with o.
15. 10. shewing him the breach of o.

OBEDIENT.

2 Esd. 1. 8. for they have not been o. to my law
Wisd. 16. 25. it was o. to thy grace that nourisheth
Ecd. 3. 6. he that is o. unto the Lord shall be
33. 28. if he be not o. put on more heavy fetters
42. 23. for all uses, and they are all o.
Bar. 2. 5. we have not been o. to his voice
6. 60. being sent to do their offices, are o.

OBEDY.

1 Esd. 4. 10. all his people and armies o. him
5. 69. for ye likewise as you do, o. your Lord
8. 94. as many as do o. the law of the Lord
2 Esd. 1. 24. thou Judah wouldst not o. me
Jud. 2. 3. all that did not o. the commandment
Ecd. 18. 3. gov. the world, and all things o. his will
1 Mac. 7. 30. I will not o. the king's commandment

OBEDYED.

1 Esd. 4. 12. be mightiest, when in such sort he is o.
OBHEYETH.
Ecd. 24. 22. that o. me shall never be confounded
Bar. 3. 33. calleth it, and it o. him with fear

OBJECTETH.

Wisd. 2. 12. o. to our infamy the transgressions
OBLATION.
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time o. or incense
OBLATIONS.

1 Esd. 5. 52. and after that the continual o.
Ecd. 7. 9. God will look on the multitude of my o.
50. 13. and the o. of the Lord in their hands
1 Mac. 15. 5. how I confirm to thee all the o.

OBSCURE.

Wisd. 4. 12. doth o. things that are honest
OBSCURITY.
Esth. 11. 8. and lo, a day of darkness and o.

OBSERVE.

2 Esd. 7. 21. they should o. to avoid punishment
Ecd. 4. 20. o. the opportunity and beware of evil
13. 13. o. and take heed, for thou walkest in peril
18. 27. a wise man will fear, but a fool will not o.
27. 12. if among the indiscreet, o. the time

1 Mac. 2. 67. take all those that o. the law
2 Mac. 6. 8. that they should o. the same fashions
OBSERVED.

2 Esd. 9. 32. our fathers o. not thy ordinances
Ecd. 19. 9. he heard and o. thee and will hate
OBTAIN.

2 Esd. 4. 24. and we are not worthy to o. mercy
5. 12. then shall men hope, but nothing o.
14. 34. and after death ye shall o. mercy
Wisd. 8. 13. by means of her o. immortality

OBTAINED.

21. perceived that I could not o. her
Ecd. 11. 10. thou shalt not o. nor escape by fleeing
15. 1. that hath knowledge of the law shall o. her
1 Mac. 2. 64. for by it shall you o. glory

OBTAINETH.

1 Esd. 6. 5. the elders of the Jews o. favour
Esth. 16. 11. Aman had so far forth o. favour
Ecd. 46. 9. and his seed o. it for an heritage
1 Mac. 2. 54. o. the covenant of everlasting priesthood

15. 9. when we have o. our kingdom we will honour
2 Mac. 3. 7. howbeit he o. not the principality
15. 5. he o. not to have his wicked will done
OBTAINETH.

Ecd. 19. 18. and wisdom o. the love of God
OBTAINING.
Ecd. 10. 21. fear of Lord goeth before o. of authority

OCCASION.

Wisd. 14. 21. this was an o. to deceive the world
Ecd. 4. 5. and give him none o. to curse thee
23. refrain not when there is o. to do good

OCCUPIED.

Ecd. 12. 3. no good to him that is always o. in evil
38. 25. and that is o. in their labours
39. 1. he that is o. in the meditation of the law of
the Most High, will be o. in prophecies

2 Mac. 8. 27. they o. themselves about the sabbath
10. 15. the Idumeans kept the Jews o.
OCCUPIETH.

2 Esd. 16. 42. he that o. merchandise had no profit
ODIOUS.
Wisd. 12. 4. thou hastidist it for doing most o. works

ODOLLAM.

2 Mac. 12. 38. so Judas came into the city O.
ODOUR.
Ecd. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant o. like myrrh

ODOURS.

2 Esd. 6. 44. there were o. of wonderful smell
OFFENCE.
Jud. 12. 2. I will not act thereof, lest there be o.

Wisd. 14. 31. that punished the o. of the ungodly
Ecd. 18. 27. a wise man will beware of o.
19. 8. if thou canst without o. reveal them not
23. 11. acknowledge not, he maketh a double o.
30. 13. lest his lewd behaviour be an o. to thee

41. 18. of an o. before a judge and ruler
1 Mac. 5. 4. who had been an o. unto the people
OFFENCES.

Prayer of Manass. and I have multiplied o.
OFFEND.
Wisd. 12. 2. therefore chastenest thou them that o.

15. 13. knoweth himself to o. above all others
Ecd. 7. 7. o. not against the multitude of a city
17. 25. make thy prayer before his face, and o. less
19. 4. that sineth shall o. against his own soul

23. 11. if he shall o. his sin shall be upon him
31. 10. who might o. and hath not offended
17. leave off, and be not unsatiable lest thou o.
30. drunkenness increaseth rage of a fool till he o.

OFFENDED.

2 Esd. 12. 41. what have we o. that thou forsakest us?
Wisd. 10. 8. that in the things wherein they o.
12. 2. putting in remembrance wherein they o.
Ecd. 19. 16. who hath not o. with his tongue?

25. 2. and I am greedy o. at their life
31. 10. who might offend and hath not o.?
32. 15. but the hypocrite will be o. therat

OFFENDETH.

Bar. 6. 14. that cannot put to death o. that o. him
OFFENDING.
Wisd. 2. 12. he upbraideth us with our o. the law

OFFER.

1 Esd. 1. 6. o. the passover in order, and make ready
9. 20. and to o. rams to make reconciliation
Ecd. 7. 9. when I o. to God, he will accept it
Bar. 1. 10. prepare ye manna, and o. to the altar
2 Mac. 4. 40. he began first to o. violence
7. 37. but I o. up my body and life for the laws
12. 43. he sent it to Jerusalem to o. a sin-offering

OFFERED.

Tob. 5. 13. we o. the first-born and tenths of fruits
Ecd. 46. 16. when he o. the sucking lamb
2 Mac. 1. 18. given us when Neemias o. sacrifice
3. 32. o. a sacrifice for the health of the man
10. 3. they o. a sacrifice after two years

OFFERETH.

Wisd. 17. 12. fear betraying the succours reason o.
Ecd. 35. 1. he that taketh heed o. a peace-offering
2. he that requiteth a good turn o. fine flour

OFFERING.

2 Esd. 10. 45. wherein there was no o. made in her
Ecd. 14. 11. my son, give the Lord his due o.
30. 19. what good doeth the o. to an idol!
34. 18. a thing wrongfully gotten, his o. is ridiculous

40. whoo brings an o. of the goods of the poor
35. 6. o. of the righteous maketh the altar fat
50. 14. that he might adore the o. of Most High
2 Mac. 4. 24. o. more than Jason by 300 talents
14. 31. the priests that were o. usual sacrifices

OFFERING.

OFFERINGS.
1 Esd. 6. 31. that o. may be made to the most high G.
2 Esd. 10. 46. Solomon builded the city, and offered.
Ecd. 16. 18. they offered their burnt-o. and gifts
Jud. 34. 19. is not pleased with the o. of the wicked
35. 1. he that keepeth the law, brings o. enough

OFFICE.

1 Esd. 5. 38. priests that usurped o. of the priesthood
Ecd. 32. 2. when done all thy o. take thy place
45. 15. should execute the o. of the priesthood

OFFICES.

Bar. 6. 60. being sent to do their o. are obedient
OFFICERS.
Ecd. 10. 2. as the judge is himself, so are his o.

1 Mac. 10. 33. I will that all my o. remit tributes
41. all the overplus which the o. paid in to
13. 37. to write to our o. to confirm immunities

OIL.

1 Esd. 6. 30. and also corn, salt, wine, and o.
Jud. 10. 5. then she gave her maid a cruse of o.
11. 13. resolved to spend the tenths of wine and o.
Ecd. 39. 26. the blood of the grape, o. and clothing
45. 15. Moses anointed him with holy o.

Sus. 17. she said, bring me o. and washing-balls
OINTMENT'S.
2 Esd. 2. 12. they shall have the tree of life for an o.

Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with precious o.
Wisd. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly wine and o.
OLD.

Tob. 3. 10. I shall bring his o. age with sorrow to gr.
14. 13. where he became o. with honour
Jud. 16. 23. she waxed o. in her husband's house
Esth. 13. 7. who of o. and now are malicious

Wisd. 4. 16. the years and o. age of the unrighteous
8. 8. she knoweth things of o. and conjectureth
12. 3. those o. inhabitants of thy holy land
14. 6. for in o. time when proud giants perished
Ecd. 2. 10. look at the generations of o. and see
6. 18. so shall thou find wisdom till thine o. age
8. 6. dishonour not a man in his o. age, for even
some of us wax o. rejoice not over thy enemy

9. 10. forsake not an o. friend, for new is not com-
parable, when wise is o. shall drink with pleas.
11. 16. evil shall wax o. with them that glory in it
20. be steadfast in covenant, and wax o. in thy work
14. 17. all flesh waxeth o. as a garment
16. 7. he was not pacified towards the o. giants
25. 2. I hate an o. adulterer that detest
51. 8. then thought I upon thy acts of o.

Bar. 3. 10. that thou art waxen o. in a strange contriv
Sus. 52. O thou that art waxen o. in wickedness
1 Mac. 3. 29. the laws which had been of o. time
15. 3. that I may restore it to the o. estate
17. to renew the o. friendship and league
16. 3. but now I am o. and ye are of a sufficient
2 Mac. 5. 13. there was killing of young and
6. 21. for o. acquaintance they had with the ma
22. for the o. friendship with them, find favour

OLIVE.

Jud. 15. 13. they put a garland of o. upon he,
OLIVE-TREE.
Ecd. 50. 10. as a fair o.-tree budding forth fruit

OIVES.

2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an orchard of o. on every tree
left three or four o. when vineyard graft
OLOFERNES.

Jud. 2. 4. O. the chief captain of his army
14. then O. went from the presence of his lord

Wis. 10. 13. I am coming before O. the chief captain
 17. and they brought her to the tent of O.
 21. O. rested upon his bed under a canopy
 1. I then said O. unto her, 22. [12. 3. 17.
 12. 10. O. made a feast to his own servants only
 16. O. his heart was ravished with her
 20. O. took great delight in her, and drank
 13. 2. O. lying along on his bed in the tent
 6. the pillar of the bed which was at O. head
 9. she went forth and gave O. his head to her maid
 15. she said unto them, behold the head of O.
 13. 3. then they shall run to the tent of O. 13.
 14. O. lieth upon the ground without a head
 ONE.

T. 3. 4. 4. when dead, bury her by me in o. grave
 6. 10. he also hath o. only daughter, named Sara
 Esth. 15. 3. upon the o. she leaned, as carrying
 Wisd. 7. 22. a spirit, holy, o. only, manifold
 11. 90. they have fallen down with o. blast
 Eccl. 1. 8. there is O, wise and greatly to be feared
 6. 6. have but o. counsellor of a thousand
 7. 8. bind not o. sin upon another, for in o. thou
 shalt not be unpunished

16. 3. o. that is just is better than a thousand
 46. 4. and was not r. day as long as two?
 Dan. 3. 26. the three, as out of o. mouth, praised G.
 Saa. 52. he called o. of them, and said unto him
 1 Mac. 3. 32. he left o. of the blood royal to oversee
 4. 11. may know that there is O. that delivereth
 8. 16. they committed their government to o. man
 every year, and all were obedient
 to that o.

9. 58. who shall take them all in o. night
 2 Mac. 1. 5. hear prayers, and be at o. with you
 7. 2. but o. of them that spake first, said thus
 20. saw her seven sons slain in the space of o. day
 21. yea she exhorted every o. of them
 ONIAS.

2 Mac. 3. 1. laws kept because of the godliness of O.
 5. and when he could not overcome O.
 4. 1. Simon slandered O. as if he terrified Heliod.
 4. O. seeing the danger of this contention
 34. he prayed him to get O. into his hands
 36. because O. was slain without cause
 15. 14. then O. answered, saying, this is a lover
 ONYX.

Eccl. 24. 15. I yielded a pleasant odour like o.
 OPEN.

1 Esd. 4. 31. the king gaped on her with o. mouth
 2. 10. my eyes being o. the sparrows muted
 6. 4. o. the fish, and take the heart and the liver
 11. 7. I know that thy father will o. his eyes
 Jud. 4. 6. toward the o. country near Dothaim
 10. 9. they commanded the young men to o. to
 her

11. 19. a dog shall not so much as o. his mouth
 13. 11. o. o. now the gate, our God is with us
 Esth. 14. 10. o. the mouths of the heathen
 Eccl. 8. 19. and o. not thine heart to every man
 15. 5. in the midst of congreg. shall she o. his mouth
 29. 24. a stranger, thou dar'st not o. thy mouth
 30. 5. and be will o. his mouth to prayer
 Bar. 2. 6. but to us and our fathers o. shame
 17. o. thine eyes and behold; for the dead
 Dan. 3. 10. and now we cannot o. our mouths
 1 Mac. 3. 43. and they laid o. the book of the law
 5. 48. howbeit they could not o. unto him
 2 Mac. 1. 4. God o. your hearts in his law
 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to o. his mouth
 OPENED.

1 Esd. 8. 46. when he o. the law they stood all up
 2 Esd. 6. 20. books shall be o. before the firmament
 5. 52. for unto you is paradise o. tree of life planted
 9. 28. I o. my mouth, and began to talk before God
 Tob. 8. 13. so the maid o. the door and weat in
 Jud. 10. 9. the gates of the city to be o. to me
 Eccl. 43. 14. through this the treasures are o.
 51. 25. I o. my mouth and said, buy her for yours.
 Sus. 25. then ran the one and o. the garden door
 2 Mac. 12. 41. who had o. the things that were hid
 OPENETH.

Eccl. 20. 15. he o. his mouth like a crier
 40. 14. while he o. his hand, he shall rejoice
 OPENLY.

Eccl. 51. 13. I desired wisdom o. in my prayer
 OPERATION.

Wisd. 7. 27. to know the o. of the elements
 OPERATIONS.

Eccl. 17. 5. they received the use of the five o.
 OPIPER, See GOLD.

Eccl. 3. 24. are deceived by their own vain o.
 OPPORTUNITY.

Eccl. 4. 20. observe the o. and beware of evil
 12. 16. if he find o. he will not be satisfied
 19. 28. yet when he fudgeth o. he will do evil
 20. 7. a wise man will hold his tongue till he see o.
 38. 24. the wisdom of a learned man cometh by o.
 11. 42. I will honour thy nation, if o. serve
 15. 34. we haveing o. hold the inheritance

OPPRESS.

Wisd. 2. 10. let us o. the poor righteas man
 Wisd. 17. 2. unrighteous thought to o. the holy nation
 Eccl. 30. 9. let them perish that o. the people
 1 Mac. 8. 18. they saw that the Grecians did o. Israel
 2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that o. and do us wrong

OPPRESSED.

Jud. 9. 11. and helper of the o. and upholder of weak
 16. 8. for the exaltation of those that were o.
 Wisd. 10. 11. the covetousness of such as o. him
 Eccl. 35. 13. he will hear the prayer of the o.

OPPRESSOR.

Eccl. 4. 9. him that suffereh wrong from the o.
 OPPOBRIOUS.

Eccl. 23. 15. the man that is accustomed to o. words
 ORACLE.

Eccl. 33. 3. the law is faithful to him as an o.
 ORACLES.

Eccl. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine unpeakeable o.
 ORCHARD.

2 Esd. 16. 29. as in an o. of olives, on every tree
 ORDAIN.

1 Esd. 8. 23. o. judges and justices in all Syria
 2 Esd. 6. 49. thou dust o. two living creatures
 Tob. 8. 7. mercifully o. that we may become aged
 1 Mac. 10. 20. this day we o. thee to be high-priest

ORDAINED.

1 Esd. 6. 34. I Darius the king have o. it be done
 8. 49. the servants of the temple whom David o.
 2 Esd. 7. 17. O Lord, thou hast o. in thy law
 8. 14. it is an easy thing to be o. by commandment
 Tob. 1. 6. as it was o. to all the people of Israel
 Esth. 13. 6. by Aman who's o. over the affairs
 14. 9. they will abolish the thing thou hast o.
 Wisd. 9. 2. o. man thro' thy wisdom to have dominion
 Eccl. 7. 15. husbandry which the Most High hath o.
 48. 10. who wast o. for reproofs in their times
 1 Mac. 3. 55. Judas o. captains over the people
 4. 59. o. that the days of the dedication be kept
 7. 49. moreover, they o. to keep yearly this day

ORDER.

1 Esd. 1. 6. offer the passover in o. and make ready
 10. the priests and Levites stood in comely o.
 15. the sons of Asaph were in their o.
 2 Esd. 10. 1. have given o. that such of the nation
 2 Esd. 6. 45. and the stars should be in o.
 13. 26. he shall o. them that are left behind
 14. 13. now therefore set thine house in o.

Wisd. 7. 29. she is above all the o. of stars
 8. 14. I shall set the people in o. and nations
 9. 3. o. the world according to equity and righteous.
 Eccl. 2. 6. o. thy way aright, and trust in him
 38. 10. o. thy hands aright, and cleanse thy heart
 43. 10. they will stand in their o. and never faint
 47. 10. and he set in o. the solemn times

1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on safely and in o.
 9. 55. nor could give o. concerning his house
 2 Mac. 3. 14. he entered in to o. this matter
 4. 27. as for the money he took no good o. for it
 7. 8. he received also the next torment in o.

ORDERED.

Wisd. 11. 20. but thou hast o. all things in measure
 Eccl. 10. 1. government of a prudent man is well o.
 ORDEREST.

Wisd. 12. 15. thou o. all things righteously
 ORDERING.

Wisd. 15. 1. gracious, and in mercy o. all things
 Eccl. 26. 16. a good wife in the o. of her house
 32. 2. receive thy crown for thy well o. of the feast
 1 Mac. 16. 14. taking care for the good o. of them
 ORDINANCES.

Eccl. 6. 37. let thy mind be upon the o. of the Lord
 Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt unrighteously in all thy o.
 1 Mac. 1. 13. gave them licence to do after the o.
 2. 21. God forbid that we should forsake the o.
 ORDINARY.

1 Esd. 1. 16. not lawful for any to go from his o. service
 Eccl. 33. 9. some of them hath he made o. days
 OREB.

2 Esd. 2. 33. a charge of the Lord on mount O.
 ORNAMENT.

Eccl. 6. 30. for there is a golden o. upon her
 31. 21. learning is to a wise man as an o. of gold
 43. 9. an o. giving light in the highest places
 45. 12. an o. of honour, a costly work
 Prayer of Manasse, made earth with all o. thereof
 ORNAMENTS.

Jud. 10. 4. and she put about her all her o.
 Eccl. 45. 7. he beautified him with comely o.
 1 Mac. 1. 29. the golden o. before the temple

2. 11. all her o. are taken away, is a bond-slave
 2 Mac. 9. 2. images of silver and gold with their o.
 5. 3. there was seen glittering of golden o.

ORPHAN.

2 Esd. 2. 20. defend the o. clothe the naked
 Tob. 1. 8. because I was left an o. by my father

2 Mac. 8. 58. had given spoils to the named and o.
 OSEA.

2 Esd. 13. 40. carried in the time of O. the king

OSFAS.

2 Esd. 1. 39. I will give for leaders, O. Amoz
 OVEN.

2 Esd. 4. 48. behold, an hot burning o. passed by
 Dan. 3. 23. servants ceased not to make the o. hot

26. the angel of the Lord came down into the o.
 and smote the flame of the fire out of the o.
 OVERCAME.

2 Esd. 11. 40. the fourth came and o. all beast
 Wisd. 16. 10. not the teeth of venomous dragons o.
 18. 22. so he o. the destroyer, not with strength
 2 Mac. 2. 21. being few they o. the whole country
 OVERCOME.

1 Esd. 3. 5. let every one speak, he that shall o.
 2 Esd. 3. 21. the first Adam was o. and so be he
 6. 28. corruption shall be o. and truth be declared
 7. 58. if he be o. he shall suffer as thou hast saut
 13. 34. willing to come and o. him by fighting
 Jud. 5. 20. let us go up, and we shall o. them
 Wisd. 2. 4. and o. with the heat thereof
 Eccl. 48. 13. no word could o. him

1 Mac. 2. 61. none that trust in him shall be o.
 2 Mac. 11. 13. that the Hebrews could not be o.
 12. 11. so the Noniades of Arabia being o.
 OVERFLOW.

Jud. 2. 8. he filled with their dead till it o.
 OVERLAID.

Bar. 6. 39. their gods of wood, which are o. 50.
 OVERMASTER.

Eccl. 12. 5. give it not, lest he o. thee thereby
 OVERMUCH.

Eccl. 26. 10. lest she abuse herself through o. liberty
 OVERPASS.

Eccl. 14. 14. let not part of a good desire o. thee
 OVERPLUS.

1 Mac. 10. 41. all the o. which officers paid not
 OVERSEE.

1 Esd. 7. 2. did very carefully o. the holy works
 1 Mac. 3. 32. he left Lysias to o. the affairs
 OVERSEEING.

Wisd. 8. 3. as he stood o. them that bound sleeves
 Wisd. 7. 23. having all power, o. all things
 OVERSEER.

Tob. 1. 22. Achiacharus was o. of the accounts
 OVERSEERS.

1 Mac. 1. 51. he appointed o. over the people
 10. 37. I will that their o. be of themselves
 OVERSHADOW.

Bar. 5. 8. every sweet smelling tree shall o. Israel
 OVERSIGHT.

1 Mac. 13. 39. as for any o. or fault committed
 OVERTAKEN.

Jud. 11. 11. and their sin hath o. them
 OVERTHREW

Eccl. 10. 16. the Lord o. countries of the heathen
 OVERTHROW.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill dealings shall o. the thrones
 Eccl. 8. 16. where there is no help he will o. thee
 13. 23. if he stumble, they will help to o. thee
 29. 16. a sinner will o. the good estate of his surety
 1 Mac. 3. 52. the Lord himself will o. them
 5. 3. Judas gave them a great o. and abated courage
 OVERTHROWING.

Eccl. 13. 13. for thou walkest in peril of thy o.
 OVERTHROWN.

Tob. 14. 4. Joah space of Nivee, that it should be o.
 Jud. 7. 14. they shall be o. in the streets

16. 11. these lifted their vows but they were o.
 Eccl. 3. 24. evil suspicion has o. their judgment
 12. 12. lest when he hath o. thee, he stand up
 27. 3. his house shall soon be o.
 28. 14. hath o. the houses of great men
 OVERTOOK.

1 Mac. 12. 30. pursued after them, but o. them not
 OVERWEIGH.

Eccl. 8. 2. he not at variance with rich, lest he o.
 OVERWISE.

Eccl. 10. 26. be not o. in doing thy business
 OUGHTLESS.

Eccl. 15. 11. thou o. not to do the things he hateth
 OURS.

1 Mac. 12. 23. we do write back again to ym, that
 your cattle and goods are o. and o. are yours
 OUT-GOINGS.

2 Esd. 4. 7. or which are the o. of paradise
 OUT-ROADS.

1 Mac. 15. 41. might make o. on the ways of Judea
 OUTWARD.

Eccl. 11. 2. nor abhor a man for his o. appeared
 OWE.

1 Mac. 13. 39. the crown-tax also which ye o. us
 OWING.

1 Mac. 13. 15. it is or money he is o. to the king
 15. 8. if any thing be o. or shall be o. to the king
 OWNERS.

Tob. 2. 12. when she had sent him home to the a.
 13. is it not stolen? render it to the o.
 OX.

Jud. 8. 1. the daughter of Merari, the see: of O.

P.

PACIFY.

Ecl. 48.10. in *p.* the wrath of the Lord's judgment
Mac. 4.45. if he would *p.* the king towards him

PACIFIED.

Ecl. 5.6. he will be *p.* for multitude of my sins
16.7. he was not *p.* towards the old giants
34.19. neither is he *p.* for sin by sacrifices
gMac. 13.26. Lysias *p.* made them well affected

PAIN.

gEsd. 8.59. thirst and *p.* are prepared for them
9.12. the same must know it after death by *p.*
12.26. one shall die on his bed, and yet with *p.*
Wisd. 10.9. but wisdom delivered from *p.*, those
Ecl. 31.40. but the *p.* of watching and cholera
46.10. they were in *p.* as women in travail
gMac. 7.36. who have suffered a short *p.*
9.5. a *p.* of the bowels that was remediless
9. whilst he lived in *p.*, his flesh fell away
11. his *p.* increasing every moment

PAINED.

gMac. 9.7. the members of his body were much *p.*

PAINS.

Ecl. 11.11. one that laboureth and taketh *p.*
38.7. with such he taketh away their *p.*
1 Mac. 10.15. of the *p.* that they had endured
gMac. 2.27. we will undertake this great *p.*
6.30. I endure sore *p.* in body by being beaten
7.12. for that he nothing regarded the *p.*
9.18. but for all this his *p.* would not cease

PAINFUL.

gEsd. 7.12. they are full of perils and very *p.*
2 Mac. 2.26. that have taken upon us this *p.* labour

PAINT.

1 Mac. 3.48. to *p.* the likeness of their images
2 Mac. 2.29. undertaketh to set it out and *p.* it

PAINTERS.

Wisd. 15.4. image spotted, the *p.* fruitless labour

PALACE.

Eth. 12.1. two eunuchs, and keepers of the *p.*
Bar. 6.59. better be a pillar of wood in a *p.*

PALAFE.

Ecl. 36.19. as the *p.* tasteth divers kinds of venison

PALES.

Ecl. 22.18. *p.* will never stand against the wind

PALSY.

1 Mac. 9.55. Alcimus was taken with a *p.*

PAMPHYLIA.

1 Mac. 15.23. the same things wrote he to P.

PANGS.

Ecl. 31.20. *p.* of the belly with an unsatiable man

PAN.

2 Mac. 7.5. to be brought and fried in the *p.*

PANS.

1 Esd. 1.12. sod in pots and *p.* with a good savour
1 Mac. 7.3. the king commanded *p.* to be made hot

PAPER.

2 Esd. 15.2. and cause them to be written in *p.*
2eb. 7.14. took *p.* and did write an instrument

PARABLES.

Ecl. 1.25. the *p.* of knowledge are in wisdom
6.35. let not *p.* of understanding escape thee
13.26. finding out of *p.* is a wearisome labour
18.29. and they poured forth exquisite *p.*
38.33. shall not be found where *p.* are spoken
39.2. and where subtil *p.* are, he will be there
3. and he will be conversant in dark *p.*
47.15. and thou fillest it with dark *p.*
17. marvelled at thee for thy songs and *p.*

PARCHED.

Jud. 10.5. she filled a bag with *p.* corn and figs

PARCHETH.

Ecl. 43.3. at noon it *p.* the country, who can abide

PARDON.

Wisd. 6.6. for mercy will soon *p.* the meaneſt
12.11. nor didst for fear of any give them *p.*
18.2. they thanked them and besought them *p.*
Psal. of *Jes.* to *p.* us wherein we come short
Ecl. 20.28. that pleaseth, shall get *p.* for iniquity
21.1. do so no more, ask *p.* for thy former sins
28.3. and do he seek *p.* from the Lord?
5. who will intreat for *p.* for his sins?

PARDONED.

Wisd. 13.8. howbeit, neither are they to be *p.*

PARDONETH.

2 Esd. 7.68. he *p.* for if he did not so of goodness

PARENTS.

Wisd. 4.6. witnesses of wickedness against their *p.*
12.6. the *p.* that killed with their own hands
Ecl. 3.7. he will do service to his *p.* as to masters
92.9. they shall cover the baseness of their *p.*
Sus. 3. her *p.* also were righteous and taught her
1 Mac. 10.9. he delivered them to their *p.*
2 Mac. 12.24. because he had many of the Jew's *p.*

PART.

Jud. 7.1. and all his people come to take his *p.*
Wisd. 1.16. they are worthy to take *p.* with
gEsd. 9.9. none go without his *p.* of voluptuousness

Ecl. 44.33. among the twelve tribes did he *p.* them
Bar. 6.28. their wives lay up *p.* thereof in salt
1 Mac. 2.16. what nation hath not had a *p.* in her?
10.20. we require thee to take our *p.*
2 Mac. 8.28. had given *p.* of spoils to the maimed

PARTAKERS.

Eth. 16.5. caused many to be *p.* of innocent blood
Wisd. 16.3. might be made *p.* of a strange taste
18.9. should be *p.* of the same good and evil
2 Mac. 4.14. to be *p.* of the unlawful allowance
5.27. lest they should be *p.* of the pollution

PARTED.

Wisd. 5.12. or like as when an arrow *p.* the air
1 Mac. 1.6. and *p.* his kingdom among them

PARTS.

Ecl. 16.26. he disposed the *p.* thereof
2 Mac. 7.4. to cut off the utmost *p.* of his body
9.5. sore torments of the inner *p.* came on him

PARTICULARS.

gMac. 2.30. to go over things, and to be envious in *p.*
11.20. but of the *p.* I have given order

PARTLY.

Wisd. 17.15. were *p.* vexed with monstrous apparitions, and *p.* fainted, their heart failing them

PARTNERS.

Ecl. 42.3. of reckoning with *p.* and travellers

PARRIDGE.

Ecl. 11.30. as a *p.* taken and kept in a cage

PASS.

Wisd. 1.8. neither shall vengeance *p.* by him
2.4. our life shall *p.* as the trace of a cloud
Wisd. 2.7. and let no flower of the spring *p.* by us
6.29. and I will not *p.* over the truth
Ecl. 23.2. spare me not, and it *p.* not by my sins
49.2. lest she *p.* away the flower of her age
1 Mac. 5.40. if Judas *p.* over first unto us
Ecl. 15.36. in no case to let that day *p.*

PASSABLE.

gMac. 5.21. to make the sea *p.* by foot

PASSAD.

Jud. 16.9. and the fauchion *p.* through his neck
Eth. 15.6. then having *p.* through all the doors
Wisd. 5.9. those things are *p.* away as a shadow
Ecl. 28.19. hath not *p.* through the venom thereof
1 Mac. 3.57. and having *p.* the river Euphrates

PASSETH.

Wisd. 2.5. our time is a very shadow that *p.* away
5.10. as a ship that *p.* over the waves of water
14. *p.* away as the remembrance of a guest
7.24. wisdom *p.* and goeth through all things
Ecl. 25.11. the love of the Lord *p.* all things

PASSING.

Wisd. 14.5. and *p.* the rough sea in a weak vessel

PASS-OVER.

1 Esd. 1.1. Josias held the feast of the *p.* in Jerusalem, and offered the *p.* the fourteenth day
12. they roasted the *p.* with fire, as appertained
20. such a *p.* was not kept in Israel since Samuel

PAST.

2 Esd. 4.5. or call me again the day that is *p.*
45. shew me then whether there be more to come
46. what is *p.* I know, what is to come I know not
9.1. when thou seest part of the signs *p.*
Wisd. 11.12. for the remembrance of things *p.*
Ecl. 42.19. he declareth the things that are *p.*

PASTIME.

Wisd. 15.12. but they counted our life *p.*
Ecl. 32.12. take thy *p.* and do what thou wilt
Bar. 3.17. had their *p.* with the fowls of the air

PATH.

gEsd. 14.22. that men may find thy *p.* and live
Bar. 3.31. no man knoweth or thinketh of her *p.*

PATHS.

Tab. 4.19. that all thy *p.* and counsels may prosper
Bar. 3.21. nor understood they the *p.* thereof

PATHWAY.

Wisd. 5.10. oor the *p.* of the keel in the waves

PATIENCE.

Wisd. 2.19. examine him with torture and despitefulness, to know his meekness, and prove his *p.*
Ecl. 2.14. we unto you that have lost *p.*
3.13. have with him, and despise him not
5.11. be swift to hear, with *p.* give answer
16.13. the *p.* of the godly shall not be frustrate
17.24. he comforted those that fail in *p.*
20.32. necessary *p.* in seeking the Lord is better
29.8. have thou *p.* with a man in poor estate
41.2. to him that despaireth and hath lost *p.*

PATIENT.

2 Esd. 7.64. that he is *p.* and long suffereth those
Ecl. 1.23. a *p.* man will bear for a time
2.4. he *p.* when thou art changed to low estate
18.11. therefore is God *p.* with them
35.18. oor will the mighty *p.* towards them

PATIENTLY.

Bar. 4.25. suffer *p.* the wrath that is come from God
2 Mac. 6.14. whom the Lord *p.* for beareth to punish

PATRIEN.

Ecl. 30.28. his eyes look still upon the *p.* of thing

PAVEMENT

Ecl. 20.18. to sion on a *p.* is better than to slk; with
Bel 19. behold how the *p.* and mark well

PAY.

Ecl. 18.22. let nothing hinder thee to *p.* thy vow
29.2. *p.* thou thy neighbour again in season
6. and for honour he will *p.* him disgrace
1 Mac. 3.28. he gave his soldiers *p.* for a year
10.36. of the Jews, to whom *p.* shall be given
gMac. 8.10. which the king was to *p.* to the Roman

PAID.

Tab. 2.12. they *p.* her wages, and gave her a kid
1 Mac. 10.41. all the overlords which officers *p.* not

PAYETH.

Ecl. 29.6. he *p.* him with cursings and railings

PAYMENTS.

Bar. 3.6. in our captivity, to be subject to *p.*
1 Mac. 11.34. instead of *p.* which the king received

PEACE.

Tab. 13.14. for they shall rejoice in thy *p.*
Jud. 3.1. they sent ambassadors to treat of *p.*
7.24. in that you have not required *p.* of Assur
Wisd. 3.3. utter destruction; but they are in *p.*
14.22. those so great plagues called they *p.*
Ecl. 1.18. making *p.* and perfect health flourish
13.18. what *p.* between the rich and the poor
26.2. he shall fulfil the years of his life in *p.*
28.9. maketh debate among them that be *p.*
13. such have destroyed many that were at *p.*
38.8. from him is *p.* over all the earth
41.14. my children keep discipline in *p.*
44.14. their bodies are buried in *p.*, but name live
47.16. and for thy *p.* thou wast beloved
50.23. that *p.* may be in our days in Israel
Bar. 3.13. thou shouldst have dwelt in *p.* for ever
14. where is the light of the eyes and *p.*
4.20. I have put off the clothing of *p.*
5.4. for thy name be called the *p.* of righteousness
1 Mac. 5.54. until they had returned in *p.*
6.49. out with them in Bethsura he made *p.*
7.13. the Assideans were the first that sought *p.*
8.20. to make a confederacy and *p.* with you
22. night have a memorial of *p.* and confederacy
9.70. to the end he should make *p.* with him
10.47. he was the first that entreated of true *p.*
66. Jonathan returned to Jerusalem with *p.*
11.50. graot us *p.* and let the Jews cease
51. they cast away their weapons and made *p.*
13.37. we are ready to make a steadfast *p.* with you
40. and let there be *p.* betwixt us
14.8. then did they till their ground in *p.*
11. he made *p.* in the land, and Israel rejoiced
16.10. he returned into the land of Judea in *p.*
gMac. 3.1. the city was inhabited with all *p.*
5.25. coming to Jerusalem, and pretending *p.*
10.12. endeavoured to continue *p.* with them
12.2. would not suffer them to live in *p.*
4. accepted it, as being desirous to live in *p.*
11. being overcome, besought Judas for *p.*
14.6. Assideans will not let the realm be to *p.*

PEACEABLE.

2 Esd. 11.42. thou hast hurt the *p.* and loved wars
Eth. 16.8. that our kingdom may be quiet and *p.*
Ecl. 47.13. Solomon reigned in a *p.* time
1 Mac. 1.30. and spake *p.* words to them
5.25. Nabathites came unto them in *p.* manner
2 Mac. 14.22. so they made a *p.* conference

PEACEABLY.

Jud. 7.15. because they met not thy person *p.*
Ecl. 44.6. living *p.* in their habitations
Bar. 6.3. I will bring you away *p.* from thence
1 Mac. 7.15. so be spake unto them *p.* and swore
29. came to Judas, they saluted one another *p.*
12.4. they should bring them into the land *p.*

PEACE-OFFERING.

Ecl. 35.1. that taketh heed offereth a *p.*-offering
47.2. as is the fat taken from the *p.*-offering

PEEP.

Ecl. 21.23. a fool will *p.* in at the door into house

PENALTY.

1 Esd. 8.24. by *p.* of money, or by imprisonment

PENSIONS.

1 Esd. 4.56. to give to all that kept the city *p.*

PENTECOST.

Tab. 2.1. in the feast of *p.* which is the holy feast
2 Mac. 12.32. after the feast called *p.* they went

PENURY.

Wisd. 16.3. these sufferings *p.* in a short space
4. it was necessary that on them should come *p.*

PEOPLE.

Jud. 5.3. he said to them, tell me now who this *p.* is
6.18. the *p.* fell down and worshipped God
14.17. he leaped out to the *p.* and cried
Eth. 10.12. so God remembered his *p.* and justified
Wisd. 6.2. give ear, you that rule the *p.*
21. O ye kings of the *p.* honour wisdom
24. a wise king is the upholding of the *p.*
9.7. thou hast chosen me to be a king of thy *p.*
12. and then shall I judge thy *p.* righteously
16.2. dealing graciously with thine own *p.*

Wisd. 16.20. feedest thine own p. with angels' food
 18. 7. so of thy p. was accepted both the salvation
 19. 5. that thy p. might pass a wonderful way
Ecl. 9. 17. the wise ruler of p. for his speech
 10. 2. as the judge of the p. is himself, so are
 8. the kingdom is translated from one p. to another
 16. 11. if there be one stiff-necked among the p.
 17. 17. he set a ruler over every p.
 24. 1. wisdom shall glory in the midst of her p.
 6. in every p. and nation I got a possession
 12. and I took root in an honourable p.
 31. 9. wonderful things hath he done among his p.
 33. 18. hear me, O ye great men of the p.
 35. 19. till he have judged the cause of his p.
 36. 9. and let them perish that oppress the p.
 14. fill Sion with oracles, thy p. with glory
 37. 23. a wise man instructeth his p.
 41. 28. of iniquity before a congregation and p.
 42. 11. lest she make thee a reproach among the p.
 44. 4. leaders of the p. by their counsels
 15. the p. will tell of their wisdom
 45. 3. he gave him a commandment for his p.
 15. that they should bless the p. in his name
 16. to make reconciliation for his p.
 22. neither had he any portion among the p.
 46. 7. in that they withheld the p. from sin
 8. of six hundred thousand p. they two preserved
 13. Samuel anointed princes over his p.
 20. to blot out the wickedness of the p.
 47. 4. did he not take away reproach from the p.?
 5. and to set up the horns of his p.
 6. so the p. honoured him with ten thousands
 23. even the foolishness of the p. and one who
 turned away the p. through his counsel
 49. 2. he behaved in the conversion of the p.
 15. not a man like unto Joseph, a stay of the p.
 50. 5. how was he honoured in the midst of the p.?
 17. then all the p. together hastened, and fell
 19. and the p. besought the Lord by prayer
Bar. 2. 30. because it is a stiff-necked p.
 35. and they shall be my p. and I will no more
 drive my p. of Israel out of the land given
 them
 4. 5. he of good cheer, my p. the memorial of Israel
Sus. 7. now when the p. departed away at noon
 47. then all the p. turned them towards him
 50. wherefore all the p. turned again in haste
 1 *Mac.* 1. 41. wrote, that all should be one p.
 3. 43. let us restore the decayed estate of our p. and
 let us fight for our p. and sanctuary
 6. 15. in council consulting alway for the p.
 11. 21. ungodly persons who hated their own p.
 33. determined to do good to the p. of the Jews
 42. I will not only do this for thee and thy p.
 14. 23. it pleased the p. to entertain the men
 15. 40. Ceobeus began to provoke the p.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 48. that followed for the city and the p.
 5. 19. God did not choose the p. for the place's
 sake, but the place for the p. sake
 6. 3. this mischief was grievous to the p.
 16. though he punish, yet doth he not forsake his p.
 10. 21. he called the governors of the p.
 12. 13. and inhabited by p. of divers countries
 42. exhorted the p. to keep themselves from sin
 13. 25. the p. there were grieved for the covenants
 15. 14. who prayeth much for the p. and city
 24. that come against thy holy p. to blaspheme
 PERADVENTURE
Wisd. 13. 6. for thy p. err, seeking God
 1 *Mac.* 4. 10. if p. the Lord will have mercy on us
 9. 8. if p. we may be able to fight with them
 PERCEIVE
Wisd. 16. 18. but themselves might see and p.
Bar. 6. 49. how cannot men p. that they be no gods?
 PERCEIVED
Wisd. 19. 18. which may well be p. by the sight
Ecl. 18. 12. he saw and p. their end to be evil
 2 *Mac.* 2. 7. which when Jeremy p. he blamed them
 PERDITION
Ecl. 16. 9. he pitied not the people of p.
 PERFECT
Wisd. 4. 13. he being made p. in a short time
 15. 3. for to know thee is p. righteousness
Ecl. 1. 18. making peace and p. health flourish
 31. 10. who hath been tried, and found p.
 34. 8. the law shall be found p. without lies
 44. 17. Noah was found p. in the time of wrath
 45. 8. he put on him p. glory, and strengthened
 PERFECTED
Wisd. 4. 10. and youth that is soon p.
Ecl. 7. 32. that thy blessings may be p.
 23. 20. so after they were p. he looked on them
 PERFECTION
Eth. 15. 5. she was ruddy through the p. of beauty
Wisd. 3. 16. they shall not come to their p.
 6. 15. to think therefore on her is p. of wisdom
Ecl. 21. 11. the p. of the fear of the Lord is wisdom
 34. 8. and wisdom is p. to a faithful mouth
 43. 7. a light that deceareth in her p.
 50. 11. when I was clothed with the p. of glory

PERFECTLY.
Jud. 11. 6. God will bring the thing p. to pass
Ecl. 4. 24. the first man knew her not p.
 38. 28. and he watcheth to polish it p.
 PERFORMANCE
Ecl. 19. 20. in all wisdom is the p. of the law
 2 *Mac.* 11. 17. made request for p. of the contents
 PERFORMED
 1 *Esd.* 8. 21. let all things be p. after the law
 2 *Esd.* 7. 24. and they have out p. his works
 14. 25. till things be p. which thou shalt write
Ecl. 7. 25. so shalt thou have p. a weighty matter
 PERFUME
Job. 6. 16. thou shalt take the ashes of p.
Ecl. 49. 1. is like the composition of the p.
Bar. 6. 43. women sitting in ways, burn bran for p.
 PERIL
Ecl. 13. 13. walkest in p. of thy overthrowing
 1 *Mac.* 11. 23. Jonathan put himself in p.
 PERISH
Jud. 6. 8. thou shalt not p. till thou be destroyed
 7. 11. shall not so much as one of thy people p.
Eth. 11. 9. the righteous nation were ready to p.
Wisd. 4. 19. and their memorial shall p.
 12. 12. will accuse thee for the nations that p.
 18. 19. did foreswear this, lest they should p.
Ecl. 3. 26. that loveth danger, shall p. therein
 5. 7. thou shalt p. in the day of vengeance
 35. 9. thou shalt p. with him through his folly
 8. 15. thou shalt p. that oppress the people
 41. 6. the inheritance of sinners' children shall p.
 44. 18. all flesh should p. no more by the flood
 47. 22. neither shall any of his works p.
Bar. 3. 3. for thou endurest, and we p. utterly
 1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were ready to p.
 6. 13. behold, I p. thro' great grief in a strange land
 PERISHED
 1 *Esd.* 4. 27. many also have p. adored for women
Job. 13. 10. Aman fell into the snare and p.
Eth. 16. 21. the chuser people should have p.
Wisd. 10. 3. he p. in fury wherewith he murdered
 6. who ungodly p. she delivered the righteous
 14. 6. in the old time, when the proud giants p.
 16. 5. they p. with the stings of crooked serpents
Ecl. 37. 31. by surfeiting have many p.
 44. 9. who are p. as though they had never been
Bar. 3. 28. they p. through their own foolishness
 1 *Mac.* 13. 49. a number of them p. through famine
 2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he p. in a strange land
 8. 19. an hundred fourscore five thousand p.
 PERISHETH
 2 *Esd.* 9. 37. notwithstanding, the law p. not
Ecl. 17. 28. thanksgiving p. from the dead
 PERJURY
Wisd. 14. 25. so that there reigned tumults, p.
 PERMANENT
 2 *Esd.* 3. 22. thus infirmity was made p.
 PERPETUAL
 2 *Esd.* 9. 19. manners are corrupted by a p. seed
Jud. 13. 20. God took thee to thee for a p. praise
Eth. 14. 5. thou turkest Israel for a p. inheritance
Wisd. 10. 14. them to be liars, and gave him p. glory
 11. 6. instead of a fountain of a p. running river
Ecl. 11. 33. lest he bring upon thee a p. blot
 37. 26. a wise man's name shall be p.
 41. 6. their posterity shall have a p. reproach
 1 *Mac.* 6. 44. that he might get him a p. name
 13. 29. made all their armour for a p. memory
 PERPETUALLY
Ecl. 45. 13. but his children's children p.
 PERPLEXED
 1 *Mac.* 3. 31. being greatly p. in his mind
 PERSECUTE
 2 *Esd.* 15. 31. conspiring in great power to p. them
 PERSECUTED
Jud. 16. 3. out of the hands of them that p. me
Wisd. 11. 20. fallen down, being p. of vengeance
 16. 16. the ungodly, with showers were they p.
Ecl. 30. 19. so is he that is p. of the Lord
Bar. 4. 25 for thine enemy hath p. thee
 PERSECUTION
 1 *Mac.* 2. 43. they that fled for p. joined them
 PERSEPOLIS
 2 *Mac.* 9. 2. he had entered the city called P.
 PERSIA
 1 *Esd.* 3. 9. the three princes of P. shall judge
 8. 80. made us gracious before the kings of P.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 31. he determined to go into P.
 6. 1. heard that Elymais, in the country of P.
 5. there came one who brought tidings into P.
 56. Philip was returned out of P. and Media
 14. 2. but when Arsaces the king of P. heard
 2 *Mac.* 1. 13. for when the leader was come into P.
 19. for when our fathers were led into P.
 33. this matter was told to the king of P.
 PERSIANS
 1 *Esd.* 1. 57. became servants, till the P. reigned
Jud. 16. 10. the P. quaked at her boldness
Eth. 15. 23. safety to us, and the well-affected P.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had smitten Darius king of the P.

PERSON.
Jud. 7. 15. because they met out thy p. peaceably
 12. 12. for lo, it will be a shame for our p.
Eth. 16. 11. honoured as the next p. to the king
Wisd. 6. 7. is Lord over all, shall fear no man's p.
Ecl. 4. 22. accept no p. against thy soul
 27. neither accept the p. of the mighty
 7. 6. lest thou fear the p. of the mighty
 10. 5. on p. of the scribe shall he lay his honour
 35. 13. will not accept any p. against a poor man
 42. 1. and accept no p. to sin thereby
 1 *Mac.* 14. 14. and every wicked p. he took away
 PERSONS
Eth. 16. 4. with the glorious words of lewd p.
Ecl. 20. 25. by accepting of p. overthrows himself
 35. 12. and with him is no respect of p.
 PERSUADE
 2 *Mac.* 11. 14. promised that he would p. the king
 PERSUADED
 2 *Ecl.* 7. 61. joy over them that are p. to salvation
 2 *Mac.* 10. 20. they with Simon were p. for money
 11. 14. and p. them to agree to all conditions
 13. 20. Lysias p. pacified, and made well-affected
 PERSUASIONS
 1 *Esd.* 5. 73. by popular p. they hindered the building
 PERTAIN
Ecl. 21. 25. telling such things as p. not to them
 2 *Mac.* 3. 6. which did not p. to the sacrifices
 PERTAINING
 2 *Mac.* 14. 8. care I have of things p. to the king
 PERVERTED
Sus. 9. they p. their own mind, and turned away
 PESTILENCE
 2 *Esd.* 15. 49. I will send famine, sword, and p.
 PESTILENT
Eth. 16. 6. done through the p. behaviour of them
 1 *Mac.* 10. 61. certain p. fellows of Israel assembled
 PETITION
 2 *Esd.* 8. 24. give ear to the p. of thy creature
 1 *Mac.* 7. 37. house of prayer and p. for thy people
 PHENICE
 2 *Mac.* 4. 22. afterward he went with his host to P.
 PHILLIP
 1 *Mac.* 6. 2. shields which Alexander soo of P. left
 14. then called he for P. one of his friends
 63. where he found P. to be master of the city
 8. 5. how they had discomfited in battle P.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 22. he left governor, at Jerusalem, P.
 6. 11. being discovered to P. were all burned
 PHILOMETOR
 2 *Mac.* 4. 21. the coronation of Ptolemens P.
 10. 13. left Cyprus, that P. had committed to him
 PHINEES, PHINEAS
 1 *Ecl.* 1. 2. the son of P. the son of Eleazar
 1 *Mac.* 2. 56. as P. did to Zambri the son of Salom
 54. P. our father, in being zealous, obtained
 PHIRYGAN
 2 *Mac.* 5. 22. at Jerusalem, Philip, for his country a P.
 PHYSICIAN
Ecl. 10. 10. the p. catteth off a long disease
 38. 1. honour a p. with the honour due to him
 3. the skill of the p. shall lift up his head
 12. then give place to the p. the Lord created him
 15. let him fall into the hand of the p.
 PHYSICIANS
Job. 2. 10. I went to the p. but they helped me not
 PHYSIC
Ecl. 18. 19. and use p. or ever thou be sick
 PIECES
 2 *Esd.* 1. 32. ye have slain, and torn their bodies in p.
 2. 14. for I have broken the evil in p. and create
 2 *Mac.* 15. 33. they should give it by p. to the fowl
 PIERCE
 2 *Mac.* 11. 9. were ready to p. thro' walls of iron
 PIERCED
Jud. 16. 12. the sons of damsels have p. them thro'
 PIERCETH
Ecl. 35. 17. the prayer of the humble p. the clouds
 PIKES
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. shaking of shields and a multitude of p.
 PILGRIMAGE
 2 *Esd.* 8. 39. I will remember thy p. and salvation
 PILGRIMS
 2 *Esd.* 16. 40. be even as p. upon the earth
 PILLED
Job. 11. 13. the whiteness p. away from his eyes
 PILLOW
 1 *Esd.* 3. 8. and laid it under king Darius his p.
 PUNCHING
Ecl. 11. 18. waxeth rich in his wariness and p.
 PIN
Ecl. 14. 24. shall also fasten a p. in her walls
 PIPE
Ecl. 40. 21. the p. and psaltery make sweet melody
 PIT
Wisd. 10. 13. she went down with him into the p.
 12. 16. imagineth how to throw thee into a
 21. 10. but at the end thereof is the p. of hell
 27. 26. whose diggeth a p. shall fall therein
 1 *Mac.* 7. 19. he cast them into the great p.

1 Mac. 1. 19. and hid it in a hollow place of a **PITCH**.
 Eccl. 13. 1. he that toucheth *p.* shall be defiled
 Dan. 3. 23. to make oven hot with rosin, *p.*
 Bel 27. then Daniel took *p.* fat, and hair
PITCH.
 Eccl. 14. 25. he shall *p.* his tent high unto her
 1 Mac. 5. 49. every man *p.* his tent where he was
 2 Mac. 15. 17. they determined not to *p.* camp
PITCHED.
 Wisd. 11. 2. they *p.* tents where there lay no way
 1 Mac. 3. 40. so they came and *p.* by Emmans
PITY.
 2 Esd. 1. 19. then had I *p.* on your mournings
 15. 19. a man shall have no *p.* on his neighbour
 Tob. 3. 15. *p.* taken of me that hear no more reproach
 6. 17. who will have *p.* on you and save you?
 8. 4. let us pray that God would have *p.* on us
 11. 15. for thou hast scourged and taken *p.* on me
 Jud. 6. 19. and *p.* the low estate of our nation
 Eccl. 12. 13. who will *p.* a summer that is bitten
 14. so one that goeth to *p.* summer who will *p.*
 Bar. 3. 2. have *p.* on us, because we have sinned
 2 Mac. 4. 37. Antiochus was moved to *p.* and wept
 7. 27. have *p.* on me that bare these nine months
PITTED.
 Eccl. 16. 9. he *p.* not the people of perdition
 Bar. 4. 15. oor reverenced old man, oor *p.* child
 2 Mac. 3. 21. then it would have *p.* a man to see
PITIFUL.
 Eccl. 2. 11. Lord is long-suffering and very *p.*
PLACE.
 Esth. 13. 3. had the second *p.* in the kingdom
 Wisd. 12. 20. giving them time and *p.* whereby
 19. 22. but didst assist them in every time and *p.*
 Eccl. 8. 16. go not with him into a solitary *p.*
 10. 15. the Lord planted the lowly in their *p.*
 12. 12. set him not by, lest he stand up in thy *p.*
 16. 8. nor spared he the *p.* where Lot sojourn'd
 19. 17. give *p.* to the law of the Most High
 29. 27. give *p.* thou stranger, to an honourable man
 32. 2. take thy *p.* that thou mayest be merry
 41. 19. of theft in regard of *p.* where thou sojournest
 48. 5. didst raise his soul from the *p.* of the dead
 Bar. 3. 15. who hath found out her *p.*?
 24. and how large is the *p.* of his possession
 Sus. 49. return again to the *p.* of judgment
 1 Mac. 10. 14. for it was their *p.* of refuge
 14. 36. they did much hurt in the holy *p.*
 16. 10. came on Simon into the banqueting *p.*
 2 Mac. 1. 19. sn that the *p.* was unknown to all men
PLACED.
 2 Mac. 15. 20. the beasts were convey'd *p.*
PLACES.
 Tob. 5. 5. and knowest thou those *p.* well?
 Eccl. 9. 7. oor wander in the solitary *p.* thereof
 24. 4. I dwelt to high *p.* my throne is to a pillar
 33. 12. some of them he turned out of their *p.*
 46. 9. so that he entered on the high *p.* of the land
FLAGUE.
 2 Esd. 15. 12. Egypt shall be smitten with the *p.*
 16. 19. behold famine and *p.* tribulation and anguish
 Eccl. 23. 11. *p.* shall never depart from his house
 25. 13. give me any *p.* but the *p.* of the heart
 Bar. 6. 48. when there cometh any war or *p.*
 49. neither save themselves from war nor *p.*
 1 Mac. 3. 23. because of the *p.* he had brought on land
 2 Mac. 9. 5. with an incurable and invisible *p.*
PLAGUED.
 1 Mac. 9. 55. even at that time was Alcimus *p.*
 2 Mac. 9. 11. being *p.* he began to leave off his pride
PLAGUES.
 Wisd. 44. 22. those so great *p.* called they peace
 Bar. 2. 2. to bring upon us great *p.* such as never
 7. 4. *p.* are come upon us the Lord pronounced
 3. 4. for the which cause these *p.* cleave to us
 2 Mac. 7. 57. by torments and *p.* thou mayest confess
PLAIN.
 Wisd. 7. 22. undefiled, *p.* not subject to hurt
 Eccl. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made *p.* with stone
 32. 21. he not confident in a *p.* way
 1 Mac. 5. 52. into the great *p.* before Bethsan
 16. 11. in the *p.* of Jericho was Ptolomeus
PLASTER.
 Wisd. 16. 12. oor mollifying *p.* that restored health
PLASTERING.
 Eccl. 22. 17. as a fair *p.* on the wall of a gallery
PLANT.
 Eccl. 10. 16. that love him, as honourable *p.*
 49. 7. and that he might hold up also and *p.*
 2 Mac. 1. 29. *p.* thy people in thy holy place
PLANTED.
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord *p.* the lowly in their place
PLANTS.
 Wisd. 7. 20. to know the diversities of *p.*
 10. 7. *p.* hearing fruit, that ever come to ripeness
PLATE.
 Jud. 19. 1. to bring her in where his *p.* was set
 15. 11. they gave to Judith all his *p.* and beds
 15. 32. the cupboard of gold and silver *p.*

Eccl. 50. 3. cistero was covered with *p.* of brass
PLAY.
 Eccl. 30. 9. *p.* with him, he will bring to heaviness
PLAYED.
 Eccl. 23. 23. she hath *p.* the whore in adultery
 47. 3. he *p.* with lions with kids, and with bears
PLEADED.
 2 Mac. 4. 43. three men *p.* the cause before him
PLEASANT.
 Eccl. 32. 6. so is melody of music with *p.* wine
 40. 21. but a *p.* tongue is above them both
 2 Mac. 15. 39. as wine mingled with water is *p.*
PLEASE.
 Tob. 3. 15. if it *p.* not thee that I should die
 4. 3. do that which shall *p.* her, grieve her not
 Wisd. 14. 19. he willing to *p.* one in authority
 Eccl. 18. 51. if givest thy soul the desires that *p.* her
 19. 19. and they do that things that *p.* him
 20. 27. hath understanding, will *p.* great meo
PLEASED.
 Tob. 5. 16. so they were well *p.* then said he
 Jud. 7. 16. these words *p.* Olnemes and his servants
 15. 10. done much good, and God is *p.* therewith
 Wisd. 4. 10. he *p.* God and was beloved of him
 14. for his soul *p.* the Lord, therefore he hastened
 Eccl. 31. 19. the Most High is not *p.* with offerings
 44. 16. Enoch *p.* the Lord, and was translated
 48. 22. Ezekias did the thing that *p.* the Lord
 1 Mac. 1. 12 so this device *p.* them well
 8. 21. so that matter *p.* the Romans well
 10. 47. but with Alexander they were well *p.*
 14. 4. his authority and honour *p.* them well
 47. then Simon was well *p.* to be high-priest
 2 Mac. 1. 20. when it *p.* God, Neemias being sent
 11. 35. hath granted, therewith we are well *p.*
 14. 35. was *p.* that the temple should be among us
PLEASETH.
 Jud. 3. 3. our flocks and herds, use them as *p.* thee
 Eccl. 10. 21. master, I will not do as it *p.* thee
 20. 28. he that *p.* great men shall get pardon
 39. 18. at his command is done whatever *p.* him
PLEASING.
 Tob. 4. 21. do that which is *p.* in his sight
 Wisd. 9. 10. that I may know what is *p.* to thee
 17. 18. a *p.* fall of water running violently
 Eccl. 48. 16. some did that which was *p.* to God
PLEASURE.
 Wisd. 1. 13. oor hath he *p.* in the destruction
 7. 2. and the *p.* that came with sleep
 8. 18. great *p.* it is to have her friendship
 Eccl. 9. 10. whoe old thou shalt drink it with *p.*
 12. in the thing that the ungodly have *p.* in
 11. 27. affliction maketh a man forget *p.*
 14. 5. he shall not take *p.* in his goods
 18. 32. take not *p.* in much good cheer
 19. 5. whoe taketh *p.* in wickedness, be condemn'd
 25. 21. and desire her oot for *p.*
 33. 13. as the clay is in the potter's hand to fashion
 it at *p.* so man is in hand of him that made him
 37. 28. nor hath every soul *p.* in every thing
 41. 4. why art thou against the *p.* of the Most High?
 1 Mac. 4. 42. priests, such as had *p.* in the law
 2 Mac. 12. 11. promising to *p.* him otherwise
PLEASURES.
 Eccl. 19. 5. he that resisteth *p.* crownoeth life
 1 Mac. 8. 30. thou meet, they may do it at their *p.*
PLENTY.
 Jud. 2. 18. *p.* of victual for every man of the army
PLOTS.
 1 Esd. 5. 73. by secret *p.* and popular persuasions
PLOUGH.
 Eccl. 38. 25. how can he get wisdom that holdeth *p.*?
FLOWETH.
 Eccl. 6. 19. to come to her, as one that *p.* and soweth
POINT.
 Eccl. 31. 15. judge, and be discreet in every *p.*
 2 Mac. 2. 30. to stand on every *p.* and go over things
 13. 10. being at the *p.* to be put from their law
POINTS, POINTS.
 2 Mac. 12. 22. wounded with *p.* of their own swords
 15. 12. and exercised in all *p.* of virtue
POISONED.
 2 Mac. 10. 13. that he *p.* himself, and died
POLICY.
 1 Mac. 8. 4. that by their *p.* they had conquered
 2 Mac. 13. 18. went about to take the holds by *p.*
 14. 29. watched to accomplish this thing by *p.*
 31. he was notably prevented by Judas' *p.*
POLICIES.
 Jud. 11. 8. we have heard of thy wisdom and *p.*
POLISH.
 Eccl. 38. 28. and watcheth to *p.* it perfectly
POLISHED.
 Bar. 6. 8. his tongue is *p.* by the workman
POLLUTE.
 1 Mac. 1. 46. *p.* the sanctuary and holy people
 2 Mac. 6. 2. to *p.* also the temple in Jerusalem
POLLUTED.
 1 Esd. 8. 83. is a laud *p.* with the pollutions

2 Esd. 15. 6. wickedness hath *p.* the whole earth
 Tob. 2. 9. being *p.* and my face was uncovered
 3. 15. that I never *p.* my name nor name of my
 Jud. 9. 2. and *p.* her virginity to her reproach
 1 Mac. 14. 36. they *p.* all about the sanctuary
 2 Mac. 5. 16. taking the holy vessels with *p.* hands
POLLUTETH.
 Eccl. 40. 29. he *p.* himself with other men's meat
POLLUTION, S.
 Jud. 9. 4. which abhorred the *p.* of their blood
 1 Mac. 13. 50. he cleansed the tower from *p.*
 2 Mac. 5. 27. lest they should be partakers of the *p.*
POMEGRANATES.
 Eccl. 45. 9. he compassed him with *p.* and bells
POMP.
 1 Mac. 10. 86. men of city met him with great *p.*
PONDER.
 2 Esd. 4. 31. *p.* now by thyself, how great fruit
 Eccl. 21. 17. they shall *p.* his words in their heart.
PONDERED.
 Wisd. 8. 17. when I *p.* them in my heart
POOLS.
 2 Esd. 16. 60. *p.* on the tops of the mountains
POOR.
 1 Esd. 5. 19. the mind of the *p.* man and of the rich
 2 Esd. 15. 51. thou shalt be weakened as *p.* woman
 Tob. 2. 2. bring what *p.* man soever thou findest
 4. 7. neither turn thy face from any *p.*
 21. fear not, my son, that we are made *p.*
 Wisd. 2. 10. let us oppress the *p.* righteous man
 Eccl. 1. 28. distrust not the Lord when thou art *p.*
 4. 1. my son, defraud not the *p.* of his living
 4. neither turn away thy face from a *p.* man
 8. oot give to bow down thine ear to the *p.*
 7. 32. and stretch thine hand unto the *p.*
 10. 22. whether he be rich, noble, or *p.*
 23. it is not meet to despise the *p.* man
 30. the *p.* man is honoured for his skill
 11. 21. easy on the sudden to make a *p.* man rich
 13. 3. the *p.* is wronged, and oot untreat also
 18. what peace between the rich and the *p.*?
 19. rich eat up the *p.* || 20. rich abhor the *p.*
 21. but a *p.* man is thrust away by his friends
 22. the *p.* man slept, and yet they rebuked him
 23. if *p.* man speak, they say, what fellow is this?
 25. a prayer out of a *p.* man's mouth reacheth
 21. 2. my soul hates a *p.* man that is proud
 26. 4. a man be rich or *p.* if he have a good heart
 8. have thou patience with a man in *p.* estate
 9. help the *p.* for the commandment's sake
 22. letter is the life of a *p.* man in a cottage
 30. 14. better is the *p.* being sound and strong
 31. 4. the *p.* laboureth in his *p.* estate, and is needy
 34. 20. brings an offering of the goods of the *p.*
 35. 13. will not accept any person against a *p.* man
 38. 19. the life of the *p.* is the curse of the heart
 Bar. 6. 28. but to the *p.* they give oot thing of it
 2 Mac. 4. 47. and those *p.* men he condemn'd
POPULAR.
 1 Esd. 5. 73. by their secret plots and *p.* persuasions
PORCH.
 1 Esd. 9. 41. the broad court before the holy *p.*
 2 Mac. 1. 8. burnt the *p.* and shed innocent blood
PORTERS.
 1 Esd. 1. 16. moreover the *p.* were at every gate
PORTION.
 Esth. 13. 16. despise not the *p.* thou deliverest
 Wisd. 2. 9. for this is our *p.* and our lot is this
 Eccl. 7. 31. give him his *p.* as it is commanded
 11. 18. and this is the *p.* of his reward
 14. 9. the covetous is oot satisfied with his *p.*
 17. 17. but Israel is the Lord's *p.*
 24. 12. in the *p.* of the Lord's inheritance
 25. 19. let the *p.* of a sinner fall upon her
 26. 3. a good wife is a good *p.* which shall be given
 in the *p.* of them that fear the Lord
 23. a wicked woman give as a *p.* to wicked man
 41. 9. and if you die, a curse shall be your *p.*
 21. be ashamed to take away a *p.* or a gift
 45. 22. nor had he any *p.* among the people, for
 the Lord himself is his *p.* and inheritance
 2 Mac. 1. 26. preserve thy owo *p.* and sanctify it
 14. 15. and who always helpeth his *p.*
PORTIONS.
 Eccl. 44. 23. gave him an heritage, and divided his *p.*
 50. 12. when he took *p.* out of the priest's hands
POSSESS.
 Jud. 8. 22. a reproach to all them that *p.* us
 Eccl. 11. 24. I have enough, and *p.* many things
POSSESSED.
 Eccl. 36. 15. thou hast *p.* from the beginning
POSSESSION.
 Jud. 16. 21. Jodith remained in her own *p.*
 Wisd. 8. 5. if riches be a *p.* to be desired in life
 Eccl. 4. 16. his generation shall hold her in *p.*
 24. 6. in every people and nation I got a *p.*
 28. 24. look that thou hedge thy *p.* with thorns
 51. 21. therefore have I gotten a good *p.*
POSSESSIONS.
 Eccl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at rest in his *p.*

POSSIBLE.

Wisd. 16. 15. it is not p. to escape thine hand
2 Mac. 3. 6. it was p. to bring all into the king's hand
10. it is not p. that the state should be quiet

POST.

Wisd. 5. 9. passed away as a p. that basted by
POSTERTY.

1 Esd. 4. 53. have free liberty, as well they as their p.
Ecd. 45. 24. he and p. should have the dignity
25 the inheritance should be to his p. alone
47. 22. nor will he abolish the p. of his elect
Bar. 2. 15. Israel and his p. is called by thy name
2 Mac. 1. 20. did send of the p. of those priests

POTENTATES.

Ecd. 10. 24. judges and p. shall be honoured
POTS.

1 Esd. 1. 12. the sacrifices, they sod them in brass p.
POTTAGE.

Bel. 33. a prophet Habucucn, who had made p.
POTTER.

Wisd. 15. 7. the p. tempering soft earth; but what is
the use of either sort, the p. himself is the judge

Ecd. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the p. vessel
33. 13. as the clay is in the p. hand to fashion it
38. 29. so doth the p. sitting at his work

POVERTY.

Ecd. 10. 31. honoured in p. how much more in riches
dishonourable in riches, how much more in p.
11. 12. is slow, wanting ability, and full of p.
14. life, death, p., and riches come of the Lord
13. 24. p. is evil in the mouth of the ungodly
18. 25. when thou art rich, think on p., and need
22. 23. be faithful to thy neighbour in his p.
26. 28. a man of war that suffereth p.
29. 9. turn him not away because of his p.

POWER.

2 Esd. 1. 10. all his p. have I smitten down
Jud. 2. 12. as I live, and by the p. of my kingdom
9. 11. for thy p. standeth out in multitude
14. that thou art the God of all p., and might
11. 7. as his p. liveth who hath sent thee, and the
fowls of the air shall live by thy p.

13. 4. O Lord God of all p. look at this present
11. God is with us, to shew his p. in Jerusalem
19. which remember the p. of God for ever
Wisd. 1. 3. his p. when it is tried reproveth unwise
6. 3. p. is given you of the Lord, and sovereignty
7. 23. steadfast, free from care, having all p.
25. for she is the breath of the p. of God
26. the unspotted mirror of the p. of God
9. 11. and she shall preserve me in her p.
10. 2. and gave him p. to rule all things
11. 20. being scattered through the breath of thy p.
21. who may withstand the p. of thine arm?
12. 15. thinking in not agreeable with thy p.
16. thy p. is the beginning of righteousness
17. men will not believe thou art of a full p.
18. but thou mastering thy p. judgest with equity;

POWER.

for thou avest use p. when thou wilt
4. 31. it is not of the p. of them by whom they swear
15. 2. if we sin we are thine, knowing thy p.
3. to know thy p. is the root of immortality
16. 13. for thou hast p. of life and death
19. it burneth in water above the p. of fire
Ecd. 3. 20. for the p. of the Lord is great
6. 26. and keep her ways with all thy p.
8. 13. he not surely above thy p. for if thou wilt
9. 13. keep far from the man that hath p. to kill
10. 4. the p. of the earth is in the hand of the Lord
13. 2. burden not thyself above thy p. while livest
15. 18. he is mighty in p., and beholdeth all things
14. 2. to whom he hath given p. to declare works
46. 6. and with hailstones of mighty p.
49. 5. therefore he gave their p. to others

Bar. 1. 6. collection, according to every man's p.
3. 5. think on thy p. and thy name at this time
6. 59. better to be a king that sheweth his p.
63. these like to them neither in shew nor p.
Prayer of Manass. fear and tremble before thy p.
2 Mac. 3. 24. the Lord of spirits, and the prince of
all p. all were astonished at the p. of God
28. manifestly they acknowledged the p. of God
8. b. shewing forth to all the manifest p. of God
11. 4. not at all considering the p. of God
12. 28. at whom with his p. breaks strength of enemies

POWERS.

Dan. 3. 39. O all ye p. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Prayer of Manass. all the p. of heavens praise thee
POWERFUL.

Ecd. 16. 15. that his p. works might be known
POUR.

Job. 4. 17. p. ont thy bread on burial of the just
Ecd. 10. 13. he that hath it, shall p. out aboutant.
16. 11. he is mighty to p. out displeasure
23. 33. I will yet p. out doctrine as prophecy
50. 7. raise up indignation, and p. out wrath
39. 6. he shall p. out wise sentences and give thanks
28. they p. out their force, and appease wrath

POURED.

Ecd. 18. 29. they p. forth exquisite parables
Ecd. 15. 15. he p. of the blood of the grape, he p. out at
the foot of the altar a sweet-smelling savour
27. who out of his heart p. forth wisdom
2 Mac. 1. 31. water to be p. on the great stones
POURETH.

Ecd. 18. 11. God p. forth mercy on them
33. 14. the widow, when she p. out her complaint
43. 19. the hoar-frost as salt be p. on the earth
PRACTICE, S.

Ecd. 10. 6. do nothing at all by injurious p.
27. 9. truth will return to them that p. in her
PRACTISED.

2 Mac. 14. 22. lest treachery be suddenly p.
PRACTISING.

1 Esd. 2. 26. that city was p. against kings
PRAISE.

2 Esd. 13. 57. giving p. greatly to the Most High
Job. 3. 11. let all thy works p. thee for ever
8. 15. thou art worthy to be praised with all pure
and holy p. therefore let thy saints p. thee
12. 6. bless God, p. him, p. him, it is good to p. and
exalt God, therefore be not slack to p. him
13. 6. p. the Lord of might, and extol the King
7. my soul shall p. the king of heaven and rejoice
14. 7. so shall all nations p. Lord and confess God
Jud. 13. 14. then said she, p. God, p. God I say
20. God turn these to thee for a perpetual p.
16. 1. the people sang after her this song of p.
Ecd. 13. 17. we may live, O Lord, and p. thy name,
destroy out the mouths of them that p. thee
Wisd. 15. 19. nor are they to be desired, but they
went without the p. of God and his blessing

Ecd. 11. 31. in things worthy p. will lay blame
15. 9. p. is not seemly in the mouth of a sinner
10. for p. shall be uttered in wisdom
17. 27. who shall p. the Most High in the grave?
23. the sound in heart shall p. the Lord
18. 28. and will give p. to him that found her
21. wisdom shall p. herself, and shall glory
27. 7. p. no man before thou hearest him speak
35. 2. he that giveth alms, sacrificeth p.
39. 10. the congregation shall declare his p.
14. sing a song of p. and bless the Lord
15. shew forth his p. with the songs of your lips
35. p. ye the Lord with the whole heart
43. 11. look on the rainbow, and p. him that made it
44. 1. let us now p. famous men, and our fathers
51. 1. I will thank thee, I do give p. to thy name
29. rejoice in his mercy, he not ashamed of his p.
Bar. 3. 6. thou art our God, thee, O Lord, will we p.
7. that we should p. thee in our captivity
Dan. 3. 35. p. and exalt him above all for ever

And so to the end of the chapter.

Prayer of Manass. I will p. thee for ever all days
of my life, all the powers of heaven do p. thee
1 Mac. 4. 33. let all p. thee with thanksgiving
PRAISED.

1 Esd. 4. 62. they p. the God of their fathers
2 Esd. 2. 42. they all p. the Lord with songs
Job. 8. 15. then Raguel p. God, and said, O God,
thou art worthy to be p. with all our praise
Jud. 6. 20. comforted Achior, and p. him greatly
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous p. thy holy name
Dan. 3. 47. 6. people p. him in the blessings of the Lord
Ecd. 3. 29. blessed art thou, O Ld. God, to be p., and
exalted above all for ever, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34.
Sus. 63. they p. God for their daughter Susanna
1 Mac. 4. 24. went home, and p. the Lord in heaven
2 Mac. 11. 9. then they p. the merciful God
PRAISES.

Ecd. 14. 10. heathen to set forth the p. of the idols
PRAISING.

Job. 11. 1. after this, Tobias went his way p. God
16. Tobias went out, rejoicing and p. God
14. 1. so Tobias made an end of p. God
Wisd. 19. 9. p. thee, O Ld. who hadst delivered them
Ecd. 39. 15. and in p. him you shall say thus
Dan. 3. 1. and they walked in the fire, p. God
1 Mac. 4. 55. worshipping and p. the God of I. aven
2 Mac. 12. 41. p. the Lord, the righteous judge
15. 29. p. the Almighty in their own language
PLAY.

Job. 6. 17. rise up and p. to God, who is merciful
8. 4. let us p. that God would have mercy on us
12. 12. when thou didst p., and bury the dead
Jud. 8. 31. therefore now p. thou for us, because
9. 12. I p. thee, I p. thee, O God of my father
11. 17. I will p. to God, and he will tell me
Wisd. 16. 28. and at the day-spring p. to thee
Ecd. 37. 15. above all this, p. to the Most High
39. 5. and he will p. before the Most High
PRAVED.

Job. 3. 1. I did weep, and in sorrow p. saying
11. then she p. toward the window and said
Ecd. 14. 3. she p. unto the Lord God of Israel
Wisd. 7. 1. and understanding was given me
1 Mac. 11. 7. he cast earth on his head and p.
2 Mac. 1. 18. then we p. to the Lord and were heard
2. 10. as when Moses p. to the Lord, the fire came
down from heaven, even so p. Solomon also

2 Mac. 5. 4. every one p. that that apparition might
15. 12. Onias p. for the whole body of the Jews
PRAYER.

Job. 12. 8. p. is good with fasting and alms
13. 1. 'hen Tobias wrote a p. of rejoicing, and said
Jud. 9. 12. king of every creature, hear thou my p.
13. 10. they went according to their custom to p.
Ecd. 13. 8. Mardocheus made his p. to the Lcd
Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he p. for his goods
Ecd. 1. 6. his p. be heard of him that made him
7. 10. be out faint-hearted when thou makest thy p.
17. 25. return, and make thy p. before his face
21. 5. a p. out of a poor man's mouth reacheth to
the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his p.
35. 13. he will hear the p. of the oppressed
35. 15. his p. shall reach unto the clouds
17. the p. of the humble pierceth the clouds
36. 17. O Lord, hear the p. of thy servants
39. 3. and he will open his mouth in p.
6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his p.
50. 19. the people besought the Lord by p.
51. 11. called on the Lord, and so my p. was heard
13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in p.
1 Mac. 5. 33. who sounded trumpets and cried with p.
7. 37. be an house of p. and petition for thy people
2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests made a p. whilst sacrifice
24. p. was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God
10. 27. after the p. they took their weapons
12. 42. betook themselves to p. and besought him
15. 22. in his p. he said after this manner
25. encountered enemies with invocation and p.
PRAYERS.

Job. 3. 16. so the p. of them both were heard
12. 15. which present the p. of the saints
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their p. and looked on their
13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her p.
Bar. 2. 14. hear our p. O Lord, and our petitions
1 Mac. 12. 11. in our p. to think on our brethren
2 Mac. 1. 5. God hear your p. and be at one with you
PRAYEST.

Ecd. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou p.
18. 43. before thou p. prepare thyself
28. 2. so thy sins shall be forgiven when the
PRAYETH.

Ecd. 34. 24. when one p. and another curseth
PRAICHI.

2 Esd. 2. 132. till I come and p. mercy unto them
PRICIPIS.

2 Esd. 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my p.
Job. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the p.?
PRECIOUS.

Job. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with p. stones
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with p. ointment
Wisd. 14. 2. instead of p. ointments covered her head
15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and p. stones
Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any p. stones
Ecd. 9. 5. fall not by those things that are p. in her
PREDECESSORS.

Ecd. 14. 5. thou tokest our fathers from all their p.
PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the p.
1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him p. among his friends
PREFERED.

Wisd. 7. 8. 1. p. her before sceptres and thrones
PREPARE.

1 Esd. 1. 3. p. you after your families and kindreds
2 Esd. 14. 24. look thou p. thee many box-trees
Wisd. 5. 16. he said p. thyself for the journey
11. 3. let us haste before, and p. the house
Jud. 2. 7. that they p. for me earth and water
12. 1. that they should p. for her of his meats
Ecd. 2. 1. my son, p. thy soul for temptation
17. that they fear the Lord will p. their hearts
18. 23. before thou prayest p. thyself
33. 4. p. what to say, so shalt thou be heard
PREPARED.

1 Esd. 1. 13. they p. for themselves and priests
14. the Levites p. for themselves and priests
Job. 2. 1. there was a good dinner p. for me
5. 16. when his son had p. all things for journey
Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are p.
12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had p.
Ecd. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were p. to battle
Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast p. from the beginning
16. 20. didst send bread p. without their labour
Ecd. 49. 12. which was p. for everlasting glory
PREPAREDST.

Wisd. 16. 2. thou p. for them meat of a strange taste
PREPARETH.

Ecd. 26. 28. Lord p. such an one for the sword
PREPARING.

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one p. to sail, callest on wood
PRESCRIBED.

1 Esd. 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel p.
PRESENCE.

Wisd. 14. 17. whom men could not honour in p.
Ecd. 3. 11. rise not in anger at p. of injurious persons
PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are p.

2 Mac. 5. 4. every one p. that that apparition might
15. 12. Onias p. for the whole body of the Jews
PRAYER.

Job. 12. 8. p. is good with fasting and alms
13. 1. 'hen Tobias wrote a p. of rejoicing, and said
Jud. 9. 12. king of every creature, hear thou my p.
13. 10. they went according to their custom to p.
Ecd. 13. 8. Mardocheus made his p. to the Lcd
Wisd. 13. 17. then maketh he p. for his goods
Ecd. 1. 6. his p. be heard of him that made him
7. 10. be out faint-hearted when thou makest thy p.
17. 25. return, and make thy p. before his face
21. 5. a p. out of a poor man's mouth reacheth to
the ears of God, and his judgment cometh
34. 26. and doth the same, who will hear his p.
35. 13. he will hear the p. of the oppressed
35. 15. his p. shall reach unto the clouds
17. the p. of the humble pierceth the clouds
36. 17. O Lord, hear the p. of thy servants
39. 3. and he will open his mouth in p.
6. he shall give thanks to the Lord in his p.
50. 19. the people besought the Lord by p.
51. 11. called on the Lord, and so my p. was heard
13. when young, I desired wisdom openly in p.
1 Mac. 5. 33. who sounded trumpets and cried with p.
7. 37. be an house of p. and petition for thy people
2 Mac. 1. 23. the priests made a p. whilst sacrifice
24. p. was after this manner, O Lord, Lord God
10. 27. after the p. they took their weapons
12. 42. betook themselves to p. and besought him
15. 22. in his p. he said after this manner
25. encountered enemies with invocation and p.
PRAYERS.

Job. 3. 16. so the p. of them both were heard
12. 15. which present the p. of the saints
Jud. 4. 13. so God heard their p. and looked on their
13. 3. for she said she would go forth to her p.
Bar. 2. 14. hear our p. O Lord, and our petitions
1 Mac. 12. 11. in our p. to think on our brethren
2 Mac. 1. 5. God hear your p. and be at one with you
PRAYEST.

Ecd. 7. 14. make not much babbling when thou p.
18. 43. before thou p. prepare thyself
28. 2. so thy sins shall be forgiven when the
PRAYETH.

Ecd. 34. 24. when one p. and another curseth
PRAICHI.

2 Esd. 2. 132. till I come and p. mercy unto them
PRICIPIS.

2 Esd. 16. 76. the guide of them who keep my p.
Job. 6. 15. dost not thou remember the p.?
PRECIOUS.

Job. 13. 16. for Jerusalem he built up with p. stones
Jud. 10. 3. she anointed herself with p. ointment
Wisd. 14. 2. instead of p. ointments covered her head
15. 6. robes all glittering with gold and p. stones
Wisd. 7. 9. nor compared I to her any p. stones
Ecd. 9. 5. fall not by those things that are p. in her
PREDECESSORS.

Ecd. 14. 5. thou tokest our fathers from all their p.
PRE-EMINENCE.

Ecd. 33. 22. in thy works keep to thyself the p.
1 Mac. 11. 27. and gave him p. among his friends
PREFERED.

Wisd. 7. 8. 1. p. her before sceptres and thrones
PREPARE.

1 Esd. 1. 3. p. you after your families and kindreds
2 Esd. 14. 24. look thou p. thee many box-trees
Wisd. 5. 16. he said p. thyself for the journey
11. 3. let us haste before, and p. the house
Jud. 2. 7. that they p. for me earth and water
12. 1. that they should p. for her of his meats
Ecd. 2. 1. my son, p. thy soul for temptation
17. that they fear the Lord will p. their hearts
18. 23. before thou prayest p. thyself
33. 4. p. what to say, so shalt thou be heard
PREPARED.

1 Esd. 1. 13. they p. for themselves and priests
14. the Levites p. for themselves and priests
Job. 2. 1. there was a good dinner p. for me
5. 16. when his son had p. all things for journey
Jud. 9. 6. we are here, for all thy ways are p.
12. 19. she ate and drank what her maid had p.
Ecd. 11. 7. at their cry all nations were p. to battle
Wisd. 9. 8. which thou hast p. from the beginning
16. 20. didst send bread p. without their labour
Ecd. 49. 12. which was p. for everlasting glory
PREPAREDST.

Wisd. 16. 2. thou p. for them meat of a strange taste
PREPARETH.

Ecd. 26. 28. Lord p. such an one for the sword
PREPARING.

Wisd. 14. 1. again, one p. to sail, callest on wood
PRESCRIBED.

1 Esd. 1. 5. according as David the king of Israel p.
PRESENCE.

Wisd. 14. 17. whom men could not honour in p.
Ecd. 3. 11. rise not in anger at p. of injurious persons
PRESENT.

Wisd. 2. 6. let us enjoy the good things that are p.

Wisd. 4. 2. when it is *p.* men take example at it
 9. 9. Wisdom was *p.* when thou madest the world
 10. that being *p.* she may labour with me
 11. 11. whether absent or *p.* they were vexed
 14. 17. might flatter him absent as if he were *p.*
Ecd. 1. 21. where it is *p.* it turneth away wrath
 27. 23. when thou writ *p.* he will speak sweetly
 31. 6. gold run of many, their destruction was *p.*
 PRESEN.
Job. 12. 15. which *p.* the prayers of the saints
 PRESENTS.
Ecd. 20. 29. *p.* and gifts blind the eyes of the wise
 PRENSATION.
Ecd. 34. 16. he is a *p.* from stumbling and help
 PRESERVE.
Job. 6. 17. thou shalt *p.* her, and she shall go
Wisd. 9. 11. and she shall *p.* me in her power
 PRESERVED, ETIL.
Wisd. 10. 1. she *p.* the first formed father of world
 4. wisdom again *p.* it, and directed the course
 5. and she *p.* him blameless unto God
 11. 25. or have been *p.* if not called by thee
 16. 26. but that it is thy word which *p.* them
Ecd. 20. 2. he that confesseth shall be *p.* from hurt
 PRESS.
Eccl. 13. 10. *p.* not on him, lest thou be put back
 31. 31. *p.* not on him with urging him to drink
 PRESSED.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness being *p.* with conscience
Ecd. 46. 5. when the enemies *p.* upon him
Bel 30. when the king saw that they *p.* him sore
2 Mac. 14. 9. our nation, which is *p.* on every side
 PRESUMED.
2 Mac. 3. 24. all that *p.* to come in were astonished
 5. 15. but *p.* to go into the most holy temple
 PRESUMPTION.
Eth. 13. 2. not lifted up with *p.* of my authority
2 Mac. 5. 18. this man had been put back from *p.*
 PREFEND.
Ecd. 12. 17. though he *p.* to prevail thee, yet undermine
 PREVAIL.
Ecd. 29. 6. if he *p.* he shall hardly receive the half
 PREVENT.
Wisd. 16. 28. we must *p.* the sun to give thanks
 PREVENTETI.
Wisd. 6. 13. see *p.* them that desire her
 PNEY.
1 Esd. 8. 77. for our sins, we were given up for a *p.*
Jud. 5. 24. they shall be *p.* to be devoured of all
 9. 4. thou hast given their wives for a *p.*
 16. 5. that he would make my infants as a *p.*
Ecd. 27. 10. as the lion lieth in wait for the *p.*
1 Mac. 7. 47. they took the spoils and the *p.*
 PRICE.
Ecd. 33. 30. because thou hast bought him with a *p.*
Bar. 6. 25. the things are bought for a most high *p.*
 PRICKED.
Wisd. 16. 11. they were *p.* that they should remember
Ecd. 12. 12. lest thou remember my words and be *p.*
 13. 1. who is not *p.* with the multitude of sins
 PRICKETIL.
Ecd. 22. 19. he that *p.* the eye, will make tears
 PRIDE.
Job. 1. 13. for in *p.* is destruction and much trouble
Jud. 9. 2. behold their *p.* and send thy wrath
Eth. 13. 12. it was not in *p.* that I did not bow
 14. ot worship any but thee, nor will I do it in *p.*
Wisd. 5. 8. what hath *p.* profited us? or riches
Ecd. 10. 7. *p.* is hateful before God and man
 13. *p.* is the beginning of sin, he that hath it
 18. *p.* was not made for man, nor furious anger
 21. roughness and *p.* is the losing thereof
 15. 8. she is far from *p.* liars cannot remember
 16. 8. but he abhorred them for their *p.*
 26. 26. she that dishonoureth him in her *p.*
 43. 1. the *p.* of the height, the clear firmament
Bar. 4. 34. her *p.* shall be turned into mourning
Mac. 2. 49. now hath *p.* and rebuke gotten strength
 3. 20. they come against us in *p.* and iniquity
2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that with *p.* do us wrong
 5. 21. weening in his *p.* to make the land navigable
 7. 36. shalt receive just punishment for thy *p.*
 9. 7. but still was filled with *p.* breathing out
 11. he began to leave off his great *p.*
 15. 6. Nicanor in exceeding *p.* detournied
 PRIEST.
Ecd. 7. 31. fear the Lord, and honour the *p.*
 50. 1. Simon high *p.* son of Onias, who repaired
1 Mac. 2. 1. Mattathias a *p.* of the sons of Joarib
 7. 14. one that is a *p.* of the seed of Aaron
 15. 1. to Simon the *p.* and prince of the Jews
 See HIGH.
 PRIESTS.
1 Esd. 1. 6. having set the *p.* according to courses
 6. 53. the *p.* that went away should have liberty
 54. the *p.* vestments wherein they minister
 5. 59. the *p.* stood arrayed in their vestments
 8. 77. with our *p.* were given up to the sword
Jud. 11. 13. which they had reserved for the *p.*
Wisd. 12. 6. with their *p.* out of their idolatrous crew

Ecd. 7. 29. fear the Lord, and reverence his *p.*
 50. 12. he took the portions out of the *p.* hands
Bar. 1. 7. to the *p.* and all the people at Jerusalem
 10. confusion of faces belongeth to our *p.*
 6. 10. the *p.* convey from their gods, gold, silver
 18. even so the *p.* make fast their temples
 28. things sacrificed, their *p.* sell and abuse
 31. the *p.* sit in their temples, their clothes rent
 33. the *p.* also take off their garments
 48. the *p.* consult with themselves where may be
 55. when fire falleth their *p.* will flee away
Dan. 3. 62. O ye *p.* of the Lord, bless ye the Lord
Bel 8. the king was wroth, and called for his *p.*
 10. now the *p.* of Bel were threescore and ten
 15. in the night came the *p.* with their wives
 28. the king hath put the *p.* to death
1 Mac. 3. 49. they brought also the *p.* garments
 51. thy *p.* are in heaviness and brought low
 4. 38. they saw the *p.* chambers pulled down
 52. so he chose *p.* of blameless conversation
 57. certain *p.* desirous to shew their valour, slain
 7. 36. the *p.* entered in, and stood before the altar
 10. 42. because they appertain to the *p.* that minister
2 Mac. 1. 10. who was of the stock of the anointed *p.*
 13. they were slain by the deceit of Nanea's *p.*
 19. the *p.* that were then devout, took the fire
 20. Neneias did send of the posterity of those *p.*
 23. the *p.* made a prayer while sacrifice
 30. the *p.* sung psalms of thanksgiving
 3. 15. the *p.* prostrating themselves before the altar
 4. 14. the *p.* had no courage to serve any more
 14. 51. then the *p.* lift up their hands to heaven
 15. 31. when he had set the *p.* before the altar
 PRIESTHOOD.
Ecd. 45. 7. he gave him the *p.* among the people
 15. they should execute the office of the *p.*
 24. should have the dignity of the *p.* for ever
1 Mac. 2. 54. the covenant of an everlasting *p.*
 7. 21. but Alcimus contended for the high *p.*
 11. 27. the king confirmed him in the high *p.*
 16. 24. are written in the chronicles of his *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 17. that gave them the *p.* and the sanctuary
 4. 24. he got the *p.* to himself, offering more
 11. 3. to set the high *p.* to sale every year
 14. 7. of my ancestor's honour, I mean the high *p.*
 PRIETH.
Ecd. 14. 23. he that *p.* in at her windows shall also
 PRINCE.
Jud. 9. 10. the servant with the *p.* and the *p.* with
Ecd. 41. 17. he was ashamed of a lie before a *p.*
 48. 12. he was not moved with presence of any *p.*
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there at this time *p.* or prophet
1 Mac. 3. 13. when Sereon a *p.* of the army heard
 9. 30. we have chosen thee this day to *p.* our *p.*
 15. 1. unto Simon the priest and *p.* of the Jews
 2. to Simon high priest and *p.* of his nation
2 Mac. 3. 34. the *p.* of all power caused an apparition
 PRINCES.
Ecd. 10. 14. hath cast down the thrones of proud *p.*
 39. 4. he shall appear before *p.* he will travail
 46. 18. he destroyed all the *p.* of the Philistines
Bar. 2. 1. against our *p.* and the men of Israel
 3. 16. where are the *p.* of the heathen become
1 Mac. 6. 60. the king and the *p.* were content
 7. 26. the king sent Nicanor one of his honourable *p.*
 9. 37. daughter of one of the great *p.* of Chanaan
 PRINCELY.
1 Esd. 4. 46. this is the *p.* liberality from three
 PRINCIPALITY.
2 Mac. 4. 27. so Menelaus got the *p.*
 5. 7. howbeit, for all this he obtained not the *p.*
 PRISON.
Ecd. 13. 12. he will not spare to put thee in *p.*
2 Mac. 13. 21. when had gotten him, put him in *p.*
 PRISONER.
Jud. 16. 9. her beauty took his mind *p.*
2 Mac. 14. 27. that he should send Maccabeus *p.*
 33. if you will not deliver one Judas as a *p.*
 PRISONERS.
Ecd. 13. 40. ten tribes which were carried away *p.*
Wisd. 17. 2. *p.* of darkness, and fettered with night
1 Mac. 9. 70. that he should deliver them the *p.*
 7. 2. when he had restored unto him the *p.*
 15. 40. Cendebeus began to take the people *p.*
 PRIVATE.
Eth. 14. 16. I wear it not when I am *p.* by myself
2 Mac. 4. 2. the good of all, both public and *p.*
 PRIVY.
Wisd. 8. 4. she is *p.* to the mysteries of knowledge
Sus. 18. they went out themselves at *p.* doors
Bel 13. under table they had made a *p.* entrance
 21. who shewed him *p.* doors where they came
2 Mac. 1. 16. and opening a *p.* door of the roof
 8. 7. took advantage of night for such *p.* attempts
 PRIVILY.
1 Mac. 9. 60. he sent letters *p.* to his adherents
2 Mac. 1. 19. the priests took the fire of the altar *p.*
 8. 1. they went *p.* into the towns and called
 PROCEED.
1 Esd. 2. 29. those wicked workers *p.* no further

PROCEEDED.
2 Esd. 10. 19. so I *p.* to speak further unto her
2 Mac. 6. 29. the speeches *p.* from a desperate mind
 PROCESS.
2 Esd. 11. 20. in *p.* of time the feathers stood up
 PROCESSION.
2 Mac. 6. 7. they were compelled to go in *p.* to Paechus
 PROCLAMATION.
1 Esd. 2. 2. he made *p.* through all his kingdom
1 Mac. 5. 49. Judas commanded a *p.* to be made
 PROCLAIMING.
2 Mac. 8. 11. *p.* a sale of the captive Jews
 PROCURE.
1 Mac. 7. 15. we will *p.* the harm neither of you
 13. 17. he should *p.* to himself great hatred
 PROCURED.
Eth. 16. 13. who continually *p.* our good
 PROFANATION.
1 Mac. 1. 48. with all manner of uncleanness and *p.*
 PROFANE.
1 Mac. 1. 45. that they should *p.* the sabbaths
 63. that they might not *p.* the holy covenant
 2. 34. neither will we *p.* the sabbath-day
2 Mac. 5. 16. with *p.* hands pulling down things
 6. 5. the altar also was filled with *p.* things
 PROFANED.
2 Esd. 10. 22. the name named on us is almost *p.*
1 Mac. 1. 43. many of the Israelites *p.* the sabbath
 3. 51. thy sanctuary is trodden down and *p.*
 4. 38. when they saw altar *p.* they rent their clothes
 54. and what day the heathen had *p.* it
2 Mac. 8. 2. pity the temple *p.* of wicked men
 10. 5. the same day that the strangers *p.* the temple
 PROFANELY.
2 Esd. 15. 8. their wickedness they *p.* commit
 PROFANENESS.
2 Mac. 4. 13. through the exceeding *p.* of Jason
 PROFESS.
Ecd. 3. 25. *p.* not the knowledge thou hast not
 PROFIT.
2 Esd. 7. 47. for what *p.* for me to live in heaviness
 49. what *p.* is it to us if there be promised us
Ecd. 5. 8. they shall not *p.* thee in the day of calamity
 11. 23. say not, what *p.* is there of my service?
 13. 4. if thou be for his *p.* he will use thee
 20. 10. there is a gift that shall not *p.* thee
 30. wisdom that is hid, and treasure that is
 hoarded up, what *p.* is in them both?
 29. 11. it shall bring thee more *p.* than gold
 30. 23. sorrow hath killed, and there is no *p.* therein
 34. 23. what *p.* have they then but labour?
 26. or what doth his humbling *p.* him?
2 Mac. 2. 25. be careful that all might have *p.*
 PROFITABLE.
Job. 3. 6. it is *p.* for me to die rather than live
 4. 18. and despise out any counsel that is *p.*
Wisd. 8. 7. can have nothing more *p.* in their life
Ecd. 10. 4. he will set over it one that is *p.*
 37. 28. for all things are not *p.* for all men
2 Mac. 12. 12. that they would be *p.* in many thing
 PROFITED.
Wisd. 5. 8. what hath pride *p.* us, or riches?
Ecd. 33. 16. by the blessing of Lord *p.* and fill ed
 51. 17. I *p.* therein, therefore will I ascribe glory
 PROFOUNDER.
Ecd. 24. 29. her counsels *p.* than the great deep
 PROGENITORS.
Eth. 16. 16. who ordered the kingdom to our *p.*
 PROLOGUE.
2 Mac. 2. 32. it is a foolish thing to make a long *p.*
 PROLONG.
Ecd. 29. 5. he will *p.* the time and return words
 38. 14. they give for ease and remedy to *p.* life
 PROLONGETI.
Ecd. 30. 22. the joyfulness of a man *p.* his days
 37. 31. but he that taketh heed, *p.* his life
 PROMISED.
Bar. 2. 34. which I *p.* with an oath to their fathers
1 Mac. 11. 28. he *p.* him three hundred talents
2 Mac. 2. 18. he *p.* in the law, will have mercy on us
 4. 9. besides this he *p.* to assign 150 more
 7. 26. she *p.* him that she would counsel her son
 PROMISES.
2 Esd. 5. 66. and they which did gain say *p.*
Wisd. 12. 21. hast sworn and made coven, of good *p.*
1 Mac. 10. 15. had heard what *p.* Demetrius had sen
 PROMISETIL.
Ecd. 20. 23. that for bashfulness *p.* to his friend
 PROMISING.
2 Esd. 3. 15. *p.* that thou wouldst never forsake
2 Mac. 4. 8. *p.* to the king by intercession talents
 PROMOTE.
Ecd. 20. 27. a wise man shall *p.* himself to honour
 PROMOTED.
1 Mac. 11. 20. king *p.* him in sight of all his friends
 PRONOUNCED.
Jud. 8. 11. this oath which ye *p.* between G. and you
Bar. 2. 1. L. made good his word which he *p.* ag.
 7. plagues which the Lord hath *p.* against us
Sus. 53. for thou hast *p.* false judgment

PRONOUNCETH.

Wisd. 2. 15. he *p.*, the end of the just to be blessed
PROPER.
Wisd. 18. 21. bringing the shield of his *p.* ministry
Job. 19. 6. for the whole creature in his proper kind
PROPERLY.
Job. 1. 2. Thisbe, which is called *p.* Naphtali
PROPHETCY.
2 Esd. 15. 1. behold, speak thou the words of *p.*
Job. 2. 6. remembering that *p.* of Amos, as he said
Ecdl. 49. 6. according to the *p.* of Jeremias
PROPHETIES.
Ecdl. 39. 1. he will be occupied in *p.*
44. 3. giving counsel and declaring *p.*
PROPHESY.
2 Esd. 8. 5. agreed to give ear, and art willing to *p.*
Wisd. 14. 23. either mad when merry, or *p.* lies
Ecdl. 47. 1. and after him rose up Nathan to *p.*
PROPHESIED.
1 Esd. 6. 1. Aggeus and Zacharias *p.* to the Jews
Jud. 6. 2. that thou hast *p.* among us to-day
Ecdl. 46. 20. and after his death he *p.* and shewed
PROPHET.
1 Esd. 1. 20. since the time of the *p.* Samael
28. not regarding the words of the *p.* Jeremy
2 Esd. 1. 1. the second hook of the *p.* Esdras
Job. 14. 4. which Joans the *p.* spake of Nineve
Wisd. 11. 1. she prospered in the hand of the holy *p.*
Ecdl. 46. 13. Samuel the *p.* of the Lord, beloved
15. by his faithfulness he was found a true *p.*
48. 1. then stood up Elias the *p.* as fire
49. 7. Jeremias, who nevertheless was *p.* sanctified
Bel. 33. there was in Jewry a *p.* called Ihabbauc
1 Mac. 4. 46. till there should come a *p.* to shew
9. 27. since the time that a *p.* was not seen
14. 41. until there should arise a faithful *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 1. that Jeremy the *p.* commanded them
2. how that the *p.* have given them the law
4. the *p.* being warned of God, commanded
15. 14. this is Jeremias the *p.* of God
PROPHETS.
1 Esd. 1. 51. they made a sport of his *p.*
6. 1. the *p.* prophesied unto the Jews
Job. 4. 12. for we are the children of the *p.*
14. 5. as for the *p.* have spoken thereof
Wisd. 7. 27. she maketh them friends of God and *p.*
Ecdl. 36. 15. raise up *p.* that have been in thy name
16. and let thy *p.* be found faithful
PROFITATION.
Wisd. 18. 21. even prayer and *p.* of incense
Ecdl. 3. 5. concerning *p.* be not without fear
35. 3. and to forsake unrighteousness is a *p.*
PROPORTIONABLY.
Wisd. 13. 5. *p.* the maker of them is seen
PROSPER.
2 Esd. 5. 12. shall labour, but their ways shall not *p.*
Job. 4. 19. that all thy paths and counsels may *p.*
5. 16. his father said, God *p.* your journey
Ecdl. 15. 10. and the Lord will *p.* it
38. 14. that he would *p.* that which they give
PROSPERED.
Wisd. 11. 1. she *p.* their works in hand of prophet
1 Mac. 2. 47. and the work *p.* in their hand
3. 6. because salvation *p.* in his hand
14. 36. for in his time things *p.* in his hands
16. 2. things have *p.* so well in our hands
2 Mac. 8. 8. that things *p.* with him still more
PROSPERITY.
Ecdl. 6. 11. but in thy *p.* he will be as thyself
10. 5. in the hand of God is the *p.* of man
11. 14. *p.* and adversity, life and death come of Lord
17. and his favour bringeth *p.* for ever
25. in day of *p.* is a forgetfulness of affliction
12. 8. a friend cannot be known in *p.*
9. in the *p.* of a man enemies will be grieved
13. 26. is a token of a heart that is in *p.*
22. 23. that thou mayest rejoice in his *p.*
37. 4. which rejoiceth in the *p.* of a friend
41. 1. to the man that hath *p.* in all things
1. Mac. 12. 92. do well to write to us of your *p.*
2 Mac. 9. 19. wisheth much joy, health, and *p.*
PROSPEROUS.
1 Esd. 8. 50. to desire of him a *p.* journey for us
Job. 5. 21. and his journey shall be *p.*
10. 11. the God of heaven give you a *p.* journey
Ecdl. 43. 26. the end of them hath *p.* success
PROSPEROUSLY.
1 Esd. 6. 10. the work goeth on *p.* in their hands
Job. 4. 6. thy doings shall *p.* succeed to thee
PROSTRATING.
1 Mac. 3. 15. but priests *p.* themselves before altar
PROTECT.
Wisd. 5. 16. and with his arm shall he *p.* them
PROTECTETH.
Jud. 9. 14. no other that *p.* the people of Israel
PROTECTING.
1 Mac. 3. 3. he made battles *p.* the host with the sword
PROTECTION.
Ecdl. 34. 16. he is their mighty *p.* and strong stay
2 Mac. 13. 17. the *p.* of the Lord did help him

PROTECTOR.

Jud. 9. 11. for thou art a *p.* of the forlorn
2 Mac. 11. 1. Lysias the king's *p.* and counsellor
13. 2. Lysias his *p.* and ruler of his affairs
PROTESTATIONS.
Ecdl. 46. 19. he made *p.* in the sight of the Lord
PROUD.
2 Esd. 11. 44. Highest hath looked on the *p.* times
Ecdl. 13. 12. that I did not bow down to *p.* Aman
Wisd. 14. 6. in old time when the *p.* giants perished
Ecdl. 3. 28. in the punishment of the *p.* to remedy
10. 9. why is earth and ashes *p.*?
14. the Lord cast down the thrones of *p.* princes
15. the Ld. hath plucked up roots of the *p.* nations
11. 30. as a partridge, so is the heart of the *p.*
13. 1. he that hath fellowship with a *p.* man
20. as the *p.* hate humility, so doth the rich
21. 4. the house of *p.* men shall be made desolate
23. 4. O God of my life, give me not a *p.* look
8. the evil-speaker and *p.* shall fall thereby
25. 2. my soul hateth a poor man that is *p.*
27. 15. the strife of the *p.* is blood-shedding
28. mockery and reproach are from the *p.*
31. 26. so wine the hearts of the *p.* by drunkenness
32. 12. do what thou wilt, but sin not by *p.* speech
18. but a *p.* man is not daunted with fear
35. 18. he have taken away the multitude of the *p.*
51. 10. he would not leave me in the time of the *p.*
2 Mac. 2. 47. they pursued also after the *p.* men
2 Mac. 9. 8. so *p.* was he beyond the condition
15. 32. the hand that with *p.* brags he had stretched
PROUDLY.
Jud. 6. 17. spoken *p.* against the house of Israel
Ecdl. 48. 18. his hand against Sion and boasted *p.*
1 Mac. 1. 21. he entered *p.* into the sanctuary
24. having made great massacre and spoken *p.*
7. 34. but he mocked them and spake *p.*
47. his hand which he stretched out so *p.*
2 Mac. 9. 4. for he had spoken *p.* in this sort
12. that a man should not *p.* think of himself
PROVE.
Wisd. 2. 17. let us *p.* what shall happen in the end
19. we may know his meekness, and *p.* patience
Ecdl. 6. 7. if thou wouldst get a friend, *p.* him first
37. 27. my soo, *p.* thy soul in thy life
PROVED.
Wisd. 3. 5. for God *p.* and found them worthy
Ecdl. 44. 20. when he was *p.* he was found faithful
PROVETII.
Ecdl. 27. 5. the furnace *p.* the potter's vessel
31. 26. the furnace *p.* the edge by dipping
PROVERB.
Job. 3. 4. and for a *p.* of reproach to all nations
PROVERBS.
Ecdl. 8. 8. but acquaint thyself with their *p.*
47. 17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *p.*
PROVIDE.
1 Mac. 10. 6. to *p.* weapons that he might aid him
PROVIDED.
Wisd. 13. 16. he *p.* for it, that it might not fall
1 Mac. 10. 21. gathered forces, and *p.* much armour
14. 10. he *p.* victuals for the cities, and set in them
2 Mac. 4. 21. Antiochus *p.* for his own safety
PROVIDENCE.
Wisd. 14. 3. but thy *p.* O Father, governeth it
17. 2. they lay exiled from the eternal *p.*
PROVISION.
Jud. 2. 17. and goats without number for their *p.*
4. 5. they laid up victuals for the *p.* of war
12. 3. if *p.* fail, how should we give thee the like?
2 Mac. 6. 21. to bring flesh of his own *p.*
12. 27. wherein was great *p.* of engines and darts
PROVOKE.
Jud. 8. 14. *p.* not the Lord our God to anger
11. 11. wherefore they will *p.* their God to anger
Ecdl. 4. 2. neither *p.* a man in his distress
1 Mac. 6. 34. they might *p.* elephants to fight
15. 40. Cendebeus began to *p.* the people
PROVOKED.
1 Esd. 6. 15. but when our fathers *p.* God to wrath
2 Esd. 1. 7. they have *p.* me to wrath, and despised
Bar. 4. 7. for ye *p.* him that made you
PRUDENCE.
Wisd. 8. 6. if *p.* work, who more cunning than she?
7. teacheth temperance, *p.* justice, and fortitude
18. in the exercise of conference with her *p.*
Ecdl. 1. 4. the understanding of *p.* from everlasting
10. 3. through the *p.* of them that are in authority
19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of sinners *p.*
25. 9. well is him that hath found *p.*
34. 10. but he that hath travelled, is full of *p.*
PRUDENT.
Ecdl. 3. 29. the heart of the *p.* will understand
6. 32. if thou apply thy mind, thou shalt be *p.*
10. 1. the government of a *p.* man is well ordered
PSALM.
Jud. 16. 2. tunc unto him a new *p.* exalt him
PSALMS.
2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests sung *p.* of thanksgiving
10. 7. they sang to him that had given success

2 Mac. 10. 38. this done, they praised the Ld. with
12. 37. he sang *p.* with a loud voice
PSALTERY.
2 Esd. 10. 22. our *p.* is laid on the ground, our song
Wisd. 19. 18. like as in a *p.* notes change the tune
Ecdl. 40. 21. the pipe and *p.* make sweet melody
PTOLEMAIS.
1 Mac. 5. 15. they of *P.* and of Tyros are assembled
55. Simon his brother in Galilee before *P.*
10. 1. Alexander went up and took *P.*
58. Alexander celebrated her marriage at *P.*
60. who thereupon went honourably to *P.*
12. 48. they of *P.* shut the gates and took him
PTOLEMEI.
1 Mac. 1. 18. but *P.* was afraid of him and fled
3. 38. then Lysias chose *P.* son of Dorymeus
10. 51. sent ambassadors to *P.* king of Egypt
11. 3. now as *P.* entered into the cities
15. king *P.* brought forth his host and met him
16. Alexander fled, but king *P.* was exalted
18. king *P.* also dying the third day after
15. 16. Lucius consul, unto king *P.* greeting
16. 16. *P.* and his men rose up and took weapons
18. then *P.* wrote these things, and sent to king
21. and, quoth he, *P.* hath sent to slay thee also
2 Mac. 4. 45. promised *P.* the son of Dorymeus
46. *P.* taking the king aside into a gallery
6. 8. there went out a decree by the suggestion of *P.*
PTOLEMEUS.
Ecdl. 11. 1. P. his son brought this epistle
1 Mac. 15. 11. P. the son of Abubus made captain
2 Mac. 1. 10. to Aristobulus king *P.* master
4. 21. the coronation of king *P.* Philometer
8. 8. he wrote unto *P.* the governor of Celosyria
10. 12. *P.* that was called Macroon endeavoured
PUBLIC.
Ecdl. 38. 33. they shall not be sought for in *p.* counsel
1 Mac. 14. 23. to put onny of ambassage in *p.* records
2 Mac. 4. 5. seeking the good of all, *p.* and private
15. 6. to set up a *p.* monument of his victory
PUBLISII.
2 Esd. 14. 26. some things shalt thou *p.*
Ecdl. 16. 19. ye shall *p.* the copy of this letter
PUBLISHED.
1 Esd. 9. 53. the Levites *p.* all things to the people
PUFFED.
2 Mac. 7. 34. he not *p.* up with uncertain hopes
11. 4. but *p.* up his ten thousand footmen
PULL.
2 Esd. 1. 8. p. thou off thee the hair of thy head
Wisd. 1. 12. and *p.* not on yourselves destruction
1 Mac. 4. 45. they thought it best to *p.* it down
6. 62. he gave commandment to *p.* down the wall
9. 55. as he began to *p.* down, Alcimus was plagued
PULLED.
1 Esd. 6. 16. who *p.* down the house and burned it
8. 71. 1. off the hair from off my head
Jud. 10. 3. p. off the sackcloth which he had on
Ecdl. 28. 14. strong cities hath it *p.* down
40. 16. the weed shall be *p.* up before all grass
1 Mac. 1. 22. the ornaments, all which he *p.* off
31. he *p.* down the houses and walls thereof
2. 25. committer he killed, the altar he *p.* down
45. then Mattathias *p.* down the altars
4. 38. they saw the priests' chambers *p.* down
5. 65. he *p.* down the fortress of it, and burnt towers
6. 7. they *p.* down the abominations he set up
2 Mac. 7. 7. they had *p.* off the skin of his head
10. 2. the altars and the chapels they *p.* down
PULLETH.
Ecdl. 34. 23. one buildeth, and another *p.* down
PULLING.
2 Mac. 5. 16. with profane hands *p.* down things
PULPIT.
1 Esd. 9. 42. Esdras stood upon a *p.* of wood
PUNISH.
Job. 3. 3. p. me not for any sins and ignorances
Wisd. 11. 10. the other thou didst condemn and *p.*
12. 20. if thou didst *p.* the enemies of children
18. 8. wherewith thou didst *p.* our adversary
1 Mac. 7. 7. let him *p.* them with all that aid them
2 Mac. 1. 28. p. them that oppress us and do wrong
6. 14. whom the Lord patiently forbears to *p.*
16. tho' he *p.* with adversity, yet doth not forsake
PUNISHED.
2 Esd. 9. 13. how the ungodly shall he *p.* and when
Jud. 11. 10. for our nation shall not be *p.*
1 Esd. 3. 4. for though they be *p.* in the sight of men
10. but the ungodly shall be *p.* according to
11. 5. by what thing their enemies were *p.*
8. how thou hadst *p.* their adversaries
16. by the same also shall he be *p.*
12. 14. for any whom thou hadst *p.*
15. condemn him that hath not deserved to be *p.*
27. look for what things they gruded when they were
p. now being *p.* in them when they saw it
14. 10. shall be *p.* together with him that made it
30. for both causes shall they be justly *p.*
16. 1. by the like were they *p.* worthily
9. for they were worthy to be *p.* by such

Wisd. 18. 11. the master and the servant were *p.*
 22. but with a word subdued him that *p.*
Ecc. 23. 21. this man shall be *p.* in the streets
1 Mac. 14. 45. or break these things should be *p.*
2 Mac. 6. 13. not suffered long, but forthwith *p.*
 7. 7. they asked, wilt thou eat before thou be *p.* ?
 PUNISHETH.
Jud. 7. 28. which *p.* us according to our sins
Wisd. 1. 8. nor vengeance when it *p.* pass by him
 14. 31. that *p.* always the offence of the angodly
 PUNISHING.
Ecc. 39. 50. *p.* the wicked to destruction
 PUNISHMENT.
2 Esd. 7. 21. what they should observe to avoid *p.*
 47. what profit for men after death to look for *p.*
 15. 12. Egypt smitten with the plague and *p.*
Wisd. 16. 2. instead of which *p.* dealing graciously
 24. against the unrighteous for their *p.*
 19. 4. they might fulfil the *p.* which was wanting
1 Cl. 3. 28. in *p.* of the proud there is no remedy
 8. 5. remember that we are all worthy of *p.*
 12. 6. keepeth against the mighty day of their *p.*
2 Mac. 4. 38. thus the Lord rewarded him *p.*
 48. thus they did soon suffer unjust *p.*
 6. 26. tho' should be delivered from the *p.* of men
 7. 36. thou shalt receive just *p.* for thy pride
 PUNISHMENTS.
Wisd. 11. 13. when they heard by their own *p.*
 19. 13. and *p.* came upon the sinners
2 Mac. 6. 12. judge those *p.* not to be for destruction
 PURE.
2 Esd. 3. 14. that I am *p.* from all sin with man
 13. 16. thy towers and battlements with *p.* gold
Wisd. 7. 23. *p.* and most subtle spirits
Ecc. 21. 13. his counsel is like a *p.* fountain of life
Bar. 3. 30. who will bring her for *p.* gold?
 PURENESS.
Wisd. 7. 24. she goeth thro' all by reason of her *p.*
Ecc. 51. 20. and I found her in *p.*
 PURGE.
2 Esd. 12. 9. for alms shall *p.* away all sin
 PURIFICATION.
2 Mac. 1. 18. purposed to keep the *p.* of the temple
 PURIFIED.
2 Mac. 1. 33. Neemias had *p.* sacrifices therewith
 2. 18. he delivered us and hath *p.* the place
 12. 38. they *p.* themselves as the custom was
 PURPLE.
Ecc. 45. 4. from him that weareth *p.* and a crown
 45. 10. with gold, and blue silk and *p.*
Bar. 6. 12. though they be covered with *p.* raiment
 72. by the bright *p.* that rotteth upon them
1 Mac. 4. 23. where they got gold and *p.* of the sea
 8. 14. none was clothed in *p.* to be magnified
 10. 20. he sent him a *p.* robe and a crown of gold
 62. the king commanded to clothe him in *p.*
2 Mac. 4. 38. he took away Andronicus' *p.*
 PURPOSE.
Jud. 8. 14. can ye search God, or comprehend his *p.*
 11. 11. be not defeated and frustrate of his *p.*
 13. 3. spake to Bagoas according to the same *p.*
1 Mac. 15. 3. my *p.* is to challenge it again
2 Mac. 3. 8. but indeed to fulfil the king's *p.*
 PURPOSED.
Jud. 9. 8. they have *p.* to defile thy sanctuary
 13. who have *p.* cruel things against thy covenant
 11. 12. they *p.* to consume all those things
Wisd. 8. 9. 1. *p.* to take her to me to live with me
Ecc. 51. 18. I *p.* to do after her, and I followed
1 Mac. 14. 31. enemies *p.* to invade their country
2 Mac. 1. 18. we are *p.* to keep the purification
 PURPOSES.
Jud. 11. 6. my lord shall not fail of his *p.*
Eth. 12. 2. be searched out their *p.* and learned
 16. 9. both by changing our *p.* and judging
 PURSUE.
Jud. 14. 4. ye shall *p.* them, and overthrow them
2 Mac. 8. 26. they would no longer *p.* them
 PURSUED.
Wisd. 19. 3. and they *p.* them as fugitives
1 Mac. 2. 47. they *p.* also after the proud men
 3. 5. for he *p.* the wicked, and sought them out
 4. 9. when Pharaoh *p.* them with an army
 15. for they *p.* them unto Gaza and Idumea
 5. 22. he *p.* them to the gate of Ptolemais
 60. and *p.* them to the borders of Judea
 9. 15. who *p.* them unto the mount Azotus
 15. 11. being *p.* by king Antiochus, he fled
2 Mac. 5. 8. fleeing from city to city, *p.* of all men
 PURSUING.
1 Mac. 4. 16. Judas returned again from *p.* them
2 Mac. 12. 23. Judas was very earnest in *p.* them
 PURVEYOR.
2 Esd. 3. 16. didst choose him to that, and I was his *p.*
 PUT.
2 Esd. 3. 16. didst choose him to that, and *p.* by Esau
Wisd. 3. 9. that *p.* trust in him, shall understand
Ecc. 13. 6. smile on thee, and *p.* thee in hope
Sac. 51. *p.* these two aside one from another
 26. so be *p.* him aside and commanded to bring

2 Mac. 13. 10. at the point to be *p.* from their law
 PUTTING.
Jud. 16. 17. in *p.* fire and worms in their flesh
2 Mac. 4. 11. and *p.* down the governments
 PYRAMIDS.
1 Mac. 13. 28. he set up seven *p.* one against another
 Q.
 QUILLS.
2 Esd. 1. 15. the *q.* were as a token for you
Wisd. 16. 2. even *q.* to stir up their appetite
 19. 12. for *q.* came up to them from the sea
 QUAKE.
1 Mac. 4. 32. let them *q.* at their destruction
 QUAKED.
Jud. 16. 10. the Persians *q.* at her boldness
 QUAKETH.
2 Esd. 16. 12. the earth *q.* and foundations thereof
 QUANTITY.
2 Esd. 4. 50. the *q.* which is past did more exceed
 QUARRELLING.
Ecc. 31. 29. excess maketh brawling and *q.*
 QUARTERS.
1 Mac. 3. 36. should place strangers in all their *q.*
 5. 9. the Israelites that were in their *q.*
 QUELL.
1 Mac. 4. 30. who didst *q.* the violence of the mighty
 QUENCH.
2 Esd. 16. 4. a fire is sent, and who may *q.* it?
Eth. 14. 9. they will *q.* the glory of thy house
 QUENCHED.
Wisd. 11. 4. their thirst was *q.* out of the hard stone
Ecc. 28. 12. if thou spit on it, it shall be *q.*
 23. and it shall burn in them, and not be *q.*
 QUENCHETH.
Wisd. 16. 17. had force in water that *q.* all things
 QUENCHING.
Wisd. 19. 20. the water forgot his own *q.* nature
 QUESTION.
1 Esd. 6. 30. every year, without further *q.*
 QUESTIONS.
2 Esd. 8. 55. therefore ask thou no more *q.*
 QUICK.
Wisd. 7. 22. loving the thing that is good, *q.*
 8. 11. I shall be found of a *q.* conceit in judgment
Ecc. 31. 22. my son, in all thy works be *q.*
 QUICKEN.
2 Esd. 8. 13. and thou shalt *q.* it as thy work
 QUICKLY.
Wisd. 3. 18. or if they die *q.* they have no hope
 6. 15. whose watcheth, shall *q.* be without care
1 Mac. 2. 40. they will *q.* root us out of the earth
 6. 27. therefore if thou dost not prevent them *q.*
2 Mac. 14. 44. but they *q.* giving back, he fell
 QUIET.
2 Esd. 10. 3. when they had all left off to comfort
 me, to the end I might be *q.* then I rose and fled
Eth. 16. 8. we must take care that our kingdom for
 time to come may be *q.* and peaceable for
 all men
Wisd. 18. 14. while all things were in *q.* silence
Ecc. 25. 20. sois a wife full of words to a *q.* man
 47. 13. Solomon reigned in a peaceable time, was
 haoured, for God made all *q.* round about him
1 Mac. 1. 3. that the earth was *q.* before him
2 Mac. 12. 2. Nicanor would not suffer them to be *q.*
 14. 10. not possible that the state should be *q.*
 25. so he married, was *q.* and took part of life
 QUIETLY.
Ecc. 28. 16. never had rest, and never dwell *q.*
2 Mac. 11. 23. they that are in our realm live *q.*
 QUIETNESS.
2 Esd. 2. 24. abide, take rest, for thy *q.* shall come
 QUIVER.
Ecc. 26. 12. by every bidge she will sit down, and
 open her *q.* against every arrow

R.

RABSACES.

Ecc. 48. 18. Senacherib came up and sent R.
 RACE.
Ecc. 26. 21. thy *r.* thou leavest shall be magnified
 RAGE.
Wisd. 11. 18. or unknowing wild beasts full of *r.*
Ecc. 31. 30. drunkenness increaseth the *r.*
 36. 9. let him be consumed by the *r.* of the fire
1 Mac. 7. 35. with that he went out in a great *r.*
 15. 36. but returned in a *r.* to the king
2 Mac. 4. 25. having the *r.* of a savage beast
 40. the common people being filled with *r.*
 7. 3. then the king being in a *r.* commanded
 10. 28. making their *r.* leader of their battle
 RAGES.
2 Esd. 1. 14. I left at R. a city of Media, ten talents
 5. 5. he said to him, canst thou go with me to R.?
 6. 9. and when they were come near to R.

RAGUELL.
2 Esd. 3. 7. Sara the daughter of R. was reproached
 6. 10. to day we shall lodge with R, thy cousin
 7. 6. then R. leaped up, and kissed him, and wept
 9. he communicated the matter with R. and R.
 said to Tobias, eat, drink, and make merry
 8. 9. R. arose, and went and made a grave
 15. R. praised God, and said, thou art worth
 9. 3. R. hath sworn that I shall not depart
 RAILINGS.
Ecc. 29. 6. be payeth him with cursings and *r.*
 RAIN.
2 Esd. 4. 50. as the *r.* is more than the drops
 8. 43. the seed perisheth if it receive not thy *r.* in
 due season, or if there come too much *r.*
Jud. 8. 31. pray for us, the Lord will send as *r.*
Wisd. 16. 22. fire sparkling in the *r.* destroyed fruits
Ecc. 1. 2. who can number the drops of *r.*?
 35. 20. as clouds of *r.* in the time of drought
 40. 13. goods shall vanish like a great thunder in *r.*
 49. 9. of the enemies under the figure of the *r.*
Bar. 6. 53. nor can they give *r.* unto men
 RAINBOW.
Ecc. 43. 11. look on *r.* and praise him that made it
 50. 7. as *r.* giving light in the bright clouds
 RAINS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *r.* were persecuted
 RAINETH.
Ecc. 1. 19. wisdom *r.* down skill and knowledge
 RAINING.
Ecc. 43. 18. the heart is astonished at the *r.* of it
 RAISE.
2 Esd. 2. 16. those that be dead will I *r.* again
 12. 23. the Most High shall *r.* up three kingdoms
Ecc. 36. 7. *r.* up indignation, and pour out wrath
 48. 5. who didst *r.* up a dead man from death
2 Mac. 7. 9. the King of the world shall *r.* us up
 RAISED.
1 Esd. 2. 2. the Lord *r.* up the spirit of Cyrus
 23. Jews were rebellious, and *r.* always wars
 8. 81. honoured the temple and *r.* up desolate Sion
2 Esd. 6. 21. and they shall live and be *r.* up
 7. 31. the world that awaketh shall not be *r.*
Ecc. 49. 13. Neemias who *r.* up for us the walls that
 were fallen, and *r.* up our ruins again
Sac. 45. Lord *r.* up the spirit of a young youth
1 Esd. 14. 37. he *r.* up the walls of Jerusalem
 RAISETH.
Ecc. 34. 17. he *r.* up the soul, and lighteneth the eyes
 RAM.
2 Esd. 7. 8. after they had killed a *r.* of the flock
 RAMS.
1 Esd. 6. 29. for bullocks, and *r.* and lambs
 7. 7. they offered two hundred *r.* 400 lambs
2 Mac. 12. 15. without any *r.* or engines of war
 RAN.
2 Esd. 11. 9. Anna *r.* forth, and fell on neck of her son
 10. 10. I stumbled, but his son *r.* to him
Jud. 6. 16. and all their youth *r.* together
Sus. 19. the two elders rose up, and *r.* to her
1 Mac. 2. 24. be *r.* and slew him upon the altar
 11. 72. put them to flight, and so they *r.* away
2 Mac. 3. 18. others *r.* flocking out of their houses
 19. the virgins kept in *r.* some to the gates
 10. 16. so they *r.* with violence on the holds
 14. 43. he *r.* boldly up to the wall, cast himself down
 45. yet be *r.* through the midst of the throng
 RANGED.
Jud. 2. 16. be *r.* them as a great army is ordered
2 Mac. 12. 20. Maccabeus *r.* his army by bands
 RANKS.
1 Mac. 6. 38. being harvested all over amidst the *r.*
 RAPHAEL.
2 Esd. 3. 17. and R. was sent to heal them both
 5. 4. he found R. that was an angel
 8. 2. as he went, he remembered the words of R.
 9. 1. then Tobias called R. and said to him
 5. so R. went out and lodged with Gabel
 12. 15. I am R. one of the seven holy angels
 RAPHON.
1 Mac. 5. 37. Timotheus was entamped against R.
 RASHI.
Ecc. 9. 18. he that is *r.* in his talk shall be hated
 RATIFIED.
1 Mac. 8. 30. what they eat or take away shall be *r.*
 11. 34. we have *r.* to them the borders of Judea
 RATTLING.
1 Mac. 6. 41. all that heard the *r.* of the barres
 RAVISHED.
2 Esd. 10. 22. our virgins defiled and our wives *r.*
Jud. 12. 16. Olofernes his heart was *r.* with *r.*
 16. 9. her sandals *r.* his eyes, her beauty took
 RAZIS.
2 Mac. 14. 37. R. one of the elders of Jerusalem
 REACH.
Ecc. 31. 18. *r.* not thy hand out first of all
 35. 16. and his prayer shall *r.* unto the clouds
2 Mac. 9. 10. that he could *r.* to the stars of heaven
 REACHED.
2 Esd. 14. 39. and behold he *r.* me a full cap

REB

REACHETH.

Wisd. 8. 1. wisdom *r.* from one end to another
Ecc 21. 5. a prayer *r.* to the ears of God

READ.

1 *Esd.* 2. 30. king Artaxerxes his letters being *r.*
3. 13. they delivered them to him, so he *r.* them
15. and the writings were *r.* before them
9. 41. he *r.* in the broad court before the porch
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. the worthy and unworthy may *r.* it
Bar. 1. 3. Baruch did *r.* the words of this book
14. ye shall *r.* this book which we have sent
1 *Mac.* 14. 19. which writings were *r.* before congreg.
2 *Ecc.* 2. 25. they that will *r.* might have delight
6. 12. now I beseech those that *r.* this book
8. 23. he appointed Eleazar to *r.* the holy book
15. 39. delighteth the ears of them that *r.* the story

READER.

1 *Esd.* 8. 8. Esdras priest and *r.* of the law 9, 19.

READING.

1 *Mac.* 5. 14 while these letters were yet *r.* behold

READY.

Tob. 14. 3. for I am *r.* to depart out of this life
Esth. 11. 9. nation troubled, and were *r.* to perish
Wisd. 7. 22. which cannot be letted, *r.* to do good
Ecc. 29. 26. and feed me of that thou hast *r.*
39. 31. they shall be *r.* on earth when seed is
51. 3. with of them that were *r.* to devour me
1 *Mac.* 3. 9. he received such as were *r.* to perish
17. we are *r.* to faint with fasting all day
2 *Mac.* 3. 31. who lay to give up the ghost
6. 30. when he was *r.* to die with stripes
7. 2. we are *r.* to die, rather than transgress
14. so when he was *r.* to die, he said thus
8. 21. when he made them *r.* to die for the laws

READILY.

2 *Mac.* 14. 9. the clemency thou *r.* shewest to all

READINESS.

2 *Mac.* 13. 12. Judas commanded they should be in *r.*

REALM.

1 *Esd.* 4. 19. he wrote for Jews that went out of his *r.*
8. 10. the priests and Levites being within our *r.*
2 *Esd.* 13. 31. one *r.* shall fight against another
1 *Mac.* 3. 27. he gathered all the forces of his *r.*
6. 14. Philip, whom he made ruler over all his *r.*
10. 34. days of freedom for all Jews in my *r.*
52. forasmuch as I am come again to my *r.*
15. 28. Joppe and Gazara, cities of my *r.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 11. he set Lysias over the affairs of his *r.*
11. 23. they that are in our *r.* live quietly
14. 6. Assideans will not let the *r.* be in peace
26. Judas, a traitor to his *r.* to be successor

REALMS.

1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of two *r.*

REAP.

2 *Esd.* 16. 43. he that soweth, as if he should not *r.*
46. strangers shall *r.* their fruits, spoil their goods
Ecc. 7. 3. and thou shalt not *r.* them seven-fold

REAPED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 6. when they *r.* that which they had sown

Jud. 4. 5. for their fields were of late *r.*

REAPERS.

Est. 33. he was going into field to bring it to the *r.*

REARING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 62. for *r.* on the house of the Lord

REASON.

Wisd. 11. 15. they warshippped serpents void of *r.*
12. but a betraying of the succours *r.* offereth

Ecc. 37. 16. let *r.* go before every enterprise

1 *Mac.* 12. 11. we remember you in prayer, as *r.* is

REASONABLE.

2 *Mac.* 11. 14. them to agree to all *r.* conditions

REASONETH.

Ecc. 14. 20. blessed is the man that *r.* of holy things

REASONING.

Wisd. 2. 1. the ungodly said, *r.* with themselves

Ecc. 27. 5. so the trial of a man is in his *r.*

REASONS.

Wisd. 7. 20. the violence of winds, and *r.* of men

REBEL.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. but they will also *r.* against kings

1. 2. 11. but concerning them that *r.* spare not

REBELLED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 48. he forswore himself and *r.*

Jud. 7. 15. because they *r.* and met not thy person

REBELLION.

1 *Esd.* 2. 27. the men therein were given to *r.*

REBELLIOUS.

1 *Esd.* 2. 18. Jerusalem, that *r.* and wicked city

22. thou shalt understand that city was *r.*

2 *Esd.* 1. 8. not obedient, but it is a *r.* people

Ecc. 16. 6. in a *r.* nation wrath is set on fire

47. 21. out of Ephraim ruled a *r.* kingdom

REBOUNDING.

Wisd. 17. 19. or a *r.* echo from hollow mountains

REBUKE.

Ecc. 11. 28. and my prayer is turned into *r.*

31. 31. *r.* not thy neighbour at the wine

38. 7. who hearest the *r.* of the Lord in Sinai

Mac. 2. 49. now hath pride and *r.* gotten strength

RED

REBUKED.

Ecc. 13. 22. peer man slept, and yet they *r.* him too

RECEIVE

Tob. 5. 2. how can I *r.* the money? I know him not

Jud. 11. 5. Judith saith, *r.* the words of thy servant

Wisd. 6. 25. *r.* instruction through my words

12. 7. that the land might *r.* a worthy colony

17. 21. which should afterwards *r.* them

Ecc. 4. 31. let not thy hand be stretched to *r.*

6. 23. give ear, my son, *r.* my advice

33. love to hear, thou shalt *r.* understanding

11. 34. *r.* a stranger into thy house, he will disturb

5. 2. else thou shalt *r.* twice as much evil

15. 2. *r.* him as a wife married of a virgin

18. 14. hath mercy on them that *r.* discipline

19. 9. shall *r.* fruit of the tree of immortality

29. 6. if he prevail, he shall hardly *r.* the half

32. 2. *r.* a crown for thy well-ordering the feast

35. 12. not with gifts, for such he will not *r.*

36. 21. a woman will *r.* every man

38. 2. and he shall *r.* honour of the king

41. 1. ye, unto him that is yet able to *r.* meat

50. 3. the eastern to *r.* water was covered with brass

21. they might *r.* a blessing from the Most High

51. 26. and let your soul *r.* instructor

2 *Mac.* 7. 11. from him I hope to *r.* them again

29. that I may *r.* thee according to my duty

36. thou shalt *r.* just punishment for thy pride

RECEIVED.

1 *Esd.* 6. 6. until such time as an answer was *r.*

Tob. 7. 17. she wept and *r.* the tears of her daughter

Jud. 3. 7. they marvelled because he had *r.* his sight

Jud. 3. 7. the country about *r.* them with dances

Ezr. 16. 10. and as a stranger *r.* of us

Wisd. 3. 6. he *r.* them as a burnt-offering

16. 14. neither the soul *r.* up, cometh again

19. 16. whom they had *r.* with feasting

Ecc. 17. 5. they *r.* the use of the five operations

23. 28. and to be *r.* of him is long life

29. 5. till he hath *r.* he will kiss a man's hand

51. 6. I *r.* her, and get much learning

2 *Mac.* 7. 8. he *r.* the next termest in order

RECEIVEST.

Ecc. 42. 7. all that thou gavest out, or *r.* in

RECEIVING.

1 *Mac.* 16. 15. the son of Abubus *r.* them deceitfully

2 *Mac.* 10. 15. those that were banished from Jerus.

RECEPTABLES.

Ecc. 39. 17. at the words of his mouth *r.* of waters

RECIPIED.

Ecc. 44. 5. such as *r.* verses in writing

RECKONED.

Ecc. 29. 4. many *r.* it found and put them to trouble

1 *Mac.* 10. 38. that they may be *r.* to be under one

RECKONING.

Tob. 6. 15. make thou no *r.* of the evil spirit

Ecc. 42. 3. of *r.* with partners and travellers

RECOMPENSE.

Ecc. 15. 21. so will I do and *r.* in their bosom

55. therefore shalt thou receive *r.*

Ecc. 7. 28. how canst thou *r.* them the things

12. 2. do good to the godly, thou shalt find a *r.*

14. 6. and there is a *r.* of his wickedness

17. 23. it will render thy *r.* on their heads

20. 10. there is a gift whose *r.* is double

36. 20. but a man of experience will *r.* him

Bar. 6. 34. evil or good, they are not able to *r.* it

1 *Mac.* 2. 68. *r.* fully the heathen, and take heed

10. 27. we will *r.* you for all the things ye do

RECOMPENSED.

1 *Mac.* 16. 17. in which doth he *r.* evil for good

RECOMPENSETH.

Ecc. 35. 11. for the Lord *r.* and will give thee

RECONCILED.

1 *Esd.* 4. 31. that she might be *r.* to him again

2 *Mac.* 5. 20. the great Lord being *r.* it was set up

8. 29. they besought the merciful Lord to be *r.*

RECONCILEMENT.

Ecc. 27. 21. and after reviling, there may be *r.*

RECONCILIATION.

Ecc. 22. 22. fear not, for there may be a *r.*

45. 16. he chose him to make *r.* for his people

23. Phinees stood up and made *r.* for Israel

2 *Mac.* 12. 45. whereupon he made a *r.* for the dead

RECORD.

Esth. 12. 4. the king made a *r.* of these things

RECORDED.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. these things that are *r.* of him

RECORDS.

1 *Mac.* 14. 23. a copy of their ambassage in public *r.*

2 *Mac.* 2. 1. it is also found in the *r.* that Jeremy

RECOVERED.

Jud. 14. 7. but when they had *r.* him, he fell

1 *Mac.* 2. 45. they *r.* the law out of hand of Gentiles

10. 52. as I am come again, and have *r.* our country

2 *Mac.* 2. 22. *r.* again the temple and freed city

RECOUNTED.

2 *Mac.* 8. 19. he *r.* what helps their fathers found

RED.

Wisd. 10. 18. she brought them through the *r.* sea

REJ

(ΑΡΧΟΥΡΕΑ

REDRESS.

Bar. 6. 54. for can *r.* a wrong, being unable

REFERRED.

2 *Mac.* 11. 36. touching things to be *r.* to the king

REFORM.

2 *Esd.* 14. 34. *r.* your hearts, ye shall be kept alive

REFORMED.

Wisd. 9. 18. for so the ways of them which lived on

the earth were *r.* and men were taught the things-

2. 26. they that would not be *r.* by correction

Ecc. 10. 25. he will not grudge when he is *r.*

23. 15. will never be *r.* all the days of his life

REFORMEDST.

2 *Esd.* 8. 12. and thou *r.* it with thy judgment

REFRAIN.

Wisd. 1. 11. and *r.* your tongue from backbiting

Ecc. 4. 23. *r.* not to speak when there is occasion

18. 30. but *r.* thyself from thine appetites

REFRESHED.

2 *Esd.* 11. 46. that all the earth may be *r.* and return

REFRESHETH.

Ecc. 43. 22. a dew coming after heat, *r.*

REFUGE.

1 *Mac.* 10. 14. for it was their place of *r.*

2 *Mac.* 10. 28. having their *r.* also to the Lord

REFUSE.

1 *Esd.* 2. 19. they will not only *r.* to give tribute

Ecc. 6. 23. receive advice, and *r.* not my counsel

REFUSED.

Ecc. 29. 7. many have *r.* to lend for others ill dealing

REFUSE.

Tob. 5. 18. let it be as *r.* in respect of our child

Wisd. 13. 12. after spending the *r.* of his work

13. taking the very *r.* which served to no use

Ecc. 27. 4. sifteh with a sieve, the *r.* remaineth

REGARD.

2 *Esd.* 8. 27. *r.* not wicked inventions of the heathen

15. 16. they shall not *r.* their kings or princes

Tob. 3. 15. command some *r.* to be had of me

Ecc. 10. 19. that *r.* not the law are dishonourable

20. 7. but a babler and a fool will *r.* no time

Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their watches and r.
4. 31. miserable are they that r. at thy fall
31. for as she r. at thy ruin and was glad
1 Mac. 7. 48. for this the people r. greatly
14. 11. made peace, and Israel r. with great joy
REJOICETH.

Ecc. 26. 2. a virtuous woman r. her husband
37. 4. which r. in the prosperity of a friend
REJOICING.

2 Esd. 10. 22. our r. is at an end
Tob. 11. 15. his so went to r. and told his father
Ecc. 1. 11. the fear of the Lord is a crown of r.
18. and it enlargeth their r. that love him
Bar. 4. 34. I will take away the r. of her multitude
37. lo, thy sons come r. in the glory of God
5. 5. r. in the remembrance of God
RELEASE, ED.

Praver of Manass. cannot lift my head, oor have r.
Mac. 10. 29. for your sakes I r. all the Jews
30. I r. it from this day forth
42. even those things shall be r. they appertain
RELIEF.

Mac. 11. 35. we discharge them of all for their r.
Mac. 3. 10. for the r. of widows and fatherless
RELIEVING.

Ecc. 3. 14. r. thy father shall not be forgotten
RELIGION.

1 Mac. 1. 43. the Israelites consented to his r.
2. 19. and fall away from the r. of their fathers
2. to go from our r. either oo right hand or left
2 Mac. 6. 24. were oow gone to a strange r.
3. I took all such as continued in the Jews' r.
14. 38. jeopard his body for the r. of the Jews
RELIGIOUS.

Jud. 11. 17. thy servant is r. and serveth God
RELY.

Ecc. 15. 4. he shall r. oo her and not be confounded
RELIED.

1 Mac. 8. 12. with such as r. on them kept amity
REMAIN.

2 Esd. 13. 49. he shall defend his people that r.
Jud. 11. 17. therefore, my lord, I will r. with thee
Ecc. 23. 27. they that r. shall know there is
42. 23. all these things live and r. for ever
44. 11. shall continually r. a good inheritance
12. their seed shall r. for ever, and their glory
45. 15. in his seed so long as the heavens should r.
Bar. 2. 21. so shall ye r. in the land that I gave
6. 3. ye shall r. in Babylon many years, a long
REMAINED.

Ecc. 48. 15. there r. a small people and a ruler
REMAINETH.

Ecc. 38. 19. in affliction also sorrow r.
REMEDY.

Wisd. 2. 1. in the death of a man there is no r.
16. 9. nor was there found any r. for their life
Ecc. 3. 28. in punishment of proud there is no r.
43. 22. a present r. of all is a mist coming speedily
REMEDIBLESS.

Ecc. 16. 5. hath enwrapped them in r. calamities
REMEMBER.

1 Esd. 3. 23. they r. not what they have done
4. 43. r. thy vow which thou hast vowed, to build
2 Esd. 2. 31. r. thy children that sleep
8. 39. and I will r. also their pilgrimage
Tob. 3. 3. r. me, and look on me, punish me not
4. 4. r. that she saw many dangers for thee
10. therefore, my son, r. my commandments
6. 15. dost thou not r. precepts thy father gave thee?
14. 10. r. how Aman handled Achiacharus
Jud. 8. 26. r. what things he did to Abraham
13. 10. which r. the power of God for ever
Ecc. 10. 5. for I r. a dream which I saw
14. 12. r. O Lord, make thyself known in affliction
Wisd. 16. 11. that they should r. thy words
Ecc. 7. 16. out r. that wrath will not tarry long
28. r. that thou wast gegot of them
36. r. the eid and thou shalt never do amiss
8. 5. r. that we are all worthy of punishment
7. rejoice not over enemy, but r. that we die all
9. 12. r. shall not go unpunished to their grave
13. r. that thou guest in the midst of snares
12. 12. and thou at the last r. my words
14. 12. r. that death will not be long in coming
15. 8. and men that are liars cannot r. her
18. 25. thou hast enough, r. the time of hunger
23. 14. r. thy father and thy mother
18. the Most High will not r. my sins
28. 6. r. thy end, and let enmity cease, r. corrup-
tion and death, abide in the commandments
7. r. the commandments, and bear no malice
31. 13. r. that a wicked eye is an evil thing
36. 8. make the time short, r. the covenant
38. 20. drive it away, and r. the last end
41. 3. r. them that have been before thee
42. 15. I will now r. the works of the Lord
Bar. 2. 30. in captivity they shall r. themselves
3. 3. they shall r. the way of their fathers
5. 5. r. not the iniquities of our forefathers
4. 14. r. ye the captivity of my sons and daughters

Sus. 9. that they might not r. just judgments
1 Mac. 4. 9. r. how our fathers are delivered
6. 12. I r. the evils that I did at Jerusalem
7. 38. r. their blasphemies, and suffer them not
12. 11. we r. you in the sacrifices we offer
2 Mac. 8. 4. r. the wicked slaughter of infants
15. 8. but to r. the help which they had received
REMEMBRANCE.

2 Esd. 1. 36. yet they shall call their sins to r.
12. 47. for the Highest hath you in r.
Tob. 12. 12. I did bring the r. of your prayers
Wisd. 2. 4. no man shall have our works in r.
11. 12. a groaning for the r. of things past
16. 6. to put them in r. of the commandment
Ecc. 1. 25. in affliction there is no r. of prosperity
28. 1. he will surely keep his sins in r.
38. 23. when the dead is at rest, let his r. rest
41. 1. O death, how bitter is the r. of thee!
49. 1. the r. of Josias is like the composition
50. 16. for a r. before the Most High
Par. 5. 5. rejoicing in the r. of God
1 Mac. 2. 51. call to r. what acts our fathers did
2 Mac. 12. 42. the sin might wholly be put out of r.
REMEMBERED.

Tob. 1. 12. because I r. God with all my heart
4. 1. io that day Tobit r. the money
8. 2. as he went he r. the words of Raphael
Ecc. 10. 12. so God r. his people and justified
Ecc. 3. 15. io the day of affliction it shall be r.
Bar. 3. 23. none of these have r. the paths of wisdom
4. 27. shall be r. of him that brought these things
Bel. 38. Daniel said, thou hast r. me, O God
1 Mac. 5. 4. he r. the injury of the childreo of Bear
REMEMBERETH.

1 Esd. 3. 21. he r. neither father nor mother
REMEMBERING.

Tob. 2. 6. r. that prophesy of Amos, as he said
REMISS.

Ecc. 4. 29. and io thy deeds be not slack and r.
REMOVE.

Wisd. 1. 5. r. from thoughts without understanding
Ecc. 30. 23. r. sorrow far from thee, for sorrow
REND.

Wisd. 4. 19. he shall r. them, and cast them down
RENDER.

Tob. 2. 13. is it not stoleo? r. it to the owners
Ecc. 17. 23. I will r. recompence on their heads
33. 13. to r. to them as liketh him best
RENDERED.

Wisd. 10. 17. she r. to the righteous a reward
RENDERING.

Ecc. 16. 18. r. to him according to his deserts
RENEW

1 Mac. 12. 3. that you should r. the friendship
16. to r. the amity that we had with them
RENEWED.

1 Mac. 4. 57. the gates and the chambers they r.
5. 1. the nations heard that the sanctuary was r.
RENEWING.

1 Mac. 12. 10. to send for the r. of brotherhood
RENOUCE.

2 Esd. 14. 13. therefore cow r. corruption
RENOUW.

Ecc. 3. 19. many are in high place and of r.
RENOUWED.

Jud. 11. 23. thou shalt be r. through the whole earth
Ecc. 39. 2. he will keep the sayings of r. men
44. 3. meo r. for their power giving counsel
1 Mac. 3. 9. was r. to the utmost part of the earth
5. 63. Judas and his brethren were greatly r.
6. 1. Elymas was a city greatly r. for riches
10. 10. so that his honourable name was r.
2 Mac. 2. 42. the temple r. all the world over
RENT.

1 Esd. 8. 71. as I heard these things, I r. my clothes
Jud. 14. 16. therefore he cried and r. his garments
19. when heard these words, they r. their coats
Bar. 6. 31. having their clothes r. and heads
shaven
1 Mac. 1. 56. had r. in pieces the books of the law
2 Mac. 4. 38. took his purple, and r. off his clothes
REPAIR.

1 Esd. 2. 18. r. the walls of it, and lay foundation
REPAIRED.

Ecc. 50. 1. who io his life r. the horse again
1 Mac. 9. 50. he r. the strong cities in Judea
62. they r. the decays thereof, and made it strong
12. 37. r. that which was called Capthoath
REPAIRING.

1 Mac. 10. 44. for r. the works of the sanctuary
REPARATION.

1 Mac. 14. 34. all things convenient for the r. thereof
REPAY

2 Esd. 15. 20. to r. things that they have done
Tob. 4. 14. if thou serve God, he will also r. thee
Ecc. 4. 31. and shut when thou shouldst r.
12. 6. Most High will r. vengeance to the ongodly
29. 5. who he should r. he will prolong the time
REPAYED.

Ecc. 35. 18. he r. vengeance to the leathen

REPAYETH.

Ecc. 20. 12 much for little, and r. it seven-fold
REPENT.

Wisd. 19. 2 they would r. and pursue them
Ecc. 17. 24. to them that r. he granted them return
21. 0. but he that feareth the Lord will r.
32. 19. do nothing without advice, and when
thou hast once done, r. not
33. 19. give not thy goods to another, lest it r. the
Prayer of Manass. thou art the God of them that
REPENTANCE.

2 Esd. 9. 11. when place of r. was open to them
Wisd. 12. 10, thou gavest them place of r.
Ecc. 17. 22. give r. to his sons and daughters
18. 21. and io the time of sias shew r.
20. 3. how good is it when art repoved to shew r.
44. 16. an example of r. to all generations
Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised r. and firm-
ness, thou hast appointed r. to me that am a sinner
REPENTED.

Ecc. 48. 15. for all this the people r. not nor departe
REPENTEST.

Prayer of Manass. thou r. of the evils of men
REPENTING.

Wisd. 5. 3. they r. and groaning for anguish of spirit
REPLENISHED.

Ecc. 16. 4. by one of understanding shall city be r.
32. 13. who hath r. thee with his good things
REPLIED.

Tob. 2. 14. but she r. upon me, it was given as a gift
REPORT.

Wisd. 8. 18. in talking with her is a good r.
Ecc. 31. 23. the r. of his good housekeeping
Sus. 27. was never such a r. made of Susanna
1 Mac. 12. 23. to make r. to you on this wise
15. 36. and made r. to him of these speeches
2 Mac. 14. 37. Razis, a man of very good r.
REPORTED.

1 Esd. 1. 33. are r. in the books of the kings
Jud. 11. 8. it is r. in all the earth, that thou oolv
Ecc. 44. 8. that their praises might be r.
1 Mac. 5. 14. other messengers, who r. on this wise
2 Mac. 2. 13. the same things were r. in the writing
11. 18. what things were meet to be r. to the king
REPOSE.

Wisd. 8. 16. I am come, I will r. myself with her
REPROOF.

Wisd. 11. 7. for a manifest r. of that commandment
Ecc. 20. 1. there is a r. that is not comely
REPROOFS.

Ecc. 48. 10. who was ordained for r. in their sins
REPROACHI.

Tob. 3. 4. for a proverb of r. to all nations
10. if I do this, it shall be a r. unto him
13. take me out that I may hear no more the r.
Jud. 4. 12. and the sanctuary for profanation and r.
5. 21. we become a r. before all the world
8. 22. we shall be a r. to all them that possess us
9. 2. who polluted her virginity to her r.
Wisd. 4. 18. a r. among the dead for evermore
3. this was he whom we had a proverb of r.
Ecc. 3. 11. a mother io dishonour is a r. to children
6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, shame and r.
9. being turned to enmity will discover thy r.
23. 26. and her r. shall not be blotted out
27. 28. muckery and r. are from the proud
29. 23. that thou hear not the r. of thy house
41. 6. their posterity shall have a perpetual r.
42. 11. lest she make thee a r. among the people
14. that a woman which bringeth shame and r.
47. 4. did he not take away r. from the people?
Bar. 2. 4. to be as a r. and desolation among a
3. 8. thou hast scattered us for a r. and a curs
6. 72. they shall be a r. in the country
73. better is the just man, he shall be far from r.
Dan. 3. 10. become a shame and r. to thy servant
1 Mac. 1. 39. her sabbaths were turned into r.
4. 45. pull it down lest it should be a r. to thee
58. for the r. of the heathen was put away
REPROACHI.

Ecc. 8. 5. r. not a man that turneth from sin
REPROACHED.

Tob. 3. 7. Sara was r. by her father's maids
Ecc. 41. 7. the children shall be r. for his sake
REPROCHES.

Tob. 3. 6. because I have heard false r. have sorrow
REPROACHFUL.

2 Mac. 7. 44. Antiochus suspecting it to be a r. speech
REPROACHING.

Ecc. 29. 28. r. of the tender is grievous in a man
REPROVE.

2 Esd. 12. 30. he shall r. and upbraid them
14. 13. set thy house io order, and r. thy people
Wisd. 2. 14. he was made to r. our thoughts
18. 5. to r. them, thou tokest away their children
Ecc. 20. 2. it is much better to r. than be angry
29. gifts stop up his mouth, that he cannot r.
REPROVED.

Wisd. 17. 7. their vaunting was r. with disgrace
Ecc. 20. 3. when thou art r. to shew repentance

Exl. 21. 6. he that hasteth to be *r.* is in way of sinners
32. 17. a sinful man will not be *r.* but finds excuse
2 Mac. 4. 33. he *r.* him and withdrew himself
REPROVE HIM.
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried, *r.* the unwise
Ecl. 18. 13. he *r.* and outreth, and teacheth
REPUTATION.
Sus. 64. Daniel had in great *r.* in sight of the people
REQUEST.
2 Mac. 9. 25. I *r.* you to remember the benefits
11. 17. they made *r.* for the performance
REQUIRE.
1 Esd. 4. 46. O king, this is that which I *r.*
8. 22. that you *r.* no tax, nor any imposition
2 Esd. 1. 32. whose blood I will *r.* of your hands
1 Mac. 7. 24. in that you have not *r.* justice
1 Mac. 11. 12. a company of scribes to *r.* justice
2 Mac. 7. 24. they *r.* that we should suffer them
REQUIRED.
1 Esd. 6. 12. *r.* of them the names in writing
2 Esd. 13. 21. I will open the thing that thou hast *r.*
Jud. 7. 24. in that you have not *r.* peace of Assur
2 Mac. 7. 70. when he was *r.* he put out his tongue
REQUIRETH.
Ecl. 8. 9. learn to give answer as need *r.*
2 Mac. 6. 27. shew myself such an one as mine age *r.*
REQUISITE.
Wisd. 16. 4. it was *r.* on them should come poverty
REQUIRE.
Ecl. 8. 19. lest he *r.* thee with a shrewd turn
30. 6. one that shall *r.* kindness to his friends
REQUITETH.
Ecl. 3. 31. he that *r.* good turns is mindful of that
35. 2. he that *r.* a good turn, offereth fine flour
RESEMBLANCE.
Wisd. 14. 19. to make the *r.* of the best fashion
Ecl. 34. 3. dreams is the *r.* of one thing to another
RESERVE.
Jud. 2. 10. if they yield, thou shalt *r.* them for me
RESERVED.
Jud. 11. 13. to spend first-fruits *r.* for the priests
2 Mac. 4. 19. but to be *r.* for other charges
RESIDUE.
2 Esd. 11. 4. was greater, yet rested it with the *r.*
19. so went it with all the *r.* one after another
Jud. 15. 6. the *r.* that dwelt in Bethulia, spoiled
1 Mac. 3. 24. the *r.* fled into land of Philistines
2 Mac. 8. 28. the *r.* they divided among themselves
RESIST.
Jud. 11. 18. none of them that shall *r.* thee
Esth. 13. 11. there is no man that can *r.* thee
RESISTANCE.
1 Mac. 11. 38. saw that no *r.* was made against him
RESISTED.
Jud. 2. 25. and he killed all that *r.* him
1 Mac. 14. 7. neither was there any that *r.* him
RESISTETH.
Ecl. 19. 5. but he that *r.* pleasures, croweth life
RESOLVED.
Jud. 11. 13. are *r.* to spend the first-fruits of corn
Ecl. 39. 32. I was *r.* and thought on these things
1 Mac. 1. 62. many *r.* not to eat any unclean thing
2 Mac. 15. 1. *r.* to set upon them on the sabbath day
RESOLUTE.
2 Mac. 6. 20. are *r.* to stand against such things
RESORT.
Ecl. 27. 9. the birds will *r.* unto their like
39. 5. will give his heart to *r.* early to the Lord
RESORTED.
Esth. 14. 1. queen Esther *r.* unto the Lord
Sus. 4. Joacim was rich, and to him *r.* the Jews
RESPECT.
Job. 5. 18. let it be as refuse in *r.* of our child
Wisd. 4. 15. that he hath *r.* unto his chosen
7. 9. all gold in *r.* of her is as a little sand
19. 15. but some *r.* shall be had of those
Ecl. 16. 3. trust not their life, nor *r.* their multitude
35. 12. and with him is no *r.* of persons
46. 14. and the Lord had *r.* unto Jacob
RESPECTED.
Wisd. 2. 20. for by his own saying he shall be *r.*
RESPITE.
1 Mac. 12. 25. he gave them no *r.* to enter his country
REST.
1 Esd. 1. 58. the time of her desolation shall she *r.*
Wisd. 4. 7. prevented with death, yet shall he be in *r.*
Ecl. 6. 28. at the last thou shalt find her *r.*
11. 19. he saith, I have found *r.* and now will eat
20. 21. when he taketh *r.* he shall not be troubled
22. 11. make little weeping for the dead, he is at *r.*
13. depart from him, and thou shalt find *r.*
24. 7. with all these I sought *r.* and in whose
8. he that made me caused my tabernacle to *r.*
11. likewise in the beloved city he gave me *r.*
28. 16. whose hearkeneth to it, shall never find *r.*
33. 25. if set servant to labour, thou shalt find *r.*
36. 24. a help like himself, and a pillar of *r.*
38. 23. when dead is at *r.* let his remembrance *r.*
40. 5. and in the time of *r.* upon his bed
6. a little or nothing is his *r.* and afterward

Ecl. 41. 1. to a man that liveth at *r.* in his possessions
44. 23. and make it *r.* on the head of Jacob
51. 27. how I have gotten to me much *r.*
1 Mac. 7. 50. the land of Judea was in *r.* a while
9. 57. the land of Judea was in *r.* two years
2 Mac. 11. 25. that this nation shall be in *r.*
RESTED.
Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes *r.* on his bed under a canopy
Ecl. 47. 23. thus *r.* Solomon with his fathers
1 Mac. 16. 4. who *r.* that night at Modin
RESTETH.
Ecl. 5. 6. his indignation *r.* upon sinners
31. 3. whee he *r.* he is filled with his delicates
RESTORE.
2 Esd. 7. 32. the earth shall *r.* those asleep in her
Job. 10. 12. the Lord of heaven *r.* thee, my brother
Ecl. 48. 10. was ordained to *r.* the tribes of Jacob
Bar. 6. 37. they cannot *r.* a blind man to sight
1 Mac. 3. 43. let us *r.* the decayed estate of people
15. 3. that I may *r.* it to the old estate
2 Mac. 9. 16. he would *r.* all the holy vessels
11. 25. we have determined to *r.* their temple
12. 25. that he would *r.* them without hurt
14. 46. calling on the Lord to *r.* him those again
RESTORED.
1 Esd. 6. 26. should be *r.* to the house at Jerusalem
2 Esd. 12. 18. but shall be *r.* to his beginning
2 Esd. 2. 1. my wife Anna was *r.* to me with my son
14. 2. his sight, which was *r.* to him after eight years
Wisd. 16. 12. was not herb that *r.* them to health
RESURRECTION.
2 Esd. 2. 23. I will give thee the first place in my *r.*
2 Mac. 7. 14. as for thee, thou shalt have no *r.* to life
12. 43. in that he was midful of the *r.*
RETAIN.
Ecl. 41. 16. it is not good to *r.* all shamefacedness
RETAINING.
2 Mac. 5. 9. he perished, *r.* to the Lacedemonians
RETURN.
2 Esd. 16. 16. so the plagues shall not *r.* again
20. 5. 15. if ye *r.* safe, I will add something
20. he shall *r.* in safety, thy eyes shall see him
14. 5. they shall *r.* from all places of their captivity
Ecl. 4. 18. then will she *r.* the straight way to him
16. 30. and they shall *r.* into it again
17. 24. but to them that repent, he granted them *r.*
25. 9. to the Lord, and forsake thy sins
27. 9. so will truth *r.* to them that practise in her
29. 5. *r.* words of grief, and complaint of time
40. 1. till the day they *r.* to the mother of all
1 Mac. 3. 56. should *r.* every man to his own house
10. 55. thou didst *r.* into the land of thy fathers
2 Mac. 5. 8. in the end he had an unhappy *r.*
11. 29. declared, that your desire was to *r.* home
RETURNED.
Job. 2. 5. then I *r.* and washed myself
9. the same night also I *r.* from the burial
Jud. 5. 19. but now are they *r.* to their God
2 Mac. 2. 1. any man known to have *r.* from the grave
Bar. 4. 28. so being *r.* seek him ten times more
1 Mac. 2. 63. because he is *r.* into his dust
5. 54. not one slain, until they had *r.* in peace
RETURNETH.
2 Esd. 16. 16. as an arrow *r.* not backward
Wisd. 15. 8. within a little while *r.* to the same
16. 14. the spirit when it is gone forth, *r.* not
Ecl. 26. 28. one that *r.* from righteousness to sin
REVEAL.
2 Esd. 10. 23. the Highest will *r.* many secret things
14. 3. I did manifestly *r.* myself to Moses
Job. 12. 11. honourable to *r.* the works of God
Ecl. 19. 8. if thou canst without offence, *r.* them not
REVEALED.
Ecl. 1. 6. to whom hath the root of wisdom been *r.*?
3. 19. but mysteries are *r.* to the meek
REVEALETH.
Ecl. 42. 19. he *r.* the steps of hidden things
REVEALING.
Ecl. 41. 23. be ashamed of *r.* of secrets
REVELLING.
2 Mac. 6. 4. the temple was filled with riot and *r.*
REVELLINGS.
Wisd. 14. 23. while they made *r.* of strange rites
REVENGE.
Wisd. 5. 17. his weapon for the *r.* of his enemies
Ecl. 5. 3. for the Lord will surely *r.* thy pride
25. 14. and any *r.* but the *r.* of enemies
48. 8. who anointed kings to take *r.* and prophets
REVENGED.
Jud. 13. 20. but thou hast *r.* our ruin
Wisd. 12. 12. to be *r.* for the unrighteous man
REVENGETH.
Ecl. 28. 1. he that *r.* shall find vengeance from L.
REVENUE.
2 Mac. 4. 8. and of another *r.* eighty talents
9. 16. would out of his own *r.* defray the charges
REVENUES.
2 Mac. 3. 3. Selenus of his own *r.* bare the costs
REVERENCE.
2 Esd. 15. 20. call the kings of the earth to *r.* me

Jud. 10. 23. she fell down and did *r.* to him
Wisd. 2. 10. let us not *r.* the ancient gray hairs
Ecl. 4. 22. let not the *r.* of any man cause thee fall
7. 29. fear the Lord with thy soul, and *r.* his priests
26. 24. an honest woman will *r.* her husband
REVERENCED.
Jud. 14. 7. she fell at Judith's feet and *r.* her
Bar. 4. 15. who neither *r.* old man, nor pitted child
REVEREND.
2 Mac. 15. 12. a good man *r.* in conversation
REVILING.
Ecl. 22. 24. as smoke before fire, so *r.* before blood
27. 21. and after *r.* there may be recoument
REVILINGS.
Ecl. 27. 15. their *r.* are grievous to the air
REVIVED.
1 Mac. 13. 7. people heard these words, their spirit *r.*
REVOKED.
1 Mac. 11. 36. and nothing hereof shall be *r.*
REVOLT.
1 Mac. 9. 15. such as compelled the people to *r.*
13. 10. that when he is at liberty he may not *r.*
REVOLVED.
Job. 1. 5. all the tribes which together *r.*
1 Mac. 7. 24. he took vengeance of them that had *r.*
2 Mac. 1. 7. *r.* from the holy land and kingdom
5. 11. the king thought that Judea had *r.*
REWARD.
2 Esd. 2. 35. be ready to the *r.* of the kingdom
3. 33. and yet their *r.* appeareth not
4. 35. when cometh the fruit of the floor of our *r.*?
7. 35. the work shall follow, the *r.* shall be shewed
8. 33. the just shall out of their own deeds receiver.
39. 1. I will remember the *r.* that they shall have
Jud. 7. 15. thus shalt thou render them an evil *r.*
Wisd. 5. 15. their *r.* also is with the Lord
10. 17. to the righteous a *r.* of their labours
Ecl. 2. 8. believe him, and your *r.* shall not fail
11. 18. and this is the portion of his *r.*
22. the blessing of the L. is in the *r.* of the godly
20. to a man according to his ways
17. 23. afterward he will rise up and *r.* them
30. 16. *r.* them that wait for thee, let thy prophets
31. 25. the Lord hath given me a tongue for my *r.*
30. in his time he will give you your *r.*
2 Mac. 5. 7. received shame for the *r.* of his treason
8. 33. so he received a *r.* for his wickedness
15. 33. they should hand up the *r.* of his madness
REWARDED.
Job. 14. 10. remember how he *r.* him again
Esth. 12. 5. to serve in court, and for this he *r.* him
Wisd. 3. 5. a little chastised, they shall be greatly *r.*
1 Mac. 11. 53. nor *r.* him according to the benefits
2 Mac. 4. 11. thus the Lord *r.* him as he deserved
REWARDS.
1 Esd. 4. 39. there is no accepting of persons or *r.*
1 Mac. 2. 18. with silver and gold, and many *r.*
10. 28. will grant you immunities, and give you *r.*
16. 19. he might give them silver, gold, and *r.*
RICH.
1 Esd. 3. 19. mind of the poor man and *r.* be to one
21. and it maketh every heart *r.*
Ecl. 8. 2. be not at variance with a *r.* man
10. 22. whether he be *r.* noble, or poor
30. and the *r.* man is honoured for his riches
11. 18. there is that waxeth *r.* by his wisdom
21. it is easy on a sudden to make a poor man *r.*
13. 3. the *r.* man hath done wrong, yet threateneth
22. when a *r.* man hath fallen, hath many helpers
33. when a *r.* man speaketh, every man holdeth
30. 14. than a *r.* man that is afflicted in body
31. 3. the *r.* hath great labour in gathering
8. blessed is the *r.* that is without blench
44. 6. men furnished with ability, living peaceably
45. 8. he strengthened him with *r.* garments
Sus. 4. now Joacim was a great *r.* man
1 Mac. 6. 2. that there was in it a very *r.* temple
2 Mac. 7. 24. make him both a *r.* and happy man
RICHER.
Wisd. 8. 5. what is *r.* than wisdom that worketh
Ecl. 13. 2. with one night and *r.* than thyself
RICHES.
Wisd. 5. 8. or what good hath *r.* brought us?
8. 5. if *r.* be a possession to be desired in life
18. in the works of her hands are infinite *r.*
Ecl. 10. 8. because of injuries, and *r.* got by deceit
30. the rich man is honoured for his *r.*
31. honoured in poverty, how much more in *r.*
11. that is dishonoured in *r.* how much in poverty
14. 14. poverty and *r.* come of the Lord
13. 24. *r.* are good to him that hath no sin
14. 3. *r.* are not comely for a niggard
21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will waste *r.*
24. 17. my flowers are the fruit of honour and *r.*
28. 10. according to his *r.* his anger riseth
30. 16. there is no *r.* above a sound body
31. 1. watching for *r.* consumeth the flesh
3. the rich hath great labour in gathering *r.*
37. 6. be not unmindful of him in thy *r.*
40. 26. *r.* and strength lift up the heart

Bar. 6. 35. they can neither give *r.* nor money
 1 *Mac.* 4. 23. to spoil tents, where they got great *r.*
 C. 1. that Elymais was a city renowned for *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 3. 6. multitude of their *r.* was innumerable
RIDER.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a terrible *r.* upon him
RIDERS.
 Jud. 2. 5. horses with their *r.* twelve thousand
RIDICULOUS.
 Eccl. 34. 18. he sacrificeth, his offering is *r.*
RIFLED.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 61. they *r.* their horses, and slew them
RIGHT.
 2 *Ed.* 10. 39. he hath seen that thy way is *r.*
 2 *Ed.* 3. 17. belonged to Tobias by *r.* of inheritance
 6. 11. for to thee doth the *r.* of her appetant
 Jud. 8. 11. your words you have spoke are not *r.*
 Wisd. 9. 9. knew what was *r.* in thy commandments
 10. 10. she guided him in *r.* paths, shewed him
 Eccl. 49. 9. and directed them that went *r.*
 Dan. 3. 4. thy ways are *r.* all thy judgments truth
 1 *Mac.* 9. 15. who discomfited the *r.* wing
RIGHT-AIMING.
 Wisd. 5. 21. *r.* thunderbolts shall go abroad
RIGHT-HAND.
 2 *Ed.* 4. 29. sitting at the *r.-hand* of the king
 2 *Ed.* 3. 6. which thy *r.-hand* had planted
 16. 13. strong is his *r.-hand* that bendeth
 Wisd. 3. 10. with his *r.-hand* shall he cover them
 Eccl. 12. 12. neither let him sit at thy *r.-hand*
 21. 19. doctrine to fools, like manacles on *r.-hand*
 49. 11. Zorobabel was as a signet on the *r.-hand*
 Bar. 6. 15. he hath also in his *r.-hand* a dagger
 2 *Mac.* 4. 34. gave him his *r.-hand* with oaths
 14. 33. he stretched out his *r.-hand* to the temple
 15. 15. Jeremias holding forth his *r.-hand*
RIGHTEOUS.
 2 *Ed.* 3. 11. Noah, of whom, came all *r.* men
 Tob. 2. 14. where are thy alms, and thy *r.* deeds?
 13. 9. he will have mercy on the sons of the *r.*
 Esth. 11. 7. they might fight against the *r.* people
 9. the whole *r.* nation was troubled
 14. 7. worshipped their gods, O Lord, thou art *r.*
 Wisd. 8. 12. let us lie in wait for the *r.*
 3. 1. the souls of the *r.* are in the hand of God
 10. the ungodly which have neglected the *r.*
 4. 7. but through the *r.* be prevented with death
 16. the *r.* that is dead shall condemn the ungodly
 5. 15. but the *r.* live for evermore
 10. 4. wisdom directed the course of the *r.*
 5. she found out the *r.* and preserved him
 6. she delivered the *r.* man, who fled from fire
 10. when the *r.* fled from his brother's wrath
 13. when the *r.* was sold, she forsook him not
 17. reddeared to the *r.* a reward of their labours
 20. therefore the *r.* spoiled the ungodly
 12. 9. to bring the ungodly under the hand of *r.*
 15. as thou art *r.* thyself, thou orderest all
 16. 17. for the world fighteth for the *r.*
 23. that the *r.* might be nourished
 18. 9. the *r.* children of good meo did sacrifice
 20. the tasting of death toucheth the *r.* also
 19. 17. as those were at the doors of the *r.* man
 Eccl. 18. 2. the Lord only *r.* and none other
 27. 29. that rejoice at the fall of the *r.* be taken
 35. 6. the offering of the *r.* makes the altar fat
 44. 17. Noah was found *r.* in the time of wrath
 Bar. 2. 9. for the Lord is *r.* in all his works
 Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and souls of the *r.* bless
 Lord
 Sus. 3. her parents also were *r.* and taught her
 Prayer of Manass. G. of our fathers and their *r.* seed
 2 *Mac.* 1. 24. who art strong, and *r.* and merciful
 12. 6. and calling upon God the *r.* judge
RIGHTEOUSNESS.
 2 *Ed.* 5. 11. is *r.* that maketh a man righteous gone
 7. 44. *r.* is grown, and truth is sprung up
 8. 30. love them that put their trust to thy *r.*
 32. to us, namely, that have no works of *r.*
 Tob. 12. 8. a little with *r.* is better than much
 13. 8. and let all praise him for his *r.*
 14. 11. what alms doth, and how *r.* doth deliver
 Wisd. 1. 1. love *r.* ye that be judges of the earth
 15. for *r.* is immortal, but ungodly men called
 2. 22. neither hoped they for the wages of *r.*
 5. 6. we have erred, and the light of *r.* hath not
 shined on us, the sun of *r.* rose not upon us
 18. he shall put on *r.* as a breast-plate
 8. 7. if a man love *r.* her labours are virtues
 9. 3. order the world according to equity and *r.*
 12. 16. for thy power is the beginning of *r.*
 14. 7. for blessed is the word whereby *r.* cometh
 15. 3. for to know thee is perfect *r.*
 Eccl. 26. 28. one that trusteth from *r.* to sin
 27. 8. if thou followest *r.* thou shalt obtain her
 44. 10. whose *r.* hath not been forgotten
 45. 26. give wisdom, to judge his people in *r.*
 Bar. 1. 15. to the Lord our God belongeth *r.*
 2. 17. the dead will give neither praise nor *r.*
 5. 9. thy name shall be called, the Peace of *r.*

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. and it was impoted to him for *r.*
 7. 18. there is neither trust nor *r.* in them
RING.
 2 *Ed.* 5. 42. I will liken my judgment to a *r.*
RINGS.
 Jud. 10. 4. her chains, and her *r.* and ear-rings
RISE.
 Tob. 6. 17. *r.* up both of you and pray to God
 12. 13. when thou didst not delay to *r.* up
 Eccl. 8. 11. *r.* not up in anger at the presence
 17. 23. afterward he will *r.* up and reward them
 32. 11. *r.* up betimes, and be not the last
RISEN.
 1 *Ed.* 3. 9. when the king is *r.* some will g *r.* e him
 Jud. 13. 5. the enemies which are *r.* against us
 2 *Mac.* 12. 44. they that were slain should have *r.*
RISETH.
 Eccl. 31. 20. he *r.* early, and his wits are with him
RISEING.
 1 *Ed.* 8. 73. *r.* from the fast with my clothes rent
 9. 1. Esdras *r.* from the court of the temple
 2 *Ed.* 15. 20. which are from the *r.* of the sun
 Eccl. 43. 2. declaring at *r.* a marvellous instrument
 1 *Mac.* 6. 33. then the king *r.* very early, marched
 2 *Mac.* 4. 40. whereupon the common people *r.*
RIOT.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 4. for the temple was filled with *r.*
RIOTOUSLY.
 Eccl. 14. 4. o'ers that shall speed his goods *r.*
RIPE.
 Wisd. 4. 5. the fruit unprofitable, not *r.* to eat
 Eccl. 26. 17. so is the beauty of the face in *r.* age
RIVER.
 2 *Ed.* 1. 23. tree is water, and made the *r.* sweet
 5. 25. of all depths thou hast filled thee one *r.*
 Tob. 6. 1. they came in the evening to the *r.* Tigris
 Esth. 10. 6. a little fountain became a *r.*
 Wisd. 11. 6. a fountain of a perpetual running *r.*
 19. 10. how the *r.* cast up a multitude of frogs
 Eccl. 4. 26. and force out the course of the *r.*
 24. 30. I also came out as a brook from a *r.*
 31. my brook became a *r.* and my *r.* became a sea
 39. 22. his blessing covered the dry land as a *r.*
 40. 13. the goods of unjust shall be dried up as a *r.*
 10. growing on every water and bank of a *r.*
 44. 21. from the *r.* to the utmost part of land
 1 *Mac.* 11. 7. gone to the *r.* called Eleutherus
RIVERS.
 1 *Ed.* 4. 23. goeth to sail so the sea, and upon *r.*
 2 *Ed.* 15. 41. many waters, that all fields may be
 full, and all *r.* with abundance of great waters
 Eccl. 50. 8. as lilies by the *r.* of waters
 Dan. 3. 26. O ye seas and *r.* bless ye the Lord
ROB.
 1 *Ed.* 4. 23. he goeth his way to *r.* and to steal
ROBBED.
 1 *Ed.* 4. 24. when he hath stole, spoiled, and *r.*
ROBBERS.
 Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be spoiled with *r.*
 57. nor able to escape either from thieves or *r.*
ROBE.
 Eccl. 6. 29. and her chains shall be a *r.* of glory
 31. thou shalt put her on as a *r.* of honour
 7. 8. thou shalt put her on as a glorious long *r.*
 45. 7. and he clothed him with a *r.* of glory
 8. with breeches, and a loog *r.* and the ephod
 50. 11. when he put on the *r.* of honour
 1 *Mac.* 6. 15. he gave him the crown and his *r.*
 10. 20. therewithal he sent him a purple *r.*
 21. at the feast Jonathan put on the holy *r.*
 13. 37. the scarlet *r.* which ye sent to us
ROBOAM.
 Eccl. 47. 23. of his seed, he left behind him *r.*
ROCK.
 Wisd. 11. 4. water given them out of the flinty *r.*
 Eccl. 40. 15. are as unclean roots on a hard *r.*
 48. 17. he digged the hard *r.* with iron
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. and standing upon a steep *r.*
ROCKS.
 2 *Ed.* 16. 28. hide themselves in the clefts of *r.*
 Jud. 16. 15. *r.* shall melt as wax at thy presence
ROD.
 Eccl. 30. 1. he causeth him off to feel the *r.*
ROE.
 Eccl. 27. 20. he is as a *r.* escaped out of the soare
ROLLING.
 Eccl. 35. 5. his thoughts are like a *r.* axle-tree
ROMANS.
 1 *Mac.* 8. 1. Judas had heard of the fame of the *R.*
 21. so that matter pleased the *R.* well
 23. good success be to the *R.* and to the Jews
 29. according to these articles did the *R.*
 12. 4. upon this the *R.* gave them letters
 16. sent them to the *R.* to renew the amity
 14. 40. the *R.* had called the Jews their friends
 15. 16. Lucius consul of the *R.* to king Ptolemee
 2 *Mac.* 8. 10. which the king was to pay to the *R.*
 36. to make good to the *R.* their tribute
 11. 34. the *R.* also sent unto them a letter; the
 ambassadors of the *r.* send greeting to the Jews

ROME.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. who had been as a hostage at *R.*
 8. 17. send them to *R.* to make a league of amity
 19. they went to *R.* a very great journey
 12. 3. so they went to *R.* and entered the senate
 14. 16. when it was heard at *R.* Jona han was dead
 24. after this Simon sent Numentus to *R.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. who went ambassador to *R.*
ROOF.
 1 *Ed.* 6. 4. by whose appointment build ye this *r.*
 2 *Mac.* 1. 16. and opening a privy door of the *r.*
ROOM.
 Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and took him up into a *r.*
 Wisd. 13. 15. when he had made a convenient *r.*
ROOF.
 1 *Ed.* 8. 78. that there should be left us a *r.*
 87. and didst give unto us such a *r.*
 88. till thou hadst left us neither *r.* nor name
 2 *Ed.* 3. 22. with the malignity of the *r.*
 5. 3. the land that thou seest now to have *r.*
 28. on the one *r.* hast thou prepared others
 8. 41. neither doth all that is planted take *r.*
 53. the *r.* of evil is sealed up from you
 Wisd. 3. 15. the *r.* of wisdom shall never fail away
 15. 3. to know thy power is the *r.* of immortality
 Eccl. 1. 6. hath the *r.* of wisdom been revealed?
 20. the *r.* of wisdom is to fear the Lord
 3. 28. the plant of wickedness hath taken *r.*
 23. 25. let children shall not take *r.*
 24. 12. I took *r.* to an honourable people
 47. 22. wherefore he gave a remnant unto Jacob,
 and out of him he gave a *r.* unto
 David
 1 *Mac.* 1. 10. there came out of them a wicked *r.*
ROOTS.
 Wisd. 7. 20. diversities of plants, and virtues of *r.*
 Eccl. 10. 15. Lord plucked up the *r.* of the proud
 40. 15. but are as unclean *r.* on a hard rock
ROOT.
 Eccl. 49. 7. that he might *r.* out, afflict, and destroy
 1 *Mac.* 2. 40. they will now *r.* us out of the earth
 3. 35. to destroy and *r.* out the strength of Israel
 2 *Mac.* 8. 9. to *r.* out the whole generation of the Jews
 12. 7. to *r.* out all them of the city of Joppo
ROOTED.
 Wisd. 4. 4. by force of wiod they shall be *r.* out
ROOTETH.
 Eccl. 3. 9. the curse of the mother *r.* out foundation
ROOTING.
 Wisd. 4. 3. nor take deep *r.* from bastard slips
ROAR.
 Bar. 6. 32. they *r.* and cry before their gods
ROARING.
 2 *Ed.* 11. 37. as a *r.* lion chased out of the wood
 12. 31. the lion thou sawest *r.* and speaking
 Wisd. 17. 19. or a lion's voice of most savage beast
 1 *Mac.* 3. 4. like a lion's whelp *r.* for his prey
ROSE.
 Eccl. 39. 13. bud forth as a *r.* growing by the brook
ROSE-BUDS.
 Wisd. 2. 8. let us rose ourselves with *r.-buds*
ROSE-PLANT.
 Eccl. 24. 14. I was exalted as a *r.-plant* in Jericho
ROSE.
 Wisd. 5. 6. the son of righteousness *r.* not on us
ROSES.
 2 *Ed.* 2. 19. mountains whereon grow *r.* and lilies
ROSIN.
 Dan. 3. 23. to make the oven hot with *r.* and pitch
ROASTED.
 Tob. 6. 5. when they had *r.* the fish, they eat it
ROUGH.
 Wisd. 10. 9. or to destroy them with one *r.* word
ROUGHLY.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 30. he irritated him more *r.* than wot
ROUGHNESS.
 Eccl. 10. 21. *r.* and pride is the losing thereof
ROYAL.
 1 *Ed.* 3. 15. sat down in the *r.* seat of judgment
 Wisd. 18. 15. leaped down out of thy *r.* throne
 1 *Mac.* 3. 32. he left Lysias one of the blood *r.*
 37. the king departed from Antioch his *r.* city
 6. 43. one of the beasts armed with *r.* earnest
 2 *Mac.* 4. 11. the *r.* privileges granted to the Jews
RUB.
 Tob. 11. 8. being pricked therewith, he shall *r.*
RUBBED.
 Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to smart, he *r.* them
RUDDY.
 Esth. 15. 5. she was *r.* through perfection of beauty
RUDE.
 Eccl. 8. 4. jest out with a *r.* man, lest be disgraced
RUDELY.
 2 *Mac.* 12. 14. that they behaved themselves *r.*
RUDENESS.
 Eccl. 21. 24. it is the *r.* of a man to hearken at doot
RUIN.
 2 *Ed.* 3. 1. after *r.* of the city, I was in Babylon
 Jud. 5. 26. consider, that this shall be their
 13. 20. hast not spared, but hast revenged on

Ecl. 4. 19 she will give him over to his own *r.*
31. 6. gold hath been the *r.* of many
 RUINS.
Ecl. 49. 13. Neemias, who raised up our *r.* again
 RULE.
1 Erd. 4. 2. that bear *r.* over sea and land
 15. all the people that bear *r.* by sea and land
 9. 4. as the elders that bear *r.* appointed
Wisd. 6. 2. give ear, you that *r.* the people
Ecl. 19. 6. he that can *r.* his toogoe, shall live
 28. 22. it shall not have *r.* over them that fear God
 43. 3. such as did bear *r.* in their kingdoms
1 Mac. 1. 8. his servants bear *r.* every one in place
 6. 27. neither shall thou be able to *r.* them
 RULETH.
1 Esd. 4. 14. who is it then that *r.* them?
 RULER.
Ecl. 9. 17. the wise *r.* of the people, for his speech
 10. 2. as the *r.* of the city, such are all they
 17. 17. he set a *r.* over every people, but Israel
 41. 18. of an offence before a judge and *r.*
1 Mac. 2. 17. thou art a *r.* and an honourable man
 6. 14. whom he made *r.* over all his realm
 11. 57. I appoint thee ruler over four governments
2 Mac. 4. 27. Sostratus *r.* of the castle required
 13. 2. Lysias his protector, and *r.* of his affairs
 RULES.
Ecl. 33. 18. hearken ye *r.* of the congregation
 46. 18. he destroyed the *r.* of the Tyrians
1 Mac. 14. 20. the *r.* of the Lacedemonians
 RULES.
2 Mac. 2. 28. to follow the *r.* of an abridgment
 RULING.
1 Mac. 6. 56. to take to him the *r.* of the affairs
 RUMOUR.
2 Mac. 5. 5. when there was gone forth a false *r.*
 RUN.
1 Esd. 4. 26. many have *r.* out of their wits for women
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shide and *r.* to and fro
 16. 29. and shall *r.* away as unprofitable water
Ecl. 33. 31. if intreat him evil, and he *r.* from thee
 35. 15. do not tears *r.* down the widow's cheeks?
2 Mac. 6. 11. others that had *r.* together into caves
 RUNNETH.
Ecl. 43. 5. at his commandment it *r.* hastily
 RUNNING.
Wisd. 17. 18. or a fall of water *r.* violently
 19. or a *r.* that could not be seen of beasts
2 Mac. 5. 2. there was seen horsemen *r.* in the air
 3. encountering and *r.* one against another
 26. *r.* thro' the city with weapons, slew multitudes
 9. 2. the multitude *r.* to defend themselves
 12. 16. a lake adjoining, was seen *r.* with blood
 RUSH.
2 Esd. 15. 60. they shall *r.* on the idle city
Jud. 15. 4. that all should *r.* on their enemies
1 Mac. 4. 2. might *r.* in upon the camp of the Jews
 RUSHED.
Jud. 15. 3. the children of Israel *r.* out upon them
Sus. 26. the servants *r.* in at a privy door to see
 RUSHING.
Jud. 15. 2. but *r.* out all together they fled
1 Mac. 12. 37. and *r.* unawares upon Gorgias
 14. 43. the multitude also *r.* within the doors
 RUST.
Ecl. 12. 11. his *r.* not being altogether wiped away
 29. 10. lett it not *r.* under a stone to be lost
Bar. 6. 12. these gods cannot save themselves from *r.*
 RUSTETH.
Ecl. 12. 10. for as iron *r.* so is his wickedness
 S.

S.

SABBATH.

1 Mac. 1. 43. sacrifice to idols, and profane the *s.*
 2. 38. they rose against them in battle on the *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 25. did forbear till holy day of the *s.*
 26. that were going to the celebrating of the *s.*
 8. 26. for it was the day before the *s.*
 28. after *s.* when they had given of the spoils
 12. 38. they kept the *s.* in the same place
 SABBATHI-DAY.
1 Mac. 2. 32. made war against them on the *s.-day*
 34. nor do commandment to profane the *s.-day*
 41. whoso will make battle with us on the *s.-day*
2 Mac. 6. 11. had run to keep the *s.-day* secretly
 15. 1. resolved to set upon them on the *s.-day*
 3. that had commanded the *s.-day* to be kept
 SABBATHI-DAYS.
Jud. 10. 2. house in which she abode in the *s.-days*
2 Mac. 6. 6. our was it lawful to keep *s.-days*
 SABBATHS.
Esd. 1. 58. till the land had enjoyed her *s.*
 5. 52. the sacrifice of the *s.* and new-moons
Jud. 8. 6. save the *s.* and eves of the new-moons
1 Mac. 1. 39. her *s.* were turned into reproach
 45. and that they should profane the *s.*
 SACKCLOTH.
d. 4. 10. and their servants put *s.* on their loins

Jud. 4. 11. cast ashes on their heads, spread out their
s. before the Ld. also they put *s.* about the altar
 14. the prests had their loins girt with *s.*
 9. 1. uncovered the *s.* wherewith she was clothed
 10. 3. she pulled off the *s.* which she had on
Ecl. 25. 17. and darkeneth her countenance like *s.*
Bar. 4. 20. I have put on me the *s.* of my prayer
1 Mac. 2. 14. put on *s.* and mourned very sore
 3. 47. then they fasted that day and put on *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 19. the women girt with *s.* abouted
 10. 25. and girded their loins with *s.*
 SACRED.
2 Mac. 6. 11. for the honour of the most *s.* day
 SACRIFICE.
Job. 1. 4. that all the tribes should *s.* there
Jud. 16. 16. all *s.* is too little for a sweet savour
Wisd. 18. 9. the children of good men did *s.* secretly
Ecl. 7. 31. and the *s.* of sanctification
 31. 7. a stumbling-block to them that *s.* to it
 35. 7. the *s.* of a just man is acceptable
Dan. 3. 15. nor is there prince, or *s.* or oblation
1 Mac. 1. 47. and *s.* swine's flesh and nucleon beasts
 51. commanding the cities of Juda to *s.*
 59. they did *s.* upon the idol altar
 4. 53. and offered *s.* according to the law
 56. sacrificed the *s.* of deliverance and praise
2 Mac. 1. 18. was given when Neemias offered *s.*
 23. made a prayer whilst the *s.* was consuming
 2. 9. he being wise offered the *s.* of dedication
 3. 32. offered a *s.* for the health of the man
 4. 19. to carry silver to the *s.* of Hercules, which
 the bearers thought fit not to bestow upon the *s.*
 20. this money was appointed to Hercules' *s.*
 6. 21. as if he did eat of flesh from the *s.*
 10. 3. they offered a *s.* after two years
 13. 23. Philip offered *s.* honoured the temple
 SACRIFICED.
Job. 1. 5. house of Nephthali *s.* to the heifer Baal
Bar. 6. 28. for the things that are *s.* unto them
1 Mac. 1. 43. many of the Israelites *s.* to idols
 4. 56. they *s.* the sacrifice of deliverance and praise
 SACRIFICES.
1 Esd. 1. 12. the *s.* they sod them in brass pots
 5. 53. had made any vow, began to offer *s.* to God
Wisd. 12. 4. works of witchcrafts and wicked *s.*
 14. 15. to those under him, ceremonies and *s.*
 23. whilst they slew their children in *s.*
Ecl. 35. 12. and trust not to unrighteous *s.*
 45. 14. their *s.* shall be wholly consumed
 16. he chose him to offer *s.* to the Lord
Bar. 6. 29. women in childbed eat their *s.*
2 Mac. 1. 11. we remember you in the *s.* we offer
 2. 3. we offered also *s.* and fine flour
 33. Neemias had purified the *s.* therewith
 2. 10. the fire came down and consumed the *s.*
 3. 3. Seleucus bare all the costs belonging to the *s.*
 6. which did not pertain to the account of the *s.*
 4. 14. neglecting the *s.* hastened to be partakers
 7. 7. were brought by constraint to eat of the *s.*
 8. that they should be partakers of their *s.*
 9. 16. and defray the charges belonging to the *s.*
 19. 31. the priests that were offering their usual *s.*
 SACRIFICETH.
Ecl. 34. 18. he that *s.* of a thing wrongfully got
 35. 2. and he that giveth alms, *s.* praise
 SACRILEGES.
2 Mac. 4. 39. when many *s.* had been committed
 SAD.
1 Esd. 8. 71. I sat me down *s.* and very heavy
2 Esd. 10. 8. now seeing we all mourn and are *s.*
Wisd. 17. 4. and *s.* visions appeared to them
 SADLY.
Ecl. 19. 26. that haught down his head *s.*
 SAFE.
2 Esd. 1. 13. I gave you a large and *s.* passage
Job. 5. 15. if ye return *s.* I will add something
 21. journey prosperous, and he shall return *s.*
 6. hold thy peace, take no care, for he is *s.*
2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things committed of trust *s.*
 SAFEGUARD.
1 Esd. 8. 51. for *s.* against our adversaries
Jud. 11. 3. he of good comfort thou art come for *s.*
2 Mac. 13. 3. not for the *s.* of the country
 SAFELY.
1 Esd. 4. 47. they should *s.* convey on their way
Job. 6. 4. heart, liver, and gall, and put them up *s.*
1 Mac. 6. 40. they marched on *s.* and in order
2 Mac. 3. 15. that they should *s.* be preserved
 SAFETY.
Job. 5. 20. take no care, he shall return in *s.*
 8. 21. half of his goods, and go in *s.* to his father
 12. 3. he hath brought me again to thee in *s.*
 5. take half of all ye brought, and go away in *s.*
Ech. 16. 23. hereafter there may be *s.* to us
Wisd. 4. 17. to what end the Lord hath set him in *s.*
1 Mac. 7. 35. if ever I come in *s.* I will burn house
 10. 83. the horse-men scattered in the field fled by
 Azotus, and went into their idol's temple for *s.*
 14. 37. he fortified it for the *s.* of the country
2 Mac. 4. 21. Antiochus provided for his own *s.*

2 Mac. 9. 21. thought to care for the common *s.* of a
 SAIL.
1 Esd. 4. 23. a man goeth his way to *s.* on the sea
Wisd. 14. 1. again, one preparing himself to *s.*
Ecl. 43. 24. they that *s.* on the sea tell of danger
1 Mac. 13. 29. be seer of all that *s.* on the sea
 SAINTS.
Job. 8. 15. therefore let thy *s.* praise thee
 12. 15. which present the prayers of the *s.*
Wisd. 3. 9. for grace and mercy is to his *s.*
 4. 15. that his grace and mercy is with his
 5. 5. and his lot is among the *s.*
 18. 1. thy *s.* had a very great light
 5. had determined to slay the bones of the *s.*
 9. the *s.* shall be like partakers of good and *s.*
Ecl. 42. 17. Lord hath not given power to the *s.*
 45. 2. he made him like to the glorious *s.*
 SAKE.
Ecl. 47. 12. and for his *s.* he dwelt at large
Bar. 2. 14. and deliver us for those own *s.*
Dan. 3. 12. thy mercy not depart for thy beloved Abra-
 ham's *s.* for therservant Isaac's *s.* and for Israel's *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 19. God did not choose the people for the
 place's *s.* but the place for the people's *s.*
 SAKES.
Ecl. 40. 10. and for their *s.* came the flood
 44. 12. and their children for their *s.*
 SALT.
2 Mac. 8. 11. proclaiming a *s.* of the captive Jews
 11. 3. set the high priesthood to *s.* every year
 SALE.
1 Esd. 6. 30. also corn, *s.* wine and oil to be given
2 Esd. 5. 9. s. water shall be found in the sweet
Wisd. 10. 7. a standing pillar of *s.* is a monument
Ecl. 22. 15. sand, and *s.* add a mass of iron
 39. 26. *s.* flour of wheat, for the use of man's life
 43. 19. hoar-frost also as *s.* he poureth on earth
Bar. 6. 28. their wives lay up part thereof in *s.*
 SALTNESS.
Ecl. 39. 23. he hath turned the waters into *s.*
 SALT-PITS.
1 Mac. 11. 35. the *s.* and crown taxes we discharge
 SALVATION.
2 Esd. 6. 25. shall escape, and see my *s.*
 7. 61. be joy over them that are persuaded to *s.*
Ech. 13. 13. for the *s.* of Israel, to kiss the soles
Wisd. 5. 2. amazed at the strangeness of his *s.*
 16. 6. having a sign of *s.* to put them in remembr
 18. 7. was accepted both the *s.* of the righteous
 and destruction of the enemies
Ecl. 13. 14. an call upon him for thy *s.*
Bar. 4. 24. they shall see your *s.* from our God
1 Mac. 3. 6. because *s.* prospered in his hand
 SALUTE.
Jud. 15. 8. came to see Judith, and to *s.* her
1 Mac. 7. 33. came priests and elders to *s.* peaceably
 12. 17. commanded to go unto you, and to *s.* you
 SALUTED.
Job. 5. 9. he came in, and they *s.* one another
1 Mac. 7. 29. they *s.* one another peaceably
 11. 6. where they *s.* one another, and lodged
 SAMARIA.
1 Esd. 2. 16. dwelling in *S.* and other places
Jud. 1. 9. to all that were in *S.* and cities thereof
Ecl. 50. 26. that sit upon the mountains of *S.*
1 Mac. 3. 10. gathered a great host out of *S.*
 5. 66. thence he removed, and passed through *S.*
 10. 30. out of the country of *S.* and Galilee
2 Mac. 15. 1. were in the strong places about *S.*
 SAMUEL.
1 Esd. 1. 20. since the time of the prophet *S.*
2 Esd. 7. 38. S. and David for the destruction
 SANCTIFICATION.
Ecl. 7. 31. give the priest the sacrifice of *s.*
 SANCTIFY.
2 Mac. 1. 25. didst choose the fathers and *s.* then
 26. and preserve thine own portion and *s.* it
 SANCTIFIED.
2 Mac. 2. 8. that the place might be honourably *s.*
 SANCTIFY.
2 Mac. 3. 12. to the inviolable *s.* of the temple
 SANCTUARY.
1 Esd. 8. 78. he left us a name in the place of thy *s.*
2 Esd. 7. 38. for them that should come to the *s.*
 10. 21. for thou seest that our *s.* is laid waste
 12. 48. seek mercy for the low estate of your *s.*
 15. 25. go your way, defile not my *s.*
Jud. 4. 12. the *s.* to profanation and reproach
 13. before the *s.* of the Lord Almighty
Ecl. 47. 13. he might prepare his *s.* for ever
 49. 6. they burned the chosen city of the *s.*
 50. 5. how was he honoured in coming out of *s.* /
1 Mac. 1. 21. Antiochus entered proudly into the *s.*
 36. it was a place to lie in wait against the *s.*
 3. 45. the *s.* also was trodden down. aliens kept
 58. that are assembled to destroy us and our *s.*
 4. 36. let us go cleanse and dedicate the *s.*
 41. to fight, until he had cleansed the *s.*
 48. made up the *s.* and things within the temple
 5. 1. heard that the *s.* was renewed as before

1 Mac. 10. 39. I give it as a free gift to the s. at Jerusalem for the necessary expences of the s.
 3. 3. what I have done for the laws and the s.
 14. 15. he beautified the s. and multiplied
 48. should be set up within the compass of the s.
 2 Mac. 4. 33. he withdrew himself into a s.
 34. he persuaded him to come forth of the s.
SAND.
Wisd. 7. 9. gold in respect to her is as a little s.
Ecl. 1. 2. who can number the s. of the sea!
 18. 10. a gravel stone in comparison of the s.
 22. 15. s. and salt, and a mass of iron is easier
 Dan. 3. 13. as the s. that lieth on the sea-shore
SANDS.
Prayer of Manass. sinned above number of s. of sea
SANDALS.
Jud. 10. 4. and she took s. upon her feet
 15. 9. her s. ravished his eyes, her beauty took
SANDY.
Ecl. 25. 20. as climbing up a way is to feet of aged
SAPPHIRES.
Tol. 13. 16. Jerusalem shall be built up with s.
SARA.
Tob. 3. 7. S. daughter of Raguel was reproached
 17. to give S. the daughter of Raguel to Tobias
 16. he also hath one only daughter, named S.
 11. 10. when he came near to S. his daughter
 12. 12. when thou didst pray, and S. thy daughter
SARCHEDONUS.
Tob. 1. 21. S. his son reigned in his stead
 22. and S. appointed him near unto him
SAT.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 15. he s. him down in the royal seat
 8. 72. but I s. still full of heaviness till sacrifice
 9. 45. he s. honourably in the first place of all
 2 *Tob.* 2. 1. in the which I s. down to eat
 11. 5. now Anna s. looking about for her son
Eth. 15. 6. who s. upon his royal throne
Ecc. 11. 5. many kings have s. on the ground
 1 Mac. 1. 27. she that s. in the marriage-chamber
 8. 15. wherein 350 men s. in council daily
 14. 12. every man s. under his vine and fig-tree
 2 Mac. 3. 25. he that s. on the horse had barness
SATISFIED.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 3. and being s. were gone home
Ecl. 12. 16. an enemy will not be s. with blood
SATISFIETH.
Eth. 14. 8. it s. not that we are in captivity
SAVAGE.
Wisd. 17. 19. or a voice of most s. wild beasts
 2 Mac. 4. 25. but having the rage of a s. beast
SAVE.
Tob. 6. 17. who will have pity on you and s. you
Eth. 13. 9. if thou hast appointed to s. Israel
Bar. 4. 22. my hope is in God, that he will s. you
 6. 36. they can s. no man from death nor deliver
 49. which can neither s. them from war
Prayer of Manass. wilt s. me that am unworthy
 2 Mac. 7. 25. counsel the young man to s. his life
 14. 3. seeing by no means he could s. himself
SAVED.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 3. many be created, but few shall be s.
 41. sown in the world, they shall not all be s.
Tob. 14. 10. yet Achiacharus was s.
Jud. 10. 15. thou hast s. thy life, in that thou hast
Esth. 10. 9. my nation is Israel, which cried to God
 and were s. for the Lord hath s. his people
 16. 18. as well of Mardocheus who s. our life
Wisd. 14. 5. passing thro' sea in a weak vessel, are s.
 16. 7. he was not s. by the thing that he saw
 11. were quickly s. that they might be mindful
 39. 62. the innocent blood was s. the same day
Prayer of Manass. to sinners, that they may be s.
 1 Mac. 2. 59. by believing were s. out of the name
 2 Mac. 3. 35. vows unto him that had s. his life
SAVEDS1.
Ecl. 51. 12. for thou s. me from destruction
SAVEST.
Ecl. 51. 8. and s. them out of the hands of enemies
SAVETH.
Ecl. 2. 11. the Lord is full of compassion and mer-
 cy, forgiveth sins, and s. in time of affliction
 34. 13. for their hope is in him that s. them
Sus. 60. praised God, who s. them that trust in him
 1 Mac. 4. 11. One who delivereth and s. Israel
SAVING.
Ecl. 46. 1. his name great for s. the elect of God
SAVIOUR.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 86. I testify my S. openly
Jud. 9. 11. a S. of them that are without hope
Eth. 15. 2. the beholder and S. of all things
Wisd. 16. 7. but by thee that art the S. of all
Ecl. 24. 24. besides him there is no other S.
 31. 5. and I will praise thee, O God my S.
Bar. 4. 22. shall come from the Everlasting, our S.
 1 Mac. 4. 30. blessed art thou, O S. of Israel
SAVOUR.
 2 *Esa.* 12. 12. they sod them in pans with a good s.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 12. tree of life for an ointment of sweet s.
Ecl. 35. 6. the sweet s. is before the Most High

Ecl. 38. 11. give a sweet s. memorial of fine flour
 39. 14. and give ye a sweet s. as frankincense
 50. 15. sweet-smelling s. to the most high King
SAW.
Tob. 1. 17. if I s. any of my nation dead, or cast about
 2. 2. when I s. abundance of meat, I said to my son
 4. 4. remember that she s. many dangers for thee
 12. 21. when they arose, they s. him no more
Jud. 10. 7. when they s. her countenance altered
 14. 6. he s. the head of Olofernes in a man's hand
Eth. 15. 13. I s. thee, my Lord, as an angel of G.
Wisd. 16. 7. was not saved by the thing that he s.
 17. 6. to be worse than the sight they s. not
 10. they died for fear, denying that they s. the air
Ecl. 1. 9. he created her, s. her, and numbered her
 18. 12. he s. and perceived their end to be evil
 30. 5. while he lived, he s. and rejoiced in him
 45. 19. this the Lord s. and it displeased him
 48. 11. blessed are they that s. thee, and slept
Bar. 4. 9. for when she s. the wrath of God coming
 10. I s. the captivity of my sons and daughters
Sus. 8. the two elders s. her going in every day
 33. her friends, and all that s. her wet
Ecl. 30. when the king s. that they pressed him
 35. Lord, I never s. Babylon, nor do I know
SAWEST.
Sus. 54. tell me, under what tree s. thou them?
SAWN.
Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath s. down a tree meet
SCALE.
Tob. 3. 17. to s. away the whiteness of Tobit's eyes
SCANT.
Jud. 11. 12. victuals fail, and all their water is s.
SCARLET.
Ecl. 45. 11. with twisted s. the work of the workman
SCATTER.
Bar. 2. 29. among the nations, where I will s. them
SCATTERED.
Tob. 13. 3. for he hath s. us among them
Wisd. 17. 3. they were s. under a dark veil
SCATTERETH.
Ecl. 43. 17. as birds flying he s. the snow
SCENTS.
Wisd. 11. 18. or filthy s. of scattered smoke
SCÉPIRE.
Eth. 14. 11. O Lord, give not thy s. unto them
 15. 11. held up his golden s. and laid it on her neck
Wisd. 10. 14. she brought him the s. of the kingdom
Ecl. 35. 18. and broken the s. of the unrighteous
Bar. 6. 14. holdeth a s. as though he were a judge
SCÉPIRES.
Wisd. 6. 21. if your delight be in thrones and s.
 7. 8. I preferred her before s. and thrones
SCOLD.
Ecl. 26. 27. a s. shall he sought out to drive away
SCORN.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 56. thought s. of his law, forsook his ways
Jud. 12. 12. if draw her not, she will laugh us to s.
Wisd. 4. 38. but God shall laugh them to s.
Ecl. 6. 4. shall make him to be laughed to s.
 7. 11. laugh no man to s. in the bitterness of soul
 20. 17. of how many shall he be laughed to s.
SCORNING.
Ecl. 41. 19. be ashamed of s. to give and take
SCORPION, S.
Ecl. 26. 7. hath hold of her, is as though he held a s.
 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts and s. punishing wicked
SCOURGE.
Tob. 13. 2. for he doth s. and hath mercy
 5. and he will s. us for our iniquities
Jud. 8. 27. the Lord doth s. them that come near
Ecl. 26. 6. as s. of the tongue which communi-
 ceth
 40. 9. famine, tribulation and the s. happen to all
SCOURGED.
Tob. 11. 15. thou hast s. and hast taken pity on me
Wisd. 16. 16. were s. by the strength of thine arm
 2 Mac. 3. 34. seeing thou hast been s. from heaven
 5. 17. this man had forthwith been s.
SCOURGES.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 10. are sent as s. for amendment
 20. they shall not be always mindful of the s.
Tob. 13. 14. having been sorrowful for all thy s.
Ecl. 23. 2. who will set s. over my thoughts
 2 Mac. 7. 1. were tormented with s. and whips
SCOURGEST.
Wisd. 12. 22. thou s. our enemies a thousand times
SCRIBE.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 25. to Semellus the s. and to the rest
Ecl. 10. 5. on a person of the s. shall lay his honour
SCRIBES.
 1 Mac. 5. 42. he caused the s. remain by the brook
 7. 12. a company of s. to require justice
 2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar one of the principal s.
SCRIPTURE.
 1 Mac. 12. 9. we have holy books of s. to comfort us
SCYTHIANS.
 2 Mac. 4. 47. before S. have been judged innocent
SCYTHIOPOLIS.
 2 Mac. 12. 29. from thence they departed to S.

SCYTHIOPOLITANS.
 1 Mac. 12. 30. the S. dealt lovingly with thee
SEA.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 13. I led you through the s. gave a passing
 16. 57. he measured the s. and whet it contains
Jud. 2. 24. river Arbonai, till you come to the s.
Wisd. 5. 22. the water of the s. shall rage ag. them
 14. 3. for thou hast made a way in the s.
 4. yea, though a man went to s. without art
 5. passing the rough s. in a weak vessel, are sa
 19. 7. out of the Red s. a way without impediment
Ecl. 1. 2. who can number the sand of the s.?
 18. 10. as a drop of water unto the s.
 24. 29. for her thoughts are more than the s.
 31. my brook became a river, and my river s. s.
 29. 18. and has shaken them as a wave of the s.
 40. 11. that of waters doth return into the s.
 44. 21. would cause them to inherit from s. to s.
 50. 3. the cistern, being in compass as the s.
Bar. 3. 30. who hath gone over s. and found her?
Dan. 3. 13. as sand that lieth on the s. shore
Prayer of Manass. above the sands of the s.
 1 *Mec.* 4. 23. got blue silk, and purple of the s.
 6. 29. there came from the isles of the s. bands
 7. 1. Demetrius came to a city of the s.-coast
 8. 23. good success to Jews by s. and land
 32. we will fight with thee by s. and by land
 11. I like said that lieth upon the s. shore
 8. Ptolemeus having the dominion of the cities by
 the s. unto Selencia upon the s. coast
 14. 5. he made an entrance to the isles of the s.
 15. 38. made Cendebus captain of the s. coast
 2 Mac. 5. 21. to make the s. passable by foot
 9. 8. thought he might command waves of the s.
SEAS.
Dan. 3. 56. O ye s. and rivers, bless ye the Lord
SEAL.
Bel. 11. shut the door, and s. it with thy signet
SEALED.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 8. every one wrote his sentence and s. it
 2 *Esd.* 2. 38. those that s. in the feast of the Lord
 8. 53. the root of evil is s. up from you
Tob. 7. 14. an instrument of covenants, and s. it
 9. 5. Gabaël brought forth bags which were s.
Wisd. 2. 5. it is fast s. that no man cometh again
Bel. 14. they s. the door with the king's signet
Prayer of Manass. hath shut up the deep, and s. it
SEALS.
Ecl. 38. 27. and they that cut and grave s.
 45. 11. with precious stones graven like s. set in gold
SEARCH.
 1 *Ecl.* 2. 26. I commanded to make diligent s.
 6. 21. let s. be made among the records of Cyrus
 2 *Esd.* 16. 31. that s. their houses with the sword
Jud. 8. 14. then how can you s. out God?
Eth. 16. 7. if ye s. what hath been wickedly done
Wisd. 6. 3. try works and s. out your counsels
 13. 7. s. him diligently, and believe their right
Ecl. 3. 21. neither s. the things that are above
 6. 27. s. and seek, and she shall be made known
SEARCHED.
Eth. 12. 2. heard devices, and s. their purposes
Wisd. 9. 16. the things in heaven, whn hath s. out!
 1 Mac. 11. 14. law he s. out, and every contenner
SEARCHERS.
Bar. 3. 23. authors of fables, and s. out of understand
SEARCHEST.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 26. the more thou s. the more marvel
SEASONABLE.
Ecl. 35. 20. mercy is s. in time of affliction
SEASON.
 2 *Esd.* 8. 41. the thing that is sown good in his s.
 14. 4. where I held him by me a long s.
Wisd. 16. 6. they were troubled for a small s.
 29. 20. 20. for he will not speak it in due s.
 29. 2. pay thou thy neighbour again in due s.
 31. 28. wine measurably drunk and in s. brings
 39. 16. shall be accomplished in due s.
 33. he will give every needful thing in due s.
 43. 6. he made the moon also to serve in her s.
SEASONS.
Wisd. 7. 18. turning of the sun, and change of
 8. 8. she forsoeth the events of s. and times
Ecl. 33. 8. and he altered s. and leasts
SEAT.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 15. he sat him down in the royal s.
Wisd. 9. 12. and he worthy to sit in my father's
Ecl. 7. 4. seek not of the king the s. of honour
 12. 12. set him not by, lest he seek to take thy
 38. 33. they shall not sit on the judge's s.
SECOND.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 31. then he gat upon his s. chariot
 2. 30. ceased till the s. year of the reign of Darius
 3. 11. the s. wrote, the king is strongest
 5. 56. in the s. year, and s. month after coming
 57. in the first day of the s. month, in the s. year
 after they were come to Jerusalem
Eth. 13. 3. had honour of s. place in the kingdom
 2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his s. voyage into Egypt
 7. 7. brought the s. to make a mocking-stock

SECONDLY.

Exod. 24. 7. s. she hath trespassed against her husband.

SECRET.

1 Esd. 5. 73. of s. plots and popular persuasions
2 Esd. 10. 38. the highest will reveal many s. things
Jud. 2. 2. nobles, and communicated his s. counsel
Wisd. 1. 11. no word so s. that shall go for ought
7. 21. such things as are either s. or manifest
24. 23. or used s. ceremonies, or made revellings
Ecd. 3. 22. to see the things that are in s.
48. 25. he shewed s. things or ever they came
1 Mac. 1. 53. and drove the Israelites into s. places
2. 31. gone down into s. places in the wilderness
41. that were murdered in the s. places

SECRETLY.

Wisd. 18. 9. children of good men did sacrifice s.
Ecd. 20. 2. better to reprove, than to be angry s.
2 Mac. 6. 11. to keep the sabbath-day s.

SECRETS.

Tob. 12. 7. it is good to keep close the s. of a king, 11.
Ecd. 1. 30. and so God discover thy s.
4. 16. she will comfort him, and shew him her s.
13. 21. and smiling on thee, will get out thy s.
14. 21. he shall have understanding in her s.
22. 24. except for pride, or disclosing of s.
27. 17. if thou betrayest his s. follow no more
30. 3. he will seek out the s. of grave sentences
4. and in his s. shall he meditate

Sus. 42. O everlasting God, that knowest the s.
2 Mac. 13. 21. disclosed the s. to the enemies

SECURELY.

Ecd. 4. 15. that attendeth to her, shall dwell s.

SECURITY.

2 Esd. 7. 53. paradise, wherein is s. and medicine

Ecd. 5. 7. in thy s. thou shalt be destroyed

SEDECIAS.

Bar. 1. 8. S. the son of Josias king of Juda had made

SEDITION.

2 Esd. 15. 16. for there shall be s. amongst men

SEDITIONOUS.

2 Mac. 14. 16. Assideans nourish war, and are s.

SEE.

Ecd. 15. 7. and sinners shall not s. her

20. 7. will hold his tongue till he s. opportunity

37. 9. on other side, to s. what shall befall thee

27. prove thy soul, and s. what is evil for it

42. 22. that a man may s. even to a spark

Bar. 1. 20. floweth with milk, as it is to s. this day

4. 24. so shall they s. shortly your salvation

25. but shortly thou shalt s. his destruction

Sus. 20. the doors are shut that no man can s. us

SEED.

1 Esd. 8. 70. the holy s. is mixed with strange people

88. hadst left us neither root, s. nor name

2 Esd. 3. 15. thou wouldst never forsake his s.

8. 6. and thou give us s. to our heart and culture

Wisd. 3. 16. the s. of unrighteous bed be rooted out

7. 2. being compacted in blood of the s. of man

10. 13. she delivered the blameless s. from nation

12. 11. it was a cursed s. from the beginning

14. 6. left to all ages s. of generation

Ecd. 1. 15. she shall continue with their s.

10. 19. regard not the law, are a dishonourable s.

44. 11. with their s. shall continually remain

12. their s. stands fast, and their children

21. that he would bless the actions in his s.

45. 15. to his s. so long as the heavens remain

21. sacrifices, which he gave to him and his s.

49. 9. his s. obtained it for an heritage

40. 20. didst stain thy honour, and pollute thy s.

22. not take away the s. of him that loveth him

23. of his s. he left behind him Roboam

Dan. 3. 13. wouldst multiply their s. as the stars

Sus. 56. O thou s. of Chanaan, and not Juda

Prayer of Manass. and of their righteous s.

2 Mac. 7. 17. how he will torment thee and thy s.

SEEK.

1 Esd. 6. 23. to s. among the records at Babylon

8. 85. she shall never s. to have peace with them

2 Esd. 12. 48. that I might s. mercy for low estate

14. 23. that they s. thee not for forty days

Tob. 5. 3. s. thee a man which may go with thee

11. he said, dost thou s. for a tribe or family?

Wisd. 1. 1. and in simplicity of heart s. him

12. s. not death in the error of your life

6. 12. wisdom is easily found of such as s. her

22. but I will s. her out from the beginning

Ecd. 3. 21. s. not the things that are too hard for thee

4. 11. wisdom layeth hold on them that s. her

12. they that s. to her early, shall be filled

6. 27. s. and she shall be made known to thee

7. 4. s. not of the Lord's pre-eminence

6. s. not to be judge, being not able to take

12. 12. set him not by, lest he s. to take thy seat

24. 24. I laboured for all them that s. wisdom

28. 3. and doth he s. pardon from the Lord?

32. 14. they that s. him early, shall find favour

31. 17. but for s. them that s. learning

21. that thy children should s. to thee

Ecd. 33. 25. if let him go idle, he shall s. liberty

31. which way wilt thou go to s. him?

36. 2. upon all nations that s. not after thee

39. 1. he will s. out the wisdom of all the ancient

3. he will s. out secrets of grave sentences

40. 26. the fear of the Lord sedeth not s. help

51. 14. I will s. her out even to the end

Ecd. 38. nor hast thou forsaken them that s. thee

SEEKETH.

Wisd. 6. 14. who s. her early, have no great travel

Ecd. 27. 1. he that s. for abundance will turn

32. 15. he that s. the law shall he filled

2 Mac. 2. 27. and s. the benefit of others

SEEKING.

Wisd. 6. 16. she goeth about s. such as are worthy

8. 18. I went about s. how to take her to me

13. 6. for they peradventure err, s. God

Ecd. 14. 16. no s. of dainties in the grave

20. 32. necessary patience in s. the Lord

51. 21. my heart was troubled in s. her

SEEMED.

Wisd. 3. 2. in sight of the unwise they s. to die

2 Mac. 1. 13. the army with him that s. invincible

SEEN.

Wisd. 13. 1. out of the good things that are s.

17. 19. that could not be s. of skipping beasts

Ecd. 16. 5. many things have I s. with my eyes

42. 15. I will declare the things that I have s.

43. 31. who hath s. him that he might tell us

Bar. 2. 26. laid waste, as it is to be s. this day

6. 61. the lightning breaking forth is easy to be s.

Sus. 54. if thou hast s. her, tell me, under what

1 Mac. 4. 20. for the smoke that was s. declared

13. 29. might he s. of all that sail on the sea

2 Mac. 3. 26. works, which he had s. with his eyes

6. 9. then might a man have s. present misery

SELEUCIA.

1 Mac. 11. 8. onto S. upon the sea-coast

SELEUCUS.

1 Mac. 7. 1. Demetrius the son of S. departed

2 Mac. 3. 3. S. king of Asia bare all the costs

4. 7. but after the death of S. Jason laboured

5. 18. whom S. the king sent to view the treasury

SELL.

Bar. 6. 28. the things sacrificed, their priests s.

1 Mac. 13. 49. they could neither buy nor s.

2 Mac. 5. 24. to s. the women and younger sort

SELLING.

Ecd. 27. 2. sin stick close between buying and s.

37. 1. consult not with a buyer of s.

42. 5. and of merchants indifferent s.

SENATE.

2 Mac. 4. 44. three men that were sent from the

SENATE-HOUSE.

1 Mac. 8. 15. had made for themselves a s.-house

SEND.

Tob. 8. 12. s. one of the maids, and let her see

10. 8. I will s. to thy father, and declare to him

Jud. 6. 3. he will s. his power, and destroy them

9. 9. and s. thy wrath upon their heads

11. 22. God hath done well to s. thee before

Wisd. 9. 10. O s. her out of thy holy heavens

11. 17. wanted not means to s. among them bears

12. 3. did s. wasps, for runners of thy host

25. thou didst s. a judgment to mock them

16. 20. thou didst s. them from heaven dead

Ecd. 24. 32. I will s. forth her light afar off

33. 27. s. him to labour, that he be not idle

36. 2. and s. thy fear upon all the nations

Sus. 21. thou didst s. away thy maids from thee

29. s. for Susanna the daughter of Chelcias

1 Mac. 11. 43. if thou s. me men to help me

16. 18. that he should s. him an host to aid him

2 Mac. 1. 4. open your hearts, and s. you peace

6. 23. he willed them to s. him to the grave

11. 34. ambassadors of the Romans s. greeting

14. 27. commanded that he should s. Maccabees

SENNACHERIB.

2 Mac. 8. 19. they were delivered when under S.

15. 22. and didst slay in the host of S. 185,000

SENSE.

2 Esd. 10. 36. is my s. deceived, or my soul in a dream?

Ecd. 21. 18. knowledge of unwise, as talk without s.

SENT.

Tob. 2. 12. when she had s. them home to the owners

12. 20. for I go up to him that s. me

Ecd. 28. 23. it shall be s. on them as a lion

34. 6. if they be not s. from the Most High

SENTENCE.

Ecd. 20. 20. a wise s. shall be rejected when it cometh

41. 2. O death, acceptable is thy s. to the needy

Sus. 55. the angel of God hath received the s.

SENTENCES.

1 Esd. 3. 16. they shall declare their own s.

Ecd. 39. 6. he shall pour out wise s. and give thanks

SEPARATE.

Wisd. 1. 3. for irrevocable thoughts s. from God

Ecd. 6. 13. s. thyself from thine enemies, take heed

SEPARATED.

1 Esd. 7. 13. all they that had s. themselves

1 Esd. 8. 54. then I s. 12 of the chief of the priest

Ecd. 26. 15. he hath s. his light from darkness

SEPULCHRE.

1 Mac. 9. 19. buried him in the s. of his fathers

13. 30. this is the s. which he made at Modin

2 Mac. 5. 10. he had no s. with his fathers

SERPENT.

Ecd. 12. 13. a charmer that is bitten with a s.

21. 2. flee from sin as from the face of a s.

25. 15. there is no head above the head of a s.

SERPENTS.

Wisd. 11. 15. they worshipped s. void of reason

16. 5. they perished with the stings of crooked s.

17. 9. being scared with hissing of s. they died

Ecd. 39. 30. teeth of wild beasts, scorpions, and s.

SERVANT.

1 Esd. 4. 59. thine is the glory, and I am thy s.

Jud. 5. 5. no lie shall come out of the mouth of thy s.

9. 10. smite by the deceit of my lips the s. with

the prince, and the prince with the s.

11. 5. Judith said, receive the words of thy s.

17. for thy s. is religious and serveth God

Wisd. 9. 5. I thy s. and the son of thy handmaid

10. 16. she entered into the soul of the s. of the Lord

18. 11. the master and the s. were punished

21. declaring that he was thy s.

Ecd. 7. 20. thy s. worketh truly, entreat him

21. let thy soul love a good s. defraud him not

10. 25. unto the s. that is wise, shall they do service

19. 21. if a s. say to his master, I will not do

23. 6. give not over me thy s. to an impudent mind

10. 34. for a s. that is continually beaten

33. 24. bread, correction, and work for a s.

25. if thou set thy s. to labour, shalt find rest

26. so are tortures and torments for an evil s.

30. if thou have a s. let him be as thyself

31. if thou have a s. entreat him as a brother

37. 11. consult not with an idle s. of business

42. 5. to make the side of an evil s. to bleed

2 Mac. 8. 35. he came like a fugitive s. to Antioch

SERVANTS.

1 Esd. 6. 13. we are the s. of the L. who made heaven

Tob. 10. 10. Raguel gave s. and cattle and money

Jud. 10. 23. she did reverence, and his s. took her up

Ecd. 15. 16. and all his s. comforted her

Ecd. 4. 30. he not fratricide among thy s.

6. 11. in prosperity he will be bold over thy s.

23. 4. but turn away from thy s. a naughty mind

36. 17. O Lord, hear the prayer of thy s.

Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast spoken by thy s.

Dan. 3. 10. we are become a reproach to thy s.

63. O ye s. of the Lord, bless ye the Lord

Sus. 27. the s. were greatly ashamed

1 Mac. 1. 6. wherefore he called his s.

8. his s. bare rule every one in his place

2 Mac. 7. 6. and he shall be comforted in his s.

Ecl. 33. 28. *s.* him to work as is fit for him
 35. 6. if not sent, *s.* out thy heart upon them
 38. 29. who is away carefully *s.* at his work
 1 *Mac.* 1. 54. they *s.* up the abomination on altar
 2 *Mac.* 5. 20. it was *s.* up with all glory
SETTETH.
Ecl. 10. 9. for such a one *s.* his own soul to sale
 38. 28. be *s.* his mind to finish his work
SETTING.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 30. the crown, and *s.* it upon our own head
SETTLED.
Esth. 13. 17. so cause our affairs to be well *s.*
Ecl. 22. 17. a heart *s.* o a thought of understanding
 42. 17. declare works, which the Lord firmly *s.*
SEVEN.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 63. and they feasted with gladness *s.* days
 8. 11. and to my *s.* friends the counsellors
Job. 2. 1. which is the holy feast of the *s.* weeks
 3. 8. thou hast had already *s.* husbands
 15. my *s.* husbands are already dead
 16. 13. that this maid hath been given to *s.* men
 11. 19. Tobias's wedding was kept *s.* days with joy
 12. 15. I am Raphael, one of the *s.* holy angels
Jud. 16. 24. and Israel lamented her *s.* days
Ecl. 7. 3. thou shalt not reap them *s.* fold
 20. 12. byeth for little, and repayeth it *s.* fold
 22. 12. *s.* days do men mourn for him that is dead
 35. 11. give with a cheerful eye, for the Lord re-
 compensth and will give thee *s.* times as
 much
 37. 14. went to tell him more than *s.* watchmen
 40. 8. and that *s.* fold more on sinners
Bar. 6. 3. for long season, oamely, *s.* generations
Bel. 32. and in the den there were *s.* lions
 1 *Mac.* 13. 38. moreover, he set up *s.* pyramids
 2 *Mac.* 7. 1. *s.* brethren with their mother takeo
SEVENTH.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 53. from the first day of the *s.* month
Ecl. 17. 5. in the *s.* place he imparted speech
 1 *Mac.* 6. 53. for it was *s.* year, and they in Judea
 2 *Mac.* 12. 38. when the *s.* day came, they purified
 15. 4. who commanded the *s.* day to be kept
SEVENTY.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 58. until the full term of *s.* years
 2 *Esd.* 14. 46. keep the *s.* last, that mayest deliver
Jud. 1. 2. made the height of the wall *s.* cubits
SEVERAL.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 11. according to the *s.* dignities of fathers
 2 *Mac.* 12. 2. but of the governors of *s.* places
SEVERE.
Wisd. 5. 20. *s.* wrath shall he sharpen for a sword
 11. 10. but the other as a king thou didst condemn
SHADOW.
Wisd. 2. 5. for our time is a very *s.* that passeth
 5. 9. all these things are passed away as *s.*
Ecl. 34. 2. is like him that catcheth at a *s.*
Bar. 1. 12. we shall live under the *s.* of Nabuchodon,
SHADOWING.
Wisd. 19. 7. namely, a cloud *s.* the camp
SHAKE.
Ecl. 13. 7. forsake thee, and *s.* his head at thee
SHAKEN.
Wisd. 4. 4. yet shall they be *s.* with the wind
Ecl. 16. 19. and foundations of the earth shall be *s.*
 25. 7. an evil wife is as a wave of the sea
 29. 18. hath *s.* them as a wave of the sea
 43. 16. at his sight the mountains are *s.*
SHAKING.
Ecl. 22. 16. timber canst of be loosed with *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. horsemen in array with *s.* of shields
 11. 8. one in white clothing *s.* his armour
SHAME.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 12. our children are put to *s.* priests our
Jud. 12. 12. for lo, it will be *s.* for our person
 16. hath not committed sin with me to *s.* me
 14. 18. woman brought *s.* on house of Nabuchodon,
Ecl. 4. 21. for there is a *s.* that bringeth sin
 5. 13. *s.* is in talk, the tongue of a man is his fall
 14. for a foul *s.* is upon the thief
 6. 1. thou shalt inherit an ill name, *s.* reproach
 13. 7. he will *s.* thee by his meats, and laugh
 20. 26. the *s.* of a liar is ever with him
 26. 8. and she will not cover her own *s.*
 24. a dishonest woman contemneth *s.*
 42. 14. a woman which bringeth *s.* and reproach
Bar. 2. 6. to us and to our fathers open *s.*
Dan. 3. 10. we are become a *s.* and reproach
 19. put us not to *s.* but deal with us after thy
 2 *Mac.* 5. 7. at last received *s.* for his treason
 9. 2. he being put to flight, returned with *s.*
SHAMEFACED.
Ecl. 26. 15. a *s.* woman is a double grace
 25. but she that is *s.* will fear the Lord
 32. 10. and before a *s.* man shall go favour
 41. 26. therefore be *s.* according to thy word
 24. so shalt thou be truly *s.* and find favour
SHAMEFACEDNESS.
Ecl. 4. 16. for it is not good to retain all *s.*
SHAMEFUL.
Wisd. 2. 20. let us condemn him with a *s.* death

SHAMEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 7. 34. he abused them *s.* and spake proudly
 2 *Mac.* 11. 12. and Lysias himself fled away *s.*
SHAMELESS.
Ecl. 26. 10. if thy daughter be *s.* keep her up
 25. a *s.* woman shall be accounted as a dog
 40. 30. begging is sweet in the mouth of the *s.*
 42. 11. keep a sure watch over a *s.* daughter
Bar. 4. 15. a *s.* nation, and of strange language
SHAPE.
Wisd. 18. 1. hearing voice, and not seeing their *s.*
SHARP.
Wisd. 6. 5. for a *s.* judgment shall be to them
 18. 10. unfeigned commandments as a *s.* sword
Ecl. 43. 19. it lieth on the top of *s.* stakes
SHARPEN.
Wisd. 5. 20. his wrath shall he *s.* for a sword
SHAVEN.
Bar. 6. 31. priests, having heads and beards *s.*
SHED.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 37. thus they shed innocent blood
SHEDDETH.
Ecl. 28. 11. and an hasty fighting *s.* blood
SHEEP.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 8. gave two thousand and six hundred *s.*
 9. they gave to the Levites five thousand *s.*
SHEKELS.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 42. the five thousand *s.* of silver
SHELTER.
Ecl. 14. 26. shall set his children under her *s.*
SHEPHERD.
Wisd. 17. 17. a *s.* or a labourer in the field
Ecl. 18. 13. he bringeth again, as a *s.* his flock
SHEW.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 37. nor could they *s.* their families
 2 *Esd.* 1. 5. *s.* my people their sinful deeds
Job. 14. 9. *s.* thyself merciful and just that it may
Wisd. 5. 13. and we had no sign of virtue to *s.*
 13. 10. which are gold and silver, to *s.* art in
Ecl. 13. 18. comfort him, and *s.* him her secrets
 7. 24. *s.* not thy face cheerful toward him
 16. 25. I will *s.* forth doctrine in weight
 18. 21. and in the time of sins *s.* repentance
 22. 19. maketh the heart to *s.* her knowledge
 36. 6. *s.* new signs, and make strange wonders
 39. 8. he shall *s.* forth what he hath learned
 15. *s.* forth his praise with songs of your lips
 43. 1. the hearty of heaven with his glorious *s.*
 44. 15. the congregation will *s.* forth their praise
Bar. 3. 37. afterward did he *s.* himself on earth
 6. 38. they can *s.* no mercy to the widow
Sus. 50. come sit down among us, and *s.* it us
Prayer of Manass. in me thou wilt *s.* thy goodness
 2 *Mac.* 6. 27. I will *s.* myself such an one
 8. 4. he would *s.* his hatred against the wicked
 12. 36. that he would *s.* himself their helper
SHEWED.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 78. now hath mercy been *s.* unto us
Wisd. 10. 10. she *s.* him the kingdom of God
 18. 18. one and another *s.* the cause of his death
Ecl. 3. 23. for more things are *s.* unto thee
 14. 12. covenant of the grave is not *s.* unto thee
 45. 3. and he *s.* him part of his glory
 46. 20. he prophesied, and *s.* the king his end
 47. 23. Jeroboam, who *s.* Ephraim the way of sin
 48. 25. he *s.* what should come to pass for ever
 49. 8. which was *s.* him on chariot of cherubims
Bar. 3. 34. they *s.* light to him that made them
Bel. 21. the priests, who *s.* him the privy doors
 2 *Mac.* 2. 8. the cloud, as it was *s.* under Moses
 3. 7. when Apollooius had *s.* him of the money
 15. 32. and *s.* them vile Nicanor's head
SHEWETH.
Wisd. 1. 2. he *s.* himself to such as do not
 6. 16. *s.* herself favourably to them in the ways
Ecl. 28. 4. he *s.* no mercy to a man like himself
 37. 20. there is one that *s.* wisdom in words
Bar. 6. 59. better to be a king that *s.* his power
SHELD.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in *s.* and spear, and bow
Ecl. 9. 7. 13. than a mighty *s.* and strong spear
 1 *Mac.* 15. 18. and they brought a *s.* of gold
 20. it seemed good to receive the *s.* of them
SHIELDS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 42. in it a rich temple whereo were *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 5. 3. with shaking of *s.* and drawing of swords
 15. 11. not so much with defence of *s.* and spears
SHINE.
Wisd. 3. 7. they shall *s.* and run to and fro
Ecl. 24. 32. I will yet make doctrine to *s.* as morning
SHINED.
Wisd. 5. 6. the light of righteousness not *s.* to us
 17. 20. the whole world *s.* with clear light
Bar. 3. 34. the stars *s.* in their watches
 1 *Mac.* 6. 39. the mountains *s.* like lamps of fire
 2 *Mac.* 1. 32. the light that *s.* from the altar
SHINING.
Ecl. 43. 8. *s.* in the firmament of heaven

Ecl. 50. 7. as the son *s.* upon temple of M. High
SIIIP, S.
Wisd. 5. 10. as a *s.* that passeth over the waves
Ecl. 33. 2. an hypocrite is as a *s.* in a storm
 1 *Mac.* 8. 26. that aid them with money or *s.*
 15. 3. gathered soldiers, and prepared *s.* of war
SHOE.
Ecl. 40. 19. I have not taken so much as a
SHOOK.
 2 *Erd.* 10. 26. so that the earth *s.* at the noise
 2 *Mac.* 12. 12. whereupon they *s.* hands
SHOOTING.
Wisd. 11. 18. *s.* horrible sparks out of their eye
SHORN.
Job. 1. 6. having that which was first *s.*
SHORT.
Wisd. 2. 1. they said, our life is *s.* and tedious
 4. 13. he begot made perfect in a *s.* time
 9. 5. of a *s.* time, and too young for understanding
 15. 9. his care is not that his life is *s.*
 16. 3. these suffering penury for a *s.* space
Ecl. 17. 2. he gave them few days, and a *s.* time
 31. 10. he fetcheth not his wind *s.* on his bed
 32. 8. let thy speech be *s.* comprehending much
 36. 8. make the time *s.* remember the covenant
 43. 27. we may speak much, and yet come *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 2. 32. and to be *s.* in the story itseif
 7. 36. our brethren who have suffered a *s.* pain
SHORTEN.
Ecl. 30. 24. envy and wrath *s.* the life
SHORTLY.
Wisd. 14. 14. they shall come to an end
Bar. 4. 24. so shall they see *s.* your salvation
 25. but *s.* thou shalt see his destruction
SHOULDER.
Ecl. 6. 25. bow down thy *s.* and hear her
 2 *Mac.* 12. 35. horsemen of Thracia smote off his
 15. 30. strike off Nicanor's head with his *s.*
SHOULDERS.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 4. ye shall no more bear the ark on your
Ecl. 7. 31. trespass-offering, and gift of the *s.*
Bar. 2. 21. bow down your *s.* to serve the king
 6. 20. they are borne upon *s.* having no feet
SHOURED.
Ecl. 50. 16. then *s.* the sons of Aaron and sounded
SHOWER.
Dan. 3. 42. O every *s.* and dew, bless ye the Lord
SHOWERS.
Wisd. 16. 16. with strange *s.* were they persecuted
SHREWD.
Ecl. 8. 19. lest he require thee with a *s.* turn
SHIRUBS.
 1 *Mac.* 4. 38. they saw *s.* growing in the courts
SHRUNK.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 6. the wicked *s.* for fear of him
SHUT.
Job. 8. 4. after they were both *s.* in together
Jud. 13. 1. and Bagoas *s.* his tent without
Wisd. 18. 4. who had kept thy sons *s.* up
Ecl. 4. 31. and *s.* when thou shouldst repay
 29. 12. *s.* up alms in thy store-houses
 30. 18. delicates poured upon a mouth *s.* up
 48. 3. by the word of the Lord he *s.* up heaven
 1 *Mac.* 3. 18. for many to be *s.* up in hands of few
 4. 31. *s.* up thy army in the hand of thy people
 6. 18. they *s.* up the Israelites round about
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. *s.* temple as soon as Antiochus came
 4. 34. whom he *s.* up without regard of justice
SICHEM.
Ecl. 50. 26. that foolish people that dwell in *S.*
SICK.
Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive trouble
 from a *s.* soul, were *s.* themselves
 of fear
Ecl. 7. 35. he not slow to visit the *s.*
 18. 19. and use physic or ever thou be *s.*
 21. humble thyself before thou be *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 5. and after these things he fell *s.*
 6. 8. lay down on his bed, and fell *s.* for grief
SICKNESS.
Ecl. 30. 17. death is better than continual *s.*
 31. 22. be quick, so shall there be no *s.* come to thee
 37. 30. for excess of meats bringeth *s.*
 38. 9. my son, in thy *s.* he not negligent
 2 *Mac.* 9. 22. having great hope to escape thy *s.*
SIDE, S.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 9. of whose *s.* the king shall judge
Wisd. 2. 24. they that do hold of his *s.* do find it
 17. 10. which could of no *s.* be avoided
Ecl. 30. 12. beat him on the *s.* while he is a child
 42. 5. to make the *s.* of an evil servant to bleed
 1 *Mac.* 6. 38. they set them on this *s.* and that *s.*
SIEGE.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 49. no victuals there to endure the *s.*
 9. 64. then went he and laid *s.* against Bethsai
 2 *Mac.* 10. 18. things convenient to sustain the *s.*
 33. they laid *s.* against the fortress four days
 11. 5. he drew near to Bethsura, and laid *s.* to it
SIEVE.
Ecl. 27. 3. when one sifteth with a *s.* refus: remains

SIN

SIGHT.

Recl. 25. 18. who he heareth it shall *s.* bitterly SIGHED.

Sar. 22. taen Sasana... and said, I am straitened SIGHETH.

Ecl. 30. 20. a nuneh embreth a virgin, and *s.* SIGHTING.

ud. 14. 10. Bagoas cried with weeping and *s.* SIGHT.

Tab. 4. 11. that give it to the *s.* of the Most High 21. and do that which is pleasing in his *s.* 11. 16. marvelled, because he had received his *s.* 12. 6. hath done unto you in *s.* of all that live 14. 2. fifty-eight years old when he lost his *s.* 12. 9. Egyptians cast them out of their *s.* 15. 2. none durst abide in *s.* of his neighbour

Wis. 3. 2. in *s.* of the unwise, they seemed to die 4. for though they re punished in the *s.* of men 8. 11. I shall be admired in the *s.* of great meo 9. 0. wisdom knew what was acceptable in thy *s.* 13. 7. search him diligently, and believe the *s.* 15. 5. the *s.* whereof incuteth fools to lust after it 16. 3. the ugly *s.* of the beasts sent among them 17. 6. to be worse than the *s.* they saw not

Ecl. 1. 29. be not a hypocrite in the *s.* of men 2. 17. they will humble their souls in his *s.* 7. 33. a gift hath grace in the *s.* of every man 8. 16. for blood is as nothing in his *s.* 11. 21. it is an easy thing in the *s.* of the Lord 38. 3. in *s.* of great men he shall be in admiration 43. 16. at his *s.* the mountains are shaken 45. 1. which found favour in the *s.* of all flesh 3. he made him glorious in the *s.* of kings 46. 6. because he fought in the *s.* of the Lord

Sar. 1. 22. to do evil in the *s.* of the Lord our God

Sar. 23. than to sin in the *s.* of the Lord

SIGN, *S.*

Fest. 14. 16. I abhor the *s.* of my high estate

Wis. 5. 11. no *s.* where she went is to be found 16. 6. he admonished, having a *s.* of salvation

Ecl. 37. 17. the countenance is a *s.* of changing 43. 6. a declaration of times, and a *s.* of world 7. from the moon is the *s.* of feasts, a light

Bar. 2. 11. out of Egypt with *s.* and with wonders 6. 67. neither can they shew *s.* in the heavens

SIGNET.

Job. 1. 22. Achiacharus was keeper of the *s.*

Ecl. 17. 22. the alms of a man is as a *s.* with him 32. 6. as *s.* of an emerald set in a work of gold 39. 11. even he was as a *s.* on the right hand

Bel. 1. 1. and seal it with thine own *s.*

1 Mac. 6. 15. gave him the crown, his robe, and *s.* SILENCE.

Ecl. 20. 5. there is one that keepeth *s.* found wise 6. and *s.* before them that know his time 41. 20. of *s.* before them that salute thee

2 Mac. 14. 17. through the sudden *s.* of his enemies SILENT.

Ecl. 26. 14. a *s.* and loving woman is a gift of Lord SILK.

1 Mac. 4. 23. got much gold, and silver, and blue *s.* SILVER.

Jud. 5. 9. they were increased with gold and *s.*

Wis. 7. 9. *s.* shall be counted as clay before her 14. 10. the works of men's hands, gold and *s.*

Ecl. 26. 18. pillars are upon the sockets of *s.*

28. 24. look that thou bind up thy *s.* and gold 40. 25. gold and *s.* make the foot stand sure 47. 18. and thou shalt multiply *s.* as lead 50. 19. the sons of Aaron sounded the *s.* trumpets

Bar. 3. 17. they that hoarded up *s.* and gold 18. they that wrought in *s.* and were careful 9. 4. ye shall see in Babylon gods of *s.* and gold 30. their gods which are overlaid with gold and *s.*

2 Mac. 2. 2. when they see images of *s.* and gold SILVER-SMITHS.

Wis. 15. 9. but striveth to excel gold-smiths and *s.* SIMON.

Jud. 9. 2. O Lord God of my Father *S.* to whom

1 Mac. 2. 1. son of *S.* a priest of the sons of Joarib SIMON.

1 Mac. 15. 24. the copy hereof they wrote to *S.* 32. when he saw the glory of *S.* he was astonished 33. then answered *S.* and said to him 16. 2. *S.* called his eldest sons, Judas and John 13. Ptolemee consulted against *S.* and his sons 14. *S.* was visiting the cities in the country 16. when *S.* and his sons had drunk largely, they came upon *S.* in banqueting-place and slew him

Mac. 3. 4. one *S.* of the tribe of Benjamin 11. not as that wicked *S.* had misinformed 4. 3. by one of *S.* faction murders were committed 4. Apollonius did rage, and increase *S.* malice 6. the state continue quiet, and *S.* leave his fully 8. 22. he joined *S.* and Joseph and Jonathan 10. 20. they that were with *S.* being led with SIMPLICITY.

Wis. 1. 1. and in *s.* of heart seek him SIN.

1 Esd. 8. 76. we have been in great *s.* on this day

SIN

1 Esd. 9. 11. seeing our *s.* in these things is spread far

2 Esd. 9. 36. we that received the law, perish by *s.* 15. 24. wo to them that *s.* and keep not my counsels 26. Lord knoweth all them that *s.* against him 16. 63. knoweth them that *s.* and would hide *s.*

Tab. 3. 14. that I am pure from all *s.* with man 4. 5. let not thy will be set to *s.* or transgress 21. if thou fear God and depart from all *s.* 12. 9. for alms shall purge away all *s.* 10. they that *s.* are enemies to their own life

Jud. 5. 20. and they *s.* against their God, 11. 10. *Wis.* 1. 4. our dwell in the body that is subject to *s.* 10. 13. forsook not, but delivered him from *s.* 15. 2. if we *s.* we are thine, knowing thy power, but we will not *s.* knowing that we are thine

Ecl. 3. 27. the wicked man shall heap *s.* upon *s.* 4. 21. for there is a shame that bringeth *s.* 5. 5. he not without fear to add *s.* unto *s.* 7. 8. bind not one *s.* upon another 10. 13. for pride is the beginning of *s.* 13. 24. riches are good to him that hath no *s.* 15. 20. nor hath he given any man license to *s.* 20. 3. for so shalt thou escape wilful *s.* 21. 2. flee from *s.* as from the face of a serpent 23. 11. if he offend, his *s.* shall be upon him, if he acknowledge not his *s.* a double offence 13. to swearing, for therein is the word of *s.* 16. two sorts of men multiply *s.* and the third 25. 24. of the woman came the beginning of *s.* 26. 28. that returneth from righteousness to *s.* 29. an huckster shall not be freed from *s.* 27. 2. *s.* sticks close between buying and selling 10. *s.* for them that work iniquity 13. and their sport is the wantonness of *s.* 32. 12. take pasture, but *s.* not by proud speech 34. 19. nor is he pacified for *s.* by sacrifices 10. leave off *s.* and order thy hands aright 42. 1. and accept no person to *s.* thereby 46. 7. and they withheld the people from *s.* 47. 23. there was also Jeroboam, who caused Israel to *s.* and shewed Ephraim the way of *s.* 2 Mac. 6. 15. lest being come to the height of *s.* 12. 42. that the *s.* committed might be put out of remembrance Judas exhorted to keep from *s.* SINS.

1 Esd. 8. 75. our *s.* are multiplied above our heads 86. for thou, O Lord, didst make our *s.* light 9. 7. thereby to increase the *s.* of Israel

Wis. 4. 20. they cast up the accounts of their *s.* 11. 23. and thou wiskest at the *s.* of men 12. 19. of hope that thou givest repentance for *s.* 17. 3. they supposed to lie hid in their secret *s.*

Ecl. 1. 21. the fear of the Lord driveth away *s.* 2. 11. the Lord forgiveth *s.* and saveth in affliction 3. 3. maketh an atonement for his *s.* 14. instead of *s.* it shall be added to build thee 15. thy *s.* shall melt away as ice in fair weather 5. 6. he will be pacified for the multitude of my *s.* 12. 14. one that is defiled with him in his *s.* 14. 1. and is not pricked with the multitude of *s.* 16. 9. people, that were taken away in their *s.* 17. 20. but all their *s.* are before the Lord 25. return to the Lord, and forsake thy *s.* 18. 21. and in the time of *s.* shew repentance 21. 1. do so no more, ask pardon for thy former *s.* 23. 2. they spare me not, and it pass not by my *s.* 3. lest my *s.* abound to my destruction 12. and they shall not wallow in their *s.* 23. 18. the Most High will not remember my *s.* 28. 2. forgive, so shall thy *s.* also be forgiven 4. and doth he ask forgiveness of his own *s.* 5. who will treat for pardon of his *s.* 8. abstain from strife, thou shalt diminish thy *s.* 34. 26. so it is with a man that fasteth for his *s.* 47. 11. the Lord took away his *s.* and exalted 24. and they *s.* were multiplied exceedingly 45. 15. neither departed they from their *s.* 16. was pleasing to God, and some multiplied *s.*

Dan. 3. 5. bring these on us because of our *s.* 2 Mac. 5. 17. Lord was angry for a while for the *s.* 18. had been formerly wrapped in many *s.* 6. 14. all they be come to the fulness of their *s.* 7. 32. for we suffer because of our *s.* 12. 42. for the *s.* of those that were slain 13. 8. as he committed many *s.* about the altar SINFUL.

Job. 13. 6. declare his majesty to a *s.* nation

Wis. 3. 13. which hath not known the *s.* bed

Ecl. 10. 23. nor convenient to magnify a *s.* man 11. 32. and a *s.* man layeth wait for blood 15. 12. for he hath no need of the *s.* man 27. 30. and the *s.* man shall have them both 32. 17. a *s.* man will not be reproved, but findeth

1 Mac. 1. 34. and they put therein a *s.* nation 2. 44. and they smote *s.* men in their anger SINNED.

1 Esd. 1. 24. concerning those that *s.* and did wickedly 4. 27. many also have erred, and *s.* for women

Tab. 3. 3. my fathers, who have *s.* before thee

Jud. 5. 17. whilst they *s.* not before their God

SIS

[APOSTOLIC]

Ezra. 14. 6. and now we have *s.* before thee

Wis. 12. 11. for those things wherein they *s.*

Ecl. 5. 4. say not I have *s.* and what harm happen 21. 1. my son, hast thou *s.*? do so no more 27. 1. many have *s.* for a small matter

Bar. 1. 13. we have *s.* against the Lord our God

Prayer of Manass. thou hast promised repentance to them that have *s.* thou hast not appointed repentance to the just, which have not *s.* to me, for I have *s.* above the number of the sands of the sea; I have *s.* O Lord, I have *s.*

2 Mac. 7. 18. we suffer, having *s.* against our God SINNER.

Ecl. 1. 25. godliness is an abomination to a *s.* 2. 12. wo to the *s.* that goeth two ways 5. 9. so doth the *s.* that hath a double tongue 6. 1. even so shall a *s.* that hath a double tongue 8. 10. killeth not the coals of a *s.* lest thou be burned 11. 1. envy not the glory of a *s.* knowest not his end 12. 4. give to the godly and help not the *s.* 7. 14. so one that goeth to a *s.* and is undefiled 13. 17. what fellowship hath the wolf with the lamb? so the *s.* with the godly

15. 9. praise is not seemly in the mouth of a *s.* 16. 13. the *s.* shall not escape with his spoils 20. 9. there is a *s.* that hath good success in evil 23. 8. the *s.* be left in his foolishness 25. 19. let the portion of a *s.* fall upon her 22. 16. a *s.* will overthrow the estate of his surety 33. 14. good is set against evil, so is the godly set against the *s.* and the *s.* against the godly

Prayer of Manass. repentance to me that am a *s.*

1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the *s.* to triumph SINNEKS.

Wis. 13. 10. so that living among *s.* he was translated 19. 13. and punishments came upon the *s.*

Ecl. 5. 6. his indignation rested upon *s.*

7. 16. number not thyself among the multitude of *s.* 11. 9. and sit not in judgment with *s.* 16. had their beginning together with *s.* 21. marvel not at the works of *s.* trust in the Lord 12. 6. for the Most High hateth *s.* and will repay 15. 7. not attain to her, and *s.* shall not see her 19. 22. nor at any time is the counsel of *s.* prudence 21. 6. hateth to be reproved, is in the way of *s.* 10. the way of *s.* is made plain with stoics 39. 25. so evil things are created for *s.* 27. so to the *s.* they are turned into evil 40. 8. and that is seven fold more upon *s.* 41. 5. the children of *s.* are abominable children 6. the inheritance of *s.* children shall perish 11. but an ill name of *s.* shall be blotted out

Prayer of Manass. thy angry threatening toward *s.* is importable; hast appointed repentance to *s.* SINNETH.

Wis. 11. 16. might know wherewithal a man *s.*

Ecl. 10. 9. who will justify him that *s.* ag. his soul!

19. 4. he that *s.* shall offend against his soul 38. 15. he that *s.* before his maker, let him fall SINGING.

Ecl. 18. 27. and in the day of *s.* he will beware 19. 28. if for want of power be hindered from *s.* 20. 21. there is that is hindered from *s.* through want SINGAL.

Ecl. 48. 7. who hearest rebuke of the Lord in *S.* SINCERE.

Ecl. 5. 11. be swift to hear, and let thy life be *s.* SING.

Jud. 16. 1. Judith began to *s.* this thanksgiving 13. 1. will *s.* to the Lord a new song

Ecl. 47. 9. and daily *s.* praises in their songs 51. 11. and I will *s.* praises with thanksgiving SINGER.

Ecl. 9. 4. use not company of a woman that is a *s.* SINGERS.

1 Esd. 1. 15. the holy *s.* also were in their order

Ecl. 47. 9. he set *s.* also before the altar 50. 18. the *s.* also sang praises with their voice SINGING.

1 Esd. 5. 62. *s.* songs of thanksgiving to the Lord

Wis. 18. 9. the fathers now *s.* out the songs of praise SINGULAR.

Wis. 14. 18. the *s.* dilucence of the artificer SION.

2 Esd. 3. 2. for I saw the desolation of *S.* 5. 25. thou hast allowed *S.* to thyself 6. 4. or ever the channneys in *S.* were hot 10. 7. that *S.* our mother is full of heaviness

Jud. 9. 13. purposed cruel things against top of *S.*

Ecl. 24. 10. and so I was established in *S.* 48. 18. Sennacherib lift up his hand against *S.* 24. he comforted them that mourned in *S.* SIRNAME.

1 Mac. 2. 5. Jonathan whose *s.* was Apphts SIRNAMED.

1 Mac. 1. 10. Antiochus *s.* Epiphaneus, who had 6. 43. Eleazar also *s.* Sarran, perceiving SISTER.

Tab. 2. 4. Tobias said, *s.* arise and let us pray

SLA

Tob. 8. 7. O Lord, I take not this my *s.* for just
 SIT.
 1 *Esd.* 3. 7. and he shall *s.* next to Darius
 4. 32. art found wisest, thou shalt *s.* next to me
 5. 12. 15. that she might *s.* and eat upon them
Ecd. 9. 12. be worthy to *s.* in my father's seat
Wisd. 9. 9. *s.* not at all with another man's wife, nor
s. down with her in thine arms
 11. 1. wisdom maketh him to *s.* among great men
 9. and *s.* not in judgment with sinners
 12. 12. neither let him *s.* at thy right hand
 25. 18. her husband shall *s.* among his neighbours
 26. 12. by every hedge will she *s.* down
 31. 12. if thou *s.* at a bountiful table, be not greedy
 32. 1. take diligent care for them, so *s.* down
 38. 33. they shall eat *s.* high in the congregation,
 they shall not *s.* on the judges' seat
 42. 12. and *s.* not in the midst of women
Sus. 50. the elders said, come *s.* down among us
 SITTEST.
Ecd. 4. 9. deliver from the hand of the oppressor,
 be not faint-hearted when thou *s.* in
 judgment
 23. 14. remember when thou *s.* among great men
 31. 18. when thou *s.* among many, reach not
 SITTETH.
Wisd. 9. 4. give me wisdom that *s.* by thy throne
Ecd. 33. 6. neigheth under every one that *s.* on him
 40. 3. from him that *s.* on a throng of glory
Sar. 6. 71. like a white throne, that every bird *s.* on
 SITTING.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 29. Apame *s.* at the right hand of the king
Wisd. 6. 14. he shall fidd her *s.* at his door
*1 *Ecd.* 1. 8. there is one wise, *s.* no his throne
 38. 28. the smith also *s.* by the anvil
 29. so doth the potter *s.* at his work and turning
Bar. 6. 43. the women also *s.* in the ways
Bel. 40. he looked in, and beheld Daniel was *s.*
 SIX.
Tob. 13. 3. called his son, and *s.* sons of his son
Bel. 31. into the lions' den, where he was *s.* days
 SIXTH.
 1 *Esd.* 7. 5. in *s.* year of Darius king of the Persians
 2 *Esd.* 6. 53. on the *s.* thou gavest commandment
Ecd. 17. 5. in *s.* place he imparted understanding
Mac. 7. 18. after him also they brought the *s.*
 SKILL.
Wisd. 13. 13. formed it by the *s.* of his understanding
 14. 2. and the workman built it by his *s.*
 19. he forced all his *s.* to make the resemblance
Ecd. 1. 19. wisdom raineth down *s.* and knowledge
 10. 30. the poor man is honoured for his *s.*
 38. 3. the *s.* of the physician shall lift up his head
 6. he hath given me *s.* that he might be honoured
 SKILFUL.
Ecd. 21. 15. if a man hear a wise word, will comm.
 SKILFULLY.
Wisd. 13. 11. he hath taken off all the bark *s.*
 SKIN.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 7. and when they had pulled off the *s.*
 SKIPETIL.
Ecd. 36. 25. a thief that *s.* from city to city
 SKIPPING.
Wisd. 17. 19. a sound of stones, or runcing of *s.* beasts
 SLACK.
 2 *Esd.* 16. 37. the plagues draw nigh, and are not *s.*
 38. when the child cometh forth, they *s.* out
 39. even so shall not the plagues be *s.* to come
 Tob. 12. 6. therefore be not *s.* to praise him
Ecd. 4. 29. in thy deeds be not *s.* and remiss
 35. 18. the Lord will not be *s.* till he hath smitten
 SLACKNESS.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 42. like as there is no *s.* of the last
 SLAIN.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 56. people that were not *s.* with the sword
 4. 5. they *s.* way, and are *s.* and transgress not
 2 *Esd.* 1. 32. when ye have taken and *s.* and torn
 Tob. 1. 18. if the king Sennacherib had *s.* any
Jud. 9. 3. wherefore thou ravest their rulers to be *s.*
Hanc. 11. 7. whereby the infants were *s.*
Bel. 28. he hath *s.* the dragon, and put priests
 1 *Mac.* 2. 9. her infants are *s.* in the streets
 3. 11. many also fell down *s.* for the rest fled
 5. 12. come and deliver us, but many of us are *s.*
 16. 21. told that his father and brethren were *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were *s.* in the temple of Nanea
 4. 35. because Onias was *s.* without cause
 7. 20. when she saw her seven sons *s.* in one day
 SLANDER.
Ecd. 19. 15. admonish, for many times it is a *s.*
 26. 5. mine heart feareth the *s.* of a city
 27. 23. he will writhe his mouth and *s.* thy sayings
 1 *Mac.* 11. 11. thus did he *s.* him, because he was
 SLANDEROUS.
Ecd. 51. 2. and from the snare of the *s.* tongue
 SLAVES.
Iva. 5. 11. brought them low, and made them *s.*
 13. for the *s.* have been hold to come down
 18. they have dealt treacherously
 1 *Mac.* 3. 41. to buy the children of Israel for *s.**

SMA

SLAUGHTER.

2 *Mac.* 3. 4. remember the wicked *s.* of infants
 SLAY.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 5. they *s.* and are slain, and transgress not
Wisd. 18. 5. determined to *s.* the babes of the saints
Ecd. 47. 5. gave strength to *s.* that mighty warrior
Sus. 53. the righteous shalt thou not *s.*
Bel. 26. 1 shall *s.* this dragon without sword or staff
 1 *Mac.* 5. 2. began to *s.* and destroy the people
 9. 32. but Bacchides sought for to *s.* him
 10. 10. daughter to him, for he sought to *s.* me
 16. 21. Ptolemy hath sent to *s.* thee also
 SLAYETH.
Wisd. 11. 11. the mouth that helieth *s.* the soul
Ecd. 34. 22. that taketh neighbour's living *s.* him
 SLAYING.
Ecd. 21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, *s.* snols of men
 1 *Mac.* 6. 45. *s.* on the right hand, and on the left
 2 *Mac.* 5. 13. there was *s.* of virgins and infants
 SLEEP.
 1 *Wisd.* 3. 5. do drink in gold, and to *s.* upon gold
 2 *Esd.* 2. 31. remember thy children that *s.*
Wisd. 7. 2. and the pleasure that came with *s.*
 17. 14. but they sleeping the same *s.* that night
Ecd. 13. 13. hearest these things, awake in thy *s.*
 22. 7. as he that waketh one from a sound *s.*
 31. 1. and the care thereof driveth away *s.*
 2. watching care, as a sore disease breaketh *s.*
 20. sound *s.* cometh of moderate eating
 40. 6. he is in his *s.* as in a day of keeping watch
 42. 9. and the care for her taketh away *s.*
 46. 19. before his long *s.* he made protestations
 1 *Mac.* 6. 10. the *s.* is gone from mice eyes
 SLEEPING.
Wisd. 17. 14. they *s.* the same sleep that eight
 SLENDERLY.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 38. but I have dooe *s.* and meanly
 SLEPT.
 2 *Esd.* 10. 59. so I *s.* that night and another
Tob. 8. 9. so they *s.* both that night
Jud. 12. 5. and she *s.* till midnight and arose
Ecd. 48. 11. they that saw thee and *s.* in love
 SLEW.
Ecd. 47. 4. *s.* he not a giant when he was but young
 1 *Mac.* 1. 2. Alexander *s.* the kings of the earth
 61. they *s.* them that had circumcised them
 2. 24. he ran and *s.* him upon the altar
 38. they rose up and *s.* them with their wives
 5. 51. when they *s.* all the males with the sword
 16. 16. Ptolemy *s.* him and his two sons
 2 *Mac.* 4. 38. there *s.* he the cursed murderer
 5. 6. Jason *s.* his own citizens without mercy
 SLIDE.
Ecd. 28. 26. beware thou *s.* not by it, lest thou fall
 SLING.
Jud. 9. 7. they trust in spear, and bow, and *s.*
Ecd. 47. 4. lifted his hand with the stone in the *s.*
 SLINGS.
 1 *Mac.* 6. 51. and pieces to cast darts and *s.*
 SLEEP.
Ecd. 20. 18. to *s.* on a pavement is better than to *s.*
 with the tongue, so fall of wicked shall come
 SLEPPED.
Ecd. 25. 8. he that hath not *s.* with his tongue
 SLEPPETH.
Ecd. 19. 16. there is one that *s.* in his speech
 21. 7. a man of understanding knows when he *s.*
 SLEPPED.
Ecd. 14. 1. the man that hath not *s.* with his
 mouth
 1 *Mac.* 9. 7. when Judas saw that his host *s.* away
 SLOTHFUL.
Ecd. 22. 2. a man is compared to filth of doughill
 37. 11. consult not with the *s.* for any work
 SLOW.
Wisd. 15. 15. as for their feet, they are *s.* to go
Ecd. 7. 35. be not *s.* to visit the sick
 51. 24. wherefore are you *s.* and what say you
 SLUMBER.
Ecd. 22. 8. a tale to a fool speaketh to one in a *s.*
 31. 2. watching care will not let a man *s.*
 SMALL.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 54. the vessels of the Lord, great and *s.*
Wisd. 6. 7. for he hath made the *s.* and great
 14. 5. men commit their lives to a *s.* piece of wood
 16. 6. they were troubled for a *s.* season
Ecd. 5. 15. ignorant in a great matter or a *s.*
 13. 1. he that contemneth *s.* things shall fall
 27. 1. many have sinned for a *s.* matter
 43. 15. by his power the hailstones are broken *s.*
 48. 15. there remained a *s.* people and a ruler
Bar. 2. 29. great multitude turned into a *s.* number
Dan. 3. 23. hot with rosin, pitch, tow, and *s.* wood
 1 *Mac.* 3. 10. went to meet him with a *s.* company
 18. with a great multitude, or a *s.* company
 2 *Mac.* 1. 15. he was entered with a *s.* company
 3. 14. therefore there was no *s.* agony through city
 14. 8. for all our nation is in *s.* misery
 SMART.
Tob. 11. 12. when his eyes began to *s.* he rubbed

SOL

SMELL.

Tob. 8. 3. which *s.* when the evil spirit smelled
Ecd. 30. 19. for nester can it eat nor *s.*
 2 *Mac.* 9. 9. the filthiness of his *s.* was noisome
 12. when himself could not abide his own *s.*
 SMELLED.
Tob. 8. 3. when evil spirit had *s.* he fled into Egypt
 SMELLING.
Ecd. 50. 15. a sweet *s.* savour to the Most High
 SMILE.
Ecd. 21. 20. a wise man doth scarce *s.* a little
 SMILED.
Bel. 7. then Daniel *s.* and said, be not deceived
 SMILING.
Ecd. 13. 11. and *s.* on thee, will get out thy secrets
 SMITE.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 8. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*
 2 *Esd.* 15. 11. and I will *s.* Egypt with plagues
Jud. 9. 10. *s.* by the deceit of my lips the prince
Ecd. 36. 10. *s.* in sunder the heads of the rulers
 SMITH.
Ecd. 38. 28. the *s.* also sitting by the anvil
 SMITTEN.
Jud. 13. 15. Lord hath *s.* him by the hand of a woman
Ecd. 13. 2. if the one be *s.* against the other
 35. 16. till he hath *s.* in sunder the loins
 1 *Mac.* 1. 1. had *s.* Darius king of the Persians
 2 *Mac.* 12. 22. being *s.* with fear and terror
 SMOKE.
Tob. 6. 7. we must make a *s.* thereof before the rano
 16. the liver thou shalt make a *s.* with it
 8. 2. the heart and liver he made a *s.* therewith
Wisd. 2. 2. the breath in our nostrils is as *s.*
Ecd. 22. 24. as the vapour and *s.* of a furnace
Bar. 6. 21. their faces are black through the *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 4. 20. for the *s.* that was seen declared
 SMOTE.
Jud. 5. 12. he *s.* the land of Egypt with plagues
 2 *Esd.* 15. 11. and he *s.* twice upon his neck with all her might
Dan. 3. 26. and *s.* the flame of fire out of the oven
 1 *Mac.* 2. 44. they *s.* sinful men in their anger
 2 *Mac.* 3. 25. *s.* at Heliodorus with his sore feet
 9. 5. God *s.* him with an incurable plague
 12. 35. a horseman coming on him *s.* off his shoulder
 SMOTEST.
Jud. 9. 3. thou *s.* the servants with their lords
 SNARE.
Wisd. 14. 11. and a *s.* to the feet of the onwice
Ecd. 27. 29. they shall be taken in the *s.*
 51. 2. and from the *s.* of the slanderous tongue
 1 *Mac.* 1. 35. and so they became a sore *s.*
 5. 5. who had been a *s.* and an offence to people
 SNARES.
Tob. 14. 10. Manasses escaped the *s.* of death
 SNOW.
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and storms of *s.* bless the Id.
 50. O ye frost and *s.* bless ye the Lord
 1 *Mac.* 13. 22. but there fell a very great *s.*
 SOBERLY.
Wisd. 9. 11. she shall lead me *s.* in my doing:
 SOCKETS.
Ecd. 26. 18. as golden pillars are on *s.* of silver
 SODOM.
 2 *Esd.* 2. 8. remember what I did to *S.* and Gomorrah
 SODOMITES.
 2 *Esd.* 7. 36. Abraham prayed first for the *S.*
Wisd. 19. 14. for the *S.* did not receive thou
 SODOMITISH.
 2 *Esd.* 5. 7. the *S.* sea shall eat out fish
 SOFT.
Jud. 12. 15. her maid laid *s.* skins on the ground
Wisd. 2. 3. our spirit shall vanish as the *s.* air
 15. 7. for the potter tempering the *s.* earth
 SOJOURNED.
Jud. 5. 7. they *s.* heretofore in Mesopotamia
Wisd. 19. 10. while they *s.* in the strange land
Ecd. 16. 8. our spared be the place where Lot *s.*
 SOJOURNEST.
Ecd. 41. 19. in regard of the place where thou *s.*
 SOLD.
Tob. 1. 7. another third part I *s.* away and spent it
Jud. 7. 25. but God hath *s.* us into their hands
Wisd. 10. 13. where righteous was *s.* she forsook not
Bar. 4. 6. ye were *s.* to the nations not for destruction
 1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and were *s.* to do mischief
 2 *Mac.* 4. 32. and some of them he *s.* into Tyra:
 5. 14. and no fewer *s.* than slain
 8. 14. others *s.* all they had left and withal besought
 the Lord, being *s.* by the wicked Nicanor
 SOLDIERS.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 6. likewise for those that are no *s.*
 1 *Mac.* 3. 28. and he gave his *s.* pay for a year
 5. 50. the *s.* pitched, and assaulted the city
 6. 29. there came onto him hands of hired *s.*
 11. 3. he left in every one a garrison of *s.* to keep
 SOLEMN.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 31. your *s.* feast-days have I forsaken
Jud. 8. 6. and *s.* days of the house of Israel
Ecd. 16. 22. among your *s.* feasts keep it an high day
Ecd. 47. 10. and he set in order the *s.* times

Bar. 1. 14. read this book upon the *s.* days SOLEMNLY.

2 Mac. 14. 4. which were used *s.* in the temple SOLEMNITY.

Ecd. 50. 19. till the *s.* of the Lord was ended

2 Mac. 15. 36. not to let that day pass without *s.* SOLES.

Esth. 13. 13. have been content to kiss the *s.* of his feet SOLITARY.

Ecd. 8. 16. go out with him into a *s.* place

9. 7. nor wander thou in the *s.* places thereof SOLOMON.

2 Ecd. 7. 38. S. for them that come to the sanctuary

Ecd. 47. 13. S. reigned in a peaceable time

23. thus rested *S.* with his fathers

2 Mac. 2. 8. when *S.* desired the place might be

10. even so prayed *S.* also, and fire came down

12. so *S.* kept those eight days SOLUTION.

2 Ecd. 10. 43. of death of her son, this is the *s.* SONG.

2 Ecd. 10. 22. our *s.* is put to silence, joy at an end

Jud. 16. 1. all people sang after her this *s.* of praise

13. I will sing unto the Lord a new *s.* O Lord

Ecd. 39. 14. sing a *s.* of praise, bless the Lord SONGS.

1 Ecd. 5. 60. sing *s.* of thanksgiving, praising Lord

61. they sang with loud voices *s.* to the Lord

Ecd. 39. 15. shew forth his praise with *s.* of your lips

47. 8. with his whole heart he sang *s.* and loved him

9. they might daily sing praises in their *s.*

17. the countries marvelled at thee for thy *s.* SON.

Tob. 1. 22. and he was my brother's *s.*

3. 15. nor any *s.* of his alive to whom I may keep

4. 3. he said, my *s.* when I am dead bury me

4. remember, my *s.* he saw many dangers for thee

5. my *s.* be mindful of Lord our God all thy days

12. beware of all whoredom, my *s.* take a wife

14. be circumspect, my *s.* in all things thou dost

19. therefore, my *s.* remember my commandment

21. fear not, my *s.* that we are made poor

5. 11. dost thou seek an hired man to go with thy *s.*

14. and things necessary as to mine own *s.*

17. Anna said, why hast thou sent away our *s.*?

6. 14. I am the only *s.* of my father, I fear lest I die, for they have no other *s.* to bury them

7. 7. thou art the *s.* of an honest and good man

10. 4. my *s.* is dead, seeing he stayeth long

5. I care for nothing, my *s.* is the light of mine eyes

7. my *s.* is dead, she ceaseth not to bewail her *s.*

11. 9. Anna fell on the neck of her *s.* and said, seeing I have seen thee, my *s.* I am content to die

10. Tobit stumbled but his *s.* ran unto him

13. when he saw his *s.* he fell upon his neck

15. taken pity, for behold, I see you *s.* Tobias

14. 3. he called his *s.* and the six sons of his *s.* and said to him, my *s.* take thy children

Wisd. 2. 18. for the just man be the *s.* of God

10. 5. his tender compassion towards his *s.*

*Ecd. 2. 1. my *s.** if thou come to serve the Lord

3. 12. my *s.* help thy father in his age

6. 23. give ear, my *s.* receive my advice

*32. my *s.** if thou wilt, thou shalt be taught

*7. 3. my *s.** sow not on furrows of unrighteousness

*10. 28. my *s.** glorify thy soul in meekness

*11. 10. my *s.** meddle not with many matters

*16. 24. my *s.** hearken to me, and learn knowledge

*18. 15. my *s.** blemish not thy good deeds

*21. 1. my *s.** hast thou sinned? do so no more

*26. 19. my *s.** keep the flower of thine age sound

30. 2. he that chastiseth his *s.* shall have joy

3. he that teacheth his *s.* grieveth the enemy

4. he that maketh too much of his *s.* shall bind up

13. chastise thy *s.* and hold him to labour

*51. 92. my *s.** hear me, and despise me not

33. 19. give out thy *s.* and wife power over thee

30. 20. as one that killeth the *s.* before his father

*40. 20. my *s.** lead not a beggar's life, better to die

48. 10. to turn the heart of the father to the *s.*

Bar. 2. 3. a man should eat the flesh of his own *s.*

1 Mac. 1. 10. Pippasus, *s.* of Antiochus the king

3. 33. he left Lysias to bring up his *s.* Antiochus

10. 54. I will be thy *s.* in law, and give gifts

13. 53. saw that John his *s.* was a valiant man

16. 11. Ptolemy the son of Abubus made captain

2 Mac. 7. 26. promised that she would counsel her *s.*

*27. O my *s.** have pity upon me that bare thee

28. I beseech thee, my *s.* look upon the heaven

10. 10. who was the *s.* of this wicked man

SONS.

1 Ecd. 5. 35. the *s.* of the servants of Solomon

8. 21. upon the kingdom of the king and his *s.*

70. their *s.* have married with their daughters

84. ye shall not join your daughters to their *s.*

nor shall ye take their daughters to your *s.*

2 Ecd. 1. 28. have I not prayed you as a father his *s.*?

Tob. 1. 7. the first tenth I gave to the *s.* of Aaron

21. not 55 days before two of his *s.* killed him

Jud. 3. 3. he said, tell me now, ye *s.* of Canaan

Wisd. 9. 7. to be a judge of thy *s.* and daughters

12. 21. with circumspection didst thou judge thy *s.*

16. 10. thy *s.* not the teeth of dragons overcome

18. 4. to be imprisoned who kept thy *s.* shut up

13. acknowledged this people to be the *s.* of God

Ecd. 3. 2. confirmed authority of the mother over *s.*

16. 1. neither delight is ungodly *s.*

40. 1. a heavy yoke is upon the *s.* of Adam

50. 13. so were all the *s.* of Aaron in their glory

Sus. 48. are ye such fools, ye *s.* of Israel, to condemn

1 Mac. 1. 9. so did their *s.* after them many years

2. 20. yet will I and my *s.* walk in the covenant

64. wherefore you, my *s.* be valiant, and shew

70. and his *s.* buried him in the sepulchre

13. 16. and send two of his *s.* for hostages

2 Mac. 7. 20. when sb; saw her seven *s.* slain

41. last of all, after the *s.* the mother died

SOOTHSAINGS.

Ecd. 34. 5. divinations and *s.* and dreams are vain

SORE.

Wisd. 10. 12. in a *s.* conflict she gave him victory

Ecd. 31. 2. care as a *s.* disease breaketh sleep

39. 28. which in their fury lay on *s.* strokes

1 Mac. 2. 14. put on sackcloth, and mourned very *s.*

2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many *s.* stripes

9. 5. s. torments of the inner parts came upon him

SORROW.

1 Ecd. 3. 20. a man remembereth neither *s.* nor debt

Tob. 3. 1. I did weep, and in my *s.* prayed, saying

6. 14. and bring my father's life to the grave with *s.*

Ecd. 13. 17. turn our *s.* into joy, that we may live

Ecd. 25. 6. a grief of heart, and *s.* is a woman that

30. 12. he stubborn, and so bring *s.* to thy heart

23. remove *s.* far from thee, for *s.* hath killed

37. 12. who will *s.* with thee if thou shalt miscarry

38. 19. in affliction also *s.* remaineth

1 Mac. 1. 11. since departed, we have had much *s.*

2 Mac. 3. 17. what *s.* he had now in his heart

9. 9. while he lived in *s.* his flesh fell away

SORROWS.

Ecd. 3. 27. an obstinate heart be laden with *s.*

7. 27. and forget not the *s.* of thy mother

SORROWFUL.

1 Ecd. 9. 52. this day is holy to Lord, he not *s.* 53.

Tob. 3. 10. when she heard these, she was very *s.*

7. 7. when he heard Tobit was blind he was *s.*

13. 14. who have been *s.* for all thy scourges

Ecd. 4. 2. make not an hungry soul *s.* nor provoke

30. 5. and when he died, he was not *s.*

SORRY.

2 Ecd. 8. 15. thy people, for whose sake I am *s.*

Tob. 9. 4. and if I tarry long, he will be very *s.*

Ecd. 13. 5. he will make thee bare, and not be *s.*

SOVEREIGNTY.

Wisd. 6. 3. and *s.* is given from the Highest

SOUGHT.

1 Ecd. 2. 21. that it may be *s.* out in the books

5. 39. was *s.* in the register, and was not found

Tob. 1. 19. that I was *s.* for to be put to death

Wisd. 8. 2. I loved her *s.* her out from my youth

Ecd. 26. 27. a scold shall be *s.* out to drive away

38. 33. they shall not be *s.* for in counsel

39. 17. at a time convenient they shall all be *s.* out

47. 25. they *s.* out all wickedness, till vengeance

51. 3. out of the band of such *s.* after my life

15. from my youth up *s.* I after her

1 Mac. 7. 13. Assideans were the first that *s.* peace

SOUL.

Wisd. 1. 4. into a malicious *s.* wisdom shall not enter

11. the mouth that belieth, slayeth the *s.*

4. 11. was he taken away, lest deceit beguile his *s.*

14. his *s.* pleased the Lord, therefore he hastened

9. 15. the corruptible body presseth down the *s.*

10. 16. she entered into the *s.* of servant of the Lord

15. 11. his maker that inspired into him an active *s.*

16. 14. nor the *s.* received up, cometh again

17. 8. promised to drive away troubles from sick *s.*

Ecd. 1. 30. lest thou bring dishonour on thy *s.*

2. 1. my son, prepare thy *s.* for temptation

4. 2. make not an hungry *s.* sorrowful

6. if he curse thee in the bitterness of his *s.*

17. until she may trust his *s.* and try him by laws

20. he not ashamed when it concerneth thy *s.*

22. accept no person against thy *s.*

6. 2. that thy *s.* be not torn in pieces as a bull

7. 11. laugh no man to scorn in bitterness of his *s.*

17. humble thy *s.* greatly, for vengeance is fire

21. let thy *s.* love a good servant, defraud him not

9. 2. give not thy *s.* unto a woman, to set her foot

6. give not thy *s.* to harlots, that thou lose not

10. 28. my son, glorify thy *s.* in meekness

29. will justify him that sinneth against his own *s.*

14. 4. he that gathereth by defrauding his own *s.*

16. give and take, and sanctify thy *s.*

16. 17. for what is my *s.* among such a number?

19. 3. that sinneth, shall offend against his own *s.*

20. 22. there is that destroyeth his own *s.*

21. 27. curseth Satan, he curseth his own *s.*

28. a whisperer defleth his *s.* and is hated

30. 23. love thine own *s.* and comfort thy heart

Ecd. 52. 23. in every good work trust thine own *s.*

33. 31. thou hast need of him, as of thine own *s.*

34. 15. blessed is the *s.* of him that feareth the Lord

17. he roust up the *s.* and lighteneth the eye

37. 27. prove thy *s.* and see what is evil for it

28. nor hath every *s.* pleasure to every thing

48. 5. raise his *s.* from the place of the dead

51. 19. my *s.* hath wrestled with her, I was exact

20. I directed my *s.* to her, and I found her

26. and let your *s.* receive instruction

29. let your *s.* rejoice in his mercy

Bar. 2. 18. but the *s.* that is greatly vexed

3. 1. O Lord, the *s.* in anguish crieth to thee

3 Mac. 6. 30. but in *s.* am well content to suffer

SOULS.

Wisd. 3. 1. the *s.* of righteous are in hand of God

13. she shall have fruit in the visitation of *s.*

7. 27. and in all ages entering into holy *s.*

11. 26. they are thine, O Lord, thou lover of

12. 6. the parents that killed *s.* destitute of help

11. 11. are stumbling-blocks to the *s.* of men

26. defiling of *s.* changing of kind, disorder

17. 1. therefore un nurtured *s.* have erred

Ecd. 2. 17. will humble their *s.* in his sight

21. 2. as the teeth of a lion, slaying *s.* of men

51. 24. what say you, seeing your *s.* are thirsty

Bar. 2. 17. whose *s.* are taken from their bodies

6. 7. my angel with you, I myself caring for your

Dan. 3. 64. O ye spirits and *s.* of the righteous

1 Mac. 1. 48. should make their *s.* abominable

SOUND.

Wisd. 1. 9. the *s.* of his words come to the Lord

17. 19. or a terrible *s.* of stones cast down

Ecd. 45. 9. that there might be *s.* and noise made

47. 10. that the temple might *s.* from morning

SOUNDED.

1 Ecd. 5. 62. and all the people *s.* trumpets

65. yet the multitude *s.* marvelously, was heard

Wisd. 17. 4. noises, as of waters, *s.* about them

18. 10. there *s.* an ill-according cry of enemies

Ecd. 50. 16. sons of Aaron's, the silver trumpets

SOUNDS.

Wisd. 19. 18. notes cleave the tune, and yet are *s.*

Ecd. 50. 18. with great variety of *s.* made melody

SOUNDING.

1 Mac. 7. 45. s. an alarm after them with trumpets

SOUND.

Ecd. 17. 28. the *s.* in heart shall praise the Lord

22. 7. as he that waketh one from a *s.* sleep

26. 19. my son, keep the flower of thine age *s.*

30. 14. being *s.* and strong of constitution

16. there is no riches above a *s.* body, and no joy

SOUR.

2 Mac. 14. 30. such a behaviour came not of good

SOUTH-SIDE.

1 Mac. 3. 57. the camp pitched on *s.* of Emmaus

SOW.

2 Ecd. 9. 31. for behold, I *s.* my law in you

16. 24. no man left to till the earth and *s.* it

Ecd. 7. 3. s. not on furrows of unrighteousness

26. 20. s. it with thine own seed, trusting in

SOWN.

1 Ecd. 4. 6. when they reaped that which they had *s.*

SOWETH.

2 Ecd. 8. 41. as the husbandman *s.* much seed

16. 43. he that *s.* as if he should not reap

SPACE.

Wisd. 16. 3. these suffering penury for a short *s.*

2 Mac. 14. 44. and a *s.* being made, he fell down

SPAIN.

1 Mac. 8. 3. what they had done in the country of *S.*

SPAKE.

1 Ecd. 1. 51. and look when the Lord *s.* unto them

3. 4. young men of the guard *s.* one to another

Tob. 14. 8. things which the prophet Jonas *s.*

Ecd. 13. 22. he *s.* wisely, and could have no place

SPAKEST.

Jud. 16. 14. for thou *s.* and they were made

SPARE.

1 Ecd. 4. 7. if he commanded to *s.* they *s.*

Wisd. 2. 10. ungodly said, let us not *s.* the widow

Ecd. 13. 12. and he will not *s.* to do thee hurt

23. 2. that they *s.* me not for mine ignorance

1 Mac. 13. 5. that I should *s.* mine own life

SPARED.

1 Ecd. 1. 50. because he *s.* them and his tabernacle

53. who *s.* neither young man nor maid

Jud. 13. 20. because thou hast not *s.* thyself

Ecd. 16. 8. nor *s.* he the place where Lot sojourned

17. 21. neither left nor forsook them, but *s.* them

SPAREDST.

Wisd. 12. 8. nevertheless those thou *s.* as men

SPAREST.

Wisd. 11. 26. but thou *s.* all, for they are thine

SPARTA.

1 Mac. 14. 16. when heard at Rome, and as far as *S.*

SPEAK.

1 Ecd. 3. 5. let every one of us *s.* a sentence

21. and it maketh to *s.* all things by talents

4. 13. the third, this was Zoroobab's began to *s.*

1 *Esd.* 4.33. king looked he began to s. of the truth
Job 6. 10. will hear me, for her that she may be given thee
 12. now hear me, and I will s. to her father
 7. 8. s. of those things thou didst talk in the way
Jud. 11.5. suffer thy handmaid to s. in thy presence
Eth. 15. 12. he embraced her, and said s. to me
Wisd. 6. 9. to you therefore, O kings, do s.
 7. 15. God hath granted me to s. as I would
 8. 12. when I s. they shall give good ear to me
 10. 21. made the tongues that cannot s. eloquent
 13. 17. ashamed to s. to that which hath no life
Ecl. 4.23. refrain not to s. when occasion do to do good
 25. in no wise s. against the truth
 13. 6. he will s. thee fair, and say, what wastest thou
 23. but if poor man s. they say, what fellow is this
 18. 19. learn before thou s. and use physic or ever
 19. 14. and if he eat, that he s. it not again
 20. 16. they that eat my bread s. evil of me
 20. for he will not s. it in due season
 27. 7. praise no man before thou hearest him s.
 32. 3. s. thou that art the elder, it becometh thee
 43. 27. we may s. much, and yet come short
 1 *Mac.* 9. 55. so that he could no more s. any thing
SPEAKER.
Ecl. 23. 8. the evil s. and proud shall fall thereby
SPEAKETH.
Wisd. 1. 8. that s. unrighteous things cannot be hid
Ecl. 12. 16. an enemy s. sweetly with his lips
 22. rich man s. things not to be spoken, yet meo
 23. when rich man s. every man holds his tongue
 25. 8. that telleth tale to a fool, to one in slumber
 25. 9. he that s. in ears of them that will hear
SPEAKING.
Ecl. 6. 5. a fair s. tongue will increase greetings
 41. 23. or of s. again what thou hast heard
SPEAR.
Jud. 11. 2. I would not have lifted up my s.
 See **SHIELD.**
SPECIAL.
Job. 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of s. trust
Wisd. 3. 14. to him shall he give the s. gift of faith
SPEECH.
Jud. 9. 13. make my s. and deceit to be their wound
Eth. 14. 13. give me eloquent s. in my mouth
 16. 5. oftentimes the fair s. of those put in trust
Ecl. 4. 24. for by s. wisdom shall he know
 9. 17. and the wise ruler of the people for his s.
 17. 5. s. an interpreter of the cogitations thereof
 19. 16. there is one that slippeth in his s.
 32. 8. let thy s. be short, comprehending much
 12. take thy pasture, but sin not by proud s.
 2 *Mac.* 15. 39. so s. finely framed delighteth the ears
SPEECHES.
Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the subtleties of s.
Ecl. 30. 19. so an heart of understanding, false s.
SPEECHLESS.
Wisd. 4. 19. he shall read them, that they be s.
 2 *Mac.* 3. 29. he lay s. without all hope of life
SPEED.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 10. those works are done with great s.
 8. 19. that they should give it him with s.
SPEDILY.
Jud. 12. 14. whatever pleaseth him, I will do s.
Eth. 16. 18. God s. rendering vengeance to him
Wisd. 2. 6. let us s. use the creatures as in youth
 4. 11. yea, s. was he taken away, lest wickedness
 6. 5. horribly and s. shall he come upon you
Ecl. 16. 4. kindred of wicked shall s. become desolate
 21. 5. and his judgment cometh s.
 43. 22. a present remedy of all is a mist coming s.
 2 *Mac.* 7. 37. he would be merciful to our nation
SPEND.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he sticks not to s. his life with his wife
Job. 10. 7. which Raguel had sworn he should s. there
Jud. 11. 13. are resolved to s. the first-fruits of corn
 12. 4. I shall not s. those things that I have before
Ecl. 9. 9. s. not thy money with her at the wine
 14. 4. for others that shall s. his goods riotously
SPENDING.
Wisd. 13. 12. and after s. the refuse of his work
SPENT.
 1 *Esd.* 6. 30. as priests in Jerus. signify to be daily s.
 1 *Mac.* 14. 32. Simon s. much of his own substance
SPIRIT.
 1 *Esd.* 2. 2. the Lord raised up the s. of Cyrus
Job. 3. 6. and command my s. to be taken from me
 6. 7. if a devil or an evil s. trouble any make smoke
 14. lest I die, for a wicked s. loveth her
 15. and make thou no reckoning of the evil s.
 8. 3. which smell when the evil s. had smelt
Jud. 14. 6. Achior fell down, and his s. failed
 16. 14. thou didst send forth thy s. it created them
Eth. 15. 8. then God changed the s. of the king
Wisd. 1. 5. the noly s. of discipline will flee deceit
 6. wisdom is a loving s. and will not acquit
 7. for the s. of the Lord filleth the world
 2. 3. and our s. shall vanish as the soft air
 5. 3. they repeating and groaning for anguish of s.
 7. 7. I called on God, the s. of wisdom came to me
 22. for in her is an understanding s. holy

Wisd. 9. 17. except thou send thy Holy S. from above
 12. 1. for thine incurrable s. in all things
 15. 11. he knew not him that breathed in a living s.
 16. he that borrowed his own s. fashioned them
 1c. 14. the s. when gone forth, returneth not
Ecl. 34. 13. the s. of those that fear the Lord
 39. 23. when his s. is departed from him
 39. 6. shall be filled with the s. of understanding
 48. 12. and Elizens was filled with his s.
 24. he saw by an excellent s. what should come
Bar. 3. 1. O Lord, the troubled s. crieth unto thee
Sus. 45. raised up the holy s. of a young youth
Bel 36. through the vehemency of his s. set him
 1 *Mac.* 13. 7. the people heard, their s. revived
SPIRITS.
Wisd. 7. 23. free from care, pure and most subtle s.
SPIRITUAL.
Wisd. 14. 12. idols were beginning of s. fornication
SPIT.
Ecl. 28. 12. if thou s. on it, it shall be quenched
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. he s. it forth, and came to torment
SPITTLE.
Ecl. 26. 22. an harlot shall be accounted as s.
SPOIL.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 5. as well the s. as all the things else
Job. 3. 4. thou hast delivered us for a s.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 20. to destroy us and our wives and to s. us
SPOILED.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath stolen, s. and robbed
Wisd. 10. 20. the righteous s. the ungodly
Ecl. 36. 25. where no hedge is, the possession is s.
 48. 15. till they were s. and carried out of their land
Bar. 6. 18. lest their gods be s. with robbers
 1 *Mac.* 6. 8. they slew, and s. our inheritance
 2 *Mac.* 9. 16. holy temple, which before he had s.
SPOILS.
 1 *Mac.* 1. 3. Alexander took s. of many nations
 2 *Mac.* 8. 28. had given part of s. to the maimed
 30. divided among themselves many s. more, and
 made the widows and the aged also equal in s.
SPOKEN.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 28. the words s. by the mouth of the Lord
 3. 17. who had s. of the strength of wiae
 4. 13. then the third, who had s. of womea
 9. 10. like as thou hast s. so will we do
Ecl. 13. 22. he speaketh things not to be s.
 38. 17. weep a day or two, lest thou be evil s. of
 33. they shall not be fond where parables are s.
Bar. 2. 20. as thou hast s. by thy servants
Sus. 47. what mean these words that thou hast s.?
Bel 9. for he hath s. blasphemy against Bel
 1 *Mac.* 1. 24. a great massacre, and s. very proudly
 2 *Mac.* 1. 29. plant thy people, as Moses hath s.
 3. 34. when they had s. these words, they appeared
 6. 17. let this we have s. be for a warning to us
 9. 5. as soon as he had s. these words a pain came on
SPORT.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 51. they made a s. of his prophets
Ecl. 27. 13. their s. is in the wantonness of sin
SPOT.
Wisd. 13. 14. and covering every s. therein
SPOTTED.
Wisd. 15. 4. nor any image s. with divers colours
SPDUSE.
Wisd. 8. 2. I loved her, I desired to make her my s.
SPOUS.
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. his blood gushed out like s. of water
SPREAD.
 1 *Esd.* 9. 11. seeing our sin in these things is s. far
Jud. 4. 11. s. out their sackcloth before the Lord
Wisd. 17. 21. they s. out the vials, and foisted works
 1 *Mac.* 8. 7. his malice was s. every where
SPREADING.
Wisd. 17. 18. a noise of birds among s. branches
SPRING.
Wisd. 2. 7. and let no flower of the s. pass hy us
SPRINGS.
 2 *Esd.* 4. 7. how many s. are in the beginning of the
 deep, or how many s. are above the firmament
 13. 47. the Highest shall stay the s. of the stream:
SPRINKLE.
 2 *Mac.* 1. 21. he commanded the priests to s. the wood
SPRINKLED.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 25. they s. earth upon their heads
SPY.
Ecl. 11. 30. like as a s. watcheth he for thy fall
SPIES.
 1 *Mac.* 12. 26. he sent s. also to their tents
SQUARE.
 1 *Mac.* 10. 11. to build the walls with s. stones
STABLISHED.
Ecl. 22. 16. so the heart that is s. by counsel
STAFF.
Job. 5. 17. is he not the s. of our hand in going?
Bel 26. I will slay the dragon without sword or s.
STAIN.
Ecl. 22. 10. do s. the nobility of their kindred
 33. 22. leave not a s. in thine honour
 47. 20. thou didst s. thy honour and pollute thy seed

2 *Mac.* 5. 25. and I shall get a s. to my old age
STAINED.
 2 *Mac.* 6. 19. to live s. with such abominat.
STAKES.
Ecl. 23. 19. it lieth on the top of sharp s.
STALLION.
Ecl. 33. 6. a s. horse is as a mocking friend
STAMP.
 1 *Mac.* 15. 6. also to coin money with thine own
STAND.
 1 *Esd.* 8. 90. we cannot s. any longer before then
Jud. 6. 4. footsteps shall not be able to s. before us
 8. 12. that s. instead of God amongst men
 33. you shall s. this night in the gate
Wisd. 5. 23. a mighty wind shall s. up against them
 6. 7. nor shall he s. in awe of any man's greatness
 12. 12. or who shall come to s. against thee?
Ecl. 12. 12. set him not by, lest he s. in thy place
 21. 23. he that is well nurtured will s. without
 22. 18. pales on an high place will never s. against
 the wind, so a fearful heart cannot s. against fear
 37. 13. let the counsel of thine own heart s.
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot s. sure
 43. 10. they will s. in their order, and not faint
 44. 12. their seed s. fast, and their children
Mac. 3. 53. how shall we be able to s. against them!
 10. 72. thy foot is not able to s. before our face?
 2 *Mac.* 2. 30. to s. on every point and go over things
STANDETH.
Jud. 9. 11. for thy power s. not in multitude
Wisd. 4. 8. is not that which s. in length of time
 1 *Mac.* 9. 44. it s. not with us to-day, as in time past
STANDING.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 5. s. in the temple according to dignity
Jud. 13. 4. then Judith s. by his bed, said in heart
Wisd. 4. 4. yet s. not fast, they shall be shaken
 10. 7. and a s. pillar of salt is a monument
 18. 16. and s. up, filled all things with death
 23. s. between, he stayed the wrath and parted
Sus. 48. so he s. in the midst of them, said
 2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran through and s. on a steep rock
STAR.
Ecl. 50. 6. he was as the morning s. in a cloud
STARS.
Wisd. 7. 19. the circuits of years and positions of s.
 29. she is above all the order of s.
 10. 17. and a light of s. in the night season
 13. 2. but deemed it swift air, or the circle of the s.
 17. 5. nor bright flames of s. endure to lighten
Ecl. 43. 9. the beauty of heaven, the glory of the s.
 44. 21. he that would exalt his seed as the s.
Bar. 3. 34. the s. shined in their watches and rejoiced
 6. 60. for the sun, moon, and s. are obedient
Dan. 3. 13. multiply their seed as the s. of Heaven
 41. O ye s. of heaven bless ye the Lord
 2 *Mac.* 9. 10. thought he could reach to the s.
STATE.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 6. was impossible s. should continue quiet
 9. 24. they knowing to whom the s. was left
 11. 19. if you keep yourselves loyal to the s.
 14. 26. was not well affected towards the s.
STATELINESS.
Jud. 9. 10. break down their s. by hand of a woman
STATUARE.
Bar. 3. 26. the giants, that were of so great s.
STATUTE.
 2 *Mac.* 10. 8. they ordained also by a common s.
STATUTES.
 2 *Esd.* 1. 24. will give my name that they may keep
 7. 11. and when Adam transgressed my s.
 13. 42. that they might there keep their s.
Ecl. 45. 17. he gave authority in s. of judgment
STAY.
 1 *Mac.* 2. 43. joined and were a s. unto them
STAYED.
Wisd. 18. 23. standing between, he s. the wrath
Ecl. 15. 4. he shall be s. upon her, and not move
STAYEETH.
Job. 10. 4. my son is dead seeing he s. loog
STEAD.
 1 *Esd.* 1. 34. people made him king in s. of Josias
Job. 1. 21. Sarchedon his son reigned in his s.
Eth. 8. 12. that stand in s. of God among men
Jud. 14. 2. in s. of precious ointments, ashes
Wisd. 5. 18. put on true judgment in s. of an helmet
 7. 10. and I choose to have her in s. of light
 11. 6. in s. of a fountain of a perpetual running
 18. 3. in s. whereof thou gavest them a pillar
Ecl. 4. 10. be in s. of a husband to their mother
 6. 1. in s. of a friend become not an enemy
 17. 27. in s. of them which live and give thanks
Bar. 3. 19. and others are come up in their s.
 1 *Mac.* 3. 1. then Maccabeus rose up in his s.
 11. 34. in s. of payments the king received
 14. 17. that Simoa was made high-priest in his s.
STEAL.
 1 *Esd.* 4. 23. a man goeth his way to rob and to s.
STEDFAST.
Eth. 13. 3. for his constant good will and s. fidelity
Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, s. sure, free from car

STO

Ecd. 5. 10. be *s.* in thy understanding and thy word
11. 20. be *s.* in thy covenant, and be conversant
32. 23. abide *s.* to him in time of his trouble
1 *Mac.* 13. 37. we are ready to make a *s.* peace
STEEP.
2 *Mac.* 14. 45. he ran, and standing upon a *s.* rock
STEP.
Ecd. 19. 18. the fear of Lord is first *s.* to be accepted
STEPS.
Ecd. 6. 36. let thy foot wear the *s.* of his door
42. 19. he revealeth the *s.* of hidden things
STEWARDS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 67. the commandments to the king's *s.*
STICKETH.
Ecd. 19. 12. as an arrow that *s.* in a man's thigh
37. 2. as a nail *s.* fast between the joinings of stones
STICKS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 21. he *s.* not to spend his life with his wife
STIFF.
Bar. 2. 30. not hear, because it is a *s.*-necked people
33. and they shall return from their *s.* neck
STIFFLY.
2 *Esd.* 2. 47. stood so *r.* for the name of the Lord
STINGS.
Wisd. 16. 5. perished with the *s.* of crooked serpents
STINK.
2 *Mac.* 9. 10. no man could endure to carry for his *s.*
STIR.
2 *Mac.* 15. 17. were able to *s.* them up to valour
STIRRED.
1 *Esd.* 2. 9. whose minds were *s.* up thereto
1 *Mac.* 3. 49. and the Nazarites they *s.* up
2 *Mac.* 15. 10. when he had *s.* up their minds
STIRRING.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. *s.* up her womaish thoughts
STOCK.
1 *Esd.* 5. 37. neither could they shew their *s.*
Job. 5. 13. then Tobit said, thou art of an honest and
good *s.* my brother, thou art of a good *s.*
1 *Mac.* 12. 21. that they are of the *s.* of Abraham
2 *Mac.* 1. 10. was of the *s.* of the anointed priests
STOCKS.
Wisd. 14. 21. men did ascribe unto stones and *s.*
STOLE.
2 *Mac.* 3. 32. Menelaus *s.* certain vessels of gold
STOLEN.
1 *Esd.* 4. 24. when he hath *s.* spoiled, and robbed
Job. 2. 13. I said to her, is it not *s.*? render it to the
owners, for it is not lawful to eat any thing *s.*
STOMACH.
2 *Mac.* 7. 21. with a manly *s.* she said unto them
STONE.
Wisd. 11. 4. thirst was quenched out of the hard *s.*
Ecd. 6. 21. she will lie upon him as a mighty *s.*
32. 1. a slothful man is compared to a filthy *s.* and
every one will hiss him out to his
disgrace
20. whose casteth a *s.* at the birds, frayeth them
29. 10. and let it not rust under a *s.* to be lost
37. 4. he lifted up his hand with the *s.* in the sling
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. neither cast they a *s.* at them
10. 73. where is neither *s.* nor flint, nor place
STONE-BOW.
Wisd. 5. 22. hail-stones shall be cast as nut of a *s.*
STONES.
Esd. 6. 9. building an house of hewn and costly *s.*
Job. 13. 17. streets shall be paved with *s.* of Ophir
Jud. 1. 2. built walls round about of *s.* hewn
6. 12. from coming up by casting of *s.* against them
Wisd. 17. 19. or a terrible sound of *s.* cast down
Ecd. 21. 10. the way of sinners is made plain with *s.*
27. 2. as a nail sticketh between joinings of *s.*
32. 20. and sturble not among the *s.*
1 *Mac.* 4. 43. who bare out the defiled *s.*
5. 47. they stopped up the gates with *s.*
5. 51. with instruments to cast fire and *s.*
10. 11. to build Sion round about with square *s.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw *s.* like thunderbolts
31. the water to be poured on the great *s.*
4. 41. some of them caught *s.* some clubs
10. 3. striking *s.* they took fire out of them
STOOD.
Esd. 5. 59. the priests *s.* arrayed in vestments
9. 46. he opened the law, they *s.* all straight up
Ecd. 15. 6. she *s.* before king who sat on his throne
Wisd. 10. 11. she *s.* by him, and made him rich
11. 3. they *s.* against their enemies, were avenged
18. 16. it touched heaven, but *s.* upon the earth
21. the blameless man *s.* forth to defend them
19. 7. where water *s.* before, dry land appeared
Ecd. 39. 17. at his commandment the waters *s.*
45. 2. so that his enemies *s.* in fear of him
23. Phinees *s.* up with good courage of heart
46. 3. whofore him so *s.* to it the Lord brought
48. 1. then *s.* up Elias the prophet as fire
50. 12. he himself *s.* by the hearth of the altar
Dan. 3. 2. then Azarias *s.* up and prayed thus
Sus. 34. two elders *s.* up in the midst of the people
1 *Mac.* 7. 36. the priests entered, and *s.* before altar
2 *Mac.* 3. 56. two young men *s.* by him on either side

STR

STOOLS.
2 *Mac.* 14. 21. when *s.* were set for either of them
STOOPING.
Bar. 2. 18. toe soul that is vexed and goeth *s.*
STOP.
Jud. 4. 7. it was easy to *s.* them that would come up
Ecd. 14. 9. *s.* the mouth of them that praise thee
Ecd. 20. 29. *s.* his mouth that he cannot reprove
27. 14. their brows make one *s.* his ears
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. and they every unrighteous mouth
STOPPED.
Jud. 16. 4. the multitude whereof *s.* the torrents
1 *Mac.* 2. 36. nor *s.* the places where they lay hid
9. 55. Alcimus was plagued, his mouth was *s.*
2 *Mac.* 2. 5. he laid altar of increase, and *s.* the door
STORAX.
Ecd. 24. 15. a pleasant odour like sweet *s.*
STORE.
Job. 7. 8. they set *s.* of meat on the table
1 *Mac.* 6. 6. *s.* of spoils which they had gotten
53. they had eaten up the residue of the *s.*
STORE-HOUSES.
Ecd. 29. 12. shut up alms in thy *s.* it shall deliver
STORM, S.
Wisd. 5. 15. like froth driven away with the *s.*
23. a wind like a *s.* shall blow them away
Dan. 3. 46. O ye dews and *s.* of snow, bless ye the L.
STORMED.
2 *Mac.* 13. 25. they *s.* because they would make
STORY.
2 *Mac.* 2. 24. to look into the narrations of the *s.*
50. belonged to the first author of the *s.*
32. here then will we begin the *s.* foolish to make
a long prologue, and to be short in the *s.* itself
15. 28. have done well, and as is fitting the *s.*
39. delighteth the ears of them that read the *s.*
STORIES.
1 *Esd.* 1. 33. in the book of the *s.* of the kings
STORY-WRITER.
1 *Esd.* 2. 17. thy servaot Rathamus the *s.*
STRAIGHT.
Jud. 13. 20. walking a *s.* way before our God
Bar. 6. 27. nor can they make themselves *s.*
STRAIT.
Jud. 4. 7. because the passage was *s.* for two men
STRAITLY.
Wisd. 17. 16. whosoever fell down with *s.* kept
Ecd. 26. 10. keep her ious, lest she abuse herself
STRAITNESS.
2 *Mac.* 12. 21. by reason of the *s.* of all the places
STRAITS.
Jud. 14. 11. went forth to the *s.* of the mountain
STRAKE.
Job. 11. 11. he *s.* off the gall on his father's eyes
STRANGE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 69. have not put away *s.* people of the land
9. 9. separate yourselves from the *s.* women
12. let all that have *s.* wives come at the time
36. these had taken *s.* wives, and put them away
2 *Esd.* 1. 6. and they have offered unto *s.* gods
Job. 4. 12. and take not a *s.* woman to wife
Wisd. 14. 23. or made revellings of *s.* rites
16. 2. thou preparedst for them meat of a *s.* taste
3. might be made partakers of a *s.* taste
16. with *s.* showers were they persecuted
17. 3. they were troubled with *s.* apparitions
19. 5. but they might find a *s.* death
8. seeing thy marvelous *s.* wonders
10. while they sojourned in the *s.* land
Ecd. 10. 13. Lord brought on them *s.* calamities
29. 18. so that they wandered among *s.* nations
36. 3. lift up thy hand against the *s.* nations
39. 4. he will travel through *s.* countries
43. 25. for therein he *s.* and wondrous works
Bar. 1. 22. to serve *s.* gods, and to do evil before Ld.
3. 10. that thou art waxen old in a *s.* country
4. 15. a shameless nation, and of a *s.* language
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. and became *s.* to those born in her
44. that they should follow the *s.* laws
6. 13. I perish through great grief in a *s.* land
15. 27. brake covenants and became *s.* unto him
2 *Mac.* 5. 9. thus he perished in a *s.* land
6. 24. that he were now gone to a *s.* religion
9. 6. tormented meo's howels with *s.* torments
28. he died a miserable death in a *s.* country
STRANGER.
Ecd. 16. 10. Amaa as a *s.* received of us
Ecd. 8. 18. do not secret things before a *s.*
11. 34. receive a *s.* into thy house, he will turn
29. 26. come, thou *s.* furnish a table and feed me
27. give place, thou *s.* to an honourable man
STRANGERS.
1 *Esd.* 8. 83. a land polluted with the pollutions of *s.*
Wisd. 19. 13. used a hateful behaviour towards *s.*
15. because they used *s.* not friendly
Ecd. 26. 19. and give not thy strength to *s.*
45. 18. *s.* conspired together against him
Bar. 6. 5. that ye in no wise be like to *s.*
1 *Mac.* 1. 38. the city was made an habitation of *s.*
2. 7. the sanctuary delivered into the hand of *s.*

STR

[APOCRYPHA]

1 *Mac.* 3. 36. he should place *s.* in all their quarters
4. 12. then the *s.* lift up their eyes and saw them
32. they fled every one into the land of *s.*
26. all the *s.* that had escaped came and told
30. gavest hosts of *s.* into the hands of Joathan
2 *Mac.* 10. 5. the day that *s.* profaned the temple
STRANGENESS.
Wisd. 5. 2. shall be amazed at the *s.* of his salvation
STRANGLED.
Job. 2. 3. he said, father, one of our oatio is *s.*
3. 8. dost not know that thou hast *s.* thy husbands
10. so that she thought to have *s.* herself
Ecd. 12. 3. having confessed it they were *s.*
STRAYING.
Ecd. 6. 2. soul not toro in pieces, as a bull *s.* alone
STREAM.
Wisd. 19. 7. and out of the violent *s.* a green field
STREAMED.
Dan. 3. 24. so that the flame *s.* forth above
STREET.
2 *Mac.* 10. 2. the altars had built in the open *s.*
STREETS.
Ecd. 9. 7. look not round about thee to the *s.*
23. 21. this man shall be punished in the *s.*
49. 6. they burnt chosen city and made *s.* desolate
1 *Mac.* 1. 55. and they burnt increase in the *s.*
2. 9. her infants are slain in the *s.*
14. 9. the accented men sat all in the *s.*
2 *Mac.* 3. 19. the women abandoned to the *s.*
STRENGTH.
1 *Esd.* 3. 17. who had spoken of the *s.* of wine
4. 1. that had spoken of the *s.* of the king
2. O ye men, do not meo excel in *s.*
40. and she is the *s.* and majesty of all ages
Wisd. 2. 11. let our *s.* be the law of justice
11. 21. thou canst show thy great *s.* at all times
12. 17. men will not believe thou shewest thy *s.*
16. 16. were scourged by the *s.* of thioa arm
23. but this again did eveo forget his own *s.*
24. increaseth his *s.* against the uprightones, and
abateh his *s.* for benefit of them that trust in thee
18. 22. so he overcame, not with *s.* of body
Ecd. 3. 13. wheo thou art io thy full *s.*
21. not search things that are above thy *s.*
5. 2. follow not thine own mind, and thy *s.*
7. 30. love him that made thee with all thy *s.*
16. 7. who fell away in with thy foolishness
17. 3. he ended them with *s.* by themselves
18. 5. who shall number the *s.* of his majesty?
20. 19. my son, give not thy *s.* to strangers
28. 10. and as a man's *s.* is, so is his wrath
31. 30. drunkenness diminisheth *s.* maketh wounds
34. 15. to whom doth he look? and who is his *s.*?
38. 18. the heaviness of the heart breaketh *s.*
30. he boweth down his *s.* before his feet
40. 26. riches and *s.* lift up the heart, but the fear
41. 2. death is acceptable to him whose *s.* faileth
43. 30. when you exalt him, put forth all your *s.*
46. 6. that the oations might know all their *s.*
9. the Lord gave *s.* also to Caleb, which remaine
Bar. 1. 12. the Lord will give *s.* and lighteo our
eyes, and we shall live under Nabuchodonosor
3. 14. learn where is wisdom, where is *s.*
Dan. 3. 21. and let their *s.* be broken
1 *Mac.* 2. 49. now hath pride and rebuke gotten *s.*
3. 19. but *s.* cometh from heaven
35. to destroy and root out the *s.* of Israel
4. 32. cause the boldness of their *s.* to fall away
6. 62. but when he saw the *s.* of the place
2 *Mac.* 12. 29. who breaketh the *s.* of his enemies
SIRENTHEN.
1 *Esd.* 7. 15. to *s.* their hands in the works of Lord
Jud. 13. 7. *s.* me, O Lord God of Israel, this day
1 *Mac.* 9. 50. these did he *s.* with high walls
10. 23. is making amity with Jews to *s.* himself
SIRENTHENED.
Ecd. 45. 8. he *s.* him with rich garments
1 *Mac.* 2. 17. thou art *s.* with sours and brethren
14. 14. he *s.* all those of his people brought loo
SIRENTHENING.
1 *Mac.* 6. 18. he sought the *s.* of the heathen
STRETCH.
Ecd. 7. 32. and *s.* those hand to the poor
31. 14. *s.* not thy hand whithersoever it looketh
STRETCHED.
Ecd. 4. 31. let not thy hand be *s.* out to receive
24. 10. as the turpentine tree *s.* out branches
46. 2. he *s.* out his sword against the cities
48. 20. they *s.* out their hands toward him
50. 15. he *s.* out his hand to the cup, and poured
51. 19. *s.* forth my hands to the heaven above
STRETFICHETH.
1 *Esd.* 6. 33. that *s.* out his hand to hinder those
STRETCHING.
1 *Esd.* 8. 73. thea *s.* forth my hands to the Lord
STREWED.
Bel. 14. to briog ashes, those they *s.* thro' the temp
STRICKEN.
Ecd. 14. 8. they have *s.* hands with their idols
Wisd. 19. 17. even with blindness were those *s.*

2 Mac. 15. 23. let those be *s.* with terror that come STRIFE.
 Eccl. 19. 6. that can rule his tongue, live without *s.*
 27. 15. the *s.* of the proud is blood-shedding
 28. 8. abstain from *s.* and thou shalt diminish thy sins, for a furious man will kiddle *s.*
 40. 5. anger and *s.* do change his knowledge
 9. death and blood, *s.* and sword happen to all STRIKING.
 2 Mac. 10. 3. *s.* stones, they took fire out of them STRIPE.
 Jua. 9. 13. make my deceit be their wound and *s.* STRIPES.
 Eccl. 22. 6. *s.* and correction are never out of time
 2 Mac. 3. 26. who gave him many sore *s.*
 6. 30. but when he was ready to die with *s.* STRIVE.
 Eccl. 4. 28. *s.* for the truth onto death, the Lord
 8. 1. *s.* not with a mighty man lest thou fall
 3. *s.* not with a man that is full of tongue
 11. 9. *s.* not in a matter that concerneth thee not
 2 Mac. 7. 19. that taked in hand to *s.* against God STRIVING.
 Wisd. 4. 2. get victory, *s.* for undefiled rewards STROKE, *S.*
 Wisd. 5. 11. light air beaten with the *s.* of her wings
 Eccl. 27. 25. a deceitful *s.* shall make wounds
 28. 17. the *s.* of the whip, the *s.* of the tongue
 39. 28. spirits in their fury lay on sore *s.*
 2 Mac. 14. 43. but missing his *s.* through haste STRONG.
 1 Esd. 3. 18. O ye men, how exceeding *s.* is wine!
 4. 32. how can it be but women should be *s.*?
 31. O ye men, are not women *s.*? great is the earth
 38. as for truth, it endureth and is always *s.*
 6. 14. was builded by a king of Israel great and *s.*
 8. 45. that ye may be *s.* and eat the good things
 Wisd. 14. 10. an ungodly custom grown *s.*
 Eccl. 6. 14. a faithful friend is a *s.* defence
 24. 24. faint not to be *s.* in the Lord
 26. 14. *s.* cities hath it pulled down
 29. 13. better than a mighty shield and *s.* spear
 30. 14. being sound and *s.* of constitution
 15. and a *s.* body is above infinite wealth
 Bar. 6. 58. they that are *s.* do take and go away
 1 Mac. 1. 2. made many wars, and won many *s.* holds
 19. thus they got the *s.* cities in hand of Egypt
 33. then builded they the city of David with a
 great and *s.* wall, and made it *s.* hold for them
 3. 45. sanctuary trodden, and aliens kept *s.* hold
 2 Mac. 1. 24. O Lord God, who art fearful and *s.*
 11. 5. drew near to Bethsura, which was a *s.* town
 12. 27. Ephron, a *s.* city, wherein Lysias abode STRONGER.
 1 Esd. 4. 35. great is the truth, and *s.* than all
 Wisd. 10. 12. know that godliness is *s.* than all
 Eccl. 28. 10. and the *s.* they are which contend
 Sus. 39. for he was *s.* than we and leaped out STRONGEST.
 1 Esd. 3. 10. wise is the *s.* || 11. the king is *s.*
 12. women are *s.* || 24. O ye men, is not wise the *s.*? STRONGLY.
 3 Mac. 10. 17. assaulting them *s.* they would hold STRUCK.
 1 Esd. 4. 30. she *s.* the king with her left hand
 2 Mac. 1. 16. they threw stones and *s.* the captain STUBBLE.
 Wisd. 3. 7. they shall shine as sparks among *s.* STUBBORN.
 Eccl. 3. 26. a *s.* heart shall fare evil at last
 30. 12. lest he wax *s.* and be disobedient to thee STUFF.
 Jud. 15. 11. plate, beds, vessels, and all his *s.* STUMBLE.
 Eccl. 13. 23. if he, *s.* they will help to overthrow
 25. 21. *s.* not at the beauty of a woman
 32. 20. and *s.* not among the stones STUMBLING.
 Tob. 11. 10. Tobit went toward the door and *s.* STUMBLING.
 Wisd. 14. 11. and *s.* blocks to the souls of men
 Eccl. 7. 6. lay a *s.* block in way of thy uprightness
 31. 7. it is a *s.* block to them that sacrifice
 34. 16. he is a preservation from *s.* and a help
 39. 24. so are they *s.* blocks to the wicked SUBDUED.
 Wisd. 18. 22. with a word *s.* he him that punished SUBJECT.
 Wisd. 1. 4. nor dwell in the body that is *s.* to sin
 8. 14. and the nations shall be *s.* unto me SUBJECTION.
 Eccl. 47. 19. by thy body thou wast brought into *s.*
 48. 12. neither could any bring him into *s.* SUBJECTS.
 1 Esd. 3. 1. Darius made a great feast to all his *s.*
 Esth. 13. 2. I purposed to settle my *s.* in quiet SUBMISSLY.
 Eccl. 29. 5. for neighbour's money he will speak *s.* SUBMITTED.
 2 Mac. 13. 53. *s.* and ware to all equal condition

SUBSTANCE.
 Tob. 4. 7. give alms of thy *s.* and when thou givest
 14. 13. he inherited their *s.* and his fathers
 Eccl. 9. 2. to a woman, to set her foot on thy *s.* SUBTILE.
 Wisd. 7. 23. kind to man, pure and most *s.* spirits
 Eccl. 39. 2. where *s.* parables are, he will be there SUBTILLY.
 Jud. 5. 11. the king of Egypt dealt *s.* with them SUBTILTY.
 Eccl. 19. 25. there is an exquisite *s.* and is unjust SUBTILFIES.
 Wisd. 8. 8. she knoweth the *s.* of speeches SUBURBS.
 1 Mac. 11. 4. they shewed him Azotus and *s.* thereof
 61. he burned the *s.* thereof with fire and spoiled SUCCEED.
 Tob. 4. 6. thy doings shall prosperously *s.* to thee
 Eccl. 48. 8. who anointed prophets to *s.* after him SUCCEED.
 Tob. 7. 12. God give you good *s.* in all things
 Wisd. 13. 19. and for good *s.* of his hands, asketh
 Eccl. 20. 9. a sinner that hath good *s.* in evil
 38. 13. when in their hands there is good *s.*
 43. 26. by him the hand of them hath prosperous *s.*
 1 Mac. 4. 55. praising God, who had given good *s.*
 8. 23. good *s.* to be to the Romans and Jews by sea
 2 Mac. 10. 23. having good *s.* with his weapons
 28. for a pledge of their *s.* and victory
 13. 16. at last they departed with good *s.* SUCCESSOR.
 Eccl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was the *s.* of Moses
 2 Mac. 9. 23. when he led an army he appointed a *s.*
 14. 26. he had ordained Judas to be the king's *s.* SUCCOUR.
 Eccl. 51. 7. I looked for *s.* of men, there was none
 1 Mac. 1. 53. wheresoever they could flee for *s.*
 2. 44. but the rest fled to the heathen for *s.*
 2 Mac. 5. 9. and thinking there to find *s.* SUCCOURS.
 Wisd. 17. 12. for fear is a betraying of the *s.* SUCCOURETH.
 1 Mac. 12. 15. we have help from heaven that *s.* us SUCK.
 2 Mac. 7. 27. have pity on me that gave *s.* 3 years SUCKING.
 Eccl. 46. 16. when he offered the *s.* lamb SUDDEN.
 Wisd. 17. 15. for a *s.* fear came upon them
 Eccl. 11. 21. on the *s.* to make a poor man rich
 2 Mac. 14. 17. through the *s.* silence of his enemies SUDDENLY.
 Wisd. 18. 17. then *s.* visions of horrible dreams
 Eccl. 5. 7. *s.* shall the wrath of the Lord come
 11. 22. *s.* he maketh his blessing to flourish
 22. 27. upon my lips, that I fall not *s.* by them
 1 Mac. 1. 30. he fell *s.* on the city, and smote it
 3. 23. had left off speaking, he leapt *s.* upon them
 4. 2. might rush in on the Jews, and smite them *s.*
 2 Mac. 3. 27. Heliodorus fell *s.* to the ground
 14. 22. lest treachery should be *s.* practised SUFFER.
 Jud. 11. 5. *s.* thy handmaid to speak in thy presence
 Bar. 4. 25. *s.* patiently the wrath that is come
 6. 18. made sure as being committed to *s.* death
 Bel. 12. we will *s.* death, or else Daniel that speaks
 2 Mac. 4. 48. they did soon *s.* unjust punishment
 6. 30. but in soul am content to *s.* these things
 7. 18. for we *s.* these things for ourselves
 32. for we *s.* because of our sins SUFFERED.
 Wisd. 18. 1. they had not *s.* the same things
 11. like as the king so *s.* the common person
 Eccl. 38. 16. as if thou hadst *s.* great harm
 Eccl. 2. 48. nor *s.* they the sinner to triumph
 15. 14. neither *s.* he any to go out or in
 2 Mac. 7. 36. our brethren who now have *s.* pain
 9. 28. the murderer having *s.* most grievously SUFFERETH.
 Tob. 4. 10. alms *s.* not to come into darkness
 Eccl. 4. 9. deliver him that *s.* wrong from oppressor
 26. 28. a man of war that *s.* poverty SUFFERING.
 Wisd. 16. 3. but these *s.* penalty for a short pace SUFFICE.
 Tob. 5. 19. what the Lord hath given us doth *s.* as
 1 Mac. 2. 33. let that you have done hitherto *s.* SUFFICIENT.
 Wisd. 18. 12. nor were the living *s.* to bury them
 Eccl. 31. 19. little is *s.* for a man well nurtured SUGGESTION.
 2 Mac. 6. 8. went a decree by the *s.* of Ptolemee SUITS.
 Eccl. 29. 19. business for gain shall fall into *s.*
 Sus. 6. all that had any *s.* in law came to them SUM.
 Eccl. 43. 27. come short, wherefore in *s.* he is all
 51. 26. get learning with a great *s.* of money
 2 Mac. 3. 11. the *s.* in all was 400 talents of silver
 12. 43. to the *s.* of two thousand drachms

SUMS.
 2 Mac. 3. 6. treasury was full of infinite *s.* of mazo SUMMER.
 Eccl. 50. 8. the frankincense-tree in time of *s.*
 Dan. 3. 45. O ye winter and *s.* bless ye the Lord SUN.
 1 Esd. 4. 38. O men, swift is the *s.* in his course
 2 Esd. 6. 45. commandest that the *s.* should shi
 15. 20. king's which are from the rising of the *s.*
 Tob. 2. 4. took him, till the going down of the *s.*
 7. after the going down of the *s.* I made a grave
 Jud. 14. 2. the *s.* shall come forth on the earth
 Wisd. 2. 4. as mist that is driven away with the *s.*
 5. 6. the *s.* of righteousness rose not on us
 7. 29. for she is more beautiful than the *s.*
 16. 28. we must prevent the *s.* to give thee thanks
 18. 3. and an harmless *s.* to entertain them
 Eccl. 17. 19. their works are as the *s.* before him
 31. what is brighter than the *s.*? yet the light
 26. 16. as the *s.* when it ariseth in the heaven
 33. 7. all the light of every day is of the *s.*
 34. 16. he is a cover from the *s.* at noon
 43. 2. the *s.* when it appeareth, declaring
 4. but the *s.* burneth the mountains more
 46. 4. did not the *s.* go back by his merits?
 48. 23. in his time the *s.* went backward
 50. 7. the *s.* shining on the temple of Most High
 Bar. 6. 60. for *s.* moon and stars are obedient
 Dan. 3. 40. O ye *s.* and moon, bless ye the Lord SUN-BEAM.
 Wisd. 16. 27. being warned with a little *s.* melted SUNG.
 Eccl. 47. 8. with his whole heart he *s.* songs
 1 Mac. 4. 24. they *s.* a song of thanksgiving
 2 Mac. 1. 30. the priests *s.* psalms of thanksgiving
 12. 37. be *s.* psalms with a loud voice SUPERSTITION.
 Wisd. 14. 18. set forward the ignorant to more *s.* SUPPED.
 Tob. 8. 1. when they had *s.* they brought Tobias in SUPPLICATION.
 Eccl. 4. 4. reject not the *s.* of the afflicted
 35. 14. he will not despise the *s.* of the fatherless
 39. 5. and he will make *s.* for his sins
 51. 9. then lifted I up my *s.* from the earth
 Bar. 2. 19. we do not make our humble *s.* before thee
 for the righteousness of our fathers and kings
 1 Mac. 11. 49. they made *s.* to the king and cried
 2 Mac. 3. 18. others ran flocking to the genera. *s.*
 8. 29. when they had made a common *s.*
 18. containing the form of a *s.* after this manner
 14. 15. they made *s.* to him that had established SUPPORT.
 1 Esd. 8. 52. power of Lord to *s.* them in all ways SUPPOSE.
 Tob. 6. 17. 1. *s.* that she shall bear thee children SUPPOSED.
 Wisd. 17. 3. they *s.* to lie hid in their secret sins
 Bar. 6. 64. not to *s.* nor said that they are gods SUPPOSING.
 2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus *s.* he had got conventionists SURE.
 Eccl. 10. 19. they that fear the Lord are a *s.* seed
 40. 25. gold and silver make the foot stand *s.*
 42. 6. *s.* keeping is good where an evil wife is
 11. keep a *s.* watch over a shameless daughter
 Bar. 6. 18. as the doors are made *s.* on every side
 2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep things safe and *s.* for those SURELY.
 Wisd. 13. 1. *s.* vain are all men by nature
 Eccl. 5. 3. the Lord *s.* revenge thy pride
 28. 1. he will *s.* keep his sins in remembrance
 48. 11. and slept in love, for we shall *s.* live SURNAME, see SIKNAME. SURETY.
 Eccl. 8. 13. not *s.* above thy power, if thou he *s.* pay it
 29. 14. an honest man is *s.* for his neighbour
 15. forget not the friendship of thy *s.*
 16. will overturn the good estate of his *s.* SURETISHIP.
 Eccl. 29. 18. *s.* hath undone many of good estate
 19. a wicked man shall fall into *s.* SUREFITING.
 Eccl. 37. 30. and *s.* will turn into choler
 31. by *s.* have many perished, but he that taketh SUSA.
 Esth. 11. 3. was a Jew, and dwelt in the city of *s.*
 16. 18. is hanged at the gates of *s.* with his family SUSANNA.
 Sus. 7. *s.* went into her husband's garden to walk
 22. then *s.* sighed, and said, I am straitened
 24. with that *s.* cried with a loud voice
 27. there was never such a report made of *s.*
 31. *s.* was a very delicate woman and beauteous SUSPECTED.
 Tob. 8. 16. that is not come to me which I *s.*
 2 Mac. 4. 34. tho' he were *s.* yet persuaded he him SUSPECTING.
 Eccl. 23. 21. where he *s.* not, he shall be taken
 37. 10. consult not with one that *s.* thre

SUSPECTING.

2 Mac. 3. 52. the high-priest *s.* lest the king should
7. 24. and *s.* it to be a reproachful speech
12. 4. desirous to live in peace, and *s.* nothing

SUSPICION.

Ecc. 3. 24. evil *s.* hath overthrowed their judgment
SUSTAIN.

2 Mac. 10. 18. things convenient to *s.* the siege
SUSTENANCE.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy *s.* declared thy sweetness
SWADDLING-CLOTHES.

Wis. 7. 4. I was nursed in *s.* and that with cares
SWALLOWS.

Bar. 6. 22. upon their bodies and heads sit *s.*
SWAM.

Wis. 19. 19. the things that before *s.* in water
1 Mac. 9. 48. they *s.* over to the further bank
SWARE.

1 Esd. 8. 96. to do these things, and so they *s.*
2 Mac. 13. 23. and *s.* to all equal conditions
14. 32. *s.* they could not tell where the man was
SWAY.

Ecc. 1. 22. the *s.* of his fury shall be his destruction
SWEAR.

1 Esd. 1. 48. made him *s.* by the name of the Lord
1 Esd. 1. 23. till we agree and *s.* one to another
Wis. 14. 29. tho' *s.* falsely, yet look not to be hurt
31. it is not the power of them by whom they *s.*
Ecc. 23. 11. if he *s.* in vain, shall not be innocent
SWEARETH.

Ecc. 23. 10. be that *s.* and nameth God continually
27. 14. the talk of him that *s.* much, maketh
SWEARING.

Ecc. 23. 9. accustom not thy mouth to *s.*
11. a man that useth much *s.* shall be filled
13. use not thy mouth to intemperate *s.*
SWEAT.

2 Mac. 2. 26. it was a matter of *s.* and watching
SWEET.

1 Esd. 9. 51. go eat the fat, and drink the *s.*
2 Esd. 1. 23. tree in water, and made the river *s.*
Ecc. 6. 5. *s.* language will multiply friends
11. 3. but her fruit is the chief of *s.* things
23. 17. all bread in *s.* to a whoremonger
24. 15. I gave a *s.* smell like cinnamon, I yielded
a pleasant odour as myrrh, onyx and *s.* storax
35. 6. *s.* savour thereof is before the Most High
38. 5. was not the water made *s.* with wood?
11. give a *s.* savour and memorial of fine flour
40. 18. to labour and to be content is a *s.* life
21. the pipe and psaltery make *s.* melody
39. beeing in *s.* in the mouth of the shameless
49. 1. it is *s.* as honey in all mouths
Bar. 5. 8. every *s.*-smelling tree shall overshadow
SWEETER.

Ecc. 23. 27. there is nothing *s.* than to take heed
24. 20. for my memorial is *s.* than honey
SWEETLY.

Wis. 8. 1. and *s.* doth she order all things
Ecc. 12. 16. an enemy speaketh *s.* with his lips
27. 23. when thou art present, he will speak *s.*
SWEETNESS.

Wis. 16. 21. for thy sustenance declared thy *s.*
SWIFT.

1 Esd. 4. 34. high is heaven, *s.* is the sun in his course
Wis. 13. 2. or the *s.* air, or the circle of the stars
18. 14. that night was in midst of her *s.* course
Ecc. 5. 11. be *s.* to hear, and let thy life be sincere
SWIFTLY.

Ecc. 43. 13. sendeth *s.* the lightnings of judgment
SWIFTNESS.

2 Esd. 8. 18. the *s.* of the judge which is to come
SWINES.

1 Mac. 1. 47. sacrifice *s.* flesh and unclean beasts
2 Mac. 6. 18. Eleazar was constrained to eat *s.* flesh
SWOON.

Wis. 17. 19. these things made them *s.* for fear
SWORD.

1 Esd. 1. 53. who slew their young men with the *s.*
4. 23. a man taketh his *s.* and goeth his way
8. 77. we were given up to the *s.* and to captivity
Ecc. 21. 3. all iniquity is as a two-edged *s.*
22. 21. though thou drewest a *s.* at thy friend
26. 28. the Lord prepared such a one for the *s.*
28. 18. many have fallen by the edge of the *s.*
29. 30. the *s.* punishing the wicked to destruction
40. 9. strife and *s.* happen unto all flesh
46. 2. and stretched out his *s.* against the cities
Bar. 2. 25. they died by famine, by *s.* and pestilence
1 Mac. 2. 9. young men are slain with *s.* of enemy
3. 3. made battles, protecting the host with his *s.*
12. Judas took their spoils and Apollonius' *s.*
4. 33. cast them down with the *s.* of them that love
7. 38. he avenged, and let them fall by the *s.*
8. 23. the *s.* also and enemy be far from them
9. 75. thus the *s.* ceased from Israel, but Jonathan
10. 85. burnt and slain with the *s.* 8000 men
11. 18. durst not try the matter by the *s.*
41. he being ready to be taken, fell on his *s.*
15. 15. Jeremias gave to Judas a *s.* of gold

2 Mac. 15. 16. take this holy *s.* a gift from God
SWORDS.

1 Esd. 3. 22. and a little after they drew out *s.*
1 Mac. 4. 6. who had neither armour nor *s.*
2 Mac. 5. 3. drawing of *s.* and casting of darts
12. 22. and wounded with the points of their own *s.*
SWORE.

Wis. 14. 30. and also they unjustly *s.* in deceit
1 Mac. 7. 35. Nicanor *s.* in his wrath, saying
SWORN.

Wis. 12. 21. unto whose fathers thou hast *s.*
SYRIA.

1 Mac. 3. 13. Seron, a prince of the army of *S.*
41. a power also of *S.* and of the Philistines
7. 39. where an host out of *S.* met him
11. 2. took his journey into *S.* in peaceable manner
60. and all the forces of *S.* gathered themselves
SYRIAN.

2 Mac. 15. 36. in the *S.* tongue is called Adar
SYRIAN.

T.

TABERNACLE.

Jud. 9. 8. to pollute the *t.* where thy oame resteth
14. 7. blessed art thou in all the *t.* of Juda
Wis. 9. 8. a temple, a resemblance of the holy *t.*
15. the earthly *t.* weigheth down the mind
Ecc. 24. 10. in the holy *t.* I served before him
15. as the fume of frankincense in the *t.*
2 Mac. 2. 5. an hollow cave, wherein he laid the *t.*
TABERNACLES.

1 Esd. 5. 51. also they held the feast of *t.*
2 Esd. 2. 11. I will give these the everlasting *t.*
Jud. 2. 26. burnt them *t.* and spoiled sheep-cotes
TABLE.

Tab. 7. 8. they set store of meat on the *t.*
Ecc. 6. 10. some friend is a companion at the *t.*
31. 12. if thou sit at a banquet with *t.* he eat greedy
40. 29. life that dependeth on another man's *t.*
Bel 21. 1. consumed such things as were on the *t.*
1 Mac. 1. 22. the *t.* of the shew-bread and vials
4. 49. the altar of burnt-offerings and the *t.*
51. they set loaves on the *t.* and spread vails
TABLES.

1 Mac. 14. 18. they wrote to him in *t.* of brass
TAKE.

Tab. 4. 12. my son, chiefly *t.* a wife of the seed of
thy fathers, and *t.* not a strange woman to wife
5. 20. too care, my sister, he shall return to safety
6. 3. then the angel said to him, *t.* the fish
7. 13. saying, *t.* her after the law of Moses
8. 7. 1. *t.* not this my sister for lust, but uprightly
9. 2. *t.* with thee a servant and two camels
12. 5. half of all ye have brought, and go away
Wis. 8. 18. I went about seeking how to *t.* her to me
Ecc. 8. 13. for if thou be surety, *t.* care to pay it
12. 12. set him out by, lest he seek to *t.* thy seat
14. 5. he shall not *t.* pleasure in his goods
16. give and *t.* and sanctify thy soul, there is no
23. 25. her children shall not *t.* root, and branches
41. 19. be ashamed of scorning to give and *t.*
47. 4. did he not *t.* away reproach from the people?
48. 8. who anointed kings to *t.* revenge
Bar. 4. 30. *t.* a good heart, O Jerusalem
Bel 37. O Daniel, *t.* the dinner God hath sent
1 Mac. 3. 35. and to *t.* away their memorial
5. 19. *t.* ye the charge of this people, and see
6. 26. besieging the tower at Jerusalem to *t.* it
8. 18. that they would *t.* the yoke from them
2 Mac. 14. 39. sent above 500 men of war to *t.* him
15. 5. 1. command to *t.* arms, and to do business
TAKE heed.

Ecc. 6. 13. separate from enemies, *t.* heed of friends
11. 33. *t.* heed of a mischievous man, lest bring a blot
13. 13. *t.* good heed, for thou walkest in peril
23. 27. *t.* heed to the commandment of the Lord
TAKEN.

1 Esd. 2. 28. heed to be *t.* that there be no more done
9. 36. all these *t.* strange wives, put them away
10. 11. 15. hast scourged, and hast *t.* pity on me
Wis. 3. 2. and thy departure is *t.* for misery
4. 11. speedily was he *t.* lest wickedness should alter
14. 15. made an image of his child soon *t.* away
15. 8. returns to the same out of which he was *t.*
Ecc. 9. 4. lest thou be *t.* with her attempts
11. 30. like as a partridge, *t.* and kept in a cage
16. 9. people who were *t.* away in their sins
19. 3. and a bold man shall be *t.* away
23. 7. keepeth it, shall never be *t.* in his lips
21. where he suspecteth not, he shall be *t.*
27. 26. he that setteth a trap, shall be *t.* therein
31. 7. and every fool shall be *t.* therewith
44. 17. he was *t.* in exchange for the world
46. 19. I have not *t.* any man's goods, not a shoe
47. 2. as is the fat *t.* away from the peace-offering
48. 9. who was *t.* up in a whirlwind
49. 11. Enoch, he was *t.* from the earth
Bar. 2. 17. whose souls are *t.* from their bodies
24. the bones shall be *t.* out of their places

Bar. 3. 29. who hath gone up into heaven and *t.* he'
4. 26. they were *t.* as a flock caught of enemies
1 Mac. 2. 58. Elias was *t.* up into heaven
3. 45. joy was *t.* from Jacob, the piety ceased
9. 55. Alcimus yoked, he was *t.* with a palsy
13. 41. thus the yoke was *t.* away from Israel
15. 33. we have neither *t.* other men's lands
2 Mac. 9. 21. being *t.* with a grievous disease
12. 35. he would have *t.* that cursed man alive
TAKETH.

Ecc. 7. 35. whatsoever thou *t.* in hand, remember
TAKETH.

Ecc. 11. 11. one that laboureth, and *t.* pains
19. 5. whose *t.* pleasure in wickedness, condemned
20. 8. he that *t.* to himself authority therein
34. 22. he that *t.* away his neighbour's living
36. 26. and lodged wheresoever the night *t.* him
42. 9. and the care for her *t.* away sleep
TAKETH heed.

Ecc. 37. 31. he that *t.* heed prologeth his life
TAKING.

1 Esd. 4. 30. *t.* the crown from the king's head
1 Esd. 4. 13. despise not, in not *t.* a wife of them
Wis. 13. 13. and *t.* the very refuse among those
2 Mac. 5. 25. when *t.* the Jews keeping holy-day
12. 35. *t.* hold of his coat, drew him by force
TALE.

Ecc. 19. 15. admonish, and believe not every *t.*
22. 6. a *t.* out of season, is as music in mourning
8. he that telleth *t.* to a fool, speaketh to one
TALENT.

1 Esd. 1. 36. set a tax on the land of one *t.* of gold
TALENTS.

1 Esd. 3. 21. it maketh to speak all things by *t.*
4. 51. should be yearly given twenty *t.* to building
52. other ten *t.* yearly to maintain offerings
TALK.

Wis. 8. 12. if I *t.* much, they shall lay their hands
Ecc. 5. 13. honour and shame is in *t.*
9. 18. and he that is rash in his *t.* shall be hated
11. 8. nor interrupt men in the midst of their *t.*
13. 11. affect not to be made equal to him in *t.*
19. 8. to friend or foe, *t.* out of other men's lives
22. 13. *t.* oot much with a fool, and go not to him
27. 14. the *t.* of him that sweareth much
38. 25. driveth oxen, whose *t.* is of bullocks
TALKED.

1 Mac. 3. 26. all nations *t.* of the battles of Judas
TALKING.

Wis. 8. 18. and in *t.* with her, a good report
Ecc. 21. 16. the *t.* of a fool is like a burden
TAPINES.

Jud. 1. 9. the river of Egypt, add *T.* and Remesse
TARRY.

Tab. 2. 2. bring what poor man, and lo, *t.* for thee
4. 14. let not the wages of any man *t.* with thee
5. 7. Tobias said, *t.* for me till I tell my father
9. 4. if I *t.* long, he will be very sorry
10. 8. with me, and I will send to thy father
14. 10. bury me, but *t.* no longer at Nineve
Ecc. 7. 16. remember that wrath will not *t.* long
15. 15. if thou begin to fall he will not *t.*
TARRYING.

Wis. 5. 14. passeth as a guest that *t.* but a day
TARRYING.

Ecc. 5. 7. make no *t.* to turn to the Lord
TASTE.

Wis. 16. 2. thou preparest meat of a strange *t.*
20. able to content, and agreeing to every *t.*
2 Mac. 7. 1. were compelled to *t.* swine's flesh
15. 39. as wine with water delighteth the *t.*
TASTED.

Tab. 2. 4. before I had *t.* of any meat, I started up
Wis. 18. 25. it was enough they only *t.* of wrath
2 Mac. 6. 20. not lawful for love of life to be *t.*
TASTETH.

Ecc. 36. 19. as the palate *t.* divers kinds of venison
TASTING.

Wis. 18. 20. the *t.* of death touched the righteous
TAUGHT.

1 Esd. 8. 7. but *t.* all Israel the ordinances
9. 49. to the Levites that *t.* the multitude
2 Esd. 8. 29. them that have clearly *t.* the law
Wis. 9. 18. men were *t.* things pleasing to thee
Ecc. 6. 32. my son, if thou wilt, thou shalt be *t.*
21. 12. he that is not wise will not be *t.*
Sus. 3. *t.* their daughter according to law of Moses
TAX.

1 Esd. 1. 36. he set a *t.* on the land of 100 talents
8. 22. that ye require no *t.* our imposition
See KNOWN.

TEACH.

1 Esd. 8. 23. those that know it oot, thou shalt *t.*
2 Esd. 12. 38. and *t.* them to the wise of the people
Ecc. 9. 1. *t.* her not an evil lesson against thyself
45. 5. that he might *t.* Jacob his covenantants
TEACHETH.

Wis. 8. 7. for she *t.* temperance and prudence
Ecc. 18. 13. he reproveth, nurtureth, and
28. 7. whose *t.* a fool, is as one that glieth

Ecl. 30. 3. he that *t.* his son, grieveth the enemy
33. 27. send him to labour, for idleous *t.* evil
37. 19. there is one that is wise and *t.* many
TEARS.

Ecl. 35. 15. doth not *t.* run down widow's cheeks?
38. 16. my son, let *t.* fall down over the dead
2 *Mac.* 11. 6. with lamentations and *t.* he sought
TEDIOUS.

Wisd. 2. 1. ungodly said our life is short and *t.*
TEETH.

Wisd. 16. 10. not the *t.* of venomous dragons
Ecl. 21. 2. the *t.* thereof are the *t.* of a lion
30. 10. lest thou gnash thy *t.* in the end
39. 30. *t.* of wild beasts punishing the wicked
51. 3. from *t.* of them that were ready to devour
TELL.

Job. 5. 7. tarry for me till *t.* *r.* my father
14. but *t.* me, what wages I shall give thee?

Jud. 11. 17. he will *t.* me when they have committed
Wisd. 6. 22. as for wisdom, what is she, I will *t.* you

Ecl. 18. 5. who shall also *t.* out his mercies?
37. 14. is wont to *t.* him more than seven watchmen

43. 24. that sail on the sea, *t.* of the danger
44. 15. the people will *t.* of their wisdom

Sus. 54. *t.* me, under what tree sawest thou them?
2 *Mac.* 7. 22. I cannot *t.* how ye came into my womb

TELEPHI.

Ecl. 22. 8. he that *t.* a tale to a fool, speaketh
TELLING.

Ecl. 21. 25. the lips of talkers will be *t.* such things
TEMPERED.

Wisd. 16. 21. *t.* itself to every man's liking
TEMPERING.

Wisd. 15. 7. the potter *t.* soft earth, fashioneth
TEMPEST.

Wisd. 5. 14. dispersed here and there with a *t.*
Ecl. 16. 21. it is a *t.* which no man can see
TEMPLE.

1 *Esd.* 1. 41. he set them in his own *t.* of Babylon
49. the governors defied the *t.* of the Lord

6. 19. put them in the *t.* at Jerusalem, and that the
t. of the Lord should be built in his place

8. 18. vessels for the use of the *t.* of thy God
81. year, and honoured the *t.* of our Lord

Job. 14. 5. the lead, where they shall build a *t.*
Jud. 4. 11. every man and woman fell before the *t.*

5. 18. the *t.* of their God was cast to the ground
Wisd. 3. 14. an inheritance in the *t.* of the Lord

9. 8. thou hast commanded me to build a *t.*
Ecl. 45. 9. a noise that might be heard in the *t.*

49. 12. who set up an holy *t.* to the Lord
50. 1. Simon in his days fortified the *t.*

4. he took care of the *t.* that it should not fall
51. 14. I prayed for her before the *t.* and will seek

Bar. 6. 20. they are as one of the beams of the *t.*
Bel. 10. the king went with Daniel into the *t.* of *Bel*

1 *Mac.* 2. 8. her *t.* is become as a man without glory
4. 50. that the lamps might give light in the *t.*

5. 43. and fled to the *t.* that was at Caraim
6. 2. and that there was in it a very rich *t.*

16. 20. he set to take the mountain of the *t.*
2 *Mac.* 1. 13. they were slain in the *t.* of Nanea

2. they recovered again the *t.* renowned
3. 12. to majesty and inviolable sanctity of the *t.*

4. 14. despising the *t.* and neglecting sacrifices
32. Menelaus stole vessels of gold out of the *t.*

5. 15. to go into the most holy *t.* of all the world
6. 2. and to call it the *t.* of Jupiter Olympius

4. the *t.* was filled with riot and revelling
8. 2. would pity the *t.* profaned of ungodly men

9. 2. entered city, and went about to rob the *t.*
10. 1. Maccabeus recovered the *t.* and the city

TEMPLES.

Jud. 4. 1. heard how he had spoiled all their *t.*
Bar. 6. 18. even so the priests make fast their *t.*

TEMPPT.

Wisd. 1. 2. he will be found of them that *t.* him not
Ecl. 13. 11. with communication will he *t.* thee

TEMPTATION.

Ecl. 2. 1. if thou come, prepare thy soul for *t.*
33. 1. but in *t.* even again he will deliver him

1 *Mac.* 2. 52. Abraham was found faithful in
TEMPTED.

Jud. 8. 12. who are you that have *t.* God this day?
TEMPTETH.

Ecl. 18. 23. and be not as one that *t.* the Lord
TEN.

Ecl. 23. 19. are *t.* thousand times brighter
47. 6. the people honoured him with *t.* thousands

Dan. 3. 17. like as in *t.* thousands of fat lambs
TENDERED.

2 *Mac.* 4. 2. had *t.* his own nation, and was zealous
TENT.

Jud. 8. 5. she made her *t.* on the top of her house
10. 15. now therefore come to his *t.* some conduct

17. they brought her to the *t.* of Olofernes
14. 14. Bagoas knocked at the door of the *t.*

Ecc. 14. 25. he shall pitch his *t.* nigh to her
TENTS.

Wisd. 11. 2. thy pitched *t.* where there lay no way
TENT.

TENTH.

Ecl. 25. 7. the *t.* I will utter with my tongue
TENTHIS.

Job. 5. 13. the first born, and the *t.* of the fruits
1 *Mac.* 10. 31. free both from the *t.* and tributes

TERRIBLE.

Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be troubled with *t.* fear
11. 19. but also the *t.* sight utterly destroy them

17. 9. for though no *t.* thing did fear them
19. or a *t.* sound of stones cast down, or a running

Ecl. 43. 29. the Lord is *t.* and very great
Prayer of Manass. by thy *t.* and glorious name

2 *Mac.* 3. 25. a horse with a *t.* rider upon him
TERRIFY.

Ecl. 21. 4. to *t.* and do wrong will waste riches
TERRIFIED.

Wisd. 17. 6. for being much *t.* they thought things
2 *Mac.* 4. 1. as if he had *t.* Heliodorus, been worker

TERROR.

2 *Mac.* 8. 16. not to be stricken with *t.* of enemy
12. 22. enemies being smitten with fear and *t.*

TERRORS.

Wisd. 17. 8. they that promised to drive away *t.*
18. 17. and *t.* came upon them unlooked for

TESTAMENT.

1 *Mac.* 1. 57. was found with any book of the *t.*
TESTIFY.

1 *Mac.* 2. 37. heaven and earth shall *t.* for us
TESTIFIED.

2 *Mac.* 3. 36. then *t.* he to all men the works of God
TESTIMONY.

Wisd. 10. 7. the waste land that smoketh is a *t.*
TESTIMONIES.

Ecl. 31. 24. the *t.* of his niggardness not be doubted
45. 17. that he should teach Jacob the *t.*

TIANK.

Ecl. 20. 16. I have not *t.* for all my good deeds
TIANKS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 60. blessed art thou who hast given me wis-
dom, for to thee I give *t.* O Lord of our fathers

Job. 12. 20. give God *t.* I go up to him that sent me
Ecl. 16. 28. we must prevent the sun to give *t.*

Wisd. 17. 27. instead of them who live and give *t.*
23. 25. thou shalt entertain and have no *t.*

39. 6. he shall give *t.* to the Lord in his prayer
Dan. 3. 67. O give *t.* to Lord, because he is gracious

68. all ye that worship the Lord, give him *t.*
4 *Mac.* 14. 25. what *t.* shall we give to Simon?

2 *Mac.* 3. 33. give Onias the high-priest great *t.*
8. 27. yielding exceeding praise and *t.* to the Lord

9. 20. if ye fare well, I give very great *t.* to God
THANKED.

Ecl. 12. 1. so shalt thou be *t.* for thy benefits
THANKFULNESS.

Esth. 16. 4. and take not only *t.* away from men
Ecl. 37. 11. nor consult with an envious man of *t.*

THANKSGIVING.

1 *Esd.* 5. 60. singing songs of *t.* and praising the Lord
Ecl. 17. 28. *t.* perisheth from the dead, as one is not

51. 11. praise contin, and I will sing praise with *t.*
2 *Mac.* 10. 38. praised the Lord with psalms and *t.*

THARSUS.

2 *Mac.* 4. 30. they of T. and Mallos made insurrection
THIEFT.

Wisd. 14. 25. manslaughter, *t.* and dissimulation
THEMAN.

Bar. 3. 22. neither hath it been seen in T.
THICK.

Ecl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves a *t.* tree
2 *Mac.* 1. 20. they thought no fire, but *t.* water

THICKEST.

2 *Mac.* 14. 43. cast himself down among *t.* of them
THIEF.

Ecl. 5. 14. for a foul shame is upoo the *t.*
20. 25. a *t.* is better than a man that is a liar

36. 26. who will trust a *t.* well appointed?
THIEVES.

Bar. 6. 15. cannot deliver himself from war and *t.*
THIGH.

Jud. 9. 2. who discovered the *t.* to her shame
Ecl. 19. 12. as an arrow that sticketh in a mao's *t.*

THIN.

Wisd. 5. 14. like a *t.* froth that is driven away
THINK.

Wisd. 1. 1. *t.* of the Lord with a good heart
6. 15. to *t.* upon her is perfection of wisdom

9. 13. or who can *t.* what the will of the Lord is?
Ecl. 3. 22. *t.* thereupon with reverence

18. 24. *t.* on the wrath that shall be at the end
25. when thou art rich, *t.* on poverty and used

Bar. 2. 32. and they shall *t.* upon my name
3. 5. but *t.* on thy power and name at this time

6. 40. how should a man then *t.* they are gods?
2 *Mac.* 2. 29. even so *t.* it is with us

7. 16. yet *t.* our nation is forsaken of God
19. *t.* not that thou shalt escape unpunished

9. 12. a man should not proudly *t.* of himself
THIRD.

1 *Esd.* 3. 12. the *t.* wrote, womeo are strongest
THIRDS.

1 *Esd.* 4. 13. then the *t.* who had spoken of women
Ecl. 23. 16. and the *t.* will bring wratu

26. 28. and the *t.* maketh me angry
50. 25. two I abhor, and the *t.* is no nation

1 *Mac.* 14. 27. the *t.* year of Simon the high-priest
2 *Mac.* 7. 10. after was the *t.* made a mocking-stock

THIRDLV.

Ecl. 23. 23. *t.* she hath played whore in adultery
THIRST.

Jud. 7. 13. so shall *t.* kill them, and they shall give
22. their womeo and young men fainted for *t.*

Wisd. 11. 4. their *t.* was quenched out of the stone
8. declaring by that *t.* how thou hadst poisoned

THIRSTY.

Wisd. 11. 4. when they were *t.* they called on thee
Ecl. 26. 12. open her mouth as a *t.* traveller

51. 24. what say ye, seeing your souls are very *t.*?
THIRSTING.

Wisd. 11. 9. *t.* in another manner than the just
THOUGHT.

Wisd. 1. 16. they *t.* to have had it their friend
6. 16. and she meeteth them in every *t.*

Ecl. 11. 5. one that was never *t.* on hath worn
22. 17. a heart settled upon a *t.* of understanding

42. 20. no *t.* escapeth him, nor any word hidde
51. 8. then *t.* I upon thy mercy, O Lord

Bar. 6. 50. how can it be then *t.* that they are gods
THOUGHTS.

Wisd. 1. 3. for froward *t.* separate from God
5. remove from *t.* without understanding

2. 14. he was made to reprove our *t.*
9. 14. for the *t.* of mortal men are miserable

Ecl. 23. 2. who will set scourges over my *t.*?
33. 5. and his *t.* are like a rolling axle-tree

THOUSAND.

Wisd. 12. 22. scourgest our enemies a *t.* times more
Ecl. 6. 6. but have one counsellor of a *t.*

16. 3. for one that is just is better than a *t.*
18. 10. so are a *t.* years to the days of eternity

39. 11. he shall leave a greater name than a *t.*
41. 4. ten, or an hundred, or a *t.* years

12. continue above a *t.* great treasures of gold
1 *Mac.* 2. 38. slew to the number of a *t.* people

THRACIA.

2 *Mac.* 12. 35. an horseman of T. coming upon him
THREATENED.

Jud. 8. 16. for God is not as man, that he may be *t.*
THREATENETH.

Ecl. 13. 3. rich man hath done wrong, and yet he *t.*
THREATENING.

Prayer of Manass. thine angry *t.* toward sinners
THREE.

1 *Esd.* 3. 4. *t.* young men that were of the guard
Ecl. 25. 1. in *t.* things I was beautified

2. *t.* sorts of meo my soul hateth
26. 5. there be *t.* things that my heart feareth

48. 3. and also *t.* times brought down fire
Dan. 3. 28. then the *t.* as out of one mouth praised

THRIVE.

Ecl. 13. 7. he have drawn thee dry twice or *t.*
THRICE.

Wisd. 4. 3. the brood of the ungodly shall not *t.*
THIRONE.

Esth. 15. 6. the king, who sat on his royal *t.*
Wisd. 9. 10. O send her from the *t.* of thy glory

18. 15. out of thy royal *t.* as a fierce man of war
Ecl. 1. 8. is one wise, the Lord sitting upon his *t.*

40. 3. from him that sitteth on a *t.* of glory
47. 11. the Lord gave him a *t.* of glory to Israel

1 *Mac.* 2. 57. possessed *t.* of an everlasting kingdom
7. 4. Demetrius was set on the *t.* of his kingdom

THRONES.

Wisd. 5. 23. ill-dealing shall overthrow *t.* of rigtht
6. 21. if your delight be then in *t.* and sceptres

7. 8. I preferred her before sceptres and *t.*
Ecl. 10. 14. hath cast down the *t.* of proud princes

THROW.

2 *Mac.* 14. 45. yet he ran through the midst of the *t.*
46. plucked out his bowels, and cast them on the *t.*

THROWN.

Wisd. 11. 14. when he was loog before *t.* out
18. 18. one *t.* here, another there half dead

THIRST.

Ecl. 13. 21. a poor man is *t.* away by his friends
THUMMIM.

Ecl. 45. 10. a breast-plate, and with Urim and T
THUNDER.

Esth. 11. 5. beheld a noise of tumult with *t.*
Lecl. 32. 10. before the *t.* goeth lightning

40. 13. shall vanish with a noise like great *t.* in rain
43. 17. the noise of *t.* makes the earth tremble

THUNDER-BOLTS.

Wisd. 5. 21. the right-aiming *t.* shall go abroad
2 *Mac.* 1. 16. they threw stones like *t.* and struck

THUNDERED.

Ecl. 46. 17. and the Lord *t.* from heaven
TIDINGS.

2 *Mac.* 9. 24. or if any grievous *t.* were brought
TIGRIS.

Job. 1. 1. they came to the evening to the river T
TIGRIS.

Jud. 1. 6 there came to him all that dwelt by T.
Eccl. 2. 25. as T. in the times of the new fruits
TILLETII.
Eccl. 20. 28. he that t. his hand shall increase
TIMBER.
Wisd. 12. 11. now a carpenter that fellet h.
Eccl. 22. 16. as t. girl and bound together in building
TIMBRELS.
Jud. 3. 7. they received them with dances and t.
TIME.
1 Esd. 1. 19. Israel held the passover at that t.
 5. 73. hindered, all the t. that king Cyrus lived
Tob. 14. 4. the house shall be desolate for a t.
Esth. 16. 20. in the t. of affliction set on them
Wisd. 2. 4. our name shall be forgotten in t.
 5. our t. is a very shadow that passeth away
 4. 4. though they flourish in branches for a t.
 8. age is not that which standeth in length of t.
 13. made perfect in a short t. fulfilled a long t.
 9. 5. 1 thy servant am of a short t. and too young
 12. 12. counted our t. here = market for gain
 19. 22. didst assist them in every t. and place
Eccl. 1. 24. he will hide his words for a t.
 2. 2. and make not haste in t. of trouble
 11. for the Lord saveth in t. of affliction
 16. 26. from the t. he made them, he disposed
 18. 21. and in the t. of sins shew repentance
 22. let nothing hinder to pay thy vow in due t.
 24. t. of vengeance when he shall turn his face
 25. when thou hast enough, remember t. of hunger
 10. 9. and when t. cometh he will bate thee
 22. nor at any t. the counsel of sinners prudence
 20. 6. and some keepeth silence knowing his t.
 7. but a babbler and fool will regard no t.
 22. 16. so the heart established shall fear at no t.
 23. abide stedfast to him in the t. of trouble
 24. 26. and as Jordan in the t. of the harvest
 27. to appear as Geon in the t. of vintage
 27. 12. if among the undesiret, observe the t.
 29. 2. lend thy neighbour in the t. of his need
 5. when he should repay, he will prolong the t. and
 return words of grief, and complain of the t.
 10. 24. carefulness bringeth age before the t.
 12. 4. and shew not forth wisdom out of t.
 23. 23. at the t. when thou shalt end thy days
 15. 20. mercy is seasonable in t. of affliction
 96. 8. make the t. short, remember the covenant
 4. but in t. of trouble will be against him
 38. 13. there is a t. when in their hands there is
 39. 28. in t. of destruction they pour out force
 31. when their t. is come they shall not transgress
 34. for in t. they shall all be well approved
 40. 3. brethren are against the t. of trouble
 44. 17. Noah was found perfect in the t. of wrath
 46. 7. in the t. of Moses he did a work of mercy
 48. 23. in his t. the sun went backward
 49. 3. in t. of ungodly he established the worship
 50. 24. and that he would deliver us at his t.
 51. 10. in t. of the proud, when there was no help
 12. and thou deliverest me from the evil t.
 30. in his t. he will give you your reward
Bar. 3. 5. but think on thy name now at this t.
Dan. 3. 15. not is there at this t. prince or prophet
Sac. 15. it fell out as they watched a fit t.
2 Mac. 1. 22. when the t. came that the sun shone
TIMES.
Wisd. 7. 18. beginning, ending, and midst of the t.
 8. 8. she foreseeth the events of seasons and t.
 11. 21. thou canst shew thy great strength at all t.
Eccl. 19. 15. admonish, for many t. it is a slander
 26. 4. have a good heart, he shall at all t. rejoice
 43. 6. he made the moon for a declaration of t.
 44. 7. all these were the glory of their t.
 47. 10. he set in order the solemn t. till the end
 48. 10. who was ordained for reproofs in their t.
Bar. 4. 28. being returned seek him ten t. more
TIMOROUS.
Wisd. 17. 11. wickedness condemned is very t.
TIMOTHEUS.
1 Mac. 5. 11. T. being captain of their host
2 Mac. 8. 30. of those that were with T. they slew
 9. 3. what had happened unto Nicanor and T.
 10. 24. T. whom the Jews had overcome before
 32. as for T. himself, he fled into a strong hold
 37. and killed T. that was hid in a certain pit
 12. 16. as for T. they found him not in the places
 19. slew those that T. had left in the fortress
 20. went against T. who had about him 120,000
 21. when T. had knowledge of Judas coming
 24. T. himself fell into the hands of Dositheus
TIN.
Eccl. 47. 18. didst gather gold as t. and multiply
TIPE.
Jud. 10. 3. braided her hair, and put a t. upon it
 16. 8. bound her hair in a t. and took linen
TITHS.
Eccl. 35. 9. and do dedicate thy t. with gladness
1 Mac. 11. 35. of the t. and customs pertaining
TOBIAS.
ol. 1. 9. I married Anua, and of her I begat T.

Tob. 3. 17. give Sara daughter of Raguel, for wife to
 T. the son of Tobit, she belongeth to T. by right
 4. 2. wherefore do I not call for my son T.
 7. 11. but T. said, I will eat nothing here, till
 13. and he gave her to be wife to T. saying
 6. 1. they supplied, and brought T. in unto her
 8. T. rose out of the bed, and said, sister, arise
 9. 5. then began T. to say, blessed art thou, O God
 9. 6. came to the wedding, and T. blessed his wife
 11. 1. after this, T. went his way, praising God
 7. I know, T. thy father will open his eyes
 19. T. wedding was kept seven days with joy
 12. 1. then Tobit called his son T. and said
 14. 12. but T. departed with his wife and children
2 Mac. 3. 11. some belonged to Hircanus son of T.
TOBIE.
1 Mac. 5. 18. our brethren that were in places of T.
TOBIEL.
Tob. 1. 1. the book of the words of Tobit son of T.
TOBIT.
Tob. 1. 3. I T. have walked in the way of truth
 3. 17. the whiteness of T. eyes, then came T. home
 4. 1. in that day T. remembered the money
 7. 2. how like is this young man to T. my cousin!
 4. he said to them, do you know T. our kinsman?
 7. but when he heard that T. was blind, he wept
 10. 1. now T. his father counted every day
 11. 10. T. went toward the door and stumbled
 16. T. went out to meet his daughter-in-law
 17. but T. gave thanks before them, because
 19. 1. T. called his son Tobias, and said to him
 13. 1. then T. wrote a prayer of rejoicing
 14. 1. so T. made an end of praising God
 13. inherited their substance, and his father T.
TOIL.
1 Esd. 4. 22. do ye not t. and bring all to the woman?
TOKEN, S.
1 Esd. 3. 5. give great things in t. of victory
2 Esd. 1. 15. the quails were as a t. for victory
Wisd. 2. 9. let us leave t. of our joyfulness
 5. 11. there is on t. of her way to be found
Eccl. 13. 26. is a t. of a heart in prosperity
2 Mac. 6. 13. for it is a t. of his great goodness
TOLD.
Tob. 8. 14. maid came and t. them that he was alive
Jud. 10. 18. came about her, till they t. him of her
Eccl. 19. 7. rehearse not that which is t. thee
 31. 22. at the last thou shalt find as I t. thee
TOMB.
Eccl. 21. 8. gathers stones for the t. of his burial
TONGUE.
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a hearer of his t.
 11. and refrain your t. from backbiting
Eccl. 12. when I hold my t. they shall hide my leisure
Eccl. 4. 24. and learning by the word of the t.
 29. be not hasty in thy t. and in thy deeds black
 5. 9. so doth the sinner that hath a double t.
 13. and the t. of man is his fall
 14. not a whisperer, and lie not in wait with thy t.
 8. 3. strive not with a man that is full of t.
 9. 18. a man of an ill t. is dangerous in his city
 17. 6. counsel and a t. eyes and ears gave he them
 10. 6. he that can rule his t. shall live without strife
 16. who is he that hath not offended with his t.
 20. 1. some man holdeth his t. and he is wise
 7. wise man will hold his t. till he see opportunity
 18. is better than to slip with the t.
 22. 27. who shall set a watch and a seal of
 wisdom upon my lips, that my t. destroy me not?
 25. 7. and the tenth I will utter with my t.
 8. well is him that hath not slipped with his t.
 26. 6. a scourge of the t. which communicates
 28. 14. a backbiting t. hath disquieted many
 17. the stroke of the t. breaketh the bones
 18. but not so many as have fallen by the t.
 32. 8. one that knoweth and yet holdeth his t.
 36. 27. if there be meekness and comfort in her t.
 37. 18. but the t. ruleth over them continually
 51. 2. preserved from the snare of the slanderous t.
 5. from an unclean t. and from lying words
 6. by an accusation from an unrighteous t.
Bar. 6. 8. as for their t. it is polished by workmen
2 Mac. 7. 4. to cut out t. of him that spake first
 10. when he was required he put out his t.
 15. 33. when he had cut out the t. of Nicanor
TONGUED.
Eccl. 28. 13. curse the whisperer and double-t.
TONGUES.
Wisd. 10. 21. made the t. that cannot speak, eloquent
TOOK.
1 Esd. 1. 41. Nabuchodonosor t. of the holy vessels
 8. 96. Esdras arose, and t. an oath of the priests
Tob. 2. 4. I start up, and t. him up into a room
 7. 13. t. her by the hand and gave her to Tobias
 14. he t. paper and did write an instrument
 8. 2. he t. the ashes of perfumes, and made smoke
 12. 6. he t. them both apart, and said unto them
Esth. 15. 2. had called on God, she t. two maids with
Wisd. 13. 3. being delighted, took them to be gods
Eccl. 47. 11. the Lord t. away his sins, and exalted

TOOKEST.
Esth. 14. 5. thou t. Israel from among all people
TOP.
Jud. 9. 13. who purposed evil against the t. of Sion
TOPS.
Jud. 4. 5. of all the t. of the high mountains
TORCH-LIGHT.
2 Mac. 4. 22. he was brought in with t. and shouting
TORMENT.
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no t. touch them
 17. 13. more than the cause which brings the t.
1 Mac. 9. 56. Alcimus died at that time with t.
2 Mac. 6. 19. he came of his own accord to the t.
 28. had said this, immediately he went to the t.
 7. 8. he also received the next t. in order
 17. behold, how will he t. thee and thy seed
TORMENTED.
2 Esd. 13. 38. wherewith they shall begin to be t.
Eccl. 6. 6. but mighty men shall be mightily t.
 11. 9. the cogdoy were judged in wrath and t.
 12. 23. hast t. them with their own abomination
 16. 1. by the multitude of beasts were they t.
 4. should be shewed how their enemies were t.
2 Mac. 7. 1. and were t. with scourges and whips
 13. they t. and mangled the fourth in like manner
 9. 6. he had t. other men's bowels with torments
TORMENTOR.
2 Mac. 7. 29. fear not this t. but take thy death
TORMENTS.
2 Esd. 9. 9. have cast them away, shall dwell in t.
Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment wanting to their t.
Eccl. 33. 26. so are tortures and t. for an evil
 servant
2 Mac. 7. 37. that thou by t. mayest confess he is G.
 9. 5. sore t. of the inner parts came upon him
 6. he had tormented others with many t.
TORN.
Eccl. 6. 2. that thy soul be not t. in pieces
TORTURE.
Wisd. 2. 19. examine him with despiteness and t.
TORTURES.
2 Mac. 7. 42. idolatrous feasts and extreme t.
TOUCH.
Tob. 12. 7. do good, and no evil shall t. you
Jud. 11. 13. it is not lawful for any so much as t.
Wisd. 3. 1. and there shall no torment t. them
Eccl. 34. 25. if he t. it again, what availeth washing?
TOUCHED.
Wisd. 18. 16. and t. heaven, but stood on earth
 20. the tasting of death t. the righteous also
Dan. 3. 27. so that the fire t. them not at all
TOUCHETH.
Eccl. 13. 1. he that t. pitch shall be defiled therewith
TOWER.
Eccl. 25. 22. a married woman is a t. against death
 37. 14. watchmen that sit above in an high t.
1 Mac. 6. 24. they of our nation besieged the t.
 9. 53. and he put them in the t. at Jerusalem
 13. 50. he cleansed the t. from pollutions
 52. the hill of the temple that was by the t.
2 Mac. 4. 12. he built a place of exercise under the t.
 13. 5. a t. of fifty cubits high full of ashes
 15. 35. he hanged also Nicanor's head on the t.
TOWERS.
1 Esd. 1. 55. Jerusalem, they set fire on her t.
 4. 4. they break down mountains, walls, and t.
Tob. 13. 16. thy walls, t. and battlements with gold
1 Mac. 1. 3. set the t. thereof on the gates of it
Jud. 1. 33. they builded city of David with mighty
 5. 65. and burned the t. thereof round about
 10. 10. so they fled even to the t. in the fields
TOWN.
2 Mac. 11. 5. to Bethsura, which was a strong t.
 12. 21. for the t. was hard to besiege, and uneasy
TOWNS.
1 Mac. 5. 65. he smote Hebron and the t. thereof
2 Mac. 8. 1. they with him went privily into t.
 6. he came unawares and burnt up t. and citie
TRACE.
Wisd. 2. 4. shall pass away as the t. of a cloud
 5. 10. the t. thereof cannot be found, nor path
TRACETH.
Eccl. 14. 22. go after her as that t. and lie in wait
TRAINING.
2 Mac. 4. 9. for the t. up of youth in the fashions
TRAINS.
Eccl. 11. 29. for the deceitful man hath many t.
TRANCE.
2 Esd. 12. 3. I awaked out of trouble and t. of mine
TRANSGRESSED.
1 Esd. 1. 48. he t. the laws of the Lord God of Isra
 8. 82. for ye have t. thy commandments
TRANSGRESSETH.
Eccl. 19. 24. that t. the law of the Most High
TRANSGRESSING, S.
Wisd. 2. 12. he objecteth the t. of our education
Eccl. 29. 19. a wicked man t. the commandments
TRANSGRESSIONS. see *Prayer of Manasse*
TRANSGRESSORS.
Eccl. 40. 14. so shall t. come to nought

TRANSLATED.

Esth. 16. 14. to have *t.* the kingdom of the Persians
Wisd. 4. 10. so that living among sinners, he was *t.*
Ecl. 10. 8. kingdom is *t.* from one people to another
2 Mac. 11. 23. since our father is *t.* unto the gods

TRAVEL.

Ecl. 6. 14. seeketh her carily, shall have no great *t.*
Wisd. 8. 15. *t.* not by the way with a bold fellow
31. 5. the heart fancieth as a woman's heart in *t.*
40. 1. great *t.* is created for every man
2 Mac. 9. 68. for his counsel and *t.* was in vain

TRAVELS.

Wisd. 10. 10. made him rich in his *t.* and multiplied

TRAVELLED.

Ecl. 34. 9. a man that hath *t.* knoweth things

TRAVELLETH.

Ecl. 19. 11. a fool *t.* with a word, as a woman

TRAVELLER.

Ecl. 26. 13. she will open her mouth as a thirsty *t.*

TRAVELLERS.

Ecl. 42. 3. of reckoning with thy partners and *t.*

TREACHEY.

1 Mac. 16. 17. in doing he committed great *t.*
2 Mac. 3. 32. some *t.* had been done to Heliodorus.

TREACHEROUS.

Ecl. 22. 22. disclosing of secrets, or a *t.* wound

TREAD.

Jud. 6. 4. with them we will *t.* them under foot
1 Mac. 4. 25. see his destruction, and *t.* on his neck
1 Mac. 4. 60. *t.* it down as they had done before

TREASURE.

Job. 4. 9. thou layest up a good *t.* for thyself
Wisd. 7. 14. for she is a *t.* that never faileth.

Ecl. 3. 4. he is as one that layeth up *t.*
6. 14. that hath found such a one hath found a *t.*
20. 30. *t.* that is hoarded up, what profit is in it?
29. 11. lay up thy *t.* according to thy commandm.
40. 18. he that fincheth a *t.* is above them both
41. 14. a *t.* that is not seen, what profit is in it?
1 Mac. 3. 23. he opened his *t.* and gave soldiers pay
13. 15. for money he is owing to the king's *t.*

TREASURER.

1 Esd. 2. 11. he delivered to Mithridates his *t.*
4. 49. no *t.* should forcibly enter their doors
2 Mac. 3. 7. the king chose out Heliodorus his *t.*

TREASURERS.

1 Esd. 4. 47. Darius wrote letters for him to all the *t.*

TREASURES.

1 Esd. 1. 54. they took holy vessels and the king's *t.*
8. 19. I commanded the keepers of the *t.* in Syria
Ezra. 1. 25. the parables are in the *t.* of wisdom
41. 12. thy name above a thousand great *t.* of gold
43. 14. through this the *t.* are opened, the clouds fly
Bar. 3. 15. or who hath come into her *t.*?
1 Mac. 1. 23. he took the hidden *t.* which he found
3. 29. when he saw the money of his *t.* failed

TREASURY.

1 Esd. 5. 45. give into the holy *t.* of the works
8. 18. thou shalt give it out of the king's *t.*
1 Mac. 14. 49. the copies should be laid up in the *t.*
2 Mac. 3. 6. and told that the *t.* in Jerusalem was full
13. that it must be brought into the king's *t.*
24. as he was there with his guard about the *t.*
40. the keeping of the *t.* fell out on this sort
4. 42. the robber, him they killed beside the *t.*
5. 18. whom Seleucus the king sent to view the *t.*

TREAT.

Jud. 3. 1. they sent ambassadors to him to *t.* of peace

TREATED.

2 Mac. 13. 22. the king *t.* with them in Bethsura

TREE.

1 Esd. 6. 32. out of his own house a *t.* be taken
Wisd. 13. 11. after he hath sown down a *t.* meet
Ecl. 14. 18. as of the green leaves on a thick *t.*
27. 6. the fruit declareth if the *t.* have been dressed
Bar. 5. 8. every sweet-smelling *t.* shall overshadow
Sus. 5. 4. tell me under what *t.* sawest thou them?

TREES.

1 Mac. 10. 30. half of the fruit of the *t.* I release
14. 8. and the *t.* of the field gave their fruit

TREMBLE.

1 Esd. 4. 36. all works shake and *t.* at it.
Ecl. 43. 17. thunder maketh the earth to *t.*
Prayer of Manass. all men *t.* before thy power

TREMBLED.

Ecl. 43. 19. then *t.* their hearts and hands
1 Mac. 2. 24. inflamed with zeal, and his reins *t.*
12. 28. they feared and *t.* in their hearts

TREMBLING.

Jud. 15. 2. and fear und *t.* fell upon them

TRESPASS.

Ecl. 26. 11. marvel not if she *t.* against thee

TRESPASSED.

Ecl. 23. 23. she hath *t.* against her own husband

TRIAL.

Wisd. 3. 18. nor have they comfort in the day of *t.*
4. 6. are witnesses against parents in their *t.*
6. 8. but a sore *t.* shall come on the mighty
Ecl. 6. 21. will lie on him as a mighty stone of *t.*
16. 22. and the *t.* of all things is in the end

Ecl. 27. 5. so the *t.* of a man is in his reasoning
7. before hearest him speak, *t.*ur this is *t.* of men

TRIBE.

Job. 4. 12. a woman who is not of thy father's *t.*
5. 8. call him, that I may know of what *t.* he is
10. show me of what *t.* and family thou art
11. he said, dost thou seek for a *t.* or family?
13. I required to know thy *t.* and thy family
Jud. 8. 2. was her husband of her *t.* and kindred
Esth. 14. 5. I have heard in the *t.* of my family

TRIBES.

Job. 1. 4. which was chosen out of all the *t.* of Israel
that all the *t.* should sacrifice there
Ecl. 26. 11. gather all the *t.* of Jacob together
44. 23. among the twelve *t.* did he part them

TRIBUTATION.

Esth. 11. 8. a day of darkness and *t.* and anguish
Ecl. 40. 9. calamities, famine, *t.* and scourge
1 Mac. 6. 11. I thought, unto what *t.* am I come

TRIBUTIONS.

Jud. 14. 12. their leaders came to their captains and *t.*
1 Mac. 16. 19. to the *t.* he sent letters to come

TRIBUTORIES.

1 Mac. 1. 4. kings who became *t.* unto him

TRIBUTE.

1 Esd. 2. 19. they will not only refuse to give *t.*
4. 6. and compel one another to pay *t.* to the king
50. that the country should be free without *t.*
1 Mac. 8. 7. such as reigned after him pay great *t.*
11. 23. that he would make Judca free from *t.*
13. 39. if any other *t.* were paid in Jerusalem
2 Mac. 8. 10. the *t.* of two thousand talents
36. to make good to the Romans their *t.*

TRIBUTEES.

1 Mac. 3. 29. that *t.* in the country were small
31. there to take the *t.* of the countries
10. 29. and now I release all the Jews from *t.*
31. let Jerusalem be free from tents and *t.*
15. 30. deliver the *t.* of the places ye have gotten
31. give for *t.* of the cities other 500 talents

TRIPOLIS.

2 Mac. 14. 1. having entered by the haven of *T.*

TRUPH.

Ecl. 24. 2. she shall *t.* before his power
1 Mac. 2. 48. nor suffered they the sinner to *t.*

TRUMPHETH.

Wisd. 4. 2. it weareth a crown, and *t.* for ever

TRODDEN.

1 Mac. 3. 45. the sanctuary also was *t.* down
2 Mac. 8. 2. the people that was *t.* down of all

TROOPS.

2 Mac. 5. 3. there were seen *t.* of horsemen in array

TROUBLE.

Job. 4. 13. in pride is destruction and much *t.*
6. 7. if a devil or an evil spirit *t.* any
Ecl. 13. 7. to be well settled, and without *t.*
Ecl. 2. 2. and make not haste in time of *t.*
4. 3. add not more *t.* to an heart that is vexed
6. 8. for some man will not abide in the day of *t.*
23. 13. beware of him, lest thou have *t.*
23. abide steadfast to him in the time of his *t.*
29. 4. many put them to *t.* that helped them
37. 4. but in the time of *t.* will be against him
40. 5. *t.* and inquietness, fear of death, anger
51. 10. he would not leave me in the days of my *t.*
1 Mac. 1. 25. thou that deliverest Israel from *t.*
3. 30. which a little before was full of fear and *t.*

TROUBLED.

Job. 12. 16. they were both *t.* and fell on their faces
Ezra. 15. 16. she fell down, then the king was *t.*
Wisd. 5. 2. they shall be *t.* with terrible fear
11. 6. a running river, *t.* with foul blood,
17. 3. astonished, being *t.* with strange apparitions
Ecl. 20. 21. when he takes rest, he shall not be *t.*
30. 7. and his bowels will be *t.* with every cry
49. 6. *t.* in the vision of his heart, as if escaped
51. 21. my heart was *t.* in seeking her

Bar. 3. 1. the *t.* spirit crieth unto thee
Dan. 3. 27. the fire neither hurt nor *t.* them
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the workers of iniquity were *t.*
7. 22. to him resorted all such as *t.* the people
9. 7. Judas was sore *t.* in mind and distressed
11. 53. nor rewarded him, but *t.* him very sore

TRUE.

1 Esd. 8. 89. O Lord of Israel, thou art *t.*
Jud. 11. 10. but lay it up in thy heart, for it is *t.*
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is a *t.* beholder of his heart
2. 17. let us see if his words be *t.* and let us prove
6. 17. the very *t.* beginning of her is the desire
12. 37. they acknowledged him to be the *t.* God
Ecl. 46. 15. Samuel was found a *t.* prophet
Dan. 3. 8. thou hast done in *t.* judgment

TRULY.

Job. 3. 2. and thou judicest *t.* and justly for ever
11. 6. nations shall turn and fear the Lord God *t.*
Ecl. 41. 24. so shalt thou be *t.* shamefaced
42. 8. thus shalt thou be *t.* learned and approved

TRUMPETS.

1 Esd. 5. 62. and all the people sounded *t.*
64. many with *t.* and joy shouted with loud voice

1 Esd. 5. 65. the *t.* might not be heard for the weeping
66. to know what that noise of *t.* should mean
Ecl. 50. 16. the sons of Aaron sounded the silver *t.*

TRUST.

Job. 10. 12. I commit my daughter to thee of special *t.*
Jud. 2. 5. take men that *t.* in their own strength
7. 10. the children of Israel do *t.* in spears.
8. 20. therefore we *t.* that he will not despise us
Wisd. 3. 9. they that put their *t.* in him understand
14. 29. for inasmuch as their *t.* is in idols
Ecl. 2. 6. order thy way aright and *t.* in him
10. did ever any *t.* in Lord and was confounded
4. 17. until she may *t.* his son, and try him by law
11. 21. *t.* in the Lord and abide in thy labour.
12. 10. never *t.* thine enemy, for as iron rusteth
16. 3. *t.* not thou in their life, neither respect
32. 23. in every good work *t.* thine own soul.
34. 7. they have failed that put their *t.* in them
35. 12. and *t.* not to unrighteous sacrifices
36. 26. who will *t.* a thief well appointed
38. 31. these *t.* to their hands, every one is wise
Bar. 3. 17. hoarded up silver and gold, wherein ment
Dan. 3. 17. not confounded that put their *t.* in thee
Sus. 60. God who saveth them that *t.* in him
1 Mac. 2. 61. none that *t.* in him shall be overcome
2 Mac. 3. 22. to keep the things committed of *t.*
7. 24. that he would *t.* him with affairs
40. so this man put his whole *t.* in the Lord
8. 18. for they, say he, *t.* in their weapons

TRUSTING.

Ecl. 26. 20. *t.* in the goodness of thy stock
2 Mac. 10. 34. *t.* to the strength of the place

TRUSFY.

Job. 5. 8. whether he be a *t.* man to go with thee

TRUTH.

1 Esd. 4. 13. who had spoken of women and the *t.*
23. the king looked, so he began to speak of the *t.*
25. great is the *t.* and stronger than all things
38. as for the *t.* it endureth and is strong
40. blessed be the God of *t.*

Job. 14. 7. all those that love the Lord God in *t.*
Jud. 10. 13. I am coming to declare the words of *t.*
Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall understand *t.*
5. 6. therefore have we erred from the way of *t.*
6. 22. and I will not pass over the *t.*
Ecl. 1. 30. because thou comest not in *t.* to fear *t.*
4. 25. in nowise speak against the *t.* but beabashed
28. strive for the *t.* unto death, *t.* fight for thee
11. 7. blame not before thou hast examined the *t.*
27. 9. so will *t.* return to them that practise in her
34. 4. from that which is false, what *t.* can come?
37. 15. pray that he will direct thy way in *t.*
41. 19. in regard of the *t.* of God and his covenant
Dan. 3. 4. thy ways right, all thy judgments are *t.*
Sus. 48. that without examination of the *t.*

TRY.

Jud. 8. 13. and now *t.* the Lord Almighty
Wisd. 11. 10. these thou didst admonish and *t.*
2 Mac. 14. 18. durst not *t.* the matter by the sword

TRIED.

Jud. 8. 26. how *t.* Isaac, and what happened
27. he hath not *t.* us in the fire, as he did them
Wisd. 1. 3. and his power when it is *t.* reproveh
8. 6. as gold in the furnace hath *t.* them
11. 9. for when they were *t.* albeit but in mercy
Ecl. 2. 5. gold is *t.* in the fire, men in the furnace
31. 10. who hath been *t.* and found perfect
2 Mac. 1. 34. made it holy, after he had *t.* the matter

TRIPH.

Jud. 8. 25. who *t.* as even as he did our fathers

TRYPHON.

1 Mac. 11. 39. there was one *T.* that had been.
56. *T.* took the elephants and won Antioch
12. 33. *T.* went about to get the kingdom of Asia
42. then sent *T.* a host of footmen into Galilee
13. 1. when Simon heard that *T.* had gathered
14. now when *T.* knew that Simon was risen
19. howbeit *T.* dissembled, nor would let him go
31. because all that *T.* did was to spoid
15. 10. came to him, so that few were left with *T.*
25. he shut up *T.* that he could not go out
37. in the meantime fled *T.* by ship to Orthosias
39. as for the king himself, he pursued *T.*

TUMBLD.

Jud. 13. 9. and she *t.* his body down from the bed

TUMULT.

Esth. 11. 5. behold, the noise of a *t.* with thunder
2 Mac. 13. 16. at last they filled the camp with *t.*

TUNULTS.

Wisd. 14. 25. corruption, unfaithfulness, *t.* perjury

TURN.

Esth. 13. 17. *t.* our sorrow into joy, that we may live
14. 11. but *t.* their device upon themselves
Wisd. 2. 12. because he is not for our *t.*
Ecl. 4. 4. not *t.* away thy face from a poor man
5. *t.* not away thine eye from the needy
5. 7. make no tarrying to *t.* to the Lord
7. 2. and iniquity shall *t.* away from thee
9. 8. *t.* away thine eye from a beautiful woman
11. 34. the stranger will *t.* thee out of thine own

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

TUMBLD.

TUMULT.

TUNULTS.

TURN.

Ecdl. 17. 26. *t.* to the Most High, and *t.* away from iniquity, for he will lead thee out of darkness

29. 21. the time when he shall *t.* away his face
 2. *t.* away from me vain hopes and conceit
 5. *t.* away from me vain hopes and conceit
 7. *t.* that seeketh abundance will *t.* his eyes away
 55. 2. he that requiteth a good *t.* to the earth again
 49. 11. things of earth shall *t.* to the earth again
 41. 21. to *t.* away thy face from thy kinsman
 45. 10. to *t.* the heart of the father to the son
Bar. 2. 8. might *t.* every one from imaginations
 13. let thy wrath *t.* from us, for we are but a few
 4. 2. *t.* thee, O Jacob, and take hold of it
 2 *Mac.* 5. 4. that apparition might *t.* to good
 7. 24. if he would *t.* from the laws of his fathers

TURNED.

1 *Esd.* 7. 15. the Lord had *t.* the counsel of the king
 8. 87. we have *t.* again to transgress thy law
Wisd. 10. 19. earthly things were *t.* into vanity
Ecdl. 6. 9. there is a friend, who being *t.* to emity
 25. find her rest, and that shall be *t.* to thy joy
 10. 12. his heart is *t.* away from his Maker
 37. 2. when companion and friend is *t.* to an enemy
 39. 27. so to the sinners they are *t.* into evil
 45. 23. he stood up when the people were *t.* back
 47. 23 who *t.* away the people through his counsel
Bar. 1. 13. and his wrath is not *t.* from us
 2. 29. this multitude be *t.* into a small number
 1. 34. and her pride shall be *t.* into mourning
Sas. 9. *t.* away their eyes that they might not
 17. then all the people *t.* them towards him
 1 *Mac.* 5. 28. Judas and his host *t.* suddenly by
 35. this done, Judas *t.* aside to Maspha
 68. Judas *t.* to Azotus in the land of the Philistines
 9. 41. thus was the marriage *t.* into mourning
 11. 55. Demetrius, who *t.* his back and fled
 12. 31. wherefore Jonathan *t.* to the Arabians
 33. from whence he *t.* aside to Joppe, and won it
 2 *Mac.* 8. 5. the wrath of the Lord was *t.* into mercy
 10. 25. they *t.* themselves to pray to God

TURNING.

Wisd. 7. 18. the alterations of the *t.* of the sun
Ecdl. 38. 21. forget not, for there is no *t.* again
 1 *Mac.* 3. 8. and *t.* away wrath from Israel

TURNS.

Ecdl. 3. 31. he that requiteth good *t.* is mindful
 TURPENTINE.
Ecdl. 24. 16. as the *t.* tree I stretched out my branches
 TWELVE.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 41. from them of *t.* years old and upward
 7. 8. and *t.* goats for the sin of all Israel
 8. 54. then I separated *t.* of the chief of the priests
Ecdl. 49. 10. of *t.* prophets, let memorial be blessed
 1 *Mac.* 1. 7. Alexander reigned *t.* years, and died
 TWICE.

Jud. 13. 8. she smote *t.* upon his neck with might
Ecdl. 12. 5. thou shalt receive *t.* as much evil
 13. 7. till he have drawn the dry *t.* or thrice
 32. 7. and yet scarcely when thou art *t.* asked
 45. 14. their sacrifice shall be consumed every day *t.*

TWISTED.

Ecdl. 45. 11. with *t.* scarlet work of the cunning
 TWO.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 73. were hindered for the space of *t.* years
Ecdl. 2. 12. wo to the sinner that goeth *t.* ways
 26. 28. there be *t.* things that grieve my heart
 33. 15. there be *t.* and *t.* one against another
 50. 25. there be *t.* manner of nations I abhor
Sas. 5. *t.* of the ancients of the people to be judges
 8. the *t.* elders saw her going in every day
 1 *Mac.* 1. 16. might have the dominion of *t.* realms
 9. 57. the land of Judea was in rest *t.* years
 11. 13. Ptolemee set *t.* crowns on his head
 16. 16. send *t.* of his sons for hostages
 2 *Mac.* 6. 10. *t.* women brought, who circumcised

TYRANNY.

Wisd. 14. 21. for men serving either calamity or *t.*
 16. 4. on them exercising *t.* should come penny
 TYRANT.
Wisd. 12. 14. nor shall *t.* be able to set his face
 2 *Mac.* 4. 25. but having the fury of a cruel *t.*
 TYRANTS.
Wisd. 8. 15. horrible *t.* shall be afraid when hear
 TYRE.
 1 *Esd.* 5. 55. unto them of *t.* they gave ears
 TYRIANS.
Ecdl. 46. 18. he destroyed the rulers of the *T.*
 TYRUS.
 1 *Mac.* 11. 59. the place called the ladder of *T.*
 2 *Mac.* 4. 18. now when the game was kept at *T.*
 32. and some he sold into *T.* and cities about
 44. when the king came to *T.* three men pleaded
 45. they of *T.* moved with hatred of that deed

U.

UGLY.

Wisd. 16. 3. for the *u.* sight of the beasts sent
 8. 50

UNABLE.

Wisd. 12. 9. not that thou wast *u.* to bring ungodly
 13. 16. knowing that it was *u.* to help itself
 19. of him that is most *u.* to do anything

UNADVICEFULLY.

1 *Mac.* 5. 67. for that they went out to fight *u.*
 UNAWARES.
 2 *Mac.* 8. 6. he came at *u.* burnt up towns and cities
 12. 37. and rushing *u.* upon Gorgias' men

UNBELIEVING.

Wisd. 10. 7. pillar of salt is monument of an *u.* soul
 UNBURIED.
 2 *Mac.* 5. 10. he that had cast out many *u.* had none
 UNCERTAIN.

Wisd. 9. 14. and our devices are but *u.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 34. nor be puffed up with *u.* hopes
 UNCHANGEABLE.
 2 *Esd.* 6. 44. there were flowers of *u.* colour
 UNCIRCUMCISED.

Eth. 14. 15. knowest that I abhor the bed of the *u.*
 1 *Mac.* 1. 15. and they made themselves *u.*
 48. they should also leave their children *u.*
 2. 46. what children soever they found *u.*

UNCLEAN.

Ecdl. 31. 4. of an *u.* thing what can be cleansed?
 49. 15. but are as *u.* roots upon a hard rock
 51. 5. delivered from an *u.* tongue and lying words
 1 *Mac.* 1. 47. sacrifice swine's flesh and *u.* beasts
 63. many confirmed not to eat any *u.* thing
 4. 43. bear out the defiled stones into an *u.* place
 UNCLEANNESS.

1 *Esd.* 1. 42. things recorded of his *u.* and impiety
 8. 83. and they have filled it with their *u.*
 87. to mingle ourselves with the *u.* of the nations
Wisd. 11. 26. defiling of souls, adultery, shameless
 1 *Mac.* 1. 48. their souls abominable with all *u.*
 13. 48. yea, he put all *u.* out of it, and placed men
 UNCOMFORTABLE.

Ecdl. 18. 15. nor use *u.* words when thou givest
 UNCOVERED.

Jud. 9. 1. *u.* the sackcloth wherewith was clothed
 UNDEFILED.

Wisd. 3. 13. blessed is the barren that is *u.*
 2. 2. having gotten victory, striving for *u.* rewards
 7. 22. holy, subtle, lively, clear, *u.* plain
 8. 20. rather being good, I came into a body *u.*
 14. 24. they keep neither lives nor marriages *u.*
 2 *Mac.* 7. 40. this man died *u.* and put his trust in *L.*
 14. 36. O holy Lord, keep this house ever *u.*
 15. 34. he that hath kept his own place *u.*

UNDERMINE.

Wisd. 4. 12. wanderen doch *u.* the simple mind
Ecdl. 12. 17. pretend to help, yet shall he *u.* thee
 UNDERMINED.
 2 *Mac.* 4. 26. then Jason, who had *u.* his own brother, being *u.* by another, was compelled to flee

UNDERSTAND.

Wisd. 3. 9. they that trust in him shall *u.* truth
 4. 17. they shall not *u.* what God hath decreed
 6. 1. hear therefore, O ye kings, and *u.*
 13. 4. let them *u.* how much mightier he is
 3. 23. more things are showed than men *u.*
 29. the heart of the prudent will *u.* a parable
 11. 7. blame not, *u.* first, and then rebuke
 17. 6. and a heart gave he them to *u.*
 31. 41. and I *u.* more than I can express
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to *u.* wisdom
 6. 41. they intreat Bel as though he were able to *u.*

UNDERSTANDETH.

Wisd. 9. 11. for she knoweth and *u.* all things
 UNDERSTANDING.

Wisd. 1. 5. from thoughts that are without *u.*
 4. 11. lest that wickedness should alter his *u.*
 7. 7. wherefore I prayed, and *u.* was given me
 22. wisdom taught me, for in her is an *u.* spirit
 23. overseeing all things, and going through all *u.*
 9. 5. for I am too young for the *u.* of judgment
 12. 24. being deceived as children of no *u.*
 13. 13. and formed it by the skill of his *u.*

Ecdl. 1. 4. and the *u.* of prudence from everlasting
 19. wisdom raineth down the knowledge of *u.*
 5. 13. and if his *u.* fail, have patience with him
 5. 10. bestadfast in thy *u.* and let thy word be same
 12. if thou hast *u.* answer thy neighbour
 6. 20. he that is without *u.* will not remain
 33. if thou love to hear, thou shalt receive *u.*
 35. and let not the parables of *u.* escape thee
 36. if thou seest a man of *u.* get betimes to him
 7. 25. marry daughter, but give her to a man of *u.*
 8. 9. the elders, of them thou shalt learn *u.*
 10. 23. to despise the poor man that hath *u.*
 11. 15. knowledge and *u.* of the law are of Lord
 14. 20. that reasoneth of holy things by his *u.*
 21. shall also have *u.* in her secrets
 15. 3. with the bread of *u.* shall she feed him
 16. 4. by one that hath *u.* shall city be replenished
 29. he that wanteth *u.* will think on vain things
 7. 5. in the sixth place he imparted them *u.*
 7. he filled them with the knowledge of *u.*
 9. that they might decline his works with *u.*

Ecdl. 18. 28. every man of *u.* knoweth wisdom
 29. they that were of *u.* in sayings became wise
 19. 2. wine will make men of *u.* to fall away
 24. he that hath small *u.* and feareth God
 29. one that hath *u.* knoweth by his countenance
 21. 11. that keepeth the law, getteth the *u.* thereof
 25. the words of such as have *u.* are weighed
 22. 11. and weep for the fool, for he wanteth *u.*
 13. go not to him that hath no *u.* beware of him
 15. sand is easier to bear, than a man without *u.*
 17. a heart settled on a thought of *u.* is as a tar
 21. 26. he maketh the *u.* to abound like Euphrates
 25. 5. Oh! how comely is *u.* to men of honour

8. well is him that dwelleth with a wife of *u.*
 26. 28. and men of *u.* that are not set by
 27. 12. but he continually among men of *u.*
 33. 3. a man of *u.* trusteth in the law, and the
 34. 1. the hopes of a man void of *u.* are vain
 36. 19. so doth an heart of *u.* false speeches
 57. 22. and the fruits of *u.* are commendable
 30. 6. he shall be filled with the spirit of *u.*
 9. many shall commend his *u.* his name shall live
 44. 3. men renowned, giving counsel by their *u.*
 47. 14. and as a flood thou wast filled with *u.*
 23. he left behind him Roboam, one that had no *u.*
 50. 27. written in this book the instruction of *u.*
Bar. 3. 14. learn where is strength, where is *u.*
 32. and he hath found her out with his *u.*
 2 *Mac.* 9. 27. he *u.* my mind will graciously yield
 11. 13. who, as he was a man of *u.* sent them
 UNDERSTOOD.

1 *Esd.* 9. 55. because they *u.* the words therein
Wisd. 4. 15. this the people saw, and *u.* it not
Ecdl. 1. 7. who hath *u.* her great experience?
Bar. 3. 21. they have not *u.* the paths thereof

UNDERTAKE.

2 *Mac.* 2. 27. we will *u.* gladly this great pains
 UNDERTAKETH.
Ecdl. 29. 19. he that *u.* other men's business
 2 *Mac.* 2. 29. he that *u.* to set it out and paint it

1 *Esd.* 1. 28. did not turn, but *u.* to fight with him
 2 *Mac.* 8. 10. so Nicanor *u.* to make money of Jews

UNDERWRITTEN.

2 *Mac.* 9. 18. he wrote to the Jews the letters *u.*
 UNDISCREET.

Ecdl. 27. 12. if thou be among the *u.* observe time
 UNDRESSED.

2 *Esd.* 16. 78. it is left *u.* and cast into the fire
 UNFAITHFUL.

2 *Esd.* 15. 4. *u.* shall die in their unfaithfulness
Wisd. 16. 29. the hope of the *u.* shall melt away
 UNFAITHFULNESS.

2 *Esd.* 15. 4. the unfaithful shall die in their *u.*
 UNFEIGNED.
Ecdl. 18. 16. brought thine *u.* commandment
 2 *Mac.* 14. 3. for the *u.* care I have of things
 UNFRUITFUL.

Wisd. 3. 11. their labours *u.* works unprofitable
 UNGODLY.

Ecdl. 1. 9. shall be made into the counsels of the *u.*
 16. but *u.* men with their works called to it them
 5. 10. the *u.* shall be punished accord to their imag.
 4. 3. multiplying brood of the *u.* shall not thrive
 16. righteous shall condemn the *u.* who are living
 5. 14. the hope of the *u.* is like dust blown away
 11. 9. they knew how the *u.* were judged in wrath
 10. 6. when *u.* perished, she delivered righteous
 12. 9. unable to bring *u.* under the righteous
 14. 9. the *u.* and his ungodliness are both alike
 16. an *u.* custom grown strong was kept as a law
 31. that punisheth the offence of the *u.*
 16. 16. for the *u.* that denied to know thee
 19. 1. as for the *u.* wrath came upon them

Ecdl. 7. 17. for the vengeance of the *u.* is fire
 9. 12. delight not in what *u.* have pleasure in
 12. 5. do well to lowly, but give not to the *u.*
 6. Most High will repay vengeance to the *u.*
 13. 24. Poverty is evil in the mouth of the *u.*
 16. 1. not a mult. of child, nor delight in *u.* sons
 3. die without, than to have them that are *u.*
 6. in congregation of *u.* shall a fire be kindled
 21. 27. when the *u.* curseth Satan, he curseth
 22. 12. but for an *u.* man all the days of his life
 26. 26. dishonoured him, shall be counted *u.* of all
 41. 5. they that are conversant in dwelling of the *u.*
 8. wo to you *u.* men who have forsaken the law
 10. so the *u.* shall go from a curse to destruction
 42. 2. and of judgment to justify the *u.*
 49. 3. in time of *u.* he established the worship of *G.*
Bar. 2. 12. O Lord, we have sinned, we have done *u.*

1 *Mac.* 3. 8. destroying the *u.* out of them
 15. there went a mighty host of *u.* to help him
 6. 21. to whom some *u.* men of Israel joined
 7. 5. there came to him all the *u.* men of Israel.
 9. 58. then all the *u.* men held a council
 73. he destroyed the *u.* men out of Israel
 11. 21. certain *u.* persons who hated their people
 2 *Mac.* 1. 17. who hath delivered up the *u.*
 4. 13. the profaneness of Jason, that *u.* wretched

1 *Mac.* 8.2. would pity the temple profaned of *u.* men
UNGODLINESS.
2 *Esd.* 1. 52. being wroth with his people for *u.*
2 *Ecd.* 14. 9. ungodly and his *u.* are alike hateful
UNGRACIOUS.
2 *Mac.* 4.19. this *u.* Jason sent messengers from Jeru.
8. 34. as that most *u.* Nicanor, brought merchants
5. 3. then this most *u.* wretch demanded
UNHAPPY.
2 *Mac.* 5. 6. that it would be a most *u.* day for him
8. in the end therefore he had an *u.* return
UNITY.
Ecd. 25. 1. *u.* of brethren, the love of neighbours
UNJUST.
2 *Esd.* 4. 39. she refraineth from all *u.* things
Wisd. 16. 19. might destroy fruits of an *u.* land
Ecd. 7. 2. depart from *u.* and iniquity shall turn
19. 25. there is subtily, and the fame is *u.*
40. 13. the goods of the *u.* shall be dried up
41. 18. of *u.* dealing before thy partner and friend
Dan. 3. 9. thou dost deliver us to an *u.* king
2 *Mac.* 4. 48. they did soon suffer *u.* punishment
UNJUSTLY.
Wisd. 14. 28. or thy prophesy lies, or live *u.*
30. they *u.* swore in deceit, despising holiness
Ecd. 5. 8. set not thy heart on goods *u.* gotten
2 *Mac.* 8. 17. the injury that they had *u.* done
UNKNOWN.
Wisd. 11. 18. or *u.* wild beasts full of rage
18. 3. both to be a guide to the *u.* journey
2 *Mac.* 1. 19. so that the place was *u.* to all men
UNLAWFUL.
Wisd. 4. 6. for children begotten of *u.* beds
UNLEARNED.
Ecd. 6. 29. she is very unpleasant to the *u.*
51. 23. draw near to me, *u.* and dwell in house
UNLOOKED.
Wisd. 18. 17. and terrors came upon them *u.* for
UNMEASURABLE.
Bar. 3. 25. great, and hath no end, high and *u.*
Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promises is *u.*
UNMERCIFUL.
Ecd. 37.11. nor with an *u.* man touching kindness
UNMINDFUL.
Ecd. 37. 6. be not *u.* of him in thy riches
UNNECESSARY.
Ecd. 3. 23. be not curious in *u.* matters
UNPASSABLE.
Esth. 16. 24. shall be made not only *u.* for men
UNPERFECT.
Wisd. 4. 5. the *u.* branches shall be broken off
Ecd. 42. 24. and he hath made nothing *u.*
UNPLEASANT.
Ecd. 6. 29. she is very *u.* to the unlearned
UNPROFITABLE.
Wisd. 1. 11. beware of murmuring which is *u.*
4. 5. fruit *u.* not ripe to eat, meet for nothing
16. 29. for the hope of the unfaithful shall melt
away as hear frost and run away as *u.* water
Ecd. 16. 1. desire not a multitude of *u.* children
37. 19. one is wise, and yet is *u.* to himself
UNPUNISHED.
Ecd. 7. 8. for in one sin thou shalt not be *u.*
UNREASONABLE.
Wisd. 11. 15. didst send a multitude of *u.* beasts
UNRIGHT.
Wisd. 12. 13. shew that thy judgment is not *u.*
UNRIGHTEOUS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 36. and with it is no *u.* thing
Esth. 14. 15. knowest that I hate the glory of the *u.*
Wisd. 1. 8. that speaketh *u.* things cannot be hid
3. 16. the seed of an *u.* bed shall be rooted out
19. horrible is the end of the *u.* generation
10. 3. but when the *u.* went from her in his anger
12. 12. to be revenged for the *u.* men
Ecd. 17.20. none of their *u.* deeds are hid from him
15.12. and trust not to *u.* sacrifices, the L. is judge
18. till he hath broken the sceptre of the *u.*
51.6. by an accusation to king from an *u.* tongue
2 *Mac.* 14. 36. O holy Lord, stop every *u.* mouth
UNRIGHTEOUSLY.
Wisd. 12. 23. whereas men have lived *u.*
Bar. 2. 12. we have dealt *u.* in thy ordinances
UNRIGHTEOUSNESS.
1 *Esd.* 4. 37. in their *u.* also they shall perish
Job. 4. 5. my son, follow not the ways of *u.*
12. 8. a little is better than much with *u.*
Wisd. 1. 5. and will not abide when *u.* cometh in
Ecd. 7. 3. my son, sow not upon the furrows of *u.*
17. 14. he said to them, beware of all *u.*
35. 3. and to forsake *u.* is a propitiation
UNRULY.
Ecd. 26.5. the gathering together of an *u.* multitude
UNSATIABLE.
Ecd. 31. 17. and be not *u.* lest thou offend
20. but pangs of the belly are with an *u.* man
37. 29. be not *u.* in any dainty thing, nor greedy
UNSEARCHABLE.
2 *Esd.* 9. 19. are corrupted by a law which is *u.*
Bar. 7. 18. so careful, and whose works are *u.*

Prayer of Manass. thy merciful promise is *u.*
UNSEASONABLE.
Ecd. 20.19. an *u.* tale will be in the mouth of unwise
UNPEAKABLE.
Ecd. 36. 14. fill Sion with thine *u.* oracles
2 *Mac.* 12. 16. took city, and made *u.* slaughters
UNSPOTTED.
Wisd. 4. 9. and an *u.* life is old age
7. 26. *u.* mirror of the power of God and image
UNTAUGHT.
Ecd. 20. 24. continually in the mouth of the *u.*
UNTEMPERATE.
Ecd. 23. 13. use not thy mouth to *u.* swearing
UNTHANKFUL.
2 *Esd.* 8. 60. were *u.* to him who prepared life
Ecd. 29. 17. he that is of an *u.* mind will leave him
UNTIMELY.
2 *Esd.* 6. 21. women shall bring forth *u.* children
Wisd. 14. 15. for a father afflicted with *u.* mourning
UNWISE.
2 *Esd.* 5. 39. as for me, I am *u.* how may I speak?
Wisd. 1. 3. his power when tried reproveh the *u.*
5. 20. the world shall fight with him against the *u.*
14.11. the idols of Gentiles are become a stumbling-
block to souls of men and a snare to feet of *u.*
Ecd. 10. 3. an *u.* king destroyed his people
30. 19. an unseasonable tale will be in mouth of *u.*
31. 18. knowledge of *u.* is as talk without sense
42. 8. be not ashamed to inform the *u.* and foolish
UNWORTHY.
2 *Esd.* 14. 45. that the worthy and *u.* may read it
Ecd. 25. 8. not served a man more *u.* than himself
UNWORTHILY.
Esth. 16. 7. behaviour of them that are *u.* placed
UPBRAID.
Ecd. 18. 18. a fool will *u.* churlishly, and a gift
41. 22. and after thou hast given, *u.* not
UPBRAIDETH.
Wisd. 2. 12. he *u.* us with our offending the law
Ecd. 20. 15. he giveth little, and *u.* much
22. 20. he that *u.* his friend breaketh friendship
UPBRAIDING.
Ecd. 22.22. there may be reconciliation, except *u.*
20.28. the *u.* of house-room and reproaching brother
41. 22. be ashamed of *u.* speeches before friends
UPIOLDER.
Jud. 9.11. an helper of oppressed, an *u.* of the weak
UPHOLDING.
Jud. 11. 7. for the *u.* of every thing living
UPRIGHT.
Wisd. 9. 3. execute judgment with an *u.* heart
Ecd. 27.14. that sweareth, maketh the hair stand *u.*
Bar. 6. 27. nor if one set them *u.* can they move
UPRIGHTLY.
Tob. 4. 5. do *u.* all thy life long, and follow not
8. 7. I take not this my sister for lust, but *u.*
Ecd. 49. 2. he behaved himself *u.* to conversion
UPRIGHTNESS.
Ecd. 7. 6. a stumbling-block in the way of thy *u.*
UPWARD.
1 *Esd.* 5.41. so of Israel from twelve years old and *u.*
URIM.
Ecd. 45. 10. a breast-plate with *U.* and Thummim
USE.
1 *Esd.* 8. 17. are given for the *u.* of the temple
Tob. 6. 6. to what *u.* is the heart and the liver?
Jud. 12. 15. had received of Bagoas for her daily *u.*
Wisd. 12. 18. thou mayest *u.* power when thou wilt
25. as to children without the *u.* of reason
13. 13. among those which served to no *u.*
15. 7. but what is the *u.* of either sort
Ecd. 7. 13. *u.* not to make any manner of lye
14. *u.* not many words in a multitude of elders
23. 9. nor *u.* thyself to the naming of the Holy One
13. *u.* not thy mouth to untemperate swearing
32.9. when accented men in place, *u.* not many words
30. 26. the things for the whole *u.* of man's life
2 *Mac.* 6. 21. flesh, such as was unlawful for him
to *u.*
11. 31. the Jews shall *u.* their own kind of meats
12. 59. as *u.* had been, Judas came to take bodies
USED.
Wisd. 14. 23. whilst they *u.* secret ceremonies
19. 13. as they *u.* a more hard behaviour
15. because they *u.* strangers not friendly
USES.
Wisd. 15. 7. the vessels that serve for clean *u.*
Ecd. 38. 1. for the *u.* which you may have of him
39. 21. for he hath made all things for their *u.*
USETH.
Ecd. 29.8. he that *u.* many words shall be abhorred
23.11. a man that *u.* much swearing filled with iniq.
USUAL.
2 *Mac.* 14. 31. priests were offering their *u.* sacrifices
USURPED.
1 *Esd.* 5. 38. of the priests that *u.* the office
1 *Mac.* 15. 8. pestilent men have *u.* the kingdom
UTMOST.
1 *Mac.* 3.9. was renowned to be the *u.* part of the earth
2 *Mac.* 7. 4. to cut off the *u.* parts of his body

UTTER.
Ecd. 25. 7. the truth I will *u.* with my tongue
UTTERANCE.
Ecd. 27. 6. so is the *u.* of a conceit in the heart
UTTERED.
Wisd. 7. 3. the first voice which I *u.* was crying
Ecd. 15. 10. for praise shall be *u.* in wisdom
2 *Mac.* 10. 34. blasphemed and *u.* wicked words

V.

VAIL-
Wisd. 17. 3. under a dark *v.* of forgetfulness
1 *Mac.* 1. 22. censers of gold, the *v.* and crowns
VAIN.
Jud. 6. 9. and none of my words shall be in *v.*
Wisd. 3. 11. he is miserable, their hope is *v.*
13. 1. surely *v.* are all men by nature, ignorant of G.
11. 14. by *v.* glory of men they entered the world
15. 8. he maketh a *v.* god of the same clay
Ecd. 3.24. many are deceived by their own *v.* opinion
23. 11. if he swear in *v.* he shall not be innocent
34. 1. the hopes of a man void of understand, are *v.*
5. divinations, soothsaying, and dreams are *v.*
VALIANT.
1 *Mac.* 2. 64. wherefore, ye my sons, be *v.* and shew
3. 58. Judas said, arm yourselves, and be *v.* men
4. 3. he himself removed and the *v.* men with
5. 56. heard of the *v.* acts which they had done
9. 21. how is the *v.* man fallen that delivered
13. 53. Simon saw that John his son was a *v.* man
14. 32. Simon armed the *v.* men of his nation
2 *Mac.* 13. 15. with the most *v.* young men he went
VALIANTLY.
1 *Mac.* 2. 46. those they circumcised *v.*
4. 35. how they were ready either to live or die *v.*
6. 31. they burned them with fire, and fought *v.*
VALIANTNESS.
Ecd. 31. 25. show not thy *v.* in wine, hath destroyed
VALLEY.
Jud. 4.4. they sent to Esora, and to the *v.* of Salem.
8. 2. they camped in the *v.* near to Bethulia
10. 10. they looked unto Judith had passed the *v.*
VALOUR.
1 *Mac.* 5.67. certain priests desirous to show their *v.*
8. 2. that the Romans were men of great *v.*
2 *Mac.* 15.17. good and able to stir them up to *v.*
VALUE.
Wisd. 15. 10. and his life of less *v.* than clay
2 *Mac.* 16. 15. her contentment mind cannot be *v.*
VALUISH.
Wisd. 2. 3. and our spirit shall *v.* as soft air
Ecd. 40.13. and shall *v.* with noise as great thunder
VANISHED.
Bar. 3. 19. they are *v.* and gone down to the grave
VAPOUR.
Wisd. 11. 18. beasts breathing out either a fiery *v.*
Ecd. 22. 24. as the *v.* and smoke of a furnace
38. 28. the *v.* of the fire wasteth his flesh
2 *Mac.* 7. 5. as the *v.* of the pax was dispersed
VAPOURS.
Ecd. 43.4. breathing out fiery *v.* and sending beams
VARIANCE.
Ecd. 8. 2. be not at *v.* with a rich man
VARIETY.
Ecd. 38. 27. and are diligent to make great *v.*
50. 18. with great *v.* of sounds was there melody
VAULT.
2 *Esd.* 16. 59. he spreadeth out the heavens like a *v.*
VAUNT.
1 *Mac.* 10.70. why dost thou *v.* thy power against us?
VAUNTING.
Wisd. 5.8. what good hath riches which *v.* brought?
17. 7. and their *v.* in wisdom was reproved
VEHEMENCY.
2 *Mac.* 14. 38. jeopard his body and life with all *v.*
VEHEMENTLY.
Ecd. 17. 26. and hate thou abomination *v.*
VENGEANCE.
Jud. 6.5. till I take *v.* this nation come out of Egypt
8. 27. neither hath he taken *v.* on us
9. 2. thou gavest a sword to take *v.* of the strangers
16. 17. Lord will take *v.* of them in judgment
Esth. 16. 18. God speedily rendering *v.* to him
Wisd. 1.8. nor *v.* when it punisheth shall pass by him
11. 15. unreasonably beasts upon them for *v.*
Ecd. 5. 7. thou shalt perish in the day of *v.*
7. 17. for the *v.* ungodly is fire and worms
12. 6. and will repay *v.* unto the ungodly
18. 24. and the time of *v.* when he shall turn away
27. 28. *v.* as a lion shall lie in wait for them
28. 1. he that revengeth shall find *v.* from the Lord
35. 18. till he hath repayed *v.* to the heathen
39. 28. there be spirits that are created for *v.*
47. 25. they sought wickedness till *v.* came on
1 *Mac.* 7. 9. that he should take *v.* of Israel
24. and took *v.* of them that had revolted from
2 *Mac.* 6. 15. afterwards he should take *v.* on

VIO

VENOM.
Ecc. 28. 19. hath not passed thro' the v. thereof
VENOMOUS.
Wis. 16. 10. the very teeth of v. dragons overcame
VERMILLION.
Wis. 13. 14. laying it over with v. and paint
VERSES.
Ecc. 44. 5. such as recited v. in writing
VESSEL.
Wis. 13. 11. hath made v. of v. thereof fit for service
 14. 1. more rotten than the v. that carrieth him
 5. passing the rough sea in a weak v. are saved
 6. hope of the world, escaped in a weak v.
Ecc. 21. 14. inner parts of a fool like a broken v.
 50. 9. as a v. of beaten gold with precious stones
Bar. 6. 17. for like as v. that a man useth
 59. or else a profitable v. in an house
VESSELS.
1 Esd. 1. 45. brought with the holy v. of the Lord
 4. 41. to send away all the v. that were taken
Wis. 15. 7. both the v. that serve for clean uses
 13. maketh brittle v. and graven images
Ecc. 27. 5. the furnace proveth the potter's v.
Bar. 1. 8. when he received v. of the house of Lord
1 Mac. 1. 21. and took away all the v. thereof
 23. he took silver and gold and precious v.
 2. 9. her glorious v. are carried into captivity
 6. 12. I took all the v. of gold and silver
 11. 58. upon this he sent him golden v. to be served
 14. 15. he multiplied the v. of the temple
2 Mac. 4. 32. Menelaus stole certain v. of gold
 48. they that followed the matter for holy v.
 5. 16. taking the holy v. with polluted hands
 9. 16. restore all the holy v. with many more
VESTMENTS.
1 Esd. 4. 54. and priests' v. wherein they minister
 5. 59. the priests stood arrayed in their v.
2 Mac. 3. 15. prostrating themselves in their v.
VEX.
2 Mac. 6. 22. he left governors to v. the nation
VEXED.
Job. 6. 7. and the party shall be no more v.
Wis. 11. 11. absent or present, they were v. alike
 17. 15. they were v. with monstrous apparitions
Ecc. 4. 3. add not more trouble to a heart that is v.
 41. 2. death unto him that is v. with all things
Bar. 2. 18. but the soul that is greatly v.
1 Mac. 3. 5. and burn up those that v. his people
VIALS.
1 Esd. 2. 13. v. of gold thirty, and of silver 2,400
VICE.
Wis. 7. 30. but v. shall not prevail against wisdom
VICTORY.
1 Esd. 3. 5. give great gifts and things in token of v.
 9. to him shall the v. be given, as was appointed
 12. above all things truth beareth away the v.
 4. 5. if they get the v. they bring all to the king
 49. and said, from thee cometh v. and wisdom
Wis. 4. 2. having got the v. striving for rewards
 10. 12. in a sore conflict she gave him the v.
1 Mac. 3. 19. for v. standeth not in the multitude
2 Mac. 8. 33. at such times as they kept feast for v.
 10. 28. had done so great things and given them v.
 12. 11. Judas' side by the help of God got the v.
 13. 15. given watch-word to them, v. is of God
 15. 6. to set up a public monument of his v.
 8. now to expect the v. and sid, from the Almighty
 21. knowing that v. cometh not by arms
VICTUALS.
Jud. 4. 5. and laid up v. for the provision of war
 11. 12. for their v. fail them and water is scant
1 Mac. 1. 35. they stored it also with armour and v.
 6. 49. because they had no v. to endure the siege
 57. we decay daily, and our v. are but small
 8. 26. that make war on them or sid them with v.
 28. neither shall v. be given to them are against
 9. 52. and put forces in them and provision of v.
 13. 21. should hasten his coming, and send them v.
 33. Simon built up the strong holds and laid up v.
 14. 10. he provided v. for the cities and set munition
VILE.
2 Mac. 5. 18. king Selinus sent to u. the treasury
VILED.
Jud. 7. 7. and u. the passages up to the city
VILE.
Wis. 4. 18. they shall hereafter be a v. carcase
 11. 15. they worshipped serpents and v. beasts
 13. 14. or made it like some v. beast.
2 Mac. 15. 32. and shewed them v. Nicanor's head
VINE.
2 Esd. 5. 23. O. Ld. thou hast chosen thee one only v.
VINEYARD.
2 Esd. 16. 30. or as when a v. is gathered
 43. so also he that planteth the v.
VINEYARDS.
1 Esd. 4. 16. they nourished them up that planted v.
VINTAGE.
Ecc. 24. 27. and as Geon in the time of v.
VIOLENCE.
Wis. 7. 20. the v. of winds and reasonings of men
 852

VOW

Ecc. 20. 4. he that excecuth judgment with v.
1 Mac. 4. 30. who didst quell the v. of the mighty man
 6. 47. Jews seeing v. of his forces turned away
 7. 29. were prepared to take away Julius by v.
2 Mac. 4. 40. Lysimachus began first to offer v.
VIOLENT.
Wis. 13. 2. or the v. water or the lights of heaven
 19. 7. and out of the v. stream a green field
VIOLENTLY.
Wis. 17. 18. a pleasant fall of water ranoing v.
Ecc. 46. 6. he made the battle to fall v. on the nations
2 Mac. 9. 7. carried v. so that having a sore fall
 14. 41. and v. broken into the outer door
VIRGIN.
Ecc. 20. 4. as is last of a eunuch to deflower a v.
 30. 20. groaneth as a eunuch that embraceth a v.
VIRGINS.
2 Esd. 16. 33. v. shall mourn having no bridegrooms
Jud. 16. 5. make my infants a prey, my v. a spoil
1 Mac. 1. 26. the v. and young men were made feeble
2 Mac. 3. 19. and the v. that were kept in, ran
 6. 13. thus there was slaying of v. and infants
VIRTUE.
Wis. 4. 1. better to have v. for the memorial
 13. 4. they were astonished at their power and v.
 19. 20. the fire had power, forgetting his own v.
Ecc. 38. 5. that the v. thereof might be known
2 Mac. 6. 31. leaving his death for a memorial of v.
 15. 12. exercised from a child in all points of v.
VIRTUES.
Wis. 7. 20. the diversities of plants and v. of roots
VIRTUOUS.
2 Esd. 16. 49. like as a whore envieth a v. woman
Ecc. 26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a v. wife
 2. a v. woman rejoiceth her husband
 28. 15. a backbiting tongue hath cast out v. woman
2 Mac. 15. 12. Onias a v. and good man, reverend
VISION.
2 Esd. 10. 37. thou wilt shew thy servant of this v.
Ecc. 34. 3. the v. of dreams is the resemblance
 40. 6. troubled in the v. of his heart
 46. 15. he was known to be faithful in v.
 49. 8. it was Ezekiel who saw the glorious v.
2 Mac. 15. 12. and this was his v. that Onias
VISIONS.
Wis. 17. 4. and sad v. appeared unto them
VISIT.
2 Esd. 6. 18. to v. them that dwell on the earth
 9. 2. the Highest will begin to v. the world
Jud. 8. 33. the Lord will v. Israel by my hand
 13. 20. to v. thee in good, because hast not spared
Ecc. 2. 14. what will ye do when Lord shall v. you?
 7. 35. be not slow to v. the sick, make thee beloved
 16. 18. all therein shall be moved when he shall v.
VISITATION.
Wis. 3. 7. in the time of their v. they shall shine
 13. she shall have fruit in the v. of souls
 14. 11. on the idols of the Gentiles shall there be a v.
Ecc. 18. 20. in day of v. thou shalt find mercy
 34. 6. if not sent from the Most High in the v.
VISITED.
1 Esd. 6. 5. because the Lord had v. the captivity
VISITING.
1 Mac. 16. 14. v. the cities that were in the country
2 Mac. 3. 8. Heliodorus under a colour of v. the cities
VOICE.
Wis. 1. 7. containeth all, hath knowledge of the v.
 7. 3. the first v. which I uttered, was crying
 17. 19. or a roaring v. of most savage beasts
 18. 1. whose v. they hearing, and not seeing
Ecc. 21. 20. a fool fifteth his v. with laughter
 34. 24. whose v. will the Lord hear?
 45. 17. he made him to hear his v. and brought him
 46. 16. with a great noise made his v. to be heard
Bar. 1. 18. have not hearkened to the v. of the Lord
 19. we have been negligent in not hearing his v.
 2. 5. we have not been obedient unto his v.
 22. but if ye will not hear the v. of the Lord
 23. I will cease to cease the v. of mirth, the v. of
 joy, the v. of the bridegroom, and v. of the bride
Sus. 44. and the Lord heard her v.
2 Mac. 12. 37. and snag psalms with a loud v.
VOICES.
1 Esd. 5. 61. and they sung with loud v. songs
Ecc. 50. 18. the singers sang praises with their v.
VOID.
Wis. 11. 15. they worshipped serpents v. of reason
Ecc. 34. 1. the hopes of a man v. of understanding
1 Mac. 3. 45. now Jerusalem lay v. as a wilderness
2 Mac. 13. 35. because they would make covenants v.
 14. 28. that he should make v. the articles
 44. he fell down into the midst of the v. place
VOLUNTARILY.
1 Mac. 2. 42. such as were v. devoted to the law
VOLUPTUOUSNESS.
Wis. 2. 9. not of us without his part in our v.
VOMIT.
Ecc. 31. 21. go forth, v. and thou shalt have rest
VOW.
1 Esd. 2. 7. which have been set forth by v. for temple

WAL

[APOSTOLIA]

1 Esd. 4. 43. remember thy v. which thou vowed
 46. I desire that thou make good the v.
 5. 53. all they that had made say v. to God
 8. 58. the gold and the silver is a v. to the Lord
VOWED.
1 Esd. 4. 43. remember thy vow which thou hast v.
 41. Cyrus set apart, when he v. to destroy Babylon
 45. thou hast also v. to build up the temple
 46. the vow thou hast v. to the king of heaven
 8. 13. the gifts which I and my friends have v.
 50. there I v. a fast to the young men before Lord
2 Mac. 9. 13. this wicked person v. also to the Lord
VOWS.
Jud. 4. 14. with the v. and free gifts of the people
2 Mac. 3. 35. Heliodorus made great v. unto him
VOYAGE.
Jud. 2. 19. and his power to go before the king in v.
2 Mac. 5. 1. prepared his second v. into Egypt
W.
WAGES.
1 Esd. 4. 56. he commanded to give pensions and w.
Job. 2. 12. they paid her w. and gave her also a kid
 14. it was given for a gift more than the w.
 4. 14. let not the w. of any man tarry with thee
 5. 3. seek thee a man and I will give him w.
 14. but tell me, what w. shall I give thee?
 15. moreover I will add something to thy w.
 12. 1. my son, see that the man have his w.
1 Mac. 14. 32. armed the valiant men and gave w.
WAIT.
Jud. 8. 17. let us w. for salvation of him
 13. 3. to stand and to w. for her coming forth
Wis. 2. 12. let us lie in w. for the righteous
 10. 12. and keep him safe from those that lie in w.
Ecc. 8. 11. lest he lie in w. to entrap thee
 27. 28. vengeance as a lion shall lie in w. for them
 36. 16. reward them that w. for thee
 51. 3. how thou deliverest such as w. for thee
1 Mac. 1. 38. for it was a place to lie in w.
2 Mac. 7. 30. said, whom w. ye for? I will not obey
 9. 25. w. for opportunities and expect the event
WAITED.
Jud. 6. 10. commanded his servants that w. in his tent
 12. 16. for we w. a time to deceive Judith
WAITERS.
Jud. 13. 1. dismissed the w. from presence of his lord
WAITING.
Jud. 8. 33. I will go forth with my v. woman
WARETH.
Ecc. 23. 7. as he that w. one from a sound sleep
 42. 3. the father w. for the daughter, no man knows
WALK.
Ecc. 5. 2. to w. in the ways of thy heart
Bar. 4. 2. w. in the presence of the light thereof
Sus. 7. Susanna went into her husband's garden to w.
1 Mac. 2. 20. w. in the covenant of our fathers
WALKED.
Job. 1. 3. I Tobit have w. all the days of my life
Wis. 6. 4. nor w. after the counsel of God
 19. 21. flames w. about thee, though they w. there
Bar. 3. 13. if thou hadst w. in the way of God
Dan. 3. 1. and they w. in the midst of the fire
Sus. 36. the elders said, as we w. in the garden
WALKEST.
Ecc. 9. 13. that thou w. on the battlements of the city
WALKING.
Sus. 8. the elders saw her going in every day and w.
WALL.
Job. 2. 9. and slept by the w. of my court-yard
 10. I knew not there were sparrows in the w.
Wis. 13. 15. set it in a w. and made it fast with iron
Ecc. 50. 2. the fortress of the w. about the temple
1 Mac. 6. 62. to pull down the w. round about
 9. 54. the w. of the inner court be pulled down
 12. 37. as they w. toward the brook talen
2 Mac. 6. 10. they cast them down from the w.
 10. 17. they kept off all that fought on the w.
 35. twenty young men assailed the w. mainly
 14. 43. he ran holdy up to the w. cast himself down
WALLS.
1 Esd. 2. 24. and the w. thereof set up anew
 4. 4. they break down mountains, w. and towers
 6. 9. the timber already laid upon the w.
Job. 1. 17. or cast about w. of Nineveh, I buried him
 13. 16. w. and towers and battlements with gold
Ecc. 49. 15. Nocturns raised up for us the w.
1 Mac. 1. 31. he pulled down houses and w. thereof
 6. 7. compassed about the sanctuary with high w.
 10. 11. the workmen to build the w. and Sion
 45. for building the w. of Jerusalem and Judea
 13. 45. people climbed on the w. with their wives
2 Mac. 3. 19. ran, some to the gates, and some to w.
 5. 5. they that were on the w. being put back
 11. 9. were ready to pierce through w. of iron
 12. 13. a bridge to a strong city fenced with w.
WALLOW.
Ecc. 23. 12. and they shall not w. in their sins

WAND.
Ecdl. 33. 24. fodder, a w. and burdeas for the ass
WANDER.
Ecdl. 36. 25. he that hath no wife will w. mourning
WANDERED.
Ecdl. 29. 18. so that they w. among strange nations
2 Mac. 10. 6. when as they w. in the mountains
WANDERING.
Wisd. 4. 12. the w. of concupiscence doth undermine
WAN.
1 Mac. 1. 2. he w. many strongholds and slew kings
WANT.
Ecdl. 8. 25. without eyes thou shalt w. light
19. 28. if for w. of power be hindered from sinning
20. 21. there is that is hindered from sinning thro' w.
40. 26. there is no w. in the fear of the Lord
1 Mac. 13. 49. in great distress for w. of victuals
WANTED.
Wisd. 11. 17. w. not means to send among them
WANTED.
Ecdl. 10. 27. than he that boasteth and w. bread
16. 13. he that w. understanding will think
WANTING.
Wisd. 19. 4. the punishment w. to their torments
Ecdl. 11. 12. another w. ability and full of poverty
19. 23. and there is a fool w. in wisdom
WANTONNESS.
Ecdl. 27. 13. the sport of tools is in the w. of sin
WAR.
Wisd. 8. 15. I shall be found good and valiant in w.
18. 15. as a fierce man of w. into the midst of land
Ecdl. 26. 28. a man of w. that suffereth poverty
37. 11. nor consult with a coward in matters of w.
Bar. 3. 26. of so great stature, and so expert in w.
6. 15. cannot deliver himself from w. and thieves
1 Mac. 2. 32. male w. against them on sabbath day
3. 18. the faithful to go out with him to w.
8. 27. if w. comes first on the nation of the Jews
2 Mac. 8. 9. who in matters of w. had great experience
10. 15. the Idumeans went about to nourish w.
WARS.
1 Esd. 2. 23. the Jews raised always w. therein
4. 6. for those that have not to do with w.
Ecdl. 46. 1. Jesus son of Nave was valiant in w.
1 Mac. 2. made many w. and won many strongholds
12. 13. we have had gre at troubles and w.
16. 23. the rest of the acts of John and his w.
2 Mac. 2. 20. the w. against Antiochus Epiphanes
10. 10. gathering briefly the calamities of the w.
WARD.
1 Mac. 14. 3. Arsaces by whom he was put into w.
WARNINESS.
Ecdl. 11. 18. there is that waxeth rich by his w.
WAPLIKE.
1 Mac. 5. 56. valiant acts and w. deeds they had done
WARNING.
1 Mac. 6. 3. they of the city having had w. thereof
2 Mac. 6. 17. but let this be for a w. to us
WARRIOR.
Jud. 15. 3. every one that was a w. rushed out
Ecdl. 47. 5. he gave strength to slay that mighty w.
WASH.
Sus. 15. she was desirous to w. herself in the garden
17. shut the garden doors that I may w. me
WASHED.
Jud. 10. 3. and w. her body all over with water
WASHERETH.
Ecdl. 34. 25. that w. after touching of a dead body
WASHING.
Ecdl. 34. 25. if the touch again, what availeth his w.
Sus. 17. said to her maids, bring me oil and w. balls
WASPS.
Wisd. 12. 8. didst send w. for runners of thy host
WASTE.
Jud. 8. 21. if we be taken so, all Judea shall lie w.
Wisd. 5. 23. this iniquity shall lay w. the whole earth
Ecdl. 21. 4. to terrify and do wrong will w. riches
Bar. 2. 26. the house hast thou laid w.
1 Mac. 1. 39. her sanctuary laid w. like a wilderness
2. 12. even our beauty and our glory is laid w.
WASTED.
Wisd. 19. 21. on other side the flames w. not the flesh
WATCH.
2 Esd. 2. 13. the kingdom is already prepared, w.
11. 8. w. not all at once, w. by course
Jud. 7. 18. to w. that none go out of the city
10. 11. the first w. of the Assyrians met her
Ecdl. 22. 27. who shall set a w. before my mouth?
26. 11. w. never an impudent eye, and marvel not
42. 11. he is in sleep, as in a day of keeping w.
42. 11. keep a watch w. over a shameless daughter
1 Mac. 12. 27. Joorathau commanded his men to w.
WATCHED.
Jud. 7. 5. they remained and w. all that night
Sus. 12. they w. diligently from day to day to see her
15. and it fell out as they w. a fit time
16. the two elders hid themselves and w. her
2 Mac. 14. 29. he w. his time to accomplish by policy
WATCHES.
Ecdl. 43. 10. they will stand, never faint in their w.

Bar. 3. 34. the stars shined in their w. and rejoiced
WATCHETII.
Wisd. 6. 15. whose w. for her shall be without care
Ecdl. 11. 30. and like as a spy w. he for thy fall
38. 28. he w. to polish his work perfectly.
WATCHING.
Ecdl. 31. 2. w. care will not let a man slumber
 but the pain of w. and cholera, and pangs
2 Mac. 2. 36. not easy, but a matter of sweat and w.
WATCH-MEN.
Ecdl. 37. 14. man's mind tell him more than seven w.
WATER.
Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship passeth over the waves of w.
22. the w. of the sea shall rage against them
10. 18. she led them through much w.
11. 4. w. was given them out of the flinty rock
13. 2. or the violent w. or the lights of heaven
16. 17. the fire had more force in the w.
19. it burneth even in the midst of w.
29. and shall run away as unprofitable w.
17. 18. w. | 19. 7, 19, 20. w.
Ecdl. 3. 30. w. will quench a flaming fire
21. 31. I will w. my best garden, and will w.
25. 25. give the w. no passage, nor a wicked woman
26. 12. w. | 29. 21. w. | 38. 5. w. | 40. 16. w. 43.
 20. w. | 48. 17. w.
1 Mac. 9. 23. pitched by the w. of the pool Asphar
45. the w. of Jordan on this side and that side
11. 60. passed through the cities beyond the w.
16. 5. there was a w. brook between them
2 Mac. 1. 19. in a hollow place of a pit without w.
20. told us they found no fire but thick w.
14. 45. tho' his blood gushed out like spouts of w.
15. 53. as it is hurtful to drink wine or w. alone, as
 wine mingled with w. is pleasant and delights
WATERS.
2 Esd. 1. 20. and w. flowed out to your fill
6. 41. and to make a division betwixt the w.
13. 40. he carried them over the w.
16. 58. in midst of w. hanged the earth upon the w.
Jud. 7. 17. they took the w. and fountain of the w.
Wisd. 17. 4. but noises as of w. falling down
Ecdl. 39. 17. at his command the w. stood as an heap
 at the words of his mouth the receptacles of w.
23. as he that turned the w. into saltness
40. 11. what is of the w. do return into the sea
48. 17. he digged the rock and made wells for w.
50. 8. as fishes by the rivers of w. and as branches
Dan. 3. 38. O all ye w. above the heavens
WATERY.
2 Esd. 4. 49. there passed by before me a w. cloud
Wisd. 19. 19. for earthly things were turned into w.
WAY.
2 Esd. 3. 7. thou gavest commandment to love thy w.
18. 45. through country there was a great w. to go
 Tho' I. S. I have walked in the w. of truth and justice
Wisd. 5. 6. we erred from the w. of truth
 7. we wearied ourselves in the w. of wickedness
14. 3. for thou hast made a w. in the sea
15. 12. say they, we must be getting every w.
18. 23. and parted the w. to the living
Ecdl. 2. 6. order thy w. aright and trust in him
4. 18. then will she return the straight w.
5. 9. w. | 8. 15. w. | 16. 14. w. | 21. 6, 10, 16. w.
 | 32. 20, 21. w. | 37. 9, 15. w. | 51. 15. w.
WAYS.
1 Esd. 8. 52. to support them in all their w.
Job. 4. 5. follow not the w. of unrighteousness
Wisd. 2. 16. he abstaineth from our w. as filthiness
6. 16. she sheweth herself to them in the w.
9. 18. for so the w. of them that lived on the earth
Ecdl. 1. 5. her w. are everlasting commandments
2. 12. 15. w. | 4. 17. w. | 5. 2. w. | 6. 26. w. |
 14. 21. w. | 16. 20. w. | 17. 15. w. |
 | 33. 11. w. | 39. 24. w. | 48. 22. w.
1 Mac. 5. 4. they lay in wait for them in the w.
WAVES.
2 Esd. 13. 2. that it moved all the w. thereof
Wisd. 5. 10. as a ship that passeth over the w. trace
 not found, the pathway of the keel in the w.
11. 3. thou hast made a safe path in the w.
Ecdl. 24. 6. in the w. of the sea, and in all the earth
2 Mac. 9. 8. though he might command the w.
WEAK.
1 Esd. 1. 80. carry me out of battle, or I am very w.
2 Esd. 2. 21. heal the broken and the w.
7. 42. therefore have they prayed for the w.
Wisd. 13. 18. for health he called on what is w.
14. 5. passing the rough sea in a w. vessel are saved
 6. the hope of the world escaped in a w. vessel
Ecdl. 25. 23. maketh w. hands and feeble knees
Bar. 6. 38. nor deliver the w. from the mighty
2 Mac. 9. 21. as for me I was w. or else I could
WEAKENED.
Jud. 16. 7. but Judith w. him with her beauty
WEAKNESS.
2 Esd. 8. 53. w. and the moth is hid from you
WEALTH.
Job. 4. 21. thou hast much w. if thou fear God
Ecdl. 30. 15. and a strong body above infinite w.

WEAPON.
Wisd. 5. 17. make the creature his w. for revenge
WEAPONS.
1 Mac. 5. 43. the brethren cast away their w. and fled
10. 6. and to provide w. that he might aid him
2 Mac. 3. 28. being unable to help himself with his w.
10. 23. having good success with his w. in all things
27. they took their w. and went on further
11. 7. Maccabeus himself first of all took w.
WEAR.
Ecdl. 14. 16. that I w. it not when I am private
Ecdl. 6. 36. let thy foot w. the steps of his door
1 Mac. 11. 58. gave him leave to w. a golden buckle
14. 43. be clothed in purple, and w. a golden girle
2 Mac. 4. 12. chief young men, made them w. a hat
WEARETH.
Ecdl. 40. 4. from him that w. purple, and a crown
WEARIED.
Wisd. 5. 7. w. ourselves in way of wickedness
WEARISOME.
Ecdl. 13. 26. finding out in a w. labour of the mind
WEARY.
Jud. 13. 1. they went to their beds, they were all w.
Ecdl. 16. 27. they neither labour nor are w.
43. 30. put forth all your strength, and be not w.
2 Mac. 12. 36. with Gorgias fought long and were w.
WEATHER.
Ecdl. 3. 15. thy sins melt, as ice in the fair warm w.
WEDDING.
2 Esd. 10. 1. was entered into his w. chamber, he died
Job. 8. 12. and he kept the w. feast fourteen days
WEED.
Ecdl. 40. 16. the w. growing upon every water
WEEKS.
2 Mac. 12. 31. the feast of the w. approaching
WEENING.
2 Mac. 5. 21. w. in his pride to make land navigable
WEEP.
2 Esd. 2. 27. others shall w. and be sorrowful
Job. 3. 1. then I being grieved, did w. and prayed
Jud. 16. 17. they shall feel them and w. for ever
Ecdl. 7. 34. fail not to be with them that w.
12. 16. he will w. but if he find opportunity
22. 11. w. for the fool, for he wants understanding
38. 17. w. bitterly, and make great moan.
WEeping.
1 Esd. 5. 63. came with w. and great crying
65. trumpets might not be heard for w. of people
8. 91. there was great w. among the multitude
Job. 5. 22. then she made an end of w.
Ecdl. 22. 11. make little w. for the dead, he is at rest
Bar. 4. 11. but sent them away with w. and mourning
Sus. 35. and she w. looked up towards heaven
2 Mac. 13. 12. besought the Lord with w. and fasting
WEIGH.
2 Esd. 4. 5. then said, w. me the weight of the fire
16. 76. let not your sins w. you down
Ecdl. 28. 25. w. thy words in a balance. make a door
WEIGHED.
1 Esd. 8. 55. I w. them the gold and the silver
56. and when I had w. it, delivered to them silver
2 Esd. 4. 36. he hath w. the world in the balance
Ecdl. 21. 25. but the words are w. in the balance
WEIGHETH.
Wisd. 9. 15. earthly tabernacle w. down the mind
WEIGHT.
1 Esd. 8. 64. all the w. of them was written up
2 Esd. 4. 5. then he said, weigh me the w. of the fire
Ecdl. 16. 25. I will shew forth doctrine in w.
42. 7. deliver all things in number and w.
WEIGHTY.
Ecdl. 7. 25. and so shall have performed a w. matter
WELL.
Ecdl. 28. 19. w. is he that is defended from it
1 Mac. 8. 15. to the end they might be w. ordered
2 Mac. 11. 35. therewith we also are w. pleased
12. 43. doing therein very w. and honestly
15. 38. if I have done w. and as is fitting the story
WELFARE.
Wisd. 6. 24. multitudes of the wise w. of the world
2 Mac. 14. 14. calamities of the Jews to be their w.
WELLS.
2 Esd. 2. 32. for my w. run over, and my grace
Ecdl. 48. 17. he digged the hard rock, and made w.
WENT.
Wisd. 5. 11. no sign where she w. is to be found
Ecdl. 49. 9. for he directed them that w. right
WEPT.
Job. 7. 6. Raguel leaped up, and kissed him, and w.
7. Tobit was blind, he was sorrowful and w.
8. Edna his wife and Sara his daughter w.
11. 9. I am content to die, and they w. both.
14. and he w. and said, blessed art thou, O God!
Sus. 83. her friends and all that saw her w.
2 Mac. 4. 37. therefore Antiochus was heartily sorry,
 and moved to pity, and w. for them that were dead
WESTWARD.
Jud. 2. 19. to cover all the face of the earth w.
WHALES.
Ecdl. 43. 25. all kinds of beasts and w. created

WID

Dan. 3. 57. O ye *w.* and all that move in the waters
WHEAT.
Jud. 3. 3. all our fields of *w.* lie before thy face
Ecc. 39. 26. iron and salt, flour of *w.* honey, milk
WHELP.
1 Mac. 3. 4. was like a lion's *w.* roaring for his prey
WHIP.
Ecc. 28. 17. the stroke of the *w.* maketh marks
WHIRLWIND.
Ecc. 43. 17. so doth the northern storm and the *w.*
48. 9. who was taken up in a *w.* of fire and chariot
WHISPER.
Ecc. 12. 18. he will clap his hands and *w.* much
WHISPERER.
Ecc. 5. 14. be not called a *w.* and lie not in wait
21. 28. a *w.* defileth his own soul, and is hated
28. 13. curse the *w.* and double-tongued
WHISTLING.
Wis. 17. 18. whether it were a *w.* wind or noise
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist *w.* wind
WHITE.
Bar. 6. 71. are like a *w.* thorn in an orchard
2 Mac. 11. 8. appeared before them one in *w.* cloth
WHITENESS.
Job. 2. 10. a *w.* came in mine eyes and I went
3. 17. to scald away the *w.* of Tobit's eyes
6. 8. to anoint a man that hath *w.* in his eyes
11. 8. he shall rub, and the *w.* shall fall away
13. and the *w.* pulled away from his eyes
Ecc. 43. 18. the eye marvellous at beauty of the *w.*
WHOLE.
Job. 12. 3. he made *w.* my wife, brought me money
Ecc. 38. 9. pray to the L. and he will make thee *w.*
WHORE.
Ecc. 23. 23. she hath played the *w.* in adultery
WHOREDOM.
Ecc. 26. 9. the *w.* of a woman may be known
41. 17. he ashamed of *w.* before father or mother
WHOREMONGER.
Ecc. 23. 17. all bread is sweet to a *w.* will not leave off
WHORING.
Ecc. 46. 11. judges, whose hearts went not a *w.*
WICKED.
1 Esd. 8. 86. is done to us for our *w.* works and sins
Job. 4. 17. but give nothing to the *w.*
6. 14. I am afraid, for a *w.* spirit loveth her
Esth. 16. 15. whom this *w.* wretch hath delivered
Wis. 3. 12. their wives are foolish, and children *w.*
Ecc. 10. 9. a more *w.* thing than a covetous man
14. 8. envious man hath a *w.* eye, he turns away
10. a *w.* eye enveth his bread, he is a niggard
16. 4. the kindred of *w.* shall speedily be desolate
19. 26. there is a *w.* man, that hangeth his head
20. 18. so the fall of the *w.* shall come speedily
21. 9. *w.* | 25. 16. 25. *w.* | 31. 13. *w.* | 39. 24. 30. *w.*
| 40. 10. *w.* | 46. 17. *w.* murmuring
Bar. 1. 22. the imagination of his own *w.* heart
2. 33. return from their stiff neck and *w.* deeds
1 Mac. 1. 10. there came out of them a *w.* root
11. went out of Israel *w.* men who persuaded
34. they put *w.* men, who fortified themselves
3. 6. *w.* sprung for fear of him and were troubled
9. 33. *w.* began to put forth their heads in Israel
14. 11. every contemner of the law and *w.* person
2 Mac. 3. 11. not as that *w.* Simen had misinformed
4. 39. they of Tyrus moved with hatr, of that *w.* deed
6. 13. 21. *w.* | 7. 34. *w.* | 8. 4. 32. *w.* | 9. 13. *w.*
| 10. 10. 34. *w.* | 12. 23. *w.* | 13. 7. *w.* | 14.
27. 42. *w.* | 15. 5. his *w.* will not done
WICKEDLY.
Esth. 16. 17. ye search what hath been *w.* done of late
Ecc. 15. 20. he hath commanded no man to do *w.*
2 Mac. 4. 17. for it is not a light thing to do *w.*
WICKEDNESS.
Wis. 2. 21. for their own *w.* hath blinded them
4. 6. 11. *w.* | 5. 7. 13. *w.* | 10. 7. *w.* | 11. 15. *w.* | 17.
11. *w.* | 19. 13. suffered according to their *w.*
Ecc. 3. 23. for the plant of *w.* had taken root in him
12. 10. for like as iron rusteth, so is his *w.*
14. 7. and at the last he will declare his *w.*
19. 23. there is a *w.* and the same an abomination
25. 13. and any *w.* hut the *w.* of a woman
19. all *w.* is but little to the *w.* of a woman
46. 20. to blot out the *w.* of the people
Bar. 2. 26. for the *w.* of the house of Israel
Sus. 52. art waxen old in *w.*—57. not abide your *w.*
1 Mac. 13. 46. deal not with us according to our *w.*
2 Mac. 3. 1. because of Onias his hatred of *w.*
8. 33. he received a reward meet for his *w.*
WIDOW.
Jud. 8. 4. so Judith was a *w.* in her house
9. 9. give it into mine hand, who am a *w.*
Wis. 2. 10. let us not spare the *w.* nor reverence
Ecc. 35. 14. nor *w.* when she poureth out complaint
Bar. 6. 38. they can shew no mercy to the *w.*
WIDOWS.
Jud. 8. 5. she put on sackcloth, wore her *w.* apparel
Ecc. 35. 15. do not the tears run down the *w.* cheeks
Mac. 3. 10. was money laid up for the relief of *w.*
8. 28. given part of spoils to the maid and *w.*

WIN

WIDOWERS.

2 Esd. 16. 44. and they that marry not as the *w.*
WIDOWHOOD.
2 Esd. 15. 49. I will send plagues, *w.* poverty
Jud. 10. 3. she put off the garments of her *w.*
WIFE.
1 Esd. 4. 20. leaveth his father, and cleaveth to *w.*
25. wherefore a man loveth his *w.* better than
Job. 1. 20. anything left me besides my *w.* Anna
2. 11. my *w.* Anoa did take womens' work
3. 15. 17. *w.* | 4. 12. *w.* | 6. 15. *w.* | 7. 13. *w.* | 8. 6.
21. *w.* | 9. 6. *w.* | 10. 19. *w.* | 11. 3. *w.*
Wis. 13. 17. pray for his goods, *w.* and children
Ecc. 9. 1. he not jealous over the *w.* of thy bosom
15. 2. receive him as a *w.* married of a virgin
23. 22. thus shall it go also with the *w.* that leaveth
25. 8. that dwelleth with a *w.* of understanding
20. so is a *w.* full of words to a quiet man
26. 1. blessed is the man that hath a virtuous *w.*
7. an evil *w.* is a yoke shaken to and fro.
13. the grace of a *w.* delights her husband
16. is beauty of a good *w.* in ordering her house
33. 19. give not thy *w.* power over thee
36. 24. he that gets a *w.* beginneth a possession
40. 23. but above both is a *w.* with her husband
41. 21. he ashamed to gaze on another man's *w.*
42. 6. sure keeping is good where an evil *w.* is
2 Mac. 14. 25. he prayed him also to take a *w.*

WILD.

Esth. 16. 24. but also most hateful to *w.* beasts
Wis. 7. 20. and the furies of *w.* beasts
Ecc. 12. 13. or any such as come nigh *w.* beasts
13. 19. the *w.* ass is the lion's prey in the wilderness
39. 30. teeth of *w.* beasts and scorpions and sword
WILL.
1 Esd. 9. 9. do his *w.* and separate yourselves
Wis. 9. 13. who can think what the *w.* of the L. is?
Ecc. 8. 15. for he will do according to his own *w.*
38. 32. they shall not dwell where they *w.*
39. 18. none can hinder what he *w.* save
43. 16. at his *w.* the south wind bloweth
1 Mac. 2. 22. *w.* | 3. 60. *w.* | *2 Mac.* 11. 23. 30. *w.*
| 14. 33. *w.* | 15. 5. not to have his *w.* done
WILFUL.
Ecc. 30. 8. a child left to himself will be *w.*
WILLED.
2 Mac. 6. 23. *w.* them straight ways to send to grave
WILLING.
Wis. 14. 19. for he *w.* to please one in authority
Ecc. 6. 35. be *w.* to hear every godly discourse
2 Mac. 11. 7. they went together with a *w.* mind
WILLINGLY.
2 Mac. 14. 24. would not *w.* have Judas out of sight
WILT.
Wis. 12. 18. thou mayest use power when thou *w.*
2 Mac. 7. 10. thou hast power, thou dost what thou *w.*

WIND.

Wis. 4. 4. they shall be shaken with the *w.*
5. 14. is like dust blown away with the *w.*
23. a mighty *w.* shall stand up against them
13. 2. but deemed either fire, or *w.* or swift air
17. 18. whether it were a whistling *w.* or noise
Ecc. 5. 9. winnow not with every *w.* and go not
22. 18. pails will never stand against the *w.*
31. 19. he fetched not his *w.* short upon his bed
Dan. 3. 27. as it had been a moist whistling *w.*

WINDS.

Dan. 3. 43. O all ye *w.* bless ye the Lord, praise him
WINDOW.
Job. 3. 11. then she prayed toward the *w.* and said
WINDOW.
Ecc. 14. 23. he that peeth in at her *w.* shall hearken
WINE.
Jud. 12. 20. and drank oire *w.* than he had drunk
Esth. 11. 17. nor drink the *w.* of the drink-offerings
Wis. 2. 7. let us fill ourselves with costly *w.*
Ecc. 9. 9. spend not thy money with her at *w.*
10. forsake not a friend, a new friend is as new *w.*
19. 2. *w.* and women will make men to fall
31. 25. shew not thy valiantness in *w.* for *w.* hath
26. so doth *w.* the hearts of the proud by
drunkenness
27. *w.* is as good as life to a man if he moderately
28. *w.* measurably drunk and in season bringeth
29. but to drunken with excess makes bitterness
32. 5. a consort of music is a banquet of *w.*
6. so is the melody of music with pleasant *w.*
40. 20. *w.* and music rejoice the heart
49. 1. and as music at a banquet of *w.*

WING.

1 Mac. 9. 12. as for Baccheides he was in the right *w.*
WINGS.
2 Esd. 1. 30. gathereth her chickens under her *w.*
11. 1. an eagle which had twelve feathered *w.*
Wis. 5. 11. air being beaten with the stroke of her *w.*
2 Mac. 15. 20. and the horsemen set in *w.*
WINK.
Ecc. 30. 11. give no liberty and *w.* not at his follies
WINKING.
1 Mac. 8. 3. for the *w.* the mnes of silver and gold

WIS

[APOCRYPHA.]

WINNOW.

Ecc. 5. 9. *w.* not with every wind and go not into
WINTER.
Wis. 16. 29. shall melt away as the *w.* hoar-frost
Dan. 3. 45. O ye *w.* and summer, bless ye the Lord
WIPED.
Ecc. 12. 11. thou shalt be to him as if thou hadst *w.*
a looking-glass, his rust not altogether *w.* away
WISDOM.
1 Esd. 4. 59. from these cometh *w.* and thine is glory
60. blessed art thou who hast given me *w.*
Esth. 13. 3. A man that excelled in *w.* among us
Wis. 1. 6. for is a loving spirit and will not acquit
3. 11. whose despiseth *w.* and nurture is miserable
15. and the root of *w.* shall never fall away
4. 9. but *w.* is the gray hair unto men
6. 9. that ye may learn *w.* and not fall away
12. *w.* is glorious, and never fadeth away
15. to think therefore on her is perfection of *w.*
6. 20. 21. 22. 23. *w.* | 7. 12. 15. 16. 22. 24. 28.
30. *w.* | 8. 5. 17. 21. *w.* | 9. 4. 6. 17. 18. *w.*
| 10. 4. 8. 9. 21. *w.* | 14. 5. *w.* | 17. 7. *w.*
Ecc. 1. 1. all *w.* cometh from the Lord, is with *w.*
4. *w.* hath been created before all things
5. the word of God most High is the fountain of *w.*
6. to whom hath the root of *w.* been revealed
14. to fear the Lord is the beginning of *w.*
16. to fear the Lord is fulness of *w.* and fills men
19. *w.* raineth down skill and knowledge
24. and the lips of many shall declare his *w.*
25. parables of knowledge are in the treasures of *w.*
26. if thou desire *w.* keep the commandments
4. 11. *w.* exalteth her children, and layeth hold
23. and hide not thy *w.* in her beauty
24. for by speech *w.* shall be known and learning
6. 18. so shalt thou find *w.* till thine old age
22. for *w.* is according to her name, not manifest
37. he shall give thee *w.* at thy own desire
7. 5. boast not of thy *w.* before the king
14. 20. that doth meditate good things in *w.*
15. 10. praise shall be uttered in *w.* and L. prosper
18. for the *w.* of the Lord is great, he is mighty
18. 28. every man of understanding knows *w.*
19. 18. and *w.* obtaineth his love
20. the fear of the Lord is all *w.* and in all *w.* is the
performance of the law and knowledge of him
22. the knowledge of wickedness is not *w.*
23. and there is a fool wanting in *w.*
24. is better than one that hath much *w.*
20. 30. *w.* that is hid and treasure that is hoarded
31. that ludes folly, than a man that hideth his *w.*
21. 12. there is a *w.* which multiplieth bitterness
18. as is a house destroyed, so is *w.* to a fool
22. 6. stripes and correction of *w.* never out of time
21. 1. *w.* shall praise herself and shall glory in midst
25. he fillet all things with his *w.* as Phisou
34. but laboured for all them that seek *w.*
25. 5. O how comely is the *w.* of old men
10. O how great is he that findeth *w.*
27. 11. the discourse of a godly man is *w.*
32. 4. and shew not forth *w.* out of time
34. 8. 9. *w.* | 37. 20. 21. *w.* | 38. 24. 25. *w.* | 39. 1.
10. *w.* | 40. 20. *w.* | 41. 14. *w.* | 43. 33. *w.*
| 44. 15. *w.* | 50. 27. 29. *w.* | 51. 13. 17. *w.*
Bar. 3. 9. hear, Israel, give ear to understand *w.*
14. learn where is *w.* where is strength
23. the Agarens that seek *w.* in earth none of
these have known the ways of *w.* or her paths
WISE.
Wis. 4. 17. for they shall see the end of the *w.*
6. 24. the multitude of the *w.* is the welfare of the
world, and a *w.* king the upholding of the people
Ecc. 1. 6. who hath known her *w.* counsels?
8. there is one *w.* and greatly to be feared
3. 29. an attentive ear is the desire of a *w.* man
6. 34. and cleave unto him that is *w.*
7. 19. forego not *w.* good woman, grace above gold
8. 8. despise not the discourse of the *w.* but acquaint
9. 14. guess at thy neighbour and consult with them
15. let thy talk be with the *w.* and communication
10. 1. a *w.* judge will instruct his people
18. 27. a *w.* man will fear in everything
29. become also *w.* themselves, and poured forth
21. 12. he that is not a *w.* will not be taught
15. if a skilful man hear a *w.* word, will common
16. but grace shall be found in the lips of the *w.*
26. but the mouth of the *w.* is in their heart
26. 26. her husband, she shall be judged *w.* of all
37. 2. a *w.* man hath not the law
Wis. 19. 22. *w.* | 33. 4. 24. 31. *w.* | 47. 12. 14. *w.*
Ecc. 11. 22. he spake *w.* and could have no place
WISELY.
Ecc. 21. 17. they enquire at the mouth of the *w.* man
20. but a *w.* man doth scarce smile a little
24. a *w.* man will be grieved with the disgrace
37. 23. a *w.* man instructeth his people
24. a *w.* man shall be filled with blessing
26. a *w.* man shall inherit glory among his people
10. 29. a *w.* man well-nurtured will beware thereof

WON

WISEST.

I. Esd. 3. 8. shall judge that is sentence is the w.
4. 42. will give it thee because thou art found w.
WISHETH.
2. Mac. 9. 19. w. much joy, health and prosperity
WITCHCRAFTS.
Wisd. 12. 4. thou hatedst for doing odious works of w.
WITHDRAW.
Ecc1. 13. 9. if be invited of a mighty man, w. thyself
WITHDREW.
Tab. 1. 19. to be put to death. I w. myself for fear
WITHIERED.
Wisd. 2. 8. crown with rose-buds before they be w.
WITHINELD.
Ecc1. 46. 7. and w. the people from sin and appeased
WITHSTAND.
Wisd. 11. 21. who may w. the power of thy arm?
12. 12. who shall say, what hast thou done? or who
shall w. thy judgment, or shall accuse thee?
Bar. 6. 56. they cannot w. any king or enemies
1 Mac. 5. 40. we shall not be able to w. him

WITHTOOD.

Wisd. 10. 16. w. dreadful kings in wonders and signs
Ecc1. 46. 7. in that they w. the congregation
2 Mac. 8. 5. he could not be w. by the heathen
WITNESS.
Jud. 7. 28. we take to w. against you heaven and earth
Wisd. 1. 6. for God is w. of his reins, and a beholder
Sus. 21. if thou wilt not, we will bear w. against thee
43. knowest they have borne false w. against me
49. for they have borne false w. against her
61. for Daniel had convicted them of false w.
1 Mac. 2. 56. Calph for bearing w. before congregat.

WITS.

Ecc1. 31. 20. heriseth early, and his w. are with him
WITTY.
Jud. 11. 23. thou art beautiful and w. in thy words
Wisd. 8. 19. for I was a w. child, and had good spirit
WIVES.

1 Esd. 5. 1. to go up with their w. sons and daughters
9. 12. let them that have strange w. come at time
17. cause that held strange w. was brought to end
Tab. 4. 12. they all married w. of their kindred
Jud. 4. 12. he would not give their w. for a spoil
7. 27. nor our w. nor our children to die
Esd. 13. 6. shall with w. and children be destroyed
Wisd. 3. 12. their w. are foolish and children wicked
W.

WO.

Ecc1. 2. 12. w. be to fearful hearts, and faint hands
41. 8. w. be to you ungodly who have forsaken hand
1 Mac. 2. 7. w. is me, wherefore was I born to see
WOLF.

Ecc1. 13. 17. what fellowship hath the w. with lamb?

WOMAN.

1 Esd. 4. 18. do they not love a w. who is comely?
9. 40. to the whole multitude from man to w.
Tab. 4. 12. take not a strange w. to wife who is not
Ecc1. 7. 19. forego not wise good w. grace above gold
26. but give not thyself over to a light w.
9. 2. gave not thy soul to a w. to set her foot on
4. use not the company of a w. that is a singer
8. turn thy eye from beautiful w. for many have
been deceived by the beauty of a w.
10. 18. nor anger for them that are born of a w.
19. 11. a fool travails as w. in labour of a child
25. 13. any wickedness but the wickedness of a w.
26. 2, 6, 8, 9, 14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. w. |
36, 21, 22. w. | 42, 14, a w. who brings shame
Sus. 46. I am clear from the blood of this w.
WOMANISH.

2 Mac. 7. 21. stirring up her w. thoughts, she said
WOMB.

Tab. 4. 4. she saw dangers when thou wast in her w.
Ecc1. 1. 14. it was created with the faithful in the w.
40. 1. from the day they go out of their mother's w.
49. 7. was a prophet, sanctified in his mother's w.
50. 22. who exalthe our days from the w.
2 Mac. 7. 22. I cannot tell how you came into my w.
27. that bear thee nine months in my w.

WOMEN.

Tab. 2. 11. my wife Anna did take w. works to do
Ecc1. 19. 2. wine and w. will make men fall away
28. 15. backbiting tongue hath cast out virtuous w.
42. 12. and sit not in the midst of w.
13. and from w. cometh wickedness
47. 19. thou didst bow down thy loins to w.

WONDERFUL.

Tab. 12. 22. confessed the great w. works of God
Jud. 11. 8. reported thou art w. in feats of war
16. 13. Lord is w. in strength and invincible
Esd. 15. 14. for w. art thou, Lord, and full of grace
Wisd. 19. 5. that thy people might pass a w. way
Ecc1. 11. 4. for the works of the Lord are w.
31. 9. w. things hath be done among his people
36. 8. and let them declare thy w. works
39. 20. and there is nothing w. before him
2 Mac. 15. 13. was of a w. and excellent majesty
WONDERFULLY.

Jud. 14. 19. and their minds were w. troubled
Ecc1. 43. 8. the w. on increases w. in her changing

WOR

WONDERS.

Wisd. 8. 8. she foreseeth and w. and events
10. 16. she withstood dreadful kings w. and signs
19. 18. seeing thy marvellous w.
Ecc1. 45. 3. by his words he caused the w. to cease
19. he did w. upon them to consume them
48. 14. he did w. in his life and at his death
2 Mac. 15. 21. called on the Lord that worketh w.
Jud. 10. 19. thy w. at her beauty and admired
WONDERED.
Ecc1. 18. 6. as for the w. works of the Lord, there may
nothing be taken from them, nor put to them
36. 6. that they may set forth thy w. deeds
43. 25. for therein be strange and w. works
48. 4. O Elias, thou wast honoured in thy w. works
50. 22. bless ye God, who only doth w. things
WONT.

WONT.

Ecc1. 37. 14. a man's mind is w. to tell him more
WOOD.
1 Esd. 6. 25. one row of new w. of that country
Wisd. 10. 4. in a piece of w. of small value
13. 13. being a crooked piece of w. full of knots
14. 1. calleth upon a piece of w. more rotten
5. men commit their lives to a small piece of w.
7. blessed is the w. whereby righteousness cometh
Ecc1. 8. 3. and heap ot w. upon his fire
Bar. 6. 30. set meat before the gods of gold and w.
39. their gods of w. which are overlaid with gold
50. for seeing they be but of w. and overlaid
1 Mac. 6. 37. there was strong towers of w.
9. 45. and that side, the marsh likewise and w.
2 Mac. 1. 21. command the priests to sprinkle the w.
WORD.

Jud. 5. 5. let my Lord now hear a w. from mouth
Wisd. 1. 11. no w. so secret shall go for nought
16. 26. thy w. preserveth them that trust in thee
18. 15. thy almighty w. leaped down from heaven
Ecc1. 1. 5. the w. of God is the fountain of wisdom
2. 15. they that fear the Lord will not disobey his w.
5. 10. be steadfast, and let thy w. be the same
16. 28. and they shall never disobey his w.
18. 16. so is a w. better than a gut, 17.
19. 10, 11, 12. w. | 21. 15. w. | 23. 12, 13. w.
| 29. 3. w. | 39. 31. w. | 41. 16. w. | 43. 26. w.
| 48. 1. 13. no w. could overcome him

Bar. 2. 1. therefore the Lord hath made good his w.
5. 5. gathered from west to east by w. of Holy One
1 Mac. 2. 55. Jesus for fulfilling the w. made a judge
2 Mac. 10. 13. accused and called traitor at every w.
WORDS.

Esd. 15. 8. the king comforted her with loving w.
16. 4. lifted up with the glorious w. of few persons
Wisd. 1. 6. will not acquit a blasphemer of his w.
9. the sound of his w. shall come to the Lord
2. 17. let us see if his w. be true, and let us prove
6. 25. receive therefore instruction through my w.
Ecc1. 1. 24. he will hide his w. for a time
13. 11. not equal in talk, believe not his many w.
12. but crucially he will lay up thy w.
20. 8. he that useth many w. shall be abhorred
13. a wise man by his w. makes himself beloved
21. 17. they shall ponder his w. in their heart
25. the w. of such as have understanding
23. 15. the man accustomed to opprobrious w.
25. 20. so a wife full of w. to a quiet man
32. 4. 9. w. | 37. 20. w. | 39. 17. w. | 42. 15. w.
| 45. 3. w. | 51. 5. w. delivered from lying w.
2 Mac. 7. 30. while she was yet speaking these w.

WORK.

1. Esd. 9. 11. this is not a w. of a day or two
Wisd. 8. 6. and if prudence w. who of all that are
13. 10. good for nothing the w. of an ancient hand
12. after spending the refuse of his w. to dress meat
14. 20. multitude allured by the grace of his w.
Ecc1. 7. 15. hate not laborious w. nor husbandry
9. 17. for the artificer, the w. shall be commended
11. 20. be conversant therein and wax old in thy w.
14. 19. every w. roteth and consumeth away
15. 19. and he knoweth every w. of man
16. 14. make way for every w. of mercy
27. 10. so sin for them that w. iniquity
23. 23. in every good w. trust thine own soul
33. 24. bread, correction, and w. for a servant
28. set him to w. as is fit for him, put tethers
27. 11. nor with an hireling of finishing w.
35. 27, 28, 29, 31, 34. w. | 42. 16. w. | 43. 2. w.
| 45. 10, 11, 12. w. | 51. 30 w.

Bar. 6. 51. that there is no w. of God in them
1 Mac. 2. 47. and the w. prospered in their hand
WORDS.

1. Esd. 6. 10. these w. are done with great speed
8. 86. is done to us for our wicked w. and great sins
Tab. 3. 2. O Lord, thou art just in all thy w.
11. let all thy w. praise thee for ever
12. G. honourably to show forth the w. of God
Wisd. 1. 12. destruction, with the w. of your hands
2. 4. no man shall have our w. in remembrance
3. 11. their hope vain, and their w. unprofitable
6. 3. shall try your w. and search out your counsels

WOR

Wisd. 8. 18. and in w. other hands are infinite riches
9. 9, 12. w. | 11. 1. w. | 12. 4, 19. w. | 13. 1, 7, 10.
w. | 14. 5. the w. of wisdom should be idle
Ecc1. 5. 3. strange w. who shall control me for my w.
11. 4. w. wonderful, his w. among men are hidden
21. marvel not at the w. of sinners but trust in Ld.
16. 15. that his powerful w. might be known
21. for the most part of his w. are hid
32. who can declare the w. of his justice?
27. he garnished his w. for ever, they neither la-
bour, nor are weary, nor cease from their w.
17. 9. that they might declare his w. with under-
10. all their w. are as the sea before him
31. 22. in all thy w. be quick, so no sickness come
33. 22. in all thy w. keep to thyself the pre-eminence
35. 19. to w. of men according to their devices
38. 6. he might be honoured in his marvellous w.
8. of his w. there is no end, from him is peace
39. 16. his w. | 42. 15, 21, 22. w. | 43. 4, 28, 32. w.
| 47. 8. in his w. he praised the Holy One

Bar. 3. 18. whose w. are unsearchable, are vanished
6. 51. they are no gods, but the w. of men's hands
Dan. 3. 35. O all ye w. of the L. bless ye the Lord
1 Mac. 4. 51. finished all the w. they began to make
9. 54. he pulled down the w. of the prophets
10. 44. for the repairing the w. of the sanctuary
14. 42. their captain, to set them over their w.
2 Mac. 3. 36. he testified the w. of the great God
WORKER.

Esd. 16. 18. for he that was the w. of these things
Ecc1. 14. 19. and the w. thereof shall go withal
2 Mac. 4. 1. as if he had seen the w. of these evils
WORKERS.

Wisd. 15. 9. endeavoureth to do like the w. in brass
1 Mac. 3. 6. all the w. of iniquity were troubled
WORKETH.
Wisd. 8. 5. what is richer than wisdom that do things?
Ecc1. 7. 20. whereas thy servant w. truly.
27. 22. he that winketh his eyes, w. evil
27. he that w. mischief, it shall fall on him
2 Mac. 15. 21. called on the Lord that w. wonders
WORKING.

Esd. 13. 5. this people w. all the mischief they can
WORKMAN.
Wisd. 8. 6. who is more cunning w. than she?
14. 2. and the w. built it by his skill
Ecc1. 45. 11. the work of the cunning w. stones
Bar. 6. 8. as for their tongue, it is polished by the w.
45. can be nothing else than w. will have them be
WORKMANSHIP.

Wisd. 7. 16. all wisdom also and knowledge of w.
WORK-MASTER
Ecc1. 38. 37. every w. that laboureth night and day
WORLD.

2 Esd. 2. 34. he is nigh that shall come in end of w.
3. 9. broughtest flood on those that dwell in the w.
4. 24. we pass away out of the w. as grasshoppers
27. for this w. is full of unrighteousness
5. 24. of all lands of the w. hast chosen one
14. 11. for the w. is divided into twelve parts
Wisd. 1. 14. the generation of the w. were healthful.
2. 24. through envy of devil came death into the w.
6. 24. the multitude of wise is the welfare of the w.
7. 17. namely, to know how the w. was made
10. 1. preserved the first-formed father of the w.
8. he left behind them to the w. a memorial
11. 22. the w. before thee is as a little grain
13. 2. to be the gods which govern the w.
9. to know so much that they could aim at the w.
14. 14. for by vain-glory they entered into the w.
21. this was an occasion to deceive the w.
18. 24. for in the long garment was the whole w.

Ecc1. 18. 3. who governeth the w. with the palm
24. 9. he created me from beginning before the w.
38. 34. but they will maintain on the state of the w.
42. 18. and he beholdeth the signs of the w.
Bar. 6. 62. when God commands clouds to go overo.
Dun. 3. 9. and to the most wicked in all the w.
14. he kept under this day in all w. for our sins
22. thou art Lord, glorious over the whole w.
2 Mac. 2. 22. the temple renowned all the w. over
3. 12. the temple honoured over all the w.
7. 25. doubtless the Creator of the w. who formed
9. 17. and go through all the w. that was inhabited
WORDS.

Ecc1. 10. 11. shall inherit creeping things, beasts & w.
19. 3. moths and w. shall have him to heritage
1 Mac. 2. 62. for his glory shall be dung and w.
2 Mac. 9. 9. rose out of the body of this wicked man
WORN.

Ecc1. 11. 5. one never thought of, hath w. the crown
WORSE.
Wisd. 15. 8. being compared, some w. than other
Ecc1. 19. 7. thou shalt far never the w.
21. 1. the life of the fool is w. than death
39. 84. a man cannot say, this is w. than that
2 Mac. 7. 39. the king handled him w. than the rest
13. 9. to do far w. to Jews than had been done
WORSHIP.

Tab. 5. 13. as we went together to Jerusalem to w.

Jud. 3. 8. that all nations should *w.* Nahuehodnosor
8. 16. nor people which *w.* gods made with hands
Esth. 13. 14. nor will *w.* any but thee, O God
Wisd. 15. 6. they that *w.* them are lovers of evil
Ecc. 49. 3. he established the *w.* of God
50. 17. the people fell on their faces to *w.* their Lord
21. they bowed down to *w.* the second time
Bar. 6. 6. but say ye, O Lord, *w.* must *w.* thee
39. if they that *w.* them shall be confounded
Dan. 3. 10. become a reproach to them that *w.* thee
68. 0. all ye that *w.* the Lord, praise him
Bel. 4. the king said, why dost thou not *w.* Bel?
7. Daniel said, because I may not *w.* idols made
25. Daniel said, I will *w.* the Lord my God
27. Daniel said, *w.* these are the gods you *w.*

WORSHIPPED.

Jud. 5. 8. and *w.* the God of heaven whom they knew
Wisd. 11. 15. they *w.* serpents void of reason
14. 16. images were *w.* by the command of kings
15. 13. they *w.* those beasts that are most hateful
Bel. 4. the king *w.* it, but Daniel *w.* his own God
WORSHIPPETH.

Wisd. 15. 17. he is better than the things he *w.*

WORSHIPPING.

Wisd. 14. 27. for the *w.* of idols not to be named
WORTH.
Wisd. 2. 11. feeble is found to be nothing *w.*
Ecc. 26. 14. nothing so much *w.* as a mind instructed
Bar. 6. 17. a vessel is nothing *w.* when it is broken
26. they declare to men that they be nothing *w.*

WORTHY.

Wisd. 1. 16. they are *w.* to take part with it
3. 5. God proved them, found them *w.* for himself
6. 16. she goeth, seeking such as are *w.* of her
9. 12. w. | *12. 7. w.* | *15. 6. w.* | *16. 9. w.* | *17. 8. w.*
18. 4. w. were *w.* to be deprived of light
Ecc. 8. 5. remember we are all *w.* of punishment
11. 31. in things *w.* of praise, will lay blame on thee
38. 17. weep bitterly and use lamentation as he is *w.*
1 Mac. 16. 23. his wars and *w.* deeds which he did
2 Mac. 4. 25. bringing nothing *w.* the high priestly
7. 20. the mother was *w.* of honourable memory
15. 11. he told them a dream *w.* to be believed
21. he giveth victory to such as are *w.*

WORTHILY.

Ecc. 16. 20. no heart can think on these things *w.*

WOVEN.

Jud. 10. 21. Olofernes' bed *w.* with purple and gold
WOULD.

Wisd. 7. 15. God hath granted me to speak as *1 w.*
WOULDEST.
2 Mac. 7. 2. what *w.* thou ask or learn of us?
WOUND.

Ecc. 22. 22. except for pride or a treacherous *w.*
27. 21. as for a *w.* it may be bound up
2 Mac. 15. 16. with which thou should *w.* adversaries
WOUNDED.

Jud. 16. 12. and *w.* them as fugitives' children
Ecc. 25. 23. a wicked woman maketh a *w.* heart
2 Mac. 3. 16. it would have *w.* his heart
12. 22. and *w.* with the points of their own swords
WOUNDS.

Ecc. 27. 25. a deceitful stroke shall make *w.*
30. 7. maketh too much of his soul shall bind his *w.*
31. 30. it diminisheth strength and maketh *w.*

WRAPPED.

Ecc. 21. 9. the wicked is like two *w.* together
2 Mac. 5. 18. had they not been *w.* in many sins
WRATH.

Job. 1. 18. Sennacherib in his *w.* killed many
Jud. 2. 7. I will go forth in my *w.* against them
Wisd. 5. 52. and hailstones full of *w.* shall be cast
10. 16. the righteous fled from his brother's *w.*
11. 9. w. | *18. 21, 23, 25. w.* | *19. w.* on them
Ecc. 7. 16. remember that *w.* will not tarry long
16. 11. for mercy and *w.* are with him
18. 21. think on the *w.* that shall be at the end
25. 15. there is no *w.* above the *w.* of an enemy
27. 30. malice and *w.* even these are abominations
28. 10. and as a man's strength is, so is his *w.*
30. 24. envy and *w.* shorten the life, and carefulness
39. 23. so shall the heathen inherit his *w.*
28. appease the *w.* of him that made them
44. 5. w. and envy, trouble and inquietness
44. 17. Noah was found righteous in time of *w.*
45. 18. the congregation of Core with fury and *w.*
47. 20. thou broughtest *w.* on thy children
Bar. 1. 13. and his *w.* is not turned from us
2. 13. let thy *w.* turn from us, we are but few
20. for thou hast set out thy *w.* upon us
4. 9. when she saw the *w.* of God coming upon you
1 Mac. 3. 8. and turning away *w.* from Israel
2 Mac. 3. 5. the *w.* of the Lord was turned to me-
WRATHFUL.

Ecc. 45. 19. in his *w.* indignation were consumed
WRESTLED.
Ecc. 51. 19. my soul hath *w.* with her, I was exact
WRETCH.

Muc. 4. 13. profaneness of Jason that ungodly *w.*
 866

1 Mac. 15. 3. then the most ungracions *w.* denanded
WRETCHES.

2 Mac. 12. 25. was earnest in killing those wicked *w.*
WRITE.

Job. 7. 14. and did *w.* in an instrument of covenants
Bar. 2. 28. thou didst command him to *w.* thy law
WRITHE.

Ecc. 27. 23. but at the last he will *w.* his month
WRITING.

1 Esd. 2. 2. through all his kingdom, and also by *w.*
6. 12. we might give knowledge to thee by *w.* we
 required the names in *w.* of the principal men
Esth. 13. 6. that are signified in *w.* to you by Anan
Ecc. 42. 7. and put all in *w.* that thou givest out
45. 11. with a *w.* engraved for a memorial
2 Mac. 2. 4. it was also contained in the same *w.*

WRITINGS.

1 Esd. 3. 13. took their *w.* and delivered them to him
15. and the *w.* were read before them
2 Mac. 2. 13. the same things were reported in the *w.*

WRITTEN.

1 Esd. 1. 33. these things are *w.* in the book of stories
2. 22. thou shalt find in the chronicles what is *w.*
8. 64. the weight of them was *w.* that same hour
Ecc. 50. 37. Jesus the son of Sirach *w.* in this book
1 Mac. 9. 22. his acts and greatness, they are not *w.*
14. 23. we have *w.* a copy thereof to Simon
15. 15. letters wherein were *w.* these things
WRONG.

Ecc. 4. 19. but if he go *w.* she will forsake him
10. 6. bear not hatred to thy neighbour for every *w.*
13. 3. the rich man hath done *w.* yet threateneth
21. 4. to terrify and do *w.* will waste riches
1 Mac. 7. 14. for, said they, he will do us no *w.*
2 Mac. 1. 28. punish them that with pride do *w.*
3. 12. was impossible such *w.* should be done them
10. 12. for the *w.* that had been done to them
WRONGFULLY.

1 Mac. 2. 37. testify that you put us to death *w.*
15. 33. which our enemies had *w.* in possession
2 Mac. 8. 16. the heathen who came *w.* against them
WROTE.

1 Esd. 4. 47. and *w.* letters for him to the treasurers
49. he *w.* for all the Jews that went to Jewry
6. 17. Cyrus the king *w.* to build up this house
Job. 13. 1. then Tobit *w.* a prayer of rejoicing
Jud. 4. 6. Joacim *w.* to them that dwelt in Bethulia
1 Mac. 10. 65. and *w.* him amongst his chief friends
13. 35. to him king Demetrius *w.* after this manner
14. 18. they *w.* to him in tables of brass to renew
WROTH.

Bel. 7. so the king was *w.* and called for his priests
WROUGHT.

Job. 4. 14. the wages of any man that hath *w.* for thee
Jud. 9. 5. for thou hast *w.* not only those things
Esth. 10. 9. God hath *w.* signs and great wonders
Wisd. 3. 14. who with his hands *w.* no iniquity
Ecc. 44. 2. the Lord hath *w.* great glory by thee
Bar. 3. 18. for they *w.* in silver and were careful
1 Mac. 9. 23. there rose up all such as *w.* iniquity

Y.

YEAR.

1 Esd. 5. 57. in second *y.* after they come to Jewry
Ecc. 33. 7. light of every day of the *y.* is of the sun
37. 11. nor with a hiring for a *y.* of finishing
50. 8. as the flower of roses in the spring of the *y.*
Sus. 5. the same *y.* were appointed two ancients
3 Mac. 3. 28. and gave his soldiers pay for a *y.*
37. the king departed from Antioch the 14th *y.*
6. 49. no victuals, it being a *y.* of rest to the land
8. and their government to one man every *y.*
9. 54. in the 153rd *y.* in the second month
10. 40. I give every *y.* 15,000 shekels of silver
42. silver they took out of the accounts *y.* by *y.*
11. 19. Demetrius reigned in the 16th *y.*
13. 42. in the first *y.* of Simon the high-priest
31. entered into it in 17th *y.* with thanksgiving
52. that that day be kept every *y.* with gladness
14. 27. being the third *y.* of Simon the high-priest
14. 27. 10. 8. that every *y.* of those days should be kept
YEARS.
1 Esd. 6. 14. this house, it was builded many *y.* ago
Wisd. 4. 8. nor that is measured by number of *y.*
16. the many *y.* and old age of the unrighteous
Ecc. 26. 2. he shall fulfil the *y.* of his life in peace
1 Mac. 1. 7. Alexander reigned twelve *y.* and died
9. so did their sons after them many *y.*
2 Mac. 1. 20. after many *y.* when it pleased God
4. 40. a man far gone in *y.* and no less in folly
6. 53. as become the excellency of his ancient *y.*
7. 27. gave thee suck three *y.* and nourished thee
YEARLY.
1 Mac. 7. 49. they ordained to keep *y.* this day
11. 84. the payments the king received of them *y.*
YESTERDAY.
Ecc. 38. 22. y. for me, and to-day thee

Jud. 2. 16. if they will *y.* themselves to thee
1 Mac. 10. 32. 1 y. up my authority over it
2 Mac. 8. 8. wrote to *y.* more aid to the king's affairs
0. 27. will favourably & graciously *y.* to your desires
YOKE.

Ecc. 29. 20. for the *y.* thereof is *y.* of iron and bands
33. 26. a y. and a collar do bow the neck
51. 26. put your neck under the *y.* let your soul
1 Mac. 8. 18. that they would take the *y.* from them
13. 41. the *y.* of the heathen was taken away
YOUNG.

1 Esd. 1. 53. who slew their *y.* men with the sword
3. 4. the three *y.* men that were of the guard
4. 58. now when this *y.* man was gone forth
8. 50. I vowed a fast to the *y.* men before our Lord
2 Esd. 1. 28. have prayed you a nurse her *y.* babes
7. 6. 1. 4. when I was in my own country being *y.*
6. 2. when the *y.* man went down to wash himself
3. the *y.* man laid hold of the fish and drew it
5. the *y.* man did as the angel commanded him
Jud. 2. 27. smote all their *y.* men with edge of sword
Wisd. 9. 5. and too *y.* for understanding of judgment
Ecc. 30. 12. bow down his neck while he is *y.*
32. 7. speak, *y.* man, if there be need of thee
42. 9. the care for her taint away sleep, when *y.*
4. 4. slew he not a gentile when he was yet but *y.*
50. 12. he himself stood as a *y.* cedar in Libanus
51. 13. when 1 *y.* or ever 1 went abroad
Bar. 3. 20. y. men have seen light and dwelt on earth
Sus. 2. 1. will witness that a *y.* man was with thee
37. a y. man who was there hid, came unto her
40. we asked who the *y.* man was, would not tell
45. the Lord raised up the holy spirit of a *y.* youth
1 Mac. 2. 9. hery, men with the sword of the enemy
6. 17. whom he had brought up being *y.* to reign
11. 39. brought up Antiochus *y.* son of Alexander
40. to deliver him this *y.* Antiochus to reign
54. with him the *y.* child Antiochus who reigned
57. at that time *y.* Antiochus wrote to Jonathan
13. 31. Tryphon dealt deceitfully with *y.* Antiochus
14. 9. y. men put on glorious and warlike apparel
2 Mac. 3. 33. the same *y.* men in the same clothing
4. 12. brought the chief *y.* men under his subjection
5. 13. thus there was killing of *y.* and old
6. 24. many *y.* people might think that Eleazer
28. leave a notable example to such as he *y.*
31. not only to *y.* men but to all his nation
7. 12. the king marvelled at the *y.* man's courage
25. when the *y.* man would in no case hearken
30. the *y.* man said, whom wast ye for?
12. 27. strong *y.* men kept the walls and defended
13. 15. with the most valiant and choice *y.* men
YOUNGER.

2 Mac. 5. 24. to sell the women and the *y.* sort
YOUNGEST.

2 Mac. 7. 24. whilst the *y.* was yet alive did exhort
YOUTH.

Jud. 6. 16. all their *y.* ran together and women
Ecc. 6. 18. my son, gather instruction from thy *y.* up
30. 11. give him no liberty in his *y.* and wink not
54. 15. from my *y.* up sought I after her
Sus. 45. the Lord raised the holy spirit of a young *y.*
1 Mac. 1. 6. had been brought up with him from his *y.*
2. 66. Judas hath been mighty and strong from his *y.*
16. 2. from our *y.* fought against the enemies of Isr.

Z.

ZARDEUS.

1 Esd. 9. 21. sons of Zamar, Ananias, Z. and Eanes
ZACHARIAS.

1 Esd. 1. 8. Helkias, Z. and Seelus the governors
15. the holy singers, Asaph, Z. and Jeduthun
5. 8. Nehemias, and Z. Reesai, Eneuius
7. 3. when Aggeus and Z. the prophets prophesied
8. 37. Z. the son of Bebai, with him 28 men
1 Mac. 5. 18. so he left Joseph the son of Z. 56

ZAMBRI.

1 Mac. 2. 26. like as Phineas did to Z. son of Selom
ZEDECHIAS.

1 Esd. 1. 46. and made Z. king of Judaea and Jerusalem
ZEAL.

Ecc. 43. 2. by his *z.* he diminished the number
1 Mac. 2. 24. was inflamed with *z.* and reins trembled
ZEALOUS.

1 Mac. 2. 27. whose ever is *z.* of the law of God
54. Phineas our father, being *z.* and fervent
58. Elias for being *z.* and fervent for the law
ZEALOUSLY.

1 Mac. 2. 26. thus dealt he *z.* for the law of God
ZOROBABEL.

1 Esd. 5. 8. who came with Z. with Jesus, Nehemias
56. began Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus
70. then Z. and Jesus, and the chief of the families
6. 2. then stood up Z. the son of Salathiel and Jesus
18. delivered to Z. and Senabassarus the ruler
27. but suffer Z. servant of the Lord and governor
29. to Z. the governor, for unblocks rams and lanits



16462YH 1082

07-10-03 32180

MC



BS425 .C955 1867
A complete concordance to the Holy

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00079 7359

